

Comprehensive Ocean Drilling Bibliography



containing
citations related to the

Deep Sea Drilling Project,
Ocean Drilling Program,
Integrated Ocean Drilling Program,
and
International Ocean Discovery Program

Introduction

The Comprehensive Ocean Drilling Bibliography (Comprehensive Bibliography) includes citations for *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program*, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, and *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program* volumes; published and “in press” citations derived from reference lists for these volumes; citations for articles published in scientific journals to fulfill Integrated Ocean Drilling Program and International Ocean Discovery Program (IODP) Science Party obligations; additions to Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) leg-related citation lists; and additions to Integrated Ocean Drilling Program and IODP expedition-related bibliographies.

Citations for *Proceedings* volume reference lists are generated by chapter authors, who are responsible for providing complete reference information for every citation from their text and ensuring that all reference information is complete and current at the time of initial submission. The IODP reference editor and bibliography editor are responsible for formatting citations for inclusion in Integrated Ocean Drilling Program and IODP *Proceedings* volumes, ODP leg-related citation lists, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program and IODP expedition-related bibliographies, the International Ocean Discovery Program Bibliography, and the Comprehensive Ocean Drilling Bibliography. As these citations are edited, DOI numbers or URLs and hypertext links are added to any citation for which a DOI or URL is available. The notation [*] or [†] after a citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geosciences Institute (AGI) citation database.

The bibliography editor makes periodic revisions to the Comprehensive Bibliography to add citations, correct errors, add DOI numbers, and update in-press citations that have been published. The online Comprehensive Bibliography PDF file is updated twice annually.

Please inform the **bibliography editor** if you notice an error in the Comprehensive Bibliography or if there are DSDP/ODP leg-related or Integrated Ocean Drilling Program or IODP expedition-related citations missing from the Comprehensive Bibliography.



A

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Aagaard, K., 1981. On the deep circulation in the Arctic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 28(3):251–268. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(81\)90066-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(81)90066-2) [†]
- Aagaard, K., 1989. A synthesis of the Arctic Ocean circulation. *Rapp. P.-V. Réun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer*, 188:11–22.
- Aagaard, K., and Carmack, E.C., 1989. The role of sea ice and other fresh water in the Arctic circulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 94(C10):14485–14898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC094iC10p14485> [†]
- Aagaard, K., and Carmack, E.C., 1994. The Arctic Ocean and climate: a perspective. In Johannessen, O.M., Muensch, R.D., and Overland, J.E. (Eds.), *The Polar Oceans and Their Role in Shaping the Global Environment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 85:5–20.
- Aagaard, K., Darnall, C., Foldvik, A., Steg, M., and Tørresen, T., 1988. Fram Strait current measurements, 1985–1986. *Rep.—Dep. Oceanogr., Univ. Bergen*, 66.
- Aagaard, K., Foldvik, A., and Hillman, S.R., 1987. The West Spitsbergen Current: disposition and water mass transformation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 92(C4):3778–3784. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC092iC04p03778> [†]
- Aagaard, K., Swift, J.H., and Carmack, E.C., 1985. Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic Mediterranean seas. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 90(C3):4833–4846. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC090iC03p04833> [†]
- Aagaard, P., Egeberg, P.K., and Smalley, P.C., 1989. Diagenetic reactions in Leg 104 sediments inferred from isotope and major element chemistry of interstitial waters. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.122.1989> [†]
- Aagaard, P., and Helgeson, H.C., 1983. Activity/composition relations among silicates and aqueous solutions, II. Chemical and thermodynamic consequences of ideal mixing of atoms on homological sites in montmorillonites, illites and mixed-layer clays. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 31(3):207–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1983.0310306> [†]
- Aalto, K.R., 1982. The Franciscan complex of northernmost California: sedimentation and tectonics. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology*. Geological Society Special Publication, 10:495–520.
- Aalto, K.R., 1989. Franciscan depositional setting based on early-formed structures in debris flow deposits and turbidites, Point St. George, northern California. In Colburn, I.P., Abbott, P.L., and Minch, J. (Eds.), *Conglomerates in Basin Analysis: A Symposium Dedicated to A.O. Woodford*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Section, 62:169–178.
- Aarseth, I., Bjerkli, D., Bjørklund, K.R., Bøe, D., Helm, J.P., Lorentzen-Styr, T.J., Myhre, L.A., Ugland, E.S., and Thiede, J., 1975. Late Quaternary sediments from Korsfjorden, western Norway. *Sarsia*, 58:43–66.
- Abalos, B., and Díaz Cusí, J., 1995. Correlation between seismic anisotropy and major geological structures in SW Iberia: a case study on continental lithosphere deformation. *Tectonics*, 14(4):1021–1040. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95TC01204> [†]
- Abart, R., 1995. Phase equilibrium and stable isotope constraints on the formation of metasomatic garnet-vesuvianite veins (SW Adamello, N Italy). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 122(1–2):116–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050116> [†]
- Abate, B., Ciarapica, G., and Zaninetti, L., 1984. *Triasina oberhauseri* Koehn-Zaninetti et Brönnimann, 1968, dans le Trias supérieur récifal (Facies “Back-Reef”) de la plate-forme Panormide, Sicile. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 3:19–25.
- Abate, E., Bortolotti, V., and Passerini, P., 1970. Olistostromes and olistoliths. In Sestini, E. (Ed.), *Development of the Northern Apennines Geosyncline*. Sedimentary Geology, 4:521–537.
- Abaychi, J.K., and Riley, J.P., 1979. The determination of phytoplankton pigments by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 107:1–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(01\)93190-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(01)93190-3) [†]
- Abbas, R., Jarouj, H., Dole, S., Junaidi, E.H., El-Hassan, H., Francis, L., Hornsby, L., McCraith, S., Shuttleworth, N., van der Plas, K., Messier, E., Munk, T., Nødland, N., Svendsen, R.K., Therond, E., and Taoutaou, S., 2004. A safety net for controlling lost circulation. *Oilfield Rev.*, 15(4):20–27. http://www.slb.com/resources/publications/industry_articles/oil-field_review/2003/or2003win02_lost_circulation.aspx [†]
- Abbate, E., Bortolotti, V., Principi, G., and Rocci, G., 1980. Apennine ophiolites: a peculiar oceanic crust. *Ofioliti*, 1:59–96.
- Abbey, E., Webster, J.M., Braga, J.C., Jacobsen, G.E., Thorogood, G.E., Thorogood, G., Thomas, A.L., Camoin, G., Reimer, P.J., and Potts, D.C., 2013. Deglacial mesophotic reef demise on the Great Barrier Reef. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 392:473–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.09.032> [†]
- Abbey, E., Webster, J.M., Braga, J.C., Sugihara, K., Wallace, C., Iryu, Y., Potts, D., Done, T., Camoin, G., and Seard, C., 2011. Variation in deglacial coralgal assemblages and their paleoenvironmental significance: IODP Expedition 310, “Tahiti Sea Level.” *Global and Planetary Change*, 76(1–2):1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.11.005> [†]
- Abbey, E.A., Webster, J.M., and Beaman, R.J., 2010. Submerged shelf edge features on Australia’s Great Barrier Reef and their response to Quaternary sea-level changes [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Fran-



- cisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1475) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1475.html> [†]
- Abbey, S., 1983. Studies in “standard samples” of silicate rocks and minerals 1969–1982. *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 83-15:114.
- Abbey, S., 1988. Robust measures and the estimator limit. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 12(2):241–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1988.tb00051.x> [†]
- Abbey, S., 1991. What is a “Method?” *Geostandards Newsletter*, 15(2):191–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1991.tb00112.x> [†]
- Abbott, D., and Fisk, M., 1986. Tectonically controlled origin of three unusual rock suites in the Woodlark Basin. *Tectonics*, 5(7):1145–1160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC005i007p01145> [†]
- Abbott, D., and Lyle, M., 1984. Age of oceanic plates at subduction and volatile recycling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 11(10):951–954. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL011i010p00951> [†]
- Abbott, D., and Mooney, W., 1995. The structural and geochemical evolution of the continental crust: support for the oceanic plateau model of continental growth. *Reviews of Geophysics Suppl.*, US Natl. Rept. to IUGG 1991–1994, 231–242.
- Abbott, D.H., and Sley, A.E., 2002. Extraterrestrial influences on mantle plume activity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 205(1–2):53–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01013-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01013-0) [†]
- Abbott, D.H., Morton, J.L., and Holmes, M.L., 1986. Heat flow measurements on a hydrothermally-active, slow-spreading ridge: the Escanaba Trough. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13(7):678–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL013i007p00678> [†]
- Abbott, P.L., and Smith, T.E., 1978. Trace-element comparison of clasts in Eocene conglomerates, southwestern California and northwestern Mexico. *Journal of Geology*, 86:753–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/649742> [†]
- Abbott, S.T., 1992. The mid Pleistocene Waiomio Shellbed (c. 500–600 ky), Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Alcheringa: Australas. J. Palaeontol.*, 16(2):171–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03115519208619038> [†]
- Abbott, S.T., and Carter, R.M., 1999. Stratigraphy of the Castlecliffian type section: 10 mid-Pleistocene sequences from the Wanganui coast, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 42(1):91–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02288306.1999.9514834> [†]
- Abbott, S.T., and Carter, R.M., 1994. The sequence architecture of mid-Pleistocene (0.35–0.95 Ma) cyclothems from New Zealand: facies development during a period of known orbital control on sea-level cyclicity. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*, Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:367–394.
- Abbott, S.T., Naish, T.R., Carter, R.M., and Pillans, B.J., 2005. Sequence stratigraphy of the Nukumaruan stratotype (Pliocene–Pleistocene, c. 2.08–1.63 Ma), Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 35(1–2):123–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03014223.2005.9517779> [†]
- Abbott, W.H., 1972. Vertical and lateral pattern of diatomaceous ooze found between Australia and Antarctica [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. South Carolina.
- Abbott, W.H., 1974. Temporal and spatial distribution of Pleistocene diatoms from the southeast Indian Ocean. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 25:291–346.
- Abbott, W.H., 1978. Correlation and zonation of Miocene strata along the Atlantic margin of North America using diatoms and silicoflagellates. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(1):15–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90009-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90009-9) [†]
- Abbott, W.H., 1980. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Chesapeake Group, Virginia and Maryland. In Scott, T.M., and Upchurch, S.B. (Eds.), *Miocene of the Southeastern United States*. Spec. Publ.—Fla., Bur. Geol., 25:23–34.
- Abbott, W.H., 1987. Diatom occurrences, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 604. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93(1–2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–792. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.125.1987> [†]
- Abbott, W.H., 1987. Diatom occurrences, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 612 and 613. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 417–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.113.1987> [†]
- Abbott, W.H., and Andrews, G.W., 1976. Middle Miocene diatoms from the Hawthorne formation within the Ridgeland Trough, South Carolina and Georgia. *Micropaleontology*, 25(3):225–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485301> [†]
- Abbott, W.H., and Ernissee, J.J., 1983. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of a diatomaceous clay unit in the Miocene Pungo River Formation of Beaufort County, North Carolina. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, 53:287–353. [†]
- Abdelmalak, M.M., Andersen, T.B., Planke, S., Faleide, J.I., Corfu, F., Tegner, C., Shephard, G.E., Zastrozhnov, D., and Myklebust, R., 2015. The ocean-continent transition in the mid-Norwegian margin: insight from seismic data and an onshore Caledonian field analogue. *Geology*, 43(11):1011–1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G37086.1> [†]
- Abdelmalak, M.M., Meyer, R., Planke, S., Faleide, J.I., Gernigon, L., Frieling, J., Sluijs, A., Reicart, G.-J., Zastrozhnov, D., Theissen-Krah, S., Said, A., and Myklebust, R., 2016. Pre-breakup magmatism on the Vøring Margin: insight from new sub-basalt imaging and results from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 642E. *Tectonophysics*, 675:258–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.02.037> [†]
- Abdelmalak, M.M., Planke, S., Meyer, R., and Faleide, J.I., 2014. Breakup magmatism on the Vøring margin: insights from sub-basalt imaging and Ocean Drilling Program Hole 642E [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall

- Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53B-4672) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53B-4672.html> [†]
- Abdel-Moati, A.R., 1990. Particulate organic matter in the subsurface chlorophyll maximum layer of the Southeastern Mediterranean. *Oceanol. Acta*, 13:307–315.
- Abdel-Monem, A., Watkins, N.D., and Gast, P.W., 1971. Potassium-argon ages, volcanic stratigraphy, and geomagnetic polarity history of the Canary Islands: Lanzarote, Fuerteventura, Gran Canaria, and La Gomera. *American Journal of Science*, 271:490–521.
- Abdel-Monem, A., Watkins, N.D., and Gast, P.W., 1972. Potassium-argon ages, volcanic stratigraphy, and geomagnetic polarity history of the Canary Islands: Tenerife; La Palma, and Hierro. *American Journal of Science*, 272:805–825.
- Abdul, N.A., Mortlock, R.A., Wright, J.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 2016. Younger Dryas sea level and meltwater pulse 1B recorded in Barbados reef crest coral *Acropora palmata*. *Paleoceanography*, 31(2):330–344. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002847> [†]
- Abdul Aziz, H., Di Stefano, A., Foresi, L.M., Hilgen, F.J., Iaccarino, S.M., Kuiper, K.F., Lirer, F., Salvatorini, G., and Turco, E., 2008. Integrated stratigraphy and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ chronology of early Middle Miocene sediments from DSDP Leg 42A, Site 372 (Western Mediterranean). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 257(1–2):123–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.09.013> [†]
- Abe, C., Yamamoto, M., and Irino, T., 2006. Data report: organic carbon and biomarker variations, Sites 1237 and 1239. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.203.2006> [†]
- Abe, H., and Aoki, M., 1976. Experiments on the interaction between $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3\text{-NaHCO}_3$ solution and clinoptilolite tuff, with reference to analcimization around Kuroko-type mineral deposits. *Chemical Geology*, 17(2):89–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(76\)90023-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(76)90023-1) [†]
- Abe, K., and Kanamori, H., 1970. Mantle structure beneath the Japan Sea as revealed by surface waves. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 48:1011–1021.
- Abe, M., Kitoh, A., and Yasunari, T., 2003. An evolution of the Asian summer monsoon associated with mountain uplift—simulation with the MRI atmosphere–ocean coupled GCM. *J. Meteorol. Soc. Jpn.*, 81(5):909–933. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2151/jmsj.81.909> [†]
- Abe, M., Yasunari, T., and Kitoh, A., 2004. Effects of large-scale orography on the coupled atmosphere–ocean system in the tropical Indian and Pacific Oceans in boreal summer. *J. Meteorol. Soc. Jpn.*, 82(2):745–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2151/jmsj.2004.745> [†]
- Abe, N., 2001. Petrochemistry of serpentinized peridotite from the Iberia Abyssal Plain (ODP Leg 173): its character intermediate between suboceanic and sub-continental upper mantle. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):143–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.08> [†]
- Abe, N., 2011. Petrology of podiform chromitite from the ocean floor at the 15°20'N FZ in the MAR, Site 1271, ODP Leg 209. *J. Mineral. Petrol. Sci.*, 106(2):97–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2465/jmps.101022> [†]
- Abe, N., 2014. Mineral chemistry of the chromian spinels and chromitites in mafic and ultramafic rocks sampled from oceanic floor [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31B-4755) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31B-4755.html> [†]
- Abe, N., and Yurimoto, H., 1999. Petrochemistry of serpentinized peridotite from the Iberia Abyssal Plain—its character intermediate between sub-oceanic and sub-continental upper mantle. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Abe, N., et al., 2006. Preliminary results of oceanographic lithosphere drilling: IODP Expedition 304 and 305 at the Atlantic Massif, the Mid-Atlantic Ridge 30°N [19th General Meeting of the International Mineralogical Association, Kobe, Japan, 23–28 July 2006.]
- Abeebe, W.V., 1986. The influence of bentonite on the permeability of sandy silts. *Nucl. Chem. Waste Manage.*, 6(1):81–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-815X\(86\)90091-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-815X(86)90091-4) [†]
- Abegg, F., Bohrmann, G., Freitag, J., and Kuhs, W., 2007. Fabric of gas hydrate in sediments from Hydrate Ridge—results from ODP Leg 204 samples. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 27(2–4):269–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-007-0080-4> [†]
- Abegg, F., Bohrmann, G., and Kuhs, W., 2006. Data report: shapes and structures of gas hydrates imaged by computed tomographic analyses, ODP Leg 204, Hydrate Ridge. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.122.2006> [†]
- Abele, L.G., and Walters, K., 1979. Marine benthic diversity: a critique and alternative explanation. *Journal of Biogeography*, 6(2):115–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3038047> [†]
- Abell, P.I., 1982. Paleoclimates at Lake Turkana, Kenya, from oxygen isotope ratios of gastropod shells. *Nature*, 297(5864):321–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/297321a0> [†]

- Abella, S.E.B., 1988. The effect of Mt. Mazama ashfall on the planktonic community of Lake Washington. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 33:1376–1385.
- Abelmann, A., 1985. Palökologische und ökostratigraphische Untersuchungen von Diatomeenassoziationen an holozänen Sedimenten der zentralen Ostsee [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Kiel, Germany. [†]
- Abelmann, A., 1990. Oligocene to middle Miocene radiolarian stratigraphy of southern high latitudes from Leg 113, Sites 689 and 690, Maud Rise. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.200.1990> [†]
- Abelmann, A., 1992. Diatom assemblages in Arctic sea ice—indicator for ice drift pathways. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 39(2–1):S525–S538. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0198-0149\(06\)80019-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0198-0149(06)80019-1) [†]
- Abelmann, A., 1992. Early to middle Miocene radiolarian stratigraphy of the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 757–783. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.165.1992> [†]
- Abelmann, A., 1992. Radiolarian flux in Antarctic waters (Drake Passage, Powell Basin, Bransfield Strait). *Polar Biol.*, 12(3–4):357–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00243107> [†]
- Abelmann, A., 1992. Radiolarian taxa from Southern Ocean sediment traps (Atlantic sector). *Polar Biol.*, 12(3–4):373–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00243108> [†]
- Abelmann, A., and Gersonde, R., 1991. Biosiliceous particle flux in the Southern Ocean. *Marine Chemistry*, 35:503–536.
- Abelmann, A., Gersonde, R., and Spiess, V., 1990. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography in the Weddell Sea: siliceous microfossil evidence. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geologic History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*: NATO ASI Series C, 308:729–759.
- Abelmann, A., and Gowing, M.M., 1997. Spatial distribution pattern of living polycystine radiolarian taxa—baseline study for paleoenvironmental reconstructions in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic sector). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(1–3):3–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00021-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00021-7) [†]
- Abels, H.A., Hilgen, F.J., Krijgsman, W., Kruk, R.W., Raffi, I., Turco, E., and Zachariasse, W.J., 2005. Long-period orbital control on middle Miocene global cooling: integrated stratigraphy and astronomical tuning of the Blue Clay Formation on Malta. *Paleoceanography*, 20(4):PA4012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001129> [†]
- Abelson, M., Agnon, A., and Almogi-Labin, A., 2008. Indications for control of the Iceland plume on the Eocene–Oligocene “greenhouse–icehouse” climate transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 265(1–2):33–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.09.021> [†]
- Abelson, M., Baer, G., and Agnon, A., 2001. Evidence from gabbro of the Troodos ophiolite for lateral magma transport along a slow-spreading mid-ocean ridge. *Nature*, 409(6816):72–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35051058> [†]
- Abelson, P.H., 1959. Geochemistry of organic substances. In Abelson, P.H. (Ed.), *Researches in Geochemistry*: New York (Wiley), 79–103.
- Abercrombie, H.J., Hutcheon, I.E., Bloch, J.D., and de Caritat, P., 1994. Silica activity and the smectite-illite reaction. *Geology*, 22(6):539–542. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0539:SAATSI>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0539:SAATSI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Abercrombie, R.E., Antolik, M., Felzer, K., and Ekström, G., 2001. The 1994 Java tsunami earthquake: slip over a subducting seamount. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B4):6595–6607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900403> [†]
- Abers, G.A., 1991. Possible seismogenic shallow-dipping normal faults in the Woodlark-D’Entrecasteaux extensional province, Papua New Guinea. *Geology*, 19(12):1205–1208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<1205:PSSDNF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<1205:PSSDNF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Abers, G.A., 2001. Evidence for seismogenic normal faults at shallow dips in continental rifts. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):305–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.15> [†]
- Abers, G.A., Mutter, C.Z., and Fang, J., 1997. Shallow dips of normal faults during rapid extension: earthquakes in the Woodlark-D’Entrecasteaux rift system, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B7):15301–15317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00787> [†]
- Abers, G.A., and Roecker, S.W., 1991. Deep structure of an arc-continent collision: earthquake relocation and inversion for upper mantle *P* and *S* wave velocities beneath Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B4):6379–6401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB00145> [†]
- Abily, B., 2011. Caractéristiques pétrographique, géochimique et structurale de la section crustale profonde de l’ophiolite d’Oman: implications pour la genèse des magmas et le fonctionnement des chambres magmatiques à l’aplomb d’un centre d’expansion océanique [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Toulouse, France. http://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/docs/00/62/75/53/PDF/Manuscrit_de_these_Abily_Benedicte_16_Mars_2011.pdf [†]
- Abily, B., Ceuleneer, G., and Launeau, P., 2011. Synmagmatic normal faulting in the lower oceanic crust: evidence from the Oman ophiolite. *Geology*, 39(4):391–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31652.1> [†]
- Abily, B., and Python, M., 2016. Data report: lithological diversity, mineral composition and temperature and redox conditions in ODP/IODP Hole 1256D—a study of sand and gravels recovered during IODP Expedition 335. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 335: Tokyo

- (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.203.2016> [†]
- Ablard, P., Bell, C., Cook, D., Fornasier, I., Poyet, J.-P., Sharma, S., Fielding, K., Lawton, L., Haines, G., Herkommer, M.A., McCarthy, K., Radakovic, M., and Umar, L., 2012. The expanding role of mud logging. *Oilfield Rev.*, 24(1): 24–41.
http://www.slb.com/resources/publications/industry_articles/oilfield_review/2012/or2012spr03_mudlog.aspx [†]
- Abouchami, W., Galer, S.J.G., and Koschinsky, A., 1999. Pb and Nd isotopes in NE Atlantic Fe–Mn crusts: proxies for trace metal paleosources and paleocean circulation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(10):1489–1505.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00068-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00068-X) [†]
- Abrahamsen, N., 1992. On farsidedness of palaeomagnetic poles: magnetic refraction, sediment compaction and dipole offset. *Stud. Geophys. Geod.*, 36(1):26–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01613893> [†]
- Abrahamsen, N., and Sager, W.W., 1994. Cobb Mountain geomagnetic polarity event and transitions in three deep-sea sediment cores from the Lau Basin. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 737–762.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.122.1994> [†]
- Abrahamsen, N., and Sager, W.W., 1994. Magnetic properties of basalts and sediments from the Lau Basin. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.121.1994> [†]
- Abrajano, T.A., Sturchio, N.C., Bohlke, J.K., Lyon, G.L., Poreda, R.J., and Stevens, C.M., 1988. Methane-hydrogen gas seeps, Zambales ophiolite, Philippines: deep or shallow origin? *Chemical Geology*, 71(1–3):211–222.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90116-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90116-7) [†]
- Abrajevitch, A., and Kodama, K., 2008. Remanence acquisition in marine carbonates: a lesson from the K–T boundary interval. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP43C-12. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/GP43C-12.html> [†]
- Abrajevitch, A., and Kodama, K., 2011. Diagenetic sensitivity of rock magnetic environmental proxies [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP32A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP32A-04.html> [†]
- Abrajevitch, A., Roberts, A.P., and Kodama, K., 2013. Rock magnetic record of the Middle Miocene Climatic Transition at ODP Site 747, Southern Ocean [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP43A-1181) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP43A-1181.html> [†]
- Abrajevitch, A., Roberts, A.P., and Kodama, K., 2014. Volcanic iron fertilization of primary productivity at Kerguelen Plateau, Southern Ocean, through the Middle Miocene Climate Transition. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 410:1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.05.028> [†]
- Abram, N.J., McGregor, H.V., Gagan, M.K., Hantoro, W.S., and Suwargadi, B.W., 2009. Oscillations in the southern extent of the Indo-Pacific Warm Pool during the mid-Holocene. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(25–26):2794–2803.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.07.006> [†]
- Abramov, O., and Kring, D.A., 2007. Numerical modeling of impact-induced hydrothermal activity at the Chicxulub crater. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 42(1):93–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2007.tb00220.x> [†]
- Abramovich, S., Keller, G., Adatte, T., Stinnesbeck, W., Hottinger, L., Stueben, D., Berner, Z., Ramanivosoa, B., and Randriamanantenasoa, A., 2003. Age and paleoenvironment of the Maastrichtian to Paleocene of the Mahajanga Basin, Madagascar: a multidisciplinary approach. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 47(1–2):17–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00094-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00094-4) [†]
- Abramovich, S., Keller, G., Stüben, D., and Berner, Z., 2003. Characterization of late Campanian and Maastrichtian planktonic foraminiferal depth habitats and vital activities based on stable isotopes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 202(1–2):1–29. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00572-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00572-8) [†]
- Abramovich, S., Yvel-Corem, S., Almogi-Labin, A., and Benjamini, C., 2010. Global climate change and planktic foraminiferal response in the Maastrichtian. *Paleoceanography*, 25(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001843> [†]
- Abrams, L.J., 2002. Correlation between core, logging, and seismic data at Site 1149 in the Nadezhda Basin. In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.001.2002> [†]
- Abrams, L.J., Detrick, R.S., and Fox, P.J., 1988. Morphology and crustal structure of the Kane Fracture Zone transverse ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B4):3195–3210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p03195> [†]
- Abrams, L.J., and Hu, M., 2000. Data report: depth to volcanic basement at Site 999, Kogi Rise, Colombian Basin. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.028.2000> [†]
- Abrams, L.J., Larson, R.L., Shipley, T.H., and Lancelot, Y., 1992. The seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary history of the East Mariana and Pigafetta Basins of the western Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 551–569.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.143.1992> [†]

- Abrams, L.J., Larson, R.L., Shipley, T.H., and Lancelot, Y., 1993. Cretaceous volcanic sequences and Jurassic oceanic crust in the East Mariana and Pigafetta basins of the western Pacific. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:77–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM077p0077> [†]
- Abrams, M.A., 1989. Interpretation of methane carbon isotopes extracted from surficial sediments for detection of subsurface hydrocarbons. *APGE Bull.*, 5:139–164.
- Abrantes, F., 1988. Diatom assemblages as upwelling indicators in surface sediments off Portugal. *Marine Geology*, 85(1):15–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90082-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90082-5) [†]
- Abrantes, F., 1988. Diatom productivity peak and increased circulation during the latest Quaternary: Alboran Basin (western Mediterranean). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13(1):79–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(88\)90013-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(88)90013-8) [†]
- Abrantes, F., 1991. Increased upwelling off Portugal during the last glaciation: diatom evidence. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 17(3–4):285–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90017-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90017-Z) [†]
- Abrantes, F., 1992. Paleoproductivity oscillations during the last 130 ka along the Portuguese and NW African margins. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64:463–448.
- Abrantes, F., 2000. 200,000 yr diatom records from Atlantic upwelling sites reveal maximum productivity during LGM and a shift in phytoplankton community structure at 185,000 yr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(1):7–16. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00312-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00312-X) [†]
- Abrantes, F., 2016. Data report: calcium carbonate and total organic carbon records from IODP Expedition 339 Sites U1395 and U1391. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.201.2016> [†]
- Abrantes, F., Baas, J., Haflidason, H., Rasmussen, T., Klitgaard, D., Loncaric, N., and Gaspar, L., 1998. Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. *Marine Geology*, 152(1–3):7–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00062-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00062-0) [†]
- Abrantes, F., Gil, I., Lopes, C., and Castro, M., 2005. Quantitative diatom analyses—a faster cleaning procedure. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 52(1):189–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2004.05.012> [†]
- Abrantes, F., Lopes, C., Mix, A., and Pisias, N., 2007. Diatoms in southeast Pacific surface sediments reflect environmental properties. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(1–2):155–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.02.022> [†]
- Abrantes, F., Mix, A.C., Pisias, N., and Lamy, F., 2004. Paleoproductivity and paleoclimate off southern Chile during the last deglaciation: diatom and phytolith records from Site 1233. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP43B-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/PP43B-06.html> [†]
- Abrantes, F., and Moita, M.T., 1999. Water column and recent sediment data on diatoms and coccolithophorids, off Portugal, confirm sediment record of upwelling events. *Oceanologica Acta*, 22(3):319–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0399-1784\(99\)80055-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0399-1784(99)80055-3) [†]
- Abrantes, F., Santos, C., Ventura, C., Voelker, A., and Röhl, U., 2017. Data report: IODP Expedition 339 Site U1391: an improved splice and preliminary age model on the basis of XRF data. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.203.2017> [†]
- Abrantes, F.F., 1991. Variability of upwelling off NW Africa during the latest Quaternary: diatom evidence. *Paleoceanography*, 6(4):431–460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA00049> [†]
- Abratis, M., Frost, B.R., Searle, R., and IODP Expedition 304/305 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Systematic compositional and susceptibility variations in basaltic dykes of Atlantis Massif, 30°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge (IODP Leg 304/305) [Joint Kolloquium of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) and International Continental Drilling Program (ICDP), Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Abratis, M., Frost, B.R., Searle, R., McCaig, A., and IODP Expedition 304/305 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Alteration of the oceanic crust at Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 30°N reflected in systematic compositional and susceptibility variations across basaltic dykes and sills within the oceanic core complex (IODP Leg 304/305) [ECORD/IODP EuroForum, Cardiff, U.K., 8–9 May 2006].
- Abratis, M., and Wörner, G., 2001. Ridge collision, slab-window formation, and the flux of Pacific asthenosphere into the Caribbean realm. *Geology*, 29(2):127–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0127:RCSWFA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0127:RCSWFA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Abreu, V.S., and Anderson, J.B., 1998. Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. *AAPG Bulletin*, 82:1385–1400.
- Abreu, V.S., and Haddad, G.A., 1998. Glacioeustatic fluctuations: the mechanism linking stable isotope events and sequence stratigraphy from the early Oligocene to middle Miocene. *Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology)*, 60:245–259. [*]
- Absy, M.L., 1979. A palynological study of Holocene sediments in the Amazon Basin. [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Amsterdam.
- Absy, M.L., 1985. Palynology of Amazônia: the history of the forest as revealed by the palynological record. In Prance, G.T., and Lovejoy, T.E. (Eds.), *Key Environments: Amazônia*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 72–82.



- Absy, M.L., Cleef, A., Fournier, M., Martin, L., Servant, M., Siffedine, A., Ferriera da Silva, M., Soubies, S., Suguio, K., Turcq, B., and Van der Hammen, T., 1991. Mise en évidence de quatre phases d'ouverture de la forêt dense dans le sud-est de l'Amazonie au cours des 60000 dernières années. Première comparaison avec d'autres régions tropicales. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 312:673–678.
- Absy, M.L., and Van der Hammen, T., 1976. Some palaeoecological data from Rondonia, southern part of the Amazon Basin. *Acta Amazon.*, 6:293–299.
- Abzalov, M.Z., 1998. Chrome–spinel in gabbro–wehrlite intrusions of the Pechenga area, Kola Peninsula, Russia: emphasis on alteration features. *Lithos*, 43(3):109–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937\(98\)00005-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937(98)00005-X) [†]
- Accordi, G., 1976. Il Retico dei Monti Martani (Perugia). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 95:3–26.
- Achache, J., Courtillot, V., and Zhou, Y.X., 1984. Paleogeographic and tectonic evolution of southern Tibet since middle Cretaceous time: new paleomagnetic data and synthesis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B12):10311–10339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB12p10311> [†]
- Acharya, H.K., and Aggarwal, Y.P., 1980. Seismicity and tectonics of the Philippine Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B6):3239–3250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB06p03239> [†]
- Acharyya, S.K., 1979. India and Southeast Asia in Gondwanaland fit. *Tectonophysics*, 56(3–4):261–275. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90085-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90085-4) [†]
- Acharyya, S.K., Ray, K.K., and Sengupta, S., 1991. The Naga Hills and Andaman ophiolite belt, their setting, nature and collisional emplacement history. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth (1956-1998)*, 18(1):293–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946\(91\)90006-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946(91)90006-2) [†]
- Achenbach, K.L., Faul, U., Cheadle, M., and Swapp, S., 2005. Testing models of mantle upwelling: microstructure, crystallography, and seismic anisotropy of peridotites from 15 degrees N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T41D-1327. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T41D-1327.html> [†]
- Acheson, R., Schneider, R.R., and Kroon, D., 1999. High resolution planktonic foraminiferal records from the Southern Cape Basin: evidence for regional and global climate change. European Union of Geosciences 10, March–April 1999. *J. Conf. Abstracts*, 4:211.
- Achilles, H., 1980. Die rätische und liassische Mikroflora Frankens. *Palaeontographica B*, 179:1–78.
- Achuthan, M.V., and Stradner, H., 1969. Calcareous nannoplankton from the Wemmelian stratotype. In Brönnimann, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. on Planktonic Microfossils, Geneva: Leiden* (E. Brill), 1:1–13.
- Achyuthan, H., Deshpande, R.D., Rao, M.S., Kumar, B., Nallathambi, T., Shashi Kumar, K., Ramesh, R., Ramachandran, P., Maurya, A.S., and Gupta, S.K., 2013. Stable isotopes and salinity in the surface waters of the Bay of Bengal: implications for water dynamics and palaeoclimate. *Marine Chemistry*, 149:51–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2012.12.006> [†]
- Acker, J.G., 1988. Factors influencing the dissolution of aragonite in the oceanic water column [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. South Florida, Tampa.
- Ackerman, S.A., and Cox, S.K., 1982. The Saudi Arabian heat low: aerosol distribution and thermodynamic structure. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:8991–9002.
- Ackerman, S.A., and Cox, S.K., 1988. Dust outbreaks associated with the southwest monsoon region. *Meteorol. Atmos. Phys.*, 41:19–34.
- Ackert, R.P., Jr., Becker, R.A., Singer, B.S., Kurz, M.D., Caffee, M.W., and Mickelson, D.M., 2008. Patagonian glacier response during the late Glacial–Holocene transition. *Science*, 321(5887):392–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1157215> [†]
- Ackley, S.F., 1979. Mass balance aspects of Weddell Sea pack ice. *J. Glaciol.*, 24:391–405.
- Acland, A.S., Vysotsky, S.V., Pearce, J.A., and Parson, L.M., 1992. Geochemistry of a boninitic crustal section from the northern Tonga Trench [presented at Back-Arc Development and Crustal Accretion in the Western Pacific, Cambridge, England, May 1990]. (Abstract)
- Acton, G., 2014. Spatial and temporal variations in the geomagnetic field determined from the paleomagnetism of sediment cores from scientific ocean drilling [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP53A-3753) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP53A-3753.html> [†]
- Acton, G., and Gordon, R.G., 1990. A Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic pole for North America from the Fort Hays Limestone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1291.
- Acton, G., Guyodo, Y., and Brachfeld, S., 2006. The nature of a cryptochron from a paleomagnetic study of Chron C4r.2r recorded in sediments off the Antarctic Peninsula. In Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism. Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 156(3–4):213–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.09.015> [†]
- Acton, G., Jovane, L., Verosub, K.L., Sagnotti, L., Ohneiser, C., Strada, E., Florindo, F., and Wilson, G.S., 2010. Dispersion of the geomagnetic field caused by secular variation: constraints from sediment cores from around Antarctica [presented at

- the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP32A-04) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Acton, G., Ohneiser, C., Yamamoto, Y., Channell, J.E., Evans, H.F., Richter, C., and Yamazaki, T., 2009. Magnetostratigraphic and cyclostratigraphic records from Eocene–Miocene sediments cored in the paleoequatorial Pacific: initial results from IODP Expedition 320. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):GP22A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/GP22A-04.html> [†]
- Acton, G., Richter, C., Yamamoto, Y., Ohneiser, C., Yamazaki, T., Channell, J.E.T., Evans, H.F., Petronotis, K.E., and Guidry, E.P., 2016. Paleolatitudinal constraints from Eocene to recent sediments cored in the equatorial Pacific on IODP Expeditions 320 and 321 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract GP43C-1257) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/GP43C-1257.html> [†]
- Acton, G., and Wilson, D., 2004. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic signature of upper oceanic crust generated by superfast seafloor spreading: results from ODP Leg 206. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):GP11D-0868. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/GP11D-0868.html> [†]
- Acton, G.D., Borton, C.J., and the Leg 178 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Palmer Deep composite depth scales for Leg 178 Sites 1098 and 1099. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.202.2001> [†]
- Acton, G.D., Galbrun, B., and King, J.W., 2000. Paleolatitude of the Caribbean plate since the Late Cretaceous. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 149–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.001.2000> [†]
- Acton, G.D., and Gordon, R.G., 1989. Limits on the age of the Deccan Traps of India from paleomagnetic and plate reconstruction data and their uncertainties. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:17713–17720.
- Acton, G.D., and Gordon, R.G., 1990. Global plate motion circuits and motion between hotspots: a paleomagnetic test. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:864.
- Acton, G.D., and Gordon, R.G., 1991. A 65 Ma paleomagnetic pole for the Pacific plate from the skewness of magnetic Anomalies 27r–31. *Geophysical Journal International*, 106(2):407–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb03904.x> [†]
- Acton, G.D., and Gordon, R.G., 1994. Paleomagnetic tests of Pacific plate reconstructions and implications for motion between hotspots. *Science*, 263(5151):1246–1254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.263.5151.1246> [†]
- Acton, G.D., Guyodo, Y., and Brachfeld, S.A., 2002. Magnetostratigraphy of sediment drifts on the continental rise of West Antarctica (ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.235.2002> [†]
- Acton, G.D., Okada, M., Clement, B.M., Lund, S.P., and Williams, T., 2002. Paleomagnetic overprints in ocean sediment cores and their relationship to shear deformation caused by piston coring. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B4):2067–2081. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000518> [†]
- Acton, G.D., Richter, C., Xuan, C., and Verosub, K.L., 2017. Paleoenvironmental change recorded in the magnetic properties of marine sediments cored off the margin of Spain and Portugal during IODP Expedition 339. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):218–6. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-303980> [†]
- Adachi, M., Koshi, Y., and Sugisaki, R., 1986. Hydrothermal chert and associated siliceous rocks from the northern Pacific: their geological significance as indication of ocean ridge activity. *Sedimentary Geology*, 47(1–2):125–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(86\)90075-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(86)90075-8) [†]
- Adachi, Y., Inokuchi, H., Otofujii, Y., Isezaki, N., and Katsumi, Y., 1987. Rotation of the Philippine Sea plate inferred from paleomagnetism of the Palau and the Yap islands. *Rock Mag. Paleogeophys.*, 14:72–74.
- Adair, R.G., Orcutt, J.A., and Jordan, T.H., 1986. Analysis of ambient seismic noise recorded by downhole and ocean-bottom seismometers on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78B. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 767–781. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.112.1984> [†]
- Adam, D.P., 1988. Pollen zonation and proposed informal climatic units for Clear Lake, California, cores CL-73-4 and CL-73-7. In Sims, J.D. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Climate, Tectonism, and Lake Sedimentation in Clear Lake, Northern California Coast Ranges*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 214:63–80. [*]
- Adam, D.P., Byrne, R., and Luther, E., 1981. A late Pleistocene and Holocene pollen record from Laguna de las Trancas, northern coastal Santa Cruz County, California. *Madrono*, 28:255–272.
- Adam, D.P., Sims, J.D., and Throckmorton, C.K., 1981. 130,000-yr continuous pollen record from Clear Lake, Lake County, California. *Geology*, 9(8):373–377. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<373:YCPRFC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<373:YCPRFC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Adam, D.P., and West, G.J., 1983. Temperature and precipitation estimates through the last glacial cycle from Clear Lake, California, pollen data. *Science*, 219(4581):168–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.219.4581.168> [†]
- Adam, J., Green, T.H., and Sie, S.H., 1993. Proton microprobe determined partitioning of Rb, Sr, Ba, Y, Zr, Nb, and Ta between experimentally produced amphiboles and silicate melts with variable F content. *Chemical Geology*, 109(1–4):29–49. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(93\)90060-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(93)90060-V) [†]

- Adamek, S., Tajima, F., and Wiens, D.A., 1987. Seismic rupture associated with subduction of the Cocos Ridge. *Tectonics*, 6(6):757–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC006i006p00757> [†]
- Adamides, N.G., 1980. The form and environment of formation of the Kalavassos ore deposits—Cyprus. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites: Proceedings of the International Symposium, 1979*. Geol. Surv. Dep. Cyprus, 117–127.
- Adamides, N.G., 1984. Cyprus volcanogenic sulfide deposits in relation to their environment of formation [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Leicester.
- Adamides, N.G., 1987. Diverse modes of occurrence of Cyprus sulphide deposits and comparison with recent analogues. In Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Panayiotou, A. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-2 and 2a*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 85-29:153–168.
- Adams, C.G., 1967. Tertiary foraminifera in the Tethyan, American and Indo-Pacific provinces. In Adams, C.G., and Ager, D.V. (Eds.), *Aspects of Tethyan Biogeography: A Symposium*: London (Systematics Association), 7:195–217.
- Adams, C.G., 1968. A revision of the foraminifer genus *Austrotrillina* Parr. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 16:71–97.
- Adams, C.G., 1970. A reconsideration of the East Indian Letter Classification of the Tertiary. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 19:87–137.
- Adams, C.G., 1973. Some Tertiary foraminifera. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 453–471.
- Adams, C.G., 1983. Speciation, phylogenesis, tectonism, climate and eustasy: factors in the evolution of Cenozoic large foraminiferal bioprovinces. In Sims, R.W., Price, J.H., and Whalley, P.E.S. (Eds.), *Evolution, Time and Space: Emergence of the Biosphere*. Syst. Assoc. Spec. Vol. Series, 23:255–289.
- Adams, C.G., 1984. Neogene larger foraminifera, evolutionary and geological events in the context of datum planes. In Ikebe, N., and Tsuchi, R. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes: Contributions to Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 47–67.
- Adams, C.G., Benson, R.H., Kidd, R.B., Ryan, W.B.F., and Wright, R.C., 1977. The Messinian salinity crisis and evidence of late Miocene eustatic changes in the world ocean. *Nature*, 269:383–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/269383a0> [†]
- Adams, C.G., Butterlin, J., and Samanta, B.K., 1986. Larger foraminifera and events at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary in the Indo-West Pacific region. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 237–252.
- Adams, C.J., Cluzel, D., and Griffin, W.L., 2009. Detrital-zircon ages and geochemistry of sedimentary rocks in basement Mesozoic terranes and their cover rocks in New Caledonia, and provenances at the Eastern Gondwanaland margin. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 56(8):1023–1047. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120090903246162> [†]
- Adams, C.G., Lee, D.E., and Rosen, B.R., 1990. Conflicting isotopic and biotic evidence for tropical sea-surface temperatures during the Tertiary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 77(3–4):289–313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90182-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90182-7) [†]
- Adams, C.J., Graham, I.J., Seward, D., and Skinner, D.N.B., 1994. Geochronological and geochemical evolution of late Cenozoic volcanism in the Coromandel Peninsula, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 37: 359–379.
- Adams, C.J., and Kelley, S., 1998. Provenance of Permian-Triassic and Ordovician metagreywacke terranes in New Zealand: evidence from ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of detrital micas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 110(4):422–432. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1998\)110<0422:POPTAO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1998)110<0422:POPTAO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Adams, C.J.D., 1979. Age and origin of the southern Alps. In Walcott, R.I., and Cresswell, M.M. (Eds.), *The Origin of the Southern Alps*. Bull.—Roy. Soc. N. Z., 18:73–78.
- Adams, D.D., Hurtgen, M.T., and Sageman, B.B., 2010. Volcanic triggering of a biogeochemical cascade during oceanic anoxic Event 2. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(3):201–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo743> [†]
- Adams, D.P., 1988. Correlations of the Clear Lake, California, core CL-73-4 pollen sequence with other long climate records. In Sims, J.D. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Climate, Tectonism, and Sedimentation in Clear Lake, Northern California Coast Ranges*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 214:81–95.
- Adams, F.D., and Coker, E.G., 1906. An investigation into the elastic constants of rocks, more especially with reference to cubic compressibility. *American Journal of Science (Series 4)*, 22(128):95–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.s4-22.128.95> [†]
- Adams, J., 1980. Contemporary uplift and erosion of the southern Alps, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91:1–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1980\)91<2:CUAEO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1980)91<2:CUAEO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Adams, J., 1990. Paleoseismicity of the Cascadia subduction zone: evidence from turbidites off the Oregon-Washington margin. *Tectonics*, 9:569–583.
- Adams, J., Bourke, L., and Buck, S., 1990. Integrating Formation MicroScanner images and cores. *Oilfield Rev.*, 2:52–66.
- Adams, J.A.S., and Gaspirini, P., 1970. Gamma ray spectrometry of rocks. In *Methods of Geochemistry and Geophysics 10*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Adams, J.A.S., and Richardson, K.A., 1960. Thorium, uranium and zirconium concentrations in bauxite. *Economic Geology*, 55:1653–1675. [*]

- Adams, J.A.S., and Weaver, C.E., 1958. Thorium-to-uranium ratios as indicators of sedimentary processes: example of concept of geochemical facies. *AAPG Bulletin*, 42:387–430. [*]
- Adams, J.K., 1960. Note on lower Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous Ostracoda from New Jersey. *Journal of Paleontology*, 34:371–372.
- Adams, J.M., Faure, H., Faure-Denard, L., McGlade, J.M., and Woodward, F.I., 1990. Increases in terrestrial carbon storage from the Last Glacial Maximum to the present. *Nature*, 348(6303):711–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/348711a0> [†]
- Adams, L.H., and Williamson, E.D., 1923. On the compressibility of minerals and rocks at high pressure. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 195(4):475–529. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-0032\(23\)90314-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-0032(23)90314-5) [†]
- Adams, N.K., de Silva, S.L., Self, S., Salas, G., Schubring, S., Permenter, J.L., and Arbesman, K., 2001. The physical volcanology of the 1600 eruption of Huaynaputina, southern Peru. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 62(8):493–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004450000105> [†]
- Adams, R.D., and Zhang, B.M., 1984. A further earthquake on the Kerguelen Plateau. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 79:697–703.
- Adams, R.M., Bryant, K.J., McCarl, B.A., Legler, D.M., O'Brian, J., Solow, A., and Weiher, R. 1995. Value of improved long-range weather information. *Cont. Econ. Pol.*, 13:10–19.
- Adamson, A.C., 1983. Chemistry of alteration minerals from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501, 504 and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.128.1983> [†]
- Adamson, A.C., 1984. Hydrothermal petrology in the Costa Rica Rift [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK.
- Adamson, A.C., 1985. Basement lithostratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 121–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.103.1985> [†]
- Adamson, A.C., and Richards, H.G., 1990. Low-temperature alteration of very young basalts from ODP Hole 648B: Serocki Volcano, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.140.1990> [†]
- Adamson, D.A., Gasse, F., Street, F.A., and Williams, M.A.J., 1980. Late Quaternary history of the Nile. *Nature*, 288(5786):50–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/288050a0> [†]
- Adamson, D.A., and Pickard, J., 1986. Cainozoic history of the Vestfold Hills. In Pickard, J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oasis: Terrestrial Environments of the Vestfold Hills*: New York (Academic Press), 63–98.
- Adamson, S., Moore, J.C., Bangs, N.L., Gulick, S., and Moore, G.F., 2003. Controls on the morphological variability of the décollement in the Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(Suppl.):T52B-0273. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2003/FM/T52B-0273.html>
- Adatia, R.H., and Maltman, A.J., 2004. Data report: initial permeability determinations on sediments from the Nankai Trough accretionary prism, ODP Sites 1173 and 1174. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.214.2004> [†]
- Adatte, T., Stinnesbeck, W., and Keller, G., 1996. Lithostratigraphic and mineralogic correlations of near K/T boundary clastic sediments in northeastern Mexico: implications for origin and nature of deposition. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 307:211–226. [†]
- Adatte, T., John, C.M., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J., and Expedition 308 Scientific Party, 2005. Overview of the evolution of clay mineralogy in the Gulf of Mexico: implications for regional climate and drainage history of the Mississippi and Brazos-Trinity Rivers. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.), OS21A-1513. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1513.html> [†]
- Adcock, S., 1993. In search of the well tie: what if I don't have a sonic log? *Leading Edge*, 12(12):1161–1164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1436929> [†]
- Addicott, W.O., 1969. Tertiary climatic change in the marginal northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Science*, 165(3893):583–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.165.3893.583> [†]
- Addison, J.A., Finney, B.P., Dean, W.E., Davies, M.H., Mix, A.C., Stoner, J.S., and Jaeger, J.M., 2012. Productivity and sedimentary $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ variability for the last 17,000 years along the northern Gulf of Alaska continental slope. *Paleoceanography*, 27(1):PA1206. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002161> [†]
- Adegoke, O., Omatsola, N., and Salami, N., 1976. Benthonic foraminiferal biofacies off the Niger Delta. *Proc. 1st Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera*, 279–292.
- Ade-Hall, J.M., Fink, L.K., and Johnson, H.P., 1976. Petrography of opaque minerals, Leg 34. In Hart, S.R., Yeats, R.S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 349–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.122.1976> [†]
- Ade-Hall, J.M., and Johnson, H.P., 1976. Paleomagnetism of basalts, Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.143.1976>[†]



- Ade-Hall, J.M., Khan, M.A., Dagley, P., and Wilson, R.L., 1968. A detailed opaque petrological and magnetic investigation of a single Tertiary lava flow from Skye, Scotland, I. Iron-titanium oxide petrology. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 16:375–388.
- Ade-Hall, J.M., Palmer, H.C., and Hubbard, T.P., 1971. The magnetic and opaque petrological response of basalts to regional hydrothermal alteration. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 24:137–174.
- Adelseck, C.G., Jr., 1977. Recent and late Pleistocene sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: sedimentation and dissolution [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, San Diego.
- Adelseck, C.G., Jr., 1978. Dissolution of deep-sea carbonate: preliminary calibration of preservational and morphological aspects. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 24:1167–1185. [*]
- Adelseck, C.G., Jr., and Anderson, T.F., 1978. The late Pleistocene record of productivity fluctuations in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 6(7):388–391. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<388:TLPROP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<388:TLPROP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Adelseck, C.G., Jr., Geehan, G.W., and Roth, P.H., 1973. Experimental evidence for the selective dissolution and overgrowth of calcareous nannofossils during diagenesis. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(8):2755–2762. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<2755:EEFTSD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<2755:EEFTSD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Aden-Arroyo, I., 2008. Local earthquake tomography at the Central Pacific margin of Costa Rica [Ph.D. thesis]. Kiel, Christian-Albrechts-Univ. [†]
- Adey, W.H., 1979. Crustose coralline algae as microenvironmental indicators in the Tertiary. In Gray, J., and Boucot, A.J. (Eds.), *Historical Biogeography, Plate Tectonics and the Changing Environment*: Corvallis (Oregon State Univ. Press), 459–464.
- Adey, W.H., and Macintyre, I.G., 1973. Crustose coralline algae: a re-evaluation in the geological sciences. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(3):883–904. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<883:CCAARI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<883:CCAARI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Adhikari, R.R., Heuer, V.B., Elvert, M., Hoshino, T., Inagaki, F., Kallmeyer, J., Kitte, A., Wörmer, L., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2017. The deep biosphere in Bengal Fan sediments (IODP Exp. 354). *Goldschmidt Abstracts*, 2017:3198. <https://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2017/17.pdf> [†]
- Adhya, S., 2009. Geochemical fingerprinting of volcanic airfall deposits: a tool in stratigraphic correlation [Ph.D. dissertation]. State University of New York, Albany. [†]
- Adie, R.J., 1954. The petrology of Graham Land: I. The basement complex: early Palaeozoic plutonic and volcanic rocks. *Falkland Islands Dependencies Surv. Sci. Rep.*, London, 11.
- Adie, R.J., 1955. The petrology of Graham Land: II. The Andean granite-gabbro intrusive suite. *Falkland Islands Dependencies Surv. Sci. Rep.*, London, 12.
- Adkins, C.J., 1968. *Equilibrium Thermodynamics*: London (McGraw-Hill).
- Adkins, J.F., 2013. The role of deep ocean circulation in setting glacial climates. *Paleoceanography*, 28(3):539–561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20046> [†]
- Adkins, J.F., Boyle, E.A., Curry, W.B., and Lutringer, A., 2003. Stable isotopes in deep-sea corals and a new mechanism for “vital effects.” *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(6):1129–1143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)01203-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)01203-6) [†]
- Adkins, J.F., Boyle, E.A., Keigwin, L., and Cortijo, E., 1997. Variability of the North Atlantic thermohaline circulation during the last interglacial period. *Nature*, 390(6656):154–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/36540> [†]
- Adkins, J.F., Cheng, H., Boyle, E.A., Druffel, E.R.M., and Edwards, R.L., 1998. Deep-sea coral evidence for rapid change in ventilation of the deep North Atlantic 15,400 years ago. *Science*, 280(5364):725–728. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.280.5364.725> [†]
- Adkins, J.F., McIntyre, K., and Schrag, D.P., 2002. The salinity, temperature, and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of the glacial deep ocean. *Science*, 298(5599):1769–1773. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1076252> [†]
- Adkins, J.F., and Schrag, D.P., 2001. Pore fluid constraints on deep ocean temperature and salinity during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(5):771–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL011597> [†]
- Adkins, J.F., and Schrag, D.P., 2003. Reconstructing Last Glacial Maximum bottom water salinities from deep-sea sediment pore fluid profiles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 216(1–2):109–123. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00502-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00502-8) [†]
- Adkins, J.F., and Schrag, D., 2007. Pore fluid records of the salinity and temperature of the LGM deep Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP11C-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP11C-06.html> [†]
- Adler, D., Flora, L.P., and Senturia, S.D., 1973. Electrical conductivity in disordered systems. *Solid State Commun.*, 12(1):9–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0038-1098\(73\)90333-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0038-1098(73)90333-5) [†]
- Adshead, J.D., Bornhold, B.D., and Davis, E.E., 1986. Indurated deposits and possible plume bands in a hydrothermal mound, northeast Pacific. *Geol. Surv. Can. Curr. Res.*, 86-1A:737–748.
- Affaton, P., Sougy, J., and Trompette, R., 1980. The tectono-stratigraphic relationships between the upper Precambrian and lower Paleozoic Volta Basin and the Pan-African Dahomeyide orogenic belt (west Africa). *American Journal of Science.*, 280:224–248.
- Afshar, S., 2011. High-resolution windows into abrupt and millennial-scale changes in climate and ocean since the mid-Pleistocene transition, Santa Barbara basin, California [M.S. thesis]. California State University, Long Beach.

- Agar, S.M., 1990. Fracture and faulting: fracture evolution in the upper ocean crust: evidence from DSDP Hole 504B. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54(1):41–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.054.01.04> [†]
- Agar, S.M., 1990. The interaction of fluid processes and progressive deformation during shallow level accretion: examples from the Shimanto Belt of SW Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:9133–9148.
- Agar, S.M., 1991. Microstructural evolution of a deformation zone in the upper ocean crust: evidence from DSDP Hole 504B. *J. Geodyn.*, 13(2–4):119–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(91\)90035-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(91)90035-D) [†]
- Agar, S.M., 1994. Rheological evolution of the ocean crust: a microstructural view. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):3175–3200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02953> [†]
- Agar, S.M., Casey, J.F., and Kempton, P.D., 1997. Textural, geochemical, and isotopic variations in gabbroic shear zones from the MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.007.1997> [†]
- Agar, S.M., Cliff, R.A., Duddy, I.R., and Rex, D.C., 1989. Accretion and uplift in the Shimanto Belt, SW Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 146:893–896.
- Agar, S.M., and Lloyd, G.E., 1997. Deformation of Fe-Ti oxides in gabbroic shear zones from the MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.009.1997> [†]
- Agar, S.M., and Marton, F.C., 1995. Microstructural controls on strain localization in ocean crust diabbases: evidence from Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.025.1995> [†]
- Agar, S.M., and Prior, D.J., 1995. Faulting and fluid flow in accreted sediments: Hole 863B, Chile triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.016.1995> [†]
- Agar, S.M., Prior, D.J., and Behrmann, J.H., 1989. Back-scattered electron imagery of the tectonic fabrics of some fine-grained sediments: implications for fabric nomenclature and deformation processes. *Geology*, 17(10):901–904. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0901:BSEIOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0901:BSEIOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Agardh, C.A., 1824. Systema algarum Adumbravit. *Lundae Literis Berlingianis*, 37:1–312. [see alternate version of this entry below]
- Agardh, C.A., 1824. *Systema Algarum*. Adumbravit C. A. Agardh. Literis Berlingianis.
- Agardh, C.A., 1832. Conspectus criticus diatomacearum, Part 4. *Lundae Literis Berlingianis*, 48–66.
- Agee, C.B., 1990. A new look at differentiation of the Earth from melting experiments on the Allende meteorite. *Nature*, 346(6287):834–837. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/346834a0> [†]
- Agegian, C.R., and Mackenzie, F.T., 1989. Calcareous organisms and sediment mineralogy on a mid-depth bank in the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Pac. Sci.*, 43:56–65.
- Ageta, H., Shiojima, K., and Arai, Y., 1987. Acid-induced rearrangement of triterpenoid hydrocarbons belonging to the hopane and migrated hopane series. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 35:2705–2716.
- Aggarwal, Y.P., Barazangi, M., and Isacks, B., 1972. P and S travel times in the Tonga-Fiji region: a zone of low velocity in the uppermost mantle behind the Tonga Island arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 77(32):6427–6434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB077i032p06427> [†]
- Aggrey, K.E., Muenow, D.W., and Sinton, J.M., 1988. Volatile abundances in submarine glasses from the North Fiji and Lau back-arc basins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(10):2501–2506. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90308-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90308-0) [†]
- Agini, C., Fornaciari, E. Raffi, I., Catanzariti, R., Pälke, H., Backman, J., and Rio, D., 2014. Biozonation and biochronology of Paleogene calcareous nannofossils from low and middle latitudes. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 47(2):131–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2014/0042> [†]
- Agiorgitis, G., and Wolf, R., 1978. Aspects of osmium, ruthenium and iridium contents in some Greek chromites. *Chemical Geology*, 23(1–4):267–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(78\)90082-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(78)90082-7) [†]
- Agiorgitis, G., and Wolf, R., 1984. Variations of the Os/Ir ratio in terrestrial rocks and minerals. *Chemical Geology*, 42(1–4):277–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(84\)90021-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(84)90021-4) [†]
- Agnihotri, R., Altabet, M.A., Herbert, T.D., and Tierney, J.E., 2008. Subdecadally resolved paleoceanography of the Peru margin during the last two millennia. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(5):Q05013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001744> [†]
- Agnini, C., and De Bernardi, B., 2011. Absolute abundance, volume calculation and carbonate mass estimation of early Paleogene calcareous nannofossils. In Egger, H. (Ed.), *Climate and Biota of the Early Paleogene*. Ber. Geol. Bundesanstalt, 85:27. [†]
- Agnini, C., De Bernardi, B., and Erba, E., 2017. Volume and carbonate production estimates of early Palaeogene calcareous nannofossils. *Lethaia*, 50(1):58–68. <https://doi.org/10.1111/let.12176> [†]

- Agnini, C., Fornaciari, E., Giusberti, L., Grandesso, P., Lanci, L., Luciani, V., Muttoni, G., Pälike, H., Rio, D., Spofforth, D.J.A., and Stefani, C., 2011. Integrated biomagnetostratigraphy of the Alano section (NE Italy): a proposal for defining the middle-late Eocene boundary. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 123(5–6):841–872. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B30158.1> [†]
- Agnini, C., Fornaciari, E., Raffi, I., Rio, D., Röhl, U., and Westerhold, T., 2007. High-resolution nannofossil biochronology of middle Paleocene to early Eocene at ODP Site 1262: implications for calcareous nannoplankton evolution. *Marine Micro-paleontology*, 64(3–4):215–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.05.003> [†]
- Agnini, C., Macri, P., Backman, J., Brinkhuis, H., Fornaciari, E., Giusberti, L., Luciani, V., Rio, D., Sluijs, A., and Speranza, F., 2009. An early Eocene carbon cycle perturbation at ~52.5 Ma in the Southern Alps: chronology and biotic response. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001649> [†]
- Agnini, C., Muttoni, G., Kent, D.V., and Rio, D., 2006. Eocene biostratigraphy and magnetic stratigraphy from Possagno, Italy: the calcareous nannofossil response to climate variability. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 241(3–4):815–830. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.005> [†]
- Agoston, G.A., 1987. *Color Theory and its Application in Art and Design* (2nd edition): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Agrawal, D.P., Dodia, R., Kotlia, B.S., Razdan, H., and Sahni, A., 1989. The Plio-Pleistocene geologic and climatic record of the Kashmir Valley, India: a review and new data. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 73(3–4):267–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90008-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90008-4) [†]
- Agrawal, Y.C., McCave, I.N., and Riley, J.B., 1991. Laser diffraction size analysis. In Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), *Principles, Methods, and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 119–128.
- Agrinier, P., and Agrinier, B., 1994. A propos de la connaissance de la profondeur à laquelle vos échantillons sont collectés dans les forages. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 318:1615–1622. [*]
- Agrinier, P., and Agrinier, B., 1994. Comment on the knowledge of the depth of a rock sample from a drilled core. *Sci. Drilling*, 4:259–265.
- Agrinier, P., and Cannat, M., 1997. Oxygen-isotope constraints on serpentinization processes in ultramafic rocks from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (23°N). In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.033.1997> [†]
- Agrinier, P., Cornen, G., and Beslier, M.-O., 1996. Mineralogical and oxygen isotopic features of serpentinites recovered from the ocean/continent transition in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 541–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.223.1996> [†]
- Agrinier, P., Hékinian, R., Bideau, D., and Javoy, M., 1995. O and H stable isotope compositions of oceanic crust and upper mantle rocks exposed in the Hess Deep near the Galapagos triple junction. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 136(3–4):183–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00159-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00159-A) [†]
- Agrinier, P., Javoy, M., and Girardeau, J., 1988. Hydrothermal activity in a peculiar oceanic ridge: oxygen and hydrogen isotope evidence in the Xigaze ophiolite (Tibet, China). *Chemical Geology*, 71(4):313–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90057-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90057-5) [†]
- Agrinier, P., Laverne, C., and Tartarotti, P., 1995. Stable isotope ratios (oxygen, hydrogen) and petrology of hydrothermally altered dolerites at the bottom of the sheeted dike complex of Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.016.1995> [†]
- Agrinier, P., Mével, C., and Girardeau, J., 1988. Hydrothermal alteration of the peridotites cored at the ocean/continent boundary of the Iberian margin: petrologic and stable isotope evidence. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.136.1988> [†]
- Agterberg, F.P., 1990. *Automated Stratigraphic Correlation*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Agterberg, F.P., Gradstein, F.M., Nel, L.D., Lew, S.N., Heller, M., Gradstein, W.S., D'Iorio, M.D., Gillis, D., and Huang, Z., 1989. Program RASC (Ranking and Scaling) Version 12. *Committee on Quantitative Stratigraphy of IUGS*. (manual and diskette)
- Aguador, R., Feinberg, H., Durand-Delga, M., Martín-Algarra, A., Esteras, M., and Didon, J., 1990. Nuevas datos sobre la edad de las formaciones miocenas trasgresivas sobre las Zonas Internas béticas: la formación de San Pedro de Alcántara (Provincia de Málaga). *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 3:79–86.
- Aguayo, J.E.C., 1976. Sedimentary environments and diagenesis of El Abra limestone at its type locality, eastern Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 60(4):644.
- Aguirre, A., and Offler, R., 1985. Burial metamorphism in the western Peruvian Trough: its relation to Andean magmatism and tectonics. In Pitcher, W.S., Atherton, M.P., Cobbing, E.J., and Beckinsale, R.D. (Eds.), *Magmatism at a Plate Edge: the Peruvian Andes*: Glasgow (Blackie), 59–71. [†]
- Aguirre, E., and Pasini, G., 1985. The Pliocene–Pleistocene boundary. *Episodes*, 8:11–120.



- Aguirre, J., 1995. *Tafonomía y evolución sedimentaria del Plioceno marino en el litoral sur de España, entre Cádiz y Almería* [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. de Granada.
- Aguirre, J., Braga, J.C., Jiménez, A.P., and Rivas, P., 1996. Substrate-related changes in pectinid fossil assemblages (Bivalvia, Pliocene, SE Spain). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimat., Palaeoecol.*, 126:291–308.
- Agwu, C.O.C., and Beug, H.-J., 1982. Palynological studies of marine sediments off the West African coast. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 36:1–30.
- Ahagon, N., Tanaka, Y., and Ujiie, H., 1993. *Florisphaera profunda*, a possible nannoplankton indicator of late Quaternary changes in sea-water turbidity at the northwestern margin of the Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22:255–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90047-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90047-2)
- Aharon, P., 1984. Implications of the coral-reef record from New Guinea concerning the astronomical theory of the ice ages. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate: Understanding the Response to Astronomical Forcing*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 379–389.
- Aharon, P., and Fu, B., 2000. Microbial sulfate reduction rates and sulfur and oxygen isotope fractionation at oil and gas seeps in deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64:(2)233–246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00292-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00292-6) [†]
- Aharon, P., Goldstein, S.L., Wheeler, C.W., Jacobson, G., 1993. Sea-level events in the South Pacific linked with the Messinian salinity crisis. *Geology*, 21(9):771–775. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0771:SLEITS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0771:SLEITS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Aharon, P., Schwarcz, H.P., and Roberts, H.H., 1997. Radiometric dating of submarine hydrocarbon seeps in the Gulf of Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 109(5):568–579. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1997\)109<0568:RDOSHS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1997)109<0568:RDOSHS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Aharon, P., Socki, R.A., and Chan, L., 1987. Dolomitization of atolls by seawater convection flow: test of a hypothesis at Niue, South Pacific. *Journal of Geology*, 95:187–203.
- Aharonov, E., Whitehead, J.A., Kelemen, P.B., and Spiegelman, M., 1995. Channeling instability of upwelling melt in the mantle. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B10):20433–20450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01307> [†]
- Ahlbach, W.J., and McCartney, K., 1992. Siliceous sponge spicules from Site 748. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 833–837. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.156.1992> [†]
- Ahlberg, J., Nilson, E., and Walsh, J., 1967. *The Theory of Splines and Their Applications*: San Diego (Academic Press).
- Ahmad, S.M., Babu, G.A., Padmakumari, V.M., and Raza, W., 2008. Surface and deep water changes in the northeast Indian Ocean during the last 60 ka inferred from carbon and oxygen isotopes of planktonic and benthic foraminifera. *Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology*, 262(3–4):182–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.03.007> [†]
- Ahmad, S.N., and Rose, A.W., 1980. Fluid inclusions in porphyry and skarn ore at Santa Rita, New Mexico. *Economic Geology*, 75:229–250.
- Ahmed, B., Cao, B., McLean, J.S., Ica, T., Dohnalkova, A., Istanbulu, O., Paksoy, A., Fredrickson, J.K., and Beyenal, H., 2012. Fe(III) reduction and U(VI) immobilization by *Paenibacillus* sp. strain 300A, isolated from Hanford 300A subsurface sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 78(22):8001–8009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01844-12> [†]
- Ahumada, R., 1989. Produccion y destino de la masa fitoplanctonica en sistema de bahias en Chile central: una hipotesis. *Biol. Pesq.*, 18:53–66.
- Ahrens, L.H., and Taylor, S.R., 1961. *Spectrochemical Analysis* (2nd edition): Reading, Mass (Addison-Wesley).
- Aiban, S.A., and Znidarcic, D., 1989. Evaluation of the flow pump and constant head techniques for permeability measurements. *Geotechnique*, 39:655–666.
- Aiello, G., Barra, D., and Parisi, R., 2015. Lower–Middle Pleistocene ostracod assemblages from the Montalbano Jonico section (Basilicata, Southern Italy). *Quaternary International*, 383:47–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.11.010> [†]
- Aiello, I.W., and Bekins, B., 2008. Milankovitch-scale correlations between deeply buried microbial populations and biogenic ooze lithology. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):B51F-08. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/B51F-08.html> [†]
- Aiello, I.W., and Bekins, B.A., 2010. Milankovitch-scale correlations between deeply buried microbial populations and biogenic ooze lithology. *Geology*, 38(1):79–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30207.1> [†]
- Aiello, I.W., and Kellett, K., 2006. Sedimentology of open-ocean biogenic sediments from ODP Leg 201, eastern equatorial Pacific (Sites 1225 and 1226). In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.112.2006> [†]
- Aiello, I.W., and Ravelo, C., 2011. Evolution of marine sedimentation in the Bering Sea since the Pliocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP42A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP42A-01.html> [†]
- Aiello, I.W., and Ravelo, A.C., 2012. Evolution of marine sedimentation in the Bering Sea since the Pliocene. *Geosphere*, 8(6):1231–1253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00710.1> [†]



- Aifa, T., and Lefort, J.-P., 2001. Relationship between dip and magma flow in the Saint-Malo dolerite dyke swarm (Brittany, France). *Tectonophysics*, 331(1–2):169–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00241-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00241-9) [†]
- Aigner, T., 1982. Calcareous tempestites: storm-dominated stratification in Upper Muschelkalk limestones (Middle Trias, SW-Germany). In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 180–198.
- Ailin-Pyzik, I.B., and Sommer, S.E., 1981. Microscale chemical effects of low temperature alteration of DSDP basaltic glasses. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:9503–9510.
- Ainley, D.G., and Jacobs, S.S., 1981. Sea-bird affinities for ocean and ice boundaries in the Antarctic. *Deep Sea Research, Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 28(10):1173–1185. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(81\)90054-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(81)90054-6) [†]
- Ainsworth, N.R., 1982. The biostratigraphy and palaeoecology of the Miocene and Pliocene Ostracoda of the Northern Indian Ocean [M.S. thesis]. University College, Wales.
- Ainsworth, N.R., Riley, L.A., and Sinclair, I.K., 2005. A mid-Cretaceous (upper Barremian–Turonian) lithostratigraphic and biostratigraphic framework for the Hibernia oilfield reservoir sequence, Jeanne d'Arc Basin, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. In Hiscott, R.N., and Pulham, A.J. (Eds.), *Petroleum Resources and Reservoirs of the Grand Banks, Eastern Canadian Margin*. Geol. Assoc. Can. Spec. Pap., 43:45–72.
- Aissaoui, D.M., 1988. Magnesian calcite cements and their diagenesis: dissolution and dolomitization, Mururoa Atoll. *Sedimentology*, 35(5):821–841. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb01253.x> [†]
- Aissaoui, D.M., Coniglio, M., James, N.P., and Purser, B.H., 1986. Diagenesis of a Miocene reef-platform: Jebel Abu Shaar, Gulf of Suez, Egypt. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Aïssaoui, D.M., McNeill, D.F., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1990. Magnetostratigraphic dating of shallow-water carbonates from Mururoa atoll, French Polynesia: implications for global eustasy. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(1–2):102–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90102-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90102-4) [†]
- Aissaoui, D.M., and Purser, B.H., 1983. Nature and origins of internal sediments in Jurassic limestones of Burgundy (France) and Froud (Algeria). *Sedimentology*, 30(2):273–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1983.tb00670.x> [†]
- Ait Brahim, L., and Chotin, P., 1989. Genèse et déformation des bassins néogènes du Rif Central (Maroc) au cours du rapprochement Europa-Africa. *Geodin. Acta* (Paris), 3:295–304.
- Aita, Y., 1987. Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of Shikoku with reference to selected sections in Lombardy Basin and Sicily. *Geology*, 58:91–115.
- Aita, Y., 1987. Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of Shikoku with reference to selected section in Lombardy Basin and Sicily. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Series 2*, 58:1–91.
- Aita, Y., and Okada, H., 1986. Radiolarians and calcareous nannofossils from the uppermost Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous strata of Japan and Tethyan regions. *Micropaleontology*, 32(2):97–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485626> [†]
- Aït Brahim, L., and Chotin, P., 1990. Oriental Moroccan Neogene volcanism and strike-slip faulting. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.*, 11(3–4):273–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362\(90\)90005-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362(90)90005-Y) [†]
- Aitchison, J.C., 1992. Radiolarians from sediments of the Izu-Bonin region, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.140.1992> [†]
- Aitchison, J.C., Ali, J.R., and Davis, A.M., 2007. When and where did India and Asia collide? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B5):B05423. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004706> [†]
- Aitchison, J.C., Clarke, G.L., Meffre, S., and Cluzel, D., 1995. Eocene arc-continent collision in New Caledonia and implications for regional southwest Pacific tectonic evolution. *Geology*, 23(2):161–164. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0161:EACCIN>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0161:EACCIN>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Aitchison, J.C., and Flood, P.G., 1995. Data report: Cenozoic radiolarians from Leg 143, Hole 869A, equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.208.1995> [†]
- Aitchison, J.C., Ireland, T.R., Clarke, G.L., Cluzel, D., Davis, A.M., and Meffre, S., 1998. Regional implications of U/Pb SHRIMP age constraints on the tectonic evolution of New Caledonia. *Tectonophysics*, 299(4):333–343. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00211-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00211-X) [†]
- Aizawa, Y., Shimamoto, T., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., and John, C.M., 2005. Estimation of underground permeability and porosity of slope sediments in the northern Gulf of Mexico, IODP Expedition 308. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1506. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1506.html> [†]
- Aizenshtat, Z., Baedeker, M.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1973. Distribution and diagenesis of organic compounds in JOIDES sediment from Gulf of Mexico and western Atlantic. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(8):1881–1898. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90147-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90147-6) [†]
- Aizenshtat, Z., Krein, E., Vairavamurthy, M., and Goldstein, T., 1995. Role of sulfur in the transformation of sedimentary organic matter: a mechanistic overview. *ACS Symp. Series*, 612:378–396.
- Aizenshtat, Z., Stoler, A., Cohen, Y., and Nielsen, H., 1983. The geochemical sulphur enrichment of recent organic matter by polysulfides in the Solar Lake. In Bjorøy, M., Albrecht, C., Cornford, C., de Groot, K., Eglinton, G., et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1981*. Proc. Int. Meet. Organic Geochemistry, 10:279–288. [*]

- Aja, S.U., 1998. The sorption of the rare earth element, Nd, onto kaolinite at 25°C. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 46(1):103–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1998.0460112> [†]
- Ajam, S.O., 1978. The dual guard/Forxo logging device. *Log Analyst*, 19:28–36. [*]
- Akaiw, H., and Aizawa, S., 1979. Fluorine contents of Permian carbonate rocks in central Japan. *Chemical Geology*, 27(1–2):157–169. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(79\)90110-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(79)90110-4) [†]
- Akay, E., Uysal, S., Poisson, A., Cravette, J., and Muller, C., 1985. Stratigraphy of the Antalya Neogene Basin, *Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey*, 28:105–119. [another citation says Uysal]
- Akbulut, A., 1977. Etude géologique d'une partie du Taurus occidentale au sud d'Egridir (Turquie) [Thèse]. Univ. Paris-Sud, Orsay.
- Åkermoen, T., 1989. Jan Mayen-ryggen: Et seismisk stratigrafisk og strukturelt studium [MS thesis]. Univ. of Oslo.
- Akers, T., Edmonds, R., Kramer, C., Lighthart, B., McManus, M., Schlichting, H., Solomon, A., and Spendlove, J., 1979. Sources and characteristics of airborne material. In Edmonds, R. L. (Ed.), *Aerobiology*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 41–55.
- Akers, W.H., 1955. Some planktonic foraminifera of the American Gulf Coast and suggested correlations with the Caribbean Tertiary. *Journal of Paleontology*, 29(4):647–664. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1300351> [†]
- Akhil, V.P., Durand, F., Lengaigne, M., Vialard, J., Keerthi, M.G., Gopalakrishna, V.V., Deltel, C., Papa, F., and de Boyer Montégut, C., 2014. A modeling study of the processes of surface salinity seasonal cycle in the Bay of Bengal. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 119(6):3926–3947. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JC009632> [†]
- Akhmanov, G.G., and Woodside, J.M., 1998. Mud volcanic samples in the context of the Mediterranean Ridge mud diapiric belt. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 597–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.045.1998> [†]
- Akhmanov, G.G., 1996. Lithology of mud breccia clasts from the Mediterranean Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):151–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00158-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00158-1) [†]
- Akhmet'ev, M.A., Zaporozhets, N.I., Iakovleva, A.I., Aleksandrova, G.N., Beniamovsky, V.N., Oreshkina, T.V., Gnibidenko, Z.N., and Dolya, Z.A., 2010. Comparative analysis of marine Paleogene sections and biota from West Siberia and the Arctic Region. *Stratigr. Geol. Correl.*, 18(6):635–659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0869593810060043> [†]
- Akhmetzhanov, A., 2003. Modern analogues of deep-water hydrocarbon reservoirs [Ph.D. thesis]. Moscow State Univ., Russia.
- Akhmetzhanov, A., Kenyon, N.H., Habgood, E., Van Der Mollen, A.S., Neilsen, T., Ivanov M., and Shashkin, P., 2007. North Atlantic contourite sand channels. In Viana, A.R., and Rebesco, M. (Eds.), *Economic and Palaeoceanographic Significance of Contourite Deposits*. Geological Society Special Publication, 276(1):25–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2007.276.01.02> [†]
- Akhmetzhanov, A.M., Kenyon, N.H., Habgood, E.L., Gardner, J., Ivanov, M.K., and Shashkin, P., 2002. Sand lobes in the Gulf of Cádiz: towards better understanding of clastic reservoir high-resolution architecture. In Cunha, M., Pinheiro, L., and Suzyumov, A. (Eds.), *Geosphere/Biosphere/Hydrosphere Coupling Processes, Fluid Escape Structures and Tectonics at Continental Margins and Ocean Ridges*. IOC Workshop Rep., 183:23. (Abstract) http://www.jodc.go.jp/info/ioc_doc/Workshop/127690e.pdf [†]
- Aki, K., and Richards, P.G., 1980. *Quantitative Seismology Theory and Methods* (Volume 1): San Francisco (W. H. Freeman).
- Aki, K., and Richards, P.G., 1980. *Quantitative Seismology Theory and Methods* (Volume 2): San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).
- Akiba, F., 1977. *Denticula kanayae* n. sp., and the diatom biostratigraphic significance of the *Denticula kanayae* Zone. *Bull. Tech. Lab. JAPEX*, 20:126–142. (in Japanese)
- Akiba, F., 1979. The morphology of *Denticula dimorpha* and its related species, and the Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of Japan. *Bull. Tech Lab. JAPEX*, 22:9–55. (in Japanese)
- Akiba, F., 1980. A lower Miocene diatom flora from the Boso Peninsula, Japan, and the resting spore formation of an extinct diatom, *Kisseleviella carina* Sheshukova-Poretzkaya. *Bull. Tech. Lab., JAPEX*, 23:81–94.
- Akiba, F., 1982. Late Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctic Ocean. *Report of the Technology Research Center, Japan National Oil Corporation*, 16:31–74.
- Akiba, F., 1982. Reconsideration of the *Coscinodiscus marginatus* zone-taxonomy and biostratigraphic significance of *Thalassiosira schraderi*. *Bull. Tech. Lab. JAPEX*, 24:206–223.
- Akiba, F., 1982. Taxonomy and biostratigraphic significance of a new diatom, *Thalassionema schraderi*. *Bacillaria*, 5:43–61.
- Akiba, F., 1983. Revised Neogene diatom biostratigraphic zonation for middle-to-high latitudes of the North Pacific: evaluation of datum planes and age. *Gekkan Kaiyokagaku [Monthly Mar. Sci.]*, 15:717–725. (in Japanese)
- Akiba, F., 1986. Middle Miocene to Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy in the Nankai Trough and Japan Trench, and modified lower Miocene through Quaternary diatom zones for middle-to-high latitudes of the north Pacific. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 393–481. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.106.1986> [†]

- Akiba, F., Hiramatsu, C., and Yanagisawa, Y., 1993. A Cenozoic diatom genus *Cavitatus* Williams; an emended description and two new biostratigraphically useful species, *C. lanceolatus* and *C. rectus* from Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C: Geology & Paleontology (Tokyo)*, 19(1):11–39.
- Akiba, F., Hoshi, K., and Ichinoseki, T., 1982. Litho- and biostratigraphy of the Miocene Atsunai Group distributed in the southwestern part of the Kushiro Coal Field, eastern Hokkaido. *Bull. Tech. Lab. JAPEX*, 25:13–52. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Akiba, F., and Ichinoseki, T., 1983. The Neogene micro- and chronostratigraphies in Hokkaido: special reference to those of the southwestern part of the Kushiro Coal Field area, eastern Hokkaido, Japan. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 48:49–61. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Akiba, F., Inoue, Y., Saito-Kato, M., and Pohlman, J., 2009. Data report: diatom and foraminiferal assemblages in Pleistocene turbidite sediments from the Cascadia margin (IODP Expedition 311), northeast Pacific. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.211.2009> [†]
- Akiba, F., and Yanagisawa, Y., 1986. Taxonomy, morphology and phylogeny of the Neogene diatom zonal marker species in the middle-to-high latitudes of the North Pacific. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–554.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.107.1986> [†]
- Akiba, F., Yanagisawa, Y., and Ishii, T., 1982. Biostratigraphy of Neogene diatoms in Matsushima region and its environs, Miyagi, northeastern Japan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 33:215–240. (in Japanese with English abstract) [*]
- Akiba, F., Yanagisawa, Y., and Takemasa, I., 1982. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of the Matsushima area and its environs, Miyagi Prefecture, Northeast Japan. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 33:215–239.
- Akimoto, K., 1989. Recent foraminifera from Enshunada. In Takayanagi, Y., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Collected Papers on Foraminifera from the Japanese Islands*: Sendai (Toko Press), 93–104. (In Japanese)
- Akimoto, K., 1990. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminiferal faunas in the Pacific off Southwest Japan and around Hachijojima Island. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Series 2*, 60:139–223.
- Akimoto, K., 1991. Paleoenvironmental studies of the Nishiyatsushiro and Shizukawa Groups, South Fossa-Magna region. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Series 2*, 61:1–102.
- Akimoto, K., 1994. Cenozoic benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleobathymetry, paleoenvironments and paleoceanography of the New Hebrides Island arc and north d'Entrecasteaux Ridge area. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.011.1994> [†]
- Akimoto, K., and Hasegawa, S., 1989. Bathymetric distribution of the Recent benthic foraminifera around Japan—as a contribution to a new paleobathymetric scale. In Kitamura, N., Otsuki, K., and Ohguchi, T. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Geotectonics of Northeast Honshu Arc*. Chishitsugaku Ronshu, 32:229–240.
- Akimoto, K., Hattori, M., Uematsu, K., and Kato, C., 2001. The deepest living foraminifera, Challenger Deep, Mariana Trench. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 42(1–2):95–97. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(01\)00012-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(01)00012-3) [†]
- Akimoto, K., Tanaka, T., Hattori, M., and Hotta, H., 1990. Recent foraminiferal assemblages around *Calyptogena* colony off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay, central Japan. *Technical Reports of the Symposium of Deep-sea Research Using Submersible Shinkai 2000 System*. Jpn. Mar. Sci. Tech. Center, Yokosura.
- Akimoto, T., Kinoshita, H., and Furuta, T., 1984. Electron probe microanalysis study on processes of low-temperature oxidation of titanomagnetite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 71(2):263–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90091-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90091-8) [†]
- Akiyama, T., 1968. The distribution of dissolved oxygen and phosphate phosphorus in the adjacent seas of Japan. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 20:147–172.
- Akizawa, N., Godard, M., Ildefonse, B., and Arai, S., 2014. Geochemical characteristics of fast-spreading lower oceanic crust: an example of troctolites at the Hess Deep Rift (IODP Expedition 345) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31B-4732) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31B-4732.html> [†]
- Akmhanov, G.G., 1996. Lithology of mud breccia clasts from the Mediterranean Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 132:151–164.
- Akpiti, S., De Klasz, I., Le Calvez, Y., Perch-Nielsen, K., and Toumarkine, M., 1982. Biostratigraphie de l'éocène de la région de Zougbonou (SW de la République Populaire du Bénin, Afrique Occidentale). *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 2:81–90.
- Akselman, R., and Keupp, H., 1990. Recent obliquipithonelloid calcareous cysts of *Scrippsiella patagonica* sp. nov. (Peridiniaceae, Dinophyceae) from plankton of the Golfo San Jorge (Patagonia, Argentina). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 16(3–4):169–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90002-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90002-4) [†]
- Aksu, A.E., 1985. The Maden Complex, S.E. Turkey: sedimentation and volcanism along a Neotethyan active continental margin [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.
- Aksu, A.E., Calon, T.J., Piper, D.J.W., Turgut, S., and Izdar, E., 1992. Architecture of late orogenic Quaternary basins in northeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 210(3–4):191–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90322-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90322-W) [†]

- Aksu, A.E., de Vernal, A., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. High-resolution foraminifer, palynologic, and stable isotopic records of upper Pleistocene sediments from the Labrador Sea: paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic trends. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 617–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.140.1989> [†]
- Aksu, A.E., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1989. Upper Miocene to Holocene oxygen and carbon isotopic stratigraphy of Sites 646 and 647, Labrador Sea. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 689–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.139.1989> [†]
- Aksu, A.E., and Hiscott, R.N., 1992. Shingled Quaternary debris flow lenses on the north-east Newfoundland slope. *Sedimentology*, 39(2):193–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1992.tb01034.x> [†]
- Aksu, A.E., and Kaminski, M.A., 1989. Neogene and Quaternary planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and biochronology in Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.122.1989> [†]
- Aksu, A.E., and Mudie, P.J., 1985. Magnetostratigraphy and palynology demonstrate at least 4 million years of Arctic Ocean sedimentation. *Nature*, 318(6043):280–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/318280a0> [†]
- Aksu, A.E., Mudie, P.J., de Vernal, A., and Gillespie, H., 1992. Ocean-atmosphere responses to climatic change in the Labrador Sea: Pleistocene plankton and pollen records. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 92(1–2):121–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90138-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90138-U) [†]
- Aksu, A.E., Mudie, P.J., Macko, S.A., and de Vernal, A., 1988. Upper Cenozoic history of the Labrador Sea, Baffin Bay, and the Arctic Ocean: a paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic summary. *Paleoceanography*, 3:519–538.
- Aksu, A.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1984. The Maden Complex, SE Turkey: evolution of a Neotethyan continental margin. *In* Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:375–402.
- Aksu, A.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary fore-arc tectonics and sedimentation: Maden Complex, S.E. Turkey. *In* Savascin, M.Y., and Eronat, A.H. (Eds.), *Int. Earth Sci. Congr. on Aegean Regions, Izmir, Turkey*, 2:271–276.
- Aksu, A.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Tectonic evolution of the Tethys suture zone in S.E. Turkey: evidence from the petrology and geochemistry of Late Cretaceous and Middle Eocene Extrusives. *In* Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Int. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” Geol. Surv. Dep., Cyprus, 311–329.
- Aksu, A.E., Ulug, A., Piper, D.J.W., Konuk, Y.T., and Turgut, S., 1992. Quaternary sedimentary history of Adana, Cilicia and Iskenderun Basins: northeast Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 104(1–4):55–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90084-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90084-U) [†]
- Aksu, A.E., Yasar, D., and Mudie, P. J., 1995. Paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic conditions leading to development of sapropel Layer S1 in the Aegean Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 116(1–2):71–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)00092-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)00092-M) [†]
- Al Naqib, K.M., 1966. Geology of the Arabian Peninsula: southwestern Iraq. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 560-G.
- Al-Aasm, I.S., and Blaise, B., 1987. Hydrothermal fluids effect on the sediment column in Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge (N.E. Pacific). *AAPG Program Abstr.*, 68:113.
- Al-Aasm, I.S., and Blaise, B., 1991. Interaction between hemipelagic sediment and a hydrothermal system: Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge, subarctic northeast Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 98(1):25–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90033-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90033-Z) [†]
- Al-Aasm, I.S., Taylor, B.E., and South, B., 1990. Stable isotope analysis of multiple carbonate samples using selective acid extraction. *Chemical Geology*, 80:119–125.
- Al-Aasm, I.S., and Veizer, J., 1986. Diagenetic stabilization of aragonite and low-Mg Calcite, I. Trace elements in rudists. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56:138–152.
- Al-Aasm, I.S., and Veizer, J., 1986. Diagenetic stabilization of aragonite and low-Mg Calcite, II. Stable isotopes in rudists. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56:763–770.
- Alabaster, T., Pearce, J.A., Mallick, D.I.J., and Elboushi, I.M., 1980. The volcanic stratigraphy and location of massive sulphide deposits in the Oman Ophiolite. *In* Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites, Proceedings of the International Ophiolite Symposium*. Geol. Surv. Dep. Cyprus, 751–757.
- Alabaster, T., Pearce, J.A., and Malpas, J., 1982. The volcanic stratigraphy and petrogenesis of the Oman ophiolite complex. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 81(3):168–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371294> [†]
- Alabi, O.O., Edilbi, A.N.F., Brolly, C., Muirhead, D., Parnell, J., Stacey, R., and Bowden, S.A., 2015. Asphaltene detection using surface enhanced Raman scattering (SERS). *Chemical Communications*, 51(33):7152–7155. <http://pubs.rsc.org/en/content/articlehtml/2015/cc/c5cc00676g> [†]
- Alain, K., Olagnon, M., Desbruyères, D., Pagé, A., Barbier, G., Juniper, S.K., Quérellou, J., and Cambon-Bonavita, M.-A., 2002. Phylogenetic characterization of the bacterial assemblage associated with mucous secretions of the hydrothermal

- vent polychaete *Paralvinella palmiformis*. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 42(3):463–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2002.tb01035.x> [†]
- Alam, M., 1989. Geology and depositional history of Cenozoic sediments of the Bengal Basin of Bangladesh. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 69(1–2):125–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90159-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90159-4) [†]
- Alam, M.M., Borre, M.K., Fabricius, M.K., Hedegaard, K., Røgen, B., Hossain, Z., and Krogsbøll, A.S., 2010. Biot's coefficient as an indicator of strength and porosity reduction: calcareous sediments from Kerguelen Plateau. *J. Pet. Sci. Eng.*, 70(3–4):282–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.petrol.2009.11.021> [†]
- Alam, M., Samsing, T.B., Busky, E.L., Martinez, D.R., and Ray, S.M., 1979. Dinoflagellate sterols I: sterols of dinoflagellates of *Gonyaulax* sp. *Steroids*, 33:197–203.
- Al-Assam, A.I., and Bornhold, B.B., 1986. Stable isotope studies of planktonic foraminifera *Globigerina bulloides* from cores in the NE Pacific Ocean. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 86-1B:201–212.
- Alawi, M., Schneider, B., and Kallmeyer, J., 2014. A procedure for separate recovery of extra- and intracellular DNA from a single marine sediment sample. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 104:36–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mimet.2014.06.009> [†]
- Albaiges, J., and Torradas, J.M., 1974. Significance of the even-carbon *n*-paraffin preference in a Spanish crude oil. *Nature*, 250(5467):567–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/250567a0> [†]
- Albani, A.D., and Geijskes, R., 1973. Appendix 1: recent foraminifera from the Northwest Shelf. In Jones, H.A. (Ed.), *Marine Geology of the Northwest Australian Continental Shelf* (Bulletin 136): Canberra, ACT (Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics), 59–82.
- Albarède, F., 1976. Géochronologie comparée par la méthode ^{39}Ar – ^{40}Ar de deux régions d'histoire post-hercynienne différente: la Montagne Noire et les Pyrénées Orientales [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Paris 7.
- Albarède, F., 1995. *Introduction to Geochemical Modeling*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Albarède, F., 1998. The growth of continental crust. *Tectonophysics*, 296:1–14.
- Albarède, F., 2003. *Geochemistry*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Albarède, F., and Beard, B., 2004. Analytical methods for non-traditional isotopes. In Johnson, C.M, Beard, B.L., and Albarède, F. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Nontraditional Stable Isotopes*. *Rev. Mineral. Geochem.*, 55(1):113–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/gsrng.55.1.113> [†]
- Albarède, F., Michard, A., Minster, J.F., and Michard, G., 1981. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in hydrothermal waters and deposits from the East Pacific Rise at 21°N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(2):229–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90102-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90102-3) [†]
- Albarède, F., and Tamagnan, V., 1988. Modelling of recent geochemical evolution of the Piton de la Fournaise volcano, Réunion Island. *Journal of Petrology*, 29:997–1030.
- Albarède, F., Télouk, P., Blichert-Toft, J., Boyet, M., Agranier, A., and Nelson, B., 2004. Precise and accurate isotopic measurements using multiple-collector ICPMS. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(12):2725–2744. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2003.11.024> [†]
- Albarelo, D., Mantovani, E., Babbucci, D., and Tamburelli, C., 1995. Africa-Eurasia kinematics: main constraints and uncertainties. *Tectonophysics*, 243(1–2):25–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)00189-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)00189-G) [†]
- Albasrawi, W.A., 2016. Early Miocene quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from the tropical Atlantic [M.S. thesis]. University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- Albee, A.L., and Ray, L., 1970. Correction factors for electron probe microanalysis of silicates, oxides, carbonates, phosphates, and sulfates. *Anal. Chem.*, 42(12):1408–1414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac60294a030> [†]
- Albert, D.B., and Martens, C.S., 1995. Stable isotope tracing of methane production and consumption in the gassy sediments of Eckernförder Bay, Germany. Proceedings of the workshop modeling methane-rich sediments of Eckernförder Bay. *Forschungs. Bundes. Wasserschall Geophys., Rep.*, 22:114–120.
- Alberti, G., 1959. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Deflandrea* Eisenack (Dinoflag.) in der Kreide und im Alttertiär Nord- und Mitteldeutschlands. *Mitt. geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg*, 28:93–105.
- Alberti, G., 1961. Zur Kenntnis mesozoischer und alttertiärer Dinoflagellaten und Hystrichosphaerideen von Nord- und Mitteldeutschland sowie einigen anderen europäischen Gebieten. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 116:1–58.
- Alberty, M., 2000. Shallow water flows: a problem solved or a problem emerging. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–7.
- Alberty, M., Hafle, M., Minge, J.C., and Byrd, T., 1997. Mechanisms of shallow waterflows and drilling practices for intervention. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–6.
- Albianelli, A., Napoleone, G., and Pompeo, R., 1993. Il ruolo dei solfuri nella magnetizzazione residua di sedimenti marini e lacustri Plio-Quaternari. *Proc. 12th Conv., Consig. Naz. Ricerche Gruppo Naz. Geofis. Terra Solida*, 2:873–884.
- Albrecht, J.L., 1998. A study of paleoclimates as reflected in the mass accumulation rate of ice-rafted debris recovered from ODP Leg 152, Site 918 [B.S. thesis]. The Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/58499> [†]
- Al-Chalabi, M., 1974. An analysis of stacking, RMS, average, and interval velocities over a horizontally layered ground. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 22(3):458–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1974.tb00099.x> [†]

- Aldahan, A. and Possnert, G., 2000. The ^{10}Be marine record of the last 3.5 Ma. *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 172(1–4):513–517. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0168-583X\(00\)00214-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0168-583X(00)00214-7) [†]
- Aldahan, A.A., Morad, S., and Collini, B., 1987. Clouded-untwinned albite in the Siljan granite, central Sweden. *N. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 1987:327–335.
- Aldahan, A.A., Ning, S., Possnert, G., Backman, J., and Boström, K., 1997. ^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. *Marine Geology*, 144(1–3):147–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00084-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00084-4) [†]
- Aldahan, A.A., Possnert, G., and Gard, G., 1994. ^{10}Be in two sediment sections from the north Atlantic and chronological implications for the late Quaternary. *N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Mh.*, 7:418–433.
- Aldaya, F., Alvarez, F., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., González-Lodeiro, F., Jabaloy, A., and Navarro-Vila, F., 1991. The Malaguide-Alpujarride contact (Betic Cordillera, Spain): a brittle extensional detachment. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 313:1447–1453.
- Alderman, A.R., 1965. Dolomitic sediments and their environment in the south-east of South Australia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 29(12):1355–1365. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(65\)90012-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(65)90012-8) [†]
- Aldiss, D.T., 1981. Plagiogranites from the ocean crust and ophiolites. *Nature*, 289(5798):577–578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/289577a0> [†]
- Aldiss, D.T., and Ghazali, S.A., 1984. The regional geology and evolution of the Toba volcano-tectonic depression, Indonesia. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 141:487–500.
- Aldred, W., Cook, J., Bern, P., Carpenter, B., Hutchinson, M., Lovell, J., Rezmer-Cooper, I., and Leder, P.C., 1998. Using downhole annular pressure measurements to improve drilling performance. *Oilfield Rev.*, 10(4):40–55. http://www.slb.com/~media/Files/resources/oilfield_review/ors98/win98/using.ashx [†]
- Aldrich, J.B., Tieh, T.T., and Scott, R.B., 1981. Alteration of remnant arc debris, Site 448, Palau-Kyushu Ridge, Philippine Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 737–742. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.135.1981> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2001. Upper Cretaceous and lower Paleogene benthic foraminifera from northeastern Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 47(4):269–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/47.4.269> [†]
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2004. Benthic foraminifera and environmental turnover across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary at Blake Nose (ODP Hole 1049C, Northwestern Atlantic). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 208(1–2):59–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.02.028> [†]
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2005. Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary bathyal paleo-environments in the central North Pacific (DSDP Site 465), the northwestern Atlantic (ODP Site 1049), the Gulf of Mexico and the Tethys: the benthic foraminiferal record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 224(1–3):53–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.03.031> [†]
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2007. Deep-sea environments across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary in the eastern South Atlantic Ocean (ODP Leg 208, Walvis Ridge). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 64(1–2):1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.12.003> [†]
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2008. Food supply to the seafloor: crisis after the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary event. *Int. Geol. Congr. Abstr.*, 33. <http://www.cprm.gov.br/33IGC/1341341.html> [†]
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2009. Cretaceous evolution of the genus *Adercotryma* (Foraminifera) in the deep Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 55(1):49–60. [†]
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2009. Food supply to the seafloor in the Pacific Ocean after the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary event. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 73(1–2):105–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2009.07.005> [†]
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2013. Benthic foraminifera across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary in the Southern Ocean (ODP Site 690): diversity, food and carbonate saturation. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 105:40–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.10.003> [†]
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2014. Benthic foraminifera, food supply, and carbonate saturation across the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary: Southern Ocean Site 690. In Rocha, R., Pais, J., Kullberg, J.C., and Finney, S. (Eds.), *STRATI 2013*: Cham, Switzerland (Springer International Publ.), 65–69. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-04364-7_13 [†]
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2014. Depth-transect across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary in the SE Atlantic Ocean: new insights from the benthic foraminiferal record [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51B-1133) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51B-1133.html> [†]
- Alegret, L., Thomas, E., and Lohmann, K.C., 2011. End-Cretaceous marine mass extinction not caused by productivity collapse. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 109(3):728–732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1110601109> [†]
- Alekseev, A.P., and Istochin, B. V., 1956. Chart of constant current in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. *Trans. Knipovich Polar Sci. Inst.*, 9:62–68.

- Alencaster, G., 1973. Una nueva especie de *Toucasia* en el Cretacico medio de los estados de Puebla y Oaxaca, Mexico. *Paleontol. Mex.*, 36:1–16.
- Alencaster, G., and Pantoja Alor, J., 1986. *Coalcomana ramsa* (Boehm) (Bivalvia, Hippuritacea) del Albiano Temprano del Cerro de Tuxpan, Jalisco. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Mex.*, 47:33–46.
- Alexander, C., 1985. 2-D gravity and magnetic modeling of subsurface domical structure 11/14. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., 2:197–202.
- Alexander, C.R., Walsh, J.P., and Orpin, A.R., 2010. Modern sediment dispersal and accumulation on the outer Poverty continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 270(1–4):213–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.10.015> [†]
- Alexander, G.B., 1957. The effect of particle size on the solubility of amorphous silica in water. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 61(11):1563–1564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j150557a024> [†]
- Alexander, I., Kroon, D., and Thompson, R., 1993. Late Quaternary paleoenvironmental change on the northeast Australian margin as evidenced in oxygen isotope straigraphy, mineral magnetism, and sedimentology. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.224.1993> [†]
- Alexander, I.T., 1996. Late Quaternary sedimentation off the Queensland continental margin (northeast Australia) in response to sea level fluctuations [Ph.D. thesis]. Edinburgh University, Scotland. <http://hdl.handle.net/1842/8161> [†]
- Alexander, J., 1987. Syn-sedimentary and burial related deformation in the Middle Jurassic non-marine formations of the Yorkshire Basin. In Jones, M.E., and Preston, R.M.F. (Eds.), *Deformation of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 29:315–324.
- Alexander, J.L., Pickering, K., and Bailey, E., 2002. Hydrothermal sediments associated with a relict back-arc spreading center in the Shikoku Basin, recovered from the Nankai accretionary prism, Japan. *Island Arc*, 8(2):281–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1738.1999.00237.x> [†]
- Alexander, M.A., Bladé, I., Newman, M., Lanzante, J.R., Lau, N.-C., and Scott, J.D., 2002. The atmospheric bridge: the influence of ENSO teleconnections on air–sea interaction over the global oceans. *J. Clim.*, 15(16):2205–2231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2002\)015<2205:TABTIO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2002)015<2205:TABTIO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Alexander, R., Kagi, R.I., Noble, R., and Volkman, J.K., 1984. Identification of some bicyclic alkanes in petroleum. *Organic Geochemistry*, 6:63–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90027-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90027-5) [†]
- Alexander, R., Kagi, R.I., and Woodhouse, G.W., 1983. Variation in ratio of isomeric butanes with sediment temperature in Carnarvon Basin of Western Australia. In Bjoroy, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: New York (Wiley), 76–79.
- Alexander, R.J., and Harper, G.D., 1992. The Josephine ophiolite: an ancient analogue for slow- to intermediate-spreading oceanic ridges. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Geological Society Special Publication, 60:3–38.
- Alexander, R.J., Harper, G.D., and Bowman, J.R., 1993. Oceanic faulting and fault-controlled subseafloor hydrothermal alteration in the sheeted dike complex of the Josephine ophiolite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:9731–9760.
- Alexanderson, H., Backman, J., Cronin, T.M., Funder, S., Ingólfsson, Ó., Jakobsson, M., Landvik, J.Y., Löwemark, L., Mangerud, J., März, C., Möller, P., O'Regan, M., and Spielhagen, R.F., 2014. An Arctic perspective on dating mid-late Pleistocene environmental history. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 92:9–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.023> [†]
- Alexandre, A., Meunier, J.-D., Lézine, A.-M., Vincens, A., and Schwartz, D., 1997. Phytoliths: indicators of grassland dynamics during the late Holocene in intertropical Africa. *Palaeoceanogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 136(1–4):213–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00089-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00089-8) [†]
- Alexandre, J.T., van Gilst, R.I., Rodríguez-López, and de Boer, P.L., 2011. The sedimentary expression of oceanic anoxic event 1b in the North Atlantic. *Sedimentology*, 58(5):1217–1246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2010.01202.x> [†]
- Alexandrovich, J.M., 1989. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 111, Site 677, eastern equatorial Pacific, late Miocene through Pleistocene. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.145.1989> [†]
- Alexandrovich, J.M., 1991. Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific: late Miocene through Pleistocene [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Alexandrovich, J.M., 1992. Radiolarians from Sites 794, 795, 796, and 797 (Japan Sea). In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.134.1992> [†]
- Alexandrovich, J.M., and Hays, J.D., 1989. High-resolution stratigraphic correlation of ODP Leg 111 Holes 677A and 677B and DSDP Leg 69 Hole 504. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.146.1989> [†]
- Alford, R.M., 1986. Shear data in the presence of azimuthal anisotropy: Dilley, Texas. *SEG Technical Program Expanded Abstracts 1986*, 476–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1893036> [†]



- Alford, S.E., Alt, J.C., and Shanks, W.C., III, 2011. Sulfur geochemistry and microbial sulfate reduction during low-temperature alteration of uplifted lower oceanic crust: insights from ODP Hole 735B. *Chemical Geology*, 286(3–4):185–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2011.05.005> [†]
- Algeo, T.J., Meyers, P.A., Robinson, R.S., Rowe, H., and Jiang, G.Q., 2014. Icehouse–greenhouse variations in marine denitrification. *Biogeosciences*, 11:1273–1295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-11-1273-2014> [†]
- Al-Hanbali, H., 2000. The geochemistry of two selected areas of the deep sea, the TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge and the Lomonosov Ridge, central Arctic Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Stockholm University. [†]
- Al-Hashimi, W.S., 1977. Recent carbonate cementation from seawater in some weathered dolostones, Northumberland, England. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:1375–1391.
- Ali, J.R., and Aitchison, J.C., 2009. Kerguelen Plateau and the Late Cretaceous southern-continent bioconnection hypothesis: tales from a topographical ocean. *Journal of Biogeography*, 36(9):1778–1784. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2009.02105.x> [†]
- Ali, J.R., and Hailwood, E.A., 1995. Magnetostratigraphy of upper Paleocene through lower middle Eocene strata of north-west Europe. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 54:275–279.
- Ali, J.R., Haston, R.B., and Stokking, L.B., 1992. Magnetostratigraphy of Sites 782, 783, 784, and 786, Izu-Bonin outer forearc, western Pacific. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.155.1992> [†]
- Ali, J.R., and Jolley, D.W., 1996. Biostratigraphically constrained magnetostratigraphy of the Late Paleocene and Early Eocene of the Anglo-Belgium-Paris Basin. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101:129–144.
- Ali, J.R., and Jolley, D.W., 1996. Chronostratigraphic framework for the Thanetian and lower Ypresian deposits of southern England. In Knox, R.W.O.B., Corfield, R., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in NW Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101(1):129–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.101.01.09> [†]
- Ali, J.R., and Vandamme, D., 1998. Eocene-Miocene magnetostratigraphy of the southeast Greenland margin and western Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.222.1998> [†]
- Ali, K.F. and de Boer, D.H., 2008. Factors controlling specific sediment yield in the upper Indus River basin, northern Pakistan. *Hydrological Processes*, 22(16):3102–3114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hyp.6896> [†]
- Ali, S., Hathorne, E.C., Frank, M., Gebregiorgis, D., Statterger, K., Stumpf, R., Kutterolf, S., Johnson, J.E., Giosan, L., in press. South Asian monsoon history over the past 60 kyr recorded by radiogenic isotopes and clay mineral assemblages in the Andaman Sea. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005586> [†]
- Alibert, C., 1991. Mineralogy and geochemistry of a basalt from Site 738: implications for the tectonic history of the southernmost part of the Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.120.1991> [†]
- Alibert, C., Michard, A., and Albarède, F., 1983. The transition from alkali basalts to kimberlites: isotope and trace element evidence from melilitites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 82(2–3):176–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01166612> [†]
- Alibert, C., Michard, A., and Albarède, F., 1986. Isotope and trace element geochemistry of Colorado Plateau volcanics. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(12):2735–2750. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90223-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90223-1) [†]
- Alibes, B., Campo, M., Fraile, J., Galindo-Zaldivar, J., Fomenko, V., and Nieto, L., 1994. Sidescan sonar survey, OKEAN sonographs. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:128–134.
- Alietti, A., 1972. Polymorphism and crystal-chemistry of heulandites and clinoptilolites. *American Mineralogist*, 57:1448–1462.
- Alietti, A., Brigatti, M.F., and Poppi, L., 1977. Natural Ca-rich clinoptilolite (heulandites of group 3): new data and review. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh*, 11:493–501.
- Aliiev, K.S., 1961. Novye vidy Radiolyarii nizhnemelovykh otlozhenii Servero-Vostochnozo Azerbaidzhana (New radiolarian species of the Lower Cretaceous deposits of northeastern Azerbaidzhan). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Az. SSR, Ser. Nauk Zemle*, 1:51–65. [another citation says *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR, Ser. Geol.-Geogr. Nauk Nefti*]
- Aliiev, K.S., 1965. Radiolyarii nizhnemelovykh otlozheni severo-vostochnogo Azerbaidzhana i ikh stratigraficheskoe znachenie (Radiolarians of the Lower Cretaceous deposits of northeastern Azerbaidzhan and their stratigraphic significance). *Baku, Az. SSR, Izdatel'stvo Akad. Nauk*, 1–124.
- Alizai, A., Carter, A., Cliff, P.D., VanLaningham, S., Williams, J.C., and Kumar, R., 2011. Sediment provenance, reworking and transport processes in the Indus River by U-Pb dating of detrital zircon grains. *Global and Planetary Change*, 76(1–2):33–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.11.008> [†]



- Alizai, A., Hillier, S., Clift, P.D., Giosan, L., Hurst, A., VanLaningham, S., and Macklin, M., 2012. Clay mineral variations in Holocene terrestrial sediments from the Indus Basin. *Quaternary Research*, 77(3):368–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2012.01.008> [†]
- Aljahdali, M.H., 2013. Pliocene-Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of IODP Hole 1396C adjacent to Montserrat Island in the Lesser Antilles, Caribbean Sea, plus experimentally induced diagenesis (M.S. thesis). Florida State University, Tallahassee.
- Aljahdali, M.H., Behzad, A., Missimer, T.M., Wise, S.W., and the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition Scientists, 2013. Extreme diagenesis displayed by Pliocene–Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils in IODP Hole 1396A, adjacent to Montserrat Island in the Lesser Antilles [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP13A-1860) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP13A-1860.html> [†]
- Allan, A., Baker, J., Wysoczanski, R., Carter, L., and Wilson, C.J., 2009. Melt compositions from deep ocean tephras provide new insights into the magmatic evolution of Taupo volcanic cone, New Zealand. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21A-1790. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21A-1790.html> [†]
- Allan, A.S.R., Baker, J.A., Carter, L., and Wysoczanski, 2008. Reconstructing the Quaternary evolution of the world's most active silicic volcanic system: insights from an ~1.65 Ma deep ocean tephra record sourced from Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(25–26):2341–2360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.09.003> [†]
- Allan, J., Alt, J., Arai, S., Bloomer, S., Ceuleneer, G., Dick, H., Miller, J., Natland, J., Robinson, P., Herzig, P., and Macleod, C., 2003. Final report excerpts: Hard Rock Working Group of the JOIDES Scientific Measurements Panel (SCIMP). *JOIDES J.*, 29(2):18–21. http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/citations/joides_j/joides_j_29_2.pdf [†]
- Allan, J.F., 1992. Cr-spinel as a petrogenetic indicator: deducing magma composition from spinels in highly altered basalts from the Japan Sea, Sites 794 and 797. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 837–847. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128.201.1992> [†]
- Allan, J.F., 1994. Cr-spinel in depleted basalts from the Lau basin backarc: petrogenetic history from Mg-Fe crystal-liquid exchange. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 565–583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.138.1994> [†]
- Allan, J.F., 1995. Data report: trace element geochemistry of Leg 142 basalts by instrumental neutron activation analysis. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.117.1995> [†]
- Allan, J.F., Batiza, R., and Lonsdale, P.F., 1987. Petrology and chemistry of lavas from seamounts flanking the East Pacific Rise axis, 21°N: implications concerning the mantle source composition for both seamount and adjacent EPR lavas. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:255–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM043p0255> [†]
- Allan, J.F., Batiza, R., Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., and Sack, R.O., 1989. Petrology of lavas from the Lamont Seamount chain and adjacent East Pacific Rise, 10°N. *Journal of Petrology*, 30(5):1245–1298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/30.5.1245> [†]
- Allan, J.F., Batiza, R., and Sack, R.O., 1994. Geochemical characteristics of Cocos plate seamount lavas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 116(1–2):47–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310689> [†]
- Allan, J.F., Chase, R.L., Cousens, B., Michael, P.J., Gorton, M.P., and Scott, S.D., 1993. The Tuzo Wilson volcanic field, NE Pacific: alkaline volcanism at a complex, diffuse, transform-trench-ridge triple junction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:22367–22387.
- Allan, J.F., Cousens, B., Chase, R., and Gorton, M., 1988. Alkaline lavas from the Tuzo Wilson Seamounts, NE Pacific: volcanism at a complex oceanic ridge-transform fault intersection. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1503.
- Allan, J.F., and Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Cr-rich spinel as a tracer for melt migration and melt-wall rock interaction in the mantle: Hess Deep, Leg 147. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.009.1996> [†]
- Allan, J.F., Falloon, T., Pedersen, R.B., Shankar Lakkapragada, B., Natland, J.H., and Malpas, J., 1996. Petrology of selected Leg 147 basaltic lavas and dikes. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 173–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.010.1996> [†]
- Allan, J.F., Forsythe, L., and Natland, J.H., 1999. Determination of primitive melt composition in the North Atlantic seaward-dipping reflector sequences from Cr-rich spinel compositions. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.121.1999> [†]

- Allan, J.F., and Gorton, M.P., 1992. Geochemistry of igneous rocks from Legs 127 and 128, Sea of Japan. *In* Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 905–929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.208.1992> [†]
- Allan, J.F., Gorton, M.P., Cousens, B.L., and Leg 127 Shipboard Party, 1990. Geochemistry and character of rocks collected by ODP Leg 127 from the Yamato Basin, eastern Japan Sea: implications for back-arc spreading processes. *GAC-MAC Annu. Meeting Programs with Abstr., Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 15:A2.
- Allan, J.F., and Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Leg 147 Cr-spinel: petrogenetic inferences regarding melt impregnation of Hess Deep peridotites. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(Suppl.):661. [*]
- Allan, J.F., Sack, R.O., and Batiza, R., 1988. Cr-rich spinels as petrogenetic indicators: MORB-type lavas from the Lamont Seamount chain, eastern Pacific. *American Mineralogist*, 73:741–753.
- Allan, J.F., Stokking, L.B., Rabinowitz, P.D., Garrison, L.E., Meyer, A.W., and Baldauf, J.G., 1990. Future ODP cruises in the Pacific: an overview of Legs 133 to 144. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71(28):940. (Abstract)
- Allan, J.R., and Matthews, R.K., 1982. Isotope signatures associated with early meteoric diagenesis. *Sedimentology*, 29(6):797–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1982.tb00085.x> [†]
- Allan, T., Robertson, A.H.F., Sharp, T.R., and Trotter, J., 2001. Data report: whole-rock $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ composition and apparent strontium isotopic age of limestones from Site 1118, Woodlark Rift Basin, Southwest Pacific (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 180). *In* Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.158.2001> [†]
- Allan, T.L., Trotter, J.A., Whitford, D.J., and Korsch, M.J., 2000. Strontium isotope stratigraphy and the Oligocene-Miocene T-letter “stages” in Papua New Guinea. *In* Buchanan, P.G., Grainger, A.M., and Thornton, R.C.N. (Eds.), *Proc. Fourth Petrol. Conv: Port Moresby*, 155–168.
- Allanson, B.R., Hait, R.C., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1981. Observations on the nutrients, chlorophyll and primary production of the Southern Ocean south of Africa. *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.*, 10:3–14. [Another citation says Hart, R. C.]
- Allaud, L.A., and Ringot, J., 1969. The high resolution dipmeter tool. *Log Analyst*, 10:3–11.
- Allredge, A.L., and Gotschalk, C.C., 1989. Direct observations of the mass flocculation of diatom blooms: characteristics, settling velocities and formation of diatom aggregates. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 36(2):159–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(89\)90131-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(89)90131-3) [†]
- Allredge, A.L., Passow, U., and Logan, B.E., 1993. The abundance and significance of a class of large, transparent organic particles in the ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 40(6):1131–1140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90129-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90129-Q) [†]
- Allredge, L.R., Keller, F., and Dichtel, W.J., 1954. Magnetic structure of Bikini Atoll. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260-M:529–536.
- Allègre, C., Manhès, G., and Lewin, É., 2001. Chemical composition of the Earth and the volatility control on planetary genetics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 185(1–2):49–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00359-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00359-9) [†]
- Allègre, C.J., 1968. Comportement des systèmes U-Th-Pb dans le manteau supérieur et modèle d'évolution de ce dernier au cours des temps géologiques. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 5:261–269. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(68\)80050-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(68)80050-0) [†]
- Allègre, C.J., Courtillot, V., Tapponnier, P., Hirn, A., Mattauer, M., Coulon, C., Jaeger, J.J., Achache, J., Schärer, U., Marcoux, J., Burg, J.P., Girardeau, J., Armijo, R., Gariépy, C., Göpel, C., Li, T. Xiao, X., Chang, C., Li, G., Lin, B., Teng, J., Wang, N., Chen, G., Han, T., Wang, X., Den, W., Sheng, H., Cao, Y., Zhou, J., Qiu, H., Bao, P., Wang, S., Wang, B., Zhou, Y., and Xu, R., 1984. Structure and evolution of the Himalaya-Tibet orogenic belt. *Nature*, 307(5946):17–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307017a0> [†]
- Allègre, C.J., Hamelin, B., and Dupré, B., 1984. Statistical analysis of isotopic ratios in MORB: the mantle blob cluster model and the convective regime of the mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 71(1):71–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90053-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90053-0) [†]
- Allègre, C.J., Hamelin, B., Provost, A., and Dupré, B., 1987. Topology in isotopic multispace and origin of mantle chemical heterogeneities. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 81(4):319–337. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90120-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90120-8) [†]
- Allègre, C.J., Manhès, G., and Göpel, C., 1995. The age of the Earth. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(8):1445–1456. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00054-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00054-4) [†]
- Allègre, C.J., Montigny, R., and Bottinga, Y., 1973. Cortège ophiolitique et cortège océanique, géochimie comparée et mode de genèse. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 7:461–477.
- Allègre, C.J., Staudacher, T., Sarda, P., and Kurz, M., 1983. Constraints on evolution of Earth's mantle from rare gas systematics. *Nature*, 303(5920):762–766. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/303762a0> [†]
- Allègre, C.J., Treuil, M., Minster, J., Minster, B., and Albarede, F., 1977. Systematic use of trace elements in igneous processes, Part I. Fractional crystallization processes in volcanic suites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 60:57–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372851> [†]
- Allègre, C.J., and Turcotte, D.L., 1985. Geodynamic mixing in the mesosphere boundary layer and the origin of oceanic islands. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 12(4):207–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL012i004p00207> [†]



- Allègre, C.J., and Turcotte, D.L., 1986. Implications of a two-component marble-cake mantle. *Nature*, 323(6084):123–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/323123a0> [†]
- Allemand, P., and Brun, J.-P., 1991. Width of continental rifts and rheological layering of the lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 188(1–2):63–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90314-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90314-I) [†]
- Allen, A.A., Schlueter, R.S., and Mikolaj, P.G., 1970. Natural oil seepage at Coal Oil Point, Santa Barbara, California. *Science*, 170(3961):974–977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.170.3961.974> [†]
- Allen, C.P., 1989. History of ice-rafting at ODP Leg 114 sites, subantarctic/South Atlantic [M.S. thesis]. Calif. State Univ., Hayward.
- Allen, C.P., and Warnke, D.A., 1991. History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic/South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P. F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.118.1991> [†]
- Allen, D., Barber, T., Flaum, C., Hemingway, J., Anderson, B., des Ligneris, S., Everett, B., and Morriss, C., 1988. Advances in high-resolution logging. *Tech. Rev.*, 36:4–15.
- Allen, D.A., Berndt, M.E., Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Horita, J., 1998. Inorganic reduction of CO₂ to HCOOH, CH₄, and other reduced carbon compounds with application to seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:58–59.
- Allen, D.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 2003. Compositional controls on vent fluids from ultramafic-hosted hydrothermal systems at mid-ocean ridges: an experimental study at 400°C, 500 bars. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(8):1531–1542. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)01173-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)01173-0) [†]
- Allen, G.B., 1995. Vegetation and climate history from the CDF and CDF/CWH transition on south east Vancouver Island [Master's thesis]. School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Univ. of Victoria, Victoria, B.C., Canada.
- Allen, J.C., and Boettcher, A.L., 1978. Amphiboles in andesite and basalt: II. Stability as a function of P-T-fH₂O-fO₂. *American Mineralogist*, 63:1074–1087.
- Allen, J.C., and Boettcher, A.L., 1983. The stability of amphibole in andesite and basalt at high pressures. *American Mineralogist*, 68:307–314.
- Allen, J.C., Boettcher, A.L., and Marland, G., 1975. Amphiboles in andesite and basalt, I. Stability as a function of P-T-f(O₂). *American Mineralogist*, 60:1069–1085. [*]
- Allen, J.F., Sack, R.O., and Batiza, R., 1988. Cr-rich spinels as petrogenetic indicators: MORB-type lavas from the Lamont Seamount chain, eastern Pacific. *American Mineralogist*, 73:741–753.
- Allen, J.R.L., 1965. A review of the origin and characteristics of recent alluvial sediments. *Sedimentology*, 5(2):89–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1965.tb01561.x> [†]
- Allen, J.R.L., 1965. Late Quaternary Niger Delta, and adjacent areas: sedimentary environments and lithofacies. *AAPG Bulletin*, 49:547–600.
- Allen, J.R.L., 1970. Sediments in the modern Niger Delta. In Morgan, J.P. (Ed.), *Deltaic Sedimentation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 15:138–151.
- Allen, J.R.L., 1974. Sedimentology of the Old Red sandstone (Siluro-Devonian) in the Clee Hills area, Shropshire, England. *Sedimentary Geology*, 12(2):73–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(74\)90007-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(74)90007-4) [†]
- Allen, J.R.L., 1974. Studies in fluvial sedimentation: implications of pedogenic carbonate units, lower Old Red Sandstones, Anglo Welsh outcrop. *Journal of Geology*, 9:181–208.
- Allen, J.R.L., 1982. *Sedimentary Structures: Their Character and Physical Basis* (Vols. 1 and 2): Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Allen, J.R.L., 1984. *Sedimentary Structures: Their Character and Physical Basis*. Dev. Sedimentol., 30: Amsterdam (Elsevier). [*]
- Allen, J.R.L., 1994. Fundamental properties of fluids and their relation to sediment transport processes. In Pye, K. (Ed.), *Sediment Transport and Depositional Processes*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 25–60.
- Allen, M.B., and Armstrong, H.A., 2012. Reconciling the Intertropical Convergence Zone, Himalayan/Tibetan tectonics, and the onset of the Asian monsoon system. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 44:36–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2011.04.018> [†]
- Allen, P.A., and Allen, J.R., 1990. *Basin Analysis: Principles and Applications*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Allen, P.A., Homewood, P., and Williams, G.D., 1986. Foreland Basins: an introduction. In Allen, P.A., and Homewood, P. (Eds.), *Foreland Basins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 8:3–14.
- Allen, R.B., and Tucholke, B.E., 1981. Petrography and implications of continental rocks from the Agulhas Plateau, southwest Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 9(10):463–468. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<463:PAIOCR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<463:PAIOCR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Allen, R.E., and Parkes, R.J., 1995. Digestion procedures for determining reduced sulfur species in bacterial cultures and in ancient and recent sediments. *ACS Symp. Series*, 612:243–247.
- Allen, R.L., 1988. False pyroclastic textures in altered silicic lavas, with implications for volcanic-associated mineralization. *Economic Geology*, 83:1424–1446.
- Allen, R.L., 1990. Subaqueous welding or alteration. diagenetic compaction, and tectonic dissolution? *IAVCEI Congress, Mainz, Abstracts*.

- Allen, S.R., 2004. The Parnell Grit beds revisited: are they all the products of sector collapse of western subaerial volcanoes of the Northland volcanic arc? *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 47(3):509–524. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2004.9515073> [†]
- Allen, S.R., Fiske, R.S., and Tamura, Y., 2010. Effects of water depth on pumice formation in submarine domes at Sumisu, Izu-Bonin arc, western Pacific. *Geology*, 38(5):391–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30500.1> [†]
- Allen, S.R., Hayward, B.W., and Mathews, E., 2006. A facies model for a submarine volcanoclastic apron: the Miocene Manukau Subgroup, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(5–6):725–742. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B26066.1> [†]
- Allen, W.K., and Dunn, C.A., 2015. Provenance of marine sediment in the Gulf of Alaska, IODP Expedition 341: links between sediment derivation, glacial systems, and exhumation of the coastal mountain belts [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T33D-2961) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T33D-2961.html> [†]
- Aller, R.C., 1977. The influence of macrobenthos on chemical diagenesis of marine sediments [Ph.D. dissertation]. Yale Univ.
- Aller, R.C., 1980. Diagenetic processes near the sediment-water interface of Long Island Sound. *Adv. Geophys.*, 22:237–350.
- Aller, R.C., 1980. Quantifying solute distributions in the bioturbated zone of marine sediments by defining an average microenvironment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(12):1955–1965. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90195-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90195-7) [†]
- Aller, R.C., 1982. Carbonate dissolution in nearshore terrigenous muds: the role of physical reworking. *Journal of Geology*, 90:79–95.
- Aller, R.C., 1994. Bioturbation and remineralization of sedimentary organic matter: effects of redox oscillation. *Chemical Geology*, 114(3–4):331–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90062-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90062-0) [†]
- Aller, R.C., Aller, J.Y., Blair, N.E., Mackin, J.E., Rude, P.D., Stupakoff, I., Patchineelam, S., Boehme, S.E., and Knopper, B., 1991. Biochemical processes in Amazon shelf sediments. *Oceanography*, 4:27–32.
- Aller, R.C., and Blair, N.E., 1996. Sulfur diagenesis and burial on the Amazon shelf: major control by physical sedimentation processes. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 16(1):3–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01218830> [†]
- Aller, R.C., Blair, N.E., Xia, Q., and Rude, P.D., 1996. Remineralization rates, recycling, and storage of carbon in Amazon shelf sediments. *Continental Shelf Research*, 16(5–6):753–786. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(95\)00046-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(95)00046-1) [†]
- Aller, R.C., and Mackin, J.E., 1984. Preservation of reactive organic matter in marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 70(2):260–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90010-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90010-4) [†]
- Aller, R.C., Mackin, J.E., and Cox, R.T., Jr., 1986. Diagenesis of Fe and S in Amazon inner shelf muds: apparent dominance of Fe reduction and implications for the genesis of ironstones. *Continental Shelf Research*, 6(1–2):263–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(86\)90064-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(86)90064-6) [†]
- Aller, R.C., and Rude, P.D., 1988. Complete oxidation of solid phase sulfides by manganese and bacteria in anoxic marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(3):751–765. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90335-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90335-3) [†]
- Allerton, S., 1998. Paleomagnetic results from Holes 959D and 960A, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.045.1998> [†]
- Allerton, S., Pariso, J.E., Stokking, L.B., and McClelland, E., 1995. Origin of the natural remanent magnetism of sheeted dikes in Hole 504B cored during Legs 137 and 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.030.1995> [†]
- Allerton, S., and Tivey, M.A., 2001. Magnetic polarity structure of the lower oceanic crust. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(3):423–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL008493> [†]
- Allerton, S., and Vine, F.J., 1987. Spreading structure of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: some palaeomagnetic constraints. *Geology*, 15(7):593–597. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<593:SSOTTO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<593:SSOTTO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Allerton, S., and Vine, F.J., 1991. Spreading evolution of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geology*, 19(6):637–640. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0637:SEOTTO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0637:SEOTTO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Allerton, S., Worm, H.-U., and Stokking, L.B., 1996. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.129.1996> [†]
- Allerton, S.A., McNeill, A.W., Stokking, L.B., Pariso, J.E., Tartarotti, P., Marton, F.C., and Pertsev, N.N., 1995. Structures and magnetic fabrics from the lower sheeted dike complex of Hole 504B reoriented using stable magnetic remanence. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–252. <http://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.027.1995> [†]
- Alley, N.F., and Chatwin, S.C., 1979. Late Pleistocene history and geomorphology, southwestern Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 16:1645–1657.



- Alley, R.B., Anandakrishnan, S., and Jung, P., 2001. Stochastic resonance in the North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 16(2):190–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000518> [†]
- Alley, R.B., Blankenship, D.D., Bentley, C.R., and Rooney, S.T., 1986. Deformation of till beneath ice stream B, West Antarctica. *Nature*, 322(6074):57–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322057a0> [†]
- Alley, R.B., Blankenship, D.D., Rooney, S.T., and Bentley, C.R., 1989. Sedimentation beneath ice shelves: the view from Ice Stream B. *Marine Geology*, 85(2–4):101–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90150-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90150-3) [†]
- Alley, R.B., and Clark, P.U., 1999. The deglaciation of the Northern Hemisphere: a global perspective. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 27(1):149–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.27.1.149> [†]
- Alley, R.B., Clark, P.U., Keigwin, L.D., and Webb, R.S., 1999. Making sense of millennial-scale climate change. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophysical Monograph, 112:385–394. [*]
- Alley, R.B., Cuffey, K.M., Evenson, E.B., Strasser, J.C., Lawson, D.E., and Larson, G.J., 1997. How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 16(9):1017–1038. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00034-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00034-6) [†]
- Alley, R.B., Kapsner, W.R., Shuman, C., and Anandakrishnan, S., Finkel, R.C., Gow, A.J., Grootes, P.M., Mayewski, P.A., Meese, D.A., Nishiizumi, K., and Waddington, E.D., 1993. Clues to the Younger Dryas from accumulation-rate measurements in the GISP2 ice core. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(Suppl.):79. (Abstract) [*]
- Alley, R.B., and MacAyeal, D.R., 1994. Ice-rafted debris associated with binge/purge oscillations of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. *Paleoceanography*, 9(4):503–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01008> [†]
- Alley, R.B., Mayewski, P.A., Sowers, T., Stuiver, M., Taylor, K.C., and Clark, P.U., 1997. Holocene climatic instability: a prominent, widespread event 8200 years ago. *Geology*, 25(6):483–486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0483:HCIAPW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0483:HCIAPW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Alley, R.B., Meese, D.A., Shuman, C.A., Gow, A.J., Taylor, K.C., Grootes, P.M., White, J.W.C., Ram, M., Waddington, E.D., Mayewski, P.A., and Zielinski, G.A., 1993. Abrupt increase in Greenland snow accumulation at the end of the Younger Dryas event. *Nature*, 362(6420):527–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/362527a0> [†]
- Alley, R.B., Shuman, C.A., Meese, D.A., Gow, A.J., Taylor, K.C., Cuffey, K.M., Fitzpatrick, J.J., Grootes, P.M., Zielinski, G.A., Ram, M., Spinelli, G., and Elder, B., 1997. Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 102(C12):26367–26382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JC03837> [†]
- Allison, I., 1979. The mass budget of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica. *J. Glaciol.*, 22:223–234. [*]
- Allison, I., Barnett, R.L., and Kerrich, R., 1979. Superplastic flow and changes in crystal chemistry of feldspars. *Tectonophysics*, 53(1–2):T41–T46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90351-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90351-2) [†]
- Allison, I.F., Young, N.W., and Medhurst, T., 1985. On re-assessment of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica (letter). *J. Glaciol.*, 31:378–381.
- Allison, N., Finch, A.A., Tudhope, A.W., Newville, M., Sutton, S.R., and Ellam, R.M., 2005. Reconstruction of deglacial sea surface temperatures in the tropical Pacific from selective analysis of a fossil coral. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(17):L17609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL023183> [†]
- Allix, P., Grosdidier, E., Jardiné, S., Legoux, O., and Popoff, M., 1981. Découverte d’Aptien supérieur à Albien inférieur daté par microfossiles dans la série détritique crétacée du fossé de la Bénoué (Nigéria). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles*, 292:1291–1294.
- Allix, P., Legoux, O., and Robert, P., 1984. Essai d’interprétation géodynamique de l’évolution mésozoïque de sous-bassins du Fossé de la Bénoué (Nigéria). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 7:1061–1068.
- Allman, R., and Donnay, J.D.H., 1969. About the structure of Iowaite. *American Mineralogist*, 54:296–299.
- Allouf, J., and Champetier, Y., 1990. Mineralogy of firm muds and mudstones associated with volcano sedimentary layers from the Tyrrhenian Sea, Holes 650A and 651A, ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.122.1990> [†]
- Alloway, B.V., Pillans, B.J., Sandhu, A.S., and Westgate, J.A., 1993. Revision of the marine chronology in the Wanganui Basin, New Zealand, based on the isothermal plateau fission-track dating of tephra horizons. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82(1–4):299–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90128-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90128-R) [†]
- Allredge, A.L., and Silver, M.W., 1988. Characteristics, dynamics and significance of marine snow. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 20(1):41–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(88\)90053-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(88)90053-5) [†]
- Al-Marjebay, A., and Nash, D., 1986. A summary of the geology and oil habitat of the eastern flank hydrocarbon province of South Oman. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 3(4):306–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(86\)90035-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(86)90035-8) [†]
- Almeev, R., Holtz, F., Koepke, J., Haase, K., and Devey, C., 2008. Depths of partial crystallization of H₂O-bearing MORB: phase equilibria simulations of basalts at the MAR near Ascension Island (7–11°S). *Journal of Petrology* 49(1):25–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egm068> [†]
- Almeev, R., Portnyagin, M., Wengorsch, T., Sano, T., Natland, J.H., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2011. Highly depleted melt inclusions in olivine from Shatsky Rise. In *Goldschmidt 2011 Abstract Volume*. Mineral. Mag., 75(3):426. <http://www.goldschmidt2011.org/abstracts/finalPDFs/426.pdf> [†]

- Almeida, I.H., Sierro, F.J., Filippelli, G., Cacho, I., and Flores, J.A., 2008. A 220-ka history (MIS 19 to 31) of ice-sheet variability, primary productivity and sea surface temperature in the North Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP11A-1369. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/PP11A-1369.html> [†]
- Almeida, I.H., Sierro, F.J., Filippelli, G.M., and Flores, J., 2009. Glacial/interglacial variability in terrigenous input and paleo-productivity in the North Atlantic during the middle Pleistocene (MIS 19 to MIS 31). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP23A-1375. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP23A-1375.html> [†]
- Allmendinger, R.W., Cardozo, N., and Fisher, D.M., 2011. *Structural Geology Algorithms: Vectors and Tensors*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511920202> [†]
- Almgren, T., and Hagström, I., 1974. The oxidation rate of sulphide in sea water. *Water Res.*, 8(7):395–400. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0043-1354\(74\)90069-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0043-1354(74)90069-4) [†]
- Almogi-Labin, A., 1982. Stratigraphic and Paleooceanographic significance of late Quaternary pteropods from deep-sea cores in the Gulf of Aqaba (Elat) and northernmost Red Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(1):53–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90015-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90015-9) [†]
- Almogi-Labin, A., Bein, A., and Sass, E., 1993. Late Cretaceous upwelling along the southern Tethys margin, Israel: interrelationship between productivity, bottom water environments, and organic matter preservation. *Paleoceanography*, 8:671–690.
- Almogi-Labin, A., Eshet, Y., Flexer, A., Honigstein, A., Moshkovitz, S., and Rosenfeld, A., 1991. Detailed biostratigraphy of the Santonian/Campanian boundary interval in northern Israel. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 10:39–50.
- Almogi-Labin, A., Luz, B., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1986. Quaternary paleo-oceanography, pteropod preservation and stable-isotope record of the Red Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 57(2–4):195–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90013-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90013-1) [†]
- Almodóvar, G.R., Sáez, R., Pons, J.M., Maestre, A., Toscano, M., and Pascual, E., 1997. Geology and genesis of the Aznalcóllar massive sulphide deposits, Iberian pyrite belt, Spain. *Miner. Deposita*, 33(1–2):111–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s001260050136> [†]
- Almond, D.O., McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1993. Late Quaternary foraminiferal record from the Great Australian Bight and its environmental significance. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 15:417–428.
- Aloisi, G., Drews, M., Wallmann, K., and Bohrmann, G., 2004. Fluid expulsion from the Dvurechenskii mud volcano (Black Sea), Part I. Fluid sources and relevance to Li, B, Sr, I and dissolved inorganic nitrogen cycles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 225(3–4):347–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(04\)00415-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00415-7) [†]
- Aloisi, G., Pierre, C., Rouchy, J.-M., Foucher, J.-P., Woodside, J., and the MEDINAUT Scientific Party, 2000. Methane-related authigenic carbonates of eastern Mediterranean Sea mud volcanoes and their possible relation to gas hydrate destabilisation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 184(1):321–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00322-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00322-8) [†]
- Aloisi, G., Wallmann, K., Haese, R.R., and Saliège, J.-F., 2004. Chemical, biological and hydrological controls on the ¹⁴C content of cold seep carbonate crusts: numerical modeling and implications for convection at cold seeps. *Chemical Geology*, 213(4):359–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2004.07.008> [†]
- Alongi, D.M., 1992. Vertical profiles of bacterial abundance, productivity and growth rates in coastal sediments of the central Great Barrier Reef lagoon. *Mar. Biol.*, 112(4):657–663. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00346184> [†]
- Alonso, B., Anderson, J.B., Diaz, J.I., and Bartek, L.R., 1992. Pliocene–Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea: evidence for multiple ice sheet grounding episodes. In Elliot, D.H. (Ed.), *Contributions to Antarctic Research III*. Antarctic Research Series, 57:93–103.
- Alonso, B., Comas, M.C., Ercilla, G., and Palanques, A., 1996. Data report: textural and mineral composition of Cenozoic sedimentary facies off the Western Iberian Peninsula, Sites 897, 898, 899, and 900. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 741–754. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.252.1996> [†]
- Alonso, B., Ercilla, G., Casas, D., Estrada, F., Farrán, M., García, M., Rey, D., and Rubio, B., 2008. Late Pleistocene and Holocene sedimentary facies on the SW Galicia Bank (Atlantic NW Iberian Peninsula). *Marine Geology*, 249(1–2):46–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.09.012> [†]
- Alonso, B., Ercilla, G., Casas, D., Stow, D.A.V., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Dorador, J., and Hernández-Molina, F.J., 2016. Contourite vs gravity-flow deposits of the Pleistocene Faro Drift (Gulf of Cadiz): sedimentological and mineralogical approaches. *Marine Geology*, 377:77–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.12.016> [†]
- Alonso, B., Ercilla, G., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Baraza, J., and Galimont, A., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene sedimentary facies at Site 976: depositional history in the northwestern Alboran Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.206.1999> [†]
- Alonso, B., and Maldonado, A., 1990. Late Quaternary sedimentation patterns of the Ebro turbidite systems (northwestern Mediterranean): two styles of deep-sea deposition. *Marine Geology*, 95(3–4):353–377. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90124-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90124-3) [†]

- Alonso, B., and Maldonado, A., 1992. Plio-Quaternary margin growth patterns in a complex tectonic setting: northeastern Alboran Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2-3):137-143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084924> [†]
- Alonso, J.L., 1987. Sequences of thrusts and displacement transfer in the superposed duplexes of the Esla Nappe region (Cantabrian Zone, NW Spain). *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(8):969-983. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90005-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90005-8) [†]
- Alonso-Garcia, M., Abrantes, F., and Voelker, A., 2015. Mediterranean Overflow Water signal during the Plio-Pleistocene transition: a new perspective from IODP Site U1391 [presented at the 2015 RCMNS Interim Colloquium: Mediterranean-Atlantic Gateways (Neogene to present), Rabat, Morocco, 5-8 May 2015].
- Alonso-Garcia, M., Rodrigues, T., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., Petruny, L.M., Padilha, M., Kroon, D., Wright, J.D., Su, X., Inoue, M., and the IODP Expedition 359 Scientists, 2017. Late Pleistocene climatic and oceanographic variability in the Indian Ocean revealed by the Maldives Sea record of IODP Site U1467 [presented at the 2017 PAGES Open Science Meeting, Zaragoza, Spain, 9-13 May 2017].
- Alonso-Garcia, M., Salgueiro, E., Rodrigues, T., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Kuhnert, H., Röhl, U., Voelker, A., Sierro, F.J., Flores, J.A., and Abrantes, F., 2017. Late Pliocene-early Pleistocene oscillations in Mediterranean Overflow Water and climate in the Iberian Margin [presented at the 2017 PAGES Open Science Meeting, Zaragoza, Spain, 9-13 May 2017].
- Alonso-Garcia, M., Salgueiro, E., Rodrigues, T., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Kuhnert, H., Roehl, U., Voelker, A.H.L., Sierro, F.J., and Abrantes, F.F.G., 2016. Late Pliocene-early Pleistocene oscillations in Mediterranean Overflow water: a new perspective from the Iberian Margin [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11-15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP33A-2347) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP33A-2347.html> [†]
- Alonso-Garcia, M., Sierro, F.J., Cacho Lascorz, I., Villarejo, J., and Kucera, M., 2012. Sea surface temperatures and stratification of the subpolar North Atlantic during the mid-Pleistocene (ca. 800-400 ka) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3-7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP51B-2116) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP14B-06.html> [†]
- Alonso-Garcia, M., Sierro, F.J., and Flores, J.A., 2008. Arctic Front reconstruction based on planktic foraminifer assemblages analysis for the marine isotope Stage 14, 15 and 16. *Geogaceta*, 45:79-82. (in Spanish) <http://www.sociedadgeologica.es/archivos/geogacetas/Geo45/art20.pdf> [†]
- Alonso-Garcia, M., Sierro, F.J., and Flores, J.A., 2011. Arctic front shifts in the subpolar North Atlantic during the mid-Pleistocene (800-400 ka) and their implications for ocean circulation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 311(3-4):268-280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.09.004> [†]
- Alperin, M.J., 1988. The carbon cycle in an anoxic marine sediment: concentrations, rates, isotope ratios, and diagenetic models [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Alperin, M.J., Albert, D.B., and Martens, C.S., 1994. Seasonal variations in production and consumption rates of dissolved organic carbon in an organic-rich coastal sediment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(22):4909-4930. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90221-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90221-6) [†]
- Alperin, M.J., Blair, N.E., Albert, D.B., Hoehler, T.M., and Martens, C.S., 1992. Factors that control the stable carbon isotopic composition of methane produced in an anoxic marine sediment. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 6:271-291.
- Alperin, M.J., Martens, C.S., Albert, D.B., Suayah, I.B., Benninger, L.K., Blair, N.E., and Jahnke, R.A., 1999. Benthic fluxes and pore water concentration profiles of dissolved organic carbon in sediments from the North Carolina continental slope. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(3-4):427-448. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00032-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00032-0) [†]
- Alperin, M.J., and Reeburgh, W.S., 1984. Geochemical observations supporting anaerobic methane oxidation. In Crawford, R.L., and Hanson, R.S. (Eds.), *Microbial Growth on C-1 Compounds*. Am. Soc. Microbiol., 282-298.
- Alperin, M.J., and Reeburgh, W.S., 1985. Inhibition experiments on anaerobic methane oxidation. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 50:940-945.
- Alperin, M.J., Reeburgh, W.S., and Whiticar, M.J., 1988. Carbon and hydrogen fractionation resulting from anaerobic methane oxidation. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 2:279-288.
- Alpern, B., 1970. Classification pétrographique des constituants organiques fossils des roches sédimentaires. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet. Ann. Combust. Liq.*, 25:1233-1266.
- Al-Rasheid, K.A.S., and Sleigh, M.A., 1995. Distribution and abundance of interstitial Ciliates in Southampton water in relation to physicochemical conditions, metal pollution and the availability of food organisms. *Estuarine, Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 41(1):61-80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/ecss.1995.0053> [†]
- Al-Shaibani, S., Altiner, D., Brönnimann, P., Carter, D.J., and Zaninetti, L., 1982. *Triasina hantkeni* Majzon, 1954 (Foraminifère), dans le Trias supérieur de la Téthys (Europe et Asie). *Arch. Sci.*, 35:137-142.
- Al-Shaibani, S., Carter, D.J., and Zaninetti, L., 1983. Geological and micropaleontological investigations in the Upper Triassic (Asinepe Limestone) of Seram, Outer Banda Arc, Indonesia. *Arch. Sci.*, 36:297-313.
- Al-Shaibani, S., Carter, D.J., and Zaninetti, L., 1984. Microfaunes associées aux Involutinidae et aux Milioliporidae dans le Trias supérieur (Rhétien) de Seram, Indonésie; précisions stratigraphiques et paléoécologie. *Arch. Sci.*, 37:301-316.
- Alt, J., 2010. Evolution of oceanic crust alteration from deep ocean drilling [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13-17 December 2010]. (Abstract U42A-07) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U42A-07.html> [†]

- Alt, J., Shanks, W.C., Ono, S., Rouxel, O., Smith-Duque, C.E., and Blake, R., 2012. Stable isotopes as tracers of the subsurface biosphere in oceanic basement [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B42C-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B42C-06.html> [†]
- Alt, J.C., 1984. The structure, chemistry, and evolution of a submarine hydrothermal system, DSDP Site 504 [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Miami, FL.
- Alt, J.C., 1988. The chemistry and sulfur isotope composition of massive sulfide and associated deposits on Green Seamount, Eastern Pacific. *Economic Geology*, 83:1026–1033.
- Alt, J.C., 1988. Hydrothermal oxide and nontronite deposits on seamounts in the eastern Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 81(1–4):227–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90029-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90029-1) [†]
- Alt, J.C., 1993. Low-temperature alteration of basalts from the Hawaiian arch, Leg 136. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J.V., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.214.1993> [*]
- Alt, J.C., 1994. A sulfur isotopic profile through the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: primary composition and the effects of seawater hydrothermal alteration. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(7):1825–1840. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90539-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90539-8) [†]
- Alt, J.C., 1995. Subseafloor processes in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R., Mullineaux, L., and Thomson, R. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 91:85–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM091p0085> [†]
- Alt, J.C., 1995. Sulfur isotopic profile through the oceanic crust: sulfur mobility and seawater-crustal sulfur exchange during hydrothermal alteration. *Geology*, 23(7):585–588. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0585:SIPTTO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0585:SIPTTO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Alt, J.C., 1999. Very low grade hydrothermal metamorphism of basic igneous rocks. In Frey, M., and Robinson, D. (Eds.), *Very Low Grade Metamorphism*: Cambridge, MA (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 169–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444313345.ch6> [†]
- Alt, J.C., 2003. Stable isotopic composition of upper oceanic crust formed at a fast spreading ridge, ODP Site 801. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5):8908. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000400> [†]
- Alt, J.C., 2004. Alteration of the upper oceanic crust: mineralogy, chemistry, and processes. In Elderfield, H., and Davis, E. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 456–488.
- Alt, J.C., and Anderson, T.F., 1991. Mineralogy and isotopic composition of sulfur in Layer 3 gabbros from the Indian Ocean, Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.155.1991> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Anderson, T.F., and Bonnell, L., 1989. The geochemistry of sulfur in a 1.3 km section of hydrothermally altered oceanic crust, DSDP Hole 504B. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(5):1011–1023. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90206-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90206-8) [†]
- Alt, J.C., Anderson, T.F., Bonnell, L., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1989. Mineralogy, chemistry, and stable isotopic compositions of hydrothermally altered sheeted dikes: ODP Hole 504B, Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.114.1989> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Bach, W., 2002. Data report: low-grade hydrothermal alteration of uplifted lower oceanic crust, Hole 735B: mineralogy and isotope geochemistry. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.013.2001> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Bach, W., 2006. Oxygen isotope composition of a section of lower oceanic crust, ODP Hole 735B. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(12):Q12008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001385> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Burdett, J.W., 1992. Sulfur in Pacific deep-sea sediments (Leg 129) and implications for cycling of sediment in subduction zones. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.125.1992> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Chaussidon, M., 1989. Ion microprobe analyses of the sulfur isotopic composition of sulfides in hydrothermally altered rocks, DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.151.1989> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Coggon, R., Laverne, C., Smith-Duque, C., Teagle, D.A., and Morgan, S., 2008. The thermal structure of a submarine hydrothermal system, ODP/IODP Hole 1256D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V44B-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V44B-06.html> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Davidson, G.J., Teagle, D.A.H., and Karson, J.A., 2003. Isotopic composition of gypsum in the Macquarie Island ophiolite: implications for the sulfur cycle and the subsurface biosphere in oceanic crust. *Geology*, 31(6):549–552. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0549:ICOGIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0549:ICOGIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Alt, J.C., Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J., Stokking, L.B., Agrinier, P., Allerton, S., Boldreel, L.O., Fisk, M.R., Harvey, P.K., Iturrino, G.J., Johnson, K.T.M., Kepezhinskas, P., Kelley, D.S., Laverne, C., Marton, F.C., McNeill, A.W., Naslund, H.R., Pariso, J.E.,



- Pertsev, N., Pezard, P., Schandl, E.S., Sparks, J.W., Tartarotti, P., Umino, S., Vanko, D.A., and Zuleger, E., 1992. Hydrothermal alteration of a 2 km "reference section" of the upper ocean crust, DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. In *The Transition From Basalt To Metabasalt*. IGCP Project 294, Davis, CA. (Abstract)
- Alt, J.C., and Emmermann, R., 1985. Geochemistry of hydrothermally altered basalts: Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 249–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.109.1985> [†]
- Alt, J.C., France-Lanord, C., Floyd, P.A., Castillo, P., and Galy, A., 1992. Low-temperature hydrothermal alteration of Jurassic ocean crust, Site 801. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.132.1992> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Honnorez, J., 1984. Alteration of the upper oceanic crust, DSDP Site 417: mineralogy and chemistry. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 87(2):149–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376221> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Honnorez, J., Hubberten, H.-W., and Saltzman, E., 1983. Occurrence and origin of anhydrite from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.127.1983> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Honnorez, J., Laverne, C., and Emmermann, R., 1986. Hydrothermal alteration of a 1 km section through the upper oceanic crust, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B: mineralogy, chemistry, and evolution of seawater-basalt interactions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B10):10309–10335. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB10p10309> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Jiang, W.-T., 1991. Hydrothermally precipitated mixed-layer illite-smectite in recent massive sulfide deposits from the seafloor. *Geology*, 19(6):570–573. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0570:HPMLIS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0570:HPMLIS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., and Stokking, L., 1993. Hole 504B. *ODP Preliminary Report*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.148.1993> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.148.1993> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.1996> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Laverne, C., 2006. Data report: chemical compositions of secondary minerals from Site 1256 basement, ODP Leg 206. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.003.2006> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Laverne, C., Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Banerjee, N.R., Morgan, S., Smith-Duque, C.E., Harris, M., and Galli, L., 2010. Subsurface structure of a submarine hydrothermal system in ocean crust formed at the East Pacific Rise, ODP/IODP Site 1256. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(10):Q10010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003144> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Laverne, C., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1985. Alteration of the upper oceanic crust: mineralogy and processes in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 217–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.108.1985> [*]
- Alt, J.C., Laverne, C., Vanko, D.A., Tartarotti, P., Teagle, D.A.H., Bach, W., Zuleger, E., Erzinger, J., Honnorez, J., Pezard, P.A., Becker, K., Salisbury, M.H., and Wilkens, R.H., 1996. Hydrothermal alteration of a section of upper oceanic crust in the eastern equatorial Pacific: a synthesis of results from Site 504 (DSDP Legs 69, 70, and 83, and ODP Legs 111, 137, 140, and 148). In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.159.1996> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Lonsdale, P., Haymon, R., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1987. Hydrothermal sulfide and oxide deposits on seamounts near 21°N, East Pacific Rise. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 98(2):157–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)98<157:HSAODO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)98<157:HSAODO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Alt, J.C., Miyashita, S., Teagle, D.A.H., Umino, S., Miller, D.J., Banerjee, N., and the Expeditions 309 and 312 Project Team, 2005. Superfast spreading rate crust 2 and 3. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 309/312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.309312.2005> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Muehlenbachs, K., and Honnorez, J., 1986. An oxygen isotopic profile through the upper kilometer of the oceanic crust, DSDP Hole 504B. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 80(3–4):217–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90106-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90106-8) [†]
- Alt, J.C., Saltzman, E.S., and Price, D.A., 1985. Anhydrite in hydrothermally altered basalts: Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 283–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.111.1985> [†]



- Alt, J.C., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Früh-green, G.L., Shanks, W.C., III, Bernasconi, S.M., Garrido, C.J., Crispini, L., Gaggero, L., Padrón-Navarta, J.A., and Marchesi, C., 2013. The role of serpentinites in cycling of carbon and sulfur: seafloor serpentization and subduction metamorphism. *Lithos*, 178:40–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2012.12.006> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1998. Sulfur in serpentized oceanic peridotites: serpentization processes and microbial sulfate reduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B5):9917–9929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB00576> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Shanks, W.C., III, 2003. Serpentinization of abyssal peridotites from the MARK area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: sulfur geochemistry and reaction modeling. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(4):641–653. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)01142-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)01142-0) [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Shanks, W.C., III, 2006. Stable isotope compositions of serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana forearc: serpentization processes, fluid sources and sulfur metasomatism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 242(3–4):272–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.063> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Shanks, W.C., III, 2011. Microbial sulfate reduction and the sulfur budget for a complete section of altered oceanic basalts, IODP Hole 1256D (eastern Pacific). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 310(1–2):73–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.07.027> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Shanks, W.C., III, Bach, W., Paulick, H., Garrido, C.J., and Beaudoin, G., 2007. Hydrothermal alteration and microbial sulfate reduction in peridotite and gabbro exposed by detachment faulting at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 15°20′N (ODP Leg 209): a sulfur and oxygen isotope study. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(8):Q08002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001617> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Shanks, W.C., III, and Jackson, M.C., 1993. Cycling of sulfur in subduction zones: the geochemistry of sulfur in the Mariana island arc and back-arc trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 119(4):477–494. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90057-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90057-G) [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Probing the TAG hydrothermal mound and stockwork: oxygen-isotopic profiles from deep ocean drilling. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.222.1998> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1999. The uptake of carbon during alteration of ocean crust. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(10):1527–1535. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00123-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00123-4) [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2000. Hydrothermal alteration and fluid fluxes in ophiolites and oceanic crust. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 349:273–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2349-3.273> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2003. Hydrothermal alteration of upper oceanic crust formed at a fast-spreading ridge: mineral, chemical, and isotopic evidence from ODP Site 801. *Chemical Geology*, 201(3–4):191–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(03\)00201-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(03)00201-8) [†]
- Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., Bach, W., Halliday, A.N., and Erzinger, J., 1996. Stable and strontium isotopic profiles through hydrothermally altered upper oceanic crust, Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.117.1996> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., Laverne, C., Vanko, D.A., Bach, W., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., Ayadi, M., and Pezard, P.A., 1996. Ridge-flank alteration of upper ocean crust in the eastern Pacific: synthesis of results for volcanic rocks of Holes 504B and 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 435–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.150.1996> [†]
- Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., the IODP Expeditions 309 and 312 Scientists, and the ODP Leg 206 Scientific Party, 2007. IODP Expeditions 309 and 312 drill an intact section of upper oceanic basement into gabbros. *Scientific Drilling*, 4:4–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.4.01.2007> [†]
- Alt, J.C., and the Leg 148 Scientific Party, 1993. Probing the Layer 2/Layer 3 transition in Hole 504B, ODP Leg 148. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:645.
- Alt, J.C., Zuleger, E., and Erzinger, J., 1995. Mineralogy and stable isotopic compositions of the hydrothermally altered lower sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B, Leg 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.013.1995> [†]
- Altabet, M.A., 1988. Variations in nitrogen isotopic composition between sinking and suspended particles: implications for nitrogen cycling and particle transformation in the open ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 35(4):535–554. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90130-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90130-6) [†]
- Altabet, M.A., Cleaveland, L., Tierny, J., and Herbert, T.D., 2004. Regime shifts in climate forcing of Peru denitrification. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP43B-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/PP43B-05.html> [†]



- Altabet, M.A., Deuser, W.G., Honjo, S., and Steinen, C., 1991. Seasonal and depth-related changes in the source of sinking particles in the North Atlantic. *Nature*, 354(6349):136–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/354136a0> [†]
- Altabet, M.A., and Francois, R., 1994. Sedimentary nitrogen isotopic ratio as a recorder for surface ocean nitrate utilization. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 8(1):103–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GB03396> [†]
- Altabet, M.A., and Francois, R., 2001. Nitrogen isotope biogeochemistry of the Antarctic polar frontal zone at 170°W. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 48(19–20):4247–4273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(01\)00088-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(01)00088-1) [†]
- Altabet, M.A., Francoise, R., Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1995. Climate-related variations in denitrification in the Arabian Sea from sediment $^{15}\text{N}/^{14}\text{N}$ ratios. *Nature*, 373(6514):506–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/373506a0> [†]
- Altabet, M.A., Higginson, M.J., and Murray, D.W., 2002. The effect of millennial-scale changes in Arabian Sea denitrification on atmospheric CO_2 . *Nature*, 415(6868):159–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/415159a> [†]
- Altabet, M.A., and McCarthy, J.J., 1985. Temporal and spatial variations in the natural abundance of ^{15}N in PON from a warm-core ring. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 32(7):755–772. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(85\)90113-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(85)90113-X) [†]
- Altabet, M.A., and McCarthy, J.J., 1986. Vertical patterns in ^{15}N natural abundance in PON from the surface waters of warm-core rings. *Journal of Marine Research*, 44:185–201.
- Altabet, M.A., Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1999. Climatically linked oscillations in Arabian Sea denitrification over the past 1 m.y.: implications for the marine N cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 14(6):732–743. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900035> [†]
- Altabet, M.A., Pilskaln, C., Thunell, R., Pride, C., Sigman, D., Chavez, F., and Francois, R., 1999. The nitrogen isotope biogeochemistry of sinking particles from the margin of the eastern north Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 46(4):655–679. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(98\)00084-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(98)00084-3) [†]
- Altaner, S.P., and Ylagan, R.F., 1997. Comparison of structural models of mixed-layer illite/smectite and reaction mechanisms of smectite illitization. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 45(4):517–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1997.0450404> [†]
- Altenbach, A.V., Lutze, G.F., Schiebel, R., and Schönfeld, J., 2003. Impact of interrelated and independent ecological controls on benthic foraminifera: an example from the Gulf of Guinea. *Paleogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Paleocol.*, 197(3–4):213–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00463-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00463-2) [†]
- Altenbach, A.V., and Sarnthein, M., 1989. Productivity record in benthic foraminifers. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Oceans: Present and Past*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 255–269.
- Altman, S.J., Meigs, L.C., Jones, T.L., and McKenna, S.A., 2002. Controls of mass recovery rates in single-well injection-withdrawal tracer tests with a single-porosity, heterogeneous conceptualization. *Water Resour. Res.*, 38:1125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000WR000182> [†]
- Altbelli, M.A., and Reece, J.S., 2016. Effect of organic material on mechanical, hydrological, and microstructural properties of mudstones [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract MR51C-2722) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/MR51C-2722.html> [†]
- Altschuler, Z.S., Dwornik, E.J., and Kramer, H., 1963. Transformation of montmorillonite to kaolinite during weathering. *Science*, 141(3576):148–152. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.141.3576.148> [†]
- Alvarado, G.E., Denyer, P., and Sinton, C.W., 1997. The 89 Ma Tortugal komatiitic suite, Costa Rica: implications for a common geological origin of the Caribbean and Eastern Pacific region from a mantle plume. *Geology*, 25(5):439–442. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0439:TMTKSC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0439:TMTKSC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Alvarado, M.M., 1983. Evolucion de la Placa Iberica. In *Geologia de España—Libro Jubilar J.M. Rios-Tomo 1*. Inst. Geol. Min. Esp., 21–55.
- Alvarez, C., Flores, J., Sierro, F.J., and Molina-Cruz, A., 2007. Evolution of the Peru and equatorial upwellings throughout the last 800 Ka.: the coccolithophore point of view. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41B-0552. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41B-0552.html> [†]
- Alvarez, L.W., Alvarez, W., Asaro, F., and Michel, H.V., 1980. Extraterrestrial cause for the Cretaceous-Tertiary extinction. *Science*, 208(4448):1095–1108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.208.4448.1095> [†]
- Alvarez, L.W., Asaro, F., Goulding, F.S., Landis, D.A., Madden, N.W., and Malone, D.F., 1988. Instrumental measurement of iridium abundances in the part-per-trillion range following neutron activation. *Abstr. 196th ACS Nat. Meeting*, Am. Chem. Soc., NUCL-30.
- Álvarez, M.C., Flores, J.A., Sierro, F.J., and Molina-Cruz, A., 2010. Long-term upwelling evolution in tropical and equatorial Pacific during the last 800 kyr as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. *Geobios*, 43(1):123–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2009.07.001> [†]
- Alvarez, M.D., Flores, J.-A., Sierro, F.J., Molina-Cruz, A., and the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 202 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Orbital variability in the Peru upwelling system during the last 500 kyr (ODP Site 1237): the coccolithophore trace [presented at the 10th Conference of the International Nannoplankton Association, Lisbon, Portugal, 28 August–4 September 2004].
- Alvarez, W., 1982. Geological evidence for the geographical pattern of mantle return flow and the driving mechanism of plate tectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B8):6697–6710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB08p06697> [†]



- Alvarez, W., 1990. Geologic evidence for the plate-driving mechanism: the continental undertow hypothesis and the Australian-Antarctic discordance. *Tectonics*, 9(5):1213–1220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC009i005p01213> [†]
- Alvarez, W., Alvarez, L.W., Asaro, F., and Michel, H.V., 1982. Current status of the impact theory for the terminal Cretaceous extinction. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, P.H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 190:305–315.
- Alvarez, W., Alvarez, L.W., Asaro, F., and Michel, H.V., 1984. The end of the Cretaceous: sharp boundary or gradual transition? *Science*, 223(4641):1183–1186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.223.4641.1183> [†]
- Alvarez, W., Arthur, M.A., Fischer, A.G., Lowrie, W., Napoleone, G., Premoli Silva, I., and Roggenthen, W.M., 1977. Upper Cretaceous–Palaeocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy—V. Type section for the Late Cretaceous–Palaeocene geomagnetic reversal time scale. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(3):383–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<383:UCMSAG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<383:UCMSAG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Alvarez, W., and Asaro, F., 1990. What caused the mass extinction? An extraterrestrial impact. *Sci. Am.*, 263:76–84.
- Alvarez, W., Asaro, F., Alvarez, L.W., and Michel, H.V., 1988. The debate over the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary. *Proc. Conf. Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdiscip. Conf. on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. LPI Contrib., 673:1. (Abstract) [*]
- Alvarez, W., Asaro, F., Michel, H.V., and Alvarez, L.W., 1982. Iridium anomaly approximately synchronous with terminal Eocene extinctions. *Science*, 216(4548):886–888. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.216.4548.886> [†]
- Alvarez, W., Asaro, F., and Montanari, A., 1990. Iridium profile for 10 million years across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary at Gubbio (Italy). *Science*, 250(4988):1700–1702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.11538083> [†]
- Alvarez, W., et al., 1991. Proximal impact deposits at the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary in the Gulf of Mexico: reinterpreting DSDP Sites 536 and 540. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, A420.
- Alvarez, W., Kauffman, E.G., Surlyk, F., Alvarez, L.W., Asaro, F., and Michel, H.V., 1984. Impact theory of mass extinctions and the invertebrate fossil record. *Science*, 223(4641):1135–1141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.223.4641.1135> [†]
- Alvarez, W., and Lowrie, W., 1978. Upper Cretaceous palaeomagnetic stratigraphy at Moria (Umbrian Apennines, Italy): verification of the Gubbio section. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 55:1–17.
- Alvarez, W., Smit, J., Lowrie, W., Asaro, F., Margolis, S.V., Claeys, P., Kastner, M., and Hildebrand, A.R., 1992. Proximal impact deposits at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Gulf of Mexico: a restudy of DSDP Leg 77 Sites 536 and 540. *Geology*, 20(8):697–700. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0697:PIDATC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0697:PIDATC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., 2009. Data report: late Quaternary ostracodes at IODP Site U1314 (North Atlantic Ocean). In Channel, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.213.2009> [†]
- Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., 2015. Cenozoic bathyal and abyssal ostracods beneath the South Pacific Gyre (IODP Expedition 329 Sites U1367, U1368 and U1370). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 419:115–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.07.024> [†]
- Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., 2016. Pleistocene deep sea ostracods from the Bering Sea (IODP Expedition 323). *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:96–106. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2014.05.010> [†]
- Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., Bassetti, M.-A., Toucanne, S., Sagawa, T., Holbourn, A., Yasuhara, M., Tada, R., Murray, R.W., and the IODP Expedition 346 Scientists Team, 2015. Variability of the intensity of the Tsushima Warm Current and bottom water ventilation in western North Pacific marginal seas during the Pleistocene: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 346 (Sites U1427 and U1428) based on ostracod assemblages. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-14259. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-14259-1.pdf> [†]
- Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., Nadiri, C., Alonso-Garcia, M., Petruny, L., Hernandez, P., Kroon, D., Wright, J., Eberli, G.P., and Betzler, C., 2017. Ostracod-based reconstruction of bottom water conditions in the inner sea of the Maldives during the Pleistocene (IODP Site U1467, northern Indian Ocean). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):302-8. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-303155> [†]
- Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., Nadiri, C., Petruny, L.M., Alonso-Garcia, M., Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., and IODP Expedition 359 Scientists, 2016. A tropical Pleistocene record of changes in bottom water conditions from the Maldives Inner Sea (IODP Site U1467), Indian Ocean, based on benthic calcareous microfossils [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2295) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2295.html> [†]
- Alvarez-Zirikian, C.A., Soter, S., and Katsonopoulou, D., 2008. Recurrent submergence and uplift in the area of ancient Helike, Gulf of Corinth, Greece: microfaunal and archaeological evidence. *J. Coastal Res.*, 24(1):110–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2112/05-0454.1> [†]
- Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., and Stepanova, A.Y., 2006. North Atlantic climate changes during the last 100 ky as reflected in deep sea ostracod assemblages at IODP Site U1314. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP23C-1773. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/PP23C-1773.html> [†]

- Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., Stepanova, A.Y., and Gruetzner, J., 2007. Glacial-interglacial variations in Ostracod assemblage composition at IODP Site U1314 in the North Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41C-0688. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41C-0688.html> [†]
- Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., Stepanova, A.Y., and Grützner, J., 2009. Glacial–interglacial variability in deep sea ostracod assemblage composition at IODP Site U1314 in the subpolar North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 258(1–4):69–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.11.009> [†]
- Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., Ulincy, A.J., Stepanova, A.Y., and Grützner, J., 2011. Deep-sea ostracods from the subpolar North Atlantic (IODP Site U1314) during the last 300,000 years. *Joannea Geol. Pääntol.*, 11:15–17. [†]
- Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., Wade, B.S., Flores Villarejo, J.A., and Firth, J.V., 2012. Oligocene to mid-Pliocene deep sea Ostracoda from the South Pacific gyre and their paleoceanographic significance [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31B-2029) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31B-2029.html> [†]
- Alvarez-Marrón, J., 1999. Pliocene to Holocene structure of the Eastern Alboran sea (western Mediterranean). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.224.1999> [†]
- Alve, E., and Murray, J.W., 1995. Experiments to determine the origin and palaeoenvironmental significance of agglutinated foraminiferal assemblages. In Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Gasinski, M.A. (Eds.), *Proc. 4th Internat. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 3:1–11.
- Alve, E., and Murray, J.W., 1999. Marginal marine environments of the Skagerrak and Kattegat: a baseline study of living (stained) benthic foraminiferal ecology. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 146(1–4):171–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00131-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00131-X) [†]
- Alverson, A.J., Kang, S.-H., and Theriot, E.C., 2006. Cell wall morphology and systematic importance of *Thalassiosira ritscheri* (Hustedt) Hasle, with a description of *Shionodiscus* gen. nov. *Diatom Research*, 21(2):251–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2006.9705667> [†]
- Alves, T.M., Gawthorpe, R.L., Hunt, D., and Monteiro, J.H., 2000. Tertiary evolution of the São Vicente and Setúbal submarine canyons, southwest Portugal: insights from seismic stratigraphy. *Cienc. Terra (UNL)*, 14:243–256. <http://hdl.handle.net/10362/4716> [†]
- Alves, T.M., Gawthorpe, R.L., Hunt, D.W., and Monteiro, J.H., 2003. Cenozoic tectono-sedimentary evolution of the western Iberian margin. *Marine Geology*, 195(1–4):75–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00683-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00683-7) [†]
- Alves, T.M., Kuretev, K., Moore, G., Strasser, M., 2014. Assessing the internal character, reservoir potential and seal competence of mass-transport deposits using seismic texture: a geophysical and petrophysical approach. *AAPG Bulletin*, 98(4):793–824. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/09121313117> [†]
- Alves, T.M., and Lourenço, S.D.N., 2010. Geomorphologic features related to gravitational collapse: submarine landsliding to lateral spreading on a late Miocene–Quaternary slope (SE Crete, eastern Mediterranean). *Geomorphology*, 123(1–2):13–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2010.04.030> [†]
- Alves, T.M., Manuppella, G., Gawthorpe, R.L., Hunt, D.W., and Monteiro, J.H., 2003. The depositional evolution of diapir- and fault-bounded rift basins: examples from the Lusitanian Basin of West Iberia. *Sedimentary Geology*, 162(3–4):273–303. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(03\)00155-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(03)00155-6) [†]
- Alves, T.M., Moita, C., Sandnes, F., Cunha, T., Monteiro, J.H., and Pinheiro, L.M., 2006. Mesozoic–Cenozoic evolution of North Atlantic continental-slope basins: the Peniche basin, western Iberian margin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 90(1):31–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/08110504138> [†]
- Alves, T.M., Strasser, M., and Moore, G.F., 2014. Erosional features as indicators of thrust fault activity (Nankai Trough, Japan). *Marine Geology*, 356:5–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.07.011> [†]
- Alves, T.M., Strasser, M., Moore, G.F., Kokinou, E., Kamberis, E., and IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Erosional features as proxies for dating diachronous thrust fault activity on convergent margins: examples from the Nankai Trough (Japan) and South Crete (Eastern Mediterranean) [Geological Society of America Penrose Conference, Lucca, Italy, 25–31 March 2012].
- Alvestad, E., 1997. Seismisk karakterisering og dannelse av det ekstrusive oppsprekningskomplekset på Møre marginen [MS thesis]. Univ. of Oslo.
- Amakawa, H., Alibo, D.S., and Nozaki, Y., 2000. Nd isotopic composition and REE pattern in the surface waters of the eastern Indian Ocean and its adjacent seas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(10):1715–1727. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00333-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00333-1) [†]
- Amann, R.I., and Fuchs, B.M., 2008. Single-cell identification in microbial communities by improved fluorescence in situ hybridization techniques. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 6(5):339–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1888> [†]
- Amann, R.I., Krumholz, L., and Stahl, D.A., 1990. Fluorescent-oligonucleotide probing of whole cells for determinative, phylogenetic, and environmental studies in microbiology. *J. Bacteriol.*, 172:762–770.
- Amann, R.I., Ludvig, W., and Schleifer, K.H., 1995. Physiological identification and in situ detection of individual microbial cells without cultivation. *Microbiol. Rev.*, 59:143–169.
- Amano, K., 1991. Multiple collision tectonics of the South Fossa Magna in central Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 15:315–329.

- Amano, K., and Sato, H., 1989. Neogene tectonics of the central part of the northeast Honshu arc. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:81–96.
- Amano, K., and Taira, A., 1992. Two-phase uplift of Higher Himalaya since 17 Ma. *Geology*, 20(5):91–394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0391:TPUOHH>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0391:TPUOHH>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Amante, C., and Eakins, B.W., 2009. *ETOPO1 1 Arc-Minute Global Relief Model: Procedures, Data Sources and Analysis*. NOAA Technical Memorandum NESDIS NGDC-24. National Geophysical Data Center, NOAA. <https://doi.org/10.7289/V5C8276M> [†]
- Amaral, J.A., Kelly, C.A., and Flett, R.J., 1993. Measurements of organic-³⁵S and organic-S in lake sediments: methodological considerations. *Biogeochemistry*, 23(1):61–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00002923> [†]
- Amaro, F., Wang, W., Gilbert, J.A., Anderson, O.R., and Shuman, H.A., 2015. Diverse protist grazers select for virulence-related traits in *Legionella*. *The ISME Journal*, 9:1607–1618. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2014.248> [†]
- AmasSeds Research Group, 1990. A multidisciplinary Amazon Shelf sediment study. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1771.
- Amaya, D., Thomas, D.J., Marcantonio, F., Korty, R., Huber, M., Winckler, G., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2012. Reconstruction of South Pacific dust accumulation during the early Paleogene greenhouse [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13A-2063) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13A-2063.html> [†]
- Amaya, D.J., and Thomas, D.J., 2013. How dusty was the early Paleogene Greenhouse World? [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP11B-1818) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP11B-1828.html>
- Ambar, I., Armi, L., Baringer, M.O., Bower, A., Fiúza, A., Johnson, G.C., Käse, R., Kennelly, M., Kunze, E., Lueck, R., Lundberg, P., Martins, C.G., Prater, M.D., Price, J., Rhein, M., Sanford, T., Tokos, K., Verrall, J., and Zenk, W., 1992. Outflows and overflows in the Atlantic and their role in the eastern boundary current system. *Proc. Int. Workshop, Lisbon, October 1–4, 1992*. Grupo de Oceanogr., Dep. de Física, Fac. de Ciências, Univ. de Lisboa.
- Ambar, I., and Howe, M.R., 1979. Observations of the Mediterranean Outflow—II. The deep circulation in the vicinity of the Gulf of Cádiz. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 26(5):555–568. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(79\)90096-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(79)90096-7) [†]
- Ambos, E.L., 1984. Applications of ocean bottom seismometer data to the study of forearc and transform fault systems [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii.
- Ambreseys, N.N., and Adams, R.D., 1993. Seismicity of the Cyprus region. *Terra Nova*, 5:8–94.
- Amedro, F., Damotte, R., Manivit, H., Robaszynski, F., and Somay, J., 1978. Echelles biostratigraphiques dans le Cénomaniens du Boulonnais (Macro-micro-nanno fossiles). *Geol. Mediterr.*, 5:5–18.
- Amend, J.P., Rogers, K.L., Shock, E.L., Gurrieri, S., and Inguaggiato, S., 2003. Energetics of chemolithoautotrophy in the hydrothermal system of Vulcano Island, southern Italy. *Geobiology*, 1(1):37–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1472-4669.2003.00006.x> [†]
- Amend, J.P., and Shock, E.L., 2001. Energetics of overall metabolic reactions in thermophilic and hyperthermophilic Archaea and Bacteria. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 25(2):175–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6976.2001.tb00576.x> [†]
- Amend, J.P., and Teske, A., 2005. Expanding frontiers in deep subsurface microbiology. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 219(1–2):131–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.10.018> [†]
- American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1980. Geology of the northern Banks Islands. *New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep.*
- American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1985. Plate tectonic map of the circum-Pacific region, southwest quadrant. *Circum-Pacific Map Project* (scale 1:10,000,000).
- American Public Health Association, 1989. Estimation of bacterial density. In Clesceri, L.S., Greenberg, A.E., and Trussell, R.R. (Eds.), *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater* (17th edition): Washington D.C. (American Public Health Association), 977–980.
- Ames, D.E., Kjarsgaard, I.M., Pope, K.O., Dressler, B., and Pilkington, M., 2004. Secondary alteration of the impactite and mineralization in the basal Tertiary sequence, Yaxcopoil-1, Chicxulub impact crater, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1145–1168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01134.x> [†]
- Ames, D.E., Franklin, J.M., and Hannington, M.H., 1993. Mineralogy and geochemistry of active and inactive chimneys and massive sulfide, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: an evolving hydrothermal system. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 31:997–1024.
- Ameur, M., and Elmi, S., 1981. Relations spatio-temporelles entre “Ammonitico Rosso,” calcaires à “Zoophycos” et récifs corallines dans le Toarcien e la base du Jurassique moyen (Monts de Traras, Djebel Fillaoussense, Algérie NW). In Farinacci, A., and Elmi, S. (Eds.), *Rosso Ammonitico Symp. Proc.*: Roma (Edizioni Tecnoscienza), 9–25.
- Amigo, A.E., 1995. Bipolar high latitude Paleogene silicoflagellate stratigraphy, systematics, and phylogeny [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Florida.
- Amigo, A.E., 1999. Miocene silicoflagellate stratigraphy: Iceland and Rockall Plateaus. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.001.1999> [†]



- Amin, B.S., Likhite, S.D., Radhakrishnamurty, C., and Somayajulu, B.L.K., 1972. Susceptibility stratigraphy and palaeomagnetism of some deep Pacific Ocean cores. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 19:249–252.
- Amini, M., Eisenhauer, A., Böhm, F., Fietzke, J., Bach, W., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Rosner, M., Bock, B., Lackschewitz, K.S., and Hauff, F., 2008. Calcium isotope ($d^{44/40}\text{Ca}$) fractionation along hydrothermal pathways, Logatchev field (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, $14^{\circ}45'\text{N}$). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(16):4107–4122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.05.055> [†]
- Amit, H., Aubert, J., and Hulot, G., 2010. Stationary, oscillating or drifting mantle-driven geomagnetic flux patches? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B7):B07108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006542> [†]
- Amitani, Y., Kyo, M., Hashimoto, K., Shimura, T., and Sawa, T., 2002. Borehole Reentry System “BENKEI.” *Proc. Int. Offshore Polar Eng. Conf.*, 12:116–121. [†]
- Ammon, C.J., Ji, C., Thio, H.-K., Robinson, D., Ni, S., Hjorleifsdottir, V., Kanamori, H., Lay, T., Das, S., Helmberger, D., Ichnose, G., Polet, J., and Wald, D., 2005. Rupture process of the 2004 Sumatra-Andaman earthquake. *Science*, 308(5725):1133–1139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1112260> [†]
- Ammon, C.J., Kanamori, H., Lay, T., and Velasco, A.A., 2006. The 17 July 2006 Java tsunami earthquake. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(24):L24308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL028005> [†]
- Ammon, C.J., Lay, T., Kanamori, H., and Cleveland, M., 2011. A rupture model of the 2011 off the Pacific coast of Tohoku earthquake. *Earth, Planets Space*, 63(7):693–696. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5047/eps.2011.05.015> [†]
- Amolgi-Labin, A., Luz, B., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1986. Quaternary paleo-oceanography, pteropod preservation and stable-isotope record of the Red Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 57(2–4):195–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90013-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90013-1) [†]
- Amo, M., Suzuki, N., Shinoda, T., Ratnayake, N.P., and Takahashi, K., 2007. Diagenesis and distribution of steranes in late Miocene to Pliocene marine siliceous rocks from Horonobe (Hokkaido, Japan). *Organic Geochemistry*, 38(7):1132–1145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2007.02.010> [†]
- Amon, R.M.W., and Benner, R., 1994. Rapid cycling of high-molecular-weight dissolved organic matter in the ocean. *Nature*, 369(6481):549–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/369549a0> [†]
- Amorosi, A., 1995. Glaucony and sequence stratigraphy: a conceptual framework of distribution in siliciclastic sequences. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, B65:419–425.
- Amos, A.F., Gordon, A.L., and Schneider, E.D., 1971. Water masses and circulation patterns in the region of the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 18:145–165.
- Amos, B.J., 1968. The structure of the Palaeozoic sediments of the Mossman and Cooktown areas, north Queensland. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 15:195–208.
- Amri, I., Benoit, M., and Ceuleneer, G., 1996. Tectonic setting for the genesis of oceanic plagiogranites: evidence from a paleo-spreading structure in the Oman ophiolite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 139(1–2):177–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00233-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00233-3) [†]
- Amrouch, K., Robion, P., Callot, J.-P., Lacombe, O., Daniel, J.-M., Bellahsen, N., and Faure, J.-L., 2010. Constraints on deformation mechanisms during folding provided by rock physical properties: a case study at Sheep Mountain anticline (Wyoming, USA). *Geophysical Journal International*, 182(3):1105–1123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04673.x> [†]
- Amsler, H.E., Reusser, E., Millikin, K., and Strasser, M., 2014. Elemental distribution and microfabric characterization across a buried slump scar: new insights on the long-term development and reactivation of scar surfaces from a microscopic perspective. In Krastel, S., Behrmann, J.-H., Völker, D., Stipp, M., Berndt, C., Urgeles, R., Chaytor, J., Huhn, K., Strasser, M., and Harbitz, C.B. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research (Volume 37): Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 23–32. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-00972-8_3 [†]
- Amundsen, T., Lunne, T., Christophersen, H.P., Bayne, J.M., and Barnwell, C.L., 1987. Advanced deep-water soil investigation at the Troll East Field. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 167:1–22.
- Amyx, J.W., Bass, D.M., and Whiting, R.L., 1960. *Petroleum Reservoir Engineering*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- An, Z., 2000. The history and variability of the east Asian paleomonsoon climate. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 19(1–5):171–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(99\)00060-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(99)00060-8) [†]
- An, Z., Clemens, S.C., Shen, J., Qiang, X., Jin, Z., Sun, Y., Prell, W.L., Luo, J., Wang, S., Xu, H., Cai, Y., Zhou, W., Liu, X., Liu, W., Shi, Z., Yan, L., Xiao, X., Chang, H., Wu, F., Ai, L., and Lu, F., 2011. Glacial-interglacial Indian summer monsoon dynamics. *Science*, 333(6043):719–723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1203752> [†]
- An, Z., Kukla, G., Porter, S.C., and Xiao, J., 1991. Late Quaternary dust flow on the Chinese Loess Plateau. *Catena*, 18(2):125–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0341-8162\(91\)90012-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0341-8162(91)90012-M) [†]
- An, Z., Kutzbach, J.E., Prell, W.L., and Porter, S.C., 2001. Evolution of Asian monsoons and phased uplift of the Himalaya-Tibetan Plateau since late Miocene times. *Nature*, 411(6833):62–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35075035> [†]
- An, Z., Liu, T., Lu, Y., Porter, S.C., Kukla, G., Wu, X., and Hua, Y., 1990. The long-term paleomonsoon variation recorded by the loess-paleosol sequence in central China. *Quaternary International*, 8:91–95.
- Anadrill-Schlumberger, 1993. *Logging While Drilling*: Houston (Schlumberger), SMP-9160.



- Anagnostou, E., John, E.H., Edgar, K.M., Pearson, P.N., Ridgwell, A.J., Palike, H., Foster, G.L., 2014. High but not super high atmospheric CO₂ during the early Cenozoic [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP54B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP54B-06.html> [†]
- Anand, P., Elderfield, H., and Conte, M.H., 2003. Calibration of Mg/Ca thermometry in planktonic foraminifera from a sediment trap time series. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1050. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000846> [†]
- Anand, P., Kroon, D., Singh, A.D., Ganeshram, R.S., Ganssen, G., and Elderfield, H., 2008. Coupled sea surface temperature–seawater δ¹⁸O reconstructions in the Arabian Sea at the millennial scale for the last 35 ka. *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001564> [†]
- Anandarajah, A., and Kuganenthira, N., 1995. Some aspects of fabric anisotropy of soil. *Géotechnique*, 45(1):69–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.1995.45.1.69> [†]
- Anastas, A.S., Dalrymple, R.W., James, N.P., and Nelson, C.S., 1997. Cross-stratified calcarenites from New Zealand: subaqueous dunes in a cool-water, Oligo–Miocene seaway. *Sedimentology*, 44(5):869–891. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1997.d01-57.x> [†]
- Anastasakis, G., and Kelling, G., 1991. Tectonic connection of the Hellenic and Cyprus arcs and related geotectonic elements. *Marine Geology*, 97(3–4):261–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90120-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90120-S) [†]
- Anastasakis, G.C., and Stanley, D.J., 1986. Uppermost sapropel, Eastern Mediterranean: paleoceanography and stagnation. *Nat. Geogr. Res.*, 2:179–197.
- Anastasakis, G.K., and Filippas, D., 1990. The most recent phase of enhanced productivity in the Aegean-East Mediterranean Sea. *Proc. III Panhellenic Congr. Oceanogr. Fish.*, Athens, 147–154.
- Anbar, A.D., Creaser, R.A., Papanastassiou, D.A., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1992. Rhenium in seawater: confirmation of generally conservative behavior. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(11):4099–4103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90021-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90021-A) [†]
- Anbar, A.D., Knab, K.A., and Barling, J., 2001. Precise determination of mass-dependent variations in the isotopic composition of molybdenum using MC-ICPMS. *Anal. Chem.*, 73(7):1425–1431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac000829w> [†]
- Anbar, A.D., Roe, J.E., Barling, J., and Nealson, K.H., 2000. Nonbiological fractionation of iron isotopes. *Science*, 288(5463):126–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.288.5463.126> [†]
- Anbar, A.D., Wasserburg, G.J., Papanastassiou, D.A., and Andersson, P.S., 1996. Iridium in natural waters. *Science*, 273(5281):1524–1528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.273.5281.1524> [†]
- Anbeek, C., 1992. Surface roughness of minerals and implications for dissolution studies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(4):1461–1469. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90216-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90216-6) [†]
- Ancochea, E., Fúster, J.M., Ibarrola, E., Cendrero, A., Coello, J., Hernán, F., Cantagrel, J.M., and Jamond, C., 1990. Volcanic evolution of the island of Tenerife (Canary Islands) in the light of new K-Ar data. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 44(3–4):231–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(90\)90019-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(90)90019-C) [†]
- Ancochea, E., Hernán, F., Cendrero, A., Cantagrel, J.M., Fúster, J.M., Ibarrola, E., and Coello, J., 1994. Constructive and destructive episodes in the building of a young oceanic island, La Palma, Canary Islands, and genesis of the Caldera de Taburiente. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 60(3–4):243–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(94\)90054-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(94)90054-X) [†]
- Anczkiewicz, R., Burg, J.P., Villa, I.M., and Meier, M., 2000. Late Cretaceous blueschist metamorphism in the Indus Suture Zone, Shangla region, Pakistan Himalaya. *Tectonophysics*, 324(1–2):111–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00110-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00110-4) [†]
- Anders, E., and Ebihara, M., 1982. Solar-system abundances of the elements. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 46(11):2363–2380. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90208-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90208-3) [†]
- Anders, E., and Grevesse, N., 1989. Abundances of the elements: meteoritic and solar. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(1):197–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90286-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90286-X) [†]
- Anders, M.H., and Wiltschko, D.V., 1994. Microfracturing, paleostress and the growth of faults. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 16(6):795–815. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)90146-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)90146-5) [†]
- Andersen, B.G., Bakken, K., Dale, B., Fugelli, E., Henningsmoen, K.E., Høeg, H.I., Nagy, J., Read, A., and Tellemann, H., 1991. Weichselian stratigraphy at Oppstad, Høgemork and Foss–Eigeland, Jæren SW Norway. In Andersen, B.G., and Königsson, L.K. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Stratigraphy in the Nordic Countries 150,000–15,000 B.P.* Uppsala, 109–124.
- Andersen, C., Koç, N., and Moros, M., 2004. A highly unstable Holocene climate in the subpolar North Atlantic: evidence from diatoms. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23(20–22):2155–2166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.08.004> [†]
- Andersen, D.J., and Lindsley, D.H., 1985. New (and final) models for the Ti-magnetite/ilmenite geothermometer and oxygen barometer. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:416.
- Andersen, D.J., and Lindsley, D.H., 1988. Internally consistent solution models for Fe–Mg–Mn–Ti oxides: Fe–Ti oxides. *American Mineralogist*, 73:714–726.
- Andersen, D.J., Lindsley, D.H., and Davidson, P.M., 1993. QUILF: a Pascal program to assess equilibria among Fe–Mg–Mn–Ti oxides, pyroxenes, olivine, and quartz. *Computers & Geosciences*, 19(9):1333–1350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(93\)90033-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(93)90033-2) [†]

- Andersen, E.S., Dokken, T.M., Elverhøi, A., Solheim, A., and Fossen, I., 1996. Late Quaternary sedimentation and glacial history of the western Svalbard continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 133(3–4):123–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00022-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00022-9) [†]
- Andersen, E.S., Solheim, A., and Elverhøi, A., 1994. Development of a glaciated Arctic continental margin exemplified by the western margin of Svalbard. In Thurston, D.K., and Fujita, K. (Eds.), *Proc. Int. Conf. on Arctic Margins*. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Mineral Management Service, Alaska Outer Shelf Region, OCS Study, MMS 94-0040, 155–160.
- Andersen, H.C., 1903. *Eventyr og Historier*: København (Gyldendal), 344–358.
- Andersen, J.U., 1963. An improved pretreatment for mineralogical analysis of samples containing organic matter. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 10(1):380–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1961.0100134> [†]
- Andersen, K.K., Azuma, N., Barnola, J.-M., Bigler, M., Biscaye, P., Caillon, N., Chappellaz, J., Clausen, H.B., Dahl-Jensen, D., Fischer, H., Flückiger, J., Fritzsche, D., Fujii, Y., Goto-Azuma, K., Grønbold, K., Gundestrup, N.S., Hansson, M., Huber, C., Hvidberg, C.S., Johnsen, S.J., Jonsell, U., Jouzel, J., Kipfstuhl, S., Landais, A., Leuenberger, M., Lorrain, R., Masson-Delmotte, V., Miller, H., Motoyama, H., Narita, H., Popp, T., Rasmussen, S.O., Raynaud, D., Rothlisberger, R., Ruth, U., Samyn, D., Schwander, J., Shoji, H., Siggard-Andersen, M.-L., Steffensen, J.P., Stocker, T., Sveinbjörnsdóttir, A.E., Svensson, A., Takata, M., Tison, J.-L., Thorsteinsson, T., Watanabe, O., Wilhelms, F., and White, J.W.C., 2004. High-resolution record of Northern Hemisphere climate extending into the last interglacial period. *Nature*, 431(7005):147–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02805> [†]
- Andersen, K.K., Svensson, A., Johnsen, S.J., Rasmussen, S.O., Bigler, M., Röthlisberger, R., Ruth, U., Siggaard-Andersen, M.-L., and Steffensen, J.P., 2006. The Greenland ice core chronology 2005, 15–42 ka, Part 1: Constructing the timescale. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3246–3257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.08.002> [†]
- Andersen, L.G., and Carlsson, M.L. (Eds.), 1992. *Swedish Arctic Research Programme 1991–International Arctic Ocean Expedition, Icebreaker Oden—A Cruise Report*: Stockholm (Polarforskningssekretariatet).
- Andersen, M.B., Stirling, C.H., Porcelli, D., Halliday, A.N., Andersson, P.S., and Baskaran, M., 2007. The tracing of riverine U in Arctic seawater with very precise $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ measurements. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 259(1–2):171–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.051> [†]
- Andersen, M.S., 1988. Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary extension and volcanism around the Faeroe Islands. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 39:115–122.
- Andersland, O.B., Khattak, A.S., and Al-Khafaji, A.W.N., 1981. Effect of organic material on soil shear strength. In Yong, R.N., and Townsend, R.C. (Eds.), *Laboratory Shear Testing of Soil*. Am. Soc. Testing and Materials, STP 740:226–242.
- Anderson, A.L., and Hampton, L.D., 1980. Acoustics of gas-bearing sediments. I. Background. *Journal Of The Acoustical Society Of America*, 67(6):1865–1889. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.384453> [†]
- Anderson, A.L., and Hampton, L.D., 1980. Acoustics of gas-bearing sediments. II. Measurements and models. *Journal Of The Acoustical Society Of America*, 67(6):1890–1903. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.384454> [†]
- Anderson, A.L., Sloan, E.D., and Brooks, J., 1992. Gas hydrate recoveries in the Gulf of Mexico: what is the shallow water depth limit for hydrate occurrence? In Leverette, S.J. (Ed.), *Geology, Earth Sciences and Environment. Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 24:381–385. [*]
- Anderson, A.T., 1968. The oxygen fugacity of alkaline basalts and related magmas, Tristan Da Cunha. *American Journal of Science*, 266:704–727.
- Anderson, A.T., 1973. The before-eruption water content of some high alumina magma. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 37:530–552.
- Anderson, A.T., 1974. Chlorine, sulfur, and water in magmas and oceans. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(9):1485–1492. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1485:CSAWIM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1485:CSAWIM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Anderson, A.T., 1976. Magmamixing: petrological process and volcanological tool. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 1:3–33.
- Anderson, A.T., Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K., 1971. Oxygen isotope thermometry of mafic igneous rocks. *Journal of Geology*, 79:715–729.
- Anderson, A.T., Jr., 1974. Evidence for a picritic, volatile rich magma beneath Mt. Shasta, California. *Journal of Petrology*, 15:243–267.
- Anderson, A.T., Jr., 1983. Oscillatory zoning of plagioclase: Nomarski interference contrast microscopy of etched sections. *American Mineralogist*, 68:125–129.
- Anderson, A.T., Jr., 1995. CO_2 and the eruptibility of picrite and komatiite. *Lithos*, 34(1–3):19–25. [†]
- Anderson, A.T., Jr., and Brown, G.G., 1993. CO_2 contents and formation pressures of some Kilauean melt inclusions. *American Mineralogist*, 78:794–803.
- Anderson, A.T., Jr., Swihart, G.H., Artioli, G., and Geiger, C.A., 1984. Segregation vesicles, gas filter-pressing, and igneous differentiation. *Journal of Geology*, 92(1):55–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628834> [†]
- Anderson, B.G., 1981. Late Weichselian ice sheets in Eurasia and Greenland. In Denton, G.H., and Hughes, T.J. (Eds.), *The Last Great Ice Sheets*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 1–65.
- Anderson, B.W., Coogan, L.A., and Gillis, K.M., 2014. Fluid seepage velocities through marine sediments constrained by a global compilation of interstitial water SO_4^{2-} , Mg^{2+} , and Ca^{2+} profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(9):6823–6840. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014JB011022> [†]



- Anderson, B.W., Gillis, K.M., and Coogan, L.A., 2011. Reconciling hydrological models with geological constraints in the upper oceanic crust at ODP Holes 504B and 896A [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T34B-02) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Anderson, C.H., Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Kinsley, C.W., McGee, D., Giosan, L., Zheng, H., Tada, R., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2014. Tracking monsoon related provenance changes in continental margin sediments of the East China Sea: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 346 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43D-1506) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43D-1506.html> [†]
- Anderson, C.H., Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Tada, R., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2016. Provenance of continental margin sediments in the East China Sea, results from IODP Expedition 346 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP42A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP42A-06.html> [†]
- Anderson, D.J., Bishop, F.C., and Lindsley, D.H., 1991. Internally consistent solution models for the Fe-Mg-Mg-Ti oxides: Fe-Mg-Ti oxides and olivine. *American Mineralogist*, 76:427–444.
- Anderson, D.J., Lindsley, D.H., and Davidson, P.M., 1993. QUILF: a PASCAL program to assess equilibria among Fe-Mg-Ti oxides, pyroxenes, olivine and quartz. *Comput. Geosci.*, 19:1333–1350.
- Anderson, D.J., and Ravelo, A.C., 1997. Tropical Pacific Ocean thermocline depth reconstructions for the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 12:395–413.
- Anderson, D.L., 1982. Isotopic evolution of the mantle: a model. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57:1–12.
- Anderson, D.L., 1995. Lithosphere, asthenosphere, and perisphere. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 33(1):125–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94RG02785> [†]
- Anderson, D.L., 1996. Enriched lithosphere and depleted plumes. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 38:1–21.
- Anderson, D.L., 1998. The helium paradoxes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 95(9):4822–4827. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.95.9.4822> [†]
- Anderson, D.L., 2000. The thermal state of the upper mantle: no role for mantle plumes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(22):3623–3626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL011533> [†]
- Anderson, D.L., 2004. Simple scaling relations in geodynamics: the role of pressure in mantle convection and plume formation. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 49(10):2017–2021. <http://resolver.caltech.edu/CaltechAUTHORS:20121009-084249456> [†]
- Anderson, D.L., 2005. Scoring hotspots: the plume and plate paradigms. In Foulger, G.R., Natland, J.H., Presnall, D.C., and Anderson, D.L. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes, and Paradigms*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 388:31–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2388-4.31> [†]
- Anderson, D.L., and Natland, J.H., 2005. A brief history of the plume hypothesis and its competitors: concept and controversy. In Foulger, G.R., Natland, J.H., Presnall, D.C., and Anderson, D.L. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes, and Paradigms*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 388:119–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2388-4.119> [†]
- Anderson, D.L., Tanimoto, T., and Zhang, Y.-S., 1992. Plate tectonics and hotspots: the third dimension. *Science*, 256(5064):1645–1651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.256.5064.1645> [†]
- Anderson, D.L., Zhang, Y.-S., and Tanimoto, T., 1992. Plume heads, continental lithosphere, flood basalts and tomography. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68:99–124.
- Anderson, D.M., 1985. Pliocene paleoceanography of the Southern Ocean and the development of the West Antarctic ice sheet [M.S. thesis]. San Jose State Univ., San Jose, CA.
- Anderson, D.M., and Prell, W.L., 1991. Coastal upwelling gradient during the late Pleistocene. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.144.1991> [†]
- Anderson, D.M., Prell, W.L., Barratt, N.J., 1989. Estimates of sea surface temperature in the Coral Sea at the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 4:615–627.
- Anderson, D.M., and Webb, R.S., 1994. Ice-age tropics revisited. *Nature*, 367(6458):23–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/367023a0> [†]
- Anderson, D.R. (Ed.), 1980. *Proc. 5th Annu. NEA-Seabed Working Group Meeting*: Albuquerque, NM (Sandia Natl. Lab.), Rep. SAND80-075.
- Anderson, E.M., 1905. The dynamics of faulting. *Trans. Edinburgh Geol. Soc.*, 8:387–402.
- Anderson, E.M., 1951. *The Dynamics of Faulting and Dike Formation with Applications in Britain* (2nd edition): Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).
- Anderson, F.W., 1964. Rhaetic Ostracoda. *Bull. Geol. Surv. G.B.*, 21:133–174.
- Anderson, H.J., 2017. A late Pleistocene record of paleoproductivity and ocean circulation variation From the Gulf of Alaska: results from IODP Expedition 341 (Southern Alaska Margin) [M.S. thesis]. University of Otago, New Zealand. <http://hdl.handle.net/10523/7154> [†]
- Anderson, J.A.R., and Muller, J., 1975. Palynological study of a Holocene peat and a Miocene coal deposit from NW Borneo. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 19(4):291–351. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(75\)90049-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(75)90049-4) [†]



- Anderson, J.B., 1972. Nearshore glacial-marine deposition from modern sediments of the Weddell Sea. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 240:189–192.
- Anderson, J.B., 1975. Ecology and distribution of foraminifera in the Weddell Sea of Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 21(1):69–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485156> [†]
- Anderson, J.B., 1983. Ancient glacial-marine deposits: their spatial and temporal distribution. In Molnia, B. F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 10–92.
- Anderson, J.B., 1985. *Antarctic Glacial Marine Sedimentation: A Core Workshop*: Geol. Soc. Am. Quat. Geol. Geomorphol. Div.
- Anderson, J.B., 1986. Critical evaluation of some criteria used to infer Antarctica's glacial and climatic history from deep-sea sediments. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 82:503–505.
- Anderson, J.B., 1989. Glacial erosion of the Antarctic continental shelf: impact on ice sheet development, bottom water production, and glacial eustasy. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 21.
- Anderson, J.B., 1990. The Antarctic continental shelf: results from recent marine geologic and geophysical investigations. In Tingey, R.J. (Ed.), *The Geology of Antarctica*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 17:285–334. [*]
- Anderson, J.B., 1999. *Antarctic Marine Geology*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Anderson, J.B., and Bartek, L.R., 1992. Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Sea revealed by intermediate resolution seismic reflection data combined with drill site information. In Kennett J.P., and Warnke, D. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change: Part One*. Antarctic Research Series, 56:231–263. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR056p0231> [†]
- Anderson, J.B., Bartek, L.R., and Thomas, M.A., 1991. Seismic and sedimentologic record of glacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula shelf. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 687–691. [*]
- Anderson, J.B., Brake, C., Domack, E., Myers, N., and Wright, R., 1983. Development of a polar glacial-marine sedimentation model from Antarctic Quaternary deposits and glaciological information. In Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 233–264.
- Anderson, J.B., Brake, C.F., and Myers, N.C., 1984. Sedimentation on the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 57(1–4):295–333. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90203-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90203-2) [†]
- Anderson, J.B., Clark, H.C., and Weaver, F.M., 1977. Sediment and sediment processes on high latitude continental shelves. *Proc. 9th Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, Pap. 2738:91–96.
- Anderson, J.B., Domack, E.W., and Kurtz, D.D., 1980. Observation of sediment-laden icebergs in Antarctic waters: implications to glacial erosion and transport. *J. Glaciol.*, 25:387–396.
- Anderson, J.B., and Fillon, R.H. (Ed.), 2004. Late Quaternary stratigraphic evolution of the northern Gulf of Mexico margin. *Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology)*, 79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.04.79> [†]
- Anderson, J.B., Kennedy, D.S., Smith, M.J., and Domack, E.W., 1991. Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses. In Anderson, J.B., and Ashley, G.M., *Glacial marine sedimentation: Paleoclimatic significance*, Geological Society of America Special Paper 261:1–25.
- Anderson, J.B., Kurtz, D.D., Domack, E.W., and Balshaw, K.M., 1980. Glacial and glacial marine sediments of the Antarctic continental shelf. *Journal of Geology*, 88(4):399–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628524> [†]
- Anderson, J.B., Kurtz, D.D., and Weaver, F.M., 1979. Sedimentation on the Antarctic continental slope. In Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 27:265–283. [*]
- Anderson, J.B., and Molnia, B.F., 1989. *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*. Am. Geophys. Union Short Course in Geol., 9.
- Anderson, J.B., Pope, P.G., and Thomas, M.A., 1990. Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. In St. John, B. (Ed.), *Antarctica as an Exploration Frontier—Hydrocarbon Potential, Geology and Hazards*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 31:1–12.
- Anderson, J.B., Shipp, S.S., Lowe, A.L., Smith Wellner, J., and Mosola, A.B., 2002. The Antarctic ice sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum and its subsequent retreat history: a review. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(1–3):49–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00083-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00083-X) [†]
- Anderson, J.B., and Smith, M.J., 1989. Formation of modern sand-rich facies by marine currents on the Antarctic continental shelf. *GCSSEPM Found. 7th Annu. Res. Conf. Proc.*, 41–52.
- Anderson, J.B., Warny, S., Askin, R.A., Wellner, J.S., Bohaty, S.M., Kirshner, A.E., Livsey, D.N., Simms, A.R., Smith, T.R., Ehrmann, W., Lawver, L.A., Barbeau, D., Wise, S.W., Kulhanek, D.K., Weaver, F.M., and Majewski, W., 2011. Progressive Cenozoic cooling and the demise of Antarctica's last refugium. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(28):11356–11360. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1014885108> [†]
- Anderson, J.B., and Wellner, J.S. (Eds.), 2011. *Tectonic, Climatic, and Cryospheric Evolution of the Antarctic Peninsula*: Washington, DC (American Geophysical Union). <https://doi.org/10.1029/SP063> [†]
- Anderson, J.E., Jr., 1969. Development of snowflake texture in a welded tuff, Davis Mountains, Texas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(10):2075–2080. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[2075:DOSTIA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[2075:DOSTIA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Anderson, J.J., and Devol, A.H., 1973. Deep water renewal in Saanich Inlet, an intermittently anoxic basin. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.*, 1(1):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0302-3524\(73\)90052-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0302-3524(73)90052-2) [†]

- Anderson, L.M., Ehmann, S., Pressling, N., Inwood, J., Morgan, S., Davies, S.J., and the IODP Expedition 330 Scientists, 2011. The volcanic architecture of Rigil (Hole U1374A) and Burton Guyots (U1376A), IODP Expedition 330 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51E-2548) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51E-2548.html> [†]
- Anderson, L.M., Salas, E.C., Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Becker, K., and IODP Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Investigating the deep biosphere using downhole measurements, North Pond, IODP Expedition 336 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS24B-04) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS24B-04.html> [†]
- Anderson, L.A., and Sarmiento, J.L., 1994. Redfield ratios of remineralization determined by nutrient data analysis. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 8(1):65–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GB03318> [†]
- Anderson, L.D., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Sequential extraction and analysis of phosphorus in marine sediments: streamlining of the SEDEX procedure. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 45(2):509–515. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.2000.45.2.0509> [†]
- Anderson, L.D., and Delaney, M.L., 2005. Use of multiproxy records on the Agulhas Ridge, Southern Ocean (Ocean Drilling Project Leg 177, Site 1090) to investigate sub-Antarctic hydrography from the Oligocene to the early Miocene. *Paleoceanography*, 20:PA3011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001082> [†]
- Anderson, L.D., Delaney, M.L., and Faul, K.L., 2001. Carbon to phosphorus ratios in sediments: implications for nutrient cycling. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 15(1):65–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GB001270> [†]
- Anderson, L.D., and Ravelo, A.C., 2001. Data report: biogenic opal in Palmer Deep sediments, Site 1098, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.216.2001> [†]
- Anderson, L.M., Ehmann, S., Pressling, N., Inwood, J., Morgan, S., Davies, S.J., and the IODP Expedition 330 Scientists, 2011. The volcanic architecture of Rigil (Hole U1374A) and Burton Guyots (U1376A), IODP Expedition 330 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51E-2548) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Anderson, L.M., Inwood, J., and Davies, S.J., 2008. Integration of core and wireline data from Hole U1309D, Atlantis Massif, IODP Expeditions 304 and 305. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T43B-2022. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T43B-2022.html> [†]
- Anderson, L.M., Salas, E.C., Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Becker, K., and IODP Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Investigating the deep biosphere using downhole measurements, North Pond, IODP Expedition 336 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS24B-04) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm12/waisfm12.html> [†]
- Anderson, N.J., and Rippey, B., 1988. Diagenesis of magnetic minerals in the recent sediments of an eutrophic lake. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 33:1476–1492.
- Anderson, N.L., Brown, R.J., and Hinds, R.C., 1989. Low- and high-relief Leduc formation reefs: a seismic analysis. *Geophysics*, 54:1410–1419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442604> [†]
- Anderson, N.L., Brown, R.J., Hinds, R.C., and Hills, L.V., 1988. Seismic signature of a Swan Hills (Frasnian) Reef reservoir, Snipe Lake Alberta. *Geophysics*, 53:148–157.
- Anderson, O.L., and Grew, P.C., 1977. Stress corrosion theory of crack propagation with applications to geophysics. *Reviews of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 15:77–104.
- Anderson, O.R., 1983. *Radiolaria*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Anderson, O.R., 1993. The trophic role of planktonic foraminifera and radiolaria. *Mar. Microb. Food Webs*, 7:31–51.
- Anderson, O.R., 1996. The physiological ecology of planktonic Sarcodines with applications to paleoecology: patterns in space and time. *J. Eukaryotic Microbiol.*, 43(4):261–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1550-7408.1996.tb03989.x> [†]
- Anderson, O.R., Hays, J.D., and Gross, M., 1988. An ontogenetic analysis of changes in morphology during phylogeny of some *Lamprocyrtis* spp. from deep sea sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 34(1):41–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485609> [†]
- Anderson, O.R., Spindler, M., Bé, A.W.H., and Hemleben, C., 1979. Trophic activity of planktonic Foraminifera. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 59:791–799.
- Anderson, P.A., 2000. Early Quaternary history of productivity off South West Africa, ODP Site 1085 Hole A Leg 175 [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Calif., San Diego.
- Anderson, P.A., Charles, C.D., and Berger, W.H., 2002. Walvis Paradox confirmed for the early Quaternary at the southern end of the Namibia upwelling system, ODP Site 1085. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.201.2001> [†]
- Anderson, P.N., Duennebie, F.K., and Cessaro, R.K., 1987. Ocean borehole horizontal seismic sensor orientation determined from explosive charges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:3573–3579.
- Anderson, R., 2003. Radionuclides from sediment cores, U.S. JGOFS Process Study Data 1989–1998, WHOI. <http://www.pangaea.de/> [†]



- Anderson, R.F., Ali, S., Bradtmiller, L.I., Nielsen, S.H.H., Fleisher, M.Q., Anderson, B.E., and Burckle, L.H., 2009. Wind-driven upwelling in the Southern Ocean and the deglacial rise in atmospheric CO₂. *Science*, 323(5920):1443–1448. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1167441> [†]
- Anderson, R.E., Beltrán, M.T., Hallam, S.J., and Baross, J.A., 2013. Microbial community structure across fluid gradients in the Juan de Fuca Ridge hydrothermal system. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 83(2):324–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2012.01478.x> [†]
- Anderson, R.F., Bacon, M.P., and Brewer, P.G., 1983. Removal of ²³⁰Th and ²³¹Pa at ocean margins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 66:73–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90127-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90127-9) [†]
- Anderson, R.F., and Fler, A.P., 1982. Determination of natural actinides and plutonium in marine particulate matter. *Anal. Chem.*, 54(7):1142–1147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00244a030> [†]
- Anderson, R.F., Fleisher, M.Q., and LeHuray, A.P., 1989. Concentration, oxidation state, and particulate flux of uranium in the Black Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(9):2215–2224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90345-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90345-1) [†]
- Anderson, R.F., Lao, Y., Broecker, W.S., Trumbore, S.E., Hofmann, H.J., and Wolfli, W., 1990. Boundary scavenging in the Pacific Ocean: a comparison of ¹⁰Be and ²³¹Pa. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 96(3–4):287–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90008-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90008-L) [†]
- Anderson, R.N., Alt, J.C., and Malpas, J., 1989. Geochemical well logs and the determination of integrated chemical fluxes in Hole 504B, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.138.1989> [†]
- Anderson, R.N., and Alt, J.C., Malpas, J., Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Lewis Pratson, E., 1990. Geochemical well logging in basalts: the Palisades Sill and the oceanic crust of 504B. *Geophys. Res.*, 95:9265–9292.
- Anderson, R.N., Clague, D.A., Klitgord, K.D., Marshall, M., and Nishimori, R.K., 1975. Magnetic and petrographic variations along the Galapagos spreading center and their relation to the Galapagos melting anomaly. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(5):683–694. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<683:MAPVAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<683:MAPVAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Anderson, R.N., Dove, R.E., Broglia, C., Silver, L., James, E., Chappel, B., 1988. Elemental and mineralogical analyses from geochemical logs from Cajon Pass scientific drill hole, and their preliminary comparison with core analyses. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:969–972.
- Anderson, R.N., Dove, R.E., and Pratson, E., 1990. The calibration of geochemical well logs in basalt, granite and metamorphic rocks, and their use as a lithostratigraphic tool. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48:177–194.
- Anderson, R.N., Dove, R.E., and Pratson, E., 1990. Geochemical well logs: calibration and lithostratigraphy in basaltic, granitic and metamorphic rocks. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48:177–194.
- Anderson, R.N., and Greenberg, M.L., 1990. Composition of sediments and pore fluids on the Peruvian continental margin from geochemical and geophysical well logs, Site 679, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.172.1990> [†]
- Anderson, R.N., and Hobart, M.A., 1976. The relation between heat flow, sediment thickness, and age in the Eastern Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:2968–2989.
- Anderson, R.N., Hobart, M.A., and Langseth, M.G., 1979. Geothermal convection through oceanic crust and sediments in the Indian Ocean. *Science*, 204(4395):828–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.204.4395.828> [†]
- Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., Adamson, A.C., Alt, J.C., Emmermann, R., Kempton, P.D., Kinoshita, H., Laverne, C., Mottl, M.J., and Newmark, R.L., 1982. DSDP Hole 504B, the first reference section over 1 km through Layer 2 of the oceanic crust. *Nature*, 300(5893):589–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/300589a0> [†]
- Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., 1985. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.1985> [†]
- Anderson, R.N., Langseth, M.G., Hayes, D.E., Watanabe, T., and Yasui, M., 1978. Heat flow, thermal conductivity, thermal gradient. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *A Geophysical Atlas of the East and Southeast Asian Seas*: Geol. Soc. Am. Map and Chart Series, MC-25 (scale 1:6,442,194).
- Anderson, R.N., Langseth, M.G., and Sclater, J.G., 1977. The mechanisms of heat transfer through the floor of the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 82(23):3391–3409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB082i023p03391> [†]
- Anderson, R.N., Langseth, M.G., Vacquier, V., and Francheteau, J., 1976. New terrestrial heat flow measurements on the Nazca plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 29(2):243–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90128-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90128-X) [†]
- Anderson, R.N., O'Malley, H., and Newmark, R.L., 1985. Use of geophysical logs for quantitative determination of fracturing, alteration, and lithostratigraphy in the upper oceanic crust, Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 504B and 556. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 443–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.126.1985> [†]
- Anderson, R.N., and Skilbeck, J.N., 1981. Oceanic heat flow. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 489–524.



- Anderson, R.N., Spariosu, D.J., Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1980. The interpretation between variations in magnetic anomaly amplitudes and basalt magnetization and chemistry along the Southeast Indian Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:3883–3898.
- Anderson, R.N., and Zoback, M.D., 1982. Permeability, underpressures, and convection in the oceanic crust near the Costa Rica Rift, eastern equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B4):2860–2868. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB04p02860> [†]
- Anderson, R.N., and Zoback, M.D., 1983. The implications of fracture and void distribution from bore-hole televiewer imagery for the seismic velocity of the upper oceanic crust at Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 501 and 504B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 255–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.108.1983> [†]
- Anderson, R.N., Zoback, M.D., Hickman, S.H., and Newmark, R.L., 1985. Permeability versus depth in the upper oceanic crust: in situ measurements in DSDP Hole 504B, eastern equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:3659–3669.
- Anderson, R.N., Zoback, M.D., Hickman, S.H., and Newmark, R.L., 1985. Permeability versus depth in the upper oceanic crust: in situ measurements in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.125.1985>[†]
- Anderson, R.S., and Davis, O.K., 1988. Contemporary pollen rain across the central Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A.: relationship to modern vegetation types. *Arct. Alp. Res.*, 20(4):448–460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1551342> [†]
- Anderson, R.T., Chapelle, F.H., and Lovley, D.R., 1998. Evidence against hydrogen-based microbial ecosystems in basalt aquifers. *Science*, 281(5379):976–977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.281.5379.976>[†]
- Anderson, R.Y., 1984. Orbital forcing of evaporite sedimentation. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hayes, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 147–162.
- Anderson, R.Y., 1986. The varve microcosm: propagator of cyclic bedding. *Paleoceanography*, 1:373–382.
- Anderson, R.Y., 1992. Possible connection between surface winds, solar activity, and the Earth's magnetic field. *Nature*, 358(6381):51–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358051a0> [†]
- Anderson, R.Y., Gardner, J.V., and Hemphill-Haley, E., 1989. Variability of the late Pleistocene-early Holocene oxygen-minimum zone off northern California. In Peterson, D.H. (Ed.), *Aspects of Climate Variability in the Pacific and Western Americas*. Geophysical Monograph, 55:75–84.
- Anderson, R.Y., Hemphill-Haley, E., and Gardner, J.V., 1987. Persistent late Pleistocene-Holocene seasonal upwelling and varves off the coast of California. *Quaternary Research*, 28(2):307–313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(87\)90069-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(87)90069-X) [†]
- Anderson, R.Y., Linsley, B.K., and Gardner, J.V., 1990. Expression of seasonal and ENSO forcing in climatic variability at lower than ENSO frequencies: evidence from Pleistocene marine varves off California. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 78(3–4):287–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90218-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90218-V) [†]
- Anderson, S.H., Gantzer, C.J., Boone, J.M., and Tully, R.J., 1988. Rapid nondestructive bulk density and soil-water content determination by computed tomography. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 52:35–40.
- Anderson, T., and Schneidermann, N., 1973. Stable isotope relationships in pelagic limestones from the central Caribbean: Leg 15, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–803. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.121.1973> [†]
- Anderson, T.F., 1980. Stable-isotope evidence for the origin of secondary carbonate veins in Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58 basalts. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 905–911. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.137.1980> [†]
- Anderson, T.F., and Arthur, M.A., 1983. Stable isotopes of oxygen and carbon and their applications to sedimentologic and paleoenvironmental problems. In Arthur, M.A., Anderson, T.F., Kaplan, I.F., Veizer, J., and Land, L.S. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in Sedimentary Geology*. SEPM Short Course, 10.
- Anderson, T.F., and Cole, S.A., 1975. The stable isotope geochemistry of marine coccoliths: a preliminary comparison with planktonic foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 5:188–192.
- Anderson, T.F., and Hobart, M.A., 1976. The relation between heat flow, sediment thickness, and age in the Eastern Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:2968–2989.
- Anderson, T.F., and Lawrence, J.R., 1976. Stable isotope investigations of sediments, basalts, and authigenic phases from Leg 35 cores. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.129.1976> [†]
- Anderson, T.F., and Raiswell, R., 2004. Sources and mechanisms for the enrichment of highly reactive iron in euxinic Black Sea sediments. *American Journal of Science*, 304:203–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.304.3.203> [†]
- Anderson, T.F., and Steinmetz, J.C., 1981. Isotopic and biostratigraphical records of calcareous nannofossils in a Pleistocene core. *Nature*, 294(5843):741–744. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/294741a0> [†]
- Anderson, T.F., and Steinmetz, J.C., 1983. Stable isotopes in calcareous nannofossils: potential application to deep-sea paleoenvironmental reconstructions during the Quaternary. In Meulenkamp, J.E. (Ed.), *Reconstruction of Marine Paleoenvironments*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 30:189–204.



- Anderson-Dewayne, M., and Williams, P.J. (Eds.), 1985. Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. *Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*
- Andersson, C., 1997. Transfer function vs. modern analog technique for estimating Pliocene sea-surface temperatures based on planktonic foraminiferal data, western equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 27:123–132.
- Andersson, C., Warnke, D.A., Channell, J.E.T., Stoner, J., and Jansen, E., 2002. The mid-Pliocene (4.3–2.6 Ma) benthic stable isotope record from the Southern Ocean: ODP Sites 1092 and 704, Meteor Rise. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):165–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00494-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00494-1) [†]
- Andersson, E., 1998. Hydrothermal alteration of organic matter at spreading centers [Ph.D. thesis]. Stockholm University.
- Andersson, E., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Holm, N.G., 2000. Amino acid abundances and stereochemistry in hydrothermally altered sediments from the Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Applied Geochemistry*, 15(8):1169–1190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0883-2927\(99\)00110-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0883-2927(99)00110-9) [†]
- Andersson, P.S., Wasserburg, G.J., and Ingri, J., 1992. The sources and transport of Sr and Nd isotopes in the Baltic Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 113(4):459–472. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90124-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90124-E) [†]
- Andersson Dahl, C., 1995. Micropaleontology and sedimentology of Sites 804 and 806, Ontong Java Plateau, western equatorial Pacific [Ph.D. thesis]. Stockholm University.
- Anderton, R., 1993. Sedimentation and basin evolution in the Paleogene of the Northern North Sea and Faeroe-Shetland Basin. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31.
- Andeweg, B., 2002. Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Iberian Peninsula, causes and effects of changing stress fields [Ph.D. thesis]. Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.
- Ando, A., 2015. Intersite discrepancy in the amplitude of marine negative $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ excursion at the onset of early Aptian oceanic anoxic event 1a: reconciliation through Sr isotopic screening of peculiar diagenetic overprint on the Pacific reference section (Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 463). In Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Erba, E. (Eds.), *The Origin, Evolution, and Environmental Impact of Oceanic Large Igneous Provinces*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 511:329–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(17\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(17)) [†]
- Ando, A., and Huber, B.T., 2007. Taxonomic revision of the late Cenomanian planktonic foraminifera *Rotalipora greenhornensis* (Morrow, 1934). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 37(2):160–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.37.2.160> [†]
- Ando, A., Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., Ohta, T., and Khim, B.-K., 2009. Blake Nose stable isotopic evidence against the mid-Cenomanian glaciation hypothesis. *Geology*, 37(5):451–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25580A.1> [†]
- Ando, A., Kaiho, K., Kawahata, H., and Kakegawa, T., 2008. Timing and magnitude of early Aptian extreme warming: unraveling primary $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ variation in indurated pelagic carbonates at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 463, central Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 260(3–4):463–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.12.007> [†]
- Ando, A., Kakegawa, T., Takashima, R., and Saito, T., 2002. New perspective on Aptian carbon isotope stratigraphy: data from $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ records of terrestrial organic matter. *Geology*, 30(3):227–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0227:NPOACI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0227:NPOACI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ando, A., Kamioka, H., Terashima, S., and Itoh, S., 1989. 1988 values for GSJ rock reference samples, “igneous rock series.” *Geochemical Journal*, 23:143–148.
- Ando, A., Kawahata, H., and Kakegawa, T., 2006. Sr/Ca ratios as indicators of varying modes of pelagic carbonate diagenesis in the ooze, chalk and limestone realms. *Sedimentary Geology*, 191(1–2):37–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sed-geo.2006.01.003> [†]
- Ando, A., Khim, B., Nakano, T., and Takata, H., 2014. Chemostratigraphic documentation of a complete upper/middle bathyal section of the Miocene Southern Ocean [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PA25B-10) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/PA25B-10.html> [†]
- Ando, A., Littler, K., Woodard, S.C., Herrmann, S., Evans, H.F., Khim, B., Robinson, S.A., and Hubert, B.T., 2011. Discovery and paleoceanographic significance of unconsolidated Cretaceous pelagic sediment cover on northern Tamu Massif, Shatsky Rise (IODP Site U1348) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51D-2539) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51D-2539.html> [†]
- Ando, A., MacLeod, K.G., Littler, K., and Huber, B.T., 2012. Improving the Cretaceous benthic foraminiferal oxygen isotope compilation with new data from Shatsky Rise (IODP Expedition 324). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):324. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_211724.htm [†]
- Ando, A., Mita, N., and Terashima, S., 1987. 1986 values for fifteen GSJ rock reference samples, “igneous rock series.” *Geo-standards Newsletter*, 11(2):159–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1987.tb00023.x> [†]
- Ando, A., Nakano, T., Kaiho, K., Kobayashi, T., Kokado, E., and Khim, B.-K., 2009. Onset of seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ excursion prior to Cenomanian–Turonian Oceanic Anoxic Event 2? New Late Cretaceous strontium isotope curve from the central Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 39(4):322–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.39.4.322> [†]
- Ando, A., Woodard, S.C., Evans, H.F., Littler, K., Herrmann, S., Macleod, K.G., Kim, S., Khim, B.-K., Robinson, S.A., and Huber, B.T., 2013. An emerging palaeoceanographic “missing link”: multidisciplinary study of rarely recovered parts of deep-sea Santonian–Campanian transition from Shatsky Rise. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 170(3):381–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jgs2012-137> [†]

- Ando, H., 1990. Stratigraphy and shallow marine sedimentary facies of the Mikasa Formation, Middle Yezo Group (Upper Cretaceous). *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 96:279–295.
- Ando, H., Oyama, M., and Nanayama, F., 2014. Data report: grain size distribution of Miocene successions, IODP Expedition 313 Sites M0027, M0028, and M0029, New Jersey shallow shelf. In Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 313 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 313: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.313.201.2014> [†]
- Ando, M., 1975. Source mechanisms and tectonic significance of historical earthquakes along the Nankai Trough, Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 27(2):119–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(75\)90102-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(75)90102-X) [†]
- Ando, M., 1982. A fault model of the 1946 Nankaido earthquake derived from tsunami data. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 28(4):320–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(82\)90089-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(82)90089-9) [†]
- Andò, S., Garzanti, E., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2016. Raman spectroscopy: an essential tool for future IODP expeditions. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 18:EGU2016-9628. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2016/EGU2016-9628.pdf> [†]
- Andò, S., Garzanti, E., Padoan, M., and Limonta, M., 2012. Corrosion of heavy minerals during weathering and diagenesis: a catalog for optical analysis. *Sedimentary Geology*, 280:165–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2012.03.023> [†]
- Andrade, F.C., 1937. Os vales submarinos portugueses e o diastrofismo das Berlengas e da Estramadura. *Mem. Serv. Geol. Port.*, 1.
- Andrade, F.C., and Brack-Lamy, J., 1949. Afloramentos eruptivos do ilhéu da Berlenga. *Bol. Mus. Lab. Mineral. Geol., Fac. Cienc. Univ. Lisboa*, 5:3–9. [Lisbon?]
- André, L., Deutsch, S., and Hertogen, J., 1986. Trace-element and Nd isotopes in shales as indexes of provenance and crustal growth: the Early Paleozoic from the Brabant Massif (Belgium). *Chemical Geology*, 57(1–2):101–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90096-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90096-3) [†]
- Andreani, M., Baronnet, A., Boullier, A.M., and Gratier, J.P., 2004. A microstructural study of a “crack-seal” type serpentine vein using SEM and TEM techniques. *European Journal of Mineralogy*, 16(4):585–595. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0935-1221/2004/0016-0585> [†]
- Andreani, M., Godard, M., Delacour, A., Escartin, J., Mevel, C., and Muñoz, M., 2014. Mass transfers during serpentinization of oceanic peridotites [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V511-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V511-03.html> [†]
- Andreani, M., Luquot, L., Gouze, P., Godard, M., Hoisé, E., and Gibert, B., 2009. Experimental study of carbon sequestration reactions controlled by the percolation of CO₂-rich brine through peridotites. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 43(4):1226–1231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es8018429> [†]
- Andreani, M., Mével, C., Boullier, A.-M., and Escartin, J., 2007. Dynamic control on serpentine crystallization in veins: constraints on hydration processes in oceanic peridotites. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(2):Q02012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001373> [†]
- Andreasen, D.H., Flower, M., Harvey, M., Chang, S., and Ravelo, A.C., 2000. Data report: late Pleistocene oxygen and carbon isotopic records from Sites 1011, 1012, and 1018. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.225.2000> [†]
- Andreasen, D.J., and Ravelo, A.C., 1997. Tropical Pacific Ocean thermocline depth reconstructions for the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 12(3):395–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00822> [†]
- Andreasen, G.H., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Lithologic controls on calcite recrystallization in Cenozoic deep-sea sediments. *Marine Geology*, 163(1–4):109–124. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00109-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00109-7) [†]
- Andreasen, G.H., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Bulk calcite size fraction distribution and Sr/Ca composition for deep-sea sediments at selected age horizons. *Marine Geology*, 169(1–2):185–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00051-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00051-7) [†]
- Andreassen, K., 1996. Seismic reflections associated with submarine gas hydrates [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Tomso, Norway.
- Andreassen, K., Mienert, J., Bryn, P., and Singh, S.C., 2000. A double gas-hydrate related bottom simulating reflector at the Norwegian continental margin. In Holder, G.D., and Bishnoi, P.R. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Challenges for the Future*. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 912(1):126–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2000.tb06766.x> [†]
- Andreasson, F.P., and Schmitz, B., 1998. Tropical Atlantic seasonal dynamics in the early middle Eocene from stable oxygen and carbon isotope profiles of mollusk shells. *Paleoceanography*, 13(2):183–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA00120> [†]
- Andreasson, F.P., and Schmitz, B., 2000. Temperature seasonality in the early middle Eocene North Atlantic region: evidence from stable isotope profiles of marine gastropod shells. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(4):628–640. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<628:TSITEM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<628:TSITEM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Andreasson, F.P., Schmitz, B., and Spiegler, D., 1996. Stable isotopic composition ($\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{CO}_3^{2-}}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$) of early Eocene fish-apatite from Hole 913B: an indicator of the early Norwegian-Greenland Sea paleosalinity. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V.,

- Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 583–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.157.1996> [†]
- Andree, M., Oeschger, H., Broecker, W., Beavan, N., Klas, M., Mix, A., Bonani, G., Hofmann, H.J., Suter, M., Wölfli, W., and Peng, T.-H., 1986. Limits on the ventilation rate for the deep ocean over the last 12,000 years. *Clim. Dyn.*, 1(1):53–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01277046> [†]
- Andreieff, P., Baubron, J.C., and Westercamp, D., 1988. Histoire géologique de la Martinique, Petites Antilles: biostratigraphie (foraminifères) et géochronologie (potassium-argon). *Geol. Fr.*, 2/3:39–70.
- Andreieff, P., Bouysse, P., Châteauneuf, J.J., L'Homer, A., and Scolari, G., 1971. La couverture sédimentaire meuble du plateau continental externe de la Bretagne méridionale (Nord du Golfe de Gascogne). *Cah. Oceanogr.*, 23:343–381.
- Andreieff, P., Bouysse, P., Westercamp, D., 1987. Géologie de l'arc insulaire des Petites Antilles et évolution géodynamique de l'Est-Caraïbe [Thèse Doctorat d'Etat]. Univ. Bordeaux I.
- Andreieff, P., Westercamp, D., Garrabé, F., Bonneton, J.R., and Dagain, J., 1988. Stratigraphie de St. Martin, Petites Antilles septentrionales. *Geol. Fr.*, 2/3:71–88.
- Andren, A.W., and Lindberg, S.E., 1977. Atmospheric input and origin of selected elements in Walker Branch watershed, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.*, 8(2):199–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00294043> [†]
- Andrén, E., 1999. Changes in the composition of the diatom flora during the last century indicate increased eutrophication of the Oder estuary, southwestern Baltic Sea. *Estuarine, Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 48(6):665–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/ecss.1999.0480> [†]
- Andrén, E., 2014. The Baltic Sea IODP Expedition 347 “Baltic Sea Paleoenvironment”—preliminary results from the cruise. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-15526. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-15526.pdf> [†]
- Andrén, E., Andrén, T., and Kunzendorf, H., 2000. Holocene history of the Baltic Sea as a background for assessing records of human impact in the sediments of the Gotland Basin. *Holocene*, 10(6):687–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1191/09596830094944> [†]
- Andrén, E., Andrén, T., and Sohlenius, G., 2000. The Holocene history of the southwestern Baltic Sea as reflected in a sediment core from the Bornholm Basin. *Boreas*, 29(3):233–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2000.tb00981.x> [†]
- Andrén, H., Rodushkin, I., Stenberg, A., Malinovsky, D., and Baxter, D.C., 2004. Sources of mass bias and isotope ratio variation in multi-collector ICP-MS: optimization of instrumental parameters based on experimental observations. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 19(9):1217–1224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/b403938f> [†]
- Andrén, T., and Andrén, E., 2001. Did the second Storegga slide affect the Baltic Sea? *Baltica*, 14:115–121. [†]
- Andrén, T., Andrén, E., Berglund, B.E., and Yu, S.-Y., 2007. New insights on the Yoldia Sea low stand in the Blekinge archipelago, southern Baltic Sea. *GFF*, 129(4):277–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035890701294277> [†]
- Andrén, T., Bennike, O., Endler, R., Leipe, T., Harff, J., Wagner, B., Moros, M., Schmidt, S., Bitinas, A., Eroshenko, D., Lis, P., Nowak, A., and Krauß, N., 2006. R/V *Maria S. Merian* Cruise MSM 01/02 cruise report: geoscientific investigation of Quaternary sediments the Mecklenburgian Bight, Great Belt, Southern Kattegat, Kriegers Flag, Arkona Basin, and Hanö Bay (Bornholm Basin). Bremen (Liebniz Inst. Baltic Sea Res. Warnemünde, Univ. Bremen). http://www.io-warnemuende.de/research-vessels.html?file=tl_files/forschung/schiffe/fahrtberichte/MSM_cr0102_2006.pdf [†]
- Andrén, T., Björck, J., and Johnsen, S., 1999. Correlation of Swedish glacial varves with the Greenland (GRIP) oxygen isotope record. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 14(4):361–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1099-1417\(199907\)14:4<361::AID-JQS446>3.0.CO;2-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1417(199907)14:4<361::AID-JQS446>3.0.CO;2-R) [†]
- Andrén, T., Björck, S., Andrén, E., Conley, D., Zillén, L., and Anjar, J., 2011. The development of the Baltic Sea Basin during the last 130 ka. In Harff, J., Björck, S., and Hoth, P. (Eds.), *Central and Eastern European Development Studies (CEEDES): The Baltic Sea Basin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 75–97. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-17220-5_4 [†]
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., and Cotterill, C., 2012. Baltic Sea Basin Paleoenvironment: paleoenvironmental evolution of the Baltic Sea Basin through the last glacial cycle. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.347.2012> [†]
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granoszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Expedition 347 summary. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.101.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granoszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Methods. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean*

- Iain, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Site M0067. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.111.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the IODP Expedition 347 Scientific Party, 2015. IODP Expedition 347: Baltic Sea basin paleoenvironment and biosphere. *Scientific Drilling*, 20:1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-20-1-2015> [†]
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., and Morgan, S., 2012. IODP Expedition 347: paleoenvironmental evaluation of the Baltic Sea Basin through the last glacial cycle. *ECORD Newsl.*, 19:14–16. http://www.ecord.org/pub/Baltic_Sea_IODP_Exp_347-NL19.pdf [†]
- Andrén, T., Lindeberg, G., and Andrén, E., 2002. Evidence of the final drainage of the Baltic Ice Lake and the brackish phase of the Yoldia Sea in glacial varves from the Baltic Sea. *Boreas*, 31(3):226–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2002.tb01069.x> [†]
- Andrén, T., and Sohlenius, G., 1995. Late Quaternary development of the north-western Baltic proper—results from the clay-varve investigation. *Quaternary International*, 27:5–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(94\)00055-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(94)00055-A) [†]
- Andres, A.S., 1986. *Stratigraphy and Depositional History of the Post-Choptank Chesapeake Group*. Rep. Invest.—Del. Geol. Surv., 42. [*]
- Andres, M., Eberli, G., Grasmueck, M., and the IODP Expedition 307 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Modern deep-water mounds in the Atlantic: the Porcupine Seabight and the Straits of Florida [AAPG Annual Convention, Houston, TX, 9–12 April 2006].
- Andres, M.S., 2002. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the Great Australian Bight: a geochemical and sedimentological study of cool-water carbonates, Site 1127, ODP Leg 182 [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://e-collection.library.ethz.ch/eserv/eth:26014/eth-26014-02.pdf> [†]
- Andres, M.S., Bernasconi, S.M., McKenzie, J.A., and Röhl, U., 2003. Southern Ocean deglacial record supports global Younger Dryas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 216(4):515–524. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00556-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00556-9) [†]
- Andres, M.S., and McKenzie, J.A., 2000. New paleoceanographic insights from the northern margin of the Southern Ocean: stable isotope study of late Quaternary sediments from the Great Australian Bight. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81(48)(Suppl.):687. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2000/FM/OS72C-04.html>
- Andres, M.S., and McKenzie, J.A., 2002. Data report: late Pleistocene oxygen and carbonate isotope stratigraphy in bulk- and fine-fraction carbonate from the Great Australian Bight, ODP Leg 182, Site 1127. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.015.2002> [†]
- Andres, M.S., Sumner, D.Y., Reid, R.P., and Swart, P.K., 2006. Isotopic fingerprints of microbial respiration in aragonite from Bahamian stromatolites. *Geology*, 34(11):973–976. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22859A.1> [†]
- Andres, R.J., and Kasgnoc, A.D., 1998. A time-averaged inventory of subaerial volcanic sulfur emissions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 103(D19):25251–25261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JD02091> [†]
- Andresen, A., Berre, T., Kleven, A., and Lunne, T., 1979. Procedures used to obtain soil parameters for foundation engineering in the North Sea. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 129:1–18.
- Andresen, A., and Bjerrum, L., 1967. Slides in subaqueous slopes in loose sand and silt. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnique*: Urbana (Univ. Illinois Press), 221–239.
- Andresen, N., 1995. Veränderlichkeit der benthischen Foraminiferenfauna und des spätglazialen bis holozänen Küstenauftriebes bei 11°S vor Peru [Thesis]. Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel.
- Andreu, B., 1991. Les ostracodes du Crétacé moyen (Barrémien à Turonien), le long d'une transversale Agadir-Nador (Maroc). *Strata, Series 2*, 14.
- Andrews, A.J., 1977. Low-temperature fluid alteration of oceanic layer 2 basalts, DSDP Leg 37. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:911–926.
- Andrews, A.J., 1979. On the effect of low-temperature seawater-basalt interaction on the distribution of sulfur in oceanic crust, Layer 2. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 46(1):68–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90066-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90066-9) [†]
- Andrews, A.J., 1980. Saponite and celadonite in Layer 2 basalts, DSDP Leg 37. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 73(4):323–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376627> [†]
- Andrews, A.J., Barnett, R.L., MacClement, B.A.E., Fyfe, W.S., Morrison, G., MacRae, N.D., and Starkey, J., 1977. Zeolite facies metamorphism, geochemistry and some aspects of trace element redistribution in altered basalts of DSDP, Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.162.1977> [†]
- Andrews, A.J., Dollase, W.A., and Fleet, M.E., 1983. A Mössbauer study of saponite in Layer 2 basalt, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea*

- Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 585–588.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.131.1983> [*]
- Andrews, B.A., 1984. Petrology of Weddell Sea glacial sediments: implications for provenance and glacial history. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 18:94–94. [need correct page range]
- Andrews, D., and Bennett, A., 1981. Measurements of diffusivity near the sediment-water interface with a fine-scale resistivity probe. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(11):2169–2175. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90069-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90069-7) [†]
- Andrews, D.J., 2002. A fault constitutive relation accounting for thermal pressurization of pore fluid. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B12):2363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB001942> [†]
- Andrews, D.J., and Sleep, N.H., 1974. Numerical modelling of tectonic flow behind island arcs. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 38:237–251.
- Andrews, G.D., and Schmitt, A.K., 2015. Geochronology and geochemistry of zircons from the IODP Site U1437 in the rear of the Izu-Bonin volcanic arc [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract DI13A-2627) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/DI13A-2627.html> [†]
- Andrews, G.D.M., Schindlbeck, J.C., Kaess, A.B., Kars, M., Brown, S.R., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 350, 2017. Deciphering the sources of fine-grained, late Miocene volcanoclastic density current deposits in the Manji-Enpo volcano-bound basin (Unit V, IODP Expedition 350 Site U1437—Izu-Bonin Rear Arc): insights from shard and crystal geochemistry, SEM petrography, XRF core scanning, and shipboard data [presented at the 2017 American Geophysical Union Chapman Conference, Hobart, Tasmania (Australia), 29 January–3 February 2017]. (Abstract) <http://eprints.unkiel.de/id/eprint/37081> [†]
- Andrews, G.D.M., Schmitt, A.K., Busby, C.J., Brown, S.R., Blum, P., and Harvey, J.C., 2016. Age and compositional data of zircon from sepiolite drilling mud to identify contamination of ocean drilling samples. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(8):3512–3526. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006397> [†]
- Andrews, G.W., 1973. Systematic position and stratigraphic significance of the marine Miocene diatom *Raphidodiscus marylandicus* Christian. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 45:231–250.
- Andrews, G.W., 1975. Taxonomy and stratigraphic occurrence of the marine diatom genus *Raphoneis*. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 53:193–222.
- Andrews, G.W., 1976. Miocene marine diatoms from the Choptank Formation, Calvert County, Maryland. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 910. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/0910/report.pdf> [†]
- Andrews, G.W., 1977. Morphology and stratigraphic significance of *Delphineis*, a new marine diatom genus. In Simonsen, R. (Ed.), *Fourth Symposium on Recent and Fossil Marine Diatoms*: Oslo (Koeltz Scientific Books), 243–260. [alternate version omits editor and publisher; gives instead: *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 54:243–260.]
- Andrews, G.W., 1978. Marine diatom sequence in Miocene strata of the Chesapeake Bay region, Maryland. *Micropaleontology*, 24(4):371–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485369> [†]
- Andrews, G.W., 1980. Neogene diatoms from Petersburg, Virginia. *Micropaleontology*, 26(1):17–48.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485272> [†]
- Andrews, G.W., 1981. Morphology and stratigraphic significance of *Delphineis*, a new marine diatom genus. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 54:243–260.
- Andrews, G.W., 1981. Revision of the diatom genus *Delphineis* and morphology of *Delphineis surirella* (Ehrenberg) G.W. Andrews, n. comb. In Ross, R. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on Recent and Fossil Diatoms*: Oslo (Koeltz Scientific Books), 81–92.
- Andrews, G.W., 1988. A revised marine diatom zonation for Miocene strata of the southeastern United States. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1481:1–29.
- Andrews, G.W., and Rivera, P., 1987. Morphology and evolutionary significance of *Adoneis pacifica* gen. et. sp. nov. *Diatom Res.*, 2:1–14.
- Andrews, J., and Hsü, K.J., 1970. Stratigraphic Commission Note 38: a recommendation to the American Commission on Stratigraphic Nomenclature concerning nomenclatural problems of submarine formation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 54(9):1746–1747. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1968-70/data/pg/0054/0009/1700/1746.htm> [†]
- Andrews, J.A., 1985. True polar wander: an analysis of Cenozoic and Mesozoic paleomagnetic poles. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:7737–7750.
- Andrews, J.E., 1973. Correlation of seismic reflectors. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.112.1973> [†]
- Andrews, J.E., Funnell, B.M., Jickells, T.D., Shackleton, N.J., Swallow, J.E., Williams, A.C., and Young, K.A., 1990. Preliminary assessment of cyclic variations in foraminifers, barite, and cadmium/calcium ratios in early Pleistocene sediments from Hole 709C (equatorial Indian Ocean). In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–619.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.176.1990> [†]



- Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., 1975. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.1975> [†]
- Andrews, J.T., 1998. Abrupt changes (Heinrich events) in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments: a history and review of data and concepts. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 13(1):3–16. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1099-1417\(199801/02\)13:1<3::AID-JQS361>3.0.CO;2-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1417(199801/02)13:1<3::AID-JQS361>3.0.CO;2-0) [†]
- Andrews, J.T., 2000. Icebergs and iceberg rafted detritus (IRD) in the North Atlantic: facts and assumptions. *Oceanography*, 13(3):100–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2000.19> [†]
- Andrews, J.T., and Eberl, D.D., 2007. Quantitative mineralogy of surface sediments on the Iceland shelf, and application to down-core studies of Holocene ice-rafted sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 77(6):469–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2007.045> [†]
- Andrews, J.T., and Eberl, D.D., 2011. Surface (sea floor) and near-surface (box cores) sediment mineralogy in Baffin Bay as a key to sediment provenance and ice sheet variations. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 48(9):1307–1328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e11-021> [†]
- Andrews, J.T., and Eberl, D.D., 2012. Determination of sediment provenance by unmixing the mineralogy of source-area sediments: the “SedUnMix” program. *Marine Geology*, 291–294:24–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2011.10.007> [†]
- Andrews, J.T., Jennings, A.E., Coleman, G.C., and Eberl, D.D., 2010. Holocene variations in mineral and grain-size composition along the East Greenland glaciated margin (ca 67°–70°N): local versus long-distance sediment transport. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(19–20):2619–2632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.06.001> [†]
- Andrews, J.T., Jull, A.J.T., Donahue, D.J., Short, S.K., and Osterman, L.E., 1985. Sedimentation rates in Baffin Island fjord cores from comparative radiocarbon dates. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 22:1827–1834.
- Andrews, J.T., and Matsch, C.L., 1983. *Glacial Marine Sediments and Sedimentation*: Norwich (Geo. Abstracts Ltd.).
- Andrews, J.T., and Tedesco, K., 1992. Detrital carbonate-rich sediments, northwestern Labrador Sea: implications for ice-sheet dynamics and iceberg rafting (Heinrich) events in the North Atlantic. *Geology*, 20(12):1087–1090. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<1087:DCRSNL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<1087:DCRSNL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Andrews, J.T., Tedesco, K., Briggs, W.M., and Evans, L.W., 1994. Sediments, sedimentation rates, and environments, southeast Baffin shelf and northwest Labrador Sea, 8–26 ka. *Can J. Earth Sci.*, 31:90–103.
- Andrews, P.B., 1973. Late Quaternary continental shelf sediments off Otago Peninsula, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 16:793–830.
- Andrews, P.B., 1977. Depositional facies and the early phase of ocean basin evolution in the circum-Antarctic region. *Marine Geology*, 25(1–3):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90044-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90044-5) [†]
- Andrews, P.B., Gostin, V.A., Hampton, M.A., Margolis, S.V., and Ovenshine, A.T., 1975. Synthesis—sediments of the Southwest Pacific Ocean, Southeast Indian Ocean, and South Tasman Sea. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1147–1153. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.143.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Andrews, P.B., and Ovenshine, A.T., 1975. Terrigenous silt and clay facies: deposits of the early phase of ocean basin evolution. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 1049–1063. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.131.1975> [†]
- Andri, E., Gerbaudo, S., and Testa, M., 2001. Quaternary siliceous sponge spicules in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.153.2001> [†]
- Andriessen, P.A.M., 1995. Fission track analysis: principles, methodology and implications for tectono-thermal histories of sedimentary basins, orogenic belts and continental margins. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 74:1–12.
- Andriessen, P.A.M., and Zeck, H.P., 1996. Fission-track constraints on timing of Alpine nappe emplacement and rates of cooling and exhumation, Torrox area, Betic Cordilleras, S. Spain. *Chemical Geology*, 131(1–4):199–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00148-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00148-4) [†]
- Andrieux, A.-S., Honnorez, J.J., and Lancelot, J., 1998. Lead isotopic compositions of the TAG mineralization, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°08′N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.215.1998> [†]
- Andrulleit, H., 1996. A filtration technique for quantitative studies of coccoliths. *Micropaleontology*, 42(4):403–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485964> [†]
- Andrulleit, H., 2007. Status of the Java upwelling area (Indian Ocean) during the oligotrophic Northern Hemisphere winter monsoon season as revealed by coccolithophores. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 64(1–2):36–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.02.001> [†]



- Andruleit, H., Rogalla, U., and Stäger, S., 2004. From living communities to fossil assemblages: origin and fate of coccolithophores in the northern Arabian Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 50(Supplement 1): 5–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/50.Sup-pl_1.5 [†]
- Andruleit, H., Rogalla, U., and Stäger, S., 2005. Living coccolithophores recorded during the onset of upwelling conditions off Oman in the western Arabian Sea. *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 27(1):1–14. [http://ina.tmsoc.org/JNR/online/27/Andruleit et al JNR 27-1.pdf](http://ina.tmsoc.org/JNR/online/27/Andruleit%20et%20al%20JNR%2027-1.pdf) [†]
- Andruleit, H., Stäger, S., Rogalla, U., and Cepek, P., 2003. Living coccolithophores in the northern Arabian Sea: ecological tolerances and environmental control. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 49(1–2):157–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00049-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00049-5) [†]
- Andruleit, H.A., 2000. Dissolution-affected coccolithophore fluxes in the central Greenland Sea (1994/1995). *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 47(9–11):1719–1742. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(00\)00025-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(00)00025-4) [†]
- Andruleit, H.A., and Baumann, K.-H., 1998. History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 35(3–4):179–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(98\)00021-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(98)00021-8) [†]
- Anferova, S., Anferov, V., Arnold, J., Talnishnikh, E., Voda, M.A., Kupferschläger, K., Blümmler, P., Clauser, C., and Blümich, B., 2007. Improved Halbach sensor for NMR scanning of drill cores. *Magn. Reson. Imaging*, 25(4):474–480. [†]
- Anferova, S., Anferov, V., Rata, D.G., Blümich, B., Arnold, J., Clauser, C., Blümmler, P., and Raich, H., 2004. A mobile NMR device for measurements of porosity and pore size distributions of drilled core samples. *Concepts Magn. Reson.*, 23B(1):26–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cmr.b.20020> [†]
- Angelier, J., 1979. Determination of the mean principal directions of stresses for a given fault population. *Tectonophysics*, 56(3–4):T17–T26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90081-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90081-7) [†]
- Angelier, J., 1984. Tectonic analysis of fault slip data sets. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 9:5835–5848.
- Angelier, J., 1989. From orientation to magnitudes in paleostress determinations using fault slip data. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 11(1–2):37–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(89\)90034-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(89)90034-5) [†]
- Angelier, J., 1994. Fault slip analysis and palaeostress reconstruction. In Hancock, P.L. (Ed.), *Continental Deformation*: Tarrytown, NY (Pergamon Press), 53–100. [†]
- Angelier, J., Bergerat, F., and Colletta, B., 1983. Les variations du rapport entre les composantes en extension et en décrochement: golfe de Suez, fossés ouest-européens et ouest-anatoliens, “Basins and Ranges” et golfe de Californie. In Charvet, J. (Ed.) *Tectonique Cassante en Distension et Coulissement*. Coll., Orléans, Soc. Geol. Nord, Villeneuve d’Ascq, Res. Com., 2–3.
- Angelier, J., Lyberis, N., Le Pichon, X., Barrier, E., and Huchon, P., 1982. The tectonic development of the Hellenic arc and the sea of Crete: a synthesis. *Tectonophysics*, 86(1–3):159–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90066-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90066-X) [†]
- Angelier, J., and Manoussis, S., 1980. Classification automatique et distinction des phases superposées en tectonique de failles. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 290:651–654.
- Angelier, J., and Mechler, P., 1977. Sur une méthode graphique de recherche des contraintes principales également utilisable en tectonique et en séismologie: la méthode des dièdres droits. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 19:1309–1318.
- Angelier, J., Tarantola, A., Valette, B., and Manoussis, S., 1982. Inversion of field data in fault tectonics to obtain the regional stress. I. Single phase fault populations: a new method of computing the stress tensor. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 69:607–621.
- Angelozzi, G.N., 1988. Nannofossils paleoceneo del Noreste de la Cuenca Neuquina, Republica Argentina. *Ameghiniana*, 24:299–307.
- Angevine, C.L., Linneman, S.R., and Heller, P.L., 1988. Supercontinent breakup: effect on eustatic sea level and the oceanic heat flux. In Vlaar, N.J., Nolet, G., Wortel, M.J.R., and Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. (Eds.), *Mathematical Geophysics: A Survey of Recent Developments in Seismology and Geodynamics*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 389–400.
- Anglada, R., Froget, C., and Recy, J., 1975. Sedimentation ralentie et diagenese sous-marine au se de la nouvelle-caledonie (dolomitisation, ferruginisation, phosphatisation). (Retarded sedimentation and submarine diagenesis SE of New Caledonia (dolomitization, ferruginization, phosphatization). *Sedimentary Geology*, 14(4):301–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(75\)90004-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(75)90004-4) [†]
- Angori, E., and Monechi, S., 1996. High-resolution calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary at Caravaca (southern Spain). *Israel J. Earth Sci.*, 44:197–206.
- Angoultant-Coulon, M.-P., and Schlich, R., 1994. Mise en evidence d’une nouvelle direction tectonique sur le Plateau de Kerguelen. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris Series 2*, 319:929–935.
- Angrick, M., and Rewicki, D., 1980. Die Maillard-Reaktion. *Chem. Unserer Zeit*, 14(5):149–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ciuz.19800140503> [†]
- Angue Minto’o, C.M., Bassetti, M.A., Morigi, C., Ducassou, E., Toucanne, S., Jouet, G., and Mulder, T., 2015. Levantine intermediate water hydrodynamic and bottom water ventilation in the northern Tyrrhenian Sea over the past 56,000 years: new insights from benthic foraminifera and ostracods. *Quaternary International*, 357:295–313. <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.11.038> [†]

- Angulo, M., and Balestra, B., 2013. Coccolith concentrations in the Gulf of Cadiz at the IODP Site U1390 (Exp 339), in the last ~20,000 years [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract ED41A-0722) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/ED41A-0722.html> [†]
- Angus, S., Armstrong, B., and de Reuck, K.M., 1976. *International Thermodynamic Tables of the Fluid State, Carbon Dioxide*. New York (Pergamon Press).
- Anikeeva, L.I., Andreev, S.I., Kasmin, Iu.B., et al., 1984. Morphology of ferromanganese nodules. In *Ferromanganese Nodules of the Ocean*: Moscow (Nedra), 62–104. [1-31-95] [one version lists Kasmin, Ju.B.]
- Anissimova, N., 1937. *Diatomovye Nizhnego Paleogena*: Leningrad (Srednee Povolzhe).
- Anjar, J., Adrielsson, L., Bennike, O., Björck, S., Filipsson, H.L., Groeneveld, J., Knudsen, K.L., Larsen, N.K., and Möller, P., 2012. Palaeoenvironments in the southern Baltic Sea Basin during marine isotope Stage 3: a multi-proxy reconstruction. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 34:81–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.12.009> [†]
- Anjar, J., Larsen, N.K., Björck, S., Adrielsson, L., and Filipsson, H.L., 2010. MIS 3 marine and lacustrine sediments at Kriegers Flak, southwestern Baltic Sea. *Boreas*, 39(2):360–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2010.00139.x> [†]
- Anker, S.A., Colhoun, E.A., Barton, C.E., Peterson, M., and Barbetti, M., 2001. Holocene vegetation and palaeoclimatic and palaeomagnetic history from Lake Johnston, Tasmania. *Quat. Res*, 56(2):264–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2001.2233> [†]
- Annen, C., Blundy, J.D., and Sparks, R.S.J., 2006. The genesis of intermediate and silicic magmas in deep crustal hot zones. *Journal of Petrology*, 47(3):505–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egi084> [†]
- Annen, C., Pichavant, M., Bachmann, O., and Burgisser, A., 2008. Conditions for the growth of a long-lived shallow crustal magma chamber below Mount Pelee Volcano (Martinique, Lesser Antilles arc). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B7):B07209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005049> [†]
- Anonymous, 1972. Penrose field conference on ophiolites. *Geotimes*, 17:24–25.
- Anonymous, 1980. *Guidebook to South Tibet*: Beijing (Academia Sinica).
- Anonymous, 1980. *Practical Temperature Measurements, Application Note 290*: Santa Clara, CA (Hewlett-Packard Corp.). <http://cp.literature.agilent.com/litweb/pdf/5965-7822E.pdf> [†]
- Anonymous, 1991. Major eruption reported in Chile. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 393–394.
- Anonymous, 1997. *Mediterranean Pilot (Volume 5): The Coasts of Lybia, Egypt, Syria, Lebanon and Israel; the Southern Coast of Turkey and the Island of Cyprus* (6th ed). Hydrographer of the Navy.
- Anonymous, 2003. Discussions of ODP Leg 205 and drilling of Middle America seismogenic zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(10):91. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003EO100004> [†]
- Anovitz, L.M., and Essene, E.J., 1987. Phase equilibria in the system CaCO₃-MgCO₃-FeCO₃. *Journal of Petrology*, 28:389–414.
- Anselmetti, F.S., and Eberli, G.P., 2001. Sonic velocity in carbonates—a combined product of depositional lithology and diagenetic alterations. In Ginsburg, R.N. (Ed.), *Subsurface Geology of a Prograding Carbonate Platform Margin, Great Bahama Bank: Results of the Bahamas Drilling Project*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 70:193–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.01.70.0193> [†]
- Anselmetti, F.S., 1994. Physical properties and seismic response of carbonate sediments and rocks [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Geol. Inst.
- Anselmetti, F.S., and Eberli, G.P., 1993. Controls on sonic velocity in carbonates. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 141(2–4):287–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00998333> [†]
- Anselmetti, F.S., and Eberli, G.P., 1997. Sonic velocity in carbonate sediments and rocks. In Palaz, A., and Marfurt, F.J. (Eds.), *Geophysical Developments Series (Volume 6): Carbonate Seismology*. Thomsen, L.A. (Series Ed.): Tulsa, OK (Society of Exploration Geophysicists), 53–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.9781560802099.ch4> [†]
- Anselmetti, F.S., Eberli, G.P., and Bernoulli, D., 1997. Seismic modeling of a carbonate platform margin (Montagna della Maiella, Italy): variations in seismic facies and implications for sequence stratigraphy. In Marfurt, F.J., and Palaz, A. (Eds.), *Carbonate Seismology*. Soc. Econ. Geophys., Geophys. Dev. Series, 6:373–406.
- Anselmetti, F.S., Eberli, G.P., and Ding, Z.-D., 2000. From the Great Bahama Bank into the Straits of Florida: a margin architecture controlled by sea-level fluctuations and ocean currents. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(6):829–844. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<0829:FTGBBI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<0829:FTGBBI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.194.2006> [†]
- Anselmetti, F.S., von Salis, G.A., Cunningham, K.J., and Eberli, G.P., 1997. Acoustic properties of Neogene carbonates and siliciclastics from the subsurface of the Florida Keys: implications for seismic reflectivity. *Marine Geology*, 144(1–3):9–31. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00081-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00081-9) [†]
- Anson, G.L., and Kodama, K.P., 1987. Compaction-induced inclination shallowing of the post-depositional remanent magnetization in a synthetic sediment. *Geophysical Journal International*, 88(3):673–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1987.tb01651.x> [†]
- Anstey, C.E., 1992. Biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental interpretation of upper middle Miocene through lower Pleistocene dinoflagellate cyst, acritarch and other algal palynomorph assemblages from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 105, Site 645, Baffin Bay [M.Sci. dissert.]. Univ. of Toronto, Toronto.

- Anstey, N.A., 1977. *Seismic Interpretation: The Physical Aspects*: Boston (Int. Human Rights Dev. Corp.). [*]
- Anstey, N.A., 1991. Velocity in thin section. *First Break*, 9:449–457.
- Anthonissen, D.E., and Ogg, J.G., 2012. Appendix 3—Cenozoic and Cretaceous biochronology of planktonic foraminifera and calcareous nannofossils. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D., and Ogg, G.M., (Eds.), *The Geologic Time Scale 2012*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 1083–1127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-59425-9.15003-6> [†]
- Antia, E.E., 1993. Surficial grain-size statistical parameters of a North Sea shoreface-connected ridge: patterns and process implication. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 13(3):172–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01593191> [†]
- Antoine, J.N., and Delhomme, J.P., 1990. A method to derive dips from bed boundary in borehole images. *Soc. Pet. Eng., 65th Ann. Technical Conf. and Exhibition*, New Orleans, preprint, Pap. SPE-20540.
- Antonellini, M.A., and Cambray, F.W., 1992. Relations between sill intrusions and bedding-parallel extensional shear zones in the Mid-continent Rift System of the Lake Superior region. *Tectonophysics*, 212(3–4):331–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90299-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90299-L) [†]
- Antonio, L.R., 1972. Geology and mineral resources of East Central Zamboanga Peninsula, Mindanao, Philippines. *Phil. Bur. Min. Rep.* [report number?]
- Antonov, J.I., 1993. Linear trends of temperature at intermediate and deep layers of the North Atlantic and North Pacific Oceans: 1957–1981. *J. Clim.*, 6(10):1928–1942. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1993\)006<1928:LTO-TAI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1993)006<1928:LTO-TAI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Antonov, J.I., Seidov, D., Boyer, T.P., Locarnini, R.A., Mishonov, A.V., Garcia, H.E., Baranova, O.K., Zweng, M.M., and Johnson, D.R., 2010. World Ocean Atlas 2009 (Volume 2): Salinity. In Levitus, S. (Ed.), *NOAA Atlas NESDIS 69*: Washington D.C. (U.S. Government Printing Office). ftp://ftp.nodc.noaa.gov/pub/WOA09/DOC/woa09_vol2_text_figures.pdf [†]
- Antonsson, K., Brooks, S.J., Seppä, H., Telford, R.J., and Birks, H.J.B., 2006. Quantitative palaeotemperature records inferred from fossil pollen and chironomid assemblages from Lake Giltjärnen, northern central Sweden. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 21(8):831–841. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1004> [†]
- Antretter, M., Inokuchi, H., and Zhao, X., 2003. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of sediment samples from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 183, Kerguelen Plateau, Holes 1138A and 1140A. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.004.2003> [†]
- Antretter, M., Riisager, P., Hall, S., Zhao, X., and Steinberger, B., 2004. Modeled palaeolatitudes for the Louisville hot spot and the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):21–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.03> [†]
- Antretter, M., Steinberger, B., Heider, F., and Soffel, H., 2002. Paleolatitudes of the Kerguelen hotspot: new paleomagnetic results and dynamic modeling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(2):635–650. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00841-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00841-5) [†]
- Antunes, M.T., 1979. Ensaio de síntese crítica acerca do Cretácico terminal e do Paleogénico de Portugal. *Ciênc. Terra*, 5:145–174.
- Antunes, M.T., Calvo, J.P., Hoyos, M., Morales, J., Ordonez, S., Pais, J., and Sese, C., 1987. Ensaio de correlacion entre el Neogeno de Madrid y Lisboa. *Comm. Serv. Geol. Portugal*, 73:85–102.
- Antz, B., Lippold, J.A., Schulz, H., Frank, N., and Mangini, A., 2014. Atlantic meridional overturning circulation during Heinrich-Stadial 1 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS43E-1326) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS43E-1326.html> [†]
- Anxionnaz, H., Delfiner, P., and Delhomme, J.P., 1989. Computer-generated corelike descriptions from open-hole logs. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:375–393.
- Aoike, K., 1999. Tectonic evolution of the Izu collision zone. *Res. Rep. Kanagawa Prefectural Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 9:113–151. (in Japanese)
- Aoike, K. (Ed.), 2007. *CDEX Laboratory Operation Report: CK06-06 D/V Chikyū shakedown cruise offshore Shimokita*: Yokohama (CDEX-JAMSTEC). [†]
- Aoki, H., and Ishikawa, M., 1985. On the igneous rocks dredged in the Daito Ridge Group and the Kyushu-Palau Ridge in the GDP cruises. In Shiki, T. (Ed.), *Geology of the Northern Philippine Sea*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 42–49.
- Aoki, K., and Arai, F., 2000. Late Quaternary tephrostratigraphy of maine core KH94-3, LM-8 off Sanriku, Japan. *Quaternary Research*, 39:107–120.
- Aoki, K., Asahi, H., Nagatsuma, Y., Kurihara, K., Fukuoka, T., Sakamoto, T., and Iijima, K., 2012. Geochemical characters of Quaternary tephra beds and their stratigraphic position in the sedimentary core drilled at the site U1343 in the central Bering Sea [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V43B-2828) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/V43B-2828.html> [†]
- Aoki, K., Ishiwaka, K., and Kanisawa, S., 1981. Fluorine geochemistry of basaltic rocks from continental and oceanic regions and petrogenetic application. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 76(1):53–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373683> [†]



- Aoike, K., Nishi, H., Sakamoto, T., Iijima, K., Tsuchiya, M., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Masago, H., and the Shimokita Core Research Group, 2010. Paleooceanographic history of offshore Shimokita Peninsula for the past 800,000 years based on primary analyses on cores recovered by D/V *Chikyu* during the shakedown cruises. *Fossils*, 87:65–81. (in Japanese with English abstract and figures)
- Aoki, K.-I., and Kushiro, I., 1968. Some clinopyroxenes from ultramafic inclusions in Dreiser Weiher, Eifel. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 18(4):326–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399694> [†]
- Aoki, K.I., and Sakamoto, T., 2003. Late Quaternary tephrostratigraphy of the sediments from the Japan Trench forearc, Holes 1150A and 1151C. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.116.2003> [†]
- Aoki, K.-I., and Shiba, I., 1973. Pyroxenes from lherzolite inclusions of Itinome-gata, Japan. *Lithos*, 6(1):41–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(73\)90078-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(73)90078-9) [†]
- Aoki, S., and Kohyama, N., 1998. Cenozoic sedimentation and clay mineralogy in the northern part of the Magellan Trough, Central Pacific Basin. *Marine Geology*, 148:21–37.
- Aoki, S., Kohyama, N., and Sudo, T., 1974. An iron-rich montmorillonite in a sediment core from the northeastern Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 21:865–875.
- Aoki, S., and Oinuma, K., 1974. Clay mineral compositions in recent marine sediments around Nansei-Syoto Island south of Kyusyu, Japan. *Journal of Geology Soc. Japan*, 80:57–63.
- Aoki, T., 1982. Upper Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous radiolarians from the Tsukimiyama and Tei Melanges of the northern Shimanto Belt in Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku. In Nakaseko, K. (Ed.), *Proc. 1st Japan. Radiolarian Symp.* News Osaka Micropaleontology, Special Volume, 5:339–351.
- Aoki, Y., Kinoshita, H., and Kagami, H., 1986. Evidence of a low-velocity layer beneath the accretionary prism of the Nankai Trough; inference from a synthetic sonic log. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.120.1986> [†]
- Aoki, Y., Tamano, T., and Kato, S., 1982. Detailed structure of the Nankai Trough from migrated seismic sections. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34:309–322. <http://archives.data-pages.com/data/specpubs/history2/data/a110/a110/0001/0300/0309.htm> [†]
- Aoyagi, K., Chilingaian, G.V., and Yen, T.F., 1987. Clay mineral diagenesis in argillaceous sediments and rocks. *Energy Sources*, 9:99–109.
- Aoyagi, K., Sawada, K., Furota, S., Irino T., and Igarashi, Y., 2016. Variations in terrestrial plant biomarker compositions in a sediment core of IODP Site U1423 over the last 4 Ma: paleovegetation and transport of terrigenous matter. *Goldschmidt Conference Abstracts*, 2016:87. <https://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2016/87.pdf> [†]
- Aoyama, S., Nishizawa, M., Takai, K., and Ueno, Y., 2012. Microbial sulfate reduction within the Iheya north subseafloor hydrothermal system constrained by quadruple sulfur isotopes [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13A-1698) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13A-1698.html> [†]
- Aoyama, S., Nishizawa, M., Takai, K., and Ueno, Y., 2014. Microbial sulfate reduction within the Iheya North subseafloor hydrothermal system constrained by quadruple sulfur isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 398:113–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.04.039> [†]
- Aparicio, A., Mitjavila, J.M., Araña, V., and Villa, I.M., 1991. La edad del volcanismo de las islas Columbretes Grande y Alborán (Mediterráneo occidental). *Bol. Geol. Min.*, 102:562–570.
- Apel, E.V., Bürgmann, R., Steblov, G., Vasilenko, N., King, R., and Prytkov, A., 2006. Independent active microplate tectonics of northeast Asia from GPS velocities and block modeling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(11):L11303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026077> [†]
- Apel, M., Kiessling, W., Böhm, F., and Lazarus, D., 2002. Radiolarian faunal characteristics in Oligocene sediments of the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 183, Site 1138. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.002.2002> [†]
- Apel, R., Zoback, M.D., and Fuchs, K., 1993. Drilling-induced tensile fractures in the KTB pilot hole. *Log Analyst*, 34:1–48.
- Apitz, S.E., 1991. The lithification of ridge flank basal carbonates: characterization and implications for Sr/Ca and Mg/Ca in marine chalks and limestones [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Aplin, A.C., 1984. Rare earth element geochemistry of Central Pacific ferromanganese encrustations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 71(1):13–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90048-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90048-7) [†]
- Aplin, A.C., and Cronan, D.S., 1985. Ferromanganese oxide deposits from Central Pacific Ocean, I. Encrustations from the Line Islands Archipelago. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(2):427–436. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90034-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90034-1) [†]
- Aplin, A.C., and Cronan, D.S., 1985. Ferromanganese oxide deposits from the Central Pacific Ocean, II. Nodules and associated sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(2):437–451. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90035-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90035-3) [†]

- Aplin, A.C., Fleet, A.J., and Macquaker, J.H.S., 1999. Muds and mudstones: physical and fluid flow properties. In Aplin, A.C., Fleet, A.J., and Macquaker, J.H.S. (Eds.), *Muds and Mudstones: Physical and Fluid Flow Properties*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Pub., 158:1–8.
- Aplin, A.C., and Macquaker, J.H.S., 2011. Mudstone diversity: origin and implications for source, seal, and reservoir properties in petroleum systems. *AAPG Bulletin*, 95(12):2031–2059. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/03281110162> [†]
- Aplin, A.C., Macquaker, J.H.S., Lovley, D.R., Meadows, P., Small, J., Lyons, T., and Aargaard, P., 1993. C-S-Fe geochemistry of some modern and ancient anoxic marine muds and mudstones (and discussion). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 344(1670):89–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1993.0077> [†]
- Aplin, A.C., Matenaar, I.F., McCarty, D.K., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 2006. Influence of mechanical compaction and clay mineral diagenesis on the microfabric and pore-scale properties of deep-water Gulf of Mexico mudstones. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 54(4):500–514. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2006.0540411> [†]
- Aplin, A.C., Yang, Y., and Hansen, S., 1995. Assessment of b , the compression coefficient of mudstones and its relationship with detailed lithology. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 12(8):955–963. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)98858-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)98858-3) [†]
- Appenzeller, T., 1991. Fire and ice under the deep-sea floor. *Science*, 252(5014):1790–1792. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.252.5014.1790> [†]
- Appi, C.J., Kowsmann, R.O., Flood, R.D., Manley, P.L., and Pirmez, C., 1988. Evolução Quaternária Pós-Glacial do cone submarino do Amazonas: um modelo retrogradante. *Avais XXXV Congr. Brasileiro Geol.*, 2:451–465.
- Applegate, J.L., and Bergen, J.A., 1988. Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of sediments recovered from the Galicia margin, ODP Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.144.1988> [*]
- Applegate, J.L., Bergen, J.A., Covington, J.M., and Wise, S.S., 1989. Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from continental margin drill sites off North Carolina (DSDP Leg 93) and Portugal (ODP Leg 103): a comparison. In Crux, J.A., and Van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 212–222.
- Applegate, J.L., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Eocene calcareous nannofossils, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 605, upper continental rise off New Jersey U.S.A. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 685–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.118.1987> [*]
- Apolinarska, K., Woszczyk, M., and Obrebska, M., 2012. Late Weichselian and Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in northern Poland based on the Lake Skrzyńka record. *Boreas*, 41(2):292–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2011.00235.x> [†]
- Apstein, C., 1909. Die Pyrocysten der Plankton-Expedition. In Hensen, V. (Ed.), *Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung*: Kiel (Lipsius and Tischer), 4.
- Apted, J.M., and Liou, J.G., 1983. Phase relations among greenschist, epidote-amphibolite, and amphibolite in a basaltic system. *American Journal of Science*, 283A:328–354.
- Apthorpe, M.C., 1979. Depositional history and paleogeography of the Upper Cretaceous of the Northwest Shelf based on foraminifera. *APEA J.*, 19:74–89.
- Apthorpe, M.C., 1988. Cainozoic depositional history of the Northwest Shelf. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The Northwest Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 55–84.
- Apthorpe, M.C., and Heath, R.S., 1981. Late Triassic and Early to Middle Jurassic foraminifera from the North West Shelf, Australia. *Fifth Aust. Geol. Conv. Geol. Soc. Aust. Abstracts*, 3:66.
- Aptiz, S.E., 1991. *The Lithification of Ridge Flank Basal Carbonates: Characterization and Implications for Strontium/Calcium and Magnesium/Calcium in Marine Chalks*: San Diego (Univ. of California).
- Arai, F., Machida, H., Okumura, K., Miyauchi, T., Soda, T., and Yamagata, K., 1986. Catalog for late Quaternary marker-tephras in Japan, II—Tephros occurring in northeast Honshu and Hokkaido. *Geogr. Rep. Tokyo Metropol. Univ.*, 21:223–250.
- Arai, F., Oba, T., Kitazato, H., Horibe, Y., and Machida, H., 1981. Late Quaternary tephrochronology and paleo-oceanography of the sediments of the Japan Sea. *Quaternary Research (Tokyo)*, 20:209–230.
- Arai, K., Okamura, Y., Ikehara, K., Ashi, J., Sog, W., and Kinoshita, M., 2006. Active faults and tectonics on the upper forearc slope off Hamamatsu City, central Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 112(12):749–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.112.749> [†]
- Arai, K., Sakai, H., and Konishi, K., 1997. High-resolution rock-magnetic variability in shallow marine sediment: a sensitive paleoclimatic metronome. *Sedimentary Geology*, 110(1–2):7–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(96\)00082-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(96)00082-6) [†]
- Arai, K., and Sato, T., 2000. Magnetic properties and their implications at Site 1007. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.121.2000> [†]
- Arai, M., Neto, J.B., Lana, C.C., and Pedrão, E., 2000. Cretaceous dinoflagellate provincialism in Brazilian marginal basins. *Cretaceous Res.*, 21(2–3):351–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.2000.0211> [†]
- Arai, S., 1978. Chromian spinel lamellae in olivine from the Iwanai-dake peridotite mass, Hokkaido, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 39(2):267–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90202-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90202-9) [†]



- Arai, S., 1980. Dunite-harzburgite-chromitite complexes as refractory residue in the Sangun-Yamaguchi zone, western Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 21:141–165.
- Arai, S., 1982. Petrology of basalts from Site 487, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66, Middle America Trench area off Mexico. In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 66: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–722. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.66.134.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Arai, S., 1987. An estimation of the least depleted spinel peridotite on the basis of olivine-spinel mantle array. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 8:347–354.
- Arai, S., 1990. What kind of magmas could be equilibrated with ophiolitic peridotites? In Malpas, J. (Ed.), *Ophiolites, Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “TROODOS 1987”: Nicosia (Geol. Surv., Minuets. Agree. Nat. Res.), 557–565.
- Arai, S., 1992. Chemistry of chromian spinels in volcanic rocks as a potential guide to magma chemistry. *Mineral. Mag.*, 56(383):173–184.
- Arai, S., 1994. Characterization of spinel peridotites by olivine-spinel compositional relationships: review and interpretation. *Chemical Geology*, 113(3–4):191–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90066-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90066-3) [†]
- Arai, S., 1994. Compositional variation of olivine-chromian spinel in Mg-rich magmas as a guide to their residual spinel peridotites. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 59(4):279–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(94\)90083-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(94)90083-3) [†]
- Arai, S., and Abe, N., 1995. Reaction of orthopyroxene in peridotite xenoliths with alkali-basalt melt and its implication for genesis of alpine-type chromitite. *American Mineralogist*, 80:1041–1047.
- Arai, S., and Abe, N., 1996. Detrital minerals in surface sediments from Hess Deep, equatorial Pacific: implications for the lithologic spread of mafic-ultramafic rocks. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.006.1996> [†]
- Arai, S., Dick, H.J.B., and Scientific Party, 2000. *Cruise Report, Mode 2000 (Kairei/Kaiko KR00-06)*: Yokosuka, Japan (Japanese Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology).
- Arai, S., and Fujii, T., 1979. Petrology of ultramafic rocks from Site 395. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 587–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.134.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Arai, S., Inoue, T., and Oyama, T., 1988. Igneous petrology of the Ochiai-Hokubo ultramafic complex, the Sangun zone, western Japan: a preliminary report. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 94:91–102. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Arai, S., Ito, T., and Ozawa, K., 1983. Ultramafic-mafic clastic rocks from the Mineoka belt, central Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 89:287–297. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Arai, S., and Matsukage, K., 1996. Petrology of gabbro-troctolite-peridotite complex from Hess Deep, equatorial Pacific: implications for mantle-melt interaction within the oceanic lithosphere. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.008.1996> [†]
- Arai, S., Matsukage, K., Isobe, E., and Vysotskiy, S., 1997. Concentration of incompatible elements in oceanic mantle: effect of melt/wall interaction in stagnant or failed melt conduits within peridotite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(3):671–675. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00389-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00389-4) [†]
- Arai, S., and Okada, H., 1991. Petrology of serpentine sandstone as a key to tectonic development of serpentine belts. *Tectonophysics*, 195(1):65–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90144-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90144-H) [†]
- Arai, S., Okamura, H., Kadoshima, K., Tanaka, C., Suzuki, K., and Ishimaru, S., 2011. Chemical characteristics of chromian spinel in plutonic rocks: Implications for deep magma processes and discrimination of tectonic setting. *Island Arc*, 20(1):125–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2010.00747.x> [†]
- Arai, S., and Yurimoto, H., 1994. Podiform chromitites of the Tari-Misaka ultramafic complex, southwestern Japan, as mantle-melt interaction products. *Economic Geology*, 89(6):1279–1288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.89.6.1279> [†]
- Arai, T., 1987. Tectonics of Tanzawa Mountains—constraints from metamorphic petrology. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 93:185–200.
- Arakawa, Y., 1990. Strontium isotopic compositions of Mesozoic granitic rocks in the Hida Belt, central Japan: diversities of magma sources and the processes of magma evolution in a continental margin area. *Lithos*, 24(4):261–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(89\)90047-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(89)90047-9) [†]
- Arakawa, Y., 1990. Two types of granitic intrusions in the Hida Belt, Japan: Sr isotopic and chemical characteristics of the Mesozoic Funatsu granitic rocks. *Chemical Geology*, 85(1–2):101–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90125-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90125-Q) [†]
- Araki, E., 2000. Geophysical nature of broadband seismic signals in deep oceans [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Tokyo, Japan.

- Araki, E., Byrne, T., McNeill, L., Saffer, D., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and Toczko, S., 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: NanTroSEIZE riser/riserless observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.319.2009> [†]
- Araki, E., Kimura, T., Kodaira, S., Miura, S., Takaesu, M., Takahashi, N., Nakano, M., and Kaneda, Y., 2014. Exploring anisotropic seismic property of the seismogenic plate boundary in the Nankai Trough using a seafloor borehole observatory [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T13C-4676) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T13C-4676.html> [†]
- Araki, E., Kitada, K., Kimura, T., Kawaguchi, K., and Kaneda, Y., 2013. Characteristics of tide observed by broadband-seismometers and a tiltmeter in the seafloor and seafloor borehole [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract G11B-0916) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/G11B-0916.html> [†]
- Araki, E., Mochizuki, K., Suyehiro, K., Taira, A., Yoneshima, S., Shinohara, M., Miura, S., and Hino, R., 1998. Seismic structure of Ontong Java Plateau crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:F869.
- Araki, E., and Mori, J.J., 2015. Change in anisotropic *P*-wave velocity observed by seafloor borehole observatory C0002G in the Nankai Trough subduction zone [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T43G-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T43G-08.html> [†]
- Araki, E., Saffer, D.M., Kopf, A.J., Wallace, L.M., Kimura, T., Machida, Y., Ide, S., Davis, E., and IODP Expedition 365 Shipboard Scientists, 2017. Recurring and triggered slow-slip events near the trench at the Nankai Trough subduction megathrust. *Science*, 356(6343):1157–1160. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aan3120> [†]
- Araki, E., Shinohara, M., Obana, K., Yamada, T., Kaneda, Y., Kanazawa, T., and Suyehiro, K., 2006. Aftershock distribution of the 26 December 2004 Sumatra-Andaman earthquake from ocean bottom seismographic observation. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 58(2):113–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/BF03353367> [†]
- Araki, E., Shinohara, M., Sacks, S., Linde, A., Kanazawa, T., Shiobara, H., Mikada, H., and Suyehiro, K., 2004. Improvement of seismic observation in the ocean by use of seafloor boreholes. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 94(2):678–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0120020088> [†]
- Aramaki, S., 1987. Geological background of the lethal gas burst from Lake Nyos, Cameroon, August 1986. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Jpn.*, 32:57–72. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Aramaki, S., and Akimoto, S., 1957. Temperature estimation of pyroclastic deposits by natural remanent magnetism. *American Journal of Science.*, 255:619–627.
- Aramaki, S., and Ui, T., 1977. Major element frequency distribution of the Japanese Quaternary volcanic rocks. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 41(4):390–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597373> [†]
- Aramaki, S., and Ui, T., 1982. Japan. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites*: New York (Wiley), 259–292.
- Aramaki, S., and Ui, T., 1983. Alkali mapping of the Japanese Quaternary volcanic rocks. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 18(1–4):549–560. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90025-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90025-2) [†]
- Araña, V., and Coello, J., 1987. *Los volcanes y la Caldera del Parque Nacional del Tiede (Tenerife, Islas Canarias)*: ICONA (COESA), Ser. Técn.
- Araña, V., and Vegas, R., 1974. Plate tectonics and volcanism in the Gibraltar Arc. *Tectonophysics*, 24(3):197–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(74\)90008-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(74)90008-0) [†]
- Arason, P., 1990. *Whole-Core Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements During the VNTR01 Expedition, 1989: Dating Quaternary Sediments Using Climate-Susceptibility Correlations*. Oregon State Univ., Rep. OSU-CO-90-1-149.
- Arason, P., 1991. Paleomagnetic inclination shallowing in deep-sea sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon.
- Arason, P., and Levi, S., 1990. Compaction and inclination shallowing in deep-sea sediments from the Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:381.
- Arason, P., and Levi, S., 1990. Compaction and inclination shallowing in deep-sea sediments from the Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:4501–4510.
- Arason, P., and Levi, S., 1990. Models of inclination shallowing during sediment compaction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B4):4481–4499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB04p04481> [†]
- Arason, P., and Levi, S., 2010. Maximum likelihood solution for inclination-only data in paleomagnetism. *Geophysical Journal International*, 182(2):753–771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04671.x> [†]
- Arch, J., and Maltman, A., 1990. Anisotropic permeability and tortuosity in deformed wet sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9035–9045. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09035> [†]
- Arch, J., Maltman, A.J., and Knipe, R.J., 1988. Shear-zone geometries in experimentally deformed clays: the influence of water content, strain rate and primary fabric. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 10(1):91–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(88\)90131-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(88)90131-9) [†]
- Archambeau, A.-S., Pierre, C., Poisson, A., and Schauer, B., 1998. Distributions of oxygen and carbon stable isotopes and CFC-12 in the water masses of the Southern Ocean at 30°E from South Africa to Antarctica: results of the CIVA 1 cruise. *J. Mar. Syst.*, 17(1–4):25–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963\(98\)00027-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963(98)00027-X) [†]

- Archangelsky, S., 1994. Comparative ultrastructure of three Early Cretaceous gymnosperm pollen grains: *Araucariacites*, *Balmeiopsis* and *Callialasporites*. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 83(1–3):185–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)90068-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)90068-X) [†]
- Archangelsky, S., and Gamarro, J.C., 1965. Estudio palinológico de la Formación Baquero (Cretácico), Provincia de Santa Cruz. I. *Ameghiniana*, 4:159–171.
- Archangelsky, S., and Gamarro, J.C., 1966. Estudio palinológico de la Formación Baquero (Cretácico), Provincia de Santa Cruz. II. *Ameghiniana*, 4:201–209.
- Archangelsky, S., and Gamarro, J.C., 1966. Estudio palinológico de la Formación Baquero (Cretácico), Provincia de Santa Cruz. III. *Ameghiniana*, 4:229–236.
- Archangelsky, S., and Gamarro, J.C., 1966. Estudio palinológico de la Formación Baquero (Cretácico), Provincia de Santa Cruz. IV. *Ameghiniana*, 4:363–373.
- Archanjo, C.J., Araújo, M.G.S., and Launeau, P., 2002. Fabric of the Rio Ceará-Mirim mafic dike swarm (northeastern Brazil) determined by anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and image analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B3):2046. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000268> [†]
- Arche, A., and López-Gómez, J., 1996. Origin of the Permian-Triassic Iberian Basin, central-eastern Spain in “Dynamics of extensional basins and inversion tectonics.” *Tectonophysics*, 266(1–4):443–464. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(96\)00202-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00202-8) [†]
- Archer, D., 1991. Modeling the calcite lysocline. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 96(C9):17037–17050. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JC01812> [†]
- Archer, D., Emerson, S., and Reimers, C., 1989. Dissolution of calcite in deep-sea sediments: pH and O₂ microelectrode results. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(11):2831–2845. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90161-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90161-0) [†]
- Archer, D., Emerson, S., and Smith, C.R., 1989. Direct measurement of the diffusive sublayer at the deep sea floor using oxygen microelectrodes. *Nature*, 340(6235):623–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/340623a0> [†]
- Archer, D., Khesghi, H., and Maier-Reimer, E., 1997. Multiple timescale for neutralization of fossil fuel CO₂. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 24(4):405–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97GL00168> [†]
- Archer, D., Lyle, M., Rodgers, K., and Froelich, P., 1993. What controls opal preservation in tropical deep-sea sediments? *Paleoceanography*, 8(1):7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA02803> [†]
- Archer, D., Martin, P., Buffett, B., Brovkin, V., Rahmstorf, S., and Ganopolski, A., 2004. The importance of ocean temperature to global biogeochemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(2):333–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.011> [†]
- Archer, D.E., 1990. The dissolution of calcite in deep sea sediments: an in situ microelectrode study [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Archer, D.E., 1991. Equatorial Pacific calcite preservation cycles: production or dissolution? *Paleoceanography*, 6(5):561–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA01630> [†]
- Archer, D.E., and Maier-Reimer, E., 1994. Effect of deep-sea sedimentary calcite preservation on atmospheric CO₂ concentration. *Nature*, 367(6460):260–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/367260a0> [†]
- Archer, M., Hand, S.J., and Godthelp, H., 1995. Tertiary environmental and biotic change in Australia. In Vrba, E.S., Denton, G.H., Partridge, T.C., and Burckle, L.H. (Eds.), *Paleoclimate and Evolution, with Emphasis on Human Origins*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 77–90. [*]
- Archie, G.E., 1942. The electrical resistivity log as an aid in determining some reservoir characteristics. *J. Pet. Technol.*, 5:1–8.
- Archie, G.E., 1942. The electrical resistivity log as an aid in determining some reservoir characteristics. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min., Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 146:54–62.
- Archie, G.E., 1947. Electrical resistivity—an aid in core analysis interpretation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 31(2):350–366.
- Archie, G.E., 1950. Introduction to petrophysics of reservoir rocks. *AAPG Bulletin*, 34(5):943–961.
- Archie, G.E., 1952. Classification of carbonate reservoir rocks and petrophysical considerations. *AAPG Bulletin*, 36:278–298.
- ARCSS Workshop Steering Committee, 1990. Arctic system science: ocean–atmosphere–ice interactions. Lake Arrowhead Workshop Rep., Washington (JOI Inc.).
- Arculus, R., Ishizuka, O., and Bogus, K.A., 2013. Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc origins: continental crust formation at intraoceanic arc: foundations, inceptions, and early evolution. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.351.2013> [†]
- Arculus, R.J., 1981. Island arc magmatism in relation to the evolution of the crust and mantle. *Tectonophysics*, 75(1–2):113–133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90212-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90212-2) [†]
- Arculus, R.J., and Bloomfield, A.L., 1992. Major-element geochemistry of ashes from Sites 782, 784, and 786 in the Bonin forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.149.1992> [*]
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., Aljehdali, M.H., Bandini-Maeder, A.N., Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., do Monte Guerra, R., Drab, L., Gurnis, M.C., Hamada, M., Hickey-Vargas, R.L., Jiang, F., Kanayama, K., Kender, S., Kusano, Y., Li, H., Loudin, L.C., Maffione, M., Marsaglia, K.M., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Morris, A., Neuhaus, M., Savov, I.P., Sena Da Silva, C.A.,



- Tepley, F.J., III, van der Land, C., Yogodzinski, G.M., and Zhang, Z., 2015. Expedition 351 methods. In Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.102.2015> [†]
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., Aljahdali, M.H., Bandini-Maeder, A.N., Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., do Monte Guerra, R., Drab, L., Gurnis, M.C., Hamada, M., Hickey-Vargas, R.L., Jiang, F., Kanayama, K., Kender, S., Kusano, Y., Li, H., Loudin, L.C., Maffione, M., Marsaglia, K.M., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Morris, A., Neuhaus, M., Savov, I.P., Sena Da Silva, C.A., Tepley, F.J., III, van der Land, C., Yogodzinski, G.M., and Zhang, Z., 2015. Expedition 351 summary. In Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.101.2015> [†]
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., Aljahdali, M.H., Bandini-Maeder, A.N., Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., do Monte Guerra, R., Drab, L., Gurnis, M.C., Hamada, M., Hickey-Vargas, R.L., Jiang, F., Kanayama, K., Kender, S., Kusano, Y., Li, H., Loudin, L.C., Maffione, M., Marsaglia, K.M., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Morris, A., Neuhaus, M., Savov, I.P., Sena Da Silva, C.A., Tepley, F.J., III, van der Land, C., Yogodzinski, G.M., and Zhang, Z., 2015. Site U1438. In Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.103.2015> [†]
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, 2015. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.2015> [†]
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K.A., Gurnis, M., Hickey-Vargas, R., Aljahdali, M.H., Bandini-Maeder, A.N., et al., 2015. A record of spontaneous subduction initiation in the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc. *Nature Geoscience*, 8:728–733. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2515> [†]
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K.A., Gurnis, M., Hickey-Vargas, R., Aljahdali, M.H., Bandini-Maeder, A.N., Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., Drab, L., do Monte Guerra, R., Hamada, M., Jiang, F., Kanayama, K., Kender, S., Kusano, Y., Li, H., Loudin, L.C., Maffione, M., Marsaglia, K.M., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Morris, A., Neuhaus, M., Savov, I.P., Sena, C., Tepley, F.J., III, van der Land, C., Yogodzinski, G.M., and Zhang, Z., 2016. Reply to “Unclear causes for subduction.” *Nature Geoscience*, 9:338–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2704> [†]
- Arculus, R.J., Gill, J.B., Cambray, H., Chen, W., and Stern, R.J., 1995. Geochemical evolution of arc systems in the western Pacific: the ash and turbidite record recovered by drilling. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:45–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0045> [†]
- Arculus, R.J., and Johnson, R.W., 1978. Criticism of generalized models for the magmatic evolution of arc-trench systems. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 39(1):118–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90148-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90148-6) [†]
- Arculus, R.J., Johnson, R.W., Chappell, B.W., McKee, C.O., and Sakai, H., 1983. Ophiolite-contaminated andesites, trachybasalts, and cognate inclusions of Mount Lamington, Papua New Guinea: anhydrite-amphibole-bearing lavas and the 1951 cumulodome. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 18(1–4):215–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90010-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90010-0) [†]
- Arculus, R.J., Pearce, J.A., Murton, B.J., and van der Laan, S.R., 1992. Igneous stratigraphy and major-element geochemistry of Holes 786A and 786B. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.137.1992> [†]
- Arculus, R.J., and Powell, R., 1986. Source component mixing in the region of arc magma generation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:5913–5926. [another citation says regions]
- Arculus, R.J., and Wills, K.J.A., 1980. The petrology of plutonic blocks and inclusions from Lesser Antilles island arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 21:743–799.
- ARCYANA, 1975. Transform fault and rift valley from bathyscaph and diving saucer. *Science*, 190:108–116.
- Arens, G., Delteil, J.R., Valery, P., Damotte, B., Montadert, C., and Patriat, P., 1971. The continental margin of the Côte d’Ivoire and Ghana. *Rep.—Inst. Geol. Sci. (U.K.)*, 70:61–78.
- Arevalo, R., Jr., and McDonough, W.F., 2010. Chemical variations and regional diversity observed in MORB. *Chemical Geology*, 271(1–2):70–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.12.013> [†]
- Argnani, A., 1989. The Gela Nappe: evidence of accretionary melange in the Maghrebien foredeep of Sicily. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 38:419–428.
- Argnani, A., Cornini, S., Torelli, L., and Zitellini, N., 1989. Diachronous foredeep system in the Neogene-Quaternary of the Strait of Sicily. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 38:407–417.
- Arguden, A.T., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1990. Sedimentologic and dynamic differences between hot and cold laharc debris flows of Mayon Volcano, Philippines. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(7):865–876. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0865:SADDBH>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0865:SADDBH>2.3.CO;2) [†]



- Argus, D.F., and Gross, R.S., 2004. An estimate of motion between the spin axis and the hotspots over the past century. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(6):L06614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL019657> [†]
- Argus, D.F., and Gordon, R.G., 1991. No-net-rotation model of current plate velocities incorporating plate motion model NUVEL-1. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18:2039–2042. [*]
- Argus, D.F., Gordon, R.G., and DeMets, C., 2011. Geologically current motion of 56 plates relative to the no-net-rotation reference frame. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(11):Q11001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003751> [†]
- Argus, D.F., Gordon, R.G., DeMets, C., and Stein, S., 1989. Closure of Africa-Eurasia-North America plate motion circuit and tectonics of the Gloria fault. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B5):5585–5602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB05p05585> [†]
- Argyle, K.S., Dunlop, D.J., and Xu, S., 1994. Single domain behavior of multidomain magnetite grains. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(44)(Suppl.):196. (Abstract) [†]
- Arhan, M., Mercier, H., and Park, Y.-H., 2003. On the deep water circulation of the eastern South Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 50(7):889–916. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(03\)00072-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(03)00072-4) [†]
- Arhan, M., Speich, S., Messenger, C., Dencausse, G., Fine, R., and Boye, M., 2011. Anticyclonic and cyclonic eddies of subtropical origin in the subantarctic zone south of Africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 116(C11):C11004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011JC007140> [†]
- Arikawa, R., 1983. Distribution and taxonomy of *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) off the Sanriku Coast, Northeast Honshu, Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Series 2*, 53:103–157.
- Arimoto, R., Duce, R.A., Ray, B.J., and Unni, C.K., 1985. Atmospheric trace elements at Enewetak Atoll: 2. Transport to the ocean by wet and dry deposition. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:2391–2408.
- Arisaka, M., Shinohara, M., Yamada, T., Mochizuki, K., Kaiho, Y., Araki, E., Nakahigashi, K., Ito, M., Shiobara, H., Suyehiro, K., and Kanazawa, T., 2003. Seismic structure of uppermost mantle and crust beneath West Philippine Basin and Kyushu-Palau Ridge by seafloor borehole seismometer and airgun experiment. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):F-0824. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2003/FM/S31F-0824.html>
- Ariskin, A.A., 1985. Dynamics of the partition of chemical elements at crystallization of mafic and ultramafic magmas [Ph.D.dissert.]. GEOKhI, Moscow. (in Russian)
- Ariskin, A.A., Barmina, G.S., and Frenkel, M.Y., 1987. Computer simulation of basalt magma crystallization at a fixed oxygen fugacity. *Geochem. Int.*, 24:85–98.
- Ariskin, A.A., Frenkel, M.Y., Barmina, G.S., and Nielsen, R.L., 1993. COMAGMAT: A FORTRAN program to model magma differentiation processes. *Comput. Geosci.*, 19(8):1155–1170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(93\)90020-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(93)90020-6) [†]
- Árkai, P., 2002. Phyllosilicates in very low-grade metamorphism: transformation to micas. In Mottana, A., Sassi, F.P., Thompson, J.B., Jr., and Guggenheim, S. (Eds.), *Micas: Crystal Chemistry and Metamorphic Petrology*. Rev. Mineral. Geochem., 46(1):463–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2002.46.11> [†]
- Arkani-Hamed, J., 1988. Remanent magnetization of the oceanic upper mantle. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:48–51.
- Arkani-Hamed, J., 1989. Thermoviscous remanent magnetization of oceanic lithosphere inferred from its thermal evolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:17421–17436.
- Arkell, W.J., 1956. *Jurassic Geology of the World*: Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).
- Arkhangelsky, A.D., 1912. Verkhnemielovyya otlozheniya vostoka evropeyskoy Rossii. (Upper Cretaceous Deposits of East European Russia). *Mater. Geol. Ross.*, 25:1–631.
- Arkhipov, S.A., Isayeva, L.L., Bepaly, V.G., and Glushkova, O., 1989. Glaciation of Siberia and North-East USSR. In Sibrava, V., Bowen, D.Q., and Richmond, G.M. (Eds.), *Quaternary Glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere*. Quaternary Science Reviews, 15:463–476.
- Arkin, Y., 1986. Geotechnical factors influencing marl slopes in Israel. *Isr. Geol. Surv., Jerusalem*, 27/86.
- Arkin, Y., and Michaeli, L., 1989. Strength and consistency of artificial clay-carbonate mixtures: simulation of natural sediments. *Eng. Geol.*, 26(3):201–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952\(89\)90009-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952(89)90009-4) [†]
- Armand, L.K., Crosta, X., Romero, O., and Pichon, J.-J., 2005. The biogeography of major diatom taxa in Southern Ocean sediments: 1. Sea ice related species. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 223(1–2):93–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.02.015> [†]
- Armand, L.K., and Zielinski, U., 2001. Diatom species of the genus *Rhizosolenia* from Southern Ocean sediments: distribution and taxonomic notes. *Diatom Res.*, 16(2):259–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2001.9705520> [†]
- Armbrecht, L.H., Lowe, V., Escutia, C., Iwai, M., McKay, R., and Armand, L.K., 2018. Variability in diatom and silicoflagellate assemblages during mid-Pliocene glacial-interglacial cycles determined in Hole U1361A of IODP Expedition 318, Antarctic Wilkes Land Margin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 139:28–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.10.008> [†]
- Armentrout, J.M., 1983. Glacial lithofacies of the Neogene Yakataga Formation, Robinson Mountains, southern Alaska Coast Range, Alaska. In Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 629–665.
- Armentrout, J.M., and Clement, J.F., 1990. Biostratigraphic calibration of depositional cycles: a case study in High Island-Galveston-East Breaks areas, offshore Texas. In Armentrout, J.M., and Perkins, B.F. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy as an Exploration Tool: Concepts and Practices in the Gulf Coast*. GCSSEPM Found. 11th Ann. Res. Conf., Progr. and Abstr., 21–51.



- Armi, L., and Farmer, D., 1985. The internal hydraulics of the Strait of Gibraltar and associated sills and narrows. *Oceanol. Acta*, 8:37–46.
- Armienti, P., Pareschi, M.T., Innocenti, F., and Pompilio, M., 1994. Effects of magma storage and ascent on the kinetics of crystal growth: the case of the 1991–93 Mt. Etna eruption. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 115(4):402–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00320974> [†]
- Armijo, R., and Cisternas, A., 1978. Un problème inverse en microtectonique cassante. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mécanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 287:595–598.
- Armijo, R., Meyer, B., King, G.C.P., Rigo, A., and Papanastassiou, D., 1996. Quaternary evolution of the Corinth Rift and its implications for the Late Cenozoic evolution of the Aegean. *Geophysical Journal International*, 126(1):11–53. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb05264.x> [†]
- Armijo, R., Tapponnier, P., and Han, T.L., 1989. Late Cenozoic right-lateral strike-slip faulting in southern Tibet. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:2787–2838.
- Armijo, R., Tapponnier, P., Mercier, J.L., and Han, T.-L., 1986. Quaternary extension in southern Tibet: field observations and tectonic implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B14):13803–13872. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB14p13803> [†]
- Armitage, S.J., 2015. Optically stimulated luminescence dating of Ocean Drilling Program core 658B: complications arising from authigenic uranium uptake and lateral sediment movement. *Quaternary Geochronology*, 30(B):270–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2015.03.002> [†]
- Armitage, S.J., and Pinder, R.C., 2017. Testing the applicability of optically stimulated luminescence dating to Ocean Drilling Program cores. *Quaternary Geochronology*, 39:124–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2017.02.008>
- Armstrong, H.A., and Allen, M.B., 2011. Shifts in the intertropical convergence zone, Himalayan exhumation, and late Cenozoic climate. *Geology*, 39(1):11–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31005.1> [†]
- Armstrong, J.T., 1988. Quantitative analysis of silicate and oxide materials: comparison of Monte Carlo, ZAF, and f(rz) procedures. In Newbury, D.E. (Ed.), *Microbeam Analyses—1988*: (San Francisco Press), 239–246.
- Armstrong, R.L., 1968. A model for Sr and Pb isotopic evolution in a dynamic earth. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 6:175–191.
- Armstrong, R.L., 1971. Isotopic and chemical constraints on models of magma genesis in volcanic arcs. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 12(1):137–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(71\)90066-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(71)90066-5) [†]
- Armstrong-Altrin, J.S., and Verma, S.P., 2005. Critical evaluation of six tectonic setting discrimination diagrams using geochemical data of Neogene sediments from known tectonic settings. *Sedimentary Geology*, 177(1–2):115–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2005.02.004> [†]
- Arnaboldi, M., and Meyers, P.A., 2003. Geochemical evidence for paleoclimatic variations during deposition of two late Pliocene sapropels from the Vrica section, Calabria. In Meyers, P.A., and Negri, A. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatic and Paleoceanographic Records in Mediterranean Sapropels and Mesozoic Black Shales*. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 190:257–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00609-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00609-0) [†]
- Arnaboldi, M., and Meyers, P.A., 2006. Data report: multiproxy geochemical characterization of OAE-related black shales at Site 1276, Newfoundland Basin. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.102.2006> [†]
- Arnason, B., 1969. Equilibrium constant for the fractionation of deuterium between ice and water. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 73(10):3491–3494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100844a062> [†]
- Arnaud, A., Berthou, P.-Y., Brun, L., Cherchi, A., Chiocchini, M., De Castro, P., Fourcade, E., Garcia Quintane, A., Hamaoui, M., Lamolda, M., Luperto Sinni, E., Neumann, M., Prestat, B., Schroeder, R., and Tronchetti, G., 1981. Tableau de répartition stratigraphique des grands foraminifères caractéristiques du Crétacé moyen de la région méditerranéenne. *Cretaceous Res.*, 2(3–4):383–393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(81\)90026-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(81)90026-4) [†]
- Arnaud, H., and Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1981. De la plate-forme urgonienne au bassin vocontien: le Barrémo-Bédoulien des Alpes occidentales entre Isère et Buëch (Vercors méridional, Diois oriental et Dévoluy). *Geol. Alp., Mem. Spec.*, 12.
- Arnaud, H., and Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1989. Séquences de dépôt et variations du niveau relatif de la mer au Barrémien et à l'Aptien inférieur dans les massifs subalpins septentrionaux et le Jura (SE de la France). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:651–660.
- Arnaud, H., and Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1991. Les Calcaires urgoniens des massifs subalpins septentrionaux et du Jura (France): âge et discussion des données stratigraphiques. *Geol. Alp.*, 67:63–79.
- Arnaud, H., and Lemoine, M., 1993. Structure and Mesozoic-Cenozoic evolution of the South-East France Basin (SFB). *Geol. Alp.*, 3:3–58.
- Arnaud, H.M., Flood, P.G., and Strasser, A., 1995. Resolution Guyot (Hole 866A, Mid-Pacific Mountains): facies evolution and sequence stratigraphy. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.230.1995> [†]
- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1980. Micropaléontologie, paléocécologie et sédimentologie d'une plate-forme carbonatée de la marge passive de la Téthys: l'Urgonien du Vercors septentrional et de la Chartreuse (Alpes occidentales). *Geol. Alp., Mem.* 11.

- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Arnaud, H., 1988. Faciès, microfaune et algues du Jurassique et du Crétacé inférieur et moyen d'Italie centrale. *Rapp. Soc. Nat. Elf-Aquitaine* 1–2:1–56.
- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Arnaud, H., 1990. Hauterivian to lower Aptian carbonate shelf sedimentation and sequence stratigraphy in the Jura and northern Subalpine chains (southeastern France and Swiss Jura). In Tucker, M.E., Wilson, J.L., Crevello, P.D., Sarg, J.R., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Platforms: Facies, Sequences and Evolution*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 9:203–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444303834.ch8> [†]
- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Arnaud, H., 1991. Sédimentation et variations relatives du niveau de la mer sur les plates-formes carbonatées du Berriasien-Valanginien inférieur et du Barrémien dans les massifs subalpins septentrionaux et le Jura (SE de la France). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 162:535–545.
- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., Arnaud, H., Meunier, A.R., and Seguin, J.-C., 1987. Caractères des transgressions du Crétacé inférieur sur les marges de l'Océan Ligure (SE de la France et Italie centrale). *Mem. Geol. Univ. Dijon*, 11:167–182.
- Arnaud Vanneau, A., Bergersen, D.D., Camoin, G.F., E布伦, P., Haggerty, J.A., Ogg, J.G., Premoli Silva, I., and Vail, P.R., 1995. A model for depositional sequences and systems tracts on small, mid-ocean carbonate platforms: examples from Wodejebato (Sites 873–877) and Limalok (Site 871) Guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 819–840. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.001.1995> [†]
- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Boisseau, T., 1988. Le genre *Trocholina* Paalzw 1922 et ses principales espèces au Crétacé. In *Benthos '86*. Spec. Publ. Rev. Paleobiol., 2(1):353–377.
- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., Camoin, G.F., Haggerty, J.A., Silva, I.P., Rack, F., Bergersen, D.D., Bogdanov, Y., Bohrman, H.W., Bucharadt, B., Christie, D.M., Dieu, J.J., Enos, P., Erba, E., Fenner, J., Gee, J.S., Head, M.J., Hobbs, P.R.N., Ito, H., Jansa, L., Ladd, J.W., Larson, R.L., Lincoln, J.M., Nakanishi, M., Ogg, J.C., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Quinn, T.M., Watkins, D.K., and Wilson, P.A., 1993. Les édifices carbonatés des atolls et Guyots du Pacifique nord-occidental: résultats préliminaires du Leg ODP 144. [Carbonate buildup of atolls and guyots in the northwestern Pacific—preliminary results from ODP Leg 144.] *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 317(7):947–954.
- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Carrio-Schaffauser, E., 1994. Reservoir aspects in relationship with sequence boundaries in carbonate platforms. In Masclé, A. (Ed.), *Hydrocarbon and Petroleum Geology of France*. Spec. Publ.—Euro. Assoc. Pet. Geosci., 4:321–323.
- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Chiocchini, M., 1985. Révision de *Sabaudia minuta*. In Schroeder, R., and Neumann, M. (Eds.), *Les Grandes Foraminifères du Crétacé Moyen de la Région Méditerranéenne*. Geobios Mem. Spec., 7:29–32.
- Arnaud Vanneau, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1995. Biostratigraphy and systematic description of benthic foraminifers from mid-Cretaceous shallow-water carbonate platform sediments at Sites 878 and 879 (MIT and Takuyo-Daisan Guyots). In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.002.1995> [†]
- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Sliter, W.V., 1994. Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifers from carbonate platforms of Pacific Guyots and their relationship to Tethyan species. *PaleoBios*, 16(Suppl.):22.
- Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Sliter, W.V., 1995. Early Cretaceous shallow-water benthic foraminifers and fecal pellets from Leg 143 compared with coeval faunas from the Pacific Basin, Central America, and the Tethys. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 537–564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.252.1995> [†]
- Arndt, N.T., and Christensen, U., 1992. The role of lithospheric mantle in continental flood volcanism: thermal and geochemical constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B7):10967–10981. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00564> [†]
- Arndt, N.T., Czamanske, G.K., Wooden, J.L., and Fedorenko, V.A., 1993. Mantle and crustal contributions to continental flood volcanism. *Tectonophysics*, 223(1–2):39–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90156-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90156-E) [†]
- Arndt, S., Brumsack, H.-J., and Wirtz, K.W., 2006. Cretaceous black shales as active bioreactors: a biogeochemical model for the deep biosphere encountered during ODP Leg 207 (Demerara Rise). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(2):408–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.09.010> [†]
- Arndt, S., Hetzel, A., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2009. Evolution of organic matter degradation in Cretaceous black shales inferred from authigenic barite: a reaction-transport model. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(7):2000–2022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.01.018> [†]
- Arne, D.C., 1992. Evidence from apatite fission-track analysis for regional Cretaceous cooling in the Ouachita Mountain Fold Belt and Arkoma Basin of Arkansas. *AAPG Bulletin*, 76:392–402.
- Arne, D.C., 1994. Phanerozoic exhumation history of northern Prince Charles Mountains (East Antarctica). *Antarctic Science*, 6:69–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0954102094000106> [†]
- Arneborg, L., Wåhlin, A.K., Björk, G., Liljebldh, B. and Orsi, A.H., 2012. Persistent inflow of warm water onto the central Amundsen shelf. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(12):876–880. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1644> [†]

- Arney, J.E., McGonigal, K.L., Ladner, B.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2003. Lower Oligocene to middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Site 1140, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.009.2003> [†]
- Arney, J.E., and Wise, S.W. Jr., 2003. Paleocene–Eocene nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 183, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.014.2003> [†]
- Arning, E.T., Fu, Y., van Berk, W., and Schulz, H.-M., 2011. Organic carbon remineralisation and complex, early diagenetic solid–aqueous solution–gas interactions: case study ODP Leg 204, Site 1246 (Hydrate Ridge). *Marine Chemistry*, 126(1–4):120–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2011.04.006> [†]
- Arning, E.T., van Berk, W., dos Santos Neto, E.V., Naumann, R., and Schulz, H.-M., 2013. The quantification of methane formation in Amazon Fan sediments (ODP Leg 155, Site 938) by hydrogeochemical modeling solid–aqueous solution–gas interactions. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 42:205–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2012.12.001> [†]
- Arning, E.T., van Berk, W., and Schulz, H.-M., 2012. Quantitative geochemical modeling along a transect off Peru: carbon cycling in time and space, and the triggering factors for carbon loss and storage. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 26(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GB004156> [†]
- Arnold, A.J., 1983. Phyletic evolution in the *Globorotalia crassaformia* (Galloway and Wissler) lineage: a preliminary report. *Paleobiology*, 9:390–397.
- Arnold, E., 1995. Data report: mineralogy of Site 884. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 657–660. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.142.1995> [†]
- Arnold, E., 2004. Data report: late Miocene–Pleistocene mineralogy, Site 1146. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.203.2004> [†]
- Arnold, E., Leinen, M., and King, J., 1995. Paleoenvironmental variation based on the mineralogy and rock-magnetic properties of sediment from Sites 885 and 886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.113.1995> [†]
- Arnold, G.O., and Fawckner, J.F., 1980. The Broken River and Hodgkinson Provinces. In Henderson, R.A., and Stephenson, P.J. (Eds.), *The Geology and Geophysics of Northeastern Australia*. Geol. Soc. Aust., Queensland Div., 175–189.
- Arnold, J., Bartetzko, A., Paulick, H., and Iturrino, G., 2007. Facies reconstruction from resistivity-at-the-bit images recorded in a submarine felsic volcanic succession. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 28(4):331–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-007-9035-4> [†]
- Arnold, J., Clauser, C., Pechinig, R., Anferova, S., Anferov, V., Blümich, B., 2006. Porosity and permeability from mobile NMR core-scanning. *Petrophysics*, 47(4):1–9.
- Arnold, M., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1981. East Pacific Rise at latitude 21°N: isotopic composition and origin of the hydrothermal sulfur. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 56:148–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90122-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90122-9) [†]
- Arnold, R.G., 1962. Equilibrium relations between pyrrhotite and pyrite from 325°C to 743°C. *Economic Geology*, 57:72–90.
- Arnone, R.A., and La Violette, P., 1986. Satellite definition of the biooptical and thermal variations of coastal eddies associated with the African coast. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:2351–2364.
- Arnone, R.A., Wiesenburg, D.A., and Saunders, K., 1990. The origin and characteristics of the Algerian current. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:1587–1598.
- Arnorsson, S., 1975. Application of the silica geothermometer in low temperature hydrothermal areas in Iceland. *American Journal of Science*, 275:763–784.
- Arnosti, C., 1995. Measurement of depth- and site-related differences in polysaccharide hydrolysis rates in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(20):4247–4257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00247-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00247-W) [†]
- Arnosti, C., and Holmer, M., 1999. Carbohydrate dynamics and contributions to the carbon budget of an organic-rich coastal sediment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(3–4):393–403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00076-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00076-9) [†]
- Arnosti, C., Repeta, D.J., and Blough, N., 1994. Rapid bacterial degradation of polysaccharides in anoxic marine systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(12):2639–2652. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90134-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90134-1) [†]
- Arnott, S.K., and Foulger, G.R., 1994. The Krafla spreading segment, Iceland, 2. The accretionary stress cycle and nonshear earthquake focal mechanisms. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B12):23827–23842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00688> [†]
- Arnulf, A., 2011. Layer 2A structure beneath the Lucky Strike Volcano, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, from high-resolution tomography and full waveform inversion [Ph.D. thesis]. Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris. [†]
- Aron, J., Chang, S.K., Codazzi, D., Dworak, R., Hsu, K., Lau, T., Minerbo, G., and Yogeswaren, E., 1997. Real-time sonic logging while drilling in hard and soft rocks. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 38:1HH–14HH. [*]

- Arps, J.J., 1953. The effect of temperature on the density and electrical resistivity of sodium chloride solutions. *Trans. AIME*, 98:327–328.
- Arreguin-Rodriguez, G.J., Alegret, L., and Ortiz, S., 2013. *Glomospira acme* during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: response to CaCO₃ dissolution or to ecological forces? *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 43(1):40–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.43.1.40> [†]
- Arrhenius, G., 1950. Late Cenozoic climatic changes recorded by the equatorial current system. *Tellus*, 2:83–88.
- Arrhenius, G., 1952. Sediment cores from the East Pacific. In Pettersson, H. (Ed.), *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped., 1947–1948*, 5:189–201. [*]
- Arrhenius, G., 1963. Pelagic sediments. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea (Volume 3): The Earth Beneath the Sea: History*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 655–727.
- Arrhenius, G., 1966. Sedimentary record of long-period phenomena. In Hurley, P.M. (Ed.), *Advances in Earth Science*: Cambridge, MA (M.I.T. Press), 155–174.
- Arrhenius, G., 1988. Rate of production, dissolution and accumulation of biogenic solids in the ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(1–2):119–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90125-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90125-3) [†]
- Arrhenius, G., and Bonatti, E., 1965. Neptunism and vulcanism in the ocean. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 3:7–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(65\)90005-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(65)90005-4) [†]
- Arrhenius, G., and Tsai, A.G., 1981. Structure, phase transformation and prebiotic catalysis in marine manganate minerals. *SIO Ref. Series*, 81:1–19.
- Arrhenius, G.O.S., 1952. Sediment cores from the east Pacific. *Rep. Swed. Deep Sea Exped. 1947–1948*, 119–146.
- Arrhenius, G.O.S., and Bonatti, E., 1965. Neptunism and volcanism in the ocean. In Sears, M. (Ed.), *Progress in Oceanography (Volume 3)*: New York (Pergamon), 7–21. [*]
- Arribas, J., Alonso, A., Mas, R., Tortosa, A., Rodas, M., Barrenechea, J.F., Alonso-Azcárate, J., and Artigas, R., 2003. Sandstone petrography of continental depositional sequences of an intraplate rift basin: western Cameros Basin (north Spain). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 73(2):309–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/082602730309> [†]
- Arrigo, K.R., van Dijken, G.L., and Bushinsky, S., 2008. Primary production in the Southern Ocean, 1997–2006. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 113(C8):C08004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JC004551> [†]
- Arroyo, I.G., Grevemeyer, I., Behrmann, J., Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., and Fluh, E.R., 2011. CRISP-EQ: Costa Rican seismogenic potential outlined by IODP drilling and the 2002 Osa earthquake sequence [IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Münster, Germany, 14–16 March 2011]. http://eprints.ifm-geomar.de/11513/1/2011_Arroyo_IODP-Koll_Abst.pdf [†]
- Arroyo, I.G., Grevemeyer, I., von Huene, R., Husen, S., Ranero, C.R., and Behrmann, J.H., 2011. Interplate seismicity at the CRISP site: the 2002 Osa earthquake sequence [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2348) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2348.html> [†]
- Arroyo, I.G., Grevemeyer, I., Ranero, C.R., and von Huene, R., 2014. Interplate seismicity at the CRISP drilling site: the 2002 Mw 6.4 Osa earthquake at the southeastern end of the Middle America Trench. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(7):3035–3050. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005359> [†]
- Arroyo, I.G., Husen, S., Flueh, E.R., Gossler, J., Kissling, E., and Alvarado, G.E., 2009. Three-dimensional *P*-wave velocity structure on the shallow part of the Central Costa Rican Pacific margin from local earthquake tomography using off- and onshore networks. *Geophysical Journal International*, 179(2):827–849. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04342.x> [†]
- Arroyo Franco, J.L., Mercado Ortiz, M.A., De, G.S., Renlie, L., and Williams, S., 2006. Sonic investigations in and around the borehole. *Oilfield Review*, 18(1):14–33. [†]
- Arsenault, M.A., Trehu, A.M., Bangs, N., and Nakamura, Y., 2001. *P*-wave tomography of Hydrate Ridge, Oregon continental margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(47)(Suppl.):OS12B-0423. (Abstract). <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2001/FM/OS12B-0423.html>
- Arsenjeva, V.S., 1967. *Currents and Water Masses of the Bering Sea*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Artamonov, A.V., Kurnosov, V.B., and Zolotarev, B.P., 2001. Petrology and alteration of basalts from the intraplate rises, Indian Ocean. *Water Rock Interaction*, 1–2:669–672.
- Artamonov, A., Sushchevskaya, N., Zolotarev, B., Kashinzev, G., and Kurnosov, V., 1995. Data report: geochemistry of basalts and glasses from the East Pacific Rise axis zone at 9°30.45'N, Leg 142. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.114.1995> [†]
- Artamonov, A.V., and Zolotarev, B.P., 2003. Volcanism of the Kerguelen Plateau (Indian Ocean): composition, evolution, and sources. *Lithol. Miner. Resour.*, 38(4):361–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1024615830703> [†]
- Artemieva, N., and Morgan, J., 2009. Modeling the formation of the K–Pg boundary layer. *Icarus*, 201(2):768–780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.icarus.2009.01.021> [†]
- Arth, J.G., 1976. Behaviour of trace elements during magmatic processes: a summary of theoretical models and their applications. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 4:41–47.

- Arth, J.G., and Hanson, G.N., 1975. Geochemistry and origin of the early Precambrian crust of northeastern Minnesota. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(3):325–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90200-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90200-8) [†]
- Arthaud, F., and Mattauer, M., 1969. Exemples de stylolites d'origine dans le Languedoc, leurs relations avec la tectonique cassante. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 11:738–744.
- Arthaud, F., and Matte, P., 1975. Les décrochements tardi-hercyniens du sud-ouest de l'Europe. Géométrie et essai de reconstitution des conditions de la déformation. *Tectonophysics*, 25(1–2):139–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(75\)90014-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(75)90014-1) [†]
- Arthur, M., and Sediments and Ocean History Panel, 1986. Deep stratigraphic tests, Somali Basin, Exmouth Plateau etc. Unpubl. Rep., JOIDES/ODP Site Survey Data Bank, Proposal 211/B.
- Arthur, M., Srivastava, S., Aksu, A., Baldauf, J., Bohrman, G., Busch, W., Cederberg, T., Clement, B., Cremer, M., Dadey, K., De Vernal, A., Firth, J., Hall, F., Head, M., Hiscott, R., Jarrard, R., Kaminsky, M., Lazarus, D., Monjanel, A.L., Nielsen, O., Stein, R., Thiebault, F., Zachos, J., and Zimmerman, H., 1986. Ocean Drilling Program: high-latitude paleoceanography. *Nature*, 320:17–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320017a0> [†]
- Arthur, M., Srivastava, S., Aksu, A., Baldauf, J., Bohrman, G., Bush, W., Cederberg, T., Clement, B., Cremer, M., Dadey, K., De Vernal, A., Firth, J., Hall, F., Head, M., Hiscott, R., Jarrard, R., Kaminski, M., Lazarus, D., Monjanel, A.L., Nielsen, O., Stein, R., Thiebault, F., Zachos, J., and Zimmerman, H., 1986. Primary results of the drilling vessel *JOIDES Resolution* in Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea (ODP Leg 105). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 303(5): 385–390.
- Arthur, M.A., 1979. North Atlantic Cretaceous black shales: the record at Site 398 and a brief comparison with other occurrences. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.136.1979> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., 1979. Origin of Upper Cretaceous multicolored claystones of the Western Atlantic. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 417–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.111.1979> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., and Adelseck, C.G., Jr., 1980. Acknowledgments, introduction, and explanatory notes: the Japan Trench transect, Legs 56 and 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 3–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.101.1980> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Anderson, T.F., Kaplan, I.R., Veizer, J., and Land, L.S., 1983. *Stable Isotopes in Sedimentary Geology*. SEPM Short Course 10.
- Arthur, M.A., Brumsack, H.-J., Jenkyns, H.C., and Schlanger, S.O., 1990. Stratigraphy, geochemistry, and paleoceanography of organic carbon-rich Cretaceous sequences. In Ginsburg, R.N., and Beaudoin, B. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Resources, Events and Rhythms*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 75–119.
- Arthur, M.A., Carson, B., and von Huene, R., 1980. Initial tectonic deformation of hemipelagic sediment at the leading edge of the Japan convergent margin. In Langseth, M., Okada, H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.115.1980> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1986. Cretaceous paleoceanography. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R. (Eds.), *Decade of North American Geology, Western North Atlantic Basin Synthesis Volume*. Geol. Soc. Am., 617–630.
- Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1998. Organic-matter production and preservation and evolution of anoxia in the Holocene Black Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 13(4):395–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA01161> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., Bottjer, D., and Scholle, P.A., 1984. Rhythmic bedding in Mesozoic-Cenozoic pelagic carbonate sequences: the primary and diagenetic origin of Milankovitch-like cycles. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 191–222.
- Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., and Claypool, G.E., 1985. Anomalous ¹³C enrichment in modern marine organic carbon. *Nature*, 315(6016):216–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/315216a0> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., Neff, E.D., Bernward, J.H., King, J., and Jones, G., 1994. Varve calibrated records of carbonate and organic carbon accumulation over the last 2000 years in the Black Sea. *Global Biochem. Cycles*, 8(2):195–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GB00297> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., and Pratt, L.M., 1988. Geochemical and climatic effects of increased marine organic carbon burial at the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary. *Nature*, 335(6192):714–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/335714a0> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., Schlanger, S.O., 1985. Variations in the global carbon cycle during the Cretaceous related to climate, volcanism, and changes in atmospheric CO₂. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:504–529.
- Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Models for the deposition of Mesozoic-Cenozoic fine-grained, organic-carbon-rich sediment in the deep-sea. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15:527–560.
- Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., Zachos, J.C., Kaminski, M., Hagerty Reig, S., and Elmstrom, K., 1989. Geochemical expression of early diagenesis in middle Eocene–lower Oligocene pelagic sediments in the southern Labrador Sea, Site 647, ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.157.1989> [†]



- Arthur, M.A., and Fischer, A.G., 1977. Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy, 1: lithostratigraphy and sedimentology. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(3):367–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<367:UCMSAG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<367:UCMSAG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Hagerty, S., Dean, W.E., Claypool, G.E., Daws, T.A., McManaman, D., Meyers, P.A., and Dunham, K., 1987. A geochemical note: comparison of techniques for obtaining CaCO₃, organic carbon, and total nitrogen in limestones and shales. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1263–1268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.158.1987> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Jenkyns, H.C., Brumsack, H.J., and Schlanger, S.O., 1988. Stratigraphy, geochemistry, and paleo-oceanography of organic carbon-rich Cretaceous sequences. In Ginsburg, R.N., and Beaudoin, B. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Resources, Events and Rhythms: Background and Plans for Research*. NATO ASI Series C, 304:75–119. [*]
- Arthur, M.A., Kump, L., Dean, W., and Larson, R., 1991. Superplume? Supergreenhouse? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:301.
- Arthur, M.A., and Natland, J.H., 1979. Carbonaceous sediments in the North and South Atlantic: the role of salinity in stable stratification of Early Cretaceous basins. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:375–401.
- Arthur, M.A., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1982. Development of widespread organic carbon-rich strata in the Mediterranean Tethys. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-Rich Facies*: London (Academic Press), 7–54.
- Arthur, M.A., and Research On Cretaceous Cycles Group, 1986. Rhythmic bedding in Upper Cretaceous pelagic carbonate sequences: varying sedimentary response to climatic forcing. *Geology*, 14(2):153–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<153:RBIUCP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<153:RBIUCP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Arthur, M.A., and Sageman, B.B., 1994. Marine black shales: depositional mechanisms and environments of ancient deposits. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 22:499–551. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.22.050194.002435> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., and Schlanger, S.O., 1979. Cretaceous “oceanic anoxic events” as causal factors in development of reef-reservoired giant oil fields. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63:870–885.
- Arthur, M.A., Schlanger, S.O., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1987. The Cenomanian–Turonian oceanic anoxic event, II. Palaeoceanographic controls on organic matter production and preservation. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26(1):401–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.026.01.25> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Scholle, P.A., and Hasson, P., 1979. Stable isotopes of oxygen and carbon in carbonates from Sites 398 and 116 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.114.1979> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Srivastava, S., and Clement, B., 1985. Baffin Bay—Labrador Sea. *ODP Prelim. Rept.*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.105.1985> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Srivastava, S.P., Kaminski, M., Jarrard, R., and Osler, J., 1989. Seismic stratigraphy and history of deep circulation and sediment drift development in Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 957–988. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.118.1989> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., von Huene, R., and Adelseck, C.G., Jr., 1980. Sedimentary evolution of the Japan fore-arc region off northern Honshu, Legs 56 and 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 521–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.114.1980> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., von Rad, U., Cornford, C., McCoy, F.W., and Sarnthein, M., 1979. Evolution and sedimentary history of the Cape Bojador continental margin, northwestern Africa. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 773–816. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.139.1979> [†]
- Arthur, M.A., Zachos, J.C., and Jones, D.S., 1987. Primary productivity and the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in the oceans. *Cretaceous Res.*, 8(1):43–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(87\)90011-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(87)90011-5) [†]
- Artyushkov, E.V., 2010. Continental crust in the Lomonosov Ridge, Mendeleev Ridge, and the Makarov basin. The formation of deep-water basins in the Neogene. *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, 51(11):1179–1191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rgg.2010.10.003> [†]
- Artyushkov, E.V., Schlesinger, A.E., and Yanshin, A., 1980. The origin of vertical crustal movements within lithospheric plates. In Bally, A.W., Bender, P.L., McGetchin, T.R., and Walcott, R.I. (Eds.), *Dynamics of Plate Interiors*. Geodyn. Series, 1:37–51.
- Artzner, D.G., and Dörhöfer, G., 1978. Taxonomic note: *Lejeunecysta* nom. nov. *Lejeunia* Gerlach 1961 emend. Lentin and Williams 1976—dinoflagellate cyst genus. *Can. J. Bot.*, 56:1381–1382.
- Arumugm, Y., Gupta, A.K., and Panigrahi, M.K., 2014. Species diversity variations in Neogene deep-sea benthic foraminifera at ODP hole 730A, Western Arabian Sea. *Journal of Earth System Science*, 123(7):1671–1680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12040-014-0495-z> [†]

- Arvanitides, N., Boström, K., Kalogeropoulos, S., Paritsis, S., Galanopoulos, V.P., and Papavassiliou, C., 1990. Geochemistry of lavas, pumice and veins in drillcore GPK-1, Palaea Kameni, Santorini. *In* Hardy, D.A., Keller, J., Galanopoulos, V.P., Flemming, N.C., Druitt, T.H. (Eds.), *Thera and the Aegean World, III* (Volume 2): London (The Thera Foundation), 266–279. [*]
- Arvidson, R.S., Mackenzie, F.T., and Berner, R.A., 2014. The sensitivity of the Phanerozoic inorganic carbon system to the onset of pelagic sedimentation. *Aquat. Geochem.*, 20(2–3):343–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10498-013-9224-5> [†]
- Arz, J.A., Alegret, L., and Arenillas, I., 2004. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental reconstruction at the Yaxcopoil-1 drill hole, Chicxulub crater, Yucatán Peninsula. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1099–1111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01131.x> [†]
- Arzi, A.A., 1978. Critical phenomena in the rheology of partially melted rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 44(1–4):173–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(78\)90069-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(78)90069-0) [†]
- Asada, R., Tazaki, K., Kimura, H., Masta, A., and Barriga, F.J.A.S., 2003. Transmission electron microscopic observation and drilling microbiological core samples from a deep seafloor at hydrothermal vent field. *In* Tazaki, K. (Ed.), *Water and Soil Environments: Biological and Geological Perspectives: Biological and Geological Perspectives*. Proc. Int. Symp. Kanazawa Univ. 21st Century COE Program, 294–299.
- Asahara, Y., Tanaka, T., Kamioka, H., and Nishimura, A., 1994. Continental nature of $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in the North Central Pacific sediments. *8th Int. Conf. Geochron., Cosmochron., Isotop. Geochem.*, Berkeley, CA. (Abstract)
- Asahi, H., Bartoli, G., Cook, M., Aiello, I., Caissie, B., Dadd, K., Ijiri, A., März, C., and the Expedition 323 Shipboard Scientists, 2009. IODP Expedition 323 initial results: Plio–Pleistocene paleoceanography at the gateway to the Arctic in the Bering Sea (Site U1343) [presented at the IODP New Ventures in Exploring Scientific Targets (INVEST) Meeting, Bremen, Germany, 13–25 September 2009].
- Asahi, H., Ikehara, M., Sakamoto, T., Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the IODP Exp. 323 Shipboard Scientists, 2010. Pleistocene foraminiferal oxygen and carbon isotope records at the Gateway to the Arctic in the Bering Sea (IODP Exp. 323 Site U1343) [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP21B-1692) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP21B-1692.html> [†]
- Asahi, H., Kender, S., Ikehara, M., Sakamoto, T., Ravelo, C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and Takahashi, K., 2011. Foraminiferal oxygen isotope records at the Bering slope (IODP Expedition 323 Site U1343) provide an orbital scale age model and indicate pronounced changes during the mid-Pleistocene transition [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1870) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1870.html> [†]
- Asahi, H., Kender, S., Ikehara, M., Sakamoto, T., Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Khim, B.K., and Leng, M.J., 2016. Orbital-scale benthic foraminiferal oxygen isotope stratigraphy at the northern Bering Sea Slope Site U1343 (IODP Expedition 323) and its Pleistocene paleoceanographic significance. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:66–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2014.01.004> [†]
- Asahi, H., Mix, A.C., Suto, I., Belanger, C.L., Fukumura, A., Gupta, S., Konno, S., Matsuzaki, K.M., Romero, O.E., Gulick, S.P.S., Jaeger, J.M., and Schneider, L.J., 2014. Oxygen isotope stratigraphy in the Gulf of Alaska (IODP Exp. 341) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1286) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1286.html> [†]
- Asahi, H., Mix, A.C., Suto, I., Gulick, S.P.S., Jaeger, J.M., LeVay, L., and Nam, S.I., 2016. Orbital scale oxygen isotope stratigraphy at Sites U1417 and U1418 in the Gulf of Alaska (IODP Exp. 341) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T44B-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T44B-08.html> [†]
- Asahi, H., and Takahashi, K., 2003. Multivariate analysis on planktonic foraminifera from the Bering Sea: comparison between the modern and the past assemblages. *Kaiyo Monthly*, 35(6):420–428. (in Japanese)
- Asahi, H., and Takahashi, K., 2007. A 9-year time-series of planktonic foraminifer fluxes and environmental change in the Bering Sea and the central subarctic Pacific Ocean, 1990–1999. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 72(4):343–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2006.03.021> [†]
- Asami, R., Felis, T., Deschamps, P., Hanawa, K., Iryu, Y., Bard, E., Durand, N., and Murayama, M., 2009. Evidence for tropical South Pacific climate change during the Younger Dryas and the Bølling-Allerød from geochemical records of fossil Tahiti corals. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 288(1–2):96–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.09.011> [†]
- Asami, R., Felis, T., Deschamps, P., Hanawa, K., Iryu, Y., Bard, E., Durand, N., and Murayama, M., 2010. Tropical South Pacific cooling during the Younger Dryas episode: reconstruction from last deglacial Tahitian corals [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GC34A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/GC34A-05.html> [†]
- Asami, R., Yamada, T., Iryu, Y., Meyer, C.P., Quinn, T.M., and Paulay, G., 2004. Carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of a Guam coral and their relationships to environmental variables in the western Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 212(1–2):1–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(04\)00301-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(04)00301-3) [†]
- Asano, K., 1936. *Pseudononion*, new genus of foraminifera found in Muraoka-mura, Kamakura-gori, Kanagawa Prefecture. *Geol. Soc. Jpn. J.*, 43:347–348.

- Asano, K., 1938. Japanese fossil Nodosariidae, with notes on the Frondiculariidae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Series 2*, 19:179–220.
- Asano, K., 1938. On some Pliocene foraminifera from the Setana Beds, Hokkaido. *Jpn. Journal of Geology Geogr.*, 15:86–103.
- Asano, K., 1938. On the Japanese species of *Bolivina* and its allied genera. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 45:600–609.
- Asano, K., 1938. On the Japanese species of *Nonion* and its allied genera. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 45:592–599.
- Asano, K., 1938. On the Japanese species of *Uvigerina* and its allied genera. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 45:609–618.
- Asano, K., 1939. Foraminifera from Urashima Bank, Wakasa Bay. *Shokubutsu Dobutsu*, 7:1703–1709. (in Japanese)
- Asano, K., 1939. New species of Pliocene foraminifera from Oga Peninsula, Akita Prefecture. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 46:413–427. (in Japanese with English description of new species)
- Asano, K., 1948. Foraminiferal zonation of the Wakimoto and Shibikawa Formations, Oga Peninsula, Akita Prefecture, as a standard subdivision of the Japanese Pliocene of the borderland of the Japan Sea. *Geol. Soc. Jpn., J.*, 54:44–49. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Asano, K., 1949. New Miocene foraminifera from Japan. *Journal of Paleontology*, 23:423–430.
- Asano, K., 1950. Part 1: *Nonionidae*. In Stach, L.W. (Ed.), *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera*: Tokyo (Hosokawa).
- Asano, K., 1956. The foraminifera from the adjacent seas of Japan, collected by the S. S. Soyo-maru, 1922–1930, Part 1: Nodosariidae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Series 2*, 27:1–55.
- Asano, K., 1956. The foraminifera from the adjacent seas of Japan, collected by the S. S. Soyo-maru, 1922–1930, Part 2: Miliolidae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Series 2*, 27:57–83.
- Asano, K., 1958. The foraminifera from the adjacent seas of Japan, collected by the S. S. Soyo-maru, 1922–1930, Part 4: Buliminidae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Series 2*, 29:1–41.
- Asano, K., 1958. The foraminifera from the adjacent seas of Japan, collected by the S. S. Soyo-maru, 1922–1930, Part 5: Nonionidae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Series 2*, Special Volume, 4:189–201.
- Asano, K., Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Takayanagi, Y., 1969. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal sequence in northern Honshu. In Brönniman, R.P., and Renz, H. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*: Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1:14–25.
- Asano, K., and Nakamura, M., 1937. On the Japanese species of *Cassidulina*. *Jpn. Journal of Geology Geogr. Trans. Abstr.*, 14:147.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 1): *Nonionidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–12.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 2): *Buliminidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–19.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 3): *Textulariidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–7.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 4): *Valvulinidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–4.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 5): *Verneuilinidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–4.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950–1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Parts 1–15): Tokyo (Hosokawa Printing Co.).
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 4): *Lagenidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–39.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 6): *Miliolidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–20.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 7): *Cassidulinidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–7.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 8): *Polymorphinidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–14.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 9): *Ophthalminidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–2.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 10): *Lituolidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 3–7.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 11): *Trochamminidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 8–9.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 12): *Chilostomellidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 9–12.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 13): *Anomalinidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 12–19.

- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Part 14): *Rotaliidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–21.
- Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1952. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Suppl. 1): *Eocene-Recent*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–17.
- Asaro, F., Alvarez, L.W., Alvarez, W., and Michel, H.V., 1982. Geochemical anomalies near the Eocene/Oligocene and Permian/Triassic boundaries. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, P.H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 190:517–528.
- Asaro, F., Alvarez, L.W., Alvarez, W., and Michel, H.V., 1987. Operation of the Iridium coincidence spectrometer. Studies in the Middle Miocene and Near the Cenomanian-Turonian Boundary. *Abstr. of IGCP 199, Rare Events in Geol. Conf.*, Beijing, Peoples Rep. of China, 65.
- ASCOPE, 1981. *Tertiary Sedimentary Basins of the Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea: Stratigraphy, Structure and Hydrocarbon Occurrences*: Jakarta (ASCOPE).
- Ash, J.L., Egger, M., Slomp, C.P., Kohl, I.E., Treude, T., Rumble, D., and Young, E.D., 2016. Resolved $^{12}\text{CH}_2\text{D}_2$ and $^{13}\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ in CH_4 as sensitive indicators of disequilibrium and equilibrium during microbial methane cycling [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract B21H-0527) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/B21H-0527.html> [†]
- Ash, R.P., Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1980. Geology of the northern Banks Islands. *New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Reg. Rep.*, 52.
- Ashi, J., 1995. CT scan analysis of sediments from Leg 146. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.214.1995> [†]
- Ashi, J., 1997. Computed tomography scan image analysis of sediments. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.019.1997> [†]
- Ashi, J., 2010. Preliminary results of high resolution subbottom survey and surface sediment sampling by ROV “NSS” in the Nankai subduction zone off Kumano [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2164) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2164.html> [†]
- Ashi, J., 2012. High-resolution shallow imaging of the mega-splay fault in the central Nankai Trough off Kumano [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13A-2574) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13A-2574.html> [†]
- Ashi, J., Kuramoto, S., Morita, S., Tsunogai, U., Goto, S., Kojima, S., Okamoto, T., Ishimura, T., Ijiri, A., Toki, T., Kudo, S., Asai, S., and Utsumi, M., 2002. Structure and cold seep of the Nankai accretionary prism off Kumano—outline of the off Kumano survey during YK01-04 Leg 2 cruise. *JAMSTEC J. Deep-Sea Research*, 20:1–8. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Kimura, G., Sreaton, E., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., Curewitz, D., Kanamatsu, T., and the NanTroSEIZE Stage 1A Shipboard Scientists, 2008. Evolution of the accretionary prism and the forearc basin of the Nankai Trough off Kumano—shipboard results of stratigraphy and age from NanTroSEIZE Stage 1A expeditions [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., and Masago, H., 2007. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1: NanTroSEIZE megasplay riser pilot. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.315.2007> [†]
- Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., and Masago, H., 2007. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1: NanTroSEIZE megasplay riser pilot addendum. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 315 addendum. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.315add.2007> [†]
- Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Masago, H., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Development of forearc basin–splay fault system inferred from shipboard results of IODP Expedition 315, Nankai Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T21F-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T21F-06.html> [†]
- Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Masago, H., and the Expedition 315 Scientists, 2008. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1A: NanTroSEIZE megasplay riser pilot. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.315.2008> [†]
- Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Masago, H., and the Expedition 315 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 315 summary. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.121.2009> [†]
- Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Masago, H., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Development of forearc basin–splay fault system inferred from shipboard results of IODP Expedition 315, Nankai Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T21F-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T21F-06.html> [†]
- Ashi, J., and Taira, A., 1992. Structure of the Nankai accretionary prism as revealed from IZANAGI sidescan imagery and multichannel seismic reflection profiling. *Island Arc*, 1:104–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1992.tb00063.x> [†]



- Ashi, J., and Taira, A., 1993. Thermal structure of the Nankai accretionary prism as inferred from the distribution of gas hydrate BSRs. In Underwood, M.B. (Ed.), *Thermal Evolution of the Tertiary Shimanto Belt, Southwest Japan: An Example of Ridge-Trench Interaction*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 273:137–149. [*]
- Ashi, J., Tokuyama, H., Ujiie, Y., and Taira, A., 1999. Heat flow estimation from gas hydrate BSRs in the Nankai Trough: implications for thermal structures of the Shikoku Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(46)(Suppl.): T12A-02. (Abstract) [†]
- Ashi, J., Tokuyama, H., Yamamoto, F., Uyeki, T., Tukioka, H., and Taira, A., 1989. Detailed surface features of the Nankai accretionary prism obtained by IZANAGI oceanfloor imaging sonar system. *Prog. Abstr. Seismol. Soc. Jpn.*, 2:305.
- Ashi, J., Tsuji, T., Ikeda, Y., Morita, S., Hashimoto, Y., Sakaguchi, A., Ujiie, K., Saito, S., and Kuramoto, S., 2009. Seafloor expressions of fault activities in the Nankai accretionary prism off Kumano. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1825. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1825.html> [†]
- Ashley, G.M., Wellner, R.W., Esker, D., and Sheridan, R.E., 1991. Clastic sequences developed during late Quaternary glacio-eustatic sea-level fluctuations on a passive margin: example from the inner continental shelf near Barnegat Inlet, New Jersey. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 103(12):1607–1621. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1991\)103<1607:CSDDLQ>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1991)103<1607:CSDDLQ>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Ashley, G.M., Wellner, R.W., Esker, D., and Sheridan, R.E., 1991. Depositional model for valley fills on a passive continental margin. *Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology)*, 51:285–301.
- Ashley, P.M., and Flood, R.H., 1981. Low-K tholeiites and high-K igneous rocks from Woodlark Island, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geology Soc. Aust.*, 28:227–240.
- Ashmankas, C.E., O'Regan, M., and Moran, K., 2007. Paleo-currents and -ice, using grain size analyses in the ACEX and ARCTIC '91 cores. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0788. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0788.html> [†]
- Ashwal, L.D., Morgan, P., Kelley, S.A., and Percival, J.A., 1987. Heat production in an Archean crustal profile and implications for heat flow and mobilization of heat-producing elements. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(4):439–450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90139-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90139-7) [†]
- Asif, M., and Parry, S.J., 1989. Elimination of reagent blank problems in the fire-assay pre-concentration of the platinum group elements and gold with a nickel sulphide bead of less than one gram mass. *Analyst (London, U. K.)*, 114:1057–1059. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/an9891401057> [†]
- Asikainen, C.A., Francus, P., and Brigham-Grette, J., 2007. Sedimentology, clay mineralogy and grain-size as indicators of 65 ka of climate change from El'gygytgyn Crater Lake, Northeastern Siberia. *Journal of Paleolimnology*, 37(1):105–122. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10933-006-9026-5> [†]
- Asimow, P.D., Dixon, J.E., and Langmuir, C.H., 2004. A hydrous melting and fractionation model for mid-ocean-ridge basalts: application to the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near the Azores. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(1):Q01E16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000568> [†]
- Ask, M., 1998. In situ stress at the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge from FMS logging in Hole 959D. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.026.1998> [†]
- Ask, M., 2001. Mechanical tests on claystone from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 1070A (Leg 173)—implications for elevated pore-fluid pressure in sediments within the ocean-continent transition zone, West Iberia. *Marine Geology*, 177:395–410. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00173-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00173-6)
- Ask, M., 2009. Data report: consolidation state and stress ratio of clay-rich sediments from Site U1320. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.207.2009> [†]
- Ask, M.V., Camerlenghi, A., Kopf, A., and Morgan, J.K., 2008. Scientific ocean drilling to assess submarine geohazards along European margins. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):U51A-0020. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/U51A-0020.html> [†]
- Ask, M.V.S., 1991. Water content and porosity of sediments and rocks in the New Hebrides and Lesser Antilles convergent margins [M.S. thesis]. Luleå Univ. Technology, Luleå, Sweden.
- Ask, M.V.S., 1997. In-situ stress from breakouts in the Danish sector of the North Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 14(3):231–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(97\)00007-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(97)00007-X) [†]
- Ask, M.V.S., 1998. In-situ and laboratory stress investigations using borehole data from the North Atlantic Ocean [Ph.D. dissertation]. Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden. [†]
- Ask, M.V.S., 2001. Mechanical tests on claystone from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 1070A (Leg 173)—implications for elevated pore-fluid pressure in sediments within the ocean-continent transition zone, West Iberia. *Marine Geology*, 177(3–4):395–410. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00173-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00173-6) [†]
- Ask, M.V.S., and Kopf, A., 2004. Constraints on the state of in situ effective stress and the mechanical behavior of ODP Leg 186 claystones in the Japan Trench forearc. *Island Arc*, 13(1):242–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2003.00423.x> [†]

- Ask, M.V.S., and Leonard, J.N., 1994. Water content variations in lower trench slope sediment of Vanuatu, Nankai Trough, and Barbados Ridge: comparison of results from ODP Legs 110, 131, and 134. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.030.1994> [†]
- Ask, M.V.S., and Morgan, J.K., 2010. Projection of mechanical properties from shallow to greater depths seaward of the Nankai accretionary prism. *Tectonophysics*, 482(1–4):50–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.08.023> [†]
- Askin, R.A., 1983. Tithonian (uppermost Jurassic)-Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) spores, pollen and microplankton from the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Sci. 4th Int. Symp., 1982*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 295–297.
- Askin, R.A., 1988. Campanian to Paleocene palynological succession of Seymour and adjacent islands, northeastern Antarctic Peninsula. In Feldmann, R.M., and Woodburne, M.O. (Eds.), *Geology and Paleontology of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 169:131–153. [*]
- Askin, R.A., 1988. The palynological record across the Cretaceous/Tertiary transition on Seymour Island, Antarctica. In Feldmann, R.M., and Woodburne, M.O. (Eds.), *Geology and Paleontology of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 169:155–162.
- Askin, R.A., 1989. Endemism and heterochroneity in the Late Cretaceous (Campanian) to Paleocene palynofloras of Seymour Island, Antarctica: implications for origins, dispersal and palaeoclimates of southern floras. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geological Society Special Publication, 47:107–119.
- Askin, R.A., 1990. Campanian to Paleocene spore and pollen assemblages of Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 65(1–4):105–113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(90\)90061-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(90)90061-M) [†]
- Askin, R.A., 1990. Cryptogam spores from the upper Campanian and Maastrichtian of Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Micropalaeontology*, 3(2)6:141–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485498> [†]
- Askin, R.A., 1997. Permian palynomorphs from southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Antarct. J. U. S.*, 30:47–48.
- Askin, R.A., 1999. *Manumiella seymourensis* new species, a stratigraphically significant dinoflagellate cyst from the Maastrichtian of Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Journal of Paleontology*, 73(3):373–379. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1306793> [†]
- Askin, R.A., 2000. Spores and pollen from the McMurdo Sound erratics, Antarctica. In Stillwell, J.D., and Feldmann, R.M. (Eds.), *Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica*. Antarct. Res. Series, 76:161–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/AR076p0161> [†]
- Askin, R.A., Elliot, D.H., Stilwell, J.D., and Zinsmeister, W.J., 1991. Stratigraphy and paleontology of Campanian and Eocene sediments, Cockburn Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 4(1–2):99–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811\(91\)90021-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811(91)90021-C) [†]
- Askin, R.A., and Markgraf, V., 1986. Palynomorphs from the Sirius Formation, Dominion Range, Antarctica. *Antarct. J. U. S.*, 21:34–35.
- Askin, R.A., and Raine, J.I., 2000. Oligocene and early Miocene terrestrial palynology of the Cape Roberts Drillhole CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7:493–501. http://www.mna.it/english/Publications/TAP/TA_pdfs/Volume_07/04_CRP_2_Scientific_Results_part_2/TA_07_493_Askin.pdf [†]
- Aslanyan, A.T., Volarovic, M.P., Levykin, A.I., Beguni, A.T., Artunyan, A.V., and Skvortsov, L.S., 1976. Elastic wave velocities in Armenian basic and ultrabasic rocks at high pressures. *Phys. Solid Earth*, 12:96–102.
- Asmerom, Y., and Jacobsen, S.B., 1993. The Pb isotopic evolution of the Earth: inferences from river water suspended loads. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 115(1–4):245–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90225-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90225-X) [†]
- Asmerom, Y., Polyak, V.J., and Burns, S.J., 2010. Variable winter moisture in the southwestern United States linked to rapid glacial climate shifts. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(2):114–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo754> [†]
- Aspila, K.I., Agemian, H., and Chau, A.S.Y., 1976. A semi-automated method for the determination of inorganic, organic and total phosphate in sediments. *Analyst*, 101:187–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/an9760100187> [†]
- Aspinall, W.P., Lynch, L.L., Robertson, R.E.A., Rowley, K., Sparks, R.S.J., Voight, B., and Young, S.R., 1998. The Soufriere Hills eruption, Montserrat, British West Indies: introduction to Special Section, Part 1. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25(18):3387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98gl02438> [†]
- Asquith, G.B., and Gibson, C.R., 1982. Resistivity logs. In *Basic Well Log Analysis for Geologists*: Tulsa, OK (AAPG), 41–65.
- Asquith, G.D., 1979. *Subsurface Carbonate Depositional Models: A Concise Review*: Tulsa, OK (Petroleum Publ. Co.).
- Asquith, S.M., 1979. Nature and origin of the lower continental rise hills off the east coast of the United States. *Marine Geology*, 32(3–4):165–190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90063-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90063-X) [†]
- Assumpção, M., 1992. The regional intraplate stress field in South America. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:11889–11903.
- ASTM International, 1980. Standard method for laboratory determination of water (moisture) content of soil, rock and soil-aggregate mixtures. In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*: Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials).
- ASTM International, 1985. Standard method for computing the colors of objects by using the CIE system. In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*: Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials), E308.
- ASTM International, 1985. Standard terms and symbols relating to soil and rock (Standard D653-85). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock: Building Stones* (Volume 04.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials).

- ASTM International, 1989. *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock: Building Stones* (Volume 04.08): *Geotextiles*. Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials).
- ASTM International, 1989. Standard test method for laboratory miniature vane shear test for saturated fine-grained clayey soil (Standard D4648–87). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock* (Volume 04.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials), 868–873.
- ASTM International, 1989. Standard test method for liquid, plastic limit, and plasticity index of soils (Standard D4318–84). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock: Building Stones* (Volume 04.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials), 769–784.
- ASTM International, 1989. Standard test method for one-dimensional consolidation properties of soils (Standard D2435–80). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock: Building Stones* (Volume 04.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials), 390–396.
- ASTM International, 1990. Standard method for laboratory determination of water (moisture) content of soil and rock (Standard D2216–90). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock* (Volume 04.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials). [revision of D2216-63, D2216-80]
- ASTM International, 1990. Standard test method for measurement of hydraulic conductivity of saturated porous materials using a flexible wall permeameter (Standard D5084–70). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*: Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials), 63–70.
- ASTM International, 1991. Standard test method for direct shear tests of soils under consolidated drained conditions (Standard D3080–90). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*: Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials)
- ASTM International, 1993. Standard test method for determination of thermal conductivity of soil and soft rock by thermal needle probe procedure (Standard D5334–92). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*: Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials).
- ASTM International, 1994. Standard test method for specific gravity of soil solids by gas pycnometer. In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials).
- ASTM International, 1995. Standard test method for laboratory miniature vane shear test for saturated fine-grained clayey soils (Standard D4648–94). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock* (Volume 4.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials).
- ASTM International, 1996. Standard test method for one-dimensional consolidation properties of soils (Standard D2435–96). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials).
- ASTM International, 1997. *Annual Book of ASTM Standards: Soil and Rock (I)* (Volume 4.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials).
- ASTM International, 1997. *Annual Book of ASTM Standards: Soil and Rock (II): Geosynthetics* (Volume 4.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials).
- ASTM International, 1997. Standard test method for specific gravity of solids by gas pycnometer (Standard D5550-94). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards: Soil and Rock* (Volume 04.09): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials), 380–383.
- ASTM International, 1998. Standard test method for one-dimensional consolidation properties of soils using controlled-strain loading (Standard D4186–89). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): Philadelphia (American Society for Testing and Materials)
- ASTM International, 1998. Standard test method for one-dimensional consolidation properties of soils using controlled-strain loading (Standard D4186-89[1998]e1). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock (I)*: West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials), 530–535. <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D4186-89R98E1.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2000. Standard test method for liquid limit, plastic limit, and plasticity index of soils (Standard D4318-00). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock (I)*: West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials), 582–595. <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D4318-00.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2000. Standard test method for measurement of hydraulic conductivity of saturated porous materials using a flexible wall permeameter (Standard D5084–00). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock* (Volume 4.08): West Conshohocken, Penn. (American Society for Testing and Materials). <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D5084-00.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2000. Standard test methods for moisture, ash, and organic matter of peat and other organic soils (Standard D2974-00). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock (I)*: West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials), 330–333. <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D2974-00.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2002. Standard test method for consolidated undrained triaxial compression test for cohesive soils (Standard D4767-02). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock (I)*: West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials), 911–934. <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D4767-02.htm> [†]

- ASTM International, 2002. Standard test method for rapid determination of carbonate content of soils (Standard D4373-02). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials). <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D4373-02.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2002. Standard test methods for X-ray radiography of soil samples (Standard D4452-85[2002]e1). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials), 686–699. <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D4452-85R02E1.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2003. Standard test method for particle-size analysis of soils (Standard D422-63[2002]). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials), 10–17. <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D422-63R02.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2004. Standard test method for consolidated undrained triaxial compression test for cohesive soils (Standard D4767-04). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials). <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D4767-04.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2004. Standard test methods for measurement of hydraulic conductivity of saturated porous materials using a flexible wall permeameter (Standard D5084-03). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials). <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D5084-03.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2004. Standard test methods for one-dimensional consolidation properties of soils using incremental loading (Standard D2435-04). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials). <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D2435-04.htm>
- ASTM International, 2005. Standard test methods for laboratory determination of water (moisture) content of soil and rock by mass. (Standard D2216-05). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials). <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D2216-05.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2005. Standard test methods for liquid limit, plastic limit, and plasticity index of soils (Standard D4318-05). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials). <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D4318-05.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2006. Standard test method for one-dimensional consolidation properties of saturated cohesive soils using controlled-strain loading (Standard D4186-06). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials) <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D4186-06.htm> [†]
- ASTM International, 2006. Standard test methods for specific gravity of soil solids by water pycnometer (D854-06e1). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials). <http://www.astm.org/DATABASE.CART/HISTORICAL/D854-06E1.htm>
- ASTM International, 2007. Standard test method for particle-size analysis of soils (Standard D422-63[2007]). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Volume 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (American Society for Testing and Materials). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1520/D0422-63R07> [†]
- Astraldi, M., and Gasparini, G.P., 1995. The seasonal characteristics of the circulation in the Tyrrhenian Sea. In La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), *Seasonal and interannual variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*. Coastal Estuarine Stud., 46:115–134.
- Athanassopoulos, J., Cisowski, S.M., Lea, D.W., Fuller, M., Weeks, R., Lal, D., and Southon, J., 1993. Correlation of ¹⁰Be with magnetic intensity data for the Matuyama-Brunhes polarity reversal in high sedimentation rate marine sediments from the Izu-Bonin Arc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:110. (Abstract)
- Athavale, R.N., and Verma, R.K., 1970. Palaeomagnetic results on Gondwana dykes from the Damodar Valley coal-fields and their bearing on the sequence of Mesozoic igneous activity in India. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 20:303–316.
- Athearn, W.D., 1965. Sediment cores from the Cariaco Trench, Venezuela. *Tech. Rep.—Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst.*, 65–37.
- Athersuch, J., 1979. On *Pelecocythere sylvester bradleyi* Athersuch gen. et. sp. nov. *Stereo-Atlas Ostracod Shells*, 6(3):13–20.
- Athersuch, J., and Horne, D.J., 1984. A review of some European genera of the family Loxoconchidae (Crustacea: Ostracoda). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 81:1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1984.tb02557.x> [†]
- Athersuch, J., Horne, D.J., and Whittaker, J.E., 1989. *Marine and Brackish Water Ostracods*: Avon (Bath Press).
- Athy, L.F., 1930. Density, porosity, and compaction of sedimentary rocks. *AAPG Bulletin*, 14(1):1–24. [†]
- Atkins, E.R., and Smith, G.H., 1961. The significance of particle shape in formation-factor-porosity relationships. *Journal of Petrology Technol.*, 13:285–291.
- Atkins, F.B., 1969. Pyroxenes of the Bushveld intrusion. *Journal of Petrology*, 10:222–249.
- Atkinson, B.K., 1977. The kinetics of ore deformation: its illustration and analysis by means of deformation mechanism maps. *Geol. Foeren. Stockholm Foerh.*, 99:186–197.
- Atkinson, B.K., and Meredith, P.G., 1987. The theory of subcritical crack growth with applications to minerals and rocks. In Atkinson, B.K. (Ed.), *Fracture Mechanics of Rock*: New York (Acad. Press), 111–166.
- Atkinson, J., 1993. *An Introduction to the Mechanics of Soils and Foundations*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

- Atkinson, J.H., 1975. Anisotropic elastic deformations in laboratory tests on undisturbed London Clay. *Geotechnique*, 25:357–374.
- Atkinson, J.H., and Bransby, P.L., 1978. *The Mechanics of Soils: An Introduction to Critical State Soil Mechanics*: London (McGraw-Hill).
- Atkinson, J.H., Lau, W.H.W., and Powell, J.J.M., 1991. Measurement of soil strength in simple shear tests. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 28:255–262.
- Atkinson, L.P., Brink, K.H., Davis, R.E., Jones, B.H., Paluszkiwicz, T., and Stuart, D.W., 1986. Mesoscale hydrographic variability in the vicinity of Points Conception and Arguello during April–May 1983: the OPUS 1983 experiment. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:12899–12918.
- Atlan, Y., Bardon, C., Minssieux, L., Quint, M., and Delvaux, P., 1968. Conductivite en milieu poreux argileux. Interpretation des diagraphies. Troisieme colloque de l'association de recherche sur les techniques de forage et de production. *Pau. Comm.*, 31.
- Atomi, H., 2002. Microbial enzymes involved in carbon dioxide fixation. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, 94(6):497–505. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1389-1723\(02\)80186-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1389-1723(02)80186-4) [†]
- Atterberg, A., 1912. Die mechanische Bodenanalyse und die Klassifizierung der Böden Mittelschwedens. *Int. Mitt. Bodenkunde*, 314.
- Attewell, P.B., and Farmer, I.W., 1976. *Principles of Engineering Geology*: London (Chapman & Hall).
- Aturamu, A., Kender, S., Williams, M., and Zalasiewicz, 2012. Bering Sea intermediate water changes: 0–300 ka [presented at The Micropalaeontological Society Annual General Meeting 2012, Keyworth, Nottingham, 11–13 November 2012]. http://www.tmsoc.org/pdf/TMS_AGM2012_third_circular_program_abstracts.pdf#page=9 [†]
- Atwater, B.F., Adam, D.P., Bradbury, J.P., Forester, R.M., Mark, R.K., Lettis, W.R., Fisher, G.R., Gobalet, K.W., and Robinson, S.W., 1986. A fan dam for Tulare Lake, California, and implications for the Wisconsin glacial history of the Sierra Nevada. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(1):97–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<97:AFD-FTL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<97:AFD-FTL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Atwater, T., 1970. Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(12):3513–3536. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[3513:IOPTFT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[3513:IOPTFT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Atwater, T., 1989. Plate tectonic history of the northeast Pacific and western North America. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 21–72.
- Atwater, T., and Mudie, J.D., 1973. Detailed near-bottom geophysical study of the Gorda Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:8665–8683.
- Atwater, T., Sclater, J., Sandwell, D., Severinghaus, J., and Marlow, M.S., 1993. Fracture zone traces across the North Pacific Cretaceous Quiet Zone and their tectonic implications. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:137–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM077p0137> [†]
- Atwater, T., and Severinghaus, J., 1989. Tectonic maps of the northeast Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 15–20.
- Atwater, T., and Stock, J., 1998. Pacific-North America plate tectonics of the Neogene southwestern United States: an update. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 40:375–402.
- Atwater, T.M., and Mudie, J.D., 1973. Detailed near-bottom geophysical study of the Gorda Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:8665–8586.
- Au, D., and Clowes, R.M., 1984. Shear-wave velocity structure of the oceanic lithosphere from ocean bottom seismometer studies. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 77:105–123.
- Aubele, J.C., Crumpler, L.S., and Elston, W.E., 1988. Vesicle zonation and vertical structure of basalt flows. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 35(4):349–374. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(88\)90028-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(88)90028-5) [†]
- Aubert, O., and Droxler, A.W., 1992. General Cenozoic evolution of the Maldives carbonate system (equatorial Indian Ocean). *Bulletin Des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine*, 16(1):113–136.
- Aubert, O., and Droxler, A.W., 1996. Seismic stratigraphy and depositional signatures of the Maldivian carbonate system (Indian Ocean). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 13(5):503–536. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(96\)00008-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(96)00008-6) [†]
- Aubouin, J., 1975. Réflexion sur les bordures pacifiques, l'exemple des cordillères américaines. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 280D:2633–2636.
- Aubouin, J., 1989. Some aspects of the tectonics of subduction zones. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):1–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90381-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90381-8) [†]
- Aubouin, J., and von Huene, R., 1985. Summary: Leg 84, Middle America Trench transect off Guatemala and Costa Rica. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 939–956. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.144.1985> [†]

- Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., 1982. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.1982> [†]
- Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., Baltuk, M., Arnott, R., Bourgois, J., Filewicz, M., Kvenvolden, K., Leinert, B., McDonald, T., McDougall, K., Ogawa, Y., Taylor, E., and Winsborough, 1982. Leg 84 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Nature*, 297(5866): 458–460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/297458a0> [†]
- Aubourg, C., Murat, A., Torii, M., and Oufi, O., 1999. Ferromagnetic and matrix susceptibilities in Pliocene–Pleistocene hemipelagic marls from the western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.270.1999> [†]
- Aubourg, C., and Oufi, O., 1999. Coring-induced magnetic fabric in piston cores from the western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.255.1999> [†]
- Aubry, A.M.R., de Vernal, A., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2016. The “warm” marine isotope Stage 31 in the Labrador Sea: low surface salinities and cold subsurface waters prevented winter convection. *Paleoceanography*, 31(9):1206–1224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002903>
- Aubry, M.-P., 1983. Biostratigraphie du Paléogène épicontinental de l’Europe du Nord-Ouest. Etude fondée sur les nannofossiles calcaires. *Doc. Lab. Geol. Lyon*, 89.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1983. Corrélations biostratigraphiques entre les formations paléogènes épicontinentales de l’Europe du Nord-Ouest, basées sur la nannoplankton calcaire [Thèse]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1983. Corrélations biostratigraphiques entre les formations paléogènes épicontinentales de l’Europe du Nord-Ouest, basées sur le nannoplankton calcaire: essai d’intégration dans l’échelle magnétostratigraphique standard et d’interprétation en fonction des variations eustatiques globales. *Doc. Lab. Geol. Fac. Sci. Lyon*, 89:1–209.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1983. Late Eocene to early Oligocene calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy and biogeography. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67(3):415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/03B5AD7C-16D1-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Aubry, M.-P., 1984. *Handbook of Cenozoic Calcareous Nannoplankton* (Book 1): *Ortholithae (Discoasters)*: New York (Micropaleontology Press). [*]
- Aubry, M.-P., 1985. Northwestern European Paleogene magnetostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and paleogeography: calcareous nannofossil evidence. *Geology*, 13(3):198–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<198:NEPMB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<198:NEPMB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Aubry, M.-P., 1986. Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of northwestern Europe. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 55(2–4):267–334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90154-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90154-9) [†]
- Aubry, M.-P., 1988. *Handbook of Calcareous Nannoplankton* (Book 2): *Ortholithae (Catinasters, Ceratoliths, Rhabdoliths)*: New York (Micropaleontology Press). [*]
- Aubry, M.-P., 1989. *Handbook of Cenozoic Calcareous Nannoplankton* (Book 3): *Ortholithae (Pentaliths and Others), Heliolithae (Fasciculiths, Sphenoliths, and Others)*: New York (Micropaleontology Press). [*]
- Aubry, M.-P., 1989. Phylogenetically based calcareous nannofossil taxonomy: implications for the interpretation of geological events. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: (Ellis Horwood), 21–40.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1990. Calcareous nannoplankton evolution across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 22:107. [*]
- Aubry, M.-P., 1990. *Handbook of Cenozoic Calcareous Nannoplankton* (Book 4): *Heliolithae (Helicoliths, Cribriliths, Lopadoliths, and Others)*: New York (Micropaleontology Press). [*]
- Aubry, M.-P., 1991. Sequence stratigraphy: eustasy or tectonic imprint? *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:6641–6679.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1992. Late Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton evolution: a tale of climatic deterioration. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 272–309.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1992. Paleogene calcareous nannofossils from the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.149.1992> [†]
- Aubry, M.-P., 1993. Calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy of the Neogene formations of eastern Jamaica. In Wright, R.M., and Robinson, E. (Eds.), *Biostratigraphy of Jamaica*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 182:131–178.
- Aubry, M.P., 1993. Late Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton evolution: a tale of climatic deterioration. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene/Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton, N.J. (Princeton Univ. Press), 272–309.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1993. Neogene allostratigraphy and depositional history of the De Soto Canyon area, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 39:327–366.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1995. From chronology to stratigraphy: interpreting the lower and middle Eocene stratigraphic record in the Atlantic Ocean. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales, and Global Stratigraphic Correlation: A Unified Temporal Framework for an Historical Geology*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 54:213–274.



- Aubry, M.-P., 1996. Data report: Eocene to upper Miocene calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 435–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.004.1996> [*]
- Aubry, M.-P., 1996. Towards an upper Paleocene-lower Eocene high resolution stratigraphy based on calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy. *Israel J. Earth Sci.*, 44:239–253.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1998. Early Palaeogene calcareous nannoplankton evolution: a tale of climatic amelioration. In Aubry, M.P., Lucas, S., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Climatic and Biotic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 158–203.
- Aubry, M.-P., 2015. *Cenozoic Coccolithophores* (Volume B–E): *Discoasterales*: New York (Micropaleontology Press).
- Aubry, M.-P., and Berggren, W.A., 1989. Age of the upper volcanoclastic debris flow at Site 747: a special study. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.105.1989> [†]
- Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Flynn, J.J., Klitgord, K.D., Obradovich, J.D., and Prothero, D.R., 1988. Paleogene geochronology: an integrated approach. *Paleoceanography*, 3(6):707–742. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i006p00707> [†]
- Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., and Lucas, S.G. (Eds.), 1998. *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Climatic and Biotic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: Columbia Univ. Press (New York).
- Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Stott, L., and Sinha, A., 1996. The upper Paleocene–lower Eocene stratigraphic record and the Paleocene/Eocene boundary carbon isotope excursion: implications for geochronology. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwestern Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101:353–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.101.01.18> [†]
- Aubry, M.-P., Hailwood, E.A., and Townsend, H.A., 1986. Magnetic and calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy of the lower Paleogene formations of the Hampshire and London Basins. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 143:729–735.
- Aubry, M.-P., and Ouda, K., 2003. Introduction. In Ouda, K., and Aubry, M.-P. (Eds.), *The Upper Paleocene–Lower Eocene of the Upper Nile Valley, Part 1. Stratigraphy*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), ii–iv.
- Aubry, M.-P., Ouda, K., Dupuis, C., Berggren, W.A., Van Couvering, J.A., Ali, J., Brinkhuis, H., Gingerich, P.D., Heilmann-Clausen, C., Hooker, J., Kent, D., King, C., Knox, R., Laga, P., Molina, E., Schmitz, B., Steurbaut, E., and Ward, D., 2007. Global Standard Stratotype-section and Point (GSSP) for the base of the Eocene Series in the Dababiya Section (Egypt). *Episodes*, 30(4): 271–286. [†]
- Aubry, M.-P., Snyder, S.W., Van Fossen, M.C., Urvat, M., Miller, K.G., and McHugh, C.M.G., 1996. Stratigraphy of the Eocene chalks recovered from the New Jersey margin, Leg 150: synthesis. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.037.1996> [†]
- Auclair, G., 1988. *Processus de métallogénèse dans les amas sulfurés océaniques* [Thèse Doctorat]. Univ. de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest.
- Auclair, G., Fouquet, Y., and Bohn, M., 1987. Distribution of selenium in high-temperature hydrothermal sulfide deposits at 13°N, East Pacific Rise. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 25:577–588.
- Audet, D.M., 1995. Modelling of porosity evolution and mechanical compaction of calcareous sediments. *Sedimentology*, 42(2):355–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1995.tb02106.x> [†]
- Audet, D.M., 1996. Compaction and overpressuring in Pleistocene sediments on the Louisiana shelf, Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 13(5):467–474. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)00073-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)00073-9) [†]
- Audet, P., Bostock, M.G., Christensen, N.I., and Peacock, S.M., 2009. Seismic evidence for overpressured subducted oceanic crust and megathrust fault sealing. *Nature*, 457(7225):76–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07650> [†]
- Audley-Charles, M.G., 1965. Some aspects of the chemistry of Cretaceous siliceous sedimentary rocks from eastern Timor. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 29(11):1175–1192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(65\)90068-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(65)90068-2) [†]
- Audley-Charles, M.G., 1968. The geology of the Portuguese Timor. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 4:1–76.
- Audley-Charles, M.G., 1978. The Indonesian and Philippine Archipelagos. In Moullade, M., and Nairn, A.E.M. (Eds.), *The Phanerozoic Geology of the World: The Mesozoic A.*, 11:165–202.
- Audley-Charles, M.G., 1984. Cold Gondwana, warm Tethys, and the Tibetan Lhasa block. *Nature*, 310:165–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/310165a0> [†]
- Audley-Charles, M.G., 1986. Timor-Tanimbar Trough: the foreland basin of the evolving Banda orogen. In Allen, P.A., and Homewood, P. (Eds.), *Foreland Basins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 8:91–102.
- Audley-Charles, M.G., 1988. Evolution of southern margin of Tethys (North Australian region) from early Permian to Late Cretaceous. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Geological Society Special Publication, 37:79–100.
- Audley-Charles, M.G., Ballantyne, P.D., and Hall, R., 1988. Mesozoic-Cenozoic rift-drift sequence of Asian fragments from Gondwanaland. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):317–330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90272-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90272-7) [†]
- Audunsson, H., and Levi, S., 1989. Drilling-induced remanent magnetization in basalt drill cores. *Geophysical Journal International*, 98(3):613–622. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb02294.x> [†]

- Audunsson, H., Levi, S., and Hodges, F., 1992. Magnetic property zonation in a thick lava flow. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:4349–4360.
- Auffret, G.A., Pastouret, L., Cassat, G., de Charpal, O., Cravatte, J., and Guennoc, P., 1979. Dredged rocks from the Armorican and Celtic margins. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 995–1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.152.1979> [†]
- Auffret, G.A., Le Suave, R., Kerbrat, R., Sichler, B., Roy, S.L., and Muller, C., 1984. Sedimentation in the southern Cape Verde Basin: seismic and sediment facies. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15:153–167.
- Augé, T., 1982. Etude mineralogique et petrographique des roches basiques et ultrabasiqes du complexe ophiolitique du Noral, Oman [Thèse]. Univ. D'Orleans.
- Augé, T., 1986. Platinum-group mineral inclusions in ophiolitic chromitites from the Oman ophiolite. *Bull. Mineral.*, 109:301–304.
- Augé, T., 1987. Chromite deposits in the northern Oman ophiolite: mineralogical constraints. *Miner. Deposita*, 22:1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00204235> [*]
- Augier, C., 1980. Diagraphies et matrices complexes. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 4:143–177.
- Augustin, A., 1990. Diagraphies d'induction magnétique et de susceptibilité magnétique et de susceptibilité magnétique en forage [Thèse]. Univ. Joseph Fourier-Grenoble I, France.
- Augustin, J.-M., and Voisset, M., 1989. Images sonar et cartographie en géologie. *L'Onde Electr.*, 69:20–27.
- Augustithis, S.S., 1978. *Atlas of the Textural Patterns of Basalts and Their Genetic Significance*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Augustithis, S.S., 1979. The mineralogical and geochemical distribution of sulphides in basic and ultrabasic rocks. In *Atlas of the Textural Patterns of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks and their Genetic Significance*: Berlin (Walter de Gruyter), 83–85.
- Augustithis, S.S., 1979. *Atlas of the Textural Patterns of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks and Their Genetic Significance*: New York (Walter de Gruyter).
- Aüllo, T., Ranchou-Peyruse, A., Ollivier, B., and Magot, M., 2013. *Desulfotomaculum* spp. and related gram-positive sulfate-reducing bacteria in deep subsurface environments. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 4:362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2013.00362> [†]
- Aumento, F., 1969. Diorites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 45°N. *Science*, 165(3898):1112–1113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.165.3898.1112> [†]
- Aumento, F., and Loubat, H., 1971. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 45°N. XVI. Serpentinized ultramafic intrusions. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 8:631–663.
- Aumento, F., and MacGillivray, J.M., 1975. Geochemistry of buried Miocene-Pleistocene ferromanganese nodules from the Antarctic Ocean. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–803. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.126.1975> [†]
- Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., 1977. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.1977> [†]
- Aung, K.K., Rahardjo, H., Leong, E.C., and Toll, D.G., 2001. Relationship between porosimetry measurement and soil–water characteristic curve for an unsaturated residual soil. *Geotechnical & Geological Engineering*, 19(3–4):401–416. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1013125600962> [†]
- AUPAC (International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry), 1989. Reporting physiosorption data for gas/solid systems with special reference to the determination of surface area and porosity. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 57:603–619.
- Aurelio, M.A., Rangin, C., Barrier, E., Muller, C., 1990. Tectonique du segment central de la Faille Philippine (Région de Bondoc-Masbate): un décrochement très récent. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 310:403–410.
- Aurisano, R.W., 1989. Upper Cretaceous dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of the subsurface Atlantic coastal plain of New Jersey and Delaware, U.S.A. *Palyonology*, 13:143–179.
- Auroux, C.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Underway geophysics on Leg 101. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proc ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.102.1986> [†]
- Auroux, C.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Underway geophysics on Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.105.1987> [†]
- Auroux, C.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1986. Geophysical profiling, ODP Leg 102. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., Auroux, C.A., et al., *Proc ODP, Init. Repts.*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.102.102.1986> [†]
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., and Malone, M., 1998. Continuing the New Jersey mid-Atlantic sea-level transect. *ODP Prelim. Rept.*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.174a.1997> [†]
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174a.1998> [†]

- Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M., Mountain, G.S., and the Leg 174A Shipboard Party, 1998. Miocene to Pleistocene sand-rich sequences and sea-level changes at the New Jersey outer shelf: results from Leg 174A. *JOIDES J.*, 24(1):4–6, 19. http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/citations/joides_j/joides_j_24_1.pdf [†]
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Ewing, J.I., Ladd, J.W., Mullins, H.T., and Sheridan, R.E., 1988. Seismic stratigraphic implications of ODP Leg 101 site surveys. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 391–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.167.1988> [†]
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Given, H., and Brenner, G., 2016. International Ocean Discovery Program (IODP): the latest incarnation of almost five decades of scientific ocean drilling excellence [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 2051) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/2051.pdf> [†]
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Mountain, G.S., Christie-Blick, N., and Miller, K.G., 1996. Deciphering the sea-level history of the icehouse: continuation of the New Jersey Transect. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:F330.
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.1988> [†]
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., 1986. *Proc ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.1986> [†]
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., 1986. *Proc ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.1986> [*]
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Taylor, F.W., and Cagle, C.D., 1989. Seismic stratigraphy of the Central Tonga Ridge. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 6(1):71–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(89\)90077-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(89)90077-9) [†]
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Tucholke, B.E., and Uchupi, E., 1989. Upper Triassic–lower Jurassic salt basin southeast of the Grand Banks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(3–4):357–370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90060-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90060-5) [†]
- Austin, J.A., Jr., and Uchupi, E., 1982. Continental-oceanic crustal transition off Southwest Africa. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:1328–1347.
- Austin, W.E.N., 1991. Late Quaternary benthic foraminiferal stratigraphy of the western U.K. continental shelf [Ph.D. dissert.]. School of Ocean Sciences, Bangor Univ., Wales.
- Austin, W.E.N., and Evans, J.R., 2000. Benthic foraminifera and sediment grain size variability at intermediate water depths in the Northeast Atlantic during the late Pliocene–early Pleistocene. *Marine Geology*, 170(3–4):423–441. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00097-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00097-9) [†]
- Autefage, F., and Couderc, J.-J., 1980. étude du mécanisme de la migration du sodium et du potassium au cours de leur analyse à la microsonde électronique. *Bull. Mineral.*, 103:623–629.
- Autio, L.K., 1984. Compositional diversity of mid-ocean ridge basalts: an experimental and geochemical study with emphasis on the depleted Costa Rica Rift Zone basalts [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst.
- Autio, L.K., and Rhodes, J.M., 1981. Basalts from Holes 501 and 504B (Costa Rica Rift Zone): a possible source for high anorthite phenocrysts in ocean-floor basaltic magmas. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 62:309.
- Autio, L.K., and Rhodes, J.M., 1983. Costa Rica Rift Zone basalts: geochemical and experimental data from a possible example of multistage melting. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 729–745. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.148.1983> [†]
- Autio, L.K., Sparks, J.W., and Rhodes, J.M., 1989. Geochemistry of Leg 111 basalts: intrusive feeders for highly depleted pillows and flows. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.111.1989> [†]
- Auzende, J.-M., Bideau, D., Bonatti, E., Cannat, M., Honnorez, J., Lagabrielle, Y., Malavielle, J., Mamaloukas-Frangoulis, V., and Mevel, C., 1989. Direct observation of a section through slow-spreading oceanic crust. *Nature*, 337(6209):726–729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/337726a0> [†]
- Auzende, J.-M., Bideau, D., Bonatti, E., Cannat, M., Honnorez, J., Lagabrielle, Y., Malavielle, J., Mamaloukas-Frangoulis, V., and Mevel, C., 1990. The MAR-Vema Fracture Zone intersection surveyed by deep submersible, *Nautile. Terra Nova*, 2:68–73.
- Auzende, J.M., Cannat, M., Gente, P., Henriot, J.P., Juteau, T., Karson, J.A., Lagabrielle, Y., and Tivey, M.A., 1993. A transect through 0–4 Ma oceanic crust: *Nautile* dives along the Kane Transform. *RIDGE Events*, 4:3–10.
- Auzende, J.M., Cannat, M., Gente, P., Henriot, J.P., Juteau, T., Karson, J.A., Lagabrielle, Y., and Tivey, M.A., 1993. Deep layers of mantle and oceanic crust exposed along the southern wall of the Kane Fracture Zone: submersible observations. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Series 2*, 317:1641–1648.
- Auzende, J.M., Charvet, J., Le Lann, A., Le Pichon, X., Monteiro, J.H., Nicolas, A., Olivet, J.L., and Ribeiro, A., 1979. Le Banc de Gorringer: résultats de la campagne CYAGOR (août 1977). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 21:545–556.
- Auzende, J.-M., Lafoy, Y., and Marsset, B., 1988. Recent geodynamic evolution of the North Fiji Basin (southwest Pacific). *Geology*, 16(10):925–929. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0925:RGEOTN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0925:RGEOTN>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Auzende, J.-M., Olivet, J.-L., Charvet, J., Le Lann, A., Le Pichon, X., Monteiro, J.H., Nicolas, A., and Ribeiro, A., 1978. Sampling and observation of oceanic mantle and crust on Gorringer Bank. *Nature*, 273(5657):45–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/273045a0> [†]
- Auzende, J.M., Rehault, J.-P., Pastouret, L., Szep, B., and Olivet, J.-L., 1975. Les bassins sédimentaires de la mer d'Alboran. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, Series 7, XVII, 1:98-107.
- Auzende, J.M., Rissen, J.P., Lafoy, Y., Gente, P., and Charlou, J.L., 1988. Seafloor spreading in the north Fiji Basin (southwest Pacific). *Tectonophysics*, 146(1–4):317–351. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90098-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90098-4) [†]
- Auzende, J.M., Tivey, M., Cannat, M., Gente, P., Henriot, J.P., Juteau, T., Karson, J.A., and Lagabrielle, Y., 1993. First in situ exploration of the MAR South of the Atlantis Fracture Zone. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 316:1415–1422.
- Auzende, J.-M., Urabe, T., Deplus, C., Eissen, J.P., Grimaoud, D., Huchon, P., Ishibashi, J., Joshima, M., Lagabrielle, Y., Mevel, C., Naka, J., Ruellan, E., Tanaka, T., and Tanahashi, M., 1989. Geological setting of an active hydrothermal site: preliminary results of the Starmer 1 cruise of the submersible Nautilie in the North Fiji Basin. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 309:1787–1795.
- Auzende, J.-M., Urabe, T., and Scientific Party, 1996. Cruise explores hydrothermal vents of the Manus Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(26):244. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96EO00174> [†]
- Avallone, A., Briole, P., Agatza-Balodimou, A.M., Billiris, H., Charade, O., Mitsakaki, C., Nercessian, A., Papazissi, K., Paradisis, D., and Veis, G., 2004. Analysis of eleven years of deformation measured by GPS in the Corinth Rift Laboratory area. *Comptes Rendus Geosciences*, 336(4–5):301–311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2003.12.007> [†]
- Avdeiko, G.P., Khubunaja, S.A., and Vande-Kirkov, J.V., 1980. Petrography and chemical composition of the lava flows from the Emperor Seamounts, DSDP Leg 55. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.122.1980> [†]
- Avedik, F., and Hieke, W., 1981. Reflection seismic profiles from the Central Ionian Sea (Mediterranean) and their geodynamic interpretation. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 34:49–64.
- Avé Lallemant, H., 1976. Structure of the Canyon Mountain (Oregon) ophiolite and its implication for seafloor spreading. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 173.
- Avé Lallemant, H.G., 1977. Experimental deformation of diopside and websterite. *Tectonophysics*, 48(1–2):1–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(78\)90083-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(78)90083-5) [†]
- Avé Lallemant, H.G., 1985. Subgrain rotation and dynamic recrystallization of olivine, upper mantle diapirism, and extension of the Basin-and-Range province. *Tectonophysics*, 119(1–4):89–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90034-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90034-4) [†]
- Avé Lallemant, H.G., and Carter, N.L., 1970. Syntectonic recrystallization of olivine and modes of flow in the upper mantle. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(8):2203–2220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[2203:SROOAM\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[2203:SROOAM]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Avery, O.E., Vogt, P.R., and Higgs, R.H., 1969. Morphology, magnetic anomalies and evolution of the Northeast Atlantic and Labrador Sea, Part II. Magnetic anomalies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 50:184. (Abstract)
- Avery, K.B., Calhoun, M., Schmalz, L., and Paytan, A., 2005. Data report: carbonate and barite trends across the Eocene/Oligocene boundary at Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.106.2005> [†]
- Avery, K.B., and Paytan, A., 2004. A comparison of multiple proxies for export production in the equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 19(4):PA4003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001005> [†]
- Avesth, P., Dvorkin, J., Mavko, G., and Rykkje, J., 2000. Rock physics diagnostic of North Sea sands: link between microstructure and seismic properties. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(17):2761–2764. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL008468> [†]
- Avouac, J.-P., 2011. Earthquakes: the lessons of Tohoku-Oki. *Nature*, 473(7356):300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature10265> [†]
- Avouac, J.P., and Burov, E.B., 1996. Erosion as a driving mechanism of intracontinental mountain growth. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B8):17747–17769. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB01344> [†]
- Awad, W.K., and Ogoh-Ikeunobe, F.E., 2016. Early Paleogene dinoflagellate cysts from ODP Hole 959D, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin, West Africa: new species, biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental implications. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 123:123–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2016.07.014> [†]
- Awadalkarim, A., and Fabricius, I.L., 2014. Porosity and sonic velocity depth trends of Eocene chalk in Atlantic Ocean: influence of effective stress and temperature. *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, 122:216–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.petrol.2014.07.012> [†]
- Awata, Y., and Kakimi, K., 1985. Quaternary tectonics and damaging earthquakes in northeastern Honshu, Japan. *Japan Earthq. Predict. Res.*, 3:231–251.
- Awadallah, S.A.M., Hiscott, R.N., Bidgood, M., and Crowther, T.E., 2001. Turbidite facies and bed-thickness characteristics inferred from microresistivity (FMS) images of lower to upper Pliocene rift-basin deposits, Woodlark Basin, offshore

- Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.166.2001> [†]
- Awaji, S., Abe, N., Andal, E., Awaji, S., Hirose, T., Ishimaru, S., Maeda, J., Michibayashi, K., Nakagawa, N., Nozaka, T., Ohara, Y., Tamura, A., Tominaga, M., Yamasaki, T., and IODP Expedition 304/305 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Petrography and geochemistry of basalt and diabase from Site U1309, IODP Expeditions 304 and 305, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [2005 Japan Earth and Planetary Science Joint Meeting, Chiba, 22–26 May 2005].
- Awasthi, N., Ray, J.S., Singh, A.K., Band, S.T., and Rai, V.K., 2014. Provenance of the late Quaternary sediments in the Andaman Sea: implications for monsoon variability and ocean circulation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(10):3890–3906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005462> [†]
- Awramik, S.M., 1978. Stromatolites with coccoid and filamentous blue-green algae of Messinian age from Site 374, Ionian Abyssal Plain. In Hsu, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 665–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.128.1978> [†]
- Axelrod, D., 1944. The Sonoma Flora. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ.*, 553:167–206.
- Axelrod, D., 1977. Outline history of California vegetation. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 139–194.
- Axelrod, D.I., 1984. An interpretation of Cretaceous and Tertiary biota in polar regions. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 45(2):105–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90037-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90037-3) [†]
- Axelrod, D.I., and Bailey, H.P., 1969. Paleotemperature analysis of Tertiary floras. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 6:163–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(69\)90013-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(69)90013-3) [†]
- Axen, G.J., 1992. Pore pressure, stress increase, and fault weakening in low-angle normal faulting. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:8979–8991.
- Axen, G.J., and Hartley, J.M., 1997. Field tests of rolling hinges; existence, mechanical types, and implications for extensional tectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B9):20515–20537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB01355> [†]
- Ayadi, M., Pezard, P.A., and de Larouzière, F.D., 1996. Fracture distribution from downhole electrical images at the base of the sheeted dike complex in Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.152.1996> [†]
- Ayadi, M., Pezard, P.A., Laverne, C., and Bronner, G., 1998. Multi-scalar structure at DSDP/ODP Site 504, Costa Rica Rift, I: stratigraphy of eruptive products and accretion processes. In Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A. (Eds.), *Core-Log Integration*. Geological Society Special Publication, 136:297–310.
- Aydemir, V., and Haggerty, J.A., 1985. Johnston Atoll: drowning of a modern atoll. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:1080.
- Ayers, J.C., and Watson, E.B., 1991. Solubility of apatite, monazite, zircon, and rutile in supercritical aqueous fluids with implications for subduction zone geochemistry. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335:365–375.
- Ayliffe, L.K., Gagan, M.K., Zhao, J., Drysdale, R.N., Hellstrom, J.C., Hantoro, W.S., Griffiths, M.L., Scott-Gagan, H., St Pierre, E., Cowley, J.A., Suwargadi, B.W., 2013. Rapid interhemispheric climate links via the Australasian monsoon during the last deglaciation. *Nature Communications*, 4:2908. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3908> [†]
- Ayress, M., 1988. Late Pliocene to Quaternary deep-sea ostracoda from the Eastern Indian and Southwestern Pacific Oceans [Ph.D. dissert.]. University College, Wales.
- Ayress, M., Neil, H., Passlow, V., and Swanson, K., 1997. Benthonic ostracods and deep watermasses: a qualitative comparison of southwest Pacific, Southern and Atlantic Oceans. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 131(3–4):287–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00007-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00007-2) [†]
- Ayress, M., Whatley, R., Downing, S.E., and Millson, K.J., 1995. Cainozoic and Recent deep sea Cytherurid Ostracoda from the south western Pacific and Eastern Indian Oceans, Part I. *Cytherurinae. Rec. Aust. Mus.*, 47:203–223. [†]
- Ayress, M., Neil, H., Passlow, V., and Swanson, K., 1997. Benthonic ostracods and deep watermasses: a qualitative comparison of Southwest Pacific, Southern and Atlantic Oceans. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 131(3–4):287–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00007-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00007-2) [†]
- Ayress, M.A., 1990. New cytheromatid Ostracoda from the Cenozoic of New Zealand. *N. Z. Nat. Sci.*, 17: 67–72. <http://www.science.canterbury.ac.nz/nzns/issues/vol17-1990/ayress.pdf> [†]
- Ayress, M.A., 1991. On *Arcacythere* Hornibrook, 1952 (Cytheracea, Crustacea), a senior synonym of *Rockallia* Whatley, Frame and Whittaker, 1978. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 10(2): 223–226.
- Ayress, M.A., 1993. Middle Eocene Ostracoda (Crustacea) from the Coastal Section, Bortonian Stage, at Hampden, South Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. Nat. Sci.*, 20:15–21. http://www.science.canterbury.ac.nz/nzns/issues/vol20-1993/Ayress_1993.pdf [†]
- Ayress, M.A., 1995. Late Eocene Ostracoda (Crustacea) from the Waihao District, South Canterbury, New Zealand. *Journal of Paleontology*, 69(5):897–921. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1306354> [†]



- Ayress, M.A., Barrows, T., Passlow, V., and Whatley, R., 1999. Neogene to Recent species of *Krithe* (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from the Tasman Sea and off southern Australia with description of five new species. *Records of the Australian Museum*, 51(1):1–22. <https://doi.org/10.3853/j.0067-1975.51.1999.486> [†]
- Ayress, M.A., DeDeckker, P., and Coles, G.P., 2004. A taxonomic and distributional survey of marine benthic Ostracoda off Kerguelen and Heard Islands, South Indian Ocean. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 23:15–38.
- Ayress, M.A., and Swanson, K.M., 1991. New fossil and recent genera and species of Cytheracean Ostracoda (Crustacea) from South Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. Nat. Sci.*, 18:1–18. <http://www.science.canterbury.ac.nz/nzns/issues/vol18-1991/ayress.pdf> [†]
- Ayuso, R.A., Bence, A.E., and Taylor, S.R., 1976. Upper Jurassic tholeiitic basalts from DSDP Leg 11. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4305–4325.
- Azañón, J.M., Balanyá, J.C., and García-Dueñas, V., 1995. Registro metamórfico de alta presión-baja temperatura en la Unidad de Jubrique e Imbricaciones de Benarraba. *Geogaceta [Geol. Soc. Spain]*, 17:133–135.
- Azañón, J.M., Crespo-Blanc, A., and García-Dueñas, V., 1997. Continental collision, crustal thinning and nappe forming during the pre-Miocene evolution of the Alpujarride Complex (Alboran Domain, Betics), 1997. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 19(8):1055–1071. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(97\)00031-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(97)00031-X) [†]
- Azañón, J.M., García-Dueñas, V., and Goffé, B., 1998. Exhumation of high-pressure metapelites and coeval crustal extension in the Alpujarride complex (Betic Cordillera). *Tectonophysics*, 285(3–4):231–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00273-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00273-4) [†]
- Azañón, J.M., García-Dueñas, V., Martínez-Martínez, J.M., and Crespo-Blanc, A., 1994. Alpujarride tectonic sheets in the central Betics and similar eastern allochthonous units (SE Spain). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 318:667–674.
- Azbel, I.Y., and Tolstikhin, I.N., 1988. *Radiogenic Isotopes and the Evolution of the Earth's Mantle, Crust and Atmosphere: Apatity* (Kola Sci. Center Publ.).
- Aze, T., Ezard, T.H.G., Purvis, A., Coxall, H.K., Stewart, D.R.M., Wade, B.S., and Pearson, P.N., 2011. A phylogeny of Cenozoic macroperforate planktonic foraminifera from fossil data. *Biol. Rev.*, 86(4):900–927. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-185X.2011.00178.x> [†]
- Azéma, C., and Boltenhagen, E., 1974. Pollen du Crétacé moyen du Gabon attribué aux Ephedrales. *Paleobiol. Contin.*, 5:1–38.
- Azéma, J., and Blanchet, R., 1982. The Late Jurassic–Early Cretaceous genus *Calpionella* in reworked pebbles from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 460, Mariana transect. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.130.1982> [†]
[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Azor, A., Lodeiro, F.G., and Simancas, J.F., 1994. Tectonic evolution of the boundary between the Central Iberian and Ossa-Morena zones (Variscan belt, southwest Spain). *Tectonics*, 13(1):45–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93TC02724> [†]
- Azpeitia Moros, F., 1911. *La Diatomología Española en las Comienzos del Siglo XX*: Madrid (Eduardo Arias Printing). (in Spanish) <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/coo.31924000641658> [†]

B

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Baag, C., Helsley, C.E., Xu, S.-Z., and Lienert, B.R., 1995. Deflection of paleomagnetic directions due to magnetization of the underlying terrain. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B6):10013–10027. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00148> [†]
- Baak, C.V., Vasiliev, I., Grothe, A., Kuiper, K., Raffi, I., and Krijgsman, W., 2014. Greigite-based magnetostratigraphic framework for the late Miocene to recent DSDP Leg 42B cores from the Black Sea: a new time frame for old cores [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP23B-3678) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP23B-3678.html> [†]
- Baas, J.H., 2000. EZ-ROSE: a computer program for equal-area circular histograms and statistical analysis of two-dimensional vectorial data. *Comp. Geosci.*, 26(2):153–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(99\)00072-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(99)00072-2) [†]
- Baas, J.H., Mienert, J., Abrantes, F., and Prins, M.A., 1997. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Portuguese continental margin: climate-related processes and products. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 130(1–4):1–23 [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(96\)00135-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(96)00135-6) [†]
- Baas Becking, L.G.M., and Moore, D., 1959. Density distribution in sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 29:45–55.
- Baba, T., and Cummins, P.R., 2005. Contiguous rupture areas of two Nankai Trough earthquakes revealed by high-resolution tsunami waveform inversion. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(8):L08305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL022320> [†]
- Baba, T., Cummins, P.R., and Hori, T., 2005. Compound fault rupture during the 2004 off the Kii Peninsula earthquake (*M* 7.4) inferred from highly resolved coseismic sea-surface deformation. *Earth, Planets Space*, 57(3):167–172. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/pdf/2005/5703/57030167.pdf> [†]
- Baba, T., Cummins, P.R., Hori, T., and Kaneda, Y., 2006. High precision slip distribution of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake inferred from tsunami waveforms: possible slip on a splay fault. *Tectonophysics*, 426(1–2):119–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.02.015> [†]
- Babaie, H.A., Babaei, A., and Hadizadeh, J., 1991. Initiation of cataclastic flow and development of cataclastic foliation in nonporous quartzites from a natural fault zone. *Tectonophysics*, 200(1–3):67–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90006-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90006-E) [†]
- Babbs, T.L., 1997. Geochemical and petrological investigations of the deeper portions of the Ontong Java Plateau: Malaita, Solomon Islands [Ph.D. dissertation]. Leicester University, UK.
- Babcock, E.A., 1978. Measurement of subsurface fractures from dipmeter logs. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62(7):1111–1126. <http://doi.aapg.org/data/bulletns/1977-79/images/pg/00620007/1100/11110.pdf> [†]
- Babu, C.P., Brumsack, H.-J., and Schnetger, B., 1999. Distribution of organic carbon in surface sediments along the eastern Arabian Sea: a revisit. *Marine Geology*, 162(1):91–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00047-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00047-X) [†]
- Baccaert, J., 1987. Distribution patterns and taxonomy of benthic foraminifera in the Lizard Island Reef complex, northern Great Barrier Reef, Australia [Ph.D. dissertation]. Liege University, Belgium.
- Baccelle, L., and Bosellini, A., 1965. Diagrammi per la stima visiva della composizione percentuale nelle rocce sedimentarie. *Ann. Univ. Ferrara, N. Ser., Sez. IX, Sci. Geol. Paleontol.*, 1:59–62.
- Bach, W., 1991. Geochemie und Petrogenese von Ozeanbodenbasalten des Ostpazifischen Rückens 6°–30°S [Diploma (M.S.) thesis]. Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen.
- Bach, W., Alt, J.C., Niu, Y., Humphris, S.E., Erzinger, J., and Dick, H.J.B., 2001. The geochemical consequences of late-stage low-grade alteration of lower ocean crust at the SW Indian Ridge: results from ODP Hole 735B (Leg 176). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(19):3267–3287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00677-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00677-9) [†]
- Bach, W., and Edwards, K.J., 2003. Iron and sulfide oxidation within the basaltic ocean crust: implications for chemolithoautotrophic microbial biomass production. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(20):3871–3887. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00304-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00304-1) [†]
- Bach, W., and Erzinger, J., 1993. Geochemistry of volatile components in rocks from the KTB-HB. In Emmermann, R., Lauterjung, J., and Umsonst, T. (Eds.), *NLFB, KTB-Report 93-2*, Stuttgart (Schweizerbart-Verlag), 465–468.
- Bach, W., and Erzinger, J., 1995. Volatile components in basalts and basaltic glasses from the EPR at 9°30′N. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.105.1995> [†]
- Bach, W., Erzinger, J., Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1996. Chemistry of the lower sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B (Leg 148): influence of magmatic differentiation and hydrothermal alteration. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.114.1996> [†]
- Bach, W., and Früh-Green, G., 2010. Alteration of the oceanic lithosphere and implications for seafloor processes. *Elements*, 6(3):173–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gselements.6.3.173> [†]



- Bach, W., Garrido, C.J., Paulick, H., Harvey, J., and Rosner, M., 2004. Seawater-peridotite interactions: first insights from ODP Leg 209, MAR 15°N. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(9):Q09F26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000744> [†]
- Bach, W., Hegner, E., Erzinger, J., and Satir, M., 1994. Chemical and isotopic variations along the superfast spreading East Pacific Rise from 6 to 30°S. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 116(4):365–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310905> [†]
- Bach, W., Humphris, S.E., and Fisher, A.T., 2004. Fluid flow and fluid-rock interaction within ocean crust: reconciling geochemical, geological, and geophysical observations. In Wilcock, W.S.D., Delong, E.F., Kelley, D.S., Baross, J.A., and Cary, C.S. (Eds.), *The Subseafloor Biosphere at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 144:99–117. [†]
- Bach, W., and Irber, W., 1998. Rare earth element mobility in the oceanic lower sheeted dyke complex: evidence from geochemical data and leaching experiments. *Chemical Geology*, 151(1–4):309–326. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00087-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00087-4) [†]
- Bach, W., and Klein, F., 2009. The petrology of seafloor rodingites: insights from geochemical reaction path modeling. *Lithos*, 112(1–2):103–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2008.10.022> [†]
- Bach, W., Niu, Y., Alt, J.C., and Humphris, S.E., 1999. Alteration of oceanic troctolites by magmatic fluids in Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B. *Lunar Planet. Inst. Contrib.*, 971:15–16. (Abstract)
- Bach, W., Paulick, H., Garrido, C.J., Ildfonse, B., Meurer, W.P., and Humphris, S.E., 2006. Unraveling the sequence of serpentinization reactions: petrography, mineral chemistry, and petrophysics of serpentinites from MAR 15°N (ODP Leg 209, Site 1274). *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(13):L13306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL025681> [†]
- Bach, W., Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Hart, S.R., and Blusztajn, J.S., 2003. Correction to “geochemistry of hydrothermally altered oceanic crust: DSDP/ODP Hole 504B—implications for seawater-crust exchange budgets and Sr- and Pb-isotopic evolution of the mantle.” *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000547> [†]
- Bach, W., Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Hart, S.R., and Blusztajn, J.S., 2003. Geochemistry of hydrothermally altered oceanic crust: DSDP/ODP Hole 504B—implications for seawater-crust exchange budgets and Sr- and Pb-isotopic evolution of the mantle. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(3):8904. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000419> [†]
- Bach, W., Ravelo, C., Behrmann, J., Camoin, G., Duncan, R., Edwards, K., Gulick, S., Inagaki, F., Palike, H., and Tada, R., 2010. IODP New Ventures in Exploring Scientific Targets (INVEST): defining the new goals of an international drilling program. *Scientific Drilling*, 9:54–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.9.12.2010> [†]
- Bach, W., Roberts, S., and Binns, R.A., 2005. Data report: chemical and isotopic (S, Sr) composition of anhydrite from ODP Leg 193, PACMANUS Hydrothermal System, Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.214.2005> [†]
- Bach, W., Roberts, S., Vanko, D.A., Binns, R.A., Yeats, C.J., Craddock, P.R., and Humphris, S.E., 2003. Controls of fluid chemistry and complexation on rare-earth element contents of anhydrite from the PACMANUS seafloor hydrothermal system, Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Miner. Deposita*, 38(8):916–935. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00126-002-0325-0> [†]
- Bache, F., Mortimer, N., Sutherland, R., Collot, J., Rouillard, P., Stagpoole, V., and Nicol, A., 2014. Seismic stratigraphic record of transition from Mesozoic subduction to continental breakup in the Zealandia sector of eastern Gondwana. *Gondwana Research*, 26(3–4):1060–1078. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2013.08.012> [†]
- Bache, F., Sutherland, R., Stagpoole, V., Herzer, R., Collot, J., and Rouillard, P., 2012. Stratigraphy of the southern Norfolk Ridge and the Reinga Basin: a record of initiation of Tonga–Kermadec–Northland subduction in the southwest Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 321–322:41–53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.12.041> [†]
- Bachelery, P., Blum, P.A., Cheminee, J.L., Chevallier, L., Gaulon, R., Girardin, N., Jaupart, C., Lalanne, F., Le Mouel, J.L., Ruegg, J.C., and Vincent, P., 1982. Eruption at Le Piton de la Fournaise Volcano on 3 February 1981. *Nature*, 297(5865):395–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/297395a0> [†]
- Bachinski, D.J., 1977. Sulfur isotopic composition of ophiolitic cuperiferous iron sulfide deposits, Notre Dam Bay, Newfoundland. *Economic Geology*, 72:243–257.
- Bachman, R.T., 1984. Intratest porosity in foraminifera. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54:257–262.
- Bachmann, A., 1962. Eine neu entdeckte Silicoflagellidenart: *Cannopilus ernestinae* Bachmann, nov. spec. *Mikrokosmos*, 51:255.
- Bachmann, A., 1967. In Ichikawa, Wataru, Shimizu, Isamu, and Bachmann, Alfred (Eds.), *Fossil Silicoflagellates and Their Associated Uncertain Forms in Iida Diatomite, Noto Peninsula, Central Japan*. Sci. Rep. Kanazawa Univ., 12:143–172.
- Bachmann, A., 1970. Flagellata (Silicoflagellata). *Catalogus Fossilium Austriae*, 1b:1–28.
- Bachmann, A., and Ichikawa, W., 1962. The silicoflagellides in the Wakura Beds, Nanao City, Prefecture Ishikawa, Japan. *Sci. Rep. Kanazawa Univ.*, 3:161–175.
- Bachmann, A., and Papp, A., 1967. Vorkommen und Verarbeitung der silicoflagellaten im Neogen Österreichs. *Giorn. Geol.*, 2:117–126.
- Back, W., 1985. Geochemical significance of aquitards. In *Proc. (Part 1), Hydrogeol. Rocks of Low Permeability*. Mem. Int. Assoc. Hydrogeol., 27:358–369.

- Backeberg, B.C., Penven, P., and Rouault, M., 2012. Impact of intensified Indian Ocean winds on mesoscale variability in the Agulhas system. *Nature Climate Change*, 2(8):608–612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1587> [†]
- Backeberg, B.C., and Reason, C.J.C., 2010. A connection between the South Equatorial Current north of Madagascar and Mozambique Channel eddies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(4):L04604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL041950> [†]
- Bäcker, H., Lange, K., and Richter, H., 1975. Morphology of the Red Sea central graben between Subair Islands and Abul Kizaan. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D13:79–123.
- Backert, N., Ford, M., and Malartre, F., 2010. Architecture and sedimentology of the Kerinitis Gilbert-type fan delta, Corinth Rift, Greece. *Sedimentology*, 57(2):543–586. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2009.01105.x> [†]
- Backhaus, K., Erichson, B., Plinke, W., Schuchard-Fischer, C., and Weiber, R., 1989. *Multivariate Analysemethoden* (5th edition): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Backhaus, K., Erichson, B., Plinke, W., and Weiber, R., 1996. *Multivariate Analysemethoden* (8th edition): Heidelberg (Springer).
- Backhouse, J., 1987. Microplankton zonation of the Lower Cretaceous Warnbro Group, Perth Basin, Western Australia. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:205–226.
- Backhouse, J., 1988. Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous palynology of the Perth Basin, Western Australia. *Bull. Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 135:1–233.
- Backhouse, J., 1991. Permian palynostratigraphy of the Collie Basin, Western Australia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 67(3–4):237–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(91\)90046-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(91)90046-6) [†]
- Backman, J., 1978. Calcareous nannoplankton evidence of a non-marine stage in the Vera Basin, SE Spain, during the latest Messinian. *4th Messinian Seminar*, Rome. (Abstract)
- Backman, J., 1979. Pliocene biostratigraphy of DSDP Sites 111 and 116 from the North Atlantic Ocean and the age of Northern Hemisphere Glaciation. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 32:115–137. [*]
- Backman, J., 1980. Miocene–Pliocene nannofossils and sedimentation rates in the Hatton-Rockall Basin, NE Atlantic Ocean. *Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis: Stockholm Contributions in Geology*, 36(1):1–91. [†]
- Backman, J., 1984. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from the northeastern Atlantic Ocean—Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., and Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 403–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.105.1984> [†]
- Backman, J., 1984. Late Paleocene to middle Eocene calcareous nannofossil biochronology from the Shatsky Rise, Walvis Ridge and Italy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 57(1):43–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90005-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90005-2) [†]
- Backman, J., 1986. Accumulation patterns of Tertiary calcareous nannofossils around extinctions. *Geologische Rundschau*, 75(1):185–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01770187> [†]
- Backman, J., 1986. Late Paleocene to middle Eocene calcareous nannofossil biochronology from the Shatsky Rise, Walvis Ridge and Italy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 57(1):43–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90005-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90005-2) [†]
- Backman, J., 1987. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biochronology of middle Eocene through early Oligocene sediment from DSDP Sites 522 and 523. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 39:21–31. [†]
- Backman, J., Baldauf, J.G., Ciommelli, M., and Raffi, I., 2016. Data report: a revised biomagnetostratigraphic age model for Site U1338, IODP Expedition 320/321. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.219.2016> [†]
- Backman, J., and Chepstow-Lusty, A., 1993. Data report: late Pliocene discoaster abundances from Hole 806C. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 755–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.057.1993> [†]
- Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., and Macdonald, A.H., 1987. Mascarene Plateau—carbonate dissolution profile. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.115.1987> [†]
- Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.1988> [†]
- Backman, J., Fornaciari, E., and Rio, D., 2009. Biochronology and paleoceanography of late Pleistocene and Holocene calcareous nannofossil abundances across the Arctic basin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 72(1–2):86–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2009.04.001> [†]
- Backman, J., and Hermelin, J.O.R., 1986. Morphometry of the Eocene nannofossil *Reticulofenestra umbilicus* lineage and its biochronological consequences. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 57(1):103–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90009-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90009-X) [†]
- Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Frank, M., Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., Stickley, C., O'Regan, M., Løvlie, R., Pälike, H., Spofforth, D., Gattaceca, J., Moran, K., King, J., and Heil, C., 2008. Age model and core-seismic integration for the Cenozoic Arctic Coring Expedition sediments from the Lomonosov Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S03. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001476> [†]

- Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Knies, J., Knutsen, J.O., Kristoffersen, Y., Lif, A., Musatov, E., and Stein, R., 1997. Geological coring and high resolution chirp sonar profiling. In Grönlund, E. (Ed.), *Polarforskningssektariatets Årsbok 1995/96*: Stockholm (Polarforskningssektariatet), 64–66.
- Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Løvlie, R., Polyak, L., and Febo, L.A., 2004. Is the central Arctic Ocean a sediment starved basin? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23(11–13):1435–1454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2003.12.005> [†]
- Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Rudels, B., Moran, K., O'Regan, M., Moore, T., Jokat, W., and Mayer, L.A., 2006. Cenozoic depositional regimes and the onset of ventilated conditions in the Central Arctic Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):U24A-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/U24A-01.html> [†]
- Backman, J., and Moran, K., 2008. Introduction to special section on Cenozoic paleoceanography of the central Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S01. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001516> [†]
- Backman, J., and Moran, K., 2009. Expanding the Cenozoic paleoceanographic record in the Central Arctic Ocean: IODP Expedition 302 synthesis. *Cent. Eur. J. Geosci.*, 1(2):157–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2478/v10085-009-0015-6> [†]
- Backman, J., Moran, K., Evans, D., and the Expedition 302 Project Team, 2004. ACEX—Arctic Coring Expedition: paleoceanographic and tectonic evolution of the central Arctic Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.302.2004> [†]
- Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D., Brinkhuis, H.K., Clemens, S., Cronin, T., Dickens, G.R., Eynaud, F., Gattacceca, J., Jakobsson, M., Jordan, R.W., Kaminski, M., King, J., Koç, N., Martinez, N.C., Matthiessen, J., Moore, T.C., Onodera, J., O'Regan, M., Pälike, H., Rea, B.R., Rio, D., Sakamoto, T., Smith, D.C., Stein, R., St. John, K.E.K., Suto, I., Suzuki, N., Takahashi, K., Watanabe, M., Yamamoto, M., and the ACEX Science Party, 2005. First paleoceanographic drilling of Cenozoic sediments in the central Arctic Ocean. In *Palaeoclimate Change: High Latitudes and Ocean Circulation Abstract Volume*: London (Geol. Soc. London), 8. <http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/id/eprint/41920> [†]
- Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D., and the IODP Expedition 302 Scientists, 2005. IODP Expedition 302, Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX): a first look at the Cenozoic paleoceanography of the central Arctic Ocean. *Scientific Drilling*, 1:12–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.1.02.2005> [†]
- Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.2006> [†]
- Backman, J., Moran, K., Moore, T., King, J.W., Gattacceca, J., Brinkhuis, H., Matthiessen, J., Jakobsson, M., Pälike, H., O'Regan, M., Fran, M., and Kubik, P., 2005. Cenozoic ridge crest sediments from the Central Arctic Ocean yield cm/ka-scale sedimentation rates. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP51C-0607. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/PP51C-0607.html> [†]
- Backman, J., and Pestiaux, P., 1987. Pliocene *Discoaster* abundance variations, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 606: biochronology and paleoenvironmental implications. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 903–910. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.126.1987> [†]
- Backman, J., Hermelin, O., Pestiaux, P., and Zimmerman, H., 1986. Palaeoclimatic and palaeoceanographic development in the Pliocene North Atlantic: *Discoaster* accumulation and coarse fraction data. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21(1):231–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.021.01.17> [†]
- Backman, J., and Raffi, I., 1997. Calibration of Miocene nannofossil events to orbitally tuned cyclostratigraphies from Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.101.1997> [†]
- Backman, J., Raffi, I., Ciommelli, M., and Baldauf, J., 2013. Species-specific responses of late Miocene *Discoaster* spp. to enhanced biosilica productivity conditions in the equatorial Pacific and the Mediterranean. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 33(4):285–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-013-0328-0> [†]
- Backman, J., Raffi, I., Rio, D., Fornaciari, E., and Pälike, H., 2012. Biozonation and biochronology of Miocene through Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from low and middle latitudes. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 45(3):221–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2012/0022> [†]
- Backman, J., Schneider, D.A., Rio, D., and Okada, H., 1990. Neogene low-latitude magnetostratigraphy from Site 710 and revised age estimates of Miocene nannofossil datum events. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.209.1990> [†]
- Backman, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1983. Quantitative biochronology of Pliocene and early Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(2):141–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90009-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90009-9) [†]
- Backman, J., Shackleton, N.J., and Tauxe, L., 1983. Quantitative nannofossil correlation to open ocean deep-sea sections from Plio-Pleistocene boundary at Vrica, Italy. *Nature*, 304(5922):156–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/304156a0> [†]

- Backus, G.E., 1965. Possible forms of seismic anisotropy of the upper-most mantle under oceans. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70:3429–3439.
- Bacon, C.R., 1983. Eruptive history of Mount Mazama and Crater Lake Caldera, Cascade range, U.S.A. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 18:57–115.
- Bacon, C.R., and Druitt, T.H., 1988. Compositional evolution of the zoned calcalkaline magma chamber of Mount Mazama, Crater Lake, Oregon. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 98(2):224–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00402114> [†]
- Bacon, C.R., and Hirschmann, M.M., 1988. Mg/Mn partitioning as a test for equilibrium between coexisting Fe-Ti oxides. *American Mineralogist*, 73:57–61.
- Bacon, M.P., Huh, C.-A., Fleer, A.P., and Deuser, W.G., 1985. Seasonality in the flux of natural radionuclides and plutonium in the deep Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 32:273–286.
- Bacon, M.P., and Rosholt, J.P., 1982. Accumulation rates of the ^{230}Th , ^{231}Pa and some transition metals on the Bermuda Rise. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(4):651–666. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90166-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90166-1) [†]
- Bacon, M.P., Spencer, D.W., and Brewer, P.G., 1976. $^{210}\text{Pb}/^{226}\text{Ra}$ and $^{210}\text{Po}/^{210}\text{Pb}$ disequilibria in seawater and suspended particulate matter. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 32(2):277–296. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90068-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90068-6) [†]
- Bada, J.L., Hoopes, E., and Ho, M.-S., 1982. Combined amino acids in Pacific Ocean waters. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 58(2):276–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90200-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90200-X) [†]
- Bada, J.L., and Lazcano, A., 2002. Some like it hot, but not the first biomolecules. *Science*, 296(5575):1982–1983. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1069487> [†]
- Bada, J.L., and Man, E.H., 1980. Amino acid diagenesis in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores: kinetics and mechanisms of some reactions and their applications in geochronology and in paleotemperature and heat flow determinations. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 16:21–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(80\)90003-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(80)90003-3) [†]
- Badalini, G., Kneller, B., and Winker, C.D., 2000. Architecture and processes in the late Pleistocene Brazos–Trinity turbidite system, Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 16–34.
- Badalov, S.T., and Turesebekov, A., 1968. Extent and genetic significance of sedimentary metasomatic and vein sulfate minerals in the Karamazar (Uzbek SSR and Tadzhik SSR). *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 178:1369–1370.
- Badaut, D., and Risacher, F., 1983. Authigenic smectite on diatom frustules in Bolivian saline lakes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(3):363–375. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90259-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90259-4) [†]
- Badaut, D., Risacher, F., Paquet, H., Eberhart, J.-P., and Weber, F., 1979. Néof ormation des minéraux argileux à partir de frustules de Diatomées: le cas des lacs de l'Altiplano bolivien. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 289D:1191–1193.
- Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., 1970. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 4: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.4.1970> [†]
- Bader, R.G., Hood, D.W., and Smith, J.B., 1960. Recovery of dissolved organic matter in sea-water and organic sorption by particulate material. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 19(4):236–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(60\)90031-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(60)90031-4) [†]
- Badger, M.P.S., Schmidt, D.N., Mackensen, A., and Pancost, R.D., 2013. High-resolution alkenone paleobarometry indicates relatively stable $p\text{CO}_2$ during the Pliocene (3.3–2.8 Ma). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 371:20130094. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2013.0094> [†]
- Badley, M.E., 1985. Data preparation and preliminary studies. In Badley, M.E. (Ed.), *Practical Seismic Interpretation*: Boston (Int. Human Resources Dev. Corp.), 6:157–186.
- Badley, M.E., 1985. *Practical Seismic Interpretation*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Badley, M.E. (Ed.), 1985. *Practical Seismic Interpretation* (Volume 6): Boston (Int. Human Resour. Dev. Corp.), 157–186.
- Badley, M.E., Price, J.D., Dahl, C.R., and Agdestein, T., 1988. The structural evolution of the northern Viking graben and its bearing upon extensional modes of basin formation. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 145:455–472.
- Badri, M., and Mooney, H.M., 1987. Q measurements from compressional seismic waves in unconsolidated sediments. *Geophysics*, 52(6):772–784. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442344> [†]
- Baedecker, P.A., and McKown, D.M., 1987. Instrumental neutron activation analysis of geochemical samples. In Baedecker, P.A. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods Used in the Geologic Division Laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey for the Inorganic Chemical Analysis of Rock and Mineral Samples*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1770:H1–H14.
- Baena, J., García-Rodríguez, J., and Maldonado, A., 1982. Mapa geológico de la plataforma continental española y zonas adyacentes. Almería-Garrucha Chella-Los Genoveses. Escala 1:200,000. *Inst. Geol. Miner. Esp. Madrid*.
- Baertschi, P., 1976. Absolute ^{18}O content of standard mean ocean water. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 31(3):341–344. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90115-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90115-1) [†]
- Baganz, B.P., Horne, J.C., and Ferm, J.C., 1975. Carboniferous and recent Mississippi lower delta plains: a comparison. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 25:183–191.
- Bagard, M.L., Davies, M.K., Dickson, A., and Cohen, A.S., 2014. Multi proxy reconstruction ($\delta^{98/95}\text{Mo}$, $\delta^{238/235}\text{U}$) of global ocean oxygenation during the early Eocene [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Fran-

- cisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP13A-1381) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP13A-1381.html> [†]
- Bagg, R.M., 1912. Pliocene and Pleistocene foraminifera from Southern California. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 513:5–153.
- Bagnall, P.S., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Pano Lefkara-Larnaca Area*. Mem. Geol. Surv. Dept. Cyprus, 5.
- Bagnall, P.S., 1964. Wrench faulting in Cyprus. *Journal of Geology*, 72:327–343.
- Bagnold, R.A., 1954. Experiments on a gravity-free dispersion of large solid spheres in a Newtonian fluid under shear. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 225:49–63.
- Bagnold, R.A., 1956. The flow of cohesionless grains in fluids. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 249:235–297.
- Bagnold, R.A., and Barndorff-Nielsen, O., 1980. The pattern of natural size distributions. *Sedimentology*, 27(2):199–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1980.tb01170.x> [†]
- Bahlburg, H., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Forwick, M., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Ribeiro, F., and Ridgway, K.D., 2013. The provenance of clasts deposited on the Surveyor Fan, Gulf of Alaska: first results of IODP Expedition 341 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T23D-2626) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T23D-2626.html> [†]
- Bahlburg, H., and Huber, B., 2016. New provenance data from Surveyor Fan sediments, Gulf of Alaska: a history of climate-tectonic interactions in the St. Elias orogen [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T41D-2967) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T41D-2967.html> [†]
- Bahr, A., Bohrmann, G., and Teichert, B.M.A., 2008. Data report: bulk mineralogical composition of Cascadia Margin sediments, IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.201.2008> [†]
- Bahr, A., Jiménez-Espejo, F.J., Kolasinac, N., Grunert, P., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Röhl, U., Voelker, A.H.L., Escutia, C., Stow, D.A.V., Hodell, D., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., 2014. Deciphering bottom current velocity and paleoclimate signals from contourite deposits in the Gulf of Cádiz during the last 140 kyr: an inorganic geochemical approach. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(8):3145–3160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005356> [†]
- Bahr, A., Kaboth, S., Hodell, D., Zeeden, C., Fiebig, J., and Friedrich, O., 2018. Oceanic heat pulses fueling moisture transport towards continental Europe across the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 179:48–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.11.009> [†]
- Bahr, A., Kaboth, S., Jiménez-Espejo, F.J., Sierro, F.J., Voelker, A.H.L., Lourens, L., Röhl, U., Reichert, G.J., Escutia, C., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Pross, J., and Friedrich, O., 2015. Persistent monsoonal forcing of Mediterranean Outflow Water dynamics during the late Pleistocene. *Geology*, 43(11):951–954. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G37013.1> [†]
- Bahr, A., Nürnberg, D., Karas, C., and Grützner, J., 2013. Millennial-scale versus long-term dynamics in the surface and subsurface of the western North Atlantic Subtropical Gyre during Marine Isotope Stage 5. *Global and Planetary Change*, 111:77–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2013.08.013> [†]
- Bahr, A., Nürnberg, D., Schönfeld, J., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2011. Hydrological variability in Florida Straits during marine isotope Stage 5 cold events. *Paleoceanography*, 26(2):PA2214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002015> [†]
- Bahr, D.B., Hutton, E.W.H., Syvitski, J.P.M., and Pratson, L.F., 2001. Exponential approximations to compacted sediment porosity profiles. *Comp. Geosci.*, 27(6):691–700. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(00\)00140-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(00)00140-0) [†]
- Bailey, C., 2016. Provenance study of miocene to pliocene sand and sandstone intervals recovered on Expedition 317 in the Canterbury Basin, South Island, New Zealand [M.S. thesis]. California State University, Northridge. <http://hdl.handle.net/10211.3/177365>
- Bailey, E.H., Irwin, W.P., and Jones, D.L., 1964. Franciscan related rocks and their significance in the geology of western California. *Bull.—Calif., Div. Mines Geol.*, 183.
- Bailey, F.E., and Hirsch, P.B., 1962. The recrystallization process in some polycrystalline metals. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 267:11–30.
- Bailey, I., Bolton, C.T., DeConto, R.M., Pollard, D., Schiebel, R., and Wilson, P.A., 2010. A low threshold for North Atlantic ice rafting from “low-slung slippery” late Pliocene ice sheets. *Paleoceanography*, 25(1):PA1212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001736> [†]
- Bailey, I., Bolton, C.T., Schiebel, R., DeConto, R.M., Pollard, C., and Wilson, P.A., 2008. A lower threshold for North Atlantic ice rafting in the late Pliocene than the late Pleistocene in response to low-slung slippery ice sheets? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP21C-1454. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/PP21C-1454.html> [†]
- Bailey, I., Foster, G.L., Wilson, P.A., Jovane, L., Storey, C., Becker, J., and Bolton, C.T., 2011. Last glacial-magnitude ice-rafted debris deposition and its provenance in the earliest Pleistocene sub-polar North Atlantic Ocean [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP43A-1808) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP43A-1808.html> [†]

- Bailey, I., Foster, G.L., Wilson, P.A., Jovane, L., Storey, C.D., Trueman, C.N., and Becker, J., 2012. Flux and provenance of ice-rafted debris in the earliest Pleistocene sub-polar North Atlantic Ocean comparable to the Last Glacial Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 341–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.05.034> [†]
- Bailey, I., Hole, G.M., Foster, G.L., Wilson, P.A., Storey, C.D., Trueman, C.N., and Raymo, M.E., 2013. An alternative suggestion for the Pliocene onset of major northern hemisphere glaciation based on the geochemical provenance of North Atlantic Ocean ice-rafted debris. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 75:181–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.06.004> [†]
- Bailey, I., Liu, Q., Swann, G., Jiang, Z., Sun, Y., Zhao, X., and Roberts, A., 2010. The role of Eolian dust fertilization in biogeochemical cycles in the sub-Arctic Northwest Pacific during the late Pliocene intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP31A-1618) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP31A-1618.html> [†]
- Bailey, I., Liu, Q., Swann, G.E.A., Jiang, Z., Sun, Y., Zhao, X., and Roberts, A.P., 2011. Iron fertilisation and biogeochemical cycles in the sub-Arctic northwest Pacific during the late Pliocene intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 307(3–4):253–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.05.029> [†]
- Bailey, I., Wilson, P.A., Norris, R.D., and Blum, P., 2014. New climate archives from the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: preliminary results from IODP Exp 342, Newfoundland sediment drifts [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP23D-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP23D-01.html> [†]
- Bailey, I., Wilson, P.A., Schiebel, R., and Expedition 303 and 306 Shipboard Scientists, 2006. Pliocene intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:07945. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/07945/EGU06-J-07945.pdf> [†]
- Bailey, J.W., 1851. Microscopical examination of soundings made by the United States Coast Survey, off the Atlantic Coast of the United States. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, 2:1–15.
- Bailey, J.W., 1854. Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms. I. Fossil marine *Diatomaceae* in California. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, 7(3):1–16.
- Bailey, J.W., 1856. Notice of microscopic forms found in the soundings of the Sea of Kamtschatka. *American Journal of Science Arts*, 22(64):1–6.
- Bailey, J.W., 1861. Notes on new species of microscopical organisms, chiefly from the Para River, South America. *Boston J. Nat. Hist.*, 7:329–352.
- Bailey, M.E., and Dunlop, D.J., 1983. Alternating field characteristics of pseudo-single-domain (2–14 μm) and multidomain magnetite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 63(3):335–352. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90108-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90108-5) [†]
- Bailey, M.M., 1989. Evidence for magma recharge and assimilation in the Picture Gorge Basalt Subgroup, Columbia River Basalt Group. In Reidel, S.P., and Hooper, P.R. (Eds.), *Volcanism and Tectonism in the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 239:343–355.
- Bailey, R.A., Dalrymple, G.B., and Lamphere, M.A., 1976. Volcanism, structure and geochronology of Long Valley Caldera, Mono County, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:725–744.
- Bailey, S.W., 1980. Structures of layer silicates. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. London Monogr., 5:1–124.
- Bailey, S.W., 1980. Summary of recommendations of AIPEA Nomenclature Subcommittee. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 15:85–89.
- Bailey, S.W., 1982. Nomenclature for regular interstratification. *Clay Miner.*, 17(2):243–248. [†]
- Bailey, S.W., 1988. Structures and compositions of other trioctahedral 1:1 phyllosilicates. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates (Exclusive of Micas)*. Rev. Mineral., 19:169–188.
- Bailey, W., 1996. The structural and geochemical evolution of a microplate suture zone south west Cyprus. *JAGSPEI Meeting, Structure and Origin of Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus*. (Abstract)
- Bailey, W., Shannon, P.M., Walsh, J.J., and Unnithan, V., 2003. The spatial distributions of faults and deep sea carbonate mounds in the Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 20(5):509–522. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(03\)00079-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(03)00079-5) [†]
- Baillie, M., 1990. Checking back on an assemblage of published radiocarbon dates. *Radiocarbon*, 32:361–366.
- Bain, J.H.C., Mackenzie, D.E., and Ryburn, R.J., 1975. Geology of the Kubor Anticline—Central highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 155.
- Bainbridge, A., 1981. *GEOSECS Atlantic Expedition, Hydrographic Data*, 1: Washington (U.S. Govt Printing Office).
- Baines, A.G., 2006. Geodynamic investigation of ultra-slow spreading oceanic lithosphere; Atlantis Bank and vicinity, SW Indian Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Wyoming, Laramie.
- Baines, A.G., Cheadle, M.J., Dick, H.J.B., Hosford Scheirer, A., John, B.E., Kuszniir, N.J., and Matsumoto, T., 2003. Mechanism for generating the anomalous uplift of oceanic core complexes: Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Geology*, 31(12):1105–1108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19829.1> [†]

- Baines, A.G., Cheadle, M.J., Dick, H.J.B., Hosford Scheirer, A., John, B.E., Kuszniir, N.J., and Matsumoto, T., 2007. The evolution of the Southwest Indian Ridge from 55°45'E–62°E: changes in plate-boundary geometry since 26 Ma. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(6):Q06022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001559> [†]
- Baines, A.G., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., Grimes, C.B., Schwartz, J.J., and Wooden, J.L., 2009. SHRIMP Pb/U zircon ages constrain gabbroic crustal accretion at Atlantis Bank on the ultraslow-spreading Southwest Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(3–4):540–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.09.002> [†]
- Baines, A.G., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., and Schwartz, J.J., 2008. The rate of oceanic detachment faulting at Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 273(1–2):105–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.06.013> [†]
- Bains, S., Corfield, R.M., and Norris, R.D., 1999. Mechanisms of climate warming at the end of the Paleocene. *Science*, 285(5428):724–727. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.285.5428.724> [†]
- Bains, S., Norris, R.D., Corfield, R.M., Bowen, G.J., Gingerich, P.D., and Koch, P.L., 2003. Marine-terrestrial linkages at the Paleocene–Eocene boundary. In Wing, S.L. Gingerich, P.D., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E., (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 369:1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2369-8.1> [†]
- Bains, S., Norris, R.D., Corfield, R.M., and Faul, K.L., 2000. Termination of global warmth at the Palaeocene–Eocene boundary through productivity feedback. *Nature*, 407(6801):171–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35025035> [†]
- Baird, W., 1850. *The Natural History of the British Entomostraca*: London (The Ray Society). <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.1807> [†]
- Baitis, H.W., and Lindstrom, M.M., 1980. Geology, petrography, and petrology of Pinzon Island, Galapagos archipelago. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 72(4):367–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371345> [†]
- Bak, M., and Sawlowicz, Z., 2000. Pyritized radiolarians from the mid-Cretaceous deposits of the Pieniny Klippen Belt—a model of pyritization in an anoxic environment. *Geologica Carpathica*, 51:91–99. http://www.geologicacarpatica.com/GeolCarp_Vol51_No2_91_99.html [†]
- Bakalova, D., 1971. Nouvelles espèces de *Dasycladaceae* dans les sédiments urgoniens du Prébalkan central. *Izv. Geol. Inst., Bulg. Akad. Nauk., Ser. Paleontol.*, 20:123–128.
- Baker, B.H., 1963. Geology and mineral resources of the Seychelles archipelago. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Kenya*, 3.
- Baker, B.H., and Miller, J.A., 1963. Geology and geochronology of the Seychelles Islands and structure of the floor of the Arabian Sea. *Nature*, 199(4891):346–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/199346a0> [†]
- Baker, C., 1983. Evolution and hybridization in the radiolarian genera *Theocorythium* and *Lamprocyclus*. *Paleobiology*, 9:341–354.
- Baker, D.M., Lillie, R.J., Yeats, R.S., Johnson, G.D., Yousuf, M., and Zamin, A.S.H., 1988. Development of the Himalayan frontal thrust zone: Salt Range, Pakistan. *Geology*, 16(1):3–7. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0003:DOTHFT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0003:DOTHFT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Baker, D.M.H., and Head, J.W., 2015. Constraints on the depths of origin of peak rings on the Moon from Moon Mineralogy Mapper data. *Icarus*, 258:164–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.icarus.2015.06.013> [†]
- Baker, D.M.H., Head, J.W., Collins, G.S., and Potter, R.W.K., 2016. The formation of peak-ring basins: working hypotheses and path forward in using observations to constrain models of impact-basin formation. *Icarus*, 273:146–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.icarus.2015.11.033> [†]
- Baker, D.R., and Eggler, D.H., 1983. Fractionation paths of Atka (Aleutians) high-alumina basalts: constraints from phase relations. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 18(1–4):387–404. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90017-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90017-3) [†]
- Baker, D.R., and Eggler, D.H., 1987. Compositions of anhydrous and hydrous melts coexisting with plagioclase, augite, and olivine or low-Ca pyroxene from 1 atm to 8 kbar: applications to the Aleutian volcanic center of Atka. *American Mineralogist*, 72:12–28.
- Baker, E.Q., and Louda, J.W., 1986. Porphyrins in the geological record. In Johns, R.B. (Ed.) *Biological Markers in the Sedimentary Record*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 125–225.
- Baker, E.T., 1976. Distribution, composition, and transport of suspended particulate matter in the vicinity of Willapa submarine canyon, Washington. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(4):625–632. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<625:DCATOS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<625:DCATOS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Baker, E.T., Embley, R.W., Walker, S.L., Resing, J.A., Lupton, J.E., Nakamura, K., de Ronde, C.E.J., and Massoth, G.J., 2008. Hydrothermal activity and volcano distribution along the Mariana arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B8):B08S09. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005423> [†]
- Baker, E.T., Feely, R.A., and Massoth, G.J., 1987. Hydrographic and Chemical Survey of Hydrothermal Plumes from the Middle Valley Vent Field, Juan De Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1325.
- Baker, E.T., and Hickey, B.M., 1986. Contemporary sedimentation processes in and around an active west coast submarine canyon. *Marine Geology*, 71(1–2):15–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90031-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90031-9) [†]
- Baker, E.T., LaVelle, J.W., and Massoth, G.J., 1985. Hydrothermal particle plumes over the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Nature*, 316(6026):342–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/316342a0> [†]

- Baker, E.T., and Lupton, J.E., 1990. Changes in submarine hydrothermal ^3He /heat ratios as an indicator of magmatic/tectonic activity. *Nature*, 346(6284):556–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/346556a0> [†]
- Baker, E.T., and Massoth, G.J., 1987. Characteristics of hydrothermal plumes from two vent fields on the Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(1–3):59–73. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90021-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90021-5) [†]
- Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., and Feely, R.A., 1987. Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Nature*, 329(6135):149–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/329149a0> [†]
- Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Feely, R.A., Embley, R.W., Thomson, R.E., and Burd, B.J., 1995. Hydrothermal event plumes from the CoAxial seafloor eruption site, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(2):147–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL02403> [†]
- Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Walker, S.L., and Embley, R.W., 1993. A method for quantitatively estimating diffuse and discrete hydrothermal discharge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 118(1–4):235–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90170-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90170-E) [†]
- Baker, E.T., Walker, S.L., Embley, R.W., and de Ronde, C.E.J., 2012. High-resolution hydrothermal mapping of Brothers Caldera, Kermadec arc. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1583–1593. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1583> [†]
- Baker, E.W., Huang, W.Y., Rankin, J.G., Castaño, J.R., Guinn, J.R., and Fuex, A.N., 1978. Electron paramagnetic resonance study of thermal alteration of kerogen in deep-sea sediments by basaltic sill intrusion. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 839–847. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.124.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Baker, E.W., and Louda, J.W., 1982. Geochemistry of tetrapyrrole, tetraterpenoid, and perylene pigments in sediments from the Gulf of California: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64, Sites 474, 477, 479, and 481, and Scripps Institution of Oceanography Guaymas Basin Survey Cruise Leg 3, Sites 10G and 18G. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–814. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.125.1982> [†]
- Baker, I., 1969. Petrology of the volcanic rocks of St. Helena Island, south Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(7):1283–1310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1283:POTVRO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1283:POTVRO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Baker, I., and Haggerty, S.E., 1967. The alteration of olivine in basaltic and associated lavas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 16(3):258–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371095> [†]
- Baker, M.B., and Grove, T.L., 1985. Kinetic controls on pyroxene nucleation and metastable liquid lines of descent in a basaltic andesite. *American Mineralogist*, 70:279–287.
- Baker, M.B., and Stolper, E.M., 1994. Determining the composition of high-pressure mantle melts using diamond aggregates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(13):2811–2827. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90116-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90116-3) [†]
- Baker, M.C.W., 1981. The nature and distribution of upper Cenozoic ignimbrite centres in the central Andes. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 11(2–4):293–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(81\)90028-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(81)90028-7) [†]
- Baker, M.C.W., and Francis, P.W., 1978. Upper Cenozoic volcanism in the central Andes—ages and volumes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(2):175–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90008-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90008-0) [†]
- Baker, M.J., 1986. Sedimentation of the Northern Bermuda Rise [Master of Sci. thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island, Narragansett, RI.
- Baker, P., and Burns, S.J., 1985. The occurrence and formation of dolomite in organic-rich continental margin sediments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:1917–1930.
- Baker, P., and McNutt, M. (Eds.), 1998. *The Future of Marine Geology and Geophysics (FUMAGES)*. Proc. Workshop, Washington, Nat. Sci. Found., December, 1996.
- Baker, P.A., 1981. The diagenesis of marine carbonate sediments: experimental and natural observations [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, San Diego.
- Baker, P.A., 1986. Pore-water chemistry of carbonate-rich sediments, Lord Howe Rise, Southwest Pacific Ocean. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1249–1256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.132.1986> [†]
- Baker, P.A., and Bloomer, S.H., 1988. The origin of celestite in deep-sea carbonate sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(2):335–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90088-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90088-9) [†]
- Baker, P.A., and Burns, S.J., 1985. The occurrence and formation of dolomite in organic-rich continental margin sediments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:1917–1930.
- Baker, P.A., and Cross, S.L., 1994. A note on the carbon, sulfur, and nitrogen contents of hydrothermally altered sediments, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.214.1994> [†]
- Baker, P.A., Cross, S.L., and Burns, S.J., 1994. Geochemistry of carbonate nodules and cements and implications for hydrothermal circulation, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Pro-*

- ceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.215.1994> [†]
- Baker, P.A., Gieskes, J.M., and Elderfield, H., 1982. Diagenesis of carbonates in deep-sea sediments: evidence from Sr/Ca ratios and interstitial dissolved Sr²⁺ data. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 52(1):71–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F7EE1-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Baker, P.A., and Kastner, M., 1981. Constraints on the formation of sedimentary dolomite. *Science*, 213(4504):214–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.213.4504.214> [†]
- Baker, P.A., Kastner, M., Byerlee, J.D., and Lockner, D.A., 1980. Pressure solution and hydrothermal recrystallization of carbonate sediments—an experimental study. *Marine Geology*, 38(1–3):185–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90058-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90058-4) [†]
- Baker, P.A., Malone, M.J., Burns, S.J., and Swart, P.K., 1990. Minor element and stable isotopic composition of the carbonate fine fraction: Site 709, Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 661–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.178.1990> [†]
- Baker, P.A., Seltzer, G.O., Fritz, S.C., Dunbar, R.B., Grove, M.J., Tapia, P.M., Cross, S.L., Rowe, H.D., and Broda, J.P., 2001. The history of South American tropical climate for the past 25,000 years. *Science*, 291(5504):640–643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.291.5504.640> [†]
- Baker, P.A., Stout, P.M., Kastner, M., and Elderfield, H., 1991. Large-scale lateral advection of seawater through oceanic crust in the central equatorial Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 105(4):522–533. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90189-O](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90189-O) [†]
- Baker, P.A., and Weber, J.N., 1975. Coral growth rate: variation with depth. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 27(1):57–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90160-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90160-0) [†]
- Baker, P.E., 1968. Comparative volcanology and petrology of the Atlantic island-arcs. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 32(1):189–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596591> [†]
- Baker, P.E., 1973. Islands of the South Atlantic. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 1): *The South Atlantic*: New York (Plenum), 493–553.
- Baker, P.E., 1978. The South Sandwich Islands: III. Petrology of the volcanic rocks. *Sci. Rept. Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 93.
- Baker, P.E., 1984. Geochemical evolution of St. Kitts and Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 141:401–411.
- Baker, P.E., Buckley, F., and Holland, J.G., 1974. Petrology and geochemistry of Easter Island. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 44(2):85–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00385783> [†]
- Baker, P.E., Castillo, P.R., and Condliffe, E., 1995. Petrology and geochemistry of igneous rocks from Allison and Resolution Guyots, Sites 865 and 866. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.216.1995> [†]
- Baker, P.E., Coltorti, M., Briquieu, L., Hasenaka, T., and Condliffe, E., 1994. Volcanic ash layers from Sites 828, 830, 831, 832, and 833, New Hebrides Island arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.020.1994> [†]
- Baker, P.E., Coltorti, M., Briquieu, L., Hasenaka, T., Condliffe, E., and Crawford, A.J., 1994. Petrology and composition of the volcanic basement of Bougainville Guyot, Site 831. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.017.1994> [†]
- Baker, P.E., Harris, P.G., and Reay, A., 1971. The geology of Tofua Island, Tonga. In *Cook Bicentenary Expedition in the South-West Pacific*. DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 8:67–69.
- Baker, P.E., Rea, W.J., Skarmeta, J., Caminos, R., and Rex, D.C., 1981. Igneous history of the Andean Cordillera and Patagonian Plateau around latitude 46°S. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 303:105–149.
- Bakken, K., and Dale, B., 1986. Dinoflagellate cysts in Upper Quaternary sediments from southwestern Norway and potential correlations with the oceanic record. *Boreas*, 15:185–190.
- Bakker, D.C.E., Bozec, Y., Nightingale, P.D., Goldson, L., Messias, M.-J., de Baar, H.J.W., Liddicoat, M., Skjelvan, I., Strass, V., and Watson, A.J., 2005. Iron and mixing affect biological carbon uptake in SOIREE and EisenEx, two Southern Ocean iron fertilisation experiments. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 52(6):1001–1019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2004.11.015> [†]
- Bakker, H.E., De Jong, K., Helmers, H., and Biermann, C., 1989. The geodynamic evolution of the internal zone of the Betic Cordilleras (south-east Spain): a model based on structural analysis and geothermobarometry. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7(3):359–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1989.tb00603.x> [†]
- Bakker, R.J., Dubessy, J., and Cathelineau, M., 1996. Improvements in clathrate modeling: I. The H₂O-CO₂ system with various salts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(10):1657–1681. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00032-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00032-4) [†]



- Baksi, A.K., 1986. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ incremental heating study of whole-rock samples from the Rajmahal and Bengal traps, eastern India. *Terra Cogn.*, 6:161. (Abstract)
- Baksi, A.K., 1987. Critical evaluation of the age of the Deccan Traps, India: implications for flood-basalt volcanism and faunal extinctions. *Geology*, 15(2):147–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<147:CEOTAO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<147:CEOTAO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Baksi, A.K., 1989. Comment on “Age estimate of the Deccan Traps from the North American apparent polar wander path.” *Geology*, 17(1):88–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0088:CAROAE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0088:CAROAE>2.3.CO;2)
- Baksi, A.K., 1989. Elucidating the time of initiation and duration of volcanism for various Mesozoic-Tertiary flood basalt provinces. *Bull.—N. M. Bur. Mines Miner. Resour.*, 131. (Abstract)
- Baksi, A.K., 1992. A $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age for the termination of Chron 5: a new calibration point for the Miocene section of the GPTS. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:630. (Abstract)
- Baksi, A.K., 1993. A geomagnetic polarity time scale for the period 0–17 Ma, based on $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ plateau ages for selected field reversals. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20:1607–1610.
- Baksi, A.K., 1994. Geochronological studies on whole-rock basalts, Deccan Traps, India: evaluation of the timing of volcanism relative to the K-T boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 121(1–2):43–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90030-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90030-2) [†]
- Baksi, A.K., 1995. Fine tuning the radiometrically derived geomagnetic polarity time scale (GPTS) for 0–10 Ma. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(4):457–460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL03214> [†]
- Baksi, A.K., 1995. Petrogenesis and timing of volcanism in the Rajmahal flood basalt province, northeastern India. *Chemical Geology*, 121(1–4):73–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)00124-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)00124-Q) [†]
- Baksi, A.K., Archibald, D.A., and Farrar, E., 1996. Intercalibration of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating standards. *Chemical Geology*, 129(3–4):307–324. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00154-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00154-9) [†]
- Baksi, A.K., Barman, T.R., Paul, D.K., and Farrar, E., 1987. Widespread Early Cretaceous flood basalt volcanism in eastern India: geochemical data from the Rajmahal-Bengal-Sylhet Traps. *Chemical Geology*, 63(1–2):133–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(87\)90080-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(87)90080-5) [†]
- Baksi, A.K., and Farrar, E., 1990. Evidence for errors in the geomagnetic polar time-scale at 17–15 Ma: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of basalts from the Pacific Northwest. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17:1117–1120.
- Baksi, A.J., Hoffman, K.A., and Farrar, E., 1993. A new calibration point for the late Miocene section of the geomagnetic polarity time scale: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of lava flows from Akaroa Volcano, New Zealand. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20:667–670.
- Baksi, A.K., Hsu, V., McWilliams, M.O., and Farrar, E., 1992. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of the Brunhes-Matuyama geomagnetic field reversal. *Science*, 256(5055):356–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.256.5055.356> [†]
- Baksi, A.K., and Kunk, M.J., 1988. The age of initial volcanism in the Deccan Traps, India: preliminary $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectrum dating results. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:732. (Abstract)
- Bakun, A., 1975. Daily and weekly upwelling indices, west coast of North America, 1967–1973. *Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. (U.S.), Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish.*, 693.
- Balanyá, J.C., 1991. Estructura del Dominio de Alborán en la parte norte del arco de Gibraltar [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Granada.
- Balanyá, J.C., Azañón, J.M., Sánchez-Gómez, M., and García-Dueñas, V., 1993. Pervasive ductile extension, isothermal decompression and thinning of the Jubrique Unit in the Paleogene (Alpujarride Complex, western Betics, Spain). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 316:1595–1601. [*]
- Balanyá, J.C., and García-Dueñas, V., 1987. Les directions structurales dans le Domaine d'Alboran de part et d'autre du Détroit de Gibraltar. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 304:929–932. [*]
- Balanyá, J.C., and García-Dueñas, V., 1988. El cabalgamiento cortical de Gibraltar y la tectónica de Béticas y Rif. *2nd Congr. Geol. España (Simposios)*, 35–44.
- Balanyá, J.C., and García-Dueñas, V., 1991. Estructuración de los Mantos Alpujarrides al Oeste de Málaga (Béticas, Andalucía). *Geogaceta*, 9:26–29.
- Balanyá, J.C., García-Dueñas, V., Azañón, J.M., and Sánchez-Gómez, M., 1997. Alternating contractional and extensional events in the Alpujarride nappes of the Alboran Domain (Betics, Gibraltar arc). *Tectonics*, 16(2):226–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96TC03871> [†]
- Balch, A.H., and Lee, M.W. (Eds.), 1984. *Vertical Seismic Profiling: Techniques, Applications, and Case Histories*: Boston (Int. Human Resour. Develop. Corp.).
- Balch, A.H., Lee, M.W., Miller, J.J., and Ryder, R.T., 1982. The use of vertical seismic profiles in seismic investigations of the earth. *Geophysics*, 47(6):906–918. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441357> [†]
- Balch, W.E., Fox, G.E., Magrum, L.J., Woese, C.R., and Wolfe, R.S., 1979. Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological Reviews*, 43(2):260–296. <http://mbr.asm.org/content/43/2/260.full.pdf+html> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., 1984. Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Rockall Plateau region, North Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.107.1984> [†]



- Baldauf, J.G., 1985. A high resolution late Miocene–Pliocene diatom biostratigraphy for the eastern equatorial Pacific. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 457–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.109.1985> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., 1985. Miocene to Holocene planktic diatoms. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K.P. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 763–809.
- Baldauf, J.G., 1986. Diatom biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic interpretations for the middle and high latitude North Atlantic Ocean. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21:243–252.
- Baldauf, J.G., 1987. Biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic interpretation of lower and middle Miocene sediments, Rockall Plateau Region, North Atlantic Ocean. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1033–1043. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.134.1987> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., 1987. Diatom biostratigraphy of the middle- and high-latitude North Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 729–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.115.1987> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., 1992. Middle Eocene through early Miocene diatom floral turnover. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene–Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 310–326. [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., 2013. Data report: diatoms from Sites U1334 and U1338, Expedition 320/321. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.215.2013>
- Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1980. *Actinocyclus ingens* var. *nodus*: a new, stratigraphically useful diatom of the circum-North Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 26(1):103–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485279> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1982. Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the type section of the Luisian stage, central California. *Micropaleontology*, 28:59–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485361> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1987. Oligocene marine diatoms recovered in dredge samples from the Navarin Basin Province, Bering Sea. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1765. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/b1765> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1990. The distribution of Eocene through Quaternary biosiliceous sediments: a distribution resulting in part from Polar cooling. In Bliel, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 575–607.
- Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1990. Evolution of biosiliceous sedimentation patterns—Eocene through Quaternary: paleoceanographic response to polar cooling. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 575–607.
- Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1991. Diatom biostratigraphy: Kerguelen Plateau and Prydz Bay regions of the Southern Ocean. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.135.1991> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., Barron, J.A., Ehrmann, W.U., Hempel, P., and Murray, D., 1992. Biosiliceous sedimentation patterns for the Indian Ocean during the last 45 million years. In Duncan, R., Rea, D., Kidd, R., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:335–349.
- Baldauf, J.G., Clement, B., Aksu, A.E., de Vernal, A., Firth, J., Hall, F., Head, M.J., Jarrard, R., Kaminski, M.A., Lazarus, D., Monjanel, A.-L., Berggren, W.A., Gradstein, F., Knüttel, S., Mudie, P., and Russell, M.D., Jr., 1989. Magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic synthesis of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 105: Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 935–956. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.165.1989> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., and Iwai, M., 1995. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy for the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean, Leg 138. In Pias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.107.1995> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., and Monjanel, A.-L., 1989. An Oligocene diatom biostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea: DSDP Site 112 and ODP Hole 647A. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.129.1989> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., and Pokras, E.M., 1989. Diatom biostratigraphy of Leg 108 sediments: eastern tropical Atlantic Ocean. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.123.1989> [†]
- Baldauf, J.G., Thomas, E., Clement, B., Takayama, T., Weaver, P.P.E., Backman, J., Jenkins, G., Mudie, P.J., and Westberg-Smith, M.J., 1987. Magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic synthesis, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1159–1205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.146.1987> [†]



- Baldoni, A.M., and Archangelsky, S., 1983. Palinología de la Formación Springhill (Cretácico inferior), subsuelo de Argentina y Chile Austral. *Revista Española de Micropaleontología*, 15:47–101.
- Baldoni, A.M., and Batten, D.J., 1991. Megaspores from the Lower Cretaceous Kacheike Formation, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina. *Neus Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 182:377–393.
- Baldwin, B., and Butler, C.O., 1985. Compaction curves. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:622–626.
- Baldwin, K.C., Celikkol, B., and Silva, A.J., 1981. Marine sediment acoustic measurement system. *Ocean Eng.*, 8(5):481–488. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0029-8018\(81\)90013-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0029-8018(81)90013-5) [†]
- Baldwin, K.E., Mountain, G.S., and Rosenthal, Y., 2017. Sediment waves in the Caroline Basin suggest evidence for Miocene shifts in bottom water flow in the western equatorial Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 393:194–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.07.017> [†]
- Baldwin, L.S., Harrison, T.M., and Burke, K., 1986. Fission track evidence for the source of accreted sandstones, Barbados. *Tectonics*, 5:457–468.
- Baldwin, S.L., Fitzgerald, P.G., and Webb, L.E., 2012. Tectonics of the New Guinea region. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 40(1):495–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-040809-152540> [†]
- Baldwin, S.L., and Ireland, T.R., 1995. A tale of two eras: Pliocene-Pleistocene unroofing of Cenozoic and late Archean zircons from active metamorphic core complexes, Solomon Sea, Papua New Guinea. *Geology*, 23(11):1023–1026. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<1023:ATOTEP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<1023:ATOTEP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Baldwin, S.L., Lister, G.S., Hill, E.J., Foster, D.A., and McDougall, I., 1993. Thermochronologic constraints on the tectonic evolution of active metamorphic core complexes, D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea. *Tectonics*, 12:611–628.
- Baldwin, S.L., Montelone, B., Hill, E.J., Ireland, T., and Fitzgerald, P.G., 2000. Continental extension in the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81(48)(Suppl.):V71D-09. <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2000/FM/V71D-09.html>
- Baldwin, S.L., Rawling, T., and Fitzgerald, P.G., 2007. Thermochronology of the New Caledonian high-pressure terrane: implications for middle Tertiary plate boundary processes in the southwest Pacific. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 419:117–134. [https://doi.org/10.1130/2006.2419\(06\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2006.2419(06)) [†]
- Baldy, P., Boillot, G., Dupeuble, P.A., Malod, J., Moita, I., and Mougénot, D., 1977. Carte géologique du plateau continental sud-portugais et sud-espagnol (Golfe de Cadix). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 19:703–724.
- Bale, S., Alves, T.M., and Moore, G., 2014. Distribution of gas hydrates on continental margins by means of a mathematical envelope: a method applied to the interpretation of 3D Seismic Data. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(1):52–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004938> [†]
- Bale, S.J., Goodman, K., Rochelle, P.A., Marchesi, J.R., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. *Desulfovibrio profundus* sp. nov., a novel barophilic sulfate-reducing bacterium from deep sediment layers in the Japan Sea. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 47:515–521.
- Balech, E., 1975. Clave ilustrada de dinoflagelados Antárticos. *Inst. Antart. Argent. Publ.*, 11:1–99.
- Balee, W., 1989. The culture of Amazonian forests. *Adv. Econ. Bot.*, 7:1–21.
- Balestra, B., 2012. Coccolithophore biogeography in the south and west Iberian margin: preliminary results from water and mudline samples (IODP Expedition 339). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):583. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_209057.htm [†]
- Balestra, B., Flores, J.A., Acton, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Grunert, P., Hernandez-Molina, F.J., Hodell, D.A., Li, B., Richter, C., Sanchez Goni, M., Sierro, F.J., Singh, A., Stow, D.A., Voelker, A., and Xuan, C., 2013. Quantitative Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy: preliminary results from the IODP Site U1385 (Exp. 339), the Shackleton Site [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP21B-1903) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP21B/abstracts/PP21B-1903.html> [†]
- Balestra, B., Flores, J.-A., Hodell, D.A., Hernández-Molina, F.J., and Stow, D.A.V., 2015. Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biochronology at IODP Site U1385 (Expedition 339). *Global and Planetary Change*, 135:57–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.10.004>
- Balestra, B., Grunert, P., Ausin, B., Hodell, D., Flores, J.-A., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., Hernandez-Molina, F.J., Stow, D., Piller, W.E., and Paytan, A., 2017. Coccolithophore and benthic foraminifera distribution patterns in the Gulf of Cadiz and Western Iberian Margin during Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) Expedition 339. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 170:50–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2017.01.005> [†]
- Balestra, B., Maiorano, P., Marino, M., Flores, J.A., and Hodell, D.A., 2014. Sea surface-water condition and paleoproductivity reconstructions at Site U1385 (IODP, Exp 339) using the coccolithophore assemblages as proxy within MIS 16-11 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP53C-1243) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP53C-1243.html> [†]
- Baligh, M.M., and Levadoux, J.-N., 1986. Consolidation after undrained piezocone penetration. II. Interpretation. *J. Geotech. Eng.*, 112(7):727–745. [†]
- Balista, F.C., Ren, H.A., and Ravelo, A.C., 2013. Plio-Pleistocene foraminifera-bound $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ records of the Western Pacific and its global and regional implications [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B43C-0406) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43C-0406.html> [†]



- Balkwill, D.L., 1989. Numbers, diversity and morphological characteristics of aerobic chemoheterotrophic bacteria in deep subsurface sediments from a site in South Carolina. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 7:33–52.
- Balkwill, D.L., Fredrickson, J.K., and Thomas, J.M., 1989. Vertical and horizontal variations in the physiological diversity of the aerobic chemoheterotrophic bacterial microflora in deep southeast coastal plain subsurface sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 55:1058–1065.
- Balkwill, D.L., Leach, F.R., Wilson, J.T., McNabb, J.F., and White, D.C., 1998. Equivalence of microbial biomass measures based on membrane lipid and cell wall components, adenosine triphosphate, and direct counts in subsurface aquifer systems. *Microb. Ecol.*, 16(1):73–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02097406> [†]
- Balkwill, H.R., 1987. Labrador Basin: structural and stratigraphic style. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Basins and Basin-forming Mechanisms*. Can. Soc. Pet. Geol. Mem., 17–43.
- Balkwill, H.R., and Legall, F.D., 1989. Whale Basin, offshore Newfoundland: extension and salt diapirism. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 46:233–246.
- Ball, G.H., and Hall, D.J., 1967. A clustering technique for summarising multivariate data. *Behav. Sci.*, 12(2):153–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bs.3830120210> [†]
- Ball, M.M., 1967. Carbonate sand bodies of Florida and the Bahamas. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 37:556–591.
- Ball, M.M., Martin, R.G., Bock, W.D., Sylvester, R.E., Bowles, R.M., Talyor, D.E., Coward, L. Dodd, J.E., and Gilbert, L., 1985. Seismic structure and stratigraphy of northern edge of Bahamian-Cuban collision zone. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:1275–1294.
- Ballance, P.F., 1976. Evolution of the Upper Cenozoic magmatic arc and plate boundary in northern New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(3):356–370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90197-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90197-7) [†]
- Ballance, P.F., 1991. Gravity flows and rock recycling on the Tonga landward trench slope: relation to trench slope tectonic processes. *Journal of Geology*, 99:817–827.
- Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), 1993. *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*, Sedimentary Basins of the World (Volume 2): Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Ballance, P.F., 1993. The paleo-Pacific, post-subduction, passive margin thermal relaxation sequence (Late Cretaceous–Paleogene) of the drifting New Zealand continent. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*, Sedimentary Basins of the World (Volume 2): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 93–110.
- Ballance, P.F., Hayward, B.W., and Brook, F.J., 1985. Matters arising: subduction regression of volcanism in New Zealand. *Nature*, 313(6005):820. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/313820a0> [†]
- Ballance, P.F., Scholl, D.W., Vallier, T.L., Stevenson, A.J., Ryan, H., and Herzer, R.H., 1989. Subduction of a Late Cretaceous Seamount of the Louisville Ridge at the Tonga Trench: a model of normal and accelerated tectonic erosion. *Tectonics*, 8(5):953–962. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC008i005p00953> [†]
- Ballance, P.F., and Sporli, K.B., 1979. Northland Allochthon. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 9:259–275.
- Ballance, P.F., Vallier, T.L., Nelson, C.S., and Frisch, R.S., 1994. Petrology and sedimentology of mixed volcanoclastic and pelagic sedimentary rocks from the southern Tonga Platform, trench slope and trench, and the Lau Ridge. In Stevenson, A.J., Herzer, R.J., and Ballance, P.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Submarine Resources of the Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*. SOPAC Tech. Bull., 8:235–259. [*]
- Ballantine, J.A., Lavis, A., and Morris, R.J., 1981. Marine sterols, XV. Sterols of some oceanic holothurians. *Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology*, 53(1):89–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981\(81\)90086-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981(81)90086-1) [†]
- Ballard, A.L., and Sloan, E.D., Jr., 2002. The next generation of hydrate prediction, I. Hydrate standard states and incorporation of spectroscopy. *Fluid Phase Equilib.*, 194–197:371–383. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-3812\(01\)00697-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-3812(01)00697-5) [†]
- Ballard, R., Bryan, W., Dick, H., Emery, K.O., Thompson, G., Uchupi, E., Davis, K.E., Boer, J., Delong, S., Fox, P., Malcolm, F., Spydell, R., Stroup, J., Melson, W., and Wright, R., 1979. Geological and geophysical investigation of the Midcayman Rise Spreading Center: initial results and observations. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, 66–93.
- Ballard, R.D., Bryan, W.B., Heirtzler, J.R., Keller, G., Moore, J.G., and van Andel, T.H., 1975. Manned submersible observations in the FAMOUS area: Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Science*, 190:103–108.
- Ballard, R.D., Holcomb, R.T., and van Andel, T.H., 1979. The Galapagos Rift at 86°W: 3. Sheet flows, collapse pits, and lava lakes of the rift valley. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:5407–5422.
- Ballard, R.D., and Van Andel, T.H., 1977. Morphology and tectonics of the inner rift valley at lat 36°50′N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(4):507–530. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<507:MATOTI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<507:MATOTI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ballard, R.D., and van Andel, T.H., 1979. The Galapagos Rift at 86°W: 3. Sheet flows, collapse pits and lava lakes of the rift valley. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:5407–5422.
- Balleger, A., Flores, J., Sierro, F.J., and Gersonde, R., 2009. Anomalous calcareous nannofossil record at ca. 2.5 Ma in ODP Site 1090 (South Atlantic). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP43A-1548. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP43A-1548.html> [†]
- Ballesteros, M.W., Moore, G.F., Taylor, B., and Ruppert, S., 1988. Seismic stratigraphic framework of the Lima and Yaquina forearc basins, Peru. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.105.1988> [†]



- Ballhaus, C., 1993. Redox states of lithospheric and asthenospheric upper mantle. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 114(3):331–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01046536> [†]
- Ballhaus, C., Berry, R.F., and Green, D.H., 1991. High pressure experimental calibration of the olivine-orthopyroxene-spinel oxygen geobarometer: implications for the oxidation state of the upper mantle. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 107(1):27–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00311183> [†]
- Ballotti, D.M., Christensen, N.I., and Becker, K., 1992. Seismic properties of serpentinized peridotite from the Mariana forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 581–584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.161.1992> [†]
- Ballu, V., Hildebrand, J.A., and Canuteson, E.L., 1999. The density structure associated with oceanic crustal rifting at the Hess Deep: a seafloor and sea-surface gravity study. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(1):21–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00132-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00132-6) [†]
- Bally, A.W., 1981. Atlantic type margins. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Geology of Passive Continental Margins: History, Structure, and Sedimentologic Record*. AAPG Educ. Course Note Series, 19:1.1–1.48.
- Bally, A.W., 1982. Musings over sedimentary basin evolution. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 305:325–338.
- Bally, A.W., Gordy, P.L., and Stewart, G.A., 1966. Structure, seismic data, and orogenic evolution of the southern Canadian Rocky Mountains. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 14:337–381.
- Balmaseda, M.A., Mogensen, K., and Weaver, A.T., 2012. Evaluation of the ECMWF ocean reanalysis system ORAS4. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 139(674):1132–1161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/qj.2063> [†]
- Balme, B.E., 1957. Spores and pollen grains from the Mesozoic of Western Australia. *Tech. Commun. CSIRO Div. Mineral.*, 25:1–48.
- Balme, B.E., 1964. The palynological record of Australian pre-Tertiary floras. In Cranwell, L.M. (Ed.), *Ancient Pacific Floras: the Pollen Story*: Honolulu (Hawaii Press), 49–80.
- Balme, B.E., and Playford, G., 1967. Late Permian plant microfossils from the Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 10:179–192.
- Balsam, W., Damuth, J.E., and Deaton, B., 2007. Marine sediment components: identification and dispersal assessed by diffuse reflectance spectrophotometry. *Int. J. Environ. Health*, 1(3):403–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1504/IJENVH.2007.017869> [†]
- Balsam, W.B., 1983. Carbonate dissolution on the Muir Seamount (western North Atlantic): interglacial/glacial changes. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53:719–731.
- Balsam, W.L., 1982. Carbonate dissolution and sedimentation on the Mid-Atlantic continental margin. *Science*, 217(4563):929–931. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.217.4563.929> [†]
- Balsam, W.L., 1992. Estimating sediment organic content and percent calcium carbonate in marine sediment from NUV/VIS/NIR spectra. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:308.
- Balsam, W.L., and Damuth, J.E., 2000. Further investigations of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data: implications for interpreting Leg 164 sediment composition. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.222.2000> [†]
- Balsam, W.L., Damuth, J.E., and Schneider, R.R., 1997. Comparison of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data from Amazon Fan cores: implications for interpreting sediment composition. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.210.1997> [†]
- Balsam, W.L., and Deaton, B.C., 1991. Sediment dispersal in the Atlantic Ocean: evaluation by visible light spectra. *Rev. Aquat. Sci.*, 4:411–447.
- Balsam, W.L., and Deaton, B.C., 1996. Determining the composition of late Quaternary marine sediments from NUV, VIS, and NIR diffuse reflectance spectra. *Marine Geology*, 134(1–2):31–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00037-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00037-0) [†]
- Balsam, W.L., Deaton, B.C., and Damuth, J.E., 1998. The effects of water content on diffuse reflectance spectrophotometry studies of deep-sea sediment cores. *Marine Geology*, 149(1–4):177–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00033-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00033-4) [†]
- Balsam, W.L., Deaton, B.C., and Damuth, J.E., 1999. Evaluating optical lightness as a proxy for carbonate content in marine sediment cores. *Marine Geology*, 161(2–4):141–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00037-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00037-7) [†]
- Balsam, W.L., and Flessa, K.W., 1978. Patterns of planktonic foraminiferal abundance and diversity in surface sediments of the western North Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(3):279–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90032-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90032-4) [†]
- Balsam, W.L., and McCoy, F.W.J., Jr., 1987. Atlantic sediments: glacial/interglacial comparisons. *Paleoceanography*, 2(5):531–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA002i005p00531> [†]

- Balsam, W.L., Otto-Bliesner, B.L., and Deaton, B.C., 1995. Modern and last glacial maximum eolian sedimentation patterns in the Arlantic Ocean interpreted from sediment iron oxide content. *Paleoceanography*, 10(3):493–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA00421> [†]
- Balsam, W.L., and Posmentier, E.S., 1981. Comments on spectral analysis of core data. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 45(3–4):369–372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90012-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90012-9) [†]
- Balsam, W.L., and Williams, D., 1993. Transport of carbonate sediment in the western North Atlantic: evidence from oxygen and carbon isotopes. *Marine Geology*, 112(1–4):23–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90159-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90159-S) [†]
- Balsam, W.L., and Wolhart, R., 1993. Sediment dispersal in the Argentine Basin: evidence from visible light spectra. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 40:1001–1031.
- Balsley, J.R., and Buddington, A.F., 1960. Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric of some Adirondack granites and orthogneisses. *American Journal of Science*, 2:6–20. [*]
- Balson, P.S., and Stow, D.A.V., 1990. Grain-size analysis: Leg 116, Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.113.1990> [†]
- Baltuck, M., 1982. Provenance and distribution of Tethyan pelagic and hemipelagic siliceous sediments, Pindos Mountains, Greece. *Sedimentary Geology*, 31(1):63–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(82\)90008-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(82)90008-2) [†]
- Baltuck, M., 1983. Some sedimentary and diagenetic signatures in the formation of bedded radiolarite. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 36): *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 299–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)70096-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)70096-7) [†]
- Baltuck, M., 1986. Authigenic silica in Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous sediments of the East Mariana Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 389–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.111.1986> [†]
- Baltuck, M., 1987. Geochemistry, carbon and oxygen stable isotope composition, and diagenetic textural features of Lower Cretaceous pelagic cyclic sediments from the Western North Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 603B. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 989–995. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.138.1987> [†]
- Baltuck, M., Taylor, E., and McDougall, K., 1985. Mass movement along the inner wall of the Middle America Trench, Costa Rica. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.114.1985> [†]
- Baluyot, R., 2013. High-resolution $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ records spanning the early to early–middle Miocene (15–20 Ma) from ODP Sites 747 and 751, Kerguelen Plateau [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ. [†]
- Balzer, W., 1984. Organic matter degradation and biogenic element cycling in a nearshore sediment (Kiel Bight). *Limnology and Oceanography*, 29:1231–1246.
- Bamford, D., and Nunn, K.R., 1979. In situ seismic measurements of crack anisotropy in the Carboniferous limestone of northwest England. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 27(2):322–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1979.tb00973.x> [†]
- Banagar, W.R.A., Lambert, M.B., Baglow, N., and Gibson, I.L., 1990. The sheeted dike zone in the Troodos Ophiolite. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., Zenophontos, C. (Eds.) *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*, 37–52.
- Bancroft, G.M., 1973. *Mössbauer Spectroscopy: An Introduction for Inorganic Chemists and Geochemists*: London (McGraw-Hill).
- Bancroft, G.M., Burns, R.G., and Stone, A.J., 1968. Applications of the Mössbauer effect to silicate mineralogy—II. Iron silicates of unknown and complex crystal structures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(5):547–559. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90045-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90045-8) [†]
- Bancroft, G.M., Maddock, A.G., and Burns, R.G., 1967. Applications of the Mössbauer effect to silicate mineralogy—I. Iron silicates of known crystal structure. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 31(11):2219–2246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(67\)90062-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(67)90062-2) [†]
- Bancroft, K., Paul, E.A., and Wiebe, W.J., 1976. The extraction and measurement of adenosine triphosphate from marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 21:473–480.
- Banda, E., 1988. Crustal parameters in the Iberian Peninsula. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 51(1–3):222–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90048-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90048-9) [†]
- Banda, E., and Ansorge, J., 1980. Crustal structure under the central and eastern part of the Betic Cordillera. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 63:515–532.
- Banda, E., Dañobeitia, J.J., Surinach, E., and Ansorge, J., 1981. Features of crustal structure under the Canary Islands. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(1):11–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90082-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90082-0) [†]
- Banda, E., Gallart, J., García-Dueñas, V., Dañobeitia, J., and Makris, J., 1993. Lateral variation of the crust in the Iberia Peninsula: new evidence from the Betic Cordillera. *Tectonophysics*, 221(1):53–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90027-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90027-H) [†]
- Banda, E., and IAM Group, 1994. The deep structure of the Iberian Atlantic margins investigated: the IAM Project. *Eur. Geophys. Soc. Newsl.*, 4–5. [8-9-95]
- Bandel, K., 1990. Cephalopod shell structure and general mechanisms of shell formation. In Carter, J.G. (Ed.), *Skeletal Biomineralization: Patterns, Processes and Evolutionary Trends* (Volume 1): New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 97–116.

- Bandel, K., and Spaeth, S., 1988. Structural differences in the ontogeny of some belemnite rostra. In Wiedmann, J., and Kullmann, J. (Eds.), *Cephalopods—Present and Past*: Stuttgart (Schweiz. Verlag), 247–271.
- Bandy, O.L., 1949. Eocene and Oligocene foraminifera from Little Stave Creek, Clarke County, Alabama. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 32:1–210.
- Bandy, O.L., 1950. Some later Cenozoic foraminifera from Cape Blanco, Oregon. *J. Paleont.*, 24:269–281.
- Bandy, O.L., 1951. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from the Carlsbad area, San Diego County, California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 25:488–513.
- Bandy, O.L., 1953. Ecology and paleoecology of some California foraminifera. Part I: the frequency distribution of Recent foraminifera off California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 27:161–182.
- Bandy, O.L., 1953. Ecology and paleoecology of some California foraminifera. Part II: foraminiferal evidence of subsidence rates in the Ventura Basin. *Journal of Paleontology*, 27:183–203.
- Bandy, O.L., 1956. Ecology of Foraminifera in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 724-G:179–204.
- Bandy, O.L., 1959. Geological significance of coiling ratios in the foraminifer *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 70:1708.
- Bandy, O.L., 1960. General correlation of foraminiferal structure with environment. *Rep. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 21st Sess., Pt. 22:7–19.
- Bandy, O.L., 1960. The geologic significance of coiling ratios in the foraminifer *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg). *Journal of Paleontology*, 34(4):671–681. <http://jpaleontol.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/34/4/671> [†]
- Bandy, O.L., 1967. Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal zonation. *Micropaleontology*, 13:1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484802>
- Bandy, O.L., 1968. Paleoclimatology and Neogene planktonic foraminiferal zonation. *G. Geol.*, 35:277–290. [*]
- Bandy, O.L., 1969. Relationships of Neogene planktonic foraminifera to paleoceanography and circulation. In Bronniman, P., and Renz, M.M. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, Leiden, 1:46–57. [*]
- Bandy, O.L., 1972. Origin and development of *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*) *pachyderma* (Ehrenberg). *Micropaleontology*, 18(3):294–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485010> [†]
- Bandy, O.L., and Arnal, R.E., 1957. Distribution of Recent foraminifera off the west coast of Central America. *AAPG Bulletin*, 41(9):2037–2053. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1957-60/data/pg/0041/0009/2000/2037.htm> [†]
- Bandy, O.L., Casey, R.E., and Wright, R.C., 1971. Late Neogene planktonic zonation, magnetic reversals and radiometric dates, Antarctic to tropics. *Antarctic Research Series*, 15:1–26.
- Bandy, O.L., and Echols, R.J., 1964. Antarctic foraminiferal zonation. *Antarctic Research Series*, 1:73–91.
- Bandy, O.L., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1970. Neogene planktonic events and radiometric scale, California. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 124:131–172.
- Bandy, O.L., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1964. Distribution of foraminifera and sediments, Peru-Chile Trench area. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 11:817–837. [*]
- Bandy, W.L., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1983. Structural features of the Bonin arc: implications for its tectonic history. *Tectonophysics*, 99(2–4):331–353. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90111-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90111-7) [†]
- Banerjee, N.R., Gillis, K.M., and Muehlenbachs, K., 2000. Discovery of epidiosites in a modern oceanic setting, the Tonga forearc. *Geology*, 28(2):151–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<151:DOEIAM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<151:DOEIAM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Banerjee, N.R., and Honnorez, J., 2004. Data report: low-temperature alteration of upper oceanic crust from the Ontong Java Plateau, Leg 192: alteration and vein logs. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.192.103.2004> [†]
- Banerjee, N.R., Honnorez, J., and Muehlenbachs, K., 2004. Low-temperature alteration of submarine basalts from the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):259–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.15> [†]
- Banerjee, N.R., and Muehlenbachs, K., 2003. Tuff life: bioalteration in volcanoclastic rocks from the Ontong Java Plateau. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4:1037. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000470> [†]
- Banerjee, N.R., Muehlenbachs, K., and Bach, W., 2002. Microbial alteration of volcanic glass in a subseafloor tuff from the Ontong Java Plateau. *Proc. Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 27:6. (Abstract)
- Banerjee, S.K., 1980. Magnetism of the oceanic crust: evidence from ophiolite complexes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:3556–3566.
- Banerjee, S.K., 1984. The magnetic layer of the ocean crust—how thick is it? *Tectonophysics*, 105(1–4):15–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90191-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90191-4) [†]
- Banerjee, S.K., 1991. Magnetic properties of Fe-Ti oxides. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*: Rev. Mineral., 25:107–128.

- Banerjee, S.K., 1992. Applied rock magnetism in the 1990's: potential breakthrough in a new user-driven science. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:142–143.
- Banerjee, S.K., 2001. Geophysics: when the compass stopped reversing its poles. *Science*, 291(5509):1714–1715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.291.5509.1714> [†]
- Banerjee, S.K., Hunt, C.P., and Liu, X.M., 1993. Separation of local signals from the regional paleomonsoon record of the Chinese Loess Plateau: a rock-magnetic approach. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20:843–846.
- Banerjee, S.K., King, J.W., and Marvin, J., 1981. A rapid method for magnetic granulometry with application to environmental studies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 8:333–336.
- Banerjee, S.K., Hunt, C.P., and Liu, X.M., 1993. Separation of local signals from the regional paleomonsoon record of the Chinese Loess Plateau: a rock-magnetic approach. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20:843–846.
- Banerjee, S.K., King, J.W., and Marvin, J., 1981. A rapid method for magnetic granulometry with applications to environmental studies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 8:333–336.
- Banerjee, S.K., and Mellema, J.P., 1974. A new method for the determination of paleointensity from the A.R.M. properties of rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 23(2):177–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90190-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90190-3) [†]
- Banerjee, S.K., O'Reilly, W., Gibb, T.C., and Greenwood, N.N., 1967. The behaviour of ferrous ions in iron-titanium spinels. *J. Phys. Chem. Solids*, 28(7):1323–1335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-3697\(67\)90076-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-3697(67)90076-5) [†]
- Banerji, D., 2005. Geochemistry of gabbroic rocks, Hole 1105A, Leg 179, Atlantis II Fracture Zone, Southwest Indian Ridge (SWIR): formation of oceanic crust at an ultraslow spreading ridge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Houston, Texas.
- Banerji, D., Casey, J.F., and Miller, D.J., 2000. Compositional ranges, cryptic chemical variations, and lateral correlation of gabbroic rocks between Holes 1105A and 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81(48)(Suppl.):V11A-12. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2000/FM/V11A-12.html>
- Banfield, L.A., and Anderson, J.B., 1995. Seismic record of glacial events affecting the Pacific margin of the northwestern Antarctic Peninsula. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68:123–140.
- Bang, I., 1969. Planktonic foraminifera and biostratigraphy of the type Danian. *Proc. 1st Int. Planktonic Microfossils Conf.*, 1:58–65.
- Banghar, A.R., 1972. Focal mechanisms of Indian earthquakes. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 62:603–649.
- Bangs, N., Cande, S.C., Lewis, S.D., and Miller, J., 1992. Structural framework of the Chile margin at the Chile Ridge collision zone. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.102.1992> [†]
- Bangs, N.L., and Brown, K.M., 1995. Regional heat flow in the vicinity of the Chile triple junction constrained by the depth of the bottom-simulating reflection. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.043.1995> [†]
- Bangs, N.L., Hornbach, M., and Berndt, C., 2009. Rapid, episodic gas migration into the south Hydrate Ridge gas hydrate inferred from 4D seismic imaging. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS23B-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/OS23B-07.html> [†]
- Bangs, N.L., McIntosh, K.D., Silver, E.A., Kluesner, J.W., and Ranero, C.R., 2016. A recent phase of accretion along the southern Costa Rican subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 443:204–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.03.008> [†]
- Bangs, N.L., McIntosh, K.D., Silver, E.A., Kluesner, J., and Ranero, C.R., 2013. Structural controls on the hydrogeology of the Costa Rica subduction thrust NW of the Osa Peninsula [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T511-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T511-01.html> [†]
- Bangs, N.L., McIntosh, K.D., Silver, E.A., Ranero, C.R., Kluesner, J.W., von Huene, R., Cavanaugh, S., Graf, S., Comeselle, A.L., Baracco, A.M., and Nuñez, E., 2011. Preliminary results of the CRISP 3D seismic experiment, offshore Costa Rica [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2341) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2341.html> [†]
- Bangs, N.L., and Pecher, I., 2002. Shear wave studies of Hydrate Ridge, Oregon margin: R/V *Ewing* and *JOIDES Resolution* seismic experiments, EW0208 Cruise Report. 12 August–6 September 2002.
- Bangs, N.L., Pecher, I., and Tréhu, A.M., 2003. Gas hydrate distribution and its relationship to free-gas sources within southern Hydrate Ridge: results from recent seismic experiments. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):OS52C-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2003/FM/OS52C-01.html>
- Bangs, N.L., Shipley, T.H., Gulick, S.P.S., Moore, G.F., Kuromoto, S., and Nakamura, Y., 2004. Evolution of the Nankai Trough décollement from the trench into the seismogenic zone: inferences from three-dimensional seismic reflection imaging. *Geology*, 32(4):273–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20211.2> [†]
- Bangs, N.L., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Shipley, T.H., Moore, G.F., Mochizuki, K., Gulick, S.S., Zhao, Z., Nakamura, Y., Park, J.-O., Taylor, B.L., Morita, S., Ito, S., Hills, D.J., Leslie, S.C., Alex, C.M., McCutcheon, A.J., Ike, T., Yagi, H., and Toyama, G.,

1999. U.S.–Japan collaborative 3-D seismic investigation of the Nankai Trough plate-boundary interface and shallowmost seismogenic zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:569.
- Bangs, N.L., Tréhu, A.M., and Sen, M., 2001. Mapping methane-rich fluid systems within southern Hydrate Ridge with high-resolution 3-D seismic reflection data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(47)(Suppl.):OS12B-0422. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2001/FM/OS12B-0422.html>
- Bangs, N.L.B., and Gulick, S.P.S., 2005. Physical properties along the developing décollement in the Nankai Trough: inferences from 3-D seismic reflection data inversion and Leg 190 and 196 drilling data. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.354.2005> [†]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Gulick, S.P.S., and Shipley, T.H., 2006. Seamount subduction erosion in the Nankai Trough and its potential impact on the seismogenic zone. *Geology*, 34(8):701–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22451.1> [†]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Moore, G.F., Gulick, S.P.S., Pangborn, E.M., Tobin, H.J., Kuramoto, S., and Taira, A., 2009. Broad, weak regions of the Nankai Megathrust and implications for shallow coseismic slip. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(1–2):44–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.04.026> [†]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Musgrave, R.J., and Tréhu, A.M., 2005. Upward shifts in the southern Hydrate Ridge gas hydrate stability zone following postglacial warming, offshore Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B3):B03102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003293> [†]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Sawyer, D.S., and Golovchenko, X., 1993. Free gas at the base of the gas hydrate zone in the vicinity of the Chile triple junction. *Geology*, 21(10):905–908. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0905:FGATBO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0905:FGATBO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Sawyer, D.S., and Golovchenko, X., 1995. The cause of the bottom-simulating reflection in the vicinity of the Chile triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.026.1995> [†]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Shipley, T.H., and Moore, G.F., 1996. Elevated fluid pressure and fault zone dilation inferred from seismic models of the northern Barbados Ridge décollement. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B1):627–642. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB02402> [†]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Shipley, T.H., Moore, J.C., and Moore, G.F., 1999. Fluid accumulation and channeling along the northern Barbados Ridge decollement thrust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B9):20339–20414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900133> [†]
- Bangs, N.L.B., and Westbrook, G.K., 1991. Seismic modeling of the décollement zone at the base of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B3):3853–3866. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB02138> [†]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Westbrook, G.K., Ladd, J.W., and Buhl, P., 1990. Seismic velocities from the Barbados Ridge complex: indicators of high pore fluid pressures in an accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):8767–8782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08767> [†]
- Banks, C.J., and Warburton, J., 1991. Mid-crustal detachment in the Betic system of southern Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 191(3–4):275–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90062-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90062-W) [†]
- Bankston, D.C., Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G. 1979. Major and minor oxide and trace element determination in silicate rocks by direct current plasma optical emission echelle spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 51(8):1218–1225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac50044a027> [†]
- Bann, K.L., Fielding, C.R., MacEachern, J.A., and Tye, S.C., 2008. Sedimentology and ichnology of mixed wave- and storm-dominated deltaic deposits: examples from the Permian of Australia. In Hampson, G.J., Dalrymple, R., and Burgess, P. (Eds.), *Advances in Shelf and Shoreline Stratigraphy*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society of Sedimentary Geology). http://www.searchanddiscovery.com/documents/2006/06088houston_abs/abstracts/bann02.htm [†]
- Bann, K.L., Fielding, C.R., MacEachern, J.A., and Tye, S.C., 2008. Sedimentology and ichnology of mixed wave- and storm-dominated deltaic deposits: examples from the Permian of Australia. In Hampson, G.J., Dalrymple, R., and Burgess, P. (Eds.), *Advances in Shelf and Shoreline Stratigraphy*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society of Sedimentary Geology). http://www.searchanddiscovery.com/documents/2006/06088houston_abs/abstracts/bann02.htm [†]
- Banner, F.T., 1982. A classification and introduction to the Globigerinacea. In Banner, F.T., and Lord, A.R. (Eds.), *Aspects of Micropalaeontology*: London (Allen and Unwin), 142–239.
- Banner, F.T., 1989. The nature of *Globanomalina* Haque. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 19:171–179.
- Banner, F.T., and Blow, W.H., 1959. The classification and stratigraphical distribution of the Globigerinacea. *Palaeontology*, 2:1–27.
- Banner, F.T., and Blow, W.H., 1960. Some primary types of species belonging to the superfamily Globigerinaceae. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 11(1):1–41.
- Banner, F.T., and Blow, W.H., 1965. Progress in the planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Neogene. *Nature*, 208(5016):1164–1166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2081164a0> [†]



- Banner, F.T., and Blow, W.H., 1965. Two new taxa of the Globorotaliinae (Globigerinacea, Foraminifera) assisting determination of the late Miocene/middle Miocene boundary. *Nature*, 207(5004):1351–1354.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2071351a0> [†]
- Banner, F.T., and Blow, W.H., 1967. The origin, evolution and taxonomy of the foraminiferal genus *Pulleniatina* Cushman, 1927. *Micropaleontology*, 13(2):133–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484667> [†]
- Banner, F.T., Clarke, W.J., Cutbill, J.L., Eames, F.E., Lloyd, A.J., Riedel, W.R., Smout, A.H., 1967. Protozoa (Subclass Radiolaria). In Harland, W.B., Holland, C.H., House, M.R., Hughes, N.F., Reynolds, A.B., et al. (Eds.), *The Fossil Record*. Geol. Soc. London, 291–332. [*]
- Banner, F.T., and Desai, D., 1988. A review and revision of the Jurassic–Early Cretaceous *Globigerina*, with especial reference to the Aptian assemblages of Speeton (North Yorkshire, England). *J. Micropaleontol.*, 7:143–185.
- Banner, F.T., Simmons, M.D., and Whittaker, J.E., 1991. The Mesozoic Chrysalidinidae (Foraminifera, Textulariaceae) of the Middle East: the Redmond (Aramco) taxa and their relatives. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 47:101–152.
- Banner, J.L., and Hanson, G.N., 1990. Calculation of simultaneous isotopic and trace element variations during water-rock interaction with applications to carbonate diagenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(11):3123–3137.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90128-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90128-8) [†]
- Banno, S., 1959. Aegirineaugites from crystalline schists in Shikoku. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of the Geological Society of Japan]*, 65:652–657.
- Banno, S., 1986. The high-pressure metamorphic belts of Japan: a review. In Evans, B.W., and Brown, E.H. (Eds.), *Blueschists and Eclogites*. Memoir—Geological Society of America, 164:365–374.
- Bano, N., Ruffin, S., Ransom, B., and Hollibaugh, J.T., 2004. Phylogenetic composition of Arctic Ocean archaeal assemblages and comparison with Antarctic assemblages. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 70(2):781–789.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.70.2.781-789.2004> [†]
- Banse, K., 1968. Hydrography of the Arabian Sea shelf of India and Pakistan and effects of demersal fishes. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 15:45–79.
- Bao, R., Varela, M., and Prego, R., 1997. Mesoscale distribution patterns of diatoms in surface sediments as tracers of coastal upwelling of the Galician shelf (NW Iberian Peninsula). *Marine Geology*, 144(1–3):117–130.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00080-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00080-7) [†]
- Baquiran, J.-P.M., Ramírez, G.A., Haddad, A.G., Toner, B.M., Hulme, S., Wheat, C.G., Edwards, J.K., and Orcutt, B.N., 2016. Temperature and redox effect on mineral colonization in Juan de Fuca Ridge flank subsurface crustal fluids. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:396. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00396> [†]
- Baragar, K.E., and Jackson, E.D., 1974. Calculated volumes of individual shield volcanoes along the Hawaiian-Emperor Chain. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 2:545–550.
- Baragar, W.R.A., Lambert, M.B., Baglow, N., and Gibson, I.L., 1989. Sheeted dikes from CY-4 and surface sections: Troodos Ophiolite. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Geol. Surv. Can., 69–106. [*]
- Baragar, W.R.A., Lambert, M.B., Baglow, N., and Gibson, I.L., 1990. The sheeted dyke zone in the Troodos Ophiolite. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., Min. Agr. Nat. Res., 37–51. [*]
- Baragar, W.R.A., Plant, A.G., Pringle, G.J., and Schau, M., 1977. Petrology and alteration of selected units of Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts sampled from Sites 332 and 335, DSDP. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:837–874.
- Barany, I., and Karson, J.A., 1989. Basaltic breccias of the Clipperton Fracture Zone (east Pacific): sedimentation and tectonics in a fast-slipping oceanic transform. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(2):204–220.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0204:BBOTCF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0204:BBOTCF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Barash, M.S., 1986. The paleoceanographic conditions of the formation of the late Miocene phosphatic horizon of the North Yamato Rise (Sea of Japan). *Oceanology*, 26:721–724.
- Barash, M.S., 1992. Cenozoic paleoceanography based on micropalaeontological data: methods and results. *Fourth Int. Conf. Paleoceanography Abstr. Programs*, 51–52.
- Barash, M.S., 2009. Response of oceanic organisms to abiotic events in the Paleogene. *Oceanology*, 49(3):385–395.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0001437009030114> [†]
- Barash, M.S., and Kuptsov, V.M., 1997. Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the western Woodlark Basin (Solomon Sea) and Manus Basin (Bismarck Sea), Papua New Guinea, from planktic foraminifera and radiocarbon dating. *Marine Geology*, 142(1–4):171–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00049-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00049-2) [†]
- Barattolo, F., 1980. Su alcune nuove *Triploporella* (alghe verdi, Dasycladacea) del Cretacico inferiore dell'Appennino campano. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 89.
- Barattolo, F., 1981. Osservazioni su *Triploporella fraasi* Steinmann 1880 (alghe verdi, Dasycladali). *Att. Academ. Pontian.*, n.s. 30:1–40.
- Barattolo, F., 1982. Osservazioni su *Triploporella praturlonii* n.sp. (Alghe verdi, Dasycladali) del Cretacico inferiore dell'Appennino centrale. *Geol. Rom.*, 21:825–847.

- Barattolo, F., 1982. Osservazioni su *Triploporella steinmannii* n.sp. (alghe verdi, Dasycladali) del Cretacico del Mexico. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 91:1–35.
- Barattolo, F., 1983. Osservazioni su *Suppiluliumaella schroederi* n.sp. (alghe verdi, Dasycladali) del Cenomaniano del Matese (Appennino meridionale, Italia). *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 92:1–27.
- Barattolo, F., 1985. New data on tribe Bornetelleae (Chlorophyta, Dasycladales). *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 93:1–59.
- Barattolo, F., 1990. Mesozoic and Cenozoic marine benthic calcareous algae with particular regard to Mesozoic dasycladaeans. In Riding, R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Algae and Stromatolites*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 504–540.
- Barattolo, F., 1990. Remarks on *Neomeris cretacea* Steinmann (Chlorophyta, Dasycladales) from the Cretaceous of Orizaba (type-locality), Mexico. *Boll. Soc. Paleont. Ital.*, 29:207–218.
- Barattolo, F., and del Ré, M.C., 1985. Alghe rosse *Solenopora* del Cenomaniano dei dintorni di Caserta (Appennino meridionale, Italia). *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 93:1–53.
- Baraza, J., Ercilla, G., and Lee, H.J., 1992. Geotechnical properties and preliminary assessment of sediment stability on the continental slope of the northwestern Alboran Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):150–156.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084926> [†]
- Baraza, J., Ercilla, G., and Nelson, C.H., 1999. Potential geologic hazards on the eastern Gulf of Cádiz slope (SW Spain). *Marine Geology*, 155(1–2):191–215. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00147-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00147-9) [†]
- Barazangi, M., and Isacks, B., 1971. Lateral variations of seismic-wave attenuation in the upper mantle above the inclined earthquake zone of the Tonga Island Arc: deep anomaly in the upper mantle. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:8493–8516.
- Barbara, J., Cheadle, M., Baines, G., Grimes, C., Schwartz, J., and Wooden, J., 2007. Ocean zircons! Constraints on spreading rates, cooling and faulting histories, and modes of crustal accretion. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 39(6):526. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2007AM/finalprogram/abstract_131027.htm [†]
- Barber, A.J., 1985. The relationship between the tectonic evolution of Southeast Asia and hydrocarbon occurrences. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *Tectonostratigraphic Terranes of the Circum-Pacific Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 1:523–528.
- Barber, A.J., Tjokrosapoetro, S., and Charlton, T.R., 1986. Mud volcanoes, shale diapirs, wrench faults, and melanges in accretionary complexes, Eastern Indonesia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 70:1729–1741.
- Barber, P.M., 1981. Messinian subaerial erosion of the proto-Nile Delta. *Marine Geology*, 44(3–4):253–272.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90053-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90053-0) [†]
- Barber, P.M., 1982. Paleotectonic evolution and hydrocarbon genesis of the central Exmouth Plateau. *APEA J.*, 22:131–144.
- Barber, P.M., 1988. The Exmouth Plateau deep water frontier: a case history. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*: Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 173–187.
- Barber, R.T., 1992. Fall survey cruise finds cooling conditions in equatorial Pacific. *U.S. JGOFS News*, 4:1–6.
- Barber, R.T., and Chavez, F.P., 1983. Biological consequences of El Niño. *Science*, 222(4629):1203–1210.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.222.4629.1203> [†]
- Barber, R.T., and Chavez, F.P., 1991. Regulation of primary productivity rate in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36:1803–1815.
- Barber, R.T., Murray, J.W., Jr., McCarthy, J.J., 1994. Biogeochemical interactions in the equatorial Pacific. *AMBIO*, 23:62–66.
- Barber, T., and Brown, K., 1988. Mud diapirism: the origin of melanges in accretionary complexes? *Geol. Today*, 4:89–94.
- Barberi, F., Borsi, S., Ferrara, G., and Innocenti, F., 1967. Contributo alla conoscenza vulcanologica e magmatologica delle isole dell' Arcipelago Pontino. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 6:581–606.
- Barberi, F., Civetta, L., Gasparini, P., Innocenti, F., Scandone, R., and Villari, L., 1974. Evolution of a section of the Africa-Europe plate boundary: paleomagnetic and volcanological evidence from Sicily. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 22(2):123–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90072-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90072-7) [†]
- Barberi, F., Innocenti, F., Ferrara, G., Keller, J., and Villari, L., 1974. Evolution of Eolian arc volcanism (southern Tyrrhenian Sea). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 21(3):269–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90161-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90161-7) [†]
- Barberi, F., Innocenti, F., Lirer, L., Munno, R., Pescatore, T., and Santacroce, R., 1978. The Campanian ignimbrite: a major prehistoric eruption in the Neapolitan area (Italy). *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 41(1):10–31.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597680> [†]
- Barbero, L., Villaseca, C., Rogers, G., and Brown, P.E., 1995. Geochemical and isotopic disequilibrium in crustal melting: an insight from the anatectic granitoids from Toledo, Spain. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B8):15745–15765. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00036> [†]
- Barbero, M., Quezel, P., and Rivaz Martinez, S., 1981. Contribution à l'étude des groupements forestiers et préforestiers de Maroc. *Phytoenologia*, 9:311–412.
- Barbetti, M.F., and McElhinny, M.W., 1976. The Lake Mungo geomagnetic excursion. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 281:515–542.
- Barbieri, F., 1967. The foraminifera in the Pliocene section Vernasca-Castell'Arquato including the Piacenzin stratotype (Piacenza Province). *Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Milano*, 15:145–163.

- Barbieri, R., 1998. Foraminiferal paleoecology at the Tortonian-Messinian boundary, Atlantic coast of Northwestern Morocco. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 28:102–123.
- Barbour, M.G., 1988. Californian upland forests and woodland. In Barbour, M.G., and Billings, D. (Eds.), *North American Terrestrial Vegetation*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 131–164.
- Barbour, M.G., and Billings, W.D., 1988. *North American Terrestrial Vegetation*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). [*]
- Barbour, M.G., Burk, J.H., and Pitts, W.D., 1980. *Terrestrial Plant Ecology*: Menlo Park, CA (The Benjamin/Cummings Company).
- Barbour, M.G., and Major, J., 1977. *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley).
- Barcelona, M.J., 1980. Dissolved organic carbon and volatile fatty acids in marine sediment pore waters. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(12):1977–1984. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90197-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90197-0) [†]
- Barcena, M.A., 1993. Diaomeas del Cuaternario superior del Oceano Antartico (sector Atlantico): aportaciones a la reconstrucción paleoceanografica [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Salamanca, Spain.
- Bárcena, M.A., and Abrantes, F., 1998. Evidence of a high-productivity area off the coast of Málaga from studies of diatoms in surface sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 35(1–2):91–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(98\)00012-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(98)00012-7) [†]
- Barckhausen, U., Engels, M., Cande, S., Ranero, C.R., and Weinrebe, W., 2005. New insights into the Farallon plate break-up. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):GP33B-07. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/GP33B-07.html>
- Barckhausen, U., Ranero, C.R., Meschede, M., and von Huene, R., 1998. Mapping the trace of the triple junction of the East-Pacific-Rise and Cocos-Nazca-Spreading Center off Costa Rica. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79(Suppl):F859. (Abstract)
- Barckhausen, U., Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., Cande, S.C., and Roeser, H.A., 2001. Revised tectonic boundaries in the Cocos plate off Costa Rica: implications for the segmentation of the convergent margin and for plate tectonic models. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B9):19207–19220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000238> [†]
- Barckhausen, U., Ranero, C.R., and Weinrebe, W., 2004. Did the Cocos-Nazca spreading center form at a transform fault during Farallon plate break-up? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):T41A-1166. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/T41A-1166.html>
- Barckhausen, U., and Roeser, H.A., 2004. Seafloor spreading anomalies in the South China Sea revisited. In Clift, P., Wang, P., Kuhnt, W., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Continent-Ocean Interactions within East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph, 149:121–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/149GM07>[†]
- Barckhausen, U., Roeser, H.A., and von Huene, R., 1998. Magnetic signature of upper plate structures and subducting seamounts at the convergent margin off Costa Rica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 03(B4):7079–7094. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB00163> [†]
- Barclay, A.H., Toomey, D.R., and Solomon, S.C., 1998. Seismic structure and crustal magmatism at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 35°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B8):17827–17844. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01275> [†]
- Barclay, R.S., McElwain, J.C., and Sageman, B.B., 2010. Carbon sequestration activated by a volcanic CO₂ pulse during oceanic anoxic Event 2. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(3):205–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo757> [†]
- Bard, E., Arnold, M., Fairbanks, R.G., and Hamelin, B., 1993. ²³⁰Th–²³⁴U and ¹⁴C ages obtained by mass spectrometry on corals. *Radiocarbon*, 35:191–199.
- Bard, E., Arnold, M., and Hamelin, B., 1992. Present status of the radiocarbon calibration for the late Pleistocene. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 15:52–53.
- Bard, E., Arnold, M., Mangerud, J., Paterne, M., Labeyrie, L., Duprat, J., Mélières, M.-A., Sønstegaard, E., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1994. The North Atlantic atmosphere-sea surface ¹⁴C gradient during the Younger Dryas climatic event. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 126(4):275–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90112-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90112-0) [†]
- Bard, E., Arnold, M., Maurice, P., Duprat, J., Moyes, J., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1987. Retreat velocity of the North Atlantic polar front during the last deglaciation determined by ¹⁴C accelerator mass spectrometry. *Nature*, 328(6133):791–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/328791a0> [†]
- Bard, E., Fairbanks, R., Arnold, M., Maurice, P., Duprat, J., Moyes, J., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1989. Sea-level estimates during the last deglaciation based on $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and accelerator mass spectrometry ¹⁴C ages measured in *Globigerina bulloides*. *Quaternary Research*, 31:381–391. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(89\)90045-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(89)90045-8) [†]
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Arnold, M., Montaggioni, L., Cabioch, G., Faure, G., and Rougerie, F., 1996. Deglacial sea-level record from Tahiti corals and the timing of global meltwater discharge. *Nature*, 382(6588):241–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/382241a0> [†]
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., and Delanghe-Sabatier, D., 2010. Deglacial meltwater Pulse 1B and Younger Dryas sea levels revisited with boreholes at Tahiti. *Science*, 327(5970):1235–1237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1180557> [†]
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1990. U-Th ages obtained by mass spectrometry in corals from Barbados: sea level during the past 130,000 years. *Nature*, 346(6283):456–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/346456a0> [†]

- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Fairbanks, R.G., and Zindler, A., 1990. Calibration of the ^{14}C timescale over the past 30,000 years using mass spectrometric U–Th ages from Barbados corals. *Nature*, 345(6274):405–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/345405a0> [†]
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Fairbanks, R.G., and Zindler, A., 1990. U/Th and ^{14}C ages of corals from Barbados and their uses for calibrating the ^{14}C timescale beyond 9000 years BP. In Yiou, F., and Raisbeck, G. (Eds.), *Proc. 5th Int. Conf. Accel. Mass Spectrom.* Nuclear Instruments and Methods, B52:461–468.
- Bard, E., and Rickaby, R.E.M., 2009. Migration of the subtropical front as a modulator of glacial climate. *Nature*, 460(7253):380–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature08189> [†]
- Bard, E., Rostek, F., and Sonzogni, C., 1997. Interhemispheric synchrony of the last deglaciation inferred from alkenone palaeothermometry. *Nature*, 385(6618):707–710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/385707a0> [†]
- Bardaji, T., Goy, J.L., Morner, N.A., Zazo, C., Silva, P., Somoza, L., Dabrio, C.J., and Baena, J., 1985. Towards a Pliopleistocene Chronostratigraphy in the Eastern Betic Basins (SE. Spain). *Geodin. Acta*, 8:112–126.
- Barden, L., and Sides, G.R., 1971. Sample disturbance in the investigation of clay structure. *Geotechnique*, 21:211–222.
- Bardin, V.I., 1982. Composition of East Antarctic moraines and some problems of Cenozoic history. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience: Madison* (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 1069–1076.
- Bardin, V.I., Bubnova, M.I., and Gerasimova, V.M., 1979. Clay minerals in unconsolidated deposits of the Prince Charles Mountains. *Soviet. Antarct. Exped. Inf. Bull. Engl. Trans.*, 71:120–128.
- Bardintzeff, J.M., Brousse, R., and Gachon, A., 1985. Conditions of building of coral reefs on a volcano: Mururoa in Tuamotu and Rurutu in Australes (French Polynesia). *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congr.*, 6:401–405.
- Bardsell, M., 1988. Petrology and petrogenesis of clinopyroxene-rich tholeiitic lavas, Merelava Volcano, Vanuatu. *Journal of Petrology*, 29:927–964.
- Bardsell, M., and Berry, R.F., 1990. Origin and evolution of primitive island arc ankaramites from western Epi, Vanuatu. *Journal of Petrology*, 31:747–777.
- Bareille, G., Labracherie, M., Labeyrie, L., Pichon, J.-J., and Turon, J.-L., 1991. Biogenic silica accumulation rates during the Holocene in the southeastern Indian Ocean. *Marine Chemistry*, 35:537–551.
- Barer, M.R., and Harwood, C.R., 1999. Bacterial viability and culturability. *Adv. Microb. Physiol.*, 41:93–137.
- Bargar, K.E., and Jackson, E.D., 1974. Calculated volumes of individual shield volcanoes along the Hawaiian-Emperor chain. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 2:545–550.
- Baringer, M.O., and Price, J.F., 1999. A review of the physical oceanography of the Mediterranean Outflow. *Marine Geology*, 155(1–2):63–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00141-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00141-8) [†]
- Barka, A.A., 1992. The North Anatolian fault zone. *Ann. Tecton.*, 6:164–195.
- Barka, A.A., and Hancock, P.L., 1984. Neotectonic deformation patterns in the convex-northwards arc of the North Anatolian fault zone. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:763–774.
- Barka, A.A., Reilinger, R., Saröglü, F., Sengör, A.M.C., 1997. The Isparta Angle: its importance in the neotectonics of the Eastern Mediterranean Region. In Piskin, O., Ergun, M., Savascin, M.Y., and Tarcan, G. (Eds.), *International Earth Sciences Colloquium on the Aegean Region, 9–14 October, 1995, Izmir-Golluk, Turkey*, 1:3–18.
- Barkatt, A., Boulous, M.S., Barkatt, A., Sousanpour, W., Boroomand, M.A., Macedo, P.B., and O’Keefe, J.A., 1984. The chemical durability of tektites—a laboratory study and correlation with long-term corrosion behaviour. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(2):361–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90256-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90256-4) [†]
- Barke, J., Abels, H.A., Sangiorgi, F., Greenwood, D.R., Sweet, A.R., Donders, T., Reichart, G.-J., Lotter, A.F., and Brinkhuis, H., 2011. Orbitally forced *Azolla* blooms and middle Eocene Arctic hydrology: clues from palynology. *Geology*, 39(5):427–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31640.1> [†]
- Barke, J., Brinkhuis, H., Sangiorgi, F., van der Burgh, J., van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, H., Collinson, M.E., Speelman, E., Reichart, G.-J., van Kempen, M., Roelofs, J., Sinninghe Damsté, J., Lotter, A.F., and the *Azolla* Research Team, 2008. Extensive *Azolla* bloom in the Eocene Arctic Ocean: indications for major episodes of fresh surface waters and possible consequences for global biogeochemical cycling. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:8054. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/08054/EGU2008-A-08054.pdf> [†]
- Barke, J., van der Burgh, J., van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J.H.A., Collinson, M.E., Pearce, M.A., Bujak, J., Heilmann-Clausen, C., Speelman, E.N., van Kempen, M.M.L., Reichart, G.-J., Lotter, A.F., and Brinkhuis, H., 2012. Coeval Eocene blooms of the freshwater fern *Azolla* in and around Arctic and Nordic seas. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 337–338:108–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.04.002> [†]
- Barker, A.K., Coogan, L.A., and Gillis, K.M., 2010. Insights into the behaviour of sulphur in mid-ocean ridge axial hydrothermal systems from the composition of the sheeted dyke complex at Pito Deep. *Chemical Geology*, 275(1–2):105–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2010.05.003> [†]
- Barker, A.K., Coogan, L.A., Gillis, K.M., and Weis, D., 2008. Strontium isotope constraints on fluid flow in the sheeted dike complex of fast-spreading crust: pervasive fluid flow at Pito Deep. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(6):Q06010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001901> [†]
- Barker, C., 1974. Pyrolysis techniques for source rock evaluation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 58:2347–2361.

- Barker, C., 1979. *Organic Geochemistry in Petroleum Exploration*. AAPG Continuing Education Course Note Series, 10.
- Barker, C., and Smith, M.P., 1986. Mass spectrometric determination of gases in individual fluid inclusions in natural minerals. *Anal. Chem.*, 58(7):1330–1333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00298a013> [†]
- Barker, C., and Torkelson, B.E., 1975. Gas adsorption on crushed quartz and basalt. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(2):212–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90173-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90173-8) [†]
- Barker, C., and Wang, L., 1988. Applications of pyrolysis in petroleum geochemistry: a bibliography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 13(1–2):9–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2370\(88\)80047-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2370(88)80047-0) [†]
- Barker, C.E., 1983. Influence of time on metamorphism of sedimentary organic matter in liquid-dominated geothermal systems, western North America. *Geology*, 11(7):384–388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<384:IOT-OMO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<384:IOT-OMO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barker, C.E., 1988. Geothermics of petroleum systems: implications of the stabilization of kerogen maturation after a geologically brief heating duration at peak temperature. In Magoon, L. (Ed.), *Petroleum Systems of the United States*. USGS Bull., 1870:26–29.
- Barker, C.E., 1991. Implications for organic maturation studies of evidence for a geologically rapid increase and stabilization of vitrinite reflectance at peak temperature: Cerro Prieto Geothermal System, Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75(12):1852–1863. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/75/12/1852.short> [†]
- Barker, C.E., Crysedale, B.L., and Pawlewicz, M.J., 1986. Relationship between vitrinite reflectance, metamorphic grade, and temperature in the Cerro Prieto, Salton Sea, and East Mesa geothermal systems, Salton Trough, United States and Mexico. In Mumpton, F.A., and Bodine, M.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Studies in Diagenesis*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1578:83–95. [*]
- Barker, C.E., and Kopp, O.C., 1991. *Luminescence Microscopy and Spectroscopy: Qualitative and Quantitative Applications*. SEPM Short Course, 25.
- Barker, C.E., Pawlewicz, M., and Cobabe, E.A., 2001. Deposition of sedimentary organic matter in black shale facies indicated by the geochemistry and petrography of high-resolution samples, Blake Nose, western North Atlantic. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):49–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.03> [†]
- Barker, C.E., and Pawlewicz, M.J., 1986. The correlation of vitrinite reflectance with maximum paleotemperature in humic organic matter. In Buntebarth, G., and Stegena, L. (Eds.), *Paleogeothermics*: New York (Springer Verlag), 5:79–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BFb0012103> [†]
- Barker, C.E., and Pawlewicz, M.J., 1993. Calculation of vitrinite reflectance from thermal histories and peak temperature: a comparison of methods. In Mukhopadhyay, P.K., and Dow, W.G. (Eds.), *Vitrinite Reflectance as a Maturity Parameter*. Am. Chem. Soc. Symp. Ser., 570:216–229.
- Barker, D.H.N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1994. Crustal diapirism in Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica: evidence for distributed extension in marginal-basin formation. *Geology*, 22(7):657–660. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0657:CDIBSW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0657:CDIBSW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Barker, D.H.N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1998. Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B10):24017–24043. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01117> [†]
- Barker, D.H.N., Sutherland, R., Henrys, S., and Bannister, S., 2009. Geometry of the Hikurangi subduction thrust and upper plate, North Island, New Zealand. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(2)Q02007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002153> [†]
- Barker, D.S., 1970. Compositions of granophyre, myrmekite, and graphic granite. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(11):3339–3350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[3339:COGMAG\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[3339:COGMAG]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barker, F., 1979. *Trondhjemites, Dacites, and Related Rocks*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Barker, J.A., 1988. A generalized radial flow model for hydraulic tests in fractured rock, *Water Resources Research*, 24:1796–1804.
- Barker, P., Camerlenghi, A., and Acton, G.D., 1998. Antarctic glacial history and sea-level change. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.178.1998> [†]
- Barker, P., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and the Leg 178 Scientific Party, 1998. Antarctic glacial history and sea-level change—Leg 178 samples Antarctic Peninsula margin sediments. *JOIDES J.*, 24:7–10.
- Barker, P.F., 1966. A reconnaissance survey of the Murray Ridge. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 259:187–197.
- Barker, P.F., 1972. A spreading centre in the East Scotia Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 15(2):123–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90052-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90052-0) [†]
- Barker, P.F., 1972. Magnetic lineations in the Scotia Sea. In Aide, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 17–26.
- Barker, P.F., 1979. The history of ridge-crest offset at the Agulhas Fracture Zone from a small-circle geophysical profile. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 59:131–145.

- Barker, P.F., 1982. The Cenozoic subduction history of the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula: ridge crest–trench interactions. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U.K.)*, 139(6):787–801. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.139.6.0787> [†]
- Barker, P.F., 1992. The sedimentary record of Antarctic climate change. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, B: Biological Sciences*, 338:259–267.
- Barker, P.F., 1995. The proximal marine sediment record of Antarctic climate since the late Miocene. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68:25–57.
- Barker, P.F., 1995. Tectonic framework of the east Scotia Sea. In Taylor, B. (Ed.), *Back-arc Basins: Tectonics and Magmatism*. New York (Plenum), 281–314.
- Barker, P.F., 2001. Data report: composite depths and spliced sections for Leg 178 Sites 1095 and 1096, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.219.2001> [†]
- Barker, P.F., 2001. Scotia Sea regional tectonic evolution: implications for mantle flow and palaeocirculation. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 55(1–2):1–39. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(01\)00055-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(01)00055-1) [†]
- Barker, P.F., Barber, P.L., and King, E.C., 1984. An early Miocene ridge crest-trench collision on the South Scotia Ridge near 36° W. *Tectonophysics*, 102(1–4):315–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90019-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90019-2) [†]
- Barker, P.F., Barrett, P., Camerlenghi, A., Cooper, A.K., Davey, F., Domack, E., Escutia, C., Jokat, W., and O'Brien, P., 1998. Ice sheet history from Antarctic continental margin sediments: the ANTOSTRAT approach. *Terra Antartica*, 5(4):737–760. [†]
- Barker, P.F., Barrett, P.J., Cooper, A.K., and Huybrechts, P., 1999. Antarctic glacial history from numerical models and continental margin sediments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 150(3–4):247–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00224-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00224-7) [†]
- Barker, P.F., and Burrell, J., 1977. The opening of the Drake Passage. *Marine Geology*, 25:15–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90045-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90045-7) [†]
- Barker, P.F., and Burrell, J., 1982. The influence upon Southern Ocean circulation, sedimentation, and climate of the opening of the Drake Passage. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience: Madison* (Univ. of Wisconsin), 377–385.
- Barker, P.F., and Camerlenghi, A., 2002. Glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula from Pacific margin sediments. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.238.2002> [†]
- Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.1999> [†]
- Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), 2002. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.2002> [†]
- Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., and the ODP Leg 178 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Antarctic glacial history, step 1: the continental margin drilled by ODP Leg 178. *Bull.—R. Soc. N. Z.*, 35:337–344
- Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., 1981. Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72: Southwest Atlantic paleocirculation and Rio Grande Rise tectonics. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 92(5):294–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1981\)92<294:DSDPLS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1981)92<294:DSDPLS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., 1983. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 72*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.1983> [†]
- Barker, P.F., and Cooper, A.K., 1997. *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Part 2). Antarctic Res. Ser., 71.
- Barker, P.F., and Dalziel, I.W.D., 1983. Progress in geodynamics in the Scotia Arc region. In Cabre, R. (Ed.), *Geodynamics of the Eastern Pacific Region, Caribbean and Scotia Arcs*. Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser., 9:137–170.
- Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., 1977. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 36*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., 1977. Site 327. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 36*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 27–86. [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., and Storey, B.C., 1991. Tectonic development of the Scotia Arc region. In Tingey, R.J. (Ed.), *Geology of Antarctica*: Oxford, UK (Oxford University Press), 215–248.
- Barker, P.F., and Griffiths, D.H., 1972. The evolution of the Scotia Ridge and Scotia Sea. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 271:151–183.
- Barker, P.F., and Hill, I.A., 1981. Back-arc extension in the Scotia Sea. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 300:249–262.
- Barker, P.F., Hill, A., Weaver, S., and Pankhurst, R., 1982. The origin of the eastern South Scotia Ridge as an intra-oceanic island-arc. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience: Madison* (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 203–211.
- Barker, P.F., and Jahn, R.A., 1980. A marine geophysical reconnaissance of the Weddell Sea. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 63:271–283.

- Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.1988> [†]
- Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.1990> [†]
- Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., and Leg 113 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Glacial history of Antarctica. *Nature*, 328(6126):115–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/328115a0> [†]
- Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., and Leg 113 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Weddell Sea palaeoceanography: preliminary results of ODP Leg 113. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(1–2):75–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90123-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90123-X) [†]
- Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., and O’Connell, S., 1987. Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.113.1987> [†]
- Barker, P.F., and Lawver, L.A., 2000. Anomalous temperatures in central Scotia Sea sediments—bottom water variation or pore water circulation in old ocean crust. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(1):13–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL008381> [†]
- Barker, P.F., Osterman, L.E., and Hall, M.A., 2001. Data report: oxygen and carbon isotope measurements on *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* (s) from Holes 1096B and 1101A, Antarctic Peninsula margin, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.220.2001> [†]
- Barker, P.F., and Thomas, E., 2004. Origin, signature and palaeoclimatic influence of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 66(1–2):143–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2003.10.003> [†]
- Barker, R.W., 1961. Taxonomic notes on the species figured by H.B. Brady in his report on the Foraminifera dredged by H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873–1876. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 9:1–238. [*]
- Barker, S., Archer, D., Booth, L., Elderfield, H., Henderiks, J., and Rickaby, R.E.M., 2006. Globally increased pelagic carbonate production during the mid-Brunhes dissolution interval and the CO₂ paradox of MIS 11. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3278–3293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.07.018> [†]
- Barker, S., Chen, J., Gong, X., Jonkers, L., Knorr, G., and Thornalley, G., 2015. Icebergs not the trigger for North Atlantic cold events. *Nature*, 520(7547):333–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature14330> [†]
- Barker, S., Chen, J., McManus, J.F., Mokeddem, Z., Theobald, M., and Thornalley, D.J., 2013. Millennial-scale climate variability through the mid to late Pleistocene [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP11D-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP11D-06.html> [†]
- Barker, S., Greaves, M., and Elderfield, H., 2003. A study of cleaning procedures used for foraminiferal Mg/Ca paleothermometry. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(9):8407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000559> [†]
- Barker, S., Knorr, G., Edwards, R.L., Parrenin, F., Putnam, A.E., Skinner, L.C., Wolff, E., and Ziegler, M., 2011. 800,000 years of abrupt climate variability. *Science*, 334(6054):347–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1203580> [†]
- Barker, W.W., and Parks, T.C., 1986. The thermodynamic properties of pyrrhotite and pyrite: a re-evaluation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(10):2185–2194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90073-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90073-6) [†]
- Barling, J., 1990. Heard and McDonald Islands. In LeMasurier, W.E., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Volcanoes of the Antarctic Plate and Southern Ocean*. Antarctic Research Series, 48:435–441.
- Barling, J., and Goldstein, S.L., 1990. Extreme isotopic variations in Heard Island lavas and the nature of mantle reservoirs. *Nature*, 348(6296):59–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/348059a0> [†]
- Barling, J., Goldstein, S.L., and Nicholls, I.A., 1994. Geochemistry of Heard Island (Southern Indian Ocean): characterization of an enriched mantle component and implications for enrichment of the sub-Indian Ocean Mantle. *Journal of Petrology*, 35(4):1017–1053. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/35.4.1017> [†]
- Barling, J., Goldstein, S.L., Wheller, G.E., and Nicholls, I.A., 1988. Heard Island: an example of large isotopic variations on a small oceanic island. *Chemical Geology*, 70(1–2):46. (Abstract) [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90305-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90305-1) [†]
- Barling, J., Hertogen, J., and Weis, D., 1997. Whole-rock geochemistry and Sr-, Nd-, and Pb-isotopic characteristics of undeformed, deformed, and recrystallized gabbros from Sites 921, 922, and 923 in the MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 351–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.027.1997> [†]
- Barlow, R., Kyewalyanga, M., Sessions, H., van den Berg, M., and Morris, T., 2008. Phytoplankton pigments, functional types, and absorption properties in the Delagoa and Natal Bights of the Agulhas ecosystem. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 80(2):201–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2008.07.022> [†]
- Bar-Matthews, M., Marean, C.W., Jacobs, Z., Karkanas, P., Fisher, E.C., Herries, A.I.R., Brown, K., Williams, H.M., Bernatchez, J., Ayalon, A., and Nilssen, P.J., 2010. A high resolution and continuous isotopic speleothem record of paleoclimate and paleoenvironment from 90 to 53 ka from Pinnacle Point on the south coast of South Africa. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(17–18):2131–2145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.05.009> [†]

- Barnaby, R.J., and Rimstidt, J.D., 1989. Redox conditions of calcite cementation interpreted from Mn and Fe contents of authigenic calcites. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(6):795–804. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0795:RCOCCI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0795:RCOCCI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Barnard, L.A., 1977. The kinetics and thermodynamics of silica sorption in marine sediments [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of South Florida, St. Petersburg.
- Barnard, T., 1956. Some *Lingulinae* from the Lias of England. *Micropaleontology*, 2(3):271–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484181> [†]
- Barnard, T., 1957. *Fronicularia* from the Lower Lias of England. *Micropaleontology*, 3(2):171–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484197> [†]
- Barnard, T., and Hay, W.W., 1974. On Jurassic coccoliths: a tentative zonation of the Jurassic of southern England and north France. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 67:563–585.
- Barnard, W.D., 1978. The Washington continental slope: Quaternary tectonics and sedimentation. *Marine Geology*, 27(1–2):79–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90075-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90075-0) [†]
- Barnes, C.E., and Cochran, J.K., 1990. Uranium removal in oceanic sediments and the oceanic U balance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(1–2):94–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90101-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90101-3) [†]
- Barnes, C.R., Best, M., Bornhold, B., Johnson, F., Phibbs, P., and Pirenne, B., 2009. NEPTUNE Canada Regional Cabled Ocean Observatory: installed and online! *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS11A-1152. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/OS11A-1152.html> [†]
- Barnes, D.A., Thy, P., and Renne, P., 1992. Sedimentology, phenocryst chemistry, and age—Miocene “blue tuff”: Sites 794 and 796, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128.185.1992> [†]
- Barnes, D.J. (Ed.), 1983. *Prospectives on Coral Reefs*. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci.
- Barnes, I., and O’Neil, J.R., 1969. The relationship between fluids in some fresh alpine-type ultramafics and possible modern serpentinization, western United States. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(10):1947–1960. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1947:TRBFIS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1947:TRBFIS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barnes, I., Rapp, J.B., O’Neil, J.R., Sheppard, R.A., and Gude, A.J., III, 1972. Metamorphic assemblages and the direction of flow of metamorphic fluids in four instances of serpentinization. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 35(3):263–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371220> [†]
- Barnes, J., and Gardner, J.E., 2010. Chlorine stable isotope composition of altered oceanic crust: empirical and experimental results [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract V33A-2352) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/V33A-2352.html> [†]
- Barnes, J., and Moore, G.F., 2012. Free gas in Kumano forearc basin associated with methane hydrates and paleo-BSRs [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Poster NG51A-1765) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm12/waisfm12.html> [†]
- Barnes, J.D., and Cisneros, M., 2012. Mineralogical control on the chlorine isotope composition of altered oceanic crust. *Chemical Geology*, 326–327:51–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.07.022> [†]
- Barnes, J.D., and Sharp, Z.D., 2006. A chlorine isotope study of DSDP/ODP serpentinized ultramafic rocks: insights into the serpentinization process. *Chemical Geology*, 228(4):246–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2005.10.011> [†]
- Barnes, J.D., Sharp, Z.D., and Fischer, T.P., 2008. Chlorine isotope variations across the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc. *Geology*, 36(11):883–886. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25182A.1> [†]
- Barnes, J.D., and Straub, S.M., 2010. Chlorine stable isotope variations in Izu Bonin tephra: implications for serpentinite subduction. *Chemical Geology*, 272(1–):62–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2010.02.005> [†]
- Barnes, J.L., 2013. Fluid flow, gas accumulations, and gas hydrate formation in Kumano forearc basin determined by seismic reflection interpretation and well data correlation [M.S. thesis]. University of Hawaii at Manoa. https://www.soest.hawaii.edu/GG/resources/theses/MS_2013_Barnes_J.pdf [†]
- Barnes, N.E., and Normark, W.R., 1985. Diagnostic parameters for comparing modern submarine fans and ancient turbidite systems. In Bouma, A., Normark, W., and Barnes, C.R. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 13–14.
- Barnes, P., and TAN 1114 Scientific Party, 2011. *NIWA Voyage Report TAN1114*: Auckland, New Zealand (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research). https://www.niwa.co.nz/sites/niwa.co.nz/files/os2020_northern_hikurangi_margin_geohazards.pdf [†]
- Barnes, P.J., Brassell, S.C., Comet, P., Eglinton, G., McEvoy, J., Maxwell, J.R., Wardroper, A.M.K., and Volkman, J.K., 1979. Preliminary lipid analysis of core sections 18, 24, and 30 from Hole 402A. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 965–976. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.150.1979> [†]
- Barnes, P.M., 1992. Mid-bathyal current scours and sediment drifts adjacent to the Hikurangi deep-sea turbidite channel, eastern New Zealand: evidence from echo character mapping. *Marine Geology*, 106(3–4):169–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90128-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90128-5) [†]

- Barnes, P.M., Cheung, K.C., Smits, A.P., Almagor, G., Read, S.A.L., Barker, P.R., and Froggatt, P., 1991. Geotechnical analysis of the Kidnappers slide, upper continental slope, New Zealand. *Marine Geotechnology*, 10(1–2):159–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10641199109379888> [†]
- Barnes, P.M., Lamarche, G., Bialas, J., Henrys, S., Pecher, I., Netzeband, G.L., Greinert, J., Mountjoy, J.J., Pedley, K., and Crutchley, G., 2010. Tectonic and geological framework for gas hydrates and cold seeps on the Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 272(1–4):26–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.03.012> [†]
- Barnes, P.M., and Lewis, K.B., 1991. Sheet slides and rotational failures on a convergent margin: the Kidnappers Slide, New Zealand. *Sedimentology*, 38(2):205–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01257.x> [†]
- Barnes, P.M., and Mercier de Lépinay, B., 1997. Rates and mechanics of rapid frontal accretion along the very obliquely convergent southern Hikurangi margin, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B11):24931–24952. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB01384> [†]
- Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I., and LeVay, L., 2017. *Expedition 372 Scientific Prospectus: Expedition 372 Scientific Prospectus: Creeping Gas Hydrate Slides and LWD for Hikurangi Subduction Margin*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.372.2017> [†]
- Barnes, P.M., Nicol, A., and Harrison, T., 2002. Late Cenozoic evolution and earthquake potential of an active listric thrust complex above the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 114(11):1379–1405. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2002\)114<1379:LCEAEP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2002)114<1379:LCEAEP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barnes, P.W., 1987. Morphologic studies of the Wilkes Land continental shelf, Antarctica: glacial and iceberg effects. In Eitrem, S.L., and Hampton, M.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of Offshore Wilkes Land*. Earth Science Series (New York), 5A:175–194. [†]
- Barnes, P.W., and Lien, R., 1988. Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. *Geology*, 16(12):1130–1133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<1130:IRSSTM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<1130:IRSSTM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Barnes, R.O., 1973. An in situ interstitial water sampler for use in unconsolidated sediments. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 20(12):1125–1126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(73\)90026-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(73)90026-0) [†]
- Barnes, R.O., 1980. Nitrogen diagenesis in marine sediments: evidence for sub-oxic and anoxic conversion of organic N to N₂ gas. In Trudinger, P.A., Walter, M.R., and Ralph, B.J. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Ancient and Modern Environments: Canberra* (Aust. Acad. Sci.), 299–309.
- Barnes, R.O., 1988. ODP in situ fluid sampling and measurement: a new wireline tool. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.104.1988> [†]
- Barnes, R.O., and Bieri, R.H., 1976. Helium flux through marine sediments of the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(3):331–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90194-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90194-1) [†]
- Barnes, R.O., and Clarke, W.B., 1987. Fluid kinematics, fluid residence times, and rock degassing in oceanic crust determined from noble gas contents of Deep Sea Drilling Project pore waters. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:12491–12506.
- Barnes, R.O., Clarke, W.B., and Bottomley, R.J., 1985. Thermal and helium mass balance during hydrothermal convection in oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:401. (Abstract)
- Barnes, R.O., and Goldberg, E.D., 1976. Methane production and consumption in anoxic marine sediments. *Geology*, 4(5):297–300. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<297:MPACIA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<297:MPACIA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barnes, R.O., and Will, B.R., 1981. Physical and diagenetic controls on the concentrations of dissolved Ar, N₂ and CH₄ in pore fluids from DSDP legs 47 to 57. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:900.
- Barnes, S.J., 1986. The distribution of chromium among orthopyroxene, spinel and silicate liquid at atmospheric pressure. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(9):1889–1909. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90246-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90246-2) [†]
- Barnes, S.J., 1986. The effect of trapped liquid crystallization on cumulus mineral compositions in layered intrusions. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 93(4):524–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371722> [†]
- Barnes, S.J., Boyd, R., Korneliussen, A., Nilsson, L.-P., Often, M., Pedersen, R.B., and Robins, B., 1988. The use of mantle normalization and metal ratios in discriminating between the effects of partial melting, crystal fractionation and sulphide segregation on platinum-group elements, gold, nickel and copper: examples from Norway. In Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum '87: Essex* (Elsevier), 113–144. [*]
- Barnes, S.-J., and Gorton, M.P., 1984. Trace element analysis by neutron activation with a low-flux reactor (Slowpoke II): results for international reference rocks. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 8(1):17–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1984.tb00405.x> [†]
- Barnes, S.-J., and Naldrett, A.J., 1985. Geochemistry of the J-M (Howland) Reef of the Stillwater complex, Minneapolis Adit area. I. Sulfide chemistry and sulfide-olivine equilibrium. *Economic Geology*, 80:627–645.
- Barnes, S.-J., Naldrett, A.J., and Gorton, M.P., 1985. The origin of the fractionation of platinum-group elements in terrestrial magmas. *Chemical Geology*, 53(3–4):303–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90076-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90076-2) [†]
- Barnes, S.P., Bradbrook, S.D., Cragg, B.A., Marchesi, J.R., Weightman, A.J., Fry, J.C., and Parkes, R.J., 1998. Isolation of sulfate-reducing bacteria from deep sediment layers of the Pacific Ocean. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 15:67–83.
- Barnes, V.E., 1973. Tektites. In Barnes, V.E., and Alvarez, L.W. (Eds.), *Tektites: Stroudsburg, PA* (Dowden Hutchinson, and Ross), 127–138.



- Barnett, T.P., 1983. Interaction of the monsoon and Pacific trade wind system at interannual time scales, Part I. The equatorial zone. *Mon. Weather Rev.*, 111(4):756–773. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(1983\)111<0756:IOT-MAP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1983)111<0756:IOT-MAP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barnett, T.P., 1984. Interaction of the monsoon and Pacific trade wind system at interannual time scales, Part II. The tropical band. *Mon. Weather Rev.*, 112(12):2380–2387. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(1984\)112<2380:IOT-MAP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1984)112<2380:IOT-MAP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barnett, T.P., 1984. Interaction of the monsoon and Pacific trade wind system at interannual time scales, Part III. The tropical band. *Mon. Weather Rev.*, 112(12):2388–2400. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(1984\)112<2388:IOT-MAP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1984)112<2388:IOT-MAP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barnett, T.P., 1989. A solar-ocean relation: fact or fiction? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16:803–806.
- Barnett, T.P., 1990. Recent changes in sea level: a summary. In National Research Council (Ed.), *Sea-Level Change*: Washington, DC (National Academy Press), 37–51. [*]
- Barnola, J.M., Raynaud, D., Korotkevich, Y.S., and Lorius, C., 1987. Vostok ice core provides 160,000-year record of atmospheric CO₂. *Nature*, 329(6138):408–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/329408a0> [†]
- Barnosky, C.W., Anderson, P.M., and Bartlein, P.J., 1987. The northwestern U.S. during deglaciation: vegetational history and paleoclimatic implications. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Wright, H.E., Jr. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume K): *North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Deglaciation*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 289–321.
- Barnouin-Jha, K., Parmentier, E.M., and Sparks, D.W., 1997. Buoyant mantle upwelling and crustal production at oceanic spreading centers: on-axis segmentation and off-axis melting. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B6):11979–11989. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03807> [†]
- Barns, S.M., Delwiche, C.F., Palmer, J.D., and Pace, N.R., 1996. Perspectives on archaeal diversity, thermophily and monophyly from environmental rRNA sequences. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 93(17):9188–9193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.93.17.9188> [†]
- Barns, S.M., Fundyga, R.E., Jefferies, M.W., and Pace, N.R., 1994. Remarkable archaeal diversity detected in a Yellowstone National Park hot spring environment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 91(5):1609–1613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.91.5.1609> [†]
- Baross, J.A., 1993. Isolation and cultivation of hyperthermophilic bacteria from marine and freshwater habitats. In Kemp, P.F., Sherr, B.F., and Sherr, E.B., and Cole, J.J. (Eds.), *Handbook of Methods in Aquatic Microbial Ecology*: New York (Academic Press), 21–30.
- Baross, J.A., and Deming, J.W., 1984. Possible artefactual basis for apparent bacterial growth at 250°C (reply). *Nature*, 307(5953):740. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307740a0> [†]
- Baross, J.A., and Deming, J.D., 1985. The role of bacteria in the ecology of black smoker environments. In Jones, M.L. (Ed.), *The Hydrothermal Vents of the Eastern Pacific—an Overview*. Biol. Soc. Wash. Bull., 6:355–371.
- Baross, J.A., and Deming, J.W., 1983. Growth of “black smoker” bacteria at temperatures of at least 250°C. *Nature*, 303(5916):423–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/303423a0> [†]
- Baross, J.A., and Deming, J.W., 1995. Growth at high temperatures: isolation and taxonomy, physiology, ecology. In Karl, D.M. (Ed.), *The Microbiology of Deep-sea Hydrothermal Vent Environments*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 169–217.
- Baross, J.A., Lilley, M.D., and Gordon, L.I., 1982. Is the CH₄, H₂ and CO venting from submarine hydrothermal systems produced by thermophilic bacteria? *Nature*, 298(5872):366–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/298366a0> [†]
- Baroz, F., 1979. Etude géologique dans le Pentadaktylos et la Mesaoria (Cypre septentrionale) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Nancy, France.
- Baroz, F., 1980. Volcanism and continent-island arc collision in the Pentadaktylos range, Cyprus. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites Proc. Int. Symp.*, Nicosia, Cyprus, 73–75.
- Baroz, F., Bernouilli, D., Biju-Duval, B., Bizon, G., Bizon, J.J., and Letouzey, J., 1978. Correlations of the Neogene formations of the Florence Rise and of northern Cyprus: paleogeographic and structural implications. In Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 903–926. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.147.1978>
- Baroz, F., Bizon, G., Bizon, J.-J., Heimann, K.O., Mallet, J.-P., Muller, C., Orszag-Sperber, F., Rouchy, J.-M., and Weisgerber, F., 1978. Le Miocène terminal et le Pliocène dans la région de Polemi (Chypre Ouest): milieux de dépôt. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 286:1771–1774.
- Barr, F.T., 1970. The foraminiferal genus *Bolivinoidea* from the Upper Cretaceous of Libya. *Journal of Paleontology*, 44:642–654.
- Barr, F.T., 1972. Cretaceous biostratigraphy and planktonic foraminifera of Libya. *Micropaleontology*, 18(1):1–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484977> [†]
- Barr, S.M., 1974. Seamount chains formed near the crest of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 17(2):1–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(74\)90045-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(74)90045-0) [†]
- Barr, S.M., and Chase, R.L., 1974. Geology of the northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge and sea floor spreading. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 11:1384–1406.

- Barr, S.R., Révillon, S., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Tarney, J., 2000. Reconstruction of the Mariana subduction factory input: results from integration of core and log data from ODP Site 801C [paper presented at Fall Meeting, AGU, San Francisco, 15–19 December, 2000].
- Barr, S.R., Révillon, S., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Tarney, J., 2002. Determining the inputs to the Mariana Subduction Factory: using core-log integration to reconstruct basement lithology at ODP Hole 801C. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(11):8901–8925. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000255> [†]
- Barranco, F.T., Jr., Balsam, W.L., and Deaton, B.C., 1989. Quantitative reassessment of brick red lutites: evidence from reflectance spectrophotometry. *Marine Geology*, 89(3–4):299–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90082-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90082-0) [†]
- Barrat, J.A., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1996. Geochemistry of the Tertiary volcanism of Northern Ireland. *Chemical Geology*, 129(1–2):15–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00137-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00137-9) [†]
- Barrer, R.M., and Stuart, W.I., 1957. Non-stoichiometric clathrate compounds of water. *Proc. R. Soc. London*, 243:172–189.
- Barrera, E., 1994. Global environmental changes preceding the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: early-late Maastrichtian transition. *Geology*, 22(10):877–880. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0877:GECPTC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0877:GECPTC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Barrera, E., Baldauf, J., and Lohmann, K.C., 1993. Strontium isotope and benthic foraminifer stable isotope results from Oligocene sediments at Site 803. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.022.1993> [†]
- Barrera, E., Barron, J., and Halliday, A., 1991. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of the Oligocene–lower Miocene section at Site 744, southern Indian Ocean. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 731–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.211.1991> [†]
- Barrera, E., and Huber, B.T., 1990. Evolution of Antarctic waters during the Maestrichtian: foraminifer oxygen and carbon isotope ratios, Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 813–827. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.137.1990> [†]
- Barrera, E., and Huber, B.T., 1991. Paleogene and early Neogene oceanography of the southern Indian Ocean: Leg 119 foraminifer stable isotope results. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 693–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.167.1991> [†]
- Barrera, E., and Huber, B.T., 1993. Eocene to Oligocene oceanography and temperatures in the Antarctic Indian Ocean. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A., (Ed.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 49–65.
- Barrera, E., Huber, B.T., Savin, S.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1987. Antarctic marine temperatures: late Campanian through early Paleocene. *Paleoceanography*, 2:21–47.
- Barrera, E., and Keller, G., 1990. Stable isotopic evidence for gradual environmental changes and species survivorship across the K/T boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 5:867–890.
- Barrera, E., and Keller, G., 1990. Foraminiferal and stable isotope evidence for gradual environmental changes across the K/T boundary near Brazos River, Texas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 22:279. (Abstract)
- Barrera, E., Keller, G., and Savin, S.M., 1985. Evolution of the Miocene ocean in the eastern North Pacific as inferred from oxygen and carbon isotopic ratios of foraminifera. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Memoir—Geological Society of America, 163:83–102. [*]
- Barrera, E., and Savin, S.M., 1987. Effect of sample preparation on the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ -value of fine-grained calcite. *Chemical Geology*, 66:301–305.
- Barrera, E., and Savin, S.M., 1999. Evolution of Campanian–Maastrichtian marine climates and oceans. In Barrera, E., and Johnson, C.C. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Cretaceous Ocean-Climate System*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 332:245–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2332-9.245> [†]
- Barrera, E., Savin, S.M., Thomas, E., and Jones, C.E., 1997. Evidence for thermohaline-circulation reversals controlled by sea-level change in the latest Cretaceous. *Geology*, 25(8):715–718. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0715:EFTCRC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0715:EFTCRC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Barrett, P., 1999. Antarctic climate history over the last 100 million years. In Barrett, P., and Orombelli, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop: Geological Records of Global and Planetary Changes*. Siena, 1998. Terra Antarctica Rep., 3:53–72. [*]
- Barrett, P., 2003. Palaeoclimatology: cooling a continent. *Nature*, 421(6920):221–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/421221a> [†]
- Barrett, P.J., 1975. Characteristics of pebbles from Cenozoic marine glacial sediments in the Ross Sea (DSDP Sites 270–274) and the south Indian Ocean (Site 268). In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 769–784. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.123.1975> [†]
- Barrett, P.J., 1975. Textural characteristics of Cenozoic preglacial and glacial sediments at site 270, Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 757–767. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.122.1975> [†]
- Barrett, P.J., 1980. The shape of rock particles, a critical review. *Sedimentology*, 27(3):291–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1980.tb01179.x> [†]



- Barrett, P.J., 1981. History of the Ross Sea region during the deposition of the Beacon Supergroup 400–180 million years ago. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 11(4):447–458. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03036758.1981.10423334> [†]
- Barrett, P.J., 1989. Antarctic Cenozoic history from the CIROS-1 drillhole, McMurdo Sound. *DRIS Bulletin*, 245. [†]
- Barrett, P.J., 1989. Sediment texture. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*: DSIR Bull., 245:49–58.
- Barrett, P.J., 1994. Progress towards a Cenozoic Antarctic glacial history. *Terra Antartica*, 1:247–248.
- Barrett, P.J., 1996. Antarctic paleoenvironment through Cenozoic times: a review. *Terra Antartica*, 3:103–119.
- Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), 1986. Antarctic Cenozoic history from the MSSTS-1 drillhole, McMurdo Sound. *DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand)*, 237:1–171.
- Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), 1989. Antarctic Cenozoic history from the CIROS-1 drillhole, McMurdo Sound. *DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand)*, 245:1–254.
- Barrett, P.J., 2001. Grain size analysis of samples from Cape Roberts core CRP-3, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica, with inferences about depositional setting and environment. *Terra Antartica*, 8(3):245–254. <http://epic-reports.awi.de/1157/1/Bar2001f.pdf> [†]
- Barrett, P.J., 2007. Cenozoic climate and sea level history from glaciomarine strata off the Victoria Land coast, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. In Hambrey, M.J., Christoffersen, P., Glasser, N.F., and Hubbard, B. (Eds.), *Glacial Sedimentary Processes and Products*. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists, 39:259–288. [†]
- Barrett, P.J., 2009. Cenozoic climate and sea level history from glaciomarine strata off the Victoria Land coast, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. In Hambrey, M.J., Christoffersen, P., Glasser, N.F., and Hubbard, B. (Eds.), *Glacial Sedimentary Processes and Products*. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists, 39:259–287. [†]
- Barrett, P.J., Adams, C.J., McIntosh, W.C., Swisher, C.C., III, and Wilson, G.S., 1992. Geochronological evidence supporting Antarctic deglaciation three million years ago. *Nature*, 359(6398):816–818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359816a0> [†]
- Barrett, P.J., Elliott, D.H., and Lindsay, J.F., 1986. The Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. *Ant. Res. Ser.*, 36:339–428.
- Barrett, P.J., Elston, D.P., Harwood, D.M., McKelvey, B.C., and Webb, P.-N., 1987. Mid-Cenozoic record of glaciation and sea-level change on the margin of the Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Geology*, 15(7):634–637. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<634:MROGAS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<634:MROGAS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barrett, P.J., Hall, K.J., Hambrey, M.J., Pyne, A.R., and Robinson, P.H., 1987. Cenozoic glacial and tectonic history from CIROS-1, McMurdo Sound. *5th Int. Symp. Antarct. Earth Sci.*, Cambridge, UK (Abstract)
- Barrett, P.J., Hambrey, M.J., Harwood, D.M., Pyne, A.R., and Webb, P.-N., 1989. Synthesis. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*: DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 245:241–251.
- Barrett, P.J., Hambrey, M.J., and Robinson, P.R., 1991. Cenozoic glacial and tectonic history from CIROS-1, McMurdo Sound. In Thompson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., and Thompson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 651–656. [*]
- Barrett, P.J., Pyne, A.R., and Ward, B.L., 1983. Modern sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Sciences*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 550–554.
- Barrett, P.J., and Scientific Staff, 1985. Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at CIROS-2, Jerrar Fjord, McMurdo Sound. *N. Z. Antarct. Rec.*, 6:8–19.
- Barrett, P.J., and Treves, S.B., 1981. Sedimentology and petrology of core from DVDP-15, western McMurdo Sound. In McGinnis, L.D. (Ed.), *Dry Valley Drilling Project*. Antarctic Research Series, 33:281–314.
- Barrett, T.J., 1981. Chemistry and mineralogy of Jurassic bedded chert overlying ophiolites in the north Apennines, Italy. *Chemical Geology*, 34(3–4):289–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(81\)90118-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(81)90118-2) [†]
- Barrett, T.J., 1982. Jurassic bedded cherts from the north Apennines, Italy: dyscyclic sedimentation in the deep pelagic realm. In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 389–403.
- Barrett, T.J., 1982. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Jurassic bedded chert overlying ophiolites in the North Apennines, Italy. *Sedimentology*, 29(3):353–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1982.tb01800.x> [†]
- Barrett, T.J., 1983. Strontium- and lead-isotope composition of some basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift, Legs 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 643–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.138.1983> [†]
- Barrett, T.J., and Friedrichsen, H., 1982. Strontium and oxygen isotopic composition of some basalts from Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift, DSDP Legs 69 and 70. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 60(1):27–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90017-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90017-6) [†]
- Barrett, T.J., and Friedrichsen, H., 1983. Oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope composition of some basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift, Legs 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 637–642. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.137.1983> [†]
- Barrett, T.J., and Friedrichsen, H., 1987. Oxygen-isotopic compositions of basalts from young spreading axes in the eastern Pacific. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24:2105–2117.

- Barrett, T.J., and Jambor, J.L. (Eds.), 1988. Seafloor hydrothermal mineralization. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:429–888.
- Barrett, T.J., Jarvis, I., Longstaffe, F.J., and Farquhar, R., 1988. Geochemical aspects of hydrothermal sediments in the eastern Pacific Ocean: an update. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:841–858.
- Barrett, T.J., and Spooner, E.T.C., 1977. Ophiolitic breccias associated with allochthonous oceanic crustal rocks in the east Ligurian Apennines, Italy—a comparison with observations from rifted oceanic ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 35(1):79–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90031-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90031-0) [†]
- Barrett, T.J., Taylor, P.N., Jarvis, I., and Lugowski, J., 1986. Pb and Sr isotope and rare earth element composition of selected metalliferous sediments from Sites 597 to 601, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 92. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.121.1986> [†]
- Barrett, T.J., Taylor, P.N., and Lugoqski, J., 1987. Metalliferous sediments from DSDP Leg 92: the East Pacific Rise transect. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(9):2241–2253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90278-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90278-X) [†]
- Barrie, L.A., Gregor, D., Hargrave, B., Lake, R., Muir, D., Shearer, R., Tracey, B., and Bidleman, T., 1992. Arctic contaminants: sources, occurrence, and pathways. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 122(1–2):1–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697\(92\)90245-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697(92)90245-N) [†]
- Barrier, E., 1985. Tectonique d'une chaîne de collision active: Taiwan [thesis]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Barrière, M., 1976. Flowage differentiation: limitation of the “Bagnold effect” to the narrow intrusions. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 55(2):139–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372223> [†]
- Barriga, F.J., Binns, R.A., and Miller, D.J., 2001. Hydrothermal corrosion: a major pre-ore forming process documented by ODP Leg 193 (PACMANUS, Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea). *Eos., Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82(47)(Suppl.):OS11A-0339. (Abstract)
- Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., and Miller, D.J., 2004. Leg 193: the third dimension of a felsic-hosted, massive sulphide hydrothermal system in a back-arc basin (Pacmanus, Papua New Guinea). *Proc. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 32(2):1425. (Abstract) [*]
- Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), 2007. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.2007> [†]
- Barriga, F.J.A.S., and Kerrich, R., 1984. Extreme ¹⁸O-enriched volcanics and ¹⁸O-evolved marine water, Aljustrel, Iberian pyrite belt: transition from high to low Rayleigh number convective regimes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(5):1021–1031. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90193-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90193-5) [†]
- Barron, A.J., and Washington, W.M., 1984. The role of geographical variables in explaining paleoclimates: results from Cretaceous climate model sensitivity studies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:1267–1279.
- Barron, E.J., Saltzman, E., and Price, D.A., 1984. Occurrence of *Inoceramus* in the South Atlantic and oxygen isotopic paleotemperatures in Hole 530A. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 893–904. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.125.1984> [†]
- Barron, E.J., 1983. A warm, equable Cretaceous: the nature of the problem. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 19(4):305–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(83\)90001-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(83)90001-6) [†]
- Barron, E.J., 1985. Explanations of the Tertiary global cooling trend. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 50(1):45–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(85\)80005-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(85)80005-5) [†]
- Barron, E.J., 1985. Numerical climate modeling, a frontier in petroleum source rock prediction: results based on Cretaceous simulations. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:448–459.
- Barron, E.J., 1987. Cretaceous plate tectonic reconstructions. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 59:3–29. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(87\)90071-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(87)90071-X) [†]
- Barron, E.J., 1987. Eocene Equator-to-pole surface ocean temperatures: a significant climate problem? *Paleoceanography*, 2(6):729–739. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA002i006p00729> [†]
- Barron, E.J., 1987. Global Cretaceous paleogeography—International Geologic Correlation Program Project 191. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 59:207–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(87\)90080-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(87)90080-0) [†]
- Barron, E.J., 1989. Climate variations and the Appalachians from the late Paleozoic to the present: results from model simulations. *Geomorphology*, 2(1–3):99–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-555X\(89\)90008-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-555X(89)90008-1) [†]
- Barron, E.J., 1995. Tropical climate stability and implications for the distribution of life. In Stanley, S.M. (Ed.), Washington, D.C. (National Academy Press), 108–117.
- Barron, E.J., Arthur, M.A., and Kauffman, E.G., 1985. Cretaceous rhythmic bedding sequences: a plausible link between orbital variations and climate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 72(4):327–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90056-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90056-1) [†]
- Barron, E.J., Harrison, C.G.A., Sloan, J.L., II, Hay, W.W., 1981. Paleogeography, 180 million years ago to the present. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 74:443–470.
- Barron, E.J., and Peterson, W.H., 1989. Model simulation of the Cretaceous Ocean circulation. *Science*, 244(4905):684–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.244.4905.684> [†]
- Barron, E.J., and Peterson, W.H., 1990. Mid-Cretaceous ocean circulation: results from model sensitivity studies. *Paleoceanography*, 5:319–337.



- Barron, E.J., and Peterson, W.H., 1991. The Cenozoic ocean circulation based on ocean general circulation model results. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 83(1–3):1–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90073-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90073-Z) [†]
- Barron, E.J., Peterson, W.H., Pollard, D., and Thompson, S.L., 1993. Past climate and the role of ocean heat transport: model simulations for the Cretaceous. *Paleoceanography*, 8:785–798.
- Barron, E.J., Thompson, S.L., and Schneider, S.H., 1981. An ice-free Cretaceous? Results from climate model simulations. *Science*, 212(4494):501–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.212.4494.501> [†]
- Barron, E.J., and Washington, W.M., 1982. Atmospheric circulation during warm geologic periods: is the equator-to-pole surface-temperature gradient the controlling factor? *Geology*, 10(12):633–636. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<633:ACDWGP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<633:ACDWGP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barron, E.J., and Washington, W.M., 1982. Cretaceous climate: a comparison of atmospheric simulations with the geologic record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 40(1–3):103–133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(82\)90086-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(82)90086-4) [†]
- Barron, E.J., and Washington, W.M., 1984. The role of geographic variables in explaining paleoclimates: results from Cretaceous climate model sensitivity studies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:1267–1279.
- Barron, E.J., and Washington, W.M., 1985. Warm Cretaceous climates: high atmospheric CO₂ as a plausible mechanism. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:546–553.
- Barron, E.J., and Whitman, J.M., 1981. Ocean sediments in space and time. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 689–731.
- Barron, J., Larsen, B., and Baldauf, J.G., 1991. Evidence for late Eocene to early Oligocene Antarctic glaciation and observations on late Neogene glacial history of Antarctica: results from Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 869–891. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.194.1991> [†]
- Barron, J., Larsen, B., and Baldauf, J., 1988. Kerguelen Plateau—Prydz Bay. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.119.1988> [†]
- Barron, J., Larsen, B., Baldauf, J.G., and Leg 119 Scientific Shipboard Party, 1988. Early glaciation of Antarctica. *Nature*, 333(6171):303–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333303a0> [†]
- Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.1989> [†]
- Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., 1991. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.1991> [†]
- Barron, J., Larsen, B., and Leg 119 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Leg 119 studies climatic history. *Geotimes*, 33:14–16.
- Barron, J., and Mahood, A., 1993. Exceptionally well-preserved early Oligocene diatoms from glacial sediments of Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 39(1):29–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485972> [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1975. Late Miocene–early Pliocene marine diatoms from southern California. *Palaeontographica Abteilung B: Palaeophytologie*, 151:97–170.
- Barron, J.A., 1976. Revised Miocene and Pliocene diatom biostratigraphy of Upper Newport Bay, Newport Beach, California. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 1:27–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(76\)90004-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(76)90004-9) [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1980. Lower Miocene to Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of Leg 57, off Northeastern Japan, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 641–685. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.117.1980> [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1980. Upper Pliocene and Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54, tropical eastern Pacific. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.117.1980> [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1981. Late Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the middle-latitude eastern North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.113.1981> [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1981. Marine diatom biostratigraphy of the Montesano Formation near Aberdeen, Washington. *Spec. Rep.—Geological Society of America*, 184:113–126.
- Barron, J.A., 1981. Middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of DSDP Site 77B in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Geosci. J.*, 2:137–144.
- Barron, J.A., 1983. Latest Oligocene through early middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of the eastern tropical Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(6):487–515. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90012-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90012-9) [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1985. Diatom paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the central and eastern equatorial Pacific between 18 and 6.2 Ma. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 935–945. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.131.1985> [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1985. Diatom biostratigraphy of the CESAR 6 core, Alpha Ridge. In Jackson, H.R., Mudie, P.J., and Blasco, S.M. (Eds.), *Initial Geological Report on Cesar: The Canadian Expedition to Study the Alpha Ridge, Arctic Ocean*. Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 84-22:137–148.



- Barron, J.A., 1985. Late Eocene to Holocene diatom biostratigraphy of the equatorial Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 413–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.108.1985> [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1985. Miocene to Holocene planktic diatoms. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 763–809. [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1986. Paleooceanographic and tectonic controls on deposition of the Monterey Formation and related siliceous rocks in California. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 53(1):27–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90037-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90037-4) [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1989. The late Cenozoic stratigraphic record and hiatuses of the northeast Pacific: results from the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume N): *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 311–322.
- Barron, J.A., 1992. Neogene diatom datum levels in the equatorial and North Pacific. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *The Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Scientific Publishing), 413–425.
- Barron, J.A., 1992. Paleooceanographic and tectonic controls on the Pliocene diatom record of California. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene: Environment, Evolution, and Events*: Tokyo (Tokyo Univ. Press), 25–41. [*]
- Barron, J.A., 1992. Pliocene paleoclimatic interpretation of DSDP Site 580 (NW Pacific) using diatoms. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 20(1):23–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90007-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90007-7) [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1993. Diatoms. In Lipps, J.E. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists*: Boston: (Blackwell Scientific Pubs.), 155–167.
- Barron, J.A., 1995. High-resolution diatom paleoclimatology of the middle part of the Pliocene of the northwest Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.102.1995> [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1996. Diatom constraints on the position of the Antarctic Polar Front in the middle part of the Pliocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):195–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00060-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00060-7) [†]
- Barron, J.A., 1998. Late Neogene changes in diatom sedimentation in the North Pacific. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 16(1):85–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547\(97\)00046-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547(97)00046-9) [†]
- Barron, J.A., 2000. Data report: mid-Pliocene diatom assemblages at Sites 1016, 1021, and 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.226.2000> [†]
- Barron, J.A., 2003. Planktonic marine diatom record of the past 18 m.y.: appearances and extinctions in the Pacific and Southern Oceans. *Diatom Res.*, 18(2):203–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2003.9705588> [†]
- Barron, J.A. 2006. Diatom biochronology for the early Miocene of the equatorial Pacific. *Stratigraphy*, 2(4):281–309. http://www.micropress.org/micropen2/articles/1/4/3987_articles_article_file_1443.pdf [†]
- Barron, J.A., and Baldauf, J.G., 1986. Diatom stratigraphy of the lower Pliocene part of the Sisquoc Formation, Harris Grade section, California. *Micropaleontology*, 32(4):357–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485727> [†]
- Barron, J.A., and Baldauf, J.G., 1989. Tertiary cooling steps and paleoproductivity as reflected by diatoms and biosiliceous sediments. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*: Berlin (Springer), 341–354. [†]
- Barron, J.A., and Baldauf, J.G., 1990. Development of biosiliceous sedimentation in the North Pacific during the Miocene and early Pliocene. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Events: Their Timing, Nature and Interrelationship*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 43–63.
- Barron, J.A., and Baldauf, J.G., 1995. Cenozoic marine diatom biostratigraphy and applications to palaeoclimatology and paleoceanography. In Blome, C.D., et al. (Eds.), *Siliceous Microfossils*. Paleontol. Soc. Short Courses Paleontol., 8:107–118.
- Barron, J.A., Baldauf, J.G., Barrera, E., Caulet, J.-P., Huber, B.T., Keating, B.H., Lazarus, D., Sakai, H., Thierstein, H.R., and Wei, W., 1991. Biochronologic and magnetostratigraphic synthesis of Leg 119 sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau and Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 813–847. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.188.1991> [†]
- Barron, J.A., Basov, I.A., Beaufort, L., Dubuisson, G., Gladenkov, A.Y., Morley, J.J., Okada, M., Ólafsson, D.K., Pak, D.K., Roberts, A.P., Shilov, V.V., and Weeks, R.J., 1995. Biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic summary. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.145.1995> [†]
- Barron, J.A., Browning, J., Sugarman, P., and Miller, K.G., 2013. Refinement of late-early and middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy for the east coast of the United States. In *Results of IODP Exp 313: The History and Impact of Sea-level Change Offshore New Jersey*. *Geosphere*, 9(5):1286–1302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00864.1> [†]
- Barron, J.A., Bukry, D., Dean, W.E., Addison, J.A., and Finney, B., 2009. Paleooceanography of the Gulf of Alaska during the past 15,000 years: results from diatoms, silicoflagellates, and geochemistry. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 72(3–4):176–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2009.04.006> [†]
- Barron, J.A., Bukry, D., and Poore, R.Z., 1984. Correlation of the middle Eocene Kellogg Shale of northern California. *Micropaleontology*, 30:138–170.

- Barron, J.A., and Burckle, L.H., 1987. Diatoms from 1984 U.S.G.S. Antarctic Cruise in the Ross Sea. In Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Circum-Pacific Council Energy Min. Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 5B:225–230.
- Barron, J.A., Fourtanier, E., and Bohaty, S.M., 2004. Oligocene and earliest Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 199 Site 1220, equatorial Pacific. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., Janecek, T.R., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.204.2004> [†]
- Barron, J.A., and Gladenkov, A.Y., 1995. Early Miocene to Pleistocene diatom stratigraphy of Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.101.1995> [†]
- Barron, J.A., and Keller, G., 1982. Paleocyanographic implications of Miocene deep-sea hiatuses. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:590–613.
- Barron, J.A., and Keller, G., 1982. Widespread Miocene deep-sea hiatuses: coincidence with periods of global cooling. *Geology*, 10(11):577–581. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<577:WMDHCW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<577:WMDHCW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barron, J.A., and Keller, G., 1983. Paleotemperature oscillations in the middle and late Miocene of the northeastern Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 29(2):150–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485565> [†]
- Barron, J.A., Keller, G., and Dunn, D.A., 1985. A multiple microfossil biochronology for the Miocene. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleocyanography and Biogeography*. Memoir—Geological Society of America, 163:21–36. [*]
- Barron, J.A., Larsen, B., and Baldauf, J.G., 1991. Evidence for late Eocene to early Oligocene Antarctic glaciation and observations of late Neogene glacial history of Antarctica: results from Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 869–891. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.194.1991> [†]
- Barron, J.A., Larsen, B., Baldauf, J.G., et al., 1988. Development of the east Antarctic ice sheet and related paleocyanographic changes: results from ODP Leg 119. *Geological Society of America Abstr. Programs*, 20:A252. (Abstract)
- Barron, J.A., and Mahood, A.D., 1993. Exceptionally well-preserved early Oligocene diatoms from glacial sediments of Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 39(1):29–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485972> [†]
- Barron, J.A., Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P., and Scientific Team of IODP Leg 313, 2010. Refinement of late early to middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy for the eastern coast of the United States—application to IODP 313 coring on the New Jersey shallow shelf [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1466) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1466.html> [†]
- Barron, J.A., Nigrini, C.A., Pujos, A., Saito, T., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., and Weinreich, N., 1985. Synthesis of biostratigraphy, central equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85: refinement of Oligocene to Quaternary biochronology. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 905–934. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.130.1985> [†]
- Barron, J.A., Stickley, C.E., and Bukry, D., 2015. Paleocyanographic, and paleoclimatic constraints on the global Eocene diatom and silicoflagellate record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 422:85–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.01.015> [†]
- Barrows, K.J., 1980. Zeolitization of Miocene volcanoclastic rocks, southern Desatoya Mountains, Nevada. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91(4):199–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1980\)91<199:ZOMVRS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1980)91<199:ZOMVRS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barrows, T.T., Juggins, S., De Deckker, P., Thiede, J., and Martinez, J.I., 2000. Sea-surface temperatures of the southwest Pacific Ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleocyanography*, 15(1):95–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900047> [†]
- Barry, J.C., Johnson, N.M., Raza, S.M., and Jacobs, L.L., 1985. Neogene mammalian faunal change in southern Asia: correlation with climatic, tectonic and eustatic events. *Geology*, 13(9):637–640. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<637:NMFCIS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<637:NMFCIS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Barry, J.P., Greene, H.G., Orange, D.L., Baxter, C.H., Robinson, B.H., Kochevar, R.E., Nybakken, J.W., Reed, D.L., and McHugh, C.M., 1996. Biologic and geologic characteristics of cold seeps in Monterey Bay, California. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 43(11–12):1739–1762. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(96\)00075-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(96)00075-1) [†]
- Barry, R.G., 1989. The present climate of the Arctic Ocean and possible past and future states. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *The Arctic Seas: Climatology, Oceanography, Geology, and Biology*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 1–46.
- Barry, R.G., and Chorley, R.J., 1985. *Atmosphere, Weather and Climate*: London (Methuen and Co.).
- Barry, T.L., Self, S., Kelley, S.P., Reidel, S., Hooper, P., and Widdowson, M., 2010. New ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of the Grande Ronde lavas, Columbia River basalts, USA: implications for duration of flood basalt eruption episodes. *Lithos*, 118(3–4):213–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2010.03.014> [†]
- Barsdell, M., 1976. *Eastern Cumberland Peninsula, North Santo*. New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Ann. Rep., 2–8.
- Barsdell, M., 1988. Petrology and petrogenesis of clinopyroxene-rich tholeiitic lavas, Merelava volcano, Vanuatu. *Journal of Petrology*, 29:927–964.
- Barsdell, M., and Berry, R.F., 1990. Origin and evolution of primitive island arc ankaramites from western Epi, Vanuatu. *Journal of Petrology*, 31:747–777.

- Barsdell, M., Smith, I.E.M., and Spörl, K.B., 1982. The origin of reversed geochemical zoning in the Northern New Hebrides Volcanic Arc. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 81(2):148–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372051> [†]
- Bart, P.J., 2001. Did the Antarctic ice sheets expand during the early Pliocene? *Geology*, 29(1):67–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0067:DTAISE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0067:DTAISE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bart, P.J., 2003. Were West Antarctic Ice Sheet grounding events in the Ross Sea a consequence of East Antarctic Ice Sheet expansion during the middle Miocene? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 216(1–2):93–107. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00509-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00509-0) [†]
- Bart, P.J., and Anderson, J.B., 1995. Seismic record of glacial events affecting the Pacific margin of the northwestern Antarctic Peninsula. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68:75–96.
- Bart, P.J., and Anderson, J.B., 2000. Relative temporal stability of the Antarctic ice sheets during the late Neogene based on the minimum frequency of outer shelf grounding events. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 182(3–4):259–272. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00257-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00257-0) [†]
- Bart, P.J., Anderson, J.B., Trincardi, F., and Shipp, S.S., 2000. Seismic data from the Northern Basin, Ross Sea, record extreme expansions of the East Antarctic ice sheet during the late Neogene. *Marine Geology*, 166(1–4):31–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00006-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00006-2) [†]
- Bart, P.J., De Batist, M., and Jokat, W., 1999. Interglacial collapse of Cray Trough-mouth fan, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: implications for Antarctic glacial history. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 69(6):1276–1289. <https://doi.org/10.2110/jsr.69.1276> [†]
- Bart, P.J., and De Santis, L., 2012. Glacial intensification during the Neogene: a review of seismic stratigraphic evidence from the Ross Sea, Antarctica, continental shelf. *Oceanography*, 25(3):166–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2012.92> [†]
- Bart, P.J., Egan, D., and Warny, S.A., 2005. Direct constraints on Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet grounding events between 5.12 and 7.94 Ma. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 110(F4):F04008. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JF000254> [†]
- Bart, P.J., Hillenbrand, C.D., Ehrmann, W., Iwai, M., Winter, D., and Warny, S.A., 2007. Are Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet grounding events manifest in sedimentary cycles on the adjacent continental rise? *Marine Geology*, 236(1–2):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.09.008> [†]
- Bart, P.J., and Iwai, M., 2012. The overdeepening hypothesis: how erosional modification of the marine-scape during the early Pliocene altered glacial dynamics on the Antarctic Peninsula's Pacific margin. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 335–336:42–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.06.010> [†]
- Bart, P.J., Sjunneskog, C., and Chow, J.M., 2011. Piston-core based biostratigraphic constraints on Pleistocene oscillations of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet in western Ross Sea between North Basin and AND-1B drill site. *Marine Geology*, 289(1–4):86–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.09.005> [†]
- Bartek, L.R., III, 1989. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of McMurdo Sound and the Ross Sea, Antarctica: implications for glacial history and analysis of high latitude marginal basins [Ph.D. dissert]. Rice Univ., Houston, TX.
- Bartek, L.R., Sloan, L.C., Anderson, J.B., and Ross, M.I., 1992. Evidence from the antarctic continental margin of late Paleogene ice sheets: a manifestation of plate reorganization and synchronous changes in atmospheric circulation over the emerging Southern Ocean? In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climate and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 245–271.
- Bartek, L.R., Vail, P.R., Anderson, J.B., Emmet, P.A., and Wu, S., 1991. Effect of Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuations in Antarctica on the stratigraphic signature of the Neogene. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B4):6753–6778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB02528> [†]
- Bartels, T., Krastel, S., and Spiess, V., 2007. Correlation of high-resolution seismic data with ODP Leg 208 borehole measurements. In Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.208.204.2007> [†]
- Bartenstein, H., 1952. Taxonomische Bemerkungen zu den *Ammobaculites*, *Haplophragmium*, *Lituola* und verwandten Gattungen (For.). *Senckenbergiana*, 33:313–342.
- Bartenstein, H., 1974. Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous primitive arenaceous foraminifers from DSDP Sites 259, and 261, eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 683–695.
- Bartenstein, H., 1978. Phylogenetic sequences of Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifera and their use in biostratigraphy. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 57:19–24.
- Bartenstein, H., and Bettenstaedt, F., 1962. Marine Unterkreide (Boreal und Tethys). In Simon, W., and Bartenstein, H. (Eds.), *Leitfossilien der Mikropalaontologie*: Berlin (Borntraeger), 225–297.
- Bartenstein, H., and Bolli, H.M., 1986. The Foraminifera in the Lower Cretaceous of Trinidad, W.I. Part 5: Maridale Formation, upper part; *Hedbergella rohri* zone. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 7:945–999.
- Bartenstein, H., and Brand, E., 1951. Mikropalaontologische Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie des nordwestdeutschen Valendis. *Abh. Senckenb. Naturforsch. Ges.*, 485:239–336.

- Bartenstein, H., and Kovatcheva, T., 1982. A comparison of Aptian Foraminifera in Bulgaria and North West Germany. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 75:621–667.
- Bartetzko, A., 2005. Effect of hydrothermal ridge flank alteration on the in situ physical properties of uppermost oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B6):B06203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003228> [†]
- Bartetzko, A., 2008. Gamma ray spectrometric analysis of hydrothermally altered dacite samples from the PACMANUS hydrothermal field: implications for the interpretation of gamma ray wireline measurements. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 175(3):269–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2008.03.014> [†]
- Bartetzko, A., Delius, H., and Pechinig, R., 2005. Effect of compositional and structural variations on log responses of igneous and metamorphic rocks, I. Mafic rocks. In Harvey, P.K., Brewer, T.S., and Petrov, V.A. (Eds.), *Petrophysical Properties of Crystalline Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 240:255–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.240.01.19> [†]
- Bartetzko, A., and Fisher, A.T., 2008. Physical properties of young (3.5 Ma) oceanic crust from the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: comparison of wireline and core measurements with global data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B5):B05105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005268> [†]
- Bartetzko, A., Klitzch, N., Iturrino, G., Kaufhold, S., and Arnold, J., 2006. Electrical properties of hydrothermally altered dacite from the PACMANUS hydrothermal field (ODP Leg 193). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 152(1–2):109–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.10.002> [†]
- Bartetzko, A., and Kopf, A.J., 2006. The relationship of undrained shear strength and porosity with depth in shallow (<50 m) marine sediments. *Sedimentary Geology*, 196(1–4):235–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2006.04.005> [†]
- Bartetzko, A., Paulick, H., Iturrino, G., and Arnold, J., 2003. Facies reconstruction of a hydrothermally altered dacite extrusive sequence: evidence from geophysical downhole logging data (ODP Leg 193). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(10):1087. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000575> [†]
- Bartetzko, A., Pechinig, R., and Wohlenberg, J., 2002. Interpretation of well-logging data to study lateral variations in young oceanic crust: DSDP/ODP Holes 504B and 896A, Costa Rica Rift. In Lovell, M., and Parkinson, N. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Well Logs*. AAPG Meth. Explor., 13:213–228. <http://search.datapages.com/data/specpubs/methods13/me13ch15/images/me13ch15.pdf> [†]
- Bartetzko, A., Pezard, P., Goldberg, D., Sun, Y.-F., and Becker, K., 2001. Volcanic stratigraphy of DSDP/ODP Hole 395A: an interpretation using well-logging data. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 22(2):111–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1010359128574> [†]
- Bartetzko, A.C., Iturrino, G.J., Tsuji, T., and Fisher, A.T., 2005. Volcanic architecture and hydrogeology at the Juan de Fuca Ridge—first results from downhole logging in Hole U1301B (IODP Expedition 301). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T33A-0509. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm05/waisfm05.html> [†]
- Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., Li, H., Hickey-Vargas, R., Jiang, F., Kanayama, K., Kusano, Y., Marsaglia, K.M., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Savov, I.P., Tepley, F.J., III, and Yogodzinski, G.M., 2014. IODP Expedition 351 lithostratigraphy: volcanoclastic record of Izu-Bonin-Mariana (IBM) arc initiation [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4642) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4642.html> [†]
- Barth, A.P., Tani, K., Meffre, S., Wooden, J.L., and Coble, M.A., 2016. Silicic melt evolution in the early Izu-Bonin arc recorded in detrital zircons: zircon UPb geochronology and trace element geochemistry for Site U1438, Amami Sankaku Basin [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V13C-2858) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V13C-2858.html> [†]
- Barth, A.P., Tani, K., Meffre, S., Wooden, J.L., Coble, M.A., Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., and Shukle, J.T., 2017. Generation of silicic melts in the early Izu-Bonin Arc recorded by detrital zircons in proximal arc volcanoclastic rocks from the Philippine Sea. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(10):3576–3591. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC006948> [†]
- Barth, G.A., 1994. Plate boundary geometry to Moho depths within the 9°03′N and 12°54′N overlapping spreading centers of the East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 128(3–4):99–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90138-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90138-4) [†]
- Barth, G.A., and Mutter, J.C., 1996. Variability in oceanic crustal thickness and structure: multichannel seismic reflection results from the northern East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B8):17951–17975. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00814> [†]
- Barth, S., 1993. Boron isotope variations in nature: a synthesis. *Geologische Rundschau*, 82(4):640–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00191491> [†]
- Barth, T., Borgund, A.E., Hopland, A.L., and Graue, A., 1988. Volatile organic acids produced during kerogen maturation—amounts, composition and role in migration of oil. *Organic Geochemistry*, 13(1–3):461–465. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90067-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90067-8) [†]
- Barth, T.F.W., 1962. Feldspar solid solutions. *Chem. Erde*, 22:31.
- Barthès, V., 1990. Modélisation magnétique en forage. *Rap. CEA/LETI/DSYS/SETIA*, 90-59.
- Bartier, D., Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Rouchy, J.M., and Pierre, C., 2008. Data report: clay mineralogical composition of northern Cascadia margin sediments, IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311

- Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.208.2008> [†]
- Bartington Instruments, Ltd., 1995. *Operation Manual for MS2 Magnetic Susceptibility System*: Oxford, UK (Bartington Instruments, Ltd.).
- Bartington Instruments, Ltd., 2011. *Operation Manual for MS2 Magnetic Susceptibility System*: Oxford, UK (Bartington Instruments, Ltd.). <http://www.bartington.com/Literaturepdf/Operation%20Manuals/om0408%20MS2.pdf> [†]
- Bartlein, P.J., Anderson, K.H., Anderson, P.M., Edwards, M.E., Mock, C.J., Thompson, R.S., Webb, R.S., Webb, T., III, and Whitlock, C., 1998. Paleoclimate simulations for North America over the past 21,000 years: features of the simulated climate and comparisons with paleoenvironmental data. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 17(6–7):549–585. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(98\)00012-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(98)00012-2) [†]
- Bartlett, A.S., and Barghoorn, E.S., 1973. Phytogeographic history of the Isthmus of Panama during the past 12,000 years (a history of vegetation, climate, and sea-level change). In Graham, A. (Ed.), *Vegetation and Vegetational History of Northern Latin America*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 203–229.
- Bartlett, W.A., 1987. Peru forearc sedimentation: SeaMARC II side scan interpretation of an active continental margin [M.A. thesis]. Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Bartley, J.M., 1986. Evaluation of REE mobility in low-grade metabasalts using mass-balance calculations. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 66:145–152.
- Bartley, J.M., Fletcher, J.M., and Glazner, A.F., 1990. Tertiary extension and contraction of lower plate rocks in the Central Mojave Metamorphic Core Complex, southern California. *Tectonics*, 9:521–534.
- Bartol, M., Mikuž, V., and Horvat, A., 2014. Palaeontological evidence of communication between the Central Paratethys and the Mediterranean in the late Badenian/early Serravalian. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 394:144–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.12.009> [†]
- Bartoletti, E., Bossio, A., Esteban, M., Mazzanti, R., Mazzei, R., Salvatorini, G., Sanesi, G., and Squarci, P., 1986. Studio geologico del territorio comunale di Rosignano Marittimo in relazione alla Carta Geologica alla scala 1/25.000. *Quad. Mus. Stor. Nat. Livorno*, 6:33–127.
- Bartoli, G., Hönisch, B., and Zeebe, R.E., 2011. Atmospheric CO₂ decline during the Pliocene intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciations. *Paleoceanography*, 26(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002055> [†]
- Bartoli, G., Sarnthein, M., and Weinelt, M., 2006. Late Pliocene millennial-scale climate variability in the northern North Atlantic prior to and after the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 21:PA4205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001185> [†]
- Bartoli, G., Sarnthein, M., Weinelt, M., Andersen, N., and Garbe-Schoenberg, D., 2006. Evolution of Pliocene paleoceanography in the subpolar northwest Atlantic during the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. In 76th Annual Meeting: Paleontological Society: Abstracts of Proceedings. *Berichte—Inst. Geowiss.*, 22:4.
- Bartoli, G., Sarnthein, M., Weinelt, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Lea, D.W., 2005. Final closure of Panama and the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 237(1–2):33–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.020> [†]
- Bartoli, G.L., Studer, A.S., Martinez Garcia, A., and Haug, G.H., 2011. Links between iron fertilization and biological pump efficiency in the Bering Sea over the last 3.5 Myrs [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1866) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Bartoli, G., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. IODP Expedition 323 initial results: Plio–Pleistocene transition at Bowers Ridge (Site U1341) [presented at the IODP New Ventures in Exploring Scientific Targets (INVEST) Meeting, Bremen, Germany, 13–25 September 2009].
- Bartolini, A., 2003. Cretaceous radiolarian biochronology and carbon isotope stratigraphy of ODP Site 1149 (northwestern Pacific, Nadezhda Basin). In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.011.2003> [†]
- Bartolini, A., 2006. Cretaceous radiolarian biochronology and carbon isotope stratigraphy of ODP Site 1149 (northwestern Pacific, Nadezhda Basin). In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.011.2003> [†]
- Bartolini, A., and Larson, R.L., 2001. Pacific microplate and the Pangea supercontinent in the Early to Middle Jurassic. *Geology*, 29(8):735–738. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0735:PMATPS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0735:PMATPS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bartolini, A., Larson, R., Baumgartner, P.O., and the ODP Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Bajocian radiolarian age of the oldest oceanic crust in situ (Pigafetta Basin, western Pacific, ODP Site 801, Leg 185) [paper presented at INTERRAD 2000, Blairdsen, California, 17–22 September, 2000].
- Bartolucci, P., Beraldi, M., Cecca, F., Faraoni, P., Marini, A., and Pallini, G., 1992. Preliminary results on correlation between Barremian ammonites and magnetic stratigraphy in Umbria-Marche Apennines (Central Italy). *Paleopelagos*, 2:63–68.

- Barton, A.J., and White, R.S., 1995. The Edoras Bank margin: continental break-up in the presence of a mantle plume. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152:971–974.
- Barton, A.J., and White, R.S., 1997. Crustal structure of Edoras Bank continental margin and mantle thermal anomalies beneath the North Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B2):3109–3129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03387> [†]
- Barton, A.J., and White, R.S., 1997. Volcanism on the Rockall continental margin. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 154:531–536.
- Barton, C., and McElhinny, M., 1981. A 10,000 yr geomagnetic secular variation record from three Australian maars. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 67:465–485.
- Barton, C., Moos, D., and Blangy, J.-P., 1989. Analysis of full waveform acoustic logging data at ODP Site 642—outer Vøring Plateau. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 953–964. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.147.1989> [†]
- Barton, C.A., 1988. Development of in-situ stress measurement techniques for deep drillholes [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Barton, C.A., 2000. Discrimination of natural fractures from drilling-induced wellbore failures in wellbore-image data—implications for reservoir permeability. *Proc. 2000, Ann Mtg. Soc. Petrol. Eng.*, Paper 58993.
- Barton, C.A., Moos, D., Peska, P., and Zoback, M.D., 1997. Utilizing wellbore image data to determine the complete stress tensor: application to permeability anisotropy and wellbore stability. *Log Anal.*, 38:21–33.
- Barton, C.A., Tessler, L., and Zoback, M.D., 1991. Interactive analysis of borehole televiewer data. In Palaz, I., and Sengupta, S. (Eds.), *Automated Pattern Analysis in Petroleum Exploration*: New York (Springer Verlag), 217–242.
- Barton, C.A., and Zoback, M.D., 1988. Determination of in situ stress orientation from borehole guided waves. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:7834–7844.
- Barton, C.A., Zoback, M.D., and Burns, K.L., 1988. In-situ stress orientation and magnitude at the Fenton Geothermal site, New Mexico, determined from wellbore breakouts. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:467–470.
- Barton, C.A., Zoback, M.D., and Moos, D., 1995. Fluid flow along potentially active faults in crystalline rock. *Geology*, 23(8):683–686. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0683:FFAPAF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0683:FFAPAF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Barton, C.E., 1993. Paleomagnetic and mineral magnetic record of sediments from the Queensland Trough: results for Leg 133, Hole 823A. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 563–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.262.1993> [†]
- Barton, C.E., 1997. International geomagnetic reference field: the seventh generation. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 49:123–148.
- Barton, C.E., Baldwin, R.T., Barraclough, D.R., et al., 1996. International Geomagnetic Reference Field, 1995 revision presented by IAGA Division V, Working Group 8. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 97(1–4):23–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(96\)03139-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(96)03139-1) [†]
- Barton, C.E., and Bloemendal, J., 1986. Paleomagnetism of sediments collected during Leg 90, Southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1273–1316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.136.1986> [†]
- Barton, C.E., Lackie, M., and Peerdeman, F.M., 1993. Environmental control of magnetic properties of upper-slope sediments near the Great Barrier Reef: results from Leg 133, Site 820. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.261.1993> [†]
- Barton, C.E., McElhinny, M.W., and Edwards, D.J., 1980. Laboratory studies of depositional DRM. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 61:355–377.
- Barton, C.E., Omarzai, S.K., Alexander, I., Peerdeman, F., and McNeill, D., 1993. Magnetic stratigraphy and characterization of sediments from the northeast margin of Australia and their relationship to environmental change during the Quaternary. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 723–747. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.285.1993> [†]
- Barton, C.E., and Zoback, M.D., 1994. Stress perturbations associated with active faults penetrated by boreholes: possible evidence for near-complete stress drop and a new technique for stress magnitude measurement. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B5):9373–9390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB03359> [†]
- Barton, G.J., Storck, D.A., and Paulachok, G.N., 1993. Records of wells, exploratory boreholes, and ground-water quality, Atlantic County and vicinity, New Jersey. *Open-File Report—U.S. Geological Survey*, 92–631.
- Barton, H.A., Taylor, N.M., Lubbers, B.R., and Pemberton, A.C., 2006. DNA extraction from low-biomass carbonate rock: an improved method with reduced contamination and the low-biomass contaminant database. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 66(1):21–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mimet.2005.10.005> [†]
- Barton, M., Varekamp, J.C., and Van Bergen, M.J., 1982. Complex zoning of clinopyroxenes in the lavas of Vulsini Latium, Italy: evidence for magma mixing. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 14(3–4):361–388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(82\)90070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(82)90070-1) [†]



- Barton, P., and Wood, R., 1984. Tectonic evolution of the North Sea Basin: crustal stretching and subsidence. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 54:43–60.
- Barton, P.B., Jr., and Bethke, P.M., 1987. Chalcopyrite disease in sphalerite: pathology and epidemiology. *American Mineralogist*, 72:451–467.
- Barton, P.B., Jr., and Skinner, B.J., 1979. Sulfide mineral stabilities. In Barnes, H.L. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley), 278–403.
- Barton, P.J., 1986. The relationship between seismic velocity and density in the continental crust—a useful constraint? *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 87:195–208.
- Barton, P.J., Grieve, R.A.F., Morgan, J.V., Surendra, A.T., Vermeesch, P.M., Christeson, G.L., Gulick, S.P.S., and Warner, M.R., 2010. Seismic images of Chicxulub impact melt sheet and comparison with the Sudbury structure. In Gibson, R.L., and Reimold, W.U. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution IV*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 465:103–113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2010.2465\(07\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2010.2465(07)) [†]
- Barton, P.J., Owen, T.R.E., and White, R.S., 1990. The deep structure of the east Oman continental margin: preliminary results and interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 173(1–4):319–331. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90227-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90227-Y) [†]
- Bartov, Y., 1974. A structural and paleogeographic study of the central Sinain faults and domes [Ph.D. thesis]. Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem. (In Hebrew, with English abstract)
- Bartov, Y., Eyal, Y., Garfunkel, Z., and Steinitz, G., 1972. Late Cretaceous and Tertiary stratigraphy and palaeogeography of southern Israel. *Isr. J. Earth-Sci.*, 21:69–72.
- Basaltic Volcanism Study Project (BVSP), 1981. *Basaltic Volcanism on the Terrestrial Planets*: New York (Pergamon Press). [*]
- Basak, C., and Martin, E.E., 2011. Provenance of marine detrital fractions during rapid ice growth at the Eocene-Oligocene Transition (EOT) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP11B-1787) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Basak, C., and Martin, E.E., 2013. Antarctic weathering and carbonate compensation at the Eocene–Oligocene transition. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:121–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1707> [†]
- Basan, P. (Ed.), 1978. Trace fossil concepts. *SEPM Short Course*, 5.
- Bascom, W., 1961. *A Hole in the Bottom of the Sea: the Story of the Mohole Project*: Garden City, NY (Doubleday). [†]
- Bascomb, C.L., 1974. Physical and chemical analyses of <2 mm samples. In Avery, B.W., and Bascomb, C.L. (Eds.), *Soil Survey Laboratory Methods*, Soil Survey Tech. Monogr., 6:14–41.
- Basha, S.H.S., 1982. Microfauna from the Triassic rocks of Jordan. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 25:3–11.
- Basham, W.H.M., and Dorfman, M.H., 1983. Facies characterization of carbonates by use of well logs, Sligo Formation (lower Cretaceous), South Texas. *SWPLA 24th Logging Symp.*, 1–17.
- Basile, C., 1990. Analyse structurale et modélisation analogique d'une marge transformante: l'exemple de la marge profonde de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana. *Mem. Doc. CAESS Rennes*, 39.
- Basile, C., 1990. Analyse structurale et modélisation analogique d'une marge transformante: l'exemple de la marge profonde de Côte-d'Ivoire-Ghana [Thèse de Doctorat]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Basile, C., 2000. Late Jurassic sedimentation and deformation in the west Iberia continental margin: insights from FMS data, ODP Leg 173. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 17(6):709–721. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(00\)00018-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(00)00018-0) [†]
- Basile, C., 1999. Pre-rift to post-rift tilting in the Iberia Abyssal Plain: insights from borehole images and samples (ODP Legs 149 and 173, Sites 900, 1065 and 1068). In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Basile, C., Brun, J.P., and Mascle, J., 1992. Structure et formation de la marge transformante de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana: apports de la sismique réflexion et de la modélisation analogique. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 163:207–216.
- Basile, C., Ginet, J.M., and Pezard, P., 1998. Post-tectonic subsidence of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge: insights from FMS data. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.005.1998> [†]
- Basile, C., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., Bouillin, J.P., Mascle, G., Goncalves de Souza, K., and le Groupe Equamarge, 1989. Une marge transformante type, la marge continentale de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana: résultats préliminaires de la campagne Equamarge II, mars 88. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 308:997–1004. [*]
- Basile, C., Mascle, J., Benkhelil, J., and Bouillin, J.-P., 1998. Geodynamic evolution of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: an overview of Leg 159 results. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.048.1998> [†]
- Basile, C., Mascle, J., Popoff, M., Bouillin, J.P., and Mascle, G., 1993. The Ivory Coast-Ghana transform margin: a marginal ridge structure deduced from seismic data. *Tectonophysics*, 222(1):1–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90186-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90186-N) [†]

- Basile, C., Mascle, J., Sage, F., Lamarche, G., and Pontoise, B., 1996. Pre-cruise and site surveys: a synthesis of marine geological and geophysical data on the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159.103.1996> [†]
- Basile, C., and Monteverde, D., 2014. Bedding attitudes as a sequence stratigraphy proxy: a case study from borehole images, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 313, Site M28. *Geosphere*, 10(2):207–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00856.1> [†]
- Basilian, A.E., Barinov, K.B., Oreshkina, T.V., and Trubikhin, V.N., 1991. Bering Sea transgressions in Pliocene. In *Pliocene Anthropogene Paleogeography and Biostratigraphy*. Proc. 13th INQUA Congr., Moscow, 5–24. (in Russian)
- Basinger, J.F., Greenwood, D.R., and Sweda, T., 1994. Early Tertiary vegetation of Arctic Canada and its relevance to paleoclimatic interpretation. In Boulter, M.C., and Fisher, H.C. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Plants and Climates of the Arctic*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 175–199.
- Baski, A., Houghton, B., McWilliams, M., Tanaka, H., and Turner, G., 1991. What is the age of the Brunhes-Matuyama polarity transition? *AGU 1991 Fall Meeting Abstract Vol.*, 135.
- Baskin, D.K., 1997. Atomic H/C ratio of kerogen as an estimate of thermal maturity and organic matter conversion. *AAPG Bulletin*, 81(9):1437–1450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/3B05BB14-172A-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Basov, I.A., 1979. Ecology of benthic foraminifera in the upwelling zone near south-west Africa. *Voprosy Mikropaleontol., Moscow*, 22:135–146. (in Russian)
- Basov, I.A., 1995. Paleogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Sites 883 and 884, Detroit Seamount (subarctic Pacific). In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.112.1995> [†]
- Basov, I.A., Bulynnikova, S.P., and Kuznetsova, K.I., 1973. Foraminifera from the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary beds in the U.S.S.R. (Boreal Realm). In Casey, R., and Rawson, P.F. (Eds.), *The Boreal Lower Cretaceous*: Liverpool (Seel House Press), 401–406.
- Basov, I.A., and Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1983. Benthic foraminifers in Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of the southwestern Atlantic as an indicator of paleoenvironment, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 739–788. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.128.1983> [†]
- Basov, V.A., Lopatin, B.G., Gramberg, I.S., Danjushevskaya, A.I., Kaban'kov, V.Ya., Lazurkin, V.M., and Patruncov, D.K., 1979. Lower Cretaceous lithostratigraphy near Galicia Bank. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 683–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.135.1979> [†]
- Bass, M.N., 1972. Occurrence of transitional abyssal basalt. *Lithos*, 5(1):57–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(72\)90079-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(72)90079-5) [†]
- Bass, M.N., 1976. Secondary minerals in oceanic basalt, with special reference to Leg 34, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 393–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.128.1976> [†]
- Bass, M.N., Moberly, R., Rhodes, J.M., Shih, C., and Church, S.E., 1973. Volcanic rocks cored in the central Pacific, Leg 17, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.114.1973> [†]
- Bassett, M.G., 1985. Towards a “Common Language” in stratigraphy. *Episodes*, 8:87–92.
- Bassetti, M., Miller, K.G., Monteverde, D., Mountain, G., Proust, J., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2010. Core-seismic integration of lower-middle Miocene sequences of the New Jersey shallow shelf (IODP Exp. 313): sequence boundaries are impedance contrasts [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13F-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13F-02.html> [†]
- Bassetti, M.A., Alvarez Zariqian, C., Angue Minto'o, A.M., Courtillart, M., Hull, K., Holbourn, A., Kumar Singh, R., San, S., Zhao, D., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2016. Sediment input and bottom water trophic level in the East China Sea, in response to glacial/interglacial sea level change and monsoon rainfall intensity. Insights from benthic microcrustaceans (ostracods) and foraminifera at Site U1429 (IODP Expedition 346) [presented at the 35th International Geological Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016].
- Bassetti, M.A., Alvarez Zariqian, C.A., Toucanne, S., Yasuhara, M., Holbourn, A.E., Sagawa, T., Tada, R., and Murray, R.W., 2014. Variability of the Tsushima Warm Current during the Pleistocene and its relationship with the evolution of the East Asian Monsoon. Preliminary results from IODP Expedition 346 (Sites U1427 and U1428/29) based on benthic ostracod assemblages [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43D-1514) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43D-1514.html> [†]
- Bassi, G., 1991. Factors controlling the style of continental rifting: insights from numerical modelling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 105(4):430–452. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90183-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90183-I) [†]

- Bassi, G., 1995. Relative importance of strain rate and rheology for the mode of continental extension. *Geophysical Journal International*, 122(1):195–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb03547.x> [†]
- Bassi, G., Keen, C.E., and Potter, P., 1993. Contrasting styles of rifting: models and examples from the eastern Canadian margin. *Tectonics*, 12:639–655.
- Bassias, Y., Davies, H.L., Leclaire, L., and Weis, D., 1987. Basaltic basement and sedimentary rocks from the southern sector of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau: new data and their Meso-Cenozoic paleogeographic and geodynamic implications. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Sect. C*, 9:367–403.
- Bassinot, F., and Blatzer, A., 2002. *Les rapports de campagne à la mer* (Volume 2002-01): WEPAMA Cruise MD 122-IMAGES VII Leg 1, Port Hedland (Australia), 01-05-2001 to Keelung (Taiwan), 26-05-2001; Leg 2, Keelung (Taiwan), 27-05-2001 to Kochi (Japan), 18-06-2001: on board RV “Marion Dufresne”: Plouzané, France (Institut Polaire Français Paul Émile Victor [IPEV]). [†]
- Bassinot, F.C., 1993. Sonostratigraphy of tropical Indian Ocean giant piston cores: toward a rapid and high-resolution tool for tracking dissolution cycles in Pleistocene carbonate sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 120(3–4):327–344. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90248-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90248-8) [†]
- Bassinot, F.C., Beaufort, L., Lancelot, Y., and Vincent, E., 1992. Sonostratigraphy of equatorial Indian Ocean piston cores: toward a rapid and high-resolution tool for tracking dissolution cycles in Pleistocene carbonate sediments. *Fourth Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*, Kiel, Germany, 55. (Abstract)
- Bassinot, F.C., Beaufort, L., Vincent, E., and Labeyrie, L., 1997. Changes in the dynamics of western equatorial Atlantic surface currents and biogenic productivity at the “mid-Pleistocene revolution” (~930 ka). In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.108.1997> [†]
- Bassinot, F.C., Beaufort, L., Vincent, E., Labeyrie, L.D., Rostek, F., Müller, P.J., Quidelleur, X., and Lancelot, Y., 1994. Coarse fraction fluctuations in pelagic carbonate sediments from the tropical Indian Ocean: a 1500-kyr record of carbonate dissolution. *Paleoceanography*, 9(4):579–600. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00860> [†]
- Bassinot, F.C., Labeyrie, L., Vincent, E., Beaufort, L., Lancelot, Y., Meynadier, L., and Valet, J.P., 1992. Influence of monsoon on pelagic carbonate sedimentation in the equatorial Indian Ocean: high-resolution record from a 54 m piston core. *Fourth Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*, Kiel, Germany, 54. (Abstract)
- Bassinot, F.C., Labeyrie, L.D., Vincent, E., Quidelleur, X., Shackleton, N.J., and Lancelot, Y., 1994. The astronomical theory of climate and the age of the Brunhes-Matuyama magnetic reversal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 126(1–3):91–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90244-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90244-5) [†]
- Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993. Variations of porosity in calcareous sediments from the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–661. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.058.1993> [†]
- Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993. Velocity anisotropy in calcareous sediments from Leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–672. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.041.1993> [†]
- Bassinot, F.C., Marzin, C., Braconnot, P., Marti, O., Mathien-Blard, E., Lombard, F., and Bopp, L., 2011. Holocene evolution of summer winds and marine productivity in the tropical Indian Ocean in response to insolation forcing: data-model comparison. *Clim. Past*, 7:815–829. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-815-2011> [†]
- Bassoullet, J.P., Bernier, P., Conrad, M.A., Deloffre, R., and Jaffrezo, M., 1978. Les Algues Dasycladales du Jurassique et du Crétacé; révision critique. *Geobios, Mem. Spec.*, 2. [*]
- Basu, A.R., and Ghatak, A., 2010. Vestiges of the Kerguelen Plume in the Sylhet Taps, NE India: reconstructing a 800km diameter plume head in the Bengal Basin aligned with the Ninetyeast Ridge [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0002) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Basu, A.R., Sharma, M., and DeCelles, P.G., 1990. Nd, Sr-isotopic provenance and trace element geochemistry of Amazonian foreland basin fluvial sands, Bolivia and Peru: implications for ensialic Andean Orogeny. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):1–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90172-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90172-T) [†]
- Bastini, M.J., Raper, J.A., and Goodman, C.S., 1984. Pathfinding by neuronal growth cones in grasshopper embryos, III. Selective affinity of the G growth cone for the P cells within the AP fascicle. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 4(9):2311–2328. <http://www.jneurosci.org/content/4/9/2311.long> [†]
- Basu, T.N., and Shrivastava, B.B.P., 1981. Structure and tectonics of Gondwana Basins of peninsular India. In Cresswell, M.M., and Vella, P. (Eds.), *Gondwana Five*: Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 177–182.
- Batchelor, D.A.-F., 1992. Styles of metallic mineralization and their tectonic setting in the Sultanate of Oman. *Trans. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 101:B108–B120.
- Bate, R.H., 1972. Upper Cretaceous Ostracoda from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 10:1–85.

- Bate, R.H., 1975. Ostracods from Callovian to Tithonian sediments of Tanzania, East Africa. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 26:161–223.
- Bate, R.H., 1978. The Trias. In Bate, R.H., and Robinson, E. (Eds.), *A Stratigraphic Index of British Ostracoda*. Geol. J. Spec. Iss., 8:175–187.
- Bate, R.H., and Bayliss, D.D., 1969. An outline account of the Cretaceous and Tertiary foraminifera and of the Cretaceous ostracods of Tanzania. *Proc. Third Afr. Coll. (Cairo)*, 113–169.
- Bateman, A.M., 1951. The formation of late magmatic oxide ores. *Economic Geology*, 46:404–426.
- Bateman, R.M., 1985. *Log Quality Control*: Boston (Int. Human Resour. Dev. Corp. Press).
- Bateman, R.M., 1985. *Open-Hole Log Analysis and Formation Evaluation*: Boston (Int. Human Resour. Dev. Corp. Press).
- Bateman, R.M., 1985. Radiation logging. In *Log Quality Control*: Boston (Int. Human Resour. Dev. Corp. Press), 154–156.
- Batenburg, S.J., Friedrich, O., Moriya, K., Voigt, S., Cournède, C., Moebius, I., Blum, P., et al., 2018. Late Maastrichtian carbon isotope stratigraphy and cyclostratigraphy of the Newfoundland Margin (Site U1403, IODP Leg 342). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 51(2):245–260. <https://doi.org/10.1127/nos/2017/0398> [†]
- Batenburg, S.J., Sprovieri, M., Gale, A.S., Hilgen, F.J., Hüsing, S., Laskar, J., Liebrand, D., Lirer, F., Orue-Etxebarria, X., Pelosi, N., and Smit, J., 2012. Cyclostratigraphy and astronomical tuning of the Late Maastrichtian at Zumaia (Basque country, Northern Spain). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 359–360:264–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.09.054> [†]
- Batenburg, S.J., Voigt, S., Friedrich, O., and Frank, M., 2014. Atlantic Ocean circulation during the Latest Cretaceous and early Paleogene: progressive deep water exchange [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP13A-1382) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP13A-1382.html> [†]
- Batenburg, S.J., Voigt, S., Friedrich, O., Osborne, A., and Frank, M., 2015. Atlantic Ocean circulation during the latest Cretaceous and Early Paleogene: progressive deep water exchange. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-8677. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-8677.pdf> [†]
- Bates, R.G., and Calais, J.G., 1981. Thermodynamics of the dissociation of Bis H⁺ in sea water from 5° to 40°C. *J. Solution Chem.*, 10(4):269–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00645016> [†]
- Bates, R.G., and Culberson, C.H., 1977. Hydrogen ions and the thermodynamic state of marine systems. In Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 45–61.
- Bates, R.H.T., Garden, K.L., and Peters, T.M., 1983. Overview of computerized tomography with emphasis on future developments. *Proc. IEEE*, 71:533–549.
- Bates, R.L., and Jackson, J.A. (Eds.), 1980. *Glossary of Geology* (2nd edition): Alexandria, VA (Am. Geol. Inst.).
- Bates, R.L., and Jackson, J.A. (Eds.), 1987. *Glossary of Geology* (3rd edition): Alexandria, VA (Am. Geol. Inst.). [*]
- Bates, S.L., Siddall, M., and Waelbroeck, C., 2014. Hydrographic variations in deep ocean temperature over the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 88:147–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.01.020> [†]
- Bates, T.F., 1962. Halloysite and gibbsite formation in Hawaii. *9th Inter. Conf., Clays and Clay Minerals*, 9:315–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1960.0090119> [†]
- Bath, A., and Shackleton, N., 1984. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies in squeezed pore waters, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74, Hole 525B: evidence for mid-Miocene ocean isotopic change. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 697–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.121.1984> [†]
- Bathmann, U., Schulz-Baldes, M., Fahrbach, E., Smetacek, V., and Hubberten, H.-W., 1992. The Expeditions ANTARKTIS IX/1-4 1990/1991. *Polar Research*, 100.
- Bathurst, R., 1977. Ordovician Meiklejohn bioherm, Nevada. *Geological Magazine*, 114:308–311.
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1959. The cavernous structure of some Mississippian Stromatactic Reefs in Lancashire, England. *Journal of Geology*, 67:506–521.
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1965. Boring algae, micrite envelopes and lithification of molluscan biosparites. *Geol. J.*, 5:15–32.
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1966. Boring algae, micrite envelopes and lithification of molluscan biosparites. *Geol. J.*, 5:15–32.
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1970. Problems of lithification in carbonate muds. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, 81(3):429–440. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7878\(70\)80005-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7878(70)80005-0) [†]
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1971. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 12): *Carbonate Sediments and Their Diagenesis*: Amsterdam (Elsevier). [*]
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1975. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 12): *Carbonate Sediments and Their Diagenesis* (2nd edition): Amsterdam (Elsevier). [*]
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1980. Stromatactis—Origin related to submarine-cemented crusts in Paleozoic mud mounds. *Geology*, 8(3):131–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<131:SRTSCI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<131:SRTSCI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1981. Early diagenesis of carbonate sediments. In Parker, A., and Sellwood, B.W. (Eds.), *Sediment Diagenesis*. NATO Science Series C, 115:349–377. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-7259-9_7 [†]
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1987. Diagenetically enhanced bedding in argillaceous platform limestones: stratified cementation and selective compaction. *Sedimentology*, 34(5):749–778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00801.x> [†]

- Batista, F.C., Ren, H.A., and Ravelo, A.C., 2012. Plio-Pleistocene foraminifera-bound $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ records of the Western Pacific and its global and regional implications [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B43C-0406) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43C-0406.html> [†]
- Batiza, R., 1977. Age, volume, compositional and spatial relations of small isolated oceanic central volcanoes. *Marine Geology*, 24(3):169–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90026-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90026-3) [†]
- Batiza, R., 1980. Origin and petrology of young oceanic central volcanoes: are most tholeiitic rather than alkalic? *Geology*, 8(10):477–482. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<477:OAPOYO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<477:OAPOYO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Batiza, R., 1981. Trace-element characteristics of Leg 61 basalts. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 689–695.
- Batiza, R., 1982. Abundances, distribution and sizes of volcanoes in the Pacific Ocean and implications for the origin of non-hotspot volcanoes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 60(2):195–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90003-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90003-6) [†]
- Batiza, R., 1984. Inverse relationship between Sr isotope diversity and rate of oceanic volcanism has implications for mantle heterogeneity. *Nature*, 309(5967):440–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/309440a0> [†]
- Batiza, R., Allan, J.F., Bach, W., Boström, K., Brophy, J.G., Fryer, G.J., Goldstein, S.J., Harpp, K., Haymon, R.M., Hekinian, R., Johnston, J.E., Niu, Y., and Polyak, B.G., 1995. Petrology, geochemistry, and petrogenesis of Leg 142 basalts—synthesis of results. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.101.1995> [†]
- Batiza, R., Fornari, D.J., Vanko, D.A., and Lonsdale, P., 1984. Craters, calderas, and hyaloclastites on young Pacific seamounts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:8371–8390.
- Batiza, R., and Johnson, J.R., 1980. Trace element and isotopic evidence for magma mixing in transitional and alkalic basalts from the East Pacific Rise at 8°N. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 63–69.
- Batiza, R., Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., Shcheka, S.A., and Tokuyama, H., 1980. Trace element abundances in basalts of the Nauru Basin. *Nature*, 286(5772):476–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/286476a0> [†]
- Batiza, R., and Margolis, S.H., 1986. Small non-overlapping offsets of the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, 320(6061):439–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320439a0> [†]
- Batiza, R., and Niu, Y., 1992. Petrology and magma chamber processes at the East Pacific Rise—9°30′N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B5):6779–6797. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00172> [†]
- Batiza, R., Niu, Y., and Zayac, W.C., 1990. Chemistry of seamounts near the East Pacific Rise: implications for the geometry of subaxial mantle flow. *Geology*, 18(11):1122–1125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<1122:COS-NTE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<1122:COS-NTE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Batiza, R., Rosendahl, B.R., and Fisher, R.L., 1977. Evolution of oceanic crust, 3: Petrology and chemistry of basalts from the East Pacific Rise and the Siqueiros transform fault. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:265–276.
- Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F., 1992. East Pacific Rise. *ODP Preliminary Report*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.142.1992> [†]
- Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.1995> [†]
- Batiza, R., and Vanko, D., 1984. Petrology of young Pacific seamounts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11235–11260.
- Batiza, R., and Vanko, D.A., 1985. Petrologic evolution of large failed rifts in the eastern Pacific: petrology of volcanic and plutonic rocks from the Mathematician Ridge area and the Guadalupe Trough. *Journal of Petrology*, 26(3):564–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/26.3.564> [†]
- Batiza, R., and Watts, A.B., 1986. Scientific seamount drilling report. *JOI-USSAC Sponsored Workshop*, Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, 1–13.
- Batiza, R., and White, J.D.L., 2000. Submarine lavas and hyaloclastite. In Sigurdsson, H., Houghton, B.F., McNutt, S.R., Rymer, H., and Stix, J. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*: San Diego (Acad. Press), 361–381. [†]
- Batt, G.E., Braun, J., Kohn, B., and McDougall, I., 2000. Thermochronological analysis of the dynamics of the southern Alps, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(2):250–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<0250:TAOTDO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<0250:TAOTDO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Battarbee, R.W., 1973. A new method for the estimation of absolute microfossil numbers, with reference especially to diatoms. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 18:647–653.
- Battarbee, R.W., 1986. Diatom Analysis. In Berglund, B.E. (Ed.), *Handbook of Holocene Paleocology and Paleohydrology*: London (Wiley), 527–570.
- Batten, D.J., 1982. Palynofacies, palaeoenvironments and petroleum. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 1:107–114.
- Batten, D.J., 1996. Palynofacies and petroleum potential. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications* (Volume 3): College Station, TX (Am. Assoc. Stratigraphic Palynol. Found), 1065–1084.
- Batten, D.J., and Grenfell, H.R., 1996. Botryococcus. In Jansonius, J., and McGregori, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: principles and applications*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Fdn., 1:205–214.

- Batten, D.J., and Koppelhaus, E.B., 1996. Biostratigraphic significance of uppermost Triassic and Jurassic miospores in Northwest Europe. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications* (Volume 2): AASP Foundation.
- Battistini, R., Hirschberger, F., Hoang, C.T., and Petit, M., 1986. La basse terrasse corallienne pléistocène (Eemien) de la Guadeloupe: morphologie, datations $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$, néotectonique [The Pleistocene (Eemian) lowest coralline terrace of Guadeloupe: morphology, U-234/Th-230 dating, neotectonics.]. *Rev. Geomorphol. Dyn.*, 35:1–10. [†]
- Battles, D.A., and Barton, M.D., 1995. Arc-related sodic hydrothermal alteration in the western United States. *Geology*, 23(10):913–916. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0913:ARSHAI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0913:ARSHAI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Baturin, G.N., 1971. Formation of phosphate sediments and water dynamics. *Oceanology*, 11:372–376.
- Baturin, G.N., 1971. Stages of phosphorite formation on the ocean floor. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 232:61–62.
- Baturin, G.N., 1978. *Phosphorite on the Ocean Floor*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Baturin, G.N., 1982. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 33): *Phosphorites on the Sea Floor: Origin, Composition and Distribution*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 33.
- Baturin, G.N., 1988. Disseminated phosphorus in oceanic sediments—a review. *Marine Geology*, 84(1–2):95–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90127-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90127-2) [†]
- Baturin, G.N., Novikova, Z.T., and Isayeva, A.B., 1989. Glauconites of the Northern Yamato Rise in the Sea of Japan. *Oceanology*, 29:74–76.
- Baturin, G.N., Tambiev, S.B., Liapunov, S.M., 1986. Rare earth elements in ocean biogenic phosphates. *Geochimiya*, 11:1636–1643.
- Batzke, A., Engelen, B., Sass, H., and Cypionka, H., 2007. Phylogenetic and physiological diversity of cultured deep-biosphere bacteria from equatorial Pacific Ocean and Peru margin sediments. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 24(3–4):261–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450701456453> [†]
- Baubron, J.C., Guillon, J.H., and Recy, J., 1976. Geochronologie par la methode K/Ar du substrat volcanique de l'île Mare, archipel des Loyaute (Sud-Ouest Pacifique). *Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min. Sect. 2: Geol. Appl.*, 4:165–175.
- Bauch, H.A., 1994. Significance of variability in *Turborotalita quinqueloba* (Natland) test size and abundance for paleoceanographic interpretations in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Marine Geology*, 121(1–2):129–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90162-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90162-7) [†]
- Baud, A., 1989. The western end of the Tibetan Plateau. In Engör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 505–506.
- Baud, A., Arn, R., Bugnon, P., Crisinel, A., Dolivo, E., Escher, A., Hammerschlag, J.G., Marthaler, M., Masson, H., Steck, A., and Tièche, J.C., 1982. Le contact Gondwana-Péri-Gondwana dans le Zaskar oriental (Ladakh, Himalaya). *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 24:341–361.
- Baudin, F., 1995. Data report: carbon and carbonate contents of the Cenomanian–Turonian sediments from Hole 869B (Leg 143): comparison with other deep basins from central and northwestern Pacific Ocean. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.221.1995> [†]
- Baudin, F., 1996. Enregistrement de l'événement anoxique Aptien inférieur dans les faciès peritidaux du Guyot Resolution (Ocean Pacifique NW) [Record of the early Aptian oceanic anoxic event in the peritidal facies of Resolution Guyot, NW Pacific Ocean]. C. R.
- Baudin, F., Bulot, L.G., Cecca, F., Coccioni, R., Gardin, S., and Renard, M., 1999. Un équivalent du “Niveau Faraoni” dans le bassin du sud-est de la France, indice possible d'un événement anoxique fini-hauterivien étendu à la Tethys méditerranéenne. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 170:487–498.
- Baudin, F., Deconinck, J.-F., Sachsenhofer, R.E., Strasser, A., and Arnaud, H., 1995. Organic geochemistry and clay mineralogy of lower cretaceous sediments from Allison and Resolution Guyots (Sites 865 and 866), Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 173–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.220.1995> [†]
- Baudin, F., and Téhérani, K., 1991. Faciès organique et maturation thermique du Lias supérieur de la Formation de Shemshak (Elbourz central, Iran). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 84:727–738.
- Baudin, P., 1991. Le magmatisme mésozoïque à cénozoïque du fossé de la Bénoué (Nigéria): géochronologie, pétrogénèse, cadre géodynamique [Thèse doctorat]. Univ. Aix-Marseille III.
- Bauer, G.R., 1970. The geology of Tofua Island, Tonga. *Pac. Sci.*, 24:333–350.
- Bauer, J.E., Haddad, R.I., and Des Marais, D.J., 1991. Method for determining stable isotope ratios of dissolved organic carbon in interstitial and other natural marine waters. *Marine Chemistry*, 33(4):335–351. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(91\)90076-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(91)90076-9) [†]
- Bauer, J.E., Reimers, C.E., Druffel, E.R.M., and Williams, P.M., 1995. Isotopic constraints on carbon exchange between deep ocean sediments and sea water. *Nature*, 373(6516):686–689. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/373686a0> [†]
- Bauer, S.J., and Handin, J., 1985. Mechanical properties of basalt cores from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 371–375. [*]



- Bauersachs, T., Speelman, E.N., Hopmans, E.C., Reichart, G.-J., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2010. Fossilized glycolipids reveal past oceanic N₂ fixation by heterocystous cyanobacteria. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 107(45):19190–19194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1007526107> [†]
- Baum, G.R., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Sequence stratigraphic concepts applied to Paleogene outcrops, Gulf and Atlantic basins. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:309–327.
- Baum, R.L., Savage, W.Z., and Wasowski, J., 2003. Mechanics of earthflows. In Picarelli, L. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Occurrence and Mechanisms of Flow-Like Landslides in Natural Slopes and Earthfills*: Bologna, Italy (Associazione Geotecnica Italiana), 185–190.
- Baumann, K.-H., 1990. Veränderlichkeit der Coccolithophoridenflora des Europäischen Nordmeeres im Jungquartär. *Ber. Sonderforschungsber.* 313, 22:1–146.
- Baumann, K.-H., 1995. Morphometry of Quaternary *Coccolithus pelagicus* coccoliths from northern North Atlantic and its paleoceanographical significance. In Flores, J.-A., and Sierro, F.J. (Eds.), *5th INA Conf. Proc.*, Univ. de Salamanca, 219–235.
- Baumann, K.-H., Andruleit, H., Böckel, B., Geisen, M., and Kinkel, H., 2005. The significance of extant coccolithophores as indicators of ocean water masses, surface water temperature, and paleoproductivity: a review. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 79(1):93–112. [†]
- Baumann, K.-H., and Freitag, T., 2004. Pleistocene fluctuations in the northern Benguela Current system as revealed by coccolith assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 52(1–4):195–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.04.011> [†]
- Baumann, K.-H., and Huber, R., 1999. Sea-surface gradients between the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea during the last 3.1 m.y.: comparison of Sites 982 and 985. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.014.1999> [†]
- Baumann, K.-H., Lackschewitz, K.S., Erlenkeuser, H., Henrich, R., and Jünger, B., 1993. Late Quaternary calcium carbonate sedimentation and terrigenous input along the East Greenland continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 114(1–2):13–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90037-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90037-V) [†]
- Baumann, K.-H., Lackschewitz, K.S., Mangerud, J., Spielhagen, R.F., Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Henrich, R., and Kassens, H., 1995. Reflection of Scandinavian ice sheet fluctuations in Norwegian Sea sediments during the past 150,000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 43(2):185–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1019> [†]
- Baumann, K.-H., and Matthiessen, J., 1992. Variations in surface water mass conditions in the Norwegian Sea: evidence from Holocene coccolith and dinoflagellate cyst assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 20(2):129–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90003-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90003-3) [†]
- Baumann, K.-H., and Meggers, H., 1996. Palaeoceanographic changes in the Labrador Sea during the past 3.1 My: evidence from calcareous plankton records. In Whatley, R., and Mokuilevsky, A. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*: Univ. Wales (Aberystwyth Press), 131–153. [†]
- Baumann, K.-H., Meggers, H., and Henrich, R., 1996. Variations in surface water mass conditions in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: evidence from Pliocene/Pleistocene calcareous plankton records (Sites 644, 907, 909). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.138.1996> [†]
- Baumberger, T., 2011. Volatiles in marine hydrothermal systems [Ph. D. dissertation]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-007230100> [†]
- Baumgartner, A., and Reichel, P., 1975. *The World Water Balance*: New York (Elsevier).
- Baumgartner, L.P., and Olsen, S.N., 1995. A least-squares approach to mass transport calculations using the isocon method. *Economic Geology*, 90:1261–1270.
- Baumgartner, P.O., 1980. Late Jurassic Hagiastriidae and Patulibracchiidae (Radiolaria) from the Argolis Peninsula (Peloponnesus, Greece). *Micropaleontology*, 26(3):274–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485315> [†]
- Baumgartner, P.O., 1984. Comparison of unitary associations and probabilistic ranking and scaling as applied to Mesozoic radiolarians. *Comput. Geosci.*, 10(1):167–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(84\)90015-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(84)90015-3) [†]
- Baumgartner, P.O., 1984. A Middle Jurassic-Early Cretaceous low-latitude radiolarian zonation based on unitary associations and age of Tethyan radiolarites. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 77:729–837.
- Baumgartner, P.O., 1987. Age and genesis of Tethyan Jurassic Radiolarites. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 80:831–879.
- Baumgartner, P.O., 1990. Genesis of Jurassic Tethyan radiolarites—the example of Monte Nerone (Umbria-Marche Apennines). Atti 2. Convegno, Fossili Evoluzione Ambiente. Editore Comitato Centenario Raffaele Piccinini, Pergola, 19–32.
- Baumgartner, P.O., 1992. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy and biogeography off northwestern Australia (ODP Sites 765 and 766 and DSDP Site 261), Argo Abyssal Plain and lower Exmouth Plateau. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.127.1992> [†]
- Baumgartner, P.O., Bartolini, A., Carter, E.S., Conti, M., Cortese, G., Danelian, T., De Wever, P., Dumitrica, P., Dumitrica-Jud, R., Gorican, S., Guex, J., Hull, D.M., Kito, N., Marcucci, M., Matsuoka, A., Murchev, B., O'Dogherty, L., Savary, J., Vish-

- nevskaia, V., Widz, D., and Yao, A., 1995. Middle Jurassic to Early Cretaceous radiolarian biochronology of Tethys based on Unitary Associations, Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous radiolaria of Tethys: occurrences, systematics, biochronology. In Baumgartner, P.O., O'Dogherty, L., Gorican, S., Urquhart, E., Pillecuit, A., and De Wever, P. (Eds.), *Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous Radiolaria of Tethys: Occurrences, Systematics, Biochronology*. Mem. Geol. (Lausanne), 23:1013–1048.
- Baumgartner, P.O., Bown, P., Marcoux, J., Mutterlose, J., Kaminski, M., Haig, D., and McMinn, A., 1992. Early Cretaceous biogeographic and oceanographic synthesis of Leg 123 (off Northwestern Australia). In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 739–758. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.111.1992> [†]
- Baumgartner, P.O., DeWever, P., and Kocher, R., 1980. Correlation of Tethyan Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous radiolarian events. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 2:23–72.
- Baumgartner, P.O., O'Dogherty, L., Gorican, S., Dumitrica-Jud, R., Dumitrica, P., Pillecuit, A., Urquhart, E., Matsuoka, A., Danielian, T., Bartolini, A., Carter, E.S., De Wever, P., Kito, N., Marcucci, M., and Steiger, T., 1995. Radiolarian catalogue and systematics of Middle Jurassic to Early Cretaceous Tethyan genera and species. In Baumgartner, P.O., O'Dogherty, L., Gorican, S., Urquhart, E., Pillecuit, A., and De Wever, P. (Eds.), *Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous Radiolaria of Tethys: Occurrences, Systematics, Biochronology*. Mem. Geol. (Lausanne), 23:37–685.
- Baumgartner, S., Beer, J., Masarik, J., Wagner, G., Meynadier, L., and Synal, H.-A., 1998. Geomagnetic modulation of the ^{36}Cl flux in the GRIP ice core, Greenland. *Science*, 279(5355):1330–1332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.279.5355.1330> [†]
- Baumgartner, T., Ferreira-Bartrina, V., Schrader, H., and Soutar, A., 1985. A 20-year varve record of siliceous phytoplankton variability in the central Gulf of California. *Marine Geology*, 64(1–2):113–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90163-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90163-X) [†]
- Baumgartner, T.R., and Christensen, N., Jr., 1985. Coupling of the Gulf of California to large-scale interannual variability. *Journal of Marine Research*, 43:825–848.
- Baumgartner, T.R., Ferreira-Bartrina, V., Cowen, J., and Soutar, A., 1991. Reconstruction of a twentieth century varve chronology from the central Gulf of California. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simoneit, B.R.T. (Eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. AAPG Memoir, 47:603–616. [†]
- Baumgartner, T.R., Michaelsen, J., Thompson, L.G., Shen, G.T., Soutar, A., and Casey, R.E., 1989. The recording of interannual climatic change by high-resolution natural systems: tree-rings, coral bands, glacial ice layers, and marine varves. In Peterson, D.H. (Ed.), *Aspects of Climate Variability in the Pacific and the Western Americas*. Geophysical Monograph, 55:1–14. [*]
- Baumgartner, T.R., Soutar, A., and Ferreira-Bartrina, V., 1992. Reconstruction of the history of the Pacific sardine and northern anchovy populations over the past two millennia from sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fisheries Invest. Rep.*, 33:24–40.
- Baumgartner, T.R., and van Andel, T.H., 1971. Diapirs of the continental margin of Angola, Africa. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(3):793–802. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[793:DOTCMO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[793:DOTCMO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Baur, J., Sutherland, R., and Stern, T., 2014. Anomalous passive subsidence of deep-water sedimentary basins: a prearc basin example, southern New Caledonia Trough and Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *Basin Research*, 26(2):242–268. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12030> [†]
- Bautier, M.D., Bodei, S., Steinmann, M., Manceau, A., Karpoff, A., Guillaume, D., and Wheat, C.G., 2005. Fluid-sediment interaction and formation of Mn oxy-hydroxide related to a ridge flank hydrothermal system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T33A-0521. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T33A-0521.html> [†]
- Bautier, M.D., Karpoff, A.M., and Charpentier, D., 2002. Clays and zeolite authigenesis in sediments from the flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Clay Mineral.*, 37(1):143–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/0009855023710024> [†]
- Baxter, A.N., 1972. Magmatic evolution of Mauritius, western Indian Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Baxter, A.N., 1975. Petrology of the Older Series lavas from Mauritius, Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(10):1449–1458. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1449:POTOSL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1449:POTOSL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Baxter, A.N., 1976. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of primitive alkali basalt from Mauritius, Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(7):1028–1034. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1028:GAPOPA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1028:GAPOPA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Baxter, A.N., 1987. *Cruise Report, RRS Charles Darwin 21/87*: Barry, U.K. (Natural Environmental Research Council, Research Vessel Services).
- Baxter, A.N., 1990. Major and trace element variations in basalts from Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.133.1990> [†]
- Baxter, A.N., Upton, B.G.J., and White, W.M., 1985. Petrology and geochemistry of Rodriguez Island, Indian Ocean. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 89(1):90–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01177594> [†]
- Baxter, N.L., 2008. Magmatic sulphur and chlorine abundances at Stromboli, Italy, and their role in the formation of vesicle-hosted metal alloys [M.S. thesis]. Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah.



- Bayer, R., Schlosser, P., Bönisch, G., Rupp, H., Zaucker, F., and Zimmek, G., 1989. Performance and blank components of a mass spectrometric system for routine measurement of helium isotopes and tritium by the ^3He ingrowth method. *Sitzungsber. Heidelb. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 5:241–279.
- Bayer, U., and Ott, R., 1983. Correlation of acoustic stratigraphy with cored lithology by means of physical property data for Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 511, 513, and 514, Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1133–1137.
- Bayer, U., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), 1985. *Sedimentary and Evolutionary Cycles*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), Lecture Notes and Earth Sci., 1.
- Bayliss, D.D., 1969. The distribution of *Hyalinea balthica* and *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* in the type Calabrian. *Lethaia*, 2(2):133–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.1969.tb01632.x> [†]
- Bayliss, P., 1975. Nomenclature of the trioctahedral chlorites. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 13:178–180.
- Bayliss, P., 1986. Quantitative analysis of sedimentary minerals by powder X-ray diffraction. *Powd. Diff.*, 1:37–39.
- Bayon, G., Skonieczny, C., Delvigne, C., Toucanne, S., Bermell, S., Ponzevera, E., and André, L., 2016. Environmental Hf-Nd isotopic decoupling in world river clays. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 438:25–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.01.010> [†]
- Bayrakci, G., Falcon-Suarez, I., Minshull, T.A., North, L.J., and Best, A.I., 2016. Physical properties of oceanic lower crustal and uppermost mantle rocks from Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract MR41A-2678) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/MR41A-2678.html> [†]
- Bazylinski, D.A., Farrington, J.W., and Jannasch, H.W., 1988. Hydrocarbons in surface sediments from a Guaymas Basin hydrothermal vent site. *Organic Geochemistry*, 12(6):547–558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90146-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90146-5) [†]
- Bazylinski, D.A., Heywood, B.R., Mann, S., and Frankel, R.B., 1993. Fe_3O_4 and Fe_3S_4 in a bacterium. *Nature*, 366(6452):218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/366218a0> [†]
- Bé, A., Harrison, S., and Lott, L., 1973. *Orbulina universa* in the Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 19:150–192.
- Bé, A.W.H., 1960. Ecology of Recent planktonic Foraminifera, Part 2. Bathymetric and seasonal distributions in the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda. *Micropaleontology*, 6(4):373–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484218> [†]
- Bé, A.W.H., 1967. Foraminifera families: *Globigerinidae* and *Globorotalidae*. In Fraser, J.H. (Ed.), *Fishes d'Identification du Zooplankton*. Conseil Perm. Internat. Explor. Mer, Charlottenlund, Denmark, Sheet 108:1–8.
- Bé, A.W.H., 1973. Zoogeography of Antarctic and Subantarctic planktonic foraminifera in the Atlantic and Pacific Sectors. In Bushnell, V. (Ed.), *Antarctic Map Folio Ser.*, Am. Geog. Soc., 17.
- Bé, A.W.H., 1977. An ecological, zoogeographic and taxonomic review of Recent planktonic foraminifera. In Ramsey, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontol.*, 19:150–192.
- Bé, A.W.H., 1980. Gametogenic calcification in a spinose planktonic foraminifer, *Globigerinoides sacculifer* (Brady). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:283–310.
- Bé, A.W.H., 1982. Biology of planktonic foraminifera in Buzas. In Broadhead, T.W. (Ed.), *Foraminifera—Notes for a Short Course*. Univ. Tenn. Stud. Geol., 6:51–89.
- Bé, A.W.H., Bishop, J.K.B., Swerdlove, M.S., and Gardner, W.D., 1985. Standing stock, vertical distribution and flux of planktonic foraminifera in the Panama Basin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9:307–333.
- Bé, A.W.H., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1976. Subtropical convergence fluctuations and Quaternary climates in the middle latitudes of the Indian Ocean. *Science*, 194:419–422.
- Bé, A.W.H., and Gilmer, R.W., 1977. A zoogeographic and taxonomic review of Euthecosomatous pteropoda. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology* (Volume 1): New York (Academic Press), 733–808.
- Bé, A.W.H., and Hamlin, W.H., 1967. Ecology of Recent planktonic foraminifera (Part 3): distribution in the North Atlantic during the summer of 1962. *Micropaleontology*, 13:87–106.
- Bé, A.W.H., Hemleben, C., Anderson, O.R., Spindler, M., Hacunda, J., and Tuntivate-Choy, S., 1977. Laboratory and field observations of living planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 23(2):155–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485330> [†]
- Bé, A.W.H., and Hutson, W.H., 1977. Ecology of planktonic foraminifera and biogeographic patterns of life and fossil assemblages in the Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 23:369–414.
- Bé, A.W.H., MacClintock, C., and Currie, D.C., 1972. Helical shell structure and growth of the pteropod *Cuvierina columnella* (Rang) (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Biominer. Res. Rep.*, 4:47–79.
- Bé, A.W.H., Morse, J.W., and Harrison, S.M., 1975. Progressive dissolution and ultrastructural breakdown of planktonic foraminifera. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 13:7–55.
- Bé, A.W.H., and Tolderlund, D.S., 1971. Distribution and ecology of living planktonic foraminifera in surface waters of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Funnel, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 105–149. [†]

- Bé, A.W.H., van Donk, J., Hecht, A.D., and Savin, S., 1971. Oxygen-18 studies of Recent planktonic foraminifers. *Science*, 173:167–169.
- Bea, F., 1996. Residence of REE, Y, Th and U in granites and crustal protoliths: implications for the chemistry of crustal melts. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(3):521–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.3.521> [†]
- Beach, A., 1976. The interrelationships of fluid transport, deformation, geochemistry and heat flow in early Proterozoic shear zones in the Lewisian complex. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 280:569–604.
- Beach, A., 1980. Retrogressive metamorphic processes in shear zones with special reference to the Lewisian complex. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 2(1–2):257–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(80\)90058-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(80)90058-9) [†]
- Beach, A., and King, M., 1978. Discussion on pressure solution. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 135:649–651.
- Beadle, L.C., 1974. *The Inland Waters of Tropical Africa: an Introduction to Tropical Limnology*: London (Longman).
- Beal, L.M., and Bryden, H.L., 1997. Observations of an Agulhas undercurrent. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 44(9–10):1715–1724. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(97\)00033-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(97)00033-2) [†]
- Beal, L.M., and Bryden, H.L., 1999. The velocity and vorticity structure of the Agulhas Current at 32°S. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C3):5151–5176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JC900056> [†]
- Beal, L.M., Chereskin, T.K., Lenn, Y.D., and Elipot, S., 2006. The sources and mixing characteristics of the Agulhas Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 36(11):2060–2074. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO2964.1> [†]
- Beal, L.M., De Ruijter, W.P.M., Biastoch, A., Zahn, R., and SCOR/WCRP/IAPSO Working Group 136, 2011. On the role of the Agulhas system in ocean circulation and climate. *Nature*, 472(7344):429–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature09983> [†]
- Beaman, M., Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Lanci, L., and Pares, J., 2007. Improved Late Cretaceous and early Cenozoic paleomagnetic apparent polar wander path for the Pacific plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 262(1–2): 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.05.036> [†]
- Beaman, R.J., Webster, J.M., and Wust, R.A.J., 2007. New evidence for drowned shelf edge reefs in the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Marine Geology*, 247(1–2):17–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.08.001> [†]
- Bean, C.P., and Livingston, J.D., 1959. Superparamagnetism. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 30:120S–129S.
- Beane, J.E., Turner, C.A., Hooper, P.R., Subbarao, K.V., and Walsh, J.N., 1986. Stratigraphy, composition and form of the Deccan Basalts, Western Ghats, India. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 48(1):61–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01073513> [†]
- Bear, J., 1972. *Dynamics of Fluids in Porous Media*: New York (Elsevier).
- Bear, L.M., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Akaki-Lythronondha Area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 3.
- Bear, L.M., 1963. *The Mineral Resources and Mining Industry of Cyprus*. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep. Bull., 1.
- Bear, L.M., and Morel, S.W., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Agros-Akrotiri area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 7.
- Beard, B.L., Johnson, C.M., Cox, L., Sun, H., Neelson, K.H., and Aguilar, C., 1999. Iron isotope biosignatures. *Science*, 285(5435):1889–1892. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.285.5435.1889> [†]
- Beard, B.L., Johnson, C.M., Von Damm, K.L., and Poulson, R.L., 2003. Iron isotope constraints on Fe cycling and mass balance in oxygenated Earth oceans. *Geology*, 31(7):629–632. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0629:IICOFC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0629:IICOFC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Beard, J., and Hopkinson, L., 1999. A serpentinization-related hydrothermal system, ODP Leg 173, Site 1068 (Iberia Abyssal Plain): some aspects of mineral and fluid chemistry. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Beard, J.H., 1969. Pleistocene paleotemperature record based on planktonic foraminifers, Gulf of Mexico. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 19:535–553.
- Beard, J.H., Sangree, J.B., and Smith, L.A., 1982. Quaternary chronology, paleoclimate, depositional sequences, and eustatic cycles. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:158–169.
- Beard, J.S., 1986. Characteristic mineralogy of arc-related cumulate gabbros: implications for the tectonic setting of gabbroic plutons and for andesite genesis. *Geology*, 14(10):848–851. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<848:CMO-ACG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<848:CMO-ACG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Beard, J.S., 2000. Occurrence and composition of tochilinite and related minerals in Site 1068 serpentinites. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.010.2000> [†]
- Beard, J.S., and Frost, B.R., 2017. The stoichiometric effects of ferric iron substitutions in serpentine from microprobe data. *International Geology Review*, 59(5–6):541–547. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2016.1197803> [†]
- Beard, J.S., Frost, B.R., and Fryer, P., 2008. Onset and progression of two-stage serpentinization and magnetite formation in olivine-rich troctolite, Core 227, IODP Hole U1309D. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 40(6):452. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008AM/finalprogram/abstract_144738.htm [†]

- Beard, J.S., Frost, B.R., Fryer, P., McCaig, A., Searle, R., Ildefonse, B., Zinin, P., and Sharma, S.K., 2009. Onset and progression of serpentinization and magnetite formation in olivine-rich troctolite from IODP Hole U1309D. *Journal of Petrology*, 50(3):387–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egp004> [†]
- Beard, J.S., Fullagar, P.D., and Sinha, A.K., 2002. Gabbroic pegmatite intrusions, Iberia Abyssal Plain, ODP Leg 173, Site 1070: magmatism during a transition from non-volcanic rifting to sea-floor spreading. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(5):885–905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.5.885> [†]
- Beard, J.S., and Hopkinson, L., 2000. A fossil, serpentinization-related hydrothermal vent, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 173, Site 1068 (Iberia Abyssal Plain): some aspects of mineral and fluid chemistry. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B7):16527–16540. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900073> [†]
- Beard, J.S., and Lofgren, G.E., 1989. Effect of water on the composition of partial melts of greenstone and amphibolite. *Science*, 244(4901):195–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.244.4901.195> [†]
- Beard, J.S., and Lofgren, G.E., 1991. Dehydration melting and water-saturated melting of basaltic and andesitic greenstones and amphibolites at 1, 3, and 6.9 kb. *Journal of Petrology*, 32(2):365–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/32.2.365> [†]
- Beard, J.S., and Lofgren, G.E., 1992. An experiment-based model for the petrogenesis of high-alumina basalts. *Science*, 258(5079):112–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.258.5079.112> [†]
- Beard, J.S., Ragland, P.C., and Rushmer, T., 2004. Hydration crystallization reactions between anhydrous minerals and hydrous melt to yield amphibole and biotite in igneous rocks: description and implications. *Journal of Geology*, 112(5):617–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/422670> [†]
- Beardsley, R.C., and Boicourt, W.C., 1981. On the estuarine and continental-shelf circulation in the Middle Atlantic Bight. In Warren, B.A., and Wunsch, C. (Eds.), *Evolution of Physical Oceanography*: Cambridge, MA (MIT Press), 198–233.
- Beardsley, R.C., Limeburner, R., Yu, H., and Cannon, G.A., 1985. Discharge of the Changjiang (Yangtze River) into the East China Sea. *Continental Shelf Research*, 4(1–2):57–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(85\)90022-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(85)90022-6) [†]
- Beardsmore, G.R., and Cull, J.P., 2001. *Crustal Heat Flow: A Guide to Measurement and Modelling*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press).
- Bearman, G. (Ed.), 1993. *Ocean Circulation* (3rd edition): Walton Hall (The Open University).
- Beattie, P., 1993. Olivine-melt and orthopyroxene-melt equilibria. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 115(1):103–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00712982> [†]
- Beattie, P., 1993. Uranium-thorium disequilibrium and partitioning on melting of garnet peridotite. *Nature*, 363(6424):63–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/363063a0> [†]
- Beattie, P.D., and Dade, W.B., 1996. Is scaling in turbidite deposition consistent with forcing by earthquakes? *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 66(5):909–915. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4268437-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Beaubouef, R.T., and Abreu, V., 2010. MTCs of the Brazos-Trinity slope system: thoughts on the sequence stratigraphy of MTCs and their possible roles in shaping hydrocarbon traps. In Mosher, D.C., Shipp, R.C., Moscardelli, L., Chaytor, J.D., Baxter, C.D.P., Lee, J.H., and Urgeles, R. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 28): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 475–490. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-3071-9_39 [†]
- Beaubouef, R.T., Abreu, V., and Van Wagoner, J.C., 2003. Basin 4 of the Brazos–Trinity slope system, western Gulf of Mexico: the terminal portion of a late Pleistocene lowstand system tract. In Roberts, H.H., Rosen, N.C., Fillon, R.H., and Anderson, J.B. (Eds.), *Shelf Margin Deltas and Linked Downslope Petroleum Systems: Global Significance and Future Exploration Potential*: Proc. 23 Ann. Res. Conf., GCSSEPM Found., 45–66.
- Beaubouef, R.T., and Friedmann, S.J., 2000. High resolution seismic/sequence stratigraphic framework for the evolution of Pleistocene intra slope basins, western Gulf of Mexico: depositional models and reservoir analogs. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 40–60.
- Beauchamp, K.G., 1975. *Walsh Functions and Their Applications*: New York (Academic Press).
- Beaudemont, D., Ruhland, M., Gauer, P., and Janot, P., 1988. L'ovalisation des trous de forages—synthèse bibliographique. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 43:389–403.
- Beaudoin, B., Cojan, I., Fries, G., and Pinoteau, B., 1984. Lois de décompaction et approche des évolutions du taux de sédimentation dans les forages pétroliers du Sud-Est de la France. *Doc. BRGM*, 95-11:133–148.
- Beaudoin, Y., and Scott, S.D., 2009. Pb in the PACMANUS sea-floor hydrothermal system, eastern Manus Basin: numerical modeling of a magmatic versus leached origin. *Economic Geology*, 104(5):749–758. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.104.5.749> [†]
- Beaudoin, Y., Scott, S.D., Gorton, M.P., Zajacz, Z., and Halter, W., 2007. Effects of hydrothermal alteration on Pb in the active PACMANUS hydrothermal field, ODP Leg 193, Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea: a LA-ICP-MS study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(17):4256–4278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2007.06.034> [†]
- Beauduin, R., Lognonn, P., Montagner, J.-P., Karczewski, J.F., and Morand, M., 1996. The effects of atmospheric pressure changes on seismometers: a matter of installation. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 86:760–769.
- Beauduin, R., and Montagner, J.P., 1996. Time evolution of broadband seismic noise during the French pilot experiment OFM/SISMOBS. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(21):2995–2998. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL02880> [†]

- Beaufort, D., Dudoignon, P., Parneix, J.C., Proust, D., and Meunier, A., 1983. Microdrilling in thin section: a useful method for the identification of clay minerals in situ. *Clay Miner.*, 18(2):219–222. [†]
- Beaufort, D., and Meunier, A., 1994. Saponite, corrensite and chlorite/saponite mixed-layer minerals and saponite in the Sancerre-Couy deep drill hole (France). *Clay Miner.*, 29(1):47–61. [†]
- Beaufort, L., 1991. Adaptation of the random settling method for quantitative studies of calcareous nanofossils. *Micropaleontology*, 37(4):415–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485914> [†]
- Beaufort, L., 1994. Climatic importance of the modulation of the 100 kyr cycle inferred from 16 m.y. long Miocene records. *Paleoceanography*, 9(6):821–834. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA02115> [†]
- Beaufort, L., and Aubry, M.-P., 1990. Fluctuations in the composition of late Miocene calcareous nanofossil assemblages as a response to orbital forcing. *Paleoceanography*, 5:845–865.
- Beaufort, L., and Aubry, M.-P., 1992. Paleoceanographic implications of a 17-m.y.-long record of high-latitude Miocene calcareous nannoplankton fluctuations. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 539–549. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.147.1992> [†]
- Beaufort, L., and Dollfus, D., 2004. Automatic recognition of coccoliths by dynamical neural networks. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 51(1–2):57–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2003.09.003> [†]
- Beaufort, L., de Garidel-Thoron, T., Mix, A.C., and Pisias, N.G., 2001. ENSO-like forcing on oceanic primary production during the late Pleistocene. *Science*, 293(5539):2440–2444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.293.5539.2440> [†]
- Beaufort, L., Lancelot, Y., Camberlin, P., Cayre, O., Vincent, E., Bassinot, F., and Labeyrie, L., 1997. Insolation cycles as a major control of equatorial Indian Ocean primary production. *Science*, 278(5342):1451–1454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.278.5342.1451> [†]
- Beaufort, L., and Ólafsson, G., 1995. Data report: Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene calcareous nanofossils from the North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 633–638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.103.1995> [†]
- Beaufort, L., van der Kaars, S., Bassinot, F.C., and Moron, V., 2010. Past dynamics of the Australian monsoon: precession, phase and links to the global monsoon concept. *Climate of the Past*, 6(5):695–706. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-6-695-2010> [†]
- Beaumont, C., 1981. Foreland basins. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 65:291–329.
- Beaumont, C., Jamieson, R.A., Nguyen, M.H., and Lee, B., 2001. Himalayan tectonics explained by extrusion of a low-viscosity crustal channel coupled to focused surface denudation. *Nature*, 414(6865):738–742. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/414738a> [†]
- Beaumont, C., Keen, C.E., and Boutilier, R., 1982. On the thermal evolution of rifted continental margins: comparison of models and observations for the Nova Scotian margin. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 70:667–715.
- Beaumont, V., and Robert, F., 1999. Nitrogen isotope ratios of kerogens in Precambrian cherts; a record of the evolution of atmosphere chemistry? *Precambrian Res.*, 96(1–2):63–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(99\)00005-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(99)00005-4) [†]
- Beaupré, S.R., Druffel, E.R.M., and Griffin, S., 2007. A low-blank photochemical extraction system for concentration and isotopic analysis of marine dissolved organic carbon. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 5(6):174–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lom.2007.5.174> [†]
- Beauvais, L., Chaix, C., Lathuilière, B., and Lauser, L., 1993. Morphological terms for describing Scleractinian: preliminary list [English translation by B. Rosen]. *Fossil Cnidaria*, 22:50–72.
- Beavington-Penney, S.J. and Racey, A., 2004. Ecology of extant nummilitids and other larger benthic foraminifera: applications in paleoenvironmental analysis. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 67, 219–265. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2004.02.005> [†]
- Bebout, D.G., 1974. Lower Cretaceous Stuart City shelf margin of South Texas: its depositional and diagenetic environments and their relationship to porosity. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 24:138–159.
- Bebout, G.E., 1995. The impact of subduction-zone metamorphism on mantle-ocean chemical cycling. *Chemical Geology*, 126(2):191–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00118-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00118-5) [†]
- Bebout, G.E., 2008. Metamorphic perspectives of subduction zone volatiles cycling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):U51C-01. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Bebout, G.E., and Fogel, M.L., 1992. Nitrogen-isotope compositions of metasedimentary rocks in the Catalina schist, California: implications for metamorphic devolatilization history. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(7):2839–2849. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90363-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90363-N) [†]
- Bebout, G.E., Ryan, J.G., and Leeman, W.P., 1993. B-Be systematics in subduction-related metamorphic rocks: characterization of the subducted component. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(10):2227–2237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90565-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90565-E) [†]
- Bebout, G.E., Ryan, J.G., Leeman, W.P., and Bebout, A.E., 1999. Fractionation of trace elements by subduction-zone metamorphism—effect of convergent-margin thermal evolution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(1):63–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00135-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00135-1) [†]

- Bebout, G.E., and Sadofsky, S.J., 2004. $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ analyses of ammonium-rich silicate minerals by sealed-tube extractions and dual inlet, viscous-flow mass spectrometry. *Handbook of Stable Isotope Techniques* (Volume 1): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 348–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-044451114-0/50018-1> [†]
- Beccaluva, L., Bonatti, E., Dupuy, C., Ferrara, G., Innocenti, F., Lucchini, F., Macera, P., Petrini, R., Rossi, P.L., Serri, G., Seyler, M., and Siena, F., 1990. Geochemistry and mineralogy of volcanic rocks from ODP Sites 650, 651, 655, and 654 in the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.140.1990> [†]
- Beccaluva, L., Dal Paiz, G.V., and Macciotta, G., 1984. Transitional to MORB affinities in ophiolitic metabasites from the Zermatt-Saas, Combin and Antrona units, western Alps: implications for the palaeogeographic evolution of the western Tethyan Basin. In Zwart, H.J., Hartman, P., and Tobi, A.C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Ultramafic Rocks: a Tribute to Emile den Tex*. Geol. Mijnbouw, 63:165–177. [*]
- Beccaluva, L., Di Girolamo, P., and Serri, G., 1984. *High-K Calcalkalic, Shoshonitic and Leucitic Volcanism of Campania (Roman Province, Southern Italy): Trace Elements Constraints on the Genesis of an Orogenic Volcanism in a Post-collisional Extension Setting*: Pisa (Cursi C.).
- Beccaluva, L., Di Girolamo, P., and Serri, G., 1991. Petrogenesis and tectonic setting of the Roman Volcanic Province, Italy. *Lithos*, 26(3–4):191–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(91\)90029-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(91)90029-K) [†]
- Beccaluva, L., Gabbianelli, G., Lucchini, F., Rossi, P.L., and Savelli, C., 1985. Petrology and K/Ar ages of volcanics dredged from the Eolian Seamounts: implications for geodynamic evolution of the southern Tyrrhenian Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 74(2–3):187–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90021-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90021-4) [†]
- Beccaluva, L., Gabbianelli, G., Lucchini, F., Rossi, P., Savelli, C., and Zeda, O., 1981. Magmatic character and K/Ar ages of volcanics dredged from the Eolian Seamounts (Tyrrhenian Sea). In Wezel, F. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of Mediterranean Margins*. Proceedings of the C.N.R. International Conference on Sedimentary Basins of Mediterranean Margins, 361–368.
- Beccaluva, L., Macciotta, G., Piccardo, G.B., and Zeda, O., 1989. Clinopyroxene composition of ophiolite basalts as petrogenetic indicators. *Chemical Geology*, 77(3–4):165–182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90073-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90073-9) [†]
- Beccaluva, L., Macciotta, G., Savelli, C., Serri, G., and Zeda, O., 1980. Geochemistry and K/Ar ages of volcanics dredges in the Philippine Sea (Mariana, Yap, Palau Trenches and Parece-Vela Basin). In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Sea and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph, 23:247–270.
- Beccaluva, L., Ohnenstetter, D., Ohnenstetter, M., and Venturelli, G., 1977. The trace element geochemistry of Corsican ophiolites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 64(1):11–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375283> [†]
- Beccaluva, L., Rossi, P.L., and Serri, G., 1982. Neogene to recent volcanism of the southern Tyrrhenian-Sicilian area: implications for the geodynamic evolution of the Calabrian Arc. *Earth Evol. Sci.*, 3:222–238.
- Beccaluva, L., and Serri, G., 1988. Boninitic and low-Ti subduction-related lavas from intraoceanic arc-backarc systems and low-Ti ophiolites: a reappraisal of their petrogenesis and original tectonic setting. *Tectonophysics*, 146(1–4):291–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90097-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90097-2) [†]
- Bechtel, K., 2015. Record of late Pleistocene ice rafted debris at IODP Site 1308 in the central North Atlantic [B.S. thesis]. Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/68921> [†]
- Beck, A., 1957. A steady state method for the rapid measurement of the thermal conductivity of rocks. *J. Sci. Instrum.*, 34:186–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/0950-7671/34/5/304> [†]
- Beck, A.E., 1988. Methods for determining thermal conductivity and thermal diffusivity. In Hanel, R., Rybach, L., and Stegena, L. (Eds.) *Handbook of Terrestrial Heat-Flow Density Determination*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 87–124.
- Beck, A.E., and Balling, N., 1988. Determination of Virgin Rock Temperatures. In Hanel, R., Rybach, L., and Stegena, L. (Eds.), *Handbook of Terrestrial Heat Flow Density Determination* (1st edition): Boston (Kluwer Academic), 59–85.
- Beck, C., Ogawa, Y., and Dolan, J., 1990. Eocene paleogeography of the southeastern Caribbean: relations between sedimentation on the Atlantic Abyssal Plain at Site 672 and evolution of the South America margin. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.120.1990> [†]
- Beck, J.V., Blackwell, B., and St. Clair, C.R., 1985. *Inverse Heat Conduction: An Ill-posed Problem*: New York (Wiley-Interscience). [*]
- Beck, J.W., Edwards, R.L., Ito, E., Taylor, F.W., Recy, J., Rougerie, F., Joannot, P., and Henin, C., 1992. Sea-surface temperature from coral skeleton strontium/calcium ratio. *Science*, 257(5070):644–647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.257.5070.644> [†]
- Beck, J.W., Récy, J., Taylor, F., Edwards, R.L., and Cabioch, G., 1997. Abrupt changes in early Holocene tropical sea surface temperature derived from coral records. *Nature*, 385(6618):705–707. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/385705a0> [†]
- Beck, K.C., Blanc, G., Mascle, A., and Moore, J.C., 1988. Anatomie et Physiologie d'un prisme d'accrétion: premiers résultats des forages du complexe de la ride de la Barbade Leg 110 ODP. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 4:129–140.
- Beck, K.C., and Weaver, C.E., 1978. Miocene of the S.E. United States: a model for chemical sedimentation in a peri-marine environment - Reply. *Sedimentary Geology*, 21(2):154–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(78\)90004-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(78)90004-0) [†]
- Beck, M.E., Jr., 1988. Analysis of Late Jurassic-Recent paleomagnetic data from active plate margins of South America. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 1(1):39–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811\(88\)90014-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811(88)90014-4) [†]



- Beck, M.E., Jr., 1980. Paleomagnetic record of plate-margin tectonic processes along the western edge of North America. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:7115–7131.
- Beck, M.E., Jr., 1998. On the mechanism of crustal block rotations in the central Andes. *Tectonophysics*, 299(1–3):75–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00199-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00199-1) [†]
- Beck, M.E., Jr., 1999. Jurassic and Cretaceous apparent polar wander relative to South America: some tectonic implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B3):5063–5067. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB02839> [†]
- Beck, R.A., Burbank, D.W., Sercombe, W.J., Riley, G.W., Barndt, J.K., Berry, J.R., Afzal, J., Khan, A.M., Jurgen, H., Metje, J., Cheema, A., Shafique, N.A., Lawrence, R.D., and Khan, M.A., 1995. Stratigraphic evidence for an early collision between northwest India and Asia. *Nature*, 373(6509):55–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/373055a0> [†]
- Beck, R.S., 1943. Eocene foraminifera from Cowlitz River, Lewis County, Washington. *J. Paleont.*, 17:584–614.
- Becker, D.E., Crooks, J.H.A., Been, K., and Jeffries, M.G., 1987. Work as a criterion for determining in situ and yield stresses in clays. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 24(4):549–564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/t87-070> [†]
- Becker, H., and Altherr, R., 1992. Evidence from ultra-high-pressure marbles for recycling of sediments into the mantle. *Nature*, 358(6389):745–748. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358745a0> [†]
- Becker, J., Lourens, L.J., and Raymo, M.E., 2006. High-frequency climate linkages between the North Atlantic and the Mediterranean during marine oxygen isotope Stage 100 (MIS100). *Paleoceanography*, 21(3):PA3002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001168> [†]
- Becker, K., 1985. Large-scale electrical resistivity and bulk porosity of the oceanic crust, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.124.1985> [†]
- Becker, K., 1986. Drillstring packers in the Ocean Drilling Program. *JOIDES J.*, June 1986.
- Becker, K., 1986. Special report: development and use of packers in ODP. *JOIDES J.*, 12:51–57.
- Becker, K., 1989. Measurements of the permeability of the sheeted dikes in Hole 504B, ODP Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.156.1989> [†]
- Becker, K., 1990. A guide to formation testing using ODP drillstring packers. *ODP Tech. Note*, 14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.14.1990> [†]
- Becker, K., 1990. Introduction to the special section on logging and downhole measurements in Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program deep crustal holes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:9149–9151.
- Becker, K., 1990. Large-scale electrical resistivity and bulk porosity of the upper oceanic crust at Hole 395A. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.145.1990> [†]
- Becker, K., 1990. Measurements of the permeability of the upper oceanic crust at Hole 395A, ODP Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.146.1990> [†]
- Becker, K., 1991. In situ bulk permeability of oceanic gabbros in Hole 735B, ODP Leg 118. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.153.1991> [†]
- Becker, K., 1996. Permeability measurements in Hole 896A and implications for the lateral variability of upper crustal permeability at Sites 504 and 896. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.135.1996> [†]
- Becker, K., 2014. Major scientific achievements of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program: overview and highlights. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00001-3> [†]
- Becker, K., Bartetzko, A., and Davis, E.E., 2001. Leg 174B synopsis: revisiting Hole 395A for logging and long-term monitoring of off-axis hydrothermal processes in young oceanic crust. In Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174B.130.2001> [†]
- Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 1997. CORK experiments: long-term observatories in seafloor boreholes to monitor in-situ hydrologic conditions and processes. *JAMSTEC Journal of Deep Sea Research (Special Volume)*, 141–146.
- Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 1998. *Advanced CORKs for the 21st Century*: report of a JOI/U.S. Science Support Program sponsored workshop. Becker, K., Foss, G., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 137: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.137.1992> [†]
- Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 1998. CORK reveals huge fluxes in off-axis hydrologic circulation. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 11(1):12–15.
- Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2000. Plugging the seafloor with CORKs. *Oceanus*, 42(1):14–16. http://www.who.edu/ooi_cgsn/page.do?pid=66016&tid=2862&cid=2431 [†]

- Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2003. New evidence for age variation and scale effects of permeabilities of young oceanic crust from borehole thermal and pressure measurements. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(3–4):499–508. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00160-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00160-2) [†]
- Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2004. In situ determinations of the permeability of the igneous oceanic crust. In Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 189–224. [†]
- Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2005. A review of CORK designs and operations during the Ocean Drilling Program. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.104.2005> [†]
- Becker, K., Davis, E.E., and Fisher, A.T., 2005. Latest results of formation pressure monitoring using CORKs penetrating upper basement on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T33A-0511. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T33A-0511.html> [†]
- Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Kinoshita, M., and Villinger, H., 2016. A quarter-century of geophysical results from ODP/IODP CORK observatories [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 898) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/898.pdf> [†]
- Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., and Pettigrew, T., 2011. Historical overview of ODP/IODP CORK hydrological observatories [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1454) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1454.html> [†]
- Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Spiess, F.N., and de Moustier, C.P., 2004. Temperature and video logs from the upper oceanic crust, Holes 504B and 896A, Costa Rica Rift flank: implications for the permeability of upper oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(3–4):881–896. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.033> [†]
- Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Spiess, F.N., deMoustier, C.P., and the DRIFT03 Technical Party, 2001. Wireline CORKs deployed for long-term hydrogeological investigations in Holes 504B and 896A, Costa Rica rift and the first in-situ video collected from within upper oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:F615–F616.
- Becker, K., Fisher, A., Tsuji, T., Mrozewski, S., Winslow, D., and Expedition 327 Scientists, 2010. IODP packer experiments in young Juan de Fuca crust suggest lateral continuity of hydrological structure on ridge-parallel scale of ~1 km [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0002) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0002.html> [†]
- Becker, K., and Fisher, A.T., 1991. A brief review of heat-flow studies in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simonet, B.R.T. (Eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. AAPG Memoir, 47.
- Becker, K., and Fisher, A.T., 2000. Permeability of upper oceanic basement on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge determined with drill-string packer experiments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B1):897–912. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900250> [†]
- Becker, K., and Fisher, A.T., 2008. Borehole packer tests at multiple depths resolve distinct hydrologic intervals in 3.5-Ma upper oceanic crust on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B7):B07105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005446> [†]
- Becker, K., Fisher, A.T., and Davis, E.E., 1997. The CORK experiment in Hole 949C: long-term observations of pressure and temperature in the Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.031.1997> [†]
- Becker, K., Fisher, A.T., and Tsuji, T., 2013. New packer experiments and borehole logs in upper oceanic crust: evidence for ridge-parallel consistency in crustal hydrogeological properties. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(8):2900–2915. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20201> [†]
- Becker, K., Foss, G., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 137: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.137.1992> [†]
- Becker, K., Foss, G., and Graham, A.G., 1991. Hole 504B cleanout. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 137: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.137.1991> [†]
- Becker, K., Foucher, J.-P., and the ODPNaut Scientific Party, 1996. CORK string registers fluid overpressure. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 9(1):12–15.
- Becker, K., Hitoshi, S., Adamson, A.C., Alexandrovich, J., Alt, J.C., Anderson, R.N., Bideau, D., Gable, R., Herzig, P.M., Houghton, S.D., Ishizuka, H., Kawahata, H., Kinoshita, H., Langseth, M.G., Lovell, M.A., Malpas, J., Masuda, H., Merrill, R.B., Morin, R.H., Mottl, M.J., Pariso, J.E., Pezard, P.A., Phillips, J.D., Sparks, J.W., and Uhlig, S., 1989. Drilling deep into young oceanic crust, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 27(1):79–102. [†]
- Becker, K., Kinoshita, M., and Toczko, S., 2017. *Expedition 380 Scientific Prospectus: NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Frontal Thrust Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS)*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.380.2017> [†]
- Becker, K., Langseth, M.G., and Hyndman, R.D., 1984. Temperature measurements in Hole 395A, Leg 78B. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 689–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.105.1984> [†]



- Becker, K., Langseth, M.G., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1983. Deep crustal geothermal measurements, Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 223–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.105.1983> [†]
- Becker, K., Langseth, M.G., Von Herzen, R.P., and Anderson, R.N., 1983. Deep crustal geothermal measurements, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:3447–3457.
- Becker, K., Langseth, M.G., Von Herzen, R.P., Anderson, R.N., and Hobart, M.A., 1985. Deep crustal geothermal measurements, Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69, 70, 83, and 92. *In* Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 405–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.123.1985> [†]
- Becker, K., and Leg 111 Shipboard Party, 1989. Ground-truth from the young oceanic crust at Hole 504B: summary of results from DSDP/ODP Legs 69, 70, 83, 92, and 111. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 27:79–102.
- Becker, K., the Leg 174B Scientific Party, and Davis, E.E., 1998. Leg 174B revisits Hole 395A: logging and long-term monitoring of off-axis hydrothermal processes in young oceanic crust. *JOIDES J.*, 24:1–3, 13.
- Becker, K., and Malone, M., 1997. Cork Hole 395A. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.174b.1997> [†]
- Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174B.1998> [†]
- Becker, K., Morin, R.H., and Davis, E.E., 1994. Permeabilities in the Middle Valley hydrothermal system measured with packer and flowmeter experiments. *In* Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 613–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.252.1994> [†]
- Becker, K., Sakai, H., Adamson, A.C., Alexandrovich, J., Alt, J.C., Anderson, R.N., Bideau, D., Gable, R., Herzig, P.M., Houghton, S., Ishizuka, H., Kawahata, H., Kinoshita, H., Langseth, M.G., Lovell, M.A., Malpas, J., Masuda, H., Merrill, R.B., Morin, R.H., Mottl, M.J., Pariso, J.E., Pezard, P., Phillips, J., Sparks, J., and Uhlig, S., 1989. Drilling deep into young oceanic crust, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 27(1):79–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG027i001p00079> [†]
- Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.111.1988> [†]
- Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.1989> [†]
- Becker, K., Sakai, H., and Merrill, R.B., 1986. DSDP Hole 504B revisited. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.111.1986> [†]
- Becker, K., the Leg 174B Scientific Party, and Davis, E.E., 1998. Leg 174B revisits Hole 395A: logging and long-term monitoring of off-axis hydrothermal processes in young oceanic crust. *JOIDES J.*, 24(1):1–3. http://www.odpleg-acry.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_1998_V24_No1.pdf [†]
- Becker, K., Villinger, H.W., and Davis, E.E., 2012. Initial pressure data from the IODP Expedition 336 CORKS at North Pond [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS24B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS24B-02.html> [†]
- Becker, K., Villinger, H.W., and Davis, E.E., 2014. New pressure results from the Expedition 336 CORKS at North Pond, western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-1080) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1080.html> [†]
- Becker, K., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1983. Heat transfer through the sediments of the Mounds Hydrothermal area, Galapagos Spreading Center at 86°W. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:995–1008.
- Becker, K., and Von Herzen, R., 1993. Conductive heat flow measurements using *Alvin* at the TAG active hydrothermal mound, MAR at 26°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:99.
- Becker, K., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1996. Pre-drilling observations of conductive heat flow at the TAG active mound using *Alvin*. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.103.1996> [†]
- Becker, K., Von Herzen, R.P., Francis, T.J.G., Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Adamson, A.C., Alt, J.C., Emmerman, R., Kempton, P.D., Kinoshita, H., Laverne, C., Mottl, M.J., and Newmark, R.L., 1982. In situ electrical resistivity and bulk porosity of the oceanic crust, Costa Rica Rift. *Nature*, 300(5893):594–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/300594a0> [†]
- Becker, K., Von Herzen, R.P., and Karato, S., 1983. Geothermal measurements from drilling of sediments near the Galapagos Spreading Center, 86°W, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70. *In* Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 70: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 445–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.70.129.1983> [†]
- Becker, K., Von Herzen, R.P., and Rona, P.A., 1993. Conductive heat flow measurements using *Alvin* at the TAG active hydrothermal mound, MAR at 26°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):99.

- Becker, L., and Dusenbury, A., 1958. Mio-Oligocene (Aquitanian) foraminifera from the Goajira Peninsula, Colombia. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 4:1–48.
- Becker, M.W., Metge, D.W., Collins, S.A., Shapiro, A.M., and Harvey, R.W., 2003. Bacterial transport experiments in fractured crystalline bedrock. *Ground Water*, 41(5):682–689. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.2003.tb02406.x> [†]
- Becker, M.W., and Shapiro, A.M., 2000. Tracer transport in fractured crystalline rock: evidence of nondiffusive breakthrough tailing. *Water Resources Research*, 36(7):1677–1686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000WR900080> [†]
- Becker, N.C., Wheat, C.G., Mottl, M.J., Karsten, J.L., and Davis, E.E., 2000. A geological and geophysical investigation of Baby Bare, locus of a ridge flank hydrothermal system in the Cascadia Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B10):23557–23568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900204> [†]
- Becker, T.W., and O'Connell, R.J., 2001. Predicting plate velocities with mantle circulation models. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(12):1060. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000171> [†]
- Becker, V., Bennett, J.H., and Manuel, O.K., 1968. Iodine and uranium in ultrabasic rocks and carbonatites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 4(5):357–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(68\)90063-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(68)90063-0) [†]
- Beckett, C.T.S., and Augarde, C.E., 2013. Prediction of soil water retention properties using pore-size distribution and porosity. *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, 50(4):435–450. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cgj-2012-0320> [†]
- Beckinsale, R.D., Pankhurst, R.J., Skelhorn, R.R., and Walsh, J.N., 1978. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of the early Tertiary lava pile of the Isle of Mull, Scotland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 66(4):415–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00403427> [†]
- Beckman Coulter, Inc., 2003. *LS 13 320 Particle Size Analyzer Manual PN 7222061A*: Miami (Beckman).
- Beckmann, B., 2005. Development and controls of the final Cretaceous black-shale event, Coniacian to lower Campanian (OAE 3): a reference section from the tropical Atlantic at Milankovitch time-scales [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bremen, Germany. <http://elib.suub.uni-bremen.de/peid=D00010235> [†]
- Beckmann, B., Flögel, S., Hofmann, P., Schulz, M., and Wagner, T., 2005. Orbital forcing of Cretaceous river discharge in tropical Africa and ocean response. *Nature [London, U. K.]*, 437(7056):241–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03976> [†]
- Beckmann, B., Hofmann, P., März, C., Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Wagner, T., 2008. Coniacian–Santonian deep ocean anoxia/euxinia inferred from molecular and inorganic markers: results from the Demerara Rise (ODP Leg 207). *Organic Geochemistry*, 39(8):1092–1096. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2008.03.019> [†]
- Beckmann, B., Wagner, T., and Hofmann, P., 2005. Linking Coniacian–Santonian (OAE3) black-shale deposition to African climate variability: a reference section from the eastern tropical Atlantic at orbital time scales (ODP Site 959, off Ivory Coast and Ghana). In Harris, N.B. (Ed.), *The Deposition of Organic-carbon-rich Sediments: Models, Mechanisms, and Consequences*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 82:125–143. [†]
- Beckmann, J.P., 1953. Die Foraminiferen der Oceanic Formation (Eocæn-Oligocænaen) von Barbadoes. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 46:301–412.
- Beckmann, J.P., 1957. *Chiloguembelina* Loeblich and Tappan and related Foraminifera from the lower Tertiary of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 215:83–95.
- Beckmann, J.-P., 1960. Distribution of benthonic foraminifera at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary of Trinidad (West-Indies). *Inter. Geol. Congr., Rep. 21st Session, Norden*. Part V: The Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary, 57–69.
- Beckmann, J.P., 1976. Shallow water foraminifers and associated microfossils from Sites 315, 316 and 318, DSDP Leg 33. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 467–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.113.1976>
- Beckmann, J.-P., Bolli, H.M., Kleboth, P., and Proto-Decima, F., 1982. Micropaleontology and biostratigraphy of the Campanian to Paleocene of the Monte Giglio, Bergamo Province, Italy. *Mem. Sci. Geol., Univ. Padova*, 35:91–172.
- Beckman, J.P., Bolli, H.M., Perch-Nielsen, K., Proto Decima, F., Saunders, J.B., and Toumarkine, M., 1981. Major calcareous nannofossil and foraminiferal events between the middle Eocene and early Miocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 36(3–4):155–190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90105-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90105-X) [†]
- Beckwith, B.A., 2016. The marine nitrogen cycle across Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary at Maud Rise [B.S. Geosciences]. Texas Tech University, Lubbock.
- Becquey, S., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Past hydrographic and climatic changes in the Subantarctic Zone of the South Atlantic—the Pleistocene record from ODP Site 1090. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):221–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00497-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00497-7) [†]
- Becquey, S., and Gersonde, R., 2003. A 0.55-Ma paleotemperature record from the subantarctic zone: implications for Antarctic Circumpolar Current development. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1):1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000576> [†]
- Becquey, S., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: early and mid-Pleistocene (MIS 65–11) summer sea-surface temperature, foraminiferal fragmentation, and ice-rafted debris records from the subantarctic (ODP Leg 177 Site 1090). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.117.2003> [†]
- Bédard, J.H., 1993. Oceanic crust as a reactive filter: synkinematic intrusion, hybridization, and assimilation in an ophiolitic magma chamber, western Newfoundland. *Geology*, 21:77–80.

- Bédard, J.H., Lauzière, K., Tremblay, A., and Sangster, A., 1998. Evidence for forearc seafloor-spreading from the Betts Cove ophiolite, Newfoundland: oceanic crust of boninitic affinity. *Tectonophysics*, 284(3–4):233–245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00182-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00182-0) [†]
- Bédard, J.H., Sparks, R.S.J., Renner, R., Cheadle, M.J., and Hallworth, M.A., 1988. Peridotite sills and metasomatic gabbros in the eastern layered series of the Rhum complex. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 145(2):207–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.145.2.0207> [†]
- Beddoes, L.R., 1976. The Balabac Sub-Basin, Southwestern Sulu Sea, Philippines. *Seapex Program, Offshore South East Asia Conf. Pap.*, 15:1–22.
- Beddoes, L.R., 1981. Hydrocarbon plays in Tertiary basins of southeast Asia. *Energy*, 6(11):1141–1163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0360-5442\(81\)90030-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0360-5442(81)90030-X) [†]
- Beddow, H., Harrison, A., Sluijs, A., Wade, B., Liebrand, D., and Lourens, L.J., 2014. Orbital forcing and climate response at the Oligocene-Miocene boundary: stable isotope records from IODP site U1334 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP41C-1400) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP41C-1400.html> [†]
- Beddow, H.M., Liebrand, D., Sluijs, A., Wade, B.S., and Lourens, L.J., 2016. Global change across the Oligocene-Miocene transition: high-resolution stable isotope records from IODP Site U1334 (equatorial Pacific Ocean). *Paleoceanography*, 31(1):81–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002820> [†]
- Bednarz, U., Gotte, P., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1991. The petrology of altered submarine lavas and major element mobility in Drillholes CY-1 and CY-1A, Cyprus. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-1 and CY1A*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 90-20:95–116.
- Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1989. Mass transfer during sub-seafloor alteration of the upper Troodos crust (Cyprus). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 102(1):93–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01160193> [†]
- Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1990. Chemical patterns of seawater and hydrothermal alteration in the northeastern Troodos extrusive series and sheeted dyke complex (Cyprus). In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Geol. Surv. Dep. (Cyprus), 639–653.
- Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1994. Composition and origin of volcanoclastic sediments in the Lau Basin (southwest Pacific), Leg 135 (Sites 834–839). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.101.1994> [†]
- Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1994. Petrological and chemical evolution of the northeastern Troodos Extrusive Series, Cyprus. *Journal of Petrology*, 35(2):489–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/35.2.489> [†]
- Bednarz, U., Sunkel, G., and Schmincke, H.U., 1987. The basaltic andesite-andesite and the andesite-dacite series from the ICRDG Drill Holes CY-2 and CY-2a. I. Lithology, petrology, and geochemistry. In Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Panayiotou, A. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-2 and CY-2a*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 85-29:183–204.
- Beé, M., and Bibee, L.D., 1989. A seismic refraction study of Cretaceous oceanic lithosphere in the northwest Pacific Basin. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 11:239–261.
- Beeby-Thomson, A., 1910. The oilfields of Trinidad. *West Indian Committee*, Pamphlet 12.
- Beeler, N.M., 2007. Laboratory-observed faulting in intrinsically and apparently weak materials: strength, seismic coupling, dilatancy, and pore-fluid pressure. In Dixon, T.H., and Moore, J.C. (Eds.), *The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 370–449. [†]
- Been, K., 1981. Nondestructive soil bulk density measurements by x-ray attenuation. *Geotech. Test. J.*, 4:169–176.
- Beerling, D.J., and Royer, D.L., 2011. Convergent Cenozoic CO₂ history. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(7):418–420. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1186> [†]
- Beeson, M.H., and Tolan, T.L., 1990. The Columbia River Basalt Group in the Cascade Range: a middle Miocene reference datum for structural analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:19547–19559.
- Beets, C.J., 1991. The late Neogene ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr isotopic record in the western Arabian Sea, Site 722. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.166.1991> [†]
- Beets, C.J., Klaver, G.T., Kroon, D., van der Borg, K., and de Jong, A.F.M., 1991. ¹⁰Be contents of late Cenozoic sediments from Sites 720, 722, and 728 in the western Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.164.1991> [†]
- Begg, A.C., and Begg, N.C., 1969. *James Cook and New Zealand*: Wellington, N.Z. (Government Printer).
- Beggs, J.M., 1978. Geology of the metamorphic basement and Late Cretaceous to Oligocene sedimentary sequence of Campbell Island, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *R. Soc. N. Z. J.*, 8:161–177.
- Begnaud, M.L., McNally, K.C., Stakes, D.S., and Gallardo, V.A., 2000. A crustal velocity model for locating earthquakes in Monterey Bay, California. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 90(6):1391–1408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0120000016> [†]



- Begnaud, M.L., and Stakes, D.S., 2000. Constraining continental margin seismicity by extending on-shore seismic stations to critical off-shore sites. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 90(2):414–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0119990115> [†]
- Behar, F., Derenne, S., and Largeau, C., 1995. Closed pyrolyses of the isoprenoid algaenan of *Botryococcus braunii*, L race: geochemical implications for derived kerogens. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(14):2983–2997. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00189-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00189-1) [†]
- Behar, F., and Vandenbrouck, M., 1987. Chemical modelling of kerogens. *Organic Geochem.*, 11:15–24.
- Behara, S.K., and Yamagata, T., 2001. Subtropical SST dipole events in the southern Indian Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(2):327–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL011451> [†]
- Behl, R.J., 1995. Data report: detailed lithostratigraphy of Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin, southern California continental borderland. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.309.1995> [†]
- Behl, R.J., 1995. Sedimentary facies and sedimentology of the late Quaternary Santa Barbara Basin, Site 893. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.276.1995> [†]
- Behl, R.J., 2011. Chert spheroids of the Monterey Formation, California (USA): early-diagenetic structures of bedded siliceous deposits. *Sedimentology*, 58(2):325–351. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2010.01165.x> [†]
- Behl, R.J., and Kennett, J.P., 1996. Brief interstadial events in the Santa Barbara Basin, NE Pacific, during the last 60 kyr. *Nature*, 379(6562):243–246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/379243a0> [†]
- Behl, R.J., Morris, R.M., and Kennett, J.P., 1997. Late Quaternary paleoxygenation of the central California margin, ODP Site 1017, as shown by CT-scans. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:F369.
- Behl, R.J., and Smith, B.M., 1992. Silicification of deep-sea sediments and the oxygen isotope composition of diagenetic siliceous rocks from the western Pacific, Pigafetta and East Mariana Basins, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.112.1992> [†]
- Behl, R.J., Tada, R., and Irino, T., 2000. Late Quaternary textural change offshore of Point Conception, Site 1017, central California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.201.2000> [†]
- Behn, M.D., and Kelemen, P.B., 2003. Relationship between seismic P-wave velocity and the composition of anhydrous igneous and meta-igneous rocks. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5):1041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000393> [†]
- Behrends, M., Hoops, E., and Peregovich, B., 1999. Distribution patterns of heavy minerals in Siberian rivers, the Laptev Sea and the eastern Arctic Ocean: an approach to identify sources, transport and pathways of terrigenous matter. In Kassens, H., Bauch, H.A., Dmitrenko, I.A., Eicken, H., Hubberten, H.W., Melles, M., Thiede, J., and Timokhov, L.A. (Eds.), *Land-Ocean Systems in the Siberian Arctic: Dynamics and History*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 265–286. [†]
- Behrendt, J.C., LeMasurier, W.E., Cooper, A.K., Tessensohn, F., Tréhu, A., and Damaske, D., 1991. Geophysical studies of the West Antarctic rift system. *Tectonics*, 10(6):1257–1273. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91TC00868> [†]
- Behrenfeld, M.J., Randerson, J.T., McClain, C.R., Feldman, G.C., Los, S.O., Tucker, C.J., Falkowski, P.G., Field, C.B., Frouin, R., Esaias, W.E., Kolber, D.D., and Pollack, N.H., 2001. Biospheric primary production during an ENSO transition. *Science*, 291(5513):2594–2597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1055071> [†]
- Behrenfeld, M.J., and Falkowski, P.G., 1997. Photosynthetic rates derived from satellite-based chlorophyll concentration. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 42(1):1–20. [†]
- Behrmann, J., Brown, K., Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., Taylor, E., Alvarez, F., Andreieff, P., Barnes, R., Beck, C., Blanc, G., Clark, M., Dolan, J.F., Fisher, A., Gieskes, J., Hounslow, M.W., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Ogawa, Y., Sakai, T., Schoonmaker, J., Vrolijk, P., Wilkens, R.H., and Williams, C.F., 1988. Evolution of structures and fabrics in the Barbados Accretionary Prism: insights from Leg 110 of the Ocean Drilling Program. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 10:577–591.
- Behrmann, J.H., 1991. Conditions for hydrofracture and the fluid permeability of accretionary wedges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(3–4):550–558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90100-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90100-V) [†]
- Behrmann, J.H., 1991. Texturierung in feinkörnigen, marinen Tongesteinen. Probenarbeitung ODP Legs 128 and 131 (Japan-See, Nankai). *Work. Rep., DFG Proj. Be1041/5-1 "Tontexturen"*.
- Behrmann, J.H., Bauer, P., and Kopf, A., 1995. Data report: provenance analysis of Quaternary sands and sandstones from Cascadia margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 425–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.201.1995> [†]
- Behrmann, J.H., Chester, F.M., Fulton, P., Ujiie, K., Lin, W., Mori, J.J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343 and 343T Scientists Team, 2014. Fast response drilling and instrumentation of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki Earthquake fault: review-

- ing present accomplishments of IODP Expeditions 343 and 343T. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-3475-2. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-3475-2.pdf> [†]
- Behrmann, J.H., Flemings, P.B., John, C., and the IODP Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Overpressure generation, temperatures and fluid flow in rapidly deposited Quaternary sediments: Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:06183. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/06183/EGU06-J-06183.pdf> [†]
- Behrmann, J.H., Flemings, P.B., John, C., and IODP Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Synopsis of IODP Expedition 308 results, Gulf of Mexico hydrogeology [paper presented at the IODP EuroForum, 8 May 2006, Cardiff, Wales].
- Behrmann, J.H., Flemings, P.B., John, C.M., and the IODP Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Rapid sedimentation, overpressure, and focused fluid flow, Gulf of Mexico continental margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 3:12–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.3.03.2006> [†]
- Behrmann, J.H., and Kopf, A., 1993. Textures and microfabrics in fine-grained muds and mudstones from Site 808, Nankai accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.106.1993> [†]
- Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., and Musgrave, R.J., 1992. Chile triple junction. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.141.1992> [†]
- Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.1992> [†]
- Behrmann, J.H., Mascle, A., et al., 1988. Evolution of structures and fabrics in the Barbados Accretionary Prism: insights from Leg 110 of the Ocean Drilling Program. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 10:577–592.
- Beier, C., Nichols, A.R., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, 2011. Geochemical constraints from volcanic glasses drilled along the Louisville Seamount Trail [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51E-2550) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51E-2550.html> [†]
- Beier, J.A., and Hayes, J.M., 1989. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for paleoredox conditions during deposition of the Devonian-Mississippian New Albany Shale, southern Indiana. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101:774–782.
- Beiersdorf, H., Bickert, T., Cepek, P., Fenner, J., Petersen, N., Schoenfield, J., Weiss, W., and Won, M.Z., 1995. High-resolution stratigraphy and the response of biota to late Cenozoic environmental changes in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean (Manihiki Plateau). *Marine Geology*, 125(1–2):29–59. [†]
- Beiersdorf, H., Kudrass, H.R., and von Stackelberg, U., 1980. Placer deposits of ilmenite and zircon on the Zambezi shelf. *Geologisches Jahrbuch, Reihe D: Mineralogie, Petrographie, Geochemie, Lagerstaettkunde*, 36:5–85.
- Beiersdorf, H., and Natland, J.H., 1983. Sedimentary and diagenetic processes in the Central Panama Basin since the late Miocene: the lithology and composition of sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 504 and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 343–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.114.1983> [†]
- Beiersdorf, H., and Rösch, H., 1983. Mineralogy of sediments encountered during Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69 (Costa Rica Rift, Panama Basin), as determined by X-ray diffraction. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.115.1983> [†]
- Beijdorff, van der Werff, W., and Gubanov, Yu., 1994. MAK-1 sonographs and profiles. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:129–133.
- Bein, A., Almogi-Labin, A., and Sass, E., 1990. Sulfur sinks and organic carbon relationships in Cretaceous organic-rich carbonates: implications for evaluation of oxygen-poor depositional environments. *American Journal of Science*, 290:882–911.
- Bein, A., and Fütterer, D., 1977. Texture and composition of continental shelf to rise sediments off the northwestern coast of Africa: an indication for downslope transportation. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 27:46–74.
- Bein, A., and Gvirtzman, G., 1977. A Mesozoic fossil edge of the Arabian plate along the Levant coastline and its bearing on the evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Paris (Editions Technip), 95–109.
- Bein, J., and Taylor, M.L., 1981. The Eyre Sub-basin: recent exploration results. *APEA J.*, 21:91–98.
- Bekins, B., McCaffrey, A.M., and Dreiss, S.J., 1994. Influence of kinetics on the smectite to illite transition in the Barbados accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B9):18147–18158. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JB01187> [†]
- Bekins, B.A., and Dreiss, S.J., 1992. A simplified analysis of parameters controlling dewatering in accretionary prisms. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 10(3–4):275–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90092-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90092-A) [†]
- Bekins, B.A., Matmon, D., Sreaton, E.J., and Brown, K.M., 2010. Reanalysis of in situ permeability measurements in the Barbados décollement. *Geofluids*, 11(1):57–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-8123.2010.00310.x> [†]
- Bekins, B.A., McCaffrey, A.M., and Dreiss, S.J., 1995. Episodic and constant flow models for the origin of low-chloride waters in a modern accretionary complex. *Water Resources Research*, 31(12):3205–3216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95WR02569> [†]

- Bekins, B.A., and Screaton, E.J., 2007. Pore pressure and fluid flow in the northern Barbados accretionary complex: a synthesis. *In* Dixon, T.H., and Moore, J.C., (Eds.), *The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 148–170. [†]
- Bekins, B.A., Spivack, A.J., Davis, E.E., and Mayer, L.A., 2007. Dissolution of biogenic ooze over basement edifices in the equatorial Pacific with implications for hydrothermal ventilation of the oceanic crust. *Geology*, 35(8):679–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23797A.1> [†]
- Belanger, C.L., Orhun, O.G., and Schiller, C.M., 2016. Benthic foraminiferal faunas reveal transport dynamics and no-analog environments on a glaciated margin (Gulf of Alaska). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 454:54–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.04.032> [†]
- Belanger, P.E., 1982. Paleo-oceanography of the Norwegian Sea during the past 130,000 years: coccolithophorid and foraminiferal data. *Boreas*, 11:29–36.
- Belanger, P.E., Curry, W.B., and Matthews, R.K., 1981. Core-top evaluation of benthic foraminiferal isotopic ratios for paleoceanographic interpretations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(1–3):205–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90039-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90039-0) [†]
- Belayouni, H., and Trichet, J., 1980. Glucosamine as a biochemical marker for Dinoflagellates in phosphatised sediments. *In* Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 205–210.
- Belcher, C.M., Hadden R.M., Rein, G., Morgan, J.V., Artemieva, N., and Goldin, T., 2015. An experimental assessment of the ignition of forest fuels by the thermal pulse generated by the Cretaceous–Palaeogene impact at Chicxulub. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 172(2):175–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jgs2014-082> [†]
- Belderson, R.H., Kenyon, N.W., and Stride, A.H., 1972. Comparisons between narrow-beam and conventional echo-soundings from the Mediterranean Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 12:M11–M15.
- Belderson, R.H., Kenyon, N.H., Stride, A.H., and Stubbs, A.H., 1972. 10-km wide views of the Mediterranean deep sea floor. *Deep-Sea Research*, 17:267–270.
- Belderson, R.H., and Loughton, A.S., 1966. Correlation of some Atlantic turbidites. *Sedimentology*, 7:103–116.
- Belenkaia, I., 1997. Carbonate nodules: mineralogical and isotopic characteristics of the authigenic carbonates) Black Sea. *Congr. Gas Fluids in Marine Sediments, Amsterdam*, 13. (Abstract)
- Belevtsev, R.Y., and Shcherbakov, I.B., 1989. Basalts and metabasalts of the Romanche Fracture Zone. *In* Shnyrkov, Ye.F. (Ed.), *Geology and Metallogeny of the Tropical Atlantic*. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, 99–105.
- Belford, D.J., 1958. The genera *Nuttallides* Finlay 1939, and *Nuttallina* n. gen. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 9:93–98.
- Belford, D.J., 1958. Stratigraphy and micropalaeontology of the Upper Cretaceous of Western Australia. *Geologische Rundschau*, 47:629–647.
- Belford, D.J., 1959. *Nuttallinella*, new name for *Nuttallina* Belford, 1958 (non *Nuttallina* Dall, 1871). *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 10:20.
- Belford, D.J., 1959. The stratigraphy and micropalaeontology of the Upper Cretaceous of Western Australia. *Geologische Rundschau*, 47:000–000.
- Belford, D.J., 1960. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from the Toolonga Calcilitite and Gingin Chalk, Western Australia. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 57:1–198.
- Belford, D.J., 1981. Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera in Valdivia core KL1 from the Scott Plateau and Rowley Terrace, off northwestern Australia. *Bulletin—Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (Australia)*, 213:48–67.
- Belford, D.J., 1984. Tertiary foraminifera and age of sediments, Ok Tedi-Wabag, Papua New Guinea. *Bull.—Bur. Min. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 216
- Belghoul, A., 2007. Caractérisation petrophysique et hydrodynamique du socle cristallin [Thèse de doctorat]. Université Montpellier 2.
- Belin, S., 1992. Distribution microscopique de la matière organique disséminée dans les roches-mères. Technique d'étude. Interprétation des conditions de dépôt et de diagenèse [Ph.D. thesis]. Orsay Univ. [18-4-94]
- Belkin, I.M., and Gordon, A.L., 1996. Southern Ocean fronts from the Greenwich meridian to Tasmania. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101:3675–3696.
- Belknap, D.F., Kraft, J.C., and Dunn, R.K., 1994. Transgressive valley-fill lithosomes: Delaware and Maine. *Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology)*, 51:303–320.
- Belknap, W.B., Dewan, J.T., Kirkpatrick, C.V., Mott, W.E., Pearson, A.J., and Rabson, W.R., 1959. API calibration facility for nuclear logs. *Drill. and Prod. Prac.* [1-26-94]
- Bell, B.R., and Williamson, I.T., 1994. Picritic basalts from the Palaeocene lava field of west-central Skye, Scotland: evidence for parental magma compositions. *Mineral. Mag.*, 58:347–356.
- Bell, C., Morgan, J.V., Hampson, G.J., and Trudgill, B., 2004. Stratigraphic and sedimentological observations from seismic data across the Chicxulub impact basin. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1089–1098. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01130.x> [†]

- Bell, D.B., Jung, S., Kroon, D., Hodell, D.A., and Lourens, L., 2011. Deep ocean circulation through the icehouse world [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33B-1943) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33B-1943.html> [†]
- Bell, D.B., Jung, S.J.A., Kroon, D., Lourens, L.J., and Hodell, D.A., 2014. Local and regional trends in Plio-Pleistocene $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records from benthic foraminifera. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(8):3304–3321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005297> [†]
- Bell, D.L., and Goodell, H.G., 1967. A comparative study of glauconite and the associated clay fraction in modern marine sediments. *Sedimentology*, 9:169–202.
- Bell, D.W., and Shirley, D.J., 1980. Temperature variation of the acoustical properties of laboratory sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 68:227–231.
- Bell, J.S., 1990. Investigating stress regimes in sedimentary basins using information from oil industry wireline logs and drilling records. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48:305–325.
- Bell, J.S., and Gough, D.I., 1979. Northeast-southwest compressive stress in Alberta: evidence from oil wells. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 45(2):475–482. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90146-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90146-8) [†]
- Bell, J.S., and Gough, D.I., 1983. The use of borehole breakouts in the study of crustal stress. In Zoback, M.D., and Haimson, B.C. (Eds.), *Hydraulic Fracturing Stress Measurements*: Washington (Natl. Acad. Press), 201–209.
- Bell, J.S., and Howie, R.D., 1990. Paleozoic geology. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. Geological Society of America, 2:141–165. [*]
- Bell, L.N., and Hageman, M.J., 1994. Differentiating between the effects of water activity and glass transition dependent mobility on a solid state chemical reaction: aspartame degradation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 42(11):2398–2401. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf00047a007> [†]
- Bell, R., Sutherland, R., Barker, D.H.N., Henrys, S., Bannister, S., Wallace, L., and Beavan, J., 2010. Seismic reflection character of the Hikurangi subduction interface, New Zealand, in the region of repeated Gisborne slow slip events. *Geophysical Journal International*, 180(1):34–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04401.x> [†]
- Bell, R.E., McNeill, L.C., Bull, J.M., and Henstock, T.J., 2008. Evolution of the offshore western Gulf of Corinth. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 120(1–2):156–178. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B26212.1> [†]
- Bell, R.E., McNeill, L.C., Bull, J.M., Henstock, T.J., Collier, R.E.L., and Leeder, M.R., 2009. Fault architecture, basin structure and evolution of the Gulf of Corinth Rift, central Greece. *Basin Research*, 21(6):824–855. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2009.00401.x> [†]
- Bell, R.E., McNeill, L.C., Henstock, T.J., and Bull, J.M., 2011. Comparing extension on multiple and depth scales in the Corinth Rift, central Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 186(2):463–470. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05077.x> [†]
- Bell, R.E., and Watts, A.B., 1986. Evaluation of the BGM-3 sea gravity meter system on board R/V *Conrad*. *Geophysics*, 51:1480–1493. [*]
- Bell, T.H., 1981. Foliation development - the contribution, geometry and significance of progressive, bulk, inhomogeneous shortening. *Tectonophysics*, 75:273–296.
- Bell, T.H., and Johnson, S.E., 1989. The role of deformation partitioning in the deformation and recrystallization of plagioclase and K-feldspar in the woodroffe Thrust mylonite zone, central Australia. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7:151–168.
- Bellamy, C.V., and Jukes-Browne, A.J., 1905. *The Geology of Cyprus*: Plymouth (W. Brendon and Son).
- Bellanca, A., Claps, M., Erba, E., Masetti, D., Neri, R., Premoli Silva, I., and Venezia, F., 1996. Orbitally induced limestone/marlstone rhythms in the Albian-Cenomanian Cismon section (Venetian region, Northern Italy): sedimentology, calcareous and siliceous plankton distribution, elemental and isotope geochemistry. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 126:227–260.
- Bellier, J.-P., 1983. Foraminifères Planctoniques du Crétacé de Tunisie septentrionale: utilisation stratigraphique des formes trochospirales de l'Albien au Maastrichtien. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 146:70.
- Bellier, J.-P., 1998. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moulade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.014.1998> [†]
- Bellier, J.P., Marca, S., Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., Alexander, I.T., Bardot, L.P., Barker, C.E., Blome, C.D., Clarke, L.J., Erbacher, J., Faul, K.L., Holmes, M.A., Huber, B.T., Katz, M.E., MacLeod, K.G., MartinezRuiz, F.C., Mita, I., Nakai, M., Ogg, J.G., Pak, D.K., Pletsch, T.K., SelfTrail, J.M., Shackleton, N.J., Smit, J., Ussler, W., Watkins, D.K., Widmark, J., and Wilson, P.A., 1997. The Blake Nose Cretaceous-Paleogene (Florida Atlantic margin, ODP Leg 171B): an exemplar record of the Maastrichtian-Danian transition. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie IIa: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*, 325:499–504.
- Bellier, J.-P., and Moulade, M., 2002. Lower Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the western North Atlantic (ODP Leg 171B), and taxonomic clarification of key index species. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 45(1):9–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598\(02\)80003-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598(02)80003-4) [†]



- Bellier, J.-P., Moullade, M., and Huber, B.T., 2000. Mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Blake Nose: revised biostratigraphic framework. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.111.2000> [†]
- Bellier, J.-P., Moullade, M., and Tronchetti, G., 2003. Les Schackoïnes (Foraminifères planctoniques) de l'Albien supérieur du Blake Nose (marge atlantique de la Floride, Leg ODP 171B) [Upper Albian Schackoïnes (planktonic foraminifera) from Blake Nose (Atlantic margin off Florida, ODP Leg 171B)]. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 46(3):131–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598\(03\)00026-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598(03)00026-6) [†]
- Bellon, H., 1976. Séries magmatique néogènes et quaternaires du pourtour de la méditerranée occidentale, comparées dans leur cadre géochronométrique: implications géodynamiques [Ph.D.dissert.]. Univ. de Paris-Sud Centre D'Orsay.
- Bellon, H., Bordet, P., and Montenat, C., 1983. Chronologie du magmatisme néogène des Cordillères bétiques (Espagne méridionale). *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 7:205–217.
- Bellon, H., Bordet, P., and Montenat, C., 1983. Le magmatisme néogène des Cordillères bétiques (Espagne): cronologie et principaux caractères géochimiques. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, Ser. 7*, 25:205–218.
- Bellon, H., and Brousse, R., 1977. Le magmatisme périméditerranéen occidental: essai de synthèse. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 7:469–480.
- Bellon, H., and Letouzey, J., 1977. Volcanism related to plate tectonics in the western and eastern Mediterranean. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *International Symposium on the Structural History of the Mediteranean Basins*: Paris (Ed. Technip), 165–184.
- Bellon, H., Marcelot, G., Lefevre, C., and Maillet, P., 1984. Le volcan de l'île d'Erromango (République de Vanuatu): calendrier de l'activité (données ⁴⁰K-⁴⁰Ar). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 299:257–262.
- Bellon, H., Quoc Buu, N., Chaumont, J., and Philippet, J.C., 1981. Implantation ionique d'argon dans une cible support: application au traçage isotopique de l'argon contenu dans les minéraux et les roches. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 292(13):977–980. [†]
- Bellon, H., and Rangin, C., 1991. Geochemistry and isotopic dating of Cenozoic volcanic arc sequences around the Celebes and Sulu seas. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.163.1991> [†]
- Bellotti, P., Milli, S., Tortora, P., and Valeri, P., 1995. Physical stratigraphy and sedimentology of the late Pleistocene-Holocene Tiber Delta depositional sequence. *Sedimentology*, 42:617–634.
- Bellotti, P., Tortora, P., and Valeri, P., 1986. Sedimentological and morphological features of the Tiber Delta. *Int. Sediment. Congr.*, 12.
- Belopolsky, A.V., and Droxler, A.W., 2004. Seismic expressions and interpretation of carbonate sequences: the Maldives platform, equatorial Indian Ocean. *AAPG Studies in Geology*, 49. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/specpubs/study49/images/st49.pdf> [†]
- Belopolsky, A.V., and Droxler, A.W., 2004. Seismic expressions of prograding carbonate bank margins: middle Miocene, Maldives, Indian Ocean. In Eberli, G.P., Masferro, J.L., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Seismic Imaging of Carbonate Reservoirs and Systems*. AAPG Memoir, 81:267–290. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/specpubs/memoir81/CHAPTER12/CHAPTER12.HTM> [†]
- Belov, A.A., 1981. *Tectonicheskoye Razvitie Alpinski Skladchatoi Oblasti v Paleozoe*: Moscow (Nauka).
- Belov, N.A., and Lapina, N.N., 1961. *Donnye otlozheniya Arkticheskogo basseina (Bottom Sediments of the Arctic Ocean)*: Leningrad (Gidrometeoizdat).
- Below, R., 1981. Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus dem oberen Hauterive bisunteren Cenoman Südwest-Marokkos. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 176:1–145.
- Below, R., 1981. Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus dem *Platylenticeras*-Schichten (unteres Mittel-Valendis) der Ziegeleitongrube Schnepfer in Suddendorf/Nordwest-Deutschland. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 10:115–125.
- Below, R., 1982. Rigaudella, ein neues Genus von Dinoflagellaten-Zysten. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 137–150.
- Below, R., 1982. Scolochorate Zysten der Gonyaulacaceae (Dinophyceae) aus der Unterkreide Marokkos. *Palaeontographica B*, 182:1–51.
- Below, R., 1984. Aptian to Cenomanian dinoflagellate cysts from the Mazagan Plateau, northwest Africa (Sites 545 and 547, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 79). In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 79: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 621–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.79.123.1984>
- Below, R., 1987. Evolution und systematik von dinoflagellaten-zysten aus der ordnung Peridinales I. Allgemeine Grundlagen und subfamilie Rhaetogonyaulacoideae (Familie Peridiniaceae). *Palaeontographica B*, 205:1–164.
- Below, R., 1987. Evolution und Systematik von Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus der Ordnung Peridinales, II. Cladopyxiaceae und Valvaeodiniaceae. *Palaeontographica B*, 206:1–135.
- Belperio, A.P., 1983. Terrigenous sedimentation in the central Great Barrier Reef Lagoon: a model from the Burdekin region. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:179–190.



- Belt, S.T., Cooke, A.T., Robert, J.-M., and Rowland, D., 1996. Structural characterisation of widespread polyunsaturated isoprenoid biomarkers: a C₂₅ triene, tetraene and pentaene from the diatom *Haslea Ostrearia* Simonsen. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 27:4755–4758.
- Belt, S.T., Cooke, D.A., Hird, S.J., and Rowland, S., 1994. Structural determination of a highly branched C₂₅ sedimentary isoprenoid biomarker by NMR spectroscopy and mass spectrometry. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 2077–2078.
- Beltrami, H., and Mareschal, J.-C., 1991. Recent temperature changes in eastern Canada inferred from geothermal measurements. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18:605–608.
- Beltran, C., Rousselle, G., Backman, J., Wade, B.S., and Sicre, M.A., 2014. Paleoenvironmental conditions for the development of calcareous nannofossil acme during the late Miocene in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 29(3):210–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002506> [†]
- Beltran, C., Rousselle, G., Raffi, I., Backman, J., Sicre, M., de Rafélis, M., and the IODP Expedition 320/321 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Miocene–Pliocene alkenone and coccolithophorid stable isotopic data for sea surface condition reconstructions in the eastern equatorial Pacific (IODP Site U1338) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP22B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP22B-03.html> [†]
- Belyaev, S.S., and Ivanov, M.V., 1983. Bacterial methanogenesis in underground waters. In Hallberg, R. (Ed.), *Environ. Geochem. Ecol. Bull.*, 35:273–280.
- Belyaev, S.S., Lein, A.Y., and Ivanov, M.V., 1980. Role of methane-producing and sulfate-reducing bacteria in the destruction of organic matter. In Trudinger, P.A., Walter, M.R., and Ralph, B.J. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Ancient and Modern Environments*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 235–242.
- Belyi, V.M., Migdisov, A.A., Barskaya, N.V., and Grinenko, V.A., 1983. Sulfur-isotope composition of hydrothermal sulfides from Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 619–627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.135.1983> [†]
- Bemis, B.E., Spero, H.J., Bijma, J., and Lea, D.W., 1998. Reevaluation of the oxygen isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera: experimental results and revised paleotemperature equations. *Paleoceanography*, 13(2):150–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA00070> [†]
- Bemis, K.G., and Smith, D.K., 1993. Production of small volcanoes in the Superswell region of the South Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 118:251–262.
- Benabib, A., 1982. Bref aperçu sur la zonation altitudinale de la végétation climaçique du Maroc. *Ecol. Mediterr.*, 8:301–315.
- Benaouda, D., Wadge, G., Whitmarsh, R.B., Rothwell, R.G., and MacLeod, C., 1999. Inferring the lithology of borehole rocks by applying neural network classifiers to downhole logs: an example from the Ocean Drilling Program. *Geophysical Journal International*, 136(2):477–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00746.x> [†]
- Ben-Avraham, Z., 1986. Multiple opening and closing of the Eastern Mediterranean and South China Basins. *Tectonics*, 8:51–362.
- Ben-Avraham, Z., Almagor, G., and Garfunkel, Z., 1979. Sediments and structure of the Gulf of Elat (Aqaba)—northern Red Sea. *Sedimentary Geology*, 23(1–4):239–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(79\)90016-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(79)90016-2) [†]
- Ben-Avraham, Z., Boccaletti, M., Grasso, M., Lentini, F., Torelli, L., and Tortorici, L., 1992. Principi domini strutturali originatisi dalla collisione continentale neogenico-quadernaria del Mediterraneo centrale. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 45:453–462.
- Ben-Avraham, Z., and Cooper, A.K., 1981. Early evolution of the Bering Sea by collision of oceanic rises and North Pacific subduction zones. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(7):485–495. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1981\)92<485:EEOTBS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1981)92<485:EEOTBS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ben-Avraham, Z., and Grasso, M., 1991. Crustal structure variations and transcurrent faulting at the eastern and western margins of the eastern Mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*, 196(3–4):269–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90326-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90326-N) [†]
- Ben-Avraham, Z., and Nur, A., 1982. The emplacement of ophiolites by collision. *J. Geophys Res.*, 87:3861–3867.
- Ben-Avraham, Z., and Nur, A., 1986. Collisional processes in the eastern Mediterranean. *Geologische Rundschau*, 75(1):209–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01770189> [†]
- Ben-Avraham, Z., Shoham, Y., and Ginzburg, A., 1976. Magnetic anomalies in the eastern Mediterranean and the tectonic setting of the Eratosthenes Seamount. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 45:105–123.
- Ben-Avraham, Z., and Tibor, G., 1994. Structure and tectonics of the Eastern Cyprus arc. *Am. Geophys. Union*, 117. (Abstract)
- Ben-Avraham, Z., Tibor, G., Limonov, A.F., Leybov, M.B., Ivanov, M.K., Tokarev, M.Y., and Woodside, J.M., 1995. Structure and tectonics of the eastern Cyprian arc. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 12(3):263–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)98379-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)98379-J) [†]
- Ben-Avraham, Z., and Uyeda, S., 1983. Entrapment of oceanic crust as a backarc basin mode of formation in the western Pacific. In Hilde, T.W.C. (Ed.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific and Indonesian Region*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 11:91–104.
- Bence, A.E., and Albee, A.L., 1968. Empirical correction factors for the electron microanalysis of silicates and oxides. *Journal of Geology*, 76:382–403.

- Bence, A.E., Baylis, D.M., Bender, J.F., and Grove, T.L., 1979. Controls on the major and minor element chemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalts and glasses. *In* Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Sea Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Maurice Ewing Series, 2:331–341. [*]
- Bence, A.E., Papike, J.J., and Ayuso, R.A., 1975. Petrology of submarine basalts from the central Caribbean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:4775–4804.
- Bence, A.E., Taylor, S.R., and Fisk, M., 1980. Major- and trace-element geochemistry of basalts from Ojin, Nintoku and Suiko Seamounts of the Emperor Seamount chain: DSDP-IPOD Leg 55. *In* Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–605.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.124.1980> [†]
- Benda, L., 1965. Diatomeen aus dem Eozän Norddeutschlands. *Palaontol. Z.*, 39:165–187.
- Benda, L., 1972. The diatoms of the Moler Formation of Denmark (Lower Eocene): a preliminary report. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 39:251–266.
- Bendat, J.S., and Piersol, A.G., 1988. *Random Data: Analysis and Measurement Procedures*: New York (Wiley).
- Bender, C., and Bailey, C., 2012. Provenance of sandy intervals from IODP Expedition 317, using onshore river sands as a proxy within the Canterbury Basin South Island, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Abstr.*, 44(7):129.
https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_212936.htm [†]
- Bender, C., Marsaglia, K.M., Browne, G., Carson, D., Jaeger, J.M., Kemp, D., Lever, H., McHugh, C.M., Murakoshi, N., Richaud, M., Tanabe, S., Uramoto, G., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. A first approximation of sand distribution and provenance on the Canterbury Shelf, New Zealand—implications for across shelf vs. along shelf transport based on sediment cores recovered during IODP Expedition 317 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1467)
<http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1467.html> [†]
- Bender, F., 1983. *Geology of Burma*: Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger).
- Bender, F. (Ed.), 1985. *Angewandte Geowissenschaften, Band II, Methoden der Angewandten Geophysik und mathematische Verfahren in den Geowissenschaften*: Stuttgart (Ferdinand Enke Verlag), 156–171.
- Bender, J.F., Hodges, F.N., and Bence, A.E., 1978. Petrogenesis of basalts from the Project FAMOUS area: experimental study from 0 to 15 kbars. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(3):277–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90184-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90184-X) [†]
- Bender, J.F., Langmuir, C.H., and Hanson, G.N., 1984. Petrogenesis of basalt glasses from the Tamayo region, East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Petrology*, 25(1):213–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/25.1.213> [†]
- Bender, M., Broecker, W., Gornitz, V., Middel, U., Kay, R., Sun, S.-S., and Biscaye, P., 1971. Geochemistry of three cores from the East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 12(4):425–433. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(71\)90028-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(71)90028-8) [†]
- Bender, M., and Conrad, R., 1994. Methane oxidation activity in various soils and freshwater sediments: occurrence, characteristics, vertical profiles, and distribution on grain size fractions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 99(D8):16531–16540. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JD00266> [†]
- Bender, M., Labeyrie, L.D., Raynaud, D., and Lorius, C., 1985. Isotopic composition of atmospheric O₂ in ice linked with deglaciation and global primary productivity. *Nature*, 318(6044):349–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/318349a0> [†]
- Bender, M., Jahnke, R., Weiss, R., Martin, W., Heggie, D.T., Orchardo, J., and Sowers, T., 1989. Organic carbon oxidation and benthic nitrogen and silica dynamics in San Clemente Basin, a continental borderland site. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(3):685–697. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90011-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90011-2) [†]
- Bender, M., Sowers, T., Dickson, M.-L., Orchardo, J., Grootes, P., Mayewski, P., and Messe, D.A., 1994. Climate correlations between Greenland and Antarctica during the past 100,000 years. *Nature*, 372(6507):663–666.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/372663a0> [†]
- Bender, M.L., Fanning, K.A., Froelich, P.N., Heath, G.R., and Maynard, V., 1977. Interstitial nitrate profiles and oxidation of sedimentary organic matter in the eastern equatorial Atlantic. *Science*, 198(4317):605–609. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.198.4317.605> [†]
- Bender, M.L., and Graham, D.W., 1981. On late Miocene abyssal hydrography. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(5–6):451–464.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90016-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90016-5) [†]
- Bender, M.L., and Heggie, D.T., 1984. Fate of organic carbon reaching the deep sea floor: a status report. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(5):977–986. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90189-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90189-3) [†]
- Bender, M.L., and Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1979. Speculations about the Upper Miocene change in abyssal Pacific dissolved bicarbonate $\delta^{13}\text{C}$. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 45(2):383–393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90138-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90138-9) [†]
- Bender, M.L., Ku, T.-L., and Broecker, W.S., 1970. Accumulation rates of manganese in pelagic sediments and nodules. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 8(2):143–148. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90164-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90164-0) [†]
- Bender, M.L., Lorens, R.B., and Williams, D.F., 1975. Sodium, magnesium, and strontium in the tests of planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 21(4):448–459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485293> [†]
- Bender, M.L., Malize, B., Orchardo, J., Sowers, T., and Jouzel, J., 1999. High precision correlations of Greenland and Antarctic ice core records over the last 100 kyr, in mechanisms of millennial scale global climate change. *In* Clark, P.U., Webb,

- R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophysical Monograph, 112:149–164.
- Bender, V.B., Hanebuth, T.J.J., and Baumann, K.H., 2010. Detrital input, marine productivity, deep water currents, and sea level alternatively influencing sedimentation on the Galician continental margin over the past 30 ka BP. *Geo-Temas*, 11:19–20
- Bendle, J., 2011. Paleoclimatology: core data from the Antarctic margin. *Nature*, 470(7333):181–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/470181a> [†]
- Bendle, J., Bijl, P., Contreras, L., Pross, J., Schouten, S., Röhl, U., Pagani, M., DeConto, R., Bohaty, S., Brinkhuis, H., and the Expedition 318 Scientists Team, 2011. Extremely warm early Eocene marine and terrestrial temperatures on the Antarctic margin: implications for the persistent data-model mismatch problem in Greenhouse climate intervals. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-8825-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-8825-1.pdf> [†]
- Bendle, J., Kawamura, K., Yamazaki, K., and Niwai, T., 2007. Latitudinal distribution of terrestrial lipid biomarkers and *n*-alkane compound-specific stable carbon isotope ratios in the atmosphere over the western Pacific and Southern Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(24):5934–5955. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2007.09.029> [†]
- Bendle, J.A., Bijl, P., Toney, J.L., Pross, J., Contreras, L., Schouten, S., Roehl, U., Tauxe, L., Huber, M., Brinkhuis, S., and the Scientific Team of IODP Drilling Leg 318, 2011. A “tropical” early Eocene marine environment on the Antarctic margin: TEX₈₆ results from IODP Expedition 318 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP44A-02) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html>
- Bendle, J.A., Seki, O., Kawamura, K., Willmott, V., Schouten, S., Sangiorgi, F., McKay, R., Riesselman, C.R., and Dunbar, R.B., 2012. Biomarker evidence of Holocene climate and cryosphere variability: results from a 171m, annually laminated, sediment core from the Adélie coast, Antarctica (IODP Expedition 318) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13C-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13C-08.html> [†]
- Bendle, J.A., Toney, J.L., Seki, O., Krishnan, S., Pagani, M., Inglis, G., Pancost, R.D., Bijl, P., Bohaty, S.M., Schouten, S., Pross, J., Contreras, L., Brinkhuis, H., Roehl, U., and Jamieson, S., 2012. Peatlands, methane cycling and hyperthermals on the East Antarctic continent in the early Eocene [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP33D-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP33D-07.html> [†]
- Bendl, J.A., Weijers, J.W.H., Maslin, M.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Boot, C.S., and Pancost, R.D., 2010. Major changes in glacial and Holocene terrestrial temperatures and sources of organic carbon recorded in the Amazon fan by tetraether lipids. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(12). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003308> [†]
- Bendle, J.A.P., and Moossen, H., 2015. Data report: no alkenones detected by shore-based GC-MS analyses of Eocene samples from Site U1356. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.203.2015> [†]
- Benedek, P.N., 1972. Phytoplanktonen aus dem Mittel- und Oberoligozän von Tönisberg (Niederrheingebiet). *Palaeontographica B*, 137:1–71.
- Benedek, P.N., 1986. Ergebnisse der Phytoplankton– Untersuchungen aus dem Nordwestdeutschen Tertiär. In Tobien, H. (Hrsg.) *Nordwestdeutschland im Tertiär– Beiträge rezur regionalen*. Geol. Erde, 18:157–185.
- Benedek, P.N., and Müller, C., 1974. Nannoplankton-Phytoplankton-Korrelation im Mittel- und Ober-Oligozän von NW-Deutschland. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Monatsh.*, 7:385–397.
- Benes, V., Scott, S.D., and Binns, R.A., 1994. Tectonics of rift propagation into a continental margin: western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B3):4439–4455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02878> [†]
- Benfield, A.E., 1949. The effect of uplift and denudation on underground temperatures. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 20(1):66–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1698238> [†]
- Benitez-Nelson, C.R., 2000. The biogeochemical cycling of phosphorus in marine systems. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 51(1–4):109–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(00\)00018-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(00)00018-0) [†]
- Benjamin, M.T., Johnson, N.M., and Naeser, C.W., 1987. Recent rapid uplift in the Bolivian Andes: evidence from fission-track dating. *Geology*, 15(7):680–683. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<680:RRUITB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<680:RRUITB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Benkhelil, J., 1986. Structure et évolution géodynamique du bassin intracontinental de la Benoué (Nigeria) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Nice, France.
- Benkhelil, J., 1988. Structure et évolution géodynamique du bassin intracontinental de la Bénoué, (Nigéria) [Thèse d’Etat]. University of Nice and *Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:29–128.
- Benkhelil, J., 1988. Structure and geodynamic evolution of the intracontinental Benue Trough (Nigeria). *Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:29–128.
- Benkhelil, J., and l’Équipe Scientifique Embarquée, 1995. ODP Leg 159: la marge transformante de Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana (Atlantique équatorial). *Geochronique*, 56:8–9.

- Benkhelil, J., Guiraud, M., Mascle, J., Basile, C., Bouillin, J.-P., Mascle, G., and Cousin, M., 1996. Enregistrement structural du coulisage Afrique/Brsil au sein des sdsiments crtacs de la marge transformante de Cte d'Ivoire-Ghana. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 323:73–80. [*]
- Benkhelil, J., Guiraud, M., and Paccolat, J., 1998. Dcollement structures along the Cte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.008.1998> [†]
- Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., and Guiraud, M., 1998. Sedimentary and structural characteristics of the Cretaceous along the Cte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin and in the Benue Trough: a comparison. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.007.1998> [†]
- Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., Guiraud, M., Basile, C., and the Equanaute Scientific Team, 1997. Submersible observations of Cretaceous deformations along the Cte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):49–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00007207> [†]
- Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., and Huguen, C., 1998. Deformation patterns and tectonic regimes of the Cte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin as deduced from Leg 159 results. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.006.1998> [†]
- Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., and Tricart, P., 1995. The Guinea continental margin: an example of a structurally complex transform margin. *Tectonophysics*, 248(1–2):117–137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)00246-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)00246-6) [†]
- Benkhelil, J., and Robineau, B., 1983. Le foss de la Bnou est-il un rift? In Popoff, M., and Tiercelin, J.J. (Eds.), *Rifts et fosses anciens*. Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 7:315–21.
- Benmore, R.A., Coleman, M.L., and McArthur, J.M., 1983. Origin of sedimentary francolite from its sulphur and carbon isotope composition. *Nature*, 302(5908):516–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/302516a0> [†]
- Benn, D.I., and Evans, D.J.A., 2010. *Glaciers and Glaciation* (2nd edition): London (Hodder Arnold Publishing). [†]
- Benn, K., and Allard, B., 1989. Preferred mineral orientations related to magmatic flow in ophiolite layered gabbros. *Journal of Petrology*, 30:925–946.
- Benn, K., and Mainprice, D., 1989. An interactive program for determination of plagioclase crystal axis orientations from U-stage measurements: an aid for petrofabric studies. *Comput. Geosci.*, 15(7):1127–1142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(89\)90124-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(89)90124-6) [†]
- Benn, K., Nicolas, A., and Reuber, I., 1988. Mantle—crust transition zone and origin of wehrlitic magmas: evidence from the Oman ophiolite. *Tectonophysics*, 151(1–4):75–85. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90241-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90241-7) [†]
- Benner, R., Fogel, M.L., Sprague, E.K., and Hodson, R.E., 1987. Depletion of ¹³C in lignin and its implications for stable carbon isotope studies. *Nature*, 329(6141):708–710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/329708a0> [†]
- Benner, R., Louchouart, P. and Amon, R.M.W., 2005. Terrigenous dissolved organic matter in the Arctic Ocean and its transport to surface and deep waters of the North Atlantic. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 19(2):GB2025. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GB002398> [†]
- Benner, R., Pakulski, J.D., McCarthy, M., Hedges, J.I., and Hatcher, P.G. 1992. Bulk chemical characteristics of dissolved organic matter in the ocean. *Science*, 255(5051):1561–1564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.255.5051.1561> [†]
- Benner, R., von Bodungen, B., Farrington, J., Hedges, J., Lee, C., Mantoura, F., Suzuki, Y., and Williams, P.M., 1993. Measurement of dissolved organic carbon and nitrogen in natural waters: workshop report. *Marine Chemistry*, 41(1–3):5–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(93\)90101-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(93)90101-S) [†]
- Bennett, A.J.R., and Taylor, G.H., 1972. Coals from the vicinity of the Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget) 591–598.
- Bennett, A.S., 1972. The calibration of thermistors over the temperature range 0–30°C. *Deep-Sea Research*, 19:157–163.
- Bennett, C.E.G., and Graham, J., 1980. New observations on natural pyrrhotites, Part III. Thermomagnetic experiments. *American Mineralogist*, 65:800–807.
- Bennett, C.E.G., and Graham, J., 1981. New observations on natural pyrrhotites: magnetic transition in hexagonal pyrrhotite. *American Mineralogist*, 66:1254–1257.
- Bennett, P.C., Rogers, J.R., Choi, W.J., and Hiebert, F.K., 2001. Silicates, silicate weathering, and microbial ecology. In Hersman, L.E. (Ed.), *Microbial Weathering Processes*. Geomicrobiology Journal, 18(1):3–19. <http://www.eco-fert.co.za/site/wp-content/uploads/2012/01/Silicates-Silicate-Weathering-and-Microbial-Ecology.pdf> [†]
- Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H., 1991. *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Keller, G.H., 1977. Clay fabric and geotechnical properties of selected submarine sediment cores from the Mississippi Delta. *NOAA Prof. Pap.*, 9.
- Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Keller, G.H., 1981. Clay fabric of selected submarine sediments: fundamental properties and models. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 51(1):217–232. <http://jsedres.sepmonline.org/cgi/reprint/51/1/217> [†]

- Bennett, R.H., Fischer, K.M., Lavoie, D.L., Bryant, W.R., and Rezak, R., 1989. Porometry and fabric of marine clay and carbonate sediments: determinants of permeability. *Marine Geology*, 89(1–2):127–152. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90030-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90030-3) [†]
- Bennett, R.H., and Hulbert, M.H., 1986. *Clay Microstructure*: Boston (International Human Resources Development Corporate Publishing). [*]
- Bennett, R.H., Hulbert, M.H., and Bryant, W.R., 1988. The microstructure of fine-grained terrigenous marine sediments—from muds to shales. *Proc. Clay Microstruct. Workshop Conf.*
- Bennett, R.H., Keller, G.H., and Busby, R.F., 1970. Mass property variability in three closely-spaced deep-sea sediment cores. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 40(3):1038–1043.
- Bennett, R.H., and Nelsen, T.A., 1983. Seafloor characteristics and dynamics affecting geotechnical properties at shelfbreaks. In Stanley, D.J., and Moore, G.T. (Eds.), *The Shelf Break: Critical Interface on Continental Margins*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 33:333–355.
- Bennett, R.H., O'Brien, N.R., and Hulbert, M.H., 1991. Determinants of clay and shale microfabric signatures: processes and mechanisms. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 5–32. [†]
- Bennett, R.H., Ransom, B., Kastner, M., Baerwald, R.J., Hulbert, M.H., Sawyer, W.B., Olsen, H., and Lambert, M.W., 1999. Early diagenesis: impact of organic matter on mass physical properties and processes, California continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 159(1–4):7–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00003-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00003-1) [†]
- Bennie, J., and Kidston, R., 1886. On the occurrence of spores in the Carboniferous Formation of Scotland. *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, 9:82–117.
- Bennike, O., 1990. The Kap København Formation: stratigraphy and paleobotany of a Plio-Pleistocene sequence in Peary Land, North Greenland. *Medd. Groenl., Geosci.*, 23:1–85.
- Bennike, O., Abrahamsen, N., Bak, M., Israelson, C., Konradi, P., Matthiessen, J., and Witkowski, A., 2002. A multi-proxy study of Pliocene sediments from Île de France, northeast Greenland. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 186(1–2):1–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00439-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00439-X) [†]
- Bennike, O., Jensen, J.B., Lemke, W., Kuijpers, A., and Lomholt, S., 2004. Late- and postglacial history of the Great Belt, Denmark. *Boreas*, 33(1):18–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2004.tb00993.x> [†]
- Benoit, M., Polvé, M., and Ceuleneer, G., 1996. Trace element and isotopic characterization of mafic cumulates in a fossil mantle diapir (Oman Ophiolite). *Chemical Geology*, 134(1–3):199–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(96\)00087-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(96)00087-3) [†]
- Ben Othman, D., and Allegre, C.J., 1990. U-Th isotopic systematics at 13° N East Pacific Ridge segment. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 98:129–137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90092-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90092-C) [†]
- Ben Othman, D., White, W.M., and Patchett, J., 1989. The geochemistry of marine sediments, island arc magma genesis and crust-mantle recycling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 94(1–2):1–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90079-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90079-4) [†]
- Benowitz, J.A., Layer, P.W., Armstrong, P., Perry, S.E., Haeussler, P.J., Fitzgerald, P.G., and VanLaningham, S., 2011. Spatial variations in focused exhumation along a continental-scale strike-slip fault: the Denali fault of the eastern Alaska Range. *Geosphere*, 7(2):455–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00589.1> [†]
- Benson, B.B., and Krause, D., Jr., 1980. Isotopic fractionation of helium during solution: a probe for the liquid state. *J. Solution Chem.*, 9(12):895–909. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00646402> [†]
- Benson, D.A., Karsch-Mizrachi, I., Lipman, D.J., Ostell, J., Rapp, B.A., and Wheeler, D.L., 2000. GenBank. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 28(1):15–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/28.1.15> [†]
- Benson, D.G., 1976. Dinoflagellate taxonomy and stratigraphy at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Round Bay, Maryland. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 12:169–233.
- Benson, L., Kashgarian, M., and Rubin, M., 1995. Carbonate deposition, Pyramid Lake subbasin, Nevada: 2. Lake levels and polar jet stream positions reconstructed from radiocarbon ages and elevations of carbonates (tufas) deposited in the Lahontan Basin. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 117(1–2):1–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)00103-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)00103-F) [†]
- Benson, L., Liddicoat, J., Smoot, J., Sarna-Wojcicki, A., Negrini, R., and Lund, S., 2003. Age of the Mono Lake excursion and associated tephra. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 22(2–4):135–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(02\)00249-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(02)00249-4) [†]
- Benson, L.V., and Thompson, R.S., 1987. The physical record of lakes in the Great Basin. In Ruddiman, R.F., and Wright, H.E., Jr. (Eds.), *North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Deglaciation*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 241–260. [*]
- Benson, R.H., 1959. Ecology of Recent Ostracodes of the Toodos Santos Bay region, Baja California, Mexico. (Arthropoda, Article 1). *Univ. Kans. Paleont. Contrib.*, 23:1–80.
- Benson, R.H., 1972. The *Bradleya* problem, with description of two new psychrospheric ostracode genera, *Agrenocythere* and *Poseidonamicus* (Ostracoda: Crustacea). *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, 12:1–138. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810266.12.1> [†]



- Benson, R.H., 1975. The origin of the psychrosphere as recorded in changes of deep-sea ostracode assemblages. *Lethaia*, 8(1):69–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.1975.tb00919.x> [†]
- Benson, R.H., 1977. The Cenozoic ostracode faunas of the Sao Paulo Plateau and the Rio Grande Rise (DSDP Leg 39, Sites 356 and 357). In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 869–883. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.136.1977> [†]
- Benson, R.H., 1978. The paleoecology of the ostracodes of DSDP Leg 42A. In Hsü K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.135.1978> [†]
- Benson, R.H., Chapman, R.E., and Deck, L.T., 1984. Paleoceanographic events and deep-sea ostracodes. *Science*, 224(4655):1334–1336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.224.4655.1334> [†]
- Benson, R.H., Chapman, R.E., and Deck, L.T., 1985. Evidence from the Ostracoda of major events in the South Atlantic and world-wide over the past 80 million years. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 325–350.
- Benson, R.H., DelGrosso, R.M., and Steineck, P.L., 1983. Ostracode distribution and biofacies, Newfoundland continental slope and rise. *Micropaleontology*, 29(4):430–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485518> [†]
- Benson, R.H., and Hodell, D.A., 1994. Comment on “A critical re-evaluation of the Miocene/Pliocene boundary as defined in the Mediterranean” by F.J. Hilgen and C.G. Langereis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 124:245–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00075-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00075-1) [†]
- Benson, R.H., Hayek, L.-A.C., Hodell, D.A., and Rakic-El Bied, K., 1995. Extending the climatic precession curve back into the late Miocene by signature template comparison. *Paleoceanography*, 10(1):5–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA02539> [†]
- Benson, R.H., and Kaesler, R.L., 1963. Recent Marine and lagoonal ostracodes from the Estero de Tastiota Region, Sonora, Mexico (Northeastern Gulf of California). (Arthropoda, Article 3). *Univ. Kans. Paleont. Contrib.*, 23:1–34.
- Benson, R.H., and Peypouquet, J.-P., 1983. The upper and mid-bathyal cenozoic ostracode faunas of the Rio Grande Rise found on Leg 72 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 808–818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.137.1983> [†]
- Benson, R.H., and Rakic-El Bied, K., 1991. The Messinian parastratotype at Cuevas de Almanzora, Vera Basin, SE Spain: refutation of the deep-basin shallow-water hypothesis? *Micropaleontology*, 37(3):289–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485891> [†]
- Benson, R.H., and Rakic-El Bied, K., 1996. The Bou Regreg Section, Morocco: proposed Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point of the Pliocene. *Notes Mem. Ser. Geol. Maroc*, 383:51–150.
- Benson, R.H., Rakic-El Bied, K., and Bonaduce, G., 1991. An important current reversal (influx) in the Rifian Corridor (Morocco) at the Tortonian-Messinian boundary: the end of Tethys Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 6:164–192.
- Benson, R.N., 1964. Preliminary report on radiolaria in Recent sediments of the Gulf of California. In van Andel, T.H., and Shor, G.G., Jr. (Eds.), *Marine Geology of the Gulf of California—A Symposium*. AAPG Memoir, 3:398–400. [*]
- Benson, R.N., 1966. Recent Radiolaria from the Gulf of California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis. [*]
- Benson, R.N., 1972. Radiolaria, Leg 12, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Laughton, A.S., and Berggren, W.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1085–1113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.117.1972> [†]
- Benson, R.N., 1990. Geologic and hydrologic studies of the Oligocene-Pleistocene section near Lewes, Delaware. *Delaware Geol. Surv. Rep.*, 48:1–34.
- Benson, R.N., 1994. Mid-Oligocene unconformity and faulting in the Atlantic coastal plain of Delaware correlated with uplift history of Appalachian-Labrador and Bermuda Rises. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 26:A-91. (Abstract)
- Benson, R.N., and McLaughlin, P.P., 2001. New perspectives on correlation of nonmarine depositional packages in the Cretaceous Potomac Formation, Delaware coastal plain. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 33:100. (Abstract) [*]
- Benson, R.N., and Spoljaric, N., 1996. Stratigraphy of the post-Potomac Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks of central Delaware. *Bull.—Del., Geol. Surv.*, Vol. 20.
- Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., 1978. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.1978> [†]
- Benson, W.N., 1918. The origin of serpentine, a historical and comparative study. *American Journal of Science*, 46:439–460.
- Benson, W.N., 1969. *Geological map of Dunedin district, explanatory notes [1:50,000]*: Wellington (New Zealand DSIR).
- Bentley, C.R., 1987. Antarctic ice streams: a review. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:8843–8858.
- Bentley, M.J., 2010. The Antarctic palaeo record and its role in improving predictions of future Antarctic Ice Sheet change. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 25(1):5–18. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1287> [†]
- Bentley, S.J., Sheremet, A., and Jaeger, J.M., 2006. Event sedimentation, bioturbation, and preserved sedimentary fabric: field and model comparisons in three contrasting marine settings. *Continental Shelf Research*, 26(17–18):2108–2124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2006.07.003> [†]



- Benton, L.D., 1997. Origin and evolution of serpentine seamount fluids, Mariana and Izu–Bonin forearcs: implications for the recycling of subducted material [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Tulsa.
- Benton, L.D., Ryan, J.G., and Savov, I.P., 2004. Lithium abundance and isotope systematics of forearc serpentinites, conical seamount, Mariana forearc: insights into the mechanics of slab–mantle exchange during subduction. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5:Q08J12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000708> [†]
- Benton, L.D., Ryan, J.G., and Tera, F., 2001. Boron isotope systematics of slab fluids as inferred from a serpentine seamount, Mariana forearc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 187(3–4):273–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00286-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00286-2) [†]
- Bentor, Y.K., and Kastner, M., 1965. Notes on the mineralogy and origin of glauconite. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 35:155–166.
- Bentz, F.P., 1974. Marine geology of the southern Lord Howe Rise, southwest Pacific. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 537–547.
- Benway, H.M., Haley, B.A., Klinkhammer, G.P., and Mix, A.C., 2003. Adaptation of a flow-through leaching procedure for Mg/Ca paleothermometry. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(2):8403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000312> [†]
- Benway, H.M., and Mix, A.C., 2004. Oxygen isotopes, upper-ocean salinity, and precipitation sources in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 224(3–4):493–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.05.014> [†]
- Benway, H.M., Mix, A.C., Haley, B.A., and Klinkhammer, G.P., 2006. Eastern Pacific warm pool paleosalinity and climate variability: 0–30 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 21(3):PA3008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001208> [†]
- Ben-Yaakov, S., 1973. pH buffering of pore water of recent anoxic marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 18:86–94.
- Benzakour, M., 1992. Les paleoenvironnements marins de la Mediterranee centrale Neogene Superieure par l'analyse des kystes de dinoflagellees [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Quebec, Montreal.
- Benzecri, J.P., 1980. *L'analyse des Données, II. L'analyse des Correspondances* (3rd edition): Paris (Dunod).
- Benzerara, K., Menguy, N., Banerjee, N.R., Tylliszczak, T., Brown, G.E., Jr., and Guyot, F., 2007. Alteration of submarine basaltic glass from the Ontong Java Plateau: a STXM and TEM study. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 260(1–2):187–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.05.029> [†]
- Benzerara, K., Menguy, N., López-García, P., Yoon, T.-H., Kazmierczak, J., Tylliszczak, T., Guyot, F., and Brown, G.R., Jr., 2006. Nanoscale detection of organic signatures in carbonate microbialites. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(25):9440–9445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0603255103> [†]
- Benzerara, K., Yoon, T.H., Menguy, N., Tylliszczak, T., and Brown, G.E., Jr., 2005. Nanoscale environments associated with bioweathering of a Mg-Fe-pyroxene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 102(4):979–982. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0409029102> [†]
- Berard-Therriault, L., Starr, M., Poulin, M., and Roy, S., 2002. A very unusual spring bloom in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, eastern Canada: the rebirth of diatom *Neodenticula seminiae*. Proc. 17th Int. Diatom Symp., 17:9.
- Bercovici, D., and Mahoney, J., 1994. Double flood basalts and plume head separation at the 660-kilometer discontinuity. *Science*, 266(5189):1367–1369. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.266.5189.1367> [†]
- Berelson, W.M., 1991. The flushing of two deep sea basins, Southern California Borderland. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36:1150–1166.
- Berelson, W.M., Hammond, D.E., and Cutter, G.A., 1990. In situ measurements of calcium carbonate dissolution rates in deep-sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(11):3013–3020. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90118-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90118-5) [†]
- Berelson, W.M., Hammond, D.E., and Johnson, K.S., 1987. Benthic fluxes and the cycling of biogenic silica and carbon in two southern California Borderland basins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(6):1345–1363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90320-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90320-6) [†]
- Berenguer, J.L., 2014. The IODP-ECORD seen by a science teacher [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract ED21C-3464) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/ED21C-3464.html> [†]
- Berens, P., 2009. CircStat: a MATLAB toolbox for circular statistics. *J. Stat. Software*, 31(10):1–21. <http://www.jstatsoft.org/v31/i10> [†]
- Berg, E., 1997. 4C-2D or 3D sea bed seismic methodology. *Proc. 11R Forum Acquis., Process. Interpret. Mar. Seism. Data*, 1274–1282.
- Berg, J.S., 1971. Direct shear testing of marine sediment [M.S. thesis]. Naval Postgraduate Inst., Monterey, California. [†]
- Berg, O.R., and Woolverton, D.G. (Eds.), 1985. *Seismic Stratigraphy II: An Integrated Approach to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 39.
- Berg, R.D., and Solomon, E.A., 2016. Geochemical constraints on the distribution and rates of debromination in the deep subseafloor biosphere. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 174:30–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2015.11.003> [†]
- Bergamaschi, B.A., Tsamakidis, E., Keil, R.G., Eglington, T.I., Montluçon, D.B., and Hedges, J.I., 1997. The effect of grain size and surface area on organic matter, lignin and carbohydrate concentration, and molecular compositions in Peru margin sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(6):1247–1260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00394-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00394-8) [†]

- Berge, P.A., 1991. Seismic anisotropy and velocity-porosity relationships in the seafloor [Ph.D. dissert.], Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Berge, P.A., Fryer, G.J., and Wilkens, R.H., 1992. Velocity-porosity relationships in the upper oceanic crust: theoretical considerations. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:15239–15254.
- Bergen, F.W., and O'Neil, P., 1979. Distribution of Holocene foraminifera in the Gulf of Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology*, 53(6):1267–1292. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1304134> [†]
- Bergen, J.A., 1984. Calcareous nannoplankton from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A: evidence for imbricate underthrusting at the Lesser Antillian active margin. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 78A*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 411–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.120.1984> [†]
- Bergen, J.A., 1986. Nannofossil biostratigraphy at Site 585, East Mariana Basin. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 89*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 285–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.105.1986> [†]
- Bergen, J.A., 1994. Berriasian to early Aptian calcareous nannofossils from the Vocontian Trough (SE France) and Deep Sea Drilling Site 534: new nannofossil taxa and a summary of low-latitude biostratigraphic events. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 16:59–69.
- Bergen, J.A., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils from the lower Aptian historical stratotype as Cassis-La Bedoule. *Geol. Medit.*, no. 3/4:227–255.
- Bergen, J.A., 1993. Jurassic calcareous nannofossils from Portugal. *INA Newsl.*, 15(2):53.
- Bergen, J.A., 2004. Calcareous nannofossils from ODP Leg 192, Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229:113–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.08> [†]
- Bergen, J.A., and Sikora, P., 1999. Microfossil diachronism in southern Norwegian North Sea chalks: Valhall and Hod Field. In Jones, R.W., and Simmons, M.D. (Eds.) *Biostratigraphy in Production and Development Geology*. Geological Society Special Publication, 152:85–111.
- Berger, A., 1976. Obliquity and precession for the last 5,000,000 years. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 51:127–135.
- Berger, A., 1977. Long-term variations of the earth's orbital elements. *Celest. Mech.*, 15(1):53–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01229048> [†]
- Berger, A., 1977. Power and limitation of an energy-balance climate model as applied to the astronomical theory of palaeoclimates. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 21(3):227–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(77\)90022-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(77)90022-0) [†]
- Berger, A., 1978. A simple algorithm to compute long term variations of daily or monthly insolation. *Contrib. Inst. Astron. Geophys.*, Univ. de Louvain, Louvain-la Neuve, 18.
- Berger, A., 1984. Accuracy and frequency stability of the Earth's orbital elements during the Quaternary. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hayes, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 3–39.
- Berger, A., 1988. Milankovitch theory and climate. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 26:624–657.
- Berger, A., Li, X.S., and Loutre, M.F., 1999. Modelling Northern Hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 18(1):1–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(98\)00033-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(98)00033-X) [†]
- Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1988. New insolation values for the climate of the last 10 million years. *Inst. d'Astron. Geophys. G. Lemaître, Univ. Cath. de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, Sci. Rep. 1988/13*.
- Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1991. Insolation values for the climate of the last 10 million years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(4):297–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90033-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90033-Q) [†]
- Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1992. Astronomical solutions for paleoclimate studies over the last 3 million years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 111(2–4):369–382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90190-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90190-7) [†]
- Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1994. Astronomical forcing through geological time. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists, 19:15–24.
- Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1994. Precession, eccentricity, obliquity, insolation and paleoclimates. In Duplessy, J.-C., and Spyridakis, M.T. (Eds.), *Long-Term Climatic Variations—Data and Modeling*. NATO ASI Ser., 22:107–152.
- Berger, A., Loutre, M.F., and Dehant, V., 1989. Astronomical frequencies for pre-Quaternary palaeoclimate studies. *Terra Nova*, 1(5):474–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1989.tb00413.x> [†]
- Berger, A., Loutre, M.F., and Dehant, V., 1989. Influence of the changing lunar orbit on the astronomical frequencies of the Pre-Quaternary insolation patterns. *Paleoceanography*, 4:555–564.
- Berger, A., Loutre, M.F., and Dehant, V., 1989. Pre-Quaternary Milankovitch frequencies. *Nature*, 342(6246):133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342133b0> [†]
- Berger, A., Loutre, M.F., and Laskar, J., 1992. Stability of the astronomical frequencies over the Earth's history for paleoclimate studies. *Science*, 255(5044):560–566. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.255.5044.560> [†]
- Berger, A., and Tricot, C., 1986. Global climatic changes and astronomical theory of paleoclimates. In Cazenave (Ed.), *Earth Rotation—Solved and Unsolved Problems*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 111–129.



- Berger, A.C., Thomas, D.J., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2012. The Paleogene record of South Pacific Deep Water—Nd isotopes from IODP Site U1370 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31A-2006) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31A-2006.html> [†]
- Berger, A.L., 1977. Support for the astronomical theory of climatic change. *Nature*, 269(5623):44–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/269044a0> [†]
- Berger, A.L., 1978. Long-term variations of caloric insolation resulting from the Earth's orbital elements. *Quaternary Research*, 9(2):139–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(78\)90064-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(78)90064-9) [†]
- Berger, A.L., 1978. Long-term variations of daily insolation and Quaternary climatic changes. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 35(12):2362–2367. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1978\)035<2362:LTVODI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1978)035<2362:LTVODI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Berger, A.L., 1978. A simple algorithm to compute long term variations of daily or monthly insolation. Louvain-la-Neuve: Université catholique. *Contrib. Inst. Astron. Géophys. G. Lemaître*, 18:1–48.
- Berger, A.L., 1988. Milankovitch theory and climate. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 25:624–657.
- Berger, A.L., 1989. The spectral characteristics of pre-Quaternary climatic records: an example of the relationship between the astronomical theory and geosciences. In Berger, A. (Ed.), *Climate and Geo-Sciences*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 47–76.
- Berger, A.L., Gulick, S.P.S., Spotila, J.A., Upton, P., Jaeger, J.M., Chapman, J.B., Worthington, L.A., Pavlis, T.L., Ridgway, K.D., Willems, B.A., and McAleer, R.J., 2008. Quaternary tectonic response to intensified glacial erosion in an orogenic wedge. *Nature Geoscience*, 1:793–799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo334> [†]
- Berger, A.L., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman (Eds.), 1984. *Milankovitch and Climate: Understanding the Response to Astronomical Forcing*: Dordrecht (Springer).
- Berger, A.L., Loutre, M.F., and Dehant, V., 1989. Influence of the changing lunar orbit on the astronomical frequencies of pre-Quaternary insolation patterns. *Paleoceanography*, 4:555–564.
- Berger, A.L., and Pestiaux, P., 1984. Accuracy and stability of the Quaternary terrestrial insolation. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 83–111.
- Berger, A.L., Spotila, J.A., Chapman, J.B., Pavlis, T.L., Enkelmann, E., Ruppert, N.A., and Buscher, J.T., 2008. Architecture, kinematics, and exhumation of a convergent orogenic wedge: a thermochronological investigation of tectonic–climatic interactions within the central St. Elias orogen, Alaska. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 270(1–2):13–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.02.034> [†]
- Berger, C., Meier, K.J.S., Kinkel, H., and Baumann, K.-H., 2014. Changes in calcification of coccoliths under stable atmospheric CO₂. *Biogeosciences*, 11:929–944. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-11-929-2014> [†]
- Berger, D., and Jokat, W., 2009. Sediment deposition in the northern basins of the North Atlantic and characteristic variations in shelf sedimentation along the East Greenland margin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 26(8):1321–1337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2009.04.005> [†]
- Berger, E.T., and Vannier, M., 1984. Les dunites en enclaves dans les basaltes des îles océaniques: approche pétrologique. *Bull. Mineral.*, 107:649–663.
- Berger, G., Schott, J., and Guy, C., 1988. Behavior of Li, Rb, and Cs during basalt glass and olivine dissolution and chlorite, smectite and zeolite precipitation from seawater: experimental investigations and modelization between 50° and 300°C. *Chemical Geology*, 71(4):297–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90056-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90056-3) [†]
- Berger, G., Schott, J., and Loubet, M., 1987. Fundamental processes controlling the first stage of alteration of a basalt glass by seawater: an experimental study between 200° and 320°C. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 84(4):431–445. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90008-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90008-2) [†]
- Berger, G.W., and York, D., 1970. Precision of the ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating technique. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 9(1):39–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90021-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90021-X) [†]
- Berger, W., Wefer, G., and Richter, C., 1998. Benguela Current. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.175.1998> [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1967. Foraminiferal ooze: solution at depths. *Science*, 156(3773):383–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.156.3773.383> [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1968. Planktonic foraminifera: selective solution and paleoclimatic interpretation. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 15:31–43.
- Berger, W.H., 1968. Radiolarian skeletons: solution at depths. *Science*, 159(3820):1237–1239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.159.3820.1237> [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1969. Ecologic patterns of living planktonic foraminifera. *Deep-Sea Research, A*, 16:1–24.
- Berger, W.H., 1970. Biogenous deep-sea sediments: fractionation by deep-sea circulation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(5):1385–1402. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[1385:BDSFBD\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[1385:BDSFBD]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1970. Planktonic foraminifera: selective solution and the lysocline. *Marine Geology*, 8(2):111–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(70\)90001-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(70)90001-0) [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1971. Sedimentation of planktonic foraminifera. *Marine Geology*, 11(5):325–358. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(71\)90035-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(71)90035-1) [†]



- Berger, W.H., 1972. Deep-sea carbonates: dissolution facies and age-depth constancy. *Nature*, 236(5347):392–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/236392b0> [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1973. Biogenous deep-sea sediments: production, preservation, and interpretation. In Riley, J.P., Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography*: London (Academic Press), 266–326.
- Berger, W.H., 1973. Cenozoic sedimentation in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(6):1941–1954. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<1941:CSITET>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<1941:CSITET>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1973. Deep-sea carbonates: evidence for a coccolith lysocline. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 20:917–921.
- Berger, W.H., 1973. Deep-sea carbonates: Pleistocene dissolution cycles. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 3:187–195.
- Berger, W.H., 1974. Deep-sea sedimentation. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 213–241.
- Berger, W.H., 1974. Plate stratigraphy and the fluctuating carbonate line. *Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists*, 1:11–48.
- Berger, W.H., 1975. Deep-sea carbonates: dissolution profiles from foraminiferal preservation. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonate*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 13:82–86.
- Berger, W.H., 1975. Dissolution of deep-sea carbonates: an introduction. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonate*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 13:7–10.
- Berger, W.H., 1976. Biogenous deep-sea sediments: production, preservation, and interpretation. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Volume 5): London (Academic Press), 265–388.
- Berger, W.H., 1977. Deep-sea carbonate and the deglaciation preservation spike in pteropods and foraminifera. *Nature*, 269(5626):301–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/269301a0> [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1978. Deep-sea carbonate: pteropod distribution and the aragonite compensation depth. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 25:447–452.
- Berger, W.H., 1978. Sedimentation of deep-sea carbonate: maps and models of variations and fluctuations. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 8:286–302.
- Berger, W.H., 1979. Impact of deep-sea drilling on paleoceanography. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:297–314.
- Berger, W.H., 1979. Preservation of foraminifera. In Lipps, J.H. (Ed.), *Foraminifera Ecology and Paleocology*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Short Course, 6:105–155.
- Berger, W.H., 1979. Stable isotopes in foraminifera. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Short Course*, 6:156–198.
- Berger, W.H., 1981. Paleoceanography: the deep-sea record. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 1437–1519.
- Berger, W.H., 1982. Deglacial CO₂ buildup: constraints on the coral-reef model. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 40(1–3):235–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(82\)90092-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(82)90092-X) [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1982. Increase of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere during deglaciation: the coral reef hypothesis. *Naturwissenschaften*, 69(2):87–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00441228> [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1985. CO₂ increase and climate prediction: clues from deep-sea carbonates. *Episodes*, 8:163–168.
- Berger, W.H., 1989. Global maps of ocean productivity. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Oceans: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley), 429–455.
- Berger, W.H., 1990. The Younger Dryas cold spell—a quest for causes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 89(3):219–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90063-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90063-D) [†]
- Berger, W.H., 1991. Produktivität des Ozeans aus geologischer Sicht: Denkmodelle und Beispiele. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 142:149–178.
- Berger, W.H., 1992. Pacific carbonate cycles revisited: arguments for and against productivity control. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci.), 15–25.
- Berger, W.H., Adelseck, C.G., Jr., and Mayer, L.A., 1976. Distribution of carbonate in surface sediments of the Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81(15):2617–2627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC081i015p02617> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Jansen, E., Wefer, G., and Yasuda, M., 1993. The central mystery of the Quaternary ice age. *Oceanus*, 36:53–56.
- Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Schmidt, H., and Wefer, G., 1993. Quaternary oxygen isotope record of pelagic foraminifera: Site 806, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.023.1993> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Schmidt, H., Wefer, G., and Yasuda, M., 1993. Quaternary oxygen isotope record of pelagic foraminifera: Site 805, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.032.1993> [†]

- Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Wefer, G., and Yasuda, M.K., 1995. Brunhes/Matuyama boundary: 790 k.y. date consistent with ODP Leg 130 oxygen isotope records based on fit to Milankovitch template. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(12):1525–1528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL00585> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Yasuda, M.K., and Wefer, G., 1996. Reconstruction of atmospheric CO₂ from the deep-sea record of Ontong Java Plateau: the Milankovitch chron. *Geologische Rundschau*, 85:466–495.
- Berger, W.H., Bonneau, M.-C., and Parker, F.L., 1982. Foraminifera on the deep-sea floor: lysocline and dissolution rate. *Oceanologica Acta*, 5(2):249–258.
- Berger, W.H., Burke, S., and Vincent, E., 1987. Glacial-Holocene transition: climate pulsations and sporadic shutdown of NADW production. In Berger, W.H., and Labeyrie, L.D. (Eds.), *Abrupt Climatic Change: Evidence and Implications: Dordrecht* (Reidel), 279–297. [*]
- Berger, W.H., and Diester-Haass, L., 1988. Paleoproductivity: the benthic/planktonic ratio in foraminifera as a productivity index. *Marine Geology*, 81(1–4):15–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90014-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90014-X) [†]
- Berger, W.H., Diester-Haass, L., and Killingley, J.S., 1978. Upwelling off Northwest Africa: the Holocene decrease as seen in carbon isotopes and sedimentological indicators. *Oceanologica Acta*, 1:1–7.
- Berger, W.H., Ekdale, A.A., and Bryant, P.P., 1979. Selective preservation of burrows in deep-sea carbonates. *Marine Geology*, 32(3–4):205–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90065-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90065-3) [†]
- Berger, W.H., Finkel, R.C., Killingley, J.S., and Marchig, V., 1983. Glacial–Holocene transition in deep-sea sediments: manganese-spike in the east equatorial Pacific. *Nature*, 303(5914):231–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/303231a0> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Fisher, K., Lai, C., and Wu, G., 1987. Ocean productivity and organic carbon flux, Part I. Overview and maps of primary production and export production. Univ. of California, San Diego, *SIO Reference 87-30*.
- Berger, W.H., and Gardner, J.V., 1975. On the determination of Pleistocene temperatures from planktonic foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 5:102–113.
- Berger, W.H., and Heath, G.R., 1968. Vertical mixing in pelagic sediments. *Journal of Marine Research*, 26:134–143.
- Berger, W.H., and Herguera, J.C., 1992. Reading the sedimentary record of the ocean's productivity. In Falkowski, P.G., and Woodhead, A.D. (Eds.), *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*: New York (Plenum), 455–486.
- Berger, W.H., Herguera, J.C., Lange, C.B., and Schneider, R., 1994. Paleoproductivity: flux proxies versus nutrient proxies and other problems concerning the Quaternary productivity record. In Zahn, R., et al. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling of the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change: Quantitative Approaches in Paleoceanography*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), NATO ASI Series, 17:385–412.
- Berger, W.H., and Jansen, E., 1994. Mid-Pleistocene climate shift: the Nansen connection. In Overland, J.E., Muench, R.D., and Johannessen, O.M. (Eds.), *The Polar Oceans and their Role in Shaping the Global Environment*. Geophysical Monograph, 85:295–311.
- Berger, W.H., and Johnson, T.C., 1976. Deep-sea carbonates: dissolution and mass wasting on Ontong-Java Plateau. *Science*, 192(4241):785–787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.192.4241.785> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Johnson, T.C., and Hamilton, E.L., 1977. Sedimentation on Ontong-Java Plateau: observations on a classic “carbonate monitor.” In Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 543–567.
- Berger, W.H., and Keir, R.S., 1984. Glacial-Holocene changes in atmospheric CO₂ and the deep-sea record. In Hansen, J.E., and Takahashi, T. (Eds.), *Climate Processes and Climate Sensitivity*. Maurice Ewing Series, 29:337–351. [*]
- Berger, W.H., and Killingley, J.S., 1977. Glacial-Holocene transition in deep-sea carbonates: selective dissolution and the stable isotope signal. *Science*, 197(4303):563–566. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.197.4303.563> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Killingley, J.S., and Edith, V., 1978. Stable isotopes in deep-sea carbonates: Box Core ERDC-92, west equatorial Pacific. *Oceanologica Acta*, 1:203–216.
- Berger, W.H., Killingley, J.S., Metzler, C.V., and Vincent, E., 1985. Two-step deglaciation: ¹⁴C-dated high-resolution δ¹⁸O records from the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Quaternary Research*, 23:258–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(85\)90032-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(85)90032-8) [†]
- Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.1993> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., Backman, J., Janecek, T.R., Krissek, L., Leckie, M., Lyle, M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. The record of Ontong Java Plateau: main results of ODP Leg 130. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(8):954–972. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1992\)104<0954:TROOJP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<0954:TROOJP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Ontong Java Plateau, Leg 130: synopsis of major drilling results. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.110.1991> [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Labeyrie, L.D., 1987. Abrupt climatic change—an introduction. In Berger, W.H., and Labeyrie, L.D. (Eds.), *Abrupt Climatic Change—Evidence and Implications*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 3–14.
- Berger, W.H., and Lange, C.B., 1998. Silica depletion in the thermocline of the glacial North Pacific: corollaries and implications, 45:1885–1904.



- Berger, W.H., Lange, C.B., and Pérez, M.E., 2002. The early Matuyama Diatom Maximum off SW Africa: a conceptual model. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):105–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00208-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00208-0) [†]
- Berger, W.H., Lange, C.B., and Wefer, G., 2002. Upwelling history of the Benguela-Namibia system: a synthesis of Leg 175 results. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.235.2002> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Lange, C.B., and Weinheimer, A., 1997. Silica depletion of the thermocline in the eastern North Pacific during glacial conditions: clues from Ocean Drilling Program Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Geology*, 25(7):619–622. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0619:SDOTTI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0619:SDOTTI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Berger, W.H., Leckie, R.M., Janecek, T.R., Stax, R., and Takayama, T., 1993. Neogene carbonate sedimentation on Ontong Java Plateau: highlights and open questions. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 711–744. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.051.1993> [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Lind, I.L., 1997. Abundance of color bands in Neogene carbonate sediments on Ontong Java Plateau: a proxy for sedimentation rate? *Marine Geology*, 144(1–3):1–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00034-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00034-0) [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Loutre, M.F., 1994. Precession, eccentricity, obliquity, insolation and paleoclimates. In Duplessy, J.-C., and Spyridakis, M.T. (Eds.), *Long-Term Climatic Variations: Data and Modeling*. NATO ASI Series, 22:107–152.
- Berger, W.H., and Mayer, L.A., 1978. Deep-sea carbonates: acoustic reflectors and lysocline fluctuations. *Geology*, 6(1):11–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<11:DCARAL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<11:DCARAL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Mayer, L.A., 1987. Cenozoic paleoceanography 1986: an introduction. *Paleoceanography*, 2(6):613–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA002i006p00613> [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Piper, D.J.W., 1972. Planktonic foraminifera: differential settling, dissolution and redeposition. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 17:275–287.
- Berger, W.H., and Roth, P.H., 1975. Oceanic micropaleontology: progress and prospects. *Reviews of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 13:561–635.
- Berger, W.H., Schimmelmann, A., and Lange, C.B., 2003. Tidal cycles in the sediments of Santa Barbara Basin. *Geology*, 32(4):329–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20249.2> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G., 1989. Ocean productivity and paleoproductivity: an overview. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Oceans: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley and Sons), 1–34.
- Berger, W.H., and Soutar, A., 1970. Preservation of plankton shells in an anaerobic basin off California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(1):275–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[275:POPSIA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[275:POPSIA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Spitzky, A., 1988. History of atmospheric CO₂: constraints from the deep-sea record. *Paleoceanography*, 3:401–411.
- Berger, W.H., and Stax, R., 1994. Neogene carbonate stratigraphy of the Ontong Java Plateau (western equatorial Pacific): three unexpected findings. *Terra Nova*, 6(5):520–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1994.tb00896.x> [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Vincent, E., 1986. Deep-sea carbonates: reading the carbon-isotope signal. *Geologische Rundschau*, 75(1):249–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01770192> [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Vincent, E., 1986. Sporadic shutdown of North Atlantic Deep Water production during the Glacial-Holocene transition? *Nature*, 324(6092):53–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/324053a0> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Vincent, E., and Thierstein, H.R., 1981. The deep-sea record: major steps in Cenozoic ocean evolution. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:489–504.
- Berger, W.H., and von Rad, U., 1972. Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments from the Atlantic Ocean. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 14: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 787–954. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.14.126.1972> [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 1991. Productivity of the glacial ocean: discussion of the iron hypothesis. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36:1899–1918.
- Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 1992. Neues vom Ontong-Java-Plateau (Westpazifik). *Naturwissenschaften*, 79(12):541–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01131410> [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 1996. Central themes of South Atlantic circulation. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 1–11.
- Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 1996. Expeditions into the past: paleoceanographic studies in the South Atlantic. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 363–410.
- Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 2002. On the reconstruction of upwelling history: Namibia upwelling in context. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):3–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00203-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00203-1) [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 2003. On the dynamics of the ice ages: Stage-11 Paradox, mid-Brunhes climate shift, and 100-ky cycle. In Droxler, A.W., Poore, R.Z., and Burckle, L.H. (Eds.), *Earth's Climate and Orbital Eccentricity: The Marine Isotope Stage 11 Question*. Geophysical Monograph, 137:41–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/137GM04> [†]

- Berger, W.H., Wefer, G., Richter, C., and the Leg 175 Scientific Party, 1999. Benguela current and Angola-Benguela upwelling systems: preliminary results from Leg 175. *JOIDES J.*, 24(1):7–9, 22. [*]
- Berger, W.H., Wefer, G., Richter, C., Lange, C.B., Giraudeau, J., Hermelin, O., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. The Angola-Benguela upwelling system: paleoceanographic synthesis of shipboard results from Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.117.1998> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Wefer, G., Richter, C., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Color cycles in Quaternary sediments from the Congo Fan region (Site 1075): a statistical analysis. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.122.1998> [†]
- Berger, W.H., and Winterer, E.L., 1974. Plate stratigraphy and the fluctuating carbonate line. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments on Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:11–48.
- Berger, W.H., Yasuda, M.K., Bickert, T., and Wefer, G., 1996. Reconstruction of atmospheric CO₂ from ice-core data and the deep-sea record of ontong Java plateau: the Milankovitch chron. *Geologische Rundschau*, 85(3):466–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02369003> [†]
- Berger, W.H., Yasuda, M.K., Bickert, T., Wefer, G., and Takayama, T., 1994. Quaternary time scale for the Ontong Java Plateau: Milankovitch template for Ocean Drilling Program Site 806. *Geology*, 22(5):463–467. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0463:QTSFTO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0463:QTSFTO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bergerat, F., 1987. Stress fields in the European platform at the time of Africa-Eurasia collision. *Tectonics*, 6:99–132.
- Bergerat, F., 1989. From pull-apart to the rifting process: the formation of the Pannonian Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 157(4):271–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90144-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90144-3) [†]
- Bergerioux, C., Kennedy, G., and Zikovski, L., 1979. Use of the semi-absolute method in neutron activation analysis. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 50(1–2):229–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02519960> [†]
- Bergeron, A., and Bonnin, J., 1991. The deep structure of Gorrige Bank (NE Atlantic) and its surrounding area. *Geophysical Journal International*, 105(2):491–502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb06728.x> [†]
- Bergersen, D.D., 1993. Geology and geomorphology of Wodejebato (Sylvania) Guyot, Marshall Islands. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:367–385. [*]
- Bergersen, D.D., 1995. Cretaceous hotspot tracks through the Marshall Islands. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station (Ocean Drilling Program), 605–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.018.1995> [†]
- Bergersen, D.D., 1995. Physiography and architecture of Marshall Islands Guyots drilled during Leg 144: geophysical constraints on platform development. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.019.1995> [†]
- Bergersen, D.D., Larson, R.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Seismic stratigraphy of guyots drilled during ODP Leg 144: preliminary results. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:587.
- Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.-P., van Fossen, M., Kent, D.V., Norris, R.D., and Quillévéré, F., 2000. Integrated Paleocene calcareous plankton magnetobiochronology and stable isotope stratigraphy: DSDP Site 384 (NW Atlantic Ocean). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 159(1–2):1–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00031-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00031-6) [†]
- Berggren, W.A., 1969. Cenozoic chronostratigraphy, planktonic foraminiferal zonation and the radiometric time scale. *Nature*, 224(5224):1072–1075. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2241072a0> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., 1969. Paleogene biostratigraphy and planktonic foraminifera of Northern Europe. *Proc. First Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils, Geneva, 1967*: Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1:121–160.
- Berggren, W.A., 1969. Rates of evolution in some Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 15(3):351–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484931> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., 1971. Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal faunas on Legs I–IV (Atlantic Ocean), *JOIDES Deep Sea Drilling—a synthesis*. *Edizioni Tecnoscienze*, 48:57–77.
- Berggren, W.A., 1971. Tertiary boundaries and correlations. In Funnell, R.M.S., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 693–809.
- Berggren, W.A., 1972. Cenozoic biostratigraphy and paleobiogeography of the North Atlantic. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 965–1002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.114.1972> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., 1972. A Cenozoic time scale: some implications for regional geology and paleobiology. *Lethaia*, 5:195–215.
- Berggren, W.A., 1972. Late Pliocene–Pleistocene glaciation. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 953–963. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.113.1972> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., 1973. The Pliocene time scale: calibration of planktonic foraminiferal and calcareous nannoplankton zones. *Nature*, 243(5407):391–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/243391a0> [†]

- Berggren, W.A., 1974. Paleocene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, biogeography and paleoecology of Libya and Mali. *Micropaleontology*, 20(4):449–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485130> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., 1977. Atlas of Palaeogene planktonic foraminifera: some species of the genera *Subbotina*, *Planorotalites*, *Morozovella*, *Acarinina* and *Truncorotaloides*. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: London (Academic Press), 205–300. [†]
- Berggren, W.A., 1977. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Rio Grande Rise (South Atlantic). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:265–313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90015-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90015-9) [†]
- Berggren, W.A., 1982. Blow, blow, blow your horn. *3rd N. Am. Paleontol. Conv. Proc.*, 1:47–50.
- Berggren, W.A., 1984. Cenozoic deep water benthic foraminifera: a review of major developments since Benthonics '75. *Benthos '83, 2nd Int. Symp. Benthic Foram.*, 41–43.
- Berggren, W.A., 1984. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and biogeography: Atlantic, Mediterranean and Indo-Pacific regions. In Tsuchi, R., Ikebe, N., and IGCP Project 114 (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes: Contributions to Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 111–161.
- Berggren, W.A., 1992. Neogene planktonic foraminifer magnetobiostratigraphy of the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Sites 747, 748, and 751). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 631–647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973.odp.proc.sr.120.153.1992> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., 1992. Paleogene planktonic foraminifer magnetobiostratigraphy of the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Sites 747–749). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 551–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973.odp.proc.sr.120.151.1992> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., 1993. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of eastern Jamaica. *Memoir—Geological Society of America*, 182:179–217.
- Berggren, W.A., and Aubert, J., 1975. Paleocene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleobiogeography and paleoecology of Atlantic-Tethyan regions: Midway-type fauna. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 18(2):73–192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(75\)90025-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(75)90025-5) [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Aubert, J., 1976. Eocene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleobathymetry of Orphan Knoll (Labrador Sea). *Micropaleontology*, 22(3):327–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485255> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Aubert, J., 1976. Late Paleogene (late Eocene and Oligocene) benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleobathymetry of Rockall Bank and Hatton-Rockall Basin. *Micropaleontology*, 22(3):307–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485254> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Aubert, J., 1983. Paleogene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and bathymetry of the Central Coast Ranges of California. In Brabb, E.E. (Ed.), *Studies in Tertiary Stratigraphy of the California Coast Ranges*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1213:4–21.
- Berggren, W.A., and Aubry, M.-P., 1995. A revised Cenozoic calcareous plankton magnetobiochronology and chronostratigraphy. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:S97.
- Berggren, W.A., and Aubry, M.-P., 1996. A late Paleocene-early Eocene NW European and North Sea magnetobiochronological correlation network. In Knox, R.W.O'B, Corfield, R.M., and Dunary, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geological Society of America, 101:309–352.
- Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.P., and Hamilton, N., 1983. Neogene magnetobiostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 516 (Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic). In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–713. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.130.1983> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.-P., van Fossen, M., Kent, D.V., Norris, R.D., and Quillévére, F., 2000. Integrated Paleocene calcareous plankton magnetobiochronology and stable isotope stratigraphy: DSDP Site 384 (NW Atlantic Ocean). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 159(1–2):1–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00031-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00031-6) [†]
- Berggren, W.A., Burckle, L.H., Cita, M.B., Cooke, H.B.S., Funnell, B.M., Gartner, S., Hays, J.D., Kennett, J.P., Opdyke, N.D., Pastouret, L., Shackleton, N.J., and Takayanagi, Y., 1980. Towards a Quaternary time scale. *Quaternary Research*, 13(3):277–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(80\)90058-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(80)90058-7) [†]
- Berggren, W.A., Hamilton, N., Johnson, D.A., Pujol, C., Weiss, W., Cepek, P., and Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1983. Magnetobiostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72, Sites 515–518, Rio Grande Rise (South Atlantic). In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 939–947. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.149.1983> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Haq, B.U., 1976. The Andalusian stage (late Miocene): biostratigraphy, biochronology and paleoecology. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 20(1–2):67–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(76\)90026-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(76)90026-2) [†]
- Berggren, W.A., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., Kent, D.V., Obradovich, J.D., Raffi, I., Raymo, M.E., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Late Neogene chronology: new perspectives in high-resolution stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(11):1272–1287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<1272:LNCNPI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<1272:LNCNPI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Hollister, C.D., 1974. Paleogeography, paleobiogeography and the history of circulation of the Atlantic Ocean. In Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Studies in Paleooceanography*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 20:126–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.74.20.0126> [†]

- Berggren, W.A., and Hollister, C.D., 1977. Plate tectonics and paleocirculation—commotion in the ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 38(1–2):11–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90199-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90199-8) [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Kaminski, M.A., 1990. Abyssal agglutinates: back to basics. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*. NATO ASI Series C, 327:53–75.
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J., 1995. Geochronology, time scales and global stratigraphic correlation: unified temporal framework for an historical geology. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 54:v–vi. <http://sp.sepmonline.org/content/sepspgec/1/local/front-matter.pdf> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Flynn, J.J., 1985. Jurassic to Paleogene, Part 2. Paleogene geochronology and chronostratigraphy. In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*. Memoir—Geological Society of London, 10:141–195. [†]
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Flynn, J.J., 1985. Neogene geochronology and chronostratigraphy. In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*. Memoir—Geological Society of London, 10:211–260.
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Flynn, J.J., and van Couvering, J.A., 1985. Cenozoic geochronology. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(11):1407–1418. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<1407:CG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<1407:CG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Obradovich, J.D., and Swisher, C.C., III, 1992. Towards a revised Paleogene geochronology. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton University Press), 29–45.
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Swisher, C.C., III, and Aubry, M.-P., 1995. A revised Cenozoic geochronology and chronostratigraphy. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 54:129–212. <https://doi.org/10.7916/D8XD1B1H> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Van Couvering, J.A., 1985. The Neogene, Part 2. Neogene geochronology and chronostratigraphy. In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*. Memoir—Geological Society of London, 10:211–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.1985.010.01.18> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., Lohmann, G.P., and Poore, R.Z., 1974. Shore laboratory report on Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera: Leg 22. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.130.1974> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Miller, K.G., 1988. Paleogene tropical planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and magnetobiochronology. *Micropaleontology*, 34(4):362–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485604> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Miller, K.G., 1989. Cenozoic bathyal and abyssal calcareous benthic foraminiferal zonation. *Micropaleontology*, 35(4):308–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485674> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Norris, R.D., 1993. Origin of the genus *Acarinina* and revisions to Paleocene biostratigraphy. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, A-359.
- Berggren, W.A., and Norris, R.D., 1997. Biostratigraphy, phylogeny and systematics of Paleocene trochospiral planktic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 43(S1):1–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485988> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Olsson, R.K., 1986. North Atlantic Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleobiogeography. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 565–587.
- Berggren, W.A., Olsson, R.K., and Reyment, R.A., 1967. Origin and development of the foraminiferal genus *Pseudohastigerina* Banner and Blow, 1959. *Micropaleontology*, 13(3):265–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484830> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Pearson, P.N., 2005. A revised tropical to subtropical Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal zonation. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 35(4):279–298. <https://doi.org/10.2113/35.4.279> [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and Prothero, D., 1992. Eocene-Oligocene climatic and biotic evolution: an overview. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 1–28.
- Berggren, W.A., and Schnitker, D., 1983. Cenozoic marine environments in the North Atlantic and Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, New York (Plenum), 495–548.
- Berggren, W.A., and Schnitker, D., 1983. Development of the Cenozoic abyssal circulation south of East Greenland Scotland Ridge. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of East Greenland-Scotland Ridge*: New York (Plenum Press), 549–590.
- Berggren, W.A., and Van Couvering, J.A., 1974. The late Neogene: biostratigraphy, geochronology and paleoclimatology of the last 15 million years in marine and continental sequences. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 16(1–2):1–7. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(74\)90032-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(74)90032-7) [†]
- Berggren, W.A., and van Couvering, J.A., 1978. Biochronology. In Gohee, G.V., Glaessner, M.F., and Hedberg, H.D. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Geologic Time Scale*. AAPG, 39–55.
- Bergh, H.W., 1977. Mesozoic seafloor off Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Nature*, 269:686–687. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/269686a0>



- Bergh, H.W., 1987. Underlying fracture zone nature of Astrid Ridge off Antarctica's Queen Maud Lane. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:475–484.
- Bergh, H.W., and Barrett, D.M., 1980. Agulhas Basin magnetic bight. *Nature*, 287(5783):591–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/287591a0> [†]
- Bergh, R.S., 1881. Bidrag til Cilioflagellaternes Naturhistorie. Forelobige meddelelser. *Dansk Naturhist. For. Kjobenhavn, Vid. Medd., Ser.4*, 3:60–76.
- Bergh, S.G., and Sigvaldason, G.E., 1991. Pleistocene mass-flow deposits of basaltic hyaloclastite on a shallow submarine shelf, South Iceland. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 53(8):597–611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00493688> [†]
- Berglund, B.E., Sandgren, P., Barnekow, L., Hannon, G., Jiang, H., Skog, G., and Yu, S.-Y., 2005. Early Holocene history of the Baltic Sea, as reflected in coastal sediments in Blekinge, southeastern Sweden. *Quat. Int.*, 130(1):111–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2004.04.036> [†]
- Berglund, M., and Wieser, M. E., 2011. Isotopic compositions of the elements 2009 (IUPAC Technical Report). *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 83(2):397–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1351/PAC-REP-10-06-02> [†]
- Bergman, S.C., Foland, K.A., and Spera, F.J., 1981. On the origin of an amphibole-rich vein in a peridotite inclusion from the Lunar Crater volcanic field, Nevada, U.S.A. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 56:343–361. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90139-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90139-4) [†]
- Bergman, E.A., 1986. Intraplate earthquakes and the state of stress in oceanic lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 132(1–3):1–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90022-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90022-3) [†]
- Bergman, E.A., Nábelek, J.L., and Solomon, S.C., 1984. An extensive region of off-ridge normal-faulting earthquakes in the Southern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B4):2425–2443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB04p02425> [†]
- Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1980. Oceanic intraplate earthquakes: implications for local and regional intraplate stress. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:5389–5410.
- Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1984. Source mechanisms of earthquakes near mid-ocean ridges from body waveform inversion: implications for the early evolution of oceanic lithosphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B13):11415–11441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB13p11415> [†]
- Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1985. Earthquake source mechanisms from body-waveform inversion and intraplate tectonics in the northern Indian Ocean. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 40(1):1–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(85\)90002-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(85)90002-0) [†]
- Bergmanis, E.C., Sinton, J.M., Rubin, K.H., Mahoney, J.J., Bowles, J., Gee, J.S., and Smith, M.C., 2004. Magma reservoir dynamics and diverse mantle melting at the southern East Pacific Rise: 17°22′S–17°35′S. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47):V53A-0611. (Abstract)
- Bergosh, J.L., Marks, T.R., and Mitkus, A.F., 1985. New core analysis techniques for naturally fractured reservoirs. *Soc. Pet. Eng., Calif. Reg. Mtg., Pap. 13653*, 599–610.
- Bergue, C.T., and Nicolaidis, D.D., 2012. The Paleocene–Oligocene ostracodes from DSDP Site 329 (Falkland Plateau): taxonomy and paleozoogeographical remarks. *Paleontological Research*, 16(1):47–58. <https://doi.org/10.2517/1342-8144-16.1.047> [†]
- Bergue, C.T., Costa, K.B., Dwyer, G., and Moura, C.A.V., 2006. Bathyal ostracode diversity in the Santos Basin, Brazilian southeast margin: response to late Quaternary climate changes. *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia*, 9(2):201–210. [†]
- Bergue, C.T., Nicolaidis, D.D., and Andrade, K.N., 2013. The lower Eocene–lower Oligocene ostracodes from DSDP Site 515B, Brazil Basin, southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia*, 16(1):27–38. <https://doi.org/10.4072/rbp.2013.1.02> [†]
- Berkaloff, C., Casadevall, E., Largeau, C., Metzger, P., Peracca, S., and Virlet, J., 1983. The resistant Polymer of the walls of the hydrocarbon-rich alga *Botryococcus Braunii*. *Phytochemistry*, 22(2):389–397. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422\(83\)83010-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(83)83010-6) [†]
- Berke, M.A., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Caley, T., Hall, I.R., Hemming, S., and Expedition 361 Scientists, 2017. Southeastern African paleoclimate during the Pliocene [presented at the 2017 International Meeting on Organic Geochemistry, Florence, Italy, 17–22 September 2017].
- Berman, R.G., 1988. Internally-consistent thermodynamic data for minerals in the system Na₂O-K₂O-CaO-MgO-FeO-Fe₂O₃-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-TiO₂-H₂O-CO₂. *Journal of Petrology*, 29:445–522.
- Berman, R.G., 1990. Mixing properties of Ca-Mg-Fe-Mn garnets. *American Mineralogist*, 75:328–344.
- Berman, R.G., 1991. Thermometry using multiequilibria calculations: a new technique with petrologic applications. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 29:833–855.
- Bermúdez, P.J., 1949. Tertiary smaller foraminifera of the Dominican Republic. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 25.
- Bermúdez, P.J., 1960. Contribución al estudio de las Globigerinidae de la región Caribe-Antillana (Paleoceno-Reciente). *Mem. Tercer Congr. Geol. Venezolano*, 3:119–393.
- Bermudez, P.J., and Bolli, H.M., 1969. Consideraciones sobre los sedimentos del Mioceno medio al Reciente de las costas central y oriental de Venezuela. *Bol. Geol., Dir. Geol., Minister. Minas Hidrocarb.*, 10:137–223.



- Bermudez, P.J., and Seiglie, B.S., 1967. A new genus and species of foraminifer from the early Miocene of Puerto Rico. *Tulane Stud. Geol.*, 5:177–179.
- Bernabé, Y., 1987. A wide range permeameter for use in rock physics. *Int. J. Rock. Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 24(5):309–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(87\)90867-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(87)90867-9) [†]
- Bernabé, Y., Fryer, D.T., and Hayes, J.A., 1992. The effect of cement on the strength of granular rocks. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(14):1511–1514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL01288> [†]
- Bernaola, G., Baceta, J.I., Orue-Etxebarria, X., Alegret, L., Martin-Rubio, M., Arostegui, J., and Dinarès-Turell, J., 2007. Evidence of an abrupt environmental disruption during the mid-Paleocene biotic event (Zumaia section, western Pyrenees). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(7–8):785–795. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B26132.1> [†]
- Bernaola, G., and Monechi, S., 2007. Calcareous nannofossil extinction and survivorship across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary at Walvis Ridge (ODP Hole 1262C, South Atlantic Ocean). In Coccioni, R., Monechi, S., and Rampino, M.R. (Eds.), *Cretaceous–Paleogene Boundary Events*. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 255(1–2):132–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.02.045> [†]
- Bernard, A., and Munschy, M., 2000. Were the Mascarene and Laxmi Basins (western Indian Ocean) formed at the same spreading centre? *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Serie IIA: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*, 330(11):777–783. (in French with English abstract) [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050\(00\)00221-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050(00)00221-4) [†]
- Bernard, B., Brooks, J.M., and Sackett, W.M., 1977. A geochemical model for the characterization of hydrocarbon gas sources in marine sediments. *Proc. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 2934:435–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/2934-MS> [†]
- Bernard, B.B., 1978. Light hydrocarbons in marine sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, Texas. [*]
- Bernard, B.B., Brooks, J.M., and Sackett, W.M., 1976. Natural gas seepage in the Gulf of Mexico. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 31(1):48–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90095-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90095-9) [†]
- Bernard, B.B., Brooks, J.M., and Sackett, W.M., 1978. Light hydrocarbons in recent Texas continental shelf and slope sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 83(C8):4053–4061. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC083iC08p04053> [†]
- Bernard, F.P., Connan, J., and Magot, M., 1992. Indigenous microorganisms in connate water of many oil fields: a new tool in exploration and production techniques. *Annu. Tech. Conf. Soc. Pet. Eng.*, SPE 24811:467–476.
- Bernard, P., Lyon-Caen, H., Briole, P., Deschamps, A., Boudin, F., Makropoulos, K., Papadimitriou, P., Lemeille, F., Patau, G., Billiris, H., Paradissis, D., Papazissi, K., Castarède, H., Charade, O., Nercessian, A., Avallone, A., Pacchiani, F., Zahradnik, J., Sacks, S., and Linde, A., 2006. Seismicity, deformation and seismic hazard in the western rift of Corinth: new insights from the Corinth Rift Laboratory (CRL). *Tectonophysics*, 426(1–2):7–30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.02.012> [†]
- Bernasconi, A., 1983. The archaean terranes of central eastern Brazil: a review. *Precambrian Res.*, 23(2):107–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(83\)90032-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(83)90032-3) [†]
- Bernasconi, S.M., 1999. Interstitial water chemistry in the western Mediterranean: results from Leg 161. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.228.1999> [†]
- Bernasconi, S.M., Meyers, P.A., and O'Sullivan, G., 1999. Early diagenesis in rapidly accumulating sediments on the Alboran slope, ODP Site 976. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 18(3):209–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050070> [†]
- Bernat, M., Church, T., and Allegre, C.J., 1972. Barium and strontium concentrations in Pacific and Mediterranean sea water profiles by direct isotope dilution mass spectrometry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 16(1):75–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90238-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90238-5) [†]
- Bernatowicz, T.J., Kennedy, B.M., and Podosek, F.A., 1985. Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(12):2561–2564. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90124-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90124-3) [†]
- Bernatowicz, T.J., Podosek, F.A., Honda, M., and Kramer, F.E., 1984. The atmospheric inventory of xenon and noble gases in shales: the plastic bag experiment. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:4597–4611.
- Berndt, C., 2000. Continental breakup volcanism on the Norwegian margin [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Oslo, Norway.
- Berndt, J., Deutsch, A., Schulte, P., and Mezger, K., 2011. The Chicxulub ejecta deposit at Demerara Rise (western Atlantic): dissecting the geochemical anomaly using laser ablation–mass spectrometry. *Geology*, 39(3):279–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31599.1> [†]
- Berndt, J., Koepke, J., and Holtz, F., 2005. An experimental investigation on the influence of water and oxygen fugacity on differentiation of MORB at 200 MPa. *Journal of Petrology*, 46(1):135–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egh066> [†]
- Berndt, M.E., Allen, D.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1996. Reduction of CO₂ during serpentinization of olivine at 300°C and 500 bar. *Geology*, 24(4):351–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0351:ROCDSO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0351:ROCDSO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Berndt, M.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1986. B, Li, and associated trace element chemistry of alteration minerals, Holes 597B and 597C. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office.), 491–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.130.1986> [†]
- Berndt, M.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1990. Boron, bromine, and other trace elements as clues to the fate of chlorine in mid-ocean ridge vent fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(8):2235–2245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90048-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90048-P) [†]



- Berndt, M.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1993. Calcium and Sodium exchange during hydrothermal alteration of calcic plagioclase at 400°C and 400 bars. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(18):4445–4451. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90494-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90494-H) [†]
- Berndt, M.E., Seyfried, W.E., and Beck, J.W., 1988. Hydrothermal alteration processes at mid-ocean ridges: experimental and theoretical constraints from Ca and Sr exchange reactions and Sr isotopic ratios. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:4573–4583.
- Berndt, M.E., Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Janecky, D.R., 1989. Plagioclase and epidote buffering of cation ratios in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal fluids: experimental results in and near the supercritical region. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(9):2283–2300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90351-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90351-7) [†]
- Bernecker, M., and Wiedlich, O., 2005. Azooxanthellate corals in the late Maastrichtian–early Paleocene of the Danish Basin: bryozoan and coral mounds in a boreal shelf setting. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, M. (Eds.), *Cold-water Corals and Ecosystems* (Volume 1): Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 3–25. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27673-4_1 [†]
- Berner, E.K., and Berner, R.A., 1996. *Global Environment: Water, Air, and Geochemical Cycles*: Upper Saddle River, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Berner, H., and Wefer, G., 1994. Clay-mineral flux in the Fram Strait and Norwegian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 116(3–4):327–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90049-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90049-3) [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1964. An idealized model of dissolved sulfate distribution in recent sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 28(9):1497–1503. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(64\)90164-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(64)90164-4) [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1964. Iron sulphides formed from aqueous solution at low temperatures and atmospheric pressure. *Journal of Geology*, 72:293–306.
- Berner, R.A., 1967. Thermodynamic stability of sedimentary iron sulphides. *American Journal of Science*, 265:777–785.
- Berner, R.A., 1968. Calcium carbonate concretions formed by the decomposition of organic matter. *Science*, 159(3811):195–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.159.3811.195> [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1969. Migration of iron and sulfur within anerobic sediments during early diagenesis. *American Journal of Science*, 267:19–42.
- Berner, R.A., 1969. The synthesis of framboidal pyrite. *Economic Geology*, 64:383–384.
- Berner, R.A., 1970. Sedimentary pyrite formation. *American Journal of Science*, 268:1–23.
- Berner, R.A., 1971. *Principles of Chemical Sedimentology*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Berner, R.A., 1973. Phosphate removal from seawater by adsorption on volcanogenic ferric oxides. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 18(1):77–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90037-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90037-X) [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1974. Iron sulfides in Pleistocene deep Black Sea sediments and their paleo-oceanographic significance. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *The Black Sea—Geology, Chemistry, and Biology*: AAPG Memoir, 20:526–531.
- Berner, R.A., 1974. Kinetic models for the early diagenesis of nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus, and silicon in anoxic marine sediments. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 5): New York (Wiley), 427–450.
- Berner, R.A., 1975. The role of magnesium in the crystal growth of calcite and aragonite from seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(4):489–504. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90102-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90102-7) [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1976. Inclusion of adsorption in the modelling of early diagenesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 29(2):333–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90137-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90137-0) [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1977. Sedimentation and dissolution of pteropods in the ocean. In Andersen, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 243–260.
- Berner, R.A., 1977. Stoichiometric models for nutrient regeneration in anoxic sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 22:781–786.
- Berner, R.A., 1978. Iron: behavior during weathering, sedimentation, and diagenesis. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Volume II/3): Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 26-G-1 to 26-G-8.
- Berner, R.A., 1978. Rate control of mineral dissolution under earth surface conditions. *American Journal of Science*, 278:1235–1252.
- Berner, R.A., 1978. Sulfate reduction and the rate of deposition of marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(3):492–498. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90065-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90065-1) [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1980. *Early Diagenesis: A Theoretical Approach*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Berner, R.A., 1981. Authigenic mineral formation resulting from organic matter decomposition in modern sediments. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, 59:117–135.
- Berner, R.A., 1981. Kinetics of weathering and diagenesis. In Lasaga, A.C., and Kirkpatrick, R.J. (Eds.), *Kinetics of Geochemical Processes*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 8:111–135.
- Berner, R.A., 1981. A new geochemical classification of sedimentary environments. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 51(2):359–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F7C7F-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1981. Pelagic sedimentation of aragonite: its geochemical significance. *Science*, 211:940–942. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.211.4485.940>



- Berner, R.A., 1982. Burial of organic carbon and pyrite sulfur in the modern ocean: its geochemical and environmental significance. *American Journal of Science*, 282(4):451–473. [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1984. Sedimentary pyrite formation: an update. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(4):605–615. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90089-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90089-9) [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1989. Biogeochemical cycles of carbon and sulfur and their effect on atmospheric oxygen over Phanerozoic time. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 75(1–2):97–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90186-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90186-7) [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1990. Atmospheric carbon dioxide levels over Phanerozoic time. *Science*, 249(4975):1382–1386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.249.4975.1382> [†]
- Berner, R.A., 1991. A model for atmospheric CO₂ over Phanerozoic time. *American Journal of Science*, 291:339–376.
- Berner, R.A., 1994. GEOCARB II: a revised model of atms. CO₂ over Phanerozoic time. *American Journal of Science*, 294:56–91.
- Berner, R.A., Baldwin, T., and Holdren, G.R., 1979. Authigenic iron sulphides as paleosalinity indicators. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:1345–1350.
- Berner, R.A., and Berner, E.K., 1997. Silicate weathering and climate. In Ruddiman, W.F. (Ed.), *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Springer), 353–365. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-5935-1_15 [†]
- Berner, R.A., Berner, E.K., and Keir, R.S., 1976. Aragonite dissolution on the Bermuda Pedestal: its depth and geochemical significances. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 30(2):169–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90243-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90243-0) [†]
- Berner, R.A., De Leeuw, J.W., Spiro, B., Murchison, D.G., and Eglinton, G., 1985. Sulphate reduction, organic matter decomposition, and pyrite formation (and discussion). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 315(1531):25–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1985.0027> [†]
- Berner, R.A., and Honjo, S., 1981. Pelagic sedimentation of aragonite: its geochemical significance. *Science*, 211(4485):940–942. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.211.4485.940> [†]
- Berner, R.A., Lasaga, A.C., and Garrels, R.M., 1983. The carbonate-silicate geochemical cycle and its effect on atmospheric carbon dioxide over the past 100 million years. *American Journal of Science*, 283:641–683.
- Berner, R.A., and Raiswell, R., 1983. Burial of organic carbon and pyrite sulfur in sediments over Phanerozoic time: a new theory. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(5):855–862. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90151-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90151-5) [†]
- Berner, R.A., and Raiswell, R., 1984. C/S method for distinguishing freshwater from marine sedimentary rocks. *Geology*, 12(6):365–368. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<365:CMDFDF>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<365:CMDFDF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Berner, R.A., Ruttenger, K.C., Ingall, E.D., and Rao, J.L., 1993. The nature of phosphorus burial in modern marine sediments. In Wollast, R., MacKenzie, F.T., and Chou, L. (Eds.), *Interactions of C, N, P, and S Biogeochemical Cycles and Global Change*: Heidelberg (Springer), 365–378. [*]
- Berner, R.A., and Schott, J., 1982. Mechanism of pyroxene and amphibole weathering II. Observations of soil grains. *American Journal of Science*, 282(8):1214–1231. <https://doi.org/10.2475/ajs.282.8.1214> [†]
- Berner, R.A., and Westrich, J.T., 1985. Bioturbation and the early diagenesis of carbon and sulfur. *American Journal of Science*, 285:193–206.
- Berner, U., 1989. Entwicklung und Anwendung empirischer Modelle für die Isotopenvariationen in Mischungen thermogener Erdgase [Ph.D. thesis]. Technische Univ. Clausthal.
- Berner, U., and Bertrand, P., 1990. Evaluation of the paleo-geothermal gradient at Site 768 (Sulu Sea). *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17(11):2073–2075. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL017i011p02073> [†]
- Berner, U., and Bertrand, P., 1991. Light hydrocarbons in sediments of the Sulu Sea Basin (Site 768): genetic characterization by molecular and stable isotope composition. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.157.1991> [†]
- Berner, U., Dumke, I., Faber, E., and Poggenburg, J., 1990. Organic geochemistry of surface sediments of the Sulu Trench/Philippines. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.109.1990> [†]
- Berner, U., and Faber, E., 1988. Maturity related mixing model for methane, ethane and propane, based on carbon isotopes. *Organic Geochemistry*, 13(1–3):67–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90026-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90026-5) [†]
- Berner, U., and Faber, E., 1993. Light hydrocarbons in sediments of the Nankai accretionary prism (Leg 131, Site 808). In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 185–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.120.1993> [†]
- Berner, U., and Faber, E., 1996. Empirical carbon isotope/maturity relationships for gases from algal kerogens and terrigenous organic matter, based on dry, open-system pyrolysis. *Organic Geochemistry*, 24(10–11):947–955. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(96\)00090-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(96)00090-3) [†]
- Berner, U., Faber, E., and Stahl, W., 1992. Mathematical simulation of carbon isotopic fractionation between huminitic coals and related methane. *Isot. Geosci.*, 94(4):315–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(92\)90006-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(92)90006-V) [†]
- Berner, U., and Koch, J., 1993. Organic matter in sediments of Site 808, Nankai accretionary prism, Japan. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.132.1993> [†]



- Berner, U., von Breymann, M.T., Faber, E., and Bertrand, P., 1992. Gas geochemistry of ODP Sites 767 and 768, Celebes and Sulu Seas. In Vially, R. (Ed.), *Bacterial Gas*: Paris (Editions Technip), 147–156. [*]
- Berner, Z., Blum, N., and Puchelt, H., 1993. Sulfur isotope geochemistry of the KTB pilot hole crustal transect, Upper Palatinate, Germany. *Scientific Drilling*, 4:23–29.
- Bernero, C., 1981. Tertiary paleobathymetry of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and Eurasia Basin of the Arctic Ocean [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Oklahoma, Tulsa.
- Bernet, K.H., 2000. The record of hierarchies of sea level fluctuations in cores, logs, and seismic data along the Great Bahama Bank Transect [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables.
- Bernet, K.H., Eberli, G.P., and Anselmetti, F.S., 1998. The role of orbital precession in creating marl/limestone alternations, Neogene, Santaren Channel, Bahamas. *15th Int. Sedimentol. Congr., Alicante, Abstracts*, 191–192.
- Bernet, K.H., Eberli, G.P., and Gilli, A., 2000. Turbidite frequency and composition in the distal part of the Bahamas Transect. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–60.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.105.2000> [†]
- Bernet, M., and Bassett, K., 2005. Provenance analysis by single-quartz-grain SEM-CL/optical microscopy. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 75(3):492–500. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2005.038> [†]
- Bernet, M., van der Beek, P., Pik, R., Huyghe, P., Mugnier, J.-L., Labrin, E., and Szulc, A., 2006. Miocene to recent exhumation of the central Himalaya determined from combined detrital zircon fission-track and U/Pb analysis of Siwalik sediments, western Nepal. *Basin Research*, 18(4):393–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2006.00303.x> [†]
- Bernet Rollande, M.C., Cravatte, J., and Maurin, A.F., 1979. Nouvelles données sédimentologiques sur les coupes de Carmona et de Vera (Espagne méridionale). *5th Messinian Seminar*, Cyprus. (Abstract)
- Bernhard, J.M., 1986. Characteristic assemblages and morphologies of benthic foraminifera from anoxic, organic-rich deposits: Jurassic through Holocene. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 16:207–215.
- Bernhard, J.M., Goldstein, S.T., and Bowser, S.S., 2010. An ectobiont-bearing foraminiferan, *Bolivina pacifica*, that inhabits microoxic pore waters: cell-biological and paleoceanographic insights. *Environmental Microbiology*, 12(8):2107–2119.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2009.02073.x> [†]
- Bernhard, J.M., and Reimers, C.E., 1991. Benthic foraminiferal population fluctuations related to anoxia: Santa Barbara Basin. *Biogeochemistry*, 15(2):127–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00003221> [†]
- Bernhard, J.M., and Sen Gupta, B.K., 1999. Foraminifera of oxygen-depleted environments. In Sen Gupta, B.K., (Ed.), *Modern Foraminifera*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 201–216. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/0-306-48104-9_12 [†]
- Bernhard, J.M., Sen Gupta, B.K., Borne, P.F., 1997. Benthic foraminiferal proxy to estimate dysoxic bottom-water oxygen concentrations: Santa Barbara Basin, US Pacific continental margin. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research* 27:301–310.
- Bernhard, J.M., Visscher, P.T., and Bowser, S.S., 2003. Submillimeter life positions of bacteria, protists, and metazoans in laminated sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 48(2):813–828.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.2003.48.2.0813> [†]
- Bernoulli, D., 1972. North Atlantic and Mediterranean Mesozoic facies: a comparison. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–871.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.128.1972> [†]
- Bernoulli, D., Garrison, R.E., and McKenzie, J., 1978. Petrology, isotope geochemistry, and origin of dolomite and limestone associated with basaltic breccia, Hole 373A, Tyrrhenian Basin. In Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 541–558.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.121.1978> [†]
- Bernoulli, D., Gasperini, L., Bonatti, E., and Stille, P., 2004. Dolomitization in pelagic limestone and diatomite, Romanche Fracture Zone, Equatorial Atlantic. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 74(6):924–932.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/040404740924> [†]
- Bernoulli, D., and Gunzenhauser, B., 2001. A dolomitized diatomite in an Oligocene–Miocene deep-sea fan succession, Gonfolite Lombarda Group, northern Italy. *Sedimentary Geology*, 139(1):71–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00159-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00159-7) [†]
- Bernoulli, D., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1974. Alpine, Mediterranean, and central Atlantic Mesozoic facies in relation to the early evolution of the Tethys. *Spec. Publ.— Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 19:129–160.
- Bernoulli, D., and Jenkyns, H.C., 2009. Ancient oceans and continental margins of the Alpine-Mediterranean Tethys: deciphering clues from Mesozoic pelagic sediments and ophiolites. *Sedimentology*, 556(1):149–190.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2008.01017.x> [†]
- Bernoulli, D., and Weissert, H., 1985. Sedimentary fabrics in Alpine ophiolites, South Pennine Arosa zone, Switzerland. *Geology*, 13(11):755–758. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<755:SFAIOS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<755:SFAIOS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bernoulli, D., and Weissert, H., 1987. The upper Hawasina nappes in the central Oman Mountains: stratigraphy, palinspastics and sequence of nappe emplacement. *Geodyn. Acta*, 1:47–58.

- Bernsdorff, F., 2008. Rekonstruktion der Erdmagnetfeldstärke der vergangenen 300.000 Jahr über den kosmogenen tracer ^{10}Be aus Atlantischen Tiefseesedimenten (ODP Sites 983 und 1063) [Ph.D. dissertation]. Ruprecht-Karls-Universität, Heidelberg, Germany. http://archiv.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/volltextserver/8733/1/Dissertation_Bernsdorff_2008.pdf [†]
- Bernstein, L., 1991. Visual core description data collection and barrel sheet generator. Unpublished ODP report.
- Bernstein, R.E., and Byrne, R.H., 2004. Acantharians and marine barite. *Marine Chemistry*, 86(1–2):45–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2003.12.003> [†]
- Bernstein, S., 1995. High-pressure fractionation in rift-related basaltic magmatism: Faeroe Plateau basalts. *Geology*, 22(9):815–818. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0815:HPFIRR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0815:HPFIRR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bernstein, S., Kelemen, P.B., and Brooks, C.K., 1996. Evolution of the Kap Edvard Holm Complex: a mafic intrusion at a rifted continental margin. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(3):497–519. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.3.497> [†]
- Bernstein, S., Kelemen, P.B., Tegner, C., Kurz, M.D., Blusztajn, J., and Brooks, C.K., 1998. Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the East Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 160(3–4):845–862. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00132-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00132-0) [†]
- Bernstein, S., Kelemen, P.B., Tegner, C., Kurz, M., D., and Brooks, C.K., 1996. Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the East Greenland continental margin. *EOS, AGU Fall Meeting*, 75. [10-31-97]
- Bernstein, S., Rosing, M.T., Brooks, C.K., and Bird, D.K., 1992. An ocean-ridge type magma chamber at a passive volcanic, continental margin: the Kap Edvard Holm layered gabbro complex, East Greenland. *Geological Magazine*, 129:437–456.
- Beroza, G.C., and Ide, S., 2011. Slow earthquakes and nonvolcanic tremor. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 39(1):271–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-040809-152531> [†]
- Berrangé, J.P., and Thorpe, R.S., 1988. The geology, geochemistry, and emplacement of the Cretaceous–Tertiary ophiolitic Nicoya Complex of the Osa Peninsula, southern Costa Rica. *Tectonophysics*, 147:193–220.
- Berre, T., 1981. Triaxial testing at the Norwegian Geotechnical Institute. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 134:1–17.
- Berre, T., 1985. *Suggested International Code of Soil Engineering Practice for Triaxial Compression Tests*: NGI (Oslo).
- Berry, E.W., 1929. Larger foraminifera of the Verdun Formation of northwestern Peru. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. Geol.*, 9:9–166.
- Berry, E.W., and Kelley, L., 1929. The foraminifera of the Ripley Formation of Coon Creek, Tennessee. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 76: article 19.
- Berry, R.W., and Johns, W.D., 1966. Mineralogy of the clay-sized fractions of some North Atlantic-Arctic Ocean bottom sediments. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 77(2):183–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1966\)77\[183:MOTCFO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1966)77[183:MOTCFO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Berryhill, H.L., and Suter, J.R., 1986. Late Quaternary Facies and Structures, Northern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 23.
- Berryman, J.G., 1980. Long-wavelength propagation in composite elastic media I. Spherical inclusions. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 68(6):1809–1819. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.385171> [†]
- Berryman, J.G., 1985. Measurement of spatial correlation functions using image processing techniques. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 57(7):2374–2384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.334346> [†]
- Berryman, J.G., and Berge, P.A., 1996. Critique of two explicit schemes for estimating elastic properties of multiphase composites. *Mech. Mater.*, 22(2):149–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-6636\(95\)00035-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-6636(95)00035-6) [†]
- Berryman, L.H., Goupillaud, P.L., and Waters, K.H., 1958. Reflections from multiple transition layers, part 1, theoretical results. *Geophysics*, 23(2):223–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438461> [†]
- Bersenev, I.I., Baturin, G.N., Lelikov, E.P., and Gusev, V.V., 1990. Neogene phosphorites of the Sea of Japan. In Burnett, W.C., and Riggs, S.R. (Eds.), *Phosphate Deposits of the World (Volume 3): Neogene to Modern Phosphorites*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 167–176.
- Bertels, A., 1974. Upper Cretaceous (lower Maastrichtian?) ostracodes from Argentina. *Micropaleontology*, 20(4):385–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485126> [†]
- Bertels, A., 1975. Upper Cretaceous (middle Maastrichtian) ostracodes of Argentina. *Micropaleontology*, 21(1):97–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485157> [†]
- Bertels, A., 1977. Estatigrafía y micropaleontología de la formación San Julian en su área tipo, Provincia de Santa Cruz, República Argentina. *Ameghiniana*, 14:233–293.
- Bertels, A., 1977. Paleogene Foraminifera-South Atlantic. In Swain, F.M. (Ed.), *Stratigraphic Micropaleontology of Atlantic Basin and Borderlands*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 411–440.
- Bertels, A., 1988. Ostracoda substitutional names. *Micropaleontology*, 34:259.
- Berthé, D., Choukrome, P., and Jegouzo, P., 1979. Orthogneiss, mylonite and non-coaxial deformation and granites: the examples of South American shear zone. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 1:31–42.
- Berthelin, G., 1880. Memoire sur les foraminiferes fossiles de l'Etage Albien de Moncley (Doubs). *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, Ser.3, 1:1–84.
- Berthou, P.Y., 1973. *Le Cénomaniens de l'Estremadura Portugaise*. Mem. Serv. Geol. Portugal, 23.
- Bertin, E.P., 1975. *Principles and Practice of X-ray Spectrometric Analysis* (2nd edition): New York (Plenum).

- Bertine, K.K., 1972. The deposition of molybdenum in anoxic waters. *Marine Chemistry*, 1(1):43–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(72\)90005-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(72)90005-9) [†]
- Bertine, K.K., 1974. Origin of Lau Basin Rise sediment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(4):629–640. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90046-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90046-5) [†]
- Bertine, K.K., and Keene, J.B., 1975. Submarine barite-opal rocks of hydrothermal origin. *Sciences*, 188:150–152.
- Bertine, K.K., and Turekian, K.K., 1973. Molybdenum in marine deposits. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(6):1415–1434. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90080-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90080-X) [†]
- Bertram, C.J., and Elderfield, H., 1993. The geochemical balance of rare earth elements and neodymium isotopes in the oceans. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(9):1957–1986. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90087-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90087-D) [†]
- Bertram, C.J., Elderfield, H., Aldridge, R.J., and Conway-Morris, S., 1992. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$, and REE's in Silurian phosphatic fossils. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 113(1–2):239–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90222-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90222-H) [†]
- Bertram, M.A., and Cowen, J.P., 1994. Testate rhizopod growth and mineral deposition on experimental substrates from Cross Seamount. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 41(3):575–601. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(94\)90096-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(94)90096-5) [†]
- Bertram, M.A., and Cowen, J.P., 1997. Morphological and compositional evidence for biotic precipitation of marine barite. *Journal of Marine Research*, 55(3):577–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1357/0022240973224292> [†]
- Bertrand, H., Boivin, P., and Robin, C., 1990. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from the Vavilov Basin (Tyrrhenian Sea), Ocean Drilling Program Leg 107, Holes 651A and 655B. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.142.1990> [†]
- Bertrand, P., Berner, U., and Lallier-Vergès, E., 1991. Organic sedimentation in Celebes and Sulu Basins: type of organic matter and evaluation of organic carbon accumulation rates. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.155.1991> [†]
- Bertrand, P., Lallier-Vergès, E., and Grall, H., 1991. Organic petrology of Neogene sediments from north Indian Ocean (Leg 117): amount, type, and preservation of organic matter. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.191.1991> [†]
- Bertrand, P., and Mercier, J.-C.C., 1985. The mutual solubility of coexisting ortho- and clinopyroxene: toward an absolute geothermometer for the natural system? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(1–2):109–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90152-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90152-9) [†]
- Bertrand, P., Pittion, J.L., and Bernaud, C., 1986. Fluorescence of sedimentary organic matter in relation to its chemical composition. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rüllkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1985: Part I, Petroleum Geochemistry*. Organic Geochemistry, 10:641–647.
- Besairie, H., 1932. Fossil caractéristiques du nord et du nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. Geol. Serv. Mines (Madagascar)*, 2:37–53.
- Besairie, H., 1936. Recherches géologiques à Madagascar. *Mem. Acad. Malgache*, 21:145–148.
- Besancon, O., and Guesnon, J., 1990. The numerical pallograph experiment: precise measurement of the heave, pitch, and roll of JOIDES Resolution. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.111.1990> [†]
- Beske-Diehl, S.J., 1990. Magnetization during low-temperature oxidation of seafloor basalts: no large scale chemical remagnetization. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B13):21413–21432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB13p21413> [†]
- Beske-Diehl, S., and Banerjee, S.K., 1980. Metamorphism in the Troodos ophiolite: implications for marine magnetic anomalies. *Nature*, 285(5766):563–564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/285563a0> [†]
- Beske-Diehl, S.J., and Soroka, W.L., 1984. Magnetic properties of variably oxidized pillow basalt. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 11:217–220.
- Beslier, M.O., 1991. Formation des marges passives et remontée du manteau: modélisation expérimentale et exemple de la marge de la Galice. *Mem. Doc. Centre Armoricaïn d'Etude Structurale des Socles*, 45. [*]
- Beslier, M.-O., 1996. Data report: seismic Line LG12 in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 737–739. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.257.1996> [†]
- Beslier, M.-O., 1999. Mantle exhumation at wide ocean-continent transition of non-volcanic passive margins: synthesis of geological data from the West Iberia margin and geodynamical implications. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31.
- Beslier, M.-O., Ask, M., and Boillot, G., 1993. Ocean-continent boundary in the Iberia Abyssal Plain from multichannel seismic data. *Tectonophysics*, 218(4):383–393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90327-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90327-G) [†]



- Beslier, M.O., Bitri, A., and Boillot, G., 1995. Structure de la transition continent-océan d'une marge passive: sismique réflexion multitrace dans la Plaine Abyssale Ibérique (Portugal). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 320:969–976.
- Beslier, M.O., and Brun, J.-P., 1991. Boudinage de la lithosphère et formation des marges passives. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 313:951–958.
- Beslier, M.-O., Cornen, G., and Girardeau, J., 1996. Tectono-metamorphic evolution of peridotites from the ocean/continent transition of the Iberia Abyssal Plain margin. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.218.1996> [†]
- Beslier, M.O., Cornen, G., Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., Collins, E.S., Comas, M.C., de Kaenel, E., Gervais, E., Gibson, I., Harry, D.L., Hobart, M., Kanamatsu, T., Krawczyk, C.M., Liu, L., Lofts, J.C., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyers, P.A., Milkert, D., Milliken, K.L., Morgan, J.K., Pinheiro, L., Ramirez, P., Seifert, K.E., Shaw, T., Wilson, C., Yin, C., and Zhao, X., 1994. Péridotites et gabbros à la transition continent-océan d'une marge passive: résultats préliminaires du leg ODP 149 dans la Plaine Abyssale Ibérique. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 319:1223–1229.
- Beslier, M.-O., Girardeau, J., and Boillot, G., 1990. Kinematics of peridotite emplacement during North Atlantic continental rifting, Galicia, northwestern Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 184(3–4):321–343. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90446-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90446-F) [†]
- Beslier, M.-O., Le Bihan, T., Féraud, G., and Girardeau, J., 2001. Cretaceous ultra-slow spreading in the ocean-continent transition along the southwest Australian passive margin: constraints from ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating. *Eur. Union Geosci. J. Conf. Abstr.*, 6:718.
- Beslier, M.-O., Royer, J.-Y., Girardeau, J., Hill, P.J., Boeuf, E., Buchanan, C., Chatin, F., Jacovetti, G., Moreau, A., Munschy, M., Partouche, C., Robert, U., and Thomas, S., 2004. A wide ocean-continent transition along the south-west Australian margin: first results of the MARGAU/MD110 cruise. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 175(6):629–641. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/175.6.629> [†]
- Beslier, M.-O., Royer, J.-Y., Hill, P.J., Boeuf, E., Buchanan, C., Chatin, F., Girardeau, J., Jacovetti, G., Moreau, A., Munschy, M., Partouche, C., Thomas, S., and Roberts, U., 1999. Mantle exhumation at a rift zone: evidence for a wide ocean–continent transition along the Southwest Australia passive margin. *J. Conf. Abstr.*, 4(1):377.
- Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), 2001. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, Texas (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.2001> [†]
- Besnus, Y., and Rouault, R., 1973. Une méthode d'analyse de roches au spectromètre d'arc à lecture directe par un dispositif d'électrode rotative. *Analisis*, 2:111–116.
- Besole, P., 2014. Long term trends in subantarctic nutrient consumption: evidence from sedimentary and diatom-bound nitrogen isotopes [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP23A-1385) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP23A-1385.html> [†]
- Besse, D., Desprairies, A., Jehanno, C., and Kolla, V., 1981. Les paragenèses de smectites et de zéolites dans une série pyroclastique d'âge éocène moyen de l'océan Indien (DSDP, Leg 26, Site 253). *Bull. Mineral.*, 104:56–63.
- Besse, J., and Courtillot, V., 1988. Paleogeographic maps of the continents bordering the Indian Ocean since the Early Jurassic. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:11791–11808.
- Besse, J., and Courtillot, V., 1991. Revised and synthetic apparent polar wander paths of African, Eurasian, North American and Indian plates, and true polar wander since 200 Ma. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B3):4029–4051. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB01916> [†]
- Besse, J., and Courtillot, V., 2002. Apparent and true polar wander and the geometry of the geomagnetic field over the last 200 Myr. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B11):2300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB000050> [†]
- Besse, J., Courtillot, V., Pozzi, J.P., Westphal, M., and Zhou, Y.X., 1984. Palaeomagnetic estimates of crustal shortening in the Himalayan thrusts and Zangbo suture. *Nature*, 311(5987):621–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311621a0> [†]
- Besse, J., Courtillot, V., Vandamme, D., Baksi, A.K., Stoddard, P.R., and Jurdy, D.M., 1989. Comments and reply on “Age estimation of the Deccan Traps from the North American apparent polar wander path.” *Geology*, 17(1):88–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0088:CAROAE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0088:CAROAE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bessis, F., 1986. Some remarks on the study of subsidence of sedimentary basins. Application to the Gulf of Lions margin (western Mediterranean). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 3(1):37–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(86\)90055-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(86)90055-3) [†]
- Bessler, J.U., Smith, L., and Davis, E.E., 1994. Hydrologic and thermal conditions at a sediment/basalt interface: implications for interpretation of field measurements at Middle Valley. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 667–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.253.1994> [†]
- Best, G., and Müller, C., 1972. Nannoplankton-Lagen im Unter-Miozän von Frankfurt am Main. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 53:103–107.

- Best, J.L., 1992. Sedimentology and event timing of a catastrophic volcanoclastic mass flow, Volcan Hudson, Southern Chile. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 54(4):299–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00301484> [†]
- Best, M.G. 1995. *Igneous and metamorphic petrology*: Cambridge, MA (Blackwell Science). [*]
- Beswick, A.E., and Soucie, G., 1978. A correction procedure for metasomatism in an Archean greenstone belt. *Precambrian Res.*, 6(2):235–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(78\)90015-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(78)90015-3) [†]
- Bethke, C., 1996. *Geochemical Reaction Modeling: Concepts and Applications*: New York, NY (Oxford Univ. Press USA).
- Bethke, C.M., 1985. A numerical model of compaction-driven groundwater flow and heat transfer and its applications to the paleohydrology of intracratonic sedimentary basins. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:6817–6828.
- Bethke, C.M., 1986. Inverse hydrologic analysis of the distribution and origin of Gulf Coast-type geopressed zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91(B6):6535–6545.
- Bethke, C.M., 2008. *Geochemical and Biogeochemical Reaction Modeling*: New York (Cambridge University Press).
- Bethke, C.M., and Altaner, S.P., 1986. Layer-by-layer mechanism of smectite illitization and application to a new rate law. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 34(2):136–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1986.0340204> [†]
- Bethke, C.M., and Johnson, T.M., 2002. Paradox of groundwater age. *Geology*, 30(2):107–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0107:POGA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0107:POGA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bethke, C.M., Sanford, R.A., Kirk, M.F., Jin, Q., and Flynn, T.M., 2011. The thermodynamic ladder in geomicrobiology. *American Journal of Science*, 311(3):183–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/03.2011.01> [†]
- Bethke, C.M., Vergo, N., and Altaner, S.P., 1986. Pathways of smectite illitization. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 34(2):125–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1986.0340203> [†]
- Bethke, C.M., and Yeakel, S., 2015. *The Geochemist Workbench Release 10.0: GWB Essentials Guide*: Champaign, IL (Aqueous Solutions, LLC). <https://www.gwb.com/pdf/GWB10/GWBessentials.pdf> [†]
- Béthoux, J.P., 1979. Budgets of the Mediterranean Sea: their dependence on the local climate and on the characteristics of the Atlantic waters. *Oceanologica Acta.*, 2:157–163. [†]
- Béthoux, J.-P., 1980. Mean water fluxes across sections in the Mediterranean Sea evaluated on the basis of water and salt budgets and of observed salinities. *Oceanologica Acta*, 3:79–88.
- Béthoux, J.P., 1984. Paléo-hydrologie de la Méditerranée au cours derniers 20000 ans. *Oceanologica Acta*, 7:43–48.
- Béthoux, J.P., 1987. Variabilité climatique des échanges entre la Mer Rouge et l’Océan Indien. *Oceanologica Acta*, 10:285–291.
- Béthoux, J.P., 1988. Red Sea geochemical budgets and exchanges with the Indian Ocean. *Marine Chemistry*, 24(1):83–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(88\)90007-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(88)90007-2) [†]
- Béthoux, J.-P., 1989. Oxygen consumption, new production, vertical advection and environmental evolution of the Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research*, 36:769–781.
- Béthoux, J.-P., 1993. Mediterranean sapropel formation, dynamic and climatic viewpoints. *Oceanologica Acta*, 16:127–133.
- Béthoux, J.-P., and Pierre, C., 1999. Mediterranean functioning and sapropel formation: respective influences of climate and hydrological changes in the Atlantic and the Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 153:29–39.
- Béthoux, J.-P., and Prieur, L., 1984. Hydrologie et circulation en Méditerranéenne nord-occidentale. In Bizon, J.J., and Burolet, P.F., et al. (Eds.), *Ecologie des Microorganismes en Méditerranée Occidentale: ECOMED*, Assoc. Fr. Tech. Petr., 13–22.
- Betjeman, K.J., 1969. Recent foraminifera from the western continental shelf of Western Australia. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 20(4):119–138.
- Bettenstaedt, F., and Spiegler, D., 1975. Zur Evolution von *Lagena* in der tieferen Unterkreide NW-Deutschlands. *Mitt. Geol.—Palaontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 44:11–44.
- Bettison, L.A., and Schiffman, P., 1988. Compositional and structural variations of phyllosilicates from the Point Sal ophiolite, California. *American Mineralogist*, 73:62–76.
- Bettison-Varga, L., Mackinnon, I.D., and Schiffman, P., 1991. Integrated TEM, XRD, and electron microprobe investigation of mixed-layer chlorite-smectite from the Point Sal ophiolite, California. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9(6):697–710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1991.tb00559.x> [†]
- Bettison-Varga, L., Potts, E., Hannah, J.L., and Varga, R.J., 1994. Sulfur-isotope signatures of epidotes and massive sulfide deposits of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geol. Soc Am. Ann. Meet., Abstr.*, 335.
- Bettison-Varga, L., Varga, R.J., and Schiffman, P., 1992. Relation between ore-forming hydrothermal systems and extensional deformation in the Solea graben spreading center, Troodos ophiolite. *Geology*, 20(11):987–990. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0987:RBOFHS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0987:RBOFHS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Betz, C.E., 1967. *Principles of Magnetic Particle Testing*: Chicago (Magnaflux Corporation).
- Betzer, P.R., Byrne, R.H., Acker, J.G., Lewis, C.S., Jolley, R.R., and Feely, R.A., 1984. The oceanic carbonate system: a reassessment of biogenic controls. *Science*, 226(4678):1074–1077. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.226.4678.1074> [†]
- Betzer, P.R., Carder, K.L., Duce, R.A., Merrill, J.T., Tindale, N.W., Uematsu, M., Costello, D.K., Young, R.W., Feeley, R.A., Breland, J.A., Bernstein, R.E., and Greco, A.M., 1988. Long-range transport of giant mineral aerosol particles. *Nature*, 336(6199):568–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/336568a0> [†]
- Betzer, P.R., Showers, W.J., Laws, E.A., Winn, C.D., Ditullo, G.R., and Kroopnick, P.M., 1984. Primary productivity and particle fluxes on a transect of the equator at 153°W in the Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 31:1–11.

- Betzler, C., 1991. Data Report: Occurrence of dolomite at Site 768 (Sulu Sea). *In* Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–530. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.141.1991> [†]
- Betzler, C., 1997. Ecological controls on geometries of carbonate platforms: Miocene/Pliocene shallow-water microfaunas and carbonate biofacies from the Queensland Plateau (NE Australia). *Facies*, 37(1):147–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02537376> [†]
- Betzler, C., 2015. RV *Somme* Cruise Report/Fahrtbericht SO-236. http://dx.doi.org/10.2312/cr_so236 [†]
- Betzler, C., Brachert, T.C., and Kroon, D., 1995. Role of climate in partial drowning of the Queensland Plateau carbonate platform (northeastern Australia). *Marine Geology*, 123(1–2):11–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)80002-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)80002-S) [†]
- Betzler, C., and Chapronière, G.C.H., 1993. Paleogene and Neogene larger foraminifers from the Queensland Plateau: biostratigraphy and environmental significance. *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.210.1993> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2015. Sea level, currents, and monsoon evolution in the Indian Ocean. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus Addendum*, 359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.359add.2015> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Nath, B.N., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Expedition 359 methods. *In* Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.102.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Nath, B.N., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Expedition 359 summary. *In* Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.101.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Nath, B.N., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1465. *In* Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.103.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Nath, B.N., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1466. *In* Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.104.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Nath, B.N., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1467. *In* Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.105.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Nath, B.N., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1468. *In* Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.106.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Nath, B.N., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1469. *In* Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.107.2017> [†]

- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Nath, B.N., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1470. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.108.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Nath, B.N., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1471. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.109.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Nath, B.N., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1472. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.110.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, 2017. *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359supp.2017>. Supplement to Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.2017> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Giosan, L., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2014. Sea level, currents, and monsoon evolution in the Indian Ocean. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.359.2014> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Kroon, D., Wright, J.D., Swart, P.K., Nath, B.N., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Mee, A.L.H., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2016. The abrupt onset of the modern South Asian Monsoon winds. *Scientific Reports*, 6:29838. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep29838> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Kroon, D., Wright, J.D., Swart, P.K., Nath, B.N., Reijmer, J., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2016. The abrupt onset of the modern South Asian Monsoon winds (IODP Exp.359) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP41E-02) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP41E-02.html> [†]
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Zarikian, C., and the IODP Expedition 359 Scientists Team, 2016. IODP Expedition 359: Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 18:EGU2016-5572. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2016/EGU2016-5572.pdf> [†]
- Betzler, C., Fürstenau, J., Lüdmann, T., Hübscher, C., Lindhorst, S., Paul, A., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Droxler, A.W., 2013. Sea-level and ocean-current control on carbonate-platform growth, Maldives, Indian Ocean. *Basin Research*, 25(2):172–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2012.00554.x> [†]
- Betzler, C., Hübscher, C., Lindhorst, S., Reijmer, J.J.G., Römer, M., Droxler, A.W., Fürstenau, J., and Lüdmann, T., 2009. Monsoon-induced partial carbonate platform drowning (Maldives, Indian Ocean). *Geology*, 37(10):867–870. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25702A.1> [†]
- Betzler, C., Kroon, D., Gartner, S., and Wei, W., 1993. Eocene to Miocene chronostratigraphy of the Queensland Plateau: control of climate and sea level on platform evolution. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.211.1993> [†]
- Betzler, C., Kroon, D., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 2000. Synchronicity of major late Neogene sea level fluctuations and paleoceanographically controlled changes as recorded by two carbonate platforms. *Paleoceanography*, 15(6):722–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000481> [†]
- Betzler, C., Lindhorst, S., Eberli, G.P., Lüdmann, T., Möbius, J., Ludwig, J., Schutter, L., Wunsch, M., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Hübscher, C., 2014. Periplatform drift: the combined result of contour current and off-bank transport along carbonate platforms. *Geology*, 42(10):871–874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G35900.1> [†]
- Betzler, C., Lindhorst, S., Lüdmann, T., Weiss, B., Wunsch, M., and Braga, J.C., 2015. The leaking bucket of a Maldives atoll: implications for the understanding of carbonate platform drowning. *Marine Geology*, 366:16–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.04.009> [†]

- Betzler, C., Lüdmann, T., Hübscher, C., and Fürstenau, J., 2013. Current and sea-level signals in periplatform ooze (Neogene, Maldives, Indian Ocean). *Sedimentary Geology*, 290:126–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2013.03.011> [†]
- Betzler, C., Nederbragt, A.J., and Nichols, G.J., 1991. Significance of turbidites at Site 767 (Celebes Sea) and Site 768 (Sulu Sea). In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.137.1991> [†]
- Betzler, C., Pfeiffer, M., and Saxena, S., 2000. Carbonate shedding and sedimentary cyclicity of a distally steepened carbonate ramp (Miocene, Great Bahama Bank). *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 89(1):140–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310050322> [†]
- Betzler, C., Reijmer, J.J.G., Bernet, K., Eberli, G.P., and Anselmetti, F.S., 1999. Sedimentary patterns and geometries of the Bahamian outer carbonate ramp (Miocene–lower Pliocene, Great Bahama Bank). *Sedimentology*, 46(6):1127–1143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1999.00268.x> [†]
- Betzler, C.G., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, 2016. *Expedition 359 Preliminary Report: Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.359.2016> [†]
- Beu, A.G., and Edwards, A.R., 1984. New Zealand Pleistocene and late Pliocene glacio-eustatic cycles. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 46(1–3):119–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90030-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90030-0) [†]
- Beu, A.G., and Maxwell, P.A., 1990. Cenozoic Mollusca of New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, Vol. 58.
- Beu, A.G., and Raine, J.I., 2009. Revised descriptions of New Zealand Cenozoic Mollusca from Beu and Maxwell (1990). *GNS Sci. Misc. Ser.*, 27. <http://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/> [†]
- Beuck, L., and Freiwald, A., 2005. Bioerosion patterns in a deep-water *Lophelia pertusa* (Scleractinia) thicket (Propeller Mound, northern Porcupine Seabight). In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold Water Corals and Ecosystems* (Volume 6): Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 915–936. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27673-4_47 [†]
- Beug, H.-J., 2004. *Leitfaden der Pollenbestimmung für Mitteleuropa und angrenzende Gebiete*: München (Verlag Friedrich Pfeil). [†]
- Beurrier, M., 1988. Géologie de la nappe ophiolitique de Samail dans les parties orientale et centrale des montagnes d'Oman [thèse doc. état]. Univ. Paris VI, Paris. [*]
- Beutelspacher, H., and Van der Marel, X., 1968. *Atlas of Electron Microscopy of Clays Minerals and their Admixtures*: New York (Elsevier).
- Beutner, E.C., and Diegel, F.A., 1985. Determination of fold kinematics from syntectonic fibers in pressure shadows, Martinsburg Slate, New Jersey. *American Journal of Science*, 285:16–50.
- Beveridge, N.A.S., Elderfield, H., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Deep thermohaline circulation in the low-latitude Atlantic during the last glacial. *Paleoceanography*, 10(3):643–660. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03353> [†]
- Bevins, R.E., Robinson, D., and Rowbotham, G., 1991. Compositional variations in mafic phyllosilicates from regional low-grade metabasites and application of the chlorite geothermometer. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9(6):711–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1991.tb00560.x> [†]
- Bevington, P.R., 1969. *Data Reduction and Error Analysis for the Physical Sciences*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Bevis, M.G., Schutz, B.E., Taylor, F.W., Stowell, J., Perin, B., and Recy, J., Isacks, B.L., 1991. Crustal motions observed near the Tonga Trench (1988–1990). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:115.
- Beydoun, Z.R., 1966. The geology of the Arabian Peninsula: eastern Aden Protectorate and part of Dhufar. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 560-H.
- Beydoun, Z.R., 1982. The Gulf of Aden and northwest Arabian Sea. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins*: New York (Plenum), 253–313.
- Beyer, A., Schenke, H.W., Klenke, M., and Niederjasper, F., 2003. High resolution bathymetry of the eastern slope of the Porcupine Seabight. *Marine Geology*, 198(1–2):27–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00093-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00093-8) [†]
- Beyer, H., and Walter, W., 1981. *Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie* (19th edition): Stuttgart (Hirzel).
- Beynon, B.M., Pemberton, S.G., Bell, D.D., and Logan, C.A., 1988. Environmental implications of ichnofossils from the Lower Cretaceous Grand Rapids Formation, Cold Lake Oil Sands Deposit. In James, D.P., and Leckie, D.A. (Eds.), *Sequences, Stratigraphy, Surface and Subsurface*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 15:275–290.
- Beysac, O., Goffé, B., Petitet, J.-P., Froigneaux, E., Moreau, M., and Rouzaud, J.-N., 2003. On the characterization of disordered and heterogeneous carbonaceous materials by Raman spectroscopy. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part A*, 59(10):2267–2276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1386-1425\(03\)00070-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1386-1425(03)00070-2) [†]
- Bezard, R., Davidson, J.P., Turner, S., Macpherson, C.G., Lindsay, J.M., and Boyce, A.J., 2014. Assimilation of sediments embedded in the oceanic arc crust: myth or reality? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 395:51–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.03.038> [†]
- Bézos, A., and Humler, E., 2005. The Fe³⁺/ΣFe ratios of MORB glasses and their implications for mantle melting. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(3):711–725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.07.026> [†]
- Bezrukov, P.L., Andrushchenko, P.F., Murdmaa, I.O., and Skornyakova, N.S., 1969. Phosphorites on the ocean floor in the central Pacific. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 185:192–195. (in Russian)

- Bhalla, S.N., 1983. India. In Moullade, M., and Nairn, A.E.M. (Eds.), *The Phanerozoic Geology of the World*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 2:305–352.
- Bhanot, K.K., Downes, H., Petrone, C.M., and Humphreys-Williams, E., in press. Textures in spinel peridotite mantle xenoliths using micro-CT scanning: examples from Canary Islands and France. *Lithos*.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2016.08.004> [†]
- Bhargava, O.N., and Bassi, U.K., 1985. Upper Triassic coral knoll reefs: Middle Norian, Spiti-Kinnaur, Himachal Himalaya, India. *Facies*, 12(1):219–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536980> [†]
- Bhartia, R., Hug, W.F., Salas, E.C., Reid, R.D., Sijapati, K.K., Tsapin, A., Abbey, W., Neelson, K.H., Lane, A.L., and Conrad, P.G., 2008. Classification of organic and biological materials with deep ultraviolet excitation. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 62(10):1070–1077. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1366/000370208786049123> [†]
- Bhartia, R., Salas, E.C., Hug, W.F., Reid, R.D., Lane, A.L., Edwards, K.J., and Neelson, K.H., 2010. Label-free bacterial imaging with deep-UV-laser-induced native fluorescence. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 76(21):7231–7237.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00943-10> [†]
- Bhatia, M.R., 1981. Petrology, geochemistry and tectonic setting of some flysch deposits [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Bhatia, M.R., 1983. Plate tectonics and geochemical composition of sandstones. *Journal of Geology*, 91(6):611–627.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628815> [†]
- Bhatia, M.R., 1985. Rare earth element geochemistry of Australian Palaeozoic greywackes and mudrocks: provenance and tectonic control. *Sedimentary Geology*, 45(1–2):97–113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(85\)90025-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(85)90025-9) [†]
- Bhatia, M.R., and Crook, K.A.W., 1986. Trace element characteristics of graywackes and tectonic setting discrimination of sedimentary basins. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 92(2):181–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375292> [†]
- Bhatia, M.R., Thomas, M., and Boirie, J.M., 1984. Depositional framework and diagenesis of the late Permian gas reservoirs of the Bonaparte Basin. *APEA J.*, 24:299–313.
- Bhatnagar, G., Chapman, W., Dickens, G.R., Dugan, B., and Hirasaki, G.J., 2007. Methane hydrate saturation in marine sediment: basic relationships to methane flux and depth of the sulfate-methane transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(23)(Suppl.):NS54A-08. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/SM/NS54A-08.html> [†]
- Bhatnagar, G., Chatterjee, S., Chapman, W.G., Dugan, B., Dickens, G.R., and Hirasaki, G.J., 2011. Analytical theory relating the depth of the sulfate-methane transition to gas hydrate distribution and saturation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(3):Q03003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003397> [†]
- Bhattacharji, S., and Savic, P., 1965. Real and apparent non-newtonian behavior in viscous pipe flow of suspension driven by a fluid pressure. In Charwat, A.F., et al. (Eds.), *Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics*. Inst. Proc. Stanford Univ., 248–262.
- Bhattacharji, S., and Smith, C.H., 1964. Flowage differentiation. *Science*, 145(3628):150–153.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.145.3628.150> [†]
- Bhattacharyya, D.P., 1983. Origin of berthierine in ironstones. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 31(3):173–182.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1983.0310302> [†]
- Bhattacharya, A., 1986. Some geobarometers involving cordierite in the FeO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂(±H₂O) system: refinements, thermodynamic calibration, and applicability in granulite facies rocks. *Contrib. Miner. Petrol.*, 94(3):387–394.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371446> [†]
- Bhattacharya, A., Higgins, S.M., Mukhopadhyay, S., and Middleton, J.L., 2012. Helium isotopes in marine sediments as tracers of continental input, accumulation and provenance over the last 6 Ma [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP51B-2116) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm12/waisfm12.html> [†]
- Bhattacharya, A., Mukhopadhyay, S., Hull, P.M., and Norris, R.D., 2010. A high resolution, one million year record of extra-terrestrial ³Helium from the Shatsky Rise (Site 1209) following the K/T impact [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1730)
<http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23A/abstracts/PP23A-1730.html> [†]
- Bhattacharya, G.C., Chaubey, A.K., Murty, G.P.S., Srinivas, K., Sarma, K.V.L.N.S., Subrahmanyam, V., and Krishna, K.S., 1994. Evidence for seafloor spreading in the Laxmi Basin, northeastern Arabian Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 125(1–4):211–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90216-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90216-X) [†]
- Bhattacharya, J.P., and Walker, R.G., 1992. Deltas. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*: St. John's, Newfoundland (Geol. Assoc. Can.), 157–177. [†]
- Bhattacharyya, R., Verma, P.K., and Majumdar, T.J., 2009. High resolution satellite geoids/gravity over the western Indian offshore for tectonics and hydrocarbon exploration. *Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences*, 38(1):116–125.
[http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/4252/4/IJMS_38\(1\)_116-125.pdf](http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/4252/4/IJMS_38(1)_116-125.pdf) [†]
- Bhaumik, A.K., Gupta, A.K., Mohan, K., and Singh, R.K., 2008. Disappearance of *Stilostomella lepidula* (Schwager) across the mid-Pleistocene transition and its palaeoceanographic implication. *Current Sci.*, 94(6):758.



- Bhaumik, A.K., Gupta, A.K., and Ray, S., 2014. Surface and deep-water variability at the Blake Ridge, NW Atlantic during the Plio-Pleistocene is linked to the closing of the Central American Seaway. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 399:345–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.02.001> [†]
- Bhaumik, A.K., Gupta, A.K., and Thomas, E., 2011. Blake Outer Ridge: late Neogene variability in paleoceanography and deep-sea biota. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 302(3–4):435–451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.02.004> [†]
- Bhave, K.N., Ganju, J.L., and Jokhan Ram., 1989. Origin, nature and geological significance of lineaments. In Qureshy, M.N., and Hinze, W.J. (Eds.), *Regional Geophysical Lineaments*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 12:35–42.
- Bhimasankaram, V.L.S., 1964. Palaeomagnetic directions of the Deccan Traps of Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 9:119–133.
- Bhushan, R., Dutta, K., and Somayajulu, B.L.K., 2001. Concentrations and burial fluxes of organic and inorganic carbon on the eastern margins of the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 178(1–4):95–113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00179-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00179-7) [†]
- Bialek, E.L., 1966. Handbook of oceanographic tables. *Spec. Publ. Off. Nav. Oceanogr.*, SP-68.
- Bialkowski, A., Châteauneuf, J.-J., Cojan, I., and Bauer, H., 2006. Integrated stratigraphy and paleoenvironmental reconstruction of the Miocene series of the Châteauredon Dome, S.E. France. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 99(1):1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00015-006-1176-y> [†]
- Bian, Y., Wang, P., and Zheng, L., 1992. Deep-water dissolution cycles of late Quaternary planktonic foraminifera in the South China Sea. In Ye, Z., and Wang, P. (Eds.), *Contributions to Late Quaternary Paleoclimatology of the South China Sea: Qingdao* (Ocean Univ. Press), 261–273. (in Chinese, with English abstract)
- Bianchi, A., 1986. Heterotrophic bacterial types surviving in the Quaternary and upper Pliocene sediments of the Mahakam Delta. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 303:449–451.
- Bianchi, C., and Gersonde, R., 2002. The Southern Ocean surface between marine isotope Stages 6 and 5d: shape and timing of climate changes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 187(1–2):151–177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00516-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00516-3) [†]
- Bianchi, G., and Longhi, P., 1973. Copper in sea-water, potential-pH diagrams. *Corros. Sci.*, 13(11):853–864. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0010-938X\(73\)80067-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0010-938X(73)80067-8) [†]
- Bianchi, G.G., Hall, I.R., McCave, I.N., and Joseph, L., 1999. Measurement of the sortable silt current speed proxy using the Sedigraph 5100 and Coulter Multisizer II: precision and accuracy. *Sedimentology*, 46(6):1001–1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1999.00256.x> [†]
- Bianchi, G.G., Vautravers, M., and Shackleton, N.J., 2001. Deep flow variability under apparently stable North Atlantic Deep Water production during the last interglacial of the subtropical NW Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 16(3):306–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000517> [†]
- Bianchi, T.S., Engelhaupt, E., Westman, P., Andren, T., Rolff, C., and Elmgren, R., 2000. Cyanobacterial blooms in the Baltic Sea: natural or human-induced? *Limnology and Oceanography*, 45(3):716–726. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.2000.45.3.0716> [†]
- Bianco, A.S., and Taylor, L.A., 1977. Applications of dynamic crystallization studies: lunar olivine-normative basalts. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 8:1593–1610.
- Biastoch, A., Beal, L.M., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Casal, T.G.D., 2009. Variability and coherence of the Agulhas undercurrent in a high-resolution ocean general circulation model. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 39(10):2417–2435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/2009JPO4184.1> [†]
- Biastoch, A., Böning, C.W., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2008. Agulhas leakage dynamics affects decadal variability in Atlantic overturning circulation. *Nature*, 456(7221):489–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07426> [†]
- Biastoch, A., Böning, C.W., Schwarzkopf, F.U., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2009. Increase in Agulhas leakage due to poleward shift of Southern Hemisphere westerlies. *Nature*, 462(7272):495–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature08519> [†]
- Biastoch, A., and Krauss, W., 1999. The role of mesoscale eddies in the source regions of the Agulhas Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 29(9):2303–2317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1999\)029<2303:TROMEI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029<2303:TROMEI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bibee, L.D., Shor, G.G., Jr., and Lu, R.S., 1980. Interarc spreading in the Mariana Trough. *Marine Geology*, 35(1–3):183–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90030-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90030-4) [†]
- Bice, K.L., Arthur, M.A., and Marinovich, L., Jr., 2012. Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. *Paleoceanography*, 11(3):241–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA00813> [†]
- Bice, K.L., Barron, E.J., and Peterson, W.H., 1997. Continental runoff and early Cenozoic bottom-water sources. *Geology*, 25(10):951–954. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0951:CRAECB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0951:CRAECB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bice, K.L., Birgel, D., Meyers, P.A., Dahl, K.A., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Norris, R.D., 2006. A multiple proxy and model study of Cretaceous upper ocean temperatures and atmospheric CO₂ concentrations. *Paleoceanography*, 21(2):PA2002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001203> [†]

- Bice, K.L., Huber, B.T., and Norris, R.D., 2003. Extreme polar warmth during the Cretaceous greenhouse? Paradox of the late Turonian $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 511. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1031. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000848> [†]
- Bice, K.L., Layne, G.D., and Dahl, K., 2005. Application of secondary ion mass spectrometry to the determination of Mg/Ca in rare, delicate, or altered planktonic foraminifera: examples from the Holocene, Paleogene, and Cretaceous. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(12):Q12P07. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000974> [†]
- Bice, K.L., and Marotzke, J., 2001. Numerical evidence against reversed thermohaline circulation in the warm Paleocene/Eocene ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 106(C6):11529–11542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JC000561> [†]
- Bice, K.L., and Marotzke, J., 2002. Could changing ocean circulation have destabilized methane hydrate at the Paleocene/Eocene boundary? *Paleoceanography*, 17(2):1018–1039. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000678> [†]
- Bice, K.L., and Norris, R.D., 2005. Data report: stable isotope ratios of foraminifers from ODP Leg 207, Sites 1257, 1258, and 1260 and a cleaning procedure for foraminifers in organic-rich shales. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.104.2005> [†]
- Bice, K.L., Scotese, C.R., Seidov, D., and Barron, E.J., 2000. Quantifying the role of geographic change in Cenozoic ocean heat transport using uncoupled atmosphere and ocean models. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 161(3–4):295–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00072-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00072-9) [†]
- Bice, K.L., Sloan, L.C., and Barron, E.J., 1999. Comparison of early Eocene isotopic paleotemperatures and the three-dimensional OGCM temperature field: the potential for use of model-derived surface water $\delta^{18}\text{O}$. In Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Wing, S.L. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 79–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511564512.005> [†]
- Bickert, T., 1992. Rekonstruktion der spätquartären Bodenwasserzirkulation im östlichen Südatlantik über stabile Isotope benthischer Foraminiferen. *Ber. FB Geo Univ. Bremen*, 27:1–205.
- Bickert, T., 1992. Rekonstruktion der spätquartären Bodenwasserzirkulation im östlichen Südatlantik über stabile Isotope benthischer Foraminiferen [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Bremen.
- Bickert, T., Berger, W.H., Burke, S., Schmidt, H., and Wefer, G., 1993. Late Quaternary stable isotope record of benthic foraminifers: Sites 805 and 806, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.025.1993> [†]
- Bickert, T., Cordes, R., and Wefer, G., 1997. Late Pliocene to mid-Pleistocene (2.6–1.0 m.y.) carbonate dissolution in the western equatorial Atlantic: results of Leg 154, Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.109.1997> [†]
- Bickert, T., Curry, W.B., and Wefer, G., 1997. Late Pliocene to Holocene (2.6–0 Ma) western equatorial Atlantic deep-water circulation: inferences from benthic stable isotopes. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.110.1997> [†]
- Bickert, T., Haug, G.H., and Tiedemann, R., 2004. Late Neogene benthic stable isotope record of Ocean Drilling Program Site 999: implications for Caribbean paleoceanography, organic carbon burial, and the Messinian salinity crisis. *Paleoceanography*, 19:PA1023. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000799> [†]
- Bickert, T., and Wefer, G., 1996. Late Quaternary deep-water circulation in the South Atlantic: reconstruction from carbonate dissolution and benthic stable isotopes. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer), 599–620.
- Bickford, M.E., Siegel, D.I., Mottl, M.J., Hill, B.M., and Shosa, J., 2008. Strontium isotopic relations among pore fluids, serpentine matrix, and harzburgite clasts, South Chamorro Seamount, Mariana forearc. *Chemical Geology*, 256(1–2):24–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2008.07.021> [†]
- Bickle, M., Arculus, R., Barrett, P., DeConto, R., Camoin, G., Edwards, K., Fisher, F., Inagaki, F., Kodaira, S., Ohkouchi, N., Pälke, H., Ravelo, C., Saffer, D., and Teagle, D., 2011. *Illuminating Earth's Past, Present and Future—The Science Plan for the International Ocean Discovery Program 2013–2023*: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://www.iodp.org/Science-Plan-for-2013-2023/> [†]
- Bickle, M.J., 1992. Transport mechanisms by fluid-flow in metamorphic rocks: oxygen and strontium decoupling in the Trois Seigneurs Massif: a consequence of kinetic dispersion? *American Journal of Science*, 292(5): 289–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.292.5.289> [†]
- Bickle, M.J., Chapman, H.J., Bunbury, J., Harris, N.B.W., Fairchild, I.J., Ahmad, T., and Pomiés, C., 2005. Relative contributions of silicate and carbonate rocks to riverine Sr fluxes in the headwaters of the Ganges. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(9):2221–2240. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.11.019> [†]

- Bickle, M.J., Harris, N.B.W., Bunbury, J.M., Chapman, H.J., Fairchild, I.J., and Ahmad, T., 2001. Controls on the $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratio of carbonates in the Garhwal Himalaya, headwaters of the Ganges. *Journal of Geology*, 109(6):737–753. <https://doi.org/10.1086/323192> [†]
- Bickle, M.J., and McKenzie, D., 1987. The transport of heat and matter by fluids during metamorphism. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 95(3):384–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371852> [†]
- Bickle, M.J., Pälke, H., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2011. Secrets of the sea floor. *Nature Geoscience*, 4:3–4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1053> [†]
- Bickle, M.J., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1992. Strontium alteration in the Troodos ophiolite: implications for fluid fluxes and geochemical transport in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 113(1–2):219–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90221-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90221-G) [†]
- Biddle, J., 2011. A sequenced-based view of the marine subsurface: synthesis of ODP Leg 201 and IODP Expeditions 308, 336 and 339 (Invited) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B22A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B22A-01.html> [†]
- Biddle, J.F., Fitz-Gibbon, S., Schuster, S.C., Brenchley, J.E., and House, C.H., 2008. Metagenomic signatures of the Peru margin seafloor biosphere show a genetically distinct environment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(30):10583–10588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0709942105> [†]
- Biddle, J.F., House, C.H., and Brenchley, J.E., 2005. Enrichment and cultivation of microorganisms from sediment from the slope of the Peru Trench (ODP Site 1230). In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.107.2005> [†]
- Biddle, J.F., Lipp, J.S., Lever, M.A., Lloyd, K.G., Sørensen, K.B., Anderson, R., Fredricks, H.F., Elvert, M., Kelly, T.J., Schrag, D.P., Sogin, M.L., Brenchley, J.E., Teske, A., House, C.H., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2006. Heterotrophic Archaea dominate sedimentary subsurface ecosystems off Peru. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(10):3846–3851. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0600035103> [†]
- Biddle, J.F., Sylvan, J.B., Brazelton, W.J., Tully, B.J., Edwards, K.J., Moyer, C.L., Heidelberg, J.F., and Nelson, W.C., 2012. Prospects for the study of evolution in the deep biosphere. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 2:285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2011.00285> [†]
- Biddle, J.F., White, J.R., Teske, A.P., and House, C.H., 2011. Metagenomics of the subsurface Brazos-Trinity Basin (IODP Site 1320): comparison with other sediment and pyrosequenced metagenomes. *ISME J.*, 5:1038–1047. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2010.199> [†]
- Biddle, J.F., House, C.H., and Brenchley, J.E., 2005. Enrichment and cultivation of microorganisms from sediment from the slope of the Peru Trench (ODP Site 1230). In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.107.2005> [†]
- Biddle, K.T., Schlager, W., Rudolph, K.W., and Bush, T.L., 1992. Seismic model of a progradational carbonate platform, Picco di Vallandro, the Dolomites, northern Italy. *AAPG Bulletin*, 76(1):14–30. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/76/1/14.short> [†]
- Bideau, D., Fouquet, Y., and Hékinian, R., 1985. Découverte de basaltes métamorphisés dans le graben axial de la Dorsale Est Pacifique à 12°50′N. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 1:905–913.
- Bideau, D., Hebert, R., Hékinian, R., and Cannat, M., 1991. Metamorphism of deep-seated rocks from the Garrett ultrafast transform (East Pacific Rise near 13°25′S). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B6):10079–10099. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB00243> [†]
- Bideau, D., and Hékinian, R., 1984. Segregation vesicles of ocean floor basalts, 1: Petrological study of the segregation products. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:7903–7914.
- Bidgood, M., 2000. Cyclicity of Pliocene rift-basin turbidites, Woodlark Basin, from FMS borehole images (ODP Leg 180) [Hon. B.S. thesis]. Memorial Univ., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.
- Bidigare, R.R., Fluegge, A., Freeman, K.H., Hanson, K.L., Hayes, J.M., Hollander, D., Jasper, J.P., King, L.L., Laws, E.A., Milder, J., Miller, F.J., Pancost, R., Popp, B.N., Steinberg, P.A., and Wakeham, S.G., 1997. Consistent fractionation of ^{13}C in nature and in the laboratory: Growth-rate effects in some haptophyte algae. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 11(2):279–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GB03939> [†]
- Bidigare, R.R., Kennicutt, M.C., and Brooks, J.M., 1985. Rapid determination of chlorophylls and degradation products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 30:432–435.
- Bidle, K.A., and Bartlett, D.H., 1999. RecD function is required for high-pressure growth of a deep-sea bacterium. *J. Bacteriol.*, 181:2330–2337.
- Bidle, K.A., Kastner, M., and Bartlett, D.H., 1999. A phylogenetic analysis of microbial communities associated with methane hydrate containing marine fluids and sediments in the Cascadia margin (ODP site 892B). *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 177(1):101–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.1999.tb13719.x> [†]
- Bidle, K.D., and Azam, F., 1999. Accelerated dissolution of diatom silica by marine bacterial assemblages. *Nature*, 397(6719):508–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/17351> [†]

- Biebow, N., 1996. Dinoflagellatenzysten als Indikatoren der Spät- und Postglazialen Entwicklung des Auftrebsgeschehens vor Peru. *Geomar Rep.*, 57:1–100.
- Biekart, J.W., 1989. The distribution of calcareous nannoplankton in late Quaternary sediments collected by the *Snellius II* Expedition in some southeast Indonesian basins. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet.*, 92:77–141.
- Bielak, L.E., and Briskin, M., 1978. Pleistocene biostratigraphy, chronostratigraphy and paleocirculation of the Southeast Pacific Central water core RC 11-220. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(1):51–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90011-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90011-7) [†]
- Bien, A., and Gvirtzman, G., 1977. A Mesozoic fossil edge of the Arabian plate along the Levant coastline and its bearing on the evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*. Internat. Symp. Split (Yugoslavia), Oct. 1976. Editions Technip, Paris, 1977, 95–110.
- Bienfang, P.K., 1981. Sinking rates of heterogeneous, temperate phytoplankton populations. *J. Plankton Res.*, 3(2):235–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/3.2.235> [†]
- Bienvenu, P., Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., Treuil, M., and Dmitriev, L., 1990. MORB alteration: rare-earth element/non-rare-earth hygromagmaphile element fractionation. *Chemical Geology*, 82:1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90070-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90070-N) [†]
- Bierman, P.R., Corbett, L.B., Shakun, J.D., and Rood, D.H., 2014. Cosmogenic isotopic tracing of sediment generated by the Greenland Ice Sheet [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract EP33C-3652) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/EP33C-3652.html> [†]
- Biffi, U., and Grignani, D., 1983. Peridinioid dinoflagellate cysts from the Oligocene of the Niger Delta, Nigeria. *Micropaleontology*, 29(2):126–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485563> [†]
- Biffi, U., and Manum, S.B., 1988. Late Eocene-early Miocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy from the Marche region (central Italy). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 27:163–212.
- Bigarella, J.J., and deAndrade, G.G., 1965. Contributions to the study of the Brazilian Quaternary. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 84:433–451.
- Bigazzi, G., and Bonadonna, F.P., 1973. Fission track dating of the obsidian of Lipari Island (Italy). *Nature*, 242(5396):322–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/242322a0> [†]
- Bigeleisen, J., Perlman, M.L., and Prosser, H.C., 1952. Conversion of hydrogenic materials to hydrogen for isotopic analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 24(8):1356–1357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac60068a025> [†]
- Bigg, G.R., 1990. El Niño and the Southern Oscillation. *Weather*, 45:2–8.
- Bigg, G.R., 1994. An ocean general circulation model view of the glacial Mediterranean thermohaline circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 9(5):705–722. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01183> [†]
- Bigg, G.R., Jickells, T.D., Liss, P.S., and Osborn, T.J., 2003. The role of the oceans in climate. *Int. J. Climatol.*, 23(10):1127–1159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/joc.926> [†]
- Bigg, G.R., and Wadley, M.R., 2001. Millennial-scale variability in the oceans: an ocean modelling view. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 16(4):309–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.599> [†]
- Bigg, G.R., and Wadley, M.R., 2001. The origin and flux of icebergs released into the Last Glacial Maximum Northern Hemisphere oceans: the impact of ice-sheet topography. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 16(6):565–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.628> [†]
- Biggar, G.M., 1972. Diopside, lithium metasilicate and the 1968 temperature scale. *Mineral. Mag.*, 38(298):768–770.
- Biggar, G.M., 1984. The composition of diopside solid solutions, and of liquids, in equilibrium with forsterite, plagioclase, and liquid in the system Na₂O-CaO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂ and in remelted rocks from 1 bar to 12 kbar. *Mineral. Mag.*, 48(349):481–494.
- Biggar, G.M., and Clarke, D.M., 1976. Reaction rate of xenocrysts in synthetic basaltic melts. *NERC Prog. Exp. Petrol.*, D6:227–230.
- Biggin, A.J., Strik, G.H.M.A., and Langereis, C.G., 2009. The intensity of the geomagnetic field in the late-Archaeon: new measurements and an analysis of the updated IAGA palaeointensity database. *Earth, Planets Space*, 61:9–22. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/pdf/2009/6101/61010009.pdf> [†]
- Biggs, D.C., Berkowitz, S.P., Altabet, M.A., Bidigare, R.R., DeMaster, D.J., Dunbar, R.B., Leventer, A., Macko, S.A., Nittrouer, C.A., and Ondrusek, M.E., 1988. A cooperative study of upper-ocean particulate fluxes in the Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.E., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.105.1988> [†]
- Biggs, D.C., Berkowitz, S.P., Altabet, M.A., Bidigare, R.R., DeMaster, D.J., Macko, S.A., Ondrusek, M.E., and Noh, I., 1989. Cooperative study of upper ocean particle fluxes. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.116.1989> [†]
- Bignell, J.D., and Snelling, N.J., 1977. Geochronology of Malayan granites. *Overseas Geol. Miner. Resour.*, 47.
- Bignot, G., 1983. Les lagunes sparnaciennes: une étape dans la conquête des eaux douces par les diatomées. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 26:15–21.

- Bignot, G., 1998. Middle Eocene benthic foraminifers from Holes 960A and 960C, central Atlantic Ocean. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.017.1998> [†]
- Bignot, G., and Lezaud, L., 1964. Contribution a l'étude des *Pithonella* de la Craie Parisienne. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 7:138–152.
- Bijaksana, S., 1996. Magnetic anisotropy and correction of paleomagnetic inclination shallowing in deep-sea sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Mem. Univ. Newfoundland.
- Bijl, P., 2017. *The Whirling Waters of Antarctica*. Filmed 2010, 2016. YouTube video, 8:24. Posted 27 March 2017. https://youtu.be/00zvN_nWbuc [†]
- Bijl, P., Bendle, J., Contreras, L., Pross, J., Tauxe, L., Roehl, U., Schouten, S., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia, C., and the Expedition 318 Scientific Party, 2011. Integrated Eocene stratigraphy of the Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica: preliminary palynological and geochemical results from IODP Expedition 318 [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Bijl, P., Bendle, J., Pross, J., Schouten, S., Röhl, U., Stickley, C.E., Olney, M., Tauxe, L., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia, C., and the Expedition 318 Scientists Team, 2011. Integrated stratigraphy of the Eocene Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 318: dinoflagellate cyst and TEX₈₆ results. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-10814. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-10814.pdf> [†]
- Bijl, P., Bendle, J.A., Pross, J., Contreras, L., Schouten, S., Roehl, U., Stickley, C.E., Olney, M., Bohaty, S.M., Tauxe, L., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia, C., and the Scientific Team of IODP Leg 318, 2011. Integrated stratigraphy of the Eocene Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica: preliminary results of IODP Expedition 318: dinoflagellate cysts [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP44A-01) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP44A-01.html> [†]
- Bijl, P., Houben, A.J., Sangiorgi, F., and Brinkhuis, H., 2013. Assessing strength and dynamics of the Oligocene Antarctic Circumpolar Current using organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP33D-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP33D-06.html> [†]
- Bijl, P.K., Houben, A.J.P., Schouten, S., Bohaty, S.M., Sluijs, A., Reichert, G.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2010. Transient middle Eocene atmospheric CO₂ and temperature variations. *Science*, 330(6005):819–821. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1193654> [†]
- Bijl, P.K., Bendle, J.A.P., Bohaty, S.M., Pross, J., Schouten, S., Tauxe, L., Stickley, C.E., McKay, R.M., Röhl, U., Olney, M., Sluijs, A., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., and Expedition 318 Scientists, 2013. Eocene cooling linked to early flow across the Tasmanian Gateway. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(24):9645–9650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1220872110> [†]
- Bijl, P.K., and Brinkhuis, H., 2015. A new genus and two new species of dinoflagellate cysts from lower Eocene marine sediments of the Wilkes Land Margin, Antarctica. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 220:88–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2015.05.004> [†]
- Bijl, P.K., Pross, J., Warnaar, J., Stickley, C.E., Huber, M., Guerin, R., Houben, A.J.P., Sluijs, A., Visscher, H., and Brinkhuis, H., 2011. Environmental forcings of Paleogene Southern Ocean dinoflagellate biogeography. *Paleoceanography*, 26(1):PA1202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001905> [†]
- Bijl, P.K., Schouten, S., Sluijs, A., Reichert, G.-J., Zachos, J.C., and Brinkhuis, H., 2009. Early Palaeogene temperature evolution of the southwest Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 461(7265):776–779. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08399> [†]
- Bijl, P.K., Sluijs, A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2013. A magneto- and chemostratigraphically calibrated dinoflagellate cyst zonation of the early Palaeogene South Pacific Ocean. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 124:1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2013.04.010> [†]
- Biju-Duval, B., Caulet, J.P., Dufaure, P., Mascle, A., Müller, C., Richert, J.P., and Valery, P., 1985. The terrigenous and pelagic series of Barbados island: Paleocene to middle Eocene slope deposits accreted to the Lesser Antilles margin. *In* Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Symposium Sur la Géodynamique des Caraïbes*: Paris (Editions Technip).
- Biju-Duval, B., Dercourt, J., and le Pichon, X., 1977. From the Tethys ocean to the Mediterranean Sea: a plate tectonic model of the evolution of the western Alpine system. *In* Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Paris (Editions Technip), 143–164.
- Biju-Duval, B., LeQuellec, P., Mascle, A., Renard, V., and Valery, P., 1982. Multibeam bathymetric survey and high resolution seismic investigations of the Barbados Ridge complex (eastern Caribbean): a key to the knowledge and interpretation of an accretionary wedge. *Tectonophysics*, 86(1–3):275–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90070-1) [†]
- Biju-Duval, B., Letouzey, J., and Montadert, L., 1978. Structure and evolution of the Mediterranean Basins. *In* Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 951–984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.150.1978> [†]
- Biju-Duval, B., Letouzey, J., Montadert, L., Courrier, P., Mugniot, J.F., and Sancho, J., 1974. Geology of the Mediterranean Basins. *In* Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 695–721.

- Biju-Duval, B., Mascle, A., Montadert, L., and Wanneson, J., 1978. Seismic investigation in the Colombia, Venezuela and Granada Basins, and on the Barbados Ridge for future IPOD drilling. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 57:105–116.
- Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., 1984. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.1984> [†]
- Bilek, S.L., 2007. Influence of subducting topography on earthquake rupture. In Dixon, T.H., and Moore, J.C. (Eds.), *The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 123–146. [†]
- Bilek, S.L., 2007. Using earthquake source durations along the Sumatra–Andaman subduction system to examine fault-zone variations. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 97(1A):S62–S70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0120050622> [†]
- Bilek, S.L., 2010. The role of subduction erosion on seismicity. *Geology*, 38(5):479–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/focus052010.1> [†]
- Bilek, S.L., and Lay, T., 1999. Rigidity variations with depth along interplate megathrust faults in subduction zones. *Nature*, 400:443–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/22739> [†]
- Bilek, S.L., and Lay, T., 2002. Tsunami earthquakes possibly widespread manifestations of frictional conditional stability. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(14):1673. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL015215> [†]
- Bilek, S.L., Schwartz, S.Y., and DeShon, H.R., 2003. Control of seafloor roughness on earthquake rupture behavior. *Geology*, 31(5):455–458. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0455:COSROE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0455:COSROE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bilenker, L., Weis, D., and Alt, J., 2016. Element mobility and mass transfer during serpentization and hydrothermal alteration of seafloor rocks: implications from the geochemistry of Atlantis Massif (IODP Expedition 357) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2051) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2051.html> [†]
- Billen, M.I., and Gurnis, M., 2005. Constraints on subducting plate strength within the Kermadec Trench. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B5):B05407. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003308> [†]
- Billen, M.I., and Stock, J., 2000. Morphology and origin of Osborn Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B6):13481–13489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900035> [†]
- Billeaud, L.B., Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., and Goldberg, D., 1993. Data report: geochemical logging results from the ocean seismographic network OSN-1: Leg 136, Site 843. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.216.1993> [†]
- Billeaud, L.B., Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Lyle, M., and Dadey, K., 1995. Data report: geochemical logging results from three lithospheric plates: Cocos, Nazca, and Pacific: Leg 138, Sites 844 through 852. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 857–884. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.154.1995> [†]
- Billington, S., 1980. The morphology and tectonics of the subducted lithosphere in the Tonga-Kermadec-Fiji region from seismicity and focal mechanism solutions [Ph.D. dissert.]. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.
- Billmeyer, F.W., Jr., and Saltzman, M., 1981. *Principles of Color Technology*: New York (Wiley).
- Billups, K., 2002. Late Miocene through early Pliocene deep water circulation and climate change viewed from the sub-Antarctic South Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 185(3–4):287–307. [†]
- Billups, K., 2011. Origin of millennial-scale climate signals in the subtropical North Atlantic [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP43A-1803) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP43A-1803.html> [†]
- Billups, K., Channell, J.E.T., and Zachos, J., 2002. Late Oligocene to early Miocene geochronology and paleoceanography from the subantarctic South Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 17(1):1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000568> [†]
- Billups, K., Pälike, H., Channell, J.E.T., Zachos, J.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 2004. Astronomic calibration of the late Oligocene through early Miocene geomagnetic polarity time scale. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 224(1–2):33–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.05.004> [†]
- Billups, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Zachos, J.C., 1997. Early Pliocene deep-water circulation: stable isotope evidence for enhanced northern component deep water. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.115.1997> [†]
- Billups, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Zachos, J.C., 1998. Early Pliocene deep water circulation in the western equatorial Atlantic: implications for high-latitude climate change. *Paleoceanography*, 13(1):84–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA02995> [†]
- Billups, K., Ravelo, A.C., Zachos, J.C., and Norris, R.D., 1999. Link between oceanic heat transport, thermohaline circulation, and the Intertropical Convergence Zone in the early Pliocene Atlantic. *Geology*, 27(4):319–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0319:LBOHTT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0319:LBOHTT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Billups, K., Rickaby, R.E.M., and Schrag, D.P., 2004. Cenozoic pelagic Sr/Ca records: exploring a link to paleoproductivity. *Paleoceanography*, 19(3):PA3005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001011> [†]
- Billups, K., and Scheinwald, A., 2014. Origin of millennial-scale climate signals in the subtropical North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 29(6):612–627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002641> [†]



- Billups, K., Scheinwald, A., and Dahl, P., 2013. Origin of millennial-scale climate instabilities in the subtropical Atlantic Ocean [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP21A-1884) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP21A-1884.html> [†]
- Billups, K., and Schrag, D.P., 2002. Paleotemperatures and ice volume of the past 27 Myr revisited with paired Mg/Ca and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ measurements on benthic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 17(1):1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000567> [†]
- Billups, K., and Schrag, D.P., 2003. Application of benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca ratios to questions of Cenozoic climate change. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 209(1–2):181–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00067-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00067-0) [†]
- Billups, K., and Spero, H.J., 1996. Reconstructing the stable isotope geochemistry and paleotemperatures of the equatorial Atlantic during the last 150,000 years: results from individual foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 11(2):217–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA03773> [†]
- Bilodeau, G., de Vernal, A., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1994. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages in Labrador Sea sediments: relations with deep-water mass changes since deglaciation. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 31:128–138.
- Bin, M., and Pauthenet, R., 1963. Magnetic anisotropy in pyrrhotite. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 34(4):1161–1162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1729413> [†]
- Bin Shaari, H., Yamamoto, M., and Irino, T., 2013. Enhanced upwelling in the eastern equatorial Pacific at the last five glacial terminations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 386:8–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.03.022> [†]
- Bin Shaari, H., Yamamoto, M., Irino, T., and Oba, T., 2014. Nutricline shoaling in the eastern Pacific warm pool during the last two glacial maxima. *Journal of Oceanography*, 70(1):25–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10872-013-0209-1> [†]
- Bina, M., Tanguy, J.C., Hoffmann, V., Prévot, M., Listanco, E.L., Keller, R., Fehr, K.Th., Goguitchaichvili, A.T., and Punongbayan, R.S., 1999. A detailed magnetic and mineralogical study of self-reversed dacitic pumices from the 1991 Pinatubo eruption (Philippines). *Geophysical Journal International*, 138(1):159–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1999.00865.x> [†]
- Bina, M.M., 1990. Magnetic properties of basalts from ODP Hole 648B on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 23°N. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.160.1990> [†]
- Bina, M.M., Hamano, Y., Krammer, K., and Wooldridge, A., 1990. Paleomagnetism of basalts from ODP Hole 648B on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.157.1990> [†]
- Bina, M.M., and Henry, B., 1990. Magnetic properties, opaque mineralogy and magnetic anisotropies of serpentinized peridotites from ODP Hole 670A near the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 65(1–2):88–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90078-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90078-C) [†]
- Bina, M.M., Henry, B., and Cannat, M., 1990. Magnetic anisotropy and some other magnetic properties of serpentinized peridotites from ODP Hole 670A. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.153.1990> [†]
- Binard, N., Hékinian, R., Cheminée, J.L., Searle, R.C., and Stoffers, P., 1991. Morphological and structural studies of the Society and Austral hotspot regions in the South Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 186(3–4):293–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90365-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90365-Y) [†]
- Binard, N., Schmincke, H.-U., and Sumita, M., 1998. Hole 956B: Downhole FMS measurements in the southern volcanic apron of Gran Canaria, Central Atlantic. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.138.1998> [†]
- Bindeman, I.N., and Davis, A.M., 2000. Trace element partitioning between plagioclase and melt: investigation of dopant influence on partition behavior. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(16):2863–2878. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00389-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00389-6) [†]
- Bindler, R., Renberg, I., Rydberg, J., and Andrén, T., 2009. Widespread waterborne pollution in central Swedish lakes and the Baltic Sea from pre-industrial mining and metallurgy. *Environ. Pollut. (Oxford, U. K.)*, 157(7):2132–2141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2009.02.003> [†]
- Bingham, C., 1974. An antipodally symmetric distribution on a sphere. *Ann. Statist.*, 2:1201–25.
- Bingham, D.K., and Klootwijk, C.T., 1980. Palaeomagnetic constraints on Greater India's underthrusting of the Tibetan Plateau. *Nature*, 284(5754):336–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/284336a0> [†]
- Bingöl, A.F., 1990. Petrological features of intrusive rocks of Yuksekova Complex in the Elazig region (Eastern Taurus-Turkey). *J. Firat Univ. Sci. Tech.*, 3:1–17.
- Binh, N.T.T., Tokunaga, T., Kameya, H., Taniue, M., and the IODP Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2007. In-situ stress and pore pressure at Sites 1324 and 1322, the Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2007, Chiba, Japan, 19–25 May 2007].



- Binh, N.T.T., Tokunaga, T., Nakamura, T., Kozumi, K., Nakajima, M., Kubota, M., Kameya, H., and Taniue, M., 2010. Physical properties of shallow sediments in late Pleistocene formations, Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico, and their implications for generation and preservation of shallow overpressures. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 26(4):474–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2009.01.018> [†]
- Binns, R., Dekker, D., and Franzmann, P., 2000. Cruise summary, R/V Franklin FR03/00, Binatang-2000 cruise. *CSIRO Explor. Min. Rep.*, P2005/227.
- Binns, R.A., 2004. Data report: spinifex-textured basalt xenoliths at PACMANUS, Papua New Guinea. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.212.2004> [†]
- Binns, R.A., 2004. Eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea: guides for volcanogenic massive sulphide exploration from a modern seafloor analogue. In McConachy, T.F., and McInnes, B.I.A. (Eds.), *Copper-Zinc Massive Sulphide Deposits in Western Australia*. CSIRO Explores, 2:59–80. [http://www.nautilusminerals.com/i/pdf/Binns\(2004\)CSIROExplores.pdf](http://www.nautilusminerals.com/i/pdf/Binns(2004)CSIROExplores.pdf) [†]
- Binns, R.A., 2005. Strontium and sulfur isotopes in anhydrite and barite from CONDRILL cores at PACMANUS, eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Herzig, P.M., and Petersen, S. (Eds.), *Detailuntersuchung der magmatisch-hydrothermalen Goldvererzung des Conical Seamount (Papua-Neuguinea) mit flachbohrungen*. BMBF Proj. 03G0166 Final Rep., TU Freiberg: 30–44.
- Binns, R.A., 2006. Data report: geochemistry of massive and semimassive sulfides from Site 1189, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 193. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.206.2006> [†]
- Binns, R.A., 2006. Data report: petrography and geochemistry of jasperoids from Site 1189, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 193. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.211.2006> [†]
- Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., 2002. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.2002> [†]
- Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., and Miller, D.J., 2007. Leg 193 synthesis: anatomy of an active felsic-hosted hydrothermal system, eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.201.2007> [†]
- Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., and the Leg 193 Scientific Party, 2002. Anatomy of an active hydrothermal system hosted by felsic volcanic rocks at a convergent plate margin: ODP Leg 193. *JOIDES J.*, 28(2):2–7.
- Binns, R.A., Brodie, P., Fulton, R., Mapham, B., Park, S.H., Parr, J.M., Pinto, A., Rees, C., Subandrio, A., Thomas, S., Wama, J., and Whiting, R., 2002. Variability related to subduction style of submarine hydrothermal and volcanic activity in the western Bismarck island arc, Papua New Guinea. *CSIRO Explor. Min. Rep.*, 939C. <http://dev.sopac.org/fj/VirLib/CR0153.pdf> [†]
- Binns, R.A., Dotter, L.E., and Blacklock, K.A., 2004. Chemistry of borehole fluids collected at PACMANUS, Papua New Guinea, ODP Leg 193. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.210.2004> [†]
- Binns, R.A., McConachy, T.F., Parr, J.M., and Yeats, C.J., 2002. The PACMANUS Memoir (P2+). *CSIRO Explor. Min. Rep.*, 1032C [CD-ROM]. Available from: CSIRO Exploration and Mining, North Ryde NSW 1670, Australia.
- Binns, R.A., Parr, J.M., Scott, S.D., Gemmell, J.B., and Herzig, P.M., 1995. PACMANUS: an active seafloor hydrothermal field on siliceous volcanic rocks in the eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Mauk, J.L., and St. George, J.D. (Eds.), *Proc. 1995 Pac. Rim Congress*. AusIMM Bull., 49–54.
- Binns, R.A., Parr, J.M., Waters, J.S., Gemmell, J.B., Moss, R., Scott, S.D., Naka, J., Charlou, J.-L., Gena, K., and Herzig, P.M., 1996. Actively-forming sulfide deposits at the PACMANUS hydrothermal field, eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:W115–116.
- Binns, R.A., and Scott, S.D., 1993. Actively forming polymetallic sulfide deposits associated with felsic volcanic rocks in the eastern Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea. *Economic Geology*, 88:2226–2236.
- Binns, R.A., Scott, S.D., and Gemmell, J.B., 1997. Modern analogue of a mineral field: Sea-floor hydrothermal activity hosted by felsic volcanic rocks in the eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Soc. Economic Geology, Neves Corvo Field Conf.*, Abstr. Program, 33.
- Binns, R.A., Scott, S.D., Gemmell, J.B., and Crook, K.A.W.C., and Shipboard Party, 1997. The SuSu Knolls hydrothermal field, eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:F772.
- Binns, R.A., Scott, S.D., and PACLARK Participants, 1987. Western Woodlark Basin: potential analogue setting for volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.*, 87:531–535. [*]
- Binns, R.A., Scott, S.D., and PACLARK Participants, 1989. Propagation of sea-floor spreading into continental crust, western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *CCOP/SOPAC Misc. Rep.*

- Binns, R.A., Scott, S.D., Wheller, G.E., and Benes, V., 1990. Report on the SUPACLARK cruise, Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea, April 8–28 1990, RV Akademik Mstislav Keldysh. *CSIRO Rep.* 176R.
- Binns, R.A., Waters, J.C., Carr, G.R., and Whitford, D.J., 1996. A submarine andesite-rhyodacite lineage of arc affinity, Pual Ridge, eastern Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:119–120.
- Binns, R.A., and Whitford, D.J., 1987. Volcanic rocks from the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.*, 87:525–534.
- Binns, R.E., 1972. Composition and derivation of pumice on postglacial strandlines in northern Europe and the western Arctic. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(8):2303–2324. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[2303:CADOPO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[2303:CADOPO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bint, A.N., 1981. An early Pliocene pollen assemblage from Lake Tay, south-western Australia and its phytogeographic implications. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 29(3):277–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/BT9810277> [†]
- Bint, A.N., 1988. Gas fields of the Browse Basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*, Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 413–418.
- Bint, A.N., 1988. Recent dinoflagellate cysts from Mermaid Sound, northwestern Australia. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 5:329–341.
- Bint, A.N., and Helby, R., 1988. Upper Triassic palynofacies and environmental interpretations for the Rankin Trend, northern Carnarvon Basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 591–598.
- Bintanja, R., and van de Wal, R.S.W., 2008. North American ice-sheet dynamics and the onset of 100,000-year glacial cycles, *Nature*, 454(7206):869–872. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07158> [†]
- Biolzi, M., 1985. The Oligocene/Miocene boundary in selected Atlantic, Mediterranean and Paratethyan section based on stratigraphic and stable isotope evidence. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 37:303–376.
- Biolzi, M., 1985. The Oligocene/Miocene boundary in selected Atlantic, Mediterranean and Paratethyan sections based on stratigraphic and stable isotope evidence [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Padova, Italy.
- Biolzi, M., Perch-Nielsen, K., and Ramos, I., 1981. *Triquetrorhabdulus*—an Oligocene/Miocene calcareous nannofossil genus. *Int. Nannoplankton Assoc. Newsl.*, 3:89–92.
- Biot, M.A., 1941. General theory of three-dimensional consolidation. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 12(2):155–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1712886> [†]
- Biot, M.A., 1952. Propagation of elastic waves in a cylindrical bore containing a fluid. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 23(9):997–1005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1702365> [†]
- Biot, M.A., 1956. Theory of propagation of elastic waves in a fluid-saturated porous solid, I. Low-frequency range. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 28(2):168–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.1908239> [†]
- Biot, M.A., 1956. Theory of propagation of elastic waves in a fluid-saturated porous solid, II. Higher frequency range. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 28(2):179–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.1908241> [†]
- Biot, M.A., 1962. Mechanics of deformation and acoustic propagation in porous media. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 23:1482–1498.
- Biot, M.A., and Willis, D.G., 1957. The elastic coefficients of the theory of consolidation. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 24:594–601.
- Biquand, D., and Prévot, M., 1970. Sur la surprenante résistance a la destruction par champs magnétiques alternatifs de l'aimantation rémanente visqueuse acquise par certaines roches sédimentaires au cours d'un séjour, même bref, dans le champ magnétique terrestre. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 270:363–365.
- Birch, F., 1950. Flow of heat in the front range, Colorado. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 61:567–630.
- Birch, F., 1960. The velocity of compressional waves in rocks to 10 kilobars, 1. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 65(4):1083–1102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ065i004p01083> [†]
- Birch, F., 1961. The velocity of compressional waves in rocks to 10 kilobars, 2. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 66(7):2199–2224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ066i007p02199> [†]
- Birch, F., 1966. Compressibility: elastic constants. In *Handbook of Physical Constants*. Memoir—Geological Society of America, 97:97–173.
- Birch, F., and Bancroft, D., 1940. The effect of pressure on the rigidity of rocks. *Journal of Geology*, 46:59–87, 113–141.
- Birch, F., and Clark, H., 1940. The thermal conductivity of rocks and its dependence upon temperature and composition. *American Journal of Science*, 238:529–558, 613–635.
- Birch, F.S., 1970. The Barracuda fault zone in the western North Atlantic: geological and geophysical studies. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 17(5):847–859. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(70\)90002-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(70)90002-1) [†]
- Birch, G.F., 1979. In-progress reports of the year 1978. *Univ. Cape Town, Dep. Geol., Marine Geology Progr., Tech. Rep.*, 11:122–126.
- Birch, G.F., 1980. A model of penecontemporaneous phosphatization by diagenetic and authigenic mechanisms from the western margin of Southern Africa. In Bentor, Y.K. (Ed.), *Marine Phosphorites: Geochemistry, Occurrence, Genesis*. Special



- Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 29:79–100.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.80.29.0079> [†]
- Birchfield, G.E., Weertman, J., and Lunde, A.T., 1981. A paleoclimate model of Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. *Quaternary Research (N.Y.)*, 15(2):126–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(81\)90100-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(81)90100-9) [†]
- Birck, J.L., 1986. Precision K-Rb-Sr isotopic analysis: application to Rb-Sr chronology. *Chemical Geology*, 56(1–2):73–83.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90111-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90111-7) [†]
- Birck, J.L., and Allègre, C.J., 1978. Chronology and chemical history of the parent body of basaltic achondrites studied by the ^{87}Rb - ^{86}Sr method. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 39(1):37–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90139-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90139-5) [†]
- Bird, D., and Helgeson, H., 1981. Chemical interaction of aqueous solutions with epidote-feldspar mineral assemblages in geologic systems: II. Equilibrium constraints in metamorphic/geothermal processes. *American Journal of Science*, 281:576–614.
- Bird, D.F., Juniper, S.K., Ricciardi-Rigault, M., Martineu, P., Prairie, Y.T., and Calvert, S.E., 2001. Subsurface viruses and bacteria in Holocene/late Pleistocene sediments of Saanich Inlet, BC: ODP Holes 1033B and 1034B, Leg 169S. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174(1–4):227–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00152-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00152-3) [†]
- Bird, D.K., Manning, C.E., and Rose, N.M., 1988. Hydrothermal alteration of Tertiary layered gabbros, East Greenland. *American Journal of Science*, 288:405–457.
- Bird, D.K., Rogers, R.D., and Manning, C.E., 1986. Mineralized fracture systems of the Skaergaard Intrusion, East Greenland. *Medd. Groenl.: Geosci.*, 16:68. <http://www.mtp.hum.ku.dk/details.asp?eln=201472> [†]
- Bird, D.K., Rosing, M.T., Manning, C.E., and Rose, N.M., 1985. Geologic field studies of the Miki Fjord Area, East Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 34:219–236
- Bird, D.K., Schiffman, P., Elders, W.A., Williams, A.E., and McDowell, D., 1984. Calc-silicate mineralization in active geothermal systems. *Economic Geology*, 79:671–695.
- Bird, D.K., and Spieler, A.R., 2004. Epidote in geothermal systems. *Rev. Mineral. Geochem.*, 56(1):235–300.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/gsrng.56.1.235> [†]
- Bird, J.M., and Bassett, W.A., 1980. Evidence of deep mantle history in terrestrial osmium-iridium-ruthenium alloys. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:5461–5470.
- Bird, J.M., and Weathers, M.S., 1979. Origin of josephinite. *Geochemical Journal*, 13:41–55.
- Bird, J.T., and Lloyd, K.G., 2014. Genomic analysis of deeply-branching bacteria and archaea from IODP Leg 347: Baltic Sea paleoenvironment [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B13A-0170) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B13A-0170.html> [†]
- Bird, M.I., Chivas, A.R., and Fyfe, W.S., 1991. Carbon ratios in the Amazon. *Nature*, 354(6351):271–272
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/354271b0> [†]
- Bird, M.I., Fyfe, W.S., Pinheiro-Dick, D., and Chivas, A.R., 1992. Carbon isotope indicators of catchment vegetation in the Brazilian Amazon. *Glob. Biogeochem. Cycl.*, 6:293–306.
- Bird, P., 1978. Initiation of intracontinental subduction in the Himalaya. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:4975–4987.
- Bird, P., 1979. Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:7561–7571.
- Bird, P., 1984. Hydration-phase diagrams and friction of montmorillonite under laboratory and geologic conditions, with implications for shale compaction, slope stability, and strength of fault gouge. *Tectonophysics*, 107(3–4):235–260.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90253-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90253-1) [†]
- Birk, S., Geyer, T., Liedl, R., and Sauter, M., 2005. Process-based interpretation of tracer tests in carbonate aquifers. *Ground Water*, 43(3):381–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.2005.0033.x> [†]
- Birkeland, P.W., 1984. *Soils and Geomorphology*: New York: (Oxford Univ. Press), 60–94.
- Birkelund, T., Hancock, J.M., Hart, M.B., Rawson, P.F., Remane, J., Robaszynski, F., Schmid, F., and Surlyk, F., 1984. Cretaceous stage boundaries-proposals. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 33:3–20.
- Birkenmajer, K., 1981. The geology of Svalbard, the western part of the Barents Sea and the continental margin of Scandinavia. In Nairn, A.E.M., Churkin, M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins (Volume 5): The Arctic Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 265–329.
- Birkenmajer, K., 1986. Geochronology of Tertiary island-arc volcanics and glacial deposits, King George Island, South Shetland Islands (West Antarctica). *Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci. Earth Sci.*, 34:257–273.
- Birkenmajer, K., 1986. Onset and course of Tertiary glaciation, Antarctic Peninsula sector, West Antarctica. *Second Int. Conf. Paleocean. Abstracts* (unnumbered). (Abstract)
- Birkenmajer, K., 1987. Oligocene-Miocene glacio-marine sequences of King George Island (South Shetland Islands), Antarctica. *Palaeontol. Polonica*, 49:9–36.
- Birkenmajer, K., 1987. Tertiary glaciation in the South Shetland Island, West Antarctica: evaluation of data. *5th Int. Symp. Antarctic Earth Sci., Cambridge*, 16. (Abstract)

- Birkenmajer, K., 1988. Tertiary glacial and interglacial deposits, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica: geochronology versus biostratigraphy (a progress report). *Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci. Earth Sci.*, 36:133–144.
- Birkenmajer, K., 1992. Evolution of the Bransfield Basin and rift, West Antarctica. In Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K., and Shirai-shi, K. (Eds.), *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 405–410.
- Birkenmajer, K., Delitata, M.C., Narebski, W., Nicoletti, M., and Petrucciani, C., 1986. Geochronology of Tertiary island-arc volcanics and glacial deposits, King George Island, South Shetland Islands (West Antarctica). *Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci.: Earth Sci.*, 34(3):257–273. [†]
- Birkenmajer, K., Dudziak, J., and Tokarski, A.K., 1988. Palaeogene calcareous nannoplankton from a neptunian dyke in the Low Head Member: its bearing on the age of the Polonez Glaciation in West Antarctica. *Stud. Geol. Pol.*, 95:7–25.
- Birkenmajer, K., and Gazdzicki, A., 1986. Oligocene age of the *Pectin* Conglomerate on King George Island, West Antarctica. *Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci. Earth Sci.*, 34:219–226.
- Birkhold-VanDyke, A.L., Neal, C.R., Jain, J.C., Mahoney, J.J., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Multi-stage growth for the Ontong Java Plateau (OJP)? A progress report from San Cristobal (Makira), Solomon Islands. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77F:714.
- Birks, H.J.B., Line, J.M., Juggins, S., Stevenson, A.C., and terBraak, C.J.F., 1990. Diatoms and pH reconstruction. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, B: Biological Sciences*, 327:263–278.
- Birner, B., Hodell, D.A., Tzedakis, P.C., and Skinner, L.C., 2016. Similar millennial climate variability on the Iberian margin during two early Pleistocene glacials and MIS 3. *Paleoceanography*, 31(1):203–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002868> [†]
- Biscaye, P.E., 1964. Distinction between kaolinite and chlorite in recent sediments by X-ray diffraction. *American Mineralogist*, 49:1281–1289. http://www.minsocam.org/ammin/AM49/AM49_1281.pdf [†]
- Biscaye, P.E., 1964. Mineralogy and sedimentation of the deep-sea sediment fine fraction in the Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas and oceans. *Geochem. Tech. Rep.*, 8. [†]
- Biscaye, P.E., 1965. Mineralogy and sedimentation of recent deep-sea clay in the Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas and oceans. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 76(7):803–831. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1965\)76\[803:MASORD\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1965)76[803:MASORD]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Biscaye, P.E., 1972. Strontium isotope composition and sediment transport in the Rio de la Plata Estuary. *Memoir—Geological Society of America*, 133:349–357.
- Biscaye, P.E., and Anderson, R.F., 1994. Fluxes of particulate matter on the slope of the southern Middle Atlantic Bight: SEEP II. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 41(2–3):459–509. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0645\(94\)90032-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0645(94)90032-9) [†]
- Biscaye, P.E., and Eitrem, S.L., 1977. Suspended particulate loads and transports in the nepheloid layer of the abyssal Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 23(1–2):155–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90087-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90087-1) [†]
- Biscaye, P.E., Gardner, W.D., Zaneveld, J.R.V., Pak, H., and Tucholke, B., 1980. Nephels! Have we got Nephels! *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 61:1014.
- Biscaye, P.E., Kolla, V., and Turekian, K.K., 1976. Distribution of calcium carbonate in surface sediments of the Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:2595–2603.
- Bischke, R.E., Suppe, J., and del Pilar, R., 1990. A new branch of the Philippine fault system as observed from aeromagnetic and seismic data. *Tectonophysics*, 183(1–4):243–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90419-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90419-9) [†]
- Bischof, J., 1990. Dropstones in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: indications of late Quaternary circulation patterns? In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geologic History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*: NATO ASI Series C, Dordrecht (Kluwer), 499–518. [*]
- Bischof, J., Koch, J., Kubisch, M., Spielhagen, R.F., and Thiede, J., 1990. Nordic seas surface ice drift reconstructions: evidence from ice rafted coal fragments during oxygen isotope Stage 6. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glaci-marine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Geological Society Special Publication, 53(1):235–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.053.01.13> [†]
- Bischof, J.F., 1994. The decay of the Barents ice sheet as documented in Nordic Seas ice-rafted debris. *Marine Geology*, 117(1–4):35–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90005-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90005-1) [†]
- Bischoff, J.L., 1969. Red Sea geothermal brine deposits: their mineralogy, chemistry, and genesis. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *Hot Brines and Recent Heavy Metal Deposits in the Red Sea*: New York (Springer Verlag), 368–401.
- Bischoff, J.L., 1991. Densities of liquids and vapors in boiling NaCl-H₂O solutions: a PTVX summary from 300° to 500°C. *American Journal of Science*, 291:309–338.
- Bischoff, J.L., Clancy, J.J., and Booth, J.S., 1975. Magnesium removal in reducing marine sediments by cation exchange. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(5):559–568. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90002-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90002-2) [†]
- Bischoff, J.L., and Dickson, F.W., 1975. Seawater-basalt interaction at 200°C and 500 bars: implications for origin of seafloor heavy-metal deposits and regulation of seawater chemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 25(3):385–397. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90257-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90257-5) [†]
- Bischoff, J.L., Greer, R.E., and Luistro, A.O., 1970. Composition of interstitial waters of marine sediments: temperature of squeezing effect. *Science*, 167(3922):1245–1246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.167.3922.1245> [†]

- Bischoff, J.L., Heath, G.R., and Leinen, M., 1979. Geochemistry of deep sea sediments from the Pacific Manganese nodule province: Domes Sites A, B, C. In Bischoff, J.L., and Piper, D.Z. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Oceanography of the Pacific Manganese Nodule Province*: New York (Plenum), 397–436.
- Bischoff, J.L., and Henyey, T.L., 1974. Tectonic elements of the central part of the Gulf of California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(12):1893–1904. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1893:TEOTCP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1893:TEOTCP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bischoff, J.L., and Ku, T.L., 1970. Pore fluids of recent marine sediments, I: oxidizing sediments of 20°N continental rise to Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 40:960–973.
- Bischoff, J.L., Piper, D.Z., and Quintero, P., 1979. Nature and origin of metalliferous sediments in Dome site C, Pacific manganese nodule province. *Colloq. Int. CNRS*, 289C:119–138.
- Bischoff, J.L., and Pitzer, K.S., 1985. Phase relations and adiabats in boiling seafloor geothermal systems. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75(4):327–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90177-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90177-3) [†]
- Bischoff, J.L., and Pitzer, K.S., 1989. Liquid-vapor relations for the system NaCl-H₂O: summary of the P–T–x surface from 300° to 500°C. *American Journal of Science*, 289:217–248.
- Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1977. Recent metalliferous sediments in the North Pacific manganese nodule area. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(3):379–388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90089-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90089-9) [†]
- Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1984. The critical point and two-phase boundary of seawater, 200°–500°C. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 68(1):172–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90149-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90149-3) [†]
- Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1985. An empirical equation of state for hydrothermal seawater (3.2 percent NaCl). *American Journal of Science*, 285(8):725–763. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.285.8.725> [†]
- Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1988. Liquid-vapor relations in the critical region of the system NaCl-H₂O from 380° to 415°C: a refined determination of the critical point and two-phase boundary of seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(8):2121–2126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90192-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90192-5) [†]
- Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1989. Salinity variation in submarine hydrothermal systems by layered double-diffusive convection. *Journal of Geology*, 97:613–623.
- Bischoff, J.L., and Seyfried, W.E., 1978. Hydrothermal chemistry of seawater from 25°C to 350°C. *American Journal of Science*, 278(6):838–860. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.278.6.838> [†]
- Bish, D., and Post, J.E., 1989. Thermal behavior of complex, tunnel-structure manganese oxides. *American Mineralogist*, 74:177–186.
- Bish, D.L., and Brindley, G.W., 1977. A reinvestigation of Takovite, a nickel aluminum hydroxy-carbonate of the pyroaurite group. *Am Mineral.*, 62:458–464.
- Bish, D.L., and Brindley, G.W., 1978. Deweylite, mixtures of poorly crystalline hydrous serpentine, and talc-like minerals. *Mineral. Mag.*, 42(321):75–79.
- Bish, D.L., and Post, J.E., 1993. Quantitative mineralogical analysis using the Rietveld full-pattern fitting method. *American Mineralogist*, 78:932–940.
- Bish, D.L., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. Sample preparation for X-ray diffraction. In Bish, D.L., and Post, J.E. (Eds.), *Modern Powder Diffraction*. Rev. Mineral., 20:73–99.
- Bishop, A.N., Kearsley, A.T., and Patience, R.L., 1992. Analysis of sedimentary organic materials by scanning electron imagery and light element X-ray microanalysis. *Organic Geochemistry*, 18:431–446.
- Bishop, A.W., 1955. The use of the slip circle in the stability of earth slopes. *Geotechnique*, 5:7–17.
- Bishop, A.W., and Henkel, D.J., 1962. *The Measurement of Soil Properties in the Triaxial Test*: London (Edward Arnold).
- Bishop, A.W., Kumapley, N.K., and El-Ruwayih, A., 1975. The influence of pore-water tension on the strength of clay. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 278:511–554.
- Bishop, A.W., and Wesley, L.D., 1975. A hydraulic triaxial apparatus for controlled stress path testing. *Geotechnique*, 75:657–670.
- Bishop, D.G., and Laird, M.G., 1976. Stratigraphy and depositional environment of the Kyeburn Formation (Cretaceous), a wedge of coarse terrestrial sediments in Central Otago. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 6:55–71.
- Bishop, D.G., and Turnbull, I.M., 1996. *Geology of the Dunedin Area [1:250,000]*. Lower Hutt, New Zealand (Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.).
- Bishop, J.K.B., 1988. The barite-opal-organic carbon association in oceanic particulate matter. *Nature*, 332(6162):341–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/332341a0> [†]
- Bishop, J.K.B., 1989. Regional extremes in particulate matter composition and flux: effects on the chemistry of the ocean interior. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*. Life Sci. Res. Rep., 44:117–137.
- Bishop, J.K.B., 1990. Determination of barium in seawater using vanadium/silicon modifier and direct injection graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 62(6):553–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00205a004> [†]
- Bishop, J.K.B., Ketten, D.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1978. The chemistry, biology and vertical flux of particulate matter from the upper 400m of the Cape Basin in the southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research*, 25(12):1121–1161. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6291\(78\)90010-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6291(78)90010-3) [†]



- Bishop, P.K., Smalley, P.C., Emery, D., and Dickson, J.A.D., 1994. Strontium isotopes as indicators of the dissolving phase in a carbonate aquifer: implications for ^{14}C dating of groundwater. *J. Hydrol.*, 154(1–4):301–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694\(94\)90223-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(94)90223-2) [†]
- Bishop, S., and Egli, R., 2011. Discovery prospects for a supernova signature of biogenic origin. *Icarus*, 212(2):960–962. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.icarus.2011.02.003> [†]
- Biswas, B., 1963. Results of exploration for petroleum in the western part of the Bengal Basin, India. *ECAFE Miner. Resour. Devl. Ser.*, 18:241–250.
- Biswas, B., 1976. Bathymetry of Holocene foraminifera and Quaternary sea-level changes on the Sunda Shelf. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 6(2):107–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.6.2.107> [†]
- Bishop, S., and Egli, R., 2011. Discovery prospects for a supernova signature of biogenic origin. *Icarus*, 212(2):960–962. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.icarus.2011.02.003>
- Biswas, S.K., 1982. Rift basins in western margin of India and their hydrocarbon prospects with special reference to Kutch Basin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:1497–1513.
- Biswas, S.K., 1987. Regional tectonic framework, structure and evolution of the western marginal basins of India. *Tectonophysics*, 135(4):307–327. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90115-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90115-6) [†]
- Biswas, S.K., 1988. Structure of the western continental margin of India and related igneous activity. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Flood Basalts*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 10:371–390.
- Biswas, S.K., and Deshpande, S.V., 1973. A note on the mode of eruption of the Deccan Trap lavas with special reference to Kutch. *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 14:134–141.
- Biswas, S.K., and Singh, N.K., 1988. Western continental margin of India and hydrocarbon potential of deep-sea basins. *Proceedings of the 7th Offshore Southeast Asia (SEAPEX) Conference*: Singapore (Southeast Asia Petroleum Exploration Society), 170–181.
- Bitschene, P.R., 1987. Mesozoischer und känozoischer, anorogener Magmatismus in Ostparaguay: Arbeiten zur Geologie und Petrologie zweier Alkaliprovinzen [Ph.D. dissert.]. Ruprecht-Karls-Univ., Heidelberg, FRG.
- Bitschene, P.R., Dehn, J., Mathis, J., Mehl, K., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1989. Die vulkano-tektonische Entwicklung im Indischen Ozean (Kerguelen Plateau, Broken Ridge, Ninetyeast Ridge): Ergebnisse der ODP Legs 119, 120 und 121. *Nachr. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 41:12–13. (Abstract)
- Bitschene, P.R., Holmes, M.A., and Breza, J.R., 1992. Composition and origin of Cr-rich glauconitic sediments from the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Site 748). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.133.1992> [†]
- Bitschene, P.R., Holmes, M.-A., Breza, J., and Leg 120 Shipboard Party, 1989. Composition and geotectonic significance of Cr-rich glauconitic sediments from Site 748 (Leg 120, Kerguelen Plateau, Southern Indian Ocean). *28th Int. Geol. Congr., Wash./DC*, Abstr. 1.
- Bitschene, P.R., Mehl, K.W., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1992. Composition and origin of marine ash layers and epiclastic rocks from the Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean (Legs 119 and 120). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.132.1992> [†]
- Bitschene, P.R., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1990. Fallout tephra layers: composition and significance. In Heling, D., Rothe, P., Förstner, U., and Stoffers, P. (Eds.), *Sediments and Environmental Geochemistry*, Heidelberg (Springer), 48–82.
- Bitschene, P.R., Schmincke, H.-U., and Viereck, L., 1989. Cenozoic ash layers on the Vøring Plateau (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 357–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.129.1989> [†]
- Bitter, F., 1931. On inhomogeneities in the magnetization of ferromagnetic materials. *Phys. Rev.*, 38(10):1903–1905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.38.1903> [†]
- Bitzer, K., 1996. Modeling consolidation and fluid flow in sedimentary basins. *Comp. Geosci.*, 22(5):467–478. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(95\)00113-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(95)00113-1) [†]
- Bizon, G., and Bizon, J.-J., 1972. *Atlas des Principaux Foraminifères Planctoniques du Bassin Méditerranéen: Oligocène à Quaternaire*: Paris (Technip).
- Bizon, G., and Müller, C., 1977. Remarks on some biostratigraphic problems in the Mediterranean Neogene. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Split, Yugoslavia (Tecnoprint), 381–390.
- Bizon, G., and Müller, C., 1979. Remarks on the Oligocene/Miocene boundary based on the results obtained from the Pacific and the Indian Oceans. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hell.*, 1:101–111.
- Bizouard, H., and Richard, O., 1980. Etude de la transition dorsale océanique-rift émergé: golfe de Tadjoura, Asal, Afar central. Approche pétrographique et minéralogique. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 22:935–943.
- Bjerkgård, T., Cousens, B.L., and Franklin, J.M., 2000. The Middle Valley sulfide deposits, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: radiogenic isotope systematics. *Economic Geology Bull. Soc. Economic Geology*, 95(7):1473–1488.
- Bjerrum, L., 1954. Geotechnical properties of Norwegian marine clays. *Geotechnique*, 4:49–69.



- Bjerrum, L., 1961. The effective shear strength parameters of sensitive clays. *Proc. 5th Intl. Conf. Soil Mech. and Found. Engr.*, Paris, 1:23–28.
- Bjerrum, L., 1967. Engineering geology of normally consolidated marine clays as related to the settlement of buildings (seventh Rankine Lecture). *Geotechnique*, 17:83–118.
- Bjerrum, L., 1967. Progressive failure in slopes of overconsolidated plastic clay and clay shales. *J. Soil Mech. Found. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 93:3–49.
- Bjerrum, L., and Huder, J., 1957. Measurement of the permeability of compacted clays. *Proc. 4th Inter. Conf. on Soil Mechanics, London*, 1:6–8.
- Bjerrum, L., and Simmons, N.E., 1960. Comparison of shear strength characteristics of normally consolidated clays. In *Res. Conf. on Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils*: New York (Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.), 711–726.
- Bjerstedt, T.W., and Erickson, J.M., 1989. Trace fossils and bioturbation in peritidal facies of the Potsdam-Theresa Formations (Cambrian-Ordovician), northwest Adirondacks. *Palaios*, 4(3):203–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514770> [†]
- Björck, S., 1995. A review of the history of the Baltic Sea, 13.0–8.0 ka BP. *Quat. Int.*, 27:19–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(94\)00057-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(94)00057-C) [†]
- Björck, S., 2008. The late Quaternary development of the Baltic Sea Basin. In BACC Author Team (Eds.), *Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 398–402.
- Björck, S., Andrén, T., and Jensen, J.B., 2008. An attempt to resolve the partly conflicting data and ideas on the Ancyclus–Litorina transition. *Pol. Geol. Inst. Spec. Pap.*, 23:21–26.
- Björck, S., Dennegård, B., and Sandgren, P., 1990. The marine stratigraphy of the Hanö Bay, SE Sweden, based on different sediment stratigraphic methods. *Geol. Foeren. Stockholm Foerh.*, 112(3):265–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035899009454774> [†]
- Björck, S., Kromer, B., Johnsen, S., Bennike, O., Hammarlund, D., Lemdahl, G., Possnert, G., Rasmussen, T.L., Wohlfarth, B., Hammer, C.U., and Spurk, M., 1996. Synchronized terrestrial-atmospheric deglacial records around the North Atlantic. *Science*, 274(5290):1155–1160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.274.5290.1155> [†]
- Björck, S., Noe-Nygaard, N., Wolin, J., Houmark-Nielsen, M., Hansen, H.J., and Snowball, I., 2000. Eemian Lake development, hydrology and climate: a multistratigraphic study of the Hollerup site in Denmark. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 19(6):509–536. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(99\)00025-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(99)00025-6) [†]
- Björk, T.E., Mair, K., and Austrheim, H., 2009. Quantifying granular material and deformation: advantages of combining grain size, shape, and mineral phase recognition analysis. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 31(7):637–653. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2009.03.020> [†]
- Bjørklund, K., 1974. The seasonal occurrence and depth zonation of radiolarians in Korsfjorden, western Norway. *Sarsia*, 56:13–42. [†]
- Bjørklund, K., and Kellogg, D.E., 1972. Five new Eocene radiolarian species from the Norwegian Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 13:386–396.
- Bjørklund, K., Hatakeda, K., Krugilova, S.B., and Matul, A., 2015. *Amphimelissa setosa* (Cleve) (Polycystina, Nassellaria)—a stratigraphic and paleoecological marker of migrating polar environments in the Northern Hemisphere during the Quaternary. *Stratigraphy*, 12(1):23–37. <http://www.micropress.org/microaccess/stratigraphy/issue-316/article-1926> [†]
- Bjørklund, K.R., 1976. Radiolaria from the Norwegian Sea, Leg 38 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1101–1168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.131.1976> [†]
- Bjørklund, K.R., 1977. *Actinomma haysi*, n.sp., its Holocene distribution and size variation in Atlantic Ocean sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 23:114–126.
- Bjørklund, K.R., and De Ruiter, R., 1987. Radiolarian preservation in eastern mediterranean anoxic sediments. *Marine Geology*, 75:271–281.
- Bjørklund, K.R., and Goll, R.M., 1979. Internal skeletal structures of *Collosphaera* and *Trisolenia*: a case of repetitive evolution in the Collosphaeridae (Radiolaria). *Journal of Paleontology*, 53(6):1293–1326. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1304135> [†]
- Bjørklund, K.R., and Swanberg, N.R., 1987. The distribution of two morphotypes of the radiolarian *Amphimelissa setosa* Cleve (Nassellarida): a result of environmental variability? *Sarsia*, 72:245–254.
- Bjørklund, K.R., and the Expedition 306 Scientific Party, 2006. Climatic changes, a scientific travel in the North Atlantic [Follo Amateur Geological Association, 20 April 2006]. [Talk given in Norwegian.]
- Bjørklund, K.R., and the Expedition 306 Scientific Party, 2005. Hunting for climatic changes in the North Atlantic [Norwegian Geological Society, Oslo, Norway, 28 November 2005]. [Talk given in Norwegian.]
- Björkman, K., and Karl, D.M., 1994. Bioavailability of inorganic and organic phosphorus compounds to natural assemblages of microorganisms in Hawaiian coastal waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 111(3):265–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps111265> [†]
- Björkum, P.A., Oelkers, E.H., Nadeau, P.H., Walderhaug, O., and Murphy, W.M., 1998. Porosity prediction in quartzose sandstones as a function of time, temperature, depth, stylolite frequency, and hydrocarbon saturation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 82:637–648.

- Bjørkum, P.A., and Walderhaug, O., 1990. Geometrical arrangement of calcite cementation within shallow marine sandstones. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 29:145–161.
- Bjørlykke, K., 1983. Diagenetic reactions in sandstones. In Parker, A., and Sellwood, B.W. (Eds.), *Sediment Diagenesis*: Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer), 169–213. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-7259-9_3 [†]
- Bjørlykke, K., 1993. Fluid flow in sedimentary basins. *Sedimentary Geology*, 86(1–2):137–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90137-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90137-T) [†]
- Bjørlykke, K., Bue, B., and Elverhøi, A., 1978. Quaternary sediments in the western part of the Barents Sea and their relation to the underlying Mesozoic bedrock. *Sedimentology*, 25:227–246.
- Bjørlykke, K., and Høeg, K., 1997. Effects of burial diagenesis on stresses, compaction and fluid flow in sedimentary basins. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 1(3)4:267–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(96\)00051-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(96)00051-7) [†]
- Björnsson, A., 1985. Dynamics of crustal rifting in NE Iceland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:10151–10162.
- Björnsson, A., Saemundsson, K., Einarsson, P., Tryggvason, E., and Grönvold, K., 1977. Current rifting episode in North Iceland. *Nature*, 266(5600):318–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/266318a0> [†]
- Björnsson, E., Hucik, B., Szutiak, G., Brown, L.A., Jr., Evans, H., Curry, D., and Perry, P., 2004. Drilling optimization using bit selection expert system and ROP prediction algorithm improves drilling performance and enhances operational decision making by reducing performance uncertainties [paper presented at the SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, Houston, Texas, 26–29 September 2004]. (Abstract SPE-90752-MS) <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/90752-MS> [†]
- Björnsson, S., Arnorsson, S., and Thomasson, J., 1972. Economic evolution of Reykanes Thermal brine area, Iceland. *AAPG Bulletin*, 56:2380–2391.
- Black, C.A., 1965. *Methods of Soil Analysis* (Part 2). Am. Soc. Agron. Inc. Publ.
- Black, H.D., Anderson, W.T., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2016. Late Pleistocene geochemical stable isotope records from IODP Expedition 346 in the Japan Sea/East Sea and East China Sea [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2303) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2303.html> [†]
- Black, L.P., Sheraton, J.W., and Kinny, P.D., 1992. Archaean events in Antarctica. In Yoshida et al. (Eds.), *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 1–6.
- Black, M., 1967. New names for some coccolith taxa. *Proc. Geol. Soc. London*, 1640:139–145.
- Black, M., 1971. Coccoliths of the Speeton Clay and Sutterby Marl. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 38:381–424.
- Black, M., 1972. British Lower Cretaceous coccoliths, I. Gault clay, 1. *Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc. London*, 126:1–48.
- Black, M., 1973. British Lower Cretaceous coccoliths, I. Gault clay, 2. *Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc. London*, 127:49–112.
- Black, M., and Barnes, B., 1959. The structure of coccoliths from the English Chalk. *Geological Magazine*, 96:321–328.
- Black, M., and Barnes, B., 1961. Coccoliths and discoasters from the floor of the South Atlantic Ocean. *J. R. Microsc. Soc.*, 3/80:137–147.
- Black, M., Hill, M.N., Laughton, A.S., and Matthews, D.H., 1964. Three non-magnetic seamounts off the Iberian coast. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 120:477–517.
- Blackerby, B.A., 1968. Convolute zoning of plagioclase phenocrysts in Miocene volcanics from the western Santa Monica Mountains, California. *American Mineralogist*, 53:954–962.
- Blackinton, J.G., 1986. Bathymetric mapping with SeaMARC II: an elevation-angle measuring side-scan sonar system [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Blackinton, J.G., Husson, D.M., and Kosalos, J., 1983. First results from a combination side-scan sonar and seafloor mapping system (SeaMARC II). *Proc. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 307–311.
- Blackman, D., Ildefonse, B., Abe, N., Harding, A.J., and Guerin, G., 2016. Physical properties of gabbroic rock exposed in oceanic core complexes—new borehole data from IODP Hole U1473A in the Indian Ocean and prior Mid-Atlantic Ridge results [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2060) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2060.html> [†]
- Blackman, D., Ildefonse, B., John, B., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C., and IODP 304/305 Shipboard Science Party, 2005. Geophysical constraints on the nature of Atlantis Massif, 30°N MAR. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):T33G-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T33G-05.html> [†]
- Blackman, D., and Slagle, A.L., 2011. Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex: velocity, porosity, and impedance contrasts within the domal core of Atlantis Massif: faults and hydration of lithosphere during core complex evolution. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 340T. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.340T.2011> [†]
- Blackman, D., Slagle, A., Harding, A., Guerin, G., and McCaig, A., 2013. IODP Expedition 340T: borehole logging at Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:31–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.04.2013> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Canales, J.P., and Harding, A., 2009. Geophysical signatures of oceanic core complexes. *Geophysical Journal International*, 178(2):593–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04184.x> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Cann, J.R., Janssen, B., and Smith, D.K., 1998. Origin of extensional core complexes: evidence from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at Atlantis Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 103(B9):21,315–21,334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01756> [†]



- Blackman, D.K., and Collins, J.A., 2010. Lower crustal variability and crust/mantle transition at the Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(24):L24303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL045165> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Collins, J.A., Searle, R.C., and Karner, G.D., 2007. Reanalysis of geophysical data with IODP constraints at Atlantis Massif. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T51F-08. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T51F-08.html> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., MacLeod, C.J., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Project Team, 2004. Oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif—oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: drilling into the footwall and hanging wall of a tectonic exposure of deep, young oceanic lithosphere to study deformation, alteration, and melt generation. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 304/305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.304305.2004> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., Abe, N., Abratis, M., Andal, E.S., Andreani, M., Awaji, S., Beard, J.S., Brunelli, D., Charney, A.B., Christie, D.M., Collins, J., Delacour, A.G., Delius, H., Drouin, M., Einaudi, F., Escartín, J., Frost, B.R., Früh-Green, G., Fryer, P.B., Gee, J.S., Godard, M., Grimes, C.B., Halfpenny, A., Hansen, H.-E., Harris, A.C., Tamura, A., Hayman, N.W., Hellebrand, E., Hirose, T., Hirth, J.G., Ishimaru, S., Johnson, K.T.M., Karner, G.D., Linek, M., MacLeod, C.J., Maeda, J., Mason, O.U., McCaig, A.M., Michibayashi, K., Morris, A., Nakagawa, T., Nozaka, T., Rosner, M., Searle, R.C., Suhr, G., Tominaga, M., von der Handt, A., Yamasaki, T., and Zhao, X., 2011. Drilling constraints on lithospheric accretion and evolution at Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B7):B07103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JB007931> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.2006> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Karner, G.D., and Searle, R.C., 2008. Three-dimensional structure of oceanic core complexes: effects on gravity signature and ridge flank morphology, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(6):Q06007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC001951> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Karner, G.D., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Relationship between strong seismic reflectors in young igneous oceanic crust and borehole/core measurements of physical properties. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(18):T43A-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/SM/T43A-02.html> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Karson, J.A., Kelley, D.S., Cann, J.R., Früh-Green, G.L., Gee, J.S., Hurst, S.D., John, B.E., Morgan, J., Nooner, S.L., Ross, D.K., Schroeder, T.J., and Williams, E.A., 2002. Geology of the Atlantis Massif (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N): implications for the evolution of an ultramafic oceanic core complex. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 23(5–6):443–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:MARI.0000018232.14085.75> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Orcutt, J.A., Forsyth, D.W., and Kendall, J.M., 1993. Seismic anisotropy in the mantle beneath an oceanic spreading centre. *Nature*, 366(6456):675–677. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/366675a0> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Slagle, A., Guerin, G., and Harding, A., 2014. Geophysical signatures of past and present hydration within a young oceanic core complex. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(4):1179–1186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GL058111> [†]
- Blackman, D.K., Slagle, A.L., Guerin, G., Harding, A.J., and McCaig, A.M., 2012. Formation and early evolution of oceanic lithosphere—multi-faceted study of tectonic, magmatic, and hydrologic processes at Atlantis Massif, MAR 30°N [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS44A-01) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm12/waisfm12.html> [†]
- Blackman, R.B., and Tukey, J.H., 1958. *The Measurement of Power Spectra From the Point of View of Communication Engineering*: Mineok, NY (Dover).
- Blackwell, D.D., 1971. The thermal structure of the continental crust. In Heacock, J.G. (Ed.), *The Structure and Physical Properties of the Earth's Crust*. Geophysical Monograph, 14:169–184.
- Blackwell, D.D., 1991. Heat flow in the State of Washington and thermal conditions in the Cascade range. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:19495–19516.
- Blackwell, D.D., Steele, J.L., and Brott, C.A., 1980. The terrain effect on terrestrial heat flow. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:4757–4772.
- Blackwell, J.H., 1954. A transient-flow method for determination of thermal constants of insulating materials in bulk Part I—Theory. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 25(2):137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1721592> [†]
- Blair, C.C., D'Hondt, S., Spivack, A.J., and Kingsley, R.H., 2007. Radiolytic hydrogen and microbial respiration in subsurface sediments. *Astrobiology*, 7(6):951–970. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2007.0150> [†]
- Blair, N.E., and Aller, R.C., 1995. Anaerobic methane oxidation on the Amazon shelf. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(18):3707–3715. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00277-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00277-7) [†]
- Blair, N.E., Boehme, S.E., and Carter, W.D., 1993. The carbon isotope biogeochemistry of methane production in anoxic sediments, 1: field observations. In Oremland, R.S. (Ed.), *Biogeochemistry of Global Change*: New York (Chapman & Hall), 576–593.
- Blair, T.N., 1988. Mixed siliciclastic-carbonate marine and continental syn-rift sedimentation, upper Jurassic-lowermost Cretaceous Todos Santos and San Ricardo formations, Western Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58:623–636.



- Blais, A., 1992. Holocene sediments from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia and their neotectonic significance. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 92-1A:195–198.
- Blais, A., 1995. Foraminiferal biofacies and Holocene sediments from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia: implications for environmental and neotectonic research [Ph.D. thesis]. Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Blaise, B., 1989. Clay-mineral assemblages from Late Quaternary deposits on Vancouver Island, southwestern British Columbia, Canada. *Quaternary Research*, 31(1):41–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(89\)90084-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(89)90084-7) [†]
- Blaise, B., Bornhold, B.D., Maillot, H., and Chamley, H., 1985. Observations sur les environnements récents au nord de la dorsale Juan de Fuca (Pacifique Nord-Est). *Rev. Geol. Dyn. Geogr. Phys.*, 26:201–203.
- Blais-Stevens, A., Bornhold, B.D., Kemp, A.E.S., Dean, J.M., and Vaan, A.A., 2001. Overview of late Quaternary stratigraphy in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia: results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:3–26.
- Blais-Stevens, A., and Clague, J.J., 2001. Paleoseismic signature in late Holocene sediment cores from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. *Marine Geology*, 175(1–4):131–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00132-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00132-3) [†]
- Blais-Stevens, A., Rogers, G.C., and Clague, J.J., 2011. A revised earthquake chronology for the last 4,000 years inferred from varve-bounded debris-flow deposits beneath an inlet near Victoria, British Columbia. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 101(1):1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0120090360> [†]
- Blaj, T., 2009. Late Eocene through Oligocene calcareous nannofossils from the paleo-equatorial Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Stockholm University, Sweden.
- Blake, D.H., 1976. Madilogo, a late Quaternary volcano near Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed.), *Volcanism in Australasia*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 253–258.
- Blake, R.E., Surkov, A.V., Böttcher, M.E., Ferdelman, T.G., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2006. Oxygen isotope composition of dissolved sulfate in deep-sea sediments: eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.116.2006> [†]
- Blaj, T., Backman, J., and Raffi, I., 2009. Late Eocene to Oligocene preservation history and biochronology of calcareous nannofossils from paleo-equatorial Pacific Ocean sediments. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 115(1):67–84. [†]
- Blaj, T., Henderiks, J., Young, J.R., and Rehnberg, E., 2010. The Oligocene nannolith *Sphenolithus* evolutionary lineage: morphometrical insights from the palaeo-equatorial Pacific Ocean. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 29(1):17–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.29.1.17> [†]
- Blake, M.C., Brothers, R.N., and Lanphear, M.A., 1977. Radiometric ages of blueschists in New Caledonia. In *International Symposium on "Geodynamics of the Southwest Pacific,"* New Caledonia, Aug.–Sept. 1976, Paris (Editions Technip).
- Blake, R.E., Alt, J.C., and Martini, A.M., 2001. Oxygen isotope ratios of PO₄: an inorganic indicator of enzymatic activity and P metabolism and a new biomarker in the search for life. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 98(5):2148–2153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.051515898> [†]
- Blake, S., and Ivey, G.N., 1986. Magma-mixing and the dynamics of withdrawal from stratified reservoirs. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 27(1–2):153–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(86\)90084-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(86)90084-3) [†]
- Blakely, R.J., 1974. Geomagnetic reversals and crustal spreading rates during the Miocene. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 79(20):2979–2985. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB079i020p02979> [†]
- Blakely, R.J., 1976. An age dependent, two layer model for marine magnetic anomalies. In Sutton, G.H., Manghanni, M.H., and Moberly, R. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and Its Margin*. Geophysical Monograph, 19:227–234.
- Blakely, R.J., 1983. Statistical averaging of marine magnetic anomalies and the aging of oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:2289–2296.
- Blakely, R.J., and Christiansen, R.L., 1978. The magnetization of Mount Shasta and implications for virtual geomagnetic poles determined from seamounts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:5971–5978.
- Blakely, R.J., and Cox, A., 1972. Evidence for short geomagnetic polarity intervals in the early Cenozoic. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:7065–7072.
- Blakely, R.J., and Cox, A., 1972. Identification of short polarity events by transforming marine magnetic profiles to the pole. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:4339–4349.
- Blakely, R.J., and Jachens, R.C., 1990. Volcanism, isostatic residual gravity, and regional tectonic setting of the Cascade Volcanic Province. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:19439–19451.
- Blakely, R.J., and Lynn, W.S., 1977. Reversal transition widths and fast-spreading centers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(3):321–330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90084-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90084-X) [†]
- Blakemore, R.P., and Frankel, R.B., 1981. Magnetic navigation in bacteria. *Sci. Am.*, 245:58–65.
- Blanc, F., Blanc-Vernet, L., Laurec, A., Le Campion, J., and Pastouret, L., 1976. Application paléocéologique de la méthode d'analyse factorielle en composantes principales: interprétation des microfaunes de foraminifères planctoniques quaternaires en Méditerranée. III. Les séquences paléoclimatiques. Conclusions générales. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 20(4):277–296. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(76\)90008-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(76)90008-0) [†]

- Blanc, G., 1987. Géochimie de la Fosse Atlantis II (Mer Rouge): evolution spatio-temporelle et rôle de l'hydrothermalisme. *Publ. Miss. Rech. T.A.A.F.*, 85-05:212.
- Blanc, G., 1994. Geochemical studies on selected sediment samples from the Lau backarc basin: evidence for hydrothermal ponded sediments. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 689–707. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.124.1994> [†]
- Blanc, G., Boulegue, J., Badant, D., and Stouff, P., 1986. Premiers résultats de la campagne océanographique Hydrotherm du Marion Dufresne sur la fosse Atlantis II. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 302:175–180.
- Blanc, G., Boulegue, J., and Charlou, J.L., 1990. Light hydrocarbon profiles in the sea water, brines, and metalliferous sediment interstitial waters of the Atlantis II Deep (Red Sea). *Oceanologica Acta*, 13:187–197.
- Blanc, G., Boulegue, J., and Gieskes, J.R., 1991. Chemical evidence for advection of interstitial fluid in the sedimentary series of the Barbados accretionary complex (Leg 110). *Oceanologica Acta*, 14:1–18.
- Blanc, G., Doussan, C., Thomas, C., and Boulegue, J., 1993. Non-steady state diffusion and advection model of transient concentration-depth profiles from the Barbados Accretionary Complex. *Oceanologica Acta*, 16(4):363–372.
- Blanc, G., Gieskes, J., and Mascle, A., et al., 1988. Advection des fluides interstitiels dans les séries sédimentaires du complexe d'accrétion de la Barbade (Leg 110 ODP). *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 4:453–460.
- Blanc, G., Gieskes, J.M., Vrolijk, P.J., et al., 1988. Advection de fluides interstitiels dans les séries sédimentaires du complexe d'accrétion de la Barbade (Leg 110 ODP). *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 8:453–460.
- Blanc, G., Hawkins, J., Parson, L.M., Allan, J., et al., 1991b. ODP Leg 135 Pacifique: Bassin de Lau. *Geochronique*, 40:9.
- Blanc, G., and ODP 135 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Hydrogeochemistry of the Lau backarc basin and the Tonga forearc basin, ODP 135. *Terra Abstract*, 3:466.
- Blanc, G., Stille, P., and Vitali, F., 1994. Hydrogeochemistry in the Lau backarc basin. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.123.1994> [†]
- Blanc, P., Lassin, A., Piantone, P., Azaroual, M., Jacquemet, N., Fabbri, A., and Gaucher, E.C., 2012. Thermodem: a geochemical database focused on low temperature water/rock interactions and waste materials. *Applied Geochemistry*, 27(10):2107–2116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2012.06.002> [†]
- Blanc, P.-L., 1981. Paleoclimatologie isotopique et histoire de l'eau profonde Atlantique Depuis 15 millions d'années [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. de Paris-Sud (Centre D'Orsay).
- Blanc, P.-L., 2002. The opening of the Plio-Quaternary Gibraltar Strait: assessing the size of a cataclysm. *Geodin. Acta*, 15(5–6):303–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0985-3111\(02\)01095-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0985-3111(02)01095-1) [†]
- Blanc, P.-L., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1982. The deep-water circulation during the Neogene and the impact of the Messinian salinity crisis. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 29:1391–1414.
- Blanc, P.-L., Rabussier, D., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1980. North Atlantic Deep Water formed by the later middle Miocene. *Nature*, 283(5747):553–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/283553a0> [†]
- Blanch, J., Cheng, A., Varsamis, G., and Araya, K., 2003. Evaluation of dispersion estimation methods for borehole acoustic data. *SEG Annu. Meet. Expanded Tech. Program Abstr. Biographies*, 77:305–308.
- Blanchard, D.P., Rhodes, J.M., Dungan, M.A., Rodgers, K.V., Donaldson, C.H., Brannon, J.C., Jacobs, J.W., and Gibson, E.K., 1976. The chemistry and petrology of basalts from Leg 37 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81(23):4231–4246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB081i023p04231> [†]
- Blanchard, M.B., Brownlee, D.E., Bunch, T.E., Hodge, P.W., and Kyte, F.T., 1980. Meteoroid ablation spheres from deep-sea sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97:162–176.
- Blanchet, C.L., Thouveny, N., and Vidal, L., 2009. Formation and preservation of greigite (Fe₃S₄) in sediments from the Santa Barbara Basin: implications for paleoenvironmental changes during the past 35 ka. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001719> [†]
- Blanchet, R., 1980. Tectonique sur la marge active des Mariannes, dans le Pacifique occidental. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, Supplement*, 5:182–183.
- Blanchon, P., and Blakeway, D., 2003. Are catch-up reefs an artefact of coring? *Sedimentology*, 50(6):1271–1282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2003.00603.x> [†]
- Blanchon, P., Granados-Corea, M., Abbey, E., Braga, J.C., Braithwaite, C., Kennedy, D.M., Spencer, T., Webster, J.M., and Woodroffe, C.D., 2014. Postglacial fringing-reef to barrier-reef conversion on Tahiti links Darwin's reef types. *Scientific Reports*, 4:4997. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep04997> [†]
- Blanchon, P., and Shaw, J., 1995. Reef drowning during the last deglaciation: evidence for catastrophic sea-level rise and ice-sheet collapse. *Geology*, 23(1):4–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0004:RDDTLD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0004:RDDTLD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Blanco, M.J., and Spakman, W., 1993. The P-wave velocity structure of the mantle below the Iberian Peninsula: evidence for subducted lithosphere below southern Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 221(1):13–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90025-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90025-F) [†]
- Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Pierre, C., Bartier, D., and Rouchy, J.-M., 2009. Data report: bulk carbonate content of sediments and mineralogy of authigenic carbonates along an east–west transect in the northern Cascadia margin, IODP Expedition 311.

- In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.204.2009> [†]
- Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Rouchy, J.-M., Pierre, C., Badaut-Trauth, D., and Schuler, M., 1998. Evidence of Messinian non-marine deposition at Site 968 (Cyprus lower slope). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.001.1998> [†]
- Blanc-Vernet, L., 1969. Contribution à l'étude des foraminifères de Méditerranée. Relations entre la microfaune et les sédiments; biocoenoses actuelles, thanatocoenoses Pliocènes et Quaternaires. *Rec. Trav. Stat. Mar. Endoume*, 64-68:1–281.
- Blanc-Vernet, L., 1982. Foraminifères et paléoenvironnements quaternaires en Méditerranée: réflexions et problèmes. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 24:203–210.
- Blanc-Vernet, L., 1983. Benthic foraminifera of Site 533, Leg 76 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project—faunal variations during the Pliocene and Pleistocene on the Blake outer ridge (western North Atlantic). In Sheridan, R. E., Gradstein, F. M. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–509.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.118.1983> [†]
- Blanc-Vernet, L., 1987. Foraminifères benthiques et paléoenvironnements pliocènes et quaternaires dans l'Atlantique nord-occidentale d'après les données de forages DSDP (Legs 76 et 93) [Benthic foraminifera and Pliocene and Quaternary paleoenvironments in the Northwest Atlantic from DSDP, Legs 76 and 93 drilling data]. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 3(4):723–729.
- Blanc-Vernet, L., Chamley, H., Froget, C., Le Boulicault, D., Monaco, A., and Robert, C., 1975. Observations sur la sédimentation marine récente dans la région siculo-tunisienne. *Geol. Méditerran.*, 2:31–48.
- Blanc-Vernet, L., and Moullade, M., 1987. Distribution of late Neogene and Quaternary benthic foraminifera in the northwest Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93, Sites 603 and 604. In van Hinte, J. E., Wise, S. W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 473–480.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.106.1987> [†]
- Blanc-Vernet, L., Sgarrella, F., and Acquaviva, M., 1984. Événements climatiques, hydrologie et Foraminifères en Méditerranée au Quaternaire récent. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 26:1235–1243.
- Blanford, H.F., 1884. On the connexion of the Himalaya snowfall with dry winds and seasons of droughts in India. *Proc. R. Soc. London*, 37(1):3–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspl.1884.0003> [†]
- Blangy, J.P., Strandenes, S., Moos, D., and Nur, A., 1993. Ultrasonic velocities in sands—revisited. *Geophysics*, 58(3):344–356.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443418> [†]
- Blank, J.G., Stolper, E.M., Sheng, J., and Epstein, S., 1989. The solubility of CO₂ in rhyolitic melt at pressures to 1500 bars. *Geological Society of America Abstr. Programs*, A157.
- Blank, M., Leinen, M., and Prospero, J.M., 1985. Major Asian aeolian inputs indicated by the mineralogy of aerosols and sediments in the western North Pacific. *Nature*, 314(6006):84–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/314084a0> [†]
- Blank, R.G., and Margolis, S.V., 1975. Pliocene climatic and glacial history of Antarctica as revealed by southeast Indian Ocean deep-sea cores. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(8):1058–1066.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1058:PCAGHO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1058:PCAGHO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Blankenship, D.D., Bentley, C.R., Rooney, S.T., and Alley, R.B., 1986. Seismic measurements reveal a saturated porous layer beneath an active Antarctic ice stream. *Nature*, 322(6074):54–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322054a0> [†]
- Blanpied, M.L., Lockner, D.A., and Byerlee, J.D., 1992. An earthquake mechanism based on rapid sealing of faults. *Nature*, 358(6387):574–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358574a0> [†]
- Blanton, L., 1983. The relationship between recovery deformation and in-situ stress magnitudes. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 11624.
- Blanton, L., 1989. Discussion of “A viscoelastic constitutive model for determining in-situ stress magnitudes from anelastic strain recovery of core.” *Soc. Pet. Eng. Prod. Eng. Pap.*, 281–287.
- Blanton, L., and Teufel, L.W., 1983. A field test of the strain recovery method of stress determination in Devonian shale. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 12304.
- Blanton, L., and Teufel, L.W., 1986. A critical evaluation of recovery deformation measurements as a means of in situ stress determinations. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 15217.
- Blarez, E., 1986. La marge continentale de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana: structure et évolution d'une marge continentale transformante [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Blarez, E., and Mascle, J., 1988. Shallow structures and evolution of the Ivory Coast and Ghana transform margin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 5(1):54–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(88\)90039-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(88)90039-6) [†]
- Blarez, E., Mascle, J., Affaton, P., Robert, C., Herbin, J.P., and Mascle, G., 1987. Géologie de la pente continentale ivoiro-ghanéenne: résultats de dragages de la campagne Equamarge. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 5:877–885.
- Blasco, S.M., Bornhold, B.D., and Lewis, C.F.M., 1979. Preliminary results of surficial geology and geomorphology studies of the Lomonosov Ridge, central Arctic Basin. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 79-1C:73–83.
- Blatt, H., 1982. *Sedimentary Petrology*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).

- Blatt, H., Middleton, G., and Murray, R., 1980. *Origin of Sedimentary Rocks* (2nd edition): Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall). [*]
- Blättler, C.L., and Higgins, J.A., 2014. Calcium isotopes in evaporites record variations in Phanerozoic seawater SO₄ and Ca. *Geology*, 42(8):711–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G35721.1> [†]
- Blattner, P., Dietrich, V., and Gansser, A., 1983. Contrasting ¹⁸O enrichment and origins of High Himalayan and Transhimalayan intrusives. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 65(2):276–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90166-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90166-8) [†]
- Blau, J., Lukas, V., and Stein, R., 1987. *Octotriangulella bonenburgensis* n.g.n.sp., ein Anomuren-Koprolith aus dem unteren Lias (Sinemur). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1987:641–646.
- Blazejak, A., and Schippers, A., 2010. High abundance of JS-1- and *Chloroflexi*-related bacteria in deeply buried marine sediments revealed by quantitative, real-time PCR. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 72(2):198–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2010.00838.x> [†]
- Blazejak, A., and Schippers, A., 2011. Real-time PCR quantification and diversity analysis of the functional genes *aprA* and *dsrA* of sulfate-reducing prokaryotes in marine sediments of the Peru continental margin and the Black Sea. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 2:253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2011.00253> [†]
- Bleakley, N., 1996. Siliceous microfossils on Mount Feather and Table Mountain, Antarctica and their origin [M.Sc. thesis]. Victoria Univ. of Wellington, New Zealand.
- Blebschmidt, G., 1979. Biostratigraphy of calcareous nannofossils: Leg 47B, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Sibuet, J.C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 327–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.106.1979> [†]
- Blebschmidt, G., Cita, M.B., Mazzei, R., and Salvatorini, G. 1982. Stratigraphy of the western Mediterranean and southern Calabrian ridges, eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(2):101–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90019-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90019-6) [†]
- Bleil, U., 1982. Paleomagnetism of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60 sediments and igneous rocks from the Mariana region. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 855–873. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.152.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Bleil, U., 1985. The magnetostratigraphy of northwest Pacific sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 441–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.117.1985> [†]
- Bleil, U., 1989. Magnetostratigraphy of Neogene and Quaternary sediment series from the Norwegian Sea: Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 829–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.181.1989> [†]
- Bleil, U., and Petersen, N., 1977. Magnetic properties of basement rocks, Leg 37, Site 332. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–456. [*]
- Bleil, U., and Petersen, N., 1983. Variations in magnetization intensity and low-temperature titanomagnetite oxidation of ocean floor basalts. *Nature*, 301(5899):384–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/301384a0> [†]
- Bleil, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Report and preliminary results of SONNE Cruise SO 86, Buenos Aires–Cape-town, 22.4.1993–31.5.1993. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 51.
- Bleil, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Report and preliminary results of SONNE cruise SO 86. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 51.
- Bleil, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Report and preliminary results of METEOR cruise M34/1, Capetown-Walvis Bay, 3.1.1996–26.1.1996. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 77.
- Blenkinsop, T.G., 1988. Definition of low-grade metamorphic zones using illite crystallinity. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 6(5):623–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1988.tb00444.x> [†]
- Blenkinsop, T.G., and Doyle, M.G., 2010. A method for measuring the orientations of planar structures in cut core. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 32(6):741–745. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2010.04.011> [†]
- Blenkinsop, T.G., and Sibson, R.H., 1992. Aseismic fracturing and cataclasis involving reaction softening within core material from the Cajon Pass Drill Hole. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B4):5135–5144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB02285> [†]
- Bletery, Q., Sladen, A., Jiang, J., and Simons, M., 2016. A Bayesian source model for the 2004 great Sumatra-Andaman earthquake. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(7):5116–5135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016JB012911> [†]
- Blevin, J.E., Struckmeyer, H.I.M., Boreham, C.J., Cathro, D.L., Sayers, J., and Totterdell, J.M., 1997. Browse Basin high resolution seismic study—North West Shelf, Australia—interpretation report. *Australian Geological Survey Organisation*, Record 1997/38. <http://www.ga.gov.au/metadata-gateway/metadata/record/23689/> [†]
- Blevins, R.D., 1990. *Flow Induced Vibration*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).
- Blichert-Toft, J., Frey, F.A., and Albarède, F., 1999. Hf isotope evidence for pelagic sediments in the source of Hawaiian basalts. *Science*, 285(5429):879–882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.285.5429.879> [†]

- Blichert-Toft, J., Leshner, C.E., and Rosing, M.T., 1992. Selectively contaminated magmas of the Tertiary East Greenland macrodike complex. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 110(2–3):154–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310736> [†]
- Blichert-Toft, J., Rosing, M.T., Leshner, C.E., and Chauvel, C., 1995. Geochemical constraints on the origin of the late Archean Skjoldungen alkaline igneous province, SE Greenland. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:515–561.
- Blichert-Toft, J., and White, W.M., 2001. Hf isotope geochemistry of the Galápagos Islands. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(9):1043. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000138> [†]
- Bligh, E.G., and Dyer, W.J., 1954. A rapid method of total lipid extraction and purification. *Can. J. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37:911–917.
- Blissenbach, E., 1954. Geology of alluvial fans in semiarid regions. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 65(2):175–190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1954\)65\[175:GOAFIS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1954)65[175:GOAFIS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Blöchl, E., Rachel, R., Burggraf, S., Hafenbradl, D., Jannasch, H.W., and Stetter, K.O., 1997. *Pyrolobus fumarii*, gen. and sp. nov., represents a novel group of archaea, extending the upper temperature limit for life to 113°C. *Extremophiles*, 1(1):14–21. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9680332> [†]
- Block, L.V., Cheng, C.H., and Duckworth, G.L., 1991. Velocity analysis of multireceiver full-waveform acoustic-logging data in open and cased holes. *Log Analyst*, 32:188–200.
- Block, M., and Steinmann, D., 1988. Geothermal studies. In Kudrass, H.R., et al. (Eds.), *Geological, Geochemical, and Geothermal Investigations in the Sulu Sea/Philippines (SO 49)*. BGR Rep. 102042, Pt. 3 (Hannover, F.R. Germany).
- Block, M., and Steinmann, D., 1988. Geothermal studies. In Kudrass, H.R., et al. (Eds.), *Geological, Geochemical, and Geothermal Investigations in the Sulu Sea/Philippines (SO 58)*. BGR Rep. 104774, Pt. 2 (Hannover, F.R. Germany).
- Bloemendal, J., 1982. The quantification of rates of total sediment influx to Llyn Goddionduon, Gwynedd [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Liverpool, United Kingdom.
- Bloemendal, J., 1983. Paleoenvironmental implications of the magnetic characteristics of sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 514, southeast Argentine Basin. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1097–1108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.144.1983> [†]
- Bloemendal, J., Barton, C.E., and Radhakrishnamurthy, C., 1985. Correlation between Rayleigh loops and frequency-dependent and quadrature susceptibility: application to magnetic granulometry of rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:8789–8792.
- Bloemendal, J., and deMenocal, P., 1989. Evidence for a change in the periodicity of tropical climate cycles at 2.4 Myr from whole-core magnetic susceptibility measurements. *Nature*, 342(6252):897–900. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342897a0> [†]
- Bloemendal, J., King, J.W., Hall, F.R., and Doh, S.-J., 1992. Rock magnetism of late Neogene and Pleistocene deep-sea sediments: relationship to sediment source, diagenetic processes, and sediment lithology. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B4):4361–4375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB03068> [†]
- Bloemendal, J., King, J.W., Hunt, A., deMenocal, P.B., and Hayashida, A., 1993. Origin of the sedimentary magnetic record at Ocean Drilling Program sites on the Owen Ridge, western Arabian Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:4199–4219.
- Bloemendal, J., King, J.W., Tauxe, L., and Valet, J.-P., 1989. Rock-magnetic stratigraphy of Leg 108 Sites 658, 659, 661, and 665, eastern tropical Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.145.1989> [†]
- Bloemendal, J., Lamb, B., and King, J., 1988. Paleoenvironmental implications of rock-magnetic properties of late Quaternary sediment cores from the eastern equatorial Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 3:61–87.
- Bloemendal, J., Oldfield, F., and Thompson, R., 1979. Magnetic measurements used to assess sediment influx at Llyn Goddionduon. *Nature*, 280(5717):50–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/280050a0> [†]
- Bloemendal, J., Tauxe, L., Valet, J.-P., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. High-resolution, whole-core magnetic susceptibility logs from Leg 108. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1005–1013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.115.1988> [†]
- Blome, C.D., 1984. Upper Triassic radiolarians and radiolarian zonation for western North America. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 84:1–88.
- Blome, C.D., 1992. Radiolarians from Leg 122, Exmouth and Wombat Plateaus, Indian Ocean. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 633–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.165.1992> [†]
- Bloomqvist, S., 1991. Quantitative sampling of soft-bottom sediments: problems and solutions. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 72:295–304.
- Bloom, A.L., Broecker, W.S., Chappell, J.M.A., Matthews, R.K., and Mesolella, K.J., 1974. Quaternary sea level fluctuations on a tectonic coast: new ²³⁰Th/²³⁴U dates from the Huon Peninsula, New Guinea. *Quaternary Research*, 4(2):185–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(74\)90007-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(74)90007-6) [†]
- Bloom, A.L., and Yonekura, N., 1985. Coastal terraces generated by sea-level change and tectonic uplift. In Woldenberg, M.J. (Ed.), *Models in Geomorphology*: Winchester, MA (Allen and Unwin), 139–153.



- Bloomer, S., 1982. Structure and evolution of the Mariana Trench, petrologic and geochemical studies [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Calif., San Diego.
- Bloomer, S., Kimura, J., Stern, R.J., Ohara, Y., Ishii, T., Haraguchi, S., Machida, S., Reagan, M., Kelley, K., Hargrove, U., Wortel, M., and Li, Y.B., 2004. Petrochemical results for volcanic rocks recovered from SHINKAI 6500 diving on the Bonin Ridge (27°15'N–28°25'N): submarine extension of Ogasawara forearc volcanism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):V41B-1383. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm04/waisfm04.html> [†]
- Bloomer, S., Melchior, J., Evans, C., and Francis, R.D., 1985. Techniques for the chemical analysis of igneous rocks used at the Scripps Institution of Oceanography. *SIO Ref. Ser.*, 85–10.
- Bloomer, S.F., 1989. Nonlinear response to Milankovitch cycles in the subantarctic South Atlantic [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of Waterloo.
- Bloomer, S.F., and Mayer, L.A., 1993. Can the lateral extent of high productivity events be mapped from seismic records? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(43)(Suppl.):368. (Abstract)
- Bloomer, S.F., and Mayer, L.A., 1994. Connecting the seismic stratigraphy of the eastern equatorial Pacific to the carbonate stratigraphy of the central equatorial Pacific and the Southern Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(44)(Suppl.):309. (Abstract)
- Bloomer, S.F., and Mayer, L.A., 1997. Core-log-seismic integration as a framework for determining the basin-wide significance of regional reflectors in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 24(3):321–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL02076> [†]
- Bloomer, S.F., Mayer, L.A., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1995. Seismic stratigraphy of the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: paleoceanographic implications. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 537–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.128.1995> [†]
- Bloomer, S.F., and Nobes, D.C., 1989. Late Cenozoic climatic variations: nonlinear response to Milankovitch cycles [paper presented at the Univ. Michigan Geol. Sci. Sesquicentennial Symp., Ann Arbor, MI].
- Bloomer, S.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Underway geophysics. In Mayer, L., Piasias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.103.1992> [†]
- Bloomer, S.H., 1983. Distribution and origin of igneous rocks from the landward slopes of the Mariana Trench: implications for its structure and evolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:7411–7428.
- Bloomer, S.H., 1987. Geochemical characteristics of boninite- and tholeiite-series volcanic rocks from the Mariana forearc and the role of an incompatible element-enriched fluid in arc petrogenesis. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 215:151–164.
- Bloomer, S.H., 1994. Origin of segregation vesicles in volcanic rocks from the Lau Basin, Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.127.1994> [†]
- Bloomer, S.H., Ewart, A., Hergt, J.M., and Bryan, W.B., 1994. Geochemistry and origin of igneous rocks from the outer Tonga forearc (Site 841). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 625–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.129.1994> [†]
- Bloomer, S.H., and Fisher, R.L., 1987. Petrology and geochemistry of igneous rocks from the Tonga Trench—a non-accreting plate boundary. *Journal of Geology*, 95(4):469–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/629144> [†]
- Bloomer, S.H., and Hawkins, J.W., 1983. Gabbroic and ultramafic rocks from the Mariana Trench: an island arc ophiolite. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph, 27:294–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM027p0294> [†]
- Bloomer, S.H., and Hawkins, J.W., 1987. Petrology and geochemistry of boninite series volcanic rocks from the Mariana Trench. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 97(3):361–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371999> [†]
- Bloomer, S.H., and Meyer, P.S., 1992. Mid-ocean ridges; slimline magma chambers; discussion. *Nature*, 357:117–118.
- Bloomer, S.H., Meyer, P.S., Dick, H.J.B., Ozawa, K., and Natland, J.H., 1991. Textural and mineralogic variations in gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.136.1991> [†]
- Bloomer, S.H., Natland, J.H., and Fisher, R.L., 1985. Mineralogic studies of gabbros from the Central and Southwest Indian Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:405.
- Bloomer, S.H., Natland, J.H., and Fisher, R.L., 1989. Mineral relationships in gabbroic rocks from fracture zones of Indian Ocean ridges: evidence for extensive fractionation, parental diversity, and boundary-layer recrystallization. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Oceanic Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:107–124.
- Bloomer, S.H., Parsons, L., Huggett, Q., and Pearce, J., 1988. GLORIA surveys of the Tonga and Kermadec Trenches. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1442.
- Bloomer, S.H., Stern, R.J., Fisk, E., and Geschwind, C.H., 1989. Shoshonitic volcanism in the northern Mariana arc, 1. Mineralogy and major and trace element characteristics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B4):4469–4496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB04p04469> [†]



- Bloomer, S.H., Stern, R.J., and Smoot, N.C., 1989. Physical volcanology of the submarine Mariana and Volcano arcs. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(3):210–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01067957> [†]
- Bloomer, S.H., Taylor, B., MacLeod, C.J., Stern, R.J., Fryer, P., Hawkins, J.W., and Johnson, L., 1995. Early arc volcanism and the ophiolite problem: a perspective from drilling in the western Pacific. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:1–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0001> [†]
- Bloomfield, P., 1975. *Fourier Analysis of Time Series*: New York (Wiley).
- Bloomstine, M.K., and Rea, D.K., 1986. Post-middle Oligocene Eolian deposition from the trade winds of the southeast Pacific. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 331–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.114.1986> [†]
- Blöthe, J.H., Munack, H., Korup, O., Fülling, A., Garzanti, E., Resentini, A., and Kubik, P.W., 2014. Late Quaternary valley infill and dissection in the Indus River, western Tibetan Plateau margin. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 94:102–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.04.011> [†]
- Blott, S.J., and Pye, K., 2001. GRADISTAT: a grain size distribution and statistics package for the analysis of unconsolidated sediments. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 26(11):1237–1248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/esp.261> [†]
- Blount, C.W., and Dickson, F.W., 1969. The solubility of anhydrite (CaSO₄) in NaCl-H₂O from 100 to 450°C and 1 to 1000 bars. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33(2):227–245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90140-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90140-9) [†]
- Blount, C.W., and Dickson, F.W., 1973. Gypsum-anhydrite equilibria in systems CaSO₄-H₂O and CaSO₄-NaCl-H₂O. *American Mineralogist*, 58:323–331.
- Blow, R.A., and Hamilton, N., 1975. Palaeomagnetic evidence from DSDP cores of northward drift of India. *Nature*, 257(5527):570–572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/257570a0> [†]
- Blow, R.A., and Hamilton, N., 1978. Effect of compaction on the acquisition of a detrital remanent magnetization in fine-grained sediments. *Geophysical Journal International*, 52(1):13–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb04219.x> [†]
- Blow, W.H., 1956. Origin and evolution of the foraminiferal genus *Orbulina* d'Orbigny. *Micropaleontology*, 2(1):57–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484492> [†]
- Blow, W.H., 1959. Age, correlation, and biostratigraphy of the upper Tocuyo (San Lorenzo) and Pozón formations, eastern Falcón, Venezuela. *Bulletin of American Paleontology*, 39(178):59–252. [†]
- Blow, W.H., 1965. *Clavatorella*, a new genus of the Globorotaliidae. *Micropaleontology*, 11:365–368.
- Blow, W.H., 1969. Late middle Eocene to Recent planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy. *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Planktonic Microfossils*, 1:199–422.
- Blow, W.H., 1969. *The Cainozoic Foraminifera* (Volumes 1–3): Leiden, Netherlands (E.J. Brill). [†]
- Blow, W.H., 1979. *The Cainozoic Globigerinida: A Study of the Morphology, Taxonomy, Evolutionary Relationships and the Stratigraphical Distribution of Some Globigerinida (mainly Globigerinacea)*: Leiden (E.J. Brill). [†]
- Blow, W.H., and Banner, F.T., 1962. The mid-Tertiary (upper Eocene to Aquitanian) Globigerinacea. In Eames, F.E., Banner, F.T., Blow, W.H., and Clarke, W.J. (Eds.), *Fundamentals of Mid-Tertiary Stratigraphical Correlation*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 61–151.
- Blow, W.H., and Banner, F.T., 1965. Two new taxa of the Globorotaliidae (Globigerinacea, Foraminifera) assisting determination of the late Miocene/early Miocene boundary. *Nature*, 207:1353.
- Blow, W.H., and Banner, F.T., 1966. The morphology, taxonomy and biostratigraphy of *Globorotalia barisanensis* LeRoy, *Globorotalia foysi* Cushman and Ellisor, and related taxa. *Micropaleontology*, 12(3):286–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484548> [†]
- Blow, W.H., and Saito, T., 1968. The morphology and taxonomy of *Globigerina mexicana* Cushman, 1925. *Micropaleontology*, 14(3):357–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484696> [†]
- Bloxham, J., 2000. The effect of thermal core–mantle interactions on the palaeomagnetic secular variation. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1768):1171–1179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0579> [†]
- Bloxham, J., and Gubbins, D., 1987. Thermal core–mantle interactions. *Nature*, 325(6104):511–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/325511a0> [†]
- Blueford, J., 1988. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of siliceous Eocene deposits in central California. *Micropaleontology*, 34(3):236–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485754> [†]
- Blueford, J.R., 1982. Miocene actinommid Radiolaria from the equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 28(2):189–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485230> [†]
- Blueford, J.R., Gonzales, J.J., and Van Scoy, K., 1990. Comparing radiolarian and diatom diversity and abundance from the northeast Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 15(3–4):219–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90012-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90012-B) [†]
- Blum, N., 1991. Structure and composition of oceanic crust and upper mantle exposed in Hess Deep of the Galapagos microplate (equatorial east Pacific) [Ph.D.dissert.]. Univ. Karlsruhe, Germany.

- Blum, N., and Puchelt, H., 1991. Sedimentary-hosted polymetallic massive sulfide deposits of the Kebrut and Shaban Deeps, Red Sea. *Miner. Deposita*, 26:217–227.
- Blum, P., 1994. *Index Properties: ODP Shipboard Laboratory Manual*, Version 155, College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Blum, P., 1997. Physical properties handbook: a guide to the shipboard measurement of physical properties of deep-sea cores. *ODP Tech. Note*, 26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.26.1997> [†]
- Blum, P., Dick, H.J., MacLeod, C.J., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. IODP Exp 362T: additional coring and remediation in Hole U1473A—continuing the journey to the Moho [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2058) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2058.html> [†]
- Blum, P., Foster, P., Houghton, D., Bennight, C., Brandt, L., Cobine, T., Crawford, W., Fackler, D., Fujine, K., Hastedt, M., Hornbacher, D., Mateo, Z., Moortgat, E., Vasilyev, M., Vasilyeva, Y., Zeliadt, S., and Zhao, J., 2008. Shipboard analytical capabilities on the renovated *JOIDES Resolution*, IODP riserless drilling vessel. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS51C-1261. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Blum, P., and Okamura, Y., 1992. Pre-Holocene sediment dispersal systems and effects of structural controls and Holocene sea-level rise from acoustic facies analysis: SW Japan forearc. *Marine Geology*, 108(3–4):295–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90202-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90202-S) [†]
- Blum, P., Rabaute, A., Gaudon, P., and Allan, J.F., 1997. Analysis of natural gamma-ray spectra obtained from sediment cores with the shipboard scintillation detector of the Ocean Drilling Program: example from Leg 156. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 183–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.024.1997> [†]
- Blum, P., Xu, J., and Donthireddy, S., 1996. Geotechnical properties of Pleistocene sediments from the New Jersey upper continental slope. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.028.1996> [†]
- Blumberg, S., Lamy, F., Arz, H.W., Echter, H.P., Wiedicke, M., Haug, G.H., and Oncken, O., 2008. Turbiditic trench deposits at the South-Chilean active margin: a Pleistocene–Holocene record of climate and tectonics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 268(3–4):526–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.02.007> [†]
- Blumberg, S., Lamy, F., and Vietor, T., 2005. Climate-tectonic interaction recorded in deep sea sediments; ODP Site 1232 off southern Chile (40°S). *Terra Nostra*, 2005-1:25–26.
- Blumenfeld, P., and Bouchez, J.-L., 1988. Shear criteria in granite and migmatite deformed in the magmatic and solid states. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 10(4):361–372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(88\)90014-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(88)90014-4) [†]
- Blumer, M., 1975. Curtisite, idrialite and pendletonite, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon minerals: their composition and origin. *Chemical Geology*, 16(4):245–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(75\)90064-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(75)90064-9) [†]
- Blumer, M., Guillard, R.R.L., and Chase, T., 1971. Hydrocarbons of marine phytoplankton. *Mar. Biol.*, 8(3):183–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00355214> [†]
- Blümling, P., 1986. In-situ Spannungsmessungen in Tiefbohrungen mit Hilfe von Bohrlochrandausbrüchen und die Spannungsverteilung in der Kruste Mitteleuropas und Australiens [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Karlsruhe.
- Blümling, P., and Schneider, T., 1986. Bohrlochrandausbrüche in Tiefbohrungen und ihre Beziehung zum rezenten Spannungsfeld. *Berichtsband für die Jahre 1984–1986 des Sonderforschungsbereichs 108*, Univ. Karlsruhe.
- Blumsack, S.L., and Weatherly, G.L., 1989. Observations of the nearby flow and a model for the growth of mud waves. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 36:1327–1339.
- Blundy, J., and Wood, B., 1994. Prediction of crystal-melt partition coefficients from elastic moduli. *Nature*, 372(6505):452–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/372452a0> [†]
- Blundy, J.D., and Holland, T.J.B., 1990. Calcic amphibole equilibria and a new amphibole-plagioclase geothermometer. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 104(2):208–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306444> [†]
- Blundy, J.D., and Wood, B.J., 1991. Crystal-chemical controls on the partitioning of Sr and Ba between plagioclase feldspar, silicate melts, and hydrothermal solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(1):193–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90411-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90411-W) [†]
- Blunier, T., and Brook, E.J., 2001. Timing of millennial-scale climate change in Antarctica and Greenland during the last glacial period. *Science*, 291(5501):109–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.291.5501.109> [†]
- Blunier, T., Chappellaz, J., Schwander, J., Dällenbach, A., Stauffer, B., Stocker, T.F., Raynaud, D., Jouzel, J., Clausen, H.B., Hammer, C.U., and Johnsen, S.J., 1998. Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change during the last glacial period. *Nature*, 394(6695):739–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/29447> [†]
- Blunier, T., Schwander, J., Stauffer, B., Stocker, T., Dällenbach, A., Indermühle, A., Tschumi, J., Chappellaz, J., Raynaud, D., and Barnola, J.-M., 1997. Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal and the atmospheric CO₂ increase with respect to the Younger Dryas event. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 24(21):2683–2686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97GL02658> [†]

- Blusztajn, J., and Hart, S.R., 1996. Sr and O isotopic ratios of aragonite veins from Site 895. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.035.1996> [†]
- Blusztajn, J., Hart, S.R., Ravizza, G., and Dick, H.J.B., 2000. Platinum-group elements and Os isotopic characteristics of the lower oceanic crust. *Chemical Geology*, 168(1–2):113–122. [Abstract] [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00186-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00186-8) [†]
- Blusztajn, J., Shimizu, N., Warren, J.M., and Dick, H.J.B., 2014. In-site Pb isotopic analysis of sulfides in abyssal peridotites: new insights into heterogeneity and evolution of the oceanic upper mantle. *Geology*, 42(2):159–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G34966.1> [†]
- Bluth, G.J., and Ohmoto, H., 1988. Sulfide-sulfate chimneys on the East Pacific Rise, 11° and 13°N latitude. Part II: sulfur isotopes. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:505–515.
- Bluth, G.J.S., and Kump, L.R., 1994. Lithologic and climatologic controls of river chemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(10):2341–2359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90015-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90015-9) [†]
- Blystad, P., Brekke, H., Færseth, R.B., Larsen, B.T., Skogseid, J., and Tørudbakken, B., 1995. Structural elements of the Norwegian continental shelf, Part II: the Norwegian Sea region. *Norw. Petrol. Direct. Bull.*, 8.
- Blyth, H.E., and Rutter, N.W., 1993. *Surficial Geology of the Sidney Area*. Min. Energy, Mines, Petrol. B.C., Open-File Map 1993-24, NTS 92B/11.
- Blyth, H.E., Rutter, N.W., and Sankeralli, L.M., 1993. *Surficial Geology of the Shawnigan Lake Area*. Min. Energy, Mines, Petrol. B.C., Open-File Map 1993-26, NTS 92B/12.
- BMR, 1989. Multichannel seismic-reflection data from Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Data Availability Announcement*: Canberra (BMR Div. Mar. Geosciences).
- BMR Paleogeographic Group, 1990. *Australia: Evolution of a Continent*: Canberra (Australian Govt. Publ. Serv.).
- Boardman, M.R., 1978. Holocene deposition in northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas: a geochemical approach [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- Boardman, M.R., and Neumann, A.C., 1984. Sources of periplatform carbonates: Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54(4):1110–1123. <http://jsedres.sepmonline.org/content/54/4/1110.full.pdf> [†]
- Boardman, M.R., and Neumann, A.C., 1985. Sources of periplatform carbonates: northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas - reply. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:929–931.
- Boardman, M.R., and Neumann, A.C., 1986. Comment and reply on “Banktop responses to Quaternary fluctuations in sea-level recorded in periplatform sediments.” *Geology*, 14(12):1040–1041. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<1040:CAROBR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<1040:CAROBR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Boardman, M.R., Neumann, A.C., Baker, P.A., Dulin, L.A., Kenter, R.J., Hunter, G.E., and Kiefer, K.B., 1986. Banktop responses to Quaternary fluctuations in sea level recorded in periplatform sediments. *Geology*, 14(1):28–31. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<28:BRTQFI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<28:BRTQFI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Boast, J., and Nairn, A.E.M., 1982. An outline of the geology of Madagascar. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 6): New York (Plenum), 649–696.
- Bochner, L., Lawrence, K.T., Cleaveland, L.C., and Herbert, T.D., 2009. Changing zonal and latitudinal sea surface temperature gradients through the intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Abstr. Progr.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 41(3):90.
- Bock, M.J., and Mayer, L.M., 2000. Mesodensity organo-clay associations in a near-shore sediment. *Marine Geology*, 163(1–4):65–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00105-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00105-X) [†]
- Bode, G.W., 1973. Appendix II. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 17. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 927–930. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.app2.1973> [†]
- Bode, G.W., 1974. Carbon and carbonate analyses. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1131–1135.
- Bode, G.W., 1974. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 27. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–502.
- Bode, G.W., 1974. Grain-size analyses, Leg 27. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–506.
- Bode, G.W., 1975. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 561–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.120.1975> [†]
- Boden, B.P., 1949. The diatoms collected by the U.S.S. *Cacopan* in the Antarctic in 1947. *Sears Found. Journal of Marine Research*, 8:6–13.
- Boden, B.P., 1950. Some marine diatoms from the west coast of South Africa. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 32:321–434.
- Bodén, P., 1991. Reproducibility in the random settling method for quantitative diatom analysis. *Micropaleontology*, 37:313–319.

- Bodén, P., 1992. Biostratigraphic implications of Neogene diatom abundances in the Norwegian Sea, the North Atlantic and the western North Pacific [Ph.D. thesis]. Stockholm University, Sweden.
- Bodén, P., 1992. Quantitative biostratigraphy of Neogene diatoms from the Norwegian Sea, North Atlantic and North Pacific. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 42:124–202.
- Bodén, P., 1993. Taxonomy and stratigraphic occurrence of *Thalassiosira tetraoestrupii* sp. nov. and related species in upper Miocene and lower Pliocene sediments from the Norwegian Sea, North Atlantic and northwest Pacific. *Terra Nova*, 5(1):61–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1993.tb00227.x> [†]
- Bodén, P., 1995. Data report: diatom abundances in sediments from coastal waters of southern Chile, Sites 859, 860, and 861. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.008.1995> [†]
- Bodén, P., and Backman, J., 1996. A laminated sediment sequence from northern North Atlantic Ocean and its climatic record. *Geology*, 24(6):507–510. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0507:ALSSFT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0507:ALSSFT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bodergat, A.M., 1983. Les ostracodes, témoins de leur environnement: approche chimique et écologique en milieu lagunaire et océanique. *Doc.—Lab. Geol. Lyon*, 88:1–246.
- Bodin, S., Godet, A., Matera, V., Steinmann, P., Vermeulen, J., Gardin, S., Adatte, T., Coccioni, R. and Föllmi, K.B., 2007. Enrichment of redox-sensitive trace metals (U, V, Mo, As) associated with the late Hauterivian Faraoni oceanic anoxic event. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 96(2):327–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-006-0091-9> [†]
- Bodin, T., and Sambridge, M., 2009. Seismic tomography with the reversible jump algorithm. *Geophysical Journal International*, 178(3):1411–1436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04226.x> [†]
- Bodine, J.H., Steckler, M.S., and Watts, A.B., 1981. Observations of flexure and the rheology of the oceanic lithosphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:3695–3707.
- Bodinier, J.L., 1988. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of the Lanzo peridotite body, Western Alps. *Tectonophysics*, 149(1–2):67–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90119-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90119-9) [†]
- Bodinier, J.-L., and Godard, M., 2003. Orogenic, ophiolitic, and abyssal peridotites. *Treatise Geochem.*, 2:1–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-043751-6/02004-1> [†]
- Bodinier, J.L., Vasseur, G., Vernières, J., Dupuy, C., and Fabries, J., 1990. Mechanisms of mantle metasomatism: geochemical evidence from the Lherz Orogenic Peridotite. *Journal of Petrology*, 31:597–628.
- Bodnar, R.J., 1993. Revised equation and table for determining the freezing point depression of H₂O-NaCl solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(3):683–684. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90378-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90378-A) [†]
- Bodnar, R.J., 1994. Synthetic fluid inclusions: XII. The system H₂O-NaCl. Experimental determination of the halite liquidus and isochores for a 40 wt% NaCl solution. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(3):1053–1063. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90571-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90571-1) [†]
- Bodnar, R.J., 2003. Introduction to aqueous-electrolyte fluid inclusions. In Samson, I., Anderson, A., and Marshall, D. (Eds), *Fluid Inclusions, Analysis and Interpretation*. Short Course Series—Mineral. Assoc. Can., 32:81–100.
- Bodnar, R.J., and Bethke, P.M., 1984. Systematics of stretching of fluid inclusions, I: fluorite and sphalerite at 1 atmosphere confining pressure. *Economic Geology*, 79:141–161.
- Bodnar, R.J., Burnham, C.W., and Sterner, S.M., 1985. Synthetic fluid inclusions in natural quartz. III. Determinations of phase equilibrium properties in the system H₂O-NaCl to 1000°C and 1500 bars. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(9):1861–1873. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90081-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90081-X) [†]
- Bodungen, B.V., Smetacek, V.S., Tilzer, M.M., and Zeitzschel, B., 1986. Primary production and sedimentation during spring in the Antarctic Peninsula region. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 33:177–194.
- Bodvarsson, G.S., 1982. Mathematical modeling of the behavior of geothermal systems under exploitation [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Calif., Berkeley.
- Bøe, R., 1994. Nature and record of late Miocene mass-flow deposits from the Lau-Tonga forearc basin, Tongan platform (Hole 840B). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.107.1994> [†]
- Boebel, O., Lutjeharms, J., Schmid, C., Zenk, W., Rossby, T., and Barron, C., 2003. The Cape Cauldron: a regime of turbulent inter-ocean exchange. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(1):57–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00379-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00379-X) [†]
- Boegeman, D.E., Miller, G.J., and Normark, W.R., 1972. Precise positioning for near-bottom equipment using a relay transponder. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 1(4):381–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286740> [†]
- Boehm, A., and Moore, J.C., 2002. Fluidized sandstone intrusions as an indicator of paleostress orientation, Santa Cruz, California. *Geofluids*, 2(2):147–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1468-8123.2002.00026.x> [†]
- Boehm, G., 1898. Über Caprinidenkalke aus Mexiko. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Gesell.*, 50:323–333.
- Boehm, G., 1907. Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien. 1: Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. 2: Der Fundpunkt am Oberen Lagoi auf Taliabu. *Palaeontographica Suppl.*, 4:47–58.
- Boehm, G., 1907. Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien. 1: Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. 3: Oxford des Wai Galo. *Palaeontographica Suppl.*, 4:61–120.

- Boehm, G., Camerlenghi, A., Lodolo, E., and Vesnaver, A., 1995. Tomographic analysis and geological context of a bottom simulating reflector on the South Shetland Margin (Antarctic Peninsula). *Bol. Geofis. Teorica Appl.*, 37:3–23.
- Boehme, S.E., Blair, N.E., Chanton, J.P., and Martens, C.S., 1996. A mass balance of ^{13}C and ^{12}C in an organic-rich methane-producing marine sediment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(20):3835–3848. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00204-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00204-9) [†]
- Boenigk, W., 1983. *Schwermineralanalyse*: Stuttgart (Ferdinand Enke Verlag).
- Boerner, S.T., and Sclater, J.G., 1989. Approximate solutions for the heat loss in small marginal basins. In Wright, J.A., and Loudon, K.E. (Eds.), *Handbook of Seafloor Heat Flow*: Boca Raton (CRC Press), 231–255.
- Boersma, A., 1977. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera, DSDP Leg 39 (South Atlantic). In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 567–590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.126.1977> [†]
- Boersma, A., 1978. Foraminifera. In Haq, B.U., and Boersma, A. (Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropaleontology*: New York (Elsevier), 19–77.
- Boersma, A., 1981. Cretaceous and Early Tertiary foraminifera from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62 sites in the central Pacific. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.110.1981> [†]
- Boersma, A., 1984. Campanian through Paleocene paleotemperature and carbon isotope sequence and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Atlantic Ocean. In Berggren, W.A., and Van Couvering, J.A. (Eds.), *Catastrophes and Earth History*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 247–277.
- Boersma, A., 1984. *A Handbook of Common Tertiary Uvigerina*: Stony Point, NY (Microclimates Press).
- Boersma, A., 1984. Cretaceous–Tertiary planktonic foraminifera from the southeastern Atlantic, Walvis Ridge area, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 501–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.109.1984> [†]
- Boersma, A., 1984. Oligocene and other Tertiary benthic foraminifera from a depth traverse down Walvis Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74, Southeast Atlantic. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1273–1300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.150.1984> [†]
- Boersma, A., 1984. Pliocene planktonic and benthic foraminifera from the southeastern Atlantic Angola margin: Leg 75, Site 532, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.113.1984> [†]
- Boersma, A., 1985. Oligocene benthic foraminifera from North Atlantic sites: benthic foraminifera as water-mass indexes in the North and South Atlantic. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 611–627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.137.1985> [†]
- Boersma, A., 1986. Biostratigraphy and biogeography of Tertiary bathyal benthic foraminifera: Tasman Sea, Coral Sea, and on the Chatham Rise (Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 90). In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 961–1037. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.120.1986> [†]
- Boersma, A., 1986. Eocene-Oligocene Atlantic paleo-oceanography, using benthic foraminifera. In Pomeroy, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 225–236.
- Boersma, A., 1990. Late Oligocene to late Pliocene benthic foraminifera from depth traverses in the central Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.146.1990> [†]
- Boersma, A., and Mikkelsen, N., 1990. Miocene-age primary productivity episodes and oxygen minima in the central equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 589–609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.162.1990> [†]
- Boersma, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1983. Paleocene planktonic foraminiferal biogeography and the paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 29(4):355–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485514> [†]
- Boersma, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1986. Terminal Eocene events: planktonic foraminiferal and isotopic evidence. In Pomeroy, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: New York (Elsevier), 213–224.
- Boersma, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1987. Boundary conditions of Atlantic Eocene oxygen minimum zones. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 93:479–506.
- Boersma, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1989. Atlantic Paleogene biserial heterohelicids and oxygen minima. *Paleoceanography*, 4:271–286.
- Boersma, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1991. Distribution of Paleogene planktonic foraminifera—analogs with the Recent? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 83(1–3):29–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90074-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90074-2) [†]
- Boersma, A., Premoli Silva, I., and Hallock, P., 1998. Trophic models for well-mixed and poorly mixed warm oceans across the Paleocene/Eocene epoch boundary. In Aubry, M.P., Lucas, S.G., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–early Eocene Biotic and Climatic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 204–213.



- Boersma, A., Premoli Silva, I., and Shackleton, N.J., 1987. Atlantic Eocene planktonic foraminiferal paleohydrographic indicators and stable isotope paleoceanography. *Paleoceanography*, 2:287–331.
- Boersma, A., and Shackleton, N., 1978. Oxygen and carbon isotope record through the Oligocene, DSDP Site 366, equatorial Atlantic. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 957–962. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.136.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Boersma, A., and Shackleton, N., 1977. Tertiary oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy, Site 357 (mid-latitude South Atlantic). In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 911–924. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.139.1977> [†]
- Boersma, A., and Shackleton, N.J., 1981. Oxygen- and carbon-isotope variations and planktonic foraminifer depth habitats, Late Cretaceous to Paleocene, Central Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 463 and 465. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–526. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.116.1981> [†]
- Boersma, A., Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M., and Given, O., 1979. Carbon and oxygen isotope records at DSDP Site 384 (North Atlantic) and some Paleocene paleotemperatures and carbon isotope variations in the Atlantic Ocean. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.131.1979> [†]
- Boesen, C., and Postma, D., 1988. Pyrite formation in anoxic environments in the Baltic. *American Journal of Science*, 288:575–603.
- Boesflug, X., 1990. Evolution geodynamique et geochimique des bassins arrieres—arcs: exemples des bassins d'Okinowa, de Lau et Nord Fidjien [These]. Univ. de Bretagne Occidentale.
- Boespflug, X., Dosso, L., Bougault, H., and Joron, J.L., 1990. Trace element and isotopic (Sr and Nd) geochemistry of volcanic rocks from the Lau Basin. In von Stackelberg, U., and von Rad, U. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution and Hydrothermal Activity in the Lau and North Fiji Basins, Southwest Pacific Ocean* (Results of SONNE Cruise SO-35). *Geol. Jahrb.*, Reihe D, 92:503–516.
- Boespflug, X., Long, B.F.N., and Occhietti, S., 1995. CAT-scan in marine stratigraphy: a quantitative approach. *Marine Geology*, 122(4):281–301. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)00129-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)00129-9) [†]
- Boessenkool, K.P., Van Gelder, M.-J., Brinkhuis, H., and Troelstra, S.R., 2001. Distribution of organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts in surface sediments from transects across the Polar Front offshore southeast Greenland. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 16(7):661–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.654> [†]
- Boetius, A., 2005. Ocean science: lost city life. *Science*, 307(5714):1420–1422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1109849> [†]
- Boetius, A., Ferdelman, T., and Lochte, K., 2000. Bacterial activity in sediments of the deep Arabian Sea in relation to vertical flux. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 47(14):2835–2875. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(00\)00051-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(00)00051-5) [†]
- Boetius, A., and Lochte, K., 1994. Regulation of microbial enzymatic degradation of organic matter in deep-sea sediments. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 104:299–307.
- Boetius, A., Ravensschlag, K., Schubert, C.J., Rickert, D., Widdel, F., Gieseke, A., Amann, R., Jørgensen, B.B., Witte, U., and Pfannkuche, O., 2000. A marine microbial consortium apparently mediating anaerobic oxidation of methane. *Nature*, 407(6804):623–626. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35036572> [†]
- Boetius, A., and Suess, E., 2004. Hydrate Ridge: a natural laboratory for the study of microbial life fueled by methane from near-surface gas hydrates. *Chemical Geology*, 205(3–4):291–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2003.12.034> [†]
- Bogdanov, N., and the R/V Dmitry Mendeleev Scientific Staff, 1977. Initial reports of the geological study of oceanic crust of the Philippine sea floor. *Ofioliti*, 2:137–168.
- Bogdanov, N.A., Koronovsky, N.V., Lomize, M.G., Chekhovic, V.D., and Yutsis, V.V., 1994. *Tectonic Map of Mediterranean Sea*. Moscow.
- Bogdanov, Y.A., Bogdanova, O.Y., Dubinin, A.V., Gorand, A., Gorshkov, A.I., Gurvich, E.G., Isaeva, A.B., Ivanov, G.V., Jansa, L.F., and Monaco, A., 1995. Composition of ferromanganese crusts and nodules at northwestern Pacific guyots and geologic and paleoceanographic considerations. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 745–768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.057.1995> [†]
- Bogdanov, Y.A., Gurvich, E.G., and Lisitzin, A.P., 1983. Mechanism of oceanic sedimentation and of differentiation of chemical elements in the ocean. In Monin, A.S., and Lisitzin, A.P. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of the Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka), 165–200. (in Russian)
- Bogdanov, Y.A., Lisitzin, A.P., Migdisov, A.A., Smirnov, V.I., and Starostin, V.I., 1979. On the genesis of metalliferous sediments. In V.I. Smirnov (Ed.), *Metalliferous Sediments of the Southeastern Part of the Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka), 249–275. (in Russian)
- Bogdanov, Y.A., Sorochtin, O.G., Zonenshain, L.P., Kuptzov, V.M., Lisitzina, N.A., and Podrajanski, A.M., 1990. *Ferromanganese Crust and Nodules of Pacific Seamounts*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian) [2-1-95]



- Bogdanova, O.Y., 1987. Comparative mineralogical and geochemical study of hydrothermal and sedimentary ferromanganese deposits. *Geology of the Tajura Rift*: Moscow (Nauka), 201–206. (in Russian) [\9-22-94] [not an edited volume]
- Bøggild, O.B., 1906. On the bottom deposits of the North Polar Sea. In Nansen, F. (Ed.), *Norw. North Polar Exped. 1893–1896. Sci. Res.*, 5:1–62.
- Boggs, S., 1995. *Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy* (2nd edition): Upper Saddle River, NJ (Prentice-Hall, Inc.).
- Boggs, S., Jr., 1969. Relationship of size and composition in pebble counts. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39:1243–1247.
- Boggs, S., Jr., 1984. Quaternary sedimentation in the Japan arc-trench system. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(6):669–685. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<669:QSITJA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<669:QSITJA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Boggs, S., Jr., 1987. *Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy*: New York (Macmillan).
- Boggs, S., Jr., 1987. Sedimentary textures. In Boggs, S., Jr. (Ed.), *Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy*: New York (Macmillan), 105–122.
- Boggs, S., Jr., 2005. *Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy* (4th edition): Saddle River, New Jersey (Prentice-Hall).
- Boggs, S., Jr., 2011. *Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy* (5th edition): Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Pearson). [†]
- Boggs, S., Jr., and Seyedolali, A., 1992. Diagenetic albittization, zeolitization, and replacement in Miocene sandstones, Sites 796, 797, and 799, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.190.1992> [†]
- Boggs, S., Jr., and Seyedolali, A., 1992. Provenance of Miocene sandstones from Sites 796, 797, and 799, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.121.1992> [†]
- Boggs, S., Jr., Wang, W.C., Lewis, F.S., and Chen, J.-C., 1979. Sediment properties and water characteristics of the Taiwan shelf and slope. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwanica*, 10:10–49.
- Bogue, S.W., and Hoffman, K.A., 1987. Morphology of geomagnetic reversal. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 25:910–916.
- Bogus, K., Fox, L., Kender, S., Leng, M., and Expedition 354 Scientists, 2016. Stable isotopes from Miocene to Pliocene planktonic and benthic foraminifera: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 354 (Bengal Fan) [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 2026) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/2026.pdf> [†]
- Boguslawski, G.H., and Krümmel, O., 1907. *Handbuch der Ozeanographie*: Stuttgart (J. Engelhorn). [†]
- Bohannon, R.G., and Parsons, T., 1995. Tectonic implications of post-30 Ma Pacific and North American relative plate motions. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(8):937–959. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<0937:TIOPM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<0937:TIOPM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., and Harwood, D.M., 1998. Southern Ocean Pliocene paleotemperature variation from high-resolution silicoflagellate biostratigraphy. *Mar. Micropal.*, 33(3–4):241–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00037-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00037-6) [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., and Harwood, D.M., 2000. Ebridian and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy from Eocene McMurdo erratics and the Southern Ocean. In Stillwell, J.D., and Feldmann, R.M. (Eds.), *Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks: McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica*. Antarctic Research Series, 76:99–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/AR076p0099> [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., and Harwood, D.M., 2013. Ebridian and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy from Eocene McMurdo erratics and the Southern Ocean. *Antarctic Research Series*, 76:99–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/AR076p0099> [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., Lear, C.H., and Paelike, H., 2013. Increased carbonate ion saturation in shallow deep waters at the Eocene-Oligocene Transition [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP23B-1965) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP23B-1965.html> [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., and Pälke, H., 2010. Late Eocene-early Oligocene carbonate accumulation in the subantarctic South Atlantic: evidence for orbitally-paced fluctuations in regional lysocline depth [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1717) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1717.html> [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., Pälke, H., Ridgwell, A., Zachos, J.C., and Lear, C.H., 2008. Timing and significance of a global deep-sea dissolution event during the Eocene–Oligocene transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP41D-1487. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., Scherer, R.P., and Harwood, D.M., 1998. Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments of the CRP-1 drillcore, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 5(3):431–453. [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., van de Flierdt, T., John, C.M., Gill, M., Passchier, S., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Escutia Dotti, C., Brinkhuis, H., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Eocene and Oligocene clay mineral records from the Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica: a contrast between Greenhouse and Icehouse weathering regimes [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., Wise, S.W., Jr., Duncan, R.A., Moore, C.L., and Wallace, P.J., 2003. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, tephra stratigraphy, and chronology of ODP Hole 1138A, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty,

- P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.016.2003> [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., and Whitehead, J.M., 2001. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Site 1165, Antarctic Continental Rise. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies: Extended Abstracts Volume for the International ANTOSTRAT Symposium, 8–14 September 2001, Erice, Italy*. Quad. Geofis., 16:23–24. [*]
- Bohaty, S.M., and Zachos, J.C., 2003. Significant Southern Ocean warming event in the late middle Eocene. *Geology*, 31(11):1017–1020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19800.1> [†]
- Bohaty, S.M., Zachos, J.C., Florindo, F., and Delaney, M.L., 2009. Coupled greenhouse warming and deep-sea acidification in the middle Eocene. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001676> [†]
- Bohkari Friberg, Y., 2015. The paleoceanography of Kattegat during the last deglaciation from benthic foraminiferal stable isotopes [M.S. thesis]. Lund University, Sweden. <https://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/search/publication/8229269> [†]
- Boher, M., Abouchami, W., Michard, A., Albarede, F., and Arndt, N.T., 1992. Crustal Growth in West Africa at 2.1 Ga. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:345–369.
- Bohlen, S., O’Riordan, C.A., and Schuffert, J.D., 2007. 100 million years of Earth observations from scientific ocean drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):U31D-08. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/U31D-08.html> [†]
- Bohlen, S.R., and Liotta, J.J., 1986. A barometer for garnet amphibolites and garnet granulites. *Journal of Petrology*, 27:1025–1034.
- Bohlke, B.M., and Bennett, R.H., 1980. Mississippi prodelta crusts: a clay fabric and geotechnical analysis. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 4(1):55–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10641198009379813> [†]
- Böhlke, J.K., Alt, J.C., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1984. Oxygen isotope-water relations in altered deep-sea basalts: low temperature mineralogical controls. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 21(1):67–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e84-008> [†]
- Böhlke, J.K., Honnorez, J., and Honnorez-Guerstein, B.M., 1980. Alteration of basalts from Site 396B, DSDP: petrographic and mineralogical studies. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 73(4):341–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376628> [†]
- Böhlke, J.K., Honnorez, J., Honnorez-Guerstein, B.-M., Muehlenbachs, K., and Petersen, N., 1981. Heterogeneous alteration of the upper oceanic crust: correlation of rock chemistry, magnetic properties, and O-isotope ratios with alteration patterns in basalts from Site 396B, DSDP. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B9):7935–7950. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB09p07935> [†]
- Böhlke, J.K., and Irwin, J.J., 1992. Laser-microprobe analyses of noble gas isotopes and halogens in fluid inclusions: analyses of microstandards and synthetic inclusions in quartz. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56:187–201.
- Böhlke, J.K., Kirschbaum, C., and Irwin, J.J., 1989. Simultaneous analyses of noble gas isotopes and halogens in fluid inclusions in neutron-irradiated quartz veins by use of a laser-microprobe noble-gas mass spectrometer. In Shanks, W.C., III, and Criss, R.E. (Eds.), *New Frontiers in Stable Isotope Research*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1890:61–88.
- Böhlke, J.K., and Shanks, W.C., III., 1994. Stable isotope study of hydrothermal vents at Escanaba Trough: observed and calculated effects of sediment-seawater interaction. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:223–239.
- Böhm, F., and Dullo, W., 2000. Neogene sedimentation at the central Kerguelen Plateau: coccoliths, diatoms, pumice and a “carbonate crash.” *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81(Suppl.):V41A-13. (Abstract)
- Böhm, G., Galuppo, P., and Vesnaver, A., 2000. 3-D adaptive tomography by Delaunay triangles and Voronoi polygons. *Geophys. Prosp.*, 48(4):723–744. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2478.2000.00211.x> [†]
- Böhm, G., Ocañoğlu, N., Picotti, S., and De Santis, L., 2009. West Antarctic Ice Sheet evolution: new insights from a seismic tomographic 3D depth model in the Eastern Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Marine Geology*, 266(1–4):109–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.07.016> [†]
- Böhm, G., Rossi, G., and Vesnaver, A. 1999. Minimum-time ray-tracing for 3-D irregular grids, *J. Seismic*, 8:117–131.
- Bohn, H.L., McNeal, B.L., and O’Connor, G.A., 1985. *Soil Chemistry* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley).
- Bohnenstiehl, D.R., and Kleinrock, M.C., 1998. The orientation and size of fissures near the TAG Active Mound, 26 degrees north on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, F44. (Abstract)
- Bohrmann, G., 1986. Accumulation of biogenic silica and opal dissolution in upper Quaternary Skagerrak sediments. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 6(3):165–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02238088> [†]
- Bohrmann, G., 1988. Zur Sedimentationsgeschichte von biogenem Opal im nördlichen Nordatlantik und dem Europäischen Nordmeer (DSDP/ODP-Bohrungen 408, 642, 643, 644, 646 und 847). *Ber. Sonderforschungsbereich 313, Univ. Kiel*, 9:1–221.
- Bohrmann, G., Abelmann, A., Gersonde, R., Hubberten, H., and Kuhn, G., 1994. Pure siliceous ooze, a diagenetic environment for early chert formation. *Geology*, 22(3):207–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0207:PSO-ADE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0207:PSO-ADE>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Bohrmann, G., and Ehrmann, W.U., 1991. Analysis of sedimentary facies using bulk mineralogical characteristics of Cretaceous to Quaternary sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau: Sites 737, 738, and 744. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.122.1991> [†] Bohrmann, G., Greinert, J., Suess, E., and Torres, M., 1998. Authigenic carbonates from the Cascadia subduction zone and their relation to gas hydrate stability. *Geology*, 26(7):647–650. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0647:ACFTCS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0647:ACFTCS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bohrmann, G., Heeschen, K., Jung, C., Weinrebe, W., Baranov, B., Cailleau, B., Heath, R., Hühnerbach, V., Hort, M., Masson, D., and Trummer, I., 2002. Widespread fluid expulsion along the seafloor of the Costa Rica convergent margin. *Terra Nova*, 14(2):69–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2002.00400.x> [†]
- Bohrmann, G., Henrich, R., and Thiede, J., 1990. Miocene to Quaternary paleoceanography in the northern North Atlantic: variability in changes in carbonate and biogenic opal accumulation. *In* Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Series C, 647–675. [*]
- Bohrmann, G., Kuhn, G., Abelmann, A., Gersonde, R., and Fütterer, D., 1990. A young porcellanite occurrence from the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 92(1–2):155–163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90034-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90034-H) [†]
- Bohrmann, G., Kuhs, W.F., Klapp, S.A., Techmer, K.S., Klein, H., Mangir Murshed, M., and Abegg, F., 2007. Appearance and preservation of natural gas hydrate from Hydrate Ridge sampled during ODP Leg 204 drilling. *Marine Geology*, 244(1–4):1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.05.003> [†]
- Bohrmann, G., Linke, P., Suess, E., Pfannfuche, O., and Scientific Party, 2000. R/V SONNE Cruise Report, SO143 TECFLUX-I-1999. *GEOMAR Rpt.*, 93.
- Bohrmann, G., and Stein, R., 1989. Biogenic silica at ODP Site 647 in the southern Labrador Sea: occurrence, diagenesis, and paleoceanographic implications. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.121.1989> [†]
- Bohrmann, G., Stein, R., and Faugères, J.-C., 1989. Authigenic zeolites and their relation to silica diagenesis in ODP Site 661 sediments (Leg 108, eastern equatorial Atlantic). *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):779–792. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829322> [†]
- Bohrmann, G., Suess, E., Greinert, J., Teichert, B., and Naehr, T., 2002. Gas hydrate carbonates from Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia convergent margin: indicators of near-seafloor clathrate deposits. *Fourth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*: Yokohama, Japan, 19023:102–107.
- Bohrmann, G., and Thiede, J., 1989. Diagenesis in Eocene claystones, ODP Site 647, Labrador Sea: formation of complex authigenic carbonates, smectites, and apatite. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.174.1989> [†]
- Bohor, B.F., 1990. Comment and reply on “Origin of microlayering in worldwide distributed Ir-rich marine Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary clays.” *Geology*, 18:88–89.
- Bohor, B.F., Betterson, W.J., and Foord, E.E., 1988. Coesite, glass, and shocked quartz and feldspar at DSDP Site 612: evidence for nearby impact in the late Eocene. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 19:114–115. (Abstract)
- Bohor, B.F., Foord, E.E., and Ganapathy, R., 1986. Magnesioferrite from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Caravaca, Spain. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 81(1):57–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90100-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90100-7) [†]
- Bohor, B.F., Foord, E.E., Modreski, P.J., and Triplehorn, D.M., 1984. Mineralogic evidence for an impact event at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Science*, 244(4651):867–869. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.224.4651.867> [†]
- Bohor, B.F., Modreski, P.J., and Foord, E.E., 1987. Shocked quartz in the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clays: evidence for a global distribution. *Science*, 236(4802):705–709. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.236.4802.705> [†]
- Bohor, B.F., Triplehorn, D.M., Nichols, D.J., and Milard, H.T., Jr., 1987. Dinosaurs, spherules, and the “magic” layer: a new K-T boundary clay site in Wyoming. *Geology*, 15(10):896–899. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<896:DSATML>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<896:DSATML>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Boillot, G., Agrinier, P., Beslier, M.-O., Cornen, G., Froitzheim, N., Gardien, V., Girardeau, J., Gil-Ibarguchi, J.-I., Kornprobst, J., Moullade, M., Schaerer, U., and Vanney, J.-R., 1995. A lithospheric syn-rift shear zone at the ocean-continent transition: preliminary results of the GALINAUTE II cruise (Nautile dives on the Galicia Bank, Spain). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie IIa: Sci. Terre Planetes*, 321:1171–1178.
- Boillot, G., Auxietre, J., Dunand, J., Dupeuple, P., and Mauffret, A., 1979. The northwestern Iberian margin: a Cretaceous passive margin deformed during Eocene. *Maurice Ewing Series*, 3:138–153. [see alternative version below]
- Boillot, G., Auxietre, J., Dunand, J., Dupeuple, P., and Mauffret, A., 1979. The northwestern Iberian margin: a Cretaceous passive margin deformed during Eocene. *In* Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margin and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:138–153. [*]
- Boillot, G., Berthou, P.Y., Dupeuple, P.A., and Musellec, P., 1972. Géologie du plateau continental Portugais au nord du Cap Carvoeiro. La série stratigraphique. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 274:2748–2751.

- Boillot, G., Beslier, M.O., and Comas, M., 1992. Seismic image of undercrusted serpentinite beneath a rifted margin. *Terra Nova*, 4:25–33.
- Boillot, G., Beslier, M.-O., and Girardeau, J., 1995. Nature structure and evolution of the ocean-continent boundary: the lesson of the west Galicia margin (Spain). In Banda, E. (Ed.), *Rifted Ocean-Continent Boundaries*: Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 219–229.
- Boillot, G., Beslier, M.O., Krawczyk, C.M., Rappin, D., and Reston, T.J., 1995. The formation of passive margins: constraints from the crustal structure and segmentation of the deep Galicia margin (Spain). In Scrutton, R.A., Stocker, M.S., Shimmiel, G.B., and Tudhope, A.W. (Eds.), *The Tectonics, Sedimentation and Palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 90:71–91.
- Boillot, G., Comas, M.C., Girardeau, J., Kornprobst, J., Loreau, J.P., Malod, J., Mougenot, D., and Moullade, M., 1986. Fonds sous-marins basaltiques et ultramafiques au pied d'une marge stable. Résultats préliminaires de la campagne Galinaute (plongées du submersible Nautille à l'Ouest de l'Espagne). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 303:1719–1724.
- Boillot, G., Comas, M.C., Girardeau, J., Kornprobst, J., Loreau, J.-P., Malod, J., Mougenot, D., and Moullade, M., 1988. Preliminary results of the Galinaute cruise: dives of the submersible *Nautille* on the western Galicia margin, Spain. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.118.1988> [†]
- Boillot, G., Dupeuble, P.A., Hannequin-Marchand, I., Lamboy, M., Lepretre, J.P., and Musellec, P., 1974. Le rôle des décrochements “tardi-hercyniens” dans l'évolution structurale de la marge continentale et dans la localisation des grands canyons sous-marins à l'Ouest et au Nord de la Péninsule Ibérique. *Rev. Geogr. Phys. Geol. Dyn.*, 16:75–86.
- Boillot, G., Dupeuble, P.A., and Musellec, P., 1975. Carte géologique du plateau continental nord-portugais. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 17:422–480.
- Boillot, G., Féraud, G., Recq, M., and Girardeau, J., 1989. Undercrusting by serpentinite beneath rifted margins. *Nature*, 341(6242):523–525. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/341523a0> [†]
- Boillot, G., and Froitzheim, N., 2001. Non-volcanic rifted margins, continental break-up and the onset of seafloor spreading: some outstanding questions. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187:9–30. [†]
- Boillot, G., Girardeau, J., and Kornprobst, J., 1988. Rifting of the Galicia margin: crustal thinning and emplacement of mantle rocks on the seafloor. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 741–756. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.179.1988> [†]
- Boillot, G., Girardeau, J., and Kornprobst, J., 1989. Rifting of the West Galicia continental margin: a review. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 5:393–400.
- Boillot, G., Grimaud, S., Mauffret, A., Mougenot, D., Kornprobst, J., Mergoïl-Daniel, J., and Torrent, G., 1980. Ocean-continent boundary off the Iberian margin: a serpentinite diapir west of the Galicia Bank. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 48(1):23–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90166-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90166-1) [†]
- Boillot, G., and the Leg 103 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Evolution of a passive margin. *Nature*, 317:115–116.
- Boillot, G., Malod, J.-A., Dupeuble, P.A., and CYBERE Group, 1987. Mesozoic evolution of Ortegal Spur, north Galicia Margin: comparison with adjacent margins. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proc ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.107.1987> [†]
- Boillot, G., Mougenot, D., Girardeau, J., and Winterer, E.L., 1989. Rifting processes of the West Galicia margin, Spain. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Ed.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 46:363–377. [*]
- Boillot, G., Recq, M., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., Applegate, J., Baltuck, M., Bergen, J.A., Comas, M.C., Davies, T.A., Dunham, K., Evans, C.A., Girardeau, J., Goldberg, D.G., Haggerty, J., Jansa, L.F., Johnson, J.A., Kasahara, J., Loreau, J.-P., Luna-Sierra, E., Moullade, M., Ogg, J., Sarti, M., Thurow, J., and Williamson, M.A., 1986. Amincissement de la croûte continentale et dénudation tectonique du manteau supérieur sous les marges stables: a la recherche d'un modèle. L'exemple de la marge occidentale de la Galice (Espagne). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 10:95–104.
- Boillot, G., Recq, M., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., Applegate, J., Baltuck, M., Bergen, J.A., Comas, M.C., Davies, T.A., Dunham, K., Evans, C.A., Girardeau, J., Goldberg, G., Haggerty, J., Jansa, L.F., Johnson, J.A., Kasahara, J., Loreau, J.P., Luna-Sierra, E., Moullade, M., Ogg, J., Sarti, M., Thurow, J., and Williamson, M., 1987. Tectonic denudation of the upper mantle along passive margins: a model based on drilling results (OPD Leg 103, western Galicia margin, Spain). *Tectonophysics*, 132(4):335–342. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90352-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90352-0) [†]
- Boillot, G., and Winterer, E.L., 1988. Drilling on the Galicia margin: retrospect and prospect. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 809–828. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.180.1988> [†]
- Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.1988> [†]



- Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., 1987. *Proc ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.1987> [†]
- Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., Applegate, J., Baltuck, M., Bergen, J.A., Comas, M.C., Davies, T.A., Dunham, K., Evans, C.A., Girardeau, J., Goldberg, D.G., Haggerty, J., Jansa, L.F., Johnson, J.A., Kasahara, J., Loreau, J.-P., Luna-Sierra, E., Moullade, M., Ogg, J., Sarti, M., Thurow, J., and Williamson, M.A., 1985. Résultats préliminaires de la campagne 103 du Joides Resolution (ODP) au large de la Galice (Espagne): sédimentation et distension pendant le rifting d'une marge stable: hypothèse d'une dénudation tectonique du manteau supérieur. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 301:627–632.
- Boiron, T., Bascou, J., Camps, P., Ferré, E.C., Maurice, C., Guy, B., Gerbe, M.-C., and Launeau, P., 2013. Internal structure of basalt flows: insights from magnetic and crystallographic fabrics of the La Palisse volcanics, French massif central. *Geophysical Journal International*, 193(2):585–602. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggs115> [†]
- Boissonnas, R., Goldberg, D., and Saito, S., 2000. Electromagnetic modeling and in situ measurement of gas hydrate in natural marine environments. In Holder, G.D., and Bishnoi, P.R. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Challenges for the Future*. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 912:159–66.
- Boitnott, G.N., 1995. Permeability and complex resistivity measurements for determination of pore structure in low permeability rocks. *NSF Rep.*, DMI-9461046.
- Boitnott, G.N., 1997. Use of complex pore pressure transients to measure permeability of rocks. *Pap. Conf.—Soc. Pet. Eng. AIME*, 38717:37–45.
- Bokhari Friberg, Y., 2015. The paleoceanography of Kattegat during the last deglaciation from benthic foraminiferal stable isotopes [M.S. thesis]. Lund University, Sweden. <http://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/record/8229269> [†]
- Bolbach, G., Blais, J.C., Clémendot, S., and Barraud, A., 1994. Static SIMS studies of Langmuir-Blodgett gas sensors. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 88(1–2):180–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-583X\(94\)96101-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-583X(94)96101-8) [†]
- Bold, H.C., Alexopoulos, C.J., and Delevoryas, T., 1986. *Morphology of Plants and Fungi* (5th edition): New York (Harper and Row).
- Boldreel, L.O., and Andersen, M.S., 1993. Late Paleocene to Miocene compression in the Faeroe-Rockall area. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Proc. 4th Conf. Petrol. Geol., Geol. Soc. London, 2:1025–1034.
- Boldreel, L.O., and Andersen, M.S., 1994. Tertiary development of the Faeroe-Rockall Plateau based on reflection seismic data. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 41:162–180.
- Boldreel, L.O., Harvey, P.K.H., Pezard, P., and Iturrino, G.J., 1995. Lithostratigraphy, fracturing, and fluid flow in the upper oceanic crust. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.032.1995> [†]
- Boles, J.R., 1972. Composition, optical properties, cell dimension, and thermal stability of some Heulandite group zeolites. *American Mineralogist*, 57:1463–1493. [cell dimensions?]
- Boles, J.R., 1977. Zeolites in low-grade metamorphic grades. In Mumpton, F.A. (Ed.), *Mineralogy and Geology of Natural Zeolites* (Volume 4): Blacksburg, VA (Southern Printing), 103–135.
- Boles, J.R., 1981. Zeolites in deep-sea sediments. In Mumpton, F.A. (Ed.), *Mineralogy and Geology of Natural Zeolites*. Rev. Mineral., 4:137–163.
- Boles, J.R., 1981. Zeolites in low-grade metamorphic rocks. In Mumpton, F.A. (Ed.), *Mineralogy and Geology of Natural Zeolites*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 4:103–135.
- Boles, J.R., 1982. Active albitization of plagioclase, Gulf Coast Tertiary. *American Journal of Science*, 282:165–180.
- Boles, J.R., and Franks, S.G., 1979. Clay diagenesis in Wilcox sandstones of southwest Texas: implications of smectite diagenesis on sandstone cementation. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:55–70.
- Boles, J.R., and Wise, W.S., 1978. Nature and origin of deep sea clinoptilolite. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites: Occurrence, Properties, Use*: Elmsford, NY (Pergamon Press), 235–244.
- Bolin, B., 1950. On the influence of the earth's orography on the general character of the westerlies. *Tellus*, 2:184–195.
- Bolin, B., 1986. How much CO₂ will remain in the atmosphere? In Bolin, B., Döös, B.R., Jäger, J., and Warrick, R.A. (Eds.), *The Greenhouse Effect, Climatic Change, and Ecosystems*. SCOPE 29: Chichester (Wiley), 93–155.
- Bolle, M.-P., Pardo, A., Hinrichs, K.-U., Adatte, T., Von Salis, K., Burns, S., Keller, G., and Muzylev, N., 2000. The Paleocene–Eocene transition in the marginal northeastern Tethys (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan). *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 89(2):390–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310000092> [†]
- Bolli, H.M., 1945. Zur Stratigraphie der Oberen Kreide in den höheren helvetischen Decken. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 37:217–329.
- Bolli, H.M., 1950. The direction of coiling in the evolution of some *Globorotaliidae*. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 1:82–89.
- Bolli, H.M., 1951. The genus *Globotruncana* in Trinidad, B.W.I. *Journal of Paleontology*, 25:187–197.
- Bolli, H.M., 1954. Note on *Globigerina concinna*, Reuss 1850. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 5:1–3.

- Bolli, H.M., 1957. Planktonic foraminifera from the Eocene Navet and San Fernando formations of Trinidad, B.W.I. In Loeblich, A.R., Jr. (Ed.), *Studies in Foraminifera*. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 215:155–172. <http://bios-tor.org/reference/106017> [†]
- Bolli, H.M., 1957. Planktonic foraminifera from the Oligocene–Miocene Ciperó and Lengua formations of Trinidad, B.W.I. In Loeblich, A.R., Jr., Tappan, H., Beckmann, J.P., Bolli, H.M., Gallitelli, E.M., and Troelsen, J.C. (Eds.), *Studies in Foraminifera*. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 215:97–123. <https://archive.org/details/biostor-106007> [†]
- Bolli, H.M., 1957. The genera *Globigerina* and *Globorotalia* in the Paleocene-lower Eocene Lizard Springs Formation of Trinidad, B.W.I. In Loeblich, A.R., Jr. (Ed.), *Studies in Foraminifera*. Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus., 215:61–81. [*]
- Bolli, H.M., 1966. The planktonic foraminifera in Well Bodjonegoro-I of Java. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 57:541–552.
- Bolli, H.M., 1966. Zonation of Cretaceous to Pliocene marine sediments based on planktonic foraminifera. *Bol. Inf.—Asoc. Venez. Geol., Min. Pet.*, 9:3–32. [*]
- Bolli, H.M., 1967. The subspecies of *Globorotalia fohsi* Cushman and Ellisor and the zones based on them. *Micropaleontology*, 13(4):502–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484725> [†]
- Bolli, H.M., 1970. The foraminifera of Site 23–31, Leg 4. In Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 4: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 577–643.
- Bolli, H.M., 1971. The direction of coiling in planktonic foraminifera. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 639–648.
- Bolli, H.M., 1972. The genus *Globigerinatheka* Brönnimann. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 2:109–136.
- Bolli, H.M., 1974. Jurassic and Cretaceous Calcisphaerulidae from DSDP Leg 27, Eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heintzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 843–907.
- Bolli, H.M., 1978. Cretaceous and Paleogene Calcisphaerulidae from DSDP Leg 40, Southeastern Atlantic. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 819–838.
- Bolli, H.M., 1978. Upper Jurassic Calcisphaerulidae from DSDP Leg 44, Site 391C, Blake-Bahama Basin, Western North Atlantic. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 911–920. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.141.1978> [†]
- Bolli, H.M., 1980. Calcisphaerulidae and Calpionellidae from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of DSDP Hole 416A, Moroccan Basin. In Lancelot, Y., and Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 50: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 525–543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.115.1980> [†]
- Bolli, H.M., Beckmann, J.-P., and Saunders, J.B., 1994. *Benthic Foraminiferal Biostratigraphy of the South Caribbean Region*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press).
- Bolli, H.M., and Bermudez, P.J., 1965. Zonation based on planktonic foraminifera of middle Miocene to Pliocene warm-water sediments. *Asoc. Venezolana Geol., Miner. Petrol. Bol. Inf.*, 8(5):121–149.
- Bolli, H.M., and Bermudez, P.J., 1978. A neotype for *Globorotalia margaritae* Bolli and Bermudez. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 8(2):138–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.8.2.138> [†]
- Bolli, H.M., Boudreaux, J.E., Emiliani, C., Hay, W.W., Hurley, R.J., and Jones, J.I., 1968. Biostratigraphy and paleotemperatures of a section cored on the Nicaragua Rise, Caribbean Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 79(4):459–470. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1968\)79\[459:BAPOAS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1968)79[459:BAPOAS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bolli, H.M., Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1957. Planktonic foraminiferal families *Hantkeninidae*, *Orbulinidae*, *Globorotaliidae*, and *Globotruncanidae*. Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus., 215:3–50.
- Bolli, H.M., Powers, D.W., and Easterling, R.G., 1982. Improved methodology for using embedded markov chains to describe cyclical sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:913–923.
- Bolli, H.M., and Premoli Silva, I., 1973. Oligocene to Recent planktonic foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Leg 15 sites in the Caribbean Sea. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–497. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.110.1973> [†]
- Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., 1978. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., Foresman, J.B., Hottman, W.E., Kagami, H., Longoria, J.F., McKnight, B.K., Melguen, M., Natland, J.H., Proto-Decima, F., and Siesser, W.G., 1978. Cape Basin continental rise: Sites 360 and 361. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 29–182. [*]
- Bolli, H.M., and Saunders, J.B., 1982. *Globorotalia mayeri* and its relationship to *Globorotalia siakensis* and *Globorotalia continuosa*. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 12:39–50.
- Bolli, H.M., and Saunders, J.B., 1985. Oligocene to Holocene low latitude planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy* (Volume 1): *Planktic Foraminifera, Calcareous Nannofossils and Calpionellids*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 155–262. [†]
- Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Comparison of zonal schemes for different fossil groups. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy* (Volume 1): *Planktic Foraminifera, Calcareous Nannofossils and Calpionellids*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 3–10.

- Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Introduction to foraminiferal chapters. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy* (Volume 1): *Planktic Foraminifera, Calcareous Nannofossils and Calpionellids*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 11–16.
- Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), 1985. *Plankton Stratigraphy* (Volume 1): *Planktic Foraminifera, Calcareous Nannofossils and Calpionellids*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press).
- Bolliet, T., Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Laj, C., Kissel, C., Beaufort, L., Kienast, M., Andersen, N., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2011. Mindanao Dome variability over the last 160 kyr: episodic glacial cooling of the West Pacific Warm Pool. *Paleoceanography*, 26(1):PA1208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001966> [†]
- Bolliger, C., Schroth, M.H., Bernasconi, S.M., Kleikemper, J., and Zeyer, J., 2001. Sulfur isotope fractionation during microbial sulfate reduction by toluene-degrading bacteria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(19):3289–3298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00671-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00671-8) [†]
- Bollinger, C., and Semet, M., 1980. Chemical zonation of plagioclase phenocrysts from Leg 51, 52, and 53 basalts. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1055–1061. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.129.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Bollinger, L., Avouac, J.P., Beyssac, O., Catlos, E.J., Harrison, T.M., Grove, M., Goffé, B., and Sapkota, S., 2004. Thermal structure and exhumation history of the Lesser Himalaya in central Nepal. *Tectonics*, 23(5):19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003TC001564> [†]
- Bollmann, J., 1995. Biogeography and morphological variation of the genus *Gephyrocapsa* (Prymnesiophyceae) today and during its late Pleistocene dominance interval [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland.
- Bollmann, J., 1997. Morphology and biogeography of *Gephyrocapsa* coccoliths in Holocene sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 29(3–4):319–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00028-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00028-X) [†]
- Bollmann, J., Baumann, K.-H., and Thierstein, H.R., 1998. Global dominance of *Gephyrocapsa* coccoliths in the late Pleistocene: selective dissolution, evolution, or global environmental change? *Paleoceanography*, 13(5):517–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA00610> [†]
- Bollmann, J., and Herrle, J.O., 2007. Morphological variation of *Emiliania huxleyi* and sea surface salinity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 255(3–4):273–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.12.029> [†]
- Bolmer, S.T., Buffler, R.T., Hoskins, H., Stephen, R.A., and Swift, S.A., 1992. Vertical seismic profile at Site 765 and seismic reflectors in the Argo Abyssal Plain. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 583–600. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.136.1992> [†]
- Bolmer, S.T., Hoskins, H., and Stephen, R.A., 2006. Data report: 4-kHz profiling with vertically separated source and receiver: a mini reflection survey around a deepwater drill hole. In Kasahara, J., Stephen, R.A., Acton, G.D., and Frey, F.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.200.005.2006> [†]
- Bologa, A.S., 1986. Planktonic primary productivity of the Black Sea: a review. *Thalassia Jugosl.*, 21/22:1–22.
- Bolt, B.A., 1993. *Earthquakes*: New York (Freeman).
- Boltenhagen, E., 1976. Pollens et spores sénoniens du Gabon. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 3:3–21.
- Bolton, A., Baker, J., Dunbar, G.B., and Carter, L., 2010. A high-resolution record of ocean chemistry, temperature and productivity in the Southwest Pacific Ocean during marine isotope Stage 31 from *G. ruber* and *G. bulloides* [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1727) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Bolton, A., and Maltman, A., 1998. Fluid-flow pathways in actively deforming sediments: the role of pore fluid pressures and volume change. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 15(4):281–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(98\)00025-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(98)00025-7) [†]
- Bolton, A.J., Clennell, M.B., and Maltman, A.J., 1999. Nonlinear stress dependence of permeability: a mechanism for episodic fluid flow in accretionary wedges. *Geology*, 27(3):239–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0239:NSDOPA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0239:NSDOPA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bolton, A.J., Maltman, A.J., and Clennell, M.B., 1998. The importance of overpressure timing and permeability evolution in fine-grained sediments undergoing shear. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 20(8):1013–1022. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(98\)00030-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(98)00030-3) [†]
- Bolton, A.J., Maltman, A.J., and Fisher, Q., 2000. Anisotropic permeability and bimodal pore-size distributions of fine-grained marine sediments. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 17(6):657–672. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(00\)00019-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(00)00019-2) [†]
- Bolton, A.J., Vannucchi, P., Clennell, M.B., and Maltman, A., 2000. Microstructural and geomechanical constraints on fluid flow at the Costa Rica convergent margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 170. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.170.007.2000> [†]

- Bolton, B.R., Bogi, J., and Cronan, D.S., 1990. Geochemistry and mineralogy of ferromanganese nodules from the Kiribati region of the eastern Central Pacific. In Keating, B., and Bolton, B. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Mineral Resources of the Central Pacific Basin*. Circum Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 15:247–260.
- Bolton, C.T., Chang, L., Clemens, S.C., Kodama, K., Ikehara, M., Medina-Elizalde, M., Paterson, G.A., Roberts, A.P., Rohling, E.J., Yamamoto, Y., and Zhao, X., 2013. A 500,000 year record of Indian summer monsoon dynamics recorded by eastern equatorial Indian Ocean upper water-column structure. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 77:167–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.07.031> [†]
- Bolton, C.T., Gibbs, S., and Wilson, P., 2009. Evolution of nutricline dynamics in the equatorial Pacific during the late Pliocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13D-1446. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Bolton, C.T., Isensee, K., and Stoll, H.M., 2011. Vital effects in coccolith calcite: Cenozoic pCO₂ thresholds in the development of carbon acquisition strategies in coccolithophores [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP41A-1731) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP41A-1731.html> [†]
- Bolton, C.T., Lawrence, K.T., Gibbs, S.J., Wilson, P.A., Cleaveland, L.C., and Herbert, T.D., 2010. Glacial–interglacial productivity changes recorded by alkenones and microfossils in late Pliocene eastern equatorial Pacific and Atlantic upwelling zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 295(3–4):401–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.04.014> [†]
- Bolton, C.T., Lawrence, K.T., Gibbs, S.J., Wilson, P.A., and Herbert, T.D., 2011. Biotic and geochemical evidence for a global latitudinal shift in ocean biogeochemistry and export productivity during the late Pliocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 308(1–2):200–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.05.046> [†]
- Bolton, C.T., and Stoll, H.M., 2013. Late Miocene threshold response of marine algae to carbon dioxide limitation. *Nature*, 500(7464):558–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature12448> [†]
- Bolton, C.T., Wilson, P.A., Bailey, I., Friedrich, O., Beer, C.J., Becker, J., Baranwal, S., and Schiebel, R., 2010. Millennial-scale climate variability in the subpolar North Atlantic Ocean during the late Pliocene. *Paleoceanography*, 25(1):PA4218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001951> [†]
- Bolton, E.W., Maasch, K.A., and Lilly, J.M., 1995. A wavelet analysis of Plio–Pleistocene climate indicators: a new view of periodicity evolution. *Geoph. Res. Lett.*, 22(20):2753–2756. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL02799> [†]
- Bolton, M., 1979. *A Guide to Soil Mechanics*: New York (Halsted Press).
- Boltovskoy, D., 1998. Classification and distribution of South Atlantic Recent polycystine Radiolaria. *Paleontologia Electronica*, 1:1–116.
- Boltovskoy, D., 1999. Radiolaria polycystina. In Boltovskoy, D. (Ed.), *South Atlantic Zooplankton*: Leiden, The Netherlands (Backhuys Publ.), 149–212.
- Boltovskoy, D., Kling, S.A., Takahashi, K., and Bjørklund, K., 2010. World atlas of distribution of Recent polycystina (Radiolaria). *Palaeontol. Electron.*, 13:1–229. http://palaeo-electronica.org/2010_3/215/index.html [†]
- Boltovskoy, D., Kogan, M., Alder, V.A., and Mianzan, H., 2003. First record of a brackish radiolarian (*Polycystina*): *Lophophaena rioplatensis* n. sp. in the Río de la Plata estuary. *J. Plankton Res.*, 25(12):1551–1559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/fbg107> [†]
- Boltovskoy, D., and Riedel, W.R., 1980. Polycystine radiolaria from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean plankton. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 12:99–146.
- Boltovskoy, D., and Riedel, W.R., 1987. Polycystine radiolaria of the California Current region: seasonal and geographic patterns. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 12:65–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90014-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90014-4) [†]
- Boltovskoy, D., and Vrba, A., 1988. Classification and geographic distribution of *Stylocdictya*-type radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 34(4):332–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485601> [†]
- Boltovskoy, D., and Vrba, A., 1989. Latitude-related shell patterns in Radiolaria: *Botryostrobus auritus/australis* morphotypes in the Equatorial to Antarctic Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13(4):309–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90023-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90023-6) [†]
- Boltovskoy, E., 1969. Living planktonic foraminifera at the 90° meridian from the equator to the Antarctic. *Micropaleontology*, 15(2):237–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484923> [†]
- Boltovskoy, E., 1972. Nota sobre los valores mínimos de oxigenación que pueden soportar los foraminíferos bentónicos. *Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion*, 45:135–143.
- Boltovskoy, E., 1974. Neogene planktonic foraminifera of the Indian Ocean (DSDP, Leg 26). In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–741.
- Boltovskoy, E., 1976. Distribution of Recent foraminifera of the South American region. In Hedley, R.H., and Adams, C.G. (Eds.), *Foraminifera* (Volume 2): London (Academic Press), 171–237. [*]
- Boltovskoy, E., 1977. Neogene deep water benthonic foraminifera of the Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 599–616. [another citation says 469–584]
- Boltovskoy, E., 1978. Late Cenozoic benthonic Foraminifera of the Ninetyeast Ridge (Indian Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 26(1–2):139–175. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90050-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90050-6) [†]

- Boltovskoy, E., 1980. The age of the Drake Passage. *Alcheringa*, 4(4):289–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03115518008558973> [†]
- Boltovskoy, E., 1980. Benthic foraminifera of the bathyal zone from Oligocene through Quaternary. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 12:283–304.
- Boltovskoy, E., 1980. On the benthonic bathyal-zone foraminifera as stratigraphic guide fossils. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 10(3):163–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.10.3.163> [†]
- Boltovskoy, E., 1984. Oligocene through Quaternary bathyal foraminifera of world wide distribution. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83: Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Benthic Foraminifera*. Pau (Elf Aquitaine, Esso REP and Total CFP), 81–85.
- Boltovskoy, E., 1987. Tertiary benthic foraminifera in bathyal deposits of the Quaternary world ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 17:279–285.
- Boltovskoy, E., and Boltovskoy, D., 1988. Cenozoic deep-sea benthic foraminifera: faunal turnovers and paleobiogeographic differences. *Rev. Micropaleont.*, 31:67–84.
- Boltovskoy, E., and Boltovskoy, D., 1989. Paleocene–Pleistocene benthic foraminiferal evidence of major paleoceanographic events in the eastern South Atlantic (DSDP Site 525, Walvis Ridge). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 14(4):283–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90015-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90015-7) [†]
- Boltovskoy, E., and Guissani, G.deK., 1990. Benthic unilocular calcareous foraminifers in Late Cenozoic deep-sea deposits of the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 22:361–406.
- Boltovskoy, E., Giussani, G., Watanabe, S., and Wright, R., 1980. *Atlas of Benthic Shelf Foraminifera of the Southwest Atlantic*: The Hague (Dr. W. Junk bv. Publishers).
- Boltovskoy, E., and Theyer, F., 1970. Foraminiferos recientes de Chile Central. *Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernadino Rivadavia," Hidrobiol.*, 2:279–379.
- Boltovskoy, E., and Watanabe, S., 1993. Cenozoic monothalamous foraminifers from DSDP Site 525 (southern Atlantic). *Micropaleontology*, 39(1):1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485971> [†]
- Boltovskoy, E., and Watanabe, S., 1994. Biostratigraphy of Tertiary and Quaternary benthic bathyal foraminifers of DSDP Site 317 (Tropical Pacific). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 23(2):101–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90003-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90003-5) [†]
- Boltovskoy, E., Watanabe, S., Totah, V., and Ocampo, J.V., 1995. Benthic foraminifers from DSDP Site 516 (upper Maestrichtian–Quaternary, South Atlantic). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 27:111–139. [†]
- Boltovskoy, E., and Wright, R., 1976. *Recent Foraminifera*: The Hague (W. Junk).
- Bolz, H., 1969. Der “bairdopillate” Verschluss und Skulptur-Unterschiede bei Bairdien (Ostracoda) der alpinen Obertrias. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 50:411–431.
- Bolz, H., 1970. Einige *Cytherelloidea*—Arten (Ostrac.) aus der alpinen Obertrias. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 51:239–263.
- Bolz, H., 1971. Die Zlambach-Schichten (alpine Obertrias) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ostrakoden, 1: Ostrakoden der Zlambach-Schichten, besonders Bairdiidae. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 52:129–283.
- Bolz, H., 1971. Late Triassic Bairdiidae and Healdiidae. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Pau. SNPA*, 5 (Suppl.):717–745.
- Bolze, C.E., Malone, P.G., and Smith, M.J., 1974. Microbial mobilization of barite. *Chemical Geology*, 13(2):141–143. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(74\)90006-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(74)90006-0) [†]
- Bombolakis, E.G., 1981. Analysis of a horizontal catastrophic landslide. In Carter, N.L., Friedman, M., Logan, J.M., and Stearns, D.W. (Eds.), *Mechanical Behavior of Crustal Rocks*. Geophysical Monograph, 24:251–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM024p0251> [†]
- Bona, M.L., Gilbert, L.A., and Wobus, R.A., 2012. Evolution of permeability in the upper oceanic crust formed from superfast spreading: IODP Hole 1256D [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13A-1694) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13A-1694.html> [†]
- Bonaccorsi, R., 2002. Total organic carbon in red paleosoils and basalts from ODP Leg 197 and their potential use as suitable models for Mars soil analogues [paper presented at Bioastronomy 2002: Life Among The Stars Conference, 8–12 July 2002, Great Barrier Reef, Australia]. (Abstract)
- Bonaccorsi, R., and Mancinelli, R.L., 2004. The discovery of organics in sub-basement fossil soils drilled in the North Pacific (ODP Leg 197): their model formation and implications for astrobiology research. In Seckbach, J., Chela-Flores, J., Owen, T., and Raulin, F., *Life in the Universe* (Volume 7): *Cellular Origin and Life in Extreme Habitats and Astrobiology*: Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer), 217–220. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-1003-0_45 [†]
- Bonaduce, G., Ciampo, G., and Masoli, M., 1975. Distribution of Ostracoda in the Adriatic Sea. *Pubbl. Stn. Zool. Napoli*, 40:1–304.
- Bonaduce, G., Ciampo, G., and Masoli, M., 1975. Distribution of Ostracoda in the Adriatic Sea. *Publicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli*, 40(Supplement).
- Bonaglia, S., Nascimento, F.J.A., Bartoli, M., Klawonn, I., and Brüchert, V., 2014. Meiofauna increases bacterial denitrification in marine sediments. *Nature Communications*, 5:5133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms6133> [†]
- Bonatti, E., 1965. Palagonite, hyaloclastites and alteration of volcanic glass in the ocean. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 28(1):257–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596930> [†]

- Bonatti, E., 1975. Metallogenesis at oceanic spreading centers. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 3(1):401–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.03.050175.002153> [†]
- Bonatti, E., 1976. Serpentinite protrusions in the oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 32(2):107–113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90048-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90048-0) [†]
- Bonatti, E., 1978. Vertical tectonism in oceanic fracture zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(3):369–379. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90052-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90052-3) [†]
- Bonatti, E., 1981. Metal deposits in the oceanic lithosphere. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): New York (Wiley), 639–686.
- Bonatti, E., 1985. Punctiform initiation of seafloor spreading in the Red Sea during transition from a continental to an oceanic rift. *Nature*, 316(6023):33–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/316033a0> [†]
- Bonatti, E., 1987. The rifting of continents. *Sci. Am.*, 258:96–103.
- Bonatti, E., 1990. Not so hot “hot spots” in the oceanic mantle. *Science*, 250(4977):107–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.250.4977.107> [†]
- Bonatti, E., Emiliani, C., Ferrara, G., Honnorez, J., and Rydell, H., 1974. Ultramafic-carbonate breccias from the equatorial Mid Atlantic Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 16(2):83–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(74\)90057-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(74)90057-7) [†]
- Bonatti, E., Fisher, D.E., Joensuu, O., and Rydell, H.S., 1971. Postdepositional mobility of some transition elements, phosphorus, uranium and thorium in deep-sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 35(2):189–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(71\)90057-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(71)90057-3) [†]
- Bonatti, E., Fisher, D.E., Joensuu, O., Rydell, H., and Beyth, M., 1972. Iron-manganese-barium deposit from the northern Afar Rift (Ethiopia). *Economic Geology*, 67:717–730.
- Bonatti, E., Hamlyn, P., and Ottonello, G., 1981. Upper mantle beneath a young oceanic rift: peridotites from the island of Zabargad (Red Sea). *Geology*, 9(10):474–479. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<474:UMBAYO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<474:UMBAYO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bonatti, E., and Hamlyn, P.R., 1978. Mantle uplifted block in the western Indian Ocean. *Science*, 201(4352):249–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.201.4352.249> [†]
- Bonatti, E., and Hamlyn, P.R., 1981. Oceanic ultramafic rocks. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 241–283.
- Bonatti, E., and Harrison, C.G.A., 1988. Eruption styles of basalt in oceanic spreading ridges and seamounts: effect of magma temperature and viscosity. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:2967–2980.
- Bonatti, E., Harrison, C.G.A., Fischer, D.E., Honnorez, J., Schilling, G.G., Stipp, J.J., and Zentilli, M., 1977. Easter volcanic chain (Southeast Pacific): a mantle hot line. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:2457–2475.
- Bonatti, E., and Honnorez, J., 1976. Sections of the Earth's crust in the Equatorial Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 81(23):4104–4116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB081i023p04104> [†]
- Bonatti, E., Honnorez, J., and Gartner, S., 1973. Sedimentary serpentinites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 43(3):728–735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D72851-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Bonatti, E., Honnorez, J., Kirst, P., and Radicati, F., 1975. Metagabbros from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 6°N: contact-hydrothermal-dynamic metamorphism beneath the axial valley. *Journal of Geology*, 83:61–78.
- Bonatti, E., Honnorez-Guerstein, M.B., and Honnorez, J., 1976. Copper iron sulfide mineralizations from the Equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Economic Geology*, 71:1515–1525.
- Bonatti, E., Honnorez-Guerstein, M.B., Honnorez, J., and Stern, C., 1976. Hydrothermal pyrite concretions from the Romanche Trench (equatorial Atlantic): metallogenesis in oceanic fracture zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 32(1):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90177-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90177-1) [†]
- Bonatti, E., and Joensuu, O., 1968. Palygorskite from Atlantic deep-sea sediments. *American Mineralogist*, 53:975–983.
- Bonatti, E., and Joensuu, O., 1968. Palygorskite from the deep sea: a reply. *American Mineralogist*, 54:568.
- Bonatti, E., Kraemer, T., and Rydell, H., 1972. Classification and genesis of submarine iron-manganese deposits. In Horn, D. R. (Ed.), *Papers from a Conference on Ferromanganese Deposits on the Ocean Floor*: Washington, DC (Natl. Sci. Found.), 149–166. [*]
- Bonatti, E., Lawrence, J.R., Hamlyn, P.R., and Breger, D., 1980. Aragonite from deep sea ultramafic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(8):1207–1214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90074-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90074-5) [†]
- Bonatti, E., Lawrence, J.R., and Morandi, N., 1984. Serpentinization of oceanic peridotites: temperature dependence on mineralogy and boron content. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 70(1):88–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90211-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90211-5) [†]
- Bonatti, E., Ligi, M., Borsetti, A.M., Gasperini, L., Negri, A., and Sartori, R., 1996. Lower Cretaceous deposits trapped near the equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 380(6574):518–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/380518a0> [†]
- Bonatti, E., and Michael, P.J., 1989. Mantle peridotites from continental rifts to ocean basins to subduction zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 91(3–4):297–311. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90005-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90005-8) [†]
- Bonatti, E., Ottonello, G., and Hamlyn, P.R., 1986. Peridotites from the island of Zabargad (St. John), Red Sea: petrology and geochemistry. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:599–631.

- Bonatti, E., Peyve, A., Kepezhinskas, P., Kurentsova, N., Seyler, M., Skolotnev, S., and Udintsev, G., 1992. Upper mantle heterogeneity below the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 0°–15°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B4):4461–4476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02838> [†]
- Bonatti, E., and Seyler, M., 1987. Crustal underplating and evolution in the Red Sea rift: uplifted gabbro/gneiss crustal complexes on Zabargad and Brothers islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:12803–12821.
- Bonatti, E., Seyler, M., Channell, J., Giraudeau, J., and Mascle, G., 1990. Peridotites drilled from the Tyrrhenian Sea, ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.141.1990> [†]
- Bonatti, E., Seyler, M., and Sushevskaya, N., 1993. A cold suboceanic mantle belt at the Earth's Equator. *Science*, 261(5119):315–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.261.5119.315> [†]
- Bonatti, E., Simmons, E.C., Breger, D., Hamlyn, P.R., and Lawrence, J., 1983. Ultramafic rock/seawater interaction in the oceanic crust: Mg-silicate (sepiolite) deposit from the Indian Ocean floor. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 62(2):229–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90086-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90086-9) [†]
- Bonatti, E., Zerbi, M., Kay, R., and Rydell, H., 1976. Metalliferous deposits from the Apennine ophiolites: Mesozoic equivalents of modern deposits from oceanic spreading centers. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(1):83–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<83:MDFTAO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<83:MDFTAO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bonci, M.C., and Pirini Radrizzani, C., 1992. Presence of small *Gephyrocapsae* in late Miocene diatomaceous leves. (S. Agata Fossili Formation, Serravalle Scrivia, Alessandria, Italy). *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:351–355.
- Bond, G., 1978. Speculations on real sea-level changes and vertical motions on continents at selected times in the Cretaceous and Tertiary Periods. *Geology*, 6(4):247–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<247:SORSCA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<247:SORSCA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bond, G., Broecker, W., Johnsen, S., McManus, J., Labeyrie, L., Jouzel, J., and Bonani, G., 1993. Correlations between climate records from North Atlantic sediments and Greenland ice. *Nature*, 365(6442):143–147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/365143a0> [†]
- Bond, G., Broecker, W., Lotti, R., and McManus, J., 1992. Abrupt color changes in isotope stage 5 in North Atlantic deep-sea cores: implications for rapid change of climate-driven events. In Kukla, G.J., and Went, E. (Eds.), *Start of a Glacial*. NATO ASI Series, 13:185–205.
- Bond, G., Hagelberg, T., McManus, J., and Higgins, S., 1993. Evidence for an differs from 11 kyr climate cycle: implications for sub-Milankovitch climate shifts during the last glaciation and the Younger Dryas. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(43)(Suppl.):373. (Abstract)
- Bond, G., Heinrich, H., Broecker, W., Labeyrie, L., McManus, J., Andrews, J., Huon, S., Jantschik, R., Clasen, S., Simet, C., Tedesco, K., Klas, M., Bonani, G., and Ivy, S., 1992. Evidence for massive discharges of icebergs into the North Atlantic Ocean during the last glacial period. *Nature*, 360(6401):245–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/360245a0> [†]
- Bond, G., Kromer, B., Beer, J., Muscheler, R., Evans, M.N., Showers, W., Hoffmann, S., Lotti-Bond, R., Hajdas, I., and Bonani, G., 2001. Persistent solar influence on North Atlantic climate during the Holocene. *Science*, 294(5549):2130–2136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1065680> [†]
- Bond, G., Showers, W., Cheseby, M., Lotti, R., Almasi, P., deMenocal, P., Priore, P., Cullen, H., Hajdas, I., and Bonani, G., 1997. A pervasive millennial-scale cycle in North Atlantic Holocene and glacial climates. *Science*, 278(5341):1257–1266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.278.5341.1257> [†]
- Bond, G., Showers, W., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., 1999. Are major shifts in thermohaline circulation revealed in North Atlantic and South Atlantic antiphased patterns? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(17):S169. (Abstract)
- Bond, G.C., 1973. A late Paleozoic volcanic arc in the eastern Alaska Range, Alaska. *Journal of Geology* 81:557–575.
- Bond, G.C., and Kominz, M.A., 1984. Construction of tectonic subsidence curves for the early Paleozoic miogeocline, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains: implications for subsidence mechanisms, age of breakup, and crustal thinning. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(2):155–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<155:COTSCF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<155:COTSCF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bond, G.C., and Lotti, R., 1995. Iceberg discharges into the North Atlantic on millennial time scales during the last glaciation. *Science*, 276(5200):1005–1010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.267.5200.1005> [†]
- Bond, G.C., Showers, W., Elliot, M., Evans, M., Lotti, R., Hajdas, I., Bonani, G., and Johnson, S., 1999. The North Atlantic's 1–2 kyr climate rhythm: relation to Heinrich Events, Dansgaard/Oeschger cycles, and the Little Ice Age. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophysical Monograph, 112:35–58. [†]
- Bone, Y., and James, N.P., 1993. Bryozoans as carbonate sediment producers on the cool-water Lacedpede Shelf, Southern Australia. *Sedimentary Geology*, 86(3–4):247–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90025-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90025-Z) [†]
- Bone, Y., and James, N.P., 1997. Bryozoan stable isotope survey from the cool-water Lacedpede Shelf, southern Australia. In James, N.P., and Clarke, J.A.D., (Eds.) *Cool-Water Carbonates*. Spec. Pub.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 56:93–105.
- Bone, Y., and James, N.P., 2002. Bryozoans from temperate Pleistocene deep-water mounds, Great Australian Bight, Australia. In Wise, R., Jackson, J.B.C, Buttler, L., and Jones, M.S. (Eds.), *Bryozoan Studies 2001*: Lisse (Swets Zeitlinger), 53–59.

- Bone, Y., James, N.P., and Kyser, T.K., 1992. Synsedimentary detrital dolomite in Quaternary cool-water carbonate sediments, Lacedpede Shelf, south Australia. *Geology*, 20(2):109–112.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0109:SDDIQC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0109:SDDIQC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bonen, D., 1980. The Mesozoic basalts of Israel [Ph.D. thesis]. Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem. (in Hebrew, English abstr.)
- Bonet, F., 1966. Zonificación Microfaunistica de las Calizas Cretácicas del Este de México. *XX Congr. Geol. Int. Mexico*, 3–102.
- Bong, P.Y., 1984. Palynology of the Neogene strata in the Pohang sedimentary basin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Seoul Natl. Univ., Korea.
- Bonhommet, N., and Babkine, J., 1967. Sur la presence d'alimentations inverses dans la Chaîne des Pus, in *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 264:92.
- Bonhommet, N., Beeson, M.H., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1977. A contribution to the geochronology and petrology of the island of Lanai, Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(9):1282–1286.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1282:ACTTGA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1282:ACTTGA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bonhommet, N., Roperch, P., and Calza, F., 1988. Palaeomagnetic arguments for block rotations along the Arakapas fault (Cyprus). *Geology*, 16(5):422–425. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0422:PAFBRA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0422:PAFBRA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Boni, M., Simoneit, B.R.T., Früh-Green, G.L., Leif, R.N., and McKenzie, J.A., 1994. Organic matter and carbon isotope composition of carbonate nodules and associated sediments from Middle Valley, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.235.1994> [†]
- Bonifacie, M., Monnin, C., Jendrzewski, N., Agrinier, P., and Javoy, M., 2007. Chlorine stable isotopic composition of basement fluids of the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge (ODP Leg 168). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 260(1–2):10–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.05.011> [†]
- Bonifay, D., and Giresse, P., 1992. Middle to late Quaternary sediment flux and post-depositional processes between the continental slope off Gabon and the Mid-Guinean margin. *Marine Geology*, 106(1–2):107–129.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90057-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90057-O) [†]
- Böning, P., 2004. Trace element signatures of Peruvian and Chilean upwelling sediments: early diagenesis and environmental reconstructions [Ph.D. thesis]. Carl von Ossietzky Universitat Oldenburg, Germany. <http://oops.uni-oldenburg.de/116/85/boetra05.pdf> [†]
- Böning, P., Brumsack, H.-J., Böttcher, M.E., Schnetger, B., Kriete, C., Kallmeyer, J., and Borchers, S.L., 2004. Geochemistry of Peruvian near-surface sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(21):4429–4451.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.04.027> [†]
- Bonini, W.E., Loomis, T.P., and Robertson, J.D., 1973. Gravity anomalies, ultramafic intrusions, and the tectonic of the region around the Straits of Gibraltar. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:1372–1382.
- Bonn, W.J., Gingele, F.X., Grobe, H., Mackensen, A., and Fütterer, D.K., 1998. Palaeoproductivity at the Antarctic continental margin: opal and barium records for the last 400 ka. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimat., Palaeoecol.*, 139(3–4):195–211.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00144-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00144-2) [†]
- Bonnefille, R., 1976. Palynological evidence for an important change in the vegetation of the Omo Basin between 2.5 and 2.0 Ma. In Coppins, Y., et al. (Eds.), *Earliest Man and Environments in the Lake Rudolf Basin*: Chicago (Univ. Chicago Press), 421–431. [NOTIS lists Coppins, Y., et al. as Eds.]
- Bonnefille, R., 1983. Evidence for a cooler and drier climate in the Ethiopian uplands towards 2.5 Myr ago. *Nature*, 303(5917):487–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/303487a0> [†]
- Bonnefille, R., and Letouzey, R., 1976. Fruits fossiles D'Antrocaryon dans la vallée de l'Omo (Éthiopie). *Adansonia*, 16:65–82.
- Bonnefille, R., and Riollet, G., 1988. The Kashiru pollen sequence (Burundi) paleoclimatic implications for the last 40,000 yr B.P. in tropical Africa. *Quaternary Research*, 30(1):19–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(88\)90085-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(88)90085-3) [†]
- Bonnefille, R., Rossignolstrick, M. and Riollet, G., 1982. Organic matter and palynology of DSDP Site 367 Pliocene–Pleistocene cores off West Africa. *Oceanologica Acta*, 5(1): 97–104.
- Bonnemains, D., Carlut, J., Escartín, J., Mével, C., Andreani, M., and Debret, B., 2016. Magnetic signatures of serpentinization at ophiolite complexes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(8):2969–2986.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006321> [†]
- Bonner, B.P., and Schock, R.N., 1981. Seismic wave velocity. In Touloukian, Y.S., and Ho, C.Y. (Eds.), *Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*: McGraw-Hill/CINDAS Data Series on Material Properties, II-2:221–256.
- Bonner, S., Burgess, T., Clark, B., et al., 1993. Measurements at the bit: A new generation of MWD tools. *Oilfield Rev.*, Apr./Jul., 44–54.
- Bonner, S., Fredette, M., Lovell, J., Montaron, B., Rosthal, R., Tabanou, J., Wu, P., Clark, B., Mills, R., and Williams, R., 1996. Resistivity while drilling—images from the string. *Oilfield Rev.*, 8(1):4–19.
http://www.slb.com/~media/Files/resources/oilfield_review/ors96/spr96/composite.ashx [†]
- Bonner, S.D., Tabanou, J.R., Wu, P., Seydoux, J.P., Moriarty, K.A., Seal, B.K., Kwok, E.Y., and Kuchenbecker, M.W., 1995. New 2-MHz multiarray borehole-compensated resistivity tool developed for MWD in slim holes. *Proc.—SPE Annu. Tech. Conf.*, Pap. SPE 30547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/30547-MS> [†]

- Bonneville, A., Clovard, V., and Labrosse, S., 1998. Mission POLYDRAG1, Rapports du Programme ZEPOLYF, 2:20. Université Française du Pacifique, Tahiti, Polynesia Française.
- Bons, P.D., Elburg, M.A., and Gómez-Rivas, E., 2012. A review of the formation of tectonic veins and their microstructures. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 43:33–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2012.07.005> [†]
- Bons, P.D., and Montenari, M., 2005. The formation of antitaxial calcite veins with well-developed fibres, Oppaminda Creek, South Australia. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 27(2):231–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2004.08.009> [†]
- Bonté, P., Jéhanno, C., Maurette, M., Brownlee, D.E., 1987. Platinum metals and microstructure in magnetic deep sea cosmic spherules. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:E641–E648. [*]
- Bonté, P., Lalou, C., and Latouche, C., 1980. Ferromanganese deposits in cores from the Kane and Atlantis fracture areas: possible relationships with hydrothermalism. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 137:373–377.
- Bookhagen, B., Echtler, H.P., Melnick, D., Strecker, M.R., and Spencer, J.Q.G., 2006. Using uplifted Holocene beach berms for paleoseismic analysis on the Santa María Island, south-central Chile. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(15):L15302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026734> [†]
- Bookhagen, B., Thiede, R.C., and Strecker, M.R., 2005. Late Quaternary intensified monsoon phases control landscape evolution in the northwest Himalaya. *Geology*, 33(2):149–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20982.1> [†]
- Boom, R., Sol, J.A., Salimans, M.M.M., Jansen, C.L., Wertheim-van Dillen, P.M.E., and van der Noordaa, J., 1990. Rapid and simple method for purification of nucleic acids. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 28:495–503.
- Boomer, I., 1999. Late Cretaceous and Cainozoic bathyal ostracoda from the Central Pacific (DSDP Site 463). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37(2):131–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00015-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00015-8) [†]
- Boomer, I., and Whatley, R., 1992. Ostracoda and dysaerobia in the Lower Jurassic of Wales: the reconstruction of past oxygen levels. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 99(3–4):373–379. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90024-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90024-Y) [†]
- Boomer, I., and Whatley, R., 1995. Cenozoic ostracoda from guyots in the western Pacific: Holes 865B and 866B (Leg 143). In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.249.1995> [†]
- Boon, J.J., 1978. Molecular biogeochemistry of lipids in four natural environments [Ph.D. thesis]. Delft Univ.
- Boon, J.J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1979. The analysis of wax esters, very long mid-chain ketones and sterol ethers isolated from Walvis Bay diatomaceous ooze. *Marine Chemistry*, 7(2):117–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(79\)90004-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(79)90004-5) [†]
- Boon, J.J., Hines, H., Burlingame, A.L., Klock, J., Rijpstra, W.I.C., de Leeuw, J.W., Edmunds, K.E., and Eglinton, G., 1983. Organic geochemical studies of Solar Lake laminated cyanobacterial mats. In Bjorøy, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*, 239–248.
- Boon, J.J., Rijpstra, W.I.C., de Lange, F., de Leeuw, J.W., Yoshioka, M., and Shimizu, Y., 1979. Black sea sterol—a molecular fossil for dinoflagellate blooms. *Nature*, 277(5692):125–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/277125a0> [†]
- Boon, J.J., van der Meer, F.W., Schuyf, P.J.W., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenck, P.A., and Burlingame, A.L., 1978. Organic geochemical analyses of core samples from Site 362, Walvis Ridge, DSDP Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 627–637. [*]
- Boon, P.I., Virtue, P., and Nichols, P.D., 1996. Microbial consortia in wetland sediments: a biomarker analysis of the effects of hydrological regime, vegetation and season on benthic microbes. *Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 47(1):27–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF9960027> [†]
- Boone, D.R., Liu, Y., Zhao, Z.J., Balkwill, D.L., Drake, G.R., Stevens, T.O., and Aldrich, H.C., 1995. *Bacillus infernus* sp. nov., an Fe(III)- and Mn(IV)-reducing anaerobe from the deep terrestrial subsurface. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 45:441–448.
- Boone, D.R., Johnson, R.L., and Liu, Y., 1989. Diffusion of the interspecies electron carriers H₂ and formate in methanogenic ecosystems and its implications in the measurement of K_m for H₂ or formate uptake. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 55:1735–1741.
- Boone, D.R., and Mah, R.A., 2001. Genus I. *Methanosarcina*. In Garrity, G.M., and Boone, D.R. (Eds.), *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (2nd edition), Volume 1: *The Archaea and the Deeply Branching and Phototrophic Bacteria*: New York (Springer), 269–276.
- Boos, W.R., and Kuang, Z., 2010. Dominant control of the South Asian monsoon by orographic insulation versus plateau heating. *Nature (London, United Kingdom)*, 463(7278):218–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature08707> [†]
- Boote, D.R.D., and Kirk, R.B., 1989. Depositional wedge cycles on an evolving plate margin, western and northwestern Australia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73:216–243.
- Booth, D.C., and Crampin, S., 1985. Shear wave polarizations on a curved wavefront at an isotropic free-surface. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 83:31–45.
- Booth, J.S., and Dahl, A.G., 1986. A note on the relationships between organic matter and some geotechnical properties of a marine sediment. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 6(3):281–297.
- Booth, J.S., O'Leary, D.W., Popenoe, P., and Danforth, W.W., 1993. U.S. Atlantic continental slope landslides: their distribution, general attributes, and implications. In Schwab, W.C., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Submarine Landslides: Selected Studies in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone*: Reston, VA (U.S. Geol. Surv.), 14–22. [*]

- Booth, J.S., Rowe, M.M., and Fischer, K.M., 1996. Offshore gas hydrate sample database with an overview and preliminary analysis. *Open-File Rep., U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 96-272.
- Booth, J.S., Winters, W.J., and Dillon, W.P., 1994. Circumstantial evidence of gas hydrate and slope failure associations on the United States Atlantic continental margin. In Sloan, E.D., Happel, J., and Hantow, M.A. (Eds.), *Int. Conf. Nat. Gas Hydrates*, 7:487–489.
- Booth, J.S., Winters, W. J., and Mason, D.H., 1994. Capabilities of Ghasstli for geo-gas hydrate research. *Open-File Report—U.S. Geological Survey* 94–646.
- Borchardt, G.A., Aruscavage, P.J., and Millard, H.T., Jr., 1972. Correlation of the Bishop ash, a Pleistocene marker bed, using instrumental neutron activation analysis. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 42:301–306.
- Borchers, M.R., and Graw, M.F., 2015. Sediment interfaces: ecotones on a microbial scale [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract B11I-0565) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/B11I-0565.html> [†]
- Borck, D., and Frenzel, P., 2006. Micro-habitats of brackish water ostracods from Poel Island, southern Baltic Sea coast. *Senckenbergiana Marit.*, 36(2):99–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF03043723> [†]
- Bordenave, M.L., Espitalie, J., Leplat, P., Oudin, J.L., and Vandenbroucke, M., 1993. Screening techniques for source rock evaluation. In Bordenave, M.L. (Ed.), *Applied Petroleum Geochemistry*: Paris (Editions Technip), 217–279.
- Bordet, P., Colchen, M., Krummenacher, D., Le Fort, P., Mousterde, R., and Rémy, J.M., 1971. *Recherches Géologiques dans l'Himalaya du Népal, Région de La Thakkhola*: Paris (CNRS).
- Bordet, P., Colchen, M., and Le Fort, P., 1972. Some features of the geology of the Annapurna Range, Nepal, Himalaya. *Himalayan Geol.*, 2:537–563.
- Bordet, P., Esquevin, J., and de Larouzière, F.D., 1982. Sur l'âge tortonien de certains des granitoides inclus dans les conglomérats miocènes de l'Espagne du Sud-Est. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 295:483–486.
- Bordiga, M., Beaufort, L., Cobianchi, M., Lupi, C., Mancin, N., Luciani, V., Pelosi, N., and Sprovieri, M., 2013. Calcareous plankton and geochemistry from the ODP Site 1209B in the NW Pacific Ocean (Shatsky Rise): new data to interpret calcite dissolution and paleoproductivity changes of the last 450 ka. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 371:93–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.12.021> [†]
- Bordiga, M., Cobianchi, M., Lupi, C., Pelosi, N., Venti, N.L., and Ziveri, P., 2013. Coccolithophore carbonate during the last 450 ka in the NW Pacific Ocean (ODP Site 1209B, Shatsky Rise). *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 29(1):57–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2677> [†]
- Bordiga, M., Henderiks, J., Tori, F., Monechi, S., Fenero, R., Legarda-Lisarri, A., and Thomas, E., 2015. Microfossil evidence for trophic changes during the Eocene–Oligocene transition in the South Atlantic (ODP Site 1263, Walvis Ridge). *Climate of the Past*, 11:1249–1270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-1249-2015> [†]
- Bordiga, M., Lupi, C., and Cobianchi, M., 2011. Middle-late Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils as preservation and primary productivity proxies in the north west Pacific Ocean (Shatsky Rise). In Bak, M., Kaminski, M.A., and Waskowska, A. (Eds.), *Integrating Microfossil Records from the Oceans and Epicontinental Seas*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 17:76–77. [†]
- Bordine, B.W., Wilson, L.A., and Siesser, W.G., 2005. Data report: Eocene foraminifers, biostratigraphy, and paleobathymetry, Leg 197 Hole 1206A, North Central Pacific Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Tarduno, J.A., Davies, T.A., and Scholl, D.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.197.004.2005> [†]
- Bordovskiy, O.K., 1965. Accumulation and transformation of organic substances in marine sediments, 2. Sources of organic matter in marine basins. *Marine Geology*, 3(1–2):5–31. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(65\)90003-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(65)90003-4) [†]
- Bordovskiy, O.K., 1965. Accumulation of organic matter in bottom sediments. *Marine Geology*, 3:33–82.
- Bordovskiy, O.K., 1965. Transformation of organic matter in bottom sediments and its early diagenesis. *Marine Geology*, 3(1–2):83–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(65\)90005-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(65)90005-8) [†]
- Boreen, T.D., and James, N.P., 1993. Holocene sediment dynamics on a cool-water carbonate shelf, southeastern Australia. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:574–588.
- Boreham, C., 2009. Organic geochemistry—source rock characterisation. In Totterdell, J., and Mitchell, C. (Eds.), *Bight Basin Geological Sampling and Seepage Survey: R/V Southern Surveyor Survey SS01/2007*. Geoscience Australia, 2009/24:36–60. <http://www.ga.gov.au/metadata-gateway/metadata/record/68689/> [†]
- Boreham, C.J., Blevin, J.E., Duddy, I., Newman, J., Liu, K., Middleton, H., Macphail, M.K., and Cook, A.C., 2002. Exploring the potential for oil generation, migration and accumulation in Cape Sorell-1, Sorell Basin, offshore West Tasmania. *APPEA J.*, 42:405–435. http://www.ret.gov.au/resources/Documents/acreage_releases/2006/CDcontents/PDF/references/Boreham_2002_oil_generation_Sorell.PDF [†]
- Boreham, C.J., and Powell, T.G., 1987. Sources and preservation of organic matter in the Cretaceous Toolebuc Formation, eastern Australia. *Organic Geochemistry*, 11(6):433–449. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(87\)90001-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(87)90001-5) [†]
- BOREHOLE, 1994. BOREHOLE: a plan to advance post-drilling sub-seafloor science. *JOI/USSAC Workshop Rep.*, Univ. Miami, Miami, FL, 1–83.



- Borehole Research Group, 1985. *Wireline Logging Manual* (1st edition): Palisades, NY (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Borehole Research Group, 1987. *Wireline Logging Manual* (2nd edition): New York (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Borehole Research Group, 1989. *Wireline Logging Manual* (Volume 1): Palisades, N.Y. (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Borehole Research Group, 1990. *Ocean Drilling Program Logging Manual*, LDEO.
- Borehole Research Group, 1990. *Wireline Logging Manual*: Palisades, NY (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Borehole Research Group, 1994. *Wireline Logging Services Guide*: Palisades, NY (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Borehole Research Group, 2004. *ODP Logging Manual*, LDEO.
- Borella, P.E., 1984. Sedimentology, petrology, and cyclic sedimentation patterns, Walvis Ridge Transect, Leg 74, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 74*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 645–662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.118.1984> [†]
- Borella, P.E., Görür, N., Dumont, T., Stefani, A., and Lewis, T., 1992. Upper Triassic (Rhaetian) carbonate environments, Wombat Plateau, Northwest Shelf, Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 122*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.143.1992> [†]
- Borella, P.E., Myers, R., and Mills, B., 1983. Sediment petrology of the hydrothermal mounds. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 70*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 197–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.70.108.1983> [†]
- Borenäs, K.M., Wåhlin, A.K., Ambar, I., and Serra, N., 2002. The Mediterranean Outflow splitting—a comparison between theoretical models and CANIGO data. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 49(19):4195–4205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00150-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00150-9) [†]
- Borg, I.Y., and Smith, D.K., 1969. Calculated x-ray powder patterns for silicate minerals. *Memoir—Geological Society of America*, 122.
- Borgendahl, J., and Westman, P., 2007. Cyanobacteria as a trigger for increased primary productivity during sapropel formation in the Baltic Sea—a study of the Ancyclus/Litorina transition. *J. Paleolimnol.*, 38(1):1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10933-006-9055-0> [†]
- Borgert, A., 1901. Die nordischen Tripyleen-Arten. *Nord. Plankton*, 15:1–52.
- Borges, J.F., Fitas, A.J.S., Bezzeghoud, M., and Teves-Costa, P., 2001. Seismotectonics of Portugal and its adjacent Atlantic area. *Tectonophysics*, 331(4):373–387. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00291-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00291-2) [†]
- Borges, F.S., and White, S.H., 1980. Microstructural and chemical studies of sheared anorthosites, Roneval, South Harris. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 2(1–2):273–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(80\)90060-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(80)90060-7) [†]
- Borgund, A.E., and Barth, T., 1994. Generation of short-chain organic acids from crude oil by hydrous pyrolysis. *Organic Geochemistry*, 21(8–9):943–952. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(94\)90053-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(94)90053-1) [†]
- Borisenko, N.N., 1958. Radiolyarii paleotsena zapadnoi Kubani (Paleocene radiolaria of Western Kuban). *Tr. Vses. Neft. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., Krasnodarskii Filial*, 17:81–100.
- Borisenko, N.N., 1960. Novye radiolyarii iz paleotsenovykh otlozhenii Kubani. *Tr. Vses. Neft. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., Krasnodarskii Filial*, 4:199–207.
- Borisov, A.A., and Shapkin, A.I., 1990. A new empirical equation rating Fe³⁺/Fe²⁺ in magmas to their composition, oxygen fugacity, and temperature. *Geochem. Int.*, 27:111–116.
- Borissova, I., 2002. *Geological Framework of the Naturaliste Plateau*. Geoscience Australia, 2002/20. <http://www.ga.gov.au/metadata-gateway/metadata/record/40535/> [†]
- Borissova, I., Bradshaw, B.E., Nicholson, C., Struckmeyer, H.I.M., and Payne, D., 2010. New exploration opportunities on the southwest Australian margin: deep-water frontier Mentelle Basin. *APPEA Journal*, 50:1–13.
- Borissova, I., Coffin, M.F., Charvis, P., and Operto, S., 2003. Structure and development of a microcontinent: Elan Bank in the southern Indian Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(9):1071. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000535> [†]
- Borm, G., Lempp, C., Natau, O., and Röckel, T., 1989. Instabilities of borehole and drillcores in crystalline rocks, with examples from the KTB pilot hole. *Scientific Drilling*, 1:105–114.
- Bornemann, A., Aschwer, U., and Mutterlose, J., 2003. The impact of calcareous nannofossils on the pelagic carbonate accumulation across the Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 199(3–4):187–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00507-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00507-8) [†]
- Bornemann, A., and Mutterlose, J., 2008. Calcareous nannofossil and δ¹³C records from the Early Cretaceous of the western Atlantic Ocean: evidence for enhanced fertilization across the Berriasian–Valanginian transition. *Palaios*, 23(12):821–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/palo.2007.p07-076r> [†]

- Bornemann, A., and Norris, R.D., 2007. Size-related stable isotopic changes in Late Cretaceous planktic foraminifera: implications for paleoecology and photosymbiosis. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 65(1–2):32–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.05.005> [†]
- Bornemann, A., Norris, R.D., Lyman, J.A., D'haenens, S., Groeneveld, J., Röhl, U., Farley, K.A., and Speijer, R.P., 2014. Persistent environmental change after the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum in the eastern North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 394:70–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.03.017> [†]
- Bornemann, A., Norris, R.D., Friedrich, O., Beckmann, B., Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Vogel, J., Hofmann, P. and Wagner, T., 2008. Isotopic evidence for glaciation during the Cretaceous supergreenhouse. *Science*, 319(5860):189–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1148777> [†]
- Bornemann, A., Pross, J., Reichelt, K., Herrle, J.O., Hemleben, C., and Mutterlose, J., 2005. Reconstruction of short-term palaeoceanographic changes during the formation of the late Albian “Niveau Breistroffer” black shales (ocean anoxic Event 1d, SE France). *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 162:623–639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-764903-171> [†]
- Bornemann, A., Schulte, P., Sprong, J., Steurbaut, E., Youssef, M., and Speijer, R.P., 2009. Latest Danian carbon isotope anomaly and associated environmental change in the southern Tethys (Nile Basin, Egypt). *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 166(6):1135–1142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492008-104> [†]
- Bornemann, J.G., 1855. Die mikroskopische Fauna des Septarienthones von Hermsdorf bei Berlin. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, 7:307–371. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34850378> [†]
- Bornhold, B.D., Firth, J.V., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 169S: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169s.1998> [†]
- Bornhold, B.D., 1973. Late Quaternary sedimentation in the Eastern Angola Basin. *Tech. Rep. Woods Hole*, WHOI 73-8.
- Bornhold, B.D., 1983. Ice-rafted debris in sediments from Leg 71, southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 307–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.110.1983> [†]
- Bornhold, B.D., Currie, R.G., and Sawyer, B., 1989. Patton-Murray Seamount Group: 3 maps: bathymetry, magnetic anomaly, sediment thickness, 1:250,000. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open File*, 2075.
- Bornhold, B.D., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169S: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169s.2000> [†]
- Bornhold, B.D., and Giresse, P., 1985. Glauconitic sediments on the continental shelf off Vancouver Island (Canada). *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:653–664.
- Bornhold, B.D., and Guilcher, A. (Eds.), 1984. Sedimentation on high latitude continental shelves. *Marine Geology, Spec. Iss.*, 57.
- Bornhold, B.D., and Pilkey, O.H., 1971. Bioclastic turbidite sedimentation in Columbus Basin, Bahamas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(5):1341–1354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[1341:BTSICB\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[1341:BTSICB]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bornmalm, L., 1992. Late Neogene benthic foraminifera from the Caribbean Sea and eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Goeteborg University, Sweden.
- Borns, H.W., and Matsch, C.L., 1988. A provisional genetic classification of glaciomarine environments, processes, and sediments. In Goldthwaite, R.P., and Matsch, C.L. (Eds.), *Genetic Classification of Glacigenic Deposits*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 261–266.
- Boroto, R.A.J., 2001. Limpopo River: steps towards sustainable and integrated water resources management. In Schumann, A.H., Acreman, M.C., Davis, R., Marino, M.A., Rosbjerg, D., and Jun, X. (Eds.), *Regional Management of Water Resources*. Proceedings of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, 268:33–40.
- Borowski, W.S., 1998. Pore-water sulfate concentration gradients, isotopic compositions, and diagenetic processes overlying continental margin, methane-rich sediments associated with gas hydrates [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC.
- Borowski, W.S., 2004. A review of methane and gas hydrates in the dynamic, stratified system of the Blake Ridge region, offshore southeastern North America. In *Geomicrobiology and Biogeochemistry of Gas Hydrates and Hydrocarbon Seeps*. Chemical Geology, 205(3–4):311–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2003.12.022> [†]
- Borowski, W.S., 2006. Data report: dissolved sulfide concentration and sulfur isotopic composition of sulfide and sulfate in pore waters, ODP Leg 204, Hydrate Ridge and vicinity, Cascadia margin, offshore Oregon. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.105.2006> [†]
- Borowski, W.S., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Significance of anaerobic methane oxidation in methane-rich sediments overlying the Blake Ridge gas hydrates. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.214.2000> [†]
- Borowski, W.S., Cagatay, N., Ternois, Y., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: carbon isotopic composition of dissolved CO₂, CO₂ gas, and methane, Blake-Bahama Ridge and northeast Bermuda Rise, ODP Leg 172. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton,



- G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.201.2000> [†]
- Borowski, W.S., Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Significance of anaerobic methane oxidation in methane-rich sediments overlying the Blake Ridge gas hydrates. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.214.2000> [†]
- Borowski, W.S., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: nitrogen isotopic composition of pore-water ammonium, Blake Ridge, Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.213.2000> [†]
- Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1994. Influence of methane flux from gas hydrates on pore water sulfate profiles. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:331–332.
- Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1996. Marine pore-water sulfate profiles indicate in situ methane flux from underlying gas hydrate. *Geology*, 24(7):655–658. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0655:MPWSPI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0655:MPWSPI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1997. Carbon cycling within the upper methanogenic zone of continental rise sediments: an example from the methane-rich sediments overlying the Blake Ridge gas hydrate deposits. *Marine Chemistry*, 57(3–4):299–311. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(97\)00019-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(97)00019-4) [†]
- Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1999. Global and local variations of interstitial sulfate gradients in deep-water, continental margin sediments: sensitivity to underlying methane and gas hydrates. *Marine Geology*, 159(1–4):131–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00004-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00004-3) [†]
- Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1995. Gas hydrates, methane inventory, and sulfate profiles: predicting methane flux and gas hydrate occurrence from sulfate profiles in piston cores. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:331–332.
- Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 2000. Geologic implications of sulfide mineralization at the sulfate-methane interface in marine sediments. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 32(7):A-256.
- Borowski, W.S., Rodriguez, M.N., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 2013. Are ³⁴S-enriched authigenic sulfide minerals a proxy for elevated methane flux and gas hydrates in the geologic record? *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 43:381–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.12.009> [†]
- Borradaile, G., Keeler, W., Alford, C., and Sarvas, P., 1987. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of some metamorphic minerals. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 48(1–2):161–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90119-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90119-1) [†]
- Borradaile, G.J., 1981. Particulate flow of rock and the formation of cleavage. *Tectonophysics*, 72(3–4):305–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90243-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90243-2) [†]
- Borradaile, G.J., 1988. Magnetic susceptibility, petrofabrics and strain. *Tectonophysics*, 156(1–2):1–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90279-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90279-X) [†]
- Borradaile, G.J., 1991. Correlation of strain with anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility (AMS). *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 135(1):15–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00877006> [†]
- Borradaile, G.J., and Alford, C., 1988. Experimental shear zones and magnetic fabrics. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 10(8):895–904. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(88\)90102-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(88)90102-2) [†]
- Borradaile, G.J., Bayly, M.B., and Powell, C.M., 1982. *Atlas of Deformational and Metamorphic Rock Fabric*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Borradaile, G.J., Chow, N., and Werner, T., 1993. Magnetic hysteresis of limestones: facies control? *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 76(3–4):241–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(93\)90016-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(93)90016-3) [†]
- Borradaile, G.J., and Henry, B., 1997. Tectonic applications of magnetic susceptibility and its anisotropy. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 42(1–2):49–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(96\)00044-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(96)00044-X) [†]
- Borradaile, G.J., and Tarling, D.H., 1981. The influence of deformation mechanisms on magnetic fabrics in weakly deformed rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 77(1–2):151–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90165-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90165-7) [†]
- Borradaile, G.J., and Werner, T., 1994. Magnetic anisotropy of some phyllosilicates. *Tectonophysics*, 235(3):223–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90196-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90196-1) [†]
- Borre, M., and Fabricius, I.L., 1998. Chemical and mechanical processes during burial diagenesis of chalk: an interpretation based on specific surface data of deep-sea sediments. *Sedimentology*, 45(4):755–769. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1998.00178.x> [†]
- Borrelli, C., Cramer, B., and Katz, M.E., 2012. Ocean circulation in the northwestern Pacific (ODP Site 884) from the middle Eocene to the early Oligocene (45–33 Ma). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):122. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_209394.htm [†]
- Borrelli, C., Cramer, B.S., and Katz, M., 2011. Evidence for increased thermal differentiation in the deep Atlantic in the middle-late Eocene (40–33 Ma) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1800) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1800.html> [†]



- Borrelli, C., Cramer, B.S., and Katz, M.E., 2014. Bipolar Atlantic deepwater circulation in the middle-late Eocene: effects of Southern Ocean gateway openings. *Paleoceanography*, 29(4):308–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2012PA002444> [†]
- Borelli, C., and Katz, M.E., 2015. Dynamic deep-water circulation in the northwestern Pacific during the Eocene: Evidence from Ocean Drilling Program Site 884 benthic foraminiferal stable isotopes ($\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$). *Geosphere*, 11(4):1204–1225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES01152.1> [†]
- Borsetti, A.M., 1959. Tre nuovi Foraminiferi planctonici dell'Oligocene piacentino. *G. Geol.*, 27:205–212.
- Borsetti, A.M., Capotondi, L., Cati, F., Negri, A., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Alberini, C., Colantoni, P., and Curzi, P., 1995. Biostratigraphic events and late quaternary tectonics in the Dosso Gallignani (Central-Southern Adriatic Sea). *G. Geol.*, 57:41–58.
- Borsetti, A.M., Curzi, P.V., Landuzzi, V., Mutti, M., Ricci Lucchi, F., Sartori, R., Tomadin, L., and Zuffa, G.G., 1990. Messinian and pre-Messinian sediments from ODP Leg 107 Sites 652 and 654 in the Tyrrhenian Sea: sedimentologic and petrographic study and possible comparisons with Italian sequences. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.128.1990> [†]
- Borthwick, J., and Harmon, R.S., 1982. A note regarding ClF_3 as an alternative to BrF_3 for oxygen isotope analysis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(9):1665–1668. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90321-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90321-0) [†]
- Bortnikov, N.S., Genkin, A.D., Dobrovolskaya, M.G., Muravitskaya, G.N., and Filimonova, A.A., 1991. The nature of chalcopyrite inclusions in sphalerite: Exsolution, coprecipitation or “disease”? *Economic Geology*, 86:1070–1082.
- Bory de Saint-Vincent, J.B.M., 1821–1831. Collaborator in *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle* (Volume 17): *Atlas et Illustration des Planches*: Paris.
- Borza, K., 1969. *Die Mikrofazies und Mikrofossilien des Oberjuras und der Unterkreide der Klippenzone der Westkarpaten*. Slow. Akad. Wiss.
- Bosboom, R.E., Abels, H.A., Hoorn, C., van den Berg, B.C.J., Guo, Z., and Dupont-Nivet, G., 2014. Aridification in continental Asia after the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum (MECO). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 389:34–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.12.014> [†]
- Bosch, D., Jamais, M., Boudier, F., Nicolas, A., Dautria, J.-M., and Agrinier, P., 2004. Deep and high-temperature hydrothermal circulation in the Oman ophiolite—petrological and isotopic evidence. *Journal of Petrology*, 45(6):1181–1208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egh010> [†]
- Bosch, H.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1998. Molecular palaeontology of eastern Mediterranean sapropels: evidence for photic zone euxinia. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.066.1998> [†]
- Boschi, C., 2006. Building Lost City: serpentinisation, mass transfer and fluid flow in an oceanic core complex [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-005369619> [†]
- Boschi, C., Dini, A., Dallai, L., Ruggieri, G., and Gianelli, G., 2009. Enhanced CO_2 -mineral sequestration by cyclic hydraulic fracturing and Si-rich fluid infiltration into serpentinites at Malenrata (Tuscany, Italy). *Chemical Geology*, 265(1–2):209–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.03.016> [†]
- Boschi, C., Dini, A., Früh-Green, G.L., and Kelley, D.S., 2008. Isotopic and element exchange during serpentinization and metasomatism at the Atlantis Massif (MAR 30°N): insights from B and Sr isotopes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(7):1801–1823. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.01.013> [†]
- Boschi, C., Früh-Green, G.L., Delacour, A., Karson, J.A., and Kelley, D.S., 2006. Mass transfer and fluid flow during detachment faulting and development of an oceanic core complex, Atlantis Massif (MAR 30°N). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(1):Q01004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001074> [†]
- Boschi, C., Früh-Green, G.L., and Escartín, J., 2006. Occurrence and significance of serpentinite-hosted, talc- and amphibole-rich fault rocks in modern oceanic settings and ophiolite complexes: an overview. *Ofioliti*, 31(2):129–140. <http://www.ofioliti.it/index.php/ofioliti/article/view/335> [†]
- Boschker, H.T.S., Nold, S.C., Wellsbury, P., Bos, D., de Graaf, W., Pel, R., Parkes, R.J., and Cappenberg, T.E., 1998. Direct linking of microbial populations to specific biogeochemical processes by ^{13}C -labeling of biomarkers. *Nature*, 392(6678):801–805. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/33900> [†]
- Boscolo Galazzo, F., Thomas, E., and Giusberti, L., 2015. Benthic foraminiferal response to the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum (MECO) in the South-Eastern Atlantic (ODP Site 1263). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 417:432–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.10.004> [†]
- Boscolo Galazzo, F., Thomas, E., Giusberti, L., Pagani, M., and Luciani, V., 2012. The Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum: a multi-proxy record of paleoceanographic changes in the South Atlantic (ODP Site 1263) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31B-2027) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31B-2027.html> [†]
- Boscolo Galazzo, F., Thomas, E., Pagani, M., Warren, C., Luciani, V., and Giusberti, L., 2014. The middle Eocene climatic optimum (MECO): A multiproxy record of paleoceanographic changes in the southeast Atlantic (ODP Site 1263, Walvis Ridge). *Paleoceanography*, 29(12):1143–1161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002670> [†]

- Bose, M.K., 1980. Alkaline magmatism in Deccan volcanic province. *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 21:317–329.
- Bose, S., Saha, P., Mori, J.J., Rowe, C., Ujiie, K., Chester, F.M., Conin, M., Regalla, C., Kameda, J., Toy, V., Kirkpatrick, J., Remitti, F., Moore, J.C., Wolfson-Schwehr, M., Nakamura, Y., and Gupta, A., 2015. Deformation structures in the frontal prism near the Japan Trench: insights from sandbox models. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 89:29–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jog.2015.06.002> [†]
- Bosellini, A., 1989. Dynamics of Tethyan carbonate platforms. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.J., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 44:3–14. [*]
- Bosellini, A., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1971. Form and internal structure of Recent algal nodules (rhodolites) from Bermuda. *Journal of Geology*, 79:669–682.
- Bosellini, A., Neri, C., and Luciani, V., 1993. Guida Cretaceo-Eocenico di scarpata e bacino del Gargano (Italia Meridionale). *Ann. Univ. Ferrara*, 4 (Suppl.):1–77. [Full journal title may be *Ann. Univ. Ferrara, Sez. 9: Sci. Geol. Paleontol.*]
- Bosellini, A., and Winterer, E.L., 1975. Pelagic limestone and radiolarite of the Tethyan Mesozoic: a genetic model. *Geology*, 3(5):279–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1975\)3<279:PLAROT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1975)3<279:PLAROT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bosence, D., 2009. Carbonates, warm water. In Gornitz, V. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Paleoclimatology and Ancient Environments*: Dordrecht (Springer), 143–148.
- Bosence, D., and Waltham, D., 1990. Computer modeling the internal architecture of carbonate platforms. *Geology*, 18(1):26–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0026:CMTIAO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0026:CMTIAO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bosence, D.W.J., 1983. Coralline algae from the Miocene of Malta. *Palaeontology*, 26:147–173.
- Bosence, D.W.J., in press. Miocene coralline algae and coralline algae facies. In Jordan, C., Colgan, M., and Esteban, M. (Eds.), *Miocene Reefs: a Global Comparison*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Bosence, D.W.J., and Pedley, H.M., 1982. Sedimentology and palaeoecology of a Miocene coralline algal biostrome from the Maltese Islands. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 38(1–2):9–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(82\)90062-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(82)90062-1) [†]
- Bosilovich, M.G., and Schubert, S.D., 2002. Water vapor tracers as diagnostics of the regional hydrologic cycle. *Journal of Hydrometeorology*, 3(2):149–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1525-7541\(2002\)003<0149:WVTADO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1525-7541(2002)003<0149:WVTADO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Boss, S.K., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1991. Planktonic/eustatic control on cratonic/oceanic carbonate accumulation. *Journal of Geology*, 99:497–513.
- Bossart, P., Ottiger, R., and Heller, F., 1989. Paleomagnetism in the Hazara-Kashmir Syntaxis, NE Pakistan. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 82:585–601.
- Bosscher, H., and Schlager, W., 1993. Accumulation rates of carbonate platforms. *Journal of Geology*, 101:345–355.
- Bosshard, E., and Macfarlane, D.J., 1970. Crustal structure of the western Canary Islands from seismic refraction and gravity data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:4901–4918.
- Bossio, A., Cerri, R., Mazzei, R., Salvatorini, G., and Sandrelli, F., 1996. Geologia dell'area Spicchiola-Pignano (Settore orientale del Bacino di Volterra). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 115:393–422.
- Bossio, A., Costantini, A., Lazzarotto, A., Liotta, D., Mazzanti, R., Mazzei, R., Salvatorini, G., and Sandrelli, F., 1993. Rassegna delle conoscenze sulla stratigrafia del neautoctono toscano. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 49:17–98.
- Bossio, A., Esteban, M., Giannelli, L., Longinelli, A., Mazzanti, R., Mazzei, R., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Salvatorini, G., 1978. Some aspects of the upper Miocene in Tuscany. *4th Messinian Seminar*, Rome, Field Trip Guidebook, 1–88.
- Bossio, A., Mazzanti, R., Mazzei, R., and Salvatorini, G., 1986. Analisi micropaleontologiche delle formazioni mioceniche, plioceniche e pleistoceniche dell'area del Comune di Rosignano M°. *Quad. Mus. Stor. Nat. Livorno*, 6:129–170.
- Bossio, A., Rakich-El Bied, K., Giannelli, L., Mazzei, R., Russo, R., and Salvatorini, G., 1976. Correlation de quelques sections stratigraphiques du Mio-Pliocene de la zone atlantique du Maroc avec le stratotypes du Bassin Mediterranee sur la base des foraminiferes planctoniques, nannoplancton calcaire et ostracodes. *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. Mem.*, 83:121–137.
- Bostick, N.H., 1971. Thermal alteration of clastic organic particles as an indicator of contact and burial metamorphism in sedimentary rocks. In Perkins, B.F. (Ed.), *Geoscience and Man*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., 3:83–92.
- Bostick, N.H., 1979. Microscopic measurements of the level of catagenesis of solid organic matter in sedimentary rocks—a review. In Scholle, P.A., and Schluger, P.R. (Eds.), *Aspects of Diagenesis*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 26:17–43.
- Bostick, N.H., and Pawlewicz, M.J., 1984. Paleotemperatures based on vitrinite reflectance of shales and limestones in igneous dike aureoles in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Walsenburg, Colorado. In Woodward, J., Meissner, F.F., and Clayton, J.L., (Eds.), *Hydrocarbon Source Rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain Region*: Denver (ARCO Explor. Co.), 387–392. [*]
- Boston, B., Moore, G.F., Jurado, M.J., Sone, H., Tobin, H.J., Saffer, D.M., Hirose, T., Toczko, S., and Maeda, L., 2014. Characterizing the inner accretionary prism of the Nankai trough with 3D seismic and logging while drilling at IODP Site C0002 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T24B-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T24B-08.html> [†]
- Boston, B., Moore, G.F., Nakamura, Y., and Kodaira, S., 2012. Structure and kinematic history of the Japan Trench toe off Tohoku [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13A-2580) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13A-2580.html> [†]



- Boston, B., Moore, G.F., Nakamura, Y., and Kodaira, S., 2017. Forearc slope deformation above the Japan Trench megathrust: implications for subduction erosion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 462:26–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.005> [†]
- Boston, P.J., Spilde, M.N., Northup, D.E., Melim, L.A., Soroka, D.S., Kleina, L.G., Lavoie, K.H., Hose, L.D., Mallory, L.M., Dahm, C.N., Crossey, L.J., and Schelble, R.T., 2001. Cave biosignature suites: microbes, minerals, and Mars. *Astrobiology*, 1(1):25–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/153110701750137413> [†]
- Boström, K., 1970. Deposition of manganese-rich sediments during glacial periods. *Nature*, 226:629–630. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/226629a0> [†]
- Boström, K., 1970. Submarine volcanism as a source of iron. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 9:348–354.
- Boström, K., 1973. The origin and fate of ferromanganoan active ridge sediments. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 27:149–243.
- Boström, K., 1976. Particulate and dissolved matter as sources for pelagic sediments. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 30:15–79.
- Boström, K., 1983. Genesis of ferromanganese deposits—diagnostic criteria for recent and old deposits. In Rona, P.A., et al. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 12:473–489.
- Boström, K., and Bach, W., 1995. Data report: chemical analyses of basaltic rocks: an interlaboratory comparison. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.113.1995> [†]
- Boström, K., and Bach, W., 1995. Trace element determinations by X-ray fluorescence analysis: advantages, limitations, and alternatives. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.112.1995> [†]
- Boström, K., and Backman, J., 1990. Geochemistry and origin of Neogene sediments in Hole 711A. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 699–708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.182.1990> [†]
- Boström, K., Boström, B., and Andersson, P., 1989. Natural and anthropogenic components in bulk precipitation at Blidö (Archipelago of Stockholm). *Water Resources Res.*, 25:1291–1301.
- Boström, K., and Fisher, D.E., 1972. Lateral fluctuations in pelagic sedimentation during the Pleistocene glaciations. *Boreas*, 1(4):275–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1972.tb00005.x> [†]
- Boström, K., Ingri, J., Boström, B., Andersson, P., and Löfvendahl, R., 1990. Metallogenesis at Santorini: a subduction-zone related process, II: geochemistry and origin of hydrothermal solutions on Nea Kameni, Santorini, Greece. In Hardy, D.A., Keller, J., Galanopoulos, V.P., Flemming, N.C., Druitt, T.H. (Eds.), *Thera and the Aegean World, III* (Volume 2): London (The Thera Foundation), 291–299.
- Boström, K., Joensuu, O., and Brohm, I., 1974. Plankton: its significance as a source of pelagic sediment. *Chemical Geology*, 14:255–271.
- Boström, K., Joensuu, O., Moore, C., Boström, B., Dalziel, M., and Horowitz, A., 1973. Geochemistry of barium in pelagic sediments. *Lithos*, 6(2):159–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(73\)90062-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(73)90062-5) [†]
- Boström, K., Joensuu, O., Valdés, S., Charm, W., and Glaccum, R., 1976. Geochemistry and origin of East Pacific sediments sampled during DSDP Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 556–574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.149.1976> [†]
- Boström, K., Joensuu, O., Valdés, S., and Riera, M., 1972. Geochemical history of South Atlantic Ocean sediments since Late Cretaceous. *Marine Geology*, 12(2):85–121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(72\)90023-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(72)90023-0) [†]
- Boström, K., Kraemer, T., and Gardner, S., 1973. Provenance and accumulation rates of opaline silica, Al, Ti, Fe, Mn, Cu, Ni, and Co in Pacific pelagic sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 11:123–148. [another citation says Gartner]
- Boström, K., Lysén, L., and Moore, C., 1978. Biological matter as a source of authigenic matter in pelagic sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 23(1–4):11–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(78\)90062-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(78)90062-1) [†]
- Boström, K., Moore, C., and Joensuu, O., 1979. Biological matter as a source for Cenozoic deep sea sediments in the equatorial Pacific. *Ambio, Spec. Rept.*, 6:11–17. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25099602> [†]
- Boström, K., Perissoratis, C., Galanopoulos, V.P., Papavassiliou, C., Boström, B., Ingri, J., and Kalogeropoulos, S., 1990. Geochemistry and structural control of hydrothermal sediments and new hot springs in the Caldera of Santorini, Greece. In Hardy, D.A., Keller, J., Galanopoulos, V.P., Flemming, N.C., Druitt, T.H. (Eds.), *Thera and the Aegean World, III* (Volume 3): London (The Thera Foundation), 325–336. [*]
- Boström, K., and Peterson, M.N.A., 1966. Precipitates from hydrothermal exhalations on the East Pacific Rise. *Economic Geology*, 61(7):1258–1265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.61.7.1258> [†]
- Boström, K., and Peterson, M.N.A., 1969. The origin of aluminium-poor ferromanganoan sediments in areas of high heat flow on the East Pacific Rise. *Marine Geology*, 7(5):427–447. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(69\)90016-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(69)90016-4) [†]
- Boström, K., Peterson, M.N.A., Joensuu, O., and Fisher, D.E., 1969. Aluminum-poor ferromanganoan sediments on active oceanic ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74:3261–3270.
- Bosum, W., 1992. Magnetic field measurements in the KTB-Oberpfalz VB using a three-axis borehole magnetometer. *Scientific Drilling*, 3:49–62.

- Bosum, W., Eberle, D., and Rehli, H.-J., 1988. A gyro-oriented 3-component borehole magnetometer for mineral prospecting, with examples of its application. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 36(8):933–961. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1988.tb02201.x> [†]
- Bosum, W., and Kopietz, J., 1990. BGR magnetometer logging in Hole 395A, Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.163.1990> [†]
- Bosum, W., and Scott, J.H., 1988. Interpretation of magnetic logs in basalt, Hole 418A. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.112.1988> [†]
- Boswell, R., Hunter, R., Collett, T.S., Digert, S., Hancock, S.H., Weeks, M., and the Mount Elbert Science Team, 2008. Investigation of gas hydrate-bearing sandstone reservoirs at the “Mount Elbert” stratigraphic test well, Milne Point, Alaska. *Proc. Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 6. <https://circle.ubc.ca/handle/2429/1167> [†]
- Bosworth, W., Strecker, M.R., and Blisniuk, P.M., 1992. Integration of East African Paleostress and present-day stress data: implications for continental stress field dynamics. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:11851–11865.
- Boterblom, W.H., 2016. Oligocene-Miocene paleoceanographic changes offshore the Wilkes Land Margin, Antarctica: dinoflagellate cyst and TEX₈₆ analyses of DSDP Site 269 [M.S. thesis]. Utrecht University, Netherlands. <https://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/349766> [†]
- Both, R., et al., 1986. Hydrothermal chimneys and associated fauna in the Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:489–490.
- Botros, M., and Johnson, H.P., 1988. Tectonic evolution of the Explorer-northern Juan de Fuca region from 8 Ma to the present. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:10421–10437.
- Bott, M.H., 1959. The mechanics of oblique slip faulting. *Geological Magazine*, 96:109–117.
- Bott, M.H.P., 1967. Solution of the linear inverse problem in magnetic interpretation with application to oceanic magnetic anomalies. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 13:313–323.
- Bott, M.H.P., 1983. Deep structure and geodynamics of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: an introductory review. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 3–9.
- Bott, M.H.P., 1983. The crust beneath the Iceland-Faeroe Ridge. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, New York (Plenum) 63–75.
- Bott, M.H.P., and Dean, D.S., 1972. Stress systems at young continental margins. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 235:23–25.
- Bott, M.H.P., and Gunnarsson, K., 1980. Crustal structure of the Iceland-Faeroe Ridge. *J. Geophys.*, 47:221–227.
- Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), 1983. *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, New York (Plenum).
- Bott, M.H.P., Waghorn, G.D., and Whittaker, A., 1989. Plate boundary forces at subduction zones and trench-arc compression. *Tectonophysics*, 170(1–2):1–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90099-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90099-1) [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., 1996. ¹⁸O/¹⁶O and ¹³C/¹²C fractionation during the reaction of carbonates with phosphoric acid: effects of cationic substitution and reaction temperature. *Isotopes Environ. Health Stud.*, 32:299–305.
- Böttcher, M.E., Bernasconi, S.M., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1999. Carbon, sulfur, and oxygen isotope geochemistry of interstitial waters from the western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.229.1999> [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Brumsack, H.-J., and de Lange, G.J., 1998. Sulfate reduction and related stable isotope (³⁴S, ¹⁸O) variations in interstitial waters from the eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.002.1998> [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Brumsack, H.-J., de Lange, G.J., Schnetger, B., and Leg 160 Scientific Party, 1996. Sulfate reduction, and related element and stable isotope variations in pore waters of sediments from the Eastern Mediterranean Basin (Leg 160). *Terra Nostra*, 96:25–26.
- Böttcher, M.E., Brumsack, H.-J., Schipper, A., Arndt, S., and Hetzel, A., 2004. Authigenic sulfur phases as recorders for black shale-triggered anaerobic oxidation of methane (ODP Leg 207). *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 16:18.
- Böttcher, M.E., and Ferdelman, T.G., 2007. Isotope biogeochemistry of sulfur cycling by the deep biosphere of Porcupine Seabight coral mounds (IODP Leg 307). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:01381. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/01381/EGU2007-J-01381-1.pdf> [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Ferdelman, T.G., Jørgensen, B.B., Blake, R.E., Surkov, A.V., and Claypool, G.E., 2006. Sulfur isotope fractionation by the deep biosphere within sediments of the Eastern Equatorial Pacific and Peru Margin. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.109.2006> [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., and Gehlken, P.-L., 1995. Characterization of biogenic and inorganic magnesian calcites by FTIR spectroscopy. *Terra Abstracts*, 7:69.

- Böttcher, M.E., Hetzel, A., Brumsack, H.-J., and Schipper, A., 2006. Sulfur-iron-carbon geochemistry in sediments of the Demerara Rise. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.108.2006> [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Jørgensen, B.B., Kallmeyer, J., and Wehausen, R., 2004. S and O isotope fractionation in the western Black Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(11):A345. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2004/345.pdf> [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Khim, B.-K., and Suzuki, A., 2002. Microbial sulfate reduction in interstitial waters from sediments of the southwest Pacific (Sites 1119–1124): evidence from stable sulfur isotopes. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.201.2002> [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Khim, B.-K., Suzuki, A., Gehre, M., Wortmann, U.G., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2004. Microbial sulfate reduction in deep sediments of the southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 181: Sites 1119–1125): evidence from stable sulfur isotope fractionation and pore water modeling. *Marine Geology*, 205(1–4):249–260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00026-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00026-X) [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., and Lepland, A., 2000. Biogeochemistry of sulfur in a sediment core from the west-central Baltic Sea: evidence from stable isotopes and pyrite textures. *J. Mar. Sys.*, 25(3–4):299–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963\(00\)00023-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963(00)00023-3) [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Liu, B., Schmiedinger, I., and Slomp, C., 2016. The hydrogen and oxygen isotope geochemistry of interstitial fluids from IODP Leg 347: a study of hydrographic changes in the Baltic Sea since the late Pleistocene [presented at the 2017 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].
- Böttcher, M.E., Mart, Y., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. Data report: geochemistry of Pliocene and Miocene carbonates from the Eratosthenes Seamount (Site 965). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.067.1998> [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Oelschläger, B., Höpner, T., Brumsack, H.-J., and Rullkötter, J., 1998. Sulfate reduction related to the early diagenetic degradation of organic matter and “black spot” formation in tidal sandflats of the German Wadden Sea (southern North Sea): stable isotope (^{13}C , ^{34}S , ^{18}O) and other geochemical results. *Organic Geochemistry*, 29(5–7):1517–1530. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(98\)00124-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(98)00124-7) [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Rinna, J., Warning, B., Wehausen, R., Howell, M.W., Schnetger, B., Stein, R., Brumsack, H.-J., and Rullkötter, J., 2003. Geochemistry of sediments from the connection between the western and the eastern Mediterranean Sea (Strait of Sicily, ODP Site 963). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 190:165–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00604-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00604-1) [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Rusch, A., Höpner, T., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1997. Stable sulfur isotope effects related to local intense sulfate reduction in a tidal sandflat (Southern North Sea): results from loading experiments. *Isot. Environ. Health Stud.*, 33:453–473.
- Böttcher, M.E., Schale, H., Schnetger, B., Wallmann, K., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2000. Stable sulfur isotopes indicate net sulfate reduction in near-surface sediments of the deep Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 47(14):2769–2783. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(00\)00048-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(00)00048-5) [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Schmiedinger, I., Liu, B., and Slomp, C., 2016. The H and O isotope geochemistry of interstitial fluids from the Baltic Sea (IODP Leg 347): a study of hydrographic changes since the late Pleistocene [presented at the Joint European Stable Isotopes User Group Meeting (JESIUM) 2016, Ghent, Belgium, 4–8 September 2016].
- Böttcher, M.E., Schmiedinger, I., Slomp, C., and Lipka, M., 2017. The H and O isotope geochemistry of modern and paleo waters of the Baltic Sea: a water column and interstitial water study [presented at the 11th Baltic Sea Science Congress, Rostock, Germany, 12–16 June 2017].
- Böttcher, M.E., and Schnetger, B., 2004. Direct measurement of the content and isotopic composition of sulfur in black shales by means of combustion-isotope-ratio-monitoring mass spectrometry (C-irmMS). In de Groot, P. (Ed.), *Handbook of Stable Isotope Analytical Techniques*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 597–603.
- Böttcher, M.E., Smoch, A.M., and Cypionka, H., 1998. Sulfur isotope fractionation during experimental precipitation of iron(II) and manganese(II) sulfide at room temperature. *Chemical Geology*, 146(3–4):127–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00004-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00004-7) [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., and Thamdrup, B., 2001. Anaerobic sulfide oxidation and stable isotope fractionation associated with bacterial sulfur disproportionation in the presence of MnO_2 . *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(10):1573–1581. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00622-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00622-0) [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Thamdrup, B., Gehre, M., and Theune, A., 2005. $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ fractionation during sulfur disproportionation by *Desulfobulbus propionicus*. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 22(5):219–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450590947751> [†]
- Böttcher, M.E., Thamdrup, B., and Vennemann, T.W., 2001. Oxygen and sulfur isotope fractionation during anaerobic bacterial disproportionation of elemental sulfur. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(10):1601–1609. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00628-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00628-1) [†]

- Böttcher, M.E., and Usdowski, E., 1993. $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ ratios of the dissolved sulphate of river, well and spring waters in a gypsum-carbonate karst area at the southwest edge of the Harz Mountains. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 144:471–477.
- Bottema, S., 1974. Late Quaternary vegetation History of North-western Greece [Thesis Doctorate]. Univ. Groningen.
- Bottema, S., 1990. Holocene environment of the southern Argolid: a pollen core from Kiladha Bay. In Wilkinson, T.J., and Duhon, S.T. (Eds.), *Excavations at Franchti Cave, Greece* (Fascicle 6): *Franchthi Paralia: The Sediments, Stratigraphy, and Off-shore Investigations*: Bloomington, IN (Indiana Univ. Press), 117–130. [†]
- Bottinga, Y., and Allègre, C.J., 1978. Partial melting under spreading ridges. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 288:501–525.
- Bottinga, Y., and Craig, H., 1969. Oxygen isotope fractionation between CO_2 and water, and the isotopic composition of marine atmospheric CO_2 . *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 5:285–295.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(68\)80054-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(68)80054-8) [†]
- Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1973. Comments on oxygen isotope geothermometry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 20(2):250–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90165-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90165-9) [†]
- Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1975. Oxygen isotope partitioning among the minerals in igneous and metamorphic rocks. *Reviews of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 20:250–265.
- Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1989. MORB degassing: evolution of CO_2 . *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 95(3–4):215–225.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90098-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90098-8) [†]
- Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1990. Mid-ocean ridge basalt degassing: bubble nucleation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:5125–5131.
- Bottinga, Y., and Weill, D.F., 1972. The viscosity of magmatic silicate liquids: a model for calculation. *American Journal of Science*, 272:438–475.
- Bottini, C., Erba, E., Tiraboschi, D., Jenkyns, H.C., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2014. Climate variability and relationship with ocean fertility during the Aptian stage. *Clim. Past Discuss.*, 10:689–738.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-10-689-2014> [†]
- Bottini, C., Erba, E., Tiraboschi, D., Jenkyns, H.C., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2015. Climate variability and ocean fertility during the Aptian stage. *Climate of the Past*, 11:383–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-383-2015> [†]
- Bottjer, D.J., 1981. Trace fossils from an Upper Cretaceous deep-sea fan, Simi Hills, California. In Link, M.H., Squires, R.L., and Colburn, I.P. (Eds.), *Simi Hills Cretaceous Turbidites, Southern California*: Pac. Sec., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Guidebook, 59–62.
- Bottjer, D.J., Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., Hattin, D.E., and Savrda, C.E., 1986. Rhythmic bedding produced in Cretaceous pelagic carbonate environments: sensitive recorders of climatic cycles. *Paleoceanography*, 1:467–481. [Another citation says Hattion]
- Bottjer, D.J., Droser, M.L., and Jablonski, D., 1988. Palaeoenvironmental trends in the history of trace fossils. *Nature*, 333(6170):252–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333252a0> [†]
- Bottomley, M., Folland, C.K., Hsiung, J., Newell, R.E., and Parker, D.E., 1990. *Global Ocean Surface Temperature Atlas*. Meteorological Office and Mass. Inst. of Technol.
- Bottomley, R., Grieve, R., York, D., and Masaitis, V., 1997. The age of the Popigai impact event and its relation to events at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *Nature*, 388(6640):365–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/41073> [†]
- Bottomley, R.J., and Koeberl, C., 1999. The age of a separate Australian tektite event. *Meteorit. Planet. Sci.*, 34 (Suppl.):A15. (Abstract)
- Bottrell, S., Böttcher, M.E., Schippers, A., Parkes, R., and Raiswell, R., 2009. Abiotic sulfide oxidation via manganese reduction fuels the deep biosphere. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):B22A-08. (Abstract)
<http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/B22A-08.html> [†]
- Bottrell, S.H., Mortimer, R.J.G., Davies, I.M., Martyn Harvey, S., and Krom, M.D., 2009. Sulphur cycling in organic-rich marine sediments from a Scottish fjord. *Sedimentology*, 56(4):1159–1173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2008.01024.x> [†]
- Bottrell, S.H., Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., and Raiswell, R., 2000. Isotopic evidence for anoxic pyrite oxidation and stimulation of bacterial sulphate reduction in marine sediments. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 157(4):711–714.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jgs.157.4.711> [†]
- Botz, R., and Bohrmann, G., 1991. Low temperature opal-CT precipitation in Antarctic deep-sea sediments: evidence from oxygen isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(3–4):612–617.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90105-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90105-Q) [†]
- Botz, R., Pokojski, H.-D., Schmitt, M., and Thomm, M., 1996. Carbon isotope fractionation during bacterial methanogenesis by CO_2 reduction. *Organic Geochemistry*, 25(3–4):255–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(96\)00129-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(96)00129-5) [†]
- Boucher, C., Altamimi, Z., Feissel, M., and Sillard, P., 1996. Results and analysis of the ITRF 94. *IERS Tech. Note*, 20. Int. Earth Rotation Serv., Obs. de Paris.
- Bouchez, J.L., Delas, C., Gleizes, G., Nédélec, A., and Cuney, M., 1992. Submagmatic microfractures in granites. *Geology*, 20(1):35–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0035:SMIG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0035:SMIG>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Boucein, B., 2006. Organic petrography on Cenozoic sediments from Hole 302 (Lomonosov Ridge): a classical approach for estimations of organic carbon fluxes [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Boucein, B., Knies, J., and Stein, R., 2008. How is black shale formation in the early Eocene Arctic Ocean influenced by export of terrestrial organic matter? Details from an organic petrological approach on marine sediments from IODP Hole 302 (Lomonosov Ridge) [IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Hannover, 12–14 March 2008].
- Boucein, B., and Stein, R., 2000. Particulate organic matter in surface sediments of the Laptev Sea (Arctic Ocean): application of maceral analysis as organic-carbon-source indicator. *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):573–586. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00066-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00066-3) [†]
- Boucein, B., and Stein, R., 2006. Organic petrology of Upper Cretaceous/lower Tertiary deposits from the central Arctic Ocean (IODP Hole 302): paleoenvironmental and paleoceanographic links. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1186. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/PP41A-1186.html> [†]
- Boucein, B., and Stein, R., 2009. Black shale formation in the late Paleocene/early Eocene Arctic Ocean and paleoenvironmental conditions: new results from a detailed organic petrological study. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 26(3):416–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2008.04.001> [†]
- Boudagher-Fadel, M.K., and Banner, F.T., 1999. Révision de la signification stratigraphique des étages-lettres de l'Oligocène–Miocène. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 42:93–97.
- Boudagher-Fadel, M.K., Banner, F.T., and Whittaker, J.E., 1997. *The Early Evolutionary History of Planktonic Foraminifers*: London (Chapman and Hall). [†]
- Boudagher-Fadel, M.K., Lord, A.R., and Banner, F.T., 2000. Some Miogypsinidae (foraminifera) in the Miocene of Borneo and nearby countries. *Revue Paléobiol.*, 19(1):137–156. [†]
- Boudagher-Fadel, M.K., Noad, J.J., and Lord, A.R., 2000. Larger foraminifera from late Oligocene–earliest Miocene reefal limestones of northeast Borneo. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 32(3):341–361. [†]
- Boudier, F., 1978. Structure and petrology of the Lanzo peridotite massif (Piedmont Alps). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(10):1574–1591. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<1574:SAPOTL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<1574:SAPOTL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Boudier, F., 1979. Microstructural study of three peridotite samples drilled at the western margin of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 603–608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.136.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Boudier, F., 1991. Olivine xenocrysts in picritic magmas: an experimental and microstructural study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 109(1):114–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00687204> [†]
- Boudier, F., Bouchez, J.L., Nicolas, A., Cannat, M., Ceuleneer, G., Misseri, M., and Montigny, R., 1985. Kinematics of oceanic thrusting in the Oman ophiolite: model of plate convergence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76:84–92.
- Boudier, F., Ceuleneer, G., and Nicolas, A., 1988. Shear zones, thrusts and related magmatism in the Oman ophiolite: initiation of thrusting on an oceanic ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 151(1–4):275–296. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90249-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90249-1) [†]
- Boudier, F., and Coleman, R.G., 1981. Cross section through the peridotite in the Samail ophiolite, southeastern Oman Mountains. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B4):2573–2592. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB04p02573> [†]
- Boudier, F., Godard, M., and Armbruster, C., 2000. Significance of gabbro-norite occurrence in the crustal section of the Samail ophiolite. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 21(3–4):307–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1026726232402> [†]
- Boudier, F., Koepke, J., France, L., and Mevel, C., 2007. Root zone of sheeted dike complex in Oman ophiolite: petrological model. In *Abstracts of the 17th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15S):A112. (Abstract)
- Boudier, F., Le Sueur, E., and Nicolas, A., 1989. Structure of an atypical ophiolite: the Trinity Complex, eastern Klamath Mountains, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(6):820–833. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0820:SOAAOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0820:SOAAOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Boudier, F., MacLeod, C.J., and Bolou, L., 1996. Structures in peridotites from Site 895, Hess Deep: implications for the geometry of mantle flow beneath the East Pacific Rise. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.021.1996> [†]
- Boudier, F., and Nicolas, A., 1972. Fusion partielle gabbroïque dans la Iherzolite de Lanzo. *Bull. Suisse Mineral. Petrogr.*, 52:39–56.
- Boudier, F., and Nicolas, A., 1977. Structural controls on partial melting in the Lanzo peridotites. *Bull.—Oreg. Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind.*, 96:63–78. [*]
- Boudier, F., and Nicolas, A., 1986. Harzburgite and Iherzolite subtypes in ophiolitic and oceanic environments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(1–2):84–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90150-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90150-5) [†]
- Boudier, F., and Nicolas, A., 1993. Nature of the Moho transition zone in the Oman Ophiolite. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):661. (Abstract) [*]

- Boudier, F., and Nicolas, A., 1995. Nature of the Moho Transition Zone in the Oman ophiolite. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:777–796.
- Boudier, F., Nicolas, A., and Ildefonse, B., 1996. Magma chambers in the Oman ophiolite: fed from the top and the bottom. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(1–2):239–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00167-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00167-7) [†]
- Boudier, F., Nicolas, A., Ji, S., Kienast, J.R., and Mevel, C., 1988. The gneiss of Zabargad Island: deep crust of a rift. *Tectonophysics*, 150(1–2):209–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90302-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90302-2) [†]
- Boudon, G., Le Friant, A., Komorowski, J.-C., Deplus, C., and Semet, M.P., 2007. Volcano flank instability in the Lesser Antilles arc: diversity of scale, processes, and temporal recurrence. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B8):B08205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004674> [†]
- Boudon, G., Le Friant, A., Villemant, B., and Viodé, J.-P., 2005. Martinique. In Lindsay, J.M., Robertson, R.E.A., Shepherd, J.B., and Ali, S. (Eds.), *Volcanic Hazard Atlas of the Lesser Antilles: Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies* (Seismic Research Unit, Univ. West Indies), 65–102.
- Boudon, G., Paterne, M., Erlund, E., Duchoiselle, L., and Villemant, B., 2004. A review of the recent volcanic activity of Montagne Pelée (Martinique): correlation between on land and marine tephrochronologic data [IAVCEI 2004 General Assembly, Pucón, Chile, 14–19 November 2004].
- Boudon, G., Paterne, M., Machault, J., Villemant, B., Komorowski, J.-C., and Le Friant, A., 2008. Volcanic activity in the Lesser Antilles arc: correlation between on-land and marine tephrochronologic data [IAVCEI 2008 General Assembly, Reykjavík, Iceland, 17–22 August 2008].
- Boudon, G., Semet, M.P., and Vincent, P.M., 1992. Major flank collapse at Pitons du Carbet Volcano, Martinique: one of the largest similar structures in the Lesser Antilles arc. *Proc. Int. Geol. Congr., 29th*, 505. (Abstract) [†]
- Boudon, G., Villemant, B., Le Friant, A., Paterne, M., and Cortijo, E., 2013. Role of large flank-collapse events on magma evolution of volcanoes: insights from the Lesser Antilles Arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 263:224–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2013.03.009> [†]
- Boudreau, A., and Philpotts, A.R., 2002. Quantitative modeling of compaction in the Holyoke flood basalt flow, Hartford Basin, Connecticut. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 144(2):176–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-002-0391-4> [†]
- Boudreau, A.E., Mathez, E.A., and McCallum, I.S., 1986. Halogen geochemistry of the Stillwater and Bushveld complexes: evidence for transport of the platinum-group elements by Cl-rich fluids. *Journal of Petrology*, 27:627–645.
- Boudreau, A.E., and McBirney, A.R., 1997. The Skaergaard layered series, Part III. Non-dynamic layering. *Journal of Petrology*, 38(8):1003–1020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petroj/38.8.1003> [†]
- Boudreau, B.P., 1994. Is burial velocity a master parameter for bioturbation? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(4):1243–1249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90378-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90378-6) [†]
- Boudreau, B.P., 1996. A method-of-lines code for carbon and nutrient diagenesis in aquatic sediments. *Comp. Geosci.*, 22(5):479–496. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(95\)00115-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(95)00115-8) [†]
- Boudreau, B.P., 1997. *Diagenetic Models and Their Implementation: Modeling Transport and Reaction in the Aquatic Sediments*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).
- Boudreau, B.P., 1998. Mean mixed depth of sediments: the wherefore and the why. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 43(3):524–526.
- Boudreau, B.P., and Canfield, D.E., 1993. A comparison of closed- and open-system models for porewater pH and calcite-saturation state. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(2):317–334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90434-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90434-X) [†]
- Boudreau, B.P., Middelburg, J.J., and Meysman, F.J.R., 2010. Carbonate compensation dynamics. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(3):L03603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL041847> [†]
- Boudreau, B.P., and Westrich, J.T., 1984. The dependence of bacterial sulfate reduction on sulfate concentration in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(12):2503–2516. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90301-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90301-6) [†]
- Boudreaux, J.E., 1974. Calcareous nannoplankton ranges, DSDP Leg 23. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1073–1090.
- Boudreaux, J.E., and Hay, W.W., 1969. Calcareous nannoplankton and biostratigraphy of the late Pliocene-Pleistocene-Recent sediments in the submarex cores. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 1:249–292.
- Bouey, P.D., and Basgall, M.E., 1991. Archaeological patterns along the South-central coast, Point Piedras Blancas, San Luis Obispo County, California. *Calif. Dep. Transp.*, 05-SLO-1:38–48.
- Bougault, H., Appriou, P., Bienvenu, P., Cambon, P., Charlou, J.L., Collette, B., Donval, J.P., Dosso, L., Floch, G., Fouquet, Y., Morvan, M., Pelle, H., Poncin, J., Thieblemont, D., Vangriesheim, A., and Needham, H.D., 1990. Campagne RIDELENTE: structure de la dorsale Atlantique heterogeniete du manteau et hydrothermalisme. *Spec. Publ.—Oceanologica Acta*, 10:366–381.
- Bougault, H., Cambon, P., Corre, O., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1980. Evidence for variability of magmatic processes and upper mantle heterogeneity in the axial region of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 22° and 36°N in oceanic ridges and arcs. In Toksök, M.N., Uyeda, S., and Francheteau, J. (Eds.), *Geodynamic Processes*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 227–250.
- Bougault, H., Cambon, P., and Toulhoat, H., 1977. X-ray spectrometric analysis of trace elements in rocks. Correction for instrumental interferences. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 6(2):66–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/xrs.1300060204> [†]

- Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., 1985. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.1985> [*]
- Bougault, H., Charlou, J.-L., Fouquet, Y., Needham, H.D., Vaslet, N., Appriou, P., Baptiste, P.J., Rona, P.A., Dmitriev, L., and Silantiev, S., 1993. Fast and slow spreading ridges: structure and hydrothermal activity, ultramafic topographic highs, and CH₄ output. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B6):9643–9651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00508> [†]
- Bougault, H., Dmitriev, L., Schilling, J.G., Sobolev, A., Joron, J.L., and Needham, H.D., 1988. Mantle heterogeneity from trace elements: MAR triple junction near 14°N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 88(1–2):27–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90043-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90043-X) [*]
- Bougault, H., and Hekinian, R., 1974. Rift Valley in the Atlantic Ocean near 36°50′N: petrology and geochemistry of basalt rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 24(2):249–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90103-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90103-4) [†]
- Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1979. Alteration, fractional crystallization, partial melting, mantle properties from trace elements in basalts recovered in the North Atlantic. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Maurice Ewing Series, 2:352–368.
- Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1980. The primordial chondritic nature and large-scale heterogeneities in the mantle: evidence from high and low partition coefficient elements in oceanic basalts. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 297(1431):203–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1980.0210> [†]
- Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., Treuil, M., and Maury, R., 1985. Local versus regional mantle heterogeneities: evidence from hygromagmaphile elements. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.123.1985> [†]
- Bougault, H., Maury, R.C., El Azzouzi, M., Joron, J.-L., Cotten, J., and Treuil, M., 1982. Tholeiites, basaltic andesites, and andesites from Leg 60 sites: geochemistry, mineralogy, and low partition coefficient elements. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.135.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Bougault, H., Treuil, M., and Joron J.L., 1979. Trace elements in basalts from 23°N and 36°N in the Atlantic Ocean: fractional crystallization, partial melting, and heterogeneity of the upper mantle. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.122.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Bouguigney, R., and Willm, C., 1979. Tentative calibration of Site 398 and special processing of parts of Lines GP-19 and GP-23. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–629. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.132.1979> [†]
- Bouillin, J.-P., Poupeau, G., Basile, C., Labrin, E., and Mascle, J., 1998. Thermal constraints on the Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: evidence from apatite fission tracks. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.047.1998> [†]
- Bouillin, J.-P., Poupeau, G., Labrin, E., Basile, C., Sabil, N., Mascle, J., Mascle, G., Gillot, F., and Riou, L., 1997. Fission track study: heating and denudation of marginal ridge of the Ivory Coast-Ghana transform margin. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):55–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00007208> [†]
- Bouillin, J.P., Poupeau, G., Riou, L., Sabil, N., Basile, C., Mascle, J., Mascle, G., and the Equanaute Scientific Party, 1994. La marge transformante de Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana: premières données thermo-chronologiques (campagne Equanaute, 1992). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 318:1365–1370.
- Bouisset, P.M., and Augustin, A.M., 1993. Borehole magnetostratigraphy, absolute age dating, and correlation of sedimentary rocks, with examples from the Paris Basin, France. *AAPG Bulletin*, 77:569–587.
- Boulay, S., Colin, C., Trentesaux, A., Pluquet, F., Bertaux, J., Blamart, D., Buehring, C., and Wang, P., 2003. Mineralogy and sedimentology of Pleistocene sediment in the South China Sea (ODP Site 1144). In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.211.2003> [†]
- Boulègue, J., and Bariac, T., 1990. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios of interstitial waters from an intraplate deformation area: Bengal Fan, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.133.1990> [†]
- Boulègue, J., Benedetti, E.L., Dron, D., Mariotti, A., and Létolle, R., 1987. Geochemical and biogeochemical observations on the biological communities associated with fluid venting in Nankai Trough and Japan Trench subduction zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):343–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90076-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90076-8) [†]
- Boulègue, J., Charlou, J.L., and Jedwab, J., 1986. Fluids from subduction zones off Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:1204. (Abstract)

- Boulègue, J., de Kersabiec, A.-M., and Vidot, F., 1990. Trace metals (Ba, Sr, Mn, Cu) in interstitial waters, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.132.1990> [†]
- Boulègue, J., and Denis, J., 1983. Sulfide speciations in upwelling areas. In Suess, E., and Theide, J., (Eds.), 1983. *Coastal Upwelling, Its sediment record. Part A: Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling* New York (Plenum Press and NATO Scientific Affairs Div.), 439–454.
- Boulègue, J., Iiyama, J.T., Charlou, J.-L., and Jedwab, J., 1987. Nankai Trough, Japan Trench and Kuril Trench: geochemistry of fluids sampled by submersible “Nautile.” *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):363–375. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90078-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90078-1) [†]
- Boulègue, J., and Mariotti, A., 1990. Carbonate cements and fluid circulation in intraplate deformation. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.134.1990> [†]
- Boulègue, J.J., 1990. Interstitial waters geochemistry, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.157.1990> [†]
- Boulila, S., Galbrun, B., Miller, K.G., Pekar, S.F., Browning, J.V., Laskar, J., and Wright, J.D., 2011. On the origin of Cenozoic and Mesozoic “third-order” eustatic sequences. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 109(3–4):94–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2011.09.003> [†]
- Boulila, S., Vahlenkamp, M., De Vleeschouwer, D., Laskar, J., Yamamoto, Y., Pälike, H., Tuner, S.K., Sexton, P.F., Westerhold, T., and Röhl, U., 2018. Towards a robust and consistent middle Eocene astronomical timescale. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 486:94–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2018.01.003> [†]
- Boullier, A.-M., and Nicolas, A., 1973. Texture and fabric of peridotite nodules from kimberlites at Mothae, Thaba Putosa and Kimberley. In Nixon, P.H. (Ed.), *Lesotho Kimberlites: Lesotho National Dev. Corp.*, 57–66.
- Boullin, J.P., Durand-Delga, M., and Olivier, P., 1986. Betic Rifian and Tyrrhenian Arcs: distinctive features, genesis and development stages. In Wezel, F.C. (Ed.), *The Origin of Arcs*: New York (Elsevier), 281–304.
- Bouloubassi, I., Guehenneux, G., and Rullkötter, J., 1998. Biological marker significance of organic matter origin in sapropels from the Mediterranean Ridge, Site 969. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.003.1998> [†]
- Bouloubassi, I., Rullkötter, J., and Meyers, P.A., 1999. Origin and transformation of organic matter in Pliocene–Pleistocene Mediterranean sapropels: organic geochemical evidence reviewed. *Marine Geology*, 153(1–4):177–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00082-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00082-6) [†]
- Boulter, M.C., and Fisher, H.C. (Eds.), 1994. *Cenozoic Plants and Climates of the Arctic*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).
- Boulter, M.C., and Hubbard, R.N.L.B., 1982. Objective paleoecological and biostratigraphic interpretation of Tertiary palynological data by multivariate statistical analysis. *Palynology*, 6:55–68.
- Boulter, M.C., and Kvacek, Z., 1989. The Palaeocene flora of the Isle of Mull. *Spec. Pap. Palaeontol.*, 42:1–149.
- Boulter, M.C., and Manum, S.B., 1989. The Brito-Arctic igneous province flora around the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.192.1989> [†]
- Boulter, M.C., and Manum, S.B., 1996. Oligocene and Miocene vegetation in high latitudes of the North Atlantic: palynological evidence from the Hovgård Ridge in the Greenland Sea (Site 908). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.111.1996> [†]
- Boulton, G.S., 1978. Boulder shapes and grain-size distribution of debris as indicators of transport paths through a glacier and till genesis. *Sedimentology*, 25(6):773–799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1978.tb00329.x> [†]
- Boulton, G.S., 1979. Glacial history of the Spitsbergen archipelago and the problem of a Barents Shelf ice sheet. *Boreas*, 8:31–57.
- Boulton, G.S., 1990. Sedimentary and sea level changes during glacial cycles and their control on glacial marine facies architecture. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glacial Marine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Geological Society Special Publication, 53:15–52. [*]
- Boulton, G.S., 1996. Theory of glacial erosion and deposition as consequence of subglacial sediment deformation. *J. Glaciol.*, 42:43–62.
- Boulton, G.S., and Deynoux, M., 1981. Sedimentation in glacial environments and the identification of tills and tillites in ancient sedimentary sequences. *Precambrian Res.*, 15(3–4):397–422. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(81\)90059-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(81)90059-0) [†]
- Boulton, G.S., and Hindmarsh, R.C.A., 1987. Sediment deformation below glaciers: rheology and geological consequences. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:9059–9082.
- Boulton, G.S., and Jones, A.S., 1979. Stability of temperate ice caps and ice sheets resting on beds of deformable sediment. *J. Glaciol.*, 24:29–42.

- Boulton, G.S., and Paul, M.A., 1976. The influence of genetic properties on some geotechnical properties of glacial tills. *Q. J. Eng. Geol.*, 9:159–194.
- Bouma, A.H., 1962. *Sedimentology of Some Flysch Deposits: A Graphic Approach to Facies Interpretation*: Amsterdam (Elsevier). [†]
- Bouma, A.H., 1962. The flow of cohesionless grains in fluids. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 249:235–297.
- Bouma, A.H., 1969. *Methods for the Study of Sedimentary Structures*: New York (Wiley-Interscience).
- Bouma, A.H., 1975. Deep-sea fan deposits from Toyama Trough, Sea of Japan. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 489–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.115.1975> [†]
- Bouma, A.H., 1979. *Methods for the Study of Sedimentary Structures*: Huntington, NY (R.E. Kreiger).
- Bouma, A.H., and Brouwer, A. (Eds.), 1964. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 3): *Turbidites*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., 1986. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.1986> [†]
- Bouma, A.H., and Hollister, C.D., 1973. Deep ocean basin sedimentation. In *Turbidites and Deep Water Sedimentation*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., Short Course, 79–118. [*]
- Bouma, A.H., and Moore, J.C., 1975. Physical properties of deep-sea sediments from the Phillipine Sea and Sea of Japan. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 535–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.121.1975> [†]
- Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E., 1989. *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems: Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Bouma, A.H., and Roberts, H.H., 1990. Northern Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 10(4):177–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431064> [†]
- Bouma, A.H., Stelting, C.E., and Coleman, J.M., 1985. Mississippi Fan, Gulf of Mexico. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E., (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems: Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 143–150.
- Bouquillon, A., 1987. Influence continentales et marines dans les sédiments Cénozoïques de l’océan Indien Nord Oriental [thèse doct.]. Univ. Lille Flandres-Artois, France.
- Bouquillon, A., Chamley, H., and Froehlich, F., 1989. Sédimentation argileuse au Cénozoïque supérieur dans l’Océan Indien nord-oriental. [Late Cenozoic clay sedimentation in the northeastern Indian Ocean.] *Oceanologica Acta*, 12:133–147.
- Bouquillon, A., and Debrabant, P., 1987. Distribution des minéraux argileux dans l’Océan Indien Nord Oriental. *J. Rech. Oceanogr.*, 12:8–11.
- Bouquillon, A., Debrabant, P., Nitsuma, N., Prell, W., and Shipboard Scientific Party, Leg 117, 1988. Clay mineralogy in Neogene to quaternary sediments of the NW Indian Ocean. *69th IAS Regional Meeting Sedimentol., Leuven*. (Abstract) [another citation says 9th instead of 69th]
- Bouquillon, A., France-Lanord, C., Michard, A., and Tiercelin, J.-J., 1990. Sedimentology and isotopic chemistry of the Bengal Fan sediments: the denudation of the Himalaya. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.117.1990> [†]
- Bourasseau, I., 1996. L’altération de la croûte océanique jurassique et la genèse des sédiments métallifères associés (Bassin de Pigafette, Océan Pacifique NW) [Thèse de doctorat]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg I.
- Bourbié, T., Coussy, O., and Zinszner, B., 1987. *Acoustics of Porous Media*: Paris (Ed. Technip.). [*]
- Bourdier, J.L., 1986. Formation sous-marine de brèches andésitiques au Ras Tarf (Rif, Maroc). *C. R. Acad. Sciences Ser. 2*, 303:619–622.
- Bourgeois, J., 1978. La transversale de Ronda, Cordillères bétiques, Espagne: données géologiques pour un modèle d’évolution de l’arc de Gibraltar. *Ann. Sci.Univ. Besançon, Geol. Fasc.*, 30.
- Bourgeois, J., Chauve, P., Magne, J., Monnot, J., Peyre, Y., Rigo, E., and Rivière, M., 1972. La formation de las Millanas: série Burdigalienne transgressive, sur les zones internes des Cordillères bétiques occidentales (région d’Alozaina-Tolox, province de Malaga, Espagne). *C. R. Acad.Sci. Ser. 2*, 275:169–172.
- Bourgeois, J., Mauffret, A., Ammar, A., and Demnati, A., 1992. Multichannel seismic data imaging of inversion tectonics of the Alboran Ridge (western Mediterranean Sea). *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):117–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084921> [†]
- Bourgeois, J., Pautot, G., Bandy, W., Boinet, T., Chotin, P., Huchon, P., Lepinay, B., Monge, F., Monlau, J., Pelletier, B., Sosson, M., and von Huene, R., 1986. Tectonic regime of the Andean convergent margin off Peru (SEAPERC cruise of R/V *Jean Charcot*, July 1986). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Académie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mécanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 1599–1604. [need volume number]
- Bourgeois, J., von Huene, R., Pautot, G., and Huchon, P., 1988. *Jean Charcot* SeaBeam survey along ODP Leg 112 northern transect. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.109.1988> [†]

- Bourke, L., Delfiner, P., Trouiller, J.-C., Fett, T., Grace, M., Luthi, S., Serra, O., and Standen, E., 1989. Using Formation Micro-Scanner images. *Tech. Rev.*, 37:16–40.
- Bourke, L.T., 1989. Recognizing artifact images on the Formation Microscanner. *SPWLA 30th Ann. Logging Symp.*, paper WW.
- Bourke, R.H., Newton, J.L., Paquette, R.G., and Tunicliffe, M.D., 1987. Circulation and water masses of the East Greenland shelf. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:6729–6740.
- Bourke, R.H., Weigel, A.M., and Paquette, R.G., 1988. The westward turning branch of the West Spitsbergen Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:14065–14077.
- Bourlange, S., Conin, M., Miyakawa, A., Chang, C., Henry, P., Louis, L., and the IODP NanTroSEIZE Science Party, 2008. Porosity in Nankai accretionary wedge, Kumano transect, estimated from LWD resistivity data. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:08713. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/08713/EGU2008-A-08713.pdf> [†]
- Bourlange, S., Henry, P., Moore, J.C., Mikada, H., and Klaus, A., 2003. Fracture porosity in the décollement zone of Nankai accretionary wedge using logging-while-drilling resistivity data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 209(1–2):103–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00082-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00082-7) [†]
- Bourlange, S., Jouniaux, L., and Henry, P., 2004. Data report: permeability, compressibility, and friction coefficient measurements under confining pressure and strain, Leg 190, Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, Texas (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.215.2004> [†]
- Bourles, D., Raisbeck, G.M., and Yiou, F., 1989. ¹⁰Be and ⁹Be in marine sediments and their potential for dating. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(2):443–452. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90395-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90395-5) [†]
- Bourlès, D.L., Raisbeck, G.M., Brown, E.T., Yiou, F., and Edmond, J.M., 1991. Beryllium isotope systematics of submarine hydrothermal sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 105(4):534–542. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90190-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90190-5) [†]
- Bourne, M., Mac Niocaill, C., Thomas, A.L., Knudsen, M.F., and Henderson, G.M., 2012. Rapid directional changes associated with a 6.5 kyr-long Blake geomagnetic excursion at the Blake–Bahama Outer Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 333–334:21–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.017> [†]
- Bourne, M.D., Henderson, G.M., Thomas, A.L., and Mac Niocaill, C., 2012. High-resolution palaeomagnetic records of the Laschamp geomagnetic excursion from ODP Sites 1061 and 1062 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract GP43A-1119) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/GP43A-1119.html> [†]
- Bourne, M.D., Mac Niocaill, C., Henderson, G.M., Thomas, A.L., and Faurichou Knudsen, M., 2010. A new high-resolution record of the Blake Geomagnetic Excursion from ODP Site 1062 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP33B-0948) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/GP33B-0948.html> [†]
- Bourrouilh, F.G., 1979. Les plates-formes carbonatées de haute énergie à Rhodolites et la crise climatique du passage mio-pliocène dans le domaine pacifique. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Expl.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 3:489–495.
- Bourrouilh, R., and Gorsline, D.S., 1979. Pre-Triassic fit and Alpine tectonics of continental blocks in the western Mediterranean: *Bull. Geological Society of America*, 90(11):1074–1083. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1979\)90<1074:PFAATO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1979)90<1074:PFAATO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bouska, V., 1993. *Natural Glasses*: New York (Ellis Horwood).
- Bout-Roumazielles, V., Debrabant, P., Labeyrie, L., Chamley, H., and Cortijo, E., 1997. Latitudinal control of astronomical forcing parameters on the high-resolution clay mineral distribution in the 45°–60°N range in the North Atlantic Ocean during the past 300,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 12(5):671–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00118> [†]
- Bout-Roumazielles, V., Combourieu Nebout, N., Peyron, O., Cortijo, E., Landais, A., and Masson-Delmotte, V., 2007. Connection between South Mediterranean climate and North African atmospheric circulation during the last 50,000 yr BP North Atlantic cold events. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(25–28):3197–3215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quasci-rev.2007.07.015> [†]
- Boutt, D.F., Kano, Y., Flemings, P.B., Doan, M., Ito, T., Lin, W., Saffer, D.M., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L.C., Araki, E., Takahashi, K., Eguchi, N.O., Toczko, S., Moe, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2009. Downhole hydrologic testing in the Kumano Basin and underlying sediments: results from NanTroSEIZE Expedition 319. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1837. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1837.html> [†]
- Boutt, D.F., Saffer, D., Doan, M.-L., Lin, W., Ito, T., Kano, Y., Flemings, P., McNeill, L.C., Byrne, T., Hayman, N.W., and Moe, K.T., 2012. Scale dependence of in-situ permeability measurements in the Nankai accretionary prism: the role of fractures. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(7):L07302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL051216> [†]
- Bouvier, J.-L., 1991. Total dissolution method for rock samples. *MRD/ACS, Geol. Surv. Can., Internal Tech. Rep.*
- Bouvier-Soumagnac, Y., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1985. Carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera from laboratory culture, plankton tows and recent sediment: implications for the reconstruction of paleoclimatic conditions and of the global carbon cycle. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 15:302–320.

- Bouvier-Soumagnac, Y., Duplessey, J.C., and Bé, A.W.H., 1986. Isotopic composition of laboratory cultured planktonic foraminifers: implications for paleotemperature reconstructions. *Oceanologica Acta*, 9:519–522.
- Bouysse, P., 1979. Caractères morphostructuraux et évolution géodynamique de l'arc insulaire des Petites Antilles. *Bull. Rech. Geol. Min.*, 3/4:185–210.
- Bouysse, P., 1984. The Lesser Antilles island arc: structure and geodynamic evolution. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 83–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.107.1984> [†]
- Bouysse, P., 1988. Opening of the Grenada back-arc basin and evolution of the Caribbean plate during the Mesozoic and early Paleogene. *Tectonophysics*, 149(1–2):121–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90122-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90122-9) [†]
- Bouysse, P., Andreieff, P., Richard, M., Baubron, J.C., Mascle, A., Maury, R.C., and Westercamp, D., 1985. Géologie de la ride d'Aves et des pentes sous-marines du nord des Petites Antilles. Esquisse bathymétrique à 1/1000000 de l'Est-Caraïbe. *Doc. B.R.G.M.*, 93.
- Bouysse, P., Baubron, J.C., Richard, M., Maury, R.C., and Andreieff, P., 1985. Evolution de la terminaison nord de l'arc interne des Petites Antilles au Plio-Quaternaire. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 1:181–188
- Bouysse, P., and Guennoc, P., 1983. Données sur la structure de l'arc insulaire des Petites Antilles, entre Ste-Lucie et Anguilla. *Marine Geology*, 53(1–2):131–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(83\)90038-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(83)90038-5) [†]
- Bouysse, P., Mascle, A., Mauffret, A., Mercier de Lépinay, B., Jany, I., Leclère-Vanhoeve, A., and Montjaret, M.-C., 1988. Reconnaissance de structures tectoniques et volcaniques sous-marines de l'arc récent des Petites Antilles (Kick'em Jenny, Qualibou, Montagne Pelee, nordouest de la Guadeloupe). *Marine Geology*, 81(1–4):261–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90031-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90031-X) [†]
- Bouysse, P., Robert, S., Guennoc, P., and Monti, S., 1983. Bathymétrie détaillée (Seabeam) et anomalies magnétiques dans les Antilles françaises: interprétation morphostructurale de la vallée et de l'escarpement de La Désirade et des côtes occidentales de Basse-Terre de Guadeloupe et de Martinique. *Doc. B.R.G.M.*, 63:[need pages].
- Bouysse, P., Schmidt-Effing, R., and Westercamp, D., 1983. La Desirade Island (Lesser Antilles) revisited: lower Cretaceous radiolarian cherts and arguments against an ophiolitic origin for the basal complex. *Geology*, 11(4):244–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<244:LDILAR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<244:LDILAR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bouysse, P., and Westercamp, D., 1988. Effets de la subduction de rides océaniques sur l'évolution d'un arc insulaire: l'exemple des Petites Antilles. *Geol. Fr.*, 2/3:3–38.
- Bouysse, P., Westercamp, D., and Andreieff, P., 1990. The Lesser Antilles island arc. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.166.1990> [†]
- Bouysse, P., and Westercamp, D., 1990. Subduction of Atlantic aseismic ridges and Late Cenozoic evolution of the Lesser Antilles island arc. *Tectonophysics*, 175(4):349–380. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90180-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90180-G) [†]
- Bouysse, P., Westercamp, D., Andreieff, A., Baubron, J.C., and Scolari, G., 1985. Le volcanisme sous-marin néogène récent au large des côtes caraïbes de Antilles françaises. Relations avec le volcanisme à terre et évolution du front volcanique. *Geol. Fr.*, 1:99–112.
- Boven, K.L., and Rea, D.K., 1998. Partitioning of hemipelagic and Eolian sedimentation in eastern Pacific core TR163-31B. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 68:850–855.
- Boville, B.A., and Gent, P.R., 1998. The NCAR Climate System Model, version one. *J. Clim.*, 11(6):1115–1130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1998\)011<1115:TNCSMV>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1998)011<1115:TNCSMV>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Boville, B.A., Kiehl, J.T., Rasch, P.J., and Bryan, F.O., 2001. Improvements to the NCAR CSM-1 for transient climate simulations. *J. Clim.*, 14(2):164–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2001\)014<0164:ITTNCF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2001)014<0164:ITTNCF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bovis, M.J., 2003. Mass movement. In Middleton, G.V., Church, M.J., Coniglio, M., Hardie, L.A., and Longstaffe, F.J. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks* (Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series): Amsterdam (Springer), 692–695. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-3609-5_131 [†]
- Bow, C.S., 1978. Petrogenesis of basanitoid lavas from Floreana Island, Galápagos: an example of partial melting of a light-rare-earth-enriched source? *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 10(7):370.
- Bow, C.S., and Geist, D.J., 1992. Geology and petrology of Floreana Island, Galapagos archipelago, Ecuador. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 52(1–3):83–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(92\)90134-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(92)90134-Y) [†]
- Bowden, S.A., Walker, J., Zilokowski, M., and Taylor, C., 2016. Data report: bitumen extracted from hydrothermally altered sediments encountered during Expedition 331. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.201.2016> [†]
- Bowdery, D., 1999. Taphonomy, phytoliths and the African Dust Plume. In Mountain, M. (Ed.), *Taphonomy: the analysis of processes from phytoliths to megafauna*: Canberra (ANH Publications, ANU), 3–8.
- Bowen, A.J., Normark, W.R., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. Modelling of turbidity currents on Navy Submarine Fan, California continental borderland. *Sedimentology*, 31(2):169–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1984.tb01957.x> [†]

- Bowen, D.W., 2004. Relatively high seas of the last million years. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):U31A-0013. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/U/sessions/U31A/abstracts/U31A-0013.html> [†]
- Bowen, G.J., Beerling, D.J., Koch, P.L., Zachos, J.C., and Quattlebaum, T., 2004. A humid climate state during the Palaeocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature*, 432(7106):495–499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03115> [†]
- Bowen, L.H., and Weed, S.B., 1984. Mössbauer spectroscopy of soils and sediments. In Herber, R.H. (Ed.), *Chemical Mössbauer Spectroscopy*: New York (Plenum), 217–242.
- Bowen, N.L., 1920. Deformation of crystallizing magma. *Journal of Geology*, 26:265–268.
- Bowen, N.L., 1920. Differentiation by deformation. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 6(4):159–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.6.4.159> [†]
- Bowen, N.L., 1928. *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks*: New York (Dover Publ.).
- Bowen, N.L., 1928. *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Bowen, N.L., and Schairer, J.F., 1935. The system MgO-FeO-SiO₂. *A. J. Sci.*, 29:151–217.
- Bowen, N.L., and Tuttle, O.F., 1949. The system MgO-SiO₂-H₂O. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 60:439–460.
- Bowen, R., 1966. *Paleotemperature Analysis*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Bowen, R.N.C., 1953. Ostracoda from the London Clay. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, 64(4):276–292. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7878\(53\)80036-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7878(53)80036-2) [†]
- Bower, C.E., and Holm-Hansen, T., 1980. A salicylate-hypochlorite method for determining ammonia in seawater. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, 37:794–798.
- Bowers, G.L., 1994. Pore pressure estimation from velocity data: accounting for overpressure mechanisms besides undercompaction. *Proc.—IADC/SPE Drill. Conf.*, 515–530.
- Bowers, T.S., 1989. Stable isotope signatures of water-rock interaction in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems: sulfur, oxygen, and hydrogen. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:5775–5786.
- Bowers, T.S., Campbell, A.C., Measures, C.I., Spivack, A.J., Khadem, M., and Edmond, J.M., 1988. Chemical controls on the composition of vent fluids at 13°–11°N and 21°N, East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4522–4536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04522> [†]
- Bowers, T.S., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1985. An integrated chemical and stable-isotope model of the origin of midocean ridge hot spring systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B14):12583–12606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB14p12583> [†]
- Bowers, T.S., Von Damm, K.L., and Edmond, J.M., 1985. Chemical evolution of mid-ocean-ridge hot springs. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(11):2239–2252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90224-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90224-8) [†]
- Bowin, C., 1973. Origin of the Ninety East Ridge from studies near the Equator. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:6029–6043.
- Bowin, C., 1976. Caribbean gravity field and plate tectonics. *Spec. Pap.—Geological Society of America*, 169.
- Bowin, C.O., 1968. Geophysical study of the Cayman Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:5159–5173.
- Bowin, C.O., 1980. Gravity and geoid anomalies of the Caribbean. *Trans. 9th Conf. Geol. Caribe* (Santo Domingo, Agosto 1980), 527–538.
- Bowin, C.O., Nalwalk, A.J., and Hersey, J.B., 1966. Serpentinized peridotite from the North Wall of the Puerto Rico Trench. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 77(3):257–270. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1966\)77\[257:SPFTNW\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1966)77[257:SPFTNW]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bowin, C.O., Purdy, G.M., Johnston, C., Shor, G., Lawver, Hartono, and Jezek, P., 1980. Arc-continental collision in Banda Sea region. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:868–915.
- Bowland, C.L., 1993. Depositional history of the western Colombian Basin, Caribbean Sea, revealed by seismic stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(10):1321–1345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<1321:DHOTWC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<1321:DHOTWC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bowland, C.L., and Rosencrantz, E., 1988. Upper crustal structure of the western Colombian Basin, Caribbean Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(4):534–546. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<0534:UCSOTW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<0534:UCSOTW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bowler, J.M., 1982. Aridity in the late Tertiary and Quaternary of Australia. In Barker, W.R., and Greenslade, P.J.M. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia*: Sydney (Peacock), 35–45.
- Bowler, J.M., Hope, G.S., Jennings, J.N., Singh, G., and Walker, D., 1976. Late Quaternary climates of Australia and New Guinea. *Quaternary Research*, 6(3):359–394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(67\)90003-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(67)90003-8) [†]
- Bowles, F.A., 1968. Microstructure of sediments: investigation with ultrathin sections. *Science*, 159(3820):1236–1237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.159.3820.1236> [†]
- Bowles, F.A., 1975. Paleoclimatic significance of quartz/illite variations in cores from the eastern equatorial North Atlantic. *Quaternary Research*, 5(2):225–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(75\)90025-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(75)90025-3) [†]
- Bowles, F.A., 1997. Observations on attenuation and shear-wave velocity in fine-grained, marine sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 101(6):3385–3397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.419374> [†]



- Bowles, F.A., Angino, E.A., Hosterman, J.W., and Galle, O.K., 1971. Precipitation of deep-sea palygorskite and sepiolite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 11(1–5):324–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(71\)90187-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(71)90187-7) [†]
- Bowles, F.A., Bryant, W.R., and Wallin, C., 1969. Microstructure of unconsolidated and consolidated marine sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39:1546–1551.
- Bowles, F.A., and Fleischer, P., 1985. Orinoco and Amazon River sediment input to the eastern Caribbean Basin. *Marine Geology*, 68(1–4):53–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90005-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90005-2) [†]
- Bowles, F.A., Jack, R.N., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1973. Investigation of deep-sea volcanic ash layers from equatorial Pacific cores. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(7):2371–2388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<2371:IODVAL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<2371:IODVAL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bowles, J., 2006. Data report: revised magnetostratigraphy and magnetic mineralogy of sediments from Walvis Ridge, Leg 208. In Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.208.206.2006> [†]
- Bowles, J., 2007. Coring-related deformation of Leg 208 sediments from Walvis Ridge: implications for paleomagnetic data. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 161(3–4):161–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2007.01.010> [†]
- Bowles, J., Tauze, L., Gee, J., McMillan, D., and Cande, S., 2003. Source of tiny wiggles in Chron C5: a comparison of sedimentary relative intensity and marine magnetic anomalies. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(6):1049–1068. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000489> [†]
- Bowles, J.A., Morris, A., Tivey, M., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic results from in-situ oceanic gabbro from Atlantis Bank: IODP Expedition 360 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract GP43C-1256) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/GP43C-1256.html> [†]
- Bowles, J.E., 1978. *Engineering Properties of Soils and Their Measurement*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Bowles, J.E., 1979. *Physical and Geotechnical Properties of Soils*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Bowles, J.E., 1986. *Engineering Properties of Soil and Their Measurement* (3rd edition): New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Bowles, J.F.W., 1988. Definition and range of composition of naturally occurring minerals with the pseudobrookite structure. *American Mineralogist*, 73:1377–1383.
- Bowles, J.F.W., 1988. Further studies of the development of platinum-group minerals in the laterites of the Freetown layered complex, Sierra Leone. In Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum 87*: London (Elsevier), 273–280.
- Bowles, M.W., Mogollón, J.M., Kasten, S., Zabel, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2014. Global rates of marine sulfate reduction and implications for sub-seafloor metabolic activities. *Science*, 344(6186):889–891. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1249213> [†]
- Bowling, J.C., and Harry, D.L., 1998. Non-volcanic rifted continental margins: how is melt production inhibited? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:S337. (Abstract).
- Bowling, J.C., and Harry, D.L., 2000. Non-volcanic rifting on the Iberia-Nova Scotia conjugate margins. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:S415. (Abstract).
- Bowling, J.C., and Harry, D.L., 2001. Geodynamic models of continental extension and the formation of non-volcanic rifted continental margins. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Frotzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187:511–536. [†]
- Bowman, A.R., and Bralower, T.J., 2005. Paleooceanographic significance of high-resolution carbon isotope records across the Cenomanian–Turonian boundary in the western interior and New Jersey Coastal Plain, USA. *Marine Geology*, 217(3–4):305–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.02.010> [†]
- Bowman, D., 1990. Climatically triggered Gilbert-type lacustrine fan deltas, the Dead Sea area, Israel. In Colella, A., and Prior, D.B. (Eds.), *Coarse-Grained Deltas*. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists, 10:273–280.
- Bowman, D.M.J.S., Brown, G.K., Braby, M.F., Brown, J.R., Cook, L.G., Crisp, M.D., Ford, F., Haberle, S., Hughes, J., Isagi, Y., Joseph, L., McBride, J., Nelson, G., and Ladiges, P.Y., 2010. Biogeography of the Australian monsoon tropics. *Journal of Biogeography*, 37(2):201–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2009.02210.x> [†]
- Bowman, J.P., McCammon, S.A., Nichols, D.S., Skerratt, J.H., Rea, S.M., Nichols, P.D., and McMeekin, T.A., 1997. *Shewanella gelidimarina* sp. nov. and *Shewanella frigidimarina* sp. nov., novel Antarctic species with the ability to produce eicosapentaenoic acid (20:5 omega 3) and grow anaerobically by dissimilatory Fe(III) reduction. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 47:1040–1047.
- Bowman, J.P., and McCuaig, R.D., 2003. Biodiversity, community structural shifts, and biogeography of prokaryotes within Antarctic continental shelf sediment. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(5):2463–2483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.69.5.2463-2483.2003> [†]
- Bowman, J.P., Rea, S.M., McCammon, S.A., and McMeekin, T.A., 2000. Diversity and community structure within anoxic sediment from marine salinity meromictic lakes and a coastal meromictic marine basin, Vestfold Hills, eastern Antarctica. *Environmental Microbiology*, 2(2):227–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1462-2920.2000.00097.x> [†]



- Bowman, V.C., Francis, J.E., Riding, J.B., Hunter, S.J., and Haywood, A.M., 2012. A latest Cretaceous to earliest Paleogene dinoflagellate cyst zonation from Antarctica, and implications for phytoprovincialism in the high southern latitudes. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 171:40–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2011.11.004> [†]
- Bown, J.W., and White, R.S., 1994. Variation with spreading rate of oceanic crustal thickness and geochemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 121(3–4):435–449. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90082-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90082-5) [†]
- Bown, J.W., and White, R.S., 1995. Finite duration rifting, melting and subsidence at continental margins. In Banda, E., Torne, M., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *Rifted Ocean/Continent Boundaries*. NATO ASI Ser. C: Math. Phys. Sci., 463:31–54.
- Bown, J.W., and White, R.S., 1995. Effect of finite extension rate on melt generation at rifted continental margins. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B9):18011–18029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB01478> [†]
- Bown, P., 2005. Selective calcareous nannoplankton survivorship at the Cretaceous–Tertiary Boundary. *Geology*, 33(8):653–656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21566.1> [†]
- Bown, P.R., 1985. Archaeozygodiscus—a new Triassic coccolith genus. *INA Newsl.*, 7:32–35.
- Bown, P.R., 1987. Taxonomy, evolution, and biostratigraphy of Late Triassic–Early Jurassic calcareous nannofossils. *Palaeontol. Assoc. London, Spec. Pap. Palaeontol.*, 38:1–118.
- Bown, P.R., 1987. The structural development of early Mesozoic coccoliths and its evolutionary and taxonomic significance. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 39:33–49.
- Bown, P.R., 1992. New calcareous nannofossil taxa from the Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary interval of Sites 765 and 261, Argo Abyssal Plain. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.170.1992> [†]
- Bown, P.R. (Ed.), 1998. *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers). [†]
- Bown, P.R., 1998. Triassic. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 29–32.
- Bown, P.R., 2004. Calcareous nannoplankton survivorship and recovery following the K/T boundary mass extinction. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 26(2):11. [†]
- Bown, P.R., 2005. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 198 Site 1208 (Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean). In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.104.2005> [†]
- Bown, P.R., 2005. Early to mid-Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton from the northwest Pacific Ocean, Leg 198, Shatsky Rise. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.103.2005> [†]
- Bown, P.R., 2005. Palaeogene calcareous microfossils from the Kilwa and Lindi areas of coastal Tanzania (Tanzania Drilling Project 2003–4). *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 27(1):21–95. [†]
- Bown, P.R., Burnett, J.A., and Gallagher, L.T., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil evolution: a comparison of evolutionary radiations in the late Triassic/Early Jurassic and Paleocene. *INA Newsl.*, 11(2):50.
- Bown, P.R., and Cooper, M.K.E., 1989. New calcareous nannofossil taxa from the Jurassic. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 8:91–96.
- Bown, P.R., and Cooper, M.K.E., 1998. Jurassic. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 34–85. [†]
- Bown, P.R., Cooper, M.K.E., and Lord, A.R., 1988. A calcareous nannofossil biozonation scheme for the early to mid Mesozoic. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 20:91–114.
- Bown, P.R., and Dunkley Jones, T., 2012. Calcareous nannofossils from the Paleogene equatorial Pacific (IODP Expedition 320 Sites U2331–1334). *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 32(2):3–51. <http://ina.tmsoc.org/JNR/online/32/Bown%20&%20DunkleyJones%202012%20JNR%2032-2.pdf> [†]
- Bown, P.R., Dunkley Jones, T., Lees, J.A., Randell, R.D., Mizzi, J.A., Pearson, P.N., Coxall, H.K., Young, J.R., Nicholas, C.J., Karega, A., Singano, J., and Wade, B.S., 2008. A Paleogene calcareous microfossil Konservat-Lagerstätte from the Kilwa Group of coastal Tanzania. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 120(1–2):3–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B26261.1> [†]
- Bown, P.R., Dunkley Jones, T., and the Expedition 320/321 Shipboard Party, 2010. Calcareous phytoplankton perturbations through the Eocene/Oligocene transition [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010] (Abstract PP22B-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP22B-07.html> [†]
- Bown, P.R., and Lees, J.A., 2006. Taxonomic note: new calcareous nannofossil taxa from Shatsky Rise (ODP Leg 198, NW Pacific Ocean). *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 28(2):111–113.
- Bown, P.R., Lees, J.A., Young, J., Robinson, S.A., MacLeod, K.G., Grocke, D.R., Schmidt, D.N., and Hinton, R., 2009. Interrogating coccolith calcite: paleoceanographic proxy data from nannofractions, foraminifera and single coccolith specimens. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP33A-04. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Bown, P.R., and Newsam, C., 2017. Calcareous nannofossils from the Eocene North Atlantic Ocean (IODP Expedition 342 Sites U1403–1411). *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 37(1):25–60. <http://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/id/eprint/1560107> [†]

- Bown, P.R., Rutledge, D.C., Crux, J.A., and Gallagher, L.T., 1998. Lower Cretaceous. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 86–131. [†]
- Bown, P.R., and Young, J.R., 1998. Introduction. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 1–15. [†]
- Bown, P.R., and Young, J.R., 1998. Techniques. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 16–28. [†]
- Bown, T.M., and Kraus, M.J., 1981. Lower Eocene alluvial palaeosols (Willwood Formation, northwest Wyoming, U.S.A.) and their significance for palaeoecology, palaeoclimatology, and basin analysis. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 34:1–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90056-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90056-0) [†]
- Boyce, J.I., and Eyles, N., 1991. Drumlins carved by deforming till streams below the Laurentide ice sheet. *Geology*, 19(8):787–790. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0787:DCBDTS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0787:DCBDTS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Boyce, R.E., 1968. Electrical resistivity of modern marine sediments from the Bering Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:4759–4766.
- Boyce, R.E., 1973. Appendix I. Physical properties—methods. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1115–1128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.app1.1973> [†]
- Boyce, R.E., 1973. Physical properties—summary. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1067–1068. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.138.1973> [†]
- Boyce, R.E., 1976. Definitions and laboratory techniques of compressional sound velocity parameters and wet-water content, wet-bulk density, and porosity parameters by gravimetric and gamma-ray attenuation techniques. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 931–958. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.1976> [†]
- Boyce, R.E., 1976. Sound velocity-density parameters of sediment and rock from DSDP Drill Sites 315–318 on the Line Island Chain, Manihiki Plateau, and Tuamotu Ridge in the Pacific Ocean. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–728.
- Boyce, R.E., 1977. Deep Sea Drilling Project procedures for shear strength measurement of clayey sediment using modified Wykeham Farrance laboratory vane apparatus. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1059–1068. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.1977> [†]
[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Boyce, R.E., 1980. Determination of the relationships of electrical resistivity, sound velocity, and density/porosity of sediment and rock by laboratory techniques and well logs from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416 off the coast of Morocco. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 50: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 305–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.105.1980> [†]
- Boyce, R.E., 1981. Electrical resistivity, sound velocity, thermal conductivity, density-porosity, and temperature, obtained by laboratory techniques and well logs: Site 462 in the Nauru Basin of the Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.133.1981> [†]
- Boyce, R.E., and Bode, G.W., 1972. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 9, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hays, J.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 9: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 797–816.
- Boyd, F.R., 1959. Hydrothermal investigations of amphiboles. In Ableson, P.H. (Ed.), *Researches in Geochemistry*: New York (Wiley), 377–396.
- Boyd, F.R., 1961. Welded tuffs and flows in the rhyolite plateau of Yellowstone Park, Wyoming. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72(3):387–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1961\)72\[387:WTAFIT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1961)72[387:WTAFIT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Boyd, F.R., Bell, P.M., England, J.L., and Gilbert, M.C., 1962. Pressure measurement in single-stage apparatus. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 65:410–414.
- Boyd, F.R., and England, J.L., 1960. Apparatus for phase-equilibrium measurements at pressures up to 50 kilobars and temperatures up to 1750°C. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 65:741–748.
- Boyd, F.R., Finger, L.W., and Chayes, F., 1967. Computer reduction of electron-probe data. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 67:210–215.
- Boyd, F.R., and Nixon, P.H., 1975. Origins of the ultramafic nodules from some kimberlites of northern Lesotho and the Monastery Mine, South Africa. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth (1956-1998)*, 9:431–454. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946\(75\)90032-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946(75)90032-4) [†]
- Boyd, P.W., Law, C.S., Wong, C.S., Nojiri, Y., Tsuda, A., Levasseur, M., Takeda, S., Rivkin, R., Harrison, P.J., Strzepek, R., Gower, J., McKay, R.M., Abraham, E., Arychuk, M., Barwell-Clarke, J., Crawford, W., Crawford, D., Hale, M., Harada, K., Johnson, K., Kiyosawa, H., Kudo, I., Marchetti, A., Miller, W., Needoba, J., Nishioka, J., Ogawa, H., Page, J., Robert, M., Saito, H., Sastri, A., Sherry, N., Soutar, T., Sutherland, N., Taira, Y., Whitney, F., Wong, S.-K.E., and Yoshimura, T., 2004.



- The decline and fate of an iron-induced subarctic phytoplankton bloom. *Nature (London U. K.)*, 428(6982):549–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02437> [†]
- Boyd, R., 2004. Scientists Plan Extensive Sampling of Ocean Beds. *Knight Ridder Newspapers*.
- Boyd, R., and Bent, A., 1992. Triassic-Lower Cretaceous wireline log data from Sites 759 through 764. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.119.1992> [†]
- Boyd, R., Huang, Z., and O'Connell, S., 1994. Milankovitch cyclicity in Late Cretaceous sediments from Exmouth Plateau off northwest Australia. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:145–166.
- Boyd, R., Williamson, P., and Haq, B., 1992. Seismic stratigraphy and passive margin evolution of the southern Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.122.1992> [†]
- Boyd, S., 2005. Detection and quantification of methanogens in methane hydrate samples using the quantitative polymerase chain reaction (QPCR) [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Idaho, Moscow.
- Boyd, T.D., and Scott, S.D., 2001. Microbial and hydrothermal aspects of ferric oxyhydroxides and ferrous hydroxides: the example of Franklin Seamount, Western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geochem. Trans.*, 2:45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1467-4866-2-45> [†]
- Boyeldieu, C., and Jeffreys, P., 1988. Formation microscanner: new developments. *SPWLA Europ. Formation Eval. Sympos.*, paper WW.
- Boyer, C.S., 1900. The biddulphoid forms of North American Diatomaceae. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, Part 3:685–748.
- Boyer, S., and Mari, J.-L., 1997. *Oil and Gas Exploration Techniques: Seismic Surveying and Well-Logging*: Paris (Editions Technip). [†]
- Boyer, S.E., and Elliott, D., 1982. Thrust systems. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:1196–1230.
- Boyle, E., 1998. Pumping iron makes thinner diatoms. *Science*, 393:733–734.
- Boyle, E., 2002. Oceanic salt switch. *Science*, 298(5599):1724–1725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1079238> [†]
- Boyle, E., and Weaver, A., 1994. Conveying past climates. *Nature*, 372(6501):41–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/372041a0> [†]
- Boyle, E.A., 1981. Cadmium, zinc, copper, and barium in foraminifera tests. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(1):11–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90022-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90022-4) [†]
- Boyle, E.A., 1983. Chemical accumulation variations under the Peru Current during the past 130,000 years. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:7667–7680.
- Boyle, E.A., 1983. Manganese carbonate overgrowths on foraminifera tests. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 47(10):1815–1819. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90029-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90029-7) [†]
- Boyle, E.A., 1984. Sampling statistic limitations on benthic foraminifera chemical and isotopic data. *Marine Geology*, 58(1–2):213–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90124-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90124-5) [†]
- Boyle, E.A., 1986. Deep ocean circulation, preformed nutrients, and atmospheric carbon dioxide: theories and evidence from oceanic sediments. In Hsü, K. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:49–60.
- Boyle, E.A., 1986. Paired carbon isotope and cadmium data from benthic foraminifera: implications for changes in oceanic phosphorus, oceanic circulation, and atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(2):265–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90175-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90175-4) [†]
- Boyle, E.A., 1988. Cadmium: chemical tracer of deepwater paleoceanography. *Paleoceanography*, 3(4):471–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i004p00471> [†]
- Boyle, E.A., 1988. Late Quaternary atmospheric carbon dioxide: control by ocean circulation and vertical chemical fractionation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:15701–15714.
- Boyle, E.A., 1988. The role of vertical chemical fractionation in controlling late Quaternary atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:15701–15714.
- Boyle, E.A., 1988. Vertical oceanic nutrient fractionation and glacial/interglacial CO₂ cycles. *Nature*, 331(6151):55–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/331055a0> [†]
- Boyle, E.A., 1989. Effect of high latitude processes on glacial chemical profiles and atmospheric CO₂. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1143.
- Boyle, E.A., 1990. Effect of depleted planktonic ¹³C/¹²C on bottom water during periods of enhanced relative Antarctic productivity. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1357–1358.
- Boyle, E.A., 1990. Quaternary deepwater paleoceanography. *Science*, 249(4971):863–870. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.249.4971.863> [†]
- Boyle, E.A., 1992. Cadmium and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ paleochemical ocean distributions during the stage 2 glacial maximum. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 20:245–287.

- Boyle, E., 1995. Last glacial maximum North Atlantic Deep Water: on, off, or somewhere in-between? In Eglinton, G., Elderfield, H., Whitfield, M., and Williams, P.J.L.B. (Eds.), *The Role of the North Atlantic in the Global Carbon Cycle*. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 348(1324):243–253. [†]
- Boyle, E.A., and Keigwin, L.D., 1982. Deep circulation of the North Atlantic over the last 200,000 years: geochemical evidence. *Science*, 218(4574):784–787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.218.4574.784> [†]
- Boyle, E.A., and Keigwin, L.D., 1985. Comparison of Atlantic and Pacific paleochemical records for the last 215,000 years: changes in deep ocean circulation and chemical inventories. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(1–2):135–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90154-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90154-2) [†]
- Boyle, E.A., and Keigwin, L., 1987. North Atlantic thermohaline circulation during the past 20,000 years linked to high-latitude surface temperature. *Nature*, 330(6143):35–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330035a0> [†]
- Boyle, E.A., Rashid, H., Goddard, E., and Rodgers, B., 2007. Deepening of the mixed layer during ice-rafting events: implication for the Meridional Overturning Circulation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP44B-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP44B-02.html> [†]
- Boyle, E.A., and Rosenthal, Y., 1996. Chemical hydrography of the South Atlantic during the last glacial maximum: Cd vs. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer), 423–443. [*]
- Boyle, P.R., and Romans, B., 2013. Cenozoic variations in the Deep Western Boundary Current as recorded in the seismic stratigraphy of contourite drifts: IODP Expedition 342, Newfoundland Ridge, offshore Canada [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2066) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43A-2066.html> [†]
- Boyle, P.R., Romans, B., Norris, R.D., Tucholke, B.E., Swift, S.A., and Sexton, P.F., 2014. Cenozoic circulation history of the North Atlantic Ocean from seismic stratigraphy of the Newfoundland Ridge drift complex [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51E-1175) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51E-1175.html> [†]
- Boyle, P.R., Romans, B., Tucholke, B.E., Norris, R.D., Swift, S.A., and Sexton, P.F., 2017. Cenozoic North Atlantic deep circulation history recorded in contourite drifts, offshore Newfoundland, Canada. *Marine Geology*, 385:185–203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.12.014> [†]
- Boynton, C.H., Westbrook, G.K., Bott, M.H.P., and Long, R.E., 1979. A seismic refraction investigation of crustal structure beneath the Lesser Antilles arc. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 58:371–398.
- Boynton, W.V., 1984. Cosmochemistry of the rare earth elements: meteorite studies. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Developments in Geochemistry (Volume 2): Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: New York (Elsevier), 63–114. [*]
- Boynton, W.V., 1989. Cosmochemistry of the rare earth elements: condensation and evaporation processes. In Lipin, B.R., and McKay, G.A. (Eds.), *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Rare Earth Elements*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 21:1–24. [*]
- Braaksma, H., Kenter, J.A.M., Proust, J.N., Dijkmans, V., van Hoek, T., Mahieux, G., and Drijkoningen, G.G., 2003. Controls on acoustic properties of Upper Jurassic siliciclastic rocks (Boulonnais, northern France). *Geophysics*, 68(1):58–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1543194> [†]
- Braarud, T., 1979. The temperature range of the non-motile stage of *Coccolithus pelagicus* in the North Atlantic region. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 14(4):349–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00071617900650391> [†]
- Bracci, G., Dalena, D., and Orlandi, P., 1985. La greigite di Mentana, Lazio. *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 40:295–298.
- Brace, B., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Murray, R.W., Tada, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Science Party, 2015. IODP Expedition 346 “Asian Monsoon”: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental synthesis [presented at the 15th International Nannoplankton Association Meeting, Bohol, Philippines, 7–16 March 2015].
- Brace, B., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., and Watkins, D.K., 2014. IODP Expedition 346 Site U1427: calcareous nannofossil changes during the Mid-Pleistocene Transition (MPT). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 46(4):51. <https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2014NC/webprogram/Paper237805.html> [†]
- Brace, W.F., 1964. Brittle fracture of rocks. In Judd, W.R. (Ed.), *State of Stress in the Earth's Crust*: New York (Elsevier), 111–174.
- Brace, W.F., 1971. Resistivity of saturated crustal rocks to 40 km based on laboratory studies. In Heacock, J.G. (Ed.), *The Structure and Physical Properties of the Earth's Crust*. *Am. Geophys. Union*, 243–255.
- Brace, W.F., 1980. Permeability of crystalline and argillaceous rocks. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences & Geomechanics Abstracts*, 17(5):241–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(80\)90807-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(80)90807-4) [†]
- Brace, W.F., 1984. Permeability of crystalline rocks: new in situ measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B6):4327–4330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB06p04327> [†]
- Brace, W.F., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1980. Limits on lithospheric stress imposed by laboratory experiments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:6248–6252.
- Brace, W.F., and Orange, A.S., 1968. Electrical resistivity changes in saturated rocks during fracture and frictional sliding. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:1433–1445.
- Brace, W.F., and Orange, A.S., 1968. Further studies of the effect of pressure on the electrical resistivity of rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:5407–5420.

- Brace, W.F., Orange, A.S., and Madden, T.R., 1965. The effect of pressure on the electrical resistivity of water-saturated crystalline rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70:5669–5678.
- Brace, W.F., Paulding, B.W., Jr., and Scholtz, C.H., 1966. Dilatancy in the fracture of crystalline rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 71:3939–3953.
- Brace, W.F., Walsh, J.B., and Frangos, W.T., 1968. Permeability of granite under high pressure. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:2225–2236.
- Bracewell, J.M., and Robertson, G.W., 1984. Characteristics of soil organic matter in temperate soils by Curie point pyrolysis-mass spectrometry. I. Organic matter variations with drainage and mull humification in A horizons. *J. Soil Sci.*, 35(4):549–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2389.1984.tb00612.x> [†]
- Bracewell, R.N., 1986. *The Fourier Transform and Its Applications*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Bracey, D.R., 1975. Reconnaissance geophysical survey of the Caroline Basin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(6):775–784. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<775:RGSOTC>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<775:RGSOTC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Brachert, T.C., Betzler, C., Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1996. Record of climatic change in neritic carbonates: turnover in biogenic associations and depositional modes (Upper Miocene, Southern Spain). *Geologische Rundschau*, 85:327–337.
- Brachert, T.C., Betzler, C., Davies, P.J., and Feary, D.A., 1993. Climatic change: control of carbonate platform development (Eocene–Miocene, Leg 133, northeastern Australia). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.233.1993> [†]
- Brachert, T.C., and Schmidt, D., 1993. Data report: nodular chert from Site 817 (Townsville Trough, northeastern Australia). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.274.1993> [†]
- Brachfeld, S., Acton, G.D., Guyodo, Y., and Banerjee, S.K., 2000. High-resolution paleomagnetic records from Holocene sediments from the Palmer Deep, western Antarctic Peninsula. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 181(3):429–441. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00211-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00211-9) [†]
- Brachfeld, S.A., 2006. High-field magnetic susceptibility (c_{HF}) as a proxy of biogenic sedimentation along the Antarctic Peninsula. In Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism*. Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, 156(3–4):274–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.06.019> [†]
- Brachfeld, S.A., and Banerjee, S.K., 2000. Rock-magnetic carriers of century-scale susceptibility cycles in glacial–marine sediments from the Palmer Deep, Antarctic Peninsula. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(3–4):443–455. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00008-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00008-X) [†]
- Brachfeld, S.A., Banerjee, S.K., Guyodo, Y., and Acton, G.D., 2002. A 13,200 year history of century to millennial-scale paleoenvironmental change magnetically recorded in the Palmer Deep, western Antarctic Peninsula. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 194(3–4):311–326. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00567-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00567-2) [†]
- Brachfeld, S.A., Guyodo, Y., and Acton, G.D., 2001. Data report: the magnetic mineral assemblage of hemipelagic drifts, ODP Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.233.2001> [†]
- Brackenridge, R., Stow, D.A.V., and Hernández-Molina, F.J., 2011. Contourite sands: nature, distribution and controls [28th International Association of Sedimentologists (IAS) Meeting of Sedimentology, Zaragoza, Spain, 5–8 July 2011].
- Bradbury, J.P., Leyden, B., Salgado-Labouriau, M., Lewis, W.M., Jr., Schubert, C., Binford, M.W., Frey, D.G., Whitehead, D.R., and Weibezahn, F.H., 1981. Late Quaternary environmental history of Lake Valencia, Venezuela. *Science*, 214(4527):1299–1305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.214.4527.1299> [†]
- Bradford, M.R., 1977. New species attributable to the dinoflagellate cyst genus *Lejeunia* Gerlach, 1961 emend. Lentin and Williams 1975. *Grana*, 16:45–59. [*]
- Bradford, M.R., and Wall, D.A., 1984. The distribution of Recent organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts in the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and northwestern Arabian Sea. *Palaeontographica B*, 192:1–84.
- Bradford-Grieve, J., Murdoch, R., James, M., Oliver, M., and McLeod, J., 1998. Mesozooplankton biomass, competition and potential grazing pressure on phytoplankton during the austral winter and spring 1993 in the Subtropical Convergence region near New Zealand. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 45(10):1709–1737. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(98\)00039-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(98)00039-9) [†]
- Bradley, A.M., 1991. The role of the microcontroller in ocean research instruments. *Oceanus*, 34:53–60.
- Bradley, A.S., Hayes, J.M., and Summons, R.E., 2009a. Extraordinary ^{13}C enrichment of diether lipids at the Lost City hydrothermal field indicates a carbon-limited ecosystem. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(1):102–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.10.005> [†]
- Bradley, D.C., and Kidd, W.S.F., 1991. Flexural extension of the upper continental crust in collisional foredeeps. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 103(11):1416–1438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1991\)103<1416:FEO-TUC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1991)103<1416:FEO-TUC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bradley, J.S., and Powley, D.E., 1994. Pressure compartments in sedimentary basins: a review. In Ortoleva, P.J. (Ed.), *Basin Compartments and Seals*. AAPG Memoir, 61:3–26.

- Bradley, L.M., and Frey, H., 1988. Constraints on the crustal nature and tectonic history of the Kerguelen Plateau from comparative magnetic modeling using MAGSAT data. *Tectonophysics*, 145(3–4):243–251.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90198-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90198-9) [†]
- Bradley, W.B., 1979. Failure of inclined boreholes. *J. Energy Resour. Technol.*, 101:232–239.
- Bradley, W.H., 1929. The varves and climate of the Green River. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 158-E:87–110. [*]
- Bradley, W.H., 1938. Mediterranean sediments and Pleistocene sea levels. *Science*, 88(2268):376–379.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.88.2286.376> [†]
- Bradshaw, B.E., Rollet, N., Totterdell, J.M., and Borissova, I., 2003. A revised structural framework for frontier basins on the southern and southwestern Australian continental margin. *Geoscience Australia*, 2003/03. https://d28rz98at9flks.cloudfront.net/42056/Rec2003_003.pdf [†]
- Bradshaw, J.S., 1959. Ecology of living planktonic foraminifera in the North and Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 10:25–64.
- Bradshaw, J.S., 1961. Laboratory experiments on the ecology of foraminifera. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, XII:87–106.
- Bradshaw, M.T., Yeates, A.N., Beynon, R.M., Brakel, A.T., Langford, R.P., Totterdell, J.M., and Yeung, M., 1988. Paleogeographic evolution of the North West Region. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.) *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 29–54.
- Bradshaw, R.H.W., and Thompson, R., 1985. The use of magnetic measurements to investigate the mineralogy of some Icelandic lake sediments and to study catchment processes. *Boreas*, 14:203–215.
- Bradshaw, S.A., 1988. The biogeochemistry of lipids in model marine food chains [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Bristol.
- Brady, G., 1869. Quelques entomostracés de Maurice. In De Folin, L., and Perrier, L. (Eds.), *Les Fonds de la Mer*: Paris (Savy-Libraire Ed.), 1:1–316.
- Brady, G., 1880. Report on the Ostracoda dredged by “H.M.S. Challenger” during the years 1873–1876. *Rep. Sci. Res. Voy. Challenger*. London, 1:1–184.
- Brady, G.S., 1866. On new or imperfectly known species of marine Ostracoda. *Trans. Zool. Soc. London*, 5(5):359–393.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1866.tb00649.x> [†]
- Brady, G.S., 1868. A monograph of the recent British Ostracoda. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 26(2):353–495.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1968.tb00199.x> [†]
- Brady, G.S., 1880. Report on the Ostracoda dredged by *HMS Challenger* during the years 1873–76. *Rep. Sci. Results of the Voyage of HMS Challenger during the years 1873–76, Zoology*, 3:1–184.
- Brady, G.S., 1898. On new or imperfectly-known species of Ostracoda, chiefly from New Zealand. *Trans. Zool. Soc. London*, 14:429–452.
- Brady, G.S., Crosskey, H.W., and Robertson, D., 1874. A monograph of the post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland including species from England and Ireland. *Palaeontographical Society Monographs*, 28:1–232.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.84825> [†]
- Brady, H., and Martin, H., 1979. Ross Sea region in the middle Miocene: a glimpse into the past. *Science*, 203(4379):437–438.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.203.4379.437> [†]
- Brady, H.B., 1877. Supplementary note on the foraminifera of the Chalk (?) of the New Britain Group. *Geological Magazine*, 4:534–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800150137> [†]
- Brady, H.B., 1878. On the reticularian and radiolarian Rhizopoda (Foraminifera and Polycystina) of the North Polar Expedition of 1875–76. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Series 5*, 1:425–440.
- Brady, H.B., 1879. Notes on some of the reticularean Rhizopoda (Foraminifera and Polycystina) of the North-Polar Expedition of 1875–76. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 5:425–452.
- Brady, H.B., 1879. Notes on some of the reticularean Rhizopoda of the *Challenger* Expedition, Part II. Additions to the knowledge of the porcellanous and hyaline types. *Transactions of The Microscopical Society & Journal*, 19:261–299.
- Brady, H.B., 1881. Notes on some of the reticularean Rhizopoda of the *Challenger* Expedition, Part III. 1. Classification. 2. Further notes on new species. 3. Note on *Biloculina* mud. *Transactions of The Microscopical Society & Journal*, 21:31–71.
- Brady, H.B., 1881. On some Arctic Foraminifera from soundings obtained on the Austro-Hungarian North Polar Expedition of 1872–76. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 5*, 8:393–418.
- Brady, H.B., 1882. Report on the Foraminifera. In Tizard, L., and Murray, J. (Eds.), *Exploration of the Farøe Channel During the Summer of 1880, in Her Majesty's Ship Knight Errant, with Subsidiary Reports*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 11:708–717.
- Brady, H.B., 1884. *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of the H.M.S. Challenger, during the years 1873–1876* (Volume IX): *Foraminifera*: Edinburgh (Neill and Company).
- Brady, H.B., Parker, W.K., and Jones, T.R., 1890. On some Foraminifera from the Abrohlos Bank. *Trans. Zool. Soc. London*, 12:211–239.
- Brady, H.T., 1977. *Thalassiosira torokina* n. sp. (diatom) and its significance in late Cenozoic biostratigraphy. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 12:122–123.

- Brady, H.T., 1979. The extraction and interpretation of diatom zones in Dry Valley Drilling Project Holes 10 and 11, Taylor Valley, South Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Mem. Nat. Inst. Polar Res.*, 13:150–163.
- Brady, H.T., 1983. Interpretation of sediment cores from the Ross Ice Shelf Site J-9, Antarctica. *Nature*, 303(5917):510–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/303510a0> [†]
- Brady, J.B., 1977. Metasomatic zones in metamorphic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(1):113–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90191-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90191-0) [†]
- Brady, K.S., Bigham, J.M., Jaynes, W.F., and Logan, T.J., 1986. Influence of sulfate on Fe-oxide formation: comparisons with a stream receiving acid mine drainage. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 34(3):266–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1986.0340306> [†]
- Brady, S., and Gieskes, J.M., 1976. Interstitial water studies, Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.156.1976> [†]
- Brady, P.V., and Gislason, S.R., 1997. Seafloor weathering controls on atmospheric CO₂ and global climate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 6(15):965–973. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00385-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00385-7) [†]
- Braga, G., de Biase, R., Grunig, A., and Proto Decima, F., 1975. Foraminiferi bentonici del Paleocene ed Eocene della Sezione di Passagno. *Schweiz. Palaontol. Abh.*, 97:85–111.
- Braga, J.C., and Aguirre, J., 2004. Coralline algae indicate Pleistocene evolution from deep, open platform to outer barrier reef environments in the northern Great Barrier Reef margin. *Coral Reefs*, 23(4):547–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-004-0414-x> [†]
- Braga, J.C., and Comas, M.C., 1999. Environmental significance of an uppermost Pliocene carbonate debris flow at Site 978. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.209.1999> [†]
- Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1988. Neogene coralline-algal growth-forms and their palaeoenvironments in the Almanzora River valley (Almería, S.E. Spain). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(3–4):285–303. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90157-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90157-5) [†]
- Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1992. Messinian carbonates of the Sorbas Basin: sequence stratigraphy, cyclicity and facies. In Franseen, E.K., Goldstein, R.H., Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M. (Eds.), *Late Miocene Carbonate Sequences of Southern Spain: a Guidebook for the Las Negras and Sorbas Areas*. In conjunction with the SEPM/IAS Research Conference on Carbonate Stratigraphic Sequences, Sequence Boundaries and Associated Facies, La Seu, Spain, 78–108.
- Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1996. Geometries of reef advance in response to relative sea-level changes in a Messinian (uppermost Miocene) fringing reef (Cariatiz Reef, Sorbas Basin, SE Spain). *Sedimentary Geology*, 107(1–2):61–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(96\)00019-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(96)00019-X) [†]
- Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1997. Evolución paleogeográfica de la cuenca de Sorbas y relieves adyacentes (Almería, SE España) en el Mioceno superior. In Calvo, J.P., and Morales, J. (Eds.), *Avances en el conocimiento del Terciario Ibérico*. Univ. Complutense de Madrid-Museo Nacional Ciencias Naturales, 61–64.
- Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., and Alcalá, B., 1990. Coral reefs in coarse-terrigenous sedimentary environments (upper Tortonian, Granada Basin, southern Spain). *Sedimentary Geology*, 66(1–2):135–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(90\)90011-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(90)90011-H) [†]
- Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., Betzler, C., and Brachert, T.C., 1996. Miocene temperate carbonates in the Agua Amarga Basin (Almería, SE Spain). *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 9:285–296.
- Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., and Riding, R., 1995. Controls on microbial dome fabric development along a carbonate-siliciclastic shelf-basin transect, Miocene, SE Spain. *Palaios*, 10(4):347–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515160> [†]
- Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., and Riding, R., 1996. Internal structure of segment reefs: *Halimeda* algal mounds in the Mediterranean Miocene. *Geology*, 24(1):35–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0035:ISOSRH>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0035:ISOSRH>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bragg, R.H., and Packer, C.M., 1963. Effect of absorption and incoherent scattering on X-ray line profiles. *Rev. Sci. Instrumen.*, 34(11):1202–1207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1718177> [†]
- Bragg, R.H., and Packer, C.M., 1964. Quantitative determination of preferred orientation. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 35(4):1322–1328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1713613> [†]
- Brailsford, A.D., and Major, K.G., 1964. The thermal conductivity of aggregates of several phases, including porous materials. *Brit. Journal of Applied Physics*, 15(3):313–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/0508-3443/15/3/311> [†]
- Brainpower, Inc., 1986. *StatView 512+*: Calabasas, CA (Brainpower, Inc.).
- Braissant, O., Wirz, D., Göpfert, B., and Daniels, A.U., 2010. Use of isothermal microcalorimetry to monitor microbial activities. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 303(1):1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.2009.01819.x> [†]
- Braiswithe, A., and Smith, F.J., 1996. *Chromatographic Methods* (5th edition): Glasgow (Blackie Academic and Professional).
- Braitenberg, C., Wienecke, S., and Wang, Y., 2006. Basement structures from satellite-derived gravity field: South China Sea ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B5):B05407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003938> [†]
- Braithwaite, C.J.R., 1991. Dolomites, a review of origins, geometry and textures. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 82:99–112.

- Braithwaite, C.J.R., 1994. Quaternary oolites in the Indian Ocean. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00775630.420.1> [†]
- Braithwaite, C.J.R., Dalmasso, H., Gilmour, M.A., Harkness, D.D., Henderson, G.M., Kay, R.L.F., Kroon, D., Montaggioni, L.F., and Wilson, P.A., 2004. The Great Barrier Reef: the chronological record from a new borehole. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 74(2):298–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/091603740298> [†]
- Bralia, A., Sabatini, G., and Troja, F., 1979. A reevaluation of the Co/Ni ratio in pyrite: a geochemical tool in ore genesis problems. *Mineral. Dep.*, 14:353–374.
- Bralower, T., Eccles, L., Kutz, J., Yancey, T., Schueth, J., Arthur, M., and Bice, D., 2010. Grain size of Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary sediments from Chicxulub to the open ocean: implications for interpretation of the mass extinction event. *Geology*, 38(3):199–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30513.1> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., 1987. Valanginian to Aptian calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy and correlation with the upper M-sequence magnetic anomalies. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(4):293–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90003-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90003-X) [†]
- Bralower, T.J., 1988. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and assemblages of the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary interval: implications for the origin and timing of oceanic anoxia. *Paleoceanography*, 8:275–316.
- Bralower, T.J., 1988. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval and the origin and timing of oceanic anoxia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3:275–316. [another citation says “interval: implications for the origin and timing of oceanic anoxia.”]
- Bralower, T.J., 1992. Stable isotopic, assemblage, and paleoenvironmental investigations of juvenile-ocean sediments recovered on Leg 122, Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.155.1992> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., 1993. Aptian-Albian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Site 763 and the correlation between high- and low-latitude zonations. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:245–252.
- Bralower, T.J., 2002. Evidence of surface water oligotrophy during the late Paleocene–Eocene thermal maximum: nannofossil assemblage data from Ocean Drilling Program Site 690, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 17(2):1023. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000662> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., 2005. Data report: Paleocene–early Oligocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 198 Sites 1209, 1210, and 1211 (Shatsky Rise, Pacific Ocean). In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.115.2005> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Arthur, M.A., Leckie, R.M., Sliter, W.V., Allard, D.J., and Schlanger, S.O., 1994. Timing and paleoceanography of oceanic dysoxia/anoxia in the late Barremian to early Aptian (Early Cretaceous). *Palaos*, 9(4):335–369. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515055> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., and Bergen, J.A., 1998. Cenomanian–Santonian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of a transect of cores drilled across the western interior seaway. In Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E. (Eds.), *Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironments of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway*. SEPM Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 6:59–77.
- Bralower, T.J., Bown, P.R., and Siesser, W.G., 1991. Significance of Upper Triassic nannofossils from the Southern Hemisphere (ODP Leg 122, Wombat Plateau, N.W. Australia). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 17(1–2):119–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90025-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90025-2) [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Bown, P.R., and Siesser, W.G., 1992. Upper Triassic calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy, Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.501.1992> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., CoBabe, E., Clement, B., Sliter, W.V., Osburn, C., and Longoria, J., 1999. The record of global change in mid-Cretaceous (Barremian–Albian) sections from the Sierra Madre, northeastern Mexico. In Huber, B.T., Bralower, T.J., and Leckie, R.M. (Eds.), *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 29(4):418–437. <http://jfr.geoscienceworld.org/content/29/4/418.abstract> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Eccles, L., Kutz, J., Yancey, T., Schueth, J., Arthur, M., and Bice, D., 2010. Grain size of Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary sediments from Chicxulub to the open ocean: implications for interpretation of the mass extinction event. *Geology*, 38(3):199–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30513.1> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Fullagar, P.D., McCay, T.A., MacLeod, K.G., Bergen, J., and Zapata, E., 2004. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments at Sites 1183 and 1186, Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.192.106.2004> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Fullagar, P.D., Paull, C.K., Dwyer, G.S., and Leckie, R.M., 1997. Mid-Cretaceous strontium-isotope stratigraphy of deep-sea sections. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 109(11):1421–1442. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1997\)109<1421:MCSISO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1997)109<1421:MCSISO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bralower, T.J., and Iturralde-Vinent, M.A., 1997. Micropaleontological dating of the collision between the North American plate and the Greater Antilles Arc in western Cuba. *Palaos*, 12:133–150. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3515303> [†]



- Bralower, T.J., Kelly, D.C., and Thomas, D.J., 2004. Comment on “Coccolith Sr/Ca records of productivity during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum from the Weddell Sea” by Heather M. Stoll and Santo Bains. *Paleoceanography*, 19(1):PA1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000953> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Kump, L., Eccles, L., Smith, G.J., Lindemann, T.L., Bowen, G.J., Schneider Mor, A., and Thomas, E., 2010. High-resolution grain size analysis and its significance for detecting ocean acidification at the onset of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM; 55 Ma) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13E-05) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Leckie, R.M., Sliter, W.V., and Thierstein, H.R., 1995. An integrated Cretaceous microfossil biostratigraphy. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales, and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 54:65–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.95.04.0065> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Ludwig, K.R., and Obradovich, J.D., 1990. Berriasian (Early Cretaceous) radiometric ages from the Grindstone Creek section, Sacramento Valley, California. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 98(1):62–73. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90088-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90088-F) [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Monechi, S., and Thierstein, H.R., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil zonation of the Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary interval and correlation with the geomagnetic polarity timescale. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 14(1–3):153–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90035-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90035-2) [†]
- Bralower, T.J., and Mutterlose, J., 1995. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site 865, Allison Guyot, central Pacific Ocean: a tropical paleogene reference section. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.204.1995> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Paull, C.K., and Leckie, R.M., 1998. The Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary cocktail: Chicxulub impact triggers margin collapse and extensive sediment gravity flows. *Geology*, 26(4):331–334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0331:TCTBCC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0331:TCTBCC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bralower, T.J., and Parrow, M., 1996. Morphometrics of the Paleocene coccolith genera *Cruciplacolithus*, *Chiasmolithus*, and *Sullivania*: a complex evolutionary history. *Paleobiology*, 22:352–385.
- Bralower, T.J., Parrow, M., Thomas, E., and Zachos, J.C., 1995. Data report: stable isotopic stratigraphy of the Paleogene pelagic cap at Site 865, Allison Guyot. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 581–586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.215.1995> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J., 2002. New evidence for abrupt climate change in the Cretaceous and Paleogene: an Ocean Drilling Program expedition to Shatsky Rise, Northwest Pacific. *GSA Today*, 12(11):4–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173\(2002\)012<0004:NEFACC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173(2002)012<0004:NEFACC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J., 2006. Leg 198 synthesis: a remarkable 120-m.y. record of climate and oceanography from Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.101.2006> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., 2002. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.2002> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., and the Leg 198 Scientific Party, 2002. ODP Leg 198: new evidence for rapid climate change in the Cretaceous and Paleogene from the Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean. *JOIDES J.*, 28(2):13–17.
- Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., and Scientific Participants of Leg 198, 2002. New evidence for abrupt climate change in the Cretaceous and Paleogene: an Ocean Drilling Program expedition to Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific. *GSA Today*, 12(11):4–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173\(2002\)012<0004:NEFACC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173(2002)012<0004:NEFACC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bralower, T.J., and Self-Trail, J.M., 2016. Nannoplankton malformation during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum and its paleoecological and paleoceanographic significance. *Paleoceanography*, 31:1423–1439. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002980> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., and Siesser, W.G., 1992. Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 761, 762, and 763, Exmouth and Wombat Plateaus, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.169.1992> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Sliter, W.V., Arthur, M.A., Leckie, R.M., Allard, D., and Schlanger, S.O., 1993. Dysoxic/anoxic episodes in the Aptian–Albian (Early Cretaceous). In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:5–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM077p0005> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., and Thierstein, H.R., 1984. Low productivity and slow deep-water circulation in mid-Cretaceous oceans. *Geology*, 12(10):614–618. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<614:LPASDC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<614:LPASDC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bralower, T.J., and Thierstein, H.R., 1987. Organic carbon and metal accumulation rates in Holocene and mid-Cretaceous sediments: palaeoceanographic significance. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26:345–369.



- Bralower, T.J., Thomas, D.J., Zachos, J.C., Hirschmann, M.M., Röhl, U., Sigurdsson, H., Thomas, E., and Whitney, D.L., 1997. High-resolution records of the Late Paleocene Thermal Maximum and circum-Caribbean volcanism: is there a causal link? *Geology*, 25(11):963–966. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0963:HRROTL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0963:HRROTL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Whalen, M.T., Lowery, C.M., Gulick, S., Jones, H., Morgan, J.V., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., et al., 2017. The “transitional layer”: an event bed that represents the immediate aftermath of the Chicxulub impact. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192-7. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-298424> [†]
- Bralower, T.J., Zachos, J.C., Thomas, E., Parrow, M., Paull, C.K., Kelly, D.C., Premoli Silva, I., Sliter, W.V., and Lohmann, K.C., 1995. Late Paleocene to Eocene paleoceanography of the equatorial Pacific Ocean: stable isotopes recorded at Ocean Drilling Program Site 865, Allison Guyot. *Paleoceanography*, 10(4):841–865. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA01143> [†]
- Bramlette, M.N., 1946. The Monterey Formation of California and the origin of its siliceous rocks. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 212.
- Bramlette, M.N., 1961. Pelagic sediments. In Sears, M. (Ed.), *Oceanography*. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ., 67:345–366.
- Bramlette, M.N., 1965. Massive extinctions in biota at the end of Mesozoic time. *Science*, 148(3678):1696–1699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.148.3678.1696> [†]
- Bramlette, M.N., and Bradley, W.H., 1941. Lithology and geologic interpretations (Part 1). In Bradley, W.H. (Ed.), *Geology and Biology of North Atlantic Deep Sea Cores Between Newfoundland and Ireland*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1–134.
- Bramlette, M.N., and Bradley, W.H., 1942. Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland, Pt. I. Lithology and geologic interpretations. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 196A:1–55
- Bramlette, M.N., and Martini, E., 1964. The great change in calcareous nannoplankton fossils between the Maestrichtian and Danian. *Micropaleontology*, 10(3):291–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484577> [†]
- Bramlette, M.N., and Riedel, W.R., 1954. Stratigraphic value of discoasters and some other microfossils related to Recent coccolithophores. *Journal of Paleontology*, 28:385–403.
- Bramlette, M.N., and Sullivan, F.R., 1961. Coccolithophorids and related nannoplankton of the early Tertiary in California. *Micropaleontology*, 7(2):129–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484276> [†]
- Bramlette, M.N., and Wilcoxon, J.A., 1967. Middle Tertiary calcareous nannoplankton of the Ciperó Section, Trinidad, W.I. *Tulane Stud. Geol.*, 5:93–132.
- Brancolini, G., Buseti, M., Marchetti, M., De Santis, L., Zanolla, C., Cooper, A.K., Cochrane, G.R., Zayatz, I., Belyaev, V., Knyazev, M., Vinnikovskaya, O., Davey, F.J., and Hinz, K., 1995. Seismic stratigraphic atlas of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Antarctic Research Series* (Volume 68): *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*: Washington, DC (American Geophysical Union).
- Brancolini, G., Harris, P., Armand, L., Brown, B., Buseti, M., Childs, J.R., Deen, T., Giorgetti, G., Hislop, A., Hill, A., King, A., Miller, K., Pelos, C., Presti, M., Robertson, L., Rosenberg, M., Sormani, L., Sullivan, P., Trincardi, F., Vidmar, R., Weber, P., Wilcox, S., and Woon, S., 2000. Post cruise report AGSO Survey 217: joint Italian/Australian marine geoscience expedition aboard the R.V. *Tangaroa* to the George Vth Land region of East Antarctica during February–March 2000. *Rec. Austral. Geol. Surv. Org.*, 2000. [*]
- Brand, J.R., Lanier, D.L., Berger, W.J., III, Kasch, V.R., and Young, A.G., 2003. Relationship between near seafloor seismic amplitude, impedance, and soil shear strength properties and use in prediction of shallow seated slope failure. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–8.
- Brand, U., and Veizer, J., 1980. Chemical diagenesis of a multicomponent carbonate system. I: Trace elements. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:1219–1236.
- Brandão, S.N., Angel, M.V., Karanovic, I., Perrier, V., and Yasuhara, M., 2016. World Ostracoda Database. <http://www.marinespecies.org/ostracoda> [†]
- Brandeis, G., and Jaupart, C., 1987. The kinetics of nucleation and crystal growth and scaling laws for magmatic crystallization. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 96(1):24–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375522> [†]
- Brandes, J.A., Devol, A.H., Yoshinari, T., Jayakumar, D.A., and Naqvi, S.W.A., 1998. Isotopic composition of nitrate in the central Arabian Sea and tropical North Pacific: a tracer for mixing and nitrogen cycles. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 43(7):1680–1689. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1998.43.7.1680> [†]
- Brandhorst, W., 1971. Condiciones oceanográficas estivales frente a la costa de Chile. *Revista Biológica Marina (Valparaíso)*, 14:45–84.
- Brandl, P.A., Hamada, M., Arculus, R.J., Johnson, K., Marsaglia, K.M., Savov, I.P., Ishizuka, O., and Li, H., 2017. The arc arcs: the links between volcanic output, arc evolution and melt composition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 461:73–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.12.027> [†]
- Brandl, P.A., Ireland, T.R., and O'Neill, H.S., 2014. The fractionation of sulfur isotopes during arc initiation—preliminary data [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4646) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4646.html> [†]
- Brandl, P.A., Regelous, M., Beier, C., and Haase, K.M., 2011. Chemical evolution of the oceanic crust on 10³–10⁸ year time-scales [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T31A-2327) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T31A-2327.html> [†]



- Brandl, P.A., Regelous, M., Beier, C., and Haase, K.M., 2013. High mantle temperatures following rifting caused by continental insulation. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:391–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1758> [†]
- Brandner, R., 1984. Meeresspiegelschwankungen und Tektonik in der Trias der NW-Tethys. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 126:435–475.
- Brandon, A.D., and Goles, G.G., 1988. A Miocene subcontinental plume in the Pacific Northwest: geochemical evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 88(3–4):273–283. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90084-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90084-2) [†]
- Brandon, A.D., Graham, D.W., Waight, T., and Gautason, B., 2007. ^{186}Os and ^{187}Os enrichments and high- $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ sources in the earth's mantle: evidence from Icelandic picrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(18):4570–4591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2007.07.015> [†]
- Brandon, A.D., Norman, M.D., Walker, R.J., and Morgan, J.W., 1999. ^{186}Os – ^{187}Os systematics of Hawaiian picrites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 174(1–2):25–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00251-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00251-4) [†]
- Brandon, A.D., Walker, R.J., Puchtel, I.S., Becker, H., Humayun, M., and Revillon, S., 2003. $^{186}\text{Os}/^{187}\text{Os}$ systematics of Gorgona Island komatiites: implications for early growth of the inner core. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 206(3–4):411–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01101-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01101-9) [†]
- Brandon, D.E., 1973. Waters of the Great Barrier Reef Province. In Jones, O.A., and Edean, R. (Eds.), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs*: New York (Academic Press), 187–233.
- Brandon, M.T., 1984. Deformational processes affecting unlithified sediments at active margins: a field and structural model [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington, Seattle.
- Brandon, M.T., Roden-Tice, M.K., and Garver, J.I., 1998. Late Cenozoic exhumation of the Cascadia accretionary wedge in the Olympic Mountains, northwest Washington State. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 110(8):985–1009. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1998\)110<0985:LCEOTC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1998)110<0985:LCEOTC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Brandsaeter, H., Farestveit, A., and Ursin, B., 1979. A new high-resolution or deep penetration airgun array. *Geophysics*, 44(5):865–879. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440982> [†]
- Brandsma, D., Lund, S.P., and Henyey, T.L., 1989. Paleomagnetism of Late Quaternary marine sediments from Santa Catalina Basin, California continental borderland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:547–564.
- Brandstätter, J., Kurz, W., Micheuz, P., and Krenn, K., 2015. Lower plate deformation structures along the Costa Rica erosive plate boundary—results from IODP Expedition 344 (CRISP 2). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-2355. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-2355.pdf> [†]
- Brandstätter, J., Kurz, W., Krenn, K., and Micheuz, P., 2016. Fluid inclusion petrology and microthermometry of the Cocos Ridge hydrothermal system, IODP Expedition 344 (CRISP 2), Site U1414. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(4):1419–1434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006212> [†]
- Brandstätter, J., Kurz, W., and Rogowitz, A., 2017. Microstructural analysis and calcite piezometry on hydrothermal veins: insights into the deformation history of the Cocos Plate at Site U1414 (IODP Expedition 344). *Tectonics*, 36(8):1562–1579. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017TC004490> [†]
- Brandstätter, J., and Micheuz, P., 2015. Fluid inclusion petrography and microthermometry of the Cocos Ridge hydrothermal system, IODP Expedition 344 (CRISP 2), Site U1414 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract OS42A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/OS42A-08.html> [†]
- Brandt, H., 1960. Factors affecting compressional wave velocity in unconsolidated marine sand sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 32(2):171–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.1908004> [†]
- Brandt, L.D., and House, C.H., 2014. Microbial communities of the Okinawa Backarc Basin subvent biosphere [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B11H-0142) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B11H-0142.html> [†]
- Brandt, L.D., House, C.H., Nunoura, T., and Yanagawa, K., 2013. Investigating the effect of hydrothermal conditions on the subvent biosphere of the Okinawa backarc basin [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0509) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0509.html> [†]
- Brandt, L.D., and Hser Wah Saw, J., 2015. Marine subsurface microbial communities across a hydrothermal gradient in Okinawa Trough sediments [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract B11I-0562) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/B11I-0562.html> [†]
- Brandt, R., 1935. Die Mikropalaeontologie des Heiligenhafener, Kieseltones (Ober-Eozan) Radiolarien, Systematik. In Wetzel, E.O. (Ed.), *Jahresber. Niedersaechs. Geol. Ver.*, 27:48–59.
- Branney, M.J., and Kokelaar, B.P., 2002. *Pyroclastic Density Currents and the Sedimentation of Ignimbrites*. Memoirs—Geological Society of London, 27. [†]
- Brannon, J.C., 1984. Geochemistry of successive lava flows of the Keweenaw North Shore Volcanic Group [Ph.D. dissert.]. Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.
- Brannon, J.C., 1985. The degree of heterogeneity in basalts near the Hayes Fracture Zone, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: Holes 561, 562, and 564. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.121.1985> [†]

- Brantley, S.L., Liermann, L., Bau, M., and Wu, S., 2001. Uptake of trace metals and rare earth elements from hornblende by a soil bacterium. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 18(1):37–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450151079770> [†]
- Brantley, S.L., and Mellott, N.P., 2000. Surface area and porosity of primary silicate minerals. *American Mineralogist*, 85(11–12):1767–1783. http://eps511.wustl.edu/Brantley_p1767-1783_00.pdf [†]
- Brantley, S.L., Moller, N.E., Crerar, D.A., and Weare, J.H., 1984. Geochemistry of a modern evaporite: Bocana de Virrila, Peru. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54:447–462.
- Brasier, M.B., 1993. Towards a carbon-isotope stratigraphy of the Cambrian System: potential of Great Basin succession. In Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High-resolution Stratigraphy*. Geological Society Special Publication, 70:341–350.
- Brasier, M.D., 1995. Fossil indicators of nutrient levels. 1: Eutrophication and climate change. In Bosence, D.W., and Allison, P.A. (Eds.), *Marine Palaeoenvironmental Analysis from Fossils*. Geological Society Special Publication, 83:113–132.
- Brass, G.W., 1976. The variation of the marine $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratio during Phanerozoic time: interpretations using a flux model. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40(7):721–730. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90025-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90025-9) [†]
- Brass, G.W., and Raman, C.V., 1990. Clay mineralogy of sediments from the Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.115.1990> [†]
- Brass, G.W., Sims, D., Calvert, S.E., and von Breymann, M.T., 1991. Data Report: Major- and minor-element analysis of sediments from Sites 767, 768, and 769. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.149.1991> [†]
- Brass, G.W., Southam, J.R., and Peterson, W.H., 1982. Warm saline bottom water in the ancient ocean. *Nature*, 296(5858):620–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/296620a0> [†]
- Brassell, S.C., 1980. The lipids of deep sea sediments: their origin and fate in the Japan Trench [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Bristol.
- Brassell, S.C., 1984. Aliphatic hydrocarbons of a Cretaceous black shale and its adjacent green claystone from the southern Angola Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1019–1030. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.133.1984> [†]
- Brassell, S.C., 1985. Molecular changes in sediment lipids as indicators of systematic early diagenesis. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 315:57–75. [some entries include: In Eglinton, G., Curtis, C.D., McKenzie, D.P., and Murchinson, D.G. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Buried Sediments*.]
- Brassell, S.C., 1993. Applications of biomarkers for delineating marine paleoclimatic fluctuations during the Pleistocene. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry: Principles and Applications*: New York (Plenum), 699–738.
- Brassell, S.C., 2009. Biogeochemical evidence for environmental constraints on ancient cyanobacterial assemblages. *Geological Society of America Abstr.*, 41(4):61. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009NC/finalprogram/abstract_156693.htm [†]
- Brassell, S.C., 2009. Steryl ethers in a Valanginian claystone: molecular evidence for cooler waters in the Central Pacific during the Early Cretaceous? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 282(1–4):45–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.08.009> [†]
- Brassell, S.C., 2011. Variations in paleotemperatures and paleoenvironmental proxies associated with OAE1a [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP21C-1807) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP21C-1807.html>
- Brassell, S.C., 2014. Climatic influences on the Paleogene evolution of alkenones. *Paleoceanography*, 29(3):255–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002576> [†]
- Brassell, S.C., Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., Arthur, M.A., Averyt, K., Bown, P., Channell, J.E.T., Clark, L.J., Dutton, A.L., Eleso, J.W., Frank, T.D., Gylesjo, S., Hancock, H., Kano, H., Leckie, R.M., McGuire, J., Moe, K.T., Petrizzo, M.R., Robinson, S., Roel, U., Sager, W.W., Tadeka, K., Thomas, D., Williams, T., and Zachos, J.C., 2002. Organic geochemistry of the early Aptian OAE1A from Shatsky Rise (ODP Leg 198). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 34(2):45. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2002NC/finalprogram/abstract_32556.htm [†]
- Brassell, S.C., Brereton, R.G., Eglinton, G., Grimalt, J., Liebezeit, G., Marlowe, I.T., Pflaumann, U., and Sarntheim, M., 1986. Palaeoclimatic signals recognised by chemometric treatment of molecular stratigraphic data. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rulíkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*. Organic Geochemistry, 10:649–660.
- Brassell, S.C., Brereton, R.G., Eglinton, G., Grimalt, J., Liebezeit, G., Marlowe, I.T., Pflaumann, U., and Sarntheim, M., 1986. Palaeoclimate signals recognised by chemometric treatment of molecular stratigraphic data. *Organic Geochemistry*, 10(4–6):649–660. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(86\)80001-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(86)80001-8) [†]
- Brassell, S.C., Comet, P.A., Eglinton, G., Isaacson, P.J., McEvoy, J., Maxwell, J.R., Thomson, I.D., Tibbetts, P.J., and Volkman, J.K., 1980. The origin and fate of lipids in the Japan Trench. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 375–392.
- Brassell, S.C., and Dumitrescu, M., 2004. Biogeochemistry of 2-methylhopanoids from early Aptian OAE1A at Shatsky Rise (ODP Leg 198). *Int. Geol. Congr. Abstr.*, 32(1):828. [†]
- Brassell, S.C., and Dumitrescu, M., 2007. Molecular signatures for changes in populations of nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria in response to fluctuations in oxygenation levels during the early Aptian oceanic anoxic event. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 39(6):15. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2007AM/finalprogram/abstract_131402.htm [†]

- Brassell, S.C., Dumitrescu, M., Poulton, S., Wagner, T., and Kennedy, M.J., 2008. Biogeochemical evidence for environmental constraints on cyanobacterial populations during an oceanic anoxic event. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP31C-1515. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP31C/abstracts/PP31C-1515.html> [†]
- Brassell, S.C., Dumitrescu, M., and the ODP Leg 198 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Recognition of alkenones in a lower Aptian porcellanite from the west-central Pacific. *Organic Geochemistry*, 35(2):181–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orgchem.2003.09.003> [†]
- Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1983. Steroids and triterpenoids in deep-sea sediments as environmental and diagenetic indicators. In BJORØY, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 684–697.
- Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1983. The potential of organic geochemical compounds as sedimentary indicators of upwelling. In SUESS, E., and THIEDE, J., (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: its Sedimentary Record* (Part A): New York (Plenum Press), 545–571.
- Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1986. Molecular geochemical indicators in sediments. In SOHN, M. (Ed.), *Organic Marine Geochemistry*, Washington, Amer. Chem. Soc. Symp. Ser., 305:10–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/bk-1986-0305.ch002> [†]
- Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Howell, V.J., 1987. Palaeoenvironmental assessment for marine organic-rich sediments using molecular organic geochemistry. In BROOKS, J., and FLEET, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26:79–98.
- Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., Marlowe, I.T., Pflaumann, U., and Sarnthein, M., 1986. Molecular stratigraphy: a new tool for climatic assessment. *Nature*, 320:129–133.
- Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Maxwell, J.R., 1983. The geochemistry of terpenoids and steroids. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 11:575–586.
- Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., Maxwell, J.R., and Philp, R.P., 1978. Natural background of alkanes in the aquatic environment. In HUTZINGER, O., van LELYVELD, L.H., and ZOETEMAN, B.C.J. (Eds.), *Aquatic Pollutants: Transformation and Biological Effects*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 69–86.
- Brassell, S.C., Howell, V.J., GOWAR, A.P., and Eglinton, G., 1983. Lipid geochemistry of Cretaceous sediments recovered by the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Adv. Organic Geochemistry Proc. Int. Meet.*, 10th, 477–484.
- Brassell, S.C., Lewis, C.A., de Leeuw, J.W., de Lange, F., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1986. Isoprenoid thiophenes: novel products of sediment diagenesis? *Nature*, 320(6058):160–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320160a0> [†]
- Brassell, S.C., McEvoy, J., Hoffmann, C.F., Lamb, N.A., Peakman, T.M., and Maxwell, J.R., 1984. Isomerization, rearrangement and aromatisation of steroids in distinguishing early stages of diagenesis. In SCHENCK, P.A., de Leeuw, J.W., and LIJMBACH, G.W.M. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1983*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 6:11–23.
- Brassell, S.C., Wardroper, A.M.K., Thomson, I.D., Maxwell, J.R., and Eglinton, G., 1981. Specific acyclic isoprenoids as biological markers of methanogenic bacteria in marine sediments. *Nature*, 290(5808):693–696. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/290693a0> [†]
- Bratenkov, S., George, S.C., Bendle, J., Liddy, H., Clift, P.D., Pandey, D.K., Kulhanek, D.K., Andò, S., Tiwari, M., Khim, B.-H., Griffith, E., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Lee, J., Newton, K., Tripathi, S., and the Expedition 355 Scientific Party, 2016. Multi-proxy geochemical analyses of Indus submarine fan sediments sampled by IODP Expedition 355: implications for sediment provenance and palaeoclimate reconstructions. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 18:EGU2016-3735-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2016/EGU2016-3735-1.pdf> [†]
- Bratt, S.R., Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1985. Thermoelastic stress: how important as a cause of earthquakes in young oceanic lithosphere? *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:10249–10260.
- Bratt, S.R., and Purdy, G.M., 1979. Structure and variability of oceanic crust on the flanks of the East Pacific Rise between 11° and 13°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:6111–6125.
- Bratt, S.R., and Purdy, G.M., 1984. Structure and variability of oceanic crust on the flanks of the East Pacific Rise between 11° and 13°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:6111–6125.
- Bratt, S.R., and Solomon, S.C., 1984. Compressional and shear wave structure of the East Pacific Rise at 11°20′N: constraints from three-component ocean bottom seismeter data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:6095–6110.
- Bratton, J.F., 2011. Conceptualizing and studying submarine groundwater flow and discharge at beach to shelf scales. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(5):393. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_197334.htm [†]
- Bratzeva, G.M., 1983. Spores and pollen from Cenozoic sediments of the Falkland Plateau, Site 511, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 907–932. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.133.1983> [†]
- Brault, M., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1988. Hydrothermally-enhanced diagenetic transformations. *Organic Geochemistry*, 13:697–705.
- Brault, M., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1988. Steroid and triterpenoid distributions in Bransfield Strait sediments: hydrothermally-enhanced diagenetic transformations. In MATTAVELLI, L., and NOVELLI, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*, *Organic Geochemistry*, 13:697–705.

- Brault, M., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Saliot, A., 1989. Trace petroliferous organic matter associated with massive hydrothermal sulfides from the East Pacific Rise at 13°N and 21°N. *Oceanologica Acta*, 12:405–415.
- Braun, J., and Beaumont, C., 1989. A physical explanation of the relation between flank uplifts and the break up unconformity at rifted continental margins. *Geology*, 17(8):760–764. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0760:APEOTR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0760:APEOTR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Braun, J., and Beaumont, C., 1989. Contrasting styles of lithospheric extension: implications for differences between the Basin and Range province and rifted continental margins. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 46:53–79.
- Braun, M.G., Hirth, G., and Parmentier, E.M., 2000. The effects of deep damp melting on mantle flow and melt generation beneath mid-ocean ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(3–4):339–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00015-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00015-7) [†]
- Braun, M.G., and Kelemen, P.B., 2002. Dunite distribution in the Oman ophiolite: implications for melt flux through porous dunite conduits. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(11):8603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000289> [†]
- Braun, M.G., and Sohn, R.A., 2003. Melt migration in plume–ridge systems. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 213(3–4):417–430. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00279-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00279-6) [†]
- Braun, S., Morono, Y., Becker, K.W., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kheldsen, K.U., Jørgensen, B.B., and Lomstein, B.A., 2016. Cellular content of biomolecules in sub-seafloor microbial communities. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 188:330–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.06.019> [†]
- Braun, S., Morono, Y., Littmann, S., Kuypers, M., Aslan, H., Dong, M., Jørgensen, B.B., and Lomstein, B.A., 2016. Size and carbon content of sub-seafloor microbial cells at Landsort Deep, Baltic Sea. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:1375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01375>
- BRAVEX, 1995. The effects of ODP drilling on the TAG hydrothermal mound: the TAG post-drilling survey. *BRIDGE Newsl.*, 8:7–11.
- Bray, C.J., and Karig, D.E., 1985. Porosity of sediments in accretionary prisms and some implications for dewatering processes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B1):768–778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB01p00768> [†]
- Bray, C.J., and Karig, D.E., 1986. Physical properties of sediments from the Nankai Trough, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87A, Sites 582 and 583. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 827–842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.128.1986> [†]
- Bray, C.J., and Karig, D.E., 1988. Dewatering and extensional deformation of the Shikoku Basin hemipelagic sediments in the Nankai Trough. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 128(3–4):725–747. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00874554> [†]
- Bray, E.E., and Evans, E.D., 1961. Distribution of *n*-paraffins as a clue to recognition of source beds. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 22(1):2–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(61\)90069-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(61)90069-2) [†]
- Bray, J.R., 1974. Volcanism and glaciation during the past 40 millennia. *Nature*, 252(5485):679–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/252679a0> [†]
- Bray, J.R., 1977. Pleistocene volcanism and glacial initiation. *Science*, 197(4300):251–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.197.4300.251> [†]
- Bray, J.R., 1979. Neogene explosive volcanicity, temperature and glaciation. *Nature*, 282(5739):603–605. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/282603a0> [†]
- Bray, J.R., 1979. Surface albedo increase following massive Pleistocene explosive eruptions in western North America. *Quaternary Research*, 12(2):204–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(79\)90057-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(79)90057-7) [†]
- Bray, N.A., Keyes, A., and Morawitz, W.M.L., 1999. The California Current system in the Southern California Bight and the Santa Barbara Channel. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C4):7695–7714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JC900038> [†]
- Bray, N.A., Ochoa, J., and Kinder, T.H., 1995. The role of the interface in exchange through the Strait of Gibraltar. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 100(C6):10755–10776. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JC00381> [†]
- Brazelton, W.J., and Baross, J.A., 2009. Abundant transposases encoded by the metagenome of a hydrothermal chimney biofilm. *ISME Journal*, 3(12):1420–1424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2009.79> [†]
- Brazelton, W.J., Ludwig, K.A., Sogin, M.L., Andreishcheva, E.N., Kelley, D.S., Shen, C.-C., Edwards, R.L., and Baross, J.A., 2010. Archaea and bacteria with surprising microdiversity show shifts in dominance over 1,000-year time scales in hydrothermal chimneys. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 107(4):1612–1671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0905369107> [†]
- Brazelton, W.J., Morrill, P.L., Szponar, N., and Schrenk, M.O., 2013. Bacterial communities associated with subsurface geochemical processes in continental serpentinite springs. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 79(13):3906–3916. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00330-13> [†]
- Brazelton, W.J., Schrenk, M.O., Kelley, D.S., and Baross, J.A., 2006. Methane- and sulfur-metabolizing microbial communities dominate the Lost City hydrothermal field ecosystem. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(9):6257–6270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00574-06> [†]



- Brazelton, W.J., Sogin, M.L., and Baross, J.A., 2009. Multiple scales of diversification within natural populations of archaea in hydrothermal chimney biofilms. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 2(2):236–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1758-2229.2009.00097.x> [†]
- Brazier, M.D., 1975. Ecology of Recent sediment-dwelling and phytal foraminifera from the lagoons of Barbuda, West Indies. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 5:42–62.
- Bråten, B.I., 1997. Cenozoic uplift and erosion in the western Barents Sea [Master's thesis]. Univ. Oslo. (In Norwegian)
- Breckels, I.M., and van Eekelen, H.A.M., 1982. Relationship between horizontal stress and depth in sedimentary basins. *JPT, J. Pet. Technol.*, 34(9):2191–2199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/10336-PA> [†]
- Bredehoeft, J.D., Djevanshir, R.D., and Belitz, K.R., 1988. Lateral fluid flow in a compacting sand-shale sequence: South Caspian Basin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72:416–424.
- Bredehoeft, J.D., and Hanshaw, B.B., 1968. On the maintenance of anomalous fluid pressures: I. Thick sedimentary sequences. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 79(9):1097–1106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1968\)79\[1097:OTMOAF\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1968)79[1097:OTMOAF]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bredehoeft, J.D., and Papadopoulos, I.S., 1965. Rates of vertical groundwater movement estimated from the earth's thermal profile. *Water Resources Research*, 1:325–328.
- Bredehoeft, J.D., and Papadopoulos, S.S., 1980. A method for determining the hydraulic properties of tight formations. *Water Resources Research*, 16:223–238.
- Bredell, J.H., 1982. The Precambrian sedimentary-volcanic sequence and associated intrusive rocks of the Ahlmannryggen, Western Droning Maud Land: a new interpretation. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), [need volume title]. *Antarct. Geosci., I.U.G.S. Ser. B*, 4:591–598.
- Breen, N.A., Silver, E.A., and Hussong, D.M., 1986. Structural styles of an accretionary wedge south of the island of Sumba, Indonesia, revealed by SeaMARC II side scan sonar. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(10):1250–1261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<1250:SSOAAW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<1250:SSOAAW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Breeza, J.R., Wise, S.W., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 120 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Lower Oligocene ice-rafted debris on the central Kerguelen Plateau, ODP Leg 120: evidence for East Antarctica continental glaciation. *Geological Society of America Abstr. Programs*, 20:A69.
- Bréhéret, J.G., 1978. Biostratigraphie du Pléistocène supérieur et de l'Holocène de l'Atlantique nord à l'aide des coccolithes. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles*, 287:599–601.
- Bréhéret, J.G., 1978. Formes nouvelles quaternaires et actuelles de la famille des *Gephyrocapsaceae* (Coccolithophorides). *C. R. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. 3*, 287D:447–449.
- Bréhéret, J.G., 1988. Episodes de sédimentation riches en matière organique dans les marnes bleues d'âge Aptien et Albien de la partie pélagique du bassin vocontien. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Fr.*, 8:349–356.
- Bréhéret, J.G., 1994. The mid-Cretaceous organic-rich sediments from the Vocontian zone of the French Southeast Basin. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Hydrocarbon and Petroleum Geology of France*: New York (Springer Verlag), 295–320.
- Bréhéret, J.-G., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2000. Barite concretions as evidence of pauses in sedimentation in the Marnes Bleues Formation of the Vocontian Basin (SE France). *Sedimentary Geology*, 130(3–4):205–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(99\)00112-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(99)00112-8) [†]
- Bréhéret, J.G., Caron, M., and Delamette, M., 1986. Niveaux riches en matière organique dans l'Albien vocontien: quelques caractères du Paléoenvironnement: essai d'interprétation génétique. *Doc. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min.*, 110:141–191.
- Bréhéret, J.-G., and Delamette, M., 1989. Les nodules barytiques d'âge Crétacé moyen dans le domaine Vocontien (SE-France), marqueurs de discontinuités sédimentaires en série marneuse de bassin. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mécanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 308:1369–1374.
- Breit, G.N., Simmons, E.G., and Goldhaber, M.B., 1985. Dissolution of barite for the analysis of strontium isotopes and other chemical and isotopic variations using aqueous sodium carbonate. *Chemical Geology*, 52:333–336.
- Breit, G.N., and Wanty, R.B., 1991. Vanadium accumulation in carbonaceous rocks: a review of geochemical controls during deposition and diagenesis. *Chemical Geology*, 91(2):83–97. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(91\)90083-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(91)90083-4) [†]
- Breitbart, C., de Silva, S.L., Wilke, H.G., Pfänder, J.A., and Renno, A.D., 2014. Neogene to Quaternary ash deposits in the coastal cordillera in northern Chile: distal ashes from supereruptions in the central Andes. *J. Volcanol., Geotherm. Res.*, 269:68–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2013.11.001> [†]
- Breitzke, M., 2000. Physical properties of marine sediments. In Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M. (Eds.), *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 27–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-32144-6_2 [†]
- Brekke, H., and Riis, F., 1987. Tectonics and basin evolution of the Norwegian shelf between 62°N and 72°N. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 67:295–321.
- Bremer, M.H., Kulenkampff, J., and Schopper, J.R., 1992. Lithological and fracture response of common logs in crystalline rocks. In Hurst, A., Griffith, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs II*. Spec. Publ.—Geological Society of America, 65:221–234.
- Bremer, M.L., and Lohmann, G.P., 1982. Evidence for primary control of the distribution of certain Atlantic Ocean benthonic foraminifera by degree of carbonate saturation. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 29:987–988.

- Bremner, J.M., 1983. Biogenic sediments on the South West African (Namibian) continental margin. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: its Sediment Record* (Part B): *Sedimentary Records of Ancient Coastal Upwelling*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, Mar. Sci., 73–103.
- Brenner, C., and Angell, M., 1992. Data report: bathymetry of the Pigafetta and East Mariana Basins. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.150.1992> [†]
- Brenner, C., and LaBrecque, J., 1988. Bathymetry of the Georgia Basin and environs. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.102.1988> [†]
- Brenner, G.J., 1963. The spores and pollen of the Potomac group of Maryland. *Maryland, Department of Geology, Mines and Water Resources, Bulletin*, 27.
- Brenner, G.J., 1967. Early angiosperm pollen differentiation in the Albian to Cenomanian deposits of Delaware (U.S.A.). *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 1(1–4):219–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(67\)90124-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(67)90124-8) [†]
- Brenner, G.J., 1968. Middle Cretaceous spores and pollen from northeastern Peru. *Pollen Spores*, 10:341–383.
- Brenner, G.J., Sugarman, P.J., and Miller, K.G., 1997. Data report: Miocene palynologic and climate records, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.311.1997> [†]
- Brenner, L.D., Linsley, B.K., and Potts, D.C., 2014. A modern Sr/Ca- $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ -sea surface temperature calibration for *Isopora* corals in the Great Barrier Reef [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP42A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP42A-07.html> [†]
- Brenner, L.D., Linsley, B.K., and Potts, D.C., 2017. A modern Sr/Ca- $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ -sea surface temperature calibration for *Isopora* corals on the Great Barrier Reef. *Paleoceanography*, 32(2):182–192. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002973> [†]
- Brenner, L.D., Linsley, B.K., Potts, D.C., Felis, T., McGregor, H.V., Gagan, M.K., Inoue, M., Tudhope, A.W., Esat, T.M., Thompson, W.G., Tiwari, M., Fallon, S., Humblet, M., Yokoyama, Y., and Webster, J., 2016. Development and application of Sr/Ca- ^{18}O -sea surface temperature calibrations for Last Glacial Maximum-aged *Isopora* corals in the Great Barrier Reef [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP51D-2331) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP51D-2331.html> [†]
- Brenner, M., Whitmore, T.J., Curtis, J.H., Hodell, D.A., and Schelske, C.L., 1999. Stable isotope ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$) signatures of sedimented organic matter as indicators of historic lake trophic state. *J. Paleolimnol.*, 22(2):205–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1008078222806> [†]
- Brenner, P., and Oertli, H.J., 1976. Lower Cretaceous Ostracodes (Valanginian to Hauterivian) from the Sundays river formation, Algoa Basin, South Africa. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Pau*, 10:471–533.
- Brenner, W., 1986. Bemerkungen zur palynostratigraphie der Rhät-Lias grenze in SW-Deutschland. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 173:131–166. [see English translation below]
- Brenner, W., 1986. Palynostratigraphical Remarks on the Rhäetic-Liassic Boundary in SW-Germany. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 173:131–166.
- Brenner, W., 1988. Dinoflagellaten aus dem Unteren Malm (Oberer Jura von Süddeutschland; Morphologie, Ökologie, Stratigraphie. *Tübinger Mikropalaont. Mitt.*, 6:1–115.
- Brenner, W., 1992. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous sequence at Sites 762 and 763, Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 511–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.158.1992> [†]
- Brenner, W., 1992. First results of Late Triassic palynology of the Wombat Plateau, northwestern Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.157.1992> [†]
- Brenner, W., Bown, P.R., Bralower, T.J., Crasquin-Soleau, S., Dépêche, F., Dumont, T., Martini, R., Siesser, W.G., and Zaninetti, L., 1992. Correlation of Carnian to Rhaetian palynological, foraminiferal, calcareous nannofossil, and ostracode biostratigraphy, Wombat Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.154.1992> [†]
- Brereton, N.R., 1992. Physical property relationships from Sites 765 and 766. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.131.1992> [†]
- Brereton, N.R., Chroston, P.N., Evans, C.J., Hudson, J.A., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 1990. Stress in the oceanic crust: anelastic strain recovery and elastic properties of basaltic rocks. *Br. Geol. Surv. Tech. Rep.*, WK/90/10.
- Brereton, N.R., Chroston, P.N., Evans, C.J., Hudson, J.A., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 1992. Anelastic strain recovery and elastic properties of oceanic basaltic rocks. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 469–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.132.1992> [†]

- Brereton, N.R., and Evans, C.J., 1989. Rock stress orientations from borehole breakouts. *In* Louwrier, K., Staroste, E., and Garnish, J.D. (Eds.), *European Geothermal Update. Proc. 4th Int. Sem. Results EC Geotherm. Energy Res. Demonstr. (April 1989)*. Florence (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 213–231.
- Bretagnon, P., 1974. Termes à longues périodes dans le système solaire. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 30:141–154.
- Brett, R., Evans, H.T., Jr., Gibson, E.K., Jr., Hedenquist, J.W., Wandless, M.-V., and Sommer, M.A., 1987. Mineralogical studies of sulfide samples and volatile concentrations of basalt glasses from the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:11373–11379.
- Breuker, A., and Schippers, A., 2013. Data report: total cell counts and qPCR abundance of Archaea and Bacteria in shallow subsurface marine sediments of North Pond: gravity cores collected during site survey cruise prior to IODP Expedition 336. *In* Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.201.2013> [†]
- Breuker, A., Stadler, S., and Schippers, A., 2013. Microbial community analysis of deeply buried marine sediments of the New Jersey shallow shelf (IODP Expedition 313). *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 85(3):578–592.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1574-6941.12146> [†]
- Brew, D.S., 1995. Mud waves at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, US Atlantic lower continental rise. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 15(2):92–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01275412> [†]
- Brewer, J.M., 1971. North Atlantic fluoride profiles. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 18:237–241.
- Brewer P., and Moore, T. (Eds.), 2001. *Ocean Sciences at the New Millennium*. JOSS/UCAR.
- Brewer, P.G., Broecker, W.S., Jenkins, W.J., Rhines, P.B., Rooth, C.G., Swift, J.H., Takahashi, T., and Williams, R.T., 1983. A climatic freshening of the deep Atlantic north of 50°N over the past 20 years. *Science*, 222(4629):1237–1239.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.222.4629.1237> [†]
- Brewer, P.G., Orr, F.M., Jr., Friederich, G., Kvenvolden, K.A., Orange, D.L., McFarlane, J., and Kirkwood, W., 1997. Deep-ocean field test of methane hydrate formation from a remotely operated vehicle. *Geology*, 25(5):407–410.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0407:DOFTOM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0407:DOFTOM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Brewer, T.S., 1985. Geochemistry, geochronology and tectonic setting of the Proterozoic Telemark supracrustals, southern Norway [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Nottingham.
- Brewer, T.S., Bach, W., and Furnes, H., 1996. Geochemistry of lavas from Hole 896A. *In* Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.101.1996> [†]
- Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Locke, J., and Lovell, M.A., 1996. Neutron absorption cross section (s) of basaltic basement samples from Hole 896A, Costa Rica rift. *In* Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–394.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.154.1996> [*]
- Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1994. Core-log integration from ODP Hole 896A: reinterpretation of the volcanic stratigraphy. *EOS*, 75:315. (Abstract)
- Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Haggas, S., Pezard, P.A., and Goldberg, D., 1999. Borehole images of the ocean crust: case histories from the Ocean Drilling Program. *In* Lovell, M.A., Williamson, and Harvey, P.K. (Eds.), *Borehole Images: Application and Case Histories*. Geological Society Special Publication, 159(1):283–294.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.159.01.16> [†]
- Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., Haggas, S., Williamson, G., and Pezard, P., 1998. Ocean floor volcanism: constraints from the integration of core and downhole logging measurements. *In* Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A. (Eds.), *Core-Log Integration*. Geological Society Special Publication, 136:341–362.
- Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Williamson, G., 1995. Stratigraphy of the ocean crust in ODP Hole 896A from FMS images. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:87–92.
- Brewer, T.S., Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Pelling, R., Atkin, B.P., and Adamson, A., 1990. Preliminary geochemical results from DSDP/ODP Hole 504B: a comparison of core and log data. *In* Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48:195–202.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.048.01.16> [†]
- Brewer, T.S., Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., and Williamson, G., 1995. Stratigraphy of the ocean crust in ODP Hole 896A from FMS images. *Scientific Drilling*, 5(2):87–92. [†]
- Brewer, T.S., Pelling, R., Lovell, M.A., and Harvey, P.K., 1992. The validity of whole-rock geochemistry in the study of the oceanic crust: a case study from ODP Hole 504B. *In* Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Geological Society Special Publication, 60(1):263–278.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.060.01.17> [†]
- Brewster, N.A., 1980. Cenozoic biogenic silica sedimentation in the Antarctic Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91(6):337–347. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1980\)91<337:CBSSIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1980)91<337:CBSSIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Brewton, A., 2008. Development of a borehole log signature for oceanic anoxic events and its application to the Gulf of Mexico [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of New Orleans. [†]

- Brey, G., and Green, D.H., 1975. The role of CO₂ in the genesis of olivine melilitite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 49(2):93–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373853> [†]
- Brey, G.P., and Köhler, T., 1990. Geothermobarometry in four-phase lherzolites. II. New thermobarometers, and practical assessment of existing thermobarometers. *Journal of Petrology*, 31(6):1353–1378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/31.6.1353> [†]
- Breza, J.R., 1992. Data report: X-ray mineralogy data from Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120, Site 751. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1067–1071. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.135.1992> [†]
- Breza, J.R., 1992. High-resolution study of Neogene ice-rafted debris, Site 751, southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.136.1992> [†]
- Breza, J.R., Wise, S.W., Zachos, J.C., and the ODP Leg 120 Shipboard Party, 1989. Lower Oligocene ice-rafted debris at 58°S on the Kerguelen Plateau: the “smoking gun” for the existence of an early Oligocene ice sheet on East Antarctica. *Third Int. Conf. Paleo-oceanography*, Cambridge, UK, 24. (Abstract)
- Breza, J.R., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Lower Oligocene ice-rafted debris on the Kerguelen Plateau: evidence for East Antarctic continental glaciation. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.134.1992> [†]
- Breza, J.R., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 120 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Lower Oligocene ice-rafted debris on the central Kerguelen Plateau, ODP Leg 120: evidence for east Antarctica continental glaciation. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 20:A69. (Abstract)
- BRGM, 1982. Geological mapping and mineral exploration in northeastern Kalimantan 1979–1982, final report. *Rapp. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min.*, 82 RDM 0007A0.
- Briaix, A., 1989. Cinématique d’ouverture de la Mer de Chine du Sud (Nanhai): implications pour la tectonique Tertiaire de l’Asie [Thèse]. Univ. Paris VI.
- Briaix, A., Patriat, P., and Tapponnier, P., 1993. Updated interpretation of magnetic anomalies and seafloor spreading stages in the South China Sea: implications for the Tertiary tectonics of Southeast Asia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B4):6299–6328. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JB02280> [†]
- Brian, W.B., Thompson, G., and Ludden, J.N., 1981. Compositional variation in normal MORB from 22°–25°N: Mid-Atlantic Ridge and Kane Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:11815–11836.
- Briand, F. (Ed.), 2008. The Messinian Salinity Crisis from Mega-deposits to Microbiology—A Consensus Report. *CIESM Workshop Monogr.*, 33:45–48. <http://www.ciesm.org/online/monographs/Almeria07.pdf> [†]
- Brice, S.E., Cochran, M.D., Pardo, G., and Edwards, A.D., 1982. Tectonics and sedimentation of the South Atlantic Rift Sequence: Cabinda, Angola. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34:5–18.
- Bricker, O.P., 1971. *Carbonate Cements*: Baltimore (John Hopkins Press).
- Brideaux, W.W., 1971. Palynology of the Lower Colorado Group, central Alberta, Canada. I. Introductory remarks. Geology and microplankton studies. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 135:53–114.
- Briden, J.C., Rex, D.C., Faller, A.M., and Tomblin, J.F., 1979. K-Ar geochronology and palaeomagnetism of volcanic rocks in the Lesser Antilles island arc. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 291(1383):485–528. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/75166> [†]
- Briden, J.C., and Ward, M.A., 1966. Analysis of magnetic inclination in borecores. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 57:47–52.
- Bridge, T.C.L., Fabricius, K.E., Bongaerts, P., Wallace, C.C., Muir, P.R., Done, T.J., and Webster, J.M., 2012. Diversity of *Scleractinia* and *Octocorallia* in the mesophotic zone of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Coral Reefs*, 31(1):179–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-011-0828-1> [†]
- Bridgwater, D., 1976. Nagsugtoqidian mobile belt in East Greenland. In Escher, A., and Watt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland*: Copenhagen (Geol. Surv. Greenland), 97–103.
- Bridgwater, D., Keto, L., McGregor, V.R., and Myers, J.S., 1976. Archaean gneiss complex of Greenland. In Escher, A., and Watt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland*: Copenhagen (Geol. Surv. Greenland), 18–75. [*]
- Bridoux, M.C., and Ingalls, A.E., 2013. Diatom microfossils from Cretaceous and Eocene sediments contain native silica precipitating long-chain polyamines. *Geobiology*, 11(3):215–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12028> [†]
- Brie, A., Endo, T., Johnson, D.L., and Pampuri, F., 2000. Quantitative formation permeability evaluation from Stoneley waves. *SPE Reservoir Eval. Eng.*, 3(2):109–117.
- Brie, A., Pampuri, F., Marsala, A.F., and Meazza, O., 1995. Shear sonic interpretation in gas-bearing sands. *SPE Annu. Tech. Conf.*, 30595-MS. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/30595-MS> [†]
- Brie, A., and Saiki, Y., 1996. Practical dipole sonic dispersion correction. *SEG Annu. Meet. Expanded Tech. Program Abstr. Biographies*, 66:178–181. [*]
- Brienza, R.K., 1992. Velocity and attenuation profiles in the Monterey Deep-Sea Fan. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 92(4):2109–2125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.405262> [†]

- Brierley, C.M., Fedorov, A.V., Liu, Z., Herbert, T.D., Lawrence, K.T., and LaRiviere, J.P., 2009. Greatly expanded tropical warm pool and weakened Hadley circulation in the early Pliocene. *Science*, 323(5922):1714–1718. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1167625> [†]
- Brigaud, F., Chapman, D.S., and LeDouaran, S., 1990. Estimating thermal conductivity in sedimentary basins using lithologic data and geophysical well logs. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:1459–1477.
- Brigaud, F., and Vasseur, G., 1989. Mineralogy, porosity and fluid control on thermal conductivity of sedimentary rocks. *Geophys. J.*, 98:525–542.
- Briggs, B.R., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Futagami, T., Huguet, C., Rosell-Mele, A., Lorenson, T.D., and Colwell, F.S., 2012. Bacterial dominance in subseafloor sediments characterized by methane hydrates. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 81(1):88–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2012.01311.x> [†]
- Briggs, B.R., Pohlman, J.W., Torres, M., Riedel, M., Brodie, E.L., and Colwell, F.S., 2011. Macroscopic biofilms in fracture-dominated sediment that anaerobically oxidize methane. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 77(19):6780–6787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00288-11> [†]
- Briggs, K.V., Richardson, M.D., and Young, D.K., 1985. Variability in geoacoustic and related properties of surface sediments from the Venezuela Basin, Caribbean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 68:73–106.
- Briggs, R.W., Sieh, K., Meltzner, A.J., Natawidjaja, D., Galetzka, J., Suwargadi, B., Hsu, Y., Simons, M., Hananto, N., Suprihanto, I., Prayudi, D., Avouac, J.-P., Prawirodirdjo, L., and Bock, Y., 2006. Deformation and slip along the Sunda megathrust in the great 2005 Nias-Simeulue earthquake. *Science*, 311(5769):1897–1901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1122602> [†]
- Brigham-Grette, J., and Carter, L.D., 1992. Pliocene marine transgressions of northern Alaska: circumarctic correlations and paleoclimate interpretations. *Arctic*, 45(1):74–89. <http://arctic.synergiesprairies.ca/arctic/index.php/arctic/article/view/1375> [†]
- Brightwell, T., 1856. Further observations on the genus *Triceratium*, with descriptions and figures of new species. *Transactions of The Microscopical Society & Journal*, 4:272–276.
- Brightwell, T., 1858. Remarks on the genus “*Rhizosolenia*” of Ehrenberg. *Transactions of The Microscopical Society & Journal*, 6(1):93–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2818.1858.tb04544.x> [†]
- Brightwell, T., 1859. On some of the rare undescribed species of Diatomaceae, Part 1. *Transactions of The Microscopical Society & Journal*, 7:179–181.
- Brightwell, T., 1860. Diatomaceae, Part 1. *Transactions of The Microscopical Society & Journal*, 7:179–181.
- Brikowski, T., and Norton, D., 1989. Influence of magma chamber geometry on hydrothermal activity at mid-ocean ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 93(2):241–255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90072-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90072-1) [†]
- Brill, A., Bralower, T.J., McDowell, T., Thomas, D.J., Cottone, R., and Zachos, J.C., 2002. Evidence for carbonate compensation depth shoaling at the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum on Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(47)(Suppl.):PP22A-0351. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2002/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP22A/abstracts/PP22A-0351.html> [†]
- Brimhall, G.H., and Dietrich, W.E., 1987. Constitutive mass balance relations between chemical composition, volume, density, porosity, and strain in metasomatic hydrochemical systems: results on weathering and pedogenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(3):567–587. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90070-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90070-6) [†]
- Brindley, G.W., 1961. Kaolin, serpentine and kindred minerals. In Brown, G. (Ed.), *The X-ray Identification and Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals*: London (Mineral. Soc.), 51–131. [†]
- Brindley, G.W., 1980. Order-disorder in clay mineral structures. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr., 5:125–195.
- Brindley, G.W., 1980. Quantitative X-ray mineral analysis of clays. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G.C. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr., 5:411–438.
- Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), 1980. *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr., 5.
- Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G., (Eds.), 1984. *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. London.
- Brindley, G.W., and Kikkawa, S., 1979. A crystal-chemical study of Mg,Al and Ni,Al hydroxy-perchlorates and hydroxy-carbonates. *American Mineralogist*, 64:836–843.
- Briner, J.P., Kaufman, D.S., Werner, A., Caffee, M., Levy, L., Manley, W.F., Kaplan, M.R., and Finkel, R.C., 2002. Glacier readvance during the late glacial (Younger Dryas?) in the Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. *Geology*, 30(8):679–682. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0679:GRDTLG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0679:GRDTLG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Brink, J.D., 1999. Petrophysics and log-based sedimentology of the Cape Roberts project, Antarctica [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City.
- Brink, J.D., and Jarrard, R.D., 1998. Petrophysics of core plugs from CRP-1 drillhole, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. In Barrett, P.J., and Ricci, C.A. (Eds.), *Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica—Scientific Report of CRP-1*. Terra Antarctica, 5(3):291–298.
- Brink, K.H., and Cowles, T.J., 1991. The Coastal Transition Zone program. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:14637–14647.

- Brink, K.H., Stuart, D.W., and Van Leer, J.C., 1984. Observations of the coastal upwelling region near 34°30'N off California: Spring 1981. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 14(2):378–391.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1984\)014<0378:OOTCUR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1984)014<0378:OOTCUR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Brinkhuis, D., and Peart, L., 2012. Scientific story telling and social media: the role of social media in effectively communicating science [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PA24A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PA24A-05.html> [†]
- Brinkhuis, H., 1992. Late Eocene to early Oligocene dinoflagellate cysts from central and northern Italy [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands.
- Brinkhuis, H., 1992. Late Paleogene dinoflagellate cysts with special reference to the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 327–340.
- Brinkhuis, H., 1994. Late Eocene to early Oligocene dinoflagellate cysts from the Priabonian type-area (Northeast Italy): biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 107(1–2):121–163.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90168-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90168-6) [†]
- Brinkhuis, H., and Biffi, U., 1993. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Eocene/Oligocene transition in central Italy. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(1–2):131–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90007-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90007-K) [†]
- Brinkhuis, H., Bujak, J.P., Smit, J., Versteegh, G.J.M., and Visscher, H., 1998. Dinoflagellate-based sea surface temperature reconstructions across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 141(1–2):67–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00004-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00004-2) [†]
- Brinkhuis, H., and Leereveld, H., 1988. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary sequence of El Kef, northwest Tunisia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 56(1–2):5–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(88\)90071-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(88)90071-1) [†]
- Brinkhuis, H., Lyle, M.W., Pälike, H., and Ravelo, A.C., 2010. Cenozoic evolution of ocean and climate systems: new results from ocean drilling I [presented at the 2010 AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Poster PP22B)
- Brinkhuis, H., Lyle, M.W., Pälike, H., and Ravelo, A.C., 2010. Cenozoic evolution of ocean and climate systems: new results from ocean drilling II [presented at the 2010 AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Poster PP23A)
- Brinkhuis, H., Munsterman, D.K., Sengers, S., Sluijs, A., Warnaar, J., and Williams, G.L., 2003. Late Eocene–Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts from ODP Site 1168, off western Tasmania. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–36.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.105.2003> [†]
- Brinkhuis, H., Powell, A.J., and Zevenboom, D., 1992. High-resolution dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Oligocene/Miocene transition interval in Northwest and central Italy. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City (Publishers Press), 219–258.
- Brinkhuis, H., Pross, J., Pearce, M.A., Head, M.J., and Schiøler, P., 2009. *Advanced Course in Jurassic-Cretaceous-Cenozoic Organic-Walled Dinoflagellate Cysts: Morphology, Paleocology and Stratigraphy; Urbino, Italy, July 2009*: Utrecht, The Netherlands (Lab. Palaeobot. Palynol., Utrecht Univ.).
- Brinkhuis, H., and Schiøler, P., 1996. Palynology of the Geulhemmerberg Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary section (Limburg, The Netherlands). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 75:193–213.
- Brinkhuis, H., Schouten, S., Collinson, M.E., Sluijs, A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Dickens, G.R., Huber, M., Cronin, T.M., Bujak, J.P., Stein, R., Eldrett, J.S., Harding, I.C., and Sangiorgi, F., 2005. A giant Arctic freshwater pond at the end of the early Eocene: implications for ocean heat transport and carbon cycling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP51C-0617. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/PP51C-0617.html> [†]
- Brinkhuis, H., Schouten, S., Collinson, M.E., Sluijs, A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Dickens, G.R., Huber, M., et al., 2006. Episodic fresh surface waters in the Eocene Arctic Ocean. *Nature*, 441(7093):606–609.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04692> [†]
- Brinkhuis, H., Sengers, S., Sluijs, A., Warnaar, J., and Williams, G.L., 2003. Latest Cretaceous–earliest Oligocene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts, ODP Site 1172, East Tasman Plateau. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Sci. Res.*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–36.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.106.2003> [†]
- Brinkhuis, H., and Visscher, H., 1995. The upper boundary of the Eocene Series: a reappraisal based on dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 54:295–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.95.04.0295> [†]
- Brinkhuis, H., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1988. Dinoflagellate cysts, sea level changes and planktonic foraminifers across the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary at El Haria, northwest Tunisia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13(2):153–191.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(88\)90002-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(88)90002-3) [†]
- Brinkhuis, H.K., Sluijs, A., Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D., Clemens, S., Cronin, T., Dickens, G.R., Eynaud, F., Gattaccecchia, J., Jakobsson, M., Jordan, R.W., Kaminski, M., King, J., Koç, N., Martinez, N.C., Matthiessen, J., Moore, T.C., Onodera, J., O'Regan, M., Pälike, H., Rea, B.R., Rio, D., Sakamoto, T., Smith, D.C., Stein, R., St. John, K.E.K., Suto, I., Suzuki, N.,

- Takahashi, K., Watanabe, M., Yamamoto, M., and the ACEX Science Party, 2005. The Cenozoic history of the Lomonosov Ridge: palynology a go go! In *Palaeoclimate Change: High Latitudes and Ocean Circulation Abstract Volume*: London (Geol. Soc. London), 10. <http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/id/eprint/41921> [†]
- Brinkman, D.B., and Tarduno, J.A., 2005. A Late Cretaceous (Turonian–Coniacian) high-latitude turtle assemblage from the Canadian Arctic. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 42(12):2073–2080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e05-074> [†]
- Briole, P., Rigo, A., Lyon-Caen, H., Ruegg, J.C., Papazissi, K., Mitsakaki, C., Balodimou, A., Veis, G., Hatzfeld, D., and Deschamps, A., 2000. Active deformation of the Corinth Rift, Greece: results from repeated global positioning system surveys between 1990 and 1995. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B11):25605–25625. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900148> [†]
- Briqueu, L., 1985. Etude du magmatisme associé aux zones de subduction à l'aide de traceurs géochimiques multiples: éléments traces et rapports isotopiques $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ et $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ [Thèse]. Univ. Montpellier, Doc. Trav. Cent. Geolog. Geophys., 5. [*]
- Briqueu, L., Bougault, H., and Joron, J.L., 1984. Quantification of Nb, Ta, Ti and V anomalies in magmas associated with subduction zones: petrogenetic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 68(2):297–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90161-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90161-4) [†]
- Briqueu, L., and Lancelot, J.R., 1983. Sr isotopes and K, Rb, Sr balance in sediments and igneous rocks from the subducted plate of the Vanuatu (New Hebrides) active margin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(2):191–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90132-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90132-1) [†]
- Briqueu, L., Laporte, C., Crawford, A.J., Hasenaka, T., Baker, P.E., and Coltorti, M., 1994. Temporal magmatic evolution of the Aoba Basin, central New Hebrides Island arc: Pb, Sr, and Nd isotopic evidence for the coexistence of two mantle components beneath the arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.019.1994> [†]
- Briskin, M., and Berggren, W.A., 1975. Pleistocene stratigraphy and quantitative paleo-oceanography of tropical North Atlantic core V16-205. In Saito, T., and Burckle, L.H. (Eds.), *Late Epoch Boundaries*. Micropaleontology, Special Publication, 1:167–198. <http://www.zvab.com/Pleistocene-stratigraphy-quantitative-paleo-oceanography-tropical-Atlantic/49699982/buch> [†]
- Briskin, M., and Harrell, J., 1980. Time-series analysis of the Pleistocene deep-sea paleoclimatic record. *Marine Geology*, 36(1–2):1–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90037-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90037-7) [†]
- Briskin, M., and Schreiber, B.C., 1978. Authigenic gypsum in marine sediments. *Marine Geology*, 28(1–2):37–49. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90095-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90095-6) [†]
- Bristow, J.F., 1993. Physical and chemical characteristics of rocks from downhole measurements [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Nottingham. i
- Bristow, J.F., Broglia, C., deMenocal, P.B., and Harvey, P.K., 1995. Data report: onshore geochemical processing, Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.147.1995> [†]
- Bristow, J.F., Broglia, C., deMenocal, P.B., and Pratson, E.L., 1992. Data report: geochemical logging results from the Sea of Japan: Sites 798 and 799. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1395–1409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.222.1992> [†]
- Bristow, J.F., and deMenocal, P.B., 1992. Evaluation of quality of geochemical log data in Hole 798B. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1021–1035. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.221.1992> [†]
- Bristow, J.F., Dove, R.E., Broglia, C., Hobart, M.A., Chabernaude, T.J., and Tivy, J., 1994. Data report: geochemical logging results from Vanuatu: Sites 829, 830, 831, and 833. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 625–643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.035.1994> [†]
- Bristow, J.F., Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1994. Reservoir characterisation using nuclear geochemical logging. *Trans. 16th Eur. Form. Eval. Symp.*, Aberdeen. [paper not published in full; see following reference]
- Bristow, J.F., Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1995. Reservoir characterisation using nuclear geochemical logs. *Trans. 4th Int. Congr. Brazilian Geophys. Soc. and 1st Latin Am. Geophys. Conf.*, Rio de Janeiro, 2:723–726.
- British Antarctic Survey, 1982. *Territory Geological Map, Sheets 2 and 3, 1:500,000*. BAS 500G Ser., Cambridge, Br. Antarct. Surv.
- British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, 1996. *Saanich Inlet Study. Synthesis Report: Technical Version*: Victoria (B.C. Min. Environ., Lands, Parks).
- British Standards Institution, 1975. *Methods of Test for Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes* (Standard BS 1377): London (British Standards Inst.)
- British Standards Institution, 1990. *Methods of Test for Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes* (Standard BS 1377[1990]): London (British Standards Inst.). [†]



- British Standards Institution, 1990. *Methods of Test for Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes: Classification Tests* (Standard BS-1377-2[1990]): London (British Standards Inst.).
- British Standards Institution, 1990. *Methods of Test for Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes: Compressibility, Permeability, and Durability Test* (Standard BS-1377-2[1990]): London (British Standards Inst.).
- Brittain, A.M., and Karl, D.M., 1990. Catabolism of tritiated thymidine by aquatic microbial communities and incorporation of tritium into RNA and protein. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 56:1245–1254.
- Briucaud, A., Morel, A., and Prieur, L., 1981. Absorption by dissolved organic matter of the sea (yellow substance) in the UV and visible domains. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 26(1):43–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1981.26.1.0043> [†]
- Broadbent, T., Clarke, L.J., and Leng, M., 2009. An Eocene/Oligocene boundary geochemical proxy record from Ocean Drilling Program Site 1211 on the Shatsky Rise, Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:EGU2009-10411. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-10411.pdf> [†]
- Broccoli, A.J., Dahl, K.A., and Stouffer, R.J., 2006. Response of the ITCZ to Northern Hemisphere cooling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(1):L01702. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL024546> [†]
- Brocher, T.M., Fuis, G.S., Fisher, M.A., Plafker, G., Moses, M.J., Taber, J.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1994. Mapping the megathrust beneath the northern Gulf of Alaska using wide-angle seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B6):11663–11685. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00111> [†]
- Brocher, T.M., Geist, E.L., Collins, J.A., and Mutter, J.C., 1986. Seismic structure of the oceanic crust in the vicinity of DSDP Site 504. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:1083.
- Brocher, T.M., and Holmes, R., 1985. The marine geology of sedimentary basins south of Viti, Fiji. In Brocher, T.M. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the Northern Melanesian Borderland*. Circum.-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 3:123–138.
- Brocher, T.M., and ten Brink, U.S., 1987. Variations in oceanic Layer 2 elastic velocities near Hawaii and their correlation to lithospheric flexure. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:2647–2661.
- Brock, A., 1971. An experimental study of palaeosecular variation. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 24:303–317.
- Brock, T.D., 1985. Life at high temperatures. *Science*, 230(4722):132–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.230.4722.132> [†]
- Brock, T.D., 1987. The study of microorganisms in situ: progress and problems. *Symp. Soc. Gen. Microbiol.*, 41:1–17.
- Brock, T.D., and Madigan, M.T., 1991. *Biology of Microorganisms* (6th edition): Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Brock, T.D., Madigan, M.T., Martinko, J.M., and Parker, J., 1994. *Biology of Microorganisms*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Brock, T.D., Madigan, M.T., Martinko, J.M., and Parker, J., 1997. *Biology of Microorganisms*: London (Prentice Hall).
- Brocks, J.J., and Grice, K., 2011. Biomarkers (molecular fossils). In Reitner, J., and Thiel, V. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Geobiology*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Springer), 147–167. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-9212-1_30 [†]
- Brocks, J.J., and Summons, R.E., 2014. Sedimentary hydrocarbons, biomarkers for early life. In Karl, D.M., and Schlesinger, W.H. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (2nd edition) (Volume 10): *Biogeochemistry*. Holland, H., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): Oxford, United Kingdom (Elsevier), 61–103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00803-2> [†]
- Brockmann, C., Fahrbach, E., Huyer, A., and Smith, R.L., 1980. The poleward undercurrent along the Peru coast: 5° to 15°S. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 27:847–856.
- Brodholt, J.P., and Batiza, R., 1989. Global systematics of unaveraged mid-ocean ridge basalt compositions: comment on “Global correlations of ocean ridge basalt chemistry with axial depth and crustal thickness” by E.M. Klein and C.H. Langmuir. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B4):4231–4239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB04p04231> [†]
- Brodie, I., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1994. Variation in biogenic and detrital fluxes and formation of laminae in late Quaternary sediments from the Peruvian coastal upwelling zone. *Marine Geology*, 116(3–4):385–398. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90053-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90053-1) [†]
- Brodie, I., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Pelletal structures in Peru upwelling sediments. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U.K.)*, 152:141–150.
- Brodie, I.W., 1964. Bathymetry of the New Zealand region. *New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bulletin*, 161.
- Brodie, J., 1995. Early Tertiary magmatism in the North Atlantic [Ph.D. dissert.]. Cambridge Univ., UK.
- Brodie, J.A., and Fitton, J.G., 1998. Data report: composition of basaltic lavas from the seaward-dipping reflector sequence recovered during Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81 (Hatton Bank). In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.250.1998> [†]
- Brodie, J.W., and Dawson, E.W., 1971. Antarctic icebergs near New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 5:80–85.
- Brodie, K., Fettes, D., Harte, B., and Schmid, R., 2007. Structural terms including fault rock terms. In Fettes, D., and Desmons, J. (Eds.), *Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). https://www.bgs.ac.uk/scmr/docs/papers/paper_3.pdf [†]

- Brodie, K.H., and Rutter, E.H., 1985. On the relationship between deformation and metamorphism, with special reference to the behavior of basic rocks. *In* Thompson, A.B., and Rubie, D.C. (Eds.), *Metamorphic Reactions: Kinetics, Textures, and Deformation*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 138–179.
- Brodskaya, S.Y., Kuz'micheva, Y.V., Kutznetsova, T.V., and Varlamov, V.A., 1976. The magnetic properties of pyrrhotites and the conditions of formation of the Kholodninskoye deposit. *Izv. Earth Phys.*, 6:392–297.
- Brodsky, E.E., and Kanamori, H., 2001. Elastohydrodynamic lubrication of faults. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B8):16357–16374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000430> [†]
- Brodsky, E.E., Ma, K.-F., Mori, J., Saffer, D.M., and the participants of the ICDP/SCEC International Workshop, 2009. Rapid response fault drilling: past, present, and future. *Scientific Drilling*, 8:66–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.8.11.2009> [†]
- Brodsky, E.E., and Mori, J.J., 2015. JFAST constraints on the Tohoku Earthquake fault [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T43G-02) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T43G-02.html> [†]
- Broecker, G.J.A., and van Eijden, A.J.M., 1992. “Blue-ocean” paleoproductivity estimates from pelagic carbonate mass accumulation rates. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(1–2):99–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90023-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90023-D) [†]
- Broecker, W., and Barker, S., 2007. A 190‰ drop in atmosphere’s $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$ during the “Mystery Interval” (17.5 to 14.5 kyr). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 256(1–2):90–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.01.015> [†]
- Broecker, W., Bond, G., Klas, M., Clark, E., and McManus, J., 1992. Origin of the northern Atlantic’s Heinrich Events. *Clim. Dyn.*, 6:(3–4)265–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00193540> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 1963. A preliminary evaluation of uranium series inequilibrium as a tool for absolute age measurement on marine carbonates. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 68(9):2817–2834. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ068i009p02817> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 1971. Calcite accumulation rates and glacial to interglacial changes in oceanic mixing. *In* Turekian, K.K. (Ed.), *The Late Cenozoic Glacial Ages*: New Haven, CT (Yale Univ. Press), 239–265.
- Broecker, W.S., 1973. Factors controlling CO_2 content in the oceans and atmosphere. *In* Woodwell, G.M., and Pecan, E.V. (Eds.), *Carbon and the Biosphere*. AEC Symp., 30:32–50.
- Broecker, W.S., 1974. *Chemical Oceanography*: New York (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich).
- Broecker, W.S., 1981. Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean and atmosphere chemistry. *In* Berger, A. (Ed.), *Climatic Variations and Variability: Facts and Theories*: Hingham, MA (D. Reidel), 109–120.
- Broecker, W.S., 1982. Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean chemistry. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 11(2):151–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(82\)90007-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(82)90007-6) [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 1982. Ocean chemistry during glacial time. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(10):1689–1705. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90110-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90110-7) [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 1986. Oxygen isotope constraints on surface ocean temperatures. *Quaternary Research*, 26(1):121–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(86\)90087-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(86)90087-6) [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 1987. Unpleasant surprises in the greenhouse? *Nature*, 328(6126):123–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/328123a0> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 1989. The salinity contrast between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans during glacial time. *Paleoceanography*, 4:207–212.
- Broecker, W.S., 1990. Salinity history of the Northern Atlantic during the last deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 5(4):459–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i004p00459> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 1991. The great ocean conveyor. *Oceanography*, 4:79–89.
- Broecker, W.S., 1992. Defining the boundaries of the late-glacial isotope episodes. *Quaternary Research*, 38(1):135–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(92\)90036-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(92)90036-I) [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 1992. The strength of the nordic heat pump. *In* Bard, E., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Last Deglaciation: Absolute and Radiocarbon Chronologies*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 173–182.
- Broecker, W.S., 1994. Massive iceberg discharges as triggers for global climate change. *Nature*, 372(6505):421–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/372421a0> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 1995. *The Glacial World According to Wally*: Palisades (Eldigio Press). [*]
- Broecker, W.S., 1997. Thermohaline circulation, the Achilles heel of our climate system: will man-made CO_2 upset the current balance? *Science*, 278(5343):1582–1588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.278.5343.1582> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 1997. Will our ride into the Greenhouse future be a smooth one? *GSA Today*, 7:1–6.
- Broecker, W.S., 1998. Paleoocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw? *Paleoceanography*, 13(2):119–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA03707> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., 2006. Was the Younger Dryas triggered by a flood? *Science*, 312(5777):1146–1148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1123253> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., Andree, M., Bonani, G., Wölfli, W., Oeschger, H., Klas, M., Mix, A., and Curry, W., 1988. Preliminary estimates for the radiocarbon age of deep water in the glacial ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 3(6):659–669. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i006p00659> [†]



- Broecker, W.S., Andree, M., Klas, M., Bonani, G., Wölfli, W., and Oeschger, H., 1988. New evidence from the South China Sea for an abrupt termination of the last glacial period. *Nature*, 333(6169):156–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333156a0> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., Andree, M., Wölfli, W., Oeschger, H., Bonani, G., Kennett, J., and Peteet, D., 1988. The chronology of the last deglaciation: implications to the cause of the Younger Dryas event. *Paleoceanography*, 3(1):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i001p00001> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., Bond, G., Klas, M., Bonani, G., and Wolfli, W., 1990. A salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept. *Paleoceanography*, 5(4):469–477. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i004p00469> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., Bond, G.C., Mieczyslaw, K., Clark, E.A., and McManus, J., 1992. Origin of the northern Atlantic's Heinrich events. In Kelts, K.R. (Ed.), *Past and Present Climate Dynamics: Reconstruction of Rates of Change*. *Clim. Dyn.* 6(3–4):265–273.
- Broecker, W.S., and Clark, E., 1999. CaCO₃ size distribution: a paleocarbonate ion proxy? *Paleoceanography*, 14(5):596–604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900016> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., and Clark, E., 2001. Reevaluation of the CaCO₃ size index paleocarbonate ion proxy. *Paleoceanography*, 16(6):669–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000660> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., and Denton, G.H., 1989. The role of ocean-atmosphere reorganizations in glacial cycles. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(10):2465–2501. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90123-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90123-3) [†]
- Broecker, W.S., and Denton, G.H., 1990. What drives glacial cycles? *Sci. Am.*, 262(1):48–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/scientificamerican0190-48> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., and Henderson, G.M., 1998. The sequence of events surrounding Termination II and their implications for the cause of glacial-interglacial CO₂ changes. *Paleoceanography*, 13(4):352–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA00920> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., Kennett, J.P., Flower, B.P., Teller, J.T., Trumbore, S., Bonani, G., and Wölfli, W., 1989. Routing of meltwater from the Laurentide Ice Sheet during the Younger Dryas cold episode. *Nature*, 341(6240):318–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/341318a0> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., Klas, M., Beavan, N., Mathieu, G., Mix, A., Andree, M., Oeschger, H., Wölfli, W., Bonani, G., Hofmann, F.J., Nessi, M., and Morenzoni, E., 1988. Accelerator mass spectrometry radiocarbon measurements on marine carbonate samples from deep sea cores and sediment traps. *Radiocarbon*, 30:261–295.
- Broecker, W.S., Lao, Y., Klas, M., and Clark, E., 1993. A search for early Holocene CaCO₃ preservation event. *Paleoceanography*, 8:333–339.
- Broecker, W.S., and Maier-Reimer, E., 1992. The influence of air and sea exchange on the carbon isotope distribution in the sea. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 6:315–320.
- Broecker, W.S., Oppo, D., Peng, T.-H., Curry, W., Andree, M., Wölfli, W., and Bonani, G., 1988. Radiocarbon-based chronology for the ¹⁸O/¹⁶O record for the last deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 3:509–515.
- Broecker, W.S., Patzert, W.C., Toggweiler, J.R., and Stuiver, M., 1986. Hydrography, chemistry, and radioisotopes in the southeast Asian basins. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:14345–14354.
- Broecker, W.S., and Peng, T.-H., 1982. *Tracers in the Sea*: Palisades, NY (Eldigio Press). [†]
- Broecker, W.S., and Peng, T.-H., 1986. Global carbon cycle: 1985. *Radiocarbon*, 28:309–327.
- Broecker, W.S., and Peng, T.-H., 1987. The role of CaCO₃ compensation in the glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO₂ change. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 1(1):15–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GB001i001p00015> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., and Peng, T.-H., 1989. The cause of the glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO₂ change: a polar alkalinity hypothesis. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 3:215–239.
- Broecker, W.S., Peng, T.-H., and Engh, R., 1980. Modeling the carbon system. *Radiocarbon*, 22:565–598. [*]
- Broecker, W.S., Peng, T.-H., Trumbore, S., Bonani, G., and Wolfli, W., 1990. The distribution of radiocarbon in the glacial ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 4(1):103–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GB004i001p00103> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., Peteet, D.M., and Rind, D., 1985. Does the ocean-atmosphere system have more than one stable mode of operation? *Nature*, 315(6014):21–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/315021a0> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., Spencer, D., and Craig, H., 1981. *GEOSECS Pacific Expedition (Volume 4): Sections and Profiles*: Washington, DC (Nat. Sci. Found.). [*]
- Broecker, W.S., Spencer, W., and Craig, H., 1982. *GEOSECS Pacific Expedition (Volume 3): Hydrographic Data*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Broecker, W.S., and Takahashi, T., 1978. The relationship between lysocline depth and in-situ carbonate ion concentration. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 25:65–95.
- Broecker, W.S., and Takahashi, T., 1984. Is there a tie between atmospheric CO₂ content and ocean circulation? In Hansen, J.E., and Takahashi, T. (Eds.), *Climate Processes and Climate Sensitivity*. Geophysical Monograph, 29:314–326.
- Broecker, W.S., Takahashi, T., and Takahashi, T., 1985. Sources and flow patterns of deep-ocean waters as deduced from potential temperature, salinity, and initial phosphate concentration. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:6925–6939.

- Broecker, W.S., Thurber, D.L., Goddard, J., Ku, T., Matthews, R.K., and Mesolella, K.J., 1968. Milankovitch hypothesis supported by precise dating of coral reefs and deep-sea sediments. *Science*, 159(3812):297–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.159.3812.297> [†]
- Broecker, W.S., Trumbore, S., Bonani, G., Wolfig, W., and Klas, M., 1989. Anomalous AMS radiocarbon ages for foraminifera from high-deposition-rate ocean sediments. *Radiocarbon*, 31:157–162.
- Broecker, W.S., and van Donk, J. 1970. Insolation changes, ice volumes, and the O¹⁸ record in deep-sea cores. *Reviews of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 8:169–198.
- Broecker, W.S., and Woodruff, F., 1992. Discrepancies in the oceanic carbon isotope record for the last fifteen million years? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(8):3259–3264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90302-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90302-Y) [†]
- Broek, H.W., 1969. Fluctuations in bottom water temperature at 2000-meter depth off the Blake Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74:5449–5452.
- Broglia, C., and Ellis, D., 1988. Response of the thermal neutron porosity log to alteration and environmental factors in basaltic rocks from ODP sites. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1403. [Paper presented at the AGU Annual Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California.]
- Broglia, C., and Ellis, D., 1990. Effect of alteration, formation absorption, and standoff on the response of the thermal neutron porosity log in gabbros and basalts: examples from Deep Sea Drilling Project-Ocean Drilling Program sites. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9171–9188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09171> [†]
- Broglia, C., and Moos, D., 1988. In situ structure and properties of 110-Ma crust from geophysical logs in DSDP Hole 418A. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.113.1988> [†]
- Broglia, C., Schreiber, B.C., Cita, M.B., Chamley, H., and Dove, R., 1990. Mineralogical study of upper Miocene sediments from wireline logs and core measurements, Site 652, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 107 (Tyrrhenian Sea). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.178.1990> [†]
- Brolsma, M.J., 1975. Lithostratigraphy and foraminiferal assemblages of the Miocene-Pliocene transitional strata of Capo Rossello and Eraclea Minoa (Sicily, Italy). *Konink. Ned. Akad. Van Wetensch.*, 78:1–40.
- Brolsma, M.J., 1978. Quantitative foraminiferal analysis and environmental interpretation of the Pliocene and topmost Miocene on the South coast of Sicily. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 18:1–159.
- Brombacher, A., Wilson, P.A., and Ezard, T.H.G., 2017. Calibration of the repeatability of foraminiferal test size and shape measures with recommendations for future use. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 133:21–27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.05.003> [†]
- Bromhead, E.N., 1979. A simple ring shear apparatus. *Ground Eng.*, 12(5):40–44. [†]
- Bromirski, P.D., Duennebie, F.K., and Stephen, R.A., 2005. Mid-ocean microseisms. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(4):Q04009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000768> [†]
- Bromley, R.G., 1990. *Trace Fossils: Biology and Taphonomy*: London (Unwin Hyman).
- Bromley, R.G., 2004. A stratigraphy of marine bioerosion. In McIlroy, D. (Ed.), *The Application of Ichnology to Palaeoenvironmental and Stratigraphic Analysis*. Geological Society Special Publication, 228(1):455–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.228.01.20> [†]
- Bromley, R.G., and Ekdale, A.A., 1984. *Chondrites*: a trace fossil indicator of anoxia in sediments. *Science*, 224(4651):872–874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.224.4651.872> [†]
- Bromley, R.G., and Ekdale, A.A., 1986. Composite ichnofabrics and tiering in burrows. *Geological Magazine*, 123:59–65.
- Bromley, R.G., Wisshak, M., Glaub, I., and Botquelen, A., 2007. Ichnotaxonomie review of dendriniform borings attributed to foraminiferans: *Semidendrina* igen. nov. In Miller, W., III (Ed.), *Trace Fossils: Concepts, Problems, Prospects*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 518–530.
- Brongersma-Sanders, M., 1966. Barium in pelagic sediments and in diatoms. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B: Palaeontol., Geol., Phys., Chem., Anthropol.*, 70:93–99.
- Bronk, D.A., and Ward, B.B., 1999. Gross and net nitrogen uptake and DON release in the euphotic zone of Monterey Bay, California. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 573–585.
- Bronk Ramsey, C., 2009. Bayesian analysis of radiocarbon dates. *Radiocarbon*, 51(1):337–360. <http://digitalcommons.arizona.edu/holdings/journal/article?r=http%3A%2F%2Fradiocarbon.library.arizona.edu%2FVolume51%2FNumber1%2F0b094122-5128-4777-9edd-b4dad8f3864d> [†]
- Bronn, H.G., 1837. *Lethaea Geognostica: Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der für die Gebirge-Formationen Bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen*: Schweizerbart, Stuttgart (Schweizerbart).
- Bronner, A., Sauter, D., Manatschal, G., Péron-Pinvidic, G., and Munschy, M., 2012. Reply to “Problematic plate reconstruction.” *Nature Geoscience*, 5:677. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1597> [†]
- Brönnimann, P., 1950. The genus *Hantkenina* Cushman in Trinidad and Barbados, B.W.I. *Journal of Paleontology*, 24:397–420.
- Brönnimann, P., 1951. *Globigerinita naparimaensis*, n. gen., n. sp., from the Miocene of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 2:16–18.

- Brönnimann, P., 1951. The genus *Orbulina* d'Orbigny in the Oligo–Miocene of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 2(4):132–138.
- Brönnimann, P., 1952. Globigerinidae from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Maestrichtian) of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 34:1–70.
- Brönnimann, P., 1952. *Globigerinoita* and *Globigerinatheka*, new genera from the Tertiary of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 3:25–28.
- Brönnimann, P., 1952. Trinidad Paleocene and Lower Eocene Globigerinidae. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 34:1–34.
- Brönnimann, P., 1953. Note on planktonic Foraminifera from Danian deposits of Jutland, Denmark. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 45:339–341.
- Brönnimann, P., 1954. Appendix: Descriptions of new species. In Todd, R., Cloud, P.E., Jr., Low, D., and Schmidt, R.G. (Eds.), *Probable Occurrence of Oligocene in Saipan*. American Journal of Science, 252:680.
- Brönnimann, P., 1955. Microfossils *Incertae sedis* from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of Cuba. *Micropaleontology*, 1:28–51.
- Brönnimann, P., and Bermudez, P.J., 1953. *Truncorotaloides*, a new foraminiferal genus from the Eocene of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Journal of Paleontology*, 27:817–820.
- Brönnimann, P., and Brown, N., 1953. Observations on some planktonic Hetero-helicidae from the Upper Cretaceous of Cuba. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 4:150–156.
- Brönnimann, P., and Brown, N., 1958. *Hedbergella*, a new name for a Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal genus. *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.*, 48:15–17.
- Brönnimann, P., and Brown, N.K., Jr., 1956. Taxonomy of the Globotruncanidae. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 48:503–561.
- Brönnimann, P., and Conrad, M.A., 1967. Cinquième note sur les foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur de la région genevoise. *Melathrokerion valserinensis*, n. gen., n. sp., un foraminifère nouveau du Barrémien à faciès urgonien dans le Jura français. *C. R. Seances Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve*, n.s., 1:129–151. [*]
- Brönnimann, P., Poisson, A., and Zaninetti, L., 1970. L'Unité de Domuz Dag (Taurus lycien - Turquie); microfaciès et Foraminifères du Trias et du Lias. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 76:1–36.
- Brönnimann, P., and Resig, J., 1971. A Neogene globigerinacean biochronologic time-scale of the southwestern Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1235–1469. [*]
- Brönnimann, P., and Stradner, H., 1960. Die Foraminiferen- und Discoasteridenzonen von Kuba und ihre interkontinentale Korrelation. *Erdoel-Z.*, 76:364–369.
- Brönnimann, P., Whittaker, J.E., and Zaninetti, L., 1975. Triassic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Kyaukse-Longtawkno area, Northern Shan States, Burma. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 81:1–30.
- Brooker, E.W., and Ireland, H.O., 1965. Earth pressures at rest related to stress history. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 2:1–15.
- Brookfield, M.E., 1989. Miocene to Recent uplifts of the Northwestern Himalaya and adjacent areas. In Thanasuthipitak, T., and Ounchanum, P. (Eds.), *Intermountain Basins: Geology and Resources*: Chang Mai, 452–467.
- Brookfield, M.E., and Reynolds, P.H., 1981. Late Cretaceous emplacement of the Indus suture zone ophiolitic melanges and an Eocene-Oligocene magmatic arc on the northern edge of the Indian plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(1):157–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90094-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90094-7) [†]
- Brookfield, M.E., and Reynolds, P.H., 1990. Miocene ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages from the Karakorum batholith and Shyok mélange, northern Pakistan, indicate late Tertiary uplift and southward displacement. *Tectonophysics*, 172(1–2):155–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90066-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90066-H) [†]
- Brookins, D.G., 1986. Rhenium as an analog for fissionogenic technetium: Eh-pH diagram (25°C, 1 bar) constraints. *Applied Geochemistry*, 1(4):513–517. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(86\)90056-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(86)90056-9) [†]
- Brookins, D.G., 1988. *Eh-pH Diagrams for Geochemistry*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Brooks, C., 1976. The Fe₂O₃/FeO ratio of basalt analyses: an appeal for a standardized procedure. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 25:117–120.
- Brooks, C.K., 1973. Rifting and doming in southern East Greenland. *Nature Physical Science*, 244:23–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/physci244023a0> [†]
- Brooks, C.K., 1973. Tertiary of Greenland - a volcanic and plutonic record of continental break-up. *AAPG Memoir*, 19:150–160.
- Brooks, C.K., 1979. Geomorphological observations at Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. *Greenl. Geosci.*, 1:1–21.
- Brooks, C.K., and Field Parties, 1996. The East Greenland oceanic rifted margin: onshore DLC fieldwork. *Bull. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 172:95–102.
- Brooks, C.K., Larsen, L.M., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1991. Importance of iron-rich tholeiitic magmas at divergent plate margins: a reappraisal. *Geology*, 19(3):269–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0269:IOIRTM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0269:IOIRTM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Brooks, C.K., Lyle, M.W., Marcantonio, F., Lewis, D.M., and Paul, C., 2011. Pelagic erosion and sedimentation north of Carnegie Ridge, eastern equatorial Pacific [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco,

- CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS13A-1512) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/sections/OS/sessions/OS13A/abstracts/OS13A-1512.html> [†]
- Brooks, C.K., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1982. The East Greenland continental margin: a transition between oceanic and continental magmatism. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 139:265–275.
- Brooks, C.K., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1982. The Phanerozoic development of the Kangerdlugssuaq area, East Greenland. *Medd. Groenl. Geosci.*, 9:1–30.
- Brooks, C.K., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1990. A discussion of Hunter and Sparks (Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology 95:451–461). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 104(2):244–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306448> [†]
- Brooks, G.R., Hine, A.C., Mallinson, D., and Drexler, T.M., 2002. Data report: texture and composition of Quaternary upper-slope sediments in the Great Australian Bight: Sites 1130 and 1132. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.003.2002> [†]
- Brooks, G.R., and Holmes, C.W., 1989. Recent carbonate slope sediments and sedimentary processes bordering a non-rimmed platform: southwest Florida continental margin. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.L., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 44:259–272.
- Brooks, J., 1971. Some chemical and geochemical studies on sporopollenin. In Brooks, J., Grant, P.R., Muir, M.D., Van Gijzel, P., and Shaw, G. (Eds.), *Sporopollenin*: London (Academic Press), 351–407.
- Brooks, J.D., Gould, K., and Smith, J.W., 1969. Isoprenoid hydrocarbons in coal and petroleum. *Nature*, 222(5190):257–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/222257a0> [†]
- Brooks, J.M., Bernard, L.A., Wiesenburg, D.A., Kennicutt, M.C., II, and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1983. Molecular and isotopic compositions of hydrocarbons at Site 533, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.108.1983> [†]
- Brooks, J.M., Cox, H.B., Bryant, W.R., Kennicutt, M.C., II, Mann, R.G., and McDonald, T.J., 1989. Association of gas hydrates and oil seepage in the Gulf of Mexico. *Organic Geochemistry*, 10(1–3):221–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(86\)90025-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(86)90025-2) [†]
- Brooks, J.M., Field, M.E., and Kennicutt, M.C., II, 1991. Observations of gas hydrates in marine sediments, offshore northern California. *Marine Geology*, 96(1–2):103–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90204-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90204-H) [†]
- Brooks, J.M., Jeffrey, A.W.A., McDonald, T.J., Pflaum, R.C., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1985. Geochemistry of hydrate gas and water from Site 570, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.127.1985> [†]
- Brooks, J.M., Kennicutt, M.C., II, Bidigare, R.R., and Fay, R.A., 1985. Hydrates, oil seepage, and chemosynthetic ecosystems on the Gulf of Mexico slope. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66(10):106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/EO066i010p00106-01> [†]
- Brooks, J.M., Kennicutt, M.C., II, Bidigare, R.R., Wade, T.L., Powell, E.N., Denoux, G.J., Fay, R.R., Childress, J.J., Fisher, C.R., Rossman, I., and Boland, G., 1987. Hydrates, oil seepage, and chemosynthetic ecosystems on the Gulf of Mexico slope: an update. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68(18):498–499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/EO068i018p00498> [†]
- Brooks, J.M., Kennicutt, M.C., II, Fay, R.R., McDonald, T.J., and Sassen, R., 1984. Thermogenic gas hydrates in the Gulf of Mexico. *Science*, 225(4660):409–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.225.4660.409> [†]
- Brooks, K., and Tegner, C., 2001. Affinity of the Leg 180 dolerites of the Woodlark Basin: geochemistry and age. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.155.2001> [†]
- Brooks, P.W., 1986. Unusual biological marker geochemistry of oils and possible source rocks, offshore Beaufort-Mackenzie Delta, Canada. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 401–406.
- Brooks, R.A., and Di Chiro, G., 1975. Theory of image reconstruction in computed tomography. *Radiology*, 117:561–572.
- Brooks, R.A., and Di Chiro, G., 1976. Principles of computer assisted tomography (CAT) in radiographic and radioisotopic imaging. *Phys. Med. Biol.*, 21(5):689–732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/0031-9155/21/5/001> [†]
- Brooks, R.K., Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1968. Trace elements in the interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 32(4):397–414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90075-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90075-6) [†]
- Brophy, J.G., 1989. Can high-alumina arc basalt be derived from low-alumina arc basalt? Evidence from Kanaga Island, Aleutian arc, Alaska. *Geology*, 17(4):333–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0333:CHAABB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0333:CHAABB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Brophy, J.G., 1995. 1-atm melting study of a Leg 142 basalt: implications for fractionation processes beneath the East Pacific Rise at 9°30'N. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific*



- Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–49.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.104.1995> [†]
- Brophy, J.G., and Marsh, B.D., 1986. On the origin of high-alumina arc basalt and the mechanics of melt extraction. *Journal of Petrology*, 27(4):763–789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/27.4.763> [†]
- Brosius, M., 1963. Plankton aus dem nordhessischen Kasseler Meeressand (Oberoligozän). *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 114:32–56.
- Brosse, E., 1982. Contribution à la minéralogie et à la géochimie des sédiments pélagiques profonds. Comparaisons des “black-shales” du Crétacé dans l’Atlantique central nord et des dépôts du Malm et du Crétacé en Briançonnais [Ph. D. thesis]. Ecol. Nat. Sup. Mines Paris.
- Brosse, E., and Herbin, J.P., 1990. Organic geochemistry of ODP Leg 107 sediments (Sites 652, 653, 654, 655). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 537–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.115.1990> [†]
- Brothers, D.S., Chaytor, J.D., Ten Brink, U.S., Hill, J.C., Jr., and Flores, C.H., 2012. Growth and destruction of siliciclastic continental slopes: new insights from multi-resolution seismic reflection data along the US Atlantic passive margin [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS43C-1829) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS43C-1829.html> [†]
- Brothers, D.S., Ruppel, C., Kluesner, J.W., ten Brink, U.S., Chaytor, J.D., Hill, J.C., Andrews, B.D., and Flores, C., 2014. Seabed fluid expulsion along the upper slope and outer shelf of the U.S. Atlantic continental margin. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(1):96–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GL058048> [†]
- Brothers, L., Van Dover, C.L., German, C.R., Yoerger, D.R., Kaiser, C.L., Lobecker, M., Skarke, A.D., and Ruppel, C.D., 2012. Evidence of extensive gas venting at the Blake Ridge and Cape Fear diapirs [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS41E-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS41E-05.html> [†]
- Brothers, L.A., Engel, M.H., and Elmore, R.D., 1996. The late diagenetic conversion of pyrite to magnetite by organically complexed ferric iron. *Chemical Geology*, 130(1–2):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(96\)00007-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(96)00007-1) [†]
- Brothers, R.J., Kemp, A.E.S., and Maltman, A.J., 1996. Mechanical development of vein structures due to the passage of earthquake waves through poorly consolidated sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 260(4):227–244.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(96\)00088-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(96)00088-1) [†]
- Brotzen, F., 1934. Foraminiferen aus dem Senon Palästinas. *Z. Dtsch. Ver. Erforsch. Palästinas*, 57:28–72.
- Brotzen, F., 1936. Foraminiferen aus dem Schwedischen untersten Senon von Eriksdal in Schonen. *Arsb. Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C*, 396:1–206.
- Brotzen, F., 1940. Flintrännans och Trindelrännans Geologi (Öresund). *Arsb. Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C*, 435:1–33.
- Brotzen, F., 1942. Die Foraminiferengattung *Gavellina*, n. gen. und die Systematik der Rotaliiformes. *Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C*, 451, Ars. 36, 8:1–60.
- Brotzen, F., 1945. De geologiska resultanten fran borringarna vid Hollviken; Preliminar Rapport. del. 1. *Arsb. Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C*, 493:1–140.
- Brotzen, F., 1948. The Swedish Paleocene and its foraminiferal fauna. *Arsb. Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C*, 493:1–140.
- Brounce, M.N., Cottrell, E., and Kelley, K.A., 2014. The redox budget of the Mariana subduction system [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31G-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31G-06.html> [†]
- Brouwers, E.M., 1990. Systematic paleontology of Quaternary ostracode assemblages from the Gulf of Alaska, Part 1. Families Cytherellidae, Bairdiidae, Cytheridae, Leptocytheridae, Limnocytheridae, Eucytheridae, Krithidae, Cushmaniidae. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1510. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/pp1510> [†]
- Brouwers, E.M., 1993. Systematic paleontology of Quaternary ostracode assemblages from the Gulf of Alaska, Part 2. Families Trachyleberididae, Hemicytheridae, Loxoconchidae, Paracytherideidae. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1531:1–47. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/1531/report.pdf> [†]
- Brouwers, E.M., 1994. Systematic paleontology of Quaternary ostracode assemblages from the Gulf of Alaska, Part 3. Families Cytheruridae. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1544:1–45. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/1544/report.pdf> [†]
- Brouwers, E.M., and Hazel, J.E., 1978. Ostracoda and correlation of the Severn Formation (Navarroan: Maestrichtian) of Maryland. *Journal of Paleontology Suppl.*, 52:6.
- Brouwers, E.M., Jørgensen, N.O., and Cronin, T.M., 1991. Climatic significance of the ostracode fauna from the Pliocene Kap København Formation, north Greenland. *Micropaleontology*, 37(3):245–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485889> [†]
- Brouxel, M., Lapierre, H., Michard, A., and Albarède, F., 1987. The deep layers of a Paleozoic arc: geochemistry of the Copley-Balaklala series, northern California. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(4):386–400.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90135-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90135-X) [†]
- Brouyère, S., Carabin, G., and Dassargues, A., 2005. Influence of injection conditions on field tracer experiments. *Ground Water*, 43(3):389–400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.2005.0041.x> [†]
- Brown, A., 2003. Improved interpretation of wireline pressure data. *AAPG Bulletin*, 87(2):295–311.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/08220201022> [†]

- Brown, A.C., 1981. The timing of mineralization in stratiform copper deposits. In Wolf, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Strata-bound and Stratiform Ore Deposits* (Volume 9): Elsevier (Amsterdam), 1–23.
- Brown, A.C., 1992. Sediment-hosted stratiform copper deposits. *Geosci. Can.*, 119:124–141.
- Brown, B.E., 1987. Worldwide death of corals: natural cyclic events or world wide pollution. *Mar. Poll. Bull.*, 18:9–13.
- Brown, C.E., 1998. *Applied Multivariate Statistics in Geohydrology and Related Sciences*: Heidelberg (Springer).
- Brown, C.J., Coates, J.D., and Schoonen, M.A.A., 1999. Localized sulfate-reducing zones in a coastal plain aquifer. *Ground Water*, 37(4):505–516. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.1999.tb01136.x> [†]
- Brown, D., and McClay, K.R., 1998. Data report: sulfide textures in the active TAG massive sulfide deposit, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.224.1998> [†]
- Brown, D.E., Groves, G.R., and Miller, J.D.A., 1973. pH and Eh control of cultures of sulfate-reducing bacteria. *J. Appl. Chem. Biotechnol.*, 23:141–149.
- Brown, D.J., 2007. A guide to the use of volcanoclastic nomenclature in engineering investigations. *Q. J. Eng. Geol. Hydrogeol.*, 40(1):105–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/1470-9236/06-007> [†]
- Brown, D.M., McAlpine, K.D., and Yole, R.W., 1989. Sedimentology and sandstone diagenesis of Hibernia formation in Hibernia oil field, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73(5):557–575. <http://doi.aapg.org/data/bulletns/1988-89/images/pg/00730005/0550/05570.pdf> [†]
- Brown, E.H., 1974. Comparison of the mineralogy and phase relations of blueschists from the North Cascades, Washington, and greenschists from Otago, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(3):333–344. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<333:COTMAP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<333:COTMAP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Brown, E.H., 1977. The crossite content of Ca-amphiboles as a guide to pressure of metamorphism. *Journal of Petrology*, 18:53–72.
- Brown, E.H., and Ghent, E.D., 1983. Mineralogy and phase relations in the blueschist facies of the Black Butte and Ball Rock areas, northern California Coast Ranges. *American Mineralogist*, 68:365–372.
- Brown, E.M., 1981. Paleomagnetic estimates of temperatures reached in contact metamorphism. *Geology*, 9(3):112–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<112:PEOTRI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<112:PEOTRI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Brown, E.T., Measures, C.I., Edmond, J.M., Bourlès, D.L., Raisbeck, G.M., and Yiou, F., 1992. Continental inputs of beryllium to the oceans. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 114(1):101–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90154-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90154-N) [†]
- Brown, F.S., Baedeker, M.J., Nissenbaum, A., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Early diagenesis in a reducing fjord, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia—III. Changes in organic constituents of sediment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(11):1185–1203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90045-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90045-2) [†]
- Brown, G., 1980. Associated minerals. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr. London, 5:361–410. [*]
- Brown, G., and Brindley, G.W., 1980. X-ray diffraction procedures for clay mineral identification. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr., 5:305–359. [†]
- Brown, G., and Taylor, B., 1988. Sea-floor mapping of the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Ogawawara (Bonin) Island Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:23–38.
- Brown, G.C., and Fyfe, W.S., 1970. The production of granite melts during ultrametamorphism. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 28(4):310–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00388953> [†]
- Brown, G.M., 1956. The layered ultrabasic rocks of Rhum, Inner Hebrides. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, B: Biological Sciences*, 240(668):1–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1956.0011> [†]
- Brown, G.M., 1957. Pyroxenes from the early and middle stages of fractionation of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *Mineral. Mag.*, 31(238):511–543. [*]
- Brown, G.M., Holland, J.G., Sigurdsson, H., Tomblin, J.F., and Arculus, R.J., 1977. Geochemistry of the Lesser Antilles volcanic island arc. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(6):785–801. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90049-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90049-7) [†]
- Brown, G.M., and Vincent, E.A., 1963. Pyroxenes from the late stages of fractionation of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *Journal of Petrology*, 4:175–197.
- Brown, J., Collins, M., Tudhope, A.W., and Toniazzo, T., 2008. Modelling mid-Holocene tropical climate and ENSO variability: towards constraining predictions of future change with palaeo-data. *Clim. Dyn.*, 30(1):19–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00382-007-0270-9> [†]
- Brown, J.E., 1973. Depositional histories of sand grains from surface textures. *Nature*, 242(5397):396–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/242396a0> [†]
- Brown, J.H., Gillooly, J.F., Allen, A.P., Savage, V.M., and West, G.B., 2004. Toward a metabolic theory of ecology. *Ecology*, 85(7):1771–1789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/03-9000> [†]
- Brown, J.M., and Shankland, T.J., 1981. Thermodynamic properties in the Earth as determined from seismic profiles. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 66:579–596.

- Brown, J.N., Langlais, C., and Sen Gupta, A., 2015. Projected sea surface temperature changes in the equatorial Pacific relative to the Warm Pool edge. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 113:47–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2014.10.022> [†]
- Brown, J.R., and Karson, J.A., 1988. Variations in axial processes on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: the median valley of the MARK area. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 10(1–2):109–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02424663> [†]
- Brown, K., 1994. Fluids in deforming sediments. In Maltman, A. (Ed.), *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman and Hall), 205–237. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-0731-0_7 [†]
- Brown, K., 2008. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar geochronology of the Silver Hills andesite, Montserrat, West Indies [B.A. thesis]. Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota. <http://www.carleton.edu/departments/geol/Resources/comps/CompsPDF-files/2008/Brown2008.pdf> [†]
- Brown, K., and Westbrook, G.K., 1988. Mud diapirism and subcretion in the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex: the role of fluids in accretionary processes. *Tectonics*, 7:613–640.
- Brown, K.M., 1990. The nature and hydrogeologic significance of mud diapirs and diatremes for accretionary systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8969–8982.
- Brown, K.M., 1995. Data report: hydraulic conductivity measurements on discrete samples collected from Leg 141, Site 863. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.039.1995> [†]
- Brown, K.M., 1995. The variation of the hydraulic conductivity structure of an overpressured thrust zone with effective stress. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.218.1995> [†]
- Brown, K.M., and Bangs, N.L., 1995. Thermal regime of the Chile triple junction: constraints provided by downhole temperature measurements and distribution of gas hydrate. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.027.1995> [†]
- Brown, K.M., Bangs, N.L., Froelich, P.N., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1996. The nature, distribution, and origin of gas hydrate in the Chile triple junction region. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 139(3–4):471–483. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00243-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00243-6) [†]
- Brown, K.M., Bangs, N., Marsaglia, K., Froelich, P.N., Zheng, Y., Didyk, B.M., Prior, D., Rochford, E.L., Torres, M., Kurnosov, V.B., Lindsley-Griffin, N., Osozawa, S., and Waseda, A., 1995. A summary of ODP Leg 141 hydrogeologic, geochemical, and thermal results. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.034.1995> [†]
- Brown, K.M., and Behrmann, J., 1990. Genesis and evolution of small-scale structures in the toe of the Barbados Ridge accretionary wedge. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.141.1990> [†]
- Brown, K.M., Bekins, B., Clennell, B., Dewhurst, D., and Westbrook, G., 1994. Heterogeneous hydrofracture development and accretionary fault dynamics. *Geology*, 22(3):259–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0259:HHDAAF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0259:HHDAAF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Brown, K.M., Kopf, A., Underwood, M.B., and Weinberger, J.L., 2003. Compositional and fluid pressure controls on the state of stress on the Nankai subduction thrust: a weak plate boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 214(3–4):589–603. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00388-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00388-1) [†]
- Brown, K.M., Mascle, A., and Behrmann, J.H., 1990. Mechanisms of accretion and subsequent thickening in the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex: balanced cross sections across the wedge toe. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.115.1990> [†]
- Brown, K.M., and Moore, J.C., 1993. Comment on “Anisotropic permeability and tortuosity in deformed wet sediments” by J. Arch and A. Maltman. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:17859–17864.
- Brown, K.M., Poeppe, D., Josh, M., Sample, J., Even, E., Saffer, D., Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Kulongoski, J.T., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the IODP Expedition 348 Shipboard Party, 2017. The action of water films at Å-scales in the Earth: implications for the Nankai subduction system. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 463:266–276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.12.042> [†]
- Brown, K.M., and Ransom, B., 1996. Porosity corrections for smectite-rich sediments: impact on studies of compaction, fluid generation, and tectonic history. *Geology*, 24(9):843–846. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0843:PCFSRS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0843:PCFSRS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Brown, K.M., Saffer, D.M., and Bekins, B.A., 2001. Smectite diagenesis, pore-water freshening, and fluid flow at the toe of the Nankai wedge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 194(1–2):97–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00546-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00546-5) [†]

- Brown, K.M., Sample, J.C., Even, E., Poepe, D., Henry, P., Tobin, H.J., Saffer, D.M., Hirose, T., Toczko, S., and Maeda, L., 2014. Smectite dehydration, membrane filtration, and pore-water freshening in deep ultra-low permeability formations: deep processes in the Nankai Accretionary Wedge [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract H31P-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/H31P-05.html> [†]
- Brown, K.M., Tryon, M.D., DeShon, H.R., Dorman, L.M., and Schwartz, S.Y., 2005. Correlated transient fluid pulsing and seismic tremor in the Costa Rica subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 238(1–2):189–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.055> [†]
- Brown, K.M., and Westbrook, G.K., 1987. The tectonic fabric of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 4(1):71–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(87\)90022-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(87)90022-5) [†]
- Brown, K.M., and Westbrook, G.K., 1988. Mud diapirism and subcretion in the Barbados Ridge Complex. *Tectonics*, 7:613–640.
- Brown, K.S., Jr., 1982. Paleoecology and regional patterns of evolution in neotropical forest butterflies. In Prance, G.T. (Ed.) *Biological Diversification in the Tropics*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 255–308.
- Brown, K.S., Jr., 1987. Soils and vegetation. In Whitmore, T.C., and Prance, G.T. (Eds.), *Biogeography and Quaternary History in Tropical America*: London (Oxford Science Publ.), 19–45.
- Brown, L., 1987. ^{10}Be as a tracer of erosion and sediment transport. *Chemical Geology*, 65:189–196.
- Brown, L., Klein, J., Middleton, R., Sacks, I.S., and Tera, F., 1982. ^{10}Be in island-arc volcanoes and implications for subduction. *Nature*, 299(5885):718–720. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/299718a0> [†]
- Brown, L.F., and Fisher, W.L., 1977. Seismic-stratigraphic interpretation of depositional systems: examples from Brazil rift and pull-apart basins. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy—Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:213–248.
- Brown, N.E., 1920. Some new and old antarctic diatoms. *Engl. Mechanic.*, 111:210–233.
- Brown, P.C., Painting, S.J., and Cochrane, K.L., 1991. Estimates of phytoplankton and bacterial biomass and production in the northern and southern Benguela ecosystem. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 11:537–564.
- Brown, P.E., 1989. FLINCOR: a fluid inclusion data reduction and exploration program. *Second Biennial Pan-American Conf. on Research on Fluid Inclusions, Prog. with Abstr.*, 14. (Abstract)
- Brown, P.M., Miller, J.A., and Swain, F.M., 1972. Structural and stratigraphic framework, and spatial distribution of permeability of the Atlantic coastal plain, North Carolina to New York. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 796:1–79.
- Brown, R.E., Anderson, L.D., Thomas, E., and Zachos, J.C., 2011. A core-top calibration of B/Ca in the benthic foraminifers *Nuttallides umbonifera* and *Oridorsalis umbonatus*: a proxy for Cenozoic bottom water carbonate saturation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 310(3–4):360–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.08.023> [†]
- Brown, R.O., 1978. Application of fracture identification logs in the Cretaceous of north Louisiana and Mississippi. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 28:75–91.
- Brown, R.W., 1977. A sample fusion technique for whole rock analysis with the electron microprobe. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(3):435–438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90273-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90273-3) [†]
- Brown, R.W., Allsopp, H.L., Bristow, J.W., and Smith, B.G., 1989. Improved precision of Rb-Sr dating of kimberlitic micas: an assessment of a leaching technique. *Chemical Geology*, 79:125–136.
- Brown, S., 1986. *Nematosphaeropsis downiei* sp. nov.: a new Miocene dinoflagellate cyst from the Bay of Biscay. *J. Micropalaeontology*, 5:7–10.
- Brown, S., and Downie, C., 1984. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of late Paleocene and early Eocene sediments from Holes 552, 553A, and 555, Leg 81, Deep Sea Drilling Program (Rockall Plateau). In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.113.1984> [†]
- Brown, S., and Downie, C., 1985. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of Paleocene to Miocene sediments from the Goban Spur (Sites 548–550, Leg 80). In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 643–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.120.1985> [†]
- Brown, S.J., 1996. Controls on the trace metal chemistry of foraminiferal calcite and aragonite [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Cambridge, UK.
- Brown, S.R., and Scholz, C.H., 1986. Closure of rock joints. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:4939–4948.
- Brown, T., 1988. Wet chemical analysis of marine sediments: Applications to hydrothermal sediments of the Guaymas Basin [Master's thesis]. San Diego State University, California.
- Brown, T.C., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., Coogan, L.A., Gee, J.S., Karson, J.A., Meyer, R., Ceuleneer, G., and Swapp, S., 2014. Towards solving the conundrum of fast-spread ocean crust formation: insights from textural analysis of gabbroic rocks from Pito Deep and Hess Deep, East Pacific Rise [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31B-4730) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31B-4730.html> [†]

- Brown, T.H., Berman, R.G., and Perkins, E.H., 1988. Ge0-Calc: software package for calculation and display of pressure-temperature-composition phase diagrams using an IBM or compatible personal computer. *Comp. Geosci.*, 14(3):279–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(88\)90061-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(88)90061-1) [†]
- Brown, T.H., Berman, R.G., and Perkins, E.H., 1988. GE0-CALC: II. PTA-system. Software for calculation and display of pressure-temperature-activity phase diagrams. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- Brown, W.L., Macaudière, J., Ohnenstetter, D., and Ohnenstetter, M., 1980. Ductile shear zones in a meta-anorthosite from Harris, Scotland: textural and compositional changes in plagioclase. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 2(1–2):281–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(80\)90061-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(80)90061-9) [†]
- Browne, C.M., Hayman, N.W., Milliken, K., Reed, R., and the Expedition 319 Scientific Party, 2010. Particle size distribution in micro-shear bands from NanTroSEIZE drilling of the Nankai accretionary prism, Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2162) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2162.html> [†]
- Browne, E., and Firestone, R.B., 1986. *Table of Radioactive Isotopes*: New York (Wiley).
- Browne, G.H., 1987. In situ and intrusive sandstone in Amuri facies limestone at Te Kaukau Point, southeast Wairarapa, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 30(4):363–374. [†]
- Browne, G.H., and Field, B.D., 1988. A review of Cretaceous–Cenozoic sedimentation and tectonics, east coast, South Island, New Zealand. In James, D.P., and Leckie, D.A. (Eds.), *Sequences, Stratigraphy, Sedimentology: Surface and Subsurface*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 15:37–48. [†]
- Browne, G.H., Lawrence, M.J.F., Mortimer, N., Clowes, C.D., Morgans, H.E.G., Hollis, C.J., Beu, A.G., Black, J.A., Sutherland, R., and Bache, F., 2016. Stratigraphy of Reinga and Aotea basins, NW New Zealand: constraints from dredge samples on regional correlations and reservoir character. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(3):396–415. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2016.1160940> [†]
- Browne, G.H., and Naish, T.R., 2003. Facies development and sequence architecture of a late Quaternary fluvial-marine transition, Canterbury Plains and shelf, New Zealand: implications for forced regressive deposits. *Sedimentary Geology*, 158(1–2):57–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(02\)00258-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(02)00258-0) [†]
- Browne, P.R.L., 1978. Hydrothermal alteration in active geothermal fields. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 6:229–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.06.050178.001305> [†]
- Browning, E.L., and Watkins, D.K., 2008. Elevated primary productivity of calcareous nannoplankton associated with ocean anoxic event 1b during the Aptian/Albian transition (Early Cretaceous). *Paleoceanography*, 23(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001413> [†]
- Browning, J.V., 1996. Eocene sequences and benthic foraminiferal biofacies on the New Jersey coastal plain [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., and Bybell, L.M., 1997. Upper Eocene sequence stratigraphy and the Absecon Inlet formation, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.331.1997> [†]
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., McLaughlin, P.P., Kominz, M.A., Sugarman, P.J., Monteverde, D., Feigenson, M.D., and Hernández, J.C., 2006. Quantification of the effects of eustasy, subsidence, and sediment supply on Miocene sequences, mid-Atlantic margin of the United States. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 118(5):567–588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25551.1> [†]
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., and Olsson, R.K., 1997. Lower to middle Eocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies and lithostratigraphic units and their relationship to sequences, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.333.1997> [†]
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., and Pak, D.K., 1996. Global implications of lower to middle Eocene sequence boundaries on the New Jersey coastal plain—the icehouse cometh. *Geology*, 24(7):639–642. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0639:GIOLTM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0639:GIOLTM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Barron, J., McCarthy, F.M.G., Kulhanek, D.K., Katz, M.E., and Feigenson, M.D., 2013. Chronology of Eocene–Miocene sequences of the New Jersey shallow shelf: implications for regional, interregional, and global correlations. *Geosphere*, 9(6):1434–1456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00857.1> [†]
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Barron, J.A., McCarthy, F.M.G., Kulhanek, D., Katz, M.E., and Feigenson, M., 2012. Chronology of Eocene–Miocene sequences of the New Jersey shallow shelf: implications for regional, interregional, and global correlations. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):537. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_211719.htm [†]
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Kominz, M.A., McLaughlin, P.P., and Kulpecz, A.A., and Feigenson, M.D., 2008. 100 Myr record of sequences, sedimentary facies and sea level change from Ocean Drilling Program onshore coreholes, US Mid-Atlantic coastal plain. *Basin Research*, 20(2):227–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2008.00360.x> [†]
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P., Kulhanek, D.K., Huang, B., McCarthy, F.M., Barron, J.A., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2010. Integrated Sr-isotope and bio-chronology of Oligocene–Miocene sequences, onshore and offshore

- New Jersey [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13F-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13F-03.html> [†]
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., Van Fossen, M., Liu, C., Pak, D.K., Aubry, M.-P., and Bybell, L.M., 1997. Lower to middle Eocene sequences of the New Jersey coastal plain and their significance for global climate change. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.315.1997> [†]
- Browning, J.V., Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Abdul, N.A., Aubry, M.-P., Edwards, L.E., Bukry, D., Esmeray, S., Feigenson, M.D., Graf, W., Harris, A.D., Martin, P.J., McLaughlin, P.P., Mizintseva, S.F., Monteverde, D.H., Montone, L.M., Olsson, R.K., Uptegrove, J., Wahyudi, H., Wang, H., and Zulfutriadi, 2011. Double Trouble site. In Miller, Sugarman, Browning, et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program*, 174AX (Suppl.), College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.110.2011> [†]
- Browning, P., 1982. The petrology, geochemistry and structure of the plutonic rocks of the Oman ophiolite [Ph.D. thesis]. Open Univ., London.
- Browning, P., 1984. Cryptic variation within the cumulate sequence of the Oman ophiolite: magma chamber depth and petrological implications. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Geological Society Special Publication, 13(1):71–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.013.01.07> [†]
- Browning, P., Roberts, S., and Alabaster, T., 1989. Fine-scale modal layering and cyclic units in ultramafic cumulates from the CY-4 borehole, Troodos ophiolite: evidence for an open system magma chamber, in drillhole CY-4, the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 193–220.
- Brownlee, D.E., 1981. Extraterrestrial components in deep sea sediments. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea*: New York (Wiley), 733–762.
- Brownlee, D.E., Bates, B.A., and Wheelock, M.M., 1984. Extraterrestrial platinum group nuggets in deep-sea sediments. *Nature*, 309(5970):693–695. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/309693a0> [†]
- Brownlie, W.R., and Taylor, B.D., 1981. Sediment management for southern California mountains, coastal plains and shoreline. *Calif. Inst. Technol., Environ. Qual. Lab. Rep.*, 17-C.
- Bruce, B., Borel, R., and Bowers, G., 2002. Well planning for SWF and overpressures at the Kestrel well. *Leading Edge*, 21(7):669–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1497321> [†]
- Bruce, B., and Bowers, G., 2002. Pore pressure terminology. *Leading Edge*, 21(2):170–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1452607> [†]
- Bruce, B., Bowers, G., and Borel, R., 2001. Well planning for shallow water flows and overpressures—the Kestrel well. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–10.
- Bruce, C.H., 1984. Smectite dehydration—its relation to structural development and hydrocarbon accumulation in northern Gulf of Mexico Basin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68:673–683.
- Bruce, J.G., 1974. Some details of upwelling off the Somali and Arabian coasts. *Journal of Marine Research*, 32:419–423.
- Bruch, A.A., Uhl, D., and Mosbrugger, V., 2007. Miocene climate in Europe—patterns and evolution: a first synthesis of NECLIME. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 253(1–2):1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.03.030> [†]
- Brüchert, V., 2004. Physiological and ecological aspects of sulfur isotope fractionation during bacterial sulfate reduction. In Amend, J.P., Edwards, K.J., and Lyons, T.W. (Eds.), *Sulfur Biogeochemistry—Past and Present*. Geological Society Special Publication, 379:1. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2379-5.1> [†]
- Brüchert, V., and Arnosti, C., 2003. Anaerobic carbon transformation: experimental studies with flow-through cells. *Marine Chemistry*, 80(2–3):171–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(02\)00119-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(02)00119-6) [†]
- Brüchert, V., Knoblauch, C., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2001. Controls on stable sulfur isotope fractionation during bacterial sulfate reduction in Arctic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(5):763–776. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00557-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00557-3) [†]
- Brüchert, V., Pratt, L.M., Anderson, T.F., and Hoffmann, S.R., 1995. Abundance and isotopic composition of organic and inorganic sulfur species in laminated and bioturbated sediments from Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.295.1995> [†]
- Brückmann, W., 1989. Typische Kompaktionsmuster mariner Sedimente und ihre Modifikation in einem rezenten Akkretionskeil (Barbados Ridge). *Beitr. Geol. Inst. Univ. Tübingen, Rh. A*, 5:1–135.
- Brückmann, W., Moran, K., and Housen, B.A., 1997. Directional properties of P-wave velocities and acoustic anisotropy in different structural domains of the northern Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.017.1997> [†]
- Brückmann, W., Moran, K., and MacKillop, A.K., 1997. Permeability and consolidation characteristics from Hole 949B, northern Barbados Ridge. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Pro-*

- gram, *Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.015.1997> [†]
- Brückmann, W., Moran, K., and Taylor, E., 1993. Acoustic anisotropy and microfabric development in accreted sediment from the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.121.1993> [†]
- Brudy, M., and Kjørholt, H., 2001. Stress orientation on the Norwegian continental shelf derived from borehole failures observed in high-resolution borehole imaging logs. *Tectonophysics*, 337(1–2):65–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00299-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00299-7) [†]
- Brudy, M., and Zoback, M.D., 1993. Compressive and tensile failure of boreholes arbitrarily-inclined to principal stress axes: application to the KTB boreholes, Germany. *Int. J. Rock. Mech. Min. Sci. & Geomech. Abstr.*, 30(7):1035–1038. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(93\)90068-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(93)90068-O) [†]
- Brudy, M., Zoback, M.D., Fuchs, K., Rummel, F., and Baumgärtner, J., 1996. Estimation of the complete stress tensor to 8 km depth in the KTB scientific drill holes: implications for crustal strength.
- Brucekmann, W., Moran, K., and Taylor, E., 1993. Acoustic anisotropy and microfabric development in accreted sediment from the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.121.1993> [†]
- Bruceknier, H.K., Snyder, W.S., and Boudreau, M., 1987. Diagenetic controls on the structural evolution of siliceous sediments in the Golconda allochthon, Nevada, U.S.A. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(4):403–417. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90117-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90117-9) [†]
- Brüggemann, W., 1992. A minimal cost function method for optimizing the age-depth relation of deep-sea sediment cores. *Paleoceanography*, 7(4):467–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA01235> [†]
- Brugmann, G.E., Arndt, N.T., Hofmann, A.W., and Tobschall, H.J., 1987. Noble metal abundances in komatiite suites from Alexo, Ontario and Gorgona Island, Columbia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(8):2159–2169. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90265-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90265-1) [†]
- Brüggemann, G.E., Birck, J.L., Herzig, P.M., and Hofmann, A.W., 1998. Os isotopic composition and Os and Re distribution in the active mound of the TAG hydrothermal system, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.209.1998> [†]
- Bruguère, M., Deshayes, G.P., and Lamarck, J.-B.P.A., 1832. *Encyclopédie Méthodique (Volume 2): Histoire Naturelle des Vers*: Paris (Chez Panckoucke). <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8638> [†]
- Bruhn, R.L., Pavlis, T.L., Plafker, G., and Serpa, L., 2004. Deformation during terrane accretion in the Saint Elias orogen, Alaska. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 116(7–8):771–787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25182.1> [†]
- Bruhn, R.L., Sauber, J., Cotton, M.M., Pavlis, T.L., Burgess, E., Ruppert, N., and Forster, R.R., 2012. Plate margin deformation and active tectonics along the northern edge of the Yakutat terrane in the Saint Elias orogen, Alaska, and Yukon, Canada. *Geosphere*, 8(6):1384–1407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00807.1> [†]
- Bruland, K.W., 1983. Trace elements in seawater. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography (Volume 8)*: London (Academic Press), 157–220.
- Bruland, K.W., Bertine, K., Koide, M., and Golberg, E.D., 1974. History of metal pollution in southern California coastal zone. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 8(5):425–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es60090a010> [†]
- Bruland, K.W., Bienfang, P.K., Bishop, J.K.B., Eglinton, G., Ittekkot, V.A.W., Lampitt, R., Sarnthein, M., Thiede, J., Walsh, J.J., and Wefer, G., 1989. Group report: flux to the seafloor. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G., 1989. *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley), 193–215.
- Brum Ferreira, D., 1981. Carte géomorphologique du Portugal. Deux cartes en couleur au 1/500.000 et notice explicative. *Mem. Cent. Estud. Geogr.*, 6:55.
- Brunner, G.A., 1988. Planktonic foraminifers as tracers of ocean-climate history [Ph.D. Thesis]. Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.
- Brunner, G.J.A., 1988. Comparative ontogeny of modern microperforate planktonic foraminifers. In Brunner, G.J.A., and Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifers as Tracers of Ocean-climate History*: Amsterdam (Free Univ. Press), 77–129.
- Brunner, G.J.A., and van Eijden, A.J.M., 1992. “Blue-ocean” paleoproductivity estimates from pelagic carbonate mass accumulation. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(1–2):99–117. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90023-D](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90023-D) [†]
- Brumsack, H.-J., 1980. Geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from the Atlantic Ocean (DSDP Legs 11, 14, 36 and 41). *Chemical Geology*, 31:1–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(80\)90064-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(80)90064-9) [†]
- Brumsack, H.-J., 1986. The inorganic geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales (DSDP Leg 41) in comparison to modern upwelling sediments from the Gulf of California. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21:447–462.
- Brumsack, H.-J., 1989. Geochemistry of recent TOC-rich sediments from the Gulf of California and the Black Sea. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):851–882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829327> [†]

- Brumsack, H.-J., 2006. The trace metal content of recent organic carbon-rich sediments: implications for Cretaceous black shale formation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 232(2–4):344–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.05.011> [†]
- Brumsack, H.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1983. Interstitial water trace-metal chemistry of laminated sediments from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Marine Chemistry*, 14(1):89–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(83\)90072-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(83)90072-5) [†]
- Brumsack, H.-J., Heydemann, A., Kühn, V., Rachold, V., and Usdowski, E., 1995. Geochemistry and mineralogy of middle Aptian sediments from the Lower Saxony Basin, NW Germany. In Kemper, E., and Weiss, W. (Eds.), *Dark-coloured Interbeds of the Late Middle Aptian of Northwest Germany: a Contribution to the Analysis of Carbonate and Colour Cycles*. N Geol. Palaeontol., Abh., 196(2):235–255. [*]
- Brumsack, H.-J., and Lew, M., 1982. Inorganic geochemistry of Atlantic Ocean sediments with special reference to Cretaceous black shales. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 661–685.
- Brumsack, H.-J., Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., Stein, R., and Schnetger, B., 2007. Paleogene black shales from the central Arctic Ocean: a Black Sea analogue? *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:10272. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/10272/EGU2007-J-10272.pdf> [†]
- Brumsack, H.-J., and Wehausen, R., 1999. A geochemical record of precession-induced cyclic eastern Mediterranean sedimentation: implications for northern Sahara humidity during the Pliocene. *Naturwissenschaften*, 86(6):281–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s001140050615> [†]
- Brumsack, H.-J., and Zuleger, E., 1992. Boron and boron isotopes in pore waters from ODP Leg 127, Sea of Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 113(3):427–433. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90143-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90143-J) [†]
- Brumsack, H.-J., Zuleger, E., Gohn, E., and Murray, R.W., 1992. Stable and radiogenic isotopes in pore waters from Leg 127, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.165.1992> [†]
- Brun, J., 1891. Diatomées: espèces nouvelles marines, fossiles ou pélagiques. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève*, 31:1–47.
- Brun, J., 1891. Diatomée espèces rares ou nouvelles. *Diatomiste*, 1:1–30.
- Brun, J., 1893. Notes sur quelques espèces nouvelles de Diatomées. *Diatomiste*, 1:173–177.
- Brun, J., 1894. Espèce nouvelles. *Diatomiste*, 2:72–78, 86–88, pl. 5–6.
- Brun, J., 1894. Espèces nouvelles marines, fossiles ou pélagiques. *Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve Mem.*, 31:1–47.
- Brun, J., 1896. Diatomées Miocène. *Diatomiste*, 2:229–247.
- Brun, J., and Tempère, J., 1889. Diatomées Fossiles du Japon, especes marines et nouvelles des calcaires argileux des Sendai et de Yedo. *Soc. Phys. Hist. Geneve Mem.*, 30:1–75.
- Brun, J., and Tenpere, J., 1894. Especies nouvelles. *Diatomiste*, 2:72–78, 86–88.
- Brun, J.P., and Beslier, M.O., 1996. Mantle exhumation at passive margins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 142(1–2):161–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00080-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00080-5) [†]
- Brun, J.-P., Burg, J.-P., and Ming, C.G., 1985. Strain trajectories above the Main Central Thrust (Himalaya) in southern Tibet. *Nature*, 313(6001):388–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/313388a0> [†]
- Brun, J.-P., Sokoutis, D., and Van Den Driessche, J., 1994. Analogue modeling of detachment fault systems and core complexes. *Geology*, 22(4):319–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0319:AMODFS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0319:AMODFS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Brun, L., Chierici, M., and Meijer, M., 1984. Evolution and morphological variations of the principal species of Bolivinitidae in the Tertiary of the Gulf of Guinea. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 11:13–57.
- Brun, M., 1978. Microfossiles de Côte d'Ivoire. Le Paléogène et la limite Crétacé/Tertiaire. Apport de l'exoscopie à la connaissance des paléoenvironnements [Thèse doctorat]. Univ. Provence, Marseille.
- Brunauer, S., Emmett, P.H., and Teller, E., 1938. Adsorption of gasses in multimolecular layers. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 60(2):309–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ja01269a023> [†]
- Brune, S., Heine, C., Cliff P.D., and Pérez-Gussinyé, M., 2017. Rifted margin architecture and crustal rheology: reviewing Iberia-Newfoundland, central South Atlantic, and South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 79:257–281. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.10.018> [†]
- Brune, S., Heine, C., Pérez-Gussinyé, M., and Sobolev, S.V., 2014. Rift migration explains continental margin asymmetry and crustal hyper-extension. *Nature Communications*, 5:4014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5014> [†]
- Brunelle, B.G., Sigman, D.M., Cook, M.S., Keigwin, L.D., Haug, G.H., Plessen, B., Schettler, G., and Jaccard, S.L., 2007. Evidence from diatom-bound nitrogen isotopes for subarctic Pacific stratification during the last ice age and a link to North Pacific denitrification changes. *Paleoceanography*, 22:PA1215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001205> [†]
- Bruner, W.M., 1976. Comment on “Seismic velocities in dry and saturated cracked solids” by Richard J. O’Connell and Bernard Budiansky. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:2573–2576.
- Brunet, M., Dejoux, J., Brillanceau, A., Congleton, J., Downs, W., Dupéron-Landoueneix, M., Eisenmann, V., Flanagan, K., Flynn, L., Heintz, E., Hell, J., Jacobs, L., Jehenne, Y., Ndjeng, E., Mouchelin, G., and Pilbeam, D., 1991. Mise en évidence

- d'une sédimentation précoce d'âge barrémien dans le fossé de la Bénoue en Afrique Occidentale (bassin du Mayo Oulo Léré, Cameroun), en relation avec l'ouverture de l'Atlantique sud. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 306:1125–1130.
- Brunet, M., and Guyard, H., 2015. Composition, geometry and emplacement dynamics of a large volcanic island landslide offshore Martinique, Lesser Antilles: new insights from IODP Expedition 340 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract EP14B-02) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/EP14B-02.html> [†]
- Brunn, A.F., 1957. Deep sea and abyssal depths. *Memoir—Geological Society of America*, 67:641–672.
- Brunner, B., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2005. A revised isotope fractionation model for dissimilatory sulfate reduction in sulfate reducing bacteria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(20):4759–4771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.04.015> [†]
- Brunner, B., Bernasconi, S.M., Kleikemper, J., and Schroth, M.H., 2005. A model for oxygen and sulfur isotope fractionation in sulfate during bacterial sulfate reduction process. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(20):4773–4785. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.04.017> [†]
- Brunner, B., Einsiedl, F., Arnold, G.L., Müller, I., Templer, S., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2012. The reversibility of dissimilatory sulphate reduction and the cell-internal multi-step reduction of sulphite to sulphide: insights from the oxygen isotope composition of sulphate. *Isotopes in Environmental and Health Studies*, 48(1):33–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10256016.2011.608128> [†]
- Brunner, C., Sblendorio-Levy, J., Maniscalco, R., Howe, R., Herr, B., Fuller, M., Goldstrand, P., and van den Bogaard, P., 1998. Biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic evaluation of Sites 953, 954, 955, and 956, Canary Islands. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.108.1998> [†]
- Brunner, C.A., 1979. Distribution of planktonic foraminifera in surface sediments of the Gulf of Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 25(3):325–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485306> [†]
- Brunner, C.A., 1984. Evidence for increased volume transport of the Florida Current in the Pliocene and Pleistocene. *Marine Geology*, 54(3–4):223–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90039-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90039-2) [†]
- Brunner, C.A., 1991. Latest Miocene to Quaternary biostratigraphy and paleoceanography, Site 704, subantarctic South Atlantic Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.183.1991> [†]
- Brunner, C.A., 1992. Paleoenvironment and biostratigraphy of foraminifers at Sites 794, 795, 796, and 797 in the Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.124.1992> [†]
- Brunner, C.A., 1994. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of late Quaternary turbidite sequences at Holes 856A, 857A, and 857C, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.206.1994> [†]
- Brunner, C.A., Anderson, D.M., and Andres, M.S., 2001. Late Quaternary paleoceanography offshore from a temperate-water carbonate reef. In Wortmann, U.G., and Funk, H. (Eds.), *Prog. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol. Ann. Meet.*, 21:193. (Abstract)
- Brunner, C.A., Anderson, D.M., and Andres, M.S., 2001. Late Quaternary paleoceanography offshore from a temperate-water carbonate shelf. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:733. (Abstract).
- Brunner, C.A., Andres, M., Holbourn, A.E., Siedlecki, S., Brooks, G.R., Molina Garza, R.S., Fuller, M.D., Ladner, B.C., Hine, A.C., and Li, Q., 2002. Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 182 sites. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.011.2002> [†]
- Brunner, C.A., and Culver, S.J., 1992. Quaternary foraminifera from the walls of Wilmington, South Wilmington, and North Heyes Canyon, U.S. East Coast: implications for continental slope and rise evolution. *Palaios*, 7(1):34–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514795> [†]
- Brunner, C.A., Kuttner, S., and Schneider, J.L., 1996. Neogene turbidite deposition in an island hot-spot setting in the Canary Islands: paleoenvironmental clues from benthonic foraminifers. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 28:A43–A44.
- Brunner, C.A., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1987. Sedimentological and micropaleontological detection of turbidite muds in hemipelagic sequences: an example from the late Pleistocene levee of Monterey Fan, central California continental margin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 12:223–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90022-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90022-3) [†]
- Brunner, C.A., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1989. Late Quaternary quantitative planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in turbidite sequences of the central California continental margin. *Micropaleontology*, 35(4):321–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485675> [†]
- Brunner, C.A., and Maniscalco, R., 1998. Late Pliocene and Quaternary paleoceanography of the Canary Island region inferred from planktonic foraminifer assemblages of Site 953. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duff-

- ield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.106.1998> [†]
- Brunner, C.A., and Normark, W.R., 1985. Biostratigraphic implications for turbidite depositional processes on the Monterey Deep Sea Fan, central California. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:495–505.
- Brunner, C.A., Normark, W.R., Zuffa, G.G., and Serra, F., 1999. Deep-sea sedimentary record of the late Wisconsin cataclysmic floods from the Columbia River. *Geology*, 27(5):463–466. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0463:DSSROT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0463:DSSROT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Brunner, C.A., Rahman, A., Koizumi, I., White, L.D., Alexandrovich, J.M., and ODP Leg 127 Scientific Party, 1990. Major climatic changes in surface waters of the Japan Sea since the early middle Miocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:118.
- Brunnschweiler, R.O., 1966. On the geology of Indoburman ranges. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia*, 13(1):137–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00167616608728608> [†]
- Brunnschweiler, R.O., 1966. On the geology of Indaburman Ranges. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia*, 13:137–194.
- Bruns, P., Rakoczy, H., Pernicka, E., and Dullo, W.-C., 1997. Slow sedimentation and Ir anomalies at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Geologische Rundschau*, 86(1):168–177. [†]
- Bruns, T.R., 1983. Model for the origin of the Yakutat block, an accreting terrane in the northern Gulf of Alaska. *Geology*, 11(12):718–721. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<718:MFTOOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<718:MFTOOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bruns, T.R., 1985. Tectonics of the Yakutat block, an allochthonous terrane in the northern Gulf of Alaska. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 85-13. <http://www.dggs.alaska.gov/webpubs/usgs/of/text/of85-0013.PDF> [†]
- Bruns, T.R., Geist, E.L., and Lavoie, D.L., 1994. Synthetic seismograms, migrated seismic reflection profiles, and lithologic correlations for Leg 135 sites in the Lau Basin and Tonga arc. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.156.1994> [†]
- Bruns, T.R., and Lavoie, D.L., 1994. Bulk permeability of young backarc basalt in the Lau Basin from a downhole packer experiment (Hole 839B). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 805–816. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.150.1994> [†]
- Bruns, T.R., and Schwab, W.C., 1983. Structure maps and seismic stratigraphy of the Yakataga segment of the continental margin, northern Gulf of Alaska. *U.S. Geol. Surv.*, MF-1424. [†]
- Bruton, C.J., and Helgeson, H.C., 1982. Calculation of the chemical and thermodynamic consequences of differences between fluid and geostatic pressure in hydrothermal systems. *American Journal of Science*, 283-A:540–588.
- Bruvold, V., Kristoffersen, Y., Coakley, B.J., and Hopper, J.R., 2010. Hemipelagic deposits on the Mendeleev and northwestern alpha submarine ridges in the Arctic ocean: acoustic stratigraphy, depositional environment and an inter-ridge correlation calibrated by the ACEX results. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 31(3):149–171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-010-9094-9> [†]
- Bryan, G.M., 1970. Hydrodynamic model of the Blake Outer Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:4530–4537.
- Bryan, G.M., 1974. In situ indication of gas hydrate. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 299–308.
- Bryan, G.M., 1974. Sonobuoy measurements in thin layers. In Hampton, L. (Ed.), *Physics of Sound in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 119–130.
- Bryan, G.M., and Stoll, R.D., 1988. The dynamic shear modulus of marine sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 83(6):2159–2164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.396343> [†]
- Bryan, G.W., 1976. Heavy metal contamination in the sea. In Johnston, R. (Ed.), *Marine Pollution*: London (Academic Press), 185–302.
- Bryan, J.A., and Huddleston, P.F., 1991. Correlation and age of the Bridgeboro limestone, a coralline limestone from southwestern Georgia. *Journal of Paleontology*, 65:864–868.
- Bryan, P., and Gordon, R.G., 1991. Determining the average contribution of viscous overprints to the characteristic magnetization of Pacific seamounts. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:125. (Abstract)
- Bryan, P.C., Shoberg, T., Gordon, R.G., Petronotis, K.E., and Bergersen, D.D., 1993. A paleomagnetic pole and estimated age for Lo-En Guyot, Republic of the Marshall Islands. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:387–400.
- Bryan, S.E., Constantine, A.E., Stephens, C.J., Ewart, A., Schön, R.W., and Parianos, J., 1997. Early Cretaceous volcano-sedimentary successions along the eastern Australian continental margin: implications for the break-up of eastern Gondwana. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 153(1–2):85–102. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00124-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00124-6) [†]
- Bryan, W.B., 1968. Low-potash drift pumice from the Coral Sea. *Geological Magazine*, 105:431–439.
- Bryan, W.B., 1972. Morphology of quench crystals in submarine basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:5812–5819.
- Bryan, W.B., 1974. Fe-Mg relationships in sector-zoned submarine basalt plagioclase. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 24(2):157–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90092-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90092-2) [†]

- Bryan, W.B., 1979. Low K₂O dacite from the Tonga-Kermadec island arc: petrography, chemistry, and petrogenesis. *In* Barker, F. (Ed.), *Trondhjemites, Dacites, and Related Rocks*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 581–600.
- Bryan, W.B., 1979. Regional variation and petrogenesis of basalt glasses from the FAMOUS area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Petrology*, 20(2):293–325. [†]
- Bryan, W.B., 1983. Systematics of modal phenocryst assemblages in submarine basalts: petrologic implications. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 83(1–2):62–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373080> [†]
- Bryan, W.B., 1986. Linked evolutionary data arrays: a logical structure for petrologic modeling of multisource, multiprocess magmatic systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B6):5881–5900. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB06p05891> [†]
- Bryan, W.B., Ewart, A., Grove, T.L., and Pearce, T.H., 1994. Natural phase equilibria and petrologic models: Lau Basin Sites 834, 836, and 839. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.134.1994> [†]
- Bryan, W.B., Finger, L.W., and Chayes, F., 1969. Estimating proportions in petrographic mixing equations by least-squares approximation. *Science*, 163(3870):926–927. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.163.3870.926> [†]
- Bryan, W.B., Frey, F.A., and Thompson, G., 1977. Oldest Atlantic sea-floor: Mesozoic basalts from western North Atlantic margin and eastern North America. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 64:223–242.
- Bryan, W.B., and Grove, T.L., 1986. Contrasting Atlantic and Pacific MORB phenocryst assemblages. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:1255. [*]
- Bryan, W.B., Humphris, S.E., Thompson, G., and Casey, J.F., 1994. Comparative volcanology of small axial eruptive centers in the MARK area. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):2973–2984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02157> [†]
- Bryan, W.B., and Moore, J.G., 1977. Compositional variations of young basalts in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley near lat 36°49′N. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(4):556–570. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<556:CVOYBI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<556:CVOYBI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bryan, W.B., and Pearce, T.H., 1994. Plagioclase zoning in selected lavas from Holes 834B, 839B, and 841B. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.132.1994> [†]
- Bryan, W.B., Stice, G.D., and Ewart, A., 1972. Geology, petrography and geochemistry of the volcanic islands of Tonga. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:1566–1585.
- Bryan, W.B., Thompson, G., Frey, F.A., and Dickey, J.S., 1976. Inferred geologic settings and differentiation in basalts from the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 81(23):4285–4304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB081i023p04285> [†]
- Bryan, W.B., Thompson, G., and Ludden, J.N., 1981. Compositional variation in normal MORB from 22°–25°N: Mid-Atlantic Ridge and Kane Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:11815–11836.
- Bryant, C.J., Arculus, R.J., and Eggins, S.M., 1999. Laser ablation–inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry and tephra: a new approach to understanding arc-magma genesis. *Geology*, 27(12):1119–1122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<1119:LAICPM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<1119:LAICPM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Bryant, C.J., Arculus, R.J., and Eggins, S.M., 2003. The geochemical evolution of the Izu-Bonin arc system: a perspective from tephra recovered by deep-sea drilling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(11):1094. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000427> [†]
- Bryant, F.O., and Adams, M.W.W., 1989. Characterization of hydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium *Pyrococcus furiosus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264:5070–5079.
- Bryant, R.M., Sibert, E.C., and Norris, R.D., 2014. An Early Cenozoic ichthyolith record from Demerara Rise (ODP Site 1258: equatorial Atlantic Ocean) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11A-1334) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11A-1334.html> [†]
- Bryant, W., Wetzel, A., Taylor, E., and Sweet, W., 1986. Consolidation characteristics and permeability of Mississippi Fan sediments. *In* Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 797–809. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.151.1986> [†]
- Bryant, W.R., and Bennett, R.H., 1988. Origin, physical, and mineralogical nature of red clays: the Pacific Ocean Basin as a model. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 8(4):189–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02281640> [†]
- Bryant, W.R., Bennett, R.H., Burkett, P.J., and Rack, F.R., 1990. The fabric of a consolidating clayey sediment column, ODP Site 697. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.174.1990> [†]
- Bryant, W.R., Bennett, R.H., and Katherman, C.E., 1981. Shear strength, consolidation, porosity, and permeability of oceanic sediments. *In* Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea (Volume 7): The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 1555–1616.
- Bryant, W.R., Bryant, J.R., Feeley, M.H., and Simmons, G.R., 1990. Physiographic and bathymetric characteristics of the continental slope, northwest Gulf of Mexico. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 10(4):182–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431065> [†]
- Bryant, W.R., Cernock, P., and Morelock, J., 1967. Shear strength and consolidation characteristics of marine sediments from the western Gulf of Mexico. *In* Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnique*: Chicago (Univ. of Illinois Press), 41–62.

- Bryant, W.R., Deflache, A.P., and Trabant, P.K., 1974. Consolidation of marine clays and carbonates. In Inderbitzen, A.L. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Sediments: Physical and Mechanical Properties* (1st edition): New York (Plenum), 209–244. [*]
- Bryant, W.R., Hottman, W., and Trabant, P., 1975. Permeability of unconsolidated and consolidated marine sediments, Gulf of Mexico. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 1:1–14.
- Bryant, W.R., and Rack, F.R., 1990. Consolidation characteristics of Weddell Sea sediments: results of ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.173.1990> [†]
- Bryant, W.R., Wetzel, A., Taylor, E., and Sweet, W., 1986. Shear strength, consolidation, porosity, and permeability in oceanic sediments. In Emiliani C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): New York (Wiley), 1555–1616.
- Bryce, C.C., Horneck, G., Rabbow, E., Edwards, H.G.M., and Cockell, C.S., 2015. Impact shocked rocks as protective habitats on an anoxic early Earth. *International Journal of Astrobiology*, 14(01):115–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1473550414000123> [†]
- Bryden, H.L., and Beal, L.M., 2001. Role of the Agulhas Current in Indian Ocean circulation and associated heat and freshwater fluxes. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 48(8):1821–1845. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(00\)00111-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(00)00111-4) [†]
- Bryden, H.L., Beal, L.M., and Duncan, L.M., 2005. Structure and transport of the Agulhas Current and its temporal variability. *Journal of Oceanography*, 61(3):479–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10872-005-0057-8> [†]
- Bryden, H.L., and Brady, E.C., 1985. Diagnostic model of the three-dimensional circulation in the upper equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 15(10):1255–1273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1985\)015<1255:DMOTTD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1985)015<1255:DMOTTD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bryden, H.L., Candela, J., and Kinder, T.H., 1994. Exchange through the Strait of Gibraltar. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 33(3):201–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(94\)90028-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(94)90028-0) [†]
- Bryden, H.L., and Heath, R.A., 1985. Energetic eddies at the northern edge of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the southwest Pacific. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 14:65–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(85\)90006-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(85)90006-0) [†]
- Bryden, H.L., and Kinder, T.H., 1991. Recent progress in strait dynamics. *Reviews of Geophysics, Suppl.*, (U.S. Nat. Rep. Int. Union Geodesy Geophys. 1987–1990), 617–631.
- Bryden, H.L., and Kinder, T.H., 1991. Steady two-layer exchange through the Strait of Gibraltar. *Deep-Sea Research*, 38:445–463.
- Bryden, H.L., and Stommel, H.M., 1984. Limiting processes that determine basic features of the circulation in the Mediterranean Sea. *Oceanologica Acta*, 7:289–296.
- Bryn, P., Solheim, A., Berg, K., Lien, R., Forsberg, C.F., Haflidason, H., Ottesen, D., and Rise, L., 2003. The Storegga slide complex: repeated large scale sliding in response to climatic cyclicity. In Locat, J., Mienert, J., and Boisvert, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 19): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 215–222. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0093-2_24 [†]
- Brzezinski, M.A., Phillips, D.R., Chavez, F.P., Friederich, G.E., and Dugdale, R.C., 1997. Silica production in the Monterey, California upwelling system. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 42:1694–1705.
- Brzezinski, M.A., Villareal, T.A., and Lipschultz, F., 1998. Silica production and the contribution of diatoms to new and primary production in the central North Pacific. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 167:89–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps167089> [†]
- BS 1377, 1991. Methods of test for soils for civil engineering purposes. *Brit. Stand. Inst.*
- Buatier, M., 1989. Genèse et évolution des argiles vertes hydrothermales océaniques: les “monts” du rift des Galapagos (Pacifique équatorial) [Thèse Doc. Sc.]. Univ. Strasbourg.
- Buatier, M., Honnorez, J., and Ehret, G., 1989. Fe-smectite-glaucanite transition in hydrothermal green clays from the Galapagos spreading center. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 37(6):532–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1989.0370605> [†]
- Buatier, M.D., Früh-Green, G.L., and Karpoff, A.M., 1995. Mechanism of Mg-phyllsilicate formation in a hydrothermal system at a sedimented ridge (Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 122(1–2):134–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050117> [†]
- Buatier, M.D., Guillaume, D., Wheat, C.G., Hervé, L., and Adatte, T., 2004. Mineralogical characterization and genesis of hydrothermal Mn oxides from the flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *American Mineralogist*, 89:1807–1815.
- Buatier, M.D., Karpoff, A.-M., Boni, M., Früh-Green, G.L., and McKenzie, J.A., 1994. Mineralogic and petrographic records of sediment-fluid interaction in the sedimentary sequence at Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.216.1994> [†]
- Buatier, M.D., Karpoff, A.M., and Charpentier, D., 2002. Clays and zeolite authigenesis in sediments from the flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Clay Mineral.*, 37(1):143–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/0009855023710024> [†]
- Buatier, M.D., Monnin, C., Früh-Green, G.L., and Karpoff, A.-M., 2001. Fluid–sediment interactions related to hydrothermal circulation in the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Chemical Geology*, 175(3–4):343–360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00327-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00327-2) [†]

- Bubb, J.N., and Hatelid, W.G., 1978. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 10. Seismic recognition of carbonate buildups. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62:772–791.
- Bubenshchikova, N., Nürnberg, D., Lembke-Jene, L., and Pavlova, G., 2008. Living benthic foraminifera of the Okhotsk Sea: faunal composition, standing stocks and microhabitats. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 69(3–4):314–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.09.002> [†]
- Bubik, M., 1995. Cretaceous to Paleogene agglutinated foraminifera of the Bile Karpaty Unit (West Carpathians, Czech Republic). In Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Gasinski, M.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 3:71–116.
- Bubikyan, S.A., 1958. Ostracoda from Paleogene deposits of the Erevan Basin. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR, Seriya Geologiya-Geografiya*, 11:3–16. (in Russian; original title translated)
- Bucha, V., 1970. Geomagnetic reversals in Quaternary revealed from a palaeomagnetic investigation of sedimentary rocks. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 22:253–371.
- Bucha, V., and Janáčková, A., 1973. The continuous pattern of variations of the geomagnetic field in the Quaternary and their causes: the correlation between the variations of the geomagnetic field and precession of the Earth. *Stud. Geophys. Geod.*, 17(3):218–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01626584> [†]
- Buchanan, S.K., Scrutton, R.A., Edwards, R.A., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 1996. Marine magnetic data processing in equatorial regions off Ghana. *Geophysical Journal International*, 125(1):123–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb06539.x> [†]
- Buchardt, B., Clausen, J., and Thomsen, E., 1986. Carbon isotope composition of lower Palaeozoic kerogen: effects of maturation. *Organic Geochemistry*, 10(1–3):127–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(86\)90016-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(86)90016-1) [†]
- Buchardt, B., and Holmes, M.A., 1995. Initial transgressive phase of Leg 144 guyots: evidence of extreme sulfate reduction. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 895–913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.060.1995> [†]
- Buchardt, B., Israelson, C., Wilson, P.A., and Opdyke, B.N., 1995. Data report: isotope geochemistry of pore water from the sedimentary cover at Limalok, Lo-En, and Wodejebato Guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 997–999. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.045.1995> [†]
- Buchardt, B., and Nielsen, M.V., 1991. Comparison of organic geochemical and palynofacies methods: example from the Gassum Formation (Late Triassic) in Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 38:267–277.
- Buchbinder, B., 1975. Lithogenesis of Miocene reef limestones in Israel with particular reference to the significance of red algae. *Geol. Surv. Isr. Rept.*, D/3/75.
- Buchbinder, B., 1977. The coralline algae from the Miocene Ziqlag Formation in Israel and their environmental significance. In Flügel, E. (Ed.), *Fossil Algae*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 279–285.
- Buchbinder, B., 1979. Facies and environments of Miocene reef limestones in Israel. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:1323–1344.
- Buchbinder, B., 1996. Middle and Upper Miocene reefs and carbonate platforms in Israel. In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:333–346.
- Buchbinder, B., 1996. Miocene carbonates of the Eastern Mediterranean, the Red Sea and the Mesopotamian Basin: geodynamic and eustatic controls. In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:89–96.
- Buchbinder, B., Benjamini, C., Mimran, Y., and Gvirtzman, G., 1988. Mass transport in Eocene pelagic chalk on the north-western edge of the Arabian platform, Shefela area, Israel. *Sedimentology*, 35(2):257–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb00948.x> [†]
- Buchbinder, B., and Halley, R.B., 1985. Source rock evaluation of outcrop and borehole samples from Tongatapu and 'Eua Islands, Tonga, and from Viti Levu and Vanua Levu Islands, Fiji. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Off-shore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:335–349.
- Bucheb, J.A., and Evans, H.B., 1994. Some applications of methods used in electrofacies identification. *Log Analyst*, 35:14–26.
- Bucher, K., and Frey, M., 1994. *Petrogenesis of Metamorphic Rocks*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Büchl, A., Brüggemann, G., and Batanova, V.G., 2004. Formation of podiform chromitite deposits: implications from PGE abundances and Os isotopic compositions of chromites from the Troodos complex, Cyprus. *Chemical Geology*, 208(1–4):217–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2004.04.013> [†]
- Büchl, A., Brüggemann, G.E., Batanova, V.G., and Hofmann, A.W., 2004. Os mobilization during melt percolation: the evolution of Os isotope heterogeneities in the mantle sequence of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(16):3397–3408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.02.005> [†]

- Buchs, D.M., Arculus, R.J., Baumgartner, P.O., Baumgartner-Mora, C., and Ulianov, A., 2010. Late Cretaceous arc development on the SW margin of the Caribbean plate: insights from the Golfito, Costa Rica, and Azuero, Panama, complexes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(7):Q07S24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002901> [†]
- Buchs, D.M., and Baumgartner, P.O., 2003. The Osa-Caño Accretionary Complex (southern Costa Rica): sedimentary processes in the Middle American Trench recorded in an emerged Eocene-Miocene accretionary prism [10th Meeting of Swiss Sedimentologists (SWISS SED), Fribourg, Switzerland]. (Abstract) http://www.lesixiemecontinent.net/geology/data/BuchsAndBaumgartner_SWISSED2003.pdf [†]
- Buchs, D.M., Cukur, D., Masago, H., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2015. Sediment flow routing during formation of forearc basins: constraints from integrated analysis of detrital pyroxenes and stratigraphy in the Kumano Basin, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 414:164–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.046> [†]
- Buchs, D.M., Williams, R., Sano, S., and Wright, V.P., in press. Non-Hawaiian lithostratigraphy of Louisville seamounts and the formation of high-latitude oceanic islands and guyots. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2017.12.019> [†]
- Buchwald, V.F., Kjer, T., and Thorsen, K.A., 1985. Thermal migration, I. Or how to transport iron sulfide in solid iron meteorites. *Meteoritics*, 20:617–618.
- Buck, K.F., and Olson, H.C., in press. *Elphidium* faunas of the New Jersey shelf: implications for sea-level fluctuations during late Quaternary glaciation. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*
- Buck, K.R., and Garrison, D.L., 1983. Protists from the ice-edge region of the Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 30:1261–1277.
- Buck, W.R., 1986. Small-scale convection induced by passive rifting: the cause for uplift of rift shoulders. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 77(3–4):362–372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90146-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90146-9) [†]
- Buck, W.R., 1988. Flexural rotation of normal faults. *Tectonics*, 7:959–973.
- Buck, W.R., 1991. Modes of continental lithospheric extension. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:20161–20178.
- Buck, W.R., and Su, W., 1989. Focused mantle upwelling below mid-ocean ridges due to feedback between viscosity and melting. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16:641–644.
- Bücker, C., Shimeld, J., Hunze, S., and Brückmann, W., 2000. Data report: logging while drilling data analysis of Leg 171A, a multivariate statistical approach. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171A.103.2000> [†]
- Bücker, C.J., Cashman, K.V., and Planke, S., 1999. Data report: physical and magnetic characterization of aa and pahoehoe flows: Hole 990A. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.107.1999> [†]
- Bücker, C.J., Delius, H., and Wohlenberg, J., 1998. Physical signature of basaltic volcanics drilled on the northeast Atlantic volcanic rifted margins. In Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A. (Eds.), *Core Log Integration*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 136:363–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.136.01.29> [†]
- Buckley, D.E., and Cranston, R.E., 1971. Atomic absorption analyses of 18 elements from a single decomposition of aluminosilicate. *Chemical Geology*, 7(4):273–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(71\)90012-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(71)90012-X) [†]
- Buckley, D.E., and Cranston, R.E., 1988. Early diagenesis in deep sea turbidites: the imprint of paleo-oxidation zones. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(12):2925–2939. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90158-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90158-5) [†]
- Buckley, H.A., Bevan, J.C., Brown, K.M., Johnson, L.R., and Farmer, V.C., 1978. Glauconite and celadonite: two separate mineral species. *Mineral. Mag.*, 42:372–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1978.042.323.08> [†]
- Buckley, H.A., Easton, A.J., and Johnson, L.R., 1974. Iron and manganese encrustations in Recent sediments. *Nature*, 249(5456):436–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/249436a0> [†]
- Buckley, H.A., and Johnson, L.R., 1988. Late Pleistocene to Recent sediment deposition in the central and western Mediterranean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 35(5):749–766. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90028-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90028-3) [†]
- Buckley, W.P., Jr., and Koch, M.C., 2015. A chilling perspective on Greenland's early Cenozoic climate from coupled Hf-Nd isotopes [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP43C-2293) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP43C-2293.html> [†]
- Bucur, I., 1988. Les foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur (Berriasien-Hauterivien) de la zone de Resita-Moldova Noua (Carpathes méridionales, Roumanie). Remarques biostratigraphiques. In *Benthos '86*. Spec. Publ. Rev. Paléobiol., 2:379–389. [*]
- Bucur, I., 1993. Some new or poorly known calcareous algae (Dasycladales, *Gymnocodiaceae*) in the lower Cretaceous deposits from the Resita-Moldova Nova zone (Southern Carpathians, Romania). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 25:93–126.
- Budahn, J.R., and Schmitt, R.A., 1985. Petrogenetic modeling of Hawaiian tholeiitic basalts: a geochemical approach. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(1):67–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90192-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90192-9) [†]

- Budd, D.A., 1988. Aragonite-to-calcite transformation during fresh-water diagenesis of carbonates: insights from pore-water chemistry. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(8):1260–1270.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<1260:ATCTDF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<1260:ATCTDF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Budd, D.A., 1988. Petrographic products of freshwater diagenesis in Holocene ooid sands, Schooner Cays, Bahamas. *Carbon.Evapor.*, 3:143–163.
- Budd, D.A., 1989. Micro-rhombic calcite and microporosity in limestones: a geochemical study of the Lower Cretaceous Thamama Group, U.A.E. *Sedimentary Geology*, 63(3–4):293–311. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(89\)90137-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(89)90137-1) [†]
- Budd, D.A., 1997. Cenozoic dolomites of carbonate islands: their attributes and origin. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 42(1–2):1–47.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(96\)00051-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(96)00051-7) [†]
- Budd, D.A., and Hiatt, E.E., 1993. Mineralogical stabilization of high-magnesium calcite: geochemical evidence for intra-crystal recrystallization within Holocene porcellaneous foraminifera. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:261–274.
- Budd, D.A., and Land, L.S., 1990. Geochemical imprint of meteoric diagenesis in Holocene ooid sands, Schooner Cays, Bahamas: correlation of calcite cement geochemistry with extant groundwaters. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 60:361–378.
- Budd, D.A., and Perkins, R.D., 1980. Bathymetric zonation and paleoecological significance of microborings in Puerto Rican shelf and slope sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50(3):881–904. [†]
- Budd, W., 1966. The dynamics of the Amery Ice Shelf. *J. Glaciol.*, 6:335–358.
- Budd, W., Corry, M.J., and Jacka, T.H., 1982. Results from the Amery Ice Shelf Project. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 3:36–41. [another citation says Cory; not in GeoRef]
- Budd, W., and McInnes, B.J., 1978. Modelling surging glaciers and periodic surging of the Antarctic ice sheet. In Pittock, A.B., Frakes, L.A., Jansen, D., Peterson, J.A., and Zillman, J.W. (Eds.), *Climatic Change and Variability: A Southern Perspective*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 228–233.
- Buddemeier, R.W., 1969. Radiocarbon study of varved marine sediments of Saanich Inlet, British Columbia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington, Seattle.
- Buddemeier, R.W., and Hopley, D., 1988. Turn-ons and turn-offs: causes and mechanisms of the initiation and termination of coral reef growth. *Proc. Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 8th, 1:253–261.
- Buddemeier, R.W., and Oberdorfer, J.A., 1986. Internal hydrology and geochemistry of coral reefs and atoll islands: key to diagenetic variations. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 91–111.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-82812-6_6 [†]
- Buddemeier, R.W., and Smith, S.V., 1988. Coral reef growth in an era of rapidly rising sea level: predictions and suggestions for long-term research. *Coral Reefs*, 7(1):51–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00301982> [†]
- Buddington, A.F., and Lindsley, D.H., 1964. Iron-titanium oxides minerals and synthetic equivalents. *Journal of Petrology*, 5:310–357.
- Budhantsev, L.Y., 1983. Istorija arkticeskoj flory epochi rannego kajnofita. *Akad. Nauka*: 1–156. [in Russian]
- Budhantsev, L.Y., 1992. Early stages of formation and dispersal of the temperate flora in the boreal region. *Bot. Rev.*, 58:1–48.
- Budiansky, B., 1970. Thermal and thermoelastic properties of isotropic composites. *J. Compos. Mater.*, 4(3):286–295.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/002199837000400301> [†]
- Budinger, T.F., 1967. Cobb Seamount. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 14:191–201.
- Budkewitsch, P., and Robin, P.-Y., 1994. Modelling the evolution of columnar joints. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 59(3):219–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(94\)90092-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(94)90092-2) [†]
- Budziak, D., Schneider, R.R., Rostek, F., Müller, P.J., Bard, E., and Wefer, G., 2000. Late Quaternary insolation forcing on total organic carbon and C₃₇ alkenone variations in the Arabian Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 15(3):307–322.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000433> [†]
- Budzikiewicz, H., 1972. Steroids. In Waller, G.R. (Ed.), *Biochemical Applications of Mass Spectrometry*: New York (Wiley), 251–289.
- Budzinski, H., Garrigues, P., Bernard, G., Bellocq, J., Hinrichs, K., and Rullkötter, J., 1997. Identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Amazon Fan: occurrence and diagenetic evolution. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.251.1997> [†]
- Buening, N., Carlson, S.J., Spero, H.J., and Lee, D.E., 1998. Evidence for the early Oligocene formation of a proto-subtropical convergence from oxygen isotope records of New Zealand Paleogene brachiopods. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 138(1–4):43–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00113-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00113-2) [†]
- Buffett, B.A., 2006. Plate force due to bending at subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B9):B09405. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004295> [†]
- Buffet, B.A., and Zatsepina, O.Y., 1999. Metastability of gas hydrate. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(19):2981–2984.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL002339> [†]
- Buffetaut, E., 1990. Comment on “Paleontological view of the ages of the Deccan Traps, the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, and the India-Asia collision.” *Geology*, 18:186.

- Bufler, R.T., 1990. Underway geophysics. In Ludden, J.N., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.123.102.1990> [†]
- Bufler, R.T., Rowell, P., and Exon, N., 1992. Seismic stratigraphy of the Site 766 area, western margin of the Exmouth Plateau, Australia. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 563–582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.138.1992> [†]
- Bufler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., 1984. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 77: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.77.1984> [†]
- Bufler, R.T., Shipley, T.H., and Watkins, J.S., 1978. Blake continental margin seismic section. *AAPG, Seismic Sec.* 2.
- Buform, E., Bezzeghoud, M., Udías, A., and Pro, C., 2004. Seismic sources on the Iberia-African plate boundary and their tectonic implications. *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 161(3):623–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00024-003-2466-1> [†]
- Buform, E., Sanz de Galdeano, C., and Udías, A., 1995. Seismotectonics of the Ibero-Maghrebian region. *Tectonophysics*, 248(3–4):247–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)00276-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)00276-F) [†]
- Buform, E., Udías, A., and Madariaga, R., 1991. Intermediate and deep earthquakes in Spain. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 136(4):375–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00878576> [†]
- Bugge, T., Belderson, R.H., and Kenyon, N.H., 1988. The Storegga slide. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 325(1586):357–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1988.0055> [†]
- Bühning, C., Sarnthein, M., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2004. Toward a high-resolution stable isotope stratigraphy of the last 1.1 m.y.: Site 1144, South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.205.2004> [†]
- Buigies, D., 1985. Principal facies and their distribution at Mururoa Atoll. *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congr.*, 3:249–255.
- Buitrago, J., García, C., Cajebread-Brow, J., Jiménez, A., and Martínez del Olmo, W., 2001. Contouritas: Un Excelente Almacén Casi Desconocido (Golfo de Cádiz, SO de España) [Congreso Técnico Exploración y Producción REPSOL-YPF, Madrid, Spain, 24–27 September 2001].
- Bujak, J., and Mudge, D., 1994. A high-resolution North Sea Eocene dinocyst zonation. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 151(3):449–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.151.3.0449> [†]
- Bujak, J.P., 1979. Proposed phylogeny of the dinoflagellates *Rhombodinium* and *Gochtodinium*. *Micropaleontology*, 25(3):308–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485305> [†]
- Bujak, J.P., 1984. Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Bering Sea and northern North Pacific, DSDP Leg 19. *Micropaleontology*, 30(2):180–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485717> [†]
- Bujak, J.P., 1994. New dinocyst taxa from the Eocene of the North Sea. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 13:119–131.
- Bujak, J.P., 2009. Palynological biostratigraphy of the north Aleutian Shelf cost No. 1 well. *BRI Rep.*, 2:1–117.
- Bujak, J.P., and Brinkhuis, H., 1998. Global warming and dinocyst changes across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. In Aubry, M.-P., et al. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Climatic and Biotic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 277–295.
- Bujak, J.P., and Davies, E.H., 1983. Modern and fossil Peridiniineae. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., Contrib. Ser.*, 13:1–202. <http://searchworks.stanford.edu/view/1511523> [†]
- Bujak, J.P., Downie, C., Eaton, G.L., and Williams, G.L., 1980. Dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Eocene of southern England. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 24. [†]
- Bujak, J.P., and Fisher, M.J., 1976. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Upper Triassic of arctic Canada. *Micropaleontology*, 22:44–70.
- Bujak, J.P., and Matsuoka, K., 1986. Late Cenozoic dinoflagellate cyst zonation in the western and northern Pacific. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Papers from the First Symposium on Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. AASP Contrib. Ser., 17:7–26. [†]
- Bujak, J.P., and Matsuoka, K., 1986. Taxonomic reallocation of Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts from Japan and the Bering Sea. *Palyology*, 10:235–241.
- Bujak, J.P., and Williams, G.L., 1979. Dinoflagellate diversity through time. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:1–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90002-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90002-1) [†]
- Bukata, R.P., Jerome, J.H., and Bruton, J.E., 1988. Relationships among Secchi disk depth, beam attenuation coefficient, and irradiance attenuation coefficient for the Great Lakes waters. *J. Great Lakes Res.*, 14(3):347–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0380-1330\(88\)71564-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0380-1330(88)71564-6) [†]
- Bukry, D., 1969. Upper Cretaceous coccoliths from Texas and Europe. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 51:1–79.
- Bukry, D., 1971. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils from the Pacific Ocean. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 16:303–327.
- Bukry, D., 1971. Coccolith stratigraphy Leg 6, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 6: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 965–1004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.129.1971> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1971. Coccolith stratigraphy Leg 7, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1513–1528.

- Bukry, D., 1971. Coccolith stratigraphy, Leg 8, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 8: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791-807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.114.1971> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1971. *Discoaster* evolutionary trends. *Micropaleontology*, 17(1):43–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485036> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1972. Coccolith stratigraphy, Leg 9, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hays, J. D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 9: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817-832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.9.114.1972> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1972. Coccolith stratigraphy—Leg 14, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 14: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 487–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.14.115.1972> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1972. Further comments on coccolith stratigraphy, Leg 12, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1071–1083. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.116.1972> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 18, eastern North Pacific. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.119.1973> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, Northwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–701. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.124.1975> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, Tasman Sea and southwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 885–893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.127.1973> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith stratigraphy, eastern equatorial Pacific, Leg 16 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.126.1973> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith stratigraphy Leg 10, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 10: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.10.117.1973> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith stratigraphy Leg 13, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–821. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.133-1.1973> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1973. Coccoliths and silicoflagellates from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 19, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–867. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.131.1973> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1973. Low-latitude coccolith biostratigraphic zonation. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 685–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.116.1973> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1974. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, eastern Indian Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 22. In von der Borch, C.C., Slater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.127.1974> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1974. Coccolith stratigraphy, offshore Western Australia, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 27. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–630. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.131.1974> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1974. Coccoliths as paleosalinity indicators: evidence from Black Sea. *AAPG Memoir*, 20:335–353.
- Bukry, D., 1974. Cretaceous and Paleogene coccolith stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 26. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–673. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.129.1974> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1974. Phytoplankton stratigraphy, offshore East Africa, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 25. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 25: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.25.127.1974> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1974. Stratigraphic value of silicoflagellates in nontropical regions. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(12):1905–1906. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1905:SVOSIN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1905:SVOSIN>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bukry, D., 1975. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy near Antarctica, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 28. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 709–723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.120.1975> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1975. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, northwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–701. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.124.1975> [†]

- Bukry, D., 1975. Morphology and phylogeny of the coccolithophycean family Ceratolithaceae. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 8:451–465.
- Bukry, D., 1975. New Miocene to Holocene stages in the ocean basins based on calcareous nannoplankton zones. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al. (Eds.), *Late Neogene Epoch Boundaries*: New York (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Micropaleontology Press), 162–166. [*]
- Bukry, D., 1975. Phytoplankton stratigraphy, southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 30. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.116.1975> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1975. Silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 29. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 845–872. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.123.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Bukry, D., 1976. Cenozoic silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, South Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 36. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 885–917. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.36chap2.1976> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1976. Comments on some coccoliths and silicoflagellates from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 693–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.138.1976> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1976. Silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, Norwegian-Greenland Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 843–855. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.127.1976> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1976. Silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, southeastern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 715–735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.160.1976> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1977. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, central north Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 917–927. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.175.1977> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1977. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, South Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 39. In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 825–840. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.132.1977> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1978. Biostratigraphy of Cenozoic marine sediment by calcareous nannofossils. *Micropaleontology*, 24(1):44–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485419> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1978. Cenozoic coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, offshore northwest Africa, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 689–707. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.115.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Bukry, D., 1978. Cenozoic coccolith, silicoflagellate, and diatom stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 44. In Bensen, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 807–863. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.137.1978> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1978. Cenozoic silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, northwestern Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 43. In Bensen, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–805. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.136.1978> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1978. Cenozoic silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, southeastern Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.113.1978> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1979. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, Northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge and Reykjanes Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.118.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Bukry, D., 1979. Comments on opal phytoliths and stratigraphy of Neogene silicoflagellates and coccoliths at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 397 off northwest Africa. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 977–1009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.app6.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Bukry, D., 1979. Neogene coccolith stratigraphy, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 45. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 307–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.109.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]

- Bukry, D., 1980. Coccolith stratigraphy, tropical eastern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 535–543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.120.1980> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1980. Miocene *Corbisema triacantha* Zone phytoplankton from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416, off Northwest Africa. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 50: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.114.1980> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1980. Opal phytoliths from the tropical eastern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.122.1980> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1980. Silicoflagellate biostratigraphy and paleoecology in the eastern equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 545–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.121.1980> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1981. Cenozoic coccoliths from the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 32:335–353.
- Bukry, D., 1981. Cretaceous Arctic silicoflagellates. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 1(1):57–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02463303> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1981. Pacific coast coccolith stratigraphy between Point Conception and Cabo Corrientes, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 445–471. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.111.1981> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1981. Silicoflagellate stratigraphy of offshore California and Baja California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.114.1981> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1981. Synthesis of silicoflagellate stratigraphy for Maestrichtian to Quaternary marine sediments. In Warme, T.E., Douglas, R.C., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:433–444.
- Bukry, D., 1982. Cenozoic silicoflagellates from offshore Guatemala, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 495. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.112.1982> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1982. Neogene silicoflagellates of the eastern equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 503A. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 311–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.108.1982> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1983. Upper Cenozoic silicoflagellates from offshore Ecuador, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 321–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.113.1983> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1984. Neogene silicoflagellates from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 543, western tropical Atlantic Ocean. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.122.1984> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1984. Pacific climatostratigraphy by oceanic silicoflagellates. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1375:1–179.
- Bukry, D., 1984. Paleogene paleoceanography of the Arctic Ocean is constrained by the middle or late Eocene age of USGS Core FI-422: evidence from silicoflagellates. *Geology*, 12(4):199–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<199:PPOTAO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<199:PPOTAO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bukry, D., 1985. Cenozoic silicoflagellates from Rockall Plateau, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.112.1984> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1985. Late Cenozoic coccoliths in dredge samples from the southern Tonga Platform, R/V S.P. LEE cruise L5-82-SP. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:141–148. http://archives.datapages.com/data/circ_pac/2/141_b.htm [†]
- Bukry, D., 1985. Mid-Atlantic Ridge coccolith and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 558 and 563. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 591–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.135.1985> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1985. Tropical Pacific silicoflagellate zonation and paleotemperature trends of the late Cenozoic. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–497. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.110.1985> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1986. Miocene silicoflagellates from Chatham Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 594. In Kennett, J. P., von der Borch, C. C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 925–937. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.117.1986> [†]

- Bukry, D., 1987. Eocene siliceous and calcareous phytoplankton, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 95. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.112.1987> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1989. Tropical Atlantic silicoflagellates from Leg 108 cores off Africa. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.124.1989> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1991. Oligocene and Quaternary silicoflagellates from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 933–934. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.136.1991> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1991. Paleocological transect of western Pacific Ocean late Pliocene coccolith flora, Part I. Tropical Ontong-Java Plateau at ODP 806B. *Open-File Report—U.S. Geological Survey*, 91-552:1–35. [*]
- Bukry, D., 1995. Data report: Oligocene and Miocene silicoflagellates from the northern Emperor Seamount Chain, Site 883. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 639–643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.143.1995> [†]
- Bukry, D., 1995. Silicoflagellates and their geological application. *Open-File Report—U.S. Geological Survey*, 95-260:1–27.
- Bukry, D., and Bramlette, M.N., 1968. Stratigraphic significance of two genera of Tertiary calcareous nannofossils. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 6:149–155. [†]
- Bukry, D., and Bramlette, M.N., 1969. Coccolith age determinations, Leg 3, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Maxwell, A.E., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 3: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–611.
- Bukry, D., and Bramlette, M.N., 1969. Some new and stratigraphically useful calcareous nannofossils of the Cenozoic. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 7:131–142. [†]
- Bukry, D., and Bramlette, M.N., 1970. Coccolith age and determinations Leg 5, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In McManus, D.A., and Burns, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 5: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 487–494.
- Bukry, D., Douglas, R.G., Kling, S.A., and Krasheninnikov, V., 1971. Planktonic microfossil biostratigraphy of the northwestern Pacific Ocean. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 6: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1253–1300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.139.1971> [†]
- Bukry, D., and Foster, J.H., 1973. Silicoflagellate and diatom stratigraphy, Leg 16, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 815–870. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.129.1973> [†]
- Bukry, D., and Foster, J.H., 1974. Silicoflagellate zonation of Upper Cretaceous to lower Miocene deep sea sediments. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 2:303–310.
- Bukry, D., and Monechi, S., 1985. Late Cenozoic silicoflagellates from the northwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86: paleotemperature trends and texture classification. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 367–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.113.1985> [†]
- Bukry, D., and Percival, S.F., 1971. New Tertiary calcareous nannofossils. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 8:123–146. [†]
- Bukry, D., and Snavely, P.D., Jr., 1988. Coccolith zonation for Paleogene strata in the Oregon Coast Range. In Filewicz, M.V., and Squires, R.L. (Eds.), *Paleogene Stratigraphy, West Coast of North America*, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific section, West Coast Paleogene Symp., 58:251–263.
- Bulfinch, D.L., Ledbetter, M.T., Ellwood, B.B., and Balsam, W.L., 1982. The high-velocity core of the Western Boundary Undercurrent at the base of the U.S. continental rise. *Science*, 215(4535):970–973. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.215.4535.970> [†]
- Bull, C., and Irving, E., 1960. The paleomagnetism of some hypabyssal intrusive rocks from south Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Geophys. J.*, 3:211–214.
- Bull, C., Irving, E., and Willis, I., 1962. Further paleomagnetic results from South Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 6:320–336.
- Bull, D., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Composition and origins of laminae in late Quaternary and Holocene sediments from the Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146.2.271.1995> [†]
- Bull, J.M., DeMets, C., Krishna, K.S., Sanderson, D.J., and Merkuriev, S., 2009. Reconciling plate kinematic and seismic estimates of lithospheric convergence in the central Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 38(4):307–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30521.1> [†]
- Bull, J.M., and Scrutton, R.A., 1990. Fault reactivation in the central Indian Ocean and the rheology of oceanic lithosphere. *Nature*, 344(6296):855–858. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/344855a0> [†]
- Bull, J.M., and Scrutton, R.A., 1990. Sediment velocities and deep structure from wide-angle reflection data around Leg 116 sites. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.155.1990> [†]



- Bull, S., Cartwright, J., and Huuse, M., 2009. A review of kinematic indicators from mass-transport complexes using 3-D seismic data. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 26(7):1132–1151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2008.09.011> [†]
- Bullard, E., Everett, J.E., and Smith, A.G., 1965. The fit of the continents around the Atlantic. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 258:41–75.
- Bullard, E.C., 1939. Heat flow in South Africa. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 173(955):474–502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1939.0159> [†]
- Bullard, E.C., 1947. The time necessary for a borehole to attain temperature equilibrium. *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.*, 5(S5):127–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1947.tb00348.x> [†]
- Bullard, E.C., 1954. The flow of heat through the floor of the Atlantic Ocean. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 222(1150):408–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1954.0085> [†]
- Bullard, E.C., 1963. The flow of heat through the floor of the ocean. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 3): New York (Wiley), 218–232.
- Bullard, E.C., Everett, J., and Smith, A.G., 1965. The fit of the continents around the Atlantic. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 258:41–51.
- Bullard, E.C., and Mason, R.G., 1961. The magnetic field astern of a ship. *Deep-Sea Research*, 8(1):20–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313\(61\)90012-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313(61)90012-0) [†]
- Bulleid, N.C., 1978. An improved method for the extraction of adenosine triphosphate from marine sediments and seawater. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 23:174–178.
- Bullen, K.E., and Bolt, B.A., 1987. *An Introduction to the Theory of Seismology*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press).
- Bullen, T.D., White, A.F., Childs, C.W., Vivit, D.V., and Schulz, M.S., 2001. Demonstration of significant abiotic iron isotope fractionation in nature. *Geology*, 29(8):699–702. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0699:DOSAII>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0699:DOSAII>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Bultitude, R.J., and Champion, D.C., 1992. Granites of the eastern Hodgkinson Province—their field and petrographic characteristics. *Queensl. Dep. Res. Indust., Rec.*, 1992/6.
- Bultitude, R.J., Donchak, P.J., 1992. Pre-Mesozoic stratigraphy and structure of the Maytown region. *Queensl. Dep. Res. Indust., Rec.*, 1992/5.
- Bultitude, R.J., Donchak, P.J., Domagala, J., Fordham, B.G., and Champion, D.C., 1990. Geology and tectonics of the Hodgkinson Province, north Queensland. *Proc. 1990 Pacific Rim Congr.*, Australasian Inst. Min. Metall., Melbourne, 3:75–81.
- Bultitude, R.J., Green, P.M., and Domagala, J., 1987. Revision of the stratigraphy of the southwestern Hodgkinson Province. *Queensl. Gov. Min. J.*, 88:187–191.
- Bunce, E.T., and Molnar, P., 1977. Seismic reflection profiling and basement topography in the Somali Basin: possible fracture zones between Madagascar and Africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:5305–5311.
- Bunopas, S., 1981. Paleogeographic history of Western Thailand and adjacent parts of South-East Asia: a plate tectonics interpretation [Ph.D. thesis]. Victoria Univ. of Wellington, New Zealand.
- Bunopas, S., 1983. Paleozoic succession in Thailand. *Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia*, Haad Yai, Thailand, 39–76.
- Bunopas, S., Somkiate, M., and Vella, P., 1989. Mesozoic paleopoles and paleolatitudes from Thailand and their significant bearing on the Khorat (Indosinian and Cimmerian) orogeny. *Repts. Abstracts 4th Inter. Symp. on Pre-Jurassic East Asia IGCP Proj. 224*, 1:63–64.
- Bunopas, S., Somkiate, M., and Vella, P., 1989. Paleozoic and early Mesozoic rotation and drifting Shan-Thai from Gondwana-Australia. *Repts. Abstracts 4th Inter. Symp. on Pre-Jurassic East Asia IGCP Proj. 224*, 1:61–62.
- Bunopas, S., and Vella, P., 1989. “Pebbled Mudstones” a composite assemblage of ice-rafted sediments of the western rifted marginal basin on Shan-Thai while drifting away from Gondwana during the Upper Paleozoic. *Repts. Abstracts 4th Inter. Symp. on Pre-Jurassic East Asia IGCP Proj. 224*, 1:61–62.
- Bunte, A., 2009. Geochemical signatures of black shales deposited during Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 (Cenomanian/Turonian) in the tropical Atlantic (Demerara Rise, ODP Leg 207) and in northern Germany (Wunstorf) [Ph.D. dissertation]. Carl von Ossietzky Universität Oldenburg, Germany. <http://oops.uni-oldenburg.de/876/1/bungeo09.pdf> [†]
- Buntebarth, G., 1984. *Geothermics: An Introduction*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [*]
- Buntfuss, J., 1970. Die Geologie der Kuestenketten zwischen dem Rio Verde und dem Campo de Gibraltar (Westliche Betische Kordillere/Südspanien). *Geol. Jahrb.*, 88:373–420.
- Bünz, S., Mienert, J., and Berndt, C., 2003. Geological controls on the Storegga gas-hydrate system of the mid-Norwegian continental margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 209(3–4):291–307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00097-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00097-9) [†]
- Bunza, G., and Kozur, H., 1971. Beiträge zur Ostracoden fauna der tethyalen Trias. *Geol. Palaontol. Mitt. Innsbruck*, 1:1–76.
- Buongiorno, J., Turner, S., Webster, G., Asai, M., Shumaker, A.K., Roy, T., Weightman, A., Schippers, A., and Lloyd, K.G., 2017. Interlaboratory quantification of bacteria and archaea in deeply buried sediments of the Baltic Sea (IODP Expedition 347). *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 93(3):fix007. <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fix007> [†]

- Buongiorno, J., Webster, G., Weightman, A., Schumaker, A., Turner, S., Schippers, A., Roy, T., and Lloyd, K., 2016. Quantification of deep seafloor Bacteria and Archaea—an inter-laboratory comparison [presented at the 2016 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Heidelberg, Germany, 14–16 March 2016].
- Burbank, D.W., 1982. The chronologic and stratigraphic evolution of the Kashmir and Peshawar intermontane basins, northwestern Himalaya [Ph.D. dissert.]. Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.
- Burbank, D.W., 1983. The chronology of intermontane-basin development in the northwestern Himalaya and the evolution of the Northwest Syntaxis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64(1):77–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90054-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90054-7) [†]
- Burbank, D.W., and Beck, R.A., 1989. Early Pliocene uplift of the Salt Range: temporal constraints on thrust wedge development, northwest Himalaya, Pakistan. In Malinconico, L.L., Jr., and Lillie, R.J., *Tectonics of the Western Himalaya*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 232:113–128.
- Burbank, D.W., Beck, R.A., Lillie, R.J., Baker, D.M., Yeats, R.S., Johnson, G.D., Yousaf, M., and Zaman, A.S.H., 1989. Comment and reply on “Development of the Himalayan frontal thrust zone: Salt Range, Pakistan.” *Geology*, 17(4):378–380. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0378:CARODO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0378:CARODO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Burbank, D.W., Beck, R.A., and Mulder, T., 1996. The Himalayan foreland basin. In Yin, A., and Harrison, T.M. (Eds.), *The Tectonic Evolution of Asia*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 149–188.
- Burbank, D.W., Derry, L.A., and France-Lanord, C., 1993. Reduced Himalayan sediment production 8 Myr ago despite an intensified monsoon. *Nature*, 364(6432):48–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364048a0> [†]
- Burbank, D.W., and Jijun, L., 1985. Age and paleoclimatic significance of the loess of Lanzhou, north China. *Nature*, 316(6027):429–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/316429a0> [†]
- Burbank, D.W., and Johnson, G.D., 1983. The late Cenozoic chronologic and stratigraphic development of the Kashmir intermontane basin, northwestern Himalaya. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 43(3–4):205–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(83\)90012-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(83)90012-3) [†]
- Burbank, D.W., and Reynolds, R.G., 1988. Stratigraphic keys to the timing of thrusting in terrestrial foreland basins: applications to the Northwestern Himalaya. In Paola, C., and Kleinspehn, K. (Eds.), *New Perspectives in Basin Analysis*. Minneapolis (Univ. Minneapolis Press), 331–351.
- Burbank, D.W., and Reynolds, R.G.H., 1984. Sequential late Cenozoic structural disruption of the northern Himalayan foredeep. *Nature*, 311(5982):114–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311114a0> [†]
- Burbank, D.W., Reynolds, R.G.H., and Johnson, G.D., 1986. Late Cenozoic tectonics and sedimentation in the northwestern Himalayan foredeep: II. Eastern limb of the Northwest Syntaxis and regional synthesis. In Allen, P., and Homewood, P. (Eds.), *Foreland Basins*. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists, 8:293–306.
- Burbank, D.W., and Tahirkheli, R.A.K., 1985. The magnetostratigraphy, fission-track dating and stratigraphic evolution of the Peshawar intermontane basin, northern Pakistan. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(4):539–552. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<539:TMFDAS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<539:TMFDAS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Burbank, D.W., and Vergés, J., 1994. Reconstruction of topography and related depositional systems during active thrusting. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B10):20281–20297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00463> [†]
- Burbidge, N.T., 1960. The phytogeography of the Australian region. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 8(2):75–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/BT9600075> [†]
- Burch, S.H., 1965. Tectonic emplacement of the Burro Mountain ultramafic body, southern Santa Lucia Range, California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Burch, T.K., and Langseth, M., 1981. Heat flow determination in three DSDP boreholes near the Japan Trench, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:9411–9419.
- Burchette, T.P., and Wright, V.P., 1992. Carbonate ramp depositional systems. *Sedimentary Geology*, 79(1–4):3–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(92\)90003-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(92)90003-A) [†]
- Burchfiel, B.C., 1966. Tin Mountain landslide, southeastern California, and the origin of megabreccia. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 77(1):95–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1966\)77\[95:TMLSCA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1966)77[95:TMLSCA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., 1972. Late Cenozoic planktonic diatom zones from the eastern equatorial Pacific. In Simonsen, R. (Ed.), *First Symposium on Recent and Fossil Marine Diatoms*. Nova Hedwegia Beihefte, 39:217–246.
- Burckle, L.H., 1977. Neogene diatom correlations in the Circum-Pacific. *Proc. 1st Int. Congress Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy*, 36–39.
- Burckle, L.H., 1977. Pliocene and Pleistocene diatom datum levels from the equatorial Pacific. *Quaternary Research*, 7(3):330–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(77\)90025-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(77)90025-4) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., 1978. A stratigraphically important new diatom from the Pleistocene of the north Pacific. *Pacific Science*, 32:209–214.
- Burckle, L.H., 1978. Diatom biostratigraphy of Unit 2 (Tripoli) of the neostatotype Messinian. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 84:1037–1050.
- Burckle, L.H., 1978. Early Miocene to Pliocene diatom datum level for the equatorial Pacific. *Proc. Second Working Group Mtg. Biostratigraphic Datum Planes, Pacific Neogene, IGCP Proj. 114*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Res. Dev. Ctr., 1:25–44.

- Burckle, L.H., 1978. Marine diatoms. In Haq, B.U., and Boersma, A. (Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropaleontology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 245–266.
- Burckle, L.H., 1981. Paleomagnetic data on the *Dictyochoa aspera/fibula* crossover in the equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 27(3):332–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485242> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., 1982. Diatom biostratigraphy of late Miocene and Pliocene sediments of eastern Java (Indonesia). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(4):363–368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90012-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90012-3) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., 1982. First appearance datum of *Hemidiscus karstenii* in late Pleistocene of the subantarctic region. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 175:142–143.
- Burckle, L.H., 1984. Diatom distribution and palaeoceanographic reconstruction in the Southern Ocean—present and Last Glacial Maximum. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(3):241–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90015-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90015-X) [*]
- Burckle, L.H., 1984. Diatom distribution and palaeoceanographic reconstruction in the Southern Ocean—present and Last Glacial Maximum. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(3):241–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90015-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90015-X) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., 1984. Ecology and paleoecology of the marine diatom *Eucampia antarctica* (Castr.) Mangin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(1):77–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90024-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90024-0) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., 1989. Distribution of diatoms in sediments of the northern Indian Ocean: relationship to physical oceanography. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 15(1–2):53–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90004-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90004-2) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., 1992. Diatom biostratigraphy: Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.141.1992> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., 1996. Diatom biostratigraphy, Leg 150. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.005.1996> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., 1997. Data report: Neogene diatoms recovered on Leg 150X. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.309.1997> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., and Abrams, N., 1987. Regional late Pliocene–early Pleistocene hiatuses of the Southern Ocean—diatom evidence. *Marine Geology*, 77(3–4):207–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90112-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90112-5) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., and Akiba, F., 1978. Implications of late Neogene fresh-water sediment in the Sea of Japan. *Geology*, 6(2):123–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<123:IOLNFS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<123:IOLNFS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., Brunner, C.A., Alexandrovich, J., deMenocal, P., Briscoe, J., Hamano, Y., Heusser, L., Ingle, J.C., Jr., Kheradyar, T., Koizumi, I., Krumsiek, K.A.O., Ling, H.-Y., Muza, J.P., Rahamn, A., Sturz, A., Vigliotti, L., White, L.D., Wipperf, J.J.M., and Yamanoi, T., 1992. Biostratigraphic and biochronologic synthesis of Legs 127 and 128: Sea of Japan. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1219–1228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.151.1992> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., and Burak, R.W., 1988. Fluctuations in late Quaternary diatom abundances: stratigraphic and paleoclimatic implications from subantarctic deep sea cores. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(1–2):147–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90126-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90126-5) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., and Cirilli, J., 1987. Origin of diatom ooze belt in the Southern Ocean: implications for late Quaternary paleoceanography. *Micropaleontology*, 33(1):82–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485529> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., Clarke, D.B., and Shackleton, N.J., 1978. Isochronous last-abundant-appearance datum (LAAD) of the diatom *Hemidiscus karstenii* in the sub-Antarctic. *Geology*, 6(4):243–246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<243:ILDLOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<243:ILDLOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., and Cooke, D.W., 1983. Late Pleistocene *Eucampia antarctica* abundance stratigraphy in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 29(1):6–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485648> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., Gayley, R.I., Ram, M., and Petit, J.-R., 1988. Diatoms in Antarctic ice cores: some implications for the glacial history of Antarctica. *Geology*, 16(4):326–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0326:DIAICS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0326:DIAICS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., Gersonde, R., and Abrams, N., 1990. Late Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Jane Basin regions: ODP Site 697. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 803–809. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.203.1990> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., Hammond, S.R., and Seyb, S.M., 1978. A stratigraphically important new diatom from the Pleistocene of the North Pacific. *Pacific. Sci.*, 32(2):209–214. [†]
- Burckle, L.H., Jacobs, S.S., and McLaughlin, R.B., 1987. Late austral spring diatom distribution between New Zealand and the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: hydrographic and sediment correlations. *Micropaleontology*, 33(1):74–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485528> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., Keigwin, L.D., and Opdyke, N.D., 1982. Middle and late Miocene stable isotope stratigraphy: correlation to the paleomagnetic reversal record. *Micropaleontology*, 28(4):329–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485448> [†]

- Burckle, L.H., Mortlock, R., and Rudolph, S., 1996. No evidence for extreme, long term warming in early Pliocene sediments of the Southern Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):215–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00061-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00061-5) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., and Opdyke, N.D., 1977. Late Neogene diatom correlations in the Circum-Pacific. In Ujiie, H., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Congr. Pac. Neogene Stratigr.*: Tokyo (Kaiyo Shupan), 255–284. [*]
- Burckle, L.H., and Opdyke, N.D., 1985. Latest Miocene/earliest Pliocene diatom correlation in the north Pacific. In Kennett, J. P. (Ed.), *Memoir—Geological Society of America*, 163:37–48.
- Burckle, L.H., and Pokras, E.M., 1991. Implications of a Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* (southern beech) within 500 kilometers of the South Pole. *Antarctic Science*, 3:389–403.
- Burckle, L.H., Robinson, D., and Cooke, D., 1982. Reappraisal of sea-ice distribution in Atlantic and Pacific sectors of the Southern Ocean at 18,000 yr BP. *Nature*, 299(5882):435–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/299435a0> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., Saito, T., and Ewing, M., 1967. A Cretaceous (Turonian) core from the Naturaliste Plateau southeast Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Res. Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 14(4):421–422. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(67\)90049-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(67)90049-6) [†]
- Burckle, L.H., Shackleton, N.J., and Bromble, S.L., 1981. Late Quaternary stratigraphy for the equatorial Pacific based upon the diatom *Coscinodiscus nodulifer*. *Micropaleontology*, 27(4):352–355. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485190> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., and Stanton, D., 1975. Distribution of displaced Antarctic diatoms in the Argentine Basin. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 53:283–292.
- Burckle, L.H., Sturz, A., and Emanuele, G., 1992. Dissolution and preservation of diatoms in the Sea of Japan and the effect on sediment thanatocoenosis. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.137.1992> [†]
- Burckle, L.H., and Todd, A., 1976. Correlation of Late Neogene sections of the Noto and Oga peninsulas, Japan. In Takayanagi, U., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 20–26.
- Burckle, L.H., and Trainer, J., 1979. Middle and late Pliocene diatom datum levels from the Central Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 25(3):281–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485303> [†]
- Burdett, J.W., Arthur, M.A., and Richardson, M., 1989. A Neogene seawater sulfur isotope age curve from calcareous pelagic microfossils. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 94(3–4):189–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90138-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90138-6) [†]
- Burdette, E.C., Cain, F.L., and Seals, J., 1980. In vivo probe measurement technique for determining dielectric properties at VHF through microwave frequencies. *IEEE Trans. Microwave Theory Tech.*, 28(4):414–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/TMTT.1980.1130087> [†]
- Burdige, D.J., 1993. The biogeochemistry of manganese and iron reduction in marine sediments. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 35(3):249–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(93\)90040-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(93)90040-E) [†]
- Burdige, D.J., 2002. Sediment pore waters. In Hansell, D.A., and Carlson, C.A. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Marine Dissolved Organic Matter*: Amsterdam (Academic Press), 611–663. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-012323841-2/50015-4> [†]
- Burdige, D.J., 2005. Burial of terrestrial organic matter in marine sediments: a re-assessment. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 19:GB4011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GB002368> [†]
- Burdige, D.J., 2006. Biogeochemical processes in continental margin sediments, II. Sulfur, methane, and trace metal cycling. In Burdige, D.J., *Geochemistry of Marine Sediments*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 478–508. [†]
- Burdige, D.J., 2006. Data report: dissolved carbohydrates in interstitial waters from the equatorial Pacific and Peru margin, ODP Leg 201. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.118.2006> [†]
- Burdige, D.J., 2006. *Geochemistry of Marine Sediments*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press). [†]
- Burdige, D.J., 2007. Preservation of organic matter in marine sediments: controls, mechanisms, and an imbalance in sediment organic carbon budgets? *Chemical Reviews*, 107(2):467–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/cr050347q> [†]
- Burdige, D.J., 2011. Temperature dependence of organic matter remineralization in deeply-buried marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 311(3–4):396–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.09.043> [†]
- Burdige, D.J., Alperin, M.J., Homstead, J., and Martens, C.S., 1992. The role of benthic fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in oceanic and sedimentary carbon cycling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(18):1851–1854. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL02159> [†]
- Burdige, D.J., Berelson, W.M., Coale, K.H., McManus, J., and Johnson, K.S., 1999. Fluxes of dissolved organic carbon from California continental margin sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(10):1507–1515. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00066-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00066-6) [†]
- Burdige, D.J., and Gardner, K.G., 1998. Molecular weight distribution of dissolved organic carbon in marine sediment pore waters. *Marine Chemistry*, 62(1–2):45–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(98\)00035-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(98)00035-8) [†]
- Burdige, D.J., and Homstead, J., 1994. Fluxes of dissolved organic carbon from Chesapeake Bay sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(16):3407–3424. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90095-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90095-7) [†]

- Burdige, D.J., and Martens, C.S., 1988. Biogeochemical cycling in an organic-rich coastal marine basin: 10. The role of amino acids in sedimentary carbon and nitrogen cycling. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(6):1571–1584. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90226-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90226-8) [†]
- Burdige, D.J., Skoog, A., and Gardner, K.G., 2000. Dissolved and particulate carbohydrates in contrasting marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(6):1029–1041. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00361-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00361-0) [†]
- Burdige, D.J., and Zheng, S., 1998. The biogeochemical cycling of dissolved organic nitrogen in estuarine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 43(8):1796–1813. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.4319/lo.1998.43.8.1796/abstract> [†]
- Burg, J.P., 1975. Maximum entropy spectral analysis [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ.
- Burg, J.P., 1978. A new technique for time series data. In Childers, D.G. (Ed.), *Modern Spectrum Analysis*: New York (IEEE Press), 42–48.
- Burg, J.P., and Chen, G.M., 1984. Tectonics and structural zonation of southern Tibet, China. *Nature*, 311(5983):219–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311219a0> [†]
- Burg, J.P., Guiraud, M., Chen, G.M., and Li, G.C., 1984. Himalayan metamorphism and deformations in the North Himalayan Belt (southern Tibet, China). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 69(2):391–400. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90197-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90197-3) [†]
- Burg, J.P., Matte, P., Brunel, M., Andrieux, J., Li Tingdong, Chen Guoming, Li Guangcen, and Xiao Xuchang, 1984. Présence et signification d'une phase de déformation antérieure au flysch à blocs, réputé d'âge Crétacé supérieur, au Sud de la suture du Tsangpo (Tibet, méridional). In Mercier, J. L., and Li Guangcen (Eds.), *Mission Franco-Chinoise au Tibet 1980*. Paris (Editions CNRS), 351–356.
- Burg, J.-P., Proust, F., Taponnier, P., and Chen Guo Ming, 1983. Deformation phases and tectonic evolution of the Lhasa block (southern Tibet, China). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 76:643–665.
- Burgath, K.-P., Marchig, V., and Mussallam, K., 1997. Data report: mineralogic, structural, and chemical variability of mantle sections from Holes 920B and 920D. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.032.1997> [†]
- Burgath, K.P., and Mohr, M., 1986. Chromitites and platinum group minerals in the Meratus-Bobaris Ophiolite Zone, Southeast Borneo. In Gallagher, M.J., Ixer, R.A., Neary, C.R., Prichard, H.M. (Eds.), *Metallogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks*. Inst. Min. Metall., London, 339–349.
- Burgath, K.P., and Weiser, T., 1980. Primary textures and genesis of greek podiform chromite deposits. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*. Geol. Surv. Dept. Cyprus, 675–690.
- Burger, D., 1975. Cenomanian spores and pollen grains from Bathurst Island, Northern Territory, Australia. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour., Aust.*, 151:14–167.
- Burger, D., 1980. Palynological studies in the Lower Cretaceous of the Seurat Basin, Australia. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. Geophys., Aust.*, 189:1–106.
- Burger, D., 1981. Observations on the earliest angiosperm development with special reference to Australia. *IV Int. Palynol. Conf. Lucknow (1976–77)*, 3:418–428.
- Burger, D., 1982. A basal Cretaceous dinoflagellate suite from northeastern Australia. *Palynology*, 6:161–192.
- Burger, D., 1988. Early Cretaceous environments in the Eromanga Basin: palynological evidence from GSQ Wyandra-I core-hole. In Jell, P.A., and Playford, G. (Eds.), *Palynological and Palaeobotanical Studies in Honor of Basil E. Balme*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 5:173–186.
- Bürger, D., 1990. The travertine complex of Antalya Southwest Turkey. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Neue Forschung, Suppl. Bd.*, 77:25–46.
- Burger, D., 1993. Early and middle Cretaceous angiosperm pollen grains from Australia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 78(3–4):183–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(93\)90065-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(93)90065-3) [†]
- Burgess, C.E., Pearson, P.N., Lear, C.H., Morgans, H.E.G., Handley, L., Pancost, R.D., and Schouten, S., 2008. Middle Eocene climate cyclicity in the southern Pacific: implications for global ice volume. *Geology*, 36(8):651–654. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24762A.1> [†]
- Burgess, I.R., 1978. Geology and geochemistry of the Cretaceous Bunbury tholeiite suite, Perth Basin, Western Australia [B.Sc. honors thesis]. Univ. West. Aust., Perth.
- Burgess, R., Cartigny, P., Harrison, D., Hobson, E., and Harris, J., 2009. Volatile composition of microinclusions in diamonds from the Panda kimberlite, Canada: implications for chemical and isotopic heterogeneity in the mantle. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(6):1779–1794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.12.025> [†]
- Burgess, R., Layzelle, E., Turner, G., and Harris, J.W., 2002. Constraints on the age and halogen composition of mantle fluids in Siberian coated diamonds. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 197(3–4):193–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00480-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00480-6) [†]
- Burggraf, S., Mayer, T., Amann, R., Schadhauer, S., Woese, C.R., and Stetter, K.O., 1994. Identifying members of the domain Archaea with rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 60:3112–3119.
- Burgio, M., Zhang, J., Kavanagh, L., Martinez, A.O., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. Education and outreach from the *JOIDES Resolution* during IODP Expedition 360: linking onboard research and classroom activities during and

- after the expedition [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2062) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2062.html> [†]
- Burk, C.A., Ewing, M., Worzel, J.L., Beall, A.O., Jr., Berggren, W.A., Bukry, D., Fischer, A.G., and Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1969. Deep-sea drilling into the Challenger Knoll, central Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 53(7):1338–1347. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1968-70/data/pg/0053/0007/1300/1338.htm> [†]
- Burke, E.A.J., and Lustenhouwer, W.J., 1987. The application of a multichannel laser Raman microprobe (Microdil-28®) to the analysis of fluid inclusions. *Chemical Geology*, 61(1–4):11–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(87\)90021-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(87)90021-0) [†]
- Burke, J.A., Campbell, R.L., Jr., and Schmidt, A.W., 1969. The litho-porosity cross-plot: a new concept for determining porosity and lithology from logging methods. *SPWLA, 10th Annu. Loggin Symp. Trans.*, Paper Y. [*]
- Burke, J.A., Curtis, M.R., and Cox, J.T., 1967. Computer processing of log data enables better production in Cahveroo field. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 19:889–895.
- Burke, J.A., Schmidt, A.W., and Campbell, R.L., Jr., 1969. The litho-porosity cross plot: a method of determining rock characteristics for computation of log data. *Log Analyst*, 10:25–43. [*]
- Burke, K., 1988. Tectonic evolution of the Caribbean. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 16(1):201–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.16.050188.001221> [†]
- Burke, K., 2001. Since 200 Ma nearly all large igneous provinces (LIPs) have been emplaced above deep mantle low velocity volumes (DMLVVS). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(F1134).
- Burke, K., Cooper, C., Dewey, J.F., Mann, P., and Pindell, J.L., 1984. Caribbean tectonics and relative plate motions. In Bonini, W.E., Hargraves, R.B., and Shagram, R. (Eds.), *The Caribbean-South American Plate Boundary and Regional Tectonics*, Memoir—Geological Society of America, 162:31–63.
- Burke, K., Fox, P.J., and Sengor, A.M.C., 1978. Buoyant ocean floor and the evolution of the Caribbean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:3949–3954.
- Burke, R.A., Jr., 1993. Possible influence of hydrogen concentration on microbial methane stable hydrogen isotopic composition. *Chemosphere*, 26(1–4):55–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0045-6535\(93\)90412-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0045-6535(93)90412-X) [†]
- Burke, R.A., Jr., Martens, C.S., and Sackett, W.M., 1988. Seasonal variations of D/H and ¹³C/¹²C ratios of microbial methane in surface sediments. *Nature*, 332(6167):829–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/332829a0> [†]
- Burke, R.A., Jr., Sackett, W.M., and Brooks J.M., 1986. Hydrogen- and carbon-isotope compositions of methane from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 618, Orca Basin. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.148.1986> [†]
- Burke, S.C., 1981. Recent benthic foraminifera of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 11(1):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.11.1.1> [†]
- Burke, S.K., Berger, W.H., Coulbourn, W.T., and Vincent, E., 1993. Benthic foraminifera in box core ERDC 112, Ontong Java Plateau. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 23:19–39.
- Burke, W.H., Denison, R.E., Hetherington, E.A., Koepnick, R.B., Nelson, H.F., and Otto, J.B., 1982. Variation of seawater ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr throughout Phanerozoic time. *Geology*, 10(10):516–519. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<516:VOSSTP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<516:VOSSTP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Burkett, P.J., Bennett, R.H., Li, H., Nastav, F.L., Bryant, W.R., Shepard, L.E., and Chiou, W.-A., 1987. Microstructure of red clay from the central Pacific deep-sea basin: significance to subseabed nuclear waste disposal. *Sandia Nat. Lab. [Tech. Rep.] SAND*, 86-2492.
- Burkhard, D.J.M., and O’Neil, J.R., 1988. Contrasting serpentinization processes in the eastern Central Alps. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(4):498–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371940> [†]
- Burkhard, M., 1993. Calcite twins, their geometry, appearance and significance as stress-strain markers and indicators of tectonic regime: a review. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 15(3–5):351–368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(93\)90132-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(93)90132-T) [†]
- Burla, S., 2007. Response of Atlantic coastal environments (Portugal) to mid-Cretaceous climate change. insights from sedimentology and isotope geochemistry [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-005428835> [†]
- Burland, J.B., 1990. On the compressibility and shear strength of natural clays. *Geotechnique*, 40:329–378.
- Burley, S.D., Kantorowitz, J.D., and Waugh, B., 1985. Clastic diagenesis. In Brenchley, P.J., and Williams, B.P.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology: Recent Developments and Applied Aspects*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 189–226.
- Burma, B.H., 1959. On the status of *Theocampe* Haeckel, and certain similar genera. *Micropaleontology*, 5(3):325–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484423> [†]
- Burman, J.O., Boström, B., and Boström, K., 1977. Geochemical analysis by plasma spectroscopy. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förhandl.*, 99:102–110.
- Burman, J.O., and Boström, K., 1979. Comparison of different plasma excitation and calibration methods in the analyses of geological materials by optical emission spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 51(4):516–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac50040a015> [†]

- Burman, J.O., Pontér, C., and Boström, K., 1978. Metaborate digestion procedure for inductively coupled plasma–optical emission spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 50(4):679–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac50026a043> [†]
- Burmester, R.F., Beck, M.E., Jr., Speed, R.C., and Snoke, A.W., 1996. A preliminary paleomagnetic pole for mid-Cretaceous rocks from Tobago: further evidence for large clockwise rotations in the Caribbean–South American plate boundary zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 139(1–2):79–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00012-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00012-X) [†]
- Burnard, P., Graham, D., and Turner, G., 1997. Vesicle-specific noble gas analyses of “popping rock”: implications for primordial noble gases in Earth. *Science*, 276(5312):568–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.276.5312.568> [†]
- Burne, R.V., Collot, J.-Y., and Daniel, J., 1988. Superficial structures and stress regimes of the downgoing plate associated with subduction-collision in the Central New Hebrides Arc (Vanuatu). In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:357–376.
- Burne, R.V., and Kantsler, D., 1977. Geothermal constraints on the hydrocarbon potential of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 2:271–288.
- Burne, R.V., and Moore, L.S., 1987. Microbialites: organosedimentary deposits of benthic microbial communities. *Palaios*, 2(3):241–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514674> [†]
- Burnett, J.A., 1990. A new nannofossil zonation scheme for the Boreal Campanian. *INA Newsl.*, 12:67–70.
- Burnett, J.A., 1997. New species and conjectured evolutionary trends of *Ceratolithoides* from the Campanian and Maastrichtian of the Indian Ocean. *Jour. Nannoplankton Res.*, 19/2:123–131.
- Burnett, J.A., 1998. Upper Cretaceous. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 132–199. [†]
- Burnett, J.A., Gallagher, L.T., and Hampton, M.J., 1998. Upper Cretaceous. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 132–199. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-4902-0_6 [†]
- Burnett, J.A., Hancock, J.M., Kennedy, W.J., and Lord, A.R., 1992. Macrofossil, planktonic foraminiferal and nannofossil zonation at the Campanian/Maastrichtian boundary. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 27:157–172.
- Burnett, J.A., Kennedy, W.J., and Ward, P.D., 1992. Maastrichtian nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Biscay region (southwestern France, northern Spain). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 26:145–155.
- Burnett, M.S., Caress, D.W., and Orcutt, J.A., 1989. Tomographic image of the magma chamber at 12°50′N on the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, 339(6221):206–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/339206a0> [†]
- Burnett, W.C., 1977. Geochemistry and origin of phosphorite deposits from off Peru and Chile. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(6):813–823. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<813:GAOPD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<813:GAOPD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Burnett, W.C., Baker, K.B., Chin, P.A., McCabe, W., and Ditchburn, R., 1988. Uranium-series and AMS ¹⁴C studies of modern phosphatic pellets from Peru shelf muds. *Marine Geology*, 80(3–4):215–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90091-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90091-6) [†]
- Burnett, W.C., Cullen, D.J., and McMurtry, G.M., 1987. Open-ocean phosphorites—in a class by themselves? In Teleki, P.G., et al. (Eds.), *Marine Minerals*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 119–134.
- Burnett, W.C., Roe, K.K., and Piper, D.Z., 1983. Upwelling and phosphorite formation in the ocean. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Records, Part A: Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling*: New York (Plenum), 377–397. [*]
- Burnett, W.C., Veeh, H.H., and Soutar, A., 1980. U-series, oceanographic and sedimentary evidences in support of Recent formation of phosphate nodules off Peru. In Bendor, Y.K. (Ed.), *Marine Phosphorites: Geochemistry, Occurrence, Genesis*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 29:61–71.
- Burnham, A.K., and Sweeney, J.J., 1989. A chemical kinetic model of vitrinite maturation and reflectance. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53(10):2649–2657. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90136-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90136-1) [†]
- Burnham, C.W., 1975. Water and magmas: a mixing model. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(8):1077–1084. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90050-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90050-2) [†]
- Burnham, C.W., 1979. Magma and hydrothermal fluids. In Barnes, H.L. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits*: New York (Wiley), 71–133.
- Burnham, C.W., 1979. The importance of volatile constituents. In Yoder, H.S., Jr. (Ed.), *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks: Fiftieth Anniversary Perspectives*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 439–482. [*]
- Burnham, C.W., Holloway, J.R., and Davis, N.F., 1969. The specific volume of water in the range 1000 to 8900 bars, 20 degrees to 900 degrees C. *American Journal of Science*, 267A:70–95. http://earth.geology.yale.edu/~ajs/1969/ajs_267A_11.pdf/70.pdf [†]
- Burnham, C.W., Holloway, J.R., and Davis, N.F., 1969. Thermodynamic properties of water to 1,000°C and 10,000 bars. *Geological Society of America Special Paper*, 132.
- Burnham, C.W., and Jahns, R.H., 1962. A method of determining the solubility of water in silicate melts. *American Journal of Science*, 260:721–745.
- Burns, D.A., 1975. Distribution, abundance, and preservation of nannofossils in Eocene to Recent Antarctic sediments. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 18:583–595.

- Burns, D.A., 1975. Nannofossil biostratigraphy for Antarctic sediments, Leg 28, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hays, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.115.1975> [†]
- Burns, D.A., 1977. Major features of oceanographic development of the southeast Indian and southwest Pacific Oceans interpreted from microfossil evidence. *Marine Geology*, 25(1–3):35–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90046-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90046-9) [†]
- Burns, D.A., 1982. A transmission electron microscope comparison of modern *Botryococcus braunii* with some microfossils previously referred to that species. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 14:165–188.
- Burns, D.A., and Nelson, C.S., 1981. Oxygen isotope paleotemperatures across the Runangan-Whaingaroan (Eocene–Oligocene) boundary in a New Zealand shelf sequence. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 24:529–538.
- Burns, D.R., Cheng, C.H., and Wilkens, R.H., 1990. Sandstone pore aspect ratio spectra from direct observations and velocity inversion. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences & Geomechanical Abstracts*, 27(4):315–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(90\)90534-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(90)90534-9) [†]
- Burns, R.E., and Andrews, J.E., 1973. Regional aspects of deep sea drilling in the southwest Pacific. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 897–906. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.128.1973> [†]
- Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Burns, R.G., and Burns, V.M., 1977. Mineralogy. In Glasby, G.P. (Ed.), *Marine Manganese Deposits*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 185–248.
- Burns, R.G., and Burns, V.M., 1979. Manganese oxides. In Burns, R.G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals* (Volume 6): Washington, DC (Mineralogical Soc. Am.).
- Burns, R.G., and Burns, V.M., 1981. Authigenic oxides. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley and Sons), 875–914.
- Burns, S.J., 1983. The sedimentary process of a deep-water carbonate slope: southern Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas [M.S. thesis]. Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- Burns, S.J., 1997. Early diagenesis in Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.236.1997> [†]
- Burns, S.J., 1998. Carbon isotopic evidence for coupled sulfate reduction-methane oxidation in Amazon Fan sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(5):797–804. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00035-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00035-0) [†]
- Burns, S.J., and Baker, P.A., 1987. A geochemical study of dolomite in the Monterey formation, California. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57(1):128–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8AC6-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Burns, S.J., Baker, P.A., and Elderfield, H., 1992. Timing of carbonate mineral precipitation and fluid flow in sea-floor basalts, northwest Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 20(3):255–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0255:TOC-MPA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0255:TOC-MPA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Burns, S.J., Baker, P.A., and Showers, W.J., 1988. The factors controlling the formation of dolomite in organic-rich sediments: Miocene Drakes Bay formation, California. In *Sedimentology and Geochemistry of Dolostones*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 43:41–52.
- Burns, S.J., and Maslin, M., 1995. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values of glacial seawater estimated from sediment pore-waters, Amazon Fan, Leg 155 ODP. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:296.
- Burns, S.J., and Maslin, M.A., 1999. Composition and circulation of bottom water in the western Atlantic Ocean during the last glacial, based on pore-water analyses from the Amazon Fan. *Geology*, 27(11):1011–1014. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<1011:CACOBW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<1011:CACOBW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Burns, S.J., and Neumann, A.C., 1987. Pelagic sedimentation on an inactive gullied slope, Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. *Marine Geology*, 77(3–4):277–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90117-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90117-4) [†]
- Burns, S.J., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Pore-water geochemistry and early diagenesis of Amazon Fan sediments, Leg 155 ODP. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:317.
- Burns, S.J., Swart, P.K., and Baker, P.A., 1990. Geochemistry of secondary carbonates in Leg 115 basalts: tracers of basalt/sea-water interaction. In Duncan, R. A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.183.1990> [†]
- Burollet, P.F., Clairefond, P., and Winnock, E. (Eds.), 1979. La mer Pélagienne. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 6:1–345.
- Burov, E., and Poliakov, A., 2001. Erosion and rheology controls on synrift and postrift evolution: verifying old and new ideas using a fully coupled numerical model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B8):16461–16481. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000433> [†]
- Burrard, S.G., and Hayden, H.H., 1934. A sketch of geography and geology of the Himalayan Mountain and Tibet: Calcutta (Govt. of India Press).

- Burrett, C.F., 1974. Plate tectonics and the fusion of Asia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 21(2):181–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90052-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90052-1) [†]
- Burrett, C.F., and Stait, B., 1987. China and southeast Asia as part of the Tethyan margin of Cambro-Ordovician Gondwanaland. In McKenzie, K.G. (Ed.), *Shallow Tethys 2*: Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 65–78.
- Burrus, J., Bessis, F., and Doligez, B., 1987. Heat flow, subsidence and crustal structure of the Gulf of Lions (NW Mediterranean): a quantitative discussion of the classic passive margin model. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Basins and Basin-Forming Mechanisms*. Atl. Geosci. Soc. Spec. Publ., 5:1–15. [*] [see alternative version below]
- Burrus, J., Bessis, F., and Doligez, B., 1987. Heat flow, subsidence and crustal structure of the Gulf of Lions (NW Mediterranean): a quantitative discussion of the classic passive margin model. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Basins and Basin-Forming Mechanisms*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 12:1–15. [*]
- Bursik, M.I., Sparks, R.S.J., Gilbert, J.S., and Carey, S.N., 1992. Sedimentation of tephra by volcanic plumes: I. Theory and its comparison with a study of the Fogo A plinian deposit, Sao Miguel (Azores). *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 54(4):329–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00301486> [†]
- Burst, J.F., 1958. “Glauconite” pellets: their mineral nature and applications to stratigraphic interpretations. *AAPG Bulletin*, 42:310–337.
- Burst, J.F., 1969. Diagenesis of Gulf Coast clayey sediments and its possible relation to petroleum migration. *AAPG Bulletin*, 53:73–93.
- Burst, J.F., 1976. Argillaceous sediment dewatering. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 4(1):293–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.04.050176.001453> [†]
- Burst, J.F., 1979. Diagenesis of Gulf Coast clayey sediments and its possible relation to petroleum migration. *AAPG Bulletin*, 53:73–93.
- Burt, C.R.M., and Nickel, E.H., 1981. Mineralogy and geochemistry of the weathering of the disseminated nickel sulfide deposit at Mt. Keith, Western Australia. *Economic Geology*, 76:1736–1751.
- Burt, D.M., 1971. Multisystem analysis of the relative stabilities of babingtonite and ilvaite. *Ann. Rep. Dir., Geophys. Lab., Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 70:189–197.
- Burton, E.A., 1993. Controls on marine carbonate cement mineralogy: review and reassessment. *Chemical Geology*, 105(1–3):163–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(93\)90124-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(93)90124-2) [†]
- Burton, E.A., and Walter, L.M., 1987. Relative precipitation rates of aragonite and Mg calcite from seawater: temperature or carbonate ion control? *Geology*, 15(2):111–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<111:RPROAA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<111:RPROAA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Burton, J.D., 1996. The ocean: a global geochemical system. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Thorpe, S.A. (Eds.), *Oceanography: An Illustrated Guide*: London (Manson Publishing Ltd.), 165–181. [†]
- Burton, J.H., Krinsley, D.H., and Pye, K., 1987. Authigenesis of kaolinite and chlorite in Texas Gulf Coast sediments. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 35(4):291–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1987.0350406> [†]
- Burton, K.W., Birck, J.-L., Allegre, C.J., Von Blanckenburg, F., O’Nions, R.K., and Hein, J.R., 1996. Variations in the Osmium isotope ratio of seawater. *J. Conf. Abstr.*, 1:92.
- Burton, K.W., Cenko-Tok, B., Mokadem, F., Harvey, J., Gannoun, A., Alard, O., and Parkinson, I.J., 2012. Unradiogenic lead in Earth’s upper mantle. *Nature Geoscience*, 5:570–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1531> [†]
- Burton, K.W., Cenko-Tok, B., Mokadem, F., Harvey, J., Gannoun, A., and Parkinson, I.J., 2011. Ancient lead and osmium in the oceanic mantle [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V41G-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V41G-04.html> [†]
- Burton, K.W., Gannoun, A., and Parkinson, I.J., 2010. Climate driven glacial–interglacial variations in the osmium isotope composition of seawater recorded by planktic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 295(1–2):58–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.03.026> [†]
- Burton, K.W., and Vance, D., 2000. Glacial–interglacial variations in the neodymium isotope composition of seawater in the Bay of Bengal recorded by planktonic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(3–4):425–441. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00011-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00011-X) [†]
- Burton, P.W., 1978. The IGS file of seismic activity and its use for hazard assessment. *Seismol. Bull. Inst. Geol. Sci.*, 6.
- Burton, R., Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Lerche, I., 1987. Out of our depth: on the impossibility of fathoming eustasy from the stratigraphic record. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 24(4):237–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(87\)90062-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(87)90062-6) [†]
- Bury, P.S., 1862. *Figures of Remarkable Forms of Polycystins, or Allied Organisms, in the Barbados Chalk Deposit*: London (W. Welton).
- Busby, C., 2004. Continental growth at convergent margins facing large ocean basins: a case study from Mesozoic convergent-margin basins of Baja California, Mexico. *Tectonophysics*, 392(1–4):241–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2004.04.017> [†]
- Busby, C., 2005. Possible distinguishing characteristics of very deepwater explosive and effusive silicic volcanism. *Geology*, 33(11):845–848. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21216.1> [†]

- Busby, C., Adams, B.F., Mattinson, J., and Deoreo, S., 2006. View of an intact oceanic arc, from surficial to mesozonal levels: Cretaceous Alisitos arc, Baja California. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 149(1–2):1–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.06.009> [†]
- Busby, C., Fackler Adams, B., Mattinson, J., and Deoreo, S., 2006. View of an intact oceanic arc, from surficial to mesozonal levels: Cretaceous Alisitos arc, Baja California. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 149(1–2):1–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.06.009> [†]
- Busby, C.J., Kessel, L., Schulz, K.J., Foose, M.P., and Slack, J.F., 2003. Volcanic setting of the Ordovician Bald Mountain massive sulfide deposit, Northern Maine. In Goodfellow, W.D., McCutcheon, S.R., and Peter, J.M. (Eds.), *Massive Sulfide Deposits of the Bathurst Mining Camp, New Brunswick and Northern Maine*. Economic Geology Monogr., 11:219–244. [†]
- Busby, C.J., Tamura, Y., and Blum, P., 2014. The missing half of the subduction factory: preliminary results from the Izu rear arc, IODP Expedition 350, Site U1437 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51C-03.html> [†]
- Busby, C.J., Tamura, Y., Blum, P., Guérin, G., Andrews, G.D.M., Barker, A.K., Bongiolo, E.M., Bordiga, M., DeBari, S.M., Gill, J.B., Hamelin, C., Jia, J., John, E.H., Jonas, A.-S., Jutzeler, M., Kars, M.A.C., Kita, Z.A., Konrad, K., Mahony, S.H., Martini, M., Miyazaki, T., Musgrave, R.J., Nascimento, D.B., Nichols, A.R.L., Ribeiro, J.M., Sato, T., Schindlbeck, J.C., Schmitt, A.K., Straub, S.M., Mleneck-Vautravers, M.J., and Yang, A.Y., in press. The missing half of the subduction factory: shipboard results from the Izu rear arc, IODP Expedition 350. *International Geology Review*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2017.1292469> [†]
- Busby, J.R., and Bridgewater, P.B., 1986. *A Preliminary Atlas of Mangrove Species in Australia*: Canberra (Bureau of Flora and Fauna), Aust. Flora and Fauna Ser., 5.
- Busby-Spera, C.J., 1984. Large-volume rhyolite ash flow eruptions and submarine caldera collapse in the lower Mesozoic Sierra Nevada, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B10):8417–8427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB10p08417> [†]
- Busby-Spera, C.J., 1985. A sand-rich submarine fan in the lower Mesozoic Mineral King caldera complex, Sierra Nevada, California. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 55(3):376–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F86D9-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Busby-Spera, C.J., 1986. Depositional features of rhyolitic and andesitic volcanoclastic rocks of the Mineral King submarine caldera complex, Sierra Nevada, California. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 27(1–2):43–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(86\)90080-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(86)90080-6) [†]
- Busby-Spera, C.J., 1988. Evolution of a middle Jurassic back-arc basin, Cedros Island, Baja California: evidence from a marine volcanoclastic apron. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(2):218–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<0218:EOAMJB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<0218:EOAMJB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Busby-Spera, C.J., and White, J.D.L., 1987. Variation in peperite textures associated with differing host-sediment properties. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 49(6):765–776. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01079827> [†]
- Busch, W.H., 1989. Patterns of sediment compaction at Ocean Drilling Program Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 781–790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.143.1989> [†]
- Busch, W.H., 1989. The origin of small-scale bulk density anomalies in Miocene sediments at Ocean Drilling Program Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 775–779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.142.1989> [†]
- Busch, W.H., 1991. Analysis of wet-bulk density and sediment color cycles in Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments of the Owen Ridge (Site 722) and Oman margin (Site 728). In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.190.1991> [†]
- Busch, W.H., and Brister, M.R., 1997. Fabric of fine-grained Amazon Fan sediments: influence of depositional processes and burial transformation. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.235.1997> [†]
- Busch, W.H., Castillo, P.R., Floyd, P.A., and Cameron, G., 1992. Effects of alteration on physical properties of basalts from the Pigafetta and East Mariana Basins. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 485–499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.139.1992> [†]
- Busch, W.H., and Keller, G.H., 1981. The physical properties of Peru-Chile continental margin sediments: the influence of coastal upwelling on sediment properties. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 51:705–719.
- Busch, W.H., and Keller, G.H., 1982. Consolidation characteristics of sediments from the Peru-Chile continental margin and implications for past sediment instability. *Marine Geology*, 45(1–2):17–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90178-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90178-5) [†]

- Busch, W.H., and Keller, G.H., 1983. Analysis of sediment stability on the Peru-Chile Continental Slope. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 5:181–211.
- Busch, W.H., Vanden Berg, M.D., and Masau, P.E., 2006. Velocity and density of Paleogene equatorial sediments: variation with sediment composition. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.226.2006> [†]
- Busch, W.H., Vanden Berg, M.D., and Masau, P.E., 2006. Velocity and density of Paleogene equatorial sediments: variation with sediment composition. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.226.2006> [†]
- Busen, K.E., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1977. Silicoflagellate stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 36. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 697–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.113.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Busenberg, E., and Plummer, L.N., 1985. Kinetic and thermodynamic factors controlling the distribution of SO_3^{2-} and Na^+ in calcites and selected aragonites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(3):713–725. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90166-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90166-8) [†]
- Busetti, M., Caburlotto, A., Armand, L., Damiani, D., Giorgetti, G., Lucchi, R.G., Quilty, P.G., and Villa, G., 2003. Plio-Quaternary sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise: preliminary results. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 50(8–9):1529–1562. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00078-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00078-X) [†]
- Bush, A.B.G., and Philander, S.G.H., 1997. The Late Cretaceous: simulation with a coupled atmosphere-ocean general circulation model. *Palaeoceanography*, 12(3):495–516. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00721> [†]
- Bush, I., and Crampin, S., 1991. Paris Basin VSPs: case history establishing combinations of fine-layer (or lithologic) anisotropy and crack anisotropy from modelling shear wavefields near point singularities. *Geophysical Journal International*, 107(3):433–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb01405.x> [†]
- Bush, M.B., 1991. Modern pollen-rain data from South and Central America: a test of the feasibility of fine-resolution lowland tropical palynology. *The Holocene*, 1:162–167.
- Bush, M.B., 1994. Amazonian speciation: a necessarily complex model. *Journal of Biogeography*, 21(1):5–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2845600> [†]
- Bush, M.B., and Colinvaux, P.A., 1990. A long climatic and vegetation record from lowland Panama. *J. Veg. Sci.*, 1:105–118.
- Bush, M.B., Colinvaux, P.A., Wiemann, M.C., Piperno, D.R., and Liu, K., 1990. Late Pleistocene temperature depression and vegetation change in Ecuadorian Amazonia. *Quaternary Research*, 34(3):330–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(90\)90045-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(90)90045-M) [†]
- Bush, P.R., 1970. A rapid method for the determination of carbonate carbon and organic carbon. *Chemical Geology*, 6:59–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(70\)90006-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(70)90006-9) [†]
- Bush, S.M., 1990. Gold found in Lau back-arc sulfides. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1083, 1090.
- Busigny, V., Cartigny, P., Philippot, P., Ader, M., and Javoy, M., 2003. Massive recycling of nitrogen and other fluid-mobile elements (K, Rb, Cs, H) in a cold slab environment: evidence from HP to UHP oceanic metasediments of the Schistes Lustrés nappe (western Alps, Europe). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 215(1–2):27–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00453-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00453-9) [†]
- Busigny, V., Laverne, C., and Bonifacie, M., 2005. Nitrogen content and isotopic composition of oceanic crust at a superfast spreading ridge: a profile in altered basalts from ODP Site 1256, Leg 206. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(12):Q02O01. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001020> [†]
- Busnardo, R., 1984. Echelles stratigraphiques du Crétacé inférieur, Ammonites. In Debrand-Passard, S., Courbouleix, S., and Lienhardt, M.J. (Eds.), *Synthèse Géologique du Sud-Est de la France*. Mem. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., 125:291–293.
- Busson, G., 1984. Relations entre la sédimentation du Crétacé moyen et supérieur de la plate-forme du nord-ouest africain et les dépôts contemporains de l'Atlantique centre et nord. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 77:221–235.
- Busson, G., and Noël, D., 1972. Les coccolithophoridées fossiles ne peuvent plus être considérées comme caractéristiques du seul environnement pélagique. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 164:493–502.
- Busson, G., and Noël, D., 1991. Les Nannoconides, indicateurs environnementaux des océans et mers epicontinentales du Jurassique terminal et du Crétacé inférieur. *Oceanologica Acta*, 14:333–356.
- Busson, G., Noël, D., Contini, D., Mangin, A.M., Cornée, A., and Hantzpergue, 1993. Omniprésence de coccolithes dans des calcaires lagunaires du Jurassique moyen et supérieur de France. *Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine*, 17:291–301.
- Busson, G., Noël, D., and Cornée, A., 1992. Les coccolithes en “boutons de manchette” et la genèse des calcaires lithographiques du Jurassique Supérieur. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 11:255–271.
- Busson, G., Noël, D., Cornée, A., and Mangin, A.M., 1992. Les Calcaires lithographiques lagunaires du Berriasien-Valanginien du Montsech (Pyrénées catalanes, Espagne): un dépôt relique des calcaires à coccolithes du type de ceux du

- Jurassique moyen-supérieur. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 315:345–351. [*]
- Bustin, R.M., Cameron, A.R., Grieve, D.A., and Kalkreuth, W.D., 1983. Coal petrology: its principles, methods and applications. *Geol. Soc. Can., Short Course Notes*, 3.
- Butcher, A.R., Young, I.M., and Faithfull, J.W., 1985. Finger structures in the Rhum complex. *Geological Magazine*, 122(5):491–502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S001675680003541X> [†]
- Butler, I.P., Archer, C., Rickard, D., Vance, D., and Oldroyd, A., 2003. Fe isotope fractionation during Fe(II) monosulfide precipitation from aqueous Fe solutions at pH 8 and ambient temperatures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(18)(Suppl.):A51. (Abstract) [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00506-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00506-4) [†]
- Butler, J., Locke, J., and Packwood, A., 1986. A new facility for the investigation of nuclear logging tools and their calibration. *Trans. SPWLA 27th Annu. Logging Symp.*, 1–23.
- Butler, J.J., Jr., and Healey, J.M., 1998. Relationship between pumping-test and slug-test parameters: scale effect or artifact? *Ground Water*, 36(2):305–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.1998.tb01096.x> [†]
- Butler, K.M., 1986. Clay mineralogy and sediment provenance at ODP sites 642B, 643A and 644A Voring Plateau, Norwegian Sea (1–4°E, 67–68°N) [B.S. thesis]. Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/59200> [†]
- Butler, R., 1995. Proposed station locations and rationale for the OSN component of GSN. In Purdy, G.M., and Orcutt, J.A. (Eds.), *Broadband Seismology in the Oceans—Towards a Five-Year Plan*: Washington, DC (Joint Oceanographic Institutions), 20–25.
- Butler, R., 1995. The Hawaii-2 Observatory: a deep-ocean geoscience facility reusing the Hawaii-2 telephone cable. In Purdy, G.M., and Orcutt, J.A. (Eds.), *Broadband Seismology in the Oceans—Towards a Five-Year Plan*: Washington, DC (Joint Oceanographic Institutions), 50–58.
- Butler, R., and Duennebie, F.K., 1987. Teleseismic observations from OSS IV. In Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 88: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 147–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.88.110.1987> [†]
- Butler, R., Lay, T., Creager, K., Earl, P., Fischer, K., Gaherty, J., Laske, G., Leith, B., Park, J., Ritzwolle, M., Tromp, J., and Wen, L., 2004. The global seismograph network surpasses its design goal. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(23):225–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004EO230001> [†]
- Butler, R.F., 1982. Magnetic mineralogy of continental deposits, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Clark's Fork Basin, Wyoming. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87B:7843–7852.
- Butler, R.F., 1992. *Paleomagnetism: Magnetic Domains to Geologic Terranes*: Boston (Blackwell).
- Butler, R.F., and Banerjee, S.K., 1975. Theoretical single-domain grain-size range in magnetite and titanomagnetite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:4049–4058. [*]
- Butler, R.F., Banerjee, S.K., and Stout, J.H., 1976. Magnetic properties of oceanic basalts: evidence from Macquarie Island. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 47:179–196.
- Butler, R.F., and Lindsay, E.H., 1985. Mineralogy of magnetic minerals and revised magnetic polarity stratigraphy of continental sediments, San Juan Basin, New Mexico. *Journal of Geology*, 93:535–554.
- Butler, R.W.H., 1986. Thrust tectonics, deep structure and crustal subduction in the Alps and Himalayas. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 143:857–873.
- Butler, R.W.H., 1988. General discussion. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 326:321–323.
- Butler, R.W.H., and Coward, M.P., 1989. Crustal thrusting and continental subduction during Himalayan collision tectonics on the N.W. Indian Plate. In Sengör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*. NATO ASI Ser. C, 259:387–413.
- Butler, R.W.H., and Prior, D.J., 1988. Anatomy of a continental subduction zone: the Main Mantle Thrust in northern Pakistan. *Geologische Rundschau*, 77(1):239–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01848687> [†]
- Butler, R.W.H., Spencer, S., and Griffiths, H.M., 1997. Transcurrent fault activity on the Dead Sea Transform in Lebanon and its implications for plate tectonics and seismic hazard. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 154:757–70.
- Bütschli, O., 1882. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Radiolarienskelette, insbesondere der Cyrtida. *Z. Wiss. Zool.*, 36:485–540.
- Bütschli, O., 1882. Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. In Brown, H.G. (Ed.), *Paleontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda von C. Schwager*. I. Abtheilung: Heidelberg (Sarkodia und Sporozoa), 321–616.
- Bütschli, O., 1882. Radiolaria. In Bronn, H.G. (Ed.), *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild* (Col. 2): Leipzig (Winter'sche Verlagshandlung), 332–478.
- Bütschli, O., 1885. Erster Band, Protozoa. In *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*: Leipzig (Winter'sche Verlagshandlung), 865–1088.
- Butt, A., 1980. Biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental analyses of the sediments at the Emperor Seamounts, DSDP Leg 55, Northwestern Pacific: Cenozoic foraminifers. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 289–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.108.1980> [†]

- Butt, A., 1981. Depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous rocks in the northern part of the Eastern Alps. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 20:1–121.
- Butt, A.A., 1966. *Late Oligocene Foraminifera from Escornebeou, SW France*: Utrecht (Schotanus and Jens).
- Butt, F.A., 2000. Late Cenozoic shifts in climate, topography and depositional environments in the polar North Atlantic: causes and impacts as evidenced from ODP data and numerical simulations [Ph.D. Thesis]. University of Oslo, Norway.
- Butt, F.A., Elverhøi, A., Solheim, A., and Forsberg, C.F., 2000. Deciphering late Cenozoic development of the western Svalbard margin from ODP Site 986 results. *Marine Geology*, 169(3–4):373–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00088-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00088-8) [†]
- Butterfield, D.A., and Massoth, G.J., 1994. Geochemistry of North Cleft segment vent fluids: temporal changes in chlorinity and their possible relation to recent volcanism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B3):4951–4968. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02798> [†]
- Butterfield, D.A., Massoth, G.J., McDuff, R.E., Lupton, J.E., and Lilley, M.D., 1990. Geochemistry of hydrothermal fluids from Axial Seamount Hydrothermal Emissions Study vent field, Juan de Fuca Ridge: seafloor boiling and subsequent fluid-rock interaction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:12895–12921.
- Butterfield, D.A., McDuff, R.E., Franklin, J., and Wheat, C.G., 1994. Geochemistry of hydrothermal vent fluids from Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.266.1994> [†]
- Butterfield, D.A., McDuff, R.E., Mottl, M.J., Lilley, M.D., Lupton, J.E., and Massoth, G.J., 1994. Gradients in the composition of hydrothermal fluids from the Endeavour segment vent field: phase separation and brine loss. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B5):9561–9584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB03132> [†]
- Butterfield, D.A., Nelson, B.K., Wheat, C.G., Mottl, M.J., and Roe, K.K., 2001. Evidence for basaltic Sr in midocean ridge-flank hydrothermal systems and implications for the global oceanic Sr isotope balance. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(22):4141–4153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00712-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00712-8) [†]
- Butterlin, J., 1992. New data about the geographic distribution of Larger Foraminifera American species from the Uppermost Cretaceous. *Geobios*, 25(S1):29–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(06\)80311-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(06)80311-6) [†]
- Butters, G., and Wheatley, A.L., 1982. Experience with the Malvern ST1800 Laser Diffraction Particle Sizer. In Stanley-Wood, N.G., and Allen, T. (Eds.), *Particle Size Analysis 1981*: (Wiley Heyden), 425–436.
- Butzer, K.W., Isaac, G.L., Richardson, J.L., and Washbourn-Kamau, C., 1972. Radiocarbon dating of East African lake levels. *Science*, 175(4026):1069–1076. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.175.4026.1069> [†]
- Buzas, M.A., and Gibson, T.G., 1969. Species diversity: benthonic foraminifera in western North Atlantic. *Science*, 163(3862):72–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.163.3862.72> [†]
- BVSP, 1981. Island arc basalts. In *Basaltic Volcanism on the Terrestrial Planets*: New York (Pergamon), 193–213.
- Bybell, L., and Gartner, S., 1972. Provincialism among mid-Eocene calcareous nannofossils. *Micropaleontology*, 18:319–336.
- Bybell, L.M., 1975. Middle Eocene calcareous nannofossils at Little Stave Creek, Alabama. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 11:177–252.
- Bybell, L.M., and Poore, R.Z., 1991. Calcareous nannofossils and planktonic foraminifers from Enewetak Atoll, Western Pacific Ocean. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1513-C.
- Bybell, L.M., and Self-Trail, J.M., 1995. Evolutionary, biostratigraphic, and taxonomic study of calcareous nannofossils from a continuous Paleocene-Eocene boundary section in New Jersey. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1554. <https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/pp1554> [†]
- Bybell, L.M., and Self-Trail, M., 1997. Late Paleocene and early Eocene calcareous nannofossils from three boreholes in an onshore-offshore transect from New Jersey to the Atlantic continental rise. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.307.1997> [†]
- Byerlee, J., 1978. Friction of rocks. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 116(4–5):615–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00876528> [†]
- Byerlee, J., 1990. Friction, overpressure, and fault normal compression. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 74:3821–3827.
- Byerlee, J.D., 1968. Brittle-ductile transition in rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:4741–4750. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB073i014p04741> [†]
- Byerlee, J.D., and Savage, J.C., 1992. Coulomb plasticity within the fault zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:2341–2344.
- Byerlee, J.D., and Summers, R., 1975. Stable sliding preceding stick-slip on fault surfaces in granite at high pressure. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 113(1):63–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01592899> [†]
- Byerly, G.R., Melson, W.G., Nelen, J.A., and Jarosewich, E., 1976. Abyssal basaltic glasses as indicators of magma compositions. In Mason, B. (Ed.), *Mineral Science Investigations, 1974–1975*. Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci., 19:22–30.
- Byerly, G.R., Melson, W.G., and Vogt, P.R., 1976. Rhyodacites, andesites, ferro-basalts and ocean tholeiites from the Galapagos spreading center. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 30(2):215–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90248-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90248-X) [†]
- Byerly, G.R., and Sinton, J.M., 1980. Compositional trends in natural basaltic glasses from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 417D and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of*

- the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 957–972.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.122.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Byers, C.D., Christie, D.M., Muenow, D.W., and Sinton, J.M., 1984. Volatile contents and ferric-ferrous ratios of basalt, ferro-basalt, andesite, and rhyodacite glasses from the Galapagos 95.5°W propagating rift. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(11):2239–2245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90220-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90220-5) [†]
- Byers, C.D., Garcia, M.O., and Muenow, D.W., 1985. Volatiles in pillow rim glasses from Loihi and Kilauea volcanoes, Hawaii. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(9):1887–1896. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90083-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90083-3) [†]
- Byers, C.D., Garcia, M.O., and Muenow, D.W., 1986. Volatiles in basaltic glasses from the East Pacific Rise at 21°N: implications for MORB sources and submarine lava flow morphology. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(1–2):9–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90035-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90035-X) [†]
- Byers, C.D., Muenow, D.W., and Garcia, M.O., 1983. Volatiles in basalts and andesites from the Galapagos Spreading Center, 85 to 86°W. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(9):1551–1558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90181-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90181-3) [†]
- Byers, C.W., 1974. Shale fissility: relation to bioturbation. *Sedimentology*, 21(3):479–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1974.tb02073.x> [†]
- Byers, C.W., 1977. Biofacies patterns in euxinic basins: a general model. In Cook, H.E., and Enos, P. (Eds.), *Deep-water Carbonate Environments*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 25:5–17.
- Byers, C.W., and Larson, D.W., 1979. Paleoenvironments of Mowry Shale (Lower Cretaceous), western and central Wyoming. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63:354–375.
- Byers, C.W., and Stasko, L.E., 1978. Trace fossils and sedimentologic interpretation—McGregor Member of the Platteville Formation (Ordovician) of Wisconsin. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 48:1303–1310.
- Byrd, T.M., Schneider, J.M., Reynolds, D.J., Alberty, M.W., and Hafle, M.E., 1996. Identification of “flowing water sand” drilling hazards in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 7971. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/7971-MS> [†]
- Byrne, D.A., Harris, D., Duennebie, F.K., and Cessaro, R., 1987. The ocean sub-bottom seismometer system installed in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 581C, Leg 88: a technical review. In Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R.A., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 88: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. -Printing Office), 65–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.88.106.1987> [†]
- Byrne, D.E., Davis, D.M., and Sykes, L.R., 1988. Loci and maximum size of thrust earthquakes and the mechanics of the shallow region of subduction zones. *Tectonics*, 7(4):833–857. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC007i004p00833> [†]
- Byrne, R., Michaelsen, J., and Soutar, A., 1977. Fossil charcoal as a measure of wildfire frequency in southern California: a preliminary analysis [paper presented at the Symp. Environ. Conseq. Fire and Fuel Manage. Mediterr. Ecosyst., Palo Alto, CA, 1970].
- Byrne, R., Mudie, P.J., and Soutar, A., 1990. A pollen/ dinoflagellate chronology for Site 480, Gulf of California. In Betancourt, J.L., and MacKay, A.M. (Eds.), *Proc. 6th Ann. Pacific Climate (PACLIM) Workshop*, 1989:105–110.
- Byrne, R.H., Acker, J.G., Betzer, P.R., Feely, R.A., and Cates, M.H., 1984. Water column dissolution of aragonite in the Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 312(5992):321–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/312321a0> [†]
- Byrne, R.H., and Kim, K.-H., 1990. Rare earth element scavenging in seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(10):2645–2656. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90002-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90002-3) [†]
- Byrne, T., 1984. Early deformation in melange terranes of the Ghost Rocks Formation, Kodiak Islands, Alaska. In Raymond, L.A. (Ed.), *Melanges: Their Nature Origin, and Significance*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 198:21–52. <https://doi.org/10.1130/SPE198-p21> [†]
- Byrne, T., Brückmann, W., Owens, W., Lallemand, S., and Maltman, A., 1993. Structural synthesis: correlation of structural fabrics, velocity anisotropy, and magnetic susceptibility data. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.142.1993> [†]
- Byrne, T., Famin, V., Lewis, J., Kanagawa, K., Behrmann, J., and the Exp. 315 Science Party, 2008. Structural geology of the hanging wall of a seismogenic splay fault—results from Exp. 315 to the Nankai Trough [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Byrne, T., and Fisher, D., 1990. Evidence for a weak and overpressured decollement beneath sediment-dominated accretionary prisms. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:9081–9097.
- Byrne, T., and Hibbard, J., 1987. Landward vergence in accretionary prisms: the role of the backstop and thermal history. *Geology*, 15(12):1163–1167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<1163:LVIAPT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<1163:LVIAPT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Byrne, T., Lin, W., Tsutsumi, A., Sakaguchi, A., and the IODP Expedition 314, 315, and 316 Scientists, 2008. In situ stress determinations from anelastic strain recovery (asr): preliminary results and comparisons to borehole breakout and core-scale fault data from IODP Expeditions 314, 315 and 316 to the Nankai Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T22B-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T22B-05.html> [†]
- Byrne, T., Maltman, A., Stephenson, E., Soh, W., and Knipe, R., 1993. Deformation structures and fluid flow in the toe region of the Nankai accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program*,

- Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–101.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.107.1993> [†]
- Byrne, T.B., Lin, W., Tsutsumi, A., Yamamoto, Y., Lewis, J.C., Kanagawa, K., Kitamura, Y., Yamaguchi, A., and Kimura, G., 2009. Anelastic strain recovery reveals extension across SW Japan subduction zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(23):L23310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL040749> [†]
- Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L.C., Saffer, D.M., Araki, E., Eguchi, N.O., Toczko, S., Takahashi, K., Flemings, P.B., Kano, Y., Kameo, K., Buchs, D.M., Jiang, S., Kawabata, K., Buret, C., Cukur, D., Schleicher, A.M., Efimenko, N., Underwood, M., Moore, G.F., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2009. Evolution of the Miocene to Quaternary Nankai forearc from drilling results within the Kumano forearc basin (IODP Expedition 319). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T12A-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T12A-02.html> [†]
- Byrne-Bailey, K.G., Weber, K.A., Chair, A.H., Bose, S., Knox, T., Spanbauer, T.L., Chertkov, O., and Coates, J.D., 2010. Completed genome sequence of the anaerobic iron-oxidizing bacterium *Acidovorax ebreus* strain TPSY. *J. Bacteriol.*, 192(5):1475–1476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JB.01449-09> [†]
- Bystrická, H., 1964. Les Coccolithophoridés (Flagelles) de l'Éocène supérieur de la Slovaquie. *Geol. Zb.–Geol Carpathica*, 15:203–225.

C

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Cabarcos, E., Flores, J.-A., and Sierro, F.J., 2014. High-resolution productivity record and reconstruction of ENSO dynamics during the Holocene in the eastern equatorial Pacific using coccolithophores. *The Holocene*, 24(2):176–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0959683613516818> [†]
- Cabioch, G., Banks-Cutler, K.A., Beck, W.J., Burr, G.S., Corrège, T., Edwards, R.L., and Taylor, F.W., 2003. Continuous reef growth during the last 23 cal kyr BP in a tectonically active zone (Vanuatu, southwest Pacific). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 22(15–17):1771–1786. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(03\)00170-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(03)00170-7) [†]
- Cabioch, G., Camoin, G.F., and Montaggioni, L.F., 1999. Postglacial growth history of a French Polynesian barrier reef tract, Tahiti, central Pacific. *Sedimentology*, 46(6):985–1000. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1999.00254.x> [†]
- Cabanis, B., and Lecolle, M., 1989. Le diagramme La/10-Y/15-Nb/8: un outil pour la discrimination des séries volcaniques et la mise en évidence des processus de mélange et/ou de contamination crustale. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 309:2023–2029.
- Caballero Gill, R.P., and Clemens, S.C., 2009. Benthic and planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ from the northern South China Sea: implications for East Asian monsoon seasonality and the marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ chronology. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13D-1444. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP13D-1444.html> [†]
- Caballero-Gill, R.P., Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2012. Direct correlation of Chinese speleothem $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and South China Sea planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$: transferring a speleothem chronology to the benthic marine chronology. *Paleoceanography*, 27(2):PA2203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002268> [†]
- Caballero-Gill, R.P., Clemens, S., and Prell, W., 2012. Antarctic Isotope Maxima events 24 and 25 identified in benthic marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$. *Paleoceanography*, 27(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002269> [†]
- Caballero Gill, R.P., and Herbert, T., 2010. Orbital scale sea surface temperature and carbonate preservation changes in the Southwest Pacific Ocean during the Pliocene warm period [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13C-1545) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13C-1545.html> [†]
- Caballero Gill, R.P., and Herbert, T., 2011. Climate change during the Pliocene Warm Period: a perspective from the Southern Hemisphere [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1813) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1813.html> [†]
- Caballero Gill, R.P., and Herbert, T., 2012. Subtropical climate change during the Pliocene warm period—the strong role of eccentricity and precessional forcing modulation during equable climates [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2034) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2034.html> [†]
- Caballero-Gill, R.P., and Herbert, T., 2014. Surface and intermediate water orbital scale variability in the Southern Hemisphere before Northern Hemisphere glaciation [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP33B-1226) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP33B-1226.html> [†]
- Caballero-Miranda, C.I., Alva-Valdivia, L.M., González-Rangel, J.A., Gogitchaishvili, A., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., and Kontny, A., 2016. Vertical AMS variation within basalt flow profiles from the Xitle volcano (Mexico) as indicator of heterogeneous strain in lava flows. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 311:9–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.01.003> [†]
- Cabral, J., 1983. Factores sismotectónicos para selección de sítios para centrales nucleares [Seismotectonic factors in the selection of sites for nuclear power stations]. *Geonovas*, 1:37–45. [in Portuguese]
- Cabral, J., 1989. An example of intraplate neotectonic activity, Vilarica Basin, northeast Portugal. *Tectonics*, 8:285–303.
- Caburlotto, A., Lucchi, R.G., De Santis, L., Macrì, P., and Tolotti, R., 2010. Sedimentary processes on the Wilkes Land continental rise reflect changes in glacial dynamic and bottom water flow. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 99(4):909–926. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-009-0422-8> [†]
- Cacchione, D.A., and Drake, D.E., 1986. Nepheloid layers and internal waves over continental shelves and slopes. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 6(3):147–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02238085> [†]
- Cachao, M., and Moita, M.T., 2000. *Coccolithus pelagicus*, a productivity proxy related to moderate fronts off western Iberia. *Mar. Micropaleontology*, 39(1–4):131–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00018-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00018-9) [†]
- Cacho, I., Ferretti, P., Pena, L., and Shackleton, N., 2006. Last glacial rapid climate variability in surface water properties from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:9817. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/09817/EGU06-J-09817.pdf> [†]



- Cacho, I., Grimalt, J.O., and Canals, M., 2002. Response of the Western Mediterranean Sea to rapid climatic variability during the last 50,000 years: a molecular biomarker approach. *J. Mar. Sys.*, 33–34:253–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963\(02\)00061-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963(02)00061-1) [†]
- Cacho, I., Grimalt, J.O., Canals, M., Sbaiffi, L., Shackleton, N.J., Schönfeld, J., and Zahn, R., 2001. Variability of the western Mediterranean Sea surface temperature during the last 25,000 years and its connection with the Northern Hemisphere climatic changes. *Paleoceanography*, 16(1):40–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000502> [†]
- Cacho, I., Grimalt, J.O., Pelejero, C., Canals, M., Sierro, F.J., Flores, J.A., and Shackleton, N., 1999. Dansgaard-Oeschger and Heinrich event imprints in Alboran Sea paleotemperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 14(6):698–705. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900044> [†]
- Cacho, I., Grimalt, J.O., Sierro, F.J., Shackleton, N., and Canals, M., 2000. Evidence for enhanced Mediterranean thermohaline circulation during rapid climatic coolings. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 183(3–4):417–429. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00296-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00296-X) [†]
- Cadée, G.C., 1978. Primary production and chlorophyll in the Zaire river, estuary and plume. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 12:368–381.
- Cadée, G.C., 1984. Particulate and dissolved organic carbon and chlorophyll a in the Zaire river, estuary and plume. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:426–440.
- Cadet, J.-P., and Fujioka, K., 1980. Neogene volcanic ashes and explosive volcanism: Japan Trench transect, Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1027–1041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.138.1980> [†]
- Cadet, J.-P., Kobayashi, K., Aubouin, J., Boulège, J., Dubois, J., von Huene, R., Jolivet, L., Kanazawa, T., Kasahara, J., Koizumi, K., Lallemand, S., Nakamura, Y., Pautout, G., Suyehiro, K., Tani, S., Tokuyama, H., and Yamazaki, T., 1985. De la fosse du Japon à la fosse des Kuriles: premier résultats de la campagne océanographique franco-japonaise Kaiko (Leg III) *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 301:287–296. [*]
- Cadet, J.P., Kobayashi, K., Lallemand, S., Jolivet, L., Aubouin, J., Boulègue, J., Dubois, J., Hotta, H., Ishii, T., Konishi, K., Niitsuma, N., and Shimamura, H., 1987. Deep scientific dives in the Japan and Kuril Trenches. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):313–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90074-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90074-4) [†]
- Cadet, J.-P., Pouclet, A., and Cambay, H., 1990. Les cendres volcaniques du Pacifique oriental, enregistrement du volcanisme explosif de l’Amerique Centrale (large du Mexique et du Guatemala: legs 66, 67, et 84 du Deep Sea Drilling Project). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:37–47.
- Cadet, J.-P., Pouclet, A., Thisse, Y., Bardintzeff, J.M., and Azéma, J., 1982. Middle America Neogene explosive volcanism and ash layers: evidence from the Middle America Trench transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 67. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.115.1982> [†]
- Cadet, J.P., Thisse, Y., Pouclet, A., Bardintzeff, J.M., and Stephan, J.F., 1982. Tephra from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66: Middle American Trench transect (Southern Mexico). In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 66: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.66.131.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Cadot, H.M., and Kaesler, R.L., 1977. Magnesium content of calcite in carapaces of benthic marine Ostracoda. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 87:1–23.
- Caffee, M.W., Hudson, G.B., Velsko, C., Huss, G.R., Alexander, E.C., Jr., and Chivas, A.R., 1999. Primordial noble gases from Earth’s mantle: identification of a primitive volatile component. *Science*, 285(5436):2115–2118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.285.5436.2115> [†]
- Çağatay, M.N., Borowski, W.S., and Ternois, Y.G., 2001. Factors affecting the diagenesis of Quaternary sediments at ODP Leg 172 sites in western North Atlantic: evidence from pore water and sediment geochemistry. *Chemical Geology*, 175(3–4):467–484. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00348-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00348-X) [†]
- Cahyarini, S.Y., Pfeiffer, M., Dullo, W.-C., Zinke, J., Hetzinger, S., Kasper, S., Grove, C., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2011. Comment on “A snapshot of climate variability at Tahiti at 9.5 ka using a fossil coral from IODP Expedition 310” by Kristine L. DeLong, Terrence M. Quinn, Chuan-Chou Shen, and Ke Lin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(3):Q03012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003377> [†]
- Cai, D.L., Tan, F.C., and Edmond, J.M., 1988. Sources and transport of particulate organic carbon in the Amazon river and estuary. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 26(1):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0272-7714\(88\)90008-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0272-7714(88)90008-X) [†]
- Cai, Y., An, Z., Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Kelly, M.J., Liu, W., Wang, X., and Shen, C.-C., 2006. High-resolution absolute-dated Indian Monsoon record between 53 and 36 ka from Xiaobailong Cave, southwestern China. *Geology*, 34(8):621–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22567.1> [†]
- Caicedo, H.U., Calhoun, W.M., and Ewy, R.T., 2005. Unique ROP predictor using bit-specific coefficient of sliding friction and mechanical efficiency as a function of confined compressive strength impacts drilling performance [paper presented at SPE/IADC Drilling Conference, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 23–25 February 2005]. (Abstract SPE-92576-MS) <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/92576-MS> [†]

- Caillère, S., Henin, S., and Rautureau, M., 1982. *Minéralogie des Argiles, 2: Classification et Nomenclature*: Paris (Masson).
- Caine, J.S., and Forster, C.B., 1999. Fault zone architecture and fluid flow: insights from field data and numerical modeling. In Haneberg, W.C., Mozley, P.S., Moore, J.C., and Goodwin, L.B. (Eds.), *Faults and Subsurface Fluid Flow in the Shallow Crust*. Geophysical Monograph, 113:101–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM113p0101> [†]
- Caine, J.S., Evans, J.P., and Forster, C.B., 1996. Fault zone architecture and permeability structure. *Geology*, 24(11):1025–1028. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<1025:FZAAPS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<1025:FZAAPS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Caissie, B., Brigham-Grette, J., Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., Cook, M.S., and Mix, A.C., 2012. Sea surface conditions during marine isotope Stages 12 to 10 at Navarin Canyon in the Bering Sea (IODP Site U1345) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP51B-2134) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP51B-2134.html> [†]
- Caissie, B.E., 2003. Rising temperatures, shrinking ice: the deglaciation to Holocene paleoceanography of Umnak Plateau, Bering Sea [M.S. thesis]. University of Massachusetts, Amherst.
- Caissie, B.E., 2012. Diatoms as recorders of sea ice in the Bering and Chukchi Seas: proxy development and application [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Massachusetts Amherst. <http://scholarworks.umass.edu/dissertations/AAI3518216> [†]
- Caissie, B.E., Brigham-Grette, J., Cook, M.S., and Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., 2016. Bering Sea surface water conditions during Marine Isotope Stages 12 to 10 at Navarin Canyon (IODP Site U1345). *Climate of the Past*, 12:1739–1763. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-12-1739-2016> [†]
- Calanchi, N., Gasparotto, G., and Romagnoli, C., 1994. Glass chemistry in volcanoclastic sediments of ODP Leg 107, Site 650, sedimentary sequence: provenance and chronological implications. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 60(1):59–85. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(94\)90097-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(94)90097-3) [†]
- Caldeira, K., and Rampino, M.R., 1990. Carbon dioxide emissions from Deccan volcanism and the K/T boundary greenhouse effect. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17:1299–1302.
- Caldeira, K., Rampino, M.R., Volk, T., and Zachos, J.C., 1990. Biogeochemical modeling at mass extinction boundaries: atmospheric carbon dioxide and ocean alkalinity at the K/T boundary. In Walliser, O.H., and Kauffman, E. (Eds.), *Extinction Events in Earth History*. Lect. Notes Earth Sci., 30:333–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BFb0011156> [†]
- Caley, T., Giraudeau, J., Malaizé, B., Rossignol, L., and Pierre, C., 2012. Agulhas leakage as a key process in the modes of Quaternary climate changes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(18):6835–6839. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1115545109> [†]
- Caley, T., Kim, J.-H., Malaizé, B., Giraudeau, J., Laepple, T., Caillon, N., Charlier, K., Rebaubier, H., Rossignol, L., Castañeda, I.S., Schouten, S., and Damsté, J.S.S., 2011. High-latitude obliquity forcing drives the Agulhas leakage. *Climate of the Past Discussions*, 7(3):2193–2215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-7-2193-2011> [†]
- Caley, T., Malaizé, B., Bassinot, F., Clemens, S.C., Caillon, N., Linda, R., Charlier, K., and Rebaubier, H., 2011a. The monsoon imprint during the “atypical” MIS 13 as seen through north and equatorial Indian Ocean records. *Quaternary Research*, 76(2):285–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2011.07.001> [†]
- Caley, T., Malaizé, B., Revel, M., Ducassou, E., Wainer, K., Ibrahim, M., Shoaib, D., Migeon, S., and Marieu, V., 2011b. Orbital timing of the Indian, East Asian and African boreal monsoons and the concept of a “global monsoon.” *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(25–26):3705–3715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.09.015> [†]
- Caley, T., Peeters, F.J.C., Biastoch, A., Rossignol, L., van Sebille, E., Durgadoo, J., Malaizé, B., Giraudeau, J., Arthur, K., and Zahn, R., 2014. Quantitative estimate of the paleo-Agulhas leakage. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(4):1238–1246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL059278> [†]
- Caley, T., Malaizé, B., Zaragosi, S., Rossignol, L., Bourget, J., Eynaud, F., Martinez, P., Giraudeau, J., Charlier, K., and Ellouzi-Zimmermann, N., 2011c. New Arabian Sea records help decipher orbital timing of Indo-Asian monsoon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 308(3–4):433–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.06.019> [†]
- Calkin, P.E., Wiles, G.C., and Barclay, D.J., 2001. Holocene coastal glaciation of Alaska. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 20(1–3):449–461. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(00\)00105-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(00)00105-0) [†]
- Callahan, J.E., 1972. The structure and circulation of deep water in the Antarctic. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 19:563–575.
- Callan, R.A., and Tedford, R.H., 1976. New late Cainozoic rock units and depositional environments, Lake Frome, South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.*, 100:1225–167.
- Callaway, J.S., and Busch, W.H., 1991. Burial transformation of sediment fabric at Ocean Drilling Program sites in the western Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.151.1991> [†]
- Callaway, R.M., and Davis, F.W., 1993. Vegetation dynamics, fire, and the physical environment in coastal central California. *Ecology*, 74(5):1567–1578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1940084> [†]
- Callen, R.A., 1981. Palygorskite in sediments: detrital, diagenetic or neoformed: a critical review: discussion. *Geologische Rundschau*, 70(3):1303–1305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01820193> [†]
- Callen, R.A., 1984. Clays of the palygorskite-sepiolite group: depositional environment, age and distribution. In Singer, A., and Galán, E. (Eds.), *Palygorskite-Sepiolite: Occurrence, Genesis and Uses*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Devl. in Sedimentol., 37:1–37.

- Callot, J.-P., Geoffroy, L., Aubourg, C., Pozzi, J.P., and Mege, D., 2001. Magma flow directions of shallow dykes from the East Greenland volcanic margin inferred from magnetic fabric studies. *Tectonophysics*, 335(3–4):313–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(01\)00060-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00060-9) [†]
- Calmant, S., and Cazenave, A., 1986. The effective elastic lithosphere under the Cook-Austral and Society Islands. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 77(2):187–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90160-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90160-3) [†]
- Calmant, S., and Cazenave, A., 1987. Anomalous elastic thickness of the oceanic lithosphere in the south-central Pacific. *Nature*, 328(6127):236–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/328236a0> [†]
- Calvert, A.J., and Potts, C.G., 1985. Seismic evidence for hydrothermally altered mantle beneath old crust in the Tydeman Fracture Zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75(4):439–449. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90187-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90187-6) [†]
- Calvert, S.E., 1966. Accumulation of diatomaceous silica in the sediments of the Gulf of California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 77(6):569–596. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1966\)77\[569:AODSIT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1966)77[569:AODSIT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Calvert, S.E., 1966. Origin of diatom-rich varved sediments from the Gulf of California. *Journal of Geology*, 74:546–565.
- Calvert, S.E., 1971. Composition and origin of North Atlantic deep sea cherts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 33(4):273–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00382569> [†]
- Calvert, S.E., 1974. Deposition and diagenesis of silica in marine sediments. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:273–299.
- Calvert, S.E., 1983. Geochemistry of Pleistocene sapropels and associated sediments from the Eastern Mediterranean. *Oceanol. Acta*, 6:225–267.
- Calvert, S.E., 1983. Sedimentary geochemistry of silicon. In Aston, S.R. (Ed.), *Silicon Geochemistry*: New York (Academic Press), 143–186.
- Calvert, S.E., 1987. Oceanographic controls on the accumulation of organic matter in marine sediments. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26:137–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.026.01.08> [†]
- Calvert, S.E., 1990. Geochemistry and origin of the Holocene sapropel in the Black Sea. In Ittekkot, V., Kempe, S., Michaelis, W., and Spitzky, A. (Eds.), *Facets of Modern Biogeochemistry*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 326–352. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-73978-1_26 [†]
- Calvert, S.E., and Batchelor, C.H., 1983. Major and minor element geochemistry of sediments from Hole 379A, Leg 42B, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-2.116.1978> [†]
- Calvert, S.E., Bustin, R.M., and Pedersen, T.F., 1992. Lack of evidence for enhanced preservation of sedimentary organic matter in the oxygen minimum of the Gulf of California. *Geology*, 20(8):757–760. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0757:LOEFEP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0757:LOEFEP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Calvert, S.E., Cousens, B.L., and Soon, M.Y.S., 1985. An X-ray fluorescence spectrometric method for the determination of major and minor elements in ferromanganese nodules. *Chemical Geology*, 51(1–2):9–18. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90083-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90083-X) [†]
- Calvert, S.E., and Karlin, R.E., 1991. Relationships between sulphur, organic carbon, and iron in modern sediments of the Black Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(9):2483–2490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90367-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90367-E) [†]
- Calvert, S.E., Nielsen, B., and Fontugne, M.R., 1992. Evidence from nitrogen isotope ratios for enhanced productivity during formation of eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Nature*, 359(6392):223–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359223a0> [†]
- Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 1992. Organic carbon accumulation and preservation in marine sediments: how important is anoxia? In Whelan, J.K., and Farrington, J.W. (Eds.), *Organic Matter: Productivity, Accumulation and Preservation in Recent and Ancient Sediments*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 231–263. [†]
- Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 1993. Geochemistry of recent oxic and anoxic marine sediments: implications for the geological record. *Marine Geology*, 113(1–2):67–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90150-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90150-T) [†]
- Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 1994. Sedimentary geochemistry of manganese: implications for the environment of formation of manganese black shales. *Economic Geology*, 91(1):36–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.91.1.36> [†]
- Calvert, S.E., Pedersen, T.F., and Karlin, R.E., 2001. Geochemical and isotope evidence for post-glacial palaeoceanographic changes in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*. *Marine Geology*, 174(1–4):287–305. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00156-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00156-0) [†]
- Calvert, S.E., Pedersen, T.F., and Thunell, R.C., 1993. Geochemistry of the surface sediments of the Sulu and South China Seas. *Marine Geology*, 114(3–4):207–231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90029-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90029-U) [†]
- Calvert, S.E., Piper, D.Z., and Baedeker, P.A., 1987. Geochemistry of the rare earth elements in ferromanganese nodules from DOMES Site A, northern equatorial Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(9):2331–2338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90287-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90287-0) [†]
- Calvert, S.E., and Price, N.B., 1983. Geochemistry of Namibian Shelf sediments. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: its Sedimentary Record (Part A): Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling*: New York (Plenum), 337–376.



- Calvert, S.E., Thode, H.G., Yeung, D., and Karlin, R.E., 1996. A stable isotope study of pyrite formation in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments of the Black Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(7):1261–1270. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00020-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00020-8) [†]
- Calvès, G., 2008. IODP Expedition 315: Stage 1 NanTroSEIZE ‘Megasplay Riser Pilot.’ *IODP UK Newsl.*, 33:6–8. http://www.bgs.ac.uk/iodp/docs/UKIODP_33.pdf [†]
- Calvès, G., Clift, P.D., and Inam, A., 2008. Anomalous subsidence on the rifted volcanic margin of Pakistan: no influence from Deccan plume. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272(1–2):231–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.042> [†]
- Calvès, G., Huuse, M., Clift, P.D., and Brusset, S., 2015. Giant fossil mass wasting off the coast of West India: the Nataraja submarine slide. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 432:265–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.10.022> [†]
- Calvès, G., Schwab, A.M., Huuse, M., Clift, P.D., Gaina, C., Jolley, D., Tabrez, A.R., and Inam, A., 2011. Seismic volcanotectigraphy of the western Indian rifted margin: the pre-Deccan igneous province. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B1):B01101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JB000862> [†]
- Calvès, G., Schwab, A.M., Huuse, M., Clift, P.D., and Inam, A., 2010. Thermal regime of the northwest Indian rifted margin—comparison with predictions. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 27(5):1133–1147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpet-geo.2010.02.010> [†]
- Calvet, A., Gomez, F., Seber, D., Barazangi, N.J., Ibenbrahim, A., and Demnati, A., 1997. An integrated geophysical investigation of recent seismicity in the Al-Hoceima Region of North Morocco. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 87:637–651.
- Calvez, H., 1988. *Pseudonummoloculina aurigerica* n. gen., n. sp. et *Dobrogeolina? angulata* n. sp., deux foraminifères nouveaux de l’Albien calcaire des Pyrénées franco-espagnoles. In *Benthos ‘86*. Spec. Publ. Rev. Paleobiol., 2:391–399.
- Calvez, J.Y., and Lescuyer, J.L., 1991. Lead isotope geochemistry of various sulphide deposits from the Oman Mountains. In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.G. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. Ministry of Petroleum and Minerals, Sultanate of Oman, 385–397.
- Calvo, E., Pelejero, C., Herguera, J.C., Palanques, A., and Grimalt, J.O., 2001. Insolation dependence of the southeastern subtropical Pacific sea surface temperature over the last 400 kyr. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(12):2481–2484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL012024> [†]
- Calvo, E., Pelejero, C., Pena, L.D., Cacho, I., and Logan, G.A., 2010. Easter equatorial Pacific productivity and related-CO₂ changes since the last glacial period. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(14):5537–5541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1009761108> [†]
- Calvo, E., Pena, L.D., Pelejero, C., and Cacho, I., 2011. Productivity and circulation changes during the last deglaciation from biomarkers and Nd isotopes. In *Goldschmidt 2011 Abstract Volume*. Mineral Mag., 75(3):614. <http://gold-schmidt.info/2011/abstracts/finalPDFs/614.pdf> [†]
- Calvo, E., Villanueva, J., Grimalt, J.O., Boelaert, A., and Labeyrie, L., 2001. New insights into the glacial latitudinal temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Results from U^k37 sea surface temperatures and terrigenous inputs. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 188(3–4):509–519. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00316-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00316-8) [†]
- Camargo-Zanoguera, A., and Suarez-Reynoso, G., 1994. Evidencia sísmica del cráter de impacto de Chicxulub. *Boletín de la Asociación Mexicana de Geofísicos de Exploración*, 34:1–28.
- Cambon, P., Joron, J.L., Bougault, H., and Treuil, M., 1980. Leg 55, Emperor Seamounts: trace elements in transitional tholeiites, alkali basalts, and hawaiites—mantle homogeneity or heterogeneity and magmatic processes. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 585–597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.123.1980> [†]
- Cambray, F.W., Vogel, T.A., and Mills, J.G., Jr., 1995. Origin of compositional heterogeneities in tuffs of the Timber Mountain Group: the relationship between magma batches and magma transfer and emplacement in an extensional environment. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B8):15793–15805. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00515> [†]
- Cambray, H., 1991. Etude de téphra des sédiments marins: comparaison entre les épisodes d’activité volcanique et l’évolution tectonique [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris VI.
- Cambray, H., 1998. Structures within Hole 197A, southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–451. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.237.1998> [†]
- Cambray, H., and Cadet, J.P., 1994. Testing global synchronism in peri-Pacific arc volcanism. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 63(3–4):145–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(94\)90071-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(94)90071-X) [†]
- Cambray, H., and Cadet, J.P., 1996. Synchronisme de l’activité volcanique d’arc: mythe ou réalité? *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 322:237–244.
- Cambray, H., Cadet, J.-P., and Pouclet, A., 1993. Ash layers in deep-sea sediments as tracers of arc volcanic activity: Japan and Central America as case studies. *Island. Arc*, 2(2):72–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1993.tb00075.x> [†]
- Cambray, H., Pubellier, M., Jolivet, L., and Pouclet, A., 1995. Volcanic activity recorded in deep-sea sediments and the geodynamic evolution of western Pacific island arcs. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:97–124.
- Camerlenghi, A., 1991. Il diapirismo d’argilla sulla Dorsale Mediterranea [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Milano.

- Camerlenghi, A., Cita, M.B., Della Vedova, B., Fusi, N., Mirabile, L., and Pellis, G., 1995. Geophysical evidence of mud diapirism on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 17(2):115–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01203423> [†]
- Camerlenghi, A., Cita, M.B., Hieke, W., and Ricchiuto, T., 1992. Geological evidence for mud diapirism on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):493–504. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90109-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90109-9) [†]
- Camerlenghi, A., Crise, A., Pudsey, C.J., Accerboni, E., Laterza, R., and Rebesco, M., 1997. Ten-month observation of the bottom current regime across a sediment drift of the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarctic Science*, 9:426–433.
- Camerlenghi, A., Lucchi, R.G., and Rothwell, R.G., 1995. Grain-size analysis and distribution in Cascadia margin sediments, northeastern Pacific. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.202.1995> [†]
- Camerlenghi, A., and Polonia, A., 1994. Variation of structural style along the eastern Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex from the MS-multichannel seismic dataset. *1994 Spring Meeting of AGU, Eos Suppl.*, 117.
- Camerlenghi, A., Rebesco, M., and Pudsey, C.J., 1997. High resolution terrigenous sedimentary record of a sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. In Ricci, C.A. (Ed.), *The Antarctic Region: Geological Evolution and Processes*. Init. Results, SEDANO Progr., 705–710.
- Cameron, A., Sexton, P.F., Anand, P., Huck, C.E., Fehr, M., Dickson, A., Scher, H.D., van de Flierdt, T., Westerhold, T., and Roehl, U., 2014. Characterising Atlantic deep waters during the extreme warmth of the early Eocene “greenhouse” [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51B-1116) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51B-1116.html> [†]
- Cameron, A.E., Smith, D.H., and Walker, R.L., 1969. Mass spectrometry of nanogram-size samples of lead. *Anal. Chem.*, 41(3):525–526. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac60272a020> [†]
- Cameron, D.H., 1976. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.152.1976> [†]
- Cameron, M., Bagby, W.C., and Cameron, K.L., 1980. Petrogenesis of voluminous mid-Tertiary ignimbrites of the Sierra Madre Occidental, Chihuahua, Mexico. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 74(3):271–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371697> [†]
- Cameron, M., and Papike, J.J., 1982. Crystal chemistry of silicate pyroxene. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral.*, 7.
- Cameron, N.R., Clarke, M.C.G., Aldiss, D.T., Aspden, J.A., and Djunuddin, A., 1980. The geological evolution of northern Sumatra. *Proc. Indonesian Petrol. Assoc. 9th Annu. Conf.*, 149–187.
- Cameron, W.E., 1985. Petrology and origin of primitive lavas from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 89(2–3):239–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00379457> [†]
- Cameron, W.E., 1989. Contrasting boninite-tholeiite associations from New Caledonia. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites*: London (Unwin Hyman), 314–338.
- Cameron, W.E., McCulloch, M.T., and Walker, D.A., 1983. Boninites petrogenesis: chemical and Nd-Sr isotopic constraints. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 65(1):75–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90191-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90191-7) [†]
- Cameron, W.E., Nisbet, E.G., and Dietrich, V.J., 1979. Boninites, komatiites, and ophiolitic basalts. *Nature*, 280(5723):550–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/280550a0> [†]
- Camiré, G., La Flèche, M.R., and Jenner, G.A., 1995. Geochemistry of pre-Taconian mafic volcanism in the Humber zone of the northern Appalachians, Québec, Canada. *Chemical Geology*, 119(1–4):55–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)00104-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)00104-G) [†]
- Camoin, G., 2005. IODP Expedition 310 “Tahiti sea levels.” *ECORD Newsl.*, 4:10. <http://www.ecord.org/pub/newsletter4.pdf>
- Camoin, G., Bellion, Y.J.C., Dercourt, J., Guiraud, R., Lucas, J., Poisson, A., Ricou, L.E., and Vrielynck, B., 1993. Late Maastriichtian (69.5–65 Ma). Explanatory notes. In Dercourt, J., Ricou, L.E., and Vrielynck, B. (Eds.), *Atlas Tethys Palaeoenvironmental Maps*: Paris (Gauthier Villars), 179–196.
- Camoin, G., Bernet-Rollande, M.-C., and Philip, J., 1988. Rudist-coral frameworks associated with submarine volcanism in the Maastriichtian of the Pachino area (Sicily). *Sedimentology*, 35(1):123–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb00908.x> [†]
- Camoin, G., Cabioch, G., Eisenhauer, A., Braga, J.-C., Hamelin, B., and Lericolais, G., 2006. Environmental significance of microbialites in reef environments during the last deglaciation. *Sedimentary Geology*, 185(3–4):277–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2005.12.018> [†]
- Camoin, G., and Hallmann, N., 2016. European Consortium for Ocean Research Drilling (ECORD) in the International Ocean Discovery Program (IODP): new opportunities in scientific drilling [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 1536) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/1536.pdf> [†]



- Camoin, G., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D., and Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Sea-level rise, climatic changes and reef development during the last deglaciation. Preliminary results from the IODP Expedition 310 "Tahiti sea level." *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:02152. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/02152/EGU2007-A-02152.pdf> [†]
- Camoin, G., and Seard, C., 2011. Genesis of microbialites as contemporaneous framework components of deglacial coral reefs, Tahiti (IODP 310): comment. *Facies*, 58(1):163–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10347-011-0264-2> [†]
- Camoin, G., Seard, C., Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Yokoyama, Y., Matsuzaki, H., Webster, J., Braga, J.C., Bard, E., and Hamelin, B., 2008. Reef accretion during the post-glacial sea-level rise at Tahiti (French Polynesia): IODP #310 expedition "Tahiti Sea Level." *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:3476. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/03476/EGU2008-A-03476.pdf> [†]
- Camoin, G., Seard, C., Deschamps, P., Webster, J., Abbey, E., Braga, J.C., Durand, N., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., and Yokoyama, Y., 2009. Reef response to sea-level and environmental changes during the last deglaciation: IODP Expedition 310 "Tahiti Sea Level." *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:1994. (Abstract) <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-1994.pdf> [†]
- Camoin, G., and the IODP Expedition 310 Tahiti Team, 2010. Reef response to sea-level and environmental changes during the last deglaciation: IODP Expedition 310 "Tahiti Sea Level." *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-14988. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-14988.pdf> [†]
- Camoin, G., and Webster, J., 2014. Coral reefs and sea-level change. In Stein, R., Blackman, D.K., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): New York (Elsevier), 395–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00015-3> [†]
- Camoin, G., and Webster, J., 2015. Coral reef response to Quaternary sea-level and environmental changes: state of the science. *Sedimentology*, 62(2):401–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/sed.12184> [†]
- Camoin, G., Westphal, H., Séard, C., Heindel, K., Yokoyama, Y., Matsuzaki, H., Vasconcelos, C., Warthmann, R., Webster, J., and IODP Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Microbialites: a major component of the last deglacial reef sequence from Tahiti (IODP Expedition #310). Environmental significance and sedimentological roles. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:02159. (Abstract). <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/02159/EGU2007-A-02159.pdf> [†]
- Camoin, G.F., Arnaud Vanneau, A., Bergersen, D.D., Colonna, M., Ebrén, P., Enos, P., and Ogg, J.G., 1995. Anatomy and evolution of the inner perimeter ridge (Sites 874 and 877) of a Campanian–Maastrichtian atoll-like structure (Wodejebato Guyot, Marshall Islands). In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.035.1995> [†]
- Camoin, G.F., Cabioch, G., Hamelin, B., and Lericolais, G., 2003. Rapport de mission SISMITA. Institut de recherche pour le développement, Papeete, Polynesia Française.
- Camoin, G.F., Colonna, M., Montaggioni, L.F., Casanova, J., Faure, G., and Thomassin, B.A., 1997. Holocene sea level changes and reef development in the southwestern Indian Ocean. *Coral Reefs*, 16(4):247–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003380050080> [†]
- Camoin, G.F., Gautret, P., Montaggioni, L.F., and Cabioch, G., 1999. Nature and environmental significance of microbialites in Quaternary reefs: the Tahiti paradox. *Sedimentary Geology*, 126(1–4):271–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(99\)00045-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(99)00045-7) [†]
- Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D., and the Expedition 310 Project Team, 2005. The last deglacial sea level rise in the South Pacific: offshore drilling in Tahiti (French Polynesia). *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.310.2005> [†]
- Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the IODP Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. IODP Expedition 310 reconstructs sea level, climatic, and environmental changes in the South Pacific during the last deglaciation. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:4–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.5.01.2007> [†]
- Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.2007> [†]
- Camoin, G.F., and Montaggioni, L.F., 1994. High energy coralgall-stromatolite frameworks from Holocene reefs (Tahiti, French Polynesia). *Sedimentology*, 41(4):655–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1994.tb01416.x> [†]
- Camoin, G.F., Seard, C., Deschamps, P., Webster, J.M., Abbey, E., Braga, J.C., Iryu, Y., Durand, N., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Yokoyama, Y., Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., and Dussouillez, P., 2012. Reef response to sea-level and environmental changes during the last deglaciation: Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 310, Tahiti Sea Level. *Geology*, 40(7):643–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32057.1> [†]
- Campanella, R.G., and Vaid, Y.P., 1972. A simple K_0 triaxial cell. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 9:249–260.
- Campanile, D., Nambiar, C.G., Bishop, P., Widdowson, M., and Brown, R., 2008. Sedimentation record in the Konkan-Kerala Basin: implications for the evolution of the Western Ghats and the Western Indian passive margin. *Basin Research*, 20(1):3–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2007.00341.x> [†]

- Campbell, A.C., Bowers, T.S., and Edmond, J.M., 1988. A time-series of vent compositions from 21°N EPR (1979, 1981, 1985) and the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:4537–4551.
- Campbell, A.C., Bowers, T.S., Measures, C.I., Falkner, K.K., Khadem, M., and Edmond, J.M., 1988. A time series of vent fluid compositions from 21°N, East Pacific Rise (1979, 1981, 1985) and the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California (1982, 1985). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:4537–4550.
- Campbell, A.C., and Edmond, J.M., 1989. Halide systematics of submarine hydrothermal vents. *Nature*, 342(6246):168–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342168a0> [†]
- Campbell, A.C., German, C.R., Palmer, M.R., Gamo, T., and Edmond, J.M., 1994. Chemistry of hydrothermal fluids from the Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:201–221. [*]
- Campbell, A.C., Palmer, M.R., Klinkhammer, G.P., Bowers, T.S., Edmond, J.M., Lawrence, J.R., Casey, J.F., Thompson, G., Humphris, S., Rona, P., and Karson, J.A., 1988. Chemistry of hot springs on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 335(6190):514–519. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/335514a0> [†]
- Campbell, A.S., 1951. New genera and subgenera of radiolaria. *Journal of Paleontology*, 25:527–530.
- Campbell, A.S., 1954. Radiolaria. In Moore, R.C. (Ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part D, Protista 3*. Geol. Soc. Am Univ. of Kansas Press, D11–D195.
- Campbell, A.S., and Clark, B.L., 1944. Miocene radiolarian faunas from Southern California. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 51:1–76.
- Campbell, A.S., and Clark, B.L., 1944. Radiolaria from Upper Cretaceous of middle California. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 57:1–61.
- Campbell, A.S., and Moore, R.C., 1954. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Protista 3, Chiefly Radiolarians and Tintinnines*. Geol. Soc. Am. and Kansas Univ. Press.
- Campbell, B.J., and Cary, S.C., 2001. Characterization of a novel spirochete associated with the hydrothermal vent polychaete annelid, *Alvinella pompejana*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 67(1):110–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.67.1.110-117.2001> [†]
- Campbell, B.J., Engel, A.S., Porter, M.L., and Takai, K., 2006. The versatile ϵ -proteobacteria: key players in sulphidic habitats. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 4(6):458–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1414>[†]
- Campbell, D.J., 1985. Fractionation of stable chlorine isotopes during transport through semipermeable membranes [Master's thesis]. Univ. Arizona, Tucson.
- Campbell, H.J., Andrews, P.B., Beu, A.G., Maxwell, P.A., Edwards, R.A., Laird, M.G., Hornibrook, N. de B., Mildenhall, D.C., Watters, W.A., Buckeridge, J.S., Lee, D.E., Strong, C.P., Wilson, G.J., and Hayward, B.W., 1993. Cretaceous-Cenozoic geology and biostratigraphy of the Chatham Islands, New Zealand. *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci. Monogr.*, 2:269.
- Campbell, I.B., and Claridge, G.G.C., 1987. *Antarctica: Soils, Weathering Processes and Environment* Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Campbell, I.D., Campbell, C., Apps, M.J., Rutter, N.W., and Bush, A.B.G., 1998. Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. *Geology*, 26(5):471–473. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0471:LHY-CPA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0471:LHY-CPA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Campbell, I.H., 1978. Some problems with the cumulus theory. *Lithos*, 11(4):311–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(78\)90038-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(78)90038-5) [†]
- Campbell, I.H., 1996. Fluid dynamic processes in basaltic magma chambers. In Cawthor, R.G. (Ed.), *Layered Intrusions*: New York: (Elsevier), 45–76.
- Campbell, I.H., 1998. The mantle's chemical structure: insights from the melting products of mantle plumes. In Jackson, I. (Ed.), *The Earth's Mantle: Composition, Structure, and Evolution*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 259–310.
- Campbell, I.H., 2007. Testing the plume theory. *Chemical Geology*, 241(3–4):153–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.01.024> [†]
- Campbell, I.H., and Barnes, S.J., 1984. A model for the geochemistry of the platinum-group elements in magmatic sulfide deposits. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 22:151–160.
- Campbell, I.H., Coad, P., Franklin, J.M., Gorton, M.P., Scott, S.D., Sowa, J., and Thurston, P.C., 1982. Rare earth elements in volcanic rocks associated with Cu-Zn massive sulphide mineralization: a preliminary report. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 19(3):619–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e82-049> [†]
- Campbell, I.H., and Griffiths, R.W., 1990. Implications of mantle plume structure for the evolution of flood basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 99(1–2):79–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90072-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90072-6) [†]
- Campbell, I.H., McCall, G.J.H., and Tyrwhitt, D.S., 1970. The Jimberlana Norite, Western Australia—a smaller analogue of the Great Dike of Rhodesia. *Geological Magazine*, 107:1–12.
- Campbell, I.H., McDougall, T.J., and Turner, J.S., 1984. A note on fluid dynamic processes which can influence the deposition of massive sulfides. *Economic Geology*, 79:1905–1913.
- Campbell, I.H., and Nolan, J., 1974. Factors effecting the stability field of Ca-poor pyroxene and the origin of the Ca-poor minimum in Ca-rich pyroxenes from tholeiitic intrusions. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 48(3):205–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00383356> [†]

- Campbell, I.R., Tait, A.M., and Reiser, R.F., 1984. Barrow Island oilfield, revisited. *APEA J.*, 24:289–298.
- Campbell, J.W., and Aarup, T., 1992. New production in the North Atlantic derived from seasonal patterns of surface chlorophyll. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 39:1669–1694.
- Campbell, R.J., Howe, R.W., and Rexilius, J.P., 2004. Middle Campanian–lowermost Maastrichtian nannofossil and foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the northwestern Australian margin. *Cretaceous Research*, 25(6):827–864. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2004.08.003> [†]
- Campbell, S.M., and Vetter, L., 2015. Dynamic topography and the Cenozoic carbonate compensation depth [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract EP21E-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/EP21E-04.html> [†]
- Campos, C., Beck, C., Crouzet, C., Carillo, E., Van Welden, A., and Tripsanas, E., 2013. Late Quaternary paleoseismic sedimentary archive from deep central Gulf of Corinth: time distribution of inferred earthquake-induced layers. *Annals of Geophysics*, 56(6):S0670. <https://doi.org/10.4401/ag-6226> [†]
- Camps, P., Prévot, M., Daignieres, M., and Machel, P., 2002. Comment on “stability of the Earth with respect to the spin axis for the last 130 million years” by J.A. Tarduno and A.Y. Smirnov [Earth Planet. Sci. Lett., 184 (2001) 549–553]. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 198(3–4):529–532. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00495-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00495-8) [†]
- Camps, P., Singer, B.S., Carvallo, C., Goguitchaichvili, A., Fanjat, G., and Allen, B., 2011. The Kamikatsura event and the Matuyama–Brunhes reversal recorded in lavas from Tjörnes Peninsula, northern Iceland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 310(1–2):33–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.07.026> [†]
- Canadian Hydrographic Service, 1982. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO)* (5th edition), Ottawa, Canada.
- Canales, J., Xu, M., Tucholke, B.E., Collins, J.A., and Dubois, D.L., 2007. The sub-seafloor structure of Mid-Atlantic Ridge core complexes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T51F-06. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm07/waisfm07.html> [†]
- Canales, J.P., Detrick, R.S., Bazin, S., Harding, A.J., and Orcutt, J.A., 1998. Off-axis crustal thickness across and along the East Pacific Rise within the MELT area. *Science*, 280(5367):1218–1221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.280.5367.1218> [†]
- Canales, J.P., Detrick, R.S., Lin, J., Collins, J.A., and Toomey, D.R., 2000. Crustal and upper mantle seismic structure beneath the rift mountains and across a nontransform offset at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (35°N). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105(B2):2699–2719. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900379> [†]
- Canales, J.P., Detrick, R.S., Toomey, D.R., and Wilcock, W.S.D., 2003. Segment-scale variations in the crustal structure of 150–300 kyr old fast spreading oceanic crust (East Pacific Rise, 8°15′N–10°5′N) from wide-angle seismic refraction profiles. *Geophysical Journal International*, 152(3):766–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01885.x> [†]
- Canales, J.P., Nedimovic, M.R., Kent, G.M., Carbotte, S.M., and Detrick, R.S., 2009. Seismic reflection images of a near-axis melt sill within the lower crust at the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Nature*, 460(7251):89–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature08095> [†]
- Canales, J.P., Tucholke, B.E., and Collins, J.A., 2004. Seismic reflection imaging of an oceanic detachment fault: Atlantis megamullion (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°10′N). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(2):543–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.023> [†]
- Canales, J.P., Tucholke, B.E., Xu, M., Collins, J.A., and DuBois, D.L., 2008. Seismic evidence for large-scale compositional heterogeneity of oceanic core complexes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(8):Q08002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002009> [†]
- Canals, M., Urgeles, R., Estrada, F., and GEBRAP Team, 1998. Internal structure and seismic facies of the deep-water sediment drifts off northern Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula: results from a very high-resolution survey. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 27:265–267.
- Canalus, R.A., Alexander, E.C., Jr., and Manuel, O.K., 1968. Terrestrial abundance of noble gases. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:3332–3334.
- Cande, S., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1978. Mesozoic sea floor spreading bordering conjugated continental margins of Angola and Brazil. *Proceedings of the Offshore Technology Conference*, Rep. OTC 3268:1869–1876.
- Cande, S., and Stock, J., 2004. Cenozoic reconstructions of the Australia–New Zealand–South Pacific sector of Antarctica. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:5–17. [†]
- Cande, S.C., 1976. A paleomagnetic pole from Late Cretaceous marine magnetic anomalies in the Pacific. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 44:547–566.
- Cande, S.C., 1978. Anomalous behavior of the paleomagnetic field inferred from the skewness of anomalies 33 and 34. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(2):275–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90098-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90098-5) [†]
- Cande, S.C., 1985. Nazca–South American Plate interactions since 50 my b.p. to present. In Hussong, D.M., Dang, S.P., Kulm, L.D., Couch, R.W., and Hilde, T.W.C. (Eds.), *Atlas of the Ocean Margin Program, Peru Continental Margin, Region VI: Woods Hole* (Marine Science International), 14:[need pages].
- Cande, S.C., and Haxby, W.F., 1991. Eocene propagating rifts in the southwest Pacific and their conjugate features on the Nazca plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:19609–19622.



- Cande, S.C., Herron, E.M., and Hall, B.R., 1982. The early Cenozoic tectonic history of the Southeast Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57(1):63–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90173-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90173-X) [†]
- Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1976. Constraints imposed by the shape of marine magnetic anomalies on the magnetic source. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4157–4162.
- Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1985. Comment on “Tectonic rotations in extensional regimes and their paleomagnetic consequences for ocean basalts by K.L. Verosub and E.M. Moores.” *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:4647–4651.
- Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1992. A new geomagnetic polarity time scale for the Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B10):13917–13951. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01202> [†]
- Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1992. Ultrahigh resolution marine magnetic anomaly profiles: a record of continuous paleointensity variations? *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:15075–15083.
- Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1995. Revised calibration of the geomagnetic polarity timescale for the Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B4):6093–6095. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB03098> [†]
- Cande, S.C., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1974. Behaviour of the Earth’s paleomagnetic field from small scale marine magnetic anomalies. *Nature*, 247(5435):26–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/247026a0> [†]
- Cande, S.C., LaBrecque, J.L., and Haxby, W.F., 1988. Plate kinematics of the South Atlantic: Chron C34 to present. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:13479–13492.
- Cande, S.C., LaBrecque, J.L., Larson, R.L., Pitmann, W.C., III, Golovchenko, X., and Haxby, W.F., 1989. *Magnetic Lineations of the World’s Ocean Basins*. AAPG Map Series, 13.
- Cande, S.C., Larson, R.L., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1978. Magnetic lineations in the Pacific Jurassic quiet zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(4):434–440. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90174-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90174-7) [†]
- Cande, S.C., and Leslie, R.B., 1986. Late Cenozoic tectonics of the southern Chile Trench. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91(B1):471–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB01p00471> [†]
- Cande, S.C., Leslie, R.B., Parra, J.C., and Hobart, M., 1987. Interaction between the Chile Ridge and Chile Trench: geophysical and geothermal evidence. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B1):495–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB01p00495> [†]
- Cande, S.C., and Mutter, J.C., 1982. A revised identification of the oldest sea-floor spreading anomalies between Australia and Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 58(2):151–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90190-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90190-X) [†]
- Cande, S.C., Patriat, P., and Dymant, J., 2010. Motion between the Indian, Antarctic and African plates in the early Cenozoic. *Geophysical Journal International*, 183(1):127–149. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04737.x> [†]
- Cande, S.C., Raymond, C.A., Haxby, W.F., Ryan, W.B.F., Tebbens, S., O’Hara, S., Mueller, D., O’Brien, B., and Wilkinson, M., 1992. Preliminary results of a hydrosweep swath bathymetry, magnetics and gravity survey of a Pacific-Antarctic Ridge FZ, Part I. Plate kinematics. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:295–296.
- Cande, S.C., Raymond, C.A., Stock, J., and Haxby, W.F., 1995. Geophysics of the Pitman Fracture Zone and Pacific-Antarctic plate motions during the Cenozoic. *Science*, 270(5238):947–953. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5238.947> [†]
- Cande, S.C., and Stock, J.M., 2004. Pacific–Antarctic–Australia motion and the formation of the Macquarie plate. *Geophysical Journal International*, 157(1):399–414. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02224.x> [†]
- Cande, S.C., Stock, J.M., Müller, R.D., and Ishihara, T., 2000. Cenozoic motion between east and west Antarctica. *Nature*, 404(6774):145–150. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35004501> [†]
- Candy, I., Schreve, D.C., Sherriff, J., and Tye, G.J., 2014. Marine Isotope Stage 11: palaeoclimated, palaeoenvironments and its role as an analogue for the current interglacial. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 128:18–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2013.09.006> [†]
- Cane, M., and Clement, A.C., 1999. A role for the tropical Pacific coupled ocean-atmosphere system on Milankovitch and millennial timescales, Part II: global impacts. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophysical Monograph, 112:373–383. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM112p0373> [†]
- Cane, M.A., 1983. Oceanographic events during El Niño. *Science*, 222(4629):1189–1195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.222.4629.1189> [†]
- Cane, M.A., 1986. El Niño. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:43–70.
- Cane, M.A., and Molnar, P., 2001. Closing of the Indonesian Seaway as a precursor to East African aridification around 3–4 million years ago. *Nature*, 411(6834):157–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35075500> [†]
- Canet, C., Prol-Ledesma, R.M., Melgarejo, J.-C., and Reyes, A., 2003. Methane-related carbonates formed at submarine hydrothermal springs: a new setting for microbially-derived carbonates? *Marine Geology*, 199(3–4):245–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00193-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00193-2) [†]
- Canfield, D.E., 1989. Reactive iron in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(3):619–632. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90005-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90005-7) [†]
- Canfield, D.E., 1989. Sulfate reduction and oxic respiration in marine sediments: implications for organic carbon preservation in euxinic environments. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 36:121–138.
- Canfield, D.E., 1991. Sulfate reduction in deep-sea sediments. *American Journal of Science*, 291:177–188.

- Canfield, D.E., 1993. Organic matter oxidation in marine sediments. In Wollast, R., Chou, L., and Mackenzie, F. (Eds.), *Interactions of C, N, P, and S Biogeochemical Cycles*. NATO Adv. Res. Workshop, Berlin, 333–363.
- Canfield, D.E., 1994. Factors influencing organic carbon preservation in marine sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 114(3–4):315–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90061-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90061-2) [†]
- Canfield, D.E., 2001. Biogeochemistry of sulfur isotopes. In Valley, J.W., and Cole, D.R. (Eds.), *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*: Blacksburg, VA (Mineral. Soc. Am.), 43(1):607–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/gsrmg.43.1.607> [†]
- Canfield, D.E., 2001. Isotope fractionation by natural populations of sulfate-reducing bacteria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(7):1117–1124. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00584-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00584-6) [†]
- Canfield, D.E., and Berner, R.A., 1987. Dissolution and pyritization of magnetite in anoxic marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(3):645–659. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90076-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90076-7) [†]
- Canfield, D.E., Jørgensen, B.B., Fossing, H., Glud, R., Gundersen J., Ramsing, N.B., Thamdrup B., Hansen, J.W., Nielsen, L.P., and Hall, P.O.J., 1993. Pathways of organic carbon oxidation in three continental margin sediments. *Marine Geology*, 113(1–2):27–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90147-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90147-N) [†]
- Canfield, D.E., Lyons, T.W., and Raiswell, R., 1996. A model for iron deposition to euxinic Black Sea sediments. *American Journal of Science*, 296:818–834.
- Canfield, D.E., and Raiswell, R., 1992. Pyrite formation and fossil preservation. In Allison, P.A., and Briggs, D.E.G. (Eds.), *Topics in Geobiology* (Volume 9): *Taphonomy: Releasing the Data from the Fossil Record*: New York (Plenum Press), 337–387.
- Canfield, D.E., Raiswell, R., and Bottrell, S., 1992. The reactivity of sedimentary iron minerals toward sulfide. *American Journal of Science*, 292:659–683.
- Canfield, D.E., Raiswell, R., Westrich, J.T., Reaves, C.M., and Berner, R.A., 1986. The use of chromium reduction in the analysis of reduced inorganic sulfur in sediments and shales. *Chemical Geology*, 54(1–2):149–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90078-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90078-1) [†]
- Canfield, D.E., and Teske, A., 1996. Late Proterozoic rise in atmospheric oxygen concentration inferred from phylogenetic and sulphur-isotope studies. *Nature*, 328:127–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/382127a0> [†]
- Canfield, D.E., and Thamdrup, B., 1994. The production of ³⁴S-depleted sulfide during bacterial disproportionation of elemental sulfur. *Science*, 266(5193):1973–1975. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.11540246> [†]
- Canfield, D.E., Thamdrup, B., and Fleischer, S., 1998. Isotope fractionation and sulfur metabolism by pure and enrichment cultures of elemental sulfur-disproportionating bacteria. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 43:235–264.
- Cang, S., Shackleton, N.J., Qin, Y., and Yan, J. 1988. The discovery and significance of *Globigerinoides ruber* (pink-pigmented) in Okinawa Trough. *Marine Geology Quat. Geol.*, 8:24–29.
- Cann, J., Blackman, D., Morgan, J., and MARVEL cruise participants, 2001. Geological inferences about the Mid-Atlantic Ridge 30°N core complex from initial analysis of side-scan, bathymetry and basalt petrography. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:F1099. (Abstract)
- Cann, J.F., 1968. Geological processes at mid-mean ridge crests. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 15:331–341.
- Cann, J.R., 1969. Spilites from the Carlsberg Ridge, Indian Ocean. *Journal of Petrology*, 10:1–19. [*]
- Cann, J.R., 1970. Rb, Sr, Y, Zr, and Nb in some ocean floor basaltic rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 10(1):7–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90058-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90058-0) [†]
- Cann, J.R., 1971. Major element variations in ocean-floor basalts. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 268:495–505.
- Cann, J.R., 1971. Petrology of basement rocks from Palmer Ridge, N.E. Atlantic. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 268:605–617.
- Cann, J.R., 1974. A model for oceanic crystal structure developed. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 39(1):169–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1974.tb05446.x> [†]
- Cann, J.R., 1979. Metamorphism in the ocean crust. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 48:230–238.
- Cann, J.R., Blackman, D.K., Smith, D.K., McAllister, E., Janssen, B., Mello, S., Avgerinos, E., Pascoe, A.R., and Escartin, J., 1997. Corrugated slip surfaces formed at ridge–transform intersections on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 385(6614):329–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/385329a0> [†]
- Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., 1983. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.1983> [†]
- Cann, J.R., Strens, M.R., and Rice, A., 1985. A simple magma-driven thermal balance model for the formation of volcanogenic massive sulphides. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(1–2):123–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90153-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90153-0) [†]
- Cann, J.R., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1983. Downhole logging at Deep Sea Drilling Program Sites 501, 504, and 505, near the Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 281–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.110.1983> [†]

- Cann, J.R., Winter, C.K., and Pritchard, R.G., 1977. A hydrothermal deposit from the floor of the Gulf of Aden. *Mineral. Mag.*, 41:193–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1977.041.318.06> [†]
- Cannariato, K.G., and Kennett, J.P., 1999. Climatically related millennial-scale fluctuations in strength of California margin oxygen-minimum zone during the past 60 k.y. *Geology*, 27(11):975–978. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0975:CRMSFI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0975:CRMSFI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Cannariato, K.G., and Kennett, J.P., 2005. Structure of the penultimate deglaciation along the California margin and implications for Milankovitch theory. *Geology*, 33(2):157–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21065.1> [†]
- Cannariato, K.G., Kennett, J.P., and Behl, R.J., 1999. Biotic response to late Quaternary rapid climate switches in Santa Barbara Basin: ecological and evolutionary implications. *Geology*, 27(1):63–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0063:BRTLQR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0063:BRTLQR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Cannariato, K.G., and Ravelo, A.C., 1997. Pliocene–Pleistocene evolution of eastern tropical Pacific surface water circulation and thermocline depth. *Paleoceanography*, 12(6):805–820. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA02514> [†]
- Cannat, M., 1991. Plastic deformation at an oceanic spreading ridge: a microstructural study of the Site 735 gabbros (south-west Indian Ocean). In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.134.1991> [†]
- Cannat, M., 1993. Emplacement of mantle rocks in the seafloor at mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B3):4163–4172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB02221> [†]
- Cannat, M., 1996. How thick is the magmatic crust at slow spreading oceanic ridges? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B2):2847–2857. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03116> [†]
- Cannat, M., Bideau, D., and Bougault, H., 1992. Serpentinized peridotites and gabbros in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge axial valley at 15°37'N and 16°52'N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(1–2):87–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90076-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90076-8) [†]
- Cannat, M., Bideau, D., and Hébert, R., 1990. Plastic deformation and magmatic impregnation in serpentinized ultramafic rocks from the Garrett transform fault (East Pacific Rise). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 101(2–4):216–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90155-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90155-Q) [†]
- Cannat, M., Cann, J., and Maclennan, J., 2004. Some hard rock constraints on the supply of heat to mid-ocean ridges. In German, C.R., Lin, J., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Mid-Ocean Ridges: Hydrothermal Interactions Between the Lithosphere and Oceans*. Geophysical Monograph, 148:111–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/148GM05> [†]
- Cannat, M., and Casey, J.F., 1995. An ultramafic lift at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: successive stages of magmatism in serpentinized peridotites from the 15°N region. In Vissers, R.L.M., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Mantle and Lower Crust Exposed in Oceanic Ridges and Ophiolites*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 5–34.
- Cannat, M., Ceuleneer, G., and Fletcher, J., 1997. Localization of ductile strain and the magmatic evolution of gabbroic rocks drilled at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (23°N). In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.006.1997> [†]
- Cannat, M., Chatin, F., Whitechurch, H., and Ceuleneer, G., 1997. Gabbroic rocks trapped in the upper mantle at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.013.1997> [†]
- Cannat, M., Fontaine, F., and Escartin, J., 2009. Serpentinization and associated hydrogen and methane fluxes at slow-spreading ridges. In Rona, P.A., Devoy, C.W., Dymont, J., and Murton, B.J. (Eds.), *Diversity of Hydrothermal Systems on Slow Spreading Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 188:241–264. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2008GM000760/summary> [†]
- Cannat, M., Juteau, T., and Berger, E., 1990. Petrostructural analysis of the Leg 109 serpentinized peridotites. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.118.1990> [†]
- Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.153.1995> [†]
- Cannat, M., Lagabrielle, Y., Bougault, H., Casey, J., de Coutures, N., Dmitriev, L., and Fouquet, Y., 1997. Ultramafic and gabbroic exposures at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: geological mapping in the 15°N region. *Tectonophysics*, 279(1–4):193–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00113-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00113-3) [†]
- Cannat, M., Manatschal, G., Sauter, D., and Péron-Pinvidic, G., 2009. Assessing the conditions of continental breakup at magma-poor rifted margins: what can we learn from slow spreading mid-ocean ridges? *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 341(5):406–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2009.01.005> [†]
- Cannat, M., Mével, C., Maia, M., Deplus, C., Durand, C., Gente, P., Agrinier, P., Belarouchi, A., Dubuisson, G., Humler, E., and Reynolds, J., 1995. Thin crust, ultramafic exposures, and rugged faulting patterns at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (22°–24°N). *Geology*, 23(1):49–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0049:TCUEAR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0049:TCUEAR>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Cannat, M., Mével, C., Maia, M., Durand, C., Gente, P., Deplus, C., Agrinier, P., Belarouchi, A., Dubuisson, G., Humler, E., and Reynolds, J., 1993. Crustal structure and axial segmentation, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 21–24°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:664.
- Cannat, M., Mével, C., and Stakes, D., 1991. Normal ductile shear zones at an oceanic spreading ridge: tectonic evolution of Site 735 gabbros (southwest Indian Ocean). In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.157.1991> [†]
- Cannat, M., Mével, C., and Stakes, D., 1991. Stretching of the deep crust at the slow-spreading Southwest Indian Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 190(1):73–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90355-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90355-V) [†]
- Cannat, M., Ondréas, H., Mangeney, A., and Fouquet, Y., 2010. Microbathymetry reveals landslide activity shaping the walls of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge Axial Valley [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS14A-08) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Cannat, M., and Pariso, J., 1991. Partial reorientation of the deformational structures at Site 735 using paleodeclination measurements. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.162.1991> [†]
- Cannat, M., Sauter, D., Mendel, V., Ruellan, E., Okino, K., Escartin, J., Combiér, V., and Baala, M., 2006. Modes of seafloor generation at a melt-poor ultraslow-spreading ridge. *Geology*, 34(7):605–608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22486.1> [†]
- Cannat, M., Whitechurch, H., and Leg 153 Scientific Party, 1994. Chemical diversity and relative timing of melt circulation in Mid-Atlantic Ridge serpentinized peridotites drilled at ODP Site 920. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:626.
- Cannon, D.E., and Coates, G.R., 1990. Applying mineral knowledge to standard log interpretation. *31st Ann. Logging Symp., Soc. Prof. Well Log Analysts*, Pap. V.
- Cano, R.J., and Borucki, M.K., 1995. Revival and identification of bacterial spores in 25–40 million-year-old Dominican amber. *Science*, 268(5213):1060–1064. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.7538699> [†]
- Cañón-Tapia, E., 1992. Applications to volcanology of paleomagnetic and rock magnetic techniques [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Hawaii.
- Cañón-Tapia, E., 1994. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility parameters: guidelines for their rational selection. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 142(2):365–382. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00879310> [†]
- Cañón-Tapia, E., 1996. Single-grain versus distribution anisotropy: a simple three-dimensional model. *Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 94(1–2):149–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(95\)03072-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(95)03072-7) [†]
- Cañón-Tapia, E., and Coe, R., 2002. Rock magnetic evidence of inflation of a flood basalt lava flow. *Bulletin of Volcanology (Heidelberg)*, 64(5):289–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-002-0203-8> [†]
- Cañón-Tapia, E., and Pinkerton, H., 2000. The anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of lava flows: an experimental approach. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 98(1–4):219–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(99\)00155-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(99)00155-9) [†]
- Cañón-Tapia, E., Walker, G.P.L., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1995. Magnetic fabric and flow direction in basaltic pahoehoe lava of Xitle Volcano, Mexico. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 65(3–4):249–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(94\)00110-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(94)00110-3) [†]
- Cañón-Tapia, E., Walker, G.P.L., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1997. The internal structure of lava flows—insights from AMS measurements. II: Hawaiian pahoehoe, toothpaste lava and 'a'a. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 76(1–2):19–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(96\)00073-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(96)00073-X) [†]
- Cant, D.J., and Walker, R.G., 1976. Development of a braided fluvial facies model for the Devonian Battery Point Sandstone, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 13:102–119.
- Cantagrel, J.M., Cendrero, A., Fuster, J.M., Ibarrola, E., and Jamond, C., 1984. K-Ar chronology of the volcanic eruptions in the Canarian Archipelago: Island of La Gomera. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 47(3):597–609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01961229> [†]
- Cantaluppi, G., and Lualdi, A., 1983. L'Hettangiano e suo passaggio al Sinemuriano al Pizzo Ceresa (Prepiemontese Ligure; Unità di Arnasco-Castelbianco). *Atti Ist. Geol. Univ. di Pavia*, 30:215–220.
- Cantrell, K.J., and Byrne, R.H., 1987. Rare earth element complexation by carbonate and oxalate ions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(3):597–605. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90072-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90072-X) [†]
- Cantrill, D.J., 2001. Early Oligocene Nothofagus from CRP-3, Antarctica: implications for the vegetation history. *Terra Antarctica*, 8(4):401–406. http://www.mna.it/english/Publications/TAP/TA_pdfs/Volume_08/CRP3_Science_Results/TA_08_401_Cantrill.pdf [†]
- Canudo, J., Keller, G., Molina, E., and Ortiz, N., 1995. Planktonic foraminiferal turnover and F¹³C isotopes across the Paleocene–Eocene transition at Caravaca and Zumaya, Spain. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 114(1):75–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(95\)00073-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(95)00073-U) [†]
- Canudo, J.I., Keller, G., and Molina, E., 1991. Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary extinction pattern and faunal turnover at Agost and Caravaca, S.E. Spain. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 17(3–4):319–341. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90019-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90019-3) [†]

- Canuel, E.A., and Martens, C.S., 1996. Reactivity of recently deposited organic matter: degradation of lipid compounds near the sediment-water interface. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(10):1793–1806. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00045-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00045-2) [†]
- Capdevila, R., Boillot, G., Lepvrier, C., Malod, J., and Mascle, G., 1980. Les formations cristallines du Banc Le Danois (marge nord-ibérique). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D*, 317–320.
- Capdevila, R., and Mougenot, D., 1988. Pre-Mesozoic basement of the western Iberian continental margin and its place in the Variscan belt. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.116.1988> [†]
- Caplan-Auerbach, J., Duennebie, F., and Ito, G., 2000. Origin of intraplate volcanoes from guyot heights and oceanic paleodepth. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B2):2679–2697. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900386> [†]
- Capone, D.G., and Carpenter, E.J., 1982. Nitrogen fixation in the marine environment. *Science*, 217(4565):1140–1142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.217.4565.1140> [†]
- Capone, D.G., and Kiene, R.P., 1988. Comparison of microbial dynamics in marine and freshwater sediments: contrast in anaerobic carbon catabolism. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 33(4–2):725–749. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.4319/lo.1988.33.4part2.0725/abstract> [†]
- Cao, L., Shao, L., Qiao, P., Chen, S., and Wu, M., 2017. Geochemical evolution of Oligocene–middle Miocene sediments in the deep-water area of the Pearl River Mouth Basin, northern South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 80:358–368. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.12.010>
- Cao, L.-Q., Arculus, R.J., and McKelvey, B.C., 1995. Data report: geochemistry of volcanic ashes recovered from Hole 887A. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 661–669. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.127.1995> [†]
- Cao, L.-Q., Arculus, R.J., and McKelvey, B.C., 1995. Geochemistry and petrology of volcanic ashes recovered from Sites 881 through 884: a temporal record of Kamchatka and Kurile volcanism. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.126.1995> [†]
- Cao, L.-Q., Arculus, R.J., McKelvey, B.C., and Leg 145 Scientific Party, 1993. Kurile and Kamchatka ashes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:357.
- Cao, Y., Li, C.F., Williams, T., Briaes, A., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.C., and Zhang, F., 2014. Tectonic subsidence of the east subbasin of the South China Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33C-4697) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33C-4697.html> [†]
- Cao, Y., Li, C.-F., and Yao, Y., 2017. Thermal subsidence and sedimentary processes in the South China Sea Basin. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:30–38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.07.022> [†]
- Cape Roberts Science Team (CRST), 1998. Initial report on CRP-1. *Terra Antartica*, 5.
- Cape Roberts Science Team (CRST), 1999. Initial reports on CRP 2/2A. *Terra Antartica*, 6(½).
- Cape Roberts Science Team, 1999. Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica—Initial report on CRP-2/2A. *Terra Antartica*, 6(½).
- Cape Roberts Science Team, 2000. Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica: initial report on CRP-3. *Terra Antartica*, 7(1–2):1–2. http://www.mna.it/english/Publications/TAP/TA_pdfs/Volume_07/01_02_CRP_3_Initial_Results/TA_07_000_002_Abstract.pdf [†]
- Capet, X., Chamley, H., Beck, C., and Holtzapffel, T., 1990. Clay mineralogy of Sites 671 and 672, Barbados Ridge accretionary complex and Atlantic Abyssal Plain: paleoenvironmental and diagenetic implications. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.129.1990> [†]
- Capo, R.C., and DePaolo, D.J., 1990. Seawater strontium isotopic variations from 2.5 million years ago to the present. *Science*, 249(4964):51–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.249.4964.51> [†]
- Capone, D.G., and Kiene, R.P., 1988. Comparison of microbial dynamics in marine and freshwater sediments: contrasts in anaerobic carbon catabolism. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 33:725–749.
- Capotondi, L., 1991. Late Neogene faunal and isotopic events registered in the Mediterranean; stratigraphic and palaeoceanographic implications [Ph.D. Thesis]. University of Parma, Italy.
- Capotondi, L., Borsetti, A.M., and Asioli, A., 1994. Eozonazione a Foraminiferi planctonici e paleoceanografia dell'ultima deglaciazione nel Mediterraneo centrale. *Atti X Conv. AIOL*, 107–115.
- Capotondi, L., Borsetti, A.M., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1987. Biostratigraphie et composition isotopique de Foraminifères planctiques des derniers 140000 ans dans la région de Minorque (Méditerranée occidentale). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 305:493–498.
- Capotondi, L., and Vigliotti, L., 1999. Magnetic and microfaunal characterization of late Quaternary sediments from the western Mediterranean: inferences about sapropel formation and paleoceanographic implications. In Zahn, R., Comas,

- M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.243.1999> [†]
- Capuano, R.M., 1992. The temperature dependence of hydrogen isotope fractionation between clay minerals and water: evidence from a geopressured system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(6):2547–2554. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90208-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90208-Z) [†]
- Caralp, M., 1992. Paléohydrologie des bassins profonds nord-marocain (Est et Ouest Gibraltar) au Quaternaire terminal: apport des foraminifères benthiques. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 163(2):169–178. [†]
- Caralp, M., Moyes, J., and Vigneaux, M., 1970. Essai d'utilisation des mélanges de microorganismes benthiques dans la reconstitution des environnements. Application à un canyon du Golfe de Gascogne. *Deep-Sea Research*, 17:661–670.
- Caralp, M.H., 1984. Impact de la matière organique dans des zones de forte productivité sur certains foraminifères benthiques. *Oceanol. Acta*, 7:509–515.
- Caralp, M.H., 1985. Quarternary calcareous benthic foraminifers, Leg 80. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.126.1985> [†]
- Caralp, M.-H., 1988. Late Glacial to recent deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the northeastern Atlantic (Cadiz Gulf) and western Mediterranean (Alboran Sea): paleoceanographic results. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13(3):265–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(88\)90006-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(88)90006-0) [†]
- Caralp, M.H., 1989. Abundance of *Bulimina exilis* and *Melonis barleeanum*: relationship to the quality of marine organic matter. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 9(1):37–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02262816> [†]
- Carannante, G., Esteban, M., Milliman, J.D., and Simone, L., 1988. Carbonate lithofacies as paleolatitude indicators: problems and limitations. *Sedimentary Geology*, 60(1–4):333–346. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(88\)90128-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(88)90128-5) [†]
- Carannante, G., and Simone, L., 1988. Foramol carbonate shelves as depositional site and source area: recent and ancient examples from the Mediterranean region. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72:993–994.
- Caratini, C., Bellet, J., and Tissot, C., 1975. Étude microscopique de la matière organique: palynologie et palynofaciès. In Coubas, A., and Pelet, R. (Eds.), *Géochimie des Sédiments Marins Profonds: Orgon II, Atlantique, N.E. Brésil*: Paris (Ed. du CNRS), 157–178.
- Caratini, C., Bellet, J., and Tissot, C., 1979. Etude microscopique de la matière organique: palynologie et palynofaciès. In Arnould, M., and Pelet, R. (Eds.), *Géochimie des Sédiments Marins Profonds: Orgon III, Mauritanie, Sénégal, Iles du Cap-Vert*: Paris (Ed. du CNRS), 215–247.
- Caratini, C., and Cour, P., 1980. Aéropalynologie en Atlantique oriental au large de la Mauritanie, du Sénégal et de la Gambie. *Pollen et Spores*, 22:245–256.
- Caratini, C., and Tissot, C., 1976. *Campagne Orgon II: Palynologie*. Institut de Géodynamique, Université de Bordeaux. [series name and/or publication number?]
- Caratori Tontini, F., Davy, B., de Ronde, C.E.J., Embley, R.W., Leybourne, M., and Tivey, M.A., 2012. Crustal magnetization of Brothers Volcano, New Zealand, measured by autonomous underwater vehicles: geophysical expression of a submarine hydrothermal system. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1571–1581. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1571> [†]
- Caratori Tontini, F., de Ronde, C.E.J., Yoerger, D., Kinsey, J.C., and Tivey, M., 2012. 3-D focused inversion of near-seafloor magnetic data with application to the Brothers Volcano hydrothermal system, southern Pacific Ocean, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B10):B10102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JB009349> [†]
- Carballo, J.D., Land, L.S., and Miser, D.E., 1987. Holocene dolomitization of supratidal sediments by active tidal pumping, Sugarloaf Key, Florida. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:153–165.
- Carbone, F., and Sirna, G., 1981. Upper Cretaceous reef models from Rocca di Cave and adjacent areas in Latium, central Italy. In Toomey, D.F. (Ed.), *European Fossil Reef Models*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 30:427–445.
- Carbonel, P., 1985. Néogène. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Atlas des Ostracodes de France*. Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 9:313–345.
- Carbonell, R., Torne, M., García-Dueñas, V., Moya, R., and Banda, E., 1997. The ESCI-Béticas: a seismic reflection image of the Betics orogen. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 8:503–512.
- Carbonnel, G., 1977. La Zone a *Loxoconcha djaffarovi* Schneider (Ostracoda, Miocène supérieur) ou le Messinien de la Vallée du Rhône. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 21:106–118.
- Carbotte, E., and MacDonald, K., 1992. East Pacific Rise 8°–10°30'N: evolution of ridge segments and discontinuities from SeaMARC II and three-dimensional magnetic studies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:6959–6982.
- Carbotte, S., and Macdonald, K., 1992. East Pacific Rise 8°–10°30'N: evolution of ridge segments and discontinuities from SeaMARC II and three-dimensional magnetic studies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:6959–6982.
- Carbotte, S., Mutter, C., Mutter, J., and Ponce-Correa, G., 1997. Influence of magma supply and spreading rate on crustal magma bodies and emplacement of the extrusive layer: insights from the East Pacific Rise at lat 16°N. *Geology*, 26(5):455–458. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0455:IOMSAS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0455:IOMSAS>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Carbotte, S.M., Dixon, J.M., Farrar, E., Davis, E.E., and Riddihough, R.P., 1989. Geological and geophysical characteristics of the Tuzo Wilson Seamounts: implications for plate geometry in the vicinity of the Pacific-North America-Explorer triple junction. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 26:2365–2384.
- Carbotte, S.M., and Macdonald, K.C., 1990. Causes of variation in fault-facing direction on the ocean floor. *Geology*, 18(8):749–752. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0749:COVIF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0749:COVIF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Carbotte, S.M., Mutter, J.C., and Xu, L., 1997. Contribution of volcanism and tectonism to axial and flank morphology of the southern East Pacific Rise, 17°10′E–17°40′E, from a study of Layer 2A geometry. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B5):10165–10184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03910> [†]
- Carbotte, S.M., Nedimovic, Canales, J.P., Kent, G.M., Harding, A.J., and Marjanovic, M., 2008. Variable crustal structure along the Juan de Fuca Ridge: influence of on-axis hot spots and absolute plate motions. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9:Q08001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001922> [†]
- Carcione, J.M., and Tinivella, U., 2000. Bottom-simulating reflectors: seismic velocities and AVO effects. *Geophysics*, 65(1):54–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444725> [†]
- Cardace, D., Morris, J.D., Peacock, A.D., and White, D.C., 2006. Habitability of seafloor sediments at the Costa Rica convergent margin. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.213.2006> [†]
- Cardinal, D., Alleman, L.Y., de Jong, J., Ziegler, K., and André, L., 2003. Isotopic composition of silicon measured by multi-collector plasma source mass spectrometry in dry plasma mode. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 18(3):213–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/b210109b> [†]
- Cardoso, J., Brooks, P.W., Eglinton, G., Goodfellow, R., Maxwell, J.R., and Philp, R.P., 1976. Lipids of recently deposited algal mats at Laguna Mormona, Baja California. In Nriagu, J.O. (Ed.), *Environmental Biogeochemistry*, 149–174. [PUBLISHER?]
- Cardoso, J.N., Wardroper, A.M.K., Watts, C.D., Barnes, J.R., Maxwell, J.R., Eglinton, G., Mound, D.G., and Speers, G.C., 1978. Preliminary organic geochemical analyses, Site 391, Leg 44 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Benson, W.E., and Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.124.1978> [†]
- Cardott, B.J., and Lambert, M.W., 1985. Thermal maturation by vitrinite reflectance of Woodford Shale, Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:1982–1992.
- Cardozo, N., and Allmendinger, R.W., 2013. Spherical projections with OSXStereonet. *Computers & Geosciences*, 51:193–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2012.07.021> [†]
- Cardwell, R.K., and Isacks, B.L., 1981. A review of the configuration of the Eastern Indonesian and Philippine islands. In *The Geology and Tectonics of Eastern Indonesia*. Geol. Res. Develop. Cent., Spec. Publ., 2:31–47.
- Caress, D.W., Burnett, M.S., and Orcutt, J.A., 1992. Tomographic image of the axial low-velocity zone at 12°50′N on the East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B6):9243–9263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00287> [†]
- Caress, D.W., and Chayes, D.N., 1996. Improved processing of Hydrosweep DS multibeam data on the R/V *Maurice Ewing*. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 18(6):631–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00313878> [†]
- Caress, D.W., Menard, H.W., and Hey, R.N., 1988. Eocene reorganization of the Pacific-Farallon spreading center north of the Mendocino Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B4):2813–2838. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p02813> [†]
- Carey, D.L., and Roy, D.C., 1985. Deposition of laminated shale: a field and experimental study. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 5(1):3–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02629790> [†]
- Carey, E., and Brunier, B., 1974. Analyse théorique et numérique d'un modèle mécanique élémentaire appliqué à l'étude d'une population de failles. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles*, 279:891–894. [*]
- Carey, J.S., 1996. Late Quaternary sequence stratigraphy of the New Jersey continental shelf [Ph.D. dissertation]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Carey, J.S., Sheridan, R.E., and Ashley, G.M., 1995. Late Pleistocene sequence stratigraphy of the New Jersey continental shelf. *AAPG 1995 Ann. Conv.*, 4:15A.
- Carey, J.S., Sheridan, R.E., Ashley, G.M., and Uptegrove, J., 2005. Glacially-influenced late Pleistocene stratigraphy of a passive margin: New Jersey's record of the North American ice sheet. *Marine Geology*, 218(1–4):155–173 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.04.006> [†]
- Carey, S., 1997. Influence of convective sedimentation on the formation of widespread tephra fall layers in the deep sea. *Geology*, 25(9):839–842. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0839:IOCSOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0839:IOCSOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Carey, S., 2000. Volcaniclastic sedimentation around island arcs. In Sigurdsson, H., Houghton, B.F., McNutt, S.R., Rymer, H., and Stix, J., (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*: San Diego (Academic Press), 627–642. [†]
- Carey, S., Maria, T., and Cornell, W., 1998. Processes of volcaniclastic sedimentation during the early growth stages of Gran Canaria based on sediments from Site 953. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceed-*

- ings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 183–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.119.1998> [†]
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1984. A model of volcanogenic sedimentation in marginal basins. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology: Volcanic and Associated Sedimentary and Tectonic Processes in Modern and Ancient Marginal Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 16(1):37–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.016.01.04> [†]
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1989. The intensity of plinian eruptions. *Bulletin of Volcanology* 51(1):28–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01086759> [†]
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 2000. Grain size of Miocene volcanic ash layers from Sites 998, 999, and 1000: implications for source areas and dispersal. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.002.2000> [†]
- Carey, S., Sigurdsson, H., Mandeville, C., and Bronto, S., 1996. Pyroclastic flows and surges over water: an example from the 1883 Krakatau eruption. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 57:493–511.
- Carey, S., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1986. Quantitative models of the fallout and dispersal of tephra from volcanic eruption columns. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 48(2–3):109–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01046546> [†]
- Carey, S.N., 1996. Modeling of tephra fallout from explosive eruptions. In Scarpa, R., and Tilling, R. (Eds.), *Monitoring and Mitigation of Volcano Hazards*: Berlin (Springer), 429–462.
- Carey, S.N., and Schneider, J.-L., 2011. Volcaniclastic processes and deposits in the deep sea. In Hüneke, H., and Mulder, T. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 63): *Deep-Sea Sediments*: Oxford, UK (Elsevier), 457–515. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53000-4.00007-X> [†]
- Carey, S.N., and Sigurdsson, H., 1978. Deep-sea evidence for distribution of tephra from the mixed magma eruption of the Soufrière of St. Vincent, 1902: ash turbidites and air fall. *Geology*, 6(5):271–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<271:DEFDOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<271:DEFDOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Carey, S.N., and Sigurdsson, H., 1980. The Roseau ash: deep-sea tephra deposits from a major eruption on Dominica, Lesser Antilles arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 7(1–2):67–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(80\)90020-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(80)90020-7) [†]
- Carey, S.N., and Sigurdsson, H., 1982. Influence of particle aggregation on deposition of distal tephra from the May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens Volcano. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B8):7061–7072. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB08p07061> [†]
- Carey, S.N., and Sigurdsson, H., 1998. Modeling of volcanic ash dispersal in the Western Caribbean: implications for the nature and location of explosive volcanism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79 (Suppl.):172.
- Carey, S.W., and Ahmad, N., 1961. Glacial marine sedimentation. *1st Inter. Symp. on Arctic Geol. Proc.*, 2:865–894.
- Carey-Gailhardis, E., and Mercier, J.L., 1987. A numerical method for determining the state of stress using focal mechanism of earthquakes populations: application to Tibetan teleseisms and microseismicity of southern Peru. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(1–2):165–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90117-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90117-8) [†]
- Cariou-Le Gall, V., Rosell-Mele, A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1998. Data report: characterization of distributions of photosynthetic pigments in sapropels from Holes 966D and 969C. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.sr.160.055.1998> [†]
- Caristan, Y., 1982. The transition from high temperature creep to fracture in Maryland diabase. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:6781–6790.
- Carlisle, D., 1963. Pillow breccias and their aquagene tuffs, Quadra Island, British Columbia. *Journal of Geology*, 71(1):48–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/626875> [†]
- Carlson, A.E., Mathias, A., Hatfield, R.G., Winsor, K., and Stoner, J.S., 2014. South Greenland ice-sheet response to the Mid-Pliocene climatic optimum [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP33C-1265) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP33C-1265.html> [†]
- Carlson, A.E., Tarasov, L., and Ullman, D.J., 2016. Did the Laurentide ice sheet survive through marine isotope Stage 9? [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP51B-2308) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP51B-2308.html> [†]
- Carlson, C., 1984. Stratigraphic and structural significance of foliate serpentinite breccias, Wilbur Springs. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Field Trip Guideb.*, 3:108–112.
- Carlson, P.R., 1989. Seismic reflection characteristics of glacial and glacial marine sediment in the Gulf of Alaska and adjacent fjords. *Marine Geology*, 85(2–4):391–416. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90161-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90161-8) [†]
- Carlson, P.R., and Bruns, T.R., 1997. Bering Trough: a product of the Bering Glacier, Gulf of Alaska. In Davies, T.A., Bell, T., Cooper, A.K., Josenhans, H., Polyak, L., Solheim, A., Stoker, M.S., and Stravers, J.A. (Eds.), *Glaciated Continental Margins: An Atlas of Acoustic Images*: London (Chapman and Hall), 244–247. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-5820-6_85 [†]

- Carlson, P.R., Bruns, T.R., Molnia, B.F., and Schwab, W.C., 1982. Submarine valleys in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: characteristics and probable origin. *Marine Geology*, 47(3–4):217–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90070-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90070-6) [†]
- Carlson, P.R., and Nelson, C.H., 1969. Sediments and sedimentary structures of the Astoria submarine canyon-fan system, northeast Pacific. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39:1269–1282.
- Carlson, P.R., and Nelson, C.H., 1987. Marine geology and resource potential of Cascadia Basin. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum.-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Res., Earth Sci. Ser., 6:523–535. http://payper-view.datapages.com/data/circ_pac/0007/0523_f.pdf [†]
- Carlson, P.R., Stevenson, A.J., Bruns, T.R., Mann, D.M., and Huggett, Q., 1996. Sediment pathways in the Gulf of Alaska from beach to abyssal plain. In Gardner, J.V., Field, M.E., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the United States' Seafloor: The View from GLORIA*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 255–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511529481.021> [†]
- Carlson, R., 2013. A new assessment of the relationships between crack morphology, porosity, and seismic velocity in young upper oceanic crust [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract S12A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/S12A-05.html> [†]
- Carlson, R., 2014. The affects of alteration and porosity on seismic velocities in oceanic basalts (and diabases) based on logging results and laboratory studies of samples recovered by drilling [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS52B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS52B-03.html> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., 1982. Acoustic properties of tuffaceous and calcareous sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Husson, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 803–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.147.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Carlson, R.L., 1998. Seismic velocities in the uppermost oceanic crust: age dependence and the fate of Layer 2A. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B4):7069–7077. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB03577> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., 2004. Seismic properties of Layer 2A at 11 Ma: results of a vertical seismic profile at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1243. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(17):L17601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL020598> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., 2009. How porosity controls seismic velocities in the upper oceanic crust: implications for the Layer 2/3 transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):S12A-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., 2010. How crack porosity and shape control seismic velocities in the upper oceanic crust: modeling downhole logs from Holes 504B and 1256D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(4):Q04007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002955> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., 2011. The effect of hydrothermal alteration on the seismic structure of the upper oceanic crust and the Layer 2A/2B transition [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V21B-2502) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V21B-2502.html> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., 2011. The effect of hydrothermal alteration on the seismic structure of the upper oceanic crust: evidence from Holes 504B and 1256D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(9):Q09013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003624> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., 2014. The influence of porosity and crack morphology on seismic velocity and permeability in the upper oceanic crust. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(1):10–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004965> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., Blackman, D.K., Harris, A.C., and Collins, J.A., 2008. The effect of pressure on the in situ variation of velocity with depth in IODP Hole U1309D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T43B-2023. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T43B-2023.html> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., and Christensen, N.I., 1977. Velocities, densities, and elastic constants of basalt and trachytic tuff. DSDP Leg 39. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.115.1977> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., and Christensen, N.I., 1977. Velocity anisotropy and physical properties of deep-sea sediments from the western South Atlantic. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 555–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.124.1977> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., and Christensen, N.I., 1979. Velocity anisotropy in semi-indurated calcareous deep-sea sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:205–211.
- Carlson, R.L., Christensen, N.I., and Wilkens, R.H., 1981. Acoustic properties of volcanoclastic sediments recovered from the floor of the Phillippine Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.111.1981> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Carlson, R.L., and Gangi, A.F., 1985. Effect of cracks on the pressure dependence of P-wave velocities in crystalline rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:8675–8684.

- Carlson, R.L., Gangi, A.F., and Snow, K.R., 1986. Empirical reflection travel time versus depth and velocity versus depth functions for the deep sea sediment column. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B8):8249–8266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB08p08249> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., and Herrick, C.N., 1990. Densities and porosities in the oceanic crust and their variations with depth and age. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9153–9170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09153> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., and Melia, P.J., 1984. Subduction hinge migration. In Carlson, R.L., and Kobayashi, K. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of Back-Arc Regions*. Tectonophysics, 102:399–411.
- Carlson, R.L., and Raskin, G.S., 1984. Density of the ocean crust. *Nature*, 311(5986):555–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311555a0> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., Schaftenaar, C.H., and Moore, R.P., 1983. Causes of compressional-wave anisotropy in calcareous sediments from the Rio Grande Rise. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.124.1983> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., Snow, K.R., and Wilkens, R.H., 1988. Density of old oceanic crust: an estimate derived from downhole logging on ODP Leg 102. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.124.1988> [†]
- Carlson, R.L., Wilkens, R.H., Moos, D., and Broglia, C., 1988. Correlations of sediment lithostratigraphy, downhole logs, and seismic reflectors at Site 418. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.110.1988> [†]
- Carlson, R.M.K., and Chamberlain, D.E., 1986. Steroid biomarker-clay mineral adsorption free energies: implications to petroleum migration indices. *Organic Geochemistry*, 10(1–3):163–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(86\)90020-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(86)90020-3) [†]
- Carlson, R.W., 1980. Crust-mantle differentiation on the earth and moon: evidence from isotopic studies for contrasting mechanisms and duration [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Carlson, R.W., Macdougall, J.D., and Lugmair, G.W., 1978. Differential Sm/Nd evolution in oceanic basalts. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 5:229–232.
- Carlson, S.J., 1990. Vertebrate dental structures. In Carter, J.G. (Ed.), *Skeletal Biomineralization (Volume 1): Patterns, Processes and Evolutionary Trends*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 531–556.
- Carlson, T.N., and Prospero, J.M., 1972. The large-scale movement of Saharan Air outbreaks over the northern equatorial Atlantic. *J. Appl. Meteorol.*, 11(2):283–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450\(1972\)011<0283:TLSMOS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450(1972)011<0283:TLSMOS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Carlson, W.D., 1983. The polymorphs of CaCO₃ and the aragonite-calcite transformation. *Mineral. Soc. Am. Rev. Mineral.*, 11:191–225.
- Carlson, W.D., 2006. Three-dimensional imaging of earth and planetary materials. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 249(3–4):133–147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.06.020> [†]
- Carlson, W.D., and Denison, C., 1992. Mechanisms of porphyroblast crystallization: results from high-resolution computed X-ray tomography. *Science*, 257(5074):1236–1239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.257.5074.1236> [†]
- Carlut, J., and Courtillot, V., 1998. How complex is the time-averaged geomagnetic field over the past 5 myr? *Geophysical Journal International*, 134(2):527–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00577.x> [†]
- Carlut, J.H., Bonnemaïn, D., Mevel, C., Debret, B., Cannat, M., Escartin, J., and Manatschal, G., 2014. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic results from the Chenaillet ophiolite (French/Italian Alps) and its interpretation as a former oceanic core complex [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP21A-3657) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP21A-3657.html> [†]
- Carmack, E., and Aagard, K., 1973. On the deep water of the Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Research*, 20:687–715.
- Carmack, E.C., 1990. Large-scale physical oceanography of polar oceans. In Smith, W.O. (Ed.), *Polar Oceanography, Part A: Physical Science*: San Diego (Academic), 171–222.
- Carmack, E.C., and Foster, T.D., 1975. On the flow of water out of the Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 22:711–724.
- Carman, P.C., 1956. *Flow of Gases Through Porous Media*: San Diego (Academic).
- Carmelo, R.T., 1996. *Identifying Marine Diatoms and Dinoflagellates*. With contributions by G.R. Hasle, E.E. Syvertsen, K.A. Steidinger, and K. Tangen: Trondheim, Norway (Academic Press, Inc.). <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9780126930153> [†]
- Carmen, K.R., Dobbs, F.C., and Guckert, J.B., 1988. Consequences of thymidine catabolism for estimates of bacterial production: an example from a coastal marine sediment. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 33:1595–1606.
- Carmichael, I.S.E., 1964. The petrology of Thingmuli, a Tertiary volcano in eastern Iceland. *Journal of Petrology*, 5:435–460.
- Carmichael, I.S.E., 1967. The iron-titanium oxides of salic volcanic rocks and their associated ferromagnesian silicates. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 14(1):36–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00370985> [†]
- Carmichael, I.S.E., 1967. The mineralogy of Thingmuli, a Tertiary volcano in eastern Iceland. *American Mineralogist*, 52:1815–1841.

- Carmichael, I.S.E., 1991. The redox states of basic and silicic magmas: a reflection of their source region? *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 106(2):129–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306429> [†]
- Carmichael, I.S.E., and Nicholls, J., 1967. Iron-titanium oxides and oxygen fugacities in volcanic rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 72:4665–4687.
- Carmichael, I.S.E., Turner, F.J., and Verhoogen, J., 1974. *Igneous Petrology*: New York (McGraw Hill).
- Carmichael, R.S., 1982. *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Volume 2): Boca Raton, Fla. (CRC Press).
- Carmichael, R.S., 1982. Magnetic properties of minerals and rocks. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Volume 2): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 230–237. [*]
- Carmichael, R.S., 1989. *Practical Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Carmona, R., Hwang, W.L., and Torrèsani, B., 1998. *Practical Time-Frequency Analysis. Gabor and Wavelet Transform with Implementation in Science*: New York (Academic Press).
- Carnahan, B., Luther, H.A., and Wilkes, J.O., 1969. *Applied Numerical Methods*: New York (Wiley).
- Carneiro de Castro, J., Miura, K., and Estrela-Braga, J.A., 1978. Stratigraphic and structural framework of the Foz do Amazonas Basin. *Proc. 10th Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 3:1843–1848. [*]
- Carnevale, P., 1908. Radiolarie e silicoflagellati di Bergonzano (Reggio Emilia). *Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti Mem.*, 28(3):1–46.
- Carney, J.N., 1985. *Geology and Mineralisation of North and Central Malekula*. Vanuatu Dep. Geol., Mines and Rural Water Suppl. Rep.
- Carney, J.N., 1986. *Geology of Maewo*. Region. Rep.—Vanuatu Dep. Geol., Mines and Rural Water Suppl.
- Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1977. Volcano-tectonic events and pre-Pliocene crustal extension in the New Hebrides. *Int. Symp. on Geodynamics in South-west Pacific, Noumea, New Caledonia, 1976*. Paris (Editions Technip), 91–104.
- Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1978. Lower to middle Miocene sediments on Maewo, New Hebrides, and their relevance to the development of the Outer Melanesian Arc system. *Aust. Soc. Explor. Geophys. Bull.*, 9:123–130.
- Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1979. Geology of Tanna, Aneityum, Futuna and Aniwa. *New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep.* [*]
- Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1980. A sedimentary basin in the central New Hebrides Arc. *Tech. Bull.—U.N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Comm. Co-ord. Jt. Prospect Miner. Resour. South Pac. Offshore Areas*, 3:109–120.
- Carney, J.N., and MacFarlane, A., 1982. Geological evidence bearing on the Miocene to recent structural evolution of the New Hebrides Arc. *Tectonophysics*, 87(1–4):147–175. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90225-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90225-6) [†]
- Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1985. *Geology and Mineralisation of the Cumberland Peninsula, North Espiritu Santo*. Vanuatu Dep. Geol., Mines and Rural Water Suppl. Rep.
- Carney, J.N., Macfarlane, A., and Mallick, D.I.J., 1985. The Vanuatu island arc: an outline of the stratigraphy, structure, and petrology. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 7): New York (Plenum), 685–718.
- Caroff, M., Maury, R.C., Cotten, J., and Clément, J.-P., 2000. Segregation structures in vapor-differentiated basaltic flows. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 62(3):171–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004450000077> [†]
- Carolin, S.A., Cobb, K.M., Adkins, J.F., Clark, B., Conroy, J.L., Lejau, S., Malang, J., and Tuen, A.A., 2013. Varied response of Western Pacific hydrology to climate forcings over the last glacial period. *Science*, 340(6140):1564–1566. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1233797> [†]
- Caron, M., 1975. Late Cretaceous foraminifera from the northwestern Pacific, Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.126.1975> [†]
- Caron, M., 1978. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from DSDP Leg 40, southeastern Atlantic Ocean. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.114.1978> [†]
- Caron, M., 1981. Un nouveau genre de foraminifere planctonique du Cretace: *Falsotruncana* nov. gen. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 74:65–73.
- Caron, M., 1985. Cretaceous planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 17–86. [†]
- Caron, M., and Homewood, P., 1983. Evolution of early planktic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(6):453–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90010-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90010-5) [†]
- Caron, M., Robaszynski, F., Amedro, F., Baudin, F., Deconinck, J.F., Hochuli, P.A., von Salis-Perch Nielsen, K., and Tribouillard, N., 1999. Estimation de la duree de l'evenement anoxique global au passage Cenomanien/Turonien; approche cyclostratigraphique dans la formation Bahloul en Tunisie centrale. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 170:145–160.
- Carothers, W.W., Adami, L.H., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1988. Experimental oxygen isotope fractionation between siderite-water and phosphoric acid liberated CO₂-siderite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(10):2445–2450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90302-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90302-X) [†]
- Carothers, W.W., and Kharaka, Y.K., 1978. Aliphatic acids in oil field waters—implications for origin of natural gas. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62:2441–2453.

- Carothers, W.W., and Kharaka, Y.K., 1980. Stable carbon isotopes of HCO_3^- in oil-field waters—implications for the origin of CO_2 . *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(2):323–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90140-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90140-4) [†]
- Carozzi, A.V., 1989. *Carbonate Rock Depositional Models: A Microfacies Approach*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Carozzi, A.V., 1993. *Sedimentary Petrography*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Carozzi, A.V., Reyes, M.V., and Ocampo, V.P., 1976. Microfacies and microfossils of the Miocene reef carbonates of the Philippines. *Philippine Oil Devel. Comp., Spec. Publ.*, 1:1–79.
- Carpena, J., 1984. Contribution de la méthode des traces de fission à l'étude des Alpes franco-italiennes: relation tectonique-métamorphisme [M. Sci. thesis]. Univ. Paris. Orsay.
- Carpenter, G., 1981. Coincident sediment slump/clathrate complexes on the U.S. Atlantic continental slope. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 1(1):29–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02463298> [†]
- Carpenter, R., 1969. Factors controlling the marine chemistry of fluorine. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33(10):1153–1167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90038-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90038-6) [†]
- Carpenter, R., Johnson, H.P., and Twiss, E.S., 1972. Thermomagnetic behavior of manganese nodules. *J. Geophys. Res: Oceans Atmos.*, 77(36):7163–7174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC077i036p07163> [†]
- Carpenter, R.J., Truswell, E.M., and Harris, W.K., 2010. Lauraceae fossils from a volcanic Palaeocene oceanic island, Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean: ancient long-distance dispersal? *Journal of Biogeography*, 37(7):1202–1213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2010.02279.x> [†]
- Carpenter, S.J., and Lohmann, K.C., 1992. Sr/Mg ratios of modern marine calcite: empirical indicators of ocean chemistry and precipitation rate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(5):1837–1849. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90314-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90314-9) [†]
- Carpenter, S.J., Lohmann, K.C., Holden, P., Walter, L.M., Huston, T.J., and Halliday, A.N., 1991. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values, $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and Sr/Mg ratios of Late Devonian abiotic marine calcite: implications for the composition of ancient seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(7):1991–2010. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90038-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90038-7) [†]
- Carpentier, M., 2010. What do Nd and Hf isotopes tell us about the sediment input into the Northern Cascades Arc system? [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract V33B-2364) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Carpentier, M., Weis, D., and Chauvel, C., 2013. Large U loss during weathering of upper continental crust: the sedimentary record. *Chemical Geology*, 340:91–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.12.016> [†]
- Carpentier, M., Weis, D., and Chauvel, C., 2014. Fractionation of Sr and Hf isotopes by mineral sorting in Cascadia Basin terrigenous sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 382:67–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2014.05.028> [†]
- Carr, J.M., and Bear, L.M., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Peristerona-Lagoudhera Area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 2.
- Carr, M.J., 1984. Symmetrical and segmented variation of physical and geochemical characteristics of the Central American volcanic front. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 20(3–4):231–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(84\)90041-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(84)90041-6) [†]
- Carr, M.J., Feigenson, M.D., and Bennett, E.A., 1990. Incompatible element and isotopic evidence for tectonic control of source mixing and melt extraction along the Central American arc. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 105(4):369–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286825> [†]
- Carr, M.J., Feigenson, M.D., Patino, L.C., and Walker, J.A., 2003. Volcanism and geochemistry in Central America: progress and problems. In Eiler, J. (Ed.), *Inside the Subduction Factory*. Geophysical Monograph, 138:153–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/138GM09> [†]
- Carr, M.J., Patino, L.C., and Feigenson, M.D., 2007. Petrology and geochemistry of lavas. In Bundschuh, J., and Alvarado, G.E. (Eds.), *Central America: Geology, Resources, and Hazards* (Volume 1): London (Taylor and Francis).
- Carr, M.J., and Rose, W.I., Jr., 1987. CENTAM — a data base of Central American volcanic rocks. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 33(1–3):239–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(87\)90066-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(87)90066-7) [†]
- Carr, M.J., and Stoiber, R.E., 1990. Volcanism. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume H): *The Caribbean Region*. Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 375–391.
- Carr, S.A., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., van de Flierdt, T., Dunbar, R., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., Expedition 318 Scientists, and Mandernack, K., 2010. Microbial communities and carbon cycling within deep-sea marine sediments off eastern Antarctica. In *Goldschmidt 2010: Earth, Energy, and the Environment*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(12S):A144. <http://goldschmidt.info/2010/abstracts/finalPDFs/A144.pdf> [†]
- Carr, S.A., Jungbluth, S., Lin, H.T., Rappe, M.S., and Orcutt, B., 2014. Investigating chemotactic potential within crustal fluid communities [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B21L-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B21L-02.html> [†]
- Carr, S.A., Mills, C.T., and Mandernack, K.W., 2016. The use of amino acid indices for assessing organic matter quality and microbial abundance in deep-sea Antarctic sediments of IODP Expedition 318. *Marine Chemistry*, 186:72–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2016.08.002> [†]
- Carr, S.A., Orcutt, B.N., Mandernack, K.W., and Spear, J.R., 2015. Abundant Atribacteria in deep marine sediment from the Adélie Basin, Antarctica. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:872. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00872> [†]

- Carr, T.R., 1982. Log-linear models, Markov chains and cyclic sedimentation. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:905–912.
- Carracedo, J.C., 1999. Growth, structure, instability and collapse of Canarian volcanoes and comparisons with Hawaiian volcanoes. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 94(1–4):1–19.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(99\)00095-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(99)00095-5) [†]
- Carreño, A.L., 1992. Neogene microfossils from the Santiago Diatomite, Baja California sur, Mexico. *Paleontol. Mex.*, 59:1–37.
- Carrie, J., Sanei, H., and Stern, G., 2012. Standardisation of rock-eval pyrolysis for the analysis of recent sediments and soils. *Organic Geochemistry*, 46:38–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2012.01.011> [†]
- Carrigan, C.R., and Eichelberger, J.C., 1990. Zoning of magmas by viscosity in volcanic conduits. *Nature*, 343(6255):248–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343248a0> [†]
- Carrion, P., Boehm, G., Marchetti, A., Pettenati, F., and Vesnaver, A., 1993. Reconstruction of lateral gradients from reflection tomography. *J. Seismic Expl.*, 5:55–67.
- Carrion, P., Vesnaver, A., Boehm, G., and Pettenati, F., 1993. Aperture compensation tomography. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 41(3):367–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1993.tb00575.x> [†]
- Carroll, D., 1970. Clay minerals: a guide to their X-ray identification. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 126.
- Carroll, D., 1970. *Rock Weathering*: New York (Plenum).
- Carroll, J., Falkner, K.K., Brown, E.T., and Moore, W.S., 1993. The role of the Ganges-Brahmaputra mixing zone in supplying barium and ²²⁶Ra to the Bay of Bengal. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(13):2981–2990.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90287-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90287-7) [†]
- Carroll, M.R., and Rutherford, M.J., 1985. Sulfide and sulfate saturation in hydrous silicate melts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90(S02):C601–C612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iS02p0C601> [†]
- Carroll, M.R., and Rutherford, M.J., 1987. The stability of igneous anhydrite: experimental results and implications for sulfur behavior in the 1982 El Chichon trachyandesite and other evolved magmas. *Journal of Petrology*, 28:781–801.
- Carroll, M.R., and Rutherford, M.J., 1988. Sulfur speciation in hydrous experimental glasses of varying oxidation state: results from measured wavelength shifts of sulfur X-rays. *American Mineralogist*, 73:845–849.
- Carroll, M.R., and Webster, J.D., 1994. Solubilities of sulfur, noble gases, nitrogen, chlorine, and fluorine in magmas. In Carroll, M.R., and Holloway, J.R. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magmas*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 30:231–279.
- Carsey, F.D. (Ed.), 1992. *Microwave Remote Sensing of Sea Ice*. Geophysical Monograph, 68.
- Carslaw, H.S., and Jaeger, J.C., 1947. *Conduction of Heat in Solids*: Oxford, UK (Clarendon Press). [*]
- Carslaw, H.S., and Jaeger, J.C., 1959. *Conduction of Heat in Solids* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Clarendon Press). [*]
- Carson, B., 1971. Stratigraphy and depositional history of Quaternary sediments in Northern Cascadia Basin and Juan de Fuca Abyssal Plain, northeast Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Carson, B., 1973. Acoustic stratigraphy, structure and history of Quaternary deposition in Cascadia Basin. *Deep Sea Res.*, 20:387–396.
- Carson, B., 1977. Tectonically induced deformation of deep-sea sediments off Washington and northern Oregon: mechanical consolidation. *Marine Geology*, 24(4):289–307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90073-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90073-1) [†]
- Carson, B., and Acaro, N.P., 1983. Control of clay-mineral stratigraphy by selective transport in Late Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of northeastern Cascadia Basin-Juan de Fuca Abyssal Plain: implications for studies of clay-mineral provenance. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53:395–406.
- Carson, B., Baker, E.T., Hickey, B.M., Nittrouer, C.A., DeMaster, D.J., Thorbjarnarson, K.W., and Snyder, G.W., 1986. Modern sediment dispersal and accumulation in Quinault submarine canyon—a summary. *Marine Geology*, 71(1–2):1–13.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90030-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90030-7) [†]
- Carson, B., Becker, K., Purdy, G.M., Wilkens, R., Gieskes, J., and Hildebrand, J., 1996. *BOREHOLE—A Plan to Advance Post-Drilling, Subseafloor Science*: Washington, DC (JOI/USSAC).
- Carson, B., and Berglund, P.L., 1986. Sediment deformation and dewatering under horizontal compression: experimental results. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:135–150. [*]
- Carson, B., Holmes, M.L., Umstatter, K., Strasser, J.C., and Johnson, H.P., 1991. Fluid expulsion from the Cascadia accretionary prism: evidence from porosity distribution, direct measurements, and GLORIA imagery. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335(1638):331–340.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1991.0049> [†]
- Carson, B., Kastner, M., Bartlett, D., Jaeger, J., Jannasch, H., and Weinstein, Y., 2003. Implications of carbon flux from the Cascadia accretionary prism: results from long-term, in situ measurements at ODP Site 892B. *Marine Geology*, 198(1–2):159–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00099-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00099-9) [†]
- Carson, B., and Screaton, E.J., 1998. Fluid flow in accretionary prisms: evidence for focussed, time-variable discharge. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 36(3):329–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97RG03633> [†]

- Carson, B., Seke, E., Paskevich, V., and Holmes, M.L., 1994. Fluid expulsion sites on the Cascadia accretionary prism: mapping diagenetic deposits with processed GLORIA imagery. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B6):11959–11969. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00120> [†]
- Carson, B., Suess, E., and Strasser, J.C., 1990. Fluid flow and mass flux determinations at vent sites on the Cascadia margin accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):8891–8897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08891> [†]
- Carson, B., von Huene, R., and Arthur, M., 1982. Small-scale deformation structures and physical properties related to convergence in Japan Trench slope sediments. *Tectonics*, 1:277–302.
- Carson, B., and Westbrook, G.K., 1995. Modern fluid flow in the Cascadia accretionary wedge: a synthesis. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.240.1995> [†]
- Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., and Musgrave, R.J., 1993. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 146 preliminary report—Cascadia margin. *ODP Prelim. Rep.*, 46. [*]
- Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.1995> [†]
- Carson, B., Yuan, J., Myers, P.B., Jr., and Barnard, W.D., 1974. Initial deep-sea sediment deformation at the base of the Washington continental slope: a response to subduction. *Geology*, 2(11):561–564. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<561:IDSDAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<561:IDSDAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Carson, D., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2015. Data report: preliminary investigation of carbonate-cemented zones in IODP cores from Canterbury Basin, South Island, New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.204.2015> [†]
- Carstens, J., and Wefer, G., 1992. Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 39:507–524.
- Cartagena-Sierra, A., Berke, M.A., Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., and Expedition 361 Scientists, 2017. Temperature reconstructions from the Agulhas corridor during the Plio-Pleistocene transition [presented at the 2017 International Meeting on Organic Geochemistry, Florence, Italy, 17–22 September 2017].
- Carter, A., Clemens, S., Kubota, Y., Holbourn, A., and Martin, A., 2017. Differing oxygen isotopic signals of two *Globigerinoides ruber* (white) morphotypes in the East China Sea: implications for paleoenvironmental reconstructions. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 131:1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.01.001> [†]
- Carter, A., Riley, T.R., Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Rittner, M., 2017. Widespread Antarctic glaciation during the late Eocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 458:49–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.10.045> [†]
- Carter, A., Roques, D., and Bristow, C.S., 2000. Denudation history of onshore central Vietnam: constraints on the Cenozoic evolution of the western margin of the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 322(3–4):265–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00091-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00091-3) [†]
- Carter, A.N., 1978. Contrasts between oceanic and continental ‘unconformities’ in the Oligocene of the Australian region. *Nature*, 274(5667):152–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/274152a0> [†]
- Carter, C.H., 1978. A regressive barrier and barrier-protected deposit: depositional environments and geographic setting of the late Tertiary Cohansey sand. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 48(3):933–949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F75AE-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Carter, D.J., Audley-Charles, M.G., and Barber, A.J., 1976. Stratigraphical analysis of island arc-continental margin collision in eastern Indonesia. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 132:179–198.
- Carter, D.J.T., 1980. *Echo-Sounding Correction Tables (Formerly Matthews’ Tables)*: Taunton, Somerset, UK (Hydrographic Dept., Min. of Defence).
- Carter, J.A., 1998. Phytoliths from CRP-1. *Terra Antarctica*, 5:571–576.
- Carter, J.A., 1998. Phytolith report of Mount Feather cores. In Wilson, G.S., and Barron, J.A. (Eds.), *Mount Feather Sirius Group Core Workshop*: Columbus, Ohio (Byrd Polar Research Cent.), 69–74.
- Carter, J.A., 1999. Late Devonian, Permian and Triassic phytoliths from Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 45(1):56–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1486202> [†]
- Carter, J.A., Duenebier, F.K., and Hussong, D.M., 1984. A comparison between a downhole seismometer and a seismometer on the ocean floor. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 74:763–772.
- Carter, J.G., Bandel, K., de Buffrenil, V., Carlson, S., Castanet, J., Dalingwater, J., Francillon-Vieillot, H., Geraudie, J., Meunier, F.J., Mutvei, H., de Ricqlès, A., Sire, J.Y., Smith, A., Wendt, J., Williams, A., and Zylberberg, L., 1991. Glossary of skeletal biomineralization. In Carter, J.G. (Ed.), *Skeletal Biomineralization: Patterns, Processes and Evolutionary Trends*. Am. Geophys. Union, Short Course in Geol., 5:337–355.
- Carter, L., 1975. Sedimentation on the continental terrace around New Zealand: a review. *Marine Geology*, 19(4):209–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(75\)90086-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(75)90086-9) [†]

- Carter, L., 1989. New occurrences of manganese nodules in the South-western Pacific Basin, east of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 23:247–253.
- Carter, L., 2001. A large submarine debris flow in the path of the Pacific deep western boundary current off New Zealand. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 21(1):42–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670100066> [†]
- Carter, L., Alloway, B., Shane, P., and Westgate, J., 2004. Deep-ocean record of major late Cenozoic rhyolitic eruptions from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 47(3):481–500. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2004.9515071> [†]
- Carter, L., and Carter, R.M., 1986. Holocene evolution of the nearshore sand wedge, South Otago continental shelf, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 29:413–424.
- Carter, L., and Carter, R.M., 1988. Late Quaternary development of left-bank-dominant levees in the Bounty Trough, New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 78(3–4):185–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90108-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90108-9) [†]
- Carter, L., and Carter, R.M., 1990. Lacustrine sediment traps and their effect on continental shelf sedimentation—South Island, New Zealand. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 10(2):93–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431026> [†]
- Carter, L., and Carter, R.M., 1993. Sedimentary evolution of the Bounty Trough: a Cretaceous rift basin, southwestern Pacific Ocean. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Sedimentary Basins of the World Ser., 2:51–67.
- Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Griggs, G.B., 1982. Sedimentation in the Conway Trough, a deep near-shore marine basin at the junction of the Alpine transform and Hikurangi subduction plate boundary, New Zealand. *Sedimentology*, 29(4):475–497. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1982.tb01731.x> [†]
- Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and McCave, I.N., 2004. Evolution of the sedimentary system beneath the deep Pacific inflow off eastern New Zealand. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. *Marine Geology*, 205(1–4):9–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00016-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00016-7) [†]
- Carter, L., Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., and Gamble, J., 1996. Regional sediment recycling in the abyssal southwest Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 24(8):735–738. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0735:RSRITA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0735:RSRITA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Carter, L., Carter, R.M., McCave, N.I., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. You don't know what's there until you drill: initial results from Leg 181—SW Pacific Gateway. *Water Atmos.*, 7:14–16.
- Carter, L., Carter, R.M., McCave, N.I., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Case studies 101–103, eastern New Zealand drifts: Miocene to Recent. In Stow, D., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., Faugeres, J.C., and Viana, A.R. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Contourite Systems*. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 22:385–408.
- Carter, L., Carter, R.M., Nelson, C.S., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Neil, H.L., 1990. Evolution of Pliocene to recent abyssal sediment waves on Bounty Channel Levees, New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 95(2):97–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90043-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90043-J) [†]
- Carter, L., Garlick, R.D., Sutton, P., Chiswell, S., Oien, N.A., and Stanton, B.R., 1998. Ocean circulation New Zealand. *NIWA Chart, Misc. Ser.*, 76.
- Carter, L., and Herzer, R.H., 1979. The hydraulic regime and its potential to transport sediment on the Canterbury continental shelf. *Mem.—N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst.*, 83:1–33.
- Carter, L., Manighetti, B., Elliot, M., Trustrum, N., and Gomez, B., 2002. Source, sea level and circulation effects on the sediment flux to the deep ocean over the past 15 ka off eastern New Zealand. *Global and Planetary Change*, 33(3–4):339–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00087-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00087-5) [†]
- Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 1994. Development of sediment drifts approaching an active plate margin under the SW Pacific deep western boundary current. *Paleoceanography*, 9(6):1061–1085. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01444> [†]
- Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 1997. The sedimentary regime beneath the deep western boundary current inflow to the Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67:1005–1017.
- Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 2002. Eastern New Zealand drifts, Miocene–recent. In Stow, D.A.V., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., Faugeres, J.C., and Viana, A.R. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Contourite Systems: Modern Drifts and Ancient Series, Seismic and Sedimentary Characteristics*. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. London*, 22:385–407. [†]
- Carter, L., and Mitchell, J.S., 1987. Late Quaternary sediment pathways through the deep ocean, east of New Zealand. *Paleoceanography*, 2(4):409–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA002i004p00409> [†]
- Carter, L., Neil, H.L., and McCave, I.N., 2000. Glacial to interglacial changes in non-carbonate and carbonate accumulation in the SW Pacific Ocean, New Zealand. *Palaogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 162(3–4):333–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00137-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00137-1) [†]
- Carter, L., Neil, H.L., and Northcote, L., 2002. Late Quaternary ice-rafting events in the SW Pacific Ocean, off eastern New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 191(1–2):19–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00509-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00509-1) [†]
- Carter, L., Nelson, C.S., Neil, H.L., and Froggatt, P.C., 1995. Correlation, dispersal, and preservation of the Kawakawa Tephra and other late Quaternary tephra layers in the Southwest Pacific Ocean. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 38(1):29–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1995.9514637> [†]
- Carter, L., and Schafer, C.T., 1983. Interaction of the Western Boundary Undercurrent with the continental margin off Newfoundland. *Sedimentology*, 30(6):751–768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1983.tb00709.x> [†]

- Carter, L., Shane, P., Alloway, B., Hall, I.R., Harris, S.E., and Westgate, J.A., 2003. Demise of one volcanic zone and birth of another—a 12 m.y. marine record of major rhyolitic eruptions from New Zealand. *Geology*, 31:493–496. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0493:DOOVZA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0493:DOOVZA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Carter, L., and Wilkin, J., 1999. Abyssal circulation around New Zealand—a comparison between observations and a global circulation model. *Marine Geology*, 159(1–4):221–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00205-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00205-9) [†]
- Carter, L.D., Brigham-Grette, J., Marinovich, L., Jr., Pease, V.L., and Hillhouse, J.W., 1986. Late Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sea ice and terrestrial paleoclimate. *Geology*, 14(8):675–678. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<675:LCAOSI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<675:LCAOSI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Carter, N.L., and Avé Lallemant, H.G., 1970. High temperature flow of dunite and peridotite. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(8):2181–2202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[2181:HTFODA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[2181:HTFODA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Carter, N.L., Kronenberg, A.K., Ross, J.V., and Wiltchko, D.V., 1990. Controls of fluids on deformation of rocks. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54:1–13.
- Carter, N.L., and Tsenn, M.C., 1987. Flow properties of continental lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 136(1–2):27–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90333-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90333-7) [†]
- Carter, R.M., 1985. The mid-Oligocene Marshall Paraconformity, New Zealand: coincidence with global eustatic sea-level fall or rise? *Journal of Geology*, 93(3):359–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628957> [†]
- Carter, R.M., 1988. Plate boundary tectonics, global sea-level changes and the development of the eastern South Island continental margin, New Zealand, southwest Pacific. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 5(2):90–107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(88\)90017-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(88)90017-7) [†]
- Carter, R.M., 1988. Post-breakup stratigraphy of the Kaikoura Synthem (Cretaceous–Cenozoic), continental margin, south-eastern New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 31:405–429.
- Carter, R.M., 1998. Two models: global sea-level change and sequence stratigraphic architecture. *Sedimentary Geology*, 122(1–4):23–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(98\)00111-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(98)00111-0) [†]
- Carter, R.M., 2007. The role of intermediate currents in continental shelf-slope accretion: Canterbury Drifts, SW Pacific Ocean. In Viana, A.R., and Rebesco, M. (Eds.), *Economic and Paleooceanographic Significance of Contourite Deposits*. Geological Society Special Publication, 276(1):129–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2007.276.01.07> [†]
- Carter, R.M., Abbott, S.T., Fulthorpe, C.S., Haywick, D.W., and Henderson, R.A., 1991. Application of global sea-level and sequence-stratigraphic models in southern hemisphere Neogene strata from New Zealand. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics, and Eustasy: Sea-level Changes at Active Margins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:41–65. [†]
- Carter, R.M., Abbott, S.T., and Naish, T.R., 1999. Plio–Pleistocene cyclothem from Wanganui Basin, New Zealand: type locality for an astrochronologic time-scale, or template for recognizing ancient glacio-eustasy? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 357(1757):1861–1872. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0404> [†]
- Carter, R.M., and Carter, L., 1987. The Bounty Channel system: a 55-million-year-old sediment conduit to the deep sea, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 7(4):183–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02242770> [†]
- Carter, R.M., and Carter, L., 1992. Seismic imaging of Pleistocene deep-sea cyclothem: implications for sequence stratigraphy. *Terra Nova*, 4(6):682–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1992.tb00618.x> [†]
- Carter, R.M., and Carter, L., 1996. The abyssal Bounty Fan and lower Bounty Channel: evolution of a rifted-margin sedimentary system. *Marine Geology*, 130(3–4):181–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00139-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00139-5) [†]
- Carter, R.M., Carter, L., and Davy, B., 1994. Geologic and stratigraphic history of the Bounty Trough, southwestern Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 11:79–93. [*]
- Carter, R.M., Carter, L., and Davy, B., 1994. Seismic stratigraphy of the Bounty Trough, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 11:79–93.
- Carter, R.M., Carter, L., and Johnson, D.P., 1986. Submergent shorelines in the SW Pacific: evidence for an episodic post-glacial transgression. *Sedimentology*, 33(5):629–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1986.tb01967.x> [†]
- Carter, R.M., Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 1996. Current controlled sediment deposition from the shelf to the deep ocean: the Cenozoic evolution of circulation through the SW Pacific gateway. *Geologische Rundschau*, 85(3):438–451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02369001> [†]
- Carter, R.M., Carter, L., Williams, J.J., and Landis, C.A., 1985. Modern and relict sedimentation on the South Otago continental shelf, New Zealand. *Mem. N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst.*, 93.
- Carter, R.M., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Lu, H., 2004. Canterbury drifts at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1119, New Zealand: climatic modulation of southwest Pacific intermediate water flows since 3.9 Ma. *Geology*, 32(11):1005–1008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20783.1> [†]
- Carter, R.M., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Naish, T.R., 1998. Sequence concepts at seismic and outcrop scale: the distinction between physical and conceptual stratigraphic surfaces. In Carter, R.M., Naish, T.R., Ito, M., and Pillans, B.J. (Eds.), *Sequence stratigraphy in the Plio–Pleistocene: an evaluation*. Sedimentary Geology, Spec. Issue, 122:165–179.
- Carter, R.M., and Gammon, P., 2004. New Zealand maritime glaciation: millennial-scale southern climate change since 3.9 Ma. *Science*, 304(5677):1659–1662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1093726> [†]



- Carter, R.M., Gammon, P.R., and Millwood, L., 2004. Glacial–interglacial (MIS 1–10) migrations of the subtropical front across ODP Site 1119, Canterbury Bight, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 205(1–4):29–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00017-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00017-9) [†]
- Carter, R.M., and Johnson, D.P., 1986. Sea-level controls on the post-glacial development of the Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Marine Geology*, 71(1–2):137–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90036-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90036-8) [†]
- Carter, R.M., and Landis, C.A., 1972. Correlative Oligocene unconformities in southern Australasia. *Nature (London), Phys. Sci.*, 237:12–13.
- Carter, R.M., Landis, C.A., Norris, R.J., and Bishop, D.G., 1974. Suggestions towards a high-level nomenclature for New Zealand rocks. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 4:5–18.
- Carter, R.M., Linnquist, J.K., and Norris, R.J., 1982. Oligocene unconformities and nodular phosphate hard ground horizons in western Southland and northern West coast. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 12:11–46.
- Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., and Carter, L., 2004. Leg 181 synthesis: fronts, flows, drifts, volcanoes, and the evolution of the southwestern gateway to the Pacific Ocean, eastern New Zealand. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–111. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.210.2004> [†]
- Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.2000> [†]
- Carter, R.M., and Naish, T.R., 1998. Have local stages outlived their usefulness for the New Zealand Pliocene–Pleistocene? *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 41:271–279.
- Carter, R.M., and Norris, R.J., 1976. Cainozoic history of southern New Zealand: an accord between geological observations and plate-tectonic predictions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 31(1):85–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90099-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90099-6) [†]
- Carter, S.C., 2015. Equatorial Pacific export production and carbonate accumulation over the Middle Miocene Climate Transition [M.S. thesis]. University of Texas at Arlington. <http://hdl.handle.net/10106/25114> [†]
- Carter, S.C., and Griffith, E.M., 2014. Equatorial Pacific export production over the middle Miocene climate transition [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP53B-1224) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP53B-1224.html> [†]
- Carter, S.C., Griffith, E.M., Scher, H.D., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, 2017. Data report: $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ in pore fluids from IODP Expedition 355 Arabian Sea Monsoon. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, Arabian Sea Monsoon. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.201.2017> [†]
- Carter, S.C., Griffith, E.M., Scher, H.D., and IODP Expedition 355 Scientific Party, 2016. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ in pore fluids from the Arabian Sea Monsoon IODP Expedition 355 [presented at the 12th International Conference on Paleoceanography, Utrecht, Netherlands, 29 August–2 September 2016].
- Carter, S.J., and Raymo, M.E., 1999. Sedimentological and mineralogical control of multisensor track data at Sites 981 and 984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.022.1999> [†]
- Carter, S.R., Evensen, N.M., Hamilton, P.J., and O’Nions, R.K., 1978. Neodymium and strontium isotopic evidence for crustal contamination of continental volcanics. *Science*, 202(4369):743–747. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.202.4369.743> [†]
- Carter, T.G., Flanagan, J.P., Jones, C.R., Marchant, F.L., Murchison, R.R., Rebman, J.H., Sylvester, J.C., and Whitney, J.C., 1972. A new bathymetric chart and physiography of the Mediterranean Sea. In Stanley, D.J. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea: a Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 1–23.
- Carton, H., Singh, S.C., Hananto, N.D., Martin, J., Djajadihardja, Y.S., Udrek, U., Franke, D., and Gaedicke, C., 2014. Deep seismic reflection images of the Wharton Basin oceanic crust and uppermost mantle offshore northern Sumatra: relation with active and past deformation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(1):32–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010291> [†]
- Caruso, L., and Simmons, G., 1984. Geological applications of backscattered electron imaging. In *Proc. Electron Microsc. Geol.*: Tempe (Univ. Ariz. Press), 27–83. [15-16-95]
- Caruso, L.G., and Chernosky, J.V., Jr., 1979. The stability of lizardite. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 17:757–769.
- Carvalho, A.M., Ribeiro, A., and Cabral, J., 1983. Evolução paleogeográfica da Bacia Cenozoica do Tejo-Sado. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Portugal*, 24:209–212.
- Carvalho, C., 2014. Data report: hysteresis measurements on basalts from Holes U1346A, U1347A, and U1350A on Shatsky Rise. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.205.2014> [†]
- Carvalho, C., 2017. Data report: hysteresis properties of igneous rocks from Holes U1439C, U1440B, and U1442A. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc*. Proceedings of the Inter-

- national Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.201.2017> [†]
- Carvalho, C., and Camps, P., 2013. Data report: magnetic properties of basalts from Shatsky Rise. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.201.2013> [†]
- Carvalho, C., Camps, P., Ooga, M., Fanjat, G., and Sager, W.W., 2013. Palaeointensity determinations and rock magnetic properties on basalts from Shatsky Rise: new evidence for a Mesozoic dipole low. *Geophysical Journal International*, 192(3):986–999. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggs100> [†]
- Carvalho, C., Camps, P., Ooga, M., Wager, W.W., and Tominaga, M., 2011. Magnetic properties and paleointensity determinations on basalts from Shatsky Rise (145 Ma) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP23A-1013) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP23A-1013.html> [†]
- Carvalho, C., Camps, P., Sager, W.W., and Poidras, T., 2017. Palaeointensity determinations and magnetic properties on Eocene rocks from Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc (IODP Exp. 352). *Geophysical Journal International*, 210(3):1993–2009. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggx208> [†]
- Carvalho, C., Özdemir, Ö., and Dunlop, D.J., 2004. Paleointensity determinations, paleodirections and magnetic properties of basalts from the Emperor Seamounts. *Geophysical Journal International*, 156(1):29–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02110.x> [†]
- Carvalho, C., Saintavrit, P., Arrio, M.-A., Guyodo, Y., Penn, R.L., Forsberg, B., Rogalev, A., Wilhelm, F., and Smekhova, A., 2010. Self-reversal of magnetization in oceanic submarine basalts studied with XMCD. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(11):L11306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL043390> [†]
- Carver, R.E., 1971. *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley).
- Cary, P.W., and Chapman, C.H., 1988. Automatic 1-D waveform inversion of marine seismic refraction data. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 93:527–546.
- Cas, R., 1979. Mass flow arenites from a Paleozoic interarc basin, New South Wales, Australia: mode and environment of emplacement. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:29–44.
- Cas, R.A.F., and Wright, J.V., 1987. *Volcanic Successions, Modern and Ancient: a Geological Approach to Processes, Products and Successions*: London (Allen and Unwin). [†]
- Cas, R.A.F., and Wright, J.V., 1991. Subaqueous pyroclastic flows and ignimbrites: an assessment. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 53(5):357–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00280227> [†]
- Casagrande, A., 1932. The structure of clay and its importance in foundation engineering. In *Contributions to Soil Mechanics 1925–1940*. Boston Soc. Civ. Eng., 72–113.
- Casagrande, A., 1936. Characteristics of cohesionless soils affecting the stability of slopes and earth fills. *J. Boston Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 23:13–32.
- Casagrande, A., 1936. The determination of pre-consolidation load and its practical significance. In Casagrande, A., Rutledge, P.C., and Watson, J.D. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Soil Mech. Found. Eng. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 3:60–64.
- Casagrande, A., 1947. Classification and identification of soils. *Trans. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 113:901–991.
- Casagrande, A., and Carrillo, N., 1953. Shear failure of anisotropic materials. *Contrib. Soil Mech. Boston Soc. Civil Engrs.*, 122–135.
- Casalbore, D., Romagnoli, C., Chiocci, F., and Frezza, V., 2010. Morpho-sedimentary characteristics of the volcanoclastic apron around Stromboli volcano (Italy). *Marine Geology*, 269(3–4):132–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2010.01.004> [†]
- Casati, P., Bertozzi, P., Cita, M.B., Longinelli, A., and Damiani, V., 1976. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the Messinian “Colombacci” formation in the periadriatic trough: a pilot study. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 16:173–195.
- Case, J.E., and Holcombe, T.L., 1977. Generalized tectonic map of the Caribbean. *Eng. Mining J.*, 178:49–51.
- Case, J.E., Shagam, R., and Giegengack, R.F., 1990. The geology of the northern Andes: an overview. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 177–200.
- Casey, J.F., 1986. Ultramafic rocks from the M.A.R. at 23°N: evidence for high temperature hydrations and high temperature-low to moderate stress deformation of mantle tectonites beneath the median valley. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:1214.
- Casey, J.F., 1997. Comparison of major- and trace-element geochemistry of abyssal peridotites and mafic plutonic rocks with basalts from the MARK region of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.012.1997> [†]
- Casey, J.F., Banerji, D., and Zarian, P., 2007. Leg 179 synthesis: geochemistry, stratigraphy, and structure of gabbroic rocks drilled in ODP Hole 1105A, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Casey, J.F., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling*

- Program, *Scientific Results*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–125.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.179.001.2007> [†]
- Casey, J.F., Braun, M., Kelemen, P.B., Fujiwara, T., Matsumoto, T., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Megamullions along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 14° and 16°N: results of Leg 1, JAMSTEC/WHOI MODE 98 Survey. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:F920.
- Casey, J.F., Bryan, W.B., Klitgord, K., Dmitriev, L., Silantiev, S., and Smith, S.E., 1991. Long wavelength, inter-segment, and intra-segment scale geochemical variations in basalts between 30° and 34°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:471.
- Casey, J.F., Bryan, W.B., and Silantiev, S., 1994. Comparison of the geochemistry of basaltic, plutonic and residual mantle rocks from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: evidence of near fractional melting and mixing. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:657.
- Casey, J.F., Bryan, W.B., Xia, C., Smith, S., Dmitriev, L., Silantiev, S., and Melson, W.G., 1992. Basalt compositional trends, 12° to 38°N along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: local paradigms. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:584.
- Casey, J.F., Cannat, M., and Bougault, H., 1992. MAR survey opens window to offset drilling. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 5:1–3.
- Casey, J.F., and Dewey, J.F., 1984. Initiation of subduction zones along transform and accreting plate boundaries, triple-junction evolution, and forearc spreading centres—implications for ophiolitic geology and obduction. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Geological Society Special Publication, 13:269–290.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.013.01.22> [†]
- Casey, J.F., and Dewey, J.F., 2009. The ophiolite problem: is it really a problem? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21A-1782. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Casey, J.F., Dewey, J.F., Fox, P.J., Karson, J.A., and Rosencrantz, E., 1981. Heterogeneous nature of oceanic crust and upper mantle: a perspective from the Bay of Islands Ophiolite Complex. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea (Volume 7) The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 305–338.
- Casey, J.F., Elthon, D.L., Siroky, F.X., Karson, J.A., and Sullivan, J., 1985. Geochemical and geological evidence bearing on the origin of the Bay of Islands and Coastal Complex ophiolites of western Newfoundland. *Tectonophysics*, 116(1–2):1–40.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90220-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90220-3) [†]
- Casey, J.F., and Karson, J.A., 1981. Magma chamber profiles from the Bay of Islands ophiolite complex. *Nature*, 292(5834):295–301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/292295a0> [†]
- Casey, J.F., Karson, J.A., Elthon, D., Rosencrantz, E., and Titus, M., 1983. Reconstruction of the geometry of accretion during formation of the Bay of Islands Ophiolite Complex. *Tectonics*, 2:509–528.
- Casey, J.F., Rowley, M., Xia, C., and Kurz, M., 1990. Lower crustal rheology, strain localization, low-angle seismic reflectors and deep hydrothermal penetration in near-ridge environments. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:629.
- Casey, J.F., Smith, S.E., Bryan, W.B., and Silantiev, S., 1995. Major and trace element geochemistry of basalts, gabbros, and peridotites from the northern MAR: an assessment of the range of subaxial parental and evolved melt compositions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:694.
- Casey, R., and Rawson, P.F. (Eds.), 1973. *The Boreal Lower Cretaceous*. *Geol. J. Spec. Iss.*, 5:1-448.
- Casey, R.E., 1971. Radiolarians as indicators of past and present water-masses. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 331–341.
- Casey, R.E., 1972. Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy and paleotemperatures: southern California, the experimental Mohole, and Antarctic Core 14-8. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 12(1–2):115–130.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(72\)90009-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(72)90009-0) [†]
- Casey, R.E., 1977. The ecology and distribution of recent Radiolaria. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropalaeontology (Volume 2)*: London (Academic Press), 806–845.
- Casey, R.E., 1989. Model of modern polycystine radiolarian shallow-water zoogeography. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 74(1–2):15–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90017-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90017-5) [†]
- Casey, R.E., 1993. Radiolaria. In Lipps, J.H. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists*: Boston (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 249–284.
- Casey, R.E., Gust, L., Leavesley, A., Williams, D., Reynolds, R., Duis, T., and Spaw, J.M., 1979. Ecological niches of radiolarians, planktonic foraminiferans and pteropods inferred from studies on living forms in the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent waters. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 29:216–223.
- Casey, R.E., McMillen, K., Reynolds, R., Spaw, J.M., Schwarzer, R., Gevirtz, J., and Bauer, M., 1979. Relict and expatriated radiolarian fauna in the Gulf of Mexico and its implications. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 29:224–227.
- Casey, R.E., and Reynolds, R.A., 1980. Late Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy and paleoceanography with suggested cosmopolitan radiolarian datums. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 19:287–300.
- Casey, R.E., Spaw, J.M., Kunze, F., Reynolds, R., Duis, T., McMillen, K., Pratt, D., and Anderson, V., 1979. Radiolarian ecology and the development of the radiolarian component in Holocene sediments, Gulf of Mexico and adjacent seas with potential paleontological applications. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 29:228–237.

- Casey, R.E., Weinheimer, A.L., and Nelson, C.O., 1989. California El Niños and related changes of the California current system from Recent and fossil radiolarian records. In Peterson, D.H. (Ed.), *Aspects of Climate Variability in the Pacific and the Western Americas*. Geophysical Monograph, 55:85–92.
- Casey, R.E., Weinheimer, A.L., and Nelson, C.O., 1990. Cenozoic radiolarian evolution and zoogeography of the Pacific. *Bulletin Of Marine Science*, 47(1):221–232.
- Cashman, K.V., 1990. Textural constraints on the kinetics of crystallization of igneous rocks. In Nicholls, J., and Russell, J.K. (Eds.), *Modern Methods of Igneous Petrology: Understanding Magmatic Processes*. Mineral. Soc. Am., 259–314.
- Cashman, K.V., 1993. Relationship between plagioclase crystallization and cooling rate in basaltic melts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 113(1):126–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00320836> [†]
- Cashman, K.V., and Fiske, R.S., 1991. Fallout of pyroclastic debris from submarine volcanic eruptions. *Science*, 253(5017):275–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.253.5017.275> [†]
- Cashman, K.V., and Kauahikaua, J.P., 1997. Reevaluation of vesicle distributions in basaltic lava flows. *Geology*, 25(5):419–422. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0419:ROVDIB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0419:ROVDIB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Cashman, K.V., Mangan, M.T., and Newman, S., 1994. Surface degassing and modifications to vesicle size distributions in active basalt flows. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 61(1–2):45–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(94\)00015-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(94)00015-8) [†]
- Cashman, K.V., and Marsh, B.D., 1988. Crystal size distribution (CSD) in rocks and the kinetics and dynamics of crystallization, II: Makaopuhi lava lake. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(3):292–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375363> [†]
- Cashman, K.V., and Popenoe, P., 1985. Slumping and shallow faulting related to the presence of salt on the continental slope and rise off North Carolina. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 2(3):260–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(85\)90016-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(85)90016-9) [†]
- Cashman K.V., Thornber, C.T., and Kauahikaua, J.P., 1999. Cooling and crystallization of lava in open channels, and the transition of Pāhoehoe lava to ‘A’ā. *Bulletin of Volcanology (Heidelberg)*, 61(5):306–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004450050299> [†]
- Casnedi, R., and Mosna, S., 1979. Upper Paleozoic and Mesozoic sedimentary rocks in the Upper Karambar Valley (Pakistan-Afghan border). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 85:11–12.
- Casnedi, R., and Nicora, A., 1985. Short notes on the Shimshal Valley geology (Western Karakorum-Pakistan): *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 90:463–480.
- Cassard, D., 1980. Structure et origine des gisements de chromite du massif du Sud (ophiolite de Nouvelle Calédonie). Guides de prospection [Thèse de 3ème cycle]. Univ. Nantes.
- Cassard, D., Nicolas, A., Rabinovitch, M., Moutte, J., Leblanc, M., and Prinzhofer, A., 1981. Structural classification of chromite pods in Southern New Caledonia. *Economic Geology*, 76:805–831.
- Cassidy, M., Taylor, R.N., Palmer, M.R., Cooper, R.J., Stenlake, C., and Trofimovs, J., 2012. Tracking the magmatic evolution of island arc volcanism: insights from a high-precision Pb isotope record of Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(5):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004064> [†]
- Cassidy, M., Trofimovs, J., Palmer, M.R., Talling, P.J., Watt, S.F.L., Moreton, S.G., and Taylor, R.N., 2013. Timing and emplacement dynamics of newly recognised mass flow deposits at ~8–12 ka offshore Soufrière Hills volcano, Montserrat: how submarine stratigraphy can complement subaerial eruption histories. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 253:1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2012.12.002> [†]
- Cassidy, M., Trofimovs, J., Watt, S.F.L., Palmer, M.R., Taylor, R.N., Gernon, T.M., Talling, P.J., and Le Friant, A., 2014. Multi-stage collapse events in the South Soufrière Hills, Montserrat, as recorded in marine sediment cores. In Wadge, G., Robertson, R.E.A., and Voight, B. (Eds.), *The Eruption of Soufriere Hills Volcano, Montserrat, from 2000 to 2010*. Geological Society Memoirs, 39:383–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/M39.20> [†]
- Cassidy, M., Watt, S.F.L., Palmer, M.R., Trofimovs, J., Symons, W., Maclachlan, S.E., and Stinton, A.J., 2014. Construction of volcanic records from marine sediment cores: a review and case study (Montserrat, West Indies). *Earth-Science Reviews*, 138:137–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.08.008> [†]
- Cassidy, M., Watt, S.F.L., Talling, P.J., Palmer, M.R., Edmonds, M., Jutzeler, M., Wall-Palmer, D., Manga, M., Coussens, M., Gernon, T., Taylor, R.N., Michalik, A., Inglis, E., Breitzkreuz, C., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Boudon, G., McCanta, M.C., Adachi, T., Hornbach, M.J., Colas, S.L., Endo, D., Fujinawa, A., Kataoka, K.S., Maeno, F., Tamura, Y., and Wang, F., 2015. Rapid onset of mafic magmatism facilitated by volcanic edifice collapse. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(12):4778–4785. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GL064519> [†]
- Cassignol, C., David, B., and Gillot, P.Y., 1977. Contribution au dosage de l’Argon dans l’Echantillon de glauconite GI-O. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 1(2):105–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1977.tb00864.x> [†]
- Castagna, J.P., Batzle, M.L., and Eastwood, R.L., 1985. Relationships between compressional-wave and shear-wave velocities in clastic silicate rocks. *Geophysics*, 50(4):571–581. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441933> [†]
- Castañeda, I.S., Caley, T., Dupont, L., Kim, J.-H., Malaizé, B., and Schouten, S., 2016. Middle to Late Pleistocene vegetation and climate change in subtropical southern East Africa. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 450:306–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.06.049> [†]

- Castaneda, I.S., Gilchrist, S., Salacup, J., Bogus, K., Fulthorpe, C., Gallagher, S.J., and IODP Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Mid-Pliocene to early Pleistocene sea surface temperature history of the NW Australian Shelf [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2305) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2305.html> [†]
- Castaneda, I.S., Phu, V., and Urann, B., 2013. Plio-Pleistocene changes in the vegetation of central North Africa [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53C-2021) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53C-2021.html> [†]
- Castaneda, I.S., Urann, B., and Phu, V., 2013. Investigating the use of paired U^{K}_{37} and TEX_{86} measurements to reconstruct past sea surface and subsurface (thermocline) temperatures (Invited) [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP33E-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP33E-01.html> [†]
- Castañeda, I.S., Werne, J.P., and Johnson, T.C., 2007. Wet and arid phases in the southeast African tropics since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Geology*, 35(9):823–826. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23916A.1> [†]
- Castelain, J., Faulkner, J.S., de Klasz, I., Meijer, M., and Rérat, 1962. Répartition stratigraphique d'*Afrobolivina afra* Reymont dans quelques bassins côtiers de l'Afrique Occidentale. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 5:54–58.
- Castelain, T., 2011. Hydrothermal fluid flow through gabbros at IODP Site 1309, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Leeds. <http://ethos.bl.uk/OrderDetails.do?uin=uk.bl.ethos.550350> [†]
- Castelain, T., McCaig, A., Cliff, B., Delacour, A., Fruh-Green, G., and Fallick, T., 2008. Hydrothermal fluid flow in oceanic gabbros, IODP Site 1309, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: strontium and oxygen isotopic composition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T43B-2031. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T43B-2031.html> [†]
- Castelain, T., McCaig, A., and Cliff, R.A., 2014. Fluid evolution in an oceanic core complex: a fluid inclusion study from IODP Hole U1309 D—Atlantis Massif, 30°N, mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(4):1193–1214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004975> [†]
- Castelli, D., 1988. Chloropotassium ferro-pargasite from Sesia-Lanzo marbles (Western Italian Alps): a record of highly saline fluids. *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 43:129–138.
- Castillo, D.A., 1992. Thermal and hydrologic properties of old oceanic crust in Hole 765D, Argo Abyssal Plain, Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.135.1991> [†]
- Castillo, D.A., and O'Neill, B., 1992. Constraints on the state of stress in old oceanic crust of the Indo-Australian plate, northwest of Australia. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 503–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.134.1992> [†]
- Castillo, D.A., Moos, D., Lockner, D., and Summers, R., 1991. Experimental and in-situ constraints on stress magnitudes in the Indo-Australian Plate, south of the Java Trench. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:473.
- Castillo, P., 1988. The Dupal anomaly as a trace of the upwelling lower mantle. *Nature*, 336(6200):667–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/336667a0> [†]
- Castillo, P., 2009. Data report: geochemistry of volcanoclastic sediments drilled during IODP Expedition 310 in Tahiti. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.202.2009> [†]
- Castillo, P., and Batiza, R., 1989. Strontium, neodymium and lead isotope constraints on near-ridge seamount production beneath the South Atlantic. *Nature*, 342(6247):262–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342262a0> [†]
- Castillo, P., Batiza, R., and Stern, R.J., 1986. Petrology and geochemistry of Nauru Basin igneous complex: large-volume, off-ridge eruptions of MORB-like basalt during the Cretaceous. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 555–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.122.1986> [†]
- Castillo, P., Batiza, R., Vanko, D., Malavassi, E., Barquero, J., and Fernandez, E., 1988. Anomalously young volcanoes on old hot-spot traces: I. Geology and petrology of Cocos Island. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(9):1400–1414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<1400:AYVOOH>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<1400:AYVOOH>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Castillo, P., Pringle, M.S., and Carlson, R.W., 1994. East Mariana Basin tholeiites: Cretaceous intraplate basalts or rift basalts related to the Ontong Java plume? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 123(1–3):139–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90263-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90263-1) [†]
- Castillo, P.R., 2004. Geochemistry of Cretaceous volcanoclastic sediments in the Nauru and East Mariana Basins provides insights into the mantle sources of giant oceanic plateaus. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):353–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.20> [†]
- Castillo, P.R., Carlson, R.W., and Batiza, R., 1991. Origin of Nauru Basin igneous complex: Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope and REE constraints. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):200–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90161-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90161-A) [†]

- Castillo, P.R., Floyd, P.A., and France-Lanord, C., 1992. Isotope geochemistry of Leg 129 basalts: implications for the origin of the widespread Cretaceous volcanic event in the Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.131.1992> [†]
- Castillo, P.R., Floyd, P.A., France-Lanord, C., and Alt, J.C., 1992. Data report: summary of geochemical data for Leg 129 igneous rocks. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.145.1992> [†]
- Castillo, P.R., Floyd, P.A., and Leg 129 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Petrology and Nd-Pb isotope geochemistry of the oldest Pacific crust recently discovered in the Western Pacific: preliminary results. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1672.
- Castillo, P.R., Gopalan, K., Norris, R.D., MacIsaac, C., Liu, X., and Macdougall, J.D., 2009. Evolution of seawater $^{44}\text{Ca}/^{40}\text{Ca}$ through the Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP33A-03. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Castillo, P.R., Klein, E., Bender, J., Langmuir, C., Shirey, S., Batiza, R., and White, W., 2000. Petrology and Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope geochemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses from the $11^{\circ}45'\text{N}$ to $15^{\circ}00'\text{N}$ segment of the East Pacific Rise. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1(11):1011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GC000024> [†]
- Castillo, P.R., and Pringle, M.S., 1991. Cretaceous volcanism in the western Pacific sampled at Sites 800 and 802, ODP Leg 129. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:300. (Abstract)
- Castillo, P.R., Pringle, M.S., and Carlson, R.W., 1994. East Mariana Basin tholeiites: Cretaceous intraplate basalts or rift basalts related to the Ontong Java plume? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 123(1–3):139–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90263-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90263-1) [†]
- Castracane, C.A.F., 1886. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of *HMS Challenger* during the Years 1873–1876. *Botany*, 4.
- Castracane, F., 1886. Catalogo delle Diatomee rinvenute da D. Pantanelli nel calcare biancastro friabile sovrapposto al bacino di lignite di Spoleto. *Processi Verbali Societa Toscana di Scienze naturali di Pisa*.
- Castracane, C.A.F. degli Antelminelli, 1866. Catalogo di Diatomee raccolte nella Val Intrasca. *Comment. Soc. Crittogamologica Ital.*, 2(2):214–227 (114–127).
- Castracane, C.A.F. degli Antelminelli, 1875. Contribuzione alla flora, delle Diatomee del Mediterraneo ossia esame del contenuto dello stomaco di una *Salpa pinnata*, pescata a Messina. *Atti dell' Acad. Pontificia de 'Nuovi Lincei*, 28:377–396.
- Castracane, D.A., 1886. Report on the Diatomaceae collected by HMS “*Challenger*” during the years 1873–1876. *Rep. Sci. Results, H.M.S. Challenger, Botany*, 2:1–178.
- Castradori, D., 1993. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biochronology in eastern Mediterranean deep-sea cores. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 99:107–126.
- Castradori, D., 1993. Calcareous nannofossils and the origin of eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Paleoceanography*, 8:459–471.
- Castradori, D., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils in the basal Zanclean of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: remarks on paleoceanography and sapropel formation. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.005.1998> [†]
- Catalano, R., D'Argenio, B., and Torelli, L., 1987. A geologic section from Sardinia to Sicily Straits based on seismic and field data. In Boriani, A., et al. (Eds.), *Lithosphere in Italy: Advances in Earth Science Research*: Roma (Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei), 109–125.
- Catalano, R., Di Stefano, P., Nigro, F., and Vitale, F.P., 1993. Sicily mainland and its offshore: a structural comparison. In Max, M.D., and Colantoni, P. (Eds.), *Geological Development of the Sicilian-Tunisian Platform*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 58:19–24. [*]
- Catalano, R., Infuso, S., and Sulli, A., 1993. The Pelagian Foreland and its northward foredeep: Plio-Pleistocene structural evolution. In Max, M.D., and Colantoni, P. (Eds.), *Geological Development of the Sicilian-Tunisian Platform*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 58:37–42.
- Catalano, R., and Sprovieri, R., 1969. Stratigrafia e micropaleontologia dell'intervallo tripolaceo di torrente Rossi, Enna. *Atti dell'Accad. Gio. di Sci. Nat.*, 7(1):513–527. [†]
- Catani, G., Lenardo, G., Marchetti, A., Tunis, G., and Vinci, A., 1983. Sedimentological and seismic features in the Cyprian sector of the eastern Mediterranean Sea: preliminary results. *Boll. Oceanol. Teor. Appl.*, 1:311–318.
- Catanzaro, E.L., Murphy, T.J., and Shields, W.R., 1968. Absolute isotopic abundance ratios of common, equal-atom, and radiogenic lead isotopic standards. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 72A.
- Cath, T.Y., Childress, A.E., and Elimelech, M., 2006. Forward osmosis: principles, applications, and recent developments. *J. Membr. Sci.*, 281(1–2):70–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2006.05.048> [†]
- Cathelineau, M., 1988. Cation site occupancy in chlorites and illites as a function of temperature. *Clay Mineral.*, 23:471–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1988.023.4.13> [†]

- Cathelineau, M., and Nieva, D., 1985. A chlorite solid solution geothermometer the Loz Azufres (Mexico) geothermal system. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 91(3):235–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00413350> [†]
- Cathles, L.M., 1983. An analysis of the hydrothermal system responsible for massive sulfide deposition in the Hokuroku Basin of Japan. *Economic Geology Monogr.*, 5:439–487.
- Cathles, L.M., III, 1990. Scales and effects of fluid flow in the upper crust. *Science*, 248(4953):323–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.248.4953.323> [†]
- Cathles, L.M., and Hallam, A., 1991. Stress-induced changes in plate density, Vail sequences, epeirogeny, and short-lived global sea level fluctuations. *Tectonics*, 10:659–671.
- Cathles, L.M., and Nunns, A.G., 1991. A temperature probe survey on the Louisiana Shelf: effects of bottom-water temperature variations. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75:180–186.
- Cathles, L.M., and Smith, A.T., 1983. Thermal constraints on the formation of Mississippi Valley-type lead zinc deposits and their implication for episodic basin dewatering and depositic genesis. *Economic Geology*, 78:983–1002.
- Cathro, D.L., 2002. Three-dimensional stratal development of a carbonate-siliciclastic sedimentary regime, Northern Carnarvon Basin, Northwest Australia [Ph.D. thesis]. The University of Texas, Austin.
- Cathro, D.L., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Moss, G.D., 2003. Progradation along a deeply submerged Oligocene–Miocene heterozoan carbonate shelf: how sensitive are clinoforms to sea level variations? *AAPG Bulletin*, 87(10):1547–1574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/05210300177> [†]
- Cati, F. (Ed.), 1981. *Search of the Palaeogene/Neogene Boundary Stratotype, I: Potential Boundary Stratotype Sections in Italy and Greece and a Comparison with Results from the Deep-Sea*. *Journal of Geology*, 44.
- Cati, F., and Borsetti, A.M., 1982. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of the Vrica section (Calabria, Southern Italy). *Journal of Geology*, 43:365–385.
- Catlos, E.J., Dubey, C.S., Marston, R.A., and Harrison, T.M., 2007. Geochronologic constraints across the Main Central Thrust shear zone, Bhagirathi River (NW India): implications for Himalayan tectonics. In Cloos, M., Carlson, W.D., Gilbert, M.C., Liou, J.G., and Sorensen, S.S. (Eds.), *Convergent Margin Terranes and Associated Regions: A Tribute to W.G. Ernst*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 419: 35–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2006.2419\(07\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2006.2419(07)) [†]
- Catlos, E.J., Harrison, T.M., Kohn, M.J., Grove, M., Ryerson, F.J., Manning, C.E., and Upreti, B.N., 2001. Geochronologic and thermobarometric constraints on the evolution of the Main Central Thrust, central Nepal Himalaya. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B8):16177–16204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900375> [†]
- Cato, I., 1985. The definitive connection of the Swedish geochronological time scale with the present, and the new date of the zero year in Dölviken, northern Sweden. *Boreas*, 14(2):117–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1985.tb00901.x> [†]
- Catuneanu, O., 2006. *Principles of Sequence Stratigraphy* (1st edition): Amsterdam (Elsevier). [†]
- Catuneanu, O., Abreu, V., Bhattacharya, J.P., Blum, M.D., Dalrymple, R.W., Eriksson, P.G., Fielding, C.R., Fisher, W.L., Gallo-way, W.E., Gibling, M.R., Giles, K.A., Holbrook, J.M., Jordan, R., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Macurda, B., Martinsen, O.J., Miall, A.D., Neal, J.E., Nummedal, D., Pomar, L., Posamentier, H.W., Pratt, B.R., Sarg, J.F., Shanley, K.W., Steel, R.J., Strasser, A., Tucker, M.E., and Winker, C., 2009. Towards the standardization of sequence stratigraphy. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 92(1–2):1–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2008.10.003> [†]
- Caudri, C.M.B., 1934. *Tertiary Deposits of Soemba*: Amsterdam (H.J. Paris).
- Caulet, J.-P., 1971. Contribution a l'étude de quelques Radiolaires Nassellaires des boues de la Méditerranée et du Pacifique (Study of some nassellarian Radiolaria from Mediterranean and Pacific sediments). Archives originale, Centre de Documentation, C.N.R.S., No. 498. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, Ser. 2, 10:1–10.
- Caulet, J.P., 1972. Premières observations sur la dissolution progressive des squelettes de Sphaerellaires (Radiolaires) en voie de sédimentation dans les vases de la Méditerranée. Incidences sur la systématique de ces formes. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 274:2759–2762.
- Caulet, J.P., 1974. Les Radiolaires des boues superficielles de la Mediterranee (The Radiolaria of the surficial sediments of the Mediterranean Sea). *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Sci. Terr.*, 249:217–288.
- Caulet, J.P., 1977. La silice biogène dans les sédiments néogènes et quaternaires de l'océan Indien austral. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 19:1021–1032.
- Caulet, J.-P., 1979. Les depots a radiolaires d'age Pliocene superieur a Pleistocene dans l'océan Indien central: nouvelle zonation biostratigraphique (Radiolarian upper Pliocene-Pleistocene deposits in the central Indian Ocean; new biostratigraphic zonation). *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist., Nat. Ser. C (Paris)*, 43:119–141.
- Caulet, J.P., 1986. A refined radiolarian biostratigraphy for the Pleistocene of the temperate Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(1–3):217–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90016-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90016-2) [†]
- Caulet, J.-P., 1986. Radiolarians from the southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 835–861. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.114.1986> [†]

- Caulet, J.-P., 1991. Radiolarians from the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.137.1991> [†]
- Caulet, J.-P., 1995. Radiolarians from the Cascadia margin, Leg 146. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.205.1995> [†]
- Caulet, J.P., and Nigrini, C., 1988. The genus *Pterocorys* (Radiolaria) from the tropical late Neogene of the Indian and Pacific oceans. *Micropaleontology*, 34(3):217–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485753> [†]
- Caulet, J.P., Nigrini, C., and Schneider, D.A., 1993. High resolution Pliocene–Pleistocene radiolarian stratigraphy of the tropical Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(1–2):111–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90006-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90006-J) [†]
- Cauller, S.J., Carleton, G.B., and Storck, M.J., 1999. Hydrogeology of, water withdrawal from, and water levels and chloride concentrations in the major coastal plain aquifers of Gloucester and Salem Counties, New Jersey. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Water-Resour. Invest. Rep.*, 98-4136. [*]
- Causse, C., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1989. Thorium and uranium isotopes in upper Pleistocene sediments of ODP Sites 645 (Baffin Bay), 646, and 647 (Labrador Sea). In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 551–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.155.1989> [†]
- Cave, M., Griffault, L., and Reeder, S., 1998. The extraction and characterization of pore-water from lower permeability argillaceous rock samples. *23rd General Assembly of EGS, Nice, Abstr.* SE406.
- Cavelier, C., and Pomerol, C., 1983. Echelle de corrélations stratigraphiques du Paléogène, Stratotypes, étages standards, biozones, chimiozones et anomalies magnétiques. *Geol. Fr.*, 3:261–262.
- Cavaleiro, C.D., Rodrigues, T., Marino, M., Maiorano, P., Flores, J.A., Balestra, B., Abrantes, F.F.G., Ventura, C., Li, B., Hodell, D.A., Voelker, A.H.L., Kucera, M., Baumann, K.H., and Stoll, H.M., 2014. Coccolithophores productivity in the Iberian Margin during Marine Isotope Stage (MIS) 11 and 12: results from IODP Sites U1385 and U1391 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP53C-1245) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP53C-1245.html> [†]
- Cavaliere, D.J., Gloerson, P., and Campbell, W.J., 1984. Determination of sea ice parameters with the Nimbus u SMMR. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:5355–5369.
- Cavanaugh, C., McKiness, Z., Newton, I., and Stewart, F., 2006. Marine chemosynthetic symbioses. *Prokaryotes*, 1:475–507. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/0-387-30741-9_18 [†]
- Cavanaugh, S., Bangs, N.L., Hornbach, M.J., and McIntosh, K.D., 2011. Bottom-simulating reflector variability at the Costa Rica subduction zone and corresponding heat flow model [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS12A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS12A-02.html> [†]
- Cavarretta, G., Civitelli, G., Francaviglia, E., and Mariotti, G., 1990. Textural and compositional characters of eight samples from Holes 652A and 654A (Leg 107, Tyrrhenian Sea). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 733–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.193.1990> [†]
- Cavin, A., Underwood, M., Fisher, A., and Johnston-Karas, A., 2000. Relations between textural characteristics and physical properties of sediments in northwestern Cascadia Basin. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.013.2000> [†]
- Cawood, P.A., 1985. Petrography, phase chemistry and provenance of volcanogenic debris from the southern Tonga Ridge: implications for arc history and magmatism. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:149–170.
- Cawood, P.A., 1991. Nature and record of igneous activity in the Tonga arc, SW Pacific, deduced from the phase chemistry of derived detrital grains. In Morton, A.C., Todd, S.P., and Haughton, P.D.W. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentary Provenance Studies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 57:305–321.
- Cawood, P.A., and Fryer, B.J., 1994. Noble metal abundances in backarc basin basalts (Lau Basin, southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.137.1994> [†]
- Cawood, P.A., and Leitch, E.C., 1997. Data report: phase chemistry of volcanic ash from Site 949. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.014.1997> [†]
- Cawsey, D.C., and Mellon, P., 1983. A review of experimental weathering of basic igneous rocks. In Wilson, R.C.L. (Ed.), *Residual Deposits: Surface Related Weathering Processes and Materials*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 19–24.
- Cawthorn, T., Johnson, J.E., Giosan, L., Flores, J.A., Rose, K., and Solomon, E., 2014. A late Miocene–early Pliocene biogenic silica crash in the Andaman Sea and Bay of Bengal. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part A):490–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.07.026> [†]

- Cawthorn, R.G. (Ed.), 1996. *Layered Intrusions*: New York (Elsevier).
- Cawthorn, R.G., and Biggar, G.M., 1993. Crystallization of titaniferous chromite, magnesian ilmenite and armalcolite in tholeiitic suites in the Karoo Igneous Province. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 114(2):221–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00307757> [†]
- Cayre, O., Lancelot, Y., Vincent, E., and Hall, M.A., 1999. Paleoceanographic reconstructions from planktonic foraminifera off the Iberian margin: temperature, salinity, and Heinrich events. *Paleoceanography*, 14(3):384–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900027> [†]
- Cazenave, A., Dominh, K., Guinehut, S., Berthier, E., Llovel, W., Ramillien, G., Ablain, M., and Larnicol, G., 2009. Sea level budget over 2003–2008: a reevaluation from GRACE space gravimetry, satellite altimetry and Argo. *Global and Planetary Change*, 65(1–2):83–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.10.004> [†]
- Cebula, G.T., Kunk, M., Mehnert, H.H., Naeser, C.W., Obradovich, J.D., and Sutter, J.F., 1986. The Fish Canyon Tuff: a potential standard for the ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar and fission-track methods. *Terra Cognita*, 6:139–140.
- Cecca, F., Marini, A., Pallini, G., Baudin, F., and Begouen, V., 1994. A guide-level of the uppermost Hauterivian (Lower Cretaceous) in the pelagic succession of Umbria-Marche Apennines (Central Italy): the Faraoni Level. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 99:551–568.
- Cecca, F., Pallini, G., Erba, E., Premoli-Silva, I., and Coccioni, R., 1994. Hauterivian–Barremian chronostratigraphy based on ammonites, nannofossils, planktonic foraminifera and magnetic chrons from the Mediterranean domain. *Cretaceous Res.*, 15(4):457–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1994.1027> [†]
- Ceccaroni, L., Frank, M., Frignani, M., Langone, L., Ravaioli, M., and Mangini, A., 1998. Late Quaternary fluctuations of biogenic component fluxes on the continental slope of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *J. Mar. Systems*, 17(1–4):515–525. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963\(98\)00061-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963(98)00061-X) [†]
- Cecil, C.B., 1990. Paleoclimate controls on stratigraphic repetition of chemical and siliciclastic rocks. *Geology*, 18(6):533–536. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0533:PCOSRO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0533:PCOSRO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Cefarelli, A.O., Ferrario, M.E., Almandoz, G.O., Atencio, A.G., Akselman, R., and Vernet, M., 2010. Diversity of the diatom genus *Fragilariopsis* in the Argentine Sea and Antarctic waters: morphology, distribution and abundance. *Polar Biology*, 33(11):1463–1484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00300-010-0794-z> [†]
- Celaya, M., and McCabe, R., 1987. Kinematic model for the opening of the Sea of Japan and the bending of the Japanese Islands. *Geology*, 15(1):53–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<53:KMFTOO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<53:KMFTOO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Celaya, M.A., and Clement, B.M., 1988. Inclination shallowing in deep sea sediments from the North Atlantic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:52–55.
- Célérier, B., 1988. How much does slip on reactivated fault plane constrain the stress tensor? *Tectonics*, 7:1257–1278.
- Célérier, B., 1995. Tectonic regime and slip orientation of reactivated faults. *Geophysical Journal International*, 121:143–191.
- Célérier, B., Louvel, V., Le Gall, B., Gardien, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Presentation and structural analysis of FMS electrical images in the northern margin of the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.177.2002> [†]
- Célérier, B., MacLeod, C.J., and Harvey, P.K., 1996. Constraints on the geometry and fracturing of Hole 894G, Hess Deep, from Formation MicroScanner logging data. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.020.1996> [†]
- Cendrero, A., 1969. The volcano-plutonic complex of La Gomera. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 34(2):537–561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596770> [†]
- Censarek, B., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy at ODP Sites 689, 690, 1088, 1092 (Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(3–4):309–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00034-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00034-8) [†]
- Censarek, B., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: relative abundance and stratigraphic ranges of selected diatoms from Miocene sections at ODP Sites 689, 690, 1088, and 1092 (Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.119.2003> [†]
- Center for Deep Earth Exploration, 2012. IODP Expedition 343 drilling program. *CDEX Technical Report*, 16: Yokosuka, Japan (JAMSTEC).
- Center for Deep Earth Exploration, 2016. *CDEX Technical Report (Volume 28): Drilling Program IODP Expedition 370 T-Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto*: Yokosuka, Japan (JAMSTEC). [†]
- Cepek, P., 1978. Mesozoic calcareous nannoplankton of the eastern North Atlantic, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 667–688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.114.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]

- Cepek, P., 1981. Mesozoic calcareous nannoplankton stratigraphy of the central North Pacific (Mid-Pacific Mountains and Hess Rise), Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. *In* Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 397–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.111.1981> [†]
- Cepek, P., Gartner, S., and Cool, T., 1980. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossils, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416, Moroccan Basin. *In* Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 50: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 345–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.108.1980> [†]
- Cepek, P., and Hay, W.W., 1969. Calcareous nannoplankton and biostratigraphic subdivision of the Upper Cretaceous. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 19:323–336.
- Ceppi, P., Hwang, Y.-T., Liu, X., Frierson, D.M.W., and Hartmann, D.L., 2013. The relationship between the ITCZ and the Southern Hemispheric eddy-driven jet. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118(11):5136–5146. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrd.50461> [†]
- Ceramicola, S., Praeg, D., Cova, A., Accettella, D., and Zecchin, M., in press. Seafloor distribution and last glacial to postglacial activity of mud volcanoes on the Calabrian accretionary prism, Ionian Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-013-0354-y> [†]
- Cerling, T., 1997. Late Cenozoic vegetation change, atmospheric CO₂, and tectonics. *In* Ruddiman, W.F. (Ed.), *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Plenum), 313–327.
- Cerling, T.E., Brown, F.H., and Bowman, J.R., 1985. Low-temperature alteration of volcanic glass: hydration, Na, K, ¹⁸O and Ar mobility. *Chemical Geology*, 52(3–4):281–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(85\)90040-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(85)90040-5) [†]
- Cerling, T.E., Harris, J.M., MacFadden, B.J., Leakey, M.G., Quade, J., Eisenmann, V., and Ehleringer, J.R., 1997. Global vegetation change through the Miocene/Pliocene boundary. *Nature*, 389(6647):153–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/38229> [†]
- Cerney, B., and Carlson, R.L., 1999. The effect of cracks on the seismic velocities of basalt from Site 990, southeast Greenland margin. *In* Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.106.1999> [†]
- Cervato, C., and Burckle, L., 2003. Pattern of first and last appearance in diatoms: Oceanic circulation and the position of polar fronts during the Cenozoic. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000805> [†]
- Cerveny, V., and Psencik, I., 1983. *Program SEIS83, Numerical Modeling of Seismic Wave Fields in 2-D Laterally Varying Layered Structures by the Ray Method*: Praha (Charles Univ.).
- Cerveny, V., and Psencik, I., 1984. SEIS83—numerical modeling of seismic wave fields in 2-D laterally varying layered structures by the ray method. *In* Engdahl, E.R. (Ed.), *Documentation of Earthquake Algorithms*: Boulder (NOAA).
- Cessaro, R.K., and Duennebier, F.K., 1987. Regional earthquakes recorded by ocean bottom seismometers (OBS) and an ocean sub-bottom seismometer (OSS IV) on Leg 88. *In* Duennebier, F.K., Stephen, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 88: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 129–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.88.109.1987> [†]
- Ceuleneer, G., 1991. Evidences for a paleo-spreading center in the Oman ophiolite: mantle structures in the Maqсад area. *In* Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.G. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 147–173.
- Ceuleneer, G., and Cannat, M., 1997. High-temperature ductile deformation of Site 920 peridotites. *In* Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.002.1997> [†]
- Ceuleneer, G., and Nicolas, A., 1985. Structures in podiform chromite from the Maqсад district (Sumail ophiolite, Oman). *Miner. Deposita*, 20(3):177–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00204562> [†]
- Ceuleneer, G., Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., 1988. Mantle flow patterns at an oceanic spreading centre: the Oman peridotites record. *Tectonophysics*, 151(1–4):1–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90238-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90238-7) [†]
- Ceuleneer, G., and Rabinowicz, M., 1992. Mantle flow and melt migration beneath ocean ridges: models derived from observations in ophiolites. *In* Phipps Morgan, J.B., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 71:123–154.
- Ceverny, V., Langer, J., and Psencik, I., 1974. Computation of geometrical spreading of seismic body waves in laterally inhomogeneous media with curved interfaces. *Geophys. J.*, 38:9–19.
- Cézac, P., Manzola, A.S., and Ben Amor, M., 2006. Modelling of a decarbonation reactor for geothermal waters: application to geothermal waters of Chott El Fejej. *Desalination*, 189(1–3):278–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2005.07.013> [†]
- Cha, H.J., Lee, C.B., Kim, B.S., Choi, M.S., and Ruttenger, K.C., 2005. Early diagenetic redistribution and burial of phosphorus in the sediments of the southwestern East Sea (Japan Sea). *Marine Geology*, 216(3):127–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.02.001> [†]
- Cha, S.B., Ouar, H., Wildeman, T.R., and Sloan, E.D., 1988. A third-surface effect on hydrate formation. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 92(23):6492–6494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100334a006> [†]



- Chabernaud, T.J., 1994. High-resolution electrical imaging in the New Hebrides Island arc: structural analysis and stress studies. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–605. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.037.1994> [†]
- Chadwick, R.A., 1971. Paleomagnetic criteria for volcanic breccia emplacement. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(8):2285–2294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[2285:PCFVBE\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[2285:PCFVBE]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Chadwick, W.W., Jr., Geist, D.J., Jónsson, S., Poland, M., Johnson, D.J., and Meertens, C.M., 2006. A volcano bursting at the seams: inflation, faulting, and eruption at Sierra Negra Volcano, Galápagos. *Geology*, 34(12):1025–1028. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22826A.1> [†]
- Chafetz, H.S., 1986. Marine peloids: a product of bacterially induced precipitation of calcite. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56:812–817.
- Chafetz, H.S., and Buczynski, C., 1992. Bacterially induced lithification of microbial mats. *Palaios*, 7(3):277–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514973> [†]
- Chafetz, H.S., and Reid, A., 2000. Syndepositional shallow-water precipitation of glauconitic minerals. *Sedimentary Geology*, 136(1–2):29–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00082-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00082-8) [†]
- Chaffey, D.J., Cliff, R.A., and Wilson, B.M., 1989. Characterization of the St. Helena magma source. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:257–276.
- Chaillou, D., Trull, T.W., and Javoy, M., 1993. Dissolved CO₂ and H₂O contents in basaltic glasses of a “popping rock” FTIR measurements. *Terra Nova*, 5:544. (Abstract)
- Chaisson, W., 1995. Planktonic foraminiferal assemblages and paleoceanographic change in the trans-tropical Pacific Ocean: a comparison of west (Leg 130) and east (Leg 138), latest Miocene to Pleistocene. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janacek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.129.1995> [†]
- Chaisson, W.P., 1996. A Pliocene step toward modern conditions in the equatorial Pacific: faunal evidence in two time-slices (4.354.10 Ma and 3.152.90 Ma). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(46)(Suppl.):305. (Abstract)
- Chaisson, W.P., 1996. Equatorial Atlantic and Pacific Paleooceanography, Late Miocene to Pleistocene [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst.
- Chaisson, W.P., 2003. Vicarious living: Pliocene menardellids between an isthmus and an ice sheet. *Geology*, 31(12):1085–1088. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19834.1> [†]
- Chaisson, W.P., and D’Hondt, S.L., 2000. Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy at Site 999, western Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.010.2000> [†]
- Chaisson, W.P., and Leckie, R.M., 1993. High-resolution Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Site 806, Ontong Java Plateau (western equatorial Pacific). In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–178. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.010.1993> [†]
- Chaisson, W.P., and Pearson, P.N., 1997. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy at Site 925: middle Miocene–Pleistocene. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.104.1997> [†]
- Chaisson, W.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 1997. Changes in upper water-column structure at Site 925, late Miocene–Pleistocene: planktonic foraminifer assemblage and isotopic evidence. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.105.1997> [†]
- Chaisson, W.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 1997. Larger photic zone thermal gradient in the equatorial Pacific after 4.2 Ma: isotopic and faunal evidence. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78(46)(Suppl.):56. (Abstract)
- Chaisson, W.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 2000. Pliocene development of the east–west hydrographic gradient in the equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 15(5):497–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000442> [†]
- Chaitanya, A.V.S., Lengaigne, M., Vialard, J., Gopalakrishna, V.V., Durand, F., Kranthikumar, C., Amritash, S., Suneel, V., Papa, F., and Ravichandran, M., 2014. Salinity measurements collected by fishermen reveal a “river in the sea” flowing along the eastern coast of India. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 95(12):1897–1908. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-12-00243.1> [†]
- Chaix, C., Moissette, P., and Saint Martin, J.P., 1986. Réflexions sur les biocénoses et paléobiocénoses en milieu récifal (Mésinién d’Algérie). *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Sect. C*, 8(2):219–230. [*]
- Chakrapani, G.J., and Subramanian, V., 1990. Factors controlling sediment discharge in the Mahanadi River Basin, India. *Journal of Hydrology*, 117(1–4):169–185. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694\(90\)90091-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(90)90091-B) [†]
- Chakrapani, G.J., and Subramanian, V., 1990. Preliminary studies on the geochemistry of the Mahanadi River Basin, India. *Chemical Geology*, 81(3):241–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90118-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90118-Q) [†]
- Challinor, A.B., 1989. The succession of *Belemnopsis* in the Late Jurassic of eastern Indonesia. *Palaeontology*, 32:571–596.

- Challinor, A.B., 1990. A belemnite zonation for the Jurassic- Cretaceous of Papua New Guinea and a faunal comparison with eastern Indonesia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:429–447.
- Challinor, A.B., and Skwarko, S.K., 1982. Jurassic belemnites from Sula Islands, Moluccas, Indonesia. *Geol. Res. Dev. Cent. Paleontol. Bull.*, 3:1–89.
- Chalmers, J.A., 1991. New evidence on the structure of the Labrador Sea/Greenland continental margin. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 148:899–908.
- Chalmers, J.A., Larsen, L.M., and Pedersen, A.K., 1995. Widespread Paleocene volcanism around the northern North Atlantic and Labrador Sea:evidence for a large, hot, early plume head. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152:965–969.
- Chalmers, J.A., and Laursen, K.H., 1995. Labrador Sea: the extent of continental and oceanic crust and the timing of the onset of seafloor spreading. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 12(2):205–217.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)92840-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)92840-S) [†]
- Chalmers, J.A., Pulvertaft, T.C.R., Christiansen, F.G., Larsen, H.C., Laursen, K.H., and Ottesen, T.G., 1993. The southern West Greenland continental margin: rifting history, basin development, and petroleum potential. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Proc. 4th Conf. Geol. Soc. London, 915–931.
- Chalokwu, C.L., and Grant, N.K., 1990. Petrology of the Partridge River Intrusion, Duluth Complex, Minnesota, I. Relationships between mineral compositions, density, and trapped liquid abundance. *Journal of Petrology*, 31:265–293.
- Chalouan, A., and Michard, A., 1990. The Ghomarides nappes, Rif coastal range, Morocco: a variscan ship in the Alpine beds. *Tectonics*, 9:1565–1583.
- Chalouan, A., Saji, R., Michard, A., and Bally, A.W., 1997. Neogene tectonic evolution of the southwestern Alboran Basin as inferred from seismic data off Morocco. *AAPG Bulletin*, 81:1161–1184.
- Chamberlain, C.K., 1975. Trace fossils in DSDP cores of the Pacific. *J. Paleont.*, 49:1074–1096. [*]
- Chamberlain, C.K., 1978. Recognition of trace fossils in cores. In Basan, P. (Ed.), *Trace Fossil Concepts*. SEPM Short Course, 5:133–183. [*]
- Chamberlin, T.C., 1906. On a possible reversal of deep-sea circulation and its influence on geologic climates. *Journal of Geology*, 14:363–373.
- Chambers, A.D., and Brown, P.E., 1995. The Lilloise intrusion, East Greenland: fractionation of a hydrous alkali picritic magma. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:933–963.
- Chambers, L.A., and Trudinger, P.A., 1979. Microbiological fractionation of stable sulfur isotopes: a review and critique. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 1(3):249–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490457909377735> [†]
- Chambers, L.A., Trudinger, P.A., Smith, J.W., and Burns, M.S., 1975. Fractionation of sulfur isotopes by continuous cultures of *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 21:1602–1609.
- Chambers, L.M., Pringle, M.S., and Fitton, J.G., 2002. Age and duration of magmatism on the Ontong Java Plateau: ⁴⁰Ar–³⁹Ar results from ODP Leg 192. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83 (Suppl.):V71B-1271. (Abstract)
- Chambers, L.M., Pringle, M.S., and Fitton, J.G., 2004. Phreatomagmatic eruptions on the Ontong Java Plateau: an Aptian ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar age for volcanoclastic rocks at ODP Site 1184. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):325–331.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.18> [†]
- Chambers, S.R., 1991. Geochemical studies of sediments and interstitial waters from the Kerguelen Plateau and Prydz Bay, Antarctica [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., California.
- Chambers, S.R., 1991. Solute distributions and stable isotope chemistry of interstitial waters from Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.170.1991> [†]
- Chambers, S.R., and Cranston, R.E., 1991. Interstitial-water geochemistry of Kerguelen Plateau sediments. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.169.1991> [†]
- Chamley, H., 1971. Recherches sur la sédimentation argileuse en Méditerranée. *Sci. Geol. Mem.*, 35.
- Chamley, H., 1979. North-Atlantic clay sedimentation and palaeoenvironment since the Late Jurassic. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Palaeoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Series, 3:342–361.
- Chamley, H., 1980. Clay sedimentation and paleoenvironment in the area of Daito Ridge (Northwest Philippine Sea) since the early Eocene. In Klein, G. de V., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 683–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.119.1980> [†]
- Chamley, H., 1980. Clay sedimentation and paleoenvironment in the Shikoku Basin since the middle Miocene (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58, North Philippine Sea). In Klein, G. de V., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–678. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.118.1980> [†]
- Chamley, H., 1986. Clay mineralogy at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy*, 9:381–386.
- Chamley, H., 1989. *Clay Sedimentology*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [*]

- Chamley, H., 1994. Clay mineral diagenesis. In Parker, A., and Sellwood, B.W. (Eds.), *Quantitative Diagenesis: Recent Developments and Applications to Reservoir Geology*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Springer), 161–188. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-0189-9_5 [†]
- Chamley, H., 1997. Clay mineral sedimentation in the ocean. In Paquet, H., and Clauer, N. (Eds.), *Soils and Sediments: Mineralogy and Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer), 269–302. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-60525-3_13 [†]
- Chamley, H., Cadet, J.-P., and Charvet, J., 1986. Nankai Trough and Japan Trench late Cenozoic paleoenvironments deduced from clay mineralogic data. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–641. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.113.1986> [†]
- Chamley, H., and Debrabant, P., 1984. Mineralogical and geochemical investigations of sediments on the Mazagan Plateau, northwestern African margin (Leg 79, Deep Sea Drilling Project). In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 79: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.79.116.1984> [†]
- Chamley, H., and Debrabant, P., 1984. Paleoenvironmental history of the North Atlantic region from mineralogical and geochemical data. *Sedimentology*, 40:151–167.
- Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., Candillier, A.-M., and Foulon, J., 1983. Clay mineralogical and inorganic geochemical stratigraphy of Blake-Bahama Basin since the Callovian, Site 534, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 437–451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.113.1983> [†]
- Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., and Flicoteaux, R., 1988. Comparative sedimentology of the Senegal and eastern central Atlantic Basins, from mineralogical and geochemical investigations. *Sedimentology*, 35:85–103.
- Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., Foulon, J., Giroud d'Argoud, G., Latouche, C., Mailliet, N., Maillot, H., and Sommer, F., 1979. Mineralogy and geochemistry of Cretaceous and Cenozoic Atlantic sediments off the Iberian peninsula (Site 398, DSDP Leg 47B). In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.111.1979> [†]
- Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., Foulon, J., and Leroy, P., 1980. Contribution de la minéralogie et de la géochimie à l'histoire des marges nord-atlantiques depuis le Jurassique supérieur (sites 105 et 367 DSDP). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 7:745–755.
- Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., Robert, C., Mascle, G., Rehault, J.-P., and Aprahamian, J., 1990. Mineralogical and geochemical investigations on latest Miocene deposits in the Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.132.1990> [†]
- Chamley, H., and Diester-Haass, L., 1979. Upper Miocene to Pleistocene climates in northwest Africa deduced from terrigenous components of Site 397 sediments (DSDP Leg 47A). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 641–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.130.1979> [†]
- Chamley, H., Diester-Haass, L., and Lange, H., 1977. Terrigenous material in East Atlantic sediment cores as an indicator of NW African climates. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 26:44–59.
- Chamley, H., Dunoyer de Segonzac, G., and Mélières, F., 1978. Clay minerals in Messinian sediments of the Mediterranean area. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 389–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.111-1.1978> [†]
- Chamley, H., Giroud d'Argoud, G., and Robert, C., 1977. Genèse de semectites messiniennes de Sicile, implications paléoclimatiques. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 4:371–378.
- Chamley, H., Meulenkamp, J.E., Zachariasse, W.J., and van der Zwaan, G.J., 1986. Middle to Late Miocene marine ecostratigraphy: clay minerals, planktonic foraminifera and stable isotopes from Sicily. *Oceanol. Acta*, 9:227–238.
- Chamley, H., and Millot, G., 1975. Observations sur la répartition et la genèse des attapulgités plio-quadernaires de Méditerranée. *C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci.*, 281:1215–1218.
- Chamley, H., and Robert, C., 1980. Sédimentation argileuse au Tertiaire supérieur dans le domaine méditerranéen. *Geol. Meditter.*, 7:25–34
- Chamley, H., Robert, C., and Müller, D.W., 1993. The clay-mineralogical record of the last 10 million years off northeastern Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.247.1993> [†]
- Chamney, T.P., 1976. Foraminiferal morphogroup symbol for paleoenvironmental interpretation of drill cutting samples: Arctic America. *Proc. 1st Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera*, 585–624.
- Chamot-Rooke, N., 1989. Le Bassin de Shikoku de sa formation a l'écaillage intra-océanique: évolution tectonique et mécanique [Ph.D. thesis]. Acad. de Paris, Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie.
- Chamot-Rooke, N., 2000. MD 116/ANDAMAN cruise report, RV *Marion Dufresne*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.17600/200030> [†]
- Chamot-Rooke, N., Lallemand, S.J., Le Pichon, X., Henry, P., Sibuet, M., Boulègue, J., Foucher, J.-P., Furuta, T., Gamo, T., Glaçon, G., Kobayashi, K., Kuramoto, S., Ogawa, Y., Schultheiss, P., Segawa, J., Takeuchi, A., Tarits, P., and Tokuyama, H.,

1992. Tectonic context of fluid venting at the toe of the eastern Nankai accretionary prism: evidence for a shallow detachment fault. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):319–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90095-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90095-D) [†]
- Chamot-Rooke, N., Renard, V., and Le Pichon, X., 1987. Magnetic anomalies in the Shikoku Basin: a new interpretation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):214–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90067-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90067-7) [†]
- Chamot-Rooke, N., Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1989. Deskewed magnetic profiles of the Shikoku Basin and the past kinematics of the Philippine Sea Plate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1365–1366. (Abstract)
- Chamov, N.P., and Murdmaa, I.O., 1995. Coarse fraction minerals of sands in Cascadia margin sediments. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.203.1995> [†]
- Champion, D., and Lanson, B., 1991. The I/S-to-illite reaction in the late stage diagenesis. *American Journal of Science*, 291(5):473–506. [†]
- Champion, D.C., 1991. The felsic granites of far north Queensland [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Champion, D.C., Chappell, B.W., and McCulloch, M.T., 1990. Granites from the Hodgkinson Province, north Queensland; origin and implications for crustal evolution: isotopic and geochemical evidence. *Geol. Soc. Aust. Abstr.*, 27:17. (Abstract)
- Champion, D.E., Lanphere, M.A., and Kuntz, M.A., 1988. Evidence for a new geomagnetic reversal from lava flows in Idaho: discussion of short polarity reversals in the Brunhes and Late Matuyama polarity chrons. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B10):11667–11681. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB10p11667> [†]
- Chan, L.H., 1987. Lithium isotope analysis by thermal ionization mass spectrometry of lithium tetraborate. *Anal. Chem.*, 59(22):2662–2665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00149a007> [†]
- Chan, L.-H., Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2002. Lithium and lithium isotope profiles through the upper oceanic crust: a study of seawater–basalt exchange at ODP Sites 504B and 896A. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(1):187–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00707-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00707-0) [†]
- Chan, L.H., and Edmond, J.M., 1988. Variation in lithium isotope composition in the marine environment: a preliminary report. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(6):1711–1717. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90239-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90239-6) [†]
- Chan, L.H., Edmond, J.M., Tompson, G., and Gillis, K., 1992. Lithium isotopic composition of submarine basalts: implications for the lithium cycle in the oceans. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 108(1–3):151–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90067-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90067-6) [†]
- Chan, L.H., Gieskes, J.M., You, C.F., and Edmond, J.M., 1994. Lithium isotope geochemistry of sediments and hydrothermal fluids of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58:4443–4454. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90346-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90346-8) [†]
- Chan, L.-H., and Kastner, M., 1998. Lithium isotopic composition of fluids and sediments at the Costa Rica subduction zone: results from ODP Sites 1039 and 1040. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:395.
- Chan, L.-H., and Kastner, M., 2000. Lithium isotopic compositions of pore fluids and sediments in the Costa Rica subduction zone: implications for fluid processes and sediment contribution to the arc volcanoes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 183(1–2):275–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00275-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00275-2) [†]
- Chan, L.-H., Leeman, W.P., and Plank, T., 2006. Lithium isotopic composition of marine sediments. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(6). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001202> [†]
- Chan, L.H., Leeman, W.P., and You, C.-F., 1999. Lithium isotopic composition of Central American volcanic arc lavas: implications for modification of subarc mantle by slab-derived fluids. *Chemical Geology*, 160(4):255–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00101-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00101-1) [†]
- Chan, L.H., Leeman, W.P., and You, C.-F., 2002. Lithium isotopic composition of Central American volcanic arc lavas: implications for modification of subarc mantle by slab-derived fluids: correction. *Chemical Geology*, 182(2–4):293–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(01\)00298-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00298-4) [†]
- Chan, L.-H., Starinsky, A., and Katz, A., 2002. The behavior of lithium and its isotopes in oilfield brines: evidence from the Heletz-Kokhav Field, Israel. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(4):615–623. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00800-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00800-6) [†]
- Chan, L.H., Zhang, L., and Hein, J.R., 1994. Lithium isotope characteristics of marine sediments. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:314.
- Chand, S., Minshull, T.A., Gei, D., and Carcione, J.M., 2004. Elastic velocity models for gas-hydrate-bearing sediments—a comparison. *Geophysical Journal International*, 159(2):573–590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02387.x> [†]
- Chand, S., Radhakrishna, M., and Subrahmanyam, C., 2001. India-East Antarctica conjugate margins: rift-shear tectonic setting inferred from gravity and bathymetry data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 185(1–2):225–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00349-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00349-6) [†]
- Chanda, P., and Fantle, M., 2013. Elucidating the controls on the Mg isotopic composition of marine pore fluids [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V51A-2634) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V51A-2634.html> [†]

- Chanda, P., and Fantle, M.S., 2014. Controls on pore fluid Mg isotopic composition in carbonate-rich sediments [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51C-1147) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51C-1147.html> [†]
- Chanda, P., and Fantle, M.S., 2017. Quantifying the effect of diagenetic recrystallization on the Mg isotopic composition of marine carbonates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 204:219–239. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2017.01.010> [†]
- Chandler, D.P., Brockman, F.J., Bailey, T.J., and Fredrickson, J.K., 1998. Phylogenetic diversity of Archaea and bacteria in a deep subsurface paleosol. *Microb. Ecol.*, 36(1):37–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s002489900091> [†]
- Chandler, M., Rind, D., and Thompson, R., 1994. Joint investigations of the middle Pliocene climate II: GISS GCM Northern Hemisphere results. *Global and Planetary Change*, 9(3–4):197–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(94\)90016-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(94)90016-7) [†]
- Chandler, M.T., and Wessel, P., 2011. Analysis of Ontong Java Plateau paleolatitudes and evidence for rotation since 123 Ma [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51D-2532) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51D-2532.html> [†]
- Chandler, M.T., Wessel, P., Taylor, B., and Sager, W.W., 2012. Reassembling the Ontong Java-Manihiki-Hikurangi large igneous province: insights and challenges [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T31B-2597) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T31B-2597.html> [†]
- Chandler, R.J., 2000. The Third Glossop Lecture—clay sediments in depositional basins: the geotechnical cycle. *Q. J. Eng. Geol. Hydrogeol.*, 33(1):7–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/qjegh.33.1.7> [†]
- Chaney, R.W., 1951. A revision of fossil *Sequoia* and *Taxodium* in western North America based on the recent discovery of *Metasequoia*. *Trans. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 40(3):171–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1005641> [†]
- Chang, C., Chen, N., Coward, M.P., Deng, W., Dewey, J.F., Gansser, A., Harris, N.B.W., Jin, C., Kidd, W.S.F., Leeder, M.R., Li, H., Lin, J., Liu, C., Mei, H., Molnar, P., Pan, Y., Pan, Y., Pearce, J.A., Shackleton, R.M., Smith, A.B., Sun, Y., Ward, M., Watts, D.R., Xu, J., Xu, R., Yin, J., and Zhang, Y., Z., 1986. Preliminary conclusions of the Royal Society and Academia Sinica 1985 geotraverse of Tibet. *Nature*, 323(6088):501–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/323501a0> [†]
- Chang, C., Lin, W., McNeill, L.C., Moore, J.C., and Conin, M., 2009. Constraining in situ stress tensor in the Kumano forearc basin, Nankai, based on borehole wall failure analysis. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1832. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1832.html> [†]
- Chang, C., McNeill, L., Moore, J., Yamada, Y., Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., Lin, W., Conin, M., Gulick, S., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Constraining in situ stress tensors in the upper Nankai accretionary wedge using borehole wall failures observed in the LWD boreholes, C0001, C0002 and C0004. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T22B-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T22B-03.html> [†]
- Chang, D., Lee, S.H., Park, Y., and Kim, K., 2014. Calcareous micro-fossil biostratigraphy and high environment of the North Pond of the central Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of the Geological Society of Korea*, 50(3):309–325. <https://doi.org/10.14770/jpsk.2014.50.3.309> [†]
- Chang, C., McNeill, L.C., Moore, J.C., Lin, W., Conin, M., and Yamada, Y., 2010. In situ stress state in the Nankai accretionary wedge estimated from borehole wall failures. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11:Q0AD04. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003261> [†]
- Chang, C., Song, I., and Lee, H., 2014. Tectonic stress at IODP Site C0002, Nankai, indicated by borehole resistivity images of two boreholes drilled under different annulus pressures [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51B-4612) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51B-4612.html> [†]
- Chang, C., Yu-Sheng, P., and Yi-Ying, S., 1989. The tectonic evolution of Qinghai-Tibet Plateau: a review. In Sengör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 415–476.
- Chang, C., Zoback, M.D., and Khaksar, A., 2006. Empirical relations between rock strength and physical properties in sedimentary rocks. *J. Pet. Sci. Eng.*, 51(3–4):223–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.petrol.2006.01.003> [†]
- Chang, F., Zhuang, L., Li, T., Yan, J., Cao, Q., and Cang, S., 2003. Radiolarian fauna in surface sediments of the northeastern East China Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 48(3–4):169–204. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00016-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00016-1) [†]
- Chang, K.H., 1975. Unconformity-bounded stratigraphic units. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(11):1544–1552. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1544:USU>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1544:USU>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Chang, K.H., 1977. Late Mesozoic stratigraphy, sedimentation, and tectonics of southern Korea. *Journal of Geology Soc. Korea*, 13:76–90.
- Chang, L., Winklhofer, M., Roberts, A.P., Heslop, D., Florindo, F., Dekkers, M.J., Krijgsman, W., Kodama, K., and Yamamoto, Y., 2013. Low-temperature magnetic properties of pelagic carbonates: oxidation of biogenic magnetite and identification of magnetosome chains. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(12):6049–6065. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010381> [†]
- Chang, L.D., 1965. Sur la question de l'importance des complexes sporo-polliniques de la série houille d'Iman dans la partie ouest de la province du Konan. *Acta Palaeontol. Sin.*, 13:160–196.

- Chang, S.-B.R., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1985. Possible biogenic magnetite fossils from the Miocene marine clay of Crete. In Kirschvink, J.L., Jones, D.S., and MacFadden, D.J. (Eds.), *Magnetite Biomineralization and Magnetoreception in Organisms*: New York (Plenum), 647–669.
- Chang, S.-B.R., Stolz, J.F., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1987. Biogenic magnetite as a primary remanence carrier in limestone deposits. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 46(1–3):289–303. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90191-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90191-9) [†]
- Chang, Y., 1967. Accuracy of fossil percentage estimations. *Journal of Paleontology*, 41:500–502.
- Chang, Y.-P., Wang, W.-L., Yokoyama, Y., Matsuzaki, H., Kawahata, H., and Chen, M.-T., 2008. Millennial-scale planktic foraminifer faunal variability in the East China Sea during the past 40,000 years (IMAGES MD012404 from the Okinawa Trough). *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 19(4):389–401. [http://dx.doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2008.19.4.389\(IMAGES\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2008.19.4.389(IMAGES)) [†]
- Chang, Y.-P., Wu, S.-M., Wei, K.-Y., Murayama, M., Kawahata, H., and Chen, M.-T., 2005. Foraminiferal oxygen isotope stratigraphy and high-resolution organic carbon, carbonate records from the Okinawa Trough (IMAGES MD012404 and ODP Site 1202). *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):57–73. <http://tao.cgu.org.tw/index.php?id=564> [†]
- Channell, J.E., 2008. Excursions and paleointensity: integration of magnetic and oxygen isotope stratigraphies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP34B-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/GP34B-01.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E., 2013. Improved Quaternary North Atlantic stratigraphy using relative paleointensity (RPI), oxygen isotopes, and magnetic excursions [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP14B-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP14B-01.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E., and Hodell, D.A., 2008. The age of the Matuyama–Brunhes boundary. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(23)(Jt. Assem. Suppl.):GP34A-03. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/ja08/waisja08.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E., and Hodell, D.A., 2011. ODP Site 1063 (Bermuda Rise) revisited: oxygen isotopes, excursions and paleointensity in the Brunhes Chron [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP23A-1033) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E., Hodell, D.A., Romero, O.E., Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Stoner, J.S., and Mazaud, A., 2009. Testing North Atlantic relative paleointensity correlations for the Brunhes Chron with oxygen isotope data and markers for (Heinrich-type) detrital layers. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):GP32A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/GP32A-06.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E., Hodell, D.A., Romero, O.E., Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Stoner, J.S., Mazaud, A., and Roehl, U., 2011. Correlation of the Brunhes detrital-layer stratigraphy into the North Atlantic from Orphan Knoll (Labrador Sea) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP53A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP53A-02.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E., Hodell, D.A., Singer, B.S., and Xuan, C., 2010. Reconciling astrochronological and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages for the Matuyama–Brunhes boundary and late Matuyama Chron [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract V31A-2303) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/V31A-2303.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E., and Lanci, L., 2013. Relative paleointensity from Oligocene–Miocene equatorial Pacific and South Atlantic sediments [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP43A-1188) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP43A-1188.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E., Mazaud, A., Stoner, J.S., and the IODP Expedition 303 Scientific Party, 2006. Quaternary geomagnetic paleointensity from IODP Site U1308 (IODP Expedition 303). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(36)(Suppl.):GP41B-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/SM/GP41B-05.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E., Wright, J.D., Mazaud, A., Stoner, J.S., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2012. Quaternary magnetic and isotope stratigraphy at IODP Sites U1306 and U1305 (Eirik Drift, SW Greenland) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract GP41B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/GP41B-03.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., 1999. Geomagnetic paleointensity and directional secular variation at Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Site 984 (Bjorn Drift) since 500 ka: comparisons with ODP Site 983 (Gardar Drift). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B10):22937–22951. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900223> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., 2006. Late Brunhes polarity excursions (Mono Lake, Laschamp, Iceland Basin and Pringle Falls) recorded at ODP Site 919 (Irminger Basin). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 244(1–2):378–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.01.021> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., 2008. Excursions and paleointensity: integration of magnetic and oxygen isotope stratigraphies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP34B-01. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., 2017. Cobb Mountain Subchron recorded at IODP Site U1306 (Eirik Drift, off SE Greenland). *Geophysical Journal International*, 209(3):1389–1397. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggx098>
- Channell, J.E.T., 2017. Complexity in Matuyama–Brunhes polarity transitions from North Atlantic IODP/ODP deep-sea sites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 467:43–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.03.019>

- Channell, J.E.T., 2017. Magnetic excursions in the late Matuyama Chron (Olduvai to Matuyama-Brunhes boundary) from North Atlantic IODP sites. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 122(2):773–789. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013616> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., 2017. Mid-Brunhes magnetic excursions in marine isotope Stages 9, 13, 14, and 15 (286, 495, 540, and 590 ka) at North Atlantic IODP Sites U1302/3, U1305, and U1306. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(2):473–487. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006626> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Amigo, A.E., Fronval, T., Rack, F., and Lehman, B., 1999. Magnetic stratigraphy at Sites 907 and 985 in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and a revision of the Site 907 composite section. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.036.1999> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Bralower, T.J., and Grandesso, P., 1987. Biostratigraphic correlation of Mesozoic polarity chrons CM1 and CM23 at Capriolo and Xausa (Southern Alps, Italy). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(1–3):203–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90032-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90032-X) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Crowhurst, S., and Hodell, D.A., 2016. Relative paleointensity and magnetic excursions in the last 3 Myrs during transitions in North Atlantic paleoceanography: comparison of the Brunhes and Matuyama chrons [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract DI11B-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/DI11B-07.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Curtis, J.H., and Flower, B.P., 2004. The Matuyama-Brunhes boundary interval (500–900 ka) in North Atlantic drift sediments. *Geophysical Journal International*, 158(2):489–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02329.x> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Di Stefano, E., and Sprovieri, R., 1976. Minéralogie des argiles, lithologie et tectonique dans le Pliocène du Capo Rossello (Sicile). *C.R Somm. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 39–41.
- Channell, J.E.T., Di Stefano, E., and Sprovieri, R., 1992. Calcareous plankton biostratigraphy, magnetostratigraphy and paleoclimatic history of the Plio-Pleistocene Monte S. Nicola section (Southern Sicily). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 31:351–382.
- Channell, J.E.T., and Dobson, J.P., 1989. Magnetic stratigraphy and magnetic mineralogy at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary section, Brags, Alabama. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 69:267–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90169-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90169-7) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Erba, E., 1992. Early Cretaceous polarity chrons CMO to CM11 recorded in northern Italian land sections near Brescia. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 108(4):161–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90020-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90020-V) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Erba, E., and Lini, A., 1993. Magnetostratigraphic calibration of the late Valenginian carbon isotope event in pelagic limestones from northern Italy and Switzerland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 118(1–4):145–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90165-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90165-6) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Erba, E., Muttoni, G., and Tremolada, F., 2000. Early Cretaceous magnetic stratigraphy in the APTICORE drill core and adjacent outcrop at Cismon (Southern Alps, Italy), and correlation to the proposed Barremian-Aptian boundary stratotype. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(9):1430–1443. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<1430:ECMSIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<1430:ECMSIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Erba, E., Nakanishi, M., and Tamaki, K., 1995. Late Jurassic–Early Cretaceous time scales and oceanic magnetic anomaly block models. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales, and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 54:51–63. <http://sp.sepmonline.org/content/sepspecpub/sepspec/1/SEC4.body.pdf> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Hawthorne, T., 1990. Progressive dissolution of titanomagnetites at ODP Site 653 (Tyrrhenian Sea). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 96(3–4):469–480. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90021-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90021-O) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Hawthorne, T., and Torii, M., 1990. Contrasting magnetic properties in Leg 107 sediments: preservation and alteration of titanomagnetite at adjacent sites. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.166.1990> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Hodell, D.A., 2014. North Atlantic paleoceanography from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program expeditions (2003–2013). In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 359–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00014-1> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., and Curtis, J.H., 2016. Relative paleointensity (RPI) and oxygen isotope stratigraphy at IODP Site U1308: North Atlantic RPI stack for 1.2–2.2 Ma (NARPI-2200) and age of the Olduvai Subchron. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 131(A):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.10.011> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., and Lehman, B., 1997. Relative geomagnetic paleointensity and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ at ODP Site 983 (Gardar Drift, North Atlantic) since 350 ka. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 153(1–2):103–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00164-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00164-7) [†]

- Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., McManus, J., and Lehman, B., 1998. Orbital modulation of the Earth's magnetic field intensity. *Nature*, 394(6692):464–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/28833> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., Romero, O., Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Stoner, J.S., Mazaud, A., and Röhl, U., 2012. A 750-k.y. detrital-layer stratigraphy for the North Atlantic (IODP Sites U1302–U1303, Orphan Knoll, Labrador Sea). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 317–318:218–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.11.029> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., Xuan, C., Mazaud, A., and Stoner, J.S., 2008. Age calibrated relative paleointensity for the last 1.5 Myr at IODP Site U1308 (North Atlantic). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 274(1–2):59–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.005> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.2006> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Kleiven, H.F., 2000. Geomagnetic palaeointensities and astrochronological ages for the Matuyama–Brunhes boundary and the boundaries of the Jaramillo Subchron: palaeomagnetic and oxygen isotope records from ODP Site 983. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1768):1027–1047. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0572> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Labs, J., and Raymo, M.E., 2003. The Réunion Subchronzone at ODP Site 981 (Feni Drift, North Atlantic). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 215(1–2):1–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00435-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00435-7) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Lanci, L., 2014. Oligocene–Miocene relative (geomagnetic) paleointensity correlated from the equatorial Pacific (IODP Site U1334 and ODP Site 1218) to the South Atlantic (ODP Site 1090). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 387:77–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.028> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Lehman, B., 1997. The last two geomagnetic polarity reversals recorded in high-deposition-rate sediment drifts. *Nature*, 389(6652):712–715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/39570> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Lehman, B., 1999. Magnetic stratigraphy of North Atlantic Sites 980–984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.002.1999> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Lowrie, W., and Medizza, F., 1979. Middle and Early Cretaceous magnetic stratigraphy from the Cison section, Northern Italy. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 42(2):153–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90021-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90021-9) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Mareschal, J.C., 1989. Delamination and asymmetric lithospheric thickening in the development of the Tyrrhenian Rift. In Coward, M.P., Dietrich, D., and Park, R.G. (Eds.), *Conference on Alpine Tectonics: Geological Society Special Publication*, 45:285–302. [*]
- Channell, J.E.T., Mazaud, A., Stoner, J.S., and the IODP Expedition 303/306 Science Party, 2005. IODP Expedition 303 (North Atlantic): excursions and reversals in the Brunhes and Matuyama Chrons. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):GP21A-0020. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/GP21A-0020.html> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Mazaud, A., Sullivan, P., Turner, S., and Raymo, M.E., 2002. Geomagnetic excursions and paleointensities in the Matuyama Chron at Ocean Drilling Program Sites 983 and 984 (Iceland Basin). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B6):2114–2127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000491> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and McCabe, C., 1994. Comparison of magnetic hysteresis parameters of unremagnetized and remagnetized limestones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B3):4613–4623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02578> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Ohneser, C., Yamamoto, Y., and Kesler, M.S., 2013. Oligocene–Miocene magnetic stratigraphy carried by biogenic magnetite at sites U1334 and U1335 (equatorial Pacific Ocean). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004429> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Raymo, M.E., 2003. Paleomagnetic record at ODP Site 980 (Feni Drift, Rockall) for the past 1.2 Myrs. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(4):1033. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000440> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Glaçon, G., 1990. Biomagnetostratigraphic correlations from Leg 107 in the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 669–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.180.1990> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Rio, D., and Thunell, R.C., 1988. Miocene/Pliocene boundary magnetostratigraphy at Capo Spartivento, Calabria, Italy. *Geology*, 16(12):1096–1099. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<1096:MPBMAC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<1096:MPBMAC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Sato, T., Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., Malone, M., Alvarez-Zarikian, C., and the IODP Expeditions 303 and 306 Scientists, 2006. IODP Expeditions 303 and 306 monitor Miocene–Quaternary climate in the North Atlantic. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:4–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.2.01.2006> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Sato, T., Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., and Alvarez Zarikian, C., 2010. Expedition 303/306 synthesis: North Atlantic climate. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.214.2010> [†]

- Channell, J.E.T., Sato, T., Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Project Team, 2004. North Atlantic climate. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 303/306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/IODP.SP.303306.2004> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Smelror, M., Jansen, E., Higgins, S.M., Lehman, B., Eidvin, T., and Solheim, A., 1999. Age models for glacial fan deposits off East Greenland and Svalbard (Sites 986 and 987). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 149–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.008.1999> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Stoner, J.S., 2002. Plio-Pleistocene magnetic polarity stratigraphies and diagenetic magnetite dissolution at ODP Leg 177 Sites (1089, 1091, 1093, and 1094). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(3–4):269–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00032-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00032-4) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Stoner, J.S., Hodell, D.A., and Charles, C.D., 2000. Geomagnetic paleointensity for the last 100 kyr from the sub-antarctic South Atlantic: a tool for inter-hemispheric correlation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 175(1–2):145–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00285-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00285-X) [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Torii, M., 1990. Two “events” recorded in the Brunhes Chron at Hole 650A (ODP Leg 107, Tyrrhenian Sea): geomagnetic phenomena? In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.197.1990> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Torii, M., and Hawthorne, T., 1990. Magnetostratigraphy of sediments recovered at Sites 650, 651, 652, and 654 (Leg 107, Tyrrhenian Sea). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.167.1990> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Wright, J.D., Mazaud, A., and Stoner, J.S., 2014. Age through tandem correlation of Quaternary relative paleointensity (RPI) and oxygen isotope data at IODP Site U1306 (Eirik Drift, SW Greenland). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 88:135–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.01.022> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., and Xuan, C., 2009. Self-reversal and apparent magnetic excursions in Arctic sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(1–2):124–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.04.020> [†]
- Channell, J.E.T., Xuan, C., and Hodell, D.A., 2009. Stacking paleointensity and oxygen isotope data for the last 1.5 Myr (PISO-1500). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 283(1–4):14–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.03.012> [†]
- Chanton, J.P., Martens, C.S., and Goldhaber, M.B., 1987. Biogeochemical cycling in an organic-rich coastal marine basin. 8. A sulfur isotope budget balanced by differential diffusion across the sediment-water interface. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(5):1201–1208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90212-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90212-2) [†]
- Chantret, F., Desprairies, A., Douillet, P., Jacob, C., Steinberg, M., and Trauth, N., 1971. Révision critique de l'utilisation des méthodes thermiques en sédimentologie: cas des smectites (montmorillonites). *Bull. Groupe Fr. Argiles*, 23:141–172.
- Chao, A., 1984. Nonparametric estimation of the number of classes in a population. *Scand. J. Stat.*, 11:265–270. [†]
- Chao, G.Y., 1980. Paranatrolite, a new zeolite from Mont St-Hilaire, Quebec. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 18:85–88.
- Chao, S.-Y., 1991. Circulation of the East China Sea, a numerical study. *Journal Of Oceanography Soc. Jpn.*, 46(6):273–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02123503> [†]
- Chapelle, F., 1993. *Ground-Water Microbiology and Geochemistry*: New York (Wiley).
- Chapelle, F.H., 1983. Ground water geochemistry and calcite cementation of the Aquia aquifer in southern Maryland. *Water Resour. Res.*, 19:545–558.
- Chapelle, F.H., and Knobel, L.L., 1983. Aqueous geochemistry and the exchangeable cation composition of glauconite in the Aquia aquifer, Maryland. *Ground Water*, 21(3):343–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.1983.tb00734.x> [†]
- Chapelle, F.H., and Lovley, D.R., 1990. Rates of microbial metabolism in deep coastal plain aquifers. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 56:1865–1874.
- Chapelle, F.H., and Lovley, D.R., 1991. Competitive exclusion of sulfate reduction by Fe (III) -reducing bacteria: a mechanism for producing discrete zones of high-iron ground water. *Ground Water*, 29:29–36.
- Chapelle, F.H., and McMahon, P.B., 1991. Geochemistry of dissolved inorganic carbon in a coastal plain aquifer. 1. Sulfate from confining beds as an oxidant in microbial CO₂ production. *J. Hydrol.*, 127(1–4):85–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694\(91\)90110-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(91)90110-4) [†]
- Chapelle, F.H., Zelibor, J.L., Jr., Grimes, D.J., and Knobel, L.L., 1987. Bacteria in deep coastal plain sediments of Maryland: a possible source of CO₂ to ground water. *Water Resour. Res.*, 23:1625–1632.
- Chapman, A.U., and White-Nockleby, C., 2015. Tephrochronology as a tool to constrain radiocarbon reservoir age in the deglacial Bering Sea [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP11A-2199) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP11A-2199.html> [†]
- Chapman, C.H., 1978. A new method for computing synthetic seismograms. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 54:481–518.
- Chapman, D., Allis, R., Bentowski, W., Bone, M., Cermak, V., Hamilton, T., Lewis, T., McDonald, R., Rohr, K., Seeman, D., Spence, G., Willett, S., and Wright, J., 1987. A geophysical investigation at the southeast terminus of the Kodiak-Bowie Seamount chain. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1498. (Abstract)

- Chapman, D.S., and Harris, R.N., 1993. Repeat temperature measurements in Borehole GC-1, northwestern Utah: towards isolating a climate-change signal in borehole temperature profiles. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20(18):1891–1894. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL01877> [†]
- Chapman, D.S., Keho, T.H., Bauer, M.S., and Picard, M.D., 1984. Heat flow in the Uinta Basin determined from bottom-hole temperature (BHT) data. *Geophysics*, 49(4):453–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441680> [†]
- Chapman, F., 1892. Microzoa from the Phosphatic Chalk of Taplow. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 48:514–518.
- Chapman, F., 1900. Foraminifera from the lagoon at Funafuti. *Linn. J. Zool.*, 28:161–210.
- Chapman, F., 1905. On some Foraminifera and Ostracoda obtained off Great Barrier Island, New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand 1868-1961*, 38:77–112. http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_38/rsnz_38_00_001020.html [†]
- Chapman, F., 1914. Description of new and rare fossils obtained by deep boring in the Mallee. Part 3. Ostracoda to fishes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 27(2):28–31.
- Chapman, F., and Parr, W.J., 1937. Foraminifera. Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14. *Sci. Rep., Ser. C (Zool. Bot.)*, 1:1–190.
- Chapman, F., Parr, W.J., and Collins, A.C., 1934. Tertiary foraminifera of Victoria, Australia: the Balcombian deposits of Port Philip (Part III). *J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, 38(262):553–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1934.tb00996.x> [†]
- Chapman, H.D., 1965. Cation-exchange capacity. In Black, C.A., Evans, D.D., White, J.L., Ensminger, L.E., Clark, F.E., and Dinauer, R.C. (Eds.), *Methods of Soil Analysis Part 2—Chemical and Microbiological Properties*: Madison, WI (Am. Soc. Agron., Inc.), 891–901.
- Chapman, H.J., and Spooner, E.T.C., 1977. ⁸⁷Sr enrichment of ophiolitic sulfide deposits in Cyprus confirms ore formation by circulating seawater. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 35(1):71–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90030-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90030-9) [†]
- Chapman, J.B., Pavlis, T.L., Gulick, S., Berger, A., Lowe, L., Spotila, J., Bruhn, R., Vorkink, M., Koons, P., Barker, A., Picornell, C., Ridgway, K., Hallet, B., Jaeger, J., and McCalpin, J., 2008. Neotectonics of the Yakutat collision: changes in deformation driven by mass redistribution. In Freymueller, J.T., Haeussler, P.J., Wesson, R.L., and Ekström, G. (Eds.), *Active Tectonics and Seismic Potential of Alaska*. Geophysical Monograph, 179:65–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/179GM04> [†]
- Chapman, M.R., Funnell, B.M., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1996. High-resolution Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal biozonation of the tropical North Atlantic. In Moguevsky, A., and Whatley, R. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*: Aberystwyth (Univ. of Wales Press), 307–316.
- Chapman, M.R., and Shackleton, N.J., 1998. Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 159(1–2):57–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00068-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00068-5) [†]
- Chapman, M.R., Shackleton, N.J., and Duplessy, J.-C., 2000. Sea surface temperature variability during the last glacial–interglacial cycle: assessing the magnitude and pattern of climate change in the North Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 157(1–2):1–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00168-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00168-6) [†]
- Chapman, N., Gettrust, J., Walia, R., Hannay, D., Spence, G., Wood, W., and Hyndman, R., 2002. High-resolution, deep-towed, multichannel seismic survey of deep-sea gas hydrates off western Canada. *Geophysics*, 67(4):1038–1047. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1500364> [†]
- Chapman, P., and Shannon, L.V., 1987. Seasonality in the oxygen minimum layers at the extremities of the Benguela system. In Payne, A.I.L., Gulland, J.A., Brink, K.H. (Eds.), *The Benguela and Comparable Ecosystems*. S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci., 5:85–94.
- Chapman, S., Colson, J.L., Flaum, C., Hertzog, R.C., Pirie, G., Scott, H., Everett, B., Herron, M.M., Schweitzer, J.S., La Vigne, J., Querein, J., and Wendlandt, R., 1987. The emergence of geochemical well logging. *Tech. Rev.*, 35:27–35.
- Chapman, T., Clarke, G.L., Reagan, M.K., Sakuyama, T., Godard, M., Shervais, J.W., Prytulak, J., Shimizu, K., Nelson, W.R., Heaton, D.E., Whattam, S.A., Li, H., and Pearce, J.A., 2016. A tale of phenocrysts: trace element contents of boninites and forearc basalts from IODP Expedition 352 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V13C-2859) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V13C-2859.html> [†]
- Chapman, W.R., and Parr, W.J., 1937. Foraminifera. *Australas. Antarct. Exped. 1911–1914. Sci. Rep., Ser. C (Zool., Botany)*, 1:1–190.
- Chapp, E., Taylor, B., Oakley, A., and Moore, G.F., 2008. A seismic stratigraphic analysis of Mariana forearc basin evolution. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10X02. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC001998> [†]
- Chappell, B.W., and Hergt, J.M., 1989. The use of known Fe content as a flux monitor in neutron activation analysis. *Chemical Geology*, 78(2):151–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90113-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90113-7) [†]
- Chappell, J., 1974. Geology of coral terraces, Huon Peninsula, New Guinea: a study of Quaternary tectonic movements and sea-level changes. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(4):553–570. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<553:GOCTHP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<553:GOCTHP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Chappell, J., 2002. Sea level changes forced ice breakouts in the last glacial cycle: new results from coral terraces. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(10):1229–1240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00141-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00141-X) [†]

- Chappell, J., and Polach, H., 1991. Post-glacial sea-level rise from a coral record at Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea. *Nature*, 349(6305):147–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/349147a0> [†]
- Chappell, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1986. Oxygen isotopes and sea level. *Nature*, 324(6093):137–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/324137a0> [†]
- Chappell, J.M.A., 1974. Geology of coral terraces, Huon Peninsula, New Guinea: a study of Quaternary tectonic movements and sea level changes. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89:356–368.
- Chapple, W.M., 1978. Mechanics of thin-skinned fold-and-thrust belts. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(8):1189–1198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<1189:MOTFB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<1189:MOTFB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1975. Palaeoecology of Oligo-Miocene larger foraminiferida, Australia. *Alcheringa*, 1:37–58.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1980. Biometrical studies of early Neogene larger foraminiferida from Australia and New Zealand. *Alcheringa*, 4:153–181.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1980. Influence of plate tectonics on the distribution of late Palaeogene to early Neogene larger foraminiferids in the Australasian region. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 31:299–317.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1981. Australasian mid-Tertiary larger foraminiferal associations and their bearing on the East Indian Letter Classification. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 6:145–151.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1981. Late Oligocene to early Miocene planktonic foraminifers from Ashmore Reef No. 1 well, north-west Australia. *Alcheringa*, 5:103–131.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1983. Tertiary larger foraminiferids from the northwestern margin of the Queensland Plateau, Australia. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 217:31–57. [*]
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1984. Oligocene and Miocene larger foraminiferida from Australia and New Zealand. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 188:1–98.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1984. The Neogene larger foraminiferal sequence in the Australian and New Zealand regions, and its relevance to the East Indian Letter Stage classification. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 46:25–35.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1985. Late Neogene and Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleobathymetry of dredge samples from the southern Tongan Platform (Cruise L5-82-SP). In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, D.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:131–140.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1985. Late Tertiary and Quaternary foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleobathymetry of cores and dredge samples from Cruise KK820316 Leg 2. In Brocher, T.M. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the Northern Melanesian Borderland*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Min. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 3:103–122.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1988. *Globigerina woodi* from the late Oligocene and early Miocene of southeastern Australia. *Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:124–129.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1991. Pleistocene to Holocene planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Coral Sea, offshore Queensland, Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 12:195–221.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1992. The distribution and development of late Oligocene and early Miocene reticulate globigerines in Australia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 18:279–305.
- Chapronière, G.C.H., 1994. Middle and late Eocene larger foraminifers from Site 841 (Tongan platform). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.118.1994> [†]
- Chapronière, G.C.H., and Betzler, C., 1993. Larger foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 815, 816, and 826, Leg 133, north-eastern Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.212.1993> [†]
- Chapronière, G.C.H., and Nishi, H., 1994. Miocene to Pleistocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of the Lau Basin and Tongan platform, Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.117.1994> [†]
- Chapronière, G.C.H., and Pigram, C.J., 1993. Miocene to Pleistocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy of dredge samples from the Marion Plateau, offshore Queensland, Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 14:1–19. [*]
- Chapronière, G.C.H., Shafik, S., Truswell, E.M., Macphail, M.K., and Partridge, A.D., 1995. Cainozoic. In Young, C.G., and Laurie, J. (Eds.), *Australian Phanerozoic Timescale*: Melbourne, AU (Oxford Univ. Press), 175–186. [*]
- Chapronière, G.C.H., Styzen, M.J., Sager, W.W., Nishi, H., Quintero, P.J., and Abrahamsen, N., 1994. Late Neogene biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic synthesis, Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 857–877. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.116.1994> [†]
- Charalampakis, M., Lykousis, V., Sakellariou, D., Papatheodorou, G., and Ferentinos, G., 2014. The tectono-sedimentary evolution of the Lechaion Gulf, the south eastern branch of the Corinth graben, Greece. *Marine Geology*, 351:58–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.03.014> [†]

- Chardon-Loriaux, I., Morisaki, M., and Ikekawa, N., 1976. Sterol profiles of red algae. *Phytochemistry*, 15(5):723–725. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422\(00\)94429-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)94429-7) [†]
- Charette, M.A., and Buesseler, K.O., 2000. Does iron fertilization lead to rapid carbon export in the Southern Ocean? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1(10):1041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000069> [†]
- Charisi, S.D., 1999. Chemical palaeoceanographic studies of the eastern Mediterranean–Middle East regions in the early Paleogene and late Quaternary [Ph.D. thesis]. Goeteborg University, Sweden. <http://hdl.handle.net/2077/17383> [†]
- Charisi, S.D., and Schmitz, B., 1995. Stable ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$) and strontium ($^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$) isotopes through the Paleocene at Gebel Aweina, eastern Tethyan region. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 116(1–2):103–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)00090-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)00090-U) [†]
- Charisi, S.D., and Schmitz, B., 1996. Early Eocene paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the eastern North Atlantic: stable isotope results for DSDP Hole 550. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101:457–472.
- Charles, C.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1990. Glacial to interglacial changes in the isotopic gradients of Southern Ocean surface water. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Proc. 1988 NATO Adv. Res. Workshop: Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Series C, 308:519–538.
- Charles, C.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Evidence from Southern Ocean sediments for the effect of North Atlantic deep-water flux on climate. *Nature*, 355(6359):416–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/355416a0> [†]
- Charles, C.D., Froelich, P.N., Zibello, M.A., Mortlock, R.A., and Morley, J.J., 1991. Biogenic opal in southern ocean sediments over the last 450,000 years: implications for surface water chemistry and circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 6:697–728.
- Charles, C.D., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Ninnemann, U.S., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1996. Climate connections between the hemisphere revealed by deep sea sediment core/ice core correlations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 142(1–2):19–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00083-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00083-0) [†]
- Charles, C.D., and Morley, J.J., 1988. The paleoceanographic significance of the radiolarian *Didymocyrtilis tetrathalamus* in eastern Cape Basin sediments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 66(1–2):113–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90084-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90084-3) [†]
- Charles, C.D., Pahnke, K., Zahn, R., Mortyn, P.G., Ninnemann, U., and Hodell, D.A., 2010. Millennial scale evolution of the Southern Ocean chemical divide. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(3–4):399–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.09.021> [†]
- Charles, C.D., Rind, D., Jouzel, J., Koster, R.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1994. Glacial-interglacial changes in moisture sources for Greenland: influences on the ice core record of climate. *Science*, 263(5146):508–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.263.5146.508> [†]
- Charles, C.D., Wright, J.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1993. Thermodynamic influences on the marine carbon isotope record. *Paleoceanography*, 8(6):691–697. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA01803> [†]
- Charletta, A.C., 1980. Eocene benthic foraminiferal paleoecology and paleobathymetry of the New Jersey continental margin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
- Charlez, P., Hamamdjian, C., and Despax, D., 1986. Is the microcracking of a rock a memory of its initial state of stress? *Proc. Int. Symp. Rock Stress Measurements* (Stockholm), 341–350.
- Charlou, J.L., Bougault, H., Appriou, P., Jean-Baptiste, P., Etoubleau, J., and Birolleau, A., 1991. Water column anomalies associated with hydrothermal activity between 11°40' and 13°N on the East Pacific Rise: discrepancies between tracers. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 38(5):569–596. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(91\)90064-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(91)90064-M) [†]
- Charlou, J.L., Bougault, H., Appriou, P., Nelsen, T., and Rona, P., 1991. Different TDM/CH₄ hydrothermal plume signatures: TAG site at 26°N and serpentinized ultrabasic diapir at 15°05'N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(11):3209–3222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90484-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90484-M) [†]
- Charlou, J.L., Dmitriev, L., Bougault, H., and Needham, H.D., 1988. Hydrothermal CH₄ between 12°N and 15°N over the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 35(1):121–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90061-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90061-1) [†]
- Charlou, J.-L., and Donval, J.-P., 1993. Hydrothermal methane venting between 12°N and 26°N along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:9625–9642.
- Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Costa, I., Lourenco, N., Ondreas, H., Pelle, H., Segonzac, M., and Tivey, M., 1995. DIVA 1 cruise (may 1994): effects of pressure and lave lake proximity on the Lucky Strike and Menez Gwen hydrothermal fluid chemistries. *Terra Abstr.*, 8:206.
- Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Henry, K., Jean-Baptiste, P., Auzende, J.-M., Gamo, T., Ishibashi, J., and Shipboard Party, 1996. Variability in the chemistry of hydrothermal fluids from the Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:W116
- Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Jean-Baptiste, P., and Holm, N., 2002. Geochemistry of high H₂ and CH₄ vent fluids issuing from ultramafic rocks at the Rainbow hydrothermal field (36°14'N, MAR). *Chemical Geology*, 191(4):345–359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(02\)00134-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(02)00134-1) [†]
- Charlou, J.L., Fouquet, Y., Bougault, H., Donval, J.P., Etoubleau, J., Jean-Baptiste, P., Dapoigny, A., Appriou, P., and Rona, P.A., 1998. Intense CH₄ plumes generated by serpentinization of ultramafic rocks at the intersection of the 15°20'N Frac-

- ture Zone and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(13):2323–2333.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00138-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00138-0) [†]
- Charney, J.G., and Eliassen, A., 1949. A numerical method for predicting the perturbations of the middle-latitude westerlies. *Tellus*, 1:38–54.
- Charnock, M.A., and Jones, R.W., 1990. Agglutinated foraminifera from the Palaeogene of the North Sea. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 139–244.
- Charlou, J.-L., and Donval, J.-P., 1993. Hydrothermal methane venting between 12°N and 26°N along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:9625–9642.
- Charnock, M.A., and Jones, R.W., 1990. Agglutinated foraminifera from the Paleogene of the North Sea. In Hemleben et al. (Eds.), *Proc. 3rd Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, 139–244.
- Charollais, J., and Brönnimann, P., 1965. Première note sur les foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur de la région genevoise. *Sabaudia Charollais et Brönnimann, n. gen. Arch. Sci.*, 18:615–624.
- Charpentier, D., Buatier, M., Kutterolf, S., Straub, S.M., Nascimento, D., and Millan, C., 2013. Mineralogy and fluid content of sediments entering the Costa Rica subduction zone—results from Site U1414, IODP Expedition 344 [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T34C-04)
<http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T34C-04.html> [†]
- Charvet, J., 1980. Subduction et tectonique: quelques réflexions sur “l’orogénèse de type Pacifique” à propos du Japon sud-ouest. *C. R. Somm. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 2:58–61.
- Charvet, J., and Fabbri, O., 1987. Vue générale sur l’orogénèse Shimanto et l’évolution tertiaire du Japon sud-ouest. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:1171–1188.
- Charvet, J., Faure, M., 1989. Some new considerations on the evolution of Southeast China. *Repts. Abstr. 4th Inter. Symp. on Pre-Jurassic East Asia IGCP Project 224*, 1:19–20.
- Charvet, J., Faure, M., Fabbri, O., Cluzel, D., and Lapiere, H., 1990. Accretion and collision during east-asiatic margin building. A new insight on the peri-Pacific orogenies. In Wiley, T.J., Howell, D.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Terrane Analysis of China and the Pacific Rim*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Mineral Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 13:161–185.
- Charvet, J., Grimm, K., Griffin, J., Jolivet, L., Pouclet, A., and Panis, D., 1992. Structural features in Leg 128 cores: relationship with the tectonic evolution of the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1175–1193.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.238.1992> [†]
- Charvis, P., and Operto, S., 1999. Structure of the Cretaceous Kerguelen volcanic province (southern Indian Ocean) from wide-angle seismic data. *J. Geodyn.*, 28(1):51–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707\(98\)00029-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707(98)00029-5) [†]
- Charvis, P., Operto, S., Könnecke, L.K., Recq, M., Hello, Y., Houdry, F., Lebellegard, P., Louat, R., and Sage, F., 1993. Structure profonde du domaine nord du plateau de Kerguelen (océan Indien austral): résultats préliminaires de la campagne MD66/KeOBS. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 316:341–347. [*]
- Charvis, P., and Pelletier, B., 1989. The northern New Hebrides back-arc troughs: history and relation with the North Fiji Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 170(3–4):259–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90275-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90275-8) [†]
- Charvis, P., Recq, M., Operto, S., and BREFORT, D., 1995. Deep structure of the northern Kerguelen Plateau and hotspot-related activity. *Geophysical Journal International*, 122(3):899–924.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06845.x> [†]
- Chase, B.M., and Meadows, M.E., 2007. Late Quaternary dynamics of southern Africa’s winter rainfall zone. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 84(3–4):103–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2007.06.002> [†]
- Chase, C.G., 1971. Tectonic history of the Fiji Plateau. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(11):3087–3110.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[3087:THOTFP\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[3087:THOTFP]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Chase, C.G., 1978. Plate kinematics: the Americas, East Africa, and the rest of the world. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(3):355–368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90051-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90051-1) [†]
- Chase, C.G., 1981. Oceanic island Pb: two-stage histories and mantle evolution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(2):277–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90182-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90182-5) [†]
- Chase, C.G., Gregory-Wodzicki, K.M., Parrish, J.T., and Decelles, P.G., 1998. Topographic history of the western cordillera of North America and controls on climate. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C., (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstruction*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA), 73–100.
- Chase, T.E., Menard, H.W., and MAMMERICKX, J., 1971. *Topography of the North Pacific*: La Jolla (Univ. of Calif.).
- Chase, T.E., and Seekins, B.A., 1988. Submarine topography of the Vanuatu and southeastern Solomon Islands region. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:35–36. [*]
- Chase, T.E., Seekins, B.A., VATH, S.C., and Cloud, M.A., 1982. *Topography of the Tonga Region*. U.S. Geol. Surv.
- Chase, T.E., Wilde, P., Normark, W.R., Miller, C.P., Seekins, B.A., and Young, J.D., 1981. Offshore topography of the western United States between 32° and 42° north latitudes. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Open-File Map*, 81-443.

- Chase, Z., Anderson, R.F., and Fleisher, M.Q., 2001. Evidence from authigenic uranium for increased productivity of the glacial subantarctic ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 16(5):468–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000542> [†]
- Chase, Z., McManus, J., Mix, A.C., and Muratli, J., 2014. Southern-ocean and glaciogenic nutrients control diatom export production on the Chile margin. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 99:135–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.06.015> [†]
- Chase, Z., Muratli, J.M., McManus, J., and Mix, A.C., 2009. A 30,000 year record of terrestrial sediment delivery to the southern Chile margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP21C-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Chase, Z., Strutton, P.G., and Hales, B., 2007. Iron links river runoff and shelf width to phytoplankton biomass along the U.S. West Coast. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34:L04607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL028069> [†]
- Chateaufort, J.-J., 1980. Palynostratigraphie et paléoclimatologie de l'Eocène supérieur et de l'Oligocène du Bassin de Paris. *Mem. BRGM*, 116:1–360.
- Chatelain, J.-L., Isacks, B.L., Cardwell, R.K., Prevot, R., and Bevis, M., 1986. Patterns of seismicity associated with asperities in the central New Hebrides island arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:12497–12519.
- Chatterjee, A., Shankar, D., Shenoi, S.S.C., Reddy, G.V., Michael, G.S., Ravichandran, M., Gopalkrishna, V.V., Rama Rao, E.P., Udaya Bhaskar, T.V.S., and Sanjeevan, V.N., 2012. A new atlas of temperature and salinity for the North Indian Ocean. *Journal of Earth System Science*, 121(3):559–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12040-012-0191-9> [†]
- Chatterjee, N., and Ghose, N.C., 2010. Metamorphic evolution of the Naga Hills eclogite and blueschist, northeast India: implications for early subduction of the Indian plate under the Burma microplate. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, 28(2):209–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.2009.00861.x> [†]
- Chatterjee, N.D., 1991. *Applied Mineralogical Thermodynamics*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Chatterjee, N.D., Johannes, W., and Leistner, H., 1984. The system CaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O: new phase equilibria data, some calculated phase relations, and their petrological applications. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 88(1–2):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371407> [†]
- Chatterjee, S., Dickens, G.R., Bhatnagar, G., Chapman, W.G., Dugan, B., Snyder, G.T., and Hirasaki, G.J., 2011. Pore water sulfate, alkalinity, and carbon isotope profiles in shallow sediment above marine gas hydrate systems: a numerical modeling perspective. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B9):B09103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011JB008290> [†]
- Chatterjee, S., Goswami, A., and Scotese, C.R., 2013. The longest voyage: tectonic, magmatic, and paleoclimatic evolution of the Indian plate during its northward flight from Gondwana to Asia. *Gondwana Research*, 23(1):238–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2012.07.001> [†]
- Chattopadhyay, N., and Hashimi, S., 1984. The Sung Valley alkaline-ultramafic carbonatite complex, East Khasi and Jaintia Hills district, Meghalaya. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, 113:24–33.
- Chaubey, A.K., Bhattacharya, G.C., Murty, G.P.S., Srinivas, K., Ramprasad, T., and Gopala Rao, D., 1998. Early Tertiary sea-floor spreading magnetic anomalies and paleo-propagators in the northern Arabian Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 154(1–4):41–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00178-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00178-7) [†]
- Chaubey, A.K., Dyment, J., Bhattacharya, G.C., Royer, J.-Y., Srinivas, K., and Yatheesh, V., 2002. Paleogene magnetic isochrons and palaeo-propagators in the Arabian and Eastern Somali basins, NW Indian Ocean. In Clift, P.D., Kroon, D., Gaedicke, C., and Craig, J. (Eds.), *The Tectonic and Climatic Evolution of the Arabian Sea Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 195(1):71–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.195.01.05> [†]
- Chaubey, A.K., Gopala Rao, D., Srinivas, K., Ramprasad, T., Ramana, M.V., and Subrahmanyam, V., 2002. Analyses of multi-channel seismic reflection, gravity and magnetic data along a regional profile across the central-western continental margin of India. *Marine Geology*, 182(3–4):303–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00241-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00241-9) [†]
- Chaudhuri, S., and Cullers, R.L., 1979. The distribution of rare-earth elements in deeply buried Gulf Coast sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 24(3–4):327–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(79\)90131-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(79)90131-1) [†]
- Chaumillon, E., and Mascle, J., 1995. Variation latérale des fronts de déformation de la Ride méditerranéenne (Méditerranée orientale). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 166:463–478.
- Chaumillon, E., and Mascle, J., 1997. From foreland to forearc domains: new multichannel seismic reflection survey of the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex (eastern Mediterranean). *Marine Geology*, 138(3–4):237–259. [†]
- Chaumillon, E., Mascle, J., and Hoffmann, H.J., 1996. Deformation of the western Mediterranean Ridge: importance of Mesinian evaporitic formations. *Tectonophysics*, 263(1–4):163–190. [†]
- Chauris, H., LeRousseau, J., Beaudoin, B., Propson, S., and Montanari, A., 1998. Inoceramid extinction in the Gubbio Basin (northeastern Apennines of Italy) and relations with mid-Maastrichtian environmental changes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 139(3–4):177–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00150-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00150-8) [†]
- Chaussidon, M., Albarede, F., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1987. Sulphur isotope heterogeneity in the mantle from ion microprobe measurements of sulphide inclusions in diamonds. *Nature*, 330(6145):242–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330242a0> [†]

- Chaussidon, M., Albarede, F., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1989. Sulphur isotope variations in the mantle from ion microprobe analyses of micro-sulphide inclusions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(2):144–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90042-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90042-3) [†]
- Chaussidon, M., and Lorand, J.-P., 1990. Sulphur isotope composition of orogenic spinel lherzolite massifs from Ariège (north-eastern Pyrenees, France): an ion microprobe study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(10):2835–2846. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90018-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90018-G) [†]
- Chaussidon, M., and Sigurdsson, H., 1994. Sulfur isotope study of high-Ca impact glasses from the K/T boundary. New developments regarding the K/T Event and other catastrophes in Earth history. *LPI Contrib.*, 825:21–22 (Abstract).
- Chavagnac, V., Font, L., Milton, J.A., and Croudace, I.W., 2006. Data report: geochemical analyses of hydrothermally altered sediments from the convergent Costa Rican margin. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.207.2006> [†]
- Chavagnac, V., German, C.R., and Taylor, R.N., 2008. Global environmental effects of large volcanic eruptions on ocean chemistry: evidence from “hydrothermal” sediments (ODP Leg 185, Site 1149B). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B6):B06201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005333> [†]
- Chavrit, D., Burgess, R., Weston, B., Abbott, L., Ballentine, C.J., Teagle, D.A., Droop G., and Pawley, A.R., 2011. Noble gases and halogens in altered MORB and implications for seawater recycling [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract U53B-0051) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/U53B-0051.html> [†]
- Chauvel, C., Bureau, S., and Poggi, C., 2011. Comprehensive chemical and isotopic analyzes of basalt and sediment reference materials. *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, 35(1):125–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2010.00086.x> [†]
- Chauvel, C., Garçon, M., Yobregat, E., Chipoulet, C., and Labanieh, S., 2013. Nature and origin of the sedimentary pile subducting in the Nankai Trough [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2578) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2578.html> [†]
- Chauvel, C., Hofmann, A.W., and Vidal, P., 1992. HIMU-EM: the French Polynesian connection. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 110(1–4):99–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90042-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90042-T) [†]
- Chauvel, C., Labanieh, S., Fourny, A., and the Scientific Team of IODP Drilling Expedition 322, 2010. Nature of the basaltic material subducting in the Nankai Trough, results from IODP Expedition 322 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract V33B-2369) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/V33B-2369.html> [†]
- Chauvel, C., Marini, J.-C., Plank, T., and Ludden, J.N., 2009. Hf-Nd input flux in the Izu-Mariana subduction zone and recycling of subducted material in the mantle. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002101> [†]
- Chauvin, A., Roperch, P., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. Records of geomagnetic reversals from volcanic islands of French Polynesia, 2. Paleomagnetic study of a flow sequence (1.2–0.6 Ma) from the island of Tahiti and discussion of reversal models. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:2727–2752.
- Chave, A.D., 1984. Lower Paleocene–Upper Cretaceous magnetostratigraphy, Sites 525, 527, 528, and 529, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 525–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.110.1984> [†]
- Chave, A.D., Butler, R., Pyle, T.E. (Eds.), 1990. *Workshop on Scientific Uses of Undersea Cables*. Washington, DC (Joint Oceanographic Institutions). [*]
- Chave, A.D., and Denham, C.R., 1979. Climatic changes, magnetic intensity variations and fluctuations of the eccentricity of the earth’s orbit during the past 2,000,000 years and a mechanism which may be responsible for the relationship: a discussion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(1):150–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90015-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90015-3) [†]
- Chave, A.D., Duennebie, F.K., Butler, R., Petitt, R.A., Jr., Wooding, F.B., Harris, D., Bailey, J.W., Hobart, E., Jolley, J., Bowen, A.D., and Yoerger, D.R., 2002. H₂O: the Hawaii-2 Observatory. In Beranzoli, L., Favali, P., and Smriglio, G. (Eds.), *Science–Technology Synergy for Research in the Marine Environment: Challenges for the XXI Century, Developments in Marine Technology* (Series 12): Amsterdam (Elsevier) 83–92.
- Chave, A.D., Green, A.W., Jr., Evans, R.L., Filloux, J.H., Law, L.K., Petitt, R.A., Jr., Rasson, J.L., Schultz, A., Spiess, F.N., Tarits, P., Tivey, M., and Webb, S.C., 1995. *Report of a Workshop on Technical Approaches to Construction of a Seafloor Geomagnetic Observatory*: Woods Hole, MA (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution).
- Chave, K.E., 1967. Recent carbonate sediments—an unconventional view. *Journal of Geology Education*, 15:200–204.
- Chavez, F., Buck, K.R., and Barber, R.T., 1990. Phytoplankton taxa in relation to primary productivity in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 37:1733–1752.
- Chavez, F.P., and Barber, R.T., 1987. An estimate of new production in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 34(7):1229–1243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(87\)90073-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(87)90073-2) [†]
- Chavez, F.P., Buck, K.R., and Barber, R.T., 1990. Phytoplankton taxa in relation to primary production in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 37:1733–1752.

- Chavez, F.P., Buck, K.R., Service, S.K., Newton, J., and Barber, R.T., 1996. Phytoplankton variability in the central and eastern tropical Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 43(4–6):835–870. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0645\(96\)00028-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0645(96)00028-8) [†]
- Chavez, F.P., Strutton, P.G., Friederich, G.E., Feely, R.A., Feldman, G.C., Foley, D.G., and McPhaden, M.J., 1999. Biological and chemical response of the equatorial Pacific Ocean to the 1997–98 El Niño. *Science*, 286(5447):2126–2131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.286.5447.2126> [†]
- Chavez, F.P., and Toggweiler, J.R., 1995. Physical estimates of global new production: the upwelling contribution. In Summerhayes, C.P., Emeis, K.-C., Angel, M.V., Smith, R.L., and Zeitzschel, B. (Eds.), *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*: New York (Wiley), 313–320.
- Chavez, P.S., 1986. Processing techniques for digital sonar images from GLORIA. *Photogramm. Eng. Remote Sens.*, 52:1133–1145.
- Chayes, D., Coakley, B.J., Langseth, M.G., Anderson, R.M., DiBella, G., Rognstad, M.R., Davis, R.B., Edwards, M., Kosalos, J.G., and Szender, S.J., 1996. SCAMP: an enhanced geophysical mapping system for Arctic submarine cruises. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(46):F315. (Abstract)
- Chayes, D.N., 1991. Hydrosweep-DS on the R/V Ewing. In *Oceans '91: Ocean Technologies and Opportunities in the Pacific for the '90's*: Piscataway, NJ (IEEE), 2:737–742.
- Chayes, D.N., and Caress, D.W., 1993. Processing and display of multibeam echosounder data on the R/V *Maurice Ewing*. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:562.
- Chayes, F., and Velde, D., 1965. On distinguishing basaltic lavas of circumoceanic and oceanic-island type by means of discriminant functions. *American Journal of Science.*, 263:206–222.
- Chayes, P.N., 1983. Evolution of SeaMARC I. In *Inst. Elec. Electron. Eng., Proc. 3rd Working Symp. on Oceanogr. Data Systems*, 103–108.
- Chazey, W.J., III, and Neal, C.R., 2004. Large igneous province magma petrogenesis from source to surface: platinum-group element evidence from Ontong Java Plateau basalts recovered during ODP Legs 130 and 192. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229:219–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.13> [†]
- Chazey, W.J., III, and Neal, C.R., 2005. Platinum-group element constraints on source composition and magma evolution of the Kerguelen Plateau using basalts from ODP Leg 183. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(10):4685–4701. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.02.006> [†]
- Cheadle, M.J., Brown, T.C., Ceuleneer, G., and Meyer, R., 2014. The origin of layered gabbros from the mid lower ocean crust, Hess Deep, East Pacific Rise [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V22A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V22A-05.html> [†]
- Cheadle, M.J., John, B.e., Coble, M.A., Koepke, J., Rioux, M.E., Liu, C.Z., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. The age of IODP Site 1473, Atlantis Bank: constraints from initial zircon U-Pb dating and geochemistry by SIMS [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2052) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2052.html> [†]
- Cheatham, J.B., 1984. Wellbore stability. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 36:889–896.
- Cheatham, M.M., Sangrey, W.F., and White, W.M., 1993. Sources of error in external calibration ICP-MS analysis of geological samples and an improved non-linear drift correction procedure. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 48B:E487–E506. [14-22-94]
- Cheddadi, R., and Rossignol-Strick, M., 1995. Improved preservation of organic matter and pollen in Eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Paleoceanography*, 10(2):301–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA02673> [†]
- Cheatham, A.H., 1975. Preliminary report on early Eocene cheilostome Bryozoans from Site 308—Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 835–851. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.134.1975> [†]
- Chelton, D.B., 1982. Interannual variability of the California Current: physical factors. *Calif. Coop. Fisher. Investig.*, 22:34–48.
- Chelton, D.B., 1982. Large-scale response of the California Current to forcing by the wind stress curl. *Calif. Coop. Fisher. Invest.*, 23:130–148.
- Chemali, R., Gianzero, S., and Su, M., 1987. The effect of shale anisotropy on focused resistivity devices. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 28:H.
- Chemical Rubber Company, 1988. *Handbook of Physical Constants* (69th edition): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Chemical Rubber Company, 2012. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics* (93rd edition): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Cheminee, L.L., Hekinian, R., Talandier, J., Albarede, F., Devey, C.W., Francheteau, J., and Lancelot, Y., 1989. Geology of an active hotspot: Teahitia-Mehetia region in the south-central Pacific. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 11(1):27–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286246> [†]
- Chen, C., 1964. Pteropod ooze from Bermuda Pedestal. *Science*, 144(3614):60–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.144.3614.60> [†]
- Chen, C., 1968. Pleistocene pteropods in pelagic sediments. *Nature*, 219(5159):1145–1149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2191145a0> [†]



- Chen, C., and Hillman, N.S., 1970. Shell-bearing pteropods as indicators of water masses off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina. *Mar. Sci. Bull.*, 20:350–367.
- Chen, C., and Hiscott, R.N., 1999. Statistical analysis of facies clustering in submarine-fan turbidite successions. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 69:505–517. [*]
- Chen, C., and Hiscott, R.N., 1999. Statistical analysis of turbidite cycles in submarine fan successions: tests for short-term persistence. *J. Sed. Res.*, 69:486–504. [*]
- Chen, C., You, C., Huang, K., Wang, B., and Liu, H., 2009. Evolution of seawater Nd and Hf isotope in the South China Sea over the last 30 Ma from Fe-Mn oxyhydroxide. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13A-1386. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Chen, C.-H., Presnall, D.C., and Stern, R.J., 1992. Petrogenesis of ultramafic xenoliths from the 1800 Kaupulehu Flow, Hualalai Volcano, Hawaii. *Journal of Petrology*, 33:163–202.
- Chen, C.-H., Shieh, Y.-N., Lee, T., Chen, C.-H., and Mertzman, S.A., 1990. Nd-Sr-O isotopic evidence of source contamination and an unusual mantle component under Luzon arc. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(9):2473–2483. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90234-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90234-C) [†]
- Chen, C.L., and Chang, H.M., 1989. Chemistry of lignin biodegradation. In Higuchi, T. (Ed.), *Biosynthesis and Biodegradation of Wood Components* (Volume 19): Orlando (Academic Press), 535–556.
- Chen, C.-T.A., 2002. The impact of dams on fisheries: case of the Three Gorges Dam. In Steffen, W., Jaeger, J., Carson, D.J., and Bradshaw, C. (Eds.), *Challenges of a Changing Earth*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 97–99.
- Chen, C.-T.A., and Wang, S.-L., 1999. Carbon, alkalinity and nutrient budgets on the East China Sea continental shelf. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C9):20675–20686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JC900055> [†]
- Chen, C.-Y., and Frey, F.A., 1983. Origin of Hawaiian tholeiite and alkalic basalt. *Nature*, 302(5911):785–789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/302785a0> [†]
- Chen, C.-Y., and Frey, F.A., 1985. Trace element and isotopic geochemistry of lavas from Haleakala Volcano, East Maui, Hawaii: implications for the origin of Hawaiian basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:8743–8768.
- Chen, C.-Y., Frey, F.A., and Garcia, M.O., 1990. Evolution of alkalic lavas at Haleakala Volcano, East Maui, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 105(2):197–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00678986> [†]
- Chen, C.-Y., Frey, F.A., Garcia, M.O., Dalrymple, G.B., and Hart, S.R., 1991. The tholeiite to alkalic basalt transition at Haleakala Volcano, Maui, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 106(2):183–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306433> [†]
- Chen, F.H., Bloemendal, J., Wang, J.M., Li, J.J., and Oldfield, F., 1997. High-resolution multi-proxy climate records from Chinese loess: evidence for rapid climatic changes over the last 75 kyr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 130(1–4):323–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(96\)00149-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(96)00149-6) [†]
- Chen, J., 1986. Mesozoic transgressions, regressions and bivalve provinces in China. In Huang, J. (Ed.), *Proc. Symp. Mesozoic Cenozoic Geol. in Connection of the 60th Anniv. Geol. Soc. China*: Beijing (Geol. Publ. House), 31–48
- Chen, J., An, Z., Liu, L., Ji, J., Yang, J., and Chen, Y., 2001. Variations in chemical compositions of the eolian dust in Chinese Loess Plateau over the past 2.5 Ma and chemical weathering in the Asian inland. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences*, 44(5):403–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02909779> [†]
- Chen, J., Farrell, J.W., Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1995. Timescale and paleoceanographic implications of a 3.6 m.y. oxygen isotope record from the northeast Indian Ocean (Ocean Drilling Program site 758). *Paleoceanography*, 10(1):21–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA02290> [†]
- Chen, J., and Lee, K.-L., 1996. Geochemistry of Miocene basaltic rocks recovered by the Ocean Drilling Program from the Japan Sea. *J. Southeast Asian Earth Sci.*, 13(1):29–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0743-9547\(96\)00003-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0743-9547(96)00003-7) [†]
- Chen, J.H., and Pallister, J.S., 1981. Lead isotopic studies of the Samail ophiolite, Oman. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:2699–2708.
- Chen, J.H., Wasserburg, G.J., von Damm, K.L., and Edmond, J.M., 1986. The U-Th-Pb systematics in hot springs on the East Pacific Rise at 21°N and Guaymas Basin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(11):2467–2479. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90030-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90030-X) [†]
- Chen, L., Zhu, G., Luo, H., He, J., Dong, M., and Feng, Z., 1991. *The East Asian Monsoons*: Beijing (China Meteorological Press). (in Chinese)
- Chen, M., and Huang, C., 2004. Alkenone sea-surface temperature variations in the southeast Pacific Ocean inferred from a high-resolution record of the past 200,000 years (ODP Site 1234). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1365. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1365.html> [†]
- Chen, M., Li, Q., Zhang, L., Zheng, F., Lu, J., Xiang, R., Zhang, L., Yan, W., Chen, Z., and Xiao, S., 2008. Systematic biotic responses to palaeoenvironmental change in the late Pleistocene southern South China Sea: a preliminary study. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 23(8):803–815. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1178> [†]
- Chen, M., and Tan Z., 1997. Radiolarian distribution in surface sediments of the northern and central South China Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(1–2):173–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00019-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00019-4) [†]

- Chen, M., Tu, X., Zheng, F., Yan, W., Tang, X., Lu, J., Wang, B., and Lu, M., 2000. Relations between sedimentary sequence and paleoclimatic changes during last 200 ka in the southern South China Sea. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 45(14):1334–1340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF03182915> [†]
- Chen, M., Wang, R., Yang, L., Han, J., and Lu, J., 2003. Development of East Asian summer monsoon environments in the late Miocene: radiolarian evidence from Site 1143 of ODP Leg 184. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*, Marine Geology, 201(1–3):169–177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00215-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00215-9) [†]
- Chen, M., Zhang, L., Zhang, L., Xiang, R., and Lu, J., 2008. Preservation of radiolarian diversity and abundance in surface sediments of the South China Sea and its environmental implication. *Journal of China University of Geosciences*, 19(3):217–229. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0705\(08\)60041-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0705(08)60041-2) [†]
- Chen, M.-A.P., 2006. Northern Cascadia marine gas hydrate: constraints from resistivity, velocity, and AVO [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Victoria, British Columbia.
- Chen, M.-A.P., Riedel, M., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 2008. Data report: a downhole electrical resistivity study of northern Cascadia marine gas hydrate. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.203.2008> [†]
- Chen, M.H., and Tan, Z.Y., 1996. *Radiolaria from Surface Sediments of the Central and Northern South China Sea*: Beijing (Science Press). (in Chinese with English summary) [†]
- Chen, M.-H., Zhang, Q., Zhang, L.-L., Alvarez Zarikian, C., and Wang, R.-J., 2014. Stratigraphic distribution of the radiolarian *Spongodiscus biconcavus* Haeckel at IODP Site U1340 in the Bering Sea and its paleoceanographic significance. *Palaeoworld*, 23(1):90–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2013.11.001> [†]
- Chen, M.-P., Huang, C.-K., Lo, L., and Wang, C.-H., 1992. Late Pleistocene paleoceanography of the Kuroshio Current in the area offshore Southeast Taiwan. *TAO*, 3:81–110. [*]
- Chen, M.-P., Juang, J.-S., and Ladd, J., 1993. Physical properties, compressional-wave velocity, and consolidation characteristics of slope sediments, Townsville Trough, northeast Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 625–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.266.1993> [†]
- Chen, M.-P., and Kuo, C.-L., 1980. Grain size analysis of the sediments of the Southern Okinawa Trough. *Proc. Geol. Soc. China*, 3:105–17.
- Chen, M.-P., Lo, S.-C., and Lin, K.-L., 1992. Composition and texture of surface sediment indicating the depositional environments off Northeast Taiwan. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 3(3):395–417.
- Chen, M.-T., 1994. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the equatorial Indo-Pacific Ocean: a quantitative analysis based on marine micropaleontology data (Ph.D. thesis). Brown Univ.
- Chen, M.-T., and Farrell, J., 1991. Planktonic foraminifer faunal variations in the northeastern Indian Ocean: a high-resolution record of the past 800,000 years from Site 758. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.174.1991> [†]
- Chen, M.-T., and Huang, C.-Y., 1998. Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 13(6):622–633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA02356> [†]
- Chen, M.-T., Wang, C.-H., Huang, C.-Y., Wang, P., Wang, L., and Sarnthein, M., 1999. A late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. *Marine Geology*, 156(1–4):85–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00174-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00174-1) [†]
- Chen, M.Y., Ekstrom, M.P., Dahan, C.A., Lloyd, P.M., and Rossi, D.J., 1987. Formation imaging with microelectrical scanning arrays. *Log Analyst*, 28(3):294–306. <http://www.onepetro.org/mslib/servlet/onepetropreview?id=SPWLA-1987-v28n3a4> [†]
- Chen, N.Y., Reagan, W.J., Kokotailo, G.T., and Childs, L.P., 1978. A survey of catalytic properties of North American clinoptilolites. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 411–420.
- Chen, O., and Nur, A., 1991. Critical concentration models for the mechanical and acoustic properties of porous rocks and sediments. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:438.
- Chen, P.-H., 1974. Some new Tertiary radiolaria from Antarctic deep-sea sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 20(4):480–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485135> [†]
- Chen, P.-H., 1975. Antarctic radiolaria. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 437–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.111.1975> [†]
- Chen, P.H., 1975. Post Paleocene Antarctic radiolaria: their taxonomy, biostratigraphy and phylogeny, and the development of late Neogene cold-water faunas [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Chen, P.-H., 1975. Some new Tertiary radiolaria from Antarctic deep-sea sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 20(4):480–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485135> [†]

- Chen, P.-S., Tsai, F.T., Lin, C.K., Yang, C.-Y., Chan, C.-C., Young, C.-Y., and Lee, C.-H., 2010. Ambient influenza and avian influenza virus during dust storm days and background days. *Environ. Health Perspect.*, 118(9):1211–1216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1289/ehp.0901782> [†]
- Chen, P.-Y., 1973. Clay minerals distribution in the sea-bottom sediments neighboring Taiwan Island and northern China Sea. *Acta Geol. Taiwan.*, 3:25–64.
- Chen, Q., and Nur, A., 1991. Critical concentration models for the mechanical and acoustic properties of porous rocks and sediments. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:438.
- Chen, Q., and Nur, A., 1994. Critical concentration models for porous material. In Corapcioglu, M.Y. (Ed.), *Advances in Porous Media* (Volume 2): New York (Elsevier), 169–308. [*]
- Chen, S., Chen, T., Xu, X., Chen, Z., and Sui, S., 1985. *The Vast South China Sea*: Beijing (China Science Press). (in Chinese)
- Chen, S., Li, Z., and Zhou, Y., 1987. Major oil accumulation characteristics and exploration direction in the Pearl River Mouth Basin. *China Oil*, Winter:17–23.
- Chen, S., Liu, J., Guo, Z., Chen, S., and Sun, C., 2015. Geochemical characteristics of volcanic rocks from ODP Site 794, Yamato Basin: implications for deep mantle processes of the Japan Sea. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 89(4):1189–1212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1755-6724.12523> [†]
- Chen, S.T., 1982. The full acoustic wave train in a laboratory model of a borehole. *Geophysics*, 47(11):1512–1520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441301> [†]
- Chen, T., Robinson, L.F., Beasley, M.P., Claxton, L.M., Andersen, M.B., Gregoire, L.J., Wadham, J., Fornari, D.J., and Harpp, K.S., 2016. Ocean mixing and ice-sheet control of seawater $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ during the last deglaciation. *Science*, 354(6312):626–629. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aag1015> [†]
- Chen, T.-Y., Frank, M., Haley, B.A., Gutjahr, M., and Spielhagen, R.F., 2012. Variations of North Atlantic inflow to the central Arctic Ocean over the last 14 million years inferred from hafnium and neodymium isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 353–354:82–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.08.012> [†]
- Chen, W.-H., Huang, C.-Y., Lin, Y.-J., Zhao, Q., Yan, Y., Chen, D., Zhang, X., Lan, W., and Yu, M., in press. Depleted deep South China $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ paleoceanographic events in response to tectonic evolution in Taiwan–Luzon Strait since middle Miocene. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.02.005> [†]
- Chen, W.-S., Yang, C.-C., Yang, H.-C., Yu, N.-T., Chen, Y.-C., Wu, L.-C., Lin, C.-W., Chang, H.-C., and Shih, R.-C., 2004. Geomorphic characteristics of the mountain-valley in the subsidence environment of the Taipei Basin, Lanyang Plain and Pingtung Plain. *Bull. Cent. Geol. Surv.*, 17:79–106. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Chen, X., Wang, C., Hu, X., Huang, Y., Wang, P., Jansa, L., and Zeng, Xuan, 2007. Cretaceous oceanic red beds: distribution, lithostratigraphy and paleoenvironments. *Acta Geol. Sin.*, 81(6):1070–1086. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2007.tb01029.x> [†]
- Chen, X., Zhao, Q., and Jian, Z., 2002. Carbonate content changes since the Miocene and paleoenvironmental implications, ODP Site 1148, northern South China Sea. *Haiyang Dizhi Yu Disiji Dizhi*, 22:69–74. (in Chinese)
- Chen, Y., 1988. Early Holocene population expansion of some rainforest trees at Lake Barrine Basin, Queensland. *Aust. J. Ecol.*, 13(2):225–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-9993.1988.tb00970.x> [†]
- Chen, Y., and Morgan, W.J., 1990. A nonlinear rheology model for Mid-Oceanic Ridge topography. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:17583–17604.
- Chen, Y., Ussler, W., III., Hafliadason, H., Lepland, A., Leif, R., Hovland, M., and Hjelstuen, B.O., 2010. Sources of methane inferred from pore water $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of dissolved inorganic carbon in Pockmark G11, offshore Mid-Norway. *Chemical Geology*, 275(3–4):127–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2010.04.013> [†]
- Chen, Y.-G., and Liu, T.-K., 1996. Sea level changes in the last several thousand years, Penghu Island, Taiwan Strait. *Quaternary Research*, 45(3):254–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1996.0026> [†]
- Chen, Y.J., 2001. Thermal effects of gabbro accretion from a deeper second melt lens at the fast spreading East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B5):8581–8588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900420> [†]
- Chen, Y.J., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1996. The effects of spreading rate, the magma budget, and the geometry of magma emplacement on the axial heat flux at mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B5):11475–11482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00330> [†]
- Chen, X., Wang, C., Hu, X., Huang, Y., Wang, P., Jansa, L., and Zeng, X., 2007. Cretaceous Oceanic Red Beds: Distribution, Lithostratigraphy and Paleoenvironments. *Acta Geol. Sin. (Engl. Ed.)*, 81(6):1070–1086. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2007.tb01029.x> [†]
- Chen, Z., Bai, W., Xu, W., and Jin, Z., 2010. An analysis on stability and deposition zones of natural gas hydrate in Dongsha Region, north of South China Sea. *Journal of Thermodynamics*, 2010:1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2010/185639> [†]
- Chen, Z., Ding, Z., Tang, Z., Wang, X., and Yang, S., 2014. Early Eocene carbon isotope excursions: evidence from the terrestrial coal seam in the Fushun Basin, Northeast China. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(10):3559–3564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL059808> [†]
- Chenet, A.-L., Courtillot, V., Fluteau, F., Gérard, M., Quidelleur, X., Khadri, S.F.R., Subbarao, K.V., and Thordarson, T., 2009. Determination of rapid Deccan eruptions across the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary using paleomagnetic secular varia-

- tion, 2. Constraints from analysis of eight new sections and synthesis for a 3500-m-thick composite section. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 114(B6):B06103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008JB005644> [†]
- Chenet, A.-L., Fluteau, F., Courtillot, V., Gérard, M., and Subbarao, K.V., 2008. Determination of rapid Deccan eruptions across the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary using paleomagnetic secular variation: results from a 1200-m-thick section in the Mahabaleshwar escarpment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B4):B04101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004635> [†]
- Cheng, C., 1985. Heng Yang Basin. In *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy IV. People's Republic of China*. Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 52:35–38.
- Cheng, C.H., 1978. Seismic velocities in porous rocks: direct and inverse problems [Ph.D. dissert.]. Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, MA.
- Cheng, C.H., and Toksöz, M.N., 1979. Inversion of seismic velocities for the pore aspect ratio spectrum of a rock. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:7533–7543.
- Cheng, C.H., and Toksöz, M.N., 1981. Elastic wave propagation in a fluid-filled borehole and synthetic acoustic logs. *Geophysics*, 46(7):1042–1053. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441242> [†]
- Cheng, C.H., and Toksöz, M.N., 1985. Generation, propagation and analysis of tube waves in a borehole. In Toksöz, M.N., and Stewart, R.R. (Eds.), *Vertical Seismic Profiling (Part B): Advanced Concepts*: London (Geophysical Press), 276–287.
- Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Broecker, W.S., Denton, G.H., Kong, X., Wang, Y., Zhang, R., and Wang, X., 2009. Ice age terminations. *Science*, 326(5950):248–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1177840> [†]
- Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Murrell, M.T., and Benjamin, T.M., 1998. Uranium-thorium-protactinium dating systematics. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(21–22):3437–3452. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00255-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00255-5) [†]
- Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Hoff, J., Gallup, C.D., Richards, D.A., and Asmerom, Y., 2000. The half-lives of uranium-234 and thorium-230. *Chemical Geology*, 169(1–2):17–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00157-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00157-6) [†]
- Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Wang, Y., Kong, X., Ming, Y., Kelly, M.J., Wang, X., Gallup, C.D., and Liu, W., 2006. A penultimate glacial monsoon record from Hulu Cave and two-phase glacial terminations. *Geology*, 34(3):217–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22289.1> [†]
- Cheng, N.Y., Cheng, C.H., and Toksoz, M.N., 1992. Fourth-order finite-difference acoustic logs in transversely isotropic formation. *SEG Annu. Meet. Expanded Tech. Program Abstr. Biographies*, 62:1311–1314. [*]
- Cheng, Q., Park, K.-H., Macdougall, J.D., Zindler, A., Lugmair, G.W., Hawkins, J., Lonsdale, P., and Staudigel, H., 1987. Isotopic evidence for a hot spot origin of the Louisville Seamount chain. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:283–296.
- Cheng, Q.C., 1989. Geochemical studies of hot spot volcanism in the southern Pacific and its implications for mantle structure and dynamics [Ph. D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Cheng, Q.C., Macdougall, J.D., and Lugmair, G.W., 1993. Geochemical studies of Tahiti, Teahitia and Mehetia, Society Island chain. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 55(1–2):155–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(93\)90096-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(93)90096-A) [†]
- Cheng, Q.C., Macdougall, J.D., and Zhu, P., 1999. Isotopic constraints on the Easter Seamount Chain source. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 135(2–3):225–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050508> [†]
- Cheng, W.-B., Wang, C., Shyu, C.-T., and Shin, T.-C., 1998. A three-dimensional V_p model of the southeastern Taiwan area and its tectonic implications. *Terr. Atmos. Ocean Sci.*, 9(3):425–452. <http://tao.cgu.org.tw/pdf/v93p425.pdf> [†]
- Cheng, W.K., 1975. Consolidation of sand formation using Freon-11 hydrate [M.S. thesis]. Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver.
- Cheng, X., Huang, B., Jian, Z., Zhao, Q., Tian, J., and Li, J., 2005. Foraminiferal isotopic evidence for monsoonal activity in the South China Sea: a present-LGM comparison. In Wang, P., and Lipps, J. (Eds.), *Marine Micropaleontology of the South China Sea*. Marine Micropaleontology, 54(1–2):125–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.09.007> [†]
- Cheng, X., Tian, J., and Wang, P., 2004. Data report: stable isotopes from Site 1143. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.221.2004> [†]
- Cheng, X., Zhao, Q., Wang, J., Jian, Z., Xia, P., Huang, B., Fang, D., Xu, J., Zhou, Z., and Wang, P., 2004. Data report: stable isotopes from Sites 1147 and 1148. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.223.2004> [†]
- Cheng, Y.-N., 1986. Taxonomic studies on Upper Paleozoic Radiolaria. *Nat. Mus. Natur. Sci. Taiwan*, 1:1–311.
- Cheng, Y.-N., and Yeh, K.-Y., 1989. Radiolaria in surface sediments from west central Pacific near Taiwan (I). *Bull. Nat. Mus. Natur. Sci.*, 1:177–211.
- Chengdu Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, 1989. *Geological Map of the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau and Adjacent Areas*: Chengdu.
- Chepstow-Lusty, A., 1990. Nannoplankton as indications of climatic variability in the upper Pliocene [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ., UK.

- Chepstow-Lusty, A., Backman, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1989. Comparison of upper Pliocene *Discoaster* abundance variations from North Atlantic Sites 552, 607, 658, 659 and 662: further evidence for marine plankton responding to orbital forcing. In Ruddiman, W.F., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.122.1989> [†]
- Chepstow-Lusty, A., Backman, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1991. Palaeoclimatic control of upper Pliocene *Discoaster* assemblages in the North Atlantic. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 9:133–143.
- Chepstow-Lusty, A., Shackleton, N.J., and Backman, J., 1992. Upper Pliocene *Discoaster* abundance from the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian oceans: the significance of productivity pressure at low latitudes. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 44:357–373.
- Cherdyntsev, V.V., 1971. Uranium-234. In *Israël Program for Scientific Translations*: Jerusalem (Keter Press.). (Translated from Russian)
- Chernykh, A., and Krylov, A., 2010. The history of sedimentation in the Amundsen Basin based on geophysical data and results of ACEX (IODP-302). *NGF Abstr. Proc.*, 2:11. http://www.geologi.no/data/f/0/20/29/0_2401_0/Abstracts_ArcticDays2010.pdf#page=11
- Chernykh, A., and Krylov, A., 2017. Duration, causes, and geodynamic significance of the Middle Cenozoic hiatus in sedimentation in the near-polar part of the Lomonosov Ridge (based on IODP-302-ACEX drilling data). *Oceanology*, 57(5):675–684. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0001437017050058> [†]
- Cherkaoui, A.S.M., Wilcock, W.S.D., Dunn, R.A., and Toomey, D.R., 2003. A numerical model of hydrothermal cooling and crustal accretion at a fast spreading mid-ocean ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(9):8616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000215> [†]
- Cherkashev, G.A., 1992. Geochemistry of metalliferous sediments from ore-forming areas of the ocean. In Gramberg, I.S., and Ainemer, A.I. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Sulfide Ores and Metalliferous Sediments of the Ocean*: St. Petersburg (Nedra), 138–152. (in Russian)
- Cherkis, M.M., 1980. Aeromagnetic investigations and sea-floor spreading history in the Lau Basin and northern Fiji Plateau. *Symposium on Petroleum Potential in Island Arcs, Small Ocean Basins, Submerged Margins and Related Areas*. Suva, Fiji, September 1979. U.N. ESCAP, CCOP/SOPAC Tech. Bull., 3:37–46.
- Cherkis, N.Z., Steinmetz, S., Schreiber, R., Thiede, J., and Theiner, J., 1994. Vesteris Seamount: an enigma in the Greenland Basin. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 16(4):287–301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01224746> [†]
- Chernaykova, A.M., and Stunzhas, P.A., 1998. Hydrochemical structure of the waters in the Pacific sector of the Antarctic. *Oceanology*, 38:333–341. [*]
- Chernovsky, J.V., Jr., 1973. An experimental investigation of the serpentine and chlorite group minerals in the multisystem MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O. [Ph.D. thesis]. Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, MA.
- Chernovsky, J.V., Berman, R.G., Jr., and Bryndzia, L.T., 1988. Stability, phase relations, and thermodynamic properties of chlorite and serpentine group minerals. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Paul H. Ribbe Ser., 19:295–346.
- Chernyakhovskaya, V.Z., and Osyko, Y.P., 1983. *Catalogue of Standard Rock Samples*: Moscow (VIMS). (in Russian)
- Chernyavsky, B.M., and Wortmann, U.G., 2007. REMAP: a reaction transport model for isotope ratio calculations in porous media. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(2):Q02009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001442> [†]
- Cherubin, L., Carton, X., Paillet, J., Morel, Y., and Serpette, A., 2000. Instability of the Mediterranean Water undercurrents southwest of Portugal: effects of baroclinicity and of topography. *Oceanol. Acta*, 23(5):551–573. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0399-1784\(00\)01105-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0399-1784(00)01105-1) [†]
- Chéry, J., Lucazeau, F., Daignières, M., and Vilotte, J.-P., 1990. The deformation of continental crust in extensional zones: a numerical approach. In Pinet, B., and Bois, C. (Eds.), *The Potential of Deep Seismic Profiling for Hydrocarbon Exploration*: Paris (Éditions Technip), 35–44.
- Chesner, C.A., and Rose, W.I., 1991. Stratigraphy of the Toba tuffs and the evolution of the Toba caldera complex, Sumatra, Indonesia. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 53(5):343–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00280226> [†]
- Chesner, C.A., Rose, W.I., Deino, A., Drake, R., and Westgate, J.A., 1991. Eruptive history of Earth's largest Quaternary caldera (Toba, Indonesia) clarified. *Geology*, 19(3):200–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0200:EHOESL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0200:EHOESL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Chesselet, R., Fontugne, M., Buat-Menard, P., Ezat, U., and Lambert, C.E., 1981. The origin of particulate organic carbon in the marine atmosphere as indicated by its stable carbon isotopic composition. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 8:345–348.
- Chester, F.M., 2013. Structure and fault mechanics of the shallow rupture zone of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake, IODP expedition 343/343T [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T52B-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T52B-01.html> [†]
- Chester, F.M., 2014. Mechanics of slip-to-the-trench and frontal prism deformation for the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T41E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T41E-02.html> [†]
- Chester, F.M., Evans, J.P., and Biegel, R.L., 1993. Internal structure and weakening mechanisms of the San Andreas Fault. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:771–786

- Chester, F.M., Friedman, M., and Logan, J.M., 1985. Foliated cataclasites. *Tectono-physics*, 111(1–2):139–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90071-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90071-X) [†]
- Chester, F.M., and Logan, J.M., 1986. Implications for mechanical properties of brittle faults from observations of the Punchbowl fault zone, California. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 124(1–2):79–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00875720> [†]
- Chester, F.M., and Logan, J.M., 1987. Composite planar fabric of gouge from the Punchbowl Fault, California. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(5–6):621–634. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90147-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90147-7) [†]
- Chester, F.M., Mori, J.J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Fulton, P.M., and Brodsky, E.E., 2012. The Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (JFAST): success in logging, sampling and instrumenting the megathrust in the region of large slip during the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T21F-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T21F-03.html> [†]
- Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2013. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 343/343T*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.2013> [†]
- Chester, F.M., Mori, J.J., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2012. Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (JFAST). *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 343/343T*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.343343T.2012> [†]
- Chester, F.M., Rowe, C., Ujiie, K., Kirkpatrick, J., Regalla, C., Remitti, F., Moore, J.C., Toy, V., Wolfson-Schwehr, M., Bose, S., Kameda, J., Mori, J.J., Brodsky, E.E., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343 and 343T Scientists, 2013. Structure and composition of the plate-boundary slip zone for the 2011 Tohoku-oki Earthquake. *Science*, 342(6163):1208–1211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1243719> [†]
- Chester, R., 1990. *Marine Geochemistry*: London (Unwin Hyman).
- Chester, R., and Aston, S.R., 1976. The geochemistry of deep-sea sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (2nd edition): New York (Academic Press).
- Chester, R., Baxter, G.G., Behairy, A.K.A., Connor, K., Cross, D., Elderfield, H., and Padgham, R.C., 1977. Soil-sized eolian dusts from the lower troposphere of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 24(3):201–217. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90028-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90028-7) [†]
- Chester, R., and Elderfield, H., 1966. The infra-red determination of total carbonate in marine carbonate sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 1:277–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(66\)90024-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(66)90024-6) [†]
- Chester, R., and Elderfield, H., 1968. The infra-red determination of opal in siliceous deep-sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(10):1128–1140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90113-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90113-0) [†]
- Chester, R., and Green, R.N., 1968. The infra-red determination of quartz in sediments and sedimentary rocks. *Chemical Geology*, 3(3):199–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(68\)90020-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(68)90020-X) [†]
- Chetelat, B., Rickaby, R.E., and Halliday, A.N., 2011. Dynamic of the Si cycle in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the Miocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP24A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/sections/PP/sections/PP24A/abstracts/PP24A-04.html> [†]
- Chevalier, J.P., 1961. *Recherches sur les Madréporaires et les formations récifales Miocènes de la Méditerranée Occidentale*. Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr., 40:1–562.
- Chevalier, J.P., 1973. Geomorphology and geology of coral reefs in French Polynesia. In Jones, O.A., and Edean, R.E. (Eds.), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs* (Volume 1): *Geology*: New York (Academic Press), 113–141.
- Chevallier, J., 2004. Seismic sequence stratigraphy and tectonic evolution of Southern Hydrate Ridge [M.S. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Chevallier, J., Tréhu, A.M., Bangs, N.L., Johnson, J.E., and Meyer, H.J., 2006. Seismic sequence stratigraphy and tectonic evolution of southern Hydrate Ridge. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.121.2006> [†]
- Chevallier, L., Nougier, J., and Cantagrel, J.M., 1983. Volcanology of Possession Island, Crozet Archipelago (TAAF). In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 652–658.
- Chezem, M.A., 2012. Foraminiferal paleoecology across the early to middle Eocene transition (EMET) of the western Caribbean [Ph.D. dissertation]. Ball State University, Muncie, IN. <http://liblink.bsu.edu/uhtbin/catkey/1666209> [†]
- Chi, W.C., Donald, L.R., Liu, C.S., and Lundberg, N., 1998. Distribution of the bottom simulating reflector in the offshore Taiwan collision zone. *Terr. Atmos. Ocean Sci.*, 94:779–794.
- Chian, D., Keen, C., Reid, I., and Loudon, K.E., 1995. Evolution of nonvolcanic rifted nonvolcanic margins: new results from the conjugate margins of the Labrador Sea. *Geology*, 23(7):589–592. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0589:EONRMN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0589:EONRMN>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Chian, D., and Loudon, K., 1992. The structure of Archean-Ketilidian crust along the continental shelf of the southwestern Greenland from a seismic refraction profile. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 29:301–313.

- Chian, D., Loudon, K.E., Keen, C.E., and Reid, I., 1994. The structure of the conjugate margins of the Labrador Sea based on coincident MCS and wide-angle seismic profiles. *Ann. Geophys.*, Part I, Suppl. 1 to Volume 12, C36.
- Chian, D., Loudon, K.E., Minshull, T.A., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 1999. Deep structure of the ocean-continent transition in the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain from seismic refraction profiles: Ocean Drilling Program (Legs 149 and 173) transect. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(B4):7443–7462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900004> [†]
- Chian, D., Loudon, K.E., and Reid, I., 1995. Crustal structure of the Labrador Sea conjugate margin and implications for the formation of nonvolcanic continental margins. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B12):24239–24253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB02162> [†]
- Chian, D., Reid, I.D., and Jackson, H.R., 2001. Crustal structure beneath Orphan Basin and implications for nonvolcanic continental rifting. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 106(B6):10923–10940. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900422> [†]
- Chiang, J.C.H., and Bitz, C.M., 2005. Influence of high latitude ice cover on the marine Intertropical Convergence Zone. *Climate Dynamics*, 25(5):477–496. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-005-0040-5> [†]
- Chiang, M., Wei, K., Chuang, C., and Lo, L., 2013. Paleooceanographic changes and population dynamics in two left-coiling events of Pulleniatina during early Pleistocene, ODP 1115B, western equatorial Pacific [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP31B-1874) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP31B-1874.html> [†]
- Chiba, H., Kusakabe, M., Matsuo, S., Hirano, S., Matsuo, S., and Somiya, S., 1981. Oxygen isotope fractionation factors between anhydrite and water from 100 to 550°C. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(1):55–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90025-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90025-X) [†]
- Chiba, H., and Sakai, H., 1985. Oxygen isotope exchange rate between dissolved sulfate and water at hydrothermal temperatures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(4):993–1000. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90314-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90314-X) [†]
- Chiba, H., Uchiyama, N., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Stable isotope study of anhydrite and sulfide minerals at the TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.207.1998> [†]
- Chidester, A.H., 1962. Petrology and geochemistry of selected talc-bearing ultramafic rocks and adjacent country rocks in north-central Vermont. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*
- Chiji, M., 1960. Microbiostratigraphy of the Neogene formation in the Nadaura district, Toyama Prefecture, Japan. *Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, 12:63–95 (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Chiji, M., 1961. Neogene biostratigraphy of the Toyama sedimentary basin, Japan Sea coast. *Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 14:1–88.
- Chiji, M., and IGCP-246 National Working Group of Japan, 1989. Paleogeography and paleoenvironments during the opening of the Sea of Japan. In Chiji, M. (Ed.), *Opening of the Sea of Japan and Related Neogene Events*. IGCP-246 National Working Group, Kyoto, and IGCP-246 Pacific Neogene Events in Time and Space: Shizuoka, 57–63.
- Chiji, M., and Konda, I., 1970. Depth distribution of foraminiferal assemblages in the bottom sediments around Okushiri Island, North Japan Sea. *Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, 23:35–50. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Chikhi-Aouimeur, F., 1983. Étude paléontologique de quelques Rudistes de l’Aptien supérieur du Djebel Ouenza (Algérie Nord-Orientale). *Geol. Mediterr.*, 10:33–48.
- Childers, A.R., Whitley, T.E., and Stockwell, D.A., 2005. Seasonal and interannual variability in the distribution of nutrients and chlorophyll a across the Gulf of Alaska shelf: 1998–2000. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 52(1–2):193–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2004.09.018> [†]
- Childress, L.B., and Ridgway, K.D., 2014. Glacial and tectonic influence on terrestrial organic carbon delivery to high latitude deep marine systems: IODP Site U1417, Surveyor Fan, Gulf of Alaska [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP23D-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP23D-05.html> [†]
- Childress, L.B., Ridgway, K.D., Blair, N.E., Bahlburg, H., Berbel, G.G., Cowan, E.A., Forwick, M., Gulick, S.P., Jaeger, J.M., Marz, C., McClymont, E.L., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., and Ribeiro, F., 2013. Potential links between onshore tectonics and terrestrial organic carbon delivery to distal submarine fan environments: IODP Site U1417, Surveyor Fan, Gulf of Alaska [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T23D-2624) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T23D-2624.html> [†]
- Childs, J.R., 1985. Acoustic properties of sediment on the southern Tonga platform as determined from seismic sonobuoy studies. In Scholl, D., and Vallier, T. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:39–48.
- Chilingarian, G.V., and Rieke, H.H., III, 1974. *Compaction of Argillaceous Sediments*: New York (Elsevier).
- Chilton, K., Romans, B., Spray, J., Wilson, P.A., Bohaty, S.M., and Sanchez, T., 2016. Terrigenous grain-size record of the Newfoundland Ridge contourite drift, IODP Site U1411: the first physical proxy record of North Atlantic abyssal current intensity during the Eocene-Oligocene transition [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP53A-2373) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP53A-2373.html> [†]

- Chin, S., O'Connell, S., Harwood, D., Gewecke, A., and Schwarz, S., 2012. Middle through upper Miocene depositional history in the Weddell Sea. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):247. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_211345.htm [†]
- Chinnery, M.A., 1966. Secondary faulting. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 3:169–190.
- Chinzei, K., 1978. Neogene molluscan faunas in the Japanese Islands: an ecologic and zoogeographic synthesis. *Veliger*, 21:155–170.
- Chinzei, K., 1986. Faunal succession and geographic distribution of Neogene molluscan faunas in Japan. In Kotaka, T. (Ed.), *Japanese Cenozoic Molluscs: Their Origin and Migration*. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn., Spec. Pap., 29:17–32.
- Chinzei, K., 1986. Opening of the Japan Sea and marine biogeography during the Miocene. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 38:487–494.
- Chinzei, K., Fujioka, K., Kitazato, H., Koizumi, I., Oba, T., Oda, M., Okada, H., Sakai, T., and Tanimura, Y., 1987. Postglacial environmental change of the Pacific Ocean off the coasts of central Japan. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(4):273–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90002-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90002-8) [†]
- Chinzei, K., and Oba, T., 1986. Oxygen isotope studies of the deep sea sediments around Japan. *Rec. Prog. Nat. Sci. Jpn., Quaternary Research*, 11:35–43.
- Chiocchini, M., Losego, L., Mancinelli, A., and Romano, A., 1980. Ricerche geologiche sul Gran Sasso d'Italia (Abruzzo). Evoluzione paleogeografica, durante il Giurassico superiore ed il Cretacico inferiore, del margine della Piattaforma carbonatica nell'area tra Barisciano e Castel del Monte. *Stud. Geol. Camerti*, 6:55–80.
- Chiocchini, M., and Mancinelli, A., 1977. Microbiostratigrafia del Mesozoico in facies di piattaforma carbonatica dei Monti Aurunci (Lazio meridionale). *Stud. Geol. Camerti*, 3:109–152. [*]
- Chiou, W.-A., Bennett, R.H., and Bryant, W.R., 1991. Quantification of clay fabric: a simple technique. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 379–387. [†]
- Chipera, S.J., and Bish, D.L., 2001. Baseline studies of the Clay Minerals Society source clays: powder X-ray diffraction analyses. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 49(5):398–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2001.0490507> [†]
- Chirife, J., and Resnik, S.L., 1984. Unsaturated solutions of sodium chloride as reference sources of water activity at various temperatures. *Journal of Food Science*, 49(6):1486–1488. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.1984.tb12827.x> [†]
- Chiswell, S., 2005. Mean and variability in the Wairarapa and Hikurangi Eddies, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 39(1):121–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288330.2005.9517295> [†]
- Chiswell, S.M., 1994. Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler measurements over the Chatham Rise. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 28:167–178.
- Chiswell, S.M., 1994. Variability in sea surface temperature around New Zealand from AVHRR images. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 28:179–192.
- Chiswell, S.M., 1996. Variability in the Southland Current, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 30:1–17. <http://www.royalsociety.org.nz/publications/journals/nzjm/1996/100/> [†]
- Chitale, D.V., and Güven, N., 1987. Natroalunite in a laterite profile over Deccan Trap basalts at Matanumad, Kutch, India. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 35(3):196–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1987.0350305> [†]
- Chiu, M., and Lee, C., 2010. The asymmetrical rifting and possible mantle exhumation of the South China Sea crust [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T21A-072) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/T21A-072.html> [†]
- Chivas, A.R., De Deckker, P., Cali, J.A., Chapman, A., Kiss, E., and Shelley, J.M.G., 1993. Coupled stable-isotope and trace-element measurements of lacustrine carbonates as paleoclimatic indicators. In Swart, P.K., Lohmann, K.C., McKenzie, J., and Savin, S. (Eds.), *Climate Change in Continental Isotopic Records*. Geophysical Monograph, 78:113–121.
- Chivas, A.R., De Deckker, P., Shelley, J.M.G., 1983. Magnesium, strontium and barium partitioning in non-marine ostracode shells and their use in paleoenvironmental reconstructions. A preliminary study. In Maddocks, R.F. (Ed.), *Applications of Ostracoda*: Uni. Houston Geosci., 238–249.
- Chivas, A.R., De Deckker, P., Shelley, J.M.G., 1986. Magnesium and strontium in non-marine ostracod shells as indicators of palaeosalinity and palaeotemperature. *Hydrobiologia*, 143(1):135–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00026656> [†]
- Chiyonobu, S., Mori, Y., and Oda, M., 2012. Reconstruction of paleoceanographic conditions in the northwestern Pacific Ocean over the last 500 kyr based on calcareous nannofossil and planktic foraminiferal assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 96–97:29–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.07.002> [†]
- Chlieh, M., Avouac, J.-P., Hjorleifsdottir, V., Song, T.-R.A., Ji, C., Sieh, K., Sladen, A., Hebert, H., Prawirodirdjo, L., Bock, Y., and Galetzka, J., 2007. Coseismic slip and afterslip of the great (M_w 9.15) Sumatra-Andaman earthquake of 2004. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 97(1A):S152–S173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0120050631> [†]
- Cho, M., Liou, J.G., and Maruyama, S., 1986. Transition from the zeolite to prehnite-pumpellyite facies in the Karmutsen metabasites, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Journal of Petrology*, 27:467–494.
- Cho, M., Liou, J.G., and Maruyama, S., 1987. Transition from metabasites, the zeolite to prehnite-pumpellyite facies in the Karmutsen metabasites, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Journal of Petrology*, 28:417–443.

- Cho, M., Maruyama, S., and Liou, J.G., 1987. An experimental investigation of heulandite-laumontite equilibrium at 1000 to 2000 bar P_{fluid} . *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 97(1):43–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375213> [†]
- Choi, D.R., Stagg, H.M.J., and Scientific Party, 1987. Rig Seismic research cruise 6: Northern Australia heat flow post cruise report. *Rep.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 274.
- Choi, J., Kim, J.-H., Kim, G.-Y., and Chang, S.-W., 2016. Data report: gas isotope and conversion ratio of headspace and void gas, IODP Expedition 344. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.203.2016> [†]
- Choe, H., and Lee, S.M., 2014. Examination of global seismic tomography images and sea-surface magnetic field anomaly profiles in the West Philippine Basin for the large clockwise rotation of the Philippine Sea plate during the last 55 million years [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4652) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4652.html> [†]
- Chong, S.C., Liu, Y., Cummins, M., Valentine, D.L., and Boone, D.R., 2002. *Methanogenium marinum* sp. nov., a H_2 -using methanogen from Skan Bay, Alaska, and kinetics of H_2 utilization. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, 81(1–4):263–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1020535222281> [†]
- Chopin, C., and Monié, P., 1984. A unique magnesiochloritoid-bearing, high-pressure assemblage from the Monte Rosa, Western Alps: petrologic and ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar radiometric study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 87(4):388–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00381295> [†]
- Chopra, M.R., Drake, M.K., Mendoza, D., and Ravelo, A.C., 2014. Investigation of glacial/interglacial periods using IRD flux records from Site U1340A in the Bering Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract ED41A-3414) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/ED41A-3414.html> [†]
- Chopra, P.N., and Paterson, M.S., 1981. The experimental deformation of dunite. *Tectonophysics*, 78(1–4):453–473. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90024-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90024-X) [†]
- Chopra, S., Ford, H.L., and Ravelo, A.C., 2011. Southwest subtropical Pacific surface temperatures during the Pliocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract ED41A-0511) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Choquette, P.W., and James, N.P., 1987. Diagenesis of limestones, 3. The deep burial environment. *Geosci. Can.*, 14(1):3–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.12789/gsc.v14i1.3482> [†]
- Choquette, P.W., and James, N.P., 1990. Carbonate diagenesis on the modern and ancient sea floor, meteoric diagenesis and diagenesis in the zone of mixed waters. In Grane, R.B., and Hadley, M.G. (Eds.), *The Development of Porosity in Carbonate Reservoirs: Short Course Notes*. Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 1.1–1.63.
- Choquette, P.W., and Pray, L.C., 1970. Geologic nomenclature and classification of porosity in sedimentary carbonates. *AAPG Bulletin*, 54:207–250. [*]
- Choubert, G., 1971. International geological map of Europe and the Mediterranean region, western sheet. Bundesanst. Bodenforsch./UNESCO, Hannover, Germany (scale 1:5,000,000).
- Chough, S., and Hesse, R., 1976. Submarine meandering thalweg and turbidity, currents flowing for 4,000 km in the Northwest Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel, Labrador Sea. *Geology*, 4(9):529–533. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<529:SMTATC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<529:SMTATC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Chough, S., Hesse, R., and Müller, J., 1987. The northwest Atlantic mid-ocean channel of the Labrador Sea, IV. Petrography and provenance of the sediments. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24:731–740.
- Chough, S.K., 1984. Fine-grained turbidites and associated mass-flow deposits in the Ulleung (Tshushima) back-arc basin, East Sea (Sea of Japan). In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15:185–196.
- Chough, S.K., and Barg, E., 1987. Tectonic history of Ulleung Basin margin, East Sea (Sea of Japan). *Geology*, 15(1):45–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<45:THOUBM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<45:THOUBM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Chough, S.K., and Hesse, R., 1985. Contourites from Eirik Drift, south of Greenland. *Sedimentary Geology*, 41(2–4):185–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(84\)90061-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(84)90061-7) [†]
- Chough, S.K., Hwang, I.G., and Choe, M.Y., 1990. The Miocene Doumsan Fan-delta, southwest Korea: a composite fan-delta system in back-arc margin. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 60:445–455.
- Choquette, P.W., and James, N.P., 1987. Diagenesis 12: diagenesis in limestones—the deep burial environment. *Geosci. Can.*, 14:3–35.
- Choquette, P.W., and Pray, L.C., 1970. Geologic nomenclature and classification of porosity in sedimentary carbonates. *AAPG Bulletin*, 54:207–250.
- Choukroune, P., 1980. Structural study of basaltic rocks showing brittle deformation (Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51, 52, and 53, Sites 417 and 418). In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1491–1498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.170.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]

- Chow, J., Lee, J.S., Sun, R., Liu, C.S., and Lundberg, N., 2000. Characteristics of the bottom simulating reflectors near mud diapirs: offshore southwestern Taiwan. *Geo. Mar. Lett.*, 20(1):3–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670000034> [†]
- Chow, J.M., and Bart, P.J., 2003. West Antarctic Ice Sheet grounding events on the Ross Sea outer continental shelf during the middle Miocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 198(1–2):169–186. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00400-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00400-0) [†]
- Chow, N., Morad, S., and Al-Aasm, I.S., 1996. Origin of authigenic carbonates in Eocene to Quaternary sediments from the Arctic Ocean and Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.145.1996> [†]
- Chow, N., Morad, S., and Al-Aasm, I.S., 2000. Origin of authigenic Mn-Fe carbonates and pore-water evolution in marine sediments: evidence from Cenozoic strata of the Arctic Ocean and Norwegian–Greenland Sea (ODP Leg 151). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 70(3):682–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/2DC40930-0E47-11D7-8643000102C1865D> [†]
- Chow, T.J., and Patterson, C.C., 1962. The occurrence and significance of lead isotopes in pelagic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 26(2):263–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(62\)90016-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(62)90016-9) [†]
- Christaras, B., 1989. Weathering of granites and mechanical behavior changing, in northern Greece. *Proc. Int. Symp. Conserv. Monum. Mediter. Basin*, Bari, 335–339.
- Christaras, B., 1991. Méth-ode d' évaluation de l'altération et modification des propriétés mécaniques des granites en Grèce du Nord. *Bull. IAEG*, 43:21–26.
- Christaras, B., 1991. Old stone bridges in Epirus/Greece. *2nd Int. Congr. Conserv. Monum. Medit. Basin*, Geneva.
- Christaras, B., 1995. Data report: mechanical behavior of basalt from Costa Rica rift, Hole 504B, Leg 137. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.033.1995> [†]
- Christensen, B., Maslin, M., Kalbas, J., and Ellershaw, M., 1999. The surface and deep water response in the Cape Basin to the progressive closure of the Isthmus of Panama and the associated enhanced thermohaline circulation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:589.
- Christensen, B.A., and Giraudeau, J., 2002. Neogene and Quaternary evolution of the Benguela upwelling system. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):1–2. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00202-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00202-X) [†]
- Christensen, B.A., Calabrese, J., O'Neill, C., and Goff, J.A., 2011. IRD evidence for Heinrich Events H1 and H2 on the NJ margin [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP51C-1854) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Christensen, B.A., DeVleeschouwer, D., Groeneveld, J., Petrick, B., Reuning, L., Auer, G., and Expedition 356 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2017. Six million years of Leeuwin Current history using changes in water column stratification and productivity [presented at the 2017 Japan Geoscience Union/American Geophysical Union Joint Meeting, Chiba, Japan, 20–25 May 2017].
- Christensen, B.A., Dutton, J., Brown, D., and the IODP Expedition 317 Shipboard Scientists, 2010. Mio-Pliocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies changes in the Canterbury Basin [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1469) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1469.html> [†]
- Christensen, B.A., Hoppie, B.W., Thunell, R.C., Miller, K.G., and Burckle, L., 1996. Pleistocene age models, Leg 150. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.012.1996> [†]
- Christensen, B.A., Kalbas, J.L., Maslin, M., and Murray, R.W., 2002. Paleoclimatic changes in southern Africa during the intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation: evidence from ODP Leg 175 Site 1085. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):117–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00209-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00209-2) [†]
- Christensen, B.A., and Maslin, M., 2002. An astronomically calibrated age model for Pliocene Site 1085, ODP Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.204.2001> [†]
- Christensen, B.A., and Miller, K.G., 1991. Benthic foraminiferal distributions and Plio-Pleistocene to Recent sedimentation on the NJ slope and upper rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:165. [*]
- Christensen, B.A., Miller, K.G., and Olsson, R.K., 1995. Eocene-Oligocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies and depositional sequences at the ACGS#4 borehole, New Jersey coastal plain. *Palaios*, 10(2):103–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515178> [†]
- Christensen, B.A., Renema, W., Henderiks, J., De Vleeschouwer, D., Groeneveld, J., Bogus, K., Gallagher, S.G., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Decoupled Southern Hemisphere and Northern Hemisphere processes controlled by the maritime continent: insights from a continuous Pliocene NW Australian shelf borehole (and decades of previous ocean drilling) [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 2128) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/2128.pdf> [†]

- Christensen, B.A., Renema, W., Henderiks, J., De Vleeschouwer, D., Groeneveld, J., Castañeda, I.S., Reuning, et al., 2017. Indonesian Throughflow drove Australian climate from humid Pliocene to arid Pleistocene. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(13):6914–6925. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL072977> [†]
- Christensen, C.J., 1991. An analysis of sedimentation rates and cyclicity in the laminated sediments of Santa Monica Basin, California Continental Borderland [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Southern California, Los Angeles.
- Christensen, C.J., Gorsline, D.S., Hammond, D.E., and Lund, S.P., 1994. Non-annual laminations and expansion of anoxic basin-floor conditions in Santa Monica Basin, California Borderland, over the past four centuries. *Marine Geology*, 116(3–4):399–418. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90054-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90054-X) [†]
- Christensen, D., and Blackburn, T.H., 1980. Turnover of tracer (^{14}C , ^3H labelled) alanine in inshore marine sediments. *Mar. Biol.*, 58:97–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00396120> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., 1965. Compressional-wave velocities in metamorphic rocks at pressures to 10 kilobars. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70:6147–6164.
- Christensen, N.I., 1966. Elasticity of ultrabasic rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 71:5921–5931.
- Christensen, N.I., 1970. Composition and evolution of the oceanic crust. *Marine Geology*, 8(2):139–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(70\)90002-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(70)90002-2) [†]
- Christensen, N.I., 1970. Compressional wave velocities for basalts from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:2773–2775.
- Christensen, N.I., 1972. Compressional and shear wave velocities at 10 kilobars for basalts from the East Pacific Rise. *Geophys. J.R. Astron. Soc.*, 28:425–429.
- Christensen, N.I., 1972. Sea floor spreading, progressive alteration of layer 2 basalts, and associated changes in seismic velocities. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 15(4):367–375. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90037-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90037-4) [†]
- Christensen, N.I., 1972. The abundance of serpentinites in the oceanic crust. *Journal of Geology*, 80:709–719.
- Christensen, N.I., 1973. Compressional and shear wave velocities in basaltic rocks, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 16. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.124.1973> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., 1974. The petrologic nature of the lower oceanic crust and upper mantle. In Kristjansson, L. (Ed.), *Geodynamics of Iceland and the North Atlantic Area*. NATO ASI Series C, 11:165–176. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., 1976. Seismic velocities, densities, and elastic constants of basalts from DSDP Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., and Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 335–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.116.1976> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., 1976. Seismic velocities of Leg 37 rocks and their geophysical implications. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 389–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.112.1977> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., 1978. Ophiolites, seismic velocities and oceanic crustal structure. *Tectonophysics*, 47(1–2):131–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(78\)90155-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(78)90155-5) [†]
- Christensen, N.I., 1979. Compressional wave velocities in rocks at high temperatures and pressures, critical thermal gradients, and crustal low-velocity zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B12):6849–6857. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB12p06849> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., 1982. Seismic velocities. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Volume 2): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 1–228. [*] [also a 1989 version; see below]
- Christensen, N.I., 1984. Pore pressure and oceanic crustal seismic structure. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 79(2):411–423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1984.tb02232.x> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., 1985. Measurements of dynamic properties of rocks at elevated temperatures and pressures. In Pincus, H.J., and Hoskins, E.R. (Eds.), *Measurements of Rock Properties at Elevated Pressures and Temperatures*. Spec. Tech. Publ.—ASTM, 869:93–107. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., 1989. Seismic velocities. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 429–546. [*] [also a 1982 version; see above]
- Christensen, N.I., 1996. Poisson's ratio and crustal seismology. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B2):3139–3156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03446> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., 2004. Serpentinites, peridotites, and seismology. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 46(9):795–816. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2747/0020-6814.46.9.795> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., Blair, S.C., Wilkens, R.H., and Salisbury, M.H., 1980. Compressional wave velocities, densities, and porosities of basalts from Holes 417A, 417D, and 418A, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51–53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1467–1471. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.167.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Christensen, N.I., and Mooney, W.D., 1995. Seismic velocity structure and composition of the continental crust: a global view. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B6):9761–9788. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00259> [†]

- Christensen, N.I., and Ramanantoandro, R., 1988. Permeability of the oceanic crust based on experimental studies of basalt permeability at elevated pressures. *Tectonophysics*, 149(1–2):181–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90126-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90126-6) [†]
- Christensen, N.I., and Salisbury, M.H., 1972. Sea floor spreading, progressive alteration of Layer 2 basalts, and associated changes in seismic velocities. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 15(4):367–375. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90037-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90037-4) [†]
- Christensen, N.I., and Salisbury, M.H., 1975. Structure and constitution of the lower oceanic crust. *Reviews of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 13(1):57–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG013i001p00057> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., and Salisbury, M.H., 1982. Lateral heterogeneity in the seismic structure of the ocean crust inferred from velocity studies in the Bay of Islands ophiolite, Newfoundland. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 68:675–688.
- Christensen, N.I., and Salisbury, M.H., 1985. Seismic velocities, densities and porosities of Layer 2B and Layer 2C basalts from Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 367–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.120.1985> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., and Salisbury, M.H., 1989. Velocity structure of the Troodos Massif, an arc-derived ophiolite. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. *Geol. Surv. Can.*, 351–369. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., and Shaw, G.H., 1970. Elasticity of mafic rocks from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 20:271–284.
- Christensen, N.I., and Smewing, J., 1981. Geology and seismic structure of the northern section of the Oman ophiolite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:2545–2555.
- Christensen, N.I., and Szymanski, D.L., 1991. Seismic properties and the origin of reflectivity from a classic Paleozoic sedimentary sequence, Valley and Ridge province, southern Appalachians. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 103(2):277–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1991\)103<0277:SPATOO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1991)103<0277:SPATOO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Christensen, N.I., Wepfer, W.W., and Baud, R.D., 1989. Seismic properties of sheeted dikes from Hole 504B, ODP Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.153.1989> [†]
- Christensen, N.I., and Wilkens, R.H., 1982. Seismic properties, density and composition of the Icelandic crust near Reydarfjörður. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:6389–6395.
- Christensen, N.I., Wilkens, R.H., Lundquist, S.M., and Schultz, J.P., 1981. Seismic properties of volcanic rocks from Hess Rise. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1005–1007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.158.1981> [†]
- Christensen, U., 1998. Fixed hotspots gone with the wind. *Nature*, 391(6669):739–740. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35736> [†]
- Christensen, U.R., and Olson, P., 2003. Secular variation in numerical geodynamo models with lateral variations of boundary heat flow. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 138(1):39–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(03\)00064-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(03)00064-5) [†]
- Christensen, W.K., 1974. Morphometric analysis of *Actinocamax plenus* from England. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 23:1–26.
- Christeson, G.L., 2014. Physical properties of IBM forearc crust: comparison with oceanic crust [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V53C-4879) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V53C-4879.html> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., Collins, G.S., Morgan, J.V., Gulick, S.P.S., Barton, P.J., and Wharton, M.R., 2009. Mantle deformation beneath the Chicxulub impact crater. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(1–2):249–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.04.033> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., Gebhardt, C., Gulick, S.P.S., Le Ber, F., Lofi, J., Morgan, J.V., Nixon, C.G., Rae, A., Schmitt, D., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Physical properties of the Chicxulub impact breccia drilled at IODP/ICDP Expedition 364 Hole M0077A [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1444) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1444.pdf> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., Gulick, S.P.S., van Avendonk, H.J.A., Worthington, L.L., Reece, R.S., and Pavlis, T.L., 2010. The Yakutat terrane: dramatic change in crustal thickness across the Transition fault, Alaska. *Geology*, 38(10):895–898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31170.1> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., Karson, J.A., and McIntosh, K.D., 2010. Mapping of seismic layer 2A/2B boundary above the sheeted dike unit at intermediate spreading crust exposed near the Blanco Transform. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002864> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., McIntosh, K.D., and Karson, J.A., 2007. Inconsistent correlation of seismic Layer 2a and lava layer thickness in oceanic crust. *Nature*, 445(7126):418–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature05517> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., McIntosh, K.D., and Shipley, T.H., 2000. Seismic attenuation in the Costa Rica margin wedge: amplitude modeling of ocean bottom hydrophone data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(2):391–405. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00118-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00118-7) [†]



- Christeson, G.L., McIntosh, K.D., Shipley, T.H., Flueh, E., and Goedde, H., 1999. Structure of the Costa Rica convergent margin, offshore Nicoya peninsula. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B11):25443–25468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900251> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., and Morgan, S., 2015. Physical properties and seismic structure of Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc crust: results from IODP Expedition 352 and comparison with oceanic crust [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T32C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T32C-03.html> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., Morgan, S., Kodaira, S., and Yamashita, M., 2015. Physical properties and seismic structure of Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc crust: results from IODP Expedition 352 and comparison with oceanic crust [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T32C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T32C-03.html> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., Morgan, S., Kodaira, S., Yamashita, M., Almeev, R.R., Michibayashi, K., Sakuyama, T., Ferré, E.C., and Kurz, W., 2016. Physical properties and seismic structure of Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore-arc crust: results from IODP Expedition 352 and comparison with oceanic crust. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(12):4973–4991. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006638> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., Nakamura, Y., Buffler, R.T., Morgan, J., and Warner, M., 2001. Deep crustal structure of the Chicxulub impact crater. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B10):21751–21769. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000337> [†]
- Christeson, G.L., Operto, S., McIntosh, K.D., Nakamura, Y., Shipley, T.H., Stoffa, P.L., Flueh, E., Bialas, J., Bartschat, U., and Stavenhagen, A., 1995. TICOSECT: structure of subduction zone off Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica, from wide-angle OBS data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:550–551.
- Christeson, G.L., Purdy, G.M., and Fryer, G.J., 1992. Structure of young upper crust at the East Pacific Rise near 9°30′N. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:1045–1048.
- Christeson, G.L., Purdy, G.M., and Fryer, G.J., 1994. Seismic constraints on shallow crustal emplacement processes at the fast spreading East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B9):17957–17973. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB01252> [†]
- Christi, M., Lippold, J., Steinhilber, F., Bernsdorff, F., and Mangini, A., 2010. Reconstruction of global ¹⁰Be production over the past 250 ka from highly accumulating Atlantic drift sediments. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(19–20):2663–2672. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.06.017> [†]
- Christian, T., 1887. New diatomaceous deposits. *Am. Month. Micro. J.*, “The Microscope,” 7:65–68.
- Christiansen, C., Blæsild, P., and Dalsgaard, K., 1984. Re-interpreting “segmented” grain-size curves. *Geological Magazine*, 121:47–51.
- Christiansen, F.G., 1985. Deformation fabric and microstructures in ophiolitic chromitites and host ultramafics, Sultanate of Oman. *Geologische Rundschau*, 74(1):61–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01764570> [†]
- Christiansen, F.G., Larsen, H.C., Marcussen, C., Hansen, K., Krabbe, H., Larsen, L.M., Piasecki, S., Stemmerik, L., and Watt, W.S., 1992. Uplift study of the Jameson Land Basin, East Greenland. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 72:291–294.
- Christiansen, L.B., and Iturrino, G.J., 2004. Core-scale permeability of an actively venting, felsic-hosted hydrothermal system: the PACMANUS hydrothermal field. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.202.2004> [†]
- Christiansen, R.L., and Lipman, P.W., 1972. Cenozoic volcanism and plate-tectonic evolution of the western United States. II. Late Cenozoic. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 271:249–284
- Christie, D., Ildefonse, B., Abe, N., Arai, S., Blackman, D., Carlson, R., Coggon, R., Detrick, B., Duncan, B., Fox, J., Hooft, E., Humphris, S., Ingle, S., Karson, J., MacLeod, C., Miller, J., Natland, J., Teagle, D., and Zierenberg, R., 2007. *Mission Moho: Formation and Evolution of Oceanic Lithosphere: Workshop Report*: Tokyo, Japan (IODP-MI). http://www.iodp.org/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_download&gid=1309 [†]
- Christie, D.M., Carmichael, I.S.E., and Langmuir, C.H., 1986. Oxidation states of mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(3–4):397–411. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90195-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90195-0) [†]
- Christie, D.M., Dieu, J.J., and Gee, J.S., 1995. Petrologic studies of basement lavas from northwest Pacific guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 495–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.028.1995> [†]
- Christie, D.M., Duncan, R.A., McBirney, A.R., Richards, M.A., White, W.M., Harpp, K.S., and Fox, C.G., 1992. Drowned islands downstream from the Galapagos hotspot imply extended speciation times. *Nature*, 355(6357):246–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/355246a0> [†]
- Christie, D.M., Ildefonse, B., Abe, N., Arai, S., Bach, W., Blackman, D.K., Duncan, R., Hooft, E., Humphris, S.E., and Miller, D.J., 2006. Mission Moho: formation of oceanic lithosphere. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(48):539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006EO480005> [†]

- Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., 2001. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.2001> [†]
- Christie, D.M., Pyle, D.G., Pedersen, R.B., and Miller, D.J., 2004. Leg 187 synthesis: evolution of the Australian Antarctic Discordance, the Australian Antarctic depth anomaly, and the Indian/Pacific mantle isotopic boundary. In Pedersen, R.B., Christie, D.M., Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.187.201.2004> [†]
- Christie, D.M., and Sinton, J.M., 1981. Evolution of abyssal lavas along propagating segments of the Galapagos spreading center. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 56:321–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90137-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90137-0) [†]
- Christie, D.M., West, B.P., Pyle, D.G., and Hanan, B.B., 1998. Chaotic topography, mantle flow and mantle migration in the Australian-Antarctic Discordance. *Nature*, 394(6694):637–644. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/29226> [†]
- Christie, P.A.F., Hughes, V.J., and Kennett, B.L.N., 1983. Velocity filtering of seismic reflection data. *First Break*, 1:9–24.
- Christie-Blick, N., 1991. Onlap, offlap, and the origin of unconformity-bounded depositional sequences. *Marine Geology*, 97(1–2):35–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90018-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90018-Y) [†]
- Christie-Blick, N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 2003. Synopsis of Leg 174A postcruise science. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174A.160.2002> [†]
- Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174A.2003> [†]
- Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction: Oligocene to Pleistocene eustatic change at the New Jersey continental margin—a test of sequence stratigraphy. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174A.101.1998> [†]
- Christie-Blick, N., and Biddle, K.T., 1985. Deformation and basin formation along strike-slip faults. In Biddle, K.T., and Christie-Blick, N. (Eds.), *Strike-slip Deformation, Basin Formation and Sedimentation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 37:1–34.
- Christie-Blick, N., and Driscoll, N.W., 1995. Sequence stratigraphy. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 23(1):451–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.23.050195.002315> [†]
- Christie-Blick, N., Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., Driscoll, N.W., Reynolds, D.J., and Steckler, M.S., 1992. Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level change: examples from the Atlantic margins of the U.S. and Canada. In *The Tectonics, Sedimentation and Palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. London, Mar. Studies Group.
- Christie-Blick, N., Mountain, G.S., and Miller, K.G., 1990. Seismic stratigraphic record of sea-level change. In National Research Council (Ed.), *Sea-level Change*: Washington, DC (Natl. Acad. Press), 116–140. [†]
- Christl, M., 2007. Sensitivity and response of beryllium-10 in marine sediments to rapid production changes (geomagnetic events): a box model study. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(9):Q09015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001598> [†]
- Christl, M., Mangini, A., Holzkämper, S., and Spötl, B., 2004. Evidence for a link between the flux of galactic cosmic rays and Earth's climate during the past 200,000 years. *J. Atmos. Sol.-Terr. Phys.*, 66(3–4):313–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jastp.2003.12.004> [†]
- Christl, M., Mangini, A., and Kubik, P.W., 2007. Highly resolved Beryllium-10 record from ODP Site 1089—a global signal? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 257(1–2):245–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.02.035> [†]
- Christl, M., Strobl, C., and Mangini, A., 2003. Beryllium-10 in deep-sea sediments: a tracer for the Earth's magnetic field intensity during the last 200,000 years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 22(5–7): 725–739. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(02\)00195-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(02)00195-6) [†]
- Christofferson, C.A., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., Schoolmeesters, N., Swapp, S.M., and Grimes, C.B., 2011. Architecture of the igneous lower crust at oceanic core complexes: constraints from IODP Hole U1309D [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V21B-2488) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V21B-2488.html> [†]
- Christofferson, C.A., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Swapp, S.M., and Grimes, C.B., 2010. The igneous architecture of IODP Hole U1309D: constructing oceanic crust from multiple sills [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract V11A-2255) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/V11A-2255.html> [†]
- Christofferson, E., 1968. The relationship of sea-floor spreading in the Pacific to the origin of the Emperor Seamounts and the Hawaiian Island chain. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 49:214.
- Christopher, L.M., 2006. Forward modeling of compaction and fluid flow in the Ursa region, Mississippi Canyon area, Gulf of Mexico [M.S. thesis]. Penn. State Univ., State College, PA.
- Christopher, R.A., 1977. Selected Normapolles pollen genera and the age of the Raritan and Magothy Formations (Upper Cretaceous) of northern New Jersey. In Owens, J.P., Sohl, N.F., and Minard, J.P. (Eds.), *A Field Guide to Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Beds of the Raritan and Salisbury Embayments, New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland*: Washington, DC (American Association of Petroleum Geologists), 58–69.



- Christopher, R.A., 1982. The occurrence of the *Complexiopollis-Atlantopolis* Zone (palynomorphs) in the Eagle Ford Group (Upper Cretaceous) of Texas. *Journal of Paleontology*, 56:525–541.
- Christopher, R.A., 1979. Normapolles and triporate pollen assemblages from the Raritan and Magothy Formations (Upper Cretaceous) of New Jersey. *Palynology*, 3(1):73–121. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01916122.1979.9989185> [†]
- Christopher, R.A., and Prowell, D.C., 2010. A palynological biozonation for the uppermost Santonian and Campanian stages (Upper Cretaceous) of South Carolina, USA. *Cretaceous Research*, 31(2):101–129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2009.09.004> [†]
- Christopher, R.A., Owens, J.P., and Sohl, N.F., 1979. Cretaceous palynomorphs from the Cape Fear Formation of North Carolina. *Southeastern Geol.*, 20:145–149.
- Chrystal, A.E., and Paytan, A., 2011. Natural variability in ocean carbon chemistry on the California margin during the Holocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS33B-1651) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS33B-1651.html> [†]
- Chu, T.-Y., 1976. Study of the Kuroshio current between Taiwan and Ishigakijima. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwan.*, 13:140–153.
- Chuang, C., Wei, K., Ke, H., Lee, M., Mii, H., and Lo, L., 2010. Upper Pliocene-Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP1115B in the Solomon Sea, western equatorial Pacific [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting, Taipei, Taiwan, 22–25 June 2010]. (Abstract OS33A-215) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS33A-215.html> [†]
- Chubb, L.J., 1971. Rudists of Jamaica. *Paleontogr. Am.*, 45.
- Chudaev, O., and Kurnosov, V., 1992. Oceanic metamorphism in the Kuyul ophiolitic terrane of the North Kamchatka (Russia). In Kharaka, Y.K., and Maest, A.S. (Eds.), *Proc. 7th Int. Symp. Water-Rock Interaction (Volume 2): Moderate and High Temperature Environments*, 7:1639–1642.
- Chudaev, O.V., Kurnosov, V.B., Avchenko, O.V., and Chepkaya, N.A., 2001. Seawater-basalt interaction: field observations and modeling result. In *Proc. 10th Int. Symp. Water-Rock Interaction*, 10(1–2):153–156.
- Chudaev, O.V., Kurnosov, V.B., Petrachenko, E.D., Kholodkevich, I.V., and Robinson, P.T., 1991. Secondary minerals in the CCSP Drillholes CY-1 and CY-1A. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report Holes CY-1 and 1A*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 61–80.
- Chuey, J.M., Rea, D.K., and Piasias, N.G., 1987. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology of the central Equatorial Pacific: a quantitative record of eolian and carbonate deposition. *Quaternary Research*, 28(3):323–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(87\)90001-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(87)90001-9) [†]
- Chukhrov, F.V., 1972. Some data on sulfur isotope ratios in natural waters, sediments and ores. *24th Int. Geophys. Congr.*, 10:232–236.
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., Beresovskaya, V.V., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1979. Contribution to the mineralogy of authigenic manganese phases from marine manganese deposits. *Miner. Dep.*, 14:249–261.
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., and Drits, V.A., 1989. *Hypergenic Manganese Oxides*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian) [*]
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., Drits, V.A., Saharov, B.A., Uspenskaya, T.Y., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1984. The structural models and the research methods of busserite. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 10:65–74.
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., Drits, V.A., Shterenberg, L.Y., Sivtsov, A.V., and Saharov, B.A., 1983. Mix-layer minerals asbolan-buserite and asbolans in oceanic ferromanganese nodules. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 5:91–99. (in Russian)
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., Rudnitskaya, E.S., Beresovskaya, V.V., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1980. Manganese minerals in clays: a review. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 28(5):346–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1980.0280504> [†]
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., Sivtsov, A.V., and Beresovskaya, V.V., 1979. New data on natural todorotikes. *Nature*, 278(5705):631–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/278631a0> [†]
- Chukhrov, G.V., Zvyagin, B.B., Yermilova, L.P., and Gorshkov, A.J., 1976. Mineralogical criteria in the origin of marine iron-manganese nodules. *Mineral. Dep.*, 11:24–32.
- Chun, C.O., and Delandy, M.L., 2004. Phosphorus and barium tracers of productivity, Nazca Ridge ODP Site 1237, southeast Pacific paleoceanographic transects. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1367. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1367.html> [†]
- Chun, C.O.J., and Delaney, M.L., 2006. Phosphorus, barium, manganese, and uranium concentrations and geochemistry, Nazca Ridge Site 1237 sediments. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.205.2006> [†]
- Chun, C.O.J., Delaney, M.L., and Zachos, J.C., 2010. Paleoredox changes across the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum, Walvis Ridge (ODP Sites 1262, 1263, and 1266): evidence from Mn and U enrichment factors. *Paleoceanography*, 25(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001861> [†]
- Chung, F.H., 1974. Quantitative interpretation of X-ray diffraction patterns of mixtures. I. Matrix-flushing method for quantitative multicomponent analysis. *Journal of Applied Crystallography*, 7(6):519–525. <https://doi.org/10.1107/S0021889874010375> [†]

- Chung, F.H., 1974. Quantitative interpretation of X-ray diffraction patterns of mixtures. II. Adiabatic principle of X-ray diffraction analysis of mixtures. *Journal of Applied Crystallography*, 7(6):526–531. <https://doi.org/10.1107/S0021889874010387> [†]
- Chung, H.M., Gormly, J.R., and Squires, R.M., 1988. Origin of gaseous hydrocarbons in subsurface environments: theoretical considerations of carbon isotope distribution. *Chemical Geology*, 71(1–3):97–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90108-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90108-8) [†]
- Chung, S.-L., Wang, S.-L., Shinjo, R., Lee, C.-S., and Chen, C.-H., 2000. Initiation of arc magmatism in an embryonic continental rift zone of the southernmost part of Okinawa Trough. *Terra Nova*, 12(5):225–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2000.00298.x> [†]
- Chung, S.-L., Sun, S., Tu, K., Chen, C.-H., and Lee, C., 1994. Late Cenozoic basaltic volcanism around the Taiwan Strait, SE China: product of lithosphere-asthenosphere interaction during continental extension. *Chemical Geology*, 112(1–2):1–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90101-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90101-5) [†]
- Chung, T.W., Hirata, N., and Sato, R., 1990. Two-dimensional P-and S-wave velocity structure of the Yamato Basin, the southeastern Japan Sea, from refraction data collected by abs ocean bottom seismographic array. *J. Phys. Earth*, 38:99–147.
- Chung, T.W., Hirata, N., and Sato, R., 1991. A quantitative study of seismic anisotropy in the Yamato Basin, the southeastern Japan Sea, from refraction data collected by an ocean bottom seismographic array. *Geophysical Journal International*.
- Chung, W.-Y., and Kanamori, H., 1976. Source process and tectonic implications of the Spanish deep-focus earthquake of March 29, 1954. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 13(2):85–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(76\)90073-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(76)90073-X) [†]
- Chung, W.-Y., and Kanamori, H., 1978. A mechanical model for plate deformation associated with aseismic ridge subduction in the New Hebrides arc. *Tectonophysics*, 50(1):29–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(78\)90197-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(78)90197-X) [†]
- Chung, Y., and Chang, W.C., 1995. Pb-210 fluxes and sedimentation rates on the lower continental slope between Taiwan and the South Okinawa Trough. *Continental Shelf Research*, 15(2–3):149–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(94\)E0023-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(94)E0023-F) [†]
- Church, B.N., and Johnson, W.M., 1980. Calculation of the refractive index of silicate glasses from chemical composition. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91(10):619–625. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1980\)91<619:COTRIO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1980)91<619:COTRIO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Church, J.A., 1987. East Australian current adjacent to the Great Barrier Reef. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 38(6):671–683. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF9870671> [†]
- Church, J.A., and White, N.J., 2006. A 20th century acceleration in global sea level rise. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(1):L01602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL024826> [†]
- Church, S.E., and Tilton, G.R., 1973. Lead and strontium isotopic studies in the Cascade Mountains: bearing on andesite genesis. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(2):431–454. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<431:LASISI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<431:LASISI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Church, T.M., 1979. Marine barite. In Burns, R.G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Short Courses, 6:175–210.
- Church, T.M., and Velde, B., 1979. Geochemistry and origin of a deep-sea Pacific palygorskite deposit. *Chemical Geology*, 25(1–2):31–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(79\)90081-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(79)90081-0) [†]
- Church, T.M., and Wolgemuth, K., 1972. Marine barite saturation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 15(1):35–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90026-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90026-X) [†]
- Church, W.R. and Stevens, R.K., 1971. Early Paleozoic ophiolite complexes of the Newfoundland Appalachians as mantle-oceanic crust sequences. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76: 1460–1466.
- Churkin, M., Jr., and Packham, G.H., 1973. Volcanic rocks and volcanogenic constituents in sediments, Leg 21, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.113.1973> [†]
- Chyi, M.S., Crerar, D.A., Carlson, R.W., and Stallard, R.F., 1984. Hydrothermal Mn-deposits of the Franciscan Assemblage, II. Isotope and trace element geochemistry, and implications for hydrothermal convection at spreading centers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 71(1):31–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90050-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90050-5) [†]
- CIA (Central Intelligence Agency), 1978. *Polar Regions Atlas*: Washington, DC (CIA).
- Cialdi, A., 1866. Relazione delle esperienze fatte a bordo della pontificia pirocorvetta *Immacolata Concezione* per determinare la trasparenza del mare. Memoria del P. A. Secchi. In Cialdi, A., *Sul Moto Ondoso del Mare e su le correnti di esso specialment su quelle littorali* (2nd edition): Rome (Tipografia delle Belle Arti), 258–288. [†]
- Ciampo, G., 1992. Late Miocene (CN9B Subzone) to Holocene calcareous nannofossils from the western and northwestern Pacific Ocean, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.141.1992> [*]
- Ciaranfi, N., and Cita, M.B., 1973. Paleontological evidence of changes in the Pliocene climates. In Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1387–1399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.147-3.1973> [†]

- Ciarapica, G., and Passeri, L., 1993. An overview of the Maldivian coral reefs in Felidu and North Malé atoll (Indian Ocean): platform drowning by ecological crises. *Facies*, 28(1):33–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02539727> [†]
- Ciarapica, G., and Zaninetti, L., 1982. Faune a Radiolaires dans la sequence triasique/liasique de Grotta Arpaia, Portovenere (la Spezia), Apennin septentrional (Radiolarians of Triassic/Liassic in Grotta Arpaia, Portovenere, La Spezia, Northern Apennines). *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 1:165–179.
- Ciarapica, G., and Zaninetti, L., 1984. Foraminifères et biostratigraphie dans le Trias supérieur de la serie de La Spezia (Dolomies de Coregna et Formation de La Spezia, nouvelles formations), Apennin septentrional. *Rev. Palobiol.*, 3:117–134.
- Ciardi, C., and Nannipieri, P., 1990. A comparison of methods for measuring ATP in soil. *Soil. Biol. Biochem.*, 22(5):725–727. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0038-0717\(90\)90022-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0038-0717(90)90022-R) [†]
- Ciazela, J., Dick, H.J.B., MacLeod, C.J., Blum, P., and Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. IODP 360 expedition: first stage of drilling into Earth's mantle. *Przeglad Geologiczny*, 64(11):889–895. (in Polish)
- Ciazela, J., Koepke, J., Dick, H.J.B., and Muszynski, A., 2016. Mantle rock exposures at oceanic core complexes along mid-ocean ridges. *Geologos*, 21(4):207–231. <https://doi.org/10.1515/logos-2015-0017> [†]
- Cicero, A.D., and Lohmann, K.C., 2001. Sr/Mg variation during rock-water interaction: implications for secular changes in the elemental chemistry of ancient seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(5):741–761. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00594-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00594-9) [†]
- Cicerone, R.J., and Oremland, R.S., 1988. Biogeochemical aspects of atmospheric methane. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 2:299–327.
- Ciesielski, P.F., 1975. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Neogene and Oligocene silicoflagellates from cores recovered during Antarctic Leg 28, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–691. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.117.1975> [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., 1978. The Maurice Ewing Bank of the Malvinas (Falkland) Plateau: depositional and erosional history and its paleoenvironmental implications [Ph.D. dissert.]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.
- Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. The Neogene and Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of subantarctic sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.125.1983> [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., 1986. Middle Miocene to Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 594, Chatham Rise, southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 863–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.115.1986> [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., 1986. Pliocene variations in the position of the Antarctic convergence in the southwest Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 1:197–232.
- Ciesielski, P.F., 1991. Biostratigraphy of diverse silicoflagellate assemblages from the early Paleocene to early Miocene of Holes 698A, 700B, 702B, and 703A: subantarctic South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.145.1991> [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., 1991. Relative abundances and ranges of select diatoms and silicoflagellates from Sites 699 and 704, subantarctic South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 753–778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.138.1991> [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., and Bjorklund, K.R., 1995. Ecology, morphology, stratigraphy, and the paleoceanographic significance of *Cycladophora davisiana davisiana*, Part II. Stratigraphy in the North Atlantic (DSDP Site 609) and Labrador Sea (ODP Site 646B). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 25(1):67–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)00027-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)00027-K) [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., and Case, S.M., 1989. Neogene paleoceanography of the Norwegian Sea based upon silicoflagellate assemblage changes in ODP Leg 104 sedimentary sequences. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.166.1989> [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., and Grinstead, G.P., 1986. Pliocene variations in the position of the Antarctic Convergence in the southwest Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 1:197–232.
- Ciesielski, P.F., Hasson, P., and Turner, J.W., Jr., 1989. The stratigraphy of Neogene silicoflagellates from the Norwegian Sea, ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–525. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.164.1989> [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.1988> [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., 1991. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.1991> [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., Ledbetter, M.T., and Ellwood, B.B., 1982. The development of Antarctic glaciation and the Neogene paleoenvironment of the Maurice Ewing Bank. *Marine Geology*, 46(1–2):1–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90150-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90150-5) [†]

- Ciesielski, P.F., Sliter, W.V., Wind, F.H., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1977. Paleoenvironmental analysis and correlation of a Cretaceous *Islas Orcadas* core from the Falkland Plateau, Southwest Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:27–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90003-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90003-2) [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., and Weaver, F.M., 1974. Early Pliocene temperature changes in the Antarctic Seas. *Geology*, 2(10):511–515. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<511:EPTCIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<511:EPTCIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., and Weaver, F.M., 1983. Neogene and Quaternary paleoenvironmental history of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71 sediments, southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 461–477. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.120.1983> [†]
- Ciesielski, P.F., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1977. Geologic history of the Maruice Ewing Bank of the Falkland Plateau (southwest Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean) based on piston and drill cores. *Marine Geology*, 25(1–3):175–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90052-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90052-4) [†]
- Cifelli, R., 1961. *Globigerina incompta*, a new species of pelagic foraminifera from the North Atlantic. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 12(3):83–86.
- Cifelli, R., 1969. Radiation of Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *Syst. Zool.*, 18(2):154–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2412601> [†]
- Cifelli, R., 1971. On the temperature relationships of planktonic Foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 1:170–177.
- Cifelli, R., 1972. The holotypes of *Pulvinulina crassata* var. *densa* Cushman and *Globigerina spinuloinflata* Bandy. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 2:157–159.
- Cifelli, R., 1973. Observations on *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) and *Globigerina incompta* Cifelli from the North Atlantic. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 3:157–166.
- Cifelli, R., 1974. Planktonic foraminifer from the Mediterranean and adjacent Atlantic waters (Cruise 49 of the Atlantic II, 1969). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 4:171–183.
- Cifelli, R., 1982. Early occurrences and some phylogenetic implications of spiny, honeycomb textured planktonic foraminifers. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 12:105–115.
- Cifelli, R., and Belford, D.J., 1977. The types of several species of Tertiary planktonic foraminifera in the collection of the U.S. National Museum of Natural History. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 7:100–105.
- Cifelli, R., and McCloy, C., 1983. Planktonic foraminifera and Euthecosomatus pteropods in the surface waters of the North Atlantic. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 13:91–107.
- Cifelli, R., and Scott, G., 1986. Stratigraphic record of the Neogene Globorotaliid radiation (Planktonic Foraminiferida). *Smithsonian Contrib. Paleobiol.*, 58:1–101.
- Cifelli, R., and Scott, G.H., 1983. The New Zealand early Miocene globorotaliids *Globorotalia incognita* Walters and *Globorotalia zealandica* Hornibrook. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 13:163–166.
- Cifelli, R., and Smith, R.K. 1974. Distributional patterns of planktonic foraminifera in the western North Atlantic. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 4:112–125.
- Cifuentes, L.A., Sharp, J.H., and Fogel, M.L. 1988. Stable carbon and nitrogen isotope biogeochemistry in the Delaware estuary. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 33:1102–1115.
- Ciobanu, M.-C., Burgaud, G., Dufresne, A., Breuker, A., Rédou, V., Ben Maamar, S., Gaboyer, F., Vandenabeele-Trambouze, O., Lipp, J.S., Schippers, A., Vandenkoornhuyse, P., Barbier, G., Jebbar, M., Godfroy, A., and Alain, K., 2014. Microorganisms persist at record depths in the seafloor of the Canterbury Basin. *ISME J.*, 8:1370–1380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2013.250> [†]
- Circone, S., Kirby, S.H., and Stern, L.A., 2005. Direct measurement of methane hydrate composition along the hydrate equilibrium boundary. *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 109(19):9468–9475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jp0504874> [†]
- Cisne, J.L., and Rabe, B.D., 1978. Coenocorrelation: gradient analysis of fossil communities and its applications in stratigraphy. *Lethia*, 11:342–363.
- Cisowski, S., 1980. The relationship between the magnetic properties of terrestrial igneous rocks and the composition and internal structure of their component Fe-oxide grains. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 60:107–122.
- Cisowski, S., 1981. Interacting vs. non-interacting single domain behavior in natural and synthetic samples. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 26(1–2):56–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(81\)90097-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(81)90097-2) [†]
- Cisowski, S.M., 1992. NRM/IRM measurements on sedimentary and igneous rocks from Leg 126, Izu-Bonin arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.141.1992> [†]
- Cisowski, S.M., 1995. Geomagnetic intensity and field direction changes associated with the Matuyama/Brunhes polarity reversal, as recorded in a sediment core from the North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.151.1995> [†]
- Cisowski, S.M., 1995. Synthesis of magnetic remanence correlation, Leg 155. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 701–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.124.1995> [†]

- Cisowski, S.M., Dunn, J.R., Fuller, M., and Wasilewski, P.J., 1990. NRM: IRM(s) demagnetization plots of intrusive rocks and the origin of their NRM. *Tectonophysics*, 184(1):35–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90119-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90119-S) [†]
- Cisowski, S.M., and Hall, F.R., 1997. An examination of the paleointensity record and geomagnetic excursions recorded in Leg 155 cores. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.214.1997> [†]
- Cisowski, S.M., Hall, F.R., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 155 Scientific Party, 1994. Ultra-high resolution records of the Lake Mungo excursion and the Blake event from ODP Leg 155 cores drilled in the Amazon Fan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:190.
- Cisowski, S.M., Jarrard, R., and Koyama, M., 1990. The utilization of formation microscanner (FMS) logs to obtain azimuthal orientation of paleomagnetic samples from western Pacific ODP cores. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:865.
- Cisowski, S.M., and Koyama, M., 1992. Detailed record of the Brunhes/Matuyama polarity reversal in high sedimentation rate marine sediments from the Izu-Bonin arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 341–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.142.1992> [*]
- Cita, M., Vismara Schilling, A., and Bossio, A., 1980. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the Cuevas del Almanzora section (Vera Basin): a re-interpretation. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 86:215–240.
- Cita, M., and Zocchi, M., 1978. Distribution patterns of benthic foraminifera on the floor of the Mediterranean Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:445–462.
- Cita, M.B., 1964. Ricerche micropaleontologiche e stratigraphiche sui sedimenti pelagici del Giuressico superiore e del Cretaceo inferiore nella catena del Monte Baldo. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr. Mem.*, 10:1–182.
- Cita, M.B., 1973. Inventory of biostratigraphical findings and problems. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1045–1074. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.140.1973> [†]
- Cita, M.B., 1973. Pliocene biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1343–1379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.147-1.1973> [†]
- Cita, M.B., 1975. The Miocene/Pliocene boundary: history and definition. In Saito, T., and Burckle, L.H., (Eds.), *Late Neogene Epoch Boundaries*. Spec. Publ. Micropaleontol., 1–30.
- Cita, M.B., 1975. Planktonic foraminiferal biozonation of the Mediterranean Pliocene deep-sea record: a revision. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 81:527–544.
- Cita, M.B., 1975. Studi sul Pliocene e gli strati di passaggio dal Miocene al Pliocene, VII. Planktonic foraminiferal biozonation of the Mediterranean Pliocene deep sea record: a revision. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 81:527–544.
- Cita, M.B., 1976. Biodynamic effects of the messinian salinity crisis on the evolution of planktonic foraminifera in the mediterranean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 20(1–2):23–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(76\)90023-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(76)90023-7) [†]
- Cita, M.B., 1979. Lacustrine and hypersaline deposits in the desiccated Mediterranean and their bearing on paleoenvironment and paleo-ecology. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*: Am. Geophys. Union, 402–419.
- Cita, M.B., 1982. The Messinian salinity crisis in the Mediterranean: a review. In Berckhemer, H., and Hsü, K. (Eds.), *Alpine-Mediterranean Geodynamics*. Geodyn. Ser., 7:113–140.
- Cita, M.B., 1991. Development of a scientific controversy. In Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology: Evolution of Geological Theories in Sedimentology, Earth History and Tectonics*: London (Academic Press), 13–23.
- Cita, M.B., 1996. Report on the 30th International Geological Congress. *IUGS Subcomm. on Neogene Stratigr., Neogene Newsletter*, 3:62–65.
- Cita, M.B., 1996. Submission of the recommendation for the definition of the Gelasian. *IUGS Subcomm. on Neogene Stratigr., Neogene Newsletter*, 3:49–51.
- Cita, M.B., Beghi, C., Camerlenghi, A., Kastens, K.A., McCoy, F.W., Nosetto, A., Parisi, E., Scolari, F., and Tomadin, L., 1984. Turbidites and megaturbidites from the Herodotus Abyssal Plain (eastern Mediterranean) unrelated to seismic events. *Marine Geology*, 55(1–2):79–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90134-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90134-8) [†]
- Cita, M.B., and Blow, W.H., 1969. The biostratigraphy of the Langhian, Serravallian and Tortonian Stages in the type-sections in Italy. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 75:549–603.
- Cita, M.B., Broglia, C., Malinverno, A., Spezzibottiani, G., Tomadin, L., and Violanti, D., 1982. Late Quaternary pelagic sedimentation on the southern Calabrian Ridge and western Mediterranean Ridge, eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(2):135–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90020-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90020-2) [†]
- Cita, M.B., and Camerlenghi, A., 1992. The Mediterranean Ridge as an accretionary prism in collision context. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 45:463–480.

- Cita, M.B., Camerlenghi, A., Erba, E., McCoy, F.W., Castradori, D., Cazzani, A., Guasti, G., Giambastiani, M., Lucchi, R., Nolli, V., Pezzi, G., Redaelli, M., Rizzi, E., Torricelli, S., and Violanti, D., 1989. Discovery of mud diapirism in the Mediterranean Ridge: a preliminary report. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 108:537–543.
- Cita, M.B., Camerlenghi, A., and Rimoldi, B., 1996. Deep-sea tsunami deposits in the eastern Mediterranean: new evidence and depositional models. *Sedimentary Geology*, 104(1–4):155–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(95\)00126-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(95)00126-3) [†]
- Cita, M.B., and Castradori, D., 1995. Rapporto sul workshop “Marine sections from the Gulf of Taranto (Southern Italy) useable as potential stratotypes for the GSSP of the Lower, Middle, and Upper Pleistocene” (29 settembre–4 ottobre 1994). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 114:319–336.
- Cita, M.B., Chierici, M.A., Ciampo, G., Moncharmont Zei, M., d’Onofrio, S., Ryan, W.B.F., and Scorziello, R., 1973. The Quaternary record in the Tyrrhenian and Ionian Basins of the Mediterranean Sea. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1263–1339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.146.1973> [†]
- Cita, M.B., Coccioni, R., Edwards, A.R., Monechi, S., Morgans, H.E.G., Strong, C.P., Watkins, D.K., and Webb, P.-N., 1997. Nannofossils and foraminifera. In Hannah, M.J., and Raine, J.I. (Eds.), *Southern Ocean Late Cretaceous/Early Cenozoic Biostratigraphic Datums*. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Sci. Rep., 4:5–10.
- Cita, M.B., Erba, E., Lucchi, R., Pott, M., van der Meer, R., and Nieto, L., 1996. Stratigraphy and sedimentation in the Mediterranean Ridge diapiric belt. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):131–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00157-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00157-0) [†]
- Cita, M.B., Erba, E., Lucchi, R., van der Meer, R., Pott, M., and Nieto, L., 1994. Bottom sampling in the Olimpi mud volcano area. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:89–107.
- Cita, M.B., Follieri, M., Longinelli, A., Mazzei, R., D’Onofrio, S., and Bossio, A., 1978. Revisione di alcuni pozzi profondi della Pianura Padana nel quadro del significato geodinamico della crisi di salinità del Mediterraneo. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 97:297–316.
- Cita, M.B., Fornaciari, M., Camerlenghi, A., Corselli, C., Erba, E., McCoy, F., and Vezzoli, L., 1986. Anoxic basins of the Eastern Mediterranean: new evidence from the Bacino Bannock area. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 36:131–144.
- Cita, M.B., and Gartner, S., 1973. Studi sul Pliocene e sugli strati al passaggio dal Miocene al Pliocene. IV. The stratotype Zanclean foraminiferal and nannofossil biostratigraphy. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 79:503–558. [*]
- Cita, M.B., and Grignani, D., 1982. Nature and origin of Late Neogene Mediterranean sapropels. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-rich Facies*: London (Academic Press), 165–196.
- Cita, M.B., Ivanov, M.K., and Woodside, J.M., 1996. The Mediterranean Ridge diapiric belt: introduction. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):1–6. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00149-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00149-2) [†]
- Cita, M.B., Kastens, K.A., McCoy, F.W., Aghib, F., Cambi, A., Camerlenghi, A., Corselli, C., Erba, E., Giambastiani, M., Herbert, T., Leoni, C., Malinverno, P., Nosetto, A., and Parisi, E., 1985. Gypsum precipitation from cold brines in an anoxic basin in the eastern Mediterranean. *Nature*, 314(6007):152–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/314152a0> [†]
- Cita, M.B., and Limonov, A., 1993. Olimpi mud volcano area (study area 3). 3.1. Geological setting. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:58–65.
- Cita, M.B., Maccagni, A., and Pirovano, G., 1982. Tsunami as triggering mechanism of homogenites recorded in areas of the eastern Mediterranean characterized by “cobblestone topography.” In Saxov, S., and Niewenhuis, J.K. (Eds.), *Marine Slides and Other Mass Movements*. NATO Conf. Ser. 4, Mar Sci., 6:233–260. [*]
- Cita, M.B., and McKenzie, J.A., 1986. The terminal Miocene event. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. AGU Geodyn. Ser., 15:123–140.
- Cita, M.B., Nigrini, C., and Gartner, S., 1970. Biostratigraphy. In Peterson, M.N.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 2: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.2.119.1970> [†]
- Cita, M.B., and Pasquare, G., 1959. Studi stratigrafici sul sistema Cretaceo in Italia. Nota IV. Osservazioni micropaleontologiche sul Cretaceo delle Dolomiti. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 65:385–443.
- Cita, M.B., and Premoli Silva, I., 1968. Evolution of the planktonic foraminiferal assemblages in the stratigraphical interval between the type-Langhian and the type-Tortonian and biozonation of the Miocene of Piedmont. *G. Geol.*, 35:1–23. [*]
- Cita, M.B., Premoli-Silva, I. and Rossi, R., 1965. Foraminiferi planctonici del Tortoniano-tipo. *Riv. Ital. Paleont.*, 71(1): 217–308. [†]
- Cita, M.B., Rio, D., Hilgen, F., Castradori, D., Lourens, L., and Vergerio, P.P., 1996. Proposal of the global boundary stratotype section and point (GSSP) of the Piacenzian Stage (middle Pliocene). *IUGS Subcomm. on Neogene Stratigr., Neogene Newslett.*, 3:20–47.
- Cita, M.B., Rio, D., and Sprovieri, R., 1994. The Pliocene series: chronology of the type Mediterranean record and standard chronostratigraphy. *Palynology*, 18.
- Cita, M.B., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. Time scale and general synthesis. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*; 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1405–1416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.147-5.1973> [†]

- Cita, M.B., Ryan, W.B.F., and Paggi, L., 1981. Prometheus mud-breccia: an example of shale diapirism in the Western Mediterranean Ridge. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen.*, 30:543–570.
- Cita, M.B., Santambrogio, S., Melillo, B., and Rogate, F., 1990. Messinian paleoenvironments: new evidence from the Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.161.1990> [†]
- Cita, M.B., and Spezzibottiani, G., 1979. Late Neogene paleoenvironment studies on carbonate content, grain sizes, and dissolution, Cores 1–57 (DSDP Site 397). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 671–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.132.1979> [†]
- Cita, M.B., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Robert, C., Chamley, H., Ciaranfi, N., and d’Onofrio, S., 1977. Paleoclimatic record of a long deep sea core from the eastern Mediterranean. *Quaternary Research*, 8(2):205–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(77\)90046-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(77)90046-1) [†]
- Cita, M.B., and Vismara-Schilling, A., 1980. Planktonic-foraminifer assemblages across the Miocene/Pliocene boundary at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416, and correlations with other North Atlantic successions. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 50: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.113.1980> [†]
- Cita, M.B., Vismara-Schilling, A., and Bossio, A., 1980. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the Cuevas del Almazora Section (Vera Basin): a re-interpretation. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 86:215–240.
- Cita, M.B., Woodside, J.M., Ivanov, M.K., Kidd, R.B., and Limonov, A.F., 1996. Fluid venting from a mud volcano in the Mediterranean Ridge Diapiric Belt. *Terra Nova*, 7(4):453–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1995.tb00541.x> [†]
- Cita, M.B., Woodside, J.M., Ivanov, M.K., Kidd, R.B., Limonov, A.F., and Scientific Staff of Cruise TTR3 Leg 2, 1994. Fluid venting, mud volcanoes and mud diapirs on the Mediterranean Ridge. *Rend. Fis. Acc. Lin. Roma*, 5:161–169.
- Cita, M.B., Woodside, J.M., Ivanov, M.K., Kidd, R.B., Limonov, A.F., and Scientific Staff of Cruise TTR3 Leg 2, 1996. Stratigraphy and sedimentation in the Mediterranean Ridge diapiric belt. *Marine Geology*, 132:131–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00157-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00157-0) [†]
- Cita, M.B., Wright, R.C., Ryan, W.B.F., and Longinelli, A., 1978. Messinian paleoenvironments. In Hsu K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1035. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.153.1978> [†]
- Ciummelli, M., 2013. Morphometry, evolution, biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the genus *Discoaster* in the Miocene using material from Site U1338, IODP Exp. 321 [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Chieti-Pescara, Italy.
- Ciummelli, M., and Raffi, I., 2013. New data on the stratigraphic distribution of the nannofossil genus *Catinaster* and on evolutionary relationships among its species. *Micropaleontology*, 32:197–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2013-002> [†]
- Ciummelli, M., Raffi, I., and Backman, J., 2011. Correlation of distribution and frequency of selected nannofossil taxa with paleoenvironment variability in late Miocene sediments of the equatorial Pacific. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-10004. (Abstract) <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-10004.pdf> [†]
- Ciummelli, M., Raffi, I., and Backman, J., 2016. Biostratigraphy and evolution of Miocene *Discoaster* spp. from IODP Site U1338 in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 36:137–152. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2015-034> [†]
- Civetta, L., Cornette, Y., Crisci, G., Gillot, P.Y., Orsi, G., and Requejo, C.S., 1984. Geology, geochronology and chemical evolution of the island of Pantelleria. *Geological Magazine*, 121:541–668.
- Claesson, S., and Roddick, J.C., 1983. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar data on the age and metamorphism of the Ottfjället diabbases, Sarv Nappe, Swedish Caledonides. *Lithos*, 16. conductivity measurements, *Transport. Res. Rec.*, 1309:9–17.
- Claeys, P., de Winter, N.J., Goderis, S., Sinnesael, M., Wittmann, A., and Smit, J., 2017. The upper part of the suevite and intermediate layer at Site M0077A, IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 into the peak ring of the Chicxulub crater (Yucatan, Mexico). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192-4. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-301965> [†]
- Claeys, P., Goderis, S., de Winter, N.J., Wittmann, A., Whalen, M., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. The K/Pg transition on the peak-ring of the Chicxulub impact structure in Core M0077 of IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1520) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1520.pdf> [†]
- Claeys, P., Heuschkel, S., Lounejeva-Baturina, E., Sanchez-Rubio, G., and Stöffler, D., 2003. The suevite of drill hole Yucatan 6 in the Chicxulub impact crater. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 38(9):1299–1317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2003.tb00315.x> [†]
- Claeys, P., Kiessling, W., and Alvarez, W., 2002. Distribution of Chicxulub ejecta at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. In Koeberl, C., and MacLeod, K.G. (Eds.), *Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 356:55–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2356-6.55> [†]
- Clague, D.A., 1974. The Hawaiian-Emperor Seamount Chain: its origin, petrology and implications for plate tectonics [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Calif., San Diego.

- Clague, D.A., 1987. Hawaiian alkaline volcanism. In Fitton, J.G., and Upton, B.G.J. (Eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 30:227–252.
- Clague, D.A., Braga, J.C., Bassi, D., Fullagar, P.D., Renema, W., and Webster, J.M., 2010. The maximum age of Hawaiian terrestrial lineages: geological constraints from Koko Seamount. *Journal of Biogeography*, 37(6):1022–1033. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2009.02235.x> [†]
- Clague, D.A., and Bunch, T.E., 1976. Formation of ferrobasalt at east Pacific mid-ocean spreading centers. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4247–4256.
- Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1973. Age of Koko Seamount, Emperor Seamount Chain. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 17(2):411–415. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90209-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90209-4) [†]
- Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1987. The Hawaiian–Emperor volcanic chain, Part I. Geologic evolution. In Decker, R.W., Wright, T.L., and Stauffer, P.H. (Eds.), *Volcanism in Hawaii*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 5–73. [*]
- Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1988. Age and petrology of alkalic postshield and rejuvenated-stage lava from Kauai, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(2):202–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371461> [†]
- Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1989. Tectonics, geochronology, and origin of the Hawaiian–Emperor volcanic chain. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 188–217.
- Clague, D.A., Dalrymple, G.B., Wright, T.L., Klein, F.W., Koyanagi, R.Y., Decker, R.W., and Thomas D.M. (Eds.), 1989. The Hawaiian–Emperor chain. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder (Geological Society of America).
- Clague, D.A., Dao-gong, C., Murnane, R., Beeson, M.H., Lanphere, M.A., Dalrymple, G.B., Friesen, W., and Holcomb, R.T., 1982. Age and petrology of the Kalaupapa basalt, Molokai, Hawaii. *Pac. Sci.*, 36:411–420.
- Clague, D.A., Fisk, M.R., and Bence, A.E., 1980. Mineral chemistry of basalts from Ojin, Nintoku, and Suiko Seamounts Leg 55 DSDP. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–637. [*]
- Clague, D.A., and Frey, F.A., 1980. Trace-element geochemistry of tholeiitic basalts from Site 433C, Suiko seamount. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 559–569.
- Clague, D.A., and Frey, F.A., 1982. Petrology and trace element geochemistry of the Honolulu volcanics, Oahu: implications for the oceanic mantle below Hawaii. *Journal of Petrology*, 23(3):447–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/23.3.447> [†]
- Clague, D.A., Frey, F.A., Thompson, G., and Ringe, S., 1981. Minor and trace element geochemistry of volcanic rocks dredged from the Galapagos Spreading Center: role of crystal fractionation and mantle heterogeneity. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:9469–9482.
- Clague, D.A., Holcomb, R.T., Sinton, J.M., Detrick, R.S., and Torresa, M.E., 1990. Pliocene and Pleistocene alkalic flood basalts on the seafloor north of the Hawaiian islands. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 98(2):175–191. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90058-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90058-6) [†]
- Clague, D.A., and Holmes, M.L., 1987. Geology, petrology, and mineral potential of the Gorda Ridge. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins: Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 6:563–580.
- Clague, D.A., and Jarrard, R.D., 1973. Tertiary Pacific plate motion deduced from the Hawaiian–Emperor chain. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(4):1135–1154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<1135:TPPMDF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<1135:TPPMDF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Clague, D.A., Maher, N., and Paull, C.K., 2001. High-resolution multibeam survey of Hydrate Ridge, offshore Oregon. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:297–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM124p0297> [†]
- Clague, D.A., Moore, J.G., Dixon, J.E., and Friesen W.B., 1995. Petrology of submarine lavas from Kilauea’s Puna Ridge, Hawaii. *Journal of Petrology*, 36(2):299–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/36.2.299> [†]
- Clague, D.A., Paduan, J.B., and Davis, A.S., 2009. Widespread Strombolian eruptions of mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 180(2–4):171–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2008.08.007> [†]
- Clague, D.A., and Straley, P.F., 1977. Petrologic nature of the oceanic Moho. *Geology*, 5(3):133–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<133:PNOTOM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<133:PNOTOM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Clague, D.A., Weber, W.S., and Dixon, J.E., 1991. Picritic glasses from Hawaii. *Nature*, 353(6344):553–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/353553a0> [†]
- Clague, J.J., 1986. Bedrock geology (Canadian Cordillera). In Fulton, R.J. (Ed.), *The Geology of North America (Volume K): Quaternary Geology of Canada and Greenland*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 22–25.
- Clague, J.J., 1994. Quaternary stratigraphy and history of south-coastal British Columbia: geology and geological hazards of the Vancouver region, southwestern British Columbia. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 481:181–192.

- Clague, J.J., Harper, J.R., Hebda, R.J., and Howes, D.E., 1982. Late Quaternary sea levels and crustal movements, coastal British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 19:597–618.
- Claisse, F., 1956. Accurate X-ray fluorescence analysis without internal standard. *Que. (Prov.), Dep. Mines, Press Release*, 327.
- Clanton, U.S., and Fletcher, C.R., 1976. Sample size and sampling errors as the source of dispersion in chemical analyses. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 7:1413–1428.
- Clague, J.J., Luternauer, J.L., and Hebda, R.J., 1983. Sedimentary environments and postglacial history of the Fraser Delta and lower Fraser Valley, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 20:1314–1326.
- Clague, J.J., and Mathewes, R.W., 1989. Early Holocene thermal maximum in western North America: new evidence from Castle Peak, British Columbia. *Geology*, 17(3):277–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0277:EHT-MIW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0277:EHT-MIW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Clapperton, C., 2000. Interhemispheric synchronicity of marine oxygen isotope Stage 2 glacier fluctuations along the American Cordilleras transect. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 15(4):435–468. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/1099-1417\(200005\)15:4<435::AID-JQS552>3.0.CO;2-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/1099-1417(200005)15:4<435::AID-JQS552>3.0.CO;2-R) [†]
- Clapperton, C.M., 1990. Quaternary glaciations in the Southern Hemisphere: an overview. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 9(2–3):299–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(90\)90024-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(90)90024-5) [†]
- Clapperton, C.M., 1993. Glacier readvances in the Andes at 12,500–10,000 yr BP: implications for mechanisms of late-glacial climatic change. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 8(3):197–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3390080303> [†]
- Clapperton, C.M., 1993. Nature of environmental changes in South America at the Last Glacial Maximum. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 101(3–4):189–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90012-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90012-8) [†]
- Clapperton, C.M., and Sugden, D.E., 1982. Late Quaternary glacial history of George VI Sound area, West Antarctica. *Quaternary Research*, 18(3):243–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(82\)90074-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(82)90074-6) [†]
- Clapperton, C.M., and Sugden, D.E., 1990. Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 9(2–3):253–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(90\)90021-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(90)90021-2) [†]
- Claps, M., Niessen, F., and Florindo, F., 2000. High-frequency analysis of physical properties from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Vasin, Antarctica and implication for sedimentation rate. *Terra Antarctica*, 7(3):379–388. <http://epic.awi.de/4312/> [†]
- Clare, M.A., Talling, P.J., Challenor, P., Malgesini, G., and Hunt, J., 2014. Distal turbidites reveal a common distribution for large (>0.1 km³) submarine landslide recurrence. *Geology*, 42(3):263–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G35160.1> [†]
- Claridge, G.G.C., 1965. The clay mineralogy and chemistry of some soils from the Ross dependency, Antarctica. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 3:186–220.
- Claridge, G.G.C., and Campbell, J.B., 1989. Clay mineralogy. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bull., 245:185–193.
- Clark, B.L., and Campbell, A.S., 1942. Eocene radiolarian faunas from the Mt. Diablo area, California. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 39.
- Clark, B.L., and Campbell, A.S., 1945. Radiolaria from the Kreyenhagen Formation near Los Banos, California. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 101:1–66.
- Clark, C., and James, P., 2003. Hydrothermal brecciation due to fluid pressure fluctuations: examples from the Olary Domain, South Australia. *Tectonophysics*, 366(3–4):187–206. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(03\)00095-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(03)00095-7) [†]
- Clark, C.P., (Ed.), 1985. *Handbook of Physical Constants*. U.S. Natl. Res. Council.
- Clark, D.A., 1983. Comments on magnetic petrophysics. *Bull. Aust. Soc. Explor. Geophys.*, 14:49–62.
- Clark, D.A., 1984. Hysteresis properties of sized dispersed monoclinic pyrrhotite grains. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 11:173–176.
- Clark, D.A., and Emerson, D.W., 1991. Notes on rock magnetization characteristics in applied geophysical studies. *Exploration Geophysics*, 22(3):547–555. <https://doi.org/10.1071/EG991547> [†]
- Clark, D.L., 1970. Magnetic reversals and sedimentation rates in the Arctic Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81:3129–3134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[3129:MRASRI\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[3129:MRASRI]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Clark, D.L., 1971. Arctic Ocean ice cover and its late Cenozoic history. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82:3313–3324. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[3313:AOICAI\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[3313:AOICAI]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Clark, D.L., 1974. Late Mesozoic and early Cenozoic sediment cores from the Arctic Ocean. *Geology*, 2:41–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<41:LMAECS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<41:LMAECS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Clark, D.L., 1982. Origin, nature and world climate effect of Arctic Ocean ice-cover. *Nature*, 300(5890):321–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/300321a0> [†]
- Clark, D.L., 1988. Early history of the Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 3:539–550.
- Clark, D.L., 1990. Arctic Ocean ice cover: geologic history and climatic significance. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume L): The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 53–62.
- Clark, D.L., 1990. Stability of the Arctic Ocean ice-cover and Pleistocene warming events: outlining the problem. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Proc. 1988 NATO Adv. Res. Workshop on Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Series C, 308:273–287. [*]

- Clark, D.L., 1996. The Pliocene record in the central Arctic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):157–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00057-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00057-7) [†]
- Clark, D.L., Chern, L.A., Hogler, J.A., Mennicke, C.M., and Atkins, E.D., 1990. Late Neogene climate evolution of the Central Arctic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 93:69–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90078-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90078-X) [†]
- Clark, D.L., and Hanson, A., 1983. Central Arctic Ocean sediment texture: a key to ice transport mechanisms. In Molnia, B. (Ed.), *Glacial Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 301–330.
- Clark, D.L., Kowallis, B.J., Medaris, L.G., and Deino, A.L., 2000. Orphan Arctic Ocean metasediment clasts: local derivation from Alpha Ridge or pre-2.6 Ma ice rafting? *Geology*, 28(12):1143–1146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<1143:OAOMCL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<1143:OAOMCL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Clark, D.L., Whitman, R.R., Morgan, K.A., and Mackay, S.D., 1980. Stratigraphy and glacial marine sediments of the Amerasian basin, central Arctic Ocean. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 181:1–57.
- Clark, F.E., Patterson, R.T., and Fishbein, E., 1994. Distribution of Holocene benthic foraminifera from the tropical southwest Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 24:241–267.
- Clark, G.B., 1966. Deformation moduli of rocks. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, 402:133–174.
- Clark, H.C., and Kennett, J.P., 1973. Paleomagnetic excursions recorded in latest Pleistocene deep-sea sediments, Gulf of Mexico. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 19(2):267–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90127-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90127-1) [†]
- Clark, I., 1979. *Practical Geostatistics*: London (Applied Science Publ.).
- Clark, I.D., and Fritz, P., 1997. *Environmental Isotopes in Hydrogeology*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press/Lewis Publishers)
- Clark, J.C., Brabb, E.E., Greene, H.C., and Ross, D.C., 1984. Geology of the Pt. Reyes Peninsula and implications for the San Gregorio fault history. In Crouch, J.C., and Backman, S.B. (Eds.), *Tectonics and Sedimentation Along the California Margin*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 38:67–86.
- Clark, J.D., Kenyon, N.H., and Pickering, K.T., 1992. Quantitative analysis of the geometry of submarine channels: implications for the classification of submarine fans. *Geology*, 20(7):633–636. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0633:QAOTGO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0633:QAOTGO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Clark, J.D., and Pickering, K.T., 1996. Architectural elements and growth patterns of submarine channels: application to hydrocarbon exploration. *AAPG Bulletin*, 80(2):194–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/64ED878C-1724-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Clark, J.F., Hudson, G.B., and Avisar, D., 2005. Gas transport below artificial recharge ponds: insights from dissolved noble gases and a dual gas (SF₆ and ³He) tracer experiment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 39(11):3939–3945. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es049053x> [†]
- Clark, J.F., Hudson, G.B., Davisson, M.L., Woodside, G., and Herndon, R., 2004. Geochemical imaging of flow near an artificial recharge facility, Orange County, California. *Ground Water*, 42(2):167–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.2004.tb02665.x> [†]
- Clark, J.S., 1988. Particle motion and the theory of charcoal analysis: source area, transport, deposition, and sampling. *Quaternary Research*, 30(1):67–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(88\)90088-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(88)90088-9) [†]
- Clark, K.R., 2012. Late Campanian–Maastrichtian planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, taxonomy, and isotope paleoecology of ODP Leg 198 Sites 1209 and 1210, Shatsky Rise [M.S. thesis]. University of Massachusetts, Amherst. <http://scholarworks.umass.edu/theses/842/> [†]
- Clark, K.R., Leckie, R.M., Burns, S.J., Dameron, S., and Frank, T.D., 2010. The mid-Maastrichtian event on Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 42(5):298. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2010AM/finalprogram/abstract_181893.htm [†]
- Clark, K.R., Leckie, R.M., and Dameron, S., 2012. Diachroneity and dissolution in the Maastrichtian of Shatsky Rise, NW Pacific. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):324. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_212296.htm [†]
- Clark, M.K., House, M.A., Royden, L.H., Whipple, K.X., Burchfiel, B.C., Zhang, X., and Tang, W., 2005. Late Cenozoic uplift of southeastern Tibet. *Geology*, 33(6):525–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21265.1> [†]
- Clark, M.R., and O’Shea, S., 2001. Hydrothermal vent and seamount fauna from the southern Kermadec Ridge, New Zealand. *InterRidge News*, 10b:. https://www.interridge.org/files/interridge/IR_News_10b.pdf [†]
- Clark, M.W., 1990. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils from the Lesser Antilles forearc region and biostratigraphic summary of Leg 110. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.132.1990> [†]
- Clark, M.W., 1990. Deep-water Pliocene–Pleistocene foraminifers and oceanography (Lesser Antilles forearc), Leg 110, Site 672. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.134.1990> [†]
- Clark, M.W., and Wright, R.C., 1984. Paleogene abyssal foraminifers from the Cape and Angola basins, South Atlantic Ocean: DSDP 73. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–480.
- Clark, P.U., Alley, R.B., and Pollard, D., 1999. Northern hemisphere ice-sheet influences on global climate change. *Science*, 286(5442):1104–1111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.286.5442.1104> [†]



- Clark, P.U., Archer, D., Pollard, D., Blum, J.D., Rial, J.A., Brovkin, V., Mix, A.C., Piasias, N.G., and Roy, M., 2006. The middle Pleistocene transition: characteristics, mechanisms, and implications for long-term changes in atmospheric pCO₂. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3150–3184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.07.008> [†]
- Clark, P.U., and Bartlein, P.J., 1995. Correlation of late Pleistocene glaciation in the western United States with North Atlantic Heinrich events. *Geology*, 23(6):483–486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0483:COLPGI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0483:COLPGI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Clark, P.U., Licciardi, J.M., MacAyeal, D.R., and Jenson, J.W., 1996. Numerical reconstruction of a soft-bedded Laurentide Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Geology*, 24:679–682. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0679:NROASB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0679:NROASB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Clark, P.U., Marshall, S.J., Clarke, G.K.C., Hostetler, S.W., Licciardi, J.M., and Teller, J.T., 2001. Freshwater forcing of abrupt climate change during the last glaciation. *Science*, 293(5528):283–287. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1062517> [†]
- Clark, P.U., McCabe, A.M., Mix, A.C., and Weaver, A.J., 2004. Rapid rise of sea level 19,000 years ago and its global implications. *Science*, 304(5674):1141–1144. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1094449> [†]
- Clark, P.U., and Mix, A.C., 2002. Ice sheets and sea level of the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(1–3):1–7. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00118-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00118-4) [†]
- Clark, P.U., and Pollard, D., 1998. Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. *Paleoceanography*, 13(1):1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA02660> [†]
- Clark, R.C., Jr., and Blumer, M., 1967. Distribution of *n*-paraffins in marine organisms and sediment. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 12:79–87.
- Clark, R.N., 1981. The spectral reflectance of water-mineral mixtures at low temperatures. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:3074–3086.
- Clark, R.N., 1995. Reflectance spectra. In Ahrens, T.J. (Ed.), *Rock Physics and Phase Relations: A Handbook of Physical Constants*: Washington (Am. Geophys. Union), 178–188.
- Clark, R.N., King, T.V.V., Klejwa, M., Swayze, G.A., and Vergo, N., 1990. High spectral resolution reflectance spectroscopy of minerals. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B8):12653–12680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB08p12653> [†]
- Clark, R.N., and Roush, T.L., 1984. Reflectance spectroscopy: quantitative analysis techniques for remote sensing applications. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:6329–6340.
- Clark, R.N., Swayze, G.A., Livo, K.E., Kokaly, R.F., Sutley, S.J., Dalton, J.B., McDougal, R.R., and Gent, C.A., 2003. Imaging spectroscopy: Earth and planetary remote sensing with the USGS tetracorder and expert systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 108(E12):5131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JE001847> [†]
- Clark, S.P. (Ed.), 1966. *Handbook of Physical Constants*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 97. [†]
- Clark, S.P., 1966. Thermal conductivity. In Clark, S.P. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Constants*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 97:461–482.
- Clark, S.P., Jr., Schairer, J.F., and de Neufville, J., 1962. Phase relations in the system CaMgSi₂O₆–CaAl₂SiO₆–SiO₂ at low and high pressure. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 61:59–68.
- Clark, U., Webb, S., and Kleigwin, D., (Eds.), 1999. *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophysical Monograph, 112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM112> [†]
- Clark, W.B., 1894. Cretaceous and Tertiary geology; report of progress. *Ann. Rep. State Geol., New Jersey Geol. Surv.*
- Clarke, A., and Crame, J.A., 1989. The origin of the Southern Ocean marine fauna. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geological Society Special Publication, 47:253–268.
- Clarke, A., and Fraser, K.P.P., 2004. Why does metabolism scale with temperature? *Funct. Ecol.*, 18(2):243–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.0269-8463.2004.00841.x> [†]
- Clarke, D.B., 1968. Tertiary basalts of the Baffin Bay area [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.
- Clarke, D.B., 1970. Tertiary basalts of Baffin Bay: possible primary magma from the mantle. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 25(3):203–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371131> [†]
- Clarke, D.B., 1992. *Granitoid Rocks*: London (Chapman & Hall).
- Clarke, D.B., Cameron, B.I., Muecke, G.K., and Bates, J.L., 1989. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from ODP Leg 105, Hole 647A, Labrador Sea and the Davis Strait area. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 863–884. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.175.1989> [†]
- Clarke, D.B., and Loubat, H., 1977. Mineral analyses from the peridotite-gabbro-basalt complex at Site 334, DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 847–855. [*]
- Clarke, D.B., Muecke, G.K., and Pe-Piper, G., 1983. The lamprophyres of Ubekendt Ejland, West Greenland: products of renewed partial melting or extreme differentiation? *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 83(1–2):117–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373084> [†]



- Clarke, D.B., and Pedersen, A.K., 1976. Tertiary volcanic province of West Greenland. *In* Escher, A., and Watt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland*. Geol. Surv. Greenl., 364–385.
- Clarke, F.J.J., and Compton, J.A., 1986. Correction methods for integrating-sphere measurement of hemispherical reflectance. *Color Res. Appl.*, 11(4):253–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/col.5080110406> [†]
- Clarke G.L., 1939. Variation in the transparency of three areas of the Atlantic throughout the year. *Ecology*, 20(4):529–543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1930443> [†]
- Clarke, G.L., Powell, R., and Guiraud, M., 1989. Low-pressure granulite facies metapelitic assemblages and corona textures from MacRobertson Land, east Antarctica: the importance of Fe₂O₃ and TiO₂ in accounting for spinel-bearing assemblages. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7(3):323–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1989.tb00600.x> [†]
- Clarke, I., McDougall, I., and Whitford, D.J., 1983. Volcanic evolution of Heard and McDonald Islands, southern Indian Ocean. *In* Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 631–635. [*]
- Clarke, J.D.A., 2009. Carbonates, cool water. *In* Gornitz, V. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Paleoclimatology and Ancient Environments*: Dordrecht (Springer), 138–143.
- Clarke, K.R., 1993. Non-parametric multivariate analyses of changes in community structure. *Aust. J. Ecol.*, 18(1):117–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-9993.1993.tb00438.x> [†]
- Clarke, K.R., and Warwick, R.M., 1994. *Change in Marine Communities: an Approach to Statistical Analysis and Interpretation*: Plymouth (National Environmental Research Council, Plymouth Marine Laboratory).
- Clarke, L.J., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1999. New oxygen isotope evidence for long-term Cretaceous climatic change in the Southern Hemisphere. *Geology*, 27(8):699–702. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0699:NOIEFL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0699:NOIEFL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Clarke, M., and Wright, R., 1984. Paleogene abyssal foraminifers from the Cape and Angola Basins, South Atlantic Ocean. *In* Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–480.
- Clarke, P.J., Davies, R.R., England, P.C., Parson, B., Billiris, H., Paradissis, D., Veis, G., Cross, P.A., Denys, P.H., Ashkenazi, V., Bingley, R., Kahle, H.-G., Muller, M.-V., and Briole, P., 1998. Crustal strain in central Greece from repeated GPS measurements in the interval 1989–1997. *Geophysical Journal International*, 135(1):195–214. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.1998.00633.x> [†]
- Clarke, R.F.A., Davey, R.J., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Verdier, J.P., 1968. A note on the nomenclature of some Upper Cretaceous and Eocene dinoflagellate taxa. *Taxon*, 17(2):181–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1216512> [†]
- Clarke, R.F.A., and Verdier, J.P., 1967. An investigation of microplankton assemblages from the Chalk of the Isle of Wight, England. *Verh. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, 24:1–96.
- Clarke, S.H., Jr., 1992. Geology of the Eel River Basin and adjacent region: implications for Late Cenozoic tectonics of the Southern Cascadia subduction zone and Mendocino triple junction. *AAPG Bulletin*, 76:199–224.
- Clarke, W.B., Horowitz, R.M., and Broecker, W.S., 1973. Interstitial water studies, Leg 15: inert gases. *In* Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–781.
- Clary, W.A., Worthington, L.L., Slagle, A.L., and Daigle, H., 2017. Data report: core-log-seismic integration and time-depth relationships at IODP Expedition 341 Southern Alaska Margin Sites U1420 and U1421, Bering Trough, Gulf of Alaska. *In* Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.204.2017> [†]
- Clary, W.A., Worthington, L.L., Daigle, H., Slagle, A.L., and Gulick, S.P.S., 2016. Chronology of Late Quaternary glacial cycles in the Bering Trough, Gulf of Alaska: constraints from core-log-seismic integration across the continental shelf and slope [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T41D-2961) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T41D-2961.html> [†]
- Class, C., and le Roex, A.P., 2006. Continental material in the shallow oceanic mantle—how does it get there? *Geology*, 34(3):129–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21943.1> [†]
- Clauer, N., Hoffert, M., Grimaud, D., and Millot, G., 1975. Compositions isotopiques du strontium d'eaux interstitielles extraites de sédiments récents: un argument en faveur de l'homogénéisation isotopique des minéraux argileux. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(11):1579–1582. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90162-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90162-3) [†]
- Clauer, N., Hoffert, M., and Karpoff, A.M., 1982. The Rb-Sr isotope system as an index of origin and diagenetic evolution of southern Pacific red clays. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(12):2659–2664. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90384-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90384-2) [†]
- Clauer, N., Stille, P., Bonnot-Courtois, C., and Moore, W.S., 1984. Nd-Sr isotopic and REE constraints on the genesis of hydrothermal manganese crusts in the Galapagos. *Nature*, 311(5988):743–745. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311743a0> [†]
- Clauge, D.A., and Bunch, T.E., 1976. Formation of ferrobasalt at east Pacific mid-ocean spreading centers. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4247–4256.
- Clausen, L., 1998. Late Neogene and Quaternary sedimentation on the continental slope and upper rise offshore southeast Greenland: interplay of contour and turbidity processes. *In* Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Pro-*

- ceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–18.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.202.1998> [†]
- Clauser, C., 1992. Permeability of crystalline rocks. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(21):233. (Abstract)
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91EO00190> [†]
- Clauser, C., and Huenges, E., 1995. Thermal conductivity of rocks and minerals. In Ahrens, T.J. (Ed.), *Rock Physics and Phase Relations: A Handbook of Physical Constants*. Am. Geophys. Union Ref. Shelf, 3:105–126.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RF003p0105> [†]
- Clauser, S., Renard, M., and Richebois, G., 1988. Variations in trace element contents and isotopic compositions of Lower Cretaceous carbonates from the Galicia margin (ODP Leg 103): reconstruction of the paleochemistry of the Early Cretaceous ocean. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.124.1988> [†]
- Clausnitzer, V., and Hopmans, J.W., 2000. Pore-scale measurements of solute breakthrough using microfocus X-ray computed tomography. *Water Resour. Res.*, 36(8):2067–2079. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000WR900076> [†]
- Clauss, B., 1988. Numerische Modellierung der tektonischen Spannungen in der Nordschweiz [Diploma thesis]. Univ. Karlsruhe.
- Claustre, H., Morel, A., Babin, M., Cailliau, C., Marie, D., Marty, J.-C., Tailliez, D., and Vaultot, D., 1999. Variability in particle attenuation and chlorophyll fluorescence in the tropical Pacific: scales, patterns, and biogeochemical implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C2):3401–3422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JC01334> [†]
- Claustre, H., Sciandra, A., and Vaultot, D., 2008. Introduction to the special section bio-optical and biogeochemical conditions in the South East Pacific in late 2004: the BIOSOPE program. *Biogeosciences*, 5(3):679–691.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-5-679-2008> [†]
- Clavero, J., Sparks, R., Huppert, H., and Dade, W., 2002. Geological constraints on the emplacement mechanism of the Paríacota debris avalanche, northern Chile. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 64(1):40–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-001-0183-0> [†]
- Clavier, C., Coates, G., and Dumanoir, J., 1977. The theoretical and experimental basis for the “dual-water” model for the interpretation of shaly sands. *Soc. Petrol. Eng. Pap.*, 6859. [see next 3 entries for reprint history]
- Clavier, C., Coates, G., and Dumanoir, J., 1982. The theoretical and experimental basis for the “dual-water” model for the interpretation of shaly sands. *SPWLA Repr. Vol.*, V5–V20.
- Clavier, C., Coates, G., and Dumanoir, J., 1984. The theoretical and experimental basis for the “dual-water” model for the interpretation of shaly sands. *Soc. Pet. Eng. J.*, 24:153–168.
- Clavier, C., Coates, G., and Dumanoir, J., 1986. The theoretical and experimental basis for the “dual-water” model for the interpretation of shaly sands. In Schmidt, A. (Ed.), *Openhole Well Logging*. Soc. Pet. Eng., SPE Repr. Ser., 21:357–372. [*]
- Clay, C.S., and Medwin, H., 1977. *Acoustical Oceanography: Principles and Applications*. New York (Wiley).
- Claypool, G.E., 1974. Anoxic diagenesis and bacterial methane production in deep sea sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. California, Los Angeles.
- Claypool, G.E., 1975. *Manual on Pollution-Prevention and Safety* (3rd edition). *JOIDES Journal*.
- Claypool, G.E., 1984. Diagenesis of organic matter, isotopic composition of calcite veins in basement basalt and pore water in sediments—Barbados Ridge complex. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–391.
- Claypool, G.E., 1996. Influence of water solubility, phase equilibria, and capillary pressure on methane occurrence in sediments. *AAPG Annu. Meeting*, 5:27. (Abstract)
- Claypool, G.E., 2002. Sulfate ventilation of marine sediments indicated by depth profiles of pore water sulfate and $\delta^{34}\text{S}$. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 34:153. (Abstract)
- Claypool, G.E., 2004. Ventilation of marine sediments indicated by depth profiles of porewater sulfate and $\delta^{34}\text{S}$. In Hill, R.J., Leventhal, J., Aizenshtat, Z., Beadecker, M.J., Claypool, G.E., Eganhouse, R., Goldhaber, M.B., and Peters, K. (Eds.) *Geochemical Investigations in Earth and Space Science*. Spec. Publ.—Geochem. Soc., 9:59–65.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1873-9881\(04\)80007-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1873-9881(04)80007-5) [†]
- Claypool, G.E., Holser, W.T., Kaplan, I.R., Sakai, H., and Zak, I., 1980. The age curves of sulfur and oxygen isotopes in marine sulfate and their mutual interpretation. *Chemical Geology*, 28:199–260.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(80\)90047-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(80)90047-9) [†]
- Claypool, G.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1974. The origin and distribution of methane in marine sediments. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 99–139. [*]
- Claypool, G.E., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1983. Methane and other hydrocarbon gases in marine sediment. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11(1):299–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.11.050183.001503> [†]
- Claypool, G.E., Lorenson, T.D., and Johnson, C.A., 2003. Authigenic carbonates, methane generation, and oxidation in continental rise and shelf sediments, ODP Leg 188 Sites 1165 and 1166, offshore Antarctica (Prydz Bay). In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.004.2003> [†]



- Claypool, G.E., Milkov, A.V., Lee, Y.-J., Torres, M.E., Borowski, W.S., and Tomaru, H., 2006. Microbial methane generation and gas transport in shallow sediments of an accretionary complex, southern Hydrate Ridge (ODP Leg 204), offshore Oregon, USA. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.113.2006> [†]
- Claypool, G.E., Milkov, A.V., Lee, Y.-J., Torres, M.E., Borowski, W.S., Tomaru, H., and Leg 204 Scientific Party, 2003. Controls on regional gas hydrate occurrence at southern Hydrate Ridge (ODP Leg 204): geochemical evidence. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):OS52C-03. (Abstract)
- Claypool, G.E., Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1973. Gas analyses in sediment samples from Legs 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, and 19. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 879–884. [*]
- Claypool, G.E., and Reed, P.R., 1976. Thermal analysis technique for source-rock evaluation: quantitative estimate of organic richness and effects of lithologic variation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 60:608–612.
- Claypool, G.E., and Threlkeld, C.N., 1983. Anoxic diagenesis and methane generation in sediments of the Blake Outer Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 533, Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–402. [*]
- Claypool, G.E., Threlkeld, C.N., Mankiewicz, P.N., Arthur, M.A., and Anderson, F.T., 1985. Isotopic composition of interstitial fluids and origin of methane in slope sediment of the Middle America Trench, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 683–691. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.124.1985> [†]
- Claypool, G.E., Vuetich, A.K., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1986. Isotopic composition of interstitial fluids in sediment of the Nankai Trough, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–860.
- Claypool, G.E., Vuetich, A.K., and Rennison, C., 2000. Data report: carbon isotopic composition of inorganic carbon and methane dissolved in pore waters at Sites 1071, 1072, and 1073. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174A.154.2002> [†]
- Clayton, J.L., and Swetland, P.J., 1978. Subaerial weathering of sedimentary organic matter. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(3):305–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90183-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90183-7) [†]
- Clayton, R.E., Nederbragt, A.J., Malinovsky, D., Andersson, P., and Thurow, J., 2007. Data report: iron isotope geochemistry of mid-Cretaceous organic-rich sediments at Demerara Rise (ODP Leg 207). In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.109.2007> [†]
- Clayton, R.N., 1961. Oxygen isotope fractionation between calcium carbonate and water. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 34(3):724–726. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1731668> [†]
- Clayton, R.N., Friedman, I., Graf, D.L., Mayeda, T.K., Meents, W.F., and Shimp, N.F., 1966. The origin of saline formation waters: I. Isotopic composition. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 71:3869–3882.
- Clayton, R.N., Jackson, M.L., and Sridhar, K., 1978. Resistance of quartz silt to isotopic exchange under burial and intense weathering conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(10):1517–1522. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90022-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90022-4) [†]
- Clayton, R.N., Jones, B.F., and Berner, R.A., 1968. Isotope studies of dolomite formation under sedimentary conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(4):415–432. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90076-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90076-8) [†]
- Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K., 1963. The use of bromine pentafluoride in the extraction of oxygen from oxides and silicates for isotopic analysis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 27(1):43–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(63\)90071-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(63)90071-1) [†]
- Clayton, R.N., O'Neil, J., and Mayeda, T.K., 1972. Oxygen isotope exchange between quartz and water. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:3057–3067.
- Clayton, T., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1990. Clay mineralogy of Cenozoic sediments from the Peruvian continental margin: Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.137.1990> [†]
- Clayton, T., Pearce, R.B., and Peterson, L.C., 1999. Indirect climatic control of the clay mineral composition of Quaternary sediments from the Cariaco Basin, northern Venezuela (ODP Site 1002). *Marine Geology*, 161(2–4):191–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00036-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00036-5) [†]
- Cleary, W.J., Pilkey, O.H., and Ayers, M.W., 1977. Morphology and sediments of three ocean basin entry points, Hatteras abyssal plain. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:1157–1170.
- Cleaveland, L.C., and Herbert, T.D., 2007. Coherent obliquity band and heterogeneous precession band responses in early Pleistocene tropical sea surface temperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 22(2):PA2216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001370> [†]

- Clemens, J.D., 1984. Water contents of silicic to intermediate magmas. *Lithos*, 17:273–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(84\)90025-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(84)90025-2) [†]
- Clemens, S., Prell, W., Murray, D., Shimmield, G., and Weedon, G., 1991. Forcing mechanisms of the Indian Ocean monsoon. *Nature*, 353(6346):720–725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/353720a0> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., 1998. Dust response to seasonal atmospheric forcing: proxy evaluation and calibration. *Paleoceanography*, 13(5):471–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA02131> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., 1999. An astronomical tuning strategy for Pliocene sections: implications for global-scale correlation and phase relationships. In Shackleton N.J., McCave, I.N., and Graham, P.W. (Eds.), *Astronomical (Milankovitch) Calibration of the Geological Time-Scale*. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences, 357(1757):1949–1973. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0409> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., 2005. Millennial-band climate spectrum resolved and linked to centennial-scale solar cycles. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(5–6):521–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.10.015> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Farrell, J.W., and Gromet, L.P., 1993. Synchronous changes in seawater strontium isotope composition and global climate. *Nature*, 363(6430):607–610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/363607a0> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Gromet, L.P., and Farrell, J.W., 1995. Artefacts in Sr isotope records. *Nature*, 373:201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/373201a0> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., and LeVay, L.J., 2014. iMonsoon: Indian monsoon rainfall in the core convective region. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.353.2014> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Expedition 353 summary. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.101.2016> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Expedition 353 methods. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.102.2016> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1443. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.103.2016> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1444. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.104.2016> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1445. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.105.2016> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1446. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.106.2016> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1447. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.107.2016> [†]



- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1448. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.108.2016> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientific Party, 2015. Dynamics of the Indian Ocean: perspective and retrospective [presented at the 2015 Indian Geophysical Union (IGU) Annual Convention, Goa, India, 3–5 November 2015.]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, 2015. Indian monsoon rainfall. *International Ocean Discovery Program Preliminary Report*, 353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.353.2015> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, 2016. *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.2016> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1996. Nonstationary phase of the Plio-Pleistocene Asian monsoon. *Science*, 274(5289):943–948. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.274.5289.943> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 1990. Late Pleistocene variability of Arabian Sea summer monsoon winds and continental aridity: eolian records from the lithogenic component of deep-sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 5:109–145.
- Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 1991. Late Quaternary forcing of Indian Ocean summer-monsoon winds: a comparison of Fourier model and general circulation model results. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:22683–22700.
- Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 1991. One million year record of summer monsoon winds and continental aridity from the Owen Ridge (Site 722), northwest Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niituma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.138.1991> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2003. A 350,000 year summer-monsoon multi-proxy stack from the Owen Ridge, northern Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 201(1–3):35–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00207-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00207-X) [†]
- Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2003. Data report: oxygen and carbon isotopes from Site 1146, northern South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.214.2003> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2007. The timing of orbital-scale Indian monsoon changes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(3–4):275–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.11.010> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Prell, W.L., and Howard, W.R., 1987. Retrospective dry bulk density estimates from southeast Indian Ocean sediments: comparison of water loss and chloride-ion methods. *Marine Geology*, 76:57–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90017-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90017-X) [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Prell, W., Murray, D., Shimmield, G., and Weedon, G., 1991. Forcing mechanisms of the Indian Ocean monsoon. *Nature*, 353(6346):720–725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/353720a0> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Prell, W.L., and Sun, Y., 2010. Orbital-scale timing and mechanisms driving late Pleistocene Indo-Asian summer monsoons: reinterpreting cave speleothem $\delta^{18}\text{O}$. *Paleoceanography*, 25(4):PA4207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001926> [†]
- Clemens, S.C., Prell, W.L., Sun, Y., Liu, Z., and Chen, G., 2008. Southern hemisphere forcing of Pliocene $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and the evolution of Indo-Asian monsoons. *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001638> [†]
- Clement, A.C., and Cane, M., 1999. A role for the tropical Pacific coupled ocean-atmosphere system on Milankovitch and millennial time scales, Part I. A modeling study of tropical Pacific variability. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophysical Monograph, 112:363–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM112p0363> [†]
- Clement, A.C., Cane, M.A., and Seager, R., 2001. An orbitally driven tropical source for abrupt climate change. *J. Clim.*, 14(11):2369–2375. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2001\)014<2369:AODTSF>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2001)014<2369:AODTSF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Clement, A.C., Seager, R., and Cane, M.A., 1999. Orbital controls on the El Niño/Southern Oscillation and the tropical climate. *Paleoceanography*, 14(4):441–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900013> [†]
- Clement, B.M., 1991. Geographical distribution of transitional VGPs: evidence for non-zonal equatorial symmetry during the Matuyama-Brunhes geomagnetic reversal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(1):48–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90236-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90236-B) [†]
- Clement, B.M., 1992. Evidence for dipolar fields during the Cobb Mountain geomagnetic polarity reversals. *Nature*, 358(6385):405–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358405a0> [†]
- Clement, B.M., 2004. Dependence of the duration of geomagnetic polarity reversals on site latitude. *Nature*, 428(6983):637–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02459> [†]

- Clement, B.M., and Hailwood, E.A., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of sediments from Sites 701 and 702. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.156.1991> [†]
- Clement, B.M., Hall, F.J., and Jarrard, R.D., 1989. The magnetostratigraphy of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 105 sediments. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 583–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.147.1989> [†]
- Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1984. A detailed record of the lower Jaramillo polarity transition from a Southern Hemisphere, deep-sea sediment core. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:1049–1058.
- Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1984. Latitudinal dependency of geomagnetic polarity transition duration. *Nature*, 310(5977):488–491.
- Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1985. A comparison of two sequential geomagnetic polarity transitions (upper Olduvai and lower Jaramillo) from the Southern Hemisphere. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 39(4):301–313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(85\)90144-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(85)90144-X) [†]
- Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1986. Geomagnetic polarity transition records from five hydraulic piston core sites in the North Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 831–852.
- Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1987. Short polarity intervals within the Matuyama: transitional field records from hydraulic piston cored sediments from the North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 81(2–3):253–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90161-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90161-0) [†]
- Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1991. A Southern Hemisphere record of the Matuyama-Brunhes polarity reversal. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18:81–84.
- Clement, B.M., Kent, D.V., and Opdyke, N.D., 1982. Brunhes-Matuyama polarity transition in three deep-sea sediment cores. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 306:113–119.
- Clement, B.M., and Martinson, D.G., 1992. A quantitative comparison of two paleomagnetic records of the Cobb Mountain Subchron from North Atlantic deep-sea sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:1735–1752.
- Clement, B.M., and Robinson, F., 1987. The magnetostratigraphy of Leg 94 sediments. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.112.1987> [†]
- Clément, C., Sachpazi, M., Charvis, P., Graindorge, D., Laigle, M., Hirn, A., and Zafiroopoulos, G., 2014. Reflection–refraction seismics in the Gulf of Corinth: hints at deep structure and control of the deep marine basin. *Tectonophysics*, 391(1–4):97–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2004.07.010> [†]
- Clementz, D.M., 1979. Effect of oil and bitumen saturation on source-rock pyrolysis. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63:2227–2232.
- Clementz, D.M., Demaison, G.J., and Daly, A.R., 1979. Well site geochemistry by programmed pyrolysis. *Proc—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 11:OTC-3410-MS. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/3410-MS> [†]
- Clemo, T., and Smith, L., 1997. A hierarchical approach to simulation of flow and transport in fractured media. *Water Resour. Res.*, 33:1763–1784.
- Clennell, B., and Maltman, A., 1995. Microstructures in accreted sediments of the Cascadia margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.215.1995> [†]
- Clennell, M.B., 1992. *The mélanges of Sabah, Malaysia* [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. London.
- Clennell, M.B., 1997. Tortuosity: a guide through the maze. In Lovell, M.A., and Harvey, P.K. (Eds.), *Development in Petrophysics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 122:299–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1997.122.01.18> [†]
- Clennell, M.B., Dewhurst, D.N., Brown, K.M., and Westbrook, G.K., 1999. Permeability anisotropy of consolidated clays. In Aplin, A.C., Fleet, A.J., and MacQuaker, J.H.S. (Eds.), *Muds and Mudstones: Physical and Fluid-Flow Properties*. Geological Society Special Publication, 158(1):79–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.158.01.07> [†]
- Clennell, M.B., Henry, P., Thomas, M., Booth, J.S., Winters, B., and Hovland, M., 1997. Stability and growth of natural gas hydrates in marine sediments: concepts and calculations. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:343.
- Clennell, M.B., Hovland, M., Booth, J.S., Henry, P., and Winters, W.J., 1999. Formation of natural gas hydrates in marine sediments. 1. Conceptual model of gas hydrate growth conditioned by host sediment properties. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B10):22985–23004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900175> [†]
- Clennell, M.B., Hovland, M., Lysne, D., and Booth, J.S., 1995. Role of capillary forces, coupled flows and sediment-water depletion in the habitat of gas hydrate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:164–165.
- Cleve, P.T., 1873. Examination of diatoms found on the surface of the Sea of Java. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl., Bihang*, 11:113.
- Cleve, P.T., 1873. On diatoms from the Arctic Sea. *Bihang Till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 1(13). <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822032041238> [†]
- Cleve, P.T., 1881. On some new and little known diatoms. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 18(5). <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.2025> [†]
- Cleve, P.T., 1894. Synopsis of the naviculoid diatoms, Part I. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl., Bihang*, 26(2). [†]



- Cleve, P.T., 1896. Diatoms from Baffin Bay and Davis Strait. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl., Bihang*, 22(4).
- Cleve, P.T., 1899. Plankton collected by the Swedish Expedition to Spitzbergen in 1898. *Handl. Kgl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad.*, 32:1–51.
- Cleve, P.T., 1900. Plankton from the southern Atlantic and the southern Indian Ocean. *Öfvers. K.. Vetenskapsakad.—Akad. Förhandl.*, 57(8):919–1038.
- Cleve, P.T., 1903. Plankton table for the North Sea. *Bull. Cons. Perm. Intern. pour l'Explor. de la Mer*, 1903–1904, 216.
- Cleve, P.T., and Grunow, A., 1880. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der arktischen Diatomeen. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 17(2). [†]
- Cleve, P.T., and Möller, J.D., 1877–1882. *Diatoms (Exsiccata)* (Pts. 1–6): Upsala.
- Cleve-Euler, A., 1941. Alttertiäre Diatomeen und Silicoflagellaten im Inneren Schwedens, gefunden und gezeichnet von Ake Berg, beschrieben von Asterid Cleve-Euler. *Palaeontographica*, 92:165–212.
- Cleve-Euler, A., 1951. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl., Fjärde Serien*, 2.
- Cleve-Euler, A., 1951. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. *K. Sven. Vetenskaps. Handl.*, Bd. 2, Teil 1: 1–163.
- Cleve-Euler, A., 1952. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. *K. Sven. Vetenskaps. Handl.*, Bd. 3, Teil 5: 1–153.
- Cleve-Euler, A., 1953. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. *K. Sven. Vetenskaps. Handl.*, Bd. 4, Teil 2: 1–158.
- Cleve-Euler, A., 1953. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. *K. Sven. Vetenskaps. Handl.*, Bd. 4, Teil 3: 1–255.
- Cleve-Euler, A., 1955. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. *K. Sven. Vetenskaps. Handl.*, Bd. 5, Teil 4: 1–232.
- Cleve-Euler, A., 1968. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. *K. Sven. Vetenskapakad. Handl., Fjarde Serien*, 2(1):1–162, 4(1):1–158, 4(5):1–255, 5(4):1–232, 3(3):1–153. In *Bibliotheca Phycologica: Lehre* (J. Cramer).
- Cleveland, W.S., 1979. Robust locally weighted regression and smoothing scatterplots. *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.*, 74(368):829–836. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2286407> [†]
- Clift, P., and Blusztajn, J., 1999. The trace-element characteristics of Aegean and Aeolian volcanic arc marine tephra. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 92(3–4):321–347. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(99\)00059-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(99)00059-1) [†]
- Clift, P., Gaedicke, C., Edwards, R., Lee, J.I., Hildebrand, P., Amjad, S., White, R.S., and Schlüter, H.-U., 2002. The stratigraphic evolution of the Indus Fan and the history of sedimentation in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 23(3):223–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1023627123093> [†]
- Clift, P., Lee, G.H., Duc, N.A., Barckhausen, U., Long, H.V., and Zhen, S., 2008. Seismic reflection evidence for a Dangerous Grounds miniplate: no extrusion origin for the South China Sea. *Tectonics*, 27(3):TC3008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007TC002216> [†]
- Clift, P., and Lin, J., 2001. Preferential mantle lithospheric extension under the South China margin, *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 18(8):929–945. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(01\)00037-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(01)00037-X) [†]
- Clift, P., and Vannucchi, P., 2004. Controls on tectonic accretion versus erosion in subduction zones: implications for the origin and recycling of the continental crust. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 42(2):RG2001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003RG000127> [†]
- Clift, P.D., 1991. The collision tectonics of the southern Greek Neotethys. *Geologische Rundschau*, 81(3):669–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01791384> [†]
- Clift, P.D., 1994. Controls on the sedimentary and subsidence history of an active plate margin: an example from the Tonga arc (southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 173–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.103.1994> [†]
- Clift, P.D., 1996. Temperature anomalies under the Northeast Atlantic rifted volcanic margins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(1–2):195–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00228-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00228-2) [†]
- Clift, P.D., 2002. A brief history of the Indus River. In Clift, P.D., Kroon, D., Gaedicke, C., and Craig, J. (Eds.), *The Tectonic and Climatic Evolution of the Arabian Sea Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 195(1):237–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.195.01.13> [†]
- Clift, P.D., 2006. Controls on the erosion of Cenozoic Asia and the flux of clastic sediment to the ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):571–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.028> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Allerton, S., Bouillin, J.P., and ODP Leg 159 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Formation of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge: transform tectonics versus thermal rejuvenation. *Geol. Soc. London Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Clift, P.D., Bednarz, U., Bøe, R., Rothwell, R.G., Hodkinson, R.A., Ledbetter, J.K., Pratt, C.E., and Soakai, S., 1994. Sedimentation on the Tonga forearc related to arc rifting, subduction erosion, and ridge collision: a synthesis of results from Sites 840 and 841. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 843–855. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.164.1994> [†]
- Clift, P.D., and Blusztajn, J., 2005. Reorganization of the western Himalayan river system after five million years ago. *Nature (London, United Kingdom)*, 438(7070):1001–1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature04379> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Campbell, I.H., Pringle, M.S., Carter, A., Zhang, X., Hodges, K.V., Khan, A.A., and Allen, C.M., 2004. Thermochronology of the modern Indus River bedload: new insight into the controls on the marine stratigraphic record. *Tectonics*, 23(5):TC5013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003TC001559> [†]

- Clift, P.D., Carter, A., and Hurford, A.J., 1998. Apatite fission track analysis of Sites 959 and 960 on the Transform Continental Margin of Ghana, West Africa. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc.ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–41. [*]
- Clift, P.D., Carter, A., and Hurford, A.J., 1998. The erosional and uplift history of northeast Atlantic passive margins: constraints on a passing plume. *Journal of Geology Soc.*, 155:787–800.
- Clift, P.D., Carter, A., Giosan, L., Durcan, J., Duller, G.A.T., Macklin, M.G., Alizai, A., Tabrez, A.R., Danish, M., VanLaningham, S., and Fuller, D.Q., 2012. U-Pb zircon dating evidence for a Pleistocene Sarasvati River and capture of the Yamuna River. *Geology*, 40(3):211–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32840.1> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Carter, A., Nicholson, U., and Masago, H., 2013. Zircon and apatite thermochronology of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism and trench, Japan: sediment transport in an active and collisional margin setting. *Tectonics*, 32(3):377–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/tect.20033> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Chan, L.-H., Blusztajn, J., Layne, G.D., Kastner, M., and Kelly, R.K., 2005. Pulsed subduction accretion and tectonic erosion reconstructed since 2.5 Ma from the tephra record offshore Costa Rica. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(9):Q09016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000963> [†]
- Clift, P.D., and Dixon, J.E., 1994. Variations in arc volcanism and sedimentation related to rifting of the Lau Basin (southwest Pacific). *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.102.1994> [†]
- Clift, P.D., and Fitton, J.G., 1998. Trace and rare earth element chemistry of volcanic ashes from Sites 918 and 919: implications for Icelandic volcanism. *In* Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–84. [*]
- Clift, P.D., Giosan, L., Blusztajn, J., Campbell, I.H., Allen, C., Pringle, M., Tabrez, A.R., Danish, M., Rabbani, M.M., Alizai, A., Carter, A., and Lückge, A., 2008. Holocene erosion of the Lesser Himalaya triggered by intensified summer monsoon. *Geology*, 36(1):79–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24315A.1> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Giosan, L., Carter, A., Garzanti, E., Galy, V., Tabrez, A.R., Pringle, M., Campbell, I.H., France-Lanord, C., Blusztajn, J., Allen, C., Alizai, A., Lückge, A., Danish, M., and Rabbani, M.M., 2010. Monsoon control over erosion patterns in the western Himalaya: possible feed-back into the tectonic evolution. *In* Clift, P.D., Tada, R., and Zheng, H. (Eds.), *Monsoon Evolution and Tectonics—Climate Linkage in Asia*. Geological Society Special Publication, 342(1):185–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP342.12> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Giosan, L., Henstock, T.J., and Tabrez, A.R., 2014. Sediment storage and reworking on the shelf and in the canyon of the Indus River-Fan system since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Basin Research*, 26(1):183–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bre.12041> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Hodges, K.V., Heslop, D., Hannigan, R., Long, H.V., and Calves, G., 2008. Correlation of Himalayan exhumation rates and Asian monsoon intensity. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(12):875–880. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo351> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Layne, G.D., Najman, Y.M.R., Kopf, A., Shimizu, N., and Hunt, J., 2003. Temporal evolution of boron flux in the NE Japan and Izu arcs measured by ion microprobe from the forearc tephra record. *Journal of Petrology*, 44(7):1211–1236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/44.7.1211> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Lin, J., and ODP Leg 184 Scientific Party, 2001. Patterns of extension and magmatism along the continent-ocean boundary, South China margin. *In* Wilson, R.C.L., Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Froitzheim, N., and Taylor, B. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187:489–510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.24> [†]
- Clift, P.D., and ODP Leg 135 Scientific Party, 1994. Volcanism and sedimentation in a rifting island-arc terrain: an example from Tonga, SW Pacific. *In* Smellie, J.L. (Ed.), *Volcanism Associated with Extension at Consuming Plate Margins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 81:29–51.
- Clift, P.D., and Pandey, D., 2015. Cenozoic climate-tectonic interactions in the Western Himalaya recorded in the Indus Submarine Fan from IODP Expedition 355 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T32E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T32E-02.html> [†]
- Clift, P.D., and Plumb, R.A., 2008. *The Asian Monsoon: Causes, History and Effects*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511535833> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Schouten, H., and Draut, A.E., 2003. A general model of arc-continent collision and subduction polarity reversal from Taiwan and the Irish Caledonides. *In* Larter, R.D., and Leat, P.T. (Eds.), *Intra-Oceanic Subduction Systems: Tectonic and Magmatic Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 219(1):81–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.219.01.04> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Shimizu, N., Layne, G.D., and Blusztajn, J., 2001. Tracing patterns of erosion and drainage in the Paleogene Himalaya through ion probe Pb isotope analysis of detrital K-feldspars in the Indus Molasse, India. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 188(3–4):475–491. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00346-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00346-6) [†]
- Clift, P.D., Shimizu, N., Layne, G.D., Blusztajn, J.S., Gaedicke, C., Schlüter, H.-U., Clark, M.K., and Amjad, S., 2001. Development of the Indus Fan and its significance for the erosional history of the western Himalaya and Karakoram. *Geological*



- Society of America Bulletin*, 113(8):1039–1051. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2001\)113<1039:DOTIFA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2001)113<1039:DOTIFA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Clift, P.D., and VanLaningham, S., 2010. A climatic trigger for a major Oligo-Miocene unconformity in the Himalayan fore-land basin. *Tectonics*, 29(5):TC5014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010TC002711> [†]
- Clift, P.D., Wan, S., and Blusztajn, J., 2014. Reconstructing chemical weathering, physical erosion and monsoon intensity since 25 Ma in the northern South China Sea: a review of competing proxies. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 130:86–102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.01.002> [†]
- Clift, R., Grace, J.R., and Weber, M.E., 1978. *Bubbles, Drops, and Particles*: New York (Academic Press).
- Clifton, H.E., 2006. A reexamination of facies models for clastic shorelines. In Posamentier, H.W., and Walker, R.A. (Eds.), *Facies Models Revisited*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 84:294–337.
- CLIMAP Project Members, 1976. Glacial North Atlantic 18,000 years: a CLIMAP reconstruction. In *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleooceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:43–76. [*]
- CLIMAP Project Members, 1976. The surface of the ice-age Earth. *Science*, 191(4232):1131–1137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.191.4232.1131> [†]
- CLIMAP Project Members, 1981. Seasonal reconstructions of the Earth's surface at the Last Glacial Maximum. *Geol. Soc. Am., Map Chart Series*, MC36. [*]
- CLIMAP Project Members, 1984. The last interglacial ocean. *Quaternary Research*, 21(2):123–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(84\)90098-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(84)90098-X) [†]
- CLIMAP Project Members, 1984. Seasonal reconstruction of the earth's surface at the last glacial maximum. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Series*, MC-36.
- Cline, J.D., 1969. Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen sulfide in natural waters. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 14(3):454–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1969.14.3.0454> [†]
- Cline, J.D., and Kaplan, I.R., 1975. Isotopic fractionation of dissolved nitrate during denitrification in the eastern tropical North Pacific Ocean. *Marine Chemistry*, 3(4):271–299. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(75\)90009-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(75)90009-2) [†]
- Cline, J.S., and Bodnar, R.J., 1991. Can economic porphyry copper mineralization be generated by a typical calc-alkaline melt? *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:8113–8126.
- Cline, R., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), 1976. *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleooceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145.
- Clocchiatti, R., 1977. Les liquides silicates pieges dans les cristaux d'olivine, de plagioclase et de pyroxene: prises d'essai du magma. Application a um basalt a affinitie tholeiitique de la ride oceanique emergee d'Asal (T.F.A.I.). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 284:2203–2206.
- Clocchiatti, R., and Massare, D., 1985. Experimental crystal growth in glass inclusions: the possibilities and limits of the method. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 89(2–3):193–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00379453> [†]
- Clodius, G., 1992. Die Foraminiferen des obermiozänen Glimmertons in Norddeutschland mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aufschlüsse in Mecklenburg. *Arch. Freunde Natur. Mecklenburg*, 75:76–145.
- Cloetingh, S., 1986. Intraplate stresses: a new tectonic mechanism for fluctuations of relative sea level. *Geology*, 14(7):617–620. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<617:ISANTM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<617:ISANTM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cloetingh, S., 1988. Intraplate stresses: a new element in basin analysis. In Kleinspehn, K.L., and Paola, C. (Eds.), *New Perspectives of Basin Analysis*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 205–230.
- Cloetingh, S., Gradstein, F.M., Kool, H., Grant, A.C., and Kaminski, M., 1990. Plate reorganization: a cause of rapid late Neogene subsidence and sedimentation around the North Atlantic? *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 147:495–506.
- Cloetingh, S., Kooi, H., and Groenewoud, W., 1989. *Intraplate Stresses and Sedimentary Basin Evolution*. Geophysical Monograph, 48:1–16.
- Cloetingh, S., McQueen, H., and Lambeck, K., 1985. On a tectonic mechanism for regional sealevel variations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75(2–3):157–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90098-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90098-6) [†]
- Cloetingh, S., Stein, C., Reemst, P., Gradstein, F., Williamson, P., Exon, N., and von Rad, U., 1992. Continental margin stratigraphy, deformation, and intraplate stresses for the Indo-Australian region. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 671–713. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.144.1992> [†]
- Cloetingh, S., Tankard, A.J., Welsink, H.J., and Jenkins, W.A.M., 1989. Vail's coastal onlap curves and their correlation with tectonic events, offshore eastern Canada. *AAPG Memoir*, 46:283–293.
- Cloetingh, S., van der Beek, P.A., van Rees, D., Roep, T.B., Biermann, C., and Stephenson, R.A., 1992. Flexural interaction and the dynamics of Neogene extensional basin formation in the Alboran-Betic region. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):66–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084914> [†]
- Cloetingh, S., and Wortel, R., 1985. Regional stress field of the Indian plate. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 12(2):77–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL012i002p00077> [†]



- Cloetingh, S., and Wortel, M., 1986. Stress in the Indo-Australian Plate. *Tectonophysics*, 132(1–3):49–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90024-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90024-7) [†]
- Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., Wortel, M.J.R., and Vlaar, N.J., 1982. Evolution of passive continental margins and initiation of subduction zones. *Nature*, 297(5862):139–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/297139a0> [†]
- Cloos, M., 1982. Flow melanges: numerical modeling and geologic constraints on their origin in the Franciscan subduction complex, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(4):330–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<330:FMNMG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<330:FMNMG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cloos, M., 1984. Landward-dipping reflectors in accretionary wedges: active dewatering conduits? *Geology*, 12(9):519–522. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<519:LRIAWA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<519:LRIAWA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cloos, M., 1992. Thrust-type subduction-zone earthquakes and seamount asperities: a physical model for seismic rupture. *Geology*, 20(7):601–604. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0601:TTSZEA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0601:TTSZEA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Cloos, M., 1993. Lithospheric buoyancy and collisional orogenesis: subduction of oceanic plateaus, continental margins, island arcs, spreading ridges, and seamounts. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(6):715–737. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<0715:LBACOS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<0715:LBACOS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Cloos, M., and Shreve, R.L., 1996. Shear-zone thickness and the seismicity of Chilean- and Marianas-type subduction zones. *Geology*, 24(2):107–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0107:SZTATS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0107:SZTATS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Close, D.I., Stagg, H.M.J., and O'Brien, P.E., 2007. Seismic stratigraphy and sediment distribution on the Wilkes Land and Terre Adélie margins, East Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 239(1–2):33–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.12.010> [†]
- Close, D.I., Watts, A.B., and Stagg, H.M.J., 2009. A marine geophysical study of the Wilkes Land rifted continental margin, Antarctica. *Geophysical Journal International*, 177(2):430–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.04066.x> [†]
- Closs, H., 1975. A subduction model for the Alps derived from Geophysical results. *Rapp. Proc. Verb. Comm. Int. Expl. Mer Medit.*, 23:55–57.
- Clouard, V., and Bonneville, A., 2001. How many Pacific hotspots are fed by deep-mantle plumes? *Geology*, 29(8):695–698. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0695:HMPHAF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0695:HMPHAF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cloud, P.E., 1955. Physical limits of glauconite formation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 39(4):484–492. <http://aapgbull.geoscience-world.org/content/39/4/484> [†]
- Cloud, P.E., Jr., Schmidt, R.G., and Burke, H.W., 1956. Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1350:5–54.
- Clough, G.W., Rad, N.S., Backus, R.C., and Sitar, N., 1981. Cemented sands under static loading. *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, 107(6):799–817. [†]
- Clowes, C.D., 1985. *Stoveracysta*, a new gonyaulacacean dinoflagellate genus from the upper Eocene and lower Oligocene of New Zealand. *Palynology*, 9:27–35.
- Clowes, C.D., and Wilson, G.J., 2006. Some new species of *Corrudinium* Stover and Evitt, 1978 (Dinophyceae) from the Eocene of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 49(3):399–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2006.9515176> [†]
- Clowes, R.M., Brandon, M.T., Green, A.G., Yorath, C.J., Brown, A.S., Kanasewich, E.R., and Spencer, C., 1987. LITHO-PROBE—southern Vancouver Island: Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24:31–51. [another citation says Sutherland Brown, A.]
- Clowes, R.M., Yorath, C.J., and Hyndman, R.D., 1987. Reflection mapping across the convergent margin of western Canada. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 89:79–84.
- Clube, T.M.M., Creer, K.M., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1985. Palaeorotation of the Troodos microplate, Cyprus. *Nature*, 317(6037):522–525. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/317522a0> [†]
- Clube, T.M.M., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1986. The palaeorotation of the Troodos microplate, Cyprus in the Late Mesozoic–Early Cenozoic plate tectonic framework of the eastern Mediterranean. *Surv. Geophys.*, 8(4):375–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01903949> [†]
- Clukey, E.C., Nelson, H., and Newby, J.E., 1978. Geotechnical properties of northern Bering Sea sediments. *Open-File Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 78-408.
- Clukey, E.C., and Silva, A.J., 1982. Permeability of deep-sea clays: Northwestern Atlantic. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 5:1–25.
- Cluzel, D., Adams, C.J., Meffre, S., Campbell, H., and Maurizot, P., 2010. Discovery of Early Cretaceous rocks in New Caledonia: new geochemical and U-Pb zircon age constraints on the transition from subduction to marginal breakup in the southwest Pacific. *Journal of Geology*, 118(4):381–397. <https://doi.org/10.1086/652779> [†]
- Cluzel, D., Aitchison, J.C., and Picard, C., 2001. Tectonic accretion and underplating of mafic terranes in the late Eocene intraoceanic fore-arc of New Caledonia (southwest Pacific): geodynamic implications. *Tectonophysics*, 340(1–2):23–59. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(01\)00148-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00148-2) [†]
- Cluzel, D., and Meffre, S., 2002. The Boghen Terrane (New Caledonia, SW Pacific): a Jurassic accretionary complex. Preliminary U-Pb radiochronological data on detrital zircon. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 334(11):867–874. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1631-0713\(02\)01823-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1631-0713(02)01823-0) [†]

- Cluzel, D., Meffre, S., Maurizot, P., and Crawford, A.J., 2006. Earliest Eocene (53 Ma) convergence in the southwest Pacific: evidence from pre-obduction dikes in the ophiolite of New Caledonia. *Terra Nova*, 18(6):395–402. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2006.00704.x> [†]
- Clyde, W.C., and Gingerich, P.D., 1998. Mammalian community response to the Latest Paleocene Thermal Maximum: an isotaphonomic study in the northern Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. *Geology*, 26(11):1011–1014. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<1011:MCRTTL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<1011:MCRTTL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Clyde, W.C., Tong, Y., Snell, K.E., Bowen, G.J., Ting, S., Koch, P.L., Li, Q., Wang, Y., and Meng, J., 2008. An integrated stratigraphic record from the Paleocene of the Chijiang Basin, Jiangxi Province (China): implications for mammalian turnover and Asian block rotations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 269(3–4):553–563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.009> [†]
- Clymer, A.K., Bice, D.M., and Montanari, A., 1996. Shocked quartz from the late Eocene: impact evidence from Massignano, Italy. *Geology*, 24(6):483–486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0483:SQFTLE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0483:SQFTLE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Coachman, L.K., and Aagaard, K., 1974. Physical oceanography of Arctic and Subarctic seas. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *Marine Geology and Oceanology of the Arctic Seas*: New York (Springer Publ.), 1–72.
- Coachman, L.K., and Aagaard, K., 1981. Re-evaluation of water transports in the vicinity of Bering Strait. In Hood, D.W., and Calder, J.A. (Eds.), *The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf: Oceanography and Resources*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 95–110.
- Coakley, B., and Stein, R., 2010. Arctic Ocean scientific drilling: the next frontier. *Scientific Drilling*, 9:45–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.9.09.2010> [†]
- Coakley, J.P., and Syvitski, J.P.M., 1991. SediGraph technique. In Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), *Principles, Methods, and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 129–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511626142.013> [†]
- Coale, K.H., Johnson, K.S., Fitzwater, S.E., Gordon, R.M., Tanner, S., Chavez, F.P., Ferioli, L., Sakamoto, C., Rogers, P., Millero, F., Steinberg, P., Nightingale, P., Cooper, D., Cochlan, W.P., Landry, M.R., Constantinou, J., Rollwagen, G., Trasvina, A., and Kudela, R., 1996. A massive phytoplankton bloom induced by an ecosystem-scale iron fertilization experiment in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 383(6600):495–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/383495a0> [†]
- Coates, A.G., 1973. Cretaceous Tethyan coral-rudist biogeography related to the evolution of the Atlantic Ocean. *Spec. Pap. Palaeontol.*, 12:169–174.
- Coates, A.G., Collins, L.S., Aubry, M-P., and Berggren, W.A., 2004. The geology of the Darien, Panama, and the late Miocene–Pliocene collision of the Panama arc with northwestern South America. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 116(11):1327–1344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25275.1> [†]
- Coates, A.G., Jackson, J.B.C., Collins, L.S., Cronin, T.M., Dowsett, H.J., Bybell, L.M., Jung, P., and Obando, J.A., 1992. Closure of the Isthmus of Panama: the near-shore marine record of Costa Rica and western Panama. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(7):814–828. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1992\)104<0814:COTIOP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<0814:COTIOP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Coates, A.G., and Obando, J.A., 1996. The geologic evolution of the Central American Isthmus. In Jackson, J.B.C., Budd, A.F., and Coates, A.G. (Eds.), *Evolution and Environment in Tropical America*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press), 21–55.
- Coates, J.D., Cole, K.A., Chakraborty, R., O'Connor, S.M., and Achenbach, L.A., 2002. Diversity and ubiquity of bacteria capable of utilizing humic substances as electron donors for anaerobic respiration. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 68(5):2445–2452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.5.2445-2452.2002> [†]
- Coats, R.R., 1962. Magma type and crustal structure in the Aleutian arc. In Macdonald, G.A., and Kuno, H. (Eds.), *The Crust of the Pacific Basin*. Geophysical Monograph, 6:92–109.
- Cobb, T.D., and Thomas, D.J., 2015. When overturning circulation became global: insight into timing of this change [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP43A-2256) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP43A-2256.html> [†]
- Cobbing, E.J., Mallick, D.I.J., Pitfield, P.E.J., and Teoh, L.H., 1986. The granites of the southeast Asian tin belt. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 143:537–550.
- Cobbold, P.R., and Quinquis, H., 1980. Development of sheath folds in shear regimes. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 2(1–2):119–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(80\)90041-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(80)90041-3) [†]
- Cobelas, M.A., and Lechado, J.Z., 1989. Lipids in microalgae: a review. I. Biochemistry. *Grasas Aceites*, 40:118–145.
- Cobianchi, M., Erba, E., and Pirini Radrizzani, C., 1991. Evolutionary trends of calcareous nannofossil genera *Lotharingius* and *Watznaueria* during the Early and Middle Jurassic. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:19–25.
- Cobiella-Reguera, J.L., 1988. El volcanismo paleogenico cubano: apuntes para un nuevo enfoque. *Rev. Tecnol.*, 18:25–32.
- Cobiella-Reguera, J.L., 1997. Zonacion estructuro facial del corte Paleoceno Eoceno medio de Cuba. *Rev. Miner. Geol.*, 14:3–12.
- Coccioni, A., Nesci, O., Tramontana, M., Wezel, F.C., and Moretti, E., 1987. Descrizione di un livello-guida “radiolaritico-bituminoso-ittiolitico” alla base delle marne a fucoidi nell’Apennino umbro-marchigiano. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 106:183–192. [*]
- Coccioni, R., 1988. The genera *Hantkenina* and *Cribrohantkenina* (Foraminifera) in the Massignano section (Ancona, Italy). In Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A. (Eds.), *The Eocene-Oligocene Boundary in the Marche-Umbria Basin (Italy)*. Int. Subcomm. Paleogr. Strat., Eocene/Oligocene Meeting, Spec. Publ., II, 81–96.

- Coccioni, R., Basso, D., Brinkhuis, H., Galeotti, S., Gardin, S., Monechi, S., and Spezzaferri, S., 2000. Marine biotic signals across a late Eocene impact layer at Massignano, Italy: evidence for long-term environmental perturbations? *Terra Nova*, 12(6):258–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2000.00305.x> [†]
- Coccioni, R., Erba, E., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1992. Barremian–Aptian calcareous plankton biostratigraphy from the Gorgo Cerbara section (Marche, central Italy) and implications for plankton evolution. *Cretaceous Res.*, 13(5–6):517–537. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(92\)90015-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(92)90015-I) [†]
- Coccioni, R., Franchi, R., Nesci, O., Wezel, C.F., Battistini, F., and Pallecchi, P., 1989. Stratigraphy and mineralogy of the Selli Level (early Aptian) at the base of the Marne a Fucoidi in the Umbrian-Marchean Apennines (Italy). In Wiedmann, J. (Ed.), *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys: Proc. 3rd Int. Cretaceous Symp.*, Tubingen 1987, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 230–245.
- Coccioni, R., Frontalini, F., and Spezzaferri, S., 2009. Late Eocene impact-induced climate and hydrological changes: evidence from the Massignano global stratotype section and point (central Italy). *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 452:97–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.2452\(07\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.2452(07)) [†]
- Coccioni, R., and Galeotti, S., 1994. K-T boundary extinction: geologically instantaneous or gradual event? Evidence from deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Geology*, 22(9):779–782. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0779:KTBEIG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0779:KTBEIG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Coccioni, R., and Galeotti, S., 2003. The mid-Cenomanian event: prelude to OAE 2. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 190:427–440. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00617-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00617-X) [†]
- Coccioni, R., Marsili, A., Montanari, A., Bellanca, A., Neri, R., Bice, D.M., Brinkhuis, H., Church, N., Macalady, A., McDaniel, A., Deino, A., Lirer, F., Sprovieri, M., Maiorano, P., Monechi, S., Nini, C., Nocchi, M., Pross, J., Rochette, P., Sagnotti, L., Tateo, F., Touchard, Y., Van Simaey, S., and Williams, G.L., 2008. Integrated stratigraphy of the Oligocene pelagic sequence in the Umbria-Marche Basin (northeastern Apennines, Italy): a potential Global Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) for the Rupelian/Chattian boundary. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 120(3–4):487–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25988.1> [†]
- Coccioni, R., Monaco, P., Monechi, S., Nocchi, M., and Parisi, G., 1988. Biostratigraphy of the Eocene-Oligocene boundary at Massignano (Ancona, Italy). In Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A. (Eds.), *The Eocene-Oligocene Boundary in the Marche-Umbria Basin (Italy)*: Ancona (Int. Union Geol. Sci.), 59–80.
- Coccioni, R., Nesci, O., Tramontana, M., Wezel, F.C., and Moretti, E., 1987. Descrizione di un livello-guida “radiolaritico-bituminoso-ittiolitico” alla base delle marne a fucoidi nell'Apennino umbro-marchigiano. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 106:183–192.
- Coccioni, R., and Premoli Silva, I., 1994. Planktonic foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of Rio Argos sections (southern Spain) and biostratigraphic implications. *Cretaceous Res.*, 15(6):645–687. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1994.1037> [†]
- Cochoonat, P., Lenat, J.-F., Bachelery, P., Boivin, P., Cornaglia, B., Deneil, C., Labazuy, P., Le Drezen, E., Lipman, P., Ollier, G., Savoye, B., Vincent, P., and Voisset, M., 1990. Importance des depots gravitaires dans la mise en place d'un systeme volcano-sedimentaire sous-marin (volcan de la Fournaise, ile de la Reunion). [Importance of gravity deposits in emplacement of a sub-marine volcano-sedimentary system, Fournaise Volcano, Reunion.] *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 311:679–686. [*]
- Cochran, J., Stow, D.A.V., et al., 1987. Collisions in the Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 330(6148):519–521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330519a0> [†]
- Cochran, J.K., and Osmond, J.K., 1976. Sedimentation patterns and accumulation rates in the Tasman Basin. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 23(3):193–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(76\)91324-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(76)91324-3) [†]
- Cochran, J.R., 1981. The Gulf of Aden: structure and evolution of a young ocean basin and continental margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:263–288.
- Cochran, J.R., 1982. The oceanic chemistry of the U- and Th-series nuclides. In Ivanovich, M., and Harmon, R.S. (Eds.), *Uranium Series Disequilibrium: Application to Environmental Problems*: Oxford, UK (Clarendon Press), 384–430.
- Cochran, J.R., 1983. Effects of finite rifting times on the development of sedimentary basins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 66:289–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90142-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90142-5) [†]
- Cochran, J.R., 1988. Somali Basin, Chain Ridge and the origin of the Northern Somali Basin gravity and geoid low. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:11985–12008.
- Cochran, J.R., 1990. Himalayan uplift, sea level, and the record of Bengal Fan sedimentation at the ODP Leg 116 sites. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.144.1990> [†]
- Cochran, J.R., Kurras, G.J., Edwards, M.H., and Coakley, B.J., 2003. The Gakkal Ridge: bathymetry, gravity anomalies, and crustal accretion at extremely slow spreading rates. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B2):2116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB001830> [†]
- Cochran, J.R., and Martinez, F., 1988. Evidence from the northern Red Sea on the transition from continental to oceanic rifting. *Tectonophysics*, 153(1–4):25–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90006-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90006-6) [†]

- Cochran, J.R., and Sempéré, J.-C., 1997. The Southeast Indian Ridge between 88°E and 118°E: gravity anomalies and crustal accretion at intermediate spreading rates. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(B7):15463–15487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00511> [†]
- Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.1989> [†]
- Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.1990> [†]
- Cochran, J.R., and Talwani, M., 1977. Free-air gravity anomalies in the world's oceans and their relationship to residual elevations. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 50:495–552.
- Cochrane, G.R., and Cooper, A.K., 1991. Sonobuoy seismic studies at ODP drill sites in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.180.1991> [†]
- Cochrane, G.R., De Santis, L., and Cooper, A.K., 1995. Seismic velocity expression of glacial sedimentary rocks beneath the Ross Sea from sonobuoy seismic-refraction data. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G., (Eds.) *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68:261–270.
- Cochrane, G.R., Lewis, B.T.R., and McClain, K.J., 1988. Structure and subduction processes along the Oregon-Washington margin. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 128(3–4):767–800. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00874556> [†]
- Cochrane, G.R., MacKay, M.E., Moore, G.F., and Moore, J.C., 1994. Consolidation and deformation of sediments at the toe of the central Oregon accretionary prism from multichannel seismic data. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.003.1994> [†]
- Cochrane, G.R., Moore, J.C., MacKay, M.E., and Moore, G.F., 1994. Velocity and inferred porosity model of the Oregon accretionary prism from multichannel seismic reflection data: implications on sediment dewatering and overpressure. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B4):7033–7043. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB03206> [†]
- Cockell, C.S., Gronstal, A.L., Voytek, M.A., Kirshtein, J.D., Finster, K., Sanford, W.E., Glamoclija, M., Gohn, G.S., Powars, D.S., and Wright Horton, J., Jr., 2009. Microbial abundance in the deep subsurface of the Chesapeake Bay impact crater: relationship to lithology and impact processes. In Gohn, G.S., Koeberl, C., Miller, K.G., and Reimold, W.U. (Eds.), *The ICDP-USGS Deep Drilling Project in the Chesapeake Bay Impact Structure: Results from the Eyreville Core Holes*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 458:941–950. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.2458\(40\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.2458(40)) [†]
- Cockell, C.S., Lee, P., Broady, P., Lim, D.S.S., Osinski, G.R., Parnell, J., Koeberl, C., Pesonen, L., and Salminen, J., 2005. Effects of asteroid and comet impacts on habitats for lithophytic organisms—a synthesis. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 40(12):1901–1914. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2005.tb00153.x> [†]
- Cockell, C.S., Lee, P., Osinski, G., Horneck, G., and Broady, P., 2002. Impact-induced microbial endolithic habitats. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 37(10):1287–1298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2002.tb01029.x> [†]
- Cockell, C.S., and Osinski, G.R., 2007. Impact-induced impoverishment and transformation of a sandstone habitat for lithophytic microorganisms. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 42(11):1985–1993. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2007.tb00555.x> [†]
- Cockell, C.S., Voytek, M.A., Gronstal, A.L., Finster, K., Kirshtein, J.D., Howard, K., Reitner, J., Gohn, G.S., Sanford, W.E., Horton, J.W., Jr., Kallmeyer, J., Kelly, L., and Powars, D.S., 2012. Impact disruption and recovery of the deep subsurface biosphere. *Astrobiology*, 12(3):231–246. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ast.2011.0722> [†]
- Cockbain, A.E., 1989. The North West Shelf. *APEA J.*, 29:529–545.
- Cocker, J.D., Griffin, B.J., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1982. Oxygen and carbon isotope evidence for seawater-hydrothermal alteration of the Macquarie Island ophiolite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 61(1):112–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90043-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90043-7) [†]
- Cockerham, R.S., Luyendyk, B.P., and Jarrad, R.D., 1975. Paleomagnetic study of sediments from site 253 DSDP, Ninetyeast Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 56:78.
- Cocozza, C.D., and Clarke, C.M., 1992. Eocene microplankton from La Meseta Formation, northern Seymour Island. *Antarctic Science*, 4:355–362.
- Codispoti, L.A., 1983. On nutrient variability and sediments in upwelling regions. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record*. New York (Plenum), 125–145.
- Codispoti, L.A., and Christensen, J.P., 1985. Nitrification, denitrification and nitrous oxide cycling in the eastern tropical South Pacific Ocean. *Marine Chemistry*, 16(4):277–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(85\)90051-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(85)90051-9) [†]
- Cody, G.D., and Alexander, C.M.O., 2005. NMR studies of chemical structural variation of insoluble organic matter from different carbonaceous chondrite groups. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(4):1085–1097. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.08.031> [†]
- Cody, R., Levy, R., Crampton, J., Naish, T., Wilson, G., and Harwood, D., 2012. Selection and stability of quantitative stratigraphic age models: Plio–Pleistocene glaciomarine sediments in the ANDRILL 1B drillcore, McMurdo Ice Shelf. *Global and Planetary Change*, 96–97:143–156. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.05.017> [†]

- Cody, R.D., Levy, R.H., Harwood, D.M., and Sadler, P.M., 2008. Thinking outside the zone: high-resolution quantitative diatom biochronology for the Antarctic Neogene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 260(1–2):92–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.08.020> [†]
- Coe, A.L. (Ed.), 2003. *The Sedimentary Record of Sea-Level Change*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press). [†]
- Coe, M.T., and Foley, J.A., 2001. Human and natural impacts on the water resources of the Lake Chad basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 106(D4):3349–3356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JD900587> [†]
- Coe, R.S., 1967. Paleo-intensities of the Earth's magnetic field determined from Tertiary and Quaternary rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 72:3247–3262.
- Coe, R.S., 1967. The determination of paleointensities of the Earth's magnetic field with emphasis on mechanisms which could cause non-ideal behaviour in Thelliers method. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 19:157–179.
- Coe, R.S., Hongre, L., and Glatzmaier, G.A., 2000. An examination of simulated geomagnetic reversals from a palaeomagnetic perspective. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1768):1141–1170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0578> [†]
- Coe, R.S., and Prévot, M., 1989. Evidence suggesting extremely rapid field variation during a geomagnetic reversal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(3–4):292–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90053-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90053-8) [†]
- Coello, J., Cantagrel, J.-M., Hernán, F., Fúster, J.-M., Ibarrola, E., Ancochea, E., Casquet, C., Jamond, C., Díaz de Téran, J.-R., and Cendrero, A., 1992. Evolution of the eastern volcanic ridge of the Canary Islands based on new K-Ar data. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 53(1–4):251–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(92\)90085-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(92)90085-R) [†]
- Cofer-Shabica, N.B., 1987. The late Pleistocene deep water history of the Venezuela Basin in the eastern Caribbean Sea [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.
- Coffin, M.F., 1992. Emplacement and subsidence of Indian Ocean Plateaus and submarine ridges: synthesis of results from scientific drilling in the Indian Ocean. *Geophysical Monograph*, 70:115–125.
- Coffin, M.F., 1992. Subsidence of the Kerguelen Plateau: the Atlantis concept. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 945–949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.202.1992> [†]
- Coffin, M.F., Davies, H.L., and Haxby, W.F., 1986. Structure of the Kerguelen Plateau province from SEASAT altimetry and seismic reflection data. *Nature*, 324(6093):134–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/324134a0> [†]
- Coffin, M.F., Duncan, R.A., Eldholm, O., Fitton, J.G., Frey, F.A., Larsen, H.C., Mahoney, J.J., Saunders, A.D., Schlich, R., and Wallace, P.J., 2006. Large igneous provinces and scientific ocean drilling: status quo and a look ahead. *Oceanography*, 19(4):150–160. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_coffin_et_al.pdf [†]
- Coffin, M.F., and Eldholm, O., 1992. Volcanism and continental break-up: a global complication of large igneous provinces. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Ed.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68:17–30.
- Coffin, M.F., and Eldholm, O., 1993. Scratching the surface: estimating dimensions of large igneous provinces. *Geology*, 21(6):515–518. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0515:STSEDO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0515:STSEDO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Coffin, M.F., and Eldholm, O., 1994. Large igneous provinces: crustal structure, dimensions, and external consequences. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 32(1):1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93RG02508> [†]
- Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.2000> [†]
- Coffin, M.F., and Gahagan, L.M., 1995. Ontong Java and Kerguelen Plateau: Cretaceous Islands? *Geological Society Special Publication*, 152(6):1047–1052. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.JGS.1995.152.01.27> [†]
- Coffin, M.F., Gahagan, L.M., Lawver, L.A., Lee, T.-Y., and Rosencrantz, E., 1992. Atlas of Mesozoic–Cenozoic reconstructions (200 Ma to present day). PLATES Progress Report No. 1–0192, *Univ. of Texas Inst. Geophys. [Tech. Rep.]*, 122:1–49.
- Coffin, M.F., and Ingle, S., 2003. Impact origin for the greater Ontong Java Plateau? Geophysical and geodynamical evidence. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46):V12B-0576. (Abstract)
- Coffin, M.F., Lawver, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 1998. Atlas of paleogeographic reconstructions, PLATES progress report no. 215-0798. *Univ. Tex., Inst. Geophys. [Tech. Rep.]*, 181:1–88.
- Coffin, M.F., Munsch, M., Colwell, J.B., Schlich, R., Davies, H.L., and Li, Z.-G., 1990. Seismic stratigraphy of the Raggatt Basin, Southern Kerguelen Plateau: tectonic and paleoceanographic implications. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(5):563–579. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0563:SSOTRB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0563:SSOTRB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Coffin, M.F., Pringle, M.S., Duncan, R.A., Gladchenko, T.P., Storey, M., Müller, R.D., and Gahagan, L.A., 2002. Kerguelen hotspot magma output since 130 Ma. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1121–1137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1121> [†]
- Coffin, M.F., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1987. Reconstruction of Madagascar and Africa: evidence from the Davies Fracture Zone and Western Somali Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:9385–9406.
- Coffin, M.F., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1988. Evolution of the East African continental margin and the Western Somali Basin. *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 226.
- Cogez, A., Meynadier, L., and Allègre, C.J., 2011. Respective influences of continental inputs and ocean circulation on the neodymium isotopes records over the last climatic cycles: the New-Zealand case [presented at the 2011 American Geo-

- physical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP21B-1801) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP21B-1801.html> [†]
- Coggon, R., and Expedition 301 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Expedition 301: the hydrogeologic architecture of basaltic oceanic crust on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. *UK-IODP Newsl.*, 30:4–6. <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/iodp/newsletters.html>
- Coggon, R.M., 2006. Hydrothermal alteration of Macquarie Island: insights from Macquarie Island and drilled in situ ocean crust [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Southampton, United Kingdom. [†]
- Coggon, R.M., Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A., 2008. Thermal history of ODP Hole 1256D lower sheeted dikes: petrology, chemistry and geothermometry of the granoblastic dikes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V44B-08. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Coggon, R.M., Rehkämpera, M., Atteck, C., Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., and Cooper, M.J., 2014. Controls on thallium uptake during hydrothermal alteration of the upper ocean crust. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 144:25–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.09.001> [†]
- Coggon, R.M., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2011. Hydrothermal calcium-carbonate veins reveal past ocean chemistry. *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 30(8):1252–1268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2011.02.011> [†]
- Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Cooper, M.J., Hayes, T.E.F., and Green, D.R.H., 2006. Data report: compositions of calcium carbonate veins from superfast spreading rate crust, ODP Leg 206. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.002.2006> [†]
- Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Cooper, M.J., and Vanko, D.A., 2004. Linking basement carbonate vein compositions to pore-water geochemistry across the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 168. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 219(1–2):111–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00697-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00697-6) [†]
- Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Davidson, G., Alt, J., Brewer, T.S., and Harris, M., 2014. Assessing hydrothermal contributions to global biogeochemical cycles; insights from the Macquarie Island ophiolite [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V53C-4889) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V53C-4889.html> [†]
- Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Smith-Duque, C.E., Alt, J.C., and Cooper, M.J., 2010. Reconstructing past seawater Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca from mid-ocean ridge flank calcium carbonate veins. *Science*, 327(5969):1114–1117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1182252> [†]
- Cogne, J.P., 1987. Paleomagnetic direction obtained by strain removal in the Pyrenean Permian redbeds at the “Col du Somport” (France). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(1–3):162–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90029-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90029-X) [†]
- Cogne, J.P., and Perroud, H., 1987. Unstraining paleomagnetic vectors: the current state of the debate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:705–712.
- Cohen, A.S., Coe, A.L., and Kemp, D.B., 2007. The late Palaeocene–early Eocene and Toarcian (early Jurassic) carbon isotope excursions: a comparison of their time scales, associated environmental changes, causes and consequences. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 164(6):1093–1108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492006-123> [†]
- Cohen, A.S., O’Nions, R.K., Siegenthaler, R., and Griffin, W.L., 1988. Chronology of the pressure-temperature history recorded by a granulite terrain. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 98(3):303–311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375181> [†]
- Cohen, B.E., Vasconcelos, P.M., Koppers, A.A., and Thiede, D.S., 2013. Duration of Louisville hotspot volcanism at IODP 330 sites Canopus, Burton, and Rigil via $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V13F-2686) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V13F-2686.html> [†]
- Cohen, C.L.D., 1964. Coccolithophorids from two Caribbean deep-sea cores. *Micropaleontology*, 10(2):231–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484642> [†]
- Cohen, C.L.D., and Reinhardt, P., 1968. Coccolithophorids from the Pleistocene Caribbean deep sea core CP-28: *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 131:289–304.
- Cohen, D., Person, M., Wang, P., Gable, C.W., Hutchinson, D., Marksamer, A., Dugan, B., Kooi, H., Groen, K., Lizarralde, D., Evans, R.L., Day-Lewis, F.D., and Lane, J.W., Jr., 2010. Origin and extent of fresh paleowaters on the Atlantic Continental Shelf, USA. *Groundwater*, 48(1):143–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.2009.00627.x> [†]
- Cohen, E., 2013. Curriculum Development of an inquiry lesson for grades 6–12 using real time core data from the *JOIDES Resolution* for analysis by students for the Cretaceous-Paleogene (K-Pg) [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract ED53D-0658) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/ED53D-0658.html> [†]
- Cohen, E., and Peart, L.W., 2011. Safety and science at sea: connecting science research settings to the classroom through live video [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract ED51C-0763) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/ED51C-0763.html> [†]

- Cohen, H.A., and Lundberg, N., 1993. Detrital record of the Gravina arc, southeastern Alaska: petrology and provenance of Seymour Canal Formation sandstones. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(11):1400–1414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<1400:DROTGA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<1400:DROTGA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Cohen, K.M., Finney, S., and Gibbard, P.L., 2013. International Chronostratigraphic Chart. *International Commission on Stratigraphy*. <http://www.stratigraphy.org/ICSChart/ChronostratChart2013-01.pdf> [†]
- Cohen, R.S., Evensen, N.M., Hamilton, P.J., and O’Nions, R.K., 1980. U-Pb, Sm-Nd and Rb-Sr systematics of mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses. *Nature*, 283(5743):149–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/283149a0> [†]
- Cohen, R.S., and O’Nions, R.K., 1982. Identification of recycled continental material in the mantle from Sr, Nd and Pb isotope investigations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 61(1):73–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90040-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90040-1) [†]
- Cohen, R.S., and O’Nions, R.K., 1982. The lead, neodymium and strontium isotopic structure of ocean ridge basalts. *Journal of Petrology*, 23:299–324.
- Cohen, Z., Flexer, A., and Kaptan, V., 1990. The tectonic mosaic of the southern Levant: implications for hydrocarbon prospects. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 13:437–462.
- Coish, R.A., 1977. Ocean floor metamorphism in the Betts Cove ophiolite, Newfoundland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 60(3):255–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01166800> [†]
- Coish, R.A., Hickey, R., and Frey, F.A., 1982. Rare earth element geochemistry of the Betts Cove ophiolite, Newfoundland. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 46(11):2117–2134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90189-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90189-2) [†]
- Coish, R.A., and Taylor, L.A., 1979. The effects of cooling rate on texture and pyroxene chemistry in DSDP Leg 34 basalt: a microprobe study. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 42(3):389–398. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90048-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90048-7) [†]
- Colacicchi, R., 1967. Geologia della Marsica orientale. *Geol. Rom.*, 6:189–316.
- Colalongo, M.L., Di Grande, A., D’Onofris, S., Giannelli, L., Iaccarino, S., Mazzei, R., Romeo, M., and Salvatorini, G., 1979. Stratigraphy of Late Miocene Italian sections straddling the Tortonian/Messinian boundary. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 18:258–302.
- Colalongo, M.L., and Pasini, G., 1988. Ostracofauna plio-pleistocenica batiale rinvenuta nel Pozzo 654A dell’ODP Leg 107 (Mare Tirreno occidentale). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Paleontol.*, 27:277–289.
- Colalongo, M.L., Pasini, G., Poluzzi, A., and Spovieri, R., 1990. Relationship between the benthic foraminifers and the ostracodes in the Pliocene-Pleistocene Tyrrhenian deep-sea record (ODP Leg 107, Site 654). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 479–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.151.1990> [†]
- Colalongo, M.L., Pasini, G., and Sartoni, S., 1981. Remarks on the Neogene/Quaternary boundary and the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 20:99–120.
- Colalongo, M.L., and Sartoni, S., 1967. *Globorotalia hirsuta aemiliana* nuova sottospecie cronologica del Pliocene in Italia. *G. Geol.*, 34:1–15.
- Colalongo, M.L., and Sartoni, S., 1979. Schema biostratigrafico per il Pliocene ed il basso Pleistocene in Italia. *Contr. Carta Neotett. Ital.*, 251:645–654.
- Colborn, J.G., 1975. The thermal structure of the Indian Ocean. *Inter. Indian Ocean Exped. Oceanogr. Monogr.*, 2.
- Colby, J.B., 1968. MAGIC IV—computer program for quantitative electron microprobe analysis. *Adv. X-Ray Anal.*, 11:287–306.
- Colburn, I.P., 1968. Grain fabrics in turbidite sandstone beds and their relationship to sole mark trends on the same beds. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 38:146–158.
- Colchen, M., Fort, M., and Freydet, P., 1980. Évolution paléogéographique et structurale du fossé de la Thakkhola-Mustang (Himalaya du Nepal): implications sur l’histoire récente de la chaîne Himalayaëenne. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Académie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles*, 290:11–314.
- Cole, D.R., 1985. A preliminary evaluation of oxygen isotopic exchange between chlorite and water. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 17:550.
- Cole, D.R., Mottl, M.J., and Ohmoto, H., 1987. Isotopic exchange in mineral-fluid systems. II. Oxygen and hydrogen isotopic investigation of the experimental basalt-seawater system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(6):1523–1538. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90334-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90334-6) [†]
- Cole, J.J., Honjo, S., and Erez, J., 1987. Benthic decomposition of organic matter at a deep-water site in the Panama Basin. *Nature*, 327(6124):703–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/327703a0> [†]
- Cole, J.M., Goldstein, S.L., deMenocal, P.B., Hemming, S.R., and Grousset, F.E., 2009. Contrasting compositions of Saharan dust in the eastern Atlantic Ocean during the last deglaciation and African Humid Period. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 278(3–4):257–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.011> [†]
- Cole, J.R., Chai, B., Marsh, T.L., Farris, R.J., Wang, Q., Kulam, S.A., Chandra, S., McGarrell, D.M., Schmidt, T.M., Garrity, G.M., and Tiedje, J.M., 2003. The Ribosomal Database Project (RDP-II): previewing a new autoaligner that allows regular updates and the new prokaryotic taxonomy. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 31(1):442–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkg039> [†]

- Cole, J.W., 1982. Regional distribution and character of active andesite volcanism, Tonga-Kermadec-New Zealand. *In* Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites and Related Rocks*: New York (Wiley), 25–95.
- Cole, J.W., Gill, J.B., and Woodhall, D., 1985. Petrologic history of the Lau Ridge, Fiji. *In* Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:379–414. [*]
- Cole, J.W., Graham, I.J., and Gibson, I.L., 1990. Magmatic evolution of late Cenozoic volcanic rocks of the Lau Ridge, Fiji. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 104(5):540–554. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306663> [†]
- Cole, K.L., and Liu, G.-W., 1994. Holocene paleoecology of an estuary on Santa Rosa Island, California. *Quaternary Research*, 41(3):326–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1994.1037> [†]
- Cole, K.S., and Cole, R.H., 1941. Dispersion and absorption in dielectrics, 1. Alternating current characteristics. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 9(4):341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1750906> [†]
- Cole, T.G., 1985. Composition, oxygen isotope geochemistry and origin of smectite in the metalliferous sediments of the Bauer Deep, southeast Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(1):221–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90206-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90206-6) [†]
- Cole, T.G., and Shaw, H.F., 1983. The nature and origin of authigenic smectites in some recent marine sediments. *Clay Minerals*, 18:239–252. <https://doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1983.018.3.02> [†]
- Cole, W.S., 1927. A foraminiferal fauna from the Guayabal Formation in Mexico. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 14:1–46.
- Cole, W.S., 1928. A foraminiferal fauna from the Chapapote Formation in Mexico. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 14(53). [†]
- Cole, W.S., 1931. The Pliocene and Pleistocene foraminifera of Florida. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Florida*, 6:79.
- Cole, W.S., 1938. Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of two deep wells in Florida. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Florida*, 16:1–73.
- Cole, W.S., 1945. Larger foraminifera. *In* Ladd, H.S., and Hoffmeister, J.E. (Eds.), *Geology of Lau, Fiji*. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Bull., 181:272–297.
- Cole, W.S., 1954. Larger foraminifera and smaller diagnostic foraminifera from Bikini drill holes. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260-O:569–608.
- Cole, W.S., 1957. Geology of Saipan Mariana Islands, Part 3. Paleontology, Chapter I. Larger foraminifera. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 280:321–360.
- Cole, W.S., 1957. Larger foraminifera from the Eniwetok atoll drill holes. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260-V:743–784. [*]
- Cole, W.S., 1960. Upper Eocene and Oligocene larger foraminifera from Viti Levu, Fiji. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 374-A:1–7.
- Cole, W.S., 1963. Tertiary larger foraminifera from Guam. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 403:28.
- Cole, W.S., 1967. A review of American species of miogypsinids (larger foraminifera). *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:99–117.
- Cole, W.S., 1970. Larger foraminifera of late Eocene age from 'Eua, Tonga. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 640-B:1–17.
- Colella, A., D'Alessandro, A., and De Rosa, R., 1992. Deep-water trace fossils and their environmental significance in forearc and backarc Cenozoic successions around the Izu-Bonin arc, Leg 126. *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.129.1992> [†]
- Coleman, A., 1980. Enhanced detection of bacteria in natural environments by fluorochrome staining of DNA. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 25:948–951.
- Coleman, D.D., Risatti, J.B., and Schoell, M., 1981. Fractionation of carbon and hydrogen isotopes by methane-oxidizing bacteria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(7):1033–1037. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90129-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90129-0) [†]
- Coleman, J.M., and Gagliano, S.M., 1964. Cyclic sedimentation in the Mississippi river deltaic plain. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 14:67–80.
- Coleman, J.M., and Gagliano, S.M., 1965. Sedimentary structures: Mississippi River deltaic plain. *In* Middleton, G.V. (Ed.), *Primary Sedimentary Structures and Their Hydrodynamic Interpretation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 12:133–148.
- Coleman, J.M., and Garrison, L.E., 1977. Geological aspects of marine slope instability, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Mar. Geotech.*, 2:9–44.
- Coleman, J.M., and Prior, D.B., 1980. *Deltaic Sand Bodies*. AAPG Short Course Education Course Note Series, 5.
- Coleman, J.M., Prior, D.B., Lindsay, J.F., 1983. Deltaic influences on shelf-edge instability processes. *In* Stanley, D.J., Moore, G.T. (Eds.), *The Shelf Break: Critical Interface on Continental Margins*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 33:121–137.
- Coleman, J.M., and Roberts, H.H., 1988. Late Quaternary depositional framework of the Louisiana continental shelf and upper continental slope. *Trans.—Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 407–419.
- Coleman, J.M., and Wright, L.D., 1975. Modern river deltas: variability of processes and sand bodies. *In* Broussard, M.L. (Ed.), *Deltas: Models for Exploration*. Houston Geol. Soc., 99–150.

- Coleman, K.G., 1977. *Ophiolites*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Coleman, M.L., 1977. Sulphur isotopes in petrology. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 133:593–608.
- Coleman, M.L., 1985. Geochemistry of diagenetic non-silicate minerals: kinetic considerations. In Eglinton, G., Curtis, C.D., McKenzie, D.P., and Murchison, D.G. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Buried Sediments*: London (The Royal Society), 39–54.
- Coleman, M.L., Fleet, A.J., and Donson, P., 1982. Preliminary studies of manganese-rich carbonate nodules from Leg 68, Site 503, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–489.
- Coleman, M.L., Hedrick, D.B., Lovley, D.R., White, D.C., and Pye, K., 1993. Reduction of Fe(III) in sediments by sulfate-reducing bacteria. *Nature*, 361(6411):436–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/361436a0> [†]
- Coleman, M.L., Risatti, J.B., and Schoell, M., 1981. Fractionation of carbon and hydrogen isotopes by methane-oxidizing bacteria. *Geochim. Cosmoch. Acta*, 45(7):1033–1037. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90129-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90129-0) [†]
- Coleman, M.L., Shepherd, T.J., Durham, J.J., Rouse, J.E., and Moore, G.R., 1982. Reduction of water with zinc for hydrogen isotope analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 54(6):993–995. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00243a035> [†]
- Coleman, P.J., 1963. Tertiary larger foraminifera of the British Solomon Islands, southwest Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 9(1):1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484603> [†]
- Coleman, P.J., 1965. Stratigraphical and structural notes on the British Solomon Islands with reference to the first geological map, 1962. *Report No. 29, British Solomon Islands Geological Record*, 2:17–33.
- Coleman, P.J., Michael, P.J., and Mutter, J.C., 1982. The origin of the Naturaliste Plateau, SE Indian Ocean: implications from dredged basalts. *Journal of Geology Soc. Aust.*, 29:457–468.
- Coleman, P.J., and Packham, G.H., 1976. The Melanesian borderlands and India-Pacific plates' boundaries. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 12(2–3):197–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(76\)90005-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(76)90005-2) [†]
- Coleman, R.G., 1957. Mineralogy and petrology of the New Idria district California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Coleman, R.G., 1961. Jadeite deposits of the Clear Creek area, New Idria district, San Benito County California. *Journal of Petrology*, 2:207–247.
- Coleman, R.G., 1966. *New Zealand Serpentinotes and Associated Metasomatic Rocks*. N. Z. Geol. Surv.
- Coleman, R.G., 1967. Low-temperature reaction zones and alpine ultramafic rocks of California, Oregon and Washington. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1247:49.
- Coleman, R.G., 1971. Petrologic and geophysical nature of serpentinites. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(4):897–918. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[897:PAGNOS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[897:PAGNOS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Coleman, R.G., 1972. Blueschist metamorphism and plate tectonics. *Proc. 24th Int. Geol. Congr.*, Sect. 2, 19–26.
- Coleman, R.G., 1977. *Ophiolites: Ancient Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Coleman, R.G., 1981. Tectonic setting for ophiolite obduction in Oman. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:2497–2508.
- Coleman, R.G., 1993. *Geological Evolution of the Red Sea*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA).
- Coleman, R.G., et al., 1979. The Semail ophiolite and associated massive sulfide deposits, Sultanate of Oman, In Al-Shanti, A.M.S. (Ed.), *Evolution and Mineralization of the Arabian-Nubian Shield* (Volume 2). I.A.G. Bull., 3:179–192.
- Coleman, R.G., Houston, C.C., El-Boushi, I.M., Al-Hinai, K.M., and Bailey, E.B., 1976. The Semail ophiolite and associated massive sulfide deposits, Sultanate of Oman. In Tahoun, S.A. (Ed.), *Evolution and Mineralization of the Arabian-Nubian Shield*: New York (Pergamon Press), 179–192.
- Coleman, R.G., and Irwin, W.P., 1974. Ophiolites and ancient continental margins. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: Springer-Verlag (New York), 921–931.
- Coleman, R.G., Lee, D.E., Beatty, L.B., and Brannock, W.W., 1965. Eclogites and eclogites: their differences and similarities. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 76(5):483–508. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1965\)76\[483:EAETDA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1965)76[483:EAETDA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Coleman, R.G., and Peterman, Z.E., 1975. Oceanic plagiogranite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 10:1099–1108.
- Coles, G., 1996. A preliminary ostracod zonation for the Cenozoic deep water North Atlantic. In Keen M. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 2nd European Ostracodologists Meeting, Glasgow 1993*, 86–92.
- Coles, G., Ayress, M., and Whatley, R.C., 1990. A comparison of North Atlantic and Pacific Cainozoic deep-sea Ostracoda. In Whatley, R.C., and Maybury, C. (Eds.), *Ostracoda and Global Events*: London (Chapman and Hall), 287–306.
- Coles, G., and Whatley, R., 1989. New Palaeocene to Miocene genera and species of Ostracoda from DSDP sites in the North Atlantic. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 21(1):81–124. [†]
- Coles, G.P., Whatley, R.C., and Mognilevsky, A., 1994. The ostracod genus *Krithe* from the Tertiary and Quaternary of the North Atlantic. *Palaeontology*, 37(1):71–120. [†]
- Colin, C., Bertaux, J., Turpin, L., and Kissel, C., 2001. Dynamics of the erosion in the Irrawaddy River basin during the last two climatic cycles (280–0 ka). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 332(8):483–489. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050\(01\)01565-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050(01)01565-8) [†]

- Colin, C., Kissel, C., Blamart, D., and Turpin, L., 1998. Magnetic properties of sediments in the Bay of Bengal and the Andaman Sea: impact of rapid North Atlantic Ocean climatic events on the strength of the Indian monsoon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 160(3–4):623–635. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00116-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00116-2) [†]
- Colin, C., Siani, G., Liu, Z., Blamart, D., Skonieczny, C., Zhao, Y., Bory, A., Frank, N., Duchamp-Alphonse, S., Thil, F., Richter, T., Kissel, C., and Gargani, J., 2014. Late Miocene to early Pliocene climate variability off NW Africa (ODP Site 659). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 401:81–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.02.015> [†]
- Colin, C., Turpin, L., Bertaux, J., Desprairies, A., and Kissel, C., 1999. Erosional history of the Himalayan and Burman ranges during the last two glacial-interglacial cycles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(4):647–660. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00184-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00184-3) [†]
- Colin, C., Turpin, L., Blamart, D., Frank, N., Kissel, C., and Duchamp, S., 2006. Evolution of weathering patterns in the Indo-Burman Ranges over the last 280 kyr: effects of sediment provenance on $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios tracer. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(3):Q03007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000962> [†]
- Colin, E.D., Chase, Z., Muratli, J., McManus, J., and Mix, A., 2008. Paleoproductivity of the southern Chilean margin over the past 30,000 years. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS33C-1365. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/OS/sessions/OS33C/abstracts/OS33C-1365.html> [†]
- Colin, J.-P., Ioannides, N.S., and Vining, B., 1992. Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Goban Spur, offshore south-west Ireland. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 9(5):527–536. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(92\)90064-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(92)90064-L) [†]
- Colinvaux, P.A., 1987. Amazon diversity in the light of the paleoecological record. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 6:93–114.
- Colinvaux, P.A., 1989. Ice-age Amazon revisited. *Nature*, 340(6230):188–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/340188a0> [†]
- Colinvaux, P.A., 1993. Pleistocene biogeography and diversity in tropical forests of South America. In Goldblatt, P. (Ed.), *Biological Relationships between Africa and South America*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 473–499.
- Colinvaux, P.A., Lui, K.-B., De Oliveira, P., Bush, M.B., Miller, M.C., and Kannan, M.S., 1996. Temperature depression in the lowland tropics in Glacial times. *Clim. Change*, 32(1):19–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00141276> [†]
- Colinvaux, P.A., Olson, K., and Liu, K.-B., 1988. Late-glacial and Holocene pollen diagrams from two endorheic lakes of the Inte-Andean Plateau of Ecuador. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 55(1–3):83–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(88\)90055-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(88)90055-3) [†]
- Collen, J.D., and Vella, P., 1973. Pliocene planktonic foraminifera, southern North Island, New Zealand. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 3:13–29.
- Collenette, P., 1958. The geology and mineral resources of the Jesselton-Kinabalu area, North Borneo. *Br. Territ. Borneo, Geol. Surv. Dep., Mem.*, 6.
- Collenette, P., 1965. The geology and mineral resources of the Pensiangan und upper Kinabatangan areas, Sabah, Malaysia. *Br. Territ. Borneo, Geol. Surv. Dep., Mem.*, 12.
- Colleoni, F., Masina, S., Cherchi, A., Navarra, A., Ritz, C., Peyaud, V., and Otto-Bliesner, B., 2014. Modeling Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet distribution during MIS 5 and MIS 7 glacial inception. *Clim. Past*, 10:269–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-269-2014> [†]
- Collerson, K.D., and McCulloch, M.T., 1983. Nd and Sr isotope geochemistry of leucite-bearing lavas from Gaussberg, East Antarctica. *Proc. 4th Symp. Antarctic Earth Sci.*, 676–680.
- Collerson, K.D., and Sheraton, J.W., 1986. Bedrock geology and crustal evolution of the Vestfold Hills. In Pickard, J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oasis: Terrestrial Environments and History of the Vestfold Hills*: North Ryde, Australia (Academic Press), 21–62. [†]
- Collerson, K.D., Ullman, W.J., and Torgensen, T., 1988. Ground waters with unradiogenic $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in the Great Artesian Basin, Australia. *Geology*, 16(1):59–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0059:GWWUSS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0059:GWWUSS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Colleta, B., Le Quellec, P., Letouzey, J., and Moretti, I., 1988. Longitudinal evolution of the Suez rift structure (Egypt). *Tectonophysics*, 153(1–4):221–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90017-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90017-0) [†]
- Collett, L.S., and Katsube, T.J., 1973. Electrical parameters of rocks in developing geophysical techniques. *Geophysics*, 38(1):76–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440336> [†]
- Collett, T.S., 1983. Detection and evaluation of natural gas hydrates from well logs, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. *Proc. Fourth Int. Conf. on Permafrost*, 169–174.
- Collett, T.S., 1993. Natural gas hydrates of the Prudhoe Bay–Kuparuk River area, North Slope, Alaska. *AAPG Bulletin*, 77:793–812.
- Collett, T.S., 1994. Permafrost-associated gas hydrate accumulations. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 715:247–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1994.tb38839.x> [†]
- Collett, T.S., 1995. Gas hydrate resources of the United States. In Gautier, D.L., Dolton, G.L., Takahashi, K.I., and Varnes, K.L. (Eds.), *1995 National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources on CD-ROM*. U.S. Geol. Survey Digital Data Ser., 30.
- Collett, T.S., 1998. Well log characterization of sediment porosities in gas-hydrate-bearing reservoirs [paper presented at Annu. Tech. Conf. Exhib. Soc. Pet. Eng., New Orleans, September 1998], Pap. SPE 49298. Available from: Society of Petroleum Engineers.
- Collett, T.S., 1998. Well log evaluation of gas hydrate saturations. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 39:MM. [†]

- Collett, T.S., 2000. A review of well-log analysis techniques used to assess gas-hydrate-bearing reservoirs. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:189–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM124p0189> [†]
- Collett, T.S., 2000. Quantitative well-log analysis of in-situ natural gas hydrates [Ph.D. dissert.]. Colorado School of Mines, Golden.
- Collett, T.S., and Boswell, R.M., 2009. Gas hydrate research site selection and operational research plans. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS24A-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/OS24A-01.html> [†]
- Collett, T.S., Bird, K.J., Kvenvolden, K.A., and Magoon, L.B., 1988. Geologic interrelations relative to gas hydrates within the North Slope of Alaska. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 88–389:150.
- Collett, T.S., Godbole, S.P., and Economides, C.E., 1984. Quantification of in-situ gas hydrates with well logs. *Proc. Annu. Tech. Meet. Petrol. Soc. CIM*, 35:571–582.
- Collett, T.S., Goldberg, D.S., Janik, A., and Guerin, G., 2003. Downhole log assessment of gas hydrate and free-gas concentrations on Hydrate Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46):OS51C-0876. (Abstract)
- Collett, T.S., and Ladd, J., 2000. Detection of gas hydrate with downhole logs and assessment of gas hydrate concentrations (saturations) and gas volumes on the Blake Ridge with electrical resistivity log data. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.219.2000> [†]
- Collett, T.S., Lee, M.W., Goldberg, D.S., Rack, F.R., and Williams, T., 2006. Data report: nuclear magnetic resonance logging while drilling, ODP Leg 204. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.106.2006> [†]
- Collett, T.S., Riedel, M., Cochran, J., Boswell, R., Presley, J., Kumar, P., Sathe, A.V., Sethi, A., Lall, M., Sibal, V., and the NGHP Expedition 01 Scientists, 2008. *Indian National Gas Hydrate Program (NGHP) Expedition 01, Initial Report*: Noida, India (DGH, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas).
- Collett, T.S., Lewis, R.E., Dallimore, S.R., Lee, M.W., Mroz, T.H., and Uchida, T., 1999. Detailed evaluation of gas hydrate reservoir properties using JAPEX/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well downhole well-log displays. In Dallimore, S.R., Uchida, T., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from JAPEX/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 Gas Hydrate Research Well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 544:295–311.
- Collett, T.S., Riedel, M., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Project Team, 2005. Cascadia margin gas hydrates. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.311.2005> [†]
- Collett, T.S., and Wendlandt, R.F., 2000. Formation evaluation of gas hydrate-bearing marine sediments on the Blake Ridge with downhole geochemical log measurements. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.241.2000> [†]
- Colletta, B., Letouzey, J., Pinedo, R., Ballard, J.F., and Balé, P., 1991. Computerized X-ray tomography analysis of sandbox models: examples of thin-skinned thrust systems. *Geology*, 19(11):1063–1067. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<1063:CXRTAO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<1063:CXRTAO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Collette, A., 2013. *Python and HDF5: Unlocking Scientific Data*: Boston, MA (O'Reilly Media).
- Collette, B.J., Slootweg, A.P., Verhoef, J., and Roest, W.R., 1984. Geophysical investigations of the floor of the Atlantic Ocean between 10° and 38°N (Kroonvlag-project). *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet.*, Series B, 87:1–76.
- Collettini, C., Niemeijer, A., Viti, C., and Marone, C., 2009. Fault zone fabric and fault weakness. *Nature*, 462(7275):907–910. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature08585> [†]
- Colley, H., and Ash, R.P., 1971. The geology of Erromango. *Reg. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv.*
- Colley, H., and Hindle, W.H., 1984. Volcano-tectonic evolution of Fiji and adjoining marginal seas. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 151–162.
- Colley, H., Hindle, W.H., and Hathaway, B., 1986. Early arc and basinal activity on Viti Levu, Fiji. *Internat. Volcanol. Congr.*, New Zealand, 140. (Abstract)
- Colley, S., and Thomson, J., 1985. Recurrent uranium relocations in distal turbidites emplaced in pelagic conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(11):2339–2348. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90234-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90234-0) [†]
- Colley, S., and Thomson, J., 1990. Limited diffusion of U-series radionuclides at depth in deep-sea sediments. *Nature*, 346(6281):260–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/346260a0> [†]
- Colley, S., and Thomson, J., 1992. Behavior and mobility of U-series radionuclides in Madeira Abyssal Plain turbidites over the past 750,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 109(1–2):141–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90225-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90225-7) [†]
- Colley, S., Thomson, J., and Toole, J., 1989. Uranium relocations and derivation of quasi-isochrons for a turbidite/pelagic sequence in the Northeast Atlantic. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(6):1223–1234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90058-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90058-6) [†]

- Colley, S., Thomson, J., Wilson, T.R.S., and Higgs, N.C., 1984. Post-depositional migration of elements during diagenesis in brown clay and turbidite sequences in the North East Atlantic. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(6):1223–1235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90057-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90057-7) [†]
- Collier, J., and Sinha, M., 1990. Seismic images of a magma chamber beneath the Lau Basin back-arc spreading centre. *Nature*, 346(6285):646–648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/346646a0> [†]
- Collier, J., Schumacher, S., Behrens, C., Driemel, A., Diepenbroek, M., Grobe, H., Kim, T., Schindler, U., Sieger, R., and Wall-rabe-Adams, H.-J., 2015. Rescued from the deep: publishing scientific ocean drilling long tail data. *GeoResJ*, 6:17–20. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.grj.2015.01.003> [†]
- Collier, J.S., Sansom, V., Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Minshull, T.A., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 2008. Age of Seychelles–India break-up. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272(1–2):264–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.045> [†]
- Collier, M.L., and Kelemen, P.B., 2005. Are ultramafic ‘assimilants’ modifying MORB? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T41E-1355. (Abstract) [*]
- Collier, M.L., and Kelemen, P.B., 2006. Reactive crystal fractionation and MORB chemical variability: observations, theory, models, implications. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):V23E-0693. (Abstract) [*]
- Collier, R., and Edmond, J., 1984. The trace element geochemistry of marine biogenic particulate matter. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 13(2):113–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(84\)90008-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(84)90008-9) [†]
- Collier, R.E.L., and Dart, C.J., 1991. Neogene to Quaternary rifting, sedimentation and uplift in the Corinth Basin, Greece. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 148(6):1049–1065. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.148.6.1049> [†]
- Collier, R.E.L., Leeder, M.R., and Jackson, J.A., 1993. Quaternary drainage development, sediment fluxes and extensional tectonics in Greece. In Lewin, J., Macklin, M.G., and Woodward, J.C. (Eds.), *Mediterranean Quaternary River Environments*. Proc. Int. Conf. Univ. Cambridge, U.K., 18–29th Sept., 1992.
- Collier, R.E.L., Leeder, M.R., Trout, M., Ferentinos, G., Lyberis, E., and Papatheodorou, G., 2000. High sediment yields and cool, wet winters: test of last glacial paleoclimates in the northern Mediterranean. *Geology*, 28(11):999–1002. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<999:HSYACW>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<999:HSYACW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Collier, R.W., 1984. Particulate and dissolved vanadium in the North Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 309(5967):441–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/309441a0> [†]
- Colling, E.L., Burda, B.H., and Kelley, P.A., 1986. Multidimensional pyrolysis-gas chromatography: applications in petroleum geochemistry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 24:7–12.
- Collingwood, C., 1868. Observations on the microscopic alga which causes the discoloration of the sea in various parts of the world. *Trans. R. Microsc. Soc.*, 16:85–92.
- Collins, A., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1997. Lycian melange, southwestern Turkey: an emplaced Late Cretaceous accretionary complex. *Geology*.
- Collins, A.C., 1958. Foraminifera. *Great Barrier Reef Expedition 1928–29, Sci. Rep.*, 6:335–437.
- Collins, B.P., and Watkins, J.S., 1985. Analysis of a gas hydrate off southwest Mexico using seismic processing techniques and Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66 results. *Geophysics*, 50(1):16–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441830> [†]
- Collins, E.S., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B., 1996. Tithonian benthic foraminifers from Hole 901A. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.253.1996> [†]
- Collins, E.S., Scott, D.B., and Zhang, J., 1996. Quaternary and Neogene benthic foraminifers from Sites 898 and 900, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.255.1996> [†]
- Collins, G.S., 2014. Numerical simulations of impact crater formation with dilatancy. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 119(12):2600–2619. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014JE004708> [†]
- Collins, G.S., Melosh, H.J., Morgan, J.V., and Warner, M.R., 2002. Hydrocode simulations of Chicxulub crater collapse and peak-ring formation. *Icarus*, 157(1):24–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/icar.2002.6822> [†]
- Collins, G.S., Morgan, J., Barton, P., Christeson, G.L., Gulick, S., Urrutia, J., Warner, M., and Wünnemann, K., 2008. Dynamic modeling suggests terrace zone asymmetry in the Chicxulub crater is caused by target heterogeneity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 270(3–4):221–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.032> [†]
- Collins, G.S., Patel, N., Rae, A.S.P., Davison, T.M., Morgan, J.V., Gulick, S., and Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Numerical simulations of Chicxulub crater formation by oblique impact [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1832) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1832.pdf> [†]
- Collins, C., Hermes, J.C., Roman, R.E., and Reason, C.J.C., 2016. First dedicated hydrographic survey of the Comoros Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 121(2):1291–1305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015JC011418> [†]
- Collins, J., Canales, J.-P., and Tucholke, B., 2003. Seismic velocity structure of mid-Atlantic core complexes. *Geophys. Res. Bull.*, 5:10390. (Abstract)
- Collins, J., Peart, L.W., Cooper, S.K., St. John, K.K., Leckie, R.M., Hovan, S.A., and Firth, J.V., 2011. Assessing the impacts of the first five years of School of Rock on-board and on-shore professional development program for educators: lessons for

- other teacher professional development programs [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract ED33C-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/ED33C-05.html> [†]
- Collins, J.A., 1988. A search for layering in the oceanic crust [Ph.D. dissert.]. Massachusetts Inst. Tech./Woods Hole Ocean. Inst. Joint Program, Woods Hole.
- Collins, J.A., Blackman, D.K., Harris, A., and Carlson, R.L., 2009. Seismic and drilling constraints on velocity structure and reflectivity near IODP Hole U1309D on the central dome of Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 30°N. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10:Q01010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002121> [†]
- Collins, J.A., Brocher, T.M., and Purdy, G.M., 1989. Seismic-reflection structure of the upper oceanic crust: implications from DSDP/ODP Hole 504B, Panama Basin. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.154.1989> [†]
- Collins, J.A., and Detrick, R.S., 1998. Seismic structure of the Atlantis Fracture Zone megamullion, a serpentized ultramafic massif. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79(45):800. (Abstract)
- Collins, J.A., Detrick, R.S., Stephen, R.A., Kent, G.M., and Swift, S.A., 1995. Hole 504B seismic experiment: new constraints on the depth of the seismic Layer2/Layer3 boundary. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:T42C-01. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fmarchive/waisfm95.html>
- Collins, J.A., Duennebie, F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site survey and underway geophysics. In Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.136.103.1992> [†]
- Collins, J.A., Purdy, M.G., and Brocher, T.M., 1989. Seismic velocity structure at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504B, Panama Basin: evidence for thin oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:9283–9302.
- Collins, J.A., Schefuß, E., Govin, A., Mulitza, S., and Tiedemann, R., 2014. Insolation and glacial–interglacial control on southwestern African hydroclimate over the past 140?000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 398:1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.04.034> [†]
- Collins, J.A., Tucholke, B.E., and Canales, J.-P., 2001. Structure of Mid-Atlantic Ridge megamullions from seismic refraction experiments and multichannel seismic reflection profiling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:F1100. (Abstract)
- Collins, J.A., Vernon, F.L., Orcutt, J.A., Stephen, R.A., Peal, K.R., Wooding, F.B., Spiess, F.N., and Hildebrand, J.A., 2001. Broadband seismology in the oceans: lessons from the Ocean Seismic Network pilot experiment. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(1):49–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL011638> [†]
- Collins, K., and McGown, A., 1974. The form and function of microfabric features in a variety of natural soils. *Geotechnique*, 24(2):223–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.1974.24.2.223> [†]
- Collins, L.B., 2002. Tertiary foundations and Quaternary evolution of coral reef systems of Australia's North West Shelf. In Keep, M., and Moss, S.J. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia* (Volume 3): Perth (Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia), 129–152.
- Collins, L.B., France, R.E., Zhu, Z.R., and Wyrwoll, K.-H., 1997. Warm-water platform and cool-watershelf carbonates of the Abrolhos shelf, southwest Australia. In James, N.P., and Clarke, J.A.D. (Eds.), *Cool-Water Carbonates*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 56:23–36.
- Collins, L.B., James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 2014. Carbonate shelf sediments of the western continental margin of Australia. In Chiocci, F.L., and Chivas, A.R. (Eds.), *Continental Shelves of the World: Their Evolution During the Last Glacio-Eustatic Cycle*. Memoirs—Geological Society of London, 41(1):255–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/M41.19> [†]
- Collins, L.B., and Testa, V., 2010. Quaternary development of resilient reefs on the subsiding Kimberley continental margin, Northwest Australia. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography*, 58(SPE1):67–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1679-87592010000500007> [†]
- Collins, L.B., Zhao, J.-X., and Freeman, H., 2006. A high-precision record of mid–late Holocene sea-level events from emergent coral pavements in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, southwest Australia. *Quaternary International*, 145–146:78–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2005.07.006> [†]
- Collins, L.B., Zhu, Z.R., Wyrwoll, K.-H., Hatcher, B.G., Playford, P.E., Chen, J.H., Eisenhauer, A., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1993. Late Quaternary evolution of coral reefs on a cool-water carbonate margin: the Abrolhos Carbonate Platforms, southwest Australia. *Marine Geology*, 110(3–4):203–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90085-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90085-A) [†]
- Collins, L.B., Zhu, Z.R., Wyrwoll, K.-H., Hatcher, B.G., Playford, P.E., Eisenhauer, A., Chen, J.H., Wasserburg, G.J., and Bonani, G., 1993. Holocene growth history of a reef complex on a cool-water carbonate margin: Easter Group of the Houtman Abrolhos, Eastern Indian Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 115(1–2):29–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90073-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90073-5) [†]
- Collins, L.G., Pike, J., Allen, C.S., and Hodgson, D.A., 2012. High-resolution reconstruction of southwest Atlantic sea-ice and its role in the carbon cycle during marine isotope Stages 3 and 2. *Paleoceanography*, 27(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002264> [†]

- Collins, L.S., Coates, A.G., Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.-P., and Zhang, J., 1996. The late Miocene Panama isthmian strait. *Geology*, 24(8):687–690. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0687:TLMPIS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0687:TLMPIS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Collins, M.D., 1988. The time-domain solution of the wide-angle parabolic equation including the effects of sediment dispersion. *Journal Of The Acoustical Society Of America*, 84(6):2114–2125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.397057> [†]
- Collins, M.D., and Brown, J.M., 1998. Elasticity of an upper mantle clinopyroxene. *Phys. Chem. Miner.*, 26(1):7–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s002690050156> [†]
- Collinson, D.W., 1983. *Methods in Rock Magnetism and Palaeomagnetism: Techniques and Instrumentation*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Collinson, J.D., 1986. Alluvial sediments. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 36–40.
- Collinson, J.D., and Thompson, D.B., 1982. *Sedimentary Structures*: London (George Allen and Unwin).
- Collinson, M.E., 1992. Vegetational and floristic changes around the Eocene/Oligocene boundary in western and central Europe. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 437–450.
- Collinson, M.E., Barke, J., van der Burgh, J., and von Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J.H.A., 2008. A new species of the freshwater fern *Azolla* (Azollaceae) from the Eocene Arctic Ocean. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 155(1–2):1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2008.12.014> [†]
- Collinson, M.E., Barke, J., van der Burgh, J., van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J.H.A., Heilmann-Clausen, C., Howard, L.E., and Brinkhuis, H., 2010. Did a single species of Eocene *Azolla* spread from the Arctic Basin to the southern North Sea? *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 159(3–4):152–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2009.12.001> [†]
- Collinson, M.E., Hooker, J.J., and Grocke, D.R., 2003. Cobham lignite bed and penecontemporaneous macrofloras of southern England: a record of vegetation and fire across the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. In Wing, S.L., Gingerich, P.D., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 369:333–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2369-8.333> [†]
- Collinson, M.E., Van Bergen, P.F., Scott, A.C., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1994. The oil-generating potential of plants from coal and coal-bearing strata through time: a review with new evidence from Carboniferous plants. In Scott, A.C., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Coal and Coal-bearing Strata as Oil-prone Source Rocks?*: Geological Society Special Publication, 77:31–70.
- Collinson, T.B., 1986. Hydrothermal mineralization and basalt alteration in stockwork zones of the Bayda and Lasail massive sulfide deposits, Oman ophiolite [M.Sci. thesis]. Univ. of California, Santa Barbara.
- Collombat, H., Rochette, P., and Kent, D.V., 1993. Detection and correction of inclination shallowing in deep sea sediments using the anisotropy of magnetic remanence. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 164:103–111.
- Collombat, H., Rochette, P., and Vialon, P., 1995. Magnetic fabric as a strain indicator in unconsolidated sediments of the Chile triple junction area. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.012.1995> [†]
- Collot, J., Geli, L., Lafoy, Y., Vially, R., Cluzel, D., Klingelhoefer, F., and Nouzé, H., 2008. Tectonic history of northern New Caledonia Basin from deep offshore seismic reflection: relation to late Eocene obduction in New Caledonia, southwest Pacific. *Tectonics*, 27(6):TC6006. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008TC002263> [†]
- Collot, J., Herzer, R., Lafoy, Y., and Géli, L., 2009. Mesozoic history of the Fairway-Aotea Basin: implications for the early stages of Gondwana fragmentation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(12):Q12019. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002612> [†]
- Collot, J., Sutherland, R., Rouillard, P., Patriat, M., Roest, W.R., and Bache, F., 2014. The tectonic event of the Cenozoic in the Tasman area, Western Pacific, and its role in Eocene global change [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53C-4703) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53C-4703.html> [†]
- Collot, J., Vendé-Leclerc, M., Rouillard, P., Lafoy, Y., and Géli, L., 2012. Map helps unravel complexities of the southwestern Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 93(1):1–2. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012EO010001> [†]
- Collot, J.-Y., 1989. Obduction et collision: exemples de la Nouvelle Calédonie et de la zone de subduction des Nouvelles-Hébrides [Thèse de Doctorat d'Etat]. Orsay.
- Collot, J.-Y., Daniel, J., and Burne, R.V., 1985. Recent tectonics associated with the subduction/collision of the d'Entrecasteaux zone in the central New Hebrides. *Tectonophysics*, 112(1–4):325–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90185-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90185-4) [†]
- Collot, J.-Y., Delteil, J., Lewis, K.B., Davy, B., Lamarche, G., Audru, J.-C., Barnes, P., Chanier, F., Chaumillon, E., Lallemand, S., Mercier de Lepinay, B., Orpin, A., Pelletier, B., Sosson, M., Toussaint, B., and Uruski, C., 1996. From oblique subduction to intra-continental transpression: structures of the southern Kermadec-Hikurangi margin from multibeam bathymetry, side-scan sonar and seismic reflection. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 18(2–4):357–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286085> [†]

- Collet, J.-Y., and Fisher, M.A., 1988. Crustal structure from gravity data of a collision zone in the central New Hebrides Island Arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:125–140.
- Collet, J.-Y., and Fisher, M.A., 1989. Formation of forearc basins by collision between seamounts and accretionary wedges: an example from the New Hebrides subduction zone. *Geology*, 17(10):930–933. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0930:FOFBBC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0930:FOFBBC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Collet, J.-Y., and Fisher, M.A., 1989. Stages of structural evolution of an accretionary complex: effects of collision between seamounts, ridges, and the New Hebrides island arc. *28th Int. Geol. Congr.*, Washington, D.C., 1:315. (Abstract)
- Collet, J.-Y., and Fisher, M.A., 1991. The collision zone between the North d'Entrecasteaux Ridge and the New Hebrides island arc, Part 1. Sea Beam morphology and shallow structure. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B3):4457–4478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB01935> [†]
- Collet, J.-Y., and Fisher, M.A., 1992. The d'Entrecasteaux Zone—New Hebrides Island arc collision zone: an overview. In Collet, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.102.1992> [†]
- Collet, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Fisher, M.A., and Geist, E., 1994. Tectonic accretion and deformation of the accretionary wedge in the north d'Entrecasteaux Ridge—New Hebrides Island arc collision zone: evidence from multichannel seismic reflection profiles and Leg 134 results. In Greene, H.G., Collet, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.001.1994> [†]
- Collet, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L., et al., 1991. Résultats préliminaire du Leg 134 de l'Océan Drilling Program dans la zone de collision entre l'arc insulaire des Nouvelles-Hébrides et la zone d'Entrecasteaux. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 313:539–546.
- Collet, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.1992> [†]
- Collet, J.-Y., Lallemand, S., Pelletier, B., Eissen, J.-P., Glaçon, G., Fisher, M.A., Greene, H.G., Boulou, J., Daniel, J., and Monzier, M., 1992. Geology of the d'Entrecasteaux-New Hebrides Arc collision zone: results from a deep submersible survey. *Tectonophysics*, 212(3–4):213–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90292-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90292-E) [†]
- Collet, J.-Y., Lewis, K., Lamarache, G., and Lallemand, S., 2001. The giant Ruatoria debris avalanche on the northern Hikurangi margin, New Zealand; result of oblique seamount subduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B9):19271–19297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB900004> [†]
- Collet, J.-Y., Malahoff, A., Recy, J., Latham, G., and Missegue, F., 1987. Overthrust emplacement of New Caledonia ophiolite: geophysical evidence. *Tectonics*, 6:215–232.
- Collet, J.-Y., Marcaillou, B., Sage, F., Michaud, F., Agudelo, W., Charvis, P., Graindorge, D., Gutscher, M.-A., and Spence, G., 2004. Are rupture zone limits of great subduction earthquakes controlled by upper plate structures? Evidence from multi-channel seismic reflection data acquired across the northern Ecuador–southwest Colombia margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B11):B11103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003060> [†]
- Collet, J.-Y., Pelletier, B., Boulou, J., Daniel, J., Eissen, J.P., Fisher, M.A., Greene, H.G., Lallemand, S., and Monzier, M., 1989. Premiers résultats des plongées de la campagne SUBPSO1 dans la zone de collision des rides d'Entrecasteaux et de l'arc des Nouvelles Hébrides. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 309:1947–1954.
- Collyer, S., Grimes, N.W., Vaughn, D.J., and Longworth, G., 1988. Studies of the crystal structure and crystal chemistry of titanomagnetite. *American Mineralogist*, 73:153–160.
- Colman, J.G., Gordon, D.M., Lane, A.P., Forde, M.J., and Fitzpatrick, J.J., 2005. Carbonate mounds off Mauritania, north-west Africa: status of deep-water corals and implications for management of fishing and oil exploration activities. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 417–441. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27673-4_21 [†]
- Colman, S.M., 1982. Chemical weathering of basalts and andesites: evidence from weathering rinds. *Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1246. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/1246/report.pdf> [†]
- Colman-Sadd, S., Hayes, J., and Knight, I., 1990. The geology of the island of Newfoundland: map 90-01. *Rep. Act.—Newfoundland Geol. Surv. Branch*, 1990:24. [*]
- Colmenares, L.B., and Zoback, M.D., 2002. A statistical evaluation of intact rock failure criteria constrained by polyaxial test data for five different rocks. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 39(6):695–729. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1365-1609\(02\)00048-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1365-1609(02)00048-5) [†]
- Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., and Flores, J.-A., 2013. Data report: late Pliocene to early Quaternary calcareous nannofossils, IODP Expedition 323 Site U1341, Bering Sea. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.201.2013> [†]
- Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., Flores, J.-A., Sierro, F.J., Bárcena, M.A., Löwemark, L., Schönfeld, J., and Grimalt, J.O., 2004. Ocean surface water response to short-term climate changes revealed by coccolithophores from the Gulf of Cádiz (NE Atlantic)

- and Alboran Sea (W Mediterranean). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 205(3–4):317–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2003.12.014> [†]
- Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., Flores, J.-A., Sierro, F.J., Schonfeld, J., and Lowemark, L., 2002. Abrupt short-term climatic events in the Gulf of Cadiz and Alboran Sea (Southern Spain) during MIs 2 nad 3. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 24(2):84.
- Colodner, D., Sachs, J., Ravizza, G., Turekian, K., Edmond, J., and Boyle, E., 1993. The geochemical cycle of Rhenium: a reconnaissance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(1–2):205–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90127-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90127-U) [†]
- Colodner, D.C., Boyle, E.A., Edmond, J.M., and Thomson, J., 1992. Post-depositional mobility of platinum, iridium and rhenium in marine sediments. *Nature*, 358(6385):402–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358402a0> [†]
- Colom, G., 1948. Fossil tintinnids: Loricated Infusoria of the order of the Oligotricha. *Journal of Paleontology*, 22:233–263.
- Colosimo, A.B., 2004. Evidence for lysocline shoaling and carbonate “burn down” at the Paleocene–Eocene thermal maximum on Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198 [M.S. thesis]. Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- Colosimo, A.B., Bralower, T.J., and Zachos, J.C., 2006. Evidence for lysocline shoaling at the Paleocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum on Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.112.2006> [†]
- Colten-Bradley, V.A., 1987. Role of pressure in smectite dehydration—effects on geopressure and smectite-to-illite transformation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71:1414–1427.
- Coltorti, M., Baker, P.E., Briquieu, L., Hasenaka, T., and Galassi, B., 1994. Petrology and geochemistry of volcanic rocks from the New Hebrides forearc region, Sites 827, 829, and 830. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.015.1994> [†]
- Coltorti, M., Hasenaka, T., Briquieu, L., Baker, P.E., and Siena, F., 1994. Petrology and magmatic affinity of the north d’Entrecasteaux Ridge, central New Hebrides Trench, Site 828. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.016.1994> [†]
- Colwell, F., Nunoura, T., Delwiche, M., Boyd, S., Bolton, R., Reed, D., Takai, K., Lehman, M., Horikoshi, K., and Phelps, T., 2005. Evidence of minimal methanogenic numbers and activity in sediments collected from the JAPEX/JNOC/JSC et al. Mallik 5L-38 gas hydrate production research well. In Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from the Mallik 2002 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 585:1–11.
- Colwell, F.S., Boyd, S., Delwiche, M.E., and Reed, D.R., 2004. Realistic rates of biological methane production in hydrate bearing sediments [presented at the AAPG Hedberg Research Conference, 12–16 September 2004, Vancouver, B.C.].
- Colwell, F.S., Boyd, S., Delwiche, M.E., Reed, D.W., Phelps, T.J., and Newby, D.T., 2008. Estimates of biogenic methane production rates in deep marine sediments at Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 74(11):3444–3452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02114-07> [†]
- Colwell, F.S., Onstott, T.C., Delwiche, M.E., Chandler, D., Fredrickson, J.K., Yao, Q.-J., McKinley, J.P., Boone, D.R., Griffiths, R., Phelps, T.J., Ringelberg, D., White, D.C., LaFreniere, L., Balkwill, D., Lehman, R.M., Konisky, J., and Long, P.E., 1997. Microorganisms from deep, high temperature sandstones: constraints on microbial colonization. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 20(3–4):425–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6976.1997.tb00327.x> [†]
- Colwell, F.S., Stormberg, G.J., Phelps, T.J., Birnbaum, S.A., McKinley, J., Rawson, S.A., Veverka, C., Goodwin, S., Long, P.E., Russell, B.F., Garland, T., Thompson, D., Skinner, P., and Grover, S., 1992. Innovative techniques for collection of saturated and unsaturated subsurface basalts and sediments for microbiological characterization. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 15(4):279–292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(92\)90047-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(92)90047-8) [†]
- Colwell, J.B., 1994. The nature of the Wallaby (Cuvier) Plateau and other igneous provinces of the West Australian margin. *AGSO J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 15:137–156.
- Colwell, J.B., Coffin, M.F., Pigram, C.J., Davies, H.L., Stagg, H.M.J., and Hill, P.J., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy and evolution of the Raggatt Basin, southern Kerguelen Plateau. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 5(1):75–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(88\)90041-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(88)90041-4) [†]
- Colwell, J.B., Graham, T.L., and Shipboard Party, 1990. Stratigraphy of Australia’s NW continental margin (Project 121-26). *Bur. Min. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1990/85.
- Colwell, J.B., Stagg, H.M.J., and Direen, N.G., 2006. Geology of deep-water margin of East Antarctica between Queen Mary and George V Lands. In Futterer, D.K. (Ed.), *Terra Nostra: Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium of Antarctic Earth Science*.
- Colwell, J.B., and von Stackelberg, U., 1981. Sedimentological studies of Cainozoic sediments from the Exmouth and Wallaby Plateaus of northwest Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 6:43–50.
- Colwell, L.E., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., and Wooden, J.L., 2011. Chemistry of titanite (sphene) in ocean crust: a tool for understanding late-stage igneous and metasomatic processes at mid-ocean ridges [presented at the 2011 American Geo-

- physical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V11A-2493) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V11A-2493.html> [†]
- Colwell, R.R., 1979. Enumeration of specific populations by the Most-Probable-Number (MPN) method. In Costerton, J.W., and Colwell, R.R. (Eds.), *Native Aquatic Bacteria: Enumeration, Activity, and Ecology*: Philadelphia (ASTM), ASTM STP 695:56–61.
- Comas, M.C., 1996. The Alboran Sea and the Betic-Rif orogen: aftermath of extension and compression in the Alboran Basin [paper presented at “The Mediterranean Basins: Tertiary Extension within the Alpine Orogen: An International Workshop,” Cergy-Pontois, Paris, December 1996]. (Abstract)
- Comas, M.C., Bourgeois, J., Boulègue, J., Fernandez-Soler, J.M., de la Linde, J., and Soto, J.I., in press. Preliminary results of the Cyanalboran cruise: dives of the submersible CYANA in the Alboran Sea. *Terra Nova*.
- Comas, M.C., Dañobeitia, J.J., and Alvarez Marrón, J., 1995. Crustal reflections and structure in the Alboran Basin: preliminary results of the ESCI-Alboran Survey. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 8:76–88.
- Comas, M.C., Dañobeitia, J.J., Alvarez-Marrón, J., and Soto, J.I., 1995. Crustal reflections and structure in the Alboran Basin: preliminary results of the ESCI-Alboran Survey. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 8:76–88.
- Comas, M.C., García-Dueñas, V., and Jurado, M.J., 1992. Neogene tectonic evolution of the Alboran Basin from MCS data. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):157–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084927> [†]
- Comas, M.C., García-Dueñas, V., Soto, J.I., and Campos, J., 1993. An extensional basin developed on a collisional orogen: the Alborán Sea. In Seranne, M., and Malavielle, J. (Eds.), *Late Orogenic Extension in Mountain Belts*. Doc. B.R.G.M. Fr., 219:44–46.
- Comas, M.C., and Maldonado, A., 1988. Late Cenozoic sedimentary facies and processes in the Iberian Abyssal Plain, Site 637, ODP Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.132.1988> [†]
- Comas, M.C., Platt, J.P., Soto, J.I., and Watts, A.B., 1999. The origin and tectonic history of the Alboran Basin: insights from Leg 161 results. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.262.1999> [†]
- Comas, M.C., Sánchez-Gómez, M., Cornen, G., and de Kaenel, E., 1996. Serpentinized peridotite breccia and olistostrome on basement highs of the Iberia Abyssal Plain: implications for tectonic margin evolution. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.228.1996> [†]
- Comas, M.C., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Brittle deformation in the metamorphic basement at Site 976: implications for middle Miocene extensional tectonics in the Western Alboran Basin. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.226.1999> [†]
- Comas, M.C., Soto, J.I., and de la Linde, J., in press. Structure and evidences for extension in the Alboran Sea basin: implications for tectonic evolution. *Tectonics*.
- Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]
- Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., and ODP Leg 161 Scientific Party, 1996. Las perforaciones del ODP-Leg 161 en el Mediterráneo Occidental. *Geogaceta*, 20:408–411.
- Combaz, A., Bellet, J., Poulain, D., Caratini, C., and Tissot, C., 1974. Étude microscopique de la matière organique de sédiments quaternaires de Mer de Norvège. In Marines, C.de G. (Ed.), *Orgon I Mer de Norvège*: Paris (CNRS), 81–139.
- Combémorrel, R., 1973. Les Duvaliidae Pavlow (Belemnitida) du Crétacé inférieur Français. *Doc. Lab. Geol. Lyon*, 57:131–185.
- Combémorrel, R., 1988. Les belemnites de Madagascar. *Doc. Lab. Geol. Lyon*, 104:1–239.
- Combourieu Nebout, N., Desprat, S., Peyron, O., Dormoy, I., Beaudoin, C., Kotthoff, U., and Marret, F., 2009. Rapid climatic variability in the western Mediterranean during the last 25,000 years from the high resolution pollen record ODP Site 976. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP11D-1348. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Combourieu Nebout, N., Londeix, L., Baudin, F., Turon, J.-L., von Grafenstein, R., and Zahn, R., 1999. Quaternary marine and continental paleoenvironments in the western Mediterranean (Site 976, Alboran Sea): palynological evidence. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.238.1999> [†]
- Combourieu Nebout, N., Paterne, M., Turon, J.L., and Siani, G., 1998. A high-resolution record of the last deglaciation in the central Mediterranean Sea: palaeovegetation and palaeohydrological evolution. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 17(4–5):303–317. [†]
- Combourieu Nebout, N., Turon, J.L., Zahn, R., Capotondi, L., Londeix, L., and Pahnke, K., 2002. Enhanced aridity and atmospheric high-pressure stability over the western Mediterranean during the North Atlantic cold events of the past 50 k.y. *Geology*, 30(10):863–866. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0863:EAAAHP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0863:EAAAHP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Comer, E., 2008. Modal analysis of sand from the Nankai Accretionary prism [B.S. thesis]. Univ. Texas, Austin. http://www.lib.utexas.edu/geo/thesis_dissertations/thesisabstracts2.html#comer [†]



- Comet, P.A., 1984. The use of lipids as facies indicators [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Bristol.
- Comet, P.A., McEvoy, J., Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., Maxwell, J.R., and Thomson, I.D., 1981. Lipids of an upper Albian limestone, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 465, Section 465A-38-3. *In* Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 923–937.
- Comiso, J.C., 1990. Arctic multiyear ice classification and summer ice cover using passive microwave satellite data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:13411–13422.
- Compagnoni, R., Morlotti, E., and Torelli, L., 1989. Crystalline and sedimentary rocks from the scarps of the Sicily-Sardinias Trough and Cornaglia Terrace (southwestern Tyrrhenian Sea, Italy): paleogeographic and geodynamic implications. *In* Beccaluva, L. (Ed.), *Ophiolites and Lithosphere of Marginal Seas*. *Chemical Geology*, 77:375–398. [*]
- Commission Internationale d'Éclairage (CIE), 1986. *CIE Recommendations on Colorimetry*, 2nd ed. (CIE 15.2-1986): Vienna (CIE Central Bureau).
- Compton, J.S., 1988. Degree of supersaturation and precipitation of organogenic dolomite. *Geology*, 16(4):318–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0318:DOSAPO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0318:DOSAPO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Compton, J.S., 1988. Sediment composition and precipitation of dolomite and pyrite in the Neogene Monterey and Sisquoc Formations, Santa Maria basin area, California. *In* Shulka, V., and Baker, P.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentology and Geochemistry of Dolostones*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 43:53–64.
- Compton, J.S., 1991. Origin and diagenesis of clay minerals in the Monterey Formation, Santa Maria Basin area, California. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 39(5):449–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1991.0390501> [†]
- Compton, J.S., 1992. Early diagenesis and the origin of diagenetic carbonate in sediment recovered from the Argo Basin, northeastern Indian Ocean (Site 765). *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–88.
- Compton, J.S., Donald, H.L., Mallinson, D.J., and Hodell, D.A., 1994. Origin of dolomite in the phosphatic Miocene Hawthorn Group of Florida. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 64:638–649.
- Compton, J.S., and Locker, S.D., 1992. Diagenesis of clay and silica minerals in sediments from the Argo Basin, northeastern Indian Ocean (Site 765). *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–75.
- Compton, J.S., and Mallinson, D.J., 1996. Geochemical consequences of increased late Cenozoic weathering rates and the global CO₂ balance since 100 Ma. *Paleoceanography*, 11(4):431–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA00785> [†]
- Compton, J.S., Mallinson, D., Netratana Wong, T., and Locker, S.D., 1992. Regional correlation of mineralogy and diagenesis of sediment from the Exmouth Plateau and Argo Basin, northwestern Australian continental margin. *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 779–790.
- Compton, J.S., and Siever, R., 1986. Diffusion and mass balance of Mg during early dolomite formation, Monterey Formation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(1):125–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90057-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90057-8) [†]
- Compton, J.S., Snyder, S.W., and Hodell, D.A., 1990. Phosphogenesis and weathering of shelf sediments from the southeastern United States: implications for Miocene $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ excursions and global cooling. *Geology*, 18(12):1227–1230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<1227:PAWOSS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<1227:PAWOSS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Compton, R.R., 1962. *Manual of Field Geology*: New York (John Wiley and Sons, Inc.). [†]
- Concheryo, A., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Jurassic calcareous nannofossils from prerift sediments drilled during ODP Leg 173, Iberia Abyssal Plain, and their implications for rift tectonics. *In* Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.005.2001> [†]
- Condie, K.C., 1977. *Archean Greenstone Belts: Developments in Precambrian Geology Series, Volume 3*. New York (Elsevier).
- Condie, K.C., 1985. Secular variation in the composition of basalts: an index to mantle evolution. *Journal of Petrology*, 26:545–563.
- Condie, K.C., 1991. Another look at rare earth elements in shales. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(9):2527–2531. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90370-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90370-K) [†]
- Condie, K.C., 1993. Chemical composition and evolution of the upper continental crust: contrasting results from surface samples and shales. *Chemical Geology*, 104(1–4):1–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(93\)90140-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(93)90140-E) [†]
- Condie, K.C., 2005. TTGs and adakites: are they both slab melts? *Lithos*, 80(1–4):33–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2003.11.001> [†]
- Condie, K.C., Bowling, G.P., and Vance, R.K., 1985. Geochemistry and origin of the early Proterozoic supracrustal rocks, Dos Cabezas Mountains, southeastern Arizona. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(5):655–662. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<655:GAOEP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<655:GAOEP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Condomines, M., Grönvold, K., Hooker, P.J., Muehlenbachs, K., O'Nions, R.K., Oskarsson, N., and Oxburgh, E.R., 1983. Helium, oxygen, strontium and neodymium isotopic relationships in Icelandic volcanics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 66:125–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90131-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90131-0) [†]
- Condon, J.B., 2006. *Surface Area and Porosity Determinations by Physisorption, Measurements and Theory*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

- Condon, P., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy and distribution of Palaeogene sediments west and east of Shetland [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Conesa, G.R.A., Favre, E., Münch, P., Dalmasso, H., and Chaix, C., 2005. Biosedimentary and paleoenvironmental evolution of the Southern Marion Platform from the middle to late Miocene (northeast Australia, ODP Leg 194, Sites 1196 and 1199). In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.194.005.2005> [†]
- Coney, P.J., and Harms, T.A., 1984. Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: Cenozoic extensional relics of Mesozoic compression, *Geology*, 12(9):550–554. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<550:CMCCCE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<550:CMCCCE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Conger, S.D., Green, H.W., II, and Lipps, J.H., 1977. Test ultrastructure of some calcareous foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 7:278–296.
- Coniglio, M., 1986. Synsedimentary submarine slope failure and tectonic deformation in deep water carbonates, Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 23:476–490.
- Coniglio, M., and Dix, G.R., 1992. Carbonate slopes. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 349–376. [*]
- Conin, M., Bourlange, S., Henry, P., Boiselet, A., and Gaillot, P., 2014. Distribution of resistive and conductive structures in Nankai accretionary wedge reveals contrasting stress paths. *Tectonophysics*, 611:181–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.11.025> [†]
- Conin, M., Bourlange, S., Henry, P., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. Interpretation of LWD resistivity from Nankai accretionary wedge in the light of clay physico-chemical properties. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B–1999. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1999.html> [†]
- Conin, M., Chang, C., Bourlange, S., Henry, P., and the NanTroSEIZE Shipboard Science Party (Exp. 314 and 315), 2008. Estimation of the horizontal stresses from breakouts data collected at Site C0002 of the Nankai accretionary wedge during IODP Leg 314. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:08079. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/08079/EGU2008-A-08079.pdf> [†]
- Conin, M., Henry, P., Bourlange, S., Raimbourg, H., and Reuschlé, T., 2011. Interpretation of porosity and LWD resistivity from the Nankai accretionary wedge in light of clay physicochemical properties: evidence for erosion and local overpressuring. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q0AD07. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003381> [†]
- Conin, M., Henry, P., Godard, V., and Bourlange, S., 2011. Static mechanical modeling of a splay fault in an active margin and implications for the Nankai case [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2362) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Conin, M., Henry, P., Godard, V., and Bourlange, S., 2012. Splay fault slip in a subduction margin, a new model of evolution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 341–344:170–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.003> [†]
- Conin, M., Henry, P., Lallemand, S.J., Bourlange, S., Sreaton, E.J., Strasser, M., McNeill, L.C., Araki, E., Byrne, T.B., Saffer, D.M., and the Exp. 319 and 322 Scientists Team, 2010. Model of construction of the Nankai margin from drilling results of the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment (NanTroSeiZE—IODP Expeditions 314, 315, 316, 319, and 322). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-3334. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-3334.pdf>
- Conkin, J.E., and Conkin, B.M., 1958. Revision of the genus *Nummuloculina* and emendation of *Nummuloculina heimi* Bonet. *Micropaleontology*, 4(2):149–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484300> [†]
- Conkright, M.E., Locarnini, R.A., Garcia, H.E., O'Brien, T.D., Boyer, T.B., Stephens, C., and Antonov, J.I., 2002. *World Ocean Atlas 2001: Objective Analyses, Data Statistics, and Figures* [CD-ROM]: Silver Spring, MD (National Oceanographic Data Center).
- Conley, D.J., 1998. An interlaboratory comparison for the measurement of biogenic silica in sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 63(1–2):39–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(98\)00049-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(98)00049-8) [†]
- Conley, D.J., Humborg, C., Rahm, L., Savchuk, O.P., and Wulff, F., 2002. Hypoxia in the Baltic Sea and basin-scale changes in phosphorus biogeochemistry. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 36(24):5315–5320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es025763w> [†]
- Conley, D.J., Paerl, H.W., Howarth, R.W., Boesch, D.F., Seitzinger, S.P., Havens, K.E., Lancelot, C., and Likens, G.E., 2009. Controlling eutrophication: nitrogen and phosphorus. *Science*, 323(5917):1014–1015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1167755> [†]
- Conlin, D., Paull, C.K., Caress, D.W., Thomas, H., Ussler, W., Lundsten, E., and Thompson, D., 2009. Distinctive fine-scale morphology of Hydrate Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS31A-1183. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Connan, J., 1984. Biodegradation of crude oils in reservoirs. In Brooks, J., and Welte, D. (Eds.), *Advances in Petroleum Geochemistry*: London (Academic Press), 1:299–335.
- Conner, K.C., and St. John, K., 2007. Concentration of heavy grains in the core catcher samples of mid Eocene to late Pleistocene sediments from the Lomonosov Ridge, Arctic Ocean. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 39(2):85. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2007SE/finalprogram/abstract_119077.htm [†]

- Connolly, J.A.D., 1990. Calculation of multivariable phase diagrams: an algorithm based on generalized thermodynamics. *American Journal of Science.*, 290:666–718.
- Connolly, J.A.D., 1990. Multivariable phase diagrams: an algorithm based on generalized thermodynamics. *American Journal of Science.*, 290:666–718.
- Connolly, J.A.D., 2005. Computation of phase equilibria by linear programming: a tool for geodynamic modeling and its application to subduction zone decarbonation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 236(1–2):524–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.033> [†]
- Connolly, J.A.D., 2009. The geodynamic equation of state: what and how. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(10):Q10014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002540> [†]
- Connolly, J.A.D., and Kerrick, D.M., 1985. Experimental and thermodynamic data on the stability of prehnite. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:388. (Abstract)
- Connolly, J.W.D., and Haughton, D.R., 1972. The volume of sulfur in glass of basaltic composition formed under conditions of low oxidation potential. *American Mineralogist*, 57:1515–1517.
- Conolly, J.R., and Ewing, M., 1970. Ice-rafted detritus in northwest Pacific deep-sea sediments. In Hays, J.D. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:219–231. [*]
- Conolly, J.R., Needham, H.D., and Heezen, B.C., 1967. Late Pleistocene and Holocene sedimentation in the Laurentian Channel. *Journal of Geology*, 75:131–147.
- Conolly, J.R., and von der Borch, C.C., 1967. Sedimentation and physiography of the sea floor south of Australia. *Sedimentary Geology*, 1:181–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(67\)90059-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(67)90059-0) [†]
- Conover, W.J., 1980. *Practical Nonparametric Statistics*: New York (Wiley).
- Conrad, M.A., 1982. Comments on *Korkyrella* and other new Dasycladaceae. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 1:1–4.
- Conrad, M.A., and Masse, J.P., 1989. Les Algues calcaires des formations carbonatées de l'Hauterivien--Barrémien pro-parte du Jura vaudois et neuchâtelois (Suisse). *Mem. Soc. Neuchatel Sci. Nat.*, 11:277–290. [17-21-94]
- Conrad, M.A., Peybernès, B., and Masse, J.P., 1983. *Clypeina somalica* n. sp., dasycladale nouvelle du Crétacé inférieur de la plaque africaine (Rep. de Somalie, Italie méridionale). *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord*, 103:93–96.
- Conrad, T.A., 1865. Observations on the Eocene lignite formation of the United States. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Philadelphia*, 17:70–73.
- Conrad, W.K., 1987. A FORTRAN program for simulating major- and trace-element variations during Rayleigh fractionation with melt replenishment or assimilation. *Comput. Geosci.*, 13(1):1–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(87\)90021-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(87)90021-5) [†]
- Conrad, W.K., and Kay, R.W., 1984. Ultramafic and mafic inclusions from Adak Island: crystallization history, and implications for the nature of primary magmas and crustal evolution in the Aleutian arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 25:88–125.
- Constable, C., 1992. Link between geomagnetic reversal paths and secular variation of the field over the past 5 Myr. *Nature*, 358(6383):230–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358230a0> [†]
- Constable, C., and Johnson, C., 2005. A paleomagnetic power spectrum. *Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 153(1–3):61–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.03.015> [†]
- Constable, C., and McElhinny, M., 1985. Holocene geomagnetic secular variation records from northeastern Australian lake sediments. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 81:103–120.
- Constable, C., and Parker, R., 1991. Deconvolution of long-core palaeomagnetic measurements, spline therapy for the linear problem. *Geophysical Journal International*, 104(3):453–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb05693.x> [†]
- Constable, C., and Tauxe, L., 1990. The bootstrap for magnetic susceptibility tensors. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):8383–8395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08383> [†]
- Constable, C.G., 1985. Eastern Australian geomagnetic field intensity over the past 14,000 yrs. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 81:121–130.
- Constable, C.G., 1990. A simple statistical model for geomagnetic reversals. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:4587–4596.
- Constable, C.G., and Parker, R.L., 1988. Statistics of the geomagnetic secular variation for the past 5 m.y. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:11569–11582.
- Constable, C.G., and Tauxe, L., 1987. Paleointensity in the pelagic realm: marine sediment data compared with archaeomagnetic and lake sediment records. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 90:43–59.
- Constandache, M., Yerly, F., and Spezzaferri, S., 2013. Internal pore measurements on macroperforate planktonic foraminifera as an alternative morphometric approach. *Swiss J. Geosci.*, 106(2):179–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00015-013-0134-8> [†]
- Constantin, M., Hékinian, R., Ackerman, D., and Stoffers, P., 1995. Mafic and ultramafic intrusions into upper mantle peridotites from fast spreading centers of the Easter Microplate (South East Pacific). In Vissers, R., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Mantle and Lower Crust Exposed in Oceanic Ridges and in Ophiolites*: Rotterdam (Kluwer), 71–120.
- Constantin, M., Hékinian, R., Ackerman, D., Stoffers, P., and Francheteau, J., 1993. Upper mantle and lower crust exposed in the Easter microplate (South Pacific). *Terra Nova*, 5:184–185.

- Constantin, M., Hékinian, R., Bideau, D., and Hébert, R., 1996. Construction of the oceanic lithosphere by magmatic intrusions: petrological evidence from plutonic rocks formed along the fast-spread East Pacific Rise. *Geology*, 24(8):731–734. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0731:COTOLB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0731:COTOLB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Constantinides, C.C., Kingston, G.A., and Fisher, P.C., 1980. The occurrence of platinum-group minerals in the chromitites of the Kokkinorotsos chrome mine, Cyprus. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites: Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp.* Cyprus, Geol. Surv. Dept. Nicosia, 93–101.
- Constantinou, G., 1972. The geology and genesis of the sulphide ores of Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of London.
- Constantinou, G., 1973. Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of Cyprus sulphide deposits. *Economic Geology*, 68:843–858.
- Constantinou, G., 1976. Genesis of the conglomerate structure, porosity and collomorphic textures of the massive sulphide ores of Cyprus. In Strong, D.F. (Ed.), *Metallogeny and Plate Tectonics*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Assoc. Can., 14:187–210.
- Constantinou, G., 1980. Metallogenesis associated with the Troodos ophiolite. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*. Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp. Cyprus, Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 663–674.
- Constantinou, G., and Govett, G.J.S., 1972. Genesis of sulphide deposits, ochre and umber of Cyprus. *Trans. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 81:B34–B46.
- Constantinou, G., and Govett, G.J.S., 1973. Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of Cyprus sulfide deposits. *Economic Geology*, 68:843–858.
- Constanz, R.B., 1986. The primary surface area of corals and variations in their susceptibility to diagenesis. In Schroeder, J. H., and Purser, B. H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 53–76.
- Contardo, X., Cembrano, J., Jensen, A., and Díaz-Naveas, J., 2008. Tectono-sedimentary evolution of marine slope basins in the Chilean forearc (33°30'–36°50'S): insights into their link with the subduction process. *Tectonophysics*, 459(1–4):206–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2007.12.014> [†]
- Conte, M.H., and Eglinton, G., 1993. Alkenones and alkenoate distributions within the euphotic zone of the eastern North Atlantic: correlation with production temperature. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 40(10):1935–1961. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90040-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90040-A) [†]
- Conte, M.H., Eglinton, G., and Madureira, L.A.S., 1992. Long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates as palaeotemperature indicators: their production, flux and early sedimentary diagenesis in the eastern North Atlantic. *Organic Geochemistry*, 19(1–3):287–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(92\)90044-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(92)90044-X) [†]
- Conte, M.H., Eglinton, G., and Madureira, L.A.S., 1995. Origin and fate of organic biomarker compounds in the water column and sediments of the eastern North Atlantic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 348:169–178.
- Conte, M.H., Sicre, M.-A., Rühlemann, C., Weber, J.C., Schulte, S., Schulz-Bull, D., and Blanz, T., 2006. Global temperature calibration of the alkenone unsaturation index (U^k_{37}) in surface waters and comparison with surface sediments. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(2):Q02005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001054> [†]
- Conte, M.H., Thompson, A., Eglinton, G., and Green, J.C., 1995. Lipid biomarker diversity in the coccolithophorid *Emiliana huxleyi* (Prymnesiophyceae) and the related species *Gephyrocapsa oceanica*. *J. Phycology*, 31(2):272–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.0022-3646.1995.00272.x> [†]
- Conte, M.H., Volkman, J.K., and Eglinton, G., 1994. Lipid biomarkers of Haptophyta. In Green, J.C., and Leadbeater, B.S.C. (Eds.), *The Haptophyte Algae*: Oxford, UK (Clarendon Press), 351–377.
- Contreras, L., Pross, J., Bendle, J., Schouten, S., Bijl, P., Röhl, U., Tauxe, L., Stickle, C., Bohaty, S., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia, C., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 318 Science Party, 2011. Antarctic vegetation and climate dynamics during the Eocene: new data from the Wilkes Land margin [Climate and Biota of the Early Paleogene (CBEP) 2011, Salzburg, Austria, 5–8 June 2011].
- Contreras, L., Pross, J., Bijl, P.K., Koutsodendris, A., Raine, J.I., van de Schootbrugge, B., and Brinkhuis, H., 2013. Early to middle Eocene vegetation dynamics at the Wilkes Land Margin (Antarctica). *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 197:119–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2013.05.009> [†]
- Contreras, L., Pross, J., Bijl, P.K., O'Hara, R.B., Raine, J.I., Sluijs, A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2014. Southern high-latitude terrestrial climate change during Paleocene–Eocene derived from a marine pollen record (ODP Site 1172, East Tasman Plateau). *Clim. Past Discuss.*, 10:291–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-10-291-2014> [†]
- Contreras, L., Pross, J., Bijl, P.K., O'Hara, R.B., Raine, J.I., Sluijs, A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2014. Southern high-latitude terrestrial climate change during the Palaeocene–Eocene derived from a marine pollen record (ODP Site 1172, East Tasman Plateau). *Climate of the Past*, 10(4):1401–1420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-1401-2014> [†]
- Contreras, S., Lange, C.B., Pantoja, S., Lavik, G., Rincón-Martínez, D., and Kuypers, M.M.M., 2010. A rainy northern Atacama Desert during the last interglacial. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37:L23612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL045728> [†]
- Contreras, S., Meister, P., Liu, B., Prieto-Millar, X., Hinrichs, K.-U., Khalili, A., Ferdelman, T.G., Kuypers, M.M.M., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2013. Cyclic 100-ka (glacial-interglacial) migration of seafloor redox zonation on the Peruvian shelf. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(45):18098–18103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1305981110> [†]

- Contreras-Reyes, E., Grevemeyer, I., Watts, A.B., Planert, L., Flueh, E.R., and Peirce, C., 2010. Crustal intrusion beneath the Louisville hotspot track. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 289(3–4):323–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.11.020> [†]
- Contreras-Rosales, L.A., Jennerjahn, T., Tharammal, T., Meyer, V., Lückge, A., Paul, A., and Schefuß, E., 2014. Evolution of the Indian Summer Monsoon and terrestrial vegetation in the Bengal region during the past 18 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 102:133–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.08.010> [†]
- Converse, D.R., Holland, H.D., and Edmond, J.M., 1984. Flow rates in the axial hot springs of the East Pacific Rise (21°N): implications for the heat budget and the formation of massive sulfide deposits. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 69(1):159–175. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90080-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90080-3) [†]
- Conze, R., Krysiak, F., Wallrabe-Adams, H., and Graham, C.C., 2004. Data modeling, development, installation and operation of the ACEX offshore drilling information system for the mission specific platform expedition to the Lomonosov Ridge, Arctic Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):GC51D-1084. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/GC51D-1084.html> [†]
- Coogan, A.H., 1973. New rudists from the Albian and Cenomanian of Mexico and adjacent South Texas. *Rev. Inst. Mex. Petrol.*, 5:51–83.
- Coogan, A.H., 1977. Early and Middle Cretaceous Hippuritacea (rudists) of the Gulf Coast. In Bebout, D.G., and Loucks, R.G. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Carbonates of Texas and Mexico: Applications to Subsurface Exploration*. Rep. Invest.—Univ. Tex. Austin, Bur. Economic Geology, 89:32–70. [*]
- Coogan, A.H., Bebout, D.G., and Maggio, C., 1972. Depositional environments and geologic history of Golden Lane and Poza Rica Trend, Mexico: an alternative view. *AAPG Bulletin*, 56:1419–1447.
- Coogan, L.A., 2007. The lower oceanic crust. In Rudnick, R.L., (Ed.), *Treatise Geochemistry* (Volume 3): *The Crust*. Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): New York (Elsevier), 1–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-008043751-4/00230-3> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., 2008. Reconciling temperatures of metamorphism, fluid fluxes, and heat transport in the upper crust at intermediate to fast spreading mid-ocean ridges. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001787> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., 2014. The lower oceanic crust. In Rudnick, R.L. (Ed.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (2nd edition) (Volume 4): *The Crust*. Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): New York (Elsevier), 497–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00316-8> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., and Dosso, S., 2010. An internally consistent inverse model to calculate ridge-axis hydrothermal fluxes [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS21C-1533) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Gillis, K.M., MacLeod, C.J., Thompson, G.M., and Hékinian, R., 2002. Petrology and geochemistry of the lower ocean crust formed at the East Pacific Rise and exposed at Hess Deep: a synthesis and new results. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(11):8604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000230> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Hain, A., Stahl, S., and Chakraborty, S., 2005. Experimental determination of the diffusion coefficient for calcium in olivine between 900°C and 1500°C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(14):3683–3694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.03.002> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Hinton, R.W., Gillis, K.M., and Dosso, S.E., 2011. Dating low-temperature alteration of the upper oceanic crust [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T31A-2314) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., and Hinton, R.W., 2006. Do the trace element compositions of detrital zircons require Hadean continental crust? *Geology*, 34(8):633–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22737.1> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Howard, K.A., Gillis, K.M., Bickle, M.J., Chapman, H., Boyce, A.J., Jenkin, G.R.T., and Wilson, R.N., 2006. Chemical and thermal constraints on focused fluid flow in the lower oceanic crust. *American Journal of Science*, 306(6):389–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/06.2006.01> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Jenkin, G.R.T., and Wilson, R.N., 2002. Constraining the cooling rate of the lower oceanic crust: a new approach applied to the Oman ophiolite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 199(1–2):127–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00554-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00554-X) [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Jenkin, G.R.T., and Wilson, R.N., 2007. Contrasting cooling rates in the lower oceanic crust at fast- and slow-spreading ridges revealed by geospeedometry. *Journal of Petrology*, 48(11):2211–2231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptrol-ogy/egm057> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Kasemann, S.A., and Chakraborty, S., 2005. Rates of hydrothermal cooling of new oceanic upper crust derived from lithium geospeedometry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 240(2):415–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.09.020> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Kempton, P.D., Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J., 2000. Melt aggregation within the crust beneath the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: evidence from plagioclase and clinopyroxene major and trace element compositions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(2):245–257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00006-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00006-6) [†]

- Coogan, L.A., MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Edwards, S.J., Kvassnes, A., Natland, J.H., Robinson, P.T., Thompson, G., and O'Hara, M.J., 2001. Whole-rock geochemistry of gabbros from the Southwest Indian Ridge: constraints on geochemical fractionations between the upper and lower oceanic crust and magma chamber processes at (very) slow-spreading ridges. *Chemical Geology*, 178(1–4): 1–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00424-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00424-1) [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Manning, C.E., and Wilson, R.N., 2007. Oxygen isotope evidence for short-lived high-temperature fluid flow in the lower oceanic crust at fast-spreading ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 260(3–4):524–536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.06.013> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Saunders, A.D., Kempton, P.D., and Norry, M.J., 2000. Evidence from oceanic gabbros for porous melt migration within a crystal mush beneath the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1(9). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000072> [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Thompson, G., and MacLeod, C.J., 2002. A textural and geochemical investigation of high level gabbros from the Oman ophiolite: implications for the role of the axial magma chamber at fast-spreading ridges. *Lithos*, 63(1–2):67–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937\(02\)00114-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937(02)00114-7) [†]
- Coogan, L.A., Wilson, R.N., Gillis, K.M., and MacLeod, C.J., 2001. Near-solidus evolution of oceanic gabbros: insights from amphibole geochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(23):4339–4357. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00714-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00714-1) [†]
- Cook, A., Guerin, G., Mrozewski, S., Collett, T., and Boswell, R., 2009. Gulf of Mexico gas hydrate joint industry project Leg II—Walker Ridge 313 LWD operations and results. *Proc. Drill. Sci. Results 2009 Gulf of Mexico Gas Hydrate Jt. Ind. Proj. Leg II*. <http://www.netl.doe.gov/technologies/oil-gas/publications/Hydrates/2009Reports/WR313LWDOps.pdf> [†]
- Cook, A.C., 1974. Report on the petrography of a Paleocene brown coal sample from the Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 485–488.
- Cook, A.C., 1989: Source potential and maturation of hydrocarbon source rocks in Indonesian sedimentary basins. In Situmorang, B. (Ed.), *Proc. 6th Reg. Conf. Geol., Miner. and Hydrocarbon Res. of Southeast Asia*, 319–344.
- Cook, A.C., and Kantsler, A.J., 1980. The maturation history of the epicontinental basins of Western Australia. *Tech. Bull.—U. N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Comm. Co-ord. Jt. Prospect. Miner. Resour. South Pac. Offshore Areas*, 3:171–195.
- Cook, A.C., and Karner, G.D., 2002. Data report: organic petrology of Leg 180 samples, western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.157.2002> [†]
- Cook, A.C., Smyth, M., and Vos, R.G., 1985. Source potential of Upper Triassic fluvio-deltaic systems of the Exmouth Plateau. *APEA J.*, 25:204–215.
- Cook, A.E., and Roberts, P.H., 1970. The Rikitake two-disk dynamo system. *Math Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 68:547–56.
- Cook, B.J., 2014. Along and across strike variations in the structure, material and fault properties of the Sumatran Subduction Zone [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Southampton, United Kingdom. <http://ethos.bl.uk/OrderDetails.do?uin=uk.bl.ethos.640761> [†]
- Cook, B.J., Henstock, T.J., McNeill, L.C., and Bull, J.M., 2014. Controls on spatial and temporal evolution of prism faulting and relationships to plate boundary slip offshore north-central Sumatra. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(7):5594–5612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010834> [†]
- Cook, C., van de Flierdt, T., Williams, T., Hemming, S., Pierce, E., Gonzales, J., Passchier, S., McKay, R., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Ice sheet stability in the vicinity of the Wilkes subglacial basin during the Pliocene [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf
- Cook, C., van de Flierdt, T., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., Pierce, E.L., Escutia, C., González, J.J., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., McKay, R.M., Patterson, M.O., Passchier, S., Tauxe, L., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Ice sheet dynamics in the vicinity of the Wilkes subglacial basin during the Pliocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33B-1926) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33B-1926.html> [†]
- Cook, C., van de Flierdt, T., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., Pierce, E.L., Iwai, M., Kobayashi, M., Jimenez-Espejo, F., Escutia, C., González, J., Patterson, M.O., McKay, R.M., Passchier, S., Tauxe, L., Sugisaki, S., Bohaty, S.M., Riesselman, C.R., Sangiorgi, F., and Brinkhuis, H., 2012. Pliocene East Antarctic Ice Sheet retreat in the Wilkes subglacial basin [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13C-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13C-07.html> [†]
- Cook, C.P., Hemming, S.R., van de Flierdt, T., Pierce Davis, E.L., Williams, T., and Lopez Galindo, A., 2017. Glacial erosion of East Antarctica in the Pliocene: a comparative study of multiple marine sediment provenance tracers. *Chemical Geology*, 466:199–218. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.06.011> [†]
- Cook, C.P., Hill, D.J., van de Flierdt, T., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., Dolan, A.M., Pierce, E.L., Escutia, C., Harwood, D., Cortese, G., and Gonzales, J.J., 2014. Sea surface temperature control on the distribution of far-traveled Southern Ocean ice-rafted detritus during the Pliocene. *Paleoceanography*, 29(6):533–548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002625> [†]
- Cook, C.P., van de Flierdt, T., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., Iwai, M., Kobayashi, M., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Escutia, C., González, J.J., Khim, B.-K., McKay, R.M., Passchier, S., Bohaty, S.M., Riesselman, C.R., Tauxe, L., Sugisaki, S., Lopez

- Galindo, A., Patterson, M.O., Sangiorgi, F., Pierce, E.L., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., Fehr, A., Bendle, J.A.P., Bijl, P.K., Carr, S.A., Dunbar, R.B., Flores, J.A., Hayden, T.G., Katsuki, K., Kong, G.S., Nakai, M., Olney, M.P., Pekar, S.F., Pross, J., Röhl, U., Sakai, T., Shrivastava, P.K., Stickley, C.E., Tuo, S., Welsh, K., and Yamane, M., 2013. Dynamic behaviour of the East Antarctic ice sheet during Pliocene warmth. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:765–769. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1889> [†]
- Cook, G.H., 1868. The geology of New Jersey. *New Jersey Geological Survey*, 263–242.
- Cook, H.E., 1979. Ancient continental slope sequences and their value in understanding modern slope development. In Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 27:287–305.
- Cook, H.E., and Egbert, R.M., 1983. Diagenesis of deep-sea carbonates. In Larsen, G., and Chillingar, G.V. (Eds.), *Diagenesis in Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 213–288.
- Cook, H.E., Jenkyns, H.C., and Kelts, K.R., 1976. Redeposited sediments along the Line Islands, equatorial Pacific. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–847. [*]
- Cook, H.E., Johnson, P.D., Matti, J.C., and Zemmels, I., 1975. Methods of sample preparation and X-ray diffraction data analysis, X-ray Mineralogy Laboratory, Deep Sea Drilling Project, University of California, Riverside. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 999–1007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.app4.1975> [†]
- Cook, H.E., McDaniel, P.N., Mountjoy, E.W., and Pray, L.C., 1972. Allochthonous carbonate debris flows at Devonian bank (“reef”) margins Alberta, Canada. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 20:439–497.
- Cook, H.E., and Mullins, H.T., 1983. Basin margin. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33:539–618.
- Cook, H.E., and Taylor, M.E., 1977. Comparison of continental slope and shelf environments in the Upper Cambrian and Lowest Ordovician of Nevada. In Cook, H.E., and Enos, P. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Carbonate Environments*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 25:51–81.
- Cook, H.E., Zemmels, I., and Matti, J.C., 1975. X-ray mineralogy data, far western Pacific, Leg 31 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–895. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.app.1975> [†]
- Cook, M.S., Keigwin, L.D., Birgel, D., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2011. Repeated pulses of vertical methane flux recorded in glacial sediments from the southeast Bering Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 26(2):PA2210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001993> [†]
- Cook, M.S., Keigwin, L.D., and Sancetta, C.A., 2005. The deglacial history of surface and intermediate water of the Bering Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 52(16–18):2163–2173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.07.004> [†]
- Cook, M.S., Ravelo, A.C., Caissie, B., Addison, J.A., and Kusler, J.E., 2013. Productivity, ventilation and oxygenation in the north-central Bering Sea during the last deglaciation [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Meeting of the Americas, Cancun, Mexico, 14–17 May 2013]. (Abstract PP43D-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43D-05.html> [†]
- Cook, M.S., Ravelo, A.C., and Mix, A.C., 2011. Benthic foraminiferal stable oxygen isotope stratigraphies from IODP Sites U1339 and U1345 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1868) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1868.html> [†]
- Cook, M.S., Ravelo, A.C., Mix, A.C., Nesbitt, I.M., and Miller, N., 2014. Tracing Bering Sea circulation with benthic foraminiferal stable isotopes during the Pleistocene [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP23D-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP23D-08.html> [†]
- Cook, M.S., Ravelo, A.C., Mix, A., Nesbitt, I.M., and Miller, N.V., 2016. Tracing subarctic Pacific water masses with benthic foraminiferal stable isotopes during the LGM and late Pleistocene. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:84–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.02.006> [†]
- Cook, M.S., Schlung, S.A., Ravelo, A.C., and Guilderson, T.P., 2011. Intermediate-depth ventilation in the Bering Sea from the Last Glacial Maximum to the Holocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP42A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP42A-07.html> [†]
- Cook, P.J., 1974. Major and trace element geochemistry of sediments from DSDP, Leg 27, Sites 259–263, eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–498.
- Cook, P.J., 1974. Phosphate content of sediments from Deep-Sea Sites 259–263, eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–462.
- Cook, P.J., 1977. Mesozoic-Cenozoic sediments of the eastern Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 119–150.
- Cook, P.J., 1984. Spatial and temporal controls on the formation of phosphate deposits: a review. In Nriagu, J.O., and Moore, P.B. (Eds.), *Phosphate Minerals*: New York (Springer), 242–274.

- Cook, P.J., and McElhinny, M.W., 1979. A reevaluation of the spatial and temporal distribution of sedimentary phosphate deposits in the light of plate tectonics. *Economic Geology*, 74:315–330
- Cook, P.J., Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., and Cameron, P.J., 1978. The sediments of the Argo Abyssal Plain and adjacent areas, northeast Indian Ocean. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:113–124.
- Cooke, D.W., and Hays, J.D., 1982. Estimates of Antarctic Ocean seasonal sea-ice cover during glacial intervals. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press):1017–1025.
- Cooke, P.J., Nelson, C.S., Crundwell, M.P., and Spiegler, D., 2002. *Bolboforma* as monitors of Cenozoic palaeoceanographic changes in the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 188(1–2):73–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00531-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00531-X) [†]
- Cooks, H.E., Johnson, P.D., Matti, J.C., and Zemmels, I., 1975. Methods of sample preparation and X-ray diffraction data analysis, X-ray Mineralogy Laboratory, Deep Sea Drilling Project, University of California, Riverside. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 999–1007.
- Cooks, H.E., Zemmels, I., and Matti, J.C., 1974. X-ray mineralogy data, eastern Indian Ocean—Leg 27, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 535–548.
- Cooks, H.E., Zemmels, I., and Matti, J.C., 1974. X-ray mineralogy data, southern Indian Ocean—Leg 26, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–592.
- Cookson, I.C., 1946. Pollen analysis of lignite from the Kerguelen Archipelago. *Nature*, 157:658.
- Cookson, I.C., 1947. Plant microfossils from the lignites of Kerguelen Archipelago. *Brit. Aust. N. Z. Antarc. Res. Exped. 1929–1931 Rep. Ser. A*, 2:127–142.
- Cookson, I.C., 1956. Additional microplankton from Australian late Mesozoic and Tertiary sediments. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 7(1):183–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF9560183> [†]
- Cookson, I.C., 1956. On some Australian Tertiary spores and pollen grains that extend the geological and geographical distribution of living genera *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 69:41–54.
- Cookson, I.C., 1959. Fossil pollen grains of *Nothofagus* from Australis. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 71:25–30.
- Cookson, I.C., 1965. Cretaceous and Tertiary microplankton from south-eastern Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 78:85–93.
- Cookson, I.C., 1965. Microplankton from the Paleocene Pebble Point Formation, south-western Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 78:137–141.
- Cookson, I.C., and Dettmann, M. E., 1958. Cretaceous “megaspores” and a closely associated microspore from the Australian region. *Micropaleontology*, 4(1):39–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484250> [†]
- Cookson, I.C., and Dettmann, M.E., 1958. Some trilete spores from Upper Mesozoic deposits in the eastern Australian region. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 70:95–128.
- Cookson, I.C., and Duigan, S.L., 1951. Tertiary Araucariaceae from southeastern Australia, with notes on living species. *Aust. J. Sci. Res.*, 4:415–449.
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1958. Microplankton from Australian and New Guinea upper Mesozoic sediments. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 70:19–79.
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1960. Microplankton from Australian Cretaceous sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 6(1):1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484313> [†]
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1960. Upper Mesozoic microplankton from Australia and New Guinea. *Palaeontology*, 2:243–261.
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1961. Upper Cretaceous microplankton from the Balfast No. 4 Bore, south-western Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 74:69–76.
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1962. Additional microplankton from Australian Cretaceous sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 8(4):485–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484681> [†]
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1962. Some Cretaceous and Tertiary microfossils from Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 75:269–273.
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1965. Microplankton from the Browns Creek clays, SW Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 79:119–131.
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1965. Microplankton from the Dartmoor Formation, SW Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 79:133–137.
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1965. Microplankton from the Paleocene Pebble Point Formation, south-western Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 79:139–146.
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1969. Some microplankton from two bores at Balcata, West Australia. *J. R. Soc. W. Aust.*, 52:3–8.
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1970. Cretaceous microplankton from the Eucla Basin, Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 83(2):137–157. [*]

- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1974. Microplankton aus australischen Mesozoischen und Tertiären sedimenten. *Palaeontographica B*, 148:44–93. [*]
- Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1982. Microfossilien aus australischen Mesozoischen und Tertiären sedimenten. Zweiter Teil. *Palaeontographica B*, 184:23–63.
- Cookson, I.C., and Hughes, N.F., 1964. Microplankton from the Cambridge Greensand (mid-Cretaceous). *Palaeontology*, 7:37–59.
- Cookson, I.C., and Manum, S., 1964. On *Deflandrea victoriensis* n. sp., *D. tripartita* Cookson and Eisenack, and related species. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 77:521–524.
- Cookson, I.C., and Pike, K.M., 1953. A contribution to the Tertiary occurrence of the genus *Dacrydium* in the Australian region. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 1(3):474–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/BT9530474> [†]
- Cookson, I.C., and Pike, K.M., 1954. The fossil occurrence of *Phyllocladus* and two other podocarpaceous types in Australia. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 2(1):60–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/BT9540060> [†]
- Cookson, I.C., and Pike, K.M., 1954. Some dicotyledonous pollen types from Cainozoic deposits in the Australian region. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 2:197–219.
- Coolen, M.J.L., Boere, A., Abbas, B., Baas, M., Wakeham, S.G., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2006. Ancient DNA derived from alkenone-biosynthesizing haptophytes and other algae in Holocene sediments from the Black Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 21(1):PA1005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001188> [†]
- Coolen, M.J.L., Cypionka, H., Sass, A.M., Sass, H., and Overmann, J., 2002. Ongoing modification of Mediterranean Pleistocene sapropels mediated by prokaryotes. *Science*, 296(5577):2407–2410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1071893> [†]
- Coolen, M.J.L., and Orsi, W.D., 2015. The transcriptional response of microbial communities in thawing Alaskan permafrost soils. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:197. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00197> [†]
- Coolen, M.J.L., Orsi, W.D., Balkema, C., Quince, C., Harris, K., Sylva, S.P., Filipova-Marinova, M., and Giosan, L., 2013. Evolution of the plankton paleome in the Black Sea from the Deglacial to Anthropocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(21):8609–8614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1219283110> [†]
- Coolen, M.J.L., and Overmann, J., 2000. Functional exoenzymes as indicators of metabolically active bacteria in 124,000-year-old sapropel layers of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(6):2589–2598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.66.6.2589-2598.2000> [†]
- Coolen, M.J.L., and Overmann, J., 2007. 217 000-year-old DNA sequences of green sulfur bacteria in Mediterranean sapropels and their implications for the reconstruction of the paleoenvironment. *Environmental Microbiology*, 9(1):238–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2006.01134.x> [†]
- Cooles, G.P., Mackenzie, A.S., and Parkes, R.J., 1987. Non-hydrocarbons of significance in petroleum exploration: volatile fatty acids and nonhydrocarbon gases. *Mineralog. Mag.*, 51:483–493.
- Coombs, D.C.R., Kawach, Y., Landis, C.A., McDonough, W.F., and Reay, A., 1986. Cenozoic volcanism in north, east, and central Otago. In Smith, I.E.M. (Ed.), *Late Cenozoic Volcanism in New Zealand*. Bull.—R. Soc. N. Z., 23:278–312. [†]
- Coombs, D.S., 1954. The nature and alteration of some Triassic sediments from Southland, New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand 1868-1961*, 82:65–109.
- Coombs, D.S., 1963. Trends and affinities of basaltic magmas and pyroxenes as illustrated on the diopside-olivine-silica diagram. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap.*, 1:227–250.
- Coombs, D.S., 1971. Present status of the zeolite facies: Molecular Sieve Zeolites – 1. *Advances in Chem. Ser.*, 101:317–327
- Coombs, D.S., Cas, R.A., Kawachi, Y., Landis, C.A., McDonough, W.F., and Reay, A., 1986. Cenozoic volcanism in north, east, and central Otago. In Smith, I.E.M. (Ed.), *Late Cenozoic Volcanism in New Zealand*. Bull.—R. Soc. N. Z., 23:278–312. [†]
- Coombs, D.S., Ellis, A.J., Fyfe, W.S., and Taylor, A.M., 1959. The zeolite facies, with comments on the interpretation of hydrothermal syntheses. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 17(1–2):53–107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(59\)90079-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(59)90079-1) [†]
- Coombs, D.S., Nakamura, Y., and Vuagnat, M., 1976. Pumpellyite-actinolite facies schists of the Tavayanne Formation near Loeche, Valais, Switzerland. *Journal of Petrology*, 17:440–471.
- Coombs, V.L., Nielsen, R.L., Sinton, C.W., and Christie, D.M., 1991. The nature of the parent magma of high anorthite megacrysts from the Galapagos Platform. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:579.
- Cooper, A., Stagg, H., and Geist, E., 1991. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of Prydz Bay, Antarctica: implications from Leg 119 drilling. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.181.1991> [†]
- Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G., 1995. *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68. (Atlas, CD-ROM).
- Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., Webb, P.-N., and Brancolini, G., 1994. The Antarctic continental margin—the Cenozoic record of glaciation, paleoenvironments and sea-level change. *Terra Antarctica*, 1/2:236–480.
- Cooper, A.K., Barrett, P.J., Hinz, K., Traube, V., Leitchenkov, G., and Stagg, H.M.J., 1991. Cenozoic prograding sequences of the Antarctic continental margin: a record of glacio-eustatic and tectonic events. *Marine Geology*, 102(1–4):175–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90008-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90008-R) [†]

- Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), 1987. *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Houston (Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources), Earth Science Series, Volume 5B.
- Cooper, A.K., Davey, F.J., and Behrendt, J.C., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of the Victoria Land Basin, Western Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Circum-Pac. Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 5B:191–216.
- Cooper, A.K., Davey, F.J., and Cochrane, G.R., 1987. Structure of extensionally rifted crust beneath the western Ross Sea and Iselin Bank, Antarctica, from sonobuoy seismic data. In Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Circum-Pac. Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 5B:93–118.
- Cooper, A.K., and Larsen, B., 1989. Stratigraphy of Prydz Bay, Antarctica: preliminary results of ODP Leg 119 drilling. *Abstract for Annual AAPG Meeting*, San Antonio.
- Cooper, A.K., Marlow, M.S., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1981. Multichannel seismic evidence bearing on the origin of Bowers Ridge, Bering Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 92(7):474–484. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1981\)92<474:MSEBOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1981)92<474:MSEBOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cooper, A.K., Marlow, M.S., and Scholl, D.W., 1987. Geologic framework of the Bering Sea crust. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Earth Sci. Ser., 6:73–102. [†]
- Cooper, A.K., Marlow, M.S., Scholl, D.W., and Stevenson, A.J., 1992. Evidence for Cenozoic crustal extension in the Bering Sea region. *Tectonics*, 11(4):719–731. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92TC00214> [†]
- Cooper, A.K., and O'Brien, P.E., 2001. Early stages of East Antarctic glaciation: insights from drilling and seismic reflection data in the Prydz Bay region. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*. Quad. Geofis., 16:41–42. (Abstract) [*]
- Cooper, A.K., and O'Brien, P.E., 2004. Leg 188 synthesis: transitions in the glacial history of the Prydz Bay region, East Antarctica, from ODP drilling. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.001.2004> [†]
- Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), 2004. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.2004> [†]
- Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and ODP Leg 188 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Early stages of east Antarctic glaciation—insights from drilling and seismic reflection data in the Prydz Bay region. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*. Quad. Geofis., Inst. Naz. Geofis. Vulcanol., 16:41–42. (Abstract)
- Cooper, A.K., Scholl, D.W., and Marlow, M.S., 1976. Mesozoic magnetic lineations in the Bering Sea marginal Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 11:1916–1934.
- Cooper, A.K., Scholl, D.W., and Marlow, M.S., 1976. A plate tectonic model for evolution of the eastern Bering Sea Basin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(8):1119–1126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1119:PTM-FTE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1119:PTM-FTE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cooper, A.K., Scholl, D.W., and Marlow, M.S., 1987. Structural framework, sedimentary sequences, and hydrocarbon potential of the Aleutian and Bowers basins, Bering Sea. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins, Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Earth Sci. Ser. (N. Y.), 6:473–502. [†]
- Cooper, H.H., and Jacob, C.E., 1946. A generalized graphical method for evaluating formation constants and summarizing well-field history. *Eos*, 27:526–534.
- Cooper, H.H., Jr., Bredehoeft, J.D., and Papadopoulos, I.S., 1967. Response of a finite diameter well to an instantaneous charge of water. *Water Resour. Res.*, 3:267–269.
- Cooper, H.W., and Simmons, G., 1977. The effect of cracks on the thermal expansion of rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36(3):404–412. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90065-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90065-6) [†]
- Cooper, J.E., and Bray, E.E., 1963. A postulated role of fatty acids in petroleum formation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 27(11):1113–1127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(63\)90093-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(63)90093-0) [†]
- Cooper, K.M., 2007. Data report: trace element analyses in whole-rock basement samples, Site 1256, ODP Leg 206. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.010.2007> [†]
- Cooper, K.M., Elliott, T.R., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2004. Lithium isotopic composition of altered oceanic crust at ODP Site 1256, Leg 206. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(11):A44–A44.
- Cooper, L.W., Beasley, T.M., Zhao, X.-L., Soto, C., Vinogradova, K.L., and Dunton, K.H., 1998. Iodine-129 and plutonium isotopes in arctic kelp as historical indicators of transport of nuclear fuel-reprocessing wastes from mid-to-high latitudes in the Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Biol.*, 131(3):391–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s002270050332> [†]
- Cooper, M.K.E., 1984. Nannofossils across the Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary in the Tethyan Realm. *Int. Symp. Jurassic Stratigr.*, 2:429–443.



- Cooper, M.K.E., 1985. Nannofossils across the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary in the Tethyan Realm. *In* Michelsen, O., and Zeiss, A. (Eds.), *Proc. Int. Symp. Jurassic Stratigraphy*, 2:429–443.
- Cooper, M.K.E., 1987. New calcareous nannofossil taxa from the Volgian Stage (Upper Jurassic) lectostratotype site at Gorodishche, U.S.S.R. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh*, 10:606–612
- Cooper, M.K.E., 1989. Nannofossil provincialism in the Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous (Kimmeridgian to Valanginian) period. *In* Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 223–246.
- Cooper, P., 1995. Milankovitch cycles from Fourier analysis of logs from Sites 865 and 866. *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.236.1995> [†]
- Cooper, P., Arnaud, H.M., and Flood, P.G., 1995. Formation MicroScanner logging responses to lithology in guyot carbonate platforms and their implications: Sites 865 and 866. *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.237.1995> [†]
- Cooper, P., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Underway geophysics. *In* Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.104.1993> [†]
- Cooper, P., and Taylor, B., 1987. Seismotectonics of New Guinea: a model for arc reversal following arc-continent collision. *Tectonics*, 6:53–67.
- Cooper, P.A., Dadey, K.A., Klaus, A., Lovell, M.A., Pezard, P.A., and Taylor, B., 1992. Correlation of core and seismic stratigraphy by means of vertical seismic profiling, and downhole and physical properties measurements for the Leg 126 forearc sites (787, 792, and 793). *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 575–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.160.1992> [†]
- Cooper, P.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Underway geophysics data collected on Leg 126. *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.104.1990> [†]
- Cooper, R.A., 2004. *The New Zealand Geological Timescale*. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci. Monogr., 22. [†]
- Cooper, S.K., and Peart, L., 2010. Online and ship-to-shore: value-added programming live from the *JOIDES Resolution*. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):ED23A-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/ED23A-01.html> [†]
- Cooper, S.K., and Peart, L., 2012. Education officers on board the *JOIDES Resolution*: a three-year review and assessment of a unique professional development opportunity [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract ED14A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/ED14A-08.html> [†]
- Cooper, S.R., 1995. Diatoms in sediment cores from the mesohaline Chesapeake Bay, U.S.A. *Diatom Res.*, 10(1):39–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1995.9705329> [†]
- Cooperative Holocene Mapping Project (COHMAP) Members, 1988. Climatic changes of the last 18,000 years: observations and model simulations. *Science*, 241(4869):1043–1052. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.241.4869.1043> [†]
- Cope, J.T., and Winguth, A.M., 2009. On the sensitivity of ocean circulation to arctic freshwater input during the Paleocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1482. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Copeland, P., 1990. Cenozoic tectonic history of the southern Tibetan plateau and eastern Himalaya: evidence from ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating [Ph.D. dissert.]. State Univ. New York at Albany, Albany, NY.
- Copeland, P., 1997. The when and where of the growth of the Himalaya and the Tibetan Plateau. *In* Ruddiman, W.F. (Ed.), *Tectonic Uplift and Climatic Change*: New York (Plenum Press), 19–40.
- Copeland, P., and Harrison, T.M., 1989. Chronology of the Manaslu Granite: implications for magma segregation. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:174.
- Copeland, P., and Harrison, T.M., 1990. Episodic rapid uplift in the Himalaya revealed by ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar analysis of detrital K-feldspar and muscovite, Bengal Fan. *Geology*, 18(4):354–357. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0354:ERUITH>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0354:ERUITH>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Copeland, P., Harrison, T.M., Burchfiel, B.C., Hodges, K.V., and Kidd, W.S.F., 1987. Constraints on the age of normal faulting, north face of Mt. Everest: implications for rapid Oligo-Miocene uplift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1444.
- Copeland, P., Harrison, T.M., and Heizler, M.T., 1990. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar single-crystal dating of detrital muscovite and K-feldspar from Leg 116, southern Bengal Fan: implications for the uplift and erosion of the Himalayas. *In* Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.119.1990> [†]
- Copeland, P., Harrison, T.M., Kidd, W.S.F., Ronghua, X., and Yuquan, Z., 1987. Rapid early Miocene acceleration of uplift in the Gangdese Belt, Xizung (southern Tibet) and its bearing on accommodation mechanisms of the India-Asia collision. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 86(2–4):240–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90224-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90224-X) [†]

- Copeland, P., Harrison, T.M., Parrish, R., Burchfiel, B.C., Hodges, K., and Kidd, W.S.F., 1987. Constraints on the age of normal faulting, north face of Mt. Everest: implications for Oligo-Miocene uplift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1444.
- Copeland, P., Kidd, W.S.F., Harrison, T.M., Yun, P., Bingshwen, Z., Yuquan, Z., and Xie, Y., 1989. Uplift of the Nyainqentanghla and the crustal thickening history of southern Tibet. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1372.
- Copetake, P., 1989. Triassic. In Jenkins, D., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera* (2nd edition): London (Ellis Horwood), 91–124.
- Coplen, T.B., 1988. Normalization of oxygen and hydrogen isotope data. *Chemical Geology (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, 72(4):293–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(88\)90042-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(88)90042-5) [†]
- Coplen, T.B., 1994. Reporting of stable hydrogen, carbon, and oxygen isotopic abundances. *Pure & Appl. Chem.*, 66(2):273–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1351/pac199466020273> [†]
- Coplen, T., 1995. New IUPAC guidelines for reporting of stable hydrogen, carbon and oxygen isotope-ratio data. *J. Res. Nat. Inst. Stand. Technol.*, 100:285.
- Coplen, T.B., 1996. New guidelines for reporting stable hydrogen, carbon, and oxygen isotope-ratio data. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(17):3359–3360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00263-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00263-3) [†]
- Coplen, T.B., 1996. Editorial: more uncertainty than necessary. *Paleoceanography*, 11(4):369–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA01420> [†]
- Coplen, T.B., 2011. Guidelines and recommended terms for expression of stable-isotope-ratio and gas-ratio measurement results. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*, 25(17):2538–2560. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rcm.5129> [†]
- Coplen, T.B., and Hanshaw, B.B., 1973. Ultrafiltration by a compacted clay membrane, I. Oxygen and hydrogen isotopic fractionation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(10):2295–2310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90105-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90105-1) [†]
- Coplen, T.B., Kendall, C., and Hopple, J., 1983. Comparison of stable isotope reference samples. *Nature*, 302(5905):236–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/302236a0> [†]
- Coplen, T.B., Krouse, H.R., and Böhlke, J.K., 1992. Reporting of nitrogen-isotope abundances. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 64(6):907–908. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1351/pac199264060907> [†]
- Coplen, T.B., Wildman, J.D., and Chen, J., 1991. Improvements in the gaseous hydrogen-water equilibration technique for hydrogen isotope-ratio analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 63(9):910–912. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00009a014> [†]
- Copley, A., Avouac, J.-P., and Royer, J.-Y., 2010. India-Asia collision and the Cenozoic slowdown of the Indian plate: implications for the forces driving plate motions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B3):B03410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006634> [†]
- Copons, R., Pares, J.M., Dinares, J., and Bordonau, J., 1996. Sampling induced AMS in soft sediments: a case study in Holocene glacio-lacustrine ritmites (Barrnacs Lake, Central Pyrenees). *Ann. Geophys.*, 14:C148.
- Coppola, A.I., Cole, J., Barnett, H., Tudhope, A.W., and Ault, T.R., 2007. Tropical sea surface temperature and salinity variability during deglaciation inferred from a new Tahitian coral oxygen isotope and Sr/Ca record. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP11A-0218. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP11A-0218.html> [†]
- Corbet, B., Albrecht, P., and Ourisson, G., 1980. Photochemical or photomimetic fossil triterpenoids in sediments and petroleum. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 102(3):1171–1173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ja00523a048> [†]
- Corbett, G.J., and Leach, T.M., 1998. *Southwest Pacific Rim Gold-Copper Systems: Structure, Alteration, and Mineralization*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Economic Geology, 6.
- Corcoran, D.V., and Clayton, G., 2001. Interpretation of vitrinite reflectance profiles in sedimentary basins, onshore and offshore Ireland. In Shannon, P.M., Haughton, P.D.W., and Corcoran, D. (Eds.), *The Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 188(1):61–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.188.01.04> [†]
- Cordery, M.J., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1993. Convection and melting at Mid-Ocean Ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:19477–19503.
- Cordier, C., Clément, J.-P., Caroff, M., Hémond, C., Blais, S., Cotten, J., Bollinger, C., Launeau, P., and Guille, G., 2005. Petrogenesis of coarse-grained intrusives from Tahiti Nui and Raiatea (Society Islands, French Polynesia). *Journal of Petrology*, 46(11):2281–2312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egi055> [†]
- Cordoba, D., Banda, E., and Anson, J., 1988. P-wave velocity-depth distribution in the Hercynian crust of northwest Spain. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 51(1–3):235–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90050-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90050-7) [†]
- Cord-Ruwisch, R., 1985. A quick method for the determination of dissolved and precipitated sulfides in cultures of sulfate-reducing bacteria. *J. Microbiol. Method.*, 4(1):33–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(85\)90005-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(85)90005-3) [†]
- Coren, F., Volpi, V., and Tinivella, U., 2001. Gas hydrate physical properties imaging by multi-attribute analysis—Blake Ridge BSR case history. *Marine Geology*, 178(1–4):197–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00156-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00156-6) [†]
- Corfield, R., and Norris, R., 1996. Deep water circulation in the Paleocene ocean. In Knox, R.W., Corfield, R.M., Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101:443–456.

- Corfield, R.M., 1987. Patterns of evolution in Palaeocene and Eocene planktonic foraminifera. In Hart, M.B. (Ed.), *Micropalaeontology of Carbonate Environments*. British Micropalaeontological Society Series: West Sussex (Ellis Harwood), 93–110. [*]
- Corfield, R.M., 1994. Palaeocene oceans and climate: an isotopic perspective. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 37(3–4):225–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(94\)90030-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(94)90030-2) [†]
- Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1991. Isotopic evidence for the depth stratification of fossil and recent *Globigerinina*: a review. *Hist. Biol.*, 5:37–63.
- Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1992. Oceanographic and climatic implications of the Paleocene carbon isotope maximum. *Terra Nova*, 4(4):443–455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1992.tb00579.x> [†]
- Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1993. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of the middle Miocene, Holes 805B and 806B. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–322. [*]
- Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1993. Whole-rock oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of the Paleogene and Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 807C. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–268.
- Corfield, R.M., Cartlidge, J.E., Premoli Silva, I., and Housley, R.A., 1991. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of the Palaeogene and Cretaceous limestones in the Bottaccione Gorge and the Contessa Highway sections, Umbria, Italy. *Terra Nova*, 3(4):414–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1991.tb00171.x> [†]
- Corfield, R.M., and Granlund, A.H., 1988. Speciation and structural evolution in the Palaeocene *Morozovella* lineage (planktonic Foraminifera). *J. Micropaleontol.*, 7:59–72.
- Corfield, R.M., and Norris, R.D., 1996. Deep water circulation in the Paleogene Ocean. In Knox, R.W., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E., (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101(1):443–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.101.01.21> [†]
- Corfield, R.M., and Shackleton, N.J., 1988. Productivity change as a control on planktonic foraminiferal evolution after the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Hist. Biol.*, 1: 323–343.
- Corfield, R.M., Shackleton, N.J., Gerstel, J., and Thunell, R., 1988. Comment and reply on “Danian faunal succession: planktonic foraminiferal response to a changing marine environment.” *Geology*, 16(4):378–380. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0378:CARODF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0378:CARODF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Corfield, R.M., Sliter, W.V., Premoli Silva, I., Tarduno, J.A., Schmitt, R.A., Liu, Y.-G, Wise, S.W., Jr., Mao, S., Cartlidge, J.E., and Berger, W.H., 1993. Synthesis of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary studies at Hole 807C. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 745–751.
- Corinaldesi, C., Barucca, M., Luna, G.M., and Dell’Anno, A., 2011. Preservation, origin and genetic imprint of extracellular DNA in permanently anoxic deep-sea sediments. *Molecular Ecology*, 20(3):642–654. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2010.04958.x> [†]
- Corinaldesi, C., Beolchini, F., and Dell’Anno, A., 2008. Damage and degradation rates of extracellular DNA in marine sediments: implications for the preservation of gene sequences. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(17):3939–3951. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2008.03880.x> [†]
- Corliss, B., and Emerson, S., 1990. Distribution of Rose Bengal stained deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the Nova Scotian continental margin and Gulf of Maine. *Deep-Sea Research*, 3:381–400.
- Corliss, B., and Silva, K.A., 1993. Rapid growth of deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Geology*, 21(11):991–994. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0991:RGODSB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0991:RGODSB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Corliss, B.H., 1975. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology: planktonic foraminiferal analysis of sediment cores from the central North Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 18(1):45–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(75\)90016-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(75)90016-4) [†]
- Corliss, B.H., 1979. Quaternary Antarctic bottom-water history: deep sea benthonic foraminiferal evidence from the southeast Indian Ocean. *Quaternary Research*, 12(2):271–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(79\)90062-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(79)90062-0) [†]
- Corliss, B.H., 1979. Recent deep-sea benthonic foraminiferal distributions in the southeast Indian Ocean: inferred bottom-water routes and ecological implications. *Marine Geology*, 31(1–2):115–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90059-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90059-8) [†]
- Corliss, B.H., 1979. Response of deep-sea benthonic foraminifera to development of the psychrosphere near the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *Nature*, 282(5734):63–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/282063a0> [†]
- Corliss, B.H., 1979. Taxonomy of recent deep sea benthonic foraminifera from the southeast Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 25(1):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485207> [†]
- Corliss, B.H., 1981. Deep-sea benthonic foraminiferal faunal turnover near the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(3):367–384. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90007-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90007-4) [†]
- Corliss, B.H., 1983. Distribution of Holocene deep-sea benthonic foraminifera in the southwest Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 30:95–117.

- Corliss, B.H., 1985. Microhabitats of benthic foraminifera within deep-sea sediments. *Nature*, 314(6010):435–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/314435a0> [†]
- Corliss, B.H., Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Fenner, J.M., Keigwin, L.D., Jr., and Keller, G., 1984. The Eocene/Oligocene boundary event in the deep sea. *Science*, 226(4676):806–810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.226.4676.806> [†]
- Corliss, B.H., and Chen, C., 1988. Morphotype patterns of Norwegian Sea deep-sea benthic foraminifera and ecological implications. *Geology*, 16(8):716–719. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0716:MPONSD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0716:MPONSD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Corliss, B.H., and Fois, E., 1990. Morphotype analysis of deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the northwest Gulf of Mexico. *Palaios*, 5(6):589–605. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514864> [†]
- Corliss, B.H., and Honjo, S., 1981. Dissolution of deep-sea benthonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 27(4):356–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485191> [†]
- Corliss, B.H., and Keigwin, L.D., 1986. Eocene/Oligocene paleoceanography. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:101–118.
- Corliss, B.H., Martinson, D.G., and Keffer, T., 1986. Late Quaternary deep-ocean circulation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(9):1106–1121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<1106:LQDC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<1106:LQDC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Corliss, J.B., Dymond, J., Gordon, L.I., Edmond, J.M., von Herzen, R.P., Ballard, R.D., Green, K., Williams, D., Bainbridge, A., Crane, K., and van Andel, T.H., 1979. Submarine thermal springs on the Galápagos rift. *Science*, 203(4385):1073–1083. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.203.4385.1073> [†]
- Corliss, J.B., Lyle, M., Dymond, J., and Crane, K., 1978. The chemistry of hydrothermal mounds near the Galapagos rift. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(1):12–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90070-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90070-5) [†]
- Cormier, M.-H., Detrick, R.S., and Purdy, G.M., 1984. Anomalously thin crust in oceanic fracture zones: new seismic constraints from the Kane Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:10249–10266.
- Cornell University GIS Group, 1998. *CMT Seismicity Catalog and Focal Mechanisms*. <http://atlas.geo.cornell.edu> [†]
- Cornell, W., Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1983. Computer simulation of transport and deposition of the Campanian Y-5 ash. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 17(1–4):89–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90063-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90063-X) [†]
- Cornell, W.C., 1974. Silicoflagellates as paleoenvironmental indicators in the Modelo formation (Miocene), California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 48:1018–1029.
- Cornell, W.C., Sigurdsson, H., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1979. The Campanian Ignimbrite, diversity of glass composition: evidence for a mixed-magma eruption. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 60:409.
- Cornell, W.C., Taylor, B.E., and Perfit, M.R., 1989. Basalt to andesite, eastern Galapagos Rift: stable isotope, volatile, and halogen tracers and AFC processes in spreading center magmas. *IAVCEI General Assembly Abstracts, June 25–July 1, Santa Fe*, 61.
- Cornen, G., 1982. Petrology of the alkaline volcanism of Gorringer Bank (southwest Portugal). *Marine Geology*, 47(1–2):101–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90022-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90022-6) [†]
- Cornen, G., Beslier, M.-O., and Girardeau, J., 1996. Petrologic characteristics of the ultramafic rocks from the ocean/continent transition in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.215.1996> [†]
- Cornen, G., Beslier, M.-O., and Girardeau, J., 1996. Petrology of the mafic rocks cored in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 449–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.220.1996> [†]
- Cornen, G., Girardeau, J., and Monnier, C., 1999. Basalts, underplated gabbros and pyroxenites record the rifting process of the West Iberian margin. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 67:111–142.
- Corner, E.D.S., O'Hara, S.C.M., Neal, A.C., and Eglinton, G., 1986. Copepod faecal pellets and the vertical flux of biolipids. In Corner, E.D.S., and O'Hara, S.C.M. (Eds.), *The Biological Chemistry of Marine Copepods*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press), 260–321.
- Cornet, F.H., Bernard, P., and Moretti, I., 2004. The Corinth Rift Laboratory. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 336(4–5):235–241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2004.02.001> [†]
- Cornet, F.H., and Valette, B., 1984. In situ stress determination from hydraulic injection test data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11527–11537.
- Cornford, C., 1979. Organic petrography of Lower Cretaceous shales at DSDP Leg 47B Site 398, Vigo Seamount, eastern North Atlantic. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–527. [*]
- Cornford, C., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1980. A synthesis of organic petrographic and geochemical results from DSDP sites in the eastern central North Atlantic. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R., *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 445–453.
- Cornille, P., Maenhaut, W., and Pacyna, J.M., 1990. Sources and Characteristics of the atmospheric Aerosol near Damascus, Syria. *Atmosph. Environ.*, 24:1083–1093.

- Cornwell, J.C., and Morse, J.W., 1987. The characterization of iron sulfide minerals in anoxic marine sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 22(2–4):193–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(87\)90008-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(87)90008-9) [†]
- Corradini, D., 1973. Non-calcareous microplankton from the Upper Cretaceous of the northern Apennines. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 11:119–197.
- Corradini, D., and Biffi, U., 1988. Étude des dinokystes à la limite Messinien–Pliocène dans la coupe Cava Serridi, Toscane, Italie. Dinocyst study at the Messinian–Pliocene boundary in the Cava Serredi section, Tuscany, Italy. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:221–236.
- Corrège, T., 1993. Preliminary results of paleotemperature reconstruction using the magnesium to calcium ratio of deep-sea ostracode shells from the late Quaternary of Site 822, Leg 133 (western Coral Sea). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.222.1993> [†]
- Corrège, T., 1993. The relationship between water masses and benthic ostracod assemblages in the western Coral Sea, Southwest Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 105(3–4):245–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90086-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90086-X) [†]
- Corrège, T., Ayress, M.A., and Drapala, V., 1992. On *Swainocythere nanseni* (Joy and Clark). *Stereo-Atlas Ostracod Shells*, 19(2):107–110.
- Corrège, T., Gagan, M.K., Beck, J.W., Burr, G.S., Cabioch, G., and Le Cornec, F., 2004. Interdecadal variation in the extent of South Pacific tropical waters during the Younger Dryas event. *Nature*, 428(6986):927–929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02506> [†]
- Correia, M., and Maury, R.C., 1975. Effets thermiques, minéralogiques et chimiques de l'intrusion d'un dyke basaltique dans le Toarcien des Causses. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Pau*, 9:245–259. [*]
- Corrigan, J., Mann, P., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1990. Forearc response to subduction of the Cocos Ridge, Panama-Costa Rica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(5):628–652. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0628:FRT-SOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0628:FRT-SOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Corrigan, J.D., and Crowley, K.D., 1990. Fission-track analysis of detrital apatites from Sites 717 and 718, Leg 116, central Indian Ocean. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.118.1990> [†]
- Corrigan, J.D., and Crowley, K.D., 1992. Unroofing of the Himalayas: a view from apatite fission-track analysis of Bengal fan sediments. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(23):2345–2348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL02743> [†]
- Corrivaux, L., and LaFlamme, J.H.G., 1990. Minerlogie des éléments du groupe du platine dans les chromitites de l'ophiolite de Thetford mines, Québec. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 28:579–595.
- Corry-Saavedra, K., and Straub, S.M., 2015. Exploring links between global climate and explosive arc volcanism in tephra-rich Quaternary sediments: a pilot study from IODP Expedition 350 Site 1437B, Izu Bonin rear-arc region [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract V53A-3129) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V53A-3129.html> [†]
- Corselli, C., and Basso, D., 1996. First evidence of benthic communities based on chemosynthesis on the Napoli mud volcano (Eastern Mediterranean). *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):227–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00163-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00163-8) [†]
- Cortecchi, G., Molcard, R., and Noto, P., 1974. Isotopic analysis of the deep structure in the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Nature*, 250(5462):134–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/250134a0> [†]
- Cortecchi, G., Noto, P., and Molcard, R., 1974. Tritium and sulfate-oxygen isotopes in Mediterranean Sea: some profiles in the low Tyrrhenian Basin. *Bull. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 16:292–298.
- Cortese, G., and Abelmann, A., 2002. Radiolarian-based paleotemperatures during the last 160 kyr at ODP Site 1089 (Southern Ocean, Atlantic Sector). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):259–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00499-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00499-0) [†]
- Cortese, G., Abelmann, A., and Gersonde, R., 2004. A glacial warm water anomaly in the subantarctic Atlantic Ocean, near the Agulhas retroflection. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(3–4):767–778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.029> [†]
- Cortese, G., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2015. Data report: radiolarian occurrences at IODP Expedition 329, Site U1371. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.202.2015> [†]
- Cortese, G., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1998. Morphometry and taxonomy of *Hexacantium* species from western Norwegian fjords. *Micropaleontology*, 44(2):161–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1486068> [†]
- Cortese, G., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1998. The taxonomy of boreal Atlantic Ocean Actinommida (radiolaria). *Micropaleontology*, 44(2):149–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1486067> [†]
- Cortese, G., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1999. Radiolarians from the cyclic Messinian diatomites of Falconara (Sicily, Italy). In De Wever, P., and Caulet, J.P. (Eds.), *InterRad VIII, Paris/Bierville 8–13 Septembre 1997*. Geodiversitas, 21(4):593–624.
- Cortese, G., Gersonde, R., Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Kuhn, G., 2004. Opal sedimentation shifts in the world ocean over the last 15 Myr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 224(3–4):509–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.05.035> [†]

- Cortesogno, L., Gaggero, L., and Gerbaudo, S., 2001. Petrographic contributions to the investigation of volcanoclastic sediments in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). *In* Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.159.2001> [†]
- Cortesogno, L., Gaggero, L., and Molli, G., 1994. Ocean floor tectono-metamorphic evolution in the Piedmont-Ligurian Jurassic basin: a review. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 48:151–163
- Cortesogno, L., Gaggero, L., and Zanetti, A., 2000. Rare earth and trace elements in igneous and high-temperature metamorphic minerals of oceanic gabbros (MARK area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 139(4):373–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100000147> [†]
- Cortesogno, L., and Lucchetti, G., 1984. Ocean floor metamorphism of metagabbros and striped amphibolites (T. Murlo, Southern Tuscany, Italy). *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 148:276–300.
- Corthay, J.E., II, and Aliyev, A.A., 2000. Delineation of a mud volcano complex, surficial mudflows, slump blocks, and shallow gas reservoirs, offshore Azerbaijan. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–11.
- Cortijo, E., Yiou, P., Y., Labeyrie, L., and Cremer, M., 1995. Sedimentary record of rapid climatic variability in the North Atlantic Ocean during the last glacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 10(5):911–926. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA02021> [†]
- Cortosogno, L., Galbiati, B., Principi, G., and Venturelli, G., 1978. La brece ofiolitiche della Liguria orientale: nuovi dati e discussione sui modelli paleogeografici. *Ofioliti*, 3:99–160,
- Cosca, M.A., Arculus, R.J., Pearce, J.A., and Mitchell, J.G., 1998. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and K-Ar geochronological age constraints for the inception and early evolution of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc system. *Island Arc*, 7(3):579–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00211.x> [†]
- Cosca, M.A., Essene, E.J., and Bowman, J.R., 1991. Complete chemical analyses of metamorphic hornblendes: implications for normalizations, calculated H_2O activities, and thermobarometry. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 108(4):472–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00303451> [†]
- Cosgrove, G.I., Hodgson, D., Mountney, N.P., and McCaffrey, W.D., 2017. The continental shelf as a conveyor or filter: sediment character analysis from coeval topset, foreset, and bottomset deposits [presented at the 2017 AAPG Annual Convention and Exhibition, Houston, Texas, 2–5 April 2017]. <http://www.searchanddiscovery.com/abstracts/html/2017/90291ace/abstracts/2597183.html> [†]
- Cosgrove, J.W., 1995. The expression of hydraulic fracturing in rocks and sediments. *In* Ameen, M.S. (Ed.), *Fractography: Fracture Topography as a Tool in Fracture Mechanics and Stress Analysis*. Geological Society Special Publication, 92(1):187–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1995.092.01.10> [†]
- Cosgrove, M.E., and Papavassiliou, C.T., 1979. Clinoptilolite in DSDP sediments of the Indian Ocean (Site 223, Leg 23): its stability conditions and estimation of its free energy. *Marine Geology*, 33(3–4):77–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90075-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90075-6) [†]
- COSOD II, 1987. *Report of the 2nd Conference on Scientific Ocean Drilling: Washington/Strasbourg* (JOIDES/European Sci. Found.).
- Costa, E., Dunbar, R.B., Kryc, K.A., Mucciarone, D.A., Brachfeld, S., Roark, E.B., Manley, P.L., Murray, R.W., and Leventer, A., 2007. Solar forcing and El Niño–Southern Oscillation (ENSO) influences on productivity cycles interpreted from a late Holocene high-resolution marine sediment record, Adélie Drift, East Antarctic margin. *In* Cooper, A.K., and Raymond, C.R., et al. (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World*. USGS Open-File Rep., 2007-1047:1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/of2007-1047.srp036> [†]
- Costa, F., Coogan, L.A., and Chakraborty, S., 2010. The time scales of magma mixing and mingling involving primitive melts and melt–mush interaction at mid-ocean ridges. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 159(3):371–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-009-0432-3> [†]
- Costa, I.G., Beltrami, C.V., and Alves, L.E.M., 1990. A evolução tectono-sedimentar e o habitat do oleo da bacia do Ceara. *Bol. Geoci. PETROBRAS*, 4:65–74.
- Costa, L., and Downie, C., 1976. The distribution of the dinoflagellate *Wetzeliella* in the Palaeogene of north-west Europe. *Paleontology*, 19:591–614.
- Costa, L., and Downie, C., 1979. Cenozoic dyncocyst stratigraphy of Sites 403 to 406 (Rockall Plateau), IPOD, Leg 48. *In* Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–529. [*]
- Costa, L., and Downie, C., 1979. The *Wetzeliellaceae*; Palaeogene dinoflagellates. *Proc. Int. Palynol. Conf.*, 4th, 2:34–46.
- Costa, L.I., and Manum, S.B., 1988. Dinoflagellates: the description of the interregional zonation of the Paleogene and the Miocene. *In* Von Daniels, C.H., Gramann, F., Köthe, A., Knox, R.W.O'B., Kockel, F., Meyer, K.-J., Vinken, R., and Weuss, W. (Eds.), *The Northwest European Tertiary Basin: Results of IGCP Project 124*. Geol. Jahrb. A, 100:321–344.
- Costa Pisani, P., Reshef, M., and Moore, G., 2005. Targeted 3-D prestack depth imaging at Legs 190–196 ODP drill sites (Nankai Trough, Japan). *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(20):L20309 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL024191> [†]
- Costa Rica Rift United Scientific Team (CRRUST), 1982. Geothermal regimes of the Costa Rica Rift, east Pacific, investigated by drilling, DSDP-IPOD Legs 68, 69, and 70. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(9):862–875. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<862:GROTCR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<862:GROTCR>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Cotillon, P., 1984. Tentative world-wide correlation of Early Cretaceous strata by limestone-marl cyclicities in pelagic deposits. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 33:91–102.
- Cotillon, P., 1985. Les variations à différentes échelles du taux d'accumulation sédimentaire dans les séries pélagiques alternantes du Crétacé inférieur, conséquences de phénomènes globaux. Essai d'évaluation. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, Ser. 8, 1:59–68.
- Cotillon, P., 1987. Bed-scale cyclicity of pelagic Cretaceous successions as a result of world-wide control. *Marine Geology*, 78(1–2):109–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90070-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90070-3) [†]
- Cotillon, P., 1991. Recherche d'un enregistrement de l'eustatisme au large des marges téthysiennes: nouvelle approche par l'étude des variations des flux de matière. Application à la série Tithonique supérieur-Aptien inférieur du site 534 DSDP (Atlantique Central). *Geol. Alp., Mem.*, 18:117–136.
- Cotillon, P., 1991. Varves, beds and bundles in pelagic sequences and their correlation (Mesozoic of SE France and Atlantic). In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 820–839.
- Cotillon, P., Ferry, S., Gaillard, C., Jautée, E., Latreille, G., and Rio, M., 1980. Fluctuation des paramètres du milieu marin dans le domaine vocontien (France Sud-Est) au Crétacé inférieur: mise en évidence par l'étude des formations marno-calcaires alternantes. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 22:735–744.
- Cotillon, P., Picard, A., and Tribovillard, N., 2000. Compared cyclicity and diagenesis of two anoxic deposits in the Caribbean domain: the Pleistocene–Holocene of Cariaco Basin (Site 1002) and the Upper Cretaceous La Luna–Querecual Formation (North Venezuela). In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.011.2000> [†]
- Cotillon, P., and Rio, M., 1984. Cyclic sedimentation in the Cretaceous of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 535 and 540 (Gulf of Mexico), 534 (Central Atlantic) and in the Vocontian Basin (France). In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 77: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 339–376. [*]
- Cotillon, P., Rousselle, B., Courtinat, B., and Crumière, J.-P., 1994. Evolution of sediment fluxes from the Middle Miocene to present at ODP site 817 (Townsville Basin, northeastern Australia) as a record of regional paleogeographic events. *Marine Geology*, 121(3–4):265–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90035-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90035-3) [†]
- Cotten, J., Le Dez, A., Bau, M., Caroff, M., Maury, R.C., Dulski, P., Fourcade, S., Bohn, M., and Brousse, R., 1995. Origin of anomalous rare-earth element and yttrium enrichments in subaerially exposed basalts: evidence from French Polynesia. *Chemical Geology*, 119(1–4):115–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)00102-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)00102-E) [†]
- Cotterill, C., McInroy, D., Stevenson, A., and Gatliff, R., 2016. ECORD mission-specific platform expeditions in the International Ocean Discovery Program [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 3332) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/3332.pdf> [†]
- Cotton, C.A., 1954. Notocenozoic: the New Zealand Cretaceous–Tertiary. *N. Z. Sci. Rev.*, 12:105–112.
- Cotton, C.A., 1955. Review of the Notocenozoic, or Cretaceous–Tertiary of New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand 1868-1961*, 82:1071–1122.
- Cottrell, E., and Kelley, K.A., 2011. The oxidation state of Fe in MORB glasses and the oxygen fugacity of the upper mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 305(3–4):270–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.03.014> [†]
- Cottrell, R., and Tarduno, J.A., 1997. Magnetic hysteresis properties of single crystals: prelude to paleointensity studies, *Suppl. Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:F185. (Abstract)
- Cottrell, R.D., and Tarduno, J.A., 1997. Tectonic and paleoclimatic implications of a high latitude Late Cretaceous pole position for the Pacific plate. *Suppl. Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:S117. (Abstract)
- Cottrell, R.D., and Tarduno, J.A., 1999. Geomagnetic paleointensity derived from single plagioclase crystals. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 169(1–2):1–5. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00068-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00068-0) [†]
- Cottrell, R.D., and Tarduno, J.A., 2000. In search of high fidelity geomagnetic paleointensities: a comparison of single plagioclase crystal and whole rock Thellier-Thellier analyses. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105(B10):23579–23594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900219> [†]
- Cottrell, R.D., and Tarduno, J.A., 2000. Late Cretaceous true polar wander: not so fast. *Science*, 288(5475):2283a. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.288.5475.2283a> [†]
- Cottrell, R.D., and Tarduno, J.A., 2003. A Late Cretaceous pole for the Pacific plate: implications for apparent and true polar wander and the drift of hotspots. *Tectonophysics*, 362(1–4):321–333. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(02\)00643-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00643-1) [†]
- Couch, R., and Chase, R., 1973. Site survey of Paul Revere Ridge west of northern Vancouver Island. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 979–987. [*]
- Couch, R., and Whitsett, R.M., 1981. Structures of the Nazca Ridge and continental shelf and slope of southern Peru. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasche, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:569–586.
- Couch, R.W., Shanahan, S., Troseth, S.C., and Peper, J., 1985. Estimated sediment thickness and regional gravity anomaly map. In Hussong, D.M., et al., *Atlas of the Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Regional Atlas Series*: Woods Hole (Mar. Sci. Inter.), 9:1–19.

- Couchon, K., 2006. An ice-breaking experience. *Oceanography*, 19(4):177. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/archive/19-4_couchon.pdf [†]
- Couchon, K.M., 2006. Broader impact and the Arctic Coring Expedition of Summer 2004: a science teacher brings the pole to the public. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):ED23B-1253. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/ED23B-1253.html> [†]
- Coudé-Gaussen, G., 1990. The loess and loess-like deposits along the sides of the Western Mediterranean Sea: genetic and paleoclimatic significance. *Quaternary International*, 5:1–8.
- Coudé-Gaussen, G., 1991. Les poussières sahariennes: France (John Libbey Eurotext).
- Coudé-Gaussen, G., and Blanc, P., 1985. Présence de grains éolisés de palygorskite dans les poussières actuelles et les sédiments d'origine désertique. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 4:571–579. [*]
- Coudray, J., 1976. *Recherches sur le Néogène et le Quaternaire Marin de la Nouvelle-Calédonie*: Expéd. Franç. Récifs Coralliens Nouvelle-Calédonie: Paris (Singer-Polignac).
- Coudray, J., 1977. The main events of the sedimentary and structural history of New Caledonia from the Oligocene to the present day. In *Symp. on Geodynamics in South-West Pacific, Noumea 1976*: Paris (Editions Technip), 217–228.
- Coudray, J., and Montaggioni, L., 1985. The diagenetic products of marine carbonates as sea-level indicators. In van de Plassche, O. (Ed.), *Sea-level Research: A Manual for the Collection and Evaluation of Data*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 311–360.
- Coulon, M.P., 1995. Tectonique du plateau de Kerguelen: relations avec le mouvement des plaques lithosphériques [Thèse de doctorat]. Université Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.
- Coulbourn, W.T., 1986. Explanatory notes. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.102.1986> [†]
- Coulbourn, W.T., 1986. Sedimentologic summary, Nankai Trough Sites 582 and 583, and Japan Trench Site 584. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–926.
- Coulbourn, W.T., Parker, F.L., and Berger, W.H., 1980. Faunal and solution patterns of planktonic foraminifera in surface sediments of the North Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:329–399. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90019-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90019-5) [†]
- Coulon, C., Maillet, P., and Maury, R.C., 1979. Contribution à l'étude du volcanisme de l'arc des Nouvelles-Hebrides: données pétrologiques sur les laves de l'île d'Efate. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 21:619–629.
- Coulon, C., Maluski, H., Bollinger, C., and Wang, S., 1986. Mesozoic and Cenozoic volcanic rocks from central and southern Tibet: ³⁹Ar-⁴⁰Ar dating, petrological characteristics and geodynamical significance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(3–4):281–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90186-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90186-X) [†]
- Coulon, C., Vidal, P., Dupuy, C., Baudin, P., Popoff, M., Maluski, H., and Hermitte, D., 1996. The Mesozoic to early Cenozoic magmatism of the Benue trough (Nigeria); geochemical evidence for the involvement of the St. Helena plume. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(6):1341–1358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.6.1341> [†]
- Coulthard, D.A., Reagan, M.K., Almeev, R., Pearce, J.A., Ryan, J., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., and Shimizu, K., 2017. Fore-arc basalt to boninite magmatism: characterizing the transition from decompression to fluid flux melting after subduction initiation. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):56-5. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-305866> [†]
- Coumes, F., and Le Fournier, J., 1979. Le cone de l'Amazone (mission Orgon II). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 3:141–211.
- Coumou, D., Driesner, T., and Heinrich, C.A., 2008. The structure and dynamics of mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems. *Science*, 321(5897):1825–1828. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1159582> [†]
- Couper, A., 1989. *The Times Atlas and Encyclopedia of the Sea*: London (Times Books).
- Couper, A.D. (Ed.), 1983. *The Times Atlas of the Oceans*: London (Times Books Ltd.).
- Couper, R.A., 1953. Upper Mesozoic and Cainozoic spores and pollen grains from New Zealand. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Palaeontol.*, 22:1–77.
- Couper, R.A., 1958. British Mesozoic microspores and pollen grains, a systematic and stratigraphic study. *Palaeontographica B*, 103:75–179.
- Couper, R.A., 1960. New Zealand Mesozoic and Cainozoic plant microfossils. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Palaeontol.*, 32:1–87.
- Coupland, D.H., and Van der Voo, R., 1980. Long-term nondipole components in the geomagnetic field during the last 130 m.y. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:3529–3548.
- Cour, P., and Duzer, D., 1980. Action actuelle des courants atmosphériques sur la dissémination des pollens au Sahara et dans les régions climatiques avoisinantes le long d'un transect Oran-Abidjan. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Ser. B*, 27:66–80.
- Courtier, A.M., Hart, D.J., and Christensen, N.I., 2004. Seismic properties of Leg 195 serpentinites and their geophysical implications. In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.104.2004> [†]

- Courtier, A.M., Jackson, M.G., Lawrence, J.F., Wang, Z., Lee, C.-T.A., Halama, R., Warren, J.M., Workman, R., Xu, W., Hirschmann, M.M., Larson, A.M., Hart, S.R., Lithgow-Bertelloni, C., Stixrude, L., and Chen, W.-P., 2007. Correlation of seismic and petrologic thermometers suggests deep thermal anomalies beneath hotspots. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 264(1–2):308–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.10.003> [†]
- Courtillot, V., 1982. Propagating rifts and continental breakup. *Tectonics*, 1:239–250.
- Courtillot, V., and Besse, J., 1987. Magnetic field reversals, polar wander, and core-mantle coupling. *Science*, 237(4819):1140–1147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.237.4819.1140> [†]
- Courtillot, V., and Besse, J., 2004. A long-term octupolar component in the geomagnetic field? (0–200 million years B.R.). In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie, W., and Meert, J.G., *Timescales of the Paleomagnetic Field*. Geophysical Monograph, 145:59–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/145GM05> [†]
- Courtillot, V., Besse, J., Vandamme, D., Montigny, R., Jaeger, J.-J., and Cappetta, H., 1986. Deccan flood basalts at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 80(3–4):361–374. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90118-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90118-4) [†]
- Courtillot, V., and Cisowski, S., 1987. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary events: external or internal causes? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:193–200.
- Courtillot, V., Davaille, A., Besse, J., and Stock, J., 2003. Three distinct types of hotspots in Earth's mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 205(3–4):295–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01048-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01048-8) [†]
- Courtillot, V., Féraud, G., Maluski, H., Vandamme, D., Moreau, M.G., and Besse, J., 1988. Deccan flood basalts and the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature*, 333(6176):843–846. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333843a0> [†]
- Courtillot, V., Gallet, Y., Rocchia, R., Féraud, G., Robin, E., Hofmann, C., Bhandari, N., and Ghevariya, Z.G., 2000. Cosmic markers, $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating and paleomagnetism of the KT sections in the Anjar area of the Deccan large igneous province. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 182(2):137–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00238-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00238-7) [†]
- Courtillot, V., Jaupart, C., Manighetti, I., Tapponnier, P., and Besse, J., 1999. On causal links between flood basalts and continental breakup. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 166(3–4):177–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00282-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00282-9) [†]
- Courtillot, V., Vandamme, D., and Besse, J., 1987. Reply to comments on “Deccan flood basalts at the Cretaceous/tertiary boundary?” by H. Wensink. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 86(1):122–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90195-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90195-6) [†]
- Courtillot, V., Vandamme, D., Besse, J., Jaeger, J.J., Javoy, M., 1990. Deccan volcanism at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: data and inferences. In Sharpton, Virgil, L., Ward, Peter, D. (Eds.), *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 247:401–409. [*]
- Courtillot, V.E., 1990. What caused the mass extinction? A volcanic eruption. *Sci. Am.*, 263:85–92.
- Courtillot, V.E., and Cisowski, S., 1987. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary events: external or internal causes? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:193–200.
- Courtney, R.C., and Mayer, L.A., 1993. Calculating acoustic parameters by a filter-correlation method. *Journal Of The Acoustical Society Of America*, 93(2):1145–1154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.405509> [†]
- Cousens, B.L., 1996. Depleted and enriched upper mantle sources for basaltic rocks from diverse tectonic environments in the northeast Pacific Ocean: the generation of oceanic alkaline versus tholeiitic basalts. In Basu, A.R., and Hart, S.R. (Eds.), *Earth Processes: Reading the Isotopic Code*. Geophysical Monograph, 95:207–231.
- Cousens, B.L., and Allan, J.F., 1992. A Pb, Sr, and Nd isotopic study of basaltic rocks from the Sea of Japan, Legs 127/128. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 805–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.199.1992> [†]
- Cousens, B.L., Allan, J.F., and Gorton, M.P., 1990. Sediment contamination of the mantle beneath the Sea of Japan, ODP Leg 127. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1704.
- Cousens, B.L., Chase, R.L., and Shilling, J.G., 1984. Basalt geochemistry of the Explorer Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 21:157–170.
- Cousens, B.L., Spera, F.J., and Tilton, G.R., 1990. Isotopic patterns in silicic ignimbrites and lava flows of the Mogan and lower Fataga formations, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: temporal changes in mantle source composition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 96(3–4):319–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90010-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90010-U) [†]
- Cousens, D.R., Ralston, J.A., Hainsworth, D., Matejowsky, E., and Flynn, D., 2003. Magnetic and resistivity measurements on hydrothermal vents. In Yeats, C.J. (Ed.), *Seabed Hydrothermal Systems of the Western Pacific: Current Research and New Directions*. CSIRO Explor. Min. Rep., 1112F:75–76.
- Cousin, M., and Thein, J., 1987. Lithologic and geochemical changes across unconformities at Site 612, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 95, New Jersey Transect. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–564. [*]
- Cousins, C.A., 1973. Notes on the geochemistry of the platinum group elements. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.*, 76:77–81.
- Coussens, M., Wall-Palmer, D., Talling, P.J., Watt, S.F.L., Cassidy, M., Jutzeler, M., Clare, M.A., Hunt, J.E., Manga, M., Geron, T.M., Palmer, M.R., Hatter, S.J., Boudon, G., Endo, D., Fujinawa, A., Hatfield, R., Hornbach, M.J., Ishizuka, O., Kata-

- oka, K., Le Friant, A., Maeno, F., McCanta, M., and Stinton, A.J., 2016. The relationship between eruptive activity, flank collapse, and sea level at volcanic islands: a long-term (>1 Ma) record offshore Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(7):2591–2611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006053> [†]
- Coussens, M.F., Wall-Palmer, D., Talling, P.J., Watt, S.F.L., Hatter, S., Cassidy, M., Clare, M., Jutzeler, M., Hatfield, R., McCanta, M., Kataoka, K.S., Endo, D., Palmer, M.R., Stinton, A., Fujinawa, A., Boudon, G., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Geron, T., Adachi, T., Aljehdali, M., Breikreuz, C., Fraas, A.J., Hornbach, M.J., Lebas, E., Lafuerza, S., Maeno, F., Manga, M., Martinez-Colon, M., McManus, J., Morgan, S., Saito, T., Slagle, A., Subramanyam, K.S.V., Tamura, Y., Trofimovs, J., Villemant, B., Wang, F., and the Expedition 340 scientists, 2016. Synthesis: stratigraphy and age control for IODP Sites U1394, U1395, and U1396 offshore Montserrat in the Lesser Antilles. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.204.201> [†]
- Coutinho, L.M., 1990. Fire in the ecology of the Brazilian cerrado. In Goldammer, J.G. (Ed.), *Fire in the Tropical Biota: Ecosystem Processes and Global Challenges*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 82–105.
- Couture, R., Miller, R.S., and Gieskes, J.M., 1978. Interstitial water and mineralogical studies, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 907–914. [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]**
- Couture, R.A., 1977. Composition and origin of palygorskite-rich and montmorillonite-rich zeolite-containing sediments from the Pacific Ocean. *Chemical Geology*, 19(1–4):113–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(77\)90009-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(77)90009-2) [†]
- Couture, R.A., 1977. Synthesis of some clay minerals at 25°C. Palygorskite and sepiolite in the ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Scripps Inst. of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA.
- Couture, R.A., 1978. Miocene of the S.E. United States: a model for chemical sedimentation in a peri-marine environment—comments. *Sedimentary Geology*, 21(2):149–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(78\)90003-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(78)90003-9) [†]
- Couture, R.A., Miller, R.S., and Gieskes, J.M., 1978. Interstitial water and mineralogical studies, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 907–914. [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]**
- Couture, R.A., Smith, M.S., and Dymek, R.F., 1993. X-ray fluorescence analysis of silicate rocks using fused glass discs and a side-window Rh source tube: accuracy, precision and reproducibility. *Chemical Geology*, 110(4):315–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(93\)90326-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(93)90326-E) [†]
- Covaci, A., Voorspoels, S., Ramos, L., Neels, H., and Blust, R., 2007. Recent developments in the analysis of brominated flame retardants and brominated natural compounds. *J. Chromatogr., A*, 1153(1–2):145–171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2006.11.060> [†]
- Covey, C., and Barron, E., 1988. The role of ocean heat transport in climate change. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 24(6):429–445. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(88\)90065-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(88)90065-7) [†]
- Covington, J.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of a Lower Cretaceous deep-sea fan: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93 Site 603, lower continental rise off Cape Hatteras. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–660.
- Covington, M., 1985. New morphologic information on Cretaceous nannofossils from the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of Kansas. *Geology*, 13(10):683–686. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<683:NMIOC�>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<683:NMIOC�>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cowan, D.S., 1974. Deformation and metamorphism of the Franciscan subduction zones complex northwest of Pacheco Pass, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(10):1623–1634. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1623:DAMOTF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1623:DAMOTF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cowan, D.S., 1982. Deformation of partly dewatered and consolidated Franciscan sediments near Piedras Blancas Point, California. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology: Sedimentation and Tectonics on Modern and Ancient Active Plate Margins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 10:439–457. [*]
- Cowan, D.S., 1982. Geological evidence for post–40 m.y. B.P. large-scale northwestward displacement of part of southeastern Alaska. *Geology*, 10(6):309–313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<309:GEFPMB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<309:GEFPMB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cowan, D.S., 1982. Origin of “vein structure” in slope sediments on the inner slope of the Middle America Trench off Guatemala. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 645–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.132.1982> [†]
- Cowan, D.S., 1985. Structural styles in Mesozoic and Cenozoic mélanges in the western Cordillera of North America. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(4):451–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<451:SSIMAC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<451:SSIMAC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cowan, D.S., 1985. The origin of some common types of mélange in the western Cordillera of North America. In Nasu, N., et al. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 257–272.
- Cowan, D.S., Botros, M., and Johnson, H.P., 1986. Bookshelf tectonics: Rotated crustal blocks within the Sovanco fracture zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13:995–998.

- Cowan, D.S., and Mansfield, C.F., 1970. Serpentine flows on Joaquin Ridge, southern coast ranges, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(9):2615–2628. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[2615:SFOJRS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[2615:SFOJRS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cowan, D.S., Moore, J.C., Roeske, S.M., Lundberg, N., and Lucas, S.E., 1984. Structural features at the deformation front of the Barbados Ridge complex, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 78A*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 535–548.
- Cowan, D.S., and Page, B.M., 1975. Recycled Franciscan material in Franciscan mélange west of Paso Robles, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(8):1089–1095. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1089:RFMIFM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1089:RFMIFM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cowan, E.A., 2000. Identification of glacial signal from the Antarctic Peninsula over 3 Ma at ODP Site 1101 in a continental rise sediment drift. *Eos, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 81: S271. (Abstract)
- Cowan, E.A., 2001. Identification of the glacial signal from the Antarctic Peninsula since 3.0 Ma at Site 1011 in a continental rise sediment drift. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.206.2001> [†]
- Cowan, E.A., 2001. Late Pleistocene glacial record in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*. Marine Geology, 174(1–4):43–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00141-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00141-9) [†]
- Cowan, E.A., Brachfeld, S.A., Powell, R.D., and Schoolfield, S.C., 2006. Terrane-specific rock magnetic characteristics preserved in glacial marine sediment from southern coastal Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 43(9):1269–1282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e06-042> [†]
- Cowan, E.A., Cai, J., Powell, R.D., Clark, J.D., and Pitcher, J.N., 1997. Temperate glacial marine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67(3):536–549. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D42685C7-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Cowan, E.A., Forwick, M., Bahlburg, H., Childress, L.B., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Ribeiro, F., Ridgway, K.D., and the IODP Expedition 341 Scientific Party, 2013. Southern Alaska glaciations recorded in deep-sea diamicts: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 341 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T22C-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T22C-07.html> [†]
- Cowan, E.A., Seramur, K.C., Cai, J., and Powell, R.D., 1999. Cyclic sedimentation produced by fluctuations in meltwater discharge, tides and marine productivity in an Alaskan fjord. *Sedimentology*, 46(6):1109–1126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1999.00267.x> [†]
- Cowan, E.A., Zellers, S.D., Gulick, S.P.S., Müller, J., and Caissie, B.E., 2017. Autogenic controls prolonged Last Glacial Maximum grounding line retreat of the Bering Ice Stream. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):8-7. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-306045> [†]
- Cowan, J., and Cann, J., 1988. Supercritical two-phase separation of hydrothermal fluids in the Troodos ophiolite. *Nature (London, U.K.)*, 333(6170):259–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333259a0> [†]
- Coward, M.P., 1983. Thrust tectonics, thin skinned or thick skinned, and the continuation of thrusts to deep in the crust. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 5(2):113–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(83\)90037-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(83)90037-8) [†]
- Coward, M.P., 1988. General discussion. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 326:323–325.
- Coward, M.P., and Butler, R.W.H., 1985. Thrust tectonics and the deep structure of the Pakistan Himalaya. *Geology*, 13(6):417–420. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<417:TTATDS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<417:TTATDS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Coward, M.P., Butler, R.W.H., Chambers, A.F., Graham, R.H., Izatt, C.N., Khan, M.A., Knipe, R.J., Prior, D.J., Treloar, P.J., and Williams, M.P., 1988. Folding and imbrication of the Indian crust during Himalayan collision. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 326:89–116.
- Coward, M.P., Butler, R.W.H., Khan, M.A., and Knipe, R.J., 1987. The tectonic history of Kohistan and its implications for Himalayan structure. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 144:377–391.
- Cowell, J.B., Coffin, M.F., Pigram, C.J., Davies, H.L., Stagg, H.M.J., and Hill, P.J., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy and evolution of the Raggatt Basin, southern Kerguelen Plateau. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 5(1):75–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(88\)90041-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(88)90041-4) [†]
- Cowen, J.P., 2004. The microbial biosphere of sediment-buried oceanic basement. *Res. Microbiol.*, 155(7):497–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.resmic.2004.03.008> [†]
- Cowen, J.P., Copson, D.A., Jolly, J., Hsieh, C.-C., Lin, H.-T., Glazer, B.T., and Wheat, C.G., 2012. Advanced instrument system for real-time and time-series microbial geochemical sampling of the deep (basaltic) crustal biosphere. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 61:43–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2011.11.004> [†]
- Cowen, J.P., Giovannoni, S.J., Kenig, F., Johnson, H.P., Butterfield, D., Rappé, M.S., Hutnak, M., and Lam, P., 2003. Fluids from aging ocean crust that support microbial life. *Science*, 299(5603):120–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1075653> [†]

- Cowen, J.P., Glazer, B., Rappe, M., Kenig, F., Fisher, A., Copson, D., Harris, D., Jolly, J., and Nuzzio, D., 2005. Improved access to aging ocean basement biosphere for microbial geochemical studies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T33A-0524. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T33A-0524.html> [†]
- Cowen, J.P., Glazer, B., Rappe, M., Lin, H.T., Matsumoto, R., Matzinger, M., Mojica, K., Nakata, L., Ricardo, A., Youngbluth, S., Albert, D., and Amend, J., 2008. The biogeochemistry and ecology of deep sediment-buried basement biosphere: Juan de Fuca Ridge flanks. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):B51F-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/B51F-02.html> [†]
- Cowen, J.P., Hsieh, C., Guss, J., Fisher, A.T., Lin, H., Lark, J.F., and Wheat, C.G., 2012. Time-series geochemical and tracer injection recovery data from the deep (basaltic) crustal fluids from IODP Holes 1301A/1362B on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS24B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS24B-06.html> [†]
- Cowen, J.P., Lin, H., Jungbluth, S., Hsieh, C., Rappe, M., Glazer, B.T., Matzinger, M., Becker, K., Fisher, A.T., Amend, J.P., and Johnson, H.P., 2011. 1997 to Present: quality and versatile access to the deep biosphere with coupled advanced CORKS and fluid pumping systems [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1460) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1460.html> [†]
- Cowen, J.P., Lin, H., Rappe, M., Jungbluth, S., Glazer, B.T., and Matzinger, M., 2010. New developments in the collection of high integrity fluid samples from the deep seafloor basement (basaltic crust) aquifer for geochemical and microbial ecological studies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):IT45G-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/IT45G-03.html> [†]
- Cowen, J.P., Lin, H., Rappe, M., Jungbluth, S., Glazer, B.T., Matzinger, M., Amend, J.P., and Boettger, J., 2010. Window into sediment-buried basement biosphere: fluid sampling from CORK observatory seafloor platforms, Juan de Fuca Ridge flanks [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0003) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0003.html> [†]
- Cowie, G., Calvert, S., de Lange, G., Keil, R., and Hedges, J., 1998. Extents and implications of organic matter alteration at oxidation fronts in turbidites from the Madeira Abyssal Plain. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci.Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 581–589. [*]
- Cowie, G.L., and Hedges, J.I., 1984. Carbohydrate sources in coastal marine environment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(10):2075–2087. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90388-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90388-0) [†]
- Cowie, G.L., and Hedges, J.I., 1992. Improved amino acid quantification in environmental samples: charge-matched recovery standards and reduced analysis time. *Marine Chemistry*, 37(3–4):223–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(92\)90079-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(92)90079-P) [†]
- Cowie, G.L., and Hedges, J.I., 1992. Sources and reactivities of amino acids in a coastal marine environment. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 37(4):703–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1992.37.4.0703> [†]
- Cowie, G.L., Hedges, J.I., Prahl, F.G., and de Lange, G.J., 1995. Elemental and major biochemical changes across an oxidation front in a relict turbidite: an oxygen effect. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(1):33–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)00329-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)00329-K) [†]
- Cowie, P.A., and Scholz, C.H., 1992. Growth of faults by accumulation of seismic slip. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B7):11085–11095. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00586> [†]
- Cowper-Reed, F.R., 1930. Contributions to the geology of Cyprus. *Geological Magazine*, 67:241–271.
- Cox, A., 1968. Lengths of geomagnetic polarity intervals. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:3247–3260.
- Cox, A., 1969. Confidence limits for the precision parameter *K*. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 18:545–549.
- Cox, A., 1970. Latitude dependence of the angular dispersion of the geomagnetic field. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 20:253–269. [*]
- Cox, A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1967. Statistical analysis of geomagnetic reversal data and the precision of potassium-argon dating. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 72:2603–2614.
- Cox, A., and Doell, R.R., 1962. Magnetic properties of the basalts in hole EM7, Mohole project. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 67:3997–4004.
- Cox, A., and Doell, R.R., 1964. Long period variations of the geomagnetic field. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 54(6B):2243–2270. [†]
- Cox, A., Doell, R.R., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1963. Geomagnetic polarity epochs and Pleistocene geochronometry. *Nature*, 198(4885):1049–1051. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/1981049a0> [†]
- Cox, A., Doell, R.R., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1964. Reversals of the Earth's magnetic field. *Science*, 144(3626):1537–1543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.144.3626.1537> [†]
- Cox, A., and Engebretson, D., 1985. Change in motion of Pacific plate at 5 Myr BP. *Nature*, 313(6002):472–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/313472a0> [†]
- Cox, A., and Gordon, R.G., 1984. Paleolatitudes determined from paleomagnetic data from vertical cores. *Reviews of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 22(1):47–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG022i001p00047> [†]

- Cox, A.V., 1970. Latitude dependence of the angular dispersion of the geomagnetic field. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 20:253–269.
- Cox, A.V., 1982. Magnetic reversal time scale. In Harland, W.B., Cox, A. V., Llewellyn, P.G., Pickton, C.A.G., Smith, A.G., and Walters, R. (Eds.), *A Geologic Timescale*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 63–82.
- Cox, C.S., Constable, S.C., Chave, A.D., and Webb, S.C., 1986. Controlled-source electromagnetic sounding of the oceanic lithosphere. *Nature*, 320(6057):52–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320052a0> [†]
- Cox, C.S., Filloux, J.H., and Larsen, J.C., 1970. Electromagnetic studies of ocean currents and electrical conductivity below the ocean floor. In Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 4, Part 2): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 637–693.
- Cox, D.P., Marvin, R.F., M'Gonigle, J.W., McIntyre, D.M., and Rogers, C.L., 1977. Potassium-Argon geochronology of some metamorphic, igneous, and hydrothermal events in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 5:689–703.
- Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A. (Eds.), 1986. *Mineral Deposit Models*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1693.
- Cox, G.F.N., and Dehn, W.S., 1981. Summer ice conditions in the Prudhoe Bay area, 1953–75. In Michel, B. (Ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Conf. on Port and Ocean Eng. Under Arctic Conditions (POAC-81)*, Quebec City, 27–31 July 1981, 799–808.
- Cox, J.W., 1970. The high resolution dipmeter reveals dip-related borehole and formation characteristics. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 11:1–25.
- Cox, J.W., 1983. Long axis orientation in elongated boreholes and correlation with rock stress data. *24th Ann. Log. Symp.*, 1983:1–17.
- Cox, K.G., 1980. A model for flow basalt volcanism. *Journal of Petrology*, 21:629–650.
- Cox, K.G., 1988. The Karoo Province. In Macdougall, J.D. (Ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 239–271.
- Cox, K.G., 1989. Hot plumes from the mantle. *Nature*, 340(6232):341–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/340341a0>[†]
- Cox, K.G., 1989. The role of mantle plumes in the development of continental drainage patterns. *Nature*, 342(6252):873–877. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342873a0>[†]
- Cox, K.G., Bell, J.D., and Pankhurst, R.J., 1979. *The Interpretation of Igneous Rocks*: London (Allen and Unwin).
- Cox, K.G., and Clifford, P., 1982. Correlation coefficient patterns and their interpretation in three basaltic suites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 79(3):268–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371518> [†]
- Cox, K.G., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1984. Relative contribution of crust and mantle to floor basalt magmatism, Mahabaleshwar area, Deccan Traps. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 301:627–641.
- Cox, K.G., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1985. Geochemical stratigraphy of the Deccan Traps at Mahabaleshwar, Western Ghats, India, with implications for open system magmatic processes. *Journal of Petrology*, 26:355–377.
- Cox, S.F., 1987. Antitaxial crack-seal vein microstructures and their relationship to displacement paths. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(7):779–787. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90079-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90079-4) [†]
- Cox, S.F., 1987. Flow mechanisms in sulphide minerals. *Ore Geol. Rev.*, 2(1–3):133–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368\(87\)90026-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368(87)90026-6) [†]
- Cox, S.F., and Etheridge, M.A., 1983. Crack-seal fibre growth mechanisms and their significance in the development of oriented layer silicate microstructures. *Tectonophysics*, 92(1–3):147–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90088-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90088-4) [†]
- Cox, S.F., Sun, S.S., Etheridge, M.A., Wall, V.J., and Potter, T.F., 1995. Structural and geochemical controls on the development of turbidite-hosted gold quartz vein deposits, Wattle Gully Mine, Central Victoria, Australia. *Economic Geology*, 90:1722–1746.
- Coxall, H.K., D'Hondt, S., and Zachos, J.C., 2006. Pelagic evolution and environmental recovery after the Cretaceous–Paleogene mass extinction. *Geology*, 34(4):297–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21702.1> [†]
- Coxall, H.K., Huber, B.T., and Pearson, P.N., 2003. Origin and morphology of the Eocene planktonic foraminifer *Hantkenina*. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 33(3):237–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/33.3.237> [†]
- Coxall, H.K., Pearson, P.N., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 2000. Hantkeninid depth adaptation: an evolving life strategy in a changing ocean. *Geology*, 28(1):87–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<87:HDAEL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<87:HDAEL>2.0.CO;2)
- Coxall, H.K., and Wilson, P.A., 2011. Early Oligocene glaciation and productivity in the eastern equatorial Pacific: insights into global carbon cycling. *Paleoceanography*, 26(2):PA2221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002021> [†]
- Coxall, H.K., Wilson, P.A., Pälike, H., Lear, C.H., and Backman, J., 2005. Rapid stepwise onset of Antarctic glaciation and deeper calcite compensation in the Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 433(7021):53–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03135> [†]
- Coxall, H.K., Wilson, P.A., Pearson, P.N., and Sexton, P.F., 2007. Iterative evolution of digital planktonic foraminifera. *Paleobiology*, 33(4):495–516. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/06034.1> [†]
- Coyle, B.J., and Zoback, M.D., 1988. In situ permeability and fluid pressure measurements at ~2 km depth in the Cajon Pass research well. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:1029–1032.
- Coyner, K.B., 1984. Effects of stress, pore pressure, and pore fluids on bulk strain, velocity, and permeability in rocks [Ph.D. dissert.]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Craddock, C., 1975. Tectonic evolution of the Pacific margin of Gondwanaland. In Campbell, K.S.W. (Ed.), *Gondwana Geology*: Canberra (ANU Press), 609–618.

- Craddock, C., 1982. Geological map of Antarctica. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press).
- Craddock, C. (Ed.), 1982. *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press).
- Craddock, P.R., and Bach, W., 2004. Microbeam analyses of rare-earth element (REE) and Sr isotopes of anhydrite veins from the PACMANUS hydrothermal system. *Eos., Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):V54A-05. (Abstract) [*]
- Craddock, P.R., and Bach, W., 2010. Insights to magmatic–hydrothermal processes in the Manus back–arc basin as recorded by anhydrite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(19):5514–5536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.07.004> [†]
- Craddock, P.R., Back, W., Seewald, J.S., Rouxel, O.J., Reeves, E., and Tivey, M.K., 2010. Rare earth element abundances in hydrothermal fluids from the Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea: indicators of sub-seafloor hydrothermal processes in back-arc basins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74:5494–5513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.07.003> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., 1994. Bacterial properties in deep sediment layers from the Lau Basin (Site 834). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.106.1994> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., Bale, S.J., and Parkes, R.J., 1992. A novel method for the transport and long–term storage of cultures and samples in an anaerobic atmosphere. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.*, 15:125–128.
- Cragg, B.A., Harvey, S.M., Fry, J.C., Herbert, R.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1992. Bacterial biomass and activity in the deep sediment layers of the Japan Sea, Hole 798B. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 761–776. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128.184.1992> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Bacterial profiles in deep sediment layers from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean, Site 851. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecsek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–604. [*]
- Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., Cramp, A., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. Bacterial profiles in Amazon Fan sediments, Sites 934 and 940. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 565–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.229.1997> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., Cramp, A., and Parkes, R.J., 1998. The response of bacterial populations to sapropels in deep sediments of the Eastern Mediterranean (Site 969). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.069.1998> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., O'Sullivan, G.M., and Parkes, R.J., 1999. Bacterial profiles in deep sediments of the Alboran Sea, western Mediterranean, Sites 976–978. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.229.1997> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1994. Bacterial profiles in hydrothermally active deep sediment layers from Middle Valley (NE Pacific), Sites 857 and 858. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–516. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.236.1994> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Herbert, R.A., Wimpenny, J.W.T., and Getliff, J.M., 1990. Bacterial biomass and activity profiles within deep sediment layers. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 607–619. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.161.1990> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., Maxwell, J.R., Kastner, M., Hovland, M., Whiticar, M.J., Sample, J.C., and Stein, R., 1995. Bacterial profiles in deep sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin, Site 893. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.302.1995> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., Rochelle, P.A., Maxwell, J.R., Kastner, M., Hovland, M., Whiticar, M.J., and Sample, J.C., 1995. The impact of fluid and gas venting on bacterial populations and processes in sediments from the Cascadia margin accretionary system (Sites 888–892) and the geochemical consequences. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.241.1995> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., Rochelle, P.A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1996. Bacterial populations and processes in sediments containing gas hydrates (ODP Leg 146: Cascadia margin). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 139(3–4):497–507. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00246-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00246-9) [†]
- Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., Rochelle, P.A., Maxwell, J.R., Kastner, M., Hovland, M., Whiticar, M.J., and Sample, J.C., 1995. The impact of fluid and gas venting on bacterial populations and processes in sediments from the Cascadia margin accretionary system (Sites 888–892) and the geochemical consequences. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.241.1995> [*]

- Cragg, B.A., Summit, M., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. Bacterial profiles in a sulfide mound (Site 1035) and an area of active fluid venting (Site 1036) in hot hydrothermal sediments from Middle Valley (northwest Pacific). In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.105.2000> [†]
- Cragg, B.A., Wellsbury, P., Murray, R.W., and Parkes, R.J., 2006. Bacterial populations in deepwater low-sedimentation-rate marine sediments and evidence for subsurface bacterial manganese reduction (ODP Site 1149, Izu-Bonin Trench). In Luden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.008.2003> [†]
- Craig, H., 1953. Carbon-13 in plants and the relationship between carbon-13 and carbon-14 variations in nature. *Geology*, 62:115–149.
- Craig, H., 1953. The geochemistry of the stable carbon isotopes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 3(2–3):53–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(53\)90001-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(53)90001-5) [†]
- Craig, H., 1957. Isotopic standards for carbon and oxygen and correction factors for mass-spectrometric analysis of carbon dioxide. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 12(1–2):133–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(57\)90024-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(57)90024-8) [†]
- Craig, H., 1961. Isotopic variations in meteoric waters. *Science*, 133(3465):1702–1703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.133.3465.1702> [†]
- Craig, H., 1961. Standard for reporting concentrations of deuterium and oxygen-18 in natural waters. *Science*, 133(3467):1833–1834. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.133.3467.1833> [†]
- Craig, H., 1965. The measurement of oxygen isotope paleotemperatures. In Tongiorgi, E. (Ed.), *Stable Isotopes in Oceanographic Studies and Paleotemperatures*, Spoleto, 1965: Pisa (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Laboratorio di Geologia Nucleare), 1–24.
- Craig, H., 1966. Isotopic composition and origin of the Red Sea and Salton Sea geothermal brines. *Science*, 154(3756):1544–1548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.154.3756.1544> [†]
- Craig, H., 1969. Geochemistry and origin of the Red Sea brines. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *Hot Brines and Recent Heavy Metal Deposits in the Red Sea*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 208–242.
- Craig, H., 1981. Hydrothermal plumes and tracer circulation along the East Pacific Rise: 20°N to 20°S. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 62:893. (Abstract) [*]
- Craig, H., 1987. Comment on “Carbon isotope systematics of a mantle hotspot: a comparison of Loihi Seamount and MORB glasses” by R.A. Exley, D.P. Matthey, D.A. Clague, and C.T. Pillinger. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(3–4):384–386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90211-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90211-1) [†]
- Craig, H., Broecker, W.S., and Spencer, D., 1981. *GEOSECS Pacific Expedition (Volume 4): Sections and Profiles*: Washington (Nat. Sci. Found.). [10-21-94] [another version gives publisher as U.S. Govt. Printing Office]
- Craig, H., Clarke, W.B., and Beg, M.A., 1975. Excess ³He in deep water on the East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 26(2):125–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90079-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90079-5) [†]
- Craig, H., and Gordon, L.I., 1965. Deuterium and oxygen-18 variations in the ocean and the marine atmosphere. In Tongiorgi, E. (Ed.), *Stable Isotopes in Oceanographic Studies and Paleotemperatures*: Pisa (Cons. Naz. delle Ric., Lab. di Geol. Nucleare), 9–130.
- Craig, H., and Gordon, L.I., 1965. Isotopic oceanography: deuterium and oxygen 18 variations in the ocean and the marine atmosphere. In *Symposium on Marine Geochemistry, 1964*. Mar. Geochem., Proc. Symp., 3:277–374. [†]
- Craig, H., and Hom, B., 1969. Relationship between deuterium, oxygen-18 and chlorinity in the formation of sea ice. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 49:216–217.
- Craig, H., Horibe, Y., Farley, K.A., Welhan, J.A., Kim, K.R., and Hey, R.N., 1987. Hydrothermal vents in the Mariana Trough: results of the first Alvin dives: *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1531.
- Craig, H., and Lupton, J.E., 1976. Primordial neon, helium, and hydrogen in oceanic basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 31(3):369–385. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90118-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90118-7) [†]
- Craig, H., and Lupton, J.E., 1978. Helium isotope variations: evidence for mantle plumes at Yellowstone, Kilauea and the Ethiopian Rift Valley. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 59:1194.
- Craig, H., and Lupton, J.E., 1981. Helium-3 and mantle volatiles in the ocean and the oceanic crust. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea (Volume 7): The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 391–428.
- Craig, H., and Rison, W., 1982. Helium-3: Indian Ocean hot spots and the East African Rift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 63:1144.
- Craig, H., Weiss, R.F., and Clarke, W.B., 1967. Dissolved gases in the equatorial and south Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 72:6165–6181.
- Craig, H., Welhan, J.A., Kim, K., Poreda, R., and Lupton, J.E., 1980. Geochemical studies of the 21°N EPR hydrothermal fluids. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 61:992. (Abstract) [*]
- Craig, J., Fitches, W.R., and Maltman, A.J., 1982. Chlorite-mica stacks in low-strain rocks from central Wales. *Geological Magazine*, 119:243–256.
- Craig, J.D., Andrews, J.E., and Meylan, M.A., 1982. Ferromanganese deposits in the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Marine Geology*, 45(1–2):127–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90183-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90183-9) [†]



- Craig, J.R., and Kullerud, G., 1969. Phase relations in the Cu-Fe-Ni-S system and their application to magmatic ore deposits. In Wilson, H.D.B. (Ed.), *Magmatic Ore Deposits: A Symposium*. Economic Geology Monogr., 4:344–358.
- Craig, J.R., and Vaughan, D.J., 1981. *Ore Microscopy and Ore Petrography*: New York (Wiley).
- Craig, J.R., and Vokes, F.M., 1993. The metamorphism of pyrite and pyritic ores: an overview. *Mineral. Mag.*, 57:3–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1993.057.386.02> [†]
- Craig, R.F., 1983. *Soil Mechanics*: Wokingham, Berkshire (Van Nostrand Reinhold).
- Craig, R.F., 1992. *Soil Mechanics* (5th edition): London (Chapman and Hall).
- Craig, R.F., 2004. *Craig's Soil Mechanics* (7th edition): London (Taylor & Francis).
- Crame, A., and Howlett, P., 1988. Fossil bearing strata from the Tithonian-Valanginian interval of the Antarctic peninsula. *Bull. Br. Antarctic Surv.*
- Crame, J.A., 1986. Late Mesozoic bipolar bivalve faunas. *Geological Magazine*, 123:611–618.
- Cramer, B.S., 2001. Latest Paleocene–earliest Eocene cyclostratigraphy: using core photographs for reconnaissance geophysical logging. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 186(2):231–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00249-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00249-7) [†]
- Cramer, B.S., 2002. Milankovitch cycles and comet catastrophes: carbon isotope variations in the late Paleocene–early Eocene [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
- Cramer, B.S., Aubry, M.-P., Miller, K.G., Olsson, R.K., Wright, J.D., and Kent, D.V., 1999. An exceptional chronologic, isotopic, and clay mineralogic record of the latest Paleocene thermal maximum. Bass River, N.J., ODP 174AX. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 170:883–897.
- Cramer, B.S., and Kent, D.V., 2005. Bolide summer: the Paleocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum as a response to an extraterrestrial trigger. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 224(1–3):144–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.03.040> [†]
- Cramer, B.S., Miller, K.G., Barrett, P.J., and Wright, J.D., 2011. Late Cretaceous–Neogene trends in deep ocean temperature and continental ice volume: reconciling records of benthic foraminiferal geochemistry ($\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Mg/Ca) with sea level history. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 116(C12). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011JC007255> [†]
- Cramer, B.S., Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Aubry, M.-P., and Olsson, R.K., 2000. Neritic records of the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum from New Jersey. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 122(1):38–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035890001221038> [†]
- Cramer, B.S., Toggweiler, J.R., Wright, J.D., Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 2009. Ocean overturning since the Late Cretaceous: inferences from a new benthic foraminiferal isotope compilation. *Paleoceanography*, 24(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001683> [†]
- Cramer, B.S., Wright, J.D., Kent, D.V., and Aubry, M.-P., 2003. Orbital climate forcing of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ excursions in the late Paleocene–early Eocene (Chronos C24n–C25n). *Paleoceanography*, 18(4):1097–1122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000909> [†]
- Cramp, A., Collins, M., and West, R., 1988. Late Pleistocene–Holocene sedimentation in the NW Aegean Sea: a palaeoclimatic palaeoceanographic reconstruction. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 68(1):61–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90017-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90017-X) [†]
- Cramp, A., Lee, S.V., Herniman, J., Hiscott, R.N., Manley, P.L., Piper, D.J.W., Deptuck, M., Johnston, S.K., and Black, K.S., 1997. *Data report: interlaboratory comparison of sediment grain-sizing techniques: data from Amazon Fan upper levee complex sediments*. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.242.1997> [†]
- Cramp, A., and Lewis, C., 1992. Data report: Pliocene–Pleistocene–Holocene trace metal data from Holes 794A, 795A, 797A, and 797B. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1361–1366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.153.1992> [†]
- Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), 1998. Geological evolution of ocean basins: results from the Ocean Drilling Program. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 131:287–303. [*]
- Cramp, A., and O'Sullivan, G., 1999. Neogene sapropels in the Mediterranean: a review. *Marine Geology*, 153(1–4):11–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00092-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00092-9) [†]
- Crampin, S., 1981. A review of wave motion in anisotropic and cracked elastic-media. *Wave Motion*, 3(4):343–391. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2125\(81\)90026-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2125(81)90026-3) [†]
- Crampin, S., 1991. Effects of singularities on shear-wave propagation in sedimentary basins. *Geophysical Journal International*, 107(3):531–543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb01413.x> [†]
- Crampin, S., McGonigle, R., and Bamford, D., 1980. Estimating crack parameters from observations of P-wave velocity anisotropy. *Geophysics*, 45(3):345–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441086> [†]
- Crampton, J.S., Cody, R.D., Levy, R., Harwood, D., McKay, R., and Naish, T.R., 2016. Southern Ocean phytoplankton turnover in response to stepwise Antarctic cooling over the past 15 million years. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113(25):6868–6873. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1600318113> [†]

- Crane, K., 1985. The spacing of rift axis highs: dependence upon diapiric processes in the underlying asthenosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 72(4):405–414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90061-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90061-5) [†]
- Crane, K., Aikman, F., Embley, R., Hammond, S., Malahoff, A., and Lupton, J., 1985. The distribution of geothermal fields on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:727–744.
- Crane, K., and Ballard, R.D., 1981. Volcanics and structure of the FAMOUS Narrowgate rift: evidence for cyclic evolution: AMAR 1. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:5112–5124.
- Crane, K., Eldholm, O., Myhre, A.M., and Sundvor, E., 1982. Thermal implications for the evolution of the Spitsbergen transform fault. *Tectonophysics*, 89(1–3):1–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90032-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90032-4) [†]
- Crane, K., and Solheim, A. (Eds.), 1995. *Seafloor Atlas of the Northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea*. Nor. Polarinst. Medd., 137.
- Crane, K., and Sundvor, E., 1995. Crustal heat flow in the northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Crane, K., and Solheim, A. (Eds.), *Seafloor Atlas of the Northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea*. Norsk Polarinst. Medd., 137:24–29.
- Crane, K., Sundvor, E., Buck, R., and Martinez, F., 1991. Rifting in the northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea: thermal tests of asymmetric spreading. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:14529–14550.
- Crane, K., Sundvor, E., Foucher, J.-P., Hobart, M., Myhre, A.M., and LeDouaran, S., 1988. Thermal evolution of the Western Svalbard margin. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 9(2):165–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00369247> [†]
- Crane, M.J., 1965. Upper Cretaceous ostracodes of the Gulf Coast area. *Micropaleontology*, 11(2):191–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484517> [†]
- Crank, J., 1975. *The Mathematics of Diffusion*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Cranston, R.E., 1991. Higher resolution geochemical data, Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 903–931. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.174.1991> [†]
- Cranston, R.E., 1991. Sedimentation rate estimates from sulfate and ammonia gradients. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.172.1991> [†]
- Cranston, R.E., 1991. Testing a higher resolution interstitial-water method for the Ocean Drilling Program. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.173.1991> [†]
- Cranston, R.E., and Buckley, D.E., 1990. Redox reactions and carbonate preservation in deep-sea sediments. *Marine Geology*, 94(1–2):1–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90099-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90099-6) [†]
- Cranwell, L.M., Harrington, H.J., and Speden, I.G., 1960. Lower Tertiary microfossils from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Nature*, 186(4726):700–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/186700a0> [†]
- Cranwell, P.A., 1973. Chain-length distribution of *n*-alkanes from lake sediments in relation to post-glacial environmental change. *Freshwater Biol.*, 3(3):259–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2427.1973.tb00921.x> [†]
- Cranwell, P.A., 1974. Monocarboxylic acids in lake sediments, indicators, derived from terrestrial and aquatic biota, of paleoenvironmental trophic levels. *Chemical Geology*, 14(1–2):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(74\)90092-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(74)90092-8) [†]
- Crapster-Pregont, E.J., 2010. Lithium- and oxygen-isotope profiles of a Mid-Atlantic Ridge oceanic core complex: the Atlantis Massif, 30°N. [Honors thesis]. Colby College, Waterville, Maine. <http://digitalcommons.colby.edu/honorstheses/585> [†]
- Crapster-Pregont, E.J., and Reynolds, V.S., 2010. Lithium- and oxygen-isotope profiles of a Mid-Atlantic Ridge oceanic core complex: the Atlantis Massif, 30°N. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 42(1):52. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2010NE/finalprogram/abstract_170033.htm [†]
- Crasquin-Soleau, S., and Depêche, F., 1993. Paleoecology of ODP Leg 122 Triassic ostracodes (Wombat Plateau, NW Australia). *Geobios*, 26(3):331–344. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(93\)80025-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(93)80025-M) [†]
- Craven, D.B., and Jahnke, R.A., 1992. Microbial utilization and turnover of organic carbon in Santa Monica Basin sediments. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 30(1–4):313–333. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(92\)90017-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(92)90017-T) [†]
- Craven, D.B., Jahnke, R.A., and Carlucci, A.F., 1986. Fine-scale vertical distributions of microbial biomass and activity in California Borderland sediments. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 33(3):379–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(86\)90098-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(86)90098-1) [†]
- Craven, D.B., and Karl, D.M., 1984. Microbial RNA and DNA synthesis in marine sediments. *Mar. Biol.*, 83(2):129–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00394720> [†]
- Craw, D., Landis, C.A., and Kelsey, P.I., 1987. Authigenic chrysotile formation in the matrix of Quaternary debris flows, northern Southland, New Zealand. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 35(1):43–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1987.0350106> [†]
- Crawford, A., Beccaluva, L., Serri, G., and Dostal, J., 1986. Petrology, geochemistry and tectonic implications of volcanics dredged from the intersection of the Yap and Mariana trenches. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 80(3–4):265–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90110-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90110-X) [†]
- Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), 1989. *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman).



- Crawford, A.J., Beccaluva, L., and Serri, G., 1981. Tectono-magmatic evolution of the West Philippine-Mariana region and the origin of boninites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 54(2):346–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90016-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90016-9) [†]
- Crawford, A.J., Direen, N.G., Coffin, M.F., Cohen, B., Paul, B., and Mitrovic, L., 2006. Extensive basaltic magmatism on the Naturaliste Plateau, offshore SW Australia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(18):A116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.145> [†]
- Crawford, A.J., Falloon, T.J., and Eggins, S., 1987. The origin of island arc high-alumina basalts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 97(3):417–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372004> [†]
- Crawford, A.J., Falloon, T.J., and Green, D.H., 1989. Classification, petrogenesis and tectonic setting of boninites. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 1–49.
- Crawford, A.J., Greene, H.G., and Exon, N.F., 1988. Geology, petrology and geochemistry of submarine volcanoes around Epi Island, New Hebrides Island Arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:301–327. [*]
- Crawford, A.J., Meffre, S., and Symonds, P.A., 2003. 120 to 0 Ma tectonic evolution of the southwest Pacific and analogous geological evolution of the 600 to 220 Ma Tasman fold belt system. In Hillis, R.R., and Müller, R.D. (Eds.), *Evolution and Dynamics of the Australian Plate*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 372:383–403. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2372-8.383> [†]
- Crawford, A.R., 1974. Indo-Antarctica, Gondwanaland, and the distortion of a granulite belt. *Tectonophysics*, 22(1–2):141–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(74\)90038-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(74)90038-9) [†]
- Crawford, A.R., 1978. Narmada-Son lineament of India traced into Madagascar. *Journal of Geology Soc. India*, 19:144–153.
- Crawford, C.B., 1964. Interpretation of the consolidation test. *J. Soil Mech. Foundation. Div., Proc., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 87–108.
- Crawford, M.B., 1989. Leucogranites of the northwest Himalaya: melting triggers and the magmatic evolution of collision belts. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:175.
- Crawford, M.L., 1981. Phase equilibria in aqueous fluid inclusions. *Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology*. Mineral. Assoc. Can., 75–100.
- Crawford, M.L., Filer, J., and Wood, C., 1979. Saline fluid inclusions associated with retrograde metamorphism. *Bull. Mineral.*, 102:562–568.
- Crawford, R.M., 1979. Taxonomy and frustular structure of the marine centric diatom *Paralia sulcata*. *J. Phycol.*, 15(2):200–210.
- Crawford, W.C., and Webb, S.C., 2000. Identifying and removing tilt noise from low frequency (<0.1 Hz) seafloor vertical seismic data. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 90(4):952–963. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0119990121> [†]
- Crawford, W.C., and Webb, S.C., 2002. Variations in the distribution of magma in the lower crust and at the Moho beneath the East Pacific Rise at 9°–10°N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(1):117–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00831-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00831-2) [†]
- Crawford, W.C., Webb, S.C., and Hildebrand, J.A., 1999. Constraints on melt in the lower crust and Moho at the East Pacific Rise, 9°48′N, using seafloor compliance measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B2):2923–2939. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900087> [†]
- Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.1973> [†]
- Creaser, R.A., Papanastassiou, D.A., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1991. Negative thermal ion mass spectrometry of osmium, rhenium and iridium. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(1):397–401. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90427-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90427-7) [†]
- Creer, K., Valencio, D., Sinito, A., Tucholka, P., and Vilas, J., 1983. Geomagnetic secular variations 0–14,000 yr BP as recorded by lake sediments from Argentina. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 74:199–221.
- Creer, K.M., Hedley, I.G., and O'Reilly, W., 1977. Magnetic oxides in geomagnetism. In Craik, D.J. (Ed.), *Magnetic Oxides*: London (Wiley), 649–688.
- Creer, K.M., Readman, P.W., and Jacobs, A.M., 1980. Palaeomagnetic and palaeontological dating of a section at Giolia Tauro, Italy: identification of the Blake event. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 50(1):289–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90139-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90139-9) [†]
- Creighton, R.H.J., Gibbs, R.D., and Hibbert, H., 1944. Studies on lignin and related compounds. LXXV. Alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of plant materials and application to taxonomic classification. *J. Chem. Soc.*, 66(1):32–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ja01229a010> [†]
- Creighton, R.H.J., and Hibbert, H., 1944. Studies on lignin and related compounds. LXXVI. Alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of corn stalks. Isolation of p-hydroxybenzaldehyde. *J. Chem. Soc.*, 66(1):37–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ja01229a011> [†]
- Cremer, M., 1989. Texture and microstructure of Neogene–Quaternary sediments, ODP Sites 645 and 646, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.113.1989> [†]

- Cremer, M., and Legigan, P., 1989. Morphology and surface texture of quartz grains from ODP Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.112.1989> [†]
- Cremer, M., Maillet, N., and Latouche, C., 1989. Analysis of sedimentary facies and clay mineralogy of the Neogene–Quaternary sediments in ODP Site 646, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.114.1989> [†]
- Cremer, M., Orsolini, P., and Ravenne, C., 1985. Cap-Ferret Fan, Atlantic Ocean. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer), 113–119. [*]
- Creerar, D.A., and Barnes, H.L., 1976. Ore solution chemistry V. Solubilities of chalcopyrite and chalcocite assemblages in hydrothermal solution at 200°C to 350°C. *Economic Geology*, 71:772–794.
- Crespin, I., 1956. Fossiliferous rocks from the Nullarbor Plains. *Rept.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 25:27–42.
- Crespin, I., 1960. Some recent foraminifera from Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 4:19–31.
- Crespin, I., 1963. Lower Cretaceous arenaceous foraminifera of Australia. *Bulletin—Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (Australia)*, 66:1–110.
- Crespo, A., García-Dueñas, V., and Orozco, M., 1993. Systèmes en extension dans le Chaîne Bétique centrale: que reste-t-il de la structure en nappes du Complexe Alpujarride. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 317:971–977.
- Crespo-Blanc, A., 1995. Interference pattern of extensional fault systems: a case study of the Miocene rifting of the Alboran basement (north of Sierra Nevada, Betic Chain). *Journal of Structural Geology*, 17(11):1559–1569. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(95\)E0044-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(95)E0044-D) [†]
- Crespo-Blanc, A., 2017. Data report: a brittle (normal?) shear zone from Hole C0002P: deformation structures and their relationship with calcite veins (IODP Expedition 348, Nankai Trough accretionary prism). In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.205.2017> [†]
- Crespo-Blanc, A., Orozco, M., and García-Dueñas, V., 1994. Extension versus compression during the Miocene tectonic evolution of the Betic Chain. Late folding of normal fault systems. *Tectonics*, 13(1):78–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93TC02231> [†]
- Crespo-Blanc, A., Sample, J., Brown, K., Otsubo, M., Yamamoto, Y., and the IODP Expedition 348 Scientific Team, 2016. A brittle (normal?) shear zone cored in Site C0002 of Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment (IODP Expedition 348). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 18:EGU2016-12070. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2016/EGU2016-12070.pdf> [†]
- Crespo-Blanc, A., Schleicher, A., and the IODP Expedition 348 Scientific Team, 2016. Initiation and development of slicken-lined surfaces in clay-rich material of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 18:EGU2016-5671-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2016/EGU2016-5671-1.pdf> [†]
- Crestana, S., Mascarenhas, S., and Pozzi-Mucelli, R.S., 1985. Static and dynamic three-dimensional studies of water in soil using computed tomographic scanning. *Soil. Sci.*, 140(5):326–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00010694-198511000-00002> [†]
- Cresswell, G.R., 1991. The Leeuwin Current: observations and recent models. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 74:1–14.
- Crevello, P.D., and Schlager, W., 1980. Carbonate debris sheets and turbidites, Exuma Sound, Bahamas. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:1121–1148.
- Criado, C., and Dorta, P., 2003. An unusual “blood rain” over the Canary Islands (Spain). The storm of January 1999. *J. Arid Environ.*, 55(4):765–783. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-1963\(02\)00320-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-1963(02)00320-8) [†]
- Criado-Aldeanueva, F., García-Lafuente, J., Vargas, J.M., Del Río, J., Vázquez, A., Reul, A., and Sánchez, A., 2006. Distribution and circulation of water masses in the Gulf of Cadiz from in situ observations. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 53(11–13):1144–1160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2006.04.012> [†]
- Criddle, A.J., 1974. A preliminary description of microcrystalline pyrite from nannoplankton ooze at site 251, Southwest Indian Ocean. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 603–611.
- Crill, P.M., and Martens, C.S., 1987. Biogeochemical cycling in an organic-rich coastal marine basin, 6. Temporal and spatial variations in sulfate reduction rates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(5):1175–1186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90210-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90210-9) [†]
- Crimes, T.P., 1975. The stratigraphical significance of trace fossils. In Frey, R.W. (Ed.), *The Study of Trace Fossils*: Berlin (Springer), 109–130.
- Crisp, J., and Baloga, S., 1994. Influence of crystallization and entrainment of cooler material on the emplacement of basaltic aa lava flows. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B6):11819–11831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00134> [†]
- Crisp, J., Cashman, K.V., Bonini, J.A., Hougen, S.B., and Pieri, D.C., 1994. Crystallization history of the 1984 Mauna Loa lava flow. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B4):7177–7198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02973> [†]

- Crisp, J.A., and Spera, F.J., 1987. Pyroclastic flows and lavas of the Mogan and Fataga formations, Tejada Volcano, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: mineral chemistry, intensive parameters, and magma chamber evolution. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 96(4):503–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01166695> [†]
- Crisp, M.D. and Cook, L.G., 2013. How was the Australian flora assembled over the last 65 million years? A molecular perspective. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 44(1):303–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-110512-135910> [†]
- Crisp, P.T., Brenner, S., Venkatesan, M.I., Ruth, E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1979. Organic chemical characterization of sediment-trap particulates from San Nicolas, Santa Barbara, Santa Monica, and San Pedro Basins, California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(11):1791–1801. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90027-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90027-9) [†]
- Crispini, L., Tartarotti, P., and Umino, S., 2006. Microstructural features of a subaqueous lava from basaltic crust off the East Pacific Rise (ODP Site 1256, Cocos plate). *Ofioliti*, 31:117–127. <http://www.ofioliti.it/index.php/ofioliti/article/view/334> [†]
- Criss, R.E., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1986. Meteoric-hydrothermal systems. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Rev. Mineral., 16:373–424. [*]
- Critchfield, W.B., 1971. Profiles of California vegetation. *USDA For. Serv. Res. Paper PSW-76*. Berkeley (Univ. Calif.), 1–54. [3-27-95]
- Critelli, S., 1993. Sandstone detrital modes in the Paleogene Liguride Complex, accretionary wedge of the Southern Apennines (Italy). *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:464–476.
- Critelli, S., Marsaglia, K.M., and Busby, C.J., 2002. Tectonic history of a Jurassic backarc-basin sequence (the Gran Cañon Formation, Cedros Island, Mexico), based on compositional modes of tuffaceous deposits. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 114(5):515–527. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2002\)114<0515:THOAJB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2002)114<0515:THOAJB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Crittenden, M.D., Coney, P.J., and Davis, G.H., 1980. Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes. *Mem. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 153:1–490.
- Crittenden, S., and Price, R.J., 1990. The foraminiferid *Osangularia schloembachi* (Reuss, 1863): the erection of a neotype. *J. Micropalaeontology*, 9:253–255.
- Croal, L.R., Johnson, C.M., Beard, B.L., and Newman, D.K., 2004. Iron isotope fractionation by Fe(II)-oxidizing photoautotrophic bacteria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(6):1227–1242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2003.09.011> [†]
- Crocket, J.H., 1981. Geochemistry of the platinum group elements. In Cabri, L.J. (Ed.), *Platinum Group Elements: Mineralogy, Geology, Recovery*. CIM, Special Volume, 23:47–64.
- Crocket, J.H., 1989. PGE/Au fractionation in mid-ocean ridge volcanism. *Progr. with Abstr., Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 14:70.
- Crocket, J.H., 1990. Noble metals in seafloor hydrothermal mineralization from the Juan de Fuca and Mid-Atlantic ridges: a fractionation of gold from platinum metals in hydrothermal fluids. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 28:639–648.
- Crocket, J.H., 1991. Distribution of gold in the Earth's crust. In Foster, R.P. (Ed.), *Gold Metallogeny and Exploration*. Glasgow (Blackie and Son), 1–36.
- Crocket, J.H., and Chyi, L.L., 1972. Abundances of Pd, Ir, Os and Au in an alpine ultramafic pluton. *Int. Geol. Congr., Rep. Sess., 24th, 1972*, Section 10:202–209.
- Crocket, J.H., and Kuo, H.Y., 1979. Sources for gold, palladium and iridium in deep-sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(6):831–842. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90222-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90222-9) [†]
- Crocket, J.H., Macdougall, J.D., and Harriss, R.C., 1973. Gold, palladium and iridium in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(12):2547–2556. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90264-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90264-0) [†]
- Crocket, J.H., and MacRae, W.E., 1986. Platinum-group element distribution in komatiitic and tholeiitic volcanic rocks from Munro Township, Ontario. *Economic Geology*, 81:1242–1251.
- Crocket, J.H., Officer, C.B., Wezel, F.C., and Johnson, G.D., 1988. Distribution of noble metals across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Gubbio, Italy: iridium variations as a constraint on the duration and nature of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary events. *Geology*, 16(1):77–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0077:DONMAT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0077:DONMAT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Crocket, J.H., and Shippen, G.B., 1966. Radioactivation determination of palladium in basaltic and ultrabasic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 30(1):129–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(66\)90094-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(66)90094-9) [†]
- Crocket, J.H., and Teruta, Y., 1977. Palladium, iridium, and gold contents of mafic and ultramafic rocks drilled from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Leg 37, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:777–784.
- Crocket, K.C., Foster, G.L., Vance, D., Richards, D.A., and Tranter, M., 2013. A Pb isotope tracer of ocean-ice sheet interaction: the record from the NE Atlantic during the Last Glacial/Interglacial cycle. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 82:133–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.10.020> [†]
- Crocket, K.C., Vance, D., Foster, G.L., Richards, D.A., and Tranter, M., 2012. Continental weathering fluxes during the last glacial/interglacial cycle: insights from the marine sedimentary Pb isotope record at Orphan Knoll, NW Atlantic. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 38:89–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.02.004> [†]
- Crocket, K.C., Vance, D., Gutjahr, M., Foster, G.L., and Richards, D.A. 2011. Persistent Nordic deep-water overflow to the glacial North Atlantic. *Geology*, 39(6):515–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31677.1> [†]
- Crohn, P.W., 1959. A contribution to the geology and glaciology of the Western part of Australian Antarctic Territory. *Bulletin—Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (Australia)*, 52:1–103.

- Croizé, D., Ehrenberg, S.N., Bjørlykke, K., Renard, F., and Jahren, J., 2010. Petrophysical properties of bioclastic platform carbonates: implications for porosity controls during burial. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 27(8):1765–1774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2009.11.008> [†]
- Cronan, D.S., 1969. Average abundances of Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Pb, Mo, V, Cr, Ti, and P in Pacific pelagic clays. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33(12):1562–1565. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90158-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90158-6) [†]
- Cronan, D.S., 1973. Manganese nodules in sediments cored during Leg 16, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–608. [*]
- Cronan, D.S., 1976. Basal metalliferous sediments from the eastern Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(6):928–934. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<928:BMSFTE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<928:BMSFTE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Cronan, D.S., 1980. *Underwater Minerals*: London (Academic Press).
- Cronan, D.S., 1983. Metalliferous sediments in the CCOP/SOPAC region of the Southwest Pacific, with particular reference to geochemical exploration for the deposits. *CCOP/SOPAC Tech. Bull.*, 4.
- Cronan, D.S., Glasby, G.P., Moorby, S.A., Thomson, J., Knedler, K.E., and McDougall, J.C., 1982. A submarine hydrothermal manganese deposit from the south-west Pacific island arc. *Nature*, 298(5873):456–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/298456a0> [†]
- Cronan, D.S., Hodkinson, R.A., Harkness, D.D., Moorby, S.A., and Glasby, G.P., 1986. Accumulation rates of hydrothermal metalliferous sediments in the Lau Basin, S.W. Pacific. *Geo.-Mar. Lett.*, 6(1):51–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02311696> [†]
- Cronan, D.S., Moorby, S.A., Glasby, G.P., Knedler, K., Thomson, J., and Hodkinson, R.A., 1984. Hydrothermal and volcanoclastic sedimentation on the Tonga-Kermadec Ridge and its adjacent marginal basins. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 16:137–149.
- Cronan, D.S., and Toombs, J.S., 1969. The geochemistry of manganese nodules and associated pelagic deposits from the Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Deep-Sea Research*, 16:335–339.
- Cronblad, H.G., and Malmgren, B.A., 1981. Climatically controlled variation of Sr and Mg in Quaternary planktonic foraminifera. *Nature*, 291(5810):61–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/291061a0> [†]
- Cronin, B.T., Ivanov, M.K., Limonov, A.F., Egorov, A., Akhmanov, G.G., Akhmetjanov, A.M., Kozlova, E.V., and Shipboard Scientific Party TTR-3, 1997. New discoveries of mud volcanoes on the Eastern Mediterranean Ridge. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 154:173–182.
- Cronin, T., 1995. Microfaunal evidence for late Pliocene warm oceanic Atlantic water on the Yermak Plateau, eastern Arctic Ocean, from ODP Leg 151, Site 910. *AGU Abstr.*, S167.
- Cronin, T., and Compton-Goodin, E., 1987. Cenozoic Ostracoda from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 95 off New Jersey (Sites 612 and 613). In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 439–451. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.116.1987> [†]
- Cronin, T.M. 1981. Paleoclimatic implications of late Pleistocene marine ostracodes from the St. Lawrence Lowlands. *Micropaleontology*, 27(4): 384–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485193> [†]
- Cronin, T.M., 1983. Bathyal ostracodes from the Florida-Hatteras slope, the straits of Florida, and the Blake Plateau. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(2):89–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90007-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90007-5) [†]
- Cronin, T.M., 1989. Paleozoogeography of post-glacial Ostracoda from northeastern North America. In Gadd, N.R. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Development of the Champlain Sea Basin*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Spec. Pap., 35:125–144.
- Cronin, T.M., 1991. Late Neogene marine Ostracoda from Tjörnes, Iceland. *Journal of Paleontology*, 65:767–794.
- Cronin, T.M., 1991. Late Neogene marine Ostracoda from Tjörnes, Iceland. *J. Paleontology*, 65(5):767–794.
- Cronin, T.M., 1991. Pliocene shallow water paleoceanography of the North Atlantic Ocean based on marine ostracodes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(2–3):175–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90017-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90017-0) [†]
- Cronin, T.M., 1996. Distribution of deep-sea Ostracoda in the Arctic Ocean. In Stein, R., Ivanov, G.I., Levitan, M.A., and Fahl, K. (Eds.), *Surface-Sediment Composition and Sedimentary Processes in the Central Arctic Ocean and Along the Eurasian Continental Margin*. Ber. Polarforsch., Spec. Iss., 212:269–284. <http://epic.awi.de/26390/1/BerPolarforsch1996212.pdf> [†]
- Cronin, T.M., Boomer, I., Dwyer, G.S., and Rodriguez-Lázaro, J., 2002. Ostracoda and paleoceanography. In Holmes, J.A., and Chivas, A.R. (Eds.), *The Ostracoda: Applications in Quaternary Research*: Washington, DC (Am. Geophys. Union), 131:99–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/131GM05> [†]
- Cronin, T.M., Briggs, W.M., Jr., Brouwers, E.M., Whatley, R.C., Wood, A., and Cotton, M.A., 1991. Modern Arctic podocopid Ostracode data base. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 91(385). [†]
- Cronin, T.M., Brouwers, E.M., Quinn, H.A., and Redline, A., 1983. Ostracodes from the Pico and Santa Barbara Formations, Ventura Basin, California. In Larue, D.K., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Marine Sedimentation, Pacific Margin, USA*. Pac. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 205–221.
- Cronin, T.M., DeMartino, D.M., Dwyer, G.S., and Rodriguez-Lazaro, J., 1999. Deep-sea ostracode species diversity: response to late Quaternary climate change. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37(3–4):231–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00026-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00026-2) [†]
- Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J., 1991. Pliocene climates. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10:115–296. [*]

- Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J., 1993. PRISM: warm climates of the Pliocene. *Geotimes*, 38:17–19.
- Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J., 1996. Biotic and oceanographic response to the Pliocene closing of the Central American isthmus. In Jackson, J.B.C., Budd, A.F., and Coates, A.G. (Eds.), *Evolution and Environment in Tropical America*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press), 21–56.
- Cronin, T.M., Dowsett, H.J., Dwyer, G.S., Baker, P.A., and Chandler, M.A., 2005. Mid-Pliocene deep-sea bottom-water temperatures based on ostracode Mg/Ca ratios. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 54(3–4):249–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.12.003> [†]
- Cronin, T.M., Gemery, L., Briggs, W.M., Jr., Jakobsson, M., Polyak, L., and Brouwers, E.M., 2010. Quaternary [†] sea-ice history in the Arctic Ocean based on a new Ostracode sea-ice proxy. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(25–26):3415–3429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.05.024>
- Cronin, T.M., Holtz, T.R., Jr., and Whatley, R.C., 1994. Quaternary paleoceanography of the deep Arctic Ocean based on quantitative analysis of Ostracoda. *Marine Geology*, 19(3–4):305–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90188-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90188-0) [†]
- Cronin, T.M., Holtz, T.R., Jr., Stein, R., Spielhagen, R., Fütterer, D., and Wollenberg, J., 1995. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the Eurasian Basin, Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 10(2):259–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03149> [†]
- Cronin, T.M., and Ikeya, N., 1987. The Omma-Manganji ostracod fauna (Plio-Pleistocene) of Japan and the zoogeography of circumpolar species. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 6(2):65–88. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.6.2.65> [†]
- Cronin, T.M., Kitamura, A., Ikeya, N., Watanabe, M., and Kamiya, T., 1994. Late Pliocene climate change 3.4–2.3 Ma: paleoceanographic record from the Yabuta Formation, Sea of Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3–4):437–455. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90245-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90245-3) [†]
- Cronin, T.M., O'Regan, M., Smith, S., Eynaud, F., and Jakobsson, M., 2008. Quaternary foraminifers from IODP ACEX Core 4C and Arctic sea-ice history [38th International Arctic Workshop, Boulder, CO, 5–7 March 2008].
- Cronin, T.M., Raymo, M.E., and Kyle, K.P., 1996. Pliocene (3.2–2.4 Ma) ostracode faunal cycles and deep ocean circulation, North Atlantic Ocean. *Geology*, 24(8):695–698. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0695:PMOFCA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0695:PMOFCA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Cronin, T.M., Smith, S.A., Eynaud, F., O'Regan, M., and King, J., 2008. Quaternary paleoceanography of the central Arctic based on Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Arctic Coring Expedition 302 foraminiferal assemblages. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001484> [†]
- Cronin, T.M., Szabo, B.J., Ager, T.A., Hazel, J.E., and Owens, J.P., 1981. Quaternary climates and sea levels of the U.S. Atlantic coastal plain. *Science*, 211(4479):233–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.211.4479.233> [†]
- Cronin, T.M., and Whatley, R., 1996. Ostracoda from Sites 910 and 911. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–201. [*]
- Cronin, T.M., Whatley, R., Wood, A., Tsukagoshi, A., Ikeya, N., Brouwers, E.M., and Briggs, W.M., Jr., 1993. Microfaunal evidence for elevated Pliocene temperatures in the Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 8(2):161–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA00060> [†]
- Crook, K.A.W., and Taylor, B., 1994. Structure and quaternary tectonic history of the Woodlark triple junction region, Solomon Islands. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 16(1):65–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01812446> [†]
- Crook, K.A.W., Taylor, B., and Falvey, D.A., 1991. Woodlark Triple Junction, Solomon Islands, SeaMARC II sidescan sonar imagery and bathymetry, 1:250,000. In *Pacific Seafloor Atlas*: Honolulu (Hawaii Inst. Geophys.), 9.
- Crooks, J.H.A., and Graham, J., 1976. Geotechnical properties of the Belfast estuarine deposits. *Geotechnique*, 26:293–315.
- Crosby, A.G., White, N.J., Edwards, G.R., and Shillington, D.J., 2010. Self-consistent strain rate and heat flow modelling of lithospheric extension: application to Newfoundland-Iberia conjugate margins. *Pet. Geosci.*, 16(3):247–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/1354-079309-901> [†]
- Cross, A.T., Thompson, G.G., and Zaitseff, J.B., 1966. Source and distribution of palynomorphs in bottom sediments, southern part of Gulf of California *Marine Geology*, 4:467–524.
- Cross, T.A., and Lessenger, M.A., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 16:319–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.16.050188.001535> [†]
- Cross, W., Iddings, J.P., Pirsson, L.V., and Washington, M.S., 1903. *Quantitative Classification of Igneous Rocks*: Chicago (Univ. Chicago Press).
- Crosson, R.S., and Owens, T.J., 1987. Slab geometry of the Cascadia subduction zone beneath Washington from earthquake hypocenters and teleseismic converted waves. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14:824–827.
- Crosta, X., Crespin, J., Billy, I., and Ther, O., 2005. Major factors controlling Holocene $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{org}}$ changes in a seasonal sea-ice environment, Adélie Land, East Antarctica. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 19(4):GB4029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GB002426> [†]
- Crosta, X., Denis, D., and Ther, O., 2008. Sea ice seasonality during the Holocene, Adélie Land, East Antarctica. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 66(3–4):222–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.10.001> [†]

- Crosta, X., Pichon, J.-J., and Burckle, L.H., 1998. Application of modern analog technique to marine Antarctic diatoms: reconstruction of maximum sea-ice extent at the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 13(3):284–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA00339> [†]
- Crosta, X., Pichon, J.-J., and Labracherie, M., 1997. Distribution of *Chaetoceros* resting spores in modern peri-Antarctic sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 29(3–4):283–299. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00033-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00033-3) [†]
- Crosta, X., Romero, O., Armand, L.K., and Pichon, J.-J., 2005. The biogeography of major diatom taxa in Southern Ocean sediments, 2. Open ocean related species. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 223(1–2):66–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.03.028> [†]
- Crosta, X., and Shemesh, A., 2002. Reconciling down core anticorrelation of diatom carbon and nitrogen isotopic ratios from the Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 17(1):10–1–10–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000565> [†]
- Crostella, A., and Barter, T.P., 1980. Triassic–Jurassic depositional history of the Dampier and Beagle Sub-basins, Northwest Shelf of Australia. *APEA J.*, 20:25–33.
- Crouch, E.M., 2001. Environmental change at the Paleocene–Eocene Biotic Turnover [Ph.D. thesis]. Utrecht Univ.
- Crouch, E.M., and Brinkhuis, H., 2005. Environmental change across the Paleocene–Eocene transition from eastern New Zealand: a marine palynological approach. *Mar. Micropalaeontol.*, 56(3–4):138–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.05.002> [†]
- Crouch, E.M., Brinkhuis, H., Visscher, H., Adatte, T., and Bolle, M.-P., 2003. Late Paleocene–early Eocene dinoflagellate cyst records from the Tethys: further observations on the global distribution of *Apectodinium*. In Wing, S.L., Gingerich, P.R., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleocene*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am, 369:113–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2369-8.113> [†]
- Crouch, E.M., Dickens, G.R., Brinkhuis, H., Aubry, M.-P., Hollis, C.J., Rogers, K.M., and Visscher, H., 2003. The *Apectodinium* acme and terrestrial discharge during the Paleocene–Eocene thermal maximum: new palynological, geochemical and calcareous nannoplankton observations at Tawanui, New Zealand. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 194(4):387–403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00334-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00334-1) [†]
- Crouch, E.M., Heilmann-Clausen, C., Brinkhuis, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Rogers, K.M., Egger, H., and Schmitz, B., 2001. Global dinoflagellate event associated with the late Paleocene thermal maximum. *Geology*, 29(4):315–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0315:GDEAWT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0315:GDEAWT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Crouch, E.M., and Hollis, C.J., 1996. Paleogene palynomorph and radiolarian biostratigraphy of DSDP Leg 29, sites 280 and 281 South Tasman Rise. *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Sci. Rep.*, 19:1–46.
- Crouch, E.M., Mildenhall, D.C., and Neil, H.L., 2010. Distribution of organic-walled marine and terrestrial palynomorphs in surface sediments, offshore eastern New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 270(1–4):235–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2009.11.004> [†]
- Crouch, E.M., Willumsen, P.S., Kulhanek, D.K., and Gibbs, S.J., 2014. A revised Paleocene (Teurian) dinoflagellate cyst zonation from eastern New Zealand. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 202:47–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2013.12.004> [†]
- Crouch, R.W., and Poag, W.C., 1979. *Amphistegina gibbosa* D'Orbigny from the California borderlands: the Caribbean connection. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 9:85–105.
- Crouch, R.W., and Poag, C.W., 1987. Benthic foraminifera of the Panamanian Province; distribution and origins. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 17(2):153–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.17.2.153> [†]
- Croudace, I.W., and Gilligan, J.M., 1990. Versatile and accurate trace element determinations in iron-rich and other geological samples using X-ray fluorescence analysis. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 19(3):117–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/xrs.1300190307> [†]
- Croudace, I.W., and Marshall, S., 1991. Determination of rare earth elements and yttrium in nine geochemical reference samples using a novel group separation procedure involving mixed acid elution ion-exchange chromatography. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 15(1):139–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1991.tb00106.x> [†]
- Croudace, I.W., and Williams Thorpe, O., 1988. A low dilution, wavelength dispersive X-ray fluorescence procedure for the analysis of archaeological rock artefacts. *Archaeometry*, 30:227–236.
- Crough, S.T., 1975. Thermal model of oceanic lithosphere. *Nature*, 256(5516):388–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/256388a0> [†]
- Crough, S.T., 1978. Thermal origin of mid-plate hotspot swells. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 55:451–469.
- Crough, S.T., 1983. Hotspot swells. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:165–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.11.050183.001121> [†]
- Crough, S.T., 1983. The correction for sediment loading on the seafloor. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 88:6449–6454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB08p06449> [†]
- Crough, S.T., 1984. Seamounts as recorders of hot-spot epeirogeny. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(1):3–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<3:SAROHE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<3:SAROHE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Crovisier, J.L., 1989. Dissolution des verres basaltiques dans l'eau de mer et dans l'eau douce [Thèse de Doctorat]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.

- Crovisier, J.L., Fritz, B., Grambow, B., and Eberhart, J.P., 1985. Dissolution of basaltic glass: experiments and thermodynamic modelling. *In* Werme, L. (Ed.), *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management*. M.R.S. Symp. Proc., 50:273–280.
- Crovisier, J.L., Honnorez, J., and Eberhart, J.P., 1987. Dissolution of basaltic glass in seawater: mechanism and rate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(11):2977–2990. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90371-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90371-1) [†]
- Crow, E.L., Davis, F.A., and Maxfield, M.W., 1960. *Statistics Manual*: New York (Dover).
- Crowe, D.E., Nelson, S.W., Brown, P.E., Shanks, W.C., III, and Valley, J.W., 1992. Geology and geochemistry of volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits and related igneous rocks, Prince William Sound, south-central Alaska. *Economic Geology*, 87:1722–1746.
- Crowell, J.C., 1974. Origin of late Cenozoic basins in southern California. *In* Dickinson, W.R. (Ed.), *Tectonics and Sedimentation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 22:190–204.
- Crowell, J.C., and Frakes, L.A., 1970. Phanerozoic glaciation and the causes of ice ages. *American Journal of Science*, 268:193–224.
- Crowley, G.M., Anderson, P., Kershaw, A.P., and Grindrod, J., 1990. Palynology of a Holocene marine transgressive sequence, lower Mulgrave River Valley, northeast Queensland. *Aust. J. Ecol.*, 15(2):231–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-9993.1990.tb01532.x> [†]
- Crowley, K.D., 1985. Thermal significance of fission-track length distributions. *Nucl. Tracks*, 10:311–322.
- Crowley, S.F., Stow, D.A.V., Bouquillon, A., and Tiercelin, J.-J., 1990. Major-element geochemistry and clay mineralogy and their relationship to facies discrimination in distal Bengal Fan sediments: Leg 116. *In* Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1m–14m. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.200.1990> [*]
- Crowley, S.F., and Taylor, P.D., 2000. Stable isotope composition of modern bryozoan skeletal carbonate from the Otago Shelf, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 34(2):331–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288330.2000.9516936> [†]
- Crowley, T., 1990. *An Illustrated Bislama-English and English-Bislama Dictionary*: Vila, Vanuatu (Pacific Unit and the Vanuatu Extension Centre of the University of the South Pacific).
- Crowley, T., 1991. Past CO₂ changes and tropical sea surface temperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 6:387–394.
- Crowley, T.J., 1981. Temperature and circulation changes in the eastern North Atlantic during the last 150,000 years: evidence from the planktonic foraminiferal record. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(2):97–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90001-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90001-3) [†]
- Crowley, T.J., 1983. Calcium-carbonate preservation patterns in the central North Atlantic during the last 150,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 51(1–2):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(83\)90085-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(83)90085-3) [†]
- Crowley, T.J., 1983. Depth-dependent carbonate dissolution changes in the eastern North Atlantic during the last 170,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 54(1–2):M25–M31. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(83\)90005-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(83)90005-1) [†]
- Crowley, T.J., 1985. Late Quaternary carbonate changes in the North Atlantic and Atlantic/Pacific comparisons. *In* Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations, Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:271–284. [*]
- Crowley, T.J., 1991. Ice-age methane variations. *Nature*, 353(6340):122–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/353122b0> [†]
- Crowley, T.J., 1991. Modeling Pliocene warmth. *In* Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J. (Eds.), *Pliocene Climates*. Quaternary Science Reviews, 10:275–282. [*]
- Crowley, T.J., 1996. Pliocene climates: the nature of the problem. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):3–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00049-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00049-6) [†]
- Crowley, T.J., 1999. Correlating high-frequency climate variations. *Paleoceanography*, 14(3):271–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900003> [†]
- Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C. (Eds.), 1998. *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 39.
- Crowley, T.J., Christie, T.A., and Smith, N.R., 1993. Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:209–212.
- Crowley, T.J., and Kim, K.-Y., 1995. Comparison of longterm greenhouse projections with the geologic record. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(8):933–936. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL00799> [†]
- Crowley, T.J., Kim, K.-Y., Mengel, J.G., and Short, D.A., 1992. Modeling 100,000-year climate fluctuations in pre-Pleistocene time series. *Science*, 255(5045):705–707. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.255.5045.705> [†]
- Crowley, T.J., Maier-Reimer, E., and Mikolajewicz, U., 1989. Effect of an open Central American Isthmus on North Atlantic Deep Water production. *Terra: Abstracts 3rd Inter. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*, Cambridge, 1.
- Crowley, T.J., and North, G.R., 1988. Abrupt climate change and extinction events in earth history. *Science*, 240(4855):996–1002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.240.4855.996> [†]
- Crowley, T.J., and North, G.R., 1990. Modeling onset of glaciation. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 14:39–42. [*]
- Crowley, T.J., and North, G.R., 1991. *Paleoclimatology: Oxford Monographs on Geology and Geophysics*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA).

- Crowley, T.J., and Parkinson, C.L., 1988. Late Pleistocene variations in Antarctic sea ice. II: Effect of interhemispheric deep-ocean heat exchange. *Clim. Dyn.*, 3(2):93–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01080903> [†]
- Crowley, T.J., Short, D.A., Mengel, J.G., and North, G.R., 1986. Role of seasonality in the evolution of climate during the last 100 million years. *Science*, 231(4738):579–584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.231.4738.579> [†]
- Crowley, T.J., Yip, K.-J. J., and Baum, S.K., 1994. Effect of altered Arctic sea ice and Greenland ice sheet cover on the climate of the GENESIS general circulation model. *Global and Planetary Change*, 9(3–4):275–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(94\)90021-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(94)90021-3) [†]
- Crowley, T.J., and Zachos, J.C., 2000. Comparison of zonal temperature profiles for past warm time periods. In Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Wing, S.L. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 50–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511564512.004> [†]
- Crowther, T.E., 2000. Bed-thickness statistics for Pliocene rift-basin turbidites, Woodlark Basin, from FMS borehole images (ODP Leg 180) [Hon. B.S. thesis]. Memorial Univ., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.
- Croxton, C.A., 1980. *Aquilapollenites* from the Late Cretaceous-Paleocene (?) of central West Greenland. *Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 101:5–27.
- Crozier, T.E., and Yamamoto, S., 1974. Solubility of hydrogen in water, sea water, and sodium chloride solutions. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 19(3):242–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/je60062a007> [†]
- CRRUST (Costa Rica Rift United Scientific Team), 1982. Geothermal regimes of the Costa Rica Rift, east Pacific, investigated by drilling, DSDP-IPOD Legs 68, 69, and 70. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(9):862–875. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<862:GROTCR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<862:GROTCR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Crudeli, D., Kinkel, H., Steph, S., and Young, J.R., 2004. Oceanic distribution of the biodiversity of very small reticulofenestrads (lower Pliocene) [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2010, Bonn, Germany, 9–11 March 2010].
- Cruden, D.M., and Hungr, O., 1986. The debris of the Frank Slide and theories of rockslide-avalanche mobility. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 23:425–432.
- Cruikshank, R., Duguid, J.P., Marmion, B.P., and Swain, R.H.A., 1975. *Medical Microbiology* (Volume 2): *The Practice of Medical Microbiology* (12th edition): Edinburgh (Churchill Livingstone).
- Crumpton, W.G., 1987. A simple and reliable method for making permanent mounts of phytoplankton for light and fluorescence microscopy. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 32:1154–1159.
- Crundwell, M.P., 2004. New Zealand late Miocene biostratigraphy and biochronology: studies of planktic foraminifers and bolboforms at oceanic Sites 593 and 1123 and selected onland sections [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Waikato, New Zealand.
- Crundwell, M.P., in press. A magnetostratigraphically constrained chronology for late Miocene bolboforms and planktic foraminifers in the temperate southwest Pacific. *Micropaleontology*.
- Crundwell, M.P., Cooke, P.J., Nelson, C.S., and Spiegler, D., 2005. Intraspecific morphological variation in late Miocene *Bolboforma*, and implications for their classification, ecology, and biostratigraphic utility. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 56(3–4):161–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.05.003> [†]
- Crundwell, M.P., and Nelson, C.S., 2007. A magnetostratigraphically constrained chronology for late Miocene bolboformids and planktic foraminifers in the temperate Southwest Pacific. *Stratigraphy*, 4(1):1–34. http://www.micropress.org/micropen2/articles/1/5/71902_articles_article_file_1502.pdf [†]
- Crundwell, M.P., Scott, G.H., and Thrasher, G.P., 1994. Calibration of paleobathymetry indicators by integrated seismic and paleontological analysis of forest sequences, Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. In *The Post Maui Challenge: Investment and Development Opportunities*. N. Z. Pet. Conf. Proc., 169–178. [†]
- Cruse, A.M., and Seewald, J.S., 2006. Geochemistry of low-molecular weight hydrocarbons in hydrothermal fluids from Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(8):2073–2092. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.01.015> [†]
- Crusius, J., Calvert, S., Pedersen, T., and Sage, D., 1996. Rhenium and molybdenum enrichments in sediments as indicators of oxic, suboxic and sulfidic conditions of deposition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 145(1–4):65–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00204-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00204-X) [†]
- Crusius, J., Pedersen, T.F., Calvert, S.E., Cowie, G.L., and Oba, T., 1999. A 36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations and changes in intermediate water oxygen concentrations. *Paleoceanography*, 14(2):248–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900023> [†]
- Crutchley, G.J., Geiger, S., Pecher, I.A., Gorman, A.R., Zhu, H., and Henrys, S.A., 2010. The potential influence of shallow gas and gas hydrates on sea floor erosion of Rock Garden, an uplifted ridge offshore of New Zealand. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 30(3–4):283–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-010-0186-y> [†]
- Crutchley, G.J., Karstens, J., Berndt, C., Talling, P.J., Watt, S.F.L., Vardy, M.E., Hühnerbach, V., Urlaub, M., Sarkar, S., Klaeschen, D., Paulatto, M., Le Friant, A., Lebas, E., and Maeno, F., 2013. Insights into the emplacement dynamics of volcanic landslides from high-resolution 3D seismic data acquired offshore Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *Marine Geology*, 335:1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2012.10.004> [†]
- Crux, J.A., 1980. A biostratigraphical study of Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from south-east England and north France (Ph.D. thesis). London, Univ. London.

- Crux, J.A., 1981. New calcareous nannofossils taxa from the Cretaceous of South East England. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 10:633–64.
- Crux, J.A., 1982. Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian to Campanian) calcareous nannofossils. In Lord, A.R. (Ed.), *A Stratigraphical Index of Calcareous Nannofossils*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 81–135.
- Crux, J.A., 1987. Six new species of calcareous nannofossils from the Lower Cretaceous strata of England and Germany. *INA Newsl.*, 9:30–35.
- Crux, J.A., 1989. Biostratigraphy and paleogeographical applications of Lower Cretaceous nannofossils from north-western Europe. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.) *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 143–211.
- Crux, J.A., 1991. Calcareous nannofossils recovered by Leg 114 in the subantarctic South Atlantic Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.123.1991> [†]
- Cruzado, J., 1985. Foraminiferos planktonicos del Noroeste Peruano. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Peru*, 74:1–15.
- Cuffey, K.M., and Vimeux, F., 2001. Covariation of carbon dioxide and temperature from the Vostok ice core after deuterium-excess correction. *Nature*, 412(6846):523–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35087544> [†]
- Cugny, P., and Rey, J., 1981. Analyse factorielle et nuées dynamiques appliquées à l'étude de biofaciès et de leurs enchaînements séquentiels: exemple de l'Albien portugais. *Geobios*, 14:311–321.
- Cui, Y., Kump, L.R., Ridgwell, A.J., Charles, A.J., Junium, C.K., Diefendorf, A.J., Freeman, K.H., Urban, N.M., and Harding, I.C., 2011. Slow release of fossil carbon during the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(7):481–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1179> [†]
- Cui, Y., Kump, L.R., Ridgwell, A., and Junium, C.K., 2009. A high-resolution record from Svalbard of carbon release during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP44A-03. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Cui, Y., Verosub, K.L., and Roberts, A.P., 1994. The effect of low-temperature oxidation on large multi-domain magnetite. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(9):757–760. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL00639> [†]
- Culberson, O.L., and McKetta, J.J., Jr., 1951. Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon-water systems, Part 3. The solubility of methane in water at pressures to 10,000 psi. *Trans. Soc. Pet. Eng. AIME*, 192:223–226
- Cull, J.P., and Conley, D., 1983. Geothermal gradients and heat flow in Australian sedimentary basins. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:329–337.
- Cullen, A., Reemst, P., Henstra, G., Gozzard, S., and Ray A., 2010. Rifting of the South China Sea: new perspectives. *Pet. Geosci.*, 16(3):273–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/1354-079309-908> [†]
- Cullen, A., Vicenzi, E., and McBirney, A.R., 1989. Plagioclase-ultraphyric basalts of the Galapagos Archipelago. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 37(3–4):325–337. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(89\)90087-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(89)90087-5) [†]
- Cullen, A.B., 2010. Transverse segmentation of the Baram-Balabac Basin, NW Borneo: refining the model of Borneo's tectonic evolution. *Pet. Geosci.*, 16(1):3–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/1354-079309-828> [†]
- Cullen, D.J., 1965. Autochthonous rocks from the Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 8:465–474.
- Cullen, D.J., 1980. Distribution, composition and age of submarine phosphorites on Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 29:139–148.
- Cullen, D.J., 1987. The submarine phosphate resource on central Chatham Rise. *Div. Mar. Freshwater Sci. Rep.*, 2:1–22.
- Cullen, D.J., 1988. Mineralogy of nitrogenous guano on the Bounty Islands, SW Pacific Ocean. *Sedimentology*, 35(3):421–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb00995.x> [†]
- Cullen, D.J., and Burnett, W.C., 1986. Phosphorite associations on seamounts in the tropical southwest Pacific Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 71(3–4):215–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90071-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90071-X) [†]
- Cullen, J.L., 1981. Microfossil evidence for changing salinity patterns in the Bay of Bengal over the last 20,000 years. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaecol.*, 35:315–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90101-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90101-2) [†]
- Cullen, J.L., 1984. Climatic variation in the northern Indian Ocean: analysis of the distribution, ecology, and preservation of planktonic foraminifera in late Quaternary sediments (Ph.D. thesis). Brown Univ., Providence, Rhode Island.
- Cullen, J.L., 1985. Models of planktonic foraminiferal biogeography in northern Indian Ocean surface sediments: the role of environment and preservation. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Programs*, 17:557.
- Cullen, J.L., and Curry, W.B., 1997. Variations in planktonic foraminifer faunas and carbonate preservation at Site 927: evidence for changing surface water conditions in the western tropical Atlantic Ocean during the middle Pleistocene. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–228. [*]
- Cullen, J.L., Curry, W.B., and Prell, W.L., 1994. Testing the accuracy of foraminiferal SSTs. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:56.
- Cullen, J.L., and Droxler, A.W., 1990. Late Quaternary variations in planktonic foraminifer faunas and pteropod preservation in the equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling*

- Program, *Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 579–588.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.172.1990> [†]
- Cullen, J.L., and Prell, W.L., 1984. Planktonic foraminifera of the northern Indian Ocean: distribution and preservation in surface sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(1):1–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90022-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90022-7) [†]
- Cullers, R., 1988. Mineralogical and chemical changes of soil and stream sediment formed by intense weathering of the Danburg Granite, Georgia USA. *Lithos*, 21(4):301–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(88\)90035-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(88)90035-7) [†]
- Cullers, R.L., 1994. The controls on the major and trace element variation of shales, siltstones, and sandstones of Pennsylvanian-Permian age from uplifted continental blocks in Colorado to platform sediment in Kansas, USA. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(22):4955–4972. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90224-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90224-0) [†]
- Cullers, R.L., and Graf, J.L., 1984. Rare earth element in igneous rocks of the continental crust: intermediate and silicic rocks—ore petrogenesis. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 275–308. [*]
- Cullis, C.G., 1904. The mineralogical changes observed in cores from the Funafuti borings. In Bonney, T.G. (Ed.), *The Atoll of Funafuti*. R. Soc. London, 392–420.
- Cullity, B.D., 1972. *Introduction to Magnetic Materials*: Reading, MA (Addison-Wesley).
- Cullity, B.D., 1978. *Elements of X-ray Diffraction*: Reading, PA (Addison-Wesley).
- Culshaw, N., and Liesa, M., 1997. Alleghenian reactivation of the Acadian fold belt, Meguma zone, southwest Nova Scotia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 34:833–847.
- Culshaw, N., and Reynolds P., 1997. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age of shear zones in the southwest Meguma zone between Yarmouth and Meteghan, Nova Scotia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 34:848–853.
- Culver, S., 1987. Foraminifera. In Lipps, J.H. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists*. Univ. of Tenn. Studies in Geol., 18:169–212.
- Culver, S.J., 1988. New foraminiferal depth zonation of the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Palaios*, 3(1):69–85.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514545> [†]
- Culver, S.J., 2003. Benthic foraminifera across the Cretaceous–Tertiary (K–T) boundary: a review. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 47(3–4):177–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00117-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00117-2) [†]
- Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1980. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera off the North American Atlantic coast. *Smithsonian Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 6:1–512.
- Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1981. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera in the Gulf of Mexico: Volume II. *Smithsonian Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 8:413–898.
- Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1982. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera in the Caribbean Region. *Smithsonian Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 14:1–382.
- Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1983. Recent benthic foraminiferal provinces in the Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 13:21–31.
- Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1985. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera off the North American Pacific coast from Oregon to Alaska. *Smithsonian Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 26.
- Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1986. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera off the North American Pacific coast from California to Baja. *Smithsonian Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 28.
- Culver, S.J., and Goshorn, J.H., 1996. Foraminifera and paleoenvironments of the Eastover Formation (upper Miocene, Virginia, U.S.A.). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 26(4):300–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.26.4.300> [†]
- Cumming, G.L., and Richards, J.R., 1975. Ore lead isotope ratios in a continuously changing earth. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(2):155–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90223-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90223-X) [†]
- Cummings, R., and Darch, P., 2013. Between land and sea: divergent data stewardship practices in deep-sea biosphere research [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract IN53C-1577) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/IN/sections/IN53C/abstracts/IN53C-1577.html> [†]
- Cunha, A.S., and Shimabukuro, S., 1996. Evidence of *Braarudosphaera* blooms and anomalous enrichment of *Nannoconus*: evidence from the Turonian South Atlantic, Santos Basin, Brazil. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 19:51–55.
- Cunningham, A.D., 1998. The Neogene evolution of the Pedro Channel carbonate system, northern Nicaragua Rise [Ph.D. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston.
- Cunningham, A.D., and Droxler, A.W., 2000. Synthetic seismogram generation and seismic facies to core lithology correlation for Sites 998, 1000, and 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–217.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.024.2000> [†]
- Cunningham, A.P., Vanneste, L.E., and the ANTOSTRAT Antarctic Peninsula Regional Working Group, 1995. The ANTOSTRAT Antarctic Peninsula Regional Working Group digital navigation compilation. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68:A297–A301.
- Cunningham, J.K., and Anson, K.J., 1985. Geology of 'Eua and other islands, Kingdom of Tonga. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:221–258.



- Cunningham, K.J., Benson, R.H., Rakic-El Bied, K., and McKenna, L.W., 1997. Eustatic implications of late Miocene depositional sequences in the Melilla Basin, northeastern Morocco. *Sedimentary Geology*, 107(3–4):147–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(96\)00037-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(96)00037-1) [†]
- Cunningham, K.J., Farr, M.R., and Rakic-El Bied, K., 1994. Magnetostratigraphic dating of an upper Miocene shallow-marine and continental sedimentary succession in northeastern Morocco. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 127(1–4):77–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90199-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90199-6) [†]
- Cunningham, K.J., Locker, S.D., Hine, A.C., Bukry, D., Barron, J.A., and Guertin, L.A., 2003. Interplay of late Cenozoic siliciclastic supply and carbonate response on the Southeast Florida Platform. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 73(1):31–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/062402730031> [†]
- Cunningham, S.A., Kanzow, T., Rayner, D., Baringer, M.O., Johns, W.E., Marotzke, J., Longworth, H.R., Grant, E.M., Hirschi, J.J.-M., Beal, L.M., Meinen, C.S., and Bryden, H.L., 2007. Temporal variability of the Atlantic meridional overturning circulation at 26.5°N. *Science*, 317(5840):935–938. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1141304> [†]
- Cunningham, W.L., Leventer, A., Andrews, J.T., Jennings, A.E., and Licht, K.J., 1999. Late Pleistocene–Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. *Holocene*, 9(2):129–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1191/095968399675624796> [†]
- Cupp, E., 1943. *Marine Plankton Diatoms of the West Coast of North America*. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Tech. Ser., 5.
- Curewitz, D., Harris, R., Kimura, G., Screaton, E.J., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Science Party, 2008. Structural and seafloor morphological evidence for collapse of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2011. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2011.html> [†]
- Curewitz, D., and Karson, J.A., 1998. Geological consequences of dike intrusion at mid-ocean ridge spreading centers. In Buck, W.R., Delaney, J.R., Karson, J.A., and Lagabriele, Y. (Eds.), *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*: Washington, DC (Am. Geophys. Union), 117–136.
- Curewitz, D., Screaton, E., Kimura, G., and the Expedition 316 Scientific Party, 2008. IODP Expedition 316: operations, science and results from drilling in the Nankai accretionary prism [presented at Blue Earth '08 Symposium, Yokohama, Japan, 13 and 14 March 2008].
- Curewitz, D. and Taira, A., 2006. D/V *Chikyu*: riser operations and the future of scientific ocean drilling. *Oceanography*, 19(4):168–172. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_cure_taira_et_al.pdf [†]
- Curiale, J.A., Cameron, D., and Davis, D.V., 1985. Biological marker distribution and significance in oils and rocks of the Monterey Formation, California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(1):271–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90210-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90210-8) [†]
- Curiale, J.A., and Odermatt, J.R., 1989. Short-term biomarker variability in the Monterey Formation, Santa Maria Basin. *Organic Geochemistry* 14(1):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(89\)90014-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(89)90014-4) [†]
- Curnelle, R., and Cabanis, B., 1989. Relations entre le magmatisme “triasique” et le volcanisme infra-liasique des Pyrénées et de l’Aquitaine; Apports de la géochimie des éléments en traces. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 13:347–375.
- Curran, D.W., 1980. Geology of the Siguatopeque quadrangle, Honduras, Central America. [M.S. thesis], State Univ. of New York, Binghamton.
- Curry, J.R., 1956. Analysis of two-dimensional orientation data. *Journal of Geology*, 64:117–131.
- Curry, J.R., 1964. Transgressions and regressions. In Miller, R.C. (Ed.), *Papers on Marine Geology: Shephard Commemorative Volume*: New York (Macmillan), 175–203.
- Curry, J.R., 1991. Possible greenschist metamorphism at the base of a 22-km sedimentary section, Bay of Bengal. *Geology*, 19(11):1097–1100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<1097:PGMATB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<1097:PGMATB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Curry, J.R., 1994. Sediment volume and mass beneath the Bay of Bengal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 125(1–4):371–383. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90227-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90227-5) [†]
- Curry, J.R., 2005. Tectonics and history of the Andaman Sea region. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 25(1):187–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2004.09.001> [†]
- Curry, J.R., 2014. The Bengal depositional system: from rift to orogeny. *Marine Geology*, 352:59–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.02.001> [†]
- Curry, J.R., Emmel, F.J., and Moore, D.G., 2003. The Bengal Fan: morphology, geometry, stratigraphy, history and processes. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 19(10):1191–1223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(03\)00035-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(03)00035-7) [†]
- Curry, J.R., Emmel, F.J., Moore, D.G., and Raitt, R.W., 1982. Structure, tectonics and geological history of the northeastern Indian Ocean. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 6): New York (Plenum), 399–450. [another entry says 1979]
- Curry, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1971. Growth of the Bengal deep-sea fan and denudation of the Himalayas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(3):563–572. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[563:GOTBDF\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[563:GOTBDF]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Curry, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1974. Sedimentary and tectonic processes in the Bengal deep-sea fan and geosyncline. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 617–627.

- Curray, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1982. Growth of the Bengal deep-sea fan and denudation in the Himalayas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(3):563–572. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[563:GOTBDF\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[563:GOTBDF]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Curray, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1982. Introduction to the Guaymas Basin and hydrothermal symposium. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1119–1121.
- Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., 1982. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64 (Pts. 1 and 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]
- Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., Lawver, L.A., Emmel, F.J., Raitt, R.W., Henry, M., and Kieckhefer, R., 1978. Tectonics of the Andaman Sea and Burma. *AAPG Memoir*, 29:189–198.
- Curray, J.R., and Munasinghe, T., 1989. Timing of intraplate deformation, northeastern Indian Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 94(1–2):71–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90084-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90084-8) [†]
- Curray, J.R., Shor, G.G., Raitt, R.W., and Henry, M., 1977. Seismic refraction and reflection studies of crustal structure of the Eastern Sunda and Western Banda arcs. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:2479–2489.
- Currie, C.A., and Hyndman, R.D., 2006. The thermal structure of subduction zone back arcs. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B8):B08404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004024> [†]
- Currie, K.L., 1997. A revised computer program for amphibole classification. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 35:1351–1352.
- Currie, R.G., and Bornhold, B.D., 1983. The magnetic susceptibility of continental-shelf sediments, west coast Vancouver Island, Canada. *Marine Geology*, 51(1–2):115–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(83\)90092-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(83)90092-0) [†]
- Currie, R.G., Cooper, R.V., Riddihough, R.P., and Seemann, D.A., 1983. Multiparameter geophysical surveys off the west coast of Canada: 1973–1982. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 83-1A:207–212. [*]
- Currie, R.G., and Davis, E.E., 1994. Low crustal magnetization of the Middle Valley sedimented rift inferred from sea-surface magnetic anomalies. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.201.1994> [†]
- Currie, R.G., Davis, E.E., Riddihough, R.P., and Sawyer, B.S., 1985. Juan de Fuca Ridge Atlas: preliminary Sea Beam bathymetry. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open File*, 1143.
- Currie, R.G., Davis, E.E., Riddihough, R.P., and Sawyer, B.S., 1985. Juan de Fuca Ridge atlas: SeaMARC II acoustic imagery. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open File Rep.*, 1143.
- Currie, R.G., Davis, E.E., and Sawyer, B.S., 1992. Seafloor mapping of the western Canadian Exclusive Economic Zone. In Lockwood, M., and McGregor, B.A. (Eds.), *Proc. 1991 Exclusive Economic Zone Symp. on Mapping and Research: Working Together in the Pacific EEZ*. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 1092:49–61.
- Currie, R.G., Seemann, D.S., and Riddihough, R.P., 1982. Total magnetic field anomaly, offshore British Columbia. *Open File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 828.
- Currie, R.G., Seemann, D.S., and Tiffin, D.L., 1979. Magnetic anomaly map of the Pacific Ocean west and northwest of Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Open File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 622.
- Currie, R.I., Fisher, A.E., and Hargraves, P.M., 1973. Arabian Sea upwelling. In Zeitzschel, B., and Gerlach, S.A. (Eds.), *The Biology of the Indian Ocean* (Volume 3): New York (Springer-Verlag), 37–52.
- Curry, K.J., 1990. Determination of total sulfur in geologic materials by combustion. *Open-File Report—Geol. Surv. U.S.*, 90–668:131–135.
- Curry, W.B., 1996. Late Quaternary deep circulation in the western equatorial Atlantic. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer), 577–598.
- Curry, W.B., and Crowley, T.J., 1987. The $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of equatorial Atlantic surface waters: implications for ice-age pCO_2 levels. *Paleoceanography*, 2:489–517.
- Curry, W.B., and Cullen, J.L., 1997. Carbonate production and dissolution in the western equatorial Atlantic during the last 1 m.y. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–199. [*]
- Curry, W.B., Cullen, J.L., and Backman, J., 1990. Carbonate accumulation in the Indian Ocean during the Pliocene: evidence for a change in productivity and preservation at about 2.4 Ma. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.164.1990> [†]
- Curry, W.B., Duplessy, J.C., Labeyrie, L.D., and Shackleton, N.J., 1988. Changes in the distribution of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of glacial water SCO_2 between the last glacial and the Holocene. *Paleoceanography*, 3(3):317–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i003p00317> [†]
- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1982. Carbon isotopic changes in benthic foraminifera from the western South Atlantic: reconstruction of glacial abyssal circulation patterns. *Quaternary Research*, 18(2):218–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(82\)90071-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(82)90071-0) [†]
- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1983. Reduced advection into Atlantic Ocean deep eastern basins during last glaciation maximum. *Nature*, 306(5943):577–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/306577a0> [†]

- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1985. Carbon deposition rates and deep water residence time in the equatorial Atlantic Ocean throughout the last 160,000 years. *In* Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Ed.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:285–301.
- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1986. Late Quaternary carbonate sedimentation at the Sierra Leone Rise (eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 70(3–4):223–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90004-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90004-6) [†]
- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1990. Reconstructing past particle fluxes in the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 5:487–505.
- Curry, W.B., and Matthews, R.K., 1981. Equilibrium ¹⁸O fractionation in small size fraction planktic foraminifera: evidence from Recent Indian Ocean sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6:327–337.
- Curry, W.B., and Matthews, R.K., 1981. Paleoceanographic utility of oxygen isotopic measurements on planktonic foraminifera: Indian Ocean core-top evidence. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(1–3):173–191. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90037-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90037-7) [†]
- Curry, W.B., and Miller, K.G., 1989. Oxygen and carbon isotopic variation in Pliocene benthic foraminifera of the equatorial Atlantic. *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.134.1989> [†]
- Curry, W.B., and Oppo, D.W., 1997. Synchronous, high-frequency oscillations in tropical sea surface temperatures and North Atlantic Deep water production during the last glacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 12(1):1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02413> [†]
- Curry, W.B. and Oppo, D.W., 2005. Glacial water mass geometry and the distribution of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of SCO_2 in the western Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 20:PA1017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001021> [†]
- Curry, W.B., Ostermann, D.R., Guptha, M.V.S., and Ittekkot, V., 1992. Foraminiferal production and monsoonal upwelling in the Arabian Sea: evidence from sediment traps. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 93–106.
- Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.1995> [†]
- Curry, W.B., Thunell, R.C., and Honjo, S., 1983. Seasonal changes in the isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera collected in Panama Basin sediment traps. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64(1):33–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90050-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90050-X) [*]
- Curtis, A.C., Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., and Moyer, C.L., 2013. Mariana forearc serpentinite mud volcanoes harbor novel communities of extremophilic Archaea. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 30(5):430–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490451.2012.705226> [†]
- Curtis, C.D., 1970. Differences between lateritic and podzolic weathering. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(12):1351–1353. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90046-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90046-3) [†]
- Curtis, C.D., 1980. Diagenetic alteration in black shales. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 137:189–194.
- Curtis, C.D., 1983. Microorganisms and diagenesis of sediments. *In* Krumbein, W. E. (Ed.), *Microbial Geochemistry*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 263–286.
- Curtis, C.D., 1985. Clay mineral precipitation and transformation during burial diagenesis. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 315:91–105.
- Curtis, C.D., 1985. Geochemistry of buried sediments—clay mineral precipitation and transformation during burial diagenesis. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 315(1531):91–105. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1985.0031> [†]
- Curtis, C.D., 1987. Inorganic geochemistry and petroleum exploration. *In* Brooks, J., and Welte, D. (Eds.), *Advances in Petroleum Geochemistry* (Volume 2): London (Academic Press), 91–140.
- Curtis, C.D., and Coleman, M.L., 1986. Controls on the precipitation of early diagenetic calcite, dolomite, and siderite concretions in complex depositional sequences. *In* Gautier, D.L. (Ed.), *Roles of Organic Matter in Sediment Diagenesis*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 38:23–33.
- Curtis, C.D., Coleman, M.L., and Love, L.G., 1986. Pore water evolution during sediment burial from isotopic and mineral chemistry of calcite, dolomite, and siderite concretions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(10):2321–2334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90085-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90085-2) [†]
- Curtis, C.D., Pearson, M.J., and Somogyi, V.A., 1975. Mineralogy, chemistry, and origin of concretionary siderite sheet (clay-ironstone band) in the Westphalian of Yorkshire. *Mineral. Mag.*, 40:385–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/min-mag.1975.040.312.07> [†]
- Curtis, D.M., Echols, J., et al., 1980. Lithofacies at the Shikoku and Parece Vela Basins. *In* Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–710.
- Curto, J.A., 1990. Tertiary silicoflagellate assemblages from the Betic Ranges (Southern Spain). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 22:63–86.
- Curzi, P.V., Fornos, J., Mauffret, A., Sartori, R., Serra, J., Zitellini, N., Borsetti, A.M., Canals, M., Castellarin, A., Pomar, L., Rossi, P.L., and Sabat, F., 1985. The South-Balearic margin (Menorca Rise): objectives and preliminary results of the cruise Bal-84. *Rend. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 8 (Suppl.):91–96.

- Cushing, D.H., 1973. Production in the Indian Ocean and the transfer from the primary to the secondary level. In Zeitschel B. (Ed.), *The Biology of the Indian Ocean*. New York (Springer). [need page nos.]
- Cushman, B., Sinton, J., Ito, G., and Dixon, J.E., 2004. Glass compositions, plume-ridge interaction, and hydrous melting along the Galápagos spreading center, 90.5°W to 98°W. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5:Q08E17.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000709> [†]
- Cushman, J.A., 1911. A monograph of Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean, Part 2. *Textulariidae*. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 71:1–46.
- Cushman, J.A., 1913. New Textulariidae and other arenaceous foraminifera from the Philippine Islands and contiguous waters. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 44:633–638.
- Cushman, J.A., 1918. Some Miocene foraminifera of the coastal plain of the United States. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 676.
- Cushman, J.A., 1921. Contributions to the biology of the Philippine archipelago and adjacent region. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 100:1–488.
- Cushman, J.A., 1921. Foraminifera of the North coast of Jamaica. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 59:1–85.
- Cushman, J.A., 1921. Foraminifera of the Philippines and adjacent seas. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 100:1–608.
- Cushman, J.A., 1922. The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Part 3. *Textulariidae*. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 104:1–149.
- Cushman, J.A., 1922. Results of the Hudson Bay Expedition—1920, I. The Foraminifera. *Contrib. Can. Biol.*, 9:135–147.
- Cushman, J.A., 1922. Shallow water Foraminifera of the Tortugas region. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 311:1–85.
- Cushman, J.A., 1923. The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Part 4. *Lagenidae*. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 104:1–228.
- Cushman, J.A., 1924. Samoan Foraminifera. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 342:1–75.
- Cushman, J.A., 1925. A new genus of Eocene foraminifera. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 66:1–4.
- Cushman, J.A., 1925. An Eocene fauna from the Moctezuma River, Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 9(2):298–303.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/3D9326B5-16B1-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Cushman, J.A., 1925. New foraminifera from the upper Eocene of Mexico. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 1:4–8.
- Cushman, J.A., 1925. Recent foraminifera from British Columbia. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:38–47.
- Cushman, J.A., 1925. Some new foraminifera from the Velasco Shale of Mexico. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:18–22.
- Cushman, J.A., 1925. Some Textulariidae from the Miocene of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:29–35.
- Cushman, J.A., 1926. Foraminifera of the typical Monterey of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:53–66.
- Cushman, J.A., 1926. Some foraminifera from the Mendez Shale of eastern Mexico. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:16–26.
- Cushman, J.A., 1926. Some Pliocene Bolivinas from California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:40–47.
- Cushman, J.A., 1926. The foraminifera of the Velasco shale of the Tampico embayment. *AAPG Bulletin*, 10(6):581–612.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/3D932728-16B1-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Cushman, J.A., 1927. American Upper Cretaceous species of *Bolivina* and related species. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:85–91.
- Cushman, J.A., 1927. An outline of a reclassification of the foraminifera. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 3:1–105.
- Cushman, J.A., 1927. New and interesting foraminifera from Mexico and Texas. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 3:111–119.
- Cushman, J.A., 1927. Recent foraminifera from off the west coast of America. *Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Tech. Ser.*, 1:119–188.
- Cushman, J.A., 1927. Some characteristic Mexican fossil Foraminifera. *Journal of Paleontology*, 1:147–172.
- Cushman, J.A., 1927. Some new genera of the foraminifera. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 2:77–81.
- Cushman, J.A., 1928. Additional foraminifera from the upper Eocene of Ala-bama. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 4:73–79.
- Cushman, J.A., 1930. The foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Part VII. Nonionidae, Camerinidae, Peneroplidae and Alveolinellidae. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 104:1–79.
- Cushman, J.A., 1931. A preliminary report on the foraminifera of Tennessee. *Bull. Tennessee Div. Geol.*, 41:5–112.
- Cushman, J.A., 1931. The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Part 8. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 104:1–179.
- Cushman, J.A., 1931. The foraminifera of the Saratoga Chalk. *Journal of Paleontology*, 5:297–315.
- Cushman, J.A., 1932. Notes on the genus *Virgulina*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:7–23.
- Cushman, J.A., 1932. *Textularia* and related forms from the Cretaceous. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:86–97.
- Cushman, J.A., 1932. The foraminifera of the Annona Chalk. *Journal of Paleontology*, 6:330–345.
- Cushman, J.A., 1932. The foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the “Albatross,” 1899–1900. Part1—Astro-rhizidae to Trochamminidae. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 161:1–84.
- Cushman, J.A., 1932–1942. The foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the Albatross, 1899–1900. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 161(1):1–85, 161(2):1–79, 161(3):1–67.
- Cushman, J.A., 1933. New American Cretaceous foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:49–64.

- Cushman, J.A., 1933. New Arctic foraminifera collected by Captain, R.A. Bartlett from Fox Basin and off the northeast coast of Greenland. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* (pub. 3221), 89:1–8.
- Cushman, J.A., 1933. New foraminifera from the upper Jackson Eocene of the southeast coastal plain region of the United States. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:1–21.
- Cushman, J.A., 1933. Some new foraminiferal genera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:32–38.
- Cushman, J.A., 1933. Some new recent foraminifera from the tropical Pacific. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:77–95.
- Cushman, J.A., 1933. The foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the “Albatross,” 1899–1900, Part 2. Lagenidae and Alveolinellidae. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 161:1–79.
- Cushman, J.A., 1935. Upper Eocene foraminifera of the southeastern United States. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 181:1–88.
- Cushman, J.A., 1936. Cretaceous foraminifera of the Family Chilostomellidae. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 12:71–78.
- Cushman, J.A., 1936. New genera and species of the families Vemeuilinidae and Valvulinidae and of the subfamily Virgulininae. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 6:1–71.
- Cushman, J.A., 1937. A few new species of American Cretaceous foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:100–105.
- Cushman, J.A., 1937. A monograph of the foraminiferal family Vemeuilinidae. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 7:1–157.
- Cushman, J.A., 1937. A monograph of the subfamily *Virgulininae* of the foraminiferal family *Buliminidae*. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:1–228.
- Cushman, J.A., 1937. Some notes on Cretaceous species of *Marginulina*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:91–99.
- Cushman, J.A., 1938. Additional new species of American Cretaceous foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:31–52.
- Cushman, J.A., 1938. Cretaceous species of *Guembelina* and related genera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:2–28.
- Cushman, J.A., 1939. Eocene Foraminifera from submarine cores off the eastern coast of North America. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:49–76.
- Cushman, J.A., 1940. Midway foraminifera from Alabama. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 16:51–73.
- Cushman, J.A., 1942. The foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the “Albatross,” 1899–1900, Part 3. Heterohelicidae and Buliminidae. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 161:1–67.
- Cushman, J.A., 1943. Some new foraminifera from the Tertiary of the St. Croix. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:90–93.
- Cushman, J.A., 1946. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera of the Gulf Coastal region of the United States and adjacent areas. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 206:1–241.
- Cushman, J.A., 1947. New species and varieties of Foraminifera from off the southeast coast of the United States. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 23:86–92.
- Cushman, J.A., 1951. Paleocene foraminifera of the Gulf Coastal region of the United States and adjacent areas. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 232:1–75.
- Cushman, J.A., and Applin, E.R., 1926. Texas Jackson Foraminifera. *AAPG Bulletin*, 10:154–189.
- Cushman, J.A., and Bermúdez, P.J., 1936. New genera and species of foraminifera from Eocene of Cuba. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 12:27–38.
- Cushman, J.A., and Bermúdez, P.J., 1937. Further new species of foraminifera from the Eocene of Cuba. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:1–29.
- Cushman, J.A., and Bermúdez, P.J., 1949. Some Cuban species of *Globo-rotalia*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 25:26–45.
- Cushman, J.A., and Cahill, E.D., 1933. Foraminifera of the coastal plain of the Eastern U.S. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 175A.
- Cushman, J.A., and Campbell, A.S., 1935. Foraminifera from the Moreno Shale of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 11:65–73.
- Cushman, J.A., and Church, C.C., 1929. Some Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from near Coalinga, California. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. Ser. 4*, 18:497–530.
- Cushman, J.A., and Edwards, P.G., 1938. Notes on the Oligocene species of *Uvigerina* and *Angulogerina*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:75–89.
- Cushman, J.A., and Ellisor, A.C., 1939. New species of foraminifera from the Oligocene and Miocene. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:1–14.
- Cushman, J.A., and Grant, U.S., IV, 1927. Late Tertiary and Quaternary Elphidium of the West Coast of North America. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 5:69–82.



- Cushman, J.A., and Hanna, G.D., 1927. Foraminifera from the Eocene near San Diego, California. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 5:45–64.
- Cushman, J.A., and Harris, R.W., 1927. Some notes on the genus *Ceratobulimina*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 3:171–179.
- Cushman, J.A., and Hughes, D.D., 1925. Some later Tertiary Cassidulinas of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:11–17.
- Cushman, J.A., and Jarvis, P.W., 1928. Cretaceous foraminifera from Trinidad. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 4:85–103.
- Cushman, J.A., and Jarvis, P.W., 1929. New foraminifera from Trinidad. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 5:6–17.
- Cushman, J.A., and Jarvis, P.W., 1930. Miocene foraminifera from Buff Bay, Jamaica. *Journal of Paleontology*, 4:353–368.
<http://www.jstor.org/stable/1298001> [†]
- Cushman, J.A., and Jarvis, P.W., 1932. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Trinidad. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 80:1–60.
- Cushman, J.A., and Jarvis, P.W., 1936. Three new Foraminifera from the Miocene Bowden Marl of Jamaica. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 12:3–5.
- Cushman, J.A., and Kleinpell, R.M., 1934. New and unrecorded foraminifera from the California Miocene. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 10:1–23.
- Cushman, J.A., and Ozawa, Y., 1929. Some species of fossil and Recent Polymorphinidae found in Japan. *Jpn. Journal of Geology Geogr.*, 6:63–77.
- Cushman, J.A., and Ozawa, Y., 1930. A monograph of the foraminiferal Family Polymorphinidae. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 77:1–195.
- Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1935. Some American Cretaceous buliminas. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 11:96–101.
- Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1936. Some American Eocene buliminas. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 12:39–45.
- Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1938. Notes on some Pliocene and Pleistocene species of *Bulimina*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:1–74.
- Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1940. New species of *Bulimina*. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 16:44–48.
- Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1940. The species of the genus *Bulimina* having Recent types. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 16:7–23.
- Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1947. *Bulimina* and related foraminiferal genera. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 210-D:55-176.
- Cushman, J.A., and Ponton, G.M., 1932. An Eocene foraminiferal fauna of Wilcox age from Alabama. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:51–72.
- Cushman, J.A., and Ponton, G.M., 1932. The foraminifera of the upper, middle and part of the lower Miocene of Florida. *Bull. Florida State Geol. Surv.*, 9:7–147.
- Cushman, J.A., and Renz, H.H., 1942. Eocene, Midway, foraminifera from Soldado Rock, Trinidad. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:1–20.
- Cushman, J.A., and Renz, H.H., 1946. The foraminiferal fauna of the Lizard Springs Formation of Trinidad, British West Indies. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:1–48.
- Cushman, J.A., and Renz, H.H., 1948. Eocene Foraminifera of the Navet and Hospital Hill Formations of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 24:1–42.
- Cushman, J.A., and Siegfus, S.S., 1935. New Species of Foraminifera from the Kreyenhagen Shales of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 11:90–95.
- Cushman, J.A., and Siegfus, S.S., 1939. Some new and interesting foraminifera from the Kreyenhagen Shales of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:23–33.
- Cushman, J.A., and Stainforth, R.M., 1945. The foraminifera of the Cipero Marl Formation of Trinidad, British West Indies. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:1–75.
- Cushman, J.A., and Stewart, R.E., 1926. A new *Plectofrondicularia* from the Pliocene of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:39.
- Cushman, J.A., Stewart, R.E., and Stewart, K.C., 1930. Tertiary foraminifera from Humboldt County California. A preliminary survey of the fauna. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 6:41–94.
- Cushman, J.A., Stewart, R.E., and Stewart, K.C., 1947. Astoria Miocene foraminifera from Agate Beach, Lincoln County, Oregon. *Bull.—Oreg. Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind.*, 36:41–51.
- Cushman, J.A., and Stone, B., 1947. An Eocene foraminiferal fauna from the Chira Shale of Peru. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 20:1–27.
- Cushman, J.A., and Ten Dam, A., 1948. *Globigerinelloides*, a new genus of the Globigerinidae. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 24:42–43.
- Cushman, J.A., and Todd, R., 1941. Notes on the species of *Uvigerina* and *Angulogerina* described from the Pliocene and Pleistocene. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 17:70–78.

- Cushman, J.A., and Todd, R., 1945. Miocene foraminifera from Buff Bay, Jamaica. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:1–73.
- Cushman, J.A., and Todd, R., 1947. A foraminiferal fauna from Amchitka Island, Alaska. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 23:60–72.
- Cushman, J.A., Todd, R., and Post, R.J., 1954. Recent Foraminifera of the Marshall islands, Bikini and nearby atolls, Part 2. Oceanography (Biologic). *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260-H:319–384.
- Cushman, J.A., and Wickenden, R.T., 1930. The development of *Hantkenina* in the Cretaceous with a description of a new species. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 6:39–43.
- Cutbill, J.L., Henderson, W.G., and Wright, N.J.R., 1976. The Billefjorden Group (Early Carboniferous) of Central Spitsbergen. *Nor. Polarinst. Skrift.*, 164:57–89.
- Cuttillo, P.A., Sreaton, E.J., and Ge, S., 2003. Three-dimensional numerical simulation of fluid flow and heat transport within the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108(B12):2555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB002240> [†]
- Cutler, K.B., Edwards, R.L., Taylor, F.W., Cheng, H., Adkins, J., Gallup, C.D., Cutler, P.M., Burr, G.S., and Bloom, A.L., 2003. Rapid sea-level fall and deep-ocean temperature change since the last interglacial period. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 206(3–4):253–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01107-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01107-X) [†]
- Cutten, H.N.C., 1979. Rappahannock Group: late Cenozoic sedimentation and tectonics contemporaneous with Alpine Fault movement. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 22:535–553.
- Cutter, G.A., and Oatts, T.J., 1987. Determination of dissolved sulfide and sedimentary sulfur speciation using gas chromatography photoionization detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 59(5):717–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00132a008> [†]
- Cwynar, L.C., 1987. Fire and the forest history of the North Cascade Range. *Ecology*, 68(4):791–802. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1938350> [†]
- Cyagor II Group (Auzende, J.M., Ceuleneer, G., Cornen, G., Juteau, T., Lagabrielle, Y., Lensch, G., Mével, C., Nicolas, A., Prichard, H., Ribeiro, A., Ruellan, E., and Vanney, J.R.), 1984. Intraoceanic tectonism on the Goringe Bank: observations by submersible. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Geol. Soc. London, 113–120.
- Cyagor Group, 1978. Le Banc de Goringe (S-O du Portugal): un fragment de croûte et manteau océanique reconnu par submersible. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D*, 285:1403–1406.
- Cypionka, H., 2008. Exploring an unknown world: bacteria of the deep biosphere below the seafloor. In Liu, S.-J., and Drake, H.L. (Eds.), *Microbes and the Environment: Perspective and Challenges*: Beijing (Science Press), 30–34.
- Cypionka, H., Engelen, B., Sass, H., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 201 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Novel approaches to the cultivation of marine sediment bacteria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66:161.
- Cypionka, H., Smock, A.M., and Böttcher, M.E., 1998. A combined pathway of sulfur compound disproportionation in *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 166(2):181–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1097\(98\)00330-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1097(98)00330-9) [†]
- Cypionka, R., and Cypionka, H., 2004. Leben in der Erdkruste—eine Forschungsreise in die “tiefe Biosphäre.” *Naturwiss. Unterr., Biol.*, 299:26–28.
- Cypionka, R., and Cypionka, H., 2004. Reise in die tiefe Biosphäre. *Naturwiss. Unterr., Biol.*, 299:29–32.
- Czamanske, G.K., Kunilov, V.E., Zientek, M.L., Cabri, L.J., Likkhachev, A.P., Calk, L.C., and Oscarson, R.L., 1992. A proton-microprobe study of magmatic sulfide ores from the Noril’sk-Talnakh district, Siberia. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 30:249–287.
- Czamanske, G.K., and Moore, J.G., 1977. Composition and phase chemistry of sulfide globules in basalt from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley near 37°N lat. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(4):587–599. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<587:CAPCOS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<587:CAPCOS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Czarnota, K., Hoggard, M.J., White, N., and Winterbourne, J., 2013. Spatial and temporal patterns of Cenozoic dynamic topography around Australia. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(3):634–658. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004392> [†]
- Czjzek, J., 1848. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fossilen Foraminiferen des Wiener Beckens. *Naturwiss. Abh., Wien*, 1:137–150.
- Czyscinski, K., 1973. Authigenic phillipsite formation rates in the central Indian Ocean and the Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 20(6):555–559. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(73\)90079-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(73)90079-X) [†]

D

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Dabrio, C., and Polo, M.D., 1988. Late Neogene fan deltas and associated coral reefs in the Almanzora Basin, Almería Province, southeastern Spain. In Nemec, W., and Steel, R. (Eds.), *Fan Deltas and Related System: Sedimentology and Tectonic Settings*: London (Blackie and Sons), 354–367.
- Dabrio, C.J., 1990. Fan-delta facies associations in late Neogene and Quaternary basins of southeastern Spain. In Colella, A., and Prior, D.B. (Eds.), *Coarse-Grained Deltas*. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 91–111.
- Dabrio, C.J., Esteban, M., and Martín, J.M., 1981. The coral reef of Níjar, Messinian (uppermost Miocene), Almería province, S.E. Spain. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 51:521–539.
- Dabrio, C.J., Martín, J.M., and Megías, A.G., 1982. Signification sédimentaire des évaporites de la depression de Grenade (Espagne). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 24:705–710.
- Dachs, J., Bayona, J.M., Fowler, S.W., Miquel, J.-C., and Albaigés, J., 1998. Evidence for cyanobacterial inputs and heterotrophic alteration of lipids in sinking particles in the Alboran Sea (SW Mediterranean). *Marine Chemistry*, 60(3–4):189–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(97\)00105-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(97)00105-9) [†]
- Dadd, K., and Foley, K., 2016. A shape and compositional analysis of ice-rafted debris in cores from IODP Expedition 323 in the Bering Sea. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:191–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.02.007> [†]
- Dadd, K.A., Clift, P.D., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., and Liu, Z., 2014. Sedimentation in a submarine seamount apron at Site U1431, International Ocean Discovery Program Expedition 349, South China Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33C-4695) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33C-4695.html> [†]
- Dade, W.B., Lister, J.R., and Huppert, H.E., 1994. Fine-sediment deposition from gravity surges on uniform slopes. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, A64:423–432.
- Dadey, K.A., 1989. Investigation of sediment microstructure at Sites 646 and 647, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 797–809. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.144.1989> [†]
- Dadey, K.A., Janecek, T., and Klaus, A., 1992. Dry-bulk density: its use and determination. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 551–554. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.157.1992> [†]
- Dadey, K.A., and Klaus, A., 1992. Physical properties of volcanoclastic sediments in the Izu-Bonin area. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.156.1992> [†]
- Dadey, K.A., Leinen, M., and Silva, A.J., 1991. Anomalous stress history of sediments of the northwest Pacific: the role of microstructure. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag, Inc.), 229–236.
- Dadey, K.A., and Lyle, M., 1995. Development of a high-resolution calcium carbonate stratigraphy from logging data. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.102.1995> [†]
- Dadey, K.A., and Silva, A.J., 1989. Consolidation and strength of Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments from Sites 646 and 647, ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–796. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.145.1989> [†]
- Dagley, P., and Mussett, A. E., 1986. Paleomagnetism and radiometric dating of the British Tertiary igneous province: Muck and Eigg. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 85:221–242.
- Dahl, T.W., Ruhl, M., Hammarlund, E.U., Canfield, D.E., Rosing, M.T., and Bjerrum, C.J., 2013. Tracing euxinia by molybdenum concentrations in sediments using handheld X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy (HHXRF). *Chemical Geology*, 360–361, 241–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2013.10.022> [†]
- Dahlen, F.A., 1984. Noncohesive critical Coulomb wedges: an exact solution. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B12):10125–10133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB12p10125> [†]
- Dahlen, F.A., 1990. Critical taper model of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 18:55–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.18.050190.000415> [†]
- Dahlen, F.A., Suppe, J., and Davis, D., 1984. Mechanics of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges: cohesive Coulomb theory. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B12):10087–10101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB12p10087> [†]



- Dahlgren, K.I.T., Vorren, T.O., Stoker, M.S., Nielsen, T., Nygård, A., and Sejrup, H.P., 2005. Late Cenozoic prograding wedges on the NW European continental margin: their formation and relationship to tectonics and climate. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 22(9–10):1089–1110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2004.12.008> [†]
- Dahl-Jensen, D., Albert, M.R., Aldahan, A., et al., 2013. Eemian interglacial reconstructed from a Greenland folded ice core. *Nature*, 493(7433):489–494. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11789> [†]
- Dahl-Jensen, T., Holbrook, W.S., Hopper, J.R., Korenaga, J., Larsen, H.C., Detrick, R.S., and Kent, G.M., 1997. Structure of upper crust at the SE Greenland volcanic rifted margin out to Chron 21 times. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:668–669. [*]
- Dählmann, A., and de Lange, G.J., 2003. Fluid–sediment interactions at eastern Mediterranean mud volcanoes: a stable isotope study from ODP Leg 160. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 212(3–4):377–391. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00227-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00227-9) [†]
- Dai, Y., Yu, Q., Li, H., Wang, Z., Bai, J., and Peng, H., 2015. Threshold conditions and reservoir-controlling characteristics of source kitchen in Zhu I depression, Pearl River Mouth Basin. *Acta Petrolei Sinica*, 36(S2):145–155. (in Chinese with English abstract) <https://doi.org/10.7623/syxb2015S2013> [†]
- Daigle, H., 2014. Microporosity development in shallow marine sediments from the Nankai Trough. *Marine Geology*, 357:293–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.09.041> [†]
- Daigle, H., Cook, A., and Malinverno, A., 2015. Permeability and porosity of hydrate-bearing sediments in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 68(A):551–564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2015.10.004> [†]
- Daigle, H., and Dugan, B., 2011. An improved technique for computing permeability from NMR measurements in mudstones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B8). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011JB008353> [†]
- Daigle, H., and Dugan, B., 2011. Capillary controls on methane hydrate distribution and fracturing in advective systems. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003392> [†]
- Daigle, H., and Dugan, B., 2014. Data report: permeability, consolidation, stress state, and pore system characteristics of sediments from Sites C0011, C0012, and C0018 of the Nankai Trough. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.201.2014> [†]
- Daigle, H., and Dugan, B., 2014. Pore size controls on the base of the methane hydrate stability zone in the Kumano Basin, offshore Japan. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(22):8021–8028. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062135> [†]
- Daigle, H., Ghanbarian, B., Henry, P., and Conin, M., 2015. Universal scaling of the formation factor in clays: example from the Nankai Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 120(11):7361–7375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012262> [†]
- Daigle, H., Piña, O., Sreaton, E., and James, S., 2014. Physical properties of southern Alaska margin sediments in the context of global convergent margins [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T11A-4541) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T11A-4541.html> [†]
- Daigle, H., and Piña, O.L., 2016. Data report: permeability, consolidation properties, and grain size of sediments from Sites U1420 and U1421, offshore southern Alaska. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.201.2016> [†]
- Daigle, H., and Sreaton, E.J., 2015. Evolution of sediment permeability during burial and subduction. *Geofluids*, 15(1–2):84–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gfl.12090> [†]
- Daigle, H., and Sreaton, E.J., 2015. Predicting the permeability of sediments entering subduction zones. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(13):5219–5226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GL064542> [†]
- Daigle, H., and Thomas, B., 2013. Integrating mercury injection and nitrogen adsorption data to characterize marine sediment pore systems: an example from the Nankai Trough [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T33F-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T33F-08.html> [†]
- Daigle, H., Thomas, B., Rowe, H., and Nieto, M., 2014. Nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of shallow marine sediments from the Nankai Trough, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 333. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(4):2631–2650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010784> [†]
- Daigle, H., Worthington, L.L., Gulick, S.P.S., and Van Avendonk, H.J.A., 2017. Rapid sedimentation and overpressure in shallow sediments of the Bering Trough, offshore southern Alaska. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 122(4):2457–2477. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013759> [†]
- Dailey, D.H., 1970. Some new Cretaceous foraminifera from the Budden Canyon Formation, northwestern Sacramento Valley, California. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 21:100–111.
- Dailey, D.H., 1983. Late Cretaceous and Paleocene benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 516, Rio Grande Rise, western South Atlantic Ocean. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 757–782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.134.1983> [†]

- Daims, H., Brühl, A., Amann, R., Schleifer, K.-H., and Wagner, M., 1999. The domain-specific Probe EUB338 is insufficient for the detection of all *Bacteria*: development and evaluation of a more comprehensive probe set. *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.*, 22(3):434–444. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0723-2020\(99\)80053-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0723-2020(99)80053-8) [†]
- Daines, M.J., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1994. The transition from porous to channelized flow due to melt/rock reaction during melt migration. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(2):145–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL03052> [†]
- Daines, M.J., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1997. Influence of deformation on melt topology in peridotites. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B5):10257–10271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00393> [†]
- Daines, M.J., and Richter, F.M., 1988. An experimental method for directly determining the interconnectivity of melt in a partially molten system. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:1459–1462.
- Dainty, E.J., 1984. Pleistocene Ostracoda from four DSDP Sites of the South-West Pacific [M.S. thesis]. University College, Wales.
- Dalai, T.K., Ravizza, G.E., and Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., 2006. The Late Eocene ¹⁸⁷Os/¹⁸⁸Os excursion: chemostratigraphy, cosmic dust flux and the early Oligocene glaciation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):477–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.035> [†]
- Dalbiez, F., 1955. The genus *Globotruncana* in Tunisia. *Micropaleontology*, 1(2):161–171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484170> [†]
- Dale, A.L., and Dale, B., 1992. Dinoflagellate contributions to the sediment flux of the Nordic Seas. In Honjo, S. (Ed.), *Dinoflagellate Contributions to the Deep Sea: Woods Hole* (Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst.), Ocean Biocoenosis Series 5, 45–75.
- Dale, B., 1976. Cyst formation, sedimentation, and preservation: factors affecting dinoflagellate assemblages in recent sediments from Trondheimsfjord, Norway. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 22(1):39–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(76\)90010-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(76)90010-5) [†]
- Dale, B., 1977. New observations on *Peridinium faeroense* Paulsen (1905), and classification of small orthoperidinioid dinoflagellates. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 12(3):241–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00071617700650261> [†]
- Dale, B., 1983. Dinoflagellate resting cysts: “benthic plankton.” In Frixwell, G.A. (Ed.), *Survival Strategies of the Algae*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 69–136.
- Dale, B., 1985. Dinoflagellate cyst analysis of Upper Quaternary sediments in core GIK 15530–4 from the Skagerrak. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 65:97–102.
- Dale, B., 1992. Dinoflagellate contributions to the open ocean sediment flux. In Honjo, S. (Ed.), *Dinoflagellate Contributions to the Deep Sea: Woods Hole* (Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst.), Ocean Biocoenosis Series 5, 1–31.
- Dale, B., 1996. Dinoflagellate cyst ecology: modelling and geological applications. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found., 3:1249–1275.
- Dale, B., and Fjellså, A., 1994. Dinoflagellate cysts as paleoproductivity indicators: state of the art, potential, and limits. In Zahn, R., Pedersen, T.F., Kaminski, M.A., and Labeyrie, L. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change*: Berlin (Springer), NATO ASI Series I, 521–537.
- Dale, N.G., 1974. Bacteria in intertidal sediments: factors related to their distribution. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 19(3):509–518. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1974.19.3.0509> [†]
- Daley, R.J., and Hobbie, J.E., 1975. Direct counts of aquatic bacteria by a modified epifluorescence technique. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 20(5):875–882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1975.20.5.0875> [†]
- Daley, T., and Alam, Z., 2002. Seismic stratigraphy of the offshore Indus Basin. In Clift, P.D., Kroon, D., Gaedicke, C., and Craig, J. (Eds.), *The Tectonic and Climatic Evolution of the Arabian Sea Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 195(1):259–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.195.01.14> [†]
- Dalfes, H.N., Schneider, S.H., and Thomson, S.L., 1984. Effects of bioturbation on climatic spectra deduced from deep sea cores. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 181–192.
- Dallanave, E., Agnini, C., Bachtadse, V., Muttoni, G., Crampton, J.S., Strong, C.P., Hines, B.R., Hollis, C.J., and Slotnick, B.S., 2015. Early to middle Eocene magneto-biochronology of the southwest Pacific Ocean and climate influence on sedimentation: insights from the Mead Stream section, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 127(5–6):643–660. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B31147.1> [†]
- Dallanave, E., Agnini, C., Muttoni, G., and Rio, D., 2012. Paleocene magneto-biostratigraphy and climate-controlled rock magnetism from the Belluno Basin, Tethys Ocean, Italy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 337–338:130–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.04.007> [†]
- Dallanave, E., Bachtadse, V., Crouch, E.M., Tauxe, L., Shepherd, C.L., Morgans, H.E.G., Hollis, C.J., Hines, B.R., and Sugisaki, S., 2016. Constraining early to middle Eocene climate evolution of the southwest Pacific and Southern Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 433:380–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.11.010> [†]
- Dallanave, E., Muttoni, G., Agnini, C., Tauxe, L., and Rio, D., 2012. Is there a normal magnetic-polarity event during the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (~55 Ma)? Insights from the palaeomagnetic record of the Belluno Basin (Italy). *Geophysical Journal International*, 191(2):517–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05627.x> [†]

- Dall'Antonia, B., Bossio, A., and Guernet, C., 2003. The Eocene/Oligocene boundary and the psychrospheric event in the Tethys as recorded by deep-sea ostracods from the Massignano Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point, Central Italy. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 48(1–2):91–106. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00163-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00163-9) [†]
- Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S., 1995. Intrapermafrost gas hydrates from a deep core hole in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Geology*, 23(6):527–530. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0527:IGH-FAD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0527:IGH-FAD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S., (Eds.), 2005. Scientific Results from the Mallik 2002 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Canada*, 585.
- Dallimore, S.R., Uchida, T., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), 1999. Scientific Results from JAPEX/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 Gas Hydrate Research Well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 544. [†]
- Dallmeyer, R.D., and Keppie, J.D., 1987. Polyphase late Paleozoic tectonothermal evolution of the southwestern Meguma Terrane, Nova Scotia: evidence from $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ mineral ages. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24:1242–1254.
- Dally, J.W., and Riley, W.F., 1978. *Experimental Stress Analysis*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Dalrymple, G.B., Alexander, E.C., Lanphere, M.A., and Kraker, G.P., 1981. *Irradiation of Samples for $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ Dating Using the Geological Survey TRIGA Reactor*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1176.
- Dalrymple, G.B., and Clague, D.A., 1976. Age of the Hawaiian-Emperor Bend. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 31(3):313–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90113-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90113-8) [†]
- Dalrymple, G.B., Clague, D.A., Vallier, T.L., and Menard, H.W., 1987. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age, petrology, and tectonic significance of some seamounts in the Gulf of Alaska. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:297–315. [*]
- Dalrymple, G.B., and Duffield, W.A., 1988. High precision $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of Oligocene tephra from the Mogollon-Datil volcanic field using a continuous laser system. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:463–466.
- Dalrymple, G.B., Greene, H.G., Ruppel, B.D., Bear, T.E., and Clague, D.A., 1980. Pre-Leg 55 site survey geophysical data from R/V S.P. Lee Cruise LEE8-76-NP. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–844. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.139.1980> [†]
- Dalrymple, G.B., Jarrard, R.D., and Clague, D.A., 1975. K-Ar ages of some volcanic rocks from the Cook and Austral Islands. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(10):1463–1467. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1463:KAOSVR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1463:KAOSVR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dalrymple, G.B., and Lanphere, M.A., 1969. *Potassium-Argon Dating*: San Francisco (W. H. Freeman).
- Dalrymple, G.B., Lanphere, M.A., and Clague, D.A., 1980. Conventional and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ K-Ar ages of volcanic rocks from Ojin (Site 430), Nintoku (Site 432) and Suiko (Site 433) Seamounts and the chronology of volcanic propagation along the Hawaiian-Emperor Chain. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 659–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.128.1980> [†]
- Dalrymple, G.B., Lanphere, M.A., and Natland, J.H., 1980. K-Ar minimum age for Meiji Guyot, Emperor Seamount Chain. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–683. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.129.1980> [†]
- Dalrymple, G.B., Lanphere, M.A., and Pringle, M.S., 1988. Correlation diagrams in $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating: is there a correct choice? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:589–591.
- Dalsgaard, T., Thamdrup, B., and Canfield, D.E., 2005. Anaerobic ammonium oxidation (anammox) in the marine environment. *Res. Microbiol.*, 156(4):457–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.resmic.2005.01.011> [†]
- Dalton, J.A., and Lane, S.J., 1996. Electron microprobe analysis of Ca in olivine close to grain boundaries: the problem of secondary X-ray fluorescence. *American Mineralogist*, 81:194–201.
- Dalton, R., 2002. Drillers dig deep for microbes under the sea floor. *Nature*, 415:566. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/415566b> [†]
- Daly, L., 1970. Etude des propriétés magnétiques des roches métamorphiques ou simplement tectonisées. Nature de leur aimantation naturelle. Détermination de leur anisotropie magnétique et application à l'analyse [Thèse Doctorat d'État]. Univ. Paris.
- Daly, L., 1981. Des aimantations partielles aux aimantations superposées: espoirs et difficultés. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 24:218–227.
- Daly, M.C., Hooper, B.G.D., and Smith, D.G., 1987. Tertiary plate tectonics and basin evolution in Indonesia. *Proc. Indonesian Petrol. Assoc.*, 16th Ann. Conv.
- Daly, R.A., 1936. Origin of submarine “canyons.” *American Journal of Science.*, 31:401–420.
- Dalzell, B.J., Filley, T.R., and Harbor, J.M., 2005. Flood pulse influences on terrestrial organic matter export from an agricultural watershed. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 110(G2):G02011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JG000043> [†]
- Dalziel, I.W.D., 1983. The evolution of the Scotia arc: a review. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 283–288.
- Dalziel, I.W.D., 1986. Collision and Cordilleran orogenesis: an Andean perspective. In Coward, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am., 19:389–404.

- Dalziel, I.W.D., 1992. Antarctica, a tale of two supercontinents? *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 20:501–526.
- Dalziel, I.W.D., Caminos, R., Palmer, K.F., Nullo, F., and Casanova, R., 1974. Southern extremity of the Andes: the geology of Isla de los Estados, Argentine Tierra del Fuego. *AAPG Bulletin*, 58:2502–2512.
- Dalziel, I.W.D., Dott, R.H., Jr., Winn, R.D., Jr., and Bruhn, R.L., 1975. Tectonic relations of South Georgia Island to the southernmost Andes. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(7):1034–1040. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1034:TROSGI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1034:TROSGI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dalziel, I.W.D., and Elliot, D.H., The Scotia Arc and Antarctic Margin. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins: The South Atlantic* (Volume 1): New York (Plenum Press), 171–246.
- Dam, A., 1950. Les Foraminifères de l'Albien des Pays-Bas. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 63:1–67.
- Dam, A.T., and Reinhold, T., 1941. Die stratigraphische Gliederung des niederländischen Plio-Pleistozans nach Foraminiferen. *Meded. Geol. Sticht.*, Ser. C-V.
- Dam, G., and Sønderholm, M., 2012. Sedimentological evolution of a fault-controlled early Paleocene incised-valley system, Nuussuaq Basin, West Greenland. In Shanley, K.W., and McCabe, P.J. (Eds.), *Relative Role of Eustasy, Climate and Tectonism in Continental Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 59:109–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.98.59.0109> [†]
- Damarest, H.H., Jr., 1983. Error analysis for the determination of tectonic rotation from paleomagnetic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:4321–4328.
- Damasceno, D., Nicolaysen, K., Weis, D., Scoates, J.S., Frey, F.A., Yang, H.J., Giret, A., 1997. The Kerguelen plume: constraints from the 24.5 Ma alkalic basalts at Mont Crozier (Kerguelen archipelago). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:728.
- Damasceno, D., Scoates, J.S., Weis, D., Frey, F.A., and Giret, A., 2002. Mineral chemistry of mildly alkalic basalts from the 25 Ma Mont Crozier section, Kerguelen archipelago: constraints on phenocryst crystallization environments. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1389–1413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1389> [†]
- Damassa, S.P., 1979. Danian dinoflagellates from the Franciscan Complex, Mendocino County, California. *Palynology*, 3:191–207.
- Damassa, S.P., 1997. A hole-y alliance: calciodinelloidean archeopyles in dinosporin cysts. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol.* (Abstract).
- Damassa, S.P., Goodman, D.K., Kidson, E.J., and Williams, G.L., 1990. Correlation of Paleogene dinoflagellate assemblages to standard nannofossil zonation in North Atlantic DSDP sites. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 65(1–4):331–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(90\)90083-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(90)90083-U) [†]
- Dameron, S., Leckie, R.M., Clark, K.R., Frank, T.D., and Schroeder, E., 2010. Benthic foraminiferal population and isotope changes at the mid-Maastrichtian event, Shatsky Rise, North Pacific. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 42(5):298. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2010AM/finalprogram/abstract_181935.htm
- Damiani, D., Giorgetti, G., and Memmi Turbanti, I., 2006. Clay mineral fluctuations and surface textural analysis of quartz grains in Pliocene–Quaternary marine sediments from Wilkes Land continental rise (East Antarctica): paleoenvironmental significance. *Marine Geology*, 226(3–4):281–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.11.002> [†]
- Damm, E., 1990. Laser diffraction: a new method for grain size analysis of sediments. *Z. Geol. Wiss.*, 18:249–253.
- Damnati, B., Petit-Maire, N., Fontugne, M., Meco, J., and Williamson, D., 1996. Quaternary palaeoclimates in the eastern Canary Islands. *Quaternary International*, 31:37–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(95\)00019-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(95)00019-F) [†]
- Damotte, R., 1988. Middle Cretaceous ostracodes from Leg 101, Holes 627B and 635B, Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.121.1988> [†]
- Damotte, R., 1988. Ostracodes créacés du forage 95, Campagne JOIDES 10, Golfe du Mexique. *Cretaceous Res.*, 9(2):159–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(88\)90015-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(88)90015-8) [†]
- Damotte, R., 1992. Data report: Cretaceous ostracodes from Holes 761B and 764A (Wombat Plateau) and Holes 762C, 763B, and 763C (Exmouth Plateau). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 819–834. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.175.1992> [†]
- Damotte, R., 1995. Data report: Cretaceous ostracodes from Holes 865A and 866A (Mid-Pacific Mountains). In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 575–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.209.1995> [†]
- Dams, R., and Robbins, J.A., 1970. Nondestructive activation analysis of environmental samples. *Univ. Mich. Great Lakes Res. Div. Tech. Rept.*, 48:1–92.
- Damuth, J.E., 1973. The western Equatorial Atlantic: morphology, Quaternary sediments, and climatic cycles [Ph.D. dissertation]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Damuth, J.E., 1975. Echo character of the western equatorial Atlantic floor and its relationship to the dispersal and distribution of terrigenous sediments. *Marine Geology*, 18(2):17–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(75\)90047-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(75)90047-X) [†]
- Damuth, J.E., 1975. Quaternary climate change as revealed by calcium carbonate fluctuations in western equatorial Atlantic sediments. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 22:725–743.

- Damuth, J.E., 1977. Late Quaternary sedimentation in the western equatorial Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(5):695–710. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<695:LQSITW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<695:LQSITW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Damuth, J.E., 1978. Echo character of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: relationship to Quaternary sedimentation. *Marine Geology*, 28(1–2):1–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90094-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90094-4) [†]
- Damuth, J.E., 1979. Migrating sediment waves created by turbidity currents in the northern South China Basin. *Geology*, 7(11):520–523. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<520:MSWCBT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<520:MSWCBT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Damuth, J.E., 1980. Quaternary sedimentation processes in the South China basin as revealed by echo-character mapping and piston-core studies. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophysical Monograph, 23:105–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM023p0105> [†]
- Damuth, J.E., 1980. Use of high-frequency (3.5–12 kHz) echograms in the study of near-bottom sedimentation processes in the deep-sea: a review. *Marine Geology*, 38(1–3):51–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90051-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90051-1) [†]
- Damuth, J.E., and Balsam, W.L., 2003. Data report: spectral data from Sites 1165 and 1167 including the HiRISC section from Hole 1165B. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.003.2003> [†]
- Damuth, J.E., and Embley, R.W., 1979. Upslope flow of turbidity currents on the northwest flank of the Cearà Rise: western equatorial Atlantic. *Sedimentology*, 26(6):825–834. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1979.tb00975.x> [†]
- Damuth, J.E., and Embley, R.W., 1981. Mass-transport processes on the Amazon Cone: western equatorial Atlantic. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:629–643.
- Damuth, J.E., and Fairbridge, R.W., 1970. Equatorial Atlantic deep-sea arkosic sands and ice-age aridity in tropical South America. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(1):189–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[189:EADASA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[189:EADASA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Damuth, J.E., and Flood, R.D., 1984. Morphology, sedimentation processes, and growth pattern of the Amazon deep-sea fan. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 3(2–4):109–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462455> [†]
- Damuth, J.E., and Flood, R.D., 1985. Amazon Fan, Atlantic Ocean. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E., (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 97–106.
- Damuth, J.E., Flood, R.D., Kowsmann, R.O., Belderson, R.H., and Gorini, M.A., 1988. Anatomy and growth pattern of Amazon deep-sea fan as revealed by long-range side-scan sonar (GLORIA) and high-resolution seismic studies. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72(8):885–911. [†]
- Damuth, J.E., Flood, R.D., Pirmez, C., and Manley, P.L., 1995. Architectural elements and depositional processes of Amazon Deep-Sea Fan imaged with long-range side-scan sonar (GLORIA), bathymetric swath-mapping (SeaBEAM) and high-resolution seismics. In Pickering, K.T., et al. (Eds.), *An Atlas of Deep-Water Turbidite Systems: Turbidite Architectural Style*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Damuth, J.E., Jacobi, R.D., and Hayes, D.E., 1983. Sedimentation processes in the northwest Pacific Basin revealed by echo-character mapping studies. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(3):381–395. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<381:SPITNP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<381:SPITNP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Damuth, J.E., Kolla, V., Flood, R.D., Kowsmann, R.O., Monteiro, M.C., Gorini, M.A., Palma, J.J.C., and Belderson, R.H., 1983. Distributary channel meandering and bifurcation patterns on the Amazon deep-sea fan as revealed by long-range side-scan sonar (GLORIA). *Geology*, 11(2):94–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<94:DCMABP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<94:DCMABP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Damuth, J.E., Kowsmann, R.O., Flood, R.D., Belderson, R.H., and Gorini, M.A., 1983. Age relationships of distributary channels on Amazon deep-sea fan: implications for fan growth pattern. *Geology*, 11(8):470–473. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<470:ARODCO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<470:ARODCO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Damuth, J.E., and Kumar, N., 1975. Amazon Cone: morphology, sediments, age, and growth pattern. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(6):863–878. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<863:ACMSAA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<863:ACMSAA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dana, J.D., 1849. *The United States Exploring Expedition During the Years 1838–1839, 1840, 1841, 1842* (Volume 10): *Geology*: Philadelphia (Sherman).
- Dana, J.D., 1863. *A Manual of Geology*: London (Truber).
- Dana, J.D., and Dana, E.S., 1944. *The System of Mineralogy* (Volume 2): New York (Wiley).
- Dandonneau, Y., and Eldin, G., 1987. Southward extent of chlorophyll-enriched waters from the Peruvian and equatorial upwellings between Tahiti and Panama. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 38:283–294.
- Danelian, T., and Frydas, D., 1998. Late Quaternary polycystine radiolarians and silicoflagellates of a diatomaceous sapropel from the Eastern Mediterranean, Site 969 and 971. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.007.1998> [†]
- Danelian, T., Le Callonec, L., Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., Berti, D., Bice, K.L., Bostock, H., Brumsack, H.-J., Forster, A., Heidersdorf, F., Henderiks, J., Janecek, T.J., Junium, C., MacLeod, K., Meyers, P.A., Mutterlose, J.H., Nishi, H., Norris, R.D., Ogg, J.G., O'Regan, M.A., Rea, B., Sexton, P., Sturt-Fredricks, H., Suganuma, Y., Thurow, J.W., Wilson, P.A., Wise,

- S.W., and Glatz, C., 2004. Preliminary results on Cretaceous-Tertiary tropical Atlantic pelagic sedimentation (Demerara Rise, ODP Leg 207). *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 337(6):609–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2005.01.011> [†]
- Danelian, T., and Robertson, A.H.F., 2001. Neotethyan evolution of eastern Greece (Pagondas Mélange, Evia Island) inferred from radiolarian biostratigraphy and the geochemistry of associated extrusive rocks. *Geological Magazine*, 138(03):345–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756801005337> [†]
- Danelian, T., Saint Martin, S., and Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., 2006. Middle Eocene radiolarian and diatom accumulation in the equatorial Atlantic (Demerara Rise, ODP Leg 207): possible links with climatic and palaeoceanographic changes. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 6(1–2):103–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2006.08.002> [†]
- Danforth, W., 1986. Petrology and structural relations of the western Scituate granite [Master's thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island, Kingston.
- Dang, H., Jian, Z., Kissel, C., and Bassinot, F., 2015. Precessional changes in the western equatorial Pacific hydroclimate: a 240 kyr marine record from the Halmahera Sea, East Indonesia. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(1):148–164. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005550> [†]
- Dang, S.P., 1985. Seismic refraction velocity structure. In Hussong, D.M., et al., (Eds.), *Atlas of the Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Peru Continental Margin, Region VI*: Woods Hole (Mar. Sci. Inter.),
- Dangwal, V., Sengupta, S., and Desai A.G., 2008. Speculated petroleum systems in deep offshore Mahanadi Basin in Bay of Bengal, India [paper presented at the 7th International Conference and Exposition on Petroleum Geophysics, Hyderabad, India, 14–16 January, 2008]. <http://www.spgindia.org/2008/001.pdf> [†]
- Danhara, T., Yamashita, T., Iwano, H., and Kasuya, M., 1992. An improved system for measuring reflective index using the thermal immersion method. *Quaternary International*, 13/14:89–91.
- Daniau, A.-L., Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Beaufort, L., Laggoun-Défarge, F., Loutre, M.-F., and Duprat, J., 2007. Dansgaard–Oeschger climatic variability revealed by fire emissions in southwestern Iberia. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(9–10):1369–1383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.02.005> [†]
- Daniel, J., 1978. Morphology and structure of the southern part of the New Hebrides island arc system. *J. Phys. Earth*, 26:S181–S190.
- Daniel, J., Collot, J.-Y., Monzier, M., Pelletier, B., Butscher, J., Deplus, C., Dubois, J., Gérard, M., Maillet, P., Monjaret, M.C., Récy, J., Renard, V., Rigolot, P., and Temakon, S.J., 1986. Subduction et collision le long de l'arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Vanuatu): résultats préliminaires de la campagne SEAPSO (Leg 1). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 303:805–810.
- Daniel, J., Gérard, M., Mauffret, A., Boulanger, D., Cautin, B., Collot, J.-Y., Durand, J., Fisher, M., Greene, H.G., Michaux, P., Pelletier, B., Pezzimenti, A., Renard, V., Schaming, M., and Tissot, J.D., 1989. Déformation compressive d'un bassin intra-arc dans un contexte de collision ride/arc: le bassin d'Aoba, arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 308:239–245. [*]
- Daniel, J., Jouannic, C., Larue, B., and Récy, J., 1977. Interpretation of d'Entrecasteaux Zone (north of New Caledonia). *Int. Symp. on Geodynamics in South-West Pacific, Noumea, New Caledonia, 1976*. Paris (Editions Technip), 117–124. [*]
- Daniel, J., and Katz, H.R., 1981. D'Entrecasteaux zone, trench and western chain of the central New Hebrides island arc: their significance and tectonic relationship. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 1(3–4):213–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462436> [†]
- Daniel, M.M., and Haggerty, J.A., 1988. Diagenesis of the Upper Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous carbonate platform of the Galicia margin at Ocean Drilling Program Site 639. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.123.1988> [†]
- Daniel, R.M., 1992. Modern life at high temperatures. *Origins Life Evol. Biospheres*, 22(1–4):33–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01808017> [†]
- Daniels, C.H., 1990. Foraminifera and oxygen isotope stratigraphy in a core from the Lau Basin, southwest Pacific. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D92:209–229.
- Daniels, L., Fulton, G., Spencer, R.W., and Orme-Johnson, W.H., 1980. Origin of hydrogen in methane produced by *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. *J. Bacteriol.*, 141:694–698.
- Dankers, P.H.M., and Zijdeveld, J.D.A., 1981. Alternating field demagnetization of rocks, and the problem of gyromagnetic remanence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(1):89–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90029-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90029-7) [†]
- Dankers, P.H.M., 1978. Magnetic properties of dispersed natural iron-oxides of known grain-size [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Utrecht.
- Dann, R.L., Close, M.E., Pang, L., Flintoft, M.J., and Hector, R.P., 2008. Complementary use of tracer and pumping tests to characterize a heterogeneous aquifer system in New Zealand. *Hydrogeol. J.*, 16(6):1177–1191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10040-008-0291-4> [†]
- Dannenmann, S., Linsley, B.K., Oppo, D.W., Rosenthal, Y., and Beaufort, L., 2003. East Asian monsoon forcing of suborbital variability in the Sulu Sea during marine isotope Stage 3: link to Northern Hemisphere climate. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(1):1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000390> [†]

- Dañoibeitia, J.J., 1988. Reconocimiento geofísico de estructuras submarinas situadas al norte y sur del Archipiélago Canario. *Rev. Soc. Geol. España*, 1:143–155.
- Danovaro, R., Dell'Anno, A., Pusceddu, A., Gambi, C., Heiner, I., and Kristensen, R.M., 2010. The first metazoa living in permanently anoxic conditions. *BMC Biology*, 8(1):30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1741-7007-8-30> [†]
- Dansgaard, W., 1961. The isotopic composition of natural waters. *Medd. Groenl.*, 165:1–120.
- Dansgaard, W., 1964. Stable isotopes in precipitation. *Tellus*, 16:436–468.
- Dansgaard, W., Clausen, H.B., Gundestrup, N., Johnsen, S.J., and Rygner, C., 1985. Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores. *Geophysical Monograph*, 33:71–76.
- Dansgaard, W., Clausen, H.B., Gundestrup, N., Hammer, C.U., Johnsen, S.F., Kristinsdottir, P.M., and Reeh, N., 1982. A new Greenland deep ice core. *Science*, 218(4579):1273–1277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.218.4579.1273> [†]
- Dansgaard, W., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Dahl-Jensen, D., Gundestrup, N., and Hammer, C.U., 1984. North Atlantic climatic oscillations revealed by deep Greenland ice cores. In Hansen, J.E., and Takahashi, T. (Eds.), *Climate Processes and Climate Sensitivity*. Geophysical Monograph, 29:288–298.
- Dansgaard, W., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Dahl-Jensen, D., Gundestrup, N.S., Hammer, C.U., Hvidberg, C.S., Steffensen, J.P., Sveinbjörnsdottir, A.E., Jouzel, J., and Bond, G., 1993. Evidence for general instability of past climate from a 250-kyr ice-core record. *Nature*, 364(6434):218–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364218a0> [†]
- Dansgaard, W., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., and Gundestrup, N., 1973. Stable isotope glaciology. *Medd. Groenl.*, 197:1–53.
- Dansgaard, W., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., and Langway, C.C., 1971. Climatic record revealed by the Camp Century ice core. In Turekian, K.K. (Ed.), *The Late Cenozoic Ice Ages*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 37–56.
- D'Antonio, M., and Kristensen, M.B., 2004. Hydrothermal alteration of oceanic crust in the West Philippine Sea Basin (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 195, Site 1201): inferences from a mineral chemistry investigation. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 83(1–2):87–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00710-004-0060-6> [†]
- D'Antonio, M., and Kristensen, M.B., 2004. Serpentine and brucite of ultramafic clasts from the South Chamorro Seamount (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 195, Site 1200): inferences for the serpentinization of the Mariana forearc mantle. *Mineral. Mag.*, 68(6):887–904. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/0026461046860229> [†]
- D'Antonio, M., and Kristensen, M.B., 2005. Data report: electron microprobe investigation of primary minerals in basalts from the west Philippine Sea Basin (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 195, Site 1201). In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.108.2005>
- D'Antonio, M., Savov, I., Hickey-Vargas, R., and Leg 195 Scientific Party, 2001. Petrology of igneous rocks cored at South Chamorro Seamount and west Philippine Sea, ODP Leg 195 [paper presented at 4th European ODP Forum, Tromsø, Norway].
- D'Antonio, M., Savov, I., Spadea, P., Hickey-Vargas, R., and Lockwood, J., 2006. Petrogenesis of Eocene oceanic basalts from the West Philippine Basin and Oligocene arc volcanics from the Palau-Kyushu Ridge drilled at 20°N, 135°E (Western Pacific Ocean). *Ophiolite*, 31(2):173–187. <http://hdl.handle.net/2122/2611> [†]
- Danyushevsky, L.V., 1991. Petrology and geochemistry of the Tonga boninites [Ph.D. dissert.]. Vernadsky Inst. of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry, Moscow.
- Danyushevsky, L.V., 1998. The effect of small amount of H₂O on fractionation of mid-ocean ridge magmas. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:375.
- Danyushevsky, L.V., 2001. The effect of small amounts of H₂O on crystallization of mid-ocean-ridge and backarc basin magmas. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 110(3–4):265–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(01\)00213-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(01)00213-X) [†]
- Danyushevsky, L.V., Chizhov, S., Kuzmin, V., Pugachov, R., and Sobolev, A.V., 1990. Petrolog ver. 1.01: Moscow (SeLeSoft Co.).
- Danyushevsky, L.V., Falloon, T.J., Sobolev, A.V., Crawford, A.J., Carroll, M., and Price, R.C., 1993. The H₂O content of basalt glasses from Southwest Pacific back-arc basins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(3–4):347–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90089-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90089-R) [†]
- Danyushevsky, L.V., Sobolev, A.V., and Dmitriev, L.V., 1988. Orthopyroxene-bearing low-Ti tholeiites as a new type of mid-ocean ridge tholeiite. *Tr—Akad. Nauk SSSR, Earth Sci. Sect.*, 292:102–105.
- Danyushevsky, L.V., Sobolev, A.V., and Dmitriev, L.V., 1996. Estimation of the pressure of crystallization and H₂O content of MORB and BABB glasses: calibration of an empirical technique. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 57(3–4):185–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01162358> [†]
- Danyushevsky, L.V., Sokolov, S., and Falloon, T.J., 2002. Melt inclusions in olivine phenocrysts: using diffusive re-equilibration to determine the cooling history of a crystal, with implications for the origin of olivine-phyric volcanic rocks. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(9):1651–1671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.9.1651> [†]
- Daoudi, L., Charroud, M., Deconinck, J.F., and Bouabdelli, M., 1995. Distribution et origine des minéraux argileux des formations Crétacé-Éocène du Moyen Atlas sud-occidental (Maroc): signification paléogéographique. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord*, 4:31–40.

- Dapples, E.C., and Rominger, J.F., 1945. Orientation analysis of fine-grained clastic sediments. *Journal of Geology*, 53:246–261.
- Darby, D., 2007. The Arctic perennial ice cover over the last 14 million years. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0789. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0789.html> [†]
- Darby, D., and Funnell, R.H., 2001. Overpressure associated with a convergent plate margin: East Coast Basin, New Zealand. *Petroleum Geoscience*, 7(3):291–299. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/petgeo.7.3.291> [†]
- Darby, D.A., 1975. Kaolinite and other clay minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 45:272–279.
- Darby, D.A., 1990. Evidence for the Hudson River as the dominant source of sand on the US Atlantic shelf. *Nature*, 346(6287):828–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/346828a0> [†]
- Darby, D.A., 2008. Arctic perennial ice cover over the last 14 million years. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S07. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001479> [†]
- Darby, D.A., 2010. Evidence that the Arctic perennial ice has disappeared several times in the past [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP21B-1693) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP21B-1693.html> [†]
- Darby, D.A., 2014. Ephemeral formation of perennial sea ice in the Arctic Ocean during the middle Eocene. *Nature Geoscience*, 7:210–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2068> [†]
- Darby, D.A., Bischof, J.F., Spielhagen, R.F., Marshall, S.A., and Herman, S.W., 2002. Arctic ice export events and their potential impact on global climate during the late Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 17(2):1025. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000639> [†]
- Darby, D.A., Naidu, A.S., Mowatt, T.C., and Jones, G., 1989. Sediment composition and sedimentary processes in the Arctic Ocean. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *The Arctic Seas: Climatology, Oceanography, Geology, and Biology*: New York (van Nostrand Reinhold), 657–720. [†]
- Darling, K., Kroon, D., Stewart, I., Wade, C., Dingle, R., Paramor, T., Pudsey, C., and Bijma, J., 1998. Planktic foraminiferal genotype distribution: gene flow and past ocean circulation. *6th Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*
- Darling, K.F., Kucera, M., Kroon, D., and Wade, C.M., 2006. A resolution for the coiling direction paradox in *Neoglobobulimina papyroderma*. *Paleoceanography*, 21(2):PA2011. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001189> [†]
- Darmedru, C., Cotillon, P., and Rio, M., 1982. Climatic and biological rhythms in marine pelagic realm: their relationships in Cretaceous alternating beds from the Vocontian Basin (SE France). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 7:672–640.
- Darot, M., and Gueguen, Y., 1981. High-temperature creep of forsterite single crystals. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:6219–6234.
- Darragh, P.J., Gaskin, A.J., and Sanders, J.V., 1976. Opals. *Sci. Am.*, 234:84–94.
- Dart, C.J., Collier, R.E.L., Gawthorpe, R.L., Keller, J.V.A., and Nichols, G., 1994. Sequence stratigraphy of (?)Pliocene–Quaternary synrift, Gilbert-type fan deltas, northern Peloponnesos, Greece. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 11(5):545–560. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(94\)90067-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(94)90067-1) [†]
- Dart, R.L., and Zoback, M.L., 1989. Wellbore breakouts stress analysis within the Central and Eastern continental United States. *Log Analyst*, 30:5497–5512.
- Darton, N.H., 1948. The Marlboro clay [Maryland-Virginia]. *Economic Geology*, 43(2):154–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.43.2.154> [†]
- Darwin, C., 1837. On certain areas of elevation and subsidence in the Pacific and Indian Oceans, as deduced from the study of coral formations. *Proc. Geol. Soc. London*, 2:552–554.
- Darwin, C., 1842. *The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs (Part 1 of the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle)*: London (Smith, Elder). [10-3-94] [another citation gives publisher as John Murray]
- Darwin, C., 1842. *The Voyage of the Beagle*: Tucson (Univ. Arizona Press), republished.
- Das, B., and Patel, N.P., 1984. Nature of Narmada-Son lineament. *Journal of Geology Soc. India*, 25:267–276.
- Das, B.M., 1985. *Advanced Soil Mechanics*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Das, B.M., 2001. *Principles of Geotechnical Engineering* (5th edition): St. Paul, MN (Brooks Cole).
- Das, M.C., and Mahato, S.B., 1983. Triterpenoids. *Phytochem.*, 22(5):1071–1095. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422\(83\)80198-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(83)80198-8) [†]
- Dasch, E.J., 1969. Strontium isotopes in weathering profiles, deep-sea sediments, and sedimentary rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33(12):1521–1552. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90153-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90153-7) [†]
- Dasch, E.J., 1981. Lead isotopic composition of metalliferous sediments from the Nazca plate. *Geol. Soc. Am. Mem.*, 154:199–209.
- Dasch, E.J., Hedge, C.E., and Dymond, J., 1973. Effect of sea water interaction on strontium isotope composition of deep-sea basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 19(2):177–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90112-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90112-X) [†]
- Dasgupta, S., Mukhopadhyay, M., and Nandy, D.R., 1987. Active transverse features in the central portion of the Himalaya. *Tectonophysics*, 136(3–4):255–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90028-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90028-X) [†]
- Dash, B.P., and Bosshard, E., 1968. Crustal studies around the Canary Islands. *Proc. Int. Geol. Congr. 23rd Sess.*, 1:249–260.

- Dastillung, M., 1976. Lipides de sediments recents [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.
- Dastillung, M., and Albrecht, P., 1977. δ^2 -sterenes as diagenetic intermediates in sediments. *Nature*, 269:(6287)678–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/269678b0> [†]
- Dastillung, M., Albrecht, P., and Ourisson, G., 1980. Aliphatic and polycyclic ketones in sediments. C_{27} - C_{35} ketones and aldehydes of the hopane series. *J.Chem. Res.*, (M)2325–2352; (S)166–167.
- Date, J., Watanabe, Y., and Saeki, Y., 1983. Zonal alteration around the Fukazawa Kuroko deposits, Akita Prefecture, northern Japan. *Economic Geology Monogr.*, 5:365–386.
- Datema, M., 2015. Glacial-interglacial, orbital and millennial-scale climate variability for the last glacial cycle at Shackleton Site U1385 based on dinoflagellate cysts [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP21C-2263) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP21C-2263.html> [†]
- Datema, M., Sangiorgi, F., de Vernal, A., Reichart, G.-J., Lourens, L.J., and Sluijs, A., 2017. Comparison of qualitative and quantitative dinoflagellate cyst approaches in reconstructing glacial-interglacial climate variability at West Iberian Margin IODP “Shackleton” Site U1385. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 136:14–29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.08.003> [†]
- Datema, M., Sangiorgi, F., Reichart, G.J., Lourens, L.J., and Sluijs, A., 2014. Millennial-scale climate variability for the last glacial cycle along the Iberian margin based on dinoflagellate cysts [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43B-1474) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43B-1474.html> [†]
- Datta, N.R., Mitra, N.D., and Bandyopadhyay, S.K., 1983. Recent trends in the study of Gondwana Basins of Peninsular and extra-peninsular India. *Petrol. Asia J.*, 6:159–169.
- Daubechies, I., 1992. *Ten Lectures on Wavelets*: Philadelphia (Soc. Ind. Appl. Math.).
- Daumas, S., Cord-Ruwisch, R., and Garcia, J.L., 1988. *Desulfotomaculum geothermicum* sp. nov., a thermophilic, fatty acid-degrading, sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated with H_2 from geothermal ground water. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, 54(2):165–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00419203> [†]
- Dauphin, Y., 1984. Apport de l'analyse microstructurale au problème de l'homologie des tissus coquilliers chez les Céphalopodes. *Ann. Paleontol.*, 70:87–113.
- Dausmann, V., Frank, M., Gutjahr, M., and Rickli, J., 2017. Glacial reduction of AMOC strength and long-term transition in weathering inputs into the Southern Ocean since the mid-Miocene: Evidence from radiogenic Nd and Hf isotopes. *Paleoceanography*, 32(3):265–283. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA003056> [†]
- Dautria, J.M., Liotard, J.M., Cabanes, N., Girod, M., and Briquieu, L., 1987. Amphibole-rich xenoliths and host alkali basalts: petrogenetic constraints and implications on the recent evolution of the upper mantle beneath Ahaggar (Central Sahara, Southern Algeria). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 95(2):133–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00381263> [†]
- Davaille, A., Girard, F., and Le Bars, M., 2002. How to anchor hotspots in a convecting mantle? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(2):621–634. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00897-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00897-X) [†]
- Davaille, A., Le Bars, M. and Carbonne, C., 2003. Thermal convection in a heterogeneous mantle. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 335(1):141–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1631-0713\(03\)00003-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1631-0713(03)00003-8) [†]
- Davaille, A., Stutzmann, E., Silveira, G., Besse, J., and Courtillot, V., 2005. Convective patterns under the Indo-Atlantic “box.” *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 239(3–4):233–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.07.024> [†]
- Davatzes, N.C., and Hickman, S.H., 2010. Stress, fracture, and fluid-flow analysis using acoustic and electrical image logs in hot fractured granites of the Coso Geothermal Field, California, U.S.A. In Pöppelreiter, M., Garcia-Carballido, C., and Kraaijeveld, M. (Eds.), *Dipmeter and Borehole Image Log Technology*. AAPG Memoir, 92:259–293. <http://archives.data-pages.com/data/specpubs/memoir92/CHAPTER15/CHAPTER15.HTM> [†]
- Davey, B.W., 1993. The Bounty Trough—basement structure influences on sedimentary basin evolution. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*, Sedimentary Basins of the World (Volume 2): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 69–92.
- Davey, F.J., 1977. Marine seismic measurements in the New Zealand region. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 20:719–777.
- Davey, F.J., 1982. The structure of the South Fiji Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 87(1–4):185–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90227-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90227-X) [†]
- Davey, F.J., Hinz, K., and Schroeder, H., 1983. Sedimentary basins of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Canberra (Australian Academy of Science), 533–538.
- Davey, R.J., 1969. Non calcareous microplankton from the Cenomanian of England, northern France and North America, Part 1. *Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 17:1–180.
- Davey, R.J., 1969. Some dinoflagellate cysts from the Upper Cretaceous of northern Natal, South Africa. *Palaeontol. Afr.*, 12:1–23.
- Davey, R.J., 1970. Non-calcareous microplankton from the Cenomanian of England, northern France and North America, Part 2. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Geol.*, 18:333–397.
- Davey, R.J., 1971. Palynology and palaeo-environmental studies, with special reference to the continental shelf sediments of South Africa. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf.*, Rome 1970. Rome (Edizioni Technoscienza), 1:331–347.

- Davey, R.J., 1974. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Barremian of the Speeton Clay, England. *Birbal Sahni Inst. Palaeobot. Spec. Publ.*, 3:41–75.
- Davey, R.J., 1975. A dinoflagellate cyst assemblage from the Late Cretaceous of Ghana. *Proc. 5th West Afr. Colloq. Micropaleontol.*, 7:150–173.
- Davey, R.J., 1978. Marine Cretaceous palynology of Site 361, DSDP Leg 40, off southwestern Africa. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.125.1978> [†]
- Davey, R.J., 1979. The stratigraphic distribution of dinocysts in the Portlandian (Latest Jurassic) to Barremian (Early Cretaceous) of northwest Europe. *AASP Contrib. Ser.*, 5B:48–81.
- Davey, R.J., 1982. Dinocyst stratigraphy of the latest Jurassic to Early Cretaceous of the Haldager No.1 borehole. *Geol. Surv. Denmark Ser. B*, 6:1–57.
- Davey, R.J., 1988. Palynological zonation of the Lower Cretaceous, Upper and uppermost Middle Jurassic in the Northwestern Papuan Basin of Papua, New Guinea. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Papua New Guinea*, 13:1–77.
- Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L., 1966. VII. Fossil dinoflagellate cysts attributed to *Baltisphaeridium*. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol., 3(Suppl.):57–175.
- Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L., 1969. Generic reallocations. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Appendix to Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), 3(Suppl.):15–17.
- Davey, R.J., and Verdier, J.-P., 1971. An investigation of microplankton assemblages from the Albian of the Paris Basin. *Verh.—K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Natuurkd., Eerste Reeks*, 26:1–58.
- Davey, R.J., and Verdier, J.P., 1973. An investigation of microplankton assemblages from latest Albian (Vraconian) sediments. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 5(2):173–212.
- Davey, R.J., and Verdier, J.P., 1974. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Aptian type sections at Gargas and La Bédoule, France. *Palaeontology*, 17:623–653.
- Davey, R.J., and Verdier, J.P., 1976. A review of certain non-tabulate Cretaceous hystrichosphaerid dinocysts. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 22(4):307–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(76\)90028-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(76)90028-2) [†]
- Davey, R.J., and Williams, G.L., 1966. The genera *Hystrichosphaera* and *Achomosphaera*. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L., *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol., 3 (Suppl.):28–52.
- Davey, R.J., and Williams, G.L., 1966. The genus *Hystrichosphaeridium* and its allies. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol., 3 (Suppl.):53–106.
- Davey, R.J., and Williams, G.L., 1969. Generic reallocations. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Appendix to "Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic dinoflagellate cysts."* Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Appendix to Suppl., 3:4–7.
- Davidson, D.W., 1973. Clathrate hydrates. In Frank, F. (Ed.), *Water: A Comprehensive Treatment* (Volume 2): New York (Plenum), 115–234.
- Davidson, D.W., 1983. Gas hydrates as clathrate ices. In Cox, J.L. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrates, Properties, Occurrence and Recovery*: Oxford, UK (Butterworth-Heinemann), 1–16.
- Davidson, D.W., El-Defrawy, M.K., Fuglem, M.O., and Judge, A.S., 1978. Natural gas hydrates in northern Canada. *Proc. 3rd Int. Conf. Permafrost*, 3:937–943. [*]
- Davidson, D.W., Garg, S.K., Gough, S.R., Handa, Y.P., Ratcliffe, C.I., Ripmeester, J.A., Tse, J.S., and Lawson, W.F., 1986. Laboratory analysis of a naturally occurring gas hydrate from sediment of the Gulf of Mexico. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(4):619–623. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90110-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90110-9) [†]
- Davidson, D.W., Handa, Y.P., Ratcliffe, C.I., Tse, J.S., and Powell, B.M., 1984. The ability of small molecules to form clathrate hydrates of structure II. *Nature*, 311(5982):142–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311142a0> [†]
- Davidson, D.W., Handa, Y.P., and Ripmeester, J.A., 1986. Xenon-129 NMR and the thermodynamic parameters of xenon hydrate. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 90(24):6549–6552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100282a026> [†]
- Davidson, D.W., Leait, D.G., and Hesse, R., 1983. Oxygen-18 enrichment in the water of a clathrate hydrate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(12):2293–2295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90053-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90053-4) [†]
- Davidson, D.W., and Ripmeester, J.A., 1984. NMR, NQR and dielectric properties of clathrates. In Atwood, J.L., Davies, J.E.D., and MacNichol, D.D. (Eds.), *Inclusion Compounds* (Volume 3): London (Academic Press), 69–127.
- Davidson, E., Ågren, D., Daniel, O., Emeis, K.-C., Largeau, C., Lee, C., Mopper, K., Oades, J.M., Reeburgh, W.S., Schimel, D.S., and Zepp, R.G., 1995. What are the physical, chemical, and biological processes that control the formation and degradation of nonliving organic matter? In Zepp, R., and Sonntag, C. (Eds.), *The Role of Nonliving Organic Matter in the Earth's Carbon Cycle*: Chichester (Wiley). <http://digital.library.adelaide.edu.au/dspace/handle/2440/30321> [†]
- Davidson, J.P., 1983. Lesser Antilles isotopic evidence of the role of subducted sediment in island arc magma genesis. *Nature*, 306(5940):253–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/306253a0> [†]

- Davidson, J.P., 1986. Isotopic and trace element constraints on petrogenesis of subduction related lavas from Martinique, Lesser Antilles. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:5943–5962.
- Davidson, J.P., 1987. Crustal contamination versus subduction zone enrichment: examples from the Lesser Antilles and implications for mantle source compositions of island arc volcanic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(8):2185–2198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90268-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90268-7) [†]
- Davidson, J.P., and Arculus, R.J., 2006. The significance of Phanerozoic arc magmatism in generating continental crust. In Brown, M., and Rushmer, T. (Eds.), *Evolution and Differentiation of the Continental Crust*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 135–172. [†]
- Davidson, P., and Koppers, A.A.P., 2017. High precision $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of basaltic basement from IODP Hole U1365E near Osbourn Trough: implications for the breakup of Ontong Java Nui. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):27–8. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-303459> [†]
- Davidzon, R.M., and Morozova, V.G., 1964. Planktonic and benthonic foraminifera from the Bukhara Beds (Paleocene) of the Tadzhik depression. *Paleontol. Zh.*, 3:20–29.
- Davie, M.K., and Buffett, B.A., 2001. A numerical model for the formation of gas hydrate below the seafloor. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B1):497–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900363> [†]
- Davie, M.K., Zatsepina, O.Y., and Buffett, B.A., 2004. Methane solubility in marine hydrate environments. *Marine Geology*, 203(1–2):177–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00331-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00331-1) [†]
- Davies, E.E., Hyndman, R.D., and Villinger, H., 1990. Rates of fluid expulsion across the northern Cascadia accretionary prism: constraints from new heat flow and multichannel seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8869–8889.
- Davies, G.F., 1992. Plates and plumes: dynamics of the earth's mantle. *Science*, 256(5069):493–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.257.5069.493> [†]
- Davies, G.R., 1970. Carbonate bank sedimentation, eastern Shark Bay, Western Australia. In Logan, B.W., Davies, G.R., Read, J.F., and Cebulski, D.E. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sedimentation and Environments, Shark Bay, Western Australia*. AAPG Memoir, 13:85–168. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/specpubs/carbona1/images/a040/a0400001/0050/00850.pdf> [†]
- Davies, G.R., 1977. Turbidites, debris sheets, and truncation structures in upper Paleozoic deep-water carbonates of the Sverdrup Basin, Arctic Archipelago. In Cook, H.E., and Enos, P. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Carbonate Environments*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 25:221–247.
- Davies, G.R., Nixon, P.H., Pearson, D.G., and Obata, M., 1993. Tectonic implications of graphitized diamonds from the Ronda, peridotite massif, southern Spain. *Geology*, 21(5):471–474. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0471:TIOGDF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0471:TIOGDF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Davies, G.R., Norry, M.J., Gerlach, D.C., and Cliff, R.A., 1989. A combined chemical and Pb-Sr-Nd isotope study of the Azores and Cape Verde hot-spots: the geodynamic implications. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:231–255.
- Davies, H., Sun, S.-S., Frey, F.A., Gautier, I., McCulloch, M.T., Price, R.C., Bassias, Y., Klootwijk, C.T., and Leclaire, L., 1989. Basalt basement from the Kerguelen Plateau and the trail of a Dupal plume. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 103(4):457–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01041753> [†]
- Davies, H.L., 1971. Peridotite-gabbro-basalt complex in Eastern Papua: an overthrust plate of oceanic mantle and crust. *Bull.–Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 128.
- Davies, H.L., 1973. Fergusson Island 1:250,000. Geolog. Ser.—Explanatory Notes, Dep. Miner. Energy, Bur. Miner. Res. (Aust.).
- Davies, H.L., 1980. Crustal structure and emplacement of ophiolite in southeastern Papua New Guinea. *Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S.*, 272:17–33.
- Davies, H.L., 1980. Folded thrust fault and associated metamorphics in the Suckling-Dayman Massif, Papua New Guinea. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280-A:171–191. http://earth.geology.yale.edu/~ajs/1980/ajs_280A_1.pdf/171.pdf [†]
- Davies, H.L., 1990. Structure and evolution of the border region of New Guinea. In Carman, G.J., and Carman, Z. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration in Papua New Guinea: Proc. 1st PNG Petrol. Conv.*: Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea (PNG Chamber of Mines and Petroleum), 245–250. [*]
- Davies, H.L., Clarke, J.D.A., Stagg, H.M.J., Shafik, S., McGowran, B., Alley, N.F., and Willcox, J.B., 1989. Maastrichtian and younger sediments from the Great Australian Bight. *Rep.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 288. [*]
- Davies, H.L., Honza, E., Tiffin, D.L., Lock, J., Okuda, Y., Keene, J.B., Murakami, F., and Kisimoto, K., 1987. Regional setting and structure of the western Solomon Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 7(3):153–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02238045> [†]
- Davies, H.L., and Jaques, A.L., 1984. Emplacement of ophiolite in Papua New Guinea. In Gass, I.G., Lippar, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and oceanic lithosphere*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc., London, 13:341–350. [*]
- Davies, H.L., and Smith, I.E., 1971. Geology of eastern Papua. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(12):3299–3312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[3299:GOEP\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[3299:GOEP]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Davies, H.L., Sun, S.-S., Frey, F.A., Gautier, I., McCulloch, M.T., Price, R.C., Bassias, Y., Klootwijk, C.T., and Leclaire, L., 1989. Basalt basement from the Kerguelen Plateau and the trail of the Dupal plume. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 103(4):457–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01041753> [†]

- Davies, H.L., Symonds, P.A., and Ripper, I.D., 1984. Structure and evolution of the southern Solomon Sea region. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:49–68. [*]
- Davies, H.L., and Warren, R.G., 1988. Origin of eclogite-bearing, domed, layered metamorphic complexes (“core complexes”) in the D’Entrecasteaux islands, Papua New Guinea. *Tectonics*, 7:1–21.
- Davies, H.L., and Warren, R.G., 1992. Eclogites of the D’Entrecasteaux Islands. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 112:463–474.
- Davies, J.H., and Bickle, M.J., 1991. A physical model for the volume and composition of melt produced by hydrous fluxing above subduction zones. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335(1638):355–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1991.0051> [†]
- Davies, J.H., and Stevenson, D.J., 1992. Physical model of source region of subduction zone volcanics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B2):2037. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02571> [†]
- Davies, M.G., Garcia, M.O., and Wallace, P., 2003. Volatiles in Mauna Loa Volcano, Hawaii: implications for magma degassing and contamination, and growth of Hawaiian volcanoes. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 144(5):570–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-002-0416-z> [†]
- Davies, M.H., Mix, A.C., Stoner, J.S., Addison, J.A., Jaeger, J., Finney, B., and Wiest, J., 2011. The deglacial transition on the southeastern Alaskan margin: meltwater input, sea level rise, marine productivity, and sedimentary anoxia. *Paleoceanography*, 26(2):PA2223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002051> [†]
- Davies, M.H., Stoner, J.S., Mix, A.C., Southon, J.R., Jaeger, J.M., Rosen, G.P., and Channell, J.E., 2009. A North Pacific view of Holocene paleomagnetic secular variation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):GP23A-0781. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Davies, P., 1985. Influence of organic matter content, moisture status and time after reworking on soil shear strength. *J. Soil Sci.*, 36(2):299–306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2389.1985.tb00334.x> [†]
- Davies, P.J., 1983. Reef growth. In Barnes, D.J. (Ed.), *Perspectives on Coral Reefs*: Canberra (Aust. Inst. Mar. Sci./Brian Clouston), 69–106.
- Davies, P.J., 1988. Evolution of the Great Barrier Reef—reductionist dream or expansionist vision. *Proc. 6th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 1:9–17.
- Davies, P.J., 1989. The evolution of the carbonate platforms of northeast Australia. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 44:233–258.
- Davies, P.J., 1992. Origins of the Great Barrier Reef. *Search*, 23:193–196.
- Davies, P.J., and Hopley, D., 1983. Growth fabrics and growth rates of Holocene reefs in the Great Barrier Reef. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:237–251.
- Davies, P.J., and Marshall, J., 1985. *Halimeda* bioherms—low energy reefs, northern Great Barrier Reef. *Proc. 5th Coral Reef Symp.*, 5:1–7.
- Davies, P.J., Marshall, J.F., and Hopley, D., 1985. Relationships between reef growth and sea level rise in the Great Barrier Reef. *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 3:95–104. [*]
- Davies, P.J., and Martin, K., 1976. Radial aragonite ooids, Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland, Australia. *Geology*, 4(2):120–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<120:RAOLIG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<120:RAOLIG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Davies, P.J., and McKenzie, J.A., 1993. Controls on the Pliocene–Pleistocene evolution of the northeastern Australian continental margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 755–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.279.1993> [†]
- Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A.A., et al., 1991. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.1991> [†]
- Davies, P.J., and Montaggioni, L., 1985. Reef growth and sea-level change: the environmental signature. *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congr.*, 3:477–511.
- Davies, P.J., and Peerdeman, F.M., 1998. The origin of the Great Barrier Reef: the impact of Leg 133 drilling. In Camoin, G.F., and Davies, P.J. (Eds.), *Reefs and Carbonate Platforms in the Pacific and Indian Oceans*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 25:23–38. [†]
- Davies, P.J., Philip, A.S., Feary, D.A., and Pigram, C.J., 1989. The evolution of the carbonate platforms of northeast Australia. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.L., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate and Basin Development*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 44:233–258.
- Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., et al., 1988. *Rig Seismic Research Cruises 4 and 5: northeast Australia post-cruise report*. *Rep. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 281.
- Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., Feary, D.A., and Pigram, C.J., 1987. Horizontal plate motion: a key allocyclic factor in the evolution of the Great Barrier Reef. *Science*, 238(4834):1697–1700. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.238.4834.1697> [†]
- Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., Feary, D.A., and Pigram, C.J., 1988. Facies models in exploration: the carbonate platforms of northeast Australia. *APEA J.*, 28:123–43.



- Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., Feary, D.A., and Pigram, C.J., 1989. The evolution of the carbonate platforms of northeast Australia. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.J., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 44:233–258. [†]
- Davies, R., Bell, B.R., Cartwright, J.A., and Shoulders, S., 2002. Three-dimensional seismic imaging of paleogene dike-fed submarine volcanoes from the northeast Atlantic margin. *Geology*, 30(3):223–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0223:TDSIOP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0223:TDSIOP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Davies, R., Cartwright, J., Pike, J., and Line, C., 2001. Early Oligocene initiation of North Atlantic Deep Water formation. *Nature*, 410(6831):917–920. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35073551> [†]
- Davies, T.A., 1967. Recent sedimentation in the Northeast Atlantic [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Cambridge, UK.
- Davies, T.A., Austin, J.A., Jr., Lagoe, M.B., and Milliman, J.D., 1992. Late Quaternary sedimentation off New Jersey: new results using 3-D seismic profiles and cores. *Marine Geology*, 108(3–4):323–343. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90203-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90203-T) [†]
- Davies, T.A., and Gorsline, D.S., 1976. Oceanic sediments and sedimentary processes. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography*: London (Academic Press), 1–80.
- Davies, T.A., Hay, W.W., Southam, J.R., and Worsley, T.R., 1977. Estimates of Cenozoic oceanic sedimentation rates. *Science*, 197(4298):53–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.197.4298.53> [†]
- Davies, T.A., and Kidd, R.B., 1977. Sedimentation in the Indian Ocean through time. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 61–86.
- Davies, T.A., and Laughton, A.S., 1972. Sedimentary processes in the North Atlantic. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 905–934. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.111.1972> [†]
- Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., 1974. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.1974> [†]
- Davies, T.A., Weser, O.E., Luyendyk, B.P., and Kidd, R.B., 1975. Unconformities in the sediments of the Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 253(5486):15–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/253015a0> [†]
- Davies, T.A., Wilde, P., and Clague, D.A., 1972. Koko Seamount: a major guyot at the southern end of the Emperor Seamounts. *Marine Geology*, 13(5):311–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(72\)90013-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(72)90013-8) [†]
- Davies, T.A., and Worsley, T.R., 1981. Paleoenvironmental implications of oceanic carbonate sedimentation rates. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep-Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:169–179.
- Davies, T.L., van Neil, B., Kidd, R.B., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1997. Erosional characteristics and turbidity current links between the Seine and Madeira Abyssal Plain turbidites calculated from reworked coccolith assemblages. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17:147–153.
- Davis, A.S., and Clague, D.A., 1987. Geochemistry, mineralogy, and petrogenesis of basalt from the Gorda Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:10467–10483.
- Davis, A.S., Clague, D.A., Bohrson, W.A., Dalrymple, G.B., and Greene, H.G., 2002. Seamounts at the continental margin of California: a different kind of oceanic intraplate volcanism. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 114(3):316–333. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2002\)114<0316:SATCMO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2002)114<0316:SATCMO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Davis, A.S., Clague, D.A., and Freisen, W.B., 1994. Petrology and mineral chemistry of basalts from Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:153–170.
- Davis, A.S., Clague, D.A., Schulz, M.S., and Hein, J.R., 1991. Low sulfur content in submarine lavas: an unreliable indicator of subaerial eruption. *Geology*, 19(7):750–753. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0750:LSCISL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0750:LSCISL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Davis, A.S., Pringle, M.S., Pickthorn, L.B.G., Clague, D.A., and Schwab, W.C., 1989. Petrology and age of alkalic lava from the Ratak Chain of the Marshall Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B5):5757–5774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB05p05757> [†]
- Davis, A.S., Schwab, W.C., and Haggerty, J.A., 1986. Geochemistry and petrology of basaltic rocks from the Marshall Islands. *Open File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 86-273.
- Davis, B.D., Luger, S.M., and Tai, P.C., 1986. Role of ribosome degradation in the death of starved *Escherichia coli* cells. *J. Bacteriol.* 166:439–445.
- Davis, D., Suppe, J., and Dahlen, F.A., 1983. Mechanics of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 88(B2):1153–1172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01153> [†]
- Davis, D.M., 1984. The compressive mechanics of accretionary wedges applied to the Leg 78A study area near Barbados. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.130.1984> [†]
- Davis, D.M., and Hussong, D.M., 1984. Geothermal observations during Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.132.1984> [†]



- Davis, D.M., and von Huene, R., 1987. Inferences on sediment strength and fault friction from structures at the Aleutian Trench. *Geology*, 15(6):517–522. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<517:IOSSAF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<517:IOSSAF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Davis, D.W., Lowenstein, T.K., and Spencer, R.J., 1990. Melting behavior of fluid inclusions in laboratory-grown halite crystals in the systems NaCl-H₂O, NaCl-KCl-H₂O, NaCl-MgCl₂-H₂O, and NaCl-CaCl₂-H₂O. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(3):591–601. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90355-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90355-O) [†]
- Davis, E., and Becker, K., 1998. Borehole observatories record driving forces for hydrothermal circulation in young oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:369, 377–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98EO00275> [†]
- Davis, E., and Becker, K., 2002. Observations of natural-state fluid pressures and temperatures in young oceanic crust and inferences regarding hydrothermal circulation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 204(1–2):231–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00982-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00982-2) [†]
- Davis, E., and Becker, K., 2007. On the fidelity of “CORK” borehole hydrologic observatory pressure records. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:54–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.5.09.2007> [†]
- Davis, E., Becker, K., Dziak, R., Cassidy, J., Wang, K., and Lilley, M., 2004. Hydrological response to a seafloor spreading episode on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Nature*, 430(6997):335–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02755> [†]
- Davis, E., Becker, K., Wang, K., and Kinoshita, M., 2009. Co-seismic and post-seismic pore-fluid pressure changes in the Philippine Sea plate and Nankai decollement in response to a seismogenic strain event off Kii Peninsula, Japan. *Earth, Planets Space*, 61(6):649–657. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/abstract/6106/61060649.html> [†]
- Davis, E., Currie, R., and Sawyer, B., 1987. *Bathymetry of Southern Vancouver Island Margin*. Geol. Surv. Can.
- Davis, E., Heesemann, M., and Wang, K., 2011. Evidence for episodic aseismic slip across the subduction seismogenic zone off Costa Rica: CORK borehole pressure observations at the subduction prism toe. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 306(3–4):299–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.04.017> [†]
- Davis, E., and Petronotis, K.E., 2010. Cascadia subduction zone ACORK observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.328.2010> [†]
- Davis, E.E., 1988. Oceanic heat-flow density. In Haenel, R., Rybach, L., and Stegena, L. (Eds.), *Handbook of Terrestrial Heat-Flow Density Determination*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 223–260.
- Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 1993. Studying crustal fluid flow with ODP borehole observatories. *Oceanus*, 36(4):82–86.
- Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 1994. Formation temperatures and pressures in a sedimented rift hydrothermal system: 10 months of CORK observations, Holes 857D and 858G. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.255.1994> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 1994. Thermal and tectonic structure of the Escanaba Trough: new heat-flow measurements and seismic-reflection profiles. In Moreton, J., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:45–64. [*]
- Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 1999. Tidal pumping of fluids within and from the oceanic crust: new observations and opportunities for sampling the crustal hydrosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 172(1–2):141–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00197-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00197-1) [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 2001. Using ODP boreholes for studying sub-seafloor hydrogeology: results from the first decade of CORK observations. *Geosci. Can.*, 28(4):171–178. <http://journals.hil.unb.ca/index.php/GC/article/view/4099> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 2002. Observations of natural-state fluid pressures and temperatures in young oceanic crust and inferences regarding hydrothermal circulation. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 204(1–2):231–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00982-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00982-2) [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 2004. Observations of temperature and pressure: constraints on ocean crustal hydrologic state, properties, and flow. In Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 225–271.
- Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., in press. Formation pressures and temperatures associated with fluid flow in young oceanic crust: results of long-term borehole monitoring on the Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *Journal of Geophysical Research*
- Davis, E.E., Becker, K., and He, J., 2004. Costa Rica Rift revisited: constraints on shallow and deep hydrothermal circulation in young oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(3–4):863–879. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.032> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Becker, K., Heesemann, M., Villinger, H.W., and Kinoshita, M., 2011. CORK observations of hydrologic response to seismic and aseismic fault slip: regional strain and local formation changes [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1455) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1455.html> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Becker, K., Meldrum, R., Heesemann, M., Villinger, H.W., Kinoshita, M., Paros, J.M., and Inderbitzen, K.E., 2014. Twenty-three years of evolving “state-of-the-art” CORK borehole geophysical monitoring: a review of technologies and case studies [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-1079) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1079.html> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Becker, K., Pettigrew, T., Carson, B., and MacDonald, R., 1992. CORK: a hydrologic seal and downhole observatory for deep-ocean boreholes. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Ini-*

- tial Reports*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–53.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.103.1992> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Becker, K., Wang, K., and Carson, B., 1995. Long-term observations of pressure and temperature in Hole 892B, Cascadia accretionary prism. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–311.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.219.1995> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Becker, K., Wang, K., Obara, K., Ito, Y., and Kinoshita, M., 2006. A discrete episode of seismic and aseismic deformation of the Nankai Trough subduction zone accretionary prism and incoming Philippine Sea plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 242(1–2):73–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.054> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Chapman, D.S., 1996. Problems with imaging cellular hydrothermal convection in oceanic crust. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(24):3551–3554. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL03074> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., and Forster, C.B., 1996. Observations concerning the vigor of hydrothermal circulation in young oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B2):2927–2942. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB02997> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., Forster, C.B., and Villinger, H., 1989. Heat-flow variations correlated with buried basement topography on the Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *Nature*, 342(6249):533–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342533a0> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., Mottl, M.J., Bentkowski, W.J., Dadey, K., Forster, C., Harris, R., Nagihara, S., Rohr, K., Wheat, G., and Whiticar, M., 1992. FlankFlux: an experiment to study the nature of hydrothermal circulation in young oceanic crust. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 29(5):925–952.
- Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., Villinger, H., Robinson, S., Grigel, J., Rosenberger, A., and Pribnow, D., 1997. Seafloor heat flow on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: data from “FlankFlux” studies through 1995. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.168.102.1997> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., Wang, K., Villinger, H., Fisher, A.T., Robinson, S.W., Grigel, J., Pribnow, D., Stein, J., and Becker, K., 1999. Regional heat flow variations across the sedimented Juan de Fuca Ridge eastern flank: constraints on lithospheric cooling and lateral hydrothermal heat transport. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B8):17675–17688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900124> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Currie, R.G., 1993. Geophysical observations of the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge system: lessons in sea-floor spreading. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 30:278–300.
- Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., and Sawyer, B.S., 1987. Marine geophysical maps of western Canada: regional SeaMARC II acoustic image mosaics and Sea Beam bathymetry. *Geol. Surv. Can., Maps 2-1987 through 17-1987* (scale 1:250,000).
- Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., and Kosalos, J.G., 1986. The use of swath bathymetric and acoustic image mapping tools in marine geoscience. *Mar. Tech. Soc. J.*, 20:17–21.
- Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., and Sawyer, B.S., 1987. Marine geophysical maps of western Canada: regional SeaMARC II acoustic image mosaics and Sea Beam bathymetry. *Geol. Surv. Can., Maps 2-1987 through 17-1987* (scale 1:250,000).
- Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., Sawyer, B.S., and Hussong, D.M., 1984. Juan de Fuca Ridge Atlas: SeaMARC II acoustic imagery. *Earth Phys. Branch, Energy Mines Resour. Can., Open File*, 84-17.
- Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., Sawyer, B.S., and Kosalos, J.G., 1986. The use of swath bathymetric and acoustic image mapping tools in marine geoscience. *Mar. Tech. Soc. J.*, 20:17–27.
- Davis, E.E., and Fisher, A.T., 1994. On the nature and consequences of hydrothermal circulation in the Middle Valley sedimented rift: inferences from geophysical and geochemical observations, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 695–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.259.1994> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., 1997. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.168.1997> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Drilling program traces fluid circulation through Juan de Fuca Ridge crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78(18):187–189.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97EO00125> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Goodfellow, W.D., Bornhold, B.D., Adshead, J., Blaise, B., Villinger, H., and Le Cheminant, G.M., 1987. Massive sulfides in a sedimented rift valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(1–2):49–61.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90106-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90106-3) [†]
- Davis, E.E., Horel, G.C., Macdonald, R.D., Villinger, H., Bennett, R.H., and Li, H., 1991. Pore pressures and permeabilities measured in marine sediments with a tethered probe. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96(B4):5975–5984.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB00220> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Hyndman, R.D., 1989. Accretion and recent deformation of sediments along the northern Cascadia subduction zone. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(11):1465–1480. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<1465:AARDOS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<1465:AARDOS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Davis, E.E., Hyndman, R.D., and Villinger, H., 1990. Rates of fluid expulsion across the northern Cascadia accretionary prism: constraints from new heat flow and multichannel seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8869–8889.



- Davis, E.E., and Karsten, J.L., 1986. On the asymmetric distribution of seamounts about the Juan de Fuca ridge: ridgecrest migration over a heterogeneous asthenosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(3–4):385–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90194-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90194-9) [†]
- Davis, E.E., LaBonte, A., He, J., Becker, K., and Fisher, A., 2010. Thermally stimulated “runaway” downhole flow in a super-hydrostatic ocean crustal borehole: observations, simulations, and inferences regarding crustal permeability. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B7):B07102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006986> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Lister, C.R.B., 1974. Fundamentals of ridge crest topography. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 21(4):405–413. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90180-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90180-0) [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Lister, C.R.B., 1977. Heat flow measured over the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: evidence for widespread hydrothermal circulation in a highly heat-transportive crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:4845–4860.
- Davis, E.E., and Lister, C.R.B., 1977. Tectonic structures on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(3):346–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<346:TSOTJD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<346:TSOTJD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Davis, E.E., Lister, C.R.B., and Sclater, J.C., 1984. Towards determining the thermal state of old oceanic lithosphere: heat-flow measurements from the Blake-Bahama outer ridge, north-western Atlantic. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 78:507–545.
- Davis, E.E., Lister, C.R.B., Wade, U.S., and Hyndman, R.D., 1980. Detailed heatflow measurements over the Juan de Fuca Ridge system. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:299–310.
- Davis, E.E., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 328 Scientists and Engineers, 2010. Cascadia subduction zone ACORK observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.328.2010> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Mottl, M., Fisher, A., Baker, P.A., Becker, K., Boni, M., Boulègue, J.J., Brunner, C.A., Duckworth, R.C., Franklin, J.M., Goodfellow, W.D., Gröschel-Becker, H.M., Kinoshita, M., Konyukhov, B.A., Körner, U., Krasnov, S.G., Langseth, M., Mao, S., Marchig, V., Marumo, K., Oda, H., Rigsby, C.A., Simoneit, B.R.T., Stakes, D.S., Villinger, H.W., Wheat, C.G., Whelan, J., and Zierenberg, R.A., 1992. Hot rocks and massive sulfide: northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:193, 196–198.
- Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.1992> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Riddihough, R.P., 1982. The Winona Basin: structure and tectonics. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 19:767–788.
- Davis, E.E., Saffer, D.M., Kopf, A., Macdonald, R., LaBonte, A., Bennest, J., Meldrum, R., and Toczko, S., 2009. A “mini-CORK” “smart bridge plug” for initial NanTroSEIZE borehole monitoring. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH31A-1102. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/NH31A-1102.html> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Sawyer, B., 1987. Marine geophysical maps of western Canada. *Geol. Surv. Can. Bathymetric Map 6-1987*.
- Davis, E.E., and Seaman, D.A., 1981. A compilation of seismic reflection profiles across the continental margin of western Canada. *Open-File Rep., Geol. Surv. Can.*, 751.
- Davis, E.E., and Seaman, D.A., 1994. Anisotropic thermal conductivity of Pleistocene turbidite sediments of the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.245.1994> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Villinger, H., 1992. Tectonic and thermal structure of the Middle Valley sedimented rift, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.102.1992> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Villinger, H.W., 2006. Transient formation fluid pressures and temperatures in the Costa Rica forearc prism and subducting oceanic basement: CORK monitoring at ODP Sites 1253 and 1255. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 245(1–2):232–244. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.02.042> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Villinger, H., MacDonald, R.D., Meldrum, R.D., and Grigel, J., 1997. A robust rapid-response probe for measuring bottom-hole temperatures in deep-ocean boreholes. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 19(3):267–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1004292930361> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Villinger, H., and Sun, T., 2015. Slow and delayed deformation and uplift of the outermost subduction prism following ETS and seismogenic slip events beneath Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 410:117–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.11.015> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Villinger, H.W., 2006. Transient formation fluid pressures and temperatures in the Costa Rica forearc prism and subducting oceanic basement: CORK monitoring at ODP Sites 1253 and 1255. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 245(1–2):232–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.02.042> [†]
- Davis, E.E., and Wang, K., 1994. Present and past temperatures of sediments at Site 857, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 565–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.254.1994> [†]

- Davis, E.E., Wang, K., and Becker, K., 2002. Comment [on “Deep-penetration heat flow probes raise questions about interpretations from shorter probes by Géli et al.”] *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(18):196–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002EO000134> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Wang, K., Becker, K., and Thomson, R.E., 2000. Formation-scale hydraulic and mechanical properties of oceanic crust inferred from pore pressure response to periodic seafloor loading. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B6):13423–13436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900084> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Wang, K., Becker, K., Thomson, R.E., and Yashayaev, I., 2003. Deep-ocean temperature variations and implications for errors in seafloor heat flow determinations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B1):2034–2039. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001695> [†]
- Davis, E.E., Wang, K., He, J., Chapman, D.S., Villinger, H., and Rosenberger, A., 1997. An unequivocal case for high Nusselt number hydrothermal convection in sediment-buried igneous oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(1–2):137–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00212-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00212-9) [†]
- Davis, E.E., Wang, W., Thomson, R.E., Becker, K., and Cassidy, J.F., 2001. An episode of seafloor spreading and associated plate deformation inferred from crustal fluid pressure transients. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B10):21953–21963. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB000040> [†]
- Davis, E.F., 1918. The radiolarian cherts of the Franciscan group. *Univ. Calif. Dept. Geol. Bull.*, 11.
- Davis, G.H., 1984. *Structural Geology of Rocks and Regions*: New York (John Wiley and Sons, Inc.).
- Davis, G.H., Reynolds, S.J., and Kluth, C., 2011. *Structural Geology of Rocks and Regions* (3rd edition): New York (John Wiley & Sons). [†]
- Davis, G.L., 1977. The ages and uranium contents of zircon from kimberlites and associated rocks. *Extended Abstracts 2nd Intl. Kimberlite Conf.*, Santa Fe, New Mexico.
- Davis, H.R., Byers, C.W., and Dean, W.E., 1988. Pyrite formation in the lower Cretaceous Mowry Shale: effect of organic matter type and reactive iron content. *American Journal of Science.*, 288:873–890.
- Davis, J.B., 1967. *Petroleum Microbiology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Davis, J.C., 1973. *Statistics and Data Analysis in Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Davis, J.C., 1986. *Statistics and Data Analysis in Geology* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley).
- Davis, J.C., 2002. *Statistics and Data Analysis in Geology* (3rd edition): New York (John Wiley & Sons). [†]
- Davis, J.C., and Cocke, J.M., 1972. Interpretation of complex lithologic successions by substitutability analysis. In Merriam, D.F. (Ed.), *Mathematical Models of Sedimentary Processes*: New York (Plenum), 27–52.
- Davis, J.C., Proctor, I.D., Southon, J.R., Caffee, M.W., Heikkinen, D.W., Roberts, M.L., Moore, T.L., Turteltaub, K.W., Nelson, D.E., Loyd, D.H., and Vogel, J.S., 1990. LLNL/UC AMS facility and research program. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 52:269–272.
- Davis, K.E., 1981. Magnetite rods in plagioclase as the primary carrier of stable NRM in ocean floor gabbros. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(1):190–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90098-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90098-4) [†]
- Davis, L.L., and McIntosh, W.C., 1996. The petrology and ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar age of tholeiitic basalt recovered from Hole 907A, Iceland Plateau. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 351–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.124.1996> [†]
- Davis, M.B., Moeller, R.E., and Ford, J., 1984. Sediment focusing and pollen influx. In Haworth, E.Y., and Lund, J.W.G. (Eds.), *Lake Sediments and Environmental History*: Leicester (Univ. Leicester), 261–293.
- Davies, M.H., Mix, A.C., Stoner, J.S., Addison, J.A., Jaeger, J., Finney, B., and Wiest, J., 2011. The deglacial transition on the southeastern Alaskan margin: meltwater input, sea level rise, marine productivity, and sedimentary anoxia. *Paleoceanography*, 26(2):PA2223. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002051> [†]
- Davis, O.K., 1992. Rapid climatic change in coastal southern California inferred from pollen analysis of San Joaquin Marsh. *Quaternary Research*, 37(1):89–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(92\)90008-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(92)90008-7) [†]
- Davis, P.E., and Evans, M.E., 1976. Interacting single-domain properties of magnetite intergrowths. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:989–994.
- Davis, R.A., Jr., 1985. Beach and nearshore zone. In Davis, R.A., Jr. (Ed.), *Coastal Sedimentary Environments* (2nd edition): New York (Springer-Verlag), 379–444. [†]
- Davis, R.E., Stakes, D.S., Wheat, C.G., and Moyer, C.L., 2009. Bacterial variability within an iron-silica-manganese-rich hydrothermal mound located off-axis at the Cleft Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 26(8):570–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450902889080> [†]
- Davis, R.R., Hall, J.E., Boutemy, Y.L., and Flaum, C., 1981. A dual porosity CNL logging system. In Foster, N., and Beaumont, A. (Eds.), *Formation Evaluation I: Log Evaluation*. Treatise of Petrol. Geol. Reprints Ser., 16:389–396
- Davis, T.L., and Jackson, G.M., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy study of algal mound reservoirs, Patterson and Nancy fields, Paradox basin, San Juan County, Utah. *Geophysics*, 53(7):875–880. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442524> [†]
- Davison, W., Lishman, J.P., and Hilton, J., 1985. Formation of pyrite in freshwater sediments: implications for C/S ratios. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(7):1615–1620. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90266-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90266-2) [†]



- Davy, B., Hoernle, K., and Werner, R., 2008. Hikurangi Plateau: crustal structure, rifted formation, and Gondwana subduction history. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(7):Q07004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001855> [†]
- Dawans, J.M., and Swart, P.K., 1988. Textural and geochemical alternations in late Cenozoic Bahamian dolomites. *Sedimentology*, 35(3):385–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb00993.x> [†]
- Dawber, C.F., and Tripathi, A.K., 2007. Early Cenozoic glaciation: exploring the paradigm of an “ice-free” middle Eocene. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 2007-1047.
- Dawber, C., and Tripathi, A., 2007. Evidence for early Cenozoic glaciation from a record of seawater $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ at ODP Site 1209: exploring the paradigm of an “ice-free” middle Eocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP51A-0200. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51A/abstracts/PP51A-0200.html> [†]
- Dawber, C.F., and Tripathi, A.K., 2008. Large variations in ice volume during the middle Eocene “doubthouse.” *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP33B-1558. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP33B/abstracts/PP33B-1558.html> [†]
- Dawber, C.F., and Tripathi, A.K., 2011. Constraints on glaciation in the middle Eocene (46–37 Ma) from Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Site 1209 in the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 26:PA2208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002037> [†]
- Dawes, P.R., 1976. Precambrian to Tertiary of Northern Greenland. In Escher, A., and Walt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland*. Geol. Surv. Greenl., 248–303.
- Dawes, P.R., 1990. The North Greenland continental margin. In Grantz, A., Johnson, G.L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume L): The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 211–226.
- Dawidowski, J.B., and Koolen, A.J., 1994. Computerized determination of the preconsolidation stress in compaction testing of field core samples. *Soil Tillage Res.*, 31(2–3):277–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-1987\(94\)90086-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-1987(94)90086-8) [†]
- Dawson-Grove, G.E., and Palmer, K.R., 1968. A practical approach to analysis of logs by computer. *Trans. 2nd Formation Evaluation Symp.*, Can. Well Log. Soc., 112.
- Dawson, J.B., 1984. Contrasting types of upper-mantle metasomatism? In Kornprobst, J. (Ed.), *Kimberlites (Volume 2): The Mantle and Crust/Mantle Relationships*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 289–294. [*]
- Dawson, J.B., and Smith, J.V., 1977. The MARID (mica-amphibole-rutile-ilmenite-diopside) suite of xenoliths in kimberlite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(2):309–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90239-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90239-3) [†]
- Dawson, J.B., and Smith, J.V., 1982. Upper mantle amphiboles: a review. *Mineral. Mag.*, 45:35–46.
- Dawson, J.B., Smith, J.V., and Hervig, R.L., 1980. Heterogeneity in upper mantle lherzolites and harzburgites. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 297:323–331.
- Dawson, J.W., 1860. Notice of Tertiary fossils from Labrador, Maine, etc. and remarks on the climate of Canada in the newer Pliocene or Pleistocene period. *Can. Nat.*, 5:188–200.
- Dawson, M.R., West, R.M., Langston, W., Jr., and Hutchison, J.H., 1976. Paleogene terrestrial vertebrates: northernmost occurrence, Ellesmere Island, Canada. *Science*, 192(4241):781–782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.192.4241.781> [†]
- Day, R., Fuller, M., and Schmidt, V.A., 1977. Hysteresis properties of titanomagnetites: grain-size and compositional dependence. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 13(4):260–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(77\)90108-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(77)90108-X) [†]
- Day, R., Fuller, M.D., and Schmidt, V.A., 1976. Magnetic hysteresis properties of synthetic titanomagnetites. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:873–880.
- Day, R., Osterhoudt, M., and Bleil, U., 1983. Rock magnetism of igneous rocks from Deep Sea Drilling Program Sites 482, 483, and 485. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 65: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–736. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.140.1983> [†]
- Day, R.W., Whitaker, W.G., Murray, C.G., Wilson, I.H., and Grimes, K.G., 1983. Queensland Geology: A companion volume to the 1:2,500,000 scale geological map (1975). *Publ.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 383.
- Day-Lewis, F.D., Lane, J.W., and Gorelick, S.M., 2006. Combined interpretation of radar, hydraulic, and tracer data from a fracture-rock aquifer near Mirror Lake, New Hampshire, USA. *Hydrogeol. J.*, 14(1–2)1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10040-004-0372-y> [†]
- Day-Stirrat, R.J., Flemings, P.B., You, Y., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 2013. Modification of mudstone fabric and pore structure as a result of slope failure: Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Geology*, 341:58–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.05.003> [†]
- Day-Stirrat, R.J., Flemings, P.B., You, Y., Aplin, A.C., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 2011. The fabric of consolidation in Gulf of Mexico mudstones. *Marine Geology*, 295–298:77–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.12.003> [†]
- Day-Stirrat, R.J., Schleicher, A.M., Schneider, J., Flemings, P.B., Germaine, J.T., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 2011. Preferred orientation of phyllosilicates: effects of composition and stress on resedimented mudstone microfibrils. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 33(9):1347–1358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2011.06.007> [†]
- De, A., 1981. Late Mesozoic-Lower Tertiary magma types of Kutch and Saurashtra. In Subbarao, K.V., and Sukheswala, R.N. (Eds.), *Deccan Volcanism and Related Basalt Provinces in Other Parts of the World*. Mem.—Geol. Surv. India, 3:327–339.



- De, S., and Gupta, A.K., 2010. Deep-sea faunal provinces and their inferred environments in the Indian Ocean based on distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 291(3–4):429–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.03.012> [†]
- de Abreu, L., Shackleton, N.J., Schönfeld, J., Hall, M., and Chapman, M., 2003. Millennial-scale oceanic climate variability off the western Iberian margin during the last two glacial periods. *Marine Geology*, 196(1–2):1–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00046-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00046-X) [†]
- de Baar, H.J.W., Bacon, M.P., Brewer, P.G., and Bruland, K.W., 1985. Rare earth elements in the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(9):1943–1959. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90089-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90089-4) [†]
- de Baar, H.J.W., Brewer, P.G., and Bacon, M.P., 1985. Anomalies in rare earth distributions in seawater: Gd and Tb. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(9):1961–1969. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90090-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90090-0) [†]
- de Baar, H.J.W., and de Jong, J.T.M., 2001. Distributions, sources and sinks of iron in seawater. In Turner, D.R., and Hunger, K.A. (Eds.), *The Biogeochemistry of Iron in Seawater*: Indianapolis (Wiley).
- de Baar, H.J.W., German, C.R., Elderfield, H., and van Gaans, P., 1987. Rare earth element distributions in anoxic waters of the Cariaco Trench. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(5):1203–1219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90275-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90275-X) [†]
- de Beaulieu, J.L., and Reille, M., 1983. Paléoenvironnement tardiglaciaire et Holocène des lacs de Péléautier et Siguret (Hautes-Alpes, France): histoire de la végétation d'après les analyses polliniques. *Ecol. Mediterr.*, 9:16–36.
- De Bernardi, B., 2008. Biometric study of calcareous plankton through late Paleocene–early Eocene: a proxy to decipher climatic signals? *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:EGU2008-A-07541. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/07541/EGU2008-A-07541.pdf> [†]
- de Bievre, P., Lauer, K.J., Le Duigon, Y., Moret, H., Muschenborn, G., Spaepen, J., Spagnol, A., Vaninbrouckx, R., and Verdingh, V., 1971. The half-life of U-234. In Hurrell, M.L. (Ed.), *Proc. Intl. Conf. Chem. Nucl. Data, Measurement and Applications, Canterbury*: London (Inst. Civil Engineers), 221–225.
- De Boer, A.M., Graham, R.M., Thomas, M.D., and Kohfeld, K.E., 2013. The control of the Southern Hemisphere Westerlies on the position of the Subtropical Front. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 118(10):5669–5675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20407> [†]
- De Boer, A.M., and Nof, D., 2004. The Bering Strait's grip on the Northern Hemisphere climate. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 51(10):1347–1366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2004.05.003> [†]
- de Boer, G.B.J., de Weerd, C., Thoenes, D., and Goossens, H.W.J., 1987. Laser diffraction spectrometry: Fraunhofer diffraction versus Mie scattering. *Part. Charact.* 4:14–19.
- de Boer, P.L., 1983. Aspects of Middle Cretaceous pelagic sedimentation in southern Europe; production and storage of organic matter, stable isotopes, and astronomical influences. *Geol. Utraiectina*, 31.
- de Boer, P.L., 1986. Changes in the organic carbon burial during the Early Cretaceous. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21:321–331.
- de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G., 1994. Orbital forcing and cyclic sequences. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 19:1–14.
- de Boer, P.L., and Wonders, A.A.H., 1984. Astronomically induced rhythmic bedding in Cretaceous pelagic sediments near Moria (Italy). In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hayes, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 177–190.
- De Boer, R.B., 1977. On the thermodynamics of pressure solution—interaction between chemical and mechanical forces. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(2):249–256. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90232-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90232-0) [†]
- de Boer, R.B., Houbolt, J.J.H.C., and Legrand, J., 1985. Formation of gas hydrates in a permeable medium. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 64:245–249.
- De Boer, R.B., Nagtegaal, P.J.C., and Duyvis, E.M., 1977. Pressure solution experiments on quartz sand. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(2):257–264. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90233-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90233-2) [†]
- de Brito Neves, B.B., and Cordani, U.G., 1991. Tectonic evolution of South America during the late Proterozoic. *Precamb. Res.*, 53(1–2):23–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(91\)90004-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(91)90004-T) [†]
- de Caprona, G.C., 1992. The continental margin of Western Côte d'Ivoire: structural framework inherited from intra-continental shearing. *Geol. Inst.*, A69.
- de Caritat, P., Hutcheon, I., and Walshe, J.L., 1993. Chlorite geothermometry: a review. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 41(2):219–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1993.0410210> [†]
- De Carlo, E.H., 1990. Ion-exchange chromatography and ICP/AES determination of lanthanide series elements in marine Fe-Mn deposits. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 35:781–798.
- De Carlo, E.H., 1990. Separation of Lanthanide series elements in marine Fe-Mn crusts by ion-exchange chromatography and determination by ICP/AES. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 25:781–798.
- De Carlo, E.H., 1991. Paleooceanographic implications of rare earth element variability within a Fe-Mn crust from the Central Pacific Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 98(2–4):449–467. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90116-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90116-L) [†]
- De Carlo, E.H., 1992. Geochemistry of pore water and sediments recovered from the Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.129.1992> [†]

- De Carlo, E.H., 1993. Geochemistry of pore water and sediments recovered from Leg 136, Hawaiian arch. *In* Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.206.1993> [†]
- De Carlo, E.H., and Exon, N.F., 1992. Ferromanganese deposits from the Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.183.1992> [†]
- De Carlo, E.H., and Fraley, C., 1990. Chemistry and mineralogy of ferromanganese deposits from the south Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *In* Keating, B., and Bolton, B. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Mineral Resources of the Central Pacific Basin*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 15:225–245.
- De Carlo, E.H., and Kramer, P.A., 2000. Minor and trace elements in interstitial waters of the Great Bahama Bank: results from ODP Leg 166. *In* Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.118.2000> [†]
- De Carlo, E.H., Lackschewitz, K.K., and Carmody, R., 2001. Data report: trace element and isotopic composition of interstitial water and sediments from the Woodlark Rise, ODP Leg 180. *In* Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.160.2001> [†]
- De Carlo, E.H., and McMurtry, G.M., 1992. Rare-earth element geochemistry of seamount ferromanganese crusts from the Hawaiian archipelago, Central Pacific. *Chemical Geology*, 95(3–4):235–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90014-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90014-V) [†]
- De Carlo, E.H., McMurtry, G.M., and Kim, K.H., 1987. Geochemistry of ferromanganese crusts from the Hawaiian archipelago—I. Northern survey areas. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 34(3):441–467. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(87\)90147-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(87)90147-6) [†]
- De Carlo, E.H., Pennywell, P.A., and Fraley, C.M., 1987. Geochemistry of ferromanganese deposits from the Kiribati and Tuvalu Region of the West Central Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Min.*, 6:301–321.
- De Castro, P., 1963. *Cuneolina scarsellai* n. sp. nel Cretacico dell'Appennino meridionale. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 72:71–76.
- De Castro, P., 1964. Su di nuovo foraminifero del Cretacico inferiore dell'Appennino meridionale. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 73:55–61.
- De Castro, P., 1966. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Alveoline albiano-cenomaniene della Campania. *Boll. Soc. Natural. Napoli*, 75:1–59.
- De Castro Coppa, M.G., Montcharmont Zei, M., Placella, B., Sgarella, F., and Taddei Ruggiero, E., 1980. Distribuzione stagionale e verticale dei Foraminiferi planctonici del Golfo di Napoli. *Boll. Soc. Nat.*, 89:1–25.
- de Charpal, O., Guennoc, P., Montadert, L., and Roberts, D.G., 1978. Rifting, crustal attenuation and subsidence in the Bay of Biscay. *Nature*, 275(5682):706–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/275706a0> [†]
- de Coninck, J., and Smit, J., 1982. Marine organic-walled microfossils at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Barranco del Gredero (S.E. Spain). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 61:173–178.
- De Deckker, P., 1988. Biological and sedimentary facies of Australian salt lakes. *Palaeogeog., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 62(1–4):237–270. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90056-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90056-9) [†]
- De Deckker, P., Colin, J.P., Peypouquet, J.P., 1988. *Ostracoda in the Earth Sciences*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- De Deckker, P., Corrège, T., and Head, J., 1991. Late Pleistocene record of cyclic eolian activity from tropical Australia suggesting the Younger Dryas is not an unusual climatic event. *Geology*, 19(6):602–605. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0602:LPROCE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0602:LPROCE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- De Deckker, P., and Yokoyama, Y., 2009. Micropalaeontological evidence for late Quaternary sea-level changes in Bonaparte Gulf, Australia. *Global and Planetary Change*, 66(1–2):85–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.03.012> [†]
- de Garidel-Thoron, T., Rosenthal, Y., Bassinot, F., and Beaufort, L., 2005. Stable sea surface temperatures in the western Pacific warm pool over the past 1.75 million years. *Nature*, 433(7023):294–298. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03189> [†]
- De Graaf, W., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1992. Laboratory simulation of natural sulphurization, I. Formation of monomeric and oligomeric isoprenoid polysulphides by low-temperature reactions of inorganic polysulphides with phytol and phytadienes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(12):4321–4328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90275-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90275-N) [†]
- De Gracianky, P.C., 1972. Recherchers géologiques dans les Taurus Lycien [Thèse DSc.] Univ. de Paris Sud.
- de Graciansky, P.C., Brosse, E., Deroo, G., Herbin, J.-P., Müller, C., Sigal, J., Schaaf, A., and Montadert, L., 1987. Organic-rich sediments and palaeoenvironmental reconstructions of the Cretaceous North Atlantic. *In* Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 26:317–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.026.01.22> [†]
- de Graciansky, P.C., and Bourbon, M., 1985. The Goban Spur of the northeast-Atlantic margin during Late Cretaceous times. *In* de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 863–883. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.137.1985> [†]

- de Graciansky, P.C., and Chenet, P.Y., 1979. Sedimentological study of cores 138 to 56 (upper Hauterivian to middle Cenomanian): an attempt at reconstruction of paleoenvironments. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 403–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.109.1979> [†]
- de Graciansky, P.C., and Gillot, E., 1985. Sedimentologic study of mid-Cretaceous carbonaceous limestones at Sites 549 and 550, northeast Atlantic. In de Graciansky, P.C., and Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 885–897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.138.1985> [†]
- de Graciansky, P.-C., Hardenbol, J., Jacquin, T., and Vail, P.R. (Eds.), 1998. Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 60. [†]
- de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., 1985. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.1985> [†]
- de Graff, W., Wellsbury, P., Parks, R.J., and Cappenberg, T.E., 1996. Comparison of acetate turnover in methanogenic and sulfate-reducing sediments by radiolabeling and stable isotope labeling and by use of specific inhibitors: evidence for isotopic exchange. *Appl.Environmental Microbiology*, 62:772–777.
- De Hoogh, G., Nicholson, C., Sorlien, C.C., Francis, R.D., 2009. Neogene Basin and plate boundary development in the outer continental borderland offshore southern California. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T13C-1891. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- de Jersey, N.J., 1962. Triassic spores and pollen grains from the Ipswich Coalfield. *Publ. Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 307:1–18.
- de Jersey, N.J., 1970. Triassic miospores from the Rewan Formation, Aberdare Conglomerate and Raceview Formation. *Publ. Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 348: Palaeont. Pap., 25:1–49.
- De Jersey, N.J., 1975. Miospore zones in the lower Mesozoic of southeastern Queensland. In Campbell, K.S.W. (Ed.), *Gondwana Geology*: Canberra (A.N.U. Press), 159–172.
- De Jersey, N.J., and McKellar, J.L., 1981. Triassic palynology of the Warang Sandstone (Northern Gallilee Basin) and its phyto-geographic implications. In Cresswell, M.M., and Vella, P. (Eds.), *Gondwana Five: Selected Papers and Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Fifth International Gondwana Symposium*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 31–37.
- De Jonge, C., Stadnitskaia, A., Hopmans, E.C., Cherkashov, G., Fedotov, A., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2014. In situ produced branched glycerol dialkyl glycerol tetraethers in suspended particulate matter from the Yenisei River, Eastern Siberia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 125:476–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2013.10.031> [†]
- de Jong, M.T., and Wheat, C.G., 2015. Preliminary results from downhole osmotic samplers in a gas tracer injection experiment in the upper oceanic crust on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract OS41B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/OS41B-05.html> [†]
- de Jonge, M.R., Wortel, M.J.R., and Spakman, W., 1994. Regional scale tectonic evolution and the seismic velocity structure of the lithosphere and upper mantle: the Mediterranean region. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B6):12091–12108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00648> [†]
- de Kaenel, E., and Bergen, J.A., 1996. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from Sites 897, 899, and 901, Iberia Abyssal Plain: new biostratigraphic evidence. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.206.1996> [†]
- de Kaenel, E., Siesser, W.G., and Murat, A., 1999. Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and the western Mediterranean sapropels, Sites 974 to 977 and 979. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.250.1999> [†]
- de Kaenel, E., and Villa, G., 1996. Oligocene–Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoecology from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.208.1996> [†]
- De Kersabiec, A.M., Blanc, G., and Pinta, M., 1985. Water analysis by Zeeman atomic absorption spectrometry. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 322(7):731–735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00490552> [†]
- De Keyser, K., and Lucas, K.G., 1968. Geology of the Hodgkinson and Laura Basins, north Queensland. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 84.
- de Klasz, I., 1953. Einige neue oder wenig bekannte Foraminiferen aus der helvetischen Oberkreide der bayerischen Alpen südlich Traunstein (Ober-bayern). *Geol. Bav.*, 17:223–239.
- de Klasz, I., 1953. On the foraminiferal genus *Gublerina* Kikoine. *Geol. Bav.*, 17:245–249.
- de Klasz, I., 1953. *Quadratobuliminella* n. gen., eine neue Foraminiferengattung von der Wende Kreide-Tertiär. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsch.*, 10:434–436.
- de Klasz, I., 1978. The West African sediments. In Moullade, M., and Nairn, A.E.M. (Eds.), *The Phanerozoic Geology of the World. II. The Mesozoic*, A:371–399.
- De Klasz, I., De Klasz, S., and Ausseil-Badie, J., 1988. Etude systématique des foraminifères du Danien de la Formation des Madeleines de Dakar (Sénégal). *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 1987:29–112.

- de Klasz, I., and du Chêne, R.J., 1978. Presence of Albian-Cenomanian in Southwestern Nigeria and its paleogeographic implications. *C. R. Séances SPHN Genève*, 13:10–15.
- De Klasz, I., Kroon, D., and van Hinte, J. E., 1989. Notes on the foraminiferal genera *Laterostomella* de Klasz and Rerat and *Streptochilus* Brönnimann and Resig. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 8:215–226.
- de Klasz, I., Magné, J., and Rerat, D., 1963. Quelques formes nouvelles de Buliminidae caractéristiques du Crétacé supérieur du Gabon (Afrique équatoriale). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 6:145–152.
- de Klasz, I., Marie, P., and Meijer, M., 1960. *Gabonella* nov. gen., un nouveau genre de foraminifères du Crétacé supérieur et du Tertiaire basal de l'Afrique occidentale. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 4:77–79.
- de Klasz, I., Marie, P., and Rerat, D., 1961. Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Gabonella* (foraminifère) du Crétacé du Gabon (Afrique équatoriale). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 4:77–79.
- de Klasz, I., and Rerat, D., 1962. Quelques nouveaux foraminifères du Crétacé et du Tertiaire du Gabon (Afrique équatoriale). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 4:175–189.
- de Klasz, I., and Rerat, D., 1963. The stratigraphic range of the foraminiferal genus *Gabonella* in the Upper Cretaceous of Gabon (equatorial Africa). *Micropaleontology*, 9(3):325–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484755> [†]
- de la Fuente, S., Cuadros, J., Fiore, S., and Linares, J., 2000. Electron microscopy study of volcanic tuff alteration to illite-smectite under hydrothermal conditions. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 48(3):339–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2000.0480305> [†]
- de la Linde, J., Comas, M.C., and Soto, J.I., 1996. Morfología del basamento en el nor-oeste del Mar de Alborán. *Geogaceta*, 20:355–358.
- de Lange, G.J., 1983. Geochemical evidence of a massive slide in the southern Norwegian Sea. *Nature*, 305:420–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/305420a0> [†]
- de Lange, G.J., 1984. Shipboard pressure-filtration-system for interstitial water extraction. In Kuijpers, A., Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Verbeek, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Studies in the Eastern North Atlantic*. Mededelingen Rijks Geol. Dienst, 38-2:209–214.
- de Lange, G.J., 1986. Chemical composition of interstitial waters in cores from the Nares Abyssal Plain (Western North Atlantic). *Oceanol. Acta*, 9:159–168.
- de Lange, G.J., 1986. Early diagenetic reactions in interbedded pelagic and turbiditic sediments in the Nares Abyssal Plain (western North Atlantic): consequences for the composition of sediment and interstitial water. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(12):2543–2561. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90209-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90209-7) [†]
- de Lange, G.J., 1990. Provenance and diagenetic alteration of turbidites in the Madeira Abyssal Plain, eastern North Atlantic: some geochemical aspects. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 44:35–48.
- de Lange, G.J., 1992. Distribution of exchangeable, fixed, organic and total nitrogen in interbedded turbiditic/pelagic sediments of the Madeira Abyssal Plain, eastern North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 109(1–2):95–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90223-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90223-5) [†]
- de Lange, G.J., 1992. Distribution of various extracted phosphorus compounds in the interbedded turbiditic/pelagic sediments of the Madeira Abyssal Plain, eastern North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 109(1–2):115–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90224-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90224-6) [†]
- De Lange, G.J., 1998. High-resolution silica pore-water profiles in sediments of the Madeira Abyssal Plain, eastern North Atlantic. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 609–612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.142.1998> [†]
- De Lange, G.J., 1998. Oxidic vs. anoxic diagenetic alteration of turbiditic sediments in the Madeira Abyssal Plain, eastern North Atlantic. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.143.1998> [†]
- de Lange, G.J., Boelrijk, N.A.I.M., Catalano, G., Corselli, C., Klinkhammer, G.P., Middelburg, J.J., Mueller, D.W., Ullman, W.J., Van Gaans, P., and Woititez, J.R.W., 1990. Sulphate-related equilibria in the hypersaline brines of the Tyro and Banock Basins, eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Chemistry* 31(1–3):89–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(90\)90032-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(90)90032-8) [†]
- De Lange, G.J., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. Pore-water indications for the occurrence of gas hydrates in Eastern Mediterranean mud dome structures. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.042.1998> [†]
- De Lange, G.J., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. The occurrence of gas hydrates in eastern Mediterranean mud dome structures as indicated by pore-water composition. In Henriot, J.-P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*. Geological Society Special Publication, 137(1):167–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.137.01.14> [†]
- de Lange, G.J., Brumsack, H.-J., and Shipboard Participants of Leg 160, 1996. Gas hydrates in the Eastern Mediterranean: evidence from interstitial waters recovered during Leg 160 on Milano and Napoli Dome mud volcanoes. *1st EuroColloq., Oldenburg*, 2.

- de Lange, G.J., Cranston, R.E., Hydes, D., and Boust, D., 1989. Problems that can be encountered during the extraction of pore-water from marine sediments. In Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Auffret, G.A., Buckley, D.E., Cranston, R.E., Murray, C.N., Shephard, L.E., and Spijkstra, A.E. (Eds.), *Geoscience Investigations of Two North Atlantic Abyssal Plains—The ESOPE International Expedition*: Luxembourg (Office for Official Publications of the European Communities), EUR 12331 EN:727–770.
- de Lange, G.J., Cranston, R.E., Hydes, D.H., and Boust, D., 1992. Extraction of pore water from marine sediments: a review of possible artifacts with pertinent examples from the North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 109(1–2):53–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90220-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90220-C) [†]
- de Lange, G.J., Jarvis, I., and Kuijpers, A., 1987. Geochemical characteristics and provenance of late Quaternary sediments from the Madeira Abyssal Plain, North Atlantic. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31:147–165. [*]
- de Lange, G.J., Middelburg, J.J., Jarvis, I., and Kuijpers, A., 1989. Geochemical characteristics and provenance of late Quaternary sediments from the Madeira and southern Nares Abyssal Plains (North Atlantic). In Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Auffret, G.A., Buckley, D.E., Cranston, R.E., Murray, C.N., Shephard, L.E., and Spijkstra, A.E. (Eds.), *Geoscience Investigations of Two North Atlantic Abyssal Plain—The ESOPE International Expedition*: Luxembourg (Commission of the European Community), 2:785–851.
- De Lange, G.J., Middelburg, J.J., and Pruyers, P.A., 1989. Discussion: middle and late Quaternary depositional sequences and cycles in the eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentology*, 36(1):151–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1989.tb00827.x> [†]
- de Lange, G.J., Middelburg, J.J., Van der Weijden, C.H., Catalano, G., Luther, G.W., III, Hydes, D.J., Woittiez, J.R.W., and Klinkhammer, G.P., 1990. Composition of anoxic hypersaline brines in the Tyro and Bannock Basins, eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Chemistry*, 31(1–3):63–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(90\)90031-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(90)90031-7) [†]
- de Lange, G.J., and Rispens, F.B., 1986. Indication of a diagenetically induced precipitate of an Fe-Si mineral in sediment from the Nares Abyssal Plain, western North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 73(1–2):85–97. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90112-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90112-X) [†]
- de Lange, G.J., and ten Haven, H.L., 1983. Recent sapropel formation in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Nature*, 305(5937):797–798. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/305797a0> [†]
- de Lange, G.J., van Os, B., Pruyers, P.A., Middelburg, J.J., Castradori, D., van Santvoort, P., Müller, P.J., Eggenkamp, H., and Prahl, F.G., 1994. Possible early diagenetic alteration of palaeo proxies. In Zahn, R., Pedersen, T.F., Kaminski, M.A., and Laneyrie, L. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change*. NATO ASI Series, I17:225–258.
- de Lapparent, J., 1918. Etude lithologique des terrains Crétacés de la région d'Hendaye. *Mém. Pour Servir à l'explication de la Carte Géologique de la France*: Paris (Impr. Nat.).
- de Lapparent, J., 1931. Sur les prétendus “embryons de *Lagena*.” *C. R. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 1931:222–223.
- de Larouzière, F.D., 1985. *Etude tectono-sédimentaire et magmatique des bassins néogènes d'Hinojar et de Mazarrón (Cordillères Bétiques Internes, Espagne)* [Thesis 3e cycle]. Univ. Paris VI.
- de Larouzière, F.D., Bolze, J., Bordet, P., Hernandez, J., Montenat, C., and Ott d'Estevou, P., 1988. The Betic segment of the lithospheric trans-Alboran shear zone during the late Miocene. *Tectonophysics*, 152:41–52.
- de Larouzière, F.D., Pezard, P.A., Ayadi, M., and Becker, K., 1996. Downhole measurements and electrical images in Hole 896A, Costa Rica Rift. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.153.1996> [†]
- de Larouzière, F.D., Pezard, P.A., Comas, M.C., Célérier, B., and Vergniault, C., 1999. Structure and tectonic stresses in metamorphic basement, Site 976, Alboran Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.212.1999> [†]
- de Laubenfels, D.J., 1988. Coniferales. *Flora Malesiana, Ser. I: Spermatophy (Flowering Plants)* (Volume 10), Part 3:337–453.
- de Leeuw, J.W., 1986. Sedimentary lipids and polysaccharides as indicators for sources of input, microbial activity, and short term diagenesis. In Sohn, M.L. (Ed.), *Organic Marine Geochemistry*. Am. Chem. Soc., Symp. Ser. 305, 33–61.
- de Leeuw, J.W., and Baas, M., 1986. Early-stage diagenesis of steroids. In Johns, R.B. (Ed.), *Biological Markers in the Sedimentary Record*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 101–123.
- de Leeuw, J.W., Cox, H.C., van Graas, G., van de Meer, F.W., Peakman, T.M., Baas, J.M.A., and van de Graaf, B., 1989. Limited double bond isomerisation and selective hydrogenation of sterenes during early diagenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(4):903–909. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90034-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90034-3) [†]
- De Leeuw, J.W., and Largeau, C., 1993. A review of macromolecular organic compounds that comprise living organisms and their role in kerogen, coal and petroleum formation. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry, Principles and Applications*: New York (Plenum), 23–72.
- de Leeuw, J.W., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and Mur, L.R., 1992. The absence of long-chain alkyl diols and alkyl keto-1-ols in cultures of the cyanobacterium *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae*. *Organic Geochemistry*, 18(4):575–578. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(92\)90120-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(92)90120-M) [†]

- de Leeuw, J.W., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and Schenck, P.A., 1981. The occurrence and identification of C₃₀, C₃₁ and C₃₂ alkan-1,15-diols and alkan-15-one-1-ols in Unit I and Unit II Black Sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(11):2281–2285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90077-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90077-6) [†]
- de Leeuw, J.W., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Schenck, P.A., and Volkman, J.K., 1983. Free, esterified, and residual bound sterols in Black Sea Unit I sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(3):455–465. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90268-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90268-5) [†]
- de Leeuw, J.W., van de Meer, F.W., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and Schenck, P.A., 1980. On the occurrence and structural identification of long chain ketones and hydrocarbons in recent and subrecent sediments. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R., *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1979*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 211–217.
- de Leeuw, J.W., Viets, T.C., Schenck, P.A., and Boon, J.J., 1982. A comparative study of eight sediment samples from the Canary basin and nine sediment samples from the Angola basin by Curie-point pyrolysis mass spectrometry. *Rep. TH Delft-FOM Amsterdam*, 1–6.
- de Mello, R.M., 2016. A paleobathymetric model and evolution of the Brazilian marginal basins during the late Maastrichtian to Eocene based on benthic foraminiferal biofacies [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Massachusetts-Amherst. http://scholarworks.umass.edu/dissertations_2/622/ [†]
- de Mendiola, B.R., 1981. Seasonal phytoplankton distribution along the Peruvian Coast. In Richards, F.A. (Ed.), *Coastal and Estuarine Sciences (Volume 1): Coastal Upwelling*: Washington, DC (American Geophysical Union). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/CO001p0348/summary> [†]
- De Mol, B., 2002. Development of coral banks in Porcupine Seabight (SW Ireland): a multidisciplinary approach [Ph.D. dissertation]. Ghent Univ., Belgium.
- De Mol, B., Ferdelman, T., Kano, A., Williams, T., Abe, K., Andres, M.S., Bjerager, M., Browning, E.L., Cragg, B.A., Dorschel, B., Foubert, A., Frank, T.D., Fuwa, Y., Gaillot, P., Gharib, J.J., Gregg, J.M., Huvenne, V.A.I., Léonide, P., Li, X., Mangelsdorf, K., Monteys, X., Nakano, A., Novosel, I., Sakai, S., Samarkin, V.A., Sasaki, K., Spivack, A.J., Takashima, C., Titschack, J., Henriët, J.-P., and Shipboard Party of IODP Leg 307, 2005. IODP Expedition 307 unravelled the deep secrets of the cold-water coral banks in the Porcupine Seabight [3rd International Symposium on Deep Sea Corals, RSMAS, Miami, 28 November–2 December 2005].
- De Mol, B., Henriët, J.-P., and Canals, M., 2005. Development of coral banks in Porcupine Seabight: do they have Mediterranean ancestors? In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 513–533. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27673-4_26 [†]
- De Mol, B., Kozachenko, M., Wheeler, A., Alvares, H., Henriët, J.-P., and Olu-Le Roy, K., 2005. Thérèse Mound: a case study of coral bank development in the Belgica Mound Province, Porcupine Seabight. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 96(1):103–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-005-0496-x> [†]
- De Mol, B., Van Rensbergen, P., Pillen, S., Van Herreweghe, K., Van Rooij, D., McDonnell, A., Huvenne, V., Ivanov, M., Swennen, R., and Henriët, J.-P., 2002. Large deep-water coral banks in the Porcupine Basin, southwest of Ireland. *Marine Geology*, 188(1–2):193–231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00281-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00281-5) [†]
- de Nooijer, L.J., van Dijk, I., Toyofuku, T., Sluijs, A., and Reichert, G., 2012. Seawater Mg/Ca variability during the Middle Miocene Climate Optimum [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP33A-2090) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP33A-2090.html> [†]
- de Paepe, P., Klerkx, J., Hertogen, J., and Plinke, P., 1974. Oceanic tholeiites on the Cape Verde Islands: petrochemical and geochemical evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 22(4):347–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90144-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90144-7) [†]
- De Paolo, D.J., and Johnson, R.W., 1979. Magma genesis in the New Britain island-arc: constraints from Nd and Sr isotopes and trace-element patterns. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70(4):367–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371044> [†]
- De Pol-Holz, R., Ulloa, O., Dezileau, L., Kaiser, J., Lamy, F., and Hebbeln, D., 2006. Melting of the Patagonian ice sheet and deglacial perturbations of the nitrogen cycle in the eastern South Pacific. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(4):L04704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL024477> [†]
- de Prado, C.A., 1981. High-latitude Paleocene diatoms of the southern oceans [Master's thesis]. Northern Illinois Univ.
- de Prado, C.A., and Ling, H.Y., 1981. Early to early middle Paleocene diatom zonation. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 14:124–125.
- de Raaf, J.F.M., Boersma, J.R., and Van Gelder, A., 1977. Wave-generated structures and sequences from a shallow marine succession, Lower Carboniferous, County Cork, Ireland. *Sedimentology*, 24(4):451–483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1977.tb00134.x> [†]
- De Raaf, J.F.M., Reading, H.G., and Walker, R.G., 1965. Cyclic sedimentation in the Lower Westphalian of North Devon, England. *Sedimentology*, 4(1–2):1–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1965.tb01282.x> [†]
- de Ronde, C.E.J., 1995. Fluid chemistry and isotope characteristics of seafloor hydrothermal systems and associated VMS deposits: potential for magmatic contributions. In Thompson, J.F.H. (Ed.), *Magmas, Fluids, and Ore Deposits*. Mineral. Assoc. Can. Short Course, 23:479–509.
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Lupton, J.E., Wright, I.C., Sparks, R.J., Bannister, S.C., Reyners, M.E., Walker, S.L., Greene, R.R., Ishibashi, J., Faure, K., Resing, J.A., and Lebon, G.T., 2007. Submarine hydrothermal activity along the mid-

- Kermadec arc, New Zealand: large-scale effects on venting. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(7):Q07007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001495> [†]
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Butterfield, D.A., and Leybourne, M.I., 2012. Metallogenesis and mineralization of intraoceanic arcs I: Kermadec arc—introduction. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1521–1525. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1521> [†]
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Hannington, M.D., Stoffers, P., Wright, I.C., Ditchburn, R.G., Reyes, A.G., Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Lupton, J.E., Walker, S.L., Greene, R.R., Soong, C.W.R., Ishibashi, J., Lebon, G.T., Bray, C.J., and Resing, J.A., 2005. Evolution of a submarine magmatic-hydrothermal system: Brothers Volcano, southern Kermadec arc, New Zealand. *Economic Geology*, 100(6):1097–1133. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.100.6.1097> [†]
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., and Höfig, T.W., 2017. *Expedition 376 Scientific Prospectus: Brothers Arc Flux. International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.376.2017> [†]
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Massoth, G.J., Baker, E.T., and Lupton, J.E., 2003. Submarine hydrothermal venting related to volcanic arcs. In Simmons, S.F., and Graham, I.G. (Eds.), *Volcanic, Geothermal, and Ore-Forming Fluids: Rulers and Witnesses of Processes Within the Earth*. Society of Economic Geologists - Special Publication. 10:91–109.
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Massoth, G.J., Butterfield, D.A., Christenson, B.W., Ishibashi, J., Ditchburn, R.G., Hannington, M.D., Brathwaite, R.L., Lupton, J.E., Kamenetsky, V.S., Graham, I.J., Zellmer, G.F., Dziak, R.P., Embley, R.W., Dekov, V.M., Munik, F., Lahr, J., Evans, L.J., and Takai, K., 2011. Submarine hydrothermal activity and gold-rich mineralization at Brothers Volcano, Kermadec arc, New Zealand. *Mineralium Deposita*, 46(5–6):541–584. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00126-011-0345-8> [†]
- de Roo, J.L., Peters, C.J., Lichtenthaler, R.N., and Diepen, G.A.M., 1983. Occurrence of methane in hydrate in saturated and undersaturated solutions of sodium chloride and water in dependence of temperature and pressure. *AIChE J.*, 29(4):651–657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aic.690290420> [†]
- De Rosa, R., Zuffa, G.G., Taira, A., and Leggett, J.K., 1986. Petrography of trench sands from the Nankai Trough, southwest Japan: implications for long-distance turbidite transportation. *Geological Magazine*, 123(5):477–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800035068> [†]
- De Ruijter, W., 1982. Asymptotic analysis of the Agulhas and Brazil Current systems. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 12(4):361–373. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1982\)012<0361:AAOTAA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1982)012<0361:AAOTAA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- de Ruijter, W.P.M., Biastoch, A., Drijfhout, S.S., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Matano, R.P., Picheven, T., van Leeuwen, P.J., and Weijer, W., 1999. Indian-Atlantic interocean exchange: dynamics, estimations and impact. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C9):20885–20910. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JC900099> [†]
- de Ruijter, W.P.M., Brummer, G.-J.A., Drijfhout, S.S., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Peeters, F., Ridderinkhof, H., van Aken, H., and van Leeuwen, P.J., 2006. Observations of the inter-ocean exchange around South Africa. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(9):97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006EO090002> [†]
- de Ruijter, W.P.M., Ridderinkhof, H., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Schouten, M.W., and Veth, C., 2002. Observations of the flow in the Mozambique Channel. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(10):140-1–140-3. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013714> [†]
- de Ruijter, W.P.M., Ridderinkhof, H., and Schouten, M.W., 2005. Variability of the southwest Indian Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 363(1826):63–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2004.1478> [†]
- de Ruijter, W.P.M., van Leeuwen, P.J., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1999. Generation and evolution of Natal Pulses: solitary meanders in the Agulhas Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 29(12):3043–3055. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1999\)029<3043:GAEONP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029<3043:GAEONP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- De Santis, L., Anderson, J.B., Brancolini, G., and Zayatz, I., 1995. Seismic record of late Oligocene through Miocene glaciation on the Central and Eastern Continental Shelf of the Ross Sea. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Antarctic Research Series (Volume 68): Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*: Washington, DC (American Geophysical Union), 235–260. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR068p0235> [†]
- De Santis, L., Anderson, J.B., Brancolini, G., and Zayatz, I., 1997. Glaciomarine deposits on the continental shelf of Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Davies, T.A., Bell, T., Cooper, A.K., Josenhans, H., Polyak, L., Solheim, A., Stoker, M.S., and Stravers, J.A. (Eds.), *Glaciated Continental Margins: An Atlas of Acoustic Images*: London (Chapman & Hall), 110–113. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-5820-6_41 [†]
- De Santis, L., Brancolini, G., and Donda, F., 2003. Seismo-stratigraphic analysis of the Wilkes Land continental margin (East Antarctica): influence of glacially driven processes on the Cenozoic deposition. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 50(8–9):1563–1594. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00079-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00079-1) [†]
- De Santis, L., Brancolini, G., Donda, F., and O'Brien, P., 2010. Cenozoic deformation in the George V Land continental margin (East Antarctica). *Marine Geology*, 269(1–2):1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.12.001> [†]
- De Santis, L., Prato, S., Brancolini, G., Lovo, M., and Torelli, L., 1999. The eastern Ross Sea continental shelf during the Cenozoic: implications for the West Antarctic ice sheet development. *Global and Planetary Change*, 23(1–4):173–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(99\)00056-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(99)00056-9) [†]
- De Schepper, S., 2006. Plio-Pleistocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy and palaeoecology from the eastern North Atlantic and southern North Sea Basin [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Cambridge, UK.

- De Schepper, S., Beck, K.M., and Mangerud, G., 2017. Late Neogene dinoflagellate cyst and acritarch biostratigraphy for Ocean Drilling Program Hole 642B, Norwegian Sea. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 236:12–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2016.08.005>
- De Schepper, S., Gibbard, P.L., Salzmann, U., and Ehlers, J., 2014. A global synthesis of the marine and terrestrial evidence for glaciation during the Pliocene Epoch. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 135:83–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2014.04.003> [†]
- De Schepper, S., Groeneveld, J., Naafs, B.D.A., Van Renterghem, C., Hennissen, J., Head, M.J., Louwye, S., and Fabian, K., 2013. Northern Hemisphere glaciation during the globally warm early late Pliocene. *PLoS One*, 8(12):E81508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0081508> [†]
- De Schepper, S., and Head, M.J., 2008. Age calibration of dinoflagellate cyst and acritarch events in the Plio–Pleistocene of the eastern North Atlantic (DSDP Hole 610A). *Stratigraphy*, 5(2):137–161. http://www.brocku.ca/webfm_send/13703 [†]
- De Schepper, S., and Head, M.J., 2008. New dinoflagellate cyst and acritarch taxa from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of the eastern North Atlantic (DSDP Site 610). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 6(1):101–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1477201907002167> [†]
- De Schepper, S., and Head, M.J., 2014. New late Cenozoic acritarchs: evolution, palaeoecology and correlation potential in high latitude oceans. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 12(4):493–519. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2013.783883> [†]
- De Schepper, S., Head, M.J., and Groeneveld, J., 2009. Pliocene stratigraphy and palaeoceanography of the eastern North Atlantic based on dinoflagellate cysts and geochemistry. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(22)(Suppl.):GA21B-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/JA/GA21B-05.html> [†]
- De Schepper, S., Schreck, M., Beck, K.M., Matthiessen, J., Fahl, K., and Mangerud, G., 2015. Early Pliocene onset of modern Nordic Seas circulation related to ocean gateway changes. *Nature Communications*, 6:8659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms9659> [†]
- de Silva, S.L., 1989. Geochronology and stratigraphy of the ignimbrites from the 21°30′S to 23°30′S portion of the central Andes of northern Chile. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 37(2):93–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(89\)90065-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(89)90065-6) [†]
- de Silva, S.L., and Francis, P.W., 1989. Correlation of large ignimbrites—two case studies from the central Andes of northern Chile. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 37(2):133–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(89\)90066-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(89)90066-8) [†]
- de Silva, S.L., and Francis, P.W., 1991. *Volcanoes of the Central Andes*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- de Silva, S.L., and Zielinski, G.A., 1998. Global influence of the AD 1600 eruption of Huaynaputina, Peru. *Nature*, 393(6684):455–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/30948> [†]
- De Stefani, C., 1876. Sedimenti sottomarini dell'epoca post-pliocenica in Italia. *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.*, 7:272–89.
- De Stefani, C., 1891. Les terrains tertiaires supérieurs du bassin de la Méditerranée. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg.*, 18:201–419.
- De Stefani, T., 1950. *Su alcune manifestazioni di idrocarburi in provincia di Palermo e descrizione di Foraminifera nuovi*: Palermo, Italy (Plinia), 3(4):1–12.
- de Vaugelas, J., 1989. Deep-sea Lebensspuren: remarks on some echinuran traces in the Porcupine Seabight, northeast Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 36(6):975–982. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(89\)90038-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(89)90038-1) [†]
- de Vernal, A., Henry, M., Matthiessen, J., Mudie, P.J., Rochon, A., Boessenkool, K.P., Eynaud, F., Grosfjeld, K., Guiot, J., Hamel, D., Harland, R., Head, M.J., Kunz-Pirrung, M., Levac, E., Loucheur, V., Peyron, O., Pospelova, V., Radi, T., Turon, J.-L., and Voronina, E., 2001. Dinoflagellate cyst assemblages as tracers of sea-surface conditions in the northern North Atlantic, Arctic and sub-Arctic seas: the new 'n = 677' data base and its application for quantitative palaeoceanographic reconstruction. In Lowe, J.J., Matthiessen, J., and de Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Dinoflagellate Cysts and Paleooceanography of High Latitude Marine Environments*. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 16(7):681–698.
- de Vernal, A., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2010. The North Atlantic/Arctic climate system with reduced Greenland ice: insights from isotopic Stages 11 and 5 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP14B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP14B-03.html> [†]
- de Vernal, A., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Aksu, A.E., and Mudie, P.J., 1987. Palynostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy of Baffin Bay deep sea cores: climatostratigraphic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 61:97–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(87\)90042-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(87)90042-3) [†]
- de Vernal, A., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Mayor, S., Lamziouaq, R., Preda, M., and Stevenson, R., 2009. Paleo-sea surface conditions in the NW North Atlantic during recent interglacials. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(22)(Suppl.):GA21A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/JA/GA21A-07.html> [†]
- de Vernal, A., Hillaire-Marcel, C., McKay, J., Romero, O., Mayor, S., Satté, Y., Lamziouaq, R., Preda, M., Stevenson, R., and Fagel, N., 2007. The Pleistocene Labrador Sea, northwest North Atlantic (IODP Sites 1302/03, 1305 and ODP Site 646) with highlights on warm interglacials. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP44B-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP44B-05.html> [†]

- de Vernal, A., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Turon, J.-L., and Matthiessen, J., 2000. Reconstruction of sea-surface temperature, salinity, and sea-ice cover in the northern North Atlantic during the last glacial maximum based on dinocyst assemblages. *In* Pelletier, W.R. (Ed.), *The Climate System History and Dynamics Program*. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 37:725–750.
- de Vernal, A., Londeix, L., Mudie, P.J., Harland, R., Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., Turon, J.-L., and Wrenn, J.H., 1992. Quaternary organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts of the North Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas: ecostratigraphy and biostratigraphy. *In* Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City (Publisher's Press), 289–328. [*]
- de Vernal, A., and Marret, F., 2007. Organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts: tracers of sea-surface conditions. *In* Hillaire-Marcel, C., and De Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 1): Proxies in Late Cenozoic Paleoceanography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 371–408. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(07\)01014-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(07)01014-7) [†]
- de Vernal, A., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. Late Pliocene to Holocene palynostratigraphy at ODP Site 645, Baffin Bay. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.133.1989> [†]
- de Vernal, A., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. Pliocene and Pleistocene palynostratigraphy at ODP Sites 646 and 647, eastern and southern Labrador Sea. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.134.1989> [†]
- de Vernal, A., and Mudie, P.J., 1992. Pliocene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy in Labrador Sea: paleoecological implications. *In* Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City (Publisher's Press), 329–346.
- de Vernal, A., Mudie, P.J., Harland, R., Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., Turon, J.-L., and Wrenn, J.H., 1992. Quaternary organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts of the North Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas: ecostratigraphy and biostratigraphy. *In* Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City, UT (Publishers Press), 289–328.
- de Vernal, A., and Pedersen, T.F., 1997. Micropaleontology and palynology of Core PAR87A-10: a 23,000 year record of paleoenvironmental changes in the Gulf of Alaska, northeast North Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 12(6):821–830. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA02167> [†]
- de Vernal, A., Turon, J.-L., and Guiot, J., 1994. Dinoflagellate cyst distribution in high-latitude marine environments and quantitative reconstruction of sea-surface salinity, temperature, and seasonality. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 31(1):48–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e94-006> [†]
- de Verteuil, L., 1995. Miocene dinoflagellate cyst taxonomy and biostratigraphy of the Chesapeake Group, Salisbury Embayment, U.S.A. [Ph.D. dissert.]. University of Toronto, Toronto.
- de Verteuil, L., 1996. Data report: Upper Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts from the continental slope and rise off New Jersey. *In* Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.007.1996> [†]
- de Verteuil, L., 1997. Palynological delineation and regional correlation of lower through upper Miocene sequences in the Cape May and Atlantic City boreholes, New Jersey coastal plain. *In* Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.310.1997> [†]
- de Verteuil, L., and Edwards, L.E., 1992. Palynology of selected samples from the Belleplain Core, Cape May County, New Jersey. *U.S. Dept. Int. Geol. Surv. Rept. on Referred Fossils* (on file at Paleontology and Stratigraphy Branch, Reston, VA).
- de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1991. Neogene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the Salisbury Embayment. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, 23:144. [*]
- de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1992. A new dinoflagellate cyst sequence biostratigraphic framework for the Miocene of the Baltimore Canyon Trough and adjacent Salisbury Embayment. *In* Lidgard, S., and Crane, P.R. (Eds.), *Fifth North American Paleontological Convention—Abstracts and Program*. Paleontol. Soc., 299.
- de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1992. Miocene protoperidiniacean dinoflagellate cysts from the Maryland and Virginia coastal plain. *In* Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found., 391–430.
- de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1996. Miocene dinoflagellate stratigraphy and systematics of Maryland and Virginia. *Micropaleontology*, 42(Suppl.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485926> [†]
- de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1996. Part I: Dinoflagellate cyst zonation and allostratigraphy of the Chesapeake Group. *In* de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G. (Eds.), *Miocene Dinoflagellate Stratigraphy and Systematics of Maryland and Virginia*. Micropaleontology, 42(Suppl.):1–82.
- de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1996. Part II: Homology and structure in dinoflagellate cyst terminology. *In* de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G. (Eds.), *Miocene Dinoflagellate Stratigraphy and Systematics of Maryland and Virginia*. Micropaleontology, 42(Suppl.):83–153.

- de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., in press. Miocene dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy and subsurface allostratigraphy of the Chesapeake Group, Salisbury Embayment, U.S.A. *Micropaleontology*.
- de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1996. Middle to upper Miocene *Geonettia clineae*, an opportunistic coastal embayment dinoflagellate of the *Homotryblium* Complex. *Micropaleontology*, 42(3): 263–284. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1485875> [†]
- de Villiers, S., 1999. Seawater strontium and Sr/Ca variability in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(4):623–634. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00174-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00174-0) [†]
- de Villiers, S., Greaves, M., and Elderfield, H., 2002. An intensity ratio calibration method for the accurate determination of Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca of marine carbonates by ICP-AES. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(1):1001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000169> [†]
- de Visser, J.P., and Chamley, H., 1990. Clay mineralogy of the Pliocene and Pleistocene of Hole 653A, western Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.123.1990> [†]
- De Visser, J.P., Ebbing, J.H.J., Gudjonsson, L., Hilgen, F.J., Jorissen, F.J., Verhallen, P.J.J.M., and Zevenboom, D., 1989. The origin of rhythmic bedding in the Pliocene Trubi formation of Sicily, southern Italy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 69:45–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90155-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90155-7) [†]
- De Vleeschouwer, D., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Christensen, B.A., Baranwal, S., Fulthorpe, C., Gallagher, S.J., Groeneveld, J., Henderiks, J., Mamo, B.L., and Petrick, B., 2016. Timing and pacing of Pliocene climate and paleoenvironmental change in southwestern Australia (IODP Exp. 356, Site U1459) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2306) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2306.html> [†]
- De Vleeschouwer, D., Dunlea, A.G., Auer, G., Anderson, C.H., Brumsack, H., de Loach, A., Gurnis, M., et al., 2017. Quantifying K, U, and Th contents of marine sediments using shipboard natural gamma radiation spectra measured on DV JOIDES Resolution. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(3):1053–1064. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006715> [†]
- De Vleeschouwer, D., Dunlea, A.G., Auer, G., Anderson, C.H., Brumsack, H., de Loach, A., Gurnis, M.C., Huh, Y., Ishiwa, T., Jang, K., Kominz, M.A., März, C., Schnetger, B., Murray, R.W., Pälike, H., and Expedition 356 Shipboard Scientists, 2017. Quantifying K, U, and Th contents of marine sediments using shipboard natural gamma radiation spectra measured on DV JOIDES Resolution. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 19:EGU2017-3947. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2017/EGU2017-3947.pdf> [†]
- De Vleeschouwer, D., Dunlea, A.G., Auer, G., Anderson, C.H., Brumsack, H., de Loach, A., Gurnis, M.C., Huh, Y., Ishiwa, T., Jang, K., Kominz, M.A., März, C., Schnetger, B., Murray, R.W., Pälike, H., and Expedition 356 Shipboard Scientists, 2017. Quantifying K, U, and Th contents of marine sediments using shipboard natural gamma radiation spectra measured on DV JOIDES Resolution [presented at the 2017 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].
- De Vleeschouwer, D., Vahlemkamp, M., Crucifix, M., and Pälike, H., 2017. Alternating Southern and Northern Hemisphere climate response to astronomical forcing during the past 35 m.y. *Geology*, 45(4):375–378. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G38663.1> [†]
- de Voogd, B., Truffert, C., Chamot-Rooke, N., Huchon, P., Lallemand, S., and Le Pichon, X., 1992. Two-ship deep seismic soundings in the basins of the eastern Mediterranean Sea (Pasiphae cruise). *Geophysical Journal International*, 109(3):536–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00116.x> [†]
- De Vries, T.J., and Schrader, H., 1981. Variation of upwelling/oceanic conditions during the latest Pleistocene through Holocene off the central Peruvian coast: a diatom record. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(2):157–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90003-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90003-7) [†]
- De Vries, T.J., Stott, L.D., and Zinsmeister, W.J., 1984. Neogene fossiliferous deposits in Southern Chile. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 19:12–13. [*]
- De Waal, S.A., and Viljoen, E.A., 1971. Nickel minerals from Barberton, South Africa: IV. Reevesite, a member of the hydroxalcalite group. *American Mineralogist*, 56:1077–1081.
- de Wall, H., and Worm, H.-U., 2001. Recognition of drilling-induced remanent magnetization by Q-factor analysis: a case study from the KTB-drillholes. *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, 46(1):55–64. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0926-9851\(00\)00039-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0926-9851(00)00039-2) [†]
- de Wever, P., 1981. Spyrids, artostrobiids, and Cretaceous radiolarians from the western Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., and Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.108.1981> [†]
- De Wever, P., 1982. Radiolaires du Trias et du Lias de la Tethys (taxonomie, stratigraphie). *Annu. Soc. Geol. Nord*, 7:599.
- De Wever, P., 1987. Radiolarites rubanées et variations de l'orbite terrestre. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:957–960.
- De Wever, P., 1989. Radiolarians, radiolarites, and Mesozoic paleogeography of the Circum-Mediterranean alpine belts. In Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits of the Tethys and Pacific Region*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 31–49.
- De Wever, P., and Cabyl, R., 1981. Datation de la base des schistes lustres postophiolitiques par des radiolaires (Oxfordien supérieur-Kimmeridgien moyen) dans les Alpes Cottiennes (Saint-Veran, France). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 292:467–472.

- De Wever, P., Caulet, J.-P., and Bourgois, J., 1990. Radiolarian biostratigraphy from Leg 112 on the Peru margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.182.1990> [†]
- De Wever, P., Dumitrica, P., Caulet, J.-P., Nigrini, C., and Caridroit, M., 2001. *Radiolarians in the Sedimentary Record*: New York (Gordon and Breach Science Publ.).
- De Wever, P., Geysant, J.R., Azéma, J., Devos, I., Duée, G., Manivit, H., and Vrielynck, B., 1986. La coupe de Santa Anna (zone de Sciacca, Sicile): une synthèse biostratigraphique des apports des macro-, micro- et nannofossiles du Jurassique supérieur et Crétacé inférieur. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 29:141–186.
- De Wever, P., and Miconnet, P., 1984. Datations directes des radiolarites du bassin du Lagonero (Lucanie, Italie méridionale) implications et conséquences. *Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol.*, 17:373–402.
- De Wever, P., Ricou, L.-E., and Fourcade, E., 1986. La fin brutale de l'optimum radiolaritique au Jurassique terminal: l'effet de la circulation océanique. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 302:665–670.
- De Wever, P., and Riedel, W.R., et al., , 1979. Recherches actuelles sur les Radiolaires en Europe. *Annu. Soc. Geol. Nord*, 98:205–222.
- De Wever, P., and Thiébault, F., 1981. Les radiolaires d'âge Jurassique supérieur à Crétacé supérieur dans les radiolarites du Pinde-Olonos (Presqu'île de Koroni; Péloponnèse méridional, Grèce). *Geobios*, 14:577–609.
- de Winter, N.J., and Claeys, P., 2016. Micro X-ray fluorescence (μ XRF) line scanning on Cretaceous rudist bivalves: a new method for reproducible trace element profiles in bivalve calcite. *Sedimentology*, 64(1):231–251. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12299> [†]
- de Winter, N.J., Zeeden, C., and Hilgen, F.J., 2014. Low-latitude climate variability in the Heinrich frequency band of the Late Cretaceous greenhouse world. *Clim. Past*, 10:1001–1015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-1001-2014> [†]
- de Wit, M., Jeffrey, M., Bergh, H., and Nicolaysen, L., 1988. Geological map of sectors of Gondwana, reconstructed to their disposition at 150 Ma. *AAPG*.
- De Wit, M.J., Armstrong, R., Hart, R.J., and Wilson, A.H., 1987. Felsic igneous rocks within the 3.3– to 3.5-Ga Barberton greenstone belt: high crustal level equivalents of the surrounding tonalite-trondhjemitic terrane emplaced during thrusting. *Tectonics*, 6:529–549.
- del Valle, R.A., Lirio, J.M., Lusky, J.C., Morelli, J.R., and Nunez, H.J., 1997. Jurassic trends in ecology and evolution at Jason Peninsula, Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 9:443–444.
- Deacon, G.E.R., 1937. The hydrology of the Southern Ocean. *Discovery Repts.*, 15:1–124.
- Deacon, G.E.R., 1982. Physical and biological zonation in the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 29:1–16.
- Deacon, G.E.R., 1983. Kerguelen, Antarctic and subantarctic. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 30:77–81.
- Deák, M.H., 1963. Quelques spores striées de l'étage Aptien. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 5:251–256.
- Deák, M.H., 1964. Contribution à l'étude palynologique du groupe d'argiles à *Muniera* de l'étage Aptien. *Acta Bot. Hung.*, 10:95–126.
- Deák, M.H., and Combaz, A., 1967. "Microfossiles organiques" du Wealdien et du Cénomaniens dans un sondage de Charante-Maritime. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 10:69–96.
- DeAlbuquerque, C.A.R., and Shaw, D.M., 1984. Thallium. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer), 81:F1–F8.
- Deamer, G.A., and Kodama, K.P., 1990. Compaction-induced inclination shallowing in synthetic and natural clay-rich sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:4511–4530.
- Dean, J.M., Kemp, A.E.S., and Pearce, R.B., 2001. Palaeo-flux records from electron microscope studies of Holocene laminated sediments, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*. Marine Geology, 174(1–4):139–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00147-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00147-X) [†]
- Dean, M.C., King, K.M., and Booth, J.R., 2000. The Present is the key to the Plio–Pleistocene: seafloor analogues at Shell's GB 516 Serrano discovery. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 293–303.
- Dean, S.M., 2004. Analysis of NGR spectra from deep-sea sediments in the Philippine Sea, Site 1201. In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.105.2004> [†]
- Dean, S.M., McNeill, L.C., Henstock, T.J., Bull, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., Austin, J.A., Jr., Bangs, N.L.B., Djajadihardja, Y.S., and Permana, H., 2010. Contrasting décollement and prism properties over the Sumatra 2004–2005 earthquake rupture boundary. *Science*, 329(5988):207–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1189373> [†]
- Dean, S.M., Minshull, T.A., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Loudon, K.E., 2000. Deep structure of the ocean-continent transition in the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain from seismic refraction profiles: the IAM-9 transect at 40°20'N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B3):5859–5885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900301> [†]
- Dean, S.M., Minshull, T.A., Whitmarsh, R.B., Loudon, K., and Chian, D., 1996. A seismic study of the ocean-continent transition in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:F668.

- Dean, W., and Gardner, J., 1985. Cyclic variations in calcium carbonate and organic carbon in Miocene to Holocene sediments, Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic Ocean. *In* Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.) *South Atlantic Paleooceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 61–78.
- Dean, W.E., 1974. Determination of carbonate and organic matter in calcareous sediments and sedimentary rocks by loss on ignition. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 44:242–248.
- Dean, W.E., 1981. Calcium carbonate and organic carbon in samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 463, 464, 465, and 466. *In* Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 869–876. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.143.1981> [†]
- Dean, W.E., 1982. Trace and minor elements in evaporites. *In* Dean, W.E., and Schreiber, B.C. (Eds.), *Marine Evaporites*. SEPM Short Course, 4:86–104.
- Dean, W.E., Anderson, R.Y., Arthur, M.A., Bradbury, J.P., Hay, B.J., Neff, E.D., and Wakeham, S.G., 1991. Varved sediment records of the Little Ice Age from Elk Lake, Minnesota and the Black Sea. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:U66.
- Dean, W.E., and Arthur, M.A., 1987. Inorganic and organic geochemistry of Eocene to Cretaceous strata recovered from the lower continental rise, North American Basin, Site 603, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1093–1137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.146.1987> [†]
- Dean, W.E., and Arthur, M.A., 1989. Iron-sulfur-carbon relationships in organic-carbon-rich sequences, I. Cretaceous western interior seaway. *American Journal of Science*, 289(6):708–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.289.6.708> [†]
- Dean, W.E., Arthur, M.A., and Claypool, G.E., 1986. Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter: source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? *Marine Geology*, 70(1–2):119–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90092-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90092-7) [†]
- Dean, W.E., Arthur, M.A., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Origin and geochemistry of Cretaceous deep-sea black shales and multicolored claystones, with emphasis on Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 530, southern Angola Basin. *In* Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 819–844. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.121.1984> [†]
- Dean, W.E., Claypool, G.E., and Thiede, J., 1981. Origin of organic-carbon-rich mid-Cretaceous limestones, Mid-Pacific Mountains and southern Hess Rise. *In* Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 877–890. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.144.1981> [†]
- Dean, W.E., Claypool, G.E., and Thiede, J., 1984. Accumulation of organic matter in Cretaceous oxygen-deficient depositional environments in the central Pacific Ocean. *Organic Geochemistry*, 7(1):39–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90135-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90135-9) [†]
- Dean, W.E., and Gardner, J.V., 1984. Cyclic variations in calcium carbonate and organic carbon in Miocene to Holocene sediments, Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic Ocean. *In* Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 265–266.
- Dean, W.E., and Gardner, J.V., 1986. Milankovitch cycles in Neogene deep-sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 1:539–553.
- Dean, W.E., and Gardner, J.V., 1998. Pleistocene to Holocene contrasts in organic matter production and preservation on the California continental margin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 110(7):888–899. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1998\)110<0888:PTHCIO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1998)110<0888:PTHCIO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., and Anderson, R.Y., 1994. Geochemical evidence for enhanced preservation of organic matter in the oxygen minimum zone of the continental margin of northern California during the late Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 9(1):47–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02829> [†]
- Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., and Cepek, P., 1981. Tertiary carbonate-dissolution cycles on the Sierra Leone Rise, eastern Equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 39(1–2):81–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90029-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90029-3) [†]
- Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., and Hemphill-Haley, E., 1989. Changes in redox conditions in deep-sea sediments of the subarctic North Pacific Ocean: possible evidence for the presence of North Pacific Deep Water. *Paleoceanography*, 4(6):639–653. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA004i006p00639> [†]
- Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., Jansa, L.F., Cepek, P., Siebold, E., 1978. Cyclic sedimentation along the continental margin of Northwest Africa. *In* Lancelot, Y., Siebold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 965–990. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.137.1978>. [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]**
- Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., and Piper, D.Z., 1997. Inorganic geochemical indicators of glacial-interglacial changes in productivity and anoxia on the California continental margin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(21):4507–4518. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00237-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00237-8) [†]
- Dean, W.E., and Gardner, J.W., 1982. Origin and geochemistry of redox cycles of Jurassic to Eocene age, Cape Verde Basin (DSDP Site 367), Continental margin of north-west Africa. *In* Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-Rich Facies*: London (Academic Press), 55–78.
- Dean, W.E., Hay, W.W., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1984. Geologic evolution, sedimentation, and paleoenvironment of the Angola Basin and adjacent Walvis Ridge: synthesis of results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75. *In* Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al.,



- Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–544.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.109.1984> [†]
- Dean, W.E., Leinen, M., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Classification of deep-sea, fine grained sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:250–256.
- Dean, W.E., and Parduhn, N.L., 1984. Inorganic geochemistry of sediments and rocks recovered from the southern Angola Basin and adjacent Walvis Ridge, Sites 530 and 532, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial rept. DSDP, 75*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 923–958.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.127.1984> [†]
- Deaney, E.L., Thornalley, D.J., van de Flierdt, T., Kreissig, K., and Barker, S., 2014. A new EpsilonNd record covering Termination II [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP12B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP12B-03.html> [†]
- Deans, J., Cheadle, M.J., Ferrando, C., Plmper, O., Viegas, G., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. Insights into oceanic core complex formation from structural studies of IODP Hole U1473A, Expedition 360 Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS23F-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS23F-03.html> [†]
- Deans, J., and Ildefonse, B., 2016. Data report: crystallographic-preferred orientations determined by electron backscattered diffraction in isotropic gabbroic rocks from the sheeted dike/gabbro transition zone in superfast spread crust, ODP Hole 1256D. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.204.2016> [†]
- Deans, J.R., Yoshinobu, A.S., and Miranda, E., 2011. What is the real orientation of hypersolidus and high-temperature sub-solidus foliations and lineations in the Atlantis Bank? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V21B-2492) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Deans, J.R., Yoshinobu, A.S., and Miranda, E., 2013. High temperature structural relationships in re-oriented cores from the Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge (SWIR) and Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge (MAR) [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T23F-2650) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T23F-2650.html> [†]
- Dearing, J.A., 1983. Changing patterns of sediment accumulation in a small lake in Scania, southern Sweden. *Hydrobiologia*, 103(1):59–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00028428> [†]
- Dearing, J.A., 1999. Environmental magnetic susceptibility: using the Bartington MS2 system (2nd edition): Kenilworth, United Kingdom (Chi Publishing). https://gmw.com/magnetic_properties/pdf/Om0409%20J_Dearing_Handbook_iss7.pdf [†]
- Dearing, J.A., Elner, J.K., and Happey-Wood, C.M., 1981. Recent sediment flux and erosional processes in a Welsh upland lake-catchment, based on magnetic susceptibility measurements. *Quaternary Research*, 16(3):356–372.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(81\)90016-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(81)90016-8) [†]
- Dearman, W.R., 1976. Weathering classification in the characterization of rocks: a revision. *Bull. IAEG*, 13:123–127.
- Deasy, R.T., Wintsch, R.P., Meyer, R., Bish, D.L., Gasaway, C., and Heimdal, T., 2014. Decoupling of serpentization and prehnitization in lower East Pacific Rise crust at Hess Deep [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V52A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V52A-04.html> [†]
- Deaton, B.C., 1987. Quantification of rock color from Munsell chips. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:774–776.
- Deaton, B.C., and Balsam, W.L., 1991. Visible spectroscopy: a rapid method for determining hematite and goethite concentrations in geological materials. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 61(4):628–632. <http://josedres.geoscienceworld.org/content/61/4/628.citation> [†]
- Deaton, B.C., and Balsam, W.L., 1993. Identifying production zones with NUV/VIS/NIR spectra: examples from the Caddo Limestone and Strawn Sand. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Programs*, 25:8.
- Deaton, B.C., Nestell, M., and Balsam, W.L., 1996. Spectral reflectance of conodonts: a step toward quantitative color alteration and thermal maturity indexes. *AAPG Bulletin*, 80:999–1007.
- Deaton, W.M., and Frost, E.M., 1946. Gas hydrates and their relation to the operation of natural gas pipe lines. *Bur. Mines Monogr. (U.S.)*, 8.
- DeBari, S.M., Taylor, B., Spencer, K., and Fujioka, K., 1999. A trapped Philippine Sea plate origin for MORB from the inner slope of the Izu-Bonin Trench. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 174(1–2):183–197.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00252-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00252-6) [†]
- Debierné, A., 1909. Radioactivité: sur la décomposition de l'eau par les sel de radium. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mécanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 148:703–705.
- DeBlonde, G., and Peltier, W.R., 1991. A one-dimensional model of continental ice volume fluctuations through the Pleistocene: implications for the origin of the mid-Pleistocene transition. *J. Clim.*, 4(3):318–344.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1991\)004<0318:AODMOC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1991)004<0318:AODMOC>2.0.CO;2) [†]



- Debon, F., LeFort, P., Doubel, D., Sonet, J., and Zimmermann, J.L., 1987. Granites of the Western Karakorum and Northern Kohistan (Pakistan): a composite mid-Cretaceous to upper Cenozoic magmatism. *Lithos*, 20(1):19–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(87\)90022-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(87)90022-3) [†]
- Debon, F., LeFort, P., Sheppard, S.M.F., and Sonet, J., 1986. The four plutonic belts of the Transhimalaya-Himalaya: a chemical, mineralogical, isotopic and chronological synthesis along the Tibet-Nepal section. *Journal of Petrology*, 27:219–250.
- Debon, F., LeFort, P., and Sonet, J., 1981. Granitoid belts west and south of Tibet: about their geochemical trends and Rb-Sr isotopic studies. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 395–405.
- Debon, F., Zimmermann, J.L., and Bertrand, J.-M., 1986. Le granite du Baltoro (batholite axial du Karakorum), nord Pakistan: une intrusion subalcalin d'âge Miocène Supérieur. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 303:463–468.
- Debon, F., Zimmermann, J.-L., Liu, G., Jin, C., and Xu, R., 1985. Time relationships between magmatism, tectonics and metamorphism in three plutonic belts in Southern Tibet: new K-Ar data. *Geologische Rundschau*, 74(2):229–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01824894> [†]
- DeBond, N., Lee, L., Paytan, A., and Wortmann, U.G., 2008. Aptian carbon and sulfur isotope curves from ODP Site 765. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS33C-1366. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- DeBond, N., Oakes, R.L., Paytan, A., and Wortmann, U.G., 2012. Early Aptian carbon and sulphur isotope signatures at ODP Site 765. *Isotopes in Environmental and Health Studies*, 48(1):180–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10256016.2012.659732> [†]
- Debrabant, P., Chamley, H., Deconinck, J.F., Récourt, P., and Trouiller, A., 1992. Clay sedimentology, mineralogy and chemistry of Mesozoic sediments drilled in the northern Paris Basin. *Scientific Drilling*, 3:138–152. [*]
- Debrabant, P., Delbart, S., and Lemaguer, D., 1985. Microanalyses géochimiques de minéraux argileux de sédiments prélevés en Atlantique Nord (forages du DSDP) [Geochemical microanalyses of clay mineral sediment samples from the northern Atlantic (DSDP drilling)]. *Clay Miner.*, 20(1):125–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1985.020.1.10> [†]
- Debrabant, P., Fagel, N., Chamley, H., Bout, V., and Caulet, J.-P., 1993. Neogene to Quaternary clay mineral fluxes in the Central Indian Basin. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimat., Paleocool.*, 103(3–4):117–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90138-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90138-9) [†]
- Debrabant, P., and Foulon, J., 1979. Expression géochimique des variations du paléoenvironnement depuis le Jurassique supérieur sur les marges nord-atlantiques [Geochemical expression of the variations in the paleoenvironment of the North Atlantic margins since the Upper Jurassic]. *Oceanol. Acta*, 2(4):469–476.
- Debrabant, P., Krissek, L., Bouquillon, A., and Chamley, H., 1991. Clay mineralogy of Neogene sediments of the western Arabian Sea: mineral abundances and paleoenvironmental implications. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 183–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.137.1991> [†]
- Debrabant, P., Lopez, M., and Chamley, H., 1997. Clay mineral distribution and significance in Quaternary sediments of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.227.1997> [†]
- Debye, P., 1913. Zur Theorie der anomalen dispersion im Gebiete der langwelligen elektrischen Strahlung. *Ber. Dtsch. Phys. Ges.*, 15:777–793. [reprinted in 1954 in *The Collected Papers of Peter J.W. Debye*: New York (Interscience).] [†]
- DeCelles, P.G., Gehrels, G.E., Najman, Y., Martin, A.J., Carter, A., and Garzanti, E., 2004. Detrital geochronology and geochemistry of Cretaceous–early Miocene strata of Nepal: implications for timing and diachroneity of initial Himalayan orogenesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 227(3–4):313–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.08.019> [†]
- DeCelles, P.G., Gehrels, G.E., Quade, J., and Ojha, T.P., 1998. Eocene–early Miocene foreland basin development and the history of Himalayan thrusting, western and central Nepal. *Tectonics*, 17(5):741–765. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98TC02598> [†]
- DeCelles, P.G., Gehrels, G.E., Quade, J., Ojha, T.P., Kapp, P.A., and Upreti, B.N., 1998. Neogene foreland basin deposits, erosional unroofing, and the kinematic history of the Himalayan fold-thrust belt, western Nepal. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 110(1):2–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1998\)110<0002:NFBDEU>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1998)110<0002:NFBDEU>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- DeCelles, P.G., Kapp, P., Gehrels, G.E., and Ding, L., 2014. Paleocene–Eocene foreland basin evolution in the Himalaya of southern Tibet and Nepal: implications for the age of initial India-Asia collision. *Tectonics*, 33(5):824–849. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014TC003522> [†]
- DeCesare, M., 2014. Evidence for bipolar glaciation during the middle to late Miocene interval (12–11 Ma) [M.S. thesis]. CUNY Queens College, New York.
- DeCesare, M., and Pekar, S.F., 2012. Investigating an apparent warming event in the Southern Ocean during the late Miocene (11.5–11.0 Ma): foraminiferal and geochemical results from IODP Expedition 318 Site U1361 Wilkes Land, Antarctica [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2036) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2036.html> [†]

- DeCesare, M., and Pekar, S.F., 2013. Investigating a middle to late Miocene carbonate preservation event in the Southern Ocean [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2071) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43A-2072.html> [†]
- DeCesare, M., and Pekar, S., 2016. Data report: foraminiferal stable isotope and percent calcium carbonate analysis from IODP Expedition 318 Hole U1361A. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.202.2016> [†]
- Decesari, R.C., Sorlien, C.C., Luyendyk, B.P., Wilson, D.S., Bartek, L., Diebold, J., and Hopkins, S.E., 2007. Regional seismic stratigraphic correlations of the Ross Sea: implications for the tectonic history of the West Antarctic rift system. In Cooper, A.K., Raymond, C.R., et al. (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World—Online Proceedings of the 10th ISAES*. USGS Open File Report 2007-1047, Short Research Paper 052. <https://doi.org/10.3133/of2007-1047.srp052> [†]
- Decima, A., and Wezel, F.C., 1973. Late Miocene evaporites of the central Sicilian Basin, Italy. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1234–1240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.144-1.1973> [†]
- Decima, F.P., Medizza, F., and Todesco, L., 1978. Southeastern Atlantic Leg 40 calcareous nannofossils. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.112.1978> [†]
- Decker, J., and Helmold, K.P., 1985. The effect of grain size on detrital modes: a test of the Gazzi-Dickinson point-counting method: discussion. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 55(4):618–620. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/sepm/journals/v55-58/data/055/055004/0618.htm> [†]
- Decker, K., and Rogl, F., 1988. Early Cretaceous agglutinated foraminifera from limestone-marl rhythmites of the Gresten Klippen Belt, Eastern Alps, Austria. *Proc. 2nd Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, 1–60.
- Dekker, R., 2010. Climatic conditions governing the early middle Eocene *Azolla* blooms and responses of the fresh water fern to elevated pCO₂ conditions (M.S. thesis). Utrecht Univ., The Netherlands. http://igitur-archive.library.uu.nl/student-theses/2011-0715-200406/MasterThesis_R.Dekker.pdf [†]
- Decker, R.W., and Christiansen, R.L., 1984. Explosive eruptions of Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. In *Explosive Volcanism*: Washington, DC (National Academy Press), 122–132.
- Deconinck, J., 1986. Organic walled phytoplankton from the Bartonian and Eo-Oligocene transitional deposits of the Woensdrecht borehole, southern Netherlands. *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 40-2:1–49.
- Deconinck, J.F., 1992. Sédimentologie des argiles dans le Jurassique-Crétacé d'Europe occidentale et du Maroc [Habilitation thesis]. Lille Univ.
- Deconinck, J.F., 1993. Clay mineralogy of the Upper Tithonian–Berriasian deep-sea carbonates of the Vocontian Trough (SE France): relationships with sequence stratigraphy. *Bull. Centre Rech. Elf-Aquitaine*, 17:224–233.
- Deconinck, J.F., Beaudoin, B., Chamley, H., Joseph, P., and Raoult, J.F., 1985. Contrôles tectonique, eustatique et climatique de la sédimentation argileuse du domaine subalpin français au Malm-Crétacé. *Rev. Geogr. Phys. Geol. Dyn.*, 26:311–320.
- Deconinck, J.F., and Chamley, H., 1995. Diversity of smectite origins in Late Cretaceous sediments: example of chalks from Northern France. *Clay Miner.*, 30(4):365–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1995.030.4.09> [†]
- Deconinck, J.F., and Strasser, A., 1987. Sedimentology, clay mineralogy and depositional environment of Purbeckian green marls (Swiss and French Jura). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 80:753–772. [*]
- Deconinck, J.F., Strasser, A., and Debrabant, P., 1988. Formation of illitic minerals at surface temperatures in Purbeckian sediments (Lower Berriasian, Swiss and French Jura). *Clay Miner.*, 23:91–103.
- Deconinck, J.F., and Vanderaverroet, P., 1996. Eocene to Pleistocene clay mineral sedimentation off New Jersey, western North Atlantic (Sites 903 and 905). In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.014.1996> [†]
- DeConto, R., Pollard, D., and Harwood, D., 2007. Sea ice feedback and Cenozoic evolution of Antarctic climate and ice sheets. *Palaeoceanography*, 22(3):PA3214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001350> [†]
- DeConto, R.M., Galeotti, S., Pagani, M., Tracy, D., Schafer, K., Zhang, T., Pollard, D., and Beerling, D.J., 2012. Past extreme warming events linked to massive carbon release from thawing permafrost. *Nature*, 484(7392):87–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature10929> [†]
- DeConto, R.M., and Pollard, D., 2003. A coupled climate–ice sheet modeling approach to the early Cenozoic history of the Antarctic ice sheet. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 198(1–2):39–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00393-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00393-6) [†]
- DeConto, R.M., and Pollard, D., 2003. Rapid Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica induced by declining atmospheric CO₂. *Nature*, 421(6920):245–249. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01290> [†]
- DeConto, R.M., and Pollard, D., 2016. Contribution of Antarctica to past and future sea-level rise. *Nature*, 531(7596):591–597. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature17145> [†]
- DeConto, R.M., Pollard, D., Wilson, P.A., Palike, H., Lear, C.H., and Pagani, M., 2008. Thresholds for Cenozoic bipolar glaciation. *Nature*, 455(7213):652–656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07337> [†]

- DeConto, R.M., Thompson, S.L., and Pollard, D., 2000. Recent advances in paleoclimate modeling: toward better simulations of warm paleoclimates. *In* Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Wing, S.L. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 21–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511564512.003> [†]
- Dedert, M., Stoll, H., Kars, S., Young, J.R., Shimizu, N., Kroon, D., Lourens, L., and Ziveri, P., 2014. Temporally variable diagenetic overgrowth on deep-sea nannofossil carbonates across Palaeogene hyperthermals and implications for isotopic analyses. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 107:18–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.12.004> [†]
- Dedert, M., Stoll, H.M., Kroon, D., Shimizu, N., Kanamura, K., and Ziveri, P., 2012. Productivity response of calcareous nannoplankton to Eocene Thermal Maximum 2 (ETM2). *Clim. Past*, 8(3):977–993. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-8-977-2012> [†]
- Deelman, J.C., 1972. On the mechanism causing birdseye structures. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaentol. Abh.*, 12:582–595.
- Deep Ocean Resource Development Co., 1995. Woodlark Basin. *In* *South Pacific Seafloor Atlas*: Tokyo (S. Pac. Appl. Geosci. Comm.), 10–11.
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1962. *Rock-forming Minerals* (Volumes 1 to 5): London (Longman Group Ltd.).
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1962. *Rock-Forming Minerals* (Volume 5): *Non-silicates*: London (Longman Group Ltd.). [*]
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1966. *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals*: London (Longman Group Ltd.).
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1975. *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals*: New York (Longman). [*]
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1978. *Rock-Forming Minerals* (Volume 2A): *Single-chain Silicates* (2nd edition): London (Longman).
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1980. *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals*: London (Longman).
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1982. *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals* (13th edition): Harlow (Longman).
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1982. *Zircon: Rock-forming Minerals* (Volume 1A): *Orthosilicates* (2nd edition): London (Longman), 412–442.
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1986. *Rock-forming Minerals* (Volume 1B): *Disilicates and Ring Silicates* (2nd edition): Harlow, UK (Longman Scientific Technical). [†]
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1992. *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals* (2nd edition): Harlow, United Kingdom (Longman Scientific Technical). [*]
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1993. *Apatite: The Rock-forming Minerals* (3rd edition): London (Longman), 663–669.
- Defant, A., 1961. *Physical Oceanography*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press).
- Defant, M.J., and Drummond, M.S., 1990. Derivation of some modern arc magmas by melting of young subducted lithosphere. *Nature*, 347(6294):662–665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/347662a0> [†]
- Defant, M.J., and Drummond, M.S., 1990. Subducted lithosphere-derived andesitic and dacitic rocks in young volcanic arc setting. *Nature*, 347(6294):662–665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/347662a0> [†]
- Defant, M.J., Jacques, D., Maury, R.C., de Boer, J., and Joron, J.-L., 1989. Geochemistry and tectonic setting of the Luzon arc, Philippines. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(5):663–672. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0663:GATSOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0663:GATSOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- DeFolice, D.R., 1979. Morphological comparison of *Coscinodiscus lentiginosus* Janisch and *Coscinodiscus obovatus* Castracane. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 14:127–129.
- DeFolice, D.R., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1981. Surface lithofacies, biofacies, and diatom diversity patterns as models for delineation of climatic change in the southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(1):29–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90011-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90011-6) [†]
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic/Topographic Center, 1989. *Sailing Directions (Planning Guide) for the North Pacific Ocean* (3rd edition): DMA Publ., 152.
- Defforey, D., and Kavanaugh, M., 2015. Enzymatic assays of sediments from North Pond (IODP Expedition 336) to elucidate microbial phosphorus cycling strategies [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract B11I-0564) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/B11I-0564.html> [†]
- Defforey, D., and Paytan, A., 2012. Nature of phosphorus compounds fueling microbial life in deep-sea sediments at North Pond [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B43G-0487) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43G-0487.html> [†]
- Defforey, D., and Paytan, A., 2013. Phosphorus cycling in the deep seafloor biosphere at North Pond [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0498) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0498.html> [†]
- Defforey, D., and Paytan, A., 2014. Organic phosphorus in the deep seafloor environment [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B11H-0137) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B11H-0137.html> [†]

- Defforey, D., and Paytan, A., 2015. Data report: characteristics of sedimentary phosphorus at North Pond, IODP Expedition 336. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.205.2015> [†]
- Deflandre, G., 1932. Remarques sur quelques ébriacées. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, 57:302–315.
- Deflandre, G., 1932. Sur la systématique des silicoflagellés. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.*, 79:494–506.
- Deflandre, G., 1934. Nomenclature du squelette des Ebriacées et description de quelques formes nouvelles. *Ann. Protist.*, 4:75–96.
- Deflandre, G., 1935. Considération biologiques sur les microorganismes d'origine planctonique conservés dans les silex de la craie. *Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg.*, 69:213–244.
- Deflandre, G., 1936. Les flagellés fossiles. Aperçu biologique et paléontologique. Rôle Géologique. *Actual. Sci. Ind.*, 335:1–98.
- Deflandre, G., 1936. Microfossiles des silex crétacés. Première partie. Généralités. Flagellés. *Ann. Paleontol.*, 25:151–191.
- Deflandre, G., 1937. Microfossiles des silex crétacés. Deuxième partie. Flagellés incertae sedis. Hystrichosphaeridés. Sarcodines. Organismes divers. *Ann. Paléontol.*, 26:51–103.
- Deflandre, G., 1938. Microplancton des mers jurassiques, conservé dans les marnes de Villers-sur-Mer (Calvados). Etude liminaire et considérations générales. *Trav. Stn. Zool. Wimereux*, 13:147–200.
- Deflandre, G., 1938. Sur le microplancton des mers jurassiques, conservé à l'état de matière organique dans les marnes de Villers-sur-Mer. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 206:687–689.
- Deflandre, G., 1939. Les stéphanolithes, représentants d'un type nouveau de coccolithes du Jurassique supérieur. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 208:1331–1333.
- Deflandre, G., 1940. L'origine phylogénétique des *Lyrāmula* et l'évolution des Silicoflagellidées. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 211:508–510.
- Deflandre, G., 1941. Les notions de genre et de grade chez les Silicoflagellidées et la phylogénese des mutants naviculaires. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 212:100–102.
- Deflandre, G., 1942. Coccolithophoridées fossiles d'Orangie. Genres *Scyphosphaera* Lohmann et *Thorosphaera* Ostefeld. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse*, 77:125–137.
- Deflandre, G., 1947. *Braarudosphaera* nov. gen., type d'une famille nouvelle de Coccolithophoridés actuels à éléments composites. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 225:439–441.
- Deflandre, G., 1947. *Calciodinellum* nov. gen., premier représentant d'une famille nouvelle de Dinoflagellés fossiles à thèque calcaire. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 224:1781–1782.
- Deflandre, G., 1948. Les Calciodinellidés Dinoflagellés fossiles à thèque calcaire. *Botaniste*, 34:191–219.
- Deflandre, G., 1950. Contribution à l'étude des silicoflagellidés actuels et fossiles. *Microscopie*, 2:72–108, 117–142, 191–210.
- Deflandre, G., 1950. Sur une tendance évolutive des Ebrédiens. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 231:158–160.
- Deflandre, G., 1951. Recherches sur les ébriédiens: paléo-biologie, evolution, systématique. *Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg.*, 85:1–84.
- Deflandre, G., 1952. Classe des Coccolithophoridés (Coccolithophoridae Lohmann, 1902). In Grassé, P.P. (Ed.), *Traité de Zoologie. Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie* (Volume 1, Part 1): *Phylogénie. Protozoaires: Généralités. Flagelles*: Paris (Masson), 439–470.
- Deflandre, G., 1953. Hétérogénéité intrinsèque et pluralité des éléments dans les coccolithes actuels et fossiles. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 237:1785–1787.
- Deflandre, G., 1953. Radiolaires fossiles. In Grassé, P.-P. (Ed.), *Traité de Zoologie* (Volume 1): 389–436.
- Deflandre, G., 1959. Sur les nannofossiles calcaires et leur systématique. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 2:127–152.
- Deflandre, G., 1963. Sur les Microrhabdulites, famille nouvelle des Nannofossiles calcaires. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 256:3484–3486.
- Deflandre, G., 1970. Présence de nannofossiles calcaires (coccolithes et incertae sedis) dans le Siluro-Dévonien d'Afrique du Nord. *C. R. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. B*, 270:2916–2921.
- Deflandre, G., and Cookson, I.C., 1955. Fossil microplankton from Australian late Mesozoic and Tertiary sediments. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 6:242–313.
- Deflandre, G., and Courteville, 1939. Note préliminaire sur les microfossils des silex crétacés du Cambrésis, *Bull. Soc. Fr. Microsc.*, 8:95–106.
- Deflandre, G., and Fert, C., 1954. Observations sur les coccolithophoridés actuels et fossiles en microscopie ordinaire et électronique. *Ann. Paleontol.*, 40:115–176. [*]

- Defoor, W., Person, M.A., Larsen, H., Lizarralde, D., Cohen, D., and Dugan, B., 2010. Linking glaciation and groundwater on Greenland: implications for subsurface porefluid chemistry and sea-level rise [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract H31C-1020) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/H31C-1020.html> [†]
- DeFoor, W., Person, M., Larsen, H.C., Lizarralde, D., Cohen, D., and Dugan, B., 2011. Ice sheet-derived submarine groundwater discharge on Greenland's continental shelf. *Water Resour. Res.*, 47(7):W07549. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011WR010536> [†]
- Degens, E.T., 1969. Biogeochemistry of stable carbon isotopes. In Eglinton, G., and Murphy, M.T.J. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 304–329.
- Degens, E.T., 1970. Molecular nature of nitrogenous compounds in seawater and recent sediments. In Hood, D.W. (Ed.), *Organic Matter in Natural Water*. Univ. Alaska Inst. Mar. Sci., Occas. Publ., 1:77–106.
- Degens, E.T., 1976. Molecular mechanisms on carbonate, phosphate and silica deposition in the living cell. *Top. Curr. Chem.*, 64:1–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BFb0045698> [†]
- Degens, E.T., Behrendt, M., Gotthardt, B., and Reppmann, E., 1968. Metabolic fractionation of carbon isotopes in marine plankton, II. Data on samples collected off the coasts of Peru and Ecuador. *Deep-Sea Research*, 15:11–20.
- Degens, E.T., Gaillard, R.R.L., Sackett, W.M., and Hellebust, J.A., 1968. Metabolic fractionation of carbon isotopes in marine plankton—I. Temperature and respiration experiments. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 15:1–9.
- Degens, E.T., and Mopper, K., 1976. Factors controlling the distribution and early diagenesis of organic material in marine sediments, 2. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Volume 6): New York (Academic Press), 59–113. [†]
- Degens, E.T., Okada, H., Honjo, S., and Hathaway, J.C., 1972. Microcrystalline sphalerite in resin globules suspended in Lake Kivu, East Africa. *Miner. Deposita*, 7(1):1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00206891> [†]
- Degens, E.T., Prashnowski, A., Emery, K.O., and Pimeta, J., 1961. Organic materials in recent and ancient sediments, Part II. Amino acids in marine sediments of Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 8:413–426.
- Degirmenci, T., 2014. Upper Middle to upper Miocene seismic sequences, New Jersey middle to outer continental shelf [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ. <https://rucore.libraries.rutgers.edu/rutgers-lib/44072/> [†]
- Dehairs, F., Baeyens, W., and Goeyens, L., 1992. Accumulation of suspended barite at mesopelagic depths and export production in the Southern Ocean. *Science*, 258(5086):1332–1335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.258.5086.1332> [†]
- Dehairs, F., Chesselet, R., and Jedwab, J., 1980. Discrete suspended particles of barite and the barium cycle in the open ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 49(2):528–550. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90094-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90094-1) [†]
- Dehairs, F., Goeyens, L., Steobants, N., Bernard, P., Goyet, C., Poisson, A., and Chesselet, R., 1990. On suspended barite and the oxygen minimum in the Southern Ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 4:85–102.
- Dehairs, F., Jacquet, S., Savoye, N., Van Mooy, B.A.S., Buesseler, K.O., Bishop, J.K.B., Lamborg, C.H., Elskens, M., Baeyens, W., Boyd, P.W., Casciotti, K.L., and Monnin, C., 2008. Barium in twilight zone suspended matter as a potential proxy for particulate organic carbon remineralization: results for the North Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 55(14–15):1673–1683. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2008.04.020> [†]
- Dehairs, F., Lambert, C.E., Chesselet, R., and Risler, N., 1987. The biological production of marine and suspended barite and the barium cycle in the western Mediterranean Sea. *Biogeochemistry*, 4(2):119–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02180151> [†]
- Dehairs, F., Stroobants, N., and Goeyens, L., 1991. Suspended barite as a tracer of biological activity in the Southern Ocean. *Marine Chemistry*, 35:399–410.
- Dehler, S., 1992. Modelling of magnetic and gravity data across the Vancouver Island margin subduction zone [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver.
- Dehler, S.A., and Clowes, R.M., 1992. Integrated geophysical modeling of terranes and other structural features along the western Canadian margin. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 29:1492–1508.
- Dehlinger, P., Couch, R.W., McManus, D.A., and Gemperle, M., 1970. Northeast Pacific structure. In Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Part 2): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 133–189.
- Dehn, J., Farrell, J.W., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1991. Neogene tephrochronology from Site 758 on northern Ninetyeast Ridge: Indonesian arc volcanism of the past 5 Ma. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.123.1991> [†]
- Dehn, J., Schmincke, H.-U., and Leg 121 Shipboard Party, 1989. The Toba ash and older tephra layers of the north eastern Indian Ocean ODP Leg 121. *N. M., Bur. Mines Miner. Resour.*, 131:69 (Abstracts of IAVCEI General Assembly on Continental Magmatism).
- Deik, H., Reuning, L., and Petrick, B., 2017. Sea level change and shallow burial diagenesis on a subtropical carbonate ramp, Carnarvon Ramp, SW shelf of Australia [presented at the 2017 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].

- Deik, H., Reuning, L., Petrick, B., and Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. Aragonite sedimentation and dissolution on a subtropical carbonate ramp, Carnarvon Ramp, SW shelf of Australia [presented at the 2017 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].
- Deik, H., Reuning, L., and Pfeiffer, M., 2017. Orbital scale variation of primary productivity in the central equatorial Indian Ocean (Maldives) during the early Pliocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 480:33–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.05.012>
- Deines, P., 1980. The isotopic composition of reduced organic carbon. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Volume 1): *The Terrestrial Environment*, A: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 329–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-41780-0.50015-8> [†]
- Deino, A.L., 1989. Single-crystal $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating as an aide in correlation of ash flows: examples from the chimney Spring/New Pass Tuffs and the Nine Hill/Bates Mountain Tuffs of California and Nevada. In *Continental Magmatism Abstracts, IAVCEI General Assembly*. New Mexico Bur. Mines Mineral Res. Bull., 131:70.
- Deino, A.L., and Potts, R., 1990. Single-Crystal $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of the Olargesaile Formation, Rift. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8453–8470.
- Dejax, J., 1985. Deux nouvelles espèces parmi le pollen et les spores du Crétacé inférieur du Congo, l'une rapportée aux Gnétophytes (ou Chlamydospermes), l'autre aux Schizéacées. *110ème Congr. Nat. Soc. Sav., Sci.*, 5:87–98.
- DeJong, K., 1991. Tectonometamorphic studies and radiometric dating in the Betic Cordilleras (SE Spain) with implications for the dynamics of extension and compression in the western Mediterranean area [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Amsterdam.
- DeJong, K., 1993. The tectono-metamorphic and chronologic development of the Betic Zone (SE Spain) with implications for the geodynamic evolution of the western Mediterranean area. *Verh. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch.*, 96:295–333.
- de Kanel, J., and Morse, J.W., 1978. The chemistry of orthophosphate uptake from seawater on to calcite and aragonite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(9):1335–1340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90038-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90038-8) [†]
- Dekas, A.E., Poretsky, R.S., and Orphan, V.J., 2009. Deep-sea archaea fix and share nitrogen in methane-consuming microbial consortia. *Science*, 326(5951):422–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1178223> [†]
- Dekens, P., Ravelo, C., Wara, M.W., and McCarthy, M.D., 2003. Links between eastern equatorial and mid-latitude regions of the eastern Pacific Ocean during the Pliocene–Pleistocene transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):PP21C-1189. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2003/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP21C/abstracts/PP21C-1189.html> [†]
- Dekens, P., Ravelo, A.C., and McCarthy, M., 2005. Warm upwelling regions during a period of global warmth. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP43C-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP43C/abstracts/PP43C-07.html> [†]
- Dekens, P.S., Kynett, K., and Wojcieszek, D.E., 2012. Plio-Pleistocene records from the South East Atlantic reveal changes in the Agulhas leakage [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2040) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2040.html> [†]
- Dekens, P.S., Lea, D.W., Pak, D.K., and Spero, H.J., 2002. Core top calibration of Mg/Ca in tropical foraminifera: refining paleotemperature estimation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(4):1022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000200> [†]
- Dekens, P.S., Ravelo, A.C., Anderson, L.D., and Mendoza, A.J., 2004. Do tropical SST changes lead high latitude climate change, or are our proxies misleading us? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP23A-1395. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23A/abstracts/PP23A-1395.html> [†]
- Dekens, P.S., Ravelo, A.C., and McCarthy, M.D., 2007. Warm upwelling regions in the Pliocene warm period. *Paleoceanography*, 22(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001394> [†]
- Dekens, P.S., Ravelo, A.C., McCarthy, M.D., and Edwards, C.A., 2008. A 5 million year comparison of Mg/Ca and alkenone paleothermometers. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001931> [†]
- Dekens, P.S., Ravelo, A.C., and Wara, M.W., 2006. Indo-Pacific evidence for cooling subsurface water, stable Indo-Pacific warm pool temperatures, and cooling upwelling regions through the Plio-Pleistocene transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(Suppl.):PP12A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP12A/abstracts/PP12A-07.html> [†]
- Dekens, P.S., Ravelo, A.C., Wara, M.W., and McCarthy, M.D., 2002. Pliocene-Pleistocene sea surface temperature record in the eastern equatorial Pacific as recorded in alkenone saturation ratios. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(47)(Suppl.):PP11A-0303. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2002/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP11A/abstracts/PP11A-0303.html> [†]
- Dekens, P.S., Reed, C.M., and Wojcieszek, D.E., 2009. California current sea surface temperatures in the early Pliocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31C-1366. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Dekens, P.S., Reed, C.M., and Wojcieszek, D.E., 2010. California current sea surface temperatures during a time of global warmth [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, Portland, OR, 22–27 February 2010]. (Abstract PA35C-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/PA35C-02.html> [†]

- Dekens, P.S., and Weber, M.E., 2015. Paleooceanographic history of the lower Bengal Fan during the last glacial cycle IODP Expedition 354 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP31A-2214) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP31A-2214.html> [†]
- Dekens, S., Ravelo, A.C., and Griffith, E.M., 2010. Sea surface temperatures in the Indo-Pacific Warm Pool during the early Pliocene Warm Period [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13D-1549) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP13D/abstracts/PP13D-1549.html> [†]
- Dekkers, M., 1988. Some rock-magnetic properties of fine-grained hematite, goethite, and pyrrhotite [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Utrecht.
- Dekkers, M.J., 1988. Magnetic properties of natural pyrrhotite, Part I. Behaviour of initial susceptibility and saturation-magnetization-related rock-magnetic parameters in a grain-size dependent framework. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 52(3–4):376–393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90129-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90129-X) [†]
- Dekkers, M.J., 1989. Magnetic properties of natural goethite, Part I. Grain-size dependence of some low-and high-field related rockmagnetic parameters measured at room temperature. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 97:323–340.
- Dekkers, M.J., 1989. Magnetic properties of natural goethite, Part II. TRM behaviour during thermal and alternating field demagnetization and low-temperature treatment. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 97:341–355.
- Dekkers, M.J., 1989. Magnetic properties of natural pyrrhotite, II. High- and low-temperature behaviour of J_s and TRM as function of grain size. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 57(3–4):266–283. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(89\)90116-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(89)90116-7) [†]
- Dekkers, M.J., Herrero-Bervera, E., Krasa, D., and Acton, G., 2008. Magnetic properties of fast spreading ocean crust drilled by (I)ODP Hole 1256D into the gabbro zone revealed by fuzzy c-means cluster analysis. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP14A-10. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/GP14A-10.html> [†]
- Dekkers, M.J., Heslop, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Acton, G., and Krasa, D., 2014. Insights into magmatic processes and hydrothermal alteration of in situ superfast spreading ocean crust at ODP/IODP Site 1256 from a cluster analysis of rock magnetic properties. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(8):3430–3447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005343> [†]
- Dekkers, M.J., Heslop, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Acton, G., and Krasa, D., 2014. Untangling magmatic processes and hydrothermal alteration of in situ superfast spreading ocean crust at ODP/IODP Site 1256 with fuzzy c-means cluster analysis of rock magnetic properties [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP23B-3675) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP23B-3675.html> [†]
- Dekkers, M.J., Langereis, C.G., Vriend, S.P., van Santvoort, P.J.M., and de Lange, G.J., 1994. Fuzzy c-means cluster analysis of early diagenetic effects on natural remanent magnetization acquisition in a 1.1 Myr piston core from the Central Mediterranean. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 85(1–2):155–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(94\)90014-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(94)90014-0) [†]
- Dekkers, M.J., Mattei, J.-L., Fillion, G., and Rochette, P., 1989. Grain-size dependence of the magnetic behavior of pyrrhotite during its low-temperature transition at 34K. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16:855–858.
- Dekkers, M.J., Passier, H.F., and Schoonen, M.A.A., 2000. Magnetic properties of hydrothermally synthesized greigite (Fe₃S₄). II. High- and low-temperature characteristics. *Geophysical Journal International*, 141:809–819. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00129.x>
- Dekkers, M.J., and Rochette, P., 1992. Magnetic properties of chemical remanent magnetization in synthetic and natural goethite: prospects for a natural remanent magnetization/thermoremanent magnetization ratio paleomagnetic stability test? *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:17291–17307.
- Dekkers, M.J., Yang, T., and Zhang, B., 2016. A preliminary rock magnetic geothermometer to evaluate seismic heating signatures: example from the Japan Trench subduction plate-boundary fault zone drilled by IODP Expedition 343 (JFAST) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract GP43D-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/GP43D-08.html> [†]
- Dekov, V.M., 1992. Sedimentation in the areas of hydrothermal activity in the ocean (EPR, 21°.) [Ph.D. thesis]. P.P. Shirshov Inst. of Oceanology, Moscow. (in Russian)
- Delacour, A., 2007. Linking serpentinization, fluid fluxes, mass transfer, and microbial activity at Lost City: geochemical and isotopic constraints [Ph.D. dissertation]. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-005502496> [†]
- Delacour, A., Andréani M., and Guillaume, D., 2012. Carbonate precipitation in Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau and implications on carbon cycle [IODP-France Scientific Meeting, 10–11 April 2012, Paris, France].
- Delacour, A., Früh-Green, G.L., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2006. Stable (C- and S-) isotope compositions of serpentinized ultramafic rocks and gabbros from Hole 1309D on the central dome of the Atlantis Massif, 30°N MAR [ECORD/IODP EuroForum, Cardiff, U.K., 8–9 May 2006].

- Delacour, A., Früh-Green, G.L., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2008. Sulfur mineralogy and geochemistry of serpentinites and gabbros of the Atlantis Massif (IODP Site U1309). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(20):5111–5127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.07.018> [†]
- Delacour, A., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., and Kelley, D.S., 2008. Sulfur in peridotites and gabbros at Lost City (30°N, MAR): implications for hydrothermal alteration and microbial activity during serpentinization. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(20):5090–5110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.07.017> [†]
- Delacour, A., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., Schaeffer, P., Frank, M., and Gutjahr, M., 2008. Isotopic constraints on seawater-rock interaction and redox conditions of the gabbro-dominated IODP Hole 1309D, Atlantis Massif (30°N, MAR). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:08649. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/08649/EGU2008-A-08649.pdf> [†]
- Delacour, A., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., Schaeffer, P., and Kelley, D.S., 2008c. Carbon geochemistry of serpentinites in the Lost City hydrothermal system (30°N, MAR). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(15):3681–3702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.04.039> [†]
- Delacour, A., Früh-Green, G.L., Frank, M., Gutjahr, M., and Kelley, D.S., 2008. Sr- and Nd-isotope geochemistry of the Atlantis Massif (30°N, MAR): implications for fluid fluxes and lithospheric heterogeneity. *Chemical Geology*, 254(1–2):19–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2008.05.018> [†]
- Delage, P., and Lefebvre, G., 1984. Study of the structure of a sensitive Champlain clay and its evolution during consolidation. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 21(1):21–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/t84-003> [†]
- Delage, Y., and Herouard, E., 1896. *Traité de zoologie concrete. Tome I: La Cellule et les Protozoaires*: Paris (Schleicher Frères et Cie).
- Delanghe, D., Bard, E., and Hamelin, B., 2002. New TIMS constraints on the uranium-238 and uranium-234 in seawaters from the main ocean basins and the Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Chemistry*, 80(1):79–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(02\)00100-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(02)00100-7) [†]
- Delaloye, M., De Souza, H., and Wagner, J.-J., 1980. Isotopic ages of ophiolites from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed), *Ophiolites*. Proc. Internat. Symp., Nicosia, Cyprus, 292–295.
- Delaloye, M., and Wagner, J.-J., 1984. Ophiolites and volcanic activity near the western edge of the Arabian plate. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:225–233.
- Delamette, M., 1988. L'évolution du Domaine Helvétique de l'Aptien supérieur au Turonien. *Publ. Dep. Geol. Paleontol. Univ. Geneve*, 5.
- Delaney, J.M., and Helgeson, H.C., 1978. Calculation of the thermodynamic consequences of dehydration in subducting oceanic crust to 100 kb and >800°C. *American Journal of Science*, 278:638–686.
- Delaney, J.R., Baross, J.A., Lilley, M.D., and Kelley, D.S., 1994. Is the quantum event of crustal accretion: a window into the deep-hot biosphere. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(Suppl.):617.
- Delaney, J.R., Kelley, D.S., Lilley, M.D., Butterfield, D.A., Baross, J.A., Wilcock, W.S.D., Embley, R.W., and Summit, M., 1998. The quantum event of oceanic crustal accretion: impacts of diking at mid-ocean ridges. *Science*, 281(5374):222–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.281.5374.222> [†]
- Delaney, J.R., Mogk, D.W., and Mottl, M.J., 1987. Quartz-cemented breccias from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: samples of a high-salinity hydrothermal upflow zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B9):9175–9192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB09p09175> [†]
- Delaney, J.R., Muenow, D.W., and Graham, D.G., 1978. Abundance and distribution of water, carbon, and sulfur in the glassy rims of submarine pillow basalts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(6):581–594. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90003-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90003-0) [†]
- Delaney, J.R., Robigou, V., McDuff, R.E., and Tivey, M.K., 1992. Geology of a vigorous hydrothermal system on the Endeavour Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B13):19663–19682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00174> [†]
- Delaney, M., and the SODV Project Team, 2008. *JOIDES Resolution: the old made new again*. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS53G-01. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Delaney, M.L., 1989. Temporal changes in interstitial water chemistry and calcite recrystallization in marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 95(1–2):23–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90165-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90165-9) [†]
- Delaney, M.L., 1998. Phosphorus accumulation in marine sediments and the oceanic phosphorus cycle. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 12(4):563–572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98GB02263> [†]
- Delaney, M.L., and Anderson, L.D., 1997. Phosphorus geochemistry in Ceara Rise sediments. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.124.1997> [†]
- Delaney, M.L., and Anderson, L.D., 2000. Data report: phosphorus concentrations and geochemistry in California margin sediments. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.227.2000> [†]

- Delaney, M.L., Bé, A.W.H., and Boyle, E.A., 1985. Li, Sr, Mg, and Na in foraminiferal calcite shells from laboratory culture, sediment traps, and sediment cores. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(6):1327–1341. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90284-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90284-4) [†]
- Delaney, M.L., and Boyle, E.A., 1986. Lithium in foraminiferal shells: implications for high-temperature hydrothermal circulation fluxes and oceanic crustal generation rates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 80(1–2):91–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90022-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90022-1) [†]
- Delaney, M.L., and Boyle, E.A., 1987. Cd/Ca in late Miocene benthic foraminifera and changes in the global organic carbon budget. *Nature*, 330(6144):156–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330156a0> [†]
- Delaney, M.L., and Boyle, E.A., 1988. Tertiary paleoceanic chemical variability: unintended consequences of simple geochemical models. *Paleoceanography*, 3:137–156.
- Delaney, M.L., and Filippelli, G.M., 1994. An apparent contradiction in the role of phosphorus in Cenozoic chemical mass balances for the world ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 9(4):513–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00795> [†]
- Delaney, M.L., and Linn, L.J., 1993. Interstitial water and bulk calcite chemistry, Leg 130, and calcite recrystallization. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.038.1993> [†]
- Delaney, M.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Inorganic geochemistry summary. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janacek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 549–551. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.112.1991> [†]
- Delaney, P., and Higgins, S., 2009. “Core on deck!” The end of SODV and the return of the *JOIDES Resolution* as the IODP riserless vessel. *Scientific Drilling*, 8:38–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.8.06.2009> [†]
- Delaney, P.T., and Pollard, D.P., 1982. Solidification of basaltic magma during flow in a dike. *American Journal of Science*, 282:856–885.
- Delarue, C., and Brousse, R., 1974. Volcanisme miocène en subduction au Maroc à l’extrémité orientale de l’arc de Gibraltar. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 279:971–974.
- Delaune-Mayère, M., 1984. Evolution of a Mesozoic passive continental margin: Baer-Bassit (NW Syria). In Dixon, J.F., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc., 17:11–10.
- Delaune-Mayère, M., Marcoux, J., Parrot, J.F., and Poisson, A., 1977. Modèle d’évolution mésozoïque de la paléo-marge téthysienne au niveau des nappes radiolaritiques et ophiolitiques du Taurus Lycien, d’Antalya et du Baer-Bassit. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *International Symposium on the Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Paris (Editions Technip), 79–94.
- Delaygue, G., Bard, E., Rollion, C., Jouzel, J., Stiévenard, M., Duplessy, J.C., and Ganssen, G., 2001. Oxygen isotope/salinity relationship in the northern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 106(C3):4565–4574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JC000061> [†]
- Delcourt, A., and Sprumont, G., 1955. Les spores et grains de pollen du Wealdien du Hainaut. *Mem. Soc. Belge Geol. Paleontol. Hydrol.*, 5:1–73.
- Delcroix, T., Eldin, G., and Hénin, C., 1987. Upper ocean water masses and transports in the western tropical Pacific (165°E). *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 17(12):2248–2262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1987\)017<2248:UOW-MAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1987)017<2248:UOW-MAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Delescluse, M., Chamot-Rooke, N., Cattin, R., Fleitout, L., Trubienko, O., and Vigny, C., 2012. April 2012 intra-oceanic seismicity off Sumatra boosted by the Banda-Aceh megathrust. *Nature*, 490(7419):240–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature11520> [†]
- Delfiner, P.C., Peyret, O., and Serra, O., 1987. Automatic determination of lithology from well logs. *SPE Form. Eval.*, 2:303–310.
- Delgado, I.de M., Pedreira, A.J., and Thorman, C.H., 1994. Geology and mineral resources of Brazil: a review. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 36:503–544.
- Delius, H., Bücker, C., and Wohlenberg, J., 1998. Determination and characterization of volcanoclastic sediments by wireline logs: Sites 953, 955, and 956, Canary Islands. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.137.1998> [†]
- Delius, H., Bücker, C.J., and Wohlenberg, J., 1995. Significant log responses of basaltic lava flows and volcanoclastic sediments in ODP Hole 642E. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:217–226.
- Delius, H., Hunze, S., Pechinig, R., Bartetzko, A., Wohlenberg, J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Shorebased interpretation of downhole measurements at Sites 1065, 1068, and 1069. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.109.1998>
- Delius, H., Kaupp, A., Muller, A., and Wohlenberg, J., 2001. Stratigraphic correlation of Miocene to Plio/Pleistocene sequences on the New Jersey shelf based on petrophysical measurements from ODP Leg 174A. *Marine Geology*, 175(1–4):149–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00115-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00115-3) [†]

- Delius, H., Kaupp, A., Muller, A., and Wohlenberg, J., 2001. Stratigraphic correlation of Miocene to Plio-/Pleistocene sequences on the New Jersey shelf based on petrophysical measurements from ODP Leg 174A. *Marine Geology*, 175:149–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00115-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00115-3) [†]
- Delivet, S., 2017. Sedimentary expression of internal waves on Quaternary contouritic processes along the Irish and Moroccan Atlantic margins [Ph.D. dissertation]. Ghent University, Belgium. <http://hdl.handle.net/1854/LU-8514402> [†]
- Dell, R.K., 1973. Antarctic benthos. *Adv. Mar. Biol.*, 10:1–216.
- Dell’Agnese, D., and Clark, D.L., 1994. Siliceous microfossils from the warm Late Cretaceous and early Cenozoic Arctic Ocean. *Journal of Paleontology*, 68(1):31–47. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.2307/1306085> [†]
- Dell’Angelo, L.N., and Tullis, J., 1988. Experimental deformation of partially melted granitic aggregates. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 6:495–515.
- Dell’Anno, A., and Danovaro, R., 2005. Extracellular DNA plays a key role in deep-sea ecosystem functioning. *Science*, 309(5744):2179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1117475> [†]
- Dell’Anno, A., Fabiano, M., Duinefeld, G.C.A., Kok, A., and Danovaro, R., 1998. Nucleic acid (DNA, RNA) quantification and RNA/DNA determination in marine sediments: comparison of spectrophotometric, fluorometric, and high-performance liquid chromatography methods and estimation of detrital DNA. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 64:3238–3245.
- Della Seta, M., Marotta, E., Orsi, G., de Vita, S., Sansivero, F., and Fredi, P., 2012. Slope instability induced by volcano-tectonics as an additional source of hazard in active volcanic areas: the case of Ischia island (Italy). *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 74:79–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-011-0501-0> [†]
- Della Vedova, B., Pellis, G., Foucher, J.P., and Rehault, J.-P., 1984. Geothermal structure of the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 55(3–4):271–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90072-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90072-0) [†]
- Della Vedova, B., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1987. Geothermal heat flux at the COST B-2 wells, U.S. Atlantic continental margin. *WHOI Tech. Rep.*, 87-28.
- Dellwig, O., Hinrichs, J., Hild, A., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2000. Changing sedimentation in tidal flat sediments of the southern North Sea from the Holocene to the present: a geochemical approach. *J. Sea Res.* 44(3–4):195–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1385-1101\(00\)00051-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1385-1101(00)00051-4) [†]
- Delmas, M., and Deloffre, R., 1961. Découverte d’un nouveau genre d’Orbitolinidae dans la base de l’Albien en Aquitaine. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 4:167–172.
- DeLong, E.F., 1992. Archaea in coastal marine environments. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 89(12):5685–5689. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.89.12.5685> [†]
- DeLong, E.F., 1998. Everything in moderation: Archaea as “non-extremophiles.” *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.*, 8(6):649–654. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0959-437X\(98\)80032-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0959-437X(98)80032-4) [†]
- DeLong, E.F., 2004. Microbiology: microbial life breathes deep. *Science*, 306(5705):2198–2200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1107241> [†]
- DeLong, E.F., Wickham, G.S., and Pace, N.R., 1989. Phylogenetic stains: ribosomal RNA-based probes for the identification of single cells. *Science*, 243(4896):1360–1363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.2466341> [†]
- DeLong, E.F., Wu, K.Y., Prezelin, B.B., and Jovine, R.V.M., 1994. High abundance of archaea in Antarctic marine picoplankton. *Nature*, 371(6499):695–697. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/371695a0> [†]
- DeLong, E.F., and Yayanos, A.A., 1986. Biochemical function and ecological significance of novel bacterial lipids in deep-sea prokaryotes. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 51:730–737.
- DeLong, K.L., Quinn, T.M., Shen, C., and Lin, K., 2010. A snapshot of climate variability at Tahiti 9.5 ka using a fossil coral from IODP Expedition 310 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0013) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0013.html> [†]
- DeLong, K.L., Quinn, T.M., Shen, C.-C., and Lin, K., 2010. A snapshot of climate variability at Tathiti at 9.5 ka using a fossil coral from IODP Expedition 310. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(6):Q06005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002758> [†]
- DeLong, K.L., Quinn, T.M., Shen, C.-C., and Lin, K., 2011. Reply to comment by Cahyarini et al. on “a snapshot of climate variability at Tathiti at 9.5 ka using a fossil coral from IODP Expedition 310.” *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(3):Q03013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003461> [†]
- DeLong, S., and Fox, P., 1977. Geological consequences of ridge subduction. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., II (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back-arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:221–228. [*]
- DeLong, S.E., Dewey, J.F., and Fox, P.J., 1977. Topographic and geologic evolution of fracture zones. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 136:303–310.
- DeLong, S.E., Fox, P.J., and McDowell, F.W., 1978. Subduction of the Kula Ridge at the Aleutian Trench. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(1):83–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<83:SOTKRA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<83:SOTKRA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- DeLong, S.E., Schwarz, W.M., and Anderson, R.N., 1979. Thermal effects of ridge subduction. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(2):239–246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90172-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90172-9) [†]
- Delouie, E., France-Lanord, C., and Albarède, F., 1991. D/H analysis of minerals by ion probe. In Taylor, H.P., O’Neil, J.R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. Geochem. Soc., 53–62.

- Delteil, J., Morgans, H.E.G., Raine, J.I., Field, B.D., and Cutten, H.N.C., 1996. Early Miocene thin-skinned tectonics and wrench faulting in the Pongaroa district, Hikurangi margin, North Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 39:271–282.
- Delteil, J., Ruellan, E., Wright, I., and Matsumoto, T., 2002. Structure and structural development of the Havre Trough (SW Pacific). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B7):1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000494> [†]
- Delteil, J.R., Valery, P., Montadert, C., Fondeur, C., Patriat, P., and Mascle, J., 1974. Continental margin in the northern part of the Gulf of Guinea. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer), 297–311.
- Deltel, B., 1964. Nouveaux ostracodes de l'Eocène et de l'Oligocène de l'Aquitaine méridionale. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, 100:1–221.
- Demaison, G., 1991. Anoxia vs productivity: what controls the formation of organic-carbon-rich sediments and sedimentary rocks? *AAPG Bulletin*, 75:499.
- Demaison, G.J., and Moore, G.T., 1980. Anoxic environments and oil source bed genesis. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:1179–1209.
- Demaison, G.J., and Moore, G.T., 1980. Anoxic environments and oil source bed genesis. *Organic Geochemistry*, 2(1):9–31. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(80\)90017-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(80)90017-0) [†]
- Demaison, G.J., and Moore, G.T., 1982. In Cluff, R.M., and Burrows, M.H. (Eds.), *Hydrocarbon Generation and Source Rock Evaluation. (Origin of Petroleum III)*. AAPG, 164–194.
- Demant, A., 1998. Mineral chemistry of volcanic sequences from Hole 917A, southeast Greenland margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.232.1998> [†]
- Demant, A., Cambray, H., Vandamme, D., and Leg 152 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Lithostratigraphy of the volcanic sequences at Hole 917A, Leg 152, southeast Greenland margin. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152:943–946.
- Demant, A., Münch, P., Romeuf, N., and Morata, D., 1998. Distribution and chemistry of secondary minerals (zeolites and clay minerals) from Hole 917A, southeast Greenland Margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.231.1998> [†]
- Demarest, H.H., Jr., 1983. Error analysis for the determination of tectonic rotation from paleomagnetic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:4321–4328.
- Demars, K.R., 1982. Unique engineering properties and compression behavior of deep-sea calcareous sediments. In Demars, K.R., and Chaney, R.C. (Eds.), *Geotechnical Properties, Behavior, and Performance of Calcareous Soils*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 777:97–112.
- Demars, K.R., and Chaney, R.C. (Eds.), 1992. Geotechnical properties, behaviour and performance of calcareous soils. *Am. Soc. for Testing and Mater.*, ASTM STP 777.
- Demars, K.R., and Nacci, V.A., 1978. Significance of Deep Sea Drilling Project sediment physical property data. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 3:151–170.
- deMartin, B.J., Sohn, R.A., Canales, J.P., and Humphris S.E., 2007. Kinematics and geometry of active detachment faulting beneath the Trans-Atlantic Geotraverse (TAG) hydrothermal field on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 35(8):711–741. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23718A.1> [†]
- DeMaster, D.J., 1981. The supply and accumulation of silica in the marine environment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(10):1715–1732. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90006-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90006-5) [†]
- DeMaster, D.J., 1991. Measuring biogenic silica in marine sediments and suspended matter. In Hurd, D.C., Spenser, D.W. (Eds.), *Marine Particles: Analysis and Characterization*. Am. Geophys. Union, 363–368.
- DeMaster, D.J., Knapp, G.B., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1983. Biological uptake and accumulation of silica on the Amazon continental shelf. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(10):1713–1723. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90021-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90021-2) [†]
- DeMaster, D.J., McKee, B.A., Nittrouer, C.A., Brewster, D.C., and Biscaye, P.E., 1985. Rates of sediment reworking at the HEBBLE site based on measurements of Th-234, Cs-137 and Pb-210. *Marine Geology*, 66(1–4):133–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90026-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90026-X) [†]
- DeMaster, D.J., Nelson, T.M., Nittrouer, C.A., and Harden, S.L., 1987. Biogenic silica and organic carbon accumulation in modern Bransfield Strait sediments. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 22:108–110.
- DeMaster, D.J., Ragueneau, O., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1996. Preservation efficiencies and accumulation rates for biogenic silica and organic C, N, and P in high-latitude sediments: the Ross Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 101(C8):18501–18518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JC01634> [†]
- Dembicki, H., Horsfield, B., and Ho, T.Y., 1983. Source rock evaluation by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67:1094–1103.
- Dembicki, H., Jr., Meinschein, W.G., and Hattin, D.E., 1976. Possible ecological and environmental significance of the predominance of even-carbon number C₂₀-C₃₀ n-alkanes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(2):203–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90177-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90177-0) [†]
- deMenocal, P., Archer, D., and Leth, P., 1997. Pleistocene variations in deep Atlantic circulation and calcite burial between 1.2 and 0.6 Ma: a combined data-model approach. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.),

- Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–298. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.113.1997> [†]
- deMenocal, P., and Baker, L., 2000. Data report: benthic stable isotope data from Sites 1014 and 1020 (0.6–1.2 Ma). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–150. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.202.2000> [†]
- deMenocal, P., Cole, J., Arbuszewski, J., Goldstein, S., Hemming, S., Eglinton, T., Wagner, T., Adkins, J., and Grousset, F., 2009. The end of the African humid period at 5.5 ka BP: new results on its timing, abruptness, and spatial extent [presented at the AGU Chapman Conference on Abrupt Climate Change 2009, Columbus, Ohio, 15–19 June 2009]. http://www.agu.org/meetings/chapman/2009/ccall/Program_Final.pdf [†]
- deMenocal, P.B., Ruddiman, W.F., and Pokras, E.M., 1993. Influences of high- and low-latitude processes on African terrestrial climate: Pleistocene eolian records from equatorial Atlantic Ocean Drilling Program Site 663. *Paleoceanography*, 8(2):209–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02688> [†]
- DeMets, C., 2001. A new estimate for present-day Cocos-Caribbean plate motion: implications for slip along the Central American volcanic arc. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(21):4043–4046. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013518> [†]
- DeMets, C., and Dixon, T.H., 1999. New kinematic models for Pacific-North America motion from 3 Ma to present, I: Evidence for steady motion and biases in the NUVEL-1A model. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(13):1921–1924. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900405> [†]
- Demets, C., Gordon, R.G., and Argus, D.F., 1988. Intraplate deformation and closure of the Australia-Antarctica-Africa plate circuit. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B10):11877–11897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB10p11877> [†]
- DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., and Argus, D.F., 2010. Geologically current plate motions. *Geophysical Journal International*, 181(1):1–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04491.x> [†]
- DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., and Argus, D.F., 2011. Erratum: DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., and Argus, D.F., 2010. Geologically current plate motions (*Geophysical Journal International*, 181:1–80). *Geophysical Journal International*, 187(1):538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05186.x> [†]
- DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Argus, D.F., and Stein, S., 1990. Current plate motions. *Geophysical Journal International*, 101(2):425–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb06579.x> [†]
- DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Argus, D.F., and Stein, S., 1994. Effect of recent revisions to the geomagnetic reversal time scale on estimates of current plate motions. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(20):2191–2194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL02118> [†]
- deMenocal, P., Archer, D., and Leth, P., 1997. Pleistocene variations in deep Atlantic circulation and calcite burial between 1.2 and 0.6 Ma: a combined data-model approach. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.113.1997> [†]
- deMenocal, P., and Baker, L., 2000. Data report: benthic stable isotope data from Sites 1014 and 1020 (0.6–1.2 Ma). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.202.2000> [†]
- deMenocal, P., Bloemendal, J., and King, J., 1991. A rock-magnetic record of monsoonal dust deposition to the Arabian Sea: evidence for a shift in the mode of deposition at 2.4 Ma. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.178.1991> [†]
- deMenocal, P., and Bristow, J.F., 1990. Downhole measurement data as paleoclimate indicators: a Plio-Pleistocene record of Asian eolian dust deposition to the Sea of Japan. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:971.
- deMenocal, P., Ortiz, J., Guilderson, T., and Sarnthein, M., 2000. Coherent high- and low-latitude climate variability during the Holocene warm period. *Science*, 288(5474):2198–2202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.288.5474.2198> [†]
- deMenocal, P., and ODP Leg 117 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Analysis of magnetic susceptibility data, ODP Leg 117 [paper presented at the Am. Geophys. Union Annual Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA].
- deMenocal, P.B., 1989. Episodes in the late Neogene development of the Asian monsoon. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:373.
- deMenocal, P.B., 1995. Plio-Pleistocene African climate. *Science*, 270(5233):53–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5233.53> [†]
- deMenocal, P.B., Laine, E.P., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1988. A magnetic signature of bottom current erosion. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 51(4):326–348. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90074-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90074-X) [†]
- deMenocal, P.B., Bristow, J.F., and Stein, R., 1992. Paleoclimatic applications of downhole logs: Pliocene–Pleistocene results from Hole 798B, Sea of Japan. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.143.1992> [†]

- DeMenocal, P.B., Lehman, S.J., Southon, J.R., Linsley, B.K., Cleroux, C., Arbuszewski, J.A., and Kaplan, A., 2009. Accurate decadal-resolution SST chronologies from deep-sea sediments spanning recent millennia. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP52A-07. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- deMenocal, P.B., Oppo, D.W., Fairbanks, R.G., and Prell, W.L., 1992. Pleistocene $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ variability of North Atlantic Intermediate Water. *Paleoceanography*, 7(2):229–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA00420> [†]
- deMenocal, P.B., and Rind, D., 1993. Sensitivity of Asian and African climate to variations in seasonal insolation, glacial ice cover, sea surface temperature, and Asian orography. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:7265–7287.
- deMenocal, P.B., Ruddiman, W.F., and Kent, D.V., 1990. Depth of post-depositional remanence acquisition in deep-sea sediments: a case study of the Brunhes-Matuyama reversal and oxygen isotopic Stage 19.1. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 99(1–2):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90066-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90066-7) [†]
- deMenocal, P.B., Ruddiman, W.F., and Pokras, E.M., 1993. Influence of high- and low-latitude on African terrestrial climate: Pleistocene eolian records from equatorial Atlantic Ocean Drilling Program Site 663. *Paleoceanography*, 8:209–242.
- DeMets, C., and Gordon, R.G., 1987. Limits on motion along the Owen Fracture Zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1473.
- DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., and Argus, D., 1988. Intraplate deformation and closure of the Australian-Antarctic-Africa plate circuit. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:11877–11897.
- DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Argus, D.F., and Stein, S., 1990. Current plate motions. *Geophysical Journal International*, 101(2):425–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb06579.x> [†]
- DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Argus, D.F., and Stein, S., 1994. Effect of recent revisions to the geomagnetic reversal time scale on estimates of current plate motion. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(20):2191–2194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL02118> [†]
- Demicco, R.V., Lowenstein, T.K., and Hardie, L.A., 2003. Atmospheric pCO_2 since 60 Ma from records of seawater pH, calcium, and primary carbonate mineralogy. *Geology*, 31(9):793–796. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19727.1> [†]
- Deming, D., 1995. Climatic warming in North America: analysis of borehole temperatures. *Science*, 268(5217):1576–1577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.268.5217.1576> [†]
- Deming, J.W., and Baross, J.A., 1986. Solid medium for culturing black smoker bacteria at temperatures to 120°C. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 51:238–243.
- Deming, J.W., and Baross, J.A., 1993. Deep-sea smokers: windows to a subsurface biosphere? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(14):3219–3230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90535-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90535-5) [†]
- DeMol, B., Westphal, H., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 1998. Correlation between geophysical and sedimentological properties in ODP Leg 166 Site 1005A. *15th Int. Sedimentol. Congr.*, 290–291. (Abstracts)
- Demory, F., Nowaczyk, N.R., Witt, A., and Oberhänsli, H., 2005. High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of late Quaternary sediments from Lake Baikal, Siberia: timing of intracontinental paleoclimatic responses. *Global and Planetary Change*, 46(1–4):167–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.09.016> [†]
- Den, N., Ludwig, W.J., Murauchi, S., Ewing, J.I., Hotta, H., Edgar, N.T., Yoshii, T., Asanuma, T., Hagiwara, K., Sato, T., and Ando, S., 1969. Seismic-refraction measurements in the northwest Pacific Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74(6):1421–1434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB074i006p01421> [†]
- den Hartog Jager, D., Giles, M.R., and Griffiths, G.R., 1993. Evolution of Paleogene submarine fans of the North Sea in space and time. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Proceedings of the Petroleum Geology Conference, 4:59–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0040059> [†]
- Den Hartog, S.A., Peach, C.J., Spiers, C., Hirose, T., Tanikawa, W., and Shimamoto, T., 2010. Frictional behaviour of subduction zone fault rocks at low to high sliding velocities [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T31D-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T31D-02.html> [†]
- Den Hartog, S., Spiers, C.J., and Saffer, D.M., 2013. Depth-dependent frictional properties of natural and simulated subduction megathrust fault gouges [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T52B-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T52B-04.html> [†]
- Denchik, N., Pezard, P.A., Ragnar, A., Jean-Luc, D., and Jan, H., 2014. High temperature logging and monitoring instruments to explore and drill deep into hot oceanic crust [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS52B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS52B-02.html> [†]
- Denelle, E., Dezard, Y., and Raoult, J., 1986. 2-D prestack depth migration in the (S-G-W) domain. *56th SEG Meet., Houston, TX*. (abstract)
- Deng, J., and Sykes, L.R., 1995. Determination of Euler pole for contemporary relative motion of Caribbean and North American plates using slip vectors of interplate earthquakes. *Tectonics*, 14(1):39–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94TC02547> [†]
- Deng, X., and Underwood, M.B., 2001. Abundance of smectite and the location of a plate-boundary fault, Barbados accretionary prism. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 113(4):495–507. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2001\)113<0495:AOSATL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2001)113<0495:AOSATL>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Dengo, C. 1982. A structural analysis of cores from the Leg 67 transect across the Middle America Trench—offshore Guatemala. In Aubuoin, J., von Huene, R., et al., (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 651–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.133.1982> [†]
- Dengo, C.A., and Logan, J.M., 1981. Implications of the mechanical and frictional behavior of serpentinite to seismogenic faulting. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:10771–10782.
- Dengo, G., 1985. Tectonic setting for the Pacific margin from southern Mexico to northwestern Columbia. In Naim, A.E., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Pacific Ocean: The Ocean Basins and Margins*, 7A: New York (Plenum Press), 123–180.
- Denham, C.R., 1976. Blake polarity episode in two cores from the Greater Antilles outer ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 29(2):422–434. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90147-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90147-3) [†]
- Denham, C.R., Anderson, R.F., and Bacon, M.P., 1977. Paleomagnetism and radiochemical age estimates for Late Brunhes polarity episodes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 35(3):384–397. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90072-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90072-3) [†]
- Denham, C.R., and Cox, A., 1971. Evidence that the Laschamp polarity event did not occur 13,300–30,400 years ago. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 13(1):181–190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(71\)90122-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(71)90122-1) [†]
- Denham, C.R., and Scotese, C.R., 1978. *Terra Mobilis: a Plate Tectonic Program for the Macintosh* (computer program): Austin (Earth in Motion Technologies).
- Deniel, C., 1985. Apport des isotopes du Sr, du Nd et du Pb à la connaissance de l'âge et de l'origine des leucogranites himalayens. Exemple du Manaslu (Himalaya, Népal) [Unpublished Thèse doct.]. Univ. Clermont-Ferrand, France.
- Deniel, C., Vidal, P., Fernandez, A., LeFort, P., and Peucat, J.-J., 1987. Isotopic study of the Manaslu granite (Himalaya, Nepal): inferences on the age and source of Himalayan leucogranites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 96(1):78–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375529> [†]
- Deniel, C., Vidal, P., and Le Fort, P., 1986. Les leucogranites himalayens et leur région source probable: les gneiss de la “Dalle du Tibet.” *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 303:57–60
- Denis, D., Crosta, X., Zaragosi, S., Romero, O., Martin, B., and Mas, V., 2006. Seasonal and subseasonal climate changes in laminated diatom ooze sediments, Adélie Land, East Antarctica. *Holocene*, 16(8):1137–1147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0959683606069414> [†]
- Denis, E.H., Pedentchouk, N., Schouten, S., Pagani, M., and Freeman, K.H., 2017. Fire and ecosystem change in the Arctic across the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 467:149–156. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.03.021>
- Denison, R.E., Koepnick, R.B., Fletcher, A., Dahl, D.A., and Baker, M.C., 1993. Reevaluation of early Oligocene, Eocene, and Paleocene seawater strontium isotope ratios using outcrop samples from the U.S. Gulf Coast. *Paleoceanography*, 8:101–126.
- Denisov, A.S., and Myznhnikova, M.N., 1978. Osobennosti gidrologicheskogo rezhima v zalive Priuds (fevral'1973 g.) *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 68:100–105.
- Denizot, M., 1968. Les algues Floridées encroûtantes (à l'exclusion des Corallinacées). Imp. pers. de l'auteur, Paris.
- Denkman, K., Grein, F., Zigann, R., Siemen, A., Bergmann, J., van Helmont, S., Nicolai, A., Pereira, I.A.C., and Dahl, C., 2012. Thiosulfate dehydrogenase: a widespread unusual acidophilic c-type cytochrome. *Environmental Microbiology*, 14(10):2673–2688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2012.02820.x> [†]
- Denlinger, P., and Holmes, M.L., 1994. A thermal and mechanical model for sediment hills and associated sulfide deposits along Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:65–75. [*]
- Dennis, J.G., 1982. Closely spaced antithetic shear surfaces in siltstone. In Borradaile, G.J., Bayly, M.B., and Powell, C.M. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deformational and Metamorphic Rock Fabrics*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 194–195.
- Dennis, K.E., and Junium, C.K., 2014. Interrogating the Paleogene sulfur cycle, carbonate-associated sulfate and pore water sulfate $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ from Demerara Rise and Newfoundland drifts [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP5B-1126) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51B-1126.html> [†]
- Dennis, L.W., Maciel, G.E., Hatcher, P.G., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1982. ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of kerogen from Cretaceous black shales thermally altered by basaltic intrusions and laboratory simulations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(6):901–907. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90046-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90046-1) [†]
- Dennison, J.M., and Hay, W.W., 1967. Estimating the needed sampling area for subaquatic ecologic studies. *J. Paleontol.*, 41:706–708.
- Denny, W.M., 1992. Seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of mid-Cretaceous through Cenozoic rocks, southern Straits of Florida [M.S. thesis]. University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX.
- Denny, W.M., Austin, J.A., and Buffler, R.T., 1994. Seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of mid-Cretaceous through Cenozoic rocks, Southern Straits of Florida. *AAPG Bulletin*, 87:461–487.
- Denton, G.H., 2000. Does an asymmetric thermohaline-ice-sheet oscillator drive 100,000-yr glacial cycles? *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 15(4):301–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/1099-1417\(200005\)15:4<301::AID-JQS536>3.0.CO;2-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/1099-1417(200005)15:4<301::AID-JQS536>3.0.CO;2-Z) [†]

- Denton, G.H., Andersen, B.G., and Conway, H.W., 1986. Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 21:90–92.
- Denton, G.H., Anderson, R.F., Toggweiler, J.R., Edwards, R.L., Shaefer, J.M., and Putnam, A.E., 2010. The last glacial termination. *Science*, 328(5986):1652–1656. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1184119> [†]
- Denton, G.H., and Armstrong, R.L., 1969. Miocene-Pliocene glaciations in southern Alaska. *American Journal of Science.*, 267:1121–1142.
- Denton, G.H., Armstrong, R.L., and Stuiver, M., 1971. The late Cenozoic glacial history of Antarctica. In Turekian, K.K. (Ed.), *Late Cenozoic Glacial Ages*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 267–306.
- Denton, G.H., and Hendy, C.H., 1994. Younger Dryas age advance of Franz Josef Glacier in the Southern Alps of New Zealand. *Science*, 264(5164):1434–1437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.264.5164.1434> [†]
- Denton, G.H., Heusser, C.J., Lowel, T.V., Moreno, P.I., Andersen, B.G., Heusser, L.E., Schlüchter, C., and Marchant, D.R., 1999. Interhemispheric linkage of paleoclimate during the last glaciation. *Geogr. Ann., Ser. A: Phys. Geogr.*, 81A(2):107–153. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/521340> [†]
- Denton, G.H., and Hughes, T., 1981. The Arctic ice sheet: an outrageous hypothesis. In Denton, G.H., and Hughes, T.J. (Eds.), *The Last Great Ice Sheet*: New York (John Wiley), 437–467. [*]
- Denton, G.H., and Hughes, T.J. (Eds.), 1981. *The Last Great Ice Sheets*: New York (Wiley).
- Denton, G.H., Prentice, M.L., and Burckle, L.H., 1991. Cainozoic history of the Antarctic ice sheet. In Tingey, R.J. (Ed.), *The Geology of Antarctica*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 17:365–433. [*]
- Denton, G.H., Prentice, M.L., Kellogg, D.E., and Kellogg, T.B., 1984. Late Tertiary history of the Antarctic ice sheet: evidence from the Dry Valleys. *Geology*, 12(5):263–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<263:LTHOTA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<263:LTHOTA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Denton, G.H., Sugden, D.E., Marchant, D.R., Hall, B.L., and Wilch, T.I., 1993. East Antarctic ice sheet sensitivity to Pliocene climate change from a Dry Valleys perspective. *Geograf. Ann., Ser. A: Phys. Geogr.*, 75(4):155–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/521200> [†]
- DePaolo, D., 1988. *Neodymium Isotope Geochemistry: An Introduction*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- DePaolo, D.J., 1981. Trace element and isotopic effects of combined wallrock assimilation and fractional crystallization. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(2):189–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90153-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90153-9) [†]
- DePaolo, D.J., 1986. Detailed record of the Neogene Sr isotopic evolution of seawater from DSDP Site 590B. *Geology*, 14(2):103–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<103:DROTNS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<103:DROTNS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- DePaolo, D.J., Bryce, J.G., Dodson, A., Shuster, D.L., and Kennedy, B.M., 2001. Isotopic evolution of Mauna Loa and the chemical structure of the Hawaiian plume. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(7):1044. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000139> [†]
- DePaolo, D.J., and Finger, K.L., 1991. High-resolution strontium-isotope stratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Miocene Monterey Formation, central California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 103(1):112–124. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1991\)103<0112:HRSISA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1991)103<0112:HRSISA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- DePaolo, D.J., and Ingram, B.L., 1985. High-resolution stratigraphy with strontium isotopes. *Science*, 227(4689):938–941. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.227.4689.938> [†]
- DePaolo, D.J., Kyte, F.T., Marshall, B.D., O'Neil, J.R., and Smit, J., 1983. Rb-Sr, Sm-Nd, K-Ca, O, and H isotopic study of Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sediments, Caravaca, Spain: evidence for an oceanic impact site. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64(3):356–373. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90096-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90096-1) [†]
- DePaolo, D.J., and Manga, M., 2003. Deep origin of hotspots—the mantle plume model. *Science*, 300(5621):920–921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1083623> [†]
- DePaolo, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1976. Inferences about magma sources and mantle structure from variation of $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 3:743–746.
- DePaolo, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1976. Nd isotopic variations and petrogenetic models. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 3:249–252.
- DePaolo, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1977. The source of island arcs indicated by Nd and Sr isotopic studies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 4:465–468.
- DePaolo, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1979. Petrogenetic mixing models and Nd-Sr isotopic patterns. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(4):615–627. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90169-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90169-8) [†]
- DePaor, D., 1989. An interactive program for doing Fry strain analysis on the Macintosh microcomputer. *Journal of Geology Educ.*, 37:171–180.
- Dépêche, F., and Crasquin-Soleau, S., 1992. Triassic marine ostracodes of the Australian margin (Holes 759B, 760B, 761C, 764A, and 764B). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 122*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.177.1992> [†]
- Deplus, C., Diament, M., Hébert, H., Bertrand, G., Dominguez, S., Dubois, J., Malod, J., Patriat, P., Pontoise, B., and Sibilla, J.-J., 1998. Direct evidence of active deformation in the eastern Indian oceanic plate. *Geology*, 26(2):131–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0131:DEOADI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0131:DEOADI>2.3.CO;2) [†]



- Deplus, C., Le Friant, A., Boudon, G., Komorowski J.-C., Villemant, B., Harford, C., Ségoufin, J., and Cheminée, J.-L., 2001. Submarine evidence for large-scale debris avalanches in the Lesser Antilles arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 192(2):145–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00444-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00444-7) [†]
- Deplus, C., Le Friant, A., Boudon, G., Komorowski, J.-C., Sparks, S., and Harford, C., 2002. Numerous debris avalanche deposits off the southern part of Montserrat revealed by recent oceanographic cruises [Montagne Pelée 1902–2002: Explosive Volcanism in Zones of Subduction, St. Pierre, Martinique Island, 12–16 May 2002].
- Deplus, C., Maia, M., Aslanian, D., and Gente, P., 1992. Segmentation of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge south of Kane Fracture Zone revealed by gravity anomalies. Results of Seadma 1 cruise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:568.
- Depoorter, M.A., Bamber, J.L., Griggs, J.A., Lenaerts, J.T.M., Ligtenberg, S.R.M., van den Broeke, M.R., and Moholdt, G., 2013. Calving fluxes and basal melt rates of Antarctic ice shelves. *Nature*, 502(7469):89–92. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12567> [†]
- Deprez, A., Jehle, S., Bornemann, A., and Speijer, R.P., 2015. Stable isotope and benthic foraminiferal records of the Latest Danian Event at ODP Site 1262 (Walvis Ridge). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-11913. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-11913.pdf> [†]
- Deprez, A., Jehle, S., Bornemann, A., and Speijer, R.P., 2017. Differential response at the seafloor during Palaeocene and Eocene ocean warming events at Walvis Ridge, Atlantic Ocean (ODP Site 1262). *Terra Nova*, 29(1):71–76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ter.12250> [†]
- Deptuck, M.E., MacRae, R.A., Shimeld, J.W., Williams, G.L., and Fensome, R.A., 2003. Revised Upper Cretaceous and lower Paleogene lithostratigraphy and depositional history of the Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore Newfoundland, Canada. *AAPG Bulletin*, 87(9):1459–1483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/050203200178> [†]
- Deptuck, M.E., Steffens, G.S., Barton, M., and Pirmez, C., 2003. Architecture and evolution of upper fan channel-belts on the Niger Delta slope and in the Arabian Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 20(6–8):649–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2003.01.004> [†]
- Dercourt, J., Ricou, L.F., and Vrielynck, B. (Eds.), 1993. *Atlas of Tethys Palaeoenvironmental Maps*: Paris (Gauthier-Villars).
- Dercourt, J., Zonenshain, L.P., Ricou, L.-E., Kazmin, V.G., Le Pichon, X., Knipper, A.L., Grandjacquet, C., Sbertshikov, I.M., Geysant, J., Lepvrier, C., Pechersky, D.H., Boulin, J., Sibuet, J.-C., Savostin, L.A., Sorokhtin, O., Westphal, M., Bazhenov, M.L., Lauer, J.P., and Biju-Duval, B., 1986. Geological evolution of the Tethys belt from the Atlantic to the Pamirs since the LIAS. *Tectonophysics*, 123(1–4):241–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90199-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90199-X) [†]
- Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Berkaloff, C., Rousseau, B., Wilhelm, C., and Hatcher, P.G., 1992. Non-hydrolysable macromolecular constituents from outer walls of *Chlorella fusca* and *Nanochlorum eucaryotum*. *Phytochemistry*, 31(6):1923–1929. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422\(92\)80335-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(92)80335-C) [†]
- Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Casadevall, E., and Berkaloff, C., 1989. Occurrence of a resistant biopolymer in the L race of *Botryococcus braunii*. *Phytochemistry*, 28:1137–1142.
- Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Casadevall, E., and Sellier, N., 1990. Direct relationship between the resistant biopolymer and the tetraterpenic hydrocarbon in the lycopadiene race of *Botryococcus braunii*. *Phytochemistry*, 29(7):2187–2192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422\(90\)83035-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(90)83035-Y) [†]
- Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Casadevall, E., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Tegelaar, E.W., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1990. Characterization of Estonian Kukersite by spectroscopy and pyrolysis: evidence for abundant alkyl phenolic moieties in an Ordovician, marine, type II/I kerogen. *Organic Geochemistry*, 16(4–6):873–888. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90124-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90124-I) [†]
- Deres, F., and Achéritéguy, 1980. Biostratigraphie des nannoconidés. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 4:1–53.
- Derkachev, N.N., Utkin, I.V., Gorbarenko, S.A., et al., 1985. Correlation and accumulation rate of sediments of the Japan Sea during and after late-glacial time. *Pac. Ocean Geol.*, N4:22–29.
- Derman, A.S., Akdag, K., Gül, M.A., and Yeniay, G., 1996. Relationship between sedimentation and tectonics in the Maras Miocene Basin. *Turk. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Publ.*, 11th Petrol. Congr. Turk., 91–102.
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., and Huc, A.Y., 1984. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 530, Leg 75, eastern south Atlantic. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 983–999. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.130.1984> [†]
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., and Roucaché, J., 1978. Organic geochemistry of some Neogene cores from Sites 374, 375, 377, and 378: Leg 42A, eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., 1978. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1). Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 465–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.113-3.1978> [†]
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., and Roucaché, J., 1983. Organic geochemistry of Upper Jurassic–Cretaceous sediments from Site 511, Leg 71, western south Atlantic. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1001–1013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.137.1983> [†]
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., Roucaché, J., and Tissot, B., 1979. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous mudstones and marly limestones from DSDP Sites 400 and 402, Leg 48, eastern North Atlantic. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 921–930. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.142.1979> [†]

- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., Roucaché, J., and Tissot, B., 1979. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous shales from DSDP Site 398, Leg 47B, eastern North Atlantic. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.118.1979> [†]
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., Roucaché, J., Tissot, B., Albrecht, P., and Schaeffle, J., 1978. Organic geochemistry of some Cretaceous black shales from Sites 367 and 368; Leg 41, eastern North Atlantic. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–873. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.129.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., Roucaché, J.R., Tissot, B., Albrecht, P., and Dastillung, M., 1978. Organic geochemistry of some Cretaceous claystones from Site 391, Leg 44, western North Atlantic. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.121.1978> [†]
- Derry, L.A., and France-Lanord, C., 1996. Neogene Himalayan weathering history and river $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$: impact on the marine Sr record. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 142(1–2):59–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00091-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00091-X) [†]
- Derry, L.A., and France-Lanord, C., 1997. Himalayan weathering and erosion fluxes: climate and tectonic controls. In Riddiman, W.F. (Ed.), *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Plenum), 289–312. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-5935-1_12 [†]
- Dersch, M., 1994. Zur Klimaentwicklung in Ostasien während der letzten 5 Millionen Jahre: Terrigener Sedimenteintrag in die Japan See (ODP-Ausfahrt 128). Berichte Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, 49.
- Dersch, M., and Stein, R., 1991. Paläoklima und paläoozeanische Verhältnisse im SW-Pazifik während der letzten 6 Millionen Jahre (DSDP-Site 594, Chatham Rücken, Östlich Neuseeland). *Geologische Rundschau*, 80(3):535–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01803685> [†]
- Dersch, M., and Stein, R., 1992. Pliocene–Pleistocene fluctuations in composition and accumulation rates of eolo-marine sediments at Site 798 (Oki Ridge, Sea of Japan) and climatic change: preliminary results. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.145.1992> [†]
- Dersch, M., and Stein, R., 1994. Late Cenozoic records of eolian quartz flux in the Sea of Japan (ODP Leg 128, Sites 798 and 799) and paleoclimate in Asia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3–4):523–535. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90250-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90250-X) [†]
- Déruelle, B., Dreibus, G., and Jambon, A., 1992. Iodine abundances in oceanic basalts: implications for Earth dynamics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 108(4):217–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90024-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90024-P) [†]
- Des Marais, D.J., 1978. Variable-temperature cryogenic trap for the separation of gas mixtures. *Anal. Chem.*, 50(9):1405–1406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac50031a056> [†]
- Des Marais, D.J., 1985. Carbon exchange between the mantle and the crust, and its effect upon the atmosphere: today compared to Archean time. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.) *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archaeon to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:602–611.
- des Marais, D.J., 1986. Carbon abundance measurements in oceanic basalts: the need for a consensus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(1–2):21–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90036-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90036-1) [†]
- des Marais, D.J., Donchin, J.H., Nehring, N.L., and Truesdell, A.H., 1981. Molecular carbon isotopic evidence for the origin of geothermal hydrocarbons. *Nature*, 292(5826):826–828. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/292826a0> [†]
- Des Marais, D.J., and Moore, J.G., 1984. Carbon and its isotopes in mid-oceanic basaltic glasses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 69(1):43–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90073-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90073-6) [†]
- Desa, M., Ramana, M.V., and Ramprasad, T., 2009. Evolution of the Late Cretaceous crust in the equatorial region of the northern Indian Ocean and its implication in understanding the plate kinematics. *Geophysical Journal International*, 177(3):1265–1278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04096.x> [†]
- Desai, D., and Banner, F.T., 1987. The evolution of Early Cretaceous Dorotheinae (Foraminiferida). *J. Micropaleontol.*, 6:13–27.
- Desaulniers, D.E., Kaufmann, R.S., Cherry, J.A., and Bentley, H.W., 1986. ^{37}Cl – ^{35}Cl variations in a diffusion-controlled groundwater system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(8):1757–1764. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90137-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90137-7) [†]
- Desborough, G.A., Anderson, A.T., and Wright, T.L., 1968. Mineralogy of sulfides from certain Hawaiian basalts. *Economic Geology*, 63:636–644.
- Desborough, G.A., and Carpenter, R.H., 1965. Phase relations of pyrrhotite. *Economic Geology*, 60:1431–1450.
- Desbrandes, R., 1994. *Data Acquisition and Processing While Drilling*. Dept. Petrol. Eng., Louisiana State Univ.
- Desbrandes, R., 1985. *Encyclopedia of Well Logging*: Éditions Technip. (Inst. Fr. Pet. Publ.).
- Deschamps, A., and Lallemand, S., 2002. The West Philippine Basin: an Eocene to early Oligocene backarc basin opened between two opposed subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B12):2322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001706> [†]

- Deschamps, A., and Lallemand, S., 2003. Geodynamic setting of Izu–Bonin–Mariana boninites. *In* Larter, R.D., and Leat, P.T. (Eds.), *Intra-Oceanic Subduction Systems: Tectonic and Magmatic Processes*. Geological Society Special Publications, 219:163–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.219.01.08> [†]
- Deschamps, A., Monié, P., Lallemand, S., Hsu, S.-K., and Yeh, K.Y., 2000. Evidence for Early Cretaceous oceanic crust trapped in the Philippine Sea plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(3–4):503–516. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00136-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00136-9) [†]
- Deschamps, A., Okino, K., and Fujioka, K., 2002. Late amagmatic extension along the central and eastern segments of the West Philippine Basin fossil spreading axis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(1):277–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00855-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00855-5) [†]
- Deschamps, A., Shinjo, R., Matsumoto, T., Lee, C.-S., Lallemand, S.E., Wu, S., and the Scientific Party of KR03-04 and KR04-14 Cruises, 2008. Propagators and ridge jumps in a back-arc basin, the West Philippine Basin. *Terra Nova*, 20(4):327–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2008.00824.x> [†]
- Deschamps, A.E., Lallemand, S.E., and Collot, J.-Y., 1998. A detailed study of the Gagua Ridge: a fracture zone uplifted during a plate reorganisation in the mid-Eocene. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 20(5):403–423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1004650323183> [†]
- Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Camoin, G., Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., Okuno, J., and Yokoyama, Y., 2012. Ice-sheet collapse and sea-level rise at the Bølling warming 14,600 years ago. *Nature*, 483(7391):559–564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature10902> [†]
- Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Camoin, G., Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., and Yokoyama, Y., 2008. Deglacial melt water Pulse 1A revisited from the new IODP Tahiti record. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:10905. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/10905/EGU2008-A-10905.pdf> [†]
- Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Camoin, G., Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., and Yokoyama, Y., 2009. Synchronicity of meltwater Pulse 1A and the Bølling onset: new evidence from the IODP “Tahiti Sea-Level” expedition. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:10233. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-10233.pdf> [†]
- Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Camoin, G., Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., and Yokoyama, Y., 2009. The new Tahiti sea-level record (IODP Expedition 310) sets the age of melt water Pulse 1A as synchronous with the Bølling warming. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(22)(Suppl.):GA21B-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/JA/GA21B-04.html> [†]
- Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Camoin, G., Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., Yokoyama, Y., and IODP Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. New evidence for the existence of the MWP-1A from a “far-field” site—preliminary results from the Tahiti IODP Expedition 310. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:05492. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/05492/EGU2007-J-05492.pdf> [†]
- Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Bard, E.G., Hamelin, B., Camoin, G., Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., Okuno, J., and Yokoyama, Y., 2011. Timing and duration of the melt-water Pulse 1A [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GC54B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GC54B-02.html> [†]
- Deschamps, P.-Y., Frouin, R., and Crépon, M., 1984. Sea surface temperatures of the coastal zones of France observed by the HCMM satellite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:8123–8149.
- Deschaseaux, C., Coogan, A.H., Cox, L.R., and Perkins, B.F., 1969. *In* Moore, R.C. (Ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology* (Part N): *Mollusca 6 (Bivalvia)* (Volume 2): Lawrence, KS (Geol. Soc. Am. and Univ. of Kansas), N776–N817.
- Desezar, Y.B., and Poulsen, N.E., 1994. On palynological preparation technique. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Newsl.*, 27:12–13.
- Deshayes, G.P., 1832. Encyclopédie méthodique. *Hist. Nat. des Vers.*, 2:1–594.
- Deshmukh, S.S., and Sehgal, M.N., 1988. Mafic dyke swarms in Deccan Volcanic Province of Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra. *In* Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Flood Basalts*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 10:323–340.
- Desmet, A., Tournon, J., Aezma, J., and Bourgois, J., 1985. The ophiolitic material drilled during the DSDP Leg-84 (Guatemala Trench) and the ophiolites of the Santa-Elena Massif (Costa-Rica)—petrological and geochemical comparison. *Bull. Soc. Geol. France*, 1(3):309–328.
- Desmet, M., and Schaaf, A., 1998. Géochimie des sédiments plio-quadernaires dans l’océan Pacifique équatorial, Leg ODP 138 [Plio-Pleistocene sediment geochemistry in the equatorial Pacific Ocean, ODP Leg 138]. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l’Académie des Sciences, Serie IIA: Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes*, 327(6):413–418.
- Desmurs, L., 2001. Mantle evolution and magmatism in an evolving ocean-continent transition: the Platta nappe, eastern Switzerland [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://e-collection.library.ethz.ch/eserv/eth:24653/eth-24653-02.pdf> [†]
- DeShon, H.R., Schwartz, S.Y., Bilek, S.L., Dorman, L.M., Gonzalez, V., Protti, J.M., Flueh, E.R., and Dixon, T.H., 2003. Seismogenic zone structure of the southern Middle America Trench, Costa Rica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B10):2491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB002294> [†]
- DeShon, H.R., Schwartz, S.Y., Newman, A.V., González, V., Protti, M., Dorman, L.M., Dixon, T.H., Sampson, D.E., and Flueh, E.R., 2006. Seismogenic zone structure beneath the Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica, from three-dimensional local earth-

- quake *P*- and *S*-wave tomography. *Geophysical Journal International*, 164(1):109–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02809.x> [†]
- Desikachary, T.V., 1987. Marine diatoms from the Arabian Sea and Indian Ocean. In Desikachary, T.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Diatoms* (Volume IV): Madras (Madras Sci. Found).
- Desikachary, T.V., 1988. Marine Diatoms of the Indian Ocean Region. In Desikachary, T.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Diatoms* (Volume V): Madras (Madras Sci. Found).
- Desikachary, T.V., and Devi, K.A.R., 1986. Marine fossil diatoms from India and Indian Ocean. In Desikachary, T.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Diatoms*: Madras (Madras Sci. Found.).
- Desikachary, T.V., Gowthaman, S., and Latha, Y., 1987. Diatom flora of some sediments from the Indian Ocean region. In Desikachary, T.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Diatoms* (Volume 2): Madras (Madras Sci. Found.).
- Desikachary, T.V., Latha, Y., and Ranjitha Devi, K.A., 1984. *Rossiella* and *Bogorovia*: two fossil diatom genera. *The Palaeobotanist*, 32:337–340. [†]
- Desikachary, T.V., and Maheshwari, C.L., 1958. Fossil diatoms from Colebrook Island. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, 37:27–29.
- Desikachary, T.V., and Prema, P., 1987. Diatoms from the Bay of Bengal. In Desikachary, T.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Diatoms* (Volume 3): Madras (Madras Sci. Found.).
- Desikachary, T.V., and Sreelatha, P.M., 1989. *Bibliotheca Diatomologica* (Volume 19): *Oamaru Diatoms*: Berlin-Stuttgart (J. Cramer). [†]
- DeSilva, N.R., 2004. Application of petroleum system logic to Jeanne d'Arc Basin offshore Newfoundland. In Hiscott, R.N., and Pulham, A.J. (Eds.), *Petroleum Resources and Reservoirs of the Grand Banks, Eastern Canadian Margin*. Geol. Assoc. Can. Spec. Pap., 43:1–10.
- Desio, A., 1979. Geologic evolution of the Karakorum. In Farah, A., De Jong, K.A. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of Pakistan*. Geol. Surv. Pakistan, 111–124.
- Desmons, B., 1996. Integrated study of gas hydrates in marine sediments using geophysical and geochemical data [M.Sc. dissert.]. Univ. Victoria, Canada.
- Desmurs, L., Manatschal, G., and Bernoulli, D., 2001. The Steinmann Trinity revisited: mantle exhumation and magmatism along an ocean-continent transition: the Platta nappe, eastern Switzerland. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):235–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.12> [†]
- Desmurs, L., Müntener, O., and Manatschal, G., 2002. Onset of magmatic accretion within a magma-poor rifted margin: a case study from the Err-Platta ocean-continent transition, eastern Switzerland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 144(3):365–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-002-0403-4> [†]
- Desonie, D.L., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. The Cobb-Eickelberg seamount chain: hotspot volcanism with mid-ocean ridge basalt affinity. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:12697–12711.
- Desonie, D.L., Duncan, R.A., and Natland, J.H., 1993. Temporal and geochemical variability of volcanic products of the Marquesas Hotspot. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:17649–17665.
- Desprairies, A., 1982. Authigenic minerals in volcanogenic sediments cored during Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Husson, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.120.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Desprairies, A., 1983. Relation entre le paramètre *b* des smectites et leur contenu en fer et magnésium. Application à l'étude des sédiments. *Clay Miner.*, 18:165–175.
- Desprairies, A., and Bonnot-Courtois, C., 1980. Relation entre la composition des smectites d'alteration sous-marine et leur cortège de terres rares. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 48(1):124–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90175-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90175-2) [†]
- Desprairies, A., Bonnot-Courtois, C., Jehanno, C., Vernhet, S., and Joron, J.L., 1984. Mineralogy and geochemistry of alteration products in Leg 81 basalts. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 733–742. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.128.1984> [†]
- Desprairies, A., and Jehanno, C., 1983. Paragenèses minérales liées à des interactions basalte-sédiment-eau de mer. *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 36:93–10.
- Desprairies, A., Maury, R.C., Joron, J.-L., Bohn, M., and Tremblay, P., 1989. Distribution, chemical characteristics, and origin of ash layers from ODP Leg 104, Vøring Plateau, North Atlantic. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.120.1989> [†]
- Desprairies, A., Rivière, M., and Pubellier, M., 1991. Diagenetic evolution of Neogene volcanic ashes (Celebes and Sulu seas). In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.178.1991> [†]
- Desprairies, A., Tremblay, P., and Laloy, C., 1989. Secondary mineral assemblages in a volcanic sequence drilled during ODP Leg 104 in the Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scien-*

- tific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.142.1989> [†]
- Desprat, S., Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Naughton, F., Turon, J.-L., Duprat, J., Malaizé, B., Cortijo, E., and Peypouquet, J.-P., 2007. Climate variability of the last five isotopic interglacials: direct land-sea-ice correlation from the multiproxy analysis of north-western Iberian margin deep-sea cores. In Sirocko, F., Claussen, M., Sánchez Goñi, M.F., and Litt, T. (Eds.), *Developments in Quaternary Sciences (Volume 7): The Climate of Past Interglacials*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 7:375–386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0866\(07\)80050-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0866(07)80050-9) [†]
- Desprat, S., Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Turon, J.-L., McManus, J.F., Loutre, M.F., Duprat, J., Malaizé, B., Peyron, O., and Peypouquet, J.-P., 2005. Is vegetation responsible for glacial inception during periods of muted insolation changes? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(12–13):1361–1374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.01.005> [†]
- Dessa, J.-X., Operto, S., Kodaira, S., Nakanishi, A., Pascal, G., Uhira, K., and Kaneda, Y., 2004. Deep seismic imaging of the eastern Nankai Trough, Japan, from multifold ocean bottom seismometer data by combined travel time tomography and prestack depth migration. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B2):B02111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002689> [†]
- Dessauvage, T.F.J., 1968. Cenomanian *Trocholinas* from Nigeria. *Micropaleontology*, 14(1):64–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484766> [†]
- Dessier, A., and Donguy, J.R., 1994. The sea surface salinity in the tropical Atlantic between 10°S and 30°N: seasonal and interannual variations (1977–1989). *Deep Sea Res., Part I*, 41(1):81–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(94\)90027-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(94)90027-2) [†]
- Destrigneville, C., Agrinier, P., Henry, P., and Torres, M.E., 2016. Data report: $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in pore fluids from NanTroSEIZE Expeditions 322 and 333. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 322*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.212.2016> [†]
- Destrigneville, C., Fabbri, O., Henry, P., Agrinier, P., and Karpoff, A.M., 2013. Fluid-sediment interactions in the Nankai subduction zone (NanTroSEIZE): pore fluid and mineralogical records. *Procedia Earth and Planetary Science*, 7:207–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.proeps.2013.03.045> [†]
- Destrigneville, C., Schott, J., Caristan, Y., and Agrinier, C., 1991. Evidence of an early alteration process driven by magmatic fluid in Mururoa volcano. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):119–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(91\)90199-r](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(91)90199-r) [†]
- Dethleff, D., 2005. Entrainment and export of Laptev Sea ice sediments, Siberian Arctic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 110(C7):C07009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002740> [†]
- Detmers, J., Brüchert, V., Habicht, K.S., and Kuever, J., 2001. Diversity of sulfur isotope fractionations by sulfate-reducing prokaryotes. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 67(2):888–894. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.67.2.888-894.2001> [†]
- Detmers, J., Schulte, U., Strauss, H., and Kuever, J., 2001. Sulfate reduction at a lignite seam: microbial abundance and activity. *Microb. Ecol.*, 42(3):238–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00248-001-1014-8> [†]
- Detournay, E., and Cheng, A.H.-D., 1988. Poroelastic response of a borehole in a non-hydrostatic stress field. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences Geomech. Abstr.*, 25(3):171–182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(88\)92299-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(88)92299-1) [†]
- Detrick, R., Collins, J., Stephen, R., and Swift, S., 1994. In situ evidence for the nature of the seismic Layer 2/3 boundary in oceanic crust. *Nature*, 370(6487):288–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/370288a0> [†]
- Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.106109.1988> [†]
- Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.1990> [†]
- Detrick, R.S., Buhl, P., Vera, E., Mutter, J., Orcutt, J., Madsen, J., and Brocher, T., 1987. Multi-channel seismic imaging of a crustal magma chamber along the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, 326(6108):35–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326035a0> [†]
- Detrick, R.S., and Collins, J.A., 1998. Seismic structure of ultramafics exposed at shallow crustal levels in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley at 15°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:F800.
- Detrick, R.S., Collins, J., Stephen, R., and Swift, S., 1993. Evidence that the seismic Layer 2/3 boundary occurs above the dike/gabbro transition in Hole 504B. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:645.
- Detrick, R.S., and Crough, S.T., 1978. Island subsidence, hot spots, and lithospheric thinning. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:1236–1244.
- Detrick, R.S., Fox, P.J., Kastens, K., Ryan, W.B.F., Mayer, L., and Karson, J., 1984. A Sea Beam survey of the Kane Fracture Zone and adjacent Mid-Atlantic rift valley. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 65:1006.
- Detrick, R.S., Fox, P.J., Schulz, N., Pockalny, R., Kong, L., Mayer, L., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1988. Geologic and tectonic setting of the MARK area. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.106109.102.1988> [†]



- Detrick, R.S., Harding, A.J., Kent, G.M., Orcutt, J.A., Mutter, J.C., and Buhl, P., 1993. Seismic structure of the southern East Pacific Rise. *Science*, 259(5094):499–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.259.5094.499> [†]
- Detrick, R.S., Mayer, L., Fox, P.J., Kong, L., Manchester, K., Kastens, K., Karson, J., and Pockalny, R., 1985. Mid-Atlantic Ridge/Kane Fracture Zone final site survey report. *Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.*
- Detrick, R.S., Mutter, J.C., Buhl, P., and Kim, I.I., 1990. No evidence from multichannel reflection data for a crustal magma chamber in the MARK area on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 347(6288):61–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/347061a0> [†]
- Detrick, R.S., Needham, H.D., and Renard, V., 1995. Gravity anomalies and crustal thickness variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 33°N and 40°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B3):3767–3787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02649> [†]
- Detrick, R.S., and Purdy, G.M., 1980. The crustal structure of the Kane Fracture Zone from seismic refraction studies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:3759–3777.
- Detrick, R.S., Sclater, J.G., and Thiede, J., 1977. The subsidence of aseismic ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 34(2):185–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90003-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90003-6) [†]
- Detrick, R.S., Sinton, J.M., Ito, G., Canales, J.P., Behn, M., Blacic, T., Cushman, B., Dixon, J.E., Graham, D.W., and Mahoney, J.J., 2002. Correlated geophysical, geochemical, and volcanological manifestations of plume-ridge interaction along the Galápagos spreading center. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosys.*, 3:8501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000350> [†]
- Detrick, R.S., Toomey, D.R., and Collins, J.A., 1998. Three-dimensional upper crustal heterogeneity and anisotropy around Hole 504B from seismic topography. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B12):30485–30504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB02409> [†]
- Detrick, R.S., Von Herzen, R.P., Crough, S.T., Epp, D., and Fehn, U., 1981. Heat flow on the Hawaiian Swell and lithospheric reheating. *Nature*, 292(5819):142–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/292142a0> [†]
- Detrick, R.S., Von Herzen, R.P., Parsons, B., Sandwell, D., and Dougherty, M., 1986. Heat flow observation on the Bermuda Rise and thermal models of mid-plate swells. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:3701–3723.
- Detrick, R.S., White, R.S., and Purdy, G.M., 1993. Crustal structure of North Atlantic fracture zones. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 31(4):439–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93RG01952> [†]
- Detrick, R.S., White, R.S., Courtney, R.C., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1988. Heat flow on midplate swells. In Wright, J.A., and Loudon, K.E., (Eds.), *Handbook of Seafloor Heat Flow*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 325–485.
- Detrick, R.S., Williams, D.L., Mudie, J.D., and Sclater, J.G., 1974. The Galapagos Spreading Centre: bottom-water temperatures and the significance of geothermal heating. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 38:627–637.
- Dettinger, M.D., Battisti, D.S., Garreaud, R.D., McCabe, G.J., Jr., and Blitz, C.M., 2001. Interhemispheric effects of interannual and decadal ENSO-like climate variations on the Americas. In Markgraf, V. (Ed.), *Interhemispheric Climate Linkages*: San Diego (Academic Press), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-012472670-3/50004-5> [†]
- Dettinger, M.D., Ghil, M., and Keppenne, C.L., 1995. Interannual and interdecadal variability in United States surface-air temperatures, 1910–87. *Clim. Change*, 31(1):35–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01092980> [†]
- Dettman, D.L., Kohn, M.J., Quade, J., Ryerson, F.J., Ojha, T.P., and Hamidullah, S., 2001. Seasonal stable isotope evidence for a strong Asian monsoon throughout the past 10.7 m.y. *Geology*, 29(1):31–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0031:SSIEFA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0031:SSIEFA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dettman, D.L., and Lohmann, K.C., 1993. Seasonal change in Paleogene surface water $\delta^{18}\text{O}$: fresh-water bivalves of western North America. In Swart, P.K., Lohmann, K.C., McKenzie, J., and Savin, S. (Eds.), *Climate Change in Continental Isotopic Records*. Geophysical Monograph, 78:153–163.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1963. Upper Mesozoic microfloras from southeastern Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 77:1–148.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1973. Angiospermous pollen from Albian to Turonian sediments of eastern Australia. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 4:3–34.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1986. Early Cretaceous palynoflora of subsurface strata correlative with the Koonwarra Fossil Bed, Victoria. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 3:79–110.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1986. Significance of the Cretaceous-Tertiary spore genus *Cyatheacidites* in tracing the origin and migration of *Lophosoria* (Filicopsida). *Spec. Pap. Palaeontol.*, 35:63–94.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1989. Antarctica: Cretaceous cradle of austral temperate rainforests? In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geological Society Special Publication, 47:89–105.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1994. Cretaceous vegetation, the microfossil record. In Hill, R.S. (Ed.), *History of the Australian Vegetation: Cretaceous to Recent*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 143–169.
- Dettmann, M.E., and Clifford, H.T., 1992. Phylogeny and biogeography of *Ruffordia*, *Mohria* and *Anemia* (Schizaeaceae) and *Ceratopteris* (Pteridaceae): evidence from in situ and dispersed spores. *Alcheringa*, 16:269–314.
- Dettmann, M.E., and Playford, G., 1968. Taxonomy of some Cretaceous spores and pollen grains from Eastern Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 81:69–93.
- Dettmann, M.E., and Playford, G., 1969. Palynology of the Australian Cretaceous: a review. In Campbell, K.S.W. (Ed.), *Stratigraphy and Paleontology: Essays in Honour of Dorothy Hill*: Canberra (A.N.U. Press), 174–210.

- Dettmann, M.E., Pocknall, D.T., Romero, E.J., and Zamola, M. del C., 1990. *Nothofagidites* Erdtman ex Potonié, 1960; a catalogue of species with notes on the phylogeographic distribution of *Nothofagus* Bl. (southern beech). *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Palaeontol.*, 60:1–79.
- Dettmann, M.E., and Thomson, M.R.A., 1987. Cretaceous palynomorphs from the James Ross Island area, Antarctica: a pilot study. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 77:13–59.
- Deuel, H., Dubach, P., Mehta, N.C., and Bach, R., 1960. Zur Chemie der organischen Substanz des Bodens. *Aquat. Sci.*, 22(1):111–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02503262> [†]
- Deuser, W.G., 1986. Seasonal and interannual variations in deep-water particle fluxes in the Sargasso Sea and their relation to surface hydrography. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 33:225–246.
- Deuser, W.G., 1987. Seasonal variations in isotopic composition and deep-water fluxes of the tests of perennially abundant planktonic foraminifera of the Sargasso Sea: results from sediment-trap collections and their paleoceanographic significance. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 17(1):14–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.17.1.14> [†]
- Deuser, W.G., and Ross, E.H., 1989. Seasonally abundant planktonic Foraminifera of the Sargasso Sea: succession, deep-water fluxes, isotopic compositions, and paleoceanographic implications. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 19:268–293.
- Deuser, W.G., Ross, E.H., and Anderson, R.F., 1981. Seasonality in the supply of sediments to the deep Sargasso Sea and implications for the rapid transfer of matter to the deep ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 28:495–505.
- Deuser, W.G., Ross, E.H., Hemleben, C., and Spindler, M., 1981. Seasonal changes in species composition, numbers, mass, size, and isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera settling into the deep Sargasso Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(1–3):103–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90034-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90034-1) [†]
- Deuser, W.G., Ross, E.H., and Mlodzinska, Z.J., 1978. Evidence for and rate of denitrification in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 25:431–445.
- Deutsch, C., Sigman, D.M., Thunell, R.C., Meckler, A.N., and Haug, G.H., 2004. Isotopic constraints on glacial/interglacial changes in the oceanic nitrogen budget. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 18(4):GB4012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GB002189> [†]
- Deutsch, U., 1990. Summary of testing of ODP coring systems on Leg 124E. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.109.1990> [†]
- Deveaux, M., 1985. Foraminifères et isotopes légers: indicateurs stratigraphiques et environnementaux de la dernière déglaciation quaternaire, Golfe de Cadix-Mer d'Alboran [Thesis]. Univ. Bordeaux.
- Devereux, I., 1967. Oxygen isotope palaeotemperatures on New Zealand Tertiary fossils. *N. Z. J. Sci.*, 10:988–1011.
- Devey, C.W., Albareda, F., Cheminee, J.L., Michard, A., Muhe, R., and Stoffers, P., 1990. Active submarine volcanism on the Society hotspot swell (West Pacific): a geochemical study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:5049–5066.
- Devey, C.W., Garbe-Schönberg, C.-D., Stoffers, P., Chauvel, C., and Mertz, D.F., 1994. Geochemical effects of dynamic melting beneath ridges: reconciling major and trace element variations in Kolbeinsey (and global) mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B5):9077–9095. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB03364> [†]
- Devey, C.W., Lackschewitz, K.S., Mertz, D.F., Bourdon, B., Cheminée, J.-L., Dubois, J., Guivel, C., Hékinian, R., and Stoffers, P., 2003. Giving birth to hotspot volcanoes: distribution and composition of young seamounts from the seafloor near Tahiti and Pitcairn islands. *Geology*, 31(5):395–398. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0395:GBTHVD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0395:GBTHVD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Devey, C.W., and Lightfoot, P.C., 1986. Volcanological and tectonic control of stratigraphy and structure in the western Deccan traps. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 48(4):195–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01087674> [†]
- Devine, J.D., and Leinen, M., 1981. Chemistry of the massive sulfide deposit cored at Site 471. In Yeats, R.S., Hag, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 679–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.124.1981> [†]
- Devine, J.D., Rutherford, M.J., and Gardner, J.E., 1998. Petrologic determination of ascent rates for the 1995–1997 Soufriere Hills Volcano andesitic magma. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25(19):3673. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98GL00912> [†]
- Devine, J.D., Sigurdsson, H., and Davis, A.N., 1984. Estimates of sulfur and chlorine yield to the atmosphere from volcanic eruptions and potential climatic effects. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:6309–6325.
- Devol, A.H., 1983. Methane oxidation rates in the anaerobic sediments of Saanich Inlet. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 28:738–742.
- Devol, A.H., and Ahmed, S.I., 1981. Are high rates of sulphate reduction associated with anaerobic oxidation of methane? *Nature*, 291(5814):407–408. <https://doi.org/10.1038/291407a0> [†]
- Devol, A.H., Anderson, J.J., Kuivila, K., and Murray, J.W., 1984. A model for coupled sulfate reduction and methane oxidation in the sediments of Saanich Inlet. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(5):993–1004. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90191-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90191-1) [†]
- DeVore, J.R., and Sawyer, D.E., 2016. Shear strength of siliciclastic sediments from passive and active margins (0–100 m below seafloor): insights into seismic strengthening. *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research*, 41:173–180. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_17

- DeVries, D.A., and Peck, A.J., 1958. On the cylindrical probe method of measuring thermal conductivity with special reference to soils. *Aust. J. Phys.*, 11:255–271.
- DeVries, T., and Primeau, F., 2010. An improved method for estimating water-mass ventilation age from radiocarbon data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 295(3–4):367–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.04.011> [†]
- Dewan, J.T., 1983. *Essentials of Modern Open-Hole Log Interpretation*: Tulsa (PennWell). [*]
- Dewandel, B., Boudier, F., Kern, H., Warsi, W., and Mainprice, D., 2003. Seismic wave velocity and anisotropy of serpentinized peridotite in the Oman ophiolite. *Tectonophysics*, 370(1–4):77–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(03\)00178-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(03)00178-1) [†]
- Dewangan, P., Basavaiah, N., Badesab, F.K., Usapkar, A., Mazumdar, A., Joshi, R., and Ramprasad, T., 2013. Diagenesis of magnetic minerals in a gas hydrate/cold seep environment off the Krishna–Godavari basin, Bay of Bengal. *Marine Geology*, 340:57–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.04.016> [†]
- Dewey, J.F., 1976. Ophiolite obduction. *Tectonophysics*, 31(1–2):93–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(76\)90169-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(76)90169-4) [†]
- Dewey, J.-F., 1980. Episodicity, sequence, and style at convergent plate boundaries. In Strangeway, D.W. (Ed.), *The Continental Crust and Its Mineral Deposits*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Assoc. Can., 20:553–573. [*]
- Dewey, J.F., 1988. Lithospheric stress, deformation and tectonic styles: the disruption of Pangaea and the closure of Tethys. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Tethys and Gondwana*. Geological Society Special Publication, 37:23–40.
- Dewey, J.F., and Bird, J.M., 1970. Mountain belt and the new global tectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:2625–2647.
- Dewey, J.F., and Burke, K.C.A., 1973. Tibetan, Variscan and Precambrian basement reactivation: products of continental collision. *Journal of Geology*, 81:683–692.
- Dewey, J.F., Cande, S., and Pitman, W.C., III, 1989. Tectonic evolution of the India/Eurasia collision zone. *Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae*, 82(3):717–734. <http://retro.seals.ch/digbib/view?pid=egh-001:1989:82::733> [†]
- Dewey, J.F., Helman, M.L., Turco, E., Hutton, D.H.W., and Knott, S.D., 1989. Kinematics of the western Mediterranean. In Coward, M.P., Dietrich, D., and Park, R.G. (Eds.), *Conference on Alpine Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 45:265–283.
- Dewey, J.F., Hempton, M.R., Kidd, W.S.F., Saröglü, F., and Sengör, A.M.C., 1986. Shortening of continental lithosphere: the Neotectonics of Eastern Anatolia: a young collision zone. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 19:3–36.
- Dewey, J.F., and Kidd, W.S.F., 1977. Geometry of plate accretion. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(7):960–968. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<960:GOPA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<960:GOPA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dewey, J.F., and Pitman, W.C., 1998. Sea level changes: mechanisms, magnitudes and rates. In Pindell, J.L., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Paleogeographic Evolution and Nonglacial Eustasy, Northern South America*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 58:1–16.
- Dewey, J.F., Pitman, W.C., III, Ryan, W.B.F., and Bonnin, J., 1973. Plate tectonics and the evolution of the Alpine system. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(10):3137–3180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<3137:PTA-TEO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<3137:PTA-TEO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dewey, J.F., and Şengör, A.M.C., 1979. Aegean and surrounding regions: complex multiplate and continuum tectonics in a convergent zone. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 90(1):84–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1979\)90<84:AASRCM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1979)90<84:AASRCM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dewey, J.F., Shackleton, R.M., Chang, C., and Sun, Y., 1988. The tectonic evolution of the Tibetan Plateau. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 327(1594):379–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1988.0135> [†]
- Dewhurst, D.N., Cartwright, J.A., and Lonergan, L., 1999. The development of polygonal fault systems by syneresis of colloidal sediments. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 16(8):793–810. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(99\)00035-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(99)00035-5) [†]
- Dewhurst, D.N., Yang, Y., and Aplin, A.C., 1999. Permeability and fluid flow in natural mudstones. In Aplin, A.C., Fleet, A.J., and MacQuaker, J.H.S. (Eds.), *Muds and Mudstones: Physical and Fluid-Flow Properties*. Geological Society Special Publication, 158(1):23–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.158.01.03> [†]
- Dey, T.N., and Kranz, R.L., 1988. State of stress and relationship of mechanical properties to hydrothermal alteration at Valles Caldera core hole 1, New Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:6108–6112.
- Deyhle, A., 2001. Improvements of boron isotope analysis by positive thermal ionization mass spectrometry using static multicollection of Cs₂BO₂⁺ ions. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom.*, 206(1–2):79–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1387-3806\(00\)00387-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1387-3806(00)00387-0) [†]
- Deyhle, A., and Kopf, A., 2001. Deep fluids and ancient pore waters at the backstop: stable isotope systematics (B, C, O) of mud-volcano deposits on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary wedge. *Geology*, 29(11):1031–1034. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<1031:DFAAPW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<1031:DFAAPW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Deyhle, A., and Kopf, A., 2002. Strong B enrichment and anomalous $\delta^{11}\text{B}$ in pore fluids from the Japan Trench forearc. *Marine Geology*, 183(1–4):1–15. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00186-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00186-X) [†]
- Deyhle, A., Kopf, A., and Eisenhauer, A., 2001. Boron systematics of authigenic carbonates: a new approach to identify fluid processes in accretionary prisms. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 187(1–2):191–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00268-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00268-0) [†]

- Deyhle, A., Kopf, A., Frape, S., and Hesse, R., 2004. Evidence for fluid flow in the Japan Trench forearc using isotope geochemistry (Cl, Sr, B): results from ODP Site 1150. *Island Arc*, 13(1):258–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2003.00424.x> [†]
- Deyhle, A., Kopf, A., and Pawlig, S., 2004. Cross-section through the frontal Japan Trench subduction zone: geochemical evidence for fluid flow and fluid-rock interaction from DSDP and ODP pore waters and sediments. *Island Arc*, 13(1):271–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2003.00425.x> [†]
- Deyhle, A., and Kopf, A.J., 2005. The use and usefulness of boron isotopes in natural silicate–water systems. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C*, 30(17–18):1038–1046. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pce.2005.04.003> [†]
- Dey-Sarker, S.K., and Wiggins, R.A., 1976. Source deconvolution of teleseismic *P*-wave arrivals between 14° and 40°. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:3633–3641.
- Dezileau, L., Pizarro, C., and Rubio, M.A., 2007. Sequential extraction of iron in marine sediments from the Chilean continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 241(1–4):111–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.03.006> [†]
- D’Haenens, S., Bornemann, A., Roose, K., Claeys, P., and Speijer, R.P., 2012. Stable isotope paleoecology ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$) of early Eocene *Zeauvigerina aegyptica* from the North Atlantic (DSDP Site 401). *Austrian J. Earth Sci.*, 105(1):179–188.
- D’haenens, S., Bornemann, A., Stassen, P., and Speijer, R.P., 2012. Multiple early Eocene benthic foraminiferal assemblage and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ fluctuations at DSDP Site 401 (Bay of Biscay—NE Atlantic). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 88–89:15–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.02.006> [†]
- D’haenens, S., Bornemann, A., Speijer, R.P., and Hull, P.M., 2014. Constructing an Eocene marine ecosystem sensitivity scale [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP13C-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP13C-07.html> [†]
- d’Heilly, P., Millot, C., Monaco, A., and Got, H., 1988. Hydrodynamic study of the furrow of the Petit-Rhône canyon. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 35:465–471.
- Dholabhai, P.D., Englezos, P., Kalogerakis, N., and Bishnoi, P.R., 1991. Equilibrium conditions for methane hydrate formation in aqueous mixed electrolyte solutions. *Can. J. Chem. Eng.*, 69:800–805.
- D’Hondt, S., 2005. Consequences of the Cretaceous/Paleogene mass extinction for marine ecosystems. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst.*, 36(1):295–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.35.021103.105715> [†]
- D’Hondt, S., Abrams, L.J., Anderson, R., Dorrance, J., Durbin, A., Ellett, L., Ferdelman, T., Fischer, J., Forschner, S., Fuldauer, R., Goldstein, H., Graham, D., Griffith, W., Halm, H., Harris, R., Harrison, B., Hasiuk, F., Horn, G., Kallmeyer, J., Lever, M., Meyer, J., Morse, L., Moser, C., Murphy, B., Nordhausen, A., Parry, L., Pockalny, R., Puschell, A., Rogers, J., Schrum, H., Smith, D.C., Soffientino, B., Spivack, A.J., Stancin, A., Steinman, M., and Walczak, P., 2011. KNOX-02RR: drilling site survey—life in subsurface sediments of the South Pacific Gyre. In D’Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.112.2011> [†]
- D’Hondt, S., Abrams, L.J., Pockalny, R.A., Spivack, A.J., and Teske, A.P., 2006. Subseafloor exploration in the central South Pacific. *Astrobiology*, 6(1):201.
- D’Hondt, S., and Arthur, M.A., 2002. Deep water in the late Maastrichtian ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 17(1):1008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000486> [†]
- D’Hondt, S., Donaghay, P., Zachos, J.C., Luttenberg, D., and Lindinger, M., 1998. Organic carbon fluxes and ecological recovery from the Cretaceous–Tertiary mass extinction. *Science*, 282(5387):276–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.282.5387.276> [†]
- D’Hondt, S., Herbert, T.D., King, J., and Gibson, C., 1996. Planktic foraminifera, asteroids, and marine production: death and recovery at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. In Ryder, G.T., Fastovsky, D.E., and Gartner, S. (Eds.), *New Developments Regarding the K/T Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 307:303–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2307-8.303> [†]
- D’Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., and Alvarez Zarikian, C., 2010. South Pacific Gyre Microbiology. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.329.2010> [†]
- D’Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Abrams, L.J., Dubois, N., Engelhardt, T., Evans, H., Ferdelman, T., Gribsholt, B., Harris, R.N., Hoppie, B.W., Hyun, J.-H., Kallmeyer, J., Kim, J., Lynch, J.E., McKinley, C.C., Mitsunobu, S., Morono, Y., Murray, R.W., Pockalny, R., Sauvage, J., Shimonono, T., Shiraiishi, F., Smith, D.C., Smith-Duque, C.E., Spivack, A.J., Steinsbu, B.O., Suzuki, Y., Szpak, M., Toffin, L., Uramoto, G., Yamaguchi, Y.T., Zhang, G., Zhang, X.-H., and Ziebis, W., 2015. Presence of oxygen and aerobic communities from sea floor to basement in deep-sea sediments. *Nature Geoscience*, 8(4):299–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2387> [†]
- D’Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Morono, Y., Pockalny, R.A., Sauvage, J., and Spivack, A.J., 2014. Microbial cells and aerobic respiration from seafloor to basement in the South Pacific Gyre [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B21L-08) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B21L-08.html> [†]
- D’Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the IODP Expedition 329 Science Party, 2013. IODP Expedition 329: life and habitability beneath the seafloor of the South Pacific Gyre. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:4–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.01.2013> [†]

- D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.2011> [†]
- D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Ferdelman, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Kato, K., Kemp, P., Sobczyk, P., Sogin, M., and Takai, K., 2007. Exploring seafloor life with the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:26–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.5.03.2007> [†]
- D'Hondt, S., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., Batzke, A., Blake, R., Cragg, B.A., Cypionka, H., Dickens, G.R., Ferdelman, T., Hinrichs, K.-U., Holm, N.G., Mitterer, R., Spivack, A., Wang, G., Bekins, B., Engelen, B., Ford, K., Gettemy, G., Rutherford, S.D., Sass, H., Skilbeck, C.G., Aiello, I.W., Guerin, G., House, C.H., Inagaki, F., Meister, P., Naehr, T., Niitsuma, S., Parkes, R.J., Schippers, A., Smith, D.C., Teske, A., Wiegel, J., Naranjo Padillo, C., and Solis Acosta, J.L., 2004. Distributions of microbial activities in deep seafloor sediments. *Science*, 306(5705):2216–2221. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1101155> [†]
- D'Hondt, S., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. ODP Leg 201 explores microbial life in deeply buried marine sediments off Peru. *JOIDES J.*, 29(1):11–15. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_2003_V29_No1.pdf [†]
- D'Hondt, S., and Keller, G., 1991. Some patterns of planktic foraminiferal assemblage turnover at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 17(1–2):77–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90024-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90024-Z) [†]
- D'Hondt, S., King, J., and Gibson, C., 1996. Oscillatory marine response to the Cretaceous–Tertiary impact. *Geology*, 24(7):611–614. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0611:OMRTTC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0611:OMRTTC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- D'Hondt, S., Rutherford, S., and Spivack, A.J., 2002. Metabolic activity of subsurface life in deep-sea sediments. *Science*, 295(5562):2067–2070. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1064878> [†]
- D'Hondt, S., Spivack, A.J., Pockalny, R., Ferdelman, T.G., Fischer, J.P., Kallmeyer, J., Abrams, L.J., Smith, D.C., Graham, D., Hasiuk, F., Schrum, H., and Stancine, A.M., 2009. Seafloor sedimentary life in the South Pacific Gyre. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106(28):11651–11656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0811793106> [†]
- D'Hondt, S., Spivack, A.J., and Wang, G., 2014. Energetic constraints of seafloor life [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B11F-0102) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B11F-0102.html> [†]
- D'Hondt, S., Wang, G., and Spivack, A.J., 2014. The underground economy (energetic constraints of seafloor life). In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Seafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 127–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00005-0> [†]
- D'Hondt, S., and Zachos, J.C., 1998. Cretaceous foraminifera and the evolutionary history of planktic photosymbiosis. *Paleobiology*, 24:512–523.
- D'Hondt, S., and Arthur, M.A., 1996. Late Cretaceous oceans and the cool tropic paradox. *Science*, 271:1838–1841.
- D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Abrams, L.J., Dubois, N., Engelhardt, T., Evans, H., Ferdelman, T., Gribsholt, B., Harris, R.N., Hoppie, B.W., Hyun, J.-H., Kallmeyer, J., Kim, J., Lynch, J.E., McKinley, C.C., Mitsunobu, S., Morono, Y., Murray, R.W., Pockalny, R., Sauvage, J., Shimonoto, T., Shiraiishi, F., Smith, D.C., Smith-Duque, C.E., Spivack, A.J., Steinsbu, B.O., Suzuki, Y., Szpak, M., Toffin, L., Uramoto, G., Yamaguchi, Y.T., Zhang, G., Zhang, X.-H., and Ziebis, W., 2015. Presence of oxygen and aerobic communities from sea floor to basement in deep-sea sediments. *Nature Geoscience*, 8:299–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2387> [†]
- D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Morono, Y., Pockalny, R., Sauvage, J., and Spivack, A.J., 2014. Microbial cells and aerobic respiration from seafloor to basement in the South Pacific Gyre. [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2014 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B21L-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B21L-08.html> [†]
- D'Hondt, S.L., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 329 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2011. A deep oxic ecosystem in the seafloor South Pacific Gyre [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B44B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B44B-03.html> [†]
- D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.2003> [†]
- D'Hondt, S.L., Keller, G., and Stallerd, R.F., 1987. Major element compositional variations within and between different late Eocene microtektite strewn fields. *Meteoritics*, 22:61–79.
- Di Battistini, G., Toscani, L., Iaccarino, S., and Villa, I.M., 1987. K/Ar ages and the geological setting of calc-alkaline volcanic rocks from Sierra de Gata, SE Spain. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, 8:369–383.
- di Donato, G., Joron, J.L., Treuil, M., and Loubet, M., 1990. Geochemistry of zero-age N-MORB from Hole 648B, ODP Legs 106–109, M.A.R., 22°N. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.123.1990> [†]

- Di Donato, G., and Loubet, M., 1988. Mid-Atlantic Ridge peridotites (from ODP Leg 109) geochemical compositions and conditions of partial melting of the upper mantle at slow spreading ridges. *Int. Congr. Geochem. Cosmochem.*, 70(1–2):153.
- Di Marco, G., Baumgartner, P.O., and Channell, J.E.T., 1995. Late Cretaceous–early Tertiary paleomagnetic data and revised tectonostratigraphic subdivision of Costa Rica and western Panama. In Mann, P. (Ed.), *Geologic and Tectonic Development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Southern Central America*. Special Paper—Geological Society Of America, 295:1–27. [†]
- Di Nocera, S., and Scandone, P., 1977. Triassic nannoplankton limestones of deep basin origin in the central Mediterranean region. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 21(2):101–111.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(77\)90008-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(77)90008-6) [†]
- Di Stefano, A., Baldassini, N., Maniscalco, R., Speranza, F., Maffione, M., Cascella, A., and Foresi, L.M., 2015. New bio-magnetostratigraphic data on the Miocene Moria section (Northern Apennines, Italy): connections between the Mediterranean region and the North Atlantic Ocean. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 48(2):135–152.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/nos/2015/0057> [†]
- Di Stefano, A., Verducci, M., Lirer, F., Ferraro, L., Iaccarino, S.M., Hüsing, S.K., and Hilgen, F.J., 2010. Paleoenvironmental conditions preceding the Messinian Salinity Crisis in the central Mediterranean: integrated data from the upper Miocene Trave section (Italy). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 297(1):37–53.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.07.012> [†]
- Di Stefano, E., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil quantitative biostratigraphy of Holes 969E and 963B (Eastern Mediterranean). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–112.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.009.1998> [†]
- Di Stefano, E., and Incarbona, A., 2002. Palaeoecological and palaeoclimatic observations on the last deglaciation in the Sicily Channel, based on calcareous nannofossils. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 24(2):92–93.
- Di Stefano, E., Infuso, S., and Scarantino, S., 1993. Plio-Pleistocene sequence stratigraphy of western offshore Sicily from well logs and seismic sections in a high-resolution calcareous plankton biostratigraphic framework. In Max, M.D., and Colantoni, P. (Eds.), *Geological Development of the Sicilian-Tunisian Platform*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 58:37–42.
- Di Stefano, E., and Sprovieri, R., 1990. Calcareous plankton biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 107 Site 651, uppermost Pliocene–lowermost Pleistocene. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 44:157–165.
- Di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., and Caruso, A., 1993. High resolution biochronology in the Monte Narbone Formation of the Capo Rossello section and the Mediterranean first occurrence of *Globorotalia truncatulinoides*. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 99:357–370.
- Di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., and Scarantino, S., 1991. Biostratigrafia e paleoecologia della sezione intrapleistocenica di Casa Parrino (Foce del Belice, Sicilia Sud-Occidentale). *Natural. Siciliano*, 15:115–148.
- Di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., and Scarantino, S., 1996. Chronology of biostratigraphic events at the base of the Pliocene. *Paleo-pelagos*, 6:401–414.
- Di Stefano, P., and Senowbari-Daryan, B., 1985. Upper Triassic Dasycladales (Green Algae) from the Palermo Mountains (Sicily, Italy). *Geol. Rom.*, 24:189–220.
- Di Toro, G., Smith, S.A.F., Kuo, L.W., Mitterpergher, S., Remitti, F., Spagnuolo, E., Mitchell, T.M., Gualtieri, A., Hadizadeh, J., and Carpenter, B.M., 2014. Inferring earthquake physics from deep drilling projects of active faults [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33A-4638)
<http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33A-4638.html> [†]
- Di Vincenzo, G., Caburlotto, A., and Camerlenghi, A., 2001. ⁴⁰Ar–³⁹Ar investigation of volcanic clasts in glaciogenic sediments at Sites 1097 and 1103 (ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.232.2001> [†]
- Dias, R.M.S., 1986. Estudo de um sector do autóctone de Trás-os-Montes oriental a ENE de Torre de Moncorvo [Ms.C. thesis]. Univ. Lisboa.
- Diaz Ricci, J.C., Woodford, B.J., Kirschvink, J.L., and Hoffman, M.R., 1991. Alteration of the magnetic properties of *Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum* by a pulse magnetization technique. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 57:3248–3254.
- Díaz-del-Río, V., Somoza, L., Martínez-Frias, J., Mata, M.P., Delgado, A., Hernandez-Molina, F.J., Lunar, R., Martín-Rubí, J.A., Maestro, A., Fernández-Puga, M.C., León, R., Llave, E., Medialdea, T., and Vázquez, J.T., 2003. Vast fields of hydrocarbon-derived carbonate chimneys related to the accretionary wedge/olistostrome of the Gulf of Cádiz. *Marine Geology*, 195(1–4):177–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00687-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00687-4) [†]
- Dibble, W.E., Jr., and Tiller, W.A., 1981. Kinetic model of zeolite paragenesis in tuffaceous sediments. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 29(5):323–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1981.0290502> [†]
- Dibner, A.F., 1975. Palynocomplexes and the age of the Amery Formation deposits, east Antarctica. *Pollen Spores*, 20:405–422.
- Dibner, A.F., 1978. Palynocomplexes and age of the Amery Formation deposits, East Antarctica. *Pollen et Spores*, 20:405–422.
- DiCaprio, L., Gurnis, M., and Müller, R.D., 2009. Long-wavelength tilting of the Australian continent since the Late Cretaceous. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 278(3–4):175–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.11.030> [†]

- DiCaprio, L., Gurnis, M., Müller, R.D., and Tan, E., 2011. Mantle dynamics of continentwide Cenozoic subsidence and tilting of Australia. *Lithosphere*, 3(5):311–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/L140.1> [†]
- DiCaprio, L., Müller, R.D., and Gurnis, M., 2010. A dynamic process for drowning carbonate reefs on the northeastern Australian margin. *Geology*, 38(1):11–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30217.1> [†]
- Dick, H.J., 2010. Modes of accretion at slower spreading ocean ridges [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract V12A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/V12A-04.html> [†]
- Dick, H.J., MacLeod, C.J., Blum, P., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientific Party, 2016. Lateral variability of the lower ocean crust at Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge, results of IODP Expedition 360 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS23F-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS23F-02.html> [†]
- Dick, H.J., Natland, J.H., MacLeod, C.J., and Robinson, P.T., 2012. Detachment fault initiation and control by partially molten zones in the lower ocean crust [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T11F-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T11F-08.html> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., 1974. Terrestrial nickel-iron from the Josephine peridotite, its geologic occurrence, associations, and origin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 24(2):291–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90107-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90107-1) [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., 1977. Evidence of partial melting in the Josephine peridotite. In Dick, H.J.B. (Ed.), *Magma Genesis*. Bull.—Oreg. Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind., 96:59–62.
- Dick, H.J.B., 1977. Partial melting in the Josephine peridotite, I. The effect of mineral composition and its consequence for geobarometry and geothermometry. *American Journal of Science*, 277:801–832.
- Dick, H.J.B., 1980. Vesicularity of Shikoku Basin basalt: a possible correlation with the anomalous depth of back-arc basins. In Klein, G.deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 895–904. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.136.1980> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., 1989. Abyssal peridotites, very slow spreading ridges and ocean ridge magmatism. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42(1):71–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.042.01.06> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Hess versus Penrose: what is the composition of the lower ocean crust? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:S275.
- Dick, H.J.B., Arai, S., Hirth, G., John, B.J., and KROO-06 Scientific Party, 2001. A subhorizontal cross-section through the crust mantle boundary at the SW Indian Ridge. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 3.
- Dick, H.J.B., and Bryan, W.B., 1979. Variation of basalt phenocryst mineralogy and rock compositions in DSDP Hole 396B. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 215–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.109.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Dick, H.J.B., Bryan, W.B., and Thompson, G., 1981. Low-angle faulting and steady-state emplacement of plutonic rocks at ridge-transform intersections. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 62:406.
- Dick, H.J.B., and Bullen, T., 1984. Chromian spinel as a petrogenetic indicator in abyssal and alpine-type peridotites and spatially associated lavas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 86(1):54–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373711> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.140.1992> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., and Fisher, R.L., 1984. Mineralogical studies of the residues of mantle melting: abyssal and alpine-type peridotites. In Kornprobst, J. (Ed.), *Kimberlites II: The Mantle and Crust-Mantle Relationships*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 295–308.
- Dick, H.J.B., Fisher, R.L., and Bryan, W.B., 1984. Mineralogic variability of the uppermost mantle along mid-ocean ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 69(1):88–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90076-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90076-1) [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., and Johnson, K.T.M., 1995. REE and trace element composition of clinopyroxene megacrysts, xenocrysts, and phenocrysts in two diabase dikes from Leg 140, Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.003.1995> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., and Kelemen, P.B., 1991. Chromian spinel as a petrogenetic indicator of magmagenesis in shallow mantle rocks. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:142. [*]
- Dick, H.J.B., and Kelemen, P.B., 1991. Fractionation of Ti from rare earth elements during formation of harzburgite from lherzolite by magma/mantle interaction. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:545.
- Dick, H.J.B., and Kelemen, P.B., 1992. Light rare earth element enriched clinopyroxene in harzburgite from 15°05′N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:584.
- Dick, H.J.B., Lin, J., and Schouten, H., 2003. An ultraslow-spreading class of ocean ridge. *Nature*, 426(6965):405–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02128> [†]



- Dick, H.J.B., Lissenberg, C.J., and Warren, J.M., 2010. Mantle melting, melt transport, and delivery beneath a slow-spreading ridge: the Paleo-MAR from 23°15'N to 23°45'N. *Journal of Petrology*, 51(1–2):425–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egp088> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., MacLeod, C.J., and Blum, P., 2015. *Expedition 360 Scientific Prospectus: Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.360.2015> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., MacLeod, C.J., Blum, P., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Bowles, J.A., Cheadle, M.J., Cho, K., Ciazela, J., Deans, J.R., Edgcomb, V.P., Ferrando, C., France, L., Ghosh, B., Ildefonse, B.M., Kendrick, M.A., Koepke, J.H., Leong, J.A.M., Liu, C., Ma, Q., Morishita, T., Morris, A., Natland, J.H., Nozaka, T., Pluempfer, O., Sanfilippo, A., Sylvan, J.B., Tivey, M.A., Tribuzio, R., and Viegas, L.G.F., 2017. Expedition 360 summary. In MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, *Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.101.2017> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., MacLeod, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. *Expedition 360 Preliminary Report: Southwest Indian Ridge lower crust and Moho*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.360.2016> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., MacLeod, C.J., Blum, P., and Expedition 360 Scientific Party, 2016. Drilling to the crust-mantle boundary: SloMo Project, Phase 1 [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 2001) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/2001.pdf> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., MacLeod, C.J., Robinson, P.T., Allerton, S., and Tivey, M.A., 1999. Bathymetry of Atlantis Bank—Atlantis II Fracture Zone: Southwest Indian Ridge. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.176.104.1999> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., Marsh, N.G., and Bullen, T.D., 1980. Deep Sea Drilling Project 58 abyssal basalts from the Shikoku Basin: their petrology and major-element geochemistry. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 843–872. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.134.1980> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., and Mével, C., 1996. *The Oceanic Lithosphere and Scientific Drilling into the 21st Century*: Woods Hole, MA (JOI/USSSP). http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/Workshops/1996_05_Ocean_Lithosphere.pdf [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., Mével, C.A., et al., 1996. Report of the ODP-InterRidge-IAVCEI workshop, Oceanic Lithosphere and Scientific Drilling into the 21st Century, 26–29 May, Woods Hole, MA.
- Dick, H.J.B., Meyer, P.S., Bloomer, S., Kirby, S., Stakes, D., and Mawer, C., 1991. Lithostratigraphic evolution of an in-situ section of oceanic layer 3. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.128.1991> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J., and Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Site 895 sheeted dunites and melt transport in the shallow mantle beneath the East Pacific Rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):661.
- Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J., and Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1994. Melt transport and evolution in the shallow mantle beneath the East Pacific Rise: preliminary results from ODP Site 895. *Mineral. Mag.*, 58A:229–230. [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., and Natland, J.H., 1994. Melt transport beneath fast and slow spreading ridges. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:626.
- Dick, H.J.B., and Natland, J.H., 1996. Late-stage melt evolution and transport in the shallow mantle beneath the East Pacific Rise. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.007.1996> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Alt, J.C., Bach, W., Bideau, D., Gee, J.S., Haggas, S., Hertogen, J.G.H., Hirth, G., Holm, P.M., Ildefonse, B., Iturrino, G.J., John, B.E., Kelley, D.S., Kikawa, E., Kingdon, A., LeRoux, P.J., Maeda, J., Meyer, P.S., Miller, D.J., Naslund, H.R., Niu, Y.-L., Robinson, P.T., Snow, J., Stephen, R.A., Trimby, P.W., Worm, H.-U., and Yoshinobu, A., 2000. A long in situ section of the lower ocean crust: results of ODP Leg 176 drilling at the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(1):31–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00102-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00102-3) [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., and Ildefonse, B., 2006. Past and future impact of deep drilling in the oceanic crust and mantle. *Oceanography*, 19(4):72–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2006.06> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., and Leg 176 Science Party, 1998. A 1.5 km Section of Gabbroic Lower Crust at the SW Indian Ridge. *AGU Spring Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.176.1999> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Robinson, P.T., MacLeod, C.J., Allerton, S.S., JCR 31 Scientific Parties, and ODP Leg 176 Science Party, 1998. Accretion of the Lower Ocean Crust. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Dick, H.J.B., Ozawa, K., Meyer, P.S., Niu, Y., Robinson, P.T., Constantin, M., Hebert, R., Maeda, J., Natland, J.H., Hirth, J.G., and Mackie, S.M., 2002. Primary silicate mineral chemistry of a 1.5-km section of very slow spreading lower ocean crust: ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceed-*



- ings of the Ocean Drilling Program, *Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.001.2002> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., Robinson, P.T., and Meyer, P.S., 1992. The plutonic foundation of a slow-spreading ridge. In Duncan, R., Rea, D., Kidd, R., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:1–39.
- Dick, H.J.B., Schouten, H., John, B., Kinoshita, H., Natland, J.H., MacLeod, C.J., and Hirth, J.G., 1999. Evidence for a “melt lens” equivalent in the lower crust at an ultraslow spreading ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:F956.
- Dick, H.J.B., Schouten, H., Meyer, P.S., Gallo, D.G., Berg, H., Tyce, R., Patriat, P., Johnson, K., Snow, J., and Fisher, A., 1991. Bathymetric map of the Atlantis II Fracture Zone, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), back pocket map.
- Dick, H.J.B., Schouten, H., Meyer, P.S., Gallo, D.G., Bergh, H., Tyce, R., Patriat, P., Johnson, K.T.M., Snow, J., and Fisher, A., 1991. Tectonic evolution of the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.156.1991> [†]
- Dick, H.J.B., and Sinton, J., 1979. Compositional layering in alpine peridotites: evidence for pressure solution creep in the mantle. *Journal of Geology*, 87:403–416.
- Dick, H.J.B., Thompson, G., and Bryan, W.B., 1981. Low angle faulting and steady state emplacement of plutonic rocks at ridge-transform intersections. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 62:406.
- Dick, H.J.B., Tivey, M.A., and Tucholke, B.E., 2008. Plutonic foundation of a slow-spreading ridge segment: oceanic core complex at Kane Megamullion, 23°30'N, 45°20'W. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(5). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001645> [†]
- Dickens, A.F., Baldock, J.A., Smernik, R.J., Wakeham, S.G., Arnarson, T.S., Gélinais, Y., and Hedges, J.I., 2006. Solid-state ¹³C NMR analysis of size and density fractions of marine sediments: insight into organic carbon sources and preservation mechanisms. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(3):666–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.10.024> [†]
- Dickens, G., 2001. On the fate of past gas: what happens to methane released from a bacterially mediated gas hydrate capacitor? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000131> [†]
- Dickens, G., Kinsley, C., Dunlea, A.G., Anderson, W., Gurgel, M., Lee, K.-E., Murray, R.W., Tada, R., Alvarez Zarikian, and Expedition 346 Scientific Party, 2014. Carbon and sulfur cycling in shallowly buried sediment of the Japan Sea/East Sea [presented at the 2014 Japan Geoscience Union Meeting, Yokohama, Japan, 28 April–2 May 2014].
- Dickens, G.R., 1999. Carbon cycle: the blast in the past. *Nature*, 401(6755):752–755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/44486> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., 2000. Methane oxidation during the late Palaeocene Thermal Maximum. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 171(1):37–49. <http://bsgf.geoscienceworld.org/content/171/1/37.abstract> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., 2001. Carbon addition and removal during the late Palaeocene thermal maximum: basic theory with a preliminary treatment of the isotope record at ODP Site 1051, Blake Nose. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):293–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.14> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., 2001. Modeling the global carbon cycle with a gas hydrate capacitor: significance for the latest Paleocene thermal maximum. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:19–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM124p0019> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., 2001. Sulfate profiles and barium fronts in sediment on the Blake Ridge: present and past methane fluxes through a large gas hydrate reservoir. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(4):529–543. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00556-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00556-1) [†]
- Dickens, G.R., 2001. The potential volume of oceanic methane hydrates with variable external conditions. *Organic Geochemistry*, 32(10):1179–1193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(01\)00086-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(01)00086-9) [†]
- Dickens, G.R., 2002. Data report: dissolved manganese concentrations in deep drill holes off New Zealand (ODP Leg 181). In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.202.2002> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., 2003. Rethinking the global carbon cycle with a large, dynamic and microbially mediated gas hydrate capacitor. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 213(3–4):169–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00325-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00325-X) [†]
- Dickens, G.R., 2011. Down the rabbit hole: toward appropriate discussion of methane hydrate release from gas hydrate systems during the Paleocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum and other past hydrothermal events. *Clim. Past*, 7(3):831–846. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-831-2011> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., 2011. Methane release from gas hydrate systems during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum and other past hyperthermal events: setting appropriate parameters for discussion. *Clim. Past*, 7(2):1139–1174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-7-1139-2011> [†]

- Dickens, G.R., and Backman, J., 2013. Core alignment and composite depth scale for the lower Paleogene through uppermost Cretaceous interval at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 577. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 46(1):47–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2013/0027>
- Dickens, G.R., and Barron, J.A., 1997. A rapidly deposited pennate diatom ooze in upper Miocene–lower Pliocene sediment beneath the North Pacific polar front. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 31(3–4):177–182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00003-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00003-0) [†]
- Dickens, G.R., Borowski, W.S., Wehner, H., Paull, C.K., and the ODP Leg 164 Scientific Party, 2000. Data report: additional shipboard information for the pressure core sampler (PCS). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.243.2000> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., Castillo, M.M., and Walker, J.C.G., 1997. A blast of gas in the latest Paleocene: simulating first-order effects of massive dissociation of oceanic methane hydrate. *Geology*, 25(3):259–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0259:ABOGIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0259:ABOGIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Dickens, G.R., Donohue, C.M., and Snyder, G.T., 2006. Dissolved fluoride concentrations in methane-charged sediment sequences. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.118.2006> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., Fewless, T., Thomas, E., and Bralower, T.J., 2003. Excess barite accumulation during the Paleocene–Eocene thermal maximum: massive input of dissolved barium from seafloor gas hydrate reservoirs. In Wing, S.L., Gingerich, P.D., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 369:11–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2369-8.11> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., and Kennedy, B.M., 2000. Noble gases in methane hydrate from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 165–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.211.2000> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., Koelling, M., Smith, D.C., Schneiders, L., and the IODP Expedition 302 Scientists, 2007. Rhizon sampling of pore waters on scientific drilling expeditions: an example from the IODP Expedition 302, Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX). *Scientific Drilling*, 4:22–25. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.4.08.2007> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., O’Neil, J.R., Rea, D.K., and Owen, R.M., 1995. Dissociation of oceanic methane hydrate as a cause of the carbon isotope excursion at the end of the Paleocene. *Paleoceanography*, 10(6):965–971. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA02087> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1993. Chinook Trough rifting and Late Cretaceous hydrothermal deposition at ODP Site 886. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:355. (Abstract)
- Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1994. Late Miocene–early Pliocene manganese redirection in the central Indian Ocean: expansion of the intermediate water oxygen minimum zone. *Paleoceanography*, 9(1):169–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02699> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1995. Chinook Trough rifting and hydrothermal deposition at Sites 885 and 886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.128.1995> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1996. Sediment geochemical evidence for an early-middle Gilbert (early Pliocene) productivity peak in the North Pacific Red Clay Province. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):107–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00054-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00054-2) [†]
- Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1999. The latest Miocene–early Pliocene biogenic bloom: a revised Indian Ocean perspective. *Marine Geology*, 161(1):75–91. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00057-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00057-2) [†]
- Dickens, G.R., Owen, R.M., and Pedersen, T.F., 1995. Copper mineralization at Site 884 in the North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.129.1995> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Technical appendix: status of the isothermal decompression analysis system (IDAS). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.245.2000> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., Paull, C.K., and Wallace, P., 1997. Direct measurement of in situ methane quantities in a large gas-hydrate reservoir. *Nature*, 385(6615):426–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/385426a0> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., and Quinby-Hunt, M.S., 1994. Methane hydrate stability in seawater. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(19):2115–2118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL01858> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., and Quinby-Hunt, M.S., 1997. Methane hydrate stability in pore water: a simple theoretical approach for geophysical applications. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B1):773–783. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB02941> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., Schroeder, D., Hinrichs, K.-U., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. The pressure core sampler (PCS) on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 201: general operations and gas release. In D’Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al.,



- Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.103.2003> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., Snoeckx, H., Arnold, E., Morley, J.J., Owen, R.M., Rea, D.K., and Ingram, L., 1995. Composite depth scale and stratigraphy for Sites 885/886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–217.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.144.1995> [†]
- Dickens, G.R., and Snyder, G.T., 2009. Interpreting upward methane flux from marine pore water profiles. *Fire Ice*, Winter 2009:7–10.
- Dickens, G.R., Wallace, P., and Paull, C.K., 1996. In-situ methane quantities across a bottom simulating reflector on the Blake Ridge. *1st MASTER Wkshp. Gas Hydrates*: Gent, Belgium, 14–15. (Abstract)
- Dickens, G.R., Wallace, P.J., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Detection of methane gas hydrate in the pressure core sampler (PCS): volume-pressure-time relations during controlled degassing experiments. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.210.2000> [†]
- Dickey, J.S., Jr., 1976. A hypothesis of origin for podiform chromite deposits. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(6–7):1061–1074. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90047-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90047-2) [†]
- Dickey, J.S., Jr., Lundeen, M.T., and Obata, M., 1979. Geologic map of the Ronda ultramafic complex. *Geol. Soc. Am., Chart Ser.*, 29:1–4.
- Dickey, J.S., Jr., Yoder, H.S., Jr., and Schairer, J.F., 1971. Incongruent melting of chromian diopside and the origin of podiform chromite deposits. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr.*, 3:543–544. [*]
- Dickin, A.P., 1981. Isotope geochemistry of Tertiary igneous rocks from the Isle of Skye, N. W. Scotland. *Journal of Petrology*, 22:155–189.
- Dickin, A.P., 1988. The North Atlantic Tertiary Province. In Macdougall, J.D. (Ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 111–149.
- Dickin, A.P., 1992. Evidence for an early Proterozoic crustal province in the North Atlantic region. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 149:483–486.
- Dickin, A.P., Brown, J.L., Thompson, R.N., Halliday, A.N., and Morrison, M.A., 1984. Crustal contamination and the granite problem in the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 310:755–780.
- Dickin, A.P., and Jones, N.W., 1983. Isotopic evidence for the age and origin of pitchstones and felsites, Isle of Eigg, NW Scotland. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 140:691–700.
- Dickin, A.P., Jones, N.W., Thirlwall, M.F., and Thompson, R.N., 1987. A Ce/Nd isotope study of crustal contamination processes affecting Paleocene magmas in Skye, Northwest Scotland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 96(4):455–464.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01166690> [†]
- Dickin, A.P., Moorbath, S., and Welke, H.J., 1981. Isotope, trace element and major element geochemistry of Tertiary igneous rocks, Isle of Arran, Scotland. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 72:159–170.
- Dickinson, G., 1953. Geological aspects of abnormal reservoir pressures in Gulf Coast Louisiana. *AAPG Bulletin*, 37(2):410–432.
- Dickinson, J.A., Wallace, M.W., Holdgate, G.R., Daniels, J., Gallagher, S.J., and Thomas, L., 2001. Neogene tectonics in SE Australia: implications for petroleum systems. *The APPEA Journal*, 41(1):37–52. [†]
- Dickinson, J.A., Wallace, M.W., Holdgate, G.R., Gallagher, S.J., and Thomas, L., 2002. Origin and timing of the Miocene–Pliocene unconformity in Southeast Australia. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 72(2):288–303.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/082701720288> [†]
- Dickinson, W.D., Armin, R.A., Beckvar, N., Goodlin, T.C., Janecke, S.U., Mark, R.A., Norris, R.D., Radcliff, G., and Wortman, A.A., 1987. Geohistory analysis of rates of sediment accumulation and subsidence for selected California basins. In Ingersoll, R.V., and Ernst, W.G. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Basin Development of Coastal California*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall), 1–23.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1966. Table Mountain serpentinite extrusion in California coast ranges. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 77(5):451–472. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1966\)77\[451:TMSEIC\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1966)77[451:TMSEIC]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dickinson, W.R., 1968. Circum-Pacific andesite types. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:2261–2269.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1970. Interpreting detrital modes of graywacke and arkose. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 40(2):695–707.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D72018-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Dickinson, W.R., 1973. Reconstruction of past arc-trench systems from petrotonic assemblages in the island arcs of the western Pacific. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific: Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, Geochemistry*: Perth (Univ. of Western Australia Press), 569–601.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1973. Widths of modern arc-trench gaps proportional to past duration of igneous activity in associated magmatic arcs. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:3376–3389.
- Dickinson, W.R. (Ed.), 1974. *Tectonics and Sedimentation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 22:1–27.



- Dickinson, W.R., 1982. Compositions of sandstones in circum-Pacific subduction complexes and fore-arc basins. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:121–137.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1985. Interpreting provenance relations from detrital modes of sandstones. In Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*: Dordrecht (D. Riedel), 333–361. [another citation says NATO ASI Series C, 148:333–361.]
- Dickinson, W.R., Beard, L.S., Brakenridge, G.R., Erjavec, J.L., Ferguson, R.C., Inman, K.F., Knepp, R.A., Lindberg, F.A., and Ryberg, P.T., 1983. Provenance of North American Phanerozoic sandstones in relation to tectonic setting. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(2):222–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<222:PONAPS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<222:PONAPS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dickinson, W.R., and Hatherton, T., 1967. Andesitic volcanism and seismicity around the Pacific. *Science*, 157(3790):801–803. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.157.3790.801> [†]
- Dickinson, W.R., and Seely, D.R., 1979. Structure and stratigraphy of forearc regions. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63:2–31.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Snyder, W.S., 1979. Geometry of subducted slabs related to San Andreas Transform. *Journal of Geology*, 87:609–627.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Suczek, C.A., 1979. Plate tectonics and sandstone compositions. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63:2164–2182.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Valloni, R., 1980. Plate settings and provenance of sands in modern ocean basins. *Geology*, 8(2):82–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<82:PSAPOS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<82:PSAPOS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dickson, A., Saker-Clark, M., Jenkyns, H.C., Bottini, C., Erba, E., Russo, F., Gorbaneno, O., Naafs, B.D.A., Pancost, R.D., Robinson, S.A., van den Boorn, S.H.J.M., and Idiz, E., 2017. A Southern Hemisphere record of global trace-metal drawdown and orbital modulation of organic-matter burial across the Cenomanian–Turonian boundary (Ocean Drilling Program Site 1138, Kerguelen Plateau). *Sedimentology*, 64(1):186–203. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12303> [†]
- Dickson, A., Saker-Clark, M., Jenkyns, H.C., Erba, E., Bottini, C., Murphy, M.J., Gorbanenko, O., Idiz, E., and van den Boorn, S., 2014. Paleoenvironmental responses to Late Cretaceous oceanic anoxic Event 2 on the Kerguelen Plateau [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP12A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP12A-03.html> [†]
- Dickson, A.G., Sabine, C.L., and Christian, J.R. (Eds.), 2007. Guide to best practices for ocean CO₂ measurements. *PICES Spec. Publ.*, 3. http://cdiac.ornl.gov/oceans/Handbook_2007.html [†]
- Dickson, A.G., 1984. pH scales and proton-transfer reactions in saline media such as sea water. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(11):2299–2308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90225-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90225-4) [†]
- Dickson, A.J., Austin, W.E.N., Hall, I.R., Maslin, M.A., and Kucera, M., 2008. Centennial-scale evolution of Dansgaard–Oeschger events in the northeast Atlantic Ocean between 39.5 and 56.5 ka BP. *Paleoceanography*, 23(3):PA3206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001595> [†]
- Dickson, A.J., Beer, C.J., Dempsey, C., Maslin, M.A., Bendle, J.A., McClymont, E.L., and Pancost, R.D., 2009. Oceanic forcing of the marine isotope Stage 11 interglacial. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(6):428–433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo527> [†]
- Dickson, A.J., and Cohen, A.S., 2012. A molybdenum isotope record of Eocene Thermal Maximum 2: implications for global ocean redox during the early Eocene. *Paleoceanography*, 27(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002346> [†]
- Dickson, A.J., Cohen, A.S., and Coe, A.L., 2010. Molybdenum and osmium isotope evidence for palaeoceanographic changes in the Arctic Ocean over the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23B-1743) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23B-1743.html> [†]
- Dickson, A.J., Leng, M.J., Maslin, M.A., Sloane, H.J., Green, J., Bendle, J.A., McClymont, E.L., and Pancost, R.D., 2010. Atlantic overturning circulation and Agulhas leakage influences on southeast Atlantic upper ocean hydrography during marine isotope Stage 11. *Paleoceanography*, 25(3):PA3208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001830> [†]
- Dickson, B., 1997. From the Labrador Sea to global change. *Nature*, 386(6626):649–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/386649a0> [†]
- Dickson, J.A.D., 1965. A modified staining technique for carbonates in thin section. *Nature*, 205(4971):587. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/205587a0> [†]
- Dickson, J.A.D., 1966. Carbonate identification and genesis as revealed by staining. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 36:491–505.
- Dickson, J.A.D., and Coleman, M.L., 1980. Changes in carbon and oxygen isotope composition during limestone diagenesis. *Sedimentology*, 27(1):107–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1980.tb01161.x> [†]
- Dickson, P., Schultz, A., and Woods, A., 1995. Preliminary modelling of hydrothermal circulation within mid-ocean ridge sulphide structures. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, C.L. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 87:145–158.
- Dickson, R.R., and Brown, J., 1994. The production of North Atlantic Deep Water: sources, rates, and pathways *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 99(C6):12319–12341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC00530> [†]
- Dickson, R.R., Gmitrowicz, E.M., and Watson, A.J., 1990. Deep-water renewal in the northern North Atlantic. *Nature*, 344(6269):848–850. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/344848a0> [†]
- Dickson, R.R., Meincke, J., Malmberg, S.-A., and Lee, A.J., 1988. The “great salinity anomaly” in the northern North Atlantic 1968–1982. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 20(2):103–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(88\)90049-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(88)90049-3) [†]



- Didenko, A.N., 1990. The study of compositions of titanomagnetites from basalts of transform fault Green Cap: Central Atlantic. *Rep. Acad. Sci. USSR*, 309:667–669.
- Didenko, A.N., and Forsythe, R., 1995. Petro-magnetic study of igneous rocks of the Taitao Ridge, Chile triple junction, Site 862. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.014.1995> [†]
- Didenko, A.N., and Tikhonov, L.V., 1991. Petro-magnetic study of basalts. In Pushcharovsky, Yu.M. (Ed.), *The Structure of Fault Doll-Drams*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Didié, C., 2001. Late Quaternary climate variations recorded in North Atlantic deep-sea benthic ostracodes. *Ber. Polar Meeresforsch.*, 390:1–121.
- Didié, C., and Bauch, H.A., 2000. Species composition and glacial–interglacial variations in the ostracode fauna of the northeast Atlantic during the past 200,000 years. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 40(1–2):105–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00034-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00034-7) [†]
- Didié, C., and Bauch, H.A., 2001. Erratum to “Species composition and glacial–interglacial variations in the ostracode fauna of the northeast Atlantic during the past 200,000 years” [Marine Micropaleontology, 40 (2000) 105–129]. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 40(1–2):103–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00051-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00051-7) [†]
- Didié, C., and Bauch, H.A., 2002. Implications of upper Quaternary stable isotope records of marine ostracodes and benthic foraminifers for paleoecological and paleoceanographical reconstructions. In Holmes, J.A., and Chivas, A.R. (Eds.), *The Ostracoda: Applications in Quaternary Research*: Washington, DC (Am. Geophys. Union), 279–299. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/131GM15> [†]
- Didié, C., Bauch, H.A., and Helmke, J.P., 2002. Late Quaternary deep-sea ostracodes in the polar and subpolar North Atlantic: paleoecological and paleoenvironmental implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 184(1–2):195–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00259-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00259-6) [†]
- Didyk, B.M., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1989. Hydrothermal oil of Guaymas Basin and implications for petroleum formation mechanisms. *Nature*, 342(6245):65–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342065a0> [†]
- Didyk, B.M., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1990. Petroleum characteristics of the oil in a Guaymas Basin hydrothermal chimney. In Simoneit, B.R.T., *Organic Matter in Hydrothermal Systems—Petroleum Generation, Migration and Biogeochemistry*. Applied Geochemistry, 5:29–40.
- Didyk, B.M., Simoneit, B.R.T., Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1978. Organic geochemical indicators of palaeoenvironmental conditions of sedimentation. *Nature*, 272(5650):216–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/272216a0> [†]
- Diebold, J., 1980. The travelttime equation, tau-p mapping and inversion for common midpoint seismic data with applications to the geology of the Venezuela Basin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Diebold, J., 1987. A new airgun array for CONRAD. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:155.
- Diebold, J.B., 1989. Tau-p analysis in one, two and three dimensions. In Stoffa, P.L. (Ed.), *Tau-p: a Plane Wave Approach to the Analysis of Seismic Data*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad.), 71–117.
- Diebold, J.B., Driscoll, N., Abrams, L., Buhl, P., Donnelly, T., Laine, E., and Leroy, S., 1995. A regional geophysical survey of the Venezuelan Basin and Beata Ridge: implications for the interpretations of stratigraphy and tectonics. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:614.
- Diebold, J.B., Driscoll, N.W., Abrams, L., Buhl, P., Donnelly, T.W., Laine, E.P., and Leroy, S., 1995. Tectonic model for the origin and evolution of the rough/smooth basement in the Venezuelan Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:615.
- Diebold, J.B., and Stoffa, P.L., 1981. The travelttime equation, tau-p mapping, and inversion of common midpoint data. *Geophysics*, 46(3):238–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441196> [†]
- Diebold, J.B., Stoffa, P.L., and the LASE Study Group, 1988. A large aperture seismic experiment in the Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.S. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume I): The Atlantic Continental Margin*, U.S.: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 2:387–398.
- Diehl, J.F., Beck, M.E., Jr., Beske-Diehl, S., Jacobson, D., and Hearn, B.C., Jr., 1983. Paleomagnetism of the Late-Cretaceous-early Tertiary north-central Montana alkalic province. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:10593–10609.
- Diehl, J.F., McClannahan, K.M., and Bornhorst, T.J., 1988. Paleomagnetic results from the Mogollon-Datil volcanic field, southwestern New Mexico, and a refined Mid-Tertiary reference pole for North America. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:4869–4879.
- Diehl, J.F., Onstott, T.C., Chesner, C.A., and Knight, M.D., 1987. No short reversals of Brunhes age recorded in the Toba Tuffs, North Sumatra, Indonesia. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14:753–766.
- Diekmann, B., Fälker, M., and Kuhn, G., 2003. Environmental history of the south-eastern South Atlantic since the Middle Miocene: evidence from the sedimentological records of ODP Sites 1088 and 1092. *Sedimentology*, 50(3):511–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2003.00562.x> [†]
- Diekmann, B., Hofmann, J., Henrich, R., Fütterer, D.K., Röhl, U., and Wei, K.-Y., 2008. Detrital sediment supply in the southern Okinawa Trough and its relation to sea-level and Kuroshio dynamics during the late Quaternary. *Marine Geology*, 255(1–2):83–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.08.001> [†]

- Diekmann, B., and Kuhn, G., 1997. Terrigene Partikeltransporte als Abbild spätquartärer Tiefen- und Bodenwasserzirkulation im Südpolarmeer. *Z. Deutsch. Geol. Ges.*, 148:405–429.
- Diekmann, B., and Kuhn, G., 2002. Sedimentary record of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition in the southeastern South Atlantic (ODP Site 1090). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):241–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00498-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00498-9) [†]
- Diekmann, B., Kuhn, G., Gersonde, R., and Mackensen, A., 2004. Middle Eocene to early Miocene environmental changes in the sub-Antarctic Southern Ocean: evidence from biogenic and terrigenous depositional patterns at ODP Site 1090. *Global and Planetary Change*, 40(3–4):295–313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2003.09.001> [†]
- Diekmann, B., Fäliker, M., Kuhn, G., 2003. Environmental history of the south-eastern South Atlantic since the middle Miocene. Evidence from the sedimentological records of ODP Sites 1088 and 1092. *Sedimentology*, 50(3):511–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2003.00562.x> [†]
- Diekmann, B., Kuhn, G., MacKensen, A., Petschick, R., Fütterer, D.K., Gersonde, R., Rühlemann, C., and Niebler, H.-S., 1999. Kaolinite and chlorite as tracers of modern and late Quaternary deep water circulation in the South Atlantic and the adjoining Southern Ocean. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Uses of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Heidelberg (Springer), 285–313. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-58646-0_11 [†]
- Diekmann, B., Petschick, R., Gingele, F.X., Fütterer, D.K., Abelmann, A., Brathauer, U., Gersonde, R., and Mackensen, A., 1996. Clay mineral fluctuations in late Quaternary sediments of the southeastern South Atlantic: implications for past changes of deep water advection. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 621–644. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-80353-6_31 [†]
- Diemer, J.A., and Forsythe, R., 1995. Grain-size variations within slope facies recovered from the Chile margin triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.001.1995> [†]
- Diener, C., 1908. Ladinic, Carnic and Noric faunae of Spiti. *Paleontologica Indica*, Series 15, 5:1–157.
- Dienes, P., 1980. The carbon isotopic composition of diamonds: relationship to diamond shape, color, occurrence and vapor composition. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(7):943–961. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90284-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90284-7) [†]
- Diepenbroek, M., Grobe, H., Reinke, M., Schindler, U., Schlitzer, R., Sieger, R., and Wefer, G., 2002. PANGAEA—an information system for environmental sciences. *Computers & Geosciences*, 28(10):1201–1210. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(02\)00039-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(02)00039-0) [†]
- Diepenbroek, M., Grobe, H., Reinke, M., Schlitzer, R., and Sieger, R., 1999. Data management of proxy parameters with PANGAEA. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Heidelberg, Germany (Springer-Verlag), 715–727. <https://doi.org/10013/epic.11224> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., 1973. No current reversal at 10,000 B.P. in the Strait of Gibraltar. *Marine Geology*, 15(1):M1–M9. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(73\)90016-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(73)90016-9) [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., 1978. Influence of carbonate dissolution, climate, sea-level changes and volcanism on Neogene sediments off northwest Africa (Leg 41). In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1033–1047. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.139.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Diester-Haass, L., 1979. DSDP Site 397: climatological, sedimentological, and oceanographic changes in the Neogene autochthonous sequence. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 647–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.131.1979> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., 1985. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the eastern Walvis Ridge, SE Atlantic (HPC 532 and four piston cores). *Marine Geology*, 65(1–2):145–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90051-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90051-9) [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., 1985. Late Quaternary upwelling history off southwest Africa (DSDP Leg 75, HPC 532). In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 47–55.
- Diester-Haass, L., 1988. Sea level changes, carbonate dissolution and history of the Benguela Current in the Oligocene–Miocene off southwest Africa (DSDP Site 362, Leg 40). *Marine Geology*, 79(3–4):213–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90040-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90040-0) [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., 1991. Rhythmic carbonate content variations in Neogene sediments above the oceanic lysocline. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 94–109.
- Diester-Haass, L., 1992. Late Eocene–Oligocene sedimentation in the Antarctic Ocean, Atlantic sector (Maud Rise, ODP Leg 113, Site 689): development of surface and bottom water circulation. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Global Perspective on Global Change* (Part 1). Antarctic Research Series, 56:185–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/AR056p0185> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., 1995. Middle Eocene to early Oligocene paleoceanography of the Antarctic Ocean (Maud Rise, ODP Leg 113, Site 689): change from a low to a high productivity ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 113(2–4):311–334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(95\)00067-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(95)00067-V) [†]

- Diester-Haass, L., 1996. Late Eocene-Oligocene paleoceanography in the southern Indian Ocean (ODP Site 744). *Marine Geology*, 130(1–2):99–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00128-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00128-X) [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., Bickert, T., Vidal, L., and Wefer, G., 1999. Late Miocene changes in paleoproductivity and carbonate dissolution in the Benguela Current upwelling system: local or global control? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:F588.
- Diester-Haass, L., and Billups, K., 2005. Miocene global carbon isotope shifts and marine biological productivity. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP51B-0588. (Abstract) [*]
- Diester-Haass, L., Billups, K., and Emeis, K., 2005. In search of the late Miocene–early Pliocene “biogenic bloom” in the Atlantic Ocean (Ocean Drilling Program Sites 982, 925, and 1088). *Paleoceanography*, 20(4):PA4001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001139> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., Billups, K., and Emeis, K., 2006. Late Miocene carbon isotope records and marine biological productivity: was there a (dusty) link? *Paleoceanography*, 21:PA4216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001267> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., Billups, K., and Emeis, K., 2011. Enhanced paleoproductivity across the Oligocene/Miocene boundary as evidenced by benthic foraminiferal accumulation rates. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 302(3–4):464–473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.02.006> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., Billups, K., and Emeis, K.C., 2004. The late Miocene carbon isotope shift and marine biological productivity. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51B-1333. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51B/abstracts/PP51B-1333.html> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., Billups, K., Jacquemin, I., Emeis, K.C., Lefebvre, V., and François, L., 2013. Paleoproductivity during the middle Miocene carbon isotope events: a data-model approach. *Paleoceanography*, 28(2):334–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20033> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., and Chamley, H., 1978. Neogene paleoenvironment off NW Africa based on sediments from DSDP Leg 14. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 48(3):879–896.
- Diester-Haass, L., and Chamley, H., 1980. Oligocene climatic, tectonic and eustatic history off NW Africa (DSDP Leg 41, Site 369). *Oceanol. Acta*, 3(1):115–126.
- Diester-Haass, L., Heine, K., Rothe, P., and Schrader, H., 1988. Late Quaternary history of continental climate and the Benguela Current off South West Africa. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 65(1–2):81–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90114-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90114-9) [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P., and Rothe, P., 1986. Light-dark cycles in opal-rich sediments near the Plio-Pleistocene boundary, DSDP Site 532, Walvis Ridge Continental Terrace. *Marine Geology*, 73:1–23.
- Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., and Bickert, T., 2004. Carbonate crash and biogenic bloom in the late Miocene: evidence from ODP Sites 1085, 1086, and 1087 in the Cape Basin, southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 19(1):PA1007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000933> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., and Rothe, P., 1990. The Benguela Current: glacial/interglacial fluctuations during its Miocene northward migration across the Walvis Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 5:685–707.
- Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., and Rothe, P., 1990. Miocene history of the Benguela Current and Antarctic ice volumes; evidence from rhythmic sedimentation and current growth across the Walvis Ridge (Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 362 and 532) *Paleoceanography*, 5:685–707.
- Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., and Rothe, P., 1992. The Benguela Current and associated upwelling on the southwest African margin: a synthesis of the Neogene-Quaternary sedimentary record at DSDP Sites 362 and 352. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64:331–342.
- Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., and Vidal, L., 2002. The late Miocene onset of high productivity in the Benguela Current upwelling system as part of a global pattern. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):87–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00207-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00207-9) [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., Vidal, L., and Wefer, G., 2002. Data report: sand fraction, carbonate, and organic carbon contents of late Miocene sediments from Site 1085, Middle Cape Basin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.222.2001> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., and Nees, S., 2004. Late Neogene history of paleoproductivity and ice rafting south of Tasmania. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:253–272.
- Diester-Haass, L., Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1993. Paleoceanographic and paleoclimatic evolution in the Weddell Sea (Antarctica) during the middle Eocene-late Oligocene, from a coarse sediment fraction and clay mineral data (ODP Site 689). *Marine Geology*, 114(3–4):233–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90030-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90030-Y) [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1996. The Eocene-Oligocene preglacial-glacial transition in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean (ODP Site 690). *Marine Geology*, 131(3–4):123–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00174-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00174-3) [†]

- Diester-Haass, L., Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1998. Paleoproductivity and climate variations during sapropel deposition in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.008.1998> [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., and Rothe, P., 1987. Plio–Pleistocene sedimentation on the Walvis Ridge, southeast Atlantic (DSDP Leg 75, Site 532)—influence of surface currents, carbonate dissolution and climate. *Marine Geology*, 77(1–2):53–85. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90083-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90083-1) [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., and Zachos, J.C., 2003. The Eocene–Oligocene transition in the equatorial Atlantic (ODP Site 925): paleo-productivity increase and positive $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ excursion. In Prothero, D.R., Ivany, L.C., and Nesbitt, E.A. (Eds.), *From Greenhouse to Icehouse: the Marine Eocene–Oligocene Transition*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 397–416. [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., and Zahn, R., 1996. Eocene–Oligocene transition in the Southern Ocean: history of water mass circulation and biological productivity. *Geology*, 24(2):163–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0163:EOTITS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0163:EOTITS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Diester-Haass, L., and Zahn, R., 2001. Paleoproductivity increase at the Eocene–Oligocene climatic transition: ODP/DSDP sites 763 and 592. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 172(1–2):153–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00280-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00280-2) [†]
- Dieterich, J.H., 1972. Time-dependent friction in rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 77(20):3690–3697. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB077i020p03690> [†]
- Dieterich, J.H., 1979. Modeling of rock friction: 1. Experimental results and constitutive equations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B5):2161–2168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB05p02161> [†]
- Dieterich, J.H., 1981. Constitutive properties of faults with simulated gouge. In Carter, N.L., Friedman, M., Logan, J.M., and Stearns, D.W. (Eds.), *Mechanical Behavior of Crustal Rocks: The Handin Volume*. Geophysical Monograph, 24:103–120. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/GM024p0103/summary> [†]
- Dieterich, J.H., 1992. Earthquake nucleation on faults with rate- and state-dependent strength. *Tectonophysics*, 211(1–4):115–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90055-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90055-B) [†]
- Dietrich, D., and Grant, P.R., 1985. Cathodoluminescence petrography of syntectonic quartz fibres. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 7(5):541–553. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(85\)90026-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(85)90026-4) [†]
- Dietrich, G., 1963. *General Oceanography*: New York (Interscience).
- Dietrich, G., 1969. *Atlas of the Hydrography of the Northern Atlantic Ocean Based on the Polar Front Survey of the International Geophysical Year, Winter and Summer 1958*: Copenhagen (Inter. Council. Explor. Sea, Hydrogr. Serv.).
- Dietrich, G., Kalle, K., Krauss, W., and Siedler, G., 1980. *General Oceanography: an Introduction*: New York (Wiley).
- Dietrich, G., and Ulrich, J., 1968. *Atlas zur Ozeanographie*: Mannheim (Bibliographisches Institut).
- Dietrich, R.V., Dutro, J.T., and Foose, R.M. (compilers), 1982. *AGI Data Sheets*. Am. Geol. Inst.
- Dietrich, V., Emmermann, R., Oberhänsli, R., and Puchelt, H., 1978. Geochemistry of basaltic and gabbroic rocks from the west Mariana Basin and the Marina Trench. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39(1):127–144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90149-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90149-8) [†]
- Dietrich, V., and Gansser, A., 1981. The leucogranites of the Bhutan Himalaya (crustal anatexis versus mantle melting). *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 61:177–202.
- Dietz, R.S., and Holden, J.C., 1970. Reconstruction of Pangea: breakup and dispersion of continents, Permian to Present. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:4939–4956.
- Dieu, J.J., 1990. *The Northern Emperors: History of Rejuvenated Alkaline Volcanism and Ice Rafting* [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Dieu, J.J., 1995. Mineral compositions in Leg 144 lavas and ultramafic xenoliths: the roles of cumulates and carbonatite metasomatism in magma petrogenesis. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.029.1995> [†]
- Dijkstra, H.A., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2001. On the physics of the Agulhas Current: steady retroreflection regimes. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 31(10):2971–2985. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(2001\)031<2971:OTPOTA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2001)031<2971:OTPOTA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dijkstra, A.H., Drury, M.R., and Frijhoff, R.M., 2002. Microstructures and lattice fabrics in the Hilti mantle section (Oman ophiolite): evidence for shear localization and melt weakening in the crust–mantle transition zone? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B11):2270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000458> [†]
- Dijkstra, N., 2017. Phosphorous dynamics in the Black Sea and Baltic Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. University Utrecht, Netherlands. <http://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/348635> [†]
- Dijkstra, N., Hagens, M., Egger, M., and Slomp, C.P., 2018. Post-depositional vivianite formation alters sediment phosphorus records. *Biogeosciences*, 15:861–883. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-2017-295> [†]
- Dijkstra, N., Quintana Krupinski, N.B., and Slomp, C.P., 2014. Reconstruction of redox conditions and productivity in coastal waters of the Bothnian Sea during the Holocene [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meet-

- ing, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21C-1349) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21C-1349.html> [†]
- Dijkstra, N., Quintana Krupinski, N.B., Yamane, M., Obrochta, S.P., Miyairi, Y., Yokoyama, Y., and Slomp, C.P., 2018. Holocene refreshing and reoxygenation of a Bothnian Sea estuary led to enhanced phosphorus burial. *Estuaries and Coasts*, 41(1):139–157. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12237-017-0262-x> [†]
- Dijkstra, N., Slomp, C.P., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Hardisty, D., Martin, E., Riedinger, N., and the IODP Expedition 347 Scientists Team, 2015. Shelf-to-basin shuttling of iron and manganese as a driver of phosphorus burial in the Landsort Deep during past periods of hypoxia. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-8924. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-8924.pdf> [†]
- Dijkstra, N., Slomp, C.P., Behrends, T., and Expedition 347 Scientists, 2016. Vivianite is a key sink for phosphorus in sediments of the Landsort Deep, an intermittently anoxic deep basin in the Baltic Sea. *Chemical Geology*, 438:58–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2016.05.025> [†]
- Dilek, Y., Coulton, A., and Hurst, S.D., 1997. Serpentinization and hydrothermal veining in peridotites at Site 920 in the MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.004.1997> [†]
- Dilek, Y., and Delaloye, M., 1992. Structure of the Kizildag ophiolite, a slow-spread Cretaceous ridge segment north of the Arabian promontory. *Geology*, 20(1):19–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0019:SOTKOA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0019:SOTKOA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Dilek, Y., and Eddy, C.A., 1992. The Troodos (Cyprus) and Kizildag (S. Turkey) ophiolites as structural models for slow-spreading ridge segments. *Journal of Geology*, 100:305–322.
- Dilek, Y., and Flower, M.F.J., 2003. Arc-trench rollback and forearc accretion, 2. A model template for ophiolites in Albania, Cyprus, and Oman. In Dilek, Y., and Robinson, R.T. (Eds.), *Ophiolites in Earth History*. Geological Society Special Publication, 218:43–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.218.01.04> [†]
- Dilek, Y., Furnes, H., and Shallo, M., 2008. Geochemistry of the Jurassic Mirdita Ophiolite (Albania) and the MORB to SSZ evolution of a marginal basin oceanic crust. *Lithos*, 100(1–4): 174–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2007.06.026> [†]
- Dilek, Y., Harper, G.D., Pezard, P.A., and Tartarotti, P., 1996. Structure of the sheeted dike complex in Hole 504B (Leg 148). In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.131.1996> [†]
- Dilek, Y., Harper, G.D., Walker, J.E., Allerton, S., and Tartarotti, P., 1996. Structure of upper Layer 2 in Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.133.1996> [†]
- Dilek, Y., Kempton, P.D., Thy, P., Hurst, S.D., Whitney, D., and Kelley, D.S., 1997. Structure and petrology of hydrothermal veins in gabbroic rocks from Sites 921 to 924, MARK area (Leg 153): alteration history of slow-spread lower oceanic crust. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.011.1997> [†]
- Dilek, Y., and Moores, E.M., 1990. Regional tectonics of the Eastern Mediterranean ophiolites. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” Geol. Surv. Dep., Cyprus, 295–309.
- Dilek, Y., Moores, E.M., Delaloye, M., and Karson, J.A., 1991. A magmatic extension and tectonic denudation in the Kizildag Ophiolite, southern Turkey: implications for the evolution of Neotethyan oceanic crust. In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.J. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and the Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad. Publ), 458–500.
- Dilek, Y., and Rowland, J.C., 1993. Evolution of a conjugate passive margin pair in the Mesozoic Antalya Complex, southern Turkey. *Tectonics*, 11:954–970.
- Dilek, Y., Thy, P., Moores, E.M., and Ramsden, T.W., 1990. Tectonic evolution of the Troodos ophiolite within the Tethyan framework. *Tectonics*, 11:954–970.
- DiLeonardo, C.G., Moore, J.C., Nissen, S., and Bangs, N., 2002. Control of internal structure and fluid-migration pathways within the Barbados Ridge décollement zone by strike-slip faulting: evidence from coherence and three-dimensional seismic amplitude imaging. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 114(1):51–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2002\)114<0051:COISAF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2002)114<0051:COISAF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dill, H.G., Henjes-Kunst, F., Berner, Z., and Stüben, D., 2009. Miocene diagenetic and epigenetic strontium mineralization in calcareous series from Cyprus and the Arabian Gulf: metallogenic perspective on sub- and suprasalt redox-controlled base metal deposits. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 34(4):557–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2008.09.001> [†]
- Dill, R., Eagle, R., Henry, D., Praskin, S., Mering, J.A., Petryshyn, V.A., Priyadarshi, A., Rycroft, L., Vollmer, T., Chea, Y., Dix, J., Aguilar, A., Supakkul, K., Tran, B., Lipel, Z., Flores, S., Riesselman, C.R., Taviani, M., Marensi, S., Harwood, D.M., Lunt, D.J., Valdes, P.J., Meckler, A.N., and Tripathi, A., 2014. Southern Ocean and Antarctic Peninsula temperatures during critical climate transitions of the Cenozoic constrained by clumped isotope thermometry [presented at the 2014 American



- Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51A-1110) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51A-1110.html> [†]
- Dillehay, T.D., 1989. *Monte Verde: a Late Pleistocene Settlement in Chile* (Volume 1): Washington, DC (Smithsonian Inst. Press).
- Dilley, F.C., 1971. Cretaceous foraminiferal biogeography. In Middlemiss, F.A., Rawson, P.F., and Newall, G. (Eds.), *Faunal Provinces in Space and Time*. *Geol. J.*, 4:169–190.
- Dilley, F.C., 1973. Cretaceous larger Foraminifera. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 403–419.
- Dillon, M., and Franke, C., 2009. Diagenetic alteration of natural Fe-Ti oxides identified by energy dispersive spectroscopy and low-temperature magnetic remanence and hysteresis measurements. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 172(3–4):141–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2008.08.003> [†]
- Dillon, W., Danforth, W.W., Hutchinson, D.R., Drury, R.M., Taylor, M.H., and Booth, J.S., 1998. Evidence for faulting related to dissociation of gas hydrate and release of methane off the Southeastern United States. In Henriot, J.P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*. Geological Society Special Publication, 137:293–302. [*]
- Dillon, W.P., Booth, J.S., Paul, C.K., Felhaber, K.L., Hutchinson, D.R., and Swift, B.A., 1991. Mapping of sub-seafloor reservoirs of a greenhouse gas: methane hydrates. *Proc. Int. Symp. Marine Positioning*, 545–554. [*]
- Dillon, W.P., Fehlhaber, K., Coleman, D.F., Lee, M.W., and Hutchinson, D.R., 1995. Maps showing gas hydrate distribution off the east coast of the United States. *U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Studies MAP*, MF-2268.
- Dillon, W.P., Grow, J.A., and Paull, C.K., 1980. Unconventional gas hydrate seals may trap gas off the southeastern U.S. *Oil & Gas J.*, 78:124–130.
- Dillon, W.P., Hutchinson, D.R., and Drury, R.M., 1996. Seismic reflection profiles on the Blake Ridge near Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.104.1996> [†]
- Dillon, W.P., Lee, M.W., and Coleman, D.F., 1994. Identification of marine hydrates in situ and their distribution off the Atlantic coast of the United States. In Sloan, E.D., Jr., Happel, J., and Hnatow, M.A. (Eds.), *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, Int. Conf. Natural Gas Hydrates, 715:364–380.
- Dillon, W.P., Lee, M.W., Fehlhaber, K., and Coleman, D.F., 1993. Gas hydrates on the Atlantic margin of the United States—controls on concentration, In Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *The Future of Energy Gases*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1570:313–330.
- Dillon, W.P., Nealon, J.W., Taylor, M.H., Lee, M.W., Drury, R.M., and Anton, C.H., 2000. Seafloor collapse and methane venting associated with gas hydrate on the Blake Ridge: causes and implications to seafloor stability and methane release. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:211–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM124p0211> [†]
- Dillon, W.P., and Paull, C.K., 1983. Marine gas hydrates, II. Geophysical evidence. In Cox, J.L. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Properties, Occurrences, and Recovery*: Woburn, MA (Butterworth), 73–90.
- Dillon, W.P., Paull, C.K., and Gilbert, L.E., 1985. History of the Atlantic continental margin off Florida: the Blake Plateau basin. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 189–215.
- Dillon, W.P., and Popenoe, P., 1988. The Blake Plateau basin and Carolina Trough. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin, U.S.*, *Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North America*, I-2:291–328. [*]
- Dillon, W.P., Popenoe, P., Grow, J.A., Klitgord, K.D., Swift, B.A., Paull, C.K., and Cashman, K.V., 1983. Growth faulting and salt diapirism: their relationship and control in the Carolina Trough, Eastern North America. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies of Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34:21–46.
- Dillon, W.P., Robb, J.M., Greene, H.G., and Lucena, J.C., 1980. Evolution of the continental margin of southern Spain and the Alboran Sea. *Marine Geology*, 36(3–4):205–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90087-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90087-0) [†]
- Dillon, W.P., and Sougy, J.M.A., 1974. Geology of West Africa and Canary and Cape Verde islands. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 2): *The North Atlantic*: New York (Plenum), 315–390.
- Dimanche, F., and Bartholome, P., 1976. The alteration of ilmenite in sediments. *Mining and Science Engineering*, 8:187–200.
- DiMarco, S.F.D., Chapman, P., Nowlin, W.D., Jr., Hacker, P., Donohue, K., Luther, M., Johnson, G.C., and Toole, J., 2002. Volume transport and property distributions of the Mozambique Channel. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 49(7–8):1481–1511. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(01\)00159-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(01)00159-X) [†]
- Dimberline, A.J., 1986. Electron microscope and microprobe analysis of chlorite-mica stacks in the Wenlock turbidites, mid Wales, U.K. *Geological Magazine* 123:299–306.
- Dimberline, A.J., and Woodcock, N.H., 1987. The southeast margin of the Wenlock turbidite system, mid-Wales. *Geol. J.*, 22(S1):61–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gj.3350220507> [†]
- DIN, 1996. *Soil, Investigation and Testing: Determination of Grain-Size Distribution* (German Standard DIN 18123): Berlin (Deutsches Institut für Normung). [†]
- DIN, 1997. *Soil, Investigation and Testing: Consistency Limits—Part 1: Determination of Liquid Limit and Plastic Limit* (German Standard DIN 18122-1): Berlin (Deutsches Institut für Normung). [†]

- DIN, 1997. *Soil, Investigation and Testing: Determination of Density of Solid Particles—Capillary Pycnometer, Wide Mouth Pycnometer* (German Standard 18124): Berlin (Deutsches Institut für Normung). [†]
- DIN, 1998. *Soil, Investigation and Testing: Water Content—Part 1. Determination by Drying in Oven* (German Standard DIN 18121-1): Berlin (Deutsches Institut für Normung). [†]
- DIN, 1990. *Soil, Testing Procedures and Testing Equipment: Determination of Shear Strength, Triaxial Test* (German Standard DIN 18137-2): Berlin (Deutsches Institut für Normung). [†]
- DIN, 1999. *Soil, Investigation and Testing: One-Dimensional Compression Test* (German Standard DIN 18135-06): Berlin (Deutsches Institut für Normung).
- DIN, 2001. *Soil, Investigation and Testing: Water Content—Part 2. Determination by Rapid Methods* (German Standard DIN 18121-2): Berlin (Deutsches Institut für Normung). [†]
- Dinares-Turell, J., and McClelland, E., 1991. A cautionary tale for palaeomagnetists: a spurious apparent single component remanence due to overlap of blocking-temperature spectra of two components. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18:1297–1300.
- Dinarès-Turell, J., and Tinto, K., 2014. Data report: paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of sediments from offshore Canterbury Basin, IODP Expedition 317. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.206.2014> [†]
- Dinarès-Turell, J., Westerhold, T., Pujalte, V., Röhl, U., and Kroon, D., 2014. Astronomical calibration of the Danian stage (Early Paleocene) revisited: settling chronologies of sedimentary records across the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 405:119–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.08.027> [†]
- Dinarès-Turell, J., Westerhold, T., Pujalte, V., Röhl, U., and Kroon, D., 2014. Settling the Danian Astronomical Time Scale: a prospective global unit stratotype at Zumaia, Basque Basin. In Rocha, R., Pais, J., Kullberg, J.C., and Finney, S. (Eds.), *STRATI 2013*: Cham, Switzerland (Springer International Publ.), 191–195. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-04364-7_38 [†]
- Dinc, A.N., Koulakov, I., Thorwart, M., Rabbal, W., Flueh, E.R., Arroyo, I., Taylor, W., and Alvarado, G., 2010. Local earthquake tomography of central Costa Rica: transition from seamount to ridge subduction. *Geophysical Journal International*, 183(1):286–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04717.x> [†]
- DiNezio, P., Clement, A., and Vecchi, G., 2010. Reconciling differing views of tropical Pacific climate change. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(16):141–142. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010EO160001> [†]
- DiNezio, P.N., Clement, A.C., Vecchi, G.A., Soden, B.J., Kirtman, B.P., and Lee, S.-K., 2009. Climate response of the equatorial Pacific to global warming. *Journal of Climate*, 22(18):4873–4892. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2009JCLI2982.1> [†]
- Ding, K., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1989. H₂ and H₂S concentrations as indicators of temperature in ridge crest hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1680.
- Ding, K., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1992. Determination of Fe-Cl complexing in the low pressure supercritical region (NaCl fluid): iron solubility constraints on pH of subseafloor hydrothermal fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(10):3681–3692. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90161-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90161-B) [†]
- Ding, K., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1992. Experimental determination of Cu-Cl speciation at the T-P conditions relevant to ridge crest hydrothermal activity: implications to log(fO₂) in the hot spring fluids. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:254.
- Ding, T., Bai, R., Li, Y., Wan, D., Zou, X., and Zhang, Q., 1999. Determination of the absolute ³²S/³⁴S ratio of IAEA-S-1 reference material and V-CDT sulfur isotope standard. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 42:45–51.
- Ding X., Wu, Y.Y., and Li, W., 2017. 0.9 Ma oxygen isotope stratigraphy for a shallow-water sedimentary transect across three IODP 317 sites in the Canterbury Bight of the southwest Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 465(A):1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.10.008> [†]
- Ding, W., 2015. Neotectonics in the southwest sub-basin, South China Sea: constraints from multi-channel seismic data and IODP Expedition 349 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T42C-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T42C-08.html> [†]
- Ding, W., and Chen, Y., 2016. Chemical compositions and precipitation timing of basement carbonate vein from fossil spreading ridge of South China Sea [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS51C-2077) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS51C-2077.html> [†]
- Ding, W., Chen, Y., Sun, Z., and Cheng, Z., 2017. Chemical compositions and precipitation timing of basement calcium carbonate veins from the South China Sea. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:116–124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.11.012> [†]
- Ding, W., Li, J., Clift, P.D., and IODP Expedition 349 Scientists, 2016. Spreading dynamics and sedimentary process of the Southwest Sub-basin, South China Sea: constraints from multi-channel seismic data and IODP Expedition 349. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 115:97–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseas.2015.09.013> [†]

- Ding, X., Gao, L.F., Fang, N.Q., Qu, W.J., Liu, J., and Li, J.S., 2009. The relationship between the growth process of the ferromanganese crusts in the Pacific seamount and Cenozoic ocean evolution. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 52(8):1091–1103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-009-0106-z> [†]
- Ding, Y., 1994. *Monsoon Over China*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.).
- Ding, Y., and Chan, J.C.L., 2005. The East Asian summer monsoon: an overview. *Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics*, 89(1–4):117–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00703-005-0125-z> [†]
- Ding, Y., Li, C., and Liu, Y., 2004. Overview of the South China Sea monsoon experiment. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, 21(3):343–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02915563> [†]
- Ding, Z.L., Derbyshire, E., Yang, S.L., Sun, J.M., and Liu, T.S., 2005. Stepwise expansion of desert environment across northern China in the past 3.5 Ma and implications for monsoon evolution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 237(1–2):45–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.036> [†]
- Ding, Z.L., Derbyshire, E., Yang, S.L., Yu, Z.W., Xiong, S.F., and Liu, T.S., 2002. Stacked 2.6-Ma grain size record from the Chinese loess based on five sections and correlation with the deep-sea $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):1033. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000725> [†]
- Ding, Z.L., Sun, J.M., Yang, S.L., and Liu, T.S., 1998. Preliminary magnetostratigraphy of a thick eolian red clay-loess sequence at Lingtai, the Chinese Loess Plateau. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25(8):1225–1228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98GL00836> [†]
- Ding, Z.L., Xiong, S.F., Sun, J.M., Yang, S.L., Gu, Z.Y., and Liu, T.S., 1999. Pedostratigraphy and paleomagnetism of a ~7.0 Ma eolian loess-red clay sequence at Lingtai, Loess Plateau, north-central China and the implications for paleomonsoon evolution. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 152(1–2):49–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00034-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00034-6) [†]
- Dingle, R., Lord, A., and Boomer, I., 1990. Deep-water Quaternary Ostracoda from the continental margin off South-Western Africa (SE Atlantic Ocean). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 99:245–366. [*]
- Dingle, R.V., 1969. Marine Neocomian ostracoda from South Africa. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 38:139–164.
- Dingle, R.V., 1969. Upper Senonian ostracodes from the Coast of Pondoland, South Africa. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 38:347–385.
- Dingle, R.V., 1971. Some Cretaceous ostracodal assemblages from the Agulhas Bank (South African continental margin). *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 39:393–418, 16 fig., 1 pl.
- Dingle, R.V., 1976. Paleogene ostracods from the continental shelf off Natal, South Africa. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 42:35–79.
- Dingle, R.V., 1977. The anatomy of a large submarine slump on a sheared continental margin (SE Africa). *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 134:293–310.
- Dingle, R.V., 1980. Large allochthonous sediment masses and their role in the construction of the continental slope and rise off Southwestern Africa. *Marine Geology*, 37(3–4):333–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90109-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90109-7) [†]
- Dingle, R.V., 1980. Marine Santonian and Campanian Ostracods from a borehole at Richards bay, Zululand. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 82:1–70.
- Dingle, R.V., 1981. The Campanian and Maastrichtian Ostracoda of South-East Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 85:1–181.
- Dingle, R.V., 1982. Some aspects of Cretaceous Ostracod biostratigraphy of South Africa and relationships with other Gondwanide localities. *Cretaceous Res.*, 3(4):367–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(82\)90039-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(82)90039-8) [†]
- Dingle, R.V., 1984. Mid-Cretaceous Ostracoda from Southern Africa and the Falkland Plateau. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 93:97–211.
- Dingle, R.V., 1985. Turonian, Coniacian and Santonian Ostracoda from South-East Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 96:123–239.
- Dingle, R.V., 1988. Marine Ostracod distributions during the early breakup of Southern Gondwanaland. In Hanai, T., et al. (Eds.), *Developments in Paleontology and Stratigraphy (Volume 11): Evolutionary, Biology, of Ostracoda*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 11:841–854.
- Dingle, R.V., 1995. Continental shelf upwelling and benthic ostracoda in the Benguela System (southeastern Atlantic Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 122(3):207–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)00098-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)00098-6) [†]
- Dingle, R.V., Birch, G.F., Bremner, J.M., de Decker, R.H., du Plessis, A., Engelbrecht, J.C., Fincham, M.J., Fitton, T., Flemming, B.W., Gentle, R.I., Goodlad, S.W., Martin, A.K., Mills, E.G., Moir, G.J., Parker, R.J., Robson, S.H., Rogers, J., Salmon, D.A., Siesser, W.G., Simpson, E.S.W., Summerhayes, C.P., Westall, C.F., and Winter, A., 1987. Deep-sea sedimentary environments around southern Africa, South-East Atlantic and South-West Indian Oceans. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 98:1–27.
- Dingle, R.V., Goodlad, S.W., and Martin, A.K., 1978. Bathymetry and stratigraphy of the northern Natal Valley (SW Indian Ocean): a preliminary account. *Marine Geology*, 28(1–2):89–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90099-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90099-3) [†]
- Dingle, R.V., and Lord, A.R., 1990. Benthic ostracods and deep water-masses in the Atlantic Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 80(3–4):213–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90133-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90133-R) [†]
- Dingle, R.V., Lord, A.R., and Boomer, I.D., 1989. Ostracod faunas and water masses across the continental margin off southwestern Africa. *Marine Geology*, 87(2–4):323–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90069-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90069-8) [†]
- Dingle, R.V., Lord, A.R., and Boomer, I.D., 1990. Deep-water Quaternary Ostracoda from the continental margin off southwestern Africa (SE Atlantic Ocean). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 99:245–366.
- Dingle, R.V., and Robson, S.H., 1992. Southwestern Africa continental rise: structural and sedimentary evolution. In Poag, C.W., and Graciansky, P.C. (Eds.), *Geologic Evolution of Atlantic Continental Rises*: New York (Van Nostrand), 62–76.

- Dinis, J.M.L., and Pena dos Reis, R., 1989. Litostratigrafia e modelos deposicionais nos “grés belasianos” (Cretácico inferior e médio) a leste de Leiria (Portugal Central). *Geociencias*, 4:75–96.
- Dinkelmann, M.G., 1973. Radiolarian stratigraphy: Leg 16, Deep Sea Drilling Program. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 747–813. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.128.1973> [†]
- Diraison, C., 1991. Le volcanisme aerien des Archipels Polynesiens de la Societe, des Marquises et des Australes-Cook—tephrostratigraphie, datation isotopique et geochemie comparees—contribution a l’etude des origines du volcanisme intraplaque du Pacifique Central [thèse de Doctorat]. Univ. de Bretagne Occidentale.
- Direen, N.G., Crawford, A.J., Cohen, B.E., Coffin, M.F., Whittaker, J.M., Maas, R., Meffre, S., and Vasconcelos, P.M., 2013. Naturaliste Plateau volcanic province: the “smoking gun” for onset of the Kerguelen Hotspot [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T21B-2538) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T21B-2538.html> [†]
- Direen, N.G., Stagg, H.M.J., Symonds, P.A., and Colwell, J.B., 2011. Dominant symmetry of a conjugate southern Australian and East Antarctic magma-poor rifted margin segment. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(2):Q02006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003306> [†]
- Discovery 215 Working Group, Minshull, T.A., Dean, S.M., Whitmarsh, R.B., Russell, S.M., Loudon, K.E., and Chian, D., 1998. Deep structure in the vicinity of the ocean-continent transition zone under the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Geology*, 26(8):743–746. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0743:DSITVO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0743:DSITVO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Distler, V.V., Pertsev, N.N., and Boronikhin, V.A., 1983. Sulfide petrology of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B and 505B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.134.1983> [†]
- Ditchfield, P.W., Marshall, J.D., and Pirrie, D., 1994. High latitude palaeotemperature variation: new data from the Thithonian to Eocene of James Ross Island, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 107(1–2):79–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90166-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90166-X) [†]
- Ditlev, H., 1980. *A Field Guide to the Reef-Building Corals of the Indo-Pacific*: Rotterdam (W. Backhuys), 1–291.
- Dittert, N., Corrin, L., Diepenbroek, M., Grobe, H., Heinze, C., and Ragueneau, O., 2002. Management of (pale-)oceanographic data sets using the PANGAEA information system: the SINOPS example. *Comput. Geosci.*, 28(7):789–798. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(01\)00112-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(01)00112-1) [†]
- DiTullio, G.R., and Laws, E.A., 1991. Impact of an atmospheric-oceanic disturbance on phytoplankton community dynamics in the North Pacific Central Gyre. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 38:1305–1329.
- DiTullio, L., and Byrne, T., 1990. Deformation paths in the shallow levels of an accretionary prism: the Eocene Shimanto belt of southwest Japan. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(10):1420–1438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<1420:DPITSL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<1420:DPITSL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Divakar Naidu, P., 1995. High-resolution studies of Asian Quaternary monsoon climate and carbonate records from the equatorial Indian Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Gothenburg University, Sweden. <https://gupea.ub.gu.se/handle/2077/17571> [†]
- Divakaran, P., and Brassington, G.B., 2011. Arterial ocean circulation of the southeast Indian Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(1):L01802. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL045574> [†]
- DiVenere, V., and Kent, D.V., 1999. Are the Pacific and Indo-Atlantic hotspots fixed? Testing the plate circuit through Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 170(1–2):105–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00096-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00096-5) [†]
- DiVenere, V.J., Kent, D.V., and Dalziel, I.W.D., 1994. Mid-Cretaceous paleomagnetic results from Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica: a test of post-100 Ma relative motion between East and West Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B8):15115–15139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00807> [†]
- Diviacco, P., Rebesco, M., and Camerlenghi, A., 2006. Late Pliocene mega debris flow deposit and related fluid escapes identified on the Antarctic Peninsula continental margin by seismic reflection data analysis. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 27(2):109–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-005-3136-8> [†]
- Divins, D.L., 2003. *Total Sediment Thickness of the World's Oceans & Marginal Seas*. Boulder, CO (NOAA National Geophysical Data Center). <http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/mgg/sedthick/sedthick.html> [†]
- Divis, A.F., 1980. The petrology and tectonics of recent volcanism in the Central Philippine islands. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophysical Monograph, 27:127–144.
- Dix, C.H., 1955. Seismic velocities from surface measurements. *Geophysics*, 20(1):68–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438126> [†]
- Dix, G.R., and Mullins, H.T., 1988. Rapid burial diagenesis of deep-water carbonates: Exuma Sound, Bahamas. *Geology*, 16(8):680–683. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0680:RBDODW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0680:RBDODW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Dix, G.R., and Mullins, H.T., 1988. A regional perspective of shallow-burial diagenesis of deep-water periplatform carbonates from the northern Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.132.1988> [†]

- Dix, G.R., and Mullins, H.T., 1992. Shallow-burial diagenesis of deep-water carbonates, northern Bahamas: results from deep-ocean drilling transects. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(3):303–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1992\)104<0303:SBDODW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<0303:SBDODW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Dixit, S., Van Cappellen, P., and van Bennekom, A.J., 2001. Processes controlling solubility of biogenic silica and pore water build-up of silicic acid in marine sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 73(3–4):333–352. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(00\)00118-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(00)00118-3) [†]
- Dixon, J.B., 1989. Kaolin and serpentine group minerals. In Dixon, J.B., and Weed, S.B. (Eds.), *Minerals in Soil Environments* (2nd edition). Soil Sci. Soc. Am., 467–525.
- Dixon, J.B., and Weed, S.B., 1977. *Minerals in Soil Environments*: Madison, WI (Soil Sci. Soc. of Am.).
- Dixon, J.E., 1995. An experimental study of water and carbon dioxide solubilities in mid-ocean ridge basaltic liquids, Part II. Applications to degassing. *Journal of Petrology*, 36(6):1633–1646. <http://petrology.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/36/6/1633> [†]
- Dixon, J.E., and Clague, D.A., 2001. Volatiles in basaltic glasses from Loihi Seamount, Hawaii: evidence for a relatively dry plume component. *Journal of Petrology*, 42(3):627–654. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/42.3.627> [†]
- Dixon, J.E., Clague, D.A., and Eissen, J.-P., 1986. Gabbroic xenoliths and host ferrobasalt from the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res., [Solid Earth]*, 91(B3):3795–3820. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB03p03795> [†]
- Dixon, J.E., Clague, D.A., Wallace, P., and Poreda, R., 1997. Volatiles in alkalic basalts from the North Arch volcanic field, Hawaii: extensive degassing of deep submarine-erupted alkalic series lavas. *Journal of Petrology*, 38(7):911–936. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/38.7.911> [†]
- Dixon, J.E., Clague, D.A., and Stolper, E.M., 1991. Degassing history of water, sulfur, and carbon in submarine lavas from Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Journal of Geology*, 99:371–394.
- Dixon, J.E., and Domack, E.W., 1991. Circulation and bathymetry of Lapeyr re Bay, Anvers Island. *Antarct. J. US*, 26:108–111.
- Dixon, J.E., and Pan, V., 1995. Determination of molar absorptivity of dissolved carbonate in basanitic glass. *American Mineralogist*, 80:1339–1342.
- Dixon, J.E., Stolper, E., and Delaney, J.R., 1988. Infrared spectroscopic measurements of CO₂ and H₂O in Juan de Fuca Ridge basaltic glasses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 90(1):87–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90114-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90114-8) [†]
- Dixon, J.E., and Stolper, E.M., 1995. An experimental study of water and carbon dioxide solubilities in mid-ocean ridge basaltic liquids. Part II: Applications to degassing. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:1633–1646.
- Dixon, J.E., Stolper, E.M., and Holloway, J.R., 1995. An experimental study of water and carbon dioxide solubilities in mid-ocean ridge basaltic liquids, Part I. Calibration and solubility models. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:1607–1631.
- Dixon, S., and Rutherford, M.J., 1979. Plagiogranites as late-stage immiscible liquids in ophiolite and mid-ocean ridge suites: an experimental study. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 45(1):45–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90106-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90106-7) [†]
- Dixon, T.H., 1993. GPS measurements of relative motion of the Cocos and Caribbean plates and strain accumulation across the Middle America trench. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20:2167–2170.
- Dixon, T.H., 2003. Relations between seismic coupling and mountain building based on GPS observations in Costa Rica. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 5:04374. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/04374/EAE03-J-04374.pdf> [†]
- Dixon, T.H., and Batiza, R., 1979. Petrology and chemistry of recent lavas in the northern Marianas: implications for the origin of island arc basalts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70(2):167–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374446> [†]
- Dixon, T.H., Batiza, R., Futa, K., and Martin, D., 1984. Petrochemistry, age and isotopic composition of alkali basalts from Ponape Island, western Pacific. *Chemical Geology*, 43(1–2):1–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(84\)90138-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(84)90138-4) [†]
- Dixon, T.H., Farina, F., DeMets, C., Jansma, P., Mann, P., and Calais, E., 1998. Relative motion between the Caribbean and North American plates and related boundary zone deformation from a decade of GPS observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B7):15157–15182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB03575> [†]
- Dixon, T.H., and Stern, R.J., 1983. Petrology, chemistry, and isotopic compositions of submarine volcanoes in the southern Mariana arc. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(10):1159–1172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<1159:PCAICO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<1159:PCAICO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Diz, P., Hall, I.R., Zahn, R., and Molyneux, E.G., 2007. Paleoceanography of the southern Agulhas Plateau during the last 150 ka: inferences from benthic foraminiferal assemblages and multispecies epifaunal carbon isotopes. *Paleoceanography*, 22(4):PA4218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001511> [†]
- Dmitriev, L., 1977. Petrochemistry of basalts and plutonic rocks, Leg 37, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 681–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.152.1977> [†]
- Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., 1979. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.1979> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]**

- Dmitriev, L.V., Magakian, R., Danushevsky, L.V., Kamenetsky, V.S., and Kononkova, N.N., 1991. New data on primitive tholeiites from oceanic crust of the Atlantic (from materials of Cruise 12 of R/V *Academician B. Petrov*). *Volcanol. Seismol.*, 6:78–94. (in Russian)
- Dmitriev, L.V., Sobolev, A.V., Suschevskaya, N.M., and Zapunny, S.A., 1985. Abyssal glasses, petrologic mapping of the oceanic floor and “Geochemical Leg” 82. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.127.1985> [†]
- DMT GmbH, 2000. *DMT CoreScan Color Acquisition Software Digicore and Hardware Information*: Essen, Germany (Deutsche Montan Technologie GmbH).
- DMT GmbH, 2000. *DMT Core Recovery Quality Control Quick Instruction Manual*: Essen, Germany (Deutsche Montan Technologie GmbH).
- DMT GmbH, 2000. *DMT CoreLogIntegra Quick Instruction Manual*: Essen, Germany (Deutsche Montan Technologie GmbH).
- DMT GeoTec, 1996. *DMT CoreScan Color User's Manual: Acquisition and Evaluation Software*: Essen, Germany (Deutsche Montan Technologie GmbH).
- Do Carmo, D.A., and Sanguinetti, Y.T., 1999. Taxonomy and palaeoceanographical significance of the genus *Krithe* (Ostracoda) in the Brazilian margin. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 18(2):111–123. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.18.2.111> [†]
- Doake, C.S.M., and Vaughan, D.G., 1991. Rapid disintegration of the Wordie Ice Shelf in response to atmospheric warming. *Nature*, 350(6316):328–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/350328a0> [†]
- Doake, C.S.M., Corr, H.F.J., Rott, H., Skvarca, P., and Young, N.W., 1998. Breakup and conditions for stability of the northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica. *Nature*, 391(6669):778–780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35832> [†]
- Doan, M., Conin, M., Henry, P., Wiersberg, T., and the Scientific Team of IODP Drilling Leg 319. Quantification of free gas in the Kumano forearc basin detected from borehole physical properties: IODP NanTroSEIZE drilling Site C0009 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2165) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2165.html> [†]
- Doan, M.-L., Conin, M., Henry, P., Wiersberg, T., Boutt, D., Buchs, D., Saffer, D., McNeill, L.C., Cukur, D., and Lin, W., 2011. Quantification of free gas in the Kumano fore-arc basin detected from borehole physical properties: IODP NanTroSEIZE drilling Site C0009. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q0AD06. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003284> [†]
- Dobbs, F.C., and Selph, K.A., 1997. Thermophilic bacterial activity in a deep-sea sediment from the Pacific Ocean. *Aquatic Microbiol. Ecol.*, 13:209–212.
- Doblas, M., and Oyarzun, R., 1989. “Mantle core complexes” and Neogene extensional detachment tectonics in the western Betic Cordilleras, Spain: an alternative model for the emplacement of the Ronda peridotite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 93(1):76–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90185-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90185-4) [†]
- Dobrin, M.B., 1976. *Introduction to Geophysical Prospecting* (3rd edition): New York (McGraw Hill).
- Dobrin, M.B., and Savit, C.H., 1988. *Introduction to Geophysical Prospecting* (4th edition): New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Dobson, D.M., Dickens, G.R., and Rea, D.K., 1997. Terrigenous sedimentation at Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.121.1997> [†]
- Dobson, P.F., 1986. The petrogenesis of boninite: a field, petrologic, and geochemical study of the volcanic rocks of Chichijima, Bonin Islands, Japan [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., CA.
- Dobson, P.F., Epstein, S., and Stolper, E.M., 1989. Hydrogen isotope fractionation between coexisting vapor and silicate glasses and melts at low pressure. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(10):2723–2730. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90143-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90143-9) [†]
- Dobson, P.F., and O’Neil, J.R., 1987. Stable isotope compositions and water contents of boninite series volcanic rocks from Chichijima, Bonin Islands, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(1–2):75–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90108-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90108-7) [†]
- Dobson, P.F., and Tilton, G.R., 1989. Th, U, and Pb systematics of boninite series volcanic rocks from Chichijima, Bonin Islands, Japan. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 396–415.
- Docherty, C., and Banda, E., 1995. Evidence for the eastward migration of the Alboran Sea based on regional subsidence analysis: a case for basin formation by delamination of the subcrustal lithosphere? *Tectonics*, 14(4):804–818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95TC00501> [†]
- Docherty, J.I.C., and Banda, E., 1992. A note on the subsidence history of the northern margin of the Alboran Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):82–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084916> [†]
- Dodd, J.R., and Stanton, R.J., Jr., 1975. Paleosalinities within a Pliocene Bay, Kettleman Hills, California: a study of the resolving power of isotopic and faunal techniques. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(1):51–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<51:PWAPBK>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<51:PWAPBK>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dodekova, L., 1969. Dinoflagellés et acritarches du Tithonique aux environs de Pleven, Bulgarie Central du Nord. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Ser. Paleontol. (Sofia)*, 18:13–24.
- Dodge, J.D., 1994. Biogeography of marine armoured dinoflagellates and dinocysts in the NE Atlantic and North Sea. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 84(1–2):169–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)90049-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)90049-3) [†]



- Dodge, J.D., and Harland, R., 1991. The distribution of planktonic dinoflagellates and their cysts in the eastern and north-eastern Atlantic Ocean. *New Phytol.*, 118(4):593–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1991.tb01000.x> [†]
- Dodimead, A.J., Favorite, F., and Hirano, T., 1963. Salmon of the North Pacific, II. Review of the oceanography of the subarctic Pacific region. *Bull. Int. N. Pac. Fisheries Comm.*, 13.
- Dodson, M.H., 1973. Closure temperature in cooling geochronological and petrological systems. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 40(3):259–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373790> [†]
- Doe, B.R., 1994. Zinc, copper, and lead in mid-ocean-ridge basalts and the source rock control on Zn/Pb in ocean-ridge hydrothermal deposits. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(10):2215–2223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90006-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90006-X) [†]
- Doeglas, D.J., 1968. Grain-size indices, classification and environment. *Sedimentology*, 10(2):83–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1968.tb01101.x> [†]
- Doell, R.R., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1973. Potassium-argon ages and paleomagnetism of the Waianae and Koolau volcanic series, Oahu, Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(4):1217–1242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<1217:PAAPOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<1217:PAAPOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Doeven, P.H., 1983. Cretaceous nannofossil stratigraphy and paleoecology of the Canadian Atlantic margin. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 356:70.
- Dogel, V.A., and Reshetnyak, V.V., 1952. Materialy po radiolyaryam severozapadnoi chasti tikhogo okeana (Material on radiolarians of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean). *Issled. Dal'nevost. Morei SSSR*, 3:5–36.
- Doglioli, A.M., Veneziani, M., Blanke, B., Speich, S., and Griffa, A., 2006. A Lagrangian analysis of the Indian-Atlantic inter-ocean exchange in a regional model. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(14): L14611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026498> [†]
- Dogliioni, C., Bosellini, A., and Vail, P.R., 1990. Stratal patterns: a proposal of classification and examples from the Dolomites. *Basin Research*, 2:83–95.
- Dogliioni, C., and Goldhammer, R.K., 1988. Compaction-induced subsidence in the margin of a carbonate platform. *Basin Research*, 1:237–246.
- Doh, S.-J., 1987. Magnetic studies of marine sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Rhode Island, Narragansett.
- Doh, S.-J., 1987. Rock-magnetic and paleomagnetic studies of marine sediments from the central and western North Pacific: stratigraphic and paleoceanographic implications [Ph. D. dissert.]. Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston.
- Doh, S.-J., King, J.W., and Leinen, M., 1988. A rock-magnetic study of giant piston core LL4-GPC3 from the central North Pacific and its paleoceanographic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 3(1):89–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i001p00089> [†]
- Doher, L.I., 1960. Palynomorph preparation procedures currently used in the paleontology and stratigraphy laboratories, U.S Geological Survey. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 830.
- Doherty, W., 1989. An internal standardization procedure for the determination of yttrium and the rare earth elements in geological materials by inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry. *Spectrochim. Acta., Part B*, 44(3):263–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0584-8547\(89\)80031-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0584-8547(89)80031-X) [†]
- Dokken, T., Andrews, J., Hemming, S., Stokes, C., and Jansen, E., 2003. Researchers discuss abrupt climate change: ice sheets and oceans in action. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(20):189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003EO200006> [†]
- Dokken, T.M., 1995. Paleoceanographic changes during the last interglacial-glacial cycle from the Svalbard-Barents Sea margin: implications for ice-sheet growth and decay [Doctor Scientarium thesis], Univ. of Tromsø.
- Dolan, A.M., Hill, D.J., van de Fliedert, T., Cook, C., Haywood, A.M., 2011. Iceberg armadas and Pliocene Antarctic ice sheet retreat [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP24A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP24A-08.html> [†]
- Dolan, J.F., 1989. Eustatic and tectonic controls on deposition of hybrid siliciclastic/carbonate basinal cycles: discussion with examples. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73:1233–1246.
- Dolan, J.F., Beck, C., and Ogawa, Y., 1989. Upslope deposition of extremely distal turbidites: an example from the Tiburon Rise, west-central Atlantic. *Geology*, 17:990–994.
- Dolan, J.F., Beck, C., Ogawa, Y., and Klaus, A., 1990. Eocene–Oligocene sedimentation in the Tiburon rise/ODP Leg 110 area; an example of significant upslope flow of distal turbidity currents. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.124.1990> [†]
- Dolan, P.B., 1972. Genesis and distribution of recent sediments on the Pedro Bank south of Jamaica [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. College, London.
- Dolby, J.H., and Balme, B.E., 1976. Triassic palynology of the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 22(2):105–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(76\)90053-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(76)90053-1) [†]
- Dolejš, D., and Manning, C.E., 2010. Thermodynamic model for mineral solubility in aqueous fluids: theory, calibration and application to model fluid-flow systems. *Geofluids*, 10(1–2):20–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-8123.2010.00282.x> [†]

- Dolinar, B., and Trauner, L., 2005. Impact of soil composition on fall cone test results. *J. Geotechnol. Geoenviron. Eng.*, 131(1):126–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)1090-0241\(2005\)131:1\(126\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)1090-0241(2005)131:1(126)) [†]
- Doll, H.G., 1949. Introduction to induction logging and application to logging of wells drilled with oil base mud. *Pet. Trans. AIME*, 264:148–162.
- Doll, H.G., 1950. The Microlog—a new electrical logging method for detailed determination of permeable beds. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min., Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 189:155–164.
- Doll, H.G., 1951. The Laterolog: a new resistivity logging method with electrodes using automatic focussing system. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min., Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 198:17–32.
- Doll, H.G., 1953. The Microlaterolog. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min., Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 198:17–32.
- Dollase, W.A., 1971. Refinement of the crystal structures of epidote, allanite and hancockite. *American Mineralogist*, 56:447–464. [*]
- Dolmatova, L.M., Lupikina, E.G., and Oreshkina, T.V., 1984. Diatom flora. In Menner, V.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Flora and Fauna of Neogene Sediments of the Far East*: Moscow (Nauka), 67–70. (in Russian)
- Domack, E., Amblàs, D., Gilbert, R., Brachfeld, S., Camerlenghi, A., Rebesco, M., Canals, M., and Urgeles, R., 2006. Subglacial morphology and glacial evolution of the Palmer deep outlet system, Antarctic Peninsula. *Geomorphology*, 75(1–2):125–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2004.06.013> [†]
- Domack, E., Duran, D., Leventer, A., Ishman, S., Doane, S., McCallum, S., Amblas, D., Ring, J., Gilbert, R., and Prentice, M., 2005. Stability of the Larsen B ice shelf on the Antarctic Peninsula during the Holocene epoch. *Nature*, 436(7051):681–685. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03908> [†]
- Domack, E., Leventer, A., Dunbar, R., Taylor, F., Brachfeld, S., and Sjunneskog, C., 2001. Chronology of the Palmer Deep Site, Antarctic Peninsula: a Holocene paleoenvironmental reference for the circum-Antarctic. *The Holocene*, 11(1):1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1191/095968301673881493> [†]
- Domack, E., O'Brien, P., Harris, P., Taylor, F., Quilty, P.G., De Santis, L., and Rakers, B., 1998. Late Quaternary sedimentary facies in Prydz Bay, East Antarctica and their relationship to glacial advance onto the continental shelf. *Antarctic Science*, 10:236–246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0954102098000339> [†]
- Domack, E.W., 1982. Sedimentology of glacial and glacial marine deposits on the George V–Adelie continental shelf, East Antarctica. *Boreas*, 11(1):79–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1982.tb00524.x> [†]
- Domack, E.W., 1987. Preliminary stratigraphy from a portion of the Wilkes Land continental shelf: evidence from till provenance. *Earth Sci. Ser. (N. Y.)*, 5A:195–204.
- Domack, E.W., 1988. Biogenic facies in the Antarctic glacial marine environment: basis for a polar glacial marine summary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 63(4):357–372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90105-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90105-8) [†]
- Domack, E.W., 1990. Laminated terrigenous sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula: the role of subglacial and marine processes. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glaciomarine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Geological Society Special Publication, 53:91–103.
- Domack, E.W., 2002. A synthesis for Site 1098: Palmer Deep. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.237.2002> [†]
- Domack, E.W., Anderson, J.B., and Kurtz, D.D., 1980. Clast shape as an indicator of transport and depositional mechanisms in glacial marine sediments: George V Continental Shelf, Antarctica. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:813–820.
- Domack, E.W., Fairchild, W.W., and Anderson, J.B., 1980. Lower Cretaceous sediment from the East Antarctic continental shelf. *Nature*, 287(5783):625–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/287625a0> [†]
- Domack, E.W., and Ishman, S., 1993. Oceanographic and physiographic controls on modern sedimentation within Antarctic fjords. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(9):1175–1189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<1175:OAPCOM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<1175:OAPCOM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Domack, E.W., Ishman, S.E., Stein, A.B., McClennen, A.B., and Jull, A.J.T., 1995. Late Holocene advance of the Müller Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula: sedimentologic, paleontologic, and geochemical evidence. *Antarctic Science*, 7:159–170.
- Domack, E.W., Jacobson, E.A., Shipp, S., and Anderson, J.B., 1999. Late Pleistocene–Holocene retreat of the West Antarctic ice-sheet system on the Ross Sea, Part 2. Sedimentological and stratigraphic signature. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 111(10):1517–1536. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1999\)111<1517:LPHROT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1999)111<1517:LPHROT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Domack, E.W., Jull, A.J.T., Anderson, J.B., Linick, T.W., and Williams, C.R., 1989. Application of tandem accelerator mass-spectrometer dating to late Pleistocene–Holocene sediments of the East Antarctic continental shelf. *Quaternary Research*, 31(2):277–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(89\)90009-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(89)90009-4) [†]
- Domack, E.W., Jull, A.J.T., and Donahue, D.J., 1991. Holocene chronology for the unconsolidated sediments at Hole 740A: Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 747–750. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.207.1991> [†]
- Domack, E.W., Jull, A.J.T., and Nakao, S., 1991. Advance of East Antarctic outlet glaciers during the Hypsithermal: implications for the volume of the Antarctic ice sheet under global warming. *Geology*, 19(11):1059–1062. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<1059:AOEAOG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<1059:AOEAOG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Domack, E.W., and Lawson, D.E., 1985. Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton. *Journal of Geology*, 93:577–591.

- Domack, E.W., and the Leg 178 Scientific Party, 1998. Mysteries of the Palmer Deep revealed: ODP Leg 178 to the Antarctic Peninsula. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 11:1–3.
- Domack, E.W., Leventer, A., Root, S., Ring, J., Williams, E., Carlson, D., Hirshorn, E., Wright, W., Gilbert, R., and Burr, G., 2003. Marine sedimentary record of natural environmental variability and recent warming in the Antarctic Peninsula. In Domack, E., Leventer, A., Adam, B., Bindschadler, R., Convey, P., and Kirby, M. (Eds.), *Antarctic Peninsula Climate Variability: Historical and Paleoenvironmental Perspectives*. Antarctic Research Series, 79:205–224. [†]
- Domack, E.W., Mashiotta, T.A., Burkley, L.A., and Ishman, S.E., 1993. 300-year cyclicity in organic matter preservation in Antarctic fjord sediments. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*, Part 2. Antarctic Research Series, 60:265–272. [†]
- Domack, E.W., and Mayewski, P.A., 1999. Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene Antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. *The Holocene*, 9(2):247–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1191/095968399675385468> [†]
- Domack, E.W., and McClennen, C.E., 1996. Accumulation of glacial marine sediments in fjords of the Antarctic Peninsula and their use as late Holocene paleoenvironmental indicators. *Antarctic Research Series*, 70:135–154.
- Domack, E.W., and Williams, C.R., 1990. Fine-structure and suspended sediment transport in three Antarctic fjords. In Bentley, C.R. (Ed.), *Contributions to Antarctic Research Series*. Antarctic Research Series, 50:71–89.
- Domenico, N., 1995. Poisson's ratio—an interdisciplinary link? *Leading Edge*, 14:983–986.
- Domenico, P.A., and Schwartz, F.W., 1990. *Physical and Chemical Hydrogeology*: New York (Wiley).
- Domenico, P.A., and Schwartz, F.W., 1997. *Physical and Chemical Hydrogeology* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley).
- Domenico, S.N., 1976. Effect of brine-gas mixture on velocity in an unconsolidated sand reservoir. *Geophysics*, 41(5):882–894. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440670> [†]
- Domenico, S.N., 1974. Effect of water saturation on seismic reflectivity of sand reservoirs encased in shale. *Geophysics*, 39(6):759–769. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440464> [†]
- Domenico, S.N., 1977. Elastic properties of unconsolidated porous sand reservoirs. *Geophysics*, 42(7):1339–1368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440797> [†]
- Domeyko, R.A., Allen, K.A., and deMenocal, P.B., 2014. Influence of past changes in atmospheric CO₂ on boron/calcium of planktic fossil foraminifera [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11A-1324) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11A-1324.html> [†]
- Domingo, R.Ma.A., 1989. Facies and diagenetic aspects of a Miocene carbonate sequence, Santan A-1XA well, Visayas, Philippines. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 70:277–301.
- Domingues, C.M., Maltrud, M.E., Wijffels, S.E., Church, J.A., and Tomczak, M., 2007. Simulated Lagrangian pathways between the Leeuwin Current System and the upper-ocean circulation of the southeast Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(8–10):797–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2006.10.003> [†]
- Dominguez, S., Malavieille, J., and Lallemand, S.E., 2000. Deformation of accretionary wedges in response to seamount subduction: insights from sandbox experiments. *Tectonics*, 19(1):182–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999TC900055> [†]
- Dominguez, L.L., Mullins, H.T., and Hine, A.C., 1988. Cat Island platform, Bahamas: an incipiently drowned Holocene carbonate shelf. *Sedimentology*, 35(5):805–819. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb01252.x> [†]
- Dominik, J., and Stoffers, P., 1978. The influence of late Quaternary stagnations on clay sedimentation in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geologische Rundschau*, 68(1):302–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01821133> [†]
- Domitsu, H., Nishi, H., Uchida, J., Oda, M., Ogane, K., Taira, A., Aoike, K., and the Shimokita Microfossil Research Group, 2010. Age model of core sediments taken by D/V *Chikyu* during the shakedown cruises off Shimokita Peninsula. *Fossils*, 87:47–64. (in Japanese with English abstract and figures)
- Domitsu, H., and Oda, M., 2008. Pleistocene planktic foraminiferal events in the northwest Pacific near Japan. *Open Paleontol. J.*, 1:1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1874425700801010001>
- Donahue, J.G., 1967. Diatoms as indicators of Pleistocene climatic fluctuations in the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean. *Progress in Oceanography* (Volume 4): *The Quaternary History of the Ocean Basins*: New York (Pergamon Press), 133–141.
- Donahue, J.G., 1970. Diatoms as Quaternary biostratigraphic and paleoclimatic indicators in high latitudes of the Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Donahue, J.G., 1970. Pleistocene diatoms as climatic indicators in North Pacific sediments. In Hays, J.D. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:121–138.
- Donaldson, C.H., 1974. Olivine crystal types in harrisitic rocks of the Rhum pluton and in Archean spinifex rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(11):1721–1726. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1721:OCTIHR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1721:OCTIHR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Donaldson, C.H., 1976. An experimental investigation of olivine morphology. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 57(2):187–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00405225> [†]
- Donaldson, C.H., 1976. Experimental investigation of olivine morphology. *Proc. 2nd Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 843–869.
- Donaldson, C.H., 1977. Laboratory duplication of comb layering in the Rhum pluton. *Mineral. Mag.*, 41(319):323–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1977.041.319.03> [†]

- Donaldson, C.H., 1982. Origin of some of the Rhum harrisite by segregation of intercumulus liquid. *Mineral. Mag.*, 45(337):201–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1982.045.337.23> [†]
- Donaldson, C.H., and Brown, R.W., 1977. Refractory megacrysts and magnesium-rich melt inclusions within spinel in oceanic tholeiites: indications of magma mixing and parental magma composition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(1):81–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90148-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90148-0) [†]
- Donaldson, C.H., Brown, R.W., and Reid, A.M., 1976. Petrology and chemistry of basalts from the Nazca plate: part I—Petrography and mineral chemistry. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 227–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.111.1976> [†]
- Donaldson, C.H., Williams, R.J., and Lofgren, G., 1975. A sample holding technique for study of crystal growth in silicate melts. *American Mineralogist*, 60:324–326.
- Donaldson, D.G., Webb, A.A.G., Menold, C.A., Kylander-Clark, A.R.C., and Hacker, B.R., 2013. Petrochronology of Himalayan ultrahigh-pressure eclogite. *Geology*, 41(8):835–838. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G33699.1> [†]
- Donath, F.A., 1961. Experimental study of shear failure in anisotropic rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72:985–990.
- Donda, F., Brancolini, G., De Santis, L., and Trincardi, F., 2003. Seismic facies and sedimentary processes on the continental rise off Wilkes Land (East Antarctica): evidence of bottom current activity. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 50(8–9):1509–1527. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00075-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00075-4) [†]
- Donda, F., Brancolini, G., O'Brien, P.E., De Santis, L., and Escutia, C., 2007. Sedimentary processes in the Wilkes Land margin: a record of the Cenozoic East Antarctic Ice Sheet evolution. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 164(1):243–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492004-159> [†]
- Donda, F., O'Brien, P.E., De Santis, L., Rebesco, M., and Brancolini, G., 2007. Mega debris flow deposits on the western Wilkes Land margin, East Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., and Raymond, C.R. et al. (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World*. USGS Open-File Rep., 2007–1047:040. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/of2007-1047.srp040> [†]
- Donde Va Group, 1984. Donde Va? An oceanographic experiment in the Alboran Sea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 65:682–683.
- Donders, T.H., Weijers, J.W.H., Munsterman, D.K., Kloosterboer-van Hoeve, M.L., Buckles, L.K., Pancost, R.D., Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2009. Strong climate coupling of terrestrial and marine environments in the Miocene of northwest Europe. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 281(3–4):215–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.02.034> [†]
- Dondi, L., and Barbieri, R., 1982. *Foraminiferi/Padani* (2nd edition): Milano (Agip S.p.A.).
- Done, T., 1991. The debate continues—robust versus Fragile reefs. *Reef Encounters*, 9:5–7.
- Donegan, D., and Schrader, H., 1982. Biogenic and abiogenic components of laminated hemipelagic sediments in the central Gulf of California. *Marine Geology*, 48(3–4):215–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90098-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90098-6) [†]
- Dong, C., O'Keefe, M., Elshahawi, H., Hashem, M., Williams, S., Stensland, D., Hegeman, P., Vasques, R., Terabayashi, T., Mullins, O., and Donzier, E., 2007. New downhole fluid analyzer tool for improved reservoir characterization. *Proc.—Offshore Eur. Oil Gas Conf.*, 7:231–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/108566-MS> [†]
- Dongarra, G., and Ferla, P., 1982. Le argille di Portella Colla e del Flysch Numidico Auct. (M. Madonie-Sicilia). Aspetti deposizionali e diagenetici. *Rend. Soc. Miner. Petr.*, 38:1119–1133.
- Donguy, J.R., and Meyers, G., 1996. Mean annual variation of transport of major currents in the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 43(7):1105–1122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(96\)00047-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(96)00047-7) [†]
- Donn, W.L., and Ninkovich, D., 1980. Rate of Cenozoic explosive volcanism in the North Atlantic Ocean inferred from deep sea cores. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:5455–5460.
- Donnally, D.M., 1989. Calcareous nannofossils of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.156.1989> [†]
- Donnellan, A., Hager, B.H., King, R.W., and Herring, T.A., 1993. Geodetic measurements of deformation in the Ventura Basin region, southern California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:21727–21739.
- Donnelly, J.P., Driscoll, N.W., Uchupi, E., Keigwin, L.D., Schwab, W.C., Thieler, E.R., and Swift, S.A., 2005. Catastrophic meltwater discharge down the Hudson valley: a potential trigger for the Intra-Allerød cold period. *Geology*, 33:89–92. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G21043.1> [†]
- Donnelly, J.P., Roll, S., Wengren, M., Butler, J., Lederer, R., and Webb, T., III, 2001. Sedimentary evidence of intense hurricane strikes from New Jersey. *Geology*, 29:615–618. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0615:SEOIHS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0615:SEOIHS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., 1980. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]

- Donnelly, T.H., and Crick, I.H., 1988. Depositional environment of the middle Proterozoic Velkerri formation in northern Australia: geochemical evidence. *Precambrian Res.*, 42(1–2):165–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(88\)90015-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(88)90015-0) [†]
- Donnelly, T.H., Shergold, J.H., and Southgate, P.N., 1988. Pyrite and organic matter in normal marine sediments of middle Cambrian age, southern Georgina Basin, Australia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 52(2):259–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90081-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90081-6) [†]
- Donnelly, T.W., 1973. Circum-Caribbean explosive volcanic activity: evidence from Leg 15 sediments. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 969–988. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.129.1973> [†]
- Donnelly, T.W., 1973. Late Cretaceous basalts from the Caribbean, a possible flood basalt province of vast size. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 54:1004.
- Donnelly, T.W., 1975. Neogene explosive volcanic activity of the western Pacific: Sites 292 and 296, DSDP Leg 31. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 577–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.124.1975> [†]
- Donnelly, T.W., 1976. Tertiary explosive volcanic activity in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: Sites 320 and 321, DSDP Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.154.1976> [†]
- Donnelly, T.W., 1980. Chemical composition of deep sea sediments—Sites 9 through 425, Legs 2 through 54, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 899–949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.app.1980> [†]
- Donnelly, T.W., 1980. Secondarily modified sediments of the eastern Pacific: major-element chemistry of Sites 420, 424, and 425, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 329–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.111.1980> [†]
- Donnelly, T.W., 1982. Worldwide continental denudation and climatic deterioration during the late Tertiary: evidence from deep-sea sediments. *Geology*, 10(9):451–454. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<451:WCDACD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<451:WCDACD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Donnelly, T.W., 1989. Geologic history of the Caribbean and Central America. In Bally, A.W., and Palmer, A.R. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume A): An Overview*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 299–321.
- Donnelly, T.W., Beets, D., Carr, M.J., Jackson, T., Klaver, G., Lewis, J., Maury, R., Schellenkens, H., Smith, A.L., Wadge, G., and Westercamp, D., 1990. History and tectonic setting of Caribbean magmatism. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 339–374.
- Donnelly, T.W., Melson, W., Kay, R., and Rogers, J.J.W., 1973. Basalts and dolerites of Late Cretaceous age from the central Caribbean. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 989–1011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.130.1973> [†]
- Donnelly, T.W., and Merrill, L., 1977. The scavenging of magnesium and other chemical species by biogenic opal in deep-sea sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 19(1–4):167–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(77\)90014-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(77)90014-6) [†]
- Donnelly, T.W., and Nalli, G., 1973. Mineralogy and chemistry of Caribbean sediments. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 929–961. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.127.1973> [†]
- Donnelly, T.W., Pritchard, R.A., Emmermann, R., and Puchelt, H., 1980. The aging of oceanic crust: synthesis of the mineralogical and chemical results of Deep Sea Drilling Project, Legs 51 through 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1563–1577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.176.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Donnelly, T.W., Thompson, G., and Robinson, P.T., 1979. Very-low-temperature hydrothermal alteration of the oceanic crust and the problem of fluxes of potassium and magnesium. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, 2:369–382.
- Donnelly, T.W., Thompson, G., and Salisbury, M.H., 1980. The chemistry of altered basalts at Site 417, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 51. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1319–1330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.154.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Donnelly, T.W., and Wallace, J.L., 1976. Major element chemistry of the Tertiary rocks at Site 317 and the problem of the origin of the nonbiogenic fraction of pelagic sediments. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 557–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.118.1976> [†]

- Donner, B., and Wefer, G., 1994. Flux and stable isotope composition of *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* and other planktonic foraminifers in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic sector). *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 41(11–12):1733–1743. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(94\)90070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(94)90070-1) [†]
- Donner, J., Kankainen, T., and Karhu, J.A., 1999. Radiocarbon ages and stable isotope composition of Holocene shells in Finland. *Quat. Ser. A*, 7:31–38.
- Donofrio, D., and Mostler, H., 1978. Zur Verbreitung der Saturnalidae (Radiolaria) im Mesozoikum der Nordlichen Kalkalpen und Sudalpen. *Geol. Palaontol. Mitt. Innsbruck*, 7:1–55.
- Donohue, C.M., 2004. Regulation of fluorine chemistry and carbonate fluorapatite stability in deep sediments near the Peruvian upwelling zone [M.Sc. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston.
- Donohue, C.M., Snyder, G.T., and Dickens, G.R., 2006. Data report: major cation concentrations of interstitial waters collected from deep sediments of eastern equatorial Pacific and Peru margin (ODP Leg 201). In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.104.2006> [†]
- Donohue, K.A., and Toole, J.M., 2003. A near-synoptic survey of the Southwest Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(12–13):1893–1931. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00039-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00039-0) [†]
- Donoso, C., 1996. Ecology of *Nothofagus* forests in Central Chile. In Veblen, T.T., Hill, R.S., and Read, J. (Eds.), *The Ecology and Biogeography of Nothofagus Forests*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 271–292.
- Donovan, D.T., Jones, E.J.W., Ridd, M.F., and Hubbard, J.A.E.B., 1979. Causes of world-wide changes in sea level, with discussion. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 136(2):187–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.136.2.0187> [†]
- Donth, E.-J., 2001. *The Glass Transition: Relaxation Dynamics in Liquids and Disordered Materials*: New York (Springer).
- Donze, P., 1966. Ostracodes de l'Hettangien entre Aubenas et Privas (Ardèche). *Trav. Lab. Geol. Fac. Sci. Lyon*, 13:121–139.
- Dooley, J., 2013. Teaching outside the box: challenging gifted students with polar sciences without benefit of a science classroom [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract ED34A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/ED/sessions/ED34A/abstracts/ED34A-06.html> [†]
- Dooley, J.H., 2005. What's on my bloomin' pyrite? *Unearthing New Jersey*, 1(2):6–7. <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/njgs/enviroed/newsletter/v1n2.pdf> [†]
- Dooley, J.J., Dahowski, R.T., Davidson, C.L., Wise, M.A., Gupta, N., Kim, S.H., and Malone, E.L., 2006. *Carbon Dioxide Capture and Geological Storage: a Core Element of a Global Energy Technology Strategy to Address Climate Change*. Technol. Rep.–Global Energy Technol. Strategy Program. http://www.epa.gov/air/caaac/coaltech/2007_02_battelle.pdf [†]
- Dooley, T., and McClay, K.R., 1997. Analog modelling of pull-apart basins. *AAPG*, 11:1804–1826.
- Doose, H., Prah, F.G., and Lyle, M.W., 1997. Biomarker temperature estimates for modern and last glacial surface waters of the California Current system between 33° and 42°N. *Paleoceanography*, 12(4):615–622. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00821> [†]
- Doose, H., Zahn, R., Bernasconi, S., Pika-Biolzi, M., Murat, A., Pierre, C., and Belanger, P., 1999. Planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and U^{237} temperature estimates from organic-rich sediments at Sites 974 and 975, Tyrrhenian Sea and Balearic Rise. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.237.1999> [†]
- Doose, P.R., and Kaplan, I.R., 1981. Biogenetic control of gases in marine sediments of Santa Barbara Basin, California. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:919–920. [*]
- Doose, P.R., Sandstrom, M.W., Jodele, R.Z., and Kaplan, I.R., 1978. Interstitial gas analysis of sediment samples from Site 368 and Hole 369A. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 861–863. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.128.1978> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Doppert, J.W.C., 1980. Lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of marine neogene deposits in the Netherlands. *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 32-16:257–311.
- Dorador, J., and Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., 2016. High resolution digital image treatment to color analysis on cores from IODP Expedition 339: approaching lithologic features and bioturbational influence. *Marine Geology*, 377:127–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.02.005> [†]
- Dorador, J., and Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., 2016. Stratigraphic variation in ichnofabrics at the “Shackleton Site” (IODP Site U1385) on the Iberian Margin: paleoenvironmental implications. *Marine Geology*, 377:118–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.09.008> [†]
- Dorador, J., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., and IODP Expedition 339 Scientists, 2014. Digital image treatment applied to ichnological analysis of marine core sediments. *Facies*, 60(1):39–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10347-013-0383-z> [†]
- Dorador, J., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., and IODP Expedition 339 Scientists, 2014. Quantitative estimation of bioturbation based on digital image analysis. *Marine Geology*, 349:55–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.01.003> [†]
- Dorador, J., Wetzel, A., and Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., 2016. *Zoophycos* in deep-sea sediments indicates high and seasonal primary productivity: Ichnology as a proxy in palaeoceanography during glacial–interglacial variations. *Terra Nova*, 28(5):323–328. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ter.12224> [†]

- Dorador Rodriguez, J., 2017. Palaeoenvironmental conditions during Pliocene and Pleistocene in the Southwest Iberian Margin: ichnological analysis of sedimentary record from IODP Expedition 339 [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Granada, Spain. <http://hdl.handle.net/10481/46536> [†]
- Dorais, M.J., 2015. Exploring the mineralogical heterogeneities of the Louisville Seamount Trail. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(9):2884–2889. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005917> [†]
- D’Orazio, M., Innocenti, F., Manetti, P., Tamponi, M., Tonarini, S., González-Ferrán, O., Lahsen, A., and Omarini, R., 2003. The Quaternary calc-alkaline volcanism of the Patagonia Andes close to the Chile triple junction: geochemistry and petrogenesis of volcanic rocks from the Cay and Maca Volcanoes (~45°S, Chile). *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 16(4):219–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0895-9811\(03\)00063-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0895-9811(03)00063-4) [†]
- d’Orbigny, A., 1839. Voyage dans l’Amerique Meridionale—foraminiferes. *Ann. Sci. Nat., Ser. 5*, 5:1–86.
- d’Orbigny, A., 1840. Memoire sur les Foraminiferes de la craie blanche du Bassin de Paris. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:1–51.
- d’Orbigny, A., 1846. *Foraminifères Fossiles du Bassin Tertiaire de Vienne (Autriche)*: Paris (Gide et Comp.) <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k97267b> [†]
- d’Orbigny, A., 1848. *Paléontologie Française*. Terrains Crétacés, 4.
- d’Orbigny, A.D., 1826. Tableau méthodique de la classe des Céphalopodes. *Annals des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, Ser. 1*, 7:245–314. [†]
- d’Orbigny, A.D., 1839. Foraminifères. In de la Sagra, R. (Ed.), *Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de Lîle de Cuba* (Volume 8): Paris (Arthus Bertrand).
- d’Orbigny, A.D., 1839. Foraminifères des Îles Canaries. In Barker-Webb, P., and Berthelot, S. (Eds.), *Historie Naturelle des Îles Canaries* (Volume 2, Part 2): Paris (Béthune), 119–146.
- Doré, A.G., 1991. The structural foundation and evolution of Mesozoic seaways between Europe and the Arctic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 87:441–492.
- Dore, J.E., Lukas, R., Sadler, D.W., and Karl, D.M., 2003. Climate-driven changes to the atmospheric CO₂ sink in the subtropical North Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 424(6950):754–757. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01885> [†]
- Doré, T., and Lundin, E., 2015. Research focus: hyperextended continental margins—knowns and unknowns. *Geology*, 43(1):95–96. <https://doi.org/10.1130/focus012015.1> [†]
- Dorel, J., 1981. Seismicity and seismic gap in the Lesser Antilles arc and earthquake hazard in Guadeloupe. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 67:679–695.
- Dorendorf, F., Churikova, T., Koloskov, A., and Wörner, G., 2000. Late Pleistocene to Holocene activity at Bakening volcano and surrounding monogenetic centers (Kamchatka): volcanic geology and geochemical evolution. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 104(1–4):131–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(00\)00203-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(00)00203-1) [†]
- Dörfler, W., Feeser, I., van den Bogaard, C., Dreibrodt, S., Erlenkeuser, H., Kleinmann, A., Merkt, J., and Wiethold, J., 2012. A high-quality annually laminated sequence from Lake Belau, northern Germany: revised chronology and its implication for palynological and tephrochronological studies. *Holocene*, 22(12):1413–1426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0959683612449756> [†]
- Dorfman, M.H., Newey, J.-J., and Coates, G.R., 1990. New techniques in lithofacies determination and permeability prediction in carbonates using well logs. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48:113–120.
- Döring, H., 1964. Neue Sporengattungen und -arten aus dem Jura/Kreide-Grenzbereich Norddeutschlands. *Mber. dt. Akad. Wiss. Berl.*, 6:37–45.
- Dorman, F.H., 1966. Australian Tertiary palaeotemperatures. *Journal of Geology*, 74:49–61.
- Dorn, W.U., 1987. Late Miocene hiatuses and related events in the central equatorial Pacific: their depositional imprint and paleoceanographic implications [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Hawaii.
- Dorn, W.U., 1991. High-resolution magnetic susceptibility and carbonate records: southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 895–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.199.1991> [†]
- Dornsiepen, U.F., and Manutsoglu, E., 1996. Die vulkanite oder anorogene Trapp-Basalte? *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 147:101–123.
- Dorschel, B., Hebbeln, D., Foubert, A., White, M., and Wheeler, A.J., 2007. Hydrodynamics and cold-water coral facies distribution related to recent sedimentary processes at Galway Mound west of Ireland. *Marine Geology*, 244(1–4):184–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.06.010> [†]
- Dorschel, B., Hebbeln, D., Foubert, A., White, M., and the Expedition 307 Scientific Party, 2005. The influence of bottom currents and cold-water corals on mound growth on the Irish continental margin—the recent situation and initial results from IODP Expedition 307 [3rd International Symposium on Deep Sea Corals, RSMAS, Miami, 28 November–2 December 2005].
- Dorschel, B., Hebbeln, D., Rüggeberg, A., Dullo, W.-C., and Freiwald, A., 2005. Growth and erosion of a cold-water coral covered carbonate mound in the northeast Atlantic during the late Pleistocene and Holocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 233(1–2):33–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.035> [†]
- Dorschel, B., Wheeler, A.J., and Monteys, X., 2007. The distribution and appearance of cold-water coral carbonate mounds and mound-like structures in the NE Atlantic: pre-site appraisal for CARBONATE drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American*

- Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):B22A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/B22A-04.html> [†]
- Dorsey, R.J., Buchovecky, E.J., and Lundberg, N., 1988. Clay mineralogy of Pliocene–Pleistocene mudstones, eastern Taiwan: combined effects of burial diagenesis and provenance unroofing. *Geology*, 16(10):944–947. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0944:CMOPPM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0944:CMOPPM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Dortch, J.M., Owen, L.A., Haneberg, W.C., Caffee, M.W., Dietsch, C., and Kamp, U., 2009. Nature and timing of large landslides in the Himalaya and Transhimalaya of northern India. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(11–12):1037–1054. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.05.002> [†]
- Dosso, L., 1984. The nature of the Precambrian subcontinental mantle: isotopic study (strontium, lead, neodymium) of the Keweenaw volcanism of the north shore of Lake Superior [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- Dosso, L., Bougault, H., Beuzart, P., Calvez, J.-Y., and Joron, J.-L., 1988. The geochemical structure of the South-East Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 88(1–2):47–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90045-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90045-3) [†]
- Dosso, L., Bougault, H., and Joron, J.-L., 1993. Geochemical morphology of the North Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 10°–24°N: trace element-isotope complementarity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 120(3–4):443–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90256-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90256-9) [†]
- Dosso, L., Hanan, B.B., Bougault, H., Schilling, J.-G., and Joron, J.-L., 1991. Sr-Nd-Pb geochemical morphology between 10 and 17°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a new MORB isotope signature. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 106(1–4):29–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90061-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90061-L) [†]
- Dosso, L., and Murthy, V.R., 1980. A Nd isotopic study of the Kerguelen Islands: inferences on enriched oceanic mantle sources. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 48(2):268–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90190-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90190-9) [†]
- Dosso, L., Vidal, P., Cantagrel, J.M., Lameyre, J., Marot, A., and Zimine, S., 1979. “Kerguelen: continental fragment or oceanic island?”: petrology and isotopic geochemistry evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 43(1):46–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90154-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90154-7) [†]
- Dosso, S.E., and Riedel, M., 2001. Array element localization for towed marine seismic arrays. *Journal Of The Acoustical Society Of America*, 110(2):955–966. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.1382618> [†]
- Dostal, J., Dupuy, C., Carron, J.P., Le Guen de Kerneizon, M., and Maury, R.C., 1983. Partition coefficients of trace elements: application to volcanic rocks of St. Vincent, West Indies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(3):525–533. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90275-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90275-2) [†]
- Dostal, J., Dupuy, C., and Lefevre, C., 1977. Rare earth element distribution in Plio–Quaternary volcanic rocks from southern Peru. *Lithos*, 10(3):173–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(77\)90045-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(77)90045-7) [†]
- Dostal, J., and Muecke, G.K., 1977. Trace element geochemistry of igneous rocks from Site 334, Leg 37. In Aumento, F., and Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.135.1977> [†]
- Dott, R.H., Jr., 1983. Episodic sedimentation—How normal is average? How rare is rare? Does it matter? *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53:5–23.
- Dott, R.H., and Bird, K.J., 1979. Sand transport through channels across an Eocene shelf and slope in southwestern Oregon, U.S.A. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 27:327–342.
- Dott, R.L., 1964. Wacke, greywacke and matrix; what approach to immature sandstone classification? *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 34:625–632. [*]
- Dou, Y., Yang, S., Li, C., Shi, X., Liu, J., and Bi, L., 2015. Deepwater redox changes in the southern Okinawa Trough since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Progress in Oceanography*, 135:77–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocan.2015.04.007> [†]
- Dou, Y., Yang, S., Liu, Z., Clift, P.D., Yu, H., Berne, S., and Shi, X., 2010. Clay mineral evolution in the central Okinawa Trough since 28 ka: implications for sediment provenance and paleoenvironmental change. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 288(1–4):108–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.01.040> [†]
- Doubrovine, P.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2004. Self-reversed magnetization carried by titanomaghemite in oceanic basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(3–4):959–969. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.009> [†]
- Doubrovine, P.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2004. The Late Cretaceous paleolatitude of the Hawaiian hot spot: new paleomagnetic data from Detroit Seamount (ODP Site 883). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5:Q11L04. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000745> [†]
- Doubrovine, P.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2005. On the compositional field of self-reversing titanomaghemite: constraints from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 307. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B11):B11104. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003865> [†]
- Doubrovine, P.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2008. A revised kinematic model for the relative motion between Pacific oceanic plates and North America since the Late Cretaceous. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B12):B12101–B12120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008JB005585> [†]
- Doubrovine, P.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2008. Linking the Late Cretaceous to Paleogene Pacific plate and the Atlantic bordering continents using plate circuits and paleomagnetic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B7):B07104–B07127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008JB005584> [†]



- Doubrovine, P.V., Tarduno, J.A., and Zhao, X., 2009. On the magnetostratigraphic age of Nauru Basin basalts of the western Pacific Ocean and timing of Ontong Java volcanism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(1–2):175–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.07.040> [†]
- Doucet, S., 2002. Time-integrated geochemical and isotopic studies of stratigraphic volcanic series on the Kerguelen Archipelago [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Brussels, Belgium.
- Doucet, S., Weis, D., Scoates, J.S., Nicolaysen, K., Frey, F.A., and Giret, A., 2002. The depleted mantle component in Kerguelen archipelago basalts: petrogenesis of tholeiitic-transitional basalts from the Loranchet Peninsula. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1341–1366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1341> [†]
- Dougherty, M.E., and Stephen, R.A., 1988. Seismic energy partitioning and scattering in laterally heterogeneous ocean crust. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 128(1–2):195–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01772597> [†]
- Dougherty, M.E., and Stephen, R.A., 1991. Seismo/acoustic propagation through rough seafloors. *J. Acous. Soc. Am.*, 90(5):2637–2651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.402067> [†]
- Douglas, B.C., and Cheney, R.E., 1990. Geosat: beginning of a new era in satellite oceanography. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:2833–2836.
- Douglas, G.R., McGreevy, J.P., and Whalley, W.B., 1994. Mineralogical aspects of crack development and freeface activity in some basalt cliffs, Country Antrim, Northern Ireland. In Robinson, D.A., and Williams, R.B.G. (Eds.), *Rock Weathering and Landform Evolution*: New York (Wiley & Sons), 71–88.
- Douglas, J.G., 1994. Cretaceous vegetation, the macrofossil record. In Hill, R.S. (Ed.), *History of the Australian Vegetation: Cretaceous to Recent*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 171–188.
- Douglas, P.M.J., Affek, H.P., Ivany, L.C., Houben, A.J.P., Sijp, W.P., Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., and Pagani, M., 2014. Pronounced zonal heterogeneity in Eocene southern high-latitude sea surface temperatures. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(18):6582–6587. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1321441111> [†]
- Douglas, R., 1981. Paleocology of continental margin basins: a modern case history from the borderland of Southern California. In Douglas, R., Gorsline, D.S., and Colburn, I. (Eds.), *Depositional Systems of Active Continental Margin Basins*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., Short Course, 121–156.
- Douglas, R., and Heitman, H., 1979. Slope and basin benthic foraminifera of the California Borderland. In Doyle, L., and Pilkey, O. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Slopes*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 27:231–246. <http://sp.sepmonline.org/content/sepsgeo/1/SEC17.abstract> [†]
- Douglas, R.G., 1969. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera in northern California, Part 1. Systematics. *Micropaleontology*, 15(2):151–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484919> [†]
- Douglas, R.G., 1971. Cretaceous foraminifera from the northeastern Pacific Ocean: Leg 6, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 6: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1027–1053. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.132.1971> [†]
- Douglas, R.G., 1973. Benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the central North Pacific, Leg 17, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–672. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.121.1973> [†]
- Douglas, R.G., 1973. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the central north Pacific Ocean. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.122.1973> [†]
- Douglas, R.G., 1979. Benthic foraminifer ecology and paleocology: a review of concepts and methods. In Lipps, J.H., Berger, W.H., Buzas, M.A., Douglas, R.G., and Ross, C.A. (Eds.), *Foraminiferal Ecology and Paleocology*. SEPM Short Course Notes, 6:21–53.
- Douglas, R.G., and Heitman, H., 1979. Slope and basin benthic foraminifera of the California borderland. In Doyle, L., and Pilkey, O. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*: Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 27:231–246.
- Douglas, R.G., and Rankin, C., 1969. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from Bornholm and their zoogeographic significance. *Lethaia*, 2:185–217.
- Douglas, R.G., and Savin, S.M., 1971. Isotopic analyses of planktonic foraminifera from the Cenozoic of the northwest Pacific, Leg 6. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 6: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1123–1127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.137.1971> [†]
- Douglas, R.G., and Savin, S.M., 1973. Oxygen and carbon isotope analyses of Cretaceous and Tertiary foraminifera from central north Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Print. Office), 591–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.120.1973> [†]
- Douglas, R.G., and Savin, S.M., 1975. Oxygen and carbon isotope analyses of Tertiary and Cretaceous microfossils from Shatsky Rise and other sites in the North Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.115.1975> [†]
- Douglas, R.G., and Savin, S.M., 1978. Oxygen isotopic evidence for the depth stratification of Tertiary and Cretaceous planktic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(2):175–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90004-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90004-X) [†]

- Douglas, R.G., and Woodruff, F., 1981. Deep-sea benthic foraminifera. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 1233–1327.
- Douglass, J., Schilling, J.-G., Kingsley, R.H., and Small, C., 1995. Influence of the Discovery and Shona mantle plumes on the southern Mid-Atlantic Ridge: Rare earth evidence. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 21:2893–2396.
- Douglass, R.C., 1960. The foraminiferal genus *Orbitolina* in North America. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 333:1–52.
- Douville, E., 1999. Les fluides hydrothermaux océaniques comportement géochimique des éléments traces et des terres rares: processus associés et modélisation thermodynamique [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Brest, France.
- Douville, E., Bienvenu, P., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Appriou, P., and Gamo, T., 1999. Yttrium and rare earth elements in fluids from various deep-sea hydrothermal systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(5):627–643. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00024-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00024-1) [†]
- Douville, E., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Knoery, J., and Fouquet, Y., 1997. Trace elements in fluids from the new Rainbow hydrothermal field (36°14′N, MAR): a comparison with other Mid-Atlantic Ridge fluids. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:832.
- Douville, E., Charlou, J.L., Oelkers, E.H., Bienvenu, P., Jove Colon, C.F., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Prieur, D., and Appriou, P., 2002. The Rainbow Vent fluids (36°14′N, MAR): the influence of ultramafic rocks and phase separation on trace metal content in Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal fluids. *Chemical Geology*, 184(1–2):37–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(01\)00351-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00351-5) [†]
- Douvillé, H., 1900. Sur quelques rudistes Américains. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 28:205–221.
- Douvillé, H., 1915. Les calcaires à Orbitolines et à radiolites du Thibet. In Hennig, A. (Ed.), *Zur Petrographie und Geologie von Südwest-Tibet* (Southern Tibet, V. V.): Stockholm (Kongl. Boktryckeriet P. A. Norstedt and Soner), 145–147.
- Douvillé, H., 1918. Le Barrémien supérieur de Brouzet, Part III. Les Rudistes. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr., Paleontol. Mem.* 52, 22:1–28.
- Douvillé, H., and O’Gorman, G., 1933. Le Pic de Rébenacq. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France, Ser. 5*, 3:281–320.
- Douzen, K., and Ishiga, H., 1995. Changes of oceanic conditions at the Triassic/Jurassic boundary: sedimentary examination of bedded cherts of southwest Japan. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 101:423–433.
- Dove, R.E., and Williams, C., 1989. Thermal conductivity estimated from elemental concentrations. *Trans. Int. Spectroscopy Geochem. Symp.*
- Doveton, J.D., 1991. Lithofacies and geochemical facies profiles from nuclear wireline logs: new subsurface templates for sedimentary modeling. In Franseen, E.K., Watney, W.L., Kendall, C.J., and Ross, W. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Modeling: Computer Simulations and Methods for Improved Parameter Definition*. Kansas Geol. Soc. Bull., 233:101–110.
- Doveton, J.H., 1971. An application of Markov chain analysis to the Ayrshire coal measures succession. *Scott. Journal of Geology*, 7:11–27.
- Doveton, J.H., 1986. *Log Analysis of Subsurface Geology: Concepts and Computer Methods*: New York (Wiley).
- Doveton, J.H., 1994. Geologic log analysis using computer methods. *AAPG Comp. Appl. Geol.*, 2:169.
- Doveton, J.H., 1994. Geologic log interpretation. *SEPM Short Course*, 29:33–36.
- Dow, W.G., 1977. Kerogen studies and geological interpretations. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 7:79–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(77\)90078-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(77)90078-4) [†]
- Dow, W.G., 1978. Geochemical analysis of samples from Holes 391A and 391C, Leg 44, Blake-Bahama Basin. In Benson, W.E., and Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.125.1978> [†]
- Dowdeswell, J.A., 1987. Processes of glacial marine sedimentation. *Prog. Phys. Geogr.*, 11:52–90.
- Dowdeswell, J.A., 1989. On the nature of Svalbard icebergs. *J. Glaciol.*, 35:224–234.
- Dowdeswell, J.A., and Dowdeswell, E.K., 1989. Debris in icebergs and rates of glaci-marine sedimentation: observations from Spitsbergen and a simple model. *Journal of Geology*, 97(2):221–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/629296> [†]
- Dowdeswell, J.A., Hambrey, M.J., and Wu, R.T., 1985. Clast shape and fabric in Precambrian and modern glacial sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:691–704.
- Dowdeswell, J.A., Jakobsson, M., Hogan, K.A., O’Regan, M., Backman, J., Evans, J., Hell, B., Löwemark, L., Marcussen, C., Noormets, R., Ó Cofaigh, C., Sellén, E., and Sölvsten, M., 2010. High-resolution geophysical observations of the Yermak Plateau and northern Svalbard margin: implications for ice-sheet grounding and deep-keeled icebergs. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(25–26):3518–3531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.06.002> [†]
- Dowdeswell, J.A., and Sharp, M.J., 1986. Characterization of pebble fabrics in modern terrestrial glacial sediments. *Sedimentology*, 33(5):699–710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1986.tb01970.x> [†]
- Dowdeswell, J.A., Villinger, H., Whittington, R.J., and Marienfeld, P., 1993. Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf. *Marine Geology*, 111(1–2):37–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90187-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90187-Z) [†]
- Dowdeswell, J.A., Whittington, R.J., and Hodgkins, R., 1992. The sizes, frequencies, and freeboards of East Greenland icebergs observed using ship radar and sextant. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:3515–3528.

- Dowdeswell, J.A., Whittington, R.J., and Marienfeld, P., 1994. The origin of massive diamicton facies by iceberg rafting and scouring, Scoresby Sund, East Greenland. *Sedimentology*, 41(1):21–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1994.tb01390.x> [†]
- Dowding, L.G., 1977. Sediment dispersal within the Cocos Gap, Panama Basin. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:1132–1156.
- Dowdle, W.L., and Cobb, W.M., 1975. Static formation temperature from well logs—an empirical method. *J. Pet. Technol.*, 27(11):1326–1330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/5036-PA> [†]
- Dowdy, S., and Wearden, S., 1983. *Statistics for Research*: New York (Wiley). [*]
- Dowling, L.M., and McCave, I.N., 1993. Sedimentation on the Feni Drift and late glacial bottom water production in the northern Rockall Trough. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82(1–4):79–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90114-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90114-K) [†]
- Downey, N.J., Stock, J.M., Clayton, R.W., and Cande, S.C., 2007. History of the Cretaceous Osborn spreading center. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B4):B04102–B04119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004550> [†]
- Downie, C., Hussain, M.A., and Williams, W.L., 1971. Dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs association in the Paleogene of south-east England. *Geosci. Man.*, 3:29–35.
- Downie, C., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1965. Bibliography and index of fossil dinoflagellates and acritarchs. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 94:1–180.
- Downing, S.E., 1985. The taxonomy, palaeoecology, biostratigraphy and evolution of Pliocene Ostracoda from the W. Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. University College, Wales.
- Dowsett, H., 2007. Faunal re-evaluation of mid-Pliocene conditions in the western equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 53(6):447–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsmicropal.53.6.447> [†]
- Dowsett, H., Barron, J., and Poore, R., 1996. Middle Pliocene sea surface temperatures: a global reconstruction. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):13–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00050-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00050-X) [†]
- Dowsett, H., Thompson, R., Barron, J., Cronin, T., Fleming, F., Ishman, S., Poore, R., Willard, D., and Holtz, T., Jr., 1994. Joint investigations of the middle Pliocene climate, I. PRISM paleoenvironmental reconstructions. *Global and Planetary Change*, 9(3–4):169–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(94\)90015-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(94)90015-9) [†]
- Dowsett, H., and Willard, D., 1996. Southeast Atlantic marine and terrestrial response to middle Pliocene climate change. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):181–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00059-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00059-3) [†]
- Dowsett, H.J., 1988. Diachroneity of late Neogene microfossils in the southwest Pacific Ocean: application of the graphic correlation method. *Paleoceanography*, 3:209–222.
- Dowsett, H.J., 1989. Application of the graphic correlation method to Pliocene marine sequences. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 14(1–3):3–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90030-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90030-3) [†]
- Dowsett, H.J., 1991. The development of a long-range foraminifer transfer function and application to late Pleistocene North Atlantic climatic extremes. *Paleoceanography*, 6:259–273.
- Dowsett, H.J., Barron, J.A., Poore, R.Z., Thompson, R.S., Cronin, T.M., Ishman, S.E., and Willard, D., 1999. Middle Pliocene paleoenvironmental reconstruction: PRISM2. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 99:535–558.
- Dowsett, H.J., and Cronin, T.M., 1990. High eustatic sea level during the middle Pliocene: evidence from the southeastern U.S. Atlantic Coastal plain. *Geology*, 18(5):435–438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0435:HES-LDT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0435:HES-LDT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Dowsett, H.J., Cronin, T.M., Poore, R.Z., Thompson, R.S., Whatley, R.C., and Wood, A.M., 1992. Micropaleontological evidence for increased meridional heat transport in the North Atlantic Ocean during the Pliocene. *Science*, 258(5085):1133–1135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.258.5085.1133> [†]
- Dowsett, H.J., Gosnell, L.B., and Poore, R.Z., 1988. Pliocene planktic foraminifer census data from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 366A, 410, 606, and 646B. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 88-654:1–14.
- Dowsett, H.J., and Ishman, S.E., 1995. Middle Pliocene planktonic and benthic foraminifers from the subarctic North Pacific: Sites 883 and 887. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.150.1995> [†]
- Dowsett, H.J., and Loubere, P., 1992. High-resolution late Pliocene sea-surface temperature record from the northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 20(2):91–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90001-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90001-Z) [†]
- Dowsett, H.J., and Poore, R.Z., 1990. A new planktic foraminifer transfer function for estimating Pliocene–Holocene paleoceanographic conditions in the North Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 16(1–2):1–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90026-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90026-I) [†]
- Dowsett, H.J., and Poore, R.Z., 1991. Pliocene sea surface temperatures of the North Atlantic Ocean at 3.0 Ma. In Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J. (Eds.), *Pliocene Climates*. Quaternary Science Reviews, 10(2–3):189–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90018-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90018-P) [*]
- Dowsett, H.J., and Poore, R.Z., 2000. Data report: Pliocene planktonic foraminifers from the California margin: Site 1021. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.228.2000> [†]

- Dowsett, H.J., and Robinson, M.M., 1998. Application of the modern analog technique (MAT) of sea surface temperature estimation to middle Pliocene North Pacific planktonic foraminifer assemblages. *Paleontol. Electronica*, 1. [*]
- Dowsett, H.J., and Robinson, M.M., 2009. Mid-Pliocene equatorial Pacific sea surface temperature reconstruction: a multi-proxy perspective. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 367(1886):109–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2008.0206> [†]
- Dowsett, H.J., Robinson, M.M., and Foley, K.M., 2009. Pliocene three-dimensional global ocean temperature reconstruction. *Climate of the Past*, 5(4):769–783. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-5-769-2009> [†]
- Dowsett, H.J., Robinson, M.M., Stoll, D.K., and Foley, K.M., 2010. Mid-Piacenzian mean annual sea surface temperature analysis for data-model comparisons. *Stratigraphy*, 7(2–3):189–198. http://www.micropress.org/micropen2/articles/1/6/16999_articles_article_file_1696.pdf [†]
- Dowty, E., 1980. Crystal growth and nucleation theory and the numerical simulation of igneous crystallization. In Hargraves, R.B. (Ed.), *Physics of Magmatic Processes*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 419–486.
- Dowty, E., Keil, K., and Prinz, M., 1974. Lunar pyroxene-phyric basalts: crystallization under supercooled conditions. *Journal of Petrology*, 15:419–453.
- Doyle, E.H., 1998. The integration of deepwater geohazard evaluations and geotechnical studies. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 11–18.
- Doyle, J.A., 1969. Cretaceous angiosperm pollen of the Atlantic Coastal Plain and its evolutionary significance. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, 50(1):1–35. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/43781640> [†]
- Doyle, J.A., 1970. Evolutionary and stratigraphic studies on Cretaceous angiosperm pollen [Ph.D. dissertation]. Harvard University, Cambridge, MA.
- Doyle, J.A., Jardiné, J., and Doerenkamp, A., 1982. *Afropollis*, a new genus of early angiosperm pollen, with notes on the Cretaceous palynostratigraphy and paleoenvironments of northern Gondwana. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 1:39–117.
- Doyle, J.A., and Robbins, E.I., 1977. Angiosperm pollen zonation of the continental Cretaceous of the Atlantic Coastal Plain and its applications to deep wells in the Salisbury Embayment. *Palynology*, 1(1):41–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01916122.1977.9989150> [†]
- Doyle, L.J., Pilkey, O.H., and Woo, C.C., 1979. Sedimentation on the eastern United States continental slope. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 27:119–130.
- Doyle, P., Crame, J.A., and Thomson, M.R.A., 1990. Late Jurassic–Early Cretaceous macrofossils from Leg 113, Hole 692B, eastern Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.139.1990> [†]
- Doyle, P., and Howlett, P., 1989. Antarctic belemnite biogeography and the break-up of Gondwana. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Ori-gins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geological Society Special Publication, 47:167–12.
- Doyle, P.S., 1988. Remarks on Cretaceous–Tertiary ichthyolith stratigraphy in the Atlantic, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.153.1988> [†]
- Doyle, P.S., Dunsworth, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1978. Ichthyoliths from some southeast Atlantic sediments, DSDP Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.314.1978> [†]
- Doyle, P.S., Kennedy, G.G., and Riedel, W.R., 1974. Stratigraphy. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 825–905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.135.1974> [†]
- Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1979. Cretaceous to Neogene ichthyoliths in a giant piston core from the central North Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 25(4):337–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485427> [†]
- Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1979. *Ichthyoliths: Present Status of Taxonomy and Stratigraphy of Microscopic Fish Skeletal Debris*. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Ref. Ser., 79-16.
- Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Cenozoic and Late Cretaceous ichthyoliths. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 965–994.
- Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Ichthyolith biostratigraphy of western North Pacific pelagic clays, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 349–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.112.1985> [†]
- Dozorov, T.A., and Soloviev, S.L., 1991. Spectra of ocean-bottom seismic noise in the 0.01–10 Hz range. *Geophysical Journal International*, 106(1):113–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb04605.x> [†]
- Dragastan, O., 1967. Algues calcaires du Jurassique supérieur et du Crétacé inférieur des Monts Apuseni. *St. si Cerc. Geol. Geofiz. Geogr., Ser. Geol.*, 12:441–454.
- Dragastan, O., 1969. Algues calcaires du Jurassique supérieur et du Crétacé inférieur de Roumanie. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 1:53–62.
- Dragastan, O., 1971. New algae in the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous in the Bicaz Valley, East Carpathians (Romania). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 3:155–192.



- Dragastan, O., 1978. Microfaciès de la série calcaire, Crétacé inférieur d'Aliman (Dobrogea du sud). *Dari S. Sedint., Stratigr.*, 64:107–136.
- Dragastan, O., 1989. Calcareous algae (new and revised), microproblematical and foraminiferida of Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous deposits from the Carpathian area. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 21:5–65.
- Dragastan, O., Bucur, I., and Demeter, I., 1977. Nouvelles données sur la biostratigraphie des dépôts du Barrémien-Albien de la partie centrale orientale de la zone de Resita-Moldova Nova (Banat), acquises par le forage de référence de Sopotul Nou. *Dari S. Sedint., Stratigr.*, 64:17–36.
- Dragert, H., Hyndman, R.D., Rogers, G.C., and Wang, K., in press. Constraints on the seismogenic zone of the northern Cascadia subduction zone from current deformation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*.
- Dragoset, W.H., 1990. Air-gun array specs: a tutorial. *Geophysics: The Leading Edge of Exploration*, 9:24–33.
- Drake, D.E., Kolpack, R.L., and Fischer, P.J., 1972. Sediment transport on the Santa Barbara-Oxnard Shelf, Santa Barbara Channel, California. In Swift, D.J.P., Duane, D.B., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Shelf Sediment Transport: Process and Pattern*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 307–331. [*]
- Drake, M., and Aiello, I.W., 2012. Lithologic expressions of glacial/interglacial and millennial-scale variability in the Pacific sub-Arctic record during the Pleistocene (Bering Sea, IODP Exp. 323) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS51B-1853) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS51B-1853.html> [†]
- Drake, M., Aiello, I.W., Ravelo, C., and Schlung, S.A., 2011. Millennial-scale variability in the Pacific sub-Arctic: new insights from the Bering Sea, IODP Expedition 323, Site 1340 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1857) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1857.html> [†]
- Drake, M.J., 1975. The oxidation state of europium as an indicator of oxygen fugacity. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(1):55–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90184-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90184-2) [†]
- Drake, M.J., 1976. Plagioclase–melt equilibria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(4):457–465. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90011-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90011-9) [†]
- Drake, M.J., and Weill, D.F., 1975. Partition of Sr, Ba, Ca, Y, Eu²⁺, Eu³⁺, and other REE between plagioclase feldspar and magmatic liquid: an experimental study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(5):689–712. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90011-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90011-3) [†]
- Drake, M.K., Aiello, I.W., and Ravelo, A.C., 2013. The lithologic expression of millennial-scale variability in the Pacific sub-Arctic: IODP Exp. 323, Site U1340 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP21A-1895) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP21A-1895.html> [†]
- Drake, M.K., Aiello, I.W., and Ravelo, A.C., 2014. New method for the quantitative analysis of smear slides in pelagic and hemi-pelagic sediments of the Bering Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43B-1460) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43B-1460.html> [†]
- Drake, M.K., Ravelo, A.C., and Aiello, I.W., 2016. Cyclicity of ice rafted debris in the Bering Sea (Site U1341) during the early Pleistocene [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract C31B-0751) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/C31B-0751.html> [†]
- Drake, N.E.R., Rhodes, J.M., and Autio, L.K., 1985. Geochemistry of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 556–564. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 421–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.120.1985>
- Drake, R.E., 1976. Chronology of Cenozoic igneous and tectonic events in the central Chilean Andes—latitudes 35°30′ to 36°S. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 1(3):265–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(76\)90011-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(76)90011-1) [†]
- Drake, R.E., Curtis, G.H., Cerling, T.E., Cerling, B.W., and Hampel, J., 1980. KBS tuff dating and geochronology of tuffaceous sediments in the Koobi Fora and Shungura formations, East Africa. *Nature*, 283(5745):368–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/283368a0> [†]
- Draper, G., 1986. Blueschists and associated rocks in eastern Jamaica and their significance for Cretaceous plate-margin development in the northern Caribbean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(1):48–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<48:BAARIE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<48:BAARIE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Draper, G., and Barros, J.A., 1994. Cuba. In Donovan, S.K., and Jackson, T.A. (Eds.), *Caribbean Geology: an Introduction*: Jamaica (Univ. of the West Indies Publ.), 65–86.
- Draper, G., Gutiérrez, G., and Lewis, J.F., 1996. Thrust emplacement of the Hispaniola peridotite belt: orogenic expression of the mid-Cretaceous Caribbean arc polarity reversal? *Geology*, 24(12):1143–1146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<1143:TEOTHP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<1143:TEOTHP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Draper, G., and Gutierrez-Alonso, 1997. La estructura del Cinturon de Maimon en la isla de Hispaniola y sus implicaciones geodinámicas. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 10:79–97.
- Draper, G., Jackson, T.A., and Donovan, S.K., 1994. Geologic provinces of the Caribbean region. In Donovan, S.K., and Jackson, T.A. (Eds.), *Caribbean Geology: An Introduction: Jamaica*. Univ. West Indies Publ. Assoc., 3–13.

- Draper, G., Mann, P., and Lewis, J.F., 1994. Hispaniola. In Donovan, S.K., and Jackson, T.A. (Eds.), *Caribbean Geology: an Introduction: Jamaica* (Univ. of the West Indies Publ.), 129–150.
- Draut, A.E., and Clift, P.D., 2006. Sedimentary processes in modern and ancient oceanic arc settings: evidence from the Jurassic Talkeetna formation of Alaska and the Mariana and Tonga arcs, western Pacific. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 76(3):493–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2006.044> [†]
- Dravis, J., 1979. Rapid and widespread generation of Recent oolitic hardgrounds on a high energy Bahamian Platform, Eleuthera Bank, Bahamas. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:195–208.
- Dravis, J.J., 1996. Rapidity of freshwater calcite cementation—implications for carbonate diagenesis and sequence stratigraphy. *Sedimentary Geology*, 107(1–2):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(96\)00063-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(96)00063-2) [†]
- Dravis, J.J., and Yurewica, D.A., 1985. Enhanced carbonate petrography using fluorescence microscopy. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:795–804.
- Drehs, G., 1974. *Marines Phytoplankton: Eine Auswahl der Helgoländer Planktonalgen (Diatomeen, Peridineen)*: Stuttgart (Georg Thieme).
- Dreghorn, W., 1978. *Landforms of the Girne Range, Northern Cyprus*. Miner. Res. Explor. Inst. (MTA) of Turkey, 172.
- Dreimanis, A., 1962. Quantitative gasometric determination of calcite and dolomite by using the Chittick Apparatus. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 32:520–529.
- Dreimanis, A., 1976. Tills: their origin and properties. In Leggett, R.F. (Ed.), *Glacial Till*. R. Soc. Can. Spec. Publ., 12:11–49.
- Dreimanis, A., 1979. The problem of waterlain tills. In Schlichter, C. (Ed.), *Moraines and Varves*: Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 166–177.
- Dreimanis, A., 1988. Tills: their genetic terminology and classification. In Goldthwaite, R.P., and Matsch, C.L. (Eds.), *Genetic Classification of Glacigenic Deposits*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 17–83.
- Dresen, G.H., Janssen, C., Wirth, R., Naumann, R., Morales, L.G., and Toy, V.G., 2012. Micro- and nanostructures of J-FAST 343 core samples—first results [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13B-2604) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13B-2604.html> [†]
- Dresen, L., 1985. Flözwellenseismik für die untertägige Steinkohlenerkundung. In Bender, F. (Ed.), *Angewandte Geowissenschaften* (Volume 2): *Methoden der Angewandten Geophysik und mathematische Verfahren in den Geowissenschaften*: Stuttgart (Ferdinand Enke Verl.), 261–293.
- Dresser Atlas, 1982. *Well Logging and Interpretation Techniques, The Course for Home Study* (3rd edition): USA (Dresser Atlas Industries).
- Dressler, B.O., 1982. Geology of the Wanapitei Lake area, District of Sudbury. Ontario Geological Survey, Rept. 213, incl. maps 2450 and 2451.
- Drever, J.I., 1971. Magnesium-iron replacement in clay minerals in anoxic marine sediments. *Science*, 172(3990):1334–1336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.172.3990.1334> [†]
- Drever, J.I., 1973. The preparation of oriented clay mineral specimens for X-ray diffraction analysis by a filter-membrane peel technique. *American Mineralogist*, 58:553–554.
- Drever, J.I., 1974. The magnesium problem. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 5): *Marine Chemistry: The Sedimentary Cycle*: New York (Wiley), 337–357. [*]
- Drever, J.I., 1982. *The Geochemistry of Natural Waters*: London (Prentice-Hall).
- Drew, E.A., and Abel, K.M., 1988. Studies on *Halimeda*, I. The distribution and species composition of *Halimeda* meadows throughout the Great Barrier Reef Province. *Coral Reefs*, 6:195–206.
- Drew, J.J., and Clowes, R.M., 1990. A re-interpretation of the seismic structure across the active subduction zone of western Canada. In Green, A.G. (Ed.), *Studies of Laterally Heterogeneous Structures Using Seismic Refraction and Reflection Data*. Geol. Surv. Can. Pap., 89-13:115–132.
- Drewry, G.E., Ramsey, A.T.S., and Smith, A.G., 1974. Climatically controlled sediments, the geomagnetic field, and trade wind belts in Phanerozoic time. *Journal of Geology*, 82:531–553.
- Drewry, D.J. (Ed.), 1983. *Antarctica: Glaciological and Geophysical Folio*: Cambridge, UK (Scott Polar Research Inst.).
- Drewry, D.J., 1983. *Antarctica: Glaciological and Geophysical Folio, Sheet 2, The Surface of the Antarctic Ice Sheet*: Cambridge, UK (Scott Polar Inst.).
- Drewry, D.J., 1983. The record of late Cenozoic glacial events in East Antarctica (60°–171°E). In Hambrey, M.J., and Harland, W.B., *Earth's Pre-Pleistocene Glacial Record*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 212–216. [†]
- Drewry, D.J., 1986. *Glacial Geological Processes*: London (Edward Arnold). [*]
- Drewry, D.J., and Cooper, A.P.R., 1981. Processes and models of Antarctic glaciomarine sedimentation. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 2:117–122. [†]
- Drewry, D.J., and Morris, E.M., 1992. The response of large ice sheets to climate change. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 338:235–242.
- Drewry, D.J., and Robin, G. de Q., 1983. Form and flow of the Antarctic ice sheet during the last million years. In Robin, G. de Q. (Ed.), *The Climatic Record in Polar Ice Sheets*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 28–38.
- Drexler, E., 1958. Foraminiferen und Ostracoden aus dem Lias alpha von Siebeldingen/Pfalz. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 75:475–554.

- Drexler, J.W., Rose, W.I., Jr., Sparks, R.S.J., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1980. The Los Chocoyos ash, Guatemala: a major stratigraphic marker in middle America and in three ocean basins. *Quaternary Research*, 13(3):327–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(80\)90061-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(80)90061-7) [†]
- Dreyer, B., Chavagnac, V., and Morris, J., 2005. Low temperature fluid flow in the permeable igneous complex of the subducting Cocos plate, offshore Costa Rica. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T33A-0515. (Abstract)
- Dreyer, B., Chavagnac, V., Morris, J., and Font, L., 2006. Source and petrogenesis of the igneous complex cored during ODP Leg 205: implications for off-axis plume-ridge interaction on the Cocos Plate. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.212.2006> [†]
- Dreyer, B.M., Morris, J.D., and Gill, J.B., 2010. Incorporation of subducted slab-derived sediment and fluid in arc magmas: B–Be–¹⁰Be–εNd systematics of the Kurile Convergent Margin, Russia. *Journal of Petrology*, 51(8):1761–1782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egq038> [†]
- Dreyer, F., 1889. Morphologische Radiolarienstudien, 1. Die Pylombildungen in vergleichend-anatomischer und entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Beziehung bei Radiolarien und bei Protisten überhaupt, nebst System und Beschreibung neuer und der bis jetzt bekannten pylomatischen Spumellarien. *Jena. Z. Naturwiss.*, 23:1–138.
- Dreyer, F., 1913. Die Polycystinen der Plankton-Expedition. *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stiftung.*, 3:1–104.
- Driebus, G., Spettel, B., and Wanke, H. 1979. Halogens in meteorites and their primordial abundances. In *Origin and Distribution of the Elements* (Volume 34): *Proceedings of the Second Symposium, Paris, France, May 10–13, 1977*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 34:33–38
- Driese, S.G., and Dott, R.H., Jr., 1984. Model for sandstone-carbonate “cyclothems” based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of Northern Utah and Colorado. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68:574–597.
- Driever, B., 1988. The size of the coccoliths of *Dictyococcites perplexa* Burns. *INA Newsl.*, 10:89.
- Driever, B.W.M., 1981. A quantitative study of Pliocene associations of *Discoaster* from the Mediterranean. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B: Paleontol., Geol., Phys., Chem.*, 84:437–455.
- Driever, B.W.M., 1988. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretation of the Mediterranean Pliocene. *Utrecht Micropalaeontol. Bull.*, 36:1–245.
- Dril, S.I., Kuzmin, M.I., Tsipukova, S.S., and Zonenshain, L.P., 1997. Geochemistry of basalts from the western Woodlark, Lau and Manus basins: implications for their petrogenesis and source rock compositions. *Marine Geology*, 142(1–4):57–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00041-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00041-8) [†]
- Drinkwater, N.J., 1995. Sheet-like turbidite system: the Kongsfjord Formation, Finnmark, north Norway. In Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*: London (Chapman and Hall), 267–274.
- Drinnan, A.N., and Chambers, T.C., 1986. Flora of the Lower Cretaceous Koornwarra Fossil Bed (Korumburra Group), South Gippsland, Victoria. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 3:1–77.
- Drinnan, R.W., Emmett, B., Humphrey, B., Austin, B., and Hull, D.J., 1995. *Saanich Inlet Study: Water Use Inventory and Water Quality Assessment*. Rep. Water Qual. Branch, Environ. Prot. Dep., B.C. Min. Environ., Lands and Parks.
- Driscoll, N.W., and Diebold, J.B., 1999. Tectonic and stratigraphic development of the eastern Caribbean: new constraints from multichannel seismic data. In Mann, P. (Ed.), *Caribbean Basins. Sedimentary Basins of the World*, 4: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 591–626. [*]
- Driscoll, N.W., and Haug, G.H., 1998. A short circuit in thermohaline circulation: a cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation? *Science*, 282(5388):436–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.282.5388.436> [†]
- Driscoll, N.W., Hogg, J.R., Christie-Blick, N., and Karner, G.D., 1995. Extensional tectonics in the Jeanne d’Arc Basin, offshore Newfoundland: implications for the timing of break-up between Grand Banks and Iberia. In Scrutton, R.A., Stroker, M.S., Shimmield, G.B., and Tudhope, A.W. (Eds.), *The tectonics, sedimentation and palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 90:1–28.
- Driscoll, N.W., and Karner, G.D., 1991. Deconvolving water-gun seismic data. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.156.1991> [†]
- Driscoll, N.W., and Karner, G.D., 1998. Lower crustal extension across the northern Carnarvon Basin, Australia: evidence for an eastward dipping detachment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B3):4975–4991. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB03295> [†]
- Driscoll, N.W., Karner, G.D., and Weissel, J.K., 1991. Stratigraphic response of carbonate platforms and terrigenous margins to relative sea level changes: are they really that different? In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 743–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.178.1991> [†]
- Driscoll, N.W., Karner, G.D., Weissel, J.K., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Stratigraphic and tectonic evolution of Broken Ridge from seismic stratigraphy and Leg 121 drilling. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling*

- Program, *Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.104.1989> [†]
- Driscoll, N.W., Weissel, J.K., and Goff, J.A., 2000. Potential for large-scale submarine slope failure and tsunami generation along the U.S. mid-Atlantic coast. *Geology*, 28(5):407–410. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<407:PFLSSF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<407:PFLSSF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Drits, V.A., and Tchoubar, C., 1990. *X-ray Diffraction by Disordered Lamellar Structures (Theory and Applications to Microdivided Silicates and Carbons)*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).
- Drobne, K., 1977. Alvéolines Paléogènes de la Slovénie et de l'Istrie. *Mem. Suisses Palaeontol.*, 99.
- Dromart, G., 1989. Deposition of Upper Jurassic fine-grained limestones in the western Subalpine Basin, France. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 69:23–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90154-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90154-5) [†]
- Dromgoole, E.L., and Walter, L.M., 1990. Iron and manganese incorporation into calcite: effects of growth kinetics, temperature and solution chemistry. *Chemical Geology*, 81(4):311–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90053-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90053-A) [†]
- Dron, D., Boulègue, J., Taira, A., and Rangin, C., 1987. Geochemistry of the Tenryu Canyon deep-sea fan biological community (Kaiko). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):356–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90077-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90077-X) [†]
- Dronkert, H., 1977. The evaporites of the Sorbas basin. *Rev. Inst. Inv. Geol. Dip. Prov. Barcelona—Univ. Barcelona*, 32:55–76.
- Dronov, V.I., Gazdzicki, A., and Melnikova, G.K., 1982. Upper Triassic reefs in the south-eastern Pamir range. *Facies*, 6:107–128.
- Droop, G.T.R., 1987. A general equation for estimating Fe³⁺ concentrations in ferromagnesian silicates and oxides from microprobe analyses, using stoichiometric criteria. *Mineral. Mag.*, 51(361):431–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/min-mag.1987.051.361.10> [†]
- Droop, G.T.R., and Al-Filali, I.Y., 1996. Interaction of aqueous fluids with calcareous metasediments during high-*T*, low-*P* regional metamorphism in the Qadda area, southern Arabian Shield. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 14(5):613–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1525-1314.1996.00435.x> [†]
- Droser, M.L., and Bottjer, D.J., 1986. A semiquantitative field classification of ichnofabric. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 56(4):558–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F89C2-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Droser, M.L., and Bottjer, D.J., 1988. Trends in depth and extent of bioturbation in Cambrian carbonate marine environments, western United States. *Geology*, 16(3):233–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0233:TIDAEO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0233:TIDAEO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Droser, M.L., and Bottjer, D.J., 1991. Trace fossils and ichnofabric in Leg 119 cores. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–641. <http://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.206.1991> [†]
- Droser, M.L., and O'Connell, S., 1992. Trace fossils and ichnofabric in Triassic sediments from cores recovered on Leg 122. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.170.1992> [†]
- Drouin, M., 2008. Magmatic impregnation of oceanic lithosphere: Microstructural and geochemical study of gabbroic sequences drilled at Mid-Atlantic Ridge [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Montpellier, France. <http://hdl.handle.net/10068/821515> [†]
- Drouin, M., Godard, M., and Ildefonse, B., 2006. Composition of olivine-rich gabbroic rocks at the Atlantis Massif (MAR 30°N, IODP Site U1309): in situ trace element geochemistry. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.): B31B-1097. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/B31B-1097.html> [†]
- Drouin, M., Godard, M., and Ildefonse, B., 2006. Composition of olivine-rich gabbroic rocks at the Atlantis Massif (MAR 30°N, IODP Site U1309D): in situ trace element geochemistry [Mission Moho Workshop, IODP-MI/JOI/Ridge 2000/Inter-Ridge, Portland, Oregon, 7–9 September 2006].
- Drouin, M., Godard, M., and Ildefonse, B., 2007. Origin of olivine-rich gabbroic rocks from the Atlantis Massif (MAR 30°N, IODP Hole U1309D): petrostructural and geochemical study. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:06550. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/06550/EGU2007-J-06550.pdf> [†]
- Drouin, M., Godard, M., and Ildefonse, B., 2007. Origin of olivine-rich troctolites from IODP Hole U1309D in the Atlantis Massif (Mid-Atlantic Ridge): petrostructural and geochemical study. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T53B-1300. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T53B-1300.html> [†]
- Drouin, M., Godard, M., Ildefonse, B., Bruguier, O., and Garrido, C.J., 2009. Geochemical and petrographic evidence for magmatic impregnation in the oceanic lithosphere at Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge (IODP Hole U1309D, 30°N). *Chemical Geology*, 264(1–4):71–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.02.013> [†]
- Drouin, M., Ildefonse, B., and Godard, M., 2010. A microstructural imprint of melt impregnation in slow spreading lithosphere: olivine-rich troctolites from the Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N, IODP Hole U1309D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(6):Q06003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002995> [†]
- Drouin, M., Ildefonse, B., Hirth, G., Waters, C.L., and Godard, M., 2010. Crystallographic preferred orientations and melt-rock interactions: olivine-rich troctolites from IODP Hole U1309D [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union

- Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T23A-2228) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T23A-2228.html> [†]
- Droxler, A., and Delaloye, M., 1996. Petrography and geochemistry of Plio–Quaternary calc-alkaline volcanoes of southwestern Columbia. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 9(1–2):27–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811\(96\)00025-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811(96)00025-9) [†]
- Droxler, A.W., 1984. Late Quaternary glacial cycles in the Bahamian Deep Basins and in the adjacent ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Miami, Coral Gables, Florida.
- Droxler, A.W., 1985. Last deglaciation in the Bahamas: a dissolution record from variations of aragonite content? In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:195–207.
- Droxler, A.W., 1986. Comment and reply on “Banktop response to Quaternary fluctuations in sea level recorded in periplatform sediments.” *Geology*, 14(12):1039–1040. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<1039:CAROBR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<1039:CAROBR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Droxler, A.W., 1995. *Caribbean Drilling Program; R/V Maurice Ewing Site Survey Preliminary Report*, ODP Data Bank (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia University).
- Droxler, A.W., and Belopolosky, A.V., 2003. Model for the establishment of modern atolls during the mid Brunhes MIS 12 to MIS 11 sea level transgression in the Maldive Archipelago (equatorial Indian Ocean). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):U11B-0009. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2003/FM/sections/U/sessions/U11B/abstracts/U11B-0009.html> [†]
- Droxler, A.W., Bruce, C.H., Sager, W.W., and Watkins, D.H., 1988. Pliocene–Pleistocene variations in aragonite content and planktonic oxygen-isotope record in Bahamian periplatform ooze, Hole 633A. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.134.1988> [†]
- Droxler, A.W., and Burke, K., 1995. Cenozoic gateway opening and closing in the Caribbean: control on interoceanic and interhemispheric exchange of water masses between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76(Suppl.):53. (Abstract)
- Droxler, A.W., Burke, K.C., Cunningham, A.D., Hine, A.C., Rosencrantz, E., Duncan, D.S., Hallock, P., and Robinson, E., 1998. Caribbean constraints on circulation between Atlantic and Pacific Oceans over the past 40 million years. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C. (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA), 160–191.
- Droxler, A.W., Cunningham, A., Hine, A.C., Hallock, P., Duncan, D., Rosencrantz, E., Buffler, R., and Robinson, E., 1992. Late middle (?) Miocene segmentation of an Eocene–early Miocene carbonate megabank on the Northern Nicaragua Rise tied to the tectonic activity at the North America/Caribbean Plate Boundary Zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73 (Suppl.):299.
- Droxler, A.W., Cunningham, A.D., Mucciarone, D., and Rosencrantz, E., 1995. Imaging the Hess Escarpment by Hydrosweep, high-resolution seismic, and magnetism, northeast Columbian Basin, Caribbean Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, New Orleans. (Abstract)
- Droxler, A.W., Cunningham, A.D., Roth, J.M., and Kameo, K., 1998. Linkage between carbonate bank foundering (Northern Nicaragua Rise), late middle Miocene establishment of the Caribbean current, and the initiation of NADW production. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79(Suppl.):172.
- Droxler, A.W., Glaser, K.S., Morse, J.W., and Baker, P.A., 1988. Good agreement between carbonate mineralogical depth variations of surficial periplatform ooze and carbonate saturation levels of overlying intermediate water. New data from the Nicaragua Rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1233. (Abstract) [*]
- Droxler, A.W., Haddad, G.A., Kroon, D., Gartner, S., Wei, W., and McNeill, D., 1993. Late Pliocene (2.9 Ma) partial recovery of shallow carbonate banks on the Queensland Plateau: signal of bank-top reentry into the photic zone during a lowering in sea level. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.227.1993> [*]
- Droxler, A.W., Haddad, G.A., and Mucciarone, D.A., 1989. Influence of the “Brunhes Carbonate Cycle” on the periplatform 1-m.y.-long aragonite record in the Bahamas and the Maldives. *3rd Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr., Terra Abstr.*, 1:16–17.
- Droxler, A.W., Haddad, G.A., Mucciarone, D.A., and Cullen, J.L., 1990. Pliocene–Pleistocene aragonite cyclic variations in Holes 714A and 716B (The Maldives) compared with Hole 633A (The Bahamas): records of climate-induced CaCO₃ preservation at intermediate water depths. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 539–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.179.1990> [†]
- Droxler, A.W., Morse, J.W., Glaser, K.S., Haddad, G.A., and Baker, P.A., 1991. Surface sediment carbonate mineralogy and water column chemistry: Nicaragua Rise versus the Bahamas. *Marine Geology*, 100(1–4):277–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90236-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90236-W) [†]
- Droxler, A.W., Morse, J.W., and Kornicker, W.A., 1988. Controls on carbonate mineral accumulation in Bahamian basins and adjacent Atlantic Ocean sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58:120–130.

- Droxler, A.W., Poore, R.Z., and Burckle, L.D., 1999. Data on past climate warmth may lead to better model of warm future. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(26):289–290. (Abstract)
- Droxler, A.W., and Schlager, W., 1985. Glacial versus interglacial sedimentation rates and turbidite frequency in the Bahamas. *Geology*, 13(11):799–802. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<799:GVISRA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<799:GVISRA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Droxler, A.W., and Schlager, W., 1985. Sources of periplatform carbonates: northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas—discussion. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:928–929.
- Droxler, A.W., Schlager, W., and Whallon, C.C., 1983. Quaternary aragonite cycles and oxygen-isotope record in Bahamian carbonate ooze. *Geology*, 11(4):235–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<235:QACAOR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<235:QACAOR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Droxler, A.W., Staples, S.A., Rosencrantz, E., Buffler, R.T., and Baker, P.A., 1989. Neogene tectonic disintegration of a carbonate Eocene–early Miocene megabank along the Northern Nicaragua Rise, Caribbean Sea. *12th Caribbean Geol. Conf., Progr. and Abstr.*
- Droz, L., and Bellaiche, G., 1985. Rhône deep-sea fan: morphostructure and growth pattern. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:460–479.
- Droz, L., and Bellaiche, G., 1991. Seismic facies and geologic evolution of the central portion of the Indus Fan. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology* (Volume 4): *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems*. Bouma, A.H. (Series Ed.): New York (Springer-Verlag), 383–402. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-8276-8_21 [†]
- Droz, L., Blarez, E., Mascle, J., and Boko, S., 1985. The “Trou Sans Fond” deep-sea fan (off Ivory Coast, Equatorial Atlantic). *Marine Geology*, 67(1–2):1–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90145-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90145-8) [†]
- Droz, L., dos Reis, A.T., Rabineau, M., Berné, S., and Bellaiche, G., 2006. Quaternary turbidite systems on the northern margins of the Balearic Basin (western Mediterranean): a synthesis. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 26(6):347–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-006-0044-0> [†]
- Droz, L., Marsset, T., Ondréas, H., Lopez, M., Savoye, B., and Spy-Anderson, F.-L., 2003. Architecture of an active mud-rich turbidite system: the Zaire Fan (Congo–Angola margin southeast Atlantic). *AAPG Bulletin*, 87(7):1145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/03070300013> [†]
- Droz, L., Rigaut, F., Cochonat, P., and Tofani, R., 1996. Morphology and recent evolution of the Zaire turbidite system (Gulf of Guinea). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108:253–269.
- Druffel, E.R.M., 1997. Pulses of rapid ventilation in the North Atlantic surface ocean during the past century. *Science*, 275(5305):1454–1457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.275.5305.1454> [*]
- Druffel, E.R.M., Williams, P.M., Bauer, J.E., and Ertel, J.R., 1992. Cycling of dissolved and particulate organic matter in the open ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(C10):15639–15659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JC01511> [†]
- Drugg, W.S., 1964. *Glyphanodinium facetum*, a new dinoflagellate genus from the Paleocene of California. *Proc.—Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 77:237–240.
- Drugg, W.S., 1967. Palynology of the Upper Moreno Formation (Late Cretaceous–Paleogene) Escarpado Canyon, California. *Palaeontographica B*, 120:1–71.
- Drugg, W.S., 1970. Some new genera, species, and combinations of phytoplankton from the lower Tertiary of the Gulf Coast, U.S.A. *Proc.—North Am. Paleontol. Conv.*, G:809–843.
- Drugg, W.S., and Habib, D., 1988. Palynology of the Valanginian–Barremian in Hole 638B, Barremian–Albian in Hole 641C, and Turonian in Hole 641A, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.152.1988> [†]
- Drugg, W.S., and Loeblich, A.R., Jr., 1967. Some Eocene and Oligocene phytoplankton from the Gulf Coast, U.S.A. *Tulane Stud. Geol.*, 5:181–194.
- Druitt, T.H., and Kokelaar, B.P., 2002. The eruption of Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat, from 1995 to 1999. *Memoir—Geological Society of London*, 21:45–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2002.021.01.32> [†]
- Drummond, C.N., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1993. Aperiodic accumulation of cyclic peritidal carbonate. *Geology*, 21(11):1023–1026. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<1023:AAOCPC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<1023:AAOCPC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Drummond, C.N., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1993. On the use of cycle thickness diagrams as records of long-term sea-level change during accumulation of carbonate sequences. *Journal of Geology*, 101:687–702.
- Drummond, C.N., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1996. Stratal thickness frequencies and the prevalence of orderedness in stratigraphic sequences. *Journal of Geology*, 104(1):1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/629798> [†]
- Drummond, M.S., and Defant, M.J., 1990. A model for trondhjemite-tonalite-dacite genesis and crustal growth via slab melting: Archean to modern comparisons. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B13):21503–21521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB13p21503> [†]
- Drury, A., and John, C.M., 2013. Late Miocene to early Pliocene sea surface temperatures from the eastern equatorial Pacific (IODP Site U1338): clumped isotope thermometry on coccolithophore-rich sediments [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2056) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43A-2056.html> [†]
- Drury, A., John, C.M., Lee, G., and Shevenell, A., 2012. Exploring late Miocene climate stability: constraining background variability using high-resolution benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ records from Site U1338 [presented at the 2012 American Geo-

- physical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2037) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2037.html> [†]
- Drury, A.J., and John, C.M., 2016. Exploring the potential of clumped isotope thermometry on coccolith-rich sediments as a sea surface temperature proxy. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17:4092–4104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006459> [†]
- Drury, A.J., John, C.M., and Shevenell, A.E., 2016. Evaluating climatic response to external radiative forcing during the late Miocene to early Pliocene: new perspectives from eastern equatorial Pacific (IODP U1338) and North Atlantic (ODP 982) locations. *Paleoceanography*, 31(1):167–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002881> [†]
- Drury, A.J., Lee, G.P., Pennock, G.M., and John, C.M., 2014. Data report: late Miocene to early Pliocene coccolithophore and foraminiferal preservation at Site U1338 from scanning electron microscopy. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.218.2014> [†]
- Drury, A.J., and Westerhold, T., 2015. Towards an accurate orbital calibration of late Miocene climate events: insights from a high-resolution chemo- and magnetostratigraphy (8–6 Ma) from equatorial Pacific IODP Sites U1337 and U1338 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP21B-2237) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP21B-2237.html> [†]
- Drury, A.J., Westerhold, T., Frederichs, T., Tian, J., Wilkens, R., Channell, J.E.T., Evans, H., John, C.M., and Röhl, U., 2017. Late Miocene climate and time scale reconciliation: accurate orbital calibration from a deep-sea perspective. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 475:254–266. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.07.038> [†]
- Drury, M.J., 1976. Electrical resistivity of basalts, Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.147.1976> [†]
- Drury, M.J., and Hyndman, R.D., 1979. The electrical resistivity of oceanic basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:4537–4546.
- Drury, M.J., and Jessop, A.M., 1983. The estimation of rock thermal conductivity from mineral content: an assessment of techniques. *Zentralbl. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 1:35–48.
- Drzewiecki, P.A., and Simó, J.A., 2002. Depositional processes, triggering mechanisms and sediment composition of carbonate gravity flow deposits: examples from the Late Cretaceous of the south-central Pyrenees, Spain. *Sedimentary Geology*, 146(1–2):155–189. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(01\)00171-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(01)00171-3) [†]
- du Plessis, A., 1977. Seafloor spreading south of the Agulhas Fracture Zone. *Nature*, 270(5639):719–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/270719a0> [†]
- Du, M., Meyers, S.R., and Hinnov, L.A., 2012. Nonlinear climate responses to orbital-insolation during the early Miocene and Pleistocene: the impact of unipolar vs. bipolar glaciation [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2030) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2030.html> [†]
- Duan, Q., Sorooshian, S., and Gupta, V., 1992. Effective and efficient global optimization for conceptual rainfall-runoff models. *Water Resources Research*, 28(4):1015–1031. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91WR02985> [†]
- Duan, W., 1985. Calcareous nannofossils from two deep-sea cores in the northern South China Sea. *Acta Micropaleontol. Sinica*, 2:92–103. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Duan, W., and Huang, Y., 1991. Tertiary calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the north part of the South China Sea. *Dizhi Zuebao*, 4:331–338. (in Chinese)
- Duan, Z., Liu, Q., Gai, C., and Zhao, X., 2017. Magnetostratigraphic and environmental implications of greigite (Fe₃S₄) formation from Hole U1433A of the IODP Expedition 349, South China Sea. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:82–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.02.008> [†]
- Duan, Z., Møller, N., Greenberg, J., and Weare, J.H., 1992. The prediction of methane solubility in natural waters to high ionic strength from 0° to 250°C and from 0 to 1600 bar. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(4):1451–1460. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90215-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90215-5) [†]
- Duane, A.M., 1994. Preliminary palynological investigation of the Byers Group (Late Jurassic–Early Cretaceous), Livingston Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 84(1–2):113–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)90045-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)90045-0) [†]
- Duane, A.M., Pirrie, D., and Riding, J.B. (Eds.), 1992. Palynology of the James Ross Island area, Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarctic Science*, 4:257–362.
- Duarte, C.M., Conley, D.J., Carstensen, J., and Sánchez-Camacho, M., 2009. Return to Neverland: shifting baselines affect eutrophication restoration targets. *Estuaries Coasts*, 32(1):29–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12237-008-9111-2> [†]
- Duarte, J.C., Rosas, F.M., Terrinha, P., Gutscher, M.-A., Malavieille, J., Silva, S., and Matias, L., 2011. Thrust–wrench interference tectonics in the Gulf of Cádiz (Africa–Iberia plate boundary in the northeast Atlantic): insights from analog models. *Marine Geology*, 289(1–4):135–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.09.014> [†]

- Duarte, J.C., Terrinha, P., Rosas, F.M., Valadares, V., Pinheiro, L.M., Matias, L., Magalhães, V., and Roque, C., 2010. Crescent-shaped morphotectonic features in the Gulf of Cádiz (offshore SW Iberia). *Marine Geology*, 271(3–4):236–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.02.017> [†]
- Duba, A., Huenges, E., Nover, G., Will, G., and Jödicke, H., 1988. Impedance of black shale from Münsterland 1 borehole: an anomalously good conductor? *Geophys. J.*, 94:413–419.
- Dubessy, J., Boiron, M.C., Moissette, A., Monnin, C., and Sretenskaya, N., 1992. Determination of water, hydrates, and pH in fluid inclusions by micro-Raman spectroscopy. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 4(5):885–894. [†]
- Dubessy, J., Poty, B., and Ramboz, C., 1989. Advances in C-O-H-N-S fluid geochemistry based on micro-Raman spectrometric analysis of fluid inclusions. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 1:517–534.
- Dubinín, A.V., 1993. Mass-spectrometry with inductive related plasma: determination of rare earth elements in standard samples of ocean deposits. *Geochimiya*, 11.
- Dubinín, A.V., and Baturin, G.N., 1994. Rare earth elements in standard samples of iron-manganese ores and clay. *Oceanologia*, 34:228–231.
- Dubois, J., Deplus, C., Diament, M., Daniel, J., and Collot, J.-Y., 1988. Subduction of the Bougainville seamount (Vanuatu): mechanical and geodynamic implications. *Tectonophysics*, 149(1–2):111–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90121-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90121-7) [†]
- Dubois, J., Dugas, F., Lapouille, A., and Louat, R., 1975. Fossés d’effondrement en arrière de l’arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides—mécanismes proposés. *Rev. Geogr. Phys. Geol. Dyn.*, 17:73–94.
- Dubois, J., Dugas, F., Lapouille, A., and Louat, R., 1978. The troughs at the rear of the New Hebrides island arc: possible mechanisms of formation. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 15(3):351–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e78-041> [†]
- Dubois, J., Guillon, J.H., Launay, J., Recy, J., and Trescases, J., 1973. Structural and other aspects of the New Caledonia—Norfolk area. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific, Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, Geochemistry*: New York (Crane, Russak, and Co.), 369–388.
- Dubois, J., Launay, J., and Récy, J., 1974. Uplift movements in New Caledonia-Loyalty Islands area and their plate tectonics interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 24(1–2):133–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(74\)90134-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(74)90134-6) [†]
- Dubois, J., Launay, J., Recy, J., and Marshall, J., 1977. New Hebrides, trench: subduction rate from associated lithospheric bulge. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:250–255.
- Dubois, N., 2010. On the paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific during the last 100,000 years [Ph.D. dissertation]. Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Canada).
- Dubois, N., Kindler, P., Spezzaferri, S., and Coric, S., 2008. The initiation of the southern central Great Barrier Reef: new multiproxy data from Pleistocene distal sediments from the Marion Plateau (NE Australia). *Marine Geology*, 250(3–4):223–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.01.007> [†]
- Dubois, N., and Mitchell, N.C., 2012. Large-scale sediment redistribution on the equatorial Pacific seafloor. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 69:51–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2012.07.006> [†]
- Dubois, N., Mitchell, N.C., and Hall, I.R., 2012. Sedimentation in an oceanic desert: the South Pacific gyre [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13A-2062) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13A-2062.html> [†]
- Dubuisson, G., Thibal, J., Barthès, V., Pocachard, J., and Pozzi, J.-P., 1995. Downhole magnetic logging in sediments during Leg 145: usefulness and magnetostratigraphic interpretation of the logs at Site 884. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.135.1995> [†]
- Ducasse, O., and Peypouquet, J.P., 1979. Cenozoic ostracodes: their importance for bathymetry, hydrology, and biogeography. In Montadert, L., and Roberts, D.G. (Eds.), *Initial Report of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 343–363. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.112.1979> [†]
- Ducassou, E., Fournier, L., Sierro, F.J., Alvarez Zariqian, C.A., Lofi, J., Flores, J.A., and Roque, C., 2016. Origin of the large Pliocene and Pleistocene debris flows on the Algarve margin. *Marine Geology*, 377:58–76. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.08.018> [†]
- Duce, R.A., Arimoto, R., Ray, B.J., Unni, C.K., and Harder, P.J., 1983. Atmospheric trace elements at Enewetak Atoll: 1. Concentrations, sources, and temporal variability. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:5321–5342.
- Duce, R.A., Goldstein, A., Glickson, D., Banerjee, S.K., Curry, W.B., Friberg, M., Huber, J.A., Jackson, M.E., Millheim, K., Mukasa, S.B., Naish, T., Olsen, P.E., Summa, L.L., and Trehu, A.M., 2011. A new NRC report on scientific ocean drilling: accomplishments and challenges [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1453) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1453.html> [†]
- Duce, R.A., Liss, P.S., Merrill, J.T., Atlas, L.L., Buat-Menard, P., Hicks, B.B., Miller, J.M., Prospero, J.M., Arimoto, R., Church, T.M., Ellis, W., Galloway, J.N., Hansen, L., Jickells, T.D., Knap, A.H., Reinhardt, K.H., Schneider, B., Soudine, A., Tokos, J.J., Tsunogai, S., Wollast, R., and Zhou, M., 1991. The atmospheric input of trace species to the world ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 5:193–259. [*]

- Duce, R.A., Unni, C.K., Ray, B.J., Prospero, J.M., and Merrill, J.T., 1980. Long-range atmospheric transport of soil dust from Asia to the tropical North Pacific: temporal variability. *Science*, 209(4464):1522–1524. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.209.4464.1522> [†]
- Duchesne, A.E., Pierce, E.L., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., Johnson, D.L., May, T., Gombiner, J., and Torfstein, A., 2012. K/Ar dating of fine grained sediments near Prydz Bay, Antarctica: east Antarctic ice sheet behavior during the middle-Miocene climate transition [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23C-2069) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23C-2069.html> [†]
- Duchoiselle, L., 2003. Téphrochronologie des produits émis au cours de l'activité récente de la Montagne Pelée, Martinique [DEA de Géophysique Interne]. Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris (IPGP), Univ. Paris VII.
- Duckworth, R.C., Fallick, A.E., and Rickard, D., 1994. Mineralogy and sulfur isotopic composition of the Middle Valley massive sulfide deposit, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.228.1994> [†]
- Duckworth, R.C., Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Rickard, D., Murton, B.J., and Van Dover, C., 1995. Mineralogy and sulfur isotope geochemistry of the Broken Spur sulfides, 29°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 87:175–189.
- Ducloz, C., 1965. *Revision of the Pliocene and Quaternary Stratigraphy of the Central Mesaoria*. Ann. Rep. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 1964:31–42.
- Ducloz, C., 1968. Les formations quaternaires de la région de Klepini (Chypre) et leur place dans la chronologie du Quaternaire méditerranéen. *Arch. Sci.*, Genève, 20.
- Ducloz, C., 1972. The geology of the Bellapais-Kythrea area of the central Kyrenia Range, Cyprus. *Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dept. Bull.*, 6:75.
- Ducombe Rae, C.M., Shillington, F.A., Agenbag, J.J., Taunton-Clark, J., and Gründling, M.L., 1992. An Agulhas ring in the South Atlantic Ocean and its interaction with the Benguela upwelling frontal system. *Deep-Sea Research*, 39:1012–1033.
- Duda, S.J., 1965. Secular seismic energy release in the circum-Pacific belt. *Tectonophysics*, 2(5):409–452. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(65\)90035-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(65)90035-1) [†]
- Dudas, F.O., 1983. *The effect of volatile content on the vesiculation of submarine basalts*. Economic Geology Monogr., 5:134–141.
- Duddy, I.R., 1983. The geology, petrology and geochemistry of the Otway formation volcanogenic sediments [Ph.D. Dissert.]. Univ. Melbourne.
- Duddy, I.R., Gleadow, A.J.W., and Keene, J.B., 1984. Fission track dating of apatite and sphene from Paleogene sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81, Site 555. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.127.1984> [†]
- Duddy, I.R., Green, P.F., and Laslett, G.M., 1988. Thermal annealing of fission tracks in apatite—3. Variable temperature behavior. *Chemical Geology*, 73:25–38.
- Dudley, W.C., 1976. Cementation and iron concentration in foraminifera on manganese nodules. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 6:202–207.
- Dudley, W.C., Blackwelder, P., Brand, L., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1986. Stable isotopic composition of coccoliths. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(1–3):1–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90021-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90021-6) [†]
- Dudley, W.C., Duplessy, J.C., Blackwelder, P.L., Brand, L.E., and Guillard, R.R.L., 1980. Coccoliths in Pleistocene-Holocene nannofossil assemblages. *Nature*, 285(5762):222–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/285222a0> [†]
- Dudley, W.C., and Goodney, D.E., 1979. Oxygen isotope content of coccoliths grown in culture. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 26(5):495–503. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(79\)90092-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(79)90092-X) [†]
- Dudley, W.C., and Nelson, C.S., 1988. The $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ content of calcareous nannofossils as an indicator of Quaternary productivity in the southwest Pacific region (Note). *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 31:111–116.
- Dudley, W.C., and Nelson, C.S., 1989. Quaternary surface-water stable isotope signal from calcareous nannofossils at DSDP Site 593, southern Tasman Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13(4):353–373. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90025-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90025-X) [†]
- Duennebie, F.K., 1987. The 26 May 1983 Japan earthquake recorded by OSS IV. In Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 88: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 155–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.88.111.1987> [†]
- Duennebie, F.K., Anderson, P.N., and Fryer, G.J., 1987. Azimuth determination of and from horizontal ocean bottom seismic sensors. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:3567–3572.
- Duennebie, F.K., Butler, R., Chave, A., Harris, D., Jolly, J., and Babinec, J., 2000. Broadband seismograms from the Hawaii-2 Observatory [paper presented at Am. Geophys. Union Mtg., San Francisco, Fall 2000].
- Duennebie, F.K., Cessaro, R.K., and Harris, D., 1987. Temperature and tilt variation measured for 64 days in Hole 581C. In Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 88: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 161–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.88.112.1987> [†]



- Duennebie, F.K., Harris, D.W., Jolly, J., Babinec, J., Copson, D., and Stiffel, K., 2002. The Hawaii-2 Observatory seismic system. *IEEE J. Oceanic Eng.*, 27(2):212–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/JOE.2002.1002475> [†]
- Duennebie, F.K., Lienert, B., Cessaro, R., Anderson, P., and Mallick, S., 1987. Controlled-source seismic experiment at Hole 581C. In Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 88: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 105–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.88.108.1987> [†]
- Duennebie, F.K., McCreery, C.S., Harris, D., Cessaro, R.K., Fisher, C., and Anderson, P., 1987. OSS IV: noise levels, signal-to-noise ratios, and noise sources. In Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 88: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 89–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.88.107.1987> [†]
- Duennebie, F.K., and Petersen, L.K., 1982. Summary report, IPOD Site surveys in the western Pacific, R/V *Kana Keoki* cruise KK810626, Leg 4. *Hawaii Inst. Geophys.*
- Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R.A., Gettrust, J.F., et al., 1987. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 88: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.88.1987> [†]
- Duff, K.E., and Smol, J.P., 1988. Chrysophycean stomatocysts from the postglacial sediments of a High Arctic lake. *Can. J. Bot.*, 66(6):1117–1128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/b88-160> [†]
- Duff, K.E., Zeeb, B.A., and Smol, J.P., 1995. *Atlas of Chrysophycean Cysts* (Volume I): Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.).
- Duff, P.M.D., Hallan, A., and Walton, E.K., 1967. *Cyclic Sedimentation, Developments in Sedimentology 10*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Duff, R.B., Webley, D.M., and Scott, R.O., 1963. Solubilization of minerals and related materials by 2-ketogluconic acid-producing bacteria. *Soil Sci.*, 95:105–114.
- Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A., 1986. Peridiniacean-dominated dinoflagellate cyst assemblages from the Miocene of the Gulf of Mexico, off-shore Louisiana. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Papers From the First Symposium on Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser., 17:27–45.
- Duffield, W.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1990. The Taylor Creek rhyolite of New Mexico: a rapidly emplaced field of lava domes and flows. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 52(6):475–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00268927> [†]
- Dufrane, S.A., Turner, S., Dosseto, A., and van Soest, M., 2009. Reappraisal of fluid and sediment contributions to Lesser Antilles magmas. *Chemical Geology*, 265(3–4):272–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.03.030> [†]
- Dugan, B., 2004. Laboratory and modeling analyses of fluid pressure and stress at Ursa [PennState GeoFluids Consortium, Santa Barbara, CA, April 2004].
- Dugan, B., 2005. Hydrogeology of the Ursa region, northern Gulf of Mexico [Penn State GeoFluids Consortium, Galveston, TX, September 2005].
- Dugan, B., 2006. IODP drilling to understand stability of the US mid-Atlantic continental slope [European Science Foundation (ESF) Workshop: Scientific Ocean Drilling behind the Assessment of Geo-hazard from Submarine Slides, Barcelona, Spain, 25–27 October 2006].
- Dugan, B., 2006. Slumps and shallow water flows in the northern Gulf of Mexico [SPWLA High-Angle and Horizontal Well Special Interest Group (SIG) Meeting, Houston, TX, 22 March 2006].
- Dugan, B., 2007. ODP/IODP geohazard drilling on passive margins [IODP International Workshop: Addressing Geologic Hazards through Ocean Drilling, Portland, OR, 26–30 August 2007].
- Dugan, B., 2008. Strength history of sediments from IODP Expedition 308, northern Gulf of Mexico: slope (in)stability and mass transport complexes. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 40(6):162. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008AM/finalprogram/abstract_151569.htm [†]
- Dugan, B., 2011. A review of overpressure, flow focusing, and slope failure. In Yamada, Y., Kawamura, K., Ikehara, K., Ogawa, Y., Urgeles, R., Mosher, D., Chaytor, J., and Strasser, M. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 31): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 267–276. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-2162-3_24 [†]
- Dugan, B., 2015. Data report: porosity and pore size characteristics of sediments from Site C0002 of the Nankai Trough determined by mercury injection. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.202.2015> [†]
- Dugan, B., and Daigle, H., 2011. Data report: permeability, compressibility, stress state, and grain size of shallow sediments from Sites C0004, C0006, C0007, and C0008 of the Nankai accretionary complex. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallement, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.208.2011> [†]
- Dugan, B., and Flemings, P.B., 2000. Overpressure and fluid flow in the New Jersey continental slope: implications for slope failure and cold seeps. *Science*, 289(5477):288–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.289.5477.288> [†]
- Dugan, B., and Flemings, P.B., 2002. Fluid flow and stability of the US continental slope offshore New Jersey from the Pleistocene to the present. *Geofluids*, 2(2):137–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1468-8123.2002.00032.x> [†]

- Dugan, B., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J., John, C.M., and Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Hydrogeology of the Ursa region, northern Gulf of Mexico, IODP Expedition 308 Sites U1322 and U1324. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS24A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS24A-05.html> [†]
- Dugan, B., Flemings, P.B., Olgaard, D.L., and Gooch, M.J., 2003. Consolidation, effective stress, and fluid pressure of sediments from ODP Site 1073, US mid-Atlantic continental slope. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 215(1–2):13–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00425-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00425-4) [†]
- Dugan, B., Flemings, P.B., Urgeles, R., Sawyer, D., Iturrino, G.J., Moore, J.C., and Schneider, J., 2007. Physical properties of mass transport complexes in the Ursa region, northern Gulf of Mexico, IODP Expedition 308, determined from log, core, and seismic data. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 39.
- Dugan, B., and Germaine, J.T., 2008. Near-seafloor overpressure in the deepwater Mississippi Canyon, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(2):L02304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GL032275> [†]
- Dugan, B., and Germaine, J.T., 2009. Data report: strength characteristics of sediments from IODP Expedition 308, Sites U1322 and U1324. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 308*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.210.2009> [†]
- Dugan, B., Germaine, J.T., and Flemings, P.B., 2008. Overpressure in the Ursa Basin, northern Gulf of Mexico: observations and models [Overpressure 2008 Conference, Durham, United Kingdom, 6–9 April 2008].
- Dugan, B., Huepers, A., Song, I., Kitajima, H., and Esteban, L., 2013. Porosity, pore size, and permeability of sediments from Site C0002, IODP Expedition 338 [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31G-2601) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2601.html> [†]
- Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G., Strasser, M., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and Maeda, L., 2012. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: NanTroSEIZE plate boundary deep riser 2. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.338.2012>
- Dugan, B., Kimura, G., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Saffer, D.M., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Geotechnical characterization of shallow sediments from NanTroSEIZE Sites C0004, C0006, C0007, and C0008 (IODP Expedition 316). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1984. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31A-1984.html> [†]
- Dugan, B., Marone, C., Hong, T., and Migyanka, M., 2004. Data report: compressibility, permeability, and grain size of shallow sediments, Sites 1194 and 1198. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.194.003.2004> [†]
- Dugan, B., McNeill, L., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. *Expedition 362 Preliminary Report: Sumatra Subduction Zone*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.362.2017> [†]
- Dugan, B., Olgaard, D.L., Flemings, P.B., and Gooch, M.J., 2003. Data report: bulk physical properties of sediments from ODP Site 1073. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174A.161.2002> [†]
- Dugan, B., and Sheahan, T.C., 2012. Offshore sediment overpressures of passive margins: mechanisms, measurement, and models. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 50(3):RG3001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011RG000379> [†]
- Dugan, B., and Stigall, J., 2010. Origin of overpressure and slope failure in the Ursa region, northern Gulf of Mexico. In Mosher, D.C., Shipp, C., Moscardelli, L., Chaytor, J., Baxter, C., Lee, H., and Urgeles, R. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 28): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 167–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-3071-9> [†]
- Dugan, B., Torres, M.E., Destrigneville, C., Heuer, V., Underwood, M.B., Saito, S., and the IODP Expedition 322 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Flow zone isolation in sedimentary inputs to the Nankai Trough subduction zone, IODP Expedition 322 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T23E-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T23E-07.html> [†]
- Dugan, B., and Zhao, X., 2013. Data report: permeability of sediments from Sites C0011 and C0012, NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: subduction inputs. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 322*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.208.2013> [†]
- Dugas, F., Dubois, J., Lapouille, A., Louat, R., and Ravenne, C., 1977. Structural characteristics and tectonics of an active island arc: The New Hebrides. *Int. Symp. on Geodynamics in South-west Pacific*. Noumea, New Caledonia, 1976. Paris (Editions Technip), 79–90.
- Dugdale, R.C., 1983. Effects of source nutrient concentrations and nutrient regeneration on production of organic matter in coastal upwelling centers. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record*: New York (Plenum), 175–182.



- Dugdale, R.C., and Goering, J.J., 1967. Uptake of new and regenerated forms of nitrogen in primary productivity. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 12:196–206.
- Dugdale, R.C., and Wilkerson, F.P., 1998. Silicate regulation of new production in the equatorial Pacific upwelling. *Nature*, 391(6664):270–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/34630> [†]
- Dugdale, R.C., Wilkerson, F.P., and Minas, H.J., 1995. The role of a silicate pump in driving new production. *Deep-Sea Research, Part 1*, 42(5):697–719. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(95\)00015-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(95)00015-X) [†]
- Dugeon, M.J., 1983. Eocene pollen of probable proteaceous affinity from the Yamba Basin, central Queensland. *Mem. Aust. Assoc. Palaeontol.*, 1:339–362.
- Duggan, B., and Buckley, W.P., Jr., 2015. Bulk sediment Hf-Nd isotopic composition across the EOT, Northern Hemisphere glaciation? [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP41A-2226) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP41A-2226.html> [†]
- Duggen, S., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., Park, S.H., and Geldmacher, J., 2008. Pb (double spike)-Nd-isotopic variation of ~15 Ma oceanic crust basalts drilled at IODP Site 1256 in the eastern Pacific: constraints on mantle processes during a phase of superfast spreading at the East Pacific Rise and the timing of subsequent alteration. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:05981. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/05981/EGU2008-A-05981.pdf> [†]
- Duggen, S., Hoernle, K., Klügel, A., Geldmacher, J., Thirlwall, M., Hauff, F., Lowry, D., and Oates, N., 2008. Geochemical zonation of the Miocene Alborán Basin volcanism (westernmost Mediterranean): geodynamic implications. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 156(5):577–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-008-0302-4> [†]
- Duggen, S., Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., and Harris, C., 2004. Magmatic evolution of the Alboran region: the role of subduction in forming the western Mediterranean and causing the Messinian Salinity Crisis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 218(1–2):91–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00632-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00632-0) [†]
- Duggen, S., Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Rüpke, L., and Morgan, J.P., 2003. Deep roots of the Messinian salinity crisis. *Nature*, 422(6932):602–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01553> [†]
- Dugmore, A.J., Larsen, G., and Newton, A.J., 1995. Seven tephra isochrones in Scotland. *The Holocene*, 5:257–266.
- Duhig, N.C., Stolz, J., Davidson, G.J., and Large, R.R., 1992. Cambrian microbial and silica gel textures in silica iron exhalites from the Mount Windsor volcanic belt, Australia: their petrography, chemistry and origin. *Economic Geology*, 87:764–784.
- Duijndam, A.J.W., 1988. Bayesian estimation in seismic inversion, Part I: Principles. *Geophys. Prosp.*, 36(8):878–898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1988.tb02198.x> [†]
- Duin, E.J.T., and Kok, P.T.J., 1984. A geophysical study of the Western Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Med. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 38-2:67–89.
- Duin, E.J.T., and Kuijpers, A., 1983. *Geological Studies on Abyssal Plains in the North Atlantic*: Contrib. Seabed Working Group Progr. Rept. 1982, Internal Rept.: Haarlem (Rijks Geol. Dienst).
- Düing, W., and Leetmaa, A., 1980. Arabian Sea cooling: a preliminary heat budget. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, 10:307–312.
- Düing, W., and Schwill, W.-D., 1968. Ausbreitung und Vermischung des salzreichen Wassers aus dem Roten Meer und aus dem Persischen Golf. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. Reihe A*, 3:44–66.
- Duivenvoorden, J.F., and Lips, J.M., 1995. A land-ecological study of soils, vegetation, and plant diversity in Colombian Amazonia [Ph.D. thesis]. *Tropenbos Ser.*, 12:438.
- Duke, B.J., and Gibb, T.C., 1967. Numerical estimation of Mössbauer spectra parameters. *J. Chem. Soc. A*, 1967:1478–1483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/j19670001478> [†]
- Duke, J.M., 1976. Distribution of the period four transition elements among olivine, calcic clinopyroxene and mafic silicate liquid: experimental results. *Journal of Petrology*, 17(4):499–521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/17.4.499> [†]
- Duliu, O.G., 1999. Computer axial tomography in geosciences: an overview. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 48(4):265–281. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(99\)00056-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(99)00056-2) [†]
- Dullo, W.-C., 1986. Variations in diagenetic sequences: an example from Pleistocene coral reefs, Red Sea, Saudi Arabia. In Schroeder, H.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 77–90.
- Dullo, W.C., Camoin, G.F., Blomeier, D., Colonna, M., Eisenhauer, A., Faure, G., Casanova, J., and Thomassin, B.A., 1998. Morphology and sediments of the fore-slopes of Mayotte, Comoro Islands: direct observations from a submersible. In Camoin, G.F., and Davies, P.J., *Reefs and Carbonate Platforms in the Pacific and Indian Oceans*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedi-mentol., 25:219–236. [†]
- Dullo, W.-C., Flögel, S., and Rüggeberg, A., 2008. Cold-water coral growth in relation to the hydrography of the Celtic and Nordic European continental margin. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 371:165–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps07623> [†]
- Dulski, P., 2001. Reference materials for geochemical studies: new analytical data by ICP-MS and critical discussion of reference values. *Geostand. Geoanal. Res.*, 25(1):87–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2001.tb00790.x> [†]
- Dumitrescu, M., and Brassell, S.C., 2003. Biomarkers confirm cyanobacteria as a major source of planktonic organic matter during the early Aptian. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 35(6):391. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract_67241.htm [†]

- Dumitrescu, M., and Brassell, S.C., 2005. Biogeochemical assessment of sources of organic matter and paleoproductivity during the early Aptian Oceanic Anoxic Event at Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198. *Organic Geochemistry*, 36(7):1002–1022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2005.03.001> [†]
- Dumitrescu, M., and Brassell, S.C., 2006. Compositional and isotopic characteristics of organic matter for the early Aptian Oceanic Anoxic Event at Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 235(1–3):168–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.09.028> [†]
- Dumitrescu, M., and Brassell, S.C., 2006. Elemental enrichment in sediments corresponding to the early Aptian oceanic anoxic event at Shatsky Rise (Site 1207). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP32A-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP32A/abstracts/PP32A-02.html> [†]
- Dumitrescu, M., and Brassell, S.C., 2007. Variations in cyanobacterial populations associated with environmental changes during the early Aptian oceanic anoxic event. *Adv. Organic Geochemistry, Proc. Int. Congr.*, 23:263–264. [†]
- Dumitrescu, M., Brassell, S.C., Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2006. Instability in tropical Pacific sea-surface temperatures during the early Aptian. *Geology*, 34(10):833–836. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22882.1> [†]
- Dumitrică, P., 1967. *Dictyocha bachmanni* n. sp. et considérations sur la lignée phylogénétique *Dictyocha crux-D. saturacantha-D. bachmanni*. Arch. orig. Centre Document, C.N.R.S., Cah. Micropaleontol., Ser. 1, 4:1–6.
- Dumitrica, P., 1968. Consideratii micropaleontologice asupra orizontului argilos cu radiolaridin Tortonianul regiunii carpatice. *Stud. Cercet. Geol. Geofiz. Geogr.: Geol.*, 13:227–241.
- Dumitrica, P., 1970. Cryptocephalic and cryptothoracic Nassellaria in some Mesozoic deposits of Romania. *Rev. Roumaine Geol. Geophys. Geogr., Ser. Geol.*, 14:45–124.
- Dumitrica, P., 1973. Cenozoic endoskeletal dinoflagellates in southwestern Pacific sediments cored during Leg 21 of the DSDP. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 819–835. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.125.1973> [†]
- Dumitrica, P., 1973. Cretaceous and Quaternary Radiolaria in deep-sea sediments from the northwest Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 829–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.134-1.1973> [†]
- Dumitrica, P., 1973. Miocene and Quaternary silicoflagellates in sediments from the Mediterranean Sea. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 902–933. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.134-2.1973> [†]
- Dumitrica, P., 1973. Paleocene, late Oligocene and post-Oligocene silicoflagellates in southwestern Pacific sediments cored on DSDP Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–883. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.126.1973> [†]
- Dumitrica, P., 1973. Paleocene radiolaria, DSDP Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 787–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.124.1973> [†]
- Dumitrica, P., 1975. Cenomanian Radiolaria at Podul Dimbovitei (Excursion B). In *Micropaleontological Guide to the Mesozoic and Tertiary of the Romanian Carpathians*. 14th Eur. Micropaleontol. Colloq., 87–89.
- Dumitrica, P., 1978. Badenian radiolaria from Central Paratethys. In Brestenska, E. (Ed.), *Chronostratigraphie und Neostratotypen, Miozän der Zentralen Paratethys, Bd. 6, M4-Badeninen*. VEDA, Bratislava, 231–246.
- Dumitrica, P., 1997. On the status of the Lower Cretaceous radiolarian species *Alievium helenae* Schaaf and of other related species. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 40(3):211–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598\(97\)80001-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598(97)80001-3) [†]
- Dumitrica, P., and Dumitrica-Jud, R., 1995. *Aurisaturnalis carinatus* (Foreman), an example of phyletic gradualism among saturnalid-type radiolarians. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 38:195–216.
- Dumitrica, P., Immenhauser, A., and Dumitrica-Jud, R., 1997. Mesozoic radiolarian biostratigraphy from Masirah Ophiolite, Sultane of Oman. Part I: Middle Triassic, Uppermost Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Spumellarians and multisegmented Nassellarians. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Natur. Sci.*, 9:1–106.
- Dumitrica-Jud, R., 1995. Early Cretaceous Radiolarian biostratigraphy of Umbria-Marche Apennines (Italy), Southern Alps (Italy and Switzerland) and Hawasina Nappes (Oman). In *INTERRAD Jurassic-Cretaceous Working Group, Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous Radiolaria of Tethys: Occurrences, Systematics, Biochronology*. Mem. Geol. Lausanne, 23:751–798.
- Dumke, I., Faber, E., and Poggenburg, J., 1989. Determination of stable carbon and hydrogen isotopes of light hydrocarbons. *Anal. Chem.*, 61(19):2149–2154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00194a007> [†]
- Dumont, M.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1986. *Thalassiosira praeoestrupii*: a new diatom species for recognizing the Miocene/Pliocene epoch boundary in coastal California. *Micropaleontology*, 32(4):372–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485728> [†]
- Dumont, T., 1988. Late Triassic-Early Jurassic evolution of the western Alps and of their European foreland; initiation of the Tethyan rifting. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 4:601–612.
- Dumont, T., 1992. Upper Triassic (Rhaetian) sequences of the Australian Northwest Shelf recovered on Leg 122: sea level changes, Tethyan rifting, and overprint of Indo-Australian breakup. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the*

- Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.142.1992> [†]
- Dumont, T., Galbrun, B., Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., and O'Connell, S., 1989. Distensions, subsidence, surélévation et variations du niveau marin sur la marge continentale sud-téthysienne du Plateau d'Exmouth (NW de l'Australie): résultats préliminaires du Leg ODP 122. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mécanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 309:381–397.
- Dumont, T., and Grand, T., 1987. Caractères communs entre l'évolution précoce d'une portion de marge passive fossile (marge européenne de la Téthys Ligure, Alpes Occidentales) et celle du rift de Suez. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mécanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 305:1369–1373.
- Dumont, T., and Röhl, 1992. Tectonics and sea-level changes recorded in Late Triassic Sequences at rifted margins of eastern and western Tethys (Northwest Australia, Leg 122; Western Europe). In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:185–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM070p0185> [†]
- Dumoulin, J.A., 1987. Sandstone composition of the Valdez and Orca groups, Prince William Sound, Alaska. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1774. <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/webpubs/usgs/b/text/b1774.PDF> [†]
- Dumoulin, J.A., 1992. Lower Cretaceous smarl turbidites of the Argo Abyssal Plain, Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Lud- den, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.154.1992> [†]
- Dumoulin, J.A., and Bown, P.R., 1992. Depositional history, nannofossil biostratigraphy, and correlation of Argo Abyssal Plain Sites 765 and 261. In Gradstein, F.M., Lud- den, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.156.1992> [†]
- Dunbar, G.B., 2001. A detailed characterization of Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles at Site 1063 (Bermuda Rise). In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.215.2001> [†]
- Dunbar, G.B., and Dickens, G.R., 2003. Late Quaternary shedding of shallow-marine carbonate along a tropical mixed silici- clastic-carbonate shelf: Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Sedimentology*, 50(6):1061–1077. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2003.00593.x> [†]
- Dunbar, G.B., and Dickens, G.R., 2003. Massive siliciclastic discharge to slopes of the Great Barrier Reef platform during sea- level transgression: constraints from sediment cores between 15°S and 16°S latitude and possible explanations. *Sedimen- tary Geology*, 162(1–2):141–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(03\)00216-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(03)00216-1) [†]
- Dunbar, G.B., Dickens, G.R., and Carter, R.M., 2000. Sediment flux across the Great Barrier Reef shelf to the Queensland Trough over the last 300 ky. *Sedimentary Geology*, 133(1–2):49–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00027-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00027-0) [†]
- Dunbar, G.B., Naish, T.R., Barrett, P.J., Fielding, C.R., and Powell, R.D., 2008. Constraining the amplitude of late Oligocene bathymetric changes in western Ross Sea during orbitally-induced oscillations in the East Antarctic Ice Sheet, 1. Implica- tions for glacial-marine sequence stratigraphic models. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 260(1–2):50–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.08.018> [†]
- Dunbar, J.A., and Sawyer, D.S., 1988. Continental rifting at pre-existing lithospheric weaknesses. *Nature*, 333(6172):450– 452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333450a0> [†]
- Dunbar, J.A., and Sawyer, D.S., 1989. Effects of continental heterogeneity on the distribution of extension and shape of rifted continental margins. *Tectonics*, 8:1059–1078.
- Dunbar, J.A., and Sawyer, D.S., 1989. How preexisting weaknesses control the style of continental breakup. *Journal of Geo- physical Research*, 94:7278–7292.
- Dunbar, R., Riesselman, C., Pekar, S., Kryc, K., Crosta, X., Costa, E., Eturneau, J., Jimenez-Espejo, F., Escutia, C., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Holocene Antarctic climate variability as recorded in long sediment cores from the East Antarctic margin, including early results from IODP Expedition 318 [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Dunbar, R.B., 1981. Sedimentation and the history of upwelling and climate in high fertility areas of the Northeastern Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Dunbar, R.B., 1983. Stable isotope record of upwelling and climate from Santa Barbara Basin, California. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record, Part B. Sedimentary Records of Ancient Coastal Upwelling*: New York (Plenum), 217–246. [*]
- Dunbar, R.B., 1984. Sediment trap experiments on the antarctic continental margin. *Antarct. J. United States, Ann. Res. Iss.*, 19:70–71.
- Dunbar, R.B., Anderson, J.B., Domack, E.W., and Jacobs, S.S., 1985. Oceanographic influences on sedimentation along the Antarctic continental shelf. In Jacobs, S.S. (Ed.), *Oceanology of the Antarctic Continental Shelf*. Antarctic Research Series, 43:291–312. [†]



- Dunbar, R.B., and Berger, W.H., 1981. Fecal pellet flux to modern bottom sediment of Santa Barbara Basin (California) based on sediment trapping. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 92(4):212–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1981\)92<212:FPFTMB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1981)92<212:FPFTMB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dunbar, R.B., deMenocal, P.B., and Burckle, L., 1992. Late Pliocene–Quaternary biosiliceous sedimentation at Site 798, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.147.1992> [†]
- Dunbar, R.B., Leventer, A.R., and Stockton, W.L., 1989. Biogenic sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 85(2–4):155–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90152-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90152-7) [†]
- Dunbar, R.B., and Wefer, G., 1984. Stable isotope fractionation in benthic foraminifera from the Peruvian continental region. *Marine Geology*, 59(1–4):215–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90094-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90094-X) [†]
- Duncan, B., Carter, L., Dunbar, G., Bostock, H., Neil, H., Scott, G., Hayward, B.W., and Sabaa, A., 2016. Interglacial/glacial changes in coccolith-rich deposition in the SW Pacific Ocean: an analogue for a warmer world? *Global and Planetary Change*, 144:252–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.08.001> [†]
- Duncan, B.J., 2012. Environmental controls on coccolithophore blooms in the southwest Pacific Ocean during marine isotope Stages 5e (125 ka) and 7a (210 ka) [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Wellington, Victoria (New Zealand) <http://researcharchive.vuw.ac.nz/handle/10063/2414> [†]
- Duncan, J.R., Fowler, G.A., and Kulm, L.D., 1970. Planktonic foraminiferan-radiolarian ratios and Holocene-late Pleistocene deep sea stratigraphy off Oregon. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(2):561–566. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[561:PFRAHP\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[561:PFRAHP]2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Duncan, J.R., and Kulm, L.D., 1970. Mineralogy, provenance, and dispersal history of late Quaternary deep-sea sands in Cascadia Basin and Blanco Fracture zone off Oregon. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 40:874.
- Duncan, J.R., Kulm, L.D., and Griggs, G.B., 1970. Clay mineral composition of late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments of Cascadia Basin, northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geology*, 78:213–221.
- Duncan, R., Arndt, N., Hanyu, T., Harada, Y., Harpp, K., Hoernle, K., Kellogg, L., Kent, D., Koppers, A., Sager, W., Steinberger, B., Tarduno, J., and Xu, Y.-G., 2007. Report from the Hotspot Geodynamics Detailed Planning Group [from Hotspot Geodynamics Detailed Planning Group Meeting, University of Hawaii, Manoa, 12 and 13 January 2007].
- Duncan, R., Tarduno, J., Scholl, D., and the Leg 197 Scientific Party, 2003. ODP Leg 197: a paleomagnetic test for motion of the Hawaiian Hotspot. *JOIDES J.*, 29:2–5.
- Duncan, R.A., 1978. Geochronology of basalts from the Ninetyeast Ridge and continental dispersion in the eastern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 4(3–4):283–305. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(78\)90018-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(78)90018-5) [†]
- Duncan, R.A., 1981. Hotspots in the southern oceans: an absolute frame of reference for motion of the Gondwana continents. In Solomon, S.C., Van der Voo, R., and Chinnery, M.A. (Eds.), *Quantitative Methods of Assessing Plate Motions*. Tectonophysics, 74:29–42. [*]
- Duncan, R.A., 1984. Age progressive volcanism in the New England seamounts and the opening of the central Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:9980–9990.
- Duncan, R.A., 1985. Radiometric ages from volcanic rocks along the New Hebrides-Samoa lineament. In Brocher, T.M. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the Northern Melanesian Borderland*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy and Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 3:67–76.
- Duncan, R.A., 1990. The volcanic record of the Réunion hotspot. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.206.1990> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., 1991. Age distribution of volcanism along aseismic ridges in the eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.162.1991> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., 2002. A time frame for construction of the Kerguelen Plateau and Broken Ridge. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1109–1119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1109> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Réunion hotspot activity through Tertiary time: initial results from the Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 115. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 36(1–3):193–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(89\)90013-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(89)90013-9) [†]
- Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.1990> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and Clague, D.A., 1985. Pacific plate motion recorded by linear volcanic chains. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins (Volume 7A): The Pacific Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 89–121.
- Duncan, R.A., Erlank, A.J., and Marsh, J.S., 1984. Regional geochemistry of the Karroo igneous province. In Erlank, A.J. (Ed.) *Petrogenesis of the Volcanic Rocks of the Karroo Province*. Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc. S. Afr., 13:355–388.
- Duncan, R.A., Fisk, M.R., and Natland, J., 1987. The development of volcanism at Tahiti, French Polynesia. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68(44):1521. (Abstract) [*]

- Duncan, R.A., Fisk, M.R., White, W.M., and Nielsen, R.L., 1994. Tahiti: geochemical evolution of a French Polynesian volcano. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B12):24341–24358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB0099110.1029/94JB0099110.1029/94JB00991> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and Green, D.H., 1980. Role of multistage melting in the formation of oceanic crust. *Geology*, 8(1):22–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<22:ROMMIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<22:ROMMIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and Green, D.H., 1987. The genesis of refractory melts in the formation of oceanic crust. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 96(3):326–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371252> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and Hargraves, R.B., 1984. Plate tectonic evolution of the Caribbean region in the mantle reference frame. In Bonini, W.E., Hargraves, R.B., and Shagam, R. (Eds.), *The Caribbean-South American Plate Boundary and Regional Tectonics*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 162:81–94.
- Duncan, R.A., and Hargraves, R.B., 1990. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar geochronology of basement rocks from the Mascarene Plateau, the Chagos Bank, and the Maldives Ridge. In Duncan, R. A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.141.1990> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and Jackson, E.D., 1978. Geochronology of basaltic rocks recovered by DSDP Leg 41, eastern Atlantic Ocean. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1113–1118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.146.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Duncan, R.A., and Keller, R.A., 2004. Radiometric ages for basement rocks from the Emperor Seamounts, ODP Leg 197. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(8):Q08L03. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000704> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and Kulm, L.D., 1989. Plate tectonic evolution of the Cascades arc-subduction complex. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., 413–438. [*]
- Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.1999> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., McCulloch, M.T., Barszczus, H.G., and Nelson, D.R., 1986. Plume versus lithospheric sources for melts at Ua Pou, Marquesas Islands. *Nature*, 322(6079):534–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322534a0> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and McDougall, I., 1974. Migration of volcanism with time in the Marquesas Islands, French Polynesia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 21(4):414–420. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90181-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90181-2) [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and McDougall, I., 1976. Linear volcanism in French Polynesia. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 1(3):197–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(76\)90008-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(76)90008-1) [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and McDougall, I., 1989. Plate tectonic setting. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed.), *Intraplate Volcanism in Eastern Australia and New Zealand*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 13–18.
- Duncan, R.A., McDougall, I., Carter, R.M., and Coombs, D.S., 1974. Pitcairn Island—another Pacific hot spot? *Nature*, 251(5477):679–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/251679a0> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., Peterson, C., and Scheidegger, K.E., 1984. The duration of hydrothermal circulation in crust from age determinations on celadonite. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 65:1126.
- Duncan, R.A., Petersen, N., and Hargraves, R.B., 1972. Mantle plumes, movement of the European plate, and polar wandering. *Nature*, 239(5367):82–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/239082a0> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and Pyle, D.G., 1988. Rapid eruption of the Deccan flood basalts at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature*, 333(6176):841–843. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333841a0> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., and Pyle, D.G., 1988. Rapid eruption of the Deccan flood basalts, western India. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Flood Basalts*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 10:1–9.
- Duncan, R.A., and Richards, M.A., 1991. Hotspots, mantle plumes, flood basalts, and true polar wander. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 29(1):31–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90RG02372> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., Sinton, C.W., and Donnelly, T.W., 1994. The Caribbean basalt province: an oceanic LIP. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:594.
- Duncan, R.A., and Storey, M., 1992. The life cycle of Indian Ocean hotspots. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:91–103.
- Duncan, R.A., Tarduno, J.A., Davies, T.A., and Scholl, D.W. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.197.2006> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., Tarduno, J.A., and Scholl, D.W., 2006. Leg 197 synthesis: southward motion and geochemical variability of the Hawaiian hotspot. In Duncan, R.A., Tarduno, J.A., Davies, T.A., and Scholl, D.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.197.001.2006> [†]
- Duncan, R.A., Vallier, T., and Falvey, D.A., 1985. Volcanic episodes at ‘Eua Tonga. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:281–290.

- Duncan, W.M., and Hargraves, R.B., 1984. Plate tectonic evolution of the Caribbean region in the mantle reference frame. In Bonini, W.E., Hargraves, R.B., and Shagam, R. (Eds.), *The Caribbean-South American Plate Boundary and Regional Tectonics*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 162:81–84.
- Duncombe Rae, C.M., Shillington, F.A., Agenbag, J.J., Taunton-Clark, J., and Gründlingh, M.L., 1992. An Agulhas ring in the South Atlantic Ocean and its interaction with the Benguela upwelling frontal system. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 39(11–12):2009–2027. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(92\)90011-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(92)90011-H) [†]
- Duncumb, P., and Reed, S.J.B., 1968. The calculation of stopping power and backscatter effects in electron probe microanalysis. In Heinrich, K.F.J. (Ed.), *Quantitative Electron Probe Microanalysis*. NBS Spec. Publ. (U. S.), 298:133–154.
- Dungan, M.A., and Rhodes, J.M., 1978. Residual glasses and melt inclusions in basalts from DSDP Legs 45 and 46: evidence for magma mixing. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 67(4):417–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00383301> [†]
- Dungan, M.A., Rhodes, J.M., Long, P.E., Blanchard, D.P., Brannon, J.C., and Rodgers, K.V., 1979. The petrology and geochemistry of basalts from Site 396, Legs 45 and 46 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Dmitriev, L.V., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 89–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.103.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Dunham, A.C., and Wilkinson, F.C.F., 1978. Accuracy, precision and detection limits of energy-dispersive electron-microprobe analyses of silicates. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 7(2):50–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/xrs.1300070203> [†]
- Dunham, K.W., 1987. Potential organic geochemical contaminants on board the *JOIDES Resolution*. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proc ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.104.1987> [†]
- Dunham, K.W., Meyers, P.A., and Ho, E.S., 1988. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales and adjacent strata from the Galicia margin, North Atlantic Ocean. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.157.1988> [†]
- Dunham, R.J., 1962. Classification of carbonate rocks according to depositional texture. In Ham, W.E. (Ed.), *Classification of Carbonate Rocks*. AAPG Memoir, 1:108–121. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/specpubs/carbona2/data/a038/a038/0001/0100/0108.htm> [†]
- Dunham, R.J., 1969. Early vadose silt in Townsend mound (reef), New Mexico. In Friedman, G.M. (Ed.), *Depositional Environments in Carbonate Rocks: A Symposium*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 14:131–181.
- Dunham, R.J., 1970. Keystone vugs in carbonate beach deposits. *AAPG Bulletin*, 54.
- Dunham, R.J., 1971. Meniscus cement. In Bricker, O.P. (Ed.), *Carbonate Cements*. Johns Hopkins Univ., Stud. Geol., 19:297–300. [*]
- Dunkley Jones, T., Bown, P.R., and Pearson, P.N., 2009. Exceptionally well preserved upper Eocene to lower Oligocene calcareous nannofossils (Prymnesiophycidae) from the Pande Formation (Kilwa Group), Tanzania. *J. Syst. Palaeontol.*, 7(4):359–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1477201909990010> [†]
- Dunkley Jones, T., Bown, P.R., Pearson, P.N., Wade, B.S., Coxall, H.K., and Lear, C.H. 2008. Major shifts in calcareous phytoplankton assemblages through the Eocene–Oligocene transition of Tanzania and their implications for low-latitude primary production. *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001640> [†]
- Dunkley Jones, T., Lunt, D.J., Schmidt, D.N., Ridgwell, A., Sluijs, A., Valdes, P.J., and Maslin, M., 2013. Climate model and proxy data constraints on ocean warming across the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 125:123–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.07.004> [†]
- Dunkley Jones T., Ridgwell A., Lunt, D.J., Maslin, M.A., Schmidt, D.N., and Valdes, P.J., 2010. A Palaeogene perspective on climate sensitivity and methane hydrate instability. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 368(1919):2395–2415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2010.0053> [†]
- Dunlea, A.G., and Higgins, J.A., 2015. Dust, volcanic ash, and the evolution of the South Pacific Gyre through the Cenozoic [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP43A-2258) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP43A-2258.html> [†]
- Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Harris, R.N., Vasiliev, M.A., Evans, H., Spivack, A.J., and D'Hondt, S., 2013. Assessment and use of NGR instrumentation on the *JOIDES Resolution* to quantify U, Th, and K concentrations in marine sediment. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:57–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.05.2013> [†]
- Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Ramos, D.S., and Higgins, J.A., 2016. Deep sea authigenic clays as a sink for seawater Mg through the Cenozoic [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP11A-1993) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP11A-1993.html> [†]
- Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Sauvage, J., Pockalny, R.A., Spivack, A.J., Harris, R.N., and D'Hondt, S., 2015. Cobalt-based age models of pelagic clay in the South Pacific Gyre. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(8):2694–2710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005892> [†]
- Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Sauvage, J., Spivack, A.J., Harris, R.N., and D'Hondt, S.L., 2013. Cenozoic sedimentation rates and provenance variations in the South Pacific Gyre [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting,

- San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP11B-1816) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP11B-1816.html> [†]
- Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Sauvage, J., Spivack, A.J., Harris, R.N., and D'Hondt, S.L., 2014. Paleooceanography in pelagic clay of the South Pacific Gyre [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1297) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1297.html> [†]
- Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Sauvage, J., Spivack, A.J., Harris, R.N., and D'Hondt, S., 2015. Dust, volcanic ash, and the evolution of the South Pacific Gyre through the Cenozoic. *Paleoceanography*, 30(8):1078–1099. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002829> [†]
- Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Sauvage, J., Spivack, A.J., Harris, R.N., and D'Hondt, S.L., 2012. Geochemically tracking provenance changes in marine sediment from the South Pacific Gyre throughout the Cenozoic [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP21C-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP21C-06.html> [†]
- Dunlop, D.J., 1969. Hysteretic properties of synthetic and natural monodomain grains. *Philos. Mag.*, 19:329–338.
- Dunlop, D.J., 1973. Superparamagnetic and single-domain threshold sizes in magnetite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:1780–1793.
- Dunlop, D.J., 1973. Theory of the magnetic viscosity of lunar and terrestrial rocks. *Reviews of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 11:855–901.
- Dunlop, D.J., 1979. On the use of Zijderveld vector diagrams in multicomponent paleomagnetic studies. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 20(1):12–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(79\)90103-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(79)90103-1) [†]
- Dunlop, D.J., 1981. The rock magnetism of fine particles. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 26(1–2):1–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(81\)90093-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(81)90093-5) [†]
- Dunlop, D.J., 1983. Determination of domain structure in igneous rocks by alternating field and other methods. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 63(3):353–367. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90109-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90109-7) [†]
- Dunlop, D.J., 1983. Viscous magnetization of 0.04–100mm magnetites. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 74:667–687.
- Dunlop, D.J., 1986. Hysteresis properties of magnetite and their dependence on particle size: a test of pseudo-single-domain remanence models. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:9569–9584.
- Dunlop, D.J., 1995. Magnetism in rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B2):2161–2174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02624> [†]
- Dunlop, D.J., 2002. Theory and application of the Day plot (M_{rs}/M_s versus H_{cr}/H_c), 1. Theoretical curves and tests using titanomagnetite data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B3):2056. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000486> [†]
- Dunlop, D.J., 2002. Theory and application of the Day plot (M_{rs}/M_s versus H_{cr}/H_c), 2. Application to data for rocks, sediments, and soils. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B3):2057. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000487> [†]
- Dunlop, D.J., 2003. Stepwise and continuous low-temperature demagnetization. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(11):1582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL017268> [†]
- Dunlop, D.J., and Hale, C.J., 1976. A determination of paleomagnetic field intensity using submarine basalts drilled near the Mid-Atlantic ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4166–4172.
- Dunlop, D.J., and Hale, C.J., 1977. Simulation of long-term changes in the magnetic signal of the oceanic crust. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:716–744.
- Dunlop, D.J., and Özdemir, Ö., 1997. *Rock Magnetism: Fundamentals and Frontiers*. Cambridge Stud. Magn., 3 [†]
- Dunlop, D.J. and Özdemir, Ö., 1997. Subaerial felsic volcanics and pyroclastics: self-reversal mechanisms. In Dunlop, D.J., and Özdemir, Ö. (Eds.), *Rock Magnetism: Fundamentals and Frontiers*. Cambridge Stud. Magn., 3:413–415. [†]
- Dunlop, D.J., Özdemir, Ö., and Schmidt, P.W., 1997. Paleomagnetism and paleothermometry of the Sydney Basin 2. Origin of anomalously high unblocking temperatures. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B12):27285–27295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB02478> [†]
- Dunlop, D.J., and Prévot, M., 1982. Magnetic properties and opaque mineralogy of drilled submarine intrusive rocks. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 69:763–802.
- Dunlop, D.J., Zhang, B., and Özdemir, Ö., 2005. Linear and nonlinear Thellier paleointensity behavior of natural minerals. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B1):B01103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003095> [†]
- Dunn, C.A., Enkelmann, E., Ridgway, K.D., and Allen, W.K., 2017. Source to sink evaluation of sediment routing in the Gulf of Alaska and southeast Alaska: a thermochronometric perspective. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 122(3):711–734. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JF004168> [†]
- Dunn, C.A., and Roeske, S., 2015. Linking Quaternary climate changes to mountain building in southeastern Alaska [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T33D-2960) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T33D-2960.html> [†]
- Dunn, D.A., 1980. Revised techniques for quantitative calcium carbonate analysis using the “Karbonat-Bombe,” and comparisons to other quantitative carbonate analysis methods. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:631–637.

- Dunn, D.A., 1982. Change from "Atlantic-type" to "Pacific-type" carbonate stratigraphy in the middle Pliocene equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 50(1–2):41–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90060-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90060-3) [†]
- Dunn, D.A., 1982. Miocene sediments of the equatorial Pacific Ocean: carbonate stratigraphy and dissolution history [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston.
- Dunn, D.A., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1981. Atlantic-type carbonate stratigraphy in the late Miocene Pacific. *Nature*, 291(5812):225–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/291225a0> [†]
- Dunn, D.A., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1981. Late Miocene–Pliocene (magnetic epoch 9–Gilbert magnetic epoch) calcium carbonate stratigraphy of the equatorial Pacific Ocean: summary. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 92(3):104–107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1981\)92<104:LMMEGM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1981)92<104:LMMEGM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dunn, D.A., Patrick, D.M., and Cooley, U., Jr., 1987. Cenozoic clay mineralogy of Sites 604 and 605, New Jersey Transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1023–1037. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.141.1987> [†]
- Dunn, D.E., LaFountain, L.J., and Jackson, R.E., 1973. Porosity dependence and mechanism of brittle fracture in sandstones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:2403–2417.
- Dunn, J.R., and Fuller, M., 1984. Thermal demagnetization with measurements at high temperature using SQUID magnetometer. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 65:863.
- Dunn, P.J., Peacor, D.R., Palmer, T.D., 1979. Desautelsite, a new mineral of the pyroaurite group. *American Mineralogist*, 64:127–130.
- Dunn, R.A., and Toomey, D.R., 1997. Seismological evidence for three-dimensional melt migration beneath the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, 388(6639):259–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/40831> [†]
- Dunn, R.A., and Toomey, D.R., 2001. Crack-induced seismic anisotropy in the oceanic crust across the East Pacific Rise (9°30′N). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 189(1–2):9–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00353-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00353-3) [†]
- Dunn, R.A., Toomey, D.R., Detrick, R.S., and Wilcock, W.S.D., 2001. Continuous mantle melt supply beneath an overlapping spreading center on the East Pacific Rise. *Science*, 291(5510):1955–1958. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1057683> [†]
- Dunn, R.A., Toomey, D.R., and Solomon, S.C., 2000. Three-dimensional seismic structure and physical properties of the crust and shallow mantle beneath the East Pacific Rise at 9°30′N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B10):23537–23556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900210> [†]
- Dunn, T., 1986. An investigation of the oxygen isotope geochemistry of the Stillwater Complex. *Journal of Petrology*, 27:987–997.
- Dunn, T., 1987. Partitioning of Hf, Lu, Ti, and Mn between olivine, clinopyroxene and basaltic liquid. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 96(4):476–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01166692> [†]
- Dunn, T., and McCallum, I.S., 1982. The partitioning of Zr and Nb between diopside and melts in the system diopside-albite-anorthite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(4):623–629. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90163-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90163-6) [†]
- Dunn, T., and Sen, C., 1994. Mineral/matrix partition coefficients for orthopyroxene, plagioclase, and olivine in basaltic to andesitic systems: a combined analytical and experimental study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(2):717–733. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90501-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90501-0) [†]
- Dunoyer de Segonzac, G., 1969. Les minéraux argileux dans la diagenèse passage au métamorphisme. *Mem. Serv. Carte Geol. Alsace Lorraine*, Thèse doctorat, Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Strasbourg, 29:320.
- Dunoyer de Segonzac, G., 1970. The transformation of clay minerals during diagenesis and low-grade metamorphism: a review. *Sedimentology*, 15:281–346.
- Dunoyer de Segonzac, G., and Hoffert, M., 1973. A preliminary investigation of the clay minerals in the western Alboran basin, Site 121. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 670–672. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.120-3.1973> [†]
- Dunsworth, M.J., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1975. Ichthyoliths from some NW Pacific sediments, DSDP Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 853–863. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.1975> [†]
- Dupeuble, P.-A., Boillot, G., and Mougénot, D., 1987. Upper Jurassic–lowest Cretaceous limestones dredged from the western Galicia margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proc ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.106.1987> [†]
- Dupeuble, P.A., Réhault, J.P., Auxiète, J.L., Dunand, J.P., and Pastouret, L., 1976. Résultats de dragages et essai de stratigraphie des bancs de Galice et des montagnes de Porto et de Vigo (marge occidentale iberique). *Marine Geology*, 22(2):37–49. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(76\)90031-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(76)90031-1) [†]
- Duplay, J., and Buatier, M., 1990. The problem of differentiation of glauconite and celadonite. In *Geochemistry of the Earth's Surface and of Mineral Formation*. Chemical Geology, 84:264–266.
- Duplay, J., Paquet, H., Kossovskaya, A., and Tardy, Y., 1989. Estimation de la température de formation des paragenèses saponite-céladonite et glauconite-nontronite dans les altérations sous-marines de basaltes, par la méthode des corrélations entre éléments au sein de populations monominérales. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 309:53–58.

- Duplessy, J.-C., 1972. La géochimie des isotopes stables du carbone dans la mer [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Paris.
- Duplessy, J.-C., 1978. Isotope studies. In Gribbin, J. (Ed.), *Climate Change*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 46–67.
- Duplessy, J.-C., 1982. Glacial to interglacial contrasts in the northern Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 295(5849):494–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/295494a0> [†]
- Duplessy, J.-C., 1989. Global changes during the last 20,000 years: the ocean sediment record. In Bradley, R.S. (Ed.), *Global Changes of the Past*: Boulder, CO (Interdiscip. Earth Stud.), 341–355.
- Duplessy, J.-C., Arnold, M., Bard, E., Juillet-Leclerc, A., Kallel, N., and Labeyrie, L., 1989. AMS ^{14}C study of transient events and of the ventilation rate of the Pacific Intermediate Water during the last deglaciation. *Radiocarbon*, 31:493–502.
- Duplessy, J.-C., Arnold, M., Maurice, P., Bard, E., Duprat, J., and Moyes, J., 1986. Direct dating of the oxygen-isotope record of the last deglaciation by ^{14}C accelerator mass spectrometry. *Nature*, 320(6060):350–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320350a0> [†]
- Duplessy, J.-C., Bard, E., Arnold, M., Shackleton, N.J., Duprat, J., and Labeyrie, L., 1991. How fast did the ocean–atmosphere system run during the last deglaciation? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):27–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90147-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90147-A) [†]
- Duplessy, J.-C., Bé, A.W.H., and Blanc, P.L., 1981. Oxygen and carbon isotopic composition and biogeographic distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Indian Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(1–3):9–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90031-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90031-6) [†]
- Duplessy, J.-C., Delibrias, G., Turon, J.L., Pujol, C., and Duprat, J., 1981. Deglacial warming of the northeastern Atlantic Ocean: correlation with the paleoclimatic evolution of the European continent. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 35:121–144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90096-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90096-1) [†]
- Duplessy, J.-C., Labeyrie, L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1985. The oxygen isotope record of benthic foraminifera: effects of deep water temperature and ice volume changes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:292.
- Duplessy, J.-C., and Labeyrie, L., 1994. Surface and deep water circulation changes during the last climatic cycle. In Duplessy, J.-C., and Spyridakis, M.-T. (Eds.), *Long-Term Climatic Variations*. NATO ASI Series, 22:277–298.
- Duplessy, J.-C., Labeyrie, L., Arnold, M., Paterne, M., Duprat, J., and van Weering, T.C.E., 1992. Changes in surface salinity of the North Atlantic Ocean during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, 358(6386):485–488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358485a0> [†]
- Duplessy, J.-C., Labeyrie, L., Juillet-Leclerc, A., Maitre, F., Duprat, J., and Sarnthein, M., 1991. Surface salinity reconstruction of the North Atlantic Ocean during the last glacial maximum. *Oceanol. Acta*, 14:311–324.
- Duplessy, J.-C., Moyes, J., and Pujol, C., 1980. Deep water formation in the North Atlantic during the last ice age. *Nature*, 286(5772):479–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/286479a0> [†]
- Duplessy, J.-C., Moyes, J., Pujol, C., Pujos-Lamy, A., and Reyss, J.L., 1975. Stratigraphie des depots quaternaires d'une carotte prelevee au N.E. des Acores. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 281D:1971–1974.
- Duplessy, J.-C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1985. Response of global deep-water circulation to Earth's climatic change 135,000–107,000 years ago. *Nature*, 316(6028):500–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/316500a0> [†]
- Duplessy, J.-C., Shackleton, N.J., Fairbanks, R.G., Labeyrie, L., Oppo, D., and Kallel, N., 1988. Deepwater source variations during the last climatic cycle and their impact on the global deepwater circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 3(3):343–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i003p00343> [†]
- Duplessy, J.-C., Shackleton, N.J., Matthews, R.K., Prell, W., Ruddiman, W.F., Caralp, M., and Hendy, C.H., 1984. ^{13}C record of benthic foraminifera in the last interglacial ocean: implications for the carbon cycle and the global deep water circulation. *Quaternary Research*, 21(2):225–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(84\)90099-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(84)90099-1) [†]
- Dupont, J., 1982. Morphologie et structures superficielles de l'arc insulaire des Tonga-Kermadec. In *Contribution à l'Étude Géodynamique du Sud-Ouest Pacifique*. Trav. Doc. l'ORSTOM, 147:263–282.
- Dupont, J., and Herzer, R.H., 1985. Effect of subduction of the Louisville Ridge on the structure and morphology of the Tonga arc. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:323–332.
- Dupont, L., 1992. Marine palynology of interglacial-glacial transitions. In Kukla, G.J., and Went, E. (Eds.), *Start of a Glacial*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 137–156.
- Dupont, L., 1998. Pollen and dinoflagellate cysts of the upper 50 m of Site 958. In Firth, J.V., et al, *Proc. ODP Sci. Results*, 159T: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–30. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159T.062.1998>
- Dupont, L., and Behling, H., 2006. Land–sea linkages during deglaciation: high-resolution records from the eastern Atlantic off the coast of Namibia and Angola (ODP Site 1078). *Quaternary International*, 148(1):19–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2005.11.004> [†]
- Dupont, L., Schneider, R., Schmüser, A., and Jahns, S., 1999. Marine-terrestrial interaction of climate changes in West Equatorial Africa of the last 190,000 years. *Paleoceanogr. Afr.*, 26:61–84.
- Dupont, L.M., 2006. Late Pliocene vegetation and climate in Namibia (southern Africa) derived from palynology of ODP Site 1082. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(5):Q05007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001208> [†]
- Dupont, L.M., and Agwu, C.O.C., 1991. Environmental control of pollen grain distribution patterns in the Gulf of Guinea and offshore NW-Africa. *Geologische Rundschau*, 80(3):567–589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01803687> [†]

- Dupont, L.M., and Agwu, C.O.C., 1992. Latitudinal shifts of forest and savanna in N.W. Africa during the Brunhes Chron: further marine palynological results from Site M 16415 (9°N, 19°W). *Veget. Hist. Archaeobot.*, 1(3):163–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00191556> [†]
- Dupont, L.M., Behling, H., Jahns, S., Marret, F., and Kim, J.-H., 2007. Variability in glacial and Holocene marine pollen records offshore from west southern Africa. *Veg. Hist. Archaeobot.*, 16(2–3):87–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00334-006-0080-8> [†]
- Dupont, L.M., Behling, H., and Kim, J.-H., 2008. Thirty thousand years of vegetation development and climate change in Angola (Ocean Drilling Program Site 1078). *Clim. Past*, 4(2):107–124. [†]
- Dupont, L.M., Beug, H.-J., Stalling, H., and Tiedemann, R., 1989. First palynological results from Site 658 at 21°N off north-west Africa: pollen as climate indicators. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.174.1989> [†]
- Dupont, L.M., Caley, T., Kim, J.-H., Castañeda, I., Malaizé, B., and Giraudeau, J., 2011. Glacial–interglacial vegetation dynamics in south eastern Africa coupled to sea surface temperature variations in the Western Indian Ocean. *Climate of the Past*, 7(4):1209–1224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-1209-2011> [†]
- Dupont, L.M., Donner, B., Schneider, R., and Wefer, G., 2001. Mid-Pleistocene environmental change in tropical Africa began as early as 1.05 Ma. *Geology*, 29(3):195–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0195:MPECIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0195:MPECIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Dupont, L.M., Donner, B., Vidal, L., Pérez, E.M., and Wefer, G., 2005. Linking desert evolution and coastal upwelling: Pliocene climate change in Namibia. *Geology*, 33(6):461–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21401.1> [†]
- Dupont, L.M., Jahns, S., Marret, F., and Ning, S., 2000. Vegetation change in equatorial West Africa: time-slices for the last 150 ka. *Palaeoceanogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 155(1–2):95–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00095-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00095-4) [†]
- Dupont, L.M., Linder, H.P., Rommerskirchen, F., and Schefuß, E., 2011. Climate-driven rampant speciation of the Cape flora. *Journal of Biogeography*, 38(6):1059–1068. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2011.02476.x> [†]
- Dupont, L.M., Rommerskirchen, F., Condon, T., Mollenhauer, G., and Schefuss, E., 2009. Environmental changes in south-west Africa during the Miocene C4 plant expansion. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13B-1396. (Abstract <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>)
- Dupont-Nivet, G., Lippert, P.C., Van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., Meijers, M.J.M., and Kapp, P., 2010. Palaeolatitude and age of the Indo–Asia collision: palaeomagnetic constraints. *Geophysical Journal International*, 182(3):1189–1198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04697.x> [†]
- Duprat, J., 1983. Les foraminifères planctoniques du Quaternaire terminal d'un domaine pericontinental (Golfe de Gascogne, cotes ouest-Iberique, mer d'Alboran): ecologie-biostratigraphie. *Bull. Inst. Geol.*, 33:71–150.
- Dupraz, C., Reid, R.P., Braissant, O., Decho, A.W., Norman, R.S., and Visscher, P.T., 2009. Processes of carbonate precipitation in modern microbial mats. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 96(3):141–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2008.10.005> [†]
- Dupré, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1980. Pb-Sr-Nd isotopic correlation and the chemistry of the North Atlantic mantle. *Nature*, 286:17–22.
- Dupré, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1983. Pb-Sr isotope variation in Indian Ocean basalts and mixing phenomena. *Nature*, 303:142–146.
- Dupré, B., Göpel, C., and Bougault, H., 1985. Lead isotopic variations in old ocean crust near the Azores. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–500. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.125.1985> [†]
- Dupré, B., Lambret, B., Rousseau, D., and Allegre, C.J., 1981. Limitations of the scale of mantle heterogeneities under ocean ridges. *Nature*, 294:552–554.
- Dupre, W.R., 1970. Geology of the Zambrano quadrangle, Honduras. [M.S. thesis]. State Univ. of New York, Binghamton.
- Dupriest, F.E., and Koederitz, W.L., 2005. Maximizing drill rates with real-time surveillance of mechanical specific energy [paper presented at the SPE/IADC Drilling Conference, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 23–25 February 2005]. (Abstract SPE-92194-MS) <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/92194-MS> [†]
- Dupriest, F.E., Witt, J.W., and Rimmert, S.M., 2005. Maximizing ROP with real-time analysis of digital data and MSE [paper presented at the International Petroleum Technology Conference, Doha, Qatar, 21–23 November 2005]. (Abstract IPTC-10706-MS) <http://dx.doi.org/10.2523/IPTC-10607-MS> [†]
- Dupuy, C., and Dostal, J., 1984. Trace element geochemistry of some continental tholeiites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 67(1):61–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90038-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90038-4) [†]
- Dupuy, C., Dostal, J., and Boivin, P.A., 1986. Geochemistry of ultramafic xenoliths and their host alkali basalts from Tal-lante, southern Spain. *Mineral. Mag.*, 50(356):231–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1986.050.356.06> [†]
- Dupuy, C., Dostal, J., Marcelot, G., Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1982. Geochemistry of basalts from central and southern New Hebrides arc: implication for their source rock composition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 60(2):207–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90004-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90004-8) [†]

- Dupuy, C., Vidal, P., Barczus, H.G., and Chauvel, C., 1987. Origin of basalts from the Marquesas Archipelago (south central Pacific Ocean): isotope and trace element constraints. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(1–2):145–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90114-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90114-2) [†]
- Dupuy, C., Vidal, P., Maury, R.C., and Guille, G., 1993. Basalts from Mururoa, Fangataufa and Gambier Islands (French Polynesia): geochemical dependence on the age of the lithosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(1–2):89–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90119-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90119-T) [†]
- Duque-Caro, H., 1990. Major Neogene events in Panamic South America. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Events*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 101–113.
- Duque-Caro, H., 1990. Neogene stratigraphy, paleoceanography and paleobiogeography in northwest South America and the evolution of the Panama seaway. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 77(3–4):203–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90178-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90178-A) [†]
- Durand, B., 1980. *Kerogen: Insoluble Organic Matter from Sedimentary Rocks*: Paris (Editions Technip). [*]
- Durand, B., 1988. Understanding of HC migration in sedimentary basins (present state of knowledge). *Organic Geochemistry*, 13(1–3):445–459. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90066-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90066-6) [†]
- Durand, B., and Espitalié, J., 1972. Formation et evolution des hydrocarbures C₁ a C₁₅ et des gaz permanents dans les argiles du toarcian du bassin de Paris. In Gaertner, H.R., and Wehner, H. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1971*: Braunschweig (Pergamon), 455–468.
- Durand, B., and Monin, J.C., 1980. Elemental analysis of kerogens (C,H,O,N,S,Fe). In Durand, B. (Ed.), *Kerogen: Insoluble Organic Matter from Sedimentary Rocks*: Paris (Ed. Technip), 113–142.
- Durand, B., and Nicaise, G., 1980. Procedures for kerogen isolation. In Durand, B. (Ed.), *Kerogen Insoluble Organic Matter From Sedimentary Rocks*: Paris (Editions Technip), 35–53.
- Durand, N., Deschamps, P., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Camoin, G., Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., and Yokoyama, Y., 2010. New insights into the radiocarbon calibration based on ¹⁴C and U-Th dating of corals drilled offshore Tahiti (IODP Expedition #310). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-12689. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-12689-1.pdf> [†]
- Durand, N., Deschamps, P., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Camoin, G., Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., Yokoyama, Y., and Matsuzaki, H., 2013. Comparison of ¹⁴C and U-Th ages in corals from IODP #310 cores offshore Tahiti. *Radiocarbon*, 5(4):1947–1974. http://dx.doi.org/10.2458/azu_js_rc.v55i2.16134 [†]
- Durand-Delga, M., Feinberg, H., Magné, J., Olivier, P., and Anglada, R., 1993. Les formations oligo-miocène discordantes sur les Malaguides et les Alpujarrides et leurs implications dans l'évolution géodynamiques des Cordillères bétiques (Espagne) et de la Méditerranée d'Alboran. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 317:679–688.
- Durant, D.T., and Toomey, D.R., 2009. Evidence and implications of crustal magmatism on the flanks of the East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(1–2):130–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.003> [†]
- Durazzi, J.T., 1981. Stable-isotope studies of planktonic foraminifera in North Atlantic core tops. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(1–3):157–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90036-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90036-5) [†]
- Durbin, A.M., and Teske, A., 2010. Sediment-associated microdiversity within the Marine Group I Crenarchaeota. *Environmental Microbiology Rep.*, 2(5):693–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1758-2229.2010.00163.x> [†]
- Durbin, A.M., and Teske, A., 2011. Microbial diversity and stratification of South Pacific abyssal marine sediments. *Environmental Microbiology*, 13(12):3219–3234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02544.x> [†]
- Durbin, A.M., and Teske, A., 2012. Archaea in organic-lean and organic-rich marine subsurface sediments: an environmental gradient reflected in distinct phylogenetic lineages. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3:168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00168> [†]
- Durgadoo, J.V., Loveday, B.R., Reason, C.J.C., Penven, P., and Biastoch, A., 2013. Agulhas leakage predominantly responds to the Southern Hemisphere westerlies. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 43(10):2113–2131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-13-047.1> [†]
- Durham, E.L., 2000. Reconstructing the climatic history of the western coast of Africa over the past 1.5 million years. A comparison of proxy records from the Congo Basin and the Walvis Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.] Univ. London, United Kingdom.
- Durham, E.L., Maslin, M.A., Platzman, E., Rosell-Melé, A., Marlow, J.R., Leng, M., Lowry, D., Burns, S.J., and the ODP Leg 175 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Reconstructing the climatic history of the western coast of Africa over the past 1.5 m.y.: a comparison of proxy records from the Congo Basin and the Walvis Ridge and the search for evidence of the mid-Pleistocene revolution. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.229.2001> [†]
- Durham, J.W., 1950. Cenozoic marine climates of the Pacific Coast. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 61(11):1243–1264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1950\)61\[1243:CMCOTP\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1950)61[1243:CMCOTP]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Durham, J.W., Caster, K.C., Exline, H., Fell, H.B., Fischer, A.G., Frizzell, D.L., Kesling, R.V., Kier, P.M., Melville, R.V., Moore, R.C., Pawson, D.L., Regnell, G., Spencer, W.K., Ubaghs, G., Wagner, C.D., and Wright, C.W., 1966. Part U, Echinodermata

- 3, Volume 2. In Moore, R.C. (Ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*: Lawrence, KS (Geol. Soc. Am. and Univ. Kansas Press), U367–U695.
- Durham, W.B., Goetze, C., and Blake, B., 1977. Plastic flow of oriented single crystals of olivine, 2. Observations and interpretations of the dislocation structures. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:5755–5770.
- Durham, W.B., Kirby, S.H., Stern, L.A., and Zhang, W., 2003. The strength and rheology of methane clathrate hydrate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B4):2182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB001872> [†]
- Duringer, P., Paicheler, J.C., and Schneider, J.L., 1991. Un courant d'eau continu peut-il générer des turbidites? Résultats d'expérimentations analogiques. *Marine Geology*, 99(1–2):231–246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90093-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90093-J) [†]
- Durlet, C., Loreau, J.-P., and Pascal, A., 1992. Signature diagénétique des discontinuités et nouvelle représentation graphique de la diagénèse. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 314:1507–1514.
- Durney, D.W., and Ramsay, J.G., 1973. Incremental strains measured by syntectonic crystal growth. In De Jong, K.A., and Scholten, R. (Eds.), *Gravity and Tectonics*: New York (Wiley), 67–96.
- du Toit, A.L., 1937. *Our Wandering Continents: an Hypothesis of Continental Drifting*: Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).
- Du Vivier, A., 2009. Seawater Os heterogeneity during the OAE 2 and across the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary: implications for global ocean paleocirculation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31A-1297. <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Du Vivier, A., Selby, D., and Takashima, R., 2012. Osmium isotope stratigraphy of proto-Pacific and South Atlantic sections from the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval reveal the global extent of the OAE 2. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):123. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_206769.htm [†]
- Du Vivier, A.D.C., Selby, D., Sageman, B.B., Jarvis, I., Gröcke, D.R., and Voigt, S., 2014. Marine ¹⁸⁷Os/¹⁸⁸Os isotope stratigraphy reveals the interaction of volcanism and ocean circulation during Oceanic Anoxic Event 2. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 389:23–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.12.024> [†]
- Dusseault, M.B., and Van Domselaar, H.R., 1984. Unconsolidated sand sampling in Canadian and Venezuelan oil sands. In Meyer, R.F., Wynn, J.C., and Olson, J.C. (Eds.), *The Future of Heavy Crude and Tar Sands: The Second International Conference*: New York (McGraw-Hill), 336–348. [†]
- Dutton, A., Lohmann, K.C., and Leckie, R.M., 2005. Data report: stable isotope and Mg/Ca of Paleocene and Eocene foraminifers, ODP Site 1209, Shatsky Rise. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.119.2005> [†]
- Dutton, A., Lohmann, K.C., and Leckie, R.M., 2005. Insights from the Paleogene tropical Pacific: foraminiferal stable isotope and elemental results from Site 1209, Shatsky Rise. *Paleoceanography*, 20(3):PA3004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001098> [†]
- Dutton, C.E., 1884. Hawaiian volcanoes, *U.S. Geol. Surv. Annu. Rep.*, 4:75–219.
- Dutton, S.P., and Loucks, R.G., 2010. Diagenetic controls on evolution of porosity and permeability in lower Tertiary Wilcox sandstones from shallow to ultradeep (200–6700 m) burial, Gulf of Mexico Basin, U.S.A. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 27(1):69–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2009.08.008> [†]
- Duxbury, S., 1977. A palynostratigraphy of the Berriasian to Barremian of the Speeton Clay of Speeton, England. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 160:17–67.
- Duxbury, S., 1980. Barremian phytoplankton from Speeton, east Yorkshire. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 173:107–146.
- Duxbury, S., 1983. A study of dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Lower Greensand (Aptian to lower Albian) of the Isle of Wight, southern England. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 186:18–80.
- Duxbury, S., 2001. A palynological zonation scheme for the Lower Cretaceous–United Kingdom Sector, central North Sea. In Luterbacher, H., Pross, J., and Wille, W. (Eds.), *Studies in Dinoflagellate Cysts in Honour of Hans Gocht*. Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Abh., 219:95–137.
- Duzgoren-Aydin, N.S., Aydin, A., and Malpas, J., 2002. Re-assessment of chemical weathering indices: case study on pyroclastic rocks of Hong Kong. *Eng. Geol.*, 63(1–2):99–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0013-7952\(01\)00073-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0013-7952(01)00073-4) [†]
- Dvorak, K., Kominz, M.A., and Crundwell, M., 2016. Pliocene tectonics suggest an end to passive margin subsidence: a fresh look at the Canterbury Basin, South Island, New Zealand [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T41D-2970) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T41D-2970.html> [†]
- Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 1993. Dynamic poroelasticity: a unified model with the squirt and the Biot mechanisms. *Geophysics*, 58(4):524–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443435> [†]
- Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 1993. Rock physics for characterization of gas hydrates. In *The Future of Energy Gases*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1570.
- Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 1996. Elasticity of high-porosity sandstones: theory for two North Sea data sets. *Geophysics*, 61(5):1363–1370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444059> [†]

- Dvorkin, J., Nur, A., and Yin, H., 1994. Effective properties of cemented granular materials. *Mech. Mater.*, 18(4):351–366. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-6636\(94\)90044-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-6636(94)90044-2) [†]
- Dvorkin, J., Prasad, M., Sakai, A., and Lavoie, D., 1999. Elasticity of marine sediments: rock physics modeling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(12):1781–1784. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900332> [†]
- Dworetzky, B.A., and Morley, J.J., 1987. Vertical distribution of radiolaria in the eastern equatorial Atlantic: analysis of a multiple series of closely-spaced plankton tows. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 12:1–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90011-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90011-9) [†]
- Dwyer, G.S., and Chandler, M.A., 2009. Mid-Pliocene sea level and continental ice volume based on coupled benthic Mg/Ca palaeotemperatures and oxygen isotopes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences.*, 367(1886):157–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2008.0222> [†]
- Dwyer, G.S., Cronin, T.M., Baker, P.A., Raymo, M.E., Buzas, J.S., and Corrège, T., 1995. North Atlantic deepwater temperature change during late Pliocene and late Quaternary climatic cycles. *Science*, 270(5240):1347–1351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5240.1347> [†]
- Dybkjær, K., 2004. Morphological and abundance variations in *Homotryblium*-cyst assemblages related to depositional environments: uppermost Oligocene–lower Miocene, Jylland, Denmark. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 206(1–2):41–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2003.12.021> [†]
- Dybowá, S., and Jachowicz, A., 1957. Microspores of the Upper Silesian coal measures. *Inst. Geol. Pr.*, 23:1–328.
- Dyck, K., and Ravelo, A.C., 2009. Glacial-interglacial sea-surface temperature (SST) variability in the eastern tropical Pacific: spatial patterns from the late Pleistocene to present. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13D-1451. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/PP/sections/PP13D/abstracts/PP13D-1451.html> [†]
- Dyck, K.A., and Ravelo, A.C., 2011. Pleistocene tropical Pacific temperature sensitivity to radiative greenhouse gas forcing [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP32A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP32A-01.html> [†]
- Dyer, B.D., Lyalikova, N.N., Murray, D., Doyle, M., Kolesov, G.M., and Krumbein, W.E., 1989. Role for microorganisms in the formation of iridium anomalies. *Geology*, 17(11):1036–1039. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<1036:RFMITF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<1036:RFMITF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Dyer, R., and Copestake, P., 1989. A review of Late Jurassic to earliest Cretaceous radiolaria and their biostratigraphic potential to petroleum exploration in the North Sea. In Batten, D.J., and Keen, M.C. (Eds.), *Northwest European Micropaleontology and Palynology*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 214–235.
- Dyez, K.A., and Ravelo, A.C., 2012. Late Pleistocene tropical Pacific temperature sensitivity to radiative greenhouse gas forcing. *Geology*, 41(1):23–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G33425.1> [†]
- Dyez, K.A., Zahn, R., and Hall, I.R., 2014. Multicentennial Agulhas leakage variability and links to North Atlantic climate during the past 80,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 29(12):1238–1248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002698> [†]
- Dyke, G.C., 1989. In situ stress indicators for rock at great depth. [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of London.
- Dyksterhuis, S., Müller, R.D., and Albert, R.A., 2005. Paleostress field evolution of the Australian continent since the Eocene. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B5):B05102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002728> [†]
- Dymek, F.R., 1983. Titanium, aluminium and interlayer cation substitution in biotite from high-grade gneisses, West Greenland. *American Mineralogist*, 68:880–899.
- Dyment, J., and Arkani-Hamed, J., 1995. Spreading-rate-dependent magnetization of the oceanic lithosphere inferred from the anomalous skewness of marine magnetic anomalies. *Geophysical Journal International*, 121(3):789–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06439.x> [†]
- Dyment, J., Arkani-Hamed, J., and Ghods, A., 1997. Contribution of serpentinized ultramafics to marine magnetic anomalies at slow and intermediate spreading centres: insights from the shape of the anomalies. *Geophysical Journal International*, 129(3):691–701. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb04504.x> [†]
- Dymond, J., 1981. Geochemistry of Nazca plate surface sediments: an evaluation of hydrothermal, biogenic, detrital, and hydrogenous sources. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., Hussong, D.M., and Roderick, R. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:133–173. [†]
- Dymond, J., and Collier, R., 1988. Biogenic particle fluxes in the equatorial Pacific: evidence for both high and low productivity during the 1982–1983 El Niño. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 2:129–137.
- Dymond, J., and Collier, R., 1996. Particulate barium fluxes and their relationships to biological productivity. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 43(4–6):1283–1308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0645\(96\)00011-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0645(96)00011-2) [†]
- Dymond, J., Collier, R., McManus, J., Honjo, S., and Manganini, S., 1997. Can the aluminum and titanium contents of ocean sediments be used to determine the paleoproductivity of the oceans? *Paleoceanography*, 12(4):586–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA01135> [†]
- Dymond, J., Corliss, J.B., Heath, G.R., Field, C.W., Dasch, E.J., and Veeh, H.H., 1973. Origin of metalliferous sediments from the Pacific Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(10):3355–3372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<3355:OOMSFT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<3355:OOMSFT>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Dymond, J., Corliss, J.B., and Heath, G.R., 1977. History of metalliferous sedimentation at Deep Sea Drilling Project site 319, in the south eastern Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(6):741–753. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90045-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90045-X) [†]
- Dymond, J., Corliss, J.B., and Stillinger, R., 1976. Chemical composition and metal accumulation rates of metalliferous sediments from Sites 319, 320, and 321. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.150.1976> [†]
- Dymond, J., and Eklund, W., 1978. A microprobe study of metalliferous sediment components. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(2):243–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90094-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90094-8) [†]
- Dymond, J., Fischer, K., Clauson, M., Cobler, R., Gardner, W., Richardson, M.J., Berger, W., Soutar, A., and Dunbar, R., 1981. A sediment trap intercomparison study in the Santa Barbara Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(3):409–418. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90045-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90045-5) [†]
- Dymond, J., and Lyle, M., 1985. Flux comparisons between sediments and sediment traps in the eastern tropical Pacific: implications for atmospheric CO₂ variations during the Pleistocene. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 30(4):699–712. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1985.30.4.0699> [†]
- Dymond, J., and Lyle, M., 1994. Particle fluxes in the ocean and implications for sources and preservation of ocean sediments. In Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Material Fluxes on the Surface of the Earth*: Washington D.C. (National Academy of Science), 125–143.
- Dymond, J., Lyle, M., Finney, B., Piper, D.Z., Murphy, K., Conard, R., and Piasias, N., 1984. Ferromanganese nodules from MANOP Sites H, S, and R—control of mineralogical and chemical composition by multiple accretionary processes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(5):931–949. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90186-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90186-8) [†]
- Dymond, J., Suess, E., and Lyle, M., 1992. Barium in deep-sea sediment: a geochemical proxy for paleoproductivity. *Paleoceanography*, 7(2):163–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA00181> [†]
- Dymond, J., and Windom, H.L., 1968. Cretaceous K-Ar ages from Pacific Ocean seamounts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 4(1):47–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(68\)90052-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(68)90052-6) [†]
- Dypvik, H., 1983. Clay mineral transformations in Tertiary and Mesozoic sediments from North Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67:160–165.
- Dyrssen, D., 1965. A Gran titration of seawater on board Sagitta. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 19:1265.
- Dyrssen, D., and Sillen, L.G., 1967. Alkalinity and total carbonate in sea water: A plea for p-T independent data. *Tellus*, 19:119–121.
- Dzaugis, M.E., and Estes, E.R., 2015. Radiolytic hydrogen production in the South Pacific seafloor basaltic aquifer [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract V33B-3100) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V33B-3100.html> [†]
- Dzaugis, M.E., Spivack, A.J., Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., and D'Hondt, S., 2016. Radiolytic hydrogen production in the seafloor basaltic aquifer. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:76. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00076> [†]
- Dzaugis, M.E., Spivack, A.J., Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Kelley, K.A., and D'Hondt, S.L., 2013. Radiolytic hydrogen production in basaltic basement of the South Pacific Gyre [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0486) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0486.html>
- Dziak, R.P., Haxel, J.H., Matsumoto, H., Lau, T.K., Merle, S.G., de Ronde, C.E.J., Embley, R.W., and Mellinger, D.K., 2008. Observations of regional seismicity and local harmonic tremor at Brothers Volcano, south Kermadec arc, using an ocean bottom hydrophone array. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B8):B08S04. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005533> [†]
- Dzierma, Y., Thorwart, M.M., Rabbell, W., Flueh, E.R., Alvarado, G.E., and Mora, M.M., 2010. Imaging crustal structure in south central Costa Rica with receiver functions. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(8):Q08S26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002936> [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., and Anderson, D.L., 1981. Preliminary reference Earth model. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 25(4):297–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(81\)90046-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(81)90046-7) [†]
- Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.136.1992> [†]
- Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Background and objectives of the Ocean Seismographic Network, and Leg 136 drilling results. In Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.136.101.1992> [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1986. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 45(1):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90193-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90193-2) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June 1986. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 45(3):229–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90011-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90011-2) [†]

- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1986. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 46(4):305–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90087-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90087-2) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Global seismicity of 1977: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 471 earthquakes. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 45(1):11–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90194-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90194-4) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Global seismicity of 1978: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 512 earthquakes. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 46(4):316–342. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90088-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90088-4) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Global seismicity of 1979: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 524 earthquakes. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 48(1–2):18–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90109-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90109-9) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1988. Global seismicity of 1980: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 515 earthquakes. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 50(2):127–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90003-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90003-9) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1988. Global seismicity of 1981: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 542 earthquakes. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 50(2):155–182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90004-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90004-0) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1988. Global seismicity of 1982 and 1983: additional centroid-moment tensor solutions for 553 earthquakes. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 53(1–2):17–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90134-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90134-3) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1987. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1986. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 48(1–2):5–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90108-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90108-7) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1988. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1987. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 50(2):116–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90002-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90002-7) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1988. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June 1987. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 50(3):215–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90102-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90102-1) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1988. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1987. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 53(1–2):1–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90132-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90132-X) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1989. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1987. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 54(1–2):10–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(89\)90182-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(89)90182-9) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1989. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1988. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 54(1–2):22–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(89\)90183-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(89)90183-0) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1989. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June 1988. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 54(3–4):199–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(89\)90243-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(89)90243-4) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1989. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1988. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 56(3–4):165–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(89\)90154-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(89)90154-4) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1989. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1988. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 57(3–4):179–191. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(89\)90110-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(89)90110-6) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1990. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1989. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 59(4):233–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90232-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90232-M) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1990. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1989. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 62(3–4):185–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90165-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90165-T) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1990. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1989. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 62(3–4):194–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90166-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90166-U) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1983. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June, 1983. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 33(4):243–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(83\)90041-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(83)90041-9) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1983. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 34(1–2):1–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(84\)90079-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(84)90079-7) [†]

- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December, 1983. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 34(3):129–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(84\)90001-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(84)90001-3) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March, 1984. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 34(4):209–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(84\)90062-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(84)90062-1) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June, 1984. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 37(2–3):87–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(85\)90043-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(85)90043-3) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September, 1984. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 38(4):203–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(85\)90068-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(85)90068-8) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December, 1984. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 39(3):147–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(85\)90085-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(85)90085-8) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1985. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March, 1985. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 40(4):249–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(85\)90036-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(85)90036-6) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1986. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June, 1985. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 41(4):215–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(86\)90001-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(86)90001-4) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1986. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September, 1985. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 42(4):205–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(86\)90023-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(86)90023-3) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1986. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December, 1985. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 43(3):185–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(86\)90045-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(86)90045-2) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Friedman, A., Giardini, D., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1983. Global seismicity of 1982: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 308 earthquakes. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 33(2):76–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(83\)90141-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(83)90141-3) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Friedman, A., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1983. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March, 1983. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 33(2):71–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(83\)90140-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(83)90140-1) [†]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Hager, B.H., and O’Connell, R.J., 1977. Large-scale heterogeneities in the lower mantle. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:239–255.
- Dzinoridze, R.N., Jousé, A.P., Koroleva-Golikova, G.S., Kozlova, G.E., Nagaeva, G.S., Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Strelnikova, N.I., 1978. Diatom and radiolarian Cenozoic stratigraphy, Norwegian Basin; DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 289–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.119.1978> [†]
- Dzinoridze, R.N., Jousé, A.P., and Strelnikova, N.I., 1979. Description of diatoms. In Jousé, A.P. (Ed.), *Explorations of the Faunas of the Seas* (Volume 23): *The History of the Microplankton of the Norwegian Sea (Based on DSDP Material)*: St. Petersburg, Russia (Academy of Science Russian Zoology Institute), 32–70.
- Dziony, W., Horn, I., Lattard, D., Koepke, J., Steinhoefel, G., Schuessler, J.A., and Holtz, F., 2014. In-situ Fe isotope ratio determination in Fe–Ti oxides and sulfides from drilled gabbros and basalt from the IODP Hole 1256D in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Chemical Geology*, 363:101–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2013.10.035> [†]
- Dziony, W., Koepke, J., and Holtz, F., 2007. Low-Ca pyroxene relics in drilled basalts from EPR crust (IODP Site 1256D). In *Abstracts of the 17th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15S):A248. (Abstract) <http://www.the-conference.com/conferences/2007/gold2007/abstracts/A248.pdf> [†]
- Dziony, W., Koepke, J. and Holtz, F., 2008. Data report: petrography and phase analyses in lavas and dikes from Hole 1256D (ODP Leg 206 and IODP Expedition 309, East Pacific Rise). In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 309/312: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.201.2008> [†]
- Dziony, W., Koepke, J., and Holtz, F., 2008. Downhole evolution of mineral phases in drilled lavas and dikes from EPR crust (IODP Site 1256, equatorial Pacific). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:08330. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/08830/EGU2008-A-08830.pdf> [†]
- Dzurisin, D., Koyanagi, R.Y., and English, T.T., 1984. Magma supply and storage at Kilauea volcano, Hawaii, 1956–1983. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 21(3–4):177–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(84\)90022-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(84)90022-2) [†]
- Dzvonik, J.P., 1996. Alkenones as records of oceanic paleotemperatures: studies of Eocene and Oligocene sediments from the North, South and Equatorial Atlantic [M.S. dissert.]. Indiana Univ., Bloomington.

E

(excluding IODP Preliminary Report or Proceedings entries beginning with Expedition 3XX Scientists)

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Eade, J.V., 1967. New Zealand recent foraminifera of the families Islandiellidae and Cassidulinidae. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 1(4):421–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288330.1967.9515217> [†]
- Eade, J.V., and Gregory, M.R., 1992. Sediments of the North Fiji Basin. In Kroenke, L.W., and Eade, J.V. (Eds.), *Basin Formation, Ridge Crest Processes and Metallogenesis in the North Fiji Basin*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 9:97–126.
- Eager, R.M.C., Baines, J.G., Collinson, J.D., Hardy, P.G., Okolo, S.A., and Pollard, J.E., 1985. Trace fossil assemblages and their occurrence in Silesian (Mid Carboniferous) deltaic sediments of the central Pennine basin, England. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 35:99–149.
- Eager, S., 1999. Distribution of Ostracoda around a coastal sewer outfall: a case study from Wellington, New Zealand. *Proc. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 29(3):257–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03014223.1999.9517596> [†]
- Eagle, M., Paytan, A., Arrigo, K.R., van Dijken, G., and Murray, R.W., 2003. A comparison between excess barium and barite as indicators of carbon export. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1):1021. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000793> [†]
- Eagles, G., and Livermore, R.A., 2002. Opening history of Powell Basin, Antarctic Peninsula. *Marine Geology*, 185(3–4):195–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00191-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00191-3) [†]
- Earland, A., 1933. Foraminifera, Part 2. South Georgia. *Discovery Rep.*, 7:27–138.
- Earland, A., 1934. Foraminifera, Part 3. The Falklands sector of the Antarctic (excluding South Georgia). *Discovery Rep.*, 10:1–208.
- Earland, A., 1936. Foraminifera, Part 4. Additional records from the Weddell Sea sector from material obtained by the S.Y. Scotia. *Discovery Rep.*, 13:1–76.
- Earley, J.W., 1958. On chlorine in serpentinized dunite. *American Mineralogist*, 43:148–155
- Easterbrook, D.J., 1963. Late Pleistocene glacial events and relative sea level changes in the northern Puget Lowland, Washington. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 74:1465.
- Easterbrook, D.J., 1964. Void ratios and bulk densities as means of identifying Pleistocene tills. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 75(8):745–750. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1964\)75\[745:VRABDA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1964)75[745:VRABDA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Eastman, J.T., 1995. The evolution of Antarctic fishes: questions for consideration and avenues for research. *Cybium*, 19:371–389.
- Eastman, J.T., and Grande, L., 1989. Evolution of the Antarctic fish fauna with emphasis on the Recent notothenioids. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geological Society Special Publication, 47:241–252.
- Eastman Whipstock, 1982. Eastman Whipstock Inc. General Catalogue.
- Eastoe, C.J., and Guilbert, J.M., 1992. Stable chlorine isotopes in hydrothermal processes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(12):4247–4255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90265-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90265-K) [†]
- Easton, A.J., Joslin, I.E., Kempe, D.R.C., and Hannock, J.M., 1982. Metasomatic alteration of pelagic ooze on spreading ocean ridges. *Marine Geology*, 48(1–2):M1–M6. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90124-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90124-4) [†]
- Easton, M., and Klappa, C.F., 1983. Subaerial exposure. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33:1–95.
- Eaton, G.L., 1971. A morphogenetic series of dinoflagellate cysts from the Bracklesham Beds of the Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils Roma*: Rome (Ed. Tecnosci.), 355–379.
- Eaton, G.L., 1976. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Bracklesham Beds (Eocene) of the Isle of Wight, southern England. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 26:227–332.
- Eaton, G.L., and Riding, J.B., 2001. Re-evaluation of the status of the dinoflagellate cyst genus *Cleistosphaeridium*. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 219(1–2):171–205. [†]
- Eaton, G.L., Fensome, R.A., Riding, J.B., and Williams, G.L., 2001. Re-evaluation of the status of the dinoflagellate cyst genus *Cleistosphaeridium*. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 219:171–205.
- Eaton, G.P., 1982. The Basin and Range Province: origin and tectonic significance. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 10:409–440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.10.050182.002205> [†]
- Eaton, G.P., 1984. The Miocene Great Basin of western North America as an extending back-arc region. *Tectonophysics*, 102(1–4):275–295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90017-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90017-9) [†]
- Eaton, L.F., 1999. Drilling through deepwater shallow water flow zones at Ursa. *Proc.—SPE/IADC Middle East Drill. Conf.*, 153–164.
- Eaton, S., 1987. The sedimentology of Mid-Late Miocene carbonates and evaporites in southern Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh. [another citation says 1988]



- Eaton, S., and Robertson, A., 1993. The Miocene Pakhna Formation, Cyprus and its relationship to the Neogene tectonic evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentary Geology*, 86(3–4):273–296. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90026-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90026-2) [†]
- Ebel, J.E., 1980. Source processes of the 1965 New Hebrides Islands earthquakes inferred from teleseismic wave forms. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 63:381–403.
- Eberhard, C., Wirsén, C.O., and Jannasch, H.W., 1995. Oxidation of polymetal sulfides by chemolithoautotrophic bacteria from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 13(3):145–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490459509378014> [†]
- Eberhart, G.L., Rona, P.A., and Honnorez, J., 1988. Geologic controls of hydrothermal activity in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley: tectonics and volcanics. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 10(3–4):233–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310066> [†]
- Eberhart, J.P., 1989. *Analyse Structurale et Chimique des Matériaux*: Paris (Dunod Ed.).
- Eberhart-Philips, D., Christensen, D.H., Brocher, T.M., Hansen, R., Ruppert, N.A., Haeussler, P.J., and Abers, G.A., 2006. Imaging the transition from Aleutian subduction to Yakutat collision in central Alaska, with local earthquakes and active source data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B11):B11303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004240> [†]
- Eberl, D., 1978. The reaction of montmorillonite to mixed-layer clay: the effect of interlayer alkali and alkaline earth cations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(1):1–7. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90210-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90210-7) [†]
- Eberle, D., 1985. Interpretation von bohrlochmagnetometrischen Messungen in drei Komponenten. *Geol. Jahrb.*, E28:191–217.
- Eberl, D., and Hower, J., 1976. Kinetics of illite formation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(9):1326–1330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1326:KOIF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1326:KOIF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Eberl, D.D., 2003. User's guide to RockJock: a program for determining quantitative mineralogy from powder X-ray diffraction data. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 2003-78. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2003/of03-078/> [†]
- Eberl, D.D., 2004. Quantitative mineralogy of the Yukon River system: changes with reach and season, and determining sediment provenance. *American Mineralogist*, 89:1784–1794. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/70026557> [†]
- Eberl, D.D., Srodon, J., and Northrop, H.R., 1986. Potassium fixation in smectite by wetting and drying. In Davis, J.A., and Hayes, K.F. (Eds.), *Geochemical Processes at Mineral Surfaces*. Am. Chem. Soc. Symp. Ser., 323:296–326.
- Eberli, G., and Ginsburg, R., 1987. Aggrading and prograding infill of buried Cenozoic seaways, northwestern Great Bahama Bank. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 27:1.
- Eberli, G., Swart, P., and Malone, M., 1996. *ODP Prelim. Rept.*, 166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.166.1996> [†]
- Eberli, G.P., 1987. Carbonate turbidite sequences deposited in rift-basins of the Jurassic Tethys Ocean (eastern Alps, Switzerland). *Sedimentology*, 34(3):363–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00576.x> [†]
- Eberli, G.P., 1988. Physical properties of carbonate turbidite sequences surrounding the Bahamas—implications for slope stability and fluid movements. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.150.1988> [†]
- Eberli, G.P., 1991. Calcareous turbidites and their relationship to sea-level fluctuations and tectonism. In Einsele, G., Werner, R., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 340–359. [*]
- Eberli, G.P., 1991. Growth and demise of isolated carbonate platforms: Bahamian controversies. In Müller, D., McKenzie, J., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology: Evolution of Geological Theories in Sedimentology, Earth History and Tectonics*: London (Academic Press), 231–248.
- Eberli, G.P., 2000. The record of Neogene sea-level changes in the prograding carbonates along the Bahamas Transect—Leg 166 Synthesis. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.128.2000>
- Eberli, G.P., Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., and Delius, H., 2010. Timing of changes in sea-level and currents along Miocene platforms on the Marion Plateau, Australia. In Morgan, W.A., George, A.D., Harris, P.M., Kupecz, J.A., and Sarg, J.F., *Cenozoic Carbonate Systems of Australasia*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 95:219–242. http://www.eawag.ch/forschung/surf/publikationen/2010/2010_eberli.pdf [†]
- Eberli, G.P., Anselmetti, F.S., Kenter, J.A.M., McNeill, D.F., and Melim, L.A., 2001. Calibration of seismic stratigraphy with cores and logs. In Ginsburg, R.N. (Ed.), *Subsurface Geology of a Prograding Carbonate Platform Margin, Great Bahama Bank: Results of the Bahamas Drilling Project*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 70:241–265. [†]
- Eberli, G.P., Anselmetti, F.S., Kroon, D., Sato, T., and Wright, J.D., 2002. The chronostratigraphic significance of seismic reflections along the Bahamas Transect. *Marine Geology*, 185(1–2):1–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00287-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00287-0) [†]
- Eberli, G.P., Baechele, G.T., Anselmetti, F.S., and Incze, M.L., 2003. Factors controlling elastic properties in carbonate sediments and rocks. *The Leading Edge*, 22(7):654–660. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1599691> [†]
- Eberli, G.P., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1987. Segmentation and coalescence of Cenozoic carbonate platforms, northwestern Great Bahama Bank. *Geology*, 15(1):75–79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<75:SACOCC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<75:SACOCC>2.0.CO;2) [†]



- Eberli, G.P., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1989. Cenozoic progradation of the northwestern Great Bahamas Bank: a record of lateral platform growth and sea-level fluctuations. *In* Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.L., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platforms and Basin Development*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 44:339–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.89.44.0339> [†]
- Eberli, G.P., Kendall, C.G., Moore, P., Whittle, G.L., and Cannon, R., 1994. Testing a seismic interpretation of Great Bahama Bank with a computer simulation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 78:981–1004.
- Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.1997> [†]
- Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., McNeill, D.F., Kenter, J.A.M., Anselmetti, F.S., Melim, L.A., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1997. A synopsis of the Bahamas Drilling Project: results from two deep sea core borings drilled on the Great Bahama Bank. *In* Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.103.1997> [†]
- Eberli, G.P., Wright, J.D., Bergman, K., and Anselmetti, F.S., 1998. Drift deposits at the valve of the Gulf Stream: implications for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:F-30.
- Ebihara, M., Minai, Y., Kubo, M.K., Tominaga, T., Aoki, N., Nikko, T., Sakamoto, K., and Ando, A., 1985. Reevaluation of lanthanide abundances in Japanese standard rock samples, JG-1 and JB-1. *Anal. Sci.*, 1:209–213.
- Ebihara, M., and Miura, T., 1996. Chemical characteristics of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary layer at Gubbio, Italy. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(24):5133–5144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00282-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00282-7) [†]
- Ebinger, C.J., 1989. Geometric and kinematic development of border faults and accommodation zones, Kivu-Rusizi Rift, Africa. *Tectonics*, 8:117–133.
- Ebinger, C.J., 1989. Tectonic development of the western branch of the East African rift system. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(7):885–903. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0885:TDOTWB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0885:TDOTWB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Echeverria, L.M., 1980. Oceanic basaltic magmas in accretionary prisms: the Franciscan intrusive gabbro. *American Journal of Science*, 280:697–724.
- Echols, D.J., 1980. Foraminifer biostratigraphy, North Philippine Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. *In* Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 567–586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.108.1980> [†]
- Echols, D.J., 1985. “*Bolboforma*”: a Miocene algae(?) of possible biostratigraphic and palaeoclimatic value. *In* Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.136.1985> [†]
- Echols, R.J., 1971. Distribution of Foraminifera in sediments of the Scotia Sea area, Antarctic waters. *In* Reid, J.L. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology*. Antarctic Research Series, 15:93–168.
- Echols, R.J., 1973. Foraminifera, Leg 19, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.123.1973> [†]
- Echols, R.J., and Armentrout, J.M., 1980. Holocene foraminiferal distribution patterns on the shelf and slope, Yakataga-Yakutat area, northern Gulf of Alaska. *In* Field, M.E., Bouma, A.H., Colburn, I.P., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *Quaternary Depositional Environments of the Pacific Coast*. Pacific Coast Paleogeogr. Symp. 4, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 281–303. [*]
- Echtler, H.P., Blumberg, S., Lamy, F., Arz, H., Wiedicke, M., Haug, G., and Oncken, O., 2007. Turbidite sequences in marine sediments off southern Chile? Records of Quaternary climate-tectonics interactions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T31A-0282. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/T/sections/T31A/abstracts/T31A-0282.html> [†]
- Eckdale, A.A., Muller, L.N., and Novak, M.T., 1984. Quantitative ichnology of modern pelagic deposits in the abyssal Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 45(2):189–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90040-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90040-3) [†]
- Eckelmann, W.R., Broecker, W.S., Whitlock, D.W., and Allsup, J.R., 1962. Implications of carbon isotopic composition of total organic carbon of some recent sediments and ancient oils. *AAPG Bulletin*, 46:699–704.
- Ecker, C., Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 1998. Sediments with gas hydrates: internal structure from seismic AVO. *Geophysics*, 63(5):1659–1669. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444462> [†]
- Ecker, C., and Lumley, D.E., 1993. AVO analysis of methane hydrate seismic data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:370.
- Eckhardt, J.-D., 1992. Geochemische Untersuchungen an jungen Sedimenten von der Galapagos-Mikroplatte: hydrothermale und stratigraphisch signifikante Signale [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. (TH) Karlsruhe, Germany.
- Eckhardt, J.-D., 1993. Geochemische Untersuchungen an jungen Sedimenten von der Galapagos Mikroplatte: hydrothermale und stratigraphisch signifikante Signale. *Karlsruher Geochem. H.*, 3.
- Eckhardt, J.-D., and Puchelt, H., 1996. Sediments and their geochemistry, Hess Deep. *In* Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.029.1996> [†]

- Eckstrand, O.R., 1975. The Dumont serpentinite; a model for control of nickeliferous opaque mineral assemblages by alteration reactions in ultramafic rocks. *Economic Geology*, 70(1):183–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.70.1.183> [†]
- Edbrooke, S.W., Crouch, E.M., Morgans, H.E.G., and Sykes, R., 1998. Late Eocene–Oligocene Te Kuiti Group at Mount Roskill, Auckland, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 41:85–93.
- Eddy, M.P., Jagoutz, O., and Ibañez-Mejía, M., 2017. Timing of initial seafloor spreading in the Newfoundland–Iberia rift. *Geology*, 45(6):527–530. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G38766.1> [†]
- Edenborn, H.M., Silverberg, N., Mucci, A., and Sundby, B., 1987. Sulfate reduction in deep coastal marine sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 21(4):329–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(87\)90055-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(87)90055-7) [†]
- Edgar, K.M., Anagnostou, E., Pearson, P.N., and Foster, G.L., 2015. Assessing the impact of diagenesis on $\delta^{11}\text{B}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, Sr/Ca and B/Ca values in fossil planktic foraminiferal calcite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 166:189–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2015.06.018> [†]
- Edgar, K.M., Bohaty, S.M., Gibbs, S.J., Sexton, P.F., Norris, R.D., and Wilson, P.A., 2013. Symbiont “bleaching” in planktic foraminifera during the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum. *Geology*, 41(1):15–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G33388.1> [†]
- Edgar, K.M., Gibbs, S., Sexton, P., Norris, R.D., and Wilson, P.A., 2012. Quantifying planktic foraminiferal responses to Paleogene global warming events [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31B-2024) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31B-2024.html> [†]
- Edgar, K.M., Pälike, H., and Wilson, P., 2009. Ocean carbonate compensation depth variability in the Oligocene and its impact on palaeoceanographic proxies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1497. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Edgar, K.M., Pälike, H., and Wilson, P.A., 2011. Assessing the preservation of stable isotope values in benthic foraminiferal calcite [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1796) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1796.html> [†]
- Edgar, K.M., Pälike, H., and Wilson, P.A., 2013. Testing the impact of diagenesis on the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of benthic foraminiferal calcite from a sediment burial depth transect in the equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 28(3):468–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20045> [†]
- Edgar, K.M., Pälike, H., Wilson, P.A., and the IODP Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Reconstructing ocean carbonate compensation depth variability in the Oligocene and early Miocene [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1715) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1715.html> [†]
- Edgar, K.M., Wilson, P.A., Sexton, P.F., Gibbs, S.J., Roberts, A.P., and Norris, R.D., 2010. New biostratigraphic, magnetostratigraphic and isotopic insights into the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum in low latitudes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 297(3–4):670–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.09.016> [†]
- Edgar, K.M., Wilson, P.A., Sexton, P.F., and Saganuma, Y., 2007. No extreme bipolar glaciation during the main Eocene calcite compensation shift. *Nature*, 448(7156):908–911. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06053> [†]
- Edgar, N.T., Ewing, J.I., and Hennion, J., 1971. Seismic refraction and reflection in the Caribbean Sea. *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, 55:833–870.
- Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.1973> [†]
- Edgcomb, V.P., Beaudoin, D., Gast, R., Biddle, J.F., and Teske, A., 2011. Marine subsurface eukaryotes: the fungal majority. *Environmental Microbiology*, 13(1):172–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2010.02318.x> [†]
- Edge, R.A., and Taylor, H.F.W., 1971. Crystal structure of thaumasite, $[\text{Ca}_3 \text{Si}(\text{OH})_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}](\text{SO}_4)(\text{CO}_3)$. *Acta Cryst.*, B27(3):594–601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1107/S0567740871002619> [†]
- Edgell, H.S., 1957. The genus *Globotruncana* in northwest Australia. *Micropaleontology*, 3(2):101–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484192> [†]
- Edgell, H.S., 1964. The correlative value of microplankton in the Cretaceous of the Perth Basin, W. A. *Annu. Rep. Geol. Surv. W. Aust.*, 1963:55–57.
- Edgerton, C.C., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1977. Ichthyolith age determinations of otherwise unfossiliferous Deep Sea Drilling Project cores. *Micropaleontology*, 23(2):194–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485332> [†]
- Editorial Committee of KINKI, 1987. KINKI. In Nakazawa, K., Ichikawa, K., and Itihara, M. (Eds.), *Regional Geology of Japan* (Part 6): Tokyo (Kyoritsu Shuppan).
- Edmond, J.M., 1974. On the dissolution of carbonate and silicate in the deep ocean. *Deep-Sea Research*, 21:455–480.
- Edmond, J.M., 1980. Ridge crest hot springs: the story so far. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 61:129–132.
- Edmond, J.M., 1992. Himalayan tectonics, weathering processes, and the strontium isotope record in marine limestones. *Science*, 258(5088):1594–1597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.258.5088.1594> [†]
- Edmond, J.M., 1992. Results of water rock interactions in mid-ocean ridges. In Kharaka, Y., and Maest, A. (Eds.), *Water Rock Interaction* (Volume 7): Rotterdam (Balkema), 885–889.
- Edmond, J.M., Boyle, E.A., Grant, B., and Stallard, R.F., 1981. The chemical mass balance in the Amazon plume I: the nutrients. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 28:1339–1374.

- Edmond, J.M., Campbell, A.C., Palmer, M.R., German, C.R., Klinkhammer, G.P., Edmonds, H.N., Elderfield, H., Thompson, G., and Rona, P., 1995. Time-series studies of vent fluids from the TAG and MARK sites (1986, 1990): Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a new solution chemistry model and a mechanism for Cu/Zn zonation in massive sulfide ore bodies. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 87:77–86.
- Edmond, J.M., Chung, Y., and Sclater, J.G., 1971. Pacific bottom water: penetration east around Hawaii. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:8089–8097.
- Edmond, J.M., Measures, C., Magnum, B., Grant, B., Sclater, F.R., Collier, R., Hudson, A., Gordon, L.I., and Corliss, J.B., 1979. On the formation of metal-rich deposits at ridge crests. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46(1):19–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90062-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90062-1) [†]
- Edmond, J.M., Measures, C., McDuff, R.E., Chan, L.H., Collier, R., Grant, B., Gordon, L.I., and Corliss, J.B., 1979. Ridge crest hydrothermal activity and the balances of the major and minor elements in the ocean: the Galapagos data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 46(1):1–18. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90061-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90061-X) [†]
- Edmond, J.M., and Von Damm, K., 1983. Hot springs on the ocean floor. *Sci. Am.*, 248:78–84.
- Edmond, J.M., and Von Damm, K.L., 1985. Chemistry of ridge crest hot springs. *Biol. Soc. Wash. Bull.*, 6:43–47.
- Edmond, J.M., von Damm, K.L., McDuff, R.E., and Measures, C.I., 1982. Chemistry of hot springs on the East Pacific Rise and their effluent dispersal. *Nature*, 297:187–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/297187a0> [†]
- Edmonds, H.N., and Edmond, J.M., 1995. A three-component mixing model for ridge-crest hydrothermal fluids. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 134(1–2):53–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00115-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00115-S) [†]
- Edmunds, K.L.H., Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1980. The short-term diagenetic fate of 5 α -cholestan-3 β -ol: in situ radiolabelled incubations in algal mats. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 427–434.
- Edmundson, H., and Raymer, L.L., 1979. Radioactive logging parameters for common minerals. *Log Anal.*, 20:38–47. [†]
- Edsall, D.G., 1975. Submarine geology of volcanic ash deposits: age, and magmatic composition of Hawaiian and Aleutian tephra; Eocene to Recent [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ.
- Edsall, D.W., 1976. Trace elements in tephra as indicators of magmatic composition in the Aleutian arc. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(9):1269–1272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1269:TEITAI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1269:TEITAI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Edvin, T., Robert, G.M., Grogan, P., Smelror, M., and Ulleberg, K., 1998. The Pleistocene to Middle Eocene stratigraphy and geological evolution of the western Barents Sea continental margin at well Site 7316/5-1 (Bjornoya West area). *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr. (1905-2000)*, 78:99–123.
- Edward, M.B., 1978. Glacial environments. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 416–438.
- Edwards, A.R., 1966. Calcareous nannoplankton from the uppermost Cretaceous and the lowermost Tertiary of the Mid-Waipara section, South Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 9:481–490.
- Edwards, A.R., 1971. A calcareous nannoplankton zonation of the New Zealand Paleogene. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf. Roma*, 2:381–419.
- Edwards, A.R., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils from the southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 641–691. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.118.1973> [†]
- Edwards, A.R., 1973. Southwest Pacific regional unconformities encountered during Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 701–720. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.120.1973> [†]
- Edwards, A.R., 1975. Further comments on the Southwest Pacific Paleogene regional unconformities. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 663–666. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.122.1975> [†]
- Edwards, A.R., 1975. Southwest Pacific Cenozoic paleogeography and an integrated Neogene paleocirculation model. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 667–684. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.123.1975> [†]
- Edwards, A.R., 1991. The Oamaru diatomite. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol. Bull.*, 64, (Lower Hutt), 260 pp.
- Edwards, A.R., Hornibrook, N. de B., Raine, J.I., Scott, G.R., Stevens, G.R., Strong, C.P., and Wilson, G.J., 1988. A New Zealand Cretaceous-Cenozoic geological time scale. *N.Z. Geol. Surv. Rec.*, 35:135–149.
- Edwards, A.R., and Hoskins, R.H., 1982. International correlation in stages of the New Zealand marine Cenozoic: a synopsis. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv.*, 107:28–32.
- Edwards, A.R., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Calcareous nannofossils from the southern southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 29. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.113.1975> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]**
- Edwards, A.R., and Waghorn, D.B., 1989. Calcareous nannofossils. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bull. N.Z., 245:145–149.



- Edwards, B.D., Lee, H.J., Karl, H.A., Reimnitz, E., and Timothy, L.A., 1987. Geology and physical properties of Ross Sea, Antarctica, continental shelf sediment. *In* Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Circum-Pac. Council. for Energy and Mineral Resour., 5B:191–216.
- Edwards, D.S., and Goodell, H.G., 1969. The detrital mineralogy of ocean floor surface sediments adjacent to the Antarctic Peninsula, Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 7(3):207–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(69\)90009-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(69)90009-7) [†]
- Edwards, J.H., and Kluesner, J.W., 2015. Record of subducting topography revealed in 3D seismic imaging of Pleistocene unconformities, offshore southern Costa Rica [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T31D-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T31D-07.html> [†]
- Edwards, J.H., Kluesner, J.W., and Silver, E.A., 2014. Dynamic passage of topography beneath the southern Costa Rica forearc seen with seismic stratigraphy [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T14B-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T14B-04.html> [†]
- Edwards, K., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 336 Scientific Party, 2014. IODP Expedition 336: initiation of long-term coupled microbiological, geochemical, and hydrological experimentation within the seafloor at North Pond, western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Scientific Drilling*, 17:13–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-17-13-2014> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., 2014. Detecting the deep-biosphere in-situ within igneous ocean crust [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS52B-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS52B-01.html> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., and Klaus, A., 2010. Mid-Atlantic Ridge flank microbiology: initiation of long-term coupled microbiological, geochemical, and hydrological experimentation within the seafloor at North Pond, western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.336.2010> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., and Klaus, A., 2011. The deep biosphere below North Pond: a mid-Atlantic microbial observatory [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B44B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B44B-05.html> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.2012> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., and McCollom, T.M., 2005. Geomicrobiology in oceanography: microbe–mineral interactions at and below the seafloor. *Trends in Microbiology*, 13(9):449–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2005.07.005> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., and Rogers, D.R., 2003. Geomicrobiology of the ocean crust: a role for chemoautotrophic Fe-bacteria. *Biol. Bull.*, 204(2):180–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1543555> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., and McCollom, T.M., 2005. Geomicrobiology in oceanography: microbe–mineral interactions at and below the seafloor. *Trends Microbiol.*, 13(9):449–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2005.07.005> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., and Klaus, A., 2010. Mid-Atlantic Ridge flank microbiology: initiation of long-term coupled microbiological, geochemical, and hydrological experimentation within the seafloor at North Pond, western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.336.2010> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., and Klaus, A., 2011. The deep biosphere below North Pond: A mid-Atlantic microbial observatory [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B44B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B44B-05.html> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Becker, K., and Colwell, F., 2012. The deep, dark energy biosphere: intraterrestrial life on Earth. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 40(1):551–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-042711-105500> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Bond, P.L., and Banfield, J.F., 2000. Characteristics of attachment and growth of *Thiobacillus caldus* on sulphide minerals: a chemotactic response to sulphur minerals. *Environmental Microbiology*, 2(3):324–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1462-2920.2000.00111.x> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Fisher, A.T., and Wheat, C.G., 2012. The deep subsurface biosphere in igneous ocean crust: frontier habitats for microbiological exploration. *Front. Extreme Microbiol.*, 3:8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00008> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., McCollom, T.M., Konishi, H., and Buseck, P.R., 2003. Seafloor bioalteration of sulfide minerals: results from in situ incubation studies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(15):2843–2856. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00089-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00089-9) [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Rogers, D., Bach, W., and McCollom, T.M., 2002. A role for psychrophilic, rock-altering, chemolithoautotrophic Fe oxidizing bacteria in ocean crust weathering. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83 (Suppl.):B22E-07. (Abstract)
- Edwards, K.J., Rogers, D.R., Wirsén, C.O., and McCollom, T.M., 2003. Isolation and characterization of novel psychrophilic, neutrophilic, Fe-oxidizing, chemolithoauto-trophic alpha- and gamma-Proteobacteria from the Deep Sea. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 69(5):2906–2913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.69.5.2906-2913.2003> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Wheat, C.G., Orcutt, B.N., Hulme, S., Becker, K., Jannasch, H., Haddad, A., Pettigrew, T., Rhinehart, W., Grigar, K., Bach, W., Kirkwood, W., and Klaus, A., 2012. Design and deployment of borehole observatories and experiments

- during IODP Expedition 336, Mid-Atlantic Ridge flank at North Pond. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.109.2012> [†]
- Edwards, K.J., Wheat, C.G., Pettigrew, T., Jannasch, H.W., Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Villinger, H.W., and Bach, W., 2012. CORK-Lite: bringing legacy boreholes back to life [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS24B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS24B-03.html> [†]
- Edwards, L.E., 1984. Insight on why graphic correlation (Shaw's method) works. *Journal of Geology*, 92:583–597.
- Edwards, L.E., 1984. Miocene dinocysts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81, Rockall Plateau, eastern North Atlantic Ocean. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 581–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.114.1984> [†]
- Edwards, L.E., 1986. Late Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts from South Carolina, U.S.A. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Papers from the First Symposium on Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser., 17:47–57.
- Edwards, L.E., 1988. Neogene and Pleistocene dinocysts of the Charleston Formation, South Carolina, region: studies related to the Charleston, South Carolina, earthquake of 1886—Neogene and Quaternary lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1367-E:E1–17.
- Edwards, L.E., 1996. Graphic correlation of the Marlboro clay and Nanjemoy Formation (uppermost Paleocene and lower Eocene) of Virginia and Maryland. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*, Vol. 3: Salt Lake City (American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Foundation), 989–999.
- Edwards, L.E., and Andrieu, V.A.S., 1992. Distribution of selected dinoflagellate cysts in modern marine sediments. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found., 259–288.
- Edwards, L.E., Gohn, G.S., Self-Trail, J.M., Prowell, D.C., Bybell, L.M., Bardot, L.P., Firth, J.V., Huber, B.T., Frederiksen, N.O., and MacLeod, K.G., 1999. Physical stratigraphy, paleontology, and magnetostratigraphy of the USGS–Santee Coastal Reserve Core (CHN-803), Charleston County, South Carolina. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 99–308-B. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/pdf/of/ofr99308/ofr99308.pdf> [†]
- Edwards, L.E., Mudie, P.J., and de Vernal, A., 1991. Pliocene paleoclimatic reconstruction using dinoflagellate cysts: comparison of methods. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(2–3):259–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90024-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90024-O) [†]
- Edwards, M.H., and Coakley, B.J., 2003. SCICEX investigations of the Arctic Ocean system. *Geochemistry*, 63(4):281–392.
- Edwards, R.A., 1998. Integration of seismic reflection, physical properties, and downhole logging data. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.028.1998> [†]
- Edwards, R.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Underway geophysics. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159.104.1996> [†]
- Edwards, R.A., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Scrutton, R.A., 1997. The crustal structure across the transform continental margin off Ghana, eastern Equatorial Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B1):747–772. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB02098> [†]
- Edwards, R.L., Beck, J.W., Burr, G.S., Donahue, D.J., Chappell, J.M.A., Bloom, A.L., Druffel, E.R.M., and Taylor, F.W., 1993. A large drop in atmospheric $^{14}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ and reduced melting in the Younger Dryas, documented with ^{230}Th ages of coral. *Science*, 260(5110):962–968. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.260.5110.962> [†]
- Edwards, R.L., Chen, J.H., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1987. ^{238}U – ^{234}U – ^{230}Th – ^{232}Th systematics and the precise measurement of time over the past 500,000 years. *Earth Planet Sci Lett.*, 81(2–3):175–192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90154-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90154-3) [†]
- Edwards, R.L., Gallup, C.G., Taylor, F.W., Quinn, T.M., and ODP Leg 134 Scientific Party, 1991. $^{230}\text{Th}/^{238}\text{U}$ and $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ in submarine corals: evidence for diagenetic leaching of ^{234}U . *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:535.
- Edwards, R.L., Taylor, F.W., Chen, J.H., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1988. High precision thorium-230 dating of corals using thermal ionization mass spectrometry: applications to paleoseismology. In Crone, A.J., and Omdahl, E.M. (Eds.), *Directions in Paleoseismology*. Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey, 87-673:30–38.
- Edwards, R.N., 1997. On the resource evaluation of marine gas hydrate deposits using sea-floor transient electric dipole-dipole method. *Geophysics*, 62:63–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444146> [†]
- Edwards, R.N., Law, L.K., and DeLaurier, J.M., 1981. On measuring the electrical conductivity of the oceanic crust by a modified magnetometric resistivity method. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:11609–11615.
- Edwards, R.N., Nobes, D.C., and Gomez-Treviño, E., 1984. The effects of interbedding in a sedimentary basin. *Geophysics*, 49:544–549.
- Edwards, S.J., 1990. Harzburgites and refractory melts in the Lewis Hills massif, Bay of Islands ophiolite complex: the base metals and precious metals story. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 28:537–552.



- Edwards, S.J., and Malpas, J., 1996. Melt-peridotite interactions in shallow mantle at the East Pacific Rise: evidence from ODP Site 895 (Hess Deep). *Mineral. Mag.*, 60(398):191–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1996.060.398.13> [†]
- EEZ Scan 84 Scientific Staff, 1986. *Atlas of the Exclusive Economic Zone, Western Conterminous United States*. U.S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Investigations Ser., I-1972. [*]
- EEZ Scan 87 Scientific Staff, 1991. *Atlas of the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone, Atlantic Continental Margin*. U.S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Investigation Ser., I-2054.
- Effenberger, H., Kirfel, A., Will, G., and Kobetz, E., 1983. A further refinement of the crystal structure of thaumasite, $\text{Ca}_3\text{Si}(\text{OH})_6\text{CO}_3\text{SO}_4 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$. *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, H2:60–68.
- Efimenko, N., Schleicher, A.M., Buchs, D.M., Buret, C., Kawabata, K., Boutt, D.F., Underwood, M., Araki, E., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L.C., Saffer, D.M., Eguchi, N.O., Takahashi, K., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2009. Defining lithological units by cuttings, core and logging data at Site C0009A in the Nankai Trough, Japan: IODP Expedition 319. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1836. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1836.html> [†]
- Efimova, N.A., 1974. Triassic Foraminifers of the NW Caucasus and Cis-Caucasus. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Vopr. Mikropal.*, 17:54–83.
- Efimova, N.A., 1975. Foraminifères des dépôts de la série de Khodzin. In *Nouvelles données stratigraphiques des dépôts mésozoïques contenant du gaz et du pétrole: régions du Sud de l'URSS. Trav. Minist. Geol.*, 171:47–61.
- Egan, K.E., Rickaby, R.E., Leng, M., and Halliday, A.N., 2011. The role of the silicon cycle in the Eocene-Oligocene transition: rapid rise in diatom- $\delta^{30}\text{Si}$ [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1802) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1802.html> [†]
- Egawa, K., Nishimura, O., Izumi, S., Fukami, E., Jin, Y., Kida, M., Konno, Y., Yoneda, J., Ito, T., Suzuki, K., Nakatsuka, Y., and Nagao, J., 2015. Bulk sediment mineralogy of gas hydrate reservoir at the East Nankai offshore production test site. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 66(2):379–387. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2015.02.039> [†]
- Egbert, G.D., and Erofeeva, S.Y., 2002. Efficient inverse modeling of barotropic ocean tides. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.*, 19(2):183–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0426\(2002\)019<0183:EIMOBO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0426(2002)019<0183:EIMOBO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Egeberg, P.K., 1992. Brines in sedimentary environments. In Yelles, M. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Earth System Science* (Volume 1): London (Academic Press), 395–407.
- Egeberg, P.K., 1992. Thermodynamic aspects of Leg 126 interstitial waters. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.153.1992> [†]
- Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Adenosine 5 ϵ -triphosphate (ATP) as a proxy for bacteria numbers in deep-sea sediments and correlation with geochemical parameters (Site 994). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.217.2000> [†]
- Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Hydrates associated with fluid flow above salt diapirs (Site 996). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.218.2000> [†]
- Egeberg, P.K., Aagaard, P., and Smalley, P.C., 1990. Major element and oxygen isotope studies of interstitial waters: ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.169.1990> [†]
- Egeberg, P.K., and Abdullah, M.I., 1990. The diagenetic factors controlling the dissolved organic carbon (DOC) in pore water from deep sea sediments (ODP Leg 113, Weddell Sea). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.167.1990> [†]
- Egeberg, P.K., and Barth, T., 1998. Contribution of dissolved organic species to the carbon and energy budgets of hydrate bearing deep sea sediments (Ocean Drilling Program Site 997 Blake Ridge). *Chemical Geology*, 149:25–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00033-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00033-3) [†]
- Egeberg, P.K., Brunfelt, A.O., and Stabel, A.S., 1992. Characterization and correlation of megascopic tephras in Site 792 cores from the Izu-Ogasawara forearc basin (Japan) by trace elements and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ isotopes. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.149.1992> [†]
- Egeberg, P.K., and Dickens, G.R., 1999. Thermodynamic and pore water halogen constraints on gas hydrate distribution at ODP Site 997 (Blake Ridge). *Chemical Geology*, 153(1–4):53–79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00152-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00152-1) [†]
- Egeberg, P.K., Smalley, P.C., and Aagaard, P., 1990. Strontium isotope geochemistry of Leg 113 interstitial waters and carbonates. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.170.1990> [†]
- Egeberg, P.K., and the Leg 126 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Unusual composition of pore waters found in the Izu-Bonin forearc sedimentary basin. *Nature*, 344(6263):215–218. doi.org/10.1038/344215a0 [†]



- Eggenkamp, H.G.M., and Coleman, M.L., 1998. Heterogeneity of formation waters within and between oil fields by halogen isotopes. In Arehart, G.B., and Hulston, J.R. (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 309–312.
- Eggenkamp, H.G.M., Middleburg, J.J., and Kreulen, R., 1994. Preferential diffusion of ^{35}Cl relative to ^{37}Cl in sediments of Kau Bay, Halmahera, Indonesia. *Chemical Geology*, 116(3–4):317–325. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90022-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90022-1) [†]
- Egger, J.G., 1893. Foraminiferen aus Meeresgrundproben gelothet von 1874 bis 1876 von S. M. Sch. Gazelle. *Abhandlungen, Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Physikalische Klasse*, 18(2):193–458.
- Egger, J.G., 1899. Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der Oberbayerischen Alpen. *Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Physik. Kl.*, 21:1–230.
- Egger, J.G., 1902. Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der Oberbayerischen Alpen. *Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 21:1–230.
- Egger, M., Hagens, M., Sapart, C. J., Dijkstra, N., van Helmond, N. A. G. M., Mogollón, J. M., Risgaard-Petersen, N., et al., 2017. Iron oxide reduction in methane-rich deep Baltic Sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 207:256–276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2017.03.019> [†]
- Egger, L.M., Bahr, A., Friedrich, O., Wilson, P.A., Norris, R.D., van Peer, T.E., Lippert, P.C., Liebrand, D., and Pross, J., 2018. Sea-level and surface-water change in the western North Atlantic across the Oligocene–Miocene Transition: a palynological perspective from IODP Site U1406 (Newfoundland margin). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 139:57–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.11.003> [†]
- Egger, L.M., Sliwinska, K.K., van Peer, T.E., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Friedrich, O., Wilson, P.A., Norris, R.D., and Pross, J., 2016. Magnetostratigraphically-calibrated dinoflagellate cyst bioevents for the uppermost Eocene to lowermost Miocene of the western North Atlantic (IODP Expedition 342, Paleogene Newfoundland sediment drifts). *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 234:159–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2016.08.002>
- Egger, M.J., Slomp, C.P., Dijkstra, N., Sapart, C.J., Risgaard-Petersen, N., Kasten, S., Riedinger, N., Jørgensen, B.B., and the IODP Expedition 347 Scientists Team, 2015. Iron oxide reduction in deep Baltic Sea sediments: the potential role of anaerobic oxidation of methane. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-10980. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-10980.pdf> [†]
- Eggers, J., 1994. Charakterisierung des Eintrages von organischen Substanzen anhand von Markerverbindungen in marinen Ökosystemen. Diplomarbeit, Univ. of Bremen.
- Eggimann, D.W., Manheim, F.T., and Betzer, P.R., 1980. Dissolution and analysis of amorphous silica in marine sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:215–225.
- Eggs, S.M., 1989. The origin of primitive ocean island and island arc basalts [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tasmania, Hobart, Australia.
- Eggs, S.M., 1992. Petrogenesis of Hawaiian tholeiites: 1. Phase equilibria constraints. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 110(2–3):387–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310752> [†]
- Eggs, S.M., 1993. Origin and differentiation of picritic arc magmas, Ambae (Aoba), Vanuatu. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 114(1):79–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00307867> [†]
- Eggs, S.M., Green, D.H., and Falloon, T.J., 1991. The Tasmantid Seamounts: shallow melting and contamination of an EM1 mantle plume. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(3–4):448–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90092-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90092-V) [†]
- Eggs, S.M., Woodhead, J.D., Kinsley, L.P.J., Mortimer, G.E., Sylvester, P., McCulloch, M.T., Hergt, J.M., and Handler, M.R., 1997. A simple method for the precise determination of 340 trace elements in geological samples by ICPMS using enriched isotope internal standardisation. *Chemical Geology*, 134(4):311–326. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(96\)00100-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(96)00100-3) [†]
- Eggler, D.H., 1972. Amphibole stability in H_2O -undersaturated calc-alkaline melts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 15(1):28–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90025-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90025-8) [†]
- Eggler, D.H., 1972. Water-saturated and undersaturated melting relations in a Paricutin andesite and an estimate of water content in the natural magma. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 34(4):261–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373757> [†]
- Eggler, D.H., 1973. Role of CO_2 in melting process in the mantle. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 72:215–224.
- Eggler, D.H., 1987. Solubility of major and trace elements in mantle metasomatic fluids: experimental constraints. In Menzies, M., and Hawkesworth, C.J. (Eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*: London (Academic Press), 21–41.
- Eggler, D.H., and Burnham, C.W., 1973. Crystallization and fractionation trends in the system andesite- H_2O - CO_2 - O_2 at pressures to 10kb. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(8):2517–2532. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<2517:CAFTIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<2517:CAFTIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Eggler, D.H., and Osborn, E.F., 1982. Experimental studies of the system $\text{MgO-FeO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-SiO}_2$ —a model for subalkaline magmas. *American Journal of Science*, 282:1012–1041.
- Egli, R., Chen, A.P., Winklhofer, M., Kodama, K.P., and Horng, C.-S., 2010. Detection of noninteracting single domain particles using first-order reversal curve diagrams. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(1):Q01Z11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002916> [†]

- Eglinton, G., Bradshaw, S., Rosell, A., Sarnthein, M., Pflaumann, U., and Tiedemann, R., 1992. Molecular record of secular sea surface temperature changes on 100-year timescales for glacial terminations I, II, and IV. *Nature*, 356(6368):423–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/356423a0> [†]
- Eglinton, G., and Calvin, M., 1967. Chemical fossils. *Sci. Am.*, 216(1):32–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/scientificamerican0167-32> [†]
- Eglinton, G., Gonzales, A.G., Hamilton, R.J., and Raphael, R.A., 1962. Hydrocarbon constituents of the wax coatings of plant leaves: a taxonomic survey. *Phytochemistry*, 1(2):89–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422\(00\)88006-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)88006-1) [†]
- Eglinton, G., and Hamilton, R.J., 1963. The distribution of alkanes. In Swain, T. (Ed.), *Chemical Plant Taxonomy*: London (Academic Press), 187–208.
- Eglinton, G., and Hamilton, R.J., 1967. Leaf epicuticular waxes. *Science*, 156(3780):1322–1335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.156.3780.1322> [†]
- Eglinton, G., Hamilton, R.J., Raphael, R.A., and Gonzalez, A.G., 1962. Hydrocarbon constituents of the wax coatings of plant leaves: a taxonomic survey. *Nature*, 193(4817):739–742. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/193739a0> [†]
- Eglinton, L.B., and Whelan, J.K., 2000. Data report: organic geochemical screening of a Bermuda Rise sample from Site 1063. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.221.2000> [†]
- Eglinton, T.I., Curtis, C.D., and Rowland, S.J., 1987. Generation of water-soluble organic acids from kerogen during hydrous pyrolysis: implications for porosity development. *Mineral. Mag.*, 51:495–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/min-mag.1987.051.362.04> [†]
- Eglinton, T.I., and Eglinton, G., 2008. Molecular proxies for paleoclimatology. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett*, 275(1–2):1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.012> [†]
- Eglinton, T.I., and Repeta, D.J., 2014. Organic matter in the contemporary ocean. In Mottl, M.J., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (2nd Edition) (Volume 8): *The Oceans and Marine Geochemistry*. Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): Oxford, United Kingdom (Elsevier), 151–189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00606-9> [†]
- Egloff, J., and Johnson, G. L., 1975. Morphology and structure of the Southern Labrador Sea. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 12:2111–2133.
- Eguchi, N., Moe, K.T., Aoike, K., Sugihara, T., Masago, H., Curewitz, D., Kubo, Y., Kuramoto, S., and Kawamura, Y., 2008. Science services onboard *Chikyū*: review on the lab measurements, coring and logging operations after the NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 expeditions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS53G-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS53G-02.html> [†]
- Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Sawada, I., Saruhashi, T., Kyo, N., Namba, Y., Chester, F., Mori, J.J., and the IODP Expedition 343 Science Party, 2012. The Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (IODP Exp. 343 & 343T; JFAST): making scientific drilling history in the Japan Trench [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13F-2692) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13F-2692.html> [†]
- Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Sanada, Y., Igarashi, C., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., Sawada, I., Takase, K., and Kyo, N., 2014. New era of scientific ocean drilling [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-1073) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1073.html> [†]
- Eguchi, T., 1984. Seismotectonics around the Mariana Trough. *Tectonophysics*, 102:33–52.
- Eguchi, T., 1984. Seismotectonics of the Fiji Plateau and Lau Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 102:17–32.
- Eguchi, T., Fujinawa, Y., and Ukawa, M., 1989. Earthquakes associated with the back-arc opening in the eastern Bismarck Sea: activity, mechanisms, and tectonics. *Physics Of The Earth And Planetary Interiors*, 56:189–209.
- Ehlmann, A.J., 1978. Glauconite. In Fairbridge, R.W., and Bourgeois, J. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Sedimentology*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 364–366.
- Ehmann, S., Anderson, L.M., Hoerdt, A., Leven, M., Virgil, C., and the IODP Expedition 330 Scientists, 2011. Three-component magnetic downhole measurements on the Rigil and Burton Guyots, Louisville Seamount Trail, IODP Expedition 330 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51E-2549) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51E-2549.html> [†]
- Ehmann, S., Hördt, A., Leven, M., and Virgil, C., 2015. Paleomagnetic inclination and declination from three-component borehole magnetometer data—new insights from logging in the Louisville seamounts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 120(1):18–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014JB011531> [†]
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1830. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Organisation der Infusorien und ihrer geographischen Verbreitung besonders in Sibirien. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1–88.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1831. Animalia evertebrata. In Hemprich, P.C., and Ehrenberg, C.G. (Eds.) *Symbolae Physicae. Pars Zoologica*. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin Abh., 1831.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1837. Die fossilen Infusorien und die lebendige Dammerde. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1837. Eine briefliche Nachricht des Hrn. Agassiz in Neuchatel über den ebenfalls aus mikroskopischen Kiesel-Organismen gebildeten Polirschiefer von Oran in Africa. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1837:59–61.

- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1838. *Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. Ein Blick in das tiefere organische Leben der Natur*: Leipzig (Leopold Voss). <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58475> [†]
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1838. Über das Massenverhältnis der jetzt lebenden Kiesel-Infusorien und über ein neues Infusorien-Conglomerat als Polierschiefer von Jastraba in Ungarn. *Abh. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, 1836:109–135.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1839. Über die Bildung der Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels durch unsichtbare Organismen. *K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, Abh. 1838 (1840, separate 1839):59–148.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1839. Über noch jetzt zahlreich lebende Tierarten der Kreidebildung und den Organismus der Polythalamien. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 81–174.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1839. Die Bildung der europäischen, libyschen und arabischen Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels aus mikroskopischen Organismen, dargestellt und physiologisch erläutert. *Abh. Königl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1838:59–147. [some versions give pub. year as 1838; see previous entry]
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. 274 Blätter von ihm selbst angeführter Zeichnungen von ebenso vielen Arten. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin Ber.*, 1840:197–219.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. Charakteristik von 274 neuen Arten von Infusorien. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1840:197–219.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. Die Bildung der Europäischen, Lybischen und Arabischen Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels aus mikroskopischen Organismen. *Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, Physik.-Math., Kl., (1838)*, 59–147.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. Über ausgezeichnete jetzt noch lebende peruanische und mexikanische Meeres-Infusorien, welche mit zur Erläuterung rätselhafter fossiler Formen der Kreidebildung dienen. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, 157–162.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. Über noch jetzt zahlreich lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung und den Organismus der Polythalamien. *Abhandlungen Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*: Berlin (Royal Academy of Sciences), 81–174. [†]
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. Über die bildung der Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels durch unsichtbare Organismen. *Abh. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1838:59–147.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. Über noch jetzt zahlreich lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung und den Organismus der Polythalamien. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1839:81–174.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1841. Über Verbreitung und Einfluss des mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd- und Nordamerika. *Abh. K. Akad. Berlin*, 139–144.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1843. Verbreitung und Einfluß des mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd- und Nord-Amerika: Berlin (Royal Academy of Sciences). <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044106423973>. [†]
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. Einige vorläufige Resultate der Untersuchungen der von der Südpolreise des Captain Ross, sowie in den Herren Schayer und Darwin zugekommenen Materialien über das Verhalten des kleinsten Lebens in den Ozeanen und den größten bisher zugänglichen Tiefen des Weltmeeres. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1844:182–207.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. Mittheilung über zwei neue Lager von Gebirgsmassen aus Infusorien als Meeres-Absatz in Nord-Amerika und eine Vergleichung derselben mit den organischen Kreide-Gebilden in Europa und Afrika. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1844:57–97.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. Über 2 neue Lager von Gebirgsmassen aus Infusorien als Meeres-Absatz in Nord-Amerika und eine Vergleichung derselben mit den organischen Kreide-Gebilden in Europa und Afrika. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, 57–97.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. *Über das kleinste Leben im Weltmeer am Südpol und in den Meerestiefen*: Berlin.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. Untersuchungen über die kleinsten Lebensformen im Quellenlande des Euphrats und Araxes, so wie über eine an neuen Formen sehr reiche marine Tripelbildung von den Bermuda-Inseln. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1844(6):253–275. <http://bibliothek.bbaw.de/bibliothek-digital/digitalequellen/schriften/anzeige?band=08-verh/1844&seite:int=00000254> [†]
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1845. Neue Untersuchungen über das kleinste Leben als geologisches Moment. Mit kurzer Charakteristik von 10 neuen Genera und 66 neuen Arten. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, Jahrb. 1845:53–88.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1845. Novorum generum et speciarum brevis definitio. *Abh. Dtsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 357–377.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1847. Beobachtungen über die mikroskopischen kieselschaligen Polycystinen als mächtige Gebirgsmasse von Barbados und über das Verhältniss der aus mehr als 300 Neuen Arten bestehenden ganz eigenthümlichen Formengruppe jener Felsmasse zu den jetzt lebenden Thieren und zur Kreidebildung. Eine neue Anregung zur Erforschung des Erdlebens. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, Jahre 1846:40–60.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1847. Über die mikroskopischen kieselschaligen Polycystinen als mächtige Gebirgsmasse von Barbados und über das Verhältniss deraus mehr als 300 neuen Arten bestehenden ganz eigenthümlichen Formengruppe jener Felsmasse zu den jetzt lebenden Thieren und zur Kreidebildung. Eine neue Anregung zur Erforschung des Erdlebens. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, Jahre 1847:40–60.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1847. Über eine halbiolithische, von Herrn R. Schomburgk entdeckte, vorherrschend aus mikroskopischen Polycystinen gebildete, Gebirgsmasse von Barbados. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, Jahre 1846:382–385.

- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1854. Die systematische Charakteristik der neuen mikroskopischen Organismen des tiefen Atlantischen Oceans. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, Jahre 1854:236–250. [13-7-94]
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1854. *Mikrogeologie: Das Erden und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen Lebens auf der Erde*: Leipzig (Verlag von Leopold Voss). <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k98694k> [†]
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1854. Über das Organischen Leben des Meeresgrundes in bis 10,800 und 12,000 Fuss Tiefe. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, 1854:54–75.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1854. Weitere Ermittlungen über das Leben in grossen Tiefen des Oceans. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, Jahre, 1854:305–328.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1856. *Mikrogeologie: Das Erden und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen Lebens auf der Erde* (Atlas): Leipzig (Leopold Voss).
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1858. Kurze Charakteristik der 9 neuen Genera und der 105 neuen Species des agaischen Meeres und des Tiefgrundes des Mittel-Meeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, 1858:10–40.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1858. Organischen Lebensformen in unerwartet grossen Tiefen des Mittelmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, Jahre, 1857:538–571.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1859. Kurze Charakteristik der 9 neuen Genera und der 105 neuen Species des agaischen Meeres und des Tiefgrundes des Mittel-Meeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Monatsber.*, 1958:10–41.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1860. Über den Tiefgrund des stillen Oceans zwischen Californien und den Sandwich-Inseln aus bis 15600 ϵ Tiefe nach Lieutenant Brooke. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, 1860:819–833.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1860. Über die organischen und unorganischen Mischungsverhältnisse des Meeresgrundes in 19,800 Fuss Tiefe nach Lieut. Brookes Messung. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, Jahre 1860:765–774.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1861. Elemente des tiefen Meeresgrundes in Mexikanischen Golfstrome bei Florida; Ueber die Tiefgrund-Verhältnisse des Oceans am Eingang der Davisstrasse und bei Island. *Monatsberichte der Koeniglichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 222–240, 275–315.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1861. Über die organischen und unorganischen Mischungsverhältnisse des Meeresgrundes in 19800 Fuss Tiefe nach Lieut. Brookes Messung. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 1860:765–774.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1862. Über die Tiefgrund-Verhältnisse des Oceans am Eingange der Davisstrasse und bei Island. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 1862:131–399.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1872. Über den Tiefgrund des stillen Oceans zwischen Californien und den Sandwich-Inseln aus bis 15600 ϵ Tiefe nach Lieut. Brooke. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, 1872:131–399.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1872. Mikrogeologische Studien als Zusammenfassung der Beobachtungen des kleinsten Lebens der Meeres-Tiefgrunde aller Zonen und dessen geologischen Einfluss. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 1872:265–322.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1872. Mikrogeologische Studien über das kleinste Leben der Meeres-Tiefgrunde aller Zonen und dessen geologischen Einfluss. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872:131–399.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1873. Grössere Felsproben des Polycystinen-Mergels von Barbados mit weiteren Erläuterungen. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, 1873:213–263.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1873. Massenhafte Gesteinsproben des Polycystinen-Kalkes. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1873:19–24.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1875. Fortsetzung der mikrogeologischen Studien als Gesamt-Uebersicht der mikroskopischen Paläontologie gleichartig analysirter Gebirgsarten der Erde, mit specieller Rücksicht auf den Polycystinen-Mergel von Barbados. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1875:1–225.
- Ehrenberg, S.N., Eberli, G.P., and Bracco Gartner, G.L., 2004. Data report: porosity and permeability of Miocene carbonate platforms on the Marion Plateau, ODP Leg 194. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.194.007.2004> [†]
- Ehrenberg, S.N., McArthur, J.M., and Thirlwall, M.F., 2006. Growth, demise, and dolomitization of Miocene carbonate platforms on the Marion Plateau, offshore NE Australia. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 76:91–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2006.06> [†]
- Ehrenborg, J., 1996. A new stratigraphy for the Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Nicaraguan Highland. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108(7):830–842. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1996\)108<0830:ANSFTT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1996)108<0830:ANSFTT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Ehrendorfer, T., and Aubry, M.-P., 1992. Calcareous nannoplankton changes across the Cretaceous/Paleocene boundary in the southern Indian Ocean (Site 750). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.148.1992> [†]
- Ehrendorfer, T.W., 1993. Late Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) calcareous nannoplankton biogeography with emphasis on events immediately preceding the Cretaceous/Paleocene boundary [Ph.D. dissert.]. Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., Massachusetts Inst. of Technology.
- Ehrlich, A.M., 1968. Rare earth abundances in manganese nodules [Ph.D. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Ehrlich, H.L., 1981. *Geomicrobiology*: New York (Marcel Dekker).

- Ehrlich, H.L., 2009. Microbial formation and degradation of carbonates. In Ehrlich, H.L., and Newman, D.K. (Eds.), *Geomicrobiology, Fifth Edition*: Boca Raton, Florida (CRC Press), 157–191. [†]
- Ehrlich, H.L., and Newman, D.K., 2009. *Geomicrobiology, Fifth Edition*: Boca Raton (CRC Press). [†]
- Ehrlich, R., 1984. A strong transfer function links thin section data to reservoir physics. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68(4):473. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/AD460CBF-16F7-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Ehrlich, R., Crabtree, S.J., Horkowitz, K.O., and Horkowitz, J.P., 1991. Petrography and reservoir physics, I. Objective classification of reservoir porosity. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75:1547–1562.
- Ehrlich, R., Crabtree, S.J., Kennedy, S.K., and Cannon, R.L., 1984. Petrographic image analysis 1, analysis of reservoir complexes. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54:1365–1376.
- Ehrmann, W., Bloemendal, J., Hambrey, M.J., McKelvey, B., and Whitehead, J., 2003. Variations in the composition of the clay fraction of the Cenozoic Pagodroma Group: implications for determining provenance. *Sedimentary Geology*, 161(1–2):131–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(03\)00069-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(03)00069-1) [†]
- Ehrmann, W., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., Graham, A.G.C., Kuhn, G., and Larter, R.D., 2011. Provenance changes between recent and glacial-time sediments in the Amundsen Sea Embayment, West Antarctica: clay mineral assemblage evidence. *Antarctic Science*, 23(5):471–486. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102011000320> [†]
- Ehrmann, W., Setti, M., and Marinoni, L., 2005. Clay minerals in Cenozoic sediments off Cape Roberts (McMurdo Sound, Antarctica) reveal palaeoclimatic history. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 229(3):187–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.06.022> [†]
- Ehrmann, W.E., and Fütterer, D.K., 1994. Clay mineral assemblages in the Cenozoic Antarctic Ocean. *Terra Antarctica*, 1:475–476.
- Ehrmann, W.U., 1991. Implications of sediment composition on the southern Kerguelen Plateau for paleoclimate and depositional environment. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 185–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.121.1991> [†]
- Ehrmann, W.U., and Grobe, H., 1991. Cyclic sedimentation at Sites 745 and 746. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.123.1991> [†]
- Ehrmann, W.U., Grobe, H., and Fütterer, D.K., 1991. Late Miocene to Holocene glacial history of East Antarctica as revealed by sediments from Sites 745 and 746. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.208.1991> [†]
- Ehrmann, W.U., Hambrey, M.J., Baldauf, J.G., Barron, J., Larsen, B., Mackensen, A., Wise, S.W., and Zachos, J.C., 1992. History of Antarctic glaciation: an Indian Ocean perspective. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weiszel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:423–446.
- Ehrmann, W.U., and Mackensen, A., 1992. Sedimentological evidence for the formation of an East Antarctic ice sheet in Eocene/Oligocene time. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 93(1–2):85–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90185-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90185-8) [†]
- Ehrmann, W.U., Melles, M., Kuhn, G., and Grobe, H., 1992. Significance of clay mineral assemblages in the Antarctic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 107(4):249–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90075-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90075-S) [†]
- Ehrmann, W.U., and Thiede, J., 1985. History of Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediment fluxes to the North Atlantic Ocean. *Contrib. Sedimentol.*, 15:1–109.
- Eicher, D.L., 1969. Cenomanian and Turonian planktonic foraminifera from the western interior of the United States. In Brönnimann, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.). *Proc. First Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, 2:163–174.
- Eicher, D.L., Frush, M.P., and Moullade, M., 1974. Diversity of Cenomanian benthic foraminifera in Southern Europe. Actes VI, Colloque Africain de Micropaléontologie. *Ann. Mines Geol., Tunis*, 28:367–388.
- Eicher, D.L., and Worstell, P., 1970. Cenomanian and Turonian foraminifera from the Great Plains, United States. *Micropaleontology*, 16(3):269–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485079> [†]
- Eickmann, B., Bach, W., and Peckmann, J., 2009. Authigenesis of carbonate minerals in modern and Devonian ocean-floor hard rocks. *Journal of Geology*, 117(3):307–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/597362> [†]
- Eide, L., Beyer, I., and Jansen, E., 1996. Comparison of Quaternary interglacial periods in the Iceland Sea. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 11(2):115–124. [†]
- Eide, L.K., 1994. Quaternary interglacials in the Iceland Sea: surface water paleoenvironments, with emphasis on coccolith assemblages [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Bergen, Norway.
- Eide, O., and Andersen, K.H., 1984. Foundation engineering of gravity structures in the Northern North Sea. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 154:1–48.
- Eidvin, T., 2001. Late Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Norwegian continental shelf [Ph.D. Thesis]. University of Bergen, Norway.
- Eidvin, T., Brekke, H., Riis, F., and Renshaw, D.K., 1998. Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Norwegian Sea continental shelf, 64°N–68°N. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 78(2):125–151. [†]

- Eidvin, T., Goll, R.M., Grogan, P., Smelror, M., and Ulleberg, K., 1994. En stratigrafisk undersøkelse av øvre del av brønn 7316/5-1 (Bjoernoeya Vest) [A stratigraphic study of the upper part of well 7316/5-1 (Björnøya West)]. *Norw. Pet. Directorate Contrib.*, 38:1-81.
- Eidvin, T., Goll, R.M., Grogan, P., Smelror, M., and Ulleberg, K., 1998. The Pleistocene to middle Eocene stratigraphy and geological evolution of the western Barents Sea continental margin at well site 7316/5-1 (Björnøya West area). *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 78(2):99-123. [†]
- Eidvin, T., Jansen, E., and Riis, F., 1993. Chronology of Tertiary fan deposits off the western Barents Sea: implications for the uplift and erosion history of the Barents shelf. *Marine Geology*, 112(1-4):109-131.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90164-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90164-Q) [†]
- Eidvin, T., and Nagy, J., 1999. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Pliocene deposits at Site 986, Svalbard margin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3-17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.009.1999> [†]
- Eidvin, T., and Riis, F., 1989. Nye dateringer av de tre vestligste borehullene i Barentshavet. Resultater og konsekvenser for den tertiære hevingen. *Nor. Petrol. Direct.*, 27.
- Eidvin, T., and Riis, F., 1991. En biostratigrafisk analyse av tertiære sedimenter på kontinentalmarginen av Midt-Norge, med hovedvekt på øvre Pliocene vifteavsetninger. *NPD -Contrib.*, 29.
- Eidvin, T., and Riis, F., 1992. En biostratigrafisk og seismostratigrafisk analyse av tertiære sedimenter i nordlige deler av Norskerenna, med hovedvekt på øvre Pliocene vifteavsetninger. *NPD-Contrib.*, 32.
- Eidvin, T., Riis, F., Beyer, C., and Rundberg, Y., 1993b. Et multidisiplinært, stratigrafisk studie av neogene sedimenter i sentrale deler av Nordsjøen (Ekofiskfeltet). *NPD-Contrib.*, 34.
- Eiken, O., 1993. An outline of the northwestern Svalbard continental margin: Arctic geology and petroleum potential. In Vorren, T.O., Bergsaker, E., Dahl-Stammes, Ø.A., Lie, E., and Lund, T.B. (Eds.), *Norw. Petrol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 2:615-625.
- Eiken, O., 1994. *Seismic Atlas of Western Svalbard*. Norsk Polarinst. Medd., 130:1-73.
- Eiken, O., and Hinz, K., 1993. Contourites in the Fram Strait. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82(1-4):15-32.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90110-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90110-Q) [†]
- Eikenberg, J., 1990. *On the Problem of Silica Solubility at High pH*: Villigen, Switzerland (Paul Scherrer Inst.).
- Einarson, T., Hopkins, D.M., and Doell, R.R., 1967. The stratigraphy of Tjörnes, northern Iceland, and the history of the Bering land bridge. In Hopkins, D.M. (Ed.), *The Bering Land Bridge*: Stanford (Stanford Univ. Press), 312-325.
- Einarsson, P., 1991. Earthquake and present-day tectonism in Iceland. *Tectonophysics*, 189(1-4):261-279.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90501-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90501-I) [†]
- Einarsson, T., and Albertsson, K.J., 1988. The glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years. In Shackleton, N.J., West, R.G., and Bowen, D.Q. (Eds.), *The Past Three Million Years: Evolution of Climatic Variability in the North Atlantic Region*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 227-234. [*]
- Einarsson, T., and Albertsson, K.J., 1988. The glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years: a discussion. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 318(1191):637-644. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1988.0027> [†]
- Einaudi, F., Godard, M., Pezard, P., Cochemé, J.-J., Coulon, C., Brewer, T., and Harvey, P., 2003. Magmatic cycles and formation of the upper oceanic crust at spreading centers: geochemical study of a continuous extrusive section in the Oman ophiolite. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(6):8608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000362> [†]
- Einaudi, F., Pezard, P.A., Cochemé, J.J., Coulon, C., Laverne, C., and Godard, M., 2000. Petrography, geochemistry and physical properties of a continuous extrusive section from the Sarami Massif, Semail ophiolite. *Mar. Geoph. Res.*, 21(3/4):387-408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1026752415989> [†]
- Einaudi, F., Pezard, P.A., Ildefonse, B., and Glover, P., 2005. Electrical properties of slow-spreading gabbros from ODP Hole 1105A, SW Indian Ridge. In Harvey, P.K., and Brewer, T.S. (Eds.), *Petrophysical Properties of Crystalline Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 240(1):179-193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.240.01.14> [†]
- Einen, J., Thorseth, I.H., and Øvreås, L., 2008. Enumeration of *Archaea* and *Bacteria* in seafloor basalt using real-time quantitative PCR and fluorescence microscopy. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 282(2):182-187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.2008.01119.x> [†]
- Einsele, G., 1982. General remarks about the nature, occurrence, and recognition of cyclic sequences (periodites). In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: Berlin (Springer), 3-7.
- Einsele, G., 1982. Limestone-marl cycles (periodites): diagnosis, significance, causes—a review. In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 8-53.
- Einsele, G., 1982. Mass physical properties of Pliocene to Quaternary sediments in the Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 529-542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.108.1982> [†]
- Einsele, G., 1982. Mechanism of sill intrusion into soft sediment and expulsion of pore water. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1169-1176.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.156.1982> [†]

- Einsele, G., 1989. In situ water contents, liquid limits, and submarine mass flows due to a high liquefaction potential of slope sediments (results from DSDP and subaerial counterparts). *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):821–840. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829325> [†]
- Einsele, G., 1991. Submarine mass flow deposits and turbidites. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 313–339. [*]
- Einsele, G., 1992. *Sedimentary Basins*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Einsele, G., 2000. *Sedimentary Basins—Evolution, Facies, and Sediment Budget* (2nd edition): Berlin (Springer). [†]
- Einsele, G., Gieskes, J.M., Curray, J., Moore, D.M., Aguago, E., Aubry, M.P., Fornari, D., Guerrero, J., Kastner, M., Kelts, K., Lyle, M., Matoba, Y., Molina-Cruz, A., Niemitz, J., Rueda, J., Saunders, A., Schrader, H., Simoneit, B., and Vacquier, V., 1980. Intrusion of basaltic sills into highly porous sediments and resulting hydrothermal activity. *Nature*, 283(5746):441–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/283441a0> [†]
- Einsele, G., and Kelts, K., 1982. Pliocene and Quaternary mud turbidites in the Gulf of California: sedimentology, mass physical properties and significance. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 511–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.107.1982> [†]
- Einsele, G., and Ricken, W., 1991. Limestone-marl alternation—an overview. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 23–47.
- Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A., 1991. Cycles and events in stratigraphy—basic concepts and terms. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 1–22.
- Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), 1991. *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), 1982. *Cycle and Event Stratification*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Einsele, G., and von Rad, U., 1979. Facies and paleoenvironment of Lower Cretaceous sediments at DSDP Site 397 and in the Aaiun Basin (Northwest Africa). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 559–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.126.1979> [†]
- Eiriksson, J., Kristensen, P.H., Lykke-Andersen, H., Brooks, K., Murray, A., Knudsen, K.L., and Glaister, C., 2006. A sedimentary record from a deep Quaternary valley in the southern Lillebælt area, Denmark: Eemian and early Weichselian lithology and chronology at Mommark. *Boreas*, 35(2):320–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2006.tb01161.x> [†]
- Eisele, M., Hebbeln, D., and Wienberg, C., 2008. Growth history of a cold-water coral covered carbonate mound—Galway Mound, Porcupine Seabight, NE-Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 253(3–4):160–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2008.05.006> [†]
- Eisenack, P., 1979. Petrography of opaque minerals in basalts drilled on DSDP Leg 45. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 45*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 557–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.131.1979> [†]
- Eisenack, A., 1938. Die Phosphoritknollen der Bernsteinformation als Überlieferer tertiären Planktons. *Physik.-oekon.*, 70:181–188.
- Eisenack, A., 1954. Mikrofossilien aus Phosphoriten des samländischen Unteroligozäns und über die Einheitlichkeit der Hystrichosphaerideen. *Palaeontographica, Abt. A*, 105:49–95.
- Eisenack, A., 1958. Mikroplankton aus dem norddeutschen Apt. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 106:383–422.
- Eisenack, A., 1963. *Cordosphaeridium* n.g. ex *Hystrichosphaeridium*, Hystrichosphaeridae. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 118:260–265.
- Eisenack, A., 1965. Über einige Mikrofossilien des samländischen und norddeutschen Tertiärs. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 123:149–159.
- Eisenack, A., 1967. *Katalog der Fossilen Dinoflagellaten, Hystrichosphaeren und Verwandten Mikrofossilien. Band I. Dinoflagellaten. 1: Ergänzungslieferung*, Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Eisenack, A., and Cookson, I.C., 1960. Microplankton from Australian Lower Cretaceous sediments. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 72:1–11.
- Eisenack, A., and Kjellström, G., 1971. *Katalog der Fossilen Dinoflagellaten, Hystrichosphaeren und Verwandten Mikrofossilien. Band II. Dinoflagellaten. 2: Ergänzungslieferung*, Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche, Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Eisenhauer, A., Mangini, A., Segl, M., Beer, J., Bonani, G., Suter, M., and Wolfl, W., 1987. High resolution ^{10}Be and ^{230}Th profiles in DSDP Site 580. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect.B*, 29:326–331.
- Eisenhauer, A., Spielhagen, R.F., Frank, M., Hentzschel, G., Mangini, A., Kubik, P.W., Dietrich-Hannen, B., and Billen, T., 1994. ^{10}Be records of sediment cores from high northern latitudes: implications for environmental and climatic changes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 124(1–4):171–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00069-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00069-7) [†]
- Eisma, D., 1984. Dispersal of Zaire River suspended matter in the estuary and the Angola Basin. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:385–411.
- Eisma, D., and Kalf, J., 1984. Dispersal of Zaire River suspended matter in the estuary and the Angola Basin. In Jansen, J.H.F., McCave, I.N., Postma, H., Nienhuis, P.H., and Weber, R.E. (Eds.), *Quaternary Geology and Oceanography of the Zaire Deep-sea Fan and Adjacent Atlantic*. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:385–411.
- Eisma, D., and van Bennekom, A.J., 1978. The Zaire River and estuary and the Zaire outflow in the Atlantic Ocean. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 12(3–4):255–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(78\)90030-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(78)90030-3) [†]

- Eisma, D., and Van der Gaast, S.J., 1971. Determination of opal in marine sediments by X-ray diffraction. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 5(3):382–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(71\)90019-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(71)90019-6) [†]
- Eissen, J.-P., Juteau, T., Joron, J.-L., Dupré, B., Humler, E., and Al'Mukhamedov, A., 1989. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from the Red Sea Axial Rift at 18° North. *Journal of Petrology*, 30:791–839.
- Eissen, J.-P., Lefe`vre, C., Maillet, P., Morvan, G., and Nohara, M., 1991. Petrology and geochemistry of the central North Fiji Basin spreading centre (Southwest Pacific) between 16°S and 22°S. *Marine Geology*, 98(2–4):201–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90104-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90104-C) [†]
- Eittrreim, S., Biscaye, P.E., and Amos, A.F., 1975. Benthic nepheloid layers and the Ekman thermal pump. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:5061–5067.
- Eittrreim, S., Bruchhausen, P.M., and Ewing, M., 1972. Vertical distribution of turbidity in the South Indian and South Australian Basins. *Antarctic Research Series*, 19:51–58.
- Eittrreim, S., Gordon, A.L., Ewing, M., Thorndike, E.M., and Bruchhausen, P., 1972. The nepheloid layer and observed bottom currents in the Indian-Pacific Antarctic Sea. In Gordon, A. (Ed.), *Studies in Physical Oceanography*: New York (Gordon & Breach), 19–35.
- Eittrreim, S.L., 1994. Transition from continental to oceanic crust on the Wilkes-Adelie margin of Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B12):24189–24205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB01903> [†]
- Eittrreim, S.L., Cooper, A.K., and Scientific Staff, 1984. Marine geological and geophysical investigations of the Antarctic continental margin, 1984. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 935:1–12.
- Eittrreim, S.L., Cooper, A.K., and Wannesson, J., 1995. Seismic stratigraphic evidence of ice-sheet advances on the Wilkes Land margin of Antarctica. *Sedimentary Geology*, 96(1–2):131–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)00130-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)00130-M) [†]
- Eittrreim, S.L., and Ewing, J., 1972. Midplate tectonics in the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:6413–6421.
- Eittrreim, S.L., and Hampton, M.A. (Eds.), 1987. The Antarctic continental margin: geology and geophysics of offshore Wilkes Land. *Earth Sci. Ser. (N. Y.)*, 5A.
- Eittrreim, S.L., and Smith, G.L., 1987. Seismic sequences and their distribution on the Wilkes Land margin. In Eittrreim, S.L., and Hampton, M.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of Offshore Wilkes Land*. Earth Sci. Ser. (N. Y.), 5A:15–43.
- Ekdale, A.A., 1977. Abyssal trace fossils in worldwide Deep Sea Drilling Project cores. In Crimes, T.P., and Harper, J.C. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils 2*. Geol. J. Spec. Issue, 9:163–182. [†]
- Ekdale, A.A., 1978. Trace fossils in Leg 42A cores. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 821–827. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.139.1978> [†]
- Ekdale, A.A., 1980. Trace fossils in Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58 cores. In Klein, G.deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–605. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.111.1980> [†]
- Ekdale, A.A., 1985. Trace fossils and mid-Cretaceous anoxic events in the Atlantic Ocean. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Spec. Publ.*, 35:333–342.
- Ekdale, A.A., and Berger, W.H., 1978. Deep-sea ichnofacies: modern organism traces on and in pelagic carbonates of the western equatorial Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 23:263–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(78\)90096-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(78)90096-2) [†]
- Ekdale, A.A., and Bromley, R.G., 1984. Comparative ichnology of shelf-sea and deep-sea chalk. *Journal of Paleontology*, 58(2):322–332. [†]
- Ekdale, A.A., and Bromley, R.G., 1984. Sedimentology and ichnology of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in Denmark: implications for the causes of the terminal Cretaceous extinctions. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54:681–703.
- Ekdale, A.A., and Bromley, R.G., 1988. Diagenetic microlamination in chalk. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58:857–861.
- Ekdale, A.A., Bromley, R.G., and Pemberton, S.G. (Eds.), 1984. *Ichnology: The Use of Trace Fossils in Sedimentology and Stratigraphy*. SEPM Short Course, 15. [†]
- Ekdale, A.A., Muller, L.N., and Novak, M.T., 1984. Quantitative ichnology of modern pelagic deposits in the abyssal Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 45(2):189–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90040-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90040-3) [†]
- Ekinci, M.K., Likos, W., Guo, J., and Underwood, M., 2011. Permeability of mud(stone) samples from IODP Sites C0004, C0006, C0007, and C0008, Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T51F-2419) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T51F-2419.html> [†]
- Ekinci, M.K., Likos, W.J., Underwood, M.B., and Guo, J., 2011. Data report: permeability of mud(stone) samples from IODP Sites C0006 and C0007, Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallement, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.214.2011> [†]

- Ekstrom, M.P., 1995. Dispersion estimation from borehole acoustic arrays using a modified matrix pencil algorithm. *Signals, Syst. Comput.*, 1:449–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/ACSSC.1995.540589> [†]
- Ekstrom, M.P., Dahan, C.A., Chen, M.-Y., Lloyd, P.M., and Rossi, D.J., 1986. Formation imaging with microelectrical scanning arrays. *Trans. SPWLA 27th Annu. Logging Symp.*, Pap. BB.
- Ekweozor, C.M., and Udo, O.T., 1988. The oleananes: origin, maturation and limits of occurrence in southern Nigeria sedimentary basins. In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Adv. Organic Geochemistry* Organic Geochemistry, 13:131–140. [*]
- El Azzouzi, M., Bellon, H., Coutelle, A., and Réhault, J.-P., in press. Miocene magmatism and tectonics within the Peri-Alboran orogen (western Mediterranean). *J. Geodyn.* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jog.2014.02.006> [†]
- El Rabaa, A.W., 1989. Determination of the stress field and fracture direction in the Danian Chalk. In Maury, V., and Fourmaintraux, D. (Eds.), *Rock at Great Depth*: Rotterdam (Balkema).
- El Rabaa, A.W., and Meadows, D.L., 1986. Laboratory and field application of the strain relaxation method. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 15072.
- Elbra, T., and Kodama, K., 2011. Temperature and pressure dependence of magnetic properties of iron-sulfides [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP33A-1112) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Elder, W.P., and Kirkland, J.I., 1985. Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Bridge Creek Limestone Member of the Greenhorn Limestone at Rock Canyon Anticline near Pueblo, Colorado. In Pratt, L., Kauffman, E., and Zelt, F. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Deposits of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway: Evidence of Cyclic Sedimentary Processes*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Field Trip Guidebook, 4:122–134.
- Elderfield, H., 1976. Hydrogenous material in marine sediments; excluding manganese nodules. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Volume 5): New York (Academic Press), 137–208.
- Elderfield, H., 1977. The form of manganese and iron in marine sediments. In Glasby, G.P. (Ed.), *Marine Manganese Deposits*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser., 15:270–289.
- Elderfield, H., 1986. Strontium isotope stratigraphy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 57(1):71–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90007-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90007-6) [†]
- Elderfield, H., 1988. The oceanic chemistry of the rare-earth elements. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 325:105–126.
- Elderfield, H., Bertram, C.J., and Erez, J., 1992. Trace metals incorporation in foraminiferal calcite as a function of water column chemistry: model results and examples from Sr/Ca and REE/Ca data. *Progr. Abstr., ICP IV*, Kiel, Germany, 104.
- Elderfield, H., Ferretti, P., Greaves, M., Crowhurst, S., McCave, I.N., Hodell, D., and Piotrowski, A.M., 2012. Evolution of ocean temperature and ice volume through the mid-Pleistocene Climate Transition. *Science*, 337(6095):704–709. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1221294> [†]
- Elderfield, H., and Ganssen, G., 2000. Past temperature and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of surface ocean waters inferred from foraminiferal Mg/Ca ratios. *Nature*, 405(6785):442–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35013033> [†]
- Elderfield, H., and Gieskes, J.M., 1982. Sr isotopes in interstitial waters of marine sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project cores. *Nature*, 300(5892):493–497. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/300493a0> [†]
- Elderfield, H., Gieskes, J.M., Baker, P.A., Oldfield, R.K., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Miller, R., 1982. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios, interstitial water chemistry and diagenesis in deep-sea carbonate sediments of the Ontong-Java Plateau. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(11):2259–2268. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90199-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90199-5) [†]
- Elderfield, H., Greaves, M., Barker, S., Hall, I.R., Tripathi, A., Ferretti, P., Crowhurst, S., Booth, L., and Daunt, C., 2010. A record of bottom water temperature and seawater $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ for the Southern Ocean over the past 440 kyr based on Mg/Ca of benthic foraminiferal *Uvigerina* spp. *Quat Sci. Rev.*, 29(1–2):160–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.07.013> [†]
- Elderfield, H., and Greaves, M.J., 1981. Negative cerium anomalies in the rare earth element patterns of oceanic ferromanganese nodules. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(1):163–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90095-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90095-9) [†]
- Elderfield, H., and Greaves, M.J., 1981. Strontium isotope geochemistry of Icelandic geothermal systems and implications for seawater chemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(11):2201–2212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90072-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90072-7) [†]
- Elderfield, H., and Greaves, M.J., 1982. The rare earth elements in seawater. *Nature*, 296(5854):214–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/296214a0> [†]
- Elderfield, H., Hawkesworth, C.J., Greaves, M.J., and Calvert, S.E., 1981. Rare earth element geochemistry of oceanic ferromanganese nodules and associated sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(4):513–528. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90184-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90184-8) [†]
- Elderfield, H., Kastner, M., and Martin, J.B., 1990. Composition and sources of fluids and sediments of the Peru subduction Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8819–8827.
- Elderfield, H., McCaffrey, R.J.H., Luedtke, N., Bender, M., and Truesdale, V.W., 1981. Chemical diagenesis in Narragansett Bay sediments. *American Journal of Science.*, 281:1021–1055.

- Elderfield, H., Mills, R. A., and Rudnicki, M. D., 1993. Geochemical and thermal fluxes, high-temperature venting and diffuse flow from mid-ocean ridge systems: the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics* Geological Society Special Publication, 76:295–307.
- Elderfield, H., and Pagett, R., 1986. Rare earth elements in ichthyoliths: variations with redox conditions of depositional environment. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 49:175–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697\(86\)90239-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697(86)90239-1) [†]
- Elderfield, H., and Rickaby, R.E.M., 2000. Oceanic Cd/P ratio and nutrient utilization in the glacial Southern Ocean. *Nature*, 405(6784):305–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35012507> [†]
- Elderfield, H., and Schultz, A., 1996. Mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal fluxes and the chemical composition of the ocean. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 24(1):191–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.24.1.191> [†]
- Elderfield, H., and Sholkovitz, E.R., 1987. Rare earth elements in the pore waters of reducing nearshore sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(3–4):280–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90202-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90202-0) [†]
- Elderfield, H., Swart, P.K., McKenzie, J.A., and Williams, A., 1993. The strontium isotopic composition of pore waters from Leg 133: northeast Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 473–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.253.1993> [†]
- Elderfield, H., and Truesdale, V.W., 1980. On the biophilic nature of iodine in seawater. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 50(1):105–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90122-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90122-3) [†]
- Elderfield, H., Vautravers, M., and Cooper, M., 2002. The relationship between shell size and Mg/Ca, Sr/Ca, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of species of planktonic foraminifera. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(8):1052. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000194> [†]
- Elderfield, H., Wheat, C.G., Mottl, M.J., Monnin, C., and Spiro, B., 1999. Fluid and geochemical transport through oceanic crust: a transect across the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 172(1–2):151–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00191-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00191-0) [†]
- Elderfield, H., Yu, J., Anand, P., Kiefer, T., and Nyland, B., 2006. Calibrations for benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca paleothermometry and the carbonate ion hypothesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 250(3–4):633–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.07.041> [†]
- Elders, W.A., Hoagland, J.R., McDowell, S.D., 1979. Hydrothermal mineral zones in the geothermal reservoir of Cerro Prieto. In Elders, W.A. (Ed.), *Geology and Geothermics of the Salton Trough*, (GSA Guidebook): Riverside, CA (Campus Museum Contrib.), 5:36–43.
- Elders, W.A., McKibben, M.A., and Williams, A.E., 1992. The Salton Sea hydrothermal system, California, USA: a review. In Kharaka, Y.F., and Maest, A.S. (Eds.), *Proc. 7th Internat. Symp. on Water-Rock Interaction (Volume 2): Moderate and High Temperature Environments*. Internat. Assoc. Geochem. Cosmochem. and Alberta Res. Council, 1283–1288.
- Elders, W.A., Rex, R.W., Meidav, T., Robinson, P.T., Biehler, S., and Meidav, T., 1972. Crustal spreading in southern California. *Science*, 178(4056):15–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.178.4056.15> [†]
- Eldholm, O., 1990. Paleogene North Atlantic magmatic-tectonic events: environmental implications. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 44:13–28.
- Eldholm, O., 1991. Magmatic tectonic evolution of a volcanic rifted margin. *Marine Geology*, 102(1–4):43–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90005-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90005-O) [†]
- Eldholm, O., and Coffin, M.F., 2000. Large igneous provinces and plate tectonics. In Richards, M.A., Gordon, R.G., and van der Hilst, R.D. (Eds.), *The History and Dynamics of Global Plate Motions*. Geophysical Monograph, 121:309–326.
- Eldholm, O., Faleide, J.I., and Myhre, A.M., 1987. Continent-ocean transition at the western Barents Sea/Svalbard continental margin. *Geology*, 15(12):1118–1122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<1118:CTATWB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<1118:CTATWB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Eldholm, O., Gladchenko, T.P., Skogseid, J., and Planke, S., 2000. Atlantic volcanic margins: a comparative study. In Nottvedt, A., (Ed.), *Dynamics of the Norwegian Margin*. Geological Society Special Publication, 167:411–428. [†]
- Eldholm, O., and Grue, K., 1994. North Atlantic volcanic margins: dimensions and production rates. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):2955–2968. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02879> [†]
- Eldholm, O., Karasik, A.M., and Reksnes, P.A., 1990. The North American plate boundary. In Grantz, A., Johnson, G.L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume L): The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 171–184.
- Eldholm, O., and Myhre, A.M., 1977. Hovgaard Fracture Zone. *Aarb., Nor. Polarinst.*, 1976:195–208.
- Eldholm, O., Myhre, A.M., Sundvor, E., and Faleide, J.I., 1984. Cenozoic evolution of the margin off Norway and Svalbard. In Spencer, A.M., et al. (Eds.), *Petroleum Geology of the North European Margin*: London (Graham and Trotman), 3–18.
- Eldholm, O., Skogseid, J., Planke, S., and Gladchenko, T.P., 1995. Volcanic margin concepts. In Banda, E., Talwani, M., and Torne, M. (Eds.), *Rifted Ocean-Continent Boundaries*. NATO ASI Series, 1–16.
- Eldholm, O., Skogseid, J., Sundvor, E., and Myhre, A.M., 1990. The Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume L): The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 351–364.

- Eldholm, O., and Thiede, J., 1980. Cenozoic continental separation between Europe and Greenland. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 30:243–259. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(80\)90060-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(80)90060-7) [†]
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., 1987. Evolution of the Norwegian continental margin: background and objectives. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.101.1987> [†]
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., 1989. Evolution of the Vøring volcanic margin. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1033–1065. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.191.1989> [†]
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., 1989. The Norwegian continental margin: tectonic, volcanic, and paleoenvironmental framework. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.110.1989> [†]
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., 1986. Formation of the Norwegian Sea. *Nature*, 319:360–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/319360a0> [†]
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., 1987. Evolution of the Norwegian continental margin: background and objectives. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.101.1987>
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., 1987. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.1987> [†]
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.1989> [†]
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Summary and preliminary conclusions, ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 751–771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.107.1987> [*]
- Eldholm, O., and Thomas, E., 1993. Environmental impact of volcanic margin formation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(3–4):319–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90087-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90087-P) [*]
- Eldholm, O., and Windisch, C.C., 1974. Sediment distribution in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(11):1661–1676. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1661:SDITNS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1661:SDITNS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Eldredge, N., and Gould, S.J., 1990. Punctuated equilibrium prevails. *Nature*, 332:211–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/332211b0> [†]
- Eldrett, J.S., 2003. Magnetostratigraphic calibration of Eocene–Oligocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy from the Norwegian-Greenland Sea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Southampton.
- Eldrett, J.S., Greenwood, D.R., Harding, I.C., and Huber, M., 2009. Increased seasonality through the Eocene to Oligocene transition in northern high latitudes. *Nature*, 459(7249):969–973. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature08069> [†]
- Eldrett, J.S., Harding, I.C., Firth, J.V., and Roberts, A.P., 2004. Magnetostratigraphic calibration of Eocene–Oligocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy from the Norwegian–Greenland Sea. *Marine Geology*, 204(1–2):91–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00357-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00357-8) [†]
- Eldrett, J.S., Harding, I.C., Wilson, P.A., Butler, E., and Roberts, A.P., 2007. Continental ice in Greenland during the Eocene and Oligocene. *Nature*, 446(7132):176–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature05591> [†]
- Eldridge, C.S., Barton, P.B., Jr., and Ohmoto, H., 1983. Mineral textures and their bearing on formation of the Kuroko orebodies. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr., 5:241–281.
- Elek, I., 1990. Fast porosity estimation by principal component analysis. *Geobyte*, 5:25–34.
- Eleson, J.W., and Bralower, T.J., 2005. Evidence of changes in surface water temperature and productivity at the Cenomanian/Turonian Boundary. *Micropaleontology*, 51(4):319–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsmicropal.51.4.319> [†]
- Elford, C.R., 1974. The climate of California. In van der Leeden, F., and Troise, F.L. (Eds.), *Climates of the States*: Port Washington, NY (Water Info. Center), 538–594.
- El-Dessouky, H.T., and Ettouney, H.M., 2002. *Fundamentals of Salt Water Desalination*: Amsterdam (Elsevier) [†]
- El-Hawat, A.S., 1995. Report on Conference on the Messinian Event. *IAS Newsl.*, 138:8.
- Ellam, R.M., 1992. Lithospheric thickness as a control on basalt geochemistry. *Geology*, 20(2):153–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0153:LTAACO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0153:LTAACO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Ellam, R.M., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1988. Elemental and isotopic variations in subduction related basalts: evidence for a three component model. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 98(1):72–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371911> [†]
- Ellam, R.M., Hawkesworth, C.J., Menzies, M.A., and Rogers, N.W., 1989. The volcanism of southern Italy: role of subduction and the relationship between potassic and sodic alkaline magmatism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:4589–4601.
- Elliot, D., 1975. Gondwana basins of Antarctica. In Campbell, K.S.W. (Ed.), *Gondwana Geology*: Canberra (ANU Press), 493–536.

- Elliot, D.H., 1997. The planar crest of Graham Land, northern Antarctic Peninsula: possible origins and timing of uplift. *In* Barker, P.F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Pt 2). Antarctic Research Series, 71:51–73.
- Elliot, D.H., Askin, R.A., Kyte, F.T., and Zinsmeister, W.J., 1994. Iridium and dinocysts at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary on Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Geology*, 22(8):675–678.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0675:IADATC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0675:IADATC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Elliot, D.H., and Emerick, C.M., 1977. Volcanic glass in some DSDP Leg 36 cores. *In* Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 871–876.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.121.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Elliot, M., Labeyrie, L., Bond, G., Cortijo, E., Turon, J.-L., Tisnerat, N., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1998. Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the last glacial period: relationship with the Heinrich events and environmental settings. *Paleoceanography*, 13(5):433–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA01792> [†]
- Elliott, G.F., 1963. A liassic *Pycnoporidium* (Calcareous algae). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 56:179–181.
- Elliott, G.F., 1968. Three new tethyan Dasycladaceae (Calcareous algae). *Paleontology*, 11:491–497.
- Elliott, G.F., 1984. Climatic tolerance in some aragonitic green algae of the post-Palaeozoic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 48(2–4):163–169. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90042-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90042-7) [†]
- Elliott, J.L., Larsen, C.F., Freymueller, J.T., and Motyka, R.J., 2010. Tectonic block motion and glacial isostatic adjustment in southeast Alaska and adjacent Canada constrained by GPS measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B9):B09407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JB007139> [†]
- Elliott, T., 1974. Abandonment facies of high constructive lobate deltas, with an example from the Yoredale Series. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, 85:359–365.
- Elliott, T., 1974. Interdistributary bay sequences and their genesis. *Sedimentology*, 21(4):611–622.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1974.tb01793.x> [†]
- Elliott, T., 1986. Deltas. *In* Reading, H.D. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 113–154.
- Elliott, T., Plank, T., Zindler, A., White, W., and Bourdon, B., 1997. Element transport from slab to volcanic front at the Mariana arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102:14991–15019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00788> [†]
- Elliot, T.R., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Grönvold, K., 1991. Dynamic melting of the Iceland plume. *Nature*, 351(6323):201–206.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/351201a0> [†]
- Elliott, W.C., Aronson, J.L., Millard, H.T., Jr., and Gierlowski-Kordesch, E., 1989. The origin of the clay minerals at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Denmark. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(5):702–710.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0702:TOOTCM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0702:TOOTCM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Elliott, W.C., and Matisoff, G., 1996. Evaluation of kinetic models for the smectite to illite transformation. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 44(1):77–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1996.0440107> [†]
- Ellis, A.J., 1979. Explored geothermal systems. *In* Barnes, H.L. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits*: New York (Wiley), 632–683.
- Ellis, B.F., and Messina, A., 1940. *Catalogue of Foraminifera*. Spec. Publ., Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.
- Ellis, B.F., and Messina, A.R., 1966–1967. *Catalogue of Index Foraminifera*: New York (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.).
- Ellis, B.F., and Messina, A.R., 1981. *Catalogue of Foraminifera* (Suppl.). New York (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.).
- Ellis, C.H., 1975. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy—Leg 31, DSDP. *In* Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 655–676.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.134.1975> [†]
- Ellis, C.H., 1979. Neogene Nannoplankton in Eastern Mediterranean. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hell.*, 1:391–401.
- Ellis, C.H., 1982. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy—Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. *In* Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–535.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.126.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Ellis, C.H., and Lohman, W.H., 1979. Neogene calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy in eastern Mediterranean deep-sea sediments (DSDP Leg 42A, Sites 375 and 376). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:61–84.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90006-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90006-9) [†]
- Ellis, C.H., Lohmann, W.H., and Wray, J.L., 1972. Upper Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils from the Gulf of Mexico (Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 1, Site 3). *Colo. Sch. Mines Q.*, 67:1–103.
- Ellis, D., Flaum, C., and Serra, O., 1988. Mineral logging parameters: nuclear and acoustic. *Tech. Rev.*, 36:38–52.
- Ellis, D., and Stoker, M.S., in press. The Faroe-Shetland Basin: a regional perspective from the Paleocene to the present day and its relationship to the opening of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP397.1> [†]

- Ellis, D.J., and Green, D.H., 1979. An experimental study of the effect of Ca upon garnet-clinopyroxene Fe-Mg exchange equilibria. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 71(1):13–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371878> [†]
- Ellis, D.V., 1986. Neutron porosity devices—what do they measure? *First Break*, 4(3):11–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3997/1365-2397.1986005> [†]
- Ellis, D.V., 1987. *Well Logging for Earth Scientists*: New York (Elsevier). [*]
- Ellis, D.V., and Singer, J.M., 2007. *Well Logging for Earth Scientists* (2nd edition): New York (Elsevier). [†]
- Ellis, G., 1987. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy and depositional environment of the Windalia radiolarite, Carnarvon Basin, western Australia [Requirement for Degree of B.S.]. Univ. Western Australia.
- Ellis, G., 1993. Late Aptian-Early Albian radiolaria of the Windalia Radiolarite (type section), Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 86:943–995.
- Ellis, G., Baumgartner, P.O., and Haig, D.W., 1991. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy and palaeoceanography from the West Australian margin. *Abstract VII Internat. Florence*.
- Ellis, G., Tait, A.M., and Gibson, P.J., 1994. Mid-Cretaceous concretionary carbonate reservoirs at Barrow Island, Western Australia. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Basin of Western Australia*. Proc. Petrol. Expl. Soc. Australia Symp., 459–475.
- Ellis, L., and Fincannon, A.L., 1998. Analytical improvements in irm-GC/MS analyses: advanced techniques in tube furnace design and sample preparation. *Organic Geochemistry*, 29(5–7):1101–1117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(98\)00157-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(98)00157-0) [†]
- Ellis, M., Minshull, T., Sinha, M., and Best, A., 2008. Joint electrical and seismic interpretation of gas hydrate bearing sediments from the Cascadia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS43F-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS43F-02.html> [†]
- Ellis, M.A., 1986. The determination of progressive deformation histories from antitaxial syntectonic crystal fibres. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 8(6):701–709. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(86\)90075-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(86)90075-1) [†]
- Ellis, S., Fagereng, Å., Barker, D., Henrys, S., Saffer, D., Wallace, L., Williams, C., and Harris, R., 2015. Fluid budgets along the northern Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand: the effect of a subducting seamount on fluid pressure. *Geophysical Journal International*, 202(1):277–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggv127> [†]
- Ellis, S., Pecher, I., Kukowski, N., Xu, W., Henrys, S., and Greinert, J., 2010. Testing proposed mechanisms for seafloor weakening at the top of gas hydrate stability on an uplifted submarine ridge (Rock Garden), New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 272(1–4):127–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.10.008> [†]
- Ellison, R.L., and Nichols, M.N., 1976. Modern and Holocene foraminifera in the Chesapeake Bay region. In Schafer, C.T., and Pelletier, (Eds.), *First International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins*, (Part A). Maritime Sediment., Spec. Publ., 1:131–151.
- Ellwood, B.B., 1975. Analysis of emplacement mode in basalt from Deep-Sea Drilling Project Holes 319A and 321 using anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:4805–4808.
- Ellwood, B.B., 1978. Flow and emplacement direction determined for selected basaltic bodies using magnetic susceptibility anisotropy measurements. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(3):254–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90182-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90182-6) [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., 1979. Particle flocculation: one possible control on the magnetization of deep-sea sediments. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 6:237–240.
- Ellwood, B.B., 1979. Sample shape and magnetic grain sizes: two possible controls on the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility variability in deep-sea sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 43(2):309–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90216-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90216-4) [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., 1980. Application of the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility method as an indicator of bottom-water flow direction. *Marine Geology*, 34(3–4):M83–M90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90066-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90066-3) [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., 1980. Induced and remanent magnetic properties of marine sediments as indicators of depositional processes. *Marine Geology*, 38(1–3):233–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90061-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90061-4) [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., Balsam, W., Burkart, B., Long, G.J., and Buhl, M.L., 1986. Anomalous magnetic properties in rocks containing the mineral siderite: paleomagnetic implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B12):12779–12790. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB12p12779> [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., Balsam, W.L., and Roberts, H.H., 2006. Gulf of Mexico sediment sources and sediment transport trends from magnetic susceptibility measurements of surface samples. *Marine Geology*, 230(3–4):237–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.05.008> [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., Burkart, B., Rajeshwar, K., Darwin, R.L., Neeley, R.A., McCall, A.B., Long, G.J., Buhl, M.L., and Hickcox, C.W., 1989. Are the iron carbonate minerals, anherite, and ferroan dolomite, like siderite, important in paleomagnetism? *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:7321–7331.
- Ellwood, B.B., Brett, C.E., and MacDonald, W.D., 2007. Magnetostratigraphy susceptibility of the Upper Ordovician Kope Formation, northern Kentucky. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 243(1–2):42–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.07.003> [†]

- Ellwood, B.B., Crick, R.E., El Hassani, A., Benoist, S.L., and Young, R.H., 2000. Magnetosusceptibility event and cyclostratigraphy method applied to marine rocks: detrital input versus carbonate productivity. *Geology*, 28(12):1135–1138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<1135:MEACMA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<1135:MEACMA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., and Fisk, M.R., 1977. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility variations in a single Icelandic columnar basalt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 35(1):116–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90034-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90034-6) [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., Hrouda, F., and Wagner, J.-J., 1988. Symposia on magnetic fabrics: introductory comments. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 51(4):249–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90066-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90066-0) [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1977. Antarctic bottom water fluctuations in the Vema Channel: effects of velocity changes on particle alignment and size. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 35(2):189–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90121-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90121-2) [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1979. Paleocurrent indicators in deep-sea sediment. *Science*, 203(4387):837–839. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.203.4387.1335> [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., McPherson, J.G., Sen Gupta, B.K., and Matthews, M., 1986. The proposed Eocene-Oligocene stratotype, S.W. AlEsaabama: not ideal due to magnetostratigraphic inconsistencies. *Palaios*, 1(4):417–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514479> [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., Stormer, J.C., Jr., and Whitney, J.A., 1989. Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado: the problem of two magnetic polarities in a single tuff. *Phys. Earth Planet. In.*, 56(3–4):329–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(89\)90167-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(89)90167-2) [†]
- Ellwood, B.B., and Watkins, N.D., 1976. Comparison of observed intrusive to extrusive ratios in Iceland and the Troodos Massif with results of experimental emplacement mode analysis of DSDP igneous rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4152–4156.
- Elmgren, R., 1989. Man's impact on the ecosystem of the Baltic Sea: energy flows today and at the turn of the century. *Ambio*, 18(6):326–332. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4313603> [†]
- Elmgren, R., 2001. Understanding human impact on the Baltic ecosystem: changing views in recent decades. *Ambio*, 30(4):222–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1579/0044-7447-30.4.222> [†]
- Elmore, A., McClymont, E., Elderfield, H., and Kender, S., 2014. Pliocene–Pleistocene surface and intermediate water hydrography of the South Pacific Ocean [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP33B-1225) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP33B-1225.html> [†]
- Elmore, A., McClymont, E., Elderfield, H., Kender, S., Cook, M.R., Leng, M.J., Greaves, M., and Misra, S., 2015. Antarctic Intermediate Water properties since 400 ka recorded in infaunal (*Uvigerina peregrina*) and epifaunal (*Planulina wuellerstorfi*) benthic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 428:193–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.013> [†]
- Elmore C.R., Gulick, S.P.S., Willems, B., and Powell, R., 2013. Seismic stratigraphic evidence for glacial expanse during glacial maxima in the Yakutat Bay region, Gulf of Alaska. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(4):1294–1311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20097> [†]
- Elmore, R.D., Pilkey, O.H., Cleary, W.J., and Curran, H.A., 1979. Black shell turbidite, Hatteras Abyssal Plain, western North Atlantic ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 90(12):1165–1176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1979\)90<1165:BSTHAP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1979)90<1165:BSTHAP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Elmstrom, K.M., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Late Neogene paleoceanographic evolution of Site 590: southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1361–1383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.141.1986> [†]
- El-Naggar, Z.R., 1966. Stratigraphy and planktonic foraminifera in the Upper Cretaceous-Lower Tertiary succession in the Esna-Idfu region, Nile Valley, Egypt, U.A.R. *London Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist). Bull. Geol., Suppl.*, 2:1–291.
- Elo, S., and Korja, A., 1993. Geophysical interpretation of the crustal and upper mantle structure in the Wiborg rapakivi granite area, southeastern Finland. *Precambrian Res.*, 64(1–4):273–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(93\)90081-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(93)90081-C) [†]
- Elofson, O., 1941. Zur Kenntnis der marinen Ostracoden Schwedens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Skagerraks. *Zool. Bidr. Uppsala*, 19:215–234.
- Elsaied, H., Stokes, H.W., Yoshioka, H., Mitani, Y., and Maruyama, A., 2013. Novel integrons and gene cassettes from a Cascadian submarine gas-hydrate-bearing core. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 87(2):343–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1574-6941.12227> [†]
- Elsasser, W.M., 1971. Sea-floor spreading as thermal convection. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:1101–1112.
- El-Sayed, S.Z., 1970. On the productivity of the Southern Ocean (Atlantic and Pacific sectors). In Holdgate, A. (Ed.), *Antarctic Ecology* (Volume 1): New York (Academic Press), 119–135.
- El-Sayed, S.Z., 1971. Observations on phytoplankton bloom in the Weddell Sea. In Llano, G.A., and Wallen, I.E. (Eds.), *Biology of the Antarctic Seas* (Volume 2). Antarctic Research Series, 5:87–106.
- El-Sayed, S.Z., 1987. Biological productivity of Antarctic waters: present paradoxes and emerging paradigms. In El-Sayed, S.Z., and Tomo, A.P. (Eds.), *Biological Investigations of Marine Antarctic Systems and Stocks (Biomass): Antarctic Aquatic Biology* (Volume 7): Cambridge (SCAR, Scott Polar Research Inst.), 1–21.

- El-Sayed, S.Z., Biggs, D.C., and Holm-Hansen, O., 1983. Phytoplankton standing crop, primary productivity, and near-surface nitrogenous nutrient fields in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 30:871–886.
- El-Sayed, S.Z., and Taguchi, S., 1981. Primary production and standing crop of phytoplankton along the ice-edge in the Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 28:1017–1032.
- El-Sayed, S.Z., and Turner, J.T., 1977. Productivity of the Antarctic and tropical/subtropical regions: a comparative study. In Dunbar, M.J. (Ed.), *Polar Oceans*. Proc. SCOR/SCAR Polar Oceans Conf. Montreal, 463–504.
- El-Sayed, S.Z., and Weber, L.H., 1982. Spatial and temporal variations in phytoplankton biomass and primary productivity in the southwest Atlantic and the Scotia Sea. *Polar Biol.*, 1:83–90.
- Elsgaard, L., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1992. Anoxic transformations of radiolabeled hydrogen sulfide in marine and freshwater sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(6):2425–2435. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90199-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90199-S) [†]
- Elston, D.P., and Bressler, S.C., 1981. Magnetic stratigraphy of DVDV drill cores and late Cenozoic history of Taylor Valley, Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. In McGinnis, L.D. (Ed.), *Dry Valley Drilling Project*. Antarctic Research Part, 33:413–426.
- Elsworth, D., Galbraith, E.D., and Halverson, G.P., 2013. Effects of Drake Passage widening during the Eocene–Oligocene Transition on Southern Ocean bulk sediment trace element [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP41A-2051) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP41A/abstracts/PP41A-2051.html> [†]
- Elsworth, D., Kondas, A.J., Loureiro, M., and Aggarwal, P.K., 1998. Pore pressure dissipation rates as a discriminant in evaluating permeability distributions from piezocone tests. In Robertson, P.K., and Mayne, P.W. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Site Characterization*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 1409–1413. [*]
- Elthon, D., 1979. High magnesia liquids as the parental magma for ocean floor basalts. *Nature*, 278(5704):514–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/278514a0> [†]
- Elthon, D., 1981. Metamorphism in oceanic spreading centers. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 285–303.
- Elthon, D., 1983. Isomolar and isostructural pseudo-liquidus phase diagrams for oceanic basalts. *American Mineralogist*, 68:506–511.
- Elthon, D., 1987. Petrology of gabbroic rocks from the Mid-Cayman Rise spreading center. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B1):658–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB01p00658> [†]
- Elthon, D., 1989. Pressure of origin of primary mid-oceanic ridge basalts. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magma-tism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:125–136.
- Elthon, D., 1992. Chemical trends in abyssal peridotites: refertilization of depleted suboceanic mantle. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B6):9015–9025. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00723> [†]
- Elthon, D., 1993. Crystallization of mid-ocean ridge basalts at moderate to high pressures. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 5:1025–1037.
- Elthon, D., and Casey, J.F., 1985. The very depleted nature of certain primary mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(1):289–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90211-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90211-X) [†]
- Elthon, D., Casey, J.F., and Komor, S., 1982. Mineral chemistry of ultramafic cumulates from the North Arm massif of the Bay of Islands ophiolite: implication for high pressure fractionation of oceanic basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:8717–8734.
- Elthon, D., Casey, J.F., and Komor, S., 1984. Cryptic mineral chemistry variations in a detailed traverse through the cumulate ultramafic rocks of the North Arm massif of the Bay of Islands ophiolite complex. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 13:185–197.
- Elthon, D., Lawrence, J.R., Hanson, R.E., and Stern, C., 1984. Modeling of oxygen-isotope data from Sarmiento ophiolite complex, Chile. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 185–197.
- Elthon, D., Presnall, D.C., and Hoover, J.D., 1986. Comments on “Composition and depth of origin of primary mid-ocean ridge basalts” by D.C. Presnall and J.D. Hoover. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 94(2):253–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00592942> [†]
- Elthon, D., Ross, D.K., and Meen, J.K., 1995. Compositional variations of basaltic glasses from the Mid-Cayman Rise spreading center. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B7):12497–12512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02777> [†]
- Elthon, D., and Scarfe, C.M., 1984. High-pressure phase equilibria of a high-magnesia basalt and the genesis of primary oceanic basalts. *American Mineralogist*, 69:1–15.
- Elthon, D., Stewart, M., and Ross, D.K., 1992. Compositional trends of minerals in oceanic cumulates. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97:15189–15199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01187> [†]
- Elverhøi, A., 1977. Origin of framboidal pyrite in clayey Holocene sediments and in Jurassic black shale in the northwestern part of the Barents Sea. *Sedimentology*, 24:591–595.
- Elverhøi, A., 1981. Evidence for a late Wisconsin glaciation of the Weddell Sea. *Nature*, 293:641–642.
- Elverhøi, A., 1984. Glacigenic and associated marine sediments in the Weddell Sea, fjords of Spitsbergen and the Barents Sea: a review. *Marine Geology*, 57:53–88.

- Elverhøi, A., Andersen, E.S., Dokken, T., Hebbeln, D., Spielhagen, R., Svendsen, J.I., Sørflaten, M., Rørnes, A., Hald, M., and Forsberg, C.F., 1995. The growth and decay of the Late Weichselian ice sheet in western Svalbard and adjacent areas based on provenance studies of marine sediments. *Quaternary Research*, 44(3):303–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1076> [†]
- Elverhøi, A., Fjeldskaar, W., Solheim, A., Nyland-Berg, M., and Russwurm, L., 1993. The Barents Ice Sheet: a model of its growth and decay during the last glacial maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 12:863–873.
- Elverhøi, A., Hooke, R.LeB., and Solheim, A., 1998. Late Cenozoic erosion and sediment yield from the Svalbard-Barents Sea region: implications for understanding erosion of glacierized basins. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 17:209–241.
- Elverhøi, A., Liestol, O., and Nagy, J., 1980. Glacial erosion, sedimentation, and microfauna in the inner part of the Kongfjorden, Spitsbergen. *Saertr. Norsk Polarinst.*
- Elverhøi, A., Lønne, Ø., and Seland, R., 1983. Glaciomarine sedimentation in a modern fjord environment, Spitzbergen. *Polar Research*, 1:127–149.
- Elverhøi, A., and Maisey, G., 1983. Glacial erosion and morphology of the eastern and southeastern Weddell Sea shelf. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science: Proc. 4th Inter. Symp. Antarctic Earth Sci., Adelaide, Australia, 1982*, 483–487.
- Elverhøi, A., Norem, H., Andersen, E.S., Dowdeswell, J.A., Fossen, I., Haflidason, H., Kenyon, N.H., Laberg, J.S., King, E.L., Sejrup, H.P., Solheim, A., and Vorren, T.O., 1997. On the origin and flow behaviour of submarine slides on deep sea fans along the Norwegian-Barents Sea continental margin. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17:119–125.
- Elverhøi, A., Pfirman, S.L., Solheim, A., and Larsen, B.B., 1989. Glaciomarine sedimentation in epicontinental seas exemplified by the northern Barents Sea. *Marine Geology*, 85:225–250.
- Elverhøi, A., and Roaldset, E., 1983. Glaciomarine sediments and suspended particulate matter, Weddell Sea Shelf, Antarctica. *Polar Research*, 1:1–21.
- Elverhøi, A., and Rønningsland, T.M., 1978. Semiquantitative calculation of the relative amounts of kaolinite and chlorite by X-ray diffraction. *Marine Geology*, 27(1–2):M19–M23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90070-1) [†]
- Elverhøi, A., and Solheim, A., 1983. The Barents Sea Ice Sheet: a sedimentologic discussion. *Polar Research*, 1:23–42.
- Elverhøi, A., and Solheim, A., 1987. Late Weichselian glaciation of the northern Barents Sea: a discussion. *Polar Research*, 5:127–149.
- Elverhøi, A., Svendsen, J.I., Solheim, A., Andersen, E.S., Milliman, J., Mangerud, J., and Hooke, R.LeB., 1995. Late Quaternary sediment yield from the high Arctic Svalbard area. *Journal of Geology*, 103(1):1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/629718> [†]
- Elvers, D., Potter, K., Seidel, D., and Morley, J., 1972. IODE 1971 survey. *Nat. Ocean. Atmosph. Admin., Nat. Ocean Surv. Seemap Profiles*, Plate BGM-1-171.
- Elvert, M., Whitticar, M.J., and Suess, E., 2001. Diploptene in varved sediments of Saanich Inlet: indicator of increasing bacterial activity under anaerobic conditions during the Holocene. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*. *Marine Geology*, 174(1–4):371–383. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00161-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00161-4) [†]
- Elwood, H.J., Olsen, G.J., and Sogin, M.L., 1985. The small-subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences from the hypotrichous ciliates *Oxytricha nova* and *Stylonychia pustulata*. *Mol. Biol. Evol.*, 2(5):399–410. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3939705> [†]
- Elwood, M.J., Wille, M., and Maher, W., 2010. Glacial silicic acid concentrations in the Southern Ocean. *Science*, 330(6007):1088–1091. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1194614> [†]
- Emanuele, D., Ferretti, P., Palumbo, E., and Amore, F.O., 2015. Sea-surface dynamics and palaeoenvironmental changes in the North Atlantic Ocean (IODP Site U1313) during marine isotope Stage 19 inferred from coccolithophore assemblages. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 430:104–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.04.014> [†]
- Emberger, L., 1968. *Les Plantes fossiles dans leurs rapports avec les Végétaux vivants*: Paris (Masson).
- Embleton, B.J.J., 1981. A review of the paleomagnetism of Australia and Antarctica. In McElhinny, M.W., and Valencio, D.A. (Eds.), *Paleoreconstruction of the Continents*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 2:77–92.
- Embleton, B.J.J., 1984. Continental paleomagnetism. In Veevers, J.J., et al. (Eds.), *Phanerozoic Earth History of Australia*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press), 11–16.
- Embley, R.W., 1976. New evidence for occurrence of debris flow deposits in the deep sea. *Geology*, 4(6):371–374. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<371:NEFOOD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<371:NEFOOD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Embley, R.W., 1980. The role of mass transport in the distribution and character of deep-ocean sediments with special reference to the North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 38(1–3):23–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90050-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90050-X) [†]
- Embley, R.W., 1982. Anatomy of some Atlantic margin sediment slides and some comments on ages and mechanisms. In Saxov, S., and Nieuwenhuis, J.K. (Eds.), *Marine Slides and Other Mass Movements*: New York (Plenum), 189–213.
- Embley, R.W., and Chadwick, W.W., Jr., 1994. Volcanic and hydrothermal processes associated with a recent phase of sea floor spreading at the northern cleft segment: Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B3):4741–4760. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02038> [†]

- Embley, R.W., Chadwick, W.W., Jr., Jonasson, I.R., Butterfield, D.A., and Baker, E.T., 1995. Initial results of the rapid response to the 1993 CoAxial event: relationships between hydrothermal and volcanic processes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(2):143–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL02281> [†]
- Embley, R.W., de Ronde, C.E.J., Merle, S.G., Davy, B., and Catatoni Tontini, F., 2012. Detailed morphology and structure of an active submarine arc caldera: Brothers Volcano, Kermadec arc. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1557–1570. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1557> [†]
- Embley, R.W., et al., 1992. Experiences with a remotely operated vehicle on the Juan de Fuca Ridge: a joint Canadian/US expedition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:253.
- Embley, R.W., Hobart, M.A., Anderson, R.N., and Abbott, D.H., 1983. Anomalous heat flow in the Northwest Atlantic: a case for continued hydrothermal circulation in 80-m.y. crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:1067–1074.
- Embley, R.W., and Jacobi, R.D., 1977. Distribution of large sediment slides and slumps on Atlantic continental margins. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 2:205–228.
- Embley, R.W., and Jacobi, R.D., 1986. Mass wasting in the western North Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 479–490.
- Embley, R.W., Jonasson, I.R., Perfit, M.R., Franklin, J.M., Tivey, M.A., Malahoff, A., Smith, M.F., and Francis, T.J.G., 1988. Submersible investigation of an extinct hydrothermal system on the Galapagos Ridge: sulfide mounds, stockwork zone, and differentiated lavas. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:517–539.
- Embley, R.W., and Morley, J.J., 1980. Quaternary sedimentation and paleoenvironmental studies off Namibia (South-West Africa). *Marine Geology*, 36(3–4):183–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90086-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90086-9) [†]
- Embry, A., 2008–2009. Practical sequence stratigraphy series. *Reservoir*, 35(5)–36(8). [†]
- Embry, A.F., 1988. Triassic sea-level changes: evidence from the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. In Lidz, B.H. (Ed.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:249–260.
- Embry, A.F., 1990. A tectonic origin for third-order depositional sequences in extensional basins: implications for basin modeling. In Cross, T. A. (Ed.), *Quantitative Dynamic Stratigraphy*: New York (Prentice-Hall), 491–501.
- Embry, A.F., and Klován, J.E., 1971. A late Devonian reef tract on northeastern Banks Island, Northwest Territories. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 19:730–781. [*]
- Embry, A.F., and Podruski, J.A., 1988. Third-order depositional sequences of the Mesozoic successions of Sverdrup Basin. *Can. Soc. Petrol. Geol. Mem.*, 15:73–84.
- Embry, A.F., III, and Klován, J.E., 1972. Absolute water depth limits of late Devonian ecological zones. *Geologische Rundschau*, 61(2):672–686. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01896340> [†]
- Embry, A.F., III, and Klován, J.E., 1972. Absolute water depth limits of late Devonian paleoecological zones. *Geologische Rundschau*, 61(2):672–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01896340> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Anderson, D.M., Doose, H., Kroon, D., and Schulz-Bull, D., 1995. Sea-surface temperatures and the history of monsoon upwelling in the northwest Arabian Sea during the last 500,000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 43(3):355–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1041> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Boothe, P.N., Katz, B.J., Morse, J.W., Presley, B.J., and von Breymann, M.T., 1990. Geochemical data report for Peru margin sediments from sites 680, 682, 685, and 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 683–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.203.1990> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Camerlenghi, A., McKenzie, J.A., Rio, D., and Sprovieri, R., 1991. The occurrence and significance of Pleistocene and upper Pliocene sapropels in the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 100(1–4):155–182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90231-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90231-R) [†]
- Emeis, K.C., and Doose, H., 1995. Temperatures and biogenic accumulation rates in the eastern equatorial Pacific: the interval 0–1.3 Ma at Sites 846 and 847 ODP Leg 138). *Terra Abstr.*, 7(Suppl. 1):221.
- Emeis, K.-C., Doose, H., and Cacho-Lascorz, I., 1996. Reconstruction of paleotemperatures during sapropel deposition based on high-resolution analyses of geochemical biomarkers in sediments. *Unpubl. Rep. EU-MAST, MAS2-CT93-0051*.
- Emeis, K.-C., Doose, H., Mix, A., and Schulz-Bull, D., 1995. Alkenone sea-surface temperatures and carbon burial at Site 846 (eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean): the last 1.3 m.y. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 605–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.131.1995> [†]
- Emeis, K.C., Doose, H., and Schulz-Bull, D., 1995. Temperaturen und biogene Akkumulation im oestlichen aequatorialen Pazifik: die Intervalle 0–1,3 Mill. Jahre auf Sites 846 und 847 (ODP Leg 138) [Temperatures and biogenic accumulation in the eastern equatorial Pacific: 0–1.3 million year interval in sites 846 and 847, ODP Leg 138]. *Terra Nostra*, 1–95:13.
- Emeis, K.-C., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1986. Shipboard organic geochemistry on JOIDES Resolution. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.7.1986> [†]

- Emeis, K.-C., and Morse, J.W., 1990. Organic carbon, reduced sulfur, and iron relationships in sediments of the Peru margin, Sites 680 and 688. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.151.1990> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Morse, J.W., and Mays, L.L., 1991. Organic carbon, reduced sulfur, and iron in Miocene to Holocene upwelling sediments from the Oman and Benguela upwelling systems. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.155.1991> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Mycke, B., and Degens, E.T., 1990. Provenance and maturity of organic carbon in late Tertiary to Quaternary sediments from the Tyrrhenian Sea —(ODP Leg 107/Holes 652A and 654A). *In* Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 545–578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.116.1990> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Mycke, B., Richnow, H.-H., Spitzzy, A., and Degens, E.T., 1987. Organic carbon and nitrogen, sediment composition, and clay mineralogy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, western Atlantic Ocean. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1245–1256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.156.1987> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Neumann, T., Endler, R., Struck, U., Kunzendorf, H., and Christiansen, C., 1998. Geochemical records of sediments in the eastern Gotland Basin: products of sediment dynamics in a not-so-stagnant anoxic basin? *In* Szefer, P., and Glasby, G.P. (Ed.), *Geochemical Investigations of the Baltic Sea and Surrounding Areas*. Applied Geochemistry, 13(3):349–358. [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., 1996. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.1996> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., and Sakamoto, T., 1998. The sapropel theme of Leg 160. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.058.1998>
- Emeis, K.-C., Sakamoto, T., Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2000. The sapropel record of the eastern Mediterranean Sea—results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 158:371–395. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00059-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00059-6) [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Schulz, H., Struck, U., Rossignol-Strick, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Howell, M.W., Kroon, D., Mackensen A., Ishizuka, S., Oba, T., Sakamoto, T., and Koizumi, I., 2003. Eastern Mediterranean surface water temperatures and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ composition during deposition of sapropels in the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1):1005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000617> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Schulz, H.-M., Struck, U., Sakamoto, T., Doose, H., Erlenkeuser, H., Howell, M., Kroon, D., and Paterne, M., 1998. Stable isotope and alkenone temperature records of sapropels from Sites 964 and 967: constraining the physical environment of sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.011.1998> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Paleooceanography and sapropel introduction. *In* Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.102.1996> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Struck, U., Blanz, T., Kohly, A., and Voß, M., 2003. Salinity changes in the central Baltic Sea (NW Europe) over the last 10000 years. *Holocene*, 13(3):411–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1191/0959683603hl634rp> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Struck, U., Schulz, H.-M., Bernasconi, S., Sakamoto, T., and Martinez-Ruiz, F., 2000. Temperature and salinity variations of Mediterranean Sea surface waters over the last 16,000 years from records of planktonic stable oxygen isotopes and alkenone unsaturation ratios. *In* Cita, M.B., and McKenzie, J.A. (Eds.), *Mediterranean Sapropels: Observations, Interpretations and Models*. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 158(3–4):259–280. [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., and Weissert, H., 2008. Tethyan–Mediterranean organic carbon-rich sediments from Mesozoic black shales to sapropels. *Sedimentology*, 56(1):247–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2008.01026.x> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., and Whelan, J.K., 1991. Pyrolytic character of organic matter in Cenozoic sediments on the Oman shelf. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.158.1991> [†]
- Emeis, K.-C., Whelan, J.K., and Tarafa, M., 1991. Sedimentary and geochemical expression of oxic and anoxic conditions on the Peru shelf. *In* Tyson, R.V., and Pearson, T.H. (Eds.), *Modern and Ancient Continental Shelf Anoxia*. Geological Society Special Publication, 58:155–170. [†]
- Emeleus, C.H., 1985. The Tertiary lavas and sediments of northwest Rhum, Inner Hebrides. *Geological Magazine*, 122:419–437.
- Emeleus, C.H., 1987. The Rhum layered complex, Inner Hebrides, Scotland. *In* Parsons, I. (Ed.), *Origins of Igneous Layering: Dordrecht (Reidel)*, 263–286.
- Emeleus, C.H., Cheadle, M.J., Hunter, R.H., Upton, B.G.J., and Wadsworth, W.J., 1996. The Rum layered suite. *In* Cawthorn, R.G. (Ed.), *Layered Intrusions: Amsterdam (Elsevier)*, 403–439.

- Emelyanov, E., 1972. Principal types of recent bottom sediments in the Mediterranean Sea: their mineralogy and geochemistry. In Stanley, D. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea: A Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 355–386.
- Emerick, C.M., 1985. Geochronology and geochemistry of lavas from the Comores Islands and northern Madagascar [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Emerick, C.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1982. Age progressive volcanism in the Comores Archipelago, western Indian Ocean and implications for Somali plate tectonics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 60(3):415–428. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90077-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90077-2) [†]
- Emerson, D., and Floyd, M.M., 2005. Enrichment and isolation of iron-oxidizing bacteria at neutral pH. *Methods Enzymol.*, 397:112–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0076-6879\(05\)97006-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0076-6879(05)97006-7) [†]
- Emerson, D., and Moyer, C.L., 2002. Neutrophilic Fe-oxidizing bacteria are abundant at the Loihi Seamount hydrothermal vents and play a major role in Fe oxide deposition. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(6):3085–3093. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.6.3085-3093.2002> [†]
- Emerson, D., Rentz, J.A., Lilburn, T.G., Davis, R.E., Aldrich, H., Chan, C., and Moyer, C.L., 2007. A novel lineage of *Proteobacteria* involved in formation of marine Fe-oxidizing microbial mat communities. *PLoS ONE*, 2(8):e667. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0000667> [†]
- Emerson, S., 1985. Organic carbon preservation in marine sediments. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*: Geophysical Monograph, 32:78–87. [*]
- Emerson, S., and Archer, D., 1990. Calcium carbonate preservation in the ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 331:29–40.
- Emerson, S., and Archer, D., 1992. Glacial carbonate dissolution cycles and atmospheric pCO₂: a view from the ocean bottom. *Paleoceanography*, 7:319–331.
- Emerson, S., and Bender, M., 1981. Carbon fluxes at the sediment-water interface of the deep-sea: calcium carbonate preservation. *Journal of Marine Research*, 39:139–162. [*]
- Emerson, S., Cranston, R.E., and Liss, P.S., 1979. Redox species in a reducing fjord: equilibrium and kinetic considerations. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 26(8):859–878. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(79\)90101-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(79)90101-8) [†]
- Emerson, S., Fischer, K., Reimers, C., and Heggie, D., 1985. Organic carbon dynamics and preservation in deep-sea sediments. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 32:1–21.
- Emerson, S., Grundmanis, V., and Graham, D. 1982. Carbonate chemistry and marine pore waters: MANOP sites C and S. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 61(2):220–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90055-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90055-3) [†]
- Emerson, S., and Hedges, J.I., 1988. Processes controlling the organic carbon content of open ocean sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 3(5):621–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i005p00621> [†]
- Emerson, S., Jahnke, R., Bender, M., Froelich, P., Klinkhammer, G., Bowser, C., and Setlock, G., 1980. Early diagenesis in sediments from the Eastern Equatorial Pacific. I. Pore water nutrient and carbonate results. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 49(1):57–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90150-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90150-8) [†]
- Emerson, S., and Widmer, G., 1978. Early diagenesis in anaerobic lake sediments. II. Thermodynamic and kinetic factors controlling the formation of iron phosphate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(9):1307–1316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90035-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90035-2) [†]
- Emerson, S.R., and Archer, D., 1990. Calcium carbonate preservation in the ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 331:29–40.
- Emerson, S.R., and Bender, M.L., 1981. Carbon fluxes at the sediment-water interface of the deep-sea: calcium carbonate preservation. *Journal of Marine Research*, 39:139–162.
- Emerson, S.R., and Husted, S.S., 1991. Ocean anoxia and the concentrations of molybdenum and vanadium in seawater. *Marine Chemistry*, 34(3–4):177–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(91\)90002-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(91)90002-E) [†]
- Emery, D., 1996. Carbonate systems. In Emery, D., and Myers, K.J. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 211–237.
- Emery, D., Hudson, J.D., Marshall, J.D., and Dickson, J.A.D., 1988. The origin of late spar cements in the Lincolnshire Limestone, Jurassic of central England. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 145:621–633.
- Emery, D., and Myers, K.J., 1996. *Sequence Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Emery, D., and Robinson, A., 1993. *Inorganic Geochemistry: Applications to Petroleum Geology*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Emery, K.O., 1954. Source of water in basins off southern California. *Journal of Marine Research*, 13:1–21.
- Emery, K.O., 1960. *The Sea Off Southern California: A Modern Habitat of Petroleum*: New York (Wiley). [*]
- Emery, K.O., Heezen, B.C., and Allan, T.D., 1966. Bathymetry of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research*, 13:173–192.
- Emery, K.O., and Hülsemann, J., 1962. The relationships of sediments, life and water in a marine basin. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 8:165–180. [*]

- Emery, K.O., Tracey, J.I., Jr., and Ladd, H.S., 1954. *Geology of Bikini and Nearby Atolls*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 260-A.
- Emery, K.O., and Uchupi, E., 1972. Western North Atlantic: topography, rocks, structure, water, life, and sediments. *AAPG Memoir*, 17.
- Emery, K.O., and Uchupi, E., 1984. *The Geology of the Atlantic Ocean*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Emery, K.O., Uchupi, E., Bowin, C.O., Phillips, J., and Simpson, E.S.W., 1975. Continental margin off western Africa: Cape St. Francis (South Africa to Walvis Ridge (South-West Africa). *AAPG Bulletin*, 59:3–59.
- Emery, K.O., Uchupi, E., Phillips, J., Bowin, C., and Mascle, J., 1975. Continental margin off Western Africa: Angola to Sierra Leone. *AAPG Bulletin*, 59:2209–2265.
- Emery, K.O., Uchupi, E., Phillips, J.D., Bowin, C.O., Bunce, E.T., and Knott, S.T., 1970. Continental rise off Eastern North America. *AAPG Bulletin*, 54:44–108.
- Emery, W.J., 1977. Antarctic Polar Frontal Zone from Australia to the Drake Passage. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 7(6):811–822. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1977\)007<0811:APFZFA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1977)007<0811:APFZFA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Emery, W.J., and Hamilton, K., 1985. Atmospheric forcing of interannual variability in the northeast Pacific Ocean: connections with El Niño. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:857–868.
- Emery, W.J., and Meincke, J., 1986. Global water masses: summary and review. *Oceanol. Acta*, 9:383–391.
- Emile-Geay, J., Cane, M.A., Naik, N., Seager, R., Clement, A.C., and van Geen, A., 2003. Warren revisited: atmospheric freshwater fluxes and “why is no deep water formed in the North Pacific?” *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 108(C6):3178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JC001058> [†]
- Emiliani, C., 1954. Depth habitats of some species of pelagic foraminifera as indicated by oxygen isotope ratios. *American Journal of Science*, 252:149–158.
- Emiliani, C., 1955. Pleistocene temperature variations in the Mediterranean. *Quaternaria*, 3:87–98.
- Emiliani, C., 1955. Pleistocene temperatures. *Journal of Geology*, 63:538–578.
- Emiliani, C., 1956. On paleotemperatures of Pacific bottom waters. *Science*, 123(3194):460–461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.123.3194.460> [†]
- Emiliani, C., 1966. Paleotemperature analysis of Caribbean cores P-6304-8 and P-6304-9 and a generalized temperature curve for the past 425,000 years. *Journal of Geology*, 74:109–124.
- Emiliani, C., 1971. Depth habitats of growth stages of pelagic foraminifera. *Science*, 173(4002):1122–1124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.173.4002.1122> [†]
- Emiliani, C., 1974. Isotopic paleotemperatures and shell morphology of *Globingerinoides rubra* in Mediterranean deep-sea core 189. *Micropaleontology*, 20(1):106–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485103> [†]
- Emiliani, C., 1978. The cause of the ice ages. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(3):349–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90050-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90050-X) [†]
- Emiliani, C., 1981. A new global geology. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 1687–1728.
- Emiliani, C., and Erickson, D.B., 1991. The glacial/interglacial temperature range of the surface water of the oceans at low latitudes. In Taylor, H.P., Jr., O’Neil, R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. *Geochem. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 3:223–228.
- Emiliani, C., Gartner, S., and Lidz, B., 1972. Neogene sedimentation of the Blake Plateau and emergence of the Central American isthmus. *Palaeogeog., Palaeoclimat., Palaeocol.*, 11(1):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(72\)90034-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(72)90034-X) [†]
- Emiliani, C., Gartner, S., Lidz, B., Eldridge, K., Elvey, D.K., Huang, T.L., Stipp, J.J., and Swanson, M.F., 1975. Paleoclimatological analysis of late Quaternary cores from the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Science*, 189:1083–1088.
- Emiliani, C., and Geiss, J., 1959. On glaciations and their causes. *Geologische Rundschau*, 46(2):576–601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01803043> [†]
- Emiliani, C., Mayeda, T., and Selli, R., 1961. Paleotemperature analysis of the Plio-Pleistocene section at Le Castella, Calabria, Southern Italy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72(5):679–688. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1961\)72\[679:PAOTPS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1961)72[679:PAOTPS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Emmanuel, L., Robin, C., and Renard, M., 2002. Data report: trace element geochemistry of Cenozoic cool-water carbonates, Sites 1126–1132, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.008.2002> [†]
- Emmel, F.J., and Curray, J.R., 1981. Dynamic events near the upper and mid-fan boundary of the Bengal fan. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 1(3–4):201–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462434> [†]
- Emmel, F.J., and Curray, J.R., 1984. The Bengal submarine fan, northeastern Indian Ocean. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 3(2–4):119–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462456> [†]
- Emmel, F.J., and Curray, J.R., 1984. Bengal Fan, Indian Ocean. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.P., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Systems*: New York (Springer Verlag), 248–275.

- Emmer, E., and Thunell, R.C., 2000. Nitrogen isotope variations in Santa Barbara Basin sediments: implications for denitrification in the eastern tropical North Pacific during the last 50,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 15(4):377–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000417> [†]
- Emmermann, R., 1985. Basement geochemistry, Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 183–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.106.1985> [†]
- Emmermann, R., and Lauterjung, J., 1990. Double X-ray analysis of cuttings and rock flour: a powerful tool for rapid and reliable determination of borehole lithostratigraphy. *Scientific Drilling*, 1:269–282. [*]
- Emmermann, R., Lauterjung, J., and Stroh, A., 1989. Das Lithostratigraphische Profil der KTB-Vorbohrung, bestimmt durch röntgenographische Phasenanalyse von Bohrkleinen. *KTB Rep.*, 89-3:152–164.
- Emmermann, R., and Puchelt, H., 1980. Major and trace element chemistry of basalts from Holes 417D and 418A, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51–53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 987–1000. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.125.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Empson-Morin, K.M., 1981. Campanian Radiolaria from DSDP Site 313, Mid-Pacific Mountains. *Micropaleontology*, 27(3):249–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485238> [†]
- Empson-Morin, K., 1982. Reexamination of the Late Cretaceous radiolarian genus *Amphipyndax* Foreman. *Journal of Paleontology*, 56:507–519.
- Empson-Morin, K.M., 1984. Depth and latitude distribution of radiolaria in Campanian (Late Cretaceous) tropical and subtropical oceans. *Micropaleontology*, 30(1):87–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485458> [†]
- Emrich, K., Ehhalt, D., and Vogel, J.C., 1970. Carbon isotope fractionation during the precipitation of calcium carbonate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 8(5):363–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90109-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90109-3) [†]
- Enachescu, M.E., 1988. Extended basement beneath the intracratonic rifted basins of the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. *Can. J. Expl. Geophys.* 24:48–65. [*]
- Enache, M.D., and Cumming, B.F., 2006. The morphological and optical properties of volcanic glass: a tool to assess density-induced vertical migration of tephra in sediment cores. *Journal of Paleolimnology*, 35(3):661–667. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10933-005-3604-9> [†]
- Enachescu, M.E., 1987. Tectonic and structural framework of the northeast Newfoundland continental margin. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentary basins and basin-forming mechanisms*. Spec. Publ.—Atl. Geosci. Soc., 5:117–146. [*]
- Enachescu, M.E., 1992. Basement extension on the Newfoundland continental margin (Canadian east coast). *Basement Tecton.*, 7:227–256.
- Enami, M., and Banno, S., 1980. Zoisite-clinozoisite relations in low- to medium-grade high-pressure metamorphic rocks and their implications. *Mineral. Mag.*, 43:1005–1013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1980.043.332.08> [†]
- Enami, M., Liou, J.G., and Bird, D.K., 1992. Cl-bearing amphibole in the Salton Sea geothermal system, California. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 30:1077–1092. [*]
- Enfield, D.B., 1989. El Niño—past and present. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 27:159–187.
- Enfield, D.B., and Allen, J.S., 1980. On the structure and dynamics of monthly mean sea level anomalies along the Pacific Coast of North and South America. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 10(4):557–578. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1980\)010<0557:OTSADO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1980)010<0557:OTSADO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Enfield, D.B., and Lee, S.-K., 2005. The heat balance of the Western Hemisphere Warm Pool. *J. Clim.*, 18(14):2662–2681. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3427.1> [†]
- Engdahl, E.R., van der Hilst, R., and Buland, R., 1998. Global teleseismic earthquake relocation with improved travel times and procedures for depth determination. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 88(3):722–743. <http://www.bssa-online.org/content/88/3/722.abstract> [†]
- Engdahl, E.R., Villaseñor, A., DeShon, H.R., and Thurber, C.H., 2007. Teleseismic relocation and assessment of seismicity (1918–2005) in the region of the 2004 M_w Sumatra-Andaman and 2005 M_w 8.6 Nias Island great earthquakes. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 97(1A):S43–S61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0120050614> [†]
- Engebretson, D.C., Cox, A., and Gordon, R.G., 1984. Relative motion between oceanic plates of the Pacific basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:10291–10310.
- Engebretson, D.C., Cox, A., and Gordon, R.G., 1985. Relative motions between oceanic and continental plates in the Pacific basin. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 206. [†]
- Engebretson, D.C., Cox, A., and Thompson, G.A., 1984. Correlation of plate motions with continental tectonics: Laramide to Basin and Range. *Tectonics*, 3:115–120.
- Engel, A.E.J., and Engel, C.G., 1970. Mafic and ultramafic rocks. In Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 4, Part 1): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 465–519.

- Engel, A.E.J., Engel, C.G., and Havens, R.G., 1965. Chemical characteristics of oceanic basalts and the upper mantle. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 76(7):719–734. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1965\)76\[719:CCOOBA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1965)76[719:CCOOBA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Engel, C.G., Bingham, E., and Fisher, R.L., 1974. Trace element compositions of Leg 24 basalts and one diabase. In Fisher, R.L., Bence, E.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 24: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 781–786. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.114.1974> [†]
- Engel, C.G., and Fisher, R.L., 1969. Lherzolite, anorthosite, gabbro and basalt dredged from the Mid-Indian Ocean Ridge. *Science*, 166(3909):1136–1141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.166.3909.1136> [†]
- Engel, C.G., and Fisher, R.L., 1975. Granitic to ultramafic rock complexes of the Indian Ocean Ridge system, western Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(11):1553–1578. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1553:GTURCO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1553:GTURCO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Engel, E.R., 1989. Palynologische Evidenz klimarelevanter Ereignisse in Miozänen Sedimenten des Nordatlantiks [dissert.]. Univ. Marburg.
- Engel, E.R., 1991. Palynologische Evidenz klimarelevanter Ereignisse in miozänen Sedimenten des Nordatlantiks. *Geol. Jahrb. A*, 125.
- Engel, J.F., Wiens, D.A., and Stein, S., 1986. Mechanisms and depths of Atlantic transform earthquakes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:548–577.
- Engel, M.H., and Hare, P.E., 1985. Gas liquid chromatographic separation of amino acids and their derivatives. In Garrett, G.C. (Ed.), *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Amino Acids*: London (Chapman and Hall), 462–479.
- Engel, R., and McCartney, K., 2005. Silicoflagellates recovered from the deep sea, ODP Leg 199 Site 1219, east equatorial Pacific. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.202.2005> [†]
- Engelder, T., 1984. The time-dependent strain relaxation of Algeria granite. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences Geomech. Abstr.*, 21(2):63–73. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(84\)91174-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(84)91174-4) [†]
- Engelder, T., 1987. Joints and shear fractures in rock. In Atkinson, B.K. (Ed.), *Fracture Mechanics of Rock*: London (Acad. Press), 27–69.
- Engelder, T., 1993. *Stress Regimes in the Lithosphere*: Princeton, New Jersey (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Engelder, T., and Sbar, M.L., 1984. Near-surface *in situ* stress: introduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:9321–9322.
- Engelder, T.J., 1993. *Stress in the Lithosphere*: New York (Princeton).
- Engelen, B., and Cypionka, H., 2009. The subsurface of tidal-flat sediments as a model for the deep biosphere. *Ocean Dynamics*, 59(2):385–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10236-008-0166-1> [†]
- Engelen, B., and Imachi, H., 2014. Cultivation of subsurface prokaryotic life. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 197–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00008-6> [†]
- Engelen, B., Wolf, L., Cypionka, H., and the IODP Expedition 301 Scientific Party, 2005. Microbial activities along the sediment column of the Juan de Fuca Ridge (IODP Site U1301) [Joint International Symposia for Subsurface Microbiology (ISSM 2005) and Environmental Biogeochemistry (ISEB XVII), Jackson Hole, Wyoming, 14–19 August 2005].
- Engelen, B., Ziegelmüller, K., Batzke, A., Wilms, R., Köpke, B., Sass, H., and Cypionka, H., 2006. The subsurface of tidal-flat sediments as a model for the deep biosphere [poster presented at the IODP Subseafloor Life Workshop, Vancouver, Canada, 3–5 October 2006].
- Engelen, B., Ziegelmüller, K., Batzke, A., Wilms, R., Köpke, B., Sass, H., and Cypionka, H., 2007. The subsurface of tidal-flat sediments as a model for the deep biosphere [poster presented at the Association for General and Applied Microbiology 2007 Annual Conference, Osnabrück, Germany, 1–4 April 2007].
- Engelen, B., Ziegelmüller, K., Mathes, F., Wolf, L., and Cypionka, H., 2006. Influence of fluids from the ocean crust on growth and activity of deep-biosphere populations (IODP Expedition 301) [poster presented at the Joint Kolloquium of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) and International Continental Drilling Program (ICDP), Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Engelen, B., Ziegelmüller, K., Wolf, L., Köpke, B., Gittel, A., Cypionka, H., Treude, T., Nakagawa, S., Inagaki, F., Lever, M.A., and Steinsbu, B.O., 2008. Fluids from the ocean crust support microbial activities within the deep biosphere. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 25(1):56–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450701829006> [†]
- Engelhardt, T., Kallmeyer, J., Cypionka, H., and Engelen, B., 2014. High virus-to-cell ratios indicate ongoing production of viruses in deep subsurface sediments. *The ISME Journal*, 8:1503–1509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2013.245> [†]
- Engelhardt, T., Orsi, W.D., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2015. Viral activities and life cycles in deep subsurface sediments. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 7(6):868–873. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1758-2229.12316> [†]
- Engelhardt, T., Sahlberg, M., Cypionka, H., and Engelen, B., 2011. Induction of prophages from deep-subseafloor bacteria. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 3(4):459–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1758-2229.2010.00232.x> [†]

- Engelhardt, T., Sahlberg, M., Cypionka, H., and Engelen, B., 2012. Biogeography of *Rhizobium radiobacter* and distribution of associated temperate phages in deep seafloor sediments. *The ISME Journal*, 7:199–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2012.92> [†]
- Engelhardt, W.V., and Bertsch, W., 1969. Shock induced planar deformation structures in quartz from the Ries Crater, Germany. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 20(3):203–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00377477> [†]
- Engell-Jensen, M., Korsbech, U., and Madsen, F.E., 1984. U, Th and K in Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary sediments in Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 32:107–120.
- Engels, M., Barckhausen, U., and Gee, J.S., 2007. A new towed marine vector magnetometer: methods and results from a Central Pacific cruise. *Geophysical Journal International*, 172(1):115–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03601.x> [†]
- Engi, M., and Evans, B.W., 1980. A re-evaluation of the olivine-spinel geothermometer: discussion. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 73(2):201–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371395> [†]
- England, M.H., McGregor, S., Spence, P., Meehl, G.A., Timmermann, A., Cai, W., Sen Gupta, A., McPhaden, M.J., Purich, A., and Santoso, A., 2014. Recent intensification of wind-driven circulation in the Pacific and the ongoing warming hiatus. *Nature Climate Change*, 4(3):222–227. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2106> [†]
- England, P., 1983. Constraints on extension of continental lithosphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:1145–1152.
- England, P., and Houseman, G., 1986. Finite strain calculations of continental deformation: 2. Comparison with the India-Asia collision zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B3):3664–3676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB03p03664> [†]
- England, P., and Houseman, G., 1989. Extension during continental convergence, with application to the Tibetan plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B12):17561–17579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB12p17561> [†]
- England, P., and Molnar, P., 1990. Surface uplift, uplift of rocks, and exhumation of rocks. *Geology*, 18(12):1173–1177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<1173:SUORA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<1173:SUORA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- England, R.N., and Davies, H.L., 1973. Mineralogy of ultramafic cumulates and tectonites from eastern Papua. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 17(2):416–425. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90210-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90210-0) [†]
- England, R.W., Butler, R.H.W., and Hutton, D.H.W., 1993. The role of Paleocene magmatism in the Tertiary evolution of basin on the NW seaboard. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.) *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 97–105.
- England, W.A., Mackenzie, A.S., Mann, D.M., and Quigley, T.M., 1987. The movement and entrapment of petroleum fluids in the subsurface. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 144:327–347.
- Engleman, E.E., Jackson, L.L., and Norton, D.R., 1985. Determination of carbonate carbon in geological materials by coulometric titration. *Chemical Geology*, 53(1–2):125–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90025-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90025-7) [†]
- Englezos, P., and Bishnoi, P.R., 1988. Predictions of gas hydrate formation conditions in aqueous solutions. *Am. Inst. Chem. Eng.*, 34:1718–1721. [4-14-95]
- Englund, E., and Sparks, A., 1992. *GEO-EAS Geostatistical Environmental Assessment Software*: Golden, CO (International Ground Water Modeling Center).
- Engstrom, D.R., Hansen, B.C.S., and Wright, H.E., Jr., 1990. A possible Younger Dryas record in southeastern Alaska. *Science*, 250(4986):1383–1385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.250.4986.1383> [†]
- Enkelmann, E., Dunn, C.A., Ridgway, K., and Allen, W.K., 2016. Modern and past rock exhumation in the St. Elias Mountains revealed by onshore and offshore detrital thermochronology [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T44B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T44B-05.html> [†]
- Enkelmann, E., Garver, J.I., and Pavlis, T.L., 2008. Rapid exhumation of ice-covered rocks of the Chugach–St. Elias orogen, southeast Alaska. *Geology*, 36(12):915–918. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G2252A.1> [†]
- Enkelmann, E., Zeitler, P.K., Garver, J.I., Pavlis, T.L., and Hooks, B.P., 2010. The thermochronological record of tectonic and surface process interaction at the Yakutat–North American collision zone in southeast Alaska. *American Journal of Science*, 310:231–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/04.2010.01> [†]
- Enkelmann, E., Zeitler, P.K., Pavlis, T.L., Garver, J.I., and Ridgway, K.D., 2009. Intense localized rock uplift and erosion in the St. Elias orogen of Alaska. *Nature Geoscience*, 2:360–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo502> [†]
- Enkin, R.J., Hamilton, T.S., and Esteban, I., 2009. Magnetic diagenesis in the gas hydrate system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(22)(Suppl.):GP34A-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/JA/GP34A-03.html> [†]
- Ennyu, A., and Arthur, M.A., 2004. Data report: oxygen and carbon stable isotope records of the Miocene calcareous microfossils from ODP Leg 189 Sites 1170 (South Tasman Rise) and 1172 (East Tasman Plateau). In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.112.2004> [†]
- Ennyu, A., and Arthur, M.A., 2004. Middle Miocene paleoceanography in the southern high-latitudes off Tasmania. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:215–233. [†]

- Ennyu, A., and Malone, M.J., 2009. Data report: carbon stable isotope ratios of dissolved inorganic carbon in interstitial waters from IODP Expedition 303 Sites U1305, U1306, and U1307 (Eirik Drift). In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.207.2009> [†]
- Enos, P., 1969. Anatomy of a flysch. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39:680–723.
- Enos, P., 1974. Map of surface sediment facies of the Florida-Bahamas Plateau. *Geol. Soc. Am., Map Ser. MC-5*, no. 4.
- Enos, P., 1974. Reefs, platforms, and basins of Middle Cretaceous in northeast Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 58:800–809.
- Enos, P., 1977. Flow regimes in debris flow. *Sedimentology*, 24(1):133–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1977.tb00123.x> [†]
- Enos, P., 1977. Holocene sediment accumulations of the south Florida shelf margin. In Enos, P., and Perkins, R.D. (Eds.), *Quaternary Sedimentation in South Florida*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 147:1–130.
- Enos, P., 1977. Tamabra Limestone of the Poza Rica Trend, Cretaceous, Mexico. In Cook, H.E., and Enos, Paul (Eds.), *Deep-water Carbonate Environments*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 273–314.
- Enos, P., 1983. Shelf environment. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33:267–295.
- Enos, P., 1985. Diagenetic evolution of Cretaceous reefs in Mexico. *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congr.*, 5:301–305. [*]
- Enos, P., 1986. Diagenesis of mid-Cretaceous rudist reefs, Valles Platform, Mexico. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 160–185. [*]
- Enos, P., 1991. Sedimentary parameters for computer modeling. In Franseen, E.K., Watney, W.L., Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Ross, W. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Modeling: Computer Simulations and Methods for Improved Parameter Definition*. Kansas Geol. Surv. Bull., 233:63–99.
- Enos, P., Camoin, G.F., and Ebre, P., 1995. Sedimentary sequence from Sites 875 and 876, outer perimeter ridge, Wodejebato Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.036.1995> [†]
- Enos, P., Camoin, G.F., Wilson, P.A., Opdyke, B.N., Lincoln, J.M., Wyatt, J.L., Quinn, T.M., Ebre, P., Colonna, M., and Davies, G.R., 1995. Diagenesis of platform carbonates, Wodejebato Guyot, Marshall Islands. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 789–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.062.1995> [†]
- Enos, P., and Freeman, T., 1978. Shallow-water limestone from the Blake Nose, Sites 390 and 392. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 413–461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.108.1978> [†]
- Enos, P., and Moore, C., 1983. Fore-reef slope environment. In Scholle, P., Bebout, D., and Moore, C. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33:507–618.
- Enos, P., and Sawatsky, L.H., 1981. Pore networks in Holocene carbonate sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 51:961–985.
- Enos, P., and Stephens, B.P., 1993. Mid-Cretaceous basin margin carbonates, east-central, Mexico. *Sedimentology*, 40:539–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1993.tb01349.x> [†]
- Enright, R., 1969. The stratigraphy and clay mineralogy of Eocene sediments of the northern New Jersey coastal plain. In Subitsky, S. (Ed.), *Geology of Selected Areas in New Jersey and Eastern Pennsylvania and Guidebook of Excursions*: New Brunswick, NJ (Rutgers Univ. Press), 14–20.
- Enright, R., 1969. The stratigraphy, micropaleontology, and paleoenvironmental analysis of the Eocene sediments of the New Jersey coastal plain [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
- Ensminger, A., 1977. Evolution de composés polycycliques sédimentaires [Thèse]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg.
- Ensminger, A., Albrecht, P., Ourisson, G., and Tissot, B., 1977. Evolution of polycyclic alkanes under the effect of burial (Early Toarcian Shales, Paris Basin). In Campos, R., and Goni, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1975*: Madrid (ENADIMSA), 45–52.
- Ensminger, A., van Dorsselaer, A., Spyckerelle, C., Albrecht, P., and Ourisson, G., 1974. Pentacyclic triterpenes of the hopane type as ubiquitous geochemical markers: origin and significance. In Tissot, B., and Bierner, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1973*: Paris (Editions Technip), 245–260.
- EnviroEd Consultants Limited, 1995. *Saanich Inlet Study Synthesis Workshop, Information Package*. Ministry Lands and Parks of British Columbia, Saanich Native Heritage Soc., Inst. Ocean Sci., 1–46.
- Epenshade, E.B., and Morrison, J.L., Sr., 1987. *Goode's World Atlas* (17th edition): Chicago (Rand McNally).
- EPICA community members, 2004. Eight glacial cycles from an Antarctic ice core. *Nature*, 429(6992):623–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02599> [†]
- Epp, D., 1978. Age and tectonic relationships among volcanic chains on the Pacific plate [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.

- Epp, D., 1978. Relationships between plate/plate and plate/mantle motion in the Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 59(12):1203. [†]
- Epp, D., 1984. Implications of volcano and swell heights for thinning of the lithosphere by hotspots. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:9991–9996.
- Epp, D., 1984. Possible perturbations to hotspot traces and implications for the origin and structure of the Line Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11273–11286.
- Epp, D., Sager, W.W., Theyer, F., and Hammond, S.R., 1983. Hotspot-spin axis motion or magnetic far-sided effect? *Nature*, 303(5915):318–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/303318a0> [†]
- Eppley, R.W. (Ed.), 1986. Plankton dynamics of the Southern California Bight. *Lect. Notes Coastal Estuarine Stud.*, 15. [*]
- Eppley, R.W., 1989. New production: history, methods, problems. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*. Dahlem Workshop Rep., 85–97.
- Eppley, R.W., and Holm-Hansen, O., 1986. Primary production in the Southern California Bight. In Eppley, R.W. (Ed.), *Plankton Dynamics of the Southern California Bight*. Lect. Notes Coastal Estuarine Stud., 15:176–215.
- Eppley, R.W., and Peterson, B.J., 1979. Particulate organic matter flux and planktonic new production in the deep ocean. *Nature*, 282(5740):677–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/282677a0> [†]
- Eppley, R.W., and Strickland, J.D.H., 1968. Kinetics of marine phytoplankton growth. In ?, M.R., and Wood, E.J.F. (Eds.), *Advances in Microbiology of the Sea Droop*. London (Academic Press), 1:23–62.
- Epstein, B.L., D'Hondt, S., Quinn, J.G., Zhang, J., and Hargraves, P.E., 1998. An effect of dissolved nutrient concentrations on alkenone-based temperature estimates. *Paleoceanography*, 13(2):122–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA03358> [†]
- Epstein, S., Buchsbaum, R., Lowenstam, H., and Urey, H.C., 1951. Carbonate-water isotopic temperature scale. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 62(4):417–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1951\)62\[417:CITS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1951)62[417:CITS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Epstein, S., Buchsbaum, R., Lowenstam, H.A., and Urey, H.C., 1953. Revised carbonate-water isotopic temperature scale. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 64(11):1315–1326. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1953\)64\[1315:RCITS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1953)64[1315:RCITS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Epstein, S., and Mayeda, T., 1953. Variation of O¹⁸ content of waters from natural sources. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 4(5):213–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(53\)90051-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(53)90051-9) [†]
- Epstein, S.S., and Rossel, J., 1995. Enumeration of sandy sediment bacteria: search for optimal protocol. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 117:289–298.
- Erauso, G., Reysenbach, A.-L., Godfroy, A., Meunier, J.-R., Crump, B., Partensky, F., Baross, J.A., Marteinsson, V., Barbier, G., Pace, N.R., and Prieur, D., 1993. *Pyrococcus abyssi* sp. nov., a new hyperthermophilic archaeon isolated from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent. *Arch Microbiol.*, 160(5):338–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00252219> [†]
- Erba, E., 1986. I Nannofossili calcarei nell'Aptiano-Albiano (Cretacico inferiore): biostratigrafia, paleoceanografia e diagenesi degli Scisti a Fucoidi del pozzo Piobbico (Marche) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Milano Univ.
- Erba, E., 1987. I Nannofossili calcarei nell'Aptiano-Albiano (Cretacico inferiore): biostratigrafia, paleoceanografia e diagenesi degli Scisti a Fucoidi del pozzo Piobbico (Marche) [Ph.D. dissert.], Univ. of Milan.
- Erba, E., 1987. Mid-Cretaceous cyclic pelagic facies from the Umbrian-Marchean Basin: what do calcareous nannofossils suggest? *INA Newsl.*, 9:52–53.
- Erba, E., 1988. Aptian-Albian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Scisti a Fucoidi cored at Piobbico (central Italy). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 94:249–284. [*]
- Erba, E., 1990. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of some Bajocian sections from the Digne area (SE France). *Mem. Descr. Carta Geol. Ital.*, 40:237–256.
- Erba, E., 1991. Calcareous nannofossil distribution in pelagic rhythmic sediments (Aptian-Albian Piobbico core, central Italy). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 97:455–484. [*]
- Erba, E., 1991. Deep mid-water bacterial mats from anoxic basins of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 100(1–4):83–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90226-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90226-T) [†]
- Erba, E., 1992. Middle Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from the western Pacific (Leg 129): evidence for paleoequatorial crossings. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.119.1992> [†]
- Erba, E., 1993. The Early Aptian “nannoconid crisis”: a paleobiologic response to global change. *Paleopelagos*, 3:59–73.
- Erba, E., 1994. Nannofossils and superplumes: the early Aptian “nannoconid crisis.” *Paleoceanography*, 9(3):483–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00258> [†]
- Erba, E., 1995. Quantitative nannofossil biostratigraphy of Quaternary sequences from guyots in the central and western Pacific Ocean. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.004.1995> [†]
- Erba, E., 1996. The Aptian Stage. In Rawson, P.F., Dhondt, A.V., Hancock, J.M., and Kennedy, W.J. (Eds.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Symp. on Cretaceous Stage Boundaries, 8–16 Sept. 1995*. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg., 66 (Suppl.): 31–43.

- Erba, E., 2004. Calcareous nannofossils and Mesozoic oceanic anoxic events. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 52(1–4):85–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.04.007> [†]
- Erba, E., Bartolini, A., and Larson, R.L., 2004. Valanginian Weissert oceanic anoxic event. *Geology*, 32(2):149–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20008.1> [†]
- Erba, E., Bartolini, A.C., Channel, J.E.T., Larson, R.L., Opdyke, B.N., Premoli Silva, I., Salvini, G., and Torricelli, S., 1999. An integrated stratigraphy of the Cismon APTICORE (Southern Alps, Italy): a reference section for the Hauterivian–Aptian interval at low latitudes. *European Union of Geosciences 10: 28th March–1st April 1999, Strasbourg, France*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 221. (Abstract).
- Erba, E., Bergersen, D.D., Larson, R.L., Lincoln, J.M., Nakanishi, M., and ODP Leg 144 Scientific Party, 1993. Paleolatitude and vertical subsidence histories of ODP Leg 144 guyots. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:353.
- Erba, E., Bottini, C., Weissert, H.J., and Keller, C.E., 2010. Calcareous nannoplankton response to surface-water acidification around oceanic anoxic Event 1a. *Science*, 329(5990):428–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1188886> [†]
- Erba, E., Castradori, D., Guasti, G., and Ripepe, M., 1992. Calcareous nannofossils and Milankovitch cycles: the example of the Albian gault clay formation (southern England). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 93(1–2):47–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90183-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90183-6) [†]
- Erba, E., Channell, J.E.T., Claps, M., Jones, C., Larson, R., Opdyke, B., Premoli Silva, I., Riva, A., Salvini, G., and Torricelli, S., 1999. Integrated stratigraphy of the Cismon Apticore (southern Alps, Italy): a “reference section” for the Barremian–Aptian interval at low latitudes. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 29(4):371–391. <http://jfr.geoscienceworld.org/content/29/4/371.abstract> [†]
- Erba, E., and Covington, J.M., 1992. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Mesozoic sediments recovered from the western Pacific, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.118.1992> [†]
- Erba, E., Guasti, G., and Castradori, D., 1989. Calcareous nannofossils record fertility and temperature cycles: evidence from the Albian Gault Clay Formation. *INA Newsl.*, 11:57–58.
- Erba, E., and Larson, R.L., 1991. Nannofossils and superplumes. *Eos, Transactions, Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:301. (Abstract).
- Erba, E., and Premoli Silva, I., 1994. Orbitally driven cycles in trace-fossil distribution from the Piobiccio core (Late Albian, Central Italy). In De Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 19:211–225.
- Erba, E., Premoli Silva, I., and Watkins, D.K., 1995. Cretaceous calcareous plankton biostratigraphy of Sites 872 through 879. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.071.1995> [†]
- Erba, E., Premoli Silva, I., Wilson, P.A., Pringle, M.S., Sliter, W.V., Watkins, D.K., Arnaud Vanneau, A., Bralower, T.J., Budd, A.F., Camoin, G.F., Masse, J.-P., Mutterlose, J., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Synthesis of stratigraphies from shallow-water sequences at Sites 871 through 879 in the western Pacific Ocean. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 873–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.076.1995> [†]
- Erba, E., and Quadrio, B., 1987. Biostratigrafia a nannofossili calcarei, Calpionellidi e Foraminiferi planctonici della Maiolica (Titoniano superiore–Aptiano) nelle Prealpi Bresciane (Italia settentrionale). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 93:3–108.
- Erba, E., Rodoni, G., Parisi, E., Ten Haven, H.L., Nip, M., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1987. Gelatinous pellicles in deep anoxic hypersaline basins from the Eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 75(1–4):165–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90102-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90102-2) [†]
- Erba, E., and Tremolada, F., 2004. Nannofossil carbonate fluxes during the Early Cretaceous: phytoplankton response to nitrification episodes, atmospheric CO₂ and anoxia. *Proc. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 32(2):1179–1180. [†]
- Erba, E., Watkins, D., and Mutterlose, J., 1995. Campanian dwarf calcareous nannofossils from Wodejebato Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.005.1995> [†]
- Erbacher, J., 1994. Entwicklung und Paläoozeanographie mittelkretazischer Radiolarien der westlichen Tethys (Italien) und des Nordatlantiks. *Tubing. Mikropalaontol. Mitteil.*, 12:1–120.
- Erbacher, J., 1998. Mid-Cretaceous radiolarians from the eastern equatorial Atlantic and their paleoceanography. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.037.1998> [†]
- Erbacher, J., Friedrich, O., Wilson, P.A., Birch, H., and Mutterlose, J., 2005. Stable organic carbon isotope stratigraphy across oceanic anoxic Event 2 of Demerara Rise, western tropical Atlantic. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(6):Q06010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000850> [†]
- Erbacher, J., Gerth, W., Schmiedl, G., and Hemleben, C., 1998. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages of late Aptian–early Albian black shale intervals in the Vocontian Basin, SE France. *Cretaceous Res.*, 19(6):805–826. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1998.0134> [†]

- Erbacher, J., Hemleben, C., Huber, B.T., and Markey, M., 1999. Correlating environmental changes during early Albian oceanic anoxic Event 1B using benthic foraminiferal paleoecology. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 38(1):7–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00036-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00036-5) [†]
- Erbacher, J., Huber, B.T., and Norris, R., 2003. The suffocation of an ocean. In White, K., and Urquhart, E. (Eds.), *ODP Highlights*: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanographic Institutes), 12–13.
- Erbacher, J., Huber, B.T., Norris, R.D., and Markey, M., 2001. Increased thermohaline stratification as a possible cause for an ocean anoxic event in the Cretaceous period. *Nature*, 409(6818):325–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35053041> [†]
- Erbacher, J., Mosher, D., and Malone, M., 2004. Drilling probes past carbon cycle perturbations on the Demerara Rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(6):57–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004EO060001> [†]
- Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., 2004. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.2004> [†]
- Erbacher, J., and Thurow, J., 1997. Influence of oceanic anoxic events on the evolution of mid-Cretaceous radiolaria in the North Atlantic and western Tethys. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(1–3):139–158. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00023-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00023-0) [†]
- Erbacher, J., and Thurow, J., 1998. Mid-Cretaceous radiolarian zonation for the North Atlantic: an example of oceanographically controlled evolutionary processes in the marine biosphere? In Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Ocean Basins: Results from the Ocean Drilling Program*. Geological Society Special Publication, 131:71–82.
- Erbacher, J., Thurow, J., and Littke, R., 1996. Evolution patterns of radiolaria and organic matter variations: a new approach to identify sea-level changes in mid-Cretaceous pelagic environments. *Geology*, 24:499–502. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0499:EPORAO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0499:EPORAO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Erbas, K., 1985. Bestimmung der Wärmeleitfähigkeit von Festkörpern mit einer Halbraum-Linienquellen-Apparatur [M.S. thesis]. Inst. Angewandte Geophys., Techn. Univ. Berlin.
- Ercilla, G., and Alonso, B., 1996. Quaternary siliciclastic sequence stratigraphy of western Mediterranean passive and tectonically active regions: the role of global versus controlling factors. In De Batist, M., and Jacobs, P. (Eds.), *Geology of Siliciclastic Shelf Seas*. Geological Society Special Publication, 117:125–137.
- Ercilla, G., Alonso, B., and Baraza, J., 1992. Sedimentary evolution of the northwestern Alboran Sea during the Quaternary. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):144–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084925> [†]
- Ercilla, G., Alonso, B., and Baraza, J., 1994. Post-Calabrian sequence stratigraphy of the northwestern Alboran Sea (Southwestern Mediterranean). *Marine Geology*, 120(3–4):249–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90061-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90061-2) [†]
- Ercilla, G., Casas, D., Estrada, F., Vázquez, J.T., Iglesias, J., García, M., Gómez, M., Acosta, J., Gallart, J., Maestro-González, A., and the Marconi Team, 2008. Morphosedimentary features and recent depositional architectural model of the Cantabrian continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 247(1–2):61–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.08.007> [†]
- Ercilla, G., Casas, D., Iglesias, J., Vázquez, J.T., Somoza, L., León, R., Medialdea, T., Juan, C., and García, M., 2010. Contourites in the Galicia Bank region (NW Iberian Atlantic). *Geo-Temas*, 11:33–34.
- Ercilla, G., Casas, D., Somoza, L., Vázquez, J.T., Iglesias, J., García-Gil, S., Medialdea, T., León, R., Estrada, F., and the ERGAP Project Cruise Teams, 2009. Cartografiando la dinámica sedimentaria de la región del Banco de Galicia. *Simp. Margen Ibérico Atlántico*, MIA09:201–204. http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/20971/1/MIA09_BANCO.pdf [†]
- Ercilla, G., Casas, D., Vázquez, J.T., Iglesias, J., Somoza, L., Juan, C., Medialdea, T., León, R., Estrada, F., García-Gil, S., Farran, M., Bohoyo, F., Gracia, M., Maestro, A., and the ERGAP Project Cruise Teams, 2011. Imaging the recent sediment dynamics of the Galicia Bank region (Atlantic, NW Iberian Peninsula). *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 32(1–2):99–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-011-9129-x> [†]
- Erdman, J.G., Marlett, E.M., and Hanson, W.E., 1956. Survival of amino acids in marine sediments. *Science*, 124:1026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.124.3230.1026> [†]
- Erdman, J.G., and Schorno, K.S., 1978. Geochemistry of carbon: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 44. In Benson, W.E., and Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.123.1978> [†]
- Erdman, J.G., and Schorno, K.S., 1979. Geochemistry of carbon: Deep Sea Drilling Project, Legs 47A and B. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 553–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.124.1979> [†]
- Erdman, M., Fischer, L.A., France, L., Zhang, C., Godard, M., and Koepke, J., 2015. Anatexis at the roof of an oceanic magma chamber at IODP Site 1256 (equatorial Pacific): an experimental study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 169:39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-015-1136-5> [†]
- Erdman, T.R., and Thomson, R.H., 1972. Sterols from the sponges *Cliona celata* Grant and *Hymeniacidon perleve* Montagu. *Tetrahedron*, 28(20):5163–5173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4020\(01\)88936-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4020(01)88936-5) [†]
- Erdmann, M., Fischer, L.A., France, L., Zhang, C., Godard, M., and Koepke, J., 2015. Anatexis at the roof of an oceanic magma chamber at IODP Site 1256 (equatorial Pacific): an experimental study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 169:39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-015-1136-5> [†]

- Erdmann, M., France, L., Fischer, L.A., Deloule, E., and Koepke, J., 2017. Trace elements in anatectic products at the roof of mid-ocean ridge magma chambers: an experimental study. *Chemical Geology*, 456:43–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.03.004> [†]
- Erdtman, G., 1947. Suggestions for the classification of fossil and recent pollen grains and spores. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.*, 41:104–114.
- Erdtman, G., 1952. *Pollen Morphology and Plant Taxonomy—Angiosperms: An Introduction to Palynology*: Stockholm (Almqvist and Wiskell).
- Erez, J., 1978. Vital effect on stable-isotope composition seen in foraminifera and coral skeletons. *Nature*, 273(5659):199–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/273199a0> [†]
- Erez, J., 1979. Modification of the oxygen-isotope record in deep-sea cores by Pleistocene dissolution cycles. *Nature*, 281(5732):535–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/281535a0> [†]
- Erez, J., Almogi-Labin, A., and Avraham, S., 1991. On the life history of planktonic foraminifera: lunar reproduction cycle in *Globigerinoides sacculifer* (Brady). *Paleoceanography*, 6:295–306.
- Erez, J., and Honjo, S., 1981. Comparison of isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera in plankton tows, sediment traps and sediments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(1–3):129–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90035-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90035-3) [†]
- Erez, J., and Luz, B., 1982. Temperature control of oxygen-isotope fractionation of cultured planktonic foraminifera. *Nature*, 297(5863):220–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/297220a0> [†]
- Erez, J., and Luz, B., 1983. Experimental paleotemperature equation for planktonic foraminifera. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(6):1025–1031. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90232-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90232-6) [†]
- Erhardt, A.M., Pälike, H., and Paytan, A., 2012. High-resolution record of export production in the eastern equatorial Pacific across the Eocene–Oligocene transition and relationships to larger climatic records [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31B-2030) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31B-2030.html> [†]
- Erhardt, A.M., Pälike, H., and Paytan, A., 2013. High-resolution record of export production in the eastern equatorial Pacific across the Eocene–Oligocene transition and relationships to global climatic records. *Paleoceanography*, 28(1):130–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002347> [†]
- Erickson, A.J., Simmons, G., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1977. Review of heat flow data from the Mediterranean and Aegean seas. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *International Symposium on the Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Paris (Technip), 263–279.
- Erickson, A.J., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1978. Down-hole temperature measurements, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 42A. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–871. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.143.1978> [†]
- Erickson, A.J., Von Herzen, R.P., Sclater, J.P., Girdler, R.W., Marshall, B.V., and Hyndman, R.D., 1975. Geothermal measurements in deep-sea boreholes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:2515–2528.
- Erickson, B.H., Rea, D.K., and Naugler, F.P., 1969. Chinook Trough: a probable consequence of north-south sea-floor spreading. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 50:633.
- Erickson, S.N., and Jarrard, R.D., 1998. Velocity-porosity relationships for water-saturated siliciclastic sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B12):30385–30406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB02128> [†]
- Erickson, S.N., and Jarrard, R.D., 1999. Porosity-formation factor and porosity-velocity relationships in the Barbados prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B7):15391–15407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900070> [†]
- Ericson, D.B., 1959. Coiling direction of *Globigerina pachyderma* as a climatic index. *Science*, 130(3369):219–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.130.3369.219> [†]
- Ericson, D.B., 1961. Pleistocene climatic record in some deep-sea sediment cores. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 95(1):537–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1961.tb50058.x> [†]
- Ericson, D.B., Ewing, M., and Wollin, G., 1963. Pliocene–Pleistocene boundary in deep-sea sediments. *Science*, 139(3556):727–737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.139.3556.727> [†]
- Ericson, D.B., Ewing, M., and Wollin, G., 1964. The Pleistocene Epoch in deep sea sediments. *Science*, 146:723–732.
- Ericson, D.B., Ewing, M., Wollin, G., and Heezen, B.C., 1961. Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72(2):193–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1961\)72\[193:ADSC\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1961)72[193:ADSC]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ericson, D.B., and Wollin, G., 1956. Correlation of six cores from the equatorial Atlantic and Caribbean. *Deep-Sea Research*, 3(2):104–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313\(56\)90089-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313(56)90089-2) [†]
- Ericson, D.B., and Wollin, G., 1956. Micropaleontological and isotopic determinations of Pleistocene climates. *Micropaleontology*, 2(3):257–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484180> [†]
- Ericson, D.B., and Wollin, G., 1968. Pleistocene climates and chronology in deep-sea sediments. *Science*, 162(3859):1227–1234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.162.3859.1227> [†]
- Ericson, D.B., Wollin, G., and Wollin, J., 1954. Coiling direction of *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* in deep-sea cores. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 2:152–158.

- Ericson, E.K., 1976. Capricorn Basin. In Leslie, R.B., Evans, H.J., and Knight, C.L. (Eds.), *Economic Geology of Australia and Papua New Guinea* (Volume 3). Australas. Inst. Mining and Metall. Monogr., 7:446–450.
- Erikson, A., von Herzen, R., Sclater, J., Girdler, R., Marshall, B., and Hyndman, R., 1975. Geothermal measurements in deep-sea drill holes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:2515–2528.
- Erikson, S.N., and Jarrard, R.D., 1999. Porosity-formation factor and porosity-velocity relationships in Barbados Prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(B7):15391–15407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900070> [†]
- Eriyagama, S.C., Collins, L.B., and Hocking, R.M., 1988. Depositional framework and major lithostratigraphic variations of the Barrow Group. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Explor. Soc. Aust. Symp., 189–201.
- Erlank, A.J., and Kable, E.J.D., 1976. The significance of incompatible elements in Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts from 45°N, with particular reference to Zr/Nb. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 54(4):281–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00389408> [†]
- Erlich, E.N., 1971. Recent movements and Quaternary volcanic activity within the Kamchatka territory. *Pac. Geol.*, 6:23–39.
- Erlich, H.L., and Ghiorse, W.C. (Eds.), 1989. *Deep Subsurface Microbiology*. Geomicrobiol. J., Spec. Iss. 7.
- Erlich, R.N., Barrett, S.E., and Guo, B.J., 1990. Seismic and geologic characteristics of drowning events on carbonate platforms. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74(10):1523–1537. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/74/10/1523.short> [†]
- Erlich, R.N., Longo, A.P., Jr., and Hyare, S., 1993. Response of carbonate platform margins to drowning: evidence of environmental collapse. *AAPG Memoir*, 57:241–266. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/specpubs/seismic2/data/a168/a168/0001/0200/0241.htm> [†]
- Erlich, R.N., Macsotay, I.O., Nederbragt, A.J., and Lorente, M.A., 1999. Palaeoecology, palaeogeography, and depositional environments of Upper Cretaceous rocks of western Venezuela. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 153(1–4):203–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00072-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00072-3) [†]
- Ermakov, V.A., Pechersky, D.M., and Sharonova, Z.V., 1982. Petromagnetic features of Quaternary volcanic rocks of Central Kamchatka. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Earth's Physics*, 12:76–87.
- Ernewein, M., Pflumio, C., and Whitechurch, H., 1988. The death of an accretion zone as evidenced by the magmatic history of the Sumail ophiolite (Oman). *Tectonophysics*, 151(1–4):247–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90248-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90248-X) [†]
- Ernst, G., Schmid, F., and Seibertz, E., 1983. Event-Stratigraphie im Cenoman und Turon von Nordwest-Deutschland. *Zitteliana*, 10:531–554.
- Ernst, R.E., and Baragar, W.R.A., 1992. Evidence from magnetic fabric for the flow pattern of magma in the Mackenzie giant radiating dike swarm. *Nature*, 356(6369):511–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/356511a0> [†]
- Ernst, W.G., 1965. Mineral paragenesis in Franciscan metamorphic rocks, Panoche Pass, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 76(8):879–914. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1965\)76\[879:MPIFMR\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1965)76[879:MPIFMR]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ernst, W.G., 1971. Metamorphic zonation on presumably subducted lithospheric plates from Japan, California and the Alps. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 34(1):43–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376030> [†]
- Ernst, W.G., and Calvert, S.E., 1969. An experimental study of the recrystallization of porcelanite and its bearing on the origin of some bedded cherts. *American Journal of Science*, 267A:114–133.
- Ernst, W.G., and Liu, J., 1998. Experimental phase-equilibrium study of Al- and Ti-contents of calcic amphibole in MORB: a semiquantitative thermobarometer. *American Mineralogist*, 83(9–10):952–969. <http://ammin.geoscienceworld.org/content/83/9-10/952.extract> [†]
- Ernst, W.G., and Piccardo, G.B., 1979. Petrogenesis of some Ligurian peridotites. 1. Mineral and bulk-rock chemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(2):219–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90241-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90241-2) [†]
- Erohina, T., Cooper, A., Handwerker, D., and Dunbar, R., 2004. Seismic stratigraphic correlations between ODP Sites 742 and 1166: implications for depositional paleoenvironments in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.011.2004> [†]
- Eroshenko, D.V., and Kharin, G.S., 2014. Cyclic explosive activity of the Iceland plume in the Quaternary. *Oceanology*, 54(1):66–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0001437014010032> [†]
- Erskine, R.D., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy of the Exmouth Plateau. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 27:163–173.
- Ertefai, T.F., Heuer, V.B., Prieto-Mollar, X., Vogt, C., Sylva, S.P., Seewald, J., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2010. The biogeochemistry of sorbed methane in marine sediments. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 74(1):6033–6048. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.08.006> [†]
- Ertel, J.R., Hedges, J.I., Devol, A.H., Richey, J.E., and Riberio, M., 1986. Dissolved humic substances of the Amazon River system. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 31:739–754.
- Erwin, D.H., 1993. *The Great Paleozoic Crisis: Life and Death in the Permian*. New York (Columbia Univ. Press).
- Erwin, D.H., 1998. The end and the beginning: recoveries from mass extinctions. *Trends Ecol. Evol.*, 13(9):344–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0169-5347\(98\)01436-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0169-5347(98)01436-0) [†]

- Erzinger, J., 1986. Basement geochemistry, Leg 92. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.128.1986> [†]
- Erzinger, J., 1989. Chemical alteration of the oceanic crust. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):731–740. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829318> [†]
- Erzinger, J., and Bach, W., 1996. Downhole variation of nitrogen in Hole 504B: preliminary results. *In* Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.156.1996> [†]
- Erzinger, J., Becker, K. Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.1995> [†]
- Erzinger, J., and Puchelt, H., 1982. Die Bestimmung umweltrelevante Spurenelemente in geologischem Material. *Erzmetall*, 35:173–179.
- Erzinger, J., Wiersberg, T., and Zimmer, M., 2006. Real-time mud gas logging and sampling during drilling. *Geofluids*, 6(3):225–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-8123.2006.00152.x> [†]
- Esat, T.M., and Yokoyama, Y., 2006. Variability in the uranium isotopic composition of the oceans over glacial–interglacial timescales. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(16):4140–4150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.013> [†]
- Esat, T.M., and Yokoyama, Y., 2010. Coupled uranium isotope and sea-level variations in the oceans. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(24):7008–7020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.09.007> [†]
- Escalant, M., 1988. Evolution spatiale et chronologique du volcanisme de l'île de la Martinique (Petites Antilles): implications pétro-génétiques [Thèse Doctorat en Sciences]. Univ. d'Aix-Marseille III.
- Escalante, G., 1990. The geology of southern Central America and western Colombia. *In* Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 201–230.
- Escartín, J., Andreani, M., Hirth, G., and Evans, B., 2008. Relationships between the microstructural evolution and the rheology of talc at elevated pressures and temperatures. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 268(3–4):463–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.02.004> [†]
- Escartín, J., and Canales, J.-P., 2011. Detachments in oceanic lithosphere: deformation, magmatism, fluid flow, and ecosystems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 92(4):31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011EO040003> [†]
- Escartín, J., and Cannat, M., 1999. Ultramafic exposures and the gravity signature of the lithosphere near the Fifteen-Twenty Fracture Zone (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 14°–16.5°N). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(3):411–424. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00169-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00169-7) [†]
- Escartín, J., Hirth, G., and Evans, B., 1994. Experimental constraints on the strength of serpentine: implications for mid-ocean ridge tectonics. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:650.
- Escartín, J., Hirth, G., and Evans, B., 1997. Effects of serpentinization on the lithospheric strength and the style of normal faulting at slow-spreading ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 151(3–4):181–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)81847-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)81847-X) [†]
- Escartín, J., Hirth, G., and Evans, B., 1997. Nondilatant brittle deformation of serpentinites: implications for Mohr-Coulomb theory and the strength of faults. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(B2):2897–2913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB02792> [†]
- Escartín, J., and Lin, J., 1995. Ridge offsets, normal faulting, and gravity anomalies of slow spreading ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B4):6163–6177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB03267> [†]
- Escartín, J., Mével, C., MacLeod, C.J., and McCaig, A.M., 2003. Constraints on deformation conditions and the origin of oceanic detachments: the Mid-Atlantic Ridge core complex at 15°45'N. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(8):1067. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000472> [†]
- Escartín, J., Smith, D.K., Cann, J., Schouten, H., Langmuir, C.H., and Escrig, S., 2008. Central role of detachment faults in accretion of slow-spreading oceanic lithosphere. *Nature*, 455(7214):790–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07333> [†]
- Escher, J.C., and Pulvertaft, T.C.R., 1995. Geological map of Greenland [scale 1:2,500,000]. *Geol. Surv. Greenl.*
- Escutia, C., Bárcena, M.A., Lucchi, R., Romero, O., and Ballegeer, A.M., 2007. Early Pliocene circum-Antarctic warming events between 3.5 and 3.7 Ma recorded in sediments from ODP Sites 1165 (Prydz Bay) and 1095 and 1096 (Antarctic Peninsula). *In* Cooper, A., Raymond, C., and the 10th ISAES Editorial Team (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World—Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*. USGS Open-File Rep., 2007-1047:EA104. (Abstract) [†]
- Escutia, C., Bárcena, M.A., Lucchi, R.G., Romero, O., Ballegeer, A.M., Gonzalez, J.J., and Harwood, D.M., 2009. Circum-Antarctic warming events between 4 and 3.5 Ma recorded in marine sediments from the Prydz Bay (ODP Leg 188) and the Antarctic Peninsula (ODP Leg 178) margins. *Global and Planetary Change*, 69(3):170–184. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.09.003> [†]
- Escutia, C., and Brinkhuis, H., 2014. From greenhouse to icehouse at the Wilkes Land Antarctic margin: IODP Expedition 318 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP24A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP24A-05.html> [†]



- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Dunbar, R., and Klaus, A., 2010. Unveiling climate and ice sheet history from drilling in high-latitude margins: IODP Expedition 318 [presented at the International Polar Year (IPY) Oslo Science Conference, Oslo, Norway, 2–12 June 2010]. (Abstract LM9.2-1) <http://ipy-osc.no/abstract/383217> [†]
- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Dunbar, R., and Klaus, A., 2010. Unveiling climate and ice sheet history from drilling in high-latitude margins: IODP Expedition 318 [presented at The 2010 Urbino Summer School in Paleoclimatology, Oslo, Norway, 11–31 July 2010].
- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Dunbar, R., and Klaus, A., 2012. From the greenhouse to the icehouse in the Antarctic Wilkes Land margin: IODP Expedition 318. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-12615. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-12615.pdf> [†]
- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Dunbar, R.B., Klaus, A., and the Scientific Team of IODP Drilling Expedition 318, 2010. Insights into the East Antarctic Ice Sheet history from sediments recovered from the Wilkes Land margin during IODP Expedition 318 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP22B-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP22B-01.html> [†]
- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., and Klaus, A., 2008. Cenozoic East Antarctic ice sheet evolution from Wilkes Land margin sediments. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.318.2008> [†]
- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. From Greenhouse to Icehouse at the East Antarctic Wilkes Land sector—IODP Expedition 318 [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.2011> [†]
- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. IODP Expedition 318: from Greenhouse to Icehouse at the Wilkes Land Antarctic margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 12:15–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.12.02.2011> [†]
- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2014. From greenhouse to icehouse at the Wilkes Land Antarctic Margin: IODP Expedition 318 synthesis of results. In Stein, R., Blackman, D.I., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology* (Volume 7): *Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 295–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00012-8> [†]
- Escutia, C., Canon, M., and Gutierrez-Pastor, J., 2006. Data report: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ chronology of discrete ash layers in the north-western Pacific: ODP Sites 1149 and 1179. In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.015.2006> [†]
- Escutia, C., De Santis, L., Donda, F., Dunbar, R.B., Cooper, A.K., Brancolini, G., and Eitrem, S.L., 2005. Cenozoic ice sheet history from East Antarctic Wilkes Land continental margin sediments. *Global and Planetary Change*, 45(1–3):51–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.09.010> [†]
- Escutia, C., Donda, F., Lobo, F. J., Tanahashi, M., 2007. Extensive debris flow deposits on the eastern Wilkes Land Margin: a key to changing glacial regimes. In Cooper, A., Raymond, C., and the 10th ISAES Editorial Team (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World—Online Proceedings for the 10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*. Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey, 2007-1047:026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/of2007-1047.srp026> [†]
- Escutia, C., Eitrem, S.L., and Cooper, A.K., 1997. Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise, Antarctica. In Ricci, C.A. (Ed.), *The Antarctic Region: Geological Evolution and Processes*. Proc. Int. Symp. Antarct. Earth Sci., 7:791–795. [†]
- Escutia, C., Eitrem, S.L., Cooper, A.K., and Nelson, C.H., 2000. Morphology and acoustic character of the Antarctic Wilkes Land turbidite systems: ice-sheet-sourced versus river-sourced fans. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 70(1):84–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/2DC40900-0E47-11D7-8643000102C1865D> [†]
- Escutia, C., Nelson, C.H., Acton, G.D., Eitrem, S.L., Cooper, A.K., Warnke, D.A., and Jaramillo, J.M., 2002. Current controlled deposition on the Wilkes Land continental rise, Antarctica. In Stow, D.A.V., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., Faugeres, J.-C., and Viana, A.R. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Contourite Systems: Modern Drifts and Ancient Series, Seismic and Sedimentary Characteristics*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. London, 22(1):373–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2002.022.01.26> [†]
- Escutia, C., Warnke, D., Acton, G.D., Barcena, A., Burckle, L., Canals, M., and Frazee, C.S., 2003. Sediment distribution and sedimentary processes across the Antarctic Wilkes Land margin during the Quaternary. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 50(8–9):1481–1508. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00073-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00073-0) [†]
- Escutia Dotti, C., Brinkhuis, H., Dunbar, R., Klaus, A., and the IODP Wilkes Land Expedition 318 Science Party Team, 2010. Cenozoic ice sheet history from sediments recovered from the Wilkes Land margin: IODP Expedition 318 [XXXI Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) Open Science Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 3–6 August 2010]. [†]
- Escutia Dotti, C., Brinkhuis, H., Dunbar, R., Klaus, A., and the IODP Wilkes Land Expedition 318 Science Party Team, 2010. Ice sheet history from sediments recovered from the Antarctic Wilkes Land margin: IODP Expedition 318. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-12345. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-12345.pdf> [†]

- Eshelby, J.D., 1957. The determination of the elastic field of an ellipsoidal inclusion, and related problems. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 241:376–396.
- Eshet, Y., Almogi-Labin, A., and Bein, A., 1994. Dinoflagellate cysts, paleoproductivity and upwelling systems: a Late Cretaceous example from Israel. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 23(3):231–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90014-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90014-0) [†]
- Eslinger, E., and Pevear, D., 1988. Clay minerals for petroleum geologists and engineers. *SEPM Short Course Notes*, 22.
- Eslinger, E.V., Mayer, L.M., Durst, T.L., Hower, J., and Savin, S.M., 1973. An x-ray technique for distinguishing between detrital and secondary quartz in the fine-grained fraction of sedimentary rocks. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 43:540–543.
- Esmeray-Senlet, S., Wright, J.D., Olsson, R.K., Miller, K.G., and Browning, J.V., 2014. Evidence for the living ocean following the Cretaceous/Paleogene mass extinction [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51B-1130) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51B-1130.html> [†]
- Esmeray-Senlet, S., Wright, J.D., Olsson, R.K., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., and Quan, T.M., 2015. Evidence for reduced export productivity following the Cretaceous/Paleogene mass extinction. *Paleoceanography*, 30(6):718–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002724> [†]
- Esmersoy, C., Koster, K., Williams, M., Boyd, A., and Kane, M., 1994. Dipole shear anisotropy logging. *SEG Technical Program Expanded Abstracts* 1994, 1139–1142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1822720> [†]
- Esper, O., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 2007. The potential of organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts for the reconstruction of past sea-surface conditions in the Southern Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 65(3–4):185–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.07.002> [†]
- Espinosa-Paredes, G., Morales-Díaz, A., Olea-González, U., and Ambriz-García, J.J., 2009. Application of a proportional-integral control for the estimation of static formation temperatures in oil wells. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 26(2):259–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2007.11.002> [†]
- Espitalié, J., 1980. Role of mineral matrix in kerogen pyrolysis: influence on petroleum generation and migration. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:59–66.
- Espitalié, J., 1986. Use of Tmax as a maturation index for different types of organic matter: comparison with vitrinite reflectance. In Burrus, J. (Ed.), *Thermal Modelling in Sedimentary Basins*: Paris (Technip), 475–496.
- Espitalié, J., Deroo, G., and Marquis, F., 1985. La pyrolyse Rock-Eval et ses applications, Partie I. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 40/5:563–579.
- Espitalié, J., Deroo, G., and Marquis, F., 1985. La pyrolyse Rock-Eval et ses applications, Partie II. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 40/6:755–784.
- Espitalié, J., Deroo, G., and Marquis, F., 1985. *Rock Eval Pyrolysis and Its Applications*: Rueil Malmaison (Institut Français du Pétrole).
- Espitalié, J., Deroo, G., and Marquis, F., 1986. La pyrolyse Rock-Eval et ses applications, Partie III. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 41:73–89.
- Espitalié, J., Laporte, J.L., Madec, M., Marquis, F., Leplat, P., Paulet, J., and Boutefeu, A., 1977. Méthode rapide de caractérisation des roches mères, de leur potentiel pétrolier et de leur degré d'évolution. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 32(1):23–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2516/ogst:1977002> [†]
- Espitalié, J., Madec, M., and Tissot, B., 1977. Source rock characterization method for petroleum exploration. *Proc. Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 3:439–443.
- Espitalié, J., Madec, M., and Tissot, B., 1980. Role of mineral matrix in kerogen pyrolysis: influence on petroleum generation and migration. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64(1):59–66. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/64/1/59.short> [†]
- Espitalié, J., Madec, M., Tissot, B., Mennig, J.J., and Leplat, P., 1977. Source rock characterization method for petroleum exploration. *Proc. 9th Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 3:439–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/2935-MS> [†]
- Espitalié, J., Senga Makadi, K., and Trichet, J., 1984. Role of the mineral matrix during kerogen pyrolysis. *Organic Geochemistry*, 6:365–382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90059-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90059-7) [†]
- Esquevin, J., 1969. Influence de la composition chimique des illites sur le cristallinité. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Pau*, 3:147–154.
- Esrig, M.I., and Kirby, R.C., 1977. Implications of gas content for predicting the stability of submarine slopes. *Mar. Geotechnol., Spec. Iss.*, 2:81–100.
- Essaifi, A., Capdevila, R., and Lagarde, J.L., 1995. Transformation de leucogabbros en chloritoschistes sous l'effet de l'altération hydrothermale et de la déformation dans l'intrusion de Kettara (Jebilet, Maroc). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mécanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 320:189–196.
- Esser, B.K., and Turekian, K.K., 1988. Accretion rate of extraterrestrial particles determined from osmium isotope systematics of Pacific pelagic clay and manganese nodules. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(6):1383–1388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90209-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90209-8) [†]
- Esser, B.K., and Turekian, K.K., 1993. The osmium isotopic composition of the continental crust. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(13):3093–3104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90296-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90296-9) [†]
- Estabrook, F.B., 1956. Geophysical research shaft. *Science*, 124(3324):686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.124.3224.686> [†]



- Esteban, M., 1980. Significance of the upper Miocene coral reefs of the western Mediterranean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 29:169–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(79\)90080-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(79)90080-4) [†]
- Esteban, M., 1996. An overview of Miocene reefs from Mediterranean areas: general trends and facies models. In Franseen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W., and Rouchy, J.M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts in Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:261–275.
- Esteban, M., Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., and Santisteban, C., 1996. Western Mediterranean reef complexes. In Franseen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Concepts in Sedimentol. Paleontol. Ser., 5:55–72.
- Esteban, M., Calvert, F., Dabrio, F., Baron, C., Giner, J., Pomar, L., Salas, R., and Permanyer, A., 1978. Aberrant features of the Messinian coral reefs. *Acta Geol. Hisp.*, 13:20–22.
- Esteban, M., and Giner, J., 1980. Messinian coral reefs and erosion surfaces in Cabo de Gata (Almeria, SE Spain). *Acta Geol. Hisp.*, 15:97–104.
- Esteban, M., and Klappa, C.F., 1983. Subaerial exposure environment. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33:1–54. [*]
- Estéoule, J., Estéoule-Choux, J., Melguen, M., and Seibold, E., 1970. Sur la présence d'attapulgitite dans les sédiments récents du Nord-Est du Golfe Persique. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 271:1153–1156.
- Estes, R., and Hutchinson, J.H., 1980. Eocene lower vertebrates from Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 30:325–347. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(80\)90064-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(80)90064-4) [†]
- Estrada, F., Ercilla, G., and Alonso, B., 1997. Pliocene-Quaternary tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the NE Alboran Sea (SW Mediterranean Sea). In Cloething, S., Fernandez, M., Munoz, J.A., Sassi, W., and Horvath, F. (Eds.), *Structural Controls on Sedimentary Basin Formation*. Tectonophysics, 282(1–4):423–442. [†]
- Estrada, F., Ercilla, G., Gorini, C., Alonso, B., Vázquez, J.T., García-Castellanos, D., Juan, C., Maldonado, A., Ammar, A., and Elabbassi, M., 2011. Impact of pulsed Atlantic water inflow into the Alboran Basin at the time of the Zanclean flooding. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 31(5–6):361–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-011-0249-8> [†]
- Estrada, M., and Marrasé, C., 1987. Phytoplankton biomass and productivity off the Namibian coast. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:347–356.
- Eswaran, H., Ikawa, H., and Kimble, J.M., 1986. Oxisols of the world. *Proc. Int. Symp. on Red Soils*. Beijing (Science Press, Elsevier), 90–123.
- Etchecopar, A., Thomassin, C., Barthès, V., and Pocachard, J., 1994. *Geological High-Resolution Magnetic Tool (GHMT) Interpretation Method*: Riboud, France (Schlumberger).
- Etchecopar, A., Vasseur, G., and Daignières, M., 1981. An inverse problem in microtectonics for the determination of stress tensor from fault striation analysis. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 3(1):51–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(81\)90056-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(81)90056-0) [†]
- Etheridge, M.A., 1983. Differential stress magnitudes during regional deformation and metamorphism: upper bound imposed by tensile fracturing. *Geology*, 11(4):231–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<231:DSM-DRD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<231:DSM-DRD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Etheridge, M.A., and O'Brian, G.W., 1994. Structural and tectonic evolution of the Western Australian margin basin system. *Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia Journal*, 22:45–63.
- Etheridge, M.A., and Oertel, G., 1979. Strain measurements from phyllosilicates preferred orientation—a precautionary note. *Tectonophysics*, 60(1–2):107–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90136-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90136-7) [†]
- Etheridge, M.A., Symonds, P.A., and Powell, T.G., 1988. Application of the detachment model for continental extension to hydrocarbon exploration in extensional basins. *APEA J.*, 28:167–188.
- Etheridge, M.A., Wall, V.J., Cox, S.F., and Vernon, R.H., 1984. High fluid pressures during regional metamorphism and deformation: implications for mass transport and deformation mechanisms. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89(B6):4344–4358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB06p04344> [†]
- Etheridge, M.A., Wall, V.J., and Vernon, R.H., 1983. The role of the fluid phase during regional metamorphism and deformation. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 1(3):205–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1983.tb00272.x> [†]
- Etienne, S., Collot, J., Sutherland, R., Patriat, M., Bache, F., Rouillard, P., Henrys, S., Barker, D., and Juan, C., in press. Deep-water sedimentation and Cenozoic deformation in the southern New Caledonia Trough (northern Zealandia, SW Pacific). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2017.12.007> [†]
- Etoubleau, J., Corre, O., Joron, J.L., Bougault, H., and Treuil, M., 1983. Costa Rica Rift: variably depleted basalts in the same hole. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 765–773. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.150.1983> [†]
- Etourneau, J., Blanz, T., Martinez, P., and Schneider, R.R., 2006. IODP: mid-Pleistocene nutrient supply in low-latitude Namibian and Peruvian upwelling systems [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].

- Etourneau, J., Brown, T., Massé, G., Crosta, X., Belt, S., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Ultra-high resolution record of sea ice conditions over the last 2,000 years at the Adélie Basin Site IODP U1357, East Antarctica [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Etourneau, J., Schneider, R., Blanz, T., and Martinez, P., 2010. Intensification of the Walker and Hadley atmospheric circulations during the Pliocene–Pleistocene climate transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 297(1–2):103–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.06.010> [†]
- Etourneau, J., Schneider, R., Blanz, T., and Martinez, P., 2010. Strengthening of the Walker and Hadley atmospheric circulations during the Pliocene–Pleistocene climate transition, 2.2–2.0 million years ago [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2010, Bonn, Germany, 9–11 March 2010].
- Etourneau, J., Schneider, R., Martinez, P., and Blanz, T., 2008. Nitrogen fixation within both Benguela upwelling system and eastern equatorial Pacific as a strong contributor of the Pliocene cooling? *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:EGU2008-A-09996. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/09996/EGU2008-A-09996.pdf> [†]
- Etris, E.L., Brumfield, D.S., Ehrlich, R., and Crabree, S.J., Jr., 1988. Relations between pores, throats and permeability: a petrographic/physical analysis of some carbonate grainstones and packstones. *Carbon. Evapor.*, 3:17–32.
- Etter, W., 1999. Community analysis. In Harper, D.A.T. (Ed.), *Numerical Palaeobiology*: Chichester (J. Wiley and Sons), 285–360.
- Ettwein, V.J., 2005. The effective moisture history of the Amazon Basin for the last 40,000 years, reconstructed from ODP Site 942 on the Amazon Fan [Ph.D. dissertation]. University College London. <http://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/1444667/1/U591976.pdf> [†]
- Ettwein, V.J., Stickley, C.E., Maslin, M.A., Laurie, E.R., Rosell-Melé, A., Vidal, L., and Brownless, M., 2001. Fluctuations in productivity and upwelling intensity at Site 1083 during the intensification of the Northern Hemisphere glaciation (2.40–2.65 Ma). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.227.2001>
- Euler, C., Kleiven, H.F., Marchitto, T.M., and Ninnemann, U.S., 2008. Southeast Pacific high resolution multi proxy study from ODP site 1233 during the Antarctic Isotope Maximum AIM 12. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:EGU2008-A-02634. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/02634/EGU2008-A-02634-5.pdf> [†]
- Euler, C., Marchitto, T.M., Kleiven, H.F., and Ninnemann, U.S., 2007. Southern Ocean multi-decadally resolved sea surface and intermediate water multi proxy reconstructions spanning the A2 Antarctic Warm Event at ODP Site 1233. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP32B-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP32B/abstracts/PP32B-03.html> [†]
- Euler, C., and Ninneman, U.S., 2010. Climate and Antarctic Intermediate Water coupling during the late Holocene. *Geology*, 38(7):647–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30902.1> [†]
- Euroconsult Mott MacDonald, 2008. *Integrated Water Resources Management Strategy and Implementation Plan for the Zambezi River Basin*: Lusaka, Zambia (SADC-WD/Zambezi River Authority). http://www.zambezicommission.org/downloads/Zambezi_River_Basin_IWRM_Strategy_ZAMSTRAT.pdf [†]
- EUROMODEL Group, 1995. Progress from 1989 to 1992 in understanding the circulation of the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 18:255–271.
- Evamy, B.D., 1967. Dedolomitization and the development of rhombohedral pores in limestones. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 37:1204–1215.
- Evamy, B.D., and Shearman, D.J., 1965. The development of overgrowths from echinoderm fragments. *Sedimentology*, 5(3):211–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1965.tb02113.x> [†]
- Evans, A.L., 1990. Miocene sandstone provenance relations in the Gulf of Suez: insights into synrift unroofing and uplift history. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74(9):1386–1400. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/74/9/1386.short> [†]
- Evans, A.L., Fitch, F.J., and Millar, J.A., 1973. Potassium-argon age determinations on some British Tertiary igneous rocks. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 129:419–443.
- Evans, B.J., 1997. *A Handbook for Seismic Data Acquisition in Exploration*: Tulsa (Society of Exploration Geophysicists).
- Evans, B.W., 1977. Metamorphism of alpine peridotite and serpentinite. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 5:397–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.05.050177.002145> [†]
- Evans, B.W., 1982. Amphiboles in metamorphosed ultramafic rocks. In Veblen, D.R., Ribbe, P.H. (Eds.), *Amphiboles Review in Mineralogy*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap., 9B:98–113.
- Evans, B.W., and Frost, B.R., 1975. Chrome-spinel in progressive metamorphism—a preliminary analysis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(6–7):959–972. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90041-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90041-1) [†]
- Evans, B.W., and Guggenheim, S., 1988. Talc, pyrophyllite, and related minerals. *Rev. Mineral.*, 19:225–294.
- Evans, B.W., Johannes, W., Oterdoom, H., and Trommsdorff, V., 1976. Stability of chrysotile and antigorite in the serpentine multisystem. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 56:79–93.
- Evans, B.W., and Trommsdorff, V., 1970. Regional metamorphism of ultramafic rocks in the Central Alps: parageneses in the system CaO-MgO-SiO₂-H₂O. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 50:481–492.

- Evans, B.W., and Trommsdorff, V., 1974. On elongate olivine of metamorphic origin. *Geology*, 2(3):131–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<131:OEOMO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<131:OEOMO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Evans, C., and Hawkins, J., 1979. Marine arc-trench system: petrology of “seamounts” on the trench-slope break. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 60:968.
- Evans, C.A., 1988. Composition of rhyolites from continental “basement,” ODP Site 639. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.137.1988> [†]
- Evans, C.A., and Baltuck, M., 1988. Low-temperature alteration of peridotite, Hole 637A. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.139.1988> [†]
- Evans, C.A., and Girardeau, J., 1988. Galicia margin peridotites: undepleted abyssal peridotites from the North Atlantic. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.138.1988> [†]
- Evans, C., and Hawkins, J.W., Jr., 1989. Compositional heterogeneities in upper mantle peridotites from the Zambales Range ophiolite, Luzon, Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 168(1–3):23–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90367-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90367-3) [†]
- Evans, C.A., O'Reilly, J.E., and Thomas, J.P., 1987. *A Handbook for the Measurement of Chlorophyll a and Primary Production*. BIOMASS Sci. Ser., 8.
- Evans, C.J., and Brereton, N.R., 1990. In situ crustal stress in the United Kingdom from borehole breakouts. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48:327–338.
- Evans, C.R., and Staplin, F.L., 1971. Regional facies of organic metamorphism in geochemical exploration. *3rd Int. Geochem. Expl. Symp. Proc.*, Can. Inst. Min. Metal., 11:517–520.
- Evans, D., Camoin, G., McInroy, D., and Skinner, A., 2006. Mission-specific platforms for the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. *Oceanography*, 19(4):174–176. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_evans_et_al.pdf [†]
- Evans, D., Cotton, L., Pearson, P., Rosenthal, Y., Rae, J., Müller, W., Erez, J., and Affek, H.P., 2017. Sustained imbalance in the calcium cycle and climate-ocean chemistry interactions over the Eocene-Oligocene transition from the geochemistry of large benthic foraminifera. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):302–5. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-308706> [†]
- Evans, D., King, E.L., Kenyon, N.H., Brett, C., and Wallis, D., 1996. Evidence for long-term instability in the Storegga Slide region off western Norway. *Marine Geology*, 130(3–4):281–292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00135-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00135-2) [†]
- Evans, G., Morgan, P., Evans, W.E., Evans, T.R., and Woodside, J.M., 1978. Faulting and halokinetics in the northeastern Mediterranean between Cyprus and Turkey. *Geology*, 6(7):392–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<392:FAHITN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<392:FAHITN>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Evans, H.B., 1965. GRAPE—a device for continuous determination of material density and porosity. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*: 6(2):B1–B25. <https://www.spwla.org/SymposiumTransactions/grape-device-continuous-determination-material-density-and-porosity> [†]
- Evans, H.F., 2006. Magnetic stratigraphy and environmental magnetism of oceanic sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Florida, Gainesville. [†]
- Evans, H.F., and Acton, G.D., 2008. Cryptochrons and short subchrons in the marine sedimentary record. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP33A-02. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/wais-fm08.html> [†]
- Evans, H.F., Acton, G.D., Guyodo, Y., Channell, J., Ohno, M., and Kanamatsu, T., 2006. Magnetic stratigraphy and relative paleointensity from IODP Site U1313 from 2.4–6 Ma. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):GP13A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/GP13A-07.html> [†]
- Evans, H.F., Channell, J.E., Acton, G., and Richter, C., 2011. Magnetic stratigraphy from IODP Site U1338 between 8.5–10.8 Ma [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP11A-1005) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP11A-1005.html> [†]
- Evans, H.F., Channell, J.E., and Sager, W.W., 2004. Late Miocene-recent magnetic polarity stratigraphy and astro-chronology from ODP Sites 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211 and 1212—Shatsky Rise. *Eos., Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):GP43B-0854. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/GP/sections/GP43B/abstracts/GP43B-0854.html> [†]
- Evans, H.F., Channell, J.E.T., and Sager, W.W., 2005. Late Miocene–Holocene magnetic polarity stratigraphy and astrochronology, ODP Leg 198, Shatsky Rise. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.118.2005> [†]
- Evans, H.F., Westerhold, T., Paulsen, H., and Channell, J.E.T., 2007. Astronomical ages for Miocene polarity chrons C4Ar–C5r (9.3–11.2 Ma), and for three excursion chrons within C5n.2n. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 256:455–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.02.001> [†]

- Evans, J.L., 1978. An alkalic volcanic suite of the Labrador Trough, Labrador [M.Sc. thesis]. Memorial Univ., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.
- Evans, J.N., Shahinpoor, M., and Ahrens, T.J., 1994. Hypervelocity impact: ejecta velocity, angle, and composition. *In* Dressler, B.O., Grieve, R.A.F., and Sharpton, V.L. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution. Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 293:93–101.
- Evans, J.P., 1990. Textures, deformation mechanisms, and the role of fluids in the cataclastic deformation of granitic rocks. *In* Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54:29–39.
- Evans, J.R., and Kaminski, M.A., 1998. Pliocene and Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the central Arctic Ocean, using deep water agglutinated Foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 44(2):109–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1486065> [†]
- Evans, J.R., Suyehiro, K., and Sacks, I.S., 1978. Mantle structure beneath the Japan Sea—a re-examination. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 5:287–490.
- Evans, M., Best, D., Hilenka, J., Kurkoski, P., and Sloan, W., 1995. Improved formation evaluation using azimuthal porosity data while drilling. *Proc.—SPE Annu. Tech. Conf.*, Pap. SPE 30546.
- Evans, M.E., and Heller, F., 1994. Magnetic enhancement and palaeoclimate: study of a loess/palaeosol couplet across the Loess Plateau of China. *Geophysical Journal International*, 117(1):257–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb03316.x> [†]
- Evans, M.E., McElhinny, M.W., and Gifford, A.C., 1968. Single domain magnetite and high coercivities in a gabbroic intrusion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 4(2):142–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(68\)90008-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(68)90008-3) [†]
- Evans, M.E., and Wayman, M.L., 1974. An investigation of the role of ultra-fine titanomagnetite intergrowths in paleomagnetism. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 36:1–10.
- Evans, N.J., Gregoire, D.C., Grieve, R.A.F., Goodfellow, W.D., and Veizer, J., 1993. Use of platinum-group elements for impactor identification: terrestrial impact craters and Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(15):3737–3748. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90152-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90152-M) [†]
- Evans, P.R., 1966. Mesozoic stratigraphy palynology in Australia. *Australas. Oil Gas Rev.*, 12:58–63.
- Evans, R., Cairns, G., and Edwards, R.N., 1993. A transient electromagnetic investigation of the TAG hydrothermal mound. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):99–100.
- Evans, R.L., 1996. A seafloor gravity profile across the TAG hydrothermal mound. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(23):3447–3450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL00734> [†]
- Evans, W.C., White, L.D., and Rapp, J.B., 1988. Geochemistry of some gases in hydrothermal fluids from the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:609–616.
- Evarts, R.C., 1977. The geology and Petrology of the Del Puerto ophiolite, Diablo Range, Central California Coast Ranges. *In* Coleman, R.G., and Irwin, W.P. (Eds.), *North American Ophiolites*. Oregon Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind. Bull., 95:121–140.
- Evarts, R.C., and Schiffmann, P., 1983. Submarine hydrothermal metamorphism of the Del Puerto ophiolite, California. *American Journal of Science.*, 283:289–340.
- Evensen, N.M., Hamilton, P.J., and O'Nions, R.K., 1978. Rare-earth abundances in chondritic meteorites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 42(8):1199–1212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90114-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90114-X) [†]
- Everts, A.J.W., 1991. Interpreting compositional variations of calciturbidites in relation to platform-stratigraphy: an example from the Paleogene of SE Spain. *Sedimentary Geology*, 71(3–4):231–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(91\)90104-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(91)90104-L) [†]
- Everts, R.C., and Schiffman, P., 1983. Submarine hydrothermal metamorphism of the Del Puerto ophiolite, California. *American Journal of Science.*, 283:289–340.
- Evitt, W.R., 1961. *Dapcodinium priscum* n. gen., n. sp., a dinoflagellate from the Lower Lias of Denmark. *Journal of Paleontology*, 35:996–1002.
- Evitt, W.R., 1963. A discussion and proposals concerning fossil dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres, and acritarchs, I. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 49:158–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.49.2.158> [†]
- Evitt, W.R., 1985. *Sporopollenin dinoflagellate cysts*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found.
- Evitt, W.R., Clarke, R.F.A., and Verdier, J.P., 1967. Dinoflagellate Studies III: *Dinogymnium acuminatum* n. gen., n. sp. (Maastriichtian) and other fossils formerly referable to *Gymnodinium* Stein. *Stanford Univ. Publ. Geol. Sci.*, 10:3–27.
- EW95-11 Science Party (Mann, P., Coffin, M., Shipley, T., Cowley, S., Phinney, E., Teagan, A., Suyehiro, K., Takahashi, N., Araki, E., Shinohara, M., and Miura, S.), 1996. Researchers investigate fate of oceanic plateaus at subduction zones. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(30):282–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96EO00203> [†]
- Ewart, A., 1968. The petrography of the central north island rhyolitic lavas, part 2. Regional petrography including notes on associated ash-flow pumice deposits. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 11:478–545.
- Ewart, A., 1976. A petrological study of the younger Tongan andesites and dacites and the olivine tholeiites of Niufo'ou Island, S.W. Pacific. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 58(1):1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00384740> [†]

- Ewart, A., 1979. A review of the mineralogy and chemistry of Tertiary-Recent dacitic, latitic, rhyolitic and related salic volcanic rocks. In Barker, F. (Ed.), *Trondhjemites, Dacites, and Related Rocks*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 13–121. [*date of publication verified]
- Ewart, A., 1982. The mineralogy and petrology of Tertiary-Recent orogenic volcanic rocks: with special reference to the andesitic-basaltic compositional range. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites: Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*: Chichester (Wiley), 25–87. [another citation says 25–95]
- Ewart, A., Brothers, R.N., and Mateen, A., 1977. An outline of the geology and geochemistry, and the possible petrogenetic evolution of the volcanic rocks of the Tonga-Kermadec-New Zealand island arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 2(3):205–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(77\)90001-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(77)90001-4) [†]
- Ewart, A., and Bryan, W.B., 1972. Petrography and geochemistry of the igneous rocks from 'Eua, Tonga Islands. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(11):3281–3298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[3281:PAGOTI\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[3281:PAGOTI]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ewart, A., Bryan, W.B., Chappell, B.W., and Rudnick, R.L., 1994. Regional geochemistry of the Lau-Tonga arc and backarc systems. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.141.1994> [*]
- Ewart, A., Bryan, W.B., and Gill, J., 1973. Mineralogy and geochemistry of the younger volcanic islands of Tonga, S.W. Pacific. *Journal of Petrology*, 14:429–465.
- Ewart, A., and Chappell, B.W., 1989. East Australian petrology and geochemistry: trace element geochemistry. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed.), *Intraplate Volcanism in Eastern Australia and New Zealand*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 219–235.
- Ewart, A., Chappell, B.W., and Menzies, M.A., 1988. An overview of the geochemical and isotopic characteristics of the eastern Australina Cainozoic volcanic provinces. In Menzies, M.A. (Ed.), *Oceanic and Continental Lithosphere: Similarities and Differences*. *Journal of Petrology, Spec. Publ.*, 225–274.
- Ewart, A., and Griffin, W.L., 1994. Proton-microprobe trace element study of selected Leg 135 core samples. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 533–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.146.1994> [†]
- Ewart, A., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1987. The Pleistocene-Recent Tonga-Kermadec arc lavas: interpretation of new isotope and rare earth data in terms of a depleted mantle source model. *Journal of Petrology*, 28:495–530.
- Ewart, A., Hergt, J.M., and Hawkins, J.W., 1994. Major element, trace element, and isotope (Pb, Sr, and Nd) geochemistry of Site 839 basalts and basaltic andesites: implications for arc volcanism. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.161.1994> [†]
- Ewart, A., Schon, R.W., and Chappell, B.W., 1992. The Cretaceous volcanic-plutonic province of the central Queensland (Australia) coast: a rift related “calc-alkaline” province. In Brown, P.E., and Chappell, B.W. (Eds.), *Proc. 2nd Hutton Symp. on Origin of Granites and Related Rocks*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 272:327–345. [*]
- Ewart, A., and Stipp, J.J., 1968. Petrogenesis of the volcanic rocks of the central North Island, New Zealand, as indicated by a study of $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios, and Sr, Rb, K, U, and Th abundances. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(7):699–736. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90009-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90009-4) [†]
- Ewart, A.E., 1965. Mineralogy and petrology of the Whakamaru ignimbrite in the Maraetai area of the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 8:611.
- Ewart, A.W., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1987. The Pleistocene-Recent Tonga-Kermadec arc lavas: interpretation of new isotopic and rare earth element data in terms of a depleted mantle source model. *Journal of Petrology*, 28:495–530.
- Ewing, I., Negrini, R., and Nials, F., 1994. Possible record of 19 ka geomagnetic excursion in Pleistocene: Lacustrine sediments from the Delong Mammoth locality, Black Rock Desert, Nevada. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:190.
- Ewing, J., Antoine, J., and Ewing, M., 1960. Geophysical measurements in the western Caribbean Sea and in the Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 65:4087–4126.
- Ewing, J., and Ewing, M., 1959. Seismic refraction measurements in the Atlantic Ocean basins, in the Mediterranean Sea, on the Mid-Atlantic ridge, and in the Norwegian Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 70(3):291–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1959\)70\[291:SMITAO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1959)70[291:SMITAO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ewing, J., Ewing, M., Aitken, T., and Ludwig, W.J., 1968. North Pacific sediment layers measured by seismic profiling. In Knopoff, L., Drake, C.L., and Hart, P.J. (Eds.), *The Crust and Upper Mantle of the Pacific Area—Internat. Upper Mantle Proj., Sci. Rept.* 15. Geophysical Monograph, 12:147–173. [†]
- Ewing, J., and Houtz, R., 1979. Acoustic stratigraphy and structure of the oceanic crust. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:1–14.
- Ewing, J., Le Pichon, X., and Ewing, M., 1963. Upper stratification of Hudson apron region. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 68:6303–6316.
- Ewing, J., Talwani, M., and Ewing, M., 1968. Sediments of the Caribbean. *Proc. Int. Conf. Trop. Oceanogr.*, Univ. of Miami, 5:88–102.

- Ewing, J.I., and Hollister, C.H., 1972. Regional aspects of deep-sea drilling in the western North Atlantic. *In* Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 951–973. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.132.1972> [†]
- Ewing, M., and Donn, W.L., 1956. A theory of ice ages. *Science*, 123(3207):1061–1066. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.123.3207.1061> [†]
- Ewing, M., Hawkins, L.V., and Ludwig, W.J., 1970. Crustal structure of the Coral Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:1963–1972.
- Ewing, M., Houtz, R., and Ewing, J., 1969. South Pacific sediment distribution. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74:2477–2493.
- Ewing, M., Saito, T., Ewing, J.I., and Burckle, L.H., 1966. Lower Cretaceous sediments from the Northwest Pacific. *Science*, 152(3723):751–755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.152.3723.751> [†]
- Ewing, M., Worzel, J.L., et al., 1969. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 1: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.1.1969>
- Ewing, M., Worzel, J.L., Beall, A.O., Berggren, W.A., Bukry, D., Burk, C.A., Fischer, A.G., and Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1969. Appendix I: time stratigraphic framework. *In* Ewing, M., Worzel, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 1: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 643–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.1.app1.1969> [†]
- Exley, R.A., Boyd, S.R., Matthey, D.P., and Pillinger, C.T., 1987. Nitrogen isotope geochemistry of basaltic glasses: implications for mantle degassing and structure? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 81(2–3):163–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90153-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90153-1) [†]
- Exley, R.A., Matthey, D.P., Clague, D.A., and Pillinger, C.T., 1986. Carbon isotope systematics of a mantle “hotspot”: a comparison of Loihi Seamount and MORB glasses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 78(2–3):189–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90060-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90060-9) [†]
- Exley, R.A., Matthey, D.P., and Pillinger, C.T., 1987. Low temperature carbon components in basaltic glasses—reply to comment by H. Craig. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(3–4):387–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90212-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90212-3) [†]
- Exon, N., 2010. Australia, New Zealand, and scientific ocean drilling [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting, Taipei, Taiwan, 22–25 June 2010]. (Abstract OS42A-01) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS42A-01.html> [†]
- Exon, N., 2010. Scientific drilling beneath the oceans solves earthly problems. *Aust. J. Marit. Ocean Aff.*, 2(2):37–47. http://www.geosci.usyd.edu.au/documents/news/IODP_AJMOA.pdf [†]
- Exon, N., Kennett, J., Malone, M., Brinkhuis, H., Chaproniere, G., Ennyu, A., Fothergill, P., Fuller, M., Grauer, M., Hill, P., Janecek, T., Kelly, C., Latimer, J., McGonigal, K., Nees, S., Ninnemann, U., Nuernberg, D., Pekar, S., Pellaton, C., Pfuhl, H., Robert, C., Röhl, U., Schellenberg, S., Shevenell, A., Stickley, C., Suzuki, N., Touchard, Y., Wei, W., and White, T., 2002. Drilling reveals climatic consequences of Tasmanian Gateway opening. *Eos, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 83:253, 258–259.
- Exon, N., Pandey, D., and Gallagher, S., 2012. Scientific drilling in the Indian Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 93(7):70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012EO070011> [†]
- Exon, N.F., 1982. Manganese nodules in the Kiribati Region, Equatorial Western Pacific. *South Pac. Marine Geology Notes*, 2:77–102.
- Exon, N.F., Berry, R.F., Crawford, A.J., and Hill, P.J., 1997. Geological evolution of the East Tasman Plateau, a continental fragment southeast of Tasmania. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 44(5):597–608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099708728339> [†]
- Exon, N.F., Borella, P.E., and Ito, M., 1992. Sedimentology of marine Cretaceous sequences in the central Exmouth Plateau (northwest Australia). *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.144.1992> [†]
- Exon, N.F., Brinkhuis, H., Robert, C.M., Kennett, J.P., Hill, P.J., and Macphail, M.K., 2004. Tectono-sedimentary history of uppermost Cretaceous through Oligocene sequences from the Tasmanian region: a temperate Antarctic margin. *In* Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:319–344. <https://doi.org/10.1029/151GM18> [†]
- Exon, N.F., and Buffler, R.T., 1992. Mesozoic seismic stratigraphy and tectonic evolution of the western Exmouth Plateau. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.125.1992> [†]
- Exon, N.F., and Colwell, J.B., 1994. Geological history of the outer North West Shelf of Australia: a synthesis. *AGSO Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics*, 15(1):177–190. [†]
- Exon, N.F., Haake, F.W., Hartmann, M., Kögler, F.C., Müller, P.J., and Whiticar, M.J., 1981. Morphology, water characteristics and sedimentation in the silled Sulu Sea, southeast Asia. *Marine Geology*, 39:165–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90071-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90071-2) [†]
- Exon, N.F., Haq, B.U., and von Rad, U., 1992. Exmouth Plateau revisited: scientific drilling and geological framework. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.194.1992> [†]

- Exon, N.F., Herzer, R.H., and Cole, J., 1985. Mixed volcanoclastic and pelagic sedimentary rocks from the Cenozoic southern Tonga platform and their implications for petroleum potential. *In* Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Off-shore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:75–107. [*]
- Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), 2004. The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: tectonics, sedimentation and climate change between Australia and Antarctica. *Geophysical Monograph*, 151. [†]
- Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., Brinkhuis, H., Chaproniere, G., Ennyo, A., Fothergill, P., et al., 2002. Drilling reveals climatic consequences of Tasmanian Gateway opening. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(23):253–259. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002EO000176> [†]
- Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.189.2001> [†]
- Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J., 2004. Leg 189 synthesis: Cretaceous–Holocene history of the Tasmanian Gateway. *In* Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.101.2004> [†]
- Exon, N.F., Lafoy, Y., Hill, P.J., Dickens, G.R., and Pecher, I., 2007. Geology and petroleum potential of the Fairway Basin in the Tasman Sea. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 54(5):629–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120090701305194>
- Exon, N.F., Lee, C.S., Felton, E.A., Heggie, D., McKirdy, D., Penney, C., Shafik, S., Stephenson, A., and Wilson, C., 1992. BMR Cruise 67: Otway Basin and west Tasmanian sampling. *Rep.—Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust.*, Rep. 306.
- Exon, N.F., and Marlow, M.S., 1988. Geology and offshore resources potential of the New Ireland-Manus region—a synthesis. *Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser.*, 9:241–262.
- Exon, N.F., Moore, A.M.G., and Hill, P.J., 1997. Geological framework of the South Tasman Rise, south of Tasmania, and its sedimentary basins. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 44(5):561–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099708728337> [†]
- Exon, N.F., Royer, J.-Y., and Hill, P.J., 1996. Tasmante cruise: swath-mapping and underway geophysics south and west of Tasmania. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 18(2–4):275–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286081> [†]
- Exon, N.F., von Rad, U., and von Stackelberg, U., 1982. The geological development of the passive margins of the Exmouth Plateau off northwest Australia. *Marine Geology*, 47(1–2):131–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90023-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90023-8) [†]
- Exon, N.F., White, T.S., Malone, M.J., Kennett, J.P., and Hill, P.J., 2001. Petroleum potential of deepwater basins around Tasmania: insights from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 189. *In* Hill, K.C., and Bernecker, T. (Eds.), *Eastern Australasian Basins Symposium 2001: A Refocused Energy Perspective for the Future*. Spec. Publ.—Petrol. Expl. Soc. Aust., 49–60.
- Exon, N.F., and Willcox, J.B., 1976. Mesozoic outcrops on the lower continental slope off Exmouth, Western Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 1:205–209.
- Exon, N.F., and Willcox, J.B., 1978. Geology and petroleum potential of the Exmouth Plateau area off Western Australia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62:40–72.
- Exon, N.F., and Willcox, J.B., 1980. The Exmouth Plateau: stratigraphy, structure and petroleum potential. *Bulletin—Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (Australia)*, 199.
- Exon, N.F., and Williamson, P.E., 1988. Preliminary post-cruise report, *Rig Seismic Research Cruises 7 & 8: sedimentary basin framework of the northern and western Exmouth Plateau*. *Bur. Min. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1988/30.
- Exon, N.F., Williamson, P.E., von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., and O’Connell, S., 1989. Ocean drilling finds Triassic reef play off NW Australia. *Oil & Gas J.*, 87:46–52.
- Expeditions 304 and 305 Science Party, 2005. Initial results from IODP drilling at Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 30°N [International MoMAR Implementation Workshop, Lisbon, 7–9 April 2005].
- Eyles, C.H., 1987. Glacially influenced submarine-channel sedimentation in the Yakataga Formation, Middleton Island, Alaska. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57(6):1004–1017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8CCE-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Eyles, C.H., Eyles, N., and Franca, A.B., 1993. Glaciation and tectonics in an active intracratonic basin: the late Paleozoic Itararé Group, Paraná Basin, Brazil. *Sedimentology*, 40:1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1993.tb01087.x> [†]
- Eyles, C.H., Eyles, N., and Lagoë, M.B., 1991. The Yakataga Formation: a late Miocene to Pleistocene record of temperate glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. *In* Anderson, J.B., and Ashley, G.M. (Eds.), *Glacial Marine Sedimentation: Paleoclimatic Significance*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 261:159–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/SPE261-p159> [†]
- Eyles, C.H., Eyles, N., and Miall, A.D., 1985. Models of glaciomarine sedimentation and their application to the interpretation of ancient glacial sequences. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 51(1–4):15–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(85\)90080-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(85)90080-X) [†]
- Eyles, C.H., and Lagoë, M.B., 1990. Sedimentation patterns and facies geometries on a temperate glacially-influenced continental shelf: the Yakataga Formation, Middleton Island, Alaska. *In* Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glacimarine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Geological Society Special Publication, 53(1):363–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.053.01.21> [†]
- Eyles, N., 1990. Marine debris flows: late Precambrian “tillites” of the Avalonian–Cadomian orogenic belt. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 79(1–2):73–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90106-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90106-H) [†]

- Eyles, N., 1993. Earth's glacial record and its tectonic setting. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 35:1–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(93\)90002-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(93)90002-O) [†]
- Eyles, N., 1996. Passive margin uplift around the North Atlantic region and its role in Northern Hemisphere late Cenozoic glaciation. *Geology*, 24(2):103–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0103:PMUATN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0103:PMUATN>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Eyles, N., Daniels, J., Osterman, L.E., and Januszczak, N., 2001. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 178 (Antarctic Peninsula): sedimentology of glacially influenced continental margin topsets and foresets. *Marine Geology*, 178(1–4):135–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00184-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00184-0) [†]
- Eyles, N., and Eyles, C.H., 1992. Glacial depositional systems. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea-level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 73–100.
- Eyles, N., Eyles, C.H., and Miall, A.D., 1983. Lithofacies types and vertical profile models: an alternative approach to the description and environmental interpretation of glacial diamict and diamictic sequences. *Sedimentology*, 30(3):393–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1983.tb00679.x> [†]
- Eynaud, F., 2011. Planktonic foraminifera in the Arctic: potentials and issues regarding modern and Quaternary populations. *IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci.*, 14:12005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/14/1/012005> [†]
- Eynaud, F., Cronin, T.M., Smith, S.A., Zaragosi, S., Mavel, J., Mary, Y., Mas, V., and Pujol, C., 2009. Morphological variability of the planktonic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* from ACEX cores: implications for late Pleistocene circulation in the Arctic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2–3):101–116.
- Eyre, J.K., and Shaw, J., 1994. Magnetic enhancement of Chinese loess—the role of Fe₂O₃? *Geophysical Journal International*, 117(1):265–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb03317.x> [†]

Expedition Scientists

For articles authored by Expedition 3XX Scientists in journals other than *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Reports* or *Proceedings* volumes, see "E."

- Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. Expedition 301 summary. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.101.2005> [†]
- Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. Methods. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.105.2005> [†]
- Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. Site U1301. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.106.2005> [†]
- Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. Site 1026. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.107.2005> [†]
- Expedition 302 Scientists, 2005. Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX): paleoceanographic and tectonic evolution of the central Arctic Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.302.2005> [†]
- Expedition 302 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 302 summary. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.101.2006> [†]
- Expedition 302 Scientists, 2006. Methods. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.103.2006> [†]
- Expedition 302 Scientists, 2006. Sites M0001–M0004. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.104.2006> [†]
- Expedition 303 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 303 summary. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.101.2006> [†]
- Expedition 303 Scientists, 2006. Site U1302–U1308 methods. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.102.2006> [†]
- Expedition 303 Scientists, 2006. Site U1304. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.104.2006> [†]
- Expedition 303 Scientists, 2006. Site U1305. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.105.2006> [†]
- Expedition 303 Scientists, 2006. Site U1306. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.106.2006> [†]
- Expedition 303 Scientists, 2006. Site U1307. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.107.2006> [†]
- Expedition 303 Scientists, 2006. Site U1308. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.108.2006> [†]
- Expedition 303 Scientists, 2006. Sites U1302 and U1303. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303:



- College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.103.2006> [†]
- Expedition 304/305 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 304/305 summary. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.101.2006> [†]
- Expedition 304/305 Scientists, 2006. Methods. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.102.2006> [†]
- Expedition 304/305 Scientists, 2006. Site U1309. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.103.2006> [†]
- Expedition 304/305 Scientists, 2006. Site U1310. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.104.2006> [†]
- Expedition 304/305 Scientists, 2006. Site U1311. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.105.2006> [†]
- Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 306 summary. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.109.2006> [†]
- Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. Site U1312–U1315 methods. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.110.2006> [†]
- Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. Site U1312. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.111.2006> [†]
- Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. Site U1313. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.112.2006> [†]
- Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. Site U1314. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.113.2006> [†]
- Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. Site U1315. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zirikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.114.2006> [†]
- Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 307 summary. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriët, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.101.2006> [†]
- Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. Methods. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriët, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.102.2006> [†]
- Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. Site U1316. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriët, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.103.2006> [†]
- Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. Site U1317. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriët, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.104.2006> [†]



- Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. Site U1318. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.105.2006> [†]
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2005. Gulf of Mexico hydrogeology—overpressure and fluid flow processes in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico: slope stability, seeps, and shallow-water flow. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.308.2005> [†]
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 308 summary. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.101.2006> [†]
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Methods. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.102.2006> [†]
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1319. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.103.2006> [†]
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1320. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.104.2006> [†]
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1321. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.105.2006> [†]
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1322. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.106.2006> [†]
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1323. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.107.2006> [†]
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1324. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.108.2006> [†]
- Expedition 309 Scientists, 2005. Superfast spreading rate crust 2: a complete in situ section of upper oceanic crust formed at a superfast spreading rate. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.309.2005> [†]
- Expedition 309 and 312 Scientists, 2006. Superfast spreading rate crust 3: a complete in situ section of upper oceanic crust formed at a superfast spreading rate. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.312.2006> [†]
- Expedition 309/312 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 309/312 summary. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.101.2006> [†]
- Expedition 309/312 Scientists, 2006. Methods. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.102.2006> [†]
- Expedition 309/312 Scientists, 2006. Site 1256. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.103.2006> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2006. Tahiti Sea Level: the last deglacial sea level rise in the South Pacific: offshore drilling in Tahiti (French Polynesia). *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.310.2006> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Expedition 310 summary. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.101.2007> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Faaa: Sites M0019 and M0020. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.110.2007> [†]



- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Methods. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.103.2007> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Microbiology. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.111.2007> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Maraa western transect: Sites M0005–M0007. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.105.2007> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Maraa eastern transect: Sites M0015–M0018. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.106.2007> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Overview of sites. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.104.2007> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Tiarei inner ridge: Site M0023. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.107.2007> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Tiarei marginal sites: Sites M0008, M0010–M0014, and M0022. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.109.2007> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Tiarei outer ridge: Sites M0009, M0021, and M0024–M0026. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.108.2007> [†]
- Expedition 310 Scientists, Hamelin, B., and Lericolais, G., 2007. Site surveys related to Expedition 310. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.102.2007> [†]
- Expedition 311 Scientists, 2005. Cascadia margin gas hydrates. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.311.2005> [†]
- Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 311 summary. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.101.2006> [†]
- Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. Methods. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.102.2006> [†]
- Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. Site U1325. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.103.2006> [†]
- Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. Site U1326. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.104.2006> [†]
- Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. Site U1327. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.105.2006> [†]
- Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. Site U1328. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.106.2006> [†]
- Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. Site U1329. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.107.2006> [†]
- Expedition 313 Scientists, 2010. Expedition 313 summary. In Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 313 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 313: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.313.101.2010> [†]
- Expedition 313 Scientists, 2010. Methods. In Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 313 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 313: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.313.102.2010> [†]

- Expedition 313 Scientists, 2010. New Jersey Shallow Shelf: shallow-water drilling of the New Jersey continental shelf: global sea level and architecture of passive margin sediments. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.313.2010> [†]
- Expedition 313 Scientists, 2010. Site M0027. In Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 313 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 313: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.313.103.2010> [†]
- Expedition 313 Scientists, 2010. Site M0028. In Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 313 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 313: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.313.104.2010> [†]
- Expedition 313 Scientists, 2010. Site M0029. In Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 313 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 313: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.313.105.2010> [†]
- Expedition 314 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 314 methods. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.112.2009> [†]
- Expedition 314 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 314 Site C0001. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.113.2009> [†]
- Expedition 314 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 314 Site C0002. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.114.2009> [†]
- Expedition 314 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 314 Site C0003. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.115.2009> [†]
- Expedition 314 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 314 Site C0004. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.116.2009> [†]
- Expedition 314 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 314 Site C0005. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.117.2009> [†]
- Expedition 314 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 314 Site C0006. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.118.2009> [†]
- Expedition 315 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 315 methods. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.122.2009> [†]
- Expedition 315 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 315 Site C0001. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.123.2009> [†]
- Expedition 315 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 315 Site C0002. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.124.2009> [†]
- Expedition 316 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 316 methods. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.132.2009> [†]
- Expedition 316 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 316 Site C0004. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated*

- Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.133.2009> [†]
- Expedition 316 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 316 Site C0006. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.134.2009> [†]
- Expedition 316 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 316 Site C0007. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.135.2009> [†]
- Expedition 316 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 316 Site C0008. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.136.2009> [†]
- Expedition 317 Scientists, 2010. Canterbury Basin Sea Level: global and local controls on continental margin stratigraphy. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.317.2010> [†]
- Expedition 317 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 317 summary. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.101.2011> [†]
- Expedition 317 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.102.2011> [†]
- Expedition 317 Scientists, 2011. Site U1351. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.103.2011> [†]
- Expedition 317 Scientists, 2011. Site U1352. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.104.2011> [†]
- Expedition 317 Scientists, 2011. Site U1353. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.105.2011> [†]
- Expedition 317 Scientists, 2011. Site U1354. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.106.2011> [†]
- Expedition 318 Scientists, 2010. Wilkes Land Glacial History: Cenozoic East Antarctic Ice Sheet evolution from Wilkes Land margin sediments. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.318.2010> [†]
- Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 318 summary. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.101.2011> [†]
- Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.102.2011> [†]
- Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Site U1355. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.103.2011> [†]
- Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Site U1356. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.104.2011> [†]
- Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Site U1357. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.105.2011> [†]
- Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Site U1358. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.106.2011> [†]
- Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Site U1359. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.107.2011> [†]

- Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Site U1360. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.108.2011> [†]
- Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Site U1361. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.109.2011> [†]
- Expedition 319 Scientists, 2010. Appendix: NanTroSEIZE acronyms. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.app.2010> [†]
- Expedition 319 Scientists, 2010. Expedition 319 summary. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.101.2010> [†]
- Expedition 319 Scientists, 2010. Methods. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.102.2010> [†]
- Expedition 319 Scientists, 2010. Site C0009. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.103.2010> [†]
- Expedition 319 Scientists, 2010. Site C0010. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.104.2010> [†]
- Expedition 319 Scientists, 2010. Site C0011. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.105.2010> [†]
- Expedition 320T Scientists, 2009. USIO Sea Trials and Assessment of Readiness Transit (START): Ontong Java Plateau. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 320T. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.320T.2009> [†]
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Methods. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.102.2010> [†]
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1331. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.103.2010> [†]
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1332. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.104.2010> [†]
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1333. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.105.2010> [†]
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1334. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.106.2010> [†]
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1335. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.107.2010> [†]
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1336. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.108.2010> [†]
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1337. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.109.2010> [†]
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1338. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.110.2010> [†]
- Expedition 321T Scientists, 2009. Juan de Fuca hydrogeology: cementing operations at the Hole U1301A and Hole U1301B borehole observatories (CORKS). *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 321T. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.321T.2009> [†]



- Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Methods. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.102.2010> [†]
- Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Site C0011. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.103.2010> [†]
- Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Site C0012. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.104.2010> [†]
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2010. Bering Sea paleoceanography: Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography and climate history of the Bering Sea. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.323.2010> [†]
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 323 summary. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.101.2011> [†]
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.102.2011> [†]
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Site U1339. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.103.2011> [†]
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Site U1340. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.104.2011> [†]
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Site U1341. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.105.2011> [†]
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Site U1342. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.106.2011> [†]
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Site U1343. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.107.2011> [†]
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Site U1344. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.108.2011> [†]
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Site U1345. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.109.2011> [†]
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Expedition 324 summary. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.101.2010> [†]
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Methods. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.102.2010> [†]
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Site U1346. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.103.2010> [†]
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Site U1347. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.104.2010> [†]
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Site U1348. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.105.2010> [†]
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Site U1349. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.106.2010> [†]

- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Site U1350. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.107.2010> [†]
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Testing plume and plate models of ocean plateau formation at Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.324.2010> [†]
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2010. Great Barrier Reef environmental changes: the last deglacial sea level rise in the South Pacific: offshore drilling northeast Australia. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.325.2010> [†]
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 325 summary. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.101.2011> [†]
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.102.2011> [†]
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Transect HYD-01C. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.103.2011> [†]
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Transect HYD-02A. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.104.2011> [†]
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Transect RIB-02A. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.105.2011> [†]
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Transect NOG-01B. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.106.2011>
- Expedition 326 Scientists, 2011. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: plate boundary deep riser: top hole engineering. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.326.2011> [†]
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2010. Juan de Fuca Ridge-flank hydrogeology: the hydrogeologic architecture of basaltic oceanic crust: compartmentalization, anisotropy, microbiology, and crustal-scale properties on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge, eastern Pacific Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.327.2010> [†]
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 327 summary. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.101.2011> [†]
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.102.2011> [†]
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Site U1362. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.103.2011> [†]
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Site U1301. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.104.2011> [†]
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Site 1027. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.105.2011> [†]
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Site U1363. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.106.2011> [†]
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 329 summary. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.101.2011> [†]
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.102.2011> [†]
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1365. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.103.2011> [†]



- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1366. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.104.2011> [†]
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1367. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.105.2011> [†]
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1368. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.106.2011> [†]
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1369. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.107.2011> [†]
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1370. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.108.2011> [†]
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1371. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.109.2011> [†]
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. South Pacific Gyre seafloor life. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.329.2011> [†]
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2011. Louisville Seamount Trail: implications for geodynamic mantle flow models and the geochemical evolution of primary hotspots. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.330.2011> [†]
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Expedition 330 summary. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.101.2012> [†]
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.102.2012> [†]
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1372. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.103.2012> [†]
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1373. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.104.2012> [†]
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1374. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.105.2012> [†]
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1375. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.106.2012> [†]
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1376. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.107.2012> [†]
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1377. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.108.2012> [†]
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2010. Deep hot biosphere. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.331.2010> [†]
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 331 summary. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.101.2011>
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.102.2011> [†]
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Site C0013. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.103.2011> [†]

- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Site C0014. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.104.2011> [†]
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Site C0015. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.105.2011> [†]
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Site C0016. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.106.2011> [†]
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Site C0017. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.107.2011> [†]
- Expedition 332 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 332 summary. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.101.2011> [†]
- Expedition 332 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.102.2011> [†]
- Expedition 332 Scientists, 2011. Site C0002. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.104.2011> [†]
- Expedition 332 Scientists, 2011. Site C0010. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.103.2011> [†]
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: subduction inputs 2 and heat flow. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.333.2011> [†]
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Expedition 333 summary. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.101.2012> [†]
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.102.2012>
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Site C0011. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.104.2012>
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Site C0012. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.105.2012>
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Site C0018. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.103.2012>
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2011. Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project (CRISP): sampling and quantifying input to the seismogenic zone and fluid output. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.334.2011> [†]
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., Malinverno, A., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.102.2012>
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Expedition 334 summary. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., Malinverno, A., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.101.2012> [†]
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., Malinverno, A., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.102.2012> [†]
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Site U1378. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., Malinverno, A., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.103.2012> [†]
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Site U1379. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., Malinverno, A., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.104.2012> [†]

- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Site U1380. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., Malinverno, A., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.105.2012> [†]
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Site U1381. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., Malinverno, A., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.106.2012> [†]
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2011. Superfast spreading rate crust 4: drilling gabbro in intact ocean crust formed at a superfast spreading rate. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.335.2011> [†]
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Appendix: Superfast Spreading Crust acronyms. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.105.2012> [†]
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Deep drilling of intact ocean crust: harnessing past lessons to inform future endeavors. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.104.2012> [†]
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Expedition 335 summary. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.101.2012> [†]
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.102.2012> [†]
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Site 1256. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.103.2012> [†]
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Expedition 336 summary. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.101.2012> [†]
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.102.2012> [†]
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Mid-Atlantic Ridge microbiology: initiation of long-term coupled microbiological, geochemical, and hydrological experimentation within the seafloor at North Pond, western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.336.2012> [†]
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Sediment and basement contact coring. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.106.2012> [†]
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Site 395. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.103.2012> [†]
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Site U1382. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.104.2012> [†]
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Site U1383. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.105.2012> [†]
- Expedition 337 Scientists, 2013. Expedition 337 summary. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.101.2013> [†]
- Expedition 337 Scientists, 2013. Methods. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.102.2013> [†]
- Expedition 337 Scientists, 2013. Expedition 337 Site C0020. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.103.2013> [†]
- Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Expedition 339 summary. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.101.2013> [†]

- Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Site U1401. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.111.2013> [†]
- Expedition 340T Scientists, 2012. Atlantis Massif Oceanic Core Complex: velocity, porosity, and impedance contrasts within the domal core of Atlantis Massif: faults and hydration of lithosphere during core complex evolution. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 340T. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.340T.2012> [†]
- Expedition 341 Scientists, 2014. Southern Alaska Margin: interactions of tectonics, climate, and sedimentation. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.341.2014> [†]
- Expedition 341S Scientists and Engineers, 2013. Simple Cabled Instrument for Measuring Parameters In Situ (SCIMPI) and Hole 858G CORK replacement. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 341S. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.341S.2013> [†]
- Expedition 342 Scientists, 2012. Paleogene Newfoundland sediment drifts. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.342.2012> [†]
- Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2013. Expedition 343/343T summary. In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.101.2013> [†]
- Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2013. Methods. In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.102.2013> [†]
- Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2013. Site C0019. In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.103.2013> [†]
- Expedition 344 Scientists, 2013. Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project, Program A Stage 2 (CRISP-A2): sampling and quantifying lithologic inputs and fluid inputs and outputs of the seismogenic zone. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.344.2013> [†]
- Expedition 345 Scientists, 2013. Hess Deep plutonic crust: exploring the plutonic crust at a fast-spreading ridge: new drilling at Hess Deep. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.345.2014> [†]
- Expedition 346 Scientists, 2014. Asian Monsoon: onset and evolution of millennial-scale variability of Asian monsoon and its possible relation with Himalaya and Tibetan Plateau uplift. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.346.2013> [†]
- Expedition 347 Scientists, 2014. Baltic Sea Basin Paleoenvironment: paleoenvironmental evolution of the Baltic Sea Basin through the last glacial cycle. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.347.2014> [†]
- Expedition 349 Scientists, 2014. South China Sea tectonics: opening of the South China Sea and its implications for south-east Asian tectonics, climates, and deep mantle processes since the late Mesozoic. *International Ocean Discovery Program Preliminary Report*, 349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.349.2014> [†]
- Expedition 350 Scientists, 2014. Izu-Bonin-Mariana rear arc: the missing half of the subduction factory. *International Ocean Discovery Program Preliminary Report*, 350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.350.2014> [†]
- Expedition 351 Scientists, 2015. Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc origins: continental crust formation at an intra-oceanic arc: foundation, inception, and early evolution. *International Ocean Discovery Program Preliminary Report*, 351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.351.2015> [†]
- Expedition 352 Scientists, 2014. Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc: testing subduction initiation and ophiolite models by drilling the outer Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc. *International Ocean Discovery Program Preliminary Report*, 352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.352.2015> [†]
- Expedition Scientists, 2005. Modern carbonate mounds: Porcupine drilling. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.307.2005> [†]
- Expedition Scientists, 2005. North Atlantic climate 2. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.306.2005> [†]
- Expedition Scientific Party, 2005. Oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif—oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: drilling into the footwall and hanging wall of a tectonic exposure of deep, young oceanic lithosphere to study deformation, alteration, and melt generation. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.304.2005> [†]
- Expedition Scientific Party, 2005. Oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif—oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: drilling into the footwall and hanging wall of a tectonic exposure of deep, young oceanic lithosphere to study deformation, alteration, and melt generation. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.305.2005> [†]

F

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Faak, K., Chakraborty, S., and Coogan, L.A., 2011. Evaluation of the variation in cooling rate with depth in the lower oceanic crust at fast-spreading ridges using a newly developed Mg in plagioclase geospeedometer [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V13F-04) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Faak, K., and Gillis, K.M., 2013. IODP Expedition 345: slow cooling of the lowermost gabbroic crust from the fast-spreading East Pacific Rise determined from Mg-in-Pl and Ca-in-Ol geospeedometry [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS43A-1878) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS43A-1878.html> [†]
- Faak, K., and Gillis, K.M., 2016. Slow cooling of the lowermost oceanic crust at the fast-spreading East Pacific Rise. *Geology*, 44(2):115–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G37353.1> [†]
- Fabbri, O., Charvet, J., and Faure, M., 1987. Sur la déformation associée à la rotation de Kyushu (Japon SW), au Miocène moyen. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 304:1207–1212.
- Fabbri, O., Oohashi, K., Kanagawa, K., and Yamaguchi, A., 2013. Upward extension of the Nankai accretionary prism megasplay fault into slope basin strata. Insights from drilling at IODP Expedition 338 Site C0022 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T33F-03) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T33F-03.html> [†]
- Faber, E., 1987. Zur Isotopengeochemie gasförmiger Kohlenwasserstoffe. *Erdoel, Erdgas, Kohle*, 103:210–218.
- Faber, E., Gerling, P., and Dumke, I., 1988. Gaseous hydrocarbons of unknown origin found while drilling. *Organic Geochemistry*, 13(4–6):875–879. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90240-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90240-9) [†]
- Faber, E., and Stahl, W., 1983. Analytical procedure and results of an isotope geochemical surface survey in an area of the British North Sea. In Brooks, J. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geochemistry and Exploration of Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 12(1):51–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1983.012.01.06> [†]
- Faber, E., and Stahl, W., 1984. Geochemical surface exploration for hydrocarbons in North Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68:363–386. [*]
- Faber, E., Stahl, W.J., Whiticar, M.J., Lietz, J., and Brooks, J.M., 1990. Thermal hydrocarbons in Gulf Coast sediments. In Schumacher, D., and Perkins, B.F. (Eds.), *GCSSEPM Found. Ninth Ann. Res. Conf. Proc.*, Austin, 297–307. [*]
- Faber, E., and Whiticar, M.J., 1989. C- und -Isotope in leichtfluchtige Kohlenwasserstoffen der KTB. *KTB Rep.*
- Faber, K., Dumke, I., and Gerling, P., 1988. Gaseous hydrocarbons of unknown origin found while drilling. In Novelli, L., and Mattavelli, G. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987, Organic Geochem* (Volume 13): London (Pergamon Press), 875–879.
- Fabian, K., McEnroe, S.A., Robinson, P., and Shcherbakov, V.P., 2008. Exchange bias indentifies lamellar magnetism as the origin of the natural remanent magnetization in titanohematite with ilmenite exsolution from Modum, Norway. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 268(3–4):339–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.01.034> [†]
- Fabricius, F.H., 1974. Die stratigraphische Stellung der Rhät-Fazies. *Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm. Oesterr. Akad. Wiss.*, 2:87–92.
- Fabricius, I.L., 2000. Interpretation of burial history and rebound from loading experiments and occurrence of microstylolites in mixed sediments of Caribbean Sites 999 and 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.006.2000> [†]
- Fabricius, I.L., 2007. Chalk: composition, diagenesis and physical properties. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark*, 55:97–128. <http://www.2dggf.dk/xpdf/bull55-97-128wm.pdf> [†]
- Fabricius, I.L., Bächle, G.T., and Eberli, G.P., 2010. Elastic moduli of dry and water-saturated carbonates—effect of depositional texture, porosity, and permeability. *Geophysics*, 75(3):N65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.3374690> [†]
- Fabricius, I.L., and Borre, M.K., 2006. Stylolites, porosity, depositional texture, and silicates in chalk facies sediments. Ontong Java Plateau—Gorm and Tyra fields, North Sea. *Sedimentology*, 54(1):183–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2006.00828.x> [†]
- Fabriès, J., 1979. Spinel-olivine geothermometry in peridotites from ultramafic complexes. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 69:329–336.
- Fabry, V.J., 1990. Shell growth rates of pteropod and heteropod molluscs and aragonite production in the open ocean: implications for the marine carbonate system. *Journal of Marine Research*, 48(1):209–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1357/002224090784984614> [†]
- Fabry, V.J., Seibel, B.A., Feely, R.A., and Orr, J.C., 2008. Impacts of ocean acidification on fauna and ecosystem processes. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, 65(3):414–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsn048> [†]



- Fabryka-Martin, J., Bentley, H., Elmore, D., and Airey, P.L., 1985. Natural iodine-129 as an environmental tracer. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(2):337–347. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90027-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90027-4) [†]
- Fabryka-Martin, J., Davis, S.N., and Elmore, D., 1987. Applications of ^{129}I and ^{36}Cl in hydrology. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 29(1–2):361–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-583X\(87\)90265-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-583X(87)90265-5) [†]
- Fabryka-Martin, J.T., Davis, S.N., Elmore, D., and Kubik, P.W., 1989. In situ production and migration of ^{129}I in the Stripa granite, Sweden. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(8):1817–1823. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90302-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90302-5) [†]
- Faccioli, E., 1977. Site dependent probability distributions for peak ground motion parameters in strong earthquakes. *Inst. de Ingenieria, U.N.A.M.* (Mexico), Report E23.
- Facer, R.A., 1983. Folding, strain and Graham's fold test in paleomagnetic investigations. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 72:165–171.
- Faegri, K., and Iversen, J., 1964. *Textbook of Pollen Analysis*: New York (Hafner Press).
- Faegri, K., and Iversen, J., 1989. *Textbook of Pollen Analysis* (4th edition): Chichester (Wiley).
- Fagel, N., Andre, L., Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., and Jolivet, L., 1991. Clay sedimentation in a back-arc environment: The Japan Sea, ODP Leg 127. *Terra*, 3:283. (Abstract)
- Fagel, N., André, L., Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., and Jolivet, L., 1992. Clay sedimentation in the Japan Sea since the early Miocene: influence of source-rock and hydrothermal activity. *Sedimentary Geology*, 80(1–):27–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(92\)90029-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(92)90029-Q) [†]
- Fagel, N., Boski, T., Likhoshway, L., and Oberhaensli, H., 2003. Late Quaternary clay mineral record in Central Lake Baikal (Academician Ridge, Siberia). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 193(1):159–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00633-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00633-8) [†]
- Fagel, N., Debrabant, P., and André, L., 1994. Clay supplies in the Central Indian Basin since the late Miocene: climatic or tectonic control? *Marine Geology*, 122(1–2):151–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90209-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90209-7) [†]
- Fagel, N., Debrabant, P., de Menocal, P., and Demoulin, B., 1992. Utilisation des minéraux sédimentaires argileux pour la reconstruction des variations paléoclimatiques à court terme en Mer d'Arabie. *Oceanol. Acta*, 15:125–136.
- Fagel, N., Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Robert, C., 1997. Changes in the Western Boundary Undercurrent outflow since the Last Glacial Maximum, from smectite/illite ratios in deep Labrador Sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 12(1):79–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02877> [†]
- Fagel, N., Robert, C., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1996. Clay mineral signature of the NW Atlantic boundary undercurrent. *Marine Geology*, 130(1–2):19–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00134-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00134-4) [†]
- Fagel, N., Robert, C., Preda, M., and Thorez, J., 2001. Smectite composition as a tracer of deep circulation: the case of the northern North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 172(3–4):309–330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00123-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00123-7) [†]
- Fagereng, A., and Sibson, R.H., 2010. Melange rheology and seismic style. *Geology*, 38(8):751–754. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30868.1> [†]
- Fagerstrom, J.A., 1987. *The Evolution of Reef Communities*: New York (Wiley).
- Fahey, A.J., Goswami, J.N., McKeegan, K.D., and Zinner, E., 1987. ^{26}Al , ^{244}Pu , ^{50}Ti , REE, and trace element abundances in hibonite grains from CM and CV meteorites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(2):329–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90245-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90245-6) [†]
- Fahey, J.J., Malcolm, R., Axelrod, J.M., 1960. Loughlinite, a new hydrous sodium magnesium silicate. *American Mineralogist*, 45:270–281.
- Fahrig, W.F., and Eade, K.E., 1973. Regional, lithological and temporal variation in the abundances of some trace elements in the Canadian Shield. *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 72–46.
- Fail, J.P., Montadert, L., Delteil, J.R., Valery, P., Patriat, P., and Schlich, R., 1970. Prolongation des zones de fractures de l'océan Atlantique dans le golfe de Guinée. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 7(5):413–419. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90083-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90083-X) [†]
- Fairbairn, H.W., 1951. A cooperative investigation of precision and accuracy in chemical, spectrochemical and modal analysis of silicate rocks. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 980:1–71.
- Fairbanks, R.G., 1982. The origin of continental shelf and slope water in the New York Bight and Gulf of Maine: evidence from $\text{H}_2^{18}\text{O}/\text{H}_2^{16}\text{O}$ ratio measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 87(C8):5796–5808. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC087iC08p05796> [†]
- Fairbanks, R.G., 1989. A 17,000-year glacio-eustatic sea level record: influence of glacial melting rates on the Younger Dryas event and deep-ocean circulation. *Nature*, 342(6250):637–642. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342637a0> [†]
- Fairbanks, R.G., 1990. The age and origin of the “Younger Dryas Climate Event” in Greenland ice cores. *Paleoceanography*, 5:937–948.
- Fairbanks, R.G., Charles, C.D., and Wright, J.D., 1992. Origin of global meltwater pulses. In Taylor, R.E., Long, A., and Kra, R.S. (Eds.), *Radiocarbon After Four Decades*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

- Fairbanks, R.G., Evans, M.N., Rubenstone, J.L., Mortlock, R.A., Broad, K., Moored, M.D., and Charles, C.D., 1997. Evaluating climate indices and their geochemical proxies measured in corals. *Coral Reefs*, 16:93–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003380050245> [†]
- Fairbanks, R.G., and Matthews, R.K., 1978. The marine oxygen isotope record in Pleistocene coral, Barbados, West Indies. *Quaternary Research*, 10(2):181–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(78\)90100-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(78)90100-X) [†]
- Fairbanks, R.G., Sverdrlove, M., Free, R., Wiebe, P.H., and Bé, A.W.H., 1982. Vertical distribution and isotopic fractionation of living planktonic foraminifera from the Panama Basin. *Nature*, 298:841–844. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/298841a0> [†]
- Fairbanks, R.G., and Wiebe, P.H., 1980. Foraminifera and chlorophyll maximum: vertical distribution, seasonal succession, and paleoceanographic significance. *Science*, 209(4464):1524–1526. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.209.4464.1524> [†]
- Fairbanks, R.G., Wiebe, P.H., and Bé, A.W.H., 1980. Vertical distribution and isotopic composition of living planktonic foraminifera in the western North Atlantic. *Science*, 207(4426):61–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.207.4426.61> [†]
- Fairbridge, R.W., 1964. Eiszeitklima in Nordafrika. *Geologische Rundschau*, 54(1):399–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01821192> [†]
- Fairbridge, R.W., 1967. Phases of diagenesis and authigenesis. In Larsen, G., and Chilingar, G.V (Eds.), *Diagenesis in Sediments*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Fairbridge, R.W., 1972. Quaternary sedimentation in the Mediterranean region controlled by tectonics, paleoclimates and sea-level. In Stanley, D.J. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 99–113.
- Fairbridge, R.W. (Ed.), 1966. *Encyclopedia of Oceanography*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).
- Fairbridge, R.W., 1976. Convergence of evidence on climatic change and ice ages. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 91:542–579.
- Fairbridge, R.W., 1982. The fracturing of Gondwanaland. In Scrutton, R.A., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *The Ocean Floor*: New York (Wiley), 229–235.
- Faithfull, J.W., 1985. The lower eastern layered series of Rhum. *Geological Magazine*, 122(5):459–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S001675680003538X> [†]
- Falcon-Lang, H.J., and Cantrill, D.J., 2000. Cretaceous (late Albian) coniferals of Alexander Island, Antarctica. 1. Wood taxonomy: a quantitative approach. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 111(1–2):1–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(00\)00012-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(00)00012-9) [†]
- Faleide, J.I., Solheim, A., Fiedler, A., Hjelstuen, B.O., Andersen, E.S., and Vanneste, K., 1996. Late Cenozoic evolution of the western Barents Sea-Svalbard continental margin. *Global and Planetary Change*, 12(1–4):53–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(95\)00012-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(95)00012-7) [†]
- Faleide, J.I., Vågnes, E., and Gudlaugsson, S.T., 1993. Late Mesozoic-Cenozoic evolution of the southwestern Barents Sea in a regional rift-shear tectonic setting. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 10(3):186–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(93\)90104-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(93)90104-Z) [†]
- Falkner, K.K., and Edmund, J.M., 1990. Gold in seawater. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 98(2):208–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90060-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90060-B) [†]
- Falkowski, P.G., 1997. Evolution of the nitrogen cycle and its influence on the biological sequestration of CO₂ in the ocean. *Nature*, 387(6630):272–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/387272a0> [†]
- Falkowski, P.G., Barber, R.T., and Smetacek, V., 1998. Biogeochemical controls and feedbacks on ocean primary production. *Science*, 281(5374):201–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.281.5374.200> [†]
- Falkowski, P.G., Katz, M.E., Knoll, A.H., Quigg, A., Raven, J.A., Schofield, O., and Taylor, F.J.R., 2004. The evolution of modern eukaryotic phytoplankton. *Science*, 305(5682):354–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1095964> [†]
- Falkowski, P.G., and Wilson, C., 1992. Phytoplankton productivity in the North Pacific Ocean since 1900 and implications for absorption of anthropogenic CO₂. *Nature*, 358(6389):741–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358741a0> [†]
- Fall, P.L., 1992. Pollen accumulation in a montane region of Colorado, USA: a comparison of moss polsters, atmospheric traps, and natural basins. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 72(3–4):169–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(92\)90026-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(92)90026-D) [†]
- Fallon, R.D., Newell, S.Y., and Hopkinson, C.S., 1983. Bacterial production in marine sediments: will cell-specific measures agree with whole system metabolism? *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 11:119–127.
- Fallon, S.J., Fifield, L.K., and Chappell, J.M., 2010. The next chapter in radiocarbon dating at the Australian National University: status report on the single stage AMS. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 268(7–8):898–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2009.10.059> [†]
- Falloon, T.J., and Crawford, A.J., 1991. The petrogenesis of high-calcium boninite lavas dredged from the northern Tonga Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 102(3–4):375–394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90030-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90030-L) [†]
- Falloon, T.J., and Green, D.H., 1986. Glass inclusions in the Tonga arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 81(1):95–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90103-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90103-2) [†]
- Falloon, T.J., and Green, D.H., 1987. Anhydrous partial melting of MORB pyrolite and other peridotite compositions at 10 kbar: implications for the origin of primitive MORB glasses. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 37(3–4):181–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01161817> [†]

- Falloon, T.J., and Green, D.H., 1988. Anhydrous partial melting of peridotite from 8 to 35 kb and the petrogenesis of MORB. *Journal of Petrology*, 51:379–414. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/Special_Volume.1.379 [†]
- Falloon, T.J., Green, D.H., and Crawford, A.J., 1987. Dredged igneous rocks from the northern termination of the Tofua magmatic arc, Tonga and adjacent Lau Basin. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 34:487–506.
- Falloon, T.J., Green, D.H., Hatton, C.J., and Harris, K.L., 1988. Anhydrous partial melting of a fertile and depleted peridotite from 2 to 30 kb and application to basalt petrogenesis. *Journal of Petrology*, 29:1257–1282.
- Falloon, T.J., Green, D.H., McCulloch, M.T., 1989. Petrogenesis of high-Mg and associated lavas from the north Tonga trench. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Bonites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 357–395.
- Falloon, T.J., Malahoff, A., Zonenshain, L.P., and Bogdanov, Y., 1992. Petrology and geochemistry of back-arc basin basalts from Lau Basin spreading ridges at 15°, 18°, and 19°S. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 47(1):1–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01165295> [†]
- Falvey, D.A., 1972. The nature and origin of marginal plateaux and adjacent ocean basins off northern Australia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of New South Wales, Sydney.
- Falvey, D.A., 1972. Seafloor spreading in the Wharton Basin (northeast Indian Ocean) and the breakup of eastern Gondwanaland. *APEA J.*, 12:86–88.
- Falvey, D.A., 1974. The development of continental margins in plate tectonic theory. *APEA J.*, 14:95–106.
- Falvey, D.A., 1975. Arc reversals, and a tectonic model for the North Fiji Basin. *Australas. Soc. Explor. Geophys. Bull.*, 6:47–49.
- Falvey, D.A., 1978. Analysis of paleomagnetic data from the New Hebrides. *Australas. Soc. Explor. Geophys. Bull.*, 9:117–123. [*]
- Falvey, D.A., and Greene, H.G., 1988. Origin and evolution of the sedimentary basins of the New Hebrides Arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:413–442.
- Falvey, D.A., and Middleton, M.F., 1981. Passive continental margins: evidence for a prebreakup deep crustal metamorphic subsidence mechanism. In *Colloquium on Continental Margins (C3, Paris, 7–17, July 1980)*. Oceanol. Acta, 4 (Suppl.):103–114.
- Falvey, D.A., and Mutter, J.C., 1981. Regional plate tectonics and the evolution of Australia's passive continental margins. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 6:1–29.
- Falvey, D.A., and Pritchard, T., 1985. Preliminary paleomagnetic results from northern Papua New Guinea: Evidence for large microplate rotations. *Trans. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour.*, 3:593–600.
- Falvey, D.A., and Taylor, L.W.H., 1974. Queensland Plateau and Coral Sea Basin: structural and time stratigraphic patterns. *Bull. Aust. Soc. Explor. Geophys.*, 5:123–126.
- Falvey, D.A., and Veevers, J.J., 1974. Physiography of the Exmouth and Scott Plateaus, Western Australia, and adjacent northeast Wharton Basin. *Marine Geology*, 17(2):21–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(74\)90046-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(74)90046-2) [†]
- Falvey, D.A., and Williamson, P.E., 1986. Exmouth Plateau: deep seismic structure. In *Rig Seismic Cruise Report*: Canberra, Aust. (Bur. Miner. Resour.), 55:48.
- Falvey, D.A., and Williamson, P.E., 1988. Preliminary post-cruise report, Rig Seismic Research Cruises 7 & 8: deep seismic structure of the Exmouth Plateau. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1988/31.
- Falzone, F., Petrizzo, M.R., and Huber, B.T., 2011. Evolution and significance of the ornamentation in Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal globigeriniform taxa. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(5):660. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_195932.htm [†]
- Falzone, F., Petrizzo, M.R., Huber, B.T., and MacLeod, K.G., 2014. Insights into the meridional ornamentation of the planktonic foraminiferal genus *Rugoglobigerina* (Late Cretaceous) and implications for taxonomy. *Cretaceous Res.*, 47:87–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2013.11.001> [†]
- Falzone, F., Petrizzo, M.R., MacLeod, K.G., and Huber, B.T., 2013. Santonian–Campanian planktonic foraminifera from Tanzania, Shatsky Rise and Exmouth Plateau: species depth ecology and paleoceanographic inferences. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 103:15–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.07.003> [†]
- Famin, V., Andreani, M., Boullier, A.M., Raimbourg, H., and Magnin, V., 2014. Deformation-induced diagenesis and microbial activity in the Nankai accretionary prism [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4582) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4582.html> [†]
- Famin, V., Byrne, T., Lewis, J.C., Kanagawa, K., Behrmann, J., and the IODP 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Deformation-induced dehydration structures in the Nankai accretionary prism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2010. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2010.html> [†]
- Famin, V., and Nakashima, S., 2005. Hydrothermal fluid venting along a seismogenic detachment fault in the Moresby rift (Woodlark basin, Papua New Guinea). *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 6(12). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001112> [†]
- Fan, G.W., Beck, S.L., and Wallace, T.C., 1993. The seismic source parameters of the 1991 Costa Rica aftershock sequence: evidence for a transcurrent plate boundary. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:15759–15778.
- Fan, K.L., 1985. *CTD Measurements in the Seas Around Taiwan During 1977–1983*. Spec. Publ.–Inst. Oceanogr., Natl. Univ. (Taiwan), 51.

- Fan, P., 1976. Recent silts in the Santa Clara River drainage basin, Southern California: a mineralogical investigation of their origin and evolution. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 46:802–812.
- Fan, P.-F., and Rex, R.W., 1972. X-ray mineralogy studies—Leg 14. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 14: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–725.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.14.119.1972> [†]
- Fan, W., and Menzies, M., 1992. Destruction of aged lower lithosphere and accretion of asthenosphere mantle beneath eastern China. *Geotecton. Metallog.*, 16:171–180. [†]
- Fan, X., Qiao, Y., Gao, X., and Zhang, X.-H., 2014. *Nocardioides pacificus* sp. nov., isolated from deep sub-seafloor sediment of South Pacific Gyre. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(7):2217–2222.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.059873-0> [†]
- Fan, X., Yu, T., Li, Z., and Zhang, X.-H., 2014. *Luteimonas abyssi* sp. nov., isolated from deep-sea sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(2):668–674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.056010-0> [†]
- Fan, X., Zhang, Z., Li, Z., and Zhang, X.-H., 2014. *Luteococcus sediminum* sp. nov., isolated from deep subseafloor sediment of the South Pacific Gyre. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(8):2522–2527.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.058529-0> [†]
- Fang, J., 2000. Styles and distribution of continental extension derived from the rift basins of eastern Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York, NY.
- Fang, J., 2015. A new sensitive GC-MS-based method for analysis of dipicolinic acid and quantifying bacterial endospores in deep marine subsurface sediment [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract B33B-0649) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/B33B-0649.html> [†]
- Fang, J., Barcelona, M.J., Nogi, Y., and Kato, C., 2000. Biochemical implications and geochemical significance of novel phospholipids of the extremely barophilic bacteria from the Marianas Trench at 11,000 m. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 47(6):1173–1182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(99\)00080-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(99)00080-1)
- Fang, J., Bjerrum, C.J., Hesselbo, S.P., Kotthoff, U., McCarthy, F.M.G., Huang, B., and Ditchfield, P.W., 2014. Carbon-isotope stratigraphy from terrestrial organic matter through the Monterey event, Miocene, New Jersey margin (IODP Expedition 313). *Geosphere*, 9(5):1303–1318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00851.1> [†]
- Fang, J., Kato, C., Hori, T., Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2013. Piezophilic bacteria isolated from sediment of the Shimokita Coalbed, Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0497) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0497.html> [†]
- Fang, J., Kato, C., Runko, G.M., Nogi, Y., Hori, T., Li, J., Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2017. Predominance of viable spore-forming piezophilic bacteria in high-pressure enrichment cultures from ~1.5 to 2.4 km-deep coal-bearing sediments below the ocean floor. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8:137. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.00137> [†]
- Fang, J., and Zhang, L., 2011. Exploring the deep biosphere. *Sci. China, Earth Sci.*, 54(2):157–165.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-010-4148-z> [†]
- Fang, L., Bjerrum, C.J., Hesselbo, S.P., Kotthoff, U., McCarthy, F.M.G., Huang, B., and Ditchfield, P.W., 2013. Carbon-isotope stratigraphy from terrestrial organic matter through the Monterey Event, Miocene, New Jersey margin (IODP Expedition 313). In *Results of IODP Exp 313: The History and Impact of Sea-level Change Offshore New Jersey*. *Geosphere*, 9(5):1303–1308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00851.1> [†]
- Fang, L., and Hesselbo, S., 2011. Atmospheric carbon-isotope fluctuations in the early-middle Miocene: evidence from terrestrial organic matter, New Jersey shallow shelf, USA (IODP Expedition 313) [AASP Southampton 2011, Southampton, UK, 4–7 September 2011].
- Fang, X.-M., Li, J.-J., Van der Voo, R., Mac Niocaill, C., Dai, X.-R., Kemp, R.A., Derbyshire, E., Cao, J.-X., Wang, J.-M., and Wang, G., 1997. A record of the Blake Event during the last interglacial paleosol in the western Loess Plateau of China. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(1–2):73–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00222-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00222-1) [†]
- Fanget, A.-S., Bassetti, M.A., Berne, S., and Arnaud, M., 2013. Epi-bathyal ostracod assemblage in Holocene Rhone deltaic sediments (Gulf of Lions, NW Mediterranean) and their palaeoecological implications. *Revue de Paléobiologie*, 32(2):589–606.
- Fanning, K.A., Byrne, R.H., Breland, J.A., II, Betzer, P.R., Moore, W.S., Elsinger, R.J., and Pyle, T.E., 1981. Geothermal springs of the West Florida Continental Shelf: evidence for dolomitization and radionuclide enrichment. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(2):345–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90188-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90188-6) [†]
- Fanning, K.A., and Pilson, M.E.Q., 1971. Interstitial silica and pH in marine sediments: some effects of sampling procedure. *Science*, 173(4003):1228–1231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.173.4003.1228> [†]
- Fanning, K.A., and Pilson, M.E.Q., 1973. On the spectrophotometric determination of dissolved silica in natural waters. *Anal. Chem.*, 45(1):136–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac60323a021> [†]
- Fanning, K.A., and Pilson, M.E.Q., 1974. Diffusion of dissolved silica out of deep-sea sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:1293–1297.
- Fantle, M.S., 2010. Evaluating the Ca isotope proxy. *American Journal of Science.*, 310(3):194–230.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/03.2010.03> [†]

- Fantle, M.S., 2015. Calcium isotopic evidence for rapid recrystallization of bulk marine carbonates and implications for geochemical proxies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 148:378–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.10.005> [†]
- Fantle, M.S., and DePaolo, D.J., 2006. Sr isotopes and pore fluid chemistry in carbonate sediment of the Ontong Java Plateau: calcite recrystallization rates and evidence for a rapid rise in seawater Mg over the last 10 million years. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(15):3883–3904. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.009> [†]
- Fantle, M.S., Higgins, J.A., and Griffith, E.M., 2014. Metal isotopes and carbonate proxy archives: model-based perspectives on diagenesis [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP53D-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP53D-08.html> [†]
- Fantle, M.S., and Teng, F., 2011. The Mg isotopic composition of marine pore fluids from ODP Site 807A (Ontong Java Plateau): implications for the Cenozoic Mg chemistry of the ocean [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP41E-03) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/wais-fm11.html> [†]
- Farabee, M.J., Taylor, T.N., and Taylor, E.L., 1989. Pollen and spore assemblages from the Falla Formation (Upper Triassic), central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 61(1–2):101–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(89\)90065-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(89)90065-1) [†]
- Farabee, M.J., Taylor, E.L., and Taylor, T.N., 1991. Late Permian palynomorphs from the Buckley formation, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 69(4):353–368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(91\)90037-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(91)90037-4) [†]
- Faranda, C., and Gliozzi, E., 2008. The ostracod fauna of the Plio–Pleistocene Monte Mario succession (Roma, Italy). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 47(3):215–267. http://paleoitalia.org/media/u/archives/03_Faranda_Gliozzi_Parte1.pdf [†]
- Farcy, A., and Voisset, M., 1985. Acoustic imagery of sea floor. In Anderson, V.C. (Ed.), *Oceans '85: Ocean Engineering and the Environment* (Volume 2): New York (IEEE), 1005–1012. [*]
- Farella, N., Lucotte, M., Louchouart, P., and Roulet, M., 2001. Deforestation modifying terrestrial organic transport in the Rio Tapajós, Brazilian Amazon. *Organic Geochemistry*, 32(12):1443–1458. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(01\)00103-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(01)00103-6) [†]
- Fariduddin, M., and Loubere, P., 1997. The surface ocean productivity response of deeper water benthic foraminifera in the Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(3–4):289–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00026-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00026-1) [†]
- Farina, M., Esquivel, D.M.S., and Lins de Barros, H.G.P., 1990. Magnetic iron-sulphur crystals from a magnetotactic microorganism. *Nature*, 343(6255):256–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343256a0> [†]
- Farinacci, A. (Ed.), 1976–1988. *Catalogue of Calcareous Nannofossils* (Vols. 1–12): Rome (Technoprint).
- Farinacci, A., and Sirna, G., 1959. Livelli a Saccocoma nel Malm dell'Umbria e della Sicilia. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 79:1–23.
- Faris, M., 1992. Morphometry of *Discoaster multiradiatus* Bramlette & Riedel (1954) and its biochronological significance in the early Paleogene of Egypt. *Delta J. Sci.*, 16:152–170.
- Farlekas, G.M., Nemickas, B., and Gill, H.E., 1976. Geology and ground-water resources of Camden County, New Jersey. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Water-Resour. Invest. Rep.*, 76.
- Farley, K.A., and Eltgroth, S.F., 2003. An alternative age model for the Paleocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum using extraterrestrial ³He. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 208(3–4):135–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00017-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00017-7) [†]
- Farley, K.A., Montanari, A., Shoemaker, E.M., and Shoemaker, C.S., 1998. Geochemical evidence for a comet shower in the late Eocene. *Science*, 280(5367):1250–1253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.280.5367.1250> [†]
- Farley, K.A., Natland, J.H., and Craig, H., 1992. Binary mixing of enriched and undegassed (primitive?) mantle components (He, Sr, Nd, Pb) in Samoan lavas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 111(1):183–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90178-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90178-X) [†]
- Farley, K.A., and Neroda, E., 1998. Noble gases in the Earth's mantle. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 26(1):189–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.26.1.189> [†]
- Farley, K.N., 1994. Oxidation state and sulfur concentrations in Lau Basin basalts. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 603–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.145.1994> [†]
- Farmer, E.C., deMenocal, P.B., and Marchitto, T.M., 2005. Holocene and deglacial ocean temperature variability in the Benguela upwelling region: implications for low-latitude atmospheric circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 20(2):PA2018. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001049> [†]
- Farnetani, C.G., Richards, M.A., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1996. Petrological models of magma evolution and deep crustal structure beneath hotspots and flood basalt provinces. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 143(1–4):81–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00138-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00138-0) [†]
- Farnetani, C.G., and Samuel, H., 2005. Beyond the thermal plume paradigm. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(7):L07311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL022360> [†]
- Farquhar, G.D., 1983. On the nature of carbon isotope discrimination in C₄ species. *Aust. J. Plant Physiol.*, 10:205–226.
- Farquharson, G.W., 1982. Lacustrine deltas in a Mesozoic alluvial sequence from Camp Hill, Antarctica. *Sedimentology*, 29(5):717–726. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1982.tb00076.x> [†]



- Farquharson, G.W., 1983. The Nordenskjold Formation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula: an Upper Jurassic radiolarian mudstone and tuff sequence. *Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 60:1–22.
- Farquharson, G.W., Hamer, R.D., and Ineson, J.R., 1984. Proximal volcanoclastic sedimentation in a Cretaceous back-arc apron, northern Antarctic Peninsula. *In* Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology: Volcanic and Associated Sedimentary and Tectonic Processes in Modern and Ancient Marginal Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 16:219–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.016.01.17> [†]
- Farr, L.C., Plank, T., Kelley, K., and Alt, J.C., 2001. U mineral hosts and enrichment processes in altered oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82 (Fall Meet. Suppl.).
- Farr, N., Ware, J., Pontbriand, C., Hammar, T., and Tivey, M., 2010. Optical communication system expands CORK seafloor observatory's bandwidth. *OCEANS 2010*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/OCEANS.2010.5663951> [†]
- Farr, N., Bowen, A., Ware, J., Pontbriand, C., and Tivey, M., 2010. An integrated, underwater optical/acoustic communications system. *OCEANS 2010 IEEE—Sydney*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/OCEANSSYD.2010.5603510> [†]
- Farre, J.A., McGregor, B.A., Ryan, W.B.F., and Robb, J.M., 1983. Breaching the shelfbreak: passage from youthful to mature phase in submarine canyon evolution. *In* Stanley, D.J., and Moore, G.T. (Eds.), *The Shelfbreak: Critical Interface on Continental Margins*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 33:25–39. [†]
- Farre, J.A., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1987. Surficial geology of the continental margin offshore New Jersey in the vicinity of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 612 and 613. *In* Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.131.1987>
- Farrell, C.W., and Holland, H.D., 1983. Strontium isotope geochemistry of the Kuroko deposits. *In* Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits. Economic Geology Monogr.*, 5:302–319.
- Farrell, J.W., 1991. Late Neogene paleoceanography of the central equatorial Pacific: evidence from carbonate preservation and stable isotopes [Ph.D. thesis]. Brown Univ., Providence, R.I.
- Farrell, J.W., 1992. Late Pleistocene stable isotope records from surface-ocean and thermocline-dwelling planktic foraminifera: ODP Site 847, eastern equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):249. (Abstract)
- Farrell, J.W., Clemens, S.C., and Gromet, L.P., 1994. A seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ curve for the late Neogene. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):22.
- Farrell, J.W., Clemens, S.C., and Gromet, L.P., 1995. Improved chronostratigraphic reference curve of late Neogene seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$. *Geology*, 23(5):403–406. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0403:ICRCOL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0403:ICRCOL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Farrell, J.W., and Janecek, T.R., 1991. Late Neogene paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the northeast Indian Ocean (Site 758). *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–355. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.124.1991> [†]
- Farrell, J.W., Moran, K., and Backman, J., 2007. Arctic coring expedition: how to beat the system and win. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP43D-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP43D-01.html> [†]
- Farrell, J.W., Murray, D.W., McKenna, V.S., and Ravelo, A.C., 1995. Upper ocean temperature and nutrient contrasts inferred from Pleistocene planktonic foraminifer $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *In* Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.115.1995> [†]
- Farrell, J.W., Pedersen, T.F., Calvert, S.E., and Nielsen, B., 1995. Glacial-interglacial changes in nutrient utilization in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 377(6549):515–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/377514a0> [†]
- Farrell, J.W., and Prell, W.L., 1987. Climate forcing of calcium carbonate sedimentation: a 4.0 m.y. record from the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:333.
- Farrell, J.W., and Prell, W.L., 1989. Climatic change and CaCO_3 preservation: an 800,000 year bathymetric reconstruction from the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 4(4):447–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA004i004p00447> [†]
- Farrell, J.W., and Prell, W.L., 1991. Pacific CaCO_3 preservation and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ since 4 Ma: paleoceanic and paleoclimatic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 6:485–498. [*]
- Farrell, J.W., Raffi, I., Flores, J.A., and Emeis, K.C., 1993. Links between nannofossil preservation and carbonate sedimentation in Neogene sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific (ODP Leg 138). *In* Young, J.R., and Bown, P.R. (Eds.), *International Nannoplankton Association 5th Conference Abstracts*. INA Newsl., 15(2):62.
- Farrell, J.W., Raffi, I., Janecek, T.R., Murray, D.W., Levitan, M., Dadey, K.A., Emeis, K.-C., Lyle, M., Flores, J.-A., and Hovan, S., 1995. Late Neogene sedimentation patterns in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *In* Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–756. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.143.1995> [†]
- Farrell, J.W., III, 1991. Late Neogene palaeoceanography of the central equatorial Pacific: evidence from carbonate preservation and stable isotopes [Ph.D. dissert.]. Brown Univ., Providence, RI. [*]
- Farrell, S.G., and Eaton, S., 1987. Slump strain in the Tertiary of Cyprus and the Spanish Pyrenees: definition of palaeoslopes and models of soft-sediment deformation. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 29:181–196.

- Farrell, S.G., and Eaton, S., 1988. Foliation developed during slump deformation of Miocene marine sediments, Cyprus. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 10(6):567–576. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(88\)90024-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(88)90024-7) [†]
- Farrell, W.E., and Clark, J.A., 1976. On postglacial sea level. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 46:647–667
- Farrés, M., Martrat, B., de Mol, B., Grimalt, J.O., and Tauler, R., 2015. Extraction of climatic signals from fossil organic compounds in marine sediments up to 11.7 Ma old (IODP-U1318). *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 879:1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2015.04.051> [†]
- Farrimond, P., Eglinton, G., and Brassell, S.C., 1986. Alkenones in Cretaceous black shales, Blake-Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1985*. Organic Geochemistry, 10:897–903.
- Farrimond, P., Eglinton, G., and Brassell, S.C., 1986. Geolipids of black shales and claystones in Cretaceous and Jurassic sediment sequences from the North American Basin. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21:347–360.
- Farrimond, P., Eglinton, G., Brassell, S.C., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1990. The Cenomanian/Turonian anoxic event in Europe: an organic geochemical study. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 7(1):75–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(90\)90058-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(90)90058-O) [†]
- Farrimond, P., Griffiths, T., and Evdokiadis, E., 2002. Hopanoic acids in Mesozoic sedimentary rocks: their origin and relationship with hopanes. *Organic Geochemistry*, 33(8):965–977. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(02\)00059-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(02)00059-1) [†]
- Farrimond, P., Poynter, J.G., and Eglinton, G., 1990. A molecular stratigraphic study of Peru margin sediments, Hole 686B, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.150.1990> [†]
- Farrimond, P., Poynter, J.G., and Eglinton, G., 1990. Molecular composition of sedimentary lipids off the Peru margin, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 539–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.149.1990> [†]
- Farrimond, P., Taylor, A., and Telnæs, N., 1998. Biomarker maturity parameters: the role of generation and thermal degradation. *Organic Geochemistry*, 29(5–7):1181–1197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(98\)00079-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(98)00079-5) [†]
- Farrington, J.W., Davis, A.C., Sulanowski, J., McCaffrey, M.A., McCarthy, M., Clifford, C.H., Dickinson, P., and Volkman, J.K., 1988. Biochemistry of lipids in surface sediments of the Peru upwelling area at 15°S. In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*. Organic Geochemistry, 13:607–617.
- Farrington, J.W., Davis, A.C., Tarafa, M.E., McCaffery, M.A., Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1988. Bitumen molecular maturity parameters in the Ikpikuk well, Alaskan North Slope. *Organic Geochemistry*, 13(1–3):303–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90049-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90049-6) [†]
- Farrington, J.W., and Meyer, P.A., 1975. Hydrocarbons in the marine environment. In Eglinton, G. (Ed.), *Environmental Chemistry* (Volume 1): London (Chemical Society), 109–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/9781847555984-00109> [†]
- Farrington, J.W., Teal, J.M., Quinn, J.G., Wade, T.L., and Burns, K., 1973. Intercalibration of analyses of recently biosynthesized hydrocarbons and petroleum hydrocarbons in marine lipids. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 10(3):129–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01720691> [†]
- Farrrough, A., Moore, D.E., Lockner, D.A., and Lowell, R.P., 2013. Experimental study on controls on fluid chemistry and permeability evolution during serpentinization reactions [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract MR33B-2325) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/MR/sessions/MR33B/abstracts/MR33B-2325.html> [†]
- Farver, J.R., 1989. Oxygen self-diffusion in diopside with application to cooling rate determinations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(3–4):386–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90062-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90062-9) [†]
- Fassel, M.L., and Bralower, T.J., 1999. Warm equable mid-Cretaceous: stable isotope evidence. In Barrera, E., and Johnson, C.C. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Cretaceous Ocean-Climate System*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 332:121–142.
- Fassoulas, C., Kiliadis, A., and Mountrakis, D., 1994. Postnappe stacking extension and exhumation of high-pressure/low-temperature rocks in the island of Crete, Greece. *Tectonics*, 13(1):127–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93TC01955> [†]
- Fatale, M.A., and Joseph, L.H., 2005. Depositional trends of a glacial/interglacial transition from the Chilean margin, ODP Site 1233. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP33A-1549. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP33A/abstracts/PP33A-1549.html> [†]
- Fatela, F., and Taborda, R., 2002. Confidence limits of species proportions in microfossil assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(2):169–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00021-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00021-X) [†]
- Faugères, J.-C., Frappa, M., Gonthier, E., de Resseguier, A., and Stow, D., 1985. Modelé et facies de type contourée à la surface d'une ride sédimentaire édifiée par des courants issus de la veine d'eau méditerranéenne (ride du Faro, Golfe de Cadix). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 1(1):35–47. [†]
- Faugères, J.-C., Frappa, M., Gonthier, E., and Grousset, F., 1985b. Impact de la veine deau méditerranéenne sur la sédimentation de la marge sud et ouest Iberique au Quaternaire récent. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 37:259–287.
- Faugères, J.C., Gayet, J., Gonthier, E., Grousset, F., Latouche, C., Maillat, N., Poutiers, J., and Tastet, J.P., 1979. Evolution de la sédimentation profonde au Quaternaire récent dans le Bassin nord-atlantique: corps sédimentaires et sédimentation

- ubiquiste [Evolution of upper Quaternary deep-sea sedimentation in the North Atlantic basin; sedimentary bodies and ubiquitous sedimentation.] *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 21:585–601. [*]
- Faugères, J.C., Gonthier, E., Griboulard, R., Jollivet, D., and Vernet, G., 1990. Morphology, microphysiography, sedimentary, and biology patterns of surficial deposits in the south Barbados prism: record of recent and present active tectonics. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.167.1989> [†]
- Faugères, J.C., Gonthier, E., Masse, L., Parra, M., Pons, J.C., and Pujol, C., 1991. Quaternary deposits on the South Barbados accretionary prism. *Marine Geology*, 96:247–267.
- Faugères, J.C., Gonthier, E., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Contourite drift molded by deep Mediterranean outflow. *Geology*, 12:296–300.
- Faugères, J.C., Legigan, P., Maillet, N., and Latouche, C., 1989. Pelagic, turbiditic, and contouritic sequential deposits on the Cape Verde Plateau (Leg 108, Site 659, northwest Africa): sediment record during Neogene time. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.138.1989> [†]
- Faugères, J.C., Legigan, P., Maillet, N., Sarnthein, M., and Stein, R., 1989. Characteristics and distribution of Neogene turbidites at Site 657 (Leg 108, Cap Blanc continental rise, northwest Africa): variations in turbidite source and continental climate. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.137.1989> [†]
- Faugères, J.C., Mézerais, M.L., and Stow, D.A.V., 1993. Contourite drift types and their distribution in the North and South Atlantic Ocean basins. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82(1–4):189–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90121-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90121-K) [†]
- Faugères, J.-C., and Mulder, T., 2011. Contour currents and contourite drifts. In HüNeke, H., and Mulder, T. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 63): *Deep-Sea Sediments*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 149–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53000-4.00003-2> [†]
- Faugères, J.-C., and Stow, D.A.V., 1993. Bottom-current-controlled sedimentation: a synthesis of the contourite problem. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82:287–297.
- Faugères, J.-C., Stow, D.A.V., Imbert, P., and Viana, A., 1999. Seismic features diagnostic of contourite drifts. *Marine Geology*, 162(1):1–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00068-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00068-7) [†]
- Faugères, J.-P., Gonthier, E., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Contourite drift moulded by deep Mediterranean outflow. *Geology*, 12:296–300.
- Faul, H., 1966. Tektites are terrestrial. *Nature*, 152:1341–1344.
- Faul, K.L., Anderson, L.D., and Delaney, M.L., 2003. Late Cretaceous and early Paleogene nutrient and paleoproductivity records from Blake Nose, western North Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1042. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000722> [†]
- Faul, K.L., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Data report: phosphorus concentrations and geochemistry in Blake Nose sediments from Leg 171B. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.120.2000> [†]
- Faul, K.L., and Paytan, A., 2005. Phosphorus and barite concentrations and geochemistry in Site 1221 Paleocene/Eocene boundary sediments. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.214.2005> [†]
- Faul, K.L., Ravelo, A.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Reconstructions of upwelling, productivity, and photic zone depth in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean using planktonic foraminiferal stable isotopes and abundances. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 30(2):110–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/0300110> [†]
- Faul, U.H., 2000. Constraints on the melt distribution in anisotropic polycrystalline aggregates undergoing grain growth. In Bagdassarov, N., Laporte, D., and Thompson, A.B. (Eds.), *Physics and Chemistry of Partially Molten Rocks*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 67–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-4016-4_3 [†]
- Faure, F., and Schiano, P., 2004. Crystal morphologies in pillow basalts: implications for mid-ocean ridge processes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 220(3–4):331–344. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(04\)00057-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00057-3) [†]
- Faure, G., 1977. *Principles of Isotope Geology* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley).
- Faure, G., 1982. The marine-strontium geochronometer. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Numerical Dating in Stratigraphy*: New York (Wiley), 73–79.
- Faure, G., 1986. *Principles of Isotope Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Faure, G., 1998. *Principles and Applications in Geochemistry*: Upper Saddle River NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Faure, G., 1991. *Principles and Applications of Inorganic Geochemistry*: New York (Macmillan).
- Faure, G., and Mensing, T.M., 2005. *Isotopes: Principles and Applications*: New Jersey (John Wiley & Sons).
- Faure, G., and Powell, J.L., 1972. *Strontium Isotope Geology*: New York (Springer-Verlag). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-65367-4> [†]
- Faure, J.L., and Megard-Galli, J., 1988. L'évolution Jurassique en Briançonnais: sédimentation continentale et fracturation distensive. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 4:681–692.

- Faure, M., and Lalevée, F., 1987. Bent structural trends of Japan: flexural-slip folding related to the Neogene opening of the Sea of Japan. *Geology*, 15(1):49–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<49:BSTOJF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<49:BSTOJF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Faust, G.T., and Fahey, J.J., 1962. The serpentine-group minerals. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Spec. Pap.*, 384-A.
- Favorite, F., Dodimead, A.J., and Nasu, K., 1976. Oceanography of the Subarctic Pacific Region, 1960–71. *Internat. N. Pac. Fisheries Comm. Bull.*, 33:1–187.
- Fayose, E.A., and de Klasz, 1976. Microfossils of the Eze-Aku Formation (Turonian) at Nkalagu quarry, eastern Nigeria. *Niger. J. Min. Geol.*, 13:51–61.
- Feakins, S.J., in press. Pollen-corrected leaf wax D/H reconstructions of northeast African hydrological changes during the late Miocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.01.004> [†]
- Feakins, S.J., deMenocal, P.B., and Eglinton, T.I., 2005. Biomarker records of late Neogene changes in northeast African vegetation. *Geology*, 33(12):977–980. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21814.1> [†]
- Feakins, S.J., Warny, S., and Lee, J.-E., 2012. Hydrologic cycling over Antarctica during the middle Miocene warming. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(8):557–560. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1498> [†]
- Feary, D., Hine, A., Malone, M., and the Leg 182 Scientific Party, 1999. Cool-water ‘reefs,’ possible hydrogen sulphide/methane clathrates, and brine circulation—preliminary results of Leg 182 drilling in the Great Australian Bight. *JOIDES J.*, 25(2):4–7.
- Feary, D.A., 1995. Proposal for an ODP site survey cruise by the R/V Rig Seismic in the western Great Australian Bight. *Geol. Surv. Aust.*, 67.
- Feary, D.A., 1997. ODP pollution prevention and safety panel: Leg 182 safety package—Cenozoic cool-water carbonates of the Great Australian Bight. *Geol. Surv. Aust.*, 28.
- Feary, D.A., Champion, D.C., Bultitude, R.J., and Davies, P.J., 1993. Igneous and metasedimentary basement lithofacies of the Queensland Plateau (Sites 824 and 825). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–540. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.254.1993> [†]
- Feary, D.A., Davies, P.J., Pigram, C.J., and Symonds, P.A., 1991. Climatic evolution and control on carbonate deposition in northeast Australia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 89(4):341–361. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90171-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90171-M) [†]
- Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., James, N.P., and Malone, M.J., 2004. Leg 182 synthesis: exposed secrets of the Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.017.2004> [†]
- Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.2000> [†]
- Feary, D.A., and James, N.P., 1995. Cenozoic biogenic mounds and buried Miocene(?) barrier reef on a predominantly cool-water carbonate continental margin—Eucla Basin, western Great Australian Bight. *Geology*, 23(5):427–430. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0427:CBMABM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0427:CBMABM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Feary, D.A., and James, N.P., 1998. Seismic stratigraphy and geological evolution of the Cenozoic, cool-water Eucla Platform, Great Australian Bight. *AAPG Bulletin*, 82:792–816.
- Feary, D.A., James, N.P., and McGowran, B., 1994. Cenozoic cool-water carbonates of the Great Australian Bight: reading the record of Southern Ocean evolution, sea level, paleoclimate, and biogenic production. *Geol. Surv. Aust.*, 62.
- Feary, D.A., James, N.P., McGowran, B., and Smart, P.L., 1995. Cenozoic cool-water carbonates of the Great Australian Bight: reading the record of Southern Ocean evolution, sealevel, paleoclimate, and biogenic production. *Geol. Surv. Aust.*, 78.
- Feary, D.A., James, N.P., Swart, P.K., Isern, A.R., Hine, A.C., and Malone, M.J., 2000. Cool-water carbonate mounds and saline fluid flow on the southern Australian margin—is there a causal relationship? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81 (Suppl.):OS51E-08. (Abstract)
- Feary, D.A., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993. Sedimentology and downhole log analysis of Site 820, central Great Barrier Reef outer shelf: the factors controlling Pleistocene progradational and aggradational seismic geometry. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.238.1993> [†]
- Feary, D.A., Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., Droxler, A.W., and Peerdeman, F., 1990. Ocean Drilling Program—Leg 133—Northeast Australia safety package. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1990/6.
- Feary, D.A., Symonds, P.A., Davies, P.J., Pigram, C.J., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993. Geometry of Pleistocene facies on the Great Barrier Reef outer shelf and upper slope—seismic stratigraphy of Sites 819, 820, and 821. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 327–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.250.1993> [†]
- Feden, R.H., Vogt, P.R., and Flemming, H.S., 1979. Magnetic and bathymetric evidence for the “Yermak hot spot” northwest of Svalbard in the Arctic Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(1):18–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90004-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90004-9) [†]
- Federico, M., 1970. Un inconsueto deposito di thaumasite fra i tuffi del cratere di Prata Porci (Colli Albani). *Period. Miner.*, 39A:149–167.

- Federman, A.N., and Carey, S.N., 1980. Electron microprobe correlation of tephra layers from eastern Mediterranean abyssal sediments and the island of Santorini. *Quaternary Research*, 13(2):160–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(80\)90026-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(80)90026-5) [†]
- Federmann, A.N., Watkins, N.D., and Sigurdsson, H., 1982. Scotia Arc volcanism recorded in abyssal piston cores downwind from the islands. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 223–238.
- Fedorov, A.V., Brierley, C.M., and Emanuel, K., 2010. Tropical cyclones and permanent El Niño in the early Pliocene epoch. *Nature*, 463(7284):1066–1070. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08831> [†]
- Fedorov, A.V., Brierley, C.M., Lawrence, K.T., Liu, Z., Dekens, P.S., and Ravelo, A.C., 2013. Patterns and mechanisms of early Pliocene warmth. *Nature*, 496(7443):43–49. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12003> [†]
- Federov, L.V., Ravich, M.G., and Hofmann, J., 1982. Geologic comparison of southeastern peninsular India and Sri Lanka with a part of East Antarctica (Enderby Land, MacRobertson Land, and Princess Elizabeth Land). In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison, Wisconsin (University of Wisconsin Press), 73–78.
- Fedo, C.M., Sircombe, K.N., and Rainbird, R.H., 2003. Detrital zircon analysis of the sedimentary record. In Hanchar, J.M., and Hoskin, P.W.O. (Eds.), *Zircon*. Rev. Mineral. Geochem., 53(1):277–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/0530277> [†]
- Fedorchuk, A., Kepezhinskas, P., Defant, M.J., Maury, R.C., and Cotten, J., 1993. Two types of granitic melts related to amalgamation of the Ganai metamorphic terrane, Kamchatka, Russia: implications for crustal evolution during collision of island arc systems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:681.
- Fedorov, A.V., Dekens, P.S., McCarthy, M., Ravelo, A.C., deMenocal, P.B., Barreiro, M., Pacanowski, R.C., and Philander, S.G., 2006. The Pliocene paradox (mechanisms for a permanent El Niño). *Science*, 312(5779):1485–1489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1122666> [†]
- Fedorov, A.V., and Philander, S.G., 2000. Is El Niño changing? *Science*, 288(5473):1997–2002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.288.5473.1997> [†]
- Fedorov, L.V., Grikurov, G.E., Kurinin, R.G., and Masolov, V.N., 1982. Crustal structure of the Lambert Glacier Area from geophysical data. In Craddock, C., Loveless, J.K., Vierima, T.L., and Crawford, K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 931–936.
- Fedorov, L.V., Ravich, M.G., and Hofmann, J., 1982. Geological comparison of southeastern Peninsular India and Sri Lanka with a part of east Antarctica (Enderby Land, MacRobertson Land and Princess Elizabeth Land). In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison, WI (Univ. of Wisconsin Press), 73–78.
- Fedotov, S.A., 1978. Ascent of basic magmas in the crust and the mechanism of basaltic fissure eruptions. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 20:33–47.
- Fedotov, S.A., and Masurenkov, Yu.P., 1991. *Active Volcanoes of Kamchatka*: Moscow (Nauka).
- Feeley, M.H., Moore, T.C., Jr., Loutit, T.S., and Bryant, W.R., 1990. Sequence stratigraphy of Mississippi fan related to oxygen isotope sea level index. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:407–424.
- Feely, M., and Parnell, J., 2003. Fluid inclusion studies of well samples from the hydrocarbon prospective Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 78–79:55–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0375-6742\(03\)00134-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0375-6742(03)00134-1) [†]
- Feely, R.A., Baker, E.T., Marumo, K., Urabe, T., Ishibashi, J., Gendron, J., Lebon, G.T., and Okamura, K., 1996. Hydrothermal plum particles and dissolved phosphate over the superfast-spreading southern East Pacific Rise. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(13):2297–2323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00099-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00099-3) [†]
- Feely, R.A., Baker, E.T., Schumacher, J.D., Massoth, G.J., and Landing, W.M., 1979. Processes affecting the distribution and transport of suspended matter in the northeast Gulf of Alaska. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 26(4):445–464. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(79\)90057-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(79)90057-8) [†]
- Feely, R.A., Byrne, R.H., Betzer, P.R., Gendron, J.F., and Acker, J.G., 1984. Factors influencing the degree of saturation of the surface and intermediate waters of the north Pacific Ocean with respect to aragonite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:10631–10640.
- Feely, R.A., Gammon, R.H., Taft, B.A., Pullen, P.E., Waterman, L.S., Conway, T.J., Gendron, J.F., and Wisegarver, D.P., 1987. Distribution of chemical tracers in the eastern equatorial Pacific during and after the 1982–1983 El Niño/Southern Oscillation Event. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:6545–6558.
- Feely, R.A., Geiselman, T.L., Baker, E.T., and Massoth, G.J., 1990. Distribution and composition of hydrothermal plume particles from the ASHES Vent Field at Axial Volcano, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:12855–12873.
- Feely, R.A., Lewison, M., Massoth, G.J., Robert-Baldo, G., Lavelle, J.W., Byrne, R.H., Von Damm, K.L., and Curl, H.C., Jr., 1987. Composition and dissolution of black smoker particulates from active vents on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B11):11347–11363. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB11p11347> [†]
- Feely, R.A., Massoth, G.J., Baker, E.T., Cowen, J.P., Lamb, M.F., and Kroglund, K.A., 1990. The effect of hydrothermal processes on midwater phosphorous distributions in the northwest Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 96(3–4):305–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90009-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90009-M) [†]
- Feely, R.A., Trefry, J.H., Massoth, G.J., and Metz, S., 1991. A comparison of the scavenging of phosphorous and arsenic from seawater by hydrothermal oxyhydroxides in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 38:617–623.
- Feeser, V., and Brückmann, W., 1995. Data report: oedometer and triaxial tests of sediment from the Chile triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific*

- Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–416.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.041.1995> [†]
- Feeser, V., Moran, K., and Brückmann, W., 1993. Stress-regime-controlled yield and strength behavior of sediment from the frontal part of the Nankai accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–273.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.123.1993> [†]
- Fehn, U., 1986. The evolution of the low-temperature convection cells near spreading centers: a mechanism for the formation of Galapagos Mounds and similar manganese deposits. *Economic Geology*, 81:1396–1407.
- Fehn, U., and Cathles, L.M., 1979. Hydrothermal convection at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *Tectonophysics*, 55(1–2):239–260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90343-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90343-3) [†]
- Fehn, U., and Cathles, L.M., 1986. The influence of plate movement on the evolution of hydrothermal convection cells in the oceanic crust. *Tectonophysics*, 125(4):289–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90167-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90167-8) [†]
- Fehn, U., Green, K.E., Von Herzen, R.P., and Cathles, L.M., 1983. Numerical models for the hydrothermal field at the Galapagos spreading center. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:1033–1048.
- Fehn, U., Holdren, G.R., Elmore, D., Brunelle, T., Teng, R., and Kubik, P.W., 1986. Determination of natural and anthropogenic I-129 in marine sediments. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13:137–139.
- Fehn, U., and Lu, Z., 2008. Fluid transport in fore arc basins at active margins: evidence from I-129 and halogen data. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 40(6):121. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008AM/finalprogram/abstract_146102.htm [†]
- Fehn, U., Lu, Z., and Tomaru, H., 2006. Data report: ¹²⁹I/I ratios and halogen concentrations in pore water of the Hydrate Ridge and their relevance for the origin of gas hydrates: a progress report. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.107.2006> [†]
- Fehn, U., Moran, J.E., Snyder, G.T., and Muramatsu, Y., 2007. The initial ¹²⁹I/I ratio and the presence of “old” iodine in continental margins. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 259(1):496–502.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2007.01.191> [†]
- Fehn, U., Peters, E.K., Tullai-Fitzpatrick, S., Kubik, P.W., Sharma, P., Teng, R.T.D., Gove, H.E., and Elmore, D., 1992. ¹²⁹I and ³⁶Cl concentrations in waters of the eastern Clear Lake area, California: residence times and source ages of hydrothermal fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(5):2069–2079. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90330-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90330-L) [†]
- Fehn, U., and Snyder, G.T., 2003. Origin of iodine and ¹²⁹I in volcanic and geothermal fluids from the North Island of New Zealand: implications for subduction zone processes. In Simmons, S., and Graham, I. (Eds.), *Volcanic, Geothermal, and Ore-Forming Fluids: Rulers and Witnesses of Processes within the Earth*. Spec. Publ. Soc. Explor. Geophys., 10:159–170.
- Fehn, U., Snyder, G., and Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Dating of pore waters with ¹²⁹I: relevance for the origin of marine gas hydrates. *Science*, 289(5488):2332–2335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.289.5488.2332> [†]
- Fehn, U., Snyder, G.T., Matsumoto, R., Muramatsu, Y., and Tomaru, H., 2003. Iodine dating of pore waters associated with gas hydrates in the Nankai area, Japan. *Geology*, 31(6):521–524. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0521:IDOPWA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0521:IDOPWA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fehn, U., Snyder, G.T., and Muramatsu, Y., 2007. Iodine as a tracer of organic material: ¹²⁹I results from gas hydrate systems and fore arc fluids. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 95(1–3):66–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gexplo.2007.05.005> [†]
- Fehn, U., Snyder, G.T., Matsumoto, R., Muramatsu, Y., and Tomaru, H., 2003. Iodine dating of pore waters associated with gas hydrates in the Nankai area, Japan. *Geology*, 31(6):521–524. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0521:IDOPWA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0521:IDOPWA>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Fehn, U., Snyder, G.T., and Varekamp, J.C., 2002. Detection of recycled marine sediment components in crater lake fluids using ¹²⁹I. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 115(3–4):451–460.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(01\)00325-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(01)00325-0) [†]
- Fehr, A., Pechnig, R., Inwood, J., Lofi, J., Bosch, F.P., and Clauser, C., 2011. Studies on thermophysical properties at New Jersey shallow shelf (IODP Expedition 313) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP21C-1805) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP21C-1805.html> [†]
- Fehr, A., Pechnig, R., Inwood, J., Lofi, J., Bosch, F.P., and Clauser, C., 2012. Thermophysical properties derived from lab measurements and downhole logging at New Jersey shallow shelf (IODP Expedition 313). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:12857. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-12857.pdf> [†]
- Feig, S.T., Koepke, J., and Snow, J.E., 2010. Effect of oxygen fugacity and water on phase equilibria of a hydrous tholeiitic basalt. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 160(4):551–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-010-0493-3> [†]
- Feigenson, M.D., 1986. Constraints on the origin of Hawaiian lavas. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:9383–9393.
- Feigenson, M.D., and Carr, M.J., 1986. Positively correlated Nd and Sr isotope ratios of lavas from the Central American volcanic front. *Geology*, 14(1):79–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<79:PCNASI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<79:PCNASI>2.0.CO;2) [†]



- Feigenson, M.D., Carr, M.J., Maharaj, S.V., Juliano, S., and Bolge, L.L., 2004. Lead isotope composition of Central American volcanoes: influence of the Galapagos plume. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(6):Q06001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000621> [†]
- Feigenson, M.D., and Spera, F.J., 1981. Dynamical model for temporal variation in magma type and eruption interval at Kohala volcano, Hawaii. *Geology*, 9(11):531–533. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<531:DMFTVI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<531:DMFTVI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L., 1987. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley).
- Feldberg, M.J., and Mix, A.C., 2002. Sea-surface temperature estimates in the southeast Pacific based on planktonic foraminiferal species: modern calibration and Last Glacial Maximum. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 44(1–2):1–29. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(01\)00035-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(01)00035-4) [†]
- Feldberg, M.J., and Mix, A.C., 2003. Planktonic foraminifera, sea surface temperatures, and mechanisms of oceanic change in the Peru and south equatorial currents, 0–150 ka BP. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1):1016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000740> [†]
- Felis, T., Asami, R., Bard, E., Cahyarini, S.Y., Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Hathorne, E., Kölling, M., and Pfeiffer, M., 2008. Pronounced interannual variability in South Pacific temperatures during the early deglacial—coral-based results from IODP Expedition 310. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:05092. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/05092/EGU2008-A-05092.pdf> [†]
- Felis, T., Asami, R., Bard, E., Cahyarini, S.Y., Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Hathorne, E., Kölling, M., and Pfeiffer, M., 2008. Pronounced interannual variability in South Pacific temperatures 15.0 kyr ago—coral-based results from IODP Expedition 310 [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2007, Potsdam, Germany, 19–21 March 2007]. [†]
- Felis, T., Asami, R., Deschamps, P., Hathorne, E.C., Kölling, M., Bard, E., Cabioch, G., Durand, N., Cahyarini, S.Y., and Pfeiffer, M., 2009. Pronounced interannual variability in tropical Pacific temperatures at the end of the last glacial. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:1915. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-1915.pdf> [†]
- Felis, T., Asami, R., Deschamps, P., Hathorne, E.C., Kölling, M., Durand, N., Cabioch, G., and Bard, E.G., 2011. Tropical South Pacific sea surface temperatures during the last deglaciation from Tahiti corals [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP43A-1800) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP43A-1800.html> [†]
- Felis, T., Asami, R., Deschamps, P., Kölling, M., Durand, N., Bard, E., and the IODP Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Sub-seasonal reconstructions of South Pacific climate during the last deglaciation from Tahiti corals—preliminary results from IODP Expedition 310. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:6927. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/06927/EGU2007-J-06927.pdf> [†]
- Felis, T., McGregor, H.V., Linsley, B.K., Tudhope, A.W., Gagan, M.K., Suzuki, A., Inoue, M., Thomas, A.L., Esat, T.M., Thompson, W.G., Tiwari, M., Potts, D.C., Mudelsee, M., Yokoyama, Y., and Webster, J.M., 2014. Intensification of the meridional temperature gradient in the Great Barrier Reef following the Last Glacial Maximum. *Nature Communications*, 5:4102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5102> [†]
- Felis, T., McGregor, H.V., Linsley, B.K., Tudhope, A.W., Gagan, M.K., Suzuki, A., Inoue, M., Thomas, A.L., Esat, T.M., Thompson, W.G., Tiwari, M., Potts, D.C., Mudelsee, M., Yokoyama, Y., and Webster, J.M., 2015. Intensification of the meridional temperature gradient in the Great Barrier Reef following the Last Glacial Maximum—results from IODP Expedition 325. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-10089. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-10089.pdf> [†]
- Felis, T., Merkel, U., Asami, R., Deschamps, P., Hathorne, E.C., Kölling, M., Bard, E., Cabioch, G., Durand, N., Prange, M., Schulz, M., Cahyarini, S.Y., and Pfeiffer, M., 2012. Pronounced interannual variability in tropical South Pacific temperatures during Heinrich Stadial 1. *Nature Communications*, 3:965. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms1973> [†]
- Felis, T., Merkel, U., Asami, R., Deschamps, P., Hathorne, E.C., Kölling, M., Bard, E., Cabioch, G., Durand, N., Prange, M., and the Coral and Modelling Team, 2011. Pronounced interannual variability in tropical Pacific temperatures during Heinrich Stadial 1. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-13674-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-13674-1.pdf> [†]
- Felis, T., Merkel, U., Asami, R., Deschamps, P., Hathorne, E., Koelling, M., Bard, E.G., Cabioch, G., Durand, N., Prange, M., Schulz, M., Cahyarini, S., and Pfeiffer, M., 2009. Interannual variability in tropical Pacific temperatures during Heinrich stadial 1. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP14C-05. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP14C-05.html> [†]
- Felis, T., and Westphal, H., 2006. Cruise report of IODP Expedition 310: Tahiti Sea Level expedition [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Felix, M., and Peakall, J., 2006. Transformation of debris flows into turbidity currents: mechanisms inferred from laboratory experiments. *Sedimentology*, 53(1):107–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2005.00757.x> [†]
- Felmy, A.R., Dhanpat, R., and Amonette, J.E., 1990. The solubility of barite and celestite in sodium sulfate: evaluation of thermodynamic data. *J. Solution Chem.*, 19(2):175–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00646611> [†]
- Fenchel, T., and Blackburn, T.H., 1979. *Bacteria and Mineral Cycling*: London (Academic Press).
- Fenchel, T., and Finlay, B.J., 1984. Geotaxis in the ciliated protozoan, *Loxodes*. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 110:17–33.

- Fenchel, T., King, G.M., and Blackburn, H., 1998. *Bacterial Biogeochemistry: The Ecophysiology of Mineral Cycling*: San Diego (Academic Press). [†]
- Fenn, C., Martin, E.E., and Basak, C., 2011. Seawater and detrital marine Pb isotopes as monitors of Antarctic weathering following ice sheet development [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP11B-1787) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Fennel, W., 1999. Theory of the Benguela Upwelling System. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 29(2):177–190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1999\)029<0177:TOTBUS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029<0177:TOTBUS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fenner, C.N., 1929. The crystallization of basalts. *American Journal of Science.*, 18:225–253.
- Fenner, C.N., 1931. The residual liquids of crystallizing magmas. *Mineral. Mag.*, 22(134):539–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1931.022.134.01> [†]
- Fenner, F.D., and Presley, B.J., 1984. Iridium in Mississippi River suspended matter and Gulf of Mexico sediment. *Nature*, 312(5991):260–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/312260a0> [†]
- Fenner, J., 1977. Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy of the equatorial and southern Atlantic Ocean. In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 491–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.201.1978> [†]
- Fenner, J., 1981. Diatoms in the Eocene and Oligocene sediments off NW Africa, their stratigraphic and paleogeographic occurrences. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany. [*]
- Fenner, J., 1984. Eocene-Oligocene planktic diatom stratigraphy in the low latitudes and the high southern latitudes. *Micropaleontology*, 30(4):319–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485708> [†]
- Fenner, J., 1984. Middle Eocene to Oligocene planktonic diatom stratigraphy from Deep Sea Drilling sites in the South Atlantic, equatorial Pacific, and Indian Oceans. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1245–1271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.149.1984> [†]
- Fenner, J., 1985. Correction: Eocene-Oligocene planktic diatom stratigraphy in the low latitudes and the high southern latitudes. *Micropaleontology*, 31(2):197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485486> [†]
- Fenner, J., 1985. Late Cretaceous to Oligocene planktic diatoms. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 713–762. [*]
- Fenner, J., 1986. Information from diatom analysis concerning the Eocene-Oligocene boundary. In Pomerol, C.H., and Premoli-Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 283–288.
- Fenner, J., 1988. Occurrence of pre-Quaternary diatoms in Scandinavia reconsidered. *Meyniana*, 40:133–141.
- Fenner, J., 1991. Rare and unknown noncalcareous microfossils recovered from Leg 114 Sites. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.187.1991> [†]
- Fenner, J., 1994. Diatoms of the Fur Formation, their taxonomy and biostratigraphic interpretation: results from the Harre borehole, Denmark. *Aarh. Geosci.*, 1:99–163.
- Fenner, J., 1995. Siliceous microfossils in upper Neogene sediments from five guyots in the western North Pacific, with special emphasis on diatoms. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.006.1995> [†]
- Fenner, J., 2001. Middle and late Albian geography, oceanography, and climate and the setting of the Kirchrode I and II borehole sites. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 174(1–3):5–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00285-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00285-1) [†]
- Fenner, J., Carter, L., and Stewart, R., 1992. Late Quaternary paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic change over northern Chatham Rise, New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 108(3–4):383–404. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90206-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90206-W) [†]
- Fenner, J., and Di Stefano, A., 2004. Late Quaternary oceanic fronts along Chatham Rise indicated by phytoplankton assemblages, and refined calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy for the mid-latitude SW Pacific. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. *Marine Geology*, 205(1–4):59–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00018-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00018-0) [†]
- Fenner, J., and Mikkelsen, N., 1990. Eocene–Oligocene diatoms in the western Indian Ocean: taxonomy, stratigraphy, and paleoecology. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.207.1990> [†]
- Fenner, J., Schrader, H.-J., and Wienigk, H., 1976. Diatom phytoplankton studies in the southern Pacific Ocean: composition and correlation to the Antarctic Convergence and its paleoecological significance. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 757–813. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.app3.1976> [†]
- Fenner, J.M., 1985. Late Cretaceous to Oligocene planktic diatoms. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 713–762.
- Fenner, J.M., 1991. Late Neogene Southern Ocean diatom stratigraphy: are the data synchronous? *Terra Abstr.*, 3:280.

- Fenner, J.M., 1991. Late Pliocene–Quaternary quantitative diatom stratigraphy in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.133.1991> [†]
- Fenner, J.M., 1991. Taxonomy, stratigraphy, and paleoceanographic implications of Paleocene diatoms. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.137.1991> [†]
- Fensome, R.A., Guerstein, G.R., and Williams, G.L., 2007. New insights on the Paleogene dinoflagellate cyst genera *Enneadocysta* and *Licracysta* gen. nov. based on material from offshore eastern Canada and southern Argentina. *Micropaleontology*, 52(5):385–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsmicropal.52.5.385> [†]
- Fensome, R.A., Taylor, F.J.R., Norris, G., Sarjeant, W.A.S., Wharton, D.I., and Williams, G.L., 1993. A classification of living and fossil dinoflagellates. *Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ.*, Volume 7.
- Fensome, R.A., and Williams, G.L., 2004. *The Lentini and Williams Index of Fossil Dinoflagellates*. AASP Contrib. Ser., 42.
- Fensome, R.A., Williams, G.L., and MacRae, R.A., 2008. Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic fossil dinoflagellates and other palynomorphs from the Scotian margin, offshore eastern Canada. *J. Syst. Palaeontol.*, 7(1):1–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1477201908002538> [†]
- Feraud, G., 1990. ^{39}Ar – ^{40}Ar analysis on basaltic lava series of Vavilov Basin, Tyrrhenian Sea (Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 107, Holes 655B and 651A). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.138.1990> [†]
- Féraud, G., Beslier, M.-O., and Boillot, G., 1988. Datation ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar de la mise en place des peridotites bordant la marge de la Galice (Espagne). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 307:49–55.
- Féraud, G., Beslier, M.-O., and Cornen, G., 1996. ^{40}Ar / ^{39}Ar dating of gabbros from the ocean/continent transition of the western Iberia margin: preliminary results. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.224.1996> [†]
- Féraud, G., Bonnin, J., Olivet, J.L., Auzende, J.M., and Bougault, H., 1977. Sur quelques datations du volcanisme alcalin de la ligne Açores-Gibraltar et leur contexte géodynamique. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 285:1203–1206.
- Féraud, G., Gastaud, J., Auzende, J.-M., Olivet, J.-L., and Cornen, G., 1982. ^{40}Ar / ^{39}Ar ages for the alkaline volcanism and the basement of Gorringer Bank, North Atlantic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57(1):211–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90186-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90186-8) [†]
- Féraud, G., Girardeau, J., Beslier, M.O., and Boillot, G., 1988. Datation ^{39}Ar / ^{40}Ar de la mise en place des péridotites bordant la marge de la Galice (Espagne). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II: Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de la Terre et de l'Univers*, 307(1):49–55.
- Féraud, G., Schmincke, H.-U., Lietz, J., Gastaud, J., Pritchard, G., and Bleil, U., 1981. New K/Ar ages, chemical analyses and magnetic data of rocks from the islands of Santa Maria (Azores), Porto Santo and Madeira (Madeira Archipelago) and Gran Canaria (Canary Islands). *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 44:359–375.
- Féraud, G., York, D., Mével, C., Cornen, G., Hall, C.M., and Auzende, J.M., 1986. Additional ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar dating of the basement and the alkaline volcanism of the Gorringer Bank (Atlantic Ocean). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79:255–269.
- Ferdelman, T., Fossing, H., Neumann, K., and Schulz, H.D., 1999. Sulfate reduction in surface sediments of the southwest Atlantic continental margin between 15°38′S and 27°57′S (Angola and Namibia). *Limnology and Oceanography*, 44:650–661.
- Ferdelman, T., Wehrmann, L., Mangelsdorf, K., Kano, A., Williams, T., and Jean-Pierre, H., 2010. Biogeochemistry and geomicrobiology of cold-water coral carbonate mounds— lessons learned from IODP Expedition 307. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-6615. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-6615-3.pdf>
- Ferdelman, T., Ziebis, W., and McManus, J., 2011. North Pond: a model for the biogeochemical development of an open ocean sub-seafloor sedimentary ecosystem? *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-5092. [†]
- Ferdelman, T.G., and Boettcher, M.E., 2007. Isotope biogeochemistry of sulfur in a cold-water carbonate mound (IODP Site U1317). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):B22A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/B22A-07.html> [†]
- Ferdelman, T.G., Church, T.M., and Luther, G.W., III, 1991. Sulfur enrichment of humic substances in a Delaware salt marsh sediment core. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(4):979–988. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90156-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90156-Y) [†]
- Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Abel, K., Andres, M.S., Bjaerger, M., Browning, E.L., Cragg, B.A., De Mol, B., Dorschel, B., Foubert, A., Frank, T.D., Fuwa, Y., Gharib, J.J., Gregg, J.M., Huvenne, V.A., Léonide, P., Li, X., Mangelsdorf, K., Monteys, X., Novosel, I., Sakai, S., Samarkin, V., Sasaki, K., Spivack, A.J., Takashima, C., Tanaka, A., Titschack, J., and Henriot, J.P., 2005. First results from IODP Expedition 307 Porcupine carbonate mound drilling: geological and biogeochemical setting of the Challenger carbonate mound [International Conference and Annual Meeting of the Geologische Vereinigung (GV) and the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften (DGG), Erlangen, 24–29 September 2005].

- Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Cragg, B.A., Frank, T.D., Gharib, J.J., Léonide, P., Mangelsdorf, K., Sakai, S., Samrikin, V.A., Spivack, A.J., and the IODP Expedition 307 Scientific Party, 2006. Scientific drilling of a cold-water carbonate mound: shipboard biogeochemical results from IODP Expedition 307. In *Abstracts of the 16th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(18)(S1):A170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.341> [†]
- Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.2006> [†]
- Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., and the IODP Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. IODP Expedition 307 drills cold-water coral mound along the Irish continental margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:11–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.2.02.2006> [†]
- Ferdelman, T.G., Lee, C., Pantoja, S., Harder, J., Bebout, B.M., and Fossing, H., 1997. Sulfate reduction and methanogenesis in a *Thioploca*-dominated sediment off the coast of Chile. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(15):3065–3079. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00158-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00158-0) [†]
- Ferdelman, T.G., Ziebis, W., Patel, A., Krupke, A., and the IODP Expedition 329 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2011. Autotrophic and heterotrophic microbial activity in sediments underlying the ultra-oligotrophic South Pacific Gyre [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B51K-0559) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B51K-0559.html> [†]
- Ference, M., Lemon, H., and Stephenson, R., 1956. *Analytical Experimental Physics*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press).
- Ferguson, A.K., 1978. The occurrence of ramsayite, titan-lavenite and a fluorine-rich eucolite in a nepheline-syenite inclusion from Tenerife, Canary Islands. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 66(1):15–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376081> [†]
- Ferguson, I.J., 1991. Numerical modelling of heat flow and fluid flow in subduction-accretion complexes [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Birmingham.
- Ferguson, I.J., Westbrook, G.K., Langseth, M.G., and Thomas, G.P., 1993. Heat flow and thermal models of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B3):4121–4142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01853> [†]
- Ferguson, W.S., Griffin, J.J., and Goldberg, E.D., 1970. Atmospheric dusts from the North Pacific: a short note on long range eolian transport. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:1137–1139.
- Fergusson, C.L., 2003. Provenance of Miocene–Pleistocene turbidite sands and sandstones, Nankai Trough, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 190. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.205.2003> [†]
- Fergusson, C.L., 2011. Data report: clast counts and petrography of gravels from Site C0007, IODP Expedition 316, Nankai Trough. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.203.2011> [†]
- Fergusson, C.L., Henderson, R.A., and Leitch, E.C., 1988. Tectonostratigraphic terranes and subduction complex melange, northern New England orogen, central Queensland. In Kleeman, J.D. (Ed.), *New England Orogen—Tectonics and Metallogenesis*. Armidale (Univ. New England), 32–41.
- Fergusson, C.L., Henderson, R.A., and Leitch, E.C., 1990. Subduction complex melange of the Wandilla terrane, Palaeozoic New England orogen, central Queensland, Australia. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 12(5–6):591–599. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(90\)90076-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(90)90076-B) [†]
- Fernández, J., Soria, J., and Viseras, C., 1996. Stratigraphic architecture of the Neogene basins in the central sector of the Betic Cordillera (Spain): tectonic control and base-level changes. In Friend, P.F., and Dabrio, C.J. (Eds.), *Tertiary Basins of Spain: the Stratigraphic Record of Crustal Kinematics*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), World and Regional Geol. Ser., 6:353–365.
- Fernandez, J.R., and Sanz de Galdeano, C., 1992. Onshore Neogene stratigraphy in the North of the Alboran Sea (Betic Internal Zones): paleogeographic implications. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):123–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084922> [†]
- Fernández-Puga, M.C., Vázquez, J.T., Somoza, L., Díaz del Río, V., Medialdea, T., Mata, M.P., and León, R., 2007. Gas-related morphologies and diapirism in the Gulf of Cádiz. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 27(2–4):213–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-007-0076-0> [†]
- Fernandez Soler, J.M.F., 1992. El volcanismo calco-alcalino de Cabo de Gata (Almería) [Ph.D.dissert.]. Est. Vulcanol. Petrol., Univ. de Granada.
- Fernández-Soler, J.M., 1996. *El volcanismo calco-alcalino en el Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata-Níjar (Almería): Estudio volcanológico y petrográfico*. Monogr. Medio Nat., Soc. Esp. Hist. Natural-Junta de Andalucía, Almería.

- Ferraccioli, F., Armadillo, E., Jordan, T., Bozzo, E., and Corr, H., 2009. Aeromagnetic exploration over the East Antarctic Ice Sheet: a new view of the Wilkes subglacial basin. *Tectonophysics*, 478(1–2):62–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.03.013> [†]
- Ferraccioli, F., Coren, F., Bozzo, E., Zanolla, C., Gandolfi, S., Tabacco, I., and Frezzotti, M., 2001. Rifted(?) crust at the East Antarctic Craton margin: gravity and magnetic interpretation along a traverse across the Wilkes subglacial basin region. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 192(3):407–421. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00459-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00459-9) [†]
- Ferraccioli, F., Jordan, T., Armadillo, E., Bozzo, E., Corr, H., Caneva, G., Robinson, C., and Tabacco, I., 2007. Exploring under the East Antarctic Ice Sheet with new aerogeophysical surveys over the Wilkes subglacial basin, the Trasantarctic Mountains and Dome C. In Cooper, A., Raymond, C., and the ISAES Editorial Team (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World—Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*. USGS Open-File Rep. 2007–1047:EA074. (Abstract) [†]
- Ferrante, G., Richards, J.C., and Sprott, G.D., 1990. Structures of polar lipids from the thermophilic, deep-sea archaeobacterium *Methanococcus jannaschii*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 68:274–283.
- Ferrantelli-McDonald, N.L., and Pekar, S.F., 2012. Measuring the climate pulse of the late early Eocene and middle Eocene hothouse world (51–42 Ma): new results from ODP Leg 189 Hole 1171D, South Tasman Rise [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31A-2009) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31A-2009.html> [†]
- Ferrara, G., Tonarini, S., and Lombardo, B., 1983. Rb/Sr geochronology of granites and gneisses from the Mount Everest region, Nepal Himalaya. *Geologische Rundschau*, 72(1):119–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01765903> [†]
- Ferreira, M.P., and Macedo, C.A.R., 1979. Actividade magmática durante o Mesozoico. I—Acheга para a datação K-Ar das rochas filoneanas básicas intrusivas na zona Centro Ibérica (Portugal). *Mem. Not. Mus. Lab. Min. Geo. Univ. Coimbra*, 87:29–49. [in Portuguese]
- Ferré, E.C., Bordarier, C., and Marsh, J.S., 2002. Magma flow inferred from AMS fabrics in a layered mafic sill, Insizwa, South Africa. *Tectonophysics*, 354(1–2):1–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(02\)00273-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00273-1) [†]
- Ferreira, M.P., and Macedo, C.A.R., 1987. Idade radiométrica K-Ar do filão das Gaeiras (Óbidos). *Proc. VII Semana de Geol. Resumos de Comunic., U. Aveiro*. [in Portuguese]
- Ferrell, R.E., Arman, A., and Grosch, J.F., 1989. X-ray radiographic investigation of perchloroethylene migration at Livingston derailment site. *ASTM Geotech. Test. J.*, 12:119–125.
- Ferrell, R.E., Jr., and Carpenter, P.K., 1991. Microtexture and microchemistry of clay-rich sediments. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments, From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 297–301.
- Ferrer, J., Le Calvez, Y., Luterbacher, H.P., and Premoli Silva, I., 1973. Contribution à l'étude des foraminifères ilerdiens de la région de Tresp (Catalogne). *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Ser. C (Paris)*, 29:1–107.
- Ferrero, J., 1965. *Dosage des Principaux Minéraux des Roches par Diffraction de Rayon X*: Bordeaux (Centre de la Formation en Petrolé).
- Ferrero, J., 1966. *Nouvelle Méthode Empirique pour le Dosage des Minéraux par Diffraction R.X.*: Bordeaux (Centre de la Formation en Petrolé).
- Ferretti, P., Crowhurst, S., Naafs, D., and Barbante, C., 2015. Astronomical forcing, insolation and millennial-scale climate variability: evidence from the North Atlantic Ocean (IODP Expedition 306, Site U1313) during the Early-Middle Pleistocene. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-10397. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-10397.pdf> [†]
- Ferretti, P., Crowhurst, S., Naafs, D., and Barbante, C., 2015. The Marine Isotope Stage 19 in the mid-latitude North Atlantic Ocean: astronomical signature and intra-interglacial variability. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 108:95–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.10.024> [†]
- Ferretti, P., Crowhurst, S.J., Hall, M.A., and Cacho, I., 2010. North Atlantic millennial-scale climate variability 910 to 790 ka and the role of the equatorial insolation forcing. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 293(1–2):28–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.02.016> [†]
- Ferretti, P., Crowhurst, S.J., Naafs, B.D.A., and Barbante, C., 2015. The marine isotope Stage 19 in the mid-latitude North Atlantic Ocean: astronomical signature and intra-interglacial variability. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 108:95–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.10.024> [†]
- Ferretti, P., Shackleton, N.J., Rio, D., and Hall, M.A., 2005. Early-middle Pleistocene deep circulation in the western subtropical Atlantic: southern hemisphere modulation of the North Atlantic Ocean. In Head, M.J., and Gibbard, P.L. (Eds.), *Early–Middle Pleistocene Transitions: The Land–Ocean Evidence*. Geological Society Special Publication, 247:131–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.247.01.07> [†]
- Ferrière, L., Koeberl, C., and Reimold, W.U., 2009. Characterization of ballen quartz and cristobalite in impact breccias: new observations and constraints on ballen formation. *European Journal of Mineralogy*, 21(1):203–217. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0935-1221/2009/0021-1898> [†]
- Ferrière, L., Rae, A.S.P., Poelchau, M., Koeberl, C., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Macro- and microscopic evidence of impact metamorphism in rocks from the Chicxulub peak ring IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 drill

- core [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1600) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1600.pdf> [†]
- Ferrini, V.L., Shillington, D.J., Gillis, K., MacLeod, C.J., Teagle, D.A.H., Morris, A., Cazenave, P.W., Hurst, S., Tominaga, M., and the JC21 Scientific Party, 2013. Evidence of mass failure in the Hess Deep Rift from multi-resolutional bathymetry data. *Marine Geology*, 339:13–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.03.006> [†]
- Ferris, A., Abers, G., Floyd, J., Lerner-Lam, A., Mutter, J., Craig, M., Davies, H., Sioni, S., and Taylor, B., 2000. Active continental extension and metamorphic core complexes: a PASSCAL seismic deployment in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, eastern Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:881.
- Ferris, A., Abers, G.A., D.H., and Veenstra, E., 2003. High resolution image of the subducted Pacific (?) plate beneath central Alaska, 50–150 km depth. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 214(3–4):575–588. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00403-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00403-5) [†]
- Ferris, F.G., Beveridge, T.J., and Fyfe, W.S., 1986. Iron-silica crystallite nucleation by bacteria in a geothermal sediment. *Nature*, 320(6063):609–611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320609a0> [†]
- Ferriz, H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1989. The Miocene cone sheet dike swarm of Gran Canaria, Canary Islands, Spain. *Eur. Sci. Found. Meet. on Canarian Volcanism*, Lanzarote, Spain, 142–144.
- Ferronsky, V.I., and Brezgunov, V.S., 1989. Stable isotopes and ocean mixing. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Volume 3): *The Terrestrial Environment*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 1–28.*Ferry, J.M., and Spear, F.S., 1978. Experimental calibration of the partitioning of Fe and Mg between biotite and garnet. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 66(2):113–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372150> [†]
- Ferry, J.G., and Lessner, D.J., 2008. Methanogenesis in marine sediments. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1125(1):147–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1196/annals.1419.007> [†]
- Ferry, S., and Schaaf, A., 1981. The Early Cretaceous environment at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 463 (Mid-Pacific Mountains), with reference to the Vocontian Trough (French Subalpine Ranges). In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.127.1981> [†]
- Fertl, W.H., 1976. *Abnormal Formation Pressures*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Fertl, W.H., 1976. *Abnormal Formation Pressures: Implications to Exploration, Drilling, and Production of Oil and Gas Resources*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Fertl, W.H., 1979. *Gamma Ray Spectral Data Assists in Complex Formation Evaluation*: Houston (Dresser-Atlas). [see alternate citation format below]
- Fertl, W.H., 1979. Gamma ray spectral data assists in complex formation evaluation. *Log Analyst*, 20:421–423.
- Fertl, W.H., 1983. Gamma ray spectral logging—a new evaluation frontier, Part I. Principles. *World Oil*, 196:79–82.
- Fertl, W.H., 1983. Gamma ray spectral logging—a new evaluation frontier, Part II. Application in carbonates. *World Oil*, 196:87–98.
- Fertl, W.H., 1983. Gamma ray spectral logging—a new evaluation frontier. *World Oil*, 197:99–112. [Part III? see entry above]
- Fetter, C.W., 2001. *Applied Hydrogeology* (4th edition): Upper Saddle River, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Feuillard, M., Allegre, C.J., Brandeis, G., Gaulon, R., Le Mouel, J.L., Mercier, J.C., Pozzi, J.P., and Semet, M.P., 1983. The 1975–1977 crisis of la Soufrière Guadeloupe (F.W.I): a still-born magmatic eruption. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 16(3–4):317–334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90036-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90036-7) [†]
- Feuillet, N., Manighetti, I., Tapponnier, P., and Jacques, E., 2002. Arc parallel extension and localization of volcanic complexes in Guadeloupe, Lesser Antilles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B12):2331–2359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000308> [†]
- Feux, A.N., 1977. The use of stable carbon isotopes in hydrocarbon exploration. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 7:155–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(77\)90080-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(77)90080-2) [†]
- Feyling-Hanssen, R., 1990. A remarkable foraminiferal assemblage from the Quaternary of northeast Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 38:101–107.
- Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1972. The foraminifer *Elphidium excavatum* (Terquem) and its variant forms. *Micropaleontology*, 18(3):337–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485012> [†]
- Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1976. The Clyde Foreland formation: a micropaleontological study of Quaternary stratigraphy. *1st. Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins* (Part B): *Paleoecology and Biostratigraphy*. Marit. Sed., Spec. Publ., 1:315–377.
- Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1980. Microbiostratigraphy of young Cenozoic marine deposits of the Qivituk Peninsula, Baffin Island. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:153–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90009-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90009-2) [†]
- Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1983. Quantitative methods in micropalaeontology. In Costa, L.I. (Ed.), *Laboratories, Equipment and Methods*. NPD Bull., 2:109–151.
- Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1985. Late Cenozoic marine deposits East Baffin Island and East Greenland, microbiostratigraphy-correlation-age. In Andrews, J.T. (Ed.), *Quaternary Environments: Eastern Canadian Arctic, Baffin Bay, and Western Greenland*: Boston (Allen and Unwin), 354–393.



- Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1990. Foraminiferal stratigraphy in the Plio-Pleistocene Kap Kobenhavn Formation, North Greenland. *Medd. Groenl., Geosci.*, 24:1–32.
- Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., Funder, S., and Petersen, K.S., 1982. The Lodin Elv formation: a Plio-Pleistocene occurrence in Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 31:81–106.
- Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., Jørgensen, J.A., Knudsen, K.L., and Andersen, A.L., 1971. Late Quaternary foraminifera from Vendsyssel, Denmark and Sandnes, Norway. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 21:67–317. <http://2dggf.dk/xpdf/bull21-02-03-67-71.pdf> [†]
- Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., and Ulleberg, K., 1984. A Tertiary-Quaternary section at Sarsbukta, Spitsbergen, Svalbard, and its foraminifera. *Polar Research*, 2(1):77–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-8369.1984.tb00487.x> [†]
- Ffield, A., Vranes, K., Gordon, A.L., Susanto, R.D., and Garzoli, S.L., 2000. Temperature variability within Makassar Strait. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(2):237–240. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999GL002377> [†]
- Fiacco, R.J., 1991. Microparticles as a paleovolcanic indicator in the 1989 GISP2 firm and ice core [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of New Hampshire.
- Fiacco, R.J., Jr., Palais, J.M., Germani, M.S., Zielinski, G.A., and Mayewski, P.A., 1993. Characteristics and possible source of a 1479 A.D. volcanic ash layer in a Greenland ice core. *Quaternary Research*, 39(3):267–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1993.1033> [†]
- Fiala, G., and Stetter, K.O., 1986. *Pyrococcus furiosus* sp. nov. represents a novel genus of marine heterotrophic archaeobacteria growing optimally at 100°C. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 145:56–61.
- Fichaut, M., 1986. Magmatologie de la Montagne Pelée (Martinique) [Thèse de doctorat]. Univ. de Brest, France.
- Fichtel, K., Logemann, J., Fichtel, J., Rullkötter, J., Cypionka, H., and Engelen, B., 2015. Temperature and pressure adaptation of a sulfate reducer from the deep subsurface. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:1078. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.01078> [†]
- Fichtel, K., Mathes, F., Könneke, M., Cypionka, H., and Engelen, B., 2012. Isolation of sulfate-reducing bacteria from sediments above the deep-subseafloor aquifer. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3:65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00065> [†]
- Fichtel, L. von, and Moll, J.P.C., 1798. *Testacea Microscopica, Aliaque Minuta Ex Generibus Argonauta et Nautilus, Ad Naturam Picta Descripta*: Vienna (Camesina).
- Fick, A., 1855. On liquid diffusion. *Philos. Mag.*, 294:30–39.
- Ficken, K.J., and Farrimond, P., 1995. Sedimentary lipid geochemistry of Framvaren: impacts of a changing environment. *Marine Chemistry*, 51(1):31–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(95\)00045-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(95)00045-S) [†]
- Fiedler, A., 1992. Kenozoisk sedimentasjon i Lofotbassenget langs vestlige Barentshavmargin [Cand. Scient. Thesis]. Univ. of Oslo.
- Fiedler, A., and Faleide, J.I., 1996. Cenozoic sedimentation along the southwestern Barents Sea margin in relation to uplift and erosion of the shelf. *Global and Planetary Change*, 12(1–4):75–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(95\)00013-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(95)00013-5) [†]
- Fiedler, P.C., Philbrick, V., and Chavez, F.P., 1991. Oceanic upwelling and productivity in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36:1834–1850.
- Fiedler, P., and Talley, L., 2006. Hydrography of the eastern tropical Pacific: a review. *Progress In Oceanography*, 69(2–4):143–180. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2006.03.008> [†]
- Field, B.D., and Browne, G.H., 1989. *New Zealand Geological Survey Basin Studies (Volume 2): Cretaceous and Cenozoic Sedimentary Basins and Geological Evolution of Canterbury Region, South Island, New Zealand*: Christchurch, New Zealand (DSIR). [†]
- Field, B.D., Uruski, C.I., Bey, A., Browne, G., Crampton, J., Funnell, R., Killops, S., Laird, M., Mazengarb, C., Morgans, H., Rait, G., Smale, D., and Strong, P., 1997. *Cretaceous–Cenozoic Geology and Petroleum Systems of the East Coast Region, New Zealand*. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Geol. Monogr., Volume 19.
- Field, C., and Fifarek, R.H., 1985. Light stable isotope systematics in the epithermal environment. In Berger, B.R., and Bethke, P.M. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Epithermal Systems: Reviews in Economic Geology* (Volume 2). Soc. Economic Geology, 99–128.
- Field, C.W., Demond, J.R., Heath, G.R., Corliss, J.B., and Dasch, E.J., 1976. Sulfur isotope reconnaissance of epigenetic pyrite in ocean-floor basalts, Leg 34 and elsewhere. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 381–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.126.1976> [†]
- Field, M.E., and Edwards, B.D., 1980. Slopes of the southern California Continental Borderland: a regime of mass transport. In Field, M.E., Bouma, A.H., Colburn, I.P., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *Quaternary Depositional Environments of the Pacific Coast*. Pacific Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 169–184.
- Field, M.E., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1985. Gas hydrates on the northern California continental margin. *Geology*, 13(7):517–520. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<517:GHOTNC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<517:GHOTNC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fielding, C.R., Browne, G.H., Field, B., Florindo, F., Harwood, D.M., Krissek, L.A., Levy, R.H., Panter, K.S., Passchier, S., and Pekar, S.F., 2011. Sequence stratigraphy of the ANDRILL AND-2A drillcore, Antarctica: a long-term, ice-proximal record of early to mid-Miocene climate, sea-level and glacial dynamism. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 305(1–4):337–351. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.03.026> [†]

- Fielding, C.R., Naish, T.R., Woolfe, K.J., and Lavelle, M.A., 2000. Facies analysis and sequence stratigraphy of CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 7(3):323–338. <https://epic.awi.de/27384/1/Fie2000b.pdf> [†]
- Fielding, C.R., and Webb, J.A., 1995. Sedimentology of the Permian Radok Conglomerate in the Beaver Lake area of MacRobertson Land, East Antarctica. *Geological Magazine*, 132:51–63.
- Fielding, C.R., Woolfe, K.J., Howe, J.A., and Lavelle, M.A., 1998. Sequence stratigraphic analysis of CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 5(3):353–361. <http://epic.awi.de/27443/1/Fie1998b.pdf> [†]
- Fiet, N., Quidelleur, X., Parize, O., Bulot, L.G., and Gillot, P.Y., 2006. Lower Cretaceous stage durations combining radiometric data and orbital chronology: towards a more stable relative time scale? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 246(3–4):407–417. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.04.014> [†]
- Fieux, M., Andrié, C., Delecluse, P., Ilahude, A.G., Kartavtseff, A., Mantisi, F., Molcard, R., and Swallow, J.C., 1994. Measurements within the Pacific–Indian Oceans throughflow region. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 41(7):1091–1130. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(94\)90020-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(94)90020-5) [†]
- Filatoff, J., 1975. Jurassic palynology of the Perth Basin, Western Australia. *Palaeontographica B*, 154:1–113.
- Filatoff, J., and Price, P.L., 1988. A pteridacean spore lineage in the Australian Mesozoic. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 5:89–124.
- Filewicz, M.V., and Hill, M.E., 1983. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Santa Susana and Llajas Formations, north side Simi Valley. In Squires, R.L., Filewicz, M.V. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Geology of the Simi Valley Area, United States*. Pac. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Fieldtrip Guidebook, 45–60. [*]
- Filipek, L.H., and Owen, R.M., 1981. Diagenetic controls of phosphorus in outer continental-shelf sediments from the Gulf of Mexico. *Chemical Geology*, 33(1–4):181–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(81\)90100-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(81)90100-5) [†]
- Filippelli, G., 2014. A salty start to modern ocean circulation. *Science*, 344(6189):1228–1229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1255553> [†]
- Filippelli, G. 1994. Iron-phosphorus scavenging events; distant effects of East Pacific Rise hydrothermal activity during the Neogene. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 26(7):424.
- Filippelli, G.M., 1997. Controls on phosphorus concentration and accumulation in oceanic sediments. *Marine Geology*, 139(1):231–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00113-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00113-2) [†]
- Filippelli, G.M., 1997. Intensification of the Asian monsoon and a chemical weathering event in the late Miocene–early Pliocene: implications for late Neogene climate change. *Geology*, 25(1):27–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0027:IOTAMA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0027:IOTAMA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Filippelli, G.M., 2001. Carbon and phosphorus cycling in anoxic sediments of the Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada–Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*. Marine Geology, 174(1–4):307–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00157-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00157-2) [†]
- Filippelli, G.M., and Delaney, M.L., 1992. Phosphorus accumulation rates during the Cenozoic: the eastern (ODP Leg 138) and western (ODP Leg 130) equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):260–261.
- Filippelli, G.M., and Delaney, M.L., 1993. Phosphorus geochemistry of equatorial Pacific deep sea sediments. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):200.
- Filippelli, G.M., and Delaney, M.L., 1994. The oceanic phosphorus cycle and continental weathering during the Neogene. *Paleoceanography*, 9(5):643–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01453> [†]
- Filippelli, G.M., and Delaney, M.L., 1995. Phosphorus geochemistry and accumulation rates in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: results from Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 757–767. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.144.1995> [†]
- Filippelli, G.M., and Delaney, M.L., 1996. Phosphorus geochemistry of equatorial Pacific sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(9):1479–1495. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00042-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00042-7) [†]
- Filippelli, G.M., and Flores, J.-A., 2009. From the warm Pliocene to the cold Pleistocene: a tale of two oceans. *Geology*, 37(10):959–960. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/focus102009.1> [†]
- Filippelli, G.M., Latimer, J.C., Murray, R.W., and Flores, J.-A., 2007. Productivity records from the Southern Ocean and the equatorial Pacific Ocean: testing the glacial shelf-nutrient hypothesis. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 54(21–22):2443–2452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.07.021> [†]
- Filippelli, G.M., and Souch, C., 2006. Rapid climate change and climate surprises: a look back and ahead. *Oceanography*, 19(4):40–45. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_fili_souch.pdf [†]
- Fillon, R.H., 1972. Evidence from the Ross Sea for widespread submarine erosion. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 238:40–42.
- Fillon, R.H., 1974. Late Cenozoic foraminiferal paleoecology of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 20(2):129–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485056> [†]
- Fillon, R.H., and Duplessy, J.C., 1980. Labrador Sea bio-, tephro-, oxygen isotopic stratigraphy and late Quaternary paleoceanographic trends. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 17:831–854.
- Filloux, J.H., 1981. Magnetotelluric exploration of the North Pacific: progress report and preliminary soundings near a spreading ridge. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 25(3):187–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(81\)90060-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(81)90060-1) [†]

- Filly, A., Pusset, M., and Letolle, R., 1975. L'analyse isotopique du soufre: problèmes techniques. *Analisis*, 3:197–200.
- Filmer, P., McNutt, M., and Wolfe, C., 1993. Elastic thickness of the lithosphere in the Society and Marquesas islands: no evidence for elastic plate thinning over the South Pacific Superswell. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:284.
- Filocamo, F., Romano, P., Di Donato, V., Esposito, P., Mattei, M., Porreca, M., Robustelli, G., and Russo Ermolli, E., 2009. Geomorphology and tectonics of uplifted coasts: new chronostratigraphical constraints for the Quaternary evolution of Tyrrhenian North Calabria (southern Italy). *Geomorphology*, 105(3–4):334–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2008.10.011> [†]
- Fils, D., Arko, R.A., Moore, C., Lehnert, K.A., and Song, L., 2013. Linking across institutional repositories: recent advances with ocean drilling sample data [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract IN43B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/IN/sessions/IN43B/abstracts/IN43B-06.html> [†]
- Fincham, C.J.B., and Richardson, F.D., 1954. The behaviour of sulfur in silicate and aluminate melts. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 233:40–62.
- Findlay, C.S., 1998. Living and fossil calcareous nannoplankton from the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean: implications for paleoceanography [Dissert.]. Univ. of Tasmania, Hobart.
- Findlay, C.S., and Flores, J.A., 2000. Subtropical front fluctuations south of Australia (45°09'S, 146°17'E) for the last 130 ka years based on calcareous nannoplankton. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 40(4):403–416. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00045-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00045-1) [†]
- Findlay, C.S., and Giraudeau, J., 2002. Movement of oceanic fronts south of Australia during the last 10 ka: interpretation of calcareous nannoplankton in surface sediments from the Southern Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 46(3–4):431–444. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00084-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00084-1) [†]
- Findlay, R.H., 1980. The Marshall Paraconformity. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 23(1):125–133.
- Findlay, R.H., Trexler, M.B., Guckert, J.B., and White, D.C., 1990. Laboratory study of disturbance in marine sediments: response of a microbial community. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 62:121–133.
- Findlay, R.H., Trexler, M.B., Guckert, J.B., and White, D.C., 1990. Response of a benthic microbial community to biotic disturbance. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 62:135–148.
- Findlay, S.G., Meyer, J.L., and Riskey, R., 1986. Benthic bacterial biomass and production in two blackwater rivers. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, 43:1271–1276.
- Fine, G., and Stolper, E., 1986. Dissolved carbon dioxide in basaltic glasses: concentrations and speciation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(3–4):263–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90078-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90078-6) [†]
- Fine, R.A., Lukas, R., Bingham, F.M., Warner, M.J., and Gammon, R.H., 1994. The western equatorial Pacific: a water mass crossroads. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 99(C12):25063–25080. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JC02277> [†]
- Finetti, I., 1976. Mediterranean Ridge: a young submerged chain associated with the Hellenic Arc. *Boll. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 19:31–65. [*]
- Finetti, I., 1982. Structure, stratigraphy and evolution of central Mediterranean. *Boll. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 24:247–315. [*]
- Finetti, I., and Morelli, C., 1973. Geophysical exploration of the Mediterranean Sea. *Bull. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 15:60.
- Finetti, I.R., Bricchi, G., Den Ben, A., Pipan, M., and Xuan, Z., 1988. Geophysical study of the Black Sea. In Finetti, I.R. (Ed.), *Monograph on the Black Sea*. *Boll. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 30:197–324.
- Finger, K.L., 1990. Atlas of California Neogene foraminifera. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 281–271.
- Finger, K.L., 1983. Ostracoda from the lower Rincon Formation (Oligo-Miocene) of southern California. *Micropaleontology*, 29(1):78–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485653> [†]
- Finger, K.M., 1982. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of a new ostracode fauna from the Rincon Formation (Oligo-Miocene), Los Sauces Creek, California. *Pac. Sect., AAPG-SEG-SEPM, 57th Annu. Meeting, Anaheim*, 43–44. (Abstract)
- Finger, L.W., 1972. The uncertainty in the calculated ferric iron content of a microprobe analysis. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 71:600–603. [*]
- Fink, C.R., and Spence, G.D., 1999. Hydrate distribution off Vancouver Island from multifrequency single-channel seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B2):2909–2922. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB02641> [†]
- Fink, D., Hotchkis, M., Hua, Q., Jacobsen, G., Smith, A.M., Zoppi, U., Child, D., Mifsud, C., van der Gaast, H., Williams, A., and Williams, M., 2004. The ANTARES AMS facility at ANSTO. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 223–224:109–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2004.04.025> [†]
- Fink, D., Skilbeck, C.G., Gagan, M.K., and Rolph, T.C., 2006. A 25,000 year interannual record of the Peru-Chile current and implications for ENSO variation during deglaciation and high-stand [poster presented at 19th International Radiocarbon Conference, Oxford, UK, 3–7 April 2006], 174.
- Fink, H.G., Strasser, M., Römer, M., Kölling, M., Ikehara, K., Kanamatsu, T., Dinten, D., Kioka, A., Fujiwara, T., Kawamura, K., Kodaira, S., and Wefer, G., 2014. Evidence for mass transport deposits at the IODP JFAST-site in the Japan Trench. In Krastel, S., Behrmann, J.-H., Völker, D., Stipp, M., Berndt, C., Urgeles, R., Chaytor, J., Huhn, K., Strasser, M., and Harbitz, C.B.

- (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 37): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 33–43. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-00972-8_4 [†]
- Fink, J., 2017. Laboratory Simulations of Submarine Lava Flow Morphology: A Quarter Century of Progress [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2017 Chapman Conference, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, 29 January–3 February 2017].
- Fink, J.H., and Manley, C.R., 1987. Origin of pumiceous and glassy textures in rhyolitic flows and domes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap.*, 212:77–88.
- Finkbeiner, T., Zoback, M., Flemings, P., and Stump, B., 2001. Stress, pore pressure, and dynamically constrained hydrocarbon columns in the south Eugene Island 330 field, northern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 85(6):1007–1031. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/8626CA55-173B-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Finkel, R.C., Macdougall, J.D., and Chung, Y.C., 1980. Sulfide precipitates at 21°N on the East Pacific Rise: Ra-226, Pb-210 and Po-210. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 7:685–688.
- Finkel, R.C., and Nishiizumi, K., 1997. Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3–40 ka. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(C12):26699–26706. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JC01282> [†]
- Finlay, B.J., Hetherington, N.B., and Da Vison, W., 1983. Active biological participation in lacustrine barium geochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(7):1325–1329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90071-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90071-6) [†]
- Finlay, H.J., 1925. Some modern conceptions applied to the study of the Cainozoic Mollusca of New Zealand. *Verh. K. Ned. Geol. Mijnbouwkd. Genoot., Geol. Ser.*, VIII:161–172.
- Finlay, H.J., 1939. New Zealand foraminifera; key species in stratigraphy, No. 1. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.*, 68:504–533.
- Finlay, H.J., 1939. New Zealand foraminifera; key species in stratigraphy, No. 2. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.*, 69:89–128.
- Finlay, H.J., 1939. New Zealand foraminifera: key species in stratigraphy, No. 3. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.*, 69:309–329.
- Finlay, H.J., 1940. New Zealand Foraminifera: key species in stratigraphy, No. 4. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.*, 69:448–472. [†]
- Finlay, H.J., 1947. New Zealand foraminifera; key species in stratigraphy, No. 5. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech., Sec. B*, 28:259–292.
- Finlay, H.J., 1953. The geology of the Geraldine Subdivision, S102 sheet district, Appendix II—Foraminifera. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 50:47–51.
- Finlay, H.J., and Marwick, J., 1940. The divisions of the Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary of New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand 1868-1961*, 70:77–135.
- Finlayson, D.M., Muirhead, K.J., Webb, J.B., Gibson, G., Furumoto, A.S., Cooke, R.J.S., and Russel, A.J., 1976. Seismic investigation of the Papuan ultramafic belt. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 29:245–253.
- Finley, P., and Krason, J., 1986. Geological evolution and analyses of confirmed or suspected gas hydrate localities: basin analysis, formation and stability of gas hydrates in the Middle America Trench. *U.S. Dep. Energy, DOE/MC/21181–1950*, v. 9.
- Finn, C., 1994. Aeromagnetic evidence for a buried Early Cretaceous magmatic arc, northeast Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B11):22165–22185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00855> [†]
- Finney, B.P., Lyle, M.W., and Heath, G.R., 1988. Sedimentation at MANOP Site H (eastern equatorial Pacific) over the past 400,000 years: climatically induced redox variations and their effects on transition metal cycling. *Paleoceanography*, 3(2):169–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i002p00169> [†]
- Finney, J.J., Briceno, H., and Gobel, V., 1975. *X-ray Data for Minerals*: Golden, CO (Colorado School of Mines).
- Finney, S., and Bown, P.R., 2017. The status of subseries/subepochs for the Paleocene to Holocene: recommendations to authors and editors. *Episodes*, 40(1):2–4. <https://doi.org/10.18814/epiugs/2017/v40i1/017001> [†]
- Finzel, E.S., Trop, J.M., Ridgway, K.D., and Enkelmann, E., 2011. Upper plate proxies for flat-slab subduction processes in southern Alaska. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 303(3–4):348–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.01.014> [†]
- Fioroni, C., Villa, G., Persico, D., and Jovane, L., 2015. Middle Eocene-lower Oligocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoceanographic implications from Site 711 (equatorial Indian Ocean). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 118:50–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2015.06.001> [†]
- Firstbrook, P.L., Funnell, B.M., Hurley, A.M., and Smith, A.G., 1979. Paleoeceanic reconstructions, 160-0 Ma. *Nat. Ocean Sediment Coring Prog.--Nat. Sci. Found.*, 1-41. [* except year in georef]
- Firth, J., 1989. Biometric study of Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannofossils [Ph. D. dissert]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.
- Firth, J.V., 1987. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of the Maestrichtian to Danian interval in the U. S. Geological Survey Albany core, Georgia, U.S.A. *Palynology*, 11:199–216.
- Firth, J.V., 1989. Biometric analysis of Eocene and Oligocene calcareous nannofossils. *INA Newsl.*, 2:59.
- Firth, J.V., 1989. Eocene and Oligocene calcareous nannofossils from the Labrador Sea, ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.131.1989> [†]
- Firth, J.V., 1992. Analysis of the taxonomic, biostratigraphic and evolutionary relationships of species of the calcareous nannofossil genus *Cyclicargolithus* Bukry (1971) from the upper Eocene and Oligocene of the North Atlantic. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:237–259.
- Firth, J.V., 1993. Dinoflagellate assemblages and sea-level fluctuations in the Maestrichtian of southwest Georgia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 79(3–4):179–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(93\)90022-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(93)90022-M) [†]

- Firth, J.V., 1993. Palynofacies and thermal maturation analysis of sediments from the Nankai Trough. *In* Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.101.1993> [†]
- Firth, J.V., 1995. Data report: Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils of Hole 869A, equatorial Pacific Ocean. *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 567–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.205.1995> [†]
- Firth, J.V., 1996. Upper middle Eocene to Oligocene dinoflagellate biostratigraphy and assemblage variations in Hole 913B, Greenland Sea. *In* Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.105.1996> [†]
- Firth, J.V., et al., 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159T: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159T.1996> [†]
- Firth, J.V., Blum, P., Lindblom, S., Michels, K., Sager, W.W., and Winkler, A., 1996. Site 958. *In* Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159T: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159T.001.1996> [†]
- Firth, J.V., and Clark, D.L., 1998. An early Maastrichtian organic-walled phytoplankton cyst assemblage from an organic-rich black mud in Core FI-533, Alpha Ridge: evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 34(1–2):1–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00046-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00046-7) [†]
- Firth, J.V., Eldrett, J.S., Harding, I.C., Coxall, H.K., and Wade, B.S., 2013. Integrated biomagnetostratigraphy for the Palaeogene of ODP Hole 647A: implications for correlating palaeoceanographic events from high to low latitudes. *In* Jovane, L., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hinnov, L.A., and Housen, B.A. (Eds.), *Magnetic Methods and the Timing of Geological Processes*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 373:29–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP373.9> [†]
- Firth, J.V., Eldrett, J.S., Harding, I.C., Coxall, H.K., Wade, B., and Backman, J., 2010. Re-assessment of the Eocene-Oligocene age model of ODP Hole 647A, with implications for correlation of paleoceanographic events from very high to low latitudes [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP13A-0763) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/GP13A-0763.html> [†]
- Firth, J.V., and Hull, D.M., 1993. Ichthyolith biostratigraphy of deep-sea clays from the southwestern Hawaiian arch. *In* Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.202.1993> [†]
- Firth, J.V., and Isiminger-Kelso, M., 1992. Pleistocene and Oligocene–Miocene calcareous nannofossils from the Sumisu rift and Izu-Bonin forearc basin. *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.131.1992> [†]
- Firth, J.V., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. A preliminary study of the evolution of *Chiasmolithus* in the middle Eocene to Oligocene of Sites 647 and 748. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.157.1992> [†]
- Firth, J.V., Yancey, T.E., Stidham, T.A., and Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., 2009. CT-scan analysis of early Albian vertebrate remains and amber from a guyot in the mid-Pacific, ODP Site 865. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr.*, 41(7):210. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract_164485.htm [†]
- Firion, F., 1952. Le Cénomanién inférieur du Nouvion-en-Thiérache: examen micropaléontologique. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord*, 72:150–163.
- Fischer, A.G., 1964. The Lofer cyclothems of the alpine Triassic. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Kansas*, 169:107–149.
- Fischer, A.G., 1977. Pelagic sediments as clues to Earth behavior. *In* Piali, G. (Ed.), *Paleomagnetic Stratigraphy of Pelagic Carbonate Sediments*. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 15:1–18.
- Fischer, A.G., 1980. Gilbert—bedding rhythms and geochronology. *In* Yochelson, E.L. (Ed.), *The Scientific Ideas of G. K. Gilbert*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 183:93–104.
- Fischer, A.G., 1984. Two Phanerozoic supercycles. *In* Berggren, W.A., and Van Couvering, J.A. (Eds.), *Catastrophes and Earth History*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 129–150.
- Fischer, A.G., 1986. Climatic rhythms recorded in strata. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:351–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.14.050186.002031> [†]
- Fischer, A.G., 1991. Orbital cyclicity in Mesozoic strata. *In* Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 48–62.
- Fischer, A.G., and Arthur, M.A., 1977. Secular variations in the pelagic realm. *In* Cook, H.E., and Enos, P. (Eds.), *Deep Water Carbonate Environments*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 25:19–50.
- Fischer, A.G., and Bottjer, D.J., 1992. Orbital forcing and sedimentary sequences. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61:1063–1268.
- Fischer, A.G., De Boer, P.L., and Premoli Silva, I., 1988. Cyclostratigraphy. *In* Ginsburg, R.N., and Beaudoin, B. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Resources, Events and Rhythms*: Dordrecht (Kluwer, Academic Press), 139–172.
- Fischer, A.G., et al., 1971. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Program*, 6. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.1971> [†]

- Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., 1971. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 6: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.1971> [†]
- Fischer, A.G., Herbert, T., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1985. Carbonate bedding cycles in Cretaceous pelagic and hemipelagic sediments. In Pratt, L.M., Kauffman, E.G., and Zelt, F.B. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Deposits and Biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway: Evidence of Cyclic Sedimentary Processes*. SEPM Guidebook, 9:1–10. [*]
- Fischer, A.G., Herbert, T.D., Napoleone, G., Premoli Silva, I., and Ripepe, M., 1991. Albian pelagic rhythms (Piobbico Core). *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 6:1164–1172.
- Fischer, A.G., Honjo, S., and Garrison, R.E., 1967. *Electron Micrographs of Limestones and Their Nannofossils*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Fischer, E., 1883. Bildung von Methylenblau als Reaktion auf Schwefelwasserstoff. In Bergmann, M., (Ed.), *Untersuchungen aus Verschiedenen Gebieten*: Berlin (Springer Berlin Heidelberg), 2234–2236. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-51364-0_24 [†]
- Fischer, G., Wefer, G., Romero, O., Dittert, N., Ratmeyer, V., and Donner, B., 2003. Transfer of particles into the deep Atlantic and the global ocean: control of nutrient supply and ballast production. In Wefer, G., Mulitza, S., and Ratmeyer, V. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic in the Late Quaternary: Reconstruction of Material Budgets and Current Systems*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 21–46. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-18917-3_2 [†]
- Fischer, H., 1987. Excess K-Ar ages of glauconite from the Upper Marine Molasse and evidence for glauconitization of mica. *Geologische Rundschau*, 76(3):885–902. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01821071> [†]
- Fischer, H., 1990. Glauconite formation: discussion of the terms authigenic, perigenic, allogenic, and meta-allogenic. *Ecolgae Geol. Helv.*, 83:1–6.
- Fischer, J.P., Ferdelman, T.G., D'Hondt, S., Røy, H., and Wenzhöfer, F., 2009. Oxygen penetration deep into the sediment of the South Pacific gyre. *Biogeosciences*, 6(8):1467–1478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-6-1467-2009> [†]
- Fischer, K., 1974. Die pleistozäne Vergletscherung und die Frage der Landsenkung im Bereich des Chonos-Archipels, Südchile. *Eiszeitalter Ggw.*, 25:126–131.
- Fischer, K., Dymond, J., Lyle, M., Soutar, A., and Rau, S., 1986. The benthic cycle of copper: evidence from sediment trap experiments in the eastern tropical North Pacific Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(7):1535–1543. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90327-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90327-3) [†]
- Fischer, K., Dymond, J., Moser, C., Murray, D., and Mathern, A., 1983. Seasonal variation in particulate flux in an offshore area adjacent to coastal upwelling. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J., (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record (Part A)*: New York (Plenum), 209–244.
- Fischer, K.M., Creager, K.C., and Jordan, T.H., 1991. Mapping the Tonga slab. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:14403–14427.
- Fischer, K.M., and Lavoie, D.L., 1994. Geotechnical properties of Lau Basin sediments from a microfabric perspective. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 797–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.147.1994> [†]
- Fischer, L.A., Erdmann, M., France, L., Deloule, E., and Koepke, J., 2013. Generation of felsic melts within fast-spreading oceanic crust: experimental partial melting of hydrothermally altered sheeted dike [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V31A-2675) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V31A-2675.html> [†]
- Fischer, M.P., Engelder, T., Brown, K.M., Bekins, B., Clennell, B., Dewhurst, D., and Westbrook, K., 1994. Heterogeneous hydrofracture development and accretionary fault dynamics: comment and reply. *Geology*, 22(11):1052–1053. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<1052:HHDAAF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<1052:HHDAAF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fischer, P.J., 1972. Geologic evolution and Quaternary geology of the Santa Barbara Basin, Southern California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Southern Calif., Los Angeles.
- Fischer, P.J., 1976. Late Neogene-Quaternary tectonics and depositional environments of the Santa Barbara Basin, California. In Fritsche, A.E., Ter Best, H., Jr., and Wornardt, W.W. (Eds.), *The Neogene Symposium*. Spec. Pub.—Soc. Econ. Paleont. Min., Pac. Sect., 33–52.
- Fischer, P.J., Thor, D.R., and Cherven, V.B., 1989. Anatomy of Quaternary Conception Submarine Fan, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73:538. (Abstract)
- Fischer, R.X., 1996. Divergence slit corrections for Bragg-Brentano diffractometers with rectangular sample surface. *Powder Diff.*, 11(1):17–21.
- Fischer, T.P., Hilton, D.R., Zimmer, M.M., Shaw, A.M., Sharp, Z.D., and Walker, J.A., 2002. Subduction and recycling of nitrogen along the Central American margin. *Science*, 297(5584):1154–1157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1073995> [†]
- Fischli, H., 1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen Radiolarien in der Riginagelfluh (Contribution to the knowledge of fossil Radiolaria of Riginagelfluh). *Mitt. Naturwiss. Ges. Winterthur*, Jahrg. 1915–1916, 11:44–47.
- Fisher, A., 2014. Using mineralogy and geochemistry to constrain formation of carbonates at NanTroSEIZE reference sites C0011, C0012 [Ph.D. dissertation]. Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff. <http://grad-works.umi.com/15/63/1563858.html> [†]

- Fisher, A., Becker, K., Narasimhan, T.N., Langseth, M., and Mottl, M., 1990. Passive, off-axis convection on the southern flank of the Costa Rica Rift. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:9343–9370.
- Fisher, A., and Gamage, K., 2009. Juan de Fuca hydrogeology: cementing operations at the Hole U1301A and Hole U1301B borehole observatories (CORKS). *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 321T. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.321T.2009> [†]
- Fisher, A., and Narasimhan, T.N., 1991. Sill intrusion in a buried spreading center: a numerical study of early rifting processes at a passive margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103:100–115.
- Fisher, A.J., Sample, J.C., Tripathi, A., and Torres, M.E., 2013. Mineralogy and geochemistry of secondary carbonates from NanTroSEIZE reference Sites C0011 and C0012 [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2586) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2586.html> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., 1987. Heat flow through the toe of the Barbados Ridge Complex: implications for sediment dewatering. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1467.
- Fisher, A.T., 1998. Permeability within basaltic oceanic crust. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 36(2):143–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97RG02916> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., 2003. Geophysical constraints on hydrothermal circulation: observations and models. In Halbach, P., Tunnicliffe, V., and Hein, J. (Eds.), *Energy and Mass Transfer in Submarine Hydrothermal Systems*: Berlin (Dahlem Univ. Press), 29–52.
- Fisher, A.T., 2004. Rates of flow and patterns of fluid circulation. In Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H., *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 339–377. http://www.es.ucsc.edu/~afisher/CVpubs/pubs/Fisher2004_CUPgalley.pdf [†]
- Fisher, A.T., 2005. Marine hydrogeology: recent accomplishments and future opportunities. *Hydrogeol. J.*, 13(1):69–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10040-004-0400-y> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., 2009. Expedition 301 synthesis: hydrogeologic studies. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.206.2009> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Abrams, L., and Busch, W.H., 1992. Comparison of laboratory and logging data from Leg 129 and the inversion of logs to determine lithology. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.138.1992> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Alt, J., and Bach, W., 2014. Hydrologic properties, processes and alteration in the igneous ocean. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 507–551. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00018-9> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 1991. Heat flow, hydrothermal circulation, and basalt intrusions in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):84–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90152-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90152-8) [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 1991. The reduction of measured heat flow with depth in Hole 504B: evidence for convection of borehole fluids? *Scientific Drilling*, 2:34–40. [*]
- Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 1993. A guide to ODP tools for downhole measurements. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 10. <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/tnotes/tn10/10toc.html> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 1995. Correlation between seafloor heat flow and basement relief: observational and numerical examples and implications for upper crustal permeability. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B7):12641–12657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00315> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 2000. Channelized fluid flow in oceanic crust reconciles heat-flow and permeability data. *Nature*, 403(6765):71–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/47463> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 2005. Packer experiments during IODP Expedition 301 to assess upper crustal permeabilities in 3.4 Ma crust on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T33A-0510. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T33A-0510.html> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 1997. The permeability of young oceanic crust east of Juan de Fuca Ridge determined using borehole thermal measurements. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 24(11):1311–1314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97GL01286> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2006. Single and cross-hole experiments indicate very high permeability in young ocean crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):V31E-03. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/V31E-03.html> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., and Narasimhan, T.N., 1994. Off-axis hydrothermal circulation: parametric tests of a refined model of processes at Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program Site 504. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B2):3097–3121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02741> [†]



- Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., Narasimhan, I.T.N., Langseth, M.G., and Mottl, M.J., 1990. Passive, off-axis convection through the southern flank of the Costa Rica Rift. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(B6):9343–9370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09343> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Bontempo, D.E., 1991. Thermal Conductivity and TC-PC Software Documentation: A User's Guide and Reference Manual (v140.1), Ocean Drilling Program.
- Fisher, A.T., Cowen, J., Wheat, C.G., and Clark, J.F., 2011. Preparation and injection of fluid tracers during IODP Expedition 327, eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 327*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.108.2011> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Davis, E.E., 2000. An introduction to the scientific results of Leg 168. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.001.2000> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 2008. Borehole-to-borehole hydrologic response across 2.4 km in the upper oceanic crust: implications for crustal-scale properties. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B7):B07106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005447> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.2000> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., Hutnak, M., Spiess, V., Zühlendorf, L., Cherkaoui, A., Christiansen, L., Edwards, K., Macdonald, R., Villinger, H., Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., and Becker, K., 2003. Hydrothermal recharge and discharge across 50 km guided by seamounts on a young ridge flank. *Nature*, 421(6923):618–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01352> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Fischer, K., Lavoie, D., Langseth, M., and Xu, J., 1994. Geotechnical and hydrogeological properties of sediments from Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 627–647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.246.1994> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Foucher, J.P., Yamano, M., and Hyndman, R., 1993. Data report: corrected thermal conductivity data, Leg 131. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.138.1993> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Harris, R.N., 2010. Using seafloor heat flow as a tracer to map seafloor fluid flow in the ocean crust. *Geofluids*, 10(1–2):142–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-8123.2009.00274.x> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Hounslow, M.W., 1990. Heat flow through the toe of the Barbados accretionary complex. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.154.1989> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Hounslow, M.W., 1990. Transient fluid flow through the toe of the Barbados accretionary complex: constraints from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110 heat flow studies and simple models. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):8845–8858. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08845> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and IODP Expedition 321T Scientific Party, 2010. IODP Expedition 321T: cementing operations at Holes U1301A and U1301B, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Scientific Drilling*, 9:16–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.9.02.2010> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Langseth, M., Baker, P., Ryan, W., Iturrino, G., Jin, W., Cramer, B., Schultheiss, P., Darlington, E., Zierenberg, R., Goodellow, W., Stein, J., Daniel, D., Glenn, S., Grove, M., and Conly, A., 1996. Fine-scale variations in heat and fluid flow at a sedimented spreading center: areas of active venting in Middle Valley, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(17)(Suppl.):256. (Abstract)
- Fisher, A.T., Neira, N.M., Wheat, C.G., Clark, J.F., Becker, K., Hsieh, C.C., and Rappe, M.S., 2014. A cross-hole, multi-year tracer injection experiment in the volcanic ocean crust [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS52B-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS52B-04.html> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Stein, C.A., Harris, R.N., Wang, K., Silver, E.A., Pfender, M., Hutnak, M., Cherkaoui, A., Bodzin, R., and Villinger, H., 2003. Abrupt thermal transition reveals hydrothermal boundary and role of seamounts within the Cocos plate. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(11):1550–1553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL016766> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., and Gamage, K., 2010. Juan de Fuca Ridge-Flank Hydrogeology: the hydrogeologic architecture of basaltic oceanic crust: compartmentalization, anisotropy, microbiology, and crustal-scale properties on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge, eastern Pacific Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.327.2010> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 327*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.2011> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Underwood, M.B., 1995. Calibration of an X-ray diffraction method to determine relative mineral abundances in bulk powders using matrix singular value decomposition: a test from the Barbados accretionary complex. In



- Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.156.103.1995> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. IODP Expedition 301 installs three borehole crustal observatories, prepares for three-dimensional, cross-hole experiments in the northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Scientific Drilling*, 1:6–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.1.01.2005> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Project Team, 2004. Juan de Fuca Hydrogeology—the hydrogeologic architecture of basaltic oceanic crust: compartmentalization, anisotropy, microbiology, and crustal-scale properties on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge, eastern Pacific Ocean. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.301.2004> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.2005> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Von Herzen, R.P., 2005. Models of hydrothermal circulation within 106 Ma seafloor: constraints on the vigor of fluid circulation and crustal properties, below the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(11):Q11001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001013> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Wheat, C.G., 2010. Seamounts as conduits for massive fluid, heat, and solute fluxes on ridge flanks. *Oceanography*, 23(1):74–87. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/23_1/23-1_fisher.pdf [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Becker, K., Cowen, J., Orcutt, B., Hulme, S., Inderbitzen, K., Turner, A., Pettigrew, T.L., Davis, E.E., Jannasch, H., Grigar, K., Adudell, R., Meldrum, R., Macdonald, R., and Edwards, K., 2011. Design, deployment, and status of borehole observatory systems used for single-hole and cross-hole experiments, IODP Expedition 327, eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 327: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.107.2011> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Becker, K., Davis, E., Jannasch, H., Hulme, S., Nielsen, M., Schroeder, D., Dixon, R., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., Pettigrew, T., Macdonald, R., Meldrum, R., Fisk, M., Cowen, J., Bach, W., and the Expedition 301 Scientific Party, 2004. A three-dimensional subseafloor observatory network for cross-hole, hydrogeologic experiments established in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(52)(Suppl.):OS43B-0547. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/OS43B-0547.html> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Jannasch, H., Schroeder, D., Dixon, R., Pettigrew, T.L., Meldrum, R., McDonald, R., Nielsen, M., Fisk, M., Cowen, J., Bach, W., and Edwards, K., 2005. Scientific and technical design and deployment of long-term subseafloor observatories for hydrogeologic and related experiments, IODP Expedition 301, eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.103.2005> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., and Zwart, G., 1997. Packer experiments along the décollement of the Barbados accretionary complex: measurements of in situ permeability. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.027.1997> [†]
- Fisher, A.T., Zwart, G., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 156 Scientific Party, 1996. Relation between permeability and effective stress along a plate-boundary fault, Barbados accretionary complex. *Geology*, 24(4):307–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0307:RBPAES>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0307:RBPAES>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fisher, D., and Byrne, T., 1987. Structural evolution of underthrust sediments, Kodiak Islands, Alaska. *Tectonics*, 6(6):775–793. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC006i006p00775> [†]
- Fisher, D., and Byrne, T., 1990. The character and distribution of mineralized fractures in the Kodiak Formation, Alaska: implications for fluid flow in an underthrust sequence. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:9069–9080.
- Fisher, D., Mosher, D., Austin, J.A., Jr., Gulick, S.P.S., Masterlark, T., and Moran, K., 2007. Active deformation across the Sumatran forearc over the December 2004 M_w 9.2 rupture. *Geology*, 35(2):99–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22993A.1> [†]
- Fisher, D.E., 1986. Rare gas abundances in MORB. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(12):2531–2541. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90208-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90208-5) [†]
- Fisher, D.M., 1996. Fabrics and veins in the forearc: a record of cyclic fluid flow at depths of <15 km. In Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P., *Subduction Top to Bottom*. Geophysical Monograph, 96:75–89. [†]
- Fisher, D.M., and Brantley, S.L., 1992. Models of quartz overgrowth and vein formation: deformation and episodic fluid flow in an ancient subduction zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:20043–20061.
- Fisher, D.M., Gardner, T.W., Marshall, J.S., and Montero, P., 1994. Kinematics associated with late Cenozoic deformation in central Costa Rica: western boundary of the Panama microplate. *Geology*, 22(3):263–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0263:KAWLCD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0263:KAWLCD>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Fisher, D.M., Gardner, T.W., Marshall, J.S., Sak, P.B., and Protti, M., 1998. Effect of subducting seafloor roughness on forearc kinematics, Pacific coast, Costa Rica. *Geology*, 26(5):467–470. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0467:EOSSFR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0467:EOSSFR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fisher, D.M., Gardner, T.W., Sak, P.B., Sanchez, J.D., Murphy, K., and Vannucchi, P., 2004. Active thrusting in the inner forearc of an erosive convergent margin, Pacific coast, Costa Rica. *Tectonics*, 23(2):TC2007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002TC001464> [†]
- Fisher, J.B., 1987. Distribution and occurrence of aliphatic acid anions in deep subsurface waters. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(9):2459–2468. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90297-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90297-3) [†]
- Fisher, J.B., and Boles, J.R., 1990. Water–rock interaction in Tertiary sandstones, San Joaquin Basin, California, U.S.A.: diagenetic controls on water composition. *Chemical Geology*, 82:83–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90076-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90076-J) [†]
- Fisher, J.F., 1977. Smectite distribution, Leg 37 basalts. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 833–837. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.166.1977> [†]
- Fisher, K., and Puchelt, H., 1972. Barium. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Volume VII, Part 3): Berlin (Springer).
- Fisher, M.A., 1986. Tectonic processes at the collision of the d'Entrecasteaux zone and the New Hebrides island arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:10470–10486.
- Fisher, M.A., 1990. Structure of the collision zone between the Bougainville Guyot and the accretionary wedge of the New Hebrides Island Arc, Southwest Pacific. *Tectonics*, 10:887–903.
- Fisher, M.A., 1992. Underway geophysics. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.105.1992> [*]
- Fisher, M.A., Brocher, T.M., Hyndman, R.D., Trehu, M., Weaver, C.S., Creager, K.C., Crosson, R.S., and Parsons, T., 1999. Seismic survey probes urban earthquake hazards in Pacific northwest. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(2):13–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/99EO00011>
- Fisher, M.A., Collot, J.-Y., and Geist, E.L., 1991. The collision zone between the North d'Entrecasteaux Ridge and the New Hebrides Island Arc, Part 2: Structure from multichannel seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:4479–4495.
- Fisher, M.A., Collot, J.-Y., and Geist, E.L., 1991. Structure of the collision zone between Bougainville Guyot and the accretionary wedge of the New Hebrides Island Arc, Southwest Pacific. *Tectonics*, 10(5):887–903. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91TC00860> [†]
- Fisher, M.A., Collot, J.-Y., and Smith, G.L., 1986. Possible causes for structural variation where the New Hebrides island arc and the d'Entrecasteaux zone collide. *Geology*, 14(11):951–954. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<951:PCFSVW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<951:PCFSVW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fisher, M.A., Falvey, D.A., and Smith, G.L., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy of the summit basins of the New Hebrides island arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:201–223. [*]
- Fisher, M.A., Flueh, E.R., Scholl, D.W., Parsons, T., Wells, R.E., Tréhu, A.M., ten Brink, U., and Weaver, C.S., 1999. Geologic processes of accretion in the Cascadia subduction zone west of Washington state. *J. Geodyn.*, 27(3):277–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707\(98\)00001-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707(98)00001-5) [†]
- Fisher, M.A., Greene, H.G., Geist, E.L., and Collot, J.-Y., 1994. Seismic stratigraphy of the north Aoba Basin, central New Hebrides Island arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.004.1994> [†]
- Fisher, M.J., 1969. Benthonic foraminifera from the Maestrichtian chalk of Galicia Bank, west of Spain. *Palaeontology*, 12:189–200.
- Fisher, M.J., and van Helden, B.G.T., 1979. Some observation on the fossil dinocyst genus *Rhaetogonyaulax* Sarjeant, 1966. *Palyology*, 3:265–276.
- Fisher, N.I., 1995. *Statistical Analysis of Circular Data*: New York (Cambridge Univ.y Press). [†]
- Fisher, R., 1953. Dispersion on a sphere. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 217(1130):295–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1953.0064> [†]
- Fisher, R.A., Corbet, A.S., and Williams, C.B., 1943. The relation between the number of species and the number of individuals in a random sample of an animal population. *J. Anim. Ecol.*, 12(1):42–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1411> [†]
- Fisher, R.F., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984. *Pyroclastic Rocks*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).
- Fisher, R.L., 1974. Pacific-type continental margins. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 25–41.
- Fisher, R.L., 1997. Bathymetry of the Southern Indian Ocean. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans*. GEBCO, Sheet 97.1.
- Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., 1974. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 24: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.1974> [†]

- Fisher, R.L., Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., and Meyer, P.S., 1986. Mafic/ultramafic suites of the slowly spreading southwest Indian Ridge: Protea exploration of the Antarctic Plate Boundary, 24°E–47°E. *Ophioliti*, 11:147–178.
- Fisher, R.L., and Engel, C.G., 1969. Ultramafic and basaltic rocks dredged from the nearshore flank of the Tonga Trench. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(7):1373–1378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1373:UABRDF\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1373:UABRDF]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fisher, R.L., and Goodwillie, A.M., 1997. The physiography of the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 19(6):451–455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1004365019534> [†]
- Fisher, R.L., Jantsch, M.Z., and Comer, R.L., 1982. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO), Scale 1:10,000,000*: Ottawa (Canadian Hydrographic Service), 5.9.
- Fisher, R.L., Johnson, G.L., and Heezen, B.C., 1967. Mascarene Plateau, western Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 78(10):1247–1266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1967\)78\[1247:MPWIO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1967)78[1247:MPWIO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fisher, R.L., and Sclater, J.G., 1983. Tectonic evolution of the southwest Indian Ocean since the mid-Cretaceous: plate motions and stability of the pole of Antarctica/Africa for at least 80 Myr. *Geophysical Journal International*, 73(2):553–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1983.tb03330.x> [†]
- Fisher, R.L., Sclater, J.G., and McKenzie, D.P., 1971. Evolution of the Central Indian Ridge, Western Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82:553–562.
- Fisher, R.V., 1960. Classification of volcanic breccias. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 71(7):973–982. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1960\)71\[973:COVB\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1960)71[973:COVB]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fisher, R.V., 1961. Proposed classification of volcanoclastic sediments and rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72(9):1409–1414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1961\)72\[1409:PCOVSA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1961)72[1409:PCOVSA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fisher, R.V., 1964. Maximum size, median diameter, and sorting of tephra. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 69:341–355.
- Fisher, R.V., 1965. Settling velocity of glass shards. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 12:345–353.
- Fisher, R.V., 1966. Rocks composed of volcanic fragments and their classification. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 1(4):287–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(66\)90010-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(66)90010-9) [†]
- Fisher, R.V., 1968. Puu Hou littoral cones, Hawaii. *Geologische Rundschau*, 57(3):837–864. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01845368> [†]
- Fisher, R.V., 1971. Features of coarse-grained, high-concentration fluids and their deposits. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 41:916–927.
- Fisher, R.V., 1983. Flow transformations in sediment gravity flows. *Geology*, 11(5):273–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<273:FTISGF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<273:FTISGF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fisher, R.V., 1984. Submarine volcanoclastic rocks. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology: Volcanic and Associated Sedimentary Processes in Modern and Ancient Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 16:5–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.016.01.02> [†]
- Fisher, R.V., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984. *Pyroclastic Rocks*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-74864-6> [†]
- Fisher, R.V., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1994. Volcanoclastic sediment transport and deposition. In Pye, K. (Ed.), *Sediment Transport and Depositional Processes*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 351–388.
- Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A., 1991. Volcanism, tectonics and sedimentation. In Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 45:1–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.91.45.0001> [†]
- Fisher, W.L., Brown, L.F., Scott, A.J., and McGowen, J.H., 1969. *Delta Systems in the Exploration for Oil and Gas*: Austin (Bur. Economic Geology Univ. Texas).
- Fishmann, M.J., and Friedman, L.C. (Eds.), 1989. Methods for determination of inorganic substances in water and fluvial sediments. *Book 5, Techniques of Water Resources Investigations of the United States Geological Survey*.
- Fisk, H.N., and McFarlan, E., 1955. Late Quaternary Deltaic Deposits of the Mississippi River. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 279–302.
- Fisk, M.R., 1984. Depths and temperatures of mid-ocean ridge magma chambers and the composition of their source magmas. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Geological Society Special Publication, 13(1):17–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.013.01.02> [†]
- Fisk, M.R., 1986. Basalt magma interaction with harzburgite and the formation of high-magnesian andesite. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13:467–470.
- Fisk, M.R., 1989. Chemical effects of assimilation of altered crust by mid-ocean ridge magmas: experimental study. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:270.
- Fisk, M.R., and Bence, A.E., 1980. Experimental crystallization of chrome spinel in FAMOUS basalt 527-1-1. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 48(1):111–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90174-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90174-0) [†]
- Fisk, M.R., Bence, A.E., and Schilling, J.-G., 1982. Major element chemistry of Galapagos Rift Zone magmas and their phenocrysts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 61(1):171–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90050-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90050-4) [†]

- Fisk, M.R., Duncan, R.A., and Baxter, A.N., 1990. Site survey results from the Mascarene Plateau. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 781–790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.120.1990> [†]
- Fisk, M.R., Duncan, R.A., Baxter, A.N., Greenough, J.D., Hargraves, R.B., and Tatsumi, Y., 1989. Réunion hotspot magma chemistry over the past 65 m.y.: results from Leg 115 of the Ocean Drilling Program. *Geology*, 17(10):934–937. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0934:RHMCOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0934:RHMCOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fisk, M.R., Duncan, R.A., Fox, C.G., and Witter, J.B., 1993. Emergence and petrology of the Mendocino Ridge. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 15(4):283–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01982386> [†]
- Fisk, M.R., and Giovannoni, S.J., 1999. Microbial weathering of igneous rocks: a tool for locating past life on Mars. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 30:1903. (Abstract) [*]
- Fisk, M.R., Giovannoni, S.J., and Thorseth, I.H., 1998. Alteration of oceanic volcanic glass: textural evidence of microbial activity. *Science*, 281(5379):978–980. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.281.5379.978> [†]
- Fisk, M.R., and Howard, K.J., 1990. Chemistry of basalt alteration from Leg 115. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–793. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.125.1990> [†]
- Fisk, M.R., and Howard, K.J., 1990. Primary mineralogy of Leg 115 basalts. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.122.1990> [†]
- Fisk, M.R., Johnson, K.T.M., and Alt, J.C., 1995. Effect of assimilation of altered oceanic crust on magma chemistry: an experimental study. *In* Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.006.1995> [†]
- Fisk, M., and Kelley, K.A., 2002. Probing the Pacific's oldest MORB glass: mantle chemistry and melting conditions during the birth of the Pacific plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 202(3–4):741–752. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00760-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00760-4) [†]
- Fisk, M.R., Mclouchlin, N., and Drinnan, M., 2012. Photographic characterization of alteration of igneous glass from the ocean basins [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B43G-0501) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43G-0501.html>
- Fisk, M.R., McNeill, A.W., Teagle, D.A.H., Furnes, H., and Bach, W., 1996. Data report: major-element chemistry of Hole 896A glass. *In* Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.105.1996> [†]
- Fisk, M.R., and Nielsen, R.L., 1989. Estimating the recharge rate and the interval between recharge events for the Réunion Island volcanic system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1383–1384.
- Fisk, M.R., and Nielsen, R.L., 1990. Rare earth elements in partial melts of altered oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1703.
- Fisk, M.R., Nielsen, R.L., Harvey, P.K., Pezard, P., and Laverne, C., 1992. Magma chamber size, mantle recharge, and eruption at Site 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:496.
- Fisk, M.R., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. New shipboard laboratory may answer questions about deep biosphere. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:580.
- Fisk, M., Staudigel H., Smith D.C., and Haveman S.A., 1999. Evidence of microbial activity in the oldest ocean crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80 (Fall Meet. Suppl.):84–85.
- Fisk, M.R., Thorseth, I.H., Urbach, E., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2000. Investigation of microorganisms and DNA from subsurface thermal water and rock from the east flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. *In* Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.022.2000> [†]
- Fisk, M.R., Upton, B.J., Ford, C.E., and White, W.M., 1988. Chemistry of Réunion Island volcanic rocks: major element, trace element, isotope and mineral chemistry, and experimental phase relations. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:4933–4950.
- Fisk, M.R., Upton, B.J.G., Ford, C.E., and White, W.M., 1988. Geochemical and experimental study of the genesis of magmas of Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:4933–4950.
- Fiske, R.S., 1963. Subaqueous pyroclastic flows in the Ohanapeosh Formation, Washington. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 74(4):391–406. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1963\)74\[391:SPFITO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1963)74[391:SPFITO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fiske, R.S., 1969. Recognition and significance of pumice in marine pyroclastic rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(1):1–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1:RASOPI\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1:RASOPI]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fiske, R.S., 1986. Shallow marine volcanic field in the Mio-Pliocene Shirahama Group, Izu Peninsula, Japan. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 1986 Annual Meeting, 602.
- Fiske, R.S., and Cashman, K.V., 1989. Submarine fallout deposit in the Shirahama Group (Mio-Pliocene), Japan. *Abstr. Vol., Int. Assoc. Volcanol. Chem. Earth's Interior, Gen. Assem.*, Santa Fe, New Mexico, 92.



- Fiske, R.S., and Jackson, E.D., 1972. Orientation and growth of Hawaiian volcanic rifts: the effect of regional structure and gravitational stresses. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 329:299–326.
- Fiske, R.S., and Matsuda, T., 1964. Submarine equivalents of ash flows in the Tokiwa Formation, Japan. *American Journal of Science.*, 262:76–106.
- Fiske, R.S., Naka, J., Iizasa, K., Yuasa, M., and Klaus, A., 2001. Submarine silicic caldera at the front of the Izu-Bonin arc, Japan: voluminous seafloor eruptions of rhyolite pumice. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 113(7):813–824. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2001\)113<0813:SSCATF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2001)113<0813:SSCATF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fiske, R.S., and Simkin, T., 1983. *Krakatau 1883*: Washington (Smithsonian Inst. Press).
- Fitch, F.J., Grasty, R.L., and Miller, J.A., 1965. Potassium–argon ages of rocks from Jan Mayen and an outline of its volcanic history. *Nature*, 207(5004):1349–1351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2071349a0> [†]
- Fitch, T.J., 1972. Plate convergence, transcurrent faults and the internal deformation adjacent to Southeast Asia and the western Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:4432–4460.
- Fitch, T.J., Worthington, M.H., and Everingham, I.B., 1973. Mechanisms of Australian earthquakes and contemporary stress in the Indian Ocean plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 18(2):345–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90075-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90075-7) [†]
- Fitch, P., Davies, S.J., Lovell, M., Anderson, L.M., Assous, S., and Hopper, C., 2009. Heterogeneity and cyclicity in the physical property measurements of Cenozoic sediments (IODP Expedition 320/321). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):GP23B-0790. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/GP23B-0790.html> [†]
- Fitton, J.G., 2007. The OIB paradox. In Foulger, G.R., and Jurdy, D.M. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes, and Planetary Processes*. Special Paper—Geological Society Of America, 430:387–412. [†]
- Fitton, J.G., and Godard, M., 2004. Origin and evolution of magmas on the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):151–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.10> [†]
- Fitton, J.G., Hardarson, B.S., Ellam, R.M., Rogers, G., 1998. Sr-, Nd-, and Pb-isotopic composition of volcanic rocks from the southeast Greenland margin at 63°N: temporal variation in crustal contamination during continental breakup. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 351–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.251.1998> [†]
- Fitton, J.G., James, D., Kempton, P.D., and Leeman, W.P., 1988. The role of lithospheric mantle in the generation of late Cenozoic basic magmas in the western United States. In Menzies-Martin, A., and Cox, K.G. (Eds.), *Oceanic and Continental Lithosphere: Similarities and Differences*. *Journal of Petrology*, 1988:331–349. [*]
- Fitton, J.G., James, D., and Leeman, W.P., 1991. Basic magmatism associated with late Cenozoic extension in the western United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:13693–13711.
- Fitton, J.G., Larsen, L.M., Saunders, A.D., Hardarson, B.S., and Kempton, P.D., 2000. Palaeogene continental to oceanic magmatism on the SE Greenland continental margin at 63°N: a review of the results of Ocean Drilling Program Legs 152 and 163. *Journal of Petrology*, 41(7):951–966. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/41.7.951> [†]
- Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), 2004. *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229.
- Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), 2004. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.192.2004> [†]
- Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D., 2004. Leg 192 synthesis: origin and evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.192.101.2004> [†]
- Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., and Hardarson, B.S., 1994. Constraints on the nature of the Iceland plume from ODP Leg 152 (southeast Greenland volcanic rifted margin). *Mineral. Mag.*, 58A:272–273.
- Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Larsen, L.M., Fram, M.S., Demant, A., Sinton, C., and Leg 152 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Magma sources and plumbing systems during break-up of the southeast Greenland margin: preliminary results from ODP Leg 152. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152:985–990.
- Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Larsen, L.M., Hardarson, B.S., and Norry, M.J., 1998. Volcanic rocks from the southeast Greenland margin at 63°N: composition, petrogenesis, and mantle sources. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.233.1998> [†]
- Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Norry, M.J., Hardarson, B.S., and Taylor, R.N., 1997. Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 153(3-4):197–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00170-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00170-2) [†]
- Fitts, T.G., and Brown, K.M., 1999. Stress-induced smectite dehydration: ramifications for patterns of freshening and fluid expulsion in the N. Barbados accretionary wedge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 172(1–2):179–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00168-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00168-5) [†]

- Fitzgerald, P.G., 1992. The Transantarctic Mountains of southern Victoria Land: the application of apatite fission track analysis to rift shoulder uplift. *Tectonics*, 11:634–662.
- Fitzgerald, P.G., Muñoz, J.A., Coney, P.J., and Baldwin, S.L., 1999. Asymmetric exhumation across the Pyrenean orogen: implications for the tectonic evolution of a collisional orogen. *Earth and Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 173(3):157–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00225-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00225-3) [†]
- Fitzgerald, R.A., Winters, G.V., and Buckley, D.E., 1987. Evaluation of a sequential leach procedure for the determination of metal partitioning in deep sea sediments. *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Open File Rept., 1701.
- Fitzgerald, S., Pierce, C., Schloss, J., Thompson, B., and Rowsell, J., 2011. Molecular hydrogen interactions within metal-organic frameworks [International Symposium on Molecular Spectroscopy, Columbus, Ohio, 20–24 June 2011]. [†]
- Fiúza, A., 1983. Upwelling patterns off Portugal. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J., (Eds.), *NATO Conference Series (Volume 10B): Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record (Part A)*: New York (Plenum), 85–98. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-6651-9_5 [†]
- Fiúza, A.F.G., Hamann, M., Ambar, I., Díaz del Río, G., González, N., and Cabanas, J.M., 1998. Water masses and their circulation off western Iberia during May 1993. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 45:(7)1127–1160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(98\)00008-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(98)00008-9) [†]
- Flajs, G., and Hüssner, H., 1993. A microbial model for the lower Devonian stromatolites mud mounds of the Montagne Noire (France). *Facies*, 29(1):179–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536928> [†]
- Flanagan, F.J., 1969. U.S. Geological survey standards, II. First compilation of data for the new U.S.G.S. rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33(1):81–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90094-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90094-5) [†]
- Flanagan, F.J., 1973. 1972 values for international geochemical reference samples. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(5):1189–1200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90055-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90055-0) [†]
- Flanagan, F.J., 1984. Three USGS mafic rock reference samples, W-2, DNC-1, and BIR-1. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1623. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/bul/1623/report.pdf> [†]
- Flanagan, F.J., 1986. Reference samples in geology and geochemistry. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 10(2):191–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1986.tb00827.x> [†]
- Flanagan, F.J., and Gottfried, D., 1980. USGS rock standards, III: Manganese nodule reference samples USGS-Nod-A1 and USGS-Nod-P1. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1155.
- Flanders, P.J., 1988. An alternating-gradient magnetometer (invited). *Journal of Applied Physics*, 63(8):3940–3945. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.340582> [†]
- Flandrin, J., 1948. Contribution a l'étude stratigraphique du Nummulitique Algérien. *Boll. Serv. Carte Geol. d'Alger.*, 19:1–340.
- Flaum, C., Galford, J.E., and Hastings, A., 1987. Enhanced vertical resolution processing of dual detector gamma-gamma density logs. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 28. [†]
- Fleck, R.J., Mercer, J.H., Nairn, A.E.M., and Peterson, D.N., 1972. Chronology of late Pliocene and early Pleistocene glacial and magnetic events in southern Argentina. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 16(1):15–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90231-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90231-2) [†]
- Fleck, R.J., Sutter, J.F., and Elliott, D.H., 1977. Interpretation of discordant $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age-spectra of Mesozoic tholeiites from Antarctica. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(1):15–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90184-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90184-3) [†]
- Flecker, R., and Kopf, A., 1996. Data report: clast and grain size analysis of sediment recovered from the Napoli and Milano mud volcanoes, Eastern Mediterranean. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.117.1996> [†]
- Flecker, R., Kopf, A., and Jurando-Rodríguez, M.J., 1998. Structural evidence for the nature of hiatus gaps in the Upper Cretaceous to Holocene succession recovered from the Eratosthenes Seamount. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–526. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.029.1998> [†]
- Flecker, R., Robertson, A.H.F., Poisson, A., and Muller, C., 1995. Facies and tectonic significance of two contrasting Miocene basins in southern coastal Turkey. In Robertson, A.H.F., and Grasso, M. (Eds.), *Thematic Set: Later Tertiary-Quaternary Mediterranean Tectonics and Palaeo-Environments*. Terra Nova, 7(2):221–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1995.tb00691.x> [†]
- Flecker, R.M., 1995. Miocene basin evolution of the Isparta angle, Southern Turkey [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.
- Flecker, R.M., Ellam, R.M., Robertson, A.H.F., Poisson, A., and Turner, J., 1997. Application of Sr isotope stratigraphy to the origin and evolution of the Isparta angle, southern Turkey. *Terra Nova*, 9, Abst. Suppl. 1:394.
- Fleet, A.J., 1983. Hydrothermal and hydrogenous ferro-manganese deposits: do they form a continuum? The rare earth element evidence. In Rona, P.A., Bostrom, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum), 535–555.
- Fleet, A.J., 1984. Aqueous and sedimentary geochemistry of the rare earth elements. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: New York (Elsevier), 343–373.

- Fleet, A.J., Henderson, P., and Kempe, D.R.C., 1976. Rare earth element and related chemistry of some drilled southern Indian Ocean basalts and volcanogenic sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4257–4268.
- Fleet, A.J., and McKelvey, B.C., 1978. Eocene explosive submarine volcanism, Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 26(1–2):73–97. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90047-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90047-6) [†]
- Fleet, A.J., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1980. Ocean-ridge metalliferous and pelagic sediments of the Semail Nappe, Oman. *Journal of Geology Soc. Lond.*, 137:403–422.
- Fleet, M.E., and Barnett, R.L., 1978. Al^{IV}/Al^{VI} partitioning in calciferous amphiboles from the Frood mine, Sudbury, Ontario. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 16:527–532.
- Fleet, M.E., and MacRae, N.D., 1987. Partition of Ni between olivine and sulfide: the effect of temperature, f_{O_2} and f_{S_2} . *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 95(3):336–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371847> [†]
- Fleischer, M., 1969. U.S. Geological survey standards, I. Additional data on rocks G-1 and W-1, 1965–1967. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33(1):65–79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90093-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90093-3) [†]
- Fleischer, P., 1972. Mineralogy and sedimentation history, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 42:49–58.
- Fleisher, R.L., 1974. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera and biostratigraphy, Arabian Sea Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 23A. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1001–1072. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.139.1974> [†]
- Fleisher, R.L., 1975. Early Eocene to early Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the western Indian Ocean [PhD dissert.]. Los Angeles, Univ. Southern California.
- Fleisher, R.L., 1975. Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, central North Pacific Ocean, DSDP Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–763. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.129.1975> [†]
- Fleisher, R.L., 1977. Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal assemblages from Deep Sea Drilling Project sites in the Indian Ocean. In Heitzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.C. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*: Washington (American Geophysical Union), 459–467.
- Fleisher, R.L., Price, P.B., and Walker, R.M., 1975. *Nuclear Tracks in Solids*: Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press).
- Fleitmann, D., Burns, S.J., Mudelsee, M., Neff, U., Kramers, J., Mangini, A., and Matter, A., 2003. Holocene forcing of the Indian monsoon recorded in a stalagmite from southern Oman. *Science*, 300(5626):1737–1739. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1083130> [†]
- Fleitout, L., Dalloubeix, C., and Moriceau, C., 1989. Small-wavelength geoid and topography anomalies in the South-Atlantic Ocean: a clue to new hotspot tracks and lithospheric deformation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16:637–640.
- Fleitout, L., and Moriceau, C., 1992. Short-wavelength geoid, bathymetry and the convective pattern beneath the Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Journal International*, 110(1):6–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00709.x> [†]
- Fleming, C.A., 1953. The geology of the Wanganui Subdivision, Waverley and Wanganui sheet districts (N137 and N138). *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 52:1–362.
- Fleming, C.A., 1962. New Zealand biogeography: a paleontologist's approach. *Tuatara*, 10:53–108.
- Fleming, C.A., 1975. The geological history of New Zealand and its biota. In Kuschel, G. (Ed.), *Biogeography and Ecology in New Zealand*: The Hague (W. Junk), 1–86.
- Fleming, K., Johnston, P., Zwartz, D., Yokoyama, Y., Lambeck, K., and Chappell, J., 1998. Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 163(1–4):327–342. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00198-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00198-8) [†]
- Fleming, R.F., and Barron, J.A., 1996. Evidence of Pliocene *Nothofagus* in Antarctica from Pliocene marine sedimentary deposits (DSDP Site 274). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):227–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00062-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00062-3) [†]
- Fleming, S.W., and Tréhu, A.M., 1999. Crustal structure beneath the central Oregon convergent margin from potential field modeling: evidence for a buried basement ridge in local contact with a seaward dipping backstop. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B9):20431–20447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900159> [†]
- Flemings, P., 2008. Rapid sedimentation drives overpressure and submarine landslides in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico: IODP Expedition 308 [presented at IGC 2008, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Flemings, P., and the IODP Expedition 308 Scientific Party, 2005. Expedition information: Expedition 308 Gulf of Mexico hydrogeology. *JOI News*, Fall/Winter 2005:8–9. http://iodp-ussp.org/wp-content/uploads/JOINews_fall-winter_2005.pdf [†]
- Flemings, P., Murray, R., and Fisher, A., 2005. Downhole tools in the IODP: achieving critical goals of scientific ocean drilling. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, Spring 2005:14.
- Flemings, P., Murray, R., and Fisher, A., 2004. Workshop report: Downhole tools in the IODP: achieving critical goals of scientific ocean drilling. http://www.ussp-iodp.org/PDFs/DHT_Workshop_Final.pdf
- Flemings, P.B., 2008. Pressure prediction in the shallow Ursa Basin: deepwater Gulf of Mexico [paper presented at the 2008 Joint Meeting of the GSA/SSSA/ASA/CSSA/GCAGS/HGS: Celebrating the International Year of Planet Earth, Houston, TX, 5–9 October 2008]. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008AM/finalprogram/abstract_151009.htm

- Flemings, P.B., 2010. Overpressure, flow focusing, compaction and slope stability on the continental slope: insights from IODP Expedition 308 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U42A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U42A-02.html> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, I., Davies, T., John, C., and the Expedition 308 Project Team, 2005. Gulf of Mexico hydrogeology—overpressure and fluid flow processes in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico: slope stability, seeps, and shallow-water flow. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.308.2005> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.2006> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Comisky, J., Liu, X., and Lupa, J.A., 2001. Stress-controlled porosity in overpressured sands at Bullwinkle (GC65), deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–7.
- Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B.E., Long, H., Germaine, J., Behrmann, J., John, C.M., and Jones, C., 2005. Pressure, temperature and flow in the Ursa Basin sediment cover, northeast Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS24A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS24A-04.html> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Germaine, J., Long, H., Dugan, B., Sawyer, D., Behrmann, J.H., and John, C., 2006. Measuring temperature and pressure with the temperature two pressure (T2P) probe in the Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico: development of a new pressure and temperature probe for the IODP. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/17957-MS> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., John, C., and Behrmann, J., 2012. Expedition 308 synthesis: overpressure, consolidation, and slope stability on the continental slope of the of the Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.215.2012>
- Flemings, P.B., Kano, Y., Conin, M., Saffer, D.M., Buchs, D.M., Cukur, D., Huftile, G., Kawabata, K., Moore, C., Moe, K., Toczko, S., Araki, E., McNeill, L.C., Byrne, T.B., Moore, G.F., the Expedition 319 Science Party, and Darnell, K., 2009. Architecture and along-strike variation of the Nankai megasplay fault: results from IODP Expedition 319. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T12A-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T12A-03.html> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Liu, X., and Winters, W.J., 2003. Critical pressure and multiphase flow in Blake Ridge gas hydrates. *Geology*, 31(12):1057–1060. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19863.1> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Long, H., Dugan, B., Germaine, J., John, C.M., Behrmann, J.H., Sawyer, D., and IODP Expedition 308 Scientists, 2008. Pore pressure penetrometers document high overpressure near the seafloor where multiple submarine landslides have occurred on the continental slope, offshore Louisiana, Gulf of Mexico. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 269(3–4):309–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.12.005> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Long, H., Dugan, B., Germaine, J., John, C.M., Behrmann, J.H., Sawyer, D., and IODP Expedition 308 Scientists, 2008. Erratum to “Pore pressure penetrometers document high overpressure near the seafloor where multiple submarine landslides have occurred on the continental slope, offshore Louisiana, Gulf of Mexico” [Earth and Planetary Science Letters 269/3–4(2008)309–32]. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 274(1–2):269–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.06.027> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Liu, X., and Winters, W.J., 2003. Critical pressure and multiphase flow in Blake Ridge gas hydrates. *Geology*, 31:1057–1060. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19863.1>
- Flemings, P.B., Polito, P.J., Pettigrew, T.L., Iturrino, G.J., Meissner, E., Aduddell, R., Brooks, D.L., Hetmaniak, C., Huey, D., Germaine, J.T., and the IODP Expedition 342 Scientists, 2013. The Motion Decoupled Delivery System: a new deployment system for downhole tools is tested at the New Jersey Margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:51–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.07.2013> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Polito, P.J., Brooks, D., Iturrino, G., Pettigrew, T., and Germaine, J.T., 2014. The Motion Decoupled Delivery System: a new deployment system for downhole tools [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS52B-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS52B-07.html> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Reece, J.S., Ditkof, J., Atkins, C.C., and Sawyer, D., 2015. Data report: particle size analysis of sediments in the Nankai Trough, IODP Expedition 319 Hole C0009A. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.203.2015> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Song, I., and Saffer, D.M., 2012. Laboratory investigation of coupled deformation and fluid flow in mudrock: implications for slope stability in the Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-6838. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-6838.pdf> [†]
- Flemings, P.B., Stump, B.B., Finkbeiner, T., and Zoback, M., 2002. Flow focusing in overpressured sandstones: theory, observations, and applications. *American Journal of Science*, 302:827–855. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.302.10.827> [†]
- Fleming, B.W., 1981. Factors controlling shelf sediment dispersal along the southeast African continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 42(1–4):259–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90166-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90166-3) [†]

- Flenley, J., 1981. *The Equatorial Rain Forest: A Geological History*: London (Butterworths).
- Flesche Kleiven, H., Jansen, E., Fronval, T., and Smith, T.M., 2002. Intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciations in the circum Atlantic region (3.5–2.4 Ma)—ice-rafted detritus evidence. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 184(3–4):213–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00407-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00407-2) [†]
- Fletcher, J., Ceuleneer, G., and Cannat, M., 1997. Microfabrics and patterns of dynamic recrystallization in gabbroic rocks from the MARK area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.010.1997> [†]
- Fletcher, J.M., and Bartley, J.M., 1994. Constrictional strain in a non-coaxial shear zone: implications for fold and rock fabric development, central Mojave metamorphic core complex, California. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16(4):555–570. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)90097-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)90097-3) [†]
- Fletcher, J.M., Bartley, J.M., Martin, M.W., Glazner, A.F., and Walker, J.D., 1995. Large-magnitude continental extension: an example from the central Mojave metamorphic core complex. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(12):1468–1483. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<1468:LMCEAE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<1468:LMCEAE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fletcher, J.M., Stephens, C.J., Petersen, E.U., and Skerl, L., 1997. Greenschist facies hydrothermal alteration of oceanic gabbros: a case study of element mobility and reaction paths. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.036.1997> [†]
- Fletcher, J.O., Radok, U., and Slutz, R., 1982. Climatic signals of the Antarctic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:4269–4276.
- Fletcher, R., Kuszniir, N., and Cheadle, M., 2009. Melt initiation and mantle exhumation at the Iberian rifted margin: comparison of pure-shear and upwelling-divergent flow models of continental breakup. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 341(5):394–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2008.12.008> [†]
- Fletcher, R.R., 1994. Comparative planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Colombia Basin and Northeast Gulf of Mexico [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Delaware, Newark.
- Fletcher, W.J., Boski, T., and Moura, D., 2007. Palynological evidence for environmental and climatic change in the lower Guadiana Valley, Portugal, during the last 13,000 years. *Holocene*, 17(4):481–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0959683607077027> [†]
- Fleury, S., 2015. Laminations sédimentaires et variabilité climatique et océanographique haute-fréquence sur la marge péruvienne [Ph.D. thesis]. Université de Bordeaux, France. <http://www.theses.fr/2015BORD0068/document> [†]
- Flicoteaux, R., Latil-Brun, M.-V., and Michaud, L., 1988. Histoire de la subsidence post-rift du bassin côtier mauritano-sénégal-guinéen. Relation avec l'amincissement crustal pendant la période jurassique à Crétacé inférieur. Comparaison avec l'évolution des marges péri-atlantiques au niveau de l'Atlantique central et équatorial (côte est des U.S.A., Sud-Sahara, Côte d'Ivoire et Plateau du Demerara). In Sougy, J., and Rodgers, J. (Eds.), *The West African Connection: Evolution of the Central Atlantic Ocean and its Continental Margins*. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.*, 7(2):345–359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362\(88\)90079-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362(88)90079-6) [*]
- Fliedner, M.M., and Klemperer, S.L., 2000. Crustal structure transition from oceanic arc to continental arc, eastern Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(3–4):567–579. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00142-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00142-4) [†]
- Fliegel, D., Knowles, E., Wirth, R., Templeton, A., Staudigel, H., Muehlenbachs, K., and Furnes, H., 2012. Characterization of alteration textures in Cretaceous oceanic crust (pillow lava) from the N-Atlantic (DSDP Hole 418A) by spatially resolved spectroscopy. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 96:80–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.08.026> [†]
- Fliermans, C.B., McKinsey, P.C., and Franck, M.M., 1993. Microbial activities in southeastern coastal plain sediments to depths of 3800 feet. *Abstr. Int. Symp. Subsurf. Microbiol.*, B34.
- Flinn, D., 1962. On folding during three-dimensional progressive deformation. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U.K.)*, 118:385–433.
- Flinn, D., 1965. On the symmetry principle and the deformation ellipsoid. *Geological Magazine*, 102:36–45.
- Flint, R.F., 1957. *Glacial and Pleistocene Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Flint, R.F., 1971. *Glacial and Quaternary Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Flint, R.F., Sanders, J.E., and Rodgers, J., 1960. Diamictite, a substitute term for symmictite. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 71(12):1809. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1960\)71\[1809:DASTFS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1960)71[1809:DASTFS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Flint, R.F., Sanders, J.E., and Rodgers, J., 1960. Symmictite: a name for nonsorted terrigenous sedimentary rocks that contain a wide range of particle sizes. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 71(4):507–509. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1960\)71\[507:SANFNT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1960)71[507:SANFNT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Floegel, S., and Wagner, T., 2006. Insolation-control on the Late Cretaceous hydrological cycle and tropical African climate—global climate modelling linked to marine climate records. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 235(1–3):288–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.09.034> [†]
- Flögel, S., Beckmann, B., Hofmann, P., Bornemann, A., Westerhold, T., Norris, R.D., Dullo, C., and Wagner, T., 2008. Evolution of tropical watersheds and continental hydrology during the Late Cretaceous greenhouse: impact on marine carbon

- burial and possible implications for the future. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 274(1–2):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.06.011> [†]
- Flöhn, H., 1978. *Climate and Weather*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Flöhn, H., 1981. A hemispheric circulation asymmetry during late Tertiary. *Geologische Rundschau*, 70(2):725–736. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01822146> [†]
- Flohn, H., 1985. Das Problem der Klimaänderungen in Vergangenheit und Zukunft. *Wiss. Buchgesellschaft*, Darmstadt.
- Flood, B., Nagy, J., and Winsnes, T.S., 1971. Geological map of Svalbard 1:500 000. Sheet 1G, Spitsbergen southern part. *Norsk Polarinst. Skrif.*, 154A.
- Flood, P.G., 1983. Coated grains from the Great Barrier Reef. In Peryt, T. (Ed.), *Coated Grains*: Berlin (Springer), 561–565.
- Flood, P.G., and Chivas, A.R., 1995. Origin of massive dolomite, Leg 143, Hole 866A, Resolution Guyot, Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.229.1995> [†]
- Flood, R.D., 1978. Studies of deep-sea sedimentary microtopology in the North Atlantic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst./Massachusetts Inst. of Technology.
- Flood, R.D., 1978. X-ray mineralogy of DSDP Legs 44 and 44A, Western North Atlantic: lower continental rise hills, Blake Nose, and Blake-Bahama Basin. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 515–521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.112.1978> [†]
- Flood, R.D., 1987. Side echoes from a sinuous fan channel obscure the structure of submarine fan channel/levee systems, Amazon fan. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 7(1):15–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02310461> [†]
- Flood, R.D., 1988. A lee wave model for deep-sea mud wave activity. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 35:973–983.
- Flood, R.D., 1994. Abyssal bedforms as indicators of changing bottom current flow: examples from the U.S. East Coast continental rise. *Paleoceanography*, 9(6):1049–1060. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01801> [†]
- Flood, R.D., 2014. New observations of sinuous channels on the Amazon Fan [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract EP13C-3539) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/EP13C-3539.html> [†]
- Flood, R.D., and Damuth, J.E., 1987. Quantitative characteristics of sinuous distributary channels on the Amazon deep-sea fan. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 98(6):728–738. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)98<728:QCOSDC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)98<728:QCOSDC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Flood, R.D., and Ducassou, E., 2014. Structure and variability of Mediterranean Outflow Water flow recorded in contourite layers in the Gulf of Cadiz and west of Portugal [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51E-1168) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51E-1168.html> [†]
- Flood, R.D., and Ducassou, E., 2016. Between-hole correlation of sandy and silty contourite beds, Expedition 339, Gulf of Cadiz [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 4939) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/4939.pdf> [†]
- Flood, R.D., Ducassou, E., Covelli, V., Hernandez-Molina, F.J., Stow, D.A., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2013. Structure and variability of Mediterranean Outflow Water flow recorded in contourite sedimentation in the Gulf of Cadiz and west of Portugal [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GC13A-1054) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GC13A-1054.html> [†]
- Flood, R.D., Ducassou, E., Hernandez-Molina, F.J., Stow, D.A.V., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C., 2012. Structure and variability of contourite sedimentation by Mediterranean Outflow Water: preliminary results of IODP Expedition 339 in the Gulf of Cadiz and west of Portugal. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):485. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_212231.htm [†]
- Flood, R.D., and Giosan, L., 2002. Migration history of a fine-grained abyssal sediment wave on the Bahama Outer Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 192(1–3):259–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00558-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00558-3) [†]
- Flood, R.D., and Green, M., 1997. Data report: analysis of FeS (acid volatile S) at Sites 939 and 944, Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.244.1997> [†]
- Flood, R.D., and Hollister, C.D., 1974. Current-controlled topography on the continental margin off the eastern United States. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 197–205. [*]
- Flood, R.D., Kent, D.V., Shor, A.N., and Hall, F.R., 1984. The magnetic fabric of surficial deep-sea sediments in the HEBBLE area (Nova Scotian continental rise). *Marine Geology*, 66(1–4):149–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90027-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90027-1) [†]
- Flood, R.D., Manley, P.L., Kowsmann, R.O., Appi, C.J., and Pirmez, C., 1991. Seismic facies and late Quaternary growth of Amazon submarine fan. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer), 415–433. [*]
- Flood, R.D., and Piper, D.J.W., 1997. Amazon Fan sedimentation: the relationship to equatorial climate change, continental denudation, and sea-level fluctuations. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the*

- Ocean Drilling Program, *Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.246.1997>
- Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.1995>
- Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), 1997. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.1997> [†]
- Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Introduction. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.101.199510.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.1995> [†]
- Flood, R.D., Pirmez, C., and Yin, H., 1997. The compressional-wave velocity of Amazon Fan sediments: calculation from index properties and variation with clay content. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 477–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.232.1997> [†]
- Flood, R.H., Vernon, R.H., Shaw, S.E., and Chappell, B.W., 1977. Origin of pyroxene-plagioclase aggregates in a rhyodacite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 60(3):299–306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01166802> [†]
- Flores, G.E., Wagner, I.D., Liu, Y., and Reysenbach, A.-L., 2012. Distribution, abundance, and diversity patterns of the thermoacidophilic “deep-sea hydrothermal vent euryarchaeota 2.” *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3:47. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00047> [†]
- Flores, J., Alvarez, M., Lopez-Otalvaro, G.E., and Sierro, F.J., 2004. Orbital and suborbital variability in coccolithophore assemblages in the eastern tropical and equatorial Pacific Ocean (7°N to 17°S) for the last 500 ka (ODP Leg 202). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1377. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1377.html> [†]
- Flores, J.A., 1989. Calcareous nannoflora and planktonic foraminifera in the Tortonian-Messinian boundary interval of the East Atlantic DSDP sites and their relation to Spanish and Moroccan sections. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and their Application*. Proc. INA Conf. London 1987, 249–266.
- Flores, J.-A., Balestra, B., Acton, G., Alvarez-Zarikian, C., Grunert, P., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Hodell, D., Li, B., Richter, C., Sanchez Goñi, M.F., Sierro, F.J., Singh, A., Stow, D., Voelker, A., Xuan, C., and the IODP Expedition 339 Scientists Team, 2014. Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biochronology: preliminary results from the IODP Site U1385 (Exp 339), the Shackleton Site. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-8933. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-8933.pdf> [†]
- Flores, J.-A., Bárcena, M.A., and Sierro, F.J., 2000. Ocean-surface and wind dynamics in the Atlantic Ocean off Northwest Africa during the last 140 000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 161(3–4):459–478. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00099-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00099-7) [†]
- Flores, J.-A., Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., Mejía-Molina, A.E., Baumann, K.-H., Hendericks, J., Larsson, K., Prabhu, C.N., Sierro, F.J., and Rodrigues, T., 2010. Distribution of large *Emiliania huxleyi* in the central and northeast Atlantic as a tracer of surface ocean dynamics during the last 25,000 years. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 76(3–4):53–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2010.05.001> [†]
- Flores, J.-A., Filippelli, G.M., Sierro, F.J., and Latimer, J., 2012. The “White Ocean” hypothesis: a late Pleistocene Southern Ocean governed by coccolithophores and driven by phosphorus. *Front. Extreme Microbiol.*, 3:233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00233> [†]
- Flores, J.-A., Gersonde, R., and Sierro, F.J., 1999. Pleistocene fluctuations in the Agulhas current retroflection based on the calcareous plankton record. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37(1):1–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00012-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00012-2) [†]
- Flores, J.-A., Gersonde, R., Sierro, F.J., and Niebler, H.-S., 2000. Southern Ocean Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil events: calibration with the isotope and geomagnetic stratigraphies. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 40(4):377–402. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00047-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00047-5) [†]
- Flores, J.A., Johnson, J.E., Mejía-Molina, A.E., Álvarez, M.C., Sierro, F.J., Singh, S.D., Mahanti, S., and Giosan, L., 2014. Sedimentation rates from calcareous nannofossil and planktonic foraminifera biostratigraphy in the Andaman Sea, northern Bay of Bengal, and eastern Arabian Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part A):425–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.08.011> [†]
- Flores, J.A., and Marino, M., 2002. Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy for ODP Leg 177 (Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(3–4):191–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00030-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00030-0) [†]
- Flores, J.-A., Marino, M., Sierro, F.J., Hodell, D.A., and Charles, C.D., 2003. Calcareous plankton dissolution pattern and coccolithophore assemblages during the last 600 kyr at ODP Site 1089 (Cape Basin, South Atlantic): paleoceanographic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 196(3–4):409–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00467-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00467-X) [†]
- Flores, J.A., and Sierro, F.J., 1989. Calcareous nannoflora and planktonic foraminifera in the Tortonian-Messinian boundary interval of East Atlantic DSDP sites and their relation to Spanish and Moroccan sections. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 249–266.



- Flores, J.A., and Sierro, F.J., 1997. Revised technique for calculation of calcareous nannofossil accumulation rates. *Micropaleontology* 43(3):321–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485832> [†]
- Flores, J.-A., and Sierro, F.J., 2007. Pronounced mid-Pleistocene southward shift of the Polar Front in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Deep Sea Res., Part II*, 54(21–22):2432–2442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.07.026> [†]
- Flores, J.A., Sierro, F.J., and de Pablo, F., 1995. Control orbital del flujo de coccolitoforidos durante el Plioceno superior en el Pacifico ecuatorial (ODP Leg 138) [Upper Pliocene orbital forcing of Coccolithophoraceae in the equatorial Pacific (ODP Leg 138)]. *Rev. Esp. Paleontol.*, 10(Suppl.):69–76.
- Flores, J.A., Sierro, F.J., and Glaçon, G., 1992. Calcareous plankton analysis in the pre-evaporitic sediments of the ODP Site 654 (Tyrrhenian Sea, western Mediterranean). *Micropaleontology*, 38(3):279–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485792> [†]
- Flores, J.-A., Sierro, F.J., and Raffi, I., 1995. Evolution of the calcareous nannofossil assemblage as a response to the paleoceanographic changes in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean from 4 to 2 Ma (Leg 138, Sites 849 and 852). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.109.1995> [†]
- Flores, J.A., Sierro, F.J., Francés, G., Vázquez, A., and Zamarreño, I., 1997. The last 100,000 years in the western Mediterranean: sea surface water and frontal dynamics as revealed by coccolithophores. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 29(3–4):351–366. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00029-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00029-1) [†]
- Flores, J.-A., Wei, W., López-Otálvaro, G.E., Alvarez, C., and Sierro, F.J., 2006. Data report: tropical and equatorial calcareous nannofossil Pleistocene biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 202. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.214.2006> [†]
- Florez Abin, E., 1983. Radiolarios de algunas formaciones del Cretacico Paleogeno Inferior de Cuba occidental. *Cienc. Tierra Esp.*, 7:1–36.
- Florindo, F., Bohaty, S.M., Erwin, P.S., Richter, C., Roberts, A.P., Whalen, P.A., and Whitehead, J.M., 2003. Magnetobiostratigraphic chronology and palaeoenvironmental history of Cenozoic sequences from ODP Sites 1165 and 1166, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Florindo, F., Cooper, A.K., and O'Brien, P.E. (Eds.), *Antarctic Cenozoic Palaeoenvironments: Geologic Record and Models*. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 198(1–2):69–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00395-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00395-X) [†]
- Florindo, F., Farmer, R.K., Harwood, D.M., Bohaty, S.M., Roberts, A.P., Winkler, A., and Cody, R.D., 2011. Paleomagnetism of sediments from Southern Ocean ODP Site 744 (southern Kerguelen Plateau): implications for early-to-middle Miocene climate in Antarctica [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP53A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP53A-05.html> [†]
- Florindo, F., Farmer, R.K., Harwood, D.M., Cody, R.D., Levy, R., Bohaty, S.M., Carter, L., and Winkler, A., 2013. Paleomagnetism and biostratigraphy of sediments from Southern Ocean ODP Site 744 (southern Kerguelen Plateau): implications for early-to-middle Miocene climate in Antarctica. *Global and Planetary Change*, 110(C):434–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2013.05.004> [†]
- Florindo, F., Gennari, R., Persico, D., Turco, E., Villa, G., Lurcock, P.C., Roberts, A.P., Winkler, A., Carter, L., and Pekar, S.F., 2015. New magnetobiostratigraphic chronology and paleoceanographic changes across the Oligocene-Miocene boundary at DSDP Site 516 (Rio Grande Rise, SW Atlantic). *Paleoceanography*, 30(6):659–681. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002734> [†]
- Florindo, F., Roberts, A.P., and Palmer, M.R., 2003. Magnetite dissolution in siliceous sediments. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(7):1053–1066. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000516> [†]
- Florindo, F., and Sagnotti, L., 1995. Palaeomagnetism and rock magnetism at the upper Pliocene Valle Ricca (Rome, Italy) section. *Geophysical Journal International*, 123(2):340–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06858.x> [†]
- Florindo, F., Wilson, G.S., Roberts, A.P., Sagnotti, L., and Verosub, K.L., 2005. Magnetostratigraphic chronology of a late Eocene to early Miocene glacial marine succession from Victoria Land Basin, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Global and Planetary Change*, 45(1–3):207–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.09.009> [†]
- Florineth, D., and Froitzheim, N., 1994. Transition from continental to oceanic basement in the Tasna nappe (Engadine window, Graubunden, Switzerland): evidence for Early Cretaceous opening of the Valais ocean. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 74:437–448.
- Flörke, O.W., 1955. Zur Frage des “Hoch”-Cristobalit in Opalen, Ben-toniten und Gläsern. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 10:217–223.
- Flörke, O.W., Hollmann, R., von Rad, U., and Rösch, H., 1976. Intergrowth and twinning of opal-CT lepispheres. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 58:235–243.
- Flóvenz, Ó.G., Georgsson, L.S., and Árnason, K., 1985. Resistivity structure of the upper crust in Iceland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:10136–10150.
- Flóvenz, Ó.G., and Gunnarsson, K., 1991. Seismic crustal structure in Iceland and surrounding area. *Tectonophysics*, 189:1–18.
- Flörke, O.W., Jones, J.B., and Segnit, E.R., 1975. Opal-CT crystals. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 8:369–377.

- Floury, L., and Gable, R., 1991. The technology for wireline re-entry of deep ocean boreholes employed for the dianaut program. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(5):497–500. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL00078> [†]
- Flower, B.P., 1996. Late Quaternary stable isotopic stratigraphy of Hole 910A, Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean: relations with Svalbard/Barents Sea ice sheet history. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.133.1996> [†]
- Flower, B.P., 1997. Overconsolidated section on the Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean: ice sheet grounding prior to ca. 660 ka? *Geology*, 25(2):147–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0147:OSOTYP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0147:OSOTYP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Flower, B.P., 1998. Mid- to late Quaternary stable isotopic stratigraphy and paleoceanography at Site 919 in the Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.219.1998> [†]
- Flower, B.P., 1999. Cenozoic deep-sea temperatures and polar glaciation: the oxygen isotope record. In Barrett, P., and Orombelli, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop: Geological Records of Global and Planetary Changes*. Terra Antarctica Rep., 3:27–42. [*]
- Flower, B.P., 1999. Data report: planktonic foraminifers from the subpolar North Atlantic and Nordic Seas: Sites 980–987 and 907. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.038.1999> [†]
- Flower, B.P., and Chisholm, K.E., 2006. Magnetostratigraphic calibration of the late Oligocene climate transition. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.204.2006> [†]
- Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1990. The Younger Dryas cool episode in the Gulf of Mexico. *Paleoceanography*, 5:949–961.
- Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1993. Middle Miocene ocean/climate transition: high-resolution oxygen and carbon isotopic records from DSDP Site 588A, Southwest Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 8:811–843.
- Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1993. Relations between Monterey formation deposition and middle Miocene global cooling: Naples Beach section, California. *Geology*, 21(10):877–880. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0877:RBMFDA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0877:RBMFDA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1994. Oxygen and carbon isotopic stratigraphy of the Monterey Formation at Naples Beach, California. In Hornafius, J.S. (Ed.), *Field Guide to the Monterey Formation between Santa Barbara and Gaviota, California*: Bakersfield, CA (Pac. Sect. AAPG), 59–66. http://archives.data-pages.com/data/pacific/data/089/089001/59_ps0890059.htm [†]
- Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1994. The middle Miocene climatic transition: East Antarctic ice sheet development, deep ocean circulation and global carbon cycling. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3–4):537–555. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90251-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90251-8) [†]
- Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1995. Middle Miocene deepwater paleoceanography in the southwest Pacific: relations with East Antarctic ice sheet development. *Paleoceanography*, 10(6):1095–1112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA02022> [†]
- Flower, B.P., Oppo, D.W., McManus, J.F., Venz, K.A., Hodell, D.A., and Cullen, J.L., 2000. North Atlantic Intermediate to Deep Water circulation and chemical stratification during the past 1 Myr. *Paleoceanography*, 15(4):388–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000430> [†]
- Flower, B.P., Zachos, J.C., and Paul, H., 1997. Milankovitch-scale climate variability recorded near the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–440. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.141.1997> [†]
- Flower, B.P., Zachos, J.C., and Martin, E., 1997. Latest Oligocene through early Miocene isotopic stratigraphy and deep-water paleoceanography of the western equatorial Atlantic: Sites 926 and 929. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.142.1997> [†]
- Flower, B.P., Zachos, J.C., and Paul, H., 1997. Milankovitch-scale climate variability recorded near the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.141.1997> [†]
- Flower, M.F.J., 1973. Evolution of basaltic and differentiated lavas from Anjouan, Comores archipelago. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 38(3):227–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374768> [†]
- Flower, M.F.J., 1980. Accumulation of calcic plagioclase in ocean-ridge tholeiite: an indication of spreading rate? *Nature*, 287(5782):530–532. <https://doi.org/10.1038/287530a0> [†]
- Flower, M.F.J., 1981. Thermal and kinematic control on ocean-ridge magma fractionation: contrasts between Atlantic and Pacific spreading axes. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 138:695–712.

- Flower, M.F.J., Robinson, P.T., Schmincke, H.-U., and Ohmacht, W., 1977. Magma fractionation systems beneath the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 36°–37°N. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 64(2):167–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371510> [†]
- Flower, M.F.J., Robinson, P.T., Schmincke, H.-U., and Ohmacht, W., 1977. Petrology and geochemistry of igneous rocks, DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.151.1977> [†]
- Flower, M.J.F., and Robinson, P.T., 1979. Evolution of the 'FAMOUS' ocean ridge segment: evidence from submersible and deep-sea drilling investigations. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Maurice Ewing Series, 2:314–330.
- Flower, M.F.J., Russo, R.M., Tamaki, K., and Hoang, N., 2001. Mantle contamination and the Izu-Bonin-Mariana (IBM) "high-tide mark": evidence for mantle extrusion caused by Tethyan closure. *Tectonophysics*, 333(1–2):9–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00264-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00264-X) [†]
- Floyd, J.S., Carbotte, S.M., and Mutter, J.C., 2011. Upper crustal seismic structure and velocity variations from the Costa Rica Rift to Hole 504B from multichannel seismic reflection and sonobuoy data [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T34B-04) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Floyd, J.S., Mutter, J.C., Goodliffe, A.M., and Taylor, B., 2001. Evidence for fault weakness and fluid flow within an active low-angle normal fault. *Nature*, 411(6839):779–783. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35081040> [†]
- Floyd, J.S., Tolstoy, M., Mutter, J.C., and Scholz, C.H., 2002. Seismotectonics of mid-ocean ridge propagation in Hess Deep. *Science*, 298(5599):1765–1768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1077950> [†]
- Floyd, K., 1990. Review of the diamond coring system. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.103.1990> [†]
- Floyd, P., 1991. Oceanic islands and seamounts. In Floyd, P. (Ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*: Glasgow (Blackie & Son), 174–218.
- Floyd, P.A., 1977. Rare earth element mobility and geochemical characterisation of spilitic rocks. *Nature*, 269(5624):134–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/269134b0> [†]
- Floyd, P.A., 1986. Geochemistry and provenance of basaltic clasts within volcanoclastic debris flows, East Mariana Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.115.1986> [†]
- Floyd, P.A., 1986. Glassy and basaltic fragments within graded volcanoclastic sediments, East Mariana Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 433–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.114.1986> [†]
- Floyd, P.A., 1986. Petrology and geochemistry of oceanic intraplate sheet-flow basalts, Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–497. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.117.1986> [†]
- Floyd, P.A., 1989. Geochemical features of intraplate oceanic plateau basalts. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:215–230.
- Floyd, P.A. (Ed.), 1991. *Oceanic Basalts*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhard).
- Floyd, P.A., and Castillo, P.R., 1992. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of Jurassic ocean crust basalts, Site 801. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.129.1992> [†]
- Floyd, P.A., Castillo, P.R., and Pringle, M., 1991. Tholeiitic and alkalic basalts of the oldest Pacific Ocean crust. *Terra Nova*, 3(3):257–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1991.tb00143.x> [†]
- Floyd, P.A., Kelling, G., Gökçen, S.L., and Gökçen, N., 1992. Arc-related origin of volcanoclastic sequences in the Misis Complex, Southern Turkey. *Journal of Geology*, 100:221–230.
- Floyd, P.A., and Rowbotham, G., 1986. Chemistry of primary and secondary phases in intraplate basalts and volcanoclastic sediments, Deep Sea Drilling project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.116.1986> [†]
- Floyd, P.A., and Tarney, J., 1979. First-order alteration chemistry of Leg 49 basement rocks. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 693–708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.123.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Floyd, P.A., and Winchester, J.A., 1975. Magma type and tectonic setting discrimination using immobile elements. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 27(2):211–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90031-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90031-X) [†]
- Floyd, P.A., and Winchester, J.A., 1978. Identification and discrimination of altered and metamorphosed volcanic rocks using immobile elements. *Chemical Geology*, 21(3–4):291–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(78\)90050-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(78)90050-5) [†]

- Floyd, P.A., Winchester, J.A., and Castillo, P.R., 1992. Geochemistry and petrography of Cretaceous sills and lava flows, Sites 800 and 802. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.128.1992> [†]
- Floyd, P.F., 1989. Geochemical features of intraplate oceanic plateau basalts. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:215–230.
- Flueh, E.R., Fisher, M.A., Bialas, J., Childs, J.R., Klaeschen, D., Kukowski, N., Parsons, T., Scholl, D.W., Ten Brink, U., Tréhu, A.M., and Vidal, N., 1998. New seismic images of the Cascadia subduction zone from cruise SO108—ORWELL. *Tectonophysics*, 293(1–2):69–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00091-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00091-2) [†]
- Flueh, E.R., and Reichert, C., 1998. Cruise Report SO 131 SINUS. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 72:337.
- Flügel, E., 1981. Paleocology and facies of Upper Triassic reefs in the northern Calcareous Alps. In Toomey, D.F. (Ed.), *European Fossil Reef Models*, Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 30:291–360.
- Flügel, E., 1982. Evolution of Triassic reefs: current concepts and problems. *Facies*, 6:297–398.
- Flügel, E., 1982. *Microfacies Analysis of Limestones*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Flügel, E., 1982. *Microfacies Analysis of Limestones*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Flügel, E., 1984. *Microfacies Analysis of Limestones*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Flügel, E., 2004. *Microfacies of Carbonate Rocks: Analysis, Interpretation and Application*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-08726-8> [†]
- Flügel, E., 1988. *Halimeda*: palaeontological record and palaeoenvironmental significance. *Coral Reefs*, 6:123–131.
- Flügel, E., and Stanley, G.D., 1984. Reorganization, development and evolution of post-Permian reefs and reef organisms. *Palaeontogr. Amer.*, 54:177–186.
- Flügel, E., and Steiger, T., 1981. An Upper Jurassic sponge-algal buildup from the northern Frankenalb, West Germany. In Toomey, D.F. (Ed.), *European Fossil Reef Models*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 30:371–397.
- Flügge, A., 1996. Diagenetic degradation of long-chain alkenones: implications for U₃₇ paleo-thermometry. *J. Conf. Abs.*, 1:171.
- Flügge, A., 1997. Jahreszeitliche Variabilität von ungesättigten C₃₇ Methylketonen (Alkenonen) in Sinkstoffallenmaterial der Norwegischen See und deren Abbildung in Oberflächensedimenten [Ph.D. thesis]. Christian-Albrechts-Univ. Kiel.
- Flüh, E.R., Söding, E., and Suess, E., 2004. RV *Sonne* Cruise Report SO173/1, 3, and 4—Subduction II: the Central American continental margin. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 115.
- Fluteau, F., Ramstein, G., and Besse, J., 1999. Simulating the evolution of the Asian and African monsoons during the past 30 Myr using an atmospheric general circulation model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 104(D10):11995–12018. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JD900048> [†]
- Flynn, K.S., Cooper, K.M., Teagle, D.A., Banerjee, N., Smith-Duque, C.E., Harris, M., Coggon, R.M., and Cooper, M., 2008. Timing of alteration from uranium-series geochemistry of altered ocean crust at IODP Site 1256D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2098. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2098.html> [†]
- Focke, J.W., and Munn, D., 1987. Cementation exponents in Middle Eastern carbonate reservoirs. *SPE Form. Eval.*, 2:155–167.
- Fodor, R.V., Keil, K., and Bunch, T.E., 1975. Contributions to the mineral chemistry of Hawaiian rocks, IV: Pyroxenes in rocks from Haleakala and West Maui volcanoes, Maui, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 50:173–195. [*]
- Fodor, R.V., Keil, K., and Bunch, T.E., 1977. Contributions to the mineral chemistry of Hawaiian rocks, VI: olivines in rocks from Haleakala and West Maui Volcanoes, Maui, Hawaii. *Pac. Sci.*, 31:299–308.
- Fodor, R.V., Sial, A.N., Mukasa, S.B., and McKee, E.H., 1990. Petrology, isotope characteristics, and K-Ar ages of the Maranhão, northern Brazil, Mesozoic basalt province. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 104(5):555–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306664> [†]
- Fodor, R.V., and Vetter, S.K., 1984. Rift-zone magmatism: petrology of basaltic rocks transitional from CFB to MORB, southeastern Brazil margin. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 88(4):307–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376755> [†]
- Foerde, A., Kleiven, H.F., and Ninnemann, U.S., 2007. Decadal scale variability in sub Antarctic surface and intermediate water properties across the Laschamp geomagnetic excursion at ODP Site 1233. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41C-0675. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP41C/abstracts/PP41C-0675.html> [†]
- Fofonoff, N.P., 1985. Physical properties of seawater: a new salinity scale and equation of state for seawater. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 90(C2):3332–3342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC090iC02p03332> [†]
- Fofonoff, N.P., and Millard, R.C., Jr., 1983. *UNESCO Technical Papers in Marine Science*, 44:15–24.
- Fogel, M.L., and Cifuentes, L.A., 1993. Isotope fractionation during primary production. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry: Principles and Applications*: New York (Plenum), 73–98.

- Fogel, M.L., Velinsky, D.J., Cifuentes, L.A., Pennock, J.R., and Sharp, J.H. 1988. Biogeochemical processes affecting the stable carbon isotopic composition of particulate carbon in the Delaware Estuary. *In* Prewitt, C.T. (Ed.), *Annual Report of the Director, Geophysical Laboratory*: Washington, D.C. (Carnegie Inst., Geophysical Lab.), 107–113.
- Foland, K.A., 1974. Ar⁴⁰ diffusion in homogenous orthoclase and an interpretation of Ar diffusion in K-feldspars. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(1):151–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90200-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90200-2) [†]
- Foldvik, A., and Gammelsrød, T., 1988. Notes on Southern Ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(1–2):3–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90119-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90119-8) [†]
- Foldvik, A., Gammelsrød, T., and Tørresen, T., 1985. Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea Shelf. *Antarctic Research Series*, 43:5–20.
- Foley, S.F., Venturelli, G., Green, D.H., and Toscani, L., 1987. The ultrapotassic rocks: characteristics, classifications, and constraints for petrographic models. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 24(2):81–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(87\)90001-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(87)90001-8) [†]
- Folger, D.W., 1970. Wind transport of land-derived mineral, biogenic, and industrial matter over the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 17:337–352.
- Folger, D.W., 1986. Sea-floor observations and sub-bottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA Craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: introduction. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1678.
- Folk, R.L., 1959. Practical petrographical classification of limestones. *AAPG Bulletin*, 43(1):1–38. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/43/1/1.abstract> [†]
- Folk, R.L., 1962. Practical petrographical classification of limestones. *AAPG Memoir*, 1:108–121.
- Folk, R.L., 1962. Spectral subdivision of limestone types. *In* Ham, W.E. (Ed.), *Classification of Carbonate Rocks*. AAPG Memoir, 1:62–68. [63–84?]
- Folk, R.L., 1965. *Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks*: Austin, TX (Hemphill's). [*]
- Folk, R.L., 1965. Some aspects of recrystallization in ancient limestones. *In* Pray, L.C., and Murray, R.C. (Eds.), *Dolomitization and Limestone Diagenesis*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 13:13–48.
- Folk, R.L., 1966. A review of grain-size parameters. *Sedimentology*, 6(2):73–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1966.tb01572.x> [†]
- Folk, R.L., 1967. Sand cays of Alacran Reef, Yucatan, Mexico: Morphology. *Journal of Geology*, 75:412–437.
- Folk, R.L., 1968. *Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks*: Austin, TX (Univ. Texas).
- Folk, R.L., 1974. *Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks*: Austin, TX (Univ. Texas). [*]
- Folk, R.L., 1974. The natural history of crystalline calcium carbonate: effects of magnesium content and salinity. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 44:40–53.
- Folk, R.L., 1980. *Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks* (2nd edition): Austin, TX (Hemphill's). [†]
- Folk, R.L., 1994. Nannobacteria: major participants in the precipitation of carbonates and other minerals. *In* Sasowsky, I.D., and Palmer, M.V. (Eds.), *Breakthroughs in Karst Geomicrobiology and Redox Geochemistry*. Spec. Publ., 1:17–18. [12-7-94]
- Folk, R.L., and McBride, E.F., 1976. Possible pedogenic origin of Ligurian ophicalcite: a Mesozoic calichified serpentinite. *Geology*, 4(6):327–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<327:PPOOLO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<327:PPOOLO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Folk, R.L., and McBride, E.F., 1978. Radiolarites and their relation to subjacent “oceanic crust” in Liguria, Italy. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 48:1069–1102.
- Folk, R.L., and Pittman, J.S., 1971. Length-slow chalcedony: a testament for vanished evaporites. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 41:1045–1058.
- Folk, R.L., and Robles, R., 1964. Carbonate sands of Isla Perez, Alacran reef complex, Yucatan. *Journal of Geology*, 72:255–292.
- Folk, R.L., and Ward, W.C., 1957. Brazos River bar [Texas]: a study in the significance of grain size parameters. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 27(1):3–26. <https://doi.org/10.1306/74D70646-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Folkes, D.J., and Crooks, J.H.A., 1985. Effective stress paths and yielding in soft clays below embankments. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 22:357–374.
- Föllmi, K., 1989. Mid-Cretaceous platform drowning, current-induced condensation and phosphogenesis, and pelagic sedimentation along the eastern Helvetic shelf (northern Tethys margin). *In* Wiedmann, J. (Ed.), *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys*, 563–606.
- Föllmi, K.B., 1990. Condensation and phosphogenesis; example of the Helvetic mid-Cretaceous (northern Tethyan margin). *In* Notholt, A.J.G., and Jarvis, I. (Eds.), *Phosphorite Research and Development*. Geological Society Special Publication, 52:237–252.
- Föllmi, K.B., Alexandrovich, J., Brunner, C.A., Burckle, L.H., Charvet, J., Cramp, A., Demenocal, P., Dunbar, R.B., Grimm, K.A., Holler, P., Ingle, J.C., Isaacs, C.M., Kheradyar, T., Koizumi, I., Matsumoto, R., Nobes, D., Pisciotto, K., Rahnan, A., Stein, R., Tada, R., von Breyman, M., and Scientific Party, Legs 127 and 128, 1990. Paleoclimatographic implications from high-frequency dark/light rhythms in the Sea of Japan (ODP Legs 127 and 128). *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:973. (Abstract)
- Föllmi, K.B., Cramp, A., Föllmi, K.E., Alexandrovich, J.M., Brunner, C., Burckle, L.H., Casey, M., deMenocal, P., Dunbar, R.B., Grimm, K.A., Holler, P., Ingle, J.C., Jr., Kheradyar, T., McEvoy, J., Nobes, D.C., Stein, R., Tada, R., von Breyman, M.T., and White, L.D., 1992. Dark–light rhythms in the sediments of the Japan Sea: preliminary results from Site 798, with some additional results from Sites 797 and 799. *In* Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceed-*

- ings of the Ocean Drilling Program, *Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.159.1992> [†]
- Föllmi, K.B., and Garrison, R.E., 1991. Phosphatic sediments, ordinary or extraordinary deposits? The example of the Miocene Monterey Formation (California). In Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology*: London (Academic Press), 55–84.
- Föllmi, K.B., Garrison, R.E., and Grimm, K.A., 1991. Stratification in phosphatic sediments: illustrations from the Neogene of Central California. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Heidelberg (Springer), 492–507.
- Föllmi, K.B., and von Breyman, M., 1992. Phosphates and glauconites of Sites 798 and 799. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.116.1992> [†]
- Follows, E.J., 1990. Sedimentology and tectonic setting of Miocene reef and related sediments in Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.
- Follows, E.J., 1992. Patterns of reef sedimentation and diagenesis in the Miocene of Cyprus. *Sedimentary Geology*, 79(1–4):225–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(92\)90013-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(92)90013-H) [†]
- Follows, E.J., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Sedimentology and structural setting of Miocene reefal limestones in Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*: Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 207–216.
- Follows, E.J., Robertson, A.H.F., and Scoffin, T.P., 1996. Tectonic controls of Miocene reefs and related carbonate facies in Cyprus. In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. SFCM Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:295–316. [another citation says 317–332]
- Fondacave, M.J., 1975. Essai de biozonation par les foraminifères pélagiques du Sénonien sud-pyrénéen: description d'une nouvelle espèce "*Hedbergella aubertae* n. sp." *Geol. Mediterr.*, 2:5–10.
- Fonseca, J.F.B.D., and Long, R.E., 1989. Seismotectonics of Western Portugal. *Proc. 4th Symp. Analysis of Seismicity and Seismic Risk*, Bechyně Castle, Czechoslovakia, 266–273.
- Fonseca, T.R., 1989. An overview of the poleward undercurrent and upwelling along the Chilean coast. In Neshyba, S.J., Mooers, C.N.K., Smith, R.L., and Barber, R.T. (Eds.), *Poleward Flows along Eastern Ocean Boundaries*: New York (Springer), 203–218.
- Fontaine, F.J., and Wilcock, W.S.D., 2006. Dynamics and storage of brine in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B6):B060102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003866> [†]
- Fontaine, H., 1979. Note on the geology of the Calamian islands, North Palawan, Philippines. *CCOP Newsl.*, 6:40–47.
- Fontaine, H., Beauvais, L., Poumint, C., and Vachard, D., 1979. Données nouvelles sur le Mésozoïque de l'Ouest des Philippines. Découverte de Rhétien marin. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, Suppl.*, 3:117–121.
- Fontaine, H., and Workman, D.R., 1978. Review of the geology and mineral resources of Kampuchea, Laos and Vietnam. In Natulaya, P. (Ed.), *Proc. Third Regional Conf. Geol. Mineral Resour. of Southeast Asia*, 541–601.
- Fontaine, J.M., Cussey, R., Lacaze, J., Lanaud, R., and Yapaudjiam, L., 1987. Seismic interpretation of carbonate depositional environments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71:281–297.
- Fontán, C.F., and Chirife, J., 1981. Technical note: a refinement of Ross's equation for predicting the water activity of non-electrolyte mixtures. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, 16(2):219–221. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.1981.tb01011.x> [†]
- Fontana, A.J., Jr., and Campbell, G.S., 2007. Applications of water activity in nonfood systems. In Barbosa-Cánovas, G.V., Fontana, A.J., Jr., Schmidt, S.J., and Labuza, T.P. (Eds.), *Water Activity in Foods: Fundamentals and Applications*: Hoboken, NJ (Blackwell Publishing Ltd.), 359–372. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470376454.ch14> [†]
- Fontana, E., 2015. Tectonic analysis and paleo-stress determination of the upper lava section at ODP/IODP Site 1256 (East Pacific Ocean). *Journal of Structural Geology*, 78:103–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2015.07.004> [†]
- Fontana, E., Iturrino, G.J., and Tartarotti, P., 2010. Depth-shifting and orientation of core data using a core-log integration approach: a case study from ODP-IODP Hole 1256D. *Tectonophysics*, 494(1–2):85–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2010.09.006> [†]
- Fontana, E., and Tartarotti, P., 2013. Structural and petrophysical characterization of the upper basement crustal section at ODP/IODP Site 1256 (East Pacific Ocean). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(7):2399–2431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20161> [†]
- Fontana, E., Tartarotti, P., Crispini, L., and Iturrino, G.J., 2008. Core-log integration approach for characterizing a shallow basement section of the East Pacific Rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2104. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2104.html> [†]
- Fontana, D., Zuffa, G.G., and Garzanti, E., 1989. The interaction of eustacy and tectonism from provenance studies of the Eocene Hecho group turbidite complex (south-central Pyrenees, Spain). *Basin Research*, 2:223–237.
- Fontanesi, G., and Villa, G., 2002. Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from ODP Leg 188, Site 1165 (Prydz Bay, Antarctica). *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 24:104. [†]

- Fontanier, C., Jorissen, F.J., Chaillou, G., David, C., Anschutz, P., and Lafon, V., 2003. Seasonal and interannual variability of benthic foraminiferal faunas at 550 m depth in the Bay of Biscay. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 50(4):457–494. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(02\)00167-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(02)00167-X) [†]
- Fontanier, C., Jorissen, F.J., Licari, L., Alexandre, A., Anschutz, P., and Carbonel, P., 2002. Live benthic foraminiferal faunas from the Bay of Biscay: faunal density, composition, and microhabitats. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 49(4):751–785. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(01\)00078-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(01)00078-4) [†]
- Fontas, P., Valéry, P., Le Quellec, P., Mascle, A., Renard, V., Tardy, M., and Biju-Duval, B., 1985. Multibeam bathymetric survey of the Leg 78A drilling area and comparison with the southern part of the Barbados Ridge deformation front. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 78A*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 63–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.105.1984> [†]
- Fontes, J.C., Letolle, R., Nesterhoff, W.D., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. Oxygen, carbon, sulfur, and hydrogen stable isotopes in carbonate and sulfate mineral phases of Neogene evaporites, sediments, and in interstitial waters. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 788–796. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.130-2.1973> [†]
- Fontignie, D., and Schilling, J.-G., 1991. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and REE variations along the Easter Microplate boundaries (south Pacific): application of multivariate statistical analyses to ridge segmentation. *Chemical Geology*, 89(3–4):209–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(91\)90018-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(91)90018-M) [†]
- Fontile, K., Marsaglia, K.M., and Dean, N., 2006. A petrological and geochemical study of Cretaceous siliceous rocks from Shatsky Rise. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.107.2006> [†]
- Fontorbe, G., De La Rocha, C.L., Hendry, K.R., Frings, P., and Conley, D.J., 2014. A Paleogene silicon stable isotope record: long-term carbon and silicon cycling interaction revealed by sponges and radiolarians [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B51A-0006) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B51A-0006.html> [†]
- Fontugne, M.R., and Calvert, S.E., 1992. Late Pleistocene variability of the carbon isotopic composition of organic matter in the eastern Mediterranean: monitor of changes in carbon sources and atmospheric CO_2 levels. *Paleoceanography*, 7:1–20.
- Fontugne, M.R., and Duplessy, J.C., 1978. Carbon isotope ratio of marine plankton related to surface water masses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(3):365–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90191-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90191-7) [†]
- Fontugne, M.R., and Duplessy, J.C., 1981. Organic carbon isotopic fractionation by marine plankton in the temperature range -1 to 31-C. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4:85–90.
- Fontugne, M.R., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1986. Variations of the monsoon regime during the upper Quaternary: evidence from carbon isotopic record of organic matter in the North Indian Ocean sediment cores. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 56(1–2):69–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90108-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90108-2) [†]
- Fontugne, M.R., Paterne, M., Calvert, S.E., Murat, A., Guichard, F., and Arnold, M., 1989. Adriatic deep water formation during the Holocene: implication for the reoxygenation of the deep Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 4:199–206.
- Foot, D.E., Hill, E.L., Nakamura, S., and Stephens, F., 1972. *Soil Survey of the Islands of Kauai, Oahu, Maui, Molokai, and Lanai, State of Hawaii*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Forasini, C., 1902. Sinossi metodica dei foraminiferi rinvenuti nella sabbia del lido di Rimini. *R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Mem. Sci. Nat., Ser. 5*, 10 (1902–04), 56.
- Forchheimer, S., 1968. Die Coccolithen des Gault-Cenoman, Cenoman and Turon in der Bohrung Höllviken I, Südwest-Schweden. *Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C.*, 62:1–84.
- Ford, A.B., and Barrett, P.J., 1975. Basement rocks of the south-central Ross Sea, Site 270, DSDP Leg 28. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28. Washington DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 861–868. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.131.1975> [†]
- Ford, C.E., Russell, D.G., Craven, J.A., and Fisk, M.R. 1983. Olivine-liquid equilibria: temperature, pressure and compositional dependence of the crystal/liquid partition coefficients for Mg, Fe^{2+} , Ca, and Mn. *Journal of Petrology*, 24:256–265.
- Ford, H.L., Ravelo, C., and Hovan, S.A., 2009. Temperature gradient reconstructions from the eastern equatorial Pacific cold tongue. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13D-1450. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP13D/abstracts/PP13D-1450.html> [†]
- Ford, H.L., Ravelo, A.C., Dekens, P.S., LaRiviere, J.P., and Wara, M.W., 2015. The evolution of the equatorial thermocline and the early Pliocene El Padre mean state. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(12):4878–4887. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL064215> [†]
- Ford, H.L., Ravelo, A.C., and Hovan, S.A., 2010. Cooling subsurface temperatures in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the Pliocene and linkages to global cooling [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11G-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP11G/abstracts/PP11G-04.html> [†]

- Ford, H.L., Ravelo, A.C., and Hovan, S., 2012. A deep eastern equatorial Pacific thermocline during the early Pliocene warm period. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 355–356:152–161. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.08.027> [†]
- Ford, H.L., Ravelo, A.C., and Polissar, P.J., 2011. Single foraminifera reconstructions of equatorial Pacific variability from the late glacial maximum to the Holocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP41B-1764) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP41B-1764.html>
- Ford, H.L., Ravelo, A.C., and Polissar, P.J., 2012. Reduced surface ocean temperature variability in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the late glacial maximum [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23E-02.html> [†]
- Ford, H.L., Ravelo, A.C., and Polissar, P.J., 2015. Reduced El Niño–Southern Oscillation during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Science*, 347(6219):255–258. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1258437> [†]
- Ford, H.L., and Raymo, M.E., 2014. North Atlantic bottom water temperature and ice volume records during the mid-Pleistocene transition [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11B-1343) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11B-1343.html> [†]
- Ford, K.H., King, J.W., and Niitsuma, S., 2006. Data report: preservation of bacterial magnetosomes at Sites 1225 and 1227. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.115.2006> [†]
- Ford, K.H., Naehr, T.H., Skilbeck, C.G., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. The use of infrared thermal imaging to identify gas hydrate in sediment cores. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.104.2003> [†]
- Ford, M., Williams, E.A., Malartre, F., and Popescu, S.-M., 2007. Stratigraphic architecture, sedimentology and structure of the Vouraikos Gilbert-type fan delta, Gulf of Corinth, Greece. In Nichols, G., Paola, C., and Williams, E. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Processes, Environments and Basins: A Tribute to Peter Friend*. Jarvis, I. (Series Ed.). Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists, 38:44–90. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444304411.ch4> [†]
- Ford, M., Rohais, S., Williams, E.A., Bourlange, S., Jousset, D., Backert, N., and Malartre, F., 2013. Tectono-sedimentary evolution of the western Corinth Rift (central Greece). *Basin Research*, 25(1):3–25. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2012.00550.x> [†]
- Fordham, B.G., 1986. Miocene-Pleistocene planktic foraminifers from DSDP Sites 208 and 77, and phylogeny and classification of Cenozoic species. *Evol. Monogr.*, 6:1–200.
- Fordjor, C.K., Bell, J.S., and Gough, D.I., 1983. Breakouts in Alberta and stress in the North American plate. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 20:1445–1455.
- Fordyce, R.E., 1977. The development of the circum-Antarctic current and the evolution of the Mysticeti (mammalia: Cetacea). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 21(4):265–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(77\)90038-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(77)90038-4) [†]
- Fordyce, R.E., 1980. Whale evolution and Oligocene southern Ocean environments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 31:319–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(80\)90024-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(80)90024-3) [†]
- Fordyce, R.E., 1989. Origins and evolution of Antarctic marine mammals. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geological Society Special Publication, 47:269–281.
- Foreman, H.P., 1966. Two Cretaceous radiolarian genera. *Micropaleontology*, 12:355–359.
- Foreman, H.P., 1968. Late Maastichtian radiolaria of California. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 3:1–82.
- Foreman, H.P., 1968. Upper Maestrichtian Radiolaria of California. *Palaeontol. Assoc. London, Spec. Pap. Palaeontol.*, 3:1–82.
- Foreman, H.P., 1971. Cretaceous radiolaria, Leg 7, DSDP. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1673–1693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.133.1971> [†]
- Foreman, H.P., 1973. Radiolaria from DSDP Leg 20. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 249–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.113.1973> [†]
- Foreman, H.P., 1973. Radiolaria of Leg 10 with systematics and ranges for the families Amphipyndacidae, Artostrobiidae, and Theoperidae. In Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 10: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 407–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.10.118.1973> [†]
- Foreman, H.P., 1975. Mesozoic Radiolaria from the Atlantic basin and its borderlands. In Swain, F.M. (Ed.), *Stratigraphic Micropaleontology of Atlantic and Borderlands*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 305–320.
- Foreman, H.P., 1975. Radiolaria from the North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.123.1975> [†]
- Foreman, H.P., 1977. Mesozoic radiolaria from the Atlantic Basin and its borderlands. In Swain, F.M. (Ed.), *Stratigraphic Micropaleontology of Atlantic Basin and Borderlands*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 305–320.

- Foreman, H.P., 1978. Cretaceous radiolaria in the eastern South Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 839–843. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.122.1978> [†]
- Foreman, H.P., 1978. Mesozoic Radiolaria in the Atlantic Ocean off the northwest coast of Africa, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 739–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.117.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Foreman, H.P., 1981. Radiolaria. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 6): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 1121–1144.
- Foreman, H.P., and Riedel, W.R., 1972. Catalogue of polycystine Radiolaria. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Spec. Publ.*, Ser. 1, Volume 1.
- Foresi, L.M., 1993. Middle Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Mediterranean and low latitudes and chronostratigraphic considerations [Ph.D. Thesis]. University of Parma, Italy.
- Foresi, L.M., Iaccarino, S., Mazzei, R., and Salvatorini, F., 1998. New data on middle to late Miocene calcareous plankton biostratigraphy in the Mediterranean area. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 104:95–114.
- Forman, S.L., Lubinski, D., Miller, G.H., Snyder, J., Matishov, G., Korsun, S., and Myslivets, V., 1995. Postglacial emergence and distribution of late Weichselian ice-sheet loads in the northern Barents and Kara seas, Russia. *Geology*, 23(2):113–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0113:PEADOL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0113:PEADOL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Formolo, M., Nuzzo, M., Torres, M.E., Solomon, E.A., and the IODP Expedition 334 Scientists, 2011. Gas geochemical results from IODP Expedition 334: influence of subsurface structure and fluid flow on gas composition [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B13C-0579) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B13C-0579.html> [†]
- Fornaciari, E., 2000. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.204.2000> [†]
- Fornaciari, E., and Agnini, C., 2009. Taxonomic note: *Sphenolithus pseudoheteromorphus*, a new Miocene calcareous nannofossil species from the equatorial Indian Ocean. *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 30(2):97–101. [http://ina.tmsoc.org/JNR/online/30/Fornaciari & Agnini 2009 JNR 30-2.pdf](http://ina.tmsoc.org/JNR/online/30/Fornaciari%20&%20Agnini%202009%20JNR%2030-2.pdf) [†]
- Fornaciari, E., Agnini, C., Catanzariti, R., Rio, D., Bolla, E.M., and Valvasoni, E., 2010. Mid-latitude calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biochronology across the middle to late Eocene transition. *Stratigraphy*, 7(4):229–264. http://www.micropress.org/micropen2/articles/1/7/94581_articles_article_file_1717.pdf[†]
- Fornaciari, E., Backman, J., and Rio, D., 1993. Quantitative distribution patterns of selected lower to middle Miocene calcareous nannofossils from the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.009.1993> [†]
- Fornaciari, E., Di Stefano, A., Rio, D., and Negri, A., 1996. Middle Miocene quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Mediterranean region. *Micropaleontology*, 42(1):37–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485982> [†]
- Fornaciari, E., Giusberti, L., Luciani, V., Tateo, F., Agnini, C., Backman, J., Oddone, M., and Rio, D., 2007. An expanded Cretaceous•Tertiary transition in a pelagic setting of the Southern Alps (central-western Tethys). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 255(1–2):98–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.02.044> [†]
- Fornaciari, E., Raffi, I., Rio, D., Villa, G., Backman, J., and Olafsson, G., 1990. Quantitative distribution patterns of Oligocene and Miocene calcareous nannofossils from the western equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.153.1990> [†]
- Fornaciari, E., and Rio, D., 1996. Latest Oligocene to early middle Miocene quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Mediterranean region. *Micropaleontology*, 42(1):1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485981> [†]
- Fornaciari, E., Di Stefano, A., Rio, D., and Negri, A., 1996. Middle Miocene quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Mediterranean region. *Micropaleontology*, 42(1):37–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485982> [†]
- Fornari, D.J., Batiza, R., and Luckman, M.A., 1987. Seamount abundances and distribution near the East Pacific Rise 0°–24°N based on seabeam data. In Keating, B., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:13–21.
- Fornari, D.J., and Embley, R.W., 1995. Tectonic and volcanic controls on hydrothermal processes at the mid-ocean ridge: an overview based on near-bottom and submersible studies. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems, Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 91:1–26. [*]
- Fornari, D.J., Moore, J.G., and Calk, L., 1979. A large submarine sand-rubble flow on Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 5(3–4):239–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(79\)90018-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(79)90018-0) [†]
- Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., Allan, J.F., and Batiza, R., 1988. Small-scale heterogeneities in depleted mantle sources: near-ridge seamount lava geochemistry and implications for mid-ocean ridge magmatic processes. *Nature*, 331(6156):511–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/331511a0> [†]

- Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., Allan, J.F., Batiza, R., Haymon, R., Barone, A., Ryan, W.B.F., Smith, T., Simkin, T., and Luckman, M.A., 1988. Geochemical and structural studies of the Lamont seamounts: seamounts as indicators of mantle processes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 89(1):63–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90033-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90033-7) [†]
- Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., Batiza, R., and Edwards, M.H., 1992. Submersible transects across the East Pacific Rise crest and upper-flanks 9°31′–32°N: 1. Observations of seafloor morphology and evidence for young volcanism off-axis. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:525. (Abstract)
- Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., Malahoff, A., and Embley, R., 1983. Geochemical studies of abyssal lavas recovered by DSRV *Alvin* from Eastern Galapagos Rift, Inca Transform, and Ecuador Rift, 1. Major element variations in natural glasses and spatial distribution of lavas. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 88(B12):10519–10529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB12p10519> [†]
- Fornari, D.J., Ryan, W.B.F., and Fox, P.J., 1984. The evolution of craters and calderas on young seamounts: insights from Sea MARC-1 and Seabeam sonar surveys of a small seamount group near the axis of the East Pacific Rise at 10°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11069–11083.
- Forrest, J., and Clark, N.R., 1989. Characterizing grain size distributions: evaluation of a new approach using a multivariate extension of entropy analysis. *Sedimentology*, 36(4):711–722. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1989.tb02095.x> [†]
- Forsberg, C.F., 1983. Sedimentation and early diagenesis of the late Quaternary deposits in the central Barents Sea [Thesis]. Univ. Oslo.
- Forsberg, C.F., Solheim, A., Elverhøi, A., Jansen, E., Channell, J.E.T., and Andersen, E.S., 1999. The depositional environment of the western Svalbard margin during the late Pliocene and the Pleistocene: sedimentary facies changes at Site 986. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.032.1999> [†]
- Forsberg, C.F., Solheim, A., Gruetzner, J., Taylor, B., and Strand, K., 2001. Glacial development in the Prydz Bay region as witnessed by geotechnical and mineralogical properties of Leg 188 Sites 1166 and 1167. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*. Quad. Geofis., 16:71–72. (Abstract) [*]
- Forschner, S.R., Sheffer, R., Rowley, D.C., and Smith, D.C., 2009. Microbial diversity in Cenozoic sediments recovered from the Lomonosov Ridge in the Central Arctic Basin. *Environmental Microbiology*, 11(3):630–639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2008.01834.x> [†]
- Forschner, S.R., Rowley, D.C., and Smith, D.C., 2006. Exploration of deeply buried Arctic sediments for microbial diversity and novel biomedical resources. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(36)(Suppl.):OS25M-20. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/OS/OS25M-20.html> [†]
- Forschner-Dancause, S.R., 2012. Exploration of deep sea subsurface sediments for microbial diversity and biomedical potential [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Rhode Island. <http://digitalcommons.uri.edu/dissertations/AAI3503475/> [†]
- Forster, A., Kuypers, M.M.M., Turgeon, S.C., Brumsack, H.-J., Petrizzo, M.R., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2008. The Cenomanian/Turonian oceanic anoxic event in the South Atlantic: new insights from a geochemical study of DSDP Site 530A. *Palaeoecology, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 267(3–4):25–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.07.006> [†]
- Forster, A., Schouten, S., Baas, M., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. Mid-Cretaceous (Albian–Santonian) sea surface temperature record of the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Geology*, 35(10):919–922. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23874A.1> [†]
- Forster, A., Schouten, S., Moriya, K., Wilson, P.A., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. Tropical warming and intermittent cooling during the Cenomanian/Turonian oceanic anoxic Event 2: sea surface temperature records from the equatorial Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 22(1):PA1219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001349> [†]
- Forster, A., Sturt, H., Meyers, P.A., and the Leg 207 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Molecular biogeochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from the Demerara rise: preliminary shipboard results from Sites 1257 and 1258, Leg 207. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.110.2004> [†]
- Forster, C.B., and Smith, L., 1989. The influence of groundwater flow on thermal regimes in mountainous terrain: a model study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:9439–9451.
- Forster, P., Ramaswamy, V., Artaxo, P., Bernsten, T., Betts, R., Fahey, D.W., Haywood, et al., 2007. Changes in atmospheric constituents and in radiative forcing. In Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Chen, Z., Marquis, M., Averyt, K.B., Tignor, M., and Miller, H.L. (Eds.), *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis: Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 129–234. <https://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/wg1/ar4-wg1-chapter2.pdf> [†]
- Förster, R., 1978. Evidence for an open seaway between northern and southern proto-Atlantic in Albian times. *Nature*, 272:158–159.
- Förstner, U., and Wittmann, G.T.W., 1981. *Metal Pollution in the Aquatic Environment* (2nd edition): Berlin-Heidelberg-New York (Springer-Verlag).

- Forsyth, D., Dziewonski, A., and Romanowicz, B., 1995. Scientific objectives and required instrumentation. In Purdy, G.M., and Orcutt, J.A. (Eds.), *Broadband Seismology in the Oceans—Towards a Five-Year Plan*: Washington (Joint Oceanographic Institutions), 8–18.
- Forsyth, D., and Uyeda, S., 1975. On the relative importance of the driving forces of plate motion. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 43:163–200.
- Forsyth, D.W., 1972. Mechanisms of earthquakes and plate motions in the east Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 17(1):189–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90275-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90275-0) [†]
- Forsyth, D.W., 1980. Comparison of mechanical models of the oceanic lithosphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:6364–6368.
- Forsyth, D.W., 1993. Crustal thickness and the average depth and degree of melting in fractional melting models of passive flow beneath mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B9):16073–16079. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB01722> [†]
- Forsyth, D.W., 1993. Geophysical constraints on mantle flow and melt generation beneath mid-ocean ridges. In Phipps Morgan, J., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 71:1–66.
- Forsyth, D.W., Ehrenbard, R.L., and Chapin, S., 1987. Anomalous upper mantle beneath the Australian–Antarctic discordance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 84(4):471–478. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90011-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90011-2) [†]
- Forsyth, D.W., Webb, S.C., Dorman, L.M., and Shen, Y., 1998. Phase velocities of Rayleigh waves in the MELT Experiment on the East Pacific Rise. *Science*, 280(5367):1235–1237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.280.5367.1235> [†]
- Forsythe, L.M., and Fisk, M.R., 1994. Comparison of experimentally crystallized and natural spinels from Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.131.1994> [†]
- Forsythe, L.M., Nielsen, R.L., and Fisk, M.R., 1994. High-field-strength element partitioning between pyroxene and basaltic to dacitic magmas. *Chemical Geology*, 117(1–4):107–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90124-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90124-4) [†]
- Forsythe, R., and Nelson, E., 1985. Geological manifestations of ridge collision: evidence from the Golfo de Penas-Taitao Basin, southern Chile. *Tectonics*, 4(5):477–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC004i005p00477> [†]
- Forsythe, R., and Prior, D., 1992. Cenozoic continental geology of South America and its relations to the evolution of the Chile triple junction. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.103.1992> [†]
- Forsythe, R.D., 1982. The late Paleozoic to early Mesozoic evolution of southern South America: a plate tectonic interpretation. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 139:671–682.
- Forsythe, R.D., Drake, R., and Olsson, R.K., 1995. Data report: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and additional paleontologic age constraints, Site 862, Taitao Ridge. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.045.1995> [†]
- Forsythe, R.D., Meen, J.K., Bender, J.F., and Elthon, D., 1995. Geochemical data on volcanic rocks and glasses recovered from Site 862: implications for the origin of the Taitao Ridge, Chile triple junction region. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.030.1995> [†]
- Forsythe, R.D., and Nelson, E., 1985. Geological manifestations of ridge collision: evidence from the golfo de Penas-Taito Basin, southern Chile. *Tectonics*, 4:477–495.
- Forsythe, R.D., Nelson, E.P., Carr, M.J., Kaeding, M.E., Herve, M., Mpodozis, C., Soffia, J.M., and Harambour, S., 1986. Pliocene near-trench magmatism in southern Chile: a possible manifestation of ridge collision. *Geology*, 14(1):23–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<23:PNMISC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<23:PNMISC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Forsythe, R.D., Olsson, R.K., Johnson, C., and Nelson, E.P., 1985. Stratigraphic and micropaleontologic observations from the Golfo de Penas-Taitao Basin, southern Chile. *Rev. Geol. Chile*, 25/26:3–12. [*]
- Fort, M., Freytet, P., and Colchen, M., 1981. The structural and sedimentological evolution of the Thakkhola-Mustang Graben (Nepal Himalaya) in relation to the uplift of the Himalayan Range. In Liu Dong-Sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*, Beijing (Science Press), 305–313.
- Fort, M., Freytet, P., and Colchen, M., 1982. Structural and sedimentological evolution of the Thakkhola-Mustang graben (Nepal Himalayas). *Z. Geomorphol.*, 42:75–98. [another citation says *Z. Geomorphol. Suppl.*]
- Forti, A., 1909. Studi per una Monografia del genere *Pyxilla* (Diatomee) e dei generi affini. *Nuova Notarisia*, 20:19–38. [†]
- Forti, A., 1912. Primo elenco delle Diatomee fossili contenute nei calcari marnosi biancastri di Monte Gibbio (Sassuolo-Emilia). *Nuova Notarisia*, 23:79–84. [†]
- Forti, A., 1913. Contribuzioni diatomologiche. XIII. Diagnoses diatomacearum quarumdam fossilium italicarum. *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, 72(2):1535–1701.

- Fortuin, A.R., and De Smet, M.E.M., 1991. Rates and magnitudes of the late Cenozoic vertical movements in the Indonesian Banda Arc and the distinction of eustatic effects. *In* McDonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:79–89.
- Fortuin, A.R., Kelling, J.M.D., and Roep, T.B., 1995. The enigmatic Messinian-Pliocene section of Cuevas del Almanzora (Vera basin, SE Spain) revisited—erosional features and strontium isotope ages. *Sedimentary Geology*, 97(3–4):177–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(95\)00009-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(95)00009-W) [†]
- Forwick, M., Cowan, E.A., Bahlburg, H., Childress, L.B., Jaeger, J.M., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Ribeiro, F., Ridgway, K.D., Gulick, S.P., Worthington, L.L., and Reece, R., 2013. Early Pleistocene to Holocene glacial activity along the southern Alaska continental shelf inferred from the sedimentary record in the northern Gulf of Alaska—preliminary results [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T23D-2616) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T23D-2616.html> [†]
- Foslie, M.H., 1907. The lithothamnia of the Percy Sladen Trust expedition in HMS Sealark. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool. Ser.*, 2:93–100.
- Foss, G., and Pettigrew, T., 1994. Operations at Hole 857D. *In* Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.006.1994> [*]
- Foss, G.N., and Julson, B.D., 1993. Revised hydrogen sulfide drilling contingency plan—*JOIDES Resolution*. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 19.
- Fossen, H., Schultz, R.A., Shipton, Z.K., and Mair, K., 2007. Deformation bands in sandstone: a review. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 164(4):755–769. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492006-036> [†]
- Fossing, H., 1990. Sulfate reduction in shelf sediments in the upwelling region off Central Peru. *Continental Shelf Research*, 10(4):355–367. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(90\)90056-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(90)90056-R) [†]
- Fossing, H., Ferdelman, T.G., and Berg, P., 2000. Sulfate reduction and methane oxidation in continental margin sediments influenced by irrigation (South-East Atlantic off Namibia). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(5):897–910. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00349-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00349-X) [†]
- Fossing, H., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1989. Measurement of bacterial sulfate reduction in sediments: evaluation of a single-step chromium reduction method. *Biogeochemistry*, 8(3):205–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00002889> [†]
- Fossing, H., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1990. Isotope exchange reactions with radiolabeled sulfur compounds in anoxic seawater. *Biogeochemistry*, 9(3):223–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00000600> [†]
- Fossing, H., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1990. Oxidation and reduction of radiolabeled inorganic sulphur compounds in an estuarine sediment, Kysing Fjord, Denmark. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(10):2731–2742. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90008-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90008-9) [†]
- Fossum, A.F., and Fredrich, J.T., 1998. Estimation of constitutive parameters for the Belridge Diatomite, South Belridge Diatomite Field. *Sandia Nat. Lab. [Tech. Rep.] SAND*, SAND98–1407.
- Foster, C.B., 1979. Permian plant microfossils of the Blair Athol Coal Measures, Baralaba Coal Measures and basal Rewan Formation of Queensland. *Publ.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 45:1–244.
- Foster, C.B., 1982. Illustrations of early Tertiary (Eocene) plant microfossils from the Yaamba Basin, Queensland. *Publ.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 381:1–339.
- Foster, C.B., Balme, B.E., and Helby, R., 1994. First record of Tethyan palynomorphs from the Late Triassic of East Antarctica. *AGSO J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 15:239–246.
- Foster, C.B., Reed, J.D., and Wigander, R., 1989. *Gloecapsomorpha prisca* Zalesky, 1917: a new study, Part 1. Taxonomy, geochemistry and paleoecology. *Geobios*, 22(6):735–759. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(89\)80070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(89)80070-1) [†]
- Foster, G., and Carter, L., 1997. Mud sedimentation on the continental shelf at an accretionary margin—Poverty Bay, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 40:157–173.
- Foster, G.L., 2008. Seawater pH, pCO₂ and [CO₂⁻³] variations in the Caribbean Sea over the last 130 kyr: a boron isotope and B/Ca study of planktic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 271(1–4):254–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.015> [†]
- Foster, G.L., Lear, C.H., and Rae, J.W.B., 2012. The evolution of pCO₂, ice volume and climate during the middle Miocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 341–344:243–254. <http://dx.doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.007> [†]
- Foster, G.L., Royer, D.L., and Lunt, D.J., 2017. Future climate forcing potentially without precedent in the last 420 million years. *Nature Communications*, 8:14845. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms14845> [†]
- Foster, G.L., and Vance, D., 2006. Negligible glacial–interglacial variation in continental chemical weathering rates. *Nature*, 444(7121):918–921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature05365> [†]
- Foster, H.L., Keith, T.E.C., and Menzie, W.D., 1994. Geology of the Yukon-Tanana area of east-central Alaska. *In* Plafker, G., and Berg, H.C. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume G): The Geology of Alaska*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 205–240. [†]
- Foster, J.H., and Opdyke, N.D., 1970. Upper Miocene to Recent magnetic stratigraphy in deep-sea sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:4465–4473.

- Foster, L.C., Schmidt, D.N., Thomas, E., Arndt, S., and Ridgwell, A., 2013. Surviving rapid climate change in the deep sea during the Paleogene hyperthermals. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U. S. A.*, 110(23):9273–9276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1300579110> [†]
- Foster, R.J., 1974. Eocene echinoids and the Drake Passage. *Nature*, 249(559):751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/249751a0> [†]
- Foster, T.D., and Carmack, E.C., 1976. Frontal zone mixing and Antarctic Bottom Water formation in the southern Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 23:294–301. [another citation says 307–317]
- Foster, T.D., Foldvik, A., and Middleton, J.H., 1987. Mixing and bottom water formation in the shelf break region of the southern Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 34:1771–1794.
- Foster, T.D., and Middleton, J.H., 1979. Variability in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 26:743–762.
- Foster, T.D., and Middleton, J.H., 1980. Bottom water formation in the western Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 27:367–381.
- Fott, B., 1959. *Algenkunde*: Jena (VEB Gustav Fischer).
- Foubert, A., Beck, T., Wheeler, A.J., Opderbecke, J., Grehan, A., Klages, M., Thiede, J., Henriët, J.-P., and the Polarstern ARK-XIX/3A Shipboard Party, 2005. New view of the Belgica mounds, Porcupine Seabight, NE Atlantic: preliminary results from the Polarstern ARK-XIX/3a ROV cruise. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 403–415. [†]
- Foubert, A., Dorschel, B., Huvenne, V.A.I., Titschack, J., Henriët, J.-P., and the IODP Expedition 307 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. From surface coring to deep drilling on Challenger mound in the Porcupine Seabight, W of Ireland [3rd International Symposium on Deep Sea Corals, RSMAS, Miami, 28 November–2 December 2005].
- Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P., 2009. Challenger Mound: a case study. In Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P. (Eds.), *Nature and Significance of the Recent Carbonate Mound Record: The Mound Challenger Code*. Lecture Notes Earth Sci., 126:13–44. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-00290-8_2 [†]
- Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P., 2009. Conclusions and outlook. In Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P. (Eds.), *Nature and Significance of the Recent Carbonate Mound Record: The Mound Challenger Code*. Lecture Notes Earth Sci., 126:257–265. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-00290-8_9 [†]
- Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P., 2009. Geophysical and geochemical core logging. In Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P. (Eds.), *Nature and Significance of the Recent Carbonate Mound Record: The Mound Challenger Code*. Lecture Notes Earth Sci., 126:79–119. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-00290-8_4 [†]
- Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P., 2009. Magnetic record of a carbonate mound. In Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P. (Eds.), *Nature and Significance of the Recent Carbonate Mound Record: The Mound Challenger Code*. Lecture Notes Earth Sci., 126:121–166. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-00290-8_5 [†]
- Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P. (Eds.), 2009. Nature and Significance of the Recent Carbonate Mound Record: The Mound Challenger Code. *Lecture Notes Earth Sci.*, 126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-00290-8> [†]
- Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P., 2009. Of mounds and cold-water corals. In Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P., *Nature and Significance of the Recent Carbonate Mound Record: The Mound Challenger Code*. Lecture Notes Earth Sci., 126:1–12. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-00290-8_1 [†]
- Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P., 2009. The top of the record: on-mound and off-mound. In Foubert, A., and Henriët, J.-P., *Nature and Significance of the Recent Carbonate Mound Record: The Mound Challenger Code*. Lecture Notes Earth Sci., 126:167–191. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-00290-8_6 [†]
- Foubert, A., Maignien, L., Beck, T., Depreiter, D., Blamart, D., and Henriët, J.-P., 2005. Pen Duick escarpment on the Moroccan margin: a new mound lab? [Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO Training-through-Research programme: Geosphere-Biosphere Coupling Processes: the TTR Interdisciplinary Approach Towards Studies of the European and N. African Margins, Marrakech, Morocco, 1–5 February, 2005].
- Foubert, A., Van Rooij, D., Blamart, D., and Henriët, J.-P., 2007. X-ray imagery and physical core logging as a proxy of the content of sediment cores in cold-water coral mound provinces: a case study from Porcupine Seabight, SW of Ireland. In Dullo, W.C., and Henriët, J.P., *Carbonate Mounds on the NW European Margin: A Window into Earth History*. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 96(1):141–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-006-0087-5> [†]
- Foubert, A., Van Rooij, D., Blamart, D., Henriët, J.-P., Jurkiw, A., and Kozachenko, M., 2004. A SE to NW piston core transect through Porcupine Seabight, SW of Ireland. *Proc. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 32nd, 2:336-9, 1478. (Abstract)
- Foucault, A., and Mélières, F., 1995. Nature et origine des cycles sédimentaires métriques du Pliocène de l'Ouest méditerranéen d'après l'étude du contenu terrigène de la Formation Narbone (Punta Piccola, Sicile, Italie). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 321:869–876.
- Foucher, J.-C., 1975. Dinoflagellés et acritarches des silex crétacés du Bassin de Paris: une synthèse stratigraphique. *Ann. Sci. Univ. Reims ARERS*, 13:8–10.
- Foucher, J.-C., 1979. Distribution stratigraphique des kystes de dinoflagellés et des acritarches dans le Crétacé supérieur du bassin de Paris et de l'Europe septentrionale. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 169:78–105.

- Foucher, J.-P., Harmegnies, F., Floury, L., Lanteri, N., and Henry, P., 1995. Long-term observation and testing in boreholes: the ODP Leg 156 experiment. *In* Montagner J.-P., and Lancelot, Y. (Eds.), *Multidisciplinary Observatories on the Deep Seafloor*: Marseille (INSU/CNRS), 109–110.
- Foucher, J.-P., Henry, P., and Harmegnies, F., 1997. Long-term observations of pressure and temperature in Hole 948D, Barbados accretionary prism. *In* Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.045.1997> [†]
- Foucher, J.-P., Le Pichon, X., Lallemand, S., Hobart, M.A., Henry, P., Benedetti, M., Westbrook, G.K., and Langseth, M.G., 1990. Heat flow, tectonics, and fluid circulation at the toe of the Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8859–8868.
- Foucher, J.-P., Le Pichon, X., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1982. The ocean-continent transition in the uniform lithospheric stretching model: role of partial melting in the mantle. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 305:27–43.
- Foucher, J.-P., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1980. Thermal regime of the northern Bay of Biscay Continental Margin in the vicinity of the DSDP Sites 400–402. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 294(1409):157–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1980.0022> [†]
- Foufoula-Georgiou, E., and Kumar, P. (Eds.), 1995. *Wavelets in Geophysics*: New York (Academic Press).
- Fougnie, B., Henry, P., Morel, A., Antoine, D., and Montagner, F., 2002. Identification and characterization of stable homogeneous oceanic zones: climatology and impact on in-flight calibration of space sensors over Rayleigh scattering. *Ocean Optics XVI, 2002*. http://www.obs-vlfr.fr/LOV/OMT/fichiers_PDF/Fougnie_et_al_OOXVI_02.pdf [†]
- Foulger, G.R., 2002. Plumes, or plate tectonic processes? *Astron. Geophys.*, 43(6):19–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1468-4004.2002.43619.x> [†]
- Foulger, G.R., 2007. The “plate” model for the genesis of melting anomalies. *In* Foulger, G.R., and Jurdy, D.M. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes, and Planetary Processes*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 430:1–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2007.2430\(01\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2007.2430(01)) [†]
- Foulger, G.R., and Anderson, D.L., 2005. A cool model for the Iceland hotspot. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 141(1–2):1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2004.10.007> [†]
- Foulger, G.R., Jahn, C.-H., Seeber, G., Einarsson, P., Julian, B.R., and Heki, K., 1992. Post-rifting stress relaxation at the divergent plate boundary in Northeast Iceland. *Nature*, 358(6386):488–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358488a0> [†]
- Foulger, G.R., and Natland, J.H., 2003. Is “hotspot” volcanism a consequence of plate tectonics? *Science*, 300(5621):921–922. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1083376> [†]
- Foulger, G.R., Natland, J.H., and Anderson, D.L., 2005. A source for Iceland magmas in remelted Iapetus crust. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 141(1–2):23–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2004.10.006> [†]
- Fountain, D.M., Salisbury, M.H., and Furlong, K.P., 1987. Heat production and thermal conductivity of rocks from the Pikwitonei-Sachigo continental cross-section, central Manitoba, implications for the thermal structure of the Archean crust. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24:1583–1594.
- Fountain, J.C., Jacobi, R.D., and Fahey, T.J., 1985. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86, Site 581. *In* Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 691–697. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.132.1985> [†]
- Fouquet, J.P., von Stackelberg, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Hydrothermal Activity in the Lau Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:678–679.
- Fouquet, Y., Auclair, G., Cambon, P., and Etoubleau, J., 1988. Geological setting and mineralogical and geochemical investigations on sulfide deposits near 13°N on the East Pacific Rise. *Marine Geology*, 84(3–4):143–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90098-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90098-9) [†]
- Fouquet, Y., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Foucher, J.P., Harmegnies, F., Pelle, H., von Stackelberg, U., Wiedicke, M., Erzinger, J., Herzig, P., Mühe, H., Soakai, S., and Whitechurch, H., 1990. Hydrothermal activity in the Lau basin: first results from the NAUTILAU cruise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71(18):678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90EO00166> [†]
- Fouquet, Y., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Radford-Knoery, J., Pelle, H., Ondreas, H., Segonzac, M., Costa, I., Lourenço, N., and Tivey, M.K., 1995a. DIVA 1 cruise. Geological control and composition of hydrothermal deposits near the Azores triple junction. *Terra Abstr.*, 8:206.
- Fouquet, Y., Henry, K., Knott, R., and Cambon, P., 1998. Geochemical section of the TAG hydrothermal mound. *In* Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.216.1998> [†]
- Fouquet, Y., Knott, R., Cambon, P., Fallick, A., Rickard, D., and Desbruyeres, D., 1996. Formation of large sulfide mineral deposits along fast spreading ridges: example from off-axial deposits at 12°43′N on the East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(1–2):147–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00142-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00142-2) [†]
- Fouquet, Y., and Marcoux, E., 1995. Lead isotope systematics in Pacific hydrothermal sulfide deposits. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100:6025–6040. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02646> [†]

- Fouquet, Y., Von Stackelberg, U., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Erzinger, J., Foucher, J.P., Herzig, P., Mühe, R., Soakai, S., Wiedicke, M., and Whitechurch, H., 1991. Hydrothermal activity and metallogenesis in the Lau back-arc basin. *Nature*, 349(6312):778–781. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/349778a0> [†]
- Fouquet, Y., von Stackelberg, U., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Foucher, J.P., Erzinger, J., Herzig, P., Mühe, R., Wiedicke, M., Soakai, S., and Whitechurch, H., 1991. Hydrothermal activity in the Lau back-arc basin: sulfides and water chemistry. *Geology*, 19(4):303–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0303:HAITLB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0303:HAITLB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fouquet, Y., von Stackelberg, U., Charlou, J.L., Erzinger, J., Herzig, P.M., Mühe, R., and Wiedicke, M., 1993. Metallogenesis in back-arc environments: the Lau Basin example. *Economic Geology*, 88:2154–2181.
- Fouquet, Y., Wafik, A., Cambon, P., Mevel, C., Meyer, G., and Gente, P., 1993. Tectonic setting and mineralogical and geochemical zonation in the Snakepit sulphide deposit (Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N). *Economic Geology*, 88:2018–2036.
- Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169.1998> [†]
- Fourcade, E., 1980. *Archaealveolina decastroi* n. gen. n. sp. Foraminifère nouveau de l' Aptien supérieur de l' Ile d'Ibiza (Espagne). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 23:67–75.
- Fourcade, E., and Butterlin, J., 1988. Reworked and redeposited larger foraminifers on slopes and in basins of the Bahamas, Leg 101. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.122.1988> [†]
- Fourcade, E., Dercourt, J., Gunay, Y., Azema, J., Közlü, H., Bellier, J.P., Cordey, J.P., Cros, F., De Wever, P., Enay, P., Hernandez, R., Lauer, J., and Vrielynck, B., 1991. Stratigraphie et paléogéographie de la marge septentrionale de la plat-forme arabe au Mésozoïque (Turquie de Sud-East). *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 161:27–41.
- Fourcade, E., Raoult, J.F., and Vila, J.M., 1972. *Debarina hahounerensis* n. gen., n. sp., nouveau lituolidé (Foraminifère) du Crétacé inférieur constantinois. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 274:191–193.
- Fournier, M., Fabbri, O., Angelier, J., and Cadet, J.-P., 2001. Regional seismicity and on-land deformation in the Ryukyu arc: implications for the kinematics of opening of the Okinawa Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B7):13751–13768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB900010> [†]
- Fournier, M., Rodriguez, M., Camot-Rooke, N., and Huchon, P., 2010. Mass wasting processes and giant landslides along the Owen Fracture Zone (northwest Indian Ocean) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OSE13E-1293) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Fournier, F., Montaggioni, L., and Borgomano, J., 2004. Paleoenvironments and high-frequency cyclicity from Cenozoic southeast Asian shallow-water carbonates: a case study from the Oligo–Miocene buildups of Malampaya (offshore Palawan, Philippines). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 21(1):1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2003.11.012> [†]
- Fournier, R.O., 1983. A method of calculating quartz solubilities in aqueous sodium chloride solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(3):579–586. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90279-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90279-X) [†]
- Fournier, R.O., 1985. Continental scientific drilling to investigate brine evolution and fluid circulation in active hydrothermal systems. In Raleigh, C.B. (Ed.), *Observation of the Continental Crust Through Drilling I*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 98–122.
- Fournier, R.O., 1987. Conceptual models of brine evolution in magmatic-hydrothermal systems. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1350:1487–1506.
- Fourny, A., Weis, D., and Scoates J.S., 2016. Comprehensive Pb-Sr-Nd-Hf isotopic, trace element, and mineralogical characterization of mafic to ultramafic rock reference materials. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(3):739–773. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006181> [†]
- Fournanier, E., 1991. Diatom biostratigraphy of equatorial Indian Ocean Site 758. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.137.1991> [†]
- Fournanier, E., 1991. Paleocene and Eocene diatom biostratigraphy and taxonomy of eastern Indian Ocean Site 752. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.136.1991> [†]
- Fournanier, E., 1995. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of Site 892, Cascadia margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.206.1995> [†]
- Fournanier, E., and Barron, J.A., 2000. Data report: intra-annual variability of the diatom assemblages at Hole 1034B (Saainch Inlet) near 9 ka. In Bornhold, B.D., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169S: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169S.195.2000> [†]
- Fournanier, E., and Caulet, J.-P., 1995. Siliceous microfossil stratigraphic synthesis of Site 892, Cascadia margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.242.1995> [†]

- Fourtanier, E., and Macharé, J., 1988. Late Eocene to Pliocene marine diatoms from Peru. In Round, F.E. (Ed.), *Proc. 9th Int. Diatom Symp.*: Bristol, UK, and Koenigstein, FRG (Biopress Ltd. and Koeltz Scientific Books), 151–163.
- Foustoukos, D.I., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 2004. Hydrocarbons in hydrothermal vent fluids: the role of chromium-bearing catalysts. *Science*, 304(5673):1002–1005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1096033> [†]
- Fowler, A.D., 1990. Rock alteration: a review of Pearce diagrams and related techniques. In Russell, J.K., and Stanley, C.R. (Eds.), *Theory and Application of Pearce Element Ratios to Geochemical Data Analysis*: Vancouver (Clarke Printing), 235–241.
- Fowler, A.D., Berger, B., Shore, M., Jones, M.I., and Ropchan, J., 2002. Supercooled rocks: development and significance of varioles, spherulites, dendrites and spinifex in Archaean volcanic rocks, Abitibi greenstone belt, Canada. *Precambrian Res.*, 115(1–4):311–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(02\)00014-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(02)00014-1) [†]
- Fowler, C.M.R., 1976. Crustal structure of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest at 37°N. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 47(3):459–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1976.tb07097.x> [†]
- Fowler, C.M.R., 1978. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge: structure at 45°N. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 54(1):167–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb06762.x> [†]
- Fowler, C.M.R., and Keen, C.E., 1979. Oceanic crustal structure—Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 45°N. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 56:219–226.
- Fowler, M.G., 1994. Organic geochemistry of sediments from Leg 135 (Lau Basin) and of an oil seep (Tonga). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 667–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.125.1994> [†]
- Fowler, M.G., and Brooks, P.W., 1990. Organic geochemistry as an aid in the interpretation of the history of oil migration into different reservoirs at the Hibernia K-18 and Ben Nevis I-45 wells, Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore eastern Canada. *Organic Geochemistry*, 16(1–3):461–475. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90062-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90062-5) [†]
- Fowler, S., and McKenzie, D., 1989. Gravity studies of the Rockall and Exmouth Plateaux using SEASAT altimetry. *Basin Research*, 2(1):27–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1989.tb00024.x> [†]
- Fowler, S., and McKenzie, D., 1990. Gravity studies of the Rockall and Exmouth Plateaux using Seasat. *Basin Research*, 2:27–34.
- Fowler, S.P., and Braun, W.K., 1993. Hauterivian to Barremian Foraminifera and Biostratigraphy of the Mount Goodenough Formation, Aklavik Range, Northwestern District of Mackenzie. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Can.*, 443:1–83.
- Fowler, S.R., White, R., Spence, G.D., and Westbrook, G.K., 1989. The Hatton Bank continental margin—II. Deep structure from two-ship expanding spread seismic profiles. *Geophys. J.*, 96:295–310.
- Fowler, S.R., White, R.S., and Loudon, K.E., 1985. Sediment dewatering in the Makran accretionary prism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75(4):427–438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90186-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90186-4) [†]
- Fowler, W.A., 1970. Pressures, hydrocarbon accumulation and salinities: Chocolate Bayou field, Brazoria County, Texas. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 22:411–423.
- Fowles, J., 1991. Dolomite: the mineral that shouldn't exist. *New Sci.*, 132:38–42.
- Fox, C., 1990. Consequences of phase separation on the distribution of hydrothermal fluids at ASHES vent field, Axial Volcano, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:12923–12926.
- Fox, C.G., 1993. Real-time detection of a volcanic eruption on the Juan de Fuca Ridge using the U.S. Navy Sound Surveillance System. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 619.
- Fox, J.S., 1984. Beshi-type volcanogenic sulphide deposits: a review. *CIM Bull.*, 77:57–68.
- Fox, L.R., and Wade, B.S., 2013. Systematic taxonomy of early–middle Miocene planktonic foraminifera from the equatorial Pacific Ocean: Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, Site U1338. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 43(4):374–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.43.4.374> [†]
- Fox, L.R., Wade, B., Holbourn, A.E., and Leng, M.J., 2013. Across the Pacific: climate evolution in the middle Miocene [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2062) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43A-2062.html> [†]
- Fox, P.J., 1972. The geology of some Atlantic fracture zones, Caribbean escarpments, and the nature of the oceanic basement and crust [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Fox, P.J., Detrick, R.S., and Purdy, G.M., 1980. Evidence for crustal thinning near fracture zones: implications for ophiolites. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp.* Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dept., 161–168.
- Fox, P.J., and Gallo, D.G., 1984. A tectonic model for Ridge-Transform-Ridge plate boundaries: implications for the structure of oceanic lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 104(3–4):205–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90124-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90124-0) [†]
- Fox, P.J., and Gallo, D.G., 1986. The geology of North Atlantic transform plate boundaries and their aseismic extensions. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., DNAG, N:111–124.
- Fox, P.J., Moody, R.H., Karson, J.A., Bonatti, E., Kidd, W.S.F., Crane, K., Gallo, D.G., Stroup, J.B., Fornari, D.J., Elthon, D., Hamlyn, P., Casey, J.F., Needham, D., and Sartori, R., 1985. The geology of the Oceanographer Transform: the transform domain. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 7(3):329–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00316773> [†]
- Fox, P.J., and Opdyke, N.D., 1973. Geology of the oceanic crust: magnetic properties of oceanic rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:5139–5154.



- Fox, P.J., Pitman, W.C., III, and Shepard, F., 1969. Crustal plates in the Central Atlantic: evidence for at least two poles of rotation. *Science*, 165(3892):487–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.165.3892.487> [†]
- Fox, P.J., Schreiber, E., and Heezen, B.C., 1971. The geology of the Caribbean crust: Tertiary sediments, granitic and basic rocks from the Aves Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 12(2):89–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(71\)90011-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(71)90011-4) [†]
- Fox, P.J., Schreiber, E., and Peterson, J., 1972. Compressional wave velocities in basalt and altered basalt recovered during Leg 14. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 14: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 773–776. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.14.124.1972> [†]
- Fox, P.J., Schreiber, E., and Peterson, J.J., 1973. The geology of the oceanic crust: compressional wave velocities of oceanic rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 78(23):5155–5172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB078i023p05155> [†]
- Fox, P.J., and Stroup, J., 1981. The plutonic foundation of the oceanic crust. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 119–218.
- Fox, P.J., and Stroup, J.B., 1982. The plutonic foundation of the oceanic crust. In Emiliani, C., et al., *The Sea* (Volume 4): New York (Wiley), 119–218.
- Fraass, A.J., 2016. Ocean gateways and glaciation: planktic foraminiferal records from the Southern Ocean, equatorial Pacific, and Caribbean [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Massachusetts. http://scholarworks.umass.edu/dissertations_2/659 [†]
- Fraass, A., Castaneda, I., Phu, V., Leckie, R.M., and the IODP Expedition 340 Science Party, 2012. Preliminary foram biostratigraphy and organic biomarker paleotemperature results from Site U1396, IODP Exp. 340. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):122. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_213024.htm [†]
- Fraass, A.J., Wall-Palmer, D., Leckie, R.M., Hatfield, R.G., Burns, S.J., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Aljahdali, M., Jutzeler, M., Martínez-Colón, M., Palmer, M., and Talling, P.J., 2016. A revised Plio-Pleistocene age model and paleoceanography of the northeastern Caribbean Sea: IODP Site U1396 off Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *Stratigraphy*, 13(3):183–203. <http://www.micropress.org/microaccess/stratigraphy/issue-328/article-1993> [†]
- Frakes, L.A., 1979. *Climate Throughout Geological Time*: New York (Elsevier). [*]
- Frakes, L.A., and Francis, J.E., 1988. A guide to Phanerozoic cold polar climates from high-latitude ice-rafting in the Cretaceous. *Nature*, 333(6173):547–549. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333547a0> [†]
- Frakes, L.A., Francis, J.E., and Syktus, J.I., 1992. *Climate Modes of the Phanerozoic*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Frakes, L.A., and Kemp, E.L., 1972. Influence of continental positions on early Tertiary climates. *Nature*, 240(5376):97–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/240097a0> [†]
- Frakes, L.A., and Kemp, E.M., 1973. Palaeogene continental positions and evolution of climate. In Tarling, D.H., and Runcom, S.K. (Eds.), *Implication of Continental Drift to the Earth Sciences* (Volume 1): New York (Academic Press), 539–559.
- Fram, M.S., 1994. Petrogenesis of the early Tertiary flood basalts of the East Greenland continental margin [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Fram, M.S., and Kellogg, L.H., 1995. Numerical models and geochemistry constrain the role of the Iceland plume in early Tertiary volcanism on the SE Greenland margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:F692.
- Fram, M.S., and Leshner, C.E., 1993. Geochemical constraints on mantle melting during creation of the North Atlantic basin. *Nature*, 363(6431):712–715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/363712a0> [†]
- Fram, M.S., and Leshner, C.E., 1997. Generation and polybaric differentiation of East Greenland early Tertiary flood basalts. *Journal of Petrology*, 38(2):231–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petroj/38.2.231> [†]
- Fram, M.S., Leshner, C.E., and Volpe, A.M., 1998. Mantle melting systematics: transition from continental to oceanic volcanism on the southeast Greenland margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.236.1998> [†]
- Fram, M.S., and Longhi, J., 1992. Phase equilibria of dikes associated with Proterozoic anorthosite complexes. *American Mineralogist*, 77:605–616.
- Francalanci, L., 1989. Trace element partition coefficients for minerals in shoshonitic and calc-alkaline rocks from Stromboli Island (Aeolian Arc). *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 160:229–247.
- France, L., 2009. Magmatic/hydrothermal interactions at fast spreading mid-ocean ridges: implications on the dynamics of the axial melt lens [Ph.D. thesis]. Montpellier 2 University, France. https://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/file/index/docid/448699/filename/France_2009_PhD.pdf [†]
- France, L., Ildefonse, B., and Koepke, J., 2008. The fossilisation of a dynamic melt lens at fast spreading centers: insights from the Oman ophiolite. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2111. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2111.html> [†]
- France, L., Ildefonse, B., and Koepke, J., 2008. Processes governing the magmatic-hydrothermal interface at the sheeted dike complex-gabbro transition: from the comparison between the IODP Hole 1256D and the Oman ophiolite to a general model? *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:04325. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/04325/EGU2008-A-04325.pdf> [†]

- France, L., Ildefonse, B., and Koepke, J., 2009. Interactions between magma and hydrothermal system in Oman ophiolite and in IODP Hole 1256D: fossilization of a dynamic melt lens at fast spreading ridges. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(10):Q10O19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002652> [†]
- France, L., Ildefonse, B., Koepke, J., and Bech, F., 2010. A new method to estimate the oxidation state of basaltic series from microprobe analyses. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 189(3–4):340–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2009.11.023> [†]
- France, L., Koepke, J., Ildefonse, B., Cichy, S.B., and Deschamps, F., 2010. Hydrous partial melting in the sheeted dike complex at fast spreading ridges: experimental and natural observations. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 160(5):683–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-010-0502-6> [†]
- France, L., Koepke, J., MacLeod, C.J., Ildefonse, B., Godard, M., and Deloule, E., 2014. Contamination of MORB by anatexis of magma chamber roof rocks: constraints from a geochemical study of experimental melts and associated residues. *Lithos*, 202–203:120–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2014.05.018> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., 1987. Chevauchement, métamorphisme et magmatisme en Himalaya du Népal Central. Etude isotopique H, C, O [Unpubl. Thèse Doct.]. Inst. Natl. Polytech. de Lorraine, France.
- France-Lanord, C., Derry, L., and Michard, A., 1993. Evolution of the Himalaya since Miocene time: isotopic and sedimentological evidence from the Bengal Fan. In Treloar, P.J., and Searle, M. (Eds.), *Himalayan Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 74(1):603–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1993.074.01.40> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., and Derry, L.A., 1994. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of organic carbon in the Bengal Fan: source evolution and transport of C3 and C4 plant carbon to marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(21):4809–4814. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90210-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90210-0) [†]
- France-Lanord, C., and Derry, L.A., 1997. Organic carbon burial forcing of the carbon cycle from Himalayan erosion. *Nature*, 390(6655):65–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/36324> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Galy, A., Spiess, V., and Klaus, A., 2016. The Bengal fan record of Himalayan erosion from Miocene to present from IODP Expedition 354 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T24A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T24A-07.html> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Karpoff, A.M., Michard, A., and the Leg 129 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Diagenetic control on interstitial water chemistry in volcanoclastic sediments of NW Pacific: ODP Leg 129. *EUG VI-Terra Abstract*, 3:42–467.
- France-Lanord, C., and Le Fort, P., 1988. Crustal melting and granite genesis during the Himalayan collision orogenesis. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, Earth Sci.*, 79:183–195.
- France-Lanord, C., Michard, A., and Karpoff, A.M., 1992. Major element and Sr isotope composition of interstitial waters in sediments from Leg 129: the role of diagenetic reactions. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 267–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.124.1992> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., and Scaillet, B., 1989. Emplacement of the Gangotri leucogranite: stable isotope constraint. *Terra Abstract*, 1:174.
- France-Lanord, C., Schwenk, T., and Klaus, A., 2014. Bengal Fan: Neogene and late Paleogene record of Himalayan orogeny and climate: a transect across the Middle Bengal Fan. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.354.2014> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Galy, A., Galy, V., Huyghe, P., Klaus, A., and IODP Expedition 354 Scientists, 2016. IODP Expedition 354: a Neogene record of Himalayan erosion. Implications on the carbon cycle. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 18:EGU2016-12913-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2016/EGU2016-12913-1.pdf> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, 2015. Bengal Fan: Neogene and late Paleogene record of Himalayan orogeny and climate: a transect across the Middle Bengal Fan. *International Ocean Discovery Program Preliminary Report*, 354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.354.2015> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsich, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Expedition 354 methods. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.102.2016> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsich, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1449. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.103.2016> [†]

- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsich, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1450. *In* France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.104.2016> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsich, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1451. *In* France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.105.2016> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsich, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1452. *In* France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.106.2016> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsich, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1453. *In* France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.107.2016> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsich, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1454. *In* France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.108.2016> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsich, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1455. *In* France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.109.2016> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsich, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Expedition 354 summary. *In* France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.101.2016> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, 2016. *Bengal Fan*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.2016> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1992. Hydrogen isotope composition of pore waters and interlayer water in sediments from the central western Pacific, Leg 129. *In* Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–302.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.126.1992> [†]
- France-Lanord, C., Sheppard, S.M.F., and Le Fort, P., 1988. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope variations in the high Himalaya peraluminous Manaslu leucogranite: evidence for heterogeneous sedimentary sources. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(2):513–526. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90107-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90107-X) [†]

- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Molnar, P., and Curray, J.R., 2000. Summary on the Bengal Fan: An Introduction to a Drilling Proposal. *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*. <http://www.whoi.edu/pclift/BengalSummary.pdf>
- Francheteau, J., 1983. The oceanic crust. *Sci. Am.*, 249:114-129.
- Francheteau, J., Armijo, R., Cheminée, J.L., Hekinian, R., Lonsdale, P., and Blum, N., 1992. Dyke complex of the East Pacific Rise exposed in the walls of Hess Deep and the structure of the upper oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 111(1):109–121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90173-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90173-S) [†]
- Francheteau, J., Armijo, R., Cheminée, J.L., Hekinian, R., Lonsdale, P., and Blum, N., 1990. 1 Ma East Pacific Rise oceanic crust and uppermost mantle exposed by rifting in Hess Deep (equatorial Pacific Ocean). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 101:281(2–4)–295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90160-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90160-Y) [†]
- Francheteau, J., Choukroune, P., Hékinian, R., LePichon, X., and Needham, H.D., 1976. Oceanic fracture zones do not provide deep sections in the crust. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 13:1223–1235.
- Francheteau, J., Harrison, C.G.A., Sclater, J.G., and Richards, M.L., 1970. Magnetization of Pacific seamounts: a preliminary polar curve for the northeastern Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 75(11):2035–2061. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB075i011p02035> [†]
- Francheteau, J., Juteau, T., and Rangan, C., 1979. Basaltic pillars in collapsed lava-pools on the deep ocean-floor. *Nature*, 281(5728):209–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/281209a0> [†]
- Francheteau, J., Needham, H.D., Choukroune, P., Juteau, T., Séguret, M., Ballard, R.D., Fox, P.J., Normark, W., Carranza, A., Cordoba, D., Guerrero, J., Rangin, C., Bougault, H., Cambon, P., and Hekinian, R., 1979. Massive deep-sea sulfide ore deposits discovered on the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, 277(5697):523–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/277523a0> [†]
- Francis, D., 1985. The Baffin Bay lavas and the value of picrites as analogues of primary magmas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 89(2–3):144–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00379449> [†]
- Francis, D., 1995. The implications of picritic lavas for the mantle sources of terrestrial volcanism. *Lithos*, 34:89–105.
- Francis, D., and Ludden, J.N., 1990. The mantle source for olivine nephelinite, basanite and alkali olivine basalt at Fort Selkirk, Yukon, Canada. *Journal of Petrology*, 31:371–400.
- Francis, D., Ludden, J., and Hynes, A., 1983. Magma evolution in a Proterozoic rifting environment. *Journal of Petrology*, 24:556–582.
- Francis, E.H., 1982. Magma and sediment, I. Emplacement mechanism of late Carboniferous tholeiite sills in northern Britain. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 139:1–20.
- Francis, E.H., 1983. Magma and sediment, II: Problems of interpreting palaeovolcanics buried in the stratigraphic column. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 129:621–641.
- Francis, G., Lock, J., and Okuda, Y., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of the area to the southeast of the Trobriand Platform. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 7(3):121–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02238041> [†]
- Francis, J.E., 1983. The dominant conifer of the Jurassic Purbeck Formation, England. *Palaeontology*, 26:277–94.
- Francis, J.E., 1984. The seasonal environment of the Purbeck (Upper Jurassic) fossil forests. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 4(2–4):285–307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90049-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90049-X) [†]
- Francis, J.E., 1986. Growth rings in Cretaceous and Tertiary fossil wood from Antarctica and their palaeoclimatic implications. *Palaeontology*, 29:665–684.
- Francis, J.E., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Cretaceous fossil wood from the Raggatt Basin, southern Kerguelen Plateau (Site 750). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.195.1992> [†]
- Francis, J.E., and Hill, R.S., 1996. Fossil plants from the Pliocene Sirius Group, transantarctic mountains: evidence for climate from growth rings and fossil leaves. *Palaios*, 11(4):389–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515248> [†]
- Francis, J.E., and Poole, I., 2002. Cretaceous and early Tertiary climates of Antarctica: evidence from fossil wood. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(1–2):47–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00452-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00452-7) [†]
- Francis, J.E., Wole, K.J., Arnot, M.J., and Barrett, P.J., 1993. Permian forests of Allan Hills, Antarctica: the palaeoclimate of Gondwanan high latitudes. *Spec. Pap.—Palaeontol.*, 49:75–83.
- Francis, P.W., and Baker, M.C.W., 1978. Sources of two large ignimbrites in the central Andes: some Landsat evidence. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 4(1–2):81–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(78\)90029-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(78)90029-X) [†]
- Francis, P.W., and de Silva, S.L., 1989. Application of the Landsat Thematic Mapper to the identification of potentially active volcanoes in the central Andes. *Remote Sens. Environ.*, 28:245–255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-4257\(89\)90117-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-4257(89)90117-X) [†]
- Francis, P.W., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1994. Late Cenozoic rates of magmatic activity in the central Andes and their relationship to continental crust formation and thickening. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 151:845–854.
- Francis, T.J.G., 1976. The ratio of compressional to shear velocity and rock porosity on the axis of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4361–4364.
- Francis, T.J.G., 1981. Serpentinization faults and their role on the tectonics of slow-spreading ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:11616–11622.



- Francis, T.J.G., 1982. Large-scale resistivity experiment at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 459B. *In* Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 841–852. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.151.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Francis, T.J.G., and Lee, Y.-D.E., 2000. Determination of in situ sediment shear strength from advanced piston corer pullout forces. *Mar. Georesour. Geotech.*, 18:295–314.
- Francis, T.J.G., and Raitt, R.W., 1967. Seismic refraction measurements in the southern Indian ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 72:3015–3041.
- Francisca, F., Yun, T.-S., Ruppel, C., and Santamarina, J.C., 2005. Geophysical and geotechnical properties of near-seafloor sediments in the northern Gulf of Mexico gas hydrate province. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 237(3–4):924–939. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.050> [†]
- Francois, R., 1987. A study of sulphur enrichment in the humic fraction of marine sediments during early diagenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(1):17–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90003-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90003-2) [†]
- Francois, R., 1987. A study of the extraction conditions of sedimentary humic acids to estimate their true in situ sulfur content. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 32:964–972.
- Francois, R., Altabet, M.A., and Burckle, L.H., 1992. Glacial to interglacial changes in surface nitrate utilization in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean as recorded by sediment $\delta^{15}\text{N}$. *Paleoceanography*, 7:589–606.
- Francois, R., Altabet, M.A., Yu, E.-F., Sigman, D.M., Bacon, M.P., Frank, M., Bohrmann, G., Bareille, G., and Labeyrie, L.D., 1997. Contribution of Southern Ocean surface-water stratification to low atmospheric CO_2 concentrations during the last glacial period. *Nature*, 389(6654):929–935. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/40073> [†]
- Francois, R., Bacon, M.P., and Altabet, M.A., 1993. Glacial/interglacial changes in sediment rain rate in the SW Indian sector of subantarctic waters as recorded by ^{230}Th , ^{231}Pa , U, and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$. *Paleoceanography*, 8:611–629.
- Francois, R., Frank, M., Rutgers van der Loeff, M.M., and Bacon, M.P., 2004. ^{230}Th normalization: an essential tool for interpreting sedimentary fluxes during the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 19(1):1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000939> [†]
- François, R., Honjo, S., Manganini, S.J., and Ravizza, G.E., 1995. Biogenic barium fluxes to the deep sea: implications for paleoproductivity reconstruction. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 9(2):289–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GB00021> [†]
- Francois, R., Macon, M.P., and Suman, D.O., 1990. Thorium 230 profiling in deep-sea sediments: high-resolution records of flux and dissolution of carbonate in the equatorial Atlantic during the last 24,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 5:761–787.
- Frank, M., 2002. Radiogenic isotopes: tracers of past ocean circulation and erosional input. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 40(1):1001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000RG000094> [†]
- Frank, M., Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Moran, K., O'Regan, M., King, J., Haley, B.A., Kubik, P.W., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2008. Beryllium isotopes in central Arctic Ocean sediments over the past 12.3 million years: stratigraphic and paleoclimatic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S02. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001478> [†]
- Frank, M., Eckhardt, J.-D., Eisenhauer, A., Kubik, P.W., Dittrich-Hannen, B., Segl, M., and Mangini, A., 1994. Beryllium 10, thorium 230, and protactinium 231 in Galapagos microplate sediments: implications of hydrothermal activity and paleoproductivity changes during the last 100,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 9:559–578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01132> [†]
- Frank, M., Eisenhauer, A., Bonn, W.J., Walter, P., Grobe, H., Kubik, P.W., Dittrich-Hannen, B., and Mangini, A., 1995. Sediment redistribution versus paleoproductivity change: Weddell Sea margin sediment stratigraphy and biogenic particle flux of the last 250,000 years deduced from $^{230}\text{Th}_{\text{ex}}$, ^{10}Be and biogenic barium profiles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 136(3–4):559–573. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00161-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00161-5) [†]
- Frank, M., Gersonde, R., and Mangini, A., 1999. Sediment redistribution, $^{230}\text{Th}_{\text{ex}}$: normalization and implication for the reconstruction of particle flux and export paleoproductivity. *In* Fischer, G., and Wefer, G., *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Berlin (Springer), 409–426. [†]
- Frank, M., Gersonde, R., Rutgers van der Loeff, M., Bohrmann, G., Nürnberg, C.C., Kubik, P.W., Suter, M., and Mangini, A., 2000. Similar glacial and interglacial export bioproductivity in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: multiproxy evidence and implications for glacial atmospheric CO_2 . *Paleoceanography*, 15(6):642–658. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000497> [†]
- Frank, M., Gersonde, R., Rutgers van der Loeff, M., Bohrmann, G., Nürnberg, C., Kuhn, G., and Mangini, A., 1996. Late Quaternary sediment dating and quantification of lateral sediment redistribution applying $^{230}\text{Th}_{\text{ex}}$: a study from the eastern Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Geologische Rundschau*, 85:554–566.
- Frank, M., Holbourn, A., Haley, B.A., and Kuhnt, W., 2009. Pacific intermediate and deep water reorganisation during the middle Miocene onset of the “icehouse”: radiogenic isotope evidence. *In* *Goldschmidt 2009: Challenges to Our Volatile Planet*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(13S):A393. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2009/393.pdf> [†]
- Frank, M., O’Nions, R.K., Hein, J.R., and Banakar, V.K., 1999. 60 Myr records of major elements and Pb-Nd isotopes from hydrogenous ferromanganese crusts: reconstruction of seawater paleochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(11–12):1689–1708. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00079-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00079-4) [†]

- Frank, M., Schwarz, B., Baumann, S., Kubik, P.W., Suter, M., and Mangini, A., 1997. A 200 kyr record of cosmogenic radionuclide production rate and geomagnetic field intensity from ^{10}Be in globally stacked deep-sea sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 149(1–4):121–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00070-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00070-8) [†]
- Frank, M., Whiteley, N., Kasten, S., Hein, J.R., and O’Nions, K., 2002. North Atlantic Deep Water export to the Southern Ocean over the past 14 Myr: evidence from Nd and Pb isotopes in ferromanganese crusts. *Paleoceanography*, 17(2):1022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000606> [†]
- Frank, M., Whiteley, N., van de Flierdt, T., Reynolds, B.C., and O’Nions, K., 2006. Nd and Pb isotope evolution of deep water masses in the eastern Indian Ocean during the past 33 Myr. *Chemical Geology*, 226(3–4):264–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2005.09.024> [†]
- Frank, N., Lutringer, A., Paterne, M., Blamart, D., Henriot, J.-P., Van Rooij, D., and van Weering, T.C.E., 2005. Deep-water corals of the northeastern Atlantic margin: carbonate mound evolution and upper intermediate water ventilation during the Holocene. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Berlin (Springer), 113–133. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27673-4_6 [†]
- Frank, N., Paterne, M., Ayliffe, L., van Weering, T., Henriot, J.-P., and Blamart, D., 2004. Eastern North Atlantic deep-sea corals: tracing upper intermediate water $\delta^{14}\text{C}$ during the Holocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 219(3–4):297–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00721-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00721-0) [†]
- Frank, N., Ricard, E., Lutringer-Paquet, A., van der Land, C., Colin, C., Blamart, D., Foubert, A., Van Rooij, D., Henriot, J.-P., de Haas, H., and van Weering, T., 2009. The Holocene occurrence of cold water corals in the NE Atlantic: implications for coral carbonate mound evolution. *Marine Geology*, 266(1–4):129–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.08.007> [†]
- Frank, T.D., 2000. Data report: geochemistry of Miocene sediments, Sites 1006 and 1007, Leeward margin, Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.124.2000> [†]
- Frank, T.D., 2009. Data report: carbon isotope composition of total dissolved inorganic carbon in interstitial water, Sites U1316, U1317, and U1318, Porcupine Seabight. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.206.2009> [†]
- Frank, T.D., and Arthur, M.A., 1999. Tectonic forcings of Maastrichtian ocean-climate evolution. *Paleoceanography*, 14(2):103–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900017> [†]
- Frank, T.D., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1998. Interpreting geochemical signals in pelagic carbonates: controls on diagenetic signatures. *Geological Society of America Ann. Meeting*, 55. (Abstract)
- Frank, T.D., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1999. Diagenesis of Lower Cretaceous pelagic carbonates, North Atlantic: paleoceanographic signals obscured. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 29:340–351.
- Frank, T.D., and Bernet, K., 2000. Isotopic signature of burial diagenesis and primary lithological contrasts in periplatform carbonates (Miocene, Great Bahama Bank). *Sedimentology*, 47(6):1119–1134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2000.00344.x> [†]
- Frank, T.D., and Schroeder, E.J., 2007. Maastrichtian ocean-climate evolution: a view from the tropical Pacific. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 39(3):72. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2007SC/finalprogram/abstract_119932.htm [†]
- Frank, T.D., Thomas, D.J., Leckie, R.M., Arthur, M.A., Bown, P.R., Jones, K., and Lees, J.A., 2005. The Maastrichtian record from Shatsky Rise (northwest Pacific): a tropical perspective on global ecological and oceanographic changes. *Paleoceanography*, 20:PA1008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001052> [†]
- Frank, T.D., Titschack, J., and Thierens, M., 2010. Aragonite loss in a cold-water coral mound: mechanisms and implications. *Sedimentology*, 58(3):670–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2010.01178.x> [†]
- Franke, A., 1914. Die Foraminiferen und Ostracoden des Emschers, besonders von Obereving und Derne nördlich Dortmund. *Zeits. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell.*, 66:428–443.
- Franke, A., 1928. Die Foraminiferen der oberen Kreide Nord- und Mittel-deutschlands. *Abh. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst.*, 111:1–207.
- Franke, C., Fu, Y., Heslop, D., and von Dobeneck, T., 2009. Data report: natural remanent magnetization of IODP Holes U1319A, U1320A, U1322B, and U1324B and magnetic carrier identification by scanning electron microscopy. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.209.2009> [†]
- Franke, C., Fu, Y., Heslop, D., von Dobeneck, T., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J., John, C., and the Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Paleo- and rock magnetic investigation of Brazos Trinity #4 and Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico—IODP Expedition 308 [paper presented at the German IODP Colloquium, 27–29 March 2006, Greifdswald, Germany].
- Franke, C., Fu, Y., Riedinger, N., Gilhooly, W.P., Jiang, S., Heslop, D., and von Dobeneck, T., 2007. Rock magnetic and geochemical process modelling of overpressured sediments from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico (IODP Exp. 308). *Eos*,

- Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):GP51A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/GP51A-07.html> [†]
- Franke, C., Heslop, D., Fu, Y., Flemings, P., John, C., Behrmann, J., and Expedition 308 Scientific Party, 2005. Towards a precise age model of IODP Holes U1319B and U1320B (Leg 308, Brazos-Trinity Basin IV, Gulf of Mexico) with paleo- and rock magnetic methods. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1515. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1515.html> [†]
- Franke, D., 2013. Rifting, lithosphere breakup and volcanism: comparison of magma-poor and volcanic rifted margins. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 43:63–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.11.003> [†]
- Franke, D., Barckhausen, U., Baristean, N., Engels, M., Ladage, S., Lutz, R., Montano, J., Pellejera, N., Ramos, E.G., and Schnabel, M., 2011. The continent–ocean transition at the southeastern margin of the South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 28(6):1187–1204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2011.01.004> [†]
- Franke, D., Savva, D., Pubellier, M., Steuer, S., Mouly, B., Auxietre J.-L., Meresse, F., and Chamot-Rooke, N., 2013. The final rifting evolution in the South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part B):704–720. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.11.020> [†]
- Franke, D., Schnabel, M., Ladage, S., Tappin, D.R., Neben, S., Djajadihardja, Y.S., Müller, C., Kopp, H., and Gaedicke, C., 2008. The great Sumatra-Andaman earthquakes—imaging the boundary between the ruptures of the great 2004 and 2005 earthquakes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 269(1–2):118–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.01.047> [†]
- Frankel, R.B., 1984. Magnetic guidance of organisms. *Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng.*, 13:85–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.bb.13.060184.000505> [†]
- Frankel, R.B., Papaefthymiou, G.C., Blakemore, R.P., and O'Brien, W., 1983. Fe₃O₄ precipitation in magnetotactic bacteria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 763:147–159.
- Franklin, J.F., and Dyrness, C.T., 1973. Natural vegetation of Oregon and Washington. *U.S. Dep. Agr. For. Serv. Gen. Techn. Rep.*, PNW-8.
- Franklin, J.F., Maeda, T., Ohsumi, Y., Matsui, M., Yagi, H., and Hawk, G.M., 1979. Subalpine coniferous forests of central Honshu, Japan. *Ecol. Monogr.*, 49(3):311–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1942487> [†]
- Franklin, J.M., 1986. Volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits—an update. In Andrew, C.J., Crowe, R.W.A., Finlay, S., Pennell, W.M., Pyne, J.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Genesis of Mineral Deposits in Ireland*. Irish Assoc. Economic Geology, 49–65.
- Franklin, J.M., Goodfellow, W.D., Ames, D.E., Lydon, J.W., Jonasson, I.R., and Davis, E.E., 1991. Middle Valley, a major centre of hydrothermal activity in a sedimented ridge crest, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Progr. with Abstr., Geol. Surv. Can., Curr. Activ. Forum, Ottawa*, 20.
- Franklin, J.M., Goodfellow, W.D., Blaise, B., Anglin, C.D., Harvey-Kelly, F.L., Macdonald, R., and Kappel, E., 1987. Geological map and distribution of sulfide deposits in Middle Valley, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1545.
- Franklin, J.M., and Leg 139 Scientific Party, 1992. Formation of massive sulphide deposits in Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geol. Surv. Can. Minerals Colloq., Ottawa, Abstr. with Progr.*, 20.
- Franklin, J.M., Lyndon, J.W., and Sangster, D.F., 1981. Volcanic-associated massive sulfide deposits. *Economic Geology, 75th Anniv. Vol.*, 75:485–627.
- Franklin, J.M., Sangster, D.F., and Lydon, J.W., 1981. Volcanic-associated massive sulfide deposits. *Economic Geology, 75th Anniv. Vol.*, 485–627.
- Franklin, M.L., and Morse, J.W., 1983. The interaction of manganese(II) with the surface of calcite in dilute solutions and seawater. *Marine Chemistry*, 12(4):241–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(83\)90055-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(83)90055-5) [†]
- Franks, L.A., Francis, J.E., and Syktus, J.I., 1992. *Climatic Modes of the Phanerozoic: the History of the Earth's Climate Over the Past 600 Million Years*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Franks, S.G., Boles, J.R., Fincannon, A.L., Freeman, K.H., Holba, A.G., and Jordan, E.D., 1997. Carbon isotopic composition of organic acids in oilfield waters, San Joaquin basin, California. AAPG 1997 Annu. Conv., 6:37. (Abstract) [*]
- Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Ed.), 1996. Models for carbonate stratigraphy from Miocene reef complexes of Mediterranean regions. In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5.
- Frantz, J.D., Popp, R.K., and Hoering, T.C., 1992. The compositional limits of fluid immiscibility in the system H₂O–NaCl–CO₂ as determined with the use of synthetic fluid inclusions in conjunction with mass spectrometry. *Chemical Geology*, 98(3–4):237–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90187-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90187-A) [†]
- Franzese, A.M., Hemming, S.R., and Goldstein, S.L., 2009. Strontium isotopes in detrital sediments to constrain the glacial position of the Agulhas retroflection. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001706> [†]
- Franzese, A.M., Hemming, S.R., Goldstein, S.L., and Anderson, R.F., 2006. Reduced Agulhas leakage during the Last Glacial Maximum inferred from an integrated provenance and flux study. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 250(1–2):72–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.07.002> [†]
- Franzinelli, E., and Potter, P.E., 1983. Petrology, chemistry and texture of modern river sands, Amazon River system. *Journal of Geology*, 91(1):23–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628742> [†]



- Franzini, M., Leoni, L., and Saitta, M., 1975. Revisione di una metodologia analitica per fluorescenza-X, basata sulla correzione completa degli effetti di matrice. *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 31:365–378.
- Franzmann, P.D., Liu, Y., Balkwill, D.L., Aldrich, H.C., Conway de Macario, E., and Boone, D.R., 1997. *Methanogenium frigidum* sp. nov., a psychrophilic, H₂-using methanogen from Ace Lake, Antarctica. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 47:1068–1072.
- Franzson, H., Gudmundsson, A., Fridleifsson, G.O., and Tomasson, J., 1986. Nesjavellir high-T field, SW-Iceland: reservoir geology. *Proc. 5th International Symp. Water-Rock Interaction*. Int. Assoc. Geochem. Cosmochem., 210–213.
- Frape, S.K., Blyth, A., Blomqvist, R., McNutt, R.H., and Gascoyne, M., 2004. Deep fluids in the continents, II. Crystalline rocks. *Treatise Geochem.*, 5:541–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-043751-6/05086-6> [†]
- Fraser, G.S., Harvey, R.D., and Heigold, P.C., 1972. Properties of chert related to its reactivity in an alkaline environment. *Circ.—Ill. State Geol. Surv.*, 468:31.
- Fraser, N., Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., Bolliet, T., Andersen, N., Blanz, T., and Beaufort, L., 2014. Precipitation variability within the West Pacific Warm Pool over the past 120 ka: evidence from the Davao Gulf, southern Philippines. *Paleoceanography*, 29(11):1094–1110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002599> [†]
- Fraser, W.R., Trivelpiece, W.Z., Ainley, D.G., and Trivelpiece, S.G., 1992. Increases in Antarctic penguin populations: reduced competition with whales or a loss of sea ice due to environmental warming? *Polar Biology*, 11(8):525–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00237945> [†]
- Fratelli, C.M., 2003. Linking climate, sea level, and sedimentary response on the Texas shelf and upper slope: examples from the Brazos and Colorado fluvial-deltaic system [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rice Univ., Houston, TX.
- Frazier, D.E., 1967. Recent deltaic deposits of the Mississippi delta: their development and chronology. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 17:287–315.
- Frazier, D.E., 1974. Depositional episodes: their relationship to the Quaternary stratigraphic framework in the northwestern portion of the Gulf Basin. *Univ. Tex. Austin, Bur. Economic Geology Circ.*, 74.
- Frechet, M., 1938. *Methods des Fonction Arbitraires. Theorie des Ennemants en Chaine dans le Cas d'un Nombre Fini d'Etats Possible*: Paris (Gauthier-Villars).
- Frederichs, T., Bleil, U., Däumler, K., von Dobeneck, T., and Schmidt, A.M., 1999. The magnetic view on the marine paleoenvironment: parameters, techniques, and potentials of rock magnetic studies as a key to paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic changes. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 575–599. [*]
- Frederik, M.C.G., Gulick, S.P.S., Austin, J.A., Jr., Bangs, N.L.B., and Urdrekh, 2015. What 2-D multichannel seismic and multibeam bathymetric data tell us about the North Sumatra wedge structure and coseismic response. *Tectonics*, 34(9):1910–1926. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014TC003614> [†]
- Frederiksen, N.O., 1980. Sporomorphs from the Jackson group (upper Eocene) and adjacent strata of Mississippi and western Alabama. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1084.
- Frederiksen, N.O., 1984. Stratigraphic, paleoclimatic and paleobiogeographic significance of Tertiary sporomorphs from Massachusetts. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1308.
- Frederiksen, R., Jensen, A., and Westerberg, H., 1992. The distribution of the scleractinian coral *Lophelia pertusa* around the Faroe Islands and relation to tidal mixing. *Sarsia*, 77:157–171.
- Fredlund, D.G., and Xing, A., 1994. Equations for the soil-water characteristic curve. *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, 31(4):521–532. <https://doi.org/10.1139/t94-061> [†]
- Fredlund, G.G., and Tieszen, L.T., 1994. Modern phytolith assemblages from the North American Great Plains. *Journal of Biogeography*, 21(3):321–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2845533> [†]
- Frédoux, A., 1994. Pollen analysis of a deep-sea core in the Gulf of Guinea: vegetation and climatic changes during the last 225,000 years B.P. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 109:317–330.
- Fredrich, J., McCaffery, R., and Denham, D., 1988. Source parameters of seven large Australian earthquakes determined by body waveform inversion. *Geophys. J.*, 95:1–13.
- Fredrich, J.T., and Wong, T.-F., 1986. Mechanics of thermally induced cracking in three crustal rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:12743–12764.
- Fredricks, H.F., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2007. Data report: intact membrane lipids as indicators of subsurface life in Cretaceous and Paleogene sediments from Sites 1257 and 1258. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.112.2007> [†]
- Fredrickson, J.K., Balkwill, D.L., Zachara, J.M., Shu-Mei, W.L., Brockman, F.J., and Simmons, M.A., 1991. Physiological diversity and distributions of heterotrophic bacteria in deep Cretaceous sediments of the Atlantic coastal plain. *Appl. Environmental Microbiology*, 57:402–411.
- Fredrickson, J.K., McKinley, J.P., Nierzwicki-Bauer, S.A., White, D.C., Ringelberg, D.B., Rawson, S.A., Li, S.-M., Brockman, F.J., and Bjornstad, B.N., 1995. Microbial community structure and biogeochemistry of Miocene subsurface sediments: implications for long-term survival. *Mol. Ecol.*, 4:619–626.

- Fredrickson, J.K., and Phelps, T.J., 1997. Subsurface drilling and sampling, *In* Hurst, C.J., Knudsen, G.R., McInerney, M.J., Stetzenbach, L.D., and Walter, M.V. (Eds.), *Manual of Environmental Microbiology*: Washington, D. C. (ASM Press), 526–540.
- Freed, R.L., and Peacor, D.R., 1989. Geopressured shale and sealing effect of smectite to illite transition. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73:1223–1232.
- Freed, R.L., and Peacor, D.R., 1989. Variability in temperature of the smectite/illite reaction in Gulf Coast sediments. *Clay Miner.*, 24:171–180.
- Freed, W.K., and Healy, N., 1974. Excursions of the Pleistocene geomagnetic field recorded in Gulf of Mexico sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 24(1):99–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90013-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90013-2) [†]
- Freedman, A.P., and Parson, B., 1986. Seasat-derived gravity over the Musician Seamounts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:8325–8340.
- Freedman, R., 1997. Gas-corrected porosity from density-porosity and CMR measurements. *In* Allen, D., Crary, S., Freedman, B., Andreani, M., Klopff, W., Badry, R., Flaum, C., Kenyon, B., Kleinberg, R., Gossenberg, P., Horkowitz, J., Logan, D., Singer, J., and White, J. (Eds.), *How to Use Borehole Nuclear Magnetic Resonance*. Oilfield Rev., 9(2):54.
- Freeman, K.H., and Colarusso, L.A., 2001. Molecular and isotopic records of C₄ grassland expansion in the late Miocene. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(9):1439–1454. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00573-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00573-1) [†]
- Freeman, K.H., and Hayes, J.M., 1992. Fractionation of carbon isotopes by phytoplankton and estimates of ancient CO₂ levels. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 6:185–198.
- Freeman, K.H., Hayes, J.M., Trendel, J.-M., and Albrecht, P., 1990. Evidence from carbon isotope measurements for diverse origins of sedimentary hydrocarbons. *Nature*, 343(6255):254–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343254a0> [†]
- Freeman, K.H., and Wakeham, S.G., 1992. Variations in the distributions and isotopic compositions of alkenones in Black Sea particles and sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 19(1–3):277–285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(92\)90043-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(92)90043-W) [†]
- Freeman, R., 1986. Magnetic mineralogy of pelagic limestones. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 85:433–452.
- Freeman, T. (Ed.), 1989. *Advances in Underwater Technology, Ocean Science, and Offshore Engineering* (Volume 18): *Disposal of Radioactive Waste in Seabed Sediments*. Soc. Underwater Tech., London (Graham and Trotman). [*]
- Freeman, T., and Enos, P., 1978. Petrology of Upper Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous limestones, DSDP Site 391. *In* Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.109.1978> [†]
- Freeman-Lynde, R.P., 1983. Cretaceous and Tertiary samples dredged from the Florida Escarpment, eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 33:91–99.
- Freeman-Lynde, R.P., 1988. Petrography of late Albian platform-interior facies strata: Leg 101, Site 627, Little Bahama Bank. *In* Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.139.1988> [*]
- Freeman-Lynde, R.P., Fulker-Whitley, K., and Lohmann, K.C., 1986. Origin of cements in Bahamian escarpment limestones. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56:799–811.
- Freeman-Lynde, R.P., McClain, W.R., and Lohmann, K.C., 1988. Deep-marine origin of equant spar cements in Oligocene–Miocene perireef boundstones, Leg 101, Site 635, Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas. *In* Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.173.1988> [†]
- Freeman-Lynde, R.P., Whitley, K.F., and Lohmann, K.C., 1986. Deep-marine origin of equant spar cements in Bahama Escarpment limestones. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56:799–811. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.173.1988> [†]
- Freer, R., 1981. Diffusion in silicate minerals and glasses: a data digest and guide to the literature. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 76(4):440–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371486> [†]
- Freeze, R.A., and Cherry, J.A., 1979. *Groundwater*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Freifeld, B., 2009. The U-tube: a new paradigm for borehole fluid sampling. *Scientific Drilling*, 8:41–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.8.07.2009> [†]
- Freifeld, B.M., Kneafsey, T.J., Tomutsa L., Stern, L.A., and Kirby, S.H., 2002. Use of computed X-ray tomographic data for analyzing the thermodynamics of a dissociating porous sand/hydrate mixture. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 750–755.
- Freifeld, B.M., Kneafsey, T.J., Tomutsa, L., and Pruess, J., 2003. Development of a portable X-ray computed tomographic imaging system for drill-site investigation of recovered core. *Proc. Int. Symp. Soc. Core Anal.*, 581–586.
- Freise, M., Holtz, F., Nowak, M., Scoates, J.S., and Strauss, H., 2009. Differentiation and crystallization conditions of basalts from the Kerguelen large igneous province: an experimental study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 158:505–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-009-0394-5> [†]
- Freitag, H.C., 1987. Gravity fields of eight North Pacific seamounts: implications for density [M.S. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.

- Freiwald, A., Fossa, J.H., Grehan, A., Koslow, T., and Roberts, J.M., 2004. Cold-water coral reefs: out of sight—no longer out of mind. *UNEP/WCMC Rep., Biodiversity Ser.*, 22.
- Freiwald, A., Henrich, R., and Pätzold, J., 1997. Anatomy of a deep-water coral reef mound from Stjærnsund, West-Finnmark, Northern Norway. *Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology)*, 56:141–162.
- Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M., (Eds.), 2005. *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27673-4> [†]
- French, B.M., and Short, N.M., 1968. *Shock Metamorphism of Natural Materials*: Baltimore (Mono Book Corp.).
- French, F., and Hargraves, P., 1980. Physiological characteristics of planktonic diatom resting spores. *Mar. Biol. Lett.*, 1:185–195.
- French, W.S., and Henson, C.G., 1978. Signature measurements on the water gun marine seismic source. *Offshore Technol. Conf.*, no. 3124.
- Frenguelli, J., 1935. Variaciones de *Dictyocha fibula* en el Golfo de San Matias (Patagonia septentrional). *An. Mus. Argentino Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia,"* 38:265–281.
- Frenguelli, J., 1940. Consideraciones sobre los silicoflagelados fósiles. *Rev. Mus. La Plata, Secc. Geol.*, 2:37–112.
- Frenguelli, J., 1949. Diatomeas fósiles de los yacimientos chilenos de Tiltill y Mejillones. *Darwiniana*, 9(1):97–157.
<http://www.jstor.org/stable/23211723> [†]
- Frenguelli, J., 1951. Silicoflagelados del Trípoli de Majillones (Chile). *Physis*, 20:272–284.
- Frenguelli, J., 1951. Variaciones de *Dictyocha fibula* en el Golfo san Matías (Patagoniaa Septentrional). *Ann. Mus. Argentino Cs. Nat. Bernandino Rivadavia, Protistol.*, 38:265–281.
- Frenguelli, J., 1960. Diatomeas y silicoflagelados recogidas en Tierra Adelia durante las Expediciones Polares Francesas de Paul-Emile Victor (1950–1952). *Rev. Algologique*, 5:3–48.
- Frenkel, J., 1944. On the theory of seismic and seismoelectric phenomena in a moist soil. *J. Physics (USSR)*, 8:230–241.
- Frenz, M., Henrich, R., and Zychla, B., 2006. Carbonate preservation patterns at the Ceará Rise—evidence for the Pliocene super conveyor. *Marine Geology*, 232(3–4):173–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.07.006> [†]
- Frenzel, G., Mühe, R., and Stoffers, P., 1990. Petrology of volcanic rocks from the Lau Basin, Southwest Pacific. *Geol. Jahrb., Riehe D*, 92:395–479.
- Frenzel, P., Henkel, D., Siccha, M., and Tschendel, L., 2005. Do ostracod associations reflect macrophyte communities? A case study from the brackish water of the southern Baltic Sea coast. *Aquat. Sci.*, 67(2):142–155.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00027-004-0756-z> [†]
- Frenzel, P., Keyser, D., and Viehberg, F.A., 2010. An illustrated key and (palaeo)ecological primer for postglacial to Recent Ostracoda (Crustacea) of the Baltic Sea. *Boreas*, 39(3):567–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2009.00135.x> [†]
- Frenzel, P., Tech, T., and Bartholdy, J., 2005. Checklist and annotated bibliography of recent Foraminifera from the German Baltic Sea coast. *Stud. Geol. Pol.*, 124:67–86. http://sgp.ing.pan.pl/124_pdf/SGP124_067-086.pdf [†]
- Frerichs, W.E., 1971. Planktonic foraminifera in the sediments of the Andaman Sea. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 1(1):1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.1.1.1> [†]
- Frerichs, W.E., 1979. Planktonic foraminifera from the Sage Breaks Shale, Centennial Valley, Wyoming. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 9:159–184.
- Freslon, N., Bayon, G., Toucanne, S., Bermell, S., Bollinger, C., Chéron, S., Etoubleau, J., Germain, Y., Khripounoff, A., Ponzevera, E., and Rouget, M.-L., 2014. Rare earth elements and neodymium isotopes in sedimentary organic matter. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 140:177–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.05.016> [†]
- Fretwell, P., Pritchard, H.D., Vaughan, D.G., Bamber, J.L., Barrand, N.E., Bell, R., Bianchi, C., et al., 2013. Bedmap2: improved ice bed, surface and thickness datasets for Antarctica. *The Cryosphere*, 7(1):375–393.
<https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-7-375-2013> [†]
- Freudentberg, K., and Neish, A.C., 1968. *Constitution and Biosynthesis of Lignin*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Freudenthal, T., Neuer, S., Meggers, H., Davenport, R., and Wefer, G., 2001. Influence of lateral particle advection and organic matter degradation on sediment accumulation and stable nitrogen isotope ratios along a productivity gradient in the Canary Islands region. *Marine Geology*, 177(1–2):93–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00126-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00126-8) [†]
- Freudenthal, T., Wagner, T., Wenzhöfer, F., Zabel, M., and Wefer, G., 2001. Early diagenesis of organic matter from sediments of the eastern subtropical Atlantic: evidence from stable nitrogen and carbon isotopes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(11):1795–1808. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00554-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00554-3) [†]
- Freudenthal, T., and Wefer, G., 2007. Scientific drilling with the seafloor drill rig MeBo. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:63–66.
<https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-5-63-2007> [†]
- Freund, F., Dickinson, J.T., and Cash, M., 2002. Hydrogen in rocks: an energy source for deep microbial communities. *Astrobiology*, 2(1):83–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/153110702753621367> [†]
- Freund, F., Wengeler, H., and Martens, R., 1982. A deuterium-hydrogen fractionation mechanism in magnesium oxide. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(10):1821–1829. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90121-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90121-1) [†]
- Freund, R., Garfunkel, Z., Zak, I., Goldberg, M., Weissbrod, T., and Derin, B., 1970. The shear along the Dead Sea rift. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 267:107–130.

- Freund, R., Goldberg, M., Weissbrod, T., Druckman, Y., and Derin, B., 1975. The Triassic -Jurassic structure of Israel and its relation to the origin of the eastern Mediterranean. *Geol. Surv. Isr. Bull.*, 65:1–26.
- Freund, R., Zak, I., and Garfunkel, Z., 1968. Age and rate of the sinistral movement along the Dead Sea rift. *Nature*, 220(5164):253–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/220253a0> [†]
- Freundt, A., 1995. On the transport mechanisms of hot ash flows. *IUGG XXI General Assembly, Boulder, USA, Abstract Vol.*, B410. (Abstract)
- Freundt, A., 2003. Entrance of hot pyroclastic flows into the sea: experimental observations. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 65(2–3):144–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-002-0250-1> [†]
- Freundt, A., Grevemeyer, I., Rabbel, W., Hansteen, T.H., Hensen, C., Wehrmann, H., Kutterolf, S., Halama, R., and Frische, M., 2014. Volatile (H₂O, CO₂, Cl, S) budget of the Central American subduction zone. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 103(7):2101–2127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-014-1001-1> [†]
- Freundt, A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1992. Mixing of rhyolite, trachyte and basalt magma erupted from a vertically and laterally zoned reservoir, composite flow P1, Gran Canaria. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 112(1):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310952> [†]
- Freundt, A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1995. Eruption and emplacement of a basaltic welded ignimbrite during caldera formation on Gran Canaria. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 56:640–659.
- Freundt, A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1995. Petrogenesis of rhyolite-trachyte-basalt composite ignimbrite P1, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B1):455–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02478> [†]
- Freundt, A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Emplacement of ash layers related to high-grade ignimbrite P1 in the sea around Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.112.1998> [†]
- Frewin, N.L., Killips, S.D., van Bergen, P.F., de Leeuw, J.W., and Collinson, M.E., 1993. Preservation potential of biomacromolecules of higher plant cuticles in Florida Bay. In Øygaard, K. (Ed.), *Organic Geochemistry: Poster Sessions from the 16th International Meeting on Organic Geochemistry, Stavanger: Oslo* (Falch Hurtigtrykk), 566–569.
- Frey, F.A., 1984. Rare earth element abundances in upper mantle rocks. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 153–203.
- Frey, F.A., Bryan, W.B., and Thompson, G., 1974. Atlantic Ocean floor: geochemistry and petrology of basalts from Legs 2 and 3 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:5507–5527.
- Frey, F.A., Bryan, W.B., Thompson, G., and Roy, S., 1973. Petrological and geochemical results for basalts from DSDP Legs 2 and 3. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 54:463.
- Frey, F.A., and Clague, D.A., 1983. Geochemistry of diverse basalt types from Loihi seamount, Hawaii: petrogenetic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 66:337–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90150-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90150-4) [†]
- Frey, F.A., Clague, D., Mahoney, J.J., and Sinton, J.M., 2000. Volcanism at the edge of the Hawaiian plume: petrogenesis of submarine alkalic lavas from the North Arch volcanic field. *Journal of Petrology*, 41(5):667–691. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/41.5.667> [†]
- Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.2003> [†]
- Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Weis, D., 2003. Leg 183 synthesis: Kerguelen Plateau–Broken Ridge—a large igneous province. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.015.2003> [†]
- Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., Weis, D., Zhao, X., Wise, S.W., Jr., Wähnert, V., Teagle, D.A.H., Saccocia, P.J., Reusch, D.N., Pringle, M.S., Nicolaysen, K.E., Neal, C.R., Müller, R.D., Moore, C.L., Mahoney, J.J., Keszthelyi, L., Inokuchi, H., Duncan, R.A., Delius, H., Damuth, J.E., Damasceno, D., Coxall, H.K., Borre, M.K., Boehm, F., Barling, J., Arndt, N.T., and Antretter, M., 2000. Origin and evolution of a submarine large igneous province: the Kerguelen Plateau and Broken Ridge, southern Indian Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(1):73–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00315-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00315-5) [†]
- Frey, F.A., Dickey, J.S., Jr., Thompson, G., and Bryan, W.B., 1977. Eastern Indian Ocean DSDP sites: correlations between petrography, geochemistry and tectonic setting. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy: Studies following Deep Sea Drilling Legs 22–29*: Washington, D.C. (Am. Geophys. Union), 189–257. [*]
- Frey, F.A., Garcia, M.O., and Roden, M., 1994. Geochemical characteristics of Koolau Volcano: implications of intershield geochemical differences among Hawaiian volcanoes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58:1441–1462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90548-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90548-7) [†]
- Frey, F.A., Garcia, M.O., Wise, W.S., Kennedy, A., Gurriet, P., and Albarede, F., 1991. The evolution of Mauna Kea Volcano, Hawaii: petrogenesis of tholeiitic and alkalic basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B9):14347–14375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB00940> [†]

- Frey, F.A., and Green, D.H., 1974. The mineralogy, geochemistry and origin of lherzolitic inclusions in Victorian basanites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 38(7):1023–1059. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90003-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90003-9) [†]
- Frey, F.A., Green, D.H., and Roy, S.D., 1978. Integrated models of basalt petrogenesis: a study of quartz tholeiites to olivine melilitites from South Eastern Australia utilizing geochemical and experimental data. *Journal of Petrology*, 19:463–513.
- Frey, F.A., Huang, S., Blichert-Toft, J., Regelous, M., and Boyet, M., 2005. Origin of depleted components in basalt related to the Hawaiian hot spot: evidence from isotopic and incompatible element ratios. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(2):Q02L07. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000757> [†]
- Frey, F.A., Jones, W.B., Davies, H., and Weis, D., 1991. Geochemical and petrologic data for basalts from Sites 756, 757, and 758: implications for the origin and evolution of the Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.163.1991> [†]
- Frey, F.A., McNaughton, N.J., Nelson, D.R., deLaeter, J.R., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Petrogenesis of the Bunbury Basalt, Western Australia: interaction between the Kerguelen plume and Gondwana lithosphere? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(1–2):163–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00150-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00150-1) [†]
- Frey, F.A., Nicolaysen, K., Kubit, B.K., Weis, D., and Giret, A., 2002. Flood basalt from Mont Tourmente in the Central Kerguelen archipelago: the change from transitional to alkalic basalt at ~25 Ma. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1367–1388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1367> [†]
- Frey, F.A., and Prinz, M., 1978. Ultramafic inclusions from San Carlos, Arizona: petrologic and geochemical data bearing on their petrogenesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 38(1):129–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90130-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90130-9) [†]
- Frey, F.A., and Rhodes, J.M., 1993. Intersield geochemical differences among Hawaiian volcanoes: implications for source compositions, melting process and magma ascent paths. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc., A*, A342(1663):121–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1993.0009> [†]
- Frey, F.A., and Roden, M.R., 1987. The mantle source for the Hawaiian islands: constraints from the lavas and ultramafic inclusions. In Menzies, M., and Hawkesworth, C.J. (Eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*: London (Academic Press), 423–463.
- Frey, F.A., Suen, C.J., and Stockman, H.W., 1985. The Ronda high temperature peridotite: geochemistry and petrogenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(11):2469–2491. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90247-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90247-9) [†]
- Frey, F.A., and Sung, C.M., 1974. Geochemical results for basalts from Sites 253 and 254. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 567–572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.123.1974> [†]
- Frey, F.A., Walker, N., Stakes, D., Hart, S.R., and Nielsen, R., 1993. Geochemical characteristics of basaltic glasses from the AMAR and FAMOUS axial valleys, Mid-Atlantic Ridge (36°–37°N): petrogenetic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 115:117–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90217-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90217-W) [†]
- Frey, F.A., and Weis, D., 1995. Temporal evolution of the Kerguelen plume: geochemical evidence from ~38 to 82 Ma lavas forming the Ninetyeast Ridge. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 121(1):12–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050087> [†]
- Frey, F.A., and Weis, D., 1996. Reply to the Class et al. discussion of “Temporal evolution of the Kerguelen plume: geochemical evidence from ~38 to 82 Ma lavas forming the Ninetyeast Ridge.” *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 124(1):104–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050178> [†]
- Frey, F.A., Weis, D., Borisova, A.Y., and Xu, G., 2002. Involvement of continental crust in the formation of the Cretaceous Kerguelen Plateau: new perspectives from ODP Leg 120 sites. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1207–1239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1207> [†]
- Frey, F.A., Weis, D., Yang, H.-J., Nicolaysen, K., Leyrit, H., and Giret, A., 2000. Temporal geochemical trends in Kerguelen archipelago basalts: evidence for decreasing magma supply from the Kerguelen plume. *Chemical Geology*, 164(1–2):61–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00144-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00144-8) [†]
- Frey, F.A., Wise, W.S., Garcia, M.O., West, H., Kwon, S.-T., and Kennedy, A., 1990. Evolution of Mauna Kea Volcano, Hawaii: petrologic and geochemical constraints on postshield volcanism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B2):1271–1300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB02p01271> [†]
- Frey, M., de Capitani, C., and Liou, J.G., 1991. A new petrogenetic grid for low-grade metabasites. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9:497–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1991.tb00542.x> [†]
- Frey, R.W. (Ed.), 1975. *The Study of Trace Fossils*: Berlin (Springer).
- Frey, R.W., and Howard, J.D., 1990. Trace fossils and depositional sequences in a clastic shelf setting, Upper Cretaceous of Utah. *Journal of Paleontology*, 64:803–820.
- Frey, R.W., and Pemberton, S.G., 1984. Trace fossils facies models. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd edition). Geosci. Can., Reprint Ser., 1:189–207.
- Frey, R.W., Pemberton, S.G., and Saunders, T.D.A., 1990. Ichnofacies and bathymetry: a passive relationship. *Journal of Paleontology*, 64(1):155–158. <http://jpaleontol.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/64/1/155> [†]
- Frey, R.W., and Seilacher, A., 1980. Uniformity in marine invertebrate ichnology. *Lethaia*, 13:183–207.

- Freydier, R., Dupre, B., and Polve, M., 1995. Analyses by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry of Ba concentrations in water and rock samples: comparison between isotope dilution and external calibration with or without internal standard. *Eur. Mass Spectr.*, 1:283–291.
- Freydier, H., Vils, F., Willbold, M., Taylor, R.N., and Elliott, T., 2015. Molybdenum mobility and isotopic fractionation during subduction at the Mariana arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 432:176–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.10.006> [†]
- Frey-Martínez, J., Cartwright, J., and James, D., 2006. Frontally confined versus frontally emergent submarine landslides: a 3D seismic characterisation. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 23(5):585–604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2006.04.002> [†]
- Frezzotti, M.-L., 2001. Silicate-melt inclusions in magmatic rocks: applications to petrology. *Lithos*, 55(1–4):273–299. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937\(00\)00048-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937(00)00048-7) [†]
- Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.2013> [†]
- Fricaud, L., 1984. Etude géologique et structurale de la marge ouest Palawan (mer de Chine méridionale) [Thèse Doctorat]. Univ. Paris-Sud, Orsay.
- Fricker, H.A., Popov, S., Allison, I., and Young, N., 2001. Distribution of marine ice beneath the Amery Ice Shelf. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(11):2241–2244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL012461> [†]
- Fricker, H.A., Warner, R.C., and Allison, I., 2000. Mass balance of the Lambert Glacier—Amery Ice Shelf system, East Antarctica: a comparison of computed balance fluxes and measured fluxes. *J. Glaciol.*, 46(155):561–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3189/172756500781832765> [†]
- Friedleifsson, I.B., Furnes, H., and Atkins, F.B., 1982. Subglacial volcanics—on the control of magma chemistry on pillow dimensions. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 13(1–2):103–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(82\)90022-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(82)90022-1)
- Friedman, G.M., 1958. Determination of sieve-size distribution from thin-section data for sedimentary petrological studies. *Journal of Geology*, 66(4):349–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/626525> [†]
- Friedman, G.M., 1959. Identification of carbonate minerals by staining methods. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 29:87–97.
- Friedman, G.M., 1961. Distinction between dune, beach, and river sands from their textural characteristics. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 31:514–529.
- Friedman, G.M., 1961. Distinction between dune, beach, and river sands from their textural characteristics. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 31:514–529.
- Friedman, G.M., 1965. Occurrence and stability relationships of aragonite, high-magnesian calcite and low-magnesian calcite under deep-sea conditions. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 76(10):1191–1196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1965\)76\[1191:OASROA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1965)76[1191:OASROA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Friedman, G.M., 1965. Terminology of crystallisation textures and fabrics in sedimentary rocks. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 35:643–655.
- Friedman, G.M., 1967. Dynamic processes and statistical parameters compared for size frequency distribution of beach and river sands. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 37:327–354.
- Friedman, G.M., 1971. Staining. In Carver, R.E. (Ed.), *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 511–530.
- Friedman, G.M., 1973. Petrographic data and comments on the depositional environment of the Miocene sulfates and dolomites at Sites 124, 132 and 134, western Mediterranean Sea. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.122-1.1973> [†]
- Friedman, G.M., 1979. Address of the retiring President of the International Association of Sedimentologists: differences in size distributions of populations of particles among sands of various origins. *Sedimentology*, 26(1):3–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1979.tb00336.x> [†]
- Friedman, G.M., 1983. Reefs and porosity: examples from the Indonesian Archipelago. *SEAPEX Proc.*, 6:35–40.
- Friedman, G.M., and Sanders, J.E., 1978. *Principles of Sedimentology*: New York (Wiley). [*]
- Friedman, G.M., and Sanders, J.E., 1978. Properties of sedimentary particles. In *Principles of Sedimentology*: New York (Wiley), 58–81.
- Friedman, G.M., Sanders, J.E., and Kopaska-Merkel, D.C., 1992. *Principles of Sedimentary Deposits*: New York (Macmillan).
- Friedman, I., 1953. Deuterium content of natural water and other substances. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 4(1–2):89–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(53\)90066-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(53)90066-0) [†]
- Friedman, I., and Hardcastle, K., 1988. Deuterium in interstitial water from deep-sea cores. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:8249–8263.
- Friedman, I., and Long, W., 1976. Hydration rate of obsidian. *Science*, 191(4225):347–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.191.4225.347> [†]

- Friedman, I., and Murata, K.J., 1979. Origin of dolomite in Miocene Monterey shale and related formations of the Temblor Range, California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(8):1357–1365. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90126-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90126-1) [†]
- Friedman, I., and O'Neil, J.R., 1977. Compilation of stable isotope fractionation factors of geochemical interest. In Fleischer, M. (Ed.), *Data of Geochemistry* (6th edition). U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 440-KK:1–12. [*]
- Friedman, I., and Smith, R.L., 1958. The deuterium content of water in some volcanic glasses. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 15(3):218–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(58\)90059-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(58)90059-0) [†]
- Friedman, S.A., Morris, A., and Horst, A.J., 2014. Magnetic properties of the lower oceanic crust from Hess Deep (IODP Expedition 345) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP23B-3680) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP23B-3680.html> [†]
- Friedrich, G., and Schmitz-Wiechowski, A., 1980. Mineralogy and chemistry of a ferromanganese crust from a deep-sea hill, Central Pacific, *Valdivia* cruise, VA 13/2. *Marine Geology*, 37(2):71–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90012-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90012-2) [†]
- Friedrich, O., 2010. Benthic foraminifera and their role to decipher paleoenvironment during mid-Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events—the “anoxic benthic foraminifera” paradox. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 53(3):175–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2009.06.001> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Bornemann, A., Norris, R.D., Erbacher, J., and Fiebig, J., in press. Changes in tropical Atlantic surface-water environments inferred from late Albian planktic foraminiferal assemblages (ODP Site 1258, Demerara Rise). *Cretaceous Research*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2017.05.028>
- Friedrich, O., and Erbacher, J., 2006. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages from Demerara Rise (ODP Leg 207, western tropical Atlantic): possible evidence for a progressive opening of the equatorial Atlantic gateway. *Cretaceous Res.*, 27(3):377–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2005.07.006> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Erbacher, J., Moriya, K., Wilson, P.A., and Kuhnert, H., 2008. Warm saline intermediate waters in the Cretaceous tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(7):453–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo217> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Erbacher, J., and Mutterlose, J., 2006. Paleoenvironmental changes across the Cenomanian/Turonian Boundary Event (Oceanic Anoxic Event 2) as indicated by benthic foraminifera from the Demerara Rise (ODP Leg 207). In Erbacher, J., Danelian, T., and Nishi, H. (Eds.), *Demerara Rise (Leg 207): Equatorial Cretaceous and Palaeogene Stratigraphy and Paleoceanography, Part I*. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 49(3):121–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2006.04.003> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Erbacher, J., Wilson, P.A., Moriya, K., and Mutterlose, J., 2009. Paleoenvironmental changes across the Mid Cenomanian Event in the tropical Atlantic Ocean (Demerara Rise, ODP Leg 207) inferred from benthic foraminiferal assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 71(1–2):28–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2009.01.002> [†]
- Friedrich, O., and Hemleben, C., 2007. Early Maastrichtian benthic foraminiferal assemblages from the western North Atlantic (Blake Nose) and their relation to paleoenvironmental changes. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 62(1):31–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.07.003> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Herrle, J.O., Koessler, P., and Hemleben, C., 2004. Early Maastrichtian stable isotopes: changing deep water sources in the North Atlantic? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 211(1–2):171–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.05.004> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Herrle, J.O., Wilson, P.A., Cooper, M.J., Erbacher, J., and Hemleben, C., 2009. Early Maastrichtian carbon cycle perturbation and cooling event: implications from the South Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001654> [†]
- Friedrich, O., and Meier, K.J.S., 2003. Stable isotopic indication for the cyst formation depth of Campanian/Maastrichtian calcareous dinoflagellates. *Micropaleontology*, 49(4):375–380. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3648454> [†]
- Friedrich, O., and Meier, K.J.S., 2006. Suitability of stable oxygen and carbon isotopes of calcareous dinoflagellate cysts for paleoclimatic studies: Evidence from the Campanian/Maastrichtian cooling phase. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 239(3–4):456–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.02.005> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Norris, R.D., Bornemann, A., Beckmann, B., Pälike, H., Worstell, P., Hofmann, P., and Wagner, T., 2008. Cyclic changes in Turonian to Coniacian planktic foraminiferal assemblages from the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 68(3–4):299–313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.06.003> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Norris, R.D., and Erbacher, J., 2012. Evolution of middle to Late Cretaceous oceans—a 55 m.y. record of Earth's temperature and carbon cycle. *Geology*, 40(2):107–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32701.1> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., and Opdyke, B.N., 2015. Newfoundland Neogene sediment drifts: transition from the Paleogene greenhouse to the modern icehouse. *Scientific Drilling*, 19:39–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-19-39-2015> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Schiebel, R., Wilson, P.A., Weldeab, S., Beer, C.J., Cooper, M.J., and Fiebig, J., 2012. Influence of test size, water depth, and ecology on Mg/Ca, Sr/Ca, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in nine modern species of planktic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 319–320:133–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.12.002> [†]
- Friedrich, O., Schmiedl, G., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2006. Stable isotope composition of Late Cretaceous benthic foraminifera from the southern South Atlantic: biological and environmental effects. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 58(2):135–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.10.005> [†]

- Friedrich, O., Wilson, P.A., Bolton, C.T., Beer, C.J., and Schiebel, R., 2013. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene changes in the North Atlantic Current and suborbital-scale sea-surface temperature variability. *Paleoceanography*, 28(2):274–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20029> [†]
- Friedrichsen, H., 1985. Strontium, oxygen, and hydrogen isotope studies on primary and secondary minerals in basalts from the Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 289–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.112.1985> [†]
- Friedrichsen, H., and Hoernes, S., 1980. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope exchange reactions between sea water and oceanic basalts from Legs 51 through 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1177–1182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.144.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Friese, S.L.M., and Ulrych, T.J., 1988. Application of singular value decomposition to vertical seismic profiling. *Geophysics*, 53(6):778–785. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442513> [†]
- Frisch, W., Meschede, M., and Sick, M., 1992. Origin of the Central American ophiolites: evidence from paleomagnetic results. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(10):1301–1314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1992\)104<1301:OOTCAO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1301:OOTCAO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Frische, A., and Quadfasel, D., 1990. Hydrography of the Sulu Sea. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.107.1990> [†]
- Frisillo, A.L., and Stewart, T.J., 1980. Effect of partial gas/brine saturation on ultrasonic absorption in sandstone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:5209–5211.
- Fritsch, B., Munschy, M., and Fezga, F., 1992. Analysis of noise on digital sonic log data at Leg 120 sites, derived synthetic seismogram and correlation with MCS data at Site 747. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 907–916. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.121.1992> [†]
- Fritsch, B., Schlich, R., Munschy, M., Fezga, F., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Evolution of the southern Kerguelen Plateau deduced from seismic stratigraphic studies and drilling at Sites 748 and 750. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 895–906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.124.1992> [†]
- Fritsch, F.E., 1929. Evolutionary sequence and affinities among the Protophyta. *Biol. Rev.*, 4:103–151.
- Fritz, D., 1980. Safety and pollution-prevention program, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 50, Sites 415 and 416. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E. L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 855–859. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.app5.1980> [†]
- Fritz, P., Basharmal, G.M., Drimmie, R.J., Ibsen, J., and Qureshi, R.M., 1989. Oxygen isotope exchange between sulphate and water during bacterial reduction of sulphate. *Chemical Geology*, 79:99–105.
- Fritz, P., Drimmie, R.J., and Nowicki, V.K., 1974. Preparation of sulfur dioxide for mass spectrometer analyses by combustion of sulfides with copper oxide. *Anal. Chem.*, 46(1):164–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac60337a044> [†]
- Fritz, P., and Smith, D.G.W., 1970. The isotopic composition of secondary dolomites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 34(11):1161–1173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90056-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90056-6) [†]
- Fritz, S.J., and Marine, I.W., 1983. Experimental support for a predictive osmotic model of clay membranes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(8):1515–1522. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90310-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90310-1) [†]
- Fritz, W.J., and Stillman, C.J., 1996. A subaqueous welded tuff from the Ordovician of County Waterford, Ireland. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 70(1–2):91–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(95\)00044-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(95)00044-5) [†]
- Fritz-Endres, T., and Dekens, P.S., 2015. Sedimentary controls on foraminifera distribution in the Bay of Bengal [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP53C-2368) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP53C-2368.html> [†]
- Fritz-Endres, T., Dekens, P., Spero, H.J., Fehrenbacher, J.S., Spiess, V., and France-Lanord, C., 2016. Sedimentary controls on foraminifera deposition in the Bay of Bengal: implications from single shell Mg/Ca and ¹⁸O [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP51D-2355) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP51D-2355.html> [†]
- Frizon de Lamotte, D., 1987. Un exemple de collage synmétamorphe: la déformation miocène des Tamsamane (Rif externe, Maroc). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 3:337–344.
- Frizon de Lamotte, D., Poisson, A., Aubourg, C., and Temiz, H., 1995. Chevauchements post Tortonien vers l'ouest puis vers le sud au coeur de l'Angle d'Isparta (Taurus, Turquie): conséquences géodynamique. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 166:527–538.
- Frizzell, D., 1943. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from northwestern Peru. *Journal of Paleontology*, 17:331–353.
- Frizzell, D.L., and Middour, E.S., 1951. Paleocene Radiolaria from southeastern Missouri. *Univ. Missouri, Sch. Mines Metall. Bull.*, Tech. Ser. 77:1–41.

- Frizzell, D.L., and Schwartz, E., 1950. A new lituolid foraminiferal genus from the Cretaceous with an emendation of *Cribrostomoides* Cushman. *Bull.—Univ. Mo., Tech. Ser.*, 76:1–12.
- Frocht, M.M., 1948. *Photoelasticity*: New York (Wiley).
- Froelich, F., 1974. Nature importance relative et place dans la diagenèse des phases de silice présentes dans les silicifications de craies du Bassin océanique de Madagascar (Océan Indien) et du Bassin de Paris. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 16:498–508.
- Froelich, P.N., 1980. Analysis of organic carbon in marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 25:564–572.
- Froelich, P.N., 1984. Interactions of the marine phosphorus and carbon cycles. In Moore, B., and Dastoor, M.N. (Eds.), *The Interaction of Global Biogeochemical Cycles*. NASA-JPL Publ. 84-21:141–176.
- Froelich, P.N., 1988. Kinetic control of dissolved phosphate in natural rivers and estuaries: a primer on the phosphate buffer mechanism. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 33:649–668.
- Froelich, P.N., Arthur, M.A., Burnett, W.C., Deakin, M., Hensley, V., Jahnke, R., Kaul, L., Kim, K.H., Roe, K., Soutar, A., and Vathakanon, C., 1988. Early diagenesis of organic matter in Peru continental margin sediments: phosphorite precipitation. *Marine Geology*, 80(3–4):309–343. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90095-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90095-3) [†]
- Froelich, P.N., Bender, M.L., and Heath, G.R., 1977. Phosphorus accumulation rates in metalliferous sediments on the East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 34(3):351–359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90044-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90044-9)
- Froelich, P.N., Bender, M.L., Luedtke, N.A., Heath, G.R., and DeVries, T., 1982. The marine phosphorus cycle. *American Journal of Science*, 282:474–511.
- Froelich, P.N., Kim, K.H., Jahnke, R.J., Burnett, W.C., and Soutar, A., Deakin, M., 1983. Pore water fluoride in Peru continental margin sediments: uptake from seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47:1605–1612. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90187-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90187-4) [†]
- Froelich, P.N., Klinkhammer, G.P., Bender, M.L., Luedtke, N.A., Heath, G.R., Cullen, D., Dauphin, P., Hammond, D., Hartman, B., and Maynard, V., 1979. Early oxidation of organic matter in pelagic sediments of the eastern equatorial Atlantic: suboxic diagenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(7):1075–1090. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90095-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90095-4) [†]
- Froelich, P.N., Kvenvolden, K.A., Torres, M.E., Waseda, A., Didyk, B.M., and Lorenson, T.D., 1995. Geochemical evidence for gas hydrate in sediment near the Chile triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.019.1995> [†]
- Froelich, P.N., Malone, P.N., Hodell, D.A., Ciesielski, P.F., Warnke, D.A., Westall, F., Hailwood, E.A., Nobes, D.C., Fenner, J., Mienert, J., Mwenifumbo, C.J., and Müller, D.W., 1991. Biogenic opal and carbonate accumulation rates in the subantarctic South Atlantic: the late Neogene of Meteor Rise Site 704. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.149.1991> [†]
- Froelich, P.N., Mortlock, R.A., Mefferd, M., and Powers, J., 1991. Interstitial-water chemistry: abyssal South Atlantic and East Georgia Basins, Islas Orcadas and Meteor Rises. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 719–731. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.153.1991> [†]
- Froelich, P.N., Mortlock, R.A., and Shemesh, A., 1989. Inorganic germanium and silica in the Indian Ocean: biological fractionation during (Ge/Si)_{opal} formation. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 3:79–88.
- Froget, C., Desprairies, A., Latouche, C., and Maillet, N., 1989. Paleoenvironmental significance of Cenozoic clay deposits from the Norwegian Sea: ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.112.1989> [†]
- Froget, C., and Pastouret, L., 1972. Les Ptéropodes, moyen d'étude de la climatologie quaternaire. Comparaison de deux carottes prélevées en Méditerranée occidentale et orientale. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Méditer.*, 20:611–614.
- Froggatt, P.C., 1983. Toward a comprehensive Upper Quaternary tephra and ignimbrite stratigraphy in New Zealand using electron microprobe analysis of glass shards. *Quaternary Research*, 19(2):188–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(83\)90004-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(83)90004-2) [†]
- Froggatt, P.C., 1992. Standardization of the chemical analysis of tephra deposits: report of the ICCT working group. *Quaternary International*, 13/14:93–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(92\)90014-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(92)90014-5) [†]
- Froggatt, P.C., and Lowe, D.J., 1990. A review of late Quaternary silicic and some other tephra formations from New Zealand: their stratigraphy, nomenclature, distribution, volume and age. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 33:89–109. [*]
- Froggatt, P.C., Nelson, C.S., Carter, L., Griggs, G., and Black, K.P., 1986. An exceptionally large late Quaternary eruption from New Zealand. *Nature*, 319:578–582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/319578a0> [†]
- Frogner, P., Gíslason, S.R., and Óskarsson, N., 2001. Fertilizing potential of volcanic ash in ocean surface water. *Geology*, 29(6):487–490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0487:FPOVAI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0487:FPOVAI>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Frohlich, F., 1986. Presence de depots phosphates sur le plateau de Kerguelen-Heard (ocean Indien). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 303:167–170.
- Fröhlich, F., Caulet, J.P., Clément, P., Fellah, N., Giannesini, J.P., Wicquart, E., Avérous, P., Blanc, G., Giannoni, A., Martin, L., Phillipot, F., and Prost, S., 1983. Mise en évidence d'une série sédimentaire pélagique du Paléogène et du Crétacé Supérieur sur le plateau de Kerguelen: résultats préliminaires de la campagne océanographique MD35 D.R.A.K.A.R. (mars 1983) du N.O. *Marion Dufresne. Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 297:153–156.
- Fröhlich, F., and Wicquart, E., 1989. Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene sediments from the northern Kerguelen Plateau. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 9:127–133.
- Fröhlich, G., Lorenz, V., and Zimanowski, B., 1990. Physical mechanism of lava-water interactions. *IAVCEI Internat. Volcanol. Congr. (Abstract)*
- Froidevaux, C., Uyeda, S., and Uyeshima, M., 1988. Island arc tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 148(1–2):1–9. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90156-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90156-4) [†]
- Froitzheim, N., Conti, P., and van Daalen, M., 1997. Late Cretaceous, synorogenic, low-angle normal faulting along the Schlinig fault (Switzerland, Italy, Austria) and its significance for the tectonics of the Eastern Alps. *Tectonophysics*, 280(3–4):267–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00037-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00037-1) [†]
- Froitzheim, N., and Eberli, G.P., 1990. Extensional detachment faulting in the evolution of a Tethys passive continental margin, Eastern Alps, Switzerland. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(9):1297–1308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<1297:EDFITE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<1297:EDFITE>2.3.CO;2)
- Froitzheim, N., and Manatschal, G., 1996. Kinematics of Jurassic rifting, mantle exhumation, and passive-margin formation in the Austroalpine and Penninic nappes (eastern Switzerland). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108(9):1120–1133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1996\)108<1120:KOJRM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1996)108<1120:KOJRM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Froitzheim, N., and Rubatto, D., 1998. Continental breakup by detachment faulting: field evidence and geochronological constraints (Tasna nappe, Switzerland). *Terra Nova*, 10(4):171–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.1998.00187.x> [†]
- Frolich, P.N., Klinkhammer, G.P., Bender, M.L., Luedtke, N.A., Heath, G.R., Cullen, D., Dauphin, P., Hartman, B., and Maynard, V., 1979. Early oxidation of organic matter in pelagic sediments of the eastern equatorial Atlantic: suboxic diagenesis. *Geochem. Cosmochem. Acta*, 43:1057–1090.
- Fromaget, J., 1934. Observations et reflexions sur la géologie stratigraphique et structurale de l'Indochine. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, Sér. 5, 4:101–164.
- Fronval, T., and Jansen, E., 1996. Late Neogene paleoclimates and paleoceanography in the Iceland-Norwegian Sea: evidence from the Iceland and Vøring Plateaus. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.134.1996> [†]
- Fronval, T., and Jansen, E., 1996. Rapid changes in ocean circulation and heat flux in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. *Nature*, 383:806–810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/383806a0> [†]
- Fronval, T., and Jansen, E., 1997. Eemian and early Weichselian (140–60 ka) paleoceanography and paleoclimate in the Nordic Seas with comparisons to Holocene conditions. *Paleoceanography*, 12(3):443–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00322> [†]
- Fronval, T., Jansen, E., Bloemendal, J., and Johnsen, S., 1995. Oceanic evidence for coherent fluctuations in Fennoscandian and Laurentide ice sheets on millennium timescales. *Nature*, 374:443–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/374443a0> [†]
- Frost, B.R., 1976. Limits to the assemblage forsterite-anorthite as inferred from peridotite hornfels, Icicle Creek, Washington. *American Mineralogist*, 61:732–750. [†]
- Frost, B.R., 1985. On the stability of sulfides, oxides, and native metals in serpentine. *Journal of Petrology*, 26:31–63.
- Frost, B.R., 1991. Magnetic petrology: factors that control the occurrence of magnetite in crustal rocks. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 25(1):489–509. [†]
- Frost, B.R., 1991. Stability of oxide minerals in metamorphic rocks. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 25:469–487.
- Frost, B.R., and Beard, J.S., 2007. On silica activity and serpentinization. *Journal of Petrology*, 48(7):1351–1368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egm021> [†]
- Frost, B.R., Beard, J.S., Abratis, M., Andreani, M., Delacour, A., Drouin, M., Fryer, P., McCaig, A., Nozaka, T., Ohara, Y., and IODP 304/305 Shipboard Science Party, 2005. Importance of silica activity to the serpentinization processes: insights from microrodingites in IODP Hole U1309D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):V51B-1483. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/V51B-1483.html> [†]
- Frost, B.R., Beard, J.S., McCaig, A., and Condliffe, E., 2008. The formation of micro-rodingites from IODP Hole U1309D: key to understanding the process of serpentinization. *Journal of Petrology*, 49(9):1579–1588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egn038> [†]
- Frost, B.R., and Lindsley, D.H., 1991. Occurrence of iron-titanium oxides in igneous rocks. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 25:433–468.

- Frost, B.R., Lindsley, D.H., and Andersen, D.J., 1988. Fe-Ti oxide-silicate equilibria: assemblages with fayalitic olivine. *American Mineralogist*, 73:727–740.
- Frost, C.D., Schellekens, J.H., and Smith, A.L., 1998. Nd, Sr, and Pb isotopic characterization of Cretaceous and Paleogene volcanic and plutonic island arc rocks from Puerto Rico. In Likiak, E.G., and Larue, D.K. (Eds.), *Tectonics and Geochemistry of the Northeastern Caribbean*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 322:123–132.
- Frost, G.M., and Yamazaki, T., 2001. Data report: magnetic properties of core sediments from Site 1081 (Walvis Ridge), Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.206.2001> [†]
- Frostick, L.E., and Reid, I., 1989. Climatic versus tectonic controls on fan sequences; lessons from the Dead Sea, Israel. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 146:527–539.
- Früh-Green, G., Kelley, D.S., Karson, J.A., Blackman, D.K., Boschi, C., John, B.E., Schroeder, T., Ross, D.K., and MARVEL cruise participants, 2001. Hydrothermal alteration, serpentinization and carbonate precipitation at the Lost City Vent Field (30°N MAR). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:F1101.
- Früh-Green, G.L., Connolly, J.A.D., Plas, A., Kelley, D.S., and Grobéty, B., 2004. Serpentinization of oceanic peridotites: implications for geochemical cycles and biological activity. In Wilcock, W.S.D., DeLong, E.F., Kelley, D.S., Baross, J.A., and Cary, C. (Eds.), *The Seafloor Biosphere at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 144:119–136. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/144GM08/summary> [†]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Kelley, D.S., Bernasconi, S.M., Karson, J.A., Ludwig, K.A., Butterfield, D.A., Boschi, C., and Proskurowski, G., 2003. 30,000 years of hydrothermal activity at the Lost City vent field. *Science*, 301(5632):495–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1085582> [†]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Lang, S.Q., Brazelton, W.J., and Schrenk, M.O., 2014. Serpentinization and life: motivations for drilling the Atlantis Massif [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V52A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V52A-01.html> [†]
- Früh-Green, G.L., McKenzie, J.A., Boni, M., Karpoff, A.M., and Buatier, M., 1994. Stable isotope and geochemical record of convective hydrothermal circulation in the sedimentary sequence of Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.217.1994> [†]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B., Green, S., and Cotterill, C., 2016. Detachment faulting, serpentinization, fluids and life: preliminary results of IODP Expedition 357 (Atlantis Massif, MAR 30N) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS23F-04) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS23F-04.html> [†]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., and Green, S., 2015. *Expedition 357 Scientific Prospectus: Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.357.2015> [†]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, 2016. *Expedition 357 Preliminary Report: Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.357.2016> [†]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéméneur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Central sites. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, *Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.104.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéméneur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Eastern sites. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, *Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.103.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéméneur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Expedition 357 methods. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, *Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.102.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéméneur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan

- Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Expedition 357 summary. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, *Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.101.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéméneur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Northern sites. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, *Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.106.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéméneur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Western sites. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, *Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.105.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, 2016. *Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357supp.2017>. Supplement to Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, *Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Plas, A., and Dell'Angelo, L.N., 1996. Mineralogic and stable isotope record of polyphase alteration of upper crustal gabbros of the East Pacific Rise (Hess Deep, Site 894). In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.015.1996> [†]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Plas, A., Dell'Angelo, L.N., and Lécuyer, C., 1994. Multi-stage hydrothermal alteration of the EPR lower crust and shallow mantle at Hess Deep: mineralogical and stable isotope constraints. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:649–650.
- Früh-Green, G.L., Plas, A., Grobéty, B., and Lécuyer, C., 1995. Multi-stage hydrothermal alteration and antigorite serpentinization of EPR shallow mantle at Hess Deep. *Terra Abstr.*, 7:208.
- Früh-Green, G.L., Plas, A., and Lécuyer, C., 1996. Petrologic and stable isotope constraints on hydrothermal alteration and serpentinization of the EPR shallow mantle at Hess Deep (Site 895). In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.016.1996> [†]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Roumjon, S., Lilley, M.D., and Orcutt, B., 2016. Linking active serpentinization with volatiles and life: constraints from IODP Expedition 357 (Atlantis Massif, MAR 30N) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract B33I-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/B33I-04.html> [†]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Weissert, H., and Bernoulli, D., 1990. A multiple fluid history recorded in Alpine ophiolites. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 147:959–970.
- Fry, B., Brand, W., Mersch, F.J., Tholke, K., and Garritt, R., 1992. Automated analysis system for coupled $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ measurements. *Anal. Chem.*, 64(3):288–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00027a009> [†]
- Fry, B., Gest, H., and Hayes, J.M., 1988. $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ fractionation in sulfur cycles catalyzed by anaerobic bacteria. *Appl. Environmental Microbiology*, 54:250–256.
- Fry, B., Jannasch, H.W., Molyneaux, S.J., Wirsén, C.O., Muramoto, J.A., and King, S., 1991. Stable isotope studies of the carbon, nitrogen and sulfur cycles in the Black Sea and the Cariaco Trench. *Deep-Sea Research*, 38:1003–1019.
- Fry, B., Scalan, R.S., and Parker, P.L., 1977. Stable carbon isotope evidence for two sources of organic matter in coastal sediments: seagrasses and plankton. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41(12):1875–1877. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90218-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90218-6) [†]
- Fry, B., and Sherr, E.B., 1984. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ measurements as indicators of carbon flow in marine and freshwater ecosystems. *Contributions in Marine Science*, 27:13–47.
- Fry, B., and Wainright, S.C., 1992. Diatom sources of ^{13}C -rich carbon in marine food webs. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 76:149–157.
- Fry, J., Horsfield, B., Sykes, R., Cragg, B.A., Heywood, C., Kim, G.T., Mangelsdorf, K., Mildenhall, D.C., Rinna, J., Vieth, A., Zink, K.-G., Sass, H., Weightman, A.J., and Parkes, R.J., 2009. Prokaryotic populations and activities in an interbedded

- coal deposit, including a previously deeply buried section (1.6–2.3 km) above ~150 Ma basement rock. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 26(3):163–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450902724832> [†]
- Fry, J.C., 1988. Determination of biomass. In Austin, B. (Ed.), *Methods in Aquatic Bacteriology*: Chichester (Wiley), 27–72.
- Fry, J.C., 1990. Direct methods and biomass estimation. *Meth. Microbiol.*, 22:41–85.
- Fry, J.C., Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Weightman, A.J., and Webster, G., 2008. Prokaryotic biodiversity and activity in the deep subseafloor biosphere. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 66(2):181–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2008.00566.x> [†]
- Fry, J.C., Webster, G., Cragg, B.A., Weightman, A.J., and Parkes, R.J., 2006. Analysis of DGGE profiles to explore the relationship between prokaryotic community composition and biogeochemical processes in deep subseafloor sediments from the Peru margin. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 58(1):86–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2006.00144.x> [†]
- Fry, N., 1979. Density distribution techniques and strained length methods for determination of finite strains. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 1(3):221–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(79\)90041-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(79)90041-5) [†]
- Fry, N., 1979. Random point distribution and strain measurements in rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 60(1–2):89–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90135-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90135-5) [†]
- Fry, N., 1984. *The Field Description of Metamorphic Rocks*: New York (Halsted Press).
- Frydas, D., 1990. Stratigraphie des diatomites du Plaisancien de la Crete centrale (Grece) à l' aide des Silicoflagellés et des nannofossiles calcaires. *Rev. Micropalaeontol.*, 33:93–114.
- Frydas, D., 1994. Bericht uber ein neues Silicoflagellaten-Vorkommen aus dem Piacenzium von Kreta, Griechenland. *Berliner Geowiss. Abh.*, E13:483–493.
- Frydas, D., 1996. Silicoflagellate stratigraphy for Neogene to Quaternary marine sediments in Greece. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 33:99–116.
- Frydl, P.M., 1982. Holocene ostracods in the southern Boso Peninsula. In Hanai, T. (Ed.), *Studies on Japanese Ostracoda*. University Museum, University of Tokyo Bulletin, 20:61–140.
- Fryer, B.J., and Greenough, J.D., 1992. Evidence for mantle heterogeneity from platinum-group-element abundances in Indian Ocean basalts. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 29:2329–2340. [†]
- Fryer, G.J., Fryer, P., and Saboda, K.L., 1989. Thermal and metamorphic evolution of the Mariana forearc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1381.
- Fryer, P., 1992. Mud volcanoes of the Marianas. *Sci. Am.*, 266:46–52.
- Fryer, P., 1992. A synthesis of Leg 125 drilling of serpentine seamounts on the Mariana and Izu-Bonin forearcs. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 593–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.168.1992> [†]
- Fryer, P., 1996. An actively venting serpentine seamount on the southeastern Mariana forearc: *Shinkai* 6500 dives 280 and 281. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 12:247–256.
- Fryer, P., 1996. Evolution of the Mariana convergent plate margin system. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 34(1):89–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95RG03476> [†]
- Fryer, P., 2002. Recent studies of serpentinite occurrences in the oceans: mantle–ocean interactions in the plate tectonic cycle. *Chem. Erde*, 62(4):257–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1078/0009-2819-00020> [†]
- Fryer, P., 2012. Serpentinite mud volcanism: observations, processes, and implications. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, 4(1):345–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-marine-120710-100922> [†]
- Fryer, P., Ambos, E.L., and Hussong, D.M., 1985. Origin and emplacement of Mariana forearc seamounts. *Geology*, 13(11):774–777. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<774:OAEOMF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<774:OAEOMF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Fryer, P., and Fryer, G.J., 1987. Origins of nonvolcanic seamounts in a forearc environment. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:61–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM043p0061> [†]
- Fryer, P., Gharib, J., Ross, K., Savov, I., and Mottl, M.J., 2006. Variability in serpentinite mudflow mechanisms and sources: ODP drilling results on Mariana forearc seamounts. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(8):Q08014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001201> [†]
- Fryer, P., Gill, J.B., and Jackson, M.C., 1997. Volcanologic and tectonic evolution of the Kasuga Seamounts, northern Mariana Trough: *Alvin* submersible investigations, *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 79(3–4):277–311. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(97\)00013-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(97)00013-9) [†]
- Fryer, P., Haggerty, J.A., Tilbrook, B., Sedwick, P., Johnson, L.E., Saboda, K.L., Newsom, S.Y., Karig, D.E., Uyeda, S., and Ishii, T., 1987. Results of studies of Mariana forearc serpentinite diapirism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1534.
- Fryer, P., Hamilton, V.E., Sharma, S.K., Zinin, P.V., and Expedition 304/305 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2007. Comparison of analytical results from MIR spectroscopy, micro-Raman spectrography, and petrographic examination of serpentinitized samples from the Atlantis Massif: IODP Expedition 304/305, Hole U1309D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T53B-1301. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/EM/T53B-1301.html> [†]

- Fryer, P., and Hussong, D.M., 1982. Seafloor spreading in the Mariana Trough: results of Leg 60 drill site selection surveys. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 45–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.103.1982> [†]
- Fryer, P., Langmuir, C.H., Taylor, B., Zhang, Y., and Hussong, D.M., 1985. Rifting of the Izu arc, III: relationship of chemistry to tectonics. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:421.
- Fryer, P., Lockwood, J.P., Becker, N., Phipps, S., and Todd, C.S., 2000. Significance of serpentine mud volcanism in convergent margins. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E.M., Elthon, D., and Nichols, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 349:35–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2349-3.35> [†]
- Fryer, P., and Mottl, M.J., 1992. Lithology, mineralogy, and origin of serpentine muds recovered from Conical and Torishima forearc seamounts: results of Leg 125 drilling. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.126.1992> [†]
- Fryer, P., and Mottl, M., 1997. *Shinkai* 6500 investigations of a resurgent mud volcano on the southeastern Mariana forearc. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 13:103–114.
- Fryer, P., Mottl, M., Johnson, L., Haggerty, J., Phipps, S., and Maekawa, H., 1995. Serpentine bodies in the forearcs of western Pacific convergent margins: origin and associated fluids. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:259–279.
- Fryer, P., Pearce, J., Lagabrielle, Y., et al., 1990. Manteau d'avant-arc et boninites: principaux résultats du Leg ODP 125 dans les domaines d'avant-arc des Marianes et des Bonins. [Fore-arc mantle and boninites—main results of ODP Leg 125 in the Mariana and the Izu-Bonin forearc regions.] *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 310(9):1247–1254.
- Fryer, P., and Pearce, J.A., 1992. Introduction to the scientific results of Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.200.1992> [†]
- Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.1990> [†]
- Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.1992> [†]
- Fryer, P., Saboda, K.L., Johnson, L.E., Mackay, M.E., Moore, G.F., and Stoffers, P., 1990. Conical seamount: SeaMARC II, *Alvin* submersible, and seismic-reflection studies. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.104.1990>
- Fryer, P., Sinton, J.M., and Philpotts, J.A., 1982. Basaltic glasses from the Mariana Trough. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.132.1982> [†]
- Fryer, P., and Smoot, N.C., 1985. Morphology of ocean plate seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin subduction zone. *Marine Geology*, 64:77–94.
- Fryer, P., and Smoot, N.C., 1985. Processes of seamount subduction in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin trenches. *Marine Geology*, 64(1–2):77–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90161-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90161-6) [†]
- Fryer, P., Taylor, B., Langmuir, C.H., and Hochstaedter, A.G., 1990. Petrology and geochemistry of lavas from the Sumisu and Torishima backarc rifts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):161–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90183-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90183-X) [†]
- Fryer, P., and Todd, C., 1999. Mariana blueschist mud volcanism sampling the subducted slab. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80: S349.
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., 1999. Mariana blueschist mud volcanism: implications for conditions within the subduction zone. *Geology*, 27(2):103–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0103:MBMVIF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0103:MBMVIF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., and Williams, T., 2016. *Expedition 366 Scientific Prospectus: Mariana serpentine mud volcanism*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.366.2016> [†]
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Expedition 366 methods. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.102.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Men-

- zies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Expedition 366 summary. *In* Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.101.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Site 1200. *In* Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.103.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Site U1491. *In* Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.104.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Site U1492. *In* Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.105.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Sites U1493, U1494, and U1495. *In* Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.106.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Site U1496. *In* Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.107.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Site U1497. *In* Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.108.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Site U1498. *In* Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.109.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, 2017. *Expedition 366 Preliminary Report: Mariana serpentinite mud volcanism*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.366.2017> [†]
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, 2018. *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.2018>

- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, 2018. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366supp.2018>. *Supplement to Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, 2017. *Expedition 366 Preliminary Report: Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.366.2017> [†]
- Fryer, P.B., and Salisbury, M.H., 2006. Leg 195 synthesis: Site 1200—serpentinite seamounts of the Izu-Bonin/Mariana convergent plate margin (ODP Leg 125 and 195 drilling results). In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.112.2006> [†]
- Fryxell, G.A., 1975. Morphology, taxonomy, and distribution of selected species of the diatom genus *Thalassiosira* Cleve in the Gulf of Mexico and Antarctic waters [Ph.D. dissert.]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
- Fryxell, G.A., 1976. The position of the labiate process in the diatom genus *Skeletonema*. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 11(1):93–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00071617600650131> [†]
- Fryxell, G.A., 1977. *Thalassiosira australis* Peragallo and *T. lentiginosa* (Janisch) G. Fryxell, comb. nov.: two Antarctic diatoms (Bacillariophyceae). *Phycologia*, 16(1):95–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/i0031-8884-16-1-95.1> [†]
- Fryxell, G.A., 1986. Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 21:166–168.
- Fryxell, G.A., 1988. Polymorphism in relation to environmental conditions as exemplified by clonal cultures of *Thalassiosira tumida* (Janisch) Hasle. In Mann, E., and Stoermer, E. (Eds.), *Proc. Int. Diatom Symp.*, 9:61–73.
- Fryxell, G.A., 1989. Marine phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge: seasonal changes at the specific level. *Polar Biol.*, 10(1):1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00238285> [†]
- Fryxell, G.A., 1991. Comparison of winter and summer growth stages of the diatom *Eucampia antarctica* from the Kerguelen Plateau and south of the Antarctic convergence zone. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–685. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.139.1991> [†]
- Fryxell, G.A., Doucette, G.J., and Hubbard, G.F., 1981. The genus *Thalassiosira*: the bipolar diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica* Comber. *Bot. Mar.*, 24:321–335.
- Fryxell, G.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1972. *Thalassiosira eccentrica* (Ehrenb.) Cleve, *T. symmetrica* sp. nov., and some related centric diatoms. *Journal of Phycology*, 8(4):297–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1529-8817.1972.tb04044.x> [†]
- Fryxell, G.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1977. The genus *Thalassiosira*: some species with a modified ring of central strutted processes. *Nova Hedwigia*, 54:67–98.
- Fryxell, G.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1979. The genus *Thalassiosira*: *T. trifuta* sp. nova and other species with tricolunar supports on strutted processes. *Nova Hedwigia*, 64:13–31. [*]
- Fryxell, G.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1980. The marine diatom *Thalassiosira oestrupii*: structure, taxonomy and distribution. *Am. J. Bot.*, 67(5):804–814. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2442672> [†]
- Fryxell, G.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1983. The Antarctic diatoms *Thalassiosira dichotomica* (Koslova) comb. nov. and *T. ambigua* Koslova. *Polar Biol.*, 2(1):53–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00258286> [†]
- Fryxell, G.A., Hasle, G.R., and Carty, S.V., 1986. *Thalassiosira tumida* (Janisch) Hasle: observations from field and clonal cultures. *Proc. 8th Int. Diatom Symp.*, 8:11–21.
- Fryxell, G.A., Kang, S.-H., and Reap, M.E., 1987. AMERIEZ 1986: phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 22:173–175.
- Fryxell, G.A., and Kendrick, G.A., 1988. Austral spring microalgae across the Weddell Sea ice edge: spatial relationships found along a northward transect during AMERIEZ 83. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 35:1–20.
- Fryxell, G.A., and Miller, W.I., III, 1978. Chain-forming diatoms: three araphid species. *Bacillaria*, 1:113–136.
- Fryxell, G.A., Prasad, A.K.S.K., and Fryxell, P.A., 1989. *Eucampia antarctica* (Castracane) Mangin (Bacillariophyta): complex nomenclature and taxonomic history. *Taxon*, 38(4):638–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1222653> [†]
- Fryxell, G.A., Reap, M.E., and Kang, S.-H., 1988. Antarctic phytoplankton dominants, life stages, and indicators. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 23:129–131.
- Fryxell, G.A., Sims, P.A., and Watkins, T.P., 1986. *Azpeitia* (Bacillariophyceae): related genera and promorphology. *Systematic Botany Monographs*, 13. [†]
- Fryxell, G.A., Villareal, T.A., and Hoban, M.A., 1979. *Thalassiosira scotia*, sp. nov.: observations on a phytoplankton increase in early austral spring north of Scotia Ridge. *J. Plankton Res.*, 1(4):355–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/1.4.355> [†]
- Fu, B., Aharon, P., Byerly, G.R., and Roberts, H.H., 1994. Barite chimneys on the Gulf of Mexico slope: initial report on their petrography and geochemistry. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 14(2–3):81–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01203718> [†]
- Fu, S.S., Wilkens, R.H., and Frazer, L.N., 1996. In situ velocity profiles in gassy sediments. Kiel Bay. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 16(3):249–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204516> [†]



- Fu, Y., Heslop, D., Franke, C., Frederichs, T., von Dobeneck, T., and the Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Paleo- and rock magnetic investigation of Brazos Trinity Basin #4, Gulf of Mexico (IODP, Leg 308, Site U1319A and U1320A) [paper presented at the EGU General Assembly, 3–7 April 2006, Vienna, Austria].
- Fu, Y., Heslop, D., Franke, C., Frederichs, T., von Dobeneck, T., Flemings, P.B., John, C., Behrmann, J., and the Exp. 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Paleo- and rock magnetic study of the stratigraphic evolution of Brazos Trinity Basin #4, Gulf of Mexico (IODP, Leg 308, Site U1319A and U1320A). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:07600. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/07600/EGU06-J-07600.pdf> [†]
- Fu, Y., von Dobeneck, T., Franke, C., Heslop, D., and Kasten, S., 2008. Rock magnetic identification and geochemical process models of greigite formation in Quaternary marine sediments from the Gulf of Mexico (IODP Hole U1319A). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 275(3–4):233–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.034> [†]
- Fuchs, G., 1979. On the geology of Western Ladakh. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 122:513–540.
- Fuchs, G., 1982. The geology of western Sanskar. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 125:1–50.
- Fuchs, G., 1987. The geology of Southern Zaskar (Ladakh). Evidence for the autochthony of the Tethys Zone of the Himalaya. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 130:465–491.
- Fuchs, K., and Clauss, B., 1987. Borehole breakout method for stress determination: theory and practice. Univ. of Karlsruhe, Germany.
- Fuchs, K.M., and Muller, G., 1971. Computation of synthetic seismograms with the reflectivity method and comparison with observations. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 23:417–433.
- Füchtbauer, H., 1988. *Sedimente und Sedimentgesteine*. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Füchtbauer, H., and Goldschmidt, M., 1965. Beziehungen zwischen Calciumgehalt und Bildungsbedingungen der Dolomite. *Geologische Rundschau*, 55:29–40.
- Füchtbauer, H., and Müller, G., 1977. *Sedimente und Sedimentgesteine* (3rd edition): Stuttgart (Schweizerbart).
- Füchtbauer, H., and Richter, D.K., 1983. Carbonate internal breccias: a source of mass flows at early geosynclinal platform margins in Greece. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 33:207–215.
- Füchtbauer, H., and Richter, D.K., 1983. Relations between submarine fissures, internal breccias and mass flows during Triassic and earlier rifting periods. *Geologische Rundschau*, 72:53–66.
- Füchtbauer, H., and Richter, D.K., 1988. Karbonatgesteine. In Füchtbauer, H. (Ed.), *Sedimente und Sedimentgesteine* (4th edition): Stuttgart (Schweizerbart), 233–434.
- Fucugauchi, J.U., Perez-Cruz, L.L., Escobar-Sanchez, E., Ortega-Nieto, A., and Velasco-Villarreal, M., 2014. Chicxulub post-impact sedimentary sequence: integrated borehole Paleogene carbonate stratigraphy [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP23B-3670) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP23B-3670.html> [†]
- Fudali, R.F., 1965. Oxygen fugacities of basaltic and andesitic magmas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 29(9):1063–1075. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(65\)90103-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(65)90103-1) [†]
- Fuegenschuh, B., Froitheim, N., and Boillot, G., 1998. Cooling history of granulite samples from the ocean–continent transition of the Galicia margin: implications for rifting. *Terra Nova*, 10(2):96–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.1998.00155.x> [†]
- Fuerstenau, D.W., Manmohan, D., and Raghavan, S., 1981. The adsorption of alkaline-earth metal ions at the rutile/aqueous solution interface. In Tewari, P.H. (Ed.), *Adsorption From Aqueous Solutions*: New York (Plenum Press), 93–117. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4613-3264-0_5 [†]
- Fuex, A.N., 1977. The use of stable carbon isotopes in hydrocarbon exploration. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 7:155–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(77\)90080-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(77)90080-2) [†]
- Fuex, A.N., and Baker, D.R., 1973. Stable carbon isotopes in selected granitic, mafic and ultramafic igneous rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(11):2509–2521. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90295-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90295-0) [†]
- Fuhrman, J.A., and Azam, F., 1980. Bacterioplankton secondary production estimates for coastal waters of British Columbia, Antarctica, and California. *Appl. Environmental Microbiology*, 39:1085–1095.
- Fuhrman, J.A., McCallum, K., and Davis, A.A., 1992. Novel major archaeobacterial group from marine plankton. *Nature*, 356:148–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/356148a0> [†]
- Fuhrman, J.A., and Ouverney, C.C., 1998. Marine microbial diversity studied via 16S RNA sequences: cloning results from coastal waters and counting of native archaea with fluorescent single cell probes. *Aquat. Ecol.*, 32(1):3–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1009974817127> [†]
- Fuhrman, M.L., and Lindsley, D.H., 1988. Ternary-feldspar modeling and thermometry. *American Mineralogist*, 73:201–215. [†]
- Fujibayashi, N., Kagami, H., and Oishi, Y., 1997. Data report: mineralogy and Sr- and Nd-isotopic composition of gabbroic oceanic crust recovered from Holes 923A and 921E in the MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.028.1997> [†]

- Fujie, G., Kasahara, J., Hino, R., Sato, T., Shinohara, M., and Suyehiro, K., 2002. A significant relation between seismic activities and reflection intensities in the Japan Trench region. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29:1100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013764> [†]
- Fujii, N., 1981. Down-hole temperature measurements and heat flow at Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1009–1013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.159.1981> [†]
- Fujii, N., 1986. Downhole flow of bottom water: implications from temperature logging at Hole 462A, Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 597–601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.125.1986> [†]
- Fujii, N., 1988. Palaeovegetation and palaeoclimate changes around Lake Biwa, Japan during the last ca. 3 million years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 7:21–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(88\)90090-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(88)90090-X)
- Fujii, T., 1989. Genesis of mid-ocean ridge basalts. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:137–146.
- Fujii, T., 1990. Petrology of peridotites from Hole 670A, Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.116.1990> [†]
- Fujii, T., and Bougault, H., 1983. Melting relations of a magnesian abyssal tholeiite and the origin of MORBs. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 62(2):283–295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90091-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90091-2) [†]
- Fujii, T., and Kushiro, I., 1977. Melting relations and viscosity of an abyssal tholeiite. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 76:461–465.
- Fujii, T., Kushiro, I., and Hamuro, K., 1979. Melting relations and viscosity of an abyssal olivine tholeiite. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.124.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Fujii, T., and Scarfe, C.M., 1985. Composition of liquids coexisting with spinel lherzolite at 10 kbar and the genesis of MORBs. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 90:18–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373037>
- Fujii, Y., and Satake, K., 2007. Tsunami source of the 2004 Sumatra-Andaman earthquake inferred from tide gauge and satellite data. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 97(1A):S192–S207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0120050613> [†]
- Fujii, Y., Satake, K., Sakai, S., Shinohara, M., and Kanazawa, T., 2011. Tsunami source of the 2011 off the Pacific coast of Tohoku earthquake. *Earth, Planets Space*, 63(7):815–820. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5047/eps.2011.06.010> [†]
- Fujimaki, H., Tatsumoto, M., and Aoki, K., 1984. Partition coefficients of Hf, Zr, and REE between phenocrysts and groundmasses. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf., 14th (Part 2)*. Journal of Geophysical Research, 89 (Suppl.):B662–B672. [*]
- Fujine, K., 2004. Fluctuation of the alkenone SST in the Japan Sea during the last 160 kys. [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tokyo.
- Fujine, K., Yamamoto, M., and Tada, R., 2003. Data report: alkenone compounds and major element composition in late Quaternary hemipelagic sediments from ODP Site 1151 off Sanriku, northern Japan. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.111.2003> [†]
- Fujioka, K., 1983. History of the explosive volcanism of the Tohoku Arc from the core sediment samples of the Japan Trench. *J. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 28:41–58.
- Fujioka, K., 1983. Where were the “Kuroko deposits” formed, looking for the present day analogy. *Min. Geol. (Tokyo), Spec. Vol.*, 11:55–68.
- Fujioka, K., 1986. Synthesis of Neogene explosive volcanism of the Tohoku arc, deduced from the marine tephra drilled around the Japan Trench region, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 56, 57, and 87B. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–726. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.119.1986> [†]
- Fujioka, K., 1988. A possible nascent rift in northern Izu-Ogasawara arc. In *Tectonics of Eastern Asia and Western Pacific Continental Margin*. 1988 DELP Tokyo Int. Symp. and Sixth Japan-U.S.S.R. Geotectonic Symp., 25. (Abstract)
- Fujioka, K., Cadet, J.-P., and Morin, J.-C., 1986. Volcanic ash at Site 584, Japan Trench. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 681–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.117.1986> [†]
- Fujioka, K., Furuta, T., and Arai, F., 1980. Petrography and geochemistry of volcanic glass: Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1049–1066. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.140.1980> [†]
- Fujioka, K., Kanamatsu, T., Sasaki, A., Ohara, Y., Sakamoto, I., Haraguchi, S., and Ishii, T., 1997. Morphology and geology of extinct spreading center in the Philippine Sea plate—results of the Yokosuka Y96-11 cruise. *JAMSTEC Journal of Deep Sea Research*, 13:155–194. [†]
- Fujioka, K., Matsuo, Y., Nishimura, A., Koyama, M., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1992. Tephros of the Izu-Bonin forearc (Sites 787, 792, and 793). In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.117.1992> [†]



- Fujioka, K., Nishimura, A., Koyama, M., and Kotake, N., 1990. Bimodal arc volcanism and backarc rifting along Izu-Bonin arc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:956.
- Fujioka, K., Nishimura, A., Matsuo, Y., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1992. Correlation of Quaternary tephras throughout the Izu-Bonin areas. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.116.1992> [†]
- Fujioka, K., Okino, K., Kanamatsu, T., Ohara, Y., Ishizuka, O., Haraguchi, S., and Ishii, T., 1999. Enigmatic extinct spreading center in the west Philippine backarc basin unveiled. *Geology*, 27(12):1135–1138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<1135:EESCIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<1135:EESCIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fujioka, K., and Saito, S., 1992. Composition of heavy minerals from sands and sandstones of the Izu-Bonin arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.125.1992> [†]
- Fujioka, K., Taylor, B., et al., 1989. Arc volcanism and rifting. *Nature*, 342:18–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342018a0> [†]
- Fujioka, K., Taylor, B., Nishimura, A., Koyama, M., Kaiho, K., Tazaki, K., Janecek, T., and Scientific Party of ODP Leg 126, 1989. Drilling across the Bonin Arc—results of ODP Leg 126 Cruise. *Geogr. J. Jpn.*, 98:54–78. (in Japanese)
- Fujioka, K., and Tsukawaki, S., 1991. Fate of volcanoclastic materials along volcanic front: a model for accretion in So-o trough between northern Izu-Bonin arc and southern Boso Peninsula. *Kazan*, 36:51–59. [*]
- Fujioka, K., Von Herzen, R.P., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Shinkai-Yokosuka MODE '94 Leg 2 Cruise Summary: studies of an active hydrothermal mound at the TAG area on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Interridge News*, 3:21–22.
- Fujioka, T., and Chappell, J., 2010. History of Australian aridity: chronology in the evolution of landscapes. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 346(1):121–139 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP346.8> [†]
- Fujimaki, H., and Aoki, K., 1980. Quantitative micro-analyses of silicate, oxides and sulfides using an energy-dispersive type electron probe. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 3*, 14:261–268.
- Fujita, K., and Omori, A., 2015. Modern and Pleistocene large-sized benthic foraminifers from Tahiti, French Polynesia, collected during IODP Expedition 310. *Island Arc*, 24(1):47–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/iar.12069> [†]
- Fujita, K., Omori, A., Yokoyama, Y., Sakai, S., and Iryu, Y., 2008. Sea-level rise in the Pleistocene sequence off Tahiti inferred from larger foraminiferal results: IODP Exp. 310, Tahiti sea-level [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba City, Japan, 25–30 May 2008]. (Abstract L216-006) [†]
- Fujita, K., Omori, A., Yokoyama, Y., Sakai, S., and Iryu, Y., 2010. Sea-level rise during Termination II inferred from large benthic foraminifers: IODP Expedition 310, Tahiti Sea Level. *Marine Geology*, 271(1–2):149–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.01.019> [†]
- Fujiwara, T., Kodaira, S., No, T., Kaiho, Y., Takahashi, N., and Kaneda, Y., 2011. The 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake: displacement reaching the trench axis. *Science*, 334(6060):1240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1211554> [†]
- Fujiwara, T., Lin, J., Matsumoto, T., Kelemen, P.B., Tucholke, B.E., and Casey, J.F., 2003. Crustal evolution of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near the Fifteen-Twenty Fracture Zone in the last 5 Ma. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(3):1024. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000364> [†]
- Fukao, Y., 1973. Thrust faulting at a lithospheric plate boundary: the Portugal earthquake of 1969. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 18(2):205–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90058-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90058-7) [†]
- Fukao, Y., 1992. Seismic tomogram of the Earth's mantle: geodynamic implications. *Science*, 258(5082):625–630. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.258.5082.625> [†]
- Fukao, Y., and Furumoto, M., 1975. Mechanism of large earthquakes along the eastern margin of the Japan Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 26(3–4):247–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(75\)90093-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(75)90093-1) [†]
- Fukao, Y., Obayashi, M., Inoue, H., and Nenbai, M., 1992. Subducting slabs stagnant in the mantle transition zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:4809–4822.
- Fukao, Y., and Yamaoka, K., 1983. Stress estimate for the highest mountain system in Japan. *Tectonics*, 2:453–471.
- Fukasawa, K., 1990. Taxonomic study of Neogene and Quaternary benthic foraminifera of the Oga Peninsula [M.S. thesis]. Inst. of Mining Geol., Akita Univ., Japan.
- Fukatsu, T., 1999. Acetone preservation: a practical technique for molecular analysis. *Mol. Ecol.*, 8(11):1935–1945. [†]
- Fukuchi, R., and Otsuka, H., 2015. Paleotemperature of the Nankai accretionary prism estimated by vitrinite reflectance of carbonaceous materials retrieved during the IODP Expedition 348 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T21E-2878) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T21E-2878.html> [†]
- Fukuchi, R., Yamaguchi, A., Yamamoto, Y., Ito, H., and Ashi, J., 2016. Combined analysis of vitrinite reflectance and U-Pb dating of detrital zircon on cuttings from the Nankai accretionary prism [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T21C-2820) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T21C-2820.html> [†]
- Fukui, E., 1977. *The Climate of Japan*: New York (Elsevier).
- Fukui, M., Suwa, Y., and Urushigawa, Y., 1996. High survival efficiency and ribosomal RNA decaying pattern of *Desulfobacter latus*, a highly specific acetate-utilizing organism, during starvation. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 19(1):17–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1996.tb00194.x> [†]

- Fukukawa, M., Takahashi, Y., Hayasaka, Y., Sakai, Y., and Shimizu, H., 2004. Geochemical study of ODP Leg 191 Site 1179 sediments: direct observation of Mn and Ce oxidation states. *In* Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.191.007.2004> [†]
- Fukuma, K., 1998. Origin and applications of whole-core magnetic susceptibility of sediments and volcanic rocks from Leg 152. *In* Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.225.1998> [†]
- Fukuma, K., 1998. Pliocene–Pleistocene magnetostratigraphy of sedimentary sequences from the Irminger Basin. *In* Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.224.1998> [†]
- Fukuma, K., Körner, U., and Oda, H., 1994. Rock magnetic properties of mafic rocks from the Middle Valley sedimented rift. *In* Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.242.1994> [†]
- Fukuoka, H., and Tsukui, A., 2010. Sliding-surface-liquefaction of sand-dry ice mixture and submarine landslides [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS21H-08) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Fukuoka, J., 1962. Characteristics of hydrography of the Japan Sea—in comparison with hydrography of the North Pacific. *Journal of Oceanography Soc. Jpn.*, 20:180–188. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Fukusawa, H., 1995. Nonglacial varved lake sediment as a natural timekeeper and detector on environmental changes. *Quaternary Research (Daiyonki-Kenkyu)*, 34(3):135–149. (in Japanese) <http://dx.doi.org/10.4116/jaqua.34.135> [†]
- Fukushima, K., Yasukawa, M., Muto, N., Uemura, H., and Ishiwatari, R., 1992. Formation of C₂₀ isoprenoid thiophenes in modern sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 18(1):83–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(92\)90146-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(92)90146-O) [†]
- Fullam, T.J., Supko, P.R., Boyce, R.E., and Stewart, R.W., 1973. Some aspects of late Cenozoic sedimentation in the Bering Sea and North Pacific Ocean. *In* Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 887–896. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.136.1973> [†]
- Fuller, C.W., Willett, S.D., and Brandon, M.T., 2006. Formation of forearc basins and their influence on subduction zone earthquakes. *Geology*, 34(2):65–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21828.1> [†]
- Fuller, M., 1969. Magnetic orientation of borehole cores. *Geophysics*, 34(5):772–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440047> [†]
- Fuller, M., 2002. Magnetic artifacts in APC cores. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 14(1):14–16.
- Fuller, M., Cisowski, S., Hart, M., Haston, R., Schmidtke, E., and Jarrard, R., 1988. NRM:IRM demagnetization plots: an aid to the interpretation of natural remanent magnetization. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:518–521.
- Fuller, M., Dunn, J.R., Green, G., Lin, J.-L., McCabe, R., Toney, K., and Williams, I., 1980. Paleomagnetism of Truk Islands, eastern Carolines and of Saipan, Marianas. *In* Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*, Geophysical Monograph, 23:235–245.
- Fuller, M., Goree, W.S., and Goodman, W.L., 1985. An introduction to the use of SQUID magnetometers in biomagnetism. *In* Kirschvink, J.L., Jones, D.S., and MacFadden, B.J. (Eds.), *Magnetite Biomineralization and Magnetoreception in Organisms*: New York (Plenum), 104–151.
- Fuller, M., Hastedt, M., and Herr, B., 1998. Coring-induced magnetization of recovered sediment. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.103.1998> [†]
- Fuller, M., Haston, R., and Almasco, J., 1989. Paleomagnetism of the Zambales ophiolite, Luzon, northern Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 168(1–3):171–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90375-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90375-2) [†]
- Fuller, M., McCabe, R., Williams, I.S., Almasco, J., Encina, R.Y., Zanoria, A.S., and Wolfe, J.A., 1983. Paleomagnetism of Luzon. *In* Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asia Seas and Islands*. Geophysical Monograph, 27:9–84.
- Fuller, M., Molina-Garza, R., Antretter, M., and Lichowski, F., 2003. Magnetostratigraphy of the Plio–Pleistocene carbonate section of the Great Australian Bight. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 50(3):447–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-0952.2003.01002.x> [†]
- Fuller, M., Molina Garza, R.S., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Appendix: magnetics experiment. *In* Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.app.2000> [†]
- Fuller, M., Molina-Garza, R., Touchard, Y., and Kidane, T., 2006. Paleomagnetic records from carbonate legs in the Southern Oceans and attendant drilling and coring related effects. *In* Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism. Physics Of The Earth And Planetary Interiors*, 156(3–4):242–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.08.007> [†]
- Fuller, M., and Touchard, Y., 2004. On the magnetostratigraphy of the East Tasman Plateau, timing of the opening of the Tasmanian Gateway and paleoenvironmental changes. *In* Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic*

- Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:63–78. [†]
- Fuller, M., Touchard, Y., Endris, C., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Appendix: magnetic experiments. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.189.108.2001> [†]
- Fuller, M., Williams, I., and Hoffman, K.A., 1979. Paleomagnetic records of geomagnetic field reversals and the morphology of the transitional fields. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 17:179–203.
- Fuller, M.D., and Garrett, E., 1998. Appendix: magnetic experiments. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174B.app.1998> [†]
- Fullerton, D.S., 1986. Stratigraphy and correlation of the glacial deposits from Indiana to New York and New Jersey. In Sibrava, V., Bowen, D.Q., and Richmond, G.M., (Eds.), *Quaternary Glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 23–37.
- Fullerton, H., and Moyer, C.L., 2016. Comparative single-cell genomics of *Chloroflexi* from the Okinawa Trough deep-sub-surface biosphere. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 82(10):3000–3008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00624-16> [†]
- Fullerton, L.G., Sager, W.W., and Handschumacher, D.W., 1989. Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean adjacent to Northwest Australia. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:2937–2953.
- Fulthorpe, C., Gallagher, S., Bogus, K., Christensen, B., Groeneveld, J., and Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Expedition 356 tracks the Indonesian Throughflow and Australian climate history. *Ocean Discovery*, Spring 2016:67. <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.27318.29761>
- Fulthorpe, C., Gallagher, S., Bogus, K., Christensen, B., Groeneveld, J., and Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Miocene to Recent Oceanographic and Climatic Histories from the Australian Northwest Shelf: Results from IODP Expedition 356 [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 819) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/819.pdf> [†]
- Fulthorpe, C., Lu, H., McHugh, C.M., and the IODP Expedition 317 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Along-strike variation in the signature of contourite deposition: Canterbury Basin, New Zealand [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13F-04) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13F-04.html> [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., 1991. Geological controls on seismic sequence resolution. *Geology*, 19(1):61–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0061:GCOSSR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0061:GCOSSR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., and Austin, J.A., 1998. Anatomy of rapid margin progradation: three-dimensional geometries of Miocene clinoforms, New Jersey margin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 82(2):251–273. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/82/2/251> [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Mountain, G.S., 1999. Buried fluvial channels off New Jersey: did sea-level lowstands expose the entire shelf during the Miocene? *Geology*, 27(3):203–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0203:BFCONJ>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0203:BFCONJ>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Mountain, G.S., 2000. Morphology and distribution of Miocene slope incisions off New Jersey: are they diagnostic of sequence boundaries? *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(6):817–828. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<0817:MADOMS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<0817:MADOMS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., and Blum, P. (Eds.), 1992. Ocean Drilling Program guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES J.*, 18(7). http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_1992_V18_No7.pdf [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., and Carter, R.M., 1989. Test of seismic sequence methodology on a Southern Hemisphere passive margin: the Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 6(4):348–359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(89\)90031-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(89)90031-7) [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., and Carter, R.M., 1991. Continental-shelf progradation by sediment-drift accretion. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 103(2):300–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1991\)103<0300:CSPBSD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1991)103<0300:CSPBSD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Carter, R.M., Miller, K.G., and Wilson, J., 1996. Marshall paraconformity: a mid-Oligocene record of inception of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and coeval glacio-eustatic lowstand? *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 13(1):61–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)00033-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)00033-X) [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Gallagher, S.G., Bogus, K., Christensen, B.A., Groeneveld, J., and Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Miocene to Recent oceanographic and climatic histories from the Australian northwest shelf: results from IODP Expedition 356 [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 819) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/819.pdf>
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and Geldmacher, J., 2009. Global and local controls on continental margin stratigraphy: Canterbury Basin, eastern South Island, New Zealand. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.317.2009> [†]



- Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the IODP Expedition 317 Scientists, 2011. IODP Expedition 317: exploring the record of sea-level change off New Zealand. *Scientific Drilling*, 12:4–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.12.01.2011> [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, 2011. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.2011> [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., and Melillo, A.J., 1988. Middle Miocene carbonate gravity flows in the Straits of Florida at Site 626. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.141.1988> [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Miller, K.G., Droxler, A.W., Hesselbo, S.P., Camoin, G.F., and Kominz, M.A., 2008. Drilling to decipher long-term sea-level changes and effects—a joint consortium for Ocean Leadership, ICDP, IODP, DOSECC, and Chevron workshop. *Scientific Drilling*, 6:19–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.6.02.2008> [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Mountain, G.S., and Miller, K.G., 1996. Mapping Neogene depositional geometries, New Jersey continental slope, Leg 150 drilling area. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.021.1996> [†]
- Fulthorpe, C.S., and Schlanger, S.O., 1989. Paleo-oceanographic and tectonic settings of early Miocene reefs and associated carbonates offshore Southeast Asia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73:729–756.
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Schlanger, S.O., and Jarrard, R.D., 1989. In situ acoustic properties of pelagic carbonate sediments on the Ontong Java Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:4025–4032.
- Fulton, P.M., and Brodsky, E.E., 2014. In-situ observations of earthquake-driven fluid pulses within the Japan Trench plate boundary fault zone [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T12C-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T12C-05.html> [†]
- Fulton, P.M., and Brodsky, E.E., 2015. Fault zone hydrogeologic properties and processes revealed by borehole temperature monitoring [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract MR41E-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/MR41E-08.html> [†]
- Fulton, P.M., and Brodsky, E.E., 2016. Earthquake-driven fluid flow rates inferred from borehole temperature measurements within the Japan Trench plate boundary fault zone [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T31G-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T31G-03.html> [†]
- Fulton, P.M., and Brodsky, E.E., 2016. In situ observations of earthquake-driven fluid pulses within the Japan Trench plate boundary fault zone. *Geology*, 44(10):851–854. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G38034.1> [†]
- Fulton, P.M., Brodsky, E.E., Kano, Y., Mori, J., Chester, F., Ishikawa, T., Harris, R.N., Lin, W., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343, 343T, and KR13-08 Scientists, 2013. Low coseismic friction on the Tohoku-oki fault determined from temperature measurements. *Science*, 342(6163):1214–1217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1243641> [†]
- Fulton, P.M., Brodsky, E.E., Kano, Y., Mori, J.J., Chester, F.M., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2013. Changes in advective flow rates and flow paths in response to earthquakes recorded by Japan Trench seafloor temperature observations [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract H52D-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/H52D-04.html> [†]
- Fulton, P.M., Brodsky, E.E., Kano, Y., Mori, J.J., Chester, F.M., Ishikawa, T., Harris, R.N., Lin, W., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2013. Low coseismic friction on the Tohoku fault determined from seafloor temperature measurements [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T41F-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T41F-08.html> [†]
- Fulton, P.M., and Harris, R.N., 2011. Thermal considerations in inferring frictional heating from vitrinite reflectance and implications for shallow coseismic slip within the Nankai subduction zone [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T12A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T12A-02.html> [†]
- Fulton, P.M., and Harris, R.N., 2012. Thermal considerations in inferring frictional heating from vitrinite reflectance and implications for shallow coseismic slip within the Nankai subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 335–336:206–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.012> [†]
- Fulton, P.M., Harris, R.N., Saffer, D.M., and Brodsky, E.E., 2010. Does hydrologic circulation mask frictional heat on faults after large earthquakes? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B9):B09402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JB007103> [†]
- Funakawa, S., and Nishi, H., 2008. Radiolarian faunal changes during the Eocene-Oligocene transition in the Southern Ocean (Maud Rise, ODP Leg 113, Site 689) and its significance in paleoceanographic change. *Micropaleontology*, 54(1):15–26. http://www.micropress.org/pdf/micropaleontology_54_1.pdf [†]
- Funakawa, S., Nishi, H., Moore, T.C., and Nigrini, C.A., 2006. Data report: late Eocene–early Oligocene radiolarians, ODP Leg 199 Holes 1218A, 1219A, and 1220A, central Pacific. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the*

- Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–74.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.216.2006> [†]
- Funakawa, S., Nishi, H., Moore, T.C., and Nigrini, C.A., 2006. Radiolarian faunal turnover and paleoceanographic change around Eocene/Oligocene boundary in the central equatorial Pacific, ODP Leg 199, Holes 1218A, 1219A, and 1220A. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 230(3–4):183–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.014> [†]
- Funaki, M., 1983. Paleomagnetic investigation of the Beacon Group in the McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica. *Nankyoku Shiryo*, 78:1–14.
- Funaki, M., 1984. Paleomagnetic investigation of McMurdo Sound region, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica, *Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Research Ser C.*, 16:1–81.
- Funayama, M., 1988. Miocene radiolarian stratigraphy of the Suzu area, northeastern part of the Noto Peninsula, Japan. *Contrib. Inst. Geol. Paleontol. Tohoku Univ.*, 91:15–41. (in Japanese)
- Funck, T., 1995. Aufbau des nördlichen vulkanischen Schuttfächers Gran Canarias ermittelt aus reflexionsseismischen und anderen geophysikalischen Daten. [Ph.D. dissertation]. Geomar, Kiel.
- Funck, T., 1996. Structure of the volcanic apron north of Gran Canaria deduced from reflection seismic, bathymetric and borehole data [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Kiel.
- Funck, T., Dickmann, T., Rihm, R., Krastel, S., Lykke-Andersen, H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1996. Reflection seismic investigations in the volcanoclastic apron of Gran Canaria and implications for its volcanic evolution. *Geophysical Journal International*, 125(2):519–536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb00015.x> [†]
- Funck, T., Hopper, J.R., Larsen, H.C., Loudon, K.E., Tucholke, B.E., and Holbrook, W.S., 2003. Crustal structure of the ocean-continent transition at Flemish Cap: seismic refraction results. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B11):2531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002434> [†]
- Funck, T., and Lykke-Andersen, H., 1998. Comparison of seismic reflection data to a synthetic seismogram in a volcanic apron at Site 953. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.100.1998> [†]
- Funck, T., and Lykke-Andersen, H., 1998. Seismic structure of the volcanic apron north of Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.101.1998> [†]
- Funder, S., 1989. Development of climate, glaciation and ocean circulation. In Fulton, R. (Ed.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume K): *Quaternary Geology of Canada and Greenland*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 783–792.
- Funder, S., 1989. Quaternary geology of East Greenland. In Fulton, R. (Ed.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume K): *Quaternary Geology of Canada and Greenland*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 756–763.
- Funder, S., and Abrahamsen, N., 1988. Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland. *Boreas*, 7:195–207.
- Funder, S., Abrahamsen, N., Bennike, O., and Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1985. Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. *Geology*, 13(8):542–546. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<542:FAEFNG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<542:FAEFNG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Funder, S., Demidov, I., and Yelovicheva, Y., 2002. Hydrography and mollusc faunas of the Baltic and the White Sea–North Sea seaway in the Eemian. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 184(3–4):275–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00256-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00256-0) [†]
- Funder, S., Hjort, C., and Landvik, J.Y., 1994. The last glacial cycles in East Greenland, an overview. *Boreas*, 23:283–293.
- Funder, S., and Larsen, H.-C., 1989. Quaternary geology of shelves adjacent to Greenland. In Fulton, R. (Ed.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume K): *Quaternary Geology of Canada and Greenland*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 769–772.
- Fung, M.K., Katz, M.E., Browning, J.V., and Miller, K.G., 2013. Sequence stratigraphic interpretations from benthic foraminifera: analyses of an onshore borehole site on the New Jersey Continental Shelf, ODP Leg 174AX [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53B-1994) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53B-1994.html> [†]
- Funkhouser, J., Jessberger, E., Müller, O., and Zähringer, J., 1971. Active and inert gases in Apollo 12 and Apollo 11 samples released by crushing at room temperature and by heating at low temperatures. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 2:1381–1396.
- Fuqua, L.M., and Bralower, T.J., 2004. Evolutionary events and phytoplankton recovery after the K/T mass extinction. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP11B-0570. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP11B/abstracts/PP11B-0570.html> [†]
- Fuqua, L.M., Bralower, T.J., Arthur, M.A., and Patzkowsky, M.E., 2008. Evolution of calcareous nannoplankton and the recovery of marine food webs after the Cretaceous–Paleocene mass extinction. *Palaios*, 23(4):185–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/palo.2007.p07-004r> [†]
- Füri, E., Hilton, D.R., Tryon, M.D., Brown, K.M., McMurtry, G.M., Brückmann, W., and Wheat, C.G., 2010. Carbon release from submarine seeps at the Costa Rica fore arc: implications for the volatile cycle at the Central America convergent margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002810> [†]
- Furlong, K.P., Chapman, D.S., and Alfeld, P.W., 1982. Thermal modelling of the geometry of subduction with implications for the tectonics of the overlying plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:1756–1802.

- Furman, T., Frey, F.A., and Park, K.H., 1991. Chemical constraints on the petrogenesis of mildly alkaline lavas from Vestmannaeyjar, Iceland; the Eldfell (1973) and Surtsey (1963–1967) eruptions. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 109H:19–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00687198> [†]
- Furman, T., Frey, F., and Park, K.-H., 1995. The scale of source heterogeneity beneath the Eastern neovolcanic zone, Iceland. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152:997–1002.
- Furnes, H., 1975. Experimental palagonitization of basaltic glasses of varied composition. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 50H:105–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373330> [†]
- Furnes, H., 1980. Chemical changes during palagonitization of an alkaline olivine basaltic hyaloclastite, Santa Maria, Azores. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 138:14–30.
- Furnes, H., and El-Anbaawy, M.I.H., 1980. Chemical changes and authigenic mineral formation during palagonitization of a basanite hyaloclastite, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 139:279–302.
- Furnes, H., and Fridleifsson, B., 1979. Pillow block breccia—occurrences and mode of formation. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 3:147–154.
- Furnes, H., and Fridleifsson, I.B., 1974. Tidal effects on the formation of pillow lava/hyaloclastite deltas. *Geology*, 42(8):381–384. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<381:TEOTFO>2.O.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<381:TEOTFO>2.O.CO;2) [†]
- Furnes, H., and Mitchell, J.G., 1978. Age relationships of Mesozoic basalt lavas and dykes in Vestfjella, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Skr. Nor. Polarinst.*, 169:45–68.
- Furnes, H., Muehlenbachs, K., Torsvik, T., Thorseth, I.H., and Tumyr, O., 2001. Microbial fractionation of carbon isotopes in altered basaltic glass from the Atlantic Ocean, Lau Basin and Costa Rica Rift. *Chemical Geology*, 173(4):313–330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00285-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00285-0) [†]
- Furnes, H., Muehlenbachs, K., Tumyr, O., Torsvik, T., and Thorseth, I.H., 1999. Depth of active bio-alteration in the ocean crust: Costa Rica Rift (Hole 504B). *Terra Nova*, 11(5):228–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.1999.00251.x> [†]
- Furnes, H., and Staudigel, H., 1999. Biological mediation in ocean crust alteration: how deep is the deep biosphere? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 166(3–4):97–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00005-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00005-9) [†]
- Furnes, H., Staudigel, H., Thorseth, I.H., Torsvik, T., Muehlenbachs, K., and Tumyr, O., 2001. Bioalteration of basaltic glass in the oceanic crust. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(8):1049–1078. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000150> [†]
- Furnes, H., and Sturt, B.A., 1976. Beach/shallow marine hyaloclastite deposits and their geological significance—an example from Gran Canaria. *Journal of Geology*, 84:439–453.
- Furnes, H., Thorseth, I.H., Tumyr, O., Torsvik, T., and Fisk, M.R., 1996. Microbial activity in the alteration of glass from pillow lavas from Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.119.1996> [†]
- Furon, R., 1963. *The Geology of Africa*: Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).
- Furota, S., Nakamura, H., and Sawada, K., 2016. Long-chain alkenones and related distinctive compounds in the late Miocene and Pliocene sediments from the Gulf of Cadiz, eastern North Atlantic. *Organic Geochemistry*, 101:166–175. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2016.08.014> [†]
- Furota, S., and Sawada, K., 2014. Marine primary production changes recorded by algal biomarkers in sediments from West Iberian Margin and Gulf of Cadiz during the latest Miocene to mid Pleistocene [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51E-1172) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51E-1172.html> [†]
- Fürstenau, J., Lindhorst, S., Betzler, C., and Hübscher, C., 2010. Submerged reef terraces of the Maldives (Indian Ocean). *Geo-Marine Letters*, 30(5):511–515. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-009-0174-2> [†]
- Furuichi, H., Ujiie, K., Kouketsu, Y., Saito, T., Tsutsumi, A., and Wallis, S., 2015. Vitrinite reflectance and Raman spectra of carbonaceous material as indicators of frictional heating on faults: constraints from friction experiments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 424:191–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.05.037> [†]
- Furukawa, M., Tokuyama, H., Abe, S., Nishizawa, A., and Kinoshita, H., 1991. Report on DELP 1988 cruises in the Okinawa trough. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*, 66:17–36.
- Furukawa, M., Tokuyama, H., Abe, S., Nishizawa, A., and Kinoshita, H., 1991. Report on DELP 1988 cruises in the Okinawa Trough. Part 2. Seismic reflection studies in the southwestern part of the Okinawa Trough. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*, 66(1):17–36. [*]
- Furukawa, Y., and Uyeda, S., 1989. Thermal state under the Tohoko Arc with consideration of crustal heat generation. *Tectonophysics*, 164(2–4):175–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90011-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90011-5) [†]
- Furumoto, A.S., Webb, J.P., Odegard, M.E., and Hussong, D.M., 1976. Seismic studies on the Ontong Java Plateau, 1970. *Tectonophysics*, 34(1–2):71–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(76\)90177-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(76)90177-3) [†]
- Furusawa, A., 1995. Identification of tephra based on statistical analysis of refractive index and morphological classification of volcanic glass shards. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 101(2):123–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.101.123> [†]
- Furuta, T., 1983. Magnetic properties of basalt samples from Holes 504B and 505B on the Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of*

- the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–720.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.146.1983> [†]
- Furuta, T., 1993. Magnetic properties and ferromagnetic mineralogy of oceanic basalts. *Geophysical Journal International*, 113(1):95–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb02531.x> [†]
- Furuta, T., and Arai, F., 1980. Petrographic and geochemical properties of tephra in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from the North Philippine Sea. In deVries Klein, G., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–625. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.113.1980> [†]
- Furuta, T., and Arai, F., 1980. Petrographic properties of tephra, Leg 56, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1043–1048. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.139.1980> [†]
- Furuta, T., Fujimoto, H., and Toh, H., 1987. Is the oceanic crust over 1 km necessary for the source of marine magnetic anomalies? *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 49(1–2):117–120.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90135-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90135-X) [†]
- Furuta, T., Fujioka, K., and Arai, F., 1986. Widespread submarine tephra around Japan, petrographic and chemical property. *Marine Geology*, 72(1–2):125–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90103-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90103-9) [†]
- Furuta, T., and Levi, S., 1983. Basement paleomagnetism of Hole 504B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 697–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.144.1983> [†]
- Furuta, T., and Tokuyama, H., 1983. Chromian spinels in Costa Rica basalts, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 505—a preliminary interpretation of electron microprobe analyses. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.153.1983> [†]
- Furuta, T., Tonouchi, S., and Nakada, M., 1980. Magnetic properties of pillow basalt from the Kinan seamount chain, the Shikoku Basin. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 32(9):567–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5636/jgg.32.567> [†]
- Fusi, N., and Kenyon, N.H., 1996. Distribution of mud diapirism and other geological structures from long-range sidescan sonar (GLORIA) data, in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):21–38.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00151-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00151-4) [†]
- Fúster, J.M., Hernán, F., Cendrero, A., Coello, J., Cantagrel, J.M., Ancochea, E., and Ibarrola, E., 1993. Geocronología de la Isla de El Hierro (Islas Canarias). *Bol. R. Soc. Hist. Nat. (Sec. Geol.)*, 88:85–97.
- Futa, K., Peterman, Z.E., and Hein, J.R., 1988. Sr and Nd isotopic variations in ferromanganese crusts from the central Pacific: implications for age and source provenance. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(9):2229–2233.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90125-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90125-1) [†]
- Futagami, T., Morono, Y., Terada, T., Kaksonen, A.H., and Inagaki, F., 2009. Dehalogenation activities and distribution of reductive dehalogenase homologous genes in marine subsurface sediments. *Appl. Environmental Microbiology*, 75(21):6905–6909. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01124-09> [†]
- Futagami, T., Morono, Y., Terada, T., Kaksonen, A.H., and Inagaki, F., 2013. Distribution of dehalogenation activity in sub-seafloor sediments of the Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, B*, 368(1616):0249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2012.0249> [†]
- Fütterer, D., 1976. Kalkige Dinoflagellaten (“Calciodinelloideae”) und die systematische Stellung der Thoracosphaeroideae. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 151:119–141.
- Fütterer, D., 1978. Distribution of calcareous dinoflagellates in Cenozoic sediments of Site 366, eastern North Atlantic. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 709–737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.116.1978> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]**
- Fütterer, D.K., 1984. Bioturbation and trace fossils in deep sea sediments of the Walvis Ridge, Southeastern Atlantic, Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 543–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.112.1984> [†]
- Fütterer, D.K., 1990. Distribution of calcareous dinoflagellates at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary of Queen Maud Rise, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica (ODP Leg 113). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 533–538.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.157.1990> [†]
- Fütterer, D.K., 1992. ARCTIC '91: the expedition ARK VIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 107:1–267.
- Fütterer, D.K., Grobe, H., and Grünig, S., 1988. Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. *Paleoceanography*, 3:551–561.
- Fütterer, D.K., Kuhn, G., and Schenke, H.W., 1990. Wegener Canyon bathymetry and results from rock dredging near ODP Sites 691–693, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–48.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.178.1990> [†]

- Fütterer, D.K., and Melles, M., 1990. Sediment patterns in the southern Weddell Sea: Filchner Shelf and Filchner Depression. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 308:381–401. [*]
- Fyles, J.G., Marincovich, L., Matthews, J.V., Jr., and Barrendrest, R., 1991. Unique mollusc find in the Beaufort formation (Pliocene) Meighen Island, arctic Canada. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 91-B:105–112.
- Fynn, F.W., and Powell, W.J.A., 1979. *The Cutting and Polishing of Electro-optic Materials*: London (Adams-Hilger).
- Fytikas, M., Innocenti, P., Manetti, P., Mazzuoli, R., Peccerillo, A., and Villari, L., 1984. Tertiary to Quaternary evolution of volcanism in the Aegean region. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:687–700.

G

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Gaarenstroom, L., Tromp, R.A.J., de Jong, M.C., and Brandenburg, A.M., 1993. Overpressures in the central North Sea: implications for trap integrity and drilling safety. *Pet. Geol. Northwest Europe: Proc. 4th Conf.*, 4:1305–1313. [*]
- Gable, R., Morin, R.H., and Becker, K., 1989. Geothermal state of Hole 504B: ODP Leg 111 overview. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.135.1989> [†]
- Gable, R., Morin, R.H., and Becker, K., 1992. Geothermal state of DSDP Holes 333A, 395A and 534A: results from the DIANAUT program. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(5):505–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL00333> [†]
- Gable, R., Morin, R., Becker, K., and Pezard, P., 1995. Heat flow in the upper part of the oceanic crust: synthesis of in-situ temperature measurements in Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.036.1995> [†]
- Gaboardi, S., Reale, V., Iaccarino, S., Monechi, S., and Villa, G., 1994. Paleontological response to sea-level change in depositional sequences of the Figols Allogroup between the Isabena and Esera Valleys. In Mutti, E., Davoli, G., Mora, S., and Sgavetti, M. (Eds.), *The Eastern Sector of the South-Central Folded Pyrenean Foreland: Criteria for Stratigraphic Analysis and Excursion Notes*. 2nd High-Resolution Sequence Stratigr. Conf.: TREMP, Catalunya, Spain, 66–76.
- Gaboyer, F., Burgaud, G., and Alain, K., 2015. Physiological and evolutionary potential of microorganisms from the Canterbury Basin seafloor, a metagenomic approach. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 91(5):fiv029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fiv029> [†]
- Gadd, S.A., and Scrutton, R.A., 1997. An integrated thermomechanical model for transform continental margin evolution. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):21–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00007203> [†]
- Gadeken, L., Marschall, D., Moake, G., Plasek, T., Spallone, J., and Truax, J.A., 2000. New facilities for characterizing and validating logging instrument performance. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 41:UU1–UU9. (Abstract) [*]
- Gadley, K.L., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2005. Petrography and correlation of Cenozoic ash layers recovered on Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.108.2005> [†]
- Gaedicke, C., 2007. SEACAUSE Cruise SO186-2 report. http://www.bgr.bund.de/EN/Themen/MarineRohstoffforschung/Projekte/HC-Potential-of-continental-margins/Abgeschlossen/forschungsfahrt_SO_186_2_en.html. [†]
- Gaedicke, C., Franke, D., Ladage, S., Tappin, D., Baranov, B., Barckhausen, U., Berglar, K., Delisle, G., Djajadihardja, Y., Heyde, I., Lutz, R., Kafid, K., Mueller, C., Nur Adi, K., Park, J., Seeber, L., Neben, S., and Triarso, E., 2006. Imaging the rupture areas of the giant northern Sumatra earthquakes: a multidisciplinary geophysical experiment. *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Supplement):U52A-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/U52A-01.html> [†]
- Gaetani, G.A., DeLong, S.E., and Wark, D.A., 1995. Petrogenesis of basalts from the Blanco Trough, northeast Pacific: inferences for off-axis melt generation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B3):4197–4214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02774> [†]
- Gaetani, G.A., Grove, T.L., and Bryan, W.B., 1993. The influence of water on the petrogenesis of subduction-related igneous rocks. *Nature*, 365(6444):332–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/365332a0> [†]
- Gaetani, G.A., Grove, T.L., and Bryan, W.B., 1994. Experimental phase relations of basaltic andesite from Hole 839B under hydrous and anhydrous conditions. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.133.1994> [†]
- Gaetani, M., Casnedi, R., Fois, E., Garzanti, E., Jadoul, F., Nicora, A., and Tintori, A., 1986. Stratigraphy of the Tethys Himalaya in Zaskar, Ladakh. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 91:443–478.
- Gaetani, M., and Garzanti, E., 1989. Multicyclic evolution of northwestern margin of Indian Plate. *Inter. Geol. Congr. 28th Sess., Washington, Abstr.*, 1:523–524.
- Gaetani, M., and Garzanti, E., 1991. Multicyclic history of the northern India continental (northwestern Himalaya) margin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75(9):1427–1446. [†]
- Gaetani, M., Garzanti, E., Jadoul, F., 1985. Main structural elements of Zaskar, NW Himalaya (India). *Rend. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 8:3–8.
- Gaffey, S.J., 1984. Spectral reflectance of carbonate minerals and rocks in the visible and near infrared (0.35 to 2.55 μm) and its applications in carbonate petrology [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.



- Gaffey, S.J., 1985. Reflectance spectroscopy in the visible and near-infrared (0.35–2.55 micron): applications in carbonate petrology. *Geology*, 13(4):270–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<270:RSITVA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<270:RSITVA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gaffey, S.J., 1986. Spectral reflectance of carbonate minerals in the visible and near infrared (0.35–2.55 microns): calcite, aragonite, and dolomite. *American Mineralogist*, 71(1–2):151–162. [†]
- Gaffey, S.J., and Brönnimann, C.E., 1993. Effects of bleaching on organic and mineral phases in biogenic carbonates. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:752–754.
- Gaffney, A.M., Nelson, B.K., and Blichert-Toft, J., 2005. Melting in the Hawaiian plume at 1–2 Ma as recorded at Maui Nui: the role of eclogite, peridotite, and source mixing. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(10):Q10L11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000927> [†]
- Gagan, M.K., Ayliffe, L.K., Beck, J.W., Cole, J.E., Druffel, E.R.M., Dunbar, R.B., and Schrag, D.P., 2000. New views of tropical paleoclimates from corals. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 19(1–5):45–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(99\)00054-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(99)00054-2) [†]
- Gagan, M.K., Ayliffe, L.K., Hopley, D., Cali, J.A., Mortimer, G.E., Chappell, J., McCulloch, M.T., and Head, M.J., 1998. Temperature and surface-ocean water balance of the mid-Holocene tropical western Pacific. *Science*, 279(5353):1014–1018. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.279.5353.1014> [†]
- Gagan, M.K., Ayliffe, L.K., Opdyke, B.N., Hopley, D., Scott-Gagan, H., and Cowley, J., 2002. Coral oxygen isotope evidence for recent groundwater fluxes to the Australian Great Barrier Reef. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(20):1982–1985. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL015336> [†]
- Gagan, M.K., Hendy, E.J., Haberle, S.G., and Hantoro, W.S., 2004. Post-glacial evolution of the Indo-Pacific Warm Pool and El Niño–Southern Oscillation. *Quaternary International*, 118–119:127–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(03\)00134-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(03)00134-4) [†]
- Gage, J.D., and Tyler, P.A., 1991. *Deep-Sea Biology*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Gaggero, L., and Cortesogno, L., 1997. Data report: metamorphic mineralogy of Leg 153 gabbros. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–546. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.035.1997> [†]
- Gaggero, L., and Cortesogno, L., 1997. Metamorphic evolution of oceanic gabbros: recrystallization from subsolidus to hydrothermal conditions in the MARK area (ODP 153). *Lithos*, 40(2–4):105–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937\(97\)00006-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937(97)00006-6) [†]
- Gaggero, L., Cortesogno, L., and Gazzotti, M., 1997. Data report: oxides, sulfides, and associated phases in veins and hydrothermally altered peridotitic rocks. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 523–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.034.1997> [†]
- Gaggero, L., and Cortesogno, L., 1997. Data report: metamorphic mineralogy of Leg 153 gabbros. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.035.1997> [†]
- Gagliano, S.M., and van Beck, J.L., 1970. Geologic and geomorphic aspects of deltaic processes, Mississippi delta system. In *Hydraulic and Geologic Studies of Coastal Louisiana*. Cent. for Wetland Resour., Louisiana State Univ., Rep. 1.
- Gagosian, R.B., and Farrington, J.W., 1978. Sterenes in surface sediments from the southwest African shelf and slope. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(8):1091–1101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90106-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90106-0) [†]
- Gagosian, R.B., and Heinzer, F., 1979. Stenols and stanols in the oxic and anoxic waters of the Black Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(4):471–486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90159-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90159-5) [†]
- Gagosian, R.B., Nigrelli, G.E., and Volkman, J.K., 1983. Vertical transport and transformation of biogenic organic compounds from a sediment trap experiment off the coast of Peru. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record: Part A, Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 10A:241–272. [†]
- Gagosian, R.B., and Peltzer, E.T., 1986. The importance of atmospheric input of terrestrial organic material to deep sea sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 10:661–669. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(86\)80002-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(86)80002-X) [†]
- Gagosian, R.B., and Peltzer, E.T., 1986. The importance of atmospheric input of terrestrial organic material to deep sea sediments. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press) *Organic Geochemistry*, 10:897–903.
- Gagosian, R.B., Peltzer, E.T., and Merrill, J.T., 1987. Long-range transport of terrestrially derived lipids in aerosols from the south Pacific. *Nature, (London, U. K.)*, 325(6107):800–803. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/325800a0> [†]
- Gagosian, R.B., Peltzer, E.T., and Zafiriou, O.C., 1981. Atmospheric transport of continentally derived lipids to the tropical North Pacific. *Nature*, 291(5813):312–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/291312a0> [†]
- Gagosian, R.B., and Smith, S.O., 1979. Steroid ketones in surface sediments from the south-west African Shelf. *Nature*, 277(5694):287–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/277287a0> [†]
- Gagosian, R.B., Smith, S.O., and Nigrelli, G.E., 1982. Vertical transport of steroid alcohols and ketones measured in a sediment trap experiment in the equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(7):1163–1172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90002-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90002-3) [†]



- Gagosian, R.B., and Stuermer, D.H., 1977. The cycling of biogenic compounds and their diagenetically transformed products in seawater. *Marine Chemistry*, 5(4–6):605–632. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(77\)90045-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(77)90045-7) [†]
- Gagosian, R.B., Volkman, J.K., and Nigrelli, G.E., 1983. The use of sediment traps to determine sterol sources in coastal sediments off Peru. In Bjoroy, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 369–379.
- Gahagan, L.M., Scotese, C.R., Royer, J.-Y., Sandwell, D.T., Winn, J.K., Tomlins, R.L., Ross, M.I., Newman, J.S., Müller, R.D., Mayes, C.L., Lawyer, L.A., and Heubeck, C.E., 1988. Tectonic fabric map of the ocean basins from satellite altimetry data. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):1–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90258-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90258-2) [†]
- Gaherty, J.B., Lizarralde, D., Collins, J.A., Hirth, G., and Kim, S., 2004. Mantle deformation during slow seafloor spreading constrained by observations of seismic anisotropy in the western Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 228(3–4):255–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.10.026> [†]
- Gaillard, C., and Jautée, E., 1987. The use of burrows to detect compaction and sliding in fine-grained sediments: an example from the Cretaceous of S.E. France. *Sedimentology*, 34(4):585–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00788.x> [†]
- Gaillot, P., Einaudi, F., Stoll, J., and Leven, M., 2004. General-purpose inclinometry modules in highly magnetized formations: are borehole wall microresistivity images properly oriented? In Duncan, R.A., Tarduno, J.A., Davies, T.A., and Scholl, D.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.197.005.2004> [†]
- Gaillot, P., Henry, P., Conin, M., Bourlange, S., and the NantroSEIZE Shipboard Science Party (Expedition 314 and 315), 2008. X-ray computed tomography images of the Nankai Trough Seismological Experiment (NanTroSEIZE) cores: preliminary results from IODP Expeditions 314 and 315. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:11823. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/11823/EGU2008-A-11823.pdf> [†]
- Gaillot, P., Henry, P., Conin, M., Bourlange, S., and the Expedition 315/316 Scientists, 2008. X-ray computed tomography images of the Nankai Trough Seismological Experiment (NanTroSEIZE) cores: results from IODP Expeditions 315 and 316 and comparison with log density. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2000. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2000.html> [†]
- Gaina, C., and Müller, D., 2007. Cenozoic tectonic and depth/age evolution of the Indonesian gateway and associated back-arc basins. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 83(3–4):177–203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2007.04.004> [†]
- Gaina, C., Müller, D.R., Royer, J.-Y., Stock, J., Hardebeck, J., and Symonds, P., 1998. The tectonic history of the Tasman Sea: a puzzle with 13 pieces. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B6):12413–12433. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB00386> [†]
- Gaina, C., Müller, R.D., Brown, B., Ishihara, T., and Ivanov, S., 2007. Breakup and early seafloor spreading between India and Antarctica. *Geophysical Journal International*, 170(1):151–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03450.x> [†]
- Gaina, C., Müller, R.D., Brown, B.J., and Ishihara, T., 2003. Microcontinent formation around Australia. In Hillis, R.R., and Müller, R.D. (Eds.), *Evolution and Dynamics of the Australian Plate*. Special Paper—Geology Society of America, 372:405–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2372-8.405> [†]
- Gaina, C., Müller, R.D., Royer, J.-Y., and Symonds, P., 1999. Evolution of the Louisiade triple junction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(B6):12927–12939. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900038> [†]
- Gainanov, V., 1997. Features of the Black Sea mud volcanoes and mud diapirs according to seismic data. *Congr., Gas and Fluids in Mar. Sediments, Amsterdam*, 35. (Abstract)
- Gaines, A.M., 1984. Dolomitization kinetics: recent experimental studies. In Zenger, D.H., Dunham, J.B., and Ethington, R.L. (Eds.), *Concepts and Models of Dolomitization*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 21:81–86.
- Gair, H.S., 1959. The Tertiary geology of the Pareora district, south Canterbury. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 2:265–296.
- Galaasen, E.V., Ninnemann, U.S., Irvali, N., Kleiven, H.F., Rosenthal, Y., Kissel, C., and Hodell, D.A., 2014. Rapid reductions in North Atlantic Deep Water during the peak of the Last Interglacial Period. *Science*, 343(6175):1129–1132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1248667> [†]
- Galanés-Alvarez, H., 2001. A pseudo-3D very high resolution seismic study of the Theirelse Mound, Porcupine Basin, offshore SW Ireland [M.Sc. thesis]. Ghent Univ., Belgium.
- Galazzo, F.B., Thomas, E., and Giusberti, L., 2015. Benthic foraminiferal response to the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum (MECO) in the South-eastern Atlantic (ODP Site 1263). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 417:432–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.10.004> [†]
- Galbraith, E.D., Jaccard, S.L., Pedersen, T.F., Sigman, D.M., Haug, G.H., Cook, M., Southon, J.R., and Francois, R., 2007. Carbon dioxide release from the North Pacific abyss during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, 449(7164):890–893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06227> [†]
- Galbraith, R.F., 1981. On statistical models for fission track counts. *Math. Geol.*, 13(6):471–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01034498> [†]

- Galbraith, R.F., 1988. Graphical display of estimates having differing standard errors. *Technometrics*, 30(3):271–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1270081> [†]
- Galbraith, R.F., 1990. The radial plot: graphical assessment of spread in ages. *Nucl. Tracks*, 17:207–214.
- Galbraith, R.F., and Laslett, G.M., 1993. Statistical models for mixed fission track ages. *Nucl. Tracks Radiat. Measure.*, 21(4):459–470. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1359-0189\(93\)90185-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1359-0189(93)90185-C) [†]
- Galbrun, B., 1992. Magnetostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary sediments, Sites 761 and 762, Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 609–716.
- Galbrun, B., 1992. Triassic (Upper Carnian–lower Rhaetian) magnetostratigraphy of Leg 122 sediments, Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 685–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.150.1992> [†]
- Galbrun, B., and Butler, R.F., 1986. Curie temperature analyses of upper Jurassic and lower Cretaceous pelagic limestones. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 86:885–892.
- Galbrun, B., Gabilly, J., and Rasplus, L., 1988. Magnetostratigraphy of the Toarcian stratotype sections at Thouars and Airvault (Deux-Sèvres, France). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 87(4):453–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90008-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90008-8) [†]
- Galbrun, B., and Gardin, S., 2004. New chronostratigraphy of the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary interval at Bidart (France). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 224(1–2):19–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.043> [†]
- Galbrun, B., Louvel, V., Cotillon, P., Leckie, M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G., Abrams, L.J., Bralower, T.J., Carey, S.N., Chaisson, W.P., Cunningham, A., D'Hondt, S.L., Droxler, A., Haug, G., Kameo, K., King, J., Lind, I.L., Lyons, T.W., Murray, R.W., Mutti, M., Pearce, R.B., Pearson, G., Peterson, L.C., Röhl, U., 1997. Sedimentary record of post-Mesozoic global events in the Caribbean Sea: preliminary results of ODP Leg 165. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie Ila: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*, 325(7):505–510. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050\(97\)89869-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050(97)89869-2) [†]
- Gal'chenko, V.F., Pimenov, N.V., Lein, A.Y., Galkin, S.V., Moskalev, L.I., and Ivanov, M.V., 1989. Autotrophic CO₂ assimilation in tissues of the shrimp *Rimicaris exoculata* from a hydrothermal region in the Mid-Atlantic Range. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk*, 308:1478–1481.
- Galdeano, A., Courtillot, V., Le Borgne, E., Le Mouel, J.-L., and Rossignol, J.-C., 1974. An aeromagnetic survey of the southwest of the western Mediterranean: description and tectonic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 23(3):323–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)901228-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)901228-8) [†]
- Galdeano, A., Moreau, M.G., Pozzi, J.P., Berthou, P.Y., and Malod, J.A., 1989. New paleomagnetic results from Cretaceous sediments near Lisboa (Portugal) and implications for the rotation of Iberia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(1):95–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90024-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90024-1) [†]
- Gale, A., Dalton, C.A., Langmuir, C.H., Su, Y., and Schilling, J.-G., 2013. The mean composition of ocean ridge basalts. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(3):489–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004334> [†]
- Gale, A.S., 1989. A Milankovitch scale for Cenomanian time. *Terra Nova*, 1(5):420–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1989.tb00403.x> [†]
- Gale, A.S., Hardenbol, J., Hathway, B., Kennedy, W.J., Young, J.R., and Phansalkar, V., 2002. Global correlation of Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) sequences: evidence for Milankovitch control on sea level. *Geology*, 30(4):291–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0291:GCOCUC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0291:GCOCUC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gale, A.S., Jenkyns, H.C., Kennedy, W.J., and Corfield, R.M., 1993. Chemostratigraphy versus biostratigraphy: data from around the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 150:29–32.
- Gale, A.S., Kennedy, W.J., Burnet, J.A., Caron, M., and Kidd, B.E., 1996. The Late Albian to Early Cenomanian succession at Mont Risou near Rosans (Drome, SE France): an integrated study (ammonites, inoceramids, planktonic foraminifera, nannofossils, oxygen and carbon isotopes). *Cretaceous Res.*, 17(5):515–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1996.0332> [†]
- Galehouse, J.S., 1969. Counting grain mounts: number percentage vs. number frequency. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 39(2):812–815. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D71D3E-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Galehouse, J.S., 1971. Point counting. In Carver, R.E. (Ed.), *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 385–407.
- Galehouse, J.S., 1971. Sedimentation analysis. In Carver, R.E. (Ed.), *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley), 69–94.
- Galeotti, S., Coccioni, R., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Middle Eocene–Early Pliocene planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Site 1090, Agulhas Ridge. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(3–4):357–381. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00035-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00035-X) [†]
- Galeotti, S., DeConto, R., Naish, T., Stocchi, P., Florindo, F., Pagani, M., Barrett, P., Bohaty, S.M., Lanci, L., Pollard, D., Sdronei, S., Talarico, F.M., and Zachos, J.C., 2016. Antarctic Ice Sheet variability across the Eocene–Oligocene boundary climate transition. *Science*, 352(6281):76–80. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aab0669> [†]

- Galeotti, S., Kaminski, M.A., Coccioni, R., and Speijer, R., 2004. High resolution deep-water agglutinated foraminiferal record across the Paleocene/Eocene transition in the Contessa Road Section (central Italy). *In* Bubik, M., and Kaminski, M.A. (Eds.), *Proc. 6th Int. Workshop Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 8:83–103. [†]
- Galeotti, S., Krishnan, S., Pagani, M., Lanci, L., Gaudio, A., Zachos, J.C., Monechi, S., Morelli, G., and Lourens, L., 2010. Orbital chronology of early Eocene hyperthermals from the Contessa Road section, central Italy. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 290(1–2):192–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.021> [†]
- Galer, S.J.G., 1999. Optimal double and triple spiking for high precision lead isotopic measurement. *Chemical Geology*, 157(3–4):255–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00203-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00203-4) [†]
- Galerkin, L.I., 1982. Climatic and hydrologic characteristics of the Pacific Ocean. *In* Leont'ev, O.K. (Ed.), *The Pacific Ocean: Moscow (Mysl')*, 15–96. (in Russian)
- Galewsky, J., and Silver, E.A., 1997. Tectonic controls on facies transitions in an oblique collision: the western Solomon Sea, Papua New Guinea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 109(10):1266–1278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1997\)109<1266:TCOFTI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1997)109<1266:TCOFTI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Gallego Torres, D., 2002. Acumulacion y preservacion de materia organica en cuencas sedimentarias: implicaciones en los ciclos del carbono y nutrientes [Ph.D. thesis]. Universidad de Granada, Spain.
- Galy, A., and France-Lanord, C., 2001. Higher erosion rates in the Himalaya: geochemical constraints on riverine fluxes. *Geology*, 29(1):23–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0023:HERITH>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0023:HERITH>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Galy, A., France-Lanord, C., and Derry, L.A., 1996. The late Oligocene–early Miocene Himalayan belt constraints deduced from isotopic compositions of early Miocene turbidites in the Bengal Fan. *Tectonophysics*, 260(1–3):109–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(96\)00079-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(96)00079-0) [†]
- Galy, A., France-Lanord, C., and Derry, L.A., 1999. The strontium isotopic budget of Himalayan rivers in Nepal and Bangladesh. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(13–14):1905–1925. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00081-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00081-2) [†]
- Galy, V., Beyssac, O., France-Lanord, C., and Eglinton, T., 2008. Recycling of graphite during Himalayan erosion: a geological stabilization of carbon in the crust. *Science*, 322(5903):943–945. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1161408> [†]
- Galy, V., Eglinton, T., France-Lanord, C., and Sylva, S., 2011. The provenance of vegetation and environmental signatures encoded in vascular plant biomarkers carried by the Ganges–Brahmaputra rivers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 304(1–2):1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.02.003> [†]
- Galy, V., France-Lanord, C., Beyssac, O., Faure, P., Kudrass, H., and Palhol, F., 2007. Efficient organic carbon burial in the Bengal Fan sustained by the Himalayan erosional system. *Nature*, 450(7168):407–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06273> [†]
- Galy, V., France-Lanord, C., and Lartiges, B., 2008. Loading and fate of particulate organic carbon from the Himalaya to the Ganga–Brahmaputra delta. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(7):1767–1787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.01.027> [†]
- Galy, V., France-Lanord, C., Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., and Huyghe, P., 2010. Sr-Nd-Os evidence for a stable erosion regime in the Himalaya during the past 12 Myr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 290(3–4):474–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.004> [†]
- Galy, V., François, L., France-Lanord, C., Faure, P., Kudrass, H., Palhol, F., and Singh, S.K., 2008. C4 plants decline in the Himalayan basin since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(13–14):1396–1409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.04.005> [†]
- Galimov, E.M., 1980. C13/C12 in kerogen. *In* Durand, B. (Ed.), *Kerogen: Paris (Technip)*, 271–299.
- Galimov, E.M., 1995. Fractionation of carbon isotopes on the way from living to fossil organic matter. *In* Wada, E., et al. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in the Biosphere: Kyoto* (Kyoto Univ. Press), 133–170.
- Galimov, E.M., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1983. Concentrations of carbon isotopic compositions of CH₄ and CO₂ in gas from sediments of the Blake Outer Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. *In* Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 403–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.110.1983> [†]
- Galimov, E.M., and Shabaeva, I.J., 1985. Carbon isotope composition of CH₄ and CO₂ in sediments of the Middle America Trench. *In* von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 693–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.125.1985> [†]
- Galindo, J., González Lodeiro, F., and Jabaloy, A., 1989. Progressive extensional shear structures in a detachment contact in the Western Sierra Nevada (Betic Cordilleras, Spain). *Geodin. Acta*, 3:73–85.
- Galindo-Zaldívar, J., González-Lodeiro, F., and Jabaloy, A., 1989. Progressive extensional shear structures in a detachment contact in the Western Sierra Nevada (Betic Cordilleras, Spain). *Geodin. Acta*, 3:73–85.
- Galindo-Zaldívar, J., González-Lodeiro, F., and Jabaloy, A., 1993. Stress and paleostress in the Betic-Rif cordilleras (Miocene to the present). *Tectonophysics*, 227(1–4):105–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90090-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90090-7) [†]
- Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Jabaloy, A., González-Lodeiro, F., and Aldaya, F., 1997. Crustal structure of the central sector of the Betic Cordillera (SE Spain). *Tectonics*, 16(1):18–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96TC02359> [†]

- Galindo-Zaldivar, J., Nieto, L., and Woodside, J., 1996. Structural features of mud volcanoes and the fold system of the Mediterranean Ridge, south of Crete. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):95–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00155-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00155-7) [†]
- Galkin, S.V., and Moskalev, L.I., 1990. Hydrothermal fauna of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Okeanologia*, 30:842–847.
- Gallagher, K., 1995. Evolving temperature histories from apatite fission-track data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 136(3–4):421–435. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00197-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00197-K) [†]
- Gallagher, K., and Hawkesworth, C., 1992. Dehydration melting and the generation of continental flood basalts. *Nature*, 358(6381):57–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358057a0> [†]
- Gallagher, L., 1989. *Reticulofenestra*: a critical review of taxonomy, structure and evolution. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 41–75. [*]
- Gallagher, S.J., 2017. A study of the Asian Monsoon in the Japan Sea: IODP Expedition 346. In Exon, N. (Ed.), *Exploring the Earth under the Sea*: Canberra, Australia (Australian National University Press), 122–124.
- Gallagher, S.J., 2017. Indonesian throughflow: a 5-million-year history of the Indonesian Throughflow Current, the Australian Monsoon and subsidence on the Northwest Shelf of Australia: IODP Expedition 356. In Exon, N. (Ed.), *Exploring the Earth under the Sea*: Canberra, Australia (Australian National University Press), 152–155.
- Gallagher, S.J., Exon, N., Seton, M., Ikehara, M., Hollis, C.J., Arculus, R., D'Hondt, S., Foster, C., Gurnis, M., Kennett, J.P., McKay, R., Malakoff, A., Mori, J., Takai, K., and Wallace, L., 2014. Exploring new drilling prospects in the southwest Pacific. *Scientific Drilling*, 17:45–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-17-45-2014> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Bogus, K.A., 2014. *Expedition 356 Scientific Prospectus: Reefs, Oceans, and Climate*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.356.2014> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Expedition 356 summary. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.101.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Expedition 356 methods. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.102.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1458. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.103.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1459. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.104.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1460. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.105.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1461. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International

- Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.106.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpany, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1462. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.107.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpany, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1463. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.108.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpany, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1464. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.109.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. *Expedition 356 Preliminary Report: Indonesian Throughflow*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.356.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356supp.2017>. Supplement to Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Bogus, K.A., 2014. Reefs, oceans, and climate: a 5 million year history of the Indonesian Throughflow, Australian monsoon, and subsidence on the northwest shelf of Australia. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.356.2014> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. *Expedition 356 Preliminary Report: Indonesian Throughflow*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.356.2017> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Jonasson, K., and Holdgate, G., 1999. Foraminiferal biofacies and palaeoenvironmental evolution of an Oligo–Miocene cool-water carbonate succession in the Otway Basin, southeast Australia. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 18(2):143–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.18.2.143> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Kitamura, A., Iryu, Y., Itaki, T., Koizumi, I., and Hoiles, P.W., 2015. The Pliocene to recent history of the Kuroshio and Tsushima Currents: a multiproxy approach. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 2(1):17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40645-015-0045-6> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Reuning, L., Himmler, T., Henderiks, J., De Vleeschouwer, D., Groeneveld, J., Fulthorpe, C., Bogus, K., and IODP Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. The oldest Quaternary ooids and young reefs in the eastern Indian Ocean, evidence from the Northwest Shelf of Australia, IODP Expedition 356 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP41E-04) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP41E-04.html> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Wallace, M.W., Li, C.L., Kinna, B., Bye, J.T., Akimoto, K., and Torii, M., 2009. Neogene history of the West Pacific Warm Pool, Kuroshio and Leeuwin Currents. *Paleoceanography*, 24(1):PA1206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001660> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Villa, G., Drysdale, R.N., Wade, B.S., Scher, H., Li, Q., Wallace, M.W., and Holdgate, G.R., 2013. A near-field sea level record of East Antarctic Ice Sheet instability from 32 to 27 Myr. *Paleoceanography*, 28(1):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002326> [†]
- Gallagher, S.J., Wallace, M.W., Hoiles, P.W., and Southwood, J.M., in press. Seismic and stratigraphic evidence for reef expansion and onset of aridity on the Northwest Shelf of Australia during the Pleistocene. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.06.011> [†]
- Gallahan, W.E., and Duncan, R.A., 1991. K-Ar ages of celadonites from the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus: a new estimate for the duration of hydrothermal alteration in oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:453.

- Gallahan, W.E., and Duncan, R.A., 1994. Spatial and temporal variability in crystallization of celadonites with the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: implications for low-temperature alteration of the oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):3147–3161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02221> [†]
- Gallahan, W.E., and Nielsen, R.L., 1992. The partitioning of Sc, Y, and the rare earth elements between high-Ca pyroxene and natural mafic to intermediate lavas at 1 atmosphere. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(6):2387–2404. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90196-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90196-P) [†]
- Gallali, T., 1972. Etude statique et dynamique des polysaccharides et des aminopolysaccharides au cours de l'humification [thesis]. Nancy Univ.
- Galloway, P.J., 1997. Three-dimensional seismic mapping around Ocean Drilling Program Leg 167 Site 1019 (Site Survey CA-1): implications for sedimentation, deformation and evolution of the Eel River Basin [M.S. thesis]. Boise State Univ., Boise, Idaho.
- Gallet, Y., and Courtillot, V., 1989. Modeling magnetostratigraphy in a borehole. *Geophysics*, 54(8):973–983. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442740> [†]
- Gallet, Y., Gee, J., Tauxe, L., and Tarduno, J.A., 1993. Paleomagnetic analyses of short normal polarity magnetic anomalies in the Matuyama Chron. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.033.1993> [†]
- Gallet, Y., and Hulot, G., 1997. Stationary and nonstationary behaviour within the geomagnetic polarity time scale. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 24(15):1875–1878. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97GL01819> [†]
- Gallet, Y., Weeks, R., Vandamme, D., and Courtillot, V., 1989. Duration of the Deccan Trap volcanism: a statistical approach. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 93(2):273–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90075-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90075-7) [†]
- Galliher, E.W., 1939. Biotite-glaucconite transformation and associated minerals. In Trask, P.D. (Ed.), *Recent Marine Sediments*. AAPG, 513–515.
- Gallinatti, B.C., 1984. Initiation and collapse of active circulation in a hydrothermal system at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:3275–3289.
- Gallo, F., and Woods, A.W., 2004. On steady homogeneous sand-water flows in a vertical conduit. *Sedimentology*, 51(2):195–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2004.00608.x> [†]
- Gallois, R.W., and Medd, A.W., 1979. Coccolith-rich marker bands in the English Kimmeridge Clay. *Geological Magazine*, 116:247–334.
- Galloway, J.J., and Wissler, S.G., 1927. Pleistocene foraminifera from the Lomita Quarry, Palos Verdes Hills, California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 1(1):35–87. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1298073> [†]
- Galloway, W.E., 1975. Process framework for describing the morphologic and stratigraphic evolution of deltaic depositional systems. In Broussard, M.L. (Ed.), *Deltas: Models for Exploration*: Houston (Houston Geol. Soc.), 87–98.
- Galloway, W.E., 1987. Depositional and structural architecture of prograding clastic continental margins: tectonic influence on patterns of basin filling. *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, 67:237–251.
- Galloway, W.E., 1989. Genetic stratigraphic sequences in basin analysis, I. Architecture and genesis of flooding-surface bounded depositional units. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73(2):125–142. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/73/2/125> [†]
- Galloway, W.E., 1989. Genetic stratigraphic sequences in basin analysis, II. Application to northwest Gulf of Mexico Cenozoic Basin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73(2):143–154. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/73/2/143> [†]
- Galloway, W.E., Dingus, W.F., and Paige, R.E., 1991. Seismic and depositional facies of Paleocene-Eocene Wilcox Group submarine canyon fills, Northwest Gulf Coast, U.S.A. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Process of Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 247–272.
- Galloway, W.E., Garber, J.L., Xijin, Liu and Sloan, B.J., 1993. Sequence stratigraphic and depositional framework of the Cenozoic fill, Central and Northern North Sea Basin. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geol. Soc. London, 2:33–45.
- Galloway, W.E., and Hobday, D.K., 1983. *Terrigenous Clastic Depositional Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Gallup, C.D., Edwards, R.L., and Johnson, R.G., 1994. The timing of high sea levels over the past 200,000 years. *Science*, 263(5148):796–800. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.263.5148.796> [†]
- Galluzzo, J.J., Sen Gupta, B.K., and Pujos, M., 1990. Holocene deep-sea foraminifera of the Grenada Basin. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 20(3):195–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.20.3.195> [†]
- Gal'perin, E.I., 1974. *Vertical Seismic Profiling*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Explor. Geophys., 12.
- Galson, D.A., 1983. Heat production in the Ivrea and Sirona Ceneri Zones [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ., UK.
- Galson, D.A., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1981. A heat flow survey on anomaly MO south of Bermuda Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(3):296–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90035-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90035-2) [†]
- Galus, C., 2004. Les Geologues vont tenter d'extraire les archives de la courte terrestre. *Le Monde*, 10 January 2004.
- Gamage, K.R., 2005. Permeabilities of subduction zone sediments and their effect on pore pressure generation [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Florida, Gainesville. http://etd.fcla.edu/UF/UFE0013080/gamage_k.pdf [†]

- Gamage, K., Bekins, B., and Screaton, E., 2005. Data report: permeabilities of eastern equatorial Pacific and Peru margin sediments. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.103.2005> [†]
- Gamage, K., and Screaton, E., 2003. Data report: permeabilities of Nankai accretionary prism sediments. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.213.2003> [†]
- Gamage, K., and Screaton, E., 2006. Characterization of excess pore pressures at the toe of the Nankai accretionary complex, Ocean Drilling Program Sites 1173, 1174, and 808: results of one-dimensional modeling. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B4):B04103–B05115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003572> [†]
- Gamage, K., Screaton, E., Bekins, B., and Aiello, I., 2011. Permeability–porosity relationships of subduction zone sediments. *Marine Geology*, 279(1–4):19–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.10.010> [†]
- Gamage, K.R., 2005. Permeabilities of subduction zone sediments and their effect on pore pressure generation [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Florida, Gainesville. http://etd.fcla.edu/UF/UFE0013080/gamage_k.pdf [†]
- Gamage, K.R., 2014. Creating research experiences in ocean science for two year college (2YC) students using resources available through the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract ED21D-3469) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/ED21D-3469.html> [†]
- Gamberi, F., 2001. Volcanic facies associations in a modern volcanoclastic apron (Lipari and Vulcano offshore, Aeolian Island Arc). *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 63(4):264–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004450100143> [†]
- Gambéroni, L., 1979. Quelques éléments sur l'hydrologie des océans Indien Sud et Antarctique (secteur Indien). *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Ser. C*, 47:21–31.
- Gambhir, M., Dove, M.T., and Heine, V., 1999. Rigid unit modes and dynamic disorder: SiO₂ cristobalite and quartz. *Phys. Chem. Miner.*, 26(6):484–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s002690050211> [†]
- Gamble, J.A., Smith, I.E.M., McCulloch, M.T., Graham, I.J., and Kokelaar, B.P., 1993. The geochemistry and petrogenesis of basalts from the Taupo Volcanic Zone and Kermadec Island arc, S.W. Pacific. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 54(3–4):265–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(93\)90067-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(93)90067-2) [†]
- Gamble, J.A., and Wright, I.C., 1995. The southern Havre Trough geological structure and magma petrogenesis of an active backarc rift complex. In Taylor, B. (Ed.), *Backarc Basins: Tectonics and Magmatism*: New York (Plenum Press), 29–62. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-1843-3_2 [†]
- Gamble, J.A., Woodhead, J.D., Wright, I.C., and Smith, I.E.M., 1996. Basalt and sediment geochemistry and magma petrogenesis in a transect from oceanic island arc to rifted continental margin arc: the Kermadec–Hikurangi margin, SW Pacific. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(6):1523–1546. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.6.1523> [†]
- Gamble, R.P., and Taylor, L.A., 1980. Crystal/liquid partitioning in augite: effects of cooling rate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 47(1):21–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90100-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90100-4) [†]
- Gamero, J.C., and Archangelsky, S., 1981. Palinozonas Neocretácicas y Terciarias de la plataforma continental Argentina en la Cuenca del Colorado. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontología*, 13:119–140.
- Games, K.P., 2001. Evidence of shallow gas above the Connemara oil accumulation, Block 26/28, Porcupine Basin. In Shannon, P.M., Houghton, P., and Corcoran, D. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 188(1):361–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.188.01.21> [†]
- Games, L.M., and Hayes, J.M., 1976. On the mechanisms of CO₂ and CH₄ production in natural anaerobic environments. *Proc. Environ. Biogeochem.*, 51–73.
- Games, L.M., Hayes, J.M., and Gunsalus, R.P., 1978. Methane-producing bacteria: natural fractionations of the stable carbon isotopes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(8):1295–1297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90123-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90123-0) [†]
- Gammelsrød, T., 1992. Variation in shrimp abundance on the Sofala Bank, Mozambique, and its relation to the Zambezi River runoff. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 35(1):91–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714\(05\)80058-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714(05)80058-7) [†]
- Gammelsrød, T., Østerhus, S., and Godøy, Ø., 1992. Decadal variations of ocean climate in the Norwegian Sea at Ocean Station 'Mike' (65°N 2°E). *ICES J. Mar. Sci.*, 195:68–75.
- Gamo, T., 1999. Global warming may have slowed down the deep conveyor belt of a marginal sea of the northwestern Pacific: Japan Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(20):3137–3140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL002341> [†]
- Gamo, T., Chiba, H., Masuda, H., Edmonds, H.N., Fujioka, K., Kodama, Y., Nanba, H., and Sano, Y., 1996. Chemical characteristics of hydrothermal fluids from the TAG Mound of the mid-Atlantic Ridge in August 1994: implications for spatial and temporal variability of hydrothermal activity. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(23):3483–3486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL02521> [†]
- Gamo, T., and Horibe, Y., 1983. Abyssal circulation in the Japan Sea. *Journal of Oceanography*, 39(5):220–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02070392> [†]
- Gamo, T., Ishibashi, J., Tsunogai, U., Okamura, K., and Chiba, H., 2006. Unique geochemistry of submarine hydrothermal fluids from arc-back-arc settings of the Western Pacific. In Christie, D.M., Fisher, C. R., Lee, S.-M., and Givens, S. (Eds.),

- Back-arc Spreading Systems: Geological, Biological, Chemical, and Physical Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 166:147–161. [†]
- Gamo, T., Kastner, M., Berner, U., and Gieskes, J., 1993. Carbon isotope ratio of total inorganic carbon in pore waters associated with diagenesis of organic material at Site 808, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.115.1993> [†]
- Gamo, T., Nozaki, Y., Sakai, H., Nakai, T., and Tsubota, H., 1986. Spacial and temporal variations of water characteristics in the Japan Sea bottom layer. *Journal of Marine Research*, 44:781–793.
- Gamo, T., Okamura, K., Kodama, Y., Charlou, J.-L., Urabe, T., Auzende, J.-M., Shipboard Scientific Party of the ManusFlux Cruise, and Ishibashi, J., 1996. Chemical characteristics of hydrothermal fluids from the Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea, I. Major chemical components. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(22):W116. (Abstract)
- Gamo, T., Sakai, H., Ishibashi, J., Shitashima, K., and Boulègue, J., 1992. Methane, ethane, and total inorganic carbon in fluid samples taken during the 1989 Kaiko-Nankai project. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):383–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90100-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90100-A) [†]
- Gamo, T., Sakai, H., Kim, E.-S., Shitashima, K., and Ishibashi, J., 1991. High alkalinity due to sulfate reduction in the CLAM hydrothermal field, Okinawa Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(2):328–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90080-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90080-2) [†]
- Ganapathy, R., 1980. A major meteorite impact on the Earth 65 million years ago: evidence from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay. *Science*, 209(4459):921–923. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.209.4459.921> [†]
- Ganapathy, R., 1982. Evidence for major meteorite impact on the earth 34 million years ago: implications for Eocene extinctions. *Science*, 216(4548):885–886. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.216.4548.885> [†]
- Gandolfi, R., 1946. Recherche micropaleontologique e stratigrafiche sulla Scaglia e sul Flysch dei dintorni di Balerna. *Mem.—Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 4:1–170.
- Gandolfi, R., 1955. The genus *Globotruncana* in northeastern Colombia. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 36:7–118.
- Ganeshram, R.S., Calvert, S.E., Pedersen, T.F., and Cowie, G.L., 1999. Factors controlling the burial of organic carbon in laminated and bioturbated sediments off NW Mexico: implications for hydrocarbon preservation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(11–12):1723–1734. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00073-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00073-3) [†]
- Ganeshram, R.S., François, R., Commeau, J., and Brown-Leger, S.L., 2003. An experimental investigation of barite formation in seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(14):2599–2605. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00164-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00164-9) [†]
- Ganeshram, R.S., and Pedersen, T.F., 1998. Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling off NW Mexico: implications for Quaternary palaeoclimate. *Paleoceanography*, 13(6):634–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA02508> [†]
- Ganeshram, R.S., Pedersen, T.F., Calvert, S., and François, R., 2002. Reduced nitrogen fixation in the glacial ocean inferred from changes in marine nitrogen and phosphorus inventories. *Nature*, 415(6868):156–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/415156a> [†]
- Ganeshram, R.S., Pedersen, T.F., Calvert, S.E., McNeill, G.W., and Fontugne, M.R., 2000. Glacial–interglacial variability in denitrification in the world’s oceans: causes and consequences. *Paleoceanography*, 15(4):361–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000422> [†]
- Ganeshram, R.S., Pedersen, T.F., Calvert, S.E., and Murray, J.W., 1995. Large changes in oceanic nutrient inventories from glacial to interglacial periods. *Nature*, 376(6543):755–758. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/376755a0> [†]
- Gangi, A.F., 1978. Variation of whole and fractured porous rock permeability with confining pressure. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 15(5):249–257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(78\)90957-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(78)90957-9) [†]
- Gangi, A.F., 1981. The variation of mechanical and transport properties of cracked rock with pressure. *Proc. U.S. Symp. Rock Mech.*, 22:88–89.
- Ganguly, J., and Saxena, S.K., 1985. Mixing properties of aluminosilicates garnets: constraints from natural and experimental data, and applications to geothermobarometry. *American Mineralogist*, 69:88–97.
- Ganguly, N., Spence, G.D., Chapman, N.R., and Hyndman, R.D., 2000. Heat flow variations from bottom-simulating reflectors on the Cascadia margin. *Marine Geology*, 164(1–2):53–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00126-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00126-7) [†]
- Ganopolski, A., and Rahmstorf, S., 2002. Abrupt glacial climate changes due to stochastic resonance. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 88(3):038501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.88.038501> [†]
- Ganor, E., and Mamane, Y., 1982. Transport of Saharan dust across the Eastern Mediterranean. *Atmos. Environ.*, 16(3):581–587. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0004-6981\(82\)90167-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0004-6981(82)90167-6) [†]
- Gans, P.B., Macmillan, I., Alvarado-Inundi, G., Perez, W., and Sigaran, C., 2002. Neogene evolution of the Costa Rican arc. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 114:224–12. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2002AM/finalprogram/abstract_43501.htm [†]
- Ganssen, G., 1981. Isotopic analysis of foraminifera shells: interference from chemical treatment. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(1–3):271–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90043-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90043-2) [†]
- Ganssen, G., 1983. Dokumentation von küstennahem Auftrieb anhand stabiler Isotope in rezenten Foraminiferen vor Nordwest-Afrika. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 37:1–46.

- Ganssen, G., and Sarnthein, M., 1983. Stable-isotope composition of foraminifers: the surface and bottom water record of coastal upwelling. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record*. New York (Plenum), 10A:99–121.
- Ganssen, G., and Troelstra, S.R., 1987. Paleoenvironmental changes from stable isotopes in planktonic foraminifera from Eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Marine Geology*, 75(1–4):221–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90105-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90105-8) [†]
- Ganssen, G.M., and Kroon, D., 2000. The isotopic signature of planktic foraminifera from NE Atlantic surface sediments: implications for the reconstruction of past oceanic conditions. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 157(3):693–699. [†]
- Gansser, A., 1964. *The Geology of the Himalayas*: New York (Wiley).
- Gansser, A., 1966. The Indian Ocean and the Himalayas, a geological interpretation. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 59:831–848.
- Gansser, A., 1980. The significance of the Himalayan suture zone. *Tectonophysics*, 62(1–2):37–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(80\)90134-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(80)90134-1) [†]
- Gansser, A., 1981. The geodynamic history of the Himalaya. In Gupta, H.K., and Delany, F.M. (Eds.), *Zagros, Hindu Kush, Himalaya Geodynamic Evolution*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 3:111–121.
- Gansser, A., 1981. The timing and significance of orogenic events in the Himalaya. In *Geological and Ecological Studies of the Qinghai-Zizang Plateau*. 1:23–30.
- Ganzawa, Y., 1983. “Green tuff” movement defined by fission track ages of igneous rocks, Part 2. Futomiyama area of Toyama Prefecture, Central Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 89:271–286.
- Ganzawa, Y., 1987. Fission track ages of volcanic rocks from Cretaceous to Tertiary in the inner belt of northeast Japan—Okushiri Island, Oga Peninsula, and Asahi Mountains. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 93:387–401.
- Gao, S., Collins, M.B., Lanckneus, J., de Moor, G., and van Lancker, V., 1994. Grain size trends associated with net sediment transport patterns: an example from the Belgian continental shelf. *Marine Geology*, 121(3–4):171–185. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90029-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90029-9) [†]
- Gao, Y., and Casey, J.F., 2014. Data report: major and trace element geochemistry of upper oceanic crust at IODP Site C0012. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 333*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.204.2014> [†]
- Gao, Y., Hoefs, J., Cooper, K.M., Laverne, C., Teagle, D.A., Banerjee, N.R., Alt, J.C., and Casey, J.F., 2007. Lithium and oxygen isotopic composition of the oceanic crust formed at a superfast spreading ridge, Hole 1256D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):V11E-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.egu.org/meetings/2007/FM/V11E-07.html> [†]
- Gao, Y., Hoefs, J., Hellebrand, E., von der Handt, A., and Snow, J.E., 2007. Trace element zoning in pyroxenes from ODP Hole 735B gabbros: diffusive exchange or synkinematic crystal fractionation? *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 153(4):429–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-006-0158-4> [†]
- Gao, Y., Hoefs, J., Przybilla, R., and Snow, J.E., 2006. A complete oxygen isotope profile through the lower oceanic crust, ODP Hole 735B. *Chemical Geology*, 233(3–4):217–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2006.03.005> [†]
- Gao, Y., Huang, J., and Casey, J.F., 2009. Data report: trace element geochemistry of oceanic crust formed at superfast-spreading ridge, Hole 1256D. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 309/ 312*: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.202.2009> [†]
- Gao, Y., Vils, F., Cooper, K.M., Banerjee, N., Harris, M., Hoefs, J., Teagle, D.A.H., Casey, J.F., Elliott, T., Laverne, C., Alt, J.C., and Muehlenbachs, K., 2012. Downhole variation of lithium and oxygen isotopic compositions of oceanic crust at East Pacific Rise, ODP Site 1256. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(10). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004207> [†]
- Gao, X., Zhang, Z., Dai, X., and Zhang, X.-H., 2015. *Hyunsoonleella pacifica* sp. nov., isolated from seawater of South Pacific Gyre. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65:1155–1159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.000071> [†]
- Gao, X., Zhang, Z., Dai, X., and Zhang, X.-H., 2015. *Spongiibacterium pacificum* sp. nov., isolated from seawater of South Pacific Gyre and emended description of the genus *Spongiibacterium*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65:154–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.069906-0> [†]
- Gao, Z., and Hu, Q., 2013. Estimating permeability using median pore-throat radius obtained from mercury intrusion porosimetry. *Journal of Geophysics and Engineering*, 10(2):025014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1742-2132/10/2/025014> [†]
- Garavelli, C.L., and Nuovo, G., 1971. La greigite delle argille di Montemesola. *Period. Mineral.*, 40:305–327.
- Garbe-Schönberg, C.-D., 1993. Simultaneous determination of thirty-seven trace elements in twenty-eight international rock standards by ICP-MS. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 17:81–97.
- Garcés, M., and Gee, J.S., 2007. Paleomagnetic evidence of large footwall rotations associated with low-angle faults at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 35(3):279–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23165A.1> [†]
- Garcés, M., Parés, J.M., and Cabrera, L., 1996. Further evidence for inclination shallowing in red beds. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(16):2065–2068. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL02060> [†]

- García, B., Lemelle, L., Perriat, P., Tillement, O., and Gillet, P., 2004. Olivine surface dissolution with *Escherichia coli* cells [14th Annual V.M. Goldschmidt Conference, Copenhagen, Denmark, 6–11 June 2004].
- García, M., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Llave, E., Stow, D.A.V., León, R., Fernández-Puga, M.C., Díaz del Río, V., and Somoza, L., 2009. Contourite erosive features caused by the Mediterranean Outflow Water in the Gulf of Cádiz: Quaternary tectonic and oceanographic implications. *Marine Geology*, 257(1–4):24–40 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.10.009> [†]
- García, M.O., 1993. Pliocene–Pleistocene volcanic sands from Site 842: products of giant landslides. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.204.1993> [†]
- García, M.O., Frey, F.A., and Grooms, D.G., 1986. Petrology of volcanic rocks from Kaula Island, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 94(4):461–471. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376339> [†]
- García, M.O., Ho, R.A., Rhodes, J.M., and Wolfe, E.W., 1989. Petrologic constraints on rift-zone processes. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 52(2):81–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00301548> [†]
- García, M.O., and Hull, D.M., 1994. Turbidites from giant Hawaiian landslides: results from Ocean Drilling Program Site 842. *Geology*, 22(2):159–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0159:TFGHLR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0159:TFGHLR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- García, M.O., Hulsebosch, T.P., and Rhodes, J.M., 1995. Olivine-rich submarine basalts from southwest rift zone of Mauna Loa volcano: implications for magmatic processes and geochemical evolution. In Rhodes, J.M., and Lockwood, J.P. (Eds.), *Mauna Loa Revealed: Structure, Composition, History, and Hazards*. Geophysical Monograph, 92:219–239.
- García, M.O., Ito, E., Eiler, J.M., and Pietruszka, A.J., 1998. Crustal contamination of Kilauea volcano magmas revealed by oxygen isotope analyses of glass and olivine from Puu Oo eruption lavas. *Journal of Petrology*, 39(5):803–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/39.5.803> [†]
- García, M.O., Jorgenson, B., Mahoney, J., Ito, E., and Irving, A.J., 1993. An evaluation of temporal geochemical evolution of Loihi summit lavas: results from ALVIN submersible dives. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:537–550.
- García, M.O., Liu, N.W.K., and Muenow, D.W., 1979. Volatiles in submarine volcanic rocks from the Mariana Island arc and trough. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(3):305–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90196-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90196-0) [†]
- García, M.O., and Meyerhoff Hull, D., 1994. Turbidites from giant Hawaiian landslides: results from Ocean Drilling Program Site 842. *Geology*, 22(2):159–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0159:TFGHLR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0159:TFGHLR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- García, M.O., Muenow, D.W., Aggrey, K.E., and O'Neil, J.R., 1989. Major element, volatile, and stable isotope geochemistry of Hawaiian submarine tholeiitic glasses. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:10525–10538.
- García, M.O., Park, K.-H., Davis, G.T., Staudigel, H., and Matthey, D.P., 1993. Petrology and isotope geochemistry of lavas from the Line Islands Chain, Central Pacific Basin. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:217–231.
- García, M.O., Pietruszka, A.J., and Rhodes, J.M., 2003. A petrologic perspective of Kilauea Volcano's summit magma reservoir. *Journal of Petrology*, 44(12):2313–2339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egg079> [†]
- García, M.O., Rhodes, J.M., Wolfe, E.W., Ulrich, G.E., and Ho, R.A., 1992. Petrology of lavas from Episodes 2–47 of the Puu Oo eruption of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii: evaluation of magmatic processes. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 55(1–2):1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00301115> [†]
- García, M.O., Sherman, S.B., Moore, G.F., Goll, R., Popova-Goll, I., Natland, J.H., and Acton, G., 2006. Frequent landslides from Koolau Volcano: results from ODP Hole 1223A. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 151(1–3):251–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.07.035> [†]
- García, N.O., 1994. South American climatology. *Quaternary International*, 21:7–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(94\)90018-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(94)90018-3) [†]
- García Cacho, L., Díez-Gil, J.L., and Araña, V., 1994. A large volcanic debris avalanche in the Pliocene Roque Nublo Stratovolcano, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 63(3–4):217–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(94\)90075-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(94)90075-2) [†]
- García-Casco, A., and Torres-Roldán, R.L., 1996. Disequilibrium induced by fast decompression in St-Bt-Grt-Ky-Sil-And metapelites from the Betic Belt (Southern Spain). *Journal of Petrology*, 37(5):1207–1239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.5.1207> [†]
- García-Castellanos, D., Estrada, F., Jiménez-Munt, I., Gorini, C., Fernández, M., Vergés, J., and De Vicente, R., 2009. Catastrophic flood of the Mediterranean after the Messinian salinity crisis. *Nature*, 462(7274):778–781. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature08555> [†]
- García-Castellanos, D., and Villaseñor, A., 2011. Messinian salinity crisis regulated by competing tectonics and erosion at the Gibraltar arc. *Nature*, 480(7377):359–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature10651> [†]
- García-Dueñas, V., and Balanyá, J.C., 1991. Fallas normales de bajo ángulo a gran escala en las Béticas occidentales. *Geogaceta*, 9:29–33.
- García-Dueñas, V., Balanyá, J.C., and Martínez-Martínez, J.M., 1992. Miocene extensional detachments in the outcropping basement of the northern Alboran basin (Betics) and their tectonic implications. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12:88–95.
- García-Dueñas, V., Banda, E., Torné, M., Córdoba, D., and the ESCI-Béticas Working Group, 1994. A deep seismic reflection survey across the Betic Chain (southern Spain): first results. *Tectonophysics*, 232(1–4):77–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90077-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90077-9) [†]



- García-Dueñas, V., and Martínez-Martínez, J.M., 1988. Sobre el adelgazamiento mioceno del Dominio de Alborán, el despegue extensional de Filabres (Béticas orientales). *Geogaceta*, 5:53–55.
- García-Dueñas, V., Martínez-Martínez, J.M., Orozco, M., and Soto, J.I., 1988. Plis-nappes, cisaillements syn-à post-metamorphiques et cisaillements ductiles-fragiles en distension dans les Nevado-Filábrides (Cordillères Bétiques, Espagne). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 307:1389–1395.
- García-Gallardo, Á., Grunert, P., Van der Schee, M., Sierra, F.J., Jiménez-Espejo, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and Piller, W.E., 2017. Benthic foraminifera-based reconstruction of the first Mediterranean-Atlantic exchange in the early Pliocene Gulf of Cadiz. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 472:93–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.02.009> [†]
- García Gallardo, A., Grunert, P., Voelker, A.H.L., Mendes, I., and Piller, W.E., 2016. Reconstructing initial Mediterranean Outflow from benthic foraminifera [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP51D-2335) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP51D-2335.html> [†]
- García-Gallardo, A., Grunert, P., Voelker, A.H.L., Mendes, I., and Piller, W.E., 2017. Re-evaluation of the “elevated epifauna” as indicator of Mediterranean Outflow Water in the Gulf of Cadiz using stable isotopes ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$). *Global and Planetary Change*, 155:78–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.06.005> [†]
- Gard, G., 1988. Late Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biochronology and paleoceanography of Arctic and Subarctic seas. *Medd. Stockholm Univ. Geol. Inst.*, 275:1–150.
- Gard, G., 1988. Late Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biochronology and paleoceanography of Arctic and subarctic seas [Ph.D. dissertation]. Stockholm University, Sweden.
- Gard, G., 1988. Late Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biozonation, chronology and palaeo-oceanography in areas north of the Faeroe-Iceland Ridge. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 7(1):65–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(88\)90094-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(88)90094-7) [†]
- Gard, G., 1989. Variations in coccolith assemblages during the last glacial cycle in the high and mid latitude Atlantic and Indian oceans. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 108–121.
- Gard, G. 1993. Late Quaternary coccoliths at the North Pole: evidence of ice-free conditions and rapid sedimentation in the central Arctic Ocean. *Geology*, 21(3):227–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0227:LQCATN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0227:LQCATN>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Gard, G., and Backman, J., 1990. Synthesis of arctic and subarctic coccolith biochronology and history of North Atlantic Drift water influx during the last 500,000 years. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *The History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 499–518.
- Gard, G., and Backman, J., 1990. Synthesis of arctic and subarctic coccolith biochronology and history of North Atlantic Drift water influx during the last 500,000 years. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *The History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic: NATO ASI Series*, C308:417–436.
- Gard, G., and Crux, J.A., 1991. Preliminary results from Hole 704A: Arctic-Antarctic correlation through nannofossil biochronology. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.134.1991> [†]
- Gard, G., and Crux, J.A., 1994. Reworked Jurassic–Neogene calcareous nannofossils in the central Arctic. *Marine Geology*, 119(3–4):287–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90186-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90186-4) [†]
- Gardener, J.S., and Dumanoir, J.L., 1980. Litho-density log interpretation. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 21:1–23.
- Gardien, V., Arnaud, N., and Desmurs, L., 2000. Petrology and Ar-Ar dating of granulites from the Galicia Bank (Spain): African craton relics in Western Europe. *Geod. Acta*, 13(2–3):103–1117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0985-3111\(00\)00117-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0985-3111(00)00117-0) [†]
- Gardien, V., Lécuyer, C., and Moyen, J.-F., 2008. Dolerites of the Woodlark Basin (Papuan Peninsula, New Guinea): a geochemical record of the influence of a neighbouring subduction zone. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 33(3–4):139–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2007.12.003> [†]
- Gardien, V., LeGall, B., Célérier, B., Louvel, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Low pressure-temperature evolution of the continental crust exhumed during the opening of the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.178.2002> [†]
- Gardien, V., Poupeau, G., Muceku, B., Hébert, R., Beaudoin, G., and Labrin, E., 2001. The evolution of amphibolites from Site 1067, ODP Leg 173 (Iberia Abyssal Plain): Jurassic rifting to the Pyrenean compression. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Frotzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):191–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.10> [†]
- Gardien, V., Poupeau, G., Arnaud, N., Muceku, B., and Labrin, E., 1999. Pressure-Temperature-time evolution of the drilling site 1067 amphibolites, ODP Leg 173 (Iberia Abyssal Plain). In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of*

- Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Gardien, V., Thompson, A.B., Grujic, D., and Ulmer, P., 1995. Experimental melting of biotite + plagioclase + quartz \pm muscovite assemblages and implications of crustal melting. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B8):15581–15591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00916> [†]
- Gardin, S., and Monechi, S., 1998. Paleoeological change in middle to low-latitude calcareous nannoplankton at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 169:709–723.
- Gardin, S., Del Panta, F., Monechi, S., and Pozzi, M., 2001. A Tethyan reference record for the Campanian and Maastrichtian stages: the Bottaccione section (Central Italy): review of data and new calcareous nannofossil results. In Odin, G.S. (Ed), *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* (Volume 19): *The Campanian-Maastrichtian Stage Boundary—Characterisation at Tercis-les-bains (France) and Correlation with Europe and Other Continents*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 745–757. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0920-5446\(01\)80065-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0920-5446(01)80065-0) [†]
- Gardin, S., Galbrun, B., Leckie, M., Pearce, C., Wilson, C., and Ladner, B., 2005. The abyssal record of the K-P boundary at Site 1276A, Leg 210 (Newfoundland Basin): results from a multidisciplinary approach. In Godet, A., Mort, H., and Boden, S. (Eds.), *7th Int. Symp. Cretaceous: Sci. Program Abstr.*, 89–90.
- Gardiner, W., Grasso, M., and Sedgeley, D., 1995. Plio-Pleistocene fault movement as evidence for mega-block kinematics within the Hyblean-Malta Plateau, central Mediterranean. *J. Geodyn.*, 19(1):35–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(94\)00006-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(94)00006-9) [†]
- Gardiner, W.B., 1986. Seismic stratigraphy and salt tectonics of the east breaks region, Gulf of Mexico [M.A. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
- Gardner, G.H.F., Gardner, L.W., and Gregory, A.R., 1974. Formation velocity and density—the diagnostic basics for stratigraphic traps. *Geophysics*, 39(6):770–780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440465> [†]
- Gardner, J.V., 1975. Late Pleistocene carbonate dissolution cycles in the eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 13:129–141.
- Gardner, J.V., 1982. High-resolution carbonate and organic-carbon stratigraphies for the late Neogene and Quaternary from the western Caribbean and eastern equatorial Pacific. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 347–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.110.1982> [†]
- Gardner, J.V., 1983. Late Pleistocene carbonate dissolution cycles in the eastern Equatorial Atlantic. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 13:129–141.
- Gardner, J.V., 1997. California Current biogenic component data, paleo@mail.ngdc.noaa.gov. *NOAA Nat., Geophys. Data Cent. A for Paleoclimatol.*
- Gardner, J.V., and Burckle, L.H., 1975. Upper Pleistocene *Ethmodiscus rex* oozes from the eastern equatorial Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 21(2):236–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485026> [†]
- Gardner, J.V., and Dartnell, P., 1995. Centennial-scale late Quaternary stratigraphies of carbonate and organic carbon from Santa Barbara Basin, Hole 893A, and their paleoceanographic significance. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.290.1995> [†]
- Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., Bisagno, L., and Hemphill, E., 1986. Late Neogene and Quaternary coarse-fraction and carbonate stratigraphies for Site 586 on Ontong-Java Plateau and Site 591 on Lord Howe Rise. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1201–1224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.129.1986> [†]
- Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., and Dartnell, P., 1997. Biogenic sedimentation beneath the California Current system for the past 30 kyr and its paleoceanographic significance. *Paleoceanography*, 12(2):207–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA03567> [†]
- Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., and Kayen, R., 1992. USGS Cruise F2-92, central and southern California margin. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 92-342.
- Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., Klise, D.K., and Baldauf, J.G., 1982. A climate-related oxidizing event in deep-sea sediment from the Bering Sea. *Quaternary Research*, 18(1): 91–107. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(82\)90023-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(82)90023-0) [†]
- Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., and Wilson, C.R., 1984. Carbonate and organic-carbon cycles and the history of upwelling at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 532, Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic Ocean. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 905–921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.126.1984> [†]
- Gardner, J.V., and Hays, J.D., 1976. Responses of sea-surface temperature and circulation to global climatic change during the past 200,000 years in the eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:221–246.



- Gardner, J.V., and Hemphill-Haley, E., 1986. Evidence for a stronger oxygen-minimum zone off central California during late Pleistocene to early Holocene. *Geology*, 14(8):691–694. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<691:EFASOZ>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<691:EFASOZ>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gardner, J.V., Heusser, L.E., Quintero, P.J., Stone, S.M., Barron, J.A., and Poore, R.Z., 1988. Clear Lake record vs. the adjacent marine record: a correlation of their past 20,000 years of paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic responses. In Sims, J.D. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Climate, Tectonism, and Sedimentation in Clear Lake, Northern California Coast Ranges*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 214:171–182. [*]
- Gardner, J.V., and Kidd, R.B., 1987. Sedimentary processes on the northwestern Iberian continental margin viewed by long-range side-scan sonar and seismic data. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 57(3):397–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8B43-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Gardner, J.V., Mayer, L.A., and Armstrong, A., 2006. Mapping supports potential submission to U.N. Law of the Sea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(16):157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006EO160002> [†]
- Gardner, J.V., Nelson, C.S., and Baker, P.A., 1986. Distribution and character of pale green laminae in sediment from Lord Howe Rise: a probable late Neogene and Quaternary tephrostratigraphic record. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1145–1159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.125.1986> [†]
- Gardner, T., Marshall, J., Merritts, D., Bee, B., Burgette, R., Burton, E., Cooke, J., Kehrwald, N., Protti, M., Fisher, D., and Sak, P., 2001. Holocene forearc block rotation in response to seamount subduction, southeastern Península de Nicoya, Costa Rica. *Geology*, 29(2):151–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0151:HFBRIR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0151:HFBRIR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gardner, T.W., Verdonck, D., Pinter, N.M., Slingerland, R., Furlong, K.P., Bullard, T.F., and Wells, S.G., 1992. Quaternary uplift astride the aseismic Cocos Ridge, Pacific coast, Costa Rica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(2):219–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1992\)104<0219:QUATAC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<0219:QUATAC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Gardulski, A.F., Mullins, H.T., Oldfield, B., Applegate, J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1986. Carbonate mineral cycles in ramp slope sediment: Eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Paleoceanography*, 1:555–565.
- Gardulski, A.F., Mullins, H.T., and Weiteman, S., 1990. Carbonate mineral cycles generated by foraminiferal and pteropod response to Pleistocene climate: West Florida ramp slope. *Sedimentology*, 37(4):727–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1990.tb00631.x> [†]
- Garfunkel, Z., 1987. Post-Precambrian sediments. In Bendor, Y.K., and Eyal, M. (Eds.), *The Geology of Southern Sinai: its Implications for the Evolution of the Arabo-Nubian Massif* (Volume 1): Jebel Sabbagh Sheet, with geological map, 1:100,000, Jerusalem, Isr. Acad. Sci. Humanities, 368–392.
- Garfunkel, Z., 1988. The pre-Quaternary geology of Israel. In Yom-Tov, Y., and Tchernov, E. (Eds.), *The Zoogeography of Israel*: Dordrecht (Junk Publ.).
- Garfunkel, Z., 1989. Tectonic setting of Phanerozoic magmatism in Israel. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 38:51–74.
- Garfunkel, Z., 1991. Darfur-Levant array of volcanics: a 140-Ma-long record of a hot spot beneath the African-Arabian continent, and its bearing on Africa's absolute motion. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 40:135–150.
- Garfunkel, Z., 1992. Darfur-Levant array of volcanics: a 140-Ma-long record of a hot spot beneath the African-Arabian continent, and its bearing on Africa's absolute motion. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 40:135–150.
- Garfunkel, Z., and Almagor, G., 1987. Active salt dome development in the Levant Basin, southeast Mediterranean. In Lerche, I., and O'Brien, J.J. (Eds.), *Dynamical Geology of Salt and Related Structures*, New York (Academic Press), 263–300.
- Garfunkel, Z., Anderson, C.A., and Schubert, G., 1986. Mantle circulation and the lateral migration of subducted slabs. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:7205–7223.
- Garfunkel, Z., and Derin, B., 1984. Permian-early Mesozoic tectonism and continental margin formation in Israel and its implications for the history of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:187–201.
- Garfunkel, Z., Zak, I., and Freund, R., 1981. Active faulting in the Dead Sea rift. *Tectonophysics*, 80(1–4):1–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90139-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90139-6) [†]
- Garg, S.K., Pritchett, J.W., Katoh, A., Baba, K., and Fujii, T., 2008. A mathematical model for the formation and dissociation of methane hydrates in the marine environment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004768> [†]
- Gariépy, C., Ludden, J., and Brooks, C., 1983. Isotopic and trace element constraints on the genesis of the Faeroe lava pile. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 63(2):257–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90041-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90041-9) [†]
- Garland, F., Turner, S., and Hawkesworth, C., 1996. Shifts in the source of the Paraná basalts through time. *Lithos*, 37(2–3):223–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(95\)00038-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(95)00038-0) [†]
- Garland, G.D., 1971. *Introduction to Geophysics: Mantle, Core, and Crust*. Philadelphia, PA (Saunders).
- Garland, G.D., 1979. *Introduction to Geophysics*. Philadelphia (Saunders).
- Garlick, G.D., and Epstein, S., 1967. Oxygen isotope ratios in coexisting minerals of regionally metamorphosed rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 31(2):181–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(67\)80044-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(67)80044-9) [†]
- Garmany, J., 1989. Accumulations of melt at the base of young oceanic crust. *Nature*, 340(6235):628–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/340628a0> [†]



- Garner, D.M., 1959. The Subtropical Convergence in New Zealand waters. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 2:315–337.
- Garner, E.L., Machlan, L.A., and Shields, W.R., 1971. Uranium isotopic standard reference materials. *NBS Spec. Publ.*, 260–27:144.
- Garnero, E.J., 2000. Heterogeneity of the lowermost mantle. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 28:509–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.28.1.509> [†]
- Garnier, F., Herrero-Bervera, E., Laj, C., Guillou, H., Kissel, C., and Thomas, D.M., 1996. Geomagnetic field intensity over the last 42,000 years from Core SOH-4, Big Island, Hawaii. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B1):585–600. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03120> [†]
- Garrels, R.M., and Christ, C.L., 1965. *Solutions, Minerals and Equilibria*: San Francisco (Freeman, Cooper & Company).
- Garrels, R.M., and Lerman, A., 1984. Coupling of the sedimentary sulfur and carbon cycles: an improved model. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 284:989–1007.
- Garrels, R.M., and Perry, E.A., 1974. Cycling of carbon, sulfur, and oxygen through geologic time. *In*
- Garrels, R.M., and Thompson, M.E., 1960. Oxidation of pyrite by iron sulfate solutions. *American Journal of Science.*, 258-A:57–67.
- Garrett, P., 1970. Phanerozoic stromatolites: noncompetitive ecologic restriction by grazing and burrowing animals. *Science*, 169(3941):171–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.169.3941.171> [†]
- Garrett, S.W., and Storey, B.C., 1987. Lithospheric extension on the Antarctic Peninsula during Cenozoic subduction. *In* Coward, M.P., Dewey, J.F., and Hancock, P.L. (Eds.), *Continental Extensional Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 28:419–431.
- Garrido, C.J., Kelemen, P.B., and Hirth, G., 2001. Variation of cooling rate with depth in lower crust formed at an oceanic spreading ridge: plagioclase crystal size distributions in gabbros from the Oman ophiolite. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(10):1041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000136> [†]
- Garrigues, P., 1985. Origine et évolution de séries de composés aromatiques dans l'environnement sédimentaire [Ph.D. disert.]. Louis Pasteur Univ., Strasbourg, France.
- Garrigues, P., Bellocq, J., Albrecht, P., Saliot, A., and Ewald, M., 1987. Étude des marqueurs biogéochimiques tri-tétra- et pentaaromatiques dans les sédiments quaternaires et pliocène supérieur du delta de la Mahakam (Indonésie). *In Géochimie organique des sédiments plio-quaternaires du delta de la Mahakam (Indonésie)*. Le sondage MISEDOR: Paris (Edition Technip), 317–342.
- Garrigues, P., De Sury, R., Angelin, M.L., Bellocq, J., Oudin, J.L., and Ewald, M., 1988. Relation of the methylated aromatic hydrocarbon distribution pattern to the maturity of organic matter in ancient sediments from the Mahakam Delta. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(2):375–384. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90093-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90093-2) [†]
- Garrigues, P., Saptorahardjo, A., Gonzalez, C., Wehrung, P., Albrecht, P., Saliot, A., and Ewald, M., 1986. Biogeochemical aromatic markers in the sediments from Mahakam Delta (Indonesia). *Organic Geochemistry*, 10(4–6):959–964. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(86\)80033-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(86)80033-X) [†]
- Garrigues, P., Soclo, H., Marniesse, M.P., and Ewald, M., 1987. Origin of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in recent sediments from the continental shelf of the “Golfe de Gascogne” (Atlantic Ocean) and in the Gironde estuary. *Int. J. Env. Anal. Chem.*, 28:121–131.
- Garrison, D.L., 1981. Monterey Bay phytoplankton. II. Resting spore cycles in coastal diatom populations. *J. Plankton Res.*, 3(1):137–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/3.1.137> [†]
- Garrison, D.L., and Buck, K.R., 1985. Sea-ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea: species composition in ice and plankton assemblages. *In* Gary, J.S., and Christiansen, M.E. (Eds.), *Marine Biology of Polar Regions and Effects of Stress on Marine Organisms*: New York (Wiley), 103–122.
- Garrison, D.L., Buck, K.R., and Fryxell, G.A., 1987. Algal assemblages in antarctic pack ice and in ice-edge plankton. *J. Phycol.*, 23:564–572.
- Garrison, E.D., 1974. Radiolarian cherts, pelagic limestones and igneous rocks in eugeosynclinal assemblages. *In* Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments on Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:367–399. [another citation says Garrison, R.E.]
- Garrison, L.E., Kenyon, N.H., and Bouma, A.H., 1982. Channel systems and lobe construction on the Mississippi Fan. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 2(1–2):31–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462797> [†]
- Garrison, R.E., 1974. Radiolarian cherts, pelagic limestones and igneous rocks in eugeosynclinal assemblages. *In* Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments on Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:367–400.
- Garrison, R.E., 1981. Diagenesis of ocean carbonate sediments: a review of the DSDP perspective. *In* Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:181–207. [*]
- Garrison, R.E., Douglas, R., Pisciotto, K., Isaacks, C., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Series, 15.

- Garrison, R.E., and Fischer, A.G., 1969. Deep-water limestones and radiolarites of the Alpine Jurassic. In Friedman, G.M. (Ed.), *Depositional Environments in Carbonate Rocks: A Symposium*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 14:20–56.
- Garrison, R.E., and Graham, S.A., 1984. Early diagenetic dolomites and the origin of dolomite-bearing breccia, Lower Monterey Formation, Arroyo Seco, Monterey County, California. In Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-Rich Units*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pac. Sect., 87–102.
- Garrison, R.E., Hein, J.R., and Anderson, T.F., 1973. Lithified carbonate sediment and zeolitic tuff in basalts, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Sedimentology*, 20(3):399–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1973.tb01618.x> [†]
- Garrison, R.E., and Kastner, M., 1990. Phosphatic sediments and rocks recovered from the Peru margin during ODP Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.145.1990> [†]
- Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Kolodny, Y., 1987. Phosphorites and phosphatic rocks in the Monterey Formation and related Miocene units, coastal California. In Ingersoll, R.V., and Ernst, W.G. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Basin Development of Coastal California*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall), 6:348–381. [†]
- Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H., 1984. *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-Rich Units*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 41.
- Garrison, R.E., and Kennedy, W.J., 1977. Origin of solution seams and flaser structure in Upper Cretaceous chalks of southern England. *Sedimentary Geology*, 19:107–137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(77\)90027-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(77)90027-6) [†]
- Garrison, R.E., Kennedy, W.J., and Palmer, T.J., 1987. Early lithification and hardgrounds in upper Albian and Cenomanian calcarenites, southwest England. *Cretaceous Res.*, 8(2):103–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(87\)90017-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(87)90017-6) [†]
- Garrison, R.E., Luternauer, J.L., Grill, E.V., MacDonald, R.D., and Murray, J.W., 1969. Early diagenetic cementation of recent sands, Fraser River delta, British Columbia. *Sedimentology*, 12(1–2):27–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1969.tb00162.x> [†]
- Garrison, R.E., Mack, L.G., and Lee, Y.G., 1979. Petrology, sedimentology, and diagenesis of Miocene diatomaceous mudstones in the Pohang area. *Journal of Geology Soc. Korea*, 15:229–247.
- Garrison, R.E., Schreiber, B.C., Bernoulli, D., Fabricius, F.H., Kidd, R.B., and Mélières, F., 1978. Sedimentary petrology and structures of Messinian evaporitic sediments in the Mediterranean Sea, Leg 42A, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.123.1978> [†]
- Garrison, T., 1996. *Oceanography*: New York (Wadsworth).
- Garrison, V.H., Foreman, W.T., Genualdi, S., Griffin, D.W., Kellogg, C.A., Majewski, M.S., Mohammed, A., Ramsubhag, A., Shinn, E.A., Simonich, S.L., and Smith, G.W., 2006. Saharan dust—a carrier of persistent organic pollutants, metals, and microbes to the Caribbean? *Rev. Biol. Trop.*, 54(Suppl. 3):9–21. <http://www.scielo.sa.cr/pdf/rbt/v54s3/3389.pdf> [†]
- Garrity, C., and Ramseier, R.O., 1992. *Ice Manual for Greenland Sea Project*: Bremerhaven (Alfred Wegner Institute).
- Gartling, D.K., 1977. Convective heat transfer analysis by the finite element method. *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Eng.*, 12(3):365–382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0045-7825\(77\)90024-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0045-7825(77)90024-X) [†]
- Gartner, S., 1967. Calcareous nannofossils from Neogene of Trinidad, Jamaica, and Gulf of Mexico. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 29:1–7.
- Gartner, S., 1968. Coccoliths and related calcareous nannofossils from Upper Cretaceous deposits of Texas and Arkansas. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 48:1–56.
- Gartner, S., 1969. Correlation of Neogene planktonic foraminifer and calcareous nannofossils zones. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 19:585–599.
- Gartner, S., 1970. Coccolith age determinations Leg 5, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In McManus, D.A., Burns, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 5: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–500. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5.119.1970>
- Gartner, S., 1970. Phylogenetic lineages in the Lower Tertiary coccolith genus *Chiasmolithus*. *North American Paleontol. Conv., Sept. 1969, Proc. G*, 930–957. [See Gartner, S., Jr., 1970]
- Gartner, S., 1972. Late Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils in the Caribbean and their interoceanic correlation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 12(3):169–191. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(72\)90058-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(72)90058-2) [†]
- Gartner, S., 1973. Absolute chronology of the late Neogene calcareous nannofossil succession in the equatorial Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(6):2021–2034. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<2021:ACOTLN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<2021:ACOTLN>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gartner, S., 1974. Nannofossil biostratigraphy, Leg 22, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 577–599. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.126.1974>
- Gartner, S., 1977. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and revised zonation of the Pleistocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:1–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90002-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90002-0) [†]
- Gartner, S., 1988. Paleoceanography of the mid-Pleistocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13(1):23–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(88\)90011-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(88)90011-4) [†]

- Gartner, S., 1990. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, Leg 116 (central Indian Ocean). *In* Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 165–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.122.1990> [†]
- Gartner, S., 1991. A note on *Gephyrocapsa caribbeanica* and amphora shaped *Scyphosphaera*. *INA Newsl.*, 13:103–104.
- Gartner, S., 1992. Miocene nannofossil chronology in the North Atlantic, DSDP Site 608. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 18(4):307–331. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90045-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90045-L) [†]
- Gartner, S., 1996. Calcareous nannofossils at the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary. *In* MacLeod, N., and Keller, G. (Eds.), *Cretaceous–Tertiary Mass Extinctions: Biotic and Environmental Changes*: London (Norton), 27–47.
- Gartner, S., and Bukry, D., 1975. Morphology and phylogeny of the coccolithophycean family Ceratolithaceae. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 3:451–465.
- Gartner, S., Chen, M.P., and Stanton, R.J., 1983. Late Neogene nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico and adjacent areas. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(1):17–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90003-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90003-8) [†]
- Gartner, S., and Chow, J., 1985. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85, eastern equatorial Pacific. *In* Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–619. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.115.1985> [†]
- Gartner, S., Chow, J., and Stanton, R.J., Jr., 1987. Late Neogene paleoceanography of the eastern Caribbean, the Gulf of Mexico, and the eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 12:255–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90024-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90024-7) [†]
- Gartner, S., and Emiliani, C., 1976. Nannofossil biostratigraphy and climatic stages of the Pleistocene Brunhes Epoch. *AAPG Bulletin*, 60:1562–1564.
- Gartner, S., and Pariente, V., 1993. Calcareous nannofossils from Sites 815 and 817: some paleoceanographic considerations. *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.228.1993> [†]
- Gartner, S., and Shyu, J.-P., 1996. Aspects of calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and abundance in the Pliocene and late Miocene of Site 905. *In* Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.039.1996> [†]
- Gartner, S., and Wei, W., 1993. Data report: nannofossil biohorizons and age-depth plots for Leg 133 sites. *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 773–778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.275.1993> [†]
- Gartner, S., Wei, W., Kroon, D., and Betzler, C., 1993. Intercalibration of Leg 133 biostratigraphies. *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.281.1993> [†]
- Gartner, S., Wei, W., and Shyu, J.P., 1993. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy at Sites 812 through 818, northeastern Australian margin. *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.213.1993> [†]
- Gartner, S., Jr., 1967. Nannofossil species related to *Cyclococcolithus leptoporus* (Murray & Blackman). *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 28:1–6.
- Gartner, S., Jr., 1970. Phylogenetic lineages in the Lower Tertiary coccolith genus *Chiasmolithus*. *Proc. North Am. Paleontol. Conv., Sept. 1969*, G: 930–957.
- Gartner, S., Jr., 1971. Calcareous nannofossils from the JOIDES Blake Plateau cores, and revision of Paleogene nannofossil zonation. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 8:101–121.
- Gartner, S., Jr., Johnson, D.A., and McGowran, B., 1974. Paleontology synthesis of Deep Sea Drilling results from Leg 22 in the northeastern Indian Ocean. *In* von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–813. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.140.1974> [†]
- Garuti, G., Gorgoni, C., and Sighinolfi, G.P., 1984. Sulfide mineralogy and chalcophile element abundances in the Ivrea-Verbano mantle peridotites (Western Italian Alps). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 70(1):69–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90210-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90210-3) [†]
- Gary, A., 1985. A preliminary study of the relationship between test morphology and bathymetry in Recent *Bolivina albatrossi* Cushman, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 35:381–386.
- Gary, N.R., Richter, C., Guidry, E., Acton, G., Channell, J.E., Yamamoto, Y., Yamazaki, T., Ohneiser, C., and Evans, H.F., 2012. Magnetostratigraphy, environmental magnetism, and cyclicity of Oligocene–Miocene sediments from the equatorial Pacific (IODP Site U1333) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract GP13B-1127) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/GP13B-1127.html> [†]
- Garzanti, E., Andó, S., France-Lanord, C., Censi, P., Vignola, P., Galy, V., and Lupker, M., 2011. Mineralogical and chemical variability of fluvial sediments, 2. Suspended-load silt (Ganga–Brahmaputra, Bangladesh). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 302(1–2):107–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.11.043> [†]



- Garzanti, E., Andò, S., France-Lanord, C., Vezzoli, G., Censi, P., Galy, V., and Najman, Y., 2010. Mineralogical and chemical variability of fluvial sediments, 1. Bedload sand (Ganga–Brahmaputra, Bangladesh). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 299(3–4):368–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.09.017> [†]
- Garzanti, E., Baud, A., and Mascle, G., 1987. Sedimentary record of the northward flight of India and its collision with Eurasia (Ladakh Himalaya, India). *Geodinamica Acta*, 1(4–5):297–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09853111.1987.11105147> [†]
- Garzanti, E., and Vezzoli, G., 2003. A classification of metamorphic grains in sands based on their composition and grade. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 73(5):830–837. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/012203730830> [†]
- Garzanti, E., Vezzoli, G., Andò, S., and Castiglioni, G., 2001. Petrology of rifted-margin sand (Red Sea and Gulf of Aden, Yemen). *Journal of Geology*, 109(3):277–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/319973> [†]
- Garzanti, E., Vezzoli, G., Andò, S., France-Lanord, C., Singh, S.K., and Foster, G., 2004. Sand petrology and focused erosion in collision orogens: the Brahmaputra case. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 220(1–2):157–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(04\)00035-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00035-4) [†]
- Garzanti, E., Vezzoli, G., Andò, S., Paparella, P., and Clift, P.D., 2005. Petrology of Indus River sands: a key to interpret erosion history of the Western Himalayan syntaxis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 229(3–4):287–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.11.008> [†]
- Garzzone, C.N., Molnar, P., Libarkin, J.C., and MacFadden, B.J., 2006. Rapid late Miocene rise of the Bolivian Altiplano: evidence for removal of mantle lithosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):543–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.026> [†]
- Garzzone, C.N., Quade, J., DeCelles, P.G., and English, N.B., 2000. Predicting paleoelevation of Tibet and the Himalaya from $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ vs. altitude gradients in meteoric water across the Nepal Himalaya. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 183(1–2):215–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00252-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00252-1) [†]
- Garzoli, S.L., and Gordon, A.L., 1996. Origins and variability of the Benguela Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(C1):897–906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JC03221> [†]
- Gascard, J.-C., 1978. Mediterranean deep water formation, baroclinic instability and oceanic eddies. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:315–330.
- Gascard, J.C., Kergomard, C., Jeannin, P.F., and Fily, M., 1988. Diagnostic study of the Fram Strait marginal ice zone during summer from 1983 and 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment Lagrangian Observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:3613–3641.
- Gaskell, D., 2015. Marine fish productivity across the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum [Honors thesis]. Baylor University, Waco, TX. <http://hdl.handle.net/2104/9352> [†]
- Gaskell, S.J., and Eglinton, G., 1975. Rapid hydrogenation of sterols in a contemporary lacustrine sediment. *Nature*, 254(5497):209–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/254209b0> [†]
- Gaskell, S.J., Morris, R.J., Eglinton, G., and Calvert, S.E., 1975. The geochemistry of a recent marine sediment off north-west Africa -an assessment of source of input and early diagenesis. *Deep-Sea Research*, 22:777–789.
- Gasparik, T., 1984. Two-pyroxene thermobarometry with new experimental data in the system $\text{CaO-MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 87(1):87–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371405> [†]
- Gasparotto, G., Spadafora, E., Summa, V., and Tateo, F., 2000. Contribution of grain size and compositional data from the Bengal Fan sediment to the understanding of Toba volcanic event. *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):561–572. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00090-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00090-0) [†]
- Gasperi, J.T., and Kennett, J.P., 1992. Isotopic evidence for depth stratification and paleoecology of Miocene planktonic Foraminifera: western equatorial Pacific DSDP Site 289. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene-Environment, Evolution, and Events*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 117–147.
- Gasperi, J.T., and Kennett, J.P., 1993. Miocene planktonic foraminifera at DSDP Site 289: depth stratification using isotopic differences. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.061.1993> [†]
- Gasperi, J.T., and Kennett, J.P., 1993. Vertical thermal structure evolution of Miocene surface waters: western Equatorial Pacific DSDP Site 289. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(3):235–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90046-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90046-Z) [†]
- Gásquez, J.A., Perino, E., Marchevsky, E., Olsina, R., and Riveros, A., 1997. Correction of line interference in X-ray fluorescence trace analysis. Application to yttrium determination in silicate rocks. *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 26(5):272–274. [†]
- Gass, I.G., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Dhali Area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 4.
- Gass, I.G., 1968. Is the Troodos Massif of Cyprus a fragment of Mesozoic ocean floor? *Nature*, 220(5162):39–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/220039a0> [†]
- Gass, I.G., 1980. The Troodos massif: its role in the unravelling of the ophiolite problem and its significance in the understanding of constructive plate margin processes. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*: Nicosia (Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dept.), 23–35.
- Gass, I.G., 1990. Ophiolites and oceanic lithosphere. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” 1–12.

- Gass, I.G., MacLeod, C.J., Murton, B.J., Panayiotou, A., Simonian, K.O., and Xenophontos, C., 1994. The Geology of the South Troodos Transform Fault Zone. *Mem., Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep.*, 9:218.
- Gass, I.G., and Masson-Smith, D., 1963. The geology and gravity anomalies of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 255(1060):417–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1963.0009> [†]
- Gass, I.G., and Smewing, J.D., 1973. Intrusion, extrusion, and metamorphism at constructive margins: evidence from the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Nature*, 242(5392):26–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/242026a0> [†]
- Gasse, F., 1986. East African Diatoms, taxonomy, ecological distribution. *Bibl. Diatomol.*, 11:1–201.
- Gasse, F., Stabell, B., Fourtanier, E., and van Iperen, Y., 1989. Freshwater diatom influx in intertropical Atlantic: relationships with continental records from Africa. *Quaternary Research*, 32(2):229–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(89\)90079-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(89)90079-3) [†]
- Gasse, F., and Van Campo, E., 1994. Abrupt post-glacial climate events in West Asia and North Africa monsoon domains. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 126(4):435–456. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90123-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90123-6) [†]
- Gasse, F., and Van Campo, E., 2001. Late Quaternary environmental changes from a pollen and diatom record in the southern tropics (Lake Tritrivakely, Madagascar). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 167(3–4):287–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00242-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00242-X) [†]
- Gasser, D., Bruand, E., Stüwe, K., Foster, D.A., Schuster, R., Fügenschuh, B., and Pavlis, T., 2011. Formation of a metamorphic complex along an obliquely convergent margin: structural and thermochronological evolution of the Chugach Metamorphic Complex, southern Alaska. *Tectonics*, 30(2):TC2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010TC002776> [†]
- Gassmann, F., 1951. Elastic waves through a packing of spheres. *Geophysics*, 16(4):673–685. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1437718> [†]
- Gassmann, F., 1951. Über die Elastizität Poröser Medien. *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturforsch. Ges. Zuerich*, 96:1–23.
- Gasson, E., DeConto, R.M., Pollard, D., and Levy, R.H., 2016. Dynamic Antarctic Ice Sheet during the early to mid-Miocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(13):3459–3464. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1516130113> [†]
- Gasson, E., Siddall, M., Lunt, D.J., Rackham, O.J.L., Lear, C.H., and Pollard, D., 2012. Exploring uncertainties in the relationship between temperature, ice volume, and sea level over the past 50 million years. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 50(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011RG000358> [†]
- Gast, P.W., 1968. Trace element fractionation and the origin of tholeiitic and alkaline magma types. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(10):1057–1086. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90108-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90108-7) [†]
- Gastrich, M.D., 1988. Ultrastructure of a new intracellular symbiotic alga found within planktonic foraminifera. *J. Phycol.*, 23:623–632.
- Gaswirth, S.B., Ashley, G.M., and Sheridan, R.E., 2002. Use of seismic stratigraphy to identify conduits for saltwater intrusion in the vicinity of Raritan Bay, New Jersey. *Environmental and Engineering Geoscience*, 8(3):209–218. <https://doi.org/10.2113/8.3.209> [†]
- Gat, J.R., 1979. Isotope hydrology of very saline surface waters. In *Isotopes in Lakes Studies*. IAEA, Vienna, 151–162
- Gat, J.R., and Bowser, C., 1991. The heavy isotope enrichment of water in coupled evaporative systems. In Taylor, H.P., O'Neil, J.R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: a Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. Geochem. Soc. Spec. Publ., 3:159–168.
- Gatellier, J.-P.L.A., De Leeuw, J.W., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Derenne, S., Largeau, C., and Metzger, P., 1993. A comparative study of macromolecular substances of a Coorongite and cell walls of the extant alga *Botryococcus braunii*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(9):2053–2068. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90093-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90093-C) [†]
- Gates, W.L., 1976. Modelling the Ice-Age climate. *Science*, 191(4232):1138–1144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.191.4232.1138> [†]
- Gates, W.L., 1976. The numerical simulation of ice-age climate with a global general circulation model. *Journal Of The Atmospheric Sciences*, 33(10):1844–1873. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1976\)033<1844:TNSOIA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1976)033<1844:TNSOIA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gatliff, R.W., 1990. The petroleum prospects of the Kingdom of Tonga. Rep. published by South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission (SOPAC) on behalf of the Aust. Int. Dev. Assoc. Bureau.
- Gattacceca, J.C., Galy, A., Piotrowski, A.M., and Frank, M., 2010. New insights on the Neogene erosion regime of the Himalaya: a Pb-Nd isotopic study of deep-sea fan sediments (ODP Leg 116) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1726) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1726.html> [†]
- Gautam, P., 1989. Multi-component remanent magnetization in the Aulis Volcanics, the Lesser Himalaya, Nepal. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 41:101–117.
- Gautam, P., and Yoshida, M., 1988. On the secondary magnetization observed in the Nawakot Complex rocks, Malekhu area, Central Nepal. *J. Nepal Geol. Soc.*, 5:1–10.
- Gauthier, D.L., 1987. Isotopic composition of pyrite: relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales. *Chemical Geology*, 65:293–303.

- Gauthier, G., Gauthier, M., and Christen, R., 1995. Phylogenetic analysis of the genera *Alteromonas*, *Shewanella* and *Moritella* using genes coding for small-subunit rRNA sequences and division of the genus *Alteromonas* into two genera, *Alteromonas* (emended) and *Pseudoalteromonas* gen. nov., and proposal of twelve new species combinations. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 45:755–761.
- Gautier, D.L., 1982. Siderite concretions: indicators of early diagenesis in the Gammon Shale (Cretaceous). *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:859–871.
- Gautier, D.L., 1986. Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America: sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition. *Geology*, 14(3):225–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<225:CSFTWI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<225:CSFTWI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gautier, D.L., and Claypool, G.E., 1984. Interpretation of methanic diagenesis in ancient marine sediments by analogy with processes in modern diagenetic environments. In McDonald, D.A., and Surdam, R.C. (Eds.), *Clastic Diagenesis*. AAPG Memoir, 37:111–123.
- Gautier, F., Clauzon, G., Suc, J.-P., Cravatte, J., and Violanti, D., 1994. Age et durée de la crise de salinité messinienne. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 318:1103–1109.
- Gautier, I., 1987. Les basaltes des Iles Kerguelen [Thèse de doctorat]. Univ. de Paris VI.
- Gautier, I., Frey, F.A., and Weis, D., 1989. The differentiated lavas of the Southeast Province of Kerguelen Archipelago (South Indian Ocean). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1384. (Abstract)
- Gautier, I., Loubet, M., and Weis, D., 1989. Evidence of mixing between enriched and depleted components for Kerguelen Island basalts from trace element geochemistry. *Terra Cognita*, 1:322. (Abstract)
- Gautier, I., Verdier, O., and Weis, D., 1989. Isotopic systematics on Kerguelen differentiated alkaline volcanic rocks. *Terra Abstracts*, 1:342.
- Gautier, I., Weis, D., Mennessier, J.-P., Vidal, P., Giret, A., and Loubet, M., 1990. Petrology and geochemistry of the Kerguelen Archipelago basalts (South Indian Ocean): evolution of the mantle sources from ridge to intraplate position. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):59–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90176-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90176-X) [†]
- Gautneb, H., and Gudmundsson, A., 1992. Effect of local and regional stress fields on sheet emplacement in West Iceland. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 51(4):339–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(92\)90107-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(92)90107-O) [†]
- Gavish, E., and Friedman, G.M., 1969. Progressive diagenesis in Quaternary to late Tertiary carbonate sediments: sequence and time scales. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:109–119.
- Gawthorpe, R.L., and Clemmey, H., 1985. Geometry of submarine slides in the Bowland Basin (Dinantian) and their relation to debris flows. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 142:555–565.
- Gawthorpe, R.L., Jackson, C.A.-L., Young, M.J., Sharp, I.R., Moustafa, A.R., and Leppard, C.W., 2003. Normal fault growth, displacement localisation and the evolution of normal fault populations: the Hammam Faraun fault block, Suez Rift, Egypt. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 25(6):883–895. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(02\)00088-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(02)00088-3) [†]
- Gay, A., Lopez, M., Cochonat, P., and Sermondadaz, G., 2004. Polygonal faults-furrows system related to early stages of compaction—upper Miocene to recent sediments of the Lower Congo Basin. *Basin Research*, 16(1):101–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2003.00224.x> [†]
- Gay, A., Takano, Y., Gilhooly, W.P., III, Berndt, C., Heeschen, K., Suzuki, N., Saegusa, S., Nakagawa, F., Tsunogai, U., Jiang, S.Y., and Lopez, M., 2011. Geophysical and geochemical evidence of large scale fluid flow within shallow sediments in the eastern Gulf of Mexico, offshore Louisiana. *Geofluids*, 11(1):34–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-8123.2010.00304.x> [†]
- Gay, S.P., Jr., 1963. Standard curves for interpretation of magnetic anomalies over long tabular bodies. *Geophysics*, 28(2):161–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1439164> [†]
- Gaylord, E.W., 1983. A laboratory study of the effects of hydraulics on hole erosion [paper presented at SPE 58th Annu. Tech. Conf., San Francisco, 1983].
- Gazdzicki, E., and Gazdzicki, A., 1985. Oligocene coccoliths of the *Pecten* Conglomerate, West Antarctica. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 12:727–735.
- Gazdzicki, A., 1983. Foraminifers and biostratigraphy of Upper Triassic and Lower Jurassic of the slovakian and polish Carpathians. *Paleontol. Pol.*, 44:109–169.
- Gazdzicki, A., 1989. Microfossil *Bolboforma* (Chrysophyta) from Tertiary glacio-marine sediments of King George Island, West Antarctica. *Pol. Polar Research*, 10:581–586.
- Gazdzicki, A., 1989. Planktonic foraminifera from the Oligocene Polonez Cove Formation of King George Island, West Antarctica. *Pol. Polar Research*, 10:47–55.
- Gazdzicki, A., Kuzur, H., and Mock, R., 1979. The Norian-Rhaetian boundary in the lighth of micropaleontological data. *Geologija*, 22:71–112.
- Gazdzicki, A., and Reid, P., 1983. Upper Triassic Involutinidae (Foraminifers) of Lime Peak in Yukon, Canada. *Acta Geol. Pol.*, 33:99–106.
- Gazdzicki, A., and Smit, O.E., 1977. Triassic foraminifers from the Malay Peninsula. *Acta Geol. Pol.*, 27:319–332.
- Gazdzicki, A., and Wrona, R., 1986. Polskie badania paleontologiczne w antarktyce zachodniej (1986). *Przegląd Geol.*, 34:609–617.

- Gazzi, P., 1966. Le arenarie del flysch sopracretaceo dell'Appennino modenese; correlazioni con il flysch di Monghidoro. *Mineral. Petrogr. Acta*, 12:69–97.
- Ge, J.W., Zhu, X.M., Zhang, X.T., Jones, B.G., Yu, F.S., Niu, Z.C., and Li, M., 2017. Tectono-stratigraphic evolution and hydrocarbon exploration in the Eocene Southern Lufeng Depression, Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 64(7):931–956. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120099.2017.1370613> [†]
- Ge, S., Bekins, B., Bredehoeft, J., Brown, K., Davis, E.E., Gorelick, S.M., Henry, P., Kooi, H., Moench, A.F., Ruppel, C., Sauter, M., Sreaton, E., Swart, P.K., Tokunaga, T., Voss, C.L., and Whitaker, F., 2002. Hydrogeology program planning group final report. *JOIDES Journal*, 28(2):24–29. [†]
- Ge, S., Bekins, B.J., Bredehoeft, J., Brown, K., Davis, E.E., Gorelick, S.M., Henry, P., Kooi, H., Moench, A.F., Ruppel, C., Sauter, M., Sreaton, E., Swart, P., Tokunaga, T., Voss, C.L., and Whitaker, F., 2003. Fluid flow in the sub-sea floor processes and future drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84:145, 151–152.
- Ge, S., and Sreaton, E., 2005. Modeling seismically induced deformation and fluid flow in the Nankai subduction zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(17):L17301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL023473> [†]
- Ge, S., Shi, X., Yang, G., and Wu, Y., 2008. Rock magnetic response to climatic changes in west Philippine Sea for the last 780 ka: discussion based on relative paleointensity assisted chronology. *Front. Earth Sci. China*, 2(3):314–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11707-008-0029-6> [†]
- Ge, S.-L., Shi, X.-F., Huang, Y.-H., Chen, Z.-H., Liu, J.-X., and Yan, X.-J., 2013. Geomagnetic intensity and direction for the last 14 ka recorded in the core from the Bering Sea. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 56(6):802–815. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.20072> [†]
- Ge, Y., Liu, L., Ji, J., and Balsam, W., 2009. Rapid quantification of calcite in North Atlantic sediments by DRIFTS and its climate significance—example of drilling Site U1308. *Acta Metall. Sin. (Engl. Lett.)*, 15(2):184–191. <http://geology.nju.edu.cn/EN/abstract/abstract8422.shtml> [†]
- GE Healthcare, 2006. *LightSpeed Series Learning and Reference Guide-Multi Slice CT*: Waukesha, Wisconsin (GE Healthcare).
- GE Healthcare, 2007. *LightSpeed Series Learning and Reference Guide* (revision 9): Waukesha, Wisconsin (GE Healthcare).
- GE Healthcare, 2013. *Discovery CT Series Service Methods* (revision 15): Waukesha, Wisconsin (GE Healthcare).
- GE Healthcare, 2013. *Discovery CT750 HD User Manual* (revision 1): Waukesha, Wisconsin (GE Healthcare).
- GE Healthcare, 2013. *Technical Reference Manual* (revision 1): Waukesha, Wisconsin (GE Healthcare).
- Gealey, W.K. 1980. Ophiolite obduction mechanism. In *Ophiolites: Proceedings of the International Ophiolite Symposium*: Nicosia (Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dept.), 228–243.
- Gealy, E.L., 1971. Grain size of sediments from the western equatorial Pacific: Leg 7, *Glomar Challenger*. In Winterer, E.L. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1027–1036. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.122.1971> [†]
- Gealy, E.L., 1971. Saturated bulk density, grain density, and porosity of sediment cores from the western equatorial Pacific: Leg 7, *Glomar Challenger*. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7, Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1081–1104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.124.1971> [†]
- Gealy, E.L., and Gerard, R.D., 1970. In situ petrophysical measurements in the Caribbean. In Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 4: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 267–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.4.111.1970> [†]
- Gealy, E.L., Winterer, E.L., and Moberly, R., Jr., 1971. Methods, conventions, and general observations. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 9–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.102.1971> [†]
- Gearhart Industries, Inc., 1978. *Formation Evaluation Data Handbook*: Fort Worth, TX (Gearhart Industries).
- Gearing, J.N., 1988. The use of stable isotope ratios for tracing nearshore-offshore exchange of organic matter. In Jansson, B.-O. (Ed.), *Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies*. Coastal-Offshore Ecosystem Interactions, 22:69–101.
- Gearing, P., Plucker, F.E., and Parker, P.L., 1977. Organic carbon stable isotope ratios of continental margin sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 5(3):251–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(77\)90020-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(77)90020-2) [†]
- Geary, D.H., Rich, J., Valley, J.W., and Baker, K., 1989. Stable isotopic evidence of salinity change: influence on the evolution of melanopsid gastropods in the late Miocene Pannonian basin. *Geology*, 17(11):981–985. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0981:SIEOSC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0981:SIEOSC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Geary, E.E., Kay, R.W., Reynolds, J.C., and Kay, S.M., 1989. Geochemistry of mafic rocks from the Coto Block, Zambales ophiolite, Philippines: trace element evidence for two stages of crustal growth. *Tectonophysics*, 168(1–3):43–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90368-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90368-5) [†]
- Gebbie, G., 2012. Tracer transport timescales and the observed Atlantic-Pacific lag in the timing of the Last Termination. *Paleoceanography*, 27(3):PA3225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002273> [†]
- Gebbie, G., and Huybers, P., 2006. Meridional circulation during the Last Glacial Maximum explored through a combination of South Atlantic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ observations and a geostrophic inverse model. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(11):Q11N07. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001383> [†]



- Gebhardt, A.C., Geissler, W.H., Matthiessen, J., and Jokat, W., 2014. Changes in current patterns in the Fram Strait at the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 92:179–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.07.015> [†]
- Gebhardt, A.C., Jokat, W., Niessen, F., Matthiessen, J., Geissler, W.H., and Schenke, H.W., 2011. Ice sheet grounding and ice-berg plow marks on the northern and central Yermak Plateau revealed by geophysical data. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(13–14):1726–1738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.03.016> [†]
- Gebhardt, C., Geissler, W.H., Matthiessen, J.J., and Jokat, W., 2014. Current pattern change in the Fram Strait at the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21D-1368) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21D-1368.html> [†]
- Gebhardt, H., Sarnthein, M., Grootes, P.M., Kiefer, T., Kuehn, H., Schmieder, F., and Röhl, U., 2008. Paleonutrient and productivity records from the subarctic North Pacific for Pleistocene glacial terminations I to V. *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001513> [†]
- Gebrande, H., 1982. Elasticity of rocks and minerals. In Angenheister, G., Cermak, V., Huckenholz, H.G., Rybach, L., Schmid, R., Schopper, J.R., Schuch, M., Stoeffler, D., and Wohlenberg, J. (Eds.), *Physical Properties of Rocks*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Gebregiorgis, D., and Hathorne, E.C., 2015. Pleistocene Indian Monsoon rainfall variability dominated by obliquity [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP53A-2310) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP53A-2310.html> [†]
- Gee, E.R., 1989. Overview of the geology and structure of the Salt Range, with observations on related areas of northern Pakistan. In Malinconico, L.L., Jr., and Lillie, R.J. (Eds.), *Tectonics of the Western Himalayas*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 232:95–112.
- Gee, J., and Blackman, D., 2004. Lineated near bottom magnetic anomalies over an oceanic core complex, Atlantis Massif (Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 30°N). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(17), Joint Assembly Suppl.:GP314-N15. (Abstract)
- Gee, J., and Kent, D.V., 1994. Variations in layer 2A thickness and the origin of the central anomaly magnetic high. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(4):297–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL03422> [†]
- Gee, J., and Kent, D.V., 1997. Magnetization of axial lavas from the southern East Pacific Rise (14°–23°S): geochemical controls on magnetic properties. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B11):24873–24886. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB02544> [†]
- Gee, J., and Kent, D.V., 1999. Calibration of magnetic granulometric trends in oceanic basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 170(4):377–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00125-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00125-9) [†]
- Gee, J., Klootwijk, C.T., and Smith, G.M., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of Paleogene and upper Cretaceous sediments from Broken Ridge, eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.151.1991> [†]
- Gee, J., and Meurer, W.P., 2002. Slow cooling of middle and lower oceanic crust inferred from multicomponent magnetizations of gabbroic rocks from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge south of the Kane fracture zone (MARK) area. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B7):2137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB000062> [†]
- Gee, J., and Nakanishi, M., 1994. Magnetic petrology and magnetic properties of western Pacific guyots (ODP Leg 144). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:127.
- Gee, J., and Nakanishi, M., 1995. Magnetic petrology and magnetic properties of western Pacific guyots: implications for seamount paleopoles. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–630. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.020.1995> [†]
- Gee, J., Natland, J.H., Hurst, S.D., and Nilsson, K., 1992. Magnetic properties of ocean crust samples from Hess Deep: implications for marine magnetic anomalies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:490. [8-14-95][another version has Hurst, S.]
- Gee, J., Staudigel, H., and Tauxe, L., 1989. Contribution of induced magnetization to magnetization of seamounts. *Nature*, 342(6246):170–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342170a0> [†]
- Gee, J., Staudigel, H., Tauxe, L., Pick, T., and Gallet, Y., 1993. Magnetization of the La Palma Seamount Series: implications for seamount paleopoles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B7):11743–11767. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00932> [†]
- Gee, J., Tauxe, L., and Barg, E., 1991. Lower Jaramillo polarity transition records from the equatorial Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.152.1991> [†]
- Gee, J., Tauxe, L., Hildebrand, J.A., Staudigel, H., and Lonsdale, P., 1988. Non-uniform magnetization of Jasper Seamount. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:12159–12175.

- Gee, J.S., Cande, S.C., Hildebrand, J.A., Donnelly, K., and Parker, R.L., 2000. Geomagnetic intensity variations over the past 780 kyr obtained from near-seafloor magnetic anomalies. *Nature*, 408(6814):827–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35048513> [†]
- Gee, J.S., and Kent, D.V., 2007. Source of oceanic magnetic anomalies and the geomagnetic polarity timescale. In Kono, M. (Ed.), *Treatise on Geophysics: Geomagnetism* (Volume 5): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 455–507. [†]
- Gee, J.S., Lawrence, R.M., and Hurst, S.D., 1997. Remanence characteristics of gabbros from the MARK area: implications for crustal magnetization. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.042.1997> [†]
- Gee, J.S., Pressling, N., Hoshi, H., Yamazaki, T., and the IODP Expedition 330 Scientists, 2011. Towards a paleolatitude record from the Louisville Seamount Trail [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V53G-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V53G-05.html> [†]
- Gee, J.S., Tauxe, L., and Constable, C., 2008. AMSSpin: a LabVIEW program for measuring the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility with the Kappabridge KLY-4S. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(8):Q08Y02. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC001976> [†]
- Gee, M.J.R., Masson, D.G., Watts, A.B., and Allen, P.A., 1999. The Saharan debris flow: an insight into the mechanics of long runout submarine debris flows. *Sedimentology*, 46(2):317–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1999.00215.x> [†]
- Geerlings, L.P.A., Dronkert, H., Van der Poel, H.M., and Van Hinte, J.E., 1980. *Chara* sp. in Mio-Pliocene marls at Cuevas del Almanzora, Vera Basin, Spain. *Proc. Konink. Nederl. Akad. Ser. B*, 83:29–37.
- Geersen, J., Bull, J.M., McNeill, L.C., Henstock, T.J., Gaedicke, C., Chamot-Rooke, N., and Delescluse, M., 2015. Pervasive deformation of an oceanic plate and relationship to large $>M_w$ 8 intraplate earthquakes: the northern Wharton Basin, Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 43(4):359–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G36446.1> [†]
- Geersen, J., McNeill, L., Henstock, T.J., and Gaedicke, C., 2013. The 2004 Aceh-Andaman earthquake: early clay dehydration controls shallow seismic rupture. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(9):3315–3323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20193> [†]
- Geertsma, J., and Smit, D.C., 1961. Some aspects of elastic wave propagation in fluid-saturated porous solids. *Geophysics*, 26(2):169–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438855> [†]
- Geeslin, J.H., and Chafetz, H.S., 1982. Ordovician ribbon cherts: an example of silification prior to carbonate lithification. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:1283–1293.
- Gehman, H.M., Jr., 1962. Organic matter in limestones. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 26(8):885–897. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(62\)90118-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(62)90118-7) [†]
- Gehre, M., Hoefling, R., Kowski, P., and Strauch, G., 1996. Sample preparation device for quantitative hydrogen isotope analysis using chromium metal. *Anal. Chem.*, 68(24):4414–4417. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac9606766> [†]
- Gehrels, G.E., and Berg, H.C., 1994. Geology of southeastern Alaska. In Plafker, G., and Berg, H.C. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume G): *The Geology of Alaska*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 451–468. [†]
- Gehrels, G.E., and Saleeby, J.B., 1987. Geologic framework, tectonic evolution, and displacement history of the Alexander terrane. *Tectonics*, 6(2):151–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC006i002p00151> [†]
- Gehrels, G.E., Valencia, V.A., and Ruiz, J., 2008. Enhanced precision, accuracy, efficiency, and spatial resolution of U-Pb ages by laser ablation–multicollector–inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(3):Q03017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001805> [†]
- Gehrke, G.E., Blum, J.D., and Meyers, P.A., 2009. The geochemical behavior and isotopic composition of Hg in a mid-Pleistocene western Mediterranean sapropel. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(6):1651–1665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.12.012> [†]
- Gei, D., and Carcione, J.M., 2003. Acoustic properties of sediments saturated with gas hydrate, free gas and water. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 51(2):141–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2478.2003.00359.x> [†]
- Geiger, M., Clark, D.N., and Mette, W., 2004. Reappraisal of the timing of the breakup of Gondwana based on sedimentological and seismic evidence from the Morondava Basin, Madagascar. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 38(4):363–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2004.02.003> [†]
- Geirsdóttir, A., and Eiríksson, J., 1994. Growth of an intermittent ice sheet in Iceland during the late Pliocene and early Pleistocene. *Quaternary Research*, 42:115–130.
- Geisen, M., Billard, C., Broerse, A., Cros, L., Probert, I., and Young, J., 2002. Life-cycle associations involving pairs of holococcolithophorid species: intraspecific variation or cryptic speciation? *Eur. J. Phycol.*, 37(4):531–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0967026202003852> [†]
- Geiss, C.E., and Banerjee, S.K., 2003. A Holocene–late Pleistocene geomagnetic inclination record from Grandfather Lake, SW Alaska. *Geophysical Journal International*, 153(2):497–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01921.x> [†]
- Geissler, W.H., Jokat, W., and Brekke, H., 2011. The Yermak Plateau in the Arctic Ocean in the light of reflection seismic data—implication for its tectonic and sedimentary evolution. *Geophysical Journal International*, 187(3):1334–1362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05197.x> [†]

- Geissler, W.H., Knies, J., Nielsen, T., Gaina, C., Matthiessen, J.J., Gebhardt, C., Damm, V., Forwick, M., Hjelstuen, B.O., Hopper, J.R., Husum, K., Laberg, J.S., Kuerschner, W., Morigi, C., Schreck, M., Tripathi, A.K., Vogt, C.M., Rebesco, M., Nam, S.I., Carlson, A.E., De Schepper, S., Lucchi, R., Mattingsdal, R., Jokat, W., and Stein, R.H., 2014. The opening of the Arctic-Atlantic gateway: tectonic, oceanographic and climatic dynamics—an IODP initiative [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21D-1367) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21D-1367.html> [†]
- Geist, D.J., 1992. An appraisal of melting processes and the Galápagos hotspot: major- and trace-element evidence. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 52(1–3):65–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(92\)90133-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(92)90133-X) [†]
- Geist, D.J., McBirney, A.R., and Duncan, R.A., 1986. Geology and petrogenesis of lavas from San Cristobal Island, Galápagos Archipelago. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(5):555–566. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<555:GAPOLF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<555:GAPOLF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Geist, E.L., Chaytor, J.D., Parsons, T., and Ten Brink, U.S., 2013. Estimation of submarine mass failure probability from a sequence of deposits with age date. *Geosphere*, 9(2):287–2989. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00829.1> [†]
- Geist, E.L., Chaytor, J.D., Parsons, T., and Ten Brink, U.S., 2012. Statistical tests of the PTHA Poisson assumption for submarine landslides [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract GP43A-1121) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/NH24A-07.html> [†]
- Geist, E.L., Childs, J.R., and Scholl, D.W., 1988. The origin of summit basins of the Aleutian Ridge: implications for block rotation of an arc massif. *Tectonics*, 7:327–341.
- Geist, E.L., and Scholl, D.W., 1994. Large-scale deformation related to collision of the Aleutian Arc with Kamchatka. *Tectonics*, 13(3):538–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94TC00428> [†]
- Geist, E.L., Vallier, T.L., and Scholl, D.W., 1994. Origin, transport, and emplacement of an exotic island-arc terrane exposed in eastern Kamchatka, Russia. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 106(9):1182–1194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1994\)106<1182:OTAEOA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1994)106<1182:OTAEOA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Geitzenauer, K.R., 1969. Coccoliths as Late Quaternary paleoclimatic indicators in the subantarctic Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 223(5202):170–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/223170a0> [†]
- Geitzenauer, K.R., Margolis, S.V., and Edwards, D.S., 1968. Evidence consistent with Eocene glaciation in a South Pacific deep sea sedimentary core. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 4(2):173–177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(68\)90012-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(68)90012-5) [†]
- Geitzenauer, K.R., Roche, M.B., and McIntyre, A., 1976. Modern Pacific coccolith assemblages: derivation and application to late Pleistocene paleotemperature analysis. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:423–448.
- Geitzenauer, K.R., Roche, M.B., and McIntyre, A., 1977. Coccolith biogeography from North Atlantic and Pacific surface sediments. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: New York (Academic Press), 973–1008.
- Geldmacher, J., Heydolph, K., Murphy, D.T., Romanova, I., Mahoney, J.J., and Hoernle, K., 2012. Combined Sr, Nd, Pb and Hf isotopic constraints on the origin of Shatsky Rise (NW Pacific) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract D151A-2339) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/DI51A-2339.html> [†]
- Geldmacher, J., Hoernle, K., Van Den Bogaard, P., Hauff, F., and Klügel, A., 2008. Age and geochemistry of the Central American forearc basement (DSDP Leg 67 and 84): insights into Mesozoic arc volcanism and seamount accretion on the fringe of the Caribbean LIP. *Journal of Petrology*, 49(10):1781–1815. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egn046> [†]
- Geldmacher, J., Höfig, T., Hauff, S.F., Hoernle, K., and Garbe-Schoenberg, C., 2011. Evidence for influence of the Galápagos hotspot on the East Pacific Rise MORB composition during times of superfast spreading [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51E-2556) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51E-2556.html> [†]
- Geldmacher, J., Höfig, T., Hauff, S.F., Hoernle, K., Garbe-Schoenberg, C., and Wilson, D.S., 2012. Influence of the Galápagos hotspot on the East Pacific Rise during Miocene superfast spreading. *Geology*, 41(2):183–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G33533.1> [†]
- Geldmacher, J., Li, S., Hauff, F.F., Garbe-Schoenberg, C., Yu, S., Zhao, S., and Rausch, S., 2013. Composition and timing of carbonate vein precipitation within the igneous basement of the Early Cretaceous Shatsky Rise, NW Pacific [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V33C-2763) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V33C-2763.html> [†]
- Geldmacher, J., van den Bogaard, P., Heydolph, K., and Hoernle, K., 2014. The age of Earth's largest volcano: Tamu Massif on Shatsky Rise (northwest Pacific Ocean). *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 103(8):2351–2357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-014-1078-6> [†]
- Gelhar, L.W., Welty, C., and Rehfeldt, K.R., 1992. A critical review of data on field-scale dispersion in aquifers. *Water Resour. Res.*, 28(7):1955–1974. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92WR00607> [†]
- Géli, L., Renard, V., and Rommevaux, C., 1994. Ocean crust formation processes at very slow spreading centers: a model for the Mohns Ridge, near 72°N, based on magnetic, gravity, and seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B2): 2995–3013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02966> [†]

- Geli, L., 1999. Etude de la dorsale de Mohn, au voisinage de 72°N, en Mer de Norvège et du Groenland : corrélation entre événements sédimentaires et réajustements tectono-volcaniques survenus à la fin du Miocène [A study of Mohn's Ridge, near 72°N, in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: evidence for correlations between tectono-volcanic phases and sedimentary events dating from late Miocene times]. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II: Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de la Terre et de l'Univers*, 313(13):1569–1578. [†]
- Gelin, F., Boogers, I., Noordeloos, A.A.M., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Hatcher, P.G., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1996. Novel, resistant microalgal polyethers: an important sink of organic carbon in the marine environment? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(7):1275–1280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00038-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00038-5) [†]
- Gelin, F., de Leeuw, J.W., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Derenne, S., Largeau, C., and Metzger, P., 1994. Scope and limitations of flash pyrolysis—gas chromatography/mass spectrometry as revealed by the thermal behavior of high-molecular-weight lipids derived from the green microalga *Botryococcus braunii*. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 28(2):183–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2370\(93\)00780-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2370(93)00780-Q) [†]
- Gelin, F., Gatellier, J.-P.L.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Metzger, P., Derenne, S., Largeau, C., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1993. Mechanisms of flash pyrolysis of ether lipids isolated from the green microalga *Botryococcus braunii* race A. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 27(2):155–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2370\(93\)80006-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2370(93)80006-L) [†]
- Gelin, F., Volkman, J.K., de Leeuw, J.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1997. Mid-chain hydroxy long-chain fatty acids in microalgae from the genus *Nannochloropsis*. *Phytochemistry*, 45(4):641–646. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422\(97\)00068-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(97)00068-X)
- Gelinas, A., Kring, D.A., Zurcher, L., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Morton, O., and Walker, R.J., 2004. Osmium isotope constraints on the proportion of bolide component in Chicxulub impact melt rocks. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):1003–1008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00941.x> [†]
- Gelinas, L., Mellinger, M., and Trudel, P., 1982. Archean mafic metavolcanics from the Rouyn-Noranda district, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Quebec. 1. Mobility of the major elements. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 19:2258–2275.
- Gelinsky, S., Patterson, D., Tang, X., and Cheng, A., 1998. Anisotropic permeability in fractured reservoirs from integrated acoustic measurements. *SEG Tech. Program Expanded Abstr.*, 956–959. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1820651> [†]
- Gelius, L.J., 1987. Inverse Q-filtering: a spectral balancing technique. *Geophys. Prospect.* 35(6):656–667. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1987.tb00842.x> [†]
- Geller, C.A., Weissel, J.K., and Anderson, R.N., 1983. Heat transfer and intraplate deformation in the central Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:1018–1032.
- Gelpi, E., Schneider, H., Mann, J., and Oró, J., 1970. Hydrocarbons of geochemical significance in microscopic algae. *Phytochemistry*, 9(3):603–612. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422\(00\)85700-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)85700-3) [†]
- Gemeinhardt, K., 1930. Silicoflagellatae. In Rabenhorst, L., *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Osterreich und der Schweiz*. Leipzig Akad. Verlagsgesell., 10:1–87.
- Gemeinhardt, K., 1931. Organismenformen auf der Grenze zwischen Radiolarien und Flagellaten. *Deutsch. Bot. Ges., Ber.*, 49:103–110.
- Gemeinhardt, K., 1934. Die Silicoflagellaten des südatlantischen Ozeans. *Wiss. Ergebnisse Deutsch. Exped. "Meteor" 1925–27*, 12:274–312.
- Gemeinhardt, K., 1934. Organismen Formen auf der Grenze Zwischen Radiolarien und Flagellaten. *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges.*, 49:103–110.
- Gemery, L., Cronin, T.M., Briggs, W.M., Jr., Brouwers, E.M., Schornikov, E.I., Stepanova, A., Wood, A.M., and Yasuhara, M., 2015. An Arctic and subarctic ostracode database: biogeographic and paleoceanographic applications. *Hydrobiologia*, 786(1):59–95. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-015-2587-4> [†]
- Gemmell, J.B., 1995. Comparison of volcanic-hosted massive sulphide deposits in modern and ancient back-arc basins; examples from the southwest Pacific and Australia. In Mauk, J.L., and St. George, J.D. (Eds.), *Proc. 1995 Pac. Rim Congress: Melbourne*, 227–231.
- Gemmell, J.B., Binns, R.A., and Parr, J.M., 1996. Comparison of sulfur isotope values between modern back-arc and mid-ocean ridge seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(22):W117. (Abstract)
- Gemmell, J.B., and Large, R.R., 1992. Stringer system and alteration zones underlying the Hellyer volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit, Tasmania, Australia. *Economic Geology*, 87:620–649.
- Gemmell, J.B., and Large, R.R., 1993. Evolution of a VHMS hydrothermal system, Hellyer deposit, Tasmania, Australia: sulfur-isotope evidence. *Res. Geol.*, 17:108–119.
- Gemmell, J.B., and Sharpe, R., 1998. Detailed sulfur-isotope investigation of the TAG hydrothermal mound and stockwork zone, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.206.1998> [†]
- Genau, R.B., Madsen, J.A., McGeary, S., and Wehmiller, J.F., 1994. Seismic-reflection identification of Susquehanna River paleochannels on the mid-Atlantic coastal plain. *Quaternary Research*, 42(2):166–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1994.1066> [†]



- General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans, 2008. *The GEBCO_08 Grid*: Liverpool (British Oceanographic Data Centre). http://www.gebco.net/data_and_products/gridded_bathymetry_data/documents/gebco_08.pdf [†]
- Genin, A., Dayton, P.K., Lonsdale, P.F., and Speiss, F.N., 1986. Corals on seamount peaks provide evidence of current acceleration over deep-sea topography. *Nature*, 322(6074):59–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322059a0> [†]
- Genkin, A.D., and Evstigneeva, T.L., 1986. Associations of platinum-group minerals of the Noril'sk copper-nickel sulfide ores. *Economic Geology*, 81:1203–1212.
- Gennerich, H.-H., 2001. Der Tabar-Feni-Inselbogen und sein plattentektonisches regime [Ph.D. dissert.]. Universität Bremen.
- Genot, P., 1987. Les Chlorophycées calcaires du Paléogène d'Europe Nord-occidentale (Bassin de Paris, Bretagne, Cotentin, Bassin de Mons) [Thèse Doctorat]. Nantes, France.
- Gensous, B., Tesson, M., and Winnock, E., 1986. La marge meridionale de la Mer d'Alboran: caracteres structuro-sedimentaires et evolution recente. *Marine Geology*, 72(3–4):341–370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90127-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90127-1) [†]
- Gente, P., Aslanian, D., Campan, A., Cannat, M., Ceuleneer, G., Deplus, C., Durand, C., Laverne, C., Leau, H., Maia, M., Marion, E., Mével, C., Pockalny, R., and Seyler, M., 1991. Geometry of past and present day segmentation of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, south of Kane Fracture Zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:477.
- Gente, P., Durand, C., Pockalny, R., Maia, M., Deplus, C., Mével, C., Ceuleneer, G., Cannat, M., Laverne, C., Aslanian, D., Campan, A., Léau, H., Marion, E., and Seyler, M., 1994. Oblique structures on the flanks of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: fossil traces of the along-strike propagation of the accretion segments. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 318:1239–1246. [*]
- Gente, P., Mével, C., Auzende, J.M., Karson, J.A., and Fouquet, Y., 1991. An example of a recent accretion on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: the Snake Pit neovolcanic ridge (MARK area, 23°22'N). *Tectonophysics*, 190(1):1–29. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90352-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90352-S) [†]
- Gente, P., Pockalny, R., Durand, C., Deplus, C., Maia, M., Ceuleneer, G., Mével, C., Cannat, M., and Laverne, C., 1995. Characteristics and evolution of the segmentation of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 20°N and 24°N during the last 10 million years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 129(1–4):55–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00233-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00233-O) [†]
- Gente, P., Zonenshain, L.P., Kuzmin, M., Lisitsin, A.P., Bogdanov, Y.A., and Baronov, B.V., 1989. Geologie de l'axe de la dorsale médio-Atlantique entre 23 et 26°N: résultats préliminaires de la 15^e campagne du N/O Akademik Mstyslav Keldysh (mars-avril 1988). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 308:1781–1788.
- Gentilli, J. (Ed.), 1971. *World Survey of Climatology* (Volume 13): *Climates of Australia and New Zealand*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Gentilli, J., 1972. *Australian Climate Patterns*: Melbourne (Thomas Nelson).
- Gentry, A.H., 1990. Floristic similarities and differences between southern central America and upper and central Amazonia. In Gentry, A.H. (Ed.), *Four Neotropical Rainforests*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 141–157.
- Gentry, A.H., and Lopez-Parodi, J., 1980. Deforestation and increased flooding of the Upper Amazon. *Science*, 210(4476):1354–1356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.210.4476.1354>
- Geological Survey of Canada 1990. GRAMA—an interactive 2.5 dimensional gravity and magnetic modelling program version 1.3. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 2290.
- Geological Survey of Japan, 1982. Geologic atlas of Japan. *Geol. Surv. Jpn.*
- Geological Survey of Japan, 1982. Geological map of Japan, Scale 1:1,000,000 (3rd edition). *Geological Survey of Japan*.
- Geological Survey of Japan, 2003. GSJ Geochemical Reference Samples Database. <http://riodb.ibase.aist.go.jp/earth-sci/welcome.html>
- Geological Survey of Western Australia, 1975. The geology of Western Australia. *Mem. Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 2:1–541.
- George, A.D., and Hegarty, K.A., 1995. Fission track analysis of detrital apatites from Sites 859, 860, and 862, Chile triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.038.1995> [†]
- George, R.P., Jr., 1978. Structural petrology of the Olympus ultramafic complex in the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(6):845–865. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<845:SPOTOU>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<845:SPOTOU>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Georgen, J.E., and Lin, J., 2002. Three-dimensional passive flow and temperature structure beneath oceanic ridge–ridge–ridge triple junctions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 204(1–2):115–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00953-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00953-6) [†]
- Georgescu, M.D., 2007. A new planktonic heterohelicid foraminiferal genus from the Upper Cretaceous (Turonian). *Micro-paleontology*, 53(3):212–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsmicropal.53.3.212> [†]
- Georgescu, M.D., 2008. A new planktonic foraminiferal taxon of the family *Hedbergellidae* Loeblich and Tappan 1961 from the Upper Cretaceous (upper Turonian-Coniacian) of the Caribbean region. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 57(1):55–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1560/IJES.57.1.55> [†]
- Georgescu, M.D., 2009. Taxonomic revision and evolutionary classification of the biserial Cretaceous planktic foraminiferal genus *Laeviheterohelix* Nederbragt, 1991. *Rev. Mex. Cienc. Geol.*, 26(2):315–334. <http://satori.geociencias.unam.mx/26-2/%2804%29Georgescu.pdf> [†]

- Georgescu, M.D., and Abramovich, S., 2008. A new serial Cretaceous planktic foraminifer (family *Heterohelicidae* Cushman, 1927) from the upper Maastrichtian of the equatorial Central Pacific. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 27:117–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.27.2.117> [†]
- Georgescu, M.D., and Abramovich, S., 2009. A new Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) serial planktic foraminifer (family *Heterohelicidae*) with early planispiral coil and revision of *Spiroplecta* Ehrenberg, 1844. *Geobios*, 42(6):687–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2009.06.001> [†]
- Georgescu, M.D., and Abramovich, S., 2011. Taxonomic revision and phylogenetic classification of the Late Cretaceous (upper Santonian-Mastrichtian) serial planktonic foraminifera (family *Heterohelicidae* Cushman 1927) with peripheral test wall flexure. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 40(1–2):97–114.
- Georgescu, M.D., and Huber, B.T., 2009. Early evolution of the Cretaceous serial planktic foraminifera (late Albian–Cenomanian). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 39(4):335–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.39.4.335> [†]
- Georgi, D.T., 1985. Geometrical aspects of borehole televiwer images. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 26:1–20.
- Georgi, K.H., 1976. Mikrofaunistisch-lithologische Untersuchungen der Hills-sandstein-Region Apt/Alb im Raum Salzgitter-Goslar. *Mitteilungen aus dem Geol. Inst. d. Technischen Univ. Hannover*, 13:5–112.
- Geoscience Australia, 2007. *Australia's River Basins 1997* [Data set]. Retrieved from <http://www.ga.gov.au/metadata-gateway/metadata/record/42343/> [†]
- GEOSECS, 1987. *Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Ocean Expeditions. Shorebased Data and Graphics* (Vol 7). Nat. Sci. Found., Washington, D.C.
- GEOSECS Atlas, 1981. Atlantic Expedition (Volume 1), Hydrographic Data (1972–1973), by Bainbridge, A.E.
- GEOSECS Atlas, 1982. Pacific Expedition (Volume 3), Hydrographic Data (1972–1974), by Broecker, W.S., Spencer, D.W., and Craig, H.
- GEOSECS Atlas, 1983. Indian Ocean Expedition (Volume 5), Hydrographic Data (1977–1978) by Weiss, R.F., Broecker, W.S., Craig, H., and Spencer, D.
- GEOSECS Expedition Atlas, 1987. Shorebased Data, USGPO, Washington, D.C.
- Geotek, 2010. *Multi-Sensor Core Logger Manual*, v. 05-10. http://www.geotek.co.uk/sites/default/files/manual_0.pdf [†]
- Geotechnical Consortium, 1984. Geotechnical properties of sediments from Walvis Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 75, Hole 532A. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1109–1127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.141.1984> [†]
- Gephart, J.W., and Forsyth, D.W., 1984. An improved method for determining the regional stress tensor using earthquake focal mechanism data: application to the San Fernando earthquake sequence. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:9305–9320.
- Gerakaris, J., 1986. Stereo techniques to enhance scanning photomacrography. *J. Biol. Photog.*, 54:123–126.
- Gérard, E., Moreira, D., Philippot, P., Van Kranendonk, M.J., and López-García, P., 2009. Modern subsurface bacteria in pristine 2.7 Ga-old fossil stromatolite drillcore samples from the Fortescue Group, Western Australia. *PLoS One*, 4(4):e5298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0005298> [†]
- Gerard, J., and Bromley, R., 2008. *Ichnofabrics in Clastic Sediments: Application to Sedimentological Core Studied*: Madrid (Jean R.F. Gerard). [†]
- Gérard, M., 1993. Bassins d'arc et fossés arrière-arc dans un contexte de collision/subduction: l'arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides. Hydrothermalisme, néogènes et diagenèse d'une série volcano-sédimentaire [Thèse de doctorat (Ph.D.)]. Univ. de Paris 11.
- Gérard, M., and Person, A., 1994. Low hydrothermal impact in volcanoclastic sediments of the north Aoba Basin: Sites 832 and 833. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.038.1994> [†]
- Gérard, M., Person, A., Recy, J., and Dubois, J., 1987. Preliminary results of petrological and mineralogical studies of manganeseiferous encrustations dredged over the New Hebrides back arc (Vanuatu). *Terra Cognita*, 7:189. [11-19-93]
- Gerard, R., 1966. Salinity in the ocean. In *The Encyclopedia of Oceanography*. Toronto (Van Nostrand Reinhold).
- Gerbe, M.C., and Schmincke, H.U., 1996. Dépôts ignimbrériques témoins de la transition d'une série trachy-rhyolitique à une série trachy-phonolitique, Gran Canaria (Iles Canaries). *12° Reun. Sci. Terre*, Abstract Volume, 77.
- Gerbert-Gaillard, L., 2002. Caractérisation géochimique des peridotites de l'ophiolite d'Oman: processus magmatiques aux limites lithosphère/asthénosphère [Thèse Doctorat d'Etat]. Univ. Montpellier 2.
- Gercek, H., 2007. Poisson's ratio values for rocks. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 44(1):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijrmms.2006.04.011> [†]
- Gerdom, M., Tréhu, A.M., Flueh, E.R., and Klaeschen, D., 2000. The continental margin off Oregon from seismic investigations. *Tectonophysics*, 329(1–4):79–97. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00190-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00190-6) [†]
- Gergely, S.L., 1993. Compositional analysis and provenance of ice rafted debris site 580 Deep Sea Drilling Project [B.S. thesis]. Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/63115> [†]

- Gergen, L.D., and Ingersoll, R.V., 1986. Petrology and provenance of Deep Sea Drilling Project sand and sandstone from the North Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea. *Sedimentary Geology*, 51(1–2):29–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(86\)90023-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(86)90023-0) [†]
- Gerhardt, S., Groth, H., Rühlemann, C., and Heinrich, R., 2000. Aragonite preservation in late Quaternary sediment cores on the Brazilian continental slope: implications for intermediate water circulation. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 88(4):607–618. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310050291> [†]
- Gerlach, D.C., Avé Lallemant, H.G., and Leeman, W.P., 1981. An island arc origin for the Canyon Mountain ophiolite complex, eastern Oregon, U.S.A. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(2):255–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90158-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90158-8) [†]
- Gerlach, D.C., Hart, S.R., Morales, V.W.J., and Palacios, C., 1986. Mantle heterogeneity beneath the Nazca Plate: San Felix and Juan Fernandez islands. *Nature*, 322:165–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322165a0> [†]
- Gerlach, D.C., Leeman, W.P., and Avé Lallemant, H.G., 1981. Petrology and geochemistry of plagiogranite in the Canyon Mountain ophiolite, Oregon. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 77(1):82–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01161505> [†]
- Gerlach, D.C., Stormer, J.C., and Mueller, P.A., 1987. Isotopic geochemistry of Fernando de Noronha. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(1–3):129–144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90027-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90027-6) [†]
- Gerlach, E., 1961. Mikrofossilien aus dem Oligozän und Miozän Nordwestdeutschlands, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hystrichosphären und Dinoflagellaten. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 112:143–226. [*]
- Gerlach, S.A., 1978. Food-chain relationships in subtidal and silty sand marine sediments and the role of meiofauna in stimulating bacterial productivity. *Oecologia*, 3(1):55–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376996> [†]
- Gerlach, T.M., 1980. Evaluation of volcanic gas analyses from Kilauea volcano. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 7(3–4):295–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(80\)90034-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(80)90034-7) [†]
- Gerlach, T.M., 1986. Exsolution of H₂O, CO₂, and S during eruptive episodes at Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B12):12177–12185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB12p12177> [†]
- Gerlach, T.M., 1989. Degassing of carbon dioxide from basaltic magma at spreading centers: II. Mid-oceanic ridge basalts. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 39(2–3):221–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(89\)90061-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(89)90061-9) [†]
- Gerlach, T.M., 1991. Present day CO₂ emissions from volcanoes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72(23):249–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90EO10192> [†]
- Gerland, S., and Villinger, H., 1995. Nondestructive density determination on marine sediment cores from gamma-ray attenuation measurements. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 15:111–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01275415> [†]
- Gerling, P., 1985. Isotopengeochemische Oberflächenprospektion Onshore. *BGR Intern. Rep.*, 98576.
- Gerloff, J., 1970. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Diatomeenschalen. VII. Der Bau der Schale von *Planktoniella sol* (Wallich) Schütt. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 31:203–219.
- Germa, A., Quidelleur, X., Lahitte, P., Labanieh, S., and Chauvel, C., 2011. The K-Ar Cassinot-Gillot technique applied to western Martinique lavas: a record of Lesser Antilles arc activity from 2 Ma to Mount Pelée volcanism. *Quat. Geochronol.*, 6(3–4):341–355. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2011.02.001> [†]
- Germaine, J.T., 1982. Development of the directional shear cell for measuring cross-anisotropic clay properties [Sc.D. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Germaine, J.T., and Germaine, A.V., 2009. *Geotechnical Laboratory Measurements for Engineers*: Hoboken, NJ (Wiley). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9780470548790> [†]
- German, C.R., Bourlés, D.L., Brown, E.T., Hergt, J., Colley, S., Higgs, N.C., Ludford, E.M., Nelsen, T.A., Feely, R.A., Raisbeck, G., and Yiou, F., 1997. Hydrothermal scavenging on the Juan de Fuca Ridge: ²³⁰Th_{xs}, ¹⁰Be, and REEs in ridge-flank sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(19):4067–4078. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00230-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00230-5) [†]
- German, C.R., Campbell, A.C., and Edmond, J.M., 1991. Hydrothermal scavenging at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: modification of trace element dissolved fluxes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(1):101–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90047-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90047-L) [†]
- German, C.R., and Elderfield, H., 1989. Rare earth elements in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, a seasonally anoxic basin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(10):2561–2571. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90128-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90128-2) [†]
- German, C.R., and Elderfield, H., 1990. Application of the Ce anomaly as a paleoredox indicator: the ground rules. *Paleoceanography*, 5:823–833.
- German, C.R., and Elderfield, H., 1990. Rare earth elements in the NW Indian Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(7):1929–1940. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90262-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90262-J) [†]
- German, C.R., Hergt, J., Palmer, M.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1999. Geochemistry of a hydrothermal sediment core from the OBS vent-field, 21°N East Pacific Rise. *Chemical Geology*, 155(1–2):65–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00141-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00141-7) [†]
- German, C.R., Klinkhammer, G.P., Edmond, J.M., Mura, A., and Elderfield, H., 1990. Hydrothermal scavenging of rare earth elements in the ocean. *Nature*, 345(6275):516–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/345516a0> [†]

- German, C.R., Mills, R.A., Blusztajn, J., Fleer, A.P., Bacon, M.P., Higgs, N.C., Elderfield, H., and Thompson, J., 1993. A geochemical study of metalliferous sediment from the TAG hydrothermal field, 26°08'N, MAR. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:9683–9692.
- German, C.R., Thurnherr, A.M., Knoery, J., Charlou, J.L., Jean-Baptiste, P., and Edmonds, H.N., 2009. Export fluxes from submarine venting to the ocean: a synthesis of results from the Rainbow hydrothermal field, 36°N MAR. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(13)(Supplement):A428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.05.025> [†]
- Germanique, J.C., 1994. Major, trace and rare-earth elements in fourteen GSJ reference samples. Determination by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry and inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 18(1):191–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1994.tb00507.x> [†]
- Germeraad, J.H., Hopping, C.A., and Müller, J., 1968. Palynology of Tertiary sediments from tropical areas. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 6(3–4):189–348. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(68\)90051-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(68)90051-1) [†]
- Gernant, R.E., 1971. Invertebrate biofacies and paleoenvironments. In Gernant, R.E., Gibson, T.G., and Whitmore, F.C.J. (Eds.), *Environmental History of Maryland Miocene*: Baltimore (Maryland Geol. Surv.), 19–30.
- Geroch, S., 1978. Lower Cretaceous diatoms in the Polish Carpathians. *Rocz. Pol. Tow. Geol.*, 48:283–296. [*]
- Geroch, S., and Kaminski, M.A., 1993. The morphology and systematics of *Nothia excelsa* (Grzybowski), a deep-water agglutinated foraminifera. *Ann. Soc. Pol. Geol.*, 62:255–265.
- Geroch, S., and Nowak, W., 1984. Proposal of zonation for the late Tithonian-Eocene, based upon the arenaceous foraminifera from the outer Carpathians, Poland. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *BENTHOS '83: 2nd Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera*. Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 6:225–239. [*]
- Gerrard, I., and Smith, G.C., 1984. Post-Paleozoic succession and structures of the southwestern African continental margin. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34:49–74. [another citation says 1982]
- Gershanovich, D.E., Gorshkova, T.I., and Koniukhov, A.I., 1974. Organic materials of modern marine sediments on continental margins. In Vassoyevic, N.B. (Ed.), *Organic Matter in Recent and Fossil Sediments and Methods of its Investigation*: Moscow (Izd. Nauka.), 63–80. (in Russian) [*]
- Gersonde, R., 1980. Paläoökologische und biostratigraphische Auswertung von Diatomeenassoziationen aus dem Messinimum des Caltanissettabeckens (Sizilien) und einiger Vergleichsprofile in SO-Spanien, NW-Algerien und auf Kreta [Dissertation]. Christian Albrechts Universität, Kiel, Germany. [†]
- Gersonde, R., 1990. Taxonomy and morphostructure of Neogene diatoms from the Southern Ocean, ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–802. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.128.1990> [†]
- Gersonde, R., 1991. Taxonomy and morphostructure of late Neogene diatoms from the Maude Rise (Antarctic Ocean). *Polarforschung*, 59(3):141–171. http://epic.awi.de/28264/1/Polarforsch1989_3_4.pdf [†]
- Gersonde, R., Abelmann, A., Brathauer, U., Becquey, S., Bianchi, C., Cortese, G., Grobe, H., Kuhn, G., Niebler, H.-S., Segl, M., Sieger, R., Zielinski, U., and Fütterer, D.K., 2003. Last glacial sea surface temperatures and sea-ice extent in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic-Indian sector): a multiproxy approach. *Paleoceanography*, 18(3):1061. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000809> [†]
- Gersonde, R., Abelmann, A., Burckle, L.H., Hamilton, N., Lazarus, D., McCartney, K., O'Brien, P., Spieß, V., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Biostratigraphic synthesis of Neogene siliceous microfossils from the Antarctic Ocean, ODP Leg 113 (Weddell Sea). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 915–936. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.209.1990> [†]
- Gersonde, R., and Bárcena, M.A., 1998. Revision of the upper Pliocene: Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy for the northern belt of the Southern Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 44(1):84–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1486086> [†]
- Gersonde, R., and Burckle, L.H., 1990. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 113, Weddell Sea (Antarctic Ocean). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 761–789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.126.1990> [†]
- Gersonde, R., and Harwood, D.M., 1990. Lower Cretaceous diatoms from ODP Leg 113 Site 693 (Weddell Sea), Part 1. Vegetative cells. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.127.1990> [†]
- Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.2003> [†]
- Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.177.1999> [†]
- Gersonde, R., Kyte, F.T., Bleil, U., Diekmann, B., Flores, J.A., Gohl, K., Grahl, G., Hagen, R., Kuhn, G., Sierro, F.J., Völker, D., Abelmann, A., and Bostwick, J. A., 1997. Geological record and reconstruction of the late Pliocene impact of the Eltanin asteroid in the Southern Ocean. *Nature*, 390(6658):357–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/37044> [†]
- Gersonde, R., and Schrader, H., 1984. Marine planktic diatom correlation of lower Messinian deposits in the western Mediterranean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(2):93–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90006-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90006-9) [†]

- Gersonde, R., Spiess, V., Flores, J.A., Hagan, R.A., and Kuhn, G., 1998. The sediments of Gunnerus Ridge and Kainan Maru Seamount (Indian sector of Southern Ocean). *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 45(9):1515–1540. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(98\)00024-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(98)00024-7) [†]
- Gersonde, R., and Wefer, G., 1987. Sedimentation of biogenic siliceous particles in Antarctic waters from the Atlantic sector. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(4):311–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90004-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90004-1) [†]
- Gersonde, R., and Zielinski, U., 2000. The reconstruction of late Quaternary Antarctic sea-ice distribution—the use of diatoms as a proxy for sea ice. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 162(3–4):263–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00131-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00131-0) [†]
- Gerstel, J., Thunell, R., and Ehrlich, R., 1987. Danian faunal succession: planktonic foraminiferal response to a changing marine environment. *Geology*, 15(7):665–668. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<665:DFSPFR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<665:DFSPFR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gerstel, J., Thunell, R.C., Zachos, J.C., and Arthur, M.A., 1986. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in the North Pacific: planktonic foraminiferal results from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 577, Shatsky Rise. *Paleoceanography*, 1:97–117.
- Gerstenberger, H., and Haase, G., 1997. A highly effective emitter substance for mass spectrometric Pb isotope ratio determinations. *Chemical Geology*, 136(3–4):309–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(96\)00033-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(96)00033-2) [†]
- Gervais, E., 1996. Cretaceous to Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Leg 149, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 165–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.210.1996> [†]
- Gervaiso, F.C., 1971. Geotectonic developments of the Philippines. *Journal of Geology Soc. Philipp.*, 25:18–38.
- Gessner, F., and Simonsen, R., 1967. Marine diatoms in the Amazon. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 12:709–711.
- Gest, H., and Mandelstam, J., 1987. Longevity of microorganisms in natural environments. *Microbiol. Sci.*, 4:69–71.
- Getliff, J.M., 1990. Growth and productivity of shallow water and deep sea sediment bacteria [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Wales, Aberystwyth.
- Getliff, J.M., and Fry, J.C., 1989. Using the Solitaire Plus image analyser for direct estimates of bacterial volume. *Bin. Comput. Microbiol.*, 1:93–100.
- Getliff, J.M., and Fry, J.C., 1990. Measurement of bacterial volumes on marine sediment particles: some problems when using image analysis. *Bin. Comput. Microbiol.*, 2:55–57.
- Getliff, J.M., Fry, J.C., Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1992. The potential for bacteria growth in deep sediment layers of the Japan Sea, Hole 798B—Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 755–760. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.183.1992> [†]
- Gettemy, G.L., and Tobin, H.J., 2003. Tectonic signatures in centimeter-scale velocity-porosity relationships of Costa Rica convergent margin sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B11):2494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000738> [†]
- Gettrust, J., Chapman, R., Walia, R., Wood, W., Hannay, D., Lindwall, D., Spence, G.D., Loudon, K., and Hyndman, R.D., 1999. High-resolution seismic studies of deep sea gas hydrate using the DTAGS deep towed multichannel system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(38):439–440.
- Gettrust, J.F., Furukawa, K., and Kroenke, L.W., 1980. Crustal structure of the Shatsky Rise from seismic refraction measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85:5411–5415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB10p05411> [†]
- Gettrust, J.F., Ross, J.H., and Rowe, M.M., 1991. Development of a low frequency, deep tow geoacoustics system. *Sea Technol.*, 32:23–32.
- Geukens, F., 1966. Geology of the Arabian Peninsula: Yemen. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 560-B.
- Gevirtz, J.L., Park, R.A., and Friedman, G.M., 1971. Paraecology of benthonic Foraminifera and associated micro-organisms of the continental shelf off Long Island, New York. *Journal of Paleontology*, 45:153–177.
- Geyer, R., Peacock, A.D., White, D.C., Lytle, C., and Van Berkel, G.J., 2004. Atmospheric pressure chemical ionization and atmospheric pressure photoionization for simultaneous mass spectrometric analysis of microbial respiratory ubiquinones and menaquinones. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 39(8):922–929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jms.670> [†]
- Geyer, W.R., Beardsley, R.C., Candela, J., Castro, B.M., Legeckis, R.V., Lentz, S.J., Limeburner, R., Miranda, L.B., and Trowbridge, J.H., 1991. The physical oceanography of the Amazon outflow. *Oceanography*, 4:8–14.
- Gharib, J., 2006. Clastic metabasites and authigenic minerals within serpentinite protrusions from the Mariana forearc: implications for sub-forearc subduction processes [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Hawaii. [†]
- Gharib, J., Fryer, P., and Ross, K., 2002. Lithological and mineralogical analysis of serpentine mud samples from the Mariana forearc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83:T72A. (Abstract)
- Ghent, E.D., 1979. Problems in zeolite facies geothermometry, geobarometry, and fluid compositions. In Scholle, P.A., and Schluger, P.R. (Eds.), *Aspects of Diagenesis*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 26:81–87.

- Ghent, E.D., and Miller, B.E., 1974. Zeolite and clay-carbonate assemblages in the Blairmore Group (Cretaceous) southern Alberta Foothills, Canada. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 44(4):313–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371559> [†]
- Ghibaud, G., Grandesso, P., Massari, F., and Uchman, A., 1996. Use of trace fossils in delineating sequence stratigraphic surfaces (Tertiary Venetian Basin, northeastern Italy). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 120(3–4):261–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(95\)00048-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(95)00048-8) [†]
- Ghil, M., 1987. Nonlinear phenomena in climate dynamics. In Nicolis, C., and Nicolis, G. (Eds.), *Irreversible Phenomena and Dynamical Systems Analysis in Geosciences*. NATO ASI, Series C, 194:313–320.
- Ghil, M., and Le Treut, H., 1981. A climate model with cryodynamics and geodynamics. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:5262–5270.
- Ghiorse, W.C., and Wilson, J.T., 1989. Microbial ecology of the terrestrial subsurface. *Adv. Appl. Microbiol.*, 33:107–177.
- Ghiorso, M.S., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1981. A Fortran IV computer program for evaluating temperatures and oxygen fugacities from the compositions of coexisting iron-titanium oxides. *Comput. Geosci.*, 7(1):123–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(81\)90044-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(81)90044-3) [†]
- Ghiorso, M.S., and Sack, R.O., 1991. Fe-Ti oxide geothermometry: thermodynamic formulation and the estimation of intensive variables in silicic magmas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 108(4):485–510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00303452> [†]
- Ghiorso, M.S., and Sack, R.O., 1995. Chemical mass transfer in magmatic processes, IV. A revised and internally consistent thermodynamic model for the interpolation and extrapolation of liquid-solid equilibria in magmatic systems at elevated temperatures and pressures. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 119(2–3):197–212.
- Ghissetti, F.C., Barnes, P.M., Ellis, S., Plaza-Faverola, A.A., and Barker, D.H.N., 2016. The last 2 Myr of accretionary wedge construction in the central Hikurangi margin (North Island, New Zealand): insights from structural modeling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(7):2661–2686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006341> [†]
- Ghose, I., Cannat, M., and Seyler, M., 1996. Transform fault effect on mantle melting in the MARK area (Mid-Atlantic Ridge south of the Kane transform). *Geology*, 24(12):1139–1142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<1139:TFEOMM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<1139:TFEOMM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Ghosh, A., Misra, S., Dutta, A.K., and Choudhury, A., 1985. Pentacyclic triterpenoids and sterols from seven species of mangrove. *Phytochemistry*, 24(8):1725–1727. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422\(00\)82541-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)82541-8) [†]
- Ghosh, S.K., and Kumar, R., 2000. Petrography of Neogene Siwalik sandstone of the Himalayan foreland basin, Garhwal Himalaya: implications for source-area tectonics and climate. *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 55(1):1–15. <http://www.geosocindia.org/index.php/jgsi/article/view/69230> [†]
- Giambalvo, E.R., Fisher, A.T., Martin, J.T., Darty, L., and Lowell, R.P., 2000. Origin of elevated sediment permeability in a hydrothermal seepage zone, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, and implications for transport of fluid and heat. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B1):913–928. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900360> [†]
- Giambalvo, E.R., Steefel, C.I., Fisher, A.T., Rosenberg, N.D., and Wheat, C.G., 2002. Effect of fluid-sediment reaction on hydrothermal fluxes of major elements, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(10):1739–1757. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00878-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00878-X) [†]
- Giampaolo, C., 1986. Dehydration kinetics of thaumasite at ambient pressure. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, H3:126–134.
- Gianelli, G., and Principi, G., 1977. Northern Apennine ophiolite: an ancient transcurrent fault zone. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 96:53–58.
- Gianelli, G., and Teklemariam, M., 1993. Water-rock interaction processes in the Aluto-Langano geothermal field (Ethiopia). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 56(4):429–445. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(93\)90007-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(93)90007-E) [†]
- Gianelli, N., and Bertini, G., 1993. Natural hydraulic fracturing in the Larderello geothermal field: evidence from well MV5A. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 112:507–512.
- Giardini, D., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Deep seismicity and modes of deformation in Tonga subduction zone. *Nature*, 307(5951):505–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307505a0> [†]
- Giardini, D., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1986. Horizontal shear flow in the mantle beneath the Tonga Arc. *Nature*, 319(6054):551–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/319551a0> [†]
- Gibb, F.G.F., 1974. Supercooling and the crystallization of plagioclase from a basaltic magma. *Mineral. Mag.*, 39:641–653. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1974.039.306.02> [†]
- Gibb, J.G., 1979. Aspects of beach sediments and their transport along the New Zealand coast. In *Physical Aspects of Coastal Problems: Ministry of Works and Development Symposium*: Wellington, N. Z. (Min. Works Dev.).
- Gibb, J.G., and Adams, J., 1982. A sediment budget for the east coast between Oamaru and Banks Peninsula, South Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 25:335–352.
- Gibbard, P., 1980. The origin of the Catfish Creek till by basal melting. *Boreas*, 9:71–85.
- Gibbard, P., and Glaister, C., 2006. Pollen stratigraphy of the late Pleistocene sediments at Mommark, Als, South Denmark. *Boreas*, 35(2):332–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2006.tb01162.x> [†]
- Gibbard, P.L., Head, M.J., and Walker, M.J.C., 2010. Formal ratification of the Quaternary system/period and the Pleistocene series/epoch with a base at 2.58 Ma. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 25(2):96–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1338> [†]

- Gibbons, A.D., Barckhausen, U., van den Bogaard, P., Hoernle, K., Werner, R., Whittaker, J.M., and Müller, R.D., 2012. Constraining the Jurassic extent of Greater India: tectonic evolution of the West Australian margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13:Q05W13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003919> [†]
- Gibbons, A.D., Whittaker, J.M., and Müller, R.D., 2013. The breakup of East Gondwana: assimilating constraints from Cretaceous ocean basins around India into a best-fit tectonic model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(3):808–822. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50079> [†]
- Gibbons, F.T., Oppo, D.W., Mohtadi, M., Rosenthal Y., Cheng, J., Liu, Z., and Linsley, B.K., 2014. Deglacial $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and hydrologic variability in the tropical Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 387:240–251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.032> [†]
- Gibbs, A., 1987. Development of extension and mixed-mode sediment basins. In Coward, M.P., Dewey, J.F., and Hancock, P.L. (Eds.), *Continental Extension Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 28:19–33.
- Gibbs, A.D., 1983. Balanced cross-section construction from seismic sections in areas of extensional tectonics. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 5(2):153–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(83\)90040-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(83)90040-8) [†]
- Gibbs, A.D., 1984. Structural evolution of extensional basin margins. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 141:609–620.
- Gibbs, A.E., Hein, J.R., Lewis, S.D., and McCulloch, D.S., 1993. Hydrothermal palygorskite and ferromanganese mineralization at a central California margin fracture zone. *Marine Geology*, 115(1–2):47–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90074-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90074-6)
- Gibbs, A.K., and Barron, C.N., 1983. The Guiana Shield reviewed. *Episodes*, 2:7–14.
- Gibbs, G.P., 1973. The zoned pyroxenes of the Shiant Isles sill, Scotland. *Journal of Petrology*, 4:203–230.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1967. Clay mineral segregation in the marine environment. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:237–243.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1967. Quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis using clay mineral standards extracted from the samples to be analysed. *Clay Miner.*, 7:79–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1967.007.1.07> [†]
- Gibbs, R.J., 1967. The geochemistry of the Amazon River system: Part I. The factors that control the salinity and the composition and concentration of the suspended solids. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 78(10):1203–1232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1967\)78\[1203:TGOTAR\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1967)78[1203:TGOTAR]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gibbs, R.J., 1974. A settling tube for sand-sized analysis. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 44:583–588.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1975. Settling velocity, diameter and density for flocs of illite, kaolinite and montmorillonite. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:65–68.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1977. Clay mineral segregation in the marine environment. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:237–243.
- Gibbs, R.J., and Konwar, L., 1986. Coagulation and settling of Amazon River suspended sediment. *Continental Shelf Res.*, 6(1–2):127–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(86\)90057-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(86)90057-9) [†]
- Gibbs, R.J., Matthews, M.D., and Link, D.A., 1971. The relationship between sphere size and settling velocity. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 41:7–18. [*]
- Gibbs, S., Bralower, T.J., and Bybell, L.M., 2004. Shelf versus open-marine nannofossils of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 26(2):46. [†]
- Gibbs, S., Murphy, B.H., and Pälike, H., 2009. Background- versus event-level biotic variability: hyperthermals of the late Paleocene and early Eocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1487. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP41A/abstracts/PP41A-1487.html> [†]
- Gibbs, S., Shackleton, N.J., and Young, J., 2004. Orbitally forced climate signals in mid-Pliocene nannofossil assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 51(1–2):39–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2003.09.002> [†]
- Gibbs, S.J., Bralower, T.J., Bown, P.R., Zachos, J.C., and Bybell, L.M., 2006. Shelf and open-ocean calcareous phytoplankton assemblages across the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: implications for global productivity gradients. *Geology*, 34(4):233–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22381.1> [†]
- Gibbs, S.J., Bralower, T.J., Bohaty, S., Zachos, J.C., Bybell, L.M., and Quattlebaum, T., 2004. Decoupled shelf-ocean phytoplankton productivity responses across the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP11B-0558. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP11B/abstracts/PP11B-0558.html> [†]
- Gibbs, S.J., Bown, P.R., Murphy, B.H., Sluijs, A., Edgar, K.M., Pälike, H., Bolton, C.T., and Zachos, J.C., 2012. Scaled biotic disruption during early Eocene global warming events. *Biogeosciences*, 9(11):4679–4688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-9-4679-2012> [†]
- Gibbs, S.J., Bown, P.R., Sessa, J.A., Bralower, T.J., and Wilson, P.A., 2006. Nannoplankton extinction and origination across the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Science*, 314(5806):1770–1773. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1133902> [†]
- Gibbs, S.J., Poulton, A.J., Bown, P.R., Daniels, C.J., Hopkins, J., Young, J.R., Jones, H.L., Thiemann, G.J., O'Dea, S.A., and Newsam, C., 2013. Species-specific growth response of coccolithophores to Palaeocene–Eocene environmental change. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:218–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1719> [†]



- Gibbs, S.J., Stoll, H.M., Bown, P.R., and Bralower, T.J., 2010. Ocean acidification and surface water carbonate production across the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 295(3–4):583–592. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.04.044> [†]
- Gibbs, S.J., Young, J.R., Bralower, T.J., and Shackleton, N.J., 2005. Nannofossil evolutionary events in the mid-Pliocene: an assessment of the degree of synchrony in the extinctions of *Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilicus* and *Sphenolithus abies*. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 217(1–2):155–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.11.005> [†]
- Gibson, H.L., Morton, R.L., and Hudak, G.J., 2000. Submarine volcanic processes, deposits, and environments favorable for the location of volcanic-associated massive sulfide deposits. In Barrie, C.T., and Hannington, M.D. (Eds.), *Volcanic-Associated Massive Sulfide Deposits: Processes and Examples in Modern and Ancient Settings*. Rev. Economic Geology, 8:13–51. [†]
- Gibson, I.L., 1991. Diagenesis, heat flow, and rifting at Broken Ridge, Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.164.1991> [†]
- Gibson, I.L., Beslier, M.-O., Cornen, G., Milliken, K.L., and Seifert, K.E., 1996. Major- and trace-element seawater alteration profiles in serpentinite formed during the development of the Iberia margin, Site 897. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.219.1996> [†]
- Gibson, I.L., and Gibbs, A.D., 1987. Accretionary volcanic processes and the crystal structure of Iceland. *Tectonophysics*, 133(1–2):57–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90280-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90280-0) [†]
- Gibson, I.L., and Love, D., 1989. A listric fault model for the formation of the dipping reflectors penetrated during the drilling of Hole 642E, ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 979–983. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.195.1989> [†]
- Gibson, I.L., Milliken, K.L., and Morgan, J.K., 1996. Serpentinite-breccia landslide deposits generated during crustal extension at the Iberia margin. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.226.1996> [†]
- Gibson, I.L., and Saunders, A.D., 1991. Interpretation of submarine sequences of pillowed and massive basaltic units as exemplified by relations at Site 758, Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.167.1991> [†]
- Gibson, J.A.E., Trull, T., Nichols, P.D., Summons, R.E., and McMinn, A., 1999. Sedimentation of ¹³C-rich organic matter from Antarctic sea-ice algae: a potential indicator of past sea-ice extent. *Geology*, 27(4):331–334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0331:SOCROM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0331:SOCROM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Gibson, J.C., Kluesner, J.W., Silver, E.A., Bangs, N.L., and McIntosh, K.D., 2012. Widespread mega-pockmarks imaged along the western edge of the Cocos Ridge [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS43A-1795) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS43A-1795.html> [†]
- Gibson, K., and Peterson, L.C., 2010. Elemental records of the penultimate glacial-interglacial cycle in the Cariaco Basin, Venezuela [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13B-1514) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Gibson, K.A., and Peterson, L.C., 2014. A 0.6 million year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the tropics. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(3):969–975. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GL058846> [†]
- Gibson, L.B., 1966. Some unifying characteristics of species diversity. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminifer Res.*, 17:117–124.
- Gibson, R.E., 1958. The progress of consolidation in a clay layer increasing in thickness with time. *Geotechnique*, 8(4):171–182. <https://doi.org/10.1680/geot.1958.8.4.171> [†]
- Gibson, T.G., 1971. Miocene of the middle Atlantic coastal plain. In Gernant, R.E., Gibson, T.G., and Whitmore, F.C.J. (Eds.), *Environmental History of Maryland Miocene*: Baltimore (Maryland Geol. Surv.), 1–15.
- Gibson, T.G., 1972. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the phosphatic Miocene strata of North Carolina. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 78(5):631–650. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)78\[631:SAPOTP\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)78[631:SAPOTP]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gibson, T.G., 1983. Key foraminifera from upper Oligocene to lower Pleistocene strata of the central Atlantic coastal plain. *Smithson. Contrib. Paleobiol.*, 53:354–453. http://www.sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf_hi/SCtP-0053.pdf [†]
- Gibson, T.G., 1983. Stratigraphy of Miocene through lower Pleistocene strata of the United States central Atlantic coastal plain. In Ray, C.E. (Ed.), *Geology and Paleontology of the Lee Creek Mine, North Carolina*. Smithson. Contrib. Paleobiol., 53:35–80.
- Gibson, T.G., 1989. Planktonic-benthonic foraminiferal ratios: modern patterns and Tertiary applicability. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 15(1–2):29–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90003-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90003-0) [†]

- Gibson, T.G., Bybell, L.M., and Mason, D.B., 2000. Stratigraphic and climatic implications of clay mineral changes around the Paleocene/Eocene boundary of the northeastern US margin. *Sedimentary Geology*, 134(1–2):65–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00014-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00014-2) [†]
- Gibson, T.G., Bybell, L.M., and Owens, J.P., 1993. Latest Paleocene lithologic and biotic events in neritic deposits of southwestern New Jersey. *Paleoceanography*, 8(4):495–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA01367> [†]
- Gibson, T.G., and Buzas, M.A., 1973. Species diversity: pattern in modern and Miocene Foraminifera of the eastern margin of North America. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(1):217–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<217:SDPIMA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<217:SDPIMA>2.0.CO;2)
- Gibson, T.G., and Bybell, L.M., 1995. Sedimentary patterns across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary in the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plains of the United States. *Geologie*, 103:237–265.
- Gibson, T.G., Bybell, L.M., and Owens, J.P., 1993. Latest Paleocene lithologic and biotic events in neritic deposits of southwestern New Jersey. *Paleoceanography*, 8:495–514.
- Gibson, T.G., and Towe, K.M., 1971. Eocene volcanism and the origin of Horizon A. *Science*, 172(3979):152–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.172.3979.152> [†]
- Giddings, J.W., 1984. A plotting and interactive graphics package for HP-graphics terminals. *Internal Rep. BMR—Palaeomagnetic Group*.
- Giddings, J.W., 1985. The palaeomagnetic processing system in the BMR: user's guide. *Internal Rep. BMR—Palaeomagnetic Group*.
- Giddings, J.W., Klootwijk, C.T., and Percival, P.J., 1985. PALDAS: an integrated data acquisition system for the Black Mountain Palaeomagnetic Laboratory. *Internal Rep. BMR—Palaeomagnetic Group*.
- Gierman, G., Pfannenstiel, M., and Wimmenauer, W., 1968. Relation entre morphologie tectonique et volcanisme en mer d'Alboran (Méditerranée occidentale). *C. R. Somm. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:116–118.
- Giermann, G., 1969. The Eastern Mediterranean Ridge. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Médit.*, 19:605–607.
- Giermann, G., Pfannenstiel, M., and Wimmenauer, W., 1968. Relation entre morphologie, tectonique et volcanisme en mer d'Alboran (Méditerranée occidentale): résultats préliminaires de la campagne Jean-Charcot (1967). *C. R. Somm. Seances Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:116–118.
- Giese, P., Nicolich, R., and Reutter, K.J., 1982. Explosion seismic crustal studies in the Alpine-Mediterranean region and their implication to tectonic processes. In Berckhemer, H., and Hsü, K. (Eds.), *Alpine-Mediterranean Geodynamics*. AGU-GSA Geodyn. Ser., 6:39–74.
- Giesemann, A., Jaeger, H.-J., Norman, A.L., Krouse, H.R., and Brand, W.A., 1994. Online sulphur isotope determination using an elemental analyzer coupled to a mass spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 66(18):2816–2819. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00090a005> [†]
- Gieskes, J., Blanc, G., Vrolijk, P., Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., Taylor, E., Andrieff, P., Alvarez, F., Barnes, R., Beck, C., Behrmann, J., Brown, K., Clark, M., Dolan, J., Fisher, A., Hounslow, M., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Ogawa, Y., Sakai, T., Schoonmaker, J., Wilkins, R., and Williams, C., 1989. Hydrogeochemistry in the Barbados accretionary complex: Leg 110 ODP. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 71(1–2):83–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90031-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90031-X) [†]
- Gieskes, J., Chan, L.-H., Zhang, L., and Schrag, D., 1994. ODP Leg 152, East Greenland margin: geochemistry of pore waters. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:617.
- Gieskes, J., and Peretsman, G., 1986. Water chemistry procedures aboard *JOIDES Resolution*—some comments. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.5.1986> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., 1973. Interstitial water studies, Leg 15: alkalinity, pH, Mg, Ca, Si, PO₄, and NH₄. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 813–829. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.210.1973> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., 1974. Interstitial water studies, Leg 25. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 25: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 361–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.25.113.1974> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., 1974. The alkalinity-total carbon dioxide system in seawater. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 5): New York (Wiley), 527–568.
- Gieskes, J.M., 1975. Chemistry of interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 3:433–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.03.050175.002245> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., 1976. Interstitial water studies, Leg 33. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 563–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.119.1976> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., 1981. Deep-sea drilling interstitial water studies: implications for chemical alteration of the oceanic crust, Layers I and II. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:149–167. http://archives.datapages.com/data/sepm_sp/SP32/Deep_Sea_Drilling_Interstitial_Water_Studies.html [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., 1983. The chemistry of interstitial waters of deep sea sediments: interpretation of deep sea drilling data. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Volume 8): London (Academic), 221–269. [†]



- Gieskes, J.M., Blanc, G., Vrolijk, P., Elderfield, H., and Barnes, R., 1990. Interstitial water chemistry—major constituents. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.170.1990> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., and Boulègue, J., 1986. Interstitial water studies, Leg 92. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.124.1986> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Elderfield, H., Lawrence, J.R., Johnson, J., Meyers, B., and Campbell, A., 1982. Geochemistry of interstitial waters and sediments, Leg 64, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.116.1982> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Elderfield, H., Lawrence, J.R., and LaKind, J., 1984. Interstitial water studies, Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.116.1984> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Elderfield, H., and Nevsky, B., 1983. Interstitial water studies, Leg 65, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 65: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 441–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.118.1983> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Elderfield, H., and Palmer, M.R., 1986. Strontium and its isotopic composition in interstitial waters of marine carbonate sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 77(2):229–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90163-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90163-9) [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Gamo, T., and Brumsack, H., 1991. Chemical methods for interstitial water analysis aboard *JOIDES Resolution*. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.15.1991> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Gamo, T., and Kastner, M., 1993. Major and minor element geochemistry of interstitial waters of Site 808, Nankai Trough: an overview. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.133.1993> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Graham, D., and Ellis, R. 1980. Interstitial-water studies, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 50: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 691–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.133.1980> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Hart, S., and Peretsman, G., 1988. Borehole water studies, Hole 418A. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.120.1988> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., and Johnson, J., 1981. Interstitial water studies, Leg 58. In Larson, R.L., and Schlanger, S.O., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.117.1981> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., and Johnson, J., 1981. Interstitial water studies, Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 603–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.116.1981> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., and Johnson, J., 1982. Interstitial water studies, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 749–754. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.142.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Gieskes, J.M., and Johnston, K., 1984. Interstitial water studies, Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 829–836. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.134.1984> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Johnston, K., and Boehm, M., 1984. Interstitial water studies, Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.122.1984> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Johnston, K., and Boehm, M., 1985. Appendix: interstitial water studies, Leg 66. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 961–967. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.app.1985> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Johnston, K., Boehm, M., and Nohara, M., 1984. Interstitial water studies, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 959–963. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.128.1984> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., Einsele, G., Kelts, K., and Niemitz, J., 1982. Hydrothermal activity in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: a synthesis. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1159–1167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.155.1982> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., Erzinger, J., Boulegue, J., and Hart, S.R., 1986. Geochemical studies in Hole 504B, Leg 92. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.136.1986> [†]

- Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., and Warner, T.B., 1975. Evidence for extensive diagenesis, Madagascar Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Site 245. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(10):1385–1393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90117-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90117-9) [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1976. Interstitial water studies, Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 407–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.121.1976> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1981. Alteration of volcanic matter in deep-sea sediments: evidence from the chemical composition of interstitial waters from deep sea drilling cores. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(10):1687–1703. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90004-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90004-1) [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Lawrence, J.R., and Galleisky, G., 1978. Interstitial water studies, Leg 38. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 121–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.112.1978> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Lawrence, J.R., Perry, E.A., Grady, S.J., and Elderfield, H., 1987. Chemistry of interstitial waters and sediments in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 38. *Chemical Geology*, 63(1–2):143–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(87\)90081-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(87)90081-7) [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., and Magenheimer, A.J., 1992. Borehole fluid chemistry of DSDP Holes 395A and 534A results from Operation Dianaut. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(5):513–516. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91GL02769> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., and Mahn, C., 2007. Halide systematics in interstitial waters of ocean drilling sediment cores. *Applied Geochemistry*, 22(3):515–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2006.12.003> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Mahn, C., James, R., and Ishibashi, J., 1998. Halide systematics in sedimentary hydrothermal systems, Escanaba Trough, ODP Leg 169. In Arehart and Hulston (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction: Rotterdam (Balkema)*, 723–726.
- Gieskes, J.M., Mahn, C., and Schnetzger, B., 2000. Data report: trace element geochemistry of I⁻, Br⁻, F⁻, HPO₄²⁻, Ba²⁺, and Mn²⁺ in pore waters of Escanaba Trough, Sites 1037 and 1038. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.103.2000> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Nevsky, B., and Chain, A., 1981. Interstitial water studies, Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–629. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.120.1981>
- Gieskes, J.M., and Rogers, W.C., 1973. Alkalinity determination in interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 43(1):272–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D72743-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Schrag, D., Chan, L.-H., Zhang, L., and Murray, R.W., 1998. Geochemistry of interstitial waters. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.228.1998> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Simoneit, B.R.T., Brown, T., Shaw, T., Wang, Y.-C., and Magenheimer, A., 1988. Hydrothermal fluids and petroleum in surface sediments of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: a case study. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:589–602.
- Gieskes, J.M., Simoneit, B.R.T., Goodfellow, W.D., Baker, P.A., and Mahn, C., 2002. Hydrothermal geochemistry of sediments and pore waters in Escanaba Trough - ODP Leg 169. *Applied Geochemistry*, 17: 1435–1456. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0883-2927\(02\)00111-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0883-2927(02)00111-7)
- Gieskes, J.M., Simoneit, B.R.T., Shanks, W.C., III, Goodfellow, W.D., James, R.H., Baker, P.A., and Ishibashi, J., 2002. Geochemistry of fluid phases and sediments: relevance to hydrothermal circulation in Middle Valley, ODP Legs 139 and 169. *Applied Geochemistry*, 17(11):1381–1399. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0883-2927\(02\)00108-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0883-2927(02)00108-7) [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Vrolijk, P., and Blanc, G., 1990. Hydrogeochemistry, ODP Leg 110: an overview. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.157.1990> [†]
- Gieskes, J.M., Vrolijk, P., and Blanc, G., 1990. Hydrogeochemistry of the northern Barbados accretionary complex transect: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8809–8818.
- Gifford, J.A., 1978. Paleogeography of archaeological sites of the Larnaca lowlands, southeastern Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Minnesota.
- Giger, W., and Schaffner, C., 1977. Aliphatic, olefinic and aromatic hydrocarbons in recent sediments of a highly eutrophic lake. In Campos, R., and Goni, J. (Eds.), *Adv. Organic Geochemistry*, 1977, 375–390.
- Gijbels, R., 1980. Reconstruction of the trace element distribution in the late Quaternary differentiated magma chambers of the Laacher See volcano (East Eifel). *Final Rep., EC contract 219-77 EGB, Univ. of Antwerpen*: 1–60.
- Gijbels, R., Henderson, P., and Zels, J., 1976. Geochemistry of some trace elements in mineral separates from Rhum, Inner Hebrides, with special emphasis on iridium. *Economic Geology*, 71:1364–1370.
- Gilardoni, S.E., 2017. Late Albian-Cenomanian planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, taxonomy and paleoceanographic inferences [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Milan, Italy. <https://air.unimi.it/handle/2434/479427#.WIPt5VWnFOQ> [†]
- Gilbert, A., Yamada, K., Suda, K., Ueno, Y., and Yoshida, N., 2016. Measurement of position-specific ¹³C isotopic composition of propane at the nanomole level. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 177:205–216. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.01.017> [†]

- Gilbert, G.K., 1885. The topographic features of lake shores. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Annu. Rep.*, 5:75–123.
- Gilbert, G.K., 1895. Sedimentary measurement of geologic time. *Journal of Geology*, 3:121–127.
- Gilbert, L.A., and Burke, A., 2007. Core-log integration as a tool for improving depth resolution. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):OS34A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/OS34A-05.html> [†]
- Gilbert, L.A., and Burke, A., 2008. Depth-shifting cores incompletely recovered from the upper oceanic crust, IODP Hole 1256D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(8). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002010> [†]
- Gilbert, L.A., and Salisbury, M.H., 2009. Controls on seismic layering in superfast spread crust: IODP Hole 1256D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):V51D-1728. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/V51D-1728.html> [†]
- Gilbert, L.A., and Salisbury, M.H., 2011. Geological and geophysical observations of normal oceanic crust. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(5):278. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_196013.htm [†]
- Gilbert, L.A., and Salisbury, M.H., 2011. Oceanic crustal velocities from laboratory and logging measurements of Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Hole 1256D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q09001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003750> [†]
- Gilbert, L.A., Tartarotti, P., Fontana, E., Bona, M.L., Gross, D., LaPier, G., and Dempsey, C., 2012. Dike intrusion controls on permeability and hydrothermal circulation of oceanic crust at IODP Hole 1256D [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13A-1695) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13A-1695.html> [†]
- Gilbert, L.E., 1977. Multichannel seismic profiles collected by the Teledyne Exploration Company in 1977 south of Cape Hatteras, North Carolina. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep.*, 81–726.
- Gilbert, M.C., Helz, R.T., Popp, R.K., and Spear, F.S., 1982. Experimental studies of amphibole stability. In Veblen, D.R., and Ribbe, P.H. (Eds.), *Amphiboles: Petrology and Experimental Phase Relations*. Rev. Mineral., 9B:229–353.
- Gildner, R.F., and Cisne, J.L., 1989. Quantitative modeling of carbonate stratigraphy and water depth history using depth-dependant sediment accumulation function. In Cross, T.A. (Ed.), *Quantitative Dynamic Stratigraphy*: Prentice Hall, 417–432.
- Gildor, H., and Tziperman, E., 2000. Sea ice as the glacial cycles' climate switch: role of seasonal and orbital forcing. *Paleoceanography*, 15(6):605–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000461> [†]
- Gildor, H., and Tziperman, E., 2001. A sea ice climate switch mechanism for the 100-kyr glacial cycles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 106(C5):9117–9133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JC000120> [†]
- Giles, J., 2004. Climatologists brave bergs for core data. *Nature*, 426:492–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/news040531-11> [†]
- Giletti, B.J., Semet, M.P., and Yund, R.A., 1978. Studies in diffusion—III. Oxygen in feldspars: an ion microprobe determination. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(1):45–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90215-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90215-6) [†]
- Gilhooly, W.P., Macko, S.A., Flemings, P.B., and IODP Expedition 308 Scientific Party, 2005. Application of rhizon porewater samplers to shipboard operations, IODP Expedition 308, northeast Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1512. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1512.html> [†]
- Gilhooly, W.P., III, Macko, S.A., and Flemings, P.B., 2008. Data report: isotope compositions of sedimentary organic carbon and total nitrogen from Brazos-Trinity Basin IV (Sites U1322 and U1324) and Ursa Basin (Sites U1319 and U1320), deep-water Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.208.2008>
- Gilhousen, D.B., Quayle, R.G., Baldwin, R.G., Karl, T.R., and Brines, R.O., 1983. *Climatic Summaries for NOAA Data Buoys*: Asheville, NC (National Climatic Data Center).
- Gili, E., 1993. Facies and geometry of Les Collades de Basturs carbonate platform, Upper Cretaceous, South-Central Pyrenees. In Simo, J.A.T., Scott, R.W., and Masse, J.-P. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Carbonate Platforms*. AAPG Memoir, 56:343–352.
- Gill, A.E., 1982. *Atmosphere-Ocean Dynamics*: New York (Academic).
- Gill, A.E., and Bryan, K., 1971. Effects of geometry on the circulation of a three-dimensional Southern Hemisphere ocean model. *Deep-Sea Research*, 18:685–721.
- Gill, G.A., and Loreau, J.-P., 1988. Jurassic coral genera from ODP Site 639, Atlantic Ocean, west of Spain. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.150.1988> [†]
- Gill, H.E., 1962. Groundwater resources of Cape May County, N.J., saltwater invasion of principal aquifers. *Spec. Rep.—State New Jersey, Dep. Conserv. Econ. Dev., Div. Water Policy Supply*, 18.
- Gill, J., Torssander, P., Lapierre, H., Taylor, R., Kaiho, K., Koyama, M., Kusakabe, M., Aitchison, J., Cisowski, S., Dadey, K., Fujioka, K., Klaus, A., Lovell, M., Marsaglia, K., Pezard, P., Taylor, B., and Tazaki, K., 1990. Explosive deep water basalt in the Sumisu backarc rift. *Science*, 248(4960):1214–1217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.248.4960.1214> [†]



- Gill, J., and Whelan, P., 1989. Early rifting of an oceanic island arc (Fiji) produced shoshonitic to tholeiitic basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:4561–4578.
- Gill, J.B., 1970. Geochemistry of Viti Levu, Fiji, and its evolution as an island arc. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 27(3):179–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00385777> [†]
- Gill, J.B., 1976. Composition and age of Lau Basin and Ridge volcanic rocks: implications for evolution of an interarc basin and remnant arc. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(10):1384–1395. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1384:CAAOLB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1384:CAAOLB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gill, J.B., 1976. From island arc to oceanic islands: Fiji, southwestern Pacific. *Geology*, 4(2):123–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<123:FIATOI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<123:FIATOI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gill, J.B., 1981. *Minerals and Rocks* (Volume 16): *Orogenic Andesites and Plate Tectonics*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-68012-0> [†]
- Gill, J.B., 1987. Early geochemical evolution of an oceanic island arc and backarc: Fiji and the South Fiji Basin. *Journal of Geology*, 95:589–615.
- Gill, J.B., Bongiolo, E., Miyazaki, T., Hamelin, C., and Jutzeler, M., 2016. Tuffaceous mud is a volumetrically important volcanoclastic facies of rear-arc submarine volcanism [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V11E-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V11E-03.html> [†]
- Gill, J.B., and Gorton, M.P., 1973. A proposed geological and geochemical history of eastern Melanesia. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific: Island Arcs, Marginal Seas and Geochemistry*: Perth (Univ. of Western Australia Press), 543–566.
- Gill, J.B., Hiscott, R.N., and Vidal, P., 1994. Turbidite geochemistry and evolution of the Izu-Bonin arc and continents. *Lithos*, 33(1–3):135–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(94\)90058-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(94)90058-2) [†]
- Gill, J.B., Morris, J.D., and Johnson, R.W., 1993. Time scale for producing the geochemical signature of island arc magmas: U-Th-Po and Be-B systematics in recent Papua New Guinea lavas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(17):4269–4283. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90322-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90322-N) [†]
- Gill, J.B., Seales, C., Thompson, P., Hochstaedter, A.G., and Dunlap, C., 1992. Petrology and geochemistry of Pliocene–Pleistocene volcanic rocks from the Izu arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 383–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.145.1992> [†]
- Gill, J.B., Stork, A.L., and Whelan, P.M., 1984. Volcanism accompanying back-arc basin development in the southwest Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 102(1–4):207–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90014-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90014-3) [†]
- Gill, R.C.O., Nielsen, T.F.D., Brooks, C.K., and Ingram, G.A., 1988. Tertiary volcanism in the Kangerdlugssuaq region, east Greenland: trace-element geochemistry of the lower basalts and tholeiitic dyke swarms. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39(1):161–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1988.039.01.16> [†]
- Gill, R.C.O., Pedersen, A.K., and Larsen, J.G., 1992. Tertiary picrites in West Greenland: melting at the periphery of a plume? In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68:335–348.
- Gill, W.D., 1951. The stratigraphy of the Siwalik Series in the Northern Potwar, Punjab, Pakistan. *Geol. Soc. London Quart. J.*, 107:375–394.
- Gillett, N.P., Stone, D.A., Stott, P.A., Nozawa, T., Karpechko, A.Y., Hegerl, G.C., Wehner, M.F., and Jones, P.D., 2008. Attribution of polar warming to human influence. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(11):750–754. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo338> [†]
- Gillette, D.A., Blifford, I.H., Jr., and Fryrear, D.W., 1974. The influence of wind velocity on the size distributions of aerosols generated by wind erosion of soils. *Geophys. Res.*, 79:295–321.
- Gilli, A., Ariztegui, D., Anselmetti, F.S., McKenzie, J.A., Markgraf, V., Hajdas, I., and McCulloch, R.D., 2005. Mid-Holocene strengthening of the Southern Westerlies in South America—sedimentological evidences from Lago Cardiel, Argentina (49°S). *Global and Planetary Change*, 49(1–2):75–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2005.05.004> [†]
- Gillies, J.A., Nickling, W.G., and Mctainsh, G.H., 1996. Dust concentrations and particle-size characteristics of an intense dust haze event: inland delta region, Mali, West Africa. *Atmos. Environ.*, 30(7):1081–1090. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1352-2310\(95\)00432-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1352-2310(95)00432-7) [†]
- Gilligan, L.B., and Marshall, B., 1987. Textural evidence for remobilisation in metamorphic environments, I. Mechanical and chemical (re) mobilisation of metaliferous mineralization. *Oreg. Geol. Rev.*, 2:205–230.
- Gilliland, W.N., and Meyer, G.P., 1976. Two classes of transform faults. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(8):1127–1130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1127:TCOTF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1127:TCOTF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.147.1993> [†]
- Gillis, K., and Natland, J., 1990. Patterns of alteration in crustal sections exposed at the Hess Deep, Equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1697.

- Gillis, K., Snow, J.E., and Klaus, A., 2012. Hess Deep plutonic crust: exploring the plutonic crust at a fast-spreading ridge: new drilling at Hess Deep. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.345.2012> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., 1994. Mineralogical constraints on the magma-hydrothermal transition in oceanic hydrothermal systems: *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:649.
- Gillis, K.M., 1995. Controls on hydrothermal alteration in a section of fast-spreading oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 134(3–4):473–489. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00137-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00137-2) [†]
- Gillis, K.M., 1996. Rare earth element constraints on the origin of amphibole in gabbroic rocks from Site 894, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.012.1996> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., 2008. The roof of an axial magma chamber: a hornfelsic heat exchanger. *Geology*, 36(4):299–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24590A.1> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., and Coogan, L.A., 2002. Anatectic migmatites from the roof of an ocean ridge magma chamber. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(11):2075–2095. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.11.2075> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., and Coogan, L.A., 2011. Secular variation in carbon uptake into the ocean crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 302(3–4):385–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.12.030> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., Coogan, L.A., and Chaussidon, M., 2003. Volatile element (B, Cl, F) behaviour in the roof of an axial magma chamber from the East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 213(3–4):447–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00346-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00346-7) [†]
- Gillis, K.M., Coogan, L.A., and Pedersen, R., 2005. Strontium isotope constraints on fluid flow in the upper oceanic crust at the East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 232(1–2):83–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.008> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Hoy, L.D., 1992. Low-temperature alteration and subsequent reheating of shallow oceanic crust at Hole 765D, Argo Abyssal Plain. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.157.1992> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., Ludden, J.N., and Smith, A.D., 1992. Mobilization of REE during crustal aging in the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus. *Chemical Geology*, 98(1–2):71–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90091-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90091-I) [†]
- Gillis, K.M., and Meyer, P.S., 2001. Metasomatism of oceanic gabbros by late stage melts and hydrothermal fluids: evidence from the rare earth element composition of amphiboles. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosys.*, 2(3):1012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000087> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., Muehlenbachs, K., Stewart, M., Gleeson, T., and Karson, J., 2001. Fluid flow patterns in fast spreading East Pacific Rise crust exposed at Hess Deep. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B11):26311–26329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB000038> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., and Roberts, M.D., 1999. Cracking at the magma-hydrothermal transition: evidence from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 169(3–4):227–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00087-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00087-4) [†]
- Gillis, K.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1985. Low-temperature alteration of the extrusive sequence, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 23:431–441.
- Gillis, K.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1988. Distribution of alteration zones in the upper oceanic crust. *Geology*, 16(3):262–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0262:DOAZIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0262:DOAZIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Gillis, K.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1990. Patterns and processes of alteration in the lavas and dykes of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B13):21523–21548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB13p21523> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1991. Alteration of the ICRDG CY-1 and CY-1A drill cores, Troodos Ophiolite: mineralogical and geochemical studies. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-1 and CY1A*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 90-20:95–116.
- Gillis, K.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1992. Alteration of the ICRDG CY-1 and CY-1A drill cores, Troodos ophiolite: mineralogical and geochemical studies. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-1 and 1A*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 41–60. [†]
- Gillis, K.M., and the Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Hydrothermal evolution of EPR lower crust exposed at Hess Deep. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):653. (Abstract)
- Gillis, K.M., and Sapp, K., 1997. Distribution of porosity in a section of upper oceanic crust exposed in the troodos ophiolite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(B5):10133–10149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03909> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., Smith, A.D., and Ludden, J.N., 1990. Trace element and Sr-isotopic contents of hydrothermal clays and sulfides from the Snake Pit hydrothermal field: ODP Site 649. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.164.1990> [†]

- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., and Klaus, A., 2013. IODP Exp. 345: primitive layered gabbros from fast-spreading lower oceanic crust [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS41E-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS41E-07.html> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Abe, N., Adrião, Á.B., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M., Guerin, G., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Primitive layered gabbros from fast-spreading lower oceanic crust. *Nature*, 505(7482):204–207. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12778> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á.d., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Analysis of core saw cuttings. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.115.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Bench site survey. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.103.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Expedition 345 summary. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.101.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Geochemistry summary. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.114.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á.d., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415A. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.104.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á.d., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Holes U1415B and U1415C. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.105.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á.d., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Holes U1415D and U1415E. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.106.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á.d., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Holes U1415F and U1415G. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.107.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á.d., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415H. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of*

- the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.108.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415I. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.109.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415J. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.110.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á.d., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Holes U1415K, U1415L, U1415M, and U1415N. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.111.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á.d., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415O. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.112.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415P. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.113.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Methods. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.102.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 345: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., and Thompson, G., 1993. Metabasalts from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: new insights into hydrothermal systems in slow-spreading crust. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 113(4):502–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00698319> [†]
- Gillis, K.M., Thompson, G., and Kelley, D.S., 1993. A view of the lower crustal component of hydrothermal systems at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:19597–19619.
- Gillooly, J.F., Brown, J.H. West, G.B., Savage, V.M., and Charnov, E.L., 2001. Effects of size and temperature on metabolic rate. *Science*, 293(5538):2248–2251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1061967> [†]
- Gillott, J.E., 1975. Importance of specimen preparation in microscopy. In *Soil Specimen Preparation for Laboratory Testing*. ASTM Tech. Publ., 599:289–307.
- Gillot, P.-Y., and Nativel, P., 1989. Eruptive history of the Piton de la Fournaise volcano, Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 36(1–3):53–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(89\)90005-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(89)90005-X) [†]
- Gilluly, J., Reed, J.C., Jr., and Cady, W.M., 1970. Sedimentary volumes and their significance. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(2):353–376. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[353:SVATS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[353:SVATS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gilmore, G.R., 2008. *Practical Gamma-ray Spectrometry* (2nd edition): Hoboken, NJ (John Wiley & Sons). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9780470861981> [†]
- Gilmore, J.S., Knight, J.D., Orth, C.J., Pillmore, C.L., and Tschudy, R.H., 1984. Trace element patterns at a non-marine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Nature*, 307(5948):224–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307224a0> [†]



- Gilmore, T., Niu, Y., Collerson, K., and Golding, S. 2000. Petrological and geochemical significance of felsic veins within the gabbroic lower ocean crust drilled during ODP Leg 176 at the Southwest Indian Ridge [paper presented at the 15th Australian Geological Conference, Sydney, Australia, July 2000].
- Gilmore, T. B., 2000. Petrology, geochemistry and origin of felsic veins/vinlets in the oceanic lower crust drilled during ODP Leg 176 [Honours Thesis]. Univ. Queensland.
- Gilpin, L.M., 1982. Tectonic geomorphology of Santo Island, Vanuatu (New Hebrides) [M.S. thesis]. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.
- Gingele, F., and Dahmke, A., 1994. Discrete barite particles and barium as tracers of paleoproductivity in South Atlantic sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 9(1):151–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02559> [†]
- Gingele, F.X., De Deckker, P., and Hillenbrand, C.-D., 2001. Late Quaternary fluctuations of the Leeuwin Current and palaeoclimates on the adjacent landmasses: clay mineral evidence. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 48(6):867–874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-0952.2001.00905.x> [†]
- Gingele, F.X., De Deckker, P., and Hillenbrand, C.-D., 2001. Clay mineral distribution in surface sediment between Indonesia and NW Australia—source and transport by ocean currents. *Marine Geology*, 179(3–4):135–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00194-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00194-3) [†]
- Gingele, F.X., Müller, P.M., and Schneider, R.R., 1998. Orbital forcing of freshwater input in the Zaire Fan area—clay mineral evidence from the last 200 kyr. *Palaeoceanogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 138(1–4):17–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00121-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00121-1) [†]
- Gingerich, P.D., 1969. Markov analysis of cyclic alluvial sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39:330–332.
- Gingerich, P.D., 1989. New earliest Wasatchian mammalian fauna from the Eocene of northwestern Wyoming: composition and diversity. *Pap. Paleontol.*, 28:321–326.
- Gingerich, P.D., 2000. Paleocene/Eocene boundary and continental vertebrate faunas of Europe and North America. *GFF*, 122(1):57–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035890001221057> [†]
- Ginige, M.P., Hugenholtz, P., Daims, H., Wagner, M., Keller, J., and Blackall, L.L., 2004. Use of stable-isotope probing, full-cycle rRNA analysis, and fluorescence in situ hybridization-microautoradiography to study a methanol-fed denitrifying microbial community. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 70(1):588–596. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.70.1.588-596.2004> [†]
- Ginsburg, A., and Gvirtzman, G., 1979. Changes across the crust and in the sedimentary cover across the transition from the Arabian platform to the Mediterranean basin: evidence from seismic refraction and sedimentary studies in Israel and in Sinai. *Sedimentary Geology*, 23(1–4):19–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(79\)90004-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(79)90004-6) [†]
- Ginsburg, G., Soloviev, V., Matveeva, T., and Andreeva, I., 2000. Sediment grain-size control on gas hydrate presence, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.236.2000> [†]
- Ginsburg, G.D., 1996. How do gas-hydrates accumulate in deep-water marine sediments: migration of hydrate-forming reactants. *First Master Workshop on Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change, Gent, Belgium*, 123–147.
- Ginsburg, G.D., Guseinov, R.A., Dadashev, A.A., Ivanova, G.A., Kazantsev, S.A., Soloviev, V.A., Telepnev, Y.V., Askery-Nasirov, R.E., Yesikov, A.D., Mal'tseva, V.I., Mashirov, Y.G., and Shabayeva, I.Y., 1992. Gas hydrates in the southern Caspian Sea. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Geol.*, 7:5–20.
- Ginsburg, G.D., Milkov, A.V., Cherkashov, G.A., Egorov, A.V., Vogt, P.R., and Crane, K., 1997. Gas hydrates at the Haakon Mosby mud volcano. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Suppl.: S187. [Need journal number.]
- Ginsburg, G.D., and Soloviev, V.A., 1994. Submarine gas hydrates. *Okeangeologia* (St.Petersburg). (in Russian).
- Ginsburg, G.D., and Soloviev, V.A., 1997. Methane migration within the submarine gas-hydrate stability zone under deep-water conditions. *Marine Geology*, 137(1–2):49–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00078-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00078-3) [†]
- Ginsburg, G.D., and Soloviev, V.A., 1998. Submarine gas hydrates. *VNIIOkeangeologia* (St. Petersburg), 216.
- Ginsburg, G.D., Soloviev, V.A., Cranston, R.E., Lorenson, T.D., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. Gas hydrates from the continental slope, offshore Sakhalin Island, Okhotsk Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 13(1):41–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204391> [†]
- Ginsburg, R.N., 1956. Environmental relationships of grain size and constituent particles in some south Florida carbonate sediments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 40:2384–2427.
- Ginsburg, R.N., 1971. Landward movement of carbonate mud: new model for regressive cycles in carbonates. *AAPG Bulletin*, 55(2):340. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/5D25CE81-16C1-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Ginsburg, R.N., and James, N.P., 1974. Holocene carbonate sediments of continental shelves. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Continental Margins*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 137–154.
- Ginsburg, R.N., and James, N.P., 1976. Submarine botryoidal aragonite in Holocene reef limestones, Belize. *Geology*, 4(7):431–436. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<431:SBAIHR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<431:SBAIHR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ginsburg, R.N., Lloyd, R.M., McCallum, J.S., Stockman, K.W., and Moody, R.A., 1958. *Surface Sediments of Great Bahama Bank*: Houston (Shell Development Company).



- Ginsman, A., Folkman, Y., Rybakov, M., Rotstein, Y., Assael, R., and Yuval, Z., 1993. Isreal-Bouguer gravity map (1:500,000).
- Ginster, U., Mottl, M.J., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1994. Heat flux from black smokers on the Endeavour and Cleft segments, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B3):4937–4950. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02800> [†]
- Ginzburg, A., Ben-Avraham, Z., Makris, J., Hubral, P., and Rotstein, Y., 1994. Crustal structure of northern Israel. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 11(4):501–506. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(94\)90083-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(94)90083-3) [†]
- Ginzburg, A., and Gvirtzman, G., 1979. Changes in the crust and in the sedimentary cover across the transition from the Arabian platform to the Mediterranean basin:evidence from seismic refraction and sedimentary studies in Isreal and in Sinai. *Sedimentary Geology*, 23(1–4):19–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(79\)90004-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(79)90004-6) [†]
- Ginzburg, A., Whitmarsh, R.B., Roberts, D.G., Montadert, L., Camus, A., and Avedik, F., 1985. The deep seismic structure of the northern continental margin of the Bay of Biscay. *Ann. Geophys.*, 3:499–427.
- Giorgetti, G., Marescotti, P., Cabella, R., and Lucchetti, G., 2001. Clay mineral mixtures as alteration products in pillow basalts from the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge: a TEM-AEM study. *Clay Miner.*, 36(1):75–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/000985501547367> [†]
- Giorgetti, G., Monecke, T., Kleeburg, R., and Hannington, M.D., 2006. Low-temperature hydrothermal alteration of silicic glass at the PACMANUS hydrothermal vent field, Manus Basin: an XRD, SEM and AEM-TEM study. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 54(2):240–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2006.0540209> [†]
- Giosan, L., 2001. The use of sediment color in paleoceanography: Pliocene–Pleistocene sedimentation in the western North Atlantic [Ph.D. dissert.]. State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, NY.
- Giosan, L., Clift, P.D., Macklin, M.G., Fuller, D.Q., Constantinescu, S., Durcan, J.A., Stevens, T., Duller, G.A.T., Tabrez, A.R., Gangal, K., Adhikari, R., Alizai, A., Filip, F., VanLaningham, S., and Syvitski, J.P.M., 2012. Fluvial landscapes of the Harappan civilization. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(26):E1688–E1694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1112743109> [†]
- Giosan, L., Flood, R.D., and Aller, R.C., 2002. Paleoceanographic significance of sediment color on western North Atlantic drifts: I. Origin of color. *Marine Geology*, 189(1–2):25–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00321-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00321-3) [†]
- Giosan, L., Flood, R.D., Grützner, J., Franz, S.-O., Poli, M.-S., and Hagen, S., 2001. High-resolution carbonate content estimated from diffuse spectral reflectance for Leg 172 sites. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.210.2001> [†]
- Giosan, L., Flood, R.D., Grützner, J., and Mudie, P., 2002. Paleoceanographic significance of sediment color on western North Atlantic drifts: II. Late Pliocene–Pleistocene sedimentation. *Marine Geology*, 189(1–2):43–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00322-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00322-5) [†]
- Giovannoni, S.J., 1991. The polymerase chain reaction. In Stackebrandt, E., and Goodfellow, M. (Eds.), *Nucleic Acid Techniques in Bacterial Systematics*: New York (Wiley), 177–201.
- Giovannoni, S.J., and Cary, S.C., 1993. Probing marine systems with ribosomal RNAs. *Oceanography*, 6:95–104.
- Giovannoni, S.J., DeLong, E., Olsen, G.J., and Pace, N.R., 1988. Phylogenetic group-specific oligodeoxynucleotide probes for *in situ* microbial identification. *J. Bacteriol.*, 170:720–726.
- Giovannoni, S.J., Fisk, M.R., Mullins, T.D., and Furnes, H., 1996. Genetic evidence for endolithic microbial life colonizing basaltic glass/seawater interfaces. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.151.1996> [†]
- Giovanoli, R., 1980. On natural and synthetic manganese nodules. In Varentsov, I.M., and Grassely, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Manganese*: Budapest (Akademii Kiado), 159–202.
- Giovinetto, M.B., and Bentley, C.R., 1985. Surface drainage systems of Antarctica. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 20:6–13.
- Gipp, M.R., 1993. Architectural styles of glacially influenced marine deposits on tectonically active and passive margins. In Deynoux, M., Miller, J.M.G., Domack, E.W., Eyles, N., Fairchild, I.J., and Young, G.M. (Eds.), *Earth's Glacial Record*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 109–120.
- Girardeau, J., Cornen, G., Agrinier, P., Beslier, M.O., Dubuisson, G., Le Gall, B., Monnier, C., Pinheiro, L., Ribeiro, A., and Whitechurch, H., 1998. Premiers résultats des plongees du *Nautilus* sur le banc de Gorringe (Ouest Portugal). [Preliminary results of *Nautilus* dives on the Gorringe Bank, off western Portugal.] *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. II*, 326(4):247–254. [†]
- Girardeau, J., Cornen, G., Beslier, M.-O., Le Gall, B., Monnier, C., Agrinier, P., Dubuisson, G., Pinheiro, L., Ribeiro, A., and Whitechurch, H., 1998. Extensional tectonics in the Gorringe Bank rocks, eastern Atlantic ocean: evidence of an oceanic ultra-slow mantellic accreting centre. *Terra Nova*, 10(6):330–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.1998.00209.x> [†]
- Girardeau, J., Evans, C.A., and Beslier, M.-O., 1988. Structural analysis of plagioclase-bearing peridotites emplaced at the end of continental rifting: Hole 637A, ODP Leg 103 on the Galicia margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.135.1988> [†]



- Girardeau, J., and Francheteau, J., 1993. Plagioclase-wehrlites and peridotites on the East Pacific Rise (Hess Deep) and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (DSDP Site 339) evidence for magma percolation in the oceanic upper mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 115(1–4):137–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90218-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90218-X) [†]
- Girardeau, J., and Gil Ibarguchi, J.-I., 1991. Pyroxenite-rich peridotites of the Cabo Ortegal Complex (northwestern Spain): evidence for large-scale upper-mantle heterogeneity. *Journal of Petrology*, 32:135–154. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptrol-ogy/Special_Volume.2.135 [†]
- Girardeau, J., and Lagabrielle, Y., 1992. Deformation history of peridotites from the Mariana forearc, Conical Seamount, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.178.1992> [†]
- Girardeau, J., Marcoux, J., Allégre, C.J., Bassoulet, J.P., Youking, T., Xuchang, X., Yougong, Z., and Xibin, W., 1984. Tectonic environment and geodynamic significance of the Neo-Cimmerian Donqiao ophiolite, Bangong Nujiang suture zone, Tibet. *Nature*, 307(5946):27–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307027a0> [†]
- Girardeau, J., Marcoux, J., and Yougong, Z., 1984. Lithologic and tectonic environment of the Xigaze ophiolite (Yarlung Zangbo suture zone, Southern Tibet, China), and kinematics of its emplacement. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 77:153–170.
- Girardeau, J., and Mercier, J.-C.C., 1992. Evidence for plagioclase-lherzolite intrusion in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, DSDP Leg 37. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Geological Society Special Publication, 60:241–250.
- Giraudeau, J., 1992. Distribution of Recent nannofossils beneath the Benguela system: southwest African continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 108(2):219–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90174-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90174-G) [†]
- Giraudeau, J., 1993. Planktonic foraminiferal assemblages in surface sediments from the southwest African continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 110(1–2):47–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90104-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90104-4) [†]
- Giraudeau, J., and Bailey, G.W., 1995. Spatial dynamics of coccolithophore communities during an upwelling event in the Southern Benguela system. *Continental Shelf Research*, 15(14):1825–1852. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(94\)00095-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(94)00095-5) [†]
- Giraudeau, J., Christensen, B.A., Hermelin, O., Lange, C.B., Motoyama, I., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Biostratigraphic age models and sedimentation rates along the southwest African margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.119.1998> [†]
- Giraudeau, J., Meyers, P.A., and Christensen, B.A., 2002. Accumulation of organic and inorganic carbon in Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments along the SW African margin. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):49–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00205-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00205-5) [†]
- Giraudeau, J., Monteiro, P.M.S., and Nikodemus, K., 1993. Distribution and malformation of living coccolithophores in the northern Benguela upwelling system off Namibia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(1–2):93–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90005-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90005-I) [†]
- Giraudeau, J., Pierre, C. and Herve, L., 2002. A late Quaternary, high-resolution record of planktonic foraminiferal species distribution in the southern Benguela region: Site 1087. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.225.2001> [†]
- Giraudeau, J., and Rogers, J., 1994. Phytoplankton biomass and sea-surface temperature estimates from sea-bed distribution of nannofossils and planktonic foraminifera in the Benguela upwelling system. *Micropaleontology*, 40(3):275–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485822> [†]
- Girdler, R.W., 1961. The measurement and computation of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of rocks. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 5:34–44.
- Girdler, R.W., 1986. The opening of the Red Sea. In *Geology of the Real World: the Kingsley Dunham Volume*. Inst. Mining Metall., London, 143–153.
- Giresse, P., and Barusseau, J.-P., 1989. Quaternary accumulation rates by hemipelagic and gravity current sedimentation on the Atlantic margin of Africa: control factors of advective and vertical flows. *Marine Geology*, 89(3–4):279–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90081-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90081-9) [†]
- Giresse, P., Gadel, F., Serve, L., and Barusseau, J.P., 1998. Indicators of climate and sediment-source variations at Site 959: implications for the reconstruction of paleoenvironments in the Gulf of Guinea through Pleistocene times. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.041.1998> [†]
- Giresse, P., Maley, J., and Brenac, P., 1994. Late Quaternary paleoenvironments in the Lake Barombi Mbo (West Cameroon) deduced from pollen and carbon isotopes of organic matter. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 107(1–2):65–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90165-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90165-1) [†]
- Giresse, P., and Odin, G.S., 1973. Nature minéralogique et origine des glauconies du plateau continental du Gabon et du Congo. *Sedimentology*, 20(4):457–488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1973.tb01626.x> [†]



- Giresse, P., and Wiewióra, A., 2001. Stratigraphic condensed deposition and diagenetic evolution of green clay minerals in deep water sediments on the Ivory Coast-Ghana Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 179(1–2):51–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00193-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00193-1) [†]
- Giret, A., 1983. Le plutonisme océanique intraplaque. Exemple de l'archipel des Kerguelen, Territoire des Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. P. et M. Curie, Paris.
- Giret, A., and Beaux, J.-F., 1984. The plutonic massif of Val Gabbro (Kerguelen Islands), a tholeiitic complex related to the activity of the East-Indian paleo-ridge. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 299(14):965–970. [*]
- Giret, A., and Lameyre, J., 1983. A study of Kerguelen plutonism: petrology, geochronology and geological implications. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 646–651.
- Giret, A., Lameyre, J., Beaux, J.-F., Gautier, I., Verdier, O., Chotin, P., and Cantagrel, J.-M., 1987. Géologie, deux siècles de recherche dans les Iles Kerguelen. *Actes Colloq. Rech. Fr. Terres Australes*: 345–355.
- Giret, A., Weis, D., Grégoire, M., Mattielli, N., Moine, B., Michon, G., Scoates, J., Tourpin, S., Delpech, G., Gerbe, M.C., Doucet, S., Ethien, R., and Cottin, J.-Y., 2003. L'Archipel de Kerguelen: les plus vieilles îles dans le plus jeune océan. *Géologues*, 137:15–23. [†]
- Girdler, R.W., 1985. Problems concerning the evolution of oceanic lithosphere in the northern Red Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 116(1–2):109–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90224-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90224-0) [†]
- Girguis, P.R., Robidart, J., and Wheat, G., 2008. The BOSS: a novel approach to coupling temporal changes in geochemistry and microbiology in the deep subsurface biosphere. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):B51F-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/B51F-03.html> [†]
- Giró, S., and Maldonado, A., 1985. Análisis granulométrico por métodos automáticos: tubo de sedimentación y Sedigraph. *Acta Geol. Hisp.*, 20:95–102.
- Girod, M., Maury, R., and Barsdell, M., 1979. Coexistence de basaltes sursatures et sous-satures en silice aux Nouvelles Hébrides. Problem de leur relation genetique. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 288:1355–1358.
- Girod, M., and Nougier, J., 1972. Volcanism of the sub-Antarctic islands. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 777–789.
- Gischler, E., 1995. Current and wind induced facies patterns in a Devonian Atoll: Iberg Reef, Harz Mts., Germany. *Palaios*, 10(2):180–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515181> [†]
- Gischler, E., 2006. Sedimentation on Rasdhoo and Ari atolls, Maldives, Indian Ocean. *Facies*, 52(3):341–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10347-005-0031-3> [†]
- Gischler, E., Hudson, J.H., and Pisera, A., 2008. Late Quaternary reef growth and sea level in the Maldives (Indian Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 250(1–2):104–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.01.004> [†]
- Gischler, E., Thomas, A.L., Droxler, A.W., Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., and Schöne, B.R., 2013. Microfacies and diagenesis of older Pleistocene (pre-Last Glacial Maximum) reef deposits, Great Barrier Reef, Australia (IODP Expedition 325): a quantitative approach. *Sedimentology*, 60(6):1432–1466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/sed.12036> [†]
- Gislason, S.R., Arnorsson, S., and Armannsson, H., 1996. Chemical weathering of basalt in southwest Iceland: effects of runoff, age of rocks and vegetative/glacial cover. *American Journal of Science.*, 296:837–907.
- Gislason, S.R., and Eugster, H.P., 1987. Meteoric water-basalt interactions. I: a laboratory study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(10):2827–2840. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90161-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90161-X) [†]
- Gitmez, G.U., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1972. Dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic) of England, Scotland and France. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 21:171–257.
- Given, J.W., and Kanamori, H., 1980. The depth extent of the 1977 Sumbawa Indonesian earthquake. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 61:1044. (Abstract)
- Given, R.K., and Lohmann, K.C., 1985. Derivation of the original isotopic composition of Permian marine cements. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:430–439.
- Given, R.K., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1985. Kinetic control of morphology, composition and mineralogy of abiogenic sedimentary carbonates. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:109–119.
- Glaccum, R., and Boström, K., 1976. (Na, K)-phillipsite: its stability conditions and geochemical role in the deep sea. *Marine Geology*, 21(1):47–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(76\)90103-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(76)90103-1) [†]
- Glaccum, R.A., and Prospero, J.M., 1980. Saharan aerosols over the tropical North Atlantic—mineralogy. *Marine Geology*, 37(3–4):295–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90107-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90107-3) [†]
- Glaçon, G., De Wever, P., and Bourgois, J., 1990. Rare middle Miocene to Holocene planktonic foraminiferal remains with special emphasis on *Globorotalia* in sediments of the Peru continental slope: Sites 683, 684, 686, 687, and 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 673–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.185.1990> [†]
- Glaçon, G., Rampal, J., Gaspard, D., Guillaumin, D., and Staerker, T.S., 1994. Thecosomata (pteropods) and their remains in late Quaternary deposits on the Bougainville Guyot and the central New Hebrides Island arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.014.1994> [†]

- Glaçon, G., Rio, D., and Sprovieri, R., 1990. Calcareous plankton Pliocene-Pleistocene biostratigraphy in the Tyrrhenian Sea (western Mediterranean, Leg 107). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 683–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.148.1990> [†]
- Glaçon, G., Vergnaud Grazzini, C., Iaccarino, S., Rehault, J.-P., Randrianasolo, A., Sierro, J.F., Weaver, P., Channell, J., Torii, M., and Hawthorne, T., 1990. Planktonic foraminiferal events and stable isotope records in the upper Miocene, Site 654. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.157.1990> [†]
- Gladchenko, T., 1999. The crustal structure and composition of large igneous provinces [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Oslo, Norway.
- Gladchenko, T.P., Coffin, M.F., and Eldholm, O., 1997. Crustal structure of the Ontong Java Plateau: modeling of new gravity and existing seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B10):22711–22729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB01636> [†]
- Gladchenko, T.P., Coffin, M.F., Eldholm, O., and Symonds, P., 1997. Kerguelen Plateau tectonic fabric and crustal structure. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:712.
- Gladenkov, A.Y., 1988. The Paleogene diatom flora of the Komandorsky Islands (The Bering Sea). In Simola, H. (Ed.), *Proc. of the 10th Int. Diatom Symp., Joensuu, Finland: Koenigstein* (Koeltz Sci. Books), 243–247.
- Gladenkov, A.Y., 1998. Oligocene and lower Miocene diatom zonation in the North Pacific. *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, 6(2):150–163.
- Gladenkov, A.Y., 2003. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Neogene Milky River Formation, Alaska Peninsula, southwestern Alaska. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 54(3):27–64. http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v54/proc-cas_v54_n03.pdf [†]
- Gladenkov, A.Y., 2006. Neogene diatoms from the Sandy Ridge section, Alaska Peninsula: significance for stratigraphic and paleogeographic reconstructions. *Stratigr. Geol. Correl.*, 14(1):73–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0869593806010059> [†]
- Gladenkov, A.Y., and Barron, J.A., 1995. Oligocene and early middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of Hole 884B. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.105.1995> [†]
- Gladenkov, Y.B., 1980. Stratigraphy of marine Paleogene and Neogene of northeast Asia (Chukotka, Kamchatka, and Sakhalin). *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:1087–1093.
- Gladenkov, Y.B., 1984. Neogene horizons and zones of northeastern Asia and details of correlation and refining. *Proc. 27th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 1:89–106.
- Gladenkov, Y.B., 1984. Neogene stratigraphy of northeast Asia (Kamchatka, Sakhalin). In Ikebe, N., and Tsuchi, R. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 235–243.
- Gladenkov, Y.B., 1988. The North Pacific Holarctic Neogene from an ecostratigraphic point of view. In *Prof. T. Kotaka Commemorative Volume: Saito-Ho-on Kai Spec. Publ.*, 33–45.
- Gladenkov, Y.B., 1990. System of the Neogene regional divisions of Kamchatka and Sakhalin: horizons, zones and beds. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 77(3–4):199–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90177-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90177-9) [†]
- Gladenkov, Y.B., Barinov, K.B., Basilian, A.E., Bordunov, S.I., Bratseva, G.M., Zyryanov, Y.V., Kuralenko, N.P., Vitukhin, D.I., Oreshkina, T.V., Ganzei, S.S., Kiyashko, S.I., and Trubikhin, 1992. *Detailed Division of the Neogene of Kamchatka*. Russian Acad. Sci., Trans., 478: Moscow (Nauka).
- Gladenkov, Y.B., Barinov, K.B., Basilian, A.E., and Cronin, T.M., 1991. Stratigraphy and paleoceanography of Pliocene deposits of Karaginsky Island, eastern Kamchatka, U.S.S.R. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(2–3):239–245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90022-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90022-M) [†]
- Gladenkov, Y.B., and Shantser, A.E., 1989. Neogene stratigraphy and correlation of geological events in Kamchatka. In Krasilov, V.A., and Klimova, R.S. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic of the Far East: Vladivostok* (DVO AN USSR), 168–175. (in Russian)
- Gladenkov, Y.B., and Shantser, M.Y., 1990. Neogene of Kamchatka: stratigraphy and correlation of geological events. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Events*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 173–182.
- Gladney, E.S., Burns, C.E., and Roelandts, I., 1983. 1982 compilation of elemental concentrations in eleven United States Geological Survey rock standards. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 7(1):3–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1983.tb00371.x> [†]
- Gladney, E.S., Jones, E.A., Nickell, E.J., and Roelandts, I., 1990. 1988 compilation of elemental concentration data for USGS basalt BCR-1. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 14(2):209–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1990.tb00075.x> [†]
- Gladney, E.S., Jones, E.A., Nickell, E.J., and Roelandts, I., 1991. 1988 compilation of elemental concentration data for USGS DTS-1, G-1, PCC-1 and W-1. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 15(2):199–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1991.tb00114.x> [†]
- Gladney, E.S., Jones, E.A., Nickell, E.J., and Roelandts, I., 1992. 1988 compilation of elemental concentration data for USGS AGV-1, GSP-1, and G-2. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 16(2):111–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1992.tb00492.x> [†]

- Gladney, E.S., O'Malley, B.T., Roelandts, I., and Gills, T.E., 1987. Standard reference materials: compilation of elemental concentration data for NBS clinical, biological geological, and environmental standard reference materials. *NBS Spec. Publ. (U.S.)*, 260–111. [*]
- Gladney, E.S., and Roelandts, I., 1988. 1987 compilation of elemental concentration data from USGS BHVO-1, MAG-1, QLO-1, RGM-1, SCo-1, SDC-1, SGR-1 and STM-1. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 12(2):253–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1988.tb00053.x> [†]
- Gladney, E.S., and Roelandts, I., 1988. 1987 compilation of elemental concentration data for USGS BIR-1, DNC-1 and W-2. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 12(1):63–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1988.tb00044.x> [†]
- Gladney, E.S., and Roelandts, I., 1990. 1988 compilation of elemental concentration data for CCRMP reference rock samples SY-2, SY-3 and MRG-1. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 14(3):373–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1990.tb00078.x> [†]
- Glaessner, M.F., 1937. Planktonforaminiferen aus der Kreide und dem Eocän und Ihre Stratigraphische Bedeutung. *Etyudy Mikropaleontol. Moskow Univ.*, 1:27–52.
- Glaessner, M.F., 1951. Three foraminiferal zones in the Tertiary of Australia. *Geological Magazine*, 88:273–283.
- Glaessner, M.F., 1953. Time-stratigraphy and the Miocene epoch. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 64:647–658.
- Glaessner, M.F., 1960. Upper Cretaceous larger foraminifera from New Guinea. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2 (Geol.) Spec.*, 4:37.
- Glancy, T.J., Barron, E.J., and Arthur, M.A., 1986. An initial study of the sensitivity of modeled Cretaceous climate to cyclical insolation forcing. *Paleoceanogr.*, 1:523–537.
- Glancy, T.J., Jr., Arthur, M.A., Barron, E.J., and Kauffman, E.G., 1993. A paleoclimate model for the North American Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) epicontinental sea. In Caldwell, W.G.E., and Kauffman, E.G. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Western Interior Basin*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Spec. Pap., 39:219–241.
- Glasby, G.P., 1971. The influence of aeolian transport of dust particles on marine sedimentation in the Southwest Pacific. *J. R. Soc. N.Z.*, 1:285–300.
- Glasby, G.P., 1977. *Marine Manganese Deposits*: Amsterdam (Elsevier Oceanography Series), 15:1–523.
- Glasby, G.P., 1978. Deep-sea manganese nodules in the stratigraphic record: evidence from DSDP cores. *Marine Geology*, 28(1–2):51–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90096-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90096-8) [†]
- Glasby, G.P., 1990. *Antarctic Sector of the Pacific*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Glasby, G.P., 1991. Mineralogy, geochemistry, and origin of Pacific red clays: a review. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 34(2):167–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1991.9514454> [†]
- Glasby, G.P., and Notsu, K., 2003. Submarine hydrothermal mineralization in the Okinawa Trough, SW of Japan: an overview. *Ore Geol. Rev.*, 23(3–4):299–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.oregeorev.2003.07.001> [†]
- Glascock, M.D., Nabelek, P.I., Weinrich, D.D., and Coveney, R.R., Jr., 1986. Correcting for uranium fission in instrumental neutron activation analysis of high-uranium rocks. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 99(1):121–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02060832> [†]
- Glaser, J.D., 1969. Petrology and origin of Potomac and Magothy (Cretaceous) sediments, middle Atlantic coastal plain. *Maryland Geol. Surv. Rept. Invest.*, 11.
- Glaser, J.D., 1971. Geology and mineral resources of southern Maryland. *Maryland Geological Survey*, 15. http://www.mgs.md.gov/publications/report_pages/RI_15.html [†]
- Glaser, K.S., and Droxler, A.W., 1991. High production and highstand shedding from deeply submerged carbonate banks, northern Nicaragua Rise. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61:128–142.
- Glaser, K.S., and Droxler, A.W., 1993. Controls and development of late Quaternary periplatform carbonate stratigraphy in Walton Basin (northeastern Nicaragua Rise, Caribbean Sea). *Paleoceanography*, 8:243–274.
- Glaser, K.S., Droxler, A.W., and Baker, P.A., 1991. Highstand shedding off two semi-drowned shallow carbonate systems, Pedro Bank and the southern shelf of Jamaica, northeastern Nicaraguan Rise. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61:128–142.
- Glasovskaya, M.A., 1950. Rock weathering in the arable belt of Central Tyan-Shan. *Tr. Pochv. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR.*, 34:28–48.
- Glass, B., 1967. Microtektites in deep-sea sediments. *Nature*, 214(5086):372–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/214372b0> [†]
- Glass, B.P., 1982. Possible correlation between tektite events and climatic changes? *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 190:251–258.
- Glass, B.P., 1984. Solution of naturally-occurring glasses in the geological environment. *J. Non-Cryst. Solids*, 67(1–3):265–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-3093\(84\)90154-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-3093(84)90154-6) [†]
- Glass, B.P., 1989. North American tektite debris and impact ejecta from DSDP Site 612. *Meteoritics*, 24:209–218.
- Glass, B.P., 1990. Tektites and microtektites: key facts and inferences. *Tectonophysics*, 171(1–4):393–404. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90112-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90112-L) [†]
- Glass, B.P., and Burns, C.A., 1987. Late Eocene crystal-bearing spherules: two layers or one? *Meteoritics*, 22:265–279.
- Glass, B.P., Burns, C.A., Crosbie, J.R., and DuBois, D.L., 1985. Late Eocene North American microtektites and clinopyroxene-bearing spherules. *Proc. 15th Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 1:175–195.
- Glass, B.P., Hall, C.M., and York, D., 1986. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of North American tektite fragments from Barbados and the age of the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *Chemical Geology*, 59:181–186.

- Glass, B.P., Kent, D.V., Schneider, D.A., and Tauxe, L., 1991. Ivory Coast microtektite strewn field: description and relation to the Jaramillo geomagnetic event. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(1):182–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90054-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90054-L) [†]
- Glass, B.P., and Koeberl, C., 1989. Trace element study of high- and low-refractive index Muong Nong-type tektites from Indochina. *Meteoritics*, 24:143–146.
- Glass, B.P., and Koeberl, C., 1999. Ocean Drilling Project Hole 689B spherules and upper Eocene microtektite and clinopyroxene-bearing spherule strewn fields. *Meteoritics Planet. Sci.*, 34:185–196.
- Glass, B.P., Muenow, D.W., and Aggrey, K.E., 1986. Further evidence for the impact origin of tektites. *Meteoritics*, 21:369–370.
- Glass, B.P., Swincki, M.B., and Zwart, P.A., 1979. Australasian, Ivory Coast and North American tektite strewn fields: size, mass and correlation with geomagnetic reversals and other earth events. *Proc. 10th Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 2535–2545.
- Glass, B.P., and Wu, J., 1992. Search for microaustralites in deep-sea sediments less than 20,000 years old. *Meteoritics*, 27(5):605–608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.1992.tb01083.x> [†]
- Glass, B.P., and Zwart, M.J., 1979. North American microtektites in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 90(6):595–602. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1979\)90<595:NAMTID>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1979)90<595:NAMTID>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Glaser, N.F., and Ghiglione, M.C., 2009. Structural, tectonic and glaciological controls on the evolution of fjord landscapes. *Geomorphology*, 105(3–4):291–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2008.10.007> [†]
- Glatzmaier, G.A., Coe, R.S., Hongre, L., and Roberts, P.H., 1999. The role of the Earth's mantle in controlling the frequency of geomagnetic reversals. *Nature*, 401(6756):885–890. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/44776> [†]
- Glatzmaier, G.A., and Roberts, P.H., 1995. A three-dimensional self-consistent computer simulation of a geomagnetic-field reversal. *Nature*, 377(6546):203–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/377203a0> [†]
- Glaub, I., 1994. Microspores in selected deposits of the European Jurassic and the Lower Cretaceous: classification and paleontology. *CFS, Cour. Forschungsinst. Senckenberg*, 174. [†]
- Glaub, I., 1999. Paleobathymetric reconstructions and fossil microborings. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 45:143–146.
- Glaub, I., Gektidis, M., and Vogel, K., 2002. Microborings from different North Atlantic shelf areas—variability of the euphotic zone extension and implications for paleodepth reconstructions. *CFS, Cour. Forschungsinst. Senckenberg*, 237:25–37.
- Glaub, I., and Vogel, K., 2004. The stratigraphic record of microborings. *Fossils Strata*, 51:126–135.
- Glazer, B.T., Cowen, J.P., Harris, D., Jolly, J., Nuzzio, D.B., Becker, J., and Rappe, M., 2006. A seafloor instrument package for in situ geochemical measurements concurrent to in situ filtration. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(36)(Ocean Sci. Suppl.):OS460-03. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/os06/waisos06.html> [†]
- Glazer, B.T., Cowen, J.P., Rappe, M.S., Matzinger, M., and Ricardo, A., 2008. Real-time detection of redox species in basement fluids accessed through IODP CORK observatories. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):B53C-0504. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/B53C-0504.html> [†]
- Glazer, B.T., Matzinger, M., and Cowen, J.P., 2011. Chemical speciation and oxidation kinetics of iron and sulfur in subsurface basement fluids on the Juan de Fuca Ridge flanks [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B51B-0397) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B51B-0397.html> [†]
- Glazer, B.T., and Rouxel, O.J., 2009. Redox speciation and distribution within diverse iron-dominated microbial habitats at Loihi Seamount. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 268(8):606–622. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450903263392> [†]
- Glazner, A.F., 1984. Activities of olivine and plagioclase components in silicate melts and their application to geothermometry. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 88(3):260–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00380170> [†]
- Gleadow, A.J.W., 1981. Fission track dating methods: what are the real alternatives? *Nucl. Tracks*, 5(1–2):3–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-278X\(81\)90021-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-278X(81)90021-4) [†]
- Gleadow, A.J.W., and Brooks, C.K., 1979. Fission track dating, thermal histories and tectonics of igneous intrusions in East Greenland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 71(1):45–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371880> [†]
- Gleadow, A.J.W., and Duddy, I.R., 1981. A natural long-term annealing experiment for apatite. *Nucl. Tracks*, 5(1–2):169–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-278X\(81\)90039-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-278X(81)90039-1) [†]
- Gleadow, A.J.W., Duddy, I.R., Green, P.F., and Lovering, J.F., 1986. Confined fission track lengths in apatite: a diagnostic tool for thermal history analysis. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 94(4):405–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376334> [†]
- Gleadow, A.J.W., Duddy, I.R., and Lovering, J.F., 1983. Fission track analysis: a new tool for the evaluation of thermal histories and hydrocarbon potential. *APEA J.*, 23:93–102.
- Gleason, J., Thomas, D., Moore, T., Blum, J., Owen, R., and Haley, B., 2008. Paleooceanography of the Eocene Arctic Basin through Nd-Sr isotope study of fossil fish debris [33rd International Geological Congress, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].

- Gleason, J.D., Moore, T.C., Jr., Johnson, T.M., Rea, D.K., Owen, R.M., Blum, J.D., Pares, J., and Hovan, S.A., 2004. Age calibration of piston core EW9709-07 (equatorial central Pacific) using fish teeth Sr isotope stratigraphy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 212(3–4):355–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.07.005> [†]
- Gleason, J.D., Thomas, D.T., Moore, T.C., Blum, J.D., and Owen, R.M., 2006. Eocene history of the Arctic Ocean basin from Nd-Sr isotopes in fossil fish debris. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):U33A-0002. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/U33A-0002.html> [†]
- Gleason, J.D., Thomas, D.T., Moore, T.C., Blum, J.D., Owen, R.M., and Haley, B.A., 2009. Seawater exchange and freshwater input to the Eocene Arctic Ocean from Nd-Sr isotope proxies in fossil fish debris. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(22)(Suppl.):PP73A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/JA/PP73A-04.html> [†]
- Gleason, J.D., Thomas, D.T., Moore, T.C., Jr., Blum, J.D., and Owen, R.M., 2007. Water column structure of the Eocene Arctic Ocean from Nd-Sr isotope proxies in fossil fish debris. In *Abstracts of the 17th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15S):A329. (Abstract) <http://goldschmidt.info/2007/abstracts/A329.pdf> [†]
- Gleason, J.D., Thomas, D.T., Moore, T.C., Jr., Blum, J.D., Owen, R.M., and Haley, B.A., 2009. Early to middle Eocene history of the Arctic Ocean from Nd-Sr isotopes in fossil fish debris, Lomonosov Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001685> [†]
- Gleason, J.D., Thomas, D.T., Moore, T.C., Jr., Waddell, L.M., Blum, J.D., and Haley, B.A., 2007. Reconstruction of the Eocene Arctic Ocean using ichthyolith isotope analyses. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0779. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0779.html> [†]
- Gleeman, E., and Clemens, S.C., 2015. East China Sea ¹⁸O record detects millennial-scale changes in the East Asian Summer Monsoon [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP23A-2274) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP23A-2274.html> [†]
- Glen, J.M.G., Renne, P.R., Milner, S.C., and Coe, R.S., 1997. Magma flow inferred from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in the coastal Paraná-Etendeka igneous province: evidence for rifting before flood volcanism. *Geology*, 25(12):1131–1134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<1131:MFIFAO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<1131:MFIFAO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Glen, W., 2005. The origins and early trajectory of the mantle plume quasi-paradigm. In Foulger, G.R., Natland, J.H., Presnall, D.C., and Anderson, D.L. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes, and Paradigms*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 388:91–117. [†]
- Glenn, C.R., 1990. Depositional sequences of the Duwi, Sibaiya and Phosphate Formations, Egypt: Phosphogenesis and glauconitization in a Late Cretaceous epeiric sea. In Notholt, A.J.G., and Jarvis, I. (Eds.), *Phosphorite Research and Development*. Geological Society Special Publication, 52:205–222.
- Glenn, C.R., 1990. Pore water, petrologic and stable carbon isotopic data bearing on the origin of modern Peru margin phosphorites and associated authigenic phases. In Burnett, W.C., and Riggs, S.R. (Eds.), *Phosphate Deposits of the World (Volume 3): Genesis of Neogene to Recent Phosphorites*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 46–61.
- Glenn, C.R., and Arthur, M.A., 1988. Petrology and major element geochemistry of Peru margin phosphorites and associated diagenetic minerals: authigenesis in modern organic-rich sediments. *Marine Geology*, 80(3–4):231–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90092-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90092-8) [†]
- Glenn, C.R., and Arthur, M.A., 1990. Anatomy and origin of a Cretaceous phosphorite-greensand giant, Egypt. *Sedimentology*, 37(1):123–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1990.tb01986.x> [†]
- Glenn, C.R., Arthur, M.A., Yeh, H.-W., and Burnett, W.C., 1988. Carbon isotopic composition and lattice-bound carbonate of Peru-Chile margin phosphorites. *Marine Geology*, 80(3–4):287–307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90094-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90094-1) [†]
- Glenn, C.R., and Kelts, K., 1991. Sedimentary rhythms in lake deposits. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 188–221.
- Glenn, C.R., and Kronen, J.D., Jr., 1993. Origin and significance of late Pliocene phosphatic hardgrounds on the Queensland Plateau, northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.255.1993> [†]
- Glenn, C.R., Kronen, J.D., Jr., Symonds, P.A., Wei, W., and Kroon, D., 1993. High-resolution sequence stratigraphy, condensed sections, and flooding events off the Great Barrier Reef: 0–1.5 Ma. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.241.1993> [†]
- Glenn, C.R., Kroon, D., and Wei, W., 1993. Sedimentary rhythms and climatic forcing of Pleistocene–Holocene mixed carbonate/siliciclastic sediments off the Great Barrier Reef. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.240.1993> [†]
- Glenn, S., 1998. One dimensional fluid flow modeling of the area of active venting, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge [M.S. thesis]. Duke Univ., Durham, NC.

- Glennie, K.W., Hughes Clarke, M.W., Boef, M.W., Pilaar, M.G.H., and Reinhardt, B., 1990. Inter-relationship of the Makran-Oman Mountains belts of convergence. In Robertson, A.H.F., Searle, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.). *The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 49:773–787.
- Gleser, S.I., 1968. On the position of the genus *Triceratium* s. str. (Bacillariophyta) in the diatom system. *Botan. J., USSR*, 71:1543–1445. (in Russian)
- Gleser, S.I., 1975. To the revision of the Genus *Triceratium* Ehr. sensu Hustedt, 1930 (Bacillariophyta). *Acad. Sci. USSR, All-Union Botanical Soc., Botanical J., "NAUKA"* (Leningrad Branch), 60:1304–1310, 3 pls.
- Gleser, S.I., 1978. Znachenie kompleksov diatomykh i kremnevykh zhgutikovykh vodoroslei palaeogena zapadnoi Sibiri otdlya mezhregionalnykh korrelyatzi. *Paleogen i Neogen Sibiri (Paleontologiya i Stratigrafiya) Mezhvedomstvennii Stratigraficheskii Komitet SSSR, Sibirskaya Mezhvedomstvennaya Regionalya Kommissiya. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd.*, 56–64. [another citation says pp. 49–67]
- Gleser, S.I., and Jousé, A.P., 1974. Diatoms and silicoflagellates in the Eocene of the equatorial Atlantic. In Jousé, A.P. (Ed.), *Micropaleontology of Oceans and Seas*: Moscow (Akad. Nauk, USSR), 49–62.
- Gleser, S.I., Jousé, A.P., Makarova, I.V., Proshkina-Lavrenko, A.I., and Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1974. *The Diatoms of the USSR, Fossil and Recent*, Volume 1: Leningrad (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Gleser, S.I., Makarova, I.V., Moisseeva, A.I., and Nikolaev, V.A., 1988. *The Diatoms of the USSR, Fossil and Recent*. 2(1): Leningrad (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Gleser, S.I., Makarova, I.V., Moisseeva, A.I., and Nikolaev, V., 1992. *The Diatoms of the USSR, Fossil and Recent*. 2(2): Leningrad (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Gleser, S.I., and Posnova, A.N., 1964. Diatomeae Novae Marinae ex Eoceno Kazachstaniae occidentalis. Novitates Systematicae plantarum non vascularum. *Academia Scientiarum URSS, Inst. Botanicum Nomine V.L. Komarovii*: Moscow, Leningrad (NAUKA), 59–68.
- Gleser, Z.I., Dolmatova, L.M., and Lupikina, E.G., 1986. Marine Paleogene diatom algae of eastern Kamchatka. *Bot. Zh. (Leningrad)*, 71:851–859. (in Russian) [some versions may give j. title in English: *Botanical J.*]
- Glezer, Z.I., 1960. Paleogenovye kremnevye zhgutikovye vodorosli (Silicoflagellatae) Zapadnoy Sibiri. *Inf. Sb. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Inst.*, 35:127–136.
- Glezer, Z.I., 1962. K voprosu o filogeneze kremnevykh zhgutikovykh vodoroslei (On the phylogeny of silicoflagellates). *Paleontol. Zhurnal*, 1:146–156.
- Glezer, Z.I., 1964. Novye kremnevye zhgutikovye vodorsl:paleogena SSSR. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Novosti Sistematiki Rasteniy, Otdel. Ottisk*, 57.
- Glezer, Z.I., 1966. Kremnevye zhgutikovye vodorosli (silicoflellaty). Silicoflagellatophyceae. In *Flora Sporovykh Rasteniy SSSR, Flora Plantarum Cryptogramum USSR*, 7: Moscow (Akad. Nauk SSSR), 1–330.
- Glezer, Z.I., 1970. Silicoflagellatophyceae. In Gollerbakh, M.M. (Ed.), *Cryptogamic Plants of the USSR*: Jerusalem (Israel Prog. Sci. Transl.).
- Glicken, H., 1991. Sedimentary architecture of large volcanic-debris avalanches. In Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 45:99–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.91.45.0099> [†]
- Glicken, H., 1996. Rockslide-debris avalanche of May 18, 1980, Mount St. Helens Volcano, Washington. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 96-677. <http://vulcan.wr.usgs.gov/Projects/Glicken/OFR96-677.pdf> [†]
- Glikson, M., and Taylor, G.H., 1986. Cyanobacterial mats: major contributor to the organic matter in the Toolebuc oil shales. In Gravestock, D.I., Moore, P.S., and Pitt, G.M. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Geology and Hydrocarbon Potential of the Eromanga Basin*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust., 273–286.
- Gliozzi, E., Publiese, N., and Alvarez Zarkian, C.A. (Eds.), 2015. Ostracoda as Proxies for Paleoenvironmental Changes—Selected Papers from the 17th ISO. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 419.
- Gloersen, P., 1995. Modulation of hemispheric sea-ice cover by ENSO events. *Nature*, 373(6514):503–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/373503a0> [†]
- Gloersen, P., and Campbell, W.J., 1992. *Arctic and Antarctic Sea Ice, 1978–1987: Satellite Passive-Microwave Observations and Analysis*: Washington (NASA).
- Glombitza, C., Adhikari, R.R., Riedinger, N., Gilhooly, W.P., III, Hinrichs, K.-U., and Inagaki, F., 2016. Microbial sulfate reduction potential in coal-bearing sediments down to ~2.5 km below the seafloor off Shimokita Peninsula, Japan. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:1576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01576> [†]
- Glombitza, C., Inagaki, F., Lever, M.A., and Jorgensen, B., 2013. Potential sulfate reduction in deeply buried coalbeds 2 km below the seafloor off the Shimokita Peninsula (Japan) [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B23G-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B23G-06.html> [†]
- Glombitza, C., Mangelsdorf, K., and Horsfield, B., 2009. A novel procedure to detect low molecular weight compounds released by alkaline ester cleavage from low maturity coals to assess its feedstock potential for deep microbial life. *Organic Geochemistry*, 40(2):175–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2008.11.003> [†]

- Gloppen, T.G., and Steel, R.G., 1981. The deposits, internal structure and geometry of six alluvial fan-fan delta bodies (Devonian, Norway)—a study in the significance of bedding sequences in conglomerates. *In* Ethridge, F.M., and Flores, R.M. (Eds.), *Recent and Ancient Non-marine Depositional Environments: Models for Exploration*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 31:46–69.
- GLORIA, EEZ-SCAN, 87 Scientific Staff, 1991. Atlas of the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone, Atlantic Continental Margin. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Misc. Invest. Ser.*, I-2054.
- Glover, C., 1996. Plio-Quaternary Sediments and Neotectonics of the Isparta Angle, south west Turkey [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.
- Glover, C., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1993. Delta progradation and terrace formation related to regional uplift, Aksu basin, Southern Turkey. *7th Eur. Union Geosci., Strasburg, Terra Abstracts (1) of Terra Nova*, 5:279.
- Glover, C. P., 1995. Plio-Quaternary sediments and neotectonics of the Isparta Angle, S.W. Turkey [Ph.D. thesis] Univ. Edinburgh.
- Glover, P.W.J., Hole, M.J., and Pous, J., 2000. A modified Archie's law for two conducting phases. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 180(3–4):369–383. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00168-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00168-0) [†]
- Glücklich-Herbas, M., 1992. Caractérisation pétrochimique du manteau lherzolitique sous-continentale [Thèse doctorat]. Univ. de Paris.
- Gnibidenko, H., 1979. The tectonics of the Japan Sea. *Marine Geology*, 32(1–2):71–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90147-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90147-6) [†]
- Gnibidenko, H.S., Anosov, G.I., Argentov, V.V., and Pushchin, I.K., 1985. Tectonics of the Tonga-Kermadec Trench and Ozbourn Seamount junction area. *Tectonophysics*, 112(1–4):357–383. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90186-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90186-6) [†]
- Gnibidenko, H.S., Gorbachev, S.Z., Lebedev, M.M., and Marakhanov, V.I., 1972. Geology and deep structure of Kamchatka Peninsula. *Pac. Geol.*, 7:1–29.
- Goad, L.J., and Goodwin, T.W., 1972. The biosynthesis of plant sterols. *Prog. Phytochem.*, 3:113–198.
- Goad, L.J., Holz, G.G., Jr., and Beach, D.H., 1983. Identification of (24s)–24-methylcholesta-5,22-dien-3b-ol as the major sterol or a marine Cryptophyte and a marine Prymnesiophyte. *Phytochemistry*, 22(2):475–476. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422\(83\)83028-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(83)83028-3) [†]
- Goad, L.J., and Withers, N., 1982. Identification of 27-nor-(24R)-24-methylcholesta-5,22-dien-3b-ol and brassicasterol as the major sterols of the marine dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium simplex*. *Lipids*, 17(12):853–858. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02534578> [†]
- Gobeil, C., Macdonald, R.W., Smith, J.N., and Beaudin, L., 2001. Atlantic Water Flow pathways revealed by lead contamination in Arctic Basin sediments. *Science*, 293(5533):1301–1304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1062167> [†]
- Gocht, H., 1955. *Rhombodinium* und *Dracodinium*, zwei neue Dinoflagellaten-Gattungen aus dem norddeutschen Tertiär. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Monatsh.*, 2:84–92.
- Gocht, H., 1957. Mikroplankton aus dem nordwestdeutschen Neokom (Teil I). *Palaeontol. Z.*, 31:163–185.
- Gocht, H., 1959. Mikroplankton aus dem nordwestdeutschen Neokom (Teil II). *Palaeontol. Z.*, 33:50–89.
- Gocht, H., 1969. Formengemeinschaften alttertiären Mikroplanktons aus Bohrproben des Erdölfeldes Meckelfeld bei Hamburg. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 126:1–100.
- Gocht, H., 1970. Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus einem Geschiebefeuerstein und ihr Erhaltungszustand. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Monatsh.*, 3:129–140.
- Gocht, H., 1976. *Hystrichosphaeropsis quasricibrata* (O. Wetzel), ein Dinoflagellat aus dem Maastricht Nordeuropas. Mit einem nomenklatorischen Nachtrag zur Gattung *Lithodinia* Eis. The dinoflagellate *Hystrichosphaeropsis quasricibrata* (O. Wetzel) from the north European Maestrichtian (with additional remarks to the genus *Lithodinia* Eis.). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Monatsh.*, 6:321–336.
- Gocht, H., 1987. Morphogenetische Deutung und Bezeichnung ausgewählter Merkmale bei Dinoflagellaten-Zysten. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 12:705–725
- Godard, M., Abratis, M., Awaji, S., Brunelli, D., Christie, D., Hansen, H., Hellebrand, E., Johnson, K., Maeda, J., Yamasaki, T., and Kato, Y., 2007. Geochemistry of a long in-situ section of intrusive slow-spread crust: results from IODP Site U1309 (Atlantis Massif, 30°N Mid-Atlantic-Ridge). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T53B-1297. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T53B-1297.html> [†]
- Godard, M., Adachi, Y., Miyashita, S., Kurz, M.D., and Roy, P., 2012. Geochemistry of gabbros and basaltic dykes from the upper/lower oceanic crust boundary: new data from IODP Expedition 335 (ODP Site 1256, Cocos Plate) [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T11A-2521) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T11A-2521.html> [†]
- Godard, M., Alard, O., and Yoan, G., 2011. Redistribution of trace elements during refertilization of oceanic mantle: a LA-HR-ICPMS study of ODP Site 1274 peridotites [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V31D-2560) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Godard, M., Awaji, S., Hansen, H., Hellebrand, E., Brunelli, D., Johnson, K., Yamasaki, T., Maeda, J., Abratis, M., Christie, D., Kato, Y., Mariet, C., and Rosner, M., 2009. Geochemistry of a long in-situ section of intrusive slow-spread oceanic litho-

- sphere: results from IODP Site U1309 (Atlantis Massif, 30°N Mid-Atlantic-Ridge). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 279(1–2):110–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.034> [†]
- Godard, M., Falloon, T., Gillis, K.M., Akizawa, N., de Brito Adriano, A., Koepke, J., Marks, N., Meyer, R., Saha, A., and Garbeschoenberg, C.D., 2014. Geochemistry of fast-spreading lower oceanic crust: results from drilling at the Hess Deep Rift (ODP Leg 147 and IODP Expedition 345; East Pacific Rise) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V22A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V22A-06.html> [†]
- Godard, M., Jousselin, D., and Bodinier, J.-L., 2000. Relationships between geochemistry and structure beneath a paleo-spreading centre: a study of the mantle section in the Oman ophiolite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 180(1–2):133–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00149-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00149-7) [†]
- Godard, M., Kelemen, P., Hart, S., Jackson, M., and Hanghøj, K., 2005. High Pb/Ce reservoir in depleted, altered mantle peridotites. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):V32D-07. (Abstract) [*]
- Godard, M., Lagabrielle, Y., Alard, O., and Harvey, J., 2008. Geochemistry of the highly depleted peridotites drilled at ODP Sites 1272 and 1274 (Fifteen-Twenty Fracture Zone, Mid-Atlantic Ridge): implications for mantle dynamics beneath a slow spreading ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(3–4):410–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.058> [†]
- Godard, M., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Whattam, S.A., Sakuyama, T., Kirchenbaur, M., Li, H., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Pearce, J.A., and Reagan, M.K., 2015. Geochemistry of the Bonin fore-arc volcanic sequence: results from IODP Expedition 352 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T41E-2948) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T41E-2948.html> [†]
- Godard, M., and Sims, K.W.W., 2015. Geochemistry of the Bonin fore-arc volcanic sequence: results from IODP Expedition 352 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T41E-2948) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T41E-2948.html> [†]
- Goddard, E.N., Trask, P.D., De Ford, R.K., Rove, O.N., Singewald, J.T., and Overbeck, R.M., 1979. Rock color chart. *Geol. Soc. Am.*
- Goddéris, Y., and Donnadieu, Y., 2009. Biogeochemistry: climatic plant power. *Nature*, 460(7251):40–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/460040a> [†]
- Goderis, S., Paquay, F., and Claeys, P., 2012., Projectile identification in terrestrial impact structures and ejecta material. In Osinski, G.R., and Pierazzo, E. (Eds.), *Impact Cratering: Process and Products*: Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Publishing, Ltd.), 223–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781118447307.ch15> [†]
- Godfrey, J.S., 1996. The effect of the Indonesian throughflow on ocean circulation and heat exchange with the atmosphere: a review. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 101(C5):12217–12237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JC03860> [†]
- Godfrey, J.S., and Golding, T.J., 1981. The Sverdrup relation in the Indian Ocean, and the effect of Pacific-Indian Ocean throughflow on Indian Ocean circulation and on the East Australian Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 11(6):771–779. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1981\)011<0771:TSRITI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1981)011<0771:TSRITI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Goddard, L., and Graham, N.E., 1999. Importance of the Indian Ocean for simulating rainfall anomalies over eastern and southern Africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 104(D16):19099–19116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JD900326> [†]
- Godfrey, L.V., Mills, R., Elderfield, H., and Gurvich, E., 1994. Lead behaviour at the TAG hydrothermal vent field, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic ridge. *Marine Chemistry*, 46(3):237–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(94\)90080-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(94)90080-9) [†]
- Godin, L., Grujic, D., Law, R.D., and Searle, M.P., 2006. Channel flow, ductile extrusion and exhumation in continental collision zones: an introduction. In Law, R.D., Searle, M.P., and Godin, L. (Eds.), *Channel Flow, Ductile Extrusion and Exhumation in Continental Collision Zones*. Geological Society Special Publication, 268(1):1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.268.01.01> [†]
- Godwin, H., 1975. *The History of the British Flora*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Goericke, R., and Fry, B., 1994. Variations of marine plankton $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ with latitude, temperature, and dissolved CO_2 in the world ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 8(1):85–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GB03272> [†]
- Goericke, R., Montoya, J.P., and Fry, B., 1994. Physiology of isotopic fractionation in algae and cyanobacteria. In Lajtha, K., and Michener, R.H. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in Ecology and Environmental Science*: New York (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 187–221.
- Goes, S.D.B., Velasco, A.A., Schwartz, S., and Lay, T., 1993. The April 22, 1991, Valle de la Estrella, Costa Rica (Mwr-7.7) earthquake and its tectonic implications: a broadband seismic study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:8127–8142.
- Goetz, A.F.H., Barrett, N.R., and Rowan, L.C., 1983. Remote sensing for exploration: an overview. *Economic Geology*, 78:573–590.
- Goetz, A.F.H., Rowan, L.C., and Kingston, M.J., 1982. Mineral identification from orbit: initial results from the shuttle multispectral infrared radiometer. *Science*, 218(4576):1020–1024. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.218.4576.1020> [†]
- Goetz, J.F., Dupal, L., and Bowler, J., 1979. An investigation into the discrepancies between sonic log and seismic check shot velocities. *APEA J.*, 19:131–141.
- Goetze, C., 1978. The mechanisms of creep in olivine. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 288:99–119.

- Goetze, C., and Brace, W.F., 1972. Laboratory observations of high-temperature rheology of rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 13(1–4):583–600. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(72\)90039-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(72)90039-X) [†]
- Goetze, C., and Evans, B., 1979. Stress and temperature in the bending lithosphere as constrained by experimental rock mechanics. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 59:463–478.
- Goff, F., 1996. Vesicle cylinders in vapor-differentiated basalt flows. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 71(2–4):167–185. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(95\)00073-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(95)00073-9) [†]
- Goff, F., Gardner, J.N., Solbau, R.D., Adams, A., Evans, W.C., Lippert, D. R., Jacobson, R., Bayhurst, G., Trujillo, P.E., Counce, D., and Dixon, P., 1990. The “art” of *in situ* fluid sampling and remarkable compositional variations in the well-bore fluid of VC-2B, Valles Caldera, New Mexico. *Geothermal Resources Council. 1990 Internat. Symp.*, Honolulu.
- Goff, F., and McMurtry, G.M., 2000. Tritium and stable isotopes of magmatic waters. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 97(1–4):347–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(99\)00177-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(99)00177-8) [†]
- Goff, F.E., 1977. Vesicle cylinders in vapor-differentiated basalt flows [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. California, Santa Cruz. [†]
- Goff, J.A., Gulick, S.P.S., Perez Cruz, L., Stewart, H.A., Davis, M., Duncan, D., Sastrup, S., Sanford, J., and Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., 2016. Solution pans and linear sand bedforms on the bare-rock limestone shelf of the Campeche Bank, Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. *Continental Shelf Research*, 117:57–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2016.02.005> [†]
- Goff, J.A., Schuur, C.L., Mayer, L., Hughes Clarke, J.E., and Swift, D.J.P., 1996. High-resolution bathymetric survey of the New Jersey continental margin: quantitative analysis of sand-ridge morphology. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:329.
- Goffé, B., Michard, A., García-Dueñas, V., González Lodeiro, F., Monié, P., Campos, J., Galindo-Zaldivar, J., Jabaloy, A., Martínez-Martínez, J.M., and Simancas, F., 1989. First evidence of high-pressure, low-temperature metamorphism in the Alpujarride nappes, Betic Cordilleras (S.E. Spain). *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 1:139–142.
- Gogorza, C.S.G., Sinito, A.M., Lirio, J.M., Nuñez, H., Chaparro, M., and Vilas, J.F., 2002. Paleosecular variations 0–19,000 years recorded by sediments from Escondido Lake (Argentina). *Physics Of The Earth And Planetary Interiors*, 133(1–4):35–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(02\)00086-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(02)00086-9) [†]
- Gogorza, C.S.G., Sinito, A.M., Vilas, J.F., Creer, K.M., and Nuñez, H., 2000. Geomagnetic secular variations over the last 6500 years as recorded by sediments from the lakes of south Argentina. *Geophysical Journal International*, 143:787–798. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2000.00277.x> [†]
- Goguitchaichvili, A., Alva-Valdivia, L.M., Rosas-Elguera, J., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., and Solé, J., 2004. Absolute geomagnetic paleointensity after the Cretaceous Normal Superchron and just prior to the Cretaceous–Tertiary transition. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 109(B1):B011105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002477> [†]
- Gohl, K., 2012. Basement control on past ice sheet dynamics in the Amundsen Sea Embayment, West Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 335–336:35–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.02.022> [†]
- Gohl, K., Denk, A., Eagles, G., and Wobbe, F., 2013. Deciphering tectonic phases of the Amundsen Sea Embayment shelf, West Antarctica, from a magnetic anomaly grid. *Tectonophysics*, 585:113–123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.06.036> [†]
- Gohl, K., Freudenthal, T., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Klages, J., Larter, R., Bickert, T., Bohaty, S., Ehrmann, W., Esper, O., Frederichs, T., Gebhardt, C., Küssner, K., Kuhn, G., Pälke, H., Ronge, T., Simões Pereira, P., Smith, J., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., van de Fliert, C., and the Science Team of Expedition PS104, in press. MeBo70 seabed drilling on a polar continental shelf: operational report and lessons from drilling in the Amundsen Sea Embayment of West Antarctica. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC007081> [†]
- Gohl, K., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Larter, R.D., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Hochmuth, K., Kalberg, T., Weigelt, E., Davy, B., Kuhn, G., and Nitsche, F.O., 2013. Seismic stratigraphic record of the Amundsen Sea Embayment shelf from pre-glacial to recent times: evidence for a dynamic West Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Marine Geology*, 344:115–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2013.06.011> [†]
- Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., and Klaus, A., 2017. *Expedition 379 Scientific Prospectus: Amundsen Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.379.2017> [†]
- Gohn, G.S., 1992. Distribution of selected Campanian and Maastrichtian Ostracoda in stratigraphic test holes of the New Jersey coastal plain. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 92–399.
- Gohn, G.S., 1992. Preliminary ostracode biostratigraphy of subsurface Campanian and Maastrichtian sections of the New Jersey coastal plain. In Gohn, G.S. (Ed.), *Proc. 1988 USGS Workshop on Geology and Geohydrology of the Atlantic Coastal Plain*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1059:15–21.
- Gohn, G.S., 1995. Ostracode biostratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous marine sediments in the New Jersey coastal plain. In Baker, J.E.B. (Ed.), *Contributions to the Paleontology of New Jersey*, XII: Geol. Assoc. New Jersey, 87–101.
- Gohn, G.S., 1997. Data report: Cretaceous ostracode assemblages in the Island Beach core, New Jersey costal plain. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.317.1997> [†]
- Gohn, G.S., Koeberl, C., Miller, K.G., Reimold, W.U., Browning, J.V., Cockell, C.S., Horton, J.W., Jr., Kenkmann, T., Kulpecz, A.A., Powars, D.S., Sanford, W.E., and Voytek, M.A., 2008. Deep drilling into the Chesapeake Bay impact structure. *Science*, 320(5884):1740–1745. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1158708> [†]

- Gökçen, N., Gökçen, S.L., and Kelling, G., 1991. Microfaunal biostratigraphy of Cenozoic sequences from the Misis-Andirin area, Southern Turkey. *Sedimentary Geology*, 59:205–235.
- Gökçen, S.L., Kelling, G., Gökçen, N., and Floyd, P.A., 1988. Sedimentology of a Late Cenozoic collisional sequence: the Misis Complex, Adana, Southern Turkey. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 24:111–135.
- Gold, P.B., 1987. Textures and geochemistry of authigenic albite from Miocene sandstones, Louisiana Gulf Coast. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:353–362.
- Gold, T., 1979. Terrestrial sources of carbon and earthquake outgassing. *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, 1(3):3–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-5457.1979.tb00616.x> [†]
- Gold, T., 1992. The deep, hot biosphere. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 89(13):6045–6049. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.89.13.6045> [†]
- Gold, T., 1999. *The Deep Hot Biosphere: The Myth of Fossil Fuels*: New York (Springer-Verlag). [†]
- Goldberg, D., 1990. Test performance of the Ocean Drilling Program wireline heave motion compensator. *Scientific Drilling*, 1:206–209.
- Goldberg, D., 1997. GRL special section on core-log-seismic data integration. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 24(3):315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL03574> [†]
- Goldberg, D., 1997. The role of downhole measurements in marine geology and geophysics. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 35(3):315–342. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97RG00221> [†]
- Goldberg, D., 2003. Data report: reprocessing of wireline sonic logs in turbidites and hemipelagic sediments at ODP Site 1173. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.209.2003> [†]
- Goldberg, D., Badri, M., and Wepfer, W., 1991. Ultrasonic attenuation measurements in gabbros from Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.143.1991> [†]
- Goldberg, D., Badri, M., Wepfer, W., 1992. Acoustic attenuation in oceanic gabbro. *Geophysical Journal International*, 111(2):193–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00569.x> [†]
- Goldberg, D., Broglia, C., and Becker, K., 1991. Fracturing, alteration, and permeability: in situ properties in Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.144.1991> [†]
- Goldberg, D., Broglia, C., and Becker, K., 1992. Fracture permeability and alteration in gabbro from the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs II*. Geological Society Special Publication, 65(1):199–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.065.01.15> [†]
- Goldberg, D., Cheng, A., Gulick, S., Blanch, J., and Byun, J., 2005. Velocity analysis of LWD sonic data in turbidites and hemipelagic sediments offshore Japan, ODP Sites 1173 and 808. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.352.2005> [†]
- Goldberg, D., Collett, T.S., and Hyndman, R.D., 2000. Ground truth: in-situ properties of hydrate. In Max, M.D. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments*: The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 295–310. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-4387-5_23 [†]
- Goldberg, D., and Gant, W.T., 1988. Shear-wave processing of sonic log waveforms in a limestone reservoir. *Geophysics*, 53(5):668–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442501> [†]
- Goldberg, D., Guerin, G., Janik, A., and Collett, T., 2004. Heterogeneity and strength of natural gas hydrate-bearing sediments. *Search Discovery*, 90035. http://www.searchanddiscovery.com/documents/abstracts/2004hedberg_vancouver/extended/goldberg/goldberg.htm [†]
- Goldberg, D., Guerin, G., Malinverno, A., and Cook, A., 2008. Velocity analysis of LWD and wireline sonic data in hydrate-bearing sediments on the Cascadia margin. *Proc. Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 6. <https://circle.ubc.ca/handle/2429/1619> [†]
- Goldberg, D., and Janik, A., 2006. Data report: stress orientation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments near Hydrate Ridge: evidence from borehole breakouts observed from logging-while-drilling resistivity images. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.108.2006> [†]
- Goldberg, D., Janik, A., Johnson, J.E., Moos, D., Flemings, P., Barr, S., and ODP Leg 204 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Stress orientations and estimated in situ strength of gas hydrate—evidence from borehole breakouts at ODP Leg 204 sites, Hydrate Ridge. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 5:2358. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/02358/EAE03-J-02358-1.pdf> [†]
- Goldberg, D., Kan, T.K., and Castagna, J.P., 1984. Attenuation measurements from sonic log waveforms. *Trans. Soc. Prof. Well-Log Analysts*, 26:NN.
- Goldberg, D., Liu, T., Swain, K., Furman, C., and Iturrino, G.J., 2014. Active wireline heave compensation for ocean drilling [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-1076) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1076.html> [†]

- Goldberg, D., Matter, J., Takahashi, T., and Mutter, J.C., 2005. Ridge flank crustal systems: potential for permanent sequestration of anthropogenic carbon dioxide on the Juan de Fuca plate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T33A-0527. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T33A-0527.html> [†]
- Goldberg, D., and Meltser, A., 2001. High vertical resolution spectral gamma ray logging: a new tool development and field test results. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 42:JJ1–JJ13. (Abstract)
- Goldberg, D., Meltser, A., Myers, G., and Masterson, W., 2004. Comparison of Multi-Sensor Spectral Gamma Ray Tool (MGT) and conventional spectral gamma ray logs, ODP Site 1179. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.191.004.2004> [†]
- Goldberg, D., and Moos, D., 1992. Physical properties of 110 Ma oceanic crust at Site OSN-1: implications for emplacement of a borehole seismometer. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:757–760.
- Goldberg, D., Myers, G., Guerin, G., Schroeder, D., and the Legs 185 and 188 Scientific Parties, 2000. Drilling the input to the subduction factory: ODP Leg 185. *JOIDES J.*, 26(2):26–29.
- Goldberg, D., Myers, G., Iturrino, G., Grigar, K., Pettigrew, T., and Mrozewski, S., 2006. Logging-while-coring—new technology for the simultaneous recovery of downhole cores and geophysical measurements. In Rothwell, G. (Ed.), *New Techniques in Sediment Core Analysis*. Geological Society Special Publication, 267:219–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.267.01.16> [†]
- Goldberg, D., Myers, G., Meltser, A., Scholz, E., Casey, J.F., et al., 1998. Measurement-while-coring in ODP; success during Leg 179 and the road ahead. *JOIDES J.*, 24:22–24.
- Goldberg, D., Wilkens, R.H., and Moos, D., 1987. Seismic modeling of diagenetic effects in Cenozoic marine sediments at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 612 and 613. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–599. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.123.1987> [†]
- Goldberg, D., and Zinsner, B., 1988. Acoustic properties of altered peridotite at Site 637 from laboratory and sonic waveform data. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.163.1988> [†]
- Goldberg, D.J., Reynolds, D.J., Williams, C.F., Witte, W.K., Olsen, P.E., and Kent, D.V., 1994. Well logging results from the Newark Rift Basin Coring Project. *Sci. Drilling*, 4:267–279.
- Goldberg, D.S., Collett, T.S., and Hyndman, R.D., 2000. Ground truth: in-situ properties of hydrate. In Max, M.D. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments*. Coastal Syst. Cont. Margins, 23:295–310. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-4387-5_23 [†]
- Goldberg, D.S., Takahashi, T., and Slagle, A.L., 2008. Carbon dioxide sequestration in deep-sea basalt. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(29):9920–9925. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0804397105> [†]
- Goldberg, E.D., Somayajulu, B.L.K., Gallway, J., Kaplan, I.R., and Faure, G., 1969. Differences between barites of marine and continental origins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33:287–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90145-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90145-8) [†]
- Goldberg, E.D., 1961. Chemistry in the oceans. *Oceanography*, 582–597.
- Goldberg, E.D., and Arrhenius, G.O.S., 1958. Chemistry of Pacific pelagic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 13(2–3):153–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(58\)90046-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(58)90046-2) [†]
- Goldberg, E.D., and Griffin, J.J., 1970. The sediments of the northern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 17:513–537.
- Goldberg, E.D., Hodge, V., Kay, P., Stallard, M., and Koide, M., 1986. Some comparative marine chemistries of platinum and iridium. *Applied Geochemistry*, 1(2):227–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(86\)90006-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(86)90006-5) [†]
- Goldberg, E.D., Koide, M., Schmitt, R.A., and Smith, R.H., 1963. Rare earth distribution in the marine environment. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 68:4209–4217.
- Goldberg, E.D., Somayajulu, B.L.K., Galloway, J., Kaplan, I.R., and Faure, G., 1969. Differences between barites of marine and continental origins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33(2):287–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90145-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90145-8) [†]
- Goldbery, R., 1982. Palaeosols of the Lower Jurassic Mishhor and Ardon formations (“Laterite Derivative Facies”), Makhtesh Ramon, Israel. *Sedimentology*, 29(5):669–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1982.tb00073.x> [†]
- Goldfarb, M.S., 1986. Petrography of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 92. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.127.1986> [†]
- Goldfarb, M.S., Converse, D.R., Holland, H.D., and Edmond, J.M., 1983. The genesis of hot spring deposits on the East Pacific Rise, 21°N. *Economic Geology Monogr.*, 5:184–197.
- Goldfarb, M.S., and Delaney, J.R., 1988. Response of two-phase fluids to fracture configurations within submarine hydrothermal systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:4585–4594.
- Goldfinger, C., 2000. Super-scale failure of the southern Oregon Cascadia margin. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 157(6–8):1189–1226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s000240050023> [†]



- Goldfinger, C., Kulm, L.D., Yeats, R.S., Applegate, B., Mackay, M., and Cochrane, G.R., 1996. Active strike-slip faulting and folding of the Cascadia plate boundary and forearc in central and northern Oregon. *In* Rogers, A.M., Walsh, T.J., Kockelman, W.J., and Priest, G. (Eds.), *Assessing and Reducing the Risk of Earthquake Hazards in the Pacific Northwest*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1560:223–256.
- Goldfinger, C., Kulm, L.D., Yeats, R.S., Applegate, B., MacKay, M.E., and Moore, G.F., 1992. Transverse structural trends along the Oregon convergent margin: implications for Cascadia earthquake potential and crustal rotations. *Geology*, 20(2):141–144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0141:TSTATO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0141:TSTATO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Goldfinger, C., Kulm, L.D., Yeats, R.S., Hummon, C., Huftile, G.J., Niem, A.R., Fox, C.G., and McNeill, L.C., 1996. Oblique strike-slip faulting of the Cascadia submarine forearc: the Daisy Bank fault zone off central Oregon. *In* Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D., Kirby, S., and Platt, J.P. (Eds.), *Subduction Top to Bottom*. Geophysical Monograph, 96:65–74.
- Goldfinger, C., Kulm, L.D., Yeats, R.S., McNeill, L., and Hummon, C., 1997. Oblique strike-slip faulting of the central Cascadia submarine forearc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(4):8217–8244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB02655> [†]
- Goldfinger, C., Nelson, C.H., Johnson, J.E., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Holocene earthquake records from the Cascadia subduction zone and northern San Andreas fault based on precise dating of offshore turbidites. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 31(1):555–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.31.100901.141246> [†]
- Goldfinger, C., Yeats, R.S., Kulm, L.D., Applegate, B., MacKay, M.E., and Moore, G.F., 1992. Transverse structural trends along the Oregon convergent margin: implications for Cascadia earthquake potential and crustal rotations. *Geology*, 20:141–144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0141:TSTATO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0141:TSTATO>2.3.CO;2)
- Goldfuss, A., 1838. *Petrafacta Germaniae*, 2, Dusseldorf.
- Goldhaber, M.B., Aller, R.C., Cochran, J.K., Rosenfeld, J.K., Martens, C.S., and Berner, R.A., 1977. Sulfate reduction, diffusion and bioturbation in Long Island Sound sediments: report of the FOAM group. *American Journal of Science.*, 277(3):193–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.277.3.193> [†]
- Goldhaber, M.B., and Kaplan, I.R., 1974. The sulfur cycle. *In* Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 5): *Marine Chemistry: The Sedimentary Cycle*. New York (Wiley-Interscience), 569–655. [†]
- Goldhaber, M.B., and Kaplan, I.R., 1975. Controls and consequences of sulfate reduction rates in recent marine sediments. *Soil Sci.*, 119(1):42–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00010694-197501000-00008> [†]
- Goldhaber, M.B., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Mechanisms of sulfur incorporation and isotope fractionation during early diagenesis in sediments of the Gulf of California. *Marine Chemistry*, 9(2):95–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(80\)90063-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(80)90063-8) [†]
- Goldhaber, M.B., and Reynolds, R.L., 1991. Relations among hydrocarbon reservoirs, epigenetic sulfidization, and rock magnetization: examples from the south Texas coastal plain. *Geophysics*, 56(6):748–757. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443092> [†]
- Goldhammer, R.K., 1997. Compaction and decompaction algorithms for sedimentary carbonates. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67(1):26–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D42684E1-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Goldhammer, R.K., Dunn, P.A., and Hardie, L.A., 1987. High frequency glacio-eustatic sea level oscillations with Milankowitch characteristics recorded in Middle Triassic platform carbonates in northern Italy. *American Journal of Science.*, 287:853–892.
- Goldhammer, R.K., Dunn, P.A., and Hardie, L.A., 1990. Depositional cycles, composite sea-level changes, cycle stacking patterns, and the hierarchy of stratigraphic forcing: examples from Alpine Triassic platform carbonates. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(5):535–562. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0535:DCCSLC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0535:DCCSLC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Goldhammer, R.K., and Harris, M.T., 1989. Eustatic controls on the stratigraphy and geometry of the Latemar buildup (Middle Triassic), the Dolomites of northern Italy. *In* Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.J., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 44:323–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.89.44.0323> [†]
- Goldhammer, R.K., Lehmann, P.J., and Dunn, P.A., 1993. The origin of high-frequency platform carbonate cycles and third-order sequences (Lower Ordovician El Paso Gp, west Texas): constraints from outcrop data and stratigraphic modeling. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:318–359.
- Goldhammer, T., Brunner, B., Bernasconi S.M., Ferdelman, T.G., and Zabel, M., 2011. Phosphate oxygen isotopes: insights into sedimentary phosphorus cycling from the Benguela upwelling system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(13):3741–3756. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.04.006> [†]
- Golding, J., 2000. A sediment facies model of the Prydz Bay trough-mouth fan, East Antarctica [Msc. thesis]. Univ. Sydney.
- Goldman, J.C., 1993. Potential role of large oceanic diatoms in new primary production. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 40(1):159–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90059-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90059-C) [†]
- Goldner, A., Herold, N., and Huber, M., 2014. Antarctic glaciation caused ocean circulation changes at the Eocene–Oligocene transition. *Nature*, 511(7511):574–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature13597> [†]
- Goldreich, P., and Toomre, A., 1969. Some remarks on polar wandering. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 74(10):2555–2567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB074i010p02555> [†]

- Goldring, R., 1995. Organisms and the substrate: response and effect. In Bosence, D.W.J., and Allison, P.A. (Eds.), *Marine Palaeoenvironmental Analysis from Fossils*. Geological Society Special Publication, 83(1):151–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1995.083.01.09> [†]
- Goldsby, D., and Fabbri, O., 2010. Large-strain frictional behavior of megasplay fault zone materials and accretionary wedge sediments recovered from NanTroSEIZE Expedition 316 drilling [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T24A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T24A-05.html> [†]
- Goldsby, D.L., Fabbri, O., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists. Frictional properties of fault gouges recovered from NanTroSEIZE Expedition 316 drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T22B-08. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T22B-08.html> [†]
- Goldscheider, M., and Scherzinger, T., 1991. Laboratory tests on the soft clayey soil of an old city. *Proc. X Europ. Conf. Soil. Mech. Found. Eng.*, Firenze.
- Goldschmidt, P.M., Pfirman, S.L., Wollenburg, I., and Henrich, R., 1992. Origin of sediment pellets from the Arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? *Deep-Sea Research*, 39:S539–S565.
- Goldschmidt, V.M., 1923–1938. *Geochemische Verteilungsgesetze (I–IX)*. Akad. Wiss. Oslo.
- Goldschmidt, V.M., 1954. *Geochemistry*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Goldschmidt-Rokita, A., Hansch, K.J.F., Hirschleber, H.B., Iwasaki, T., Kanazawa, T., Shimamura, H., and Sellevoll, M.A., 1994. The ocean/continent transition along a profile through the Lofoten Basin, northern Norway. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 16(3):201–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01237514> [†]
- Goldsmith, J.R., and Graf, D.L., 1958. Relations between lattice constraints and composition of the Ca-Mg carbonates. *American Mineralogist*, 43:84–101.
- Goldsmith, J.R., and Graf, D.L., 1958. Structural and compositional variations in some natural dolomites. *Journal of Geology*, 66:678–693.
- Goldsmith, J.R., Graf, D.L., and Heard, H.C., 1961. Lattice constants of the calcium-magnesium carbonates. *American Mineralogist*, 46:453–457.
- Goldsmith, J.R., and Newton, R.C., 1977. Scapolite-plagioclase stability relations at high pressure and temperatures in the system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-CaCO}_3\text{-CaSO}_4$. *American Mineralogist*, 62:1063–1081.
- Goldstein, F.R., 1974. Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Kirkwood Formation [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ.
- Goldstein, J.I., Newbury, D.E., Echlin, P., Joyce, D.C., Fiori, C., and Lifshin, E., 1981. *Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis*: New York (Plenum).
- Goldstein, J.I., and Yakowitz, H., 1975. *Practical Scanning Electron Microscopy*: New York (Plenum).
- Goldstein, R.H., 1991. Stable isotope signatures associated with palaeosols, Pennsylvanian Holder Formation, New Mexico. *Sedimentology*, 38(1):67–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01855.x> [†]
- Goldstein, R.H., and Reynolds, T.J., 1994. *Systematics of Fluid Inclusions in Diagenetic Minerals*. SEPM Short Course 31: Tulsa, OK (Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.). [*]
- Goldstein, S.J., 1995. Uranium-series chronology of subsurface basalts, 9°31′N East Pacific Rise. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.115.1995> [†]
- Goldstein, S.J., and Jacobsen, S.B., 1987. The Nd and Sr isotopic systematics of river-water dissolved material: implications for the sources of Nd and Sr in seawater. *Chem Geol.*, 66:245–272.
- Goldstein, S.J., Murrell, M.T., Janecky, D.R., Delaney, J.R., and Clague, D.A., 1991. Geochronology and petrogenesis of MORB from the Juan de Fuca and Gorda Ridges by ^{238}U - ^{230}Th disequilibrium. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(1):25–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90041-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90041-F) [†]
- Goldstein, S.J., Murrell, M.T., and Williams, R.W., 1989. Half-life of ^{229}Th . *Phys. Rev. C*, 40(6):2793–2795. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevC.40.2793> [†]
- Goldstein, S.J., Murrell, M.T., and Williams, R.W., 1993. ^{231}Pa and ^{230}Th chronology of mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 115(1–4):151–159. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90219-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90219-Y) [†]
- Goldstein, S.J., Perfit, M.R., Batiza, R., Fornari, D.J., and Murrell, M.T., 1993. ^{231}Pa systematics of axial MORB, crustal residence ages, and magma chamber characteristics at 9–10°N East Pacific Rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:298.
- Goldstein, S.J., Perfit, M.R., Batiza, R., Fornari, D.J., and Murrell, M.T., 1994. Off-axis volcanism at the East Pacific Rise detected by uranium-series dating of basalts. *Nature*, 367(6459):157–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/367157a0> [†]
- Goldstein, S.L., 1988. Decoupled evolution of Nd and Sr isotopes in the continental crust and the mantle. *Nature*, 336(6201):733–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/336733a0> [†]
- Goldstein, S.L., and O’Nions, R.K., 1981. Nd and Sr isotopic relationships in pelagic clays and ferromanganese deposits. *Nature*, 292(5821):324–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/292324a0> [†]
- Goldstein, S.L., O’Nions, R.K., and Hamilton, P.J., 1984. A Sm-Nd isotopic study of atmospheric dusts and particulates from major river systems. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 70(2):221–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90007-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90007-4) [†]

- Goldstein, S.L., and Pena, L., 2013. Thermohaline circulation crisis and changes through the mid-Pleistocene transition [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP33D-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP33D-03.html> [†]
- Goldstrand, P.M., 1998. Provenance and sedimentologic variations of turbidite and slump deposits at Sites 955 and 956. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.122.1998> [†]
- Goldthwaite, R.P., and Matsch, C.L. (Eds.), 1988. *Genetic Classification of Glacigenic Deposits*: Rotterdam (Balkema).
- Goles, G.G., and Schmitt, R.A., 1989. Pristine Shatsky Rise K/T marine carbonates yield negative Ce anomalies slightly higher than present Pacific Ocean, implying a slightly lower pH of 8.0; IV. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 20:343–344.
- Golin, Y.L., Karyarin, V.E., Pospelov, B.S., and Sevedkin, V.I., 1992. Pore tortuosity estimates in porous media. *Sov. Electrochem.*, 28:87–91.
- Goll, R.M., 1968. Classification and phylogeny of Cenozoic Trissocyclidae (Radiolaria) in the Pacific and Caribbean basins, Part I. *Journal of Paleontology*, 42(6):1409–1432. <http://www.jstor.org/pss/1302291> [†]
- Goll, R.M., 1969. Classification and phylogeny of Cenozoic Trissocyclidae (Radiolaria) in the Pacific and Caribbean basins, Part II. *Journal of Paleontology*, 43(2):322–339. <http://www.jstor.org/pss/1302314> [†]
- Goll, R.M., 1972. Leg 9 synthesis, radiolaria. In Hays, J.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 9: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 947–1058. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.9.124.1972> [†]
- Goll, R.M., 1972. Systematics of eight *Tholospyris* taxa (Trissocyclidae, radiolaria). *Micropaleontology*, 18(4):443–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485050> [†]
- Goll, R.M., 1976. Morphological intergradation between modern populations of *Lophospyris* and *Phormospyris* (Trissocyclidae, Radiolaria). *Micropaleontology*, 22(4):379–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485172> [†]
- Goll, R.M., 1978. Five Trissocyclid Radiolaria from Site 338. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 177–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.116.1978> [†]
- Goll, R.M., 1979. The Neogene evolution of *Zygocircus*, *Neosemantis* and *Callimitra*: their bearing on nassellarian classification. A revision of the Plagiacanthoidea. *Micropaleontology*, 25(4):365–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485428> [†]
- Goll, R.M., 1980. Pliocene–Pleistocene radiolarians from the East Pacific Rise and the Galapagos spreading center, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.116.1980> [†]
- Goll, R.M., 1989. A synthesis of Norwegian Sea biostratigraphies: ODP Leg 104 on the Vøring Plateau. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 777–826. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.203.1989> [†]
- Goll, R.M., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1971. Radiolaria in surface sediments of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 17(4):434–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484872> [†]
- Goll, R.M., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1974. Radiolaria in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 20(1):38–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485099> [†]
- Goll, R.M., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1985. *Nephrospyris knutheieri* sp. n., an extant trissocyclid radiolarian (polycystinae: Nassellarida) from the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Sarsia*, 70:103–118.
- Goll, R.M., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1989. A new radiolarian biostratigraphy for the Neogene of the Norwegian Sea: ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.205.1989> [†]
- Golledge, N.R., Fogwill, C.J., Mackintosh, A.N., and Buckley, K.M., 2012. Dynamics of the Last Glacial Maximum Antarctic Ice Sheet and its response to ocean forcing. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(40):16052–16056. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1205385109> [†]
- Golovchenko, X., Borella, P.E., and O'Connell, S., 1992. Sedimentary cycles on the Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.141.1992> [†]
- Golovchenko, X., O'Connell, S.B., and Jarrard, R., 1990. Sedimentary response to paleoclimate from downhole logs at Site 693, Antarctic continental margin. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.191.1990> [†]
- Golterman, H.L., Clymo, R.S., and Ohnstad, M.A.M., 1978. *Methods for Physical and Chemical Analysis of Freshwaters IBP8* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Golubic, S., 1973. The relationship between blue-green algae and carbonate deposits. In Carr, N., and Whitton, B.A. (Eds.), *The Biology of Blue-Green Algae*: Boston (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 434–472.
- Golubic, S., Brent, G., and LeCampion, T., 1970. Scanning electron microscopy of endolithic algae and fungi using a multi-purpose casting-embedding technique. *Lethaia*, 3(2):203–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.1970.tb01858.x> [†]



- Golubic, S., Campbell, S., and Spaeth, C., 1983. Kunstharzausgüsse fossiler Mikroben-Bohrgänge. *Präparator*, 29:197–200.
- Golubic, S., Perkins, R.D., and Lukas, K.J., 1975. Boring microorganisms and microborings in carbonate substrates. In Frey, R.W. (Ed.), *The Study of Trace Fossils*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 229–259.
- Golyshev, S.I., Padalko, N.L., and Pechenkin, S.A., 1981. Fractionation of stable oxygen and carbon isotopes in carbonate systems. *Geochem. Internat.*, 10:85–99.
- Gomberg, D., 1974. Geology of the Portales Terrace. *Fl. Sci.*, 37 (Suppl. 1):15.
- Goman, M., and Wells, L., 2000. Trends in river flow affecting the northeastern reach of the San Francisco Bay Estuary over the Past 7000 Years. *Quaternary Research*, 54(2):206–217. <https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.2000.2165> [†]
- Gombos, A.M., 1984. Late Paleocene diatoms in the Cape Basin. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.116.1984>
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1974. Diatoms as indicators of Antarctic interglacials. Symposium on Marine Plankton and Sediments and Third Planktonic Conference, Kiel, sponsored by: UNESCO, Division of Oceanography Commission for Marine Geology, IUGS, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, and Kiel University. *Abstracts*: 27.
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1974. New species of fossil diatom from the Antarctic. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 9:275.
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1977. Paleogene and Neogene diatoms from the Falkland Plateau and Malvinas Outer Basin: Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–687. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.111.1977> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]**
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1980. Early history of the diatom Family Asterolampraceae. *Bacillaria*, 3:227–272.
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1982. Early and middle Eocene diatom evolutionary events. *Bacillaria*, 5:225–242.
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1982. Three new and unusual genera of ebridians from the Southwest Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Paleontology*, 56:444–448.
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1983. Middle Eocene diatoms from the South Atlantic. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.123.1983> [†]
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1983. Survey of diatoms in the upper Oligocene and lower Miocene in Holes 515B and 516F. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 793–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.136.1983> [*]
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1984. Late Neogene diatoms and diatom oozes in the central South Atlantic. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 487–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.115.1984> [†]
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1984. Late Paleocene diatoms in the Cape Basin. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.116.1984>
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1987. Middle Eocene diatoms from the North Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 605. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 793–799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.126.1987>[†]
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 2007. Data report: survey of diatoms in Ocean Drilling Program Leg 207, Sites 1257 and 1258, Demerara Rise, western Atlantic. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.115.2007> [†]
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. Late Eocene to early Miocene diatoms from the southwest Atlantic. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 583–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.124.1983> [†]
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., Powell, W.G., and Norton, I.O., 1995. The tectonic evolution of western India and its impact on hydrocarbon occurrences: an overview. *Sedimentary Geology*, 96(1–2):119–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)00129-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)00129-1) [†]
- Gomer, B.M., and Okal, E.A., 2003. Multiple-ScS probing of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Physics Of The Earth And Planetary Interiors*, 138(3–4):317–331. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(03\)00114-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(03)00114-6) [†]
- Gomez, B., 1987. The alluvial terraces and fills of the Lower Vasilikos Valley, in the vicinity of Kalavassos, Cyprus. *Trans. Inst. Brit. Geogr.*, 12(3):345–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/622411> [†]
- Gómez-Tuena, A., LaGatta, A.B., Langmuir, C.H., Goldstein, S.L., Ortega-Gutiérrez, F., and Carrasco-Núñez, G., 2003. Temporal control of subduction magmatism in the eastern Trans-Mexican Volcanic Belt: mantle sources, slab contributions, and crustal contamination. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(8):8912. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000524>[†]
- Gonçalves, C.A., 1995. Characterisation of formation heterogeneity [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Leicester, UK.

- Gonçalves, C.A., 1998. Lithologic interpretation of downhole logging data from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: a statistical approach. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.031.1998> [†]
- Gonçalves, C.A., and Ewert, L., 1998. Evaluation of the geochemical logging data in Hole 959D: Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.032.1998> [†]
- Gonçalves, C.A., Ewert, L., and ODP Leg 159 Scientific Party, 1995. Transform margin developments: preliminary logging results from ODP Leg 159 on the Côte-D'Ivoire-Ghana Margin. *Trans. 1st Latin Am. Geophys. Congr.*, 2:487–489.
- Goncharov, A., 2004. Basement and crustal structure of the Bonaparte and Browse Basins, Australian northwest margin. In Ellis, G., Baillie, P., and Munson, T. (Eds.), *Timor Sea Petroleum Geoscience, Proceedings of the Timor Sea Symposium*. Special Publication—Northern Territory Geological Survey, 551–566. http://www.ga.gov.au/image_cache/GA8880.pdf [†]
- Gonfiantini, R., Stichler, W., and Rozanski, K., 1995. Standards and intercomparison materials distributed by the International Atomic Energy Agency for stable isotope measurements. *IAEA-TECDOC-825*, 13–29.
- Gonfiantini, R., Tonarini, S., Gröning, M., Adorni-Braccesi, A., Al-Ammar, A.S., Astner, M., Bächler, S., Barnes, R.M., Bassett, R.L., Cocherie, A., Deyhle, A., Dini, A., Ferrara, G., Gaillardet, J., Grimm, J., Guerrot, C., Krähenbühl, U., Layne, G., Lemarchand, D., Meixner, A., Northington, D.J., Pennisi, M., Reitznerová, E., Rodushkin, I., Sugiura, N., Surberg, R., Tonn, S., Wiedenbeck, M., Wunderli, S., Xiao, Y., and Zack, T., 2003. Intercomparison of boron isotope and concentration measurements. Part II: evaluation of results. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 27(1):41–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2003.tb00711.x> [†]
- Gong, C., and Hollander, D.J., 1997. Differential contribution of bacteria to sedimentary organic matter in oxic and anoxic environments, Santa Monica basin, California. *Organic Geochemistry*, 26(9–10):545–563. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00018-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00018-1) [†]
- Gong, J.M., Cao, Z.M., Chen, J.W., Zhang, M., Li, J., and Yang, G.F., 2009. Simulation experiments on gas production from hydrate-bearing sediments. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 52(1):22–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-008-0145-x> [†]
- Gong, X., Knorr, G., Lohmann, G., and Zhang, X., 2013. Dependence of abrupt Atlantic meridional ocean circulation changes on climate background states. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(14):3698–3704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/grl.50701> [†]
- Goñi, M.A., 1992. The use of CuO reaction products for the characterization of organic matter in marine sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington.
- Goñi, M.A., 1997. Record of terrestrial organic matter composition in Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–530. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.240.1997> [†]
- Goñi, M.A., and Hedges, J.I., 1990. The diagenetic behavior of cutin acids in buried conifer needles and sediments from coastal marine environment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54:3083–3093.
- Goñi, M.A., and Hedges, J.I., 1992. Lignin dimers: structures, distribution, and potential geochemical applications. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56:4025–4043.
- Goñi, M.A., and Hedges, J.I., 1992. Potential applications of cutin-derived CuO reaction products for discriminating vascular plant sources in natural environments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54:3073–3081.
- Goñi, M.A., Irvine, J.E., and Eglinton, T.I., 1995. A combine quantitative and isotopic approach for characterization of terrestrial biopolymers in marine sediments. In Grimalt, J.O., and Dorronsoro, C. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry: Developments and Applications to Energy, Climate, Environment and Human History*. 17th Int. Meeting Organic Geochemistry, San Sebastian-Donostia, 945–947.
- Goñi, M.A., and Montgomery, S., 2000. Alkaline CuO oxidation with a microwave digestion system: lignin analyses of geochemical samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 72(14):3116–3121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac991316w> [†]
- Goñi, M.A., Nelson, B., Blanchette, R.A., and Hedges, J.I., 1993. Fungal degradation of wood lignins: geochemical perspectives from CuO-derived phenolic dimers and monomers. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(16):3985–4002. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90348-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90348-Z) [†]
- Goñi, M.A., Ruttenger, K.C., and Eglinton, T.I., 1997. Sources and contribution of terrigenous organic carbon to surface sediments in the Gulf of Mexico. *Nature*, 389(6648):275–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/38477> [†]
- Goñi, M.A., Ruttenger, K.C., and Eglinton, T.I., 1998. A reassessment of the sources and importance of land-derived organic matter in surface sediments from the Gulf of Mexico. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(18):3055–3075. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00217-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00217-8) [†]
- Goñi, M.A., Teixeira, M.J., and Perkey, D.W., 2003. Sources and distribution of organic matter in a river-dominated estuary (Winyah Bay, SC, USA). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 57(5–6):1023–1048. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714\(03\)00008-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714(03)00008-8) [†]
- Gonopolski, A., Rahmstorf, S., Petoukhov, V., and Claussen, M., 1998. Simulation of modern and glacial climates with a coupled global model of intermediate complexity. *Nature*, 391(6665):351–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/34839> [†]



- Gonthier, E., Faugères, J.C., and Weber, O., 1981. Signification des méthodes granulométriques pour la reconstitution des processus hydrodynamiques à partir de sédiments terrigènes carbonatés de milieux marins profonds. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bas-sin Aquitaine*, 30:31–49.
- Gonthier, E.G., Faugeres, J.C., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Contourite facies of the Faro Drift, Gulf of Cádiz. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep Water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15:275–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.18> [†]
- Gonzales, J.M., and Moran, M.A., 1997. Numerical dominance of a group of marine bacteria in the a-subclass of the class Proteobacteria in coastal seawater. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 63:4237–4242.
- González, A., Córdoba, D., and Vales, D., 1999. Seismic crustal structure of Galicia continental margin, NW Iberian Peninsula. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26:1061–1064.
- González, C., Dupont, L.M., Behling, H., and Wefer, G., 2008. Neotropical vegetation response to rapid climate changes during the last glacial period: palynological evidence from the Cariaco Basin. *Quaternary Research*, 69(2):217–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2007.12.001> [†]
- Gonzalez, J.J., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists Team, 2011. Linking IODP Expedition 318 sites to seismic profiles: implications for depositional paleoenvironments. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-12401. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-12401.pdf> [†]
- Gonzalez, J.J., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists Team, 2011. Seismic stratigraphic correlations between IODP Expedition 318 sites: implications for ice sheet evolution dynamics [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Gonzalez, J.J., Escutia, C., Espejo, F.J., Williams, T., McKay, R.M., Passhier, S., van de Flierdt, T., Tauxe, L., and Brinkhuis, H., 2012. Records of glacial-interglacial variability during the Pliocene: IODP Expedition 318—Site U1361. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-12680. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-12680.pdf> [†]
- Gonzalez, J.J., Escutia, C., Jimenez-Espejo, F., McKay, R.M., Passchier, S., van de Flierdt, T., Tauxe, L., Williams, T., Brinkhuis, H., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Pliocene glacial/interglacial variability recorded by changes in the geochemical composition and physical properties in sediments from Site U1361 (IODP Expedition 318) [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- González, J.J., Escutia, C., Williams, T., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2010. Chronostratigraphic framework for Cenozoic glacial seismic units in the Antarctic Wilkes Land margin based on data from IODP Expedition 318 [XXXI Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) Open Science Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 3–6 August 2010]. [†]
- Gonzalez, J.M., Grimalt, J., and Albaigés, J., 1983. Amino acid composition of sediments from a deltaic environment. *Marine Chemistry*, 14(1):61–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(83\)90070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(83)90070-1) [†]
- González, L.A., and Lohman, K.C., 1985. Carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of Holocene reefal carbonates. *Geology*, 13(11):811–814. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<811:CAOICO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<811:CAOICO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- González-Donoso, J.M., and de Porta, J., 1977. Datos preliminares sobre un afloramiento de materiales pliocénicos en Estepona (Provincia de Málaga). *Stud. Geol.*, 13:31–57.
- González-Donoso, J.M., and Linares, D., 1998. Evaluation of some numerical techniques for determining paleotemperatures from planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. *Rev. Esp. Paleontol.*, 13(1):107–129. [†]
- Gonzalez-Ferran, O., 1982. The Antarctic Cenozoic tectonic processes (Review paper). In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 687–694.
- Gonzales-Marabel, A.-M., 1984. L'île de Hiva Oa dans les Marquises (Pacifique Central): pétrologie et evolution volcanologique [Ph.D. thesis]. L'Université de Paris-Sud, Centre D'Orsay.
- González-Muñoz, M.T., De Linares, C., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Morcillo, F., Martín-Ramos, D., and Arias, J.M., 2008. Ca-Mg kutnahorite and struvite production by *Idiomarina* strains at modern seawater salinities. *Chemosphere*, 72(3):465–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2008.02.010> [†]
- Goodall, T.M., Møller, N.K., and Rønningsland, T.M., 1998. The integration of electrical image logs with core data for improved sedimentological interpretation. In Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A. (Eds.), *Core-Log Integration*. Geological Society Special Publication, 136:237–248. [*]
- Gooday, A.J., 1988. A response by benthic foraminifera to the deposition of phytodetritus in the deep sea. *Nature*, 332(6159):70–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/332070a0> [†]
- Gooday, A.J., 1990. Recent deep-sea agglutinated foraminifera: a brief review. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*. NATO ASI Series, 327:271–304.
- Gooday, A.J., 1993. Deep-sea benthic foraminiferal species which exploit phytodetritus: characteristic features and controls on distribution. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(3):187–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90043-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90043-W) [†]

- Gooday, A.J., 1996. Epifaunal and shallow infaunal foraminiferal communities at three abyssal NE Atlantic sites subject to differing phytodetritus input regimes. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 43(9):1395–1421. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(96\)00072-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(96)00072-6) [†]
- Gooday, A.J., 2003. Benthic foraminifera (Protista) as tools in deep-water paleoceanography: environmental influences on faunal characteristics. *Adv. Mar. Biol.*, 46:1–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2881\(03\)46002-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2881(03)46002-1) [†]
- Gooday, A.J., Kamenskaya, O.E., and Soltwedel, T., 2010. The organic-walled genera *Resigella* and *Conicotheca* (Protista, Foraminifera) at two Arctic deep-sea sites (North Pole and Barents Sea), including the description of a new species of *Resigella*. *Mar. Biodiversity*, 40(1):33–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-009-0031-6> [†]
- Gooday, A.J., and Lamshead, P.J.D., 1989. Influence of seasonally deposited phytodetritus on benthic foraminiferal populations in the bathyal Atlantic: the species response. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 58:53–67.
- Gooday, A.J., and Rathburn, A.E., 1999. Temporal variability in living deep-sea benthic foraminifera: a review. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 46(1–4):187–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(99\)00010-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(99)00010-0) [†]
- Gooday, A.J., and Turley, C.M., 1990. Responses by benthic organisms to input of organic material to the ocean floor: a review. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 331:119–138.
- Goodbred, S.L., Jr., and Kuehl, S.A., 1999. Holocene and modern sediment budgets for the Ganges-Brahmaputra river system: evidence for highstand dispersal to flood-plain, shelf, and deep-sea depocenters. *Geology*, 27(6):559–562. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0559:HAMSBF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0559:HAMSBF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Goodell, H.G., 1964. Marine geology of the Drake Passage, Scotia Sea and South Sandwich Trench. *Florida State Univ. Dept. Geol. Contrib. Sedimentol. Res. Lab.*, 7.
- Goodell, H.G., 1973. The sediments. In Goodell, H.G., Houtz, R., Ewing, M., Hayes, D., Naini, B., Echols, R.J., Kennett, J.P., and Donahue, J.G. (Eds.), *Marine Sediments of the Southern Oceans*. Antarct. Map Folio Series, 17:1–9. [*]
- Goodell, H.G., Meylan, M.A., and Grant, B., 1971. Ferromanganese deposits of the South Pacific Ocean, Drake Passage, and Scotia Sea. In Reid, J.L. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology I*. Antarctic Research Series, 15:27–92. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/AR015p0027/summary> [†]
- Goodell, H.G., and Watkins, N.D., 1968. The paleomagnetic stratigraphy of the Southern Ocean: 20° West to 160° East longitude. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 15(1):89–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(68\)90030-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(68)90030-2) [†]
- Goodfellow, W.D., and Blaise, B., 1988. Sulfide formation and hydrothermal alteration of hemipelagic sediment in Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:675–696.
- Goodfellow, W.D., and Franklin, J.M., 1993. Geology, mineralogy and chemistry of sediment-hosted clastic massive sulfides in shallow cores, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Economic Geology*, 88:2037–2068. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.88.8.2037> [†]
- Goodfellow, W.D., Grapes, K., Cameron, B., and Franklin, J.M., 1993. Hydrothermal alteration associated with massive sulfide deposits, Middle Valley, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 31:1025–1060. [*]
- Goodfellow, W.D., Jonasson, I.R., Blaise, B., Franklin, J.M., and Grapes, K., 1987. Nature of sulfide-rich mounds in sediment-filled Middle Valley, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1546.
- Goodfellow, W.D., and Peter, J.M., 1994. Geochemistry of hydrothermally altered sediment, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.219.1994> [†]
- Goodfield, M.L., 1983. A Holocene pollen analytical study of Lake Eacham, Atherton Tableland, northeast Queensland. [B.S. honors dissert.]. Monash Univ., Melbourne.
- Godge, J.W., and Fanning, C.M., 2010. Composition and age of the East Antarctic Shield in eastern Wilkes Land determined by proxy from Oligocene–Pleistocene glaciomarine sediment and Beacon Supergroup sandstones, Antarctica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 122(7–8):1135–1159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B30079.1> [†]
- Goodlad, S.W., 1986. Tectonic and sedimentary history of the mid-Natal Valley (SW Indian Ocean). *Bulletin of Joint Geological Survey/University of Cape Town Marine Geoscience Unit*, 15: 625–630.
- Goodlad, S.W., Martin, A.K., and Hartnady, C.J.H., 1982. Mesozoic magnetic anomalies in the southern Natal Valley. *Nature*, 295(5851):686–688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/295686a0> [†]
- Goodliffe, A., Taylor, B., Hey, R., and Martinez, F., 1993. Seismic images of continental breakup in the Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:606. [*]
- Goodliffe, A.M., 1998. The rifting of continental and oceanic lithosphere: observations from the Woodlark Basin [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Goodliffe, A.M., Martinez, F., Taylor, B., Lewis, T.J., Taylor, A.E., and Sreaton, E.J., 2000. The geothermal signature of continental breakup: results from the Woodlark Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:1114.
- Goodliffe, A.M., and Taylor, B., 2007. The boundary between continental rifting and sea-floor spreading in the Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 282:217–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP282.11> [†]
- Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., and Karner, G., 2001. Correlations between seismic, logging, and core data from ODP Leg 180 sites in the western Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Pro-*

- gram, *Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.167.2001> [†]
- Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., and Martinez, F., 1999. Data report: marine geophysical surveys of the Woodlark Basin region. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A. et al., *Proc. ODP Init. Repts.*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.102.2000> [†]
- Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., Martinez, F., Hey, R., Maeda, K., and Ohno, K., 1997. Synchronous reorientation of the Woodlark Basin spreading center. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(1–2):233–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00227-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00227-0) [†]
- Goodman, D., and Bibee, L.D., 1991. Measurements and modelling of possible mantle constituents from a long-line seismic refraction experiment in the West Philippine Basin. *Geophysical Journal International*, 106(3):667–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb06338.x> [†]
- Goodman, D., Bibee, L.D., and Dorman, L.M., 1989. Crustal seismic structure beneath the West Philippine Sea, 17°–18°N. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 11:155–168.
- Goodman, D.K., 1979. Dinoflagellate “communities” from the Lower Eocene Nanjemoy Formation of Maryland, U.S.A. *Palynology*, 3:169–190.
- Goodman, D.K., and Ford, L.N., Jr., 1983. Preliminary dinoflagellate biostratigraphy for the middle Eocene to lower Oligocene from the southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 859–977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.131.1983> [†]
- Goodman, L.A., 1968. The analysis of cross-classified data: independence, quasi-independence, and interactions in contingency tables with or without missing entries. *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.*, 63(324):1091–1131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2285873> [†]
- Goodney, D.E., Margolis, S.V., Dudley, W.C., Kroopnick, P., and Williams, D.F., 1980. Oxygen and carbon isotopes of Recent calcareous nannofossils as paleoceanographic indicators. *Mar. Micropaleont.*, 5:31–42.
- Goodwin, A.M., 1991. *Precambrian Geology*: San Diego (Academic Press).
- Goodwin, I., 1992. Holocene deglaciation, sea level change and the emergence of the Windmill Islands, Budd Coast, Antarctica. *Quaternary Research*, 40:70–80.
- Goodwin, P., Williams, R.G., Ridgwell, A., and Follows, M.J., 2009. Climate sensitivity to the carbon cycle modulated by past and future changes in ocean chemistry. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(2):145–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo416> [†]
- Goodwin, P.W., and Anderson, E.J., 1985. Punctuated aggradational cycles: a general hypothesis of episodic stratigraphic accumulation. *Journal of Geology*, 93:515–533.
- Goodwin, R.H., and Prior, D.B., 1988. Geometry and depositional sequences of the Mississippi Canyon, Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 59:318–329.
- Goossens, H., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenk, P.A., and Brassell, S.C., 1984. Tocopherols as likely precursors of pristane in ancient sediment and crude oils. *Nature*, 312:440–442.
- Goossens, H., Irene, W., Rijpstra, C., Dueren, R.R., De Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1986. Bacterial contribution to sedimentary organic matter: a comparative study of lipid moieties in bacteria and recent sediments. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkoetter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 683–696.
- Gopala Rao, D., Bhattacharya, G.C., Ramana, M.V., Subrahmanyam, V., Ramprasad, T., Krishna, K.S., Chaubey, A.K., Murty, G.P.S., Srinivas, K., Desa, M., Reddy, S.I., Ashalata, B., Subrahmanyam, C., Mital, G.S., Drolia, R.K., Rai, S.N., Ghosh, S.K., Singh, R.N., and Majumdar, R., 1994. Analysis of multi-channel seismic reflection and magnetic data along 13°N latitude across the Bay of Bengal. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 16(3):225–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01237515> [†]
- Gopala Rao, D., and Krishna, K.S., 2002. Magnetic rock properties of the gabbros from the ODP Drill Hole 1105 A of the Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Journal of Earth System Science*, 111(4):467–481. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02702059> [†]
- Gopala Rao, D., Krishna, K.S., and Sar, D., 1997. Crustal evolution and sedimentation history of the Bay of Bengal since the Cretaceous. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B8):17747–17768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB01339> [†]
- Gopala Rao, D., Ramana, M.V., Bhattacharya, G.C., Subba Raju, L.V., Kamesh Raju, K.A., and Ram Prasad, T., 1992. Marine geophysical studies along a transect across the continental margin off Bombay coast, west of India. In Desai, B.N. (Ed.), *Oceanography of the Indian Ocean*: New Delhi (Oxford and IBH), 493–501. <http://drs.nio.org/drs/handle/2264/3027> [†]
- Göppert, N., and Goldscheider, N., 2008. Solute and colloid transport in karst conduits under low- and high-flow conditions. *Ground Water*, 46(1):61–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.2007.00373.x> [†]
- Gorbarenko, S.A., 1983. Paleoceanographic conditions in the central part of the Sea of Japan during Holocene and late Pleistocene from data on ¹⁸O/¹⁶O in foraminiferal tests. *Oceanology*, 23:300–303.
- Gorbarenko, S.A., 1987. Paleogeography of the Japan Sea in the upper Pleistocene and Holocene. *Izvest. Geogr. Ser.*, 6:106–113.
- Gorbarenko, S.A., 1996. Stable isotope and lithological evidence of late glacial and Holocene oceanography of the northwestern Pacific and its marginal seas. *Quaternary Research*, 46(3):230–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1996.0063> [†]

- Gorbarenko, S.A., Basov, I.A., Chekhovskaya, M.P., Southon, J., Khusid, T.A., and Artemova, A.V., 2005. Orbital and millenium scale environmental changes in the southern Bering Sea during the last glacial–Holocene: geochemical and paleontological evidence. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 52(16–18):2174–2185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.08.005> [†]
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1959. Novii vidi foraminiferi iz nijnevomela Krima i Servo-zapadno Kavkaza. *Paleontol. Zh.*, 1:78–91.
- Gorbunova, Z.N., 1966. Clay mineral distribution in the Indian Ocean Sediments. *Okeanologiya Moscow*, 6:276–275.
- Gordienko, P.A., and Laktionov, A.F., 1969. Circulation and physics of Arctic Basin waters. *Ann. Int. Geophys. Year*, 46:94–127.
- Gordon, A.L., 1986. Interocean exchange of thermocline water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 91(C4):5037–5046. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC091iC04p05037> [†]
- Gordon, A.L., 1966. Potential temperature, oxygen and circulation of bottom water in the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research*, 13:1125–1138.
- Gordon, A.L., 1967. Structure of Antarctic Waters between 20°W and 170°W. In Bushnell, V.C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Map Folio Series*, 6. Am. Geogr. Soc.
- Gordon, A.L., 1971. Antarctic Polar Front Zone. In Reid, V.L. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology I. Antarctic Research Series*, 15:205–221.
- Gordon, A.L., 1971. Oceanography of Antarctic waters. In Reid, J.L. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology I. Antarctic Research Series*, 15:169–203.
- Gordon, A.L., 1978. Deep Antarctic convection west of Maud Rise. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 8(4):600–612. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1978\)008<0600:DACWOM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1978)008<0600:DACWOM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gordon, A.L., 1982. Weddell Deep Water variability. *Journal of Marine Research*, 40, Suppl.:199–217.
- Gordon, A.L., 1985. Indian-Atlantic transfer of thermocline water at the Agulhas retroflection. *Science*, 227(4690):1030–1033. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.227.4690.1030> [†]
- Gordon, A.L., 1986. Interocean exchange of thermocline water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 91(C4):5037–5046. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC091iC04p05037> [†]
- Gordon, A.L., 1994. South Atlantic role in the global circulation. In *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*. Symp. Berichte, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Univ. Bremen, 52:55.
- Gordon, A.L., 2003. Oceanography: the brawniest retroflection. *Nature*, 421(6926):904–905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/421904a> [†]
- Gordon, A.L., 2005. Oceanography of the Indonesian seas and their throughflow. *Oceanography*, 18(4):14–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2005.01> [†]
- Gordon, A.L., and Fine, R.A., 1996. Pathways of water between the Pacific and Indian Oceans in the Indonesian seas. *Nature*, 379(6561):146–149. <https://doi.org/10.1038/379146a0> [†]
- Gordon, A.L., Georgi, D.T., and Taylor, H.W., 1977. Antarctic Polar Front Zone in the Western Scotia Sea—Summer 1975. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 7(3):309–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1977\)007<0309:APFZIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1977)007<0309:APFZIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gordon, A.L., and Gerard, R.D., 1970. North Pacific bottom potential temperature. In Hays, J.D., (Ed.), *Geological Investigations in the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:23–39.
- Gordon, A.L., and Goldberg, R.D., 1970. Circumpolar characteristics of antarctic waters. In Bushness, V. (Ed.), *Antarctic Map Folio Series*: New York (Am. Geogr. Soc.), 13.
- Gordon, A.L., and Haxby, W.F., 1990. Agulhas eddies invade the South Atlantic: evidence from Geosat altimeter and ship-board conductivity-temperature-depth survey. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 95(C3):3117–3125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC095iC03p03117> [†]
- Gordon, A.L., and Huber, B.A., 1984. Thermohaline stratification below the Southern Ocean sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:641–648.
- Gordon, A.L., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Gründlingh, M.L., 1987. Stratification and circulation at the Agulhas retroflection. *Deep Sea Research Part A. Oceanographic Research Papers*, 34(4):565–599. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(87\)90006-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(87)90006-9) [†]
- Gordon, A.L., Martinson, D.G., and Taylor, H.W., 1981. The wind-driven circulation in the Weddell-Enderby Basin. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 28A:151–163.
- Gordon, A.L., Molinelli, E., and Baker, T., 1978. Large-scale relative dynamic topography of the Southern Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:3023–3032.
- Gordon, A.L., Molinelli, E.J., and Baker, T.N., 1982. *Southern Ocean Atlas*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press). [*]
- Gordon, A.L., Molinelli, E.J., and Baker, T.N., 1982. Thermohaline and chemical distributions and the atlas data set. In *Southern Ocean Atlas*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 1–11.
- Gordon, A.L., and Susanto, R.D., 1999. Makassar Strait transport: initial estimate based on Arlindo results. *Marine Technology Society Journal*, 32(4):34–45.
- Gordon, A.L., Susanto, R.D., and Vranes, K., 2003. Cool Indonesian throughflow as a consequence of restricted surface layer flow. *Nature*, 425(6960):824–828. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02038> [†]



- Gordon, A.L., Taylor, H.W., and Georgi, D.T., 1978. Antarctic oceanographic zonation. In Dunbar, M.J. (Ed.), *Polar Oceans*. Proc. Polar Oceans Conf., Calgary (Arctic Inst. North America), 45–76.
- Gordon, A.L., Weiss, R.F., Smethie, W.M., Jr., and Warner, M.J., 1992. Thermocline and intermediate water communication between the south Atlantic and Indian Oceans. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(C5):7223–7240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JC00485> [†]
- Gordon, C.E., Randle, K., Goles, G.G., Corliss, J.B., Beeson, M.H., and Oxley, S.S., 1968. Instrumental activation analysis of standard rocks with high-resolution g-ray detectors. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(4):369–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90074-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90074-4) [†]
- Gordon, D.S., and Flemings, P.B., 1998. Generation of overpressure and compaction-driven fluid flow in a Plio–Pleistocene growth-faulted basin, Eugene Island 330, offshore Louisiana. *Basin Research*, 10(2):177–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.1998.00052.x> [†]
- Gordon, H.R., and McCluney, W.R., 1975. Estimation of the depth of sunlight penetration in the sea for remote sensing. *Appl. Opt.*, 14(2):413–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1364/AO.14.000413> [†]
- Gordon, R., 1990. Test for bias in paleomagnetically determined paleolatitudes from Pacific plate Deep Sea Drilling Project sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8397–8404.
- Gordon, R.G., 1982. Paleomagnetic test of the Emperor Fracture zone hypothesis. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 9:1283–1286.
- Gordon, R.G., 1983. Late Cretaceous apparent polar wander of the Pacific plate: evidence for a rapid shift of the Pacific hotspots with respect to the spin axis. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 10:709–712.
- Gordon, R.G., 1984. A Paleocene North American paleomagnetic pole incorporating declination-only data. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 11:477–480.
- Gordon, R.G., 1987. Polar wandering and paleomagnetism. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 15:567–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.15.050187.003031> [†]
- Gordon, R.G., 1990. Paleomagnetically determined paleolatitudes from Pacific plate Deep Sea Drilling Project sediments. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:381.
- Gordon, R.G., 1990. Test for bias in paleomagnetically determined paleolatitudes from Pacific plate Deep Sea Drilling Project sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8397–8404.
- Gordon, R.G., and Cape, C.D., 1981. Cenozoic latitudinal shift of the Hawaiian hotspot and its implications for true polar wander. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(1):37–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90084-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90084-4) [†]
- Gordon, R.G., and Cox, A., 1980. Calculating paleomagnetic poles for oceanic plates. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 63(3):619–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.88.8.2037> [†]
- Gordon, R.G., and DeMets, C., 1987. Present-day motion along the Owen Fracture Zone and Dalrymple Trough in the Arabian Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:5560–5570.
- Gordon, R.G., DeMets, C., and Argus, D.F., 1990. Kinematic constraints on distributed lithospheric deformation in the equatorial Indian Ocean from present motion between the Australian and Indian plates. *Tectonics*, 9:409–422.
- Gordon, R.G., DeMets, C., and Argus, D.F., 1990. Present-day motion between the Australian and Indian Plates: kinematic constraints on the distributed lithospheric deformation in the equatorial Indian Ocean. *Tectonics*, 9:409–422.
- Gordon, R.G., and Jurdy, D.M., 1986. Cenozoic global plate motions. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:12389–12406.
- Goree, W.S., and Fuller, M., 1976. Magnetometers using RF-driven SQUIDS and their applications in rock magnetism and paleomagnetism. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 14:591–608. [*]
- Gorgas, T.J., Kronen, J.D., Jr., and Wilkens, R.H., 2002. Data report: sedimentation rates from Milankovitch periodicity in log and GRA density records off southwest Africa, Sites 1081, 1082, and 1084. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.208.2001> [†]
- Gorgas, T.J., Tada, R., Irino, T., Clemens, S.C., Ziegler, M., Holbourn, A.E., Murray, R.W., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2014. Sedimentation rates at IODP Site U1424 since the Pliocene deciphered from spectral analyses of RGB and GRA bulk density profiles [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43D-1517) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43D-1517.html> [†]
- Gorgas, T.J., and Wilkens, R.H., 2002. Sedimentation rates off SW Africa since the late Miocene deciphered from spectral analyses of borehole and GRA bulk density profiles: ODP Sites 1081–1084. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):29–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00204-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00204-3) [†]
- Gorin, G.E., Racz, L.G., and Walter, M.R., 1982. Late Precambrian-Cambrian sediments of Hugf Group, Sultanate of Oman. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:2609–2627.
- Gorini, M., 1977. The tectonic fabric of the Equatorial Atlantic and adjoining continental margins [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ.
- Gorka, H., 1957. *Coccolithophoridae z gornego mastrychtu Polski srodkowej* (Les Coccolithophoridés du Maastrichtien supérieur de Pologne). *Acta Palaeontol. Polon.*, 2:235–284.
- Gorman, A.R., Holbrook, W.S., Hornbach, M.J., Hackwith, K.L., Lizarralde, D., and Pecher, I., 2002. Migration of methane gas through the hydrate stability zone in a low-flux hydrate province. *Geology*, 30(4):327–330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0327:MOMGTT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0327:MOMGTT>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Gornitz, V., and Fung, I., 1994. Potential distribution of methane hydrates in the world's oceans. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 8(3):335–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GB00766> [†]
- Gornitz, V., Lebedeff, S., and Hansen, J., 1982. Global sea level trend in the past century. *Science*, 215(4540):1611–1614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.215.4540.1611> [†]
- Goroch, A.K., and Fett, R.W., 1993. Observation of flooded ice in Arctic regions. *Int. J. Remote Sens.*, 14:1305–1324.
- Gorree, W.S., and Fuller, M.D., 1976. Magnetometers using r.f.-driven squids and their application in rock magnetism and paleomagnetism. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 14:591–608.
- Gorshkov, A.I., Dritz, B.A., Beresovskaia, B.B., and Sivtsov, A.B., 1991. Mineral composition and origin of seamount crusts and nodules. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 7:67–76.
- Gorshkov, S.G. (Ed.), 1978. *World Ocean Atlas*. (Volume 2): *Atlantic and Indian Ocean*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press).
- Gorski, C.A., and Fantle, M.S., 2017. Stable mineral recrystallization in low temperature aqueous systems: a critical review. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 198:439–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.11.013> [†]
- Gorsline, D., 1984. Studies of fine grained sediment transport processes and products in the California continental borderland. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 15:395–415.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1984. A review of fine-grained sediment origins, characteristics, transport, and deposition. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15:17–34. [*]
- Gorsline, D.S., 1992. The geological setting of Santa Monica and San Pedro Basins, California Continental Borderland. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 30:1–36.
- Gorsline, D.S., Kolpack, R.L., Karl, H.A., Drake, D.E., Fleischer, P., Thornton, S.E., Schwabach, J.R., and Savrda, C.E., 1984. Studies of fine-grained sediment transport processes and products in the California Continental Borderland. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15:375–415. [*]
- Gorsline, D.S., Nardin, T.R., Edwards, B.D., Drake, D.E., Thornton, S.E., and Day, P.C., 1982. Influence of current scour on basin sills: Anacapa Passage, California Borderland. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 14:500. (Abstract)
- Gorsline, D.S., and Teng, L.S.-Y., 1989. The California Continental Borderland. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 471–487.
- Gorter, J.D., and Deighton, I., 2002. Effects of igneous activity in the offshore northern Perth Basin—evidence from petroleum exploration wells, 2D seismic and magnetic surveys. In Keep, M., and Moss, S.J. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia*. Proceedings of the Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia Symposium, 3:875–899. https://www.pesa.com.au/library/the_sedimentary_basins_of_wa_3_p875-899-pdf/ [†]
- Gorton, M.P., 1974. The geochemistry and geochronology of the New Hebrides [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Gorton, M.P., 1977. The geochemistry and origin of Quaternary volcanism in the New Hebrides. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(9):1257–1270. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90071-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90071-0) [†]
- Gorton, M.P., Schandl, E.S., and Naldrett, A.J., 1995. Platinum group element (PGE) concentrations in a sheeted dike complex and geochemical changes during alteration of the lowermost part of a 2-km-thick oceanic crust, Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.012.1995> [†]
- Görür, N., and Sengör, A.M.C., 1992. Paleogeography and tectonic evolution of the eastern Tethysides: implications for the northwest Australian margin breakup history. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.120.1992> [†]
- Goschen, W.S., and Schuman, E.H., 1990. Agulhas Current variability and inshore structures off the Cape Province, South Africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 95(C1):667–678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC095iC01p00667> [†]
- Gose, J., Schmädicke, E., and Beran, A., 2009. Water in enstatite from Mid-Atlantic Ridge peridotite: evidence for the water content of suboceanic mantle? *Geology*, 37(6):543–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25558A.1> [†]
- Gose, J., Schmädicke, E., and Stalder, R., 2011. Water in mantle orthopyroxene—no visible change in defect water during serpentinization. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 23(4):529–536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0935-1221/2011/0023-2122> [†]
- Gose, W.A., 1982. Some paleomagnetic results from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 67 off Guatemala. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–673. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.134.1982> [†]
- Gose, W.A., 1983. Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary tectonic history of southern Central America. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:10585–10592.
- Gose, W.A., 1985. Caribbean tectonics from a paleomagnetic perspective. In Stehli, F.G., and Webb, S.D. (Eds.), *The Great American Biotic Interchange*: New York (Plenum), 285–301.
- Goslin, J., 1981. Etude géophysique des reliefs asismiques de l'océan Indien occidental et austral [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.

- Goslin, J., and Patriat, P., 1984. Absolute and relative plate motions and hypotheses on the origin of five aseismic ridges in the Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 101(3–4):221–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90115-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90115-X) [†]
- Goslin, J., and Schlich, R., 1982. Structural limits of the Southern Crozet Basin—relations to Enderby Basin and the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*, IUGS B4, 79–85.
- Goss, A.R., and Kay, S.M., 2006. Steep REE patterns and enriched Pb isotopes in southern Central American arc magmas: evidence for forearc subduction erosion? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(5):Q05016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001163> [†]
- Goss, C.J., 1988. Saturation magnetization, coercivity and lattice parameter changes in the system $\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$, and their relationship to structure. *Phys. Chem. Minerals*, 16(2):164–171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00203200> [†]
- GOST 12536-79, 1988. State standard of the USSR: soils. Methods of laboratory granulometric (grain-size) and microaggregate distribution. *Standard Publishing House*, 25. (in Russian)
- Goswami, V., Singh, S.K., Bhushan, R., and Rai, V.K., 2012. Temporal variations in $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and e_{Nd} in sediments of the southeastern Arabian Sea: impact of monsoon and surface water circulation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(1):Q01001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003802> [†]
- Goter, E.R., and Friedman, G.M., 1988. Deposition and diagenesis of the windward reef of Enewetak atoll. *Carbon. Evap.*, 2:157–180.
- Goth, K., De Leeuw, J.W., Püttman, W., and Tegelaar, E.W., 1988. Origin of Messel Oil Shale kerogen. *Nature*, 336(6201):759–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/336759a0> [†]
- Goto, K., Tada, R., Tajika, E., Bralower, T.J., Hasegawa, T., and Matsui, T., 2004. Evidence for ocean water invasion into the Chicxulub crater at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1233–1247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01139.x> [†]
- Goto, S., Kuramoto, S., Ashi, J., and Yamano, M., 2003. Heat and fluid fluxes at a biological community site on the Nankai accretionary prism off Kii Peninsula. In *IUGG Gen. Assembly—State of the Planet: Frontiers and Challenges*, 23:A198.
- Goto, S., and Matsubayashi, O., 2006. Thermal properties of marine sediments recovered from eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):T53B-1609. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/T53B-1609.html> [†]
- Goto, S., and Matsubayashi, O., 2008. Inversion of needle-probe data for sediment thermal properties of the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113(B8):B08105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005119> [†]
- Goto, S., and Matsubayashi, O., 2009. Relations between the thermal properties and porosity of sediments in the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Earth, Planets Space*, 61(7):863–870. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/BF03353197> [†]
- Goto, S., Mizoguchi, T., Kimura, R., Kinoshita, M., Yamano, M., and Hamamoto, H., 2012. Variations in the thermal conductivities of surface sediments in the Nankai subduction zone off Tokai, central Japan. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 33(3):269–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-012-9161-5> [†]
- Goto, S., Yamano, M., and Kinoshita, M., 2005. Thermal response of sediment with vertical fluid flow to periodic temperature variation at the surface. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003419> [†]
- Goto, T., Irizuki, T., Yanagisawa, Y., and Hayashi, H., 2014. Microfossil biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Upper Pliocene Kuwae Formation, Northeast Japan. *Paleontological Research*, 18(3):150–168. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2014PR015> [†]
- Goto, T., Nasuno, S., Irizuki, T., Ohira, H., and Hayashi, H., 2014. Fission track age for MT1 tuff bed and paleoenvironment in the upper Pliocene Mita Formation, Toyama Prefecture, central Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, 120(2):71–86. <https://doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.2014.0001> (in Japanese with English abstract) [†]
- Goto, T., and Tatsumi, Y., 1991. Quantitative analysis of rock samples using X-ray fluorescence analyzer. *Rigaku Janaru*, 22:28–44.
- Gott, C., Riedinger, N., Formolo, M., Solomon, E.A., Torres, M.E., Bates, S.M., Lyons, T.W., and the IODP Expedition 344 Scientific Party, 2013. Sulfur and iron geochemistry of the dynamic sedimentary system at the Costa Rica margin, IODP Expedition 344 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2587) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2587.html> [†]
- Gott, C., Riedinger, N., Torres, M.E., Solomon, E.A., Bates, S.M., and Lyons, T.W., 2014. Complex sedimentary and tectonic events captured in stable sulfur isotope profiles from the IODP Expedition 344 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS21B-1144) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS21B-1144.html> [†]
- Gottardi, G., 1989. The genesis of zeolites. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 1:479–487.
- Gottardi, G., and Galli, E., 1985. *Natural Zeolites*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Gottfried, D., and Greenland, L.P., 1972. Variation of iridium and gold in oceanic and continental basalts. *24th Int. Geol. Congr., Rep. Sess., Sect. 10*:135–144.
- Gottfried, D., Rowe, J.J., and Tilling, R.I., 1972. Distribution of gold in igneous rocks. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 727.

- Gottfried, M.D., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1984. Advances in ichthyolith stratigraphy of the Pacific Neogene and Oligocene. *Micropaleontology*, 30(1):71–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485457> [†]
- Gottfried, M.D., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1984. Stratigraphic interpretations of pelagic sequences revised on the basis of ichthyoliths. *Micropaleontology*, 30(4):426–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485711> [†]
- Gottschalk, J., Max, L., Tiedemann, R., Schulz, M., and Merkel, U., 2011. Linkage of annual laminae formation in the Bering Sea and the Bølling-Allerød and Preboreal warm periods in the North Atlantic [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1860) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1860.html> [†]
- Goubin, N., 1965. Description et répartition des principaux pollenites Permien, Triassiques et Jurassiques des sondages du Bassin de Morondava (Madagascar). *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 20:1415–1461.
- Gouchi, N., and Banno, S., 1974. Find of aragonite from Kamuikotan metamorphic rocks. *Proc. Jpn. Acad.*, 50:481–486.
- Goud Collins, M.R., 1994. Volcaniclastic sediments of the north Aoba Basin: depositional processes and geologic history. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.007.1994> [†]
- Goudie, A., 1973. *Duricrusts in Tropical and Subtropical Landscapes*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Goudie, A.S., Allchin, B., and Hedge, K.T.M., 1973. The former extensions of the Great Indian sand desert. *Geogr. J.*, 139(2):243–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1796092> [†]
- Goudie, A.S., and Middleton, N.J., 2001. Saharan dust storms: nature and consequences. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 56(1–4):179–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(01\)00067-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(01)00067-8) [†]
- Gough, D.I., 1984. Mantle upflow under North America and plate dynamics. *Nature*, 311(5985):428–433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311428a0> [†]
- Gough, D.I., and Bell, J.S., 1981. Stress orientations from oil-well fractures in Alberta and Texas. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 18(3):638–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e81-056> [†]
- Gough, D.I., and Bell, J.S., 1982. Stress orientations from borehole wall fractures with examples from Colorado, east Texas, and northern Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 19(7):1358–1370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e82-118> [†]
- Gough, M.A., Fauzi, R., Mantoura, C., and Preston, M., 1993. Terrestrial plant biopolymers in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(5):945–964. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90032-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90032-R) [†]
- Goula, X., and Pascal, G., 1979. Structure of the upper mantle in the convex side of the New Hebrides arc. *Geophys. J.R. Astron. Soc.*, 58:145–167.
- Gould, R.W., Jr., 1988. Net phytoplankton in a Gulf Stream warm-core rings: species composition, relative abundance, and the chlorophyll maximum layer. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 35:1595–1614.
- Goulder, R., 1977. Attached and free bacteria in an estuary with abundant suspended solids. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 43:399–405.
- Gouly, N.R., 1998. Relationships between porosity and effective stress in shales. *First Break*, 16(12):413–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2397.1998.00698.x> [†]
- Gouly, N.R., 2004. Mechanical compaction behavior of natural clays and implications for pore pressure estimation. *Pet. Geosci.*, 10(1):73–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/1354-079302-552> [†]
- Goupillaud, P., Grossmann, A., and Morlet, J., 1984. Cycle-octave and related transforms in seismic signal analysis. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 11(1):85–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7142\(84\)90025-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7142(84)90025-5) [†]
- Gouriou, Y., and Toole, J., 1993. Mean circulation of the upper layers of the western Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:22495–22520.
- Gourlan, A.T., Chauvel, C., Garçon, M., Meynadier, L., and Allegre, C.J., 2010. Link between climate and Himalayan continental discharge for the last 800 ka [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract EP41C-0710) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Gourlan, A.T., Meynadier, L., and Allègre, C.J., 2008. Tectonically driven changes in the Indian Ocean circulation over the last 25 Ma: neodymium isotope evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(1–2):353–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.054> [†]
- Gourlan, A.T., Meynadier, L., Allègre, C.J., Tapponnier, P., Birck, J.-L., and Joron, J.-L., 2010. Northern Hemisphere climate control of the Bengali rivers discharge during the past 4 Ma. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(19–20):2484–2498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.05.003> [†]
- Gourlan, A.T., Voisin, C., Chauvel, C., and Braun, J., 2013. Climate change: delayed response in sedimentary discharge to the oceans [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract EP23B-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/EP23B-01.html> [†]
- Goutorbe, B., Lucazeau, F., and Bonneville, A., 2006. Using neural networks to predict thermal conductivity from geophysical well logs. *Geophysical Journal International*, 166(1):115–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02924.x> [†]
- Goutx, M., and Salot, A., 1980. Relationship between dissolved and particulate fatty acids and hydrocarbons, chlorophyll a and zooplankton biomass in Villefranche Bay, Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Chemistry*, 8:299–318.

- Gouyet, S., Unternehr, P., and Mascle, A., 1994. The French Guyana margin and the Demerara Plateau: geologic history and petroleum plays. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Hydrocarbon and Petroleum Geology of France*. Spec. Publ.—Eur. Assoc. Pet. Geosci., 4:411–422.
- Govers, R., Wortel, M.J.R., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., and Stein, C.A., 1991. Stress magnitude estimates from earthquakes in ocean plate interiors. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98(B8):11749–11759 [†]
- Govil, P., and Naidu, P.D., 2011. Variations of Indian monsoon precipitation during the last 32 kyr reflected in the surface hydrography of the Western Bay of Bengal. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(27–28):3871–3879. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.10.004> [†]
- Govin, A., Holzwarth, U., Heslop, D., Keeling, L.F., Zabel, M., Mulitza, S., Collins, J.A., and Chiessi, C.M., 2012. Distribution of major elements in Atlantic surface sediments (36°N–49°S): imprint of terrigenous input and continental weathering. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003785> [†]
- Govindan, A., 1972. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Pondicherry area, south India. *Micropaleontology*, 18(2):160–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484993> [†]
- Govindan, A., 1976. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Pondicherry area, South India. *Micropaleontology*, 18:170–193.
- Govindaraju, K., 1979. Report (1968–1978) on two mica reference samples: biotite mica-Fe and phlogopite mica-Mg. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 3(1):3–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1979.tb00235.x> [†]
- Govindaraju, K., 1984. 1984 compilation of working values and sample description for 170 international reference samples of mainly silicate rocks and minerals. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 8(S1):3–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1984.tb01069.x> [†]
- Govindaraju, K., 1987. 1987 compilation report on Ailsa Craig Granite AC-E with the participation of 128 GIT-IWG Laboratories. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 11(2):203–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1987.tb00029.x> [†]
- Govindaraju, K., 1989. 1988 compilation report on trace elements in six ANRT rock reference samples: diorite DR-N, serpentinite UB-N, bauxite BX-N, disthene DT-N, granite GS-N and potash feldspar FK-N. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 13(1):5–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1989.tb00465.x> [†]
- Govindaraju, K., 1989. 1989 compilation of working values and sample description for 272 geostandards. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 13(S1). <http://dx.doi.org/1111/j.1751-908X.1989.tb00476.x> [†]
- Govindaraju, K., 1994. 1994 compilation of working values and sample description for 383 geostandards. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 18(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2494.1998.53202081.x-i1> [†]
- Govindaraju, K., and Mevelle, G., 1987. Fully automated dissolution and separation methods for inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry rock analysis. Application to the determination of rare earth elements. *J. Anal. Atom. Spectr.*, 2:615–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/ja9870200615> [†]
- Gowthaman, S., and Desikachary, T.V., 1989. Some new and interesting fossil diatoms. *Pykos*, 28(1–2):130–135.
- Gözübü, A.M., and Gürpınar, O., 1980. The geology and the tectonic evolution of the north of Kahramanmaraş. *5th Petrol. Congr. Turkey*, 21–29.
- Grabau, A.W., 1903. Paleozoic coral reefs. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 14(1):337–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GSAB-14-337> [†]
- Graber, E., and Lohmann, K.C., 1988. Basinal marine dolomicrite from the Pennsylvanian/Wolfcampian Horquilla Formation, New Mexico. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 59:4–12.
- Graber, E.R., and Aharon, P., 1991. An improved microextraction technique for measuring dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC), $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{DIC}}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ from milliliter-size water samples. *Chemical Geology*, 94:137–144.
- Graber, K.K., Pollard, E., Jonasson, B., and Schulte, E. (Eds.), 2002. Overview of Ocean Drilling Program engineering tools and hardware. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.31.2002> [†]
- Grachev, A.F., Korchagin, O.A., Tselmovich, V.A., Kollmann, H.A., 2008. Cosmic dust and micrometeorites in the transitional clay layer at the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary in the gams section (Eastern Alps): morphology and chemical composition. *Izv., Acad. Sci., USSR, Phys. Solid Earth (Engl. Transl.)*, 44(7):555–569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S1069351308070069> [†]
- Grachev, A.G., and Naryshkin, G.D., 1978. The main features of sea-bottom topography of the Eurasia Basin, the Arctic Ocean. *Proc. Leningrad State Univ.*, 2:94–102. (in Russian)
- Gràcia, E., Dañobeitia, J., Vergés, J., Bartolomé, R., and Córdoba, D., 2003. Crustal architecture and tectonic evolution of the Gulf of Cadiz (SW Iberian margin) at the convergence of the Eurasian and African plates. *Tectonics*, 22(4):1033–1051. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001TC901045> [†]
- Gràcia, E., Dañobeitia, J., Vergés, J., and PARSIFAL Team, 2003. Mapping active faults offshore Portugal (36°N–38°N): implications for seismic hazard assessment along the southwest Iberian margin. *Geology*, 31(1):83–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0083:MAFOPN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0083:MAFOPN>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gràcia, E., Larrasoana, J.C., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Ercilla, G., Vizcaino, A., and Garcia, M., 2003. Rock magnetic signature of gas hydrates in sediments from southern Hydrate Ridge (Cascadia margin). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46):F848. (Abstract)

- Gràcia, E., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Piñero, E., Larrasoaña, J.C., Vizcaino, A., and Ercilla, G., 2006. Data report: grain-size and bulk and clay mineralogy of sediments from the summit and flanks of southern Hydrate Ridge, Sites 1244–1250, ODP Leg 204. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.110.2006> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., 1978. Biostratigraphy of Lower Cretaceous Blake Nose and Blake Bahama Basin foraminifers, DSDP Leg 44, western North Atlantic Ocean. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 663–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.132.1978> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., 1978. Foraminifera from DSDP Site 370, Leg 41, Eastern North Atlantic Ocean. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 779–782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.401.1978>
- Gradstein, F.M., 1983. Paleocology and stratigraphy of Jurassic abyssal foraminifera in the Blake-Bahama Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 537–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.120.1983> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., 1985. Timescales and burial history. In Gradstein, F.M., Agterberg, F.P., Brower, J.C., and Schwarzacher, W.S., *Quantitative Stratigraphy*: Hingham, MA (D. Reidel), 421–469.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1986. Northwestern Atlantic Mesozoic biostratigraphy. In Vogt, P.R., et al. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 507–525.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1990. Program STRATCOR (Version 1.6) for zonation and correlation of fossil events. *Geol. Surv. Can.*, Rept. 2285. (manual and diskette)
- Gradstein, F.M., 1992. Legs 122 and 123, northwestern Australian margin—a stratigraphic and paleogeographic summary. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 801–816. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.110.1992> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., 2004. Introduction. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., and Smith, A. (Eds.), *A Geologic Time Scale 2004*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 3–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2277/0521786738> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., and Agterberg, F.P., 1982. Models of Cenozoic foraminiferal stratigraphy, northwestern Atlantic margin. In Cubitt, J.M., and Reymont, R.A. (Eds.), *Quantitative Stratigraphic Correlation*: Chichester (Wiley), 119–173.
- Gradstein, F.M., Agterberg, F.P., Brower, J.C., and Schwarzacher, W.S., 1985. *Quantitative Stratigraphy*: Dordrecht (Reidel). [*]
- Gradstein, F.M., Agterberg, F.P., Ogg, J.G., Hardenbol, J., van Veen, P., Thierry, J., and Huang, Z., 1994. A Mesozoic time scale. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B12):24051–24074. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB01889> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., Agterberg, F.P., Ogg, J.G., Hardenbol, J., van Veen, P., Thierry, J., and Huang, Z., 1995. A Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous time scale. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 54:95–126. <http://sp.sepmonline.org/content/sepspecpub/sepspgec/1/SEC7.body.pdf> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., and Bäckström, S., 1996. Cainozoic biostratigraphy and palaeobathymetry, northern North Sea and Haltenbanken. *Norsk Geol. Tidsskrift*, 76:3–32. [*]
- Gradstein, F.M., and Berggren, W.A., 1981. Flysch-type agglutinated foraminifera and the Maestrichtian to Paleogene history of the Labrador and North seas. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6:211–269.
- Gradstein, F.M., Bukry, D., Habib, D., Renz, O., Roth, P.H., Schimdt, R.R., Weaver, F.M., and Wind, F.H., 1978. Biostratigraphic summary of DSDP Leg 44: western North Atlantic Ocean. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.131.1978> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., Fearon, J.M., and Huang, Z., 1989. BURSUB and DEPOR version 3.50—two FORTRAN 77 programs for porosity and subsidence analysis. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 1283:1–10.
- Gradstein, F.M., Gibling, M.R., Jansa, L.F., Kaminski, M.A., Ogg, J.G., Sarti, M., Thurow, J.W., von Rad, U., and Westermann, G.E.G., 1989. Mesozoic Stratigraphy of Thakkhola, Central Nepal. *Spec. Rep. Cent. Marine Geology Dalhousie Univ.*, 1:1–115.
- Gradstein, F.M., Gibling, M.R., Sarti, M., von Rad, U., Thurow, J.W., Ogg, J.G., Jansa, L.F., Kaminski, M.A., and Westermann, G.E.G., 1991. Mesozoic Tethyan strata of Thakkhola, Nepal: evidence for the drift and breakup of Gondwana. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 88(3–4):193–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90065-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90065-Y) [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., Huang, Z., Agterberg, F.P., Ogg, J.G., and Hardenbol, J., 1994. A Mesozoic time scale [paper presented at AAPG annual meeting, New Orleans]. [*]
- Gradstein, F.M., Huang, Z., Merrett, D., and Ogg, J.G., 1992. Probabilistic zonation of Early Cretaceous microfossil sequences, Atlantic and Indian Oceans, with special reference to Leg 123. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 759–777. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.116.1992> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., Jansa, L.F., Srivastava, S.P., Williamson, M.A., Bonham-Carter, G., and Stam, B., 1990. Aspects of North Atlantic paleo-oceanography. In Keen, M.J. and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume B): Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 351–389. [*]

- Gradstein, F.M., and Kaminski, M.A., 1989. Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of new and emended species of Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Labrador and North Seas. *Micropaleontology*, 35(1):72–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485538> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., and Kaminski, M.A., 1997. New species of Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Annales Soc. Pol. Geol.* 67:217–229.
- Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A., and Berggren, W.A., 1988. Cenozoic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Central North Sea. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria.*, 41:97–108.
- Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A., Berggren, W.A., Kristiansen, I.L., and D'Iorio, M.A., 1994. Cenozoic biostratigraphy of the North Sea and Labrador Shelf. *Micropaleontology*, 40 (Suppl.):1–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485906> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Background and introduction. In Ludden, J.N., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.123.101.1990> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.1992> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., and Ogg, J., 1996. A Phanerozoic time scale. *Episodes*, 19:3–5.
- Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D., and Ogg, G.M. (Eds.), 2012. *The Geological Time Scale 2012*: Amsterdam (Elsevier). [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., and Smith, A. (Eds.), 2004. *A Geologic Time Scale 2004*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press). <https://doi.org/10.2277/0521786738> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., and Sheridan, R.E., 1983. Introduction. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.101.1983> [*]
- Gradstein, F.M., and Sheridan, R.E., 1983. On the Jurassic Atlantic Ocean and a synthesis of results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 913–943. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.144.1983> [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., and Srivastava, S.P., 1980. Aspects of Cenozoic stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 30:261–295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(80\)90061-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(80)90061-9) [†]
- Gradstein, F.M., and von Rad, U., 1991. Stratigraphic evolution of Mesozoic continental margin and oceanic sequences: northwest Australia and northern Himalayas. In Meyer, A.W., Davies, T.A., and Wise, S.W. (Eds.), *Evolution of Mesozoic and Cenozoic Continental Margins*. Marine Geology, 102(1–4):131–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90007-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90007-Q) [†]
- Grady, D.E., and Kipp, M.E., 1987. Dynamic rock fragmentation. In Atkinson, B.K. (Ed.), *Fracture Mechanics of Rock*: New York (Acad. Press), 429–475.
- Graefe, K., 1998. Exhumation and thermal evolution of the Cordillera de Talamanca (Costa Rica): constraints from fission track analysis, ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar , and ^{87}Rb – ^{87}Sr chronology. *Tuub. Geow. Arb.*, 39.
- Graefe, K., Frisch, W., and Meschede, M., 1997. Exhumation of the Cordillera de Talamanca, SE Costa Rica. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 29:A 442.
- Graefe, K., Frisch, W., Villa, I.M., and Meschede, M., 2002. Geodynamic evolution of southern Costa Rica related to low-angle subduction of the Cocos Ridge: constraints from thermochronology. *Tectonophysics*, 348(4):187–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(02\)00113-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00113-0) [†]
- Graf, D.L., 1982. Chemical osmosis, reverse chemical osmosis, and the origin of subsurface brines. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(8):1431–1448. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90277-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90277-0) [†]
- Graf, G., 1989. Benthic-pelagic coupling in a deep-sea community. *Nature*, 341(6241):437–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/341437a0> [†]
- Graf, J.L., 1977. Rare earth elements as hydrothermal tracers during the formation of massive sulfide deposits in volcanic rocks. *Economic Geology*, 72:527–548.
- Gräfe, K., Frisch, W., Villa, I.M., and Meschede, M., 2002. Geodynamic evolution of southern Costa Rica related to low-angle subduction of the Cocos Ridge: constraints from thermochronology. *Tectonophysics*, 348(4):187–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(02\)00113-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00113-0) [†]
- Gräfe, K.-U., 1994. Sequence stratigraphy in the Cretaceous and Paleogene (Aptian to Eocene) of the Basco-Cantabrian Basin (N. Spain). *Tub. Geowiss. Arbeiten, Reihe A*, 18.
- Gräfe, K.-U., and Wiedmann, J., 1993. Sequence stratigraphy in the Upper Cretaceous of the Basco-Cantabrian Basin (northern Spain). *Geologische Rundschau*, 82:327–361.
- Graham, A., 1987. Miocene communities and paleoenvironments of southern Costa Rica. *Am. J. Bot.*, 74(10):1501–1518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2444045> [†]
- Graham, A., 1994. Neotropical Eocene coastal floras and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ -estimated warmer vs. cooler equatorial waters. *Am. J. Bot.*, 81(3):301–306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2445456> [†]

- Graham, A., and Jarzen, D.M., 1969. Studies in neotropical paleobotany. 1. The Oligocene communities of Puerto Rico. *Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard.*, 56(3):308–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2394849> [†]
- Graham, A.G.C., Larter, R.D., Gohl, K., Dowdeswell, J.A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., Evans, J., Kuhn, G., and Deen, T., 2010. Flow and retreat of the Late Quaternary Pine Island-Thwaites palaeo-ice stream, West Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 115(F3):F03025. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JF001482> [†]
- Graham, A.G.C., Larter, R.D., Gohl, K., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., and Kuhn, G., 2009. Bedform signature of a West Antarctic palaeo-ice stream reveals a multi-temporal record of flow and substrate control. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(25–26):2774–2793. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.07.003> [†]
- Graham, C.M., Harmon, R.S., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1984. Experimental hydrogen isotope studies: hydrogen isotope exchange between amphibole and water. *American Mineralogist*, 69:128–138.
- Graham, C.M., Viglino, J.A., and Harmon, R.S., 1987. Experimental study of hydrogen isotope exchange between aluminous chlorite and water and of hydrogen diffusion in chlorite. *American Mineralogist*, 72:566–579.
- Graham, D.W., 2002. Noble gas isotope geochemistry of mid-ocean ridge and ocean island basalts: characterization of mantle source reservoirs. In Porcelli, D., Wieler, R., and Ballentine, C. (Eds.), *Noble Gases in Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry*. Rev. Mineral. Geochem., 47(1):247–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2002.47.8> [†]
- Graham, D.W., Bender, M.L., Williams, D.F., and Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1982. Strontium-calcium ratios in Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(7):1281–1292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90012-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90012-6) [†]
- Graham, D.W., Christie, D.M., Harpp, K.S., and Lupton, J.E., 1993. Mantle plume helium in submarine basalts from the Galápagos platform. *Science*, 262(5142):2023–2026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.262.5142.2023> [†]
- Graham, D.W., Corliss, B.H., Bender, M.L., and Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1981. Carbon and oxygen isotopic disequilibria of Recent deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(5–6):483–497. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90018-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90018-9) [†]
- Graham, D.W., Jenkins, W.J., Schilling, J.-G., Thompson, G., Kurz, M.D., and Hamphris, S.E., 1992. Helium isotope geochemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalts from the South Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 110(1–4):133–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90044-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90044-V) [†]
- Graham, D.W., and Lupton, J.E., 1992. Helium isotope along mid-ocean ridges: implications for magma history and mantle heterogeneity. *V.M. Goldschmitt Conf. Progr. and Abstr. Geochem. Soc.*, A43.
- Graham, D.W., and Mahoney, J.J., 2002. Correlated geophysical, geochemical, and volcanological manifestations of plume-ridge interaction along the Galápagos Spreading Center. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(10):8501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000350> [†]
- Graham, D.W., Zindler, A., Kurz, M.D., Jenkins, W.J., Batiza, R., and Staudigel, H., 1988. He, Pb, Sr and Nd isotope constraints on magma genesis and mantle heterogeneity beneath young Pacific seamounts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(4):446–463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371936> [†]
- Graham, E.M., Bangs, N.L., Hornbach, M.J., and Berndt, C., 2010. Three-dimensional gas migration and gas hydrate systems of south Hydrate Ridge, offshore Oregon [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS53A-1354) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Graham, I.J., Carter, R.M., Ditchburn, R.G., and Zondervan, A., 2004. Chronostratigraphy of ODP 181, Site 1121 sediment core (southwest Pacific Ocean), using $^{10}\text{Be}/^9\text{Be}$ dating of entrapped ferromanganese nodules. In McCave, I.N., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Marine Geology, 205(–4):227–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00025-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00025-8) [†]
- Graham, I.J., Glasby, G.P., and Churchman, G.J., 1997. Provenance of the detrital component of deep-sea sediments from the SW Pacific Ocean based on mineralogy, geochemistry and Sr isotopic composition. *Marine Geology*, 140(1–2):75–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00006-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00006-6) [†]
- Graham, I.J., Morgans, H.E., Waghorn, D.B., Trotter, J.A., and Whitford, D.J., 2000. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of the Oligocene–Miocene Otekaike Limestone (Trig Z section) in southern New Zealand: age of the Duntroonian/Waitakian boundary. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 43(3):335–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2000.9514891> [†]
- Graham, J., Bennett, C.E.G., and van Riessen, A., 1987. Thermomagnetic behavior and annealing of pyrrhotites containing small quantities of oxygen. *American Mineralogist*, 72:599–604.
- Graham, J., Crooks, J.H.A., and Bell, A.L., 1983. Time effects on the stress-strain behaviour of natural soft clays. *Geotechnique*, 33:327–340.
- Graham, J., Crooks, J.H.A., and Lau, S.L.K., 1988. Yield envelopes: identification and geometric properties. *Geotechnique*, 38:125–134.
- Graham, J., Noonan, M.L., and Lew, K.V., 1983. Yield states and stress-strain relationship in a natural plastic clay. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 20:502–516.
- Graham, J.J., and Clark, D.K., 1961. New evidence for the age of the “G-1 Zone” in the Upper Cretaceous of California. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 12:107–114.
- Graham, J.J., and Militante, P.J., 1959. Recent Foraminifera from the Puerto Galera area, Northern Mindoro, Philippines. *Stanford Univ. Publ., Geol. Sci.*, 6:1–127.

- Graham, J.W., 1949. The stability and significance of magnetism in sedimentary rock. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 54:131–167.
- Graham, J.W., 1966. Significance of magnetic anisotropy in Appalachian sedimentary rocks. In Steinhard, J.S., and Smith, T.J. (Eds.), *The Earth Beneath the Continents*. Geophysical Monograph, 10:627–648.
- Graham, R., 1977. A paleomagnetic study of recent sediments in the Santa Barbara basin [M.S. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Graham, R.M., and De Boer, A.M., 2013. The dynamical Subtropical Front. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 118(10):5676–5685. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20408> [†]
- Graham, U.M., Bluth, G.J., and Ohmoto, H., 1988. Sulfide-sulfate chimneys on the East Pacific Rise, 11° and 13° N latitudes. Part 1: mineralogy and paragenesis. In Barret, T.J., and Jambor, J.L. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Mineralization*. Canadian Mineralogist, 26:487–504.
- Graham, W.F., and Duce, R.A., 1979. Atmospheric pathways of the phosphorus cycle. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(8):1195–1208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90112-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90112-1) [†]
- Gramling, C., 2006. Looking for geophysical signs of life. *Geotimes*, 51(11). <http://www.geotimes.org/nov06/trends.html> [†]
- Grammer, G.M., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1992. Highstand versus lowstand deposition on carbonate platform margins: insight from Quaternary foreslopes in the Bahamas. *Marine Geology*, 103(1–3):125–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90012-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90012-7) [†]
- Grammer, G.M., Ginsburg, R.N., and Harris, P.M., 1993. Timing of deposition, diagenesis, and failure of steep carbonate slopes in response to a high-amplitude/high-frequency fluctuation in sea level, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. In Loucks, R.G., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy: Recent Developments and Applications*. AAPG Memoir, 57:107–131.
- Grammer, G.M., Ginsburg, R.N., and McNeill, D.F., 1991. Morphology and development of modern carbonate foreslopes, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. In Larue, D.K., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Trans. 12th Caribbean Geol. Conf.*, 27–32.
- Grammer, G.M., Ginsburg, R.N., Swart, P.K., McNeill, D.F., Jull, A.T., and Prezbindowski, D.R., 1993. Rapid growth rates of syndepositional marine aragonite cements in steep marginal slope deposits, Bahamas and Belize. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:983–989.
- Gran, H.H., 1897. *Den Norske Nordhans-Expedition 1876–1878* (Volume 24): *Protophyta: Diatomaceae, Silicoflagellata and Cilioflagellata*: Christiania, Norway (Grøndahl & Søn Forlag). [†]
- Gran, H.H., 1900. *Bemerkungen über einige Planktondiatomeen*. *Nyt. Mag. Naturv. (Kristiania)*, 38:103–126.
- Gran, H.H., 1904. Diatomaceae from the ice-floes and plankton of the Arctic Ocean. In Nansen, F. (Ed.), *The Norwegian North Polar Expedition 1893–1896 Scientific Results*: Christiania, Norway (Jacob Dybwad). <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044106393671> [†]
- Gran, H.H., 1904. Die Diatomeen der Arktischen Meere, I. Teil: Die Diatomeen des Planktons. *Fauna Arct.*, 3:509–554.
- Gran, H.H., and Braarud, T., 1935. A quantitative study of the phytoplankton in the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of Maine (including observations of the hydrogeology, chemistry and turbidity). *J. Biol. Board Can.*, 1:279–467. [another citation says *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*]
- Granada, E., Blasco, J., Comellas, L., and Gassiot, M., 1991. Pyrolysis—gas chromatography analyses of organic matter in soils using nitrogen-selective detection. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 19:193–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2370\(91\)80043-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2370(91)80043-8) [†]
- Granar, L., 1958. Magnetic measurement on Swedish varved sediments. *Arkiv. Geofys.*, 3:1–40.
- Grand, T., 1988. Mesozoic extensional inherited structures on the European margin of the Ligurian Tethys. The example of the Bourg d’Oisans half graben, western Alps. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 4:613–622.
- Grandjean, P., 1989. Les terres rares et la composition isotopique du neodyme dans les phosphates biogenes: tracers des processus paleo-oceanographiques et sedimentaires [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Nancy, France.
- Grandjean, P., and Albarède, F., 1989. Ion probe measurement of rare earth elements in biogenic phosphates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(12):3179–3183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90097-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90097-5) [†]
- Grandjean, P., Cappelletta, H., Michard, A., and Albarède, F., 1987. The assessment of REE patterns and ¹⁴³Nd/¹⁴⁴Nd ratios in fish remains. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 84(2–3):181–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90084-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90084-7) [†]
- Granier, B., 1986. Algues Chlorophycées du Jurassique terminal et du Crétacé inférieur en Alicante. *Mediterranea*, Alicante, 5:5–96.
- Granier, B., 1990. Révision de *Cylindroporella benizarensis* Fourcade et al., ex. Jaffrezo in Bassoullet et al., 1978. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontología*, 32(2):305–312. [†]
- Granier, B., 1992. Les algues et foraminifères benthiques du Jurassique supérieur et du Crétacé inférieur du Sénégal. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.*, 14(2):239–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362\(92\)90101-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362(92)90101-H) [†]
- Granier, B., Berthou, P.Y., and Fourcade, E., 1991. The Dasycladacean algae from the Cretaceous of the New World. *Trans. 2nd Geol. Conf. Geol. Soc.*, Trinidad and Tobago, Port of Spain, 178–183. [*]

- Granier, B., and Deloffre, R., 1993. Inventaire critique des algues dasycladales fossiles. 2^e partie: les algues dasycladales du Jurassique et du Crétacé. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 12:19–65.
- Granlund, A., Caulet, J.P., and De Wever, P., 1988. Morphometric study of *Lamprocyrtis nigrinia* from ODP Leg 112 (Pacific Ocean): paleoenvironmental and evolutionary interpretations. *Geol. Palaeontol.*, 22.
- Grant, A.C., 1977. Multichannel seismic reflection profiles of the continental crust beneath the Newfoundland Ridge. *Nature*, 270(5632):22–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/270022a0> [†]
- Grant, A.C., Jansa, L.F., McAlpine, K.D., and Edwards, A., 1988. Mesozoic–Cenozoic geology of the eastern margin of the Grand Banks and its relation to Galicia Bank. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 787–808. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.173.1988> [*]
- Grant, A.C., Levy, E.M., Lee, K., and Moffat, J.D., 1986. Pisces IV research submersible finds oil on Baffin Shelf. *Current Res. Part A, Geol. Surv. Can.*, 86–1A:65–69.
- Grant, A.C., and McAlpine, K.D., 1990. The continental margin around Newfoundland. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. Geol. Surv. Can., Geol. of Can., 2:239–292.
- Grant, C.W., 1991. Distribution of bacterial mats (*Beggiatoa* spp.) in Santa Barbara Basin, California: a modern analog for organic-rich facies of the Monterey Formation [M.S. thesis]. California State Univ., Long Beach.
- Grant, C.W., 1991. Lateral and vertical distributions and textural features of filamentous bacterial (*Beggiatoa* sp.) mats in Santa Barbara Basin, California. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75:585. <http://www.searchanddiscover.com/abstracts/html/1991/annual/abstracts/0585a.htm> [†]
- Grant, F.S., and West, G.F., 1965. *Interpretation Theory in Applied Geophysics*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Grant, G., Naish, T., McKay, R., Williams, T., Gonzalez, J., Escutia, C., Röhl, U., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Plio-Pleistocene cyclostratigraphy at the Wilkes Land margin, East Antarctica [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Grant, J.A., 1986. The isocon diagram—a simple solution to Gresen's equation for metasomatic alteration. *Economic Geology*, 81:1976–1982.
- Grant, J.A., and Schreiber, R., 1990. Modern swathe sounding and sub-bottom profiling technology for research applications: the Atlas Hydrosweep and Parasound systems. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 12(1–2):9–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310559> [†]
- Grant, K.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2002. Coupled productivity and carbon isotope records in the southwest Pacific Ocean during the late Miocene–early Pliocene biogenic bloom. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 187(1–2):61–82. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00508-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00508-4) [†]
- Grant, W.D., 2004. Life at low water activity. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, B: Biological Sciences*, 359(1448):1249–1267. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2004.1502> [†]
- Grantham, P.J., 1986. Sterane isomerisation and moretane/hopane ratios in crude oils derived from Tertiary source rocks. *Organic Geochemistry*, 9(6):293–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(86\)90110-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(86)90110-5) [†]
- Grantham, P.J., 1986. The occurrence of unusual C₂₇ and C₂₉ sterane predominances in two types of Oman crude oil. *Organic Geochemistry*, 9(1):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(86\)90077-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(86)90077-X) [†]
- Grantham, P.J., and Wakefield, L.L., 1988. Variations in the sterane carbon number distributions of marine source rocks derived crude oils through geological time. *Organic Geochemistry*, 12(1):61–73. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90115-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90115-5) [†]
- Grantz, A., Mann, D.M., and May, S.D., 1986. Multichannel seismic-reflection data collected in 1978 in the eastern Chukchi Sea. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 86-206:1–3.
- Grantz, A., Pease, V.L., Willard, D.A., Phillips, R.L., and Clark, D.L., 2001. Bedrock cores from 89° North: implications for the geologic framework and Neogene paleoceanography of Lomonosov Ridge and a tie to the Barents shelf. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 113(10):1272–1281. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2001\)113<1272:BCFNIF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2001)113<1272:BCFNIF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Grasshoff, K., 1976. *Methods of Seawater Analysis*: New York (Verlag Chemie).
- Grasshoff, K., 1983. Determination of oxygen. In Grasshoff, K., Ehrhardt, M., and Kremling, K. (Eds.), *Methods of Seawater Analysis* (2nd edition): New York (Verlag Chemie).
- Grasshoff, K., Ehrhardt, M., and Kemling, K. (Eds.), 1983. *Methods of Seawater Analysis* (2nd edition): Weinheim, Germany (Verlag Chemie). [†]
- Grassia, G.S., McLean, K.M., Glénat, P., Bauld, J., and Sheehy, A.J., 1996. A systematic survey for thermophilic fermentative bacteria and archaea in high temperature petroleum reservoirs. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 21(1):47–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1996.tb00332.x> [†]
- Grassle, J.F., Humphris, S.E., Rona, P.A., Thompson, G., and Van Dover, C.L., 1986. Animals at Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal vents. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:1022.
- Grassle, J.F., and Petrecca, R., 1994. Soft-sediment hydrothermal vent communities of Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biological Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:327–335.

- Grasty, R.L., Smith, C.W., Franklin, J.M., and Jonasson, I.R., 1988. Radioactive orphans in barite-rich chimneys, Axial Caldera, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Can. Min.*, 26:627–636.
- Gratier, J.-P., and Gueydan, F., 2007. Effect of fracturing and fluid–rock interaction on seismic cycles. In Handy, M.R., Hirth, G., and Hovius, N. (Eds.), *Tectonic Faults: Agents of Change on a Dynamic Earth*: Chichester, United Kingdom (Wiley), 95:319–356.
- Grau, J.A., and Schweitzer, J.S., 1989. Elemental concentrations from thermal neutron capture gamma-ray spectra in geological formations. *Nucl. Geophys.*, 3:1–9.
- Grau, J.A., Schweitzer, J.S., and Hertzog, R.C., 1990. Statistical uncertainties of elemental concentrations extracted from neutron-induced gamma-ray measurements. *IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci.*, 37(6):2175–2178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/TNS.1990.574209> [†]
- Grau, R., and Beiersdorf, H., 2001. High-temperature burial diagenesis of Pleistocene and Neogene silicious nannofossil ooze on the southern flank of the Costa Rica Rift, eastern equatorial Pacific (DSDP Site 501/504). *Geol. Beitr. Hannover*, 2:91–112.
- Grauls, D., 2001. Gas hydrates: importance and applications in petroleum exploration. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 18:519–523. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(00\)00075-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(00)00075-1) [†]
- Grauls, D., Dunard, J.P., and Beaufort, D., 1995. Predicting abnormal pressure from 2D seismic velocity modeling. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 525–534.
- Graup, G., Spettel, B., Herm, D., and Weidich, K.F., 1989. Mineralogy and phase-chemistry of an Ir-enriched pre-K/T layer from the Lattengebirge, Bavarian Alps, and significance for the KTB problem. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 95(3–4):271–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90102-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90102-7) [†]
- Gravenor, C.P., Symons, D.T.A., and Coyle, D.A., 1984. Errors in the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and magnetic remanence of unconsolidated sediments produced by sampling methods. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 1:836–829.
- Gravenor, C.P., von Brunn, V., and Dreimanis, A., 1984. Nature and classification of waterlain glaciogenic sediments, exemplified by Pleistocene, Late Paleozoic and Late Precambrian deposits. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 20(2):105–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(84\)90023-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(84)90023-0) [†]
- Gray, G.T., McCutcheon, J.R., and Elimelech, M., 2006. Internal concentration polarization in forward osmosis: role of membrane orientation. *Desalination*, 197(1–3):1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2006.02.003> [†]
- Gray, J., 1960. Fossil chlorophycean algae from the Miocene of Oregon. *Journal of Paleontology*, 34:453–463.
- Gray, N.H., 1970. Crystal growth and nucleation in two large diabase dikes. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 7:366–375.
- Gray, S.C., Burr, G.S., Donahue, D.J., Edwards, R.L., Taylor, F.W., Recy, J., and Cabioch, G., 1993. Comparison of TIMS ²³⁰Th and ¹⁴C ages of Pacific corals for the last deglaciation: evidence for a rapid oscillation of $\delta^{14}\text{C}$. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:328.
- Gray, W.M., 1968. Global view of the origin of tropical disturbances and storms. *Mon. Weather Rev.*, 96(10):669–700. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(1968\)096<0669:GVOTOO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1968)096<0669:GVOTOO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Graybeal, A.L., and Heath, G.R., 1984. Remobilization of transition metals in surficial pelagic sediments from the Eastern Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(5):965–975. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90188-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90188-1) [†]
- Grazzini, C.V., 1976. Non-equilibrium isotopic compositions of shells of planktonic Foraminifera in the Mediterranean Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 20(4):263–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(76\)90007-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(76)90007-9) [†]
- GRC, 1994. *Multi-Sensor Memory Module Operation Manual*, Document #006-0112-00: Tulsa, OK (Geophysical Research Corporation).
- GRC, 1994. *University of Miami UHT-MSM Operations Manual*, Document #006-0122-00: Tulsa, OK (Geophysical Research Corporation).
- GRC, 1996. *MSM/MIAMI Operation Software (Revision 0) User's Guide*, Document #006-0128-00: Tulsa, OK (Geophysical Research Corporation).
- Grechin, V.I., Eroshchev-Shak, V.A., and Zolotarev, B.P., 1981. Petrochemistry of abyssal oceanic basalts and dolerites, and their secondary alterations, Site 469, 470, 471, 472, 473. In Yeats, R.S., Hag, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.127.1981> [†]
- Grechin, V.I., Niem, A.R., Mahood, R.O., Alexandrova, V.A., and Sakharov, B.A., 1980. Neogene tuffs, ashes and volcanic breccias from offshore California and Baja California, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 63: sedimentation and diagenesis. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 631–657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.121.1981> [†]
- Grechin, V.I., Pisciotto, K.A., Mahoney, J.J., and Gordeeva, S.N., 1981. Neogene siliceous rocks and sediments off southern California and Baja California. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.117.1981>
- Green, D.H., 1970. The origin of basaltic and nephelinitic magmas. *Trans. Leics. Lit. Philos. Soc.*, 64:28–54.
- Green, D.H., 1973. Experimental melting studies on a model upper mantle composition at high pressure under water-saturated and water-undersaturated conditions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 19(1):37–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90176-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90176-3) [†]

- Green, D.H., 1976. Experimental testing of equilibrium partial melting of peridotite under water-saturated, high pressure conditions. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 14:255–268.
- Green, D.H., and Hibberson, W., 1970. The instability of plagioclase in peridotite at high pressure. *Lithos*, 3(3):209–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(70\)90074-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(70)90074-5) [†]
- Green, D.H., Hibberson, W.O., and Jaques, A.L., 1979. Petrogenesis of mid-ocean ridge basalts. In McElhinny, M.W. (Ed.), *The Earth: Its Origin, Structure and Evolution*: London (Academic Press), 265–299.
- Green, D.H., and Ringwood, A.E., 1967. The genesis of basaltic magmas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 15(2):103–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372052> [†]
- Green, D.H., Sie, S.H., Ryan, C.G., and Cousens, D.R., 1989. Proton microprobe-determined partitioning of Nb, Ta, Zr, Sr and Y between garnet, clinopyroxene and basaltic magma at high pressure and temperature. *Chemical Geology*, 74(3–4):201–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90032-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90032-6) [†]
- Green, H.W., II, and Radcliffe, S.V., 1972. Dislocation mechanisms in olivine and flow in the upper mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 15(3):239–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90169-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90169-0) [†]
- Green, K.C., Von Herzen, R.P., and Williams, D.L., 1981. The Galapagos spreading center at 86°W: a detailed geothermal field study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:979–986.
- Green, K.E., 1960. Ecology of some Arctic Foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 6(1):57–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484317> [†]
- Green, P., Duddy, I., Gleadow, A., Tingate, P., and Laslett, G., 1986. Thermal annealing of fission tracks in apatite, 1. A quantitative description. *Chemical Geology*, 59(4):237–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90048-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90048-3) [†]
- Green, P.F., 1980. On the cause of the shortening of spontaneous fission tracks in certain minerals. *Nucl. Tracks*, 4(2):91–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-278X\(80\)90018-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-278X(80)90018-9) [†]
- Green, P.F., 1981. A new look at statistics in fission-track dating. *Nucl. Tracks*, 5(1–2):77–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-278X\(81\)90029-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-278X(81)90029-9) [†]
- Green, P.F., 1988. The relationship between track shortening and fission track age reduction in apatite: combined influences of inherent instability, annealing anisotropy, length bias and system calibration. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 89(3–4):335–352. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90121-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90121-5) [†]
- Green, P.F., Duddy, I.R., Gleadow, A.J.W., Tingate, P.R., and Laslett, G.M., 1985. Fission-track annealing in apatite: track length measurements and the form of the Arrhenius plot. *Nucl. Tracks*, 10:323–328.
- Green, P.F., Duddy, I.R., Laslett, G.M., Hegarty, K.A., Gleadow, A.J.W., and Lovering, J.R., 1989. Thermal annealing of fission tracks in apatite: 4 quantitative modelling techniques and extension to geological time-scales. *Chemical Geology*, 79:155–182.
- Green, P.F., and Hurford, A.J., 1984. Thermal neutron dosimetry for fission track dating. *Nucl. Tracks*, 9:231–241.
- Green, P.J., 1995. Reversible jump Markov chain Monte Carlo computation and Bayesian model determination. *Biometrika*, 82(4):711–732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/biomet/82.4.711> [†]
- Green, T.H., 1982. Anatexis of mafic crust and high pressure crystallization of andesite. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites, Orogenic Andesites, and Related Rocks*: Chichester (Wiley), 465–487.
- Green, T.H., 1994. Experimental studies of trace-element partitioning applicable to igneous petrogenesis—Sedona 16 years later. *Chemical Geology*, 117(1–4):1–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90119-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90119-8) [†]
- Green, T.H., and Pearson, N.J., 1985. Experimental determination of REE partition coefficients between amphibole and basaltic to andesitic liquids at high pressure. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(6):1465–1468. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90295-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90295-9) [†]
- Green, T.H., and Ringwood, A.E., 1968. Genesis of the calc-alkaline rock suite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 18(2):105–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371806> [†]
- Green, T.H., Sie, S.H., Ryan, C.G., and Cousens, D.R., 1989. Proton microprobe-determined partitioning of Nb, Ta, Zr, Sr and Y between garnet, clinopyroxene and basaltic magma at high pressure and temperature. *Chemical Geology*, 74(3–4):201–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90032-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90032-6) [†]
- Greenbaum, D., 1972. The internal structure of the Troodos ultramafic complex, Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Leeds, United Kingdom.
- Greenbaum, D., 1977. Magmatic processes at ocean ridges, evidence from the Troodos massif, Cyprus. *Nature*, 288:18–21.
- Greenbaum, D., Mallick, D.I.J., and Radford, N.W., 1975. Geology of the Torres Islands. *Reg. Rep.- New Hebrides Geol. Surv.*
- Greenberg, A.E. (Ed.), 1995. *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater* (19th edition): Washington (Am. Public Health Assoc.).
- Greenberg, D.S., 1974. MoHole: geopolitical fiasco. In Gass, G., Smith, P.J., and Wilson, R.C.L. (Eds.), *Understanding the Earth: A Reader in the Earth Sciences*: Maidenhead, U.K. (Open Univ. Press), 343–348. [†]
- Greene, A.R., Scoates, J.S., Weis, D., Katvala, E.C., Israel, S., and Nixon, G.T., 2010. The architecture of oceanic plateaus revealed by the volcanic stratigraphy of the accreted Wrangellia oceanic plateau. *Geosphere*, 6(1):47–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00212.1> [†]



- Greene, A.R., Scoates, J.S., Weis, D., Nixon, G.T., and Kieffer, B., 2009. Melting history and magmatic evolution of basalts and picrites from the accreted Wrangellia oceanic plateau, Vancouver Island, Canada. *Journal of Petrology*, 50(3):467–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egp008> [†]
- Greene, H.G., 1977. Geology of the Monterey Bay Region. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Open File Rep.*, 77-718.
- Greene, H.G., Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1980. Seismic stratigraphy and vertical tectonics of the Emperor Seamounts, DSDP Leg 55. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–788.
- Greene, H.G., and Collot, J.-Y., 1994. Ridge-arc collision: timing and deformation determined by Leg 134 drilling, central New Hebrides Island arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 609–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.040.1994> [†]
- Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Fisher, M.A., and Crawford, A.J., 1994. Neogene tectonic evolution of the New Hebrides Island arc: a review incorporating ODP drilling results. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.002.1994> [†]
- Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Pelletier, B., and Lallemand, S., 1992. Observation of forearc seafloor deformation along the north D'Entrecasteaux Ridge—New Hebrides Island arc collision zone from *Nautilé* submersible. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.104.1992> [†]
- Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1994. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.1994> [†]
- Greene, H.G., and Johnson, D.P., 1988. Geology of the central basin region of the New Hebrides arc inferred from single-channel seismic-refraction data. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:117–199. [*]
- Greene, H.G., Johnson, D.P., Macfarlane, A., and Wong, F.L., 1988. Geologic map of the central basin region, Vanuatu, Southern Pacific. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8: plate 1.
- Greene, H.G., Macfarlane, A., Johnson, D.A., and Crawford, A.J., 1988. Structure and tectonics of the central New Hebrides Arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:377–412.
- Greene, H.G., Macfarlane, A., and Wong, F.L., 1988. Geology and offshore resources of Vanuatu—introduction and summary. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:1–25.
- Greene, H.G., Maher, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2002. Physiography of the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary and implications about continental margin development. *Marine Geology*, 181(1–3):55–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00261-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00261-4) [†]
- Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L., 1983. Hydrocarbon resource studies of the southwestern Pacific, 1982. *Open File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 82-293.
- Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), 1988. *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8.
- Greenhalgh, R., and Riley, J.P., 1961. The determination of fluorides in natural waters, with particular reference to sea water. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 25(1):179–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(01\)81541-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(01)81541-5) [†]
- Greenland Ice-core Project (GRIP) Members, 1993. Climate instability during the last interglacial period recorded in the GRIP ice core. *Nature*, 364(6434):203–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364203a0> [†]
- Greenlee, S.M., Devlin, W.J., Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., and Flemings, P.B., 1992. Integrated sequence stratigraphy of Neogene deposits, New Jersey continental shelf and slope: comparison with the Exxon model. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(11):1403–1411. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1992\)104<1403:ISSOND>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1403:ISSOND>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Greenlee, S.M., and Moore, T.C., 1988. Recognition and interpretation of depositional sequences and calculation of sea-level changes from stratigraphic data—offshore New Jersey and Alabama Tertiary. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Posamentier, H., Van Wagoner, J.C., Ross, C.A., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:329–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.88.01.0329> [†]
- Greenlee, S.M., Schroeder, F.W., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Seismic stratigraphic and geohistory analysis of Tertiary strata from the continental shelf off New Jersey; calculation of eustatic fluctuations from stratigraphic data. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume I): The Atlantic Continental Margin*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 437–444. [†]
- Greenop, R., Foster, G.L., Wilson, P.A., and Lear, C.H., 2014. Middle Miocene climate instability associated with high-amplitude CO₂ variability. *Paleoceanography*, 29(9):845–853. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002653> [†]

- Greenop, R., Sosdian, S.M., Lear, C.H., Foster, G.L., and Wilson, P., 2013. The role of CO₂ in modulating Miocene climate and ice volume (Invited) [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP34A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP34A-07.html> [†]
- Greenough, J.D., and Fryer, B.J., 1990. Distribution of gold, palladium, platinum, rhodium, ruthenium, and iridium in Leg 115 hotspot basalts: implications for magmatic processes. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.128.1990> [†]
- Greenough, J.D., Fryer, B.J., and Robinson, P.T., 1990. Geochemical effects of alteration on mafic rocks from Indian Ocean Site 706. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.129.1990> [†]
- Greenough, J.D., and Papezik, V.S., 1985. Chloritization and carbonatization of Cambrian volcanic rocks in eastern Newfoundland and southern New Brunswick, Canada. *Chemical Geology*, 53(1–2):53–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90020-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90020-8) [†]
- Greenspan, D., and Casulli, V., 1988. *Numerical Analysis for Applied Mathematics, Science, and Engineering*: Redwood City (Addison-Wesley).
- Greenstein, B.J., and Pandolfi, J.M., 2008. Escaping the heat: range shifts of reef coral taxa in coastal Western Australia. *Global Change Biology*, 14(3):513–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01506.x> [†]
- Greenwood, D.R., Basinger, J.F., and Smith, R.Y., 2010. How wet was the Arctic Eocene rain forest? Estimates of precipitation from Paleogene Arctic macrofloras. *Geology*, 38(1):15–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30218.1> [†]
- Greenwood, D.R., Herold, N., Huber, M., Müller, R.D., and Seton, M., 2012. Early to middle Miocene monsoon climate in Australia: reply. *Geology*, 40(6):e274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G33384Y.1> [†]
- Greenwood, D.R., and Wing, S.L., 1995. Eocene continental climates and latitudinal temperature gradients. *Geology*, 23(11):1044–1048. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<1044:ECCALT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<1044:ECCALT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Greenwood, H.J., 1975. Thermodynamically valid projections of extensive phase relationships. *American Mineralogist*, 60:1–8.
- Greenwood, J.E.G.W., and Bleackley, D., 1966. Geology of the Arabian Peninsula: Aden Protectorate. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 560-C.
- Greenwood, N.N., and Gibb, T. C., 1971. *Mössbauer Spectroscopy*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Gregg, J.M., and Frank, T.D., 2007. Deep cold-water dolomitization of Neogene sediments, Belgica Carbonate Mound Province, Porcupine Basin, North Atlantic Ocean [presented at AAPG Annual Meeting, Longbeach, California, 1–4 April 2007].
- Gregg, J.M., and Frank, T.D., 2009. Data report: dolomite in Neogene sediments of the Belgica carbonate mound province, Porcupine Seabight, North Atlantic. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.207.2009> [†]
- Gregg, J.M., Howard, S.A., and Mazzullo, S.J., 1992. Early diagenetic recrystallization of Holocene (<3000 years old) peritidal dolomites, Ambergris cay, Belize. *Sedimentology*, 39(1):143–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1992.tb01027.x> [†]
- Gregg, J.M., Somerville, I., Foubert, A., Doyle, E., and the IODP Expedition 307 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Neogene deep-water carbonate mud-mounds and their Paleozoic counterparts—comparisons of geometry, sedimentology, and petrology [AAPG Annual Convention, Houston, TX, 9–12 April 2006].
- Gregg, S.J., and King, K.S.W., 1982. *Adsorption, Surface Area and Porosity* (2nd edition): London (Academic Press).
- Gregg, T.K.P., and Chadwick, W.W., Jr., 1996. Submarine lava-flow inflation: a model for the formation of lava pillars. *Geology*, 24(11):981–984. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0981:SLFIAM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0981:SLFIAM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Gregg, T.K.P., and Fink, J.H., 1995. Quantification of submarine lava-flow morphology through analog experiments. *Geology*, 23(1):73–76. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0073:QOSLFM>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0073:QOSLFM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Gregor, C.B., Garrels, R.M., Mackenzie, F.T., and Maynard, J.B. (Eds.), 1988. *Chemical Cycles in the Evolution of the Earth*: New York (John Wiley & Sons).
- Gregory, A.R., 1976. Fluid saturation effects on dynamic elastic properties of sedimentary rock. *Geophysics*, 41(5):895–921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440671> [†]
- Gregory, A.R., 1977. Aspects of rock physics from laboratory and log data that are important to seismic interpretation. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy—Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir 26:15–46.
- Gregory, F.J. (Ed.), Armstrong, H.A., Boomer, I., Gersonde, R., Harding, I., Herrle, J.O., Lazarus, D., Schmidt, D.A., Schoenfeld, J., and Young, J.R., 2006. Celebrating 25 years of advances in micropalaeontology: a review. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 25:97–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.25.2.97> [†]
- Gregory, J.W., 1930. Upper Triassic fossils from the Burma-Siamese frontier: the Thaungyin Trias and description of corals. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, 63:155–167.

- Gregory, R.T., and Criss, R.E., 1986. Isotopic exchange in open and closed systems. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Reviews in Mineralogy, 16(1):91–127. <http://ring.geoscienceworld.org/content/16/1/91.short> [†]
- Gregory, R.T., Criss, R.E., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1989. Oxygen isotope exchange kinetics of mineral pairs in closed and open systems: applications to problems of hydrothermal alteration of igneous rocks and Precambrian iron formations. *Chemical Geology*, 75(1–2):1–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90019-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90019-3) [†]
- Gregory, R.T., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1981. An oxygen isotope profile in a section of Cretaceous oceanic crust, Samail ophiolite, Oman: evidence for $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ buffering of the oceans by deep (>5 km) seawater-hydrothermal circulation at mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B4):2737–2755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB04p02737> [†]
- Gregory, T., Pike, J., Dunbar, R., and Riesselman, C., 2011. Holocene sea ice, ocean and climate records from Site U1357, Adélie Basin, Wilkes Land, Antarctica [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Gregory, T.R., 2012. Holocene sea ice-ocean-climate variability from Adelie Land, East Antarctica [Ph.D. thesis]. Cardiff University, Wales. <http://orca.cf.ac.uk/41566/1/Tom%20Gregory%20thesis.pdf> [†]
- Gregory, W., 1855. On a post-Tertiary lacustrine sand containing diatomaceous exuviae from Glenshira, near Inverness. *Quat. J. Microscop. Sci.*, 3:30–43.
- Gregory, W., 1856. On the post-Tertiary diatomaceous sand of Glenshire, Part II. Containing an account of a number of additional undescribed species. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, 4:35–48.
- Gregory, W., 1857. On new forms of marine Diatomaceae found in the Firth of Clyde and in Loch Fyne. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 21(4):473–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0080456800032269> [†]
- Gregory, W.A., and Hart, G.F., 1992. Towards a predictive model for the palynologic response to sea-level changes. *Palaios*, 7(1):3–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514794> [†]
- Gregory-Wodzicki, K.M., 2000. Uplift history of the central and northern Andes: a review. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(7):1091–1105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<1091:UHOTCA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<1091:UHOTCA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Greiner, A.C., Spyckerelle, C., and Albrecht, P., 1976. Aromatic hydrocarbons from geological sources—I: new naturally occurring phenanthrene and chrysene derivatives. *Tetrahedron*, 32(2):257–260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-4020\(76\)87011-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-4020(76)87011-1) [†]
- Greiner, A.Ch., Spyckerelle, C., Albrecht, P., and Ourisson, G., 1977. Aromatic hydrocarbons from geological sources: V. Mono and diaromatic hopane derivatives. *J. Chem. Res.*, (M):3829–3871; (S):334–335.
- Greiner, G.O.G., 1969. Recent benthonic foraminifera: environmental factors controlling their distribution. *Nature*, 223(5202):168–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/223168a0> [†]
- Greinert, J., Bohrmann, G., and Suess, E., 2001. Gas hydrate-associated carbonates and methane-venting at Hydrate Ridge: classification, distribution and origin of authigenic lithologies. In Paul, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:99–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM124p0099> [†]
- Greinert, J., Bollwerk, S.M., Derkachev, A., Bohrmann, G., and Suess, E., 2002. Massive barite deposits and carbonate mineralization in the Derugin Basin, Sea of Okhotsk: precipitation processes at cold seep sites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203:165–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00830-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00830-0) [†]
- Grekoff, N., 1963. Contribution à l'étude des Ostracodes du Mésozoïque moyen (Bathonien-Valanginien) du bassin de Majunga, Madagascar. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 12:1709–1783.
- Grenne, T., and Slack, J.F., 2002. Bedded jaspers of the Ordovician Løkken ophiolite, Norway: seafloor deposition and diagenetic maturation of hydrothermal plume-derived silica-iron gels. *Miner. Deposita*, 38(5):625–639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00126-003-0346-3> [†]
- Gresens, R.L., 1967. Composition-volume relationships of metasomatism. *Chemical Geology*, 2:47–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(67\)90004-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(67)90004-6) [†]
- Gretner, P.E., 1976. Pore pressures: fundamentals, general ramifications, and implications for structural geology. *AAPG Continuing Educ. Course Note*, Series 4.
- Greuter, W., 1988. *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*. Königstein (Koeltz Scientific Books), 1–328.
- Greuter, W. (Ed.), 1994. *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*. Reg. Vegetab., 131:1–120.
- Greuter, W., Barrie, F.R., Burdet, H.M., Chaloner, W.G., Demoulin, V., Hawksworth, D.L., Jørgensen, P.M., Nicolson, D.H., Silvia, P.C., Treharne, P., and McNeill, J. (Eds.), 1994. *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (Tokyo Code)*: Königstein (Koeltz Scientific Books).
- Grevmeyer, I., and Bartetzko, A., 2004. Hydrothermal aging of oceanic crust: inferences from seismic refraction and borehole studies. In Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 128–150.
- Grevmeyer, I., Diaz-Naveas, J.L., Ranero, C.R., Villinger, H.W., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 202 Scientific Party, 2003. Heat flow over the descending Nazca plate in central Chile, 32°S to 41°S: observations from ODP Leg 202 and the occurrence of natural gas hydrates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 213(3–4):285–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00303-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00303-0) [†]



- Grevenmeyer, I., and Flueh, E.R., 2000. Crustal underplating and its implications for subsidence and state of isostasy along the Ninetyeast Ridge hotspot trail. *Geophysical Journal International*, 142(2):643–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00154.x> [†]
- Grevenmeyer, I., and Flüh, E., 2008. FS Sonne Fahrtbericht/Cruise Report SO195 TOTAL: Tonga Thrust earthquake asperity at Louisville Ridge. *IFM-GEOMR Rep.*, 14. <http://e-docs.geo-leo.de/handle/11858/00-1735-0000-0001-3300-E> [†]
- Grevenmeyer, I., Kaul, N., Diaz-Naveas, J.L., Villinger, H.W., Ranero, C.R., and Reichert, C., 2005. Heat flow and bending-related faulting at subduction trenches: case studies offshore of Nicaragua and central Chile. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 236(1–2):238–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.048> [†]
- Grevenmeyer, I., Kaul, N., and Kopf, A., 2009. Heat flow anomalies in the Gulf of Cadiz and off Cape San Vicente, Portugal. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 26(6):795–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2008.08.006> [†]
- Grevenmeyer, I., Kaul, N., Villinger, H., and Weigel, W., 1999. Hydrothermal activity and the evolution of the seismic properties of upper oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B3):5069–5079. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900096> [†]
- Grevenmeyer, I., Kopf, A.J., Fekete, N., Kaul, N., Villinger, H.W., Heesemann, M., Wallmann, K., Spiess, V., Gennerich, H.-H., Muller, M., and Weinrebe, W., 2004. Fluid flow through active mud dome Mound Culebra offshore Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica: evidence from heat flow surveying. *Marine Geology*, 207(1–4):145–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2004.04.002> [†]
- Grevenmeyer, I., Schramm, B., Devey, C.W., Wilson, D.S., Jochum, B., Hauschild, J., Aric, K., Villinger, H.W., and Weigel, W., 2002. A multibeam-sonar, magnetic and geochemical flowline survey at 14°14'S on the southern East Pacific Rise: insights into the fourth dimension of ridge crest segmentation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 199(3–4):359–372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00595-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00595-2) [†]
- Grevenmeyer, I., and Villinger, H., 2001. Gas hydrate stability and the assessment of heat flow through continental margins. *Geophys. J.*, 145(3):647–660. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.0956-540x.2001.01404.x> [†]
- Greville, R.K., 1859. Descriptions of diatomaceae observed in Californian guano. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, 7:155–166.
- Greville, R.K., 1860. A monograph of the genus *Asterolampra*, including *Asteromphalus* and *Spatangidium*. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 8:102–124.
- Greville, R.K., 1861. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series I. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 9:39–45.
- Greville, R.K., 1861–1866. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series I–XX, Transactions of the Microscopical Society, London. *Bibliotheca Phycologia*, 6. (Reprinted 1966).
- Greville, R.K., 1862. On the *Asterolamprae* of the Barbados deposit. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 2:41–58.
- Greville, R.K., 1863. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series IX. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 11:63–79.
- Greville, R.K., 1863. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 10. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 3:227–240.
- Greville, R.K., 1863. Descriptions of new genera and species of diatoms from the South Pacific (Part 3). *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh*, 8:232–238.
- Greville, R.K., 1865. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 14. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 13:1–37. [9-19-94]
- Greville, R.K., 1865. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 15. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 13:24–37.
- Greville, R.K., 1865. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 16. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 13:43–60.
- Greville, R.K., 1866. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 19. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 14:77–88.
- Greville, R.K., 1866. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 20. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 14:121–130.
- Greville, R.K., 1882. On the *Asterolampraceae* of the Barbados deposit. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, N.S., 2:41–58.
- Grew, E.S., 1982. Geology of the Southern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. In Craddock, C., Loveless, J.K., Vierima, T.L., and Crawford, K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Geoscience: Madison* (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 473–478.
- Gribsholt, B., and Kristensen, E., 2002. Impact of sampling methods on sulfate reduction rates and dissolved organic carbon (DOC) concentrations in vegetated salt marsh sediments. *Wetlands Ecol. Manage.*, 10(5):371–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1020940314010> [†]
- Grice, K., and Brocks, J.J., 2011. Biomarkers (organic, compound-specific isotopes). In Reitner, J., and Thiel, V. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Geobiology: Dordrecht, The Netherlands* (Springer), 167–182. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-9212-1_29 [†]
- Grice, K., Cao, C., Love, G.D., Böttcher, M.E., Twitchett, R.J., Grosjean, E., Summons, R.E., Turgeon, S.C., Dunning, W., and Jin, Y., 2005. Photic zone euxinia during the Permian–Triassic superanoxic event. *Science*, 307(5710):706–709. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1104323> [†]
- Grice, K., and Eiserbeck, C., 2014. The analysis and application of biomarkers. In Falkowski, P.G., and Freeman, K.H. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (2nd edition) (Volume 12): *Organic Geochemistry*. Holland, H., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): Oxford, United Kingdom (Elsevier), 47–78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.01006-8> [†]
- Grice, K., Gibbison, R., Atkinson, J.E., Schwark, L., Eckardt, C.B., and Maxwell, J.R., 1996. Maleimides (1H-pyrrole-2,5-diones) as molecular indicators of anoxygenic photosynthesis in ancient water columns. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(20):3913–3924. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00199-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00199-8) [†]

- Grichuk, M.P., 1984. Changes in species composition of flora of northeastern Eurasia in the Late Cenozoic. In Kontrimavichus, V.I. (Ed.), *Beringia in the Cenozoic Era*: New Delhi (Amerind Publ. Co.), 188–200.
- Grieve, R.A.F., Langenhorst, F., and Stöffler, D., 1996. Shock metamorphism of quartz in nature and experiment: II. Significance in geoscience. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 31(1):6–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.1996.tb02049.x> [†]
- Grieve, R.A.F., Reimold, W.U., Morgan, J., Riller, U., and Pilkington, M., 2008. Observations and interpretations at Vredefort, Sudbury, and Chicxulub: towards an empirical model of terrestrial impact basin formation. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 43(5):855–882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2008.tb01086.x> [†]
- Griffin, B.J., Neuser, R.D., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1983. Lithology, petrography and mineralogy of basalts from DSDP Sites 482, 483, 484 and 485 at the mouth of the Gulf of California. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 65: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.124.1983> [†]
- Griffin, D., Kellogg, C., Garrison, V., and Shinn, E., 2002. The global transport of dust. *Am. Sci.*, 90(3):228–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1511/2002.3.228> [†]
- Griffin, D.W., 2007. Atmospheric movement of microorganisms in clouds of desert dust and implications for human health. *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 20(3):459–477. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/CMR.00039-06> [†]
- Griffin, D.W., 2012. Long-range transatlantic transport of microorganisms in clouds of African desert dust: a study of atmospheric microbiology, chemistry, and the influence of desert dust on surface water microbial ecology aboard the R/V *JOIDES Resolution*, IODP Expedition 336, 16 September–16 November 2011. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.110.2012> [†]
- Griffin, D.W., Garrison, V.H., Herman, J.R., and Shinn, E.A., 2001. African desert dust in the Caribbean atmosphere: microbiology and public health. *Aerobiologia*, 17(3):203–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1011868218901> [†]
- Griffin, D.W., Gonzalez, C., Teigell, N., Petrosky, T., Northup, D.E., and Lyles, M., 2011. Observations on the use of membrane filtration and liquid impingement to collect airborne microorganisms in various atmospheric environments. *Aerobiologia*, 27(1):25–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10453-010-9173-z> [†]
- Griffin, D.W., Westphal, D.L., and Gray, M.A., 2006. Airborne microorganisms in the African desert dust corridor over the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 209. *Aerobiologia*, 22(3):211–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10453-006-9033-z> [†]
- Griffin, G.M., 1971. Interpretation of X-ray diffraction data. In *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley-Intersci.), 541–569. [†]
- Griffin, J.J., and Goldberg, E.D., 1963. Clay mineral distribution in the Pacific ocean. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 3): *The Earth Beneath the Sea: History*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 728–741.
- Griffin, J.J., Windom, H., and Goldberg, E.D., 1968. The distribution of clay minerals in the World Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 15:433–459.
- Griffin, J.R., 1977. Oak woodland. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 383–416.
- Griffin, J.R., and Lindsley-Griffin, N., 1992. Textures, microstructures, and lithologies of Japan Sea sediments from the lower portion of Hole 799B, Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.112.1992> [†]
- Griffin, W.L., Jaques, A.L., Sie, S.H., Ryan, C.G., Cousens, D.R., and Suter, G.F., 1988. Conditions of diamond growth: a proton microprobe study of inclusions in West Australian diamonds. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(2):143–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371457> [†]
- Griffin, W.L., Smith, D., Boyd, F.R., Cousens, D.R., Ryan, C.G., Sie, S.H., and Suter, G.F., 1989. Trace-element zoning in garnets from sheared mantle xenoliths. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(2):561–567. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90407-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90407-9) [†]
- Griffin, W.T., Phelps, T.J., Colwell, F.S., and Fredrickson, J.K., 1997. Methods for obtaining deep subsurface microbiological samples by drilling. In Amy, P.S., and Haldeman, D.L. (Eds.), *The Microbiology of the Terrestrial and Deep Subsurface*: Boca Raton (CRC Press, Lewis Publishers), 23–43.
- Griffith, A.A., 1920. The phenomena of rupture and flow in solids. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 221:163–198.
- Griffith, A.A., 1924. The theory of rupture. In Biezeno, C.B., and Burgers, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st. Int. Congr. Appl. Mech.*, 54–63.
- Griffith, E., Calhoun, M., Thomas, E., Averyt, K., Erhardt, A., Bralower, T., Lyle, M., Olivarez-Lyle, A., and Paytan, A., 2010. Export productivity and carbonate accumulation in the Pacific Basin at the transition from a greenhouse to icehouse climate (late Eocene to early Oligocene). *Paleoceanography*, 25(3):PA3212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001932> [†]
- Griffith, E.M., Fantle, M.S., Bullen, T.D., Eisenhauer, A., and Paytan, A., 2012. Investigating controls on calcium isotope ratios in marine carbonates and barite over the Cenozoic (Invited) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union

- Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31E-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31E-07.html> [†]
- Griffith, E.M., Fantle, M.S., Eisenhauer, A., Paytan, A., and Bullen, T.D., 2015. Effects of ocean acidification on the marine calcium isotope record at the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 419:81–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.03.010> [†]
- Griffith, E.M., and Paytan, A., 2012. Barite in the ocean—occurrence, geochemistry and paleoceanographic applications. *Sedimentology*, 59(6):1817–1835. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2012.01327.x> [†]
- Griffith, J.C., 1967. *Scientific Methods in Analysis of Sediments*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Griffith, T.W., 1987. Late Quaternary sedimentation and glacial history in the Gerlache Strait region Graham Land, Antarctica. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 22:133–134.
- Griffith, T.W., and Anderson, J.B., 1989. Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. *Marine Geology*, 85(2–4):181–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90153-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90153-9) [†]
- Griffith, W.P., 1987. Advances in the Raman and infrared spectroscopy of minerals. In Clark, R.J.H., and Hester, R.E. (Eds.), *Spectroscopy of Inorganic-Based Materials*: London (Wiley), 119–186.
- Griffiths, C.M., 1982. A proposed geologically consistent segmentation and reassignment algorithm for petrophysical borehole logs. In Cubitt, J.M., and Reymont, R.A. (Eds.), *Quantitative Stratigraphic Correlation*: London (Wiley), 287–298.
- Griffiths, C.M., 1982. Pigeonholes and petrography. *Computer Applications in Geology III*. Geol. Soc. London, Misc. Pap., 15.
- Griffiths, C.M., 1987. Pigeonholes and petrography. In Helbig, K., and Treitel, S. (Eds.), *Handbook of Geophysical Exploration*, (Series 1): *Seismic Exploration*: London (Geophys. Press), 539–557. (Reprint)
- Griffiths, C.M., 1989. The nature of the geological representation language and consequent constraints on machine interpretation. In Simaan, M., and Aminzadeh, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Geophysical Data Processing* (Volume 3): Connecticut (JAI Press), 49–77.
- Griffiths, C.M., 1990. Choice of lithology identifiers for modelling purposes in quantitative stratigraphy. In Cross, T.A., (Ed.), *Quantitative Dynamic Stratigraphy*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall), 67–88.
- Griffiths, C.M., 1990. The language of rocks: an example of the use of syntactic analysis in the interpretation of sedimentary environments from wireline-logs. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline-logs*: Geological Society Special Publication, 48:77–94.
- Griffiths, C.M., Bøe, R., and Hodkinson, R.A., 1994. Frequency and sequence analyses of petrophysical log data and inductively coupled argon plasma analysis of sediments in the Lau Basin. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.105.1994> [†]
- Griffiths, C.M., and Fuglestad, O., 1990. Shale discrimination using logs. [paper presented at the 2nd Seminar on Petroleum Geology and Claystone Problems, University of Oslo, Norway, Jan. 25, 1990]. (Abstract)
- Griffiths, C.M., Kopaska-Merkel, D.C., and Schott, M., 1992. Sedimentary sequences influenced by submarine fan deposition: Argo Abyssal Plain, northwestern Australia. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 601–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.153.1992> [†]
- Griffiths, D.H., King, R.F., Rees, A.I., and Wright, A.E., 1960. Remanent magnetism of some recent varved sediments. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 256:359–833.
- Griffiths, F.J., and Joshi, R.C., 1990. Clay fabric response to consolidation. *Appl. Clay Sci.*, 5(1):37–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-1317\(90\)90005-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-1317(90)90005-A) [†]
- Griffiths, G.A., and Glasby, G.P., 1985. Input of river-derived sediment to the New Zealand continental shelf: I. *Mass. Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, 21(6):773–787. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0272-7714\(85\)90072-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0272-7714(85)90072-1) [†]
- Griffiths, J.C., 1966. Future trends in geomathematics. *Miner. Ind. (University Park, Pa.)*, 35:1–8. [†]
- Griffiths, J.C., 1967. *Scientific Method in Analysis of Sediments*: New York (McGraw-Hill). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.159.3812.295> [†]
- Griffiths, J.D., Barker, S., Hendry, K.R., Thornalley, D.J., Hall, I.R., and van de Flierdt, T., 2011. Nd and Si isotope evidence for increased Antarctic Intermediate Water ventilation in western tropical Atlantic: evidence for silica leakage [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP21B-1796) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP21B-1796.html> [†]
- Griffiths, M.L., Drysdale, R.N., Gagan, M.K., Zhao, J.-x., Ayliffe, L.K., Hellstrom, J.C., Hantoro, W.S., Frisia, S., Feng, Y.-x., Cartwright, I., St. Pierre, E., Fischer, M.J., and Suwargadi, B.W., 2009. Increasing Australian–Indonesian monsoon rainfall linked to early Holocene sea-level rise. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(9):636–639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo605> [†]
- Griffiths, M.L., Drysdale, R.N., Vohnof, H.B., Gagan, M.K., Zhao, J.-x., Ayliffe, L.K., Hantoro, W.S., Hellstrom, J.C., Cartwright, I., Frisia, S., and Suwargadi, B.W., 2010. Younger Dryas–Holocene temperature and rainfall history of southern Indonesia from $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in speleothem calcite and fluid inclusions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 295(1–2):30–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.03.018> [†]
- Griffiths, R., Barber, T.D., and Faivre, O., 2000. Optimal evaluation of formation resistivities using array induction and array laterolog tools. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 41:BBB. (Abstract) [†]

- Griffiths, R.W., 1986. Dynamics of mantle thermals with constant buoyancy or anomalous internal heating. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 78(4):435–446. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90010-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90010-5) [†]
- Griffiths, R.W., 1986. The differing effects of compositional and thermal buoyancies on the evolution of mantle diapirs. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 43(4):261–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(86\)90016-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(86)90016-6) [†]
- Griffiths, R.W., and Campbell, I.H., 1990. Stirring and structure in mantle starting plumes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 99(1–2):66–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90071-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90071-5) [†]
- Griffiths, R.W., and Campbell, I.H., 1991. Interaction of mantle plume heads with the earth's surface and onset of small-scale convection. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B11):18295–18310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB01897> [†]
- Griffiths, R.W., and Campbell, I.H., 1991. On the dynamics of long-lived plume conduits in the convecting mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):214–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90162-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90162-B) [†]
- Grigg, L.D., and Whitlock, C., 1998. Late-glacial vegetation and climate change in Western Oregon. *Quaternary Research*, 49(3):287–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1998.1966> [†]
- Grigg, L.D., Whitlock, C., and Dean, W.E., 2001. Evidence for millennial-scale climate change during marine isotope Stages 2 and 3 at Little Lake, western Oregon, U.S.A. *Quaternary Research*, 56(1):10–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2001.2246> [†]
- Grigg, R.W., 1982. Darwin Point: a threshold for atoll formation. *Coral Reefs*, 1(1):29–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286537> [†]
- Grigg, R.W., and Epp, D., 1989. Critical depth for the survival of coral islands: effects on the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Science*, 243(4891):638–641. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.243.4891.638> [†]
- Grigg, R.W., and Hey, R., 1992. Paleoceanography of the tropical eastern Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 255:172–178.
- Griggs, D.T., Turner, F.J., and Heard, C.H., 1960. Deformation of rocks at 500°C to 800°C. In Griggs, D.T., and Handin, J. (Eds.), *Rock Deformation*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 79:39–104.
- Griggs, G.B., 1987. The productions, transport and delivery of coarse-grained sediment by California coastal streams. *Coastal Sediments*, 1825–1838.
- Griggs, G.B., Carey, A.G., and Kulm, L.D., 1969. Deep-sea sedimentation and sediment-fauna interaction in Cascadia Channel and on Cascadia abyssal plain. *Deep-Sea Research*, 16:157–170.
- Griggs, G.B., Carter, L., Kennett, J.P., and Carter, R.V., 1983. Late Quaternary marine stratigraphy southeast of New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(6):791–797. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<791:LQMSO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<791:LQMSO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Griggs, G.B., and Hein, J.R., 1980. Sources, dispersal and clay mineral composition of fine-grained sediment off central and northern California. *Journal of Geology*, 88:541–566.
- Griggs, G.B., and Kulm, L.D., 1969. Glacial marine sediments from the northeast Pacific. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39:1142–1148.
- Griggs, G.B., and Kulm, L.D., 1970. Sedimentation in Cascadia deep-sea channel. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(5):1361–1384. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[1361:SICDC\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[1361:SICDC]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Grigorov, I., Pearce, R.B., and Kemp, A.E.S., 2002. Southern Ocean laminated diatom ooze: mat deposits and potential for palaeo-flux studies, ODP Leg 177, Site 1093. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 49(16):3391–3407. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00089-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00089-9) [†]
- Grigorovich, A.S., 1969. Novyi rod *Carpatella* (Dinoflagellata) iz dat-paleotsenovykh otlozhenii Karpat. *Paleontol. Sb.*, 6:74–76.
- Grigoryev, A.A., Lipatov, V.B., and Vinogradov, B.V., 1971. Study of the connection between the characteristics of the Earth's surface and some meteorological elements from the global pictures from the automated inter-planetary station Zond 7. *Adv. Space Res.*, 11:727–730.
- Grigor'yev, Y.A., 1967. Circulation of the surface waters in Prydz Bay. *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 7:74–76.
- Grikurov, G.E., 1982. Structure of Antarctica and outline of its evolution. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*. Antarct. Geosci., Symp. Antarct. Geol. Geophys., 4:791–804. [†]
- Grim, R.E., 1964. *Clay Mineralogy*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Grim, R.E., and Güven, N., 1978. *Bentonites: Geology, Mineralogy, Properties, and Uses*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Grimaldi, F.S., Shapiro, L., and Schnepfe, M., 1966. Determination of carbon dioxide in limestones and dolomite by acid-base titration. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 550-B:B186–188.
- Grimalt, J., and Albaigés, J., 1987. Sources and occurrence of C₁₂–C₂₂ n-alkane distributions with even carbon-number preference in sedimentary environments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(6):1379–1384. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90322-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90322-X) [†]
- Grimalt, J., Albaigés, J., Alexander, G., and Hazai, I., 1986. Predominance of even carbon-numbered n-alkanes in coal seam samples of Nograd basin (Hungary). *Naturwissenschaften*, 73(12):729–731. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399242> [†]



- Grimaud, S., Boillot, G., Collette, B.J., Mauffret, A., Miles, P.R., and Roberts, D.B., 1982. Western extension of the Iberian-European boundary during the early Cenozoic (Pyrenean) convergence: a new model. *Marine Geology*, 45(1–2):63–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90180-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90180-3) [†]
- Grimes, C.B., 2008. Duration, rates, and patterns of crustal growth at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges: using zircon to investigate the evolution of in situ ocean crust [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Wyoming, Laramie. <http://grad-works.umi.com/33/58/3358832.html> [†]
- Grimes, C.B., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., Reiners, P.W., and Wooden, J.L., 2011. Cooling rates and the depth of detachment faulting at oceanic core complexes: evidence from zircon Pb/U and (U-Th)/He ages. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q0AG01. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003391> [†]
- Grimes, C.B., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Mazdab, F.K., Wooden, J.L., Swapp, S., and Schwartz, J.J., 2009. On the occurrence, trace element geochemistry, and crystallization history of zircon from in situ ocean lithosphere. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 158(6):757–783. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-009-0409-2> [†]
- Grimes, C.B., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Reiners, P.W., and Wooden, J.L., 2008. The depth of detachment faulting at Mid-Ocean Ridges: evidence from zircon geo- and thermochronometry. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T41D-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T41D-03.html> [†]
- Grimes, C.B., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., and Wooden, J.L., 2008. Protracted construction of gabbroic crust at a slow spreading ridge: constraints from $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ zircon ages from Atlantis Massif and IODP Hole U1309D (30°N, MAR). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9:Q08012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002063> [†]
- Grimes, C.B., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., and Schwartz, J.J., 2005. Widespread occurrence of zircon in slow- and ultraslow spreading ocean crust: a tool for studying ocean lithospheric processes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):V41F-1535. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/V41F-1535.html> [†]
- Grimes, C.B., John, B.E., Kelemen, P.B., Mazdab, F.K., Wooden, J.L., Cheadle, M.J., Hanghøj, K., and Schwartz, J.J., 2007. Trace element chemistry of zircons from oceanic crust: a method for distinguishing detrital zircon provenance. *Geology*, 35(7):643–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23603A.1> [†]
- Grimes, C.B., John, B.E., and Wooden, J.L., 2007. Protracted construction of gabbroic crust at a slow-spreading ridge: constraints from SHRIMP Pb/U zircon ages in IODP Hole 1309D, Atlantis Massif, MAR (30°N). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T52B-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T52B-03.html> [†]
- Grimes, C.B., Ushikubo, T., John, B.E., and Valley, J.W., 2011. Uniformly mantle-like $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in zircons from oceanic plagiogranites and gabbros. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 161(1):13–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-010-0519-x> [†]
- Grimes, S.T., Hooker, J.J., Collinson, M.E., and Matthey, D.P., 2005. Summer temperatures of late Eocene to early Oligocene freshwaters. *Geology*, 33(3):189–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21019.1> [†]
- Grimison, N.L., and Chen, W.-P., 1986. The Azores-Gibraltar plate boundary: focal mechanisms, depths of earthquakes, and their tectonic implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:2029–2047.
- Grimm, E., 1988. Data analysis and display. In Huntley, B., and Webb, T. (Eds.), *Vegetation History*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 43–76.
- Grimm, E.C., and Troostheide, C.D., 1994. Tilia 2.00, program for plotting palynological diagrams. Illinois State Museum, Springfield, IL, USA.
- Grimm, E.C., Watts, W.A., Jacobson, G.L., Jr., Hansen, B.C.S., Almquist, H.R., and Dieffenbacher-Krall, A.C., 2006. Evidence for warm wet Heinrich events in Florida. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(17–18):2197–2211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.04.008> [†]
- Grimm, K.A., 1990. Intrastratal microfractured zones in laminated Miocene diatomites from the Monterey Formation, California: a clue to Miocene paleoseismology? *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1633.
- Grimm, K.A., 1991. Intrastratal microfractured zones in laminated Miocene diatomaceous sediments from the Monterey Formation, California: a record of Miocene paleoseismicity? *AAPG Bulletin*, 75:366.
- Grimm, K.A., 1992. High-resolution imaging of laminated biosiliceous sediments and their paleoceanographic significance (Quaternary, Site 798, Oki Ridge, Japan Sea). In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.157.1992> [†]
- Grimm, K.A., 1992. Preparation of weakly consolidated, laminated hemipelagic sediment for high-resolution visual microanalysis: an analytical method. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.115.1992> [*]
- Grimm, K.A., and Gill, A.S., 1994. Fossil phytoplankton blooms and shellfish genes: the ecological and evolutionary significance of *Chaetoceros* resting spores in laminated diatomaceous sediments. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, 26:A170–A171.
- Grimm, K.A., Lange, C.B., and Gill, A.S., 1996. Biological forcing of hemipelagic sedimentary laminae: evidence from ODP Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 66:613–624.

- Grimm, K.A., and Orange, D.L., 1997. Synsedimentary fracturing, fluid migration, and subaqueous mass wasting: intratrat microfractured zones in laminated diatomaceous sediments, Miocene Monterey Formation, California, U.S.A. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67(3):601–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D42685E5-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Grimson, N.L., and Chen, W.P., 1986. The Azores-Gibraltar plate boundary: focal mechanisms, depths of earthquakes, and their tectonic implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:2029–2047.
- Grindlay, N.R., Fox, P.J., and Macdonald, K.C., 1991. Second-order ridge axis discontinuities in the South Atlantic: morphology, structure, and evolution. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 13(1):21–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02428194> [†]
- Grindlay, N.R., Fox, P.J., and Vogt, P.R., 1992. Morphology and tectonics of the Mid-Atlantic ridge (25°–27°30′S) from Sea Beam and magnetic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:6983–7010.
- Grindley, G.W., Harrington, H.J., and Wood, B.L., 1959. The geological map of New Zealand [1:2,000,000]. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 66.
- Grindrod, J., 1979. Frozen sediments from a tropical lake: a palaeoecological study of Lake Eacham, north-east Queensland [B.A. honors dissert.]. Monash Univ., Melbourne.
- Grindrod, J., 1988. The palynology of Holocene mangrove and saltmarsh sediments, particularly in northern Australia. *Rev. Palynol. Palaeobot.*, 55(1–3):229–245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(88\)90088-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(88)90088-7) [†]
- Grindrod, J., and Rhodes, E.G., 1984. Holocene sea-level history of a tropical estuary: Missionary Bay, North Queensland. In Thom, B.G. (Ed.), *Coastal Geomorphology in Australia*: New York (Academic Press), 151–178.
- Grine, F.E., 1986. Ecological causality and the pattern of Plio-Pleistocene hominid evolution in Africa. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 82:87–89.
- Grinenko, V.A., Dmitriev, L.V., Migdisov, A.A., and Sharaskin, A.Y., 1975. Sulfur contents and isotope composition for igneous and metamorphic rocks from Mid-Ocean Ridges. *Geochem. Int.*, 12:132–137.
- Grimi, A., and Zender, C.S., 2004. Roles of saltation, sandblasting, and wind speed variability on mineral dust aerosol size distribution during the Puerto Rican Dust Experiment (PRIDE). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 109(D7):D07202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JD004233> [†]
- Grinstead, R.R., and Snider, S., 1967. Modification of the curcumin method for low level boron determination. *Analyst*, 92:532–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/an9679200532> [†]
- Gripp, A.E., and Gordon, R.G., 1990. Current plate velocities relative to the hotspots incorporating the NUVEL-1 global plate motion model. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17(8):1109–1112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL017i008p01109> [†]
- Griscom, A., 1964. Magnetic properties and aeromagnetic interpretation of serpentinite from southwest Puerto Rico. In Burk, C.A. (Ed.), *A Study of Serpentinite: the AMSOC Core Hole Near Mayagüez, Puerto Rico*: Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Council, 1188:39–48.
- Grist, A.M., Reynolds, P.H., Zentilli, M., and Beaumont, C., 1992. The Scotian Basin offshore Nova Scotia: thermal history and provenance of sandstones from apatite fission track and ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar data. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 29:909–924.
- Grobe, H., 1986. Sedimentation processes on the Antarctic continental margin at Kapp Norvegia during the Late Pleistocene. *Geologische Rundschau*, 75(1):97–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01770181> [†]
- Grobe, H., 1986. *Spätpleistozäne Sedimentationsprozesse am Antarktischen Kontinentalhang vor Kapp Norvegia, Östliche Weddell See*. Repts. Polar Research, Bremerhaven (Alfred Wegener Institute), 27.
- Grobe, H., 1987. A simple method for the determination of ice-rafted debris in sediment cores. *Polarforschung*, 57:123–126.
- Grobe, H., Fütterer, D.K., and Spieß, 1990. Oligocene to Quaternary sedimentation processes on the Antarctic continental margin, ODP Leg 113, Site 693. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.193.1990> [†]
- Grobe, H., and Mackensen, A., 1992. Late Quaternary climatic cycles as recorded in sediments from the Antarctic continental margin. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change* (Part 1). Antarctic Research Series, 56:349–376.
- Grobe, H., Mackensen, A., Hubberten, H.-W., Spiess, V., and Fütterer, D.K., 1990. Stable isotope record and late Quaternary sedimentation rates at the Antarctic continental margin. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO/ASI Series C., Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 539–571.
- Gröcke, D.R., Hesselbo, S.P., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1999. Carbon-isotope composition of Lower Cretaceous fossil wood: ocean-atmosphere chemistry and relation to sea-level change. *Geology*, 27(2):155–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0155:CICOLC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0155:CICOLC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Groeneveld, J., 2005. Effect of the Pliocene closure of the Panamanian Gateway on Caribbean and east Pacific sea surface temperatures and salinities by applying combined Mg/Ca and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ measurements (5.6–2.2 Ma) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Kiel, Germany. http://e-diss.uni-kiel.de/diss_1516/ [†]
- Groeneveld, J., and Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Impact of the Indonesian Throughflow on northwestern Australian biochronology (5–1.8 Ma) [presented at the 2016 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Heidelberg, Germany, 14–16 March 2016].

- Groeneveld, J., Filipsson, H.L., Austin, W.E.N., Darling, K., and Quintana Krupinski, N.B., 2015. Benthic foraminifera cultured over a large salinity gradient: first results and comparison with field data from the Baltic Sea. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-11429. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-11429.pdf> [†]
- Groeneveld, J., Hathorne, E.C., Steinke, S., DeBey, H., Mackensen, A., and Tiedemann, R., 2014. Glacial induced closure of the Panamanian Gateway during Marine Isotope Stages (MIS) 95–100 (~2.5 Ma). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 404:296–306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.08.007> [†]
- Groeneveld, J., Henderiks, J., Christensen, B.A., Renema, W., Gallagher, S.J., and De Vleeschouwer, D., 2017. Impact of the Indonesian Throughflow on northwestern Australian biochronology during the Pliocene [presented at The Micropaleontological Society Foraminifera and Nannofossil Meeting 2017, Birmingham, Alabama, 19–21 June 2017].
- Groeneveld, J., Henderiks, J., Renema, W., McHugh, C.M., De Vleeschouwer, D., Christensen, B.A., Fulthorpe, C.S., et al., 2016. Australian climate during the Miocene controlled by Antarctic dynamics [presented at the International Conference on Paleoceanography 2016, Utrecht, Netherlands, 29 August–2 September 2016].
- Groeneveld, J., Henderiks, J., Renema, W., McHugh, C.M., De Vleeschouwer, D., Christensen, B.A., Fulthorpe, C.S., et al., 2017. Australian shelf sediments reveal shifts in Miocene Southern Hemisphere westerlies. *Science Advances*, 3(5):e1602567. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1602567> [†]
- Groeneveld, J., Henderiks, J., Renema, W., McHugh, C.M., De Vleeschouwer, D., Christensen, B.A., and Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. Australian shelf sediments reveal shifts in Miocene Southern Hemisphere Westerlies [presented at the IODP-PAGES Workshop 2017, Shanghai, China, 7–9 September 2017].
- Groeneveld, J., Henderiks, J., Renema, W., McHugh, C.M., De Vleeschouwer, D., Christensen, B.A., and Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. Shifts in Miocene Southern Hemisphere westerlies and varying southward heat transport by the Leeuwin Current [presented at the 2017 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].
- Groeneveld, J., Nuernberg, D., Steph, S., and Tiedemann, R., 2003. Influence of salinity on planktic foraminiferal Mg/Ca as deduced from a reconstruction of the shoaling of the Isthmus of Panama. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 35(6):585.
- Groeneveld, J., Nürnberg, D., Tiedemann, R., Reichert, G.-J., Steph, S., Reuning, L., Crudeli, D., and Mason, P., 2008. Foraminiferal Mg/Ca increase in the Caribbean during the Pliocene: Western Atlantic Warm Pool formation, salinity influence, or diagenetic overprint? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001564> [†]
- Groeneveld, J., Steph, S., Tiedemann, R., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Nürnberg, D., and Sturm, A., 2006. Pliocene mixed-layer oceanography for Site 1241, using combined Mg/Ca and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ analyses of *Globigerinoides sacculifer*. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.209.2006> [†]
- Groeneveld, J., Steph, S., Tiedemann, R., and Nuernberg, D., 2004. The Pliocene evolution of E-Pacific and Caribbean SST reveals the final phase of the closure of the Panamanian Gateway. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1375. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1375.html> [†]
- Groetsch, J., Wu, G., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Carbonate cycles in the Pacific: reconstruction of saturation fluctuations. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 110–125.
- Gröger, M., Henrich, R., and Bickert, T., 2003. Variability of silt grain size and planktonic foraminiferal preservation in Plio/Pleistocene sediments from the western equatorial Atlantic and Caribbean. *Marine Geology*, 201(4):307–320. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00264-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00264-0) [†]
- Gröger, M., Henrich, R., and Bickert, T., 2003. Glacial–interglacial variability in lower North Atlantic deep water: inference from silt grain-size analysis and carbonate preservation in the western equatorial Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 201(4):321–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00263-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00263-9) [†]
- Groiss, J.T., 1967. Foraminiferenfaunen aus den Neuberger Bankkalken (Mittel-Tithon). *Erlang. Geol. Abhandl.*, 66:3–74.
- Gromet, L.P., Haskin, L.A., Korotev, R.L., and Dymek, R.F., 1984. The “North American shale composite”: its compilation, major and trace element characteristics. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(12):2469–2482. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90298-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90298-9) [†]
- Grommé, C.S., Wright, T.L., and Peck, D.L., 1969. Magnetic properties and oxidation of iron–titanium oxide minerals in Alae and Makaopuhi lava lakes, Hawaii. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 74(22):5277–5293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB074i022p05277> [†]
- Gromme, S., Mankinen, E.A., Marshall, M., and Coe, R.S., 1979. Geomagnetic paleointensities by the Thelliers’ method from submarine pillow basalts: effects of seafloor weathering. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:3553–3575.
- Gromme, S., and Vine, F.J., 1972. Paleomagnetism of Midway Atoll lavas and northward movement of the Pacific plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 17(1):159–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90271-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90271-3) [†]
- Grón, W., and Allemann, F., 1975. The Lower Cretaceous of Caravaca (Spain): Berriasian calcareous nannoplankton of the Miravetes Section (Subbetic Zone, Prov. De Murcia). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 68:147–211.
- Grønlie, G., and Talwani, M., 1982. The free-air gravity field of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and adjacent areas. *Earth Evol. Ser.*, 2:79–103.

- Grönvold, K., and Johannesson, H., 1984. Eruption in Grimsvötn 1983: course of events and chemical studies of the tephra. *Jokull*, 34:1–11.
- Grönvold, K., Oskarsson, N., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Hammer, C.U., Bond, G., and Bard, E., 1995. Ash layers from Iceland in the Greenland GRIP ice core correlated with oceanic and land sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 135:149–155.
- Groot, J.J., 1991. Palynological evidence for late Miocene, Pliocene and early Pleistocene climate changes in the middle U.S. Atlantic coastal plain. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 10(2–3):147–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90015-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90015-M) [†]
- Groot, J.J., 1992. Plant microfossils of the Calvert Formation of Delaware. *Delaware Geol. Surv. Rep. Invest.*, 50.
- Groot, J.J., Benson, R.N., and Wehmiller, J.F., 1995. Palynological, foraminiferal, and aminostratigraphic studies of Quaternary sediments from the U.S. middle Atlantic upper continental slope, continental shelf and coastal plain. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 14(1):17–49. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(94\)00104-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(94)00104-J) [†]
- Groot, J.J., Ramsey, K.R., and Wehmiller, J.F., 1990. Ages of the Bethany, Beaverdam, and Omar formations in southern Delaware. *Delaware Geol. Surv. Rep. Invest.*, 47:19.
- Grootes, P.M., and Stuiver, M., 1997. Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10³- to 10⁵-year resolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 102(C12):26455–26470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JC00880> [†]
- Grootes, P.M., Stuiver, M., White, J.W.C., Johnsen, S., and Jouzel, J., 1993. Comparison of oxygen isotope records from the GISP2 and GRIP Greenland ice cores. *Nature*, 366(6455):552–554. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/366552a0> [†]
- Gröschel-Becker, H.M., 1996. Formational processes of oceanic crust at sedimented spreading centers: perspectives from the West African continental margin and Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.
- Gröschel-Becker, H.M., 2000. Data report: physical properties of sediment, basalt, and massive sulfide samples from Holes 856H, 1035D, 1035E, 1035F, and 1035H, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge, and Holes 1037B and 1038I, Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.109.2000> [†]
- Gröschel-Becker, H.M., Davis, E.E., and Franklin, J.M., 1994. Data report: physical properties of massive sulfide from Site 856, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 721–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.249.1994> [†]
- Gröschel-Becker, H.M., Iturrino, G.J., Anselmetti, F.S., and Eberli, G.P., 1992. Seismic velocities and anisotropy of sulfide, diabase, basalt: ODP Leg 139 Sites 856, 857 and 858, N. Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:500.
- Gröschel-Becker, H.M., Villinger, H.W., Konyukhov, B.A., Iturrino, G.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1994. Seismic velocities of diabase and basalt from Middle Valley sills and flows, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 597–612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.248.1994> [†]
- Grøsfjeld, De Schepper, S., Fabian, K., Husum, K., Baranwal, S., Andreassen, K., and Knies, J., 2014. Dating and palaeoenvironmental reconstruction of the sediments around the Miocene/Pliocene boundary in Yermak Plateau ODP Hole 911A using marine palynology. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 414:382–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.08.028> [†]
- Gross, D., Bechtel, A., and Harrington, G.J., 2015. Variability in coal facies as reflected by organic petrological and geochemical data in Cenozoic coal beds offshore Shimokita (Japan)—IODP Exp. 337. *International Journal of Coal Geology*, 152(B):3–79. <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.coal.2015.10.007> [†]
- Gross, D.L., and Moran, S.R., 1971. Grain size and mineralogical gradations within tills of the Allegheny Plateau. In Goldthwait, R.P. (Ed.), *Till: A Symposium*: Columbus (Ohio State Univ. Press), 251–274.
- Gross, G.M., and Tracey, J.I., 1966. Oxygen and carbon isotopic composition of limestones and dolomites, Bikini and Anewetak Atolls. *Science*, 151(3714):1082–1084. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.151.3714.1082> [†]
- Gross, M.G., Gucluer, S.M., Creager, J.S., and Dawson, W.A., 1963. Varved marine sediments in a stagnant fjord. *Science*, 141(3584):918–919. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.141.3584.918> [†]
- Grossman, E.L., 1982. Stable isotopes in live benthic foraminifers from the Southern California borderland [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles.
- Grossman, E.L., 1984. Carbon isotopic fractionation in live benthic foraminifera—comparison with inorganic precipitate studies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(7):1505–1512. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90406-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90406-X) [†]
- Grossman, E., and Ku, T., 1986. Oxygen and carbon isotope fractionation in biogenic aragonite: temperature effects. *Chemical Geology*, 59(1):59–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90044-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90044-6) [†]
- Grosswald, M.G., 1980. Late Weichselian Ice Sheet of Northern Eurasia. *Quaternary Research*, 13:1–32.
- Grosswald, M.G., 1993. Extent and melting history of the Late Weichselian ice sheet, the Barents-Kara continental margin. In Peltier, W.R. (Ed.), *Ice in the Climate System*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), NATO ASI Series, 12:1–20.

- Grötsch, J., 1991. Die evolution von karbonatplattformen des offenen Ozeans in der mittleren Kreide (NW-Jugoslawien, NW-Pazifik, NW-Griechenland): Möglichkeiten zur Rekonstruktion von Meeresspiegeländerungen verschiedener Grösseordnung [Doctoral dissert.]. Friedrich Alexander Univ. Erlangen-Nürnberg, Federal Republic of Germany. [*]
- Grötsch, J., 1994. Guilds, cycles and episodic vertical aggradation of a reef (late Barremian to early Aptian, Dinaric carbonate platform, Slovenia). *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sediment.*, 19:227–242.
- Grötsch, J., and Flügel, E., 1992. Facies of sunken Early Cretaceous atoll reefs and their capping late Albian drowning succession (northwestern Pacific). *Facies*, 27(1):153–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536809> [†]
- Grötsch, J., Schroeder, R., Noé, S., and Flügel, F., 1993. Carbonate platforms as recorders of high-amplitude eustatic sea-level fluctuations: the late Albian *appeninica* event. *Basin Research*, 5:197–212.
- Grötsch, J., Wu, G., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Carbonate cycles in the Pacific: reconstruction of saturation fluctuations. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 110–125.
- Grotzinger, J.P., 1986. Upward shallowing platform cycles: a response to 2.2 billion years of low-amplitude, high-frequency (Milankovitch band) sea level oscillations. *Paleoceanography*, 1:403–416.
- Grough, D.I., and Bell, J.S., 1981. Stress orientations from oil well fractures in Alberta and Texas. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 18:1358–1370.
- Groupe Galice, 1979. The continental margin off Galicia and Portugal: acoustical stratigraphy, dredge stratigraphy, and structural evolution. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.133.1979> [†]
- Grousset, F., Latouche, C., and Parra, M., 1982. Late Quaternary sedimentation between the Gibbs fracture and the Greenland basin: mineralogical and geochemical data. *Marine Geology*, 47(3–4):303–330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90074-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90074-3) [†]
- Grousset, F.E., Joron, J.L., Biscaye, P.E., Latouche, C., Treuil, M., Maillet, N., Faugères, J.C., and Gonthier, E., 1988. Mediterranean outflow through the Strait of Gibraltar since 18,000 years B.P.: mineralogical and geochemical arguments. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 8(1):25–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02238003> [†]
- Grousset, F.E., Labeyrie, L., Sinko, J.A., Cremer, M., Bond, G., Duprat, J., Cortijo, E., and Huon, S., 1993. Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40°–55°N). *Paleoceanography*, 8:175–192.
- Grousset, F.E., Pujol, C., Labeyrie, L., Auffret, G., and Boelaert, A., 2000. Were the North Atlantic Heinrich events triggered by the behavior of the European ice sheets? *Geology*, 28(2):123–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<123:WTNAHE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<123:WTNAHE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Grove, E., and Sturt, G., 1886–1887. *On a Fossil Marine Diatomaceous Deposit from Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand* (Part 11): London (Quekett Microscopical Club). [†]
- Grove, E., and Sturt, G., 1886. On a fossil diatomaceous deposit from Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand. *J. Quekett Microsc. Club*, 16:321–330.
- Grove, E., and Sturt, G., 1886–1887. On a fossil marine diatomaceous deposit from Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand. *J. Quekett Microsc. Club*, Ser. 2, 2:321–330, 3:7–12, 3:63–78, 3:131–148.
- Grove, E., and Sturt, G., 1886–1887. On a fossil marine diatomaceous deposit from Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand (Part 4). *J. Quekett Microsc. Club*, Ser. 2, 3:131–148.
- Grove, E.W., 1976. Deglaciation—a possible triggering mechanism for recent volcanism. In Ferran, O.G. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Symposium on Andean and Antarctic Volcanology Problems, Santiago, Chile, September 1974*. Int. Assoc. Volcanol. Chem. Earth's Interior, Spec. Ser.
- Grove, T.L., 1978. Cooling histories of Luna 24 very low Ti (VLT) ferrobasalts: an experimental study. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 9:565–584.
- Grove, T.L., 1982. Use of FePt alloys to eliminate the iron loss problem in 1 atmosphere gas mixing experiments: theoretical and practical considerations. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 78(3):298–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00398924> [†]
- Grove, T.L., 1990. Cooling histories of lavas from Serocki volcano. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.113.1990> [†]
- Grove, T.L., and Baker, M.B., 1984. Phase equilibrium controls on the tholeiitic versus calc-alkaline differentiation trends. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:3253–3274.
- Grove, T.L., and Beaty, D.W., 1980. Classification, experimental petrology and possible volcanic histories of the Apollo 11 high-K basalts. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 11:149–177.
- Grove, T.L., and Bence, A.E., 1977. Experimental study of pyroxene—liquid-interaction in quartz normative basalt 15597. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 8:1549–1579. [*]
- Grove, T.L., and Bence, A.E., 1979. Crystallization kinetics of multiply saturated basalt magma: an experimental study of Luna 24 ferrobasalts. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 10:439–478.
- Grove, T.L., and Bryan, W.B., 1983. Fractionation of pyroxene-phyric MORB at low pressure: an experimental study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 84(4):293–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01160283> [†]

- Grove, T.L., Gerlach, D.C., and Sando, T.W., 1982. Origin of calc-alkaline series lavas at Medicine Lake Volcano by fractionation, assimilation and mixing. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 80(2):160–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374893> [†]
- Grove, T.L., Gerlach, D.C., and Sando, T.W., 1983. Origin of calc-alkaline series lavas at Medicine Lake Volcano by fractionation, assimilation and mixing: corrections and clarifications. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 82(4):407–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399718> [†]
- Grove, T.L., and Juster, T.C., 1989. Experimental investigations of low-Ca pyroxene stability and olivine-pyroxene-liquid equilibria at 1-atm in natural basaltic and andesitic liquids. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 103(3):287–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00402916> [†]
- Grove, T.L., and Kinzler, R.J., 1986. Petrogenesis of andesites. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:417–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.14.050186.002221> [†]
- Grove, T.L., Kinzler, R.J., and Bryan, W.B., 1990. Natural and experimental phase relations of lavas from Serocki volcano. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.114.1990> [†]
- Grove, T.L., Kinzler, R.J., and Bryan, W.B., 1992. Fractionation of mid-ocean ridge basalt (MORB). In Morgan, J.P., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 71:281–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM071p0281> [†]
- Grove, T.L., and Raudsepp, M., 1978. Effects of kinetics on the crystallization of quartz normative basalt 15597: an experimental study. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 9:585–599.
- Grove, T.L., and Walker, D., 1977. Cooling histories of Apollo 15 quartz-normative basalts. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 8:1501–1520.
- Groves, D.I., Hudson, D.R., and Hack, T.B., 1974. Modification of iron-nickel sulfides during serpentinization and talc-carbonate alteration at Black Swan, Western Australia. *Economic Geology*, 69(8):1265–1281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gseeconomic.69.8.1265> [†]
- Groves, D.I., and Keays, R.R., 1979. Mobilization of ore-forming elements during alteration of dunites, Mt. Keith-Betheno, Western Australia. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 17(2):373–389. <http://canmin.geoscienceworld.org/content/17/2/373.extract> [†]
- Grow, J.A., Klitgord, K.D., and Schlee, J.S., 1988. Structure and evolution of Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume I): The Atlantic Continental Margin: U.S.*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 269–290. [*]
- Grow, J.A., Lee, M.W., Miller, J.J., Agena, W.F., Hampson, J.C., Foster, D.S., and Woellner, R.A., 1986. Multichannel seismic-reflection survey of KOA and OAK craters. In Folger, D.W. (Ed.), *Sea-floor Observations and Subbottom Seismic Characteristics of OAK and KOA Craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1678-D:D1–D46. [*]
- Grow, J.A., and Markl, R.G., 1977. IPOD-USGS multichannel seismic reflection profile from Cape Hatteras to the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 5(10):625–630. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<625:IMSRPF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<625:IMSRPF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Grow, J.A., Mattick, R.E., and Schlee, J.S., 1979. Multi-channel seismic depth sections and interval velocities over continental shelf and upper continental slope between Cape Hatteras and Cape Cod. In Watkins, J.S., Montadert, L., and Dickerson, P.W. (Eds.), *Geological and Geophysical Investigations of Continental Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 29:65–83.
- Grow, J.A., and Sheridan, R.E., 1988. U.S. Atlantic continental margin: a typical Atlantic-type or passive continental margin. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume I): The Atlantic Continental Margin: U.S.*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 1–7. [*]
- Gruas Cavagnetto, C., 1967. Complex sporo-polliniques du Sparnacien du Bassin de Paris. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 5(1–4):243–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(67\)90228-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(67)90228-X) [†]
- Gruas-Cavagnetto, C., 1968. Étude palynologique des divers gisements du Sparnacien du Bassin de Paris. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 47:1–144.
- Gruau, G., Bernard-Griffiths, J., Lécuyer, C., Henin, O., Macé, J., and Cannat, M., 1995. Extreme Nd isotopic variation in the Trinity Ophiolite Complex and the role of melt/rock reactions in the oceanic lithosphere. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 121(4):337–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050100> [†]
- Gruau, G., Lécuyer, C., Bernard-Griffiths, J., and Morin, J., 1991. Origin and petrogenesis of the Trinity Ophiolite Complex (California): new constraints from REE and Nd isotope data. In Menzies, M.A., Dupuy, C., and Nicholas, A. (Eds.), *Orogenic Lherzolites and Mantle Processes*. Journal of Petrology Spec. Issue, 229–242.
- Grubbs, F.E., 1969. Procedures for detecting outlying observations in samples. *Technometrics*, 11(1):1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1266761> [†]
- Gruber, N., 2004. The dynamics of the marine nitrogen cycle and its influence on atmospheric CO₂. In Follows, M., and Oguz, T. (Eds.), *The Ocean Carbon Cycle and Climate*. NATO ASI Series, 97–148.
- Grubessi, O., Mottana, A., and Paris, E., 1986. Thauasite from the Tschwinning Mine, South Africa. *TMPM, Tschermarks Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 35(3):149–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01082082> [†]

- Grudem, E.K., Hodell, D.A., and Curtis, J.H., 2006. Oxygen isotope stratigraphy of the last interglacial period at North Atlantic Site U1304 (IODP Expedition 303). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP23C-1776. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/PP23C-1776.html> [†]
- Gruen, G., Weis, P., Driesner, T., de Ronde, C.E.J., and Heinrich, C.A., 2012. Fluid-flow patterns at Brothers Volcano, southern Kermadec arc: insights from geologically constrained numerical simulations. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1595–1611. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1595> [†]
- Gruen, G., Weis, P., Driesner, T., Heinrich, C.A., and de Ronde, C.E.J., 2014. Hydrodynamic modeling of magmatic-hydrothermal activity at submarine arc volcanoes, with implications for ore formation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 404:307–318. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.07.041> [†]
- Gruetzner, J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Tangunan, D., Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and Expedition 361 Scientists, 2017. IODP Expedition 361—Southern African Climates and Agulhas LGM Density Profile [presented at the 2017 ICDP/IODP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017]. <http://epic.awi.de/44304/> [†]
- Gruetzner, J., Higgins, S.M., Stein, R., and Acton, G., 2007. Threshold behaviour of millennial-scale variability in North Atlantic deep water hydrography during the last 1.1 Ma: evidence from XRF core scanning at IODP Sites U1313 and U1314. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP44B-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP44B-03.html> [†]
- Gruetzner, J., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2014. Changes in deep ocean circulation inferred from depositional processes at the eastern Agulhas Ridge [IODP/ICDP Kolloquium 2014, Erlangen, Germany, 17–19 March 2014].
- Gruetzner, J., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2016. Contourite drifts as indicators of Cenozoic bottom water intensity in the eastern Agulhas Ridge area, South Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 378:350–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2015.12.003> [†]
- Gruetzner, J., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Expedition 361 Scientists, 2017. The Indian-Atlantic Ocean gateway during the Pliocene: current dynamics and changing sediment provenance [presented at the 2017 ICDP/IODP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017]. <http://epic.awi.de/44305/> [†]
- Grün, W., and Allemann, F., 1975. The Lower Cretaceous of Caravaca (Spain), Berriasian calcareous nannoplankton of the Miravetes Section (subbetic zone, Prov. of Murcia). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 68:147–211.
- Grün, W., Prins, B., and Zweili, F., 1974. Coccolithophoriden aus dem Lias epsilon von Holzmaden (Deutschland). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 147:294–328.
- Grün, W., and Zweili, F., 1980. Das kalkige Nannoplankton der Dogger-Malm-Grenze im Berner Jura bei Liesberg (Schweiz). *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst Austria*, 123:213–341.
- Grunau, H.R., 1965. Radiolarian cherts and associated rocks in space and time. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 58:157–208.
- Gründel, J., 1967. Zur Grossgliederung der Ordnung Podocopida G.W. Müller, 1894 (Ostracoda). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*, 1967:321–332.
- Gründlingh, M.L., 1977. Drift observations from *Nimbus VI* satellite-tracked buoys in the southwestern Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research*, 24(10):903–913. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6291\(77\)90559-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6291(77)90559-8) [†]
- Grundmanis, V., and Murray, J.W., 1982. Aerobic respiration in pelagic marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(6):1101–1120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90062-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90062-X) [†]
- Grunert, P., Balestra, B., Flores, J.-A., García Gallardo, Á., Auer, G., Röhl, U., and Piller, W.E., 2015. Mediterranean Outflow Water during the late Pliocene: new stratigraphic constraints from micropaleontology and XRF core-scanning (IODP Expedition 339, Hole U1389E). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-7712-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-7712-1.pdf> [†]
- Grunert, P., Balestra, B., Flores, J.A., Sierro, F.J., García Gallardo, Á., Piller, W.E., and Aubry, M.P., 2014. Late Pliocene history of Mediterranean Outflow Water in the Gulf of Cadiz (IODP Expedition 339, Site U1389) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51E-1169) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51E-1169.html> [†]
- Grunert, P., Balestra, B., Hodell, D., Flores, J.-A., Alvarez-Zarikian, C., Hernández-Molina, J., Stow, D., and the IODP Expedition 339 Scientists Team, 2013. Recent microfauna and -flora in the Gulf of Cádiz and W off Portugal: a key to the history of the Mediterranean Outflow Water (IODP Expedition 339). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 15:EGU2013-10925. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2013/EGU2013-10925.pdf> [†]
- Grunert, P., Balestra, B., Richter, C., Flores, J.-A., Auer, G., Gallardo, Á., and Piller, W.E., in press. Revised and refined age model for the upper Pliocene of IODP Site U1389 (IODP Expedition 339, Gulf of Cádiz). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*. <https://doi.org/10.1127/nos/2017/0396> [†]
- Grunert, P., Hodell, D., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Stow, D.A.V., and the IODP Expedition 339 Scientists Team, 2014. Impact of paleoceanographic changes at glacial/interglacial transitions on benthic foraminiferal faunas of the eastern North Atlantic (IODP Expedition 339, Site U1385). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-7418-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-7418-1.pdf> [†]
- Grunert, P., Skinner, L., Hodell, D.A., and Piller, W.E., 2015. A micropaleontological perspective on export productivity, oxygenation and temperature in NE Atlantic deep-waters across Terminations I and II. *Global and Planetary Change*, 131:174–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.06.002> [†]

- Grunert, P., Tzanova, A., Harzhauser, M., and Piller, W.E., 2013. Paratethys-Southern Ocean teleconnection in the mid-Burdigalian: European climate on the verge to the Miocene Climate Optimum [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2065) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43A-2065.html> [†]
- Grünig, A., 1985. Systematical description of Eocene benthic foraminifera of Possagno (northern Italy), Sansoain (northern Spain) and Biarritz (Aquitaine, France). *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 37:251–302.
- Grunow, A., 1862. Die österreichischen Diatomaceen nebst Anschluss einiger neuen Arten von andern Lokalitäten und einer kritischen Uebersicht der bisher bekannten Gattungen und Arten. *Verhandlungen der zoologist-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 12:315–588. <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044106394042> [†]
- Grunow, A., 1863. Ueber einige neue und ungenügend bekannte Arten und Gattungen von Diatomaceen. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 13:137–162. http://www.biologiezentrum.at/pdf_frei_remote/VZBG_13_0137-0162.pdf [†]
- Grunow, A., 1866. Molér aus Jütland eingesandt von Th. Jensen, analysiert von A. Grunow. *Hedwigia*, 5:145–146.
- Grunow, A., 1867. Algae. In *Reise seiner Majestät Fregatte Novara um die Erde (in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859). Botanischer Teil*, Kaiserl.-königl. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, Wien, 1:1–104.
- Grunow, A., 1868. Algae. In E. Fenzl (Ed.), *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Botanischer Theil, Erster Band, Sporenpflanzen*, 1:1–104. <http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4279661> [†]
- Grunow, A., 1877. New diatoms from Honduras, with notes by F. Kitton. *Monthly Microsc. J.*, 18:165–186.
- Grunow, A., 1878. Algen und Diatomaceen aus dem Kaspischen Meere. In Schneider, O. (Ed.), *Naturwissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kaukasusländer, auf Grund seiner Sammelbeute*: Dresden (Isis Society), 98–132.]
- Grunow, A., 1879. Algen und Diatomaceen aus dem Kaspischen Meere. New species and varieties of diatomaceae from the Caspian Sea by A. Grunow; translated with additional notes by F. Kitton. *J. Microsc. (Oxford)*, 2:677–691.
- Grunow, A., 1880. Bemerkungen zu den Diatomeen von Finnmark, dem Karischen Meere und vom Jenissey nebst Vorarbeiten für Monographie der Gattungen *Nitzschia*, *Achnanthes*, *Pleurosigma*, *Amphiprora*, *Plagiotropis*, *Hyalodiscus*, *Podosira* und einiger *Navicula*-Gruppen. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl., Bihang*, 17(2):16–121.
- Grunow, A., 1881. Specimen florae cryptogamae septem insularum editum juxta plantas Mazzarianas herbarii Heufleriani et speciatim quod filices herbarii Tommasiniani. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 412–430.
- Grunow, A., 1884. Die diatomeen von Franz Josefs-Land. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften der Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 48(2):53–112. [†]
- Gruszczynski, M., 1986. Hardgrounds and ecological succession in the light of early diagenesis (Jurassic, Holy Cross Mts., Poland). *Acta Palaeontol. Polon.*, 31:163–277.
- Grutzeck, M., Kridelbaugh, S., and Weill, D., 1974. The distribution of Sr and REE between diopside and silicate liquid. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 1:273–275.
- Grützner, U., 1993. Die Veränderungen der paläogeographischen Verbreitung von *Bolboforma*: Ein Beitrag zur Rekonstruktion und Definition von Wassermassen im Tertiär. *Geomar Rep.*, 22:1–104.
- Grützner, J., 2003. Data report: multisensor core logging data, coarse-fraction grain-size analyses, and biogenic silica content of upper Miocene–lower Pliocene sediments, ODP Site 1165. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.007.2003> [†]
- Grützner, J., Bassinot, F.C., and Mienert, J., 1997. High-resolution compressional-wave velocity measurements in Pleistocene sediments of the Ceara Rise (western equatorial Atlantic): implications for orbital driven sedimentary cycles. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.130.1997> [†]
- Grützner, J., Forsberg, C., and Rebesco, M., 2000. Orbitally controlled sedimentation at the east Antarctic continental rise: evidence from ODP Site 1165 (Leg 188, Prydz Bay). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, OS22A-05. (Suppl.)
- Grützner, J., and Higgins, S.M., 2010. Threshold behavior of millennial scale variability in deep water hydrography inferred from a 1.1 Ma long record of sediment provenance at the southern Gardar Drift. *Paleoceanography*, 25(4):PA4204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001873> [†]
- Grützner, J., Higgins, S.M., and Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. First results from high-resolution physical and chemical core logging at IODP Site U1314 (Gardar Drift): age model and millennial-scale sedimentation history for the middle Pleistocene [EuroForum 2006: IODP Past Achievements and Future Opportunities, Cardiff, Wales, 8–9 May 2006].
- Grützner, J., Higgins, S.M., and Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. Late Neogene age model and sedimentation history at the southern Gardar Drift (IODP Site 1314) derived from non-destructive core logging measurements. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:05632. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/05632/EGU06-J-05632.pdf> [†]
- Grützner, J., Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Rebesco, M., 2005. Terrigenous flux and biogenic silica deposition at the Antarctic continental rise during the late Miocene to early Pliocene: implications for ice sheet stability and sea ice coverage. *Global and Planetary Change*, 45(1–3):131–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.09.004> [†]

- Grützner, J., Rebesco, M.A., Cooper, A.K., Forsberg, C.F., Kryc, K.A., and Wefer, G., 2003. Evidence for orbitally controlled size variations of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the late Miocene. *Geology*, 31(9):777–780. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G19574.1> [†]
- Grützner, J., Rebesco, M., Forsberg, C.F., and Cooper, A.K., 2001. Evidence for palaeoclimatic variability at the East Antarctic continental rise (ODP Site 1165) inferred from spectral analysis of high-resolution core logging data. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Extended Abstracts for the International ANTOSTRAT Symposium on the Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*: Rome (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia), 16:81–82.
- Grützner, J., Rebesco, M., Forsberg, C.F., Cooper, A.K., and Wefer, G., 2001. Cyclic sedimentation offshore east Antarctica during the late Miocene: results from ODP Site 1165, Prydz Bay. In *Abstracts of the CCO2 Symposium (High Latitude Cenozoic–Quaternary Ice Sheets and Climate—Records of their Role in Global Climate Change)*. XI Eur. Union Geosci. Meet., 11:4. (Abstract)
- Grzybowski, J., 1896. Otwornice czerwonych ilow z Wadowic. *Akademija umiejtnosci w Krakowie Wydzial matematyczno przyrodniczy*, 30, Series 2, 10:261–308.
- Grzybowski, J., 1897. Otwornice pokladow naftonosynch okolicy Krosna. *Akademija umiejtnosci w Krakowie Wydzial matematyczno przyrodniczy*, 33, Series 2, 13:257–305.
- Grzybowski, J., 1898. Otwornice pokladow naftonosnych okolicy Krosna. *Rozprawy Wydzialu Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego, Akademia Umiejtnosci w Krakowie*, Series 2, 33:257–305.
- Gu, C., and Vanko, D.A., 1996. Nature of fluid inclusions in samples of the deep sheeted dikes cored during Leg 148 (Hole 504B). In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.125.1996> [†]
- Gu, D., and Philander, S.G.H., 1997. Interdecadal climate fluctuations that depend on exchanges between the tropics and extratropics. *Science*, 275(5301):805–807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.275.5301.805> [†]
- Gu, G., Dickens, G.R., Bhatnagar, G., Colwell, F.S., Hirasaki, G.J., and Chapman, W.G., 2011. Abundant early Paleogene marine gas hydrates despite warm deep-ocean temperatures. *Nature Geoscience*, 4:848–851. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1301> [†]
- Gu, Y.J., Dziewonski, A.M., and Ekström, G., 2003. Simultaneous inversion for mantle shear velocity and topography of transition zone discontinuities. *Geophysical Journal International*, 154(2):559–583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01967.x> [†]
- Guardabassi, L., Dalsgaard, A., and Olsen, J.E., 1999. Phenotypic characterization and antibiotic resistance of *Acinetobacter* spp. isolated from aquatic sources. *J. Appl. Microbiol.*, 87(5):659–667. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2672.1999.00905.x> [†]
- Gubbins, D., 1999. The distinction between geomagnetic excursions and reversals. *Geophysical Journal International*, 137(1):F1–F4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1999.00810.x> [†]
- Gubbins, D., Jones, A.L., and Finlay, C.C., 2006. Fall in Earth's magnetic field is erratic. *Science*, 312(5775):900–902. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1124855> [†]
- Gubbins, D., and Love, J.J., 2012. Preferred VGP paths during geomagnetic polarity reversals: symmetry considerations. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25(7):1079–1082. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98GL00711> [†]
- Gubbins, D., and Kelly, P., 1993. Persistent patterns in the geomagnetic field over the past 2.5 Myr. *Nature*, 365(6449):829–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/365829a0> [†]
- Gubbins, D., Willis, A.P., and Sreenivasan, B., 2007. Correlation of Earth's magnetic field with lower mantle thermal and seismic structure. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 162(3–4):256–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2007.04.014> [†]
- Guber, A.L., and Merrill, S., 1983. Paleobathymetric significance of foraminifera from the Hokuroku District. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr., 5:55–70.
- Guber, A.L., and Ohmoto, H., 1978. Deep sea environment of Kuroko formation as indicated by the benthic foraminifera from the Hokuroku district. *Jpn. Mining Geol.*, 28:245–255.
- Guckert, J.B., Hood, M.A., and White, D.C., 1985. Phospholipid ester-linked fatty acid profile changes during nutrient deprivation of *Vibrio cholerae*: increases in the trans/cis ratio and proportions of cyclopropyl fatty acids. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 52:794–801.
- Gucluer, S.M., and Gross, M.G., 1964. Recent marine sediments in Saanich Inlet, a stagnant marine basin. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 9:358–376.
- Gudlaugsson, S.T., Gunnarsson, K., Sand, M., and Skogseid, J., 1988. Tectonic and volcanic events at the Jan Mayen Ridge microcontinent. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 39:85–94.
- Gudmundsson, A., 1988. Effect of tensile stress concentration around magma chambers on intrusion and extrusion frequencies. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 35(3):179–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(88\)90015-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(88)90015-7) [†]
- Gudmundsson, A., 1990. Dyke emplacement at divergent plate boundaries. In Parker, A.J., et al. (Eds.), *Mafic Dykes and Emplacement Mechanisms*. Proc. 2nd Int. Dyke Conf. Adelaide, South Australia, 47–62.

- Gueguen, Y., and Darot, M., 1982. Upper mantle plasticity from laboratory experiments. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 29(1):51–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(82\)90137-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(82)90137-6) [†]
- Gueguen, Y., and Dienes, J., 1989. Transport properties of rocks from statistics and percolation. *Math. Geol.*, 21(1):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00897237> [†]
- Gueguen, Y., and Nicolas, A., 1980. Deformation of mantle rocks. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 8:119–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.08.050180.001003> [†]
- Guéguen, Y., and Palciauskas, V., 1992. *Introduction à la physique des roches*: Paris (Hermann).
- Guéguen, Y., and Palciauskas, V., 1994. *Introduction to the Physics of Rocks*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press). [†]
- Guembel, C.W., 1868. Beiträge zur Foraminiferenfauna der nordalpinen älteren Eocänegebilde oder der Kressenberger Nummulitenschichten. *Abh. Baye-ris-chen Akad. Wiss., Math.-Physik. Kl.*, 10:579–730.
- Guendel, F., 1986. Seismotectonics of Costa Rica: an analytical view of the southern terminus of the Middle America Trench [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of California, Santa Cruz.
- Guendel, F., and Pacheco, J., 1992. The 1990–1991 seismic sequence across central Costa Rica: evidence for the existence of a micro-plate boundary connecting the Panama deformed belt and the Middle America trench. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73 (Suppl.):399. (Abstract)
- Guenot, A., 1987. Contraintes et ruptures autour des forages pétroliers. *Proc. Int. Congr. Rock Mech.*, 6:109–118.
- Guenot, A., 1989. Borehole breakouts and stress fields. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences Geomech. Abstr.*, 26(3–4):181–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(89\)91968-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(89)91968-2) [†]
- Guerin, G., 2000. Acoustic and thermal characterization of oil migration, gas hydrates formation and silica diagenesis [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia University, NY. <http://www.ldeo.columbia.edu/~guerin/Thesis/> [†]
- Guerin, G., Becker, K., Gable, R., and Pezard, P.A., 1996. Temperature measurements and heat-flow analysis in Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.141.1996> [†]
- Guerin, G., Cook, A., Mrozewski, S., Collett, T., and Boswell, R., 2009. Gulf of Mexico gas hydrate joint industry project Leg II—Green Canyon 955 LWD operations and results. *Proc. Drill. Sci. Results 2009 Gulf of Mexico Gas Hydrate Jt. Ind. Proj. Leg II*. <http://www.netl.doe.gov/technologies/oil-gas/publications/Hydrates/2009Reports/GC955LWDOps.pdf> [†]
- Guerin, G., and Goldberg, D., 1996. Acoustic and elastic properties of calcareous sediments across a siliceous diagenetic front on the eastern U.S. continental slope. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(19):2697–2700. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL02188> [†]
- Guerin, G., and Goldberg, D., 2002. Heave compensation and formation strength evaluation from downhole acceleration measurements while coring. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 22(3):133–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-002-0104-z> [†]
- Guerin, G., and Goldberg, D., 2002. Sonic waveform attenuation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments from the Mallik 2L-38 research well, MacKenzie Delta, Canada. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107:2088. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000556> [†]
- Guerin, G., and Goldberg, D., 2005. Modeling of acoustic wave dissipation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6:Q07010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000918> [†]
- Guerin, G., Goldberg, D., and Collett, T.S., 2005. Sonic attenuation in the Mallik 5L38 gas hydrate research well. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 585.
- Guerin, G., Goldberg, D.S., and Collett, T.S., 2006. Sonic velocities in an active gas hydrate system, Hydrate Ridge. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.124.2006> [†]
- Guerin, G., Goldberg, D., and Meltser, A., 1999. Characterization of in situ elastic properties of gas hydrate-bearing sediments on the Blake Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(B8):17781–17796. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900127> [†]
- Guerin, G., Goldberg, D.S., and Iturrino, G.J., 2008. Velocity and attenuation in young oceanic crust: new downhole log results from DSDP/ODP/IODP Holes 504B and 1256D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(12):Q12014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002203> [†]
- Guerin, G., and the IODP Expedition 323 Shipboard Scientists, 2010. Seismic/well integration, IODP Expedition 323, Bering Sea [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1721) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1721.html> [†]
- Guérin, H., Brousse, R., and Maury, R.C., 1979. Comportement du manganèse au cours de la cristallisation fractionnée de séries alcalines. *Chemical Geology*, 24:83–95.
- Guerin, S., 1981. Utilisation des foraminifères planctiques et benthiques dans l'étude des paleo-environnements océaniques au Crétacé moyen: application au matériel des forages D.S.D.P. de l'Atlantique nord et sud. Comparaison avec la Téthys [Thèse Doctorat]. Univ. Nice.
- Guernet, C., 1985. Ostracodes paléogènes de quelques sites “D.S.D.P.” de l'Océan Indien (legs 22 et 23). *Revue de Paléobiologie*, 4:279–295.

- Guernet, C., 1998. Neogene and Pleistocene ostracodes, Sites 959 and 960, Gulf of Guinea. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.019.1998> [†]
- Guernet, C., and Bellier, J.-P., 2000. Blake Nose Palaeogene and Eocene ostracods (Leg ODP 171B) and bathyal environmental evolution off Florida. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 43(4):249–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598\(00\)90140-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598(00)90140-5) [†]
- Guernet, C., and Fourcade, E., 1988. Cenozoic ostracodes from Hole 628A, ODP Leg 101, Bahamas. *In* Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.123.1988> [†]
- Guernet, C., and Galbrun, B., 1992. Data report: preliminary report on the ostracodes of Leg 122 (Exmouth Plateau, Indian Ocean). *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 835–838. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.171.1992> [†]
- Guernet, C., and Moullade, M., 1994. Ostracodes en milieu océanique profond (Atlantique Central) au passage Miocène-Pliocène. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 37:257–274.
- Guerra, F., Loiacono, F., Puglisi, D., and Moretti, E., 1992. The Numidian nappe in the Maghreb Chain: state of the art. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 111:217–253.
- Guerrot, C., Peucat, J.J., Capdevila, R., and Dosso, L., 1989. Archean protoliths within Early Proterozoic granulitic crust of the west European Hercynian belt: possible relics of the west African craton. *Geology*, 17(3):241–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0241:APWEPG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0241:APWEPG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Guerrot, C., Peucat, J.J., Capdevila, R., and Dosso, L., 1990. Comment and reply on “Archean protoliths within Early Proterozoic granulitic crust of the West European Hercynian belt: possible relics of the west African craton.” *Geology*, 18(4):382–384. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0382:CAROAP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0382:CAROAP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Guerstein, G.R., Chiesa, J.O., Guler, M.V., and Camacho, H.H., 2002. Bioestratigrafía basada en quistes de dinoflagelados de la Formación Cabo Peña (Eoceno terminal-Oligoceno temprano), Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. *Argent. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 34:105–116.
- Guest, P.S., and Davidson, K.L., 1991. Meteorological triggers for deep convection in the Greenland Sea. *In* Chu, P.C., and Gascard, J.C. (Eds.), *Deep Convection and Deep Water Formation in the Oceans*: New York (Elsevier), 369–375.
- Guevara, M., Verma, S.P., and Velasco-Tapia, F., 2001. Evaluation of GSJ intrusive rocks JG1, JG2, JG3, JG1a, and JGb1 by an objective outlier rejection statistical procedure: Revista Mexicana de Ciencias. *Geologicas*, 18:74–88.
- Guex, J., 1977. Une nouvelle methode d’analyse biochronologique. *Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat.*, 73:309–322.
- Guex, J., 1991. *Biochronological Correlations*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 1–250.
- Guezennec, J.G., Dussauze, J., Bian, M., Rocchiccioli, F., Ringelberg, D., Hedrick, D.B., and White, D.C., 1996. Bacterial community structure in sediments from Guaymas basin, Gulf of California, as determined by analysis of phospholipid ester-linked fatty acids. *J. Mar. Biotech.*, 4:165–175.
- Guggino, S., Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., and ODP Leg 195 Scientific Party, 2002. Light element systematics of metamorphic clasts from ODP Legs 125 and 195, S. Chamorro and Conical Seamounts, Mariana forearc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83:V51A-08. (Abstract)
- Guglielmi, M., 1982. Etude géophysique du plateau de Kerguelen [Diplome d’Ingenieur de l’Ecole et Observatoire de Physique du Globe]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France. [see alternate version of this entry following]
- Guglielmi, M., 1982. Etude géophysique du plateau de Kerguelen, [Diplome d’Ingenieur Geophysicien]. Inst. de Physique du Globe, Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.
- Guichard, S., Jorissen, F., Bertrand, P., Gervais, A., Martinez, P., Peypouquet, J.-P., Pujol, C., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1997. Foraminifères benthiques et paléoproduktivité: réflexions sur une carotte de l’upwelling (NW africain). *Acad. Sci., R. C.*, 325:65–70.
- Guidish, T.M., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Lerche, I., Toth, D.J., and Yarzab, R.F., 1985. Basin evaluation using burial history calculations: an overview. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:92–105.
- Guidon, N., and Delibrias, G., 1986. Carbon-14 dates point to man in the Americas 32,000 years ago. *Nature*, 321(6072):769–771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/321769a0> [†]
- Guidotti, C.V., 1984. Micas in metamorphic rocks. *In* Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Micas*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 13:357–468.
- Guidotti, C.V., and Sassi, F.P., 1976. Muscovite as a petrogenetic indicator mineral in the world ocean. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 127:97–142.
- Guidotti, C.V., and Sassi, F.P., 1986. Classification and correlation of metamorphic facies series by means of muscovite b₀ data from low-grade metapelites. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 153:363–380.
- Guidotti, C.V., Sassi, F.P., Blencoe, J.G., and Selverstone, J., 1994. The paragonite-muscovite solvus: I. P-T-X limits derived from the Na-K compositions of natural, quasibinary paragonite-muscovite pairs. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(10):2269–2275. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90009-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90009-4) [†]
- Guidry, E.P., Richter, C., Acton, G.D., Channell, J.E.T., Evans, H.F., Ohneiser, C., Yamamoto, Y., and Yamazaki, T., 2013. Oligocene–Miocene magnetostratigraphy of deep-sea sediments from the equatorial Pacific (IODP Site U1333). *In* Jovane, L.,



- Herrero-Bervera, E., Hinnov, L.A., and Housen, B. (Eds.), *Magnetic Methods and the Timing of Geological Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 373(1):13–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP373.7> [†]
- Guilbaud, M.-N., Self, S., Thordarson, T., and Blake, S., 2005. Morphology, surface structures, and emplacement of lavas produced by Laki, A.D. 1783–1784. In Manga, M., and Ventura, G. (Eds.), *Kinematics and Dynamics of Lava Flows*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 396:81–102. [†]
- Guilcher, A., Berthois, L., Le Calvez, Y., Battistini, R., and Crosnier, A., 1965. Les récifs coralliens et le lagon de l'île Mayotte (Archipel des Comores, Océan Indien). *Mem. ORSTOM*, 11:1–201.
- Guilderson, T.P., Fairbanks, R.G., and Rubenstone, J.L., 1994. Tropical temperature variations since 20,000 years ago: modulating interhemispheric climate change. *Science*, 263(5147):663–665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.263.5147.663> [†]
- Guilhaumou, N. and Larroque, C., 1995. Fluid circulations in modern and ancient accretionary wedges. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie IIA: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*, 321(11):939–957.
- Guillard, R.R.L., and Kilham, P., 1977. Ecology of marine planktonic diatoms. In Werner, D. (Ed.), *The Biology of Diatoms*: Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press), Botan. Monogr., 13:470–483.
- Guillaume, D., Neaman, A., Cathelineau, M., Mosser-Ruck, R., Peiffert, C., Abdelmoula, M., Dubessy, J., Villiéras, F., and Michau, N., 2004. Experimental study of the transformation of smectite at 80 and 300°C in the presence of Fe oxides. *Clay Miner.*, 39(1):17–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/000985543910117> [†]
- Guillaume, H., and Reichel, M., 1957. *Neotrocholina friburgensis* n. sp., foraminifère de l'Urgonien alpin. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 50:285–288.
- Guillocheau, R., Dabard, M.-P., Loi, A., and Robin, C., 2009. Les dépôts de tempêtes des domaines marins ouverts aux milieux restreints. *Cr. Fr. Sedimentol.*, 65:3–52
- Guinasso, N.L., Jr., and Schink, D.R., 1975. Quantitative estimates of biological mixing rates in abyssal sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 80(21):3032–3043. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC080i021p03032> [†]
- Guiraud, M., 1993. Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous rifting and Late Cretaceous transpressional inversion in the Upper Benue basin (NE Nigeria). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 17:371–383.
- Guiraud, M., Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., Basile, C., Mascle, G., Bouillin, J.P., and Cousin, M., 1997. Syn-rift to syntransform deformation along the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: evidence from deep-sea dives. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):70–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050010> [†]
- Guiraud, M., Mascle, J., Benkhelil, J., Basile, C., Mascle, G., and Durand, M., 1997. Early Cretaceous deltaic sedimentary environment of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin as deduced from deep dive data. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17(1):79–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050011> [†]
- Guiraud, M., and Seguret, M., 1987. Soft sediment microfaulting related to compaction within the deltaic infill of the Soria strike slip basin (northern Spain). In Jones, M.E., and Preston, R.M.F. (Eds.), *Deformation of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 29:123–136.
- Guiraud, R., and Bellion, Y., 1995. Late Cretaceous to Recent geodynamic evolution of the west Gondwanian, cratonic, Tethyan margins. In Nairn, A.E.M., Ricou, L.-E., Vrielynck, B., and Dercourt, J. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 7): *The Tethys Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 101–124.
- Guiraud, R., and Maurin, J.C., 1991. Le rifting en Afrique au Crétacé inférieur: synthèse structurale, mise en évidence de deux phases dans la genèse des bassins, relations avec les ouvertures océaniques péri-africaines. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 162:811–823.
- Guiraud, R., and Maurin, J.-C., 1992. Early Cretaceous rifts of western and Central Africa: an overview. *Tectonophysics*, 213(1–2):153–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90256-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90256-6) [†]
- Guise, J.E., 2001. A new genus of brackish-water ostracod, *Swansonella*, from the Avon-Heathcote Estuary, Christchurch, New Zealand. *N. Z. Nat. Sci.*, 26:75–86. <http://www.science.canterbury.ac.nz/nzns/issues/vol26-2001/guise.pdf> [†]
- Guisseau, D., Mas, P.P., Beaufort, D., Girard, J.-P., Inoue, A., Sanjuan, B., Petit, S., Lens, A., and Genter, A., 2007. Significance of the depth-related transition montmorillonite-beidellite in the geothermal field of Bouillante (Guadeloupe, Lesser Antilles). *American Mineralogist*, 92(11):1800–1813. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am.2007.2398> [†]
- Gulick, S., Hall, B., Rae, A.S.P., Ormo, J., Morgan, J.V., Bralower, T.J., Lowery, C., et al., 2017. First day of the Cenozoic: processes recorded within the Chicxulub crater at IODP-ICDP Site M0077. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192-5. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-305795> [†]
- Gulick, S., Jaeger, J., Mix, A., Swartz, J., Worthington, L., Reece, R., and the IODP Expedition 341 Scientists Team, 2014. Development of a glacially dominated shelf-slope-fan system in tectonically active southeast Alaska: results of IODP Expedition 341 core-log-seismic integrated studies at glacial cycle resolution. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2104-13279. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-13279.pdf> [†]
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., and Mellett, C.L., 2016. *Expedition 364 Scientific Prospectus: Chicxulub: drilling the X-Pg impact crater*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.364.2016> [†]
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. *Expedition 364 Preliminary Report: Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.364.2017> [†]

- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M.J.L., Ferrière, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebdolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Expedition 364 methods. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.102.2017> [†]
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M.J.L., Ferrière, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebdolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Expedition 364 summary. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.101.2017> [†]
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M.J.L., Ferrière, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebdolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: introduction. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.103.2017> [†]
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M.J.L., Ferrière, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebdolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: Lower Peak Ring. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.107.2017> [†]
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M.J.L., Ferrière, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebdolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: microbiology. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.108.2017> [†]
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M.J.L., Ferrière, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebdolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: Open Hole. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.104.2017> [†]
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M.J.L., Ferrière, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebdolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: Post-Impact Sedimentary Rocks. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.105.2017> [†]
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M.J.L., Ferrière, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebdolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: Upper Peak Ring. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.106.2017> [†]
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., and the Expedition 364 Science Party, 2016. IODP/ICDP Expedition 364—drilling the Cretaceous-Paleogene Chicxulub impact crater: insights into large crater formation and their effect on life [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 12–16 December 2016]. (Abstract P31E-05)

- Gulick, S.P., Bangs, N.L., Moore, G.F., Martin, K., Nakamura, Y., Kuramoto, S., Tobin, H.J., and Taira, A., 2007. Uplift and deformation of the Kumano forearc basin: Preliminary results from Nankai Trough 3D seismic imaging offshore Kii Peninsula, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52):T53A-1118. (Abstract) [†]
- Gulick, S.P., and Jaeger, J.M., 2013. Extreme mass flux from the glaciated, collisional St. Elias orogen: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 341 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T22C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T22C-04.html> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Austin, J.A., Jr., McNeill, L.C., Bangs, N.L.B., Martin, K.M., Henstock, T.J., Bull, J.M., Dean, S., Djajadihardja, Y.S., and Permana, H., 2011. Updip rupture of the 2004 Sumatra earthquake extended by thick indurated sediments. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(7):453–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1176> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., and Bangs, N.L.B., 2004. Negative polarity at the frontal thrust—is free gas the culprit?: insights from Nankai accretionary prism off Cape Muroto using seismic-logging integration. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.353.2004> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Bangs, N.L.B., Moore, G.F., Ashi, J., Martin, K.M., Sawyer, D.S., Tobin, H.J., Kuramoto, S., and Taira, A., 2010. Rapid forearc basin uplift and megasplay fault development from 3D seismic images of Nankai margin off Kii Peninsula, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 300(1–2):55–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.09.034> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Bangs, N.L.B., Shipley, T.H., Nakamura, Y., Moore, G., and Kuramoto, S., 2004. Three-dimensional architecture of the Nankai accretionary prism's imbricate thrust zone off Cape Muroto, Japan: prism reconstruction via en echelon thrust propagation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B2):B02105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002654> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Barton, P.J., Christeson, G.L., Morgan, J.V., McDonald, M., Mendoza-Cervantes, K., Pearson, Z.F., Surendra, A., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Vermeesch, P.M., and Warner, M.R., 2008. Importance of pre-impact crustal structure for the asymmetry of the Chicxulub impact crater. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(2):131–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo103> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Christeson, G.L., Barton, P.J., Grieve, R.A.F., Morgan, J.V., and Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., 2013. Geophysical characterization of the Chicxulub impact crater. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 51(1):31–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/rog.20007> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Jaeger, J.M., Mix, A.C., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L., Cowan, E., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S., Kioka, A., Konno, S., LeVay, L., März, C., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Moy, C., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ribiero, F.R., Ridgway, K.D., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.D., Worthington, L.L., Bailey, I., Enkelmann, E., Reece, R., and Swartz, J.M., 2016. Mid-Pleistocene climate transition drives net mass loss from rapidly uplifting St. Elias Mountains, Alaska. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(49):15042–15047. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1512549112> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Lowe, L.A., Pavlis, T.L., Gardner, J.V., and Mayer, L.A., 2007. Geophysical insights into the Transition fault debate: propagating strike slip in response to stalling Yakutat block subduction in the Gulf of Alaska. *Geology*, 35(8):763–766. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23585A.1> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Meltzer, A.M., and Clarke, S.H., Jr., 1998. Seismic structure of the southern Cascadia subduction zone and accretionary prism north of the Mendocino triple junction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B11):27207–27222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB02526> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Morgan, J., Christeson, G., Hall, B., Rae, A., McCall, N., Smit, J., Claeys, P., Goto, K., Whalen, M., Sato, H., Neal, C., Kring, D., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary deposit within the Chicxulub impact structure: results from IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1354) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1354.pdf> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Morgan, J.V., Fucugauchi, J.U., Bralower, T.J., Chenot, E., Christeson, G.L., Claeys, P., Cockell, C.S., Collins, G.S., Coolen, M., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Kring, D.A., Xiao, L., Lowery, C., Mellett, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Osinski, G.R., Perez-Cruz, L.L., Picersgill, A., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U.P., Sato, H., Schmitt, D.R., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Whalen, M.T., Zylberman, W., Jones, H., Gareth, C., Wittmann, A., Lofi, J., Yamaguchi, K.E., and Ferrire, L., 2016. IODP/ICDP Expedition 364—drilling the Cretaceous-Paleogene Chicxulub impact crater: insights into large craters formation and their effect on life [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract P31E-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/P31E-05.html> [†]
- Gulick, S.P.S., Reece, R.S., Christeson, G.L., van Avendonk, H., Worthington, L.L., and Pavlis, T.L., 2013. Seismic images of the Transition fault and the unstable Yakutat–Pacific–North American triple junction. *Geology*, 41(5):571–574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G33900.1> [†]
- Gulyaeva, T.Y., Gorelikova, N.V., and Karabstov, A.A., 1986. High potassium-chlorine-bearing hastingsites in skarns from Primorye, far east USSR. *Mineral. Mag.*, 50:724–728. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1986.050.358.21> [†]
- Gümbel, C.W., 1868. Beiträge zur Foraminiferenfauna der nordalpinen, älteren Eocäengeblide oder der Kressenberger Nummulitenschichten. *Bayerische Akad. Wiss. Abh., Math.-Physik. Kl.*, 10:579–730.
- Gunatilaka, A., 1987. The dolomite problem in the light of recent studies. *Mod. Geol.*, 11:311–324.

- Gunatilaka, H.A., and Till, R., 1971. A precise and accurate method for the quantitative determination of carbonate minerals by X-ray diffraction using a spiking technique. *Mineral. Mag.*, 38:481–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/min-mag.1971.038.296.10> [†]
- Gungor, A., Lee, G.H., Kim, H.-J., Han, H.-C., Kang, M.-H., Kim, J., and Sunwoo, D., 2012. Structural characteristics of the northern Okinawa Trough and adjacent areas from regional seismic reflection data: geologic and tectonic implications. *Tectonics*, 522–523:198–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2011.11.027> [†]
- Gunn, B.M., 1971. Trace element partition during olivine fractionation of Hawaiian basalts. *Chemical Geology*, 8(1):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(71\)90043-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(71)90043-X) [†]
- Gunn, B.M., Abranson, E.C., Watkins, N.D., and Nougier, J., 1972. Petrology and geochemistry of Iles Crozet: a summary. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 825–829.
- Gunn, B.M., and Roobol, M.J., 1977. Geochemistry of the igneous rocks. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 735–755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.158.1977> [†]
- Gunn, D.E., and Best, A.I., 1998. A new automated nondestructive system for high resolution multi-sensor core logging of open sediment cores. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 18(1):70–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050054> [†]
- Gunn, P.J., 1988. Bonaparte Basin: evolution and structural framework. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 275–285.
- Gunter, W.D., Gentzis, T., Rottenfusser, B.A., and Richardson, R.J.H., 1997. Deep coalbed methane in Alberta, Canada: a fuel resource with the potential of zero greenhouse gas emissions. *Energy Conversion and Management*, 38(Suppl.):S217–S222. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196-8904\(96\)00272-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196-8904(96)00272-5) [†]
- Guo, G., Li, B., Kim, J.-K., and IODP Expedition 339 Scientists, 2017. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages and bottom water evolution off the Portuguese margin since the middle Pleistocene. *Global and Planetary Change*, 150:94–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.11.004> [†]
- Guo, J., Likos, W.J., Underwood, M.B., Skarbek, R.M., Adamson, N., and Saffer, D., 2011. Data report: consolidation characteristics of sediments from Sites C0002, C0006, and C0007, IODP Expeditions 315 and 316, NanTroSEIZE Stage 1. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallement, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.213.2011> [†]
- Guo, J., and Underwood, M.B., 2011. Data report: refined method for calculating percentages of kaolinite and chlorite from X-ray diffraction data, with application to the Nankai margin of southwest Japan. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallement, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.201.2011> [†]
- Guo, J., and Underwood, M.B., 2012. Data report: clay mineral assemblages from the Nankai Trough accretionary prism and the Kumano Basin, IODP Expeditions 315 and 316, NanTroSEIZE Stage 1. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallement, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.202.2012> [†]
- Guo, J., and Underwood, M.B., 2014. Data report: consolidation and permeability of sediments from Sites C0011, C0012, and C0018, IODP Expeditions 322 and 333, NanTroSEIZE Stage 2. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.209.2014> [†]
- Guo, J., Underwood, M.B., Calves, G., Fergusson, C., Hashimoto, Y., Milliken, K., Nicholson, U., Sakaguchi, A., Strasser, M., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Bulk and clay mineralogy of mud from Nankai Trough IODP Expeditions 315 and 316. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1991. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1991.html> [†]
- Guo, J., Underwood, M., Hillix, D., Wu, H., Banno, H., and Shrinivar, U., 2009. Clay mineral assemblages from Nankai Trough and Kumano Basin, IODP Expeditions 315 and 316, NanTroSEIZE Stage 1. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1840. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1840.html> [†]
- Guo, J., Underwood, M.B., Likos, W.J., and Saffer, D.M., 2013. Apparent overconsolidation of mudstones in the Kumano Basin of southwest Japan: implications for fluid pressure and fluid flow within a forearc setting. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(4):1023–1038. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004204> [†]
- Guo, S., 1981. On the elevation and climatic changes of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau based on fossil angiosperms. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 201–206.
- Guo, T.-H., 2012. Environmental magnetism research of C0011B core of IODP Expedition 322 [M.S. thesis]. Chinese Geology University, Beijing. <http://www.dissertationtopic.net/doc/1676078> [†]

- Guo, Y., 1994. Primary productivity and phytoplankton in China Seas. In Zhou, Di, et al. (Eds.), *Oceanology of China Seas* (Volume 1): Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 227–242.
- Guo, Z., Biscaye, P., Wei, L., Chen, X., Peng, S., and Liu, T., 2000. Summer monsoon variations over the last 1.2 Ma from the weathering of loess-soil sequences in China. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(12):1751–1754. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL008419> [†]
- Guo, Z.T., Peng, S.Z., Hao, Q.Z., Biscaye, P.E., and Liu, T.S., 2001. Origin of the Miocene–Pliocene Red-Earth Formation at Xifeng in northern China and implications for paleoenvironments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 170(1–2):11–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00235-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00235-8) [†]
- Guo, Z.T., Ruddiman, W.F., Hao, Q.Z., Wu, H.B., Qiao, Y.S., Zhu, R.X., Peng, S.Z., Wei, J.J., Yuan, B.Y., and Liu, T.S., 2002. Onset of Asian desertification by 22 Myr ago inferred from loess deposits in China. *Nature*, 416(6877):159–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/416159a> [†]
- Guo, Z.Y., Zhai, Q.M., Dou, T.C., and Qin, S.S., 2012. Early Pleistocene variability of SST record by foraminifera shell Mg/Ca ratio at IODP Site U1313, North Atlantic. In Chen, W., Dai, P., Chen, Y., Chen, D., and Jiang, Z. (Eds.), *Automation Equipment and Systems*. Adv. Mater. Res. (Durnten-Zurich, Switz.), 468–471:1339–1343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4028/www.scientific.net/AMR.468-471.1339> [†]
- Guong, Z., Jin, Q., Qui, Z., Wang, S., and Meng, J., 1989. Geology, tectonics, and evolution of the Pearl River Mouth Basin. In Zhu, X. (Ed.), *Chinese Sedimentary Basins*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 181–196.
- Gupta, A.K., 1992. Benthic foraminifera and deep-sea water masses in the tropical Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 39:475–486.
- Gupta, A.K., 1993. Biostratigraphic vs. paleoceanographic importance of *Stilostomella lepidula* (Schwager) in the Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 39(1):47–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485973> [†]
- Gupta, A.K., and Melice, J.-L., 2003. Orbital forcing of the Plio-Pleistocene Indian monsoons: benthic foraminiferal proxies from ODP Site 759. *Curr. Sci.*, 85(2):179–184. <http://repository.ias.ac.in/21956/1/327.pdf> [†]
- Gupta, A.K., Mohan, K., Sarkar, S., Clemens, S.C., Ravindra, R., and Uttam, R.K., 2011. East–west similarities and differences in the surface and deep northern Arabian Sea records during the past 21 Kyr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 301(1–4):75–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.12.027> [†]
- Gupta, A.K., Singh, R.K., Joseph, S., and Thomas, E., 2004. Indian Ocean high-productivity event (10–8 Ma): linked to global cooling or to the initiation of the Indian monsoons? *Geology*, 32(9):753–756. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20662.1> [†]
- Gupta, A.K., Singh, R.K., and Verma, S., 2013. Deep-sea palaeoceanographic evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean during the late Oligocene–Pleistocene: species diversity trends in benthic foraminifera. *Current Science*, 104(7):904–910. <http://www.currentscience.ac.in/Volumes/104/07/0904.pdf> [†]
- Gupta, A.K., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1990. Response of northern Indian Ocean deep-sea benthic Foraminifera to global climates during Pliocene–Pleistocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 16(1–2):77–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90030-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90030-P) [†]
- Gupta, A.K., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1992. Deep-sea-benthic foraminiferal changes and terminal Miocene event at Tropical Indian Ocean DSDP Site 214. *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 40(3):262–278.
- Gupta, A.K., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1992. *Uvigerina proboscidea* abundances and paleoceanography of the northern Indian Ocean DSDP Site 214 during the Late Neogene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(4):355–367. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90038-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90038-L)
- Gupta, A.K., and Thomas, E., 2003. Initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation and strengthening of the northeast Indian monsoon: Ocean Drilling Program Site 758, eastern equatorial Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 31(1):47–50. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0047:IONHGA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0047:IONHGA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gupta, A.K., Yuvarja, A., Prakasam, M., Clemens, S.C., and Velu, A., 2015. Evolution of the South Asian monsoon wind system since the late middle Miocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 438:160–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.08.006> [†]
- Gupta, L.P., Hisamitsu, T., Ahagon, N., Kuramoto, T., Tokuyama, H., and Kinoshita, M., 2014. Progressive curation of IODP core material at Kochi Core Center, Japan [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-1084) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1084.html> [†]
- Gupta, L.P., Hisamitsu, T., and Azuma, W., 2010. Closer access to IODP cores for better geoscience in Asia–Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(West. Pac. Geophys. Suppl.):OS42A-07. <http://www.agu.org/meetings/wp10/waiswp10.html>
- Gupta, P., Noone, D., Galewsky, J., Sweeney, C., and Vaughn, B.H., 2009. Demonstration of high-precision continuous measurements of water vapor isotopologues in laboratory and remote field deployments using wavelength-scanned cavity ring-down spectroscopy (WS-CRDS) technology. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 23(16):2534–2542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/rcm.4100> [†]
- Gupta, R.C., and Davidson, J.L., 1986. Piezoprobe determined coefficient of consolidation. *Soils Found.*, 26:12–22. [†]

- Gupta, S.K., and Cullity, B.D., 1979. Problems associated with K alpha doublet in residual stress measurements. *Adv. X-Ray Anal.*, 23:333–339.
- Gupta, S.M., 1988. Radiolarian zonation and volcanic ash layers in two Quaternary sediment cores from the central Indian Ocean Basin. *J. Palaeontol. Soc. India*, 33:59–71. <http://palaeontologicalsociety.in/vol33/v5.pdf> [†]
- Gupta, S.M., 1996. Quantitative radiolarian assemblages in surface sediments from the Central Indian Basin and their paleomonsoonal significance. *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 47:339–354. <http://drs.nio.org/drs/handle/2264/2240> [†]
- Gupta, S.M., 2000. Biostratigraphic analysis of the top layer of sediment cores from the reference and test sites of the INDEX area. *Mar. Georesour. Geotechnol.*, 18(3):259–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10641190009353793> [†]
- Gupta, S.M., Mohan, R., and Guptha, M.V.S., 2002. Radiolarian fluxes from the southern Bay of Bengal: sediment trap results. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 49(9):1669–1688. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(02\)00085-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(02)00085-7) [†]
- Gupta, S.M., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1992. Late Miocene radiolarian biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of Sawai Bay Formation, Neill Island, Andamans, India. *Micropaleontology*, 38(3):209–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485789> [†]
- Gupta, S.M., and the Expedition 341 Science Party, 2014. Modern radiolarians from mudline samples collected during Expedition 341 in the Gulf of Alaska. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.110.2014> [†]
- Guptha, M.V.S., Curry, W.B., Ittekkot, V., and Muralinath, A.S., 1997. Seasonal variation in the flux of planktonic foraminifera: sediment trap results from the Bay of Bengal, northern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 27(1):5–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.27.1.5> [†]
- Guptha, M.V.S., Mergulhao, L.P., Murty, V.S.N., and Shenoy, D.M., 2005. Living coccolithophores during the northeast monsoon from the equatorial Indian Ocean: implications on hydrography. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 52(14–15):2048–2062. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.05.010> [†]
- Gurarii, G.Z., 1981. The Matuyama-Jaramillo geomagnetic inversion in western Turkmenia, Izvestiya. *Earth Phys.*, 17:212–218.
- Gürbüz, K., 1993. Identification and evolution of Miocene submarine fans in the Adana Basin, Turkey [Ph.D. thesis]. Keele Univ., U.K.
- Gürbüz, K., and Kelling, G., 1985. Provenance of Miocene submarine fans in the northern Adana Basin, southern Turkey: a test of discriminant function analysis. *Geol. J.*, 28:277–293.
- Gurenko, A.A., Bindeman, I.N., and Chaussidon, M., 2011. Oxygen isotope heterogeneity of the mantle beneath the Canary Islands: insights from olivine phenocrysts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 162(2):349–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-010-0600-5> [†]
- Gurenko, A.A., and Chaussidon, M., 1995. Enriched and depleted primitive melts included in olivine from Icelandic tholeiites: origin by continuous melting of a single mantle column. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(14):2905–2917. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00184-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00184-0) [†]
- Gurenko, A.A., Hansteen, T.H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1996. Evolution of parental magmas of Miocene shield basalts of Gran Canaria (Canary Islands): constraints from crystal, melt and fluid inclusions in minerals. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 124(3–4):422–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050201> [†]
- Gurenko, A.A., Hansteen, T.H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Melt, crystal, and fluid inclusions in olivine and clinopyroxene phenocrysts from the submarine shield stage hyaloclastites of Gran Canaria, Sites 953 and 956. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.111.1998> [†]
- Gurenko, A.A., Hoernle, K.A., Sobolev, A.V., Hauff, F., and Schmincke, H.-U., 2010. Source components of the Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) shield stage magmas: evidence from olivine composition and Sr–Nd–Pb isotopes. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 159(5): 689–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-009-0448-8> [†]
- Gurenko, A.A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Geochemistry of sideromelane and felsic glass shards in Pleistocene ash layers at Sites 953, 954, and 956. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.118.1998> [†]
- Gurnis, M., 1988. Large-scale mantle convection and the aggregation and dispersal of supercontinents. *Nature*, 332(6166):695–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/332695a0> [†]
- Gurnis, M., 1990. Bounds on global dynamic topography from Phanerozoic flooding of continental platforms. *Nature*, 344(6268):754–756. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/344754a0> [†]
- Gurnis, M., 1992. Rapid continental subsidence following the initiation and evolution of subduction. *Science*, 255(5051):1556–1558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.255.5051.1556> [†]
- Gurnis, M., 1993. Phanerozoic marine inundation of continents driven by dynamic topography above subducting slabs. *Nature*, 364(6438):589–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364589a0> [†]
- Gurnis, M., Hall, C., and Lavier, L., 2004. Evolving force balance during incipient subduction. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(7):Q07001. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000681> [†]

- Gurnis, M., Müller, R.D., and Moresi, L., 1998. Cretaceous vertical motion of Australia and the Australian–Antarctic Discordance. *Science*, 279(5356):1499–1504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.279.5356.1499> [†]
- Gurnis, M., and Müller, R.D., 2003. Origin of the Australian–Antarctic discordance from an ancient slab and mantle wedge. In Hills, R.R., and Myller, R.D. (Eds.), *Evolution and Dynamics of the Australian Plate*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 372:417–429. [*]
- Gürs, K., and Spiegler, D., 1999. Das Mittelmiozän der Bohrung Schwarzenbek 1/96, Schleswig-Holstein (mollusken, foraminiferen und bolboformen). [The middle Miocene sediments of the Schwarzenbek 1/96 drillhole at Schleswig-Holstein, molluscs, foraminifers, and bolboforms.] *Greifsw. Geowiss. Beitr.*, 6:405–417. [†]
- Gursky, H.-J., and Schmidt-Effing, R., 1983. Sedimentology of radiolarites within the Nicoya Ophiolite Complex, Costa Rica, Central America. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R., *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 36): *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 127–142.
- Gurvich, E.G., Levitan, M.A., and Kuzmina, T.G., 1995. Chemical composition of Leg 138 sediments and history of hydrothermal activity. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 769–778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.147.1995> [†]
- Gurvich, Y.G., Bogdanov, Y.A., Kurinov, A.D., and Katargin, N.V., 1977. Scandium in bottom sediments of the southeastern Pacific. *Geokhimiya*, 10:1582–1597. (in Russian)
- Gurvich, Y.G., Bogdanov, Y.A., and Lisitzin, A.P., 1978. Behavior of barium in Recent sedimentation in the Pacific. *Geokhimiya*, 3:359–374. (In Russian)
- Gurvich, Y.G., Bogdanov, Y.A., and Lisitzin, A.P., 1979. Barium behavior in the recent sedimentation of metalliferous sediments in the Pacific ocean. *Geokhimiya*, 3:108–125. (in Russian)
- Gurvich, Y.G., Lisitzin, A.P., and Kurinov, A.D. 1980. Hafnium. In Ronov, A.B. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrolyzate Elements*: Moscow (Nauka), 181–200. (in Russian)
- Gurvich, Y.G., Lukashin, V.N., Lisitzin, A.P., and Kurinov, A.D., 1980. Rare earth elements and yttrium. In Ronov, A.B. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydralyzate Elements*: Moscow (Nauka), 71–116. (in Russian)
- Gussone, N., Eisenhauer, A., Tiedemann, R., Haug, G.H., Heuser, A., Bock, B., Nägler, T.F., and Müller, A., 2004. Reconstruction of Caribbean Sea surface temperature and salinity fluctuations in response to the Pliocene closure of the Central American Gateway and radiative forcing, using $\delta^{44/40}\text{Ca}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Mg/Ca ratios. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 227(3–4):201–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.09.004> [†]
- Gust, D.A., and Perfit, M.R., 1987. Phase relations of a high-Mg basalt from the Aleutian island arc: implications for primary island arc basalts and high-Al basalts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 97(1):7–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375210> [†]
- Gustafson, L.B., and Hunt, J.P., 1975. The porphyry copper deposit at El Salvador, Chile. *Economic Geology*, 70:857–912.
- Gustafson, W.I., 1974. The stability of andradite, hedenbergite, and related minerals in the system Ca-Fe-Si-O-H. *Journal of Petrology*, 15:455–496.
- Gustafsson, B.G., and Westman, P., 2002. On the causes for salinity variations in the Baltic Sea during the last 8500 years. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):12.1–12.14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000572> [†]
- Gutenberg, B., and Richter, C.F., 1954. *Seismicity of the Earth*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Gutiérrez, F., Gioncada, A., González Ferran, O., Lahsen, A., and Mazzuoli, R., 2005. The Hudson Volcano and surrounding monogenetic centres (Chilean Patagonia): an example of volcanism associated with ridge-trench collision environment. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 145(3–4):207–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.01.014> [†]
- Gutierrez-Pastor, J., Pirmez, C., Flemings, P., Behrmann, J., John, C., and the Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Sedimentologic characterization of turbidites of Brazos-Trinity Basin IV in the Gulf of Mexico: IODP Expedition 308 [17th International Sedimentological Congress, Fukuoka, Japan, 27 August–1 September 2006].
- Gutierrez-Pastor, J., Pirmez, C., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and Expedition 308 Scientific Party, 2005. Sedimentologic and geometric characterization of turbidites of Brazos-Trinity Basin IV in the Gulf of Mexico: preliminary results of IODP Expedition 308. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1517. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1517.html> [†]
- Gutjahr, C.C.M., 1983. Introduction to incident-light microscopy of oil and gas source rocks. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 62:417–425.
- Gutjahr, M., Hoogakker, B.A.A., Frank, M., and McCave, I.N., 2010. Changes in North Atlantic Deep Water strength and bottom water masses during Marine Isotope Stage 3 (45–35 ka BP). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(19–20):2451–2461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.02.024> [†]
- Gutjahr, M., and Lippold, J., 2011. Early arrival of Southern Source Water in the deep North Atlantic prior to Heinrich Event 2. *Paleoceanography*, 26(2):PA2101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002114> [†]
- Gütlich, P., Link, R., and Trautwein, A.X., 1978. *Mössbauer Spectroscopy and Transition Metal Chemistry*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Gutnic, M., Monod, O., Poisson, A., and Dumont, J.-F., 1979. Geologie des Taurides occidentales (Turquie). *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 137:1–112.

- Gutnic, M., Monod, O., Poisson, A., and Dumont, J.-F., 1979. Géologie des Tauruss occidentales (Turquie), *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 58:1–112.
- Gutscher, M.-A., 2004. What caused the Great Lisbon Earthquake? *Science*, 305(5688):1247–1248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1101351> [†]
- Gutscher, M.-A., Klaeschen, D., Flueh, E., and Malavieille, J., 2001. Non-coulomb wedges, wrong-way thrusting, and natural hazards in Cascadia. *Geology*, 29(5):379–382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0379:NCW-WWT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0379:NCW-WWT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gutscher, M.-A., Malod, J., Rehault, J.-P., Contrucci, I., Klingelhoefer, F., Mendes-Victor, L., and Spakman, W., 2002. Evidence for active subduction beneath Gibraltar. *Geology*, 30(12):1071–1074. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<1071:EFASBG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<1071:EFASBG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Gutt, C., Asmussen, B., Press, W., Merkl, C., Casalta, H., Greinert, J., Bohrmann, G., Tse, J.S., and Hüller, A., 1999. Quantum rotations in natural methane-clathrates from Pacific sea-floor. *Europhys. Lett.*, 48(3):269–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1209/epl/i1999-00476-x> [†]
- Güven, N., 1988. Smectites. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates (exclusive of micas)*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 19:497–559. <http://www.minsocam.org/msa/rim/Rim19.html#contents> [†]
- Guy, C., and Schott, J., 1989. Multisite surface reaction versus transport control during the hydrolysis of a complex oxide. *Chemical Geology*, 78(3–4):181–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90057-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90057-0) [†]
- Guyard, H., and Le Friant, A., 2015. Deformation microstructures and timing of a large submarine landslide drilled offshore Martinique (IODP Exp. 340) [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract NH23B-1875) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/NH23B-1875.html> [†]
- Guyodo, Y., Channell, J.E.T., and Thomas, R.G., 2002. Deconvolution of U-channel paleomagnetic data near geomagnetic reversals and short events. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(17):1845. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL014927> [†]
- Guyodo, Y., Gaillot, P., and Channell, J.E.T., 2000. Wavelet analysis of relative geomagnetic paleointensity at ODP Site 983. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 184(1):109–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00313-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00313-7) [†]
- Guyodo, Y., Ohno, M., Acton, G., Evans, H., Kanamatsu, T., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Paleomagnetic results from IODP Exp. 306: shipboard and preliminary post-cruise studies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):GP21A-0010. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/GP21A-0010.html> [†]
- Guyodo, Y., Richter, C., and Valet, J.-P., 1999. Paleointensity record from Pleistocene sediments (1.4–0 Ma) off the California margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B10):22953–22964. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900163> [†]
- Guyodo, Y., and Valet, J.-P., 1996. Relative variations in geomagnetic intensity from sedimentary records: the past 200,000 years. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 143(1–4):23–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00121-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00121-5) [†]
- Guyodo, Y., and Valet, J.-P., 1999. Global changes in intensity of the Earth's magnetic field during the past 800 kyr. *Nature*, 399(6733):249–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/20420> [†]
- Guyodo, Y., and Valet, J.-P., 2006. A comparison of relative paleointensity records of the Matuyama Chron for the period 0.75–1.25 Ma. In Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism. Physics Of The Earth And Planetary Interiors*, 156(3–4):205–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.03.020> [†]
- Guy-Ohlson, D., 1992. Botryococcus as an aid in the interpretation of palaeoenvironment and depositional processes. *Rev. Palaeobot. and Palynol.*, 71(1–4):1–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(92\)90155-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(92)90155-A) [†]
- Gvirtzman, G., 1970. The Saqiye Group (late Eocene to early Pleistocene) in the coastal plain and HaShephela regions, Israel. *Geol. Surv. Isr. Bull.*, 51:1–180.
- Gvirtzman, G., 1990. Sediment accumulation rates and migration of shelf edge, continental slope and depocentres across the Tethyan margin of the Arabian platform in Israel during the Cretaceous. *I.G.C.P. Cretaceous Field Conf., Israel. Progr. and Abstracts*.
- Gvirtzman, G., 1993. Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy in Israel: updated correlation. *Ann. Meeting Isr. Geol. Soc.*, March iss.:52–53.
- Gvirtzman, G., Almogi-Labin, A., Moshkovitz, S., Lewy, Z., Honigstein, A., and Reiss, Z., 1989. Upper Cretaceous high-resolution multiple stratigraphy, northern margin of the Arabian platform, central Israel. *Cretaceous Res.*, 10(2):107–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(89\)90001-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(89)90001-3) [†]
- Gvirtzman, G., and Buchbinder, B., 1976. The late Tertiary of the coastal plain and continental shelf of Israel and its bearing on the history of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Geol. Surv. Isr.*, Rep. OD/2/76.
- Gvirtzman, G., and Buchbinder, B., 1977. The desiccation events in the Eastern Mediterranean during Messinian times as compared with other Miocene desiccation events in basins around the Mediterranean. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *International Symposium on the Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins, Split*: Paris (Ed. Technip), 411–420.
- Gvirtzman, G., and Buchbinder, B., 1978. The Late Tertiary of the coastal plain and continental shelf of Israel and its bearing on the history of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Ross, D.A., and Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1195–1222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-2.160.1978> [†]

- Gvirtzman, G., and Steinitz, G., 1982. The Asher volcanics: an Early Jurassic event in northern Israel. *GSI, Curr. Res.*, 1982:28–34.
- Gwiazda, R.H., Hemming, S.R., and Broecker, W.S., 1996. Provenance of icebergs during Heinrich Event 3 and the contrast to their sources during other Heinrich episodes. *Paleoceanography*, 11(4):371–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA01022> [†]
- Gwiazda, R.H., Hemming, S.R., and Broecker, W.S., 1996. Tracking the sources of icebergs with lead isotopes: the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich Layer 2. *Paleoceanography*, 11(1):77–93.
- Gyldenholm, K.G., Lykke-Andersen, H., and Lind, G., 1993. Seismic stratigraphy of the Quaternary and its substratum in southeastern Kattegat, Scandinavia. *Boreas*, 22(4):319–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1993.tb00192.x> [†]
- Gylesjö, S., 2005. Data report: late Pleistocene terrigenous input to Shatsky Rise, Site 1208. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.105.2005>

H

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Haack, M.E., 2006. A study of ice-rafted debris as a paleoclimatic proxy for the North Atlantic for the last one million years [B.S. thesis]. Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/21999> [†]
- Haacke, R., Riedel, M., Pohlman, J., Rose, K., Lapham, L., Hamilton, T.S., Enkin, R., Spence, G., and Hyndman, R., 2008. A recent investigation of gas hydrate as a factor in northern Cascadia accretionary margin frontal ridge slope failures and cold seep biogeochemistry. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS32A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS32A-07.html> [†]
- Haacke, R.R., Westbrook, G.K., and Hyndman, R.D., 2007. Gas hydrate, fluid flow and free gas: formation of the bottom-simulating reflector. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 261(3–4):407–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.07.008> [†]
- Haak, A.B., and Schlager, W., 1989. Compositional variations in calciturbidites due to sea-level fluctuations, Late Quaternary, Bahamas. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(2):477–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01776186> [†]
- Haake, F.W., 1980. Benthische foraminiferen in oberflächen-sedimenten und kernen des ostatlantiks vor Senegal/Gambia (Westafrika). *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb., Reihe C*, C32:1–29.
- Haake, F.-W., Coulbourn, W.T., and Berger, W.H., 1982. Benthic foraminifera: depth distribution and redeposition. In von Rad, U. (Ed.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 632–657.
- Haake, F.W., and Pflaumann, U., 1989. Late Pleistocene foraminiferal stratigraphy on the Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea. *Boreas*, 18:343–356.
- Haar, L., Gallagher, J.S., and Kell, G.S., 1984. *NBS/NRC Steam Tables, Thermodynamic and Transport Properties and Computer Programs for Vapor And Liquid States in SI Units*: Washington (Hemisphere Publ.), 263–266.
- Haarmann, T., Hathorne, E.C., Mohtadi, M., Groeneveld, J., Kölling, M., and Bickert, T., 2011. Mg/Ca ratios of single planktonic foraminifer shells and the potential to reconstruct the thermal seasonality of the water column. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3):PA3218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002091> [†]
- Haarsma, R.J., Campos, E.J.D., Drijfhout, S., Hazeleger, W., and Severijns, C., 2011. Impacts of interruption of the Agulhas leakage on the tropical Atlantic in coupled ocean–atmosphere simulations. *Climate Dynamics*, 36(5–6):989–1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00382-009-0692-7> [†]
- Haase, G.H., 1986. Glaciomarine sediments along the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf, southern Weddell Sea—first results of the 1983/84 Antarktis-II/4 Expedition. *Marine Geology*, 72(3–4):241–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90122-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90122-2) [†]
- Haase, K., and Devey, C., 1994. The petrology and geochemistry of Vesteris seamount, Greenland basin—an intraplate alkaline volcano of non-plume origin. *Journal of Petrology*, 35:295–328.
- Haase, K.M., 2002. Geochemical constraints on magma sources and mixing processes in Easter microplate MORB (SE Pacific): a case study of plume–ridge interaction. *Chemical Geology*, 182(2–4):335–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(01\)00327-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00327-8) [†]
- Haase, K.M., Worthington, T.J., Stoffers, P., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Wright, I., 2002. Mantle dynamics, element recycling, and magma genesis beneath the Kermadec arc-Harve Trough. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(11):1071. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000335> [†]
- Haberle, S., 1997. Upper Quaternary vegetation and climate history of the Amazon Basin: correlating marine and terrestrial pollen records. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.225.1997> [†]
- Habermehl, G., and Springer, G., 1983. Lankettige diole im Messeler Ölschiefer. *Naturwissenschaften*, 70(4):197–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01047562> [†]
- Habgood, E.L., 2002. Alongslope and downslope sediment transport processes in the Gulf of Cádiz [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Southampton, United Kingdom.
- Habgood, E.L., Kenyon, N.H., Masson, D.G., Akhmetzhanov, A., Weaver, P.P.E., Gardner, J., and Mulder, T., 2003. Deep-water sediment wave fields, bottom current sand channels, and gravity flow channel-lobe systems: Gulf of Cádiz, NE Atlantic. *Sedimentology*, 50(3):483–510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2003.00561.x> [†]
- Habib, D., 1971. Dinoflagellate stratigraphy across the Miocene–Pliocene boundary, Tabiano stratotype section. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils Roma*: Rome (Ed. Tecnosci.), 1:591–598.
- Habib, D., 1972. Dinoflagellate stratigraphy, Leg 11, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 367–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.110.1972> [†]



- Habib, D., 1975. Neocomian dinoflagellate zonation in the western North Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 21(4):373–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485290> [†]
- Habib, D., 1977. Comparison of Lower and Middle Cretaceous palynostratigraphic zonation in the western North Atlantic. In Swain, F.M. (Ed.), *Stratigraphic Micropaleontology of Atlantic Basin and Borderlands*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 341–367. [†]
- Habib, D., 1978. Palynostratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous section at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 391, Blake-Bahama Basin, and its correlation in the North Atlantic. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 887–898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.139.1978> [†]
- Habib, D., 1979. Palynostratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments from Site 387, Western Bermuda Rise. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 585–590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.119.1979> [†]
- Habib, D., 1979. Sedimentary origin of North Atlantic Cretaceous palynofacies. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:420–437.
- Habib, D., 1982. Sedimentary supply origin of Cretaceous black shales. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-rich Facies*: New York (Academic Press), 113–127.
- Habib, D., 1983. Sedimentation rate-dependent distribution of organic matter in the North Atlantic Jurassic-Cretaceous. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 781–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.139.1983> [†]
- Habib, D., and Drugg, W.S., 1983. Dinoflagellate age of Middle Jurassic–Early Cretaceous sediments in the Blake-Bahama Basin. In Gradstein, F.M., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.126.1983> [†]
- Habib, D., and Drugg, W.S., 1987. Palynology of Site 603 and 605, Leg 93, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 751–776. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.122.1987> [†]
- Habib, D., Eshet, Y., and Van Pelt, R., 1994. Palynology of sedimentary cycles. In Traverse, A. (Ed.), *Sedimentation of Organic Particles*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 311–335.
- Habib, D., and Knapp, S.D., 1982. Stratigraphic utility of Cretaceous small acritarchs. *Micropaleontology*, 28(4):335–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485449> [†]
- Habib, D., and Miller, J.A., 1989. Dinoflagellate species and organic facies evidence of marine transgression and regression in the Atlantic coastal plain. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 74(1–2):23–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90018-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90018-7) [†]
- Habib, D., Moshkovitz, S., and Kramer, C., 1992. Dinoflagellate and calcareous nannofossil response to sealevel change in Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sections. *Geology*, 20(2):165–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0165:DACNRT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0165:DACNRT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Habib, D., and Saeedi, F., 2007. The Manumiella seelandica global spike: Cooling during regression at the close of the Maastriichtian. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 255(1–2):87–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.02.043> [†]
- Habicht, K.S., and Canfield, D.E., 1996. Sulphur isotope fractionation in modern microbial mats and the evolution of the sulphur cycle. *Nature*, 382(6589):342–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/382342a0> [†]
- Habicht, K.S., and Canfield, D.E., 2001. Isotope fractionation by sulfate-reducing natural populations and the isotopic composition of sulfide in marine sediments. *Geology*, 29(6):555–558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0555:IFBSRN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0555:IFBSRN>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Habicht, K.S., Canfield, D.E., and Rethmeier, J., 1998. Sulfur isotope fractionation during bacterial reduction and disproportionation of thiosulfate and sulfite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(15):2585–2595. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00167-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00167-7) [†]
- Hack, J.T., 1982. Physiographic divisions and differential uplift in the Piedmont and Blue Ridge. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. (U.S.)*, 1265.
- Hack, P.J., Nielsen, R.L., and Johnston, A.D., 1994. Experimentally determined rare-earth element and Y partitioning behavior between clinopyroxene and basaltic liquids at pressures up to 20 kbar. *Chemical Geology*, 117(1–4):89–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90123-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90123-6) [†]
- Hackbarth, C.J., and Shew, R.D., 1994. Morphology and stratigraphy of a mid-Pleistocene turbidite leveed channel from seismic, core, and log data, northeastern Gulf of Mexico. In Bouma, A.H., and Perkins, B.G. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems: Proc. GCSSEPM 15th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 127–133.
- Hacker, B.R., Abers, G.A., and Peacock, S.M., 2003. Subduction factory 1. Theoretical mineralogy, densities, seismic wave speeds, and H₂O contents. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B1):2029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001127> [†]

- Hacker, B.R., Peacock, S.M., Abers, G.A., and Holloway, S.D., 2003. Subduction factory, 2. Are intermediate-depth earthquakes in subducting slabs linked to metamorphic dehydration reactions? *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108(B1):2030. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001129> [†]
- Hackney, R., Yamada, Y., Grice, K., Kuroda, J., Whiteside, J.H., Coolen, M.J.L., Inagaki, F., Arculus, R., Muller, R.D., Saito, S., and LHR IODP Science Team, 2016. Lord Howe Rise deep stratigraphic drilling: tectonics, climate and ancient life [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 1710) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/1710.pdf> [†]
- Haddad, A., Turner, M., Samuelson, L., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 336, 2011. Can ship-to-classroom interactions aid in teaching state-mandated curricula to special needs students? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract ED41B-0528) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/ED41B-0528.html> [†]
- Haddad, A.G., Turner, M.K., Joseph, C., Orcutt, B.N., Samuelson, L., and the Shipboard Parties of IODP Expedition 336 and MSM20/5, 2012. The Classroom Connection program: bringing deep sea research to the special needs classroom. *Current: Journal of Marine Education*, 28(2):51–56.
- Haddad, G.A., 1986. A study of carbonate dissolution, stable isotope chemistry and minor element composition of pteropods and forams deposited in the Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas during the past 500,000 years [M.S. thesis]. Duke Univ., Durham, NC.
- Haddad, G.A., 1994. Calcium carbonate dissolution patterns at intermediate water depths of the tropical oceans. [Ph.D. dissert.], Rice Univ., Houston.
- Haddad, G.A., and Droxler, A.W., 1996. Metastable CaCO₃ dissolution at intermediate water depths of the Caribbean and western North Atlantic: implications for intermediate water circulation during the past 200,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 11(6):701–716. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02406> [†]
- Haddad, G.A., Droxler, A.W., Kroon, D., and Müller, D.W., 1993. Quaternary CaCO₃ input and preservation within Antarctic Intermediate Water: mineralogic and isotopic results from Holes 818B and 817A, Townsville Trough (northeastern Australia margin). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.229.1993> [†]
- Haddad, G.A., Droxler, A.W., and Mucciarone, D.A., 1990. The last 500 k.y. carbonate preservation record at intermediate depths based upon pteropod fragmentation and fine bank-derived aragonite content in periplatform environments of the Maldives and the Bahamas. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 195–196. (Abstract)
- Haddad, R.I., Martens, C.S., and Farrington, J.W., 1992. Quantifying early diagenesis of fatty acids in a rapidly accumulating coastal marine sediment. *Organic Geochemistry*, 19(1–3):205–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(92\)90037-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(92)90037-X) [†]
- Hadizadeh, J., and Rutter, E.H., 1983. The low temperature brittle-ductile transition in a quartzite and the occurrence of cataclastic flow in nature. *Geologische Rundschau*, 72(2):493–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01822079> [†]
- Hadjistavrinou, Y., and Constantinou, G., 1982. Cyprus. In Dunning, F.W., Mykura, W., and Slater, D. (Eds.), *Mineral Deposits of Europe (Volume 2): Southeast Europe*. Mineral. Soc., Inst. Min. Metall., 255–277.
- Hadley, K., 1976. Comparison of calculated and observed crack densities and seismic velocities in Westerly Granite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:3484–3494.
- Haeckel, E., 1860. Abbildungen und Diagnosen neuer Gattungen und Arten von lebenden Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres. *Monatsber. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 835–845.
- Haeckel, E., 1860. Fernere Abbildungen und Diagnosen neuer Gattungen und Arten von lebenden Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres (Supplementary illustrations and diagnosis of new genera and species of living radiolarians of the Mediterranean Sea). *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 835–845.
- Haeckel, E., 1860. Über neue, lebende Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres und die dau gehörigen Abbildungen (Some new living Radiolaria from the Mediterranean Sea and .. their illustration). *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 794–817.
- Haeckel, E., 1861. Abbildungen und diagnosen neuer gattungen und arten von lebenden radiolarien des Mittelmeeres. *Monatsber. Königlichen Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 834–845.
- Haeckel, E., 1861. Über neue, lebende Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, Jahrg. 1860:794–817.
- Haeckel, E., 1862. *Die Radiolarien (Rhizopoda Radiolaria)*: Berlin (Reimer).
- Haeckel, E., 1878. *Das Protistenreich. Eine populäre Übersicht über das Formengebiet der niedersten Lebewesen*, Kosmos. Zeitschrift für einheitliche Weltanschauung auf Grund der Entwicklungslehre. Leipzig (Ernst Gunther).
- Haeckel, E., 1879. *Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte* (7th edition): Berlin (Georg Reimer).
- Haeckel, E., 1881. Entwurf eines Radiolarien-Systems auf Grund von Studien der Challenger-Radiolarien (Basis for a radiolarian classification from the study of Radiolaria of the Challenger collection). *Jena. Z. Med. Naturwiss.*, 15 (Volume 8, Part 3):418–472.
- Haeckel, E., 1881. Prodrömus Systematis, Radiolarium. Entwurf eines Radiolarien System auf Grund von Studien der Challenger-Radiolarien. *Jena. Z. Naturwiss.* 15(3):418–472.

- Haeckel, E., 1887. Report on the radiolaria collected by H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873–1876. *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876*. Zoology, 18. <http://caliban.mpiz-koeln.mpg.de/haeckel/challenger/> [†]
- Haeckel, E., 1894. Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. *Erster Teil: Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen*: Berlin (Georg Reimer).
- Haeckel, E., 1894. Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen. Erster Teil des Entwurfs eines systematischen Phylogenie. *Georg. Reimer*, 15:1–400.
- Haeckel, M., 2006. A transport-reaction model of the hydrological systems of the Costa Rica subduction zone. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.215.2006> [†]
- Haeckel, M., van Beusekom, J., Wiesner, M.G., and König, I., 2001. The impact of the 1991 Mount Pinatubo tephra fallout on the geochemical environment of the deep-sea sediments in the South China Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 193(1–2):151–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00496-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00496-4) [†]
- Haecker, V., 1907. Altertümliche Sphaerellarien und Cyrtellarien aus grossen Meerestiefen. *Arch. Protistenkd.*, 100:114–126.
- Haecker, V., 1908. Die Tripyleen, Collodarien und Mikroradiolarien der Tiefsee. *Wiss. Ergeb. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped.*, 14:1–476.
- Haecker, V., 1908. Tiefsee-Radiolarien. Spezieller Teil. Die Tripyleen, Collodarien und Mikroradiolarien der Tiefsee. *Wiss. Ergebn. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped. Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899*, 140:336–476.
- Haese, R.R., 2000. The reactivity of iron. In Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M. (Eds.) *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer), 233–261.
- Haese, R.R., Meile, C., Van Cappellen, P., and De Lange, G.J., 2003. Carbon geochemistry of cold seeps: methane fluxes and transformation in sediments from Kazan mud volcano, eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 212(3–4):361–375. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00226-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00226-7) [†]
- Haese, R.R., Petermann, H., Dittert, L., and Schulz, H.D., 1998. The early diagenesis of iron in pelagic sediments: a multidisciplinary approach. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 157(3–4):233–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00042-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00042-9) [†]
- Haeussler, P.J., Gehrels, G.E., and Karl, S.M., 2006. Constraints on the age and provenance of the Chugach accretionary complex from detrital zircons in the Sitka graywacke near Sitka, Alaska. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1709-F. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/pp1709f/> [†]
- Hafenbradl, D., Keller, M., Dirmeier, R., Rachel, R., Rossnagel, P., Burggraf, S., Huber, H., and Stetter, K.O., 1996. *Ferroglobus placidus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel hyperthermophilic archaeum that oxidizes Fe²⁺ at neutral pH under anoxic conditions. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 166(5):308–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s002030050388> [†]
- Haffer, J., 1969. Speciation in Amazonian forest birds. *Science*, 165(3889):131–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.165.3889.131> [†]
- Haffer, J., 1987. Quaternary history of tropical America. In Whitaker, T.C., and Prance, G.T. (Eds.), *Biogeography and Quaternary History in Tropical America*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press), 1–18.
- Haflidason, H., Sejrup, H.P., Kristensen, D.K., and Johnsen, S., 1995. Coupled response of the late glacial climatic shifts of Northwest Europe reflected in Greenland ice cores: evidence from the northern North Sea. *Geology*, 23(12):1059–1062. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<1059:CROTLG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<1059:CROTLG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hagadorn, J.W., Stott, L.D., Sinha, A., and Rincon, M., 1995. Geochemical and sedimentologic variations in inter-annually laminated sediments from Santa Monica Basin. *Marine Geology*, 125(1–2):111–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00012-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00012-N) [†]
- Hagelberg, T., 1993. Variability of late Neogene eastern equatorial Pacific carbonate sedimentation and global ice volume on timescales from 10,000 years to 1 million years [Ph.D. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Hagelberg, T., Shackleton, N., Pisias, N., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Development of composite depth sections for Sites 844 through 854. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.105.1992> [†]
- Hagelberg, T.K., 1993. Do Milankovitch-scale insolation changes affect millennial climate change? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(43)(Suppl.):373. (Abstract)
- Hagelberg, T.K., Bond, G., and deMenocal, P., 1994. Milankovitch band forcing of sub-Milankovitch climate variability during the Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 9(4):545–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00443> [†]
- Hagelberg, T.K., and Pisias, N., 1990. Nonlinear response of Pliocene climate to orbital forcing: evidence from the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 5(4):595–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i004p00595> [†]
- Hagelberg, T.K., Pisias, N., Shackleton, N.J., and Mayer, L.A., 1992. Spatial and temporal variability of late Neogene sediment composition in the eastern Equatorial Pacific: ODP Leg 138. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):250.
- Hagelberg, T.K., Pisias, N.G., and Elgar, S.L., 1991. Linear and nonlinear couplings between orbital forcing and the marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record during the late Neogene. *Paleoceanography*, 6:729–746.
- Hagelberg, T.K., Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Shackleton, N.J., and Mix, A.C., 1995. Spatial and temporal variability of late Neogene equatorial Pacific carbonate: Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel,

- T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.116.1995> [†]
- Hagelberg, T.K., Piasias, N.G., Shackleton, N.J., Mix, A.C., and Harris, S., 1995. Refinement of a high-resolution, continuous sedimentary section for studying equatorial Pacific Ocean paleoceanography, Leg 138. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janeczek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.103.1995> [†]
- Hagen, H., and Neumann, E.-R., 1990. Modeling of trace-element distribution in magma chambers using open-system models. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16(4):549–586. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(90\)90015-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(90)90015-L) [†]
- Hagen, R.A., Mayer, L.A., Mosher, D.C., Kroenke, L.W., Shipley, T.H., and Winterer, E.L., 1993. Basement structure of the northern Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.049.1993> [†]
- Hagen, R.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Underway geophysics. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janeczek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.104.1991> [†]
- Hager, B.H., 1978. Oceanic plate motions driven by lithospheric thickening and subducted slabs. *Nature*, 276(5684):156–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/276156a0> [†]
- Haggas, S.L., Brewer, T.S., and Harvey, P.K., 2002. Architecture of the volcanic layer from the Costa Rica Rift, constraints from core-log integration. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B2):ECV2-1–ECV2-14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000147> [†]
- Haggas, S.L., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Iturrino, G.I., 2001. Relocating and orienting cores by the integration of electrical and optical images: a case study from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U.K.)*, 158(4):615–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jgs.158.4.615> [†]
- Haggas, S.L., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and MacLeod, C.J., 2005. Integration of electrical and optical images for structural analysis: a case study from ODP Hole 1105A. In Harvey, P.K., Brewer, T.S., Pezard, P.A., and Petrov., V.A. (Eds.), *Petrophysical Properties of Crystalline Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 240(1):165–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.240.01.13> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., 1983. Marine vs. freshwater diagenesis of Tertiary carbonates from Pacific seamounts in the Line Islands Chain. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 65:1075.
- Haggerty, J.A., 1985. Comparison of diagenetic textures and lithologies from fore-arc seamounts and mid-plate seamounts in the Western Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:1083.
- Haggerty, J.A., 1987. Cold-water, deep-sea chimneys from the Mariana forearc serpentinite seamounts. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1534.
- Haggerty, J.A., 1987. Geochemistry of carbonate and silicate chimney structures from Conical Seamount collected during *Alvin* dive studies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1534.
- Haggerty, J.A., 1987. Petrology and carbon and oxygen stable isotopic composition of macrofossils and sediments from the Blake-Bahama formation, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, western North Atlantic lower continental rise. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1021. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.140.1987> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., 1987. Petrology and geochemistry of Neogene sedimentary rocks from Mariana forearc seamounts: implications for emplacement of the seamounts. In Keating, B., Fryer, P., and Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:175–185.
- Haggerty, J.A., 1989. Fluid inclusion studies of chimneys associated with serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana forearc. *PACROFI II*, 2:29. (Abstract)
- Haggerty, J.A., 1990. Fluid seeps atop serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana Forearc. *AAPG 1990 Ann. Conv. (Abstracts)*, 96–97.
- Haggerty, J.A., 1991. Evidence from fluid seeps atop serpentine seamounts in the Mariana forearc: clues for emplacement of the seamounts and their relationship to forearc tectonics. *Marine Geology*, 102(1–4):293–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90013-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90013-T) [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., and Chaudhuri, S., 1989. Strontium isotopic analyses of aragonite from cold-water chimneys atop Mariana forearc seamounts: implications for fluids from the subducting slab. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1380.
- Haggerty, J.A., and Chaudhuri, S., 1992. Strontium isotopic composition of the interstitial waters from Leg 125: Mariana and Bonin forearcs. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.124.1992> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., and Fisher, J.B., 1988. Interstitial water studies of samples from the passive Galicia margin, northeast Atlantic, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 477–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.154.1988> [†]



- Haggerty, J.A., and Fisher, J.B., 1992. Short-chain organic acids in interstitial waters from Mariana and Bonin forearc serpentines: Leg 125. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.125.1992> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., and Fisher, J.B., 1994. Short-chain organic acids in interstitial waters from the Tonga arc-trench system, Leg 135. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 709–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.126.1994> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., and Fisher, J.B., 1995. Short-chain organic acids in interstitial waters from western Pacific guyots. *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 469–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.048.1995> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., and Germann, S.H., 1988. Resedimentation and diagenesis, including silicification, of Barremian–Aptian shallow-water carbonates from the Galicia margin, eastern North Atlantic, at Ocean Drilling Program Site 641. *In* Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–530. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.128.1988> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1986. Ooids and shallow-water debris in Aptian–Albian sediments from the East Mariana Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585: implications for the environment of formation of the ooids. *In* Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 399–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.112.1986> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1995. Comparison of the origin and evolution of northwest Pacific guyots drilled during Leg 144. *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 935–949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.074.1995> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.1995> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., Schlanger, S.O., and Premoli Silva, I., 1982. Late Cretaceous and Eocene volcanism in the southern Line Islands and implications for hotspot theory. *Geology*, 10(8):433–437. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<433:LCAEVI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<433:LCAEVI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., and Smith, M.P., 1988. Characterization of diagenetic fluids of the Upper Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous carbonate platform of the Galicia margin at Ocean Drilling Program Site 639: evidence for dolomitization by hypersaline brines. *In* Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.155.1988> [†]
- Haggerty, J.A., and van Waasbergen, R.J., 1995. Geochemistry of MIT and Takuyo–Daisan carbonate platforms compared with other northwest Pacific guyots drilled during Leg 144: implications for their diagenetic history. *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 841–871. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.075.1995> [†]
- Haggerty, J.H., 1987. Petrology and geochemistry of Neogene sedimentary rocks from Mariana forearc seamounts. *In* Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:175–186.
- Haggerty, J.S., 1982. Marine vs. fresh water diagenesis of Tertiary carbonates from Pacific seamounts in the Line Islands chain. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 505.
- Haggerty, R., Fleming, S.W., Meigs, L.C., and McKenna, S.A., 2001. Tracer tests in a fractured dolomite: 2. Analysis of mass transfer in single-well injection-withdrawal tests. *Water Resour. Res.*, 37(5):1129–1142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000WR900334> [†]
- Haggerty, S.E., 1970. Magnetic minerals in pelagic sediments. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Wash.*, 68:332.
- Haggerty, S.E., 1976. Oxidation of opaque mineral oxides in basalts. *In* Rumble, D., III (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals*. Short Course Notes—Mineral. Soc. Am., 3:101–140.
- Haggerty, S.E., 1987. Metasomatic mineral titanates in upper mantle xenoliths. *In* Nixon, P.H. (Ed.), *Mantle Xenoliths*: Chichester (Wiley and Sons), 671–690. [*]
- Haggerty, S.E., 1991. Oxide textures: a mini-atlas. *In* Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 25(1):129–219. [†]
- Haggerty, S.E., and Baker, I., 1967. The alteration of olivine in basaltic and associated lavas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 16(3):233–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371094> [†]
- Hagino, K., 1999. Population dynamics of living coccolithophores in relation to hydrography of the Northwest and Equatorial Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo.
- Hagino, K., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2009. Data report: calcareous nannofossils from upper Pliocene and Pleistocene, Expedition 306 Sites U1313 and U1314. *In* Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.206.2009> [†]

- Hagino, K., and Okada, H., 2001. Morphological observations of living Gephyrocapsa crassipons. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 23(1):3–7.
- Hagino, K., and Okada, H., 2003. Data report: late Quarternary calcareous nannofossils from the northwestern Pacific Ocean, Holes 1150A and 1151C, Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.108.2003> [†]
- Hagino, K., Okada, H., and Matsuoka, H., 2000. Spatial dynamics of coccolithophore assemblages in the Equatorial Western–Central Pacific Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 39(1–4):53–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00014-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00014-1) [†]
- Hagino, K., and Young, J.R., 2015. Biology and paleontology of coccolithophores (Haptophytes). In Ohtsuka, S., Suzuki, T., Horiguchi, T., Suzuki, N., and Not, F. (Eds.), *Marine Protists: Diversity and Dynamics*: Tokyo (Springer), 311–330. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-4-431-55130-0_12 [†]
- Hagino, K., Young, J.R., Bown, P.R., Godrijan, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Kogame, K., and Horiguchi, T., 2015. Re-discovery of a “living fossil” coccolithophore from the coastal waters of Japan and Croatia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 115:28–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2015.01.002> [†]
- Hagiwara, T., 1996. EM log response to anisotropic resistivity in thinly laminated formations with emphasis on 2-MHz resistivity devices. *SPE Form. Eval.*, 11(4):211–217. [*]
- Hagn, H., 1956. Geologische und paläontologische Untersuchungen im Tertiär des Monte Brione und seiner Umgebung. *Palaeontology*, 107:67–210.
- Hagn, H., and Lindenberg, H.G., 1966. Revision of *Globigerina (Subbotina) eocaena* Guembel from the Eocene of the Bavarian Alps. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR Voprosy Mikropaleontol.*, 10:342–350. (in Russian)
- Hagn, H., and Lindenberg, H.G., 1969. Revision der von Guembel 1868 aus dem Eozän des bayerischen Alpenvorlandes beschriebenen planktonischen Foraminiferen. In Brönniman, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Planktonic Microfossils Conf.*, 2:229–250.
- Hagn, H., and Martini, E., 1990. A lower Eocene shell bed and some Quaternary mollusks from ODP Leg 112 off Peru. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.178.1990> [†]
- Hagström, A., Larsson, U., Horstedt, P., and Normark, S., 1979. Frequency of dividing cells, a new approach to the determination of bacterial growth rates in aquatic environments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 37:805–812.
- Hagstrum, J.T., and Sedlock, R.L., 1990. Remagnetization and northward translation of Mesozoic red chert from Cedros Island and the San Benito Islands, Baja California, Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102:983–991.
- Hagstrum, J.T., and Sedlock, R.L., 1991. Remagnetization and northward translation of Mesozoic red chert from Cedros Island and the San Benito Islands, Baja California, Mexico: reply. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 103:968–969.
- Hague, A.M., Thomas, D.J., Huber, M., Korty, R., Woodard, S.C., and Jones, L.B., 2012. Convection of North Pacific Deep Water during the early Cenozoic. *Geology*, 40(6):527–530. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32886.1> [†]
- Hague, A.M., Thomas, D.J., Schubert, J.A., Korty, R., and Huber, M., 2010. Reconstruction of early Paleogene North Pacific deep-water circulation using the neodymium isotopic composition of fossil fish debris [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1718) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23A/abstracts/PP23A-1718.html> [†]
- Hahn, D.G., and Manabe, S., 1975. The role of mountains in the South Asian monsoon circulation. *Journal of The Atmospheric Sciences*, 32(8):1515–1541. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1975\)032<1515:TROMIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1975)032<1515:TROMIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hahn, D.G., and Shukla, J., 1976. An apparent relationship between Eurasian snow cover and Indian monsoon rainfall. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 33(12):2461–2462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1976\)033<2461:AARBES>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1976)033<2461:AARBES>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hahn, G.A., Rose, W.I., and Meyers, T., 1979. Geochemical correlation of genetically related rhyolitic ash-flow and air-fall ashes, central and western Guatemala and the equatorial Pacific. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Amer.*, 180:101–112.
- Hahn, L., 1982. The Triassic in Thailand. *Geologische Rundschau*, 71(3):1041–1056. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01821117> [†]
- Hahn-Weinheimer, P., Fabricius, F., Müller, J., and Sigl, W., 1978. Stable isotopes of oxygen and carbon in carbonates and organic material from Pleistocene to upper Miocene sediments at Site 374 (DSDP Leg 42A). In Ryan, K.J., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.115.1978> [†]
- Haig, D., 1979. Early Jurassic foraminiferids from the Western Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1979:208–215.
- Haig, D.W., 1979. Cretaceous foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Queensland. *Alcheringa*, 3:171–187.
- Haig, D.W., 1979. Global distribution patterns for mid-Cretaceous foraminiferids. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 9:29–40.
- Haig, D.W., 1981. Mid-Cretaceous foraminiferids from the Wahgi Valley, Central Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Micropaleontology*, 27(4):337–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485189> [†]

- Haig, D.W., 1982. Early Cretaceous Milioline and Rotaliine Benthic Foraminiferids from Queensland. *Palaeontographica A*, 177:1–88.
- Haig, D.W., 1992. Aptian–Albian foraminifers from Site 766, Cuvier Abyssal Plain, and comparison with coeval faunas from the Australian region. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.122.1992> [†]
- Haig, D.W., 1997. Foraminifera from Exmouth Gulf, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 80(4):263–280. [http://www.rswa.org.au/publications/Journal/80\(4\)/80\(4\)haig.pdf](http://www.rswa.org.au/publications/Journal/80(4)/80(4)haig.pdf) [†]
- Haig, D.W., Griffin, B.J., and Ujetz, B.F., 1993. Redescription of type specimens of *Globorotalia chapmani* Parr from the upper Paleocene, Western Australia. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 23:275–280.
- Haig, D.W., and Lynch, D.A., 1993. A late early Albian marine transgressive pulse over northeastern Australia, precursor to epeiric basin anoxia: foraminiferal evidence. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(4):311–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90020-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90020-X) [†]
- Haig, D.W., and Perembo, R.C.B., 1990. Foraminifera as stratigraphic guides for Papua New Guinea. In Carmen, G.J., and Carmen, Z. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration in Papua New Guinea: Proc. 1st PNG Petroleum Convention*. Port Moresby, 381–395.
- Haigh, G., 1958. The process of magnetization by chemical change. *Phil. Mag.*, 3:267–286.
- Haile, N.S., 1973. The recognition of former subduction zones in Southeast Asia. In Tarling, D.H., and Runcorn, S.K., (Eds.), *Implications of Continental Drift to the Earth Sciences*, Volume 2: London (Academic Press), 885–892.
- Haile, N.S., 1979. Paleomagnetic evidence for rotation and northward drift of Sumatra. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 136:541–545.
- Hailwood, E., 1989. The role of magnetostratigraphy in the development of geological time scales. *Paleoceanography*, 4:1–18.
- Hailwood, E.A., and Clement, B.M., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of Sites 699 and 700, east Georgia Basin. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.155.1991> [†]
- Hailwood, E.A., and Clement, B.M., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of Sites 703 and 704, Meteor Rise, southeastern South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.186.1991> [†]
- Hailwood, E.A., Stumpp, C., and Zukin, J., 1989. Soft sediment sampling errors in palaeomagnetic and magnetic fabric data. *Bull. Int. Assoc. Geomagn. Aeron.*, 53:199. (Abstract)
- Hailwood, E.A., and Vashisht, N., 1991. Paleomagnetism of igneous rocks drilled on Leg 114. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.157.1991> [†]
- Haimson, B., and Fairhurst, C., 1967. Initiation and extension of hydraulic fractures in rocks. *Soc. Pet. Eng. J.*, 7:310–318. [*]
- Haimson, B.C., 1978. The hydrofracturing stress measuring method and recent field results. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences Geomech. Abstr.*, 15(4):167–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(78\)91223-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(78)91223-8) [†]
- Haimson, B.C., and Cornet, F.H., 2003. ISRM suggested methods for rock stress estimation—Part 3: hydraulic fracturing (HF) and/or hydraulic testing of pre-existing fractures (HTPF). *Intl. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci.*, 40(7–8):1011–1020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijrmms.2003.08.002> [†]
- Haimson, B.C., and Doe, T.W., 1983. State of stress, permeability, and fractures in the precambrian granite of northern Illinois. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:7355–7371.
- Haimson, B.C., and Fairhurst, C., 1970. In situ stress determination at great depth by means of fracturing. In Somerton, W. (Ed.), *11th Symposium on Rock Mechanics*. Soc. Min. Eng. AIME, 559–584.
- Haimson, B.C., and Herrick, C.G., 1986. Borehole breakouts—a new tool for estimating in situ stress? In Stephansson, O. (Ed.), *Proc. International Symp. on Rock Stress and Rock Stress Measurements*: Stockholm, Sweden, 387–396.
- Haimson, B.C., Lee, M.Y., Baumgärtner, J., and Rummel, F., 1984. Plate tectonics and structure inferences from in situ stress measurements and fracture logging in drillhole CY-4, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Paryiotra, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987.” Nicosia, Cyprus. Geol. Surv. Dep, Nicosia, 131–138.
- Haimson, B.C., Lee, M.Y., Baumgartner, J., and Rummel, F., 1990. Plate tectonics and structure inferences from in situ stress measurements and fracture logging in drillhole CY 4, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Proc. Internat. Symp. Troodos 1987, Nicosia, Cyprus, Geol. Surv. Dep., 125–130.
- Hajash, A., 1975. Hydrothermal processes along Mid-Ocean Ridges: an experimental investigation. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 53(3):205–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372605> [†]
- Hajash, A., 1981. Altered rocks from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 735–736. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.134.1981> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Hajash, A., and Archer, P., 1980. Experimental seawater/basalt interactions: effects of cooling. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 75(1):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371884> [†]



- Hajash, A., Jr., 1984. Rare earth abundances and distribution patterns in hydrothermally altered basalts: experimental results. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 85(4):409–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01150297> [†]
- Hajdu, S., and Larsson, U., 1990. Spatial and temporal patterns in succession of pelagic diatoms in a brackish water coastal area [paper presented at the 11th International Symposium on Living and Fossil Diatoms, San Francisco, 13–17 August 1990].
- Hajdu, S., Larsson, U., and Skärlund, K., 1997. Växtp plankton. In Elmgren, R., and Larsson, U. (Eds.), *Himmerfjärden: förändringar i ett näringsbelastat kustekosystem i Östersjön* (Rapport 4565): Stockholm (Naturvårdsverket förlag), 63–79. (in Swedish with English abstract)
- Hajós, M., 1968. *Geologica Hungarica, Series Paleontologica* (Volume 37): *Die Diatomeen der Miozänen Ablagerungen des Matavorlandes*: Budapest (Muszaki Könyvkiadó). [†]
- Hajós, M., 1973. The Mediterranean diatoms. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 944–970. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.134-5.1973>
- Hajós, M., 1975. Late Cretaceous archaeomonadaceae, diatomaceae, and silicoflagellatae from the south Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 29, Site 275. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 913–1009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.126.1975> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Hajós, M., 1976. Upper Eocene and lower Oligocene diatomaceae, archaeomonadaceae, and silicoflagellatae in southwestern Pacific sediments, DSDP Leg 29. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–883. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.29chap1.1976> [†]
- Hajós, M., 1986. *Geologica Hungarica* (Volume 49): *Stratigraphy of Hungary's Miocene Diatomaceous Earth Deposits*: Budapest (Muszaki Könyvkiadó). [†]
- Hajós, M., and Stradner, H., 1975. Late Cretaceous archaeomonadaceae, diatomaceae, and silicoflagellatae from the South Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 29, Site 275. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 913–1009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.126.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Håkansson, H., Hajdu, S., Snoeijs, P., and Loginova, L., 1993. *Cyclotella hakanssoniae* Wendker and its relationship to *C. caspia* Grunow and other similar brackish water *Cyclotella* species. *Diatom Res.*, 8(2):333–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1993.9705266> [†]
- Håkansson, E., and Stemmerik, L., 1984. Wandel Sea Basin: The North Greenland equivalent to Svalbard and the Barents Shelf. In Spencer, A.M., et al. (Eds.), *Petroleum Geology of the North European Margin*. Norw. Petrol. Soc., 97–107.
- Håkansson, H., 1981. *Stephanodiscus* Ehrenberg 1846, a revision of the species described by Ehrenberg. *Nova Hedwigia, Beih.*, 35:117–150.
- Häkkinen, S., 1987. Upwelling at the ice edge: a mechanism for deep water formation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:5031–5034.
- Halas, S., Shakur, A., and Krouse, H.R., 1982. A modified method of SO₂ extraction from sulphates for isotopic analysis using NaPO₃. *Isotopenpraxis*, 18:433–435.
- Halbach, P., Kriete, C., Prause, B., and Puteanus, D., 1989. Mechanisms to explain the platinum concentrations in ferromanganese seamount crusts. *Chemical Geology*, 76(1–2):95–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90130-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90130-7) [†]
- Halbach, P., and Manheim, F.T., 1984. Potential of cobalt and other metals in ferromanganese crusts on seamounts of the Central Pacific Basin. *Mar. Min.*, 4:319–336.
- Halbach, P., Manheim, T., and Otten, P., 1982. Co-rich ferromanganese deposits in the marginal seamount regions of the Central Pacific Basin: results of the Midpac '81. *Erzmetall*, 35:447–453. [*]
- Halbach, P., Nakamura, K., Wahsner, M., Lange, J., Sakai, H., Käselitz, L., Hansen, R.-D., Yamano, M., Post, J., Prause, B., Seifert, R., Michaelis, W., Teichmann, F., Kinoshita, M., Märten, A., Ishibashi, J., Czerwinski, S., and Blum, N., 1989. Probable modern analogue of Kuroko-type massive sulfide deposits in the Okinawa Trough back-arc basin. *Nature*, 338(6215):496–499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/338496a0> [†]
- Halbach, P., and Ozkara, M., 1979. Morphological and geochemical classification of deep-sea ferromanganese nodules and its genetical interpretation. In Lalou, C. (Ed.), *La Genese des Nodules de Manganese*. Colloq. Int. C.N.R.S., 289:77–88.
- Halbach, P., Pracejus, B., and Maerten, A., 1993. Geology and mineralogy of massive sulfide ores from the central Okinawa Trough, Japan. *Economic Geology*, 88(8):2210–2225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.88.8.2210> [†]
- Halbach, P., and Puteanus, D., 1984. The influence of the carbonate dissolution rate on the growth and composition of Co-rich ferromanganese crusts from Central Pacific seamount areas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 68(1):73–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90141-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90141-9) [†]
- Halbach, P., Segl, M., Puteanus, D., and Mangini, A., 1983. Co-fluxes and growth rates in ferromanganese deposits from central Pacific seamount areas. *Nature*, 304(5928):716–719. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/304716a0> [†]
- Hald, M., and Hagen, S., 1998. Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas region triggered by meltwater. *Geology*, 26(7):615–618. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0615:EPCITN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0615:EPCITN>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Hald, N., 1976. Early Tertiary flood basalts from Hareøen and western Nûgssuaq, West Greenland. *Bull. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 120.
- Hald, N., and Waagstein, R., 1984. Lithology and chemistry of a 2-km sequence of Lower Tertiary tholeiitic lavas drilled on Suduroy, Faeroe Islands (Lopra-1). In Berthelsen, O., Noe-Nygaard, A., and Rasmussen, J. (Eds.), *The Deep Drilling Project 1980–81 in the Faeroe Islands*. Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis, 1984:15–38.
- Hald, N., and Waagstein, R., 1991. The dykes and sills of the Early Tertiary Faeroe Island basalt plateau. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 82:373–388.
- Haldeman, D.L., Amy, P.S., Ringelberg, D., White, D.C., Garen, R.E., and Ghiorse, W.C., 1995. Microbial growth and resuscitation alter community structure after perturbation. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 17(1):27–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1995.tb00124.x> [†]
- Haldorsen, S., 1977. Morener, dannelser, klassifikasjoner og egenskaper. *Nor. Landbrukshøgskole, Inst. Geologi, Rapport*, 5.
- Hale, L.D., Morton, C.J., and Sleep, N.H., 1982. Reinterpretation of seismic reflection data over the East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:7707–7717.
- Hales, B., and Emerson, S., 1996. Calcite dissolution in sediments of the Ontong-Java Plateau: in situ measurements of pore-water O₂ and pH. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 10(3):527–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GB01522> [†]
- Hales, B.A., Edwards, C., Ritchie, D.A., Hall, G., Pickup, R.W., and Saunders, J.R., 1996. Isolation and identification of methanogen-specific DNA from blanket bog peat by PCR amplification and sequence analysis. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 62:668–675.
- Haley, B.A., Frank, M., Moran, K., and Backman, J., 2006. Cenozoic neodymium isotope evolution of Arctic Ocean deep water. In *Abstracts of the 16th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 70(18S):A223. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.450> [†]
- Haley, B.A., Frank, M., and Spielhagen, R., 2006. Neodymium isotopes and the Neogene evolution of Arctic intermediate water. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP12B-04. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/PP12B-04.html> [†]
- Haley, B.A., Frank, M., Spielhagen, R.F., and Eisenhauer, A., 2008. Influence of brine formation on Arctic Ocean circulation over the past 15 million years. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(1):68–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo.2007.5> [†]
- Haley, B.A., Frank, M., Spielhagen, R., and Fietzke, J., 2007. The Pb isotope evolution of Arctic Ocean Intermediate Water over the past 16 million years. In *Abstracts of the 17th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 71(15S):A371. (Abstract) <http://goldschmidt.info/2007/abstracts/A371.pdf> [†]
- Haley, B.A., Frank, M., Spielhagen, R.F., and Fietzke, J., 2007. The radiogenic isotope record of Arctic Ocean circulation and weathering inputs of the past 15 million years. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0786. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0786.html> [†]
- Haley, B.A., Frank, M., Spielhagen, R.F., and Fietzke, J., 2008. Radiogenic isotope record of Arctic Ocean circulation and weathering inputs of the past 15 million years. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001486> [†]
- Haley, B.A., Klinkhammer, G.P., and McManus, J., 2004. Rare earth elements in pore waters of marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(6):1265–1279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2003.09.012> [†]
- Halfar, J., and Mutti, M., 2005. Global dominance of coralline red-algal facies: a response to Miocene oceanographic events. *Geology*, 33(6):481–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21462.1> [†]
- Halfman, J.D., and Johnson, T.C., 1984. Enhanced atmospheric circulation over North America during the early Holocene: evidence from Lake Superior. *Science*, 224(4644):61–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.224.4644.61> [†]
- Halfpenny, A., and Prior, D., 2009. Data report: an electron backscatter diffraction study of a gabbroic shear zone, IODP Expedition 304/305. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.201.2009> [†]
- Halgedahl, S.L., and Fuller, M., 1981. The dependence of magnetic domain structure upon magnetization state in polycrystalline pyrrhotite. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 26(1–2):93–97. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(81\)90101-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(81)90101-1) [†]
- Halicz, E., and Reiss, Z., 1981. Paleoecological relations of foraminifera in a desert-enclosed sea: the Gulf of Aqaba (Elat), Red Sea. *Mar. Ecol.*, 2:15–34.
- Halim, Y., Guergues, S.K., and Saleh, H.H., 1967. Hydrographic conditions and plankton in the South East Mediterranean during the last normal Nile flood (1964). *Int. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol.*, 52(3):401–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/iroh.19670520305> [†]
- Halka, J.P., Conkwright, R.D., Kerhin, R.T., and Wells, D.V., 1980. The design and calibration of a rapid sediment analyzer and techniques for interfacing to a dedicated computer system. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Inf. Circ.*, 32.
- Hall, A., 1989. Ammonium in spilitized basalts of southwest England and its implications for the recycling of nitrogen. *Geochemical Journal*, 23(1):19–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.23.19> [†]
- Hall, B., and Govert, A., 2016. Techniques for using core CT data for facies identification and analysis [paper presented at the Unconventional Resources Technology Conference, San Antonio, Texas, 1–3 August 2016]. (Abstract 2434059) [†]

- Hall, B.J., Gulick, S., McCall, N., Rae, A.S.P., Morgan, J., Gebhardt, C., Christeson, G., Newton, B., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Dual energy CT scanning and processing of core from the peak ring of the Chicxulub impact structure: results from IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1697) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1697.pdf> [†]
- Hall, B.L., Denton, G.H., Lux, D.R., and Schluchter, C., 1997. Pliocene paleoenvironment and Antarctic ice sheet behavior: evidence from Wright Valley. *Journal of Geology*, 105:285–294.
- Hall, C.E., Gurnis, M., Sdrolias, M., Lavier, L.L., and Dietmar Müller, R., 2003. Catastrophic initiation of subduction following forced convergence across fracture zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 212(1–2):15–30. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00242-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00242-5) [†]
- Hall, C.M., and Farrell, J.W., 1993. Laser $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age from ash D of ODP Site 758: dating the Brunhes-Matuyama reversal and oxygen isotope stage 19.1. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):110.
- Hall, C.M., and Farrell, J.W., 1995. Laser $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of tephra from Indian Ocean deep-sea sediments: tie points for the astronomical and geomagnetic polarity time scales. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 133(3–4):327–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00087-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00087-5) [†]
- Hall, D.L., Sterner, S.M., and Bodnar, R.J., 1988. Freezing point depression of NaCl-KCl-H₂O solutions. *Economic Geology*, 83:197–202.
- Hall, F.R., 1997. Data report: between hole correlations of sites drilled during Leg 155 of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.252.1997> [†]
- Hall, F.R., Bloemendal, J., King, J.W., Arthur, M.A., and Aksu, A.E., 1989. Middle to late Quaternary sediment fluxes in the Labrador Sea, ODP Leg 105, Site 646: a synthesis of rock-magnetic, oxygen-isotopic, carbonate, and planktonic foraminiferal data. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.177.1989> [†]
- Hall, F.R., Busch, W.H., and King, J.W., 1989. The relationship between variations in rock-magnetic properties and grain size of sediments from ODP Hole 645C. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 837–841. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.149.1989> [†]
- Hall, F.R., Cisowski, S., and John, S., 1997. Data report: Environmental rock-magnetic evidence of authigenic-magnetic mineral formation/preservation (Amazon Fan). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.215.1997> [†]
- Hall, F.R., Cisowski, S., and King, J.W., 1997. Magnetic hysteresis properties of fine-grained magnetic iron sulfide nodules and crusts on the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.216.1997> [†]
- Hall, F.R., and King, J.W., 1989. Rock-magnetic stratigraphy of Site 645 (Baffin Bay) from ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 843–859. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.150.1989> [†]
- Hall, G.E.M., Pelchat, J.-C., and Loop, J., 1988. Separation and recovery of various sulfur species in sedimentary rocks for stable sulphur isotopic determination. *Chemical Geology*, 67(1–2):35–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90004-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90004-6) [†]
- Hall, G.E.M., Pelchat, J.C., and Loop, J., 1990. Determination of zirconium, niobium, hafnium, and tantalum at low levels in geological materials by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 5:339–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/ja9900500339> [†]
- Hall, G.E.M., and Vaive, J.E., 1989. The effect of palladium as a matrix modifier in the determination of gold by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. In *Current Research (Part F)*, Geol. Surv. Can. Pap., 89-1F:27–30.
- Hall, G.E.M., and Vaive, J.E., 1992. Determination of gold in geological samples by anodic stripping voltammetry at field locations. *Chemical Geology*, 102(1–4):41–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90145-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90145-U) [†]
- Hall, G.E.M., Vaive, J.E., Coope, J.A., and Weiland, E.F., 1989. Bias in the analysis of geological materials for gold using current methods. *J. Geochem. Expl.*, 34(2):157–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(89\)90098-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(89)90098-8) [†]
- Hall, I., 2016. Keynote: Southern African Climates IODP Expedition 361 [presented at the 2016 UK IODP General Conference, London, UK, 15 November 2016].
- Hall, I.R., Carter, L., and Harris, S.E., 2002. Major depositional events under the deep Pacific inflow. *Geology*, 30(6):487–490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0487:MDEUTD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0487:MDEUTD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., and LeVay, L.J., 2015. *Expedition 361 Scientific Prospectus: South African climates (Agulhas LGM density profile)*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.361.2015> [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetzner, J., Han, X., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsoden-

- dris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Periera dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolinson, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tanguan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Zhang, H., 2017. Expedition 361 summary. *In* Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.101.2017> [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetzner, J., Han, X., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Periera dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolinson, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tanguan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Zhang, H., 2017. Expedition 361 methods. *In* Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.102.2017> [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetzner, J., Han, X., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Periera dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolinson, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tanguan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Zhang, H., 2017. Site U1474. *In* Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.103.2017> [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetzner, J., Han, X., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Periera dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolinson, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tanguan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Zhang, H., 2017. Site U1475. *In* Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.104.2017> [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetzner, J., Han, X., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Periera dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolinson, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tanguan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Zhang, H., 2017. Site U1476. *In* Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.105.2017> [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetzner, J., Han, X., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Periera dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolinson, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tanguan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Zhang, H., 2017. Site U1477. *In* Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.106.2017> [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetzner, J., Han, X., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Periera dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolinson, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tanguan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Zhang, H., 2017. Site U1478. *In* Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.107.2017> [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetzner, J., Han, X., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Periera dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolinson, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tanguan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Zhang, H., 2017. Site U1479. *In* Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.108.2017> [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, 2016. *Expedition 361 Preliminary Report: South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.361.2016> [†]
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, 2017. *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.2017> [†]

- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, in press. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361supp.2017>. *Supplement to Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.2017> [†]
- Hall, I.R., and McCave, I.N., 2000. Palaeocurrent reconstruction, sediment, and thorium focussing on the Iberian margin over the last 140 ka. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 178(1–2):151–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00068-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00068-6) [†]
- Hall, I.R., McCave, I.N., Shackleton, N.J., Weedon, G.P., and Harris, S.E., 2001. Intensified deep Pacific inflow and ventilation in Pleistocene glacial times. *Nature*, 412(6849):809–812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35090552> [†]
- Hall, I.R., McCave, I.N., Zahn, R., Carter, L., Knutz, P.C., and Weedon, G.P., 2003. Paleocurrent reconstruction of the deep Pacific inflow during the middle Miocene: reflections of east Antarctic ice sheet growth. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1040. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000817> [†]
- Hall, J.K., 1979. Sediment waves and other evidence of paleo-bottom currents at two locations in the deep Arctic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 23:269–299.
- Hall, J.K., 1980. Bathymetric chart of the Southeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geol. Surv. Isr.—Marine Geology Div.*, Rep. MG/13/80.
- Hall, J.K., 1994. Bathymetric chart of the Mediterranean Sea. *Geol. Surv. Isr.*
- Hall, J.K., Udintsev, G.B., and Odinnikov, Y.Y., 1994. The bottom relief of the Levantine Sea. In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K., (Eds.), *Geologic Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 5–32.
- Hall, J.M., 1976. Major problems regarding the magnetization of oceanic crustal layer 2. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4223–4230.
- Hall, J.M., 1977. Does TRM occur in oceanic layer 2 basalts? *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 29:411–419.
- Hall, J.M., 1985. The Iceland research drilling project crustal section: variation of magnetic properties with depth in Icelandic-type oceanic crust. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 22:85–101.
- Hall, J.M., and Chan, L.-H., 2004. Ba/Ca in *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* as an indicator of deglacial meltwater discharge into the western Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 19(1):PA1017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000910> [†]
- Hall, J.M., and Fisher, B.E., 1987. The characteristics and significance of secondary magnetite in a profile through the dike component of the Troodos, Cyprus, ophiolite. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24:2141–2159.
- Hall, J.M., Fisher, B., Walls, C., Ward, T., Hall, L., Johnson, H.P., and Pariso, J., 1989. Magnetic properties, oxide petrography and alteration in the Cyprus Crustal Study Project Drill Hole CY-4 section through the lower sheeted complex and upper complex of the Troodos, Cyprus, ophiolite. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 88-9:235–278. [*]
- Hall, J.M., Fisher, B.E., Walls, C.C., Hall, S.L., Johnson, P.H., Bakor, A.R., Agrawal, V., Persaud, M., and Sumaiang, R.M., 1987. Vertical distribution and alteration of dykes in a profile through the Troodos Ophiolite. *Nature*, 326(6115):780–782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326780a0> [†]
- Hall, J.M., and Fischer, J.F., 1977. Opaque mineralogy of basement rocks, Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 857–873. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.169.197710.1029/2002PA000817>
- Hall, J.M., and Muzzatti, A., 1999. Delayed magnetization of the deeper kilometer of oceanic crust at Ocean Drilling Project Site 504. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(B6):12843–12851. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900105> [†]
- Hall, J.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1979. Deep crustal drilling in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Science*, 204(4393):573–586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.204.4393.573> [†]
- Hall, J.M., Walls, C.C., and Yang, J.-S., 1989. Constructional features of the Troodos ophiolite and implications for the distribution of orebodies and the generation of oceanic crust. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 26:1172–1184.
- Hall, J.R., Mitchell, K.R., Jackson-Weaver, O., Kooser, A.S., Cron, B.R., Crossey, L.J., and Takacs-Vesbach, C.D., 2008. Molecular characterization of the diversity and distribution of a thermal spring microbial community by using rRNA and metabolic genes. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 74(15):4910–4922. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00233-08> [†]
- Hall, J.T., 2015. XRF-derived cyclicity in Pliocene and Pleistocene sediments from ODP Site 693, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [B.S. thesis]. Wesleyan University, Middletown, CT. http://wescholar.wesleyan.edu/etd_hon_theses/1423/ [†]
- Hall, K., 1982. Rapid deglaciation as an initiator of volcanic activity: an hypothesis. *Earth Surf. Processes Landforms*, 7(1):45–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/esp.3290070106> [†]
- Hall, L.S., Mahoney, J.J., Sinton, J.M., and Duncan, R.A., 2006. Spatial and temporal distribution of a C-like asthenospheric component in the Rano Rahi Seamount field, East Pacific Rise, 15°–19°S. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(3):Q03009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000994> [†]
- Hall, M.J., 1988. Comparison of Spectrex laser particle counter with Coulter counter and pipette sizing methods. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 20:24. (Abstract)
- Hall, M.L., and Calle, J., 1982. Geochronological control for the main tectonic-magmatic events of Ecuador. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 18(3–4):215–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(82\)90038-110.1029/2002PA000817](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(82)90038-110.1029/2002PA000817)



- Hall, P.O.J., and Aller, R.C., 1992. Rapid, small-volume, flow injection analysis for SCO_2 and NH_4^+ in marine and freshwaters. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 37(5):1113–1119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1992.37.5.1113> [†]
- Hall, P.S., and Kincaid, C., 2001. Diapiric flow at subduction zones: a recipe for rapid transport. *Science*, 292(5526):2472–2475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1060488> [†]
- Hall, R., 1976. Ophiolite emplacement and the evolution of the Taurus suture zone, Southeast Turkey. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 87(7):1078–1088. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1078:OEATEO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1078:OEATEO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hall, R., 1996. Reconstructing Cenozoic SE Asia. In Hall, R., and Blundell, D.J. (Eds.), *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. Geological Society Special Publication, 106(1):153–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.106.01.11> [†]
- Hall, R., 2001. Extension during late Neogene collision in east Indonesia and New Guinea. In Ailleres, L., and Rawling, T. (Eds.), *Animations in Geology*. J. Virtual Explor., 4:17–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3809/jvirtex.2001.00031> [†]
- Hall, R., 2002. Cenozoic geological and plate tectonic evolution of SE Asia and the SW Pacific: computer-based reconstructions, model and animations. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 20(4):353–431. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120\(01\)00069-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120(01)00069-4) [†]
- Hall, R., 2009. Southeast Asia's changing palaeogeography. *Blumea—Biodiversity, Evolution and Biogeography of Plants*, 54(1–3):148–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3767/000651909X475941> [†]
- Hall, R., 2012. Late Jurassic–Cenozoic reconstructions of the Indonesian region and the Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 570–571:1–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.04.021> [†]
- Hall, R., Ali, J.R., Anderson, C.D., and Baker, S.J., 1995. Origin and motion history of the Philippine Sea plate. *Tectonophysics*, 251(1–4):229–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00038-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00038-0) [†]
- Hall, R., Audley-Charles, M.G., Banner, F.T., Hidayat, S., and Tobing, S.L., 1988. Late Paleogene–Quaternary geology of Halmahera, Eastern Indonesia: initiation of a volcanic island arc. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 145:577–590.
- Hall, R., Audley-Charles, M.G., and Carter, D.J., 1984. The significance of Crete for the evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:499–516.
- Hall, R., Cottam, M.A., and Wilson, M.E.J., 2011. The SE Asian gateway: history and tectonics of the Australia–Asia collision. *Special Publication—Geological Society of London*, 355(1):1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP355.1> [†]
- Hall, R., Fuller, M., Ali, J.R., and Anderson, C.D., 1995. The Philippine Sea plate: magnetism and reconstructions. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:371–404. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0371> [†]
- Hall, R., and Morley, C.K., 2004. Sundaland basins. In Clift, P.D., Kuhnt, W., Wang, P., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Continent–Ocean Interactions with East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph, 149:55–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/149GM04> [†]
- Hall, R., and Wilson, M.E.J., 2000. Neogene sutures in eastern Indonesia. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 18(6):781–808. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120\(00\)00040-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120(00)00040-7) [†]
- Hall, R.P., Hughes, D.J., and Friend, C.R.L., 1986. Complex sequential pyroxene growth in tholeiitic hypabyssal rocks from southern West Greenland. *Mineral. Mag.*, 50:491–502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1986.050.357.12> [†]
- Hall, S., and Riisager, P., 2007. Palaeomagnetic palaeolatitudes of the Ontong Java Plateau from 120 to 55 Ma: implications for the apparent polar wander path of the Pacific plate. *Geophysical Journal International*, 169(2):455–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03338.x> [†]
- Hall, S.A., 1977. Cretaceous and Tertiary dinoflagellates from Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Nature*, 267(5608):239–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/267239a0> [†]
- Hall, S.A., Riisager, P., Antretter, M., and Zhao, X., 2004. Magnetic fabric studies of Ontong Java Plateau basalts from ODP Leg 192. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.192.105.2004> [†]
- Hall, S.A., and Sager, W.W., 1990. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of sediment samples from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 116, central Indian Ocean. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.140.199010.1029/2002PA000817>
- Hall, S.A., and Yeung, T., 1980. A study of magnetic anomalies in the Yucatan Basin. *Trans. 11th Carib. Geol. Conf.*, 35:1–13.
- Hall, S.H., Luttrell, S.P., and Cronin, W.E., 1991. A method for estimating effective porosity and ground-water velocity. *Ground Water*, 29(2):171–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.1991.tb00506.x> [†]
- Hallam, A., 1971. Facies analysis of the Lias of West Central, Portugal. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 139:226–265.
- Hallam, A., 1975. *Jurassic Environments*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Hallam, A., 1984. Continental humid and arid zones during the Jurassic and Cretaceous. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 47(3–4):195–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90094-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90094-4) [†]
- Hallam, A., 1984. Pre-Quaternary sea-level changes. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 12:205–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.12.050184.001225> [†]
- Hallam, A., 1985. A review of Mesozoic climates. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 142:433–445.



- Hallam, A., 1986. Origin of minor limestone-shale cycles: climatically induced or diagenetic? *Geology*, 14(7):609–612. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<609:OOMLCC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<609:OOMLCC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hallam, A., 1987. End-Cretaceous mass extinction event: argument for terrestrial causation. *Science*, 238(4831):1237–1242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.238.4831.1237> [†]
- Hallam, A., 1988. A reevaluation of Jurassic eustasy in the light of new data and the revised Exxon curve. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Palaeontol. Mineral.*, 42:261–274.
- Hallam, A., Hancock, J.M., LaBrecque, J.L., Lowrie, W., and Channell, J.E.T., 1985. Jurassic to Paleogene, Part 1. Jurassic and Cretaceous geochronology and Jurassic to Paleogene magnetostratigraphy. In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. London, 10:118–140.
- Hallam, S.J., Girguis, P.R., Preston, C.M., Richardson, P.M., and DeLong, E.F., 2003. Identification of methyl coenzyme M reductase A (*mcrA*) genes associated with methane-oxidizing archaea. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(9):5483–5491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.69.9.5483-5491.2003> [†]
- Hallegraeff, G.M., 1981. Seasonal study of phytoplankton pigments and species at a coastal station off Sydney: importance of diatoms and the nanoplankton. *Mar. Biol.*, 61(2–3):107–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00386650> [†]
- Hallegraeff, G.M., 1986. Taxonomy and morphology of the marine planktonic diatoms *Thalassionema* and *Thalassiothrix*. *Diatom Res.*, 1:57–80.
- Hallenborg, E., Harding, A.J., Kent, G.M., and Wilson, D.S., 2003. Seismic structure of 15 Ma oceanic crust formed at an ultrafast spreading East Pacific Rise: evidence for kilometer-scale fracturing from dipping reflectors. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B11):2532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002400> [†]
- Haller, C.R., 1980. Pliocene biostratigraphy of California. *AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 11:183–341.
- Hallet, B., Hunter, L., and Bogen, J., 1996. Rates of erosion and sediment evacuation by glaciers: a review of field data and their implications. *Global and Planetary Change*, 12(1–4):213–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(95\)00021-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(95)00021-6) [†]
- Halley, R.B., Harris, P.M., and Hine, A.C., 1983. Bank margin environment. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33:463–506.
- Halley, R.B., and Schmoker, J.W., 1982. Carbonate porosity versus depth: “compaction” curve for South Florida: ABSTRACT. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66(5):576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/03B59DCD-16D1-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Halliburton, 2012. DGR™ (Dual Gamma Ray) Tool. (H02936-A4) http://www.halliburton.com/premium/ss/contents/Data_Sheets/web/H02936-A4.pdf [†]
- Halliburton, 2012. EWR®-PHASE 4™ Sensors. (H02489-A4) http://www.halliburton.com/premium/ss/contents/Data_Sheets/web/H02489-A4.pdf [†]
- Halliburton, 2012. M5™ Integrated LWD Service. (H05237-A4) http://www.halliburton.com/premium/ss/contents/Data_Sheets/web/H05237-A4.pdf [†]
- Halliburton, 2012. AFR™ Azimuthal Focused Resistivity Sensor. (H05666-A4) http://www.halliburton.com/premium/ss/contents/Data_Sheets/web/H05666-A4.pdf [†]
- Halliburton, 2012. Pressure-While-Drilling (PWD) Sensor. (H02986-A4) http://www.halliburton.com/premium/ss/contents/Data_Sheets/web/H02986-A4.pdf [†]
- Halliburton, 2013. XBAT™ Azimuthal Sonic and Ultrasonic LWD Service. (H010024-A4) http://www.halliburton.com/premium/ss/contents/Data_Sheets/web/H010024-A4.pdf [†]
- Halliday, A.N., Lee, D.-C., Tommasini, S., Davies, G.R., Paslick, C.R., Fitton, J.G., and James, D.E., 1995. Incompatible trace elements in OIB and MORB and source enrichment in the sub-oceanic mantle. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 133(3–4):379–395. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00097-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00097-V) [†]
- Hallock, P., 1981. Production of carbonate sediments by selected foraminifera on two Pacific coral reefs. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 51:467–474.
- Hallock, P., 1982. Evolution and extinction in larger foraminifera. *Proc. 3rd North Am. Paleontol. Conv.*, 1:221–225.
- Hallock, P., 1984. Distribution of larger foraminiferal assemblages on two Pacific coral reefs. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 14:250–261.
- Hallock, P., 1985. Why are larger foraminifera large? *Paleobiology*, 11(2):195–208. [†]
- Hallock, P., 1987. Fluctuations in the trophic resource continuum: A factor in global diversity cycles? *Paleoceanography*, 2:457–471.
- Hallock, P., 1987. Reefs and reef limestones in Earth history. In Birkeland, C. (Ed.), *Life and Death of Coral Reefs*: New York (Chapman and Hall), 13–42.
- Hallock, P., 1988. The role of nutrient availability in bioerosion: consequences to carbonate buildups. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 63(1–3):275–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90100-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90100-9) [†]
- Hallock, P., 1999. Symbiont-bearing foraminifera. In Sen Gupta, B.K., *Modern Foraminifera*: Amsterdam (Kluwer), 123–149. [*]
- Hallock, P., 2001. Coral reefs, carbonate sediments, nutrients, and global change. In Stanley, G.D. (Ed.), *Topics in Geobiology* (Volume 17): *The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Ecosystems*: Amsterdam (Kluwer), 17:387–427. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-1219-6_11 [†]

- Hallock, P., 2005. Global change and modern coral reefs: new opportunities to understand shallow-water carbonate depositional processes. *Sedimentary Geology*, 175(1–4):19–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2004.12.027> [†]
- Hallock, P., and Glenn, E.C., 1985. Numerical analysis of foraminiferal assemblages: a tool for recognizing depositional facies in lower Miocene reef complexes. *Journal of Paleontology*, 59:1382–1394.
- Hallock, P., and Glenn, E.C., 1986. Large foraminifera: a tool for paleoenvironmental analysis of Cenozoic carbonate depositional facies. *Palaios*, 1(1):55–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514459> [†]
- Hallock, P., Hine, A.C., Vargo, G.A., Elrod, J.A., and Jaap, W.C., 1988. Platforms of the Nicaraguan Rise: examples of the sensitivity of carbonate sedimentation to excess trophic resources. *Geology*, 16(12):1104–1107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<1104:POTNRE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<1104:POTNRE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hallock, P., Premoli Silva, I., and Boersma, A., 1991. Similarities between planktonic and larger foraminiferal evolutionary trends through Palaeogene paleoceanographic changes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 83(1–3):49–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90075-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90075-3) [†]
- Hallock, P., and Schlager, W., 1986. Nutrient excess and the demise of coral reefs and carbonate platforms. *Palaios*, 1(4):389–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514476> [†]
- Hallock, P., Sheps, K., Chaproniere, G., and Howell, M., 2006. Larger benthic foraminifera of the Marion Plateau, northeastern Australia (ODP Leg 194): comparison of faunas from bryozoan (Sites 1193 and 1194) and red algal (Sites 1196–1198) dominated carbonate platforms. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.194.009.2006> [†]
- Halpern, D., 1987. Observations of annual and El Niño thermal and flow variations at 0°, 110°W and 0°, 95°W during 1980–1985. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:8197–8212.
- Halpern, D., Ashby, H., Finch, C., and Robles, J., 1990. TOGA CD-ROM description. *JPL Publ.*, 90-43.
- Halpern, D., Smith, R.L., and Reed, R.K., 1978. On the California Undercurrent over the continental slope off Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:1366–1372.
- Halpern, D., and Weisberg, R.H., 1989. Upper ocean thermal and flow fields at 0°, 28°W (Atlantic) and 0°, 140°W (Pacific) during 1983–1985. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 36(3):407–418. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(89\)90044-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(89)90044-7) [†]
- Halpert, M.S., and Ropelewski, C.F., 1992. Surface temperature patterns associated with the Southern Oscillation. *Journal of Climate*, 5(6):577–593. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1992\)005<0577:STPAWT>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1992)005<0577:STPAWT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Halpin, J.A., Crawford, A.J., Direen, N.G., Coffin, M.F., Forbes, C.J., and Borissova, I., 2008. Naturaliste Plateau, offshore Western Australia: a submarine window into Gondwana assembly and breakup. *Geology*, 36(10):807–810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25059A.1> [†]
- Ham, H.H., 1966. A method of estimating formation pressures from Gulf Coast well logs. *Trans.—Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 16:185–197. [*]
- Hamada, Y., Hirono, T., Mishimia, T., Ishikawa, T., Tanimzu, M., Ujiie, K., Ikehara, M., and the IODP Expeditions 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. Heat detection and chemical analysis of the fault-related black materials discovered from IODP Expeditions 315 and 316 [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Hamada, M., Iwamori, H., Brandl, P.A., Li, H., and Savov, I.P., 2017. Evolution of the proto-Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc volcanism: constraints from statistical analysis on geochemical data of melt inclusions [presented at the JpGU-AGU Joint Meeting 2017, Chiba, Japan, 20–25 May 2017]. (Abstract SCG63-03)
- Hamada, Y., Sakaguchi, A., Tanikawa, W., Yamaguchi, A., Kameda, J., and Kimura, G., 2015. Estimation of slip rate and fault displacement during shallow earthquake rupture in the Nankai subduction zone. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67:39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40623-015-0208-0> [†]
- Hamahashi, M., Kenigsberg, A., Shan, P., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P., McNeill, L., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Chen, W., Colson, T., Frederik, M., Guerin, G., Henstock, T., House, B., Huepers, A., Jeppson, T., Kachovich, S., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K., Mitchison, F., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Owari, S., Pickeering, K., Poudroux, H., Song, I., Torres, M., Yang, T., and Zhao, X., 2017. Insights on structure and deformation in the input section of the Sumatra seismogenic zone: preliminary results from International Ocean Discovery Program (IODP) Expedition 362 [presented at the 2017 Japan Geophysical Union-American Geophysical Union Joint Meeting, Chiba, Japan, 20–25 May 2017]. [†]
- Hamahashi, M., and Miyakawa, A., 2015. The impact of mass movement and fluid flow during ridge subduction inferred from physical properties and zeolite assemblage in the upper plate slope of the Costa Rica subduction zone [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T21E-2889) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T21E-2889.html> [†]
- Hamahashi, M., Sreaton, E., Tanikawa, W., Hashimoto, Y., Martin, K.M., Saito, S., and Kimura, G., 2014. Physical property and textural transition across the unconformity and major seismic reflectors in the upper plate of the Costa Rica Subduction zone offshore Osa Peninsula [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4585) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4585.html> [†]

- Hamahashi, M., Screaton, E., Tanikawa, W., Hashimoto, Y., Martin, K.M., Saito, S., and Kimura, G., 2017. Normal faulting and mass movement during ridge subduction inferred from porosity transition and zeolitization in the Costa Rica subduction zone. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(7):2601–2616. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006577> [†]
- Hamamoto, H., Yamano, M., Goto, S., Kinoshita, M., Fujino, J., and Want, K., 2011. Heat flow distribution and thermal structure of the Nankai subduction zone off the Kii Peninsula. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(10):Q0AD20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003623> [†]
- Hamamoto, H., Yamano, M., Kinoshita, M., Goto, S., and Fujino, K., 2008. Heat flow distribution and thermal structure of the Nankai subduction zone off the Ki-i Peninsula. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1976. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31A-1976.html> [†]
- Haman, D., 1983. Modern Textulariina (Foraminiferida) from the Balize Delta, Louisiana. *Proc. 1st Workshop on Arenaceous Foraminifera*, 59–87.
- Hamano, Y., 1980. Physical properties of basalts from Holes 417D and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1457–1466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.166.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Hamano, Y., 1983. Role of magnetic interaction in sediments. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 35:173–183.
- Hamano, Y., Bina, M.M., and Krammer, K., 1990. Paleomagnetism of the serpentized peridotite from ODP Hole 670A. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.152.1990> [†]
- Hamano, Y., and Kinoshita, H., 1990. Magnetization of the oceanic crust inferred from magnetic logging in Hole 395A. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.148.1990> [†]
- Hamano, Y., and Krumsiek, K.A.O., 1992. Magnetic intensity variations in sediment cores from Leg 128. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 959–967. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.214.1992> [†]
- Hamano, Y., Krumsiek, K.A.O., Vigliotti, L., and Wipperfurth, J.M., 1992. Pliocene–Pleistocene magnetostratigraphy of sediment cores from the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 969–982. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.216.1992> [†]
- Hamano, Y., Bina, M.M., and Krammer, K., 1990. Paleomagnetism of the serpentized peridotite from ODP Hole 670A. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.152.1990> [†]
- Hamano, Y., and Ohno, M., 1990. Remanent magnetization of cement cores from Hole 648B: a possible logging tool for the downhole measurements of magnetic field. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 275–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.155.1990> [†]
- Hamano, Y., and Toshi, T., 1985. Movement of northeastern Japan and paleomagnetism. *Kagaku (Tokyo)*, 55:476–483.
- Hamano, Y., Utada, H., and Becker, K., 1992. Data report: electrical resistivity experiment in the Yamato Basin. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1351–1359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.237.1992> [†]
- Hamano, Y., Utada, H., and Segawa, J., 1989. Electrical conductivity structure and origin of the Yamato Basin. *Abstract Vol. Mtg. Soc. Geomag. Earth, Planet., Space Sci.*, 3:8. (Abstract)
- Hambach, U., and Krumsiek, K., 1989. A magnetostratigraphic subdivision of the upper Albian and lower Cenomanian on the basis of drill cores from wells in the Ruhr area. *Geol. Jahrb.*, A113:401–425.
- Hambrey, M., 1994. *Glacial Environments*. Vancouver (UBC Press).
- Hambrey, M.J., 1975. The origin of foliation in glaciers: evidence from some Norwegian examples. *J. Glaciol.*, 14:181–185.
- Hambrey, M.J., 1977. Foliation, minor folds and strain in glacier ice. *Tectonophysics*, 39(1–3):397–416. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90106-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90106-8) [†]
- Hambrey, M.J., 1989. Grain fabric studies on the CIROS-1 core. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*: DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 245:59–62.
- Hambrey, M.J., 1991. Structure and dynamics of the Lambert Glacier-Amery Ice Shelf system: implications for the origin of Prydz Bay sediments. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.201.1991> [†]
- Hambrey, M.J., and Barrett, P.J., 1993. Cenozoic sedimentary and climatic record, Ross Sea Region, Antarctica. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A., (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change* (Part 2). Antarctic Research Series, 60:91–124.

- Hambrey, M.J., Barrett, P.J., Ehrmann, W.U., and Larsen, B., 1992. Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the Antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling. *Z. Geomorph. N.F.*, 86:77–103.
- Hambrey, M.J., Barrett, P.J., and Robinson, P.H., 1989. Stratigraphy. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 245:23–48.
- Hambrey, M.J., Ehrmann, W.U., and Larsen, B., 1991. Cenozoic glacial record of the Prydz Bay continental shelf, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.200.1991> [†]
- Hambrey, M.J., and Harland, W.B., 1981. *Earth's Pre-Pleistocene Glacial Record*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Hambrey, M.J., Larsen, B., and Ehrmann, W.U., 1989. Forty million years of Antarctic glacial history yielded by Leg 119 of the Ocean Drilling Program. *Polar Record*, 25(153):99–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0032247400010391> [†]
- Hambrey, M.J., Larsen, B., Ehrmann, W.U., and ODP Leg 119 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Forty million years of Antarctic glacial history yielded by Leg 119 of the Ocean Drilling Program. *Polar Rec.*, 25:99–106.
- Hambrey, M.J., and McKelvey, B., 2000. Major Neogene fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice sheet: stratigraphic evidence from the Lambert Glacier region. *Geology*, 28(10):887–890. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<887:MNFOTE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<887:MNFOTE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hambrey, M.J., and McKelvey, B., 2000. Neogene fjordal sedimentation on the western margin of the Lambert Graben, East Antarctica. *Sedimentology*, 47(4):577–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2000.00308.x> [†]
- Hambrey, M.J., and Müller, F., 1978. Ice deformation and structures in the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. *J. Glaciol.*, 20:41–66.
- Hambrey, M.J., Webb, P.-N., Harwood, D.M., and Krissek, L.A., 2003. Neogene glacial record from the Sirius Group of the Shackleton Glacier region, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 115(8):994–1015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25183.1> [†]
- Hamburger, M.W., and Isacks, B.L., 1987. Deep earthquakes in the Southwest Pacific: a tectonic interpretation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:13841–13854.
- Hamburger, M.W., and Isacks, B.L., 1988. Diffuse back-arc deformation in the southwestern Pacific. *Nature*, 332(6165):599–604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/332599a0> [†]
- Hamel, D., de Vernal, A., Gosselin, M., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2002. Organic-walled microfossils and geochemical tracers: sedimentary indicators of productivity changes in the North Water and northern Baffin Bay during the last centuries. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 49(22–23):5277–5295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00190-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00190-X) [†]
- Hamelin, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1985. Large-scale regional units in the depleted upper mantle revealed by an isotope study of the South-West Indian Ridge. *Nature*, 315(6016):196–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/315196a0> [†]
- Hamelin, B., Dupré, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1984. Lead-strontium isotopic variations along the East Pacific Rise and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a comparative study. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 67(3):340–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90173-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90173-0) [†]
- Hamelin, B., Dupré, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1986. Pb-Sr-Nd isotopic data of Indian Ocean ridges: new evidence of large-scale mapping of mantle heterogeneities. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(3–4):288–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90080-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90080-4) [†]
- Hamidzada, N., 1988. Petrology, geochemistry and structure of the northeastern part of the Scituate pluton, Rhode Island [Master's thesis]. Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston.
- Hamilton, D.J., Burnham, C.W., and Osborn, E.F., 1964. The solubility of H₂O and the effects of oxygen fugacity and H₂O contents on crystallization in mafic magmas. *Journal of Petrology*, 5:21–39.
- Hamilton, E.L., 1953. Upper Cretaceous, Tertiary, and recent planktonic foraminifera from Mid-Pacific flat-topped seamounts. *Journal of Paleontology*, 27:204–237.
- Hamilton, E.L., 1956. Sunken islands of the Mid-Pacific Mountains. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 64. [*]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1957. Marine geology of the southern Hawaiian ridge. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 66(8):1011–1026. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1957\)68\[1011:MGOTSH\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1957)68[1011:MGOTSH]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1965. Sound speed and related physical properties of sediments from Experimental Mohole (Guadalupe Site). *Geophysics*, 30(2):257–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1439566> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1967. Marine geology of abyssal plains in the Gulf of Alaska. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 72(16):4189–4213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ072i016p04189> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1970. Sound velocity and related properties of marine sediments, North Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:4423–4446.
- Hamilton, E.L., 1971. Elastic properties of marine sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76(2):579–604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB076i002p00579> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1971. Prediction of in-situ acoustic and elastic properties of marine sediments. *Geophysics*, 36(2):266–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440168> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1972. Compressional-wave attenuation in marine sediments. *Geophysics*, 37(4):620–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440287> [†]



- Hamilton, E.L., 1974. Prediction of deep-sea sediment properties: state of the art. In Inderbitzen, A.L. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Sediments: Physical and Mechanical Properties*: New York (Plenum), 1–44.
- Hamilton, E.L., 1976. Shear-wave velocity versus depth in marine sediments: a review. *Geophysics*, 41:985–996. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440676> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1976. Sound attenuation as a function of depth in the sea floor. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 59(3):528–535. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.380910> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1976. Variations of density and porosity with depth in deep-sea sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 46(2):280–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F6F3C-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1978. Sound velocity-density relations in sea-floor sediments and rocks. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 63(2):366–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.381747> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1979. Sound velocity gradients in marine sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 65(4):909–922. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.382594> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1979. V_p/V_s and Poisson's ratios in marine sediments and rocks. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 66(4):1093–1101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.383344> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., 1980. Geoacoustic modeling of the sea floor. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 68(5):1313–1340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.385100> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., and Bachman, R.T., 1982. Sound velocity and related properties of marine sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 72(6):1891–1904. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.388539> [†]
- Hamilton, E.L., Bachman, R.T., Berger, W.H., Johnson, T.C., and Mayer, L.A., 1982. Acoustic and related properties of calcareous deep-sea sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:733–753.
- Hamilton, E.L., and Rex, R.W., 1959. Lower Eocene phosphatized *Globigerina* ooze from Sylvania Guyot. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260-W:785–797.
- Hamilton, G.B., 1982. Triassic and Jurassic calcareous nanofossils. In Lord, A.R. (Ed.), *A Stratigraphic Index of Calcareous Nanofossils*. Brit. Micropaleontol. Soc., Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 17–39.
- Hamilton, N., 1990. Mesozoic magnetostratigraphy of Maud Rise, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.179.1990> [†]
- Hamilton, N., and Rees, A.I., 1970. The use of magnetic fabric in palaeocurrent estimation. In Runcorn, S.K. (Ed.), *Palaeogeophysics*: London (Academic Press), 445–464.
- Hamilton, N., and Susyumov, A.E., 1983. Late Cretaceous magnetostratigraphy of Site 516, Rio Grande Rise, southwestern Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 723–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.132.1983> [†]
- Hamilton, P.J., Evensen, N.M., O'Nions, R.K., and Tarney, J., 1979. Sm-Nd systematics of Lewisian gneisses: implications for the origin of granulites. *Nature*, 277(5691):25–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/277025a0> [†]
- Hamilton, T.D., 1994. Late Cenozoic glaciation of Alaska. In Plafker, G., and Berg, H.C. (Eds.), *The Geology of Alaska*. Geol. Soc. Am., 813–844.
- Hamilton, T.D., Reed, K.M., and Thorson, R.M. (Eds.), 1986. *Glaciation in Alaska—The Geologic Record*: Anchorage, AK (Alaska Geol. Soc.).
- Hamilton, T.S., 1995. Seismic stratigraphy of Cenozoic sediments from North Pacific seamount platform and deep-sea sites, Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.136.1995> [†]
- Hamilton, W., 1965. Diabase sheets of the Taylor Glacier region, Victoria Land, Antarctica. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 456-B:1–71.
- Hamilton, W., 1977. Subduction in the Indonesian region. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back-arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:15–31.
- Hamilton, W.B., 1979. Tectonics of the Indonesian Region. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1078.
- Hamlyn, P.R., and Bonatti, E., 1980. Petrology of mantle-derived ultramafics from the Owen Fracture Zone, Northwest Indian Ocean: implications for the nature of the oceanic upper mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 48(1):65–79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90171-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90171-5) [†]
- Hamlyn, P.R., and Keays, R.R., 1986. Sulfur saturation and second-stage melts: application to the Bushveld platinum metal deposits. *Economic Geology*, 81:1431–1445.
- Hamlyn, P.R., Keays, R.R., Cameron, W.E., Crawford, A.J., and Waldron, H.M., 1985. Precious metals in magnesian low-Ti lavas: implications for metallogenesis and sulfur saturation in primary magmas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(8):1797–1811. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90150-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90150-4) [†]
- Hammarstrom, J.M., and Zen, E.-A., 1986. Aluminium in hornblende: an empirical igneous geobarometer. *American Mineralogist*, 71:1297–1313.

- Hammer, C.U., 1977. Past volcanism revealed by Greenland ice sheet impurities. *Nature*, 270(5637):482–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/270482a0> [†]
- Hamme, R.C., Webley, P.W., Crawford, W.R., Whitney, F.A., DeGrandpre, M.D., Emerson, S.R., Eriksen, C.C., Giesbrecht, K.E., Gower, J.F.R., Kavanaugh, M.T., Peña, M.A., Sabine, C.L., Batten, S.D., Coogan, L.A., Grundle, D.S., and Lockwood, D., 2010. Volcanic ash fuels anomalous plankton bloom in subarctic northeast Pacific. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(19):L19604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL044629> [†]
- Hammer, C.U., 1984. Traces of Icelandic eruptions in the Greenland ice sheet. *Jökull*, 34:51–65.
- Hammer, J.E., Cashman, K.V., Hoblitt, R.P., and Newman, S., 1999. Degassing and microlite crystallization during pre-climatic events of the 1991 eruption of Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 60(5):355–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004450050238> [†]
- Hammerschmidt, S., 2014. Monitoring of deep fluids in the Nankai subduction complex, SE offshore Japan [Ph.D. dissertation]. Universität Bremen, Germany. <http://elib.suub.uni-bremen.de/edocs/00104066-1.pdf> [†]
- Hammerschmidt, S., Davis, E.E., and Kopf, A., 2013. Fluid pressure and temperature transients detected at the Nankai Trough megasplay fault: results from the SmartPlug borehole observatory. *Tectonophysics*, 600:116–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.02.010> [†]
- Hammerschmidt, S., and Kopf, A., 2014. Episodic deep fluid expulsion at mud volcanoes in the Kumano Forearc Basin, SE offshore Japan [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS21B-1123) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS21B-1123.html> [†]
- Hammerschmidt, S., Toczko, S., Kubo, Y., Wiersberg, T., Fuchida, S., Kopf, A., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Tobin, H., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, 2014. Influence of drilling operations on drilling mud gas monitoring during IODP Exp. 338 and 348. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-5904. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-5904.pdf> [†]
- Hammerschmidt, S.B., Davis, E.E., Hüpers, A., and Kopf, A., 2013. Limitation of fluid flow at the Nankai Trough megasplay fault zone. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 33(5):405–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-013-0337-z> [†]
- Hammerschmidt, S.B., Wiersberg, T., Heuer, V.B., Wendt, J., Erzinger, J., and Kopf, A., 2014. Real-time drilling mud gas monitoring for qualitative evaluation of hydrocarbon gas composition during deep sea drilling in the Nankai Trough Kumano Basin. *Geochemical Transactions*, 15:15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12932-014-0015-8> [†]
- Hammond, D.E., Colbert, S.L., and Torres, M.E., 2010. The use of ²²²Rn to constrain characteristics of hydrate abundance and gas vent source regions on Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia Basin [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, Portland, OR, 22–27 February 2010]. (Abstract CO45B-10) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/CO45B-10.html> [†]
- Hammond, D.E., McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Kilgore, T.E., and Pope, R., 1996. Early diagenesis of organic material in equatorial Pacific sediments: stoichiometry and kinetics. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 43:1365–1412.
- Hammond, D.E., McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Meredith, C., Klinkhammer, G.P., and Coale, K.H., 2000. Diagenetic fractionation of Ge and Si in reducing sediments: the missing Ge sink and a possible mechanism to cause glacial/interglacial variations in oceanic Ge/Si. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 64(14):2453–2465. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00362-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00362-8) [†]
- Hammond, S.R., 1990. Relationships between lava types, seafloor morphology, and the occurrence of hydrothermal venting in the ASHES vent field of Axial Volcano. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:12875–12893.
- Hammond, S.R., Kroenke, L.W., and Theyer, F., 1975. Northward motion of the Ontong-Java Plateau between -110 and -30 m.y.: a paleomagnetic investigation of DSDP Site 289. In Andrews, J.E., and Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 415–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.109.1975> [†]
- Hammond, S.R., Kroenke, L.W., Theyer, F., and Keeling, D.L., 1975. Late Cretaceous and Paleogene paleolatitudes of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Nature*, 255(5503):46–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/255046a0> [†]
- Hammond, S.R., Seyb, S.M., and Theyer, F., 1979. Geomagnetic polarity transitions in two oriented sediment cores from the northwest Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(2):167–175. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90166-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90166-3) [†]
- Hampson, J.C., Jr., and Robb, J.M., 1984. A geologic map of the continental slope off New Jersey: Lindenkolh Canyon to Toms Canyon. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Misc. Invest. Ser.*, Map I-1608. [†]
- Haupt, G., and Delaney, M.L., 1997. Influences on calcite Sr/Ca records from Ceara Rise and other regions: distinguishing ocean history and calcite recrystallization. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–500. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.125.1997> [†]
- Haupt, G., Delaney, M.L., and Richter, F.M., 1995. Calcite recrystallization in deep-sea sediments: the influence of authigenic celestite precipitation on the diagenetic environment for calcite recrystallization. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76(17)(Suppl.):181. (Abstract)

- Hampt Andreasen, G., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Bulk calcite size fraction distribution and Sr/Ca composition for deep-sea sediments at selected age horizons. *Marine Geology*, 169(1–2):185–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00051-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00051-7) [†]
- Hampton, C.M., and Taylor, P.N., 1983. The age and nature of the basement of southern Britain: evidence from Sr and Pb isotopes in some English granites. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 140:499–509.
- Hampton, M.A., 1972. The role of subaqueous debris flow in generating turbidity currents. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 42(4):775–793. <http://jse.dres.sepmonline.org/cgi/content/abstract/42/4/775> [†]
- Hampton, M.A., 1989. Geotechnical properties of sediment on the Kodiak continental shelf and upper slope, Gulf of Alaska. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 8:159–180.
- Hampton, M.A., Eittrheim, S.L., and Richmond, B.M., 1987. Post-breakup sedimentation on the Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica. In Eittrheim, S.L., and Hampton, M.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of Offshore Wilkes Land*. Earth Sci. Ser. (N. Y.), 5A:75–87. [†]
- Hampton, M.A., Lee, H.J., and Locat, J., 1996. Submarine landslides. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 34(1):33–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95RG03287> [†]
- Hamuro, K., Aramaki, S., Fujioka, K., Ishii, T., Tanaka, T., and Uto, K., 1983. The Higashi-Izu-oki submarine volcanoes, Part 2, and the submarine volcanoes near the Izu Shoto Islands. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 58:527–557.
- Hamuro, K., Aramaki, S., Kagami, H., and Fujioka, K., 1980. The Higashi-Izu-oki Submarine Volcanoes, Part 1. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 55:259–297.
- Han, D., Nur, A., and Morgan, D., 1986. Effects of porosity and clay content on wave velocities in sandstones. *Geophysics*, 51(11):2093–2107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442062> [†]
- Han, J., and Calvin, M., 1969. Hydrocarbon distribution of algae and bacteria, and microbiological activity in sediments. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 64(2):436–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.64.2.436> [†]
- Han, J., McCarthy, E.D., Calvin, M., and Benn, M.H., 1968. Hydrocarbon constituents of the blue-green algae *Nostoc muscorum*, *Anacystis nidulans*, *Phormidium luridum* and *Chlorogloea fritschii*. *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 2785–2791. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/j39680002785> [†]
- Han, M.W., 1987. Dynamics and chemistry of pore fluids in marine sediments of different tectonic settings: Oregon subduction zone and Bransfield Strait extensional basin [Ph.D. thesis]. Oregon State University, Corvallis.
- Han, M.W., and Suess, E., 1989. Subduction-induced pore fluid venting and the formation of authigenic carbonates along the Cascadia continental margin: implications for the global Ca-cycle. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 71(1–2):97–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90032-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90032-1) [†]
- Han, S.K., Nedashkovskaya, O.I., Mikhailov, V.V., Kim, S.B., and Bae, K.S., 2003. *Salinibacterium amurskyense* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel genus of the family *Microbacteriaceae* from the marine environment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(6):2061–2066. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02627-0> [†]
- Hana, J.C., and Moore, C.H., 1979. Quaternary temporal framework of reef to basin sedimentation, Grand Cayman, B.W.I. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 11:438.
- Hanai, T., 1957. Studies on the Ostracoda from Japan: 3. Subfamilies Cytherurinae G.W. Müller (emend. G.O. Sars, 1925) and Cytheropterinae n. subfam. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Section 2*, 11:11–36.
- Hanai, T., 1959. Studies on the Ostracoda from Japan: historical review with bibliographic index of Japanese Ostracoda. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Section 2*, 11:419–439.
- Hanai, T., Ikeya, N., and Yajima, M., 1980. Deep-sea Ostracoda from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 435, Japan Trench. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56/57 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 907–909. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.130.1980> [†]
- Hanagata, S., 2003. Miocene–Pliocene foraminifera from the Niigata oil-fields region, northeastern Japan. *Micropalaeontology*, 49(4):293–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/49.4.293> [†]
- Hanagata, S., 2003. Reconsideration of the geohistory of the Eocene Poronai and the Oligocene Momijiyama formations from foraminiferal data. *Journal of the Japanese Association for Petroleum Technology*, 68(4):259–270. (in Japanese with English abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.3720/japt.68.259> [†]
- Hanagata, S., 2004. Pliocene–Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the Miyagijima and adjacent islands, off Katsuren Peninsula, east of Okinawa-jima, Japan. *Bull. Mizunami Fossil Mus.*, 31:37–62. (in Japanese with English abstract) [†]
- Hanagata, S., and Hiramatsu, C., 2005. Miocene–Pliocene foraminifera from the subsurface sections in the Yufutsu oil and gas field, Hokkaido. *Paleontological Research*, 9(4):273–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/prpsj.9.273> [†]
- Hanagata, S., Motoyama, I., and Miwa, M., 2001. Geologic ages of the last occurrence of *Spirosigmoinella compressa* and first occurrence of *Miliammina echigoensis* (benthic foraminifera), and their paleoceanographic implications: response to the latest Miocene–earliest Pliocene sea level changes. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 107(2):101–116. (in Japanese with English abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.107.101> [†]

- Hanamura, Y., and Ogawa, Y., 1993. Layer-parallel faults, duplexes, imbricate thrusts and vein structures of the Miura Group: keys to understanding the Izu fore-arc sediment accretion to the Honshu fore arc. *Island Arc*, 2(3):126–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1993.tb00081.x> [†]
- Hanan, B.B., Blichert-Toft, J., Kingsley, R., and Schilling, J.-G., 2000. Depleted Iceland mantle plume geochemical signature: artifact of multicomponent mixing? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1(4):1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GC000009> [†]
- Hanan, B.B., Blichert-Toft, J., Pyle, D.G., Christie, D., and Albarède, F., 2000. Ultra-depleted hafnium isotopes from Australian–Antarctic discordance morb. *J. Conf. Abstr.*, 5:478.
- Hanan, B.B., Kingsley, R.H., and Schilling, J.-G., 1986. Pb isotope evidence in the south Atlantic for migrating ridge-hotspot interactions. *Nature*, 322(6075):137–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322137a0> [†]
- Hanan, B.B., and Schilling, J.-G., 1989. Easter microplate evolution: Pb isotopic evidence. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:7432–7448.
- Hanawalt, J.D., 1983. History of the powder diffraction file in crystallography in North America—apparatus and methods. *Am. Cryst. Assoc.*, 215–219.
- Hanazawa, S., 1947. Eocene foraminifera from Hahajima. *Journal of Paleontology*, 21:254–259.
- Hancock, H.J.L., Chaproniere, G.C., Dickens, G.R., and Henderson, R.A., 2002. Early Palaeogene planktic foraminiferal and carbon isotope stratigraphy, Hole 762C, Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australian margin. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 21(1):29–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.21.1.29> [†]
- Hancock, H.J.L., and Dickens, G.R., 2004. Data report: carbonate concentrations of Paleogene sediment at Hole 1121B, Campbell Drift. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.204.2002> [†]
- Hancock, H.J.L., and Dickens, G.R., 2002. Data report: carbonate concentrations of Paleogene sediment at Hole 1121B, Campbell Drift. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.204.2002> [†]
- Hancock, H.J.L., and Dickens, G.R., 2005. Carbonate dissolution episodes in Paleocene and Eocene sediment, Shatsky Rise, west-central Pacific. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.116.2005> [†]
- Hancock, H.J.L., Dickens, G.R., Strong, C.P., Hollis, C.J., and Field, B.D., 2003. Foraminiferal and carbon isotope stratigraphy through the Paleocene–Eocene transition at Dee Stream, Marlborough, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 46(1):1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2003.9514992> [†]
- Hancock, J.M., 1993. Transatlantic correlations in the Campanian–Maastrichtian stages by eustatic changes of sea-level. In Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Geological Society Special Publication, 70:241–256.
- Hancock, J.M., and Kauffman, E.G., 1979. The great transgressions of the Late Cretaceous. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 136:175–186.
- Hancock, P.L., 1985. Brittle microtectonics: principles and practice. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 7(3–4):437–457. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(85\)90048-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(85)90048-3) [†]
- Hancock, P.L., Al-Kadhi, A., Barka, A.A., and Bevan, T.G., 1987. Aspects of analyzing brittle structures. *Ann. Tecton.*, 1:5–19.
- Hand, J.H., Katz, D.L., and Verma, V.K., 1984. Review of gas hydrates with implications for ocean sediments. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 179–194. [another citation says 1974]
- Hand, R.M., 1980. Bacterial populations of two saline Antarctic Lakes. In Trudinger, P.A., Walter, M.R., and Ralph, B.J. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Ancient and Modern Environments*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 123–129.
- Handa, N., and Tanoue, E., 1980. Organic matter in the Bering Sea and adjacent areas. In Hood, D.W., and Calder, J.A. (Eds.), *The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf: Oceanography and Resources* (Volume 1): Seattle (NOAA), 359–381.
- Handa, Y.P., 1986. Compositions, enthalpies of dissociation, and heat capacities in the range 85 to 270 K for clathrate hydrates of methane, ethane, and propane, and enthalpy of dissociation of isobutane hydrate, as determined by a heat-flow calorimeter. *J. Chem. Thermodyn.*, 18(10):915–921. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0021-9614\(86\)90149-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0021-9614(86)90149-7)
- Handa, Y.P., 1988. A calorimetric study of naturally occurring gas hydrates. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 27(5):872–874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ie00077a026> [†]
- Handa, Y.P., 1990. Effect of hydrostatic pressure and salinity on the stability of gas hydrates. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 94(6):2652–2657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100369a077> [†]
- Handa, Y.P., and Stupin, D.Y., 1992. Thermodynamic properties and dissociation characteristics of methane and propane hydrates in 70-Å-radius silica-gel pores. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 96(21):8599–8603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100200a071> [†]
- Handa, Y.P., and Tse, J.S., 1986. Thermodynamic properties of empty lattices of structure I and structure II clathrate hydrates. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 90(22):5917–5921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100280a092> [†]
- Handford, C.R., 1985. Facies and bedding sequences in shelf-storm-deposited carbonates—Fayetteville Shale and Pitkin Limestone (Mississippian), Arkansas. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:123–137.

- Handford, C.R., and Loucks, R.G., 1993. Carbonate depositional sequences and systems tracts: responses of carbonate platforms to relative sea-level changes. In Loucks, R.G., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy*. AAPG Memoir, 57:3–41.
- Handin, J., 1964. Strength at high confining pressure and temperature of serpentinite from Mayaguez, Puerto Rico. In Burk, C.A. (Ed.), *A Study of Serpentinite: the AMSOC Core Hole Near Mayaguez, Puerto Rico*. Nat. Acad. Sci., Nat. Res. Council. Publ., 1188:126–131.
- Handin, J., 1969. On the Coulomb-Mohr failure criterion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 74(22):5343–5348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB074i022p05343> [†]
- Handin, J., Hager, R.V., Jr., Friedman, M., and Feather, J.N., 1963. Experimental deformation of sedimentary rocks under confining pressure: pore pressure tests. *AAPG Bulletin*, 47:717–755. [*]
- Handley, L., Cooke, M.P., Talbot, H.M., and Wagner, T., 2008. Methane emission from the Congo Deep Sea Fan and subsequent aerobic oxidation in the Quaternary tropical Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):U23D-0089. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Handoh, I.C., Bigg, G.R., Jones, E.J.W., and Inoue, M., 1999. An ocean modeling study of the Cenomanian Atlantic: equatorial paleo-upwelling, organic-rich sediments and the consequences for a connection between the proto-North and South Atlantic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26:223–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998GL900265> [†]
- Handschumacher, D.W., 1976. Post-Eocene plate tectonics of the Eastern Pacific. In Sutton, G.M., et al. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margin*. Geophysical Monograph, 19:177–202.
- Handschumacher, D.W., and Gettrust, J.F., 1985. Mixed polarity model for the Jurassic “Quiet Zones”: new oceanic evidence of frequent pre-M25 reversals. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:867.
- Handschumacher, D.W., Sager, W.W., Hilde, T.W.C., and Bracey, D.R., 1988. Pre-Cretaceous tectonic evolution of the Pacific plate and extension of the geomagnetic polarity reversal time scale with implications for the origin of the Jurassic “Quiet Zone.” *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):365–380. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90275-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90275-2) [†]
- Handwerker, D.A., Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., Williams, T., Barr, S.R., Dunbar, R.B., Leventer, A., and Jarrard, R.D., 2004. Synthetic seismograms linking ODP sites to seismic profiles, continental rise and shelf of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.010.2004> [†]
- Handwerker, D.A., and Jarrard, R.D., 2003. Neogene changes in Southern Ocean sedimentation based on mass accumulation rates at four continental margins. *Paleoceanography*, 18(4):1081. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000850> [†]
- Haneberg, W.C., 1995. Groundwater flow and the stability of heterogeneous infinite slopes underlain by impervious substrata. In Haneberg, W.C., and Anderson, S.A. (Eds.), *Clay and Shale Slope Instability*. Rev. Eng. Geol., 10:63–78. [†]
- Haneberg, W.C., and Campbell, K.J., 2014. Evolution of a submarine mass-transport complex in space and time. In Lollino, G., Manconi, A., Locat, J., Huang, Y., and Artigas, M.C. (Eds.), *Engineering Geology for Society and Territory (Volume 4): Marine and Coastal Processes*: Cham, Switzerland (Springer International), 205–208. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-08660-6_39 [†]
- Hanebuth, T., Statterger, K., and Grootes, P.M., 2000. Rapid flooding of the Sunda Shelf: a late-glacial sea-level record. *Science*, 288(5468):1033–1035. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.288.5468.1033> [†]
- Hanebuth, T.J.J., and Statterger, K., 2004. Depositional sequences on a late Pleistocene–Holocene tropical siliciclastic shelf (Sunda Shelf, southeast Asia). *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 23(1):113–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120\(03\)00100-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120(03)00100-7) [†]
- Hanebuth, T.J.J., Statterger, K., and Bojanowski, A. 2009. Termination of the Last Glacial Maximum sea-level lowstand: the Sunda-Shelf data revisited. *Global and Planetary Change*, 66(1–2):76–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.03.011> [†]
- Hanert, H.H., 1992. The genus *Gallionella*. In Balows, A., Truper, H.F., Dworkin, M., Harder, W., and Schleifer, K.H. (Eds.), *The Prokaryotes* (2nd edition) (Volume 4): New York (Springer-Verlag), 4082–4088.
- Hanes, T.L., 1977. Chaparral. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 417–470.
- Hanford, R.F., 1982. Growth of ultramafic reaction zones in greenschist to amphibolite facies metamorphism. *American Journal of Science*, 282:543–616.
- Hang, H., and Lindenberg, H.G., 1966. Revizija *Globigerina (Subbotina) eocaena* Gümbel iz Eocena predgorij Bavarskich Al'p. *Akad. Nauk SSSR Voprosy Mikropaleontol.*, 10:342–358.
- Hanken, N.-M., 1979. The use of sodium tetraphenylborate and sodium chloride in the extraction of fossils from shales. *Journal of Paleontology*, 53(3):738–741. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1304012> [†]
- Hanks, T.C., 1979. Deviatoric stresses and earthquake occurrence at the outer rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:2343–2347.
- Hanmer, S.K., 1982. Microstructure and geochemistry of plagioclase and microcline in naturally deformed granite. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 4(2):197–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(82\)90027-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(82)90027-X) [†]
- Hanna, E., 1996. The role of Antarctic sea-ice in global climate change. *Progr. Phys. Geogr.*, 20:371–401.
- Hanna, G.D., 1927. Cretaceous diatoms from California. *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 13:5–49.

- Hanna, G.D., 1927. The lowest known Tertiary diatoms in California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 1(2):103–127. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1297922> [†]
- Hanna, G.D., 1928. Silicoflagellates from the Cretaceous of California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 1:259–264.
- Hanna, G.D., 1930. A new genus of silicoflagellata from the Miocene of lower California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 4:415–416.
- Hanna, G.D., 1930. A revision of genus *Rouxia*. *Journal of Paleontology*, 4:179–188.
- Hanna, G.D., 1931. Diatoms and silicoflagellates of the Kreyenhagen Shale. *Spec. Rep.—Calif., Div. Mines Geol.*, 27:187–201. [*]
- Hanna, G.D., 1932. The diatoms of Sharktooth Hill, Kern Country, California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Series 4*, 20(6):161–263. <http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3185691> [†]
- Hanna, G.D., 1970. Fossil diatoms from the Pribilof Island, Bering Sea, Alaska. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Series 4*, 37(5):167–234. <http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15858920> [†]
- Hanna, G.D., and Brigger, A.L., 1970. Observations on *Liostephania*. *Nova Hedwigia, Beih.*, 31:89–101.
- Hanna, G.D., and Grant, W.M., 1926. Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925, II. Miocene marine diatoms from Maria Madre Island, Mexico. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Series 4*, 15(2):115–193. <http://bios-tor.org/reference/78326> [†]
- Hanna, H.D., 2004. Geochemical variations in basaltic glasses from an incipient rift and upper level gabbros from Hess Deep, eastern equatorial Pacific [M.Sc. thesis]. Duke Univ., Durham.
- Hanna, J.C., and Moore, C.H., 1979. Quaternary temporal framework of reef to basin sedimentation, Grand Cayman, B.W.I. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 11:438.
- Hanna, R.L., and Verosub, K.L., 1989. A review of lacustrine paleomagnetic records from western North America: 0–40,000 years BP. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 56(1–2):76–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(89\)90038-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(89)90038-1) [†]
- Hannah, F.J., and Boney, A.D., 1983. Nanophytoplankton in the Firth of Clyde, Scotland: seasonal abundance, carbon fixation and species composition. *J. Exp. Mar. Bio. Ecol.*, 67(2):105–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981\(83\)90085-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981(83)90085-0) [†]
- Hannah, M.J., 1993. A re-evaluation of the palynology of the CIROS-1 drillhole. McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. In Frogatt, P. (Ed.), *Geological Society of New Zealand 1993 Annual Conference Programme and Abstracts*. Geol. Soc. N. Z. Misc. Publ., 79A.
- Hannah, M.J., 1997. Climate controlled dinoflagellate distribution in late Eocene-earliest Oligocene strata from CIROS-01 drillhole, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 4:73–78.
- Hannah, M.J., 1997. The Eocene/Oligocene boundary at 70° South, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 4:79–87.
- Hannah, M.J., Cita, M.B., Coccioni, R., and Monechi, S., 1997. The Eocene/Oligocene boundary at 70° South, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 4:79–87.
- Hannah, M.J., and Raine, J.I. (Eds.), 1997. Southern Ocean Late Cretaceous/early Cenozoic biostratigraphic datums: a report of the Southern Ocean paleontology workshop. *Sci. Rep.—Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.*, 4:1–33.
- Hannah, M.J., Wilson, G.J., and Wrenn, J.H., 2000. Oligocene and Miocene marine palynomorphs from CRP-2/2A, Victoria-land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra-Antart.*, 7(4):503–511.
- Hannah, M.J., Wrenn, J.H., and Wilson, G.J., 1998. Early Miocene and Quaternary marine palynomorphs from Cape Roberts project CRP-1, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 5:527–538.
- Hannington, M., Herzig, P., Scott, S., Thompson, G., and Rona, P., 1991. Comparative mineralogy and geochemistry of gold-bearing sulfide deposits on the mid-ocean ridges. *Marine Geology*, 101(1–4):217–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90073-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90073-D) [†]
- Hannington, M.D., 1993. The formation of atacamite during weathering of sulfides on the modern seafloor. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 31:945–956.
- Hannington, M.D., Galley, A.G., Herzig, P.M., and Petersen, S., 1998. Comparison of the TAG mound and stockwork complex with Cyprus-type massive sulfide deposits. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.217.1998> [†]
- Hannington, M.D., and Gorton, M.P., 1991. Analysis of sulfides for gold and associated trace metals by direct neutron activation with a low-flux reactor. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 15(1):145–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1991.tb00107.x> [†]
- Hannington, M.D., Hall, G.E.M., and Vaive, J., 1990. Acid pore fluids from an oxidizing sulfide deposit on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: implications for supergene enrichment of gold on the seafloor. *Geol. Soc. Am. Ann. Meeting, Progr. Abstr.*, 22:A42.
- Hannington, M.D., Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., Gregoire, D.C., and Belanger, P., 1998. Data report: major and trace element geochemistry of shipboard samples from Site 957, TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.203.1998> [†]
- Hannington, M.D., Herzig, P.M., Thompson, G., and Rona, P.A., 1990. Metalliferous sulfide-oxide sediments from the TAG Hydrothermal Field, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1653.

- Hannington, M.D., Herzig, P.M., Tivey, M.K., Thompson, G., and Rona, P.A., 1992. Hydrothermal reworking of sulfide deposition in the TAG field, Mid-Atlantic ridge: evidence from the distribution of gold. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:530–531.
- Hannington, M.D., Jonasson, I.R., Herzig, P.M., and Petersen, S., 1995. Physical, chemical processes of seafloor mineralization at mid-ocean ridges. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological and Geological Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 91:115–157.
- Hannington, M.D., Peter, J.M., and Scott, S.D., 1986. Gold in sea-floor polymetallic sulfide deposits. *Economic Geology*, 81:1867–1883.
- Hannington, M.D., Petersen, S., Jonasson, I.R., and Franklin, J.M., 1994. Hydrothermal activity and associated mineral deposits on the seafloor. *Geol. Surv. Can., Open File Rep.*, 2915C.
- Hannington, M.D., and Scott, S.D., 1988. Mineralogy and geochemistry of an hydrothermal silica-sulfide-sulfate spire in the caldera of Axial-Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:603–625.
- Hannington, M.D., and Scott, S.D., 1989. Sulfidation equilibria as guides to gold mineralization in volcanogenic massive sulfides: evidence from sulfide mineralogy and the composition of sphalerite. *Economic Geology*, 84:1978–1995.
- Hannington, M.D., Thompson, G., Rona, P.A., and Scott, S.D., 1988. Gold and native copper in supergene sulfides from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 333(6168):64–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333064a0> [†]
- Hannington, M.D., Tivey, M.K., Larocque, A.C.L., Petersen, S., and Rona, P.A., 1995. The occurrence of gold in sulfide deposits of the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 33:1285–1310.
- Hanor, J.S., 1980. Dissolved methane in sedimentary brines: potential effect on the PVT properties of fluid inclusions. *Economic Geology*, 57:603–617.
- Hanor, J.S., 1987. Origin and migration of subsurface sedimentary brines. *SEPM Short Course*, 21.
- Hanor, J.S., 1994. Origin of saline fluids in sedimentary basins. In Parnell, J. (Ed.), *Geofluids: Origin, Migration and Evolution of Fluids in Sedimentary Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 78:151–174.
- Hanor, J.S., and Chan, L.-H., 1977. Non-conservative behavior of barium during mixing of Mississippi River and Gulf of Mexico waters. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(2):242–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90169-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90169-8) [†]
- Hanor, J.S., and Mercer, J.A., 2010. Spatial variations in the salinity of pore waters in northern deep water Gulf of Mexico sediments: implications for pathways and mechanisms of solute transport. *Geofluids*, 10(1–2):83–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-8123.2009.00271.x> [†]
- Hanquiez, V., Mulder, T., Lecroart, P., Gonthier, E., Marchès, E., and Voisset, M., 2007. High resolution seafloor images in the Gulf of Cádiz, Iberian margin. *Marine Geology*, 246(1):42–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.08.002> [†]
- Hansbo, S., 1957. A new approach to the determination of the shear strength of clay by the fall-cone test. *R. Swed. Geotech. Inst., Proc.*, 14. [†]
- Hansen, B.C.S., and Rodbell, D.T., 1995. A late-glacial/Holocene pollen record from the eastern Andes of northern Peru. *Quaternary Research*, 44(2):216–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1066> [†]
- Hansen, B.C.S., Wright, H.E., Jr., and Bradbury, J.P., 1984. Pollen studies in the Junín area, central Peruvian Andes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95(12):1454–1465. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<1454:PSITJA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<1454:PSITJA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hansen, F.D., and Carter, N.L., 1982. Creep of selected crustal rocks at 1000 MPa. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 63:437. (Abstract)
- Hansen, H., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1999. Crustal contamination in Palaeogene East Greenland flood basalts: plumbing system evolution during continental rifting. *Chemical Geology*, 157(1–2):89–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00196-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00196-X) [*]
- Hansen, H., and Pedersen, R.B., 2007. Strontium and neodymium isotope systematics of plutonic rocks from the Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52), (Suppl.):T53B-1302. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T53B-1302.html> [†]
- Hansen, H., Rex, D.C., Guise, P.G., and Brooks, C.K., 1993. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages on Tertiary East Greenland basalts from the Scoresby Sund area. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:625. [another citation says 1989]
- Hansen, H., Rex, D.C., Guise, P.G., and Brooks, C.K., 1995. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages on early Tertiary basalts from the Scoresby Sund area, East Greenland. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 32(2):103–116. [†]
- Hansen, H.J., 1970. Danian foraminifera from Nûgssuaq, West Greenland. *Medd. Grønland*, 3:1–131.
- Hansen, H.J., 1974. Sedimentary facies of the Aquia Formation in the subsurface of the Maryland coastal plain. *Maryland Geol. Surv. Rep.*, 21.
- Hansen, J., Sato, M., Kharecha, P., Beerling, D., Berner, R., Masson-Delmotte, V., Pagani, M., Raymo, M., Royer, D.L., and Zachos, J.C., 2008. Target atmospheric CO₂: where should humanity aim? *The Open Atmospheric Science Journal*, 2(1):217–231. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1874282300802010217> [†]
- Hansen, J.M., 1977. Dinoflagellate stratigraphy and echinoid distribution in Upper Maastrichtian and Danian deposits from Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 26:1–26.
- Hansen, J.M., 1979. Dinoflagellate zonation around the boundary. In Birkelund, T., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events, Symp. I: The Maastrichtian and Danian of Denmark*: Univ. Copenhagen, 136–143.

- Hansen, J.M., 1979. A new dinoflagellate zone at the Maastrichtian/Danian boundary in Denmark. *Dan. Geol. Unders. Arbog*, 1978:131–140.
- Hansen, K., 1996. Thermotectonic evolution of a rifted continental margin: fission track evidence from the Kangerlussuaq area, SE Greenland. *Terra Nova*, 8(5):458–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1996.tb00771.x> [†]
- Hansen, K.S., and Purcell, W.R., 1989. Earth stress measurements in the South Belridge oil field, Kern County, California. *Soc. Pet. Eng., 61st Ann. Meeting*, New Orleans, preprint, SPE-15641. Later published in 1989, *SPE Form. Eval.*, Dec., 3:541–549.
- Hansen, L.N., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., Swapp, S.M., Dick, H.J.B., Tucholke, B.E., and Tivey, M.A., 2013. Mylonitic deformation at the Kane oceanic core complex: implications for the rheological behavior of oceanic detachment faults. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(8):3085–3108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20184> [†]
- Hansen, M., Passchier, S., Prins, M.A., Song, B., Khim, B., Katsuki, K., and Williams, T., 2012. Early Pliocene record of ice-rafted debris from ice-proximal site U1359 (IODP Exp 318), Wilkes Land continental rise, Antarctica [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2033) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2033.html> [†]
- Hansen, M., and Passchier, S., 2017. Oceanic circulation changes during early Pliocene marine ice-sheet instability in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 37(3):207–213. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-016-0489-8> [†]
- Hansen, M.A., Passchier, S., Khim, B.-K., Song, B., and Williams, T., 2015. Threshold behavior of a marine-based sector of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet in response to early Pliocene ocean warming. *Paleoceanography*, 30(6):789–801. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002704> [†]
- Hansen, O., 1997. The influence of clay minerals on acoustic properties of sandstones [Ph.D. thesis]. Norw. Univ. of Sci and Tech., Trondheim.
- Hansen, P.L., and Lindgreen, H., 1989. Mixed-layer illite/smectite diagenesis in Upper Jurassic claystones from the North Sea and onshore Denmark. *Clay Miner.*, 24:197–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1989.024.2.07> [†]
- Hanshaw, B.B., and Back, W., 1980. Chemical mass-wasting of the northern Yucatan Peninsula by ground-water dissolution. *Geology*, 8(5):222–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<222:CMOTNY>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<222:CMOTNY>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hanshaw, B.B., and Coplen, T.B., 1973. Ultrafiltration by a compacted clay membrane—II. Sodium ion exclusion at various ionic strengths. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(10):2311–2327. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90106-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90106-3) [†]
- Hanslik, D., Löwemark, L., and Jakobsson, M., 2013. Biogenic and detrital-rich intervals in central Arctic Ocean cores identified using x-ray fluorescence scanning. *Polar Research*, 32:18386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/polar.v32i0.18386> [†]
- Hansom, J.D., and Flint, C.P., 1989. Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarctic Science*, 1:165–166.
- Hanson, G.N., 1977. Geochemical evolution of the suboceanic mantle. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 134(2):235–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.134.2.0235> [†]
- Hanson, G.N., 1980. Rare earth elements in petrogenetic studies of igneous systems. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 8:371–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.08.050180.002103> [†]
- Hanson, G.N., 1989. An approach to trace element modeling using a simple igneous system as an example. In Lipin, B.R., and McKay, G.A. (Eds.), *Reviews of Mineralogy (Volume 21): Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Rare Earth Elements*. Mineral. Soc. Am., 79–97.
- Hanson, G.N., and Langmuir, C.H., 1978. Modelling of major elements in mantle-melt systems using trace element approaches. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(6):725–741. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90090-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90090-X) [†]
- Hanson, K., and Maul, G.A., 1993. Analysis of temperature, precipitation, and sea-level variability with concentration on Key West, Florida, for evidence of trace-gas-induced climatic change. In Maul, G.A. (Ed.), *Climatic Change in the Intra-Americas Seas*: London (United Nations Environmental Program), 193–213.
- Hanson, R.S., Netrusov, A.I., and Tsuji, K., 1992. The obligate methanotrophic bacteria *Methylococcus*, *Methylomonas* and *Methylosinus*. In Balows, E., Trüper, H.G., Dworkin, M., Harder, W., and Schleifer, K.-H. (Eds.), *The Prokaryotes* (2nd edition): New York (Springer-Verlag), 2352–2364.
- Hansson, I., 1973. A new set of pH scales and standard buffers for seawater. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 20:479–491.
- Hansteen, T., and Burke, E.A.J., 1994. Aphthitalite in high-temperature fluid inclusions in quartz from the Eikeren-Skrim granite complex, the Oslo paleorift. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 74:238–240.
- Hansteen, T.H., 1991. Multi-stage evolution of the picritic Mælifell rocks, SW Iceland: constraints from mineralogy and inclusions of glass and fluid in olivine. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 109(2):225–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306481> [†]
- Hansteen, T.H., Andersen, T., Neumann, E.-R., and Jelsma, H., 1991. Fluid and silicate glass inclusions in ultramafic and mafic xenoliths from Hierro, Canary Islands: Implications for mantle metasomatism. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 107(2):242–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310710> [†]
- Hansteen, T.H., and Gurenko, A.A., 1998. Sulfur, chlorine, and fluorine in glass inclusions in olivine and clinopyroxene from basaltic hyaloclastites representing the Gran Canaria shield stage at Sites 953 and 956. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke,

- H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.139.1998> [†]
- Hantken, M., 1875. Die Fauna der *Clavulina* szaboi-Schichten; Theil I-Foraminiferen. *Konigl.-Ungar. Geol. Anstalt, Mitt. Jahrb., Budapest*, 4:1–93.
- Hantken, M., 1883. Die *Clavulina* szaboi-Schichten im Gebiete der Euganeen und der meeralpen und die Cretasische Scaglia in den Euganeen. *Math. Naturwiss. Berichte Ungarn, Budapest*, 2 [1883–1884]:121–169.
- Häntzschel, W., 1965. Vestigia Invertebratorum et Problematica. *Fossilium Catalogus Animalia pars 108*: S'Gravenhage (W.Jung).
- Häntzschel, W., 1975. Trace fossils and problematica (2nd edition). In Teichert, C. (Ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part W, Miscellaneous Supplement*: Lawrence, Kansas (Univ. Kansas and Geol. Soc. Am.), 1–269.
- Hanus, V., and Vanek, J., 1978. Morphology of the Andean Wadati-Benioff Zone, Andesitic volcanism, and tectonic features of the Nazca plate. *Tectonophysics*, 44(1–4):65–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(78\)90063-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(78)90063-X) [†]
- Hanus, V., and Vanek, J., 1983. Deep structure of the Vanuatu (New Hebrides) islands arc: intermediate depth collision of subducted lithospheric plates. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 26:133–154.
- Hanyu, T., 2014. Deep plume origin of the Louisville hotspot: noble gas evidence. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(3):565–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005085> [†]
- Hanyu, T., and Shimizu, K., 2015. Noble gas evidence for the presence of recycled material in magma sources of the Shatsky Rise. *GSA Special Papers*, 511:57–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(03\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(03)) [†]
- Hanyu, T., Shimizu, K., and Sano, T., 2015. Noble gas evidence for the presence of recycled material in magma sources of the Shatsky Rise. In Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Erba, E. (Eds.), *The Origin, Evolution, and Environmental Impact of Oceanic Large Igneous Provinces*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 511:57–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(03\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(03)) [†]
- Hanzawa, S., 1947. Eocene foraminifera from Hahajima. *Journal of Paleontology*, 21:254–259.
- Hao, Q., and Guo, Z., 2004. Magnetostratigraphy of a late Miocene–Pliocene loess-soil sequence in the western Loess Plateau in China. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(9):L09209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL019392> [†]
- Hao, Y.-C., 1988. Systematic description of microfossils, 2. Ostracoda. In Ruan, P.H., and Hao, Y.-C. (Eds.), *Quaternary Microbiota in the Okinawa Trough and their Geological Significance*: Beijing (Geol. Publ. House), 227–395.
- Hapke, B., 1993. *Introduction to the Theory of Reflectance and Emittance Spectroscopy*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press)
- Hapuarachchi, D.J.A., 1975. The granulite facies in Sri Lanka. *Geol. Surv. Sri Lanka, Prof. Pap.*, 4:1–29.
- Haq, B., 1971. Paleogene calcareous nannoflora, part IV. Paleogene nannoplankton biostratigraphy and evolutionary rates in Cenozoic calcareous nannoplankton. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 25:129–158.
- Haq, B.U., Hardenbol, J., and Vail, P.R., 1987. Chronology of fluctuating sea levels since the Triassic. *Science*, 235(4793):1156–1167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.235.4793.1156> [†]
- Haq, B., and Lipps, J.H., 1971. Calcareous nannofossils. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., Sutton, G.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 8: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.113.1971>
- Haq, B.U., 1972. Paleogene calcareous nannoflora, Part III: Oligocene of Syria. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 21:99–127.
- Haq, B.U., 1973. Transgressions, climatic change and the diversity of calcareous nannoplankton. *Marine Geology*, 15(2):M25–M30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(73\)90032-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(73)90032-7) [†]
- Haq, B.U., 1976. Coccoliths in cores from the Bellingshausen Abyssal Plain and Antarctic continental rise (DSDP Leg 35). In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 557–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.134.1976> [†]
- Haq, B.U., 1978. Calcareous nannoplankton. In Haq, B.U., and Boersma, A. (Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropaleontology*: New York (Elsevier), 79–107.
- Haq, B.U., 1980. Biogeographic history of Miocene calcareous nannoplankton and paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 26(4):414–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485353> [†]
- Haq, B.U., 1981. Paleogene paleoceanography: early Cenozoic oceans revisited. In Le Pichon, X., Debyser, J., and Vine, F. (Eds.), *Proc. 26th Int. Geol. Congr., Geology of Oceans Symp.* Oceanol. Acta, 4 (Suppl.):71–82. [*]
- Haq, B.U., 1984. Jurassic to Recent nannofossil biochronology: an update. In Haq, B.U. (Ed.), *Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*. Benchmark Papers in Geology: Stroudsburg, PA (Hutchinson Ross), 358–378.
- Haq, B.U., 1984. Paleoceanography: a synoptic overview of 200 million years of ocean history. In Haq, B.U., and Milliman, J.D. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Oceanography of Arabian Sea and Coastal Pakistan*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 201–231.
- Haq, B.U., 1989. Geological evolution of the Indian Ocean with special reference to the Arabian Sea. In Thompson, M.F. (Ed.), *Marine Science of the Arabia Sea*. Am. Inst. Biol. Sci., 9–35.
- Haq, B.U., 1993. Deep-sea response to eustatic change and significance of gas-hydrates for continental margin stratigraphy. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 18:93–106.

- Haq, B.U., and Al-Qahtani, A.M., 2005. Phanerozoic cycles of sea-level change on the Arabian Platform. *GeoArabia*, 10(2):127–160. http://www.gulfpetrolink.net/mepr/dwnld/Haq-and-Al-Qahtani-2005/Haq_and_Qahtani_layout.pdf [†]
- Haq, B.U., and Berggren, W. A., 1978. Late Neogene calcareous nannoplankton biogeography of the Rio Grande Rise (South Atlantic Ocean). *Journal of Paleontology*, 52:1167–1194.
- Haq, B.U., Berggren, W.A., and van Couvering, J.A., 1977. Corrected age of the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary. *Nature*, 269:483–488.
- Haq, B.U., Boyd, R.L., Exon, N.F., and von Rad, U., 1992. Evolution of the central Exmouth Plateau: a post-drilling perspective. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 801–816. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.182.1992> [†]
- Haq, B.U., Hardenbol, J., and Vail, P.R., 1987. Chronology of fluctuating sea levels since the Triassic. *Science*, 235(4793):1156–1167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.235.4793.1156> [†]
- Haq, B.U., Hardenbol, J., and Vail, P.R., 1987. The new chronostratigraphic basis of Cenozoic and Mesozoic sea level cycles. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 24:7–13. [†]
- Haq, B.U., Hardenbol, J., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Mesozoic and Cenozoic chronostratigraphy and cycles of sea-level change. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G. St.C., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes—An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM, 42:71–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.88.01.0071> [†]
- Haq, B.U., and Lohmann, G.P., 1976. Early Cenozoic calcareous nannoplankton biogeography of the Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 1:119–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(76\)90008-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(76)90008-6) [†]
- Haq, B.U., Lohmann, G.P., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1977. Calcareous nannoplankton biogeography and its paleoclimatic implications: Cenozoic of the Falkland Plateau (DSDP Leg 36) and Miocene of the Atlantic Ocean. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 745–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.114.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Haq, B.U., and Malmgren, B.A., 1982. Potential of calcareous nannoplankton in paleoenvironmental interpretations—a case study of the Miocene of the Atlantic Ocean. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 37:79–98.
- Haq, B.U., Okada, H., and Lohmann, G.P., 1979. Paleobiogeography of the Paleocene/Eocene calcareous nannoplankton from the North Atlantic Ocean. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–629. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.123.1979> [†]
- Haq, B.U., Perch-Nielsen, K., and Lohmann, G.P., 1977. Contribution to the Paleocene calcareous nanofossil biogeography of the central and southwest Atlantic Ocean (Ceara Rise and Sao Paulo Plateau, DSDP Leg 39). In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 841–848.
- Haq, B.U., Premoli Silva, I., and Lohmann, G.P., 1977. Calcareous plankton paleobiogeographic evidence for major climatic fluctuations in the early Cenozoic Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:3861–3876.
- Haq, B.U., and Riley, A., 1976. Antarctic silicoflagellates from the southeast Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–691. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.137.1976> [†]
- Haq, B.U., and Takayama, T., 1984. Neogene calcareous nannoplankton datum planes and their correlation to magnetostratigraphy. In Ikebe, N., and Tsuchi, R. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 27–33.
- Haq, B.U., and Van Eysinga, F.W.B., 1987. *Geological Time Table* (4th ed., rev.): Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.1992> [†]
- Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., and the ODP Leg 122 Scientific Party, 1988. ODP Leg 122 looks at Exmouth Plateau. *Geotimes*, 33:10–13.
- Haq, B.U., and Worsley, T.R., 1982. Biochronology—biological events in time resolution, their potential and limitations. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Numerical Dating in Stratigraphy*: New York (Wiley), 19–36.
- Haq, B.U., Worsley, T.R., Burckle, L.H., Douglas, R.G., Keigwin, L.D., Jr., Opdyke, N.D., Savin, S.M., Sommer, M.A., II, Vincent, E., and Woodruff, F., 1980. Late Miocene marine carbon-isotopic shift and synchronicity of some phytoplanktonic biostratigraphic events. *Geology*, 8(9):427–431. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<427:LMMCSA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<427:LMMCSA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Haq, U.Z.B., and Lipps, J.H., 1971. Calcareous nanofossils. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., Sutton, G.H., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 8: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.113.1971> [†]
- Harada, K., and Tsunogai, S., 1986. ²²⁶Ra in the Japan Sea and temporal variations of water characteristics in the Japan Sea bottom water. *Journal of Marine Research*, 44:781–793.
- Harada, M., Yokoyama, Y., Inoue, M., Suzuki, A., Ishihawa, T., Kawahata, H., and Matsuzaki, H., 2008. Palaeoclimatic reconstructions around Tahiti in the last glacial based on element analysis of fossil coral from IODP #310 [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba City, Japan, 25–30 May 2008]. (Abstract G209-P010) [†]

- Harada, Y., and Hamano, Y., 2000. Recent progress on the plate motion relative to hotspots. *In* Richards, M.A., Gordon, R.G., and Van der Hilst, R.D. (Eds.), *The History and Dynamics of Global Plate Motions*. Geophysical Monograph, 121:327–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM121p0327> [†]
- Harada, Y., and Wessel, P., 2014. Test of the new true polar wander path using Recent paleolatitude data of Louisville Hotspot [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP11A-3569) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP11A-3569.html> [†]
- Haraguchi, S., and Ishii, T., 2006. Data report: petrological and geochemical features of igneous basement at Site 1224. *In* Kasahara, J., Stephen, R.A., Acton, G.D., and Frey, F.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.200.002.2006> [†]
- Haraguchi, S., and Nakamura, K., 2015. Alkali element enrichments on the BABBs at the IODP Expedition 333 Site C0012 in the northern Shikoku Basin [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract V13C-3135) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V13C-3135.html> [†]
- Haraldsen, H., 1941. Über die Hochtemperaturumwandlungen der Eisen. II—Sulfidmischkristalle. *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, 246:195–226.
- Harbison, G.R., and Gilmer, R.W., 1986. Effects of animal behavior on sediment trap collections: implications for the calculation of aragonite fluxes. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 33:1017–1024.
- Harborne, J.B., 1964. *Biochemistry of Phenolic Compounds*: London (Academic Press).
- Harborne, J.B., 1980. Plant phenolics. *In* Bell, E.A., and Charlwood, B.V. (Eds.), *Secondary Plant Products*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 310–402.
- Harbury, N.A., Jones, M.E., Audley-Charles, M.G., Metcalfe, I., and Mohamed, K.R., 1990. Structural evolution of Mesozoic Peninsular Malaysia. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 147:11–26.
- Hardage, B.A., 1983. *Vertical Seismic Profiling: Part A, Principles*: London (Geophysical Press). [*]
- Hardage, B.A., 1985. Vertical seismic profiling: a measurement that transfers geology to geophysics. *In* Berg, O.R., and Woolverton, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II: An Integrated Approach*. AAPG Memoir, 26:13–36.
- Hardage, B.A., 1985. *Vertical Seismic Profiling, Part A: Principles* (2nd edition): London (Geophysical Press).
- Hardage, B.A., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy. *In* Helbig, K., and Treitel, S. (Eds.), *Handbook of Geophysical Exploration* (Volume 1): *Seismic Exploration*: Amsterdam (Geophysical Press), 9.
- Hardarson, B.S., 1993. Alkalic rocks in Iceland with special reference to the Snaefellsjökull volcanic system [Ph.D. dissert.]. Edinburgh Univ., UK.
- Hardarson, B.S., and Fitton, J.G., 1991. Increased mantle melting beneath Snaefellsjökull volcano during Late Pleistocene deglaciation. *Nature*, 353(6339):62–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/353062a0> [†]
- Hardarson, B.S., and Fitton, J.G., 1994. Geochemical variation in the Tertiary basalts of Iceland. *Mineral. Mag.*, 58A:372–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1994.58A.1.195> [†]
- Hardarson, B.S., and Fitton, J.G., 1997. Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. *Geology*, 25(11):1043–1046. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<1043:MOCALII>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<1043:MOCALII>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hardarson, B.S., Fitton, J.G., Ellam, R.M., and Pringle, M.S., 1997. Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 153(3–4):181–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00145-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00145-3) [†]
- Hardas, P., 2008. The response of calcareous nannofossils to Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 and the middle Cenomanian event in the tropical Atlantic: biostratigraphy and palaeoceanographic implications [Ph.D. dissertation]. Ruhr Universität Bochum, Germany. <http://www-brs.ub.ruhr-uni-bochum.de/netahtml/HSS/Diss/HardasPetros/diss.pdf> [†]
- Hardas, P., and Mutterlose, J., 2006. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary interval of ODP Leg 207 at the Demerara rise. *In* Erbacher, J., Danelian, T., and Nishi, H. (Eds.), *Demerara Rise (Leg 207): Equatorial Cretaceous and Palaeogene Stratigraphy and Paleooceanography, Part I*. Rev. Micropaleontol., 49(3):165–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2006.04.005> [†]
- Hardas, P., and Mutterlose, J., 2007. Calcareous nannofossil assemblages of Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 in the equatorial Atlantic: evidence of an eutrophication event. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 66(1):52–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.07.007> [†]
- Hardas, P., Mutterlose, J., Friedrich, O., and Erbacher, J., 2012. The middle Cenomanian event in the equatorial Atlantic: the calcareous nannofossil and benthic foraminiferal response. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 96–97:66–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.08.003> [†]
- Hardcastle, K.C., and Hills, L.S., 1991. BRUTE3 and SELECT: QUICKBASIC 4 programs for determination of stress tensor configurations and separation of heterogeneous populations of fault-slip data. *Comput. Geosci.*, 17(1):23–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(91\)90078-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(91)90078-R) [†]
- Hardee, H.C., 1980. Solidification in Kilauea Iki lava lake. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 7(3–4):211–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(80\)90030-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(80)90030-X) [†]
- Harden, S.L., DeMaster, D.J., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1992. Developing sediment geochronologies for high-latitude continental shelf deposits: a radiochemical approach. *Marine Geology*, 103(1–3):69–97. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90009-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90009-7) [†]

- Hardenbol, J., and Berggren, W.A., 1979. A new Paleogene numerical time-scale. *AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 6:213–234.
- Hardenbol, J., Thierry, J., Farley, M.B., Jacquin, T., de Graciansky, P.-C., and Vail, P.R., 1998. Mesozoic and Cenozoic sequence chronostratigraphic framework of European basins. In de Graciansky, P.-C., Hardenbol, J., Jacquin, T., and Vail, P.R. (Eds.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 60:3–13. http://archives.datapages.com/data/sepm_sp/SP60/Mesozoic_and_Cenozoic_Sequence_Chronostratigraphic.pdf [†]
- Harder, H., 1961. Einbau von Bor in detritische Tonminerale: experimente zur Erklärung des Borgehaltes toniger sedimente. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 21(3–4):284–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(61\)80063-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(61)80063-X) [†]
- Harder, H., 1973. Boron. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry II-1*: Berlin (Springer).
- Harder, H., 1978. Synthesis of iron layer silicate minerals under natural conditions. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 26(1):65–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1978.0260108> [†]
- Harder, H., 1980. Synthesis of glauconite at surface temperatures. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 28(3):217–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1980.0280308> [†]
- Hardie, L.A., 1987. Dolomitization: a critical view of some current views. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:166–183.
- Hardie, L.A., 1996. Secular variation in seawater chemistry: an explanation for the coupled secular variation in the mineralogies of marine limestones and potash evaporates over the past 600 m.y. *Geology*, 24(3):279–283. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0279:SVISCA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0279:SVISCA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hardie, L.A., Bosellini, A., and Goldhammer, R.K., 1986. Repeated subaerial exposure of subtidal carbonate platforms, Triassic, northern Italy: evidence for high frequency sea level oscillations on a 10⁴ year scale. *Paleoceanography*, 1(4):447–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA001i004p00447> [†]
- Hardie, L.A., and Eugster, H.P., 1971. The depositional environment of marine evaporites: a case for shallow clastic accumulation. *Sedimentology*, 16(3–4):187–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1971.tb00228.x> [†]
- Hardin, N.S., 1986. Mass transport deposits of the upper continental slope, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 23:241–285.
- Harding, A.J., and Arnulf, A.F., 2012. Crustal structure in the vicinity of IODP Hole U1309D, Atlantis Massif [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS11E-08) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm12/waisfm12.html> [†]
- Harding, A.J., Arnulf, A.F., and Blackman, D.K., 2016. Velocity structure near IODP Hole U1309D, Atlantis Massif, from waveform inversion of streamer data and borehole measurements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(6):1990–2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006312>
- Harding, A.J., Kent, G.M., Blackman, D.K., Singh, S., and Canales, J.P., 2007. A new method for MCS refraction data analysis of the uppermost section at a Mid-Atlantic Ridge core complex. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):S12A-03. (Abstract). <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/S12A-03.html> [†]
- Harding, A.J., Kent, G.M., and Orcutt, J.A., 1993. A multichannel seismic investigation of upper crustal structure at 9°N on the East Pacific Rise: implications for crustal accretion. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:13925–13944.
- Harding, A.J., Orcutt, J.A., Kappus, M.E., Vera, E.E., Mutter, J.C., Buhl, P., Detrick, R.S., and Brocher, T.M., 1989. Structure of young oceanic crust at 13°N on the East Pacific Rise from expanding spread profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B9):12163–12196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB09p12163> [†]
- Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.1990> [†]
- Harding, I., Marshall, J., Pälike, H., Wilson, P., and Roberts, A., 2008. The Palaeocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum in the high Arctic: a high resolution multi-proxy study from Spitsbergen [33rd International Geological Congress, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Harding, I.C., 1990. A dinocyst calibration of the European Boreal Barremian. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 218:1–76.
- Harding, I.C., 2010. Greenhouse to icehouse: Arctic climate change 55–33 million years ago. *Teach. Earth Sci.*, 35(1):31–35. http://www.esta-uk.net/index_htm_files/TES%20Issue%2035%201.pdf#page=33 [†]
- Harding, I.C., Charles, A.J., Marshall, J.E.A., Pälike, H., Roberts, A.P., Wilson, P.A., Jarvis, E., Thorne, R., Morris, E., Moremon, R., Pearce, R.B., and Akbari, S., 2011. Sea-level and salinity fluctuations during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum in Arctic Spitsbergen. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 303(1–2):97–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.12.043> [†]
- Harding, J.P., and Sylvester-Bradley, P.C., 1953. The ostracod genus *Trachyleberis*. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Zool.*, 2(1):1–15. <http://biostor.org/reference/98010> [†]
- Harding, M.W., and Lewis, J.C., 2011. Vein structures and faults in core samples from NanTroSEIZE Expedition 315, Sites C0001 and C0002. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(1):116. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011NE/finalprogram/abstract_184271.htm [†]
- Hardisty, D.S., Riedinger, N., Planavsky, N.J., Asael, D., Andren, T., Jorgensen, B.B., and Lyons, T.W., 2016. A Holocene history of dynamic water column redox conditions in the Landsort Deep, Baltic Sea. *American Journal of Science*, 316(8):713–745. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/08.2016.01> [†]

- Hardman, M., Buchanan, J., Herrington, P., and Carr, A., 1993. Geochemical modelling of the East Irish Sea Basin: its influence on predicting hydrocarbon type and quality. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.) *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 809–821.
- Hardman, R.H., and Shen, L.C., 1986. Theory of induction sonde in dipping beds. *Geophysics*, 51(3):800–809. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442132> [†]
- Hardman, R.H., and Shen, L.C., 1987. Charts for correcting effects of formation dip and hole deviation on induction logs. *Log Analyst*, 28:349–356. [*]
- Hards, V.L., Kempton, P.D., and Thompson, R.N., 1995. The heterogeneous Iceland plume: new insights from the alkaline basalts of the Snaefell volcanic centre. *Journal of Geology Soc, London*, 152:1003–1009.
- Hardy, R., and Tucker, M., 1988. X-ray powder diffraction of sediments. In Tucker, M., (Ed.). *Techniques in Sedimentology*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 191–228.
- Hare, P.E., 1969. Geochemistry of proteins, peptides, and amino acids. In Eglinton, G., and Murphy, M.T.J. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 438–463.
- Hare, P.E., 1972. Ion-exchange chromatography in lunar organic analyses. *Space Life Sci.*, 3(4):354–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00926764> [†]
- Hare, P.E., 1973. Amino acids, amino sugars, and ammonia in sediments from the Cariaco Trench. In Heezen, B.C., and MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 941–942. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.222.1973> [†]
- Harff, J. (Ed.), 2006. R/V *Heincke* Cruise HE 17/06/01 (He244) cruise report: geophysical presite survey for IODP proposal “The Baltic Sea Basin through the last glacial cycle.” Bremen (Liebniz Inst. Baltic Sea Res. Warnemünde, Univ. Bremen).
- Harford, C.L., Pringle, M.S., Sparks, R.S.J., and Young, S.R., 2002. The volcanic evolution of Montserrat using ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar geochronology. *Memoir—Geological Society of London*, 21:93–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2002.021.01.05> [†]
- Hargraves, P., 1979. Studies on marine plankton diatoms, IV. Morphology of *Chaetoceros* resting spores. *Nova Hedwigia, Beih.*, 64:99–120.
- Hargraves, P.E., 1968. Species distribution and composition of net plankton diatoms in the Pacific sector of the Antarctic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Coll. William and Mary, Virginia. [another citation says Columbia Univ., New York]
- Hargraves, P.E., 1986. The relationship of some fossil diatom genera to resting spores. In Ricard, M. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the International Diatom Symposium*, 8:67–80. [†]
- Hargraves, P.E., and French, F., 1975. Observations on the survival of diatom resting spores. *Nova Hedwigia*, 53:229–239.
- Hargraves, P.E., and French, F.W., 1983. Diatom resting spores: significance and strategies. In Fryxell, G.A., (Ed.), *Survival Strategies of the Algae*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 49–68.
- Hargraves, P.E., and Schmid, A.M., 1992. Morphology, cytology, and growth characteristics of the diatom *Planktoniella sol* (Wall.) Schütt. *Proc. 11th Int. Diatom Symp.*, 11:221–234.
- Hargraves, R.B., 1990. Magnetic properties, iron-titanium oxides, and petrology of four Leg 115 basalts. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.127.1990> [†]
- Hargraves, R.B., and Duncan, R.A., 1973. Does the mantle roll? *Nature*, 245(5425):361–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/245361a0> [†]
- Hargraves, R.B., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. Radiometric age and paleomagnetic results from Seychelles dikes. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.139.1990> [†]
- Hargraves, R.B., Johnson, D., and Chan, C.Y., 1991. Distribution anisotropy: the cause of AMS in igneous rocks? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18:2193–2196.
- Harigane, Y., Abe, N., Michibayashi, K., Kimura, J.-I., and Chang, Q., 2016. Melt-rock interactions and fabric development of peridotites from North Pond in the Kane area, mid-Atlantic ridge: implications of microstructural and petrological analyses of peridotite samples from IODP Hole U1382A. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(6):2298–2322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006429> [†]
- Harigane, Y., Michibayashi, K., and Ohara, Y., 2011. Relicts of deformed lithospheric mantle within serpentinites and weathered peridotites from the Godzilla Megamullion, Parece Vela back-arc basin, Philippine Sea. *Island Arc*, 20(2):174–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2011.00759.x> [†]
- Harker, S.D., McGann, G.J., Bourke, L.T., and Adams, J.T., 1990. Methodology of Formation MicroScanner image interpretation in Claymore and Scapa Fields (North Sea). In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48:11–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.048.01.03> [†]
- Harker, S.D., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1975. The stratigraphic distribution of organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts in the Cretaceous and Tertiary. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 20(4):217–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(75\)90013-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(75)90013-5) [†]
- Harland, R., 1973. Dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Bearpaw Formation (Upper Campanian) of southern Alberta, Canada. *Palaeontology*, 16:665–706.
- Harland, R., 1979. *Agerasphaera* nov. gen., an ‘*Eisenackia*’-like dinoflagellate cyst from the Thanet Sands (Paleocene) of southeast England. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 28(1):27–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(79\)90022-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(79)90022-8) [†]

- Harland, R., 1979. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Neogene and Quaternary sediments at Holes 400/400A in the Bay of Biscay (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 48). In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 531–545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.122.1979> [†]
- Harland, R., 1979. The *Wetzelilla (Apectodinium) homomorphum* plexus from the Palaeogene/earliest Eocene of north-west Europe. *Proc. Int. Palynol. Conf.*, 4th, 2:59–70.
- Harland, R., 1984. Distribution maps of Recent dinoflagellate cysts in bottom sediments from the North Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas. *Palaeontology*, 26(2):321–387. [†]
- Harland, R., 1984. Recent and late Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts from the area of the Greenland-Iceland-Faeroe-Scotland Ridge. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 3:95–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.3.2.95> [†]
- Harland, R., 1988. Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the North Sea. *Palaeontology*, 31:877–903.
- Harland, R., 1989. A dinoflagellate cyst record for the last 0.7 Ma from the Rockall Plateau, northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 146:945–951.
- Harland, R., 1992. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the last 2.3 Ma from the Rockall Plateau, northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 149(1):7–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.149.1.0007> [†]
- Harland, R., 1992. Dinoflagellate cysts of the Quaternary System. In Powell, A.J. (Ed.), *A Stratigraphic Index of Dinoflagellate Cysts*: London (Chapman Hall), 253–273.
- Harland, R., 1994. Dinoflagellate cysts from the glacial/postglacial transition in the northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Palaeontology*, 37:263–283.
- Harland, R., Bonny, A.P., Hughes, M.J., and Morigi, A.N., 1991. The lower Pleistocene stratigraphy of the Ormesby Borehole, Norfolk, England. *Geological Magazine*, 128:647–660.
- Harland, R., FitzPatrick, M.E.J., and Pudsey, C.J., 1999. Latest Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst climatostratigraphy for three cores from the Falkland Trough, Scotia and Weddell seas, Southern Ocean. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 107(3–4):265–281. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(99\)00023-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(99)00023-8) [†]
- Harland, R., and Nordberg, K., 2011. The identification, occurrence and importance of microreticulate dinoflagellate cysts in the latest Holocene sediments of the Skagerrak and Kattegat, west coast of Sweden. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 164(1–2):84–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2010.11.009> [†]
- Harland, R., and Pudsey, C.J., 1999. Dinoflagellate cysts from sediment traps deployed in the Bellinghausen, Weddell and Scotian seas, Antarctica. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37(2):77–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00016-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00016-X) [†]
- Harland, R., and Pudsey, C.J., 2002. Protoperidiniacean dinoflagellate cyst taxa from the Upper Miocene of ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 120(3–4):263–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(02\)00080-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(02)00080-5) [†]
- Harland, R., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., and FitzPatrick, M.E.J., 1998. Recent dinoflagellate cysts in a transect from the Falkland Trough to the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Palaeontology*, 41:1093–1131.
- Harland, R., Reid, P.C., Dobell, P., and Norris, G., 1980. Recent and sub–Recent dinoflagellate cysts from the Beaufort Sea, Canadian Arctic. *Grana*, 19:211–225.
- Harland, W.B., 1969. Contribution of Spitsbergen to understanding of tectonic evolution of North Atlantic region. In Kay, M. (Ed.), *North Atlantic: Geology and Continental Drift*. AAPG Memoir, 12:817–851.
- Harland, W.B., Armstrong, R.L., Cox, A.V., Craig, L.E., Smith, A.G., and Smith, D.G., 1990. *A Geologic Time Scale 1989*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press). [*]
- Harland, W.B., Cox, A.V., Llewellyn, P.G., Pickton, C.A.G., Smith, A.G., and Walters, R., 1982. *A Geologic Time Scale*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press). [*]
- Harland, W.B., Herod, K.N., and Krinsley, D.H., 1966. The definition and identification of tills and tillites. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 2:225–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(66\)90030-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(66)90030-4) [†]
- Harley, S.L., 1987. Precambrian geological relationships in high-grade gneisses of the Rauer Islands, East Antarctica. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 34:175–207.
- Harloff, J., and Mackensen, A., 1997. Recent benthic foraminiferal associations and ecology of the Scotia Sea and Argentine Basin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 31(1–2):1–29. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00059-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00059-X) [†]
- Harman, R.A., 1964. Distribution of foraminifera in the Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Micropaleontology*, 10(1):81–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484628> [†]
- Harmelin-Vivien, M., 1985. Atoll de Tikehau, archipel des Tuamotu. In Delesalle, B., Galzin, R., and Salvat, B. (Eds.), *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congress Tahiti*, 1:213–256.
- Harmon, R.S., Hoefs, J., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1987. Stable isotope (O, H, S) relationships in Tertiary basalts and their mantle xenoliths from the Northern Hessian Depression, W. Germany. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 95(3):350–369. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371849> [†]
- Harms, G., Layton, A.C., Dionisi, H.M., Gregory, I.R., Garrett, V.M., Hawkins, S.A., Robinson, K.G., and Sayler, G.S., 2003. Real-time PCR quantification of nitrifying bacteria in a municipal wastewater treatment plant. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 37(2):343–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es0257164> [†]
- Harms, J.C., and Choquette, P.W., 1965. Geologic evaluation of a gamma-ray porosity device. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 6(2):C1–C37. [†]

- Harms, J.C., Southard, J.B., and Walker, R.G., 1982. Structures and sequences in clastic rocks. *SEPM Short Course*, 9. [†]
- Harms, J.C., Southard, J.B., Spearing, D.R., and Walker, R.G., 1975. Depositional environments as interpreted from primary sedimentary and stratigraphic sequences. *SEPM Short Course*, 2. [†]
- Harnois, L., 1988. The CIW index: a new chemical index of weathering. *Sedimentary Geology*, 55(3–4):319–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(88\)90137-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(88)90137-6) [†]
- Harrold, P.J., and Moore, J.C., 1975. Composition of deep-sea sands from marginal basins of the northwestern Pacific. In Karig, D.E., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.117.1975>
- Harper, B., Bernabéu, A., Droxler, A.W., Webster, J.M., Thomas, A.L., Tiwari, M., Gischler, E., Jovane, L., Morgan, S., and Lado-Insua, T., 2012. Fore reef upper slope mixed sedimentation response to penultimate glacial interglacial sea level fluctuations: IODP Hole 325-M0058A, Great Barrier Reef, Australia [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS43F-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS43F-06.html> [†]
- Harper, B.B., Puga-Bernabéu, Á., Droxler, A.W., Webster, J.M., Gischler, E., Tiwari, M., Lado-Insua, T., Thomas, A.L., Morgan, S., Jovane, L., and Röhl, U., 2015. Mixed carbonate-siliciclastic sedimentation along the Great Barrier Reef upper slope: a challenge to the reciprocal sedimentation model. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 85(9):1019–1036. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2015.58.1> [†]
- Harper, C.W., Jr., 1984. Improved methods of facies sequence analysis. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd edition): Geol. Assoc. Can, Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:10–13.
- Harper, D.T., Penman, D.E., Hoenisch, B., and Zachos, J.C., 2013. Long- and short-term trends in seawater B/Ca and pH across the Paleocene-Eocene boundary [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP23B-1970) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP23B-1970.html> [†]
- Harper, D.T., Penman, D.E., Hoenisch, B., and Zachos, J.C., 2014. Trends in seawater boron-based proxies during the late Paleocene and early Eocene associated with long-term warming [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51B-1121) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51B-1121.html> [†]
- Harper, G.D., 1982. Evidence for large-scale rotations at spreading centres from the Josephine ophiolite. *Tectonophysics*, 82(1–2):25–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90086-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90086-5) [†]
- Harper, G.D., 1984. The Josephine ophiolite, northwestern California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(9):1009–1026. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<1009:TJONC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<1009:TJONC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Harper, G.D., 1985. Tectonics of slow spreading mid-ocean ridges and consequences of a variable depth to the brittle/ductile transition. *Tectonics*, 4:395–409.
- Harper, G.D., Bowman, J.R., and Kuhns, R., 1988. A field, chemical, and stable isotope study of subseafloor metamorphism of the Josephine Ophiolite, California-Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4625–4656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04625> [†]
- Harper, G.D., and Tartarotti, P., 1996. Structural evolution of upper Layer 2, Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.132.1996> [†]
- Harper, H.E., Jr., 1980. Diatom biostratigraphy of Sites 434, 435, and 436, northwestern Pacific, Leg 56, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.116.1980> [†]
- Harper, H.E., Jr., and Knoll, A.H., 1975. Silica, diatoms, and Cenozoic radiolarian evolution. *Geology*, 3(4):175–177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1975\)3<175:SDACRE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1975)3<175:SDACRE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Harpp, K.S., 1994. The geochemistry of submarine basalts [Ph.D. dissert.]. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.
- Harpp, K.S., 1995. Geochemical variations in a single basaltic flow at 9°30′N on the East Pacific Rise. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.109.1995> [†]
- Harpp, K.S., Wanless, V.D., Otto, R.H., Hoernle, K., and Werner, R., 2005. The Cocos and Carnegie aseismic ridges: a trace element record of long-term plume-spreading center interaction. *Journal of Petrology*, 46(1):109–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egh064> [†]
- Harpp, K.S., and White, W.M., 1990. Isotopic study of contrasting magmatic systems: the East Pacific Rise at 9°–10°N and the MAR in the FAMOUS Area. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:658.
- Harpp, K.S., and White, W.M., 2001. Tracing a mantle plume: isotopic and trace element variations of Galápagos seamounts. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(6):1042. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000137> [†]
- Harpp, K.S., White, W.M., Batiza, R., and Castillo, P., 1991. Isotopic constraints on the East Pacific Rise magma chamber at 9°30′N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:496. [4-22-94]
- Harr, L., Gallagher, J.S., and Kell, G.S., 1984. NBS/NRC steam tables. *Hemisphere Publ. Corp.*

- Harriman, D.A., and Sargent, B.P., 1985. Ground-water quality in east-central New Jersey, and a plan for sampling networks. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Water-Res. Invest. Rep.*, 85-4243.
- Harrington, G.W., Beach, D.H., Dunham, J.E., and Holz, G.G., 1970. The polyunsaturated fatty acids of marine dinoflagellates. *J. Protozool.*, 17:213–219.
- Harris, A., 2010. Integrated sequence stratigraphy of the Paleocene-Lowermost Eocene, New Jersey coastal plain [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ. <http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.7282/T3445MJ7> [†]
- Harris, A.D., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Sugarman, P.J., Olsson, R.K., Cramer, B.S., and Wright, J.D., 2010. Integrated stratigraphic studies of Paleocene–lowermost Eocene sequences, New Jersey coastal plain: evidence for glacioeustatic control. *Paleoceanography*, 25(3):PA3211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001800> [†]
- Harris, A.J., and Watson, P.D.J., 1997. Optimal procedure for the ring shear test. *Ground Eng.*, 30(6):26–28.
- Harris, A.L., 1991. The growth and structure of Scotland. In Craig, G.Y. (Ed.) *Geology of Scotland*. Geol. Soc. London, 1–24.
- Harris, C.S., Varol, O., and Mortimer, C.P., 1985. *Biostratigraphy of the Goodenough-1 and Nubiam-1 Wells from the Cape Vogel Basin and the L'etoile-1 Well from the Bougainville Basin*. Robertson Res. Rpt., 1486.
- Harris, D., Horwath, W.R., and van Kessel, C., 2001. Acid fumigation of soils to remove carbonates prior to total organic carbon or carbon-13 isotopic analysis. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 65(6):1853–1856. [doi:10.2136/sssaj2001.1853](https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj2001.1853) [†]
- Harris, D.C., and Vaughan, D.J., 1972. Two fibrous iron sulfides and valleriite from Cyprus with new data on valleriite. *American Mineralogist*, 57:1037–1052.
- Harris, D.M., 1981. The concentration of CO₂ in submarine tholeiitic basalts. *Journal of Geology*, 89:689–701.
- Harris, F.J., 1978. On the use of windows for harmonic analysis with the discrete Fourier transform. *Proc. IEEE*, 66:51–83.
- Harris, G.D., and Hodson, F., 1922. The Rudistids of Trinidad. *Palaeontogr. Am.*, 1:119–162. [*]
- Harris, K.R., and Woolf, L.A., 1980. Pressure and temperature dependence of the self diffusion coefficient of water and oxygen-18 water. *J.C.S. Faraday I*, 76:377–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/f19807600377> [†]
- Harris, L.B., and Cobbold, P.R., 1984. Development of conjugate shear bands during bulk simple shearing. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 7(1):37–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(85\)90113-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(85)90113-0) [†]
- Harris, L.C., and Whiting, B.M., 2000. Sequence-stratigraphic significance of Miocene to Pliocene glauconite-rich layers, on- and offshore of the US Mid-Atlantic margin. *Sedimentary Geology*, 134(1–2):129–147. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00017-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00017-8) [†]
- Harris, M., 2006. Metamorphic conditions during deformation of gabbro and basalt in an oceanic core complex at 30°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, IODP Site 1309 [M.S. thesis]. Leeds Univ.
- Harris, M., 2011. The accretion of lower oceanic crust [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Southampton, United Kingdom. <http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/195039/> [†]
- Harris, M., Coggon, R.M., Smith-Duque, C.E., Cooper, M.J., Milton, J.A., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2015. Channelling of hydrothermal fluids during the accretion and evolution of the upper oceanic crust: Sr isotope evidence from ODP Hole 1256D. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 416:56–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.01.042> [†]
- Harris, M., Coggon, R.M., Smith-Duque, C.E., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2014. Hydrothermal circulation in fast spread ocean crust; where and how much? Insight from ODP Hole 1256D [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V23E-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V23E-01.html> [†]
- Harris, M., Coggon, R.M., Wood, M., Smith-Duque, C.E., Henstock, T.J., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2017. Hydrothermal cooling of the ocean crust: insights from ODP Hole 1256D. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 462:110–121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.010> [†]
- Harris, M., Henstock, T., Ildefonse, B., and Teagle, D.A., 2012. Slow cooling of the ocean crust, fast spreading benchmarks for slow spreading ridges [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13B-1719) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13B-1719.html> [†]
- Harris, M., Smith-Duque, C.E., Teagle, D.A., Cooper, M.J., Coggon, R.M., and Foley, L., 2008. A whole rock strontium isotopic profile through an intact section of upper oceanic crust: ODP Site 1256. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V44B-07. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Harris, M.T., 1994. The foreslope and toe-of-slope facies of the Middle Triassic Latemar buildup (Dolomites, Northern Italy). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, B64:132–145.
- Harris, N., 2006. The elevation history of the Tibetan Plateau and its implications for the Asian monsoon. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 241(1):4–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.07.009> [†]
- Harris, N., 2007. Channel flow and the Himalayan–Tibetan orogen: a critical review. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, United Kingdom)*, 164(3):511–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492006-133> [†]
- Harris, P.G., and Brindley, G.W., 1954. Mordenite as an alteration product of a pitchstone glass. *American Mineralogist*, 39:819–824.

- Harris, P.G., and Maxwell, J.R., 1995. A novel method for the rapid determination of chlorin concentrations at high stratigraphic resolution in marine sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 23(9):853–856. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(95\)80007-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(95)80007-E) [†]
- Harris, P.G., Zhao, M., Rosell-Melé, A., Tiedemann, R., Sarnthein, M., and Maxwell, J.R., 1996. Chlorine accumulation rate as a proxy for Quaternary marine primary productivity. *Nature*, 383(6595):63–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/383063a0> [†]
- Harris, P.M., 1983. The Joulters Ooid Shoal, Great Bahama Bank. In Peryt, T.M. (Ed.), *Coated Grains*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 132–141.
- Harris, P.M., Halley, R.B., and Lukas, K.J., 1979. Endolith microborings and their preservation in Holocene-Pleistocene (Bahamas-Florida) ooids. *Geology*, 7(4):216–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<216:EMATPI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<216:EMATPI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Harris, P.M., Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Lerche, I., 1985. Carbonate cementation—a brief review. In Schneidermann, N., and Harris, P.M. (Eds.), *Carbonate Cements*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 36:79–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.85.36.0079> [†]
- Harris, P.T., and Davies, P.J., Submerged reefs and terraces on the shelf edge of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Coral Reefs*, 8(2):87–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00301807> [†]
- Harris, P.T., Davies, P.J., and Marshall, J.F., 1990. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Great Barrier Reef continental shelf and slope east of Townsville, Australia. *Marine Geology*, 94(1–2):55–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90103-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90103-Q) [†]
- Harris, P.T., and O'Brien, P.E., 1996. Geomorphology and sedimentology of the continental shelf adjacent to Mac Robertson Land, East Antarctica: a scalped shelf. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 16(4):287–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01245559> [†]
- Harris, P.T., O'Brien, P.E., Quilty, P.G., Taylor, F., Domack, E., DeSantis, L., and Rakers, B., 1997. Post-cruise report, Antarctic CRC Marine Geoscience: Vincennes Bay, Prydz Bay and Mac. Robertson Shelf, AGSO Cruise 186, ANARE Voyage 5, 1996/97. *AGSO Rec.*, 1997/51.
- Harris, P.T., O'Brien, P.E., Sedwick, P., and Truswell, E.M., 1996. Late Quaternary history of sedimentation on the Mac.Robertson Shelf, East Antarctica: problems with ¹⁴C-dating of marine sediment cores. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania*, 130:47–53.
- Harris, P.T., Taylor, F., Domack, E., DeSantis, L., Goodwin, I., Quilty, P.G., and O'Brien, P.E., 1997. Glacimarine siliciclastic muds from Vincennes Bay, East Antarctica: preliminary results of an exploratory cruise in 1997. *Terra Antarctica*, 4:11–20.
- Harris, P.T., Taylor, F., Pushina, Z., Leitchenkov, G., O'Brien, P.E., and Smirnov, V., 1998. Lithofacies distribution in relation to geomorphic provinces of Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 10:227–235.
- Harris, R., Sakaguchi, A., and Petronotis, K., 2012. Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project, Program A Stage 2 (CRISP-A2): sampling and quantifying lithologic inputs and fluid inputs and outputs of the seismogenic zone. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.344.2012> [†]
- Harris, R., Yamano, M., Kinoshita, M., Spinelli, G., Hamamoto, H., and Ashi, J., 2013. A synthesis of heat flow determinations and thermal modeling along the Nankai Trough, Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(6):2687–2702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50230> [†]
- Harris, R.A., 1991. Temporal distribution of strain in the active Banda orogen: a reconciliation of rival hypotheses. *J. Southeast Asian Earth Sci.*, 6(3–4):373–386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0743-9547\(91\)90082-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0743-9547(91)90082-9) [†]
- Harris, R.N., Fisher, A.T., and Chapman, D.S., 2004. Fluid flow through seamounts and implications for global mass fluxes. *Geology*, 32(8):725–728. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20387.1> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Grevemeyer, I., Ranero, C.R., Villinger, H., Barckhausen, U., Henke, T., Mueller, C., and Neben, S., 2010. Thermal regime of the Costa Rican convergent margin, 1. Along-strike variations in heat flow from probe measurements and estimated from bottom-simulating reflectors. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(12):Q12S28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003272> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Henke, T., Grevemeyer, I., Barckhausen, U., Mueller, C., Neben, S., Ranero, C.R., and Villinger, H., 2008. The thermal structure of the Costa Rica margin along the Middle America Trench. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):U51C-06. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Harris, R.N., and Higgins, S.M., 2008. A permeability estimate in 56 Ma crust at ODP Hole 642E, Vøring Plateau Norwegian Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(1–2):378–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.055> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., and Petronotis, K.E., 2013. Summary of IODP Expedition 344, CRISP-A2, offshore the Osa Peninsula, Costa Rica [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T34C-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T34C-01.html> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, 2013. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.2013> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Sreaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Expe-

- dition 344 summary. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.101.2013> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Input Site U1381. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.103.2013> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Input Site U1414. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.104.2013> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Frontal prism Site U1412. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.105.2013> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Methods. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.102.2013> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Mid-slope Site U1380. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.106.2013> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Upper slope Site U1413. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.107.2013> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., and Spinelli, G., 2011. Heat flow along the NanTroSEIZE transect: results from IODP Expeditions 315 and 316 offshore the Kii Peninsula, Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q0AD16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003593> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Solomon, E.A., Arroyo, I.G., Heuret, A., Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., and the Scientific Team of IODP Drilling Expedition 334, 2011. Thermal results from IODP Expedition 334: heat flow and thermal models along the CRISP transect [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2320) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2320.html> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Solomon, E.A., Spinelli, G.A., and the Scientific Team of IODP Drilling Expedition 334, 2011. Thermal studies at the Middle America Trench offshore Costa Rica and Nankai Trough, Japan [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21A-01.html> [†]
- Harris, R.N., Spinelli, G., Ranero, C.R., Grevemeyer, I., Villinger, H., and Barckhausen, U., 2010. Thermal regime of the Costa Rican convergent margin, 2. Thermal models of the shallow Middle America subduction zone offshore Costa Rica. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(12):Q12S29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003273> [†]

- Harris, R.N., and the IODP Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. Borehole observatory installations on IODP Expedition 306 reconstruct bottom-water temperature changes in the Norwegian Sea. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:28–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.2.03.2006> [†]
- Harris, R.N., and Wang, K., 2002. Thermal models of the Middle America Trench at the Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(21):2010–2013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL015406> [†]
- Harris, S., Hageberg, T., Mix, A., Piasias, N.G., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Sediment depths determined by comparisons of GRAPE and logging density data during Leg 138. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.104.1995> [†]
- Harris, S.E., 2002. Data report: late Pliocene–Pleistocene carbon and oxygen stable isotopes from benthic foraminifers at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1123 in the southwest Pacific. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.203.2002> [†]
- Harris, S.E., and Mix, A.C., 1999. Pleistocene precipitation balance in the Amazon Basin recorded in deep-sea sediments. *Quaternary Research*, 51:14–26.
- Harris, S.E., and Mix, A.C., 2002. Climate and tectonic influences on continental erosion in tropical South America, 0–13 Ma. *Geology*, 30(5):447–450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0447:CATIOC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0447:CATIOC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Harris, S.E., Mix, A.C., and King, T., 1997. Biogenic and terrigenous sedimentation at Ceara Rise, western tropical Atlantic, supports Pliocene–Pleistocene deep-water linkage between hemispheres. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.114.1997> [†]
- Harris, T.F.W., 1970. Planetary-type waves in the south west Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 227(5262):1043–1044. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2271043a0> [†]
- Harris, T.F.W., 1972. Sources of the Agulhas Current in the spring of 1964. *Deep Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts*, 19(9):633–650. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(72\)90091-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(72)90091-5) [†]
- Harris, W.H., and Matthews, R.K., 1968. Subaerial diagenesis of carbonate sediments: efficiency of the solution-precipitation process. *Science*, 160(3823):77–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.160.3823.77> [†]
- Harris, W.K., 1971. Tertiary stratigraphic palynology, Otway Basin. In Wophner, H., and Douglas, J.G. (Eds.), *The Otway Basin of Southeastern Australia*. Spec. Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Aust. Vict., 67–87.
- Harris, W.K., 1977. Palynology of cores from Deep Sea Drilling Sites 327, 328, and 330, South Atlantic Ocean. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 761–815. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.115.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Harrison, A.G., and Thode, H.G., 1958. Mechanism of the bacterial reduction of sulphate from isotope fractionation studies. *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 54:84–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/tf9585400084> [†]
- Harrison, A.R., Randall, C.J., Aron, J.B., Morris, C.F., Wignall, A.H., Dworak, R.A., Rutledge, L.L., and Perkins, J.L., 1990. Acquisition and analysis of sonic waveforms from a borehole monopole and dipole source for the determination of compressional and shear speeds and their relation to rock mechanical properties and surface seismic data. *SPE Soc. Pet. Eng. AIME*, 65:267–282.
- Harrison, B.K., and Bailey, J.V., 2013. Actinobacterial diversity across a marine transgression in the deep subsurface off Shimokita Peninsula, Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0513) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0513.html> [†]
- Harrison, B.K., and Orphan, V.J., 2012. Method for assessing mineral composition–dependent patterns in microbial diversity using magnetic and density separation. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 29(5):435–449. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490451.2011.581327> [†]
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1966. Paleomagnetism of deep sea sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 71:3035–3043.
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1971. A seamount with a nonmagnetic top. *Geophysics*, 36(2):349–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440174> [†]
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1974. The paleomagnetic record from deep-sea sediment cores. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 10(1):1–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(74\)90024-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(74)90024-5) [†]
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1980. Secular variation and excursions of the Earth's magnetic field. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:3511–3522.
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1981. Magnetism of the oceanic crust. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): New York (Wiley), 219–239.
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1987. Marine magnetic anomalies—the origin of the stripes. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 15:505–543.
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1990. Long-term eustasy and epeirogeny in continents. In National Research Council (Ed.), *Sea-Level Change*: Washington, DC (Natl. Acad. Press), 141–158. [†]
- Harrison, C.G.A., and Bonatti, E., 1981. The oceanic lithosphere. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): New York (Wiley), 21–48. [†]



- Harrison, C.G.A., Jarrard, R.D., Vacquier, V., and Larson, L., 1975. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous Pacific seamounts. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 42:859–882.
- Harrison, C.G.A., and Lindh, T., 1982. Comparison between hot spot and geomagnetic field reference frames. *Nature*, 300(5889):251–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/300251a0> [†]
- Harrison, C.G.A., and Peterson, M.N.A., 1965. A magnetic mineral from the Indian Ocean. *American Mineralogist*, 50:704.
- Harrison, K.G., 2000. Role of increased marine silica input on paleo-pCO₂ levels. *Paleoceanography*, 15(3):292–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000427> [†]
- Harrison, L., Weis, D., and Hanano, D.W., 2013. The lithium isotopic signature of Hawaiian basalts [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V13F-2676) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V13F-2676.html> [†]
- Harrison, P.J., Boyd, P.W., Varela, D.E., Takeda, S., Shiimoto, A., and Odate, T., 1999. Comparison of factors controlling phytoplankton productivity in the NE and NW subarctic Pacific gyres. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 43(2–4):205–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611\(99\)00015-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611(99)00015-4) [†]
- Harrison, P.W., 1957. New technique for three-dimensional fabric analysis of till and englacial debris containing particles from 3 to 40 millimetres in size. *Journal of Geology*, 65:98–105.
- Harrison, R.J., and Feinberg, J.M., 2008. FORCinel: an improved algorithm for calculating first-order reversal curve distributions using locally weighted regression smoothing. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(5):Q05016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC001987> [†]
- Harrison, R.K., Merriman, R.J., Evans, J., Hutchison, D., Davis, A.E., Holmes, K.A., Joseph, P., Judge, V.A., and Wheatley, C.W., 1984. Petrology, mineralogy, and chemistry of basaltic rocks: Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.129.1984> [†]
- Harrison, S.P., and Sanchez Goñi, M.F., 2010. Global patterns of vegetation response to millennial-scale variability and rapid climate change during the last glacial period. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(21–22):2957–2980. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.07.016> [†]
- Harrison, T.M., Armstrong, R.L., Naeser, C.W., and Harakal, J.E., 1979. Geochronology and thermal history of the Coast Plutonic Complex, near Prince Rupert, B.C. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 16:400–410.
- Harrison, T.M., Copeland, P., Hodges, K.V., Le Fort, P., and Pêcher, A., 1989. A late Miocene thermal perturbation along the MCT related to movement on the MBT: recurring tectonothermal consequences of collision. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1380.
- Harrison, T.M., Copeland, P., Kidd, W.S.F., and Yin, A., 1992. Raising Tibet. *Science*, 255(5052):1663–1670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.255.5052.1663> [†]
- Harrison, T.M., and Fitzgerald, J.D., 1986. Exsolution in hornblende and its consequences for ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar age spectra and closure temperature. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(2):247–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90173-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90173-0) [†]
- Harrison, T.M., and McDougall, I., 1981. Excess ⁴⁰Ar in metamorphic rocks from Broken Hill, New South Wales: implications for ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar age spectra and the thermal history of the area. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(1):123–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90092-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90092-3) [†]
- Harrison, T.M., and McDougall, I., 1982. The thermal significance of potassium feldspar K-Ar ages inferred from ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar age spectrum results. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(10):1811–1820. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90120-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90120-X) [†]
- Harrison, T.M., Yin, A., and Ryrson, F., 1998. Orographic evolution of the Himalaya and Tibetan Plateau. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C. (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 39:39–72.
- Harrison, W.E., and Curiale, J.A., 1982. Gas hydrates in sediments of Holes 497 and 498A, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 67. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 591–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.126.1982> [†]
- Harrison, W.E., Hesse, R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1982. Relationship between sedimentary facies and interstitial water chemistry of slope, trench, and Cocos plate sites from the Middle America Trench transect, active margin off Guatemala, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 67. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 603–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.129.1982> [†]
- Harrison, W.J., and Summa, L.L., 1991. Paleohydrology of the Gulf of Mexico basin. *American Journal of Science*, 291:109–176.
- Harrold, P.J., and Moore, J.C., 1975. Composition of deep-sea sands from marginal basins of the northwestern Pacific. In Karig, D.E., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.117.1975> [†]
- Harrold, T.W.D., Swarbrick, R.E., and Goulty, N.R., 1999. Pore pressure estimation from mudrock porosities in Tertiary basins, southeast Asia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 83:1057–1067.



- Harry, D.L., and Batzle, M., 1996. Acoustic properties of ultramafic rocks from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 425–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.232.1996> [†]
- Harry, D.L., and Batzle, M., 1996. In situ velocities of sedimentary rocks from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.231.1996> [†]
- Harry, D.L., and Bowling, J., 1997. On the volume and timing of melt generated during continental rifting: Constraints from dynamic modeling studies [paper presented at The International Lithosphere Project Workshop in Volcanic Rifted Continental Margins, Potsdam, Germany, November 1997].
- Harry, D.L., and Bowling, J.C., 1999. Continental extension, magmatism, and the formation of non-volcanic rifted margins *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:S321. (Abstract)
- Harry, D.L., and Bowling, J.C., 1999. Dynamic models of non-volcanic rifting and evolution of the Iberia passive continental margin. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Harry, D.L., and Bowling, J.C., 1999. Inhibiting magmatism on nonvolcanic rifted margins. *Geology*, 27(10):895–898. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0895:IMONRM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0895:IMONRM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Harry, D.L., and Sawyer, D.S., 1992. A dynamic model of lithospheric extension in the Baltimore Canyon Trough region. *Tectonics*, 11:420–436.
- Harry, D.L., and Sawyer, D.S., 1992. Basaltic volcanism, mantle plumes, and the mechanics of rifting: the Paraná flood basalt province of South America. *Geology*, 20(3):207–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0207:BVM-PAT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0207:BVM-PAT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hart, B.S., Flemings, P.B., and Deshpande, A., 1995. Porosity and pressure: role of compaction disequilibrium in the development of geopressures in a Gulf Coast Pleistocene basin. *Geology*, 23(1):45–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0045:PAPROC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0045:PAPROC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hart, D., and Miller, J., 2005. Correlation and analysis of volcanic ash in marine sediments from the Peru margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(18)(Jt. Assem. Suppl.):V52A-04. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/sm05/waissm05.html> [†]
- Hart, D., and Miller, D.J., 2006. Analysis and correlation of volcanic ash in marine sediments from the Peru margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 201: explosive volcanic cycles of the north-central Andes. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.122.2006> [†]
- Hart, D.J., and Hammon, W.S., III, 2002. Measurement of hydraulic conductivity and specific storage using the shipboard Manheim squeezer. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.195.106.2002> [†]
- Hart, D.M., 1988. Safe method for the extraction of plant opal from sediments. *Search*, 19:293.
- Hart, G.F., 1986. Origin and classification of organic matter in clastic systems. *Palynology*, 10:1–23.
- Hart, K., Carey, S., Sigurdsson, H., Sparks, R.S.J., and Robertson, R.E.A., 2004. Discharge of pyroclastic flows into the sea during the 1996–1998 eruptions of the Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 66(7):599–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-004-0342-1> [†]
- Hart, M., Amédéo, F., and Owen, H.G., 1996. The Albian stage and substage boundaries. In Rawson, P.F., Dhondt, A.V., Hancock, J.M., and Kennedy, W.J. (Eds.), *Proc. Second Inter. Symp. on Cretaceous Stage Boundaries*, Brussels, September 1995, *Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg.*, 45–56.
- Hart, M.B., 1980. A water depth model for the evolution of the planktonic foraminifera. *Nature*, 286(5770):252–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/286252a0> [†]
- Hart, M.B., 1984. The Superfamily Robertinacea in the Lower Cretaceous of the UK and adjacent areas of NW Europe. *Proc. 2nd Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera*, 289–298.
- Hart, M.B., 1987. Orbitally induced cycles in the chalk facies of the United Kingdom. *Cretaceous Res.*, 8(4):335–348. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(87\)90003-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(87)90003-6) [†]
- Hart, M.B., Bailey, H.W., Fletcher, B., Price, R., and Swiecicki, A., 1981. Cretaceous. In Jenkins, D.G., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 149–227.
- Hart, R., 1970. Chemical exchange between sea water and deep ocean basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 9(3):269–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90037-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90037-3) [†]
- Hart, R., 1976. Progressive alteration of the oceanic crust. In Yeats, S.R., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 433–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.129.1976> [†]
- Hart, R.A., 1973. A model for chemical exchange in the basalt-seawater system of oceanic layer II. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 10:799–816.

- Hart, S.D., 2006. Analysis and correlation of volcanic ash in marine sediments from the Peru margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 201: explosive volcanic cycles of the north-central Andes [M.S. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.
- Hart, S.E., and Brooks, C., 1974. Clinopyroxene-matrix partitioning of K, Rb, Cs, Sr, and Ba. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(12):1799–1806. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90163-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90163-X) [†]
- Hart, S.R., 1969. K, Rb, Cs contents and K/Rb, K/Cs ratios of fresh and altered submarine basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 6(4):295–303. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(69\)90171-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(69)90171-X) [†]
- Hart, S.R., 1973. A model for chemical exchange in the basalt-seawater system of ocean layer 2. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 10:799–816.
- Hart, S.R., 1976. LIL-element geochemistry, Leg 34 basalts. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 283–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.116.1976> [†]
- Hart, S.R., 1984. A large-scale isotope anomaly in the Southern Hemisphere mantle. *Nature*, 309(5971):753–757. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/309753a0> [†]
- Hart, S.R., 1988. Heterogeneous mantle domains: signatures, genesis and mixing chronologies. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 90(3):273–296. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90131-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90131-8) [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Blusztajn, J., 2006. Age and geochemistry of the mafic sills, ODP Site 1276, Newfoundland margin. *Chemical Geology*, 235(3–4):222–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2006.07.001> [†]
- Hart, S.R., Blusztajn, J., Dick, H.J.B., and Lawrence, J.R., 1994. Fluid circulation in the oceanic crust: contrast between volcanic and plutonic regimes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):3163–3173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02035> [†]
- Hart, S.R., Blusztajn, J., Dick, H.J.B., Meyer, P.S., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1999. The fingerprint of seawater circulation in a 500-meter section of ocean crust gabbros. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(23–24):4059–4080. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00309-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00309-9) [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Brooks, C., 1974. Clinopyroxene-matrix partitioning of K, Rb, Cs, and Ba. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(12):1799–1806. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90163-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90163-X) [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Brooks, C., 1977. The geochemistry and evaluation of early Precambrian mantle. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 61(2):109–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374362> [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Davis, K.E., 1978. Nickel partitioning between olivine and silicate melt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(2):203–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90091-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90091-2) [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Dunn, T., 1993. Experimental cpx/melt partitioning of 24 trace elements. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 113(1):1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00320827> [†]
- Hart, S.R., Erlank, A.J., and Kable, E.J.D., 1974. Sea floor basalt alteration: some chemical and Sr isotopic effects. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 44(3):219–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00413167> [†]
- Hart, S.R., Glassley, W.E., and Karig, D.E., 1972. Basalts and seafloor spreading behind the Mariana Island arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 15(1):12–18. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90023-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90023-4) [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Mottl, M.J., 1983. Alkali and Sr isotope geochemistry of waters collected from basaltic basement, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 487–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.124.1983> [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Nalwalk, A.J., 1970. K, Rb, Cs and Sr relationships in submarine basalts from the Puerto Rico trench. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(2):145–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90002-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90002-5) [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Reid, M.R., 1991. Rb/Cs fractionation: a link between granulite metamorphism and the S-process. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(8):2379–2383. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90114-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90114-K) [†]
- Hart, S.R., Schilling, J.-G., and Powell, J.L., 1973. Basalts from Iceland and along the Reykjanes Ridge: Sr isotope geochemistry. *Nature*, 246:104–107.
- Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1978. Ocean crust: age of hydrothermal alteration. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 5(12):1009–1012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL005i012p01009> [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1980. Ocean crust sea water interaction: Sites 417 and 418. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1169–1176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.143.1980> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]**
- Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1982. The control of alkalis and uranium in seawater by ocean crust alteration. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 58(2):202–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90194-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90194-7) [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1983. Age of hydrothermal circulation on the Rio Grande Rise: Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 516. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.117.1983> [†]



- Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1986. Ocean crust vein mineral deposition: Rb/Sr ages, U-Th-Pb geochemistry, and duration of circulation at DSDP Sites 261, 462 and 516. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(12):2751–2761. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90224-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90224-3) [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1989. Isotopic characterization and identification of recycled components. In Hart, S.R., and Gülen, L. (Eds.), *Crust/Mantle Recycling at Convergence Zones*: Hingham, MA (Kluwer Acad.), 15–28.
- Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1982. The control of alkalies and uranium in seawater by ocean crust alteration. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 58(2):202–212. [†]
- Hart, S.R., and Zindler, A., 1986. In search of a bulk-Earth composition. *Chemical Geology*, 57(4):247–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90053-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90053-7) [†]
- Hart, T.J., 1935. On the diatoms of the skin film of whales, and their possible bearing on problems of whale movements. *Discovery Repts.*, 10:247–282.
- Hart, T.J., 1942. Phytoplankton periodicity in Antarctic Surface Water. *Discovery Rep.*, 21:263–348.
- Hart, T.J., and Currie, R.I., 1960. The Benguela Current. *Disc. Rep.*, 31:123–298.
- Hart, T.S., 1937. *Rhizosolenia curvata* Zacharias, an indicator species in the Southern Ocean. *Discovery Rep.*, 16:413–446.
- Harte, B., 1977. Rock nomenclature with particular relation to deformation and recrystallization textures in olivine-bearing xenoliths. *Journal of Geology*, 85:279–288.
- Hartgens, W.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1992. Identification of C₂-C₄ alkylated benzenes in flash pyrolysates of kerogens, coals and asphaltenes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 606(2):211–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0021-9673\(92\)87027-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0021-9673(92)87027-6) [†]
- Hartgers, W.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1994. Geochemical significance of alkylbenzene distributions in flash pyrolysates of kerogens, coals and asphaltenes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(7):1759–1775. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90535-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90535-5) [†]
- Hartgers, W.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., De Leeuw, J.W., Ling, Y., and Dyrkacz, G.R., 1994. Molecular characterization of flash pyrolysates of two carboniferous coals and their constituting maceral fractions. *Energy Fuels*, 8(5):1055–1067. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ef00047a008> [†]
- Hartgers, W.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Requejo, A.G., Allan, J., Hayes, J.M., Ling, Y., Xie, T.-M., Primack, J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1994. A molecular and carbon isotopic study towards the origin and diagenetic fate of diaromatic carotenoids. *Organic Geochemistry*, 22(3–5):703–725. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(94\)90134-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(94)90134-1) [†]
- Hartigan, J.A., 1975. *Clustering Algorithms*: New York, NY (Wiley and Sons)
- Harting, P., 1863. Bijdrage tot de kennis der mikroskopische faune en flora van de Banda-Zee [Contribution to the knowledge of microscopic fauna and flora from the Banda Sea]. *K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., Verhand.*, 10:1–34.
- Hartl, P., and Tauxe, L., 1996. A precursor to the Matuyama/Brunhes transition-field instability as recorded in pelagic sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 138(1–4):121–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00231-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00231-Z) [†]
- Hartl, P., Tauxe, L., and Herbert, T., 1995. Earliest Oligocene increase in South Atlantic productivity as interpreted from “rock magnetism” at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 522. *Paleoceanography*, 10(2):311–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03150> [†]
- Hartley, A.J., 2003. Andean uplift and climate change. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 160(1):7–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-764902-083> [†]
- Hartley, A.J., and Chong, G., 2002. Late Pliocene age for the Atacama Desert: implications for the desertification of western South America. *Geology*, 30(1):43–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0043:LPAFTA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0043:LPAFTA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hartley, M.E., and Thordarson, T., 2009. Melt segregations in a Columbia River basalt lava flow: a possible mechanism for the formation of highly evolved mafic magmas. *Lithos*, 112(3–4):434–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2009.04.003> [†]
- Hartley, R.D., and Buchan, H., 1979. High-performance liquid chromatography of phenolic acids and aldehydes derived from plants or from the decomposition of organic matter in soil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 180(1):139–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673\(00\)80183-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(00)80183-1) [†]
- Hartline, B.K., and Lister, C.R.B., 1981. Topographic forcing of supercritical convection in a porous medium such as the oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(1):75–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90088-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90088-1) [†]
- Hartman, A., and Villinger, H., 2002. Inversion of marine heat flow measurements by expansion of the temperature decay function. *Geophysical Journal International*, 148:628–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01600.x> [†]
- Hartman, R.R., Teskey, D.J., and Friedberg, J.L., 1971. A system for rapid digital aeromagnetic interpretation. *Geophysics*, 36(5):891–918. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440223> [†]
- Hartman, W.D., 1982. Form and distribution of silica in sponges. In Simpson, T.L., and Volcani, B.E. (Eds.), *Silicon and Siliceous Structures in Biological Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 453–491.
- Hartmann, A., and Villinger, H., 2002. Inversion of marine heat flow measurements by expansion of the temperature decay function. *Geophysical Journal International*, 148(3):628–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01600.x> [†]
- Hartmann, G., 1978. Die Ostracoden der Ordnung Podocopida G.W. Müller, 1894 der tropisch-subtropischen Westküste Australiens (zwischen Derby im Norden und Perth im Süden). In Hartmann, G., and Hartmann-Schröder, G. (Eds.), *Zur*

- Kenntnis des Eulitorals der australischen Küsten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Polychaeten und Ostracoden, Teil 1.* Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 76:63–219.
- Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut,
- Hartmann, G., 1979. Die Ostracoden der Ordnung Podocopida G. W. Müller, 1894 der warmtemperierten (antiborealen) West- und Südwestküste Australiens (zwischen Perth im Norden und Eucla im Süden.). In Hartmann, G. and Hartmann-Schröder, G. (eds), *Zur Kenntnis des Eulitorals der australischen Küsten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Polychaeten und Ostracoden, Teil 3.* Mitt. Hamb. Zool. Mus. Inst., 76:219–301.
- Hartmann, G., 1989. Antarktische benthische Ostracoden. 4. Auswertung der während der Reise von FFS “Walther Herwig” (68/1) bei Sud-Georgien gesammelten Ostracoden. *Mitt. Hamb. Zool. Mus. Inst.*, 86:209–230.
- Hartmann, G., 1992. Zur Kenntnis der rezenten und subfossilen Ostracoden des Liefdefjords (Nordspitzbergen, Svalbard). I Teil. *Mitt. Hamb. Zool. Mus. Inst.*, 89:181–225.
- Hartmann, G., Puri, H.S., 1974. Summary of neontological and paleontological classification of Ostracoda. *Mitt. Hamburg. Zool. Mus. Inst.*, 70:7–73.
- Hartmann, G., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1990. Metasomatically altered peridotite xenoliths from the Hessian Depression (Northwest Germany). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(1):71–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90196-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90196-R) [†]
- Hartmann, M., 1964. Zur Geochemie von Mangan und Eisen in der Ostsee. *Meyniana*, 14:3–20.
- Hartmann, M., Lange, H., Seibold, E., and Walger, E., 1971. Oberflächen-Sedimente im Persischen Golf von Oman, I. Geologisch-hydrologischer Rahmen und erste sedimentologische Ergebnisse. “Meteor” *Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 100:1–76.
- Hartmann, M., and Mueller, P.J., 1979. Trace metals in interstitial waters from Central Pacific Ocean sediments. In Fanning, K.A., and Manheim, F. (Eds.), *The Dynamic Environment of the Ocean Floor*: Lexington, MA (Lexington Press), 285–301.
- Hartmann, M., Mueller, P.J., Suess, E., and van der Weijden, D.H., 1976. Chemistry of late Quaternary sediments and their interstitial waters from the N.W. African continental margin. “Meteor” *Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 24:1–67.
- Hartmann, M., and Nielsen, H., 1968. $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ -Werte in rezenten Meeressedimenten und ihre Deutung am Beispiel einiger Sedimentprofile aus der westlichen Ostsee. *Geologische Rundschau*, 58(2):621–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01820726> [†]
- Hartnady, C.J.H., 1986. Amirante basin, western Indian Ocean: possible impact site of the Cretaceous/Tertiary extinction bolide? *Geology*, 14(5):423–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<423:ABWIOP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<423:ABWIOP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hartnady, C.J.H., and le Roex, A.P., 1985. Southern ocean hotspot tracks and the Cenozoic absolute motion of the African, Antarctic, and South American plates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75(2–3):245–257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90106-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90106-2) [†]
- Härtner, T., Straub, K.L., and Kannenberg, E., 2005. Occurrence of hopanoid lipids in anaerobic *Geobacter* species. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 243(1):59–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.femsle.2004.11.039> [†]
- Hartnett, H.E., and Devol, A.H., 2003. Role of a strong oxygen-deficient zone in the preservation and degradation of organic matter: a carbon budget for the continental margins of northwest Mexico and Washington state. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(2):247–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)01076-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)01076-1) [†]
- Hartnett, H.E., Keil, R.G., Hedges, J.I., and Devol, A.H., 1998. Influence of oxygen exposure time on organic carbon preservation in continental margin sediments. *Nature*, 391(6667):572–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35351> [†]
- Hartstra, R.L., 1982. A comparative study of the ARM and *Isr* of some natural magnetites of MD and PSD grain size. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 7(2):497–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb05999.x> [†]
- Hartstra, R.L., 1982. Grain-size dependence of initial susceptibility and saturation magnetization-related parameters of four natural magnetites in the PSD–MD range. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 71(2):477–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb05998.x> [†]
- Harvey, A.M., 1984. Debris flows and fluvial deposits in Spanish Quaternary alluvial fans: implications for fan morphology. In Koster, E.H., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology of Gravels and Conglomerates*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 10:123–132.
- Harvey, A.M., and Wells, S.G., 1987. Response of Quaternary fluvial systems to differential epeirogenic uplift: Aguas and Feos river systems, southeast Spain. *Geology*, 15(8):689–693. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<689:ROQFST>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<689:ROQFST>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Harvey, C.C., and Browne, P.R.L., 1991. Mixed-layer clay geothermometry in the Wairakei geothermal field, New Zealand. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 39(6):614–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1991.0390607> [†]
- Harvey, H.R., Bradshaw, S.A., O’Hara, S.C.M., Eglinton, G., and Corner, E.D.S., 1988. Lipid composition of the marine dinoflagellate *Scrippsiella Trochoidea*. *Phytochemistry*, 27(6):1723–1729. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422\(88\)80432-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(88)80432-1) [†]
- Harvey, H.R., Fallon, R.D., and Patton, J.S., 1986. The effect of organic matter and oxygen on the degradation of bacterial membrane lipids in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(5):795–804. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90355-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90355-8) [†]
- Harvey, J., Gannoun, A., Burton, K.W., Rogers, N.W., Alard, O., and Parkinson, I.J., 2006. Ancient melt extraction from the oceanic upper mantle revealed by Re-Os isotopes in abyssal peridotites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 244(3–4):606–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.02.031> [†]

- Harvey, J., Savov, I.P., Agostini, S., Clift, R.A., and Walshaw, R., 2014. Si-metasomatism in serpentinized peridotite: The effects of talc-alteration on strontium and boron isotopes in abyssal serpentinites from Hole 1268a, ODP Leg 209. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 126:30–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2013.10.035> [†]
- Harvey, J., Savov, I.P., Shirey, S.B., Horan, M.F., and Mock, T.D., 2012. Platinum group elements, $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ isotope systematics in depleted fluid-modified Mariana fore-arc peridotites [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Poster V43A-2808) [†]
- Harvey, P.K., and Atkin, B.P., 1982. The estimation of mass absorption coefficients by Compton scattering: extensions to the use of RhK Compton radiation and intensity ratios. *American Mineralogist*, 67:534–537.
- Harvey, P.K., and Atkin, B.P., 1983. Automated X-ray fluorescence analysis. In *Sampling and Analysis for the Minerals Industry*. Inst. Min. Metall. [*]
- Harvey, P.K., Brewer, T.S., Goldberg, D., Haggas, S., and Iturrino, G., 2002. Architecture of the oceanic basement: the contribution of wireline logging. In Lovell, M., and Parkinson, N. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Well Logs*. AAPG Methods Explor. 13:199–211 [†]
- Harvey, P.K., Bristow, J.F., and Lovell, M.A., 1990. Mineral transforms and downhole geochemical measurements. *Scientific Drilling*, 1:163–176.
- Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1989. Basaltic lithostratigraphy of Ocean Drilling Program Hole 504B. *Nucl. Geophys.*, 3:87–96.
- Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., Brewer, T.S., Locke, J., and Mansley, E., 1996. Measurement of thermal neutron absorption cross section in selected geochemical reference materials. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 20(1):79–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1996.tb00174.x> [†]
- Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Bristow, J.F., 1991. The interpretation of geochemical logs from the oceanic basement: mineral modeling in ODP Hole 735B. *Nucl. Geophys.*, 5:267–277.
- Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Pezard, P.A., 1990. Geochemical characterization of volcanoclastic sediments in the Izu-Bonin Arc from downhole nuclear measurements. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74(6):977. [†]
- Harvey, P.K., Taylor, D.M., Hendry, R.D., and Bancroft, F., 1973. An accurate fusion method for the analysis of rocks and chemically related materials by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 2(1):33–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/xrs.1300020109> [†]
- Harvey, P.K.H., Pezard, P., Iturrino, G.J., Boldreel, L.O., and Lovell, M.A., 1995. The sheeted dike complex in Hole 504B: observations from the integration of core and log data. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.035.1995> [†]
- Harvey, R.W., George, L.H., Smith, R.L., and LeBlanc, D.R., 1989. Transport of microspheres and indigenous bacteria through a sandy aquifer: results of natural- and forced-gradient tracer experiments. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 23(1):51–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es00178a005> [†]
- Harwood, D.M., 1982. Oligocene-Miocene diatom biostratigraphy from the equatorial to the antarctic Pacific [M.S. thesis]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.
- Harwood, D.M., 1983. Diatoms from the Sirius Formation, Transantarctic Mountains. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 18:98–100.
- Harwood, D.M., 1985. Late Neogene climatic fluctuation in the southern high-latitudes: implications of a warm Pliocene and deglaciated Antarctic continent. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 81:239–241. [another version of title: Late Neogene climatic fluctuations in the high southern latitudes: implications of a warm Gauss and deglaciated Antarctic continent.]
- Harwood, D.M., 1986. Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheets [Ph.D. dissert.]. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- Harwood, D.M., 1986. Diatoms. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the MSSTS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 237:69–107. [†]
- Harwood, D.M., 1986. Recycled siliceous microfossils from the Sirius Formation. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 21:101–103.
- Harwood, D.M., 1987. Cenozoic Antarctic temperature, ice-volume and bottom water events: a comparison of Sirius Formation microfossil data to eustatic and oxygen isotope data. *Geol. Soc. Am. Annu. Mtg., Abstr. with Program*, 19:695.
- Harwood, D.M., 1988. Upper Cretaceous and lower Paleocene diatom and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy of Seymour Island, eastern Antarctic Peninsula. In Feldman, R.M., and Woodburne, M.O. (Eds.), *Geology and Paleontology of Seymour Island*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 169:55–129.
- Harwood, D.M., 1989. Siliceous microfossils. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 245:67–97.
- Harwood, D.M., 1991. Cenozoic diatom biogeography in the southern high latitudes: inferred biogeographic barriers and progressive endemism. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Proc. 5th Int. Symp. Antarct. Earth Sci.*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press) 5:667–673.
- Harwood, D.M., Barrett, P.J., Edwards, A.R., Rieck, H.J., and Webb, P.-N., 1989. Biostratigraphy and chronology. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 245:231–239. [another citation says Edwards, T.A.]

- Harwood, D.M., and Bohaty, S.M., 2000. Marine diatom assemblages from Eocene and younger erratics, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *In* Stilwell, J.D., and Feldmann, R.M. (Eds.), *Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica*. Antarctic Research Series, 76:73–98. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/AR076p0073/summary> [†]
- Harwood, D.M., and Bohaty, S.M., 2001. Early Oligocene siliceous microfossil biostratigraphy of Cape Roberts Project Core CRP-3, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 8(4):315–338. [†]
- Harwood, D.M., Bohaty, S.M., and Scherer, R.P., 1998. Lower miocene diatom biostratigraphy of the CRP-1 drillcore, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 5:499–514.
- Harwood, D.M., and Gersonde, R., 1990. Lower Cretaceous diatoms from ODP Leg 113 Site 693 (Weddell Sea), Part 2. Resting spores, chrysophycean cysts, an endoskeletal dinoflagellate, and notes on the origin of diatoms. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.201.1990> [†]
- Harwood, D.M., Lazarus, D.B., Abelmann, A., Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Heider, F., Inokuchi, H., Maruyama, T., McCartney, K., Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Neogene integrated magnetobiostratigraphy of the central Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1031–1052. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.185.1992> [†]
- Harwood, D.M., and Maruyama, T., 1992. Middle Eocene to Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of Southern Ocean sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 683–733. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.160.1992> [†]
- Harwood, D.M., McMinn, A., and Quilty, P.G., 2000. Diatom biostratigraphy and age of the Pliocene Sørsdal Formation, Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 12(4):443–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0954102000000535> [†]
- Harwood, D.M., Porter, N., and O’Connell, S., 2014. Benthic epiphytic diatoms in deep-sea Southern Ocean sediments as a new tool for reconstructing Antarctic paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic history: implications of floating “macroalgal biotic oases” [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP24A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP24A-06.html> [†]
- Harwood, D.M., Scherer, R.P., and Webb, P.-N., 1989. Multiple Miocene marine productivity events in West Antarctica as recorded in upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf (Site J-9). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 15(1–2):91–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90006-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90006-6) [†]
- Harwood, D.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1990. Early Pliocene deglaciation of the Antarctic Ice Sheet and late Pliocene onset of bipolar glaciation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:538.
- Harwood, D.M., and Webb, P.N., 1998. Glacial transport of diatoms in the Antarctic Sirius Group: Pliocene refrigerator. *GSA Today*, 8(4):1–8. [†]
- Harwood, D.M., Webb, P.-N., and Barrett, P.J., 1989. Multiple Cenozoic glaciations of Antarctica from terrestrial and continental shelf data. *Abstr. Third Inter. Conf. on Palaeoceanography*, Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 2.
- Harwood, D.M., Webb, P.-N., McKelvey, B.C., Mercer, J.H., and Stott, L.D., 1983. Late Neogene and Paleogene diatoms in high-elevation deposits of the Transantarctic Mountains. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 20:59. (Abstract)
- Harwood, D.M., Winter, D.M., and Srivastav, A., 1994. Climatic implications for the absence of early Pliocene Antarctic sea-ice: a discussion. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(16)(Suppl.):207. (Abstract)
- Harwood, G.M., and Towers, P.A., 1988. Seismic sedimentologic interpretation of a carbonate slope, north margin of Little Bahama Bank. *In* Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.143.1988> [†]
- Harwood, H.L., and Russell, N.J., 1984. *Lipids in Plants and Microbes*: New York (George Allen & Unwin).
- Harzhauser, M., Piller, W.E., and Steininger, F.F., 2002. Circum-Mediterranean Oligo-Miocene biogeographic evolution—the gastropods’ point of view. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 183(1–2):103–133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00464-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00464-3) [†]
- Hascall, K., Forsyth, L., Nielsen, R.L., and Fisk, M.R., 1993. Experimental constraints on the parental magma for the high-An feldspar bearing Lamont seamount lavas. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:357.
- Hase, H., Yoon, J.-H., and Koterayama, W., 1999. The current structure of the Tsushima Warm Current along the Japan coast. *Journal of Oceanography*, 55(2):217–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1007894030095> [†]
- Hase, Y., and Hatanaka, K., 1984. Pollen stratigraphical study of the Late Cenozoic sediments in southern Kyushu, Japan. *Quaternary Research Jpn.*, 22:1–20.
- Hasebe, N., Tagami, T., and Nishimura, S., 1993. Evolution of the Shimanto complex: a fission-track thermochronologic study. *In* Underwood, M.B. (Ed.), *Thermal Evolution of the Tertiary Shimanto Belt, Southwest Japan: an Example of Ridge-trench Interaction*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 273:121–136.
- Hasebe, N., Tagami, T., and Nishimura, S., 1993. The evidence of along-arc differential uplift of the Shimanto accretionary complex: fission track thermochronology of the Kumano acidic rocks, southwest Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 224(4):327–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90036-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90036-J) [†]

- Hasegawa, A., Horiuchi, S., and Umino, N., 1994. Seismic structure of the northeastern Japan convergent margin: a synthesis. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B11):22295–22311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02797> [†]
- Hasegawa, S., 1979. Foraminifera of the Himi Group, Hokuriku Province, Central Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 49:89–163.
- Hasegawa, S., 1984. Note on the taxonomy and paleoecology of *Melonis pompilioides* and its allied taxa from Japan. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83, 2nd Int. Symp. on Benthic Foraminifera* (Pau, 1983), 299–304.
- Hasegawa, S., Akimoto, K., Kitazato, H., and Matoba, Y., 1989. Late Cenozoic bathymetric indices based on benthic foraminifera in Japan. In Kitamura, N., Otsuki, K., and Ohguchi, T. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Geotectonics of the Northeast Honshu Arc*. Chishitsugaku Ronshu, 3:241–253.
- Hasegawa, S., Sprovieri, R., and Poluzzi, A., 1990. Quantitative analysis of benthic foraminiferal assemblages from Plio-Pleistocene sequences in the Tyrrhenian Sea, ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.150.1990> [†]
- Hasegawa, T., Yamamoto, S., and Pratt, L.M., 2006. Data report: stable carbon isotope fluctuation of long-chain n-alkanes from Leg 208 Hole 1263A across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. In Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.208.202.2006> [†]
- Hasegawa, Y., 1977. Late Miocene diatoms from the Nakayama Formation in the Sado Island, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. *Publications from the Sado Museum*, 7:77–101. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Hasenaka, T., Crawford, A.J., Briquieu, L., Coltorti, M., Baker, P.E., and Fujinawa, A., 1994. Magmatic evolution of the north Aoba intra-arc Basin: Sites 832 and 833. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.018.1994> [*]
- Hasenfratz, A.P., Martinez-Garcia, A., Jaccard, S., Hodell, D.A., Vance, D., Bernasconi, S.M., Greaves, M., and Haug, G.H., 2014. Ocean export production and foraminiferal stable isotopes in the Antarctic Southern Ocean across the mid-Pleistocene transition [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP23A-1382) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP23A-1382.html> [†]
- Hashimoto, C., Noda, A., Sagiya, T., and Matsu'ura, M., 2009. Interplate seismogenic zones along the Kuril-Japan Trench inferred from GPS data inversion. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(2):141–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo421> [†]
- Hashimoto, J., Ohta, S., Fiala-Médioni, A., Auzende, J.-M., Kojima, S., Segonzac, M., Fujiwara, Y., Hunt, J.C., Gena, K., Miura, T., Kikuchi, T., Yamaguchi, T., Toda, T., Chiba, H., Tsuchida, S., Ishibashi, J., Henry, K., Zbinden, M., Pruski, A., Inoue, A., Kobayashi, H., Birrien, J.-L., Naka, J., Yamanaka, T., Laporte, C., Nishimura, K., Yeats, C., Malagun, S., Kia, P., Oyaizu, M., and Katayama, T., 1999. Hydrothermal vent communities in the Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea: Results of the BIOACESS cruises in '96 and '98. *InterRidge News*, 8:12–18.
- Hashimoto, M. (Ed.), 1991. *Geology of Japan*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.).
- Hashimoto, S., Yamaguchi, K.E., and Takahashi, K., 2012. Evolution of biogeochemical cycling of phosphorus during 45–50 Ma revealed by sequential extraction analysis of IODP Expedition 302 cores from the Arctic Ocean [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31A-2008) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31A-2008.html> [†]
- Hashimoto, W., and Matsumaru, K., 1984. Mesozoic and Cenozoic larger foraminifera of the Philippines and a references to those found from Borneo by the APRSA's paleontological reconnaissance. *Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia*, 25:147–166.
- Hashimoto, W., Matsumaru, K., and Kurihara, K., 1978. Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. VI. Larger Foraminifera found from the Pinugay Hill Limestone, Tanay, Rizal, Central Luzon. In Kobayashi, T., Toriyama, R., and Hashimoto, W. (Eds.), *Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia*, 19:65–72.
- Hashimoto, W., and Sato, T., 1973. Geological structure of North Palawan and its bearing on the geological history of the Philippines. *Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia*, 13:145–161.
- Hashimoto, Y., Knuth, M.W., Tobin, H., and Harada, A., 2010. P and S-wave velocity measurements and textures of sediments for hanging wall of the megasplay fault: NantroSEIZE Stage 1 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting, Taipei, Taiwan, 22–25 June 2010]. (Abstract T31A-070) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/T31A-070.html> [†]
- Hashimoto, Y., Knuth, M.W., Tobin, H.J., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Ultrasonic P-wave velocity measurements with variable effective pressure at the boundary between slope basin sediments and the accretionary prism: IODP Expedition 315 Site C0001. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1981. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31A-1981.html> [†]
- Hashimoto, Y., and Minamizawa, S., 2009. Data report: quantitative analysis of grain size distribution for coarse sediments in an accretionary prism: an example from the Cascadia accretionary prism. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.205.2009> [†]

- Hashimoto, Y., Nakaya, T., Ito, M., and Kimura, G., 2006. Tectonolithification of sandstone prior to the onset of seismogenic subduction zone: evidence from tectonic mélange of the Shimanto Belt, Japan. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosys.*, 7(6):Q06013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001062> [†]
- Hashimoto, Y., Tobin, H.J., and Knuth, M.W., 2010. P and S wave velocity measurements on sediments from the hanging-wall of megasplay fault, NantrosEIZE Stage 1 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2163) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2163.html> [†]
- Hashimoto, Y., Tobin, H.J., and Knuth, M., 2010. Velocity-porosity relationships for slope apron and accreted sediments in the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 315 Site C0001. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11:Q0AD05. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003217> [†]
- Hashimoto, Y., Tobin, H.J., Knuth, M., and Harada, A., 2011. Data report: compressional and shear wave velocity measurements on sediment in the hanging wall and footwall of megasplay fault, NanTroSEIZE Stage 1. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.217.2011> [†]
- Hashimoto, Y., and Yamaguchi, M., 2014. Data report: compressional wave velocity measurements on sediments from the reference site off Kumano, Nankai Trough, NantrosEIZE Expedition 333. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.202.2014> [†]
- Hashin, Z., and Shtrikman, S., 1963. A variational approach to the theory of the elastic behaviour of multiphase materials. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids*, 11(2):127–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-5096\(63\)90060-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-5096(63)90060-7) [†]
- Haskell, B., 2000. Data report: anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility study of Quaternary sediments from the Blake and Blake-Bahama Outer Ridges, western North Atlantic. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.211.2000> [†]
- Haskell, B.J., 1991. The influence of deep western North Atlantic circulation on Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Blake Outer Ridge [Ph.D. thesis]. Duke Univ.
- Haskell, B.J., and Johnson, T.C., 1993. Surface sediment response to deepwater circulation on the Blake Outer Ridge, western North Atlantic: paleoceanographic implications. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82(1–4):133–144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90117-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90117-N) [†]
- Haskell, B.J., Johnson, T.C., and Showers, W.J., 1991. Fluctuations in deep western North Atlantic circulation on the Blake Outer Ridge during the last deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 6(1):21–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90PA01939> [†]
- Haskell, T.R., and Wilson, G.L., 1975. Palynology of Sites 280–284, DSDP Leg 29, off southeastern Australia and western New Zealand. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–741. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.116.1975> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]**
- Haskin, L.A., Frey, F.A., Schmitt, R.A., and Smith, R.H., 1968. Meteoric, solar, and terrestrial rare-earth distributions. In *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth 7*: New York (Pergamon), 167–321.
- Haskin, L.A., Haskin, M.A., Frey, F.A., and Wildeman, T.R., 1968. Relative and absolute terrestrial abundances of the rare earths. In Ahrens, L.H. (Ed.), *Origin and Distribution of the Elements*: New York (Pergamon), 889–912.
- Haskin, L.A., and Salpas, P.A., 1992. Genesis of compositional characteristics of Stillwater AN-I and AN-II thick anorthosite units. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(3):1187–1212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90056-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90056-O) [†]
- Haskin, L.A., Wildeman, T.R., and Haskin, M.A., 1968. An accurate procedure for the determination of the rare earths by neutron activation. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 1(4):337–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02513689> [†]
- Haskin, M.A., and Haskin, L.A., 1966. Rare earths in European shales: a redetermination. *Science*, 154:507–509.
- Haskins, C.W., 1963. Revision of the ostracode genus *Trachyleberidea* Bowen. *Micropaleontology*, 9(1):71–74. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1484608> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., 1956. Phytoplankton and hydrography of the Pacific part of the Antarctic Ocean. *Nature*, 177(4509):616–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/177616a0> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., 1959. A quantitative study of phytoplankton from the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research*, 6:38–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313\(59\)90055-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313(59)90055-3) [†]
- Hasle, G.R., 1960. Phytoplankton and ciliate species from the tropical Pacific. *Skrifter utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo: Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse*, 2. [†]
- Hasle, G.R., 1964. *Nitzschia* and *Fragilariopsis* species of the groups *Nitzschiella* and *Lanceolatae*. *Skr. Nor. Vidensk.-Akad. Kl. 1: Mat.-Naturvidensk Kl.*, 16:5–48.
- Hasle, G.R., 1965. *Nitzschia* and *Fragilariopsis* species studied in the light and electron microscopes. II. The group *Pseudonitzschia*. *Skr. Nor. Vidensk.-Akad. Kl. 1: Mat.-Naturvidensk Kl.*, 18:5–15.

- Hasle, G.R., 1965. *Nitzschia* and *Fragilariopsis* species in the light and electron microscopes. III. The genus *Fragilariopsis*. *Skrifter utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi of Oslo: Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse*, 21. [†]
- Hasle, G.R., 1968. Observation of the marine diatom *Fragilariopsis kerguelensis* (O'Meara) Hust. in the scanning electron microscope. *Norw. J. Bot.*, 15:205–208.
- Hasle, G.R., 1968. The valve processes of the centric diatom genus *Thalassiosira*. *Nytt Mag. Bot.*, 15:193–201.
- Hasle, G.R., 1969. An analysis of the phytoplankton of the Pacific Southern Ocean: abundance, composition, and distribution during the *Bratigg* Expedition, 1947–1948. *Hvalradets Skr.*, 52:1–168.
- Hasle, G.R., 1972. *Fragilariopsis* Hustedt as a section of the genus *Nitzschia* Hassall. *Nova Hedwigia*, 39:111–120. [†]
- Hasle, G.R., 1972. The distribution of *Nitzschia seriata* Cleve and allied species. *Nova Hedwigia, Beih.*, 39:171–190.
- Hasle, G.R., 1972. The inclusion of *Coscinosira* Gran (Bacillariophyceae) in *Thalassiosira* Cleve. *Taxon*, 21(4):543–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1219143> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., 1973. Some marine plankton genera of the diatom family Thalassiosiraceae. *Nova Hedwigia, Beih.*, 45:1–49.
- Hasle, G.R., 1974. Validation of the names of some marine planktonic species of *Nitzschia* (Bacillariophyceae). *Taxon*, 23(2–3):425–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1218752> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., 1975. Some living marine species of the diatom family Rhizosoleniaceae. *Nova Hedwigia, Beih.*, 53:99–153.
- Hasle, G.R., 1976. The biogeography of some marine planktonic diatoms. *Deep-Sea Research*, 23:319–338.
- Hasle, G.R., 1977. Distribution features of some marine planktonic diatoms. In Dunbar, M.J. (Ed.), *Polar Oceans: Proceedings of the May 1974 Polar Oceans Conference: Calgary, Alberta (Canada)* (Arctic Institute of North America), 375–498.
- Hasle, G.R., 1977. Morphology and taxonomy of *Actinocyclus normanii* f. *subsalsus* (Bacillariophyceae). *Phycologia*, 16:321–328.
- Hasle, G.R., 1978. Some *Thalassiosira* species with one central process (Bacillariophyceae). *Norw. J. Bot.*, 25:77–110. [http://www.obs-vlfr.fr/LOV/aquaparadox/html/PFD/Taxonomic Monographs/Hasle1978.pdf](http://www.obs-vlfr.fr/LOV/aquaparadox/html/PFD/Taxonomic%20Monographs/Hasle1978.pdf) [†]
- Hasle, G.R., 1978. Some freshwater and brackish water species of the diatom genus *Thalassiosira* Cleve. *Phycologia*, 17(3):263–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/i0031-8884-17-3-263.1> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., 1993. Nomenclatural notes on marine planktonic diatoms. The family *Bacillariaceae*. *Nova Hedwigia, Beih.*, 106:315–321.
- Hasle, G.R., 2001. The marine, planktonic diatom family *Thalassionemataceae*: morphology, taxonomy and distribution. *Diatom Res.*, 16(1):1–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2001.9705509> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., and Fryxell, G.A., 1977. The genus *Thalassiosira*: some species with a linear areola array. *Nova Hedwigia*, 54:15–66.
- Hasle, G.R., and Heimdal, B.R., 1968. Morphology and distribution of the marine centric diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica* Comber. *J. R. Microsc. Soc. London*, 88:357–369.
- Hasle, G.R., and Heimdal, B.R., 1970. Some species of the Centric diatom Genus *Thalassiosira* studied in the light and electron microscopes. *Nova Hedwigia, Beih.*, 31:559–581.
- Hasle, G.R., Heimdal, B.R., and Fryxell, G.A., 1971. Morphologic variability in fasciculated diatoms as exemplified by *Thalassiosira tumida* (Janisch) Hasle, comb. nov. In Llano, G.A., and Wallen, I.E. (Eds.), *Biology of the Antarctic Seas IV*. Antarctic Research Series, 17:313–333. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/AR017p0313/summary> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., and Lange, C.B., 1989. Freshwater and brackish water *Thalassiosira* (Bacillariophyceae): taxa with tangentially undulated valves. *Phycologia*, 28(1):120–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/i0031-8884-28-1-120.1> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., and Lange, C.B., 1992. Morphology and distribution of *Coscinodiscus* species from the Oslofjord, Norway, and the Skagerrak, North Atlantic. *Diatom Res.*, 7(1):37–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1992.9705196> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., Medlin, L.K., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1994. *Synedropsis* gen. nov., a genus of araphid diatoms associated with sea ice. *Phycologia*, 33(4):248–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/i0031-8884-33-4-248.1> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., and Mendiola, B.R.E., 1967. The fine structure of some *Thalassionema* and *Thalassiothrix* species. *Phycologia*, 6:107–125.
- Hasle, G.R., and Semina, H.J., 1987. The marine planktonic diatoms *Thalassiothrix longissima* and *Thalassiothrix antarctica* with comments on *Thalassionema* spp. and *Synedra reinboldii*. *Diatom Res.*, 2:175–192.
- Hasle, G.R., and Sims, P.A., 1985. The morphology of the diatom resting spores *Syringidium bicorne* and *Syringidium simplex*. *Eur. J. Phycol.*, 20(3):219–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00071618500650231> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., and Sims, P.A., 1986. The diatom genera *Stellarima* and *Symbolophora* with comments on the genus *Actinoptochus*. *Eur. J. Phycol.*, 21(1):97–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00071618600650101> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., and Sims, P.A., 1986. The diatom genus *Coscinodiscus* Ehrenb.: *C. argus* Ehrenb. and *C. radiatus* Ehrenb. *Bot. Mar.*, 29:305–318.
- Hasle, G.R., Sims, P.A., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1988. Two recent *Stellarima* species: *S. microtrias* and *S. stellaris* (Bacillariophyceae). *Bot. Mar.*, 31:195–206.
- Hasle, G.R., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1985. *Thalassiosiroopsis*, a new diatom genus from the fossil records. *Micropaleontology*, 31(1):82–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485584> [†]

- Hasle, G.R., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1990. Arctic diatoms in the Oslofjord and the Baltic Sea—a bio- and palaeogeographic problem. In Simmola, H. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Diatom Symposium*: Koenigstein, Germany (Koeltz Scientific Books), 285–300.
- Hasle, G.R., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1990. Family *Biddulphiaceae*. In Medlin, L.K., and Priddle, J. (Eds.), *Polar Marine Diatoms*: Cambridge, UK (British Antarctic Survey), 129–131.
- Hasle, G.R., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1996. Marine diatoms. In Tomas, C.R. (Ed.), *Identifying Marine Diatoms and Dinoflagellates*: San Diego (Academic Press), 5–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-012693015-3/50005-X> [†]
- Hasle, G.R., von Stosch, H.A., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1983. *Cymatosiraceae*, a new diatom family. *Bacillaria*, 6:9–156.
- Hasle, R.G., 1972. *Fragilariopsis* Hustedt as a section of the genus *Nitzschia* Hassal. *Nova Hedwigia*, 39:111–119.
- Hass, B., and Harris, R.N., 2016. Heat flow along the Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project drilling transect: implications for hydrothermal and seismic processes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(6):2110–2127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006314> [†]
- Hassall, A.H., 1845. *A History of British Freshwater Algae (Including Descriptions of the Diatomaceae and Desmidiaceae) with Upwards of One Hundred Plates* (Vols. 1 and 2): London (Taylor, Walton, and Maberly).
- Hassan, M., Hossin, A., and Combaz, A., 1976. Fundamentals of the differential gamma-ray log: interpretation technique. *Trans. SPWLA 17th Annu. Logging Symp.*, H1–H18. [*]
- Hasselgren, E.O., and Clowes, R.M., 1995. Crustal structure of northern Juan de Fuca plate from multichannel reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B4):6469–6486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02941> [†]
- Hassler, D., Shimizu, N., Frey, F., Weis, D., Cottin, J.-Y., and Giret, A., 1993. Geochemistry of peridotite and granulite xenoliths from the Courlet Peninsula, Northeastern Kerguelen Islands. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:632. (Abstract)
- Hassler, D.R., and Shimizu, N., 1998. Osmium isotopic evidence for ancient subcontinental lithosphere mantle beneath the Kerguelen Islands, Southern Indian Ocean. *Science*, 280(5362):418–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.280.5362.418> [†]
- Hassler, L.E., and Cowan, E.A., 2001. Characteristics of ice-rafted pebbles from the continental rise sediment drifts west of the Antarctic Peninsula (Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.212.2001> [†]
- Hassold, N.J.C., Rea, D.K., van der Pliujm, B.A., Parés, J.M., Gleason, J.D., and Ravelo, A.D., 2006. Late Miocene to Pleistocene paleoceanographic records from the Feni and Gardar Drifts: Pliocene reduction in abyssal flow. *Paleogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 236(3–4):290–301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.11.011> [†]
- Haslett, S.K., 1992. Early Pleistocene glacial-interglacial radiolarian assemblages from the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 14(11):1553–1563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/14.11.1553> [†]
- Haslett, S.K., 1996. Radiolarian faunal data through the Plio-Pleistocene Olduvai magnetosubchron of ODP Leg 138, Sites 847, 850 and 851 (eastern equatorial Pacific). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 28(2):81–112.
- Hastenrath, S., 1978. On modes of tropical circulation and climate anomalies. *Journal Of The Atmospheric Sciences*, 35(12):2222–2231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1978\)035<2222:OMOTCA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1978)035<2222:OMOTCA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hastenrath, S., 1985. *Climate and Circulation of the Tropics*: Boston (Reidel).
- Hastenrath, S., 1990. Diagnostics and prediction of anomalous river discharge in northern South America. *J. Climate*, 3(10):1080–1096. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1990\)003<1080:DAPOAR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1990)003<1080:DAPOAR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hastenrath, S., 1994. *Climate Dynamics of the Tropics*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic).
- Hastenrath, S., and Greischar, L., 1993. The monsoonal heat budget of the hydrosphere atmosphere system in the Indian Ocean sector. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:6869–6881.
- Hastenrath, S., and Lamb, P.J., 1977. *Climatic Atlas of the Tropical Atlantic and Eastern Pacific Oceans*: Madison, WI (University of Wisconsin Press).
- Hastenrath, S., and Lamb, P.J., 1979. *Climatic Atlas of the Indian Ocean*: Madison, WI (Univ. Wisconsin Press).
- Hastenrath, S., and Merle, J., 1987. Annual cycle of subsurface thermal structure in the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 17(9):1518–1538. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1987\)017<1518:ACOSTS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1987)017<1518:ACOSTS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hasterok, D., Chapman, D.S., and Davis, E.E., 2011. Oceanic heat flow: implications for global heat loss. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 311(3–4):386–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.09.044> [†]
- Hastings, W.K., 1970. Monte Carlo sampling methods using Markov chains and their applications. *Biometrika*, 57(1):97–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/biomet/57.1.97> [†]
- Haston, R., and Fuller, M., 1990. Paleomagnetic data from the Philippine Sea plate and their tectonic significance. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:6073–6098.
- Haston, R., Fuller, M., and Schmidtke, E., 1988. Paleomagnetic results from Palau, West Caroline Islands: a constraint on Philippine Sea plate motion. *Geology*, 16(7):654–657. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0654:PRF-PWC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0654:PRF-PWC>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Haston, R.B., and Fuller, M., 1991. Paleomagnetic data from the Philippine Sea plate and their tectonic significance. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:6073–6098.
- Haston, R.B., Stokking, L.B., and Ali, J., 1992. Paleomagnetic data from Holes 782A, 784A, and 786A, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.156.1992> [†]
- Hasui, Y., and de Almeida, F.F.M., 1985. The Central Brazil Shield reviewed. *Episodes*, 8:29–37.
- Hasumi, H., 2002. Sensitivity of the global thermohaline circulation to interbasin freshwater transport by the atmosphere and the Bering Sea throughflow. *J. Clim.*, 15(17):2516–2526. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2002\)015<2516:SOTGTC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2002)015<2516:SOTGTC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hasvold, Ø., Henriksen, H., Melvær, E., Citi, G., Johansen, B.Ø., Kjøningsen, T., and Galetti, R., 1997. Sea-water battery for subsea control systems. *J. Power Sources*, 65:253–261.
- Hatakeda, K., Bjørklund, K.R., Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and IODP Expedition Scientists, 2006. Polycystine radiolarian assemblages from the IODP Expedition 306 Sites 1313 and 1314 [21st COE International Symposium on Climate Change: Past and Future, Sendai, Japan, 6–9 November 2006].
- Hatakeda, K., and Bjørklund, K.R., 2009. Polycystine radiolarian assemblages from IODP Expedition 306 Site U1313 and U1314, a preliminary study. *News of Osaka Micropaleontologists*, 14:91–108.
- Hatakeda, K., Kruglikova, S.V., Matul, A.G., and Bjørklund, K.R., 2015. *Amphimelissa setosa* (Cleve) (Polycystina, Nassellaria)—a stratigraphic and paleoecological marker of migrating polar environments in the Northern Hemisphere during the Quaternary. *Stratigraphy*, 12(1):23–37. <http://www.micropress.org/microaccess/stratigraphy/issue-316/article-1926> [†]
- Hatchell, D.C. (Ed.), 1999. *Analytical Spectral Devices, Inc., Technical Guide* (3rd edition): Boulder, CO (Analytical Spectral Devices, Inc.).
- Hatcher, B.G., Johannes, R.E., and Robertson, A.I., 1989. Review of research relevant to the conservation of shallow water tropical marine ecosystems. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 27:337–414.
- Hatcher, P.G., Ravin, A., Behar, F., and Baudin, F., 2014. Diagenesis of organic matter in a 400 m organic rich sediment core from offshore Namibia using solid state ¹³C NMR and FTIR. *Organic Geochemistry*, 75:8–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2014.05.016> [†]
- Hatcher, P.G., and Spiker, E.C., 1988. Selective degradation of plant biomolecules. In Frimmel, F.H., and Christman, R.F. (Eds.), *Humic Substances and Their Role in the Environments*: New York (Wiley), 59–74.
- Hatfield, K.L., Evans, A.J., and Harvey, P.K., 2002. Defining petrophysical units of the Palmer Deep sites from Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.201.2001> [†]
- Hatfield, R.G., 2014. Particle size-specific magnetic measurements as a tool for enhancing our understanding of the bulk magnetic properties of sediments. *Minerals*, 4(4):758–787. <https://doi.org/10.3390/min4040758> [†]
- Hatfield, R.G., 2015. Data report: stratigraphic correlation of Site U1396 and creation of a composite depth scale and splice. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.202.2015> [†]
- Hatfield, R.G., and Stoner, J.S., 2014. Paleo- and environmental magnetic record of U1396: a 4.5Myr record from the Caribbean Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP23B-3685) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP23B-3685.html> [†]
- Hathaway, J.C., 1972. Regional clay mineral facies in estuaries and continental margin of the United States East Coast. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 133:293–316.
- Hathaway, J.C., 1979. Clay minerals. In Burns, R.G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals*. Short Course Notes—Mineral. Soc. Am., 6:123–148.
- Hathaway, J.C., 1980. Mineralogic evidence of Quaternary current regimes on the Atlantic continental margin. Conference on Continental Margin Mass Wasting and Pleistocene Sea-level Changes. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 961:58–61.
- Hathaway, J.C., and Carroll, D., 1964. Petrography of the insoluble residues. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 403-D:37–50.
- Hathaway, J.C., Poag, C.W., Valentine, P.C., Manheim, F.T., Kohout, F.A., Bothner, M.H., Miller, R.E., Schultz, D.M., and Sangrey, D.A., 1979. U.S. Geological Survey core drilling on the Atlantic Shelf. *Science*, 206(4418):515–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.206.4418.515> [†]
- Hathaway, J.C., and Sachs, P.L., 1965. Sepiolite and clinoptilolite from the Mid-Atlantic ridge. *American Mineralogist*, 50:1331–1347.
- Hathaway, J.C., Schlee, J., Poag, C.W., Valentine, P.C., Weed, E.G.A., Bothner, M.H., Kohout, F.A., Manheim, F.T., Schoen, R., Miller, R.E., and Schultz, D.M., 1976. Preliminary study of the 1976 Atlantic Margin Coring Project of the U.S. Geological Survey. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 76-844.

- Hatherton, T., and Dickinson, W.R., 1968. The relationship between andesitic volcanism and seismicity in Indonesia, the Lesser Antilles, and island arcs. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74:5301–5310.
- Hathon, E.G., 1992. X-ray diffraction and transmission electron microscopy study of the surface charge on the illite and smectite components of illite/smectite mixed-layer clays [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Missouri, Columbia.
- Hathon, E.G., and Underwood, M.B., 1991. Clay mineralogy and chemistry as indicators of hemipelagic sediment dispersal south of the Aleutian arc. *Marine Geology*, 97(1–2):145–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90024-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90024-X) [†]
- Hathorne, E.C., Felis, T., James, R.H., and Thomas, A., 2011. Laser ablation ICP-MS screening of corals for diagenetically affected areas applied to Tahiti corals from the last deglaciation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(6):1490–1506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.12.011> [†]
- Hathorne, E.C., and James, R.H., 2006. Temporal record of lithium in seawater: a tracer for silicate weathering? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 246(3–4):393–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.04.020> [†]
- Hattin, D.E., 1986. Interregional model for deposition of upper Cretaceous pelagic rhythmites, U.S. Western Interior. *Paleoceanography*, 1:483–494.
- Hattori, K., and Sakai, H., 1980. Meteoric hydrothermal origin of calcites in “Green Tuff” Formations, Miocene age, Japan. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 73(2):145–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371389> [†]
- Hatzenpichler, R., and Orphan, V.J., 2015. Detection of protein-synthesizing microorganisms in the environment via bio-orthogonal noncanonical amino acid tagging (BONCAT). In McGenity, T.J., Timmis, K.N., and Nogales, B. (Eds.), *Hydrocarbon and Lipid Microbiology Protocols*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 145–147. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/8623_2015_61 [†]
- Hatzenpichler, R., Scheller, S., Tavormina, P.L., Babin, B.M., Tirrell, D.A., and Orphan, V.J., 2014. In situ visualization of newly synthesized proteins in environmental microbes using amino acid tagging and click chemistry. *Environmental Microbiology*, 16(8):2568–2590. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.12436> [†]
- Hatzfeld, D., 1976. Etude sismologique et gravimétrique de la structure profonde de la mer d’Alboran: mise en évidence d’un manteau anormal. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 283:1021–1024.
- Hatzfeld, D., 1978. Etude sismo-tectonique de la zone de collision ibero-maghrébine [Thèse Sci.]. I.R.I.G.M., Univ.Grenoble.
- Hatzfeld, D., Besnard, M., Makropoulos, K., and Hatzidimitriou, P., 1993. Microearthquake seismicity and fault-plane solutions in the southern Aegean and its geodynamic implications. *Geophysical Journal International*, 115(3):799–818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb01493.x> [†]
- Hatzikiriakos, S.G., and Englezos, P., 1994. Permafrost melting and stability of offshore methane hydrates subject to global warming. *Internat. J. Offshore Polar Eng.*, 4:162–166.
- Hauff, F., Hoernle, K., and Schmidt, A., 2003. Sr-Nd-Pb composition of Mesozoic Pacific oceanic crust (Site 1149 and 801, ODP Leg 185): implications for alteration of ocean crust and the input into the Izu-Bonin-Mariana subduction system. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(8):8913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000421> [†]
- Hauff, F., Hoernle, K., Schminke, H.-U., and Werner, R., 1997. A mid-Cretaceous origin for the Galápagos hotspot: volcanological, petrological and geochemical evidence from Costa Rican oceanic crustal segments. *Geologische Rundschau*, 86(1):141–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00009938> [†]
- Hauff, F., Hoernle, K., Tilton, G., Graham, D.W., and Kerr, A.C., 2000. Large volume recycling of oceanic lithosphere over short time scales: geochemical constraints from the Caribbean large igneous province. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 174(3–4):247–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00272-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00272-1) [†]
- Hauff, F., Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Alvarado, G., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2000. Age and geochemistry of basaltic complexes in western Costa Rica: contributions to the geotectonic evolution of Central America. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1(5):1009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GC000020> [†]
- Haug, G., 1995. Zur Paläo-Ozeanographie und Sedimentationsgeschichte im Nordwest-Pazifik während der letzten 6 Millionen Jahre (ODP-Site 882) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Kiel.
- Haug, G.H., Ganapolski, A., Sigman, D.M., Rosell-Mele, A., Swann, G.E.A., Tiedemann, R., Jaccard, S.L., Bollmann, J., Maslin, M.A., Leng, M.J., and Eglinton, G., 2005. North Pacific seasonality and the glaciation of North America 2.7 million years ago. *Nature*, 433(7028):821–825. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03332> [†]
- Haug, G.H., Günther, D., Peterson, L.C., Sigman, D.M., Hughen, K.A., and Aeschlimann, B., 2003. Climate and the collapse of Maya civilization. *Science*, 299(5613):1731–1735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1080444> [†]
- Haug, G.H., Hughen, K.A., Sigman, D.M., Peterson, L.C., and Röhl, U., 2001. Southward migration of the Intertropical Convergence Zone through the Holocene. *Science*, 293(5533):1304–1308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1059725> [†]
- Haug, G.H., Maslin, M.A., Sarnthein, M., Stax, R., and Tiedemann, R., 1995. Evolution of northwest Pacific sedimentation patterns since 6 Ma (Site 882). In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.115.1995> [†]
- Haug, G.H., Pedersen, T.F., Sigman, D.M., Calvert, S.E., Nielsen, B., and Peterson, L.C., 1998. Glacial/interglacial variations in production and nitrogen fixation in the Cariaco Basin during the last 580 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 13(5):427–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA01976> [†]

- Haug, G.H., Sigman, D.M., Tiedemann, R., Pedersen, T.F., and Sarnthein, M., 1999. Onset of permanent stratification in the subarctic Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 401(6755):779–782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/44550> [†]
- Haug, G.H., and Tiedemann, R., 1997. The closure of the Panamanian gateway: effects on ocean circulation since 4.6 Myr. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78(46)(Suppl.):56. (Abstract)
- Haug, G.H., and Tiedemann, R., 1998. Effect of the formation of the Isthmus of Panama on Atlantic Ocean thermohaline circulation. *Nature*, 393(6686):673–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/31447> [†]
- Haug, G.H., Tiedemann, R., Zahn, R., and Ravelo, A.C., 2001. Role of Panama uplift on oceanic freshwater balance. *Geology*, 29(3):207–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0207:ROPUOO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0207:ROPUOO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hauge, P.S., 1981. Measurements of attenuation from vertical seismic profiles. *Geophysics*, 46(11):1548–1558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441161> [†]
- Haugen, E.A., 2016. Magmatic evolution of early subduction zones: geochemical modeling and chemical stratigraphy of boninite and fore arc basalt from the Bonin fore arc [M.S. thesis]. Utah State University, Logan. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1906287118?pq-origsite=gscholar> [†]
- Haugerud, R.A., 1999. Digital elevation model (DEM) of Cascadia, latitude 39N–53N, longitude 116W–133W. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 99–369.
- Haughton, D.R., Roeder, P.L., and Skinner, B.J., 1974. Solubility of sulfur in mafic magmas. *Economic Geology*, 69:451–467.
- Haughton, P.D.W., 1994. Deposits of deflected and ponded turbidity currents, Sorbas Basin, southeast Spain. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 64:233–246.
- Haughton, S.A., 1969. *Geological History of Southern Africa*: Cape Town (Geol. Soc. S. Afr.).
- Haugland, K., Kristoffersen, Y., and Velde, A., 1985. Seismic investigations in the Weddell Sea embayment. *Tectonophysics*, 114(1–4):293–313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90018-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90018-6) [†]
- Hauke, V., Graff, R., Wehrung, P., Trendel, J.M., Albrecht, P., Schwark, L., Keely, B.J., and Peakman, T.M., 1992. Novel triterpene-derived hydrocarbons of arborane/fernane series in sediments. Part I. *Tetrahedron*, 48(19):3915–3924. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4020\(01\)88471-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4020(01)88471-4) [†]
- Hauptvogel, D., and Pekar, S.F., 2012. Dynamic ice-sheet changes during the Oligocene along the Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica: an ice rafted debris record from IODP Expedition 318 Site U1356 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23C-2059) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23C-2059.html> [†]
- Hauptvogel, D., and Pekar, S.F., 2013. Sensitivity of ice sheet extent in a higher CO₂ world: an Oligocene ice rafted debris study from IODP Site U1356, Wilkes Land, Antarctica [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53B-2009) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53B-2009.html> [†]
- Hauptvogel, D., Pekar, S.F., Williams, T., and Hemming, S.R., 2014. Evidence for West Antarctic glaciation during the late Oligocene (~26–23 Ma): ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages of ice-rafted debris from DSDP Site 270, Ross Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1305) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1305.html> [†]
- Hauptvogel, D.W., Pekar, S.F., and Pincay, V., 2017. Evidence for a heavily glaciated Antarctica during the late Oligocene “warming” (27.8–24.5 Ma): stable isotope records from ODP Site 690. *Paleoceanography*, 32(4):384–396. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002972>
- Hauri, E., 2002. SIMS analysis of volatiles in silicate glasses, 2: isotopes and abundances in Hawaiian melt inclusions. *Chemical Geology*, 183(1–4):115–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(01\)00374-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00374-6) [†]
- Hauri, E.H., 1996. Major-element variability in the Hawaiian mantle plume. *Nature*, 382(6590):415–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/382415a0>
- Hauri, E.H., and Hart, S.R., 1993. Re-Os isotope systematics of HIMU and EMII oceanic island basalts from the south Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 114(2–3):353–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90036-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90036-9) [†]
- Hauri, E.H., Shimizu, N., Dieu, J.J., and Hart, S.R., 1993. Evidence for hotspot-related carbonatite metasomatism in the oceanic upper mantle. *Nature*, 365(6443):221–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/365221a0> [†]
- Hauschildt, M., Rinna, J., and Rullkötter, J., 1999. Molecular indicators of the supply of marine and terrigenous organic matter to a Pleistocene organic matter-rich layer in the Alboran Basin (Western Mediterranean Sea). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 391–400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.273.1999> [†]
- Hautala, S.L., Reid, J.L., and Bray, N., 1996. The distribution and mixing of Pacific water masses in the Indonesian Seas. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 101(C5):12375–12389. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JC00037> [†]
- Hayashi, H., Nishi, H., Ikehara, M., Tanaka, T., and Matsuzaki, K., 2013. Standard biostratigraphic scheme of planktonic foraminifera for the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone, northwestern Pacific [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2583) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2583.html> [†]
- Hayashi, H., Suzuki, K., and Fujimoto, M., 2016. Data report: Pleistocene planktonic foraminifera from the Kumano forearc basin, IODP Expedition 338 Holes C0002K and C0002L. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S.,

- Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.205.2016> [†]
- Hayashi, H., Yamashita, K., Govil, P., Idehara, Y., Tanaka, T., and Nishi, H., 2014. Data report: middle Miocene to Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the northern part of the Shikoku Basin, IODP Exp. 322 Site C0012. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.206.2014> [†]
- Hayashi, K., 1988. Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoenvironment and fossil ostracod fauna from southwestern Hokkaido, Japan. In Hanai, T., Ikeya, N. and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda* (Volume 11): *Its Fundamentals and Applications*: Tokyo (Elsevier), 557–568.
- Hayashi, T., Ohno, M., Acton, G., Guyodo, Y., Evans, H.F., Kanamatsu, T., Komatsu, F., and Murakami, F., 2010. Millennial-scale iceberg surges after intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(9):Q09Z20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003132> [†]
- Havinga, A.J., 1984. A 20-year experimental investigation into the differential corrosion susceptibility of pollen and spores in various soil types. *Pollen et Spores*, 24:541–558.
- Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project, 2001. Deep drilling into a Hawaiian volcano. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:154–155.
- Hawke, M.M., 1983. Mineralogy of some igneous rocks from the Kermadec Islands and Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand [Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Auckland, New Zealand.
- Hawkes, P.W., and Mound, D.G., 1984. Clipper-1 geological completion report. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep.*, 1036.
- Hawkesworth, C., and Ellam, R., 1989. Chemical fluxes and wedge replenishment rates along destructive plate margins. *Geology*, 17(1):46–49. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0046:CFAWRR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0046:CFAWRR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hawkesworth, C.J., 1982. Isotope characteristics of magmas erupted along destructive plate margins. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites: Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*: Chichester (Wiley), 549–571.
- Hawkesworth, C.J., and Elderfield, H., 1978. The strontium isotopic composition of interstitial waters from Sites 245 and 336 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(3):423–432. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90165-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90165-6) [†]
- Hawkesworth, C.J., Hergt, J.M., Ellam, R.M., and McDermott, F., 1991. Element fluxes associated with subduction related magmatism. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335:393–405.
- Hawkesworth, C.J., Hergt, J.M., McDermott, F., and Ellam, R.M., 1991. Destructive margin magmatism and the contributions from the mantle wedge and subducted crust. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 38(5):577–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099108727993> [†]
- Hawkesworth, C.J., Kempton, P.D., Rogers, N.W., Ellam, R.M., and van Calsteren, P.W., 1990. Continental mantle lithosphere, and shallow level enrichment processes in the Earth's mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 96(3–4):256–268. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90006-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90006-J) [†]
- Hawkesworth, C.J., Mantovani, M., and Peate, D., 1988. Lithosphere remobilization during Paraná CFB magmatism. In Menzies, M.A., and Cox, K.G. (Eds.), *Oceanic and Continental Lithosphere: Similarities and Differences*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press), 205–223.
- Hawkesworth, C.J., Mantovani, M.S.M., Taylor, P.N., and Palacz, Z., 1986. Evidence from the Parana of south Brazil for a continental contribution to Dupal basalts. *Nature*, 322(6077):356–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322356a0> [†]
- Hawkesworth, C.J., O'Nions, R.K., Pankhurst, R.J., Hamilton, P.J., and Evensen, N.M., 1977. A geochemical study of island-arc and back-arc tholeiites from the Scotia Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36(2):253–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90207-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90207-2) [†]
- Hawkesworth, C.J., and Powell, M., 1980. Magma genesis in the Lesser Antilles island arc. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 51(2):297–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90212-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90212-5) [†]
- Hawkesworth, C.J., Turner, S.P., McDermott, F., Peate, D.W., and van Calsteren, P., 1997. U-Th isotopes in arc magmas: implications for element transfer from the subducted crust. *Science*, 276(5312):551–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.276.5312.551> [†]
- Hawkins, D.B., 1974. Statistical analyses of the zeolites clinoptilolite and heulandite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 45(1):27–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371135> [†]
- Hawkins, D.B., Sheppard, R.A., and Gude, A.J., 1978. Hydrothermal synthesis of clinoptilolite and comments on the assemblage phillipsite-clinoptilolite-mordenite. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 337–343.
- Hawkins, D.M., and Merriam, D.F., 1973. Optimal zonation of digitized sequential data. *J. Math. Geol.*, 5(4):389–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02111989> [†]
- Hawkins, J., Bloomer, S., Evans, C., and Melchior, J., 1979. Mariana arc-trench system, petrology of the inner trench wall. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 60:968.
- Hawkins, J., Parson, L., and Allan, J., 1991. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 135 Preliminary Report—Lau Basin. *ODP Prelim. Rep.*, 35.



- Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., 1994. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.1994> [†]
- Hawkins, J.W., 1974. Geology of the Lau Basin, a marginal sea behind the Tonga Arc. In Burke, C., and Drake, C. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 505–520.
- Hawkins, J.W., 1977. Petrologic and geochemical characteristics of marginal basin basalts. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:355–365.
- Hawkins, J.W., 1985. Low-K rhyolitic pumice from the Tonga ridge. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy and Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:171–178.
- Hawkins, J.W., 1988. Cruise Report—PAPATUA Expedition, Leg 04, R/V *Thomas Washington*. *SIO Ref. Ser.*, 88-14.
- Hawkins, J.W., 1989. Cruise Report—ROUNDABOUT Expedition, Legs 14, 15, R/V *Thomas Washington*. *SIO Ref. Ser.*, 89-13.
- Hawkins, J.W., 1994. Petrologic synthesis: Lau Basin transect (Leg 135). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 879–905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.135.1994> [†]
- Hawkins, J.W., 1995. Evolution of the Lau Basin—insights from ODP Leg 135. In Taylor, B., Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:125–173.
- Hawkins, J.W., and Allan, J.F., 1994. Petrologic evolution of Lau Basin Sites 834 through 839. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.136.1994> [†]
- Hawkins, J.W., and Batiza, R., 1975. Tholeiitic basalt from an active spreading center on the North Fiji Plateau near 15°30′S, 173°30′E. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 56:1078.
- Hawkins, J.W., Bloomer, S.H., Evans, C.A., and Melchior, J.T., 1984. Evolution of intra-oceanic arc-trench systems. *Tectonophysics*, 102(1–4):175–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90013-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90013-1) [†]
- Hawkins, J.W., and Evans, C.A., 1983. Geology of the Zambales Range, Luzon, Philippine Islands: ophiolite derived from an island arc-back-arc basin pair. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph, 27:95–123.
- Hawkins, J.W., and Falvey, D.A., 1985. Petrology of andesitic dikes and flows from ‘Eua, Tonga. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:269–280.
- Hawkins, J.W., Fisher, R.L., and Engel, C.G., 1972. Ultramafic and mafic rock suites exposed on the deep flanks of the Tonga Trench. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 4:167–168. (Abstract)
- Hawkins, J.W., and Helu, S., 1986. Polymetallic sulphide deposit from “black-smoker” chimney: Lau Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:378.
- Hawkins, J.W., Lonsdale, P., and Batiza, R., 1987. Petrologic evolution of the Louisville Seamount Chain. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:235–254. [†]
- Hawkins, J.W., Lonsdale, P.F., Macdougall, J.D., and Volpe, A.M., 1990. Petrology of the axial ridge of the Mariana Trough backarc spreading center. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):226–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90187-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90187-3) [†]
- Hawkins, J.W., Melchior, J., Florendo, F., and Nilsson, K., 1989. Evolution of backarc basin magmas and their mantle sources—examples from the Lau Basin and Mariana Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1389.
- Hawkins, J.W., and Melchior, J.T., 1985. Petrology of Mariana Trough and Lau Basin basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:11431–11468.
- Hawkins, J.W., Moore, G.F., Villamor, R., Evans, C., and Wright, E., 1985. Geology of the composite terranes of east and central Mindanao. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.) *Tectonostratigraphic Terranes of the Circum-Pacific Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., 1:437–463.
- Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., and Allan, J.F., 1994. Introduction to the scientific results of Leg 135: Lau Basin–Tonga Ridge drilling transect. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.165.1994> [†]
- Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F., and Leg 135 Scientific Party, 1991. New insight to the evolution of arc-backarc systems: results of Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 135, Lau-Tonga transect. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:541.
- Hawkins, J.W., Sclater, J.G., and Hohnhaus, G., 1970. Petrologic and geophysical characteristics of the Lau Basin Ridge: a spreading center behind the Tonga Arc. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 2:71. (Abstract)
- Hawkins, J.W., Jr., 1976. Petrology and geochemistry of basaltic rocks of the Lau Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(3):283–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90190-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90190-4) [†]
- Hawkins, L.K., Housen, B.A., Sager, W.W., and Expedition 301 Scientific Party, 2004. Undergraduate student research with the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program on Expedition 301. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):ED41C-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/ED41C-05.html> [†]

- Hawley, J., and Pytkowicz, R.M., 1969. Solubility of calcium carbonate in seawater at high pressures and 2°C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33(12):1557–1561. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90156-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90156-2) [†]
- Haworth, J.H., Sellens, M., and Whittaker, A., 1985. Interpretation of hydrocarbon shows using light (C₁–C₅) hydrocarbon gases from mud-log data. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69(8):1305–1310. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1984-85/data/pg/0069/0008/1300/1305.htm> [†]
- Haworth, R.T., and Lefort, J.P., 1979. Geophysical evidence for the extent of the Avalon zone in Atlantic Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 16:552–567.
- Hawthorne, F.C., 1983. The crystal chemistry of the amphiboles. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 21:174–408.
- Hawthorne, F.C., Ungaretti, L., Oberti, R., Caucia, F., and Callegari, A., 1993. The crystal chemistry of staurolite. I. Crystal structure and site populations. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 31:551–582.
- Haxby, W.F., 1987. *Gravity Field of the World's Oceans* (map): Boulder, CO (NOAA/NGDC).
- Haxby, W.F., 1987. *Gravity Field of World's Oceans* (color map): Lamont Doherty Geol. Observ., Palisades, NY.
- Haxby, W.F., 1988. Organization of oblique sea floor spreading into discrete, uniformly spaced ridge segments: evidence from Geosat altimeter data in the Weddell Sea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1155. (Abstract)
- Haxby, W.F., Karner, G.D., LaBrecque, J.L., and Weissel, J.K., 1983. Digital images of combined oceanic and continental data sets and their use in tectonic studies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 64:995–1004.
- Haxby, W.F., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1986. SEASAT derived gravity fields. In LaBrecque, J.L. (Ed.), *South Atlantic Ocean and Adjacent Continental Margin, Atlas 13: Ocean Margin Drilling Program Reg. Atlas Ser.*, 13.
- Haxby, W.F., and Raymond, C.A., 1989. Tectonic evolution of the Agulhas Fracture Zone and Basin: deformations at a large offset transform resulting from changing relative plate motion. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1353.
- Hay, A.E., 1987. Turbidity currents and submarine channel formation in Rupert Inlet, British Columbia. 2. The roles of continuous and surge-type flow. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:2883–2900.
- Hay, B.J., 1988. Sediment accumulation in the Central Western Black Sea over the past 5100 years. *Paleoceanography*, 30:491–508.
- Hay, B.J., Honjo, S., Kempe, S., Ittekkot, V.A., Degens, E.T., Konuk, T., and Izdar, E., 1990. Interannual variability in particle flux in the southwestern Black Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 37:911–928.
- Hay, R.L., 1963. Stratigraphy and zeolitic diagenesis of the John Day Formation of Oregon. *Geol. Sci.*, 42:199–262.
- Hay, R.L., 1966. Zeolites and zeolitic reaction in sedimentary rocks. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 85. [†]
- Hay, R.L., and Iijima, A., 1968. Nature and origin of palagonite tuffs of the Honolulu Group on Oahu, Hawaii. In Coats, R.R., Hay, R.L., and Anderson, C.A. (Eds.), *Studies in Volcanology—A Memoir in Honor of Howel Williams*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 116:331–376. [†]
- Hay, R.L., and Iijima, A., 1968. Petrology of palagonite tuffs of Koko Craters, Oahu, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 17(2):141–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373206> [†]
- Hay, R.L., and Sheppard, R.A., 2001. Occurrence of zeolites in sedimentary rocks: an overview. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 45(1):217–234. <https://doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2001.45.6> [†]
- Hay, W.M., Sloan, J.L., and Wold, C.N., 1988. Mass/age distribution and composition of sediments on the ocean floor and the global rate of sediment subduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:14933–14940.
- Hay, W.W., 1961. Note on the preparation of samples for discoasterids. *Journal of Paleontology*, 35:873.
- Hay, W.W., 1970. Calcareous nannofossils from cores recovered on Leg 4. In Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 4: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.4.123.1970> [†]
- Hay, W.W., 1971. Preliminary dating by fossil calcareous nannoplankton, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 8. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 8: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 809–818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.115.1971> [†]
- Hay, W.W., 1977. Calcareous nannofossils. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: London (Academic), 1055–1200.
- Hay, W.W., 1985. *Impact of Ocean Drilling on the Earth Sciences*. JOI pamphlet.
- Hay, W.W., 1988. Paleoceanography: a review for the GSA Centennial. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(12):1934–1956. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<1934:PARFTG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<1934:PARFTG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hay, W.W., 1990. Paleoceanography: a review for the GSA Centennial. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100:1957–1970.
- Hay, W.W., 1993. Pliocene-Quaternary upwelling in the Southeastern Atlantic may reflect changes in the water mass production, *Proc. Ist R.C.A.N.S. Cong. Lisbon (Ciências da Terra [UNL])*, 12:191–201.
- Hay, W.W., 1996. Tectonics and climate. *Geologische Rundschau*, 85(3):409–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310050086> [†]
- Hay, W.W., 2008. Evolving ideas about the Cretaceous climate and ocean circulation. *Cretaceous Research*, 29(5–6):725–753. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2008.05.025> [†]



- Hay, W.W., and Beaudry, F.M., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils—Leg 15, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–683. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.115.1973> [†]
- Hay, W.W., and Brock, J.C., 1992. Temporal variation in intensity of upwelling off southwest Africa. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64:463–497.
- Hay, W.W., DeConto, R.M., Wold, C.N., Wilson, K.M., Voigt, S., Schulz, M., Rossby Wold, A., Dullo, W.-C., Ronov, A.B., Balukhovskiy, A.N., and Söding, E., 1999. Alternative global Cretaceous paleogeography. In Barrera, E., and Johnson, C.C. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Cretaceous Ocean-Climate System*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 332:1–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2332-9.1> [†]
- Hay, W.W., Flögel, S., and Söding, E., 2005. Is the initiation of glaciation on Antarctica related to a change in the structure of the ocean? *Global and Planetary Change*, 45(1–3):23–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.09.005> [†]
- Hay, W.W., and Leslie, M.A., 1990. Could possible changes in global groundwater reservoir cause eustatic sea-level fluctuations? In Revelle, R. (Ed.), *Sea Level Change*. Nat. Res. Council, Stud. Geophys., 161–170.
- Hay, W.W., and Mohler, H.P., 1967. Calcareous nannoplankton from early Tertiary rocks at Pont Labau, France, and Paleocene-Eocene correlations. *Journal of Paleontology*, 41:1505–1541.
- Hay, W.W., Mohler, H.P., Roth, P.H., Schmidt, R.R., and Boudreaux, J.E., 1967. Calcareous nannoplankton zonation of the Cenozoic of the Gulf Coast and Caribbean-Antillean area, and transoceanic correlation. *Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies*, 17:428–480. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/gcags/data/017/017001/pdfs/0428.pdf> [†]
- Hay, W.W., Mohler, H.P., and Wade, M.E., 1966. Calcareous nannofossils from Nal'chik (northwest Caucasus). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 59:379–399.
- Hay, W.W., Schmidt, R.R., Mohler, H.P., Boudreaux, J.E., and Roth, P.H., 1967. Calcareous nannoplankton zonation of the Cenozoic of the Gulf Coast and Caribbean-Antillean area, and transoceanic correlation. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 17:428–480.
- Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., Barron, E.J., Boyce, R.E., Brassell, S., Dean, W.E., Huc, A.Y., Keating, B.H., McNulty, C.L., Meyers, P.A., Nohara, M., Schallreuter, R.E., Steinmetz, J.C., Stow, D., and Stradner, H., 1982. Sedimentation and accumulation of organic carbon in the Angola Basin and on the Walvis Ridge: preliminary results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(10):1038–1050. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<1038:SAOOC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<1038:SAOOC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al. (Eds.), 1984. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.1984> [†]
- Hay, W.W., Soeding, E., DeConto, R.M., and Wold, C.N., 2002. The late Cenozoic uplift—climate change paradox. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 91(5):746–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-002-0263-1> [†]
- Hay, W.W., and Southam, J.R., 1977. Modulation of marine sedimentation by the continental shelves. In Andersen, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Role of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 569–605.
- Hay, W.W., and Steinmetz, J.C., 1974. Probabilistic analysis of distribution of late Paleocene-early Eocene calcareous nannofossils. *Proc. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Calcareous Nannofossil Symp.*, 58–70. [*]
- Hay, W.W., and Towe, K.M., 1962. Electron microscope examination of some coccoliths from Donzaq (France). *Eclogae. Geol. Helv.*, 55:97–517.
- Hayashi, H., Asano, S., Yamashita, Y., Tanaka, T., and Nishi, H., 2011. Data report: late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Nankai Trough, IODP Expedition 315. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.206.2011> [†]
- Hayashi, H., Idemitsu, K., Wade, B.S., Idehara, Y., Kimoto, K., Nishi, H., and Matsui, H., 2013. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Paleontol. Res.*, 17(1):91–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/1342-8144-17.1.91> [†]
- Hayashi, H., Morishita, C., and Oda, M., 2003. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.114.2003> [†]
- Hayashi, H., and Takahashi, M., 2002. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Miocene Arakawa Group in central Japan. *Rev. Mexi. Cien. Geol.*, 19(3):190–205. <http://www.redalyc.org/pdf/572/57219306.pdf> [†]
- Hayashi, T., Ohno, M., Acton, G., Guyodo, Y., Evans, H.F., Kanamatsu, T., Komatsu, F., and Murakami, F., 2010. Millennial-scale iceberg surges after intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11:Q09Z20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003132> [†]
- Hayashi, H., Yamashita, K., Govil, P., Idehara, Y., Tanaka, T., and Nishi, H., 2014. Data report: middle Miocene to Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the northern part of the Shikoku Basin, IODP Exp. 322 Site C0012. In Saito,

- S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.).
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.206.2014> [†]
- Hayashida, A., and Bloemendal, J., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of ODP Leg 117 sediments from the Owen Ridge and the Oman margin, western Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–179.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.180.1991> [†]
- Hayashida, A., Fukui, T., and Torii, M., 1991. Paleomagnetism of the early Miocene Kani Group in Southwest Japan and its implication for the opening of the Japan Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18:1095–1098.
- Hayashida, A., and Ito, Y., 1984. Paleoposition of Southwest Japan at 16 Ma: implication from paleomagnetism of the Miocene Ichishi Group. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 68(2):335–342.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90164-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90164-X) [†]
- Hayashida, A., Kamata, H., and Danhara, T., 1996. Correlation of widespread tephra deposits based on paleomagnetic directions: link between a volcanic field and sedimentary sequences in Japan. *Quaternary International*, 34–36:89–98.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(95\)00072-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(95)00072-0) [†]
- Hayashida, A., and Torii, M., 1988. Opening of southwestern part of the Sea of Japan: an attempt for paleoreconstruction. *Kaiyokagaku*, 221:685–689.
- Hayashida, A., Verosub, K.L., Heider, F., and Leonhardt, R., 1999. Magnetostratigraphy and relative paleointensity of late Neogene sediments at ODP Leg 167 Site 1010 off Baja California. *Geophysical Journal International*, 139(3):829–840.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1999.00979.x> [†]
- Hayashida, A., and Yokoyama, T., 1989. Brunhes/Matuyama polarity epoch boundary in the Osaka Group of the Senriyama Hills, southwest Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 72:195–201.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90142-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90142-9) [†]
- Hayat, M.A., 1986. *Basic Techniques for Transmission Electron Microscopy*: Orlando, FL (Academic).
- Hayden, T.G., Kominz, M.A., Escutia, C., and Brinkhuis, H., 2012. A revised Eocene breakup age for the Wilkes Land, Antarctica–Australia conjugate margins: backstripping the IODP Expedition 318 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23C-2060) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23C-2060.html> [†]
- Hayden, T.G., Kominz, M.A., Gonzalez, J., Escutia Dotti, C., and Brinkhuis, H., 2011. One-dimensional backstripping results from IODP Expedition 318, Site U1356: tectonic implications for the Wilkes Land margin of Antarctica. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(5):99. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_197170.htm [†]
- Hayden, T.G., Kominz, M.A., González, J.J., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., and the Scientific Party of IODP Expedition 318, 2011. One-dimensional backstripping results from IODP Expedition 318, Site U1356: tectonic implications for the Wilkes Land margin of Antarctica [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T23D-2445) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T23D-2445.html> [†]
- Hayden, T.G., Kominz, M.A., Mogens, D., and Niessen, F., 2009. Estimating Last Glacial Maximum ice thickness using porosity and depth relationships: examples from AND-1B and AND-2A cores, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP43A-2341. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Hayden, T.G., Kominz, M.A., Niessen, F., and Mogens, D., 2010. Estimating Last Glacial Maximum ice thickness using porosity and depth relationships: examples from AND-1B, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract C54A-03) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Hayek, L.-A.C., and Wilson, B., 2013. Quantifying assemblage turnover and species contributions at ecologic boundaries. *PLoS One*, 8(10):e74999. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0074999> [†]
- Hayes, A., Kucera, M., Kallel, N., Saffi, L., and Rohling, E.J., 2005. Glacial Mediterranean sea surface temperatures based on planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(7–9):999–1016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.02.018> [†]
- Hayes, C.T., Martinez-Garcia, A., Hasenfratz, A.P., Jaccard, S., Hodell, D.A., Sigman, D.M., Haug, G.H., and Anderson, R.F., 2014. A millennial-scale reduction in ventilation of the deep South Atlantic during the last interglacial period [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP22B-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP22B-07.html> [†]
- Hayes, D.E., 1988. Age-depth relationships and depth anomalies in the southeast Indian Ocean and South Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:2937–2954.
- Hayes, D.E., and Conolly, J.R., 1972. Morphology of the Southeast Indian Ocean. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology* (Volume 2). Antarctic Research Series, 19:125–145.
- Hayes, D.E., and Ewing, M., 1970. Pacific plate boundary structure. In Maxwell, A. (Ed.), *The Sea*: New York (Wiley), 29–72.

- Hayes, D.E., and Frakes, L.A., 1975. General synthesis, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 28. *In* Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 919–924. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.136.1975> [†]
- Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., 1975. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.1975> [†]
- Hayes, D.E., Hohutz, R.E., Jarrard, R.D., Mrozowski, C.L., and Watanabe, T., 1978. Crustal structure. *In* Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *A Geophysical Atlas of the East and Southeast Asian Seas*. Geol. Soc. Am. Map and Chart Ser., MC-25, 1:6,442,194.
- Hayes, D.E., and Nissen, S.S., 2005. The South China Sea margins: implications for rifting contrasts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 237(3–4):601–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.017> [†]
- Hayes, D.E., Nissen, S.S., Buhl, P., Diebold, J., Yao, B., Zeng, W., and Chen, Y., 1995. Throughgoing crustal faults along the northern margin of the South China Sea and their role in crustal extension. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B11):22435–22446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01867> [†]
- Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., 1972. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 14: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.14.1972> [†]
- Hayes, D.E., and Pitman, W.C., 1972. Review of marine geophysical observations in the Southern Ocean. *In* Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 725–732.
- Hayes, D.E., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1975. Mesozoic magnetic lineations and the magnetic quiet zone off northwest Africa. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(2):105–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90217-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90217-4) [†]
- Hayes, D.E., and Ringis, J., 1973. Seafloor spreading in the Tasman Sea. *Nature*, 243(5408):454–458. <https://doi.org/10.1038/243454a0> [†]
- Hayes, D.E., and Taylor, B., 1978. Tectonics. *In* Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *A Geophysical Atlas of the East and Southeast Asian Seas*. Geol. Soc. Am. Map and Chart Ser., MC-25.
- Hayes, D.E., and Vogel, M., 1981. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO)*, Scale 1:10,000,000: Ottawa (Canadian Hydrographic Service), 5.13.
- Hayes, J.B., 1970. Polytypism of chlorite in sedimentary rocks. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 18:285–306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1970.0180507> [†]
- Hayes, J.M., 1993. Factors controlling ¹³C contents of sedimentary organic compounds: principles and evidence. *Marine Geology*, 113(1–2):111–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90153-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90153-M) [†]
- Hayes, J.M., Freeman, K.H., Popp, B.N., and Hoham, C.H., 1990. Compound-specific isotopic analyses: a novel tool for reconstruction of ancient biogeochemical processes. *In* Durand, B., and Behar, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1989*. Organic Geochemistry, 16:1115–1128.
- Hayes, J.M., Kaplan, I.R., and Wedeking, K.W., 1983. Precambrian organic geochemistry: preservation of the records. *In* Schopf, J.W. (Ed.), *Earth's Earliest Biosphere: Its Origin and Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 93–134.
- Hayes, J.M., Popp, B.N., Takigiku, R., and Johnson, M.W., 1989. An isotopic study of biogeochemical relationships between carbonates and organic carbon in the Greenhorn Formation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(11):2961–2972. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90172-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90172-5) [†]
- Hayes, J.M., Strauss, H., and Kaufman, A.J., 1999. The abundance of ¹³C in marine organic matter and isotopic fractionation in the global biogeochemical cycle of carbon during the past 800 Ma. *Chemical Geology*, 161(1–3):103–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00083-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00083-2) [†]
- Hayes, S.P., 1979. Variability of current and bottom pressure across the continental shelf in the northeast Gulf of Alaska. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 9(1):88–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1979\)009<0088:VOCABP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1979)009<0088:VOCABP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hayes, S.P., Mangum, L.J., Barber, R.T., Huyer, A., and Smith, R.L., 1986. Hydrographic variability west of the Galápagos Islands during the 1982–1983 El Niño. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 17(1–2):137–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(86\)90026-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(86)90026-1) [†]
- Hayes, S.P., and Schumacher, J.D., 1976. Description of wind, current, and bottom pressure variations on continental shelf in northeast Gulf of Alaska from February to May 1975. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 81(36):6411–6419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC081i036p06411> [†]
- Hayman, N.W., 2008. Oxide gabbros from IODP Hole 1309D: recorders of high-temperature strain and alteration of the Atlantis Massif, an oceanic core complex on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 40(6):108. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008AM/finalprogram/abstract_148552.htm [†]
- Hayman, N.W., Anma, R., and Veloso, E.E., 2009. Data report: microstructure of chilled margins in the sheeted dike complex of IODP Hole 1256D. *In* Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.205.2009> [†]
- Hayman, N.W., Byrne, T.B., Huftile, G., McNeill, L.C., Kanamatsu, T., Saffer, D., Araki, E., Eguchi, N.O., Toczko, S., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2009. Structural geology of cuttings and cores recovered from below the Kumano forearc basin, Nankai accretionary margin of Japan: Expedition 319 of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program



- (IODP). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH31A-1100. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/NH31A-1100.html> [†]
- Hayman, N.W., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L.C., Kanagawa, K., Kanamatsu, T., Browne, C.M., Schleicher, A.M., and Huftile, G.J., 2012. Structural evolution of an inner accretionary wedge and forearc basin initiation, Nankai margin, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 353–354:163–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.07.040> [†]
- Hayman, N.W., and Karson, J.A., 2007. Faults and damage zones in fast-spread crust exposed on the north wall of the Hess Deep Rift: conduits and seals in seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(10):Q10002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001623> [†]
- Haymon, R.M., 1983. Growth history of hydrothermal black smoker chimneys. *Nature*, 301(5902):695–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/301695a0> [†]
- Haymon, R.M., 1995. Data report: secondary minerals in Hole 864A. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.110.1995> [†]
- Haymon, R.M., Fornari, D.J., Edwards, M.H., Carbotte, S., Wright, D., and Macdonald, K.C., 1991. Hydrothermal vent distribution along the East Pacific Rise crest (9°09′–54′N) and its relationship to magmatic and tectonic processes on fast-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):513–534. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90226-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90226-8) [†]
- Haymon, R.M., Fornari, D.J., Von Damm, K.L., Lilley, M.D., Perfit, M.R., Edmond, J.M., Shanks, W.C., III, Lutz, R.A., Grebmeier, J.M., Carbotte, S., Wright, D., McLaughlin, E., Smith, M., Beedle, N., and Olson, E., 1993. Volcanic eruption of the mid-ocean ridge along the East Pacific Rise crest at 9°45′–52′N: direct submersible observations of seafloor phenomena associated with an eruption event in April, 1991. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 119(1–2):85–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90008-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90008-W) [†]
- Haymon, R.M., and Kastner, M., 1981. Hot spring deposits on the East Pacific Rise at 21°N: preliminary description of mineralogy and genesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(3):363–381. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90041-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90041-8) [†]
- Haymon, R.M., and Kastner, M., 1986. Caminite: a new magnesium-hydroxide-sulfate-hydrate mineral found in a submarine hydrothermal deposit, East Pacific Rise, 21°N. *American Mineralogist*, 71:819–825.
- Haymon, R.M., and Kastner, M., 1986. The formation of high temperature clay minerals from basalt alteration during hydrothermal discharge on the East Pacific Rise axis at 21°N. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(9):1933–1939. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90249-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90249-8) [†]
- Haymon, R.M., Koski, R.A., and Abrams, M.J., 1989. Hydrothermal discharge zones beneath massive sulfide deposits mapped in the Oman ophiolite. *Geology*, 17(6):531–535. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0531:HDZBMS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0531:HDZBMS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Haymon, R.M., Koski, R.A., and Sinclair, C., 1984. Fossils of hydrothermal vent worms from Cretaceous sulfide Ores of the Samail ophiolite, Oman. *Science*, 223(4643):1407–1409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.223.4643.1407> [†]
- Haynes, B.W., Law, S.L., and Barron, D.C., 1986. An elemental description of Pacific manganese nodules. *Mar. Min.*, 4:239–276.
- Haynes, J.R., 1981. *Foraminifera*: London (MacMillan).
- Haynes, S.J., Huber, B.T., and MacLeod, K.G., 2012. Revised taxonomic framework and phylogeny of Turonian biserial planktonic foraminifera. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):324. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_212137.htm [†]
- Haynes, W.M. (Ed.), 2010. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics* (91st edition): Boca Raton, Florida (CRC Press)
- Haynes, W.M. (Ed.), 2012. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics* (93rd edition): Boca Raton (CRC Press). [†]
- Hays, J.D., 1965. Radiolaria and late Tertiary and Quaternary history of Antarctic seas. In Llano, G.A. (Ed.), *Biology of the Antarctic Seas II*. Antarctic Research Series, 5:125–184.
- Hays, J.D., 1967. Quaternary sediments of the Antarctic Ocean. In Sears, M. (Ed.), *The Quaternary History of the Ocean Basins: Progress in Oceanography* (Volume 4): Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 117–131.
- Hays, J.D., 1968. Climatic record of late Cenozoic Antarctic Ocean sediments related to the record of world climate. In van Zinrenen Bakker, E.M. (Ed.), *Paleoecology of Africa and Antarctica*: Cape Town (Balkema), 5:139–163.
- Hays, J.D., 1970. Stratigraphy and evolutionary trends of radiolaria in North Pacific deep sea sediments. In Hays, J.D. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:185–218. [*]
- Hays, J.D. (Ed.), 1970. *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126. [*]
- Hays, J.D., and Berggren, W.A., 1971. Quaternary boundaries and correlations. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 669–691.
- Hays, J.D., and Donahue, J.G., 1972. Antarctic Quaternary climatic record and radiolarian and diatom extinctions. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Scandin. Univ. Books), 733–738.
- Hays, J.D., et al., 1972. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 9: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.9.1972>



- Hays, J.D., Imbrie, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1976. Variations in the Earth's orbit: pacemaker of the ice ages. *Science*, 194(4270):1121–1132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.194.4270.1121> [†]
- Hays, J.D., Lozano, J.A., Shackleton, N.J., and Irving, G., 1976. Reconstruction of the Atlantic and western Indian Ocean sectors of the 18,000 B. P. Antarctic Ocean. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:337–372.
- Hays, J.D., Martinson, D.G., and Morley, J.J., 2013. Biological and climatic consequences of a cold, stratified, high latitude ocean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 82:78–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.022> [†]
- Hays, J.D., and Ninkovich, D., 1970. North Pacific deep-sea ash chronology and age of present Aleutian underthrusting. In Hays, J.D. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:263–290.
- Hays, J.D., and Opdyke, N.D., 1967. Antarctic radiolaria, magnetic reversals, and climate change. *Science*, 158(3804):1001–1011. <http://www.jstor.org/lib-ezproxy.tamu.edu:2048/stable/1722956> [†]
- Hays, J.D., Saito, T., Opdyke, N.D., and Burckle, L.H., 1969. Pliocene-Pleistocene sediments of the equatorial Pacific: their paleomagnetic, biostratigraphic, and climatic record. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(8):1481–1514. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1481:PSOTEP\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1481:PSOTEP]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hays, J.D., and Shackleton, N.J., 1976. Globally synchronous extinction of the radiolarian *Stylatractus universus*. *Geology*, 4(11):649–652. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<649:GSEOTR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<649:GSEOTR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hays, J.D., Shackleton, N., and Irving, G., 1976. Reconstruction of the Atlantic and western Indian Ocean sectors of the 18,000 B.P. Antarctic Ocean. In *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 145:337–372. [What is the volume title? Eds.??]
- Hays, P.E., Pisias, N.G., and Roelofs, A.K., 1989. Paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific during the Pliocene: a high-resolution radiolarian study. *Paleoceanography*, 4:57–73.
- Hayward, A.B., 1982. Tertiary ophiolite-related sedimentation in S.W. Turkey [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.
- Hayward, A.B., 1984. Miocene clastic sedimentation related to the emplacement of the Lycian Nappes and the Antalya Complex, south west Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:287–300.
- Hayward, A.B., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1982. Direction of ophiolite emplacement inferred from Cretaceous and Tertiary sediments of an adjacent autochthon, the Bey Daglari, S.W. Turkey. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 93:68–75.
- Hayward, A.B., Robertson, A.H.F., and Scoffin, T.P., 1996. Miocene patch reefs from a Mediterranean marginal terrigenous setting in S.W. Turkey. In Franssen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:317–332.
- Hayward, B.W., 1976. Lower Miocene bathyal and submarine canyon ichnocoenoses from Northland, New Zealand. *Lethaia*, 9:149–62.
- Hayward, B.W., 1981. Ostracod fauna of an intertidal pool at Kawerua, Northland. *Tane*, 27:159–168.
- Hayward, B.W., 1982. Foraminifera and Ostracoda in nearshore sediments, Little Barrier Island, northern New Zealand. *Tane*, 28:53–66.
- Hayward, B.W., 1985. Foraminiferal micropaleontology of samples from northern Tonga. In Honza, E., Lewis, K.B., and Shipboard Party (Eds.), *A Marine Geological Survey of the Northern Tonga Ridge and Adjacent Lau Basin*. Min. Resour. Tonga, Field Rep., 1:99–101.
- Hayward, B.W., 1986. A guide to paleoenvironmental assessment using New Zealand Cenozoic foraminiferal faunas. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Rep.*, 109:1–72.
- Hayward, B.W., 1990. Taxonomy, paleobiogeography and evolutionary history of the *Bolivinelidae* (Foraminiferida). *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 63:1–132.
- Hayward, B.W., 1990. Use of foraminiferal data in analysis of Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *J. Foraminiferal. Res.*, 20:71–83.
- Hayward, B.W., 1993. The tempestuous 10 million year life of a double arc and intra-arc basin—New Zealand's Northland Basin in the early Miocene. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*, *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Volume 2): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 13–142.
- Hayward, B.W., 2001. Global deep-sea extinctions during the Pleistocene ice ages. *Geology*, 29(7):599–602. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0599:GDSEDT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0599:GDSEDT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hayward, B.W., 2002. Late Pliocene to middle Pleistocene extinctions of deep-sea benthic foraminifera (“*Stilostomella* extinction”) in the southwest Pacific. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 32(3):274–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/32.3.274> [†]
- Hayward, B.W., Carter, R., Grenfell, H.R., and Hayward, J.J., 2001. Depth distribution of recent deep-sea benthic foraminifera east of New Zealand, and their potential for improving paleobathymetric assessments of Neogene microfaunas. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 44(4):555–587. doi:10.1080/00288306.2001.9514955 [†]
- Hayward, B.W., Cedhagen, T., Kaminski, M., and Gross, O. (Eds.), 2015. *World Foraminifera Database*. <http://www.marine-species.org/foraminifera> [†]
- Hayward, B.W., Grenfell, H.R., Carter, R., and Hayward, J.J., 2004. Benthic foraminiferal proxy evidence for the Neogene palaeoceanographic history of the Southwest Pacific, east of New Zealand. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Marine Geology, 205(1–4):147–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00022-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00022-2) [†]

- Hayward, B.W., Grenfell, H.R., Reid, C.M., and Hayward, K.A., 1999. Recent New Zealand benthic foraminifera: taxonomy, ecologic distribution, biogeography, and use in paleoenvironmental assessment. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 75:1–258.
- Hayward, B.W., Grenfell, H.R., Sabaa, A.T., and Morley, M.S., 2008. Ecological impact of the introduction to New Zealand of Asian date mussels and cordgrass—the foraminiferal, ostracod and molluscan record. *Estuaries Coasts*, 31(5):941–959. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12237-008-9070-7>
- Hayward, B.W., Grenfell, H.R., Sabaa, A.T., and Sikes, E., 2005. Deep-sea benthic foraminiferal record of the mid-Pleistocene transition in the SW Pacific. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 247:85–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.247.01.05> [†]
- Hayward, B.W. and Kawagata, S., 2005. Extinct foraminifera figured in Brady's *Challenger* report. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 24(2):171–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.24.2.171> [†]
- Hayward, B.W., Kawagata, S., Grenfell, H.R., Droxler, A.W., and Shearer, M., 2006. Mid-Pleistocene extinction of bathyal benthic foraminifera in the Caribbean Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 52(3):245–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsmicro-pal.52.3.245> [†]
- Hayward, B.W., Neil, H., Carter, R., Grenfell, H.R., and Hayward, J.J., 2002. Factors influencing the distribution patterns of Recent deep-sea benthic foraminifera, east of New Zealand, southwest Pacific Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 46(1–2):139–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00047-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00047-6) [†]
- Hayward, N., Westbrook, G.K., and Peacock, S., 2003. Seismic velocity, anisotropy, and fluid pressure in the Barbados accretionary wedge from an offset vertical seismic profile with seabed sources. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B11):2515. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001638> [†]
- Hayward, T.L., Cummings, S.L., Cayan, D.R., Chavez, F.P., R.J. Lynn, R.J., Mantyla, A.W., Niiler, P.P., Schwing, F.B., Veit, R.R., and Venrick, E.L., 1996. The state of the California current in 1995–96: continuing declines in macrozooplankton biomass during a period of nearly normal circulation. *CalCOFI Rep.*, 37.
- Haywood, A.M., Chandler, M.A., Valdes, P.J., Salzmann, U., Lunt, D.J., and Dowsett, H.J., 2009. Comparison of mid-Pliocene climate predictions produced by the HadAM3 and GCMAM3 general circulation models. *Global and Planetary Change*, 66(3–4):208–224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.12.014> [†]
- Haywood, A.M., Dekens, P., Ravelo, A.C., and Williams, M., 2005. Warmer tropics during the mid-Pliocene? Evidence from alkenone paleothermometry and a fully coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(3):1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000799> [†]
- Haywood, A.M., Dowsett, H.J., and Dolan, A.M., 2016. Integrating geological archives and climate models for the mid-Pliocene warm period. *Nature Communications*, 7:10646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms10646> [†]
- Haywood, A.M., Ridgwell, A., Lunt, D.J., Hill, D.J., Pound, M.J., Dowsett, H.J., Dolan, A.M., Francis, J.E., and Williams, M., 2011. Are there pre-Quaternary geological analogues for a future greenhouse warming? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 369(1938):933–956. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2010.0317> [†]
- Haywood, A.M., and Valdes, P.J., 2004. Modelling Pliocene warmth: contribution of atmosphere, oceans and cryosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 218(3–4):363–377. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00685-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00685-X) [†]
- Hazel, J.E., 1967. Corrections: classification and distribution of the Recent Hemicysteridae and Trachyleberididae (Ostracoda) off northeastern North America. *Journal of Paleontology*, 41(5):1284–1285. [†]
- Hazel, J.E., 1989. Chronostratigraphy of upper Eocene microspherules. *Palaios*, 4(4):318–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514556> [†]
- Hazel, J.E., and Brouwers, E.M., 1982. Biostratigraphic and chronostratigraphic distribution of ostracodes in the Coniacian-Maastrichtian (Austinian-Navarroan) in the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Province. In Maddocks, R.F. (Ed.), *Texas Ostracoda, Guidebook of Excursions and Related Papers for the Eighth Int. Symp. Ostracoda*, Univ. of Houston, 166–198.
- Hazel, J.E., Edwards, L.E., and Bybell, L.M., 1984. Significant unconformities and the hiatuses represented by them in the Paleogene of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Province. In Schlee, J. (Ed.), *Interregional Unconformities*. AAPG Memoir, 36:59–66.
- He, J., Liu, X., Yu, Z., Xie, C., and Li, Z., 2013. Factors influencing the porosity of gas hydrate bearing sediments. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 56(4):557–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-012-4452-x> [†]
- He, L., Matsubayashi, O., and Lei, X., 2006. Methane hydrate accumulation model for the central Nankai accretionary prism. *Marine Geology*, 227(3–4):201–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.09.019> [†]
- He, L., Wang, J., Xu, X., Liang, J., Wang, H., and Zhang, G., 2009. Disparity between measured and BSR heat flow in the Xisha Trough of the South China Sea and its implications for the methane hydrate. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 34(6):771–780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2008.11.004> [†]
- He, Q., McKenzie, J.A., and Oberhänsli, H., 1984. Stable-isotope and percentage-of-carbonate data for Upper Cretaceous–lower Tertiary sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 524, Cape Basin, South Atlantic. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 749–754. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.135.1984> [†]

- He, T., Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., and Chapman, N.R., 2003. Seismic observations of a possible carbonate mound on the continental slope off Vancouver Island. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46) (Fall Meet. Suppl.):OS51C-0867. (Abstract)
- He, T., Spence, G.D., Riedel, M., Hyndman, R.D., and Chapman, N.R., 2007. Fluid flow and origin of a carbonate mound off-shore Vancouver Island: seismic and heat flow constraints. *Marine Geology*, 239(1–2):83–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.01.002> [†]
- He, Y., 1979. Sketch of the Triassic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of northwestern Sichuan (Szechuan), China. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 85:1167–1174.
- He, Y., 1982. Mesozoic foraminifera of Xizang. *Paleontology of Xizang*, 4:33–50. [*]
- He, Y., 1982. Upper Triassic foraminifera of East Xizang. In *Stratigraphy and Paleontology in West Sichuan and East Xizang, China: Sichuan, China* (The People's Publishing House), 107–118. [*]
- He, Y., and Hu, L.-Y., 1977. Triassic foraminifera from the area in the East flank of the Lancangjing River, Yunnan. In *Mesozoic Fossils from Yunnan, China* (Part 2): Cent. Rech. Geol. Fossiles Acad. Sci. Chine à Nankin. Traduction de l'Inst. Fr. Pet., Réf. 26193, 1978.
- Head, I.M., Jones, D.M., and Larter, S.R., 2003. Biological activity in the deep subsurface and the origin of heavy oil. *Nature*, 426(6964):344–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02134> [†]
- Head, J.W., 2010. Transition from complex craters to multi-ringed basins on terrestrial planetary bodies: scale-dependent role of the expanding melt cavity and progressive interaction with the displaced zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(2):L02203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL041790> [†]
- Head, J.W., III, and Coffin, M.F., 1997. Large igneous provinces: a planetary perspective. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 100:411–438. [*]
- Head, J.W., III, and Wilson, L., 2002. Deep submarine pyroclastic eruptions: theory and predicted landforms and deposits. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 121(3–4):155–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(02\)00425-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(02)00425-0) [†]
- Head, K.H., 1980. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Volume 1): *Soil Classification and Compaction Tests*: London (Pentech). [*]
- Head, K.H., 1980. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Volume 1): *Soil Classification and Compaction Tests* (1st edition): New York (Halsted Press/Wiley). [*][see Head (1992) for 2nd ed.]
- Head, K.H., 1982. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Volume 2): *Permeability, Shear Strength and Compressibility Tests*: New York (Halsted Press/Wiley). [*][see two entries below for other versions of publication date and/or publisher data]
- Head, K.H., 1986. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Volume 3): *Effective Stress Tests*: New York (Halsted Press/Wiley). [*][see entry below that gives alternate publisher data]
- Head, K.H., 1986. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Volume 3): London (Pentech Press).
- Head, K.H., 1988. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Volume 2) (2nd edition): London (Pentech Press).
- Head, K.H., 1992. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Volume 1): *Soil Classification and Compaction Tests* (2nd edition): New York (Halsted Press/Wiley). [*]
- Head, K.H., 1994. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Volume 2): *Permeability, Shear Strength and Compressibility Tests* (2nd edition): New York (Halsted Press/Wiley).
- Head, M.J., 1993. Dinoflagellates, sporomorphs, and other palynomorphs from the upper Pliocene St. Erth beds of Cornwall, southwestern England. *Paleontol. Soc. Mem.*, 31. [†]
- Head, M.J. (Ed.), 1993. A forum on Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts: the edited transcript of a round table discussion held at the Third Workshop on Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellates; with taxonomic appendix. *Palynology*, 17:201–239.
- Head, M.J., 1994. A forum on Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts. The edited transcript of a round table discussion held at the Third Workshop on Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellates, with taxonomic appendix. *Palynology*, 17:201–239.
- Head, M.J., 1994. Morphology and paleontological paleoenvironmental significance of the Cenozoic dinoflagellate genera *Tectatodinium* and *Habibacysta*. *Micropaleontology*, 40(4):289–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485937> [†]
- Head, M.J., 1996. Late Cenozoic dinoflagellates from the Royal Society borehole at Ludham, Norfolk, eastern England. *Journal of Paleontology*, 70(4):543–570. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1306519> [†]
- Head, M.J., 1996. Modern dinoflagellate cysts and their biological affinities. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found., 1197–1248.
- Head, M.J., 1997. Thermophilic dinoflagellate assemblages from the mid Pliocene of eastern England *Journal of Paleontology*, 71:165–193.
- Head, M.J., 1998. Marine environmental change in the Pliocene and early Pleistocene of eastern England: the dinoflagellate evidence reviewed. *Meded. Ned. Inst. Toegepaste Geowet. TNO*, 60:199–226.

- Head, M.J., 1998. New goniodomacean dinoflagellates with a compound hypotractal archaeopyle from the late Cenozoic: *Capisocyst* Warny and Wrenn, emend. *Journal of Paleontology*, 72(5):797–809. <http://jpaaleontol.geoscience-world.org/cgi/content/abstract/72/5/797> [†]
- Head, M.J., 1998. Pollen and dinoflagellates from the Red Crag at Walton-on-the-Naze, Essex: evidence for a mild climatic phase during the early Late Pliocene of eastern England. *Geological Magazine*, 135:803–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756898001745> [†]
- Head, M.J., 2000. *Geonettia waltonensis*, a new goniodomacean dinoflagellate from the Pliocene of the North Atlantic region, and its evolutionary implications. *J. Palaeontol.*, 74(5):812–827. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360\(2000\)074<0812:GWANGD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360(2000)074<0812:GWANGD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Head, M.J., 2003. Neogene occurrences of the marine acritarch genus *Nannobarbophora* Habib and Knapp, 1982 emend, and the new species *N. gedlii*. *Journal of Paleontology*, 77(2):382–385. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360\(2003\)077<0382:NOOTMA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360(2003)077<0382:NOOTMA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Head, M.J., Harland, R., and Matthiessen, J., 2001. Cold marine indicators of the late Quaternary: the new dinoflagellate cyst genus *Islandinium* and related morphotypes. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 16(7):621–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.657> [†]
- Head, M.J., and Norris, G., 1989. Palynology and dinocyst stratigraphy of the Eocene and Oligocene in ODP Leg 105, Hole 647A, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.178.1989> [†]
- Head, M.J., and Norris, G., 2003. New species of dinoflagellate cysts and other palynomorphs from the latest Miocene and Pliocene of DSDP Hole 603C, western North Atlantic. *Journal of Paleontology*, 77(1):1–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360\(2003\)077<0001:NSODCA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360(2003)077<0001:NSODCA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Head, M.J., Norris, G., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. New species of dinocysts and a new species of acritarch from the upper Miocene and lowermost Pliocene, ODP Leg 105, Site 646, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.136.1989> [†]
- Head, M.J., Norris, G., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. Palynology and dinocyst stratigraphy of the Miocene in ODP Leg 105, Hole 645E, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.137.1989> [†]
- Head, M.J., Norris, G., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. Palynology and dinocyst stratigraphy of the upper Miocene and lowermost Pliocene, ODP Leg 105, Site 646, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.135.1989> [†]
- Head, M.J., Riding, J.B., Eidvin, T., and Chadwick, R.A., 2004. Palynology and foraminiferal biostratigraphy of (upper Pliocene) Nordland Group mudstones at Sleipner, northern North Sea. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 21(3):277–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2003.12.002> [†]
- Head, M.J., and Westphal, H., 1999. Palynology and paleoenvironments of a Pliocene carbonate platform: the Clino Core, Bahamas. *Journal of Paleontology*, 73:1–25.
- Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H., 1992. A forum on Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts: the edited transcript of a round table discussion held at the Second workshop on Neogene dinoflagellates. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City, UT (Publishers Press), 1–31. [*]
- Head, P.S., and Nelson, C.S., 1994. A high-resolution oxygen isotope record for the past 6.4 million years at DSDP Site 593, Challenger Plateau, southern Tasman Sea. In van der Lingen, G.J., Swanson, K.M., and Muir, R.J. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Tasman Sea Basin*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 159–179.
- Headley, R.M., Enkelmann, E., and Hallet, B., 2013. Examination of the interplay between glacial processes and exhumation in the Saint Elias Mountains, Alaska. *Geosphere*, 9(2):229–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00810.1> [†]
- Healey, S., and Thunell, R., 2004. Millennial-scale variability in western subtropical North Atlantic surface and deep water circulation during marine isotope stages 11 and 12. *Paleoceanography*, 19(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000925> [†]
- Healey, S.L., and Thunell, R., 2004. Changes in deep sea temperature and ice volume based on paired measurements of benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$: evidence from ODP Site 849, equatorial Pacific for Marine Isotope Stages 1–3. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP11A-0545. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP11A/abstracts/PP11A-0545.html> [†]
- Healy, J., Vucetich, C.G., and Pullar, W.A., 1964. Stratigraphy and chronology of Late Quaternary volcanic ash in Tamopo, Rotorna, and Gisborne Districts. *N.Z. Geol. Survey Bull.*, 73:7–88.
- Heaney, P.J., 1994. Structure and chemistry of the low-pressure silica polymorphs. In Heaney, P.J., Prewitt, C.T., and Gibbs, G.V. (Eds.), *Silica: Physical Behavior, Geochemistry and Materials Applications*. Rev. Mineral., 29:1–40.

- Heap, A.D., Dickens, G.R., and Stewart, L.K., 2001. Late Holocene sediment in Nara Inlet, central Great Barrier Reef platform, Australia: sediment accumulation on the middle shelf of a tropical mixed clastic/carbonate system. *Marine Geology*, 176(1–4):39–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00145-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00145-1) [†]
- Heard, H.C., 1960. Transition from brittle fracture to ductile flow in Solenhofen Limestone as a function of temperature, confining pressure, and interstitial fluid pressure. In Griggs, D., and Handin, J. (Eds.), *Deformation*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 79:193–226.
- Heard, T.G., Pickering, K.T., and Clark, J.D. 2014. Ichnofabric characterization of a deep-marine clastic system: a subsurface study of the middle Eocene Ainsa System, Spanish Pyrenees. *Sedimentology*, 61(5):1298–1331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/sed.12101> [†]
- Heard, T.G., and Pickering, K.T., 2008. Trace fossils as diagnostic indicators of deep-marine environments, middle Eocene Ainsa-Jaca Basin, Spanish Pyrenees. *Sedimentology*, 55(4):809–844. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2007.00922.x> [†]
- Heard, T.G., Pickering, K.T., and Robinson, S.A., 2008. Milankovitch forcing of bioturbation intensity in deep-marine thin-bedded siliciclastic turbidites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272(1–2):130–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.025> [†]
- Hearst, J.R., and Nelson, P.H., 1985. *Well Logging for Physical Properties*: New York (McGraw-Hill). [*]
- Hearst, J.R., Nelson, P.H., and Paillet, F.L., 2000. *Well Logging for Physical Properties: A Handbook for Geophysicists, Geologists, and Engineers* (2nd edition): New York (J. Wiley and Son).
- Hearty, P., O'Leary, M., Donald, A., and Lachlan, T., 2006. The enigma of 3400 years BP coastal oolites in tropical northwest Western Australia... why then, why there? *Sedimentary Geology*, 186(3–4):171–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sed-geo.2005.11.014> [†]
- Hearty, P.J., Kindler, P., Cheng, H., and Edwards, R.L., 1999. A +20 m middle Pleistocene sea-level highstand (Bermuda and the Bahamas) due to partial collapse of Antarctic ice. *Geology*, 27(4):375–378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0375:AMMPSL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0375:AMMPSL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hearty, P.J., Webster, J.M., Clague, D.A., Kaufman, D.S., Bright, J., Southon, J., and Renema, W., 2010. A pulse of ooid formation in Maui Nui (Hawaiian Islands) during Termination I. *Marine Geology*, 268(1–4):152–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.11.007> [†]
- Heath, G.R., 1969. Carbonate sedimentation in the abyssal equatorial Pacific during the past 50 million years. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(4):689–694. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[689:CSITAE\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[689:CSITAE]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Heath, G.R., 1969. Mineralogy of Cenozoic deep-sea sediments from the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(10):1997–2018. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1997:MOCDSF\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1997:MOCDSF]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Heath, G.R., 1973. Cherts from the eastern Pacific, Leg 16, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.120.1973> [†]
- Heath, G.R., 1974. Dissolved silica in deep sea sediments. In Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Studies in Paleo-oceanography*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 20:77–93.
- Heath, G.R., 1981. Ferromanganese nodules of the deep sea. *Economic Geology*, 75:736–765.
- Heath, G.R., 1981. Metalliferous-sediment deposition in time and space: east Pacific Rise and Bauer Basin, northern Nazca Plate. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:175–197.
- Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., 1985. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.1985> [†]
- Heath, G.R., and Culberson, C., 1970. Calcite: degree of saturation, rate of dissolution, and the compensation depth in the deep oceans. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(10):3157–3160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[3157:CDOSRO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[3157:CDOSRO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Heath, G.R., and Dymond, J., 1977. Genesis and transformation of metalliferous sediments from the East Pacific Rise, Bauer Deep, and Central Basin, Northwest Nazca Plate. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(5):723–733. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<723:GATOMS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<723:GATOMS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Heath, G.R., Kovar, R.B., Lopez, C., and Campi, G.L., 1985. Elemental composition of Cenozoic pelagic clays from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 576 and 578, western North Pacific. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.127.1985> [†]
- Heath, G.R., and Moberly, R., Jr., 1971. Cherts from the western Pacific, Leg 7, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Reidel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 991–1007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.119.1971> [†]
- Heath, G.R., Moore, T.C., and Roberts, G.S., 1974. Mineralogy of surface sediments from the Panama Basin, eastern equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geology*, 82:145–160.
- Heath, G.R., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Dauphin, J.P., 1977. Organic carbon in deep-sea sediments. In Andersen, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 605–625. [*]



- Heath, G.R., Moore, T.C., Jr., and van Andel, T.H., 1977. Carbonate accumulation and dissolution in the equatorial Pacific during the past 45 million years. In Andersen, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 627–639.
- Heath, G.R., and Piasias, N.G., 1979. A method for the quantitative estimation of clay minerals in North Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 27(3):175–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1979.0270302> [†]
- Heath, G.R., Rea, D.H., and Levi, S., 1985. Paleomagnetism and accumulation rates of sediments at Sites 576 and 578, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86, western North Pacific. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.118.1985> [†]
- Heath, K.C., and Mullins, H.T., 1984. Open-ocean, off-bank transport of fine-grained carbonate sediments in the Northern Bahamas. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*: London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 199–208.
- Heath, R.A., 1972. The Southland Current. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 6:497–533.
- Heath, R.A., 1985. A review of the physical oceanography of the seas around New Zealand–1982. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 19:70–124.
- Heath, R.S., and Apthorpe, M.C., 1984. New formation names for the Late Cretaceous and Tertiary sequence of the southern North West Shelf. *Geol. Surv. West. Aust. Rec.*, 1984/7.
- Heath, R.S., and Apthorpe, M.C., 1986. Middle and Early (?) Triassic foraminifera from the Northwest Shelf, Western Australia. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 16:313–333.
- Heath, R.S., and McGowran, B., 1984. Neogene datum planes: foraminiferal successions in Australia with reference sections from the Ninetyeast Ridge and the Ontong-Java Plateau. In Ikebe, N., and Tsuchi, R. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes: Contributions to Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 187–191.
- Heath, S., Yeats, C.J., and Binns, R.A., 2000. Fe-Mn-Si oxides of the PACMANUS seafloor massive sulfide field, eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geol. Soc. Aust. Abstr.*, 59:217.
- Heaton, D.E., and Koppers, A.A., 2012. Effects of acid leaching on the distribution of K/Ca in altered and fresh groundmass of submarine basalts and implications for ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar geochronology [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V21E-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/V21E-04.html> [†]
- Heaton, D.E., and Koppers, A.A., 2013. Shatsky Rise: constraining duration of volcanism in a Jurassic large igneous province [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V11C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V11C-04.html> [†]
- Heaton, D.E., and Koppers, A.A.P., 2014. High resolution dating of Louisville guyots from IODP Sites U1372, U1375, U1376 and U1377: implications for post-erosional hotspot ocean island processes and volcanism [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V11B-4698) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V11B-4698.html> [†]
- Heaton, D.E., and Koppers, A.A.P., 2015. Age dependent absolute plate and plume motion modeling [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract DI41A-2594) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/DI41A-2594.html> [†]
- Heaton, T.H.E., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1977. Oxygen and hydrogen isotopic evidence for sea-water hydrothermal alteration and ore deposition, Troodos complex, Cyprus. In *Volcanic Processes in Ore Genesis*, Inst. Min. Metall., Geological Society Special Publication, 7:42–57.
- Hebbeln, D., 1991. Particle flux in high northern latitudes. In Krause, G. (Ed.), *The Expedition ARKTIS VII of PV "Polarstern" in 1990: Report Leg of ARK VII/2*. Ber. Polarforsch., 93:32.
- Hebbeln, D., 1992. Weichselian glacial history of the Svalbard area: correlating the marine and terrestrial records. *Boreas*, 21:295–304.
- Hebbeln, D., and Berner, H., 1993. Surface sediment distribution in the Fram Strait. *Deep Sea Res., Part I*, 40(9):1731–1745. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90029-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90029-3) [†]
- Hebbeln, D., and cruise participants, 2001. PUCK, report and preliminary results of R/V Sonne Cruise 156, Valparaiso (Chile)–Talcahuano (Chile), March 29–May 14, 2001. *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 182: Bremen, Germany (Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen), 1–195.
- Hebbeln, D., Dokken, T., Andersen, E.S., Hald, M., and Elverhøi, A., 1994. Moisture supply for northern ice-sheet growth during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Nature*, 370(6488):357–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/370357a0> [†]
- Hebbeln, D., Kaiser, J., and Lamy, F., 2006. IODP: cyclic changes of paleoproductivity between 20 and 50 kyr BP at ODP Site 1233 in the SE Pacific [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Hebbeln, D., Marchant, M., and Wefer, G., 2000. Seasonal variations of the particle flux in the Peru-Chile Current at 30°S under “normal” and El Niño conditions. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 47(9–11):2101–2128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(00\)00018-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(00)00018-7) [†]
- Hebbeln, D., Marchant, M., and Wefer, G., 2002. Paleoproductivity in the southern Peru–Chile current through the last 33,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 186(3–4):487–504. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00331-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00331-6) [†]

- Hebbeln, D., Van Rooij, D., and Wienberg, C., 2016. Good neighbours shaped by vigorous currents: cold-water coral mounds and contourites in the North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 378:171–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2016.01.014> [†]
- Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 1991. Effects of ice coverage and ice-rafted material on sedimentation in the Fram Strait. *Nature*, 350(6317):409–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/350409a0> [†]
- Hebbeln, D., Wefer, G., Baltazar, M., Beese, D., Bendtsen, J., Butzin, M., Daneri, G., Dellarossa, V., Diekamp, V., Dittert, N., Donner, B., Giese, M., Glud, R., Gundersen, J., Haese, R., and Hensen, C., 1995. Report and preliminary results of SONNE-Cruise SO 102, Valparaiso–Valparaiso, 95. *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 68: Bremen, Germany (Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen), 1–134. [* from the University of Bremen publication website.]
- Hebbeln, D., Wefer, G., and Berger, W.H., 1990. Pleistocene dissolution fluctuations from apparent depth of deposition in Core ERDC-127P, west-equatorial Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 92(3–4):165–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90002-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90002-2) [†]
- Hebbeln, D., Wienberg, C., and Frank, N., 2015. The development of cold-water coral mounds along the Moroccan Atlantic and Mediterranean margins revealed by MeBo drillings. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-2351. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-2351.pdf> [†]
- Hebda, R.J., 1983. Late glacial and postglacial vegetation history at Bear Cove Bog, northeast Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Can. J. Bot.*, 61:3172–3192.
- Hebda, R.J., 1995. British Columbia vegetation and climate history with focus on 6 Ka B.P. *Geogr. Phys. Quat.*, 49:55–79.
- Hebda, R.J., and Whitlock, C., 1997. Environmental history. In Schoonmaker, P.K., von Hagen, P., and Wolf, E.C. (Eds.), *The Rainforest of Home: Profile of a North America Bioregion*: Island Press (Covelo), 227–254.
- Heberer, B., Röser, G., Behrmann, J.H., Rahn, M., and Kopf, A., 2010. Holocene sediments from the Southern Chile Trench: a record of active margin magmatism, tectonics and palaeoseismicity. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 167(3):539–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492009-015> [†]
- Heberling, C., Lowell, R.P., Liu, L., and Fisk, M.R., 2010. Extent of the microbial biosphere in the oceanic crust. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(8):Q08003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002968> [†]
- Hébert, R., Adamson, A.C., and Komor, S.C., 1990. Metamorphic petrology of ODP Leg 109, Hole 670A serpentinized peridotites: serpentinization processes at a slow spreading ridge environment. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.129.1990> [†]
- Hébert, R., Bideau, D., and Hekinian, R., 1983. Ultramafic and mafic rocks from the Garret Transform Fault near 13°30′S on the East Pacific Rise: igneous petrology. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 65(1):107–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90193-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90193-0) [†]
- Hébert, R., and Constantin, M., 1991. Petrology of hydrothermal metamorphism of oceanic layer 3: implications for sulfide parageneses and redistribution. *Economic Geology*, 86:472–485.
- Hébert, R., Constantin, M., and Robinson, P.T., 1991. Primary mineralogy of Leg 118 gabbroic rocks and their place in the spectrum of oceanic mafic igneous rocks. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.119.1991> [†]
- Hébert, R., Serri, G., and Hékinian, R., 1989. Mineral chemistry of ultramafic tectonites and ultramafic to gabbroic cumulates from the major oceanic basins and the Northern Apennine ophiolites (Italy)—a comparison. *Chemical Geology*, 77(3–4):183–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90074-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90074-0) [†]
- Hecht, A.D., 1976. Size variations in planktonic Foraminifera: implications for quantitative paleoclimatic analysis. *Science*, 192(4246):1330–1332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.192.4246.1330> [†]
- Hecht, A.D., and Savin, S.M., 1972. Phenotypic variation and oxygen isotope ratios in Recent planktonic Foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 2:55–67.
- Hecht, L., Wittmann, A., Schmitt, R.-T., and Stöffler, D., 2004. Composition of impact melt particles and the effects of post-impact alteration in suevitic rocks at the Yaxcopoil-1 drill core, Chicxulub crater, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1169–1186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01135.x> [†]
- Heck, P.R., Anselmetti, F.S., and Isern, A.R., 2004. Data report: late Pleistocene and Holocene sedimentation on the Marion Plateau: data from precruise ODP Leg 194 site survey gravity cores. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.194.006.2004> [†]
- Heck, P.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., and Stone, D., 1999. Current-controlled carbonate sedimentation on a modern platform slope: variations in sediment composition diagenetic alterations and physical properties at planned ODP Leg 194 drill sites (Marion Plateau). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(Suppl.):F525. (Abstract)
- Heck, P.R., Frank, M., Anselmetti, F.S., and Kubik, P.W., 2007. Origin and age of submarine ferromanganese hardgrounds from the Marion Plateau, offshore northeast Australia. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Pro-*

- ceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.194.008.2007> [†]
- Hecky, R.E., Mopper, K., Kilham, P., and Degens, E.T., 1973. The amino acid and sugar composition of diatom cell-walls. *Mar. Biol.*, 19(4):323–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00348902> [†]
- Hedberg, H.D., 1936. Gravitational compaction of clays and shales. *American Journal of Science.*, 31:241–287. [*]
- Hedberg, H.D., 1937. Foraminifera of the middle Tertiary Carapita Formation of northeastern Venezuela. *Journal of Paleontology*, 11(8):661–697. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1298440> [†]
- Hedberg, H.D., 1974. Relation of methane generation to undercompacted shales, shale diapirs, and mud volcanoes. *AAPG Bulletin*, 58(4):661–673. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletins/1974-76/images/pg/00580004/0650/06610.pdf> [†]
- Hedberg, H.D. (Ed.), 1976. *International Stratigraphic Guide*: New York (Wiley).
- Hedberg, H.D., 1980. Methane generation and petroleum migration. In Roberts, W.H., III, and Cordell, R.J. (Eds.), *Problems of Petroleum Migration*. AAPG Stud. in Geol., 10:179–206.
- Hedbert, H.D., Salvador, A., and Opdyke, N.D., 1979. Magnetostratigraphic polarity units: a supplemental chapter of the *ISSC International Stratigraphic Guide*. *Geology*, 7(12):578–583.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<578:MPUASC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<578:MPUASC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hedenquist, J.W., and Henley, R.W., 1985. The importance of CO₂ on freezing point measurements of fluid inclusions: evidence from active geothermal systems and implications for epithermal ore deposition. *Economic Geology*, 80:1379–1406.
- Hedenquist, J.W., and Henley, W.H., 1985. Hydrothermal eruptions in the Waiotapu geothermal system, New Zealand: their origin, associated breccias, and relation to precious metal mineralization. *Economic Geology*, 80:1640–1668.
- Hedenström, A., and Risberg, J., 1999. Early Holocene shore-displacement in southern central Sweden as recorded in elevated isolated basins. *Boreas*, 28(4):490–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1999.tb00236.x> [†]
- Hedges, J., Lee, C., and Wangersky, P., 1993. Comments from the editors on the Suzuki statement. *Marine Chemistry*, 41(1–3):289–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(93\)90134-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(93)90134-A) [†]
- Hedges, J.I., 1975. Lignin compounds as indicators of terrestrial organic matter in marine sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Texas at Austin.
- Hedges, J.I., 1978. The formation and clay mineral reactions of melanoidins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(1):69–76.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90218-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90218-1) [†]
- Hedges, J.I., and Bergamashi, B.A., 1992. Seawater carbon measurement. *Nature*, 359(6392):202.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359202a0> [†]
- Hedges, J.I., Blanchette, R.A., Weliky, K., and Devol, A.H., 1988. Effects of fungal degradation on the CuO oxidation products of lignin: a controlled laboratory study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(11):2717–2726.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90040-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90040-3) [†]
- Hedges, J.I., Clark, W.A., and Come, G.L., 1988. Organic matter sources to the water column and surficial sediments of a marine bay. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 33(5):1116–1136. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1988.33.5.1116> [†]
- Hedges, J.I., Clark, W.A., Quay, P.D., Richey, J.E., Devol, A.H., and Santos, U.D., 1986. Compositions and fluxes of particulate organic material in the Amazon River. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 31(4):717–738.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1986.31.4.0717> [†]
- Hedges, J.I., Cowie, G.L., Richey, J.E., Quay, P.D., Benner, R., Strom, M., and Forsberg, B.R., 1994. Origins and processing of organic matter in the Amazon River as indicated by carbohydrates and amino acids. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 39:743–761.
- Hedges, J.I., Hu, F.S., Devol, A.H., Hartnett, H.E., Tsamakis, E., and Keil, R.G., 1999. Sedimentary organic matter preservation: a test for selective degradation under oxic conditions. *American Journal of Science.*, 299(7–9):529–555.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.299.7-9.529> [†]
- Hedges, J.I., and Ertel, J.R., 1982. Characterization of lignin by capillary gas chromatography of cupric oxide oxidation products. *Anal. Chem.*, 54(2):174–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00239a007> [†]
- Hedges, J.I., Ertel, J.R., and Leopold, E.B., 1982. Lignin geochemistry of a Late Quaternary sediment core from Lake Washington. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(10):1869–1877. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90125-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90125-9) [†]
- Hedges, J.I., and Hare, P.E., 1987. Amino acid adsorption by clay minerals in distilled water. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(2):255–259. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90237-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90237-7) [†]
- Hedges, J.I., Hatcher, P.G., Ertel, J.R., and Meyers-Schulte, K.J., 1992. A comparison of dissolved humic substances from seawater with Amazon River counterparts by ¹³C-NMR spectrometry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(4):1753–1757.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90241-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90241-A) [†]
- Hedges, J.I., and Keil, R.G., 1995. Sedimentary organic matter preservation: an assessment and speculative synthesis. *Marine Chemistry*, 49(2–3):81–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(95\)00008-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(95)00008-F) [†]
- Hedges, J.I., and Mann, D.C., 1979. The characterization of plant tissues by their lignin oxidation products. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(11):1803–1807. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90028-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90028-0) [†]



- Hedges, J.I., and Mann, D.C., 1979. The lignin geochemistry of marine sediments from the southern Washington coast. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(11):1809–1818. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90029-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90029-2) [†]
- Hedges, J.I., Mayorga, E., Tsamakis, E., McClain, M.E., Aufdenkampe, A., Quay, P., Richey, J.E., Benner, R., Opsahl, S., Black, B., Pimentel, T., Quintanilla, J., and Maurice, L., 2000. Organic matter in Bolivian tributaries of the Amazon River: a comparison to the lower mainstream. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 45(7):1449–1466. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2670430> [†]
- Hedges, J.I., and Oades, J.M., 1997. Comparative organic geochemistries of soils and marine sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 27(7–8):319–361. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00056-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00056-9) [†]
- Hedges, J.I., and Parker, P.L., 1976. Land-derived organic matter in surface sediments from the Gulf of Mexico. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(9):1019–1029. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90044-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90044-2) [†]
- Hedges, J.I., and Stern, J.H., 1984. Carbon and nitrogen determinations of carbonate-containing solids. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 29(3):657–663. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1984.29.3.0657> [†]
- Hedges, J.I., Turin, H.J., and Ertel, J.R., 1984. Sources and distributions of sedimentary organic matter in the Columbia River drainage basin, Washington and Oregon. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 29:35–46.
- Hedley, I.G., 1968. Chemical remanent magnetization of the FeOOH, Fe₂O₃ system. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 1(2):103–121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(68\)90055-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(68)90055-1) [†]
- Hedlin, M.A.H., and Orcutt, J.A., 1989. A comparative study of island, seafloor, and subseafloor ambient noise levels. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 79:172–179.
- Hedlund, R.W., and Beju, D., 1977. Stratigraphic palynology of selected Mesozoic samples, DSDP Hole 327A and Site 330. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–827. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.116.1977> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Hedrick, D.B., Pledger, R.J., White, D.C., and Baross, J.A., 1992. In situ microbial ecology of hydrothermal vent sediments. *FEMS Microbial Ecol.*, 101:1–10.
- Hedrick, D.B., and White, D.C., 1986. Microbial respiratory quinones in the environment, I. A sensitive liquid chromatographic method. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 5(5–6):243–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(86\)90049-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(86)90049-7) [†]
- Heenan, P.B., and McGlone, M.S., 2012. Evolution of New Zealand alpine and open-habitat plant species during the late Cenozoic. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*, 37(1):105–113. http://www.newzealandecology.org/nzje/new_issues/NZJEcol37_1_105.pdf [†]
- Heeschen, K.U., Tréhu, A.M., Collier, R.W., Suess, E., and Rehder, G., 2003. Distribution and height of methane bubble plumes on the Cascadia margin characterized by acoustic imaging. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30:1643–1646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL016974> [†]
- Heeseman, M., 2002. Modeling and analysis of transient pressure measurements in ODP boreholes for undisturbed formation pressure estimation [Diplomarbeit im Fach Geophysik]. Univ. Bremen, Germany.
- Heeseman, M., 2008. Advances in the acquisition and processing of subseafloor temperature and pressure data and their interpretation in the context of convergent margin processes [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bremen, Germany. <https://elib.suub.uni-bremen.de/peid=D00011137> [†]
- Heesemann, M., Davis, E.E., and Scherwath, M., 2011. CORK borehole observatory meets NEPTUNE Canada cabled observatory: first experiences and future plans [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1462) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1462.html> [†]
- Heesemann, M., Villinger, H., Fisher, A.T., Tréhu, A.M., and White, S., 2006. Data report: testing and deployment of the new APCT-3 tool to determine in situ temperatures while piston coring. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.108.2006> [†]
- Heesemann, M., Villinger, H., Jannasch, H.W., Kastner, M., and the Expedition 301T Scientists, 2006. Data report: long-term temperature measurements in Holes 1253A and 1255A off Costa Rica, ODP Leg 205. In Morris, J.M., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.209.2006> [†]
- Heezen, B.C., and Ewing, M., 1952. Turbidity currents and submarine slumps and the 1929 Grand Banks earthquake. *American Journal of Science.*, 250:849–878.
- Heezen, B.C., and Ewing, M., 1955. Orléansville earthquake and turbidity currents. *AAPG Bulletin*, 39:2505–2514.
- Heezen, B.C., and Ewing, M., 1961. The Mid-Oceanic Ridge and its extension through the Arctic Basin. In Raasch, G. (Ed.), *Geology of the Arctic*: Toronto (Univ. Toronto Press), 622–642.
- Heezen, B.C., Ewing, M., and Ericson, D.B., 1951. Submarine topography in the North Atlantic. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 62(12):1407–1409. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1951\)62\[1407:STITNA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1951)62[1407:STITNA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Heezen, B.C., and Hollister, C.D., 1963. Evidence of deep sea bottom currents from abyssal sediments. *Int. Union Geodetics Geophys.*, 6:111.

- Heezen, B.C., and Hollister, C.D., 1971. *The Face of the Deep*: New York (Oxford University Press USA).
- Heezen, B.C., Hollister, C.D., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1966. Shaping of the continental rise by deep geostrophic contour currents. *Science*, 152(3721):502–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.152.3721.502> [†]
- Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Mesozoic chinks beneath the Caroline Abyssal Plain: DSDP Site 199. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt Printing Office), 65–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.107.1973> [†]
- Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.1973> [†]
- Heezen, B.C., Matthews, J.L., Catalano, R., Natland, J., Coogan, A., Tharp, M., and Rawson, M., 1973. Western Pacific guyots. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.132.1973> [†]
- Heezen, B.C., Menzies, R.J., Broecker, W.S., and Ewing, M., 1958. Date of stagnation of the Cariaco Trench, southeast Caribbean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 69:1579. (Abstract)
- Heezen, B.C., Menzies, R.J., Broecker, W.S., and Ewing, W.M., 1959. Stagnation of the Cariaco Trench. In Sears, M. (Ed.), *International Oceanography Congress*, Am. Assoc. for Adv. Sci., 99–102.
- Heezen, B.C., Menzies, R.J., Schneider, E.D., Ewing, W.M., and Granelli, N.C.L., 1964. Congo submarine canyon. *AAPG Bulletin*, 48:1126–1149.
- Heezen, B.C., and Tharp, M., 1966. Physiography of the Indian Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 259(1099):137–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1966.0003> [†]
- Heezen, B.C., and Tharp, M., 1973. USNS ELTANIN Cruise 55. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 8:137–141.
- Heezen, B.C., and Tharp, M., 1977. *World Ocean Floor*: Washington (U.S. Navy, Office of Naval Res.).
- Heezen, B.C., Tharp, M., and Ewing, M., 1959. The floors of the Ocean, 1. The North Atlantic. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 65.
- Heffernan, A.S., Moore, J.C., Bangs, N.L., Moore, G.F., and Shipley, T.H., 2004. Initial deformation in a subduction thrust system: polygonal normal faulting in the incoming sedimentary sequence of the Nankai subduction zone, southwestern Japan, application to the exploration of sedimentary basins. In Davies, R.J., et al. (Eds.), *3D Seismic Technology: Application to the Exploration of Sedimentary Basin*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. London, 29:143–148.
- Heffler, D.E., and Barrett, D.L., 1979. OBS development at Bedford Institute of Oceanography. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 4(2):227–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286407> [†]
- Heft, K.L., Gillis, K.M., Pollock, M.A., Karson, J.A., and Klein, E.M., 2008. Role of upwelling hydrothermal fluids in the development of alteration patterns at fast spreading ridges: evidence from the sheeted dike complex at Pito Deep. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(5):Q05O07. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001926> [†]
- Hefter, J., and Stein, R., 2006. Biomarker compositions as source indicators of Heinrich layers in the northern North Atlantic (IODP Expedition 303/306, Site 1305). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP23D-1791. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/PP23D-1791.html> [†]
- Hefter, J., Stein, R., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. The biomarker inventory, trace, and source of Heinrich events and Heinrich-type layers (MIS 8–16) in the North Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41C-0689. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41C-0689.html> [†]
- Hegarty, K.A., and Weissel, J.K., 1988. Complexities in the developments of the Caroline plate region, western equatorial Pacific. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins*: Boston (Springer), 277–301. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-8041-6_6 [†]
- Hegarty, K.A., Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1983. Convergence at the Caroline-Pacific plate boundary: collision and subduction. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Volume 2), *Geophysical Monograph*, 27:326–348.
- Hegarty, K.A., Weissel, J.K., and Mutter, J.C., 1988. Subsidence history of Australia's southern margin: constraints on basin models. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72:615–633.
- Heggie, D.T., 1992. Organic matter and paleochemistry of Cretaceous sediments from the Argo and Gascoyne Abyssal Plains, northeastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.169.1992> [†]
- Heggie, D.T., Boreham, C.J., and Summons, R.E., 1992. Biomarker and pyrolysis geochemistry of organic matter from Argo and Gascoyne Abyssal Plain sediments, northeastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 215–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.168.1992> [†]
- Heggie, D.T., Maris, C., Hudson, A., Dymond, J., Beach, R., and Cullen, J.D., 1987. Organic carbon oxidation and preservation in NW Atlantic continental margin sediments. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31:215–236.
- Heggie, D.T., Skyring, G.W., O'Brien, G.W., Reimers, C., Herczeg, A., Moriarty, D.J.W., Burnett, W.C., and Milnes, A.R., 1990. Organic carbon cycling and modern phosphorite formation on the East Australian continental margin: an overview. In

- Notholt, A.J.G., and Jarvis, I. (Eds.), *Phosphorite Research and Development*. Geological Society Special Publication, 52:87–117. [*]
- Hegner, E., and Smith, I.E.M., 1992. Isotopic compositions of late Cenozoic volcanics from southeast Papua New Guinea: evidence for multi-component sources in arc and rift environments. *Chemical Geology*, 97(3–4):233–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90078-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90078-J) [†]
- Hegner, E., and Tatsumoto, M., 1987. Pb, Sr, and Nd isotopes in basalts and sulphides from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(B11):11,380–11,386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB11p11380> [†]
- Hegner, E., and Tatsumoto, M., 1989. Pb, Sr, and Nd isotopes in seamount basalts from the Juan de Fuca Ridge and Kodiak-Bowie Seamount Chain, Northeast Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:17839–17846.
- Heiberg, P.A.C., 1863. *Conspectus Criticus Diatomacearum Danicarum*: Kobenhavn (Wilhelm Priors Forlag).
- Heiden, H., and Kolbe, R.W., 1928. Die Marinen Diatomeen der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–1903. In von Drygalski, E. (Ed.), *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–1903*: Berlin (W. de Gruyter), 8:447–715. [†]
- Heiden, K.A., and Holmes, M.A., 1998. Grain-size distribution and significance of clay and clay-sized minerals in Eocene to Holocene sediments from Sites 918 and 919 in the Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.248.1998> [†]
- Heider, F., 1988. Magnetic properties of hydrothermally grown Fe₃O₄ crystals [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Toronto.
- Heider, F., and Dunlop, D.J., 1987. Two types of chemical remanent magnetization during the oxidation of magnetite. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 46(1–3):24–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90169-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90169-5) [†]
- Heider, F., Dunlop, D.J., and Soffel, H.C., 1992. Low-temperature and alternating field demagnetization of saturation remanence and thermoremanence in magnetite grains (0.037 μm to 5 mm). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B6):9371–9381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB03097> [†]
- Heider, F., Dunlop, D.J., and Sugiura, N., 1987. Magnetic properties of hydrothermally recrystallized magnetite crystals. *Science*, 236(4806):1287–1290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.236.4806.1287> [†]
- Heider, F., Geiss, C., Dunlop, D.J., and Inokuchi, H., 1992. Rock-magnetic investigation of basalts from the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Leg 120). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.127.1992> [†]
- Heider, F., Hufenbecher, F., Draeger, U., and Hayashida, A., 2000. The Brunhes–Matuyama and upper Jaramillo transitions recorded in sediments from the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.208.2000> [†]
- Heider, F., Leitner, B., and Inokuchi, H., 1992. High southern latitude magnetostratigraphy and rock magnetic properties of sediments from Sites 747, 749, and 751. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.128.1992> [†]
- Heider, F., Zitzelsberger, A., and Fabian, K., 1994. Magnetic susceptibility of grown magnetite crystals from 0.1 μm to 6 mm. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:187.
- Heider, F., Zitzelsberger, A., and Fabian, K., 1996. Magnetic susceptibility and remanent coercive force in grown magnetite crystals from 0.1 μm to 6 mm. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 93(3–4):239–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(95\)03071-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(95)03071-9) [†]
- Heier, K.S., 1969. Potassium— isotopes in nature. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Vol II-1): New York (Springer-Verlag), 19-B-1–19-B-2.
- Heier, K.S., and Billings, G.K., 1969. Lithium. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Volume 2), 3-E.
- Heier, K.S., and Billings, G. K., 1970. Rubidium. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Volume 2): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Heiken, G., 1972. Morphology and petrology of volcanic ashes. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(7):1961–1987. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[1961:MAPOVA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[1961:MAPOVA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Heiken, G., 1985. *Volcanic Ash*: Los Angeles (Univ. of California Press).
- Heiken, G., and Wohletz, K., 1985. *Volcanic Ash*: Berkeley (Univ. of California Press).
- Heiken, G., and Wohletz, K., 1991. Fragmentation processes in explosive volcanic eruptions. In Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Palentol. Mineral., 45:19–26.
- Heiken, G.H., 1974. *An Atlas of Volcanic Ash*. Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci., 12.
- Heilmann-Clausen, C., 1985. Dinoflagellate stratigraphy of the uppermost Danian to Ypresian in the Viborg I borehole, central Jylland, Denmark. *Dan. Geol. Unders., Raekke A*, 7:1–69.
- Heilmann-Clausen, C., 1987. Lower Cretaceous dinoflagellate biostratigraphy in the Danish Central Trough. *Danm. Geol. Unders. Ser. A*, 17:1–89.
- Heilmann-Clausen, C., and Costa, L.I., 1989. Dinoflagellate zonation of the uppermost Paleocene? to lower Miocene in the Wursterheide Research Well, NW Germany. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 111:431–521.

- Heim, A., and Gansser, A., 1939. Central Himalaya. Geological observations of the Swiss expedition 1939. *Denkschr. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges.*, 73:1–245.
- Heim, A.A., 1934. Stratigraphische Kondensation. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 27:372–383.
- Heiman, M.E., Frerichs, W.E., and Vincent, E., 1974. Paleogene planktonic foraminifera from the western tropical Indian Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 24. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 24: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–766. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.120.1974> [†]
- Heimdal, B.R., 1973. Two new taxa of recent coccolithophorids. "Meteor" *Forschungsergeb., Reihe D*, 70–75.
- Heimhofer, U., Hochuli, P.A., Burla, S., and Weissert, H., 2007. New records of Early Cretaceous angiosperm pollen from Portuguese coastal deposits: implications for the timing of the early angiosperm radiation. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 144(1–2):39–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2005.09.006> [†]
- Hein, F.J., 1982. Depositional mechanisms of deep-sea coarse clastic sediments, Cap Enrage Formation, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 19:267–287.
- Hein, F.J., 1985. Fine-grained slope and basin deposits, California continental borderland: facies, depositional mechanisms, and geotechnical properties. *Marine Geology*, 67(3–4):237–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90094-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90094-5) [†]
- Hein, F.J., 1989. Slope aprons and slope basins. In Pickering, K., Hiscott, R.N., and Hein, F.J. (Eds.), *Deep Marine Environments: Clastic Sedimentation and Tectonics*: London (Unwin-Hyman), 91–108.
- Hein, F.J., 1991. The need for grain size analyses in marine geotechnical studies. In Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), *Principles, Methods, and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press), 346–362.
- Hein, F.J., and Walker, R.G., 1977. Bar evolution and development of stratification in the gravelly braided Kicking Horse River, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:562–570.
- Hein, J.M., Richmond, B.M., Gray, S.C., Hausmann, R., Colgan, M.W., El Sabbagh, D., and Gein, L.M., 1988. Description, mineralogical, chemical, and isotopic compositions, petrography, diagenesis, and uranium series ages of drill cores from the lagoon of Aitutaki, Cook Islands. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 88–419.
- Hein, J.R., Bohron, W.A., Schulz, M.S., Noble, M., and Clague, D.A., 1992. Variations in the fine-scale composition of a Central Pacific ferromanganese crust: paleoceanographic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 7(1):63–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA02936> [†]
- Hein, J.R., Fleishman, C.L., Morgenstein, L.A., Bloomer, S.H., and Stern, R.J., 1987. Submarine ferromanganese deposits from the Mariana and Volcano volcanic arcs, West Pacific. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 87-281:1–9.
- Hein, J.R., Gray, S.C., Richmond, B.M., and White, L.D., 1992. Dolomitization of quaternary reef limestone, Aitutaki, Cook Islands. *Sedimentology*, 39(4):645–661. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1992.tb02142.x> [†]
- Hein, J.R., Kang, J.K., et al., 1990. Geological, geochemical, geophysical, and oceanographic data and interpretations of seamounts and C-rich ferromanganese crusts from the Marshall Islands, KORDI-USGS R.V. *Faranella* cruise F10-89-CP. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 90–407.
- Hein, J.R., and Karl, S.M., 1983. Comparisons between open-ocean and continental margin chert sequences. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 36): *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 25–44.
- Hein, J.R., and Koski, R.A., 1987. Bacterially mediated diagenetic origin for chert-hosted manganese deposits in the Franciscan Complex, California coast ranges. *Geology*, 15(8):722–726. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<722:BMDOFC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<722:BMDOFC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hein, J.R., Kuijpers, E.P., Denyer, P., and Sliney, R.E., 1983. Petrology and geochemistry of Cretaceous and Paleogene cherts from western Costa Rica. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 36): *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 143–174.
- Hein, J.R., Manheim, F.T., Schwab, W.C., and Davis, A.S., 1985. Ferromanganese crusts from Necker Ridge, Horizon Guyot and S.P. Lee Guyot: geological considerations. *Marine Geology*, 69(1–2):25–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90132-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90132-X) [†]
- Hein, J.R., Manheim, F.T., Schwab, W.C., Davis, A.S., Daniel, C.L., Bouse, R.M., Morgenson, L.A., Sliney, R.E., Clague, D., Tate, G.B., and Cacchione, D.A., 1985b. *Geological and Geochemical Data for Seamounts and Associated Ferromanganese Crusts In and Near the Hawaiian, Johnston Island, and Palmyra Island Exclusive Economic Zones*. Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey, 85–292.
- Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J., 1989. Siliceous deposits of the Tethys and Pacific regions. In Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits of the Tethys and Pacific Regions*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 1–17.
- Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J. (Eds.), 1989. *Siliceous Deposits of the Tethys and Pacific Regions*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Hein, J.R., O'Neil, J.R., and Jones, M.G., 1979. Origin of authigenic carbonates in sediment from the deep Bering Sea. *Sedimentology*, 26(5):681–705. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1979.tb00937.x> [†]
- Hein, J.R., and Parrish, J.T., 1987. Distribution of siliceous deposits in space and time. In Hein, J.R. (Ed.), *Siliceous Sedimentary Rock-Hosted Ores and Petroleum*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 10–57.
- Hein, J.R., Ross, C.R., Alexander, E., and Yeh, H.W., 1979. Mineralogy and diagenesis of surface sediments from DOMES Area A, B, and C. In Bishoff, J.L., and Piper, D.Z. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Oceanography of the Pacific Manganese Nodule Province*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 365–396.

- Hein, J.R., Sancetta, C., and Morgenson, L.A., 1983. Petrology and geochemistry of silicified upper Miocene chalk, Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.116.1983> [†]
- Hein, J.R., and Scholl, D.W., 1978. Diagenesis and distribution of late Cenozoic volcanic sediment in the southern Bering Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(2):197–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<197:DADOLC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<197:DADOLC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hein, J.R., Scholl, D.W., Barron, J.A., Jones, M.G., and Miller, J., 1978. Diagenesis of late Cenozoic diatomaceous deposits and formation of the bottom simulating reflector in the southern Bering Sea. *Sedimentology*, 25(2):155–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1978.tb00307.x> [†]
- Hein, J.R., Scholl, D.W., and Gutmacher, C.E., 1976. Neogene clay minerals of the far NW Pacific and southern Bering Sea. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *AIPEA Proc., 1975 Int. Clay Conf., Mexico City*: Illinois (Applied Publ.), 71–80.
- Hein, J.R., Scholl, D.W., and Miller, J., 1978. Episodes of Aleutian Ridge explosive volcanism. *Science*, 199(4325):137–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.199.4325.137> [†]
- Hein, J.R., Schulz, M.S., and Kang, J.-K., 1990. Insular and submarine ferromanganese mineralization of the Tonga-Lau region. *Mar. Min.*, 9:305–354. [*][see alternate version below]
- Hein, J.R., Schwab, W.C., and Davis, A.S., 1988. Cobalt- and platinum-rich ferromanganese crusts and associated substrate rocks from the Marshall Islands. *Marine Geology*, 78(3–4):255–283. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90113-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90113-2) [†]
- Hein, J.R., Vallier, T.L., and Allan, M.A., 1981. Chert petrology and geochemistry, mid-Pacific Mountains and Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–748. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.129.1981> [†]
- Hein, J.R., and Vanek, E., 1981. Origin and alteration of volcanic ash and pelagic brown clay, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62, north-central Pacific. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 559–569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.120.1981> [†]
- Hein, J.R., and Yeh, H.-W., 1981. Oxygen-isotope composition of chert from the Mid-Pacific Mountains and Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 749–758. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.130.1981> [†]
- Hein, J.R., Yeh, H.-W., and Alexander, E., 1979. Origin of iron-rich montmorillonite from the manganese nodule belt of the north equatorial Pacific. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 27(3):185–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1979.0270303> [†]
- Hein, J.R., Yeh, H.-W., Gunn, S.H., Sliter, W.V., Benninger, L.M., and Wang, C.-H., 1993. Two major Cenozoic episodes of phosphogenesis recorded in equatorial Pacific seamount deposits. *Paleoceanography*, 8:293–311.
- Heindel, K., 2008. Environmental control of the genesis of Tahitian reef-microbialites during the last deglacial sea-level rise [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bremen, Germany. <http://elib.suub.uni-bremen.de/diss/docs/00011359.pdf> [†]
- Heindel, K., Birgel, D., Brunner, B., Thiel, V., Westphal, H., Gischler, E., Ziegenbalg, S.B., Cabioch, G., Sjövall, P., and Peckmann, J., 2012. Post-glacial microbialite formation in coral reefs of the Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian Oceans. *Chemical Geology*, 304–305:117–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.02.009> [†]
- Heindel, K., Birgel, D., Peckmann, J., Kuhnert, H., and Westphal, H., 2010. Formation of deglacial microbialites in coral reefs off Tahiti (IODP 310) involving sulfate-reducing bacteria. *Palaios*, 25(10):618–635. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/palo.2010.p10-032r> [†]
- Heindel, K., Birgel, D., Peckmann, J., Kuhnert, H., and Westphal, H., 2009. Sulfate-reducing bacteria as major players in the formation of reef-microbialites during the last sea-level rise (Tahiti, IODP 310). In *Abstracts of the 19th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(12S):A514. <http://gold-schmidt.info/2009/abstracts/finalPDFs/A514.pdf> [†]
- Heindel, K., Birgel, D., Westphal, H., Peckmann, J., and Kunkel, C., 2008. Biogeochemical signals of last deglacial Tahitian reef-microbialites (IODP 310). *Schriftenr. Dtsch. Ges. Geowiss.*, 58:126. [†]
- Heindel, K., Westphal, H., Camoin, G., Seard, C., Birgel, D., Peckmann, J., and IODP Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Microbialite-dominated coral reefs as response to abrupt environmental changes during the last deglacial sea-level rise: IODP Expedition #310, Tahiti. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:01027. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/01027/EGU2007-J-01027.pdf> [†]
- Heindel, K., Westphal, H., and Wisshak, M., 2009. Data report: bioerosion in the reef framework, IODP Expedition 310 off Tahiti (Tiarei, Maraa, and Faaa sites). In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.201.2009> [†]
- Heindel, K., Wisshak, M., and Westphal, H., 2009. Microbioerosion in Tahitian reefs: a record of environmental change during the last deglacial sea-level rise (IODP 310). *Lethaia*, 42(3):322–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.2008.00140.x> [†]

- Heine, C., and Müller, R.D., 2005. Late Jurassic rifting along the Australian North West Shelf: margin geometry and spreading ridge configuration. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 52(1):27–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120090500100077> [†]
- Heine, C., Müller, R.D., and Gaina, C., 2004. Reconstructing the lost eastern Tethys ocean basin: convergence history of the SE Asian margin and marine gateways. In Clift, P., Kuhnt, W., Wang, P., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Continent-Ocean Interactions within East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph, 37–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/149GM03> [†]
- Heine, C., Müller, R.D., Steinberger, B., and DiCaprio, L., 2010. Integrating deep Earth dynamics in paleogeographic reconstructions of Australia. *Tectonophysics*, 483(1–2):135–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.08.028> [†]
- Heinen, W., 1965. Siliciumstoffwechsel bei Mikroorganismen. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 52(1):49–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00409023> [†]
- Heinen, W., 1967. Ion accumulation in bacterial system: III. Respiration-dependent accumulation of silicate by a particulate fraction from *Proteus mirabilis* cell-free abstracts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 120(1):101–107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0003-9861\(67\)90603-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0003-9861(67)90603-0) [†]
- Heinen, W., and Oehler, J.H., 1979. Evolutionary aspects of the biological involvement in the cycling of silica. In Trudinger, P.A., and Swaine, D.J. (Eds.), *Biogeochemical Cycling of Mineral Forming Elements*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 431–443.
- Heinrich, E.W., 1965. *Microscopic Identification of Minerals*: New York (McGraw–Hill).
- Heinrich, H., 1988. Origin and consequences of cyclic ice rafting in the northeast Atlantic Ocean during the past 130,000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 29(2):142–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(88\)90057-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(88)90057-9) [†]
- Heinrich, K.F.J., 1966. X-ray absorption uncertainty. In McKinley, T.D., Heinrich, K.F.J., and Wittry, D.B. (Eds.), *The Electron Microprobe*: New York (John Wiley and Sons), 296–377.
- Heinrich, P., Boudon, G., Komorowski, J.C., Sparks, R.S.J., Herd, R., and Voight, B., 2001. Numerical simulation of the December 1997 debris avalanche in Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(13):2529–2532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL012968> [†]
- Heinrich, R., and Baumann, K.-H., 1994. Evolution of the Norwegian Current and the Scandanavian Ice Sheets during the past 2.6 m.y.: evidence from ODP Leg 104 biogenic carbonate and terrigenous records. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(1–2):75–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90023-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90023-X) [†]
- Heinrichs, D.F., 1973. Paleomagnetic studies of basalt core from DSDP 163. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 641–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.123.1973> [†]
- Heinrichs, H., and Herrmann, A.G., 1990. *Praktikum der Analytischen Geochemie*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).
- Heinrichs, H., Schulz-Dobrick, B., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1980. Terrestrial geochemistry of Cd, Bi, Tl, Pb, Zn, and Rb. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(10):1519–1533. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90116-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90116-7) [†]
- Heinschild, H.-J., 1990. Die massenspektrometrische Bestimmung volatiler Bestandteile in Tiefseebasalten [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Giessen.
- Heinz, P., Ruschmeier, W., and Hemleben, C., 2008. Live benthic foraminiferal assemblages at the Pacific continental margin of Costa Rica and Nicaragua. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 38(3):215–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.38.3.215> [†]
- Heinze, C., and Crowley, T.J., 1997. Sedimentary response to ocean gateway circulation changes. *Paleoceanography*, 12(6):742–754. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA02050> [†]
- Heinze, C., Maier-Reimer, E., Winguth, A.M.E., and Archer, D., 1999. A global oceanic sediment model for long-term climate studies. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 13(1):221–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98GB02812> [†]
- Heinze, C., Maier-Reimer, E., and Winn, K., 1991. Glacial pCO₂ reduction by the world ocean: experiments with the Hamburg carbon cycle model. *Paleoceanography*, 6:395–430.
- Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J. G., (Eds.), 1977. *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*: Washington (Am. Geophys. Union).
- Heirtzler, J.R., Cameron, P., Cook, P.J., Powell, T., Roeser, H.A., Sukardi, S., and Veevers, J.J., 1978. The Argo Abyssal Plain. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(1):21–31. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90038-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90038-9) [†]
- Heirtzler, J.R., Dickson, G.O., Herron, E.M., Pitman, W.C., III, and Le Pichon, X., 1968. Marine magnetic anomalies, geomagnetic field reversals, and motions of the ocean floor and continents. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:2119–2136. [*]
- Hekel, H., 1968. Nannoplanktonhorizonte und tektonische Strukturen in der Flyschzone nördlich von Wien (Bisambergzug). *Jb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 3:293–337. [*]
- Hekel, H., 1972. Pollen and spore assemblages from Queensland Tertiary sediments. *Publ.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, (Palaeontol. Pap. 30), 355:1–33.
- Hekel, H., 1973. Nannofossil biostratigraphy, Leg 20, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 221–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.112.1973> [†]
- Heki, K., 2007. Secular, transient, and seasonal crustal movements in Japan from a dense GPS array: implication for plate dynamics in convergent boundaries. In Dixon, T.H., and Moore, J.C. (Eds.), *The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 512–539. [†]

- Heki, K., Foulger, G.R., Julian, B.R., and Jahn, C.-H., 1993. Plate dynamics near divergent boundaries: geophysical implications of postdrifting crustal deformation in NE Iceland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:14279–14297.
- Heki, K., Miyazaki, S., and Tsuji, H., 1997. Silent fault slip following an interplate thrust earthquake at the Japan Trench. *Nature*, 386(6625):595–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/386595a0> [†]
- Heki, K., Takahashi, Y., Kondo, T., Kawaguchi, N., Takahashi, F., and Kawano, N., 1987. The relative movement of the North American and Pacific plates in 1984–1985, detected by the Pacific VLBI network. *Tectonophysics*, 144(1–3):151–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90014-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90014-X) [†]
- Hekinian, R., 1974. Petrology of igneous rocks from Leg 22 in the northeastern Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 413–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.117.1974> [†]
- Hekinian, R., 1974. Petrology of the Ninety East Ridge (Indian Ocean) compared to other aseismic ridges. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 43(2):125–147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00572715> [†]
- Hekinian, R., 1982. *Petrology of the Ocean Floor*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Hekinian, R., 1984. Undersea volcanoes. *Sci. Am.*, 251:46–55.
- Hekinian, R., 2014. An overview of oceanographic exploration. In Hekinian, R. (Ed.), *Sea Floor Exploration*: Cham, Switzerland (Springer Int. Publ.), 1–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-03203-0_1 [†]
- Hekinian, R., 2014. Sea floor rocks. In Hekinian, R. (Ed.), *Sea Floor Exploration*: Cham, Switzerland (Springer Int. Publ.), 75–108. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-03203-0_4 [†]
- Hekinian, R., Bideau, D., Cannat, M., Francheteau, J., and Hébert, R., 1992. Volcanic activity and crust-mantle exposure in the ultrafast Garrett transform fault near 13°28′S in the Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 108(4):259–275. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90027-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90027-S) [†]
- Hékinian, R., Bideau, D., Francheteau, J., Cheminee, J.L., Armijo, R., Lonsdale, P., and Blum, N., 1993. Petrology of the East Pacific Rise crust and upper mantle exposed in Hess Deep (eastern equatorial Pacific). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B5):8069–8094. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB02072> [†]
- Hékinian, R., Bideau, D., Francheteau, J., Lonsdale, P., and Blum, N., 1993. Petrology of the East Pacific Rise crust and upper mantle exposed in the Hess Deep (eastern equatorial Pacific), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:8069–8094.
- Hékinian, R., Bonté, P., Pautot, G., Jacques, D., Labeyrie, L.D., Mikkelsen, N., and Reyss, J.-L., 1989. Volcanics from the South China Sea ridge system. *Oceanologica Acta*, 12(2):101–115. [†]
- Hekinian, R., Chaigneau, M., and Cheminée, J.L., 1973. Popping rocks and lava tubes from the Mid-Atlantic Rift Valley at 36°N. *Nature*, 245(5425):371–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/245371a0> [†]
- Hekinian, R., Fevrier, M., Bischoff, J.L., Picot, P., and Shanks, W.C., 1980. Sulfide deposits from the East Pacific Rise near 21°N. *Science*, 207(4438):1433–1444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.207.4438.1433> [†]
- Hekinian, R., and Fouquet, Y., 1985. Volcanism and metallogenesis of axial and off-axial structures on the East Pacific Rise near 13°N. *Economic Geology*, 80:221–249.
- Hekinian, R., Francheteau, J., and Ballard, R.D., 1985. Morphology and evolution of hydrothermal deposits at the axis of the East Pacific Rise. *Oceanol. Acta*, 8:147–155.
- Hekinian, R., Hebert, R., Maury, R.C., and Berger, E.T., 1985. Orthopyroxene-bearing gabbroic xenoliths in basalts from the East Pacific Rise axis near 12°50′N. *Bull. Mineral.*, 108(5):691–698.
- Hekinian, R., and Morel, J.M., 1980. Basement rocks from the East Pacific Rise near 9°N compared with other ocean-floor volcanic provinces. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 819–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.137.1980> [†]
- Hekinian, R., Renard, V., and Cheminee, J.L., 1983. Hydrothermal deposits on the East Pacific Rise near 13°N: geological setting and distribution of active sulfide chimneys. In Rona, P.A., Bostroem, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 12:571–594. [†]
- Hekinian, R., and Thompson, G., 1976. Comparative geochemistry of volcanics from rift valleys, transform faults and aseismic ridges. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 57(2):145–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00405222> [†]
- Hekinian, R., Thompson, G., and Bideau, D., 1989. Axial and off-axis heterogeneity of basaltic rocks from the East Pacific Rise at 12°35′N–12°51′N and 11°26′N–11°30′N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:17437–17463.
- Hekinian, R., and Walker, D., 1987. Diversity and spatial zonation of volcanic rocks from the East Pacific Rise near 21°N. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 96(3):265–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371248> [†]
- Helber, R.W., and Weisberg, R.H., 2001. Equatorial upwelling in the western Pacific warm pool. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 106(C5):8989–9003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JC000401> [†]
- Helby, R., 1987. Muderongia and related dinoflagellates of the latest Jurassic to Early Cretaceous of Australia. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:297–336.
- Helby, R., 1987. Three Late Triassic palynomorphs from northwestern Australia. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 4:95–100.
- Helby, R., and McMinn, A., 1992. A preliminary report of Early Cretaceous dinocyst floras from Site 765, Argo Abyssal Plain, northwest Australia. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.121.1992> [†]



- Helby, R., Morgan, R., and Partridge, A.D., 1987. A palynological zonation of the Australian Mesozoic. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem.—Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:1–94. [†]
- Held, I.M., 1983. Stationary and quasi-stationary eddies in the extratropical troposphere: theory. In Hoskins, B., and Pearce, R. (Eds.), *Large-Scale Dynamic Processes in the Atmosphere*: San Diego (Academic Press), 127–168.
http://www.gfdl.noaa.gov/bibliography/related_files/Held1983_Reduced.pdf [†]
- Held, I.M., and Soden, B.J., 2006. Robust responses of the hydrological cycle to global warming. *Journal of Climate*, 19(21):5686–5699. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3990.1> [†]
- Heldebrand, J.A., and Parker, R.L., 1987. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous Pacific seamounts revisited. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:12695–12712.
- Helenes, J., 1983. Evaluation of Jurassic-Cretaceous dinoflagellates in the Ascodinium-Ovoidinium complex. *Micropaleontology*, 29(3):255–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485733> [†]
- Helenes, J., 1984. Dinoflagellates from Cretaceous to Early Tertiary rocks of the Sebastian Vizcaino Basin, Baja California, Mexico. In Frizzell, V.A., Jr. (Ed.), *Geology of the Baja California Peninsula*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 39:89–106.
- Helgason, J., 1984. Frequent shifts of the volcanic zone in Iceland. *Geology*, 12(4):212–216.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<212:FSOTVZ>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<212:FSOTVZ>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Helgerud, M.B., Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 2000. Rock physics characterization for gas hydrate reservoirs: elastic properties. In Holder, G.D., and Bishnoi, P.R. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Challenges for the Future*. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 912:116–125.
- Helgerud, M.B., Dvorkin, J., Nur, A., Sakai, A., and Collett, T., 1999. Elastic-wave velocity in marine sediments with gas hydrates: effective medium modeling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(13):2021–2024.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900421> [†]
- Helgeson, H.C., 1969. Thermodynamics of hydrothermal systems at elevated temperatures and pressures. *American Journal of Science*, 267(7):729–804. <https://doi.org/10.2475/ajs.267.7.729> [†]
- Helgeson, H.C., Delany, J.M., Nesbitt, H.W., and Bird, D.K., 1978. Summary and critique of the thermodynamic properties of rock-forming minerals. *American Journal of Science*, 278A.
- Helgeson, H.C., Knox, A.M., and Everett, L.S., 1991. Petroleum, oil field brines, and authigenic mineral assemblages: are they in metastable equilibrium in hydrocarbon reservoirs? *Abstr. 15th Eur. Assoc. Organic Geochemistry*, 39.
- Helgeson, H.C., Knox, A.M., and Shock, E.L., 1993. Petroleum, oil field waters, and authigenic mineral assemblages: are they in metastable equilibrium in hydrocarbon reservoirs? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(14):3295–3339.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90541-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90541-4) [†]
- Helgeson, J., 1981. Magnetostratigraphy of the exposed lava section east of the IRDP drill hole in Reydarfjordur, eastern Iceland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:6396–6404.
- Heling, D., 1970. Microfabrics of shales and their rearrangement by compaction. *Sedimentology*, 15:247–260.
- Heling, D., and Schwarz, A., 1992. Iowaitite in serpentinite muds at Sites 778, 779, 780, and 784: a possible cause for the low chlorinity of pore waters. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–323.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.176.1992> [†]
- Heling, D., Schwarz, A., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 1992. X-ray mineralogy and geochemical studies of sediments, Leg 125 Sites 781 through 784 and 786. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–130.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.147.1992> [†]
- Héliot, D., Etchecopar, A., and Cheung, P., 1990. New developments in fracture characterisation from logs. In Maury, V., and Fourmaintraux, D. (Eds.), *Rock at Great Depth: Rock Mechanics and Rock Physics at Great Depth*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 3:1471–1478. [*][Note: Vols. 1 & 2 were published in 1989 but Vol. 3 was published in 1990]
- Helland, P.E., and Holmes, M.A., 1997. Surface textural analysis of quartz sand grains from ODP Site 918 off the southeast coast of Greenland suggests glaciation of southern Greenland at 11 Ma. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 135(1–4):109–121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00025-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00025-4) [†]
- Helland-Hansen, B., and Nansen, F., 1909. The Norwegian Sea: its physical oceanography based upon the Norwegian researches 1900–1904. *Rep. Norw. Fish. Mar. Invest.*, 2:1–390.
- Helland-Hansen, W., and Gjelberg, J.G., 1994. Conceptual basis and variability in sequence stratigraphy: a different perspective. *Sed. Geol.*, 92(1–2):31–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)90053-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)90053-1) [†]
- Helland-Hansen, W., and Hampson, G.J., 2009. Trajectory analysis: concepts and applications. *Basin Research*, 21(5):454–483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2009.00425.x> [†]
- Hellebrand, E., Snow, J.E., Dick, H.J.B., and Hofmann, A.W., 2001. Coupled major and trace elements as indicators of the extent of melting in mid-ocean-ridge peridotites. *Nature*, 410:677–681. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35070546>
- Hellebrand, E., and Suhr, G., 2007. Evolved melt migration in primitive lower crustal gabbros at IODP Site U1309, 30°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T53B-1299. (Abstract)
<http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T53B-1299.html> [†]

- Heller, F., and Liu, T.S., 1982. Magnetostratigraphical dating of loess deposits in China. *Nature*, 300(5891):431–433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/300431a0> [†]
- Heller, F., and Liu, T.S., 1984. Magnetism of Chinese loess deposits. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 77:125–141.
- Heller, F., and Liu, T.S., 1986. Palaeoclimatic and sedimentary history from magnetic susceptibility of loess in China. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13:1169–1172.
- Heller, F., Liu, X.M., Liu, T.S., and Xu, T.C., 1991. Magnetic susceptibility of loess in China. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):301–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90168-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90168-H) [†]
- Heller, F., Shen, C.D., Beer, J., Liu, X.M., Liu, T.S., Bronger, A., Suter, M., and Bonani, G., 1993. Quantitative estimates of pedogenic ferromagnetic mineral formation in Chinese loess and paleoclimatic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 114(2–3):385–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90038-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90038-B) [†]
- Heller, P.L., Wentworth, C.M., and Poag, C.W., 1982. Episodic post-rift subsidence of the United States Atlantic continental margin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(5):379–390. [http://dx.doi.org/0016-7606\(1982\)93<379:EPSOTU>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/0016-7606(1982)93<379:EPSOTU>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Heller, R., Merrill, R.T., and McFadden, P.L., 2002. The variation of intensity of Earth's magnetic field with time. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 131(3–4):237–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(02\)00038-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(02)00038-9) [†]
- Hellevang, H., Huang, S., Thorseth, I.H., 2011. The potential for low-temperature abiotic hydrogen generation and a hydrogen-driven deep biosphere. In Cockell, C.S., Cady, S.L., and McLoughlin, N. (Eds.), *Volcanism and Astrobiology: Life on Earth and Beyond*. *Astrobiology*, 11(7):711–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2010.0559> [†]
- Hellman, P.L., and Henderson, P., 1977. Are rare earth elements mobile during spilitisation? *Nature*, 267(5606):38–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/267038a0> [†]
- Hellman, P.L., Smith, R.E., and Henderson, P., 1977. Rare earth element investigation of the Cliefden Outcrop, N.S.W., Australia. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 65(2):155–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371055> [†]
- Hellman, P.L., Smith, R.E., and Henderson, P., 1979. The mobility of the rare earth elements: evidence and implications from selected terrains affected by burial metamorphism. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 71(1):23–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371879> [†]
- Hellmer, H., and Bersch, M., 1985. The Southern Ocean: a survey of oceanographic and marine meteorological research work. *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 26:1–115.
- Hellmer, H.H., 1989. *Ein Zweidimensionales Modell zur Thermohalinen Zirkulation Unter dem Schelfeis*. Repts. Polar Research, Bremerhaven (Alfred Wegener Institute), 60.
- Hellstrom, J., McCulloch, M., and Stone, J., 1998. A detailed 31,000-year record of climate and vegetation change, from the isotope geochemistry of two New Zealand speleothems. *Quaternary Research*, 50(2):167–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1998.1991> [†]
- Helm, R., 1984. Mineralogy and diagenesis of slope sediments offshore Guatemala and Costa Rica, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.115.1985> [†]
- Helm, R., and Vollbrecht, A., 1985. Brittle-ductile shear zones in slope sediments off Guatemala, Site 568 and 569, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.119.1985> [†]
- Helmberger, D.V., and Morris, G.B., 1969. A travel time and amplitude interpretation of a marine refraction profile: primary waves. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74: 483–494.
- Helmcke, D., 1983. On the Variscan evolution on Central Mainland Southeast Asia. *Earth Evol. Sci.*, 4:309–319.
- Helmke, J.P., Bauch, H.A., and Mazaud, A., 2003. Evidence for a mid-Pleistocene shift of ice-drift pattern in the Nordic seas. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 18(2):183–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.735> [†]
- Helmke, J.P., Bauch, H.A., Röhl, U., and Kandiano, E.S., 2008. Uniform climate development between the subtropical and subpolar Northeast Atlantic across marine isotope stage 11. *Clim. Past*, 4:181–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-4-181-2008> [†]
- Helmke, J.P., Schulz, M., and Bauch, H.A., 2002. Sediment-color record from the northeast Atlantic reveals patterns of millennial-scale climate variability during the past 500,000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 57(1):49–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2001.2289> [†]
- Helmley, J.J., Montoya, J.W., Christ, C.L., and Hostetler, P.B., 1977. Mineral equilibria in the MgO-SiO₂-H₂O System I: talc-chrysotile-forsterite-brucite stability relations. *American Journal of Science*, 277:322–351.
- Helmstaedt, H., 1977. Postmagmatic textures and fabrics of gabbros and peridotites from DSDP Site 334. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.159.1977> [†]
- Helmstaedt, H., and Allen, J.M., 1977. Metagabbro from DSDP Hole 334: an example of high temperature deformation and recrystallization near the Mid-Atlantic ridge. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:886–898.

- Helsley, C.E., 1993. Paleomagnetic results from Leg 136. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.203.1993> [†]
- Helsley, C.E., and Steiner, M.B., 1969. Evidence for long intervals of normal polarity during the Cretaceous period. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 5:325–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(68\)80060-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(68)80060-3) [†]
- Helvacı, C., and Griffin, W.L., 1984. Rb-Sr geochronology of the Bitlis Massif, Avnik (Bingöl) area, S.E. Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*, 17:403–414.
- Helwig, J., 1970. Slump folds and early structures, northeastern Newfoundland Appalachians. *Journal of Geology*, 78:172–187.
- Helwig, J., Aronson, J., and Day, D.S., 1974. A Late Jurassic mafic pluton in Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 11:1314–1319.
- Helz, G.R., and Sinex, S.A., 1986. Influence of infrequent floods on the trace metal composition of estuarine sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 20(1):1–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(86\)90062-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(86)90062-9) [†]
- Helz, R.T., 1973. Phase relations of basalts in their melting ranges at $p_{H_2O} = 5\text{ kb}$ as a function of oxygen fugacity, Part I. Mafic phases. *Journal of Petrology*, 14:249–302.
- Helz, R.T., 1976. Phase relations of basalts in their melting ranges at $p_{H_2O} = 5\text{ kb}$, Part II. Melt compositions. *Journal of Petrology*, 17:139–193.
- Helz, R.T., 1980. Crystallization history of Kilauea Iki lava lake as seen in drill core recovered in 1967–1979. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 43(4):675–701. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02600365> [†]
- Helz, R.T., 1987. Differentiation behavior of Kilauea Iki lava lake, Kilauea volcano, Hawaii: an overview of past and present work. In Mysen, B.O. (Ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles*. Geochem. Soc. Spec. Publ., 1:241–258.
- Helz, R.T., Kirschenbaum, H., and Marinenko, J.W., 1989. Diapiric transfer of melt in Kilauea Iki lava lake, Hawaii: a quick, efficient process of igneous differentiation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(4):578–594. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0578:DTOMIK>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0578:DTOMIK>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Helz, R.T., and Thornber, C.R., 1987. Geothermometry of Kilauea Iki lava lake, Hawaii. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 49(5):651–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01080357> [†]
- Heming, R.F., and Rankin, P.C., 1979. Ce-anomalous lavas from Rabaul caldera, Papua New Guinea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(8):1351–1355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90125-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90125-X) [†]
- Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), 1990. *Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute on Paleocology, Biostratigraphy, Paleooceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*. NATO ASI Series C, 327. [*]
- Hemleben, C., Muhlen, D., Olsson, R.K., and Berggren, W.A., 1991. Surface texture and the first occurrence of spines in planktonic foraminifera from the early Tertiary. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 128:117–146.
- Hemleben, C., and Spindler, M., 1983. Recent advances in research on living planktonic Foraminifera In Meulenkamp, J.E. (Ed.), *Reconstruction of Marine Paleoenvironments*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 30:141–170. [*]
- Hemleben, C., Spindler, M., and Anderson, O.R., 1989. *Modern Planktonic Foraminifera*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Hemleben, C., and Troester, J., 1984. Campanian–Maestrichtian deep-water foraminifers from Hole 543A, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.126.1984> [†]
- Hemley, J.J., Cygan, G.L., Fein, J.B., Robinson, G.R., and D'Angelo, W.M., 1992. Hydrothermal ore-forming processes in the light of studies in rock-buffered systems, I. Iron-copper-zinc-lead sulfide solubility relations. *Economic Geology*, 87:1–22.
- Hemley, J.J., Montoya, J.W., Christ, C.L., and Hostetler, P.B., 1977. Mineral equilibria in the MgO-SiO₂-H₂O system: talc-chrysotile-forsterite-brucite stability relations. *American Journal of Science*, 277:322–351.
- Hemley, J.J., Montoya, J.W., Shaw, D.R., and Luce, R.W., 1977. Mineral equilibria in the MgO-SiO₂-H₂O system-II. Talc-antigorite-forsterite-anthophyllite-enstatite stability relations and some geological applications. *American Journal of Science*, 277:353–382.
- Hemming, N.G., Meyers, W.J., and Grams, J.C., 1989. Cathodoluminescence in diagenetic calcites: the roles of Fe and Mn as deduced from electron probe and spectrophotometric measurements. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 59(3):404–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8FA8-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Hemming, S.R., 2004. Heinrich events: massive late Pleistocene detritus layers of the North Atlantic and their global climate imprint. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 42:RG1005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003RG000128> [†]
- Hemming, S.R., Broecker, W.S., Sharp, W.D., Bond, G.C., Gwiazda, R.H., McManus, J.F., Klas, M., and Hajdas, I., 1998. Provenance of Heinrich layers in core V28-82, northeastern Atlantic: ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages of ice-rafted hornblende, Pb isotopes in feldspar grains, and Nd-Sr-Pb isotopes in the fine sediment fraction. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 164(1–2):317–333. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00224-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00224-6) [†]
- Hemming, S.R., Hall, I.R., and LeVay, L., 2016. South African climates: highlights from International Ocean Discovery Program Expedition 361 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP42A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP42A-08.html> [†]



- Hemming, S.R., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1995. Geochemical and Nd/Pb isotopic evidence for the provenance of the Early Proterozoic Virginia Formation, Minnesota: implications for the tectonic setting of the Animike Basin. *Journal of Geology*, 103:147–168.
- Hemming, S.R., Thompson, S.N., Reiners, P.W., Formica, A.F., Pierce, E.L., and Williams, T., 2013. Characterizing the ice-covered geology and erosion history of East Antarctica from multiple detrital thermochronometers [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T12A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T12A-07.html> [†]
- Hémond, C., Arndt, N.T., Lichtenstein, U., Hofmann, A.W., Oskarsson, N., and Steinthorsson, S., 1993. The heterogeneous Iceland plume: Nd:Sm:O isotopes and trace element constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B9):15833–15850. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB01093> [†]
- Hémond, C., Arndt, N.T., Lichtenstein, U., Hofmann, A.W., Oskarsson, N., and Steinthorsson, S., 1993. The heterogeneous Iceland plume: Nd:Sm:O isotopes and trace element constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:15833–15850. [*]
- Hempel, P., 1989. Der Einfluß von biogenem Opal auf die Bildung seismischer Reflektoren und die Verbreitung opalreicher Sedimente auf dem Voering Plateau. *Ber. Sonderforschung*. 313, Univ. Kiel, 14.
- Hempel, P., 1995. Dewatering of sediments along the Cascadia margin: evidence from geotechnical properties. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.250.1995> [†]
- Hempel, P., and Bohrmann, G., 1990. Carbonate-free sediment components and aspects of silica diagenesis at Sites 707, 709, and 711 (Leg 115, western Indian Ocean). In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.181.1990> [†]
- Hempel, P., Mayer, L., Taylor, E., Bohrmann, G., and Pittenger, A., 1989. The influence of biogenic silica on seismic lithostratigraphy at ODP Sites 642 and 643, eastern Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 941–951. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.200.1989> [†]
- Hemphill-Haley, E., 1993. Distribution and taxonomy of late Quaternary diatoms from gravity cores L13-81-G117, L13-81-G138, L13-81-G145, and TT197-G330, northern California continental slope. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 93-340.
- Hemphill-Haley, E., 1993. Taxonomy of recent and fossil (Holocene) diatoms (Bacillariophyta) from northern Willapa Bay, Washington. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 93-289.
- Hemphill-Haley, E., 1994. Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoproductivity in the California Current between 34°N and 40°N during the past 50,000 years. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 26:254. (Abstract)
- Hemphill-Haley, E., and Fourtanier, E., 1995. A diatom record spanning 114,000 years from Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.280.1995> [†]
- Hemphill-Haley, E., and Gardner, J.V., 1994. Revised ages for laminated sediment and a Holocene-marker diatom from the northern California continental slope. *Quaternary Research*, 41(1):131–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1994.1014> [†]
- Hempton, M.R., 1982. The North Anatolian fault and complexities of continental escape. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 4(4):502–504. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(82\)90041-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(82)90041-4) [†]
- Hempton, M.R., 1984. Results of detailed mapping near Lake Hazar (Eastern Taurus Mountains). In Tekeli, O., and Gönçüoğlu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Taurus belt: Ankara, Turkey* (MTA Ankara), 223–228.
- Henderson, C.M.B., and Gibb, F.G.F., 1988. The petrology of the Lugar Sill, S.W. Scotland. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 77:325–347.
- Henderson, G., 1976. Petroleum Geology. In Escher, A., and Watt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland: Copenhagen* (Groenlands Geol. Unders.), 488–505. [†]
- Henderson, G., Rosenkrantz, A., and Schiener, E.J., 1976. Cretaceous-Tertiary sedimentary rocks of West Greenland. In Escher, A., and Watt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland*. Geol. Surv. Greenl., 340–362.
- Henderson, G.M., Cohen, A.S., and O’Nions, R.K., 1993. $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ ratios and ^{230}Th ages for Hateruma Atoll corals: implications for coral diagenesis and seawater $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ ratios. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 115:65–73.
- Henderson, G.M., Martel, D.J., O’Nions, R.K., and Shackleton, N.J., 1994. Evolution of seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ over the last 400 ka: the absence of glacial/interglacial cycles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 128(3–4):643–651. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90176-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90176-7) [†]
- Henderson, G.M., and O’Nions, R.K., 1995. $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ ratios in Quaternary planktonic foraminifera. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59:4685–4694.
- Henderson, G.M., Rendle, R.H., Slowey, N.C., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 2000. U-Th dating and diagenesis of Pleistocene highstand sediments from the Bahamas Slope. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.106.2000> [†]

- Henderson, G.M., and Slowey, N.C., 2000. Evidence from U-Th dating against Northern Hemisphere forcing of the penultimate deglaciation. *Nature*, 404(6773):61–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35003541> [†]
- Henderson, G.M., Slowey, N.C., and Fleisher, M.Q., 1999. Separation and U-Th dating of aragonite from marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 169:99–111.
- Henderson, G.M., Slowey, N.C., and Haddad, G.A., 1999. Fluid flow through carbonate platforms: constraints from $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ and Cl^- in Bahamas pore waters. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 169(1–2):99–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00065-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00065-5) [†]
- Henderson, H. (Ed.), 1984. *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Henderson, J., and Davis, E., 1983. An estimate of the heat flow in the western North Atlantic at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.135.1983> [†]
- Henderson, L.J., 1985. Motion of the Pacific plate relative to the hotspots since the Jurassic and model of oceanic plateaus of the Farallon plate [Ph.D. dissert.]. Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.
- Henderson, L.J., and Gordon, R.G., 1981. Oceanic plateaus and the motion of the Pacific plate with respect to the hotspots. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 62:1028.
- Henderson, N.C., Crawford, A., Punhand, J.B., and Osborne, R.H., 1984. Relationship of diagenetic dolomite to depositional facies in diatomaceous sediments, upper Sisquoc Formation, Casmalia Hill, Santa Barbara County, Calif. In Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-Rich Units*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 41:119–140.
- Henderson, P., 1970. The significance of the mesostasis of basic layered igneous rocks. *Journal of Petrology*, 11:463–473.
- Henderson, P., 1982. *Inorganic Geochemistry*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press).
- Henderson, P., 1984. General geochemical properties and abundances of the rare earth elements. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: New York (Elsevier), 1–29.
- Henderson, P., 1984. *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Henderson, P., and Suddaby, P., 1971. The nature and origin of the chrome-spinel of the Rhum layered intrusion. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 33(1):21–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373792> [†]
- Henderson, P.H., 1986. *Inorganic Geochemistry*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press).
- Henderson, R.A., 1980. Structural outline and summary geological history for northeastern Australia. In Henderson, R.A., and Stephenson, P.J. (Eds.), *The Geology and Geophysics of Northeastern Australia*. Geol. Soc. Aust., Queensl. Div., 1–26.
- Henderson, R.A., 1986. Geology of the Mt. Windsor subprovince—a Lower Palaeozoic volcano-sedimentary terrane in the northern Tasman Orogenic Zone. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 33:343–364.
- Henderson, R.A., 1987. An oblique subduction and transform faulting model for the evolution of the Broken River Province, northern Tasman Orogenic Zone. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 34:237–249.
- Henderson, R.G., and Cordell, L., 1971. Reduction of unevenly spaced potential field data to a horizontal plane by means of finite harmonic series. *Geophysics*, 36(5):856–866. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440220> [†]
- Henderson, S.S., and Wright, J.D., 2004. Holocene paleoceanography on the Eirik Drift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85:GC21A-13. (Abstract)
- Henderson, S.S., Wright, J.D., and Manley, P.L., 2007. Increased sensitivity of Northern Component Water on millennial scales during glacial intervals. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41C-0686. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41C-0686.html> [†]
- Hendey, N.I., 1951. Littoral diatoms of Chichester Harbour with special reference to fouling. *J. Microsc.*, 71:1–86.
- Hendey, N.I., 1958. Marine diatoms from some west African ports. *J. R. Microsc. Soc.*, 77(1–2):28–85. [†]
- Hendey, N.I., 1964. *Fishery Investigations, Series 4: An Introductory Account of the Smaller Algae of British Coastal Waters (Part 5) Bacillariophyceae (Diatoms)*: London (HMSO).
- Hendey, N.I., 1981. Miocene diatoms from the subantarctic southwest Pacific, DSDP Leg 29, Site 278, Core 10. *Bacillaria*, 4:65–124.
- Hendey, N.I., 1982. *Tumulopsis fogedii*, gen. et spec. nov.: an unusual diatom from a South Atlantic Eocene core. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 73:275–280. [*]
- Hendey, N.I., and Sims, P.A., 1984. Some new or unusual Eocene biddulphoid diatoms, I. *Bacillaria*, 7:59–90.
- Hendey, N.I., and Sims, P.A., 1990. Some observations in variation in the valve structure of *Asterolampra schmidtii* Hajós, a useful stratigraphic marker for the early Oligocene. In *Ouvrage dédié à la Memoire du Professeur Henry Germain*: Koenigstein (Koeltz Scientific), 83–96.
- Hendey, N.J., 1937. The plankton diatoms of the Southern Ocean. *Discovery Rep.*, 16:151–364.
- Hendricks, E., Salman, F.I., Pekar, S.F., Dunbar, R.B., and DeCesare, M., 2014. Mid to late Holocene oceanographic changes offshore Adélie Land, Antarctica: ultra-high resolution foraminiferal assemblage and isotopic records from IODP Expedition 318 Site U1357 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1317) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1317.html> [†]

- Hendriks, M., Jameison, R.A., Willett, S.D., and Zentilli, M., 1993. Burial and exhumation of the Long Range Inlier and its surroundings, Newfoundland: results of an apatite fission-track study. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 30:1594–1606.
- Hendrix, W., 1958. foraminifer shell form, a key to sedimentary environment. *Journal of Paleontology*, 32:649–659.
- Hendry, J.P., 1993. Calcite cementation during bacterial manganese, iron and sulphate reduction in Jurassic shallow marine carbonates. *Sedimentology*, 40(1):87–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1993.tb01093.x> [†]
- Hendry, J.P., Wilkinson, M., Fallick, A.E., and Haszeldine, R.S., 2000. Ankerite cementation in deeply buried Jurassic sandstone reservoirs of the central North Sea. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 70(1):227–239. <https://doi.org/10.1306/2DC4090D-0E47-11D7-8643000102C1865D> [†]
- Hendy, E.J., Gagan, M.K., Alibert, C.A., McCulloch, M.T., Lough, J.M., and Isdale, P.J., 2002. Abrupt decrease in tropical Pacific sea surface salinity at end of Little Ice Age. *Science*, 295(5559):1511–1514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1067693> [†]
- Hendy, I.L., 2010. The paleoclimatic response of the Southern California Margin to the rapid climate change of the last 60 ka: a regional overview. *Quaternary International*, 215(1–2):62–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2009.06.009> [†]
- Hendy, I.L., and Cosma, T., 2008. Vulnerability of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet to iceberg calving during late Quaternary rapid climate change events. *Paleoceanography*, 23(2):PA2101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001606> [†]
- Hendy, I.L., and Kennett, J.P., 1999. Latest Quaternary North Pacific surface-water responses imply atmosphere-driven climate instability. *Geology*, 27(4):291–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0291:LQNPWS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0291:LQNPWS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hendy, I.L., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles and the California current system: planktonic foraminiferal response to rapid climate change in Santa Barbara Basin, Ocean Drilling Program Hole 893A. *Paleoceanography*, 15(1):30–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000413> [†]
- Hendy, I.L., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the last 170 k.y.: Site 1014, Tanner Basin, California. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.205.2000> [†]
- Hendy, I.L., and Kennett, J.P., 2003. Tropical forcing of North Pacific intermediate water distribution during late Quaternary rapid climate change? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 22(5–7):673–689. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(02\)00186-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(02)00186-5) [†]
- Hendy, I.L., Kennett, J.P., Roark, E.B., and Ingram, B.L., 2002. Apparent synchronicity of submillennial scale climate events between Greenland and Santa Barbara Basin, California from 30–10 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(10):1167–1184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00138-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00138-X) [†]
- Hendy, I.L., Pedersen, T.F., Kennett, J.P., and Tada, R., 2004. Intermittent existence of a southern Californian upwelling cell during submillennial climate change of the last 60 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 19(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000965> [†]
- Hendy, N.I., 1981. Miocene diatoms from the subantarctic southwest Pacific, DSDP Leg 29, Site 278, Core 10. *Bacillaria*, 4:65–124.
- Hengreen, G.F.W., 1972. Palynology of Albian-Cenomanian strata of Borehole 1-QS-1-MA, State of Maranhao, Brazil. *Pollen Spores*, 15:515–555.
- Henig, A.S., Blackman, D.K., Collins, J.A., Harding, A.J., Kent, G., and Canales, J., 2009. Expanded coverage of shallow and deep seismic velocity structure at Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS21B-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/OS21B-04.html> [†]
- Henig, A.S., Blackman, D.K., Harding, A.J., Canales, J.-P., and Kent, G.M., 2012. Downward continued multichannel seismic refraction analysis of Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex, 30°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(5):Q0AG07. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004059> [†]
- Henig, A.S., Blackman, D.K., Harding, A.J., and Kent, G., 2010. Seismic structure and inferred lithology of the heterogeneous upper lithosphere at Atlantis Massif Oceanic Core Complex, 30°N MAR [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T23A-2225) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Henig, A.S., Blackman, D.K., Harding, A.J., Kent, G.M., and Canales, J.-P., 2009. Seismic velocity variation within the foot-wall of an oceanic core complex—Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 30°N. *InterRidge News*, 18:9–13. http://www.inter-ridge.org/files/interridge/IR_News_2009_lowres.pdf [†]
- Henkart, P., 1992. SIOSEIS—a computer system for enhancing and manipulating marine seismic reflection and refraction data. *Tech. Rpt., Scripps Inst. of Oceanogr.*
- Henken-Mellies, W.U., Beer, J., Heller, F., Hsü, K.J., Shen, C., Bonani, G., Hofmann, H.J., Suter, M., and Wölfl, W., 1990. ¹⁰Be and ⁹Be in South Atlantic DSDP Site 519: Relation to geomagnetic reversals and to sediment composition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 98(3–4):267–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90029-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90029-W) [†]
- Henley, Trusdell, and Barton, 1984. Fluid-mineral equilibria in hydrothermal systems. *Society of Economic Geologists: Reviews in Economic Geology* (Volume 1). Soc. Economic Geology, 267.

- Hennebert, M., and Lees, A., 1991. Environmental gradients in carbonate sediments and rocks detected by correspondence analysis: examples from the Recent of Norway and the Dinantian of southwest England. *Sedimentology*, 38(4):623–642. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01012.x> [†]
- Henneke, E., 1993. Early diagenetic processes and sulfur speciation in pore waters and sediments of the hypersaline Tyro and Bannock Basins, eastern Mediterranean [Ph.D. thesis]. Utrecht Univ., *Geol. Ultraiectina*, 108.
- Henneke, E., Luther, G.W., III, de Lange, G.J., and Hoefs, J., 1997. Sulphur speciation in anoxic hypersaline sediments from the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(2):307–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00355-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00355-9) [†]
- Hennig-Michaeli, C., and Siemes, H., 1975. Zwillingsgleitung beim Magnetit (Twin gliding of magnetite). *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 123:330–334.
- Hennig-Michaeli, C., and Siemes, H., 1982. Compression experiments on natural magnetite crystals at 200°C and 400°C at 400 MPa confining pressure. In Godman, R.E., and Heuze, F.E. (Eds.), *Issues in Rock Mechanics*. Proc. 23rd Symp. Rock Mech., AIME, 380–388.
- Henning, A., 1915. *Zur Petrographie und Geologie von Südwest Tibet* (Volume 5): Stockholm (Lithogr. Inst. Gen. Staff Swed. Army).
- Henning, S., Weissert, H., and Bulot, L., 1999. C-isotope stratigraphy, a calibration tool between ammonite- and magnetostratigraphy: the Valanginian-Hauterivian transition. *Geol. Carpathica*, 50:91–96.
- Hennissen, J.A.I., Head, M.J., De Schepper, S., and Groeneveld, J., 2014. Palynological evidence for a southward shift of the North Atlantic Current at ~2.6 Ma during the intensification of late Cenozoic Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 29(6):564–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002543> [†]
- Hennissen, J.A.I., Head, M.J., De Schepper, S., and Groeneveld, J., 2017. Dinoflagellate cyst paleoecology during the Pliocene–Pleistocene climatic transition in the North Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 470:81–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.12.023> [†]
- Hénoç, J., and Tong, M., 1978. Automatization de la microsonde. *J. Microsc. Spectrosc. Electron.*, 3:247–254.
- Henrich, R., 1986. A calcite dissolution pulse in the Norwegian–Greenland Sea during the last deglaciation. *Geologische Rundschau*, 75(3):805–827. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01820649> [†]
- Henrich, R., 1989. Diagenetic environments of authigenic carbonates and opal-CT crystallization in lower Miocene to upper Oligocene deposits of the Norwegian Sea (ODP Site 643, Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.119.1989> [†]
- Henrich, R., 1989. Glacial/interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea: sedimentology, paleoceanography, and evolution of late Pliocene to Quaternary Northern Hemisphere climate. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.116.1989> [†]
- Henrich, R., 1992. *Beckenanalyse des Europaischen Nordmeeres: Pelagische und glaziomarine Sedimenteinflüsse im Zeitraum 2.6 Ma bis rezent*. Habil.-Thesis, Fac. Nat. Sci., Kiel Univ.
- Henrich, R., and Baumann, K.-H., 1994. Evolution of the Norwegian Current and the Scandinavian Ice Sheets during the past 2.6 m.y.: evidence from ODP Leg 104 biogenic carbonate and terrigenous records. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(1–2):75–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90023-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90023-X) [†]
- Henrich, R., Baumann, K.-H., Huber, R., and Meggers, H., 2002. Carbonate preservation records of the past 3 Myr in the Norwegian–Greenland Sea and the northern North Atlantic: implications for the history of NADW production. *Marine Geology*, 184(1–2):17–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00279-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00279-1) [†]
- Henrich, R., Kassens, H., Vogelsang, E., and Thiede, J., 1989. Sedimentary facies of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea during the last 350 ka. *Marine Geology*, 86(4):283–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90090-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90090-X) [†]
- Henrich, R., Wolf, T., Bohrmann, G., and Thiede, J., 1989. Cenozoic paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic changes in the Northern Hemisphere revealed by variability of coarse-fraction composition in sediments from the Vøring Plateau—ODP Leg 104 drill sites. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.196.1989> [†]
- Henrich, R., and Zankl, H., 1986. Diagenesis of Upper Triassic Wetterstein reefs of the Bavarian alps. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 245–268.
- Henrichs, S.M., and Doyle, A.P., 1986. Decomposition of ¹⁴C-labeled organic substances in marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 31:765–778.
- Henrichs, S.M., and Farrington, J.W., 1979. Amino acids in interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Nature*, 279(5711):319–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/279319a0> [†]
- Henrichs, S.M., and Farrington, J.W., 1984. Peru upwelling region sediments near 15°S. 1: Remineralization and accumulation of organic matter. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 29:1–19.
- Henrichs, S.M., and Farrington, J.W., 1987. Early diagenesis of amino acids and organic matter in two coastal marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(1):1–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90002-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90002-0) [†]

- Henrichs, S.M., Farrington, J.W., and Lee, C., 1984. Peru upwelling region sediments near 15°S. 2. Dissolved free and total hydrolyzable amino acids. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 29:20–34.
- Henrichs, S.M., and Reeburgh, W.S., 1987. Anaerobic mineralization of marine sediment organic matter: rates and the role of anaerobic processes in the oceanic carbon economy. *J. Geomicrobiol.*, 5:191–237. [*]
- Henriet, J.-P., De Mol, B., Pillen, S., Vanneste, M., Van Rooij, D., Versteeg, W., Croker, P.F., Shannon, P.M., Unnithan, V., Bouriak, S., Chachkine, P., and Belgica 97 Shipboard Party, 1998. Gas hydrate crystals may help build reefs. *Nature*, 391:648–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35530> [†]
- Henriet, J.-P., De Mol, B., Vanneste, M., Huvenne, V., Van Rooij, D., and the Porcupine-Belgica 97, 98, and 99 Shipboard Parties, 2001. Carbonate mounds and slope failures in the Porcupine Basin: a development model involving fluid venting. In Shannon, P.M., Haughton, P., and Corcoran, D. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 188:375–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.188.01.22> [†]
- Henriet, J.-P., and Foubert, A., 2009. *Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences* (Volume 126): *Nature and Significance of the Recent Carbonate Mound Record: The Mound Challenger Code*. New York (Springer). <http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-642-00290-8> [†]
- Henriet, J.-P., Foubert, A., Maignien, L., the Proposals '573-Light' and '673-Pre' Teams, and Expedition 307 Shipboard Party, 2005. Atlantic carbonate mound drilling: challenges ahead, from Porcupine to the Morocco margin [International Conference and Annual Meeting of the Geologische Vereinigung (GV) and the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften (DGG), Erlangen, 24–29 September 2005].
- Henriet, J.-P., Guidard, S., De Mol, B., Dullo, W.C., Freiwald, A., Jorgensen, B., Parkes, J., and Patching J., 2002. Carbonate mounds as a possible example for microbial activity in geological processes. In Wefer, G., Billet, D., Hebbeln, D., Jorgensen, B.B., and van Weering, T.C.D. (Eds.), *Ocean Margin Systems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 439–455.
- Henriet, J.-P., Hamoumi, N., Da Silva, A.C., Foubert, A., Lauridsen, B.W., Rüggeberg, A., and Van Rooij, D., 2014. Carbonate mounds: from paradox to world heritage. *Marine Geology*, 352:89–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2014.01.008> [†]
- Henriet, J.-P., Kano, A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 307 Project Team, 2005. Modern carbonate mounds: porcupine drilling. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.307.2005> [†]
- Henriet, J.-P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), 1997. Gas hydrates: relevance to world margin stability and climate change. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 137:215–222.
- Henriet, J.-P., Spezzaferri, S., Samankassou, E., Foubert, A., Van Rooij, D., and Rüggeberg, A., 2011. Carbonate mounds in shallow and deep time. *Marine Geology*, 282(1–2):1–4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2011.02.010> [†]
- Henriksson, A.S., 1994. Late Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton and the extinctions at the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary [Ph.D. thesis]. Uppsala University, Sweden.
- Henriksen, P., Knipschildt, F., Moestrup, Ø., and Thomsen, H.A., 1993. Autecology, life history and toxicology of the silicoflagellate *Dictyocha speculum* (Silicoflagellata, Dictyochophyceae). *Phycologia*, 32:29–39.
- Henry, B., and Daly, L., 1983. From qualitative to quantitative magnetic anisotropy analysis: the prospect of finite strain calibration. *Tectonophysics*, 98(3–4):327–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90300-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90300-1) [†]
- Henry, B., and Daly, L., 1983. Séparations d'anisotropie magnétiques composantes en vue d'applications de l'étude quantitative de la déformation des roches. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 153:153–156
- Henry, P., 1997. Relationship between porosity, electrical conductivity, and cation exchange capacity in Barbados wedge sediments. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.020.1997> [†]
- Henry, P., Boiselet, A., Conin, M., Bourlange, S., and Gaillot, P., 2009. Characterization of compactant and dilatant deformation in the Nankai accretionary margin from LWD resistivity data and images, and CT-scan data analysis. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T14B-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T14B-02.html> [†]
- Henry, P., and Bourlange, S., 2004. Smectite and fluid budget at Nankai ODP sites derived from cation exchange capacity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 219(1–2):129–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00694-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00694-0) [†]
- Henry, P., Conin, M., Godard, V. and Bourlange, S., 2008. Finite element modeling of a weak fault within a Coulomb wedge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1968. <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31A-1968.html> [†]
- Henry, P., Foucher, J.-P., LePichon, X., Sibuet, M., Kobayashi, K., Tarits, P., Chamot-Rooke, N., Furuta, T., and Schultheiss, P., 1992. Interpretation of temperature measurements from the KAIKO-Nankai cruise: modelling of fluid flow in clam colonies. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):355–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90098-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90098-G) [†]
- Henry, P., Jouniaux, L., Sreaton, E.J., Hunze, S., and Saffer, D.M., 2003. Anisotropy of electrical conductivity record of initial strain at the toe of the Nankai accretionary wedge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B9):2407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB002287> [†]
- Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Marcaillou, B., Matsubayashi, O., Lee, Y., Underwood, M., Moe, K.T., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. Downhole temperature measurements at NanTroSEIZE input sites and their implications [presented at

- the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T12A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T12A-03.html> [†]
- Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.2012> [†]
- Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., and Moe, K.T., 2010. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: subduction inputs 2 and heat flow. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.333.2010> [†]
- Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K.T., Strasser, M., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientific Party, 2012. IODP Expedition 333: return to Nankai Trough subduction inputs sites and coring of mass transport deposits. *Scientific Drilling*, 14:4–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.14.01.2012> [†]
- Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Strasser, M., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. Drilling Quaternary submarine landslides on the Nankai accretionary wedge: results from IODP Expedition 333. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-4550-1. (Abstract) <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-4550-1.pdf> [†]
- Henry, P., Lallemand, S., Nakamura, K., Tsunogai, U., Mazzotti, S., and Kobayashi, K., 2002. Surface expression of fluid venting at the toe of the Nankai wedge and implications for flow paths. *Marine Geology*, 187(1–2):119–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00262-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00262-1) [†]
- Henry, P., Lallemand, S.J., Ashi, J., Byrne, T., Tobin, H.J., Kinoshita, M., McNeill, L., Moore, J.C., Bourlange, S., Conin, M., and the NanTroSEIZE Shipboard Science Party (Exp. 314 and 315), 2008. Accretionary wedge growth, seismogenic zone updip limit and stress variations in Nankai subduction. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:12182. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/12182/EGU2008-A-12182.pdf> [†]
- Henry, P., Lallemand, S.J., Le Pichon, X., and Lallemand, S.E., 1989. Fluid venting along Japanese trenches; tectonic context and thermal modeling. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):277–292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90396-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90396-X) [†]
- Henry, P., and Le Pichon, X., 1990. Fluid flow along a decollement layer: a model applied to the 16°N section of the Barbados accretionary wedge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B4):6507–6528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB02694> [†]
- Henry, P., Le Pichon, X., Lallemand, S., Foucher, J.-P., Westbrook, G., and Hobart, M., 1990. Mud volcano field seaward of the Barbados accretionary complex: a deep-towed side scan sonar survey. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8917–8929.
- Henry, P., Le Pichon, X., Lallemand, S., Lance, S., Martin, J.B., Foucher, J.-P., Fiala-Médioni, A., Rostek, F., Guilhaumou, N., Pranal, V., and Castrec, M., 1996. Fluid flow in and around a mud volcano field seaward of the Barbados accretionary wedge: results from Manon cruise. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B9):20297–20323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00953> [†]
- Henry, P., Mazzotti, S., and Le Pichon, X., 2001. Transient and permanent deformation of central Japan estimated by GPS: 1. Interseismic loading and subduction kinematics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 184(2):443–453. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00335-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00335-6) [†]
- Henry, P., Mazzotti, S., Maury, R., Robert, C., and Lallemand, S.J., 1997. Uplifted oceanic crust outcrops on Zenisu Ridge. *JAMSTEC J. Deep-Sea Research*, 13:509–520. http://docsrv.godac.jp/MSV2_DATA/23/13_39.pdf [†]
- Henry, T.W., Wardlaw, B.R., Skipp, B., Major, R.P., and Tracey, J.I., Jr., 1986. Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Part 1. Drilling operations and descriptions of boreholes in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 86-419.
- Henrys, S., Reyners, M., Pecher, I., Bannister, S., Nishimura, Y., and Maslen, G., 2006. Kinking of the subducting slab by escalator normal faulting beneath the North Island of New Zealand. *Geology*, 34(9):777–780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22594.1> [†]
- Hensen, C., Nuzzo, M., Hornibrook, E., Pinheiro, L.M., Bock, B., Magalhães, V.H., and Brückmann, W., 2007. Sources of mud volcano fluids in the Gulf of Cádiz—indications for hydrothermal imprint. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(5):1232–1248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.11.022> [†]
- Hensen, C., and Wallmann, K., 2005. Methane formation at Costa Rica continental margin—constraints for gas hydrate inventories and cross-decollement fluid flow. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 236(1–2):41–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.007> [†]
- Hensen, C., Wallmann, K., Schmidt, M., Ranero, C.R., and Suess, E., 2004. Fluid expulsion related to mud extrusion off Costa Rica—a window to the subducting slab. *Geology*, 32(3):201–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20119.1> [†]
- Hensen, C., Zabel, M., Pfeifer, K., Schwenk, T., Kasten, S., Riedinger, N., Schulz, H.D., and Boetius, A., 2003. Control of sulfate pore-water profiles by sedimentary events and the significance of anaerobic oxidation of methane for the burial of sulfur in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(14):2631–2647. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00199-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00199-6) [†]
- Henshaw, P.C., Jr., and Merrill, R.T., 1980. Magnetic and chemical changes in marine sediments. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 18(2):483–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG018i002p00483> [†]
- Hensley, T.M., 2006. Calcium isotopic variation in marine evaporites and carbonates: applications to late Miocene Mediterranean brine chemistry and late Cenozoic calcium cycling in the oceans [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of California, San Diego. <http://eprints.cdlib.org/uc/item/3fk9j79s> [†]

- Henson, F.R.S., 1947. Foraminifera of the genus *Trocholina* in the Middle East. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. 11, 14:445–459.
- Henson, F.R.S., 1948. New Trochamminidae and Verneulinidae from the Middle East. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. 11, 14:605–630.
- Henson, F.R.S., Browne, R.V., and McGinty, J., 1949. A synopsis of the stratigraphy and geological history of Cyprus. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 105:1–41.
- Henstock, T.J., McNeill, L.C., and Tappin, D.R., 2006. Seafloor morphology of the Sumatran subduction zone: surface rupture during megathrust earthquakes? *Geology*, 34(6):485–488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/22426.1> [†]
- Henstock, T.J., Woods, A.W., and White, R.S., 1993. The accretion of oceanic crust by episodic sill intrusion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B3):4143–4161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB02661> [†]
- Hentschel, E., 1933. Allgemeine Biologie des südantlantischen Ozeans. *Wiss. Erg. Dt. Atl. METEOR Exped.*, 11:1–168.
- Hentschel, G., 1979. Hydrothermale Minerale im Basalt von Ortenberg (Vogelsberg). *Geol. Jahrb. Hessen*, 107:193–196.
- Henye, S., Lund, S.P., and Schwarz, M., 1995. Paleomagnetic secular variation records from deep-sea sediments of the Blake/Bahama Outer Ridge (North Atlantic Ocean) during oxygen-isotope Stages 5 and 6 (70–190 ka): further evidence for the relationship between excursions and “normal” secular variation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:F165.
- Hepp, D.A., Mörz, T., and Grützner, J., 2006. Pliocene glacial cyclicity in a deep-sea sediment drift (Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margin). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 231(1–2):181–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.030> [†]
- Hepp, D.A., Mörz, T., Hensen, C., Frederichs, T., Kasten, S., Riedinger, N., and Hay, W.W., 2009. A late Miocene–early Pliocene Antarctic deepwater record of repeated iron reduction events. *Marine Geology*, 266(1–4):198–211. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.08.006> [†]
- Hepp, D.A., and Otto, D., 2013. Data report: consolidation characteristics of sediments along a shelf-slope transect from IODP Expedition 317, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.203.2013> [†]
- Herb, R., 1971. Distribution of Recent benthonic foraminifera in the Drake Passage. *Antarctic Research Series*, 17:251–300.
- Herb, R., 1971. Distribution of recent benthonic foraminifera in the Drake Passage. In Llano, G.A., and Wallen, I.E. (Eds.), *Biology of the Antarctic Seas (Part 4)*. Am. Geophys. Union, 251–300.
- Herb, R., 1974. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the eastern Indian Ocean. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 745–770. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.132.1974> [†]
- Herb, R., and Scheibnerova, V., 1977. Synopsis of Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Indian Ocean. In Heitzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., et al. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 399–415.
- Herbert, T., Ng, G., and Cleaveland, L.C., 2009. Evolution of Mediterranean sea surface temperature: evidence for an intensification of European glaciation at the Pliocene–Pleistocene boundary? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13D-1449. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Herbert, T.D., 1992. Paleomagnetic calibration of Milankovitch cyclicity in Lower Cretaceous sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 112(1–4):15–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90003-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90003-E) [†]
- Herbert, T.D., 1994. Reading orbital signals distorted by sedimentation: models and examples. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:483–507.
- Herbert, T.D., and D’Hondt, S.L., 1990. Precessional climate cyclicity in Late Cretaceous–early Tertiary marine sediments: a high resolution chronometer of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary events. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 99(3):263–275. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90115-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90115-E) [†]
- Herbert, T.D., DiDonna, S., Bassinot, F., Gruetzner, J., and Moran, K., 1997. Life cycle(s) of sediment physical properties, Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.131.1997> [†]
- Herbert, T.D., and Fischer, A.G., 1986. Milankovitch climatic origin of mid-Cretaceous black shale rhythms in central Italy. *Nature*, 321(6072):739–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/321739a0> [†]
- Herbert, T.D., and Mayer, L.A., 1991. Long climatic time series from sediment physical property measurements. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61(7):1089–1108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4267843-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Herbert, T.D., Peterson, L.C., Lawrence, K.T., and Liu, Z., 2010. Tropical ocean temperatures over the past 3.5 million years. *Science*, 328(5985):1530–1534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1185435> [†]
- Herbert, T.D., Premoli Silva, I., Erba, E., and Fischer, A.G., 1995. Orbital chronology of Cretaceous–Paleogene marine strata. In Kent, W.A.B. (Ed.), *Geochronology, Time Scales, and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 81–93.
- Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 1998. Alkenone unsaturation estimates of late Miocene through late Pliocene sea-surface temperatures at Site 958. In Firth, J.V., et al, *Proc. ODP Sci. Results*, 159T: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159T.063.1998> [†]

- Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 2000. Alkenone unsaturation estimates of sea-surface temperatures at Site 1002 over a full glacial cycle. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.030.2000> [†]
- Herbert, T.D., Schuffert, J.D., Andreasen, D., Heusser, L., Lyle, M., Mix, A., Ravelo, A.C., Stott, L.D., and Herguera, J.C., 2001. Collapse of the California Current during glacial maxima linked to climate change on land. *Science*, 293(5527):71–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1059209> [†]
- Herbert, T.D., Schuffert, J.D., Thomas, D., Lange, C., Weinheimer, A., Peleo-Alampay, A., and Herguera, J.-C., 1998. Depth and seasonality of alkenone production along the California margin inferred from a core top transect. *Paleoceanography*, 13(3):263–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA00069> [†]
- Herbert, T.D., Stallard, R.F., and Fischer, A.G., 1986. Anoxic events, productivity rhythms, and the orbital signature in a mid-Cretaceous deep-sea sequence from central Italy. *Paleoceanography*, 1:495–506.
- Herbert, T.D., Tauxe, L., and Tarduno, J.A., 1992. A global data base for orbital chronometry of the Plio-Pleistocene time-scale. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73 (Suppl.):630.
- Herbert, T.D., Tom, B.A., and Burnett, C., 1992. Precise major component determinations in deep-sea sediments using Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(4):1759–1763. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90242-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90242-B) [†]
- Herbert, T.D., Yasuda, M., and Burnett, C., 1995. Glacial–interglacial sea-surface temperature record inferred from alkenone unsaturation indices, Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.301.1995> [†]
- Herbin, J.P., Deroo, G., and Roucaché, J., 1983. Organic geochemistry in the Mesozoic and Cenozoic formations of Site 534, Leg 76, Blake-Bahama Basin, and comparison with Site 391, Leg 44. In Sheridan, R.E., and Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.117.1983> [†]
- Herbin, J.P., Deroo, G., and Roucaché, J., 1984. Organic geochemistry of Lower Cretaceous sediments from Site 535, Leg 77, Florida Straits. In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 77: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.77.113.1984> [†]
- Herbin, J.P., Magniez-Jannin, F., and Müller, C., 1986. Mesozoic organic rich sediments in the South Atlantic: distribution in time and space. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Univ. Hamburg*, 60:71–97.
- Herbin, J.-P., Montadert, L., Müller, C., Gomez, R., Thurow, J., and Wiedmann, J., 1986. Organic-rich sedimentation at the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary in oceanic and coastal basins in the North Atlantic and Tethys. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21:389–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.021.01.28> [†]
- Herd, R.A., Edmonds, M., and Bass, V.A., 2005. Catastrophic lava dome failure at Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat, 12–13 July 2003. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 148(3–4):234–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.05.003> [†]
- Hergt, J.M., Chappell, B.W., McCulloch, M.T., McDougall, I., and Chivas, A.R., 1989. Geochemical and isotopic constraints on the origin of the Jurassic dolerites of Tasmania. *Journal of Petrology*, 30:841–883.
- Hergt, J.M., and Farley, K.N., 1994. Major element, trace element, and isotope (Pb, Sr, and Nd) variations in Site 834 basalts: implications for the initiation of backarc opening. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.144.1994> [†]
- Hergt, J.M., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1994. Pb-, Sr-, and Nd-isotopic evolution of the Lau Basin: implications for mantle dynamics during backarc opening. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.142.1994> [†]
- Hergt, J.M., Peate, D.W., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1991. The petrogenesis of Mesozoic Gondwana low-Ti flood basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 105(1–3):134–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90126-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90126-3) [†]
- Hergt, J.M., and Sims, D.R., Jr., 1994. Data report: assessment of the precision of Leg 135 shipboard XRF analyses and the contamination introduced by crushing in tungsten carbide. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 925–929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.143.1994> [†]
- Herguera, J.C., 1992. Deep-sea benthic foraminifers and biogenic opal: glacial to postglacial productivity changes in the western equatorial Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(1–2):79–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90022-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90022-C) [†]
- Herguera, J.C., 2000. Last glacial paleoproductivity patterns in the eastern equatorial Pacific: benthic foraminifera records. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 40(3):259–275. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00041-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00041-4) [†]

- Herguera, J.C., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Paleoproductivity from benthic foraminifera abundance: glacial to postglacial change in the west-equatorial Pacific. *Geology*, 19(12):1173–1176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<1173:PFBFAG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<1173:PFBFAG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Herguera, J.C., and Berger, W.H., 1994. Glacial to postglacial drop in productivity in the western equatorial Pacific: mixing rate versus nutrient concentrations. *Geology*, 22(7):629–632. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0629:GTPDIP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0629:GTPDIP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Herguera, J.C., Jansen, E., and Berger, W.H., 1992. Evidence for a bathyal front at 2000-m depth in the glacial Pacific, based on a depth transect on Ontong Java Plateau. *Paleoceanography*, 7:273–288.
- Herguera, J.C., Stott, L.D., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Glacial deep-water properties in the west-equatorial Pacific: bathyal thermocline near a depth of 2000 m. *Marine Geology*, 100(1–4):201–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90233-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90233-T) [†]
- Héribaud, J., 1893. *Les Diatomées d'Auvergne*: Paris (Librairie des Sciences Naturelles), 1–233.
- Heritsch, H., 1988. Thaumazit von Klöch, Oststeiermark: Röntgendaten, chemische Analyse und optische Konstanten. *Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark*, 118:89–94.
- Herlinveaux, R.H., 1962. Oceanography of Saanich Inlet in Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, 19:1–37.
- Herm, D., 1962. Stratigraphische und mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen der Oberkreide im Lattengebirge und Nierental (Gosaubecken von Reichenhall und Salzburg). *Bayerische Akad. Wiss. Abh., Math.-Naturw. Kl.*, 104:1–119.
- Herm, D., von Hillebrandt, A., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1981. Die Kreide/Tertiar-Grenze im Lattengebirge (Nördliche Kalkalpen) in mikropaläontologischer Sicht. *Geol. Bavarica*, 82:319–344.
- Herman, Y., 1971. Vertical and horizontal distribution of pteropods in Quaternary sequences. In Funnel, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of the Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 463–486. [†]
- Herman, Y., 1973. *Bolivina arctica*, a new benthonic Foraminifer from Arctic Ocean sediments. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 3:137–141.
- Herman, Y., 1974. Arctic Ocean sediments, microfauna and the climate record of late Cenozoic time. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *Marine Geology and Oceanology of the Arctic Seas*: New York (Springer), 283–348.
- Herman, Y., 1992. Eocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from the northwest Pacific, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.133.1992> [†]
- Herman, Y., and Hopkins, D.M., 1980. Arctic Oceanic climate in late Cenozoic times. *Science*, 209(4456):557–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.209.4456.557> [†]
- Herman, Y., Osmond, J.K., and Somayajulu, B.L.K., 1989. Late Neogene Arctic paleoceanography: micropaleontology, stable isotopes and chronology. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *The Arctic Seas: Climatology, Oceanography, Geology and Biology*, New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 581–655.
- Herman, Y., and Rosenberg, P.F., 1969. Pteropods as bathymetric indicators. *Marine Geology*, 7(2):169–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(69\)90039-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(69)90039-5) [†]
- Hermance, J.F., 1973. An electrical model for the Sub-Icelandic crust. *Geophysics*, 38(1):3–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440332> [†]
- Hermance, J.F., and Garland, G.D., 1968. Magnetotelluric deep-sounding experiments in Iceland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 4(6):469–474. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(68\)90026-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(68)90026-5) [†]
- Hermance, J.G., 1979. The electrical conductivity of materials containing partial melt: a simple model from Archie's law. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 6:613–616.
- Hermann, J., Müntener, O., Trommsdorff, V., Hansmann, W., and Piccardo, G.B., 1997. Fossil crust-to-mantle transition, Val Malenco (Italian Alps). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(B9):20123–20132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB01510> [†]
- Hermann, Y., 1992. Eocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from the northwest Pacific, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.133.1992> [†]
- Hermelin, J.O.R., 1989. Pliocene benthic foraminifera from the Ontong-Java plateau (Western Equatorial Pacific Ocean): faunal response to changing paleoenvironment. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 26:1–143.
- Hermelin, J.O.R., 1991. The benthic foraminiferal faunas of Sites 725, 726, and 728 (Oman margin, northwestern Arabian Sea). In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.130.1991> [†]
- Hermelin, J.O.R., 1992. Variations in the benthic foraminiferal fauna of the Arabian Sea: a response to changes in upwelling intensity? In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64:151–166.
- Hermelin, J.O.R., and Shimmield, G.B., 1990. The importance of the oxygen minimum zone and sediment geochemistry in the distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera in the northwest Indian Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 91(1–2):1–29. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90130-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90130-C) [†]

- Hermelin, J.O.R., and Shimmield, G.B., 1995. Impact of productivity events on the benthic foraminiferal fauna in the Arabian Sea over the last 150,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 10(1):85–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA02514> [†]
- Hermes, J.C., and Reason, C.J.C., 2005. Ocean model diagnosis of interannual coevolving SST variability in the South Indian and South Atlantic Oceans. *Journal of Climate*, 18(15):2864–2882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3422.1> [†]
- Hermoyian, C.S., and Owen, R.M., 2001. Late Miocene–early Pliocene biogenic bloom: evidence from low-productivity regions of the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. *Paleoceanography*, 16(1):95–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000501> [†]
- Hernandes-Guerra, A., Aristigui, J., Canton, M., and Nykjaer, L., 1993. Phytoplankton pigment patterns in the Canary Islands area as determined using coastal zone colour scanner data. *Int. J. Remote Sensing*, 14:1431–1437.
- Hernández, J., and Bellon, H., 1985. Chronologie K-Ar du volcanisme miocène. *Rev. Geol. Geogr. Phys.*, 26:85–94.
- Hernandez, J., de Larouzière, F.D., Bolze, J., and Bordet, P., 1987. Le magmatisme néogène bético-rifain et le couloir de décrochement trans-Alboran. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 3:257–267.
- Hernandez, J., and Thomas, D.J., 2013. Record of Eolian dust provenance in the North Pacific from 65–35 Ma [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP11B-1814) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP11B-1814.html> [†]
- Hernandez, J.C., 2002. Sequence stratigraphy spanning the Middle/late Miocene boundary at Bethany Beach, DE: isotopic and benthic foraminiferal evidence [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Hernández-Almeida, I., 2017. Data report: radiolarian abundances from IODP Holes U1431D, U1432C, and U1433A, Expedition 349. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *South China Sea Tectonics*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.203.2017> [†]
- Hernández-Almeida, I., Bjørklund, K.R., Sierro, F.J., Filippelli, G.M., Cacho, I., and Flores, J.A., 2013. A high resolution opal and radiolarian record from the subpolar North Atlantic during the Mid-Pleistocene Transition (1069–779 ka): palaeoceanographic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 391(A):49–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.05.049> [†]
- Hernández-Almeida, I., Sierro, F.J., Cacho, I., and Flores, J.A., 2012. Impact of suborbital climate changes in the North Atlantic on ice sheet dynamics at the Mid-Pleistocene Transition. *Paleoceanography*, 27(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002209> [†]
- Hernández-Almeida, I., Sierro, F.J., Flores, J.-A., Cacho, I., and Filippelli, G.M., 2013. Palaeoceanographic changes in the North Atlantic during the Mid-Pleistocene Transition (MIS 31–19) as inferred from planktonic foraminiferal and calcium carbonate records. *Boreas*, 42(1):140–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2012.00283.x> [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Hodell, D.A., Stow, D.A.V., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C., 2016. Virtual special issue on IODP Expedition 339: the Mediterranean outflow. *Marine Geology*, 377:1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.05.009> [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Llave, E., Somoza, L., Fernández-Puga, M.C., Maestro, A., León, R., Medialdea, T., Barnolas, A., García, M., Díaz del Río, V., Fernández-Salas, L.M., Vázquez, J.T., Lobo, F., Alveirinho Dias, J.M., Rodero, J., and Gardner, J., 2003. Looking for clues to paleoceanographic imprints: a diagnosis of the Gulf of Cádiz contourite depositional systems. *Geology*, 31(1):19–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0019:LFCTPI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0019:LFCTPI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Llave, E., Stow, D.A.V., García, M., Somoza, L., Vázquez, J.T., Lobo, F.J., Maestro, A., Díaz del Río, V., León, R., Medialdea, T., and Gardner, J., 2006. The contourite depositional system of the Gulf of Cádiz: a sedimentary model related to the bottom current activity of the Mediterranean Outflow Water and its interaction with the continental margin. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 53(11–13):1420–1463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2006.04.016> [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Matias, H., Llave, E., and Stow, D.A.V., 2009. Onset of contourite deposition in the Gulf of Cádiz: preliminary results [6th Symposium on the Iberian Atlantic Margin (MIA 09), 1–5 December 2009, Oviedo, Spain].
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Nombela, M.A., Van Rooij, D., Roson, G., Ercilla, G., Urgorri, V., Llave, E., Francés, G., De Mol, L., Estrada, F., León, R., Mena, A., Pérez Arlucea, M., Alejo I., Jane, G., and VanReusel, A., 2009. The Ortegá spur contourite depositional system (Bay of Biscay): the implications of the Mediterranean Outflow Waters in sedimentary processes and cold-water coral ecosystems. *Simp. Margen Ibérico Atlántico*, MIA09:281–284. http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/20974/1/MIA09_ORTEGAL.pdf [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Serra, N., Stow, D.A.V., Llave, E., Ercilla, G., and Van Rooij, D., 2011. Along-slope oceanographic processes and sedimentary products around the Iberian margin. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 31(5–6):315–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-011-0242-2> [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., and Sierro, F.J., 2015. Evolution of the Gulf of Cadiz and west Portugal contourite depositional system: tectonic, sedimentary and paleoceanographic implications from IODP Expedition 339 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract EP11A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/EP11A-07.html> [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Sierro, F.J., Llave, E., Roque, C., Stow, D.A.V., Williams, T., Lofi, J., Van der Schee, M., Arnáiz, A., Ledesma, S., Rosales, C., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Pardo-Igúzquiza, E., and Brackenridge, R.E., 2016. Evolution of the Gulf of Cadiz margin and southwest Portugal contourite depositional system: tectonic, sedimentary and paleoceanographic implications from IODP Expedition 339. *Marine Geology*, 377:7–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.09.013> [†]

- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Sierro, F.J., Llave, E., Roque, C., Stow, D.A.V., Williams, T., Lofi, J., Van der Schee, M., Arnáiz, A., Ledesma, S., Rosales, C., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Pardo-Igúzquiza, E., and Brackenridge, R.E., 2016. Evolution of the gulf of Cadiz margin and southwest Portugal from IODP Expedition 339 results [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 3648) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/3648.pdf> [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Somoza, L., Vazquez, J.T., Lobo, F., Fernández-Puga, M.C., Llave, E., Díaz-del Río, V., 2002. Quaternary stratigraphic stacking patterns on the continental shelves of the southern Iberian Peninsula: their relationship with global climate and palaeoceanographic changes. *Quaternary International*, 92(1):5–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(01\)00111-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(01)00111-2) [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Somoza, L., Vazquez, J.T., Lobo, F., Fernández-Puga, M.C., Llave, E., Díaz-del Río, V., 2002. Quaternary stratigraphic stacking patterns on the continental shelves of the southern Iberian Peninsula: their relationship with global climate and palaeoceanographic changes. *Quaternary International*, 92(1):5–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(01\)00111-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(01)00111-2) [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Stow, D., Alvarez-Zarikian, C., and Expedition IODP 339 Scientists, 2013. IODP Expedition 339 in the Gulf of Cadiz and off West Iberia: decoding the environmental significance of the Mediterranean outflow water and its global influence. *Scientific Drilling*, 16:1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-16-1-2013> [†]
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Stow, D.A.V., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., Acton, G., Bahr, A., Balestra, B., Ducassou, E., Flood, R., Flores, J.-A., Furota, S., Grunert, P., Hodell, D., Jimenez-Espejo, F., Kim, J.K., Krissek, L., Kuroda, J., Li, B., Llave, E., Lofi, J., Lourens, L., Miller, M., Nanayama, F., Nishida, N., Richter, C., Roque, C., Pereira, H., Sanchez Goñi, M.F., Sierro, F.J., Singh, A.D., Sloss, C., Takashimizu, Y., Tzanova, A., Voelker, A., Williams, T., and Xuan, C., 2014. Onset of Mediterranean outflow into the North Atlantic. *Science*, 344(6189):1244–1250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1251306> [†]
- Hernandez-Molina, J., Stow, D., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C., 2012. Onset, evolution and effects of the Mediterranean Outflow: preliminary results of IODP Expedition 339 in the Gulf of Cadiz. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-14264. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-14264.pdf> [†]
- Hernandez-Pacheco, A., and Ibarrola, E., 1970. Nuevos datos sobre la petrología y geoquímica de las rocas volcánicas de la isla de Alborán (Mediterráneo occidental, Almería). *Estud. Geol. (Madrid)*, 26:93–103.
- Herngreen, G.F.W., 1973. Palynology of Albian-Cenomanian strata of borehole 1-QS-1-MA, State of Maranhão, Brazil. *Pollen Spores*, 15:515–555.
- Herngreen, G.F.W., 1975. Palynology of Middle and Upper Cretaceous strata in Brazil. *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 26:39–91.
- Herngreen, G.F.W., and Chlonova, A.F., 1981. Cretaceous microflora provinces. *Pollen et Spores*, 23:441–555.
- Herngreen, G.F.W., Kedves, M., Rovnina, L.V., and Smirnova, S.B., 1996. Cretaceous palynofloral provinces: a review. In Janzonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. AASP Foundation, College Station, TX, 3:1157–1188.
- Herold, N., Huber, M., Greenwood, D.R., Müller, R.D., and Seton, M., 2011. Early to middle Miocene monsoon climate in Australia. *Geology*, 39(1):3–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31208.1> [†]
- Heron, S.D., 1969. Mineralogy of the Black Mingo mudrocks. *S.C. State Develop. Bd., Div. Geol., Geol. Notes*, 13:2741.
- Heron-Allen, E., and Earland, A., 1913. Clare Island Survey, Part 64. Foraminifera. *Proc. R. Ir. Acad.* 31:1–188. [3-22-95]
- Heron-Allen, E., and Earland, A., 1915. The Foraminifera of the Kerimba archipelago (Portugese East Africa). *Trans. Zool. Soc. London*, 20:543–790.
- Heron-Allen, E., and Earland, A., 1922. Protozoa, Part II. Foraminifera. British Antarctic (“Terra Nova”) Expedition, 1910. *Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool.*, 6:25–268.
- Heron-Allen, E., and Earland, A., 1930. The Foraminifera of the Plymouth District, II. *J. R. Microsc. Soc. London, Ser. 3*, 50:161–199.
- Heron-Allen, E., and Earland, A., 1932. Foraminifera, Part 1. The ice-free areas of the Falkland Islands and adjacent areas. *Disc. Repts.*, 4:291–460.
- Heroux, Y., Chagnon, A., and Bertrand, R., 1979. Compilation and correlation of major thermal maturation indicators. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63:2128–2144.
- Herr, B., Fuller, M., Haag, M., and Heider, F., 1998. Influence of drilling on two records of the Matuyama–Brunhes polarity transition in marine sediment cores near Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.105.1998> [†]
- Herrera, L.E., and Febres-Ortega, G., 1975. Procesos de surgencia y de renovacion de aguas en la Fosa de Cariaco, Mar Caribe. *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr., Univ. Oriente*, 14:31–44.
- Herrero-Bervera, E., and Acton, G., 2011. Absolute paleointensities from an intact section of oceanic crust cored at ODP/IODP Site 1256 in the equatorial Pacific. In Petrovský, E., Ivers, D., Harinarayana, T., and Herrero-Bervera, E. (Eds.), *The Earth’s Magnetic Interior*. IAGA Spec. Sopron Book Ser., 1:181–193. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-0323-0_13 [†]
- Herrero-Bervera, E., Acton, G., Krása, D., Rodríguez, S., and Dekkers, M.J., 2011. Rock magnetic characterization through an intact sequence of oceanic crust, IODP Hole 1256D. In Petrovsky, E., Ivers, D., Harinarayana, T., and Herrero-Bervera, E.

- (Eds.), *The Earth's Magnetic Interior*. IAGA Special Sopron Book Series, 1:153–168. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-0323-0_11 [†]
- Herrero-Bervera, E., Cañon-Tapia, E., Walker, G.P.L., and Guerrero-Garcia, J.C., 2002. The Nuuanu and Wailau giant landslides: insights from paleomagnetic and anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility (AMS) studies. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 129(1–2):83–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(01\)00238-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(01)00238-2) [†]
- Herrero-Bervera, E., Canon-Tapia, E., Walker, G.P.L., and Tanaka, H., 2002. Magnetic fabrics study and inferred flow directions of lavas of the Old Pali Road, O'ahu, Hawaii. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 118(1–2):161–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(02\)00255-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(02)00255-X) [†]
- Herrero-Bervera, E., Helsley, C.E., Hammond, S.R., and Chitwood, L.A., 1989. A possible lacustrine paleomagnetic record of the Blake episode from Pringle Falls, Oregon, U.S.A. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 56(1–2):112–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(89\)90041-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(89)90041-1) [†]
- Herrero-Bervera, E., and Jovane, L., 2012. Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of IODP 325 Hole M0058A. *Proc. 12th Int. Coral Reef Symp.* http://www.icrs2012.com/proceedings/manuscripts/ICRS2012_1B_2.pdf [†]
- Herrero-Bervera, E., and Jovane, L., 2013. On the palaeomagnetic and rock magnetic constraints regarding the age of IODP 325 Hole M0058A. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 373:279–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP373.19> [†]
- Herrero-Bervera, E., Krasa, D., Acton, G., and Rodriguez Durand, S., 2008. Rock magnetic characterization through an intact sequence of oceanic crust, IODP Hole 1256D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP14A-08. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/GP14A-08.html> [†]
- Herrero-Bervera, E., Lau, J.K.S., and Snowball, I., 2014. Magnetostratigraphy and rock magnetic characterization of Baltic Sea IODP Expedition 347 Sites M0059 and M0060 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP23B-3674) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP23B-3674.html> [†]
- Herrero-Bervera, E., and Theyer, F., 1986. Non-axisymmetric behaviour of Olduvai and Jaramillo polarity transitions recorded in north-central Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Nature*, 322(6075):159–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322159a0> [†]
- Herrero-Bervera, E., Whattam, S.A., and Frederichs, T., 2016. On the serpentinization degree (S) of IODP Expedition 357 Atlantis Massif rocks: insights from rock magnetic properties and microscopic magnetic mineralogy study of six sites [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2053) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2053.html> [†]
- Herrle, J.O., Kößler, P., Friedrich, O., Erlenkeuser, H., and Hemleben, C., 2004. High-resolution carbon isotope records of the Aptian to lower Albian from SE France and the Mazagan Plateau (SDP Site 545): a stratigraphic tool for paleoceanographic and paleobiologic reconstruction. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 218(1–2):149–161. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00646-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00646-0) [†]
- Herrle, J.O., Pross, J., Friedrich, O., Kößler, P., and Hemleben, C., 2003. Forcing mechanisms for mid-Cretaceous black shale formation: evidence from the upper Aptian and lower Albian of the Vocontian Basin (SE France). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 190:399–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00616-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00616-8) [†]
- Herrmann, S., and Stroncik, N.A., 2013. Data report: Si, Al, Fe, Ca, and K systematics of volcanoclastic sediments from selected cores of Hole U1347A, IODP Expedition 324. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.204.2013> [†]
- Herrmann, S., and Thierstein, H.R., 2012. Cenozoic coccolith size changes—evolutionary and/or ecological controls? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 333–334:92–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.03.011> [†]
- Herrmann, S., Weller, A.F., Henderiks, J., and Thierstein, H.R., 2012. Global coccolith size variability in Holocene deep-sea sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 82–83:1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2011.09.006> [†]
- Herron, E.M., Cande, S.C., and Hall, B.R., 1981. An active spreading center collides with a subduction zone: a geophysical survey of the Chile margin triple junction. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 154:683–701.
- Herron, M.M., 1986. Mineralogy from geochemical well logging. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 34(2):204–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1986.0340211> [†]
- Herron, M.M., and Herron, S.L., 1988. Geological applications of geochemical well logging. *Trans. Int. Spectrosc. Geochem. Symp.*, Pap. A.
- Herron, T.J., Ludwig, W.J., Stoffa, P.L., Kan, T.K., and Buhl, P., 1978. Structure of the East Pacific Rise crest from multichannel seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:798–804.
- Herrstrom, E.A., Reagan, M.K., and Morris, J.D., 1995. Variations in lava composition associated with flow of asthenosphere beneath southern Central America. *Geology*, 23(7):617–620. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0617:VILCAW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0617:VILCAW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hersey, J.B., 1965. Sedimentary basins of the Mediterranean Sea. *Proc. Symp. Colston Res. Soc.*, 17:75–91.
- Herterich, K., and Sarnthein, M., 1984. Brunhes time scale: tuning by rates of calcium-carbonate dissolution and cross spectral analyses with solar insolation. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 447–466.

- Hertogen, J., 1993. Trace element fractionation attending plutonic differentiation of Oceanic Layer 3: the case of ODP Hole 735B, S.W. Indian Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.): 653.
- Hertogen, J., Emmermann, R., Robinson, P.T., and Erzinger, J., 2002. Lithology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of the lower ocean crust, ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.003.2002> [†]
- Hertogen, J., and Gijbels, R., 1981. Instrumental neutron activation analysis of silicate rocks with low-energy photon detector. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56:61–82.
- Hertogen, J., Janssens, M.-J., and Palme, H., 1980. Trace elements in ocean ridge basalt glasses: implications for fractionations during mantle evolution and petrogenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(12):2125–2143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90209-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90209-4) [†]
- Hertogen, J., Sachtleben, T., Schmincke, H.-U., and Jenner, G.A., 1985. Trace element geochemistry and petrogenesis of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 556–559 and 561–564. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.122.1985> [†]
- Hertwig, R., 1879. Der Organismus der Radiolarien. *Jenaische Denkschr.*, 2:129–277.
- Herzog, R., 1979. Laboratory and field evaluation of an inelastic-neutron-scattering and capture gamma-ray spectroscopy tool. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 7430.
- Hertzog, R., 1988. Elemental concentrations from Neutron induced gamma ray spectroscopy. *IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci.*, 35.
- Hertzog, R., Colson, J., Seeman, B., O'Brien, M., Scott, D., McKeon, D.C., Wraight, P., Grau, J., Ellis, D., Schweitzer, J., and Herron, M., 1989. Geochemical logging with spectrometry tools. *SPE Form. Eval.*, 4(2):153–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/16792-PA> [†]
- Hertzog, R.C., 1978. Laboratory and field evaluation of an inelastic neutron scattering and capture gamma ray spectroscopy tool. *Proc. 53rd Ann. Tech. Conf. Exhib. Soc. Pet. Eng.*, Pap. SPE 7430.
- Hertzog, R.C., Colson, J.L., Seeman, B., O'Brien, M.S., Scott, H.D., McKeon, D.C., Wraight, P.D., Grau, J.A., Ellis, D.V., Schweitzer, J.S., and Herron, M.M., 1987. Geochemical logging with spectrometry tools. In Hanzlik, E. (Ed.). *Formation Evaluation and Reservoir Geology*. Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap., 62:447–460. [*]
- Hervé, F., Godoy, E., Garrido, I., Hormazabal, L., Brook, M., Pankhurst, R.J., and Vogel, S., 1988. Geocronología y condiciones de metamorfismo del complejo de subducción del Archipélago de los Chonos. *Act. Congr. Geol. Chileno*, 5:E157–173.
- Hervé, F., Godoy, E., Parada, M., Ramos, V., Rapela, C., Mpodozis, C., and Davidson, J., 1987. A general view of the Chilean-Argentine Andes, with emphasis on their early history. *Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser.*, 18:97–113.
- Hervé, F.A., Mpodozis, M., Davidson, J.M., and Godoy, E.P., 1981. Observaciones estructurales y petrográficas en el basamento metamórfico del Archipélago de los Chonos entre el Canal King y el Canal Ninualac, Aisen. *Rev. Geol. Chile*, 13/14:3–16. [*]
- Hervig, R.L., Dunbar, N., Westrich, H.R., and Kyle, P.R., 1989. Pre-eruptive water content of rhyolitic magmas, as determined by ion microprobe analyses of melt inclusions in phenocrysts. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 36(4):293–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(89\)90075-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(89)90075-9) [†]
- Hervig, R.L., Smith, J.V., and Dawson, J.B., 1986. Lherzolite xenoliths in kimberlites and basalts: petrogenetic and crystallochemical significance of some minor and trace elements in olivine, pyroxene, garnet and spinel. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, Earth. Sci.*, 77:181–201.
- Herzberg, C., 2004. Partial melting below the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229:179–183. <http://specpubgsl.highwire.org/content/229/1/179.full.pdf> [†]
- Herzberg, C., Asimov, P.D., Arndt, N., Niu, Y., Leshner, C.M., Fitton, J.G., Cheadle, M.J., and Saunders, A.D., 2007. Temperatures in ambient mantle and plumes: constraints from basalts, picrites, and komatiites. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(2):Q02006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001390> [†]
- Herzberg, C.T., 1978. Pyroxene geothermometry and geobarometry: experimental and thermodynamic evaluation of some subsolidus phase relations involving pyroxenes in the system CaO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(7):945–957. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90284-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90284-3) [†]
- Herzen, R.H., and Exon, N.F., 1985. Structure and basin analysis of the Southern Tonga Forearc. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resourc., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:55–74.
- Herzenberg, C.L., 1970. Mössbauer spectrometry as an instrumental technique for determinative mineralogy. In Gruverman, I.J. (Ed.), *Mössbauer Effect Methodology* (Volume 5): New York (Plenum), 209–230.
- Herzer, R.H., 1978. Submarine canyons and slumps on the continental slope off southern Vancouver Island. *Geol. Sur. Can. Curr. Res.*, 78-1A:357–360.
- Herzer, R.H., 1979. Submarine slides and submarine canyons on the continental slope off Canterbury, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 22:391–406.

- Herzer, R.H., 1981. Late Quaternary stratigraphy and sedimentation of the Canterbury continental shelf, New Zealand. *N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst. Mem.*, 89:1–71.
- Herzer, R.H., 1995. Seismic stratigraphy of a buried volcanic arc, Northland, New Zealand and implications for Neogene subduction. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 12(5):511–531. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)91506-K](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)91506-K) [†]
- Herzer, R.H., Chaproniere, G.C.H., Edwards, A.R., Hollis, C.J., Pelletier, B., Raine, J.I., Scott, G.H., Stagpoole, V., Strong, C.P., Symonds, P., Wilson, G.J., and Zhu, H., 1997. Seismic stratigraphy and structural history of the Reinga Basin and its margins, southern Norfolk Ridge system. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 40: 425–451. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1997.9514774> [†]
- Herzer, R.H., Davy, B.W., Mortimer, N., Quilty, P.G., Chaproniere, G.C.H., Jones, C.M., Crawford, A.J., and Hollis, C.J., 2009. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of the Northland Plateau and the development of the Vening Meinesz transform margin, SW Pacific Ocean. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 30(1):21–60. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-009-9065-1> [†]
- Herzer, R.H., and Exon, N.F., 1985. Structure and basin analysis of the southern Tonga forearc. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:55–73. [*]
- Herzer, R.H., and Mascle, J., 1996. Anatomy of a continent-backarc transform—the Vening Meinesz Fracture Zone north-west of New Zealand. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 18(2):401–427. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00286087> [†]
- Herzer, R.H., Sykes, R., Killops, S.D., Funnell, R.H., Burggraf, D.R., Townend, J., Raine, J.I., and Wilson, G.J., 1999. Cretaceous carbonaceous rocks from the Norfolk Ridge system, southwest Pacific: implications for regional petroleum potential. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 42(1):57–73. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1999.9514831> [†]
- Herzfeld, M., 1997. The annual cycle of sea surface temperature in the Great Australian Bight. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 39(1):1–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611\(97\)00010-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611(97)00010-4) [†]
- Herzfeld, M., Schodlok, M., and Tomczak, M., 1998. Water mass formation, upwelling and fronts in the Great Australian Bight. In Rhodes, Judith (Ed.), *The Oceanography Society (TOS) and the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC) Jointly-Sponsored Meeting: “Coastal and Marginal Seas,” Paris, France*. Virginia Beach (Oceanography Society), 2. <http://www.es.flinders.edu.au/~mattom/GAB/abstract.html>
- Herzfeld, M., and Tomczak, M., 1997. Numerical modeling of sea surface temperature and circulation in the Great Australian Bight. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 39(1):29–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611\(97\)00011-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611(97)00011-6) [†]
- Herzfeld, U.C., and Berger, W.H., 1993. Ocean productivity and indicator variables: map comparison for Atlantic and World Oceans. *SIO Ref. Ser., Univ. Calif. San Diego*, 93-7:1–75.
- Herzig, P.M., 1988. A mineralogical, geochemical, and thermal profile through the Agrokippa “B” hydrothermal sulfide deposit, Troodos ophiolite complex, Cyprus. In Friedrich, G.H., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Base Metal Sulfide Deposits in Sedimentary and Volcanic Environments*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 182–215.
- Herzig, P.M., Becker, K.P., Stoffers, P., Bäcker, H., and Blum, N., 1988. Hydrothermal silica chimney fields in the Galapagos spreading center at 86°W. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 89(3–4):261–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90115-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90115-X) [†]
- Herzig, P.M., and Hannington, M.D., 1995. Polymetallic massive sulfides at the modern seafloor—a review. *Ore Geol. Rev.*, 10(2):95–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368\(95\)00009-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368(95)00009-7) [†]
- Herzig, P.M., and Hannington, M.D., 2000. Polymetallic massive sulfides and gold mineralization at mid-ocean ridges and in subduction-related environments. In Cronan, D.S. (Ed), *Handbook of Marine Mineral Deposits*: Boca Raton (CRC Press), 347–368.
- Herzig, P.M., Hannington, M.D., and Arribas, A., Jr., 1998. Sulfur isotopic composition of hydrothermal precipitates from the Lau back-arc: implications for magmatic contributions to seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Miner. Deposita*, 33(3):226–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s001260050143> [†]
- Herzig, P.M., Hannington, M.D., Scott, S.D., Maliotis, G., Rona, P.A., and Thompson, G., 1991. Gold-rich seafloor gossans in the Troodos ophiolite and on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Economic Geology*, 86:1747–1755.
- Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.1998> [†]
- Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., and Hannington, M.D., 1998. Geochemistry and sulfur-isotopic composition of the TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.202.1998> [†]
- Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., Kuhn, T., Hannington, M.D., Gemmell, J.B., and Skinner, A.C., 2003. Shallow drilling of seafloor hydrothermal systems: the missing link. In Eliopoulos, D.G., et al. (Eds.), *Mineral Exploration and Sustainable Development*: Rotterdam (Millpress), 103–105.
- Herzig, P.M., von Stackleberg, U., and Petersen, S., 1990. Hydrothermal mineralisation from the Valu Fa Ridge, Lau Back-Arc Basin (SW Pacific). *Mar. Min.*, 9:271–301.
- Herzog, R., Colson, L., Seeman, B., O'Brien, M., Scott, H., McKeon, D., Wright, P., Grau, J., Ellis, D., Schweitzer, J., and Heron, M., 1987. Geochemical logging and spectrometry tools. *Soc. Pet. Eng., Spec. Pap.*, 16792:447–460.

- Heslop, D., and Roberts, A.P., 2012. A method for unmixing magnetic hysteresis loops. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011JB008859> [†]
- Heslop, D., von Dobeneck, T., and Höcker, M., 2007. Using non-negative matrix factorization in the “unmixing” of diffuse reflectance spectra. *Marine Geology*, 241(1–4):63–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.03.004> [†]
- Hess, G.B., 1972. Heat and mass transfer during crystallization of the Stillwater igneous complex. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:503–520.
- Hess, G.R., and Normark, W.R., 1976. Holocene sedimentation history of the major fan valleys of Monterey fan. *Marine Geology*, 22(4):233–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(76\)90063-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(76)90063-3) [†]
- Hess, H., 1965. Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. IV. Die Ophiuren aus dem Renggeri-Ton (Unter-Oxford) von Chapois (Jura) und Longecombe (Ain). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 58:1059–1082.
- Hess, H., 1966. Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. V. Die Ophiuren aus dem Argovien (unteres Ober-Oxford) vom Guldental (Kt. Solothurn) und von Savigna (Dépt. Jura). *Ibidem*, 59:1025–1063.
- Hess, H., 1975. Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. VI. Die Ophiuren aus den Günsberg-Schichten (oberes Oxford) vom Guldental (Kt. Solothurn). *Ibidem*, 68:591–601.
- Hess, H.H., 1939. Island arcs, gravity anomalies and serpentinite intrusions: a contribution to the ophiolite problem. *Internat. Geol. Congr. USSR*, 17:263–283.
- Hess, H.H., 1946. Drowned ancient islands of the Pacific basin. *American Journal of Science.*, 244:772–791.
- Hess, H.H., 1955. Serpentine, orogeny and epeirogeny. *Spec. Pap.- Geol. Soc. Am.*, 62:391–409.
- Hess, H.H., 1960. The AMSOC hole to the Earth's mantle. *Am. Sci.*, 48(2):254–263. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/27827541> [†]
- Hess, H.H., 1962. History of ocean basins. *Geol. Soc. Am., Buddington Vol.*, 599–620.
- Hess, H.H., 1966. Caribbean Research Project, 1965, and bathymetric chart. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 98:1–10.
- Hess, J., Bender, M.L., and Schilling, J.-G., 1986. Evolution of the ratio of strontium-87 to strontium-86 in seawater from Cretaceous to Present. *Science*, 231(4741):979–984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.231.4741.979> [†]
- Hess, J., Bender, M.L., and Schilling, J.-G., 1986. Seawater ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr evolution from Cretaceous to Present—applications to paleoceanography. *Science*, 231:979–984.
- Hess, J., Bender, M., and Schilling, J.-G., 1991. Assessing seawater/basalt exchange of strontium isotopes in hydrothermal processes on the flanks of mid-ocean ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):133–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90155-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90155-B) [†]
- Hess, J., Stott, L.D., Bender, M.L., Kennett, J.P., and Schilling, J.-G., 1989. The Oligocene marine microfossil record: age assessments using strontium isotopes. *Paleoceanography*, 4(6):655–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA004i006p00655> [†]
- Hess, K.M., 1989. Use of a borehole flowmeter to determine spatial heterogeneity of hydraulic conductivity and macrodispersion in a sand and gravel aquifer, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, *Proc. Conf. on New Field Techniques for Quantifying the Physical and Chemical Properties of Heterogeneous Aquifers*. National Water Well Assoc., Dallas, TX, 497–508.
- Hess, P.C., 1993. Phase equilibria constraints on the origin of ocean floor basalts. In Phipps Morgan, J., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 71:67–102.
- Hess, R., Bach, R., and Deuel, H., 1960. Modelle für Reaktionen zwischen organischen und mineralischen Substanzen im Boden. *Experimentia*, 16:38–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02201792> [†]
- Hess, S., 1998. Vereilungsmuster rezenter benthischer Foraminiferen im Südchinesischen Meer. *Ber. Rep., Geol. Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Kiel*, 93.
- Hess, S., and Kuhnt, W., 2005. Neogene and Quaternary paleoceanographic changes in the southern South China Sea (Site 1143): the benthic foraminiferal record. In Wang, P., and Lipps, J. (Eds.), *Marine Micropaleontology of the South China Sea*. Marine Micropaleontology, 54(1–2):63–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.09.004> [†]
- Hess, H.H., 1960. The evolution of ocean basins. In Hill, M.N., Goldberg, E., Munk, W., and Iselin, O.D. (Eds.), *The Sea, Ideas and Observations*: New York (Interscience Publishers), 1–38. [†]
- Hesse, K.T., Gose, J., Stalder, R., and Schmädicke, E., 2015. Water in orthopyroxene from abyssal spinel peridotites of the East Pacific Rise (ODP Leg 147: Hess Deep). *Lithos*, 232:23–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2015.06.011> [†]
- Hesse, P.P., 1994. The record of continental dust from Australia in Tasman Sea sediments. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 13(3):257–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(94\)90029-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(94)90029-9) [†]
- Hesse, P.P., Magee, J.W., and van der Kaars, S., 2004. Late Quaternary climates of the Australian arid zone: a review. *Quaternary International*, 118–119:87–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(03\)00132-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(03)00132-0) [†]
- Hesse, P.P., and McTainsh, G.H., 2003. Australian dust deposits: modern processes and the Quaternary record. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 22(18–19):2007–2035. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(03\)00164-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(03)00164-1) [†]
- Hesse, P.P., and Stolz, J.F., 1999. Bacterial magnetite and the Quaternary climate record. In Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R. (Eds.), *Quaternary Climates, Environments, and Magnetism*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 163–198.
- Hesse, R., 1973. Diagenesis of a seamount oolite from the west Pacific, Leg 20, DSDP. In Heezen, B.C., and MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 363–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.119.1973> [†]

- Hesse, R., 1975. Turbiditic and non-turbiditic mudstone of Cretaceous flysch sections of the East Alps and other basins. *Sedimentology*, 22(3):387–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1975.tb01638.x> [†]
- Hesse, R., 1986. Diagenesis #11. Early diagenetic pore water/sediment interaction: modern offshore basins. *Geosci. Can.*, 13:165–196.
- Hesse, R., 1988. Origin of chert: diagenesis of biogenic siliceous sediments. *Geosci. Can.*, 15:171–192.
- Hesse, R., 1990. Early diagenetic pore water/sediment interaction: modern offshore basins. In McIlreath, I.A., and Morrow, D.W. (Eds.), *Diagenesis*: Ottawa, ON (Geoscience Canada), 277–316.
- Hesse, R., 1990. Origin of chert: diagenesis of biogenic siliceous sediments. In McIlreath, I.A., and Morrow, D.W. (Eds.), *Diagenesis*. *Geosci. Can. Repr. Ser.*, 4:227–251.
- Hesse, R., 1990. Pore-water anomalies in gas hydrate-bearing sediments of the deeper continental margins: facts and problems. *J. Inclusion Phenom. Mol. Recognit. Chem.*, 8(1–2):117–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01131292> [†]
- Hesse, R., 1995. Long-distance correlation of spillover turbidites on the western levee of the Northwest Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel (NAMOC), Labrador Sea. In Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*: London (Chapman and Hall), 276–281.
- Hesse, R., 2003. Pore water anomalies of submarine gas-hydrate zones as tool to assess hydrate abundance and distribution in the subsurface—what have we learned in the past decade? *Earth-Science Reviews*, 61(1–2):149–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(02\)00117-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(02)00117-4) [†]
- Hesse, R., and Abid, I.A., 1998. Carbonate cementation—the key to reservoir properties of four sandstone levels (Cretaceous) in the Hibernia oil field, Jeanne D'Arc Basin, Newfoundland, Canada. In Morad, S. (Ed.), *Carbonate Cementation in Sandstones*. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 26:363–393.
- Hesse, R., and Butt, A., 1976. Paleobathymetry of Cretaceous turbidite basins of the East Alps relative to the calcite compensation level. *Journal of Geology*, 84(5):505–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628229> [†]
- Hesse, R., and Chough, S.K., 1980. Deposition of parallel-laminated levee muds from the viscous sublayer of low density turbidity currents. *Sedimentology*, 27:697–711
- Hesse, R., and Chough, S.K., 1980. The Northwest Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel of the Labrador Sea: II. Deposition of parallel laminated levee-muds from the viscous sublayer of low density turbidity currents. *Sedimentology*, 27(6):697–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1980.tb01656.x> [†]
- Hesse, R., Frape, S.K., Egeberg, P.K., and Matsumoto, R., 2000. Stable isotope studies (C, O, and H) of interstitial waters from Site 997, Blake Ridge gas hydrate field, West Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.238.2000> [†]
- Hesse, R., and Harrison, W.E., 1981. Gas hydrates (clathrates) causing pore-water freshening and oxygen isotope fractionation in deep-water sedimentary sections of terrigenous continental margins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(3):453–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90172-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90172-2) [†]
- Hesse, R., Khodabakhsh, S., Klauke, I., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1997. Asymmetrical turbid surface-plume deposition near ice-outlets of the Pleistocene Laurentide Ice Sheet in the Labrador Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters* 17(3):179–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050024> [†]
- Hesse, R., Lebel, J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1985. Interstitial water chemistry of gas hydrate-bearing sections on the Middle America Trench slope, Deep-Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.130.1985> [†]
- Hesselbo, S., 2007. New Jersey Shallow Shelf: IODP Expedition 313. *UK IODP Newsl.*, 32:2–3.
- Hesselbo, S.P., 1996. Spectral gamma-ray logs in relation to clay mineralogy and sequence stratigraphy, Cenozoic of the Atlantic margin, offshore New Jersey. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.032.1996> [†]
- Hesselbo, S.P., Coe, A.L., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1990. Recognition and documentation of depositional sequences from outcrop: an example from the Aptian and Albian on the eastern margin of the Wessex Basin. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 147:549–559.
- Hesselbo, S.P., Gröcke, D.R., Jenkyns, H.C., Bjerrum, C.J., Farrimond, P., Bell, H.S.M., and Green, O.R., 2000. Massive dissociation of gas hydrate during a Jurassic oceanic anoxic event. *Nature*, 406(6794):392–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35019044> [†]
- Hesselbo, S.P., and Huggett, J.M., 2001. Glaucony in ocean-margin sequence stratigraphy (Oligocene–Pliocene, offshore New Jersey, U.S.A.; ODP Leg 174A). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 71(4):599–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/112800710599> [†]
- Hessler, I., Steinke, S., Groeneveld, J., Dupont, L., and Wefer, G., 2011. Impact of abrupt climate change in the tropical southeast Atlantic during marine isotope Stage (MIS) 3. *Paleoceanography*, 26(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002118> [†]



- Hester, K.C., 2007. Probing hydrate stability and structural characterization of both natural and synthetic clathrate hydrates [Ph.D. thesis]. Colorado School of Mines, Golden.
- Hester, K.C., Dunk, R.M., White, S.N., Brewer, P.G., Peltzer, E.T., and Sloan, E.D., 2007. Gas hydrate measurements at Hydrate Ridge using Raman spectroscopy. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(12):2947–2959. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2007.03.032> [†]
- Hetzel, A., Böttcher, M.E., Wortmann, U.G., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2009. Paleo-redox conditions during OAE 2 reflected in Demerara Rise sediment geochemistry (ODP Leg 207). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 273(3–4):302–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.11.005> [†]
- Hetzel, A., Brumsack, H.-J., Schnetger, B., and Böttcher, M.E., 2006. Inorganic geochemical characterization of lithologic units recovered during ODP Leg 207 (Demerara Rise). In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.107.2006> [†]
- Hetzel, A., Forster, A., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2006. Depositional environment of Cenomanian/Turonian black shales from Demerara rise (ODP Leg 207)—implications from trace metal patterns. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:09360. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/09360/EGU06-J-09360-1.pdf> [†]
- Heuer, V., Elvert, M., Finke, N., Prieto Mollar, X., Hinrichs, K.-U., and the IODP Expedition 301 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Carbon isotopic compositions of volatile fatty acids as proxies for biogeochemical processes in the deep marine biosphere [poster presented at the Joint Colloquium Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) and International Continental Drilling Program (ICDP), Potsdam, Germany, 14B16 March 2005].
- Heuer, V., Elvert, M., Prieto Mollar, X., Hmelo, L.R., Krummen, M., Hayes, J.M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2005. Carbon isotopic compositions of volatile fatty acids in sediment/pore-water systems measured by isotope-ratio-monitoring liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Adv. Organic Geochemistry, Proc. Int. Meet.*, 22nd, 1:219B220.
- Heuer, V., Elvert, M., Prieto Mollar, X., Hmelo, L.R., Krummen, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2005. Carbon isotopic compositions of volatile fatty acids in sediment/pore-water systems measured by isotope-ratio-monitoring liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 7:08293. (Abstract). <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU05/08293/EGU05-J-08293.pdf>
- Heuer, V., Elvert, M., Tille, S., Finke, N., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2006. Carbon isotopic compositions of volatile fatty acids as proxies for biogeochemical processes in the deep marine biosphere [poster presented at the Joint Colloquium of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) and International Continental Drilling Program (ICDP), Greifswald, Germany, 27B29 March 2006].
- Heuer, V., Elvert, M., Tille, S., Krummen, M., Prieto Mollar, X., Hmelo, L.R., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2006. Online $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ analysis of volatile fatty acids in sediment/porewater systems by liquid chromatography-isotope ratio mass spectrometry. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 4:346–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lom.2006.4.346> [†]
- Heuer, V., Pohlman, J., Elvert, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2007. Carbon isotopic compositions of acetate as proxies for biogeochemical processes in gas hydrate bearing sediments. *Abstracts of the 17th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15S):A402. <http://goldschmidt.info/2007/abstracts/A402.pdf> [†]
- Heuer, V., Pohlman, J., Torres, M.E., Elvert, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2008. Biogeochemistry of acetate in the deep marine biosphere—new insights from stable carbon isotopic investigations [presented at the Gordon Research Conference on Organic Geochemistry, Holderness, New Hampshire, 3–8 August 2008].
- Heuer, V., Tille, S., Finke, N., Elvert, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2006. Carbon isotopic compositions of volatile fatty acids in sediment/pore-water systems measured by isotope-ratio-monitoring liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:07052. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/07052/EGU06-J-07052-1.pdf>
- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., Bowden, S., Cramm, M., Henkel, S., Hirose, T., Homola, K., Hoshino, T., Ijiri, A., Imachi, H., Kamiya, N., Kaneko, M., Lagostina, L., Manners, H., McClelland, H.-L., Metcalfe, K., Okutsu, N., Pan, D., Raudsepp, M.J., Sauvage, J., Schubotz, F., Spivack, A., Tonai, S., Treude, T., Tsang, M.-Y., Viehweger, B., Wang, D.T., Whitaker, E., Yamamoto, Y., and Yang, K., 2017. Expedition 370 summary. In Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, *Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370.101.2017> [†]
- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., Bowden, S., Cramm, M., Henkel, S., Hirose, T., Homola, K., Hoshino, T., Ijiri, A., Imachi, H., Kamiya, N., Kaneko, M., Lagostina, L., Manners, H., McClelland, H.-L., Metcalfe, K., Okutsu, N., Pan, D., Raudsepp, M.J., Sauvage, J., Schubotz, F., Spivack, A., Tonai, S., Treude, T., Tsang, M.-Y., Viehweger, B., Wang, D.T., Whitaker, E., Yamamoto, Y., and Yang, K., 2017. Site C0023. In Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, *Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370.103.2017> [†]
- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, 2017. *Expedition 370 Preliminary Report: Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.370.2017> [†]

- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370supp.2017>. *Supplement to Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370.2017> [†]
- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, 2017. *Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370.2017> [†]
- Heuer, V.B., Krüger, M., Elvert, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2010. Experimental studies on the stable carbon isotope biogeochemistry of acetate in lake sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 41(1):22–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2009.07.004> [†]
- Heuer, V.B., Pohlman, J.W., Torres, M.E., Elvert, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2009. The stable carbon isotope biogeochemistry of acetate and other dissolved carbon species in deep seafloor sediments at the northern Cascadia margin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(11):3323–3336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.03.001> [†]
- Heuret, A., Lallemand, S., Funicello, F., Piromallo, C., and Faccenna, C., 2011. Physical characteristics of subduction interface type seismogenic zones revisited. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(1):Q01004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003230> [†]
- Heuschkel, S., 1996. Die miozänen Schildbasalte von Gran Canaria: Stratigraphische und geochemische Untersuchungen zum Aufbau und zur Entwicklung einer ozeanischen Vulkaninsel im Atlantik [Ph.D. dissert.]. Christian-Albrechts-Univ., Kiel, Germany.
- Heuschkel, S., 1996. The Miocene shield basalts from Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: petrogenetic modeling of the evolution of a shieldstage in the Atlantic based on volcanological and geochemical data [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Kiel.
- Heusser, C.J., 1960. *Late-Pleistocene Environments of North Pacific North America*: New York (Am. Geogr. Soc.).
- Heusser, C.J., 1977. Quaternary palynology of the Pacific Slope of Washington. *Quaternary Research*, 8(3):282–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(77\)90073-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(77)90073-4) [†]
- Heusser, C.J., 1978. Modern pollen spectra from western Oregon. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(1):14–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2484258> [†]
- Heusser, C.J., 1983. Quaternary pollen record from Laguna de Tagua Tagua, Chile. *Science*, 219:1429–1432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.219.4591.1429> [†]
- Heusser, C.J., 1983. Vegetational history of the Northwestern United States, including Alaska. In Porter, S.C. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Environments of the United States*: Minneapolis (Univ. of Minnesota Press).
- Heusser, C.J., 1985. Quaternary pollen records from the Pacific Northwest Coast: Aleutians to the Oregon-California border. In Bryant, V.M., Jr., and Holloway, R.G. (Eds.), *Pollen Records of Late-Quaternary North American Sediments*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., 141–165.
- Heusser, C.J., 1989. Polar perspective of late-Quaternary climates in the Southern Hemisphere. *Quaternary Research*, 32(1):60–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(89\)90032-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(89)90032-X) [†]
- Heusser, C.J., 2003. Global connections. In Heusser, C.J., *Developments in Quaternary Science (Volume 3): Ice Age Southern Andes: A Chronicle of Palaeoecological Events*. New York (Elsevier), 188–194. [†]
- Heusser, C.J., Denton, G.H., Hauser, A., Andersen, B.G., and Lowell, T.V., 1995. Quaternary pollen records from the Archipelago de Chile in the context of glaciation and climate. *Rev. Geol. Chile*, 22:25–46.
- Heusser, C.J., and Florer, L.E., 1973. Correlation of marine and continental Quaternary pollen records from the Northeast Pacific and western Washington. *Quaternary Research*, 3(4):661–670. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(73\)90036-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(73)90036-7) [†]
- Heusser, C.J., and Heusser, L.E., 1990. Long continental pollen sequence from Washington State (U.S.A.): correlation of upper levels with marine pollen-oxygen isotope stratigraphy through substage 5e. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 79(1–2):63–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90105-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90105-G) [†]
- Heusser, C.J., Heusser, L.E., and Peteet, D.M., 1985. Late Quaternary climatic change on the American North Pacific coast. *Nature*, 315(6019):485–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/315485a0> [†]
- Heusser, C.J., Heusser, L.E., and Streeter, S.S., 1980. Quaternary temperatures and precipitation for the north-west coast of North America. *Nature*, 286(5774):702–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/286702a0> [†]
- Heusser, L., 1978. Organic-walled microfossils: spores and pollen in the marine realm. In Haq, B.U., and Boersma, A. (Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropaleontology*: New York (Elsevier), 327–339. [*]
- Heusser, L., 1978. Pollen in Santa Barbara Basin, California: a 12,000-year record. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(5):673–678. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<673:PISBBC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<673:PISBBC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Heusser, L., 1989. Northeast Asian climatic change over the last 140,000 years inferred from pollen in marine cores taken off the Pacific Coast of Japan. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 665–692.
- Heusser, L., 1990. Northeast Asian pollen records for the last 150,000 years from deep-sea cores V28-304 and RC14-99 taken off the Pacific coast of Japan. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 65(1–4):1–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(90\)90050-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(90)90050-S) [†]

- Heusser, L., 1998. Direct correlation of millennial-scale changes in western North American vegetation and climate with changes in the California Current system over the past ~60 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 13(3):252–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA00670> [†]
- Heusser, L., and Balsam, W.L., 1977. Pollen distribution in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Quaternary Research*, 7(1):45–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(77\)90013-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(77)90013-8) [†]
- Heusser, L., Heusser, C., Kleczkowski, A., and Crowhurst, S., 1999. A 50,000-yr pollen record from Chile of South American millennial-scale climate instability during the last glaciation. *Quaternary Research*, 52(2):154–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1999.2069> [†]
- Heusser, L., Heusser, C., Mix, A., and McManus, J., 2006. Chilean and southeast Pacific paleoclimate variations during the last glacial cycle: directly correlated pollen and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records from ODP Site 1234. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3404–3415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.03.011> [†]
- Heusser, L., Heusser, C., and Pisias, N., 2006. Vegetation and climate dynamics of southern Chile during the past 50,000 years: results of ODP Site 1233 pollen analysis. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(5–6):474–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.04.009> [†]
- Heusser, L., Heusser, C.H., McManus, J., Mix, A.C., and Pisias, N.G., 2004. Continental and marine climate records from Chile and the southeast Pacific: joint pollen, oxygen isotope, and radiolaria records from ODP Sites 1233 and 1234. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1368. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1368.html> [†]
- Heusser, L., and Morley, J.J., 1993. Pliocene climate modes and mechanisms: new evidence from the western Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:365.
- Heusser, L.E., 1978. Spores and pollen in the marine realm. In Haq, B., and Boersma, A.(Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropalaeontology*: New York (Elsevier), 327–340.
- Heusser, L.E., 1983. Contemporary pollen distribution in coastal California and Oregon. *Palynology*, 7:19–42.
- Heusser, L.E., 1983. Palynology and paleoecology of post-glacial sediments in an anoxic basin, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 20:873–885.
- Heusser, L.E., 1985. Quaternary palynology of marine sediments in the northeast Pacific, northwest Atlantic, and Gulf of Mexico. In Bryant, V.M., Jr., and Holloway, R.G. (Eds.), *Pollen Records of Late Quaternary North American Sediments*: Dallas, Texas (AASP Found.), 385–403.
- Heusser, L.E., 1986/87. Pollen in marine cores: evidence of past climates. *Oceanus*, 29:64–70.
- Heusser, L.E., 1988. Pollen distribution in marine sediments on the continental margin off Northern California. *Marine Geology*, 80(1–2):131–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90076-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90076-X) [†]
- Heusser, L.E., 1992. Neogene palynology of Holes 794A, 795A, and 797B in the Sea of Japan: stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental implications of the preliminary results. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 325–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.139.1992> [†]
- Heusser, L.E., 1992. Preliminary results of high-resolution pollen analyses of selected Pleistocene intervals from Holes 798A, 798B, and 798C. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.138.1992> [†]
- Heusser, L.E., 1992. Stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental implications of Neogene palynology of ODP Sites 794 and 797 in the Sea of Japan. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene: Environment, Evolution and Events*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 3–13.
- Heusser, L.E., 1994. Continuous pollen/paleoclimate records from the last glacial cycle: ODP Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75 (Suppl.):201.
- Heusser, L.E., 1995. Direct marine-terrestrial paleoclimatic correlation of the last 160,000 years: evidence from high-resolution pollen data in marine cores from the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 1994:58–59. [†]
- Heusser, L.E., 1995. Pollen stratigraphy and paleoecologic interpretation of the 160-k.y. record from Santa Barbara Basin, Hole 893 A. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.279.1995> [†]
- Heusser, L.E., 2000. Data report: initial results of pollen analyses from Sites 1018, 1020, 1021, and 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.230.2000> [†]
- Heusser, L.E., Lyle, M., and Mix, A., 2000. Vegetation and climate of the northwest coast of North America during the last 500 k.y.: high-resolution pollen evidence from the northern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.206.2000> [†]



- Heusser, L.E., and Morley, J.J., 1985. Pollen and radiolarian records from deep-sea core RC14-103: climatic reconstructions of Northeast Japan and Northwest Pacific for the last 90,000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 24(1):60–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(85\)90083-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(85)90083-3) [†]
- Heusser, L.E., and Morley, J.J., 1990. Climatic change at the end of the last glaciation in Japan inferred from pollen in three cores from the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Quaternary Research (N.Y.)*, 34(1):101–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(90\)90075-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(90)90075-V) [†]
- Heusser, L.E., and Morley, J.J., 1995. Preliminary results from pollen analyses of selected samples from Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.106.1995> [†]
- Heusser, L.E., and Morley, J.J., 1996. Pliocene climate of Japan and environs between 4.8 and 2.8 Ma: a joint pollen and marine faunal study. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):85–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00053-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00053-4) [†]
- Heusser, L.E., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Direct marine-continental correlation: 150,000-year oxygen isotope—pollen record from the North Pacific. *Science*, 204(4395):837–839. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.204.4395.837> [†]
- Heusser, L.E., and Shackleton, N.J., 1994. Tropical climatic variation on the Pacific slopes of the Ecuadorian Andes based on a 25,000-year pollen record from deep-sea sediment core Tri 163-31B. *Quaternary Research*, 42(2):222–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1994.1072> [†]
- Heusser, L.E., and Stock, C.E., 1984. Preparation techniques for concentrating pollen from marine sediments and other sediments with low pollen density. *Palynology*, 8:225–227. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3687484> [†]
- Heusser, L.E., and Van de Geer, G., 1994. Direct correlation of terrestrial and marine paleoclimate records from four glacial-interglacial cycles—DSDP Site 594, Southwest Pacific. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 13(3):273–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(94\)90030-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(94)90030-2) [†]
- Hevly, R.H., Mehringer, P.J., Jr., and Yogum, H.G., 1965. Modern pollen rain in the Sonoran Desert. *J. Ariz. Acad. Sci.*, 3:123–135.
- Hevøy, K., Lavik, G., and Jansen, E., 1996. Quaternary paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the Fram Straig/Yermak Plateau rejoin: evidence from Sites 909 and 912. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 469–482. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.135.1996> [†]
- Hext, G.R., 1963. The estimation of second-order tensors, with related tests and designs. *Biometrika*, 50(3–4):353–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/biomet/50.3-4.353> [†]
- Hey, R., 1977. Tectonic evolution of the Cocos-Nazca spreading center. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(12):1404–1420. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<i:TEOTCS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<i:TEOTCS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hey, R., Johnson, G.L., and Lowrie, A., 1977. Recent plate motions in the Galapagos area. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(10):1385–1403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1385:RPMITG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1385:RPMITG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hey, R.N., Deffeyes, K.S., Johnson, G.L., and Lowrie, A., 1972. The Galapagos triple junction and plate motions in the East Pacific. *Nature*, 237(5349)20–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/237020a0> [†]
- Heydolph, K., Almeev, R., Greene, A.R., Ishikawa, A., Koppers, A.A.P., Mahoney, J.J., Miyoshi, M., Natland, J.H., Shimizu, K., Widdowson, M., and the IODP Expedition 324 Scientific Party, 2010. Preliminary geochemical and petrological results from Shatsky Rise volcanic rocks, IODP Expedition 324: Shatsky Rise Formation [IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Frankfurt, Germany, 9–11 March 2010].
- Heydolph, K., Geldmacher, J., and Hoernle, K., 2011. The origin of an oceanic plateau: isotope geochemistry (Sr, Nd, Pb and Hf) of volcanic rocks from IODP Site U1347 and ODP Site 1213 (Hf data) on the Shatsky Rise (Northwest Pacific) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V54A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V54A-05.html> [†]
- Heydolph, K., Geldmacher, J., and Hoernle, K., 2011. The origin of an oceanic plateau: isotope geochemistry (Sr, Nd, Pb and Hf) of volcanic rocks from IODP Site U1347 on the Shatsky Rise (northwest Pacific). In *Goldschmidt 2011 Abstract Volume*. Mineral. Mag., 75(3):1019. <http://www.goldschmidt2011.org/abstracts/finalPDFs/1019.pdf> [†]
- Heydolph, K., Geldmacher, J., and Hoernle, K., 2012. New insights into the origin of the Shatsky Rise from Sr-Nd-Pb-Hf isotopes of volcanic rocks from IODP Exp. 324. *Mineral. Mag.*, 76(6):1840. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2012/1840.pdf> [†]
- Heydolph, K., Murphy, D.T., Geldmacher, J., Romanova, I.V., Greene, A., Hoernle, K., Weis, D., and Mahoney, J., 2014. Plume versus plate origin for the Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau (NW Pacific): insights from Nd, Pb and Hf isotopes. *Lithos*, 200–201:49–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2014.03.031> [†]
- Heywood, L.J., DeBari, S.M., Schindlbeck, J.C., Escobar-Burciaga, R.D., and Gill, J., 2016. Diversity and petrogenesis of <4.4 Ma rhyolites from the Izu Bonin rear-arc [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V13C-2854) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V13C-2854.html> [†]
- Heywood, L.J., and Escobar-Burciaga, R.D., 2015. Magma differentiation processes that develop an enriched signature in the Izu Bonin rear arc: evidence from drilling at IODP Site U1437 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall

- Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract V51C-3050) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V51C-3050.html> [†]
- Hibbard, J., and Karig, D.E., 1987. Sheath-like folds and progressive fold deformation in Tertiary sedimentary rocks of the Shimanto accretionary complex, Japan. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(7):845–857. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90085-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90085-X) [†]
- Hibbard, J.P., and Karig, D.E., 1990. Alternative plate model for the early Miocene evolution of the southwest Japan margin. *Geology*, 18(2):170–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0170:APMFTE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0170:APMFTE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hibbard, J.P., and Karig, D.E., 1990. Structural and magmatic response to spreading ridge subduction: an example from southwest Japan. *Tectonics*, 9:207–230.
- Hibbard, M.J., 1987. Deformation of incompletely crystallized magma systems: granitic gneisses and their tectonic implications. *Journal of Geology*, 95:543–561.
- Hickey, B., Baker, E., and Kachel, N., 1986. Suspended particle movement in and around Quinault submarine canyon. *Marine Geology*, 71(1–2):35–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90032-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90032-0) [†]
- Hickey, B.M., 1979. The California Current System—hypotheses and facts. *Progress in Oceanography*, 8(4):191–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(79\)90002-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(79)90002-8) [†]
- Hickey, B.M., 1992. Circulation over the Santa Monica–San Pedro Basin and Shelf. In Small, L.F. (Ed.), *Progress in Oceanography*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 30:37–115.
- Hickey, B.M., 1998. Coastal oceanography of western North America from the tip of Baja California to Vancouver Island. In Robinson, A.R., and Brink, K.H. (Eds.), *The Sea: The Global Coastal Ocean* (Volume 11): *Regional Studies and Syntheses*: New York (Wiley), 343–397.
- Hickey, R.L., and Frey, F.A., 1982. Geochemical characteristics of boninite series volcanics: implications for their source. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(11):2099–2115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90188-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90188-0) [†]
- Hickey, R.L., and Frey, F.A., 1982. Rare earth element geochemistry of Mariana forearc volcanics: Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 458 and Hole 459B. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 735–742. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.140.1982> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]**
- Hickey, R.L., Frey, F.A., and Gerlach, D.C., 1986. Multiple sources for basaltic arc rocks from the southern volcanic zone of the Andes (34°–41°S): trace element and isotopic evidence for contributions from subducted oceanic crust, mantle, and continental crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:5963–5983.
- Hickey-Vargas, R., 1998. Geochemical characteristics of oceanic island basalts from the Philippine Sea plate: implications for the sources of east Asian plate margin and intraplate basalts. In Flower, M.F.J., Chung, S.-L., Lo, C.H., and Lee, T.-Y. (Eds.), *Mantle Dynamics and Plate Interactions in East Asia*. AGU Geodynamics Series, 27:36–384. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/GD027p0365/summary> [†]
- Hickey-Vargas, R., 1998. Origin of the Indian Ocean–type isotopic signature in basalts from Philippine Sea plate spreading centers: an assessment of local versus large-scale processes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B9):20963–20979. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB02052> [†]
- Hickey-Vargas, R., 2005. Basalt and tonalite from the Amami Plateau, northern West Philippine Basin: new Early Cretaceous ages and geochemical results, and their petrologic and tectonic implications. *Island Arc*, 14(4):653–665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2005.00474.x> [†]
- Hickey-Vargas, R., Bizimis, M., and Deschamps, A., 2008. Onset of the Indian Ocean isotopic signature in the Philippine Sea plate: Hf and Pb isotope evidence from Early Cretaceous terranes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 268(3–4):255–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.01.003> [†]
- Hickey-Vargas, R., Hergt, J.M., and Spadea, P., 1995. The Indian Ocean-type isotopic signature in western Pacific marginal basins: origin and significance. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:175–197.
- Hickey-Vargas, R., and Ishizuka, O., 2015. Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from International Ocean Discovery Program (IODP) Site 1438, Amami Sankaku Basin: implications for Izu-Bonin-Mariana (IBM) arc initiation [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract DI13A-2625) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/DI13A-2625.html> [†]
- Hickey-Vargas, R., Ishizuka, O., and Bizimis, M., 2013. Age and geochemistry of volcanic clasts from DSDP Site 445, Daito Ridge and relationship to Minami-Daito Basin and early Izu-Bonin arc magmatism. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 70–71:193–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseas.2013.03.013> [†]
- Hickey-Vargas, R., and Reagan, M.K., 1987. Temporal variation of isotope and rare earth element abundances in volcanic rocks from Guam: implications for the evolution of the Mariana Arc. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 97(4):497–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375327> [†]
- Hickey-Vargas, R., Savov, I.P., Bizimis, M., Ishii, T., and Fujioka, K., 2007. Origin of diverse geochemical signatures in igneous rocks from the West Philippine Basin: implications for tectonic models. In Christie, D.M., Fisher, C.R., Lee, S.-M., and

- Givens, S. (Eds.), *Back-Arc Spreading Systems—Geological, Biological, Chemical, and Physical Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 166:287–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781118666180.ch14> [†]
- Hickey-Vargas, R.L., 1989. Boninites and tholeiites from DSDP Site 458, Mariana forearc. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 339–356.
- Hickman, S., Sibson, R., and Bruhn, R., 1995. Introduction to special section: mechanical involvement of fluids in faulting. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100:12831–12840.
- Hickman, S., Zoback, M., and Ellsworth, W., 2004. Introduction to special section: preparing for the San Andreas Fault Observatory at depth. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(12):L12S01. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL020688> [†]
- Hickman, S.H., Healy, J.H., and Zoback, M.D., 1985. In situ stress, natural fracture distribution, and borehole elongation in the Auburn Geothermal Well, Auburn, New York. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:5497–5512.
- Hickman, S.H., Langseth, M.G., and Svitek, J.F., 1984. In situ permeability and pore-pressure measurements near the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699–708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.106.1984> [†]
- Hickman, S.H., Svitek, J.F., and Langseth, M.G., 1984. Borehole televiewer log of Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 709–715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.107.1984> [†]
- Hickman, S.H., and Zoback, M.D., 1983. The interpretation of hydraulic fracturing pressure-time data for in-situ stress determination. *Hydraulic Fracturing Stress Measurements*: Washington (National Academy Press), 44–54.
- Hickok, K., Nguyen, T., Orcutt, B., Früh-Green, G.L., Wanamaker, E., and Lang, S.Q., 2016. Serpentinization and synthesis: can abiotic and biotic non-volatile organic molecules be identified in the subsurface of the Atlantis Massif? [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract B31A-0450) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/B31A-0450.html> [†]
- Hicks, J.F., Obradovich, J.D., and Tauxe, L., 1995. A new calibration point for the Late Cretaceous time scale: the ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar isotopic age of the C33r/C33n geomagnetic reversal from the Judith River Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Elk Basin, Wyoming, USA. *Journal of Geology*, 103(3):243–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/629744> [†]
- Hicks, J.F., Tauxe, L., and Obradovich, J.D., 1991. The magnetostratigraphy of the Pierre Shale (Campanian-Maastrichtian) at the Red Bird section in eastern Wyoming. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr.*, A420.
- Hicks, K.S., Compton, J.S., McCracken, S., and Vecsei, A., 1996. Origin of diagenetic carbonate minerals recovered from the New Jersey continental slope. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.023.1996> [†]
- Hickson, C.J., and Juras, S.J., 1986. Sample contamination by grinding. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 24:585–589.
- Hidaka, K., 1966. Japan Sea. In Fairbridge, R. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Oceanography* (Volume 1): New York (Reinhold), 417–424.
- Hideshima, S., Matsumoto, E., Abe, O., and Kitagawa, H., 2001. Northwest Pacific marine reservoir correction estimated from annually banded coral from Ishigaki Island, southern Japan. *Radiocarbon*, 43(2A):473–476.
- Hiebert, F.K., and Bennett, P.C., 1992. Microbial control of silicate weathering in organic-rich ground water. *Science*, 258(5080):278–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.258.5080.278> [†]
- Hieke, W., 1978. The Victor Hensen Seahill: part of a tectonic structure in the Central Ionian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 26:M1–M5.
- Hieke, W., 1984. A thick Holocene homogenate from the Ionian Abyssal Plain (eastern Mediterranean). *Marine Geology*, 55(1–2):63–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90133-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90133-6) [†]
- Hieke, W., Cita, M.B., Mirabile, G.L., Negri, A., and Werner, F., 1996a. The summit area (Antaeus/Pan di Zuccherò) of the Mediterranean Ridge: a mud diapir field? *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):113–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00156-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00156-5) [†]
- Hieke, W., Glaçon, G., Hasegawa, S., Müller, C., and Peypouquet, J.P., 1990. Sedimentation in the Marsili Basin during Quaternary (ODP Site 650, Tyrrhenian Sea). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.120.1990> [†]
- Hieke, W., and Wanninger, A., 1985. The Victor Hensen Seahill (Central Ionian Sea): morphology and structural aspects. *Marine Geology*, 64(3–4):343–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90112-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90112-4) [†]
- Hieke, W., Werner, F., and Schenke, H.-W., 1996. Geomorphological study of an area with mud diapirs south of Crete (Mediterranean Ridge). *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):63–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00154-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00154-9) [†]
- Hiemstra, S.A., 1979. The role of collectors in the formation of platinum deposits in the Bushveld Complex. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 17:469–482.
- Hieshima, G.B., and Pratt, L.M., 1991. Sulfur/carbon ratios and extractable organic matter of the Middle Proterozoic Nonesuch Formation, North American Midcontinent Rift. *Precambrian Res.*, 54:65–79.
- Higashino, T., 1990. The higher grade metamorphic zonation of the Sambagawa metamorphic belt in central Shikoku, Japan. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 8(4):413–423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1990.tb00628.x> [†]



- Higgins, C.S., Murtough, S.M., Williamson, E., Hiom, S.J., Payne, D.J., Russell, A.D., and Walsh, T.R., 2001. Resistance to antibiotics and biocides among non-fermenting gram-negative bacteria. *Clin. Microbiol. Infect.*, 7(6):308–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1198-743x.2001.00253.x> [†]
- Higgins, G.E., and Saunders, J.B., 1974. Mud volcanoes—their nature and origin: contributions to geology and palaeobiology of Caribbean and adjacent areas. *Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, 84:101–152.
- Higgins, I.J., and Quale, J.R., 1970. Oxygenation of methane by methane-grown *Pseudomonas methanica* and *Methanomonas methanooxidans*. *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 118:201–208.
- Higgins, J.A., and Schrag, D.P., 2006. Beyond methane: towards a theory for the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 245(3–4):523–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.03.009> [†]
- Higgins, J.A., and Schrag, D.P., 2012. Records of Neogene seawater chemistry and diagenesis in deep-sea carbonate sediments and pore fluids. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 357–358:386–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.08.030> [†]
- Higgins, J.A., and Schrag, D.P., 2011. Mg isotopes in pleioc carbonates and associated pore-fluids: insights into diagenesis of low-Mg biogenic carbonates [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP51B-1840) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP51B-1840.html> [†]
- Higgins, K., Hashimoto, T., Fraser, G., Rollet, N., and Colwell, J., 2011. Ion microprobe (SHRIMP) U-Pb dating of Upper Cretaceous volcanics from the northern Lord Howe Rise, Tasman Sea. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 58(2):195–207. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120099.2011.543150> [†]
- Higgins, M., 1994. Numerical modeling of crystal shapes in thin sections: estimation of crystal habit and true size. *American Mineralogist*, 79:113–119.
- Higgins, M.B., Robinson, R.S., Husson, J.M., Carter, S.J., and Pearson, A., 2012. Dominant eukaryotic export production during ocean anoxic events reflects the importance of recycled NH_4^+ . *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(7):2269–2274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1104313109> [†]
- Higgins, S.M., Altabet, M.A., Higginson, M.J., and Boyle, E.A., 2004. High-resolution accumulation rate and authigenic U variations on the Nazca Rise, Peru margin, over the last 25ka. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1372. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1372.html> [†]
- Higgins, S.M., Kreitz, S., King, T., and Goldberg, D., 1999. Data report: magnetic polarity and susceptibility measurements from the geological high-resolution magnetometer tool at Sites 984, 986, and 987. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.031.1999> [†]
- Higgins, S.M., Mukhopadhyay, S., Ackert, R., and Gruetzner, J., 2007. 5 Ma record of extraterrestrial ^3He flux, sediment provenance, and detrital fluxes at IODP Site 1313 in western North Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41C-0693. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41C-0693.html> [†]
- Higgins, S.M., Mukopadhyay, S., and Hemming, S., 2008. Using helium isotopes in marine sediments as tracers of continental inputs, provenance, and accumulation over the last 7 Ma. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP13A-1431. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/PP13A-1431.html> [†]
- Higginson, M.J., Maxwell, J.R., and Altabet, M.A., 2003. Nitrogen isotope and chlorin paleoproductivity records from the northern South China Sea: remote vs. local forcing of millennial- and orbital-scale variability. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*. Marine Geology, 201:223–250. [*]
- Higgo, J.J.W., Cherry, R.D., Heyraud, M., and Fowler, S.W., 1977. Rapid removal of plutonium from the oceanic surface layer by zooplankton faecal pellets. *Nature*, 266(5603):623–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/266623a0> [†]
- Higgs, B., 1988. Syn-sedimentary structural controls on basin deformation in the Gulf of Corinth, Greece. *Basin Research*, 1(3):155–165. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1988.tb00012.x> [†]
- Higgs, N.C., Thomson, J., Wilson, T.R.S., and Croudace, I.W., 1994. Modification and complete removal of eastern Mediterranean sapropels by postdepositional oxidation. *Geology*, 22(5):423–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0423:MACROE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0423:MACROE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Higuchi, K., Ishii, Y., Kaminishi, T., Ibusuki, A., Aoike, K., and Kobayashi, S., 2009. *CDEX Technical Report (Volume 6): Drilling Completion Report Shimokita-West: Yokohama (CDEX-JAMSTEC)*.
- Higuchi, Y., Yanagimoto, Y., Hoshi, K., Unou, S., Akiba, F., Tonoike, K., and Koda, K., 2007. Cenozoic stratigraphy and sedimentation history of the northern Philippine Sea based on multichannel seismic reflection data. *Island Arc*, 16(3):374–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2007.00588.x> [†]
- Hilbrecht, H., 1989. Redeposition of Late Cretaceous pelagic sediments controlled by sea-level fluctuations. *Geology*, 17(12):1072–1075. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<1072:ROLCP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<1072:ROLCP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hilchie, D.W., 1989. *Advanced Well Log Interpretation*: Boulder, CO (D.W. Hilchie Inc.).
- Hilde, T., Uyeda, S., and Kroenke, L., 1977. Evolution of the western Pacific and its margin. *Tectonophysics*, 38(1–2):145–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90205-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90205-0) [†]

- Hilde, T.W., and Wageman, J.M., 1973. Structure and origin of the Japan Sea. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific: Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, Geochemistry*: Perth (Univ. of Western Australia Press), 415–434.
- Hilde, T.W.C., 1983. Sediment subduction versus accretion around the Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 99(2–4):381–397. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90114-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90114-2) [†]
- Hilde, T.W.C., Isezaki, N., and Wageman, J.M., 1976. Mesozoic sea-floor spreading in the North Pacific. In Woolard, G.P., Sutton, G.H., Manghnani, M.H., and Moberly, R. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margins*. Geophysical Monograph, 19:205–226.
- Hilde, T.W.C., and Lee, C.-S., 1984. Origin and evolution of the west Philippine Basin: a new interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 102(1–4):85–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90009-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90009-X) [†]
- Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), 1983. *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific-Indonesian Region*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 11.
- Hilde, T.W.C., Uyeda, S., and Kroenke, L., 1977. Evolution of western Pacific and its margin. *Tectonophysics*, 38(1–2):145–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90205-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90205-0) [†]
- Hildenbrand, A., Gillot, P.-Y., and Bonneville, A., 2006. Offshore evidence for a huge landslide of the northern flank of Tahiti-Nui (French Polynesia). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7:Q03006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001003> [†]
- Hildebrand, A., and Stansberry, J.A., 1992. K/T boundary ejecta distribution predicts size and location of Chicxulub crater. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 23:537–538. (Abstract) [*]
- Hildebrand, A.R., and Boynton, W.V., 1990. Proximal Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary impact deposits in the Caribbean. *Science*, 248(4957):843–847. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.248.4957.843> [†]
- Hildebrand, A.R., Penfield, G.T., Kring, D.A., Pilkington, M., Camargo, A.Z., Jacobsen, S.B., and Boynton, W.V., 1991. Chicxulub crater: a possible Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary impact crater on the Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. *Geology*, 19(9):867–871. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0867:CCAPCT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0867:CCAPCT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hildebrand, J.A., and Parker, R.L., 1987. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous Pacific seamounts revisited. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B12):12695–12712. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB12p12695> [†]
- Hildebrand, J.A., and Staudigel, H., 1986. Seamount magnetic polarity and Cretaceous volcanism of the Pacific basin. *Geology*, 14(6):456–458. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<456:SMPACV>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<456:SMPACV>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hildebrand-Habel, T., and Willems, H., 1996. Proposed research on Mesozoic and Cenozoic calcareous dinoflagellates cysts of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Terra Nostra, First EuroColloquium of the Ocean Drilling Program*, 49–50.
- Hildebrand-Habel, T., and Willems, H., 2000. Distribution of calcareous dinoflagellates from the Maastrichtian to early Miocene of DSDP Site 357 (Rio Grande Rise, western South Atlantic Ocean). *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 88(4):694–707. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310050298> [†]
- Hilding-Kronforst, S., and Wade, B.S., 2012. Biomagnetostratigraphy of middle Eocene planktonic foraminifera. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):217. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_210152.htm [†]
- Hildreth, W., 1981. Gradients in silicic magma chambers: implications for lithospheric magmatism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:10153–10192.
- Hildreth, W., and Moorbath, S., 1988. Crustal contributions to arc magmatism in the Andes of central Chile. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 98(4):455–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372365> [†]
- Hilfer, R., 1991. Geometric and dielectric characterization of porous media. *Phys. Rev.*, 44(1):60–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.44.60> [†]
- Hilgen, F., Brinkhuis, H., and Zachariasse, W.-J., 2006. Unit stratotypes for global stages: the Neogene perspective. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 74(1–2):113–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2005.09.003> [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., 1987. Sedimentary rhythms and high-resolution chronostratigraphic correlations in the Mediterranean Pliocene. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 17:109–127.
- Hilgen, F.J., 1991. Astronomical calibration of Gauss to Matuyama sapropels in the Mediterranean and implication for the geomagnetic polarity time scale. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):226–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90206-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90206-W) [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., 1991. Extension of the astronomically calibrated (polarity) time scale to the Miocene/Pliocene boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(2):349–368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90082-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90082-S) [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., 2008. Recent progress in the standardization and calibration of the Cenozoic time scale. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 43(1):15–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2008/0043-0015> [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., Abels, H.A., Kuiper, K.F., and Wolthers, M., 2015. Towards a stable astronomical time scale for the Paleocene: aligning Shatsky Rise with the Zumaia–Walvis Ridge ODP Site 1262 composite. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 48(1):91–110. [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., Aziz, H.A., Krijgsman, W., Langereis, C.G., Lourens, L.J., Meulenkamp, J.E., Raffi, I., Steenbrink, J., Turco, E., and van Vugt, N., 1999. Present status of the astronomical (polarity) time-scale for the Mediterranean late Neogene. In Shackleton N.J., McCave, I.N., and Graham, P.W. (Eds.), *Astronomical (Milankovitch) Calibration of the Geological Time-Scale*. Philos. Trans. R. Soc., Ser. A., 357(1757):1931–1947. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0408> [†]



- Hilgen, F.J., Aziz, H.A., Krijgsman, W., Raffi, I., and Turco, E., 2003. Integrated stratigraphy and astronomical tuning of the Serravallian and lower Tortonian at Monte dei Corvi (middle–upper Miocene, northern Italy). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 199(3–4):229–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00505-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00505-4) [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., and Krijgsman, W., 1999. Cyclostratigraphy and astrochronology of the Tripoli diatomite formation (pre-evaporite Messinian, Sicily, Italy). *Terra Nova*, 11(1):16–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.1999.00221.x> [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., Krijgsman, W., Langereis, C.G., and Lourens, L.J., 1997. Breakthrough made in dating of the geological record. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:285–289.
- Hilgen, F.J., Krijgsman, W., Langereis, C.G., Lourens, L.J., Santarelli, A., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1995. Extending the astronomical (polarity) time scale into the Miocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 136(3–4):495–510. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00207-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00207-5) [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., Krijgsman, W., Raffi, I., Turco, E., and Zachariasse, W.J., 2000. Integrated stratigraphy and astronomical calibration of the Serravallian/Tortonian boundary section at Monte Gibliscemi (Sicily, Italy). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 38(3–4):181–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00008-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00008-6) [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., and Kuiper, K.F., 2009. A critical evaluation of the numerical age of the Eocene-Oligocene boundary. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 452:139–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.2452\(09\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.2452(09)) [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., Kuiper, K.F., and Lourens, L.J., 2010. Evaluation of the astronomical time scale for the Paleocene and earliest Eocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 300(1–2):139–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.09.044> [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., and Langereis, C.G., 1988. The age of the Miocene-Pliocene boundary in the Capo Rossello area (Sicily). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 91(1–2):214–222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90163-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90163-X) [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., and Langereis, C.G., 1989. Periodicities of CaCO₃ cycles in the Pliocene of Sicily: discrepancies with the quasi-periods of the Earth's orbital cycles? *Terra Nova*, 1(5):409–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1989.tb00401.x> [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., and Langereis, C.G., 1993. A critical re-evaluation of the Miocene/Pliocene boundary as defined in the Mediterranean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 118(1–4):167–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90166-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90166-7) [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., Lourens, L.J., and Van Dam, J.A., 2012. The Neogene period. With contributions by A.G. Beu, A.F. Boyes, R.A. Cooper, W. Krijgsman, J.G. Ogg, W.E. Piller, and D.S. Wilson. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D., and Ogg, G.M. (Eds.), *The Geologic Time Scale*: Oxford, United Kingdom (Elsevier), 923–978. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-59425-9.00029-9> [†]
- Hilgen, F.J., Lourens, L.J., Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1993. Evaluation of the astronomically calibrated timescale for the late Pliocene and earliest Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 8(5):549–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA01248> [†]
- Hill, C.A., 1990. Sulfuric acid speleogenesis of Carlsbad Cavern and its relationship to hydrocarbons, Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:1685–1694.
- Hill, C.A., 1992. Sulfuric acid oil-field karst. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 92:192–194.
- Hill, E., Wood, B.J., and Blundy, J.D., 2000. The effect of Ca-Tschemaks component on trace element partitioning between clinopyroxene and silicate melt. *Lithos*, 53(3–4):203–215. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937\(00\)00025-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937(00)00025-6) [†]
- Hill, E.J., 1987. Active extension in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea. *BMR Res. Symp.*, 87:51–57.
- Hill, E.J., 1990. The nature of shear zones formed during extension in eastern Papua New Guinea. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.*, 90:537–548.
- Hill, E.J., 1994. Geometry and kinematics of shear zones formed during continental extension in eastern Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 16(8):1093–1105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)90054-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)90054-X) [†]
- Hill, E.J., 1995. Extensional deformation of continental crust prior to break-up and sea-floor spreading: a study of Misima Island, Papua New Guinea. *Geol. Soc. Aust.* 9. (Abstract)
- Hill, E.J., and Baldwin, S.L., 1993. Exhumation of high-pressure metamorphic rocks during crustal extension in the D'Entrecasteaux region, Papua New Guinea. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 11(2):261–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1993.tb00146.x> [†]
- Hill, E.J., Baldwin, S.L., and Lister, G.S., 1992. Unroofing of active metamorphic core complexes in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea. *Geology*, 20(10):907–910. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0907:UOAMCC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0907:UOAMCC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hill, E.J., Baldwin, S.L., and Lister, G.S., 1995. Magmatism as an essential driving force for formation of active metamorphic core complexes in eastern Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B6):10441–10451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB03329> [†]
- Hill, G., 1989. Distal alluvial fan sediments from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal: controls on their cyclicity and channel formation. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 146:539–555.
- Hill, H.J., and Milburn, J.D., 1956. Effect of clay and water salinity on the electrochemical behavior of reservoir rocks. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 207:
- Hill, H.W., Flower, B.P., Quinn, T.M., Hollander, D.J., and Guilderson, T.P., 2006. Laurentide Ice Sheet meltwater and abrupt climate change during the last glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 21(1):PA1006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001186> [†]

- Hill, I.A., and Barker, P.F., 1980. Evidence for Miocene back-arc spreading in the central Scotia Sea. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 63:427–440.
- Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al, 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results.*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.1993> [†]
- Hill, J.C., Driscoll, N.W., Weissel, J.K., and Goff, J.A., 2004. Large-scale elongated gas blowouts along the U.S. Atlantic margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B9):B09101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB002969> [†]
- Hill, M.E., 1976. Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from Texas and Oklahoma. *Palaeontographica Abteilung B*, 156:103–179.
- Hill, M.E., and Bralower, T.J., 1987. Early evolution, stratigraphy and taxonomy of *Eiffellithus eximius* and related species. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 39:89–97.
- Hill, M.N., 1957. Recent geophysical exploration of the ocean floor. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth (1956-1998)*, 2:129–163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946\(57\)90008-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946(57)90008-3) [†]
- Hill, P.J., and Exon, N.F., 2004. Tectonics and basin development of the offshore Tasmanian area incorporating results from deep ocean drilling. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:19–42. [†]
- Hill, P.J., Exon, N.F., Royer, J.-Y., Whitmore, G., Belton, D., and Wellington, A., 1997. Atlas of the offshore Tasmanian region: swath-mapping and geophysical maps from AGSO's 1994 Tasmante survey. *Aust. Geol. Surv. Organ.*
- Hill, P.J., Meixner, A.J., Moore, A.M.G., and Exon, N.F., 1997. Structure and development of the West Tasmanian offshore sedimentary basins: results of recent marine and aeromagnetic surveys. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 44(5):579–596. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099708728338> [†]
- Hill, P.J., and Moore, A.M.G., 2001. Geological framework of the South Tasman Rise and East Tasman Plateau. *Geoscience Australia*, Record 2001/40.
- Hill, P.J., Moore, A.M.G., and Exon, N.F., 2001. Sedimentary basins and structural framework of the South Tasman Rise and East Tasman Plateau. In Hill, K.C., and Bernecker, T. (Eds.), *Eastern Australasian Basins Symposium 2001: a Refocused Energy Perspective for the Future*. Pet. Explor. Soc. Aust. Spec. Publ., 1:37–48.
- Hill, P.J., Reid, R., and Buleka, J., 1984. Marine geophysical survey of the west Woodlark Basin, M.V. Tapini, 1984—cruise report. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 32.
- Hill, P.R., 1984. Facies and sequence analysis of Nova Scotian slope muds: turbidite vs 'hemipelagic' deposition. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15:311–318. [†]
- Hill, P.R., 1984. Sedimentary facies of the Nova Scotia upper and middle continental slope, offshore eastern Canada. *Sedimentology*, 31(3):293–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1984.tb00861.x> [†]
- Hill, P.R., 1987. Chalk solution structures in cores from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1129–1139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.143.1987> [†]
- Hill, P.R., and Marsters, J.C., 1990. Controls on physical properties of Peru continental margin sediments and their relationship to deformation styles. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 623–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.168.1990> [†]
- Hill, R., 1950. *The Mathematical Theory of Plasticity*: Oxford, UK (Clarendon Press).
- Hill, R., 1952. The elastic behavior of a crystalline aggregate. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London, Sect. A*, 65:349–354. [3-8-95]
- Hill, R., 1963. Elastic properties of reinforced solids: some theoretical principles. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids*, 11(5):357–372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-5096\(63\)90036-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-5096(63)90036-X) [†]
- Hill, R., 1965. A self-consistent mechanic of composite materials. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids*, 13(4):213–222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-5096\(65\)90010-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-5096(65)90010-4) [†]
- Hill, R.H., and Roeder, P.L., 1974. The crystallization of spinel from basaltic liquid as a function of oxygen fugacity. *Journal of Geology*, 82:709–722.
- Hill, R.I., 1991. Starting plumes and continental break-up. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):398–416. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90218-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90218-7) [†]
- Hill, R.L., and Sack, R.O., 1987. Thermodynamic properties of Fe-Mg titanomagnetite spinels. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 25:443–464.
- Hill, R.S., 1989. Fossil leaf. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*: DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 245:143–144.
- Hill, R.S., and MacPhail, M.K., 1985. A fossil flora from rafted Plio-Pleistocene mudstones at Regatta Point, Tasmania. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 33:497–517.
- Hill, R.S., and Read, J., 1991. A revised infrageneric classification of *Nothofagus* (Fagaceae). *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 105:37–72.
- Hill, R.S., and Scriven, L.J., 1995. The angiosperm-dominated woody vegetation of Antarctica: a review. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 86(3–4):175–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)00149-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)00149-E) [†]

- Hill, R.S., and Truswell, E.M., 1993. *Nothofagus* fossils in the Sirius Group, Transantarctic Mountains: leaves and pollen and their climatic implications. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change, Part 2*. Antarctic Research Series, 60:67–73.
- Hill, T.M., Kennett, J.P., and Spero, H.J., 2004. High-resolution records of methane hydrate dissociation: ODP Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 223(1–2):127–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.003> [†]
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., Aksu, A., Causse, C., de Vernal, A., and Ghaleb, B., 2011. Response of Th/U in deep Labrador Sea sediments (ODP Site 646) to changes in sedimentation rates and paleoproductivities. *Geology*, 18(2):162–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0162:ROTUID>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0162:ROTUID>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Bilodeau, G., 2000. Instabilities in the Labrador Sea water mass structure during the last climatic cycle. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 37:795–809. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjes-37-5-795> [†]
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Aksu, A., and Macko, S., 1989. High-resolution isotopic and micropaleontological studies of upper Pleistocene sediments at ODP Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.138.1989> [†]
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Bilodeau, G., and Weaver, A.J., 2001. Absence of deep-water formation in the Labrador Sea during the last interglacial period. *Nature*, 410(6832):1073–1077. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35074059> [†]
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Bilodeau, G., and Wu, G., 1994. Isotope stratigraphy, sedimentation rates, deep circulation, and carbonate events in the Labrador Sea during the last ~200 ka. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 31(1):63–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e94-007> [†]
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Candon, L., and Bilodeau, G., 2001. Changes of potential density gradients in the northwestern North Atlantic during the last climatic cycle based on a multiproxy approach. In *The Oceans and Rapid Climate Change: Past, Present and Future*. Geophysical Monograph, 126:83–100.
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., and McKay, J., 2009. Stable isotope study of the Pleistocene Labrador Sea, northwest North Atlantic (IODP Sites 1302/03 and 1305) with emphasis on distinctive features of interglacial thermohaline circulation patterns. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(22)(Suppl.):GA21B-03. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2009/JA/GA21B-03.html> [†]
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., and McKay, J., 2011. Foraminifer isotope study of the Pleistocene Labrador Sea, northwest North Atlantic (IODP Sites 1302/03 and 1305), with emphasis on paleoceanographical differences between its “inner” and “outer” basins. *Marine Geology*, 279(1–4):188–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.11.001> [†]
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Poirier, A., 2013. The very late Eocene opening of Fram Strait between the Arctic Ocean and the Nordic Seas: linkages with the Popigai Impact [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP33D-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP33D-05.html> [†]
- Hille, S., Leipe, T., and Seifert, T., 2006. Spatial variability of recent sedimentation rates in the Eastern Gotland Basin (Baltic Sea). *Oceanologia*, 48(2):297–317. http://www.iopan.gda.pl/oceanologia/48_2.html#A8 [†]
- Hillebrandt, A.V., 1965. Foraminiferen-Stratigraphie im Alttertiär von Zumaya (Provinz Guipuzcoa, N.W.-Spanien) und ein Vergleich mit anderen Tethys-Gebieten. *Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 123:1–62.
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., 2000. *Glaciomarine Sedimentation on the Continental Margins of the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas, West Antarctica: Indications for Paleoenvironmental Changes during the Quaternary Climatic Cycles*: Bremerhaven (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research).
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Cortese, G., 2006. Polar stratification: a critical view from the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 242(3–4):240–252. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.06.001> [†]
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Ehrmann, W., 2001. Distribution of clay minerals in drift sediments on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095 and 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.224.2001> [†]
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Ehrmann, W., 2005. Late Neogene to Quaternary environmental changes in the Antarctic Peninsula region: evidence from drift sediments. *Global and Planetary Change*, 45(1–3):165–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.globalacha.2004.09.006> [†]
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Fütterer, D.K., 2001. Neogene to Quaternary deposition of opal on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.215.2001> [†]
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Fütterer, D.K., Grobe, H., and Frederichs, T., 2002. No evidence for a Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet from continental margin sediments recovered in the Amundsen Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 22(2):51–59. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-002-0097-7> [†]
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Kuhn, G., and Frederichs, T., 2009. Record of a mid-Pleistocene depositional anomaly in West Antarctic continental margin sediments: an indicator for ice-sheet collapse? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(13–14):1147–1159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.12.010> [†]

- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Kuhn, G., Smith, J.A., Gohl, K., Graham, A.G.C., Larter, R.D., Klages, J.P., Downey, R., Moreton, S.G., Forwick, M., and Vaughan, D.G., 2013. Grounding-line retreat of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet from inner Pine Island Bay. *Geology*, 41(1):35–38. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33469.1> [†]
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J., Kuhn, G., Poole, C., Hodell, D., Elderfield, H., Kender, S., Williams, M., Peck, V., Larter, R., Klages, J., Graham, A., Forwick, M., and Gohl, K., 2013. West Antarctic Ice Sheet retreat from Pine Island Bay during the Holocene: new insights into forcing mechanisms. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 15:EGU2013-4593-2. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2013/EGU2013-4593-2.pdf> [†]
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., Hodell, D.A., Greaves, M., Poole, C.R., Kender, S., Williams, M., Andersen, T.J., Jernas, P.E., Elderfield, H., Klages, J.P., Roberts, S.J., Gohl, K., Larter, R.D., and Kuhn, G., 2017. West Antarctic Ice Sheet retreat driven by Holocene warm water incursions. *Nature*, 547(7661):43–48. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature22995> [†]
- Hillhouse, J., and Cox, A., 1976. Brunhes-Matuyama polarity transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 29(1):51–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90025-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90025-X) [†]
- Hillhouse, J.W., 1977. A method for the removal of rotational remanent magnetization acquired during alternating field demagnetization. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 50:29–34.
- Hillier, S., 2000. Accurate quantitative analysis of clay and other minerals in sandstones by XRD: comparison of a Rietveld and a reference intensity ratio (RIR) method and the importance of sample preparation. *Clay Miner.*, 35(1):291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/000985500546666> [†]
- Hillis, R.R., and Williams, A.F., 1992. Borehole breakouts and stress analysis in the Timor Sea. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs II*. Geological Society Special Publication, 65:157–168.
- Hills, D.J., Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L., Gulick, S.S., and Leg 196 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Preliminary results from integration of 2D PSDM and ODP Leg 196 LWD velocity data in the Nankai accretionary prism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:T42D-0968. (Abstract)
- Hills, S.J., and Thierstein, H.R., 1989. Plio-Pleistocene calcareous plankton biochronology. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 14(1–3):67–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90032-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90032-7) [†]
- Hilmers, C., 1906. *Zur Kenntnis der Collosphaeriden*: Kiel (Druck von C. Schaidt).
- Hiltermann, H., 1952. Stratigraphische Fragen des Campan und Maastricht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mikropaläontologie. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 67:47–66.
- Hiltermann, H., 1963. Zur Entwicklung der Benthos-Foraminifere Bolivinoidea. In von Koenigswald, G.H.R., Emeis, J.D., Buning, W.L., and Wagner, C.W. (Eds.), *Evolutionary Trends in Foraminifera*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 198–223.
- Hiltermann, H., and Haman, D., 1985. Sociology and synecology of brackish-water foraminifera and thecamoebini of the Balize Delta, Louisiana. *Facies*, 13(1):287–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536906> [†]
- Hiltermann, H., and Koch, W., 1950. Taxonomic und Vertikalverbreitung von *Bolivinoidea*-Arten im Senon Nordwestdeutschlands. *Jahrb. Geol.*, 64:595–632.
- Hiltermann, H., and Tüxen, J., 1978. Die Biozonosen der Phlegerschen Benthos-Faunen vom Mississippi-Sund und Delta. *Palaontol. Z.*, 52:271–279.
- Hilting, A.K., Kump, L.R., and Bralower, T.J., 2008. Variations in the oceanic vertical carbon isotope gradient and their implications for the Paleocene–Eocene biological pump. *Paleoceanography*, 23(3):PA3222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001458> [†]
- Hilton, D.R., Fischer, T.P., and Marty, B., 2002. Noble gases and volatile recycling at subduction zones. In Porcelli, D., Wieler, R., and Ballentine, C. (Eds.), *Noble Gases in Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry*. *Rev. Mineral. Geochem.*, 47(1):319–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2002.47.9> [†]
- Hilton, J., 1987. A simple model for the interpretation of magnetic records in lacustrine and oceanic sediments. *Quaternary Research (N.Y.)*, 27:160–166.
- Hilton, J., 1990. Greigite and the magnetic properties of sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 35:497–508.
- Hinde, G.J., 1900. Description of fossil Radiolaria from the rocks of Central Borneo. In Molengraaff, G.A.F. (Ed.), *Borneo-Expedition: Geologische verkenningstochten in Centraal Borneo (1893–94)*: Amsterdam (E.J. Brill and H. Gerlings), 1–56.
- Hine, A.C., 1977. Lily Bank, Bahamas: history of an active oolite shoal. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:1554–1581.
- Hine, A.C., Brooks, G.R., Mallinson, D., Brunner, C.A., James, N.P., Feary, D.A., Holbourn, A.E., Drexler, T.M., and Howd, P., 2002. Data report: late Pleistocene–Holocene sedimentation along the upper slope of the Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.009.2002> [†]
- Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), 2004. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.2004> [†]
- Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., Malone, M.J., Andres, M., Betzler, C., Brooks, G.R., Brunner, C.A., Fuller, M.D., Holbourn, A.E., Huuse, M., Isern, A.R., James, N.P., Ladner, B.C., Li, Q., Machiyama, H., Mallinson, D.J., Matsuda, H., Mitterer, R.M., Molina, G.R.S., Robin, C., Russell, J.L., Shafik, S., Simo, J.A.T., Smart, P.L., Spence, G.H., Surlyk, F., Swart, P.K., and Wortmann, U.G., 1999. Research in the Great Australian Bight yields exciting early results. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:521, 525–526. [*]

- Hine, A.C., Locker, S.D., Tedesco, L.P., Mullins, H.T., Hallock, P., Belknap, D.F., Gonzales, J.L., Neumann, A.C., and Snyder, S.W., 1992. Megabreccia shedding from modern, low-relief carbonate platforms, Nicaraguan Rise. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104:928–943.
- Hine, A.C., and Steinmetz, J.C., 1984. Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas—a partially drowned carbonate platform. *Marine Geology*, 59(1–4):135–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90091-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90091-4) [†]
- Hine, A.C., Wilber, R.J., Bane, J.M., Neumann, A.C., and Lorensen, K.R., 1981. Offbank transport of carbonate sands along open, leeward bank margins: northern Bahamas. *Marine Geology*, 42(1–4):327–348. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90169-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90169-9) [†]
- Hine, A.C., Wilber, R.J., and Neumann, C., 1981. Carbonate sand bodies along contrasting shallow bank margins facing open seaways in northern Bahamas. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:261–290.
- Hine, N., 1990. Late Cenozoic calcareous nannoplankton from the northeast Atlantic [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. East Anglia, Norwich, United Kingdom.
- Hine, N., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1998. Quaternary. In Bown P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 266–283. [†]
- Hines, S.K.V., Southon, J.R., and Adkins, J.F., 2015. A high-resolution record of Southern Ocean intermediate water radiocarbon over the past 30,000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 432:46–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.09.038> [†]
- Hinestrosa, G., Webster, J.M., and Beaman, R.J., 2016. Postglacial sediment deposition along a mixed carbonate-siliciclastic margin: new constraints from the drowned shelf-edge reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 446:168–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.01.023> [†]
- Hinestrosa, G., Webster, J.M., Beaman, R.J., and Anderson, L.M., 2014. Seismic stratigraphy and development of the shelf-edge reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Mar. Geol.*, 353:1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.03.016> [†]
- Hinga, K.R., Arthur, M.A., Pilson, M.E.Q., and Whitaker, D., 1994. Carbon isotope fractionation by marine phytoplankton in culture: the effects of CO₂ concentration, pH, temperature, and species. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 8(1):91–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GB03393> [†]
- Hingston, F.J., 1964. Reactions between boron and clays. *Aust. J. Soil Res.*, 2(1):83–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/SR9640083> [†]
- Hinman, N.W., 1990. Chemical factors influencing the rates and sequences of silica phase transitions: effects of organic constituents. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(6):1563–1574. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90391-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90391-W) [†]
- Hinnov, L.A., and Goldhammer, R.K., 1991. Spectral analysis of the Middle Triassic Latemar limestone. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61:1173–1193.
- Hino, R., Bangs, N.L., Sanada, Y., Park, J., von Huene, R., Moore, G.F., Tsuji, T., Araki, E., and Kinoshita, M., 2010. S-wave velocity structure in the accretional prism beneath the Kumano Basin, Nankai Trough, Japan, revealed by vertical seismic profiling [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U42A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U42A-05.html> [†] U42A-05
- Hino, R., Bangs, N.L., Sanada, Y., Park, J., von Huene, R., Moore, G.F., Tsuji, T., Araki, E., and Kinoshita, M., 2012. Seismic attenuation structure of the accretionary prism in the Kumano Basin, Nankai Trough, Japan, revealed by walk-away VSP [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13A-2579) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13A-2579.html> [†]
- Hino, R., Ito, S., Shiobara, H., Shimamura, H., Sato, T., Kanazawa, T., Kasahara, J., and Hasegawa, A., 2000. Aftershock distribution of the 1994 Sanriku-oki earthquake (M_w 7.7) revealed by ocean bottom seismographic observation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105(B9):21697–21710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900174> [†]
- Hino, R., Kanazawa, T., and Hasegawa, A., 1996. Interplate seismic activity near the northern Japan Trench deduced from ocean bottom and land-based seismic observations. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 93(1–2):37–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(95\)03087-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(95)03087-5) [†]
- Hino, R., Kinoshita, M., Araki, E., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L., Saffer, D., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and Toczko, S., 2010. Vertical seismic profiling for detailed seismic structure in the shallow seismic/aseismic transition in the Nankai subduction zone, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):T34A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS42A-03.html> [†]
- Hino, R., Kinoshita, M., Araki, E., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L.C., Saffer, D.M., Eguchi, N.O., Takahashi, K., and Toczko, S., 2009. Vertical seismic profiling at riser drilling site in the rupture area of the 1944 Tonankai Earthquake, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T12A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T12A-04.html> [†]
- Hino, R., Tsuji, T., Bangs, N.L., Sanada, Y., Park, J.O., von Huene, R., Moore, G.F., Araki, E., and Kinoshita, M., 2006. Q_p structure of the accretionary wedge in the Kumano Basin, Nankai Trough, Japan, revealed by long-offset walk-away VSP. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67:7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40623-014-0175-x> [†]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., 1994. Pauschale und molekulare organisch-geochemische Untersuchungen an Sedimentproben aus dem Santa-Barbara-Becken, Kalifornien [M.S. thesis]. Oldenburg Univ.

- Hinrichs, K.-U., 1997. Ausgewählte Lipide in Sedimenten des Santa Barbara-Beckens und des Amazonas-Fächers: Zeugnis spätquartärer Paläoumweltbedingungen [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Oldenburg.
- Hinrichs, K.-U., 2001. A molecular recorder of methane hydrate destabilization. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(1):1029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000118> [†]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Hayes, J.M., Bach, W., Spivack, A.J., Hmelo, L.R., Holm, N.G., Johnson, C.G., and Sylva, S.P., 2006. Biological formation of ethane and propane in the deep marine subsurface. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U. S. A.*, 103(40):14684–14689. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0606535103> [†]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Hayes, J.M., Sylva, S.P., Brewer, P.G., and DeLong, E.F., 1999. Methane-consuming archaeobacteria in marine sediments. *Nature*, 398(6730):802–805. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/19751> [†]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., and Inagaki, F., 2012. Downsizing the deep biosphere. *Science*, 338(6104):204–205. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1229296> [†]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Inagaki, F., Heuer, V.B., Kinoshita, M., Morono, Y., and Kubo, Y., 2016. *Expedition 370 Scientific Prospectus: T-Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto (T-Limit)*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.370.2016> [†]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Rinna, J., Rullkötter, J., and Stein, R., 1997. A 160-kyr record of alkenone-derived sea-surface temperatures from Santa Barbara basin sediments. *Naturwissenschaften*, 84(3):126–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s001140050361> [†]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., and Rullkötter, J., 1997. Terrigenous and marine lipids in Amazon Fan sediments: implications for sedimentological reconstructions. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 539–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.238.1997> [†]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Rullkötter, J., and Stein, R., 1995. Preliminary assessment of organic geochemical signals in sediments from Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin, offshore California. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.307.1995> [†]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., and Rullkötter, J., 1999. A biomarker perspective on paleoproductivity variations in two Late Quaternary sediment sections from the southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Organic Geochemistry*, 30(5):341–366. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(99\)00007-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(99)00007-8) [†]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Summons, R.E., Orphan, V., Sylva, S.P., and Hayes, J.M., 2000. Molecular and isotopic analysis of anaerobic methane-oxidizing communities in marine sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 31(12):1685–1701. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(00\)00106-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(00)00106-6) [†]
- Hinton, R.W., 1990. Ion microprobe trace-element analysis of silicates: measurement of multi-element glasses. *Chemical Geology*, 83(1–2):11–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90136-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90136-U) [†]
- Hinton, R.W., and Upton, B.G.J., 1991. The chemistry of Zircon: variations within and between large crystals from syenite and alkali basalt xenoliths. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(11):3287–3302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90489-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90489-R) [†]
- Hinz, K., 1981. A hypothesis on terrestrial catastrophes: wedges of very thick oceanward dipping layers beneath passive margins: their origin and paleoenvironmental significance. *Geol. Jahrb.*, E22:3–28.
- Hinz, K., Beiersdorf, H., Exon, N.F., Roeser, H.A., Stagg, H.M.J., and von Stackelberg, U., 1978. Geoscientific investigations from the Scott Plateau off Northwest Australia to the Java Trench. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:319–340.
- Hinz, K., and Block, M., 1983. Results of geophysical investigations in the Weddell Sea and in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Proc. 11th World Petroleum Congress (London)*, 2:1–13.
- Hinz, K., and Block, M., 1990. Summary of geophysical data from the Sulu and Celebes Seas. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.105.1990> [†]
- Hinz, K., Block, M., and Kempter, E.H.K., 1988. Scientific Drilling in the Celebes Sea and Sulu Sea on ODP Leg 124. *BGR Unpubl. Rep.*, 103–463.
- Hinz, K., Dartmann, H.J., and Hanish, J., 1984. Structural elements of the Norwegian continental margin. *Geol. Jahrb.*, A75:193–211.
- Hinz, K., Dostmann, H., and Fritsch, J., 1982. The continental margin off Morocco: seismic sequences, structural elements and geological development. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 34–60.
- Hinz, K., Dostmann, H.J., and Hanish, J., 1982. Structural framework of the Norwegian Sea. In *Offshore Northern Seas*: Oslo (Norw. Petrol. Soc.).
- Hinz, K., Eldholm, O., Block, M., and Skogseid, J., 1993. Evolution of North Atlantic volcanic continental margins. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe. Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geol. Soc. London, 901–913. [1-19-94]
- Hinz, K., et al., 1982. Preliminary results from DSDP Leg 79 seaward of the Mazagan Plateau off Central Morocco. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: New York (Springer Verlag), 23–33.

- Hinz, K., Fritsch, J., Kemper, E.H.K., Manaf Mohammad, A., Meyer, J., Mohamed, D., Vosberg, H., Weber, J., 1989. Thrust tectonics along the north-western continental margin of Sabah-Borneo. *Geologische Rundschau*, 73:705–730.
- Hinz, K., Hemmerich, M., Salge, U., and Eiken, O., 1990. Structures in rift-basin sediments on the conjugate margins of western Tasmania, South Tasman Rise, and Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 1988 NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Series C, 308:119–130.
- Hinz, K., Kemper, E.H.K., and Schluter, H.U., 1985. The Southern Palawan-Balabac area: an accreted or non-accreted terrane. Proc. 3rd Asian Council on Petrol. (ASCOPE), Conf. Exhib., 1985, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 2:48–60.
- Hinz, K., and Krause, W., 1982. The continental margin of Queen Maud Land, Antarctica: seismic sequences, structural elements and geological development. *Geol. Jahrb.*, E23:17–41.
- Hinz, K., Meyer, H., and Miller, H., 1991. North-east Greenland shelf north of 79°N: results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 8(4):461–467. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(91\)90068-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(91)90068-C) [†]
- Hinz, K., Mutter, J.C., Zehnder, C.M., and NGT Study Group, 1987. Symmetric conjugation of continent-ocean boundary structures along the Norwegian and East Greenland margins. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 3:166–187.
- Hinz, K., and Schlüter, H.U., 1985. Geology of the Dangerous Grounds South China Sea and the continental margin of South-West Palawan. Results of SONNE cruises SO-23 and SO-27. *Energy*, 10(3–4):297–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0360-5442\(85\)90048-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0360-5442(85)90048-9) [†]
- Hinz, K., and Shipboard Party, 1985. Geophysical, geological, and geochemical studies off west Tasmania and on the South Tasman Rise. *Bundes. Geowiss. Rohs. Cruise Rep.*, SO36B.
- Hinz, K., von Huene, R., Ranero, C.R., and the PACOMAR Working Group, 1996. Tectonic structure of the convergent Pacific margin offshore Costa Rica from multichannel seismic reflection data. *Tectonics*, 15(1):54–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95TC02355> [†]
- Hinz, K., Willcox, J.B., Whitticar, M., Kudrass, H.-R., Exon, N.F., and Feary, D.A., 1986. The west Tasmanian margin: an underrated petroleum province? In Glenie, R.C. (Ed.), *Tech. Papers at 2nd South-Eastern Australia Oil Exploration Symposium*, Melbourne, November 14–15, 1985. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust., 395–410.
- Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., 1984. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 79: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.79.1984> [*]
- Hirahara, Y., Kimura, J.-I., Senda, R., Miyazaki, T., Kawabata, H., Takahashi, T., Chang, Q., Vaglarov, B.S., Sato, T., and Kodaira, S., 2015. Geochemical variations in Japan Sea back-arc basin basalts formed by high-temperature adiabatic melting of mantle metasomatized by sediment subduction components. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(5):1324–1347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005720> [†]
- Hiraishi, A., 1999. Isoprenoid quinones as biomarkers of microbial populations in the environment. *J. Biosci. Bioeng.*, 88(5):449–460. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1389-1723\(00\)87658-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1389-1723(00)87658-6) [†]
- Hiraishi, A., Ueda, Y., and Ishihara, J., 1998. Quinone profiling of bacterial communities in natural and synthetic sewage activated sludge for enhanced phosphate removal. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 64(3):992–998. [*]
- Hiraishi, A., Umezawa, T., Yamamoto, H., Kato, K., and Maki, Y., 1999. Changes in quinone profiles of hot spring microbial mats with a thermal gradient. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 65(1):198–205. [†]
- Hiraishi, H., 1984. Evaluation of shear and flexural deformations of flexural type shear walls. *Bulletin of the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering*, 17(2):135–144.
- Hiramatsu, C., and De Deckker, P., 1997. The calcareous nannoplankton assemblages of surface sediments in the Tasman and Coral seas. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 131(3–4):257–285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00006-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00006-0) [†]
- Hiramatsu, C., and De Deckker, P., 1997. The late Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton assemblages from three cores from the Tasman Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 131(3–4):391–412. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00013-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00013-8) [†]
- Hirano, H., Tanabe, K., Ando, H., and Futakami, M., 1992. Cretaceous forearc basin of Central Hokkaido: lithofacies and biofacies characteristics. In Adachi, M., and Suzuki, K. (Eds.), *Paleozoic and Mesozoic Terranes: Basement of the Japanese Island Arcs*. 29th IGC Field Trip Guidebook (Volume 1), Nagoya Univ., Japan, 45–80.
- Hirano, M., 1983. Freshwater algae from Skarvsnes, near Syowa Station, Antarctica. *Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Research, Ser. E*, 35:1–29.
- Hirano, M., Isshiki, N., and Onuma, N., 1982. Sr/Ca-Ba/Ca systematics in Miyakejima, Onoharajima, Mikurajima and Inamabajima volcanoes, the Izu Islands, Japan. *Geochemical Journal*, 16:79–87.
- Hirano, S., Ogawa, Y., and Kawamura, K., 2001. Deformation of unlithified sediments in an early stage of the compaction process deduced from microtextures and magnetic fabrics: ODP Leg 174B, Hole 1074A. In Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174B.131.2001> [†]
- Hirata, K., Geist, E., Satake, K., Tanioka, Y., and Yamaki, S., 2003. Slip distribution of the 1952 Tokachi-Oki earthquake (M 8.1) along the Kuril Trench deduced from tsunami waveform inversion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B4):2196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB001976> [†]

- Hirata, N., Kanazawa, T., Suyehiro, K., and Shimamura, H., 1985. A seismicity gap beneath the inner wall of the Japan Trench as derived by ocean bottom seismograph measurement. *Tectonophysics*, 112(1–4):193–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90179-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90179-9) [†]
- Hirata, N., Kinoshita, H., Suyehiro, K., Suyemasu, M., Matsuda, N., Ouchi, T., Katao, H., Koresawa, S., and Nagumo, S., 1987. Report on the DELP 1985 cruises in the Japan Sea, Part II. Seismic refraction experiment conducted in the Yamato Basin, southeast Japan Sea. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 62:347–365.
- Hirata, N., Nambu, H., Shinohara, M., and Suyehiro, K., 1992. Seismic evidence of anisotropy in the Yamato Basin crust. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1107–1121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.231.1992> [†]
- Hirata, N., and Shinjo, N., 1986. SEISOBS—modified version of SEIS83 for ocean bottom seismograms. *Jishin*, 39:317–321. (in Japanese)
- Hirata, N., Tokuyama, H., and Chung, T.W., 1989. An anomalously thick layering of the crust of the Yamato Basin, southeastern sea of Japan: the final stage of back-arc spreading. *Tectonophysics*, 165(1–4):303–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90055-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90055-3) [†]
- Hirata, N., Yamada, T., Shimamura, H., Inatani, H., and Suyehiro, K., 1983. Spatial distribution of microearthquakes beneath the Japan trench from ocean bottom seismographic observations. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 73:653–669.
- Hirauchi, K., and Yamaguchi, H., 2007. Unique deformation processes involving the recrystallization of chrysotile within serpentinite: implications for aseismic slip events within subduction zones. *Terra Nova*, 19(6):454–461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2007.00771.x> [†]
- Hirauchi, K., Michibayashi, K., Ueda, H., and Katayama, I., 2010. Spatial variations in antigorite fabric across a serpentinite subduction channel: insights from the Ohmachi Seamount, Izu-Bonin frontal arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 299(1–2):196–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.08.035> [†]
- Hirayama, H., Abe, M., Miyazaki, J., Sakai, S., Nagano, Y., and Takai, K., 2015. Data report: cultivation of microorganisms from basaltic rock and sediment cores from the North Pond on the western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, IODP Expedition 336. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.204.2015> [†]
- Hirayama, H., Fuse, H., Abe, M., Miyazaki, M., Nakamura, T., Nunoura, T., Furushima, Y., Yamamoto, H., and Takai, K., 2013. *Methylomarinum vadi* gen. nov., sp. nov., a methanotroph isolated from two distinct marine environments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(3):1073–1082. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.040568-0> [†]
- Hirayama, H., Sunamura, M., Takai, K., Nunoura, T., Noguchi, T., Oida, H., Furushima, Y., Yamamoto, H., Oomori, T., and Horikoshi, K., 2007. Culture-dependent and -independent characterization of microbial communities associated with a shallow submarine hydrothermal system occurring within a coral reef off Taketomi Island, Japan. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 73(23):7642–7656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01258-07> [†]
- Hird, K., and Tucker, M.E., 1988. Contrasting diagenesis of two Carboniferous oolites from South Wales: a tale of climatic influence. *Sedimentology*, 35(4):587–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb01238.x> [†]
- Hiroki, Y., 2000. Data report: magnetostratigraphy of the Pleistocene–late Pliocene sediments of ODP Sites 994, 995, and 997, Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.235.2000> [†]
- Hirono, T., 2003. Data report: measurement of mass transfer properties with subducted oceanic plate. In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.002.2003> [†]
- Hirono, T., and Abrams, L.J., 2002. Data report: electrical resistivity and X-ray computed tomography measurements of sedimentary and igneous units from Hole 801C and Site 1149. In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.005.2002> [†]
- Hirono, T., Hamada, Y., Ujiie, K., Ishikawa, T., Mishima, T., Tanimizu, M., Soh, W., and Kinoshita, M., 2009. Estimation of temperature rise in a shallow slip zone of the megasplay fault in the Nankai Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1823. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1823.html> [†]
- Hirono, T., Ishikawa, T., Masumoto, H., Kameda, J., Yabuta, H., and Mukoyoshi, H., 2014. Re-evaluation of frictional heat recorded in the dark gouge of the shallow part of a megasplay fault at the Nankai Trough. *Tectonophysics*, 626:157–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2014.04.020> [†]
- Hirono, T., Lin, W., Yeh, E.-C., Soh, W., Hashimoto, Y., Sone, H., Matsubayashi, O., Aoike, K., Ito, H., Kinoshita, M., Murayama, M., Song, S.-R., Ma, K.-F., Hung, J.-H., Wang, C.-Y., and Tsai, Y.-B., 2006. High magnetic susceptibility of fault gouge within Taiwan Chelungpu fault: nondestructive continuous measurements of physical and chemical properties in



- fault rocks recovered from Hole B, TCDP. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(15):L15303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026133> [†]
- Hirono, T., Nishimura, M., Takemura, T., Soh, W., Murayama, M., and Yasuda, H., 2004. Accuracy check of grading on the medical XCT system. *Journal of Geology Soc. Japan*, 110:552–556.
- Hirono, T., Tsuda, K., Tanikawa, W., Ampuero, J.-P., Shibasaki, B., Kinoshita, M., and Mori, J.J., 2016. Near-trench slip potential of megaquakes evaluated from fault properties and conditions. *Scientific Reports*, 6:28184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep28184> [†]
- Hirono, T., Ujiie, K., Ishikawa, T., Mishima, T., Hamada, Y., Tanimizu, M., Soh, W., and Kinoshita, M., 2009. Estimation of temperature rise in a shallow slip zone of the megasplay fault in the Nankai Trough. *Tectonophysics*, 478(3–4):215–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.08.001> [†]
- Hirooka, K., 1987. Opening of the Japan Sea and the Neogene tectonic event of the Japanese inferred from paleomagnetism. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Event*: Shizuoka (Shizuoka Univ.), 29–31.
- Hirooka, K., Takahashi, T., Sakai, H., and Nakajima, T., 1985. Northward drift of the Izu Peninsula, central Japan. *Rock Mag. Paleogeophys.*, 10:53–60.
- Hirooka, K., Takahashi, T., Sakai, H., and Nakajima, T., 1985. Paleomagnetic evidence of the northward drift of the Izu peninsula, Central Japan. In Nasu, N., et al. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 775–787.
- Hirooka, K., Yamada, R., Yamashita, M., and Takeuchi, A., 1990. Paleomagnetic evidence of the rotation of central Japan and the paleoposition of Japan. *Palaeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 77:345–354.
- Hirose, K., Kawamoto, T., 1995. Hydrous partial melting of lherzolite at 1 GPa: the effect of H₂O on the genesis of basaltic magmas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 133(3–4):463–473. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00096-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00096-U) [†]
- Hirose, K., and Kushiro, I., 1993. Partial melting of dry peridotites at high pressures: determination of compositions of melts segregated from peridotite using aggregates of diamond. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 114(4):477–489. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90077-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90077-M) [†]
- Hirose, T., and Hayman, N.W., 2008. Structure, permeability, and strength of a fault zone in the footwall of an oceanic core complex, the central dome of the Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 30(8):1060–1071. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2008.04.009> [†]
- Hirose, T., Kawagucci, S., and Suzuki, K., 2011. Mechanoradical H₂ generation during simulated faulting: implications for an earthquake-driven subsurface biosphere. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(17):L17303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GL048850> [†]
- Hirose, T., Michibayashi, K., Abe, N., Andal, E., Awaji, S., Ishimaru, S., Maeda, J., Nakagawa, T., Nozaka, T., Ohara, Y., Tamura, A., Tominaga, M., Yamasaki, T., and Expedition 304/305 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Structural features of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge core complex at 30°N: preliminary results from IODP Expeditions 304 and 305 [2005 Japan Earth and Planetary Science Joint Meeting, Chiba, 22–26 May 2005].
- Hirose, T., Mukoyoshi, H., Tanikawa, W., Lin, W., Tadai, O., and Noda, H., 2011. Frictional response of accreted sediments to seismic slip propagation along subduction plate boundary faults [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2359) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2359.html> [†]
- Hirose, T., Saffer, D.M., Tobin, H.J., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., Kimura, G., Moore, G.F., Underwood, M.B., and Kanagawa, K., 2013. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: NanTroSEIZE plate boundary deep riser 3. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.348.2013> [†]
- Hirose, T., Tanikawa, W., Lin, W., Tadai, S., Sakaguchi, M., Hirono, T., Tsutsumi, A., Soh, W., and the Exp. 315 and 316 Scientists, 2008. Shear strength and permeability of core samples from NanTroSEIZE Exp 315 and 316: preliminary laboratory results [poster presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Hirose, T., Tanikawa, W., Sakaguchi, M., Tadai, O., Lin, W., and the Expedition 316 Scientific Party, 2008. High-velocity frictional behavior of clay-rich sediments from IODP Expedition 316, Nankai Trough, offshore Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1980. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31A-1980.html> [†]
- Hirota, A., Tsunogai, U., Komatsu, D.D., and Nakagawa, F., 2010. Simultaneous determination of $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of N₂O and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of CH₄ in nanomolar quantities from a single water sample. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 24(7):1085–1092. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/rcm.4483> [†]
- Hirsch, F., 1984. The Arabian sub-plate during the Mesozoic. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:217–224.
- Hirsch, F., Flexer, A., Rosenfeld, A., and Yellin-Dror, A., 1995. Palinspastic and crustal studies of the Eastern Mediterranean. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 18:149–170.
- Hirsch, F., and Picard, L., 1988. The Jurassic facies in the Levant. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 11:277–307.
- Hirsch, P.B., Howie, A., Nicholson, R.B., Pashley, D.W., and Whelan, M.J., 1965. *Electron Microscopy of Thin Crystals*: London (Butterworths).

- Hirschleber, H.B., Hartmann, J.M., and Hieke, W., 1994. The Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex and its forelands—seismic reflection studies in the Ionian Sea. *Cruise Report of the Meteor*, 120:491–509. (Unpublished) [7-25-95] [delete from References]
- Hirschmann, M., 1992. Origin of the transgressive granophyres from the layered series of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 52:185–207.
- Hirschmann, M.M., 2000. Mantle solidus: experimental constraints and the effects of peridotite composition. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1(10):1042. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000070> [†]
- Hirschmann, M.M., Renne, P.R., and McBirney, A.R., 1996. ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar Age of the Skaergaard Intrusion. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75. [10-31-97]
- Hirschmann, M.M., Renne, P.R., and McBirney, A.R., 1997. ^{40}Ar / ^{39}Ar dating of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(3–4):645–658. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00250-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00250-6) [†]
- Hirschmann, M.M., and Stolper, E.M., 1996. A possible role for garnet pyroxenite in the origin of the “garnet signature” in MORB. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 124(2):185–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050184> [†]
- Hirshfield, H.I., Charmatz, R., and Helson, J., 1968. Foraminifera in samples taken mainly from Eniwetok atoll in 1956. *J. Protozool.*, 15:497–502.
- Hirst, A.C., and Godfrey, J.S., 1993. The role of Indonesian throughflow in a global ocean GCM. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 23(6):1057–1086. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1993\)023<1057:TROIIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1993)023<1057:TROIIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hirst, D.M., 1962. The geochemistry of modern sediments from the Gulf of Paria, I. The relationship between the mineralogy and the distribution of major elements. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 26:309–334.
- Hirt, A., and Gehring, A.U., 1991. Thermal alteration of the magnetic mineralogy in ferruginous rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B6):9947–9953. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91JB00573> [†]
- Hirth, G., Escartin, J., Grimes, C., Halfpenny, A., Hayman, N., Hirose, T., Michibayashi, K., Suhr, G., and IODP 304/305 Shipboard Science Party, 2005. Structural constraints on the evolution of Atlantis Massif based on results from IODP Expedition 304/305. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):T41D-1334. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T41D-1334.html> [†]
- Hirth, G., Ildefonse, B., John, B., Trimby, P., Yoshinobu, A., and ODP Leg 176 Scientific Party, 1998. Deformation of the lower crust at slow-spreading ridge: Results from ODP Leg 176, Site 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Hirth, G., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1995. Experimental constraints on the dynamics of the partially molten upper mantle: deformation in the diffusion creep regime. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100:1981–2001.
- Hirth, G., and Tullis, J., 1989. The effects of pressure and porosity on the micromechanics of the brittle-ductile transition. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:17825–17838.
- Hirvas, H., Nenonen, K., and Quilty, P.G., 1993. Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, east Antarctica. *Quaternary International*, 18:81–95.
- Hisada, K., and Arai, S., 1993. Detrital chrome spinels in the Cretaceous Sanchu sandstone, central Japan: indicator of serpentinite protrusion into a fore-arc region. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 105(1–2):95–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90109-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90109-V) [†]
- Hisada, K., Arai, S., and Ishii, T., 1995. Occurrence of detrital chromianspinels and its implication: tectonic setting of Matsugadaira-Motai belt, NE Japan. *Ann. Rep., Inst. Geosci., Univ. Tsukuba.*, 21:15–19.
- Hisada, K., Arai, S., and Yamaguchi, T., 1998. Detrital chromian spinels from Site 960 in the Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.003.1998> [†]
- Hisada, K., Ishii, T., Arai, S., and Leg 159 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Detrital chrome spinels in Hole 960A, CIGMR. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:596–597.
- Hisada, K., Kajiwar, Y., and Yamaguchi, T., 1998. Sulfur-isotope studies of upper Albian sediments at the Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.011.1998> [†]
- Hisard, P., and Merle, J., 1980. Onset of summer surface cooling in the Gulf of Guinea during GATE. *Deep-Sea Research, Suppl. II*, 26:325–341.
- Hisatomi, K., 1988. The Miocene forearc basin of southwest Japan and the Kumano Group of the Kii Peninsula. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:389–408.
- Hiscott, R.N., 1980. Depositional framework of sandy mid-fan complexes of Tourelle Formation, Ordovician, Quebec. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:1052–1077.
- Hiscott, R.N., 1981. Deep-sea fan deposits in the Macigno Formation (middle-upper Oligocene) of the Gordana Valley, northern Apennines, Italy—discussion. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 51:1015–1021.
- Hiscott, R.N., 1994. Loss of capacity, not competence, as the fundamental process governing deposition from turbidity currents. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, A64:209–214.



- Hiscott, R.N., 1994. Traction-carpet stratification in turbidites: fact or fiction? *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 64(2A):204–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4267D57-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., 2001. Depositional sequences controlled by high rates of sediment supply, sea-level variations, and growth faulting: the Quaternary Baram Delta of northwestern Borneo. *Marine Geology* 175(1–4):67–102. [doi10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00118-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00118-9) [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., 2007. Paleoflow directions of Albian basin-floor turbidity currents in the Newfoundland Basin. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: xCollege Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.103.2007> [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., and Aksu, A.E., 1994. Submarine debris flows and continental slope evolution in front of Quaternary ice sheets, Baffin Bay, Canadian Arctic. *AAPG Bulletin*, 78:445–460.
- Hiscott, R.N., and Aksu, A.E., 1996. Quaternary sedimentary processes and budgets in Orphan basin, southwestern Labrador Sea. *Quaternary Research*, 45(2):160–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1996.0017> [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., Aksu, A.E., Mudie, P.J., and Parsons, D.F., 2001. A 340,000 year record of ice rafting, paleoclimatic fluctuations, and shelf-crossing glacial advances in the southwestern Labrador Sea. *Global and Planetary Change*, 28(1–4):227–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(00\)00075-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(00)00075-8) [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., Aksu, A.E., and Nielsen, O.B., 1989. Provenance and dispersal patterns, Pliocene–Pleistocene section at Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.117.1989> [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., Colella, A., Pezard, P., Lovell, M.A., and Malinverno, A., 1992. Sedimentology of deepwater volcanics, Oligocene Izu-Bonin forearc basin, based on formation microscanner images. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.118.1992> [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., Colella, A., Pezard, P., Lovell, M.A., and Malinverno, A., 1993. Basin-plain turbidite succession of the Oligocene Izu-Bonin intraoceanic forearc basin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 10(5):450–466. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(93\)90047-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(93)90047-V) [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., Cremer, M., and Aksu, A.E., 1989. Evidence from sedimentary structures for processes of sediment transport and deposition during post-Miocene time at Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.119.1989> [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., and Devries, M., 1995. Internal characteristics of sandbodies of the Ordovician Tourelle Formation, Quebec, Canada. In Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*: London (Chapman and Hall), 207–211.
- Hiscott, R.N., and Gill, J.B., 1992. Major and trace element geochemistry of Oligocene to Quaternary volcanoclastic sands and sandstones from the Izu-Bonin arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.150.1992> [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., Hall, F.R., and Pirmez, C., 1997. Turbidity-current overspill from the Amazon Channel: texture of the silt/sand load, paleoflow from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and implications for flow processes. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.202.1997> [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., Marsaglia, K.M., Wilson, R.C.L., Robertson, A.H.F., Karner, G.D., Tucholke, B.E., Pletsch, T., and Petschick, R., 2008. Detrital sources and sediment delivery to the early post-rift (Albian–Cenomanian) Newfoundland Basin east of the Grand Banks: results from ODP Leg 210. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 56(2):69–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gscpgbull.56.2.69> [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., and Middleton, G.V., 1979. Depositional mechanics of thick-bedded sandstones at the base of a submarine slope, Tourelle Formation (Lower Ordovician), Quebec, Canada. In Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 27:307–326.
- Hiscott, R.N., and Middleton, G.V., 1980. Fabric of coarse deep-water sandstones, Tourelle Formation, Quebec, Canada. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:703–722.
- Hiscott, R.N., Pickering, K.T., and Beeden, D.R., 1986. Progressive filling of a confined Middle Ordovician foreland basin associated with the Taconic Orogeny, Quebec, Canada. In Allen, P.A., and Homewood, P. (Eds.), *Foreland Basins*. Spec. Publ., Internat. Assoc. Sedimentol., 8:309–325.
- Hiscott, R.N., Pickering, K.T., Bouma, A.H., Hand, B.M., Kneller, B.C., Postma, G., and Soh, W., 1997. Basin-floor fans in the North Sea: sequence stratigraphic models vs. sedimentary facies: discussion. *AAPG Bulletin*, 81(4):662–665. [†]
- Hiscott, R.N., Wilson, R.C.L., Gradstein, F.M., Pujalte, V., García-Mondéjar, J., Boudreau, R.R., and Wishart, H.A., 1990. Comparative stratigraphy and subsidence history of Mesozoic rift basins of North Atlantic. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:60–76.
- Hiscott, R.N., Wilson, R.C.L., Harding, S.C., Pujalte, V., and Kitson, D., 1990. Contrasts in Early Cretaceous depositional environments of marine sandbodies, Grand Banks-Iberian corridor. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 38:203–214.



- Hitchen, K., Jolley, D.W., Harland, R., and Jones, J.M., 1995. Regional implications of micropalaeontological and palaeo-environmental investigations of the early Eocene interval in BGS borehole 90/3, offshore NW Scotland. *Scott. Journal of Geology*, 31:117–124.
- Hitchon, B., 1974. Occurrence of natural gas hydrates in sedimentary basins. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 195–226.
- Hitchon, B., and Friedman, I., 1969. Geochemistry and origin of formation waters in the western Canada sedimentary basin. I. Stable isotopes of hydrogen and oxygen. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33:1321–1349.
- Hites, R.A., LaFlamme, R.E., Windsor, J.G., Jr., Farrington, J.W., and Deuser, W.G., 1980. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in an anoxic sediment core from the Pettaquamscutt River (Rhode Island, USA). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44:873–878.
- Hiyagon, H., and Kennedy, B.M., 1992. Noble gases in CH₄-rich gas fields, Alberta, Canada. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56:1569–1589.
- Hizem, M., Budan, H., Deville, B., Faivre, O., Mosse, L., and Simon, M., 2008. Dielectric dispersion: a new wireline petrophysical measurement [presented at 2008 SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, Denver, CO, 21–24 September]. (SPE-116130-MS) <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/116130-MS> [†]
- Hjelstuen, B.O., 1997. The Cenozoic Vøring and Barents Sea continental margins [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Oslo, Norway.
- Hjelstuen, B.O., Elverhøi, A., Faleide, J.I., 1996. Cenozoic erosion and sediment yield in the drainage area of the Storfjorden Fan. In Solheim, A., Riis, F., Elverhøi, A., Faleide, J.I., Jensen, L.N., and Cloetingh, S. (Eds.), *Impact of Glaciations on Basin Evolution: Data and Models from the Norwegian Margin and Adjacent Areas*. Global and Planetary Change, 12:95–117. [*]
- Hjort, C., Bentley, M.J., and Ingólfsson, O., 2001. Holocene and pre-Holocene temporary disappearance of the George VI ice shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarctic Science*, 13(3):296–301.
- Hjülstrom, F., 1939. Transportation of detritus by moving water. In Trask, P.D. (Ed.), *Recent Marine Sediments—A Symposium*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 5–31.
- Hlawatsch, S., Garbe-Schönberg, C.D., Lechtenberg, F., Manceau, A., Tamura N., Kulik, D.A., and Kersten, M., 2002. Trace metal fluxes to ferromanganese nodules from the western Baltic Sea as a record for long-term environmental changes. *Chemical Geology*, 182(2–4):697–709. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(01\)00346-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00346-1) [†]
- Ho, A., and Cashman, K.V., 1997. Temperature constraints on the Ginkgo Flow of the Columbia River Basalt Group. *Geology*, 25:403–406.
- Ho, R.A., and Garcia, M.O., 1988. Origin of differentiated lavas at Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii: implications from the 1955 eruption. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 50:35–46.
- Hoagland, R.G., Hahn, G.T., and Rosenfield, A.R., 1973. Influence of microstructure on fracture propagation in rock. *Rock Mech.*, 5:77–106.
- Hoareau, G., Monnin, C., and Odonne, F., 2010. A study of celestine equilibrium in marine sediments using the entire ODP/IODP porewater data base. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(14):3925–3937. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.03.033> [†]
- Hoban, M.A., Fryxell, G.A., and Buck, K.R., 1980. Biddulphioid diatoms: resting spores in Antarctic Eucampia and Odontella. *J. Phycol.*, 16:591–602.
- Hobart, M.A., Langseth, M.G., and Anderson, R.N., 1985. A geothermal and geophysical survey on the south flank of the Costa Rica Rift: Sites 504 and 505. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 379–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.122.1985> [†]
- Hobart, M.A., and Weissel, J.K., 1987. Geothermal surveys in the Solomon Islands—Woodlark Basin Region. In Taylor, B., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Marine Geology, Geophysics, and Geochemistry of the Woodlark Basin-Solomon Islands*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy and Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 7:49–66.
- Hobbie, J.E., Daley, R.J., and Jasper, S., 1977. Use of nucleopore filters for counting bacteria by fluorescence microscopy. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 33(5):1225–1228.
- Hobbs, B.E., Means, W.D., and Williams, P.F., 1976. *An Outline of Structural Geology*: New York (Wiley and Sons).
- Hobbs, B.E., Mulhaus, H.-B., and Ord, A., 1990. Instability, softening and localization of deformation. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54:41–50.
- Hobbs, N.B., 1986. Mire morphology and the properties and behavior of some British and foreign peats. *J. Eng. Geol. Hydrogeol.*, 19:7–80.
- Hobbs, P.R.N., Bohrmann, H.W., and Rack, F.R., 1995. Data report: consolidation testing of pelagic oozes and saprolitic clays from Leg 144. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 985–991. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.037.1995> [†]
- Hobbs, R., Huber, B., and Bogus, K.A., 2016. *Expedition 369 Scientific Prospectus: Australia Cretaceous Climate and Tectonics*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.369.2016> [†]
- Hoblitt, R.P., and Kellogg, K.S., 1979. Emplacement temperature of unsorted and unstratified deposits of volcanic rock debris as determined by paleomagnetic techniques. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 90:633–642.

- Hobro, J.W.D., Minshull, T.A., Singh, S.C., and Chand, S., 2005. A three-dimensional seismic tomographic study of the gas hydrate stability zone, offshore Vancouver Island. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B9):B09102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003477> [†]
- Hobson, L.A., and McQuoid, M.R., 2001. Pelagic diatom assemblages are good indicators of mixed water intrusions into Saanich Inlet, a stratified fjord in Vancouver Island. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:125–138.
- Hoch, M.P., Fogel, M.L., and Kirchman, D.L., 1992. Isotope fractionation associated with ammonium uptake by a marine bacterium. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 37(7):1447–1459.
- Hochstaedter, A., Gill, J., Peters, R., Broughton, P., and Holden, P., and Taylor, B., 2001. Across-arc geochemical trends in the Izu-Bonin arc: contributions from the subducting slab. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(7):1019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000105> [†]
- Hochstaedter, A.G., and Gill, J.B., 1990. Petrology and geochemistry of lavas from the Sumisu Rift: an incipient back-arc basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100:195–209.
- Hochstaedter, A.G., Gill, J.B., Kusakabe, M., Newman, S., Pringle, M., Taylor, B., and Fryer, P., 1990. Volcanism in the Sumisu Rift, I. Major element, volatile, and stable isotope geochemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):179–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90184-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90184-Y) [†]
- Hochstaedter, A.G., Gill, J.B., and Morris, J.D., 1990. Volcanism in the Sumisu Rift, II. Subduction and non-subduction related components. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):195–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90185-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90185-Z) [†]
- Hochstaedter, A.G., Gill, J.B., Taylor, B., Ishizuka, O., Yuasa, M., and Morita, S., 2000. Across-arc geochemical trends in the Izu-Bonin arc: constraints on source composition and mantle melting. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B1):495–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900125> [†]
- Hochuli, P., Menegatti, A.P., Weissert, H., and Erba, E., 1999. High-productivity and cooling episodes in the early Aptian Alpine Tethys. *Geology*, 27:657–660.
- Höcker, C., Eastwood, K.M., Herweijer, J.C., and Adams, J.T., 1990. Use of Dipmeter data in clastic sedimentological studies. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:105–118.
- Hocking, R.M., 1988. Regional geology of the northern Carnarvon Basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*: Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 97–114.
- Hocking, R.M., Moors, M.T., and van der Graaff, W.J.E., 1987. The geology of the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 133.
- Hodelka, B.N., and Sawyer, D., 2014. Tiny fossils, big impact: sedimentology of a foraminifera-enriched detachment horizon of a large retrogressive submarine landslide in the Gulf of Mexico [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS33A-1043) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS33A-1043.html> [†]
- Hodell, D., Channell, J., Curtis, J., Romero, O., and Roehl, U., 2007. Millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic beyond the last glacial cycle inferred from IODP Site U1308 (re-occupation of DSDP Site 609). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP44B-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP44B-04.html> [†]
- Hodell, D., Crowhurst, S., Skinner, L., Tzedakis, P.C., Margari, V., Channell, J.E.T., Kamenov, G., Maclachlan, S., and Rothwell, G., 2013. Response of Iberian margin sediments to orbital and suborbital forcing over the past 420 ka. *Paleoceanography*, 28(1):185–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20017> [†]
- Hodell, D., and Curtis, J., 2008. Oxygen isotopes of detrital carbonate in Heinrich layers: implications for reconstructing surface water $\delta^{18}\text{O}$. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP21C-1440. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/PP21C-1440.html> [†]
- Hodell, D., Lourens, L., Crowhurst, S., Konijnendijk, T., Tjallingii, R., Jiménez-Espejo, F., Skinner, L., Tzedakis, P.C., and Shackleton Site Project Members, 2015. A reference time scale for Site U1385 (Shackleton Site) on the SW Iberian Margin. *Global and Planetary Change*, 133:49–64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.07.002> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., 1993. Late Pleistocene paleoceanography of the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 704A. *Paleoceanography*, 8:47–67.
- Hodell, D.A., Benson, R.H., Kennett, J.P., and Rakic, K.E.B., 1989. Stable isotope stratigraphy of late Miocene-early Pliocene sequences in northwest Morocco: the Bou Regreg Section. *Paleoceanography*, 4:467–482
- Hodell, D.A., Benson, R.H., Kent, D.V., Boersma, A., and Rakic-El Bied, K., 1994. Magnetostratigraphic, biostratigraphic, and stable isotope stratigraphy of an Upper Miocene drill core from the Salé Briqueterie (northwestern Morocco): a high-resolution chronology for the Messinian stage. *Paleoceanography*, 9(6):835–855. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01838> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Channell, J.E.T., Curtis, J.H., Romero, O.E., and Rohl, U., 2008. Onset of “Hudson Strait” Heinrich events in the eastern North Atlantic at the end of the middle Pleistocene transition (~640 ka)? *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001591> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Curtis, J.H., Mortyn, P.G., Ninnemann, U.S., and Venz, K.A., 2003. Data report: oxygen isotope stratigraphy of ODP Leg 177 Sites 1088, 1089, 1090, 1093, and 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.),

- Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.120.2003> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., and Ninnemann, U.S., 2000. Comparison of interglacial stages in the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean for the past 450 kyr: implications for marine isotope stage (MIS) 11. In Droxler, A.W., and Farrell, J.W. (Eds.), *Marine Isotope Stage 11 (MIS 11): New Insights for a Warm Future*. *Global and Planetary Change*, 24(1):7–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(99\)00069-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(99)00069-7) [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Ninnemann, U.S., and Venz, K.A., 2003. Pleistocene vertical carbon isotope and carbonate gradients in the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000367> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., and Sierro, F.J., 2001. Late Pleistocene evolution of the ocean's carbonate system. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 192(2):109–124. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00430-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00430-7) [†]
- Hodell, D.A., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1990. Southern ocean response to the intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation at 2.4 Ma. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. Dordrecht (Kluwer), 707–728.
- Hodell, D.A., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1991. Stable isotopic and carbonate stratigraphy of the late Pliocene and Pleistocene of Hole 704A: eastern subantarctic South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.150.1991> [*]
- Hodell, D.A., Ciesielski, P.F., and Mead, G.A., 1989. Interhemispheric comparison of oceanographic changes between the Southern Ocean and the Northern Hemisphere during the Matuyama Chron (2.47 to 0.97 Ma). *28th. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 2:2.62–2.63. (Abstract) [*]
- Hodell, D.A., and Curtis, J.H., 2008. Oxygen and carbon isotopes of detrital carbonate in North Atlantic Heinrich Events. *Marine Geology*, 256(1–4):30–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.09.010> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Curtis, J.H., Sierro, F.J., and Raymo, M.E., 2001. Correlation of late Miocene to early Pliocene sequences between the Mediterranean and North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 16(2):164–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000487> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Elmstrom, K.M., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Latest Miocene benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ changes, global ice volume, sea level and the “Messinian salinity crisis.” *Nature*, 320(6061):411–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320411a0> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Gersonde, R., and Blum, P., 2002. Leg 177 synthesis: insights into Southern Ocean paleoceanography on tectonic to millennial timescales. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.101.2002> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Stow, D.A.V., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C., 2016. Virtual special issue on IODP Expedition 339: the Mediterranean outflow. *Global and Planetary Change*, 144:263–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.06.016> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Kamenov, G.D., Hathorne, E.C., Zachos, J.C., Röhl, U., and Westerhold, T., 2007. Variations in the strontium isotope composition of seawater during the Paleocene and early Eocene from ODP Leg 208 (Walvis Ridge). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(9):Q09001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001607> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Kanfoush, S.L., Shemesh, A., Crosta, X., Charles, C.D., and Guilderson, T.P., 2001. Abrupt cooling of Antarctic surface waters and sea ice expansion in the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean at 5000 cal yr B.P. *Quaternary Research*, 56(2):191–198. [doi:10.1006/qres.2001.2252](https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.2001.2252) [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Kanfoush, S.L., Venz, K.A., Charles, C.D., and Sierro, F.J., 2003. The mid-Brunhes transition in ODP sites 1089 and 1090. In Droxler, A.W., Poore, R.Z., and Burckle, L.H. (Eds.), *Earth's Climate and Orbital Eccentricity: The Marine Isotope Stage 11 Question*. Geophysical Monograph, 137:113–129. [†]
- Hodell, D.A., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Late Miocene–early Pliocene stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the South Atlantic and southwest Pacific Oceans: a synthesis. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 1(3):285–311. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA001i003p00285> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Kennett, J.P., and Leonard, K.A., 1982. Climatically induced changes in the vertical water mass structure of the Vema Channel during the Pliocene: evidence from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 516A, 517, and 518. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.I., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, 72 (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 907–919. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.146.1983> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Lourens, L.J., Crowhurst, S.J., Konijnendijk, T., Tjallingii, R.H., and Acton, G., 2012. IODP Site U1385 (“Shackleton site”): a reference section for marine-terrestrial correlations [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP51B-2125) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP51B-2125.html> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Lourens, L.J., Crowhurst, S.J., Konijnendijk, T., Tjallingii, R.H., Jimenez-Espejo, F., Skinner, L.C., Tzedakis, P.C., and Members of the Shackleton Site Project, 2015. A reference time scale for Site U1385 (Shackleton Site) on the Iberian Margin. *Global and Planetary Change*, 133:49–64.

- Hodell, D.A., Lourens, L., Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Shackleton Site Project Members, 2013. The “Shackleton Site” (IODP Site U1385) on the Iberian Margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 16:13–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-16-13-2013> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Mead, G.A., and Mueller, P.A., 1990. Variation in the strontium isotopic composition of seawater (8 Ma to present): implications for chemical weathering rates and dissolved fluxes to the oceans. *Chemical Geology (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, 80(4):291–307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(90\)90011-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(90)90011-Z) [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Minth, E.K., Curtis, J.H., McCave, I.N., Hall, I.R., Channell, J.E.T., and Xuan, C., 2009. Surface and deep water hydrography on Gardar Drift (Iceland Basin) during the last interglacial period. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 288(1–2):10–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.040> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Mueller, P.A., and Garrido, J.R., 1991. Variations in the strontium isotopic composition of seawater during the Neogene. *Geology*, 19(1):24–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0024:VITSIC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0024:VITSIC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Mueller, P.A., McKenzie, J.A., and Mead, G.A., 1989. Strontium isotope stratigraphy and geochemistry of the late Neogene ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(2):165–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90044-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90044-7) [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Müller, D.W., Ciesielski, P.F., and Mead, G.A., 1991. Synthesis of oxygen and carbon isotopic results from Site 704: implications for major climatic-geochemical transitions during the late Neogene. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.188.1991> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Nicholl, J.A., Bontognali, T.R.R., Danino, S., Dorado, J., Dowdeswell, J.A., Einsle, J., Kuhlmann, H., Martrat, B., and Mleneck-Vautravers, M.J., 2017. Anatomy of Heinrich Layer 1 and its role in the last deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 32(3):284–303. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA003028> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Nicolson, J., Greaves, M., and Elderfield, H., 2016. The Middle Pleistocene Transition at the Shackleton Site (IODP Site U1385) on the SW Iberian Margin [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP34B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP34B-03.html> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Romero, O.E., Roehl, U., Channell, J.E.T., and the Expedition 303 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Detrital carbonate (Heinrich-type) layers during glacial stages of the Brunhes chronozone at IODP Site 1308 (re-occupation of DSDP Site 609). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP33A-1553. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/PP33A-1553.html> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., and Vayavananda, A., 1993. Middle Miocene paleoceanography of the western equatorial Pacific (DSDP Site 289) and the evolution of *Goborotalia* (Fohsella). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(4):279–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90019-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90019-T) [†]
- Hodell, D.A., and Venz, K., 1992. Toward a high-resolution stable isotopic record of the Southern Ocean during the Pliocene–Pleistocene (4.8 to 0.8 Ma). In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change* (Part 1). Antarctic Research Series, 56:265–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/AR056p0265> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., and Venz-Curtis, K.A., 2006. Late Neogene history of deepwater ventilation in the Southern Ocean. *Geochem., Geophys. Geosyst.*, 7(9). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001211> [†]
- Hodell, D.A., and Warnke, D.A., 1991. Climatic evolution of the Southern Ocean during the Pliocene epoch from 4.8 to 2.6 million years ago. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(2–3):205–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90019-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90019-Q) [†]
- Hodell, D.A., Williams, D.F., and Kennett, J.P., 1985. Late Pliocene reorganization of deep vertical water-mass structure in the western South Atlantic: faunal and isotopic evidence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(4):495–503. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<495:LPRODV>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<495:LPRODV>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hodell, D.A., and Woodruff, F., 1994. Variations in the strontium isotopic ratio of seawater during the Miocene: stratigraphic and geochemical implications. *Paleoceanography*, 9(3):405–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00292> [†]
- Hodges, F.N., 1979. Petrology and chemistry of basalts from DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 227–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.110.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Hodges, F.N., and Papike, J.J., 1976. DSDP Site 334: magmatic cumulates from oceanic layer 3. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4135–4151.
- Hodges, F.N., and Papike, J.J., 1977. Petrology of basalts, gabbros, and peridotites from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–719. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.155.1977> [†]
- Hodges, K.V., 2006. A synthesis of the channel flow-extrusion hypothesis as developed for the Himalayan-Tibetan orogenic system. In Law, R.D., Searle, M.P., and Godin, L. (Eds.), *Channel Flow, Ductile Extrusion and Exhumation in Continental Collision Zones*. Geological Society Special Publication, 268(1):71–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.268.01.04> [†]
- Hodges, K.V., and Crowley, P.D., 1985. Error estimation and empirical geothermobarometry for pelitic systems. *American Mineralogist*, 60:702–709.

- Hodges, K.V., Hubbard, M.S., and Silverberg, D.S., 1988. Metamorphic constraints on the thermal evolution of the central Himalayan orogen. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 326:257–280.
- Hodges, K.V., and Spear, F.S., 1982. Geothermometry, geobarometry and the Al₂SiO₅ triple point at Mt. Moosilauke, New Hampshire. *American Mineralogist*, 67:1118–1134.
- Hodges, V.F., Stallard, M., Koide, M., and Goldberg, E.D., 1985. Platinum and the platinum anomaly in the marine environment. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 72:158–162.
- Hodgson, D.M., Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., Hesselbo, S.P., Poyatos-More, M., Mountain, G.S., and Proust, J.-N., 2017. Sedimentology, stratigraphic context, and implications of Miocene intrashelf bottomset deposits, offshore New Jersey. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):16-6. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-307817> [†]
- Hodgson, G., and Dixon, J.A., 1988. Logging versus fisheries and tourism in Palawan. *Occas. Pap. East-West Environ. and Policy Inst.*, 7.
- Hodkinson, R.A., and Cronan, D.S., 1991. Geochemistry of recent hydrothermal sediments in relation to tectonic environment in the Lau Basin, southwest Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 98(2–4):353–366. [doi10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90110-P](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90110-P) [†]
- Hodkinson, R.A., and Cronan, D.S., 1994. Variability in the hydrothermal component of the sedimentary sequence in the Lau backarc basin (Sites 834–839). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.104.1994> [†]
- Hodkinson, R.A., Cronan, D.S., Glasby, G.P., and Moorby, S.A., 1986. Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Lau Basin, Havre Trough and Tonga-Kermadec Ridge. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 29:335–344.
- Hodson, M.E., 1999. Micropore surface area variation with grain size in unweathered alkali feldspars: implications for surface roughness and dissolution studies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(21–22):3429–3435. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00244-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00244-0) [†]
- Hodych, J.P., 1991. Low-temperature demagnetization of saturation remanence in rocks bearing multidomain magnetite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 66:144–152.
- Hodych, J.P., and Bijaksana, S., 1993. Can remanence anisotropy detect paleomagnetic inclination shallowing due to compaction? A case study using Cretaceous deep-sea limestones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:22429–22441.
- Hodych, J.P., and Hayatsu, A., 1980. K-Ar isochron age and paleomagnetism of diabase along the trans-Avalon aeromagnetic lineament—evidence of Late Triassic rifting in Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 17:491–499.
- Hodych, J.P., and Matzka, J., 2004. Saturation magnetostriction and its low-temperature variation inferred for natural titanomagnetites: implications for internal stress control of coercivity in oceanic basalts. *Geophysical Journal International*, 157(3):1017–1026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02231.x> [†]
- Hoedemaeker, P.J., Company, M., Aguirre-Urreta, M.B., Avram, E., Bogdanova, T.N., Bujtor, L., Bulot, L., Cecca, F., Delanoy, G., Ettachfini, M., Memmi, L., Owen, H.G., Rawson, P.F., Sandoval, J., Tavera, J.M., Thieuloy, J.P., Tovbina, S.Z., and Vasicek, Z., 1993. Ammonite zonation for the Lower Cretaceous of the Mediterranean region; basis for the stratigraphic correlations within IGCP-Project 262. *Rev. Esp. Paleontol.*, 8:117–120.
- Hoedemaeker, P.J., and Leereveld, H., 1995. Biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy of the Berriasian–lowest Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) of the Rio Argos succession, Caravaca, SE Spain. *Cretaceous Res.*, 16(2–3):195–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1995.1016> [†]
- Hoefs, J., 1969. Natural calcium oxalate with heavy carbon. *Nature*, 223(5204):396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/223396a0> [†]
- Hoefs, J., 1980. *Stable Isotope Geochemistry* (2nd edition): New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Hoefs, J., 1982. Isotope geochemistry of carbon. In Schmidt, H.-L., Förstel, H., and Heinzinger, K. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes: Amsterdam* (Elsevier), 103–113.
- Hoefs, J., 1987. *Stable Isotope Geochemistry* (3rd edition): Berlin (Springer).
- Hoefs, J., 2011. Stable isotope geochemistry: some perspectives. In Harmon, R.S., and Parker, A. (Eds.), *Frontiers in Geochemistry: Contribution of Geochemistry to the Study of the Earth*: New York (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 117–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444329957.ch7> [†]
- Hoefs, J., and Sywall, M., 1997. Lithium isotope composition of Quaternary and Tertiary biogenic carbonates and a global lithium isotope balance. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(13):2679–2690. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00101-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00101-4) [†]
- Hoefs, M.J.L., Schouten, S., de Leeuw, J.W., King, L.L., Wakeham, S.G., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1997. Ether lipids of planktonic archaea in the marine water column. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 63:3090–3095.
- Hoefs, M.J.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., de Lange, G.J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1998. Changes in kerogen composition across an oxidation front in Madeira Abyssal Plain turbidites as revealed by pyrolysis GC-MS. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.140.1998> [†]

- Hoefs, M.J.L., Van Heemst, J.D.H., Gelin, F., Koopmans, M.P., Van Kaam-Peters, H.M.E., Schouten, S., De Leeuw, J.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1995. Alternative biological sources for 1,2,3,4-tetramethylbenzene in flash pyrolysates of kerogen. *Organic Geochemistry*, 23(10):975–979. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(95\)00078-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(95)00078-X) [†]
- Hoefs, M.J.L., Versteegh, G.J.M., Rijpstra, W.I.C., de Leeuw, J.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1998. Postdepositional oxic degradation of alkenones: implications for the measurement of paleo sea surface temperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 13(1):42–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA02893> [†]
- Hoehler, T.M., 1998. Thermodynamics and the role of hydrogen in anoxic sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- Hoehler, T.M., 2004. Biological energy requirements as quantitative boundary conditions for life in the subsurface. *Geobiology*, 2(4):205–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4677.2004.00033.x> [†]
- Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Albert, D.B., and Martens, C.S., 1994. Field and laboratory studies of methane oxidation in anoxic marine sediment: evidence for a methanogen-sulfate reducer consortium. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 8(4):451–463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GB01800> [†]
- Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Albert, D.B., and Martens, C.S., 1998. Thermodynamic control on hydrogen concentrations in anoxic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(10):1745–1756. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00106-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00106-9) [†]
- Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Albert, D.B., and Martens, C.S., 2001. Apparent minimum free energy requirements for methanogenic Archaea and sulfate-reducing bacteria in an anoxic marine sediment. *FEMS Microbiology and Ecology*, 38(1):33–41. [doi:10.1111/j.1574-6941.2001.tb00879.x](http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2001.tb00879.x) [†]
- Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., and Martens, C.S., 1994. Field and laboratory studies of methane oxidation in an anoxic sediment—evidence for methanogen-sulfate reducer consortium. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 8:451–463.
- Hoehler, T.M., Borowski, W.S., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Model, stable isotope, and radiotracer characterization of anaerobic methane oxidation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.242.2000> [†]
- Hoehler, T.M., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2013. Microbial life under extreme energy limitation. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 11(2):83–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro2939> [†]
- Hoek, E., and Bray, J.W., 1981. *Rock Slope Engineering* (5th edition): London (Inst. Mining Metallurgy).
- Hoek, R.P., Eshet, Y., and Almogi-Labin, A., 1996. Dinoflagellate cyst zonation of Campanian–Maastrichtian sequences in Israel. *Micropaleontology*, 42(2):125–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485866> [†]
- Hoenisch, B., Hyams, O., Raitzsch, M.S., Thomas, E., Zachos, J.C., and Zeebe, R.E., 2010. Reconstructing deep-sea acidification during the early Cenozoic [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13E-07) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Hoernle, K., Abt, D.L., Fischer, K.M., Nichols, H., Hauff, F., Abers, G.A., van den Bogaard, P., Heydolph, K., Alvarado, G., Protti, M., and Strauch, W., 2008. Arc-parallel flow in the mantle wedge beneath Costa Rica and Nicaragua. *Nature*, 451(7182):1094–1097. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06550> [†]
- Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., and van den Bogaard, P., 2004. 70 m.y. history (139–69 Ma) for the Caribbean large igneous province. *Geology*, 32(8):697–700. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20574.1> [†]
- Hoernle, K., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1993. The petrology of the tholeiites through melilite nephelinites on Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: crystal fractionation, accumulation, and depth of melting. *Journal of Petrology*, 34:573–578.
- Hoernle, K., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1993. The role of partial melting in the 15-Ma geochemical evolution of Gran Canaria: a blob model for the Canary Hotspot. *Journal of Petrology*, 34:599–627.
- Hoernle, K., Tilton, G., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1991. The Sr-Nd-Pb isotopic evolution of Gran Canaria: evidence for shallow enriched mantle beneath the Canary Islands. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 106(1–4):44–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90062-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90062-M) [†]
- Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Duggen, S., Mocek, B., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 1999. Evidence for Miocene subduction beneath the Alboran Sea: ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating and geochemistry of volcanic rocks from Holes 977A and 978A. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 357–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.264.1999> [†]
- Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Werner, R., Lissinna, B., Hauff, F., Alvarado, G., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2002. Missing history (16–71 Ma) of the Galápagos hotspot: implications for the tectonic and biological evolution of the Americas. *Geology*, 30(9):795–798. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0795:MHMOTG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0795:MHMOTG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hoernle, K., Werner, R., Geldmacher, J., Wienecke, M., Hauff, F., Cruz, V., Duggen, S., Zankl, G., Aarburg, S., and Neu, B., 1997. *Cruise Summary Report POS235*: Kiel (Institute für Meereskunde), 17.
- Hoernle, K., Werner, R., Phipps Morgan, J., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Bryce, J., and Mrazek, J., 2000. Existence of complex spatial zonation in the Galápagos plume. *Geology*, 28(5):435–438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)028<0435:EOCSZI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)028<0435:EOCSZI>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Hoernle, K., White, J.D.L., van den Bogaard, P., Hauff, F., Coombs, D.S., Werner, R., Timm, C., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Reay, A., and Cooper, A.F., 2006. Cenozoic intraplate volcanism on New Zealand: upwelling induced by lithospheric removal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 248(1–2):350–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.06.001> [†]
- Hoernle, K., Zhang, Y.-S., and Graham, D., 1995. Seismic and geochemical evidence for large-scale mantle upwelling beneath the eastern Atlantic and western central Europe. *Nature*, 374(6517):34–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/374034a0> [†]
- Hoernle, K.A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1993. The petrology of the tholeiites through melilite nephelinites on Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: crystal fractionation, accumulation, and depths of melting. *Journal of Petrology*, 34:573–597.
- Hoetzel, S., Dupont, L.M., Marret, F., Jung, G., and Wefer, G., 2016. Steps in the intensification of Benguela upwelling over the Walvis Ridge during Miocene and Pliocene. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 106(1):171–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-016-1309-0> [†]
- Hoetzel, S., Dupont, L.M., and Schefuss, E., 2012. The Miocene to Pliocene expansion and establishment of the south west African C₄ grass savanna (Namibia) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31B-2035) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31B-2035.html> [†]
- Hoetzel, S., Dupont, L.M., and Wefer, G., 2015. Miocene–Pliocene vegetation change in south-western Africa (ODP Site 1081, offshore Namibia). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 423:102–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.02.002> [†]
- Hoffecker, J.F., Powers, W.R., and Goebel, T., 1993. The colonization of Beringia and the peopling of the New World. *Science*, 259(5091):46–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.259.5091.46> [†]
- Hoffer, R.M., 1984. Remote sensing to measure the distribution and structure of vegetation. In Woodwell, G.M. (Ed.), *The Role of Terrestrial Vegetation in the Global Carbon Cycle: Measurement by Remote Sensing*: New York (Wiley), 131–159.
- Hoffert, M., Cheminée, J.L., Larqué, P., and Person, A., 1987. Dépôt hydrothermal associé au volcanisme sous-marin “intraplaque océanique.” Prélèvements effectués avec Cyana sur le volcan Téahitia. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 304:829–833.
- Hoffert, M., Karpoff, A.-M., Clauer, N., Schaaf, A., Courtois, C., and Pautot, G., 1978. Néofonnations et altérations dans trois faciès volcanosédimentaires du Pacific Sud. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:187–202.
- Hoffert, M., Perseil, A., Hekinian, R., Choukroune, P., Needham, J., Francheteau, J., and Lepichon, X., 1978. Hydrothermal deposits sampled by diving saucer in Transform fault near 37°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge FAMOUS area. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:73–86.
- Hoffert, M., Person, A., Courtois, C., Karpoff, A.M., and Trauth, D., 1980. Sedimentology, mineralogy and geochemistry of hydrothermal deposits from Holes 424, 424A, 424B and 424C (Galapagos spreading center). In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 339–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.112.1980> [†]
- Hoffman, A.W., and White, W.M., 1982. Mantle plumes from ancient oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57:421–436.
- Hoffman, B.A., 1990. Reduction spheroids from northern Switzerland: mineralogy, geochemistry and genetic models. *Chemical Geology*, 81:55–81.
- Hoffman, E.I., and Klink, J.M., 1998. Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the West Antarctic Peninsula Continental Shelf. In Jacobs, S.S., and Weiss, R.F. (Eds.), *Ocean, Ice and Atmosphere: Interactions at the Antarctic Continental Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 75:67–81.
- Hoffman, H.-J., and Reston, T.J., 1992. Nature of the S reflector beneath the Galicia Banks rifted margin: preliminary results from prestack depth migration. *Geology*, 20(12):1091–1094. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<1091:NOTSRB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<1091:NOTSRB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hoffman, J., and Hower, J., 1979. Clay mineral assemblages as low grade metamorphic geothermometers: application to the thrust faulted Disturbed Belt of Montana, U.S.A. In Sholle, P.A., and Schluger, P.R. (Eds.), *Aspects of Diagenesis*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 26:55–79.
- Hoffman, J., Koelling, M., and Hathorne, E.C., 2008. The impact of freshwater geochemistry on reef growth and reef alteration. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:8315. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/08315/EGU2008-A-08315.pdf> [†]
- Hoffman, J.C., 1979. An evaluation of potassium uptake by Mississippi-River-borne clays following deposition in the Gulf of Mexico [Ph.D. dissert.]. Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, OH.
- Hoffman, K.A., 1977. Polarity transition records and the geomagnetic dynamo. *Science*, 196(4296):1329–1332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.196.4296.1329> [†]
- Hoffman, K.A., 1979. Behavior of the geodynamo during reversal: a phenomenological model. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(1):7–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90003-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90003-7) [†]
- Hoffman, K.A., 1982. The testing of geomagnetic reversal models: recent developments. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 306:147–159.
- Hoffman, K.A., 1984. A method for the display and analysis of transitional paleomagnetic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:6285–6292.

- Hoffman, K.A., 1991. Long-lived transitional states of the geomagnetic field and the two dynamo families. *Nature*, 354(6351):273–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/354273a0> [†]
- Hoffman, K.A., 1992. Dipolar reversal states of the geomagnetic field and core-mantle dynamics. *Nature*, 359(6398):789–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359789a0> [†]
- Hoffman, K.A., and Fuller, M., 1978. Transitional field configurations and geomagnetic reversal. *Nature*, 273(5665):715–718. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/273715a0> [†]
- Hoffman, K.A., and Slade, S.B., 1986. Polarity transition records and the acquisition of remanence: a cautionary note. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13:483–486.
- Hoffman, N.W., and Tobin, H.J., 2004. An empirical relationship between velocity and porosity for underthrust sediments in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.355.2004> [†]
- Hoffman, P.F., 1969. Proterozoic paleocurrents and depositional history of the east arm fold belt, Great Slave Lake, NWT. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 6:441–462.
- Hoffmann, E.E., Klinck, J.M., Lascara, C.M., and Smith, D.A., 1996. Water mass distribution and circulation west of the Antarctic Peninsula and Bransfield Strait. *Antarctic Research Series*, 70:61–80.
- Hoffmann, V., 1992. Greigite (Fe₃S₄): magnetic properties and first domain observations. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 70(3–4):288–301. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(92\)90195-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(92)90195-2) [†]
- Hoffmeister, J.E., 1932. Geology of 'Eua, Tonga. *Bull. B.P. Bishop Museum*, 96
- Höfig, T.W., 2014. Geochemical (major and trace elements and Sr-Nd-Hf-Pb isotopes) characterization of the upper oceanic crust (sediments to gabbros) at ODP/IODP Site 1256 in the eastern Central Pacific [Ph.D. dissertation]. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany. http://macau.uni-kiel.de/receive/dissertation_diss_00015397 [†]
- Höfig, T.W., Geldmacher, J., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., Duggen, S., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2014. From the lavas to the gabbros: 1.25 km of geochemical characterization of upper oceanic crust at ODP/IODP Site 1256, eastern equatorial Pacific. *Lithos*, 210–211:289–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2014.08.013> [†]
- Hofker, J., 1957. Foraminiferen der Oberkreide von Nordwestdeutschland und Holland. *Geol. Jahrb. Beih.*, 27:1–464.
- Hofker, J., Jr., 1965. Some foraminifera from the Aptian-Albian passage of northern Spain. *Leidse Geol. Meded.*, 33:183–189.
- Hofker, J., Sr., 1956. Die Globotruncanen von Nordwest-Deutschland und Holland. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Paleontol. Abh.*, 103:312–340.
- Hofker, J., Sr., 1956. Foraminifera of Santa Cruz and Thatcher Island, Virginia Archipelago, West Indies. *Copenhagen University, Zoologisk Museum Spolia (Skrifler)*, 15:234.
- Hofker, J., Sr., 1977. La famille Turborotalitidae N. Fam. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 19:47–53.
- Hofman, J., 1982. Main tectonic features and development of the Southern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. In Craddock, C., Loveless, J.K., Vierima, T.L., and Crawford, K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Geoscience: Madison* (Univ. of Wisconsin Press), 479–487.
- Hofmann, A.W., 1988. Chemical differentiation of the Earth: the relationship between mantle, continental crust, and oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 90(3):297–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90132-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90132-X) [†]
- Hofmann, A.W., 1997. Mantle geochemistry: the message from oceanic volcanism. *Nature*, 385(6613):219–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/385219a0> [†]
- Hofmann, A.W., Jochum, K.P., Seufert, M., and White, W.M., 1986. Nb and Pb in oceanic basalts: new constraints on mantle evolution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(1–2):33–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90038-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90038-5) [†]
- Hofmann, A.W., and White, W.M., 1982. Mantle plumes from ancient oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57(2):421–436. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90161-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90161-3) [†]
- Hofmann, C., Courtillot, V., Féraud, G., Rochette, P., Yirgu, G., Ketefo, E., and Pik, R., 1997. Timing of the Ethiopian flood basalt event and implications for plume birth and global change. *Nature*, 389:838–841. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/39853> [†]
- Hofmann, E.E., 1985. The large-scale horizontal structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current from FGGE drifters. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:7087–7097.
- Hofmann, E.E., Busalacchi, A.J., and O'Brien, J.J., 1981. Wind generation of the Costa Rica Dome. *Science*, 214(4520):552–554. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.214.4520.552> [†]
- Hofmann, E.E., Klinck, J.M., Lascara, C.M., and Smith, D.A., 1996. Water mass distribution and circulation west of the Antarctic Peninsula and Bransfield Strait. In Ross, R.M., Hofmann, E.E., Quentin, L.B. (Eds.), *Foundations for Ecological Research West of the Antarctic Peninsula*. Antarctic Research Series, 70:61–80.
- Hofmann, P., and Wagner, T., 2011. ITCZ controls on Late Cretaceous black shale sedimentation in the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 26(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002154> [†]
- Hofmann, P., Wagner, T., and Beckmann, B., 2003. Millennial- to centennial-scale record of African climate variability and organic carbon accumulation in the Coniacian Santonian eastern tropical Atlantic (Ocean Drilling Program Site 959, off

- Ivory Coast and Ghana). *Geology*, 31(2):135–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0135:MTCSRO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0135:MTCSRO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hofmann, P., Ricken, W., Schwark, L., and Leythaeuser, D., 2000. Carbon-sulfur-iron relationships and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of organic matter for late Albian sedimentary rocks from the North Atlantic Ocean: paleoceanographic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 163(3–4):97–113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00147-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00147-4) [†]
- Hofmann, P., Ricken, W., Schwark, L., and Leythaeuser, D., 2001. Geochemical signature and related climatic-oceanographic processes for early Albian black shales: Site 417D, North Atlantic Ocean. *Cretaceous Res.*, 22(2):243–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.2001.0253> [*]
- Hofmann, P., Stüsser, I., Wagner, T., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2008. Climate–ocean coupling off north-west Africa during the lower Albian: the oceanic anoxic Event 1b. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 262(3–4):157–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.02.014> [†]
- Hoffmann, S.S., McDermott, K.J., McManus, J.F., and Mukasa, S.B., 2014. $^{231}\text{Pa}/^{230}\text{Th}$ records of Arctic/Atlantic interchange in Fram Strait [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21B-1324) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21B-1324.html> [†]
- Hogan, L.G., Scheidegger, K.F., Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., and Mikkelsen, N., 1978. Biostratigraphic and tectonic implications of ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar dates of ash layers from the northeast Gulf of Alaska. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(8):1259–1264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<1259:BATIOA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<1259:BATIOA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Høgdahl, O.T., Melson, S., and Bowen, V.T., 1968. Neutron activation analysis of lanthanide elements in sea water. *Adv. Chem. Ser.*, 33:308–325.
- Hogg, N.G., 1983. A note on the deep circulation of the Western North Atlantic: its nature and causes. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 9:945–961.
- Höglund, H., 1947. Foraminifera in the Gullmar Fjord and the Skagerak. *Zool. Bidrag Uppsala*, 26.
- Hohbein, M.W., Sexton, P.F., and Cartwright, J.A., 2012. Onset of North Atlantic Deep Water production coincident with inception of the Cenozoic global cooling trend. *Geology*, 40(3):255–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32461.1> [†]
- Hohenegger, J., 1995. Depth estimation by proportions of living larger foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 26(1–4):31–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00044-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00044-5) [†]
- Hohenegger, J., 1999. Larger foraminifera—microscopical greenhouses indicating shallow-water tropical and subtropical environments in the present and past. *Occas. Pap.—Kagoshima Univ. Res. Cent. Pac. Isl.*, 32:19–45.
- Hohenegger, J., 2005. Estimation of environmental paleogradient values based on presence/absence data: a case study using benthic foraminifera for paleodepth estimation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 217(1–2):115–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.11.020> [†]
- Hohenegger, J., and Piller, W., 1975. Diagenetische Veränderungen bei obertriadischen Foraminiferen. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 146:263–297.
- Hohnen, P.D., 1978. Geology of New Ireland, Papua New Guinea. *BMR J Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 194.
- Hoiles, P.W., Gallagher, S.J., Kitamura, A., and Southwood, J.M., 2012. The evolution of the Tsushima Current during the early Pleistocene in the Sea of Japan: an example from marine isotope stage (MIS) 47. *Global and Planetary Change*, 92–93:162–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.05.015> [†]
- Hoisch, T.D., 1990. Empirical calibration of six geobarometers for the mineral assemblage quartz + muscovite + biotite + plagioclase + garnet. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 104(2):225–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306445> [†]
- Hoise, E., Carlut, J., Laverne, C., and Grauby, O., 2008. The magnetic transition from low temperature to hydrothermal alteration within the oceanic crust at IODP Site 1256. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2105. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2105.html> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Henderson, A.S., and MacLeod, N., 2013. *Atlas of Benthic Foraminifera*: Chichester (John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.). <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118452493> [†]
- Holbourn, A., and Kaminski, M.A., 1997. Lower Cretaceous deep-water benthic foraminifera of the Indian Ocean. *Gzybowski Found., Spec. Publ.*, 4:1–175.
- Holbourn, A., and Kuhnt, W., 2001. No extinctions during oceanic anoxic Event 1b: the Aptian–Albian benthic foraminiferal record of ODP Leg 171. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):73–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.04> [†]
- Holbourn, A., and Kuhnt, W., 2002. Cenomanian–Turonian paleoceanographic change on the Kerguelen Plateau: a comparison with Northern Hemisphere records. *Cretaceous Res.*, 23(3):333–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.2002.1008> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Clemens, S., Prell, W., and Andersen, N., 2013. Middle to late Miocene stepwise climate cooling: evidence from a high-resolution deep water isotope curve spanning 8 million years. *Paleoceanography*, 28(4):688–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002538> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., El Albani, A., Ly, A., Gomez, R., and Herbin, J.P., 1999. Palaeoenvironments and palaeobiogeography of the Late Cretaceous Casamance transect (Senegal, NW Africa): distribution patterns of benthic foraminifera, organic carbon and terrigenous flux. In Kuhnt, W., Erbacher, J., Graefe, K.U., and Wiedman, J. (Eds.), *Contributions to Cre-*

- taceous Stratigraphy and Palaeobiogeography in Honor of Jos Wiedmann*. Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh., 212:335–377. [*]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., El Albani, A., Pletsch, T., Luderer, F., and Wagner, T., 1999. Upper Cretaceous palaeoenvironments and benthonic foraminiferal assemblages of potential source rocks from the western African margin, Central Atlantic. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 153:195–222.
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., and Erbacher, J., 2001. Benthic foraminifera from lower Albian black shales (Site 1049, ODP Leg 171): evidence for a non “uniformitarian” record. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 31(1):60–74. [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Frank, M., and Haley, B.A., 2013. Changes in Pacific Ocean circulation following the Miocene onset of permanent Antarctic ice cover. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 365:38–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.01.020> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., and James, N., 2002. Late Pleistocene bryozoan reef mounds of the Great Australian Bight: isotope stratigraphy and benthic foraminiferal record. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):1042. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000643> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Kawamura, H., Jian, Z., Grootes, P., Erlenkeuser, H., and Xu, J., 2005. Orbitally paced paleoproductivity variations in the Timor Sea and Indonesian Throughflow variability during the last 460 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 20(3):PA3002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001094> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Kochhann, K.G.D., Andersen, N., and Meier, K.J.S., 2015. Global perturbation of the carbon cycle at the onset of the Miocene Climatic Optimum. *Geology*, 43(2):123–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G36317.1> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Lyle, M., Schneider, L., Romero, O., and Anderson, N., 2013. Middle Miocene climate cooling linked to intensification of eastern equatorial Pacific upwelling. *Geology*, 42(1):19–22. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34890.1> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Regenberg, M., Haley, B., Frank, M., Mix, A., and Andersen, N., 2008. Re-organization of Pacific intermediate and deep water circulation during middle Miocene stepwise onset of. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP33C-1589. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Regenberg, M., Schulz, M., Mix, A., and Andersen, N., 2010. Does Antarctic glaciation force migration of the tropical rain belt? *Geology*, 38(9):783–786. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31043.1> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Schulz, M., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2005. Impacts of orbital forcing and atmospheric carbon dioxide on Miocene ice-sheet expansion. *Nature*, 438(7067):483–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature04123> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Schulz, M., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2006. IODP: impacts of orbital forcing and atmospheric CO₂ on Miocene global cooling [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Schulz, M., Flores, J.-A., and Andersen, N., 2007. Orbitally-paced climate evolution during the middle Miocene “Monterey” carbon-isotope excursion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 261(3–4):534–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.07.026> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Simo, J.A., and Li, Q., 2004. Middle Miocene isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanographic evolution of the northwest and southwest Australian margins (Wombat Plateau and Great Australian Bight). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 208(1–2):1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.02.003> [†]
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., and Soeding, E., 2001. Atlantic paleobathymetry, paleoproductivity and paleocirculation in the late Albian: the benthic foraminiferal record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 170(3–4):171–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00223-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00223-1) [†]
- Holbourn, A.E., and Henderson, A.S., 2002. Re-illustration and revised taxonomy for selected deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Paleontol. Electron.*, 4(2):1–34. http://palaeo-electronica.org/2001_2/foram/issue2_01.htm [†]
- Holbourn, A.E., Kuhnt, W., Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2009. West Pacific climate evolution (12–17 Ma): linkages to tectonic events, cryosphere evolution and orbital forcing. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1499. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Holbourn, A.E., Kuhnt, W., Kochhann, K.G.D., and Andersen, N., 2014. Global perturbation of the carbon cycle at the onset of the Miocene climatic optimum [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11D-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11D-05.html> [†]
- Holbourn, A.E., Kuhnt, W., Regenberg, M., Schulz, M., Mix, A.C., and Andersen, N., 2009. Stepwise climate cooling during the “Monterey” carbon-isotope excursion. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP43C-04. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Holbourn, A.E., Kuhnt, W., and Schulz, M., 2004. Orbitally paced climate variability during the middle Miocene: high resolution benthic foraminiferal stable-isotope records from the tropical western Pacific. In Clift, P., Kuhnt, W., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Continent-Ocean Interactions within East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph, 149:321–337. [†]
- Holbourn, A.E., Kuhnt, W., Schulz, M., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2004. Orbitally paced climate variability during the middle Miocene: high-resolution stable isotopes and Fe records from the western and southeastern Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP11A-0550. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP11A/abstracts/PP11A-0550.html> [†]
- Holbourn, A.E., Kuhnt, W., Schulz, M., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2005. Stepping into the “icehouse”: impacts of orbital forcing and atmospheric carbon dioxide on middle Miocene ice-sheet expansion. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical*

- Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP52B-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP52B/abstracts/PP52B-07.html> [†]
- Holbourn, A.E., Kuhnt, W., Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., and Clemens, S.C., 2014. Inter-linkages of SE Asian, Indian and Indonesian-Australian monsoonal subsystems on orbital and suborbital timescales [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP42C-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP42C-06.html> [†]
- Holbourn, A.E.L., and Kaminski, M.A., 1995. Valanginian to Barremian benthic foraminifera from ODP Site 766 (Leg 123, Indian Ocean). *Micropaleontology*, 41(3):197–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485861> [†]
- Holbourn, A.E.L., and Kaminski, M.A., 1997. *Lower Cretaceous Deep-Water Benthic Foraminifera of the Indian Ocean*. Spec. Publ.—Grzybowski Found., 4.
- Holbourn, A.E.L., and Kuhnt, W., 1998. Turonian–Santonian benthic foraminifer assemblages from Site 959D (Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana transform margin, equatorial Atlantic): indication of a Late Cretaceous oxygen minimum zone. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.038.1998> [†]
- Holbourn, A.E.L., and Moullade, M., 1998. Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifer assemblages, equatorial Atlantic: biostratigraphic, paleoenvironmental, and paleobiogeographic significance. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.033.1998> [†]
- Holbrook, W.S., Hoskins, H., Wood, W.T., Stephen, R.A., Lizzarralde, D., and the Leg 164 Science Party, 1996. Methane hydrate and free gas on the Blake Ridge from vertical seismic profiling. *Science*, 273(5283):1840–1843. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.273.5283.1840> [†]
- Holbrook, W.S., and Kelemen, P.B., 1993. Large igneous province on the US Atlantic margin and implications for magmatism during continental breakup. *Nature*, 364(6436):433–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364433a0> [†]
- Holbrook, W.S., Larsen, H.C., Korenaga, J., Dahl-Jensen, T., Reid, I.D., Kelemen, P.B., Hopper, J.R., Kent, G.M., Lizzarralde, D., Bernstein, S., and Detrick, R., 2001. Mantle thermal structure and active upwelling during continental breakup in the North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 190(3–4):251–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00392-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00392-2) [†]
- Holbrook, W.S., Páramo, P., Pearse, S., and Schmitt, R.W., 2003. Thermohaline fine structure in an oceanographic front from seismic reflection profiling. *Science*, 301(5634):821–824. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1085116> [†]
- Holbrook, W.S., and Paull, C.K., 1992. Seismic studies of gas hydrate structure, Blake Ridge and Carolina Rise. *Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Dep. Geol. Geophys., Cruise Rep., CH-06-92*.
- Holbrook, W.S., Reiter, E.C., Purdy, G.M., Sawyer, D., Stoffa, P.L., Austin, J.A., Jr., Oh, J., and Makris, J., 1994. Deep structure of the U.S. Atlantic continental margin, offshore South Carolina, from coincident ocean bottom and multichannel seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B5):9155–9178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB01821> [†]
- Holcomb, D.J., and McNamee, M.J., 1984. Displacement gauge for the rock mechanics laboratory. *Sandia Nat. Lab. (Tech. Rep.) SAND*, 84–0651.
- Holcomb, R.T., 1987. Eruptive history and long-term behavior of Kilauea volcano. In Decker, R.W., Wright, T.L., and Stauffer, P.H. (Eds.), *Volcanism in Hawaii*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1350:261–350.
- Holcomb, R.T., and Searle, R.C., 1991. Large landslides from oceanic volcanoes. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 10(1–2):19–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10641199109379880> [†]
- Holcombe, R.J., 1996. *Georient 4.2: Stereographic projections and Rose Diagram plots. Computer programme for plotting structural data*. Dept. Earth Sci., Univ. Queensland.
- Holcombe, T.L., Ladd, J.W., Westbrook, G., Edgar, N.T., and Bowland, C.L., 1990. Caribbean marine geology: ridges and basins of the plate interior. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 231–260.
- Holdaway, M.J., 1971. Stability of andalusite and the aluminum silicate phase diagram. *American Journal of Science.*, 271:97–131.
- Holden, J.C., and Dietz, R.S., 1972. Galapagos gore, NazCoPac triple junction and Carnegie/Cocos Ridges. *Nature*, 235(5336):266–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/235266a0> [†]
- Holden, J.F., Summit, M., and Baross, J.A., 1998. Thermophilic and hyperthermophilic microorganisms in 3–30°C hydrothermal fluids following a deep-sea volcanic eruption. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 25(1):33–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1998.tb00458.x> [†]
- Holden, J.F., Takai, K., Summit, M., Bolton, S., Zyskowski, J., and Baross, J.A., 2001. Diversity among three novel groups of hyperthermophilic deep-sea *Thermococcus* species from three sites in the northeastern Pacific Ocean. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 36(1):51–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2001.tb00825.x> [†]
- Holden, N.E., 1990. Total half-lives for selected nuclides. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 62(5):941–958. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1351/pac199062050941> [†]

- Holden, P.B., Edwards, N.R., Wolff, E.W., Lang, N.J., Singarayer, J.S., Valdes, P.J., and Stocker, T.F., 2010. Interhemispheric coupling, the West Antarctic Ice Sheet and warm Antarctic interglacials. *Climate of the Past*, 6(4):431–443. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-6-431-2010> [†]
- Holder, G.D., and Hand, J.H., 1982. Multiple-phase equilibria in hydrates from methane, ethane, propane and water mixtures. *AIChE J.*, 28(3):440–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aic.690280312> [†]
- Holdgate, M.W., 1960. The Royal Society Expedition to southern Chile. *Proc. R. Soc. London B*, 152:434–441.
- Holdsworth, B.K., 1975. Cenozoic Radiolaria biostratigraphy: Leg 30: tropical and equatorial Pacific. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.115.1975> [†]
- Holdsworth, B.K., and Harker, B.M., 1975. Possible indicators of degree of Radiolaria dissolution in calcareous sediments of the Ontong-Java Plateau. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 489–497. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.114.1975> [†]
- Holdsworth, B.K., and Nell, P.A.R., 1992. Mesozoic radiolarian faunas from the Antarctic Peninsula: age, tectonic and palaeoceanographic significance. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 146(6):1003–1020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.149.6.1003> [†]
- Holdsworth, G., 1985. Some effects of ocean currents and wave motion on the dynamics of some floating glacier tongues. In Jacobs, S. (Ed.), *Oceanology of the Antarctic Continental Shelf*. Antarctic Research Series, 43:253–271.
- Hole, M.J., 1990. Geochemical evolution of Pliocene-recent post-subduction alkalic basalts from Seal Nunataks, Antarctic Peninsula. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 40:149–167.
- Hole, M.J., Saunders, A.D., Mariner, G.F., and Tarney, Y., 1984. Subduction of pelagic sediments: implications for the origin of Ce-anomalies basalts from Mariana islands. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 141:453–472.
- Hölemann, J.A., and Henrich, R., 1994. Allochthonous versus autochthonous organic matter in Cenozoic sediments of the Norwegian Sea: evidence for the onset of glaciations in the northern hemisphere. *Marine Geology*, 121:87–103.
- Holeywell, R.C., and Tullis, T.E., 1975. Mineral reorientation and slaty cleavage in the Martinsburg Formation, Lehigh Gap, Pennsylvania. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(9):1296–1304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1296:MRASCI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1296:MRASCI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Holik, J.S., Rabinowitz, P.D., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1991. Effects of Canary hotspot volcanism on structure of oceanic crust off Morocco. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B7):12039–12067. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB00709> [†]
- Holker, A.B., 2001. Seismic structure and response of ocean-continent transition zones in magma-poor rifted continental margins [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. [†]
- Holland, H.D., 1978. *The Chemistry of the Atmosphere and Oceans*: New York (Wiley). [†]
- Holland, H.D., 1984. *The Chemical Evolution of the Atmosphere and Oceans*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press). [*]
- Holland, H.D., Lazar, B., and McCaffrey, M., 1986. Evolution of the atmosphere and oceans. *Nature*, 320:27–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320027a0> [†]
- Holland, R.A.G., Bray, C.J., and Spooner, E.T.C., 1978. A method for preparing doubly polished thin sections suitable for microthermometric examination of fluid inclusions. *Mineral. Mag.*, 42:407–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/min-mag.1978.042.323.15> [†]
- Holland, S.S., 1964. Landforms of British Columbia: a physiographic outline. *Bull.—B.C. Dep. Mines Petrol. Res.*, 48:1–138.
- Holland, T., and Blundy, J., 1994. Non-ideal interactions in calcic amphiboles and their bearing on amphibole–plagioclase thermometry. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 116(4):433–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310910> [†]
- Holland, T., and Powell, R., 1991. A Compensated-Redlich-Kwong (CORK) equation for volumes and fugacities of CO₂ and H₂O in the range 1 bar to 50 kbar and 100–1600°C. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 109(2):265–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306484> [†]
- Holland, T.J.B., and Powell, R., 1990. An enlarged and updated internally consistent thermodynamic dataset with uncertainties and correlations: the system K₂O-Na₂O-CaO-MgO-MnO-FeO-Fe₂O₃-Al₂O₃-TiO₂-SiO₂-C-H₂-O₂. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 8(1):89–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1990.tb00458.x> [†]
- Holland, T.J.B., and Powell, R., 1998. An internally consistent thermodynamic data set for phases of petrological interest. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, 16(3):309–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1998.00140.x> [†]
- Holland, T.J.B., and Powell, R., 2011. An improved and extended internally consistent thermodynamic dataset for phases of petrological interest, involving a new equation of state for solids. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, 29(3):333–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.2010.00923.x> [†]
- Hollande, A., and Enjume, M., 1960. Cytologie, évolution et systématique des Sphaeroidés (Radiolaires). *Arch. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris*, Ser. 7, 7:1–134.
- Hollander, D.J., and McKenzie, J.A., 1991. CO₂ control on carbon-isotope fractionation during aqueous photosynthesis: a paleo-pCO₂ barometer. *Geology*, 19(9):929–932. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0929:CCO-CIF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0929:CCO-CIF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hollander, D.J., McKenzie, J.A., Hsü, K.J., and Huc, A.Y., 1993. Application of eutrophic lake model to the origin of ancient organic-carbon-rich sediments. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 7:157–179.

- Holler, P., 1986. Fracture activity: a possible triggering mechanism for slope instabilities in the eastern Atlantic? *Geo-Marine Letters*, 5(4):211–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02233805> [†]
- Holler, P., 1989. Akustische eigenschaften von Beckensedimenten aus dem Süd- und Ostchinesischen Meer. In Degens, E.T. (Ed.) *Wiss. Ber. Forschungsschiff "Sonne" Reise 50*: Hamburg.
- Holler, P., and Kögler, F.-C., 1990. Computer tomography: a nondestructive, high-resolution technique for investigation of sedimentary structures. *Marine Geology*, 91(3):263–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90041-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90041-H) [†]
- Holler, P.R., 1992. Consolidation characteristics and permeabilities of sediments from the Japan Sea (Sites 798 and 799). In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1123–1133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.232.1992> [†]
- Holler, P.R., and Suyehiro, K., 1992. Seismic stratigraphy of the Kita-Yamato Trough. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1135–1143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.234.1992> [†]
- Holler, T., Widdel, F., Knittel, K., Amann, R., Kellermann, M.Y., Hinrichs, K.-U., Teske, A., Boetius, A., and Wegener, G., 2011. Thermophilic anaerobic oxidation of methane by marine microbial consortia. *The ISME Journal*, 5(12):1946–1956. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.77> [†]
- Hollibaugh, J.T., 1988. Limitations of the [³H]thymidine method for estimating bacterial productivity due to thymidine metabolism. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 43:19–30.
- Holligan, P.M., 1992. Do marine phytoplankton influence global climate? In Falkowski, P.G., and Woodhead, A.D. (Eds.), *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*: New York (Plenum), 487–501.
- Holligan, P.M., Groom, S.B., and Harbour, D.S., 1993. What controls the distribution of the coccolithophore, *Emiliania huxleyi*, in the North Sea? *Fish. Oceanogr.*, 2:175–183.
- Hollin, J., 1969. Ice sheet surges and the geological record. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 6:913–918.
- Hollis, C.J., 1993. Latest Cretaceous to late Paleocene radiolarian biostratigraphy: a new zonation from the New Zealand region. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 21(4):295–327. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90024-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90024-R) [†]
- Hollis, C.J., 1997. *Cretaceous-Paleocene Radiolaria of Eastern Marlborough, New Zealand*. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci. Monogr., 17.
- Hollis, C.J., 2002. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanographic significance of Paleocene radiolarians from offshore eastern New Zealand. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 46:265–316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00066-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00066-X) [†]
- Hollis, C.J. (Ed.), 2003. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in New Zealand: profiling mass extinction. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 46(2):307–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2003.9515011> [†]
- Hollis, C.J., 2017. Data report: siliceous microfossil abundance in IODP Expedition 342 sediments. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.201.2017> [†]
- Hollis, C.J., 2006. Radiolarian faunal turnover through the Paleocene–Eocene transition, Mead Stream, New Zealand. *Ecolgae Geologicae Helvetiae*, 99(1):S79–S99. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00015-006-0604-3> [†]
- Hollis, C.J., Handley, L., Crouch, E.M., Morgans, H.E.G., Baker, J.A., Creech, J., Collins, K.S., Gibbs, S.J., Huber, M., Schouten, S., Zachos, J.C., and Pancost, R.D., 2009. Tropical sea temperatures in the high latitude South Pacific during the Eocene. *Geology*, 37(2):99–102. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25200A.1> [†]
- Hollis, C.J., Dickens, G.R., Field, B.D., Jones, C.M., and Strong, C.P., 2005. The Paleocene–Eocene transition at Mead Stream, New Zealand: a southern Pacific record of early Cenozoic global change. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 215(3–4):313–343. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.09.011> [†]
- Hollis, C.J., Hines, B.R., Littler, K., Villasante-Marcos, V., Kulhanek, D.K., Strong, C.P., Zachos, J.C., Eggins, S.M., Northcote, L., and Phillips, A., 2015. Onset of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum in the southern Pacific Ocean (DSDP Site 277, Campbell Plateau). *Climate of the Past*, 11:243–278. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cpd-11-243-2015> [†]
- Hollis, C.J., Hines, B.R., Littler, K., Villasante-Marcos, V., Kulhanek, D.K., Strong, C.P., Zachos, J.C., Eggins, S.M., Northcote, L., and Phillips, A., 2015. The Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum at DSDP Site 277, Campbell Plateau, southern Pacific Ocean. *Climate of the Past*, 11:1009–1025. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-1009-2015> [†]
- Hollis, C.J., and Kimura, K., 2001. A unified radiolarian zonation for the Late Cretaceous and Paleocene of Japan. *Micropaleontology*, 47(3):235–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/47.3.235> [†]
- Hollis, C.J., Rodgers, K.A., and Parker, R.J., 1995. Siliceous plankton bloom in the earliest Tertiary of Marlborough, New Zealand. *Geology*, 23(9):835–838. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0835:SPBITE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0835:SPBITE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hollis, C.J., and Strong, C.P., 2003. Biostratigraphic review of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary transition, mid-Waipara River section, North Canterbury, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 46(2):243–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2003.9515007> [†]
- Hollis, C.J., Tayler, M.J.S., Andrew, B., Taylor, K.W., Lurcock, P., Bijl, P.K., Kulhanek, D.K., Crouch, E.M., Nelson, C.S., Pancost, R.D., Huber, M., Wilson, G.S., Ventura, G.T., Crampton, J.S., Schiøler, P., and Phillips, A., 2014. Organic-rich sedimentation in the South Pacific Ocean associated with late Paleocene climatic cooling. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 134:81–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.03.006> [†]

- Hollis, C.J., Taylor, K.W.R., Handley, L., Pancost, R.D., Huber, M., Creech, J.B., Hines, B.R., Crouch, E.M., Morgans, H.E.G., Crampton, J.S., Gibbs, S., Pearson, P.N., and Zachos, J.C., 2012. Early Paleogene temperature history of the Southwest Pacific Ocean: reconciling proxies and models. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 349–350:53–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.024> [†]
- Hollis, C.J., Waghorn, D.B., Strong, C.P., and Crouch, E.M., 1997. Integrated Paleogene biostratigraphy of DSDP Site 277 (Leg 29): foraminifera, calcareous nannofossils, radiolaria, and palynomorphs. *Ltd. Sci. Rep.—Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.*, 1–87.
- Hollis, D.H. (Ed.), 1976. *International Stratigraphic Guide: A Guide to Stratigraphic Classification, Terminology, and Procedure*. Int. Union Geol. Sci., Int. Subcomm. Stratigr. Classif., New York (Wiley). [*]
- Hollister, C.D., 1967. Sediment distribution and circulation in the Western North Atlantic [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Hollister, C.D., 1973. Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States: texture of surface sediments from New Jersey to southern Florida. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 529M.
- Hollister, C.D., and Craddock, C., 1976. Introduction, principal results—Leg 35, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 5–14. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.101.1976> [†]
- Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., 1976. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.1976> [†]
- Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., 1972. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.1972> [†]
- Hollister, C.D., Flood, R.D., Johnson, D.A., Lonsdale, P., and Southard, J.B., 1974. Abyssal furrows and hyperbolic echo traces on the Bahama Outer Ridge. *Geology*, 2(8):395–400. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<395:AFA-HET>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<395:AFA-HET>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hollister, C.D., and Heezen, B.C., 1972. Geological effects of ocean bottom currents: western North Atlantic. In Gordon, A.L. (Ed.), *Studies in Physical Oceanography* (Volume 2): New York (Gordon and Breach), 37–66.
- Hollister, C.D., and McCave, I.N., 1984. Sedimentation under deep-sea storms. *Nature*, 309(5965):220–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/309220a0> [†]
- Hollister, C.D., and Nowell, A.R.M., 1991. HEBBLE epilogue. *Marine Geology*, 99(3–4):445–460. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90055-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90055-9) [†]
- Hollister, L.S., and Crawford, M.L., 1986. Melt-enhanced deformation: a major tectonic process. *Geology*, 14(7):558–561. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<558:MDAMTP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<558:MDAMTP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hollister, L.S., and Gancarz, A.J., 1971. Compositional sector-zoning in clinopyroxene from the Narce area. *American Mineralogist*, 56:959–979.
- Hollister, L.S., Grimsson, G.C., Peters, E.K., Stowell, H.H., and Sisson, V.B., 1987. Confirmation of the empirical correlation of Al in hornblende with pressure of solidification of calc-alkaline plutons. *American Mineralogist*, 72:231–239.
- Hollocher, K., 2008. Oxide and hydroxide interferences for Ba, lanthanides, Hf, and Ta. http://minerva.union.edu/holloch/lochk/icp-ms/ree_corrections.htm [†]
- Holloway, G.L., 1991. Diamond coring system—modified core barrel assembly. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.132.109.1991> [†]
- Holloway, G.L., 1991. Diamond coring system—roller-cone bits and associated hardware. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.132.108.1991> [†]
- Holloway, G.L., 1991. Diamond coring system—seafloor component hardware. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.132.107.1991> [†]
- Holloway, G.L., 1993. Design and performance of diamond and roller-cone bits. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 142: College Station, Tx (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.142.109.1993> [†]
- Holloway, G.L., 1993. Design and performance of subsea hardware. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.142.108.1993> [†]
- Holloway, G.L., 1993. Design improvements to the DCS core barrel and sampling systems. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.142.110.1993> [†]
- Holloway, G.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Hammer-drill sites (1180–1182). In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.191.105.2001> [†]



- Holloway, J.R., 1973. The system pargasite-H₂O-CO₂: a model for melting of a hydrous mineral with a mixed-volatile fluid—I. Experimental results to 8 kbar. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(3):651–666. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90225-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90225-1) [†]
- Holloway, J.R., 1977. Fugacity and activity of molecular species in supercritical fluids. In Fraser, D. (Ed.), *Thermodynamics in Geology*: Boston (D. Reidel), 161–181.
- Holloway, J.R., 1984. Graphite-CH₄-H₂O-CO₂-equilibria at low grade metamorphic conditions. *Geology*, 12(8):455–458. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<455:GEALMC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<455:GEALMC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Holloway, J.R., 1987. Igneous fluids. In Carmichael, I.S.E., and Eugster, H.P. (Eds.), *Thermodynamic Modeling of Geological Materials: Minerals, Fluids and Melts*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 17:211–233.
- Holloway, J.R., and Burnham, C.W., 1972. Melting relations of basalt with equilibrium water pressure less than total pressure. *Journal of Petrology*, 13:1–29.
- Holloway, N.H., 1981. The North Palawan Block, Philippines: its relation to the Asian Mainland and its role in the evolution of the South China Sea. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Malays.*, 14:19–58.
- Holloway, N.H., 1982. North Palawan Block, Philippines—its relation to the Asian mainland and role in evolution of South China Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:1357–1383.
- Holloway, N.H., 1982. The stratigraphy and tectonic relationship of Reed Bank, North Palawan, and Mindoro to the Asian Mainland and its significance in the evolution of the South China Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:1357–1383.
- Holm, N., Neubeck, A., Ivarsson, M., and Konn, C., 2010. Abiotic organic synthesis beneath the ocean floor. In Basiuk, V.A. (Ed.), *Astrobiology: Emergence, Search and Detection of Life*: Stevenson Ranch, CA (American Scientific Publishers), 187–198. [†]
- Holm, N.G., 1992. *Marine Hydrothermal Processes and the Origin of Life*: Dordrecht (Kluwer).
- Holm, N.G., and Andersson, E.M., 1998. Hydrothermal systems. In Brack, A. (Ed.), *The Molecular Origins of Life: Assembling Pieces of the Puzzle*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 86–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511626180.006> [†]
- Holm, N.G., and Charlou, J.L., 2001. Initial indications of abiotic formation of hydrocarbons in the Rainbow ultramafic hydrothermal system, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 191(1–2):1–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00397-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00397-1) [†]
- Holm, N.G., Dumont, M., Ivarsson, M., and Konn, C., 2006. Alkaline fluid circulation in ultramafic rocks and formation of nucleotide constituents: a hypothesis. *Geochem. Trans.*, 7:7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1467-4866-7-7> [†]
- Holm, N.G., and Neubeck, A., 2009. Reduction of nitrogen compounds in oceanic basement and its implications for HCN formation and abiotic organic synthesis. *Geochem. Trans.*, 10:9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1467-4866-10-9> [†]
- Holm, N.G., Ertem, G., and Ferris, J.P., 1993. The binding and reactions of nucleotides and polynucleotides on iron oxide hydroxide polymorphs. *Origins Life Evol. Biospheres*, 23(3):195–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01581839> [†]
- Holm, N.G., Oze, C., Mousis, O., Waite, J.H., and Guilbert-Lepoutre, A., 2015. Serpentinization and the formation of H₂ and CH₄ on celestial bodies (planets, moons, comets). *Astrobiology*, 15(7):587–600. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2014.1188> [†]
- Holm, P.E., 1985. The geochemical fingerprints of different tectonomagmatic environments using hygromagmatophile element abundances of tholeiitic basalts and basaltic andesites. *Chemical Geology*, 51(3–4):303–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90139-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90139-1) [†]
- Holm, P.E., 1988. Petrogenetic modeling with a spreadsheet program. *Journal of Geology Educ.*, 36:155–156.
- Holm, P.E., 1990. Complex petrogenetic modeling using spreadsheet software. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16(8):1117–1122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(90\)90052-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(90)90052-U) [†]
- Holm, P.M., 1988. Nd, Sr and Pb isotope geochemistry of the lower lavas, East Greenland Tertiary igneous province. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:181–195. [*]
- Holm, P.M., 2002. Data report: on the composition of the lower ocean crust—major and trace element analyses of gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B, 500–1500 mbsf. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.020.2002> [†]
- Holm, P.M., 2002. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopic composition of in situ lower crust at the Southwest Indian Ridge: results from ODP Leg 176. *Chemical Geology*, 184(3–4):195–216. [†]
- Holm, P.M., Gill, R.C.O., Pedersen, A.K., Larsen, J.G., Hald, N., Nielsen, T.F.D., and Thirlwall, M.F., 1993. The Tertiary picrites of West Greenland: contributions from “Icelandic” and other sources. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 115(1–4):227–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90224-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90224-W) [†]
- Holm, P.M., Hald, N., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1992. Contrasts in composition and evolution of Tertiary CFBs between West and East Greenland and their relations to the establishment of the Icelandic mantle plume. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68(1):349–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.068.01.22> [†]

- Holm-Hansen, O., El-Sayed, S.Z., Franzeschini, G., and Cukel, R., 1977. Primary production and the factors controlling phytoplankton growth in the Southern Ocean. In Llano, G.A. (Ed.), *Adaptations within Antarctic Ecosystems*. Proc. 3rd SCAR Symp. Antarctic Biol. Smithsonian Inst., 11–50.
- Hólmen, K.J., and Rooth, C.G.H., 1990. Ventilation of the Cariaco Trench, a case of multiple source competition? *Deep-Sea Research*, 37:203–225.
- Holmes, A., 1918. The basaltic rocks of the Arctic region. *Mineral. Mag.*, 18:180–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/min-mag.1918.018.85.03> [†]
- Holmes, M.A., 1988. Evidence for continuous and discontinuous alteration in DSDP Hole 418A basalts and its significance to natural gamma-ray log readings. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.111.1988> [†]
- Holmes, M.A., 1992. Cretaceous subtropical weathering followed by cooling at 60°S latitude: the mineral composition of southern Kerguelen Plateau sediment, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.140.1992> [†]
- Holmes, M.A., 1995. Pedogenic alteration of basalts recovered during Leg 144. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.038.1995> [†]
- Holmes, M.A., 1998. Alteration of uppermost lavas and volcanoclastics recovered during Leg 152 to the East Greenland margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.204.1998> [†]
- Holmes, M.A., 1998. Thermal diagenesis of Cretaceous sediment recovered at the Côte d'Ivoire Ghana transform margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.001.1998> [†]
- Holmes, M.A., Breza, J.R., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Provenance and deposition of Lower Cretaceous turbidite sands at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, lower continental rise off North Carolina. In Van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *DSDP Init. Repts.*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 941–960.
- Holmes, M.A., Watkins, D.K., and Norris, R.D., 2004. Paleocene cyclic sedimentation in the western North Atlantic, ODP Site 1051, Blake Nose. *Marine Geology*, 209(1–4):31–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2004.06.005> [†]
- Holmes, M.E., Müller, P.J., Schneider, R.R., Segl, M., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G., 1996. Stable nitrogen isotopes in Angola Basin surface sediments. *Marine Geology*, 134(1–2):1–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00031-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00031-X) [†]
- Holmes, M.E., Müller, P.J., Schneider, R.R., Segl, M., and Wefer, G., 1998. Spatial variations in euphotic zone nitrate utilization based on $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ in surface sediments. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 18(1):58–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050052> [†]
- Holmes, M.E., Schneider, R.R., Muller, P.J., Segl, M., and Wefer, G., 1997. Reconstruction of past nutrient utilization in the eastern Angola Basin based on sedimentary $^{14}\text{N}/^{15}\text{N}$ ratios. *Paleoceanography*, 4:604–614.
- Holmes, M.L., 1988. Seismic refraction measurements in the summit basins of the New Hebrides Arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:163–176.
- Holmes, R.M., McClelland, J.W., Sigman, D.M., Fry, B., and Peterson, B.J., 1998. Measuring $^{15}\text{N}-\text{NH}_4^+$ in marine, estuarine and fresh waters: an adaptation of the ammonia diffusion method for samples with low ammonium concentrations. *Marine Chemistry*, 60(3–4):235–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(97\)00099-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(97)00099-6) [†]
- Holm-Hansen, O., El-Sayed, S.Z., Francheschini, G., and Cuhel, K., 1977. Primary production and the factors controlling phytoplankton growth in the Antarctic seas. In Llano, G.A. (Ed.), *Adaptations within Antarctic Ecosystems*: Washington (Smithsonian Institution), 11–50.
- Holm-Hansen, O., Lorenzen, C.J., Holmes, R.W., and Strickland, J.D.H., 1965. Fluorometric determination of chlorophyll. *J. Cons., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer*, 30:3–15.
- Holmkvist, L., Ferdelman, T.G., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2011. A cryptic sulphur cycle driven by iron in the methane zone of marine sediment (Aarhus Bay, Denmark). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(12):3581–3599. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.03.033> [†]
- Holness, M.B., and Richter, F.M., 1989. Possible effects of spreading rate on MORB isotopic and rare earth composition arising from melting of a heterogeneous source. *Journal of Geology*, 97:247–260.
- Holness, M.B., and Winpenny, B., 2009. The Unit 12 alluvite, Eastern Layered Intrusion, Isle of Rum: a textural and geochemical study of an open-system magma chamber. *Geological Magazine*, 146(3):437–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756808005797> [†]
- Hölsemann, K., 1963. Radiolaria in plankton from the Arctic Drifting Station T-3, including the description of three new species. *Tech. Pap.—Arct. Inst. North Am.*, 13:1–52.
- Holser, W.T., 1966. Bromide geochemistry of salt rocks. In Rau, J.L. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Symp. on Salt*. Ohio Geol. Soc., 248–275.
- Holser, W.T., 1970. Bromide geochemistry of some non-marine salt deposits in the southern Great Basin. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap.*, 3:307–319.

- Holser, W.T., 1979. Trace element and isotopes in evaporites. *Mineral. Soc. Am. Rev.*, 6:295–346.
- Holser, W.T., 1997. Evaluation of the application of rare-earth elements to paleoceanography. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 132(1–4):309–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00069-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00069-2) [†]
- Holser, W.T., and Kaplan, I.R., 1966. Isotope geochemistry of sedimentary sulfates. *Chemical Geology*, 1:93–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(66\)90011-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(66)90011-8) [†]
- Holser, W.T., and Wilgus, C.W., 1981. Bromide profiles of the Röt salt, Triassic of northern Europe as evidence of its marine origin. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Mb.*, 6:267–276.
- Holt, B.D., and Engelkemeir, A.G., 1970. Thermal decomposition of barium sulfate to sulfur dioxide for mass spectrometric analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 42(12):1451–1453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac60294a032> [†]
- Holt, J.G., 1984. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (Volume 1): Baltimore (Williams and Wilkins).
- Holt, J.G., 1986. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (Volume 2): Baltimore (Williams and Wilkins).
- Holt, J.G., 1989. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (Volume 3): Baltimore (Williams and Wilkins).
- Holt, J.G., 1989. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (Volume 4): Baltimore (Williams and Wilkins).
- Holt, J.W., Kirschvink, J.L., and Garnier, F., 1996. Geomagnetic field inclinations for the past 400 kyr from the 1-km core of the Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B5):11655–11663. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03843> [†]
- Holtedahl, H., 1993. Marine geology of the Norwegian continental margin. *Nor. Geol. Unders. Spec. Publ.*, 6.
- Holtvoeth, J., Kolonic, S., and Wagner, T., 2005. Soil organic matter as an important contributor to Late Quaternary sediments of the tropical West African continental margin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(8):2031–2041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.09.030> [†]
- Holtvoeth, J., Wagner, T., and Schubert, C.J., 2003. Organic matter in river-influenced continental margin sediments: the land-ocean and climate linkage at the Late Quaternary Congo Fan (ODP Site 1075). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(12):1109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000590> [†]
- Holtz, R.D., and Kovacs, W.D., 1981. *An Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Holtz, R.D., Kovacs, W.D., and Sheahan, T.C., 2010. *An Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering* (2nd edition): Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Holtzapffel, T., 1985. Les minéraux argileux: préparation, analyse diffractométrique et détermination. *Publ. Soc. Geol. Nord.*, 12.
- Holtzapffel, T., Bonnot-Courtois, C., Chamley, H., and Clauer, N., 1985. Héritage et diagenèse de smectites du domaine sédimentaire nord-atlantique (Crétacé-Paléogène). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:23–32.
- Holtzapffel, T., and Chamley, H., 1986. Les smectites lattées du domaine atlantique depuis le Jurassique supérieur: gisement et signification. *Clay Miner.*, 21:133–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1986.021.2.03> [†]
- Holz, C., Stuut, J.-B.W., and Henrich, R., 2004. Terrigenous sedimentation processes along the continental margin off NW Africa: implications from grain-size analysis of seabed sediments. *Sedimentology*, 51(5):1145–1154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2004.00665.x> [†]
- Holzappel, L., and Engel, W., 1954. Der Einfluss organischer Kieselsäureverbindungen auf das Wachstum von *Aspergillus niger* und *Triticum*. *Z. Naturforsch.*, 93:602–606.
- Holzer, H.L., 1980. Radiolaria aus Atzruckstanden des Malm und der Unterkreide der Nordlichen Kalkalpen (Osterreich) (Radiolaria from acid residues of Malm and Lower Cretaceous rocks of the northern Limestone Alps, Austria). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 83:153–167.
- Homann, M., 1991. Die diatomeen der Fur-Formation (Alttertiär, Limfjord/Dänemark). *Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A*, 123. [†]
- Hon, K., Kauahikaua, J., Denlinger, R., and Mackay, K., 1994. Emplacement and inflation of pahoehoe sheet flows: observations and measurements of active lava flows on Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 106(3):351–370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1994\)106<0351:EAIOPS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1994)106<0351:EAIOPS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Honarpour, M., Koederitz, L., and Harvey, A.H., 1986. *Relative Permeability of Petroleum Reservoirs*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Honda, M., Michibayashi, K., Almeev, R.R., Christeson, G.L., Sakuyama, T., Yamamoto, Y., and Watanabe, T., 2016. Physical properties of fore-arc basalt and boninite in Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc recovered by IODP Expedition 352 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V13C-2861) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V13C-2861.html> [†]
- Honda, S., 1985. Thermal structure beneath Tohoku, Northeast Japan—a case study for understanding the detailed thermal structure of the subduction zone. *Tectonophysics*, 112:69–102.
- Honda, S., and Yoshida, T., 2005. Application of the model of small-scale convection under the island arc to the NE Honshu subduction zone. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(1):Q01002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000785> [†]
- Honda, S., Yoshida, T., and Aoike, K., 2007. Spatial and temporal evolution of arc volcanism in the northeast Honshu and Izu-Bonin arcs: evidence of small-scale convection under the island arc? *Island Arc*, 16(2):214–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2007.00567.x> [†]

- Hondoh, T., Anzai, H., Goto, A., Mae, S., Higashi, A., and Langway, C.C., Jr., 1990. The crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core. *J. Inclusion Phenom. Mol. Recognit. Chem.*, 8(1-2):17-24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01131284> [†]
- Honegger, K., Dietrich, V., Frank, W., Gansser, A., Thöni, M., and Trommsdorff, V., 1982. Magmatism and metamorphism in the Ladakh Himalayas (the Indus-Tsangpo suture zone). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 60(2):253-292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90007-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90007-3) [†]
- Honigberg, B.M., Balamuth, W., Bovee, E.C., Corliss, J.O., Gojdic, M., Hall, R.P., Kudo, R.R., Levine, N.D., Loeblich, A.R., Jr., Weiser, I., and Wenrich, D.H., 1964. A revised classification of the phylum Protozoa. *J. Protozool.*, 11:7-20.
- Hong, W., Moen, N., and Haley, B.A., 2013. Fluid source inferred from strontium isotopes in pore fluid and carbonate recovered during Expedition 337 off Shimokita, Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9-13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0493) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0493.html> [†]
- Hong, W., Spinelli, G.A., and Torres, M.E., 2012. Sediment-pore water interactions controlling cementation in the NanTroSEIZE drilling transects [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3-7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS44A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS44A-08.html> [†]
- Hong, W., Torres, M.E., Johnson, J.E., Pinero, E., and Rose, K., 2010. Quantifying long-term methane flux change by coupling authigenic mineral distribution and kinetic modeling at Southern Hydrate Ridge, Oregon [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13-17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS51D-08) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Hongre, L., Hulot, G., and Khokhlov, A., 1998. An analysis of the geomagnetic field over the past 2000 years. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 106(3-4):311-335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(97\)00115-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(97)00115-5) [†]
- Hong, J.K., Lee, S.-M., and McConachy, T., 2003. Reflection studies on the plate boundaries in the Bismarck microplate and deep tow magnetics on PACMANUS. In Yeats, C.J. (Ed.), *Seabed Hydrothermal Systems of the Western Pacific: Current Research and New Directions*. CSIRO Explor. Min. Rep., 1112F:77.
- Hönisch, B., Allen, K.A., Russell, A.D., Eggins, S.M., Bijma, J., Spero, H.J., Lea, D.W., and Yu, J., 2011. Planktic foraminifers as recorders of seawater Ba/Ca. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 79(1-2):52-57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2011.01.003> [†]
- Hönisch, B., Hemming, N.G., Archer, D., Siddall, M., and McManus, J.F., 2009. Atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration across the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Science*, 324(5934):1551-1554. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1171477> [†]
- Hönisch, B., Ridgwell, A., Schmidt, D.N., Thomas, E., Gibbs, S.J., Sluijs, A., Zeebe, R., et al., 2012. The geological record of ocean acidification. *Science*, 335(6072):1058-1063. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1208277> [†]
- Honjo, S., 1975. Dissolution of suspended coccoliths in the deep-sea water column and sedimentation of coccolith ooze. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 13:115-128.
- Honjo, S., 1976. Coccoliths: production, transportation and sedimentation. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 1:65-79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(76\)90005-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(76)90005-0) [*]
- Honjo, S., 1977. Biogeography and provincialism of living coccolithophorids in the Pacific Ocean. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: New York (Academic Press), 951-972.
- Honjo, S., 1978. Sedimentation of materials in the Sargasso Sea at a 5367 m deep station. *Journal of Marine Research*, 36:469-492.
- Honjo, S., 1979. Material fluxes and modes of sedimentation in the mesopelagic and bathypelagic zones. *Journal of Marine Research*, 38:53-97.
- Honjo, S., 1980. Material fluxes and modes of sedimentation in the mesopelagic and bathypelagic zones. *Journal of Marine Research*, 38:53-97.
- Honjo, S., 1982. Seasonality and interaction of biogenic and lithogenic particulate flux at the Panama Basin. *Science*, 218(4575):883-884. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.218.4575.883> [†]
- Honjo, S., 1990. Particle fluxes and modern sedimentation in the polar oceans. In Smith, W.O., Jr. (Ed.), *Polar Oceanography (Part B): Chemistry, Biology, and Geology*: New York (Academic), 687-739. [*]
- Honjo, S., Dymond, J., Collier, R., and Manganini, S.J., 1995. Export production of particles to the interior of the equatorial Pacific Ocean during the 1992 EqPac experiment. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 42(2-3):831-870. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0645\(95\)00034-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0645(95)00034-N) [†]
- Honjo, S., Francois, R., Manganini, S., Dymond, J., and Collier, R., 2000. Particle fluxes to the interior of the Southern Ocean in the western Pacific sector along 170°W. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 47(15-16):3521-3548. [†]
- Honjo, S., and Okada, H., 1974. Community structure of coccolithophores in the photic layer of the mid-Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 20(2):209-230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485061> [†]
- Honjo, S., and Roman, M.R., 1978. Marine copepod fecal pellets: production, preservation and sedimentation. *Journal of Marine Research*, 36:45-57.
- Honjo, S., Spencer, D.W., and Gardner, W.D., 1992. A sediment trap intercomparison experiment in the Panama Basin, 1979. *Deep-Sea Research*, 39:333-358.

- Honkura, Y., Okubo, Y., Nagaya, K., Makino, M., and Oshima, S., 1991. A magnetic anomaly map in the Japanese Region with special reference to tectonic implications. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 43:71–76.
- Honnorez, J., 1967. La palagonitisation: l'alteration sous-marine du verre volcanique basique de Palagonia (Sicile) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Libre de Bruxelles.
- Honnorez, J., 1972. La Palagonitisation: l'alteration sous-marine du verre volcanique basique de Palagonia (Sicile) [Palagonitization: the submarine alteration of basic volcanic glass in Palagonia, Sicily]. *Publ. Vulkaninst. Immanuel Friedlaender*, 9. [*]
- Honnorez, J., 1978. Generation of phillipsites by palagonitization of basaltic glass in sea water and the origin of K-rich deep-sea sediments. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites: Occurrence, Properties and Use*: New York, 245–258.
- Honnorez, J., 1981. The aging of the oceanic crust at low temperature. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 525–587.
- Honnorez, J., 2003. Hydrothermal alteration vs. ocean-floor metamorphism. A comparison between two case histories: the TAG hydrothermal mound (Mid-Atlantic Ridge) vs. DSDP/ODP Hole 504B (equatorial East Pacific). *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 335(10–11):781–824. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2003.08.009> [†]
- Honnorez, J., Alt, J.C., Honnorez-Guerstein, B.-M., Laverne, C., Muehlenbachs, K., Ruiz, J., and Saltzman, E., 1985. Stockwork-like sulfide mineralization in young oceanic crust: Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 263–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.110.1985> [†]
- Honnorez, J., Böhlke, J.K., Honnorez-Guerstein, B.-M., and Petersen, N., 1979. Correlation between the changes in the mineralogy, chemistry, and magnetic properties of basalts from DSDP Leg 46 with low-temperature submarine alteration. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 371–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.126.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Honnorez, J., Bonnati, E., and Mével, C., 1984. Geotectonic significance of gneissic amphibolites from the Vema Fracture Zone, Equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11379–11400.
- Honnorez, J., Honnorez-Guerstein, B.M., Worm, H.-U., and Laverne, C., 1996. Correlation among the changes with alteration in mineralogical, chemical, and magnetic properties of upper ocean crust, Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.121.1996> [†]
- Honnorez, J., Karpoff, A.M., and Trauth-Badaut, D., 1983. Sedimentology, mineralogy and geochemistry of green clay samples from the Galapagos hydrothermal mounds, Holes 506, 506C and 507D, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 70: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 225–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.70.109.1983> [†]
- Honnorez, J., and Kirst, P., 1975. Petrology of rodingites from the Equatorial Mid-Atlantic fracture zones and their geotectonic significance. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 49(3):233–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376590> [†]
- Honnorez, J., and Kirst, P., 1975. Submarine basaltic volcanism: morphometric parameters for discriminating hyaloclastites from hyalotuffs. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 39(3):441–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597266> [†]
- Honnorez, J., Laverne, C., Hubberten, H.-W., Emmermann, R., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1983. Alteration processes in Layer 2 basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.126.1983> [†]
- Honnorez, J., Mevel, C., and Honnorez-Guerstein, B.M., 1990. Mineralogy and chemistry of sulfide deposits drilled from hydrothermal mound of the Snake Pit active field, MAR. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.137.1990> [†]
- Honnorez, J., Mével, C., and Montigny, R., 1984. Geotectonic significance of gneissic amphibolites from the Vema Fracture Zone, equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11379–11400.
- Honnorez, J., Villeneuve, M., and Mascle, J. 1994. Old continent-derived metasedimentary rocks in the Equatorial Atlantic: an acoustic basement outcrop along the fossil trace of the Romanche transform fault at 6°30'W. *Marine Geology*, 117:237–251.
- Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., 1983. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 70: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.70.1983> [†]
- Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., and Borella, P.E., 1983. Introduction, principal results, and explanatory notes, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 70: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.70.101.1983> [†]
- Honnorez, J.J., Alt, J.C., and Humphris, S.E., 1998. Vivisection and autopsy of active and fossil hydrothermal alterations of basalt beneath and within the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.219.1998> [†]

- Honza, E., 1979. Sediments, structure and origin of Japan Sea—concluding remarks. *In* Honza, E. (Ed.), *Geological Investigation of the Japan Sea, Cruise Report 13*. Geol. Surv. Jpn., 89–93.
- Honza, E. (Ed.), 1979. Geological investigation of the Japan Sea 1978 (GH-78 cruise). *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Cruise Report*, 13.
- Honza, E., 1980. Pre-site survey of the Japan Trench transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–458.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.108.1980> [†]
- Honza, E., 1991. The Tertiary arc chain in the western Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 187(1–3):285–303.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90425-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90425-R) [†]
- Honza, E. (Ed.), 1978. Geological investigation in the northern margin of the Okinawa Trough and the western margin of the Japan Sea. *Geol. Surv. Jpn. Cruise Rept.*, 10.
- Honza, E. (Ed.), 1978. Geological investigation of the Okhotsk and Japan Seas off Hokkaido. June–July 1977 (GH77-3 Cruise). *Cruise Rep., Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 11:1–72.
- Honza, E., (Ed.), 1979. Geological investigation of the Japan Sea. April–June 1978 (GH78-2 Cruise). *Cruise Rep.—Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 13:1–99.
- Honza, E., 1995. Spreading mode of backarc basins in the western Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 251(1–4):139–152.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00054-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00054-2) [†]
- Honza, E., Davies, H.L., Keene, J.B., and Tiffin, D.L., 1987. Plate boundaries and evolution of the Solomon Sea region. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 7(3):161–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02238046> [†]
- Honza, E., and Kagami, H., 1977. A possible accretion accompanied by ophiolite in the Mariana trench. *J. Geogr., Tokyo Geogr. Soc.*, 86:80–91.
- Honza, E., Miyazaki, T., and Lock, J., 1989. Subduction erosion and accretion in Solomon Sea region. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):49–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90383-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90383-1) [†]
- Honza, E., and Tamaki, K., 1985. The Bonin Arc. *In* Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 7): *The Pacific Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 459–502.
- Honza, E., Tamaki, K., Yuasa, M., and Murakami, F., 1979. *Geological Map of the Southern Japan Sea and Tsushima Strait*. Geol. Surv. Jpn. (scale 1:1,000,000).
- Honza, E., Tamaki, K., Yuasa, M., Tanahashi, M., and Nishimura, A., 1982. *Geological Map of the Northern Ogasawara Arc*. Marine Geology Map Ser., Geol. Surv. Jpn., 17 (scale 1:1,000,000).
- Hood, A., Gutjahr, C.C.M., and Heacock, R.L., 1975. Organic metamorphism and the generation of petroleum. *AAPG Bulletin*, 59:986–996.
- Hood, D.W., 1983. The Bering Sea. *In* Ketchum, B.H. (Ed.), *Estuaries and Enclosed Seas*: The Netherlands (Elsevier), 337–373.
- Hood, K.C., 1996. Evaluating the use of average composite sections and derived correlations in the graphic correlation technique. *In* Mann, K.O., and Lane, H.R. (Eds.), *Graphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Petrol. Mineral., 53:83–93.
- Hooft, E.E.E., Detrick, R.S., and Kent, G.M., 1997. Seismic structure and indicators of magma budget along the southern East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B12):27319–27340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB02349> [†]
- Hooft, E.E.E., Detrick, R.S., Toomey, D.R., Collins, J.A., and Lin, J., 2000. Crustal thickness and structure along three contrasting spreading segments of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 33.5°–35° N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105(B4):8205–8226.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900442> [†]
- Hooft, E.E.E., Patel, H., Wilcock, W., Becker, K., Butterfield, D., Davis, E., Dziak, R., Inderbitzen, K., Lilley, M., McGill, P., Toomey, D., and Stakes, D., 2010. A seismic swarm and regional hydrothermal and hydrologic perturbations: the northern Endeavour segment, February 2005. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(12):Q12015.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003264> [†]
- Hooft, E.E.E., Schouten, H., and Detrick, R.S., 1996. Constraining crustal emplacement processes from variation in seismic Layer 2A thickness at the East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 142(3–4):289–309.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00101-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00101-X) [†]
- Hoogakker, B., Chapman, M., Elderfield, H., McCave, I.N.N., and Gruetzner, J., 2014. Gulf stream-subtropical gyre properties across two Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP13B-1422) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP13B-1422.html> [†]
- Hoogakker, B., Chapman, M., McCave, I.N., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2012. Holocene dynamics of North Atlantic deep water masses [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13B-2092) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13B-2092.html> [†]
- Hoogakker, B.A.A., Downy, F., Andersson, M.A., Chapman, M.R., Elderfield, H., McCave, I.N., Lenton, T.M., and Grützner, J., 2013. Gulf Stream—subtropical gyre properties across two Dansgaard–Oeschger cycles. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 81:105–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.020> [†]
- Hoogakker, B.A.A., Rohling, E.J., Palmer, M.R., Tyrrell, T., and Rothwell, R.G., 2006. Underlying causes for long-term global ocean $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ fluctuations over the last 1.20 Myr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 248(1–2):15–29.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.05.007> [†]

- Hoogerduijn Strating, E.H., Piccardo, G.B., Rampone, E., Scambelluri, M., and Vissers, R.L.M., 1990. The structure and petrology of the Erro-Tobbio peridotite, Voltri Massif, Ligurian Alps: guidebook for a two-day excursion with emphasis on processes in the upper mantle (Voltri Massif, June 26–28, 1989). *Ofoliti*, 15:119–184. [*]
- Hoogerduijn Strating, E.H., and Vissers, R.L.M., 1994. Structures in natural serpentinite gouges. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 16(9):1205–1215. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)90064-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)90064-7) [†]
- Hooghiemstra, H., 1984. Vegetational and climatic history of the high plain of Bogota, Colombia: a continuous record of the last 3.5 million years [Ph.D. thesis]. *Dissert. Botan.*, 79.
- Hooghiemstra, H., 1988. Changes of major wind belts and vegetation zones in NW Africa 20000–5000 yr B.P., as deduced from a marine pollen record near Cap Blanc. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 55(1–3):101–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(88\)90056-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(88)90056-5) [†]
- Hooghiemstra, H., 1988. Palynological records from northwest African marine sediments: a general outline of the interpretation of the pollen signal. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 318:431–449.
- Hooghiemstra, H., 1989. Variations of the NW African trade wind regime during the last 140,000 years: changes in pollen flux evidenced by marine sediment records. In Leinen, M., and Sarthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: modern and past patterns of global atmospheric transport*. NATO ASI Series C, 282:733–770.
- Hooghiemstra, H., Agwu, C.O.C., and Beug, H.-J., 1986. Pollen and spore distribution in recent marine sediments: a record of NW-African seasonal wind patterns and vegetation belts. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 40:87–135.
- Hooghiemstra, H., Bechler, A., and Beug, H.J., 1987. Isopollen maps for 18,000 years B.P. of the Atlantic offshore of Northwest Africa: evidence for paleowind circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 2:561–582.
- Hooghiemstra, H., Lézine, A.-M., and Leroy, S.A.G., 2006. Late Quaternary palynology in marine sediments: a synthesis of the understanding of pollen distribution patterns in the NW African setting. *Quaternary International*, 148(1):29–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2005.11.005> [†]
- Hooghiemstra, H., and Ran, E.T.H., 1994. Late and middle Pleistocene climatic change and forest development in Colombia: pollen record Funza II (2–158 m core interval). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 109(2–4):211–246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90177-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90177-5) [†]
- Hooghiemstra, H., and Ran, E.T.H., 1994. Late Pliocene–Pleistocene high resolution pollen sequence of Colombia: an overview of climate change. *Quat. Intern.*, 21:63–80. [*]
- Hooghiemstra, H., Stalling, H., Agwu, C.O.C., and Dupont, L.M., 1992. Vegetational and climatic changes at the northern fringe of the Sahara 250,000–5,000 years BP: evidence from 4 marine pollen records located between Portugal and the Canary Islands. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 74(1–2):1–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(92\)90137-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(92)90137-6) [†]
- Hooke, R.L., and Hudleston, P.J., 1978. Origin of foliation in glaciers. *J. Glaciol.*, 20:85–299.
- Hooke, R.L., and Elverhøi, A., 1996. Sediment flux from a fjord during glacial periods, Isfjorden, Spitsbergen. *Global and Planetary Change*, 12:237–249 .
- Hooker, J.J., 1996. Mammalian biostratigraphy across the Paleocene–Eocene boundary in the Paris, London and Belgian basins. In Knox, R.O., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101:205–218.
- Hooper, P., Rehacek, J., and Morris, G., 1999. Data report: major and trace element composition, strontium, neodymium, and oxygen isotope ratios, and mineral compositions of samples. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.117.1999> [†]
- Hooper, P.R., 1981. The role of magnetic polarity and chemical analysis in establishing the stratigraphy, tectonic evolution, and petrogenesis of the Columbia River Basalts. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. India*, 3:362–376.
- Hooper, P.R., 1988. The Columbia River basalt. In Macdougall, J.D. (Ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 1–34.
- Hooper, P.R., 1990. The timing of crustal extension and the eruption of continental flood basalts. *Nature*, 345(6272):246–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/345246a0> [†]
- Hooper, P.R., 1997. The Columbia River flood basalt province: current status. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 100:1–28.
- Hooper, P.R., Binger, G.B., and Lees, K.R., 2002. Ages of the Steens and Columbia River flood basalts and their relationship to extension-related calc-alkalic volcanism in eastern Oregon. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 114(1):43–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2002\)114<0043:AOTSAC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2002)114<0043:AOTSAC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hooper, P.R., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1993. Isotopic and geochemical constraints on the origin and evolution of the Columbia River basalt. *Journal of Petrology*, 34:1202–1246.
- Hooper, P.R., Johnson, D.M., and Conrey, R.M., 1993. Major and trace element analyses of rocks and minerals by automated X-ray spectrometry. *Washington State Univ., Geol. Dep., Open-File Rep.*
- Hooper, P.W.P., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1987. Late Neogene species of the genus *Neogloboquadrina* Bandy, Frerichs and Vincent in the North Atlantic: a biostratigraphic, palaeoceanographic and phylogenetic review. In Hart, M.B. (Ed.), *Micropalaeontology of Carbonate Environments*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 21–43.

- Hooper, R.J., and Hatcher, R.D., Jr., 1988. Mylonites from the Towaliga fault zone, central Georgia: products of heterogeneous non-coaxial deformation. *Tectonophysics*, 152(1–2):1–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90026-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90026-1) [†]
- Hoorn, C., 1993. Marine incursions and the influence of Andean tectonics on the Miocene depositional history of north-western Amazonia: results of a palynological study. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 105(3–4):267–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90087-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90087-Y) [†]
- Hoorn, C., 1997. Palynology of the Pleistocene glacial/interglacial cycles of the Amazon Fan (Holes 940A, 944A and 946A). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.226.1997> [†]
- Hoorn, C., Guerrero, J., Sarmiento, G. A., and Lorente, M.A., 1995. Andean tectonics as a cause for changing drainage patterns in Miocene northern South America. *Geology*, 23(3):237–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0237:ATAACF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0237:ATAACF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hoorn, C., Ohja, T., and Quade, J., 2000. Palynological evidence for vegetation development and climatic change in the sub-Himalayan zone (Neogene, Central Nepal). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 163(3–4):133–161. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00149-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00149-8) [†]
- Hooton, D.H., and Giorgetta, N.E., 1977. Quantitative x-ray diffraction analysis by a direct calculation method. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 6(1):2–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/xrs.1300060103> [†]
- Hoover, J.D., 1989. Petrology of the marginal border series of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Journal of Petrology*, 30:399–439.
- Hope, G., 1994. Comment on ODP Site 820 and the inference of early human occupation in Australia. *Quat. Australas.*, 12(2):32–33.
- Hope, G., 2001. Environmental change in the late Pleistocene and later Holocene at Wanda site, Soroako, South Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Palaeogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 171(3–4):129–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00243-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00243-7) [†]
- Hope, G., and Tulip, J., 1994. A long vegetation history from lowland Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Paleogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Paleoeconol.*, 109:385–398.
- Hopkins, D.M., Matthews, J.V., Jr., Schweger, C.E., and Young, S.B. (Eds.), 1982. *Paleoecology of Bergingia*: New York (Academic).
- Hopkins, J.A., and McCarthy, F.M.G., 2002. Post-depositional palynomorph degradation in Quaternary shelf sediments: a laboratory experiment studying the effects of progressive oxidation. *Palynology*, 26(1):167–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/0260167> [†]
- Hopkins, T.S., 1991. The GIN Sea—a synthesis of its physical oceanography and literature review 1972–1985. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 30(3–4):175–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(91\)90001-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(91)90001-V) [†]
- Hopkinson, L., and Dee, S., 1999. Moving reactive interfaces and fractal carbonate replacement patterns in serpentinites: evidence from the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Hopkinson, L., and Roberts, S., 1995. Ridge axis deformation and coeval melt migration within layer 3 gabbros: evidence from the Lizard Complex. *U.K. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 121:126–138.
- Hopkinson, L., Roberts, S., Herrington, R., and Wilkinson, J., 1999. The nature of crystalline silica from the TAG submarine hydrothermal mound, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 137(4):342–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050554> [†]
- Hopkinson, L.J., Dee, S., and Boulter, C.A., 2000. Moving reactive interfaces and fractal carbonate replacement patterns in serpentinites: evidence from the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Mineral. Mag.*, 64(5):791–800. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/002646100549797> [†]
- Hopley, D., 1982. *The Geomorphology of the Great Barrier Reef: Quaternary Development of Coral Reefs*: New York (Wiley).
- Hopley, D., 2006. Coral reef growth on the shelf margin of the Great Barrier Reef with special reference to the Pompey Complex. *J. Coastal Res.*, 22(1):150–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2112/05A-0012.1> [†]
- Hopmans, E.C., Schouten, S., Pancost, R.D., van der Meer, M.T.J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2000. Analysis of intact tetraether lipids in archaeal cell material and sediments by high performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 14(7):585–589. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0231\(20000415\)14:7<585::AID-RCM913>3.0.CO;2-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0231(20000415)14:7<585::AID-RCM913>3.0.CO;2-N) [†]
- Hopmans, E.C., Weijers, J.W.H., Schefuß, E., Herfort, L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Schouten, S., 2004. A novel proxy for terrestrial organic matter in sediments based on branched and isoprenoid tetraether lipids. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 224(1–2):107–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.05.012> [†]
- Hoppe, H.-G., 1940. Untersuchungen an Palagonittuffen und über ihre Bildungsbedingungen. *Chem. Erde*, 13:484–514.
- Hopper, J.R., Dahl-Jensen, T., Holbrook, W.S., Larsen, H.C., Lizarralde, D., Korenaga, J., Kent, G.M., and Kelemen, P.B., 2003. Structure of the SE Greenland margin from seismic reflection and refraction data: implications for nascent spreading center subsidence and asymmetric crustal accretion during North Atlantic opening. *Journal of Geophysical Research, Solid Earth*, 108(B5):2269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB001996> [†]

- Hopper, J.R., Dahl-Jensen, T., Holbrook, W.S., Larsen, H.C., Lizarralde, D., Korenaga, J., Kent, G.M., and Kelemen, P.B., 2003. Structure of the SE Greenland margin from seismic reflection and refraction data: implications for nascent spreading center subsidence and asymmetric crustal accretion during North Atlantic opening. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B5):2269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB001996> [†]
- Hopper, J.R., Funck, T., Tucholke, B.E., Larsen, H.C., Holbrook, W.S., Loudon, K.E., Shillington, D., and Lau, H., 2004. Continental breakup and the onset of ultraslow seafloor spreading off Flemish Cap on the Newfoundland rifted margin. *Geology*, 32(1):93–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19694.1> [†]
- Hopper, J.R., Funck, T., Tucholke, B.E., Loudon, K.E., Holbrook, W.S., and Larsen, H.C., 2006. A deep seismic investigation of the Flemish Cap margin: implications for the origin of deep reflectivity and evidence for asymmetric break-up between Newfoundland and Iberia. *Geophysical Journal International*, 164(3):501–515. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02800.x> [†]
- Hopper, J.R., Mutter, J.C., Larson, R.L., Mutter, C.Z., and the Northwest Australia Study Group, 1992. Magmatism and rift margin evolution: evidence from northwest Australia. *Geology*, 20(9):853–857. [doi:10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0853:MARMEE>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0853:MARMEE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hopper, J.R., and Scientific Shipboard Party, 1997. Cruise report H/S DANA East Greenland shallow seismic survey August 20, 1997–September 24, 1997. *Bull.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*
- Hoppie, B., Bronk, T.R., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Construction and first deployment of the JOIDES Resolution's Secchi discs. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.111.2011> [†]
- Hoppie, B.W., 1996. Data report: depth and density corrections for Leg 150 shipboard GRAPE data. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.029.1996> [†]
- Hoppie, B.W., 1996. High-resolution lithologic characterization of sequences on the New Jersey margin slope through inversion of Leg 150 logging data for lithologies. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.030.1996> [†]
- Hoppie, B.W., Blum, P., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Natural gamma-ray measurements on ODP cores: introduction to procedures with examples from Leg 150. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.105.1994> [†]
- Hopson, C.A., Coleman, R.G., Gregory, R.T., Pallister, J.S., and Bailey, E.H., 1981. Geologic section through the Semail ophiolite and associated rocks along a Muscat-Ibra transect, southeastern Oman Mountains. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B4):2527–2544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB04p02527> [†]
- Hopwood, J.D., Mann, S., and Gooday, A.J., 1997. The crystallography and possible origin of barium sulphate in deep sea rhizopod protists (*Xenophyophorea*). *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U. K.*, 77(4):969–987.
- Horai, K., 1971. Thermal conductivity of rock-forming minerals. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:1278–1308.
- Horai, K.I., 1982. Thermal conductivity of sediments and igneous rocks recovered during Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt Printing Office), 807–834. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.149.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Horai, K., 1991. Thermal conductivity of Hawaiian basalt: a new interpretation of Robertson and Peck's data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:4125–4132.
- Horai, K., and Susaki, J., 1989. The effect of pressure on the thermal conductivity of silicate rocks up to 12 kbar. *Physics Of The Earth And Planetary Interiors*, 55:292–305.
- Horai, K., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1985. Measurement of heat flow on Leg 86 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–777. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.135.1985> [†]
- Horan, M.F., Morgan, J.W., Grauch, R.I., Coveney, R.M., Jr., Murowchick, J.B., and Hulbert, L.J., 1994. Rhenium and osmium isotopes in black shales and Ni-Mo-PGE-rich sulfide layers, Yukon Territory, Canada, and Hunan and Guizhou provinces, China. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(1):257–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90463-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90463-4) [†]
- Horath, F.L., 1989. Permeability evolution in the Cascadia Accretionary Prism: examples from the Oregon Prism and Olympic Peninsula Melanges [M.S. thesis]. Univ. California, Santa Cruz.
- Hori, T., Kato, N., Hirahara, K., Baba, T., and Kaneda, Y., 2004. A numerical simulation of earthquake cycles along the Nankai Trough in southwest Japan: lateral variation in frictional property due to the slab geometry controls the nucleation position. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 228(3–4):215–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.09.033> [†]
- Horibe, Y., Kim, K., and Craig, H., 1983. Off-ridge hydrothermal vents: back-arc spreading centers and hot spot seamount. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 64:724.
- Horibe, Y., and Oba, T., 1972. Temperature scales of aragonite-water and calcite-water systems. *Fossils*, 23/24:69–74.

- Horiguchi, K., Matsuda, J., Wiersberg, T., Shimo, Y., Tamura, H., Kumagai, H., Suzuki, K., Saito, S., Kinoshita, M., Araki, E., Byrne, T., McNeill, L.C., Saffer, D., Takahashi, K., Eguchi, N.O., and Toczko, S., 2009. Helium isotopic ratios of core samples from IODP Exp. 319 (NanTroSEIZE Stage 2). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1834. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1834.html> [†]
- Horikawa, K., Martin, E.E., Basak, C., Onodera, J., Seki, O., Sakamoto, T., Ikehara, M., Sakai, S., and Kawamura, K., 2015. Pliocene cooling enhanced by flow of low-salinity Bering Sea water to the Arctic Ocean. *Nature Communications*, 6:7587. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms8587> [†]
- Horine, R., MacKay, M., Moore, G., and Taylor, B., 1988. Structure of the Bonin Trench landward slope. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1406.
- Horine, R.L., 1989. Accretion and diapirism in the Izu-Bonin Arc [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Tulsa, OK.
- Horine, R.L., Moore, G.F., and Taylor, B., 1990. Structure of the outer Izu-Bonin forearc from seismic-reflection profiling and gravity modeling. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.105.1990> [†]
- Horita, J., 1988. Hydrogen isotope analysis of natural waters using an H₂-water equilibration method: a special implication to brines. *Chemical Geology*, 72:89–94.
- Horita, J., 1989. Analytical aspects of stable isotopes in brines. *Chemical Geology*, 79:107–112.
- Horita, J., Zimmerman, H., and Holland, H.D., 2002. Chemical evolution of seawater during the Phanerozoic: implications from the record of marine evaporites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(21):3733–3756. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00884-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00884-5) [†]
- Horkowitz, J., Crary, S., Ganesan, K., Heidler, R., Luong, B., Morley, J., Petricola, M., Prusiecki, C., Poitzsch, M., Scheibal, J.R., and Hashem, M., 2002. Applications of a new magnetic resonance logging-while-drilling tool in a Gulf of Mexico deep-water development project. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 14.
- Horlick, G., and Shao, Y., 1992. Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry for elemental analysis. In Montaser, A., and Golightly, D.W. (Eds.), *Inductively Coupled Plasmas in Analytical Atomic Spectrometry* (2nd edition): New York (VCH Publ.), 551–612.
- Horn, D.R., Delach, M.N., and Horn, B.N., 1969. Distribution of volcanic ash layers and turbidites in the North Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(9):1715–1723. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1715:DOVALA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1715:DOVALA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Horn, D.R., Delach, M.N., and Horn, B.M., 1973. Metal content of ferromanganese deposits of the ocean. In *Off. Int. Decade Ocean Explor., Tech. Rep.*, 4: Washington (Natl. Sci. Found.).
- Horn, D.R., Ewing, J.I., and Ewing, M., 1972. Graded-bed sequences emplaced by turbidity currents north of 20°N in the Pacific, Atlantic and Mediterranean. *Sedimentology*, 18(3–4):247–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1972.tb00014.x> [†]
- Horn, D.R., Ewing, M., Horn, B.M., and Delach, M.N., 1971. Turbidites of the Hatteras and Sohm Abyssal Plains, western North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 11(5):287–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(71\)90034-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(71)90034-X) [†]
- Horn, M., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2015. The Deep Western Boundary Current at the Bounty Trough, east of New Zealand: indications for its activity already before the opening of the Tasmanian Gateway. *Marine Geology*, 362:60–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.01.011> [†]
- Horn, M.G., Robinson, R.S., and Bedsole, P., 2010. What can we learn by comparing bulk and diatom-bound nitrogen isotopes in downcore profiles? [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP31A-1610) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Horn, S.P., 1985. Preliminary pollen analysis of Quaternary sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 565, western Costa Rica. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.113.1985> [†]
- Hornafius, J.S., Luyendyk, B.P., Terres, R.R., and Kamerling, M.J., 1986. Timing and extent of Neogene tectonic rotation in the western Transverse Ranges, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(12):1476–1487. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<1476:TAEONT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<1476:TAEONT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hornbach, M.J., and Manga, M., 2014. The ability of rock physics models to infer marine in situ pore pressure. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(12):4769–4780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005442> [†]
- Hornbach, M.J., Manga, M., Adachi, T., Breitzkreuz, C.F., Lafuerza, S., Le Friant, A., Morgan, S., Ishizuka, O., Jutzeler, M., Slagle, A.L., and Talling, P.J., 2012. In-situ physical properties of submarine slides along the Lesser Antilles arc derived from rock physics models [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V53E-2889) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/V53E-2883.html> [†]
- Hornbach, M.J., Manga, M., Genecov, M., Valdez, R., Miller, P., Saffer, D., Adelstein, E., Lafuerza, S., Adachi, T., Breitzkreuz, C., Jutzeler, M., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Morgan, S., Slagle, A., Talling, P.J., Fraass, A., Watt, S.F.L., Stroncik, N.A., Aljehdali, M., Boudon, G., Fujinawa, A., Hatfield, R., Kataoka, K., Maeno, F., Martinez-Colon, M., McCanta, M., Palmer, M., Stinton, A., Subramanyam, K.S.V., Tamura, Y., Villemant, B., Wall-Palmer, D., and Wang, F., 2015. Permeability and pressure measurements in Lesser Antilles submarine slides: evidence for pressure-driven slow-slip failure. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 120(12):7986–8011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012061> [†]

- Hornbach, M.J., Saffer, D.M., and Holbrook, W.S., 2004. Critically pressured free-gas reservoirs below gas hydrate provinces. *Nature*, 427(6970):142–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02172> [†]
- Hornby, B.E., 1998. Experimental laboratory determination of the dynamic elastic properties of wet, drained shales. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B12):29945–29964. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB02380> [†]
- Hornby, B.E., Johnson, D.L., Winkler, K.W., and Plumb, R.A., 1989. Fracture evaluation using reflected Stoneley-wave arrivals. *Geophysics*, 54(10):1274–1288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442587> [†]
- Hornby, B.E., Yu, J., Sharp, J.A., Ray, A., Quist, Y., and Regone, C., 2006. VSP: beyond time-to-depth. *Leading Edge*, 25(4):446–452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.2193224> [†]
- Horne, D.J., Cohen, A., and Martens, K., 2002. Taxonomy, morphology and biology of Quaternary and living Ostracoda. In Holmes, J.A. and Chivas, A.R. (Eds.), *The Ostracoda: Applications in Quaternary Research*. Geophysical Monograph, 131:5–36. <https://doi.org/10.1029/131GM02> [†]
- Horne, G.S., Clark, G.S., and Pushkar, P., 1976. Pre-Cretaceous rocks of northwestern Honduras: basement terrane in Sierra de Omoa. *AAPG Bulletin*, 60:566–583.
- Horne, G.S., Finch, R.C., and Donnelly, T.W., 1990. The Chortis Block. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 55–76.
- Horne, J.H., and Baliunas, S.L., 1986. A prescription for period analysis of unevenly sampled time series. *Astrophys. J.*, 302:757–763. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/164037> [†]
- Horne, R.A., 1969. *Marine Chemistry: the Structure of Water and the Chemistry of the Hydrosphere*: New York (Wiley & Sons).
- Horner, D.R., 1951. Pressure build-up in wells. *Proc. Third World Pet. Congr.*, 2:501.
- Horner-Johnson, B.C., and Gordon, R.G., 2003. Equatorial Pacific magnetic anomalies identified from vector aeromagnetic data. *Geophysical Journal International*, 155(2):547–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.02065.x> [†]
- Horner-Johnson, B.C., and Sager, W.W., 2004. Data report: magnetic properties of ODP Leg 191 Site 1179 sediments. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.191.008.2004> [†]
- Hornig, C.-S., Roberts, A.P., and Liang, W.-T., 2003. A 2.14-Myr astronomically tuned record of relative geomagnetic paleointensity from the western Philippine Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B1):2059. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001698> [†]
- Hornig, C.-S., Torii, M., Shea, K.-S., and Kao, S.-J., 1998. Inconsistent magnetic polarities between greigite- and pyrrhotite/magnetite-bearing marine sediments from the Tsailiao-chi section, southwestern Taiwan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 164(3–4):467–481. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00239-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00239-8) [†]
- Hornibrook, E.R.C., and Longstaffe, F.J., 1996. Berthierine from the Lower Cretaceous Clearwater formation, Alberta, Canada. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 44(1):1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1996.0440101> [†]
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1952. Tertiary and recent marine Ostracoda of New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 18:1–82.
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1958. New Zealand foraminifera: key species in stratigraphy, no. 6. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 1:653–676.
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1958. New Zealand Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary foraminiferal zones and some overseas correlations. *Micropaleontology*, 4(1):25–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484249> [†]
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1961. Tertiary foraminifera from Oamaru District (N. Z.), Part 1. Systematics and distribution. *Paleontol. Bull.*, 34. [†]
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1965. *Globigerina angiporoides* n. sp. from the upper Eocene and lower Eocene of New Zealand and the status of *Globigerina angipora* Stache, 1865. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 8:834–838.
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1966. The stratigraphy of Landon (or Boundary) Creek, Oamaru. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 9:458–470.
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1968. A handbook of New Zealand microfossils (Foraminifera and Ostracoda). *Information Ser. Handbook, N.Z. Geol. Surv.*, 62:1–136.
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1980. Correlation of Pliocene biostratigraphy, magnetostratigraphy and O¹⁸ fluctuations in New Zealand and DSDP Site 284. *Newslett. Stratig.*, 9(2):114–120.
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1981. *Globorotalia* (planktic Foraminiferida) in the late Pliocene and early Pleistocene of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 24(2):263–292. [†]
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1982. Late Miocene to Pleistocene *Globorotalia* (Foraminiferida) from DSDP Leg 29, Site 284, southwest Pacific. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 25(1):83–99. [†]
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1984. *Globorotalia* (planktic foraminifera) at the Miocene/Pliocene boundary in New Zealand., *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 46(1–3):107–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90029-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90029-4) [†]
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1990. The Neogene of New Zealand—a basis for regional events. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Events*: Tokyo: (Univ. Tokyo Press), 195–206.

- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1992. New Zealand Cenozoic marine paleoclimates: a review based on the distribution of some shallow water and terrestrial biota. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene: Environment, Evolution, and Events*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 83–106. [*]
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., Brazier, R.C., and Strong, C.P., 1989. Manual of New Zealand Permian to Pleistocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy. *Paleontol. Bull.*, 56. [†]
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., and Jenkins, D.G., 1994. DSDP 594, Chatham Rise, New Zealand—late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy revisited. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 13:93–101.
- Horowitz, A., 1979. *The Quaternary of Israel*: New York (Academic Press).
- Horowitz, A., and Potter, P.E., 1971. *Introductory Petrography of Fossils*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Horozal, S., Kim, G.-Y., Cukur, D., Bahk, J.-J., Buchs, D., Ryu, B.-J., Lee, G.H., and Kim, S.-P., 2017. Sedimentary and structural evolution of the Eastern South Korea Plateau (ESKP), East Sea (Japan Sea). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 85:70–88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2017.04.014> [†]
- Horozal, S., Lee, G.H., Yi, B.Y., Yoo, D.G., Park, K.P., Lee, H.Y., Kim, W., Kim, H.J., and Lee, K., 2009. Seismic indicators of gas hydrate and associated gas in the Ulleung Basin, East Sea (Japan Sea) and implications of heat flows derived from depths of the bottom-simulating reflector. *Marine Geology*, 258(1–4):126–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2008.12.004> [†]
- Horsefield, S.J., 1992. Crustal structure across the continent-ocean boundary [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ., UK.
- Horsefield, S.J., Whitmarsh, R.B., White, R.S., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1994. Crustal structure of the Goban Spur rifted continental margin, NE Atlantic. *Geophysical Journal International*, 119(1):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb00909.x> [†]
- Horsfield, B., Kieft, T.L., and the GeoBiosphere Group, 2007. The geobiosphere. In Harms, U., Koeberl, C., and Zoback, M.D. (Eds.), *Continental Scientific Drilling: A Decade of Progress and Challenges for the Future*: Berlin (Springer), 163–211. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-68778-8_4 [†]
- Horsfield, B., Schenk, H.J., Zink, K., Ondrak, R., Dieckmann, V., Kallmeyer, J., Mangelsdorf, K., di Primio, R., Wilkes, H., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J., and Cragg, B., 2006. Living microbial ecosystems within the active zone of catagenesis: implications for feeding the deep biosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 246(1–2):55–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.03.040> [†]
- Horst, A.J., Morris, A., Friedman, S.A., and Cheadle, M.J., 2014. Insights into oceanic crust accretion from a comparison of rock magnetic and silicate fabrics from lower crustal gabbros from Hess Deep Rift [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31B-4729) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31B-4729.html> [†]
- Horst, A.J., Morris, A., Friedman, S.A., Cheadle, M.J., and Brown, T.C., 2016. Oblique non-ridge parallel magmatic layering and foliations in lower crustal gabbros from Hess Deep Rift [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2069) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2069.html> [†]
- Horst, A.J., Varga, R.J., Gee, J.S., and Karson, J.A., 2014. Diverse magma flow directions during construction of sheeted dike complexes at fast- to superfast-spreading centers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 408:119–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.022> [†]
- Horstman, E.L., and Purcell, P.G., 1988. The offshore Canning Basin—a review. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 253–258.
- Hort, M., 1998. Abrupt change in magma liquidus temperature because of volatile loss or magma mixing: effects on nucleation, crystal growth and thermal history of the magma. *Journal of Petrology*, 39(5):1063–1076. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptro/39.5.1063> [†]
- Horton, L.B., 2017. High-resolution environmental magnetic properties and relative geomagnetic paleointensity of IODP Expedition 339 (Site U1389) [M.S. thesis]. University of Louisiana at Lafayette. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1938253619?pq-origsite=gscholar> [†]
- Horvath, F., and Berckhemer, H., 1982. Mediterranean back arc basins. In Berckhemer, H., and Hsü, K.J. (Eds.), *Alpine-Mediterranean Geodynamics*. Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser., 7:141–173.
- Horvitz, L., 1972. Vegetation and geochemical prospecting for petroleum. *AAPG Bulletin*, 546:925–940.
- Horwitz, E.P., Chiarizia, R., and Dietz, M.L., 1992. A novel strontium-selective extraction chromatographic resin. *Solvent Extraction and Ion Exchange*, 10(2):313–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/07366299208918107> [†]
- Horwitz, E.P., Dietz, M.L., and Fisher, D.E., 1991. Separation and preconcentration of strontium from biological, environmental and nuclear waste samples by extraction chromatography using a crown ether. *Anal. Chem.*, 63(5):522–525. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00005a027> [†]
- Hosford, A., Dick, H.J.B., Matsumoto, T., Schouten, H., 1999. Regional Tectonic Setting of Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge, from bathymetry and gravity data. *AGU Spring Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Hosford, A., Tivey, M., Matsumoto, T., Dick, H., Schouten, H., and Kinoshita, H., 2003. Crustal magnetization and accretion at the Southwest Indian Ridge near the Atlantis II Fracture Zone, 0–25 Ma. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B3):2169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000604> [†]

- Hosford, A., Tivey, M.A., and Smith, D.K., 2000. Building the crust at the Southwest Indian Ridge, 57°–58°30'E. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:1129.
- Hoshi, H., Sumii, A., and Shinsei, H., 2007. Miocene igneous activity and tectonics in the Kii Peninsula. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 113(7):281–282.
- Hoshi, K., 1988. Miocene ocean floor metamorphism during back-arc spreading in the Japan Sea [M.S. thesis]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Hoshide, T., and Machi, S., 2015. Occurrences of orthopyroxene in the multi-textured layered gabbros from the Hess Deep Rift, East Pacific Rise (the Site U1415P, IODP Expedition 345) [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract V11E-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V11E-05.html> [†]
- Hoshino, K., Koide, H., Inami, K., Iwamura, S., and Mitsui, S., 1972. Mechanical properties of Japanese Tertiary sedimentary rocks under high confining pressures. *Chishitsu Chosajo [Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*.
- Hoshino, T., and Inagaki, F., 2012. Molecular quantification of environmental DNA using microfluidics and digital PCR. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, 35(6):390–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.syapm.2012.06.006> [†]
- Hoshino, T., and Inagaki, F., 2017. Application of stochastic labeling with random-sequence barcodes for simultaneous quantification and sequencing of environmental 16S rRNA genes. *PLoS One*, 12(1):e0169431. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0169431> [†]
- Hoshino, T., and Inagaki, F., 2017. Distribution of anaerobic carbon monoxide dehydrogenase genes in deep seafloor sediments. *Letters in Applied Microbiology*, 64(5):355–363. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lam.12727> [†]
- Hoshino, T., Morono, Y., Terada, T., Imachi, H., Ferdelman, T.G., and Inagaki, F., 2011. Comparative study of seafloor microbial community structures in deeply buried coral fossils and sediment matrices from the Challenger Mound in the Porcupine Seabight. *Frontiers in Extreme Microbiology*, 2:231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2011.00231> [†]
- Hoskins, H., 1996. Effect of the ship's hull on seismic sources. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.136.1996> [†]
- Hoskins, H., and Wood, W., 1996. Seismic acquisition system grounding and noise. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.103.1996> [†]
- Hostetler, P.B., Coleman, R.G., Mumpton, F.A., and Evans, B.W., 1966. Brucite in alpine serpentinites. *American Mineralogist*, 51:75–98.
- Hostetler, S., Piasias, N., and Mix, A., 2006. Sensitivity of Last Glacial Maximum climate to uncertainties in tropical and subtropical ocean temperatures. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(11–12):1168–1185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.12.010> [†]
- Hostetler, S.W., and Clark, P.U., 2000. Tropical climate at the Last Glacial Maximum inferred from glacier mass-balance modeling. *Science*, 290(5497):1747–1750. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.290.5497.1747> [†]
- Hostetler, S.W., Giorgi, F., Bates, G.T., and Bartlein, P.J., 1994. Lake-atmosphere feedbacks associated with paleolakes Bonneville and Lahontan. *Science*, 263(5147):665–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.263.5147.665> [†]
- Hoth, S., Adam, J., Kukowski, N., and Oncken, O., 2006. Influence of erosion on the kinematics of bivergent orogens: results from scaled sandbox simulations. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 398:201–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2006.2398\(12\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2006.2398(12)) [†]
- Hotta, H., 1970. A crustal section across the Izu-Ogasawara Arc and Trench. *J. Phys. Earth*, 18:125–141.
- Hotta, M., 1974. *Evolution Biology in Plants III: History and Geography of Plants*: Tokyo (Sanseido).
- Hottinger, L., 1960. Recherches sur les alvéolines du Paléocène et de l'Éocène. *Schwiz. Palaeontol. Abh. (Mem. Soc. Paleontol. Suisse)*, 75/76:1–243.
- Hottinger, L., 1971. Larger foraminifera common to Mediterranean and Indian Paleocene and Eocene formations. *Ann. Hung. Geol. Inst.*, 54:143–151.
- Hottinger, L., 1973. Selected Paleogene larger foraminifera. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 443–452.
- Hottinger, L., 1977. Foraminifères operculiniformes. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Ser. C. (Paris)*, 40:1–159.
- Hottinger, L., 1983. Processes determining the distribution of larger Foraminifera in space and time. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 30:239–253.
- Hottinger, L., 1997. Shallow benthic foraminiferal assemblages as signals for depth of their deposition and their limitations. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 168:491–505.
- Hottinger, L., and Drobne, K., 1980. Early Tertiary conical imperforate Foraminifera. *Razprave Slov. Akad. Znanosti Umetnosti*, 23:189–276.
- Hottinger, L., and Drobne, K., 1988. Tertiary Alveolinids: problems linked to the conception of species. *Rev. Palaeobiol., Benthos '86 Spec. Volume*, 2:665–681.
- Hottinger, L., Halicz, E., and Reiss, Z., 1993. *Recent Foraminiferida, Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea*: Ljubljana, Slovenia (Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti). [†]

- Hottinger, L., and Schaub, H., 1960. Zur Stufeneinteilung des Paleocaens und des Eocaens: Einführung der Stufen Herdien und Biarritzien. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 53:453–480.
- Hottman, C.E., Smith, J.H., and Purcell, W.R., 1979. Relationship among Earth stresses, pore pressure, and drilling problems offshore Gulf of Alaska. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 31:1477–1484.
- Hou, J., D'Andrea, W.J., and Huang, Y., 2008. Can sedimentary leaf waxes record *D/H* ratios of continental precipitation? Field, model, and experimental assessments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(14):3503–3517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.04.030> [†]
- Hou, J., Huang, Y., Oswald, W.W., Foster, D.R., and Shuman, B., 2007a. Centennial-scale compound-specific hydrogen isotope record of Pleistocene–Holocene climate transition from southern New England. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(19):L19706. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GL030303> [†]
- Hou, J., D'Andrea, W.J., MacDonald, D., and Huang, Y., 2007b. Hydrogen isotopic variability in leaf waxes among terrestrial and aquatic plants around Blood Pond, Massachusetts (USA). *Organic Geochemistry*, 38(6):977–984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2006.12.009> [†]
- Hou, T., and Mayer, L.A., 1995. A new automated tool for building composite depth sections from multiply-cored drill sites [paper presented at 5th Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr., ICP V, Halifax, October 1995].
- Houben, A., Bohaty, S.M., Passchier, S., Roehl, U., Bijl, P., Pross, J., Stickley, C.E., van de Flierdt, T., Escutia, C., Klaus, A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2011. On the birth of near-modern Southern Ocean ecosystems [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP44A-05) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP44A-05.html> [†]
- Houben, A.J.P., Bijl, P.K., Brinkhuis, H., Bendle, J., Pross, J., Stickley, C.E., Olney, M., Röhl, U., Tauxe, L., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Oligocene environmental changes in response to a developing East Antarctic ice sheet [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Houben, A.J.P., Bijl, P.K., Guerin, G.R., Sluijs, A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2011. *Malvinia escutiana*, a new biostratigraphically important Oligocene dinoflagellate cyst from the Southern Ocean. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 165(3–4):175–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2011.03.002> [†]
- Houben, A.J.P., Bijl, P.K., Pross, J., Bohaty, S.M., Passchier, S., Stickley, C.E., Röhl, U., Sugisaki, S., Tauxe, L., van de Flierdt, T., Olney, M., Sangiorgi, F., Sluijs, A., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2013. Reorganization of Southern Ocean plankton ecosystem at the onset of Antarctic glaciation. *Science*, 340(6130):341–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1223646> [†]
- Houben, A.J.P., van Mourik, C.A., Montanari, A., Coccioni, R., and Brinkhuis, H., in press. The Eocene–Oligocene transition: changes in sea level, temperature or both? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.04.008> [†]
- Houel, S., Louchouart, P., Lucotte, M., Canuel, R., and Ghaleb, B., 2006. Translocation of soil organic matter following reservoir impoundment in boreal systems: implications for in situ productivity. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 51(3):1497–1513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.2006.51.3.1497> [†]
- Houghton, B.F., 1982. Low-grade metamorphism of the Takitimu Group, western Southland, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 25:1–19.
- Houghton, B.F., and Landis, C.A., 1989. Sedimentation and volcanism in a Permian arc-related basin, southern New Zealand. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(6):433–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01078810> [†]
- Houghton, H.F., 1980. Refined techniques for staining plagioclase and alkali feldspars in thin section. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 50(2):629–631. <http://jseeres.geoscienceworld.org/content/50/2/629.abstract> [†]
- Houghton, J.T., Jenkins, G.J., and Ephraums, J.J. (Eds.), 1990. *Climate Change: The IPCC Scientific Assessment*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Houghton, R.L., 1979. Petrology and geochemistry of basaltic rocks recovered on Leg 43 of the Deep Sea Drilling project. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.133.1979> [†]
- Houghton, R.L., Rothe, P., and Galehouse, J.S., 1979. Distribution and chemistry of phillipsite, clinoptilolite, and associated zeolites at DSDP Sites 382, 385, and 386 in the western North Atlantic. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.115.1979> [†]
- Houghton, S.D., 1989. Late Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of ODP Hole 677A, Panama Basin. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.148.1989> [†]
- Houghton, S.D., 1991. Calcareous nannofossils. In Riding, R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Algae and Stromatolites*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 217–266. [*]
- Houghton, S.D., Jenkins, D.G., Xenophontos, C., and Gass, I.G., 1990. Microfossil evidence for a latest Pliocene ages for Amathus and Khirokitia channel deposits, southern Cyprus, and thereby the unroofing of the Troodos Massif. In Malpas,

- J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*: Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 231–234.
- Houk, V., and Klee, R., 2004. The *stelligeroid* taxa of the genus *Cyclotella* (Kützing) Brébisson (Bacillariophyceae) and their transfer into the new genus *Discostella* gen. nov. *Diatom Res.*, 19(2):203–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2004.9705871> [†]
- Houlsby, G.T., 1982. Theoretical analysis of the fall cone test. *Géotechnique*, 32(2):111–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.1982.32.2.111> [†]
- Houmark-Nielsen, M., 2007. Extent and age of middle and late Pleistocene glaciations and periglacial episodes in southern Jylland, Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 55:9–35. <http://2dggf.dk/publikationer/bulletin/197bull55.html#houmark> [†]
- Houmark-Nielsen, M., 2008. Testing OSL failures against a regional Weichselian glaciation chronology from southern Scandinavia. *Boreas*, 37(4):660–677. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2008.00053.x> [†]
- Houmark-Nielsen, M., and Kjær, K.H., 2003. Southwest Scandinavia, 40–15 kyr BP: palaeogeography and environmental change. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 18(8):769–786. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.802> [†]
- Houmark-Nielsen, M., Krüger, J., and Kjær, K., 2005. De seneste 150.000 år i Danmark: istidslandskabet og naturens udvikling. *Geoviden—Geol. Geog.*, 2:1–20. <http://geocenter.dk/xpdf/geoviden-2-2005.pdf> [†]
- Hounsfeld, G.N., 1973. Computerized transverse axial scanning (tomography), Part I. Description of system. *Br. J. Radiol.*, 46:1016–1022.
- Hounslow, M.W., and Maher, B.A., 1999. Source of the climate signal recorded by magnetic susceptibility variations in Indian Ocean sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(B3):5047–5061. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900085> [†]
- Hounslow, M.W., 1990. A magnetic susceptibility stratigraphy for Pleistocene and Pliocene sediments in the vicinity of the Barbados Ridge. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.159.1989> [†]
- Hounslow, M.W., 1990. Grain fabric measured using magnetic susceptibility anisotropy in deformed sediments of the Barbados accretionary prism: Leg 110. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.156.1989> [†]
- Hounslow, M.W., Bootes, P.A., and Whyman, G., 1990. Remanent magnetization of sediments undergoing deformation in the Barbados accretionary prism: ODP Leg 110. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.155.1989> [†]
- Housden, J., DeSa, A., and O'Reilly, W., 1988. The magnetic balance and its application to studying the magnetic mineralogy of igneous rocks. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 40:63–75.
- House, B.M., Bebout, G.E., Hilton, D.R., Rodriguez, B., and Plank, T.A., 2014. Constraining sources of subducted and recycled carbon along the Sunda Arc [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V12A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V12A-03.html>
- House, C.H., Cragg, B.A., Teske, A., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. Drilling contamination tests during ODP Leg 201 using chemical and particulate tracers. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.102.2003> [†]
- House, K.Z., Schrag, D.P., Harvery, C.F., and Lackner, K.S., 2006. Permanent carbon dioxide storage in deep-sea sediments. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(33):12291–12295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0605318103> [†]
- House, M.A., Gurnis, M., Kamp, P.J.J., and Sutherland, R., 2002. Uplift in the Fiordland region, New Zealand: implications for incipient subduction. *Science*, 297(5589):2038–2041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1075328> [†]
- House, M.A., Rea, D.K., and Janecek, T.R., 1991. Grain-size record of ocean current winnowing in Oligocene to Pleistocene ooze, Broken Ridge, southeastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.133.1991> [†]
- House, M.R., 1985. A new approach to an absolute timescale from measurements of orbital cycles and sedimentary micro-rhythms. *Nature*, 315(6022):721–725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/315721a0> [†]
- House, M.R., 1995. Devonian precessional and other signatures for establishing a Givetian timescale. In House, M.R., and Gale, A.S., *Orbital Forcing Timescales and Cyclostratigraphy*. Geological Society Special Publication, 85:37–49.
- House, W.M., and Gray, D.R., 1982. Cataclasites along the Saltville thrust, U.S.A. and their implications for thrust-sheet emplacement. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 4(3):257–269. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(82\)90013-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(82)90013-X) [†]
- Houseknecht, D.W., 1987. Assessing the relative importance of compactional processes and cementation to the reduction of porosity in sandstones. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71:633–642.
- Houseman, G., and England, P., 1986. A dynamical model of lithosphere extension and sedimentary basin formation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:719–729.

- Houseman, G.A., MacKenzie, D.P., and Molnar, P., 1981. Convective instability of a thickened boundary layer and its relevance for the thermal evolution of continental convergence belts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:6115–6132.
- Housen, B.A., 1997. Magnetic anisotropy of Barbados prism sediments. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.010.1997> [†]
- Housen, B.A., Banerjee, S.K., and Moskowitz, B.M., 1996. Low-temperature magnetic properties of siderite and magnetite in marine sediments. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(20):2843–2846. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL01197> [†]
- Housen, B.A., and Kanamatsu, T., 2003. Magnetic fabrics from the Costa Rica margin: sediment deformation during the initial dewatering and underplating process. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 206(1–2):215–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01076-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01076-2) [†]
- Housen, B.A., and Musgrave, R.J., 1996. Rock-magnetic signature of gas hydrates in accretionary prism sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 139:(3–4):509–519. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00245-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00245-8) [†]
- Housen, B.A., Richter, C., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 1993. Composite magnetic anisotropy fabrics: experiments, numerical models, and implications for the quantification of rock fabrics. *Tectonophysics*, 220(1–4):1–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90219-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90219-A) [†]
- Housen, B.A., and Sato, T., 1995. Magnetic anisotropy fabrics from the Cascadia accretionary prism. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.217.1995> [†]
- Housen, B.A., Tobin, H.J., Labaume, P., Leitch, E.C., Maltman, A.J., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 156 Shipboard Science Party, 1996. Stain decoupling across the décollement of the Barbados accretionary prism. *Geology*, 24(2):127–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0127:SDATDO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0127:SDATDO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Housen, B.A., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 1990. Chlorite control of correlations between strain and anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 61(3–4):315–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90114-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90114-D) [†]
- Housen, B.A., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 1994. Quantification of deformation fabrics in the Cascadia accretionary prism using magnetic anisotropy and X-ray texture goniometry. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, 26:167.
- Housen, B.A., van der Pluijm, B.A., and Essene, E.J., 1995. Plastic behavior of magnetite and high strains obtained from magnetic fabrics in the Parry Sound shear zone, Ontario Grenville Province. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 17(2):265–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)E0045-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)E0045-Z) [†]
- Housh, T.B., and Luhr, J.F., 1991. Plagioclase-melt equilibria in hydrous systems. *American Mineralogist*, 76:477–492.
- Housley, H.L., Scheetz, R.W., and Pessoney, G.F., 1975. Filament formation in the diatom *Skeletonema costatum*. *Protoplasma*, 86(4):363–369. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01287485> [†]
- Houtz, R., and Ewing, J., 1976. Upper crustal structure as a function of plate age. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 81(14):2490–2498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB081i014p02490> [†]
- Houtz, R., Ewing, J., Ewing, M., and Lonardi, A.G., 1967. Seismic reflection profiles of the New Zealand Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 72:4713–4729.
- Houtz, R.E., 1977. Sound-velocity characteristics of sediment from eastern South American margin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(5):720–722. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<720:SCOSFT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<720:SCOSFT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Houtz, R.E., 1980. Crustal structure of the North Atlantic on the basis of large-airgun—sonobuoy data. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91(7):406–413. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1980\)91<406:CSOTNA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1980)91<406:CSOTNA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Houtz, R.E., Ewing, J., and Buhl, P., 1970. Seismic data from sonobuoy stations in the northern and equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:5093–5111.
- Houtz, R.E., Hayes, D.E., and Markl, R.G., 1977. Kerguelen Plateau bathymetry, sediment distribution and crustal structure. *Marine Geology*, 25(1–3):95–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90049-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90049-4) [†]
- Houtz, R.E., and Ludwig, W.J., 1977. Structure of Colombia Basin, Caribbean Sea from profiler-sonobuoy measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 82:4861–4867.
- Houtz, R.E., and Ludwig, W.J., 1979. Distribution of reverberant subbottom layers in the southwest Pacific basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:3497–3504.
- Hovan, S., and Rea, D.K., 1992. The Cenozoic record of continental mineral deposition on Broken and Ninetyeast Ridges, Indian Ocean: southern African aridity and sediment delivery from the Himalayas. *Paleoceanography*, 7:833–860. [8-17-94]
- Hovan, S.A., 1992. Neogene history of eolian flux and particle size from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):261. (Abstract)
- Hovan, S.A., 1995. Late Cenozoic atmospheric circulation intensity and climatic history recorded by eolian deposition in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean, Leg 138. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–625. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.132.1995> [†]
- Hovan, S.A., Kish, S.W., and Renyck, H.J., 2000. Late Pleistocene record of terrigenous mineral deposition along the northern California margin (Sites 1018 and 1020). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of*

- the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–234.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.207.2000>
- Hovan, S.A., Ravelo, A., and Ford, H.L., 2010. Pliocene records of ITCZ, wind field strength and thermocline temperatures in the eastern equatorial Pacific [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, Portland, OR, 22–27 February 2010]. (Abstract PA25B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/PA25B-02.html> [†]
- Hovan, S.A., and Rea, D.K., 1991. Post-Eocene record of eolian deposition at Sites 752, 754, and 756. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.125.1991> [†]
- Hovan, S.A., and Rea, D.K., 1992. Paleocene/Eocene boundary changes in atmospheric and oceanic circulation: a Southern Hemisphere record. *Geology*, 20(1):15–18. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0015:PEBCIA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0015:PEBCIA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Hovan, S.A., and Rea, D.K., 1993. Late Neogene atmospheric circulation intensity and climate history recorded by eolian deposition in the eastern equatorial Pacific, ODP Leg 138. *SEPM Abstr. Progr.*, 1993:62.
- Hovan, S.A., Rea, D.K., and Pisias, N.G., 1991. Late Pleistocene continental climate and oceanic variability recorded in northwest Pacific sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 6:349–370.
- Hovan, S.A., Rea, D.K., Pisias, N.G., and Shackleton, N.J., 1989. A direct link between the China loess and marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records: aeolian flux to the North Pacific. *Nature*, 340(6231):296–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/340296a0> [†]
- Hovasse, R., 1932. Note préliminaire sur les Ébriacées. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, 57:118–131.
- Hovasse, R., 1932. Troisième note sur les Ébriacées. *Bull. Soc. Zool. France*, 57:457–476.
- Hover, V.C., Walter, L.M., and Peacor, D.R., 2001. Early marine diagenesis of biogenic aragonite and Mg-calcite: new constraints from high-resolution STEM and AEM analyses of modern platform carbonates. *Chemical Geology*, 175(3–4):221–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00326-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00326-0) [†]
- Hovland, M., 1992. Hydrocarbon seeps in northern marine waters; their occurrence and effects. In Beauchamp, B., von Bitter, P. (Eds.), *Chemosynthesis: Geological Processes and Products*, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 376–382. [*]
- Hovland, M., Croker, P.F., and Martin, M., 1994. Fault-associated seabed mounds (carbonate knolls?) off western Ireland and north-west Australia. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 11(2):232–246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(94\)90099-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(94)90099-X) [†]
- Hovland, M., Gallagher, J.W., Clennell, M.B., and Lekvam, K., 1997. Gas hydrate and free gas volumes in marine sediments: example from the Niger Delta front. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 14(3):245–255.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(97\)00012-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(97)00012-3) [†]
- Hovland, M., and Judd, A.G., 1988. *Seabed Pockmarks and Seepages: Impact on Geology, Biology and the Marine Environment*: London (Graham and Trotman). [*]
- Hovland, M., Lysne, D., and Whiticar, M., 1995. Gas hydrate and sediment gas composition, Hole 892A. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.210.1995> [†]
- Hovland, M., Mortensen, P.B., Brattegard, T., Strass, P., and Rokoengen, K., 1998. Ahermatypic coral banks off mid-Norway: evidence for a link with seepage of light hydrocarbons. *Palaios*, 13(2):189–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515489> [†]
- Hovland, M., Rueslåtten, H., and Johnsen, H.K., 2014. Buried hydrothermal systems: the potential role of supercritical water, “ScriW,” in various geological processes and occurrences in the sub-surface. *Am. J. Anal. Chem.*, 5:128–139.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/ajac.2014.52016> [†]
- Hovland, M., Talbot, M.R., Qvale, H., Olaussen, S., and Aasberg, L., 1987. Methane-related carbonate cements in pockmarks of the North Sea. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57(5):881–892. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8C92-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Howard, D.L., 1980. Polycyclic triterpenes of the anaerobic photosynthetic bacterium *Rhodomicrobium vannielii* [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Howard, D.L., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Chapman, D.J., 1984. Triterpenoids from lipids of *Rhodomicrobium vannielii*. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 137(3):200–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00414543> [†]
- Howard, J.D., 1978. Sedimentology and trace fossils. In Basan, P.B. (Ed.), *Trace Fossil Concepts*. SEPM Short Course Notes, 5:13–47.
- Howard, J.D., and Elders, C.A., 1970. Burrowing patterns of haustoriid amphipods from Sapelo Island, Georgia. In Crimes, T.P., and Harpster, J.C. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils*. Geol. J., Spec. Iss. 3:243–262.
- Howard, K.A., 1973. Avalanche mode of motion: implications from lunar examples. *Science*, 180(4090):1052–1055.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.180.4090.1052> [†]
- Howard, K.J., and Fisk, M.R., 1988. Hydrothermal alumina-rich clays and boehmite on the Gorda Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(9):2269–2279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90129-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90129-9) [†]
- Howard, S.P., 1989. Advances in hard-rock drilling and coring techniques, ODP Leg 118. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–38.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.118.108.1989> [†]

- Howard, S.P., 1990. Deployment and testing of the diamond coring system on Leg 124E. *In* Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.102.1990> [†]
- Howard, W.R., 1992. Data report: carbonate sedimentation during the Miocene and Pliocene on the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Site 751). *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1073–1077. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.206.1992> [†]
- Howard, W.R., 1997. Palaeoclimatology: a warm future in the past. *Nature*, 388(6641):418–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/41201> [†]
- Howard, W.R., and Prell, W.L., 1992. Late Quaternary surface circulation of the southern Indian Ocean and its relationship to orbital variations. *Paleoceanography*, 7:79–117.
- Howard, W.R., and Prell, W.L., 1994. Late Quaternary CaCO₃ production and preservation in the Southern Ocean: implications for oceanic and atmospheric carbon cycling. *Paleoceanography*, 9(3):453–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA03524> [†]
- Howarth, R.J., 1983. *Handbook of Exploration Geochemistry (Volume 2): Statistics and Data Analysis in Geochemical Prospecting*: New York (Elsevier).
- Howarth, R.J., 1998. Improved estimators of uncertainty in proportions, point-counting, and pass-fail test results. *American Journal of Science*, 298:594–607.
- Howarth, R.J., and McArthur, J.M., 1997. Statistics for strontium isotope stratigraphy: a robust LOWESS fit to the marine Sr isotope curve for 0 to 260 Ma, with look-up table for the derivation of numeric age. *Journal of Geology*, 105(4):441–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/515938> [†]
- Howarth, R.J., and Sinding-Larsen, R., 1983. Multivariate Analysis. *In* Howarth, R.J. (Ed.), *Statistics and Data Analysis in Geochemical Prospecting. Handbook of Exploration Geology (Volume 2)*: Elsevier (Amsterdam), 207–289.
- Howarth, R.W., 1979. Pyrite: its rapid formation in a salt marsh and its importance to ecosystem metabolism. *Science*, 203(4375):49–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.203.4375.49> [†]
- Howarth, R.W., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1984. Formation of ³⁵S-labeled elemental sulfur and pyrite in coastal marine sediments (Limfjorden and Kysing Fjord, Denmark) during short-term ³⁵SO₄²⁻ reduction measurements. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(9):1807–1818. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90034-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90034-6) [†]
- Howe, H.V., 1951. Paleontologic studies: Part 1. New Tertiary ostracode fauna from Levy County, Florida. *Florida Geological Survey Bulletin*, 34(1–2):1–43.
- Howe, H.V., 1928. An observation on the range of the genus *Hantkenina*. *Journal of Paleontology*, 2:13–14.
- Howe, H.V., 1939. Louisiana Cook Mountain Eocene foraminifera. *Bull. Louisiana Geol. Surv.*, 14:1–122.
- Howe, H.V., and Wallace, W.E., 1932. Foraminifera of the Jackson Eocene at Danville Landing on the Ouachita, Catahoula Parish, Louisiana. *Louisiana Dept. Conserv. Geol. Bull.*, 2:18–79.
- Howe, J.A., Stoker, M.S., and Stow, D.A.V., 1994. Late Cenozoic sediment drift complex, northeast Rockall Trough, North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 9(6):989–999. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01440> [†]
- Howe, J.N.W., and Piotrowski, A.M., 2014. A 1.5 Ma history of Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation from Nd isotopes [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11B-1351) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11B-1351.html> [†]
- Howe, R.C., 1963. Type saline bayou Ostracoda of Louisiana. *Louisiana Geological Survey Bulletin*, 40.
- Howe, R.W., and Sblendorio-Levy, J., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and sediment accumulation of turbidite sequences on the Madeira Abyssal Plain, Sites 950–952. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 501–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.147.1998> [†]
- Howell, D.G., Jones, D.L., and Schermer, E.R., 1985. Tectonostratigraphic terranes of the circum-Pacific region. *In* *Preliminary Tectonostratigraphic Terrane Map of the Circum-Pacific Region*. AAPG.
- Howell, E.A., 1988. The Harriet oilfield. *In* Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The Northwest Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 391–401.
- Howell, J.A., and Aitken, J.F., 1996. High resolution stratigraphy: innovations and applications. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 104.
- Howell, J.A., and Flint, S.S., 2003. Tectonic setting, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Book Cliffs. *In* Coe, A.L., Bosence, D.W.J., Church, K.D., Flint, S.S., Howell, J.A., and Wilson, R.C.L. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Record of Sea-Level Change*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 135–157. [†]
- Howell, M.W., Rio, D., and Thunell, R.C., 1990. Laminated sediments from the Vrica Section (Calabria, S. Italy): evidence for Plio-Pleistocene climatic change in the Mediterranean region. *Palaeoecology, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 78(3–4):195–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90214-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90214-R) [†]
- Howell, M.W., Thunell, R., Tappa, E., Rio, D., and Sprovieri, R., 1988. Late Neogene laminated and opal-rich facies from the Mediterranean region: geochemical evidence for mechanisms of formation. *Palaeoecology, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 64(3–4):265–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90010-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90010-7) [†]

- Howell, M.W., and Thunell, R.C., 1992. Organic carbon accumulation in Bannock Basin: evaluating the role of productivity in the formation of Eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Marine Geology*, 103(1–3):461–471.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90032-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90032-D) [†]
- Howell, M.W., Thunell, R.C., Di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., Tappa, E.J., and Sakamoto, T., 1998. Stable isotope chronology and paleoceanographic history of Sites 963 and 964, eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.014.1998> [†]
- Howell, M.W., Thunell, R.C., Sprovieri, R., and Di Stefano, E., 1997. Stable isotope chronology and paleoceanographic history of ODP Sites 963 and 964, Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Proc. Int. Conf. Neogene Paleoceanogr., Erice, Sicily*, 35.
- Hower, J., 1961. Some factors concerning the nature and origin of glauconite. *American Mineralogist*, 46:313–334.
- Hower, J., 1981. X-ray diffraction identification of mixed-layer clay minerals. In Longstaffe, F.J. (Ed.), *Clays and the Resource Geologist*. Short Course Handbook, Mineral. Assoc. Can., 39–80.
- Hower, J., Eslinger, E.V., Hower, M.E., and Perry, E.A., 1976. Mechanism of burial metamorphism of argillaceous sediment: 1. Mineralogical and chemical evidence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(5):725–737.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<725:MOBMOA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<725:MOBMOA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Howlett, P., 1989. Late Jurassic-early Cretaceous cephalopods of eastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 41:1–72.
- Howorth, R., and Greene, G., 1991. Effects of cyclones Ursula, Carlotta and Uma in the Port Villa-Mele Bay area, Vanuatu. In *Workshop on Water Processes in the South Pacific Island Nations, Lae, Papua New Guinea*, 1–8 October 1987. SOPAC Tech. Bull., 7:123–124.
- Hoyanagi, K., 2013. Sequence boundaries and sea level change: examples from the passive solioclastic margin, offshore South Island of New Zealand [presented at the 2013 Western Pacific Sedimentology Meeting, Taoyuan, Taiwan, 13–14 May 2013]. (Abstract S2.2-01)
- Hoyanagi, K., Kobayashi, Y., Kawagata, S., Blum, P., and Fulthorpe, C.S., 2013. Relationship among climate, glacio-eustasy and sequence boundary formation: core analyses from the Canterbury Basin, South Island, New Zealand [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP51D-02)
<http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP51D-02.html> [†]
- Hoyanagi, K., Koto, S., Kawagata, S., Fulthorpe, C., Blum, P., and the IODP Expedition 317 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Depositional sequences of offshore Canterbury, New Zealand, and preliminary results of stable isotope analyses of the samples from IODP Expedition 317 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1470) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1470.html> [†]
- Hoyanagi, K., Murakoshi, N., Koto, S., Kobayashi, Y., Kamihasi, T., and Kawagata, S., 2012. Relationship between Milankovitch-scale sea-level change and formation of sequence boundaries in the cores from the IODP Site U1352 offshore Canterbury in New Zealand [presented at the 34th International Geological Congress, Brisbane, Australia, 5–10 August 2012]. (Abstract 1127)
- Hoyanagi, K., and Omura, A., 2001. Data report: grain-size analysis of Pleistocene cores from ODP Sites 1071, 1072, and 1073, New Jersey margin. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174A.159.2002> [†]
- Hoyanagi, K., Takeuchi, T., Ichinose, E., and Kobayashi, Y., 2014. Comparison between organic and inorganic stable carbon isotope ratios for understanding Pleistocene global and local climates, results from IODP Exp. 317 offshore South Island of New Zealand [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP41A-1343) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP41A-1343.html> [†]
- Hrouda, F., 1976. A model for the orientation process of ferromagnetic minerals in slates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(1):107–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90162-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90162-X) [†]
- Hrouda, F., 1982. Magnetic anisotropy of rocks and its application in geology and geophysics. *Geophys. Surv.*, 5(1):37–82.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01450244> [†]
- Hrouda, F., 1991. Models of magnetic anisotropy variations in sedimentary thrust sheets. *Tectonophysics*, 185(3–4):203–210.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90444-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90444-W) [†]
- Hrouda, F., 1994. A technique for the measurement of thermal changes of magnetic susceptibility of weakly magnetic rocks by the CS-2 apparatus and KLY-2 Kappabridge. *Geophysical Journal International*, 118(3):604–612.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb03987.x> [†]
- Hrouda, F., and Jelinek, V., 1990. Resolution of ferrimagnetic and paramagnetic anisotropies in rocks, using combined low-field and high-field measurements. *Geophysical Journal International*, 103(1):75–84.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb01753.x> [†]
- Hrouda, F., and Kahan, S., 1991. The magnetic fabric relationship between sedimentary and basement nappes in the High Tatra Mountains, N. Slovakia. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 13(4):431–442.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(91\)90016-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(91)90016-C) [†]

- Hrouda, F., Pros, Z., and Wohlgemuth, J., 1993. Development of magnetic and elastic anisotropies in slates during progressive deformation. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 77(3–4):251–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(93\)90102-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(93)90102-F) [†]
- Hrouda, F., and Schulman, K., 1990. Conversion of the magnetic susceptibility tensor into the orientation tensor in some rocks. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 63(1–2):71–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90061-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90061-2) [†]
- Hsieh, C., Cowen, J.P., Fisher, A.T., Lin, H., Clark, J.F., Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., 2013. IODP 327 tracer experiment: recovery of microspheres in basaltic crustal fluids from IODP Holes 1362B, 1362A, 1301A, 1301B, and 1026B on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0515) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0515.html> [†]
- Hsieh, C.Y., 1936. On the late Mesozoic-early Tertiary Orogenesis and vulkanism, and their relation to the formation of metallic deposits in China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 15(1):61–74. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.1936.mp15001005.x> [†]
- Hsieh, P.A., Tracy, J.V., Neuzil, C.E., Bredehoeft, J.D., and Silliman, S.E., 1981. A transient laboratory method for determining the hydraulic properties of “tight” rocks—I. Theory. *Int. J. Rock. Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 18(3):245–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(81\)90979-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(81)90979-7) [†]
- Hsu, B.-H., 1999. Geological structure of South Okinawa Trough: A reflection seismic interpretation [MS Thesis]. National Central Univ., Taiwan. (in Chinese)
- Hsu, H.D., and Tilbury, L.A., 1977. A magnetic interpretation program based on Werner deconvolution. *Aust. BMR, Rec. no.* 1977/50.
- Hsü, K., 1978. On the palaeobotanical evidence for continental drift and Himalayan uplift. *Palaeobotanist*, 25:131–142. [another citation says 1976]
- Hsü, K., 1989. *Physical Principles of Sedimentology*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Hsü, K., 1992. Tectonic facies concept applied to interpret the geology of Cyprus. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Medit.*, 33.
- Hsü, K., Montadert, L., Bernoulli, D., Cita, M.B., Erickson, A., Garrison, R.E., Kidd, R.B., Melieres, F., Müller, C., Wright, R.C., 1977. History of the Mediterranean salinity crisis. *Nature*, 267:399–403.
- Hsü, K.J., 1968. Principles of mélanges and their bearing on the Franciscan-Knoxville paradox. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 79:1063–1074.
- Hsü, K.J., 1977. Studies of Ventura field, California, I. Facies geometry and genesis of lower Pliocene turbidites. *AAPG Bulletin*, 61:137–168.
- Hsü, K.J., 1977. Tectonic evolution of the Mediterranean basins. In Nairn, A.E.M., Kanes, W.H., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Sea* (Volume 4A): New York (Plenum), 29–75.
- Hsü, K.J., 1983. Actualistic catastrophism: address of the retiring President of the International Association of Sedimentologists. *Sedimentology*, 30:3–9.
- Hsü, K.J., 1983. Neptunic dikes and their relation to the hydrothermal circulation of submarine hydrothermal systems. *Geology*, 11:455–457.
- Hsü, K.J., 1986. Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:75–84.
- Hsü, K.J., 1992. Tectonic facies concept applied to interpret the geology of Cyprus. *Rapp. Proc. Verb. Comm. Int. Expl. Mer Mediterr.*, 33:90. [another citation says 1990]
- Hsü, K.J., Cita, M.B., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. The origin of the Mediterranean evaporites. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1203–1231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.143.1973> [†]
- Hsü, K.J., He, Q., McKenzie, J.A., Weissert, H., Perch-Nielsen, K., Oberhänsli, H., Kelts, K., LaBrecque, J., Tauxe, L., Krähenbühl, U., Percival, S.F., Wright, R., Karpoff, A.M., Petersen, N., Tucker, P., Poore, R.Z., Gombos, A.M., Pisciotto, K., Carman, M.F., and Schreiber, E., 1982. Mass mortality and its environmental and evolutionary consequences. *Science*, 216(4543):249–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.216.4543.249> [†]
- Hsü, K.J., and Kelts, K., 1978. Late Neogene sedimentation in the Black Sea. In Matter, A., and Tucker, M.E. (Eds.), *Modern and Ancient Lake Sediments*. IAS Spec. Publ., 129–145.
- Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., 1984. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.1984> [†]
- Hsü, K.J., and McKenzie, J.A., 1985. A “strangelove” ocean in the earliest Tertiary. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Am. Geophys. Union, 32:497–492.
- Hsü, K.J., McKenzie, J.A., and He, Q.X., 1982. Terminal Cretaceous environmental and evolutionary changes. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 190:317–328.
- Hsü, K.J., McKenzie, J.A., Oberhänsli, H., Weissert, H., and Wright, R.C., 1984. South Atlantic Cenozoic paleoceanography. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 771–785. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.138.1984> [†]

- Hsü, K.J., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H.J., 1985. Cenozoic carbon-isotope record in South Atlantic sediments. *In* Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleooceanography*. Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press), 189–196.
- Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., 1978. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.1978> [†]
- Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., Bernoulli, D., Cita, M.B., Erickson, A., Garrison, R.E., Kidd, R.B., Melièrès, F., Müller, C., and Wright, R., 1977. History of the Mediterranean salinity crises. *Nature*, 267:399–403.
- Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., Bernoulli, D., Cita, M.B., Erickson, A., Garrison, R.E., Kidd, R.B., Melièrès, F., Müller, C., and Wright, R., 1978. History of the Mediterranean salinity crisis. *In* Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1053–1078. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.155.1978> [†]
- Hsü, K.J., Percival, S.F., Wright, R.C., and Petersen, N.P., 1984. Numerical ages of magnetostratigraphically calibrated biostratigraphic zones. *In* Hsü, K.J., La Breccque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–635. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.124.1984> [†]
- Hsü, K.J., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. Comments on Alboran Basin “basement” samples. *In* Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 762–766. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.127-5.1973> [†]
- Hsü, K.J., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. Summary of the evidence for extensional and compressional tectonics in the Mediterranean. *In* Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1011–1019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.137.1973> [*]
- Hsü, K.J., Ryan, W.B.F., and Cita, M.B., 1973. Late Miocene desiccation of the Mediterranean Sea. *Nature*, 242:240–244.
- Hsü, K.J., Sun, S., and Li, J., 1989. Mesozoic suturing in the Huanan Alps and tectonic assembly of south China. *In* engör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 551–566.
- Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), 1985. *South Atlantic Paleooceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Hsü, K.J., and Winterer, E.L., 1980. Discussion of paper by Donovan, D.T., and Jones, E.J.W., 1979. Causes of world-wide changes in sea level (*Quat. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 136:187–192). *Quat. Journal of Geology Soc. London*, 137:509–510.
- Hsü, K.J., and Wright, R., 1985. History of calcite dissolution of the South Atlantic Ocean. *In* Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleooceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 149–196.
- Hsu, M.-K., Liu, A.K., and Liu, C., 2000. A study of internal waves in the China Seas and Yellow Sea using SAR. *Continental Shelf Research*, 20(4–5):389–410. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343\(99\)00078-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343(99)00078-3) [†]
- Hsu, S.-C., Lin, F.-J., Jeng, W.-L., Chung, Y., Shaw, L.-M., and Hung, K.-W., 2004. Observed sediment fluxes in the southwest-most Okinawa Trough enhanced by episodic events: flood runoff from Taiwan rivers and large earthquakes. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 51(7):979–997. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2004.01.009> [†]
- Hsu, S.-C., Lin, F.-J., Jeng, W.-L., and Tang, T.-Y., 1998. The effect of a cyclonic eddy on the distribution of lithogenic particles in the southern East China Sea. *Journal of Marine Research*, 56(4):813–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1357/002224098321667387> [†]
- Hsu, S.-K., 2002. Imaging magnetic sources using Euler's equation. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 50(1):15–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2478.2001.00282.x> [†]
- Hsu, S.-K., Liu, C.-S., Shyu, C.-T., Liu, S.-Y., Sibuet, J.-C., Lallemand, S., Wang, C.S., and Reed, D., 1998. New gravity and magnetic anomaly maps in the Taiwan Luzon region and their preliminary interpretation. *TAO*, 9:509–532.
- Hsu, S.-K., Yeh, Y., Doo, W.-B., and Tsai, C.-H., 2004. New bathymetry and magnetic lineations identifications in the northernmost South China Sea and their tectonic implications. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 25(1–2):29–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-005-0731-7> [†]
- Hsu, V., Merrill, D.L., Shibuya, H., and ODP Leg 124 Scientists, 1990. Paleomagnetic transition records of the Cobb Mountain Event from sediments of the Celebes and Sulu Seas. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17(11):2069–2072. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL017i011p02069> [†]
- Hsu, V., Shibuya, H., and Merrill, D.L., 1991. Paleomagnetic study of deep-sea sediments from the Cagayan Ridge in the Sulu Sea: results of Leg 124. *In* Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 511–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.167.1991> [†]
- Hsueh, Y., 2000. The Kuroshio in the East China Sea. *J. Mar. Syst.*, 24(1–2):131–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963\(99\)00083-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963(99)00083-4) [†]
- Hsui, A.T., and Toksöz, M.N., 1979. The evolution of thermal structures beneath a subduction zone. *Tectonophysics*, 60(1–2):43–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90132-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90132-X) [†]
- Hsui, A.T., and Youngquist, S., 1985. A dynamic model of the curvature of the Mariana Trench. *Nature*, 318(6045):455–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/318455a0> [†]
- Hu, C.-H., 1978. Studies on ostracodes from the Toukoshan Formation (Pleistocene), Miaoli District, Taiwan. *Petroleum Geology of Taiwan*, 15:127–166. [†]
- Hu, C.-H., and Tao, H.-J., 2008. Studies on the ostracod fauna of Taiwan and its adjacent seas, Part 1 and 2. *Journal of the National Taiwan Museum, Special Publication Series*, 13. (in Chinese)

- Hu, D., Böning, P., Köhler, C.M., Hillier, S., Pressling, N., Wan, S., Brumsack, H.J., and Clift, P.D., 2012. Deep sea records of the continental weathering and erosion response to East Asian monsoon intensification since 14 ka in the South China Sea. *Chemical Geology*, 326–327:1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.07.024> [†]
- Hu, D., Clift, P.D., Köhler, C.M., Iijima, K., and Böning, P., 2010. Testing competing proxies for asian monsoon intensity since 14 ka in the South China Sea [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GC51G-0817) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Hu, F.S., Nelson, D.M., Clarke, G.H., Rühland, K.M., Huang, Y., Kaufman, D.S., and Smol, J.P., 2006. Abrupt climatic events during the last glacial–interglacial transition in Alaska. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33:L18708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL027261> [†]
- Hu, J., Kawamura, H., Hong, H., and Qi, Y., 2000. A review on the currents in the South China Sea: seasonal circulation, South China Sea Warm Current and Kuroshio Intrusion. *Journal of Oceanography*, 56(6):607–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1011117531252> [†]
- Hu, J., Xu, S., Tong, X., and Wu, H., 1989. The Bohai Bay Basin. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Volume 1): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 89–105.
- Hu, R., and Piotrowski, A.M., 2014. Reconstruction of the eastern equatorial Pacific circulation over the last 160 kyr using foraminiferal Nd isotopes [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43B-1468) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43B-1468.html> [†]
- Hu, S., Appel, E., Hoffmann, V., Schmahl, W.W., and Wang, S., 1998. Gyromagnetic remanence acquired by greigite (Fe₃S₄) during static three-axis alternating field demagnetization. *Geophysical Journal International*, 134(3):831–842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00627.x> [†]
- Hu, S., Stephenson, A., and Appel, E., 2002. A study of gyroremanent magnetisation (GRM) and rotational remanent magnetisation (RRM) carried by greigite from lake sediments. *Geophysical Journal International*, 151(2):469–474. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01793.x> [†]
- Hu, X., Garzanti, E., Moore, T., and Raffi, I., 2015. Direct stratigraphic dating of India-Asia collision onset at the Selandian (middle Paleocene, 59 ± 1 Ma). *Geology*, 43(10):859–862., <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G36872.1> [†]
- Hu, X., Wang, Y.L., and Schmitt, R.A., 1988. Geochemistry of sediments on the Rio Grande Rise and the redox evolution of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 52(1):201–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90068-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90068-3) [†]
- Hu, Y., Teng, F.-Z., Plank, T., and Huang, K.-J., 2017. Magnesium isotopic composition of subducting marine sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 466:15–31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.06.010> [†]
- Huh, M., and Paik, K.-H., 1992. Miocene Ostracoda from the Seojeongri area, Pohang Basin, Korea. *Journal of the Geological Society of Korea*, 28:273–283.
- Huh, M., and Paik, K.-H., 1992. Miocene Ostracoda from the Pohang Basin, Korea. *Paleontological Society of Korea, Special Publication*, 1:101–119.
- Hsu, Y.-J., Simons, M., Avouac, J.-P., Galetzka, J., Sieh, K., Chlieh, M., Natawidjaja, D., Prawirodirdjo, L., and Bock, Y., 2006. Frictional afterslip following the 2005 Nias-Simeulue earthquake, Sumatra. *Science*, 312(5782):1921–1926. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1126960> [†]
- Hua, Q., Jacobsen, G.E., Zoppi, U., Lawson, E.M., Williams, A.A., Smith, A.M., and McGann, M.J., 2001. Progress in radiocarbon target preparation at the ANTARES AMS centre. *Radiocarbon*, 43(2A):275–282.
- Huang, B.Q., Jian, Z.M., and Wang, P.X., 2007. Benthic foraminiferal fauna turnover at 2.1 Ma in the northern South China Sea. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 52(6):839–843. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-007-0114-3> [†]
- Huang, C., Yan, Y., and Lan, Q., 2013. Geological significance of sediment provenance change in Taiwan Cenozoic sequences during opening of South China Sea (Invited) [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS23E-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS23E-04.html> [†]
- Huang, C., Zhao, Q., and Jian, Z., 2011. Fluctuations of bottom water paleoceanography of South China Sea linked to tectonic evolution of accretionary prism - Luzon volcanic arc in Taiwan region [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS54A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS54A-03.html> [†]
- Huang, C.-H., and Smith, T.E., 1983. Application of the linear relationship between the reciprocal of the analyte-line intensity and the reciprocal of concentration to the analysis of geological materials. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 12(2):87–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/xrs.1300120209> [†]
- Huang, C.-Y., Chiu, Y.-L., and Zhao, M., 2005. Core description and a preliminary sedimentological study of Site 1202D, Leg 195, in southern Okinawa Trough. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):19–44. <http://tao.cgu.org.tw/index.php?id=562> [†]
- Huang, C.Y., Liew, P.-M., Zhao, M., Chang, T.-C., Kuo, C.-M., Chen, M.-T., Wang, C.-H., and Zheng, L.-F., 1997. Deep sea and lake records of the Southeast Asian paleomonsoons for the last 25 thousand years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(1–2):59–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00203-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00203-8) [†]

- Huang, C.-Y., Shea, K.-H., and Li, Q., 2017. A foraminiferal study on middle Eocene-Oligocene break-up unconformity in northern Taiwan and its correlation with IODP Site U1435 to constrain the onset event of South China Sea opening. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 138:439–465. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2016.09.014> [†]
- Huang, C.-Y., Wu, W.-Y., Chang, C.-P., Tsao, S., Yuan, P.B., Lin, C.-W., and Kuan-Yuan, X., 1997. Tectonic evolution of accretionary prism in the arc-continent collision terrane of Taiwan. *Tectonophysics*, 281(1–2):31–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00157-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00157-1) [†]
- Huang, C.-Y., Wu, S.-F., Zhao, M., Chen, M.-T., Wang, C.-H., Tu, X., and Yuan, P.B., 1997. Surface ocean and monsoon climate variability in the South China Sea since the last glaciation. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(1–2):71–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00014-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00014-5) [†]
- Huang, C.-Y., Xia, K., Yuan, P.B., and Chen, P.-G., 2001. Structural evolution from Paleogene extension to latest Miocene–recent arc-continent collision offshore Taiwan: comparison with on land geology. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 19(5):619–639. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120\(00\)00065-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120(00)00065-1) [†]
- Huang, C.-Y., Yuan, P.B., and Tsao, S.-J., 2006. Temporal and spatial records of active arc-continent collision in Taiwan: a synthesis. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 118(3–4):274–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25527.1> [†]
- Huang, H.H.M., Yasuhara, M., Iwatani, H., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Bassetti, M.A., and Sagawa, T., 2016. Benthic biotic response to climate changes over the last 700,000 years, the Sea of Japan: ostracode assemblages from Site U1427, IODP Expedition 346 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP41E-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP41E-05.html>
- Huang, J., Ke, S., Gao, Y., Xiao, Y., and Li, S., 2015. Magnesium isotopic compositions of altered oceanic basalts and gabbros from IODP Site 1256 at the East Pacific Rise. *Lithos*, 231:53–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2015.06.009> [†]
- Huang, K.-F., You, C.-F., Chung, C.-H., Lin, Y.-H., and Liu, Z., 2014. Tracing the Nd isotope evolution of North Pacific Intermediate and Deep Waters through the last deglaciation from South China Sea sediments. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 79(1):564–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2013.01.004> [†]
- Huang, K.-F., You, C.-F., Shen, M.-L., and Lin, H.-L., 2005. Geochemistry of major constituents, boron and boron isotopes in pore waters from ODP Site 1202, Okinawa Trough. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 16(1):75–93. <http://tao.cgu.org.tw/index.php?id=565> [†]
- Huang, L., 1997. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea, and Neogene reticulofenestrid coccoliths size distribution pattern. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(1–2):31–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00012-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00012-1) [†]
- Huang, L., and Zhong, B., 1992. Calcareous nannofossil bioevents in the Oligocene–Pleistocene of the Pearl River Mouth Basin. *Shiyou Xuebao*, 13:169–177. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Huang, L., and Zhong, B., 1997. Paleogene stratigraphy and paleoceanography in Pearl River Mouth Basin. In Hao, Y., et al., *Research on Micropaleontology and Paleoceanography in the Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea*: Beijing (China Univ. Geosci. Press), 99–106. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Huang, P.Y., and Solomon, S.C., 1988. Centroid depths of mid-ocean ridge earthquakes: dependence on spreading rate. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:13445–13477.
- Huang, Q., Wang W.-Z., Li, Y.S., and Li, C.W., 1994. Current characteristics of the South China Sea. In Zhou, Di, et al. (Eds.), *Oceanology of China Seas* (Volume 1): Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 39–47.
- Huang, R.X., Cane, M.A., Naik, N., and Goodman, P., 2000. Global adjustment of the thermocline in response to deepwater formation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(6):759–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL002365> [†]
- Huang, S., Regelous, M., Thordarson, T., and Frey, F.A., 2005. Petrogenesis of lavas from Detroit Seamount: geochemical differences between Emperor chain and Hawaiian volcanoes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6:Q01L06. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000756> [†]
- Huang, S., Sacks, I.S., and Snoke, J.A., 1998. Compressional deformation of island-arc lithosphere in northeastern Japan resulting from long-term subduction-related tectonic forces: finite-element modeling. *Tectonophysics*, 287(1–4):43–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)80060-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)80060-7) [†]
- Huang, T., 1967. A new Radiolarian from the Somachi Formation, Kikai-Jima, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan. *Trans. Proc. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 68:177–184.
- Huang, T., and Stanley, D., 1972. Western Alboran Sea: sediment dispersal, ponding and reversal of currents. In Stanley, D. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea: A Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 521–560.
- Huang, T.C., 1977. Calcareous nannoplankton stratigraphy of the upper Wulai Group (Oligocene) in northern Taiwan. *Pet. Geol. Taiwan*, 14:147–179.
- Huang, T.C., 1980. A volcanic sedimentation model: implications of processes and responses of deep-sea ashes. *Marine Geology*, 38(1–3):103–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90054-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90054-7) [†]
- Huang, T.-C., and Stanley, D.J., 1972. Western Alboran Sea: sediment dispersal, ponding and reversal of currents. In Stanley, D.J. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea: a Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 521–559.

- Huang, T.C., Watkins, N.D., and Shaw, D.M., 1975. Atmospherically transported volcanic glass in deep-sea sediments: development of a separation and counting technique. *Deep-Sea Research*, 22:185–196.
- Huang, W., and Wang, P., 1998. A quantitative approach to deep-water sedimentation in the South China Sea: changes since the last glaciation. *Sci. China, Ser. D*, 41:195–201.
- Huang, W., Liu, X., Chen, X., and Wang, P., 2003. Exploring physical indicators for carbonate contents in deep-sea sediments. *J. Earth Sci.*, 28(4).
- Huang, W.-L., Longo, J.M., and Pevear, D.R., 1993. An experimentally derived kinetic model for smectite-to-illite conversion and its use as a geothermometer. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 41(2):162–177.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1993.0410205> [†]
- Huang, W.-Y., and Meinschein, W.G., 1976. Sterols as source indicators of organic materials in sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(3):323–330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90210-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90210-6) [†]
- Huang, W.-Y., and Meinschein, W.G., 1979. Sterols as ecological indicators. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(5):739–745.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90257-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90257-6) [†]
- Huang, X., Jokat, W., and Gohl, K., 2014. Cenozoic sedimentation and paleo-water depths of the Weddell Sea Basin related to pre-glacial and glacial conditions of Antarctica [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1301) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1301.html> [†]
- Huang, Y., Clemens, S.C., Liu, W., Wang, Y., and Prell, W.L., 2007. Large-scale hydrological change drove the late Miocene C₄ plant expansion in the Himalayan foreland and Arabian Peninsula. *Geology*, 35(6):531–534.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23666A.1> [†]
- Huang, Y., Lockheart, M.J., Collister, J.W., and Eglinton, G., 1996. Molecular and isotopic biogeochemistry of the Miocene Clarkia Formation: hydrocarbons and alcohols. *Organic Geochemistry*, 23:785–801.
- Huang, Y., Spivack, A.J., Røy, H., Gribsholt, B., Ziebis, W., Murray, R.W., Hyun, J., and D'Hondt, S., 2012. The Redfield ratio over the past 70 million years [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP24F-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23F-03.html> [†]
- Huang, Y.-S., Lee, T.-Q., and Hsu, S.-K., 2011. Milankovitch-scale environmental variation in the Banda Sea over the past 820 ka: fluctuation of the Indonesian Throughflow intensity. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 40(6):1180–1188.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2010.08.011> [†]
- Huang, Y.S., Shuman, B., Wang, Y., and Webb, T., III, 2002. Hydrogen isotope ratios of palmitic acid in lacustrine sediments record late Quaternary climate variations. *Geology*, 30(12):1103–1106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<1103:HIROPA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<1103:HIROPA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Huang, Z., 1991. Periodicity in Cretaceous pelagic sequences [Ph.D. thesis]. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia.
- Huang, Z., Boyd, R., and O'Connell, S., 1992. Upper Cretaceous cyclic sediments from Hole 762C, Exmouth Plateau, north-west Australia. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.148.1992> [†]
- Huang, Z., Gradstein, F.M., and Loudon, K.E., 1991. Subsidence and sedimentation analysis of marginal basins: Celebes Sea and Sulu Sea, Leg 124, Sites 767 and 768. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–408.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.177.1991> [†]
- Huang, Z., Ogg, J.G., and Gradstein, F.M., 1993. A quantitative study of Lower Cretaceous cyclic sequences from the Atlantic Ocean and the Vocontian Basin (SE France). *Paleoceanography*, 8:275–291.
- Hubbard, D.K., Miller, A.I., and Scaturro, D., 1990. Production and cycling of calcium carbonate in a shelf-edge reef system (St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands): applications to the nature of reef systems in the fossil record. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 60:335–360.
- Hubbard, L.A., 2008. Fluid relationships in the northern Gulf of Mexico using dissolved ion concentrations and strontium isotopes [M.S. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston.
- Hubbard, M.S., and Harrison, T.M., 1989. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar age constraints on deformation and metamorphism in the Main Central Thrust zone and Tibetan Slab, Eastern Nepal, Himalaya. *Tectonics*, 8:865–880.
- Hubbard, R.J., 1988. Age and significance of sequence boundaries on Jurassic and Early Cretaceous rifted continental margins. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72:49–72.
- Hubbard, R.J., Pape, J., and Roberts, D.J., 1985. Depositional sequence mapping as a technique to establish tectonic and stratigraphic framework and evaluate hydrocarbon potential on a passive continental margin. In Berg, O.R., and Woolverton, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II: An Integrated Approach to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 39:79–91.
- Hubbell, J.H., and Seltzer, S.M., 1996. Tables of X-ray mass attenuation coefficients and mass energy-absorption coefficients from 1 keV to 20 MeV for elements Z = 1 to 92 and 48 additional substances of dosimetric interest (SRD 126). In *National Institute of Standards and Technology Standard Reference Database*: Gaithersburg, MD (NIST).
<http://www.nist.gov/pml/data/xraycoef/index.cfm> [†]

- Hubbert, M.K., 1951. Mechanical basis for certain familiar geologic structures. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 62(4):355–372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1951\)62\[355:MBFCFG\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1951)62[355:MBFCFG]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hubbert, M.K., 1953. Entrapment of petroleum under hydrodynamic conditions. *AAPG Bulletin*, 37:1954–2026.
- Hubbert, M.K., and Rubey, W.W., 1959. Role of fluid pressures in mechanics of overthrust faulting, Part 1. Mechanics of fluid-filled porous solids and its application to overthrust faulting. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 70:115–166.
- Hubbert, M.K., and Willis, D.G., 1957. Mechanics of hydraulic fracturing. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 9:153–168.
- Hubbert, M.K., and Willis, D.G., 1957. Mechanics of hydraulic fracturing [with discussion and reply by the authors]. *AIME Trans.*, 210. [*]
- Hubbert, W.W., and Rubey, M.K., 1959. Mechanics of fluid-filled porous solids and its application to overthrust faulting. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 70:115–166.
- Hubberten, H.-W., 1983. Sulfur content and sulfur isotopes of basalts from the Costa Rica Rift (Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70). In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–635. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.136.1983> [†]
- Hubberten, H.-W., 1984. Die Fraktionierung der Schwefelisotope bei der Entstehung und Veränderung der ozeanischen Kruste. Dr. Habil [Thesis]. Univ. of Karlsruhe, Germany.
- Hubberten, H.-W., Emmermann, R., and Puchelt, H., 1983. Geochemistry of basalts from Costa Rica Rift Sites 504 and 505 (Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70). In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791–803. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.152.1983> [†]
- Hubberten, H.-W., Morche, W., Westall, F., Fütterer, D.K., and Keller, J., 1991. Geochemical investigations of volcanic ash layers from Southern Atlantic Legs 113 and 114. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 733–749. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.182.1991> [†]
- Hubberten, H.-W., and Puchelt, H., 1985. The sulfur content and isotopic composition in basalts from holes 558, 559, 562, and 564. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.128.1985> [†]
- Huber, B.T., 1988. Upper Campanian-Paleocene foraminifera from the James Ross Island region, Antarctic Peninsula. In Feldmann, R.M., and Woodburne, M.O. (Eds.), *Geology and Paleontology of Seymour Island, Antarctica*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 169:163–252.
- Huber, B.T., 1989. Planktonic foraminiferal evolution, extinction, and survivorship in a high-latitude laminated K/T boundary sequence from ODP Site 738, Kerguelen Plateau. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 20:229.
- Huber, B.T., 1990. Maestrichtian planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of the Maud Rise (Weddell Sea, Antarctica): ODP Leg 113 Holes 689B and 690C. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.135.1990> [†] [Note: Maestrichtian is spelled as published in this volume.]
- Huber, B.T., 1991. Foraminiferal biogeography of the Late Cretaceous southern high latitudes. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 609–615. [*]
- Huber, B.T., 1991. Maestrichtian planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Hole 738C (Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean). In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.143.1991> [†]
- Huber, B.T., 1991. Paleogene and early Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Sites 738 and 744, Kerguelen Plateau (southern Indian Ocean). In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.142.1991> [†]
- Huber, B.T., 1991. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Campanian–Maestrichtian sediments from Sites 698 and 700, southern South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.181.1991> [†]
- Huber, B.T., 1992. Paleobiogeography of Campanian–Maestrichtian foraminifera in the southern high latitudes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 92(3–4):325–360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90090-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90090-R) [†]
- Huber, B.T., 1992. Upper Cretaceous planktic foraminiferal biozonation for the Austral Realm. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 20(2):107–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90002-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90002-2) [†]
- Huber, B.T., 1996. Evidence for planktonic foraminifer reworking versus survivorship across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary at high latitudes. In Ryder, G., Fastovsky, D.E., and Gartner, S. (Eds.), *The Cretaceous-Tertiary Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 307:319–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2307-8.319> [†]
- Huber, B.T., Bijma, J., and Darling, K., 1997. Cryptic speciation in the living planktonic foraminifer *Globigerinella siphonifera* (d'Orbigny). *Paleobiology*, 23:33–62.



- Huber, B.T., Hobbs, R.W., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, 2018. *Expedition 369 Preliminary Report: Australia Cretaceous Climate and Tectonics*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.369.2018> [†]
- Huber, B.T., Hodell, D.A., and Hamilton, C.P., 1995. Mid- to Late Cretaceous climate of the southern high latitudes: stable isotopic evidence for minimal equator-to-pole thermal gradients. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(10):1164–1191. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<1164:MLCCOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<1164:MLCCOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Huber, B.T., and Leckie, R.M., 2011. Planktic foraminiferal species turnover across deep-sea Aptian/Albian boundary sections. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 41(1):53–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.41.1.53> [†]
- Huber, B.T., Leckie, R.M., Norris, R.D., Bralower, T.J., and CoBabe, E., 1999. Foraminiferal assemblage and stable isotopic change across the Cenomanian–Turonian boundary in the subtropical North Atlantic. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 29(4):392–417. <http://hdl.handle.net/10088/7428> [†]
- Huber, B.T., Liu, C., Olsson, R.K., and Berggren, W.A., 1994. Comment on “The Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary transition in the Antarctic Ocean and its global implications,” by G. Keller. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 24(2):91–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90017-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90017-5) [†]
- Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., Gröcke, D.R., and Kucera, M., 2011. Paleotemperature and paleosalinity inferences and chemostratigraphy across the Aptian/Albian boundary in the subtropical North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 26(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002178> [†]
- Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Norris, R.D., 2002. Abrupt extinction and subsequent reworking of Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera across the K/T boundary: evidence from the subtropical North Atlantic. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 356:277–289. <http://hdl.handle.net/10088/7429> [†]
- Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Tur, N.A., 2008. Chronostratigraphic framework for upper Campanian–Maastrichtian sediments on the Blake Nose (subtropical North Atlantic). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 38(2):162–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.38.2.162> [†]
- Huber, B.T., Norris, R.D., and MacLeod, K.G., 2002. Deep sea paleotemperature record of extreme warmth during the Cretaceous. *Geology*, 30(2):123–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0123:DSPROE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0123:DSPROE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Huber, B.T., Olsson, R.K., and Pearson, P.N., 2006. Taxonomy, biostratigraphy and phylogeny of Eocene microperforate planktonic foraminifera (*Jenkinsina*, *Cassigerinelloita*, *Chiloguembelina*, *Streptochilus*, *Zeauvigerina*, *Tenuitella*, and *Cassigerinella*) and problematica (*Dipsidripella*). In Pearson, P.N., Olsson, R.K., Huber, B.T., Hemleben, C., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Atlas of Eocene Planktonic Foraminifera*. Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 41:461–508.
- Huber, B.T., and Petrizzo, M.R., 2014. Evolution and taxonomic study of the Cretaceous planktic foraminiferal genus *Helvetoglobotruncana* Reiss, 1957. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 44(1):40–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.44.1.40>
- Huber, B.T., and Quillévéré, F., 2005. Revised Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal biozonation for the Austral realm. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 35(4):229–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/35.4.299> [†]
- Huber, B.T., and Watkins, D.K., 1992. Biogeography of Campanian–Maastrichtian calcareous plankton in the region of the Southern Ocean: paleogeographic and paleoclimatic implications. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 56:31–60.
- Huber, B.T., and Webb, P.-N., 1986. Distribution of *Fronidularia rakauroana* Finlay in the southern high latitudes. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 16:135–140.
- Huber, J.A., Butterfield, D.A., and Baross, J.A., 2002. Temporal changes in archaeal diversity and chemistry in a mid-ocean ridge seafloor habitat. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(4):1585–1594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.4.1585-1594.2002> [†]
- Huber, J.A., Butterfield, D.A., and Baross, J.A., 2003. Bacterial diversity in a seafloor habitat following a deep-sea volcanic eruption. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 43(3): 393–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2003.tb01080.x> [†]
- Huber, J.A., Butterfield, D.A., and Baross, J.A., 2006. Diversity and distribution of seafloor Thermococcales populations in diffuse hydrothermal vents at an active deep-sea volcano in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.: Biogeosciences*, 111(G4):G04016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JG000097> [†]
- Huber, J.A., and Holden, J.F., 2008. Modeling the impact of diffuse vent microorganisms along mid-ocean ridges and flanks. In Lowell, R.P., Seewald, J.S., Metaxas, A., and Perfit, M.R. (Eds.), *Magma to Microbe: Modeling Hydrothermal Processes at Oceanic Spreading Centers*. Geophysical Monograph, 178:215–231. [†]
- Huber, J.A., Johnson, H.P., Butterfield, D.A., and Baross, J.A., 2006. Microbial life in ridge flank crustal fluids. *Environmental Microbiology*, 88(1):88–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2005.00872.x> [†]
- Huber, J.A., Morrison, H.G., Huse, S.M., Neal, P.R., Sogin, M.L., and Welch, D.B.M., 2009. Effect of PCR amplicon size on assessments of clone library microbial diversity and community structure. *Environmental Microbiology*, 11(5):1292–1302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2008.01857.x> [†]
- Huber, M., 2002. Straw man 1: a preliminary view of the tropical Pacific from a global coupled climate model simulation of the early Paleogene. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.103.2002> [†]
- Huber, M., 2008. A hotter greenhouse? *Science*, 321(5887):353–354. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1161170> [†]

- Huber, M., Brinkhuis, H., Stickley, C.E., Döös, K., Sluijs, A., Warnaar, J., Schellenberg, S.A., and Williams, G.L., 2004. Eocene circulation of the Southern Ocean: was Antarctica kept warm by subtropical waters? *Paleoceanography*, 19(4):PA4026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001014> [†]
- Huber, M., and Caballero, R., 2003. Eocene El Niño: evidence for robust tropical dynamics in the “hothouse.” *Science*, 299(5608):877–881. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1078766> [†]
- Huber, M., and Caballero, R., 2011. The early Eocene equable climate problem revisited. *Climate of the Past*, 7(2):603–633. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-603-2011> [†]
- Huber, M., and Goldner, A., 2012. Eocene monsoons. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 44:3–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2011.09.014> [†]
- Huber, M., and Nof, D., 2006. The ocean circulation in the Southern Hemisphere and its climatic impacts in the Eocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 231(1–2):9–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.037> [†]
- Huber, M., and Sloan, L.C., 1999. Warm climate transitions: a general circulation modeling study of the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum (~56 Ma). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.* 104(D14):16633–16655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JD900272> [†]
- Huber, M., and Sloan, L.C., 2000. Climatic responses to tropical sea surface temperature changes on a “greenhouse” Earth. *Paleoceanography*, 15(4):443–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000455> [†]
- Huber, M., and Sloan, L.C., 2001. Heat transport, deep waters, and thermal gradients: coupled simulation of an Eocene greenhouse climate. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(18):3481–3484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL012943> [†]
- Huber, M., Sloan, L.C., and Shellito, C., 2003. Early Paleogene oceans and climate: a fully coupled modeling approach using the NCAR CCSM. In Wing, S.L., Gingerich, P.D., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 369:25–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2369-8.25> [†]
- Huber, M.S., Ferrière, L., Losiak, A., and Koeberl, C., 2011. ANIE: a mathematical algorithm for automated indexing of planar deformation features in quartz grains. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 46(9):1418–1424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2011.01234.x> [†]
- Huber, N.K., 1981. Amount and timing of late Cenozoic uplift and tilt of the central Sierra Nevada, California: evidence from the upper San Joaquin River basin. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1197:1–28.
- Huber, N.K., and Rinehart, C.D., 1966. Some relationships between the refractive index of fused glass beads and the petrologic affinity of volcanic rock suites. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 77(1):101–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1966\)77\[101:SRBTRI\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1966)77[101:SRBTRI]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Huber, R., Baumann, K.-H., Beyer, J., Brüning, J., and Hüneke, S., 1999. Data report: counting experiments on different size fractions: examples from Site 984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.034.1999> [†]
- Huber, R., Kurr, M., Jannasch, H.W., and Stetter, K.O., 1989. A novel group of abyssal methanogenic archaeobacteria (*Methanopyrus*) growing at 110°C. *Nature*, 342(6251):833–834. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342833a0> [†]
- Huber, R., Meggers, H., Baumann, K.-H., and Henrich, R., 2000. Recent and Pleistocene carbonate dissolution in sediments of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Marine Geology*, 165(1–4):123–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00138-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00138-3) [†]
- Huber, R., Meggers, H., Baumann, K.-H., Raymo, M.E., and Henrich, R., 2000. Shell size variation of the planktonic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* sin. in the Norwegian–Greenland Sea during the last 1.3 Myrs: implications for paleoceanographic reconstructions. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 160(3–4):193–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00066-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00066-3) [†]
- Huber, R., Stoffers, P., Cheminee, J.L., Richnow, H.H., and Stetter, K.O., 1990. Hyperthermophilic archaeobacteria within the crater and open-sea plume of erupting Macdonald Seamount. *Nature*, 345(6271):179–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/345179a0> [†]
- Hubert, C., Loy, A., Nickel, M., Arnosti, C., Baranyi, C., Brüchert, V., Ferdelman, T., Finster, K., Christensen, F.M., de Rezende, J.R., Vandieken, V., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2009. A constant flux of diverse thermophilic bacteria into the cold Arctic seabed. *Science*, 325(5947):1541–1544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1174012> [†]
- Hubert, J.F., 1971. Analysis of heavy-mineral assemblages. In Carver, R.E. (Ed.), *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley), 453–478.
- Hübscher, C., Spieß, V., Breitzke, M., and Weber, M.E., 1997. The youngest channel-levee system of the Bengal Fan: results from digital sediment echosounder data. *Marine Geology*, 141(1–4):125–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00066-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00066-2) [†]
- Huchon, P., 1986. Comments on “Kinematics of the Philippine Sea plate” by Ranken, B., et al. *Tectonics*, 5:165–168.
- Huchon, P., and Angelier, J., 1987. From subduction to collision: the Suruga-Fujigawa belt, Izu collision zone, central Japan. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 3:511–521.
- Huchon, P., and Kitazato, H., 1985. Collision of the Izu block with central Japan during the Quaternary and geological evolution of the Ashigara area. *Tectonophysics*, 110:201–210.

- Huchon, P., Lybéris, N., Angelier, J., Le Pichon, X., and Renard, V., 1982. Tectonics of the Hellenic Trench: a synthesis of sea-beam and submersible observations. *Tectonophysics*, 86(1–3):69–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90062-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90062-2) [†]
- Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2002. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.2002> [†]
- Huchon, P., Tokuyama, H., Lallemand, S.J., Taira, A., Henry, P., Mazzotti, S., Le Pichon, X., and KAIKO TOKAI'96 on board scientific party, 1998. Pervasive dextral strike-slip faulting within the backstop of the eastern Nankai wedge confirmed by deep-towed seismic data (KAIKO-TOKAI'96 cruise). *C. R. Acad. I., Ser. Ila: Sci. Terre Planetes*, 326(12):869–875. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050\(98\)80026-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050(98)80026-8) [†]
- Huck, C., John, C.M., Shevenell, A., and the IODP Expedition 317 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Identifying glacio-eustatic forcing of unconformities in the Canterbury Basin (IODP Exp 317) based on oxygen isotope analysis of the fine fraction [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1471) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1471.html> [†]
- Huck, C.E., van de Flierdt, T., Bohaty, S.M., and Hammond, S.J., 2017. Antarctic climate, Southern Ocean circulation patterns, and deep water formation during the Eocene. *Paleoceanography*, 32(7):674–691. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017PA003135> [†]
- Huck, C.E., van de Flierdt, T., Bohaty, S.M., Roehl, U., Hole, G.M., and Lee, G., 2014. “The Middle Man”—Nd isotope signatures of marine sediments as a provenance tool to reconstruct Oligocene ice sheet instability in the Wilkes subglacial basin, East Antarctica [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1304) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1304.html> [†]
- Huddlestun, P.F., 1984. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., 1984. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, D.C. (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.106.1984> [†]
- Hudson, J.A., 1980. Overall properties of a cracked solid. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 88:371–384.
- Hudson, J.A., 1981. Wave speeds and attenuation of elastic waves in material containing cracks. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 64(1):133–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1981.tb02662.x> [†]
- Hudson, J.C., and Anderson, T.F., 1989. Ocean temperatures and isotopic compositions through time. In Clarkson, E.N.K., Curry, G.B., and Rolfe, W.D.I. (Eds.), *Environments and Physiology of Fossil Organisms*. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, Earth Sci., 80:183–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0263593300028625> [†]
- Hudson, J.D., 1975. Carbon isotopes and limestone cement. *Geology*, 3(1):19–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1975\)3<19:CIALC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1975)3<19:CIALC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hudson, J.D., 1977. Stable isotopes and limestone lithification. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 133:637–660. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.133.6.0637> [†]
- Huebner, J.S., 1971. Buffering techniques for hydrostatic systems at elevated pressures. In Ulmer, G.C. (Ed.), *Research Techniques for High Pressure and High Temperature*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 123–177.
- Huebner, J.S., and Sato, M., 1970. The oxygen fugacity-temperature relationships of manganese oxide and nickel oxide buffers. *American Mineralogist*, 55:934–952. http://www.minsocam.org/ammin/AM55/AM55_934.pdf [†]
- Huepers, A., Ikari, M., Underwood, M., and Kopf, A., 2013. Anomalously high porosity in subduction inputs to the Nankai Trough (SW Japan) potentially caused by volcanic ash and pumice [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2592.html> [†]
- Huerta-Diaz, M.A., and Morse, J.W., 1992. Pyritization of trace metals in anoxic marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(7):2681–2702. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90353-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90353-K) [†]
- Huey, D.P., 1990. Engineering report on the extended core barrel (XCB-124E). In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.105.1990> [†]
- Huey, D.P., 1990. Engineering report on the Navidrill core barrel (NCB-124E). In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.106.1990> [†]
- Huffman, A.R., and Castagna, J.P., 1999. Rock physics and mechanics considerations for shallow water flow characterization [International Forum on Shallow Water Flows, League City, TX., 6–8 Oct., 1999].
- Huffman, A.R., Crocket, J.H., Carter, N.L., Borella, P.E., and Officer, C.B., 1990. Chemistry and mineralogy across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at DSDP Site 527, Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic Ocean. In Sharpton, V.L., and Ward, P.D. (Eds.), *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 319–334.
- Huffman, E.W.D., 1977. Performance of a new automatic carbon dioxide coulometer. *Microchem. J.*, 22:567–573.
- Huffman, K.A., and Saffer, D.M., 2014. In situ rock strength and far field stress in the Nankai accretionary complex: Integration of downhole data from multiple wells [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Fran-

- cisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4580) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4580.html> [†]
- Huffman, K.A., and Saffer, D.M., 2016. In situ stress magnitudes at the toe of the Nankai Trough Accretionary Prism, off-shore Shikoku Island, Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(2):1202–1217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012415> [†]
- Huffman, K.A., Saffer, D.M., and Dugan, B., 2016. In situ stress magnitude and rock strength in the Nankai accretionary complex: a novel approach using paired constraints from downhole data in two wells. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 68:123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40623-016-0491-4> [†]
- Hufnagel, H., and Porth, H., 1989. Organopetrographic studies in the Visayan Basin, Phillippines. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 70:349–384.
- Hufschmied, P., 1984. Hydrogeologie emmental, teil IV, modellstudie zur bestimmung desgrundwasser-dargebotes im test-geviert emmental, Wasser-u. *Energiewirtschaftsamt des Kantons Bern*.
- Hugenholtz, P., 2002. Exploring prokaryotic diversity in the genomic era. *Genome Biol.*, 3(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/gb-2002-3-2-reviews0003> [†]
- Hugenholtz, P., Goebel, B.M., and Pace, N.R., 1998. Impact of culture-independent studies on the emerging phylogenetic view of bacterial diversity. *J. Bacteriol.*, 180:4765–4774.
- Hugenholtz, P., Pitulle, C., Hershberger, K.L., and Pace, N.R., 1998. Novel division level bacterial diversity in a Yellowstone hot spring. *J. Bacteriol.*, 180:366–376.
- Hüggenberg, H., and Füchtbauer, H., 1988. Clay minerals and their diagenesis in carbonate-rich sediments (Leg 101, Sites 626 and 627). In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.135.1988> [†]
- Huggett, J.M., 1982. The growth and origin of authigenic clay minerals in sandstones [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of London, London.
- Huggett, J.M., 1984. Controls on mineral authigenesis in coal measures sandstones of the East Midlands, UK. *Clay Miner.*, 19(3):343–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1984.019.3.07> [†]
- Hughen, K., Lehman, S., Southon, J., Overpeck, J., Marchal, O., Herring, C., and Turnbull, J., 2004. ¹⁴C activity and global carbon cycle changes over the past 50,000 years. *Science*, 303(5655):202–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1090300> [†]
- Hughen, K., Overpeck, J.T., Peterson, L.C., and Anderson, R.F., 1996. The nature of varved sedimentation in the Cariaco Basin, Venezuela, and its palaeoclimatic significance. In Kemp, A.E.S. (Ed.), *Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoceanography from Laminated Sediments*. Geological Society Special Publication, 116:171–183.
- Hughen, K.A., Overpeck, J.T., Lehman, S.J., Kashgarian, M., Southon, J., Peterson, L.C., Alley, R., and Sigman, D.M., 1998. Deglacial changes in ocean circulation from an extended radiocarbon calibration. *Nature*, 391(6662):65–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/34150> [†]
- Hughen, K.A., Overpeck, J.T., Peterson, L.C., and Trumbore, S.E., 1996. Rapid climate changes in the tropical Atlantic region during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, 380(6569):51–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/380051a0> [†]
- Hughes, A.N., and Shaw, J.H., 2014. Fault displacement-distance relationships as indicators of contractional fault-related folding style. *AAPG Bulletin*, 98(2):227–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/05311312006> [†]
- Hughes, D.J., and Brown, G.C., 1972. Basalts from Madeira: a petrochemical contribution to the genesis of oceanic alkali rock series. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 37(2):91–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371069> [†]
- Hughes, G.O., Hogg, A.M.C., and Griffiths, R.W., 2009. Available potential energy and irreversible mixing in the meridional overturning circulation. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 39(12):3130–3146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/2009JPO4162.1> [†]
- Hughes, G.W., 1977. Recent foraminifera from the Honiara Bay area, Solomon Islands. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 7:45–57.
- Hughes, G.W., 1978. The relationship between volcanic island genesis and the Indo-Australian Pacific margin in the Eastern Outer Islands, Solomon Islands, south-west Pacific. *J. Phys. Earth*, 26 (Suppl.):S123–S139.
- Hughes, J.M., Cameron, M., and Crowley, K.D., 1989. Structural variations in natural F, OH and Cl apatites. *American Mineralogist*, 74(7–8):870–876. <http://ammin.geoscienceworld.org/content/74/7-8/870.short> [†]
- Hughes, R.J., 1978. The geology and mineral occurrences of the Bathurst Island, Melville Island, and Coburg Peninsula, Northern Territory. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 177:1–72.
- Hughes, T., Denton, G.H., and Grosswald, M.G., 1977. Was there a late Würm Arctic Ice Sheet? *Nature*, 266(5603):596–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/266596a0> [†]
- Hughes, T.C., and Hannaker, P., 1978. The determination of carbon and hydrogen in geological materials by thermal decomposition. *Chemical Geology*, 22:331–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(78\)90039-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(78)90039-6) [†]
- Hughes, T.J., 1981. The weak underbelly of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Journal of Glaciology*, 27(97):518–525. <https://doi.org/10.3189/S002214300001159X> [†]
- Hughes, W.B., 1984. Use of thiophenic organosulfur compounds in characterizing crude oils derived from carbonate versus siliciclastic sources. In Palacas, J.G. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geochemistry and Source Rock Potential of Carbonate Rocks*. AAPG Stud. Geol.), 18:181–196.

- Huguet, C., Kim, J.-H., de Lange, G.J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Schouten, S., 2009. Effects of long term oxic degradation on the U^{K}_{37} , TEX_{86} and BIT organic proxies. *Organic Geochemistry*, 40(12):1188–1194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2009.09.003> [†]
- Huguet, C., Smittenberg, R.H., Boer, W., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Schouten, S., 2007. Twentieth century proxy records of temperature and soil organic matter input in the Drammensfjord, southern Norway. *Organic Geochemistry*, 38(11):1838–1849. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2007.06.015> [†]
- Huh, C.-A., Su, C.-C., Liang, W.-T., and Ling, C.-Y., 2004. Linkage between turbidites in the southern Okinawa Trough and submarine earthquakes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31:L12304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL019731> [†]
- Huhn, K., 2016. DSRV *Sonne* SO247 Cruise Report—SlamZ: slide activity on the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand, Wellington–Auckland, 27 March–27 April 2016. Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung. https://www.portal-forschungsschiffe.de/lw_resource/datapool/_items/item_183/fahrtbericht_so247.pdf [†]
- Huismans, R., and Beaumont, C., 2011. Depth-dependent extension, two-stage breakup and cratonic underplating at rifted margins. *Nature*, 473(7345):74–78. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09988> [†]
- Huismans, R.S., and Beaumont, C., 2007. Roles of lithospheric strain softening and heterogeneity in determining the geometry of rifts and continental margins. *Geological Society Special Publications*, 282(1):111–138. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP282.6> [†]
- Huismans, R.S., and Beaumont, C., 2008. Complex rifted continental margins explained by dynamical models of depth-dependent lithospheric extension. *Geology*, 36(2):163–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24231A.1> [†]
- Hulbert, E.M., 1962. Phytoplankton in the southwestern Sargasso Sea and north equatorial current, February 1961. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 7:307–315.
- Hulbert, E.M., and Rodman, J., 1963. Distribution of phytoplankton with respect to salinity between the coast of southern New England and Bermuda. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 8:263–269.
- Hulbert, M.H., and Bennett, R.H., 1975. Electrostatic cleaning technique for fabric SEM samples. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 23:331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1975.0230410> [†]
- Hulbert, R.C., Jr., 1987. A new Cormohipparion (Mammalia, Equidae) from the Pliocene (latest Hemphillian and Blancan) of Florida. *J. Vert. Paleontol.*, 7:451–468.
- Hull, D.M., 1993. Quaternary, Eocene, and Cretaceous radiolarians from the Hawaiian arch, northern equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.201.1993> [†]
- Hull, D.M., 1996. Paleooceanography and biostratigraphy of Paleogene radiolarians from the Norwegian–Greenland Sea. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.103.1996> [†]
- Hull, D.M., and Norris, R.D., 2011. Diverse patterns of ocean export productivity change across the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary: new insights from biogenic barium. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002082> [†]
- Hull, D.M., Bohaty, S.M., Cameron, A., Coxall, H.K., D’haenens, S., De Vleeschouwer, D., Elder, L.E., Friedrich, O., Kerr, K., Turner, S.K., Kordesch, W.E.C., Moriya, K., Norris, R.D., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D.E., Pälike, H., Wilson, P.A., Sexton, P.F., Vahlenkamp, M., Wu, F., and Zachos, J.C., in press. Data report: coarse fraction record for the Eocene megasplice at IODP Sites U1406, U1408, U1409, and U1411. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program).
- Hull, D.M., Osterman, L.E., and Thiede, H.J., 1996. Biostratigraphic synthesis of Leg 151, North Atlantic–Arctic Gateways. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 627–644. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.146.1996> [†]
- Hull, J.N.F., and Griffiths, C.M., 2002. Sequence stratigraphic evolution of the Albian to Recent section of the Dampier Sub-basin, North West Shelf, Australia. In Keep, M., and Moss, S.J. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia* (Volume 3): Perth (Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia), 617–639.
- Hull, K., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Bassetti, M.A., and Holbourn, A., 2015. Characterization of ostracod assemblages in the East China Sea (IODP Site U1429) during the last glacial/interglacial cycle (last ~30 ky). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 47(7):133. <https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2015AM/webprogram/Paper269703.html> [†]
- Hull, P.M., Bohaty, S.M., Cameron, A., Coxall, H.K., D’haenens, S., De Vleeschouwer, D., Elder, L.E., Friedrich, O., Kerr, K., Turner, S.K., Kordesch, W.E.C., Moriya, K., Norris, R.N., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D.E., Pälike, H., Wilson, P.A., Sexton, P.F., Vahlenkamp, M., Wu, F., and Zachos, J.C., 2017. Data report: coarse fraction record for the Eocene megasplice at IODP Sites U1406, U1408, U1409, and U1411. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.203.2017> [†]
- Hull, P.M., Franks, P.J.S., and Norris, R.D., 2011. Mechanisms and models of iridium anomaly shape across the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 301(1–2):98–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.10.031> [†]

- Hull, P.M., and Norris, R.D., 2009. Evidence for abrupt speciation in a classic case of gradual evolution. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106(50):21224–21229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0902887106> [†]
- Hull, P.M., and Norris, R.D., 2011. Diverse patterns of ocean export productivity change across the Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary: new insights from biogenic barium. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3):PA3205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002082> [†]
- Hull, P.M., Norris, R.D., Bralower, T.J., and Schueth, J.D., 2011. A role for chance in marine recovery from the end-Cretaceous extinction. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(12):856–860. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1302> [†]
- Hull, P.M., Norris, R.D., and Sexton, P., 2012. All together now? Sensitivity, dynamics, and predictability of planktonic foraminiferal species abundance versus community structure across Plio-Pleistocene glacial-interglacial cycles [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23F-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23F-01.html> [†]
- Hulme, S., and Wheat, C.G., 2010. Fluid and chemical fluxes along a buried-basement ridge in the eastern Juan de Fuca Ridge flank [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0001) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0001.html> [†]
- Hulme, S.M., 2005. Insights of ridge-flank hydrothermal processes through minor and trace element geochemistry of sediment pore fluids from IODP Site 1301. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T33A-0520. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T33A-0520.html> [†]
- Hulme, S.M., 2005. Sources and magnitude of fluid venting from the Mariana forearc serpentinite mud volcanoes [M.S. thesis]. San Jose State University, California.
- Hulme, S.M., Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., and Mottl, M.J., 2010. Pore water chemistry of the Mariana serpentinite mud volcanoes: a window to the seismogenic zone. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(1):Q01X09. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002674> [†]
- Hulme, S.M., Wheat, C.G., Coggon, R.M., and McManus, J., 2008. Data report: trace element, Sr isotope, and Ge/Si composition of fluids and sediments in ridge-flank low-temperature hydrothermal environments. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.202.2008> [†]
- Hulme, S.M., Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., and Mottl, M.J., 2010. Pore water chemistry of the Mariana serpentinite mud volcanoes: a window to the seismogenic zone. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002674> [†]
- Hulme, S.M., Wheat, C.G., Solomon, E., Tomaru, H., and Liljedahl, L.C., 2008. Rare earth element and trace metal composition of pore fluids in the Nankai Trough as relates to the lithostratigraphy and deep biosphere. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2001. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2001.html> [†]
- Hulot, G., and Gallet, Y., 2003. Do superchrons occur without paleomagnetic warning? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 210(1–2):191–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00130-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00130-4)
- Hulot, G., Eymin, C., Langlais, B., Manda, M., and Olsen, N., 2002. Small-scale structure of the geodynamo inferred from Oersted and Magsat satellite data. *Nature*, 416(6881):620–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/416620a> [†]
- Hulot, G., and Le Mouél, J.L., 1994. A statistical approach to the Earth's main magnetic field. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 82(3–4):167–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(94\)90070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(94)90070-1) [†]
- Hulsbos, R.E., 1987. Eocene benthic foraminifers from the upper continental rise off New Jersey, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 605. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 525–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.110.1987> [†]
- Hulsbos, R.E., Kroon, D., Jansen, H.S.M., and van Hinte, J.E., 1989. Lower Eocene benthic foraminifera and paleo-environment of the outer Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea (DSDP Site 338). *Micropaleontology*, 35:256–273.
- Hülsemann, J., and Emery, K.O., 1961. Stratification in recent sediments of Santa Barbara Basin as controlled by organisms and water character. *Journal of Geology*, 69(3):279–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/626742> [†]
- Hülsemann, K., 1963. Radiolaria in plankton from the Arctic Drifting Station T-3, including the description of three new species. *Arct. Inst. N. Am. Tech. Pap. Arct.*, 13:1–52.
- Hult, E., 2009. Palynology of Oligocene to middle Miocene sediments from ODP Leg 159, Site 959 offshore Ivory Coast equatorial West Africa [B.S. thesis]. Lund University, Sweden. <https://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/search/publication/2302138> [†]
- Hultberg, S.U., 1985. Dinoflagellate studies of the Upper Maastrichtian and Danian in southern Scandinavia [thesis]. Univ. of Stockholm.
- Hultberg, S.U., 1985. Systematic paleontology. In Hultberg, S.U. (Ed.), *Dinoflagellate studies of the Upper Maastrichtian and Danian in southern Scandinavia*. Dep. of Geol., Univ. Stockholm, 104–189.
- Hultberg, S.U., 1986. Danian dinoflagellate zonation, the C-T boundary and the stratigraphical position of the Fish Clay in southern Scandinavia. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 5:37–47.

- Hulten, E., 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*: Stanford, CA (Stanford Univ. Press).
- Hulthe, G., Hulth, S., and Hall, P.O.J., 1998. Effect of oxygen on degradation rate of refractory and labile organic matter in continental margin sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(8):1319–1328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00044-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00044-1) [†]
- Hulton, N.R.J., Purves, R.S., McCulloch, R.D., Sugden, D.E., and Bentley, M.J., 2002. The Last Glacial Maximum and deglaciation in southern South America. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(1–3):233–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00103-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00103-2) [†]
- Humbert, F., Louis, L., and Robion, P., 2014. Method for estimating ductile horizontal strain from magnetic fabrics in poorly consolidated clay-rich sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 629:335–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2014.07.003> [†]
- Hume, A.E., and Prell, W.L., 1983. A time-transgressive biohorizon in the tropical Indian Ocean: the change in coiling direction of *G. crassiformis*. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 12:452.
- Humler, E., and Whitechurch, H., 1988. Petrology of basalts from the Central Indian Ridge (lat. 25°23′S, long. 70°04′E): estimates of frequencies and fractional volumes of magma injections in a two layered reservoir. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 88(1–2):169–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90055-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90055-6) [†]
- Humphrey, J.D., 1988. Late Pleistocene mixing zone dolomitization, southeastern Barbados, West Indies. *Sedimentology*, 35(2):327–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb00951.x> [†]
- Humphreys, E.D., and Weldon, R.J., 1991. Kinematic constraints on the rifting of Baja California. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simoneit, B.R.T. (Eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. AAPG Memoir, 47:217–231.
- Humphris, S., 1984. The mobility of rare earth elements in the crust. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 317–342.
- Humphris, S.E., 1998. Rare earth element composition of anhydrite: implications for deposition and mobility within the active TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.213.1998>
- Humphris, S.E., Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., and Honnorez, J.J., 1998. Geochemical changes during hydrothermal alteration of basement in the stockwork beneath the active TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.220.1998> [†]
- Humphris, S.E., Bryan, W.B., Thompson, G., and Autio, L.K., 1990. Morphology, geochemistry, and evolution of Serocki Volcano. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.124.1990> [†]
- Humphris, S.E., and Cann, J.R., 2000. Constraints on the energy and chemical balances of the modern TAG and ancient Cyprus seafloor sulfide deposits. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B12):28477–28488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900289> [†]
- Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.1996> [†]
- Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., Alt, J.C., Becker, K., Brown, D., Brüggemann, G., Chiba, H., Fouquet, Y., Gemmell, J.B., Guerin, G., Hannington, M.D., Holm, N.G., Honnorez, J.J., Itturino, G.J., Knott, R., Ludwig, R., Nakamura, K., Petersen, S., Reysenbach, A.-L., Rona, P.A., Smith, S., Sturz, A.A., Tivey, M.K., and Zhao, X., 1995. The internal structure of an active sea-floor massive sulphide deposit. *Nature*, 377(6551):713–716. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/377713a0> [†]
- Humphris, S.E., and Kleinrock, M.C., 1994. Detailed morphology and distribution of venting at the active TAG hydrothermal mound, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:660.
- Humphris, S.E., and Kleinrock, M.C., 1996. Detailed morphology of the TAG active hydrothermal mound: insights into its formation and growth. *Geophy. Res. Lett.*, 23(23):3443–3446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL03079> [†]
- Humphris, S.E., Kleinrock, M.C., and the Deep-TAG Team, 1994. Detailed morphology and the distribution of venting at the active TAG hydrothermal mound, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:660.
- Humphris, S.E., Melson, W.G., and Thompson, R.N., 1980. Basalt weathering on the East Pacific Rise and the Galapagos spreading center, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 773–787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.134.1980> [†]
- Humphris, S.E., Morrison, M.A., and Thompson, R.N., 1978. Influence of rock crystallization history upon subsequent lanthanide mobility during hydrothermal alteration of basalts. *Chemical Geology*, 23(1–4):125–137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(78\)90070-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(78)90070-0) [†]
- Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1978. Hydrothermal alteration of oceanic basalts by seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(1):107–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90221-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90221-1) [†]
- Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1978. Trace element mobility during hydrothermal alteration of oceanic basalts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(1):127–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90222-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90222-3) [†]



- Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1982. A geochemical study of rocks from the Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic. *Chemical Geology*, 36(3–4):253–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(82\)90051-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(82)90051-1) [†]
- Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1983. Geochemistry of rare earth elements in basalts from the Walvis Ridge: implications for its origin and evolution. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:223–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90138-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90138-3) [†]
- Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1984. Petrology and geochemistry of rocks from the Angola Basin adjacent to the Walvis Ridge: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75, Site 530. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1099–1105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.140.1984> [†]
- Humphris, S.E., Thompson, G., Schilling, J.-G., and Kingsley, R.H., 1985. Petrological and geochemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 46°S and 32°S: influence of the Tristan da Cunha mantle plume. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(6):1445–1464. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90294-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90294-7) [†]
- Humphris, S.E., Thompson, R.N., Gibson, I.L., and Marriner, G.F., 1980. Comparison of geochemistry of basalts from the East Pacific Rise, OCP Ridge, and Siqueiros Fracture Zone, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.125.1980> [†]
- Humphris, S.E., Thompson, R.N., and Marriner, G.F., 1980. The mineralogy and geochemistry of basalt weathering, Holes 417A and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (US Govt. Printing Office), 1201–1217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.147.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Humphris, S.E., and Tivey, M.K., 2000. A synthesis of geological and geochemical investigations of the TAG hydrothermal field: insights into fluid-flow and mixing processes in a hydrothermal system. In Dilek, Y., et al. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Ocean Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 349:213–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2349-3.213> [†]
- Huneke, J.C., and Smith, S.P., 1976. The realities of recoil; ³⁹Ar recoil out of small grains and anomalous age patterns in ³⁹Ar/⁴⁰Ar dating. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 7 (Suppl.):1987–2008. [another citation says *Proc. 7th Lunar Sci. Conf.*]
- Hung, J.-J., Lin, C.S., Hung, G.W., and Chung, Y.-C., 1999. Lateral transport of lithogenic particles from the continental margin of the southern East China Sea. *Estuarine, Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 49(4):483–499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/ecss.1999.0520> [†]
- Hungate, R.E., 1968. A roll tube method for cultivation of strict anaerobes. *Methods in Microbiology*, 3(B):117–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0580-9517\(08\)70503-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0580-9517(08)70503-8) [†]
- Hunkins, K., 1990. A review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. In Pratt, L.J. (Ed.), *The Physical Oceanography of Sea Straits*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 61–93.
- Hunt, C.P., Banerjee, S.K., Han, J., Solheid, P.A., Oches, E., Sun, W., and Liu, T., 1995. Rock-magnetic proxies of climate change in the loess-palaeosol sequences of the western Loess Plateau of China. *Geophysical Journal International*, 123(1):232–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06672.x> [†]
- Hunt, C.P., Moskowitz, B.M., and Banerjee, S.K., 1995. Magnetic properties of rocks and minerals. In Ahrens, T.J. (Ed.), *Rock Physics and Phase Relations: A Handbook of Physical Constants*. Am. Geophys. Union Ref. Shelf, 3:189–204. [†]
- Hunt, C.P., Singer, M.J., Kletetschka, G., TenPas, J., and Verosub, K.L., 1995. Effect of citrate-bicarbonate-dithionite treatment on fine-grained magnetite and maghemite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 130(1–4):87–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00256-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00256-X) [†]
- Hunt, D.T.E., and Wilson, A.L., 1986. *The Chemical Analyses of Water*: Cambridge, UK (Royal Society of Chemistry).
- Hunt, G., 2007. Morphology, ontogeny, and phylogenetics of the genus *Poseidonamicus* (Ostracoda: Thaerocytherinae). *Journal of Paleontology*, 81(4):607–631. [https://doi.org/10.1666/pleo0022-3360\(2007\)081\[0607:MOAPOT\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1666/pleo0022-3360(2007)081[0607:MOAPOT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hunt, G.R., 1977. Spectral signatures of particulate minerals in the visible and near infrared. *Geophysics*, 42(3):501–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440721> [†]
- Hunt, G.R., and Salisbury, J.W., 1970. Visible and near-infrared spectra of minerals and rocks, I: silicate minerals. *Mod. Geol.*, 1:283–300.
- Hunt, G.R., and Salisbury, J.W., 1971. Visible and near-infrared spectra of minerals and rocks, II: carbonates. *Mod. Geol.*, 2:23–30.
- Hunt, G.R., Salisbury, J.W., and Lenhoff, C.J., 1971. Visible and near-infrared spectra of minerals and rocks, III: oxides and hydroxides. *Mod. Geol.*, 2:195–205.
- Hunt, G.R., Salisbury, J.W., and Lenhoff, C.J., 1971. Visible and near-infrared spectra of minerals and rocks, IV: sulphides and sulphates. *Mod. Geol.*, 3:1–14.
- Hunt, J., Wynn, R.B., Masson, D.G., and Croudace, I.W., 2010. Geochemical evidence of multistage retrogressive failure during the 160,000 ka Icod landslide from turbidite facies analysis: multidisciplinary investigative approaches using destructive and non-destructive methodologies. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:12259 (Abstract).

- Hunt, J.B. (Ed.), 1999. Distal tephrochronology, tephrology, and volcano-related atmospheric effects. *Global and Planetary Change*, 21:1–196.
- Hunt, J.B., Clift, P.D., Lacasse, C., Vallier, T.L., and Werner, R., 1998. Interlaboratory comparison of electron probe microanalysis of glass geochemistry. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.244.1998> [†]
- Hunt, J.B., and Hill, P.G., 1993. Tephra geochemistry: a discussion of some persistent analytical problems. *The Holocene*, 3:271–278.
- Hunt, J.B., and Hill, P.G., 1994. Geochemical data in tephrochronology: a reply to Bennett. *The Holocene*, 4:436–438.
- Hunt, J.B., and Hill, P.G., 1996. An interlaboratory comparison of the electron probe microanalysis of glass geochemistry. *Quaternary International*, 35/36:221–224.
- Hunt, J.B., and Hill, P.G., 2001. Tephrological implications of beam size—sample size effects in electron microprobe analysis of glass shards. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 16(2):105–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.571> [†]
- Hunt, J.B., and Najman, Y.M.R., 2003. Tephrochronological and tephrostratigraphical potential of Pliocene–Pleistocene volcanoclastic deposits in the Japan forearc, ODP Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.107.2003> [†]
- Hunt, J.E., Wynn, R.B., Masson, D.G., Talling, P.J., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2011. Sedimentological and geochemical evidence for multistage failure of volcanic island landslides: a case study from Icod landslide on north Tenerife, Canary Islands. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q12007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003740> [†]
- Hunt, J.E., Wynn, R.B., Talling, P.J., and Masson, D.G., 2013. Turbidite record of frequency and source of large volume (>100 km³) Canary Island landslides in the last 1.5 Ma: implications for landslide triggers and geohazards. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(7):2100–2123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20139> [†]
- Hunt, J.M., 1972. Distribution of carbon in crust of Earth. *AAPG Bulletin*, 56:2273–2277.
- Hunt, J.M., 1974. Hydrocarbon and kerogen studies. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–676.
- Hunt, J.M., 1975. Origin of gasoline range alkanes in the deep sea. *Nature*, 254(5499):411–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/254411a0> [†]
- Hunt, J.M., 1979. *Petroleum Geochemistry and Geology*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).
- Hunt, J.M., 1984. Generation and migration of light hydrocarbons. *Science*, 226(4680):1265–1270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.226.4680.1265> [†]
- Hunt, J.M., 1990. Generation and migration of petroleum from abnormally pressured fluid compartments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:1–12.
- Hunt, J.M., 1996. *Petroleum Geochemistry and Geology* (2nd. ed): New York (W.H. Freeman and Co.).
- Hunt, J.M., Huc, A.Y., and Whelan, J.K., 1980. Generation of light hydrocarbons in sedimentary rocks. *Nature*, 288(5792):688–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/288688a0> [†]
- Hunt, J.M., Miller, R.J., and Whelan, J.K., 1980. Formation of C₄–C₇ hydrocarbons from bacterial degradation of naturally occurring terpenoids. *Nature*, 288(5791):577–578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/288577a0> [†]
- Hunt, R.E., 1984. *Geotechnical Engineering Investigation Manual*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Hunter, A.G., 1998. Petrological investigations of low temperature hydrothermal alteration of the upper crust, Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 168. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 148:99–125.
- Hunter, A.G., Kempton, P.D., and Greenwood, P., 1999. Low-temperature fluid-rock interaction: an isotopic and mineralogical perspective of upper crustal evolution, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge (JdFR), ODP Leg 168. *Chemical Geology*, 155:3–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00138-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00138-7)
- Hunter, A.G., and Leg 168 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Petrological investigations of low temperature hydrothermal alteration of the upper crust, Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 168. In Mills, R.A., and Harrison, K. (Eds.), *Modern Ocean Floor Processes and the Geological Record*. Geological Society Special Publication, 148:99–125.
- Hunter, D., 1988. Lime-induced heave in sulfate-bearing clay soils. *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, 114:150–167.
- Hunter, E.A., 2007. The smallest base and precious metal deposits in the world: vapor transport and deposition of Co-Cu-Sn-Ag alloys in vesicles [M.S. thesis]. Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah.
- Hunter, L.E., Powell, R.D., and Smith, G.W. 1996. Facies architecture and grounding-line processes of morainal banks during deglaciation of coastal Maine, U.S.A. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108:1022–1038.
- Hunter, R.H., 1987. Textural equilibrium in layered igneous rocks. In Parsons, I. (Ed.), *Origins of Igneous Layering*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 473–503.
- Hunter, R.H., 1996. Texture development in cumulate rocks. In Cawthorn, R.G., (Ed.), *Layered Intrusions*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 77–101.
- Hunter Associates Laboratory, Inc., 2008. CIE L*a*b* color scale. *Applications Note*, 8(7). http://www.hunter-lab.com/appnotes/an07_96a.pdf [†]

- Huntley, B., and Birks, H.J.B., 1983. *An Atlas of Past and Present Pollen Maps for Europe: 0–13,000 Years Ago*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Huntley, B., and Webb, T., III., 1988. *Vegetation History*: Boston (Kluwer Academic).
- Huntley, D.H., Bobrowsky, P.T., and Clague, J.J., 2001. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S: surficial geology, stratigraphy and geomorphology of the Saanich Inlet area, southeastern Vancouver Island, British Columbia. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174(1–4):27–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00140-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00140-7) [†]
- Hüpers, A., Ikari, M.J., Dugan, B., Underwood, M.B., and Kopf, A.J., 2015. Origin of a zone of anomalously high porosity in the subduction inputs to Nankai Trough. *Marine Geology*, 361:147–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2015.01.004> [†]
- Hüpers, A., and Kopf, A.J., 2009. The thermal influence on the consolidation state of underthrust sediments from the Nankai margin and its implications for excess pore pressure. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 286(1–2):324–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.05.047> [†]
- Hüpers, A., and Kopf, A.J., 2012. Data report: consolidation properties of silty claystones and sandstones sampled seaward of the Nankai Trough subduction zone, IODP Sites C0011 and C0012. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.203.2012> [†]
- Hüpers, A., and Kopf, A.J., 2012. Effect of smectite dehydration on pore water geochemistry in the shallow subduction zone: an experimental approach. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(10):QOAD26. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004212> [†]
- Hüpers, A., Torres, M.E., Owari, S., McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Henstock, T.J., Milliken, K.L., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Jr., Chen, W., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guèrin, G., Hamahashi, M., House, B.M., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Pickering, K.T., Pouderoux, H.F.A., Shan, Y., Song, I., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Yang, T., and Zhao, X., 2017. Release of mineral-bound water prior to subduction tied to shallow seismogenic slip off Sumatra. *Science*, 356(6340):841–844. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aal3429> [†]
- Hurd, D.C., 1972. Factors affecting solution rate of biogenic opal in seawater. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 15(4):411–417. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90040-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90040-4) [†]
- Hurd, D.C., 1973. Interactions of biogenic opal, sediment and seawater in the central equatorial Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(10):2257–2282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90103-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90103-8) [†]
- Hurd, D.C., 1983. Physical and chemical properties of siliceous skeletons. In Aston, S.R. (Ed.), *Silicon Geochemistry and Biogeochemistry*: London (Academic Press), 187–244.
- Hurd, D.C., and Theyer, F., 1975. Changes in the physical and chemical properties of biogenic silica from the central equatorial Pacific, I. Solubility, specific surface area, and solution rate constants of acid-cleaned samples. In Gibbs, T.R.P., Jr. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods in Oceanography*, Am. Chem. Soc., Advances in Chemistry Ser., 147:211–230. [*]
- Hurd, D.C., and Theyer, F., 1977. Changes in the physical and chemical properties of biogenic silica from the central equatorial Pacific, Part II. Refraction index, density, and water content of acid cleaned samples. *American Journal of Science*, 227:1168–1202.
- Hurd, D.C., Wenkam, C., Pankratz, H.S., and Fugate, J., 1979. Variable porosity in siliceous skeletons: determination and importance. *Science*, 203(4387):1340–1343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.203.4387.1340> [†]
- Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), 1986. *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Hurford, A.J., 1990. Standardization of fission track dating calibration: recommendation by the Fission Track Working Group of the I.U.G.S. Subcommittee on Geochronology. *Chemical Geology*, 80:171–178.
- Hurford, A.J., and Carter, A., 1991. The role of fission track dating in discrimination of provenance. In Morton, A.C., Todd, S.P., and Houghton, P.D.W. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentary Provenance Studies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 57:67–78.
- Hurford, A.J., and Green, P.F., 1982. A user's guide to fission track dating calibration. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(2):343–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90136-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90136-4) [†]
- Hurford, A.J., and Green, P.F., 1983. The zeta age calibration of fission-track dating. *Chemical Geology*, 41:285–317. [*]
- Hurford, A.J., and Green, P.F., 1993. The zeta calibration of fission track dating. *Isotope Geosci.*, 1:285–317.
- Hurford, A.J., and Hammerschmidt, K., 1985. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and K-Ar dating of the Bishop and Fish Canyon Tuff: calibration ages for fission-track dating standards. *Chemical Geology*, 58:23–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(85\)90024-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(85)90024-7) [†]
- Hurford, A.J., Platt, J.P., and Carter, A., 1999. Fission-track analysis of samples from the Alboran Sea basement. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.213.1999> [†]
- Hurlbut, C.S., Jr., and Klein, C., 1977. *Manual of Mineralogy (after James D. Dana)* (19th edition): New York (Wiley).
- Hurley, M.A., and Roscoe, M.E., 1983. Automated statistical analysis of microbial enumeration by dilution series. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 55:159–164.
- Hurley, M.T., 1989. Application of Biot's theory to sea-bed sediments [Ph.D thesis]. Univ. Wales.

- Hurley, M.T., and Hempel, P., 1990. Porosity and velocity vs. depth and effective stress in carbonate sediments. *In* Duncan, R. A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 773–777. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.191.1990> [†]
- Hurley, T.D., and Crocket, J.H., 1985. A gold-sphalerite association in a volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit near Tilt Cove, Newfoundland. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 23:423–430.
- Hurrell, J.W., 1995. Decadal Trends in the North Atlantic Oscillation: regional temperatures and precipitation. *Science*, 269(5224):676–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.269.5224.676> [†]
- Hurst, A., 1990. Natural gamma-ray spectrometry in hydrocarbon-bearing sandstones from the Norwegian Continental Shelf. *In* Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48:211–222.
- Hurst, S., 1999. Data report: structural features and paleomagnetism in Holes 917A and 990A. *In* Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.124.1999> [†]
- Hurst, S.D., Gee, J.S., and Lawrence, R.M., 1997. Data report: reorientation of structural features at Sites 920 to 924 using remanent magnetization and magnetic characteristics. *In* Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.040.1997> [†]
- Hurst, S.D., Karson, J.A., and Verosub, K.L., 1994. Paleomagnetism of tilted dikes in fast spread oceanic crust exposed in the Hess Deep Rift: implications for spreading and rift propagation. *Tectonics*, 13(4):789–802. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94TC00845> [†]
- Hurst, V.J., and Kunkle, A.C., 1985. Dehydroxylation, rehydroxylation, and stability of kaolinite. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 33(1):1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1985.0330101> [†]
- Hurwitz, S., Mariner, R.H., Fehn, U., and Snyder, G.T., 2004. Cycling of halogens through the Cascadia subduction zone and the Cascade volcanic arc: insights from thermal springs in central Oregon, U.S.A [AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, December, 2004]. (Abstract)
- Husen, A., Almeev, R.R., and Holtz, F., 2013. Cyclic fractionation processes beneath the Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V51C-2693) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V51C-2693.html> [†]
- Husen, A., Almeev, R.R., and Holtz, F., 2016. The effect of H₂O and pressure on multiple saturation and liquid lines of descent in basalt from the Shatsky Rise. *Journal of Petrology*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egw008> [†]
- Husen, A., Almeev, R.R., Holtz, F., Koepke, J., Sano, T., and Mengel, K., 2013. Geothermobarometry of basaltic glasses from the Tamu Massif, Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(10):3908–3928. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20231> [†]
- Husen, A., Almeev, R., Shimizu, K., Sano, T., Natland, J.H., Koepke, J., and Holtz, F., 2011. Geothermobarometry of basaltic glass from Tamu Massif, Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau. *In* *Goldschmidt 2011 Abstract Volume*. Mineral. Mag., 75(3):1073. <http://www.goldschmidt2011.org/abstracts/finalPDFs/1073.pdf> [†]
- Husen, S., Kissling, E., and Quintero, R., 2002. Tomographic evidence for a subducted seamount beneath the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica: the cause of the 1990 Mw = 7.0 Gulf of Nicoya earthquake. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(8):1238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL014045> [†]
- Husen, S., Quintero, R., Kissling, E., and Hacker, B., 2003. Subduction-zone structure and magmatic processes beneath Costa Rica constrained by local earthquake tomography and petrological modelling. *Geophysical Journal International*, 155(1):11–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01984.x> [†]
- Hüsges, S., and Müller, B., 1991. Televier-Untersuchung: Tiefbohrung Siblingen. *Nagra Internal Rep.* [2-11-94]
- Hussenoeder, S.A., Collins, J.A., Kent, G.M., Detrick, R.S., and the TERA Group, 1996. Seismic analysis of the axial magma chamber reflector along the southern East Pacific Rise from conventional reflection profiling. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B10):22087–22105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB01907> [†]
- Hussler, G., and Albrecht, P., 1983. C₂₇-C₂₉ monoaromatic anthrasteroid hydrocarbons in Cretaceous black shales. *Nature*, 304(5923):262–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/304262a0> [†]
- Hussler, G., Chappe, B., Wehrung, P., and Albrecht, P., 1981. C₂₇-C₂₉ ring A monoaromatic steroids in Cretaceous black shales. *Nature*, 294(5841):556–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/294556a0> [†]
- Husson, D., Galbrun, B., Laskar, J., Hinnov, L.A., Thibault, N., Gardin, S., and Lockair, R.E., 2011. Astronomical calibration of the Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 305(3–4):328–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.03.008> [†]
- Hussong, D., and Fryer, P., 1983. Back-arc seamounts and the SeaMARC II seafloor mapping system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 64:627–632.
- Hussong, D.M., Dang, S.P., Kulm, L.D., Couch, R.W., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1985. Peru Margin Drilling Proposal [Unpublished Report, JOIDES/ODP Site Survey Data Bank].
- Hussong, D.M., Dang, S.P., Kulm, L.D., Couch, R.W., and Hilde, T.W.C., (Eds.), 1985. *Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Regional Atlas Series, Atlas 9: Peru Continental Margin, Region VI*: Woods Hole (Marine Science International).

- Hussong, D.M., Edwards, P.B., Johnson, S.H., Campbell, J.R., and Sutton, G.H., 1976. Crustal structure of the Peru-Chile Trench; 8-12°S latitude. *In* Sutton, G.H., et al., (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margin: Geophysical Monograph*, 19:71–85.
- Hussong, D.M., and Fryer, P., 1982. Structure and tectonics of the Mariana arc and forearc: drill site selection surveys. *In* Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 33–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.102.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Hussong, D.M., and Fryer, P., 1983. Backarc seamounts and the SeaMARC II seafloor mapping system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 64:627–632.
- Hussong, D.M., and Fryer, P., 1985. Fore-arc tectonics in the northern Mariana Arc. *In* Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., et al., (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins: Tokyo* (Terra Sci. Publ.), 273–290.
- Hussong, D.M., Fryer, P.B., Tuthill, J.D., and Wiperman, L.K., 1979. The geological and geophysical setting near DSDP Site 395, North Atlantic Ocean. *In* Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 23–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.102.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Hussong, D.M., Reed, T.B., IV, and Bartlett, W.A., 1988. Seamarc II sonar imagery and bathymetry of the Nazca plate and Peru forearc, ODP Leg 112. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.108.1988> [†]
- Hussong, D.M., and Taylor, B., 1985. Peru forearc structure and tectonic disruption. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:1105.
- Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., 1981. Tectonics in the Mariana arc: results of recent studies, including DSDP Leg 60. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4 (Suppl.):203–212.
- Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., 1982. Mariana arc and forearc background and objectives. *In* Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., *Init. Reports DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 251–254. [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., 1982. Tectonic processes and the history of the Mariana arc: a synthesis of the results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. *In* Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.154.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., 1982. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., Knapp, R., Ellis, H., Kling, S., and Natland, J., 1982. Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60: cruise objectives, principal results, and explanatory notes. *In* Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 3–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.101.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Hussong, D.M., and Wiperman, L.K., 1981. Vertical movement and tectonic erosion of the continental wall of the Peru-Chile Trench near 11°30′S latitude. *In* Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:509–524.
- Hussong, D.M., Wiperman, L.K., and Kroenke, L.W., 1979. The crustal structure of the Ontong Java and Manahiki oceanic plateaus. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:6003–6010.
- Hustedt, F., 1913. Tafel 285–300. *In* Dr. A. Schmidt's *Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde mit vorläufigen Erläuterungen*: Bremen (F. Hustedt).
- Hustedt, F., 1914. Tafel 301–316. *In* Dr. A. Schmidt's *Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde mit vorläufigen Erläuterungen*: Bremen (F. Hustedt).
- Hustedt, F., 1920. Plates 317–328 with descriptions. *In* Dr. A. Schmidts *Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde mit vorläufigen Erläuterungen*: Bremen (F. Hustedt).
- Hustedt, F., 1927–1966. Die Kieselalgen Deutschland, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete. *In* Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz* (Volume 7): Sect. 1, 1–272 (1927); Sect. 2, 273–464 (1928); Sect. 3, 465–608 (1929); Sect. 4–5, 609–920 (1930); Part 2, Sect. 1, 1–176 (1931); Sect. 2, 177–320 (1932); Sect. 3–4, 321–576 (1933); Sect. 5, 577–736 (1937); Sect. 6, 737–845 (1959); Part 3, Sect. 1, 1–160 (1961); Sect. 2, 161–348 (1962); Sect.3, 349–556 (1964); Sect. 4, 557–816 (1966). [see 2 alternate versions below]
- Hustedt, F., 1927–1966. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete. *In* Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland*. Oes-

- terreich und der Schweiz: Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft), Teil I, Sect. 1–4, pp. 1–920, 1927–1930; Teil II, Sect. 1–5, pp. 1–845, 1931–1959; Teil III, Sect. 1–3, pp. 1–816, 1961–1966.
- Hustedt, F., 1927–66. *Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete*, Part 1, 2, 3: Champaign, IL (Koeltz Scientific), Reprint 1991.
- Hustedt, F., 1930. Bacillariophyta (Diatomeae). In Pascher, A. (Ed.), *Die Susswasser-Flora Mitteleuropas*: Jena (Gustav Fisher), 10:1–466.
- Hustedt, F., 1930. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz: unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete (Volume 1). In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*: Leipzig (Akad. Verlag).
- Hustedt, F., (1930) 1977. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete (Volume 1). In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Die Kryptogamenflora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*: Leipzig (Akad. Verlag). Reprint, Koenigstein (O. Koeltz Sci. Publ.).
- Hustedt, F., 1932. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete, Part 2(2). In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz* (Volume 7): Leipzig (Akad. Verlag), 737–845.
- Hustedt, F., 1933. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiet. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*. (Volume 7): Leipzig (Akad. Verlag), 321–576.
- Hustedt, F., 1952. Diatomeen aus der Lebensgemeinschaft der Buckelwals (*Megaptera nodosa* Bonn.). *Archives of Hydrobiology*, 46(2):286–298.
- Hustedt, F., 1955. Marine littoral diatoms of Beaufort, North Carolina. *Bull. Duke Univ. Mar. Stud.*, 6.
- Hustedt, F., 1958. *Diatomeen aus der Antarktis und dem Südatlantik. Deutsche Antarktische Expedition 1938/1939*: Hamburg (Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt Mundus), 2:103–191. [†]
- Hustedt, F., 1959. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz* (Volume 7) (2nd edition): Leipzig (Akad. Verlag).
- Hustedt, F., 1964. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. Mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete. In Rabenhorst, D.L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamenflora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*: Leipzig, Germany (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft).
- Hustedt, F., 1977. *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz* (Volume 7): *Die Kieselalgen Deutschland, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden meeresgebiete*. Rabenhorst, L. (Series Ed.): Koenigstein (O. Koeltz Science Publishers). [†]
- Hustedt, F., and Jensen, N.G., 1985. *The Pennate Diatoms*: Koenigstein (Koeltz Scientific Books).
- Huston, A., 2015. Bulk mineralogy of Pleistocene Mediterranean Outflow water contourites at IODP Site 1387 [B.S. thesis]. Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/68879> [†]
- Huston, D.L., Sie, S.H., Suter, G.F., Cooke, D.R., and Both, R.A., 1995. Trace elements in sulfide minerals from Eastern Australia volcanic-hosted massive sulfide deposits: Part I. Proton microprobe analyses of pyrite, chalcopyrite and sphalerite, and Part II. Selenium levels in pyrite: Comparisons with $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ values and implications for the source of sulfur in volcanogenic hydrothermal systems. *Economic Geology*, 90:1167–1196.
- Huston, D.L., Power, M., Gemmill, J.B., and Large, R.R., 1995. Design, calibration and geological application of the first operational Australian laser ablation sulphur isotope microprobe. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 42(6):549–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099508728224> [†]
- Huston, W.H., 1980. Bioturbation of deep-sea sediments: oxygen isotopes and stratigraphy uncertainty. *Geology*, 8:127–130.
- Husum, K., 2015. Plio-Pleistocene biostratigraphy and surface water masses in the Bering Sea: planktonic foraminiferal evidence from IODP Site U1340 and Site U1343. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-4913. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-4913.pdf> [†]
- Husum, K., 2016. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and assemblages in the Bering Sea during the Pliocene and Pleistocene: IODP Sites U1340 and U1343. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:56–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.03.006> [†]
- Husum, K., and Hald, M., 2004. Modern foraminiferal distribution in the subarctic Malangen Fjord and adjoining shelf, northern Norway. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 34(1):34–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/0340034> [†]
- Husum, K., Knies, J., Grosfjeld, K., Fabian, K., and Hald, M., 2009. Pliocene paleoceanographic change in the Arctic: foraminifers and stable isotope evidence from ODP 910. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31A-1291. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Hut, G., 1987. *Consultants Group Meeting on Stable Isotope Reference Samples for Geochemical and Hydrological Investigations*: Vienna (Int. Atomic Energy Agency).
- Hut, G., 1987. Stable isotope reference samples for geochemical and hydrological investigations. *Rept. to the Director General, Inter. Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna*, 16–18 Sept. 1985.

- Hut, P., Alvarez, W., Elder, W.P., Hansen, T., Kauffman, E.G., Keller, G., Shoemaker, E.M., and Weissman, P.R., 1987. Comet showers as a cause of mass extinctions. *Nature*, 329(6135):118–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/329118a0> [†]
- Hutchings, L., Pitcher, G., Probyn, T., and Bailey, G., 1995. The chemical and biological consequences of coastal upwelling. In Summerhayes, C., Emeis, K.-C., Angel, M., Smith, R., and Zeitzschel, B. (Eds.), *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*: Berlin (John Wiley and Sons), 65–83.
- Hutchins, D.A., and Bruland, K.W., 1998. Iron-limited diatom growth and Si:N uptake ratios in a coastal upwelling regime. *Nature*, 393(6685):561–564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/31203> [†]
- Hutchins, D.A., DiTullio, G.R., Zhang, Y., and Bruland, K.W., 1998. An iron limitation mosaic in the California upwelling regime. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 43:1037–1054.
- Hutchinson, D.R., and Detrick, R.S., 1984. Water gun vs. air gun: a comparison. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 6(3):295–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286531> [†]
- Hutchinson, D.R., Grow, J.A., Klitgord, K.D., and Swift, B.A., 1982. Deep structure and evolution of the Carolina Trough. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies of Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34:129–152.
- Hutchinson, D.R., Hart, P.E., Ruppel, C.D., Snyder, F., and Dugan, B., in press. Seismic and thermal characterization of a bottom simulating reflection in the northern Gulf of Mexico. In *Natural Gas Hydrates: Energy Resources, Potential, and Associated Geohazards*.
- Hutchinson, D.R., Poag, C.W., and Popenoe, P., 1995. Geophysical database of the east coast of the United States: southern Atlantic margin—stratigraphy and velocity from multichannel seismic profiles. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 95-27. [†]
- Hutchinson, R.W., 1965. Genesis of Canadian massive sulfides reconsidered by comparison to Cyprus deposits. *Trans. Can. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 58:286–300.
- Hutchinson, R.W., 1973. Volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits and their metallogenic significance. *Economic Geology*, 68:1223–1246.
- Hutchinson, R.W., and Searle, D.L., 1971. Stratabound pyrite deposits in Cyprus and relations to other sulfide ores. *Soc. Min. Geol. Jpn. Spec. Iss.*, 3:198–205.
- Hutchison, C.S., 1989. *Geological Evolution of South-East Asia*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 13.
- Hutchison, C.S., 1989. The Paleo-Tethyan realm and Indosinian orogenic system of southeast Asia. In Engör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 585–643.
- Hutchison, C.S., 1996. The ‘Rajang accretionary prism’ and ‘Lupar Line’ problem of Borneo. In Hall, R., and Blundell, D.J. (Eds.), *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. Geological Society Special Publication, 106(1):247–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.106.01.16> [†]
- Hutchison, C.S., 2004. Marginal basin evolution: the southern South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 21(9):1129–1148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2004.07.002> [†]
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. *Geology of North-West Borneo*: Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.). <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9780444519986> [†]
- Hutchison, C.S., and Vijayan, V.R., 2010. What are the Spratly Islands? *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 39(5):371–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2010.04.013> [†]
- Hutchison, I., 1985. The effect of sedimentation and compaction on oceanic heat flow. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 82:439–459.
- Hutchison, I., Von Herzen, R.P., Loudon, K.E., Sclater, J.G., and Jemsek, J., 1985. Heat flow in the Balearic and Tyrrhenian Basins, Western Mediterranean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:685–701.
- Hutnak, M., and Fisher, A.T., 2007. Influence of sedimentation, local and regional hydrothermal circulation, and thermal rebound on measurements of seafloor heat flux. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B12):B12101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005022> [†]
- Hutnak, M., Fisher, A.T., Harris, R., Stein, C., Wang, K., Spinelli, G., Schindler, M., Villinger, H., and Silver, E., 2008. Large heat and fluid fluxes driven through mid-plate outcrops on ocean crust. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(9):611–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo264> [†]
- Hutnak, M., Fisher, A.T., Stein, C.A., Harris, R., Wang, K., Silver, E., Spinelli, G., Pfender, M., Villinger, H., MacKnight, R., Costa, P.P., DeShon, H.R., and Diamente, C., 2007. The thermal state of 18–24 Ma upper lithosphere subducting below the Nicoya Peninsula, northern Costa Rica margin. In Dixon, T.H., and Moore, J.C. (Eds.), *The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 86–122. [†]
- Hutnak, M., Fisher, A.T., Zühlsdorff, L., Spiess, V., Stauffer, P.H., and Gable, C.W., 2006. Hydrothermal recharge and discharge guided by basement outcrops on 0.7–3.6 Ma seafloor east of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: observations and numerical models. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(7):Q07O02. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001242> [†]
- Hutson, W.H., 1977. Transfer functions under no-analog conditions: experiments with Indian Ocean planktonic Foraminifera. *Quaternary Research*, 9:87–112.
- Hutson, W.H., 1977. Variations in planktonic foraminiferal assemblages along north-south transects in the Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:47–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90005-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90005-6) [†]

- Hutson, W.H., 1979. The Agulhas Current during the late Pleistocene: analysis of modern faunal analogs. *Science*, 207:64–66.
- Hutson, W.H., 1980. Bioturbation of deep-sea sediments: oxygen isotopes and stratigraphic uncertainty. *Geology*, 8(3):127–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<127:BODSOI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<127:BODSOI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Hutson, W.H., and Prell, W.L., 1980. A paleoecological transfer function, FI-2, for Indian Ocean planktonic foraminifera. *Journal of Paleontology*, 54:381–399.
- Hutton, A.C., Kantsler, A.J., Cook, A.C., and McKirdy, D.M., 1980. Organic matter in oil shales. *APEA J.*, 20:44–67.
- Huttunen, M., and Niemi, Å., 1986. Sea-ice algae in the northern Baltic Sea. *Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 62:58–62.
- Huuse, M., 2002. Cenozoic uplift and denudation of southern Norway: insights from the North Sea Basin. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 196:209–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.196.01.13> [†]
- Huuse, M., and Feary, D.A., 2005. Seismic inversion for acoustic impedance and porosity of Cenozoic cool-water carbonates on the upper continental slope of the Great Australian Bight. *Marine Geology*, 215(3–4):123–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2004.12.005> [†]
- Huvenne, V.A.I., Cragg, B.A., and the Expedition 307 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Drilling recent deep-water coral banks: Expedition 307, Porcupine Basin carbonate mounds. *IODP UK Newsl.*, 31.
- Huvenne, V.A.I., Beyer, A., de Haas, H., Dekindt, K., Henriët, J.-P., Kozachenko, M., Olu-Le Roy, K., Wheeler, A.J., and TOBI/Pelagia 197 and CARACOLE cruise participants, 2005. The seabed appearance of different coral bank provinces in the Porcupine Seabight, NE Atlantic: results from sidescan sonar and ROV seabed mapping. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 535–569. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27673-4_27 [†]
- Huvenne, V.A.I., Croker, P.F., and Henriët, J.-P., 2002. A refreshing 3D view of an ancient sediment collapse and slope failure. *Terra Nova*, 14(1):33–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2002.00386.x> [†]
- Huvenne, V.A.I., Cragg, B.A., and the Expedition 307 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Drilling recent deep-water coral banks: Expedition 307, Porcupine Basin carbonate mounds. *IODP UK Newsl.*, 31.
- Huvenne, V.A.I., De Mol, B., and Henriët, J.-P., 2003. A 3D seismic study of the morphology and spatial distribution of buried coral banks in the Porcupine Basin, SW of Ireland. *Marine Geology*, 198:5–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00092-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00092-6) [†]
- Huvenne, V.A.I., Dorschel, B., Foubert, A., De Mol, B., and the IODP Expedition 307 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. The initial stages of large coral bank formation: new insights from present-day analogues and from the first results of IODP Expedition 307 in the Porcupine Seabight [3rd International Symposium on Deep Sea Corals, RSMAS, Miami, 28 November–2 December 2005].
- Huvenne, V.A.I., Van Rooij, D., De Mol, B., Thierens, M., O'Donnell, R., and Foubert, A., 2009. Sediment dynamics and palaeo-environmental context at key stages in the Challenger cold-water coral mound formation: clues from sediment deposits at the mound base. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 56(12):2263–2280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2009.08.003> [†]
- Huxtable, J., and Aitken, M.J., 1977. Thermoluminescent dating of Lake Mungo geomagnetic polarity excursion. *Nature*, 265(5589):40–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/265040a0> [†]
- Huybers, P., 2006. Early Pleistocene glacial cycles and the integrated summer insolation forcing. *Science*, 313(5786):508–511. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1125249> [†]
- Huybers, P., and Curry, W., 2006. Links between annual, Milankovitch and continuum temperature variability. *Nature*, 441(7091):329–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature04745> [†]
- Huybers, P., and Wunsch, C., 2004. A depth-derived Pleistocene age model: uncertainty estimates, sedimentation variability, and nonlinear climate change. *Paleoceanography*, 19(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000857> [†]
- Huybers, P., and Wunsch, C., 2005. Obliquity pacing of the late Pleistocene glacial terminations. *Nature*, 434(7032):491–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03401> [†]
- Huybrechts, P., 1993. Glaciological modelling of the Late Cenozoic East Antarctic Ice Sheet: stability or dynamism? *Geograf. Ann.*, 75(4):221–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/521202> [†]
- Huyck, H.O., 1990. When is a metalliferous black shale not a black shale? In Grauch, R.I., and Huyck, H.O. (Eds.), *Metalliferous Black Shales and Related Ore Deposits*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1058:42–56.
- Huyer, A., 1977. Seasonal variation in temperature, salinity, and density over the continental shelf off Oregon. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 22:442–453.
- Huyer, A., 1983. Coastal upwelling in the California Current system. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 12(3):259–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(83\)90010-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(83)90010-1) [†]
- Huyer, A., Korso, P.M., Fleischbein, J., Ramp, S.R., Stanton, T., Washburn, L., Chavez, F.P., Cowles, T.J., Pierce, S.D., and Smith, R.L., 1991. Currents and water masses of the coastal transition zone off northern California, June to August 1988. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:14809–14831.
- Huyghe, P., France-Lanord, C., and IODP Expedition 354 Scientists, 2016. Contribution of clay mineralogy of Bengal Fan deposits at 8°N for understanding of Himalayan provenance and environmental conditions. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 18:EGU2016-15798-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2016/EGU2016-15798-1.pdf> [†]

- Huyghe, P., Galy, A., Mugnier, J.-L., and France-Lanord, C., 2001. Propagation of the thrust system and erosion in the Lesser Himalaya: geochemical and sedimentological evidence. *Geology*, 29(11):1007–1010. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<1007:POTSA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<1007:POTSA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Huyghe, P., Guilbaud, R., Bernet, M., Galy, A., and Gajurel, A.P., 2011. Significance of the clay mineral distribution in fluvial sediments of the Neogene to Recent Himalayan Foreland Basin (west-central Nepal). *Basin Research*, 23(3):332–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2010.00485.x> [†]
- Huzioka, K., 1949. Two Daijima floral types in the inner zones of northeastern Japan. *Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 55:69–86.
- Huzioka, K., 1964. The Aniai flora of Akita Prefecture and the Aniai-type floras in Honshu. *J. Akita Univ. Mining Coll.*, 3:1–105.
- Huzioka, K., 1972. On the formative period of the Japan Sea. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 37:3–14.
- Huzioka, K., and Uemora, K., 1979. The Comptonia-Liquidambar forest during the Middle Miocene Daijima age in Japan. *Rept. Akita Univ. Mining Coll. Res. Inst. Undergr. Resour.*, 45:37–52.
- Hvorslev, M.J., 1949. Subsurface exploration and sampling of soil for civil engineering purposes: report on a research project of the Committee on Sampling and Testing Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division. *Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., Waterways Experiment Station*.
- Hydrographer of the Navy, 1991. *Admiralty Tide Tables (Volume 3): Pacific Ocean and Adjacent Seas*: London (Hydrographer of the Navy).
- Hyeong, K., Kuroda, J., Seo, I., and Wilson, P.A., 2016. Response of the Pacific inter-tropical convergence zone to global cooling and initiation of Antarctic glaciation across the Eocene Oligocene Transition. *Scientific Reports*, 6:30647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep30647> [†]
- Hyeong, K., Lee, J., Seo, I., Lee, M.J., Yoo, C.M., and Khim, B.-K., 2014. Southward shift of the Intertropical Convergence Zone due to Northern Hemisphere cooling at the Oligocene–Miocene boundary. *Geology*, 42(8):667–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G35664.1> [†]
- Hyeong, K., Seo, I., Yoo, C.M., and Chi, S.B., 2014. Neodymium isotope records of pelagic sediment core from the Northeast Pacific: implications for latitudinal position of the Intertropical Convergence Zone in the early Miocene [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP41C-1398) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP41C-1398.html> [†]
- Hyett, A.J., 1990. The potential state of stress in a naturally fractured rock mass. [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of London.
- Hyndman, R.D., 1974. Electrical resistivity of basalts from DSDP Leg 26. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 505–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.115.1974> [*]
- Hyndman, R.D., 1977. Seismic velocity measurements of basement rocks from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 373–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.111.1977> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., 1979. Poisson's ratio in the oceanic crust—a review. *Tectonophysics*, 49:321–333.
- Hyndman, R.D., 1983. Geothermal heat flux, Juan de Fuca plate map. *Juan de Fuca Plate Map Ser., Pacific Geosci. Centre, Geol. Surv. Can.*
- Hyndman, R.D., 1995. The lithoprobe corridor across the Vancouver Island continental margin: the structural and tectonic consequences of subduction. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 32:1777–1802.
- Hyndman, R.D., Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., Hall, J.M., Bougalt, H., Dmitriev, L., Fisher, J.F., Flower, M., Howe, R.C., Miles, G.A., Robinson, P.T., and Wright, T.L., 1975. Seismic structure of the oceanic crust from deep drilling on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 3(3):201–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL003i003p00201> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Christensen, N.I., and Drury, M.J., 1979. Seismic velocities, densities, electrical resistivities, porosities and thermal conductivities of core samples from boreholes into the islands of Bermuda and the Azores. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Maurice Ewing Series, 2:94–112.
- Hyndman, R.D., Christensen, N.I., and Drury, M.J., 1984. The physical properties of basalt core samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78B Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.115.1984> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., and Davis, E.E., 1992. A mechanism for the formation of methane hydrate and seafloor bottom-simulating reflectors by vertical fluid expulsion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B5):7025–7041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB03061> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Davis, E.E., and Wright, J.A., 1979. The measurement of marine geothermal heat flow by a multipenetration probe with digital acoustic telemetry and in situ thermal conductivity. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 4(2):181–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286404> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., and Drury, M.J., 1976. The physical properties of oceanic basement rocks from deep drilling on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 81(23):4042–4052. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB081i023p04042> [†]

- Hyndman, R.D., and Drury, M.J., 1977. Physical properties of basalts, gabbros, and ultramafic rocks from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 37*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.113.1977> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Erickson, A.J., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1974. Geothermal measurements on DSDP Leg 26. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 26*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 451–463. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.113.1974> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Foucher, J.P., Yamano, M., Fisher, A., and the Scientific Team of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 131, 1992. Deep sea bottom-simulating-reflectors: calibration of the base of the hydrate stability field as used for heat flow estimates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):289–301. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90093-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90093-B) [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., and Hamilton, T.S., 1993. Queen Charlotte area Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism and their association with relative plate motions along the northeastern Pacific margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:14257–14277.
- Hyndman, R.D., Langseth, M.G., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1987. Deep Sea Drilling Project geothermal measurements: a review. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 25:1563–1582.
- Hyndman, R.D., and Lewis, T.J., 1995. Review: the thermal regime along the southern Canadian Cordillera lithoprobe corridor. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 32:1611–1617.
- Hyndman, R.D., Moore, G.F., and Moran, K., 1993. Velocity, porosity, and pore-fluid loss from the Nankai subduction zone accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.125.1993> [*]
- Hyndman, R.D., Riddihough, R.P., and Herzer, R., 1979. The Nootka fault zone: a new plate boundary off western Canada. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 58:667–683.
- Hyndman, R.D., and Salisbury, M.H., 1984. The physical nature of young upper oceanic crust on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 78B*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 839–848. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.118.1984> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., 1984. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 78B*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.1984> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., and Spence, G.D., 1992. A seismic study of methane hydrate marine bottom simulating reflectors. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B5):6683–6698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00234> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Spence, G.D., Chapman, R., Riedel, M., and Edwards, R.N., 2001. Geophysical studies of marine gas hydrate in northern Cascadia. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:273–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM124p0273> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Spence, G.D., Yuan, T., and Davis, E.E., 1994. Regional geophysics and structural framework of the Vancouver Island margin accretionary prism. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.002.1994> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Von Herzen, R.P., Erickson, A.J., and Jolivet, J., 1976. Heat flow measurements in deep crustal holes on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4053–4060.
- Hyndman, R.D., Von Herzen, R.P., Erickson, A.J., and Jolivet, J., 1977. Heat-flow measurements, DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 37*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 347–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.108.1977> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., and Wang, K., 1993. Thermal constraints on the zone of major thrust earthquake failure: the Cascadia subduction zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:2039–2060.
- Hyndman, R.D., Wang, K., and Yamano, M., 1995. Thermal constraints on the seismogenic portion of the southwestern Japan subduction thrust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B8):15373–15392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00153> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Wang, K., Yuan, T., and Spence, G.D., 1993. Tectonic sediment thickening, fluid expulsion, and the thermal regime of subduction zone accretionary prisms: the Cascadia margin off Vancouver Island. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:21865–21876.
- Hyndman, R.D., Yamano, M., and Oleskevich, D.A., 1997. The seismogenic zone of subduction thrust faults. *Island Arc*, 6(3):244–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1997.tb00175.x> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Yorath, C.J., Clowes, R.M., and Davis E.E., 1990. The northern Cascadia subduction zone at Vancouver Island: seismic structure and tectonic history. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 27(3):313–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e90-030> [†]
- Hyndman, R.D., Yuan, T., and Moran, K., 1999. The concentration of deep sea gas hydrates from downhole electrical resistivity logs and laboratory data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 172(1–2):167–177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00192-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00192-2) [†]
- Hynes, A., 1980. Carbonatization and mobility of Ti, Y, and Zr, in Ascot Formation metabasalts, SE Quebec. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 75(1):79–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371891> [†]
- Hynes, A., and Mott, J., 1985. On the causes of back-arc spreading. *Geology*, 13(6):387–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<387:OTCOBS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<387:OTCOBS>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Hyodo, G., Takahashi, M., Saito, S., and Hirose, T., 2014. Frictional property of rocks in the Izu-Bonin-Mariana Forearc under high temperature and pressure conditions [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4600) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4600.html> [†]
- Hyodo, M., 1984. Possibility of reconstruction of the past geomagnetic field from homogeneous sediments. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 36:45–62.
- Hyttinen, O., Kotilainen, A.T., Obrochta, S., Andren, T., Quintana-Krupinski, N., Bokhari-Friberg, Y., Jensen, J.B., Lougheed, B., Bennike, O., Wacker, L., Passchier, S., Snowball, I., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 2016. Deglacial dynamics of Scandinavian Ice Sheet (SIS) and changes in atmospheric ocean circulation in North Atlantic region [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 4575) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/4575.pdf> [†]
- Hyttinen, O., Kotilainen, A.T., Virtasalo, J.J., Kekäläinen, P., Snowball, I., Obrochta, S., and Andren, T., 2017. Holocene stratigraphy of the Ångermanälven River estuary, Bothnian Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 37(3):273–288. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-016-0490-2> [†]
- Hyun, S., 1997. Geochemical study for paleoproductivity reconstruction in Northwest Pacific and North Atlantic Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tokyo.
- Hyun, S., Bahk, J.J., Suk, B.-C., and Park, B.-K., 2007. Alternative modes of Quaternary pelagic biosiliceous and carbonate sedimentation: a perspective from the East Sea (Japan Sea). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 247(1–2):88–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.11.023> [†]
- Hyun, S., and Kim, S.-R., 1999. Geochemical study for provenance and paleoceanography on ODP Site 907 sediments of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Geosci. J.*, 3(2):95–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02914265> [†]
- Hyun, S., Ortiz, J.D., Raymo, M.E., and Taira, A., 1999. Low-frequency oscillations in Site 983 sediments: relationships between carbonate and productivity proxies. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.019.1999> [†]
- Hyvärinen, H., 1970. Flandrian pollen diagrams from Svalbard. *Geograf. Ann.*, 52A:213–222.

I

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Iaccarino, S., 1985. Mediterranean Miocene and Pliocene planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 283–314.
- Iaccarino, S., Morlotti, E., Papani, G., Pelosio, G., and Raffi, S., 1975. Litostratigrafia e biostratigrafia di alcune serie neogeniche della provincia di Almería (Andalusia orientale-Spagna). *Ateneo Parmense, Acta Nat.*, 11:237–313.
- Iaccarino, S., and Premoli Silva, I., 1979. Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of DSDP Hole 398D, Leg 47B, Vigo Seamount, Spain. In Ryan, W.B.F., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 237–253.
- Iaccarino, S., and Proto Decima, F., 1990. Distribution patterns of Neogene benthic foraminifers in Sites 717, 718, and 719 (Leg 116). In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.124.1990> [†]
- Iaccarino, S., and Salvatorini, G., 1979. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Neogene and Quaternary of Site 398 of DSDP Leg 47B. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 255–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.104.1979> [†]
- Iaccarino, S.M., and Bossio, A., 1999. Paleoenvironment of uppermost Messinian sequences in the western Mediterranean (Sites 974, 975, and 978). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.246.1999> [†]
- Iaccarino, S.M., Cita, M.B., Gaboardi, S., and Gruppini, G.M., 1999. High-resolution biostratigraphy at the Miocene/Pliocene boundary in Holes 974B and 975B, western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.247.1999> [†]
- Iacono, C.L., Gràcia, E., Ranero, C.R., Emelianov, M., Huvenne, V.A.I., Bartolomé, R., Booth-Rea, G., Prades, J., and the MELCOR Cruise Party, 2014. The West Melilla cold water coral mounds, eastern Alboran Sea: morphological characterization and environmental context. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 99:316–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.07.006> [†]
- IAGA Division I Working Group 1, 1981. International Geomagnetic Reference Fields DGRF 1965, DGRF 1970, DGRF 1975, and IGRF 1980. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 62:1169. [*]
- IAGA Division I Working Group I, 1987. International Geomagnetic Reference Field revision 1987. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 39:773–779.
- IAGA Division I Working Group 1, 1988. International geomagnetic reference field revision 1987. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 93(1):187–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1988.tb01397.x> [†]
- IAGA Division V Working Group 8, 1991. International Geomagnetic Reference Field, 1991 revision. *Geophysical Journal International*, 108(3):945–946. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb03483.x> [†]
- IAGA Division V Working Group 8, 1991. International Geomagnetic Reference Field 1991 revision. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 43:1007–1012.
- Iakovleva, A.I., Brinkhuis, H., and Cavagnetto, C., 2003. Late Paleocene–early Eocene dinoflagellate cysts from the Turgay Strait, Kazakhstan: correlations across ancient seaways. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 172(3–4):243–268. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00300-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00300-5) [†]
- Ibanez, F.F., 2003. Tectónica activa y estructuras seismogénicas en la Cuenca del Mar de Alboran [Ph.D. thesis]. Universidad de Granada, Spain.
- Ibaraki, M., 1990. Eocene through Pleistocene planktonic foraminifers off Peru, Leg 112—biostratigraphy and paleoceanography. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.197.1990> [†]
- Ibaraki, M., 1992. Planktonic foraminifera of the coastal upwelling area off Peru during the Pleistocene. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64:443–449.
- Ibaraki, M., 1997. Closing of the Central American seaway and Neogene coastal upwelling along the Pacific coast of South America. *Tectonophysics*, 281(1–2):99–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00161-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00161-3) [†]
- Ibaraki, M., 2000. Planktonic foraminifers off Costa Rica in the East Pacific Ocean—biostratigraphic and chronostratigraphic analyses. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.170.001.2000> [†]
- Ibaraki, M., 2000. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography in the East Pacific off Costa Rica determined by planktonic foraminifers. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific*



- Results*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.170.010.2000> [†]
- Ibrahim, A., 1933. Sporenformen des Aegirhorizontes des Ruhrreviers [diss. th.]. Berlin.
- Ibrahim, A.K., Pontoise, B., Latham, G.V., Larue, B.M., Chen, T., Isacks, B., Récy, J., and Louat, R., 1980. Structure of the New Hebrides Arc-Trench System. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:253–265.
- Ichikawa, H., and Beardsley, R.C., 2002. The current system in the Yellow and East China Seas. *Journal of Oceanography*, 58(1):77–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1015876701363> [†]
- Ichikawa, M., 1971. Reanalysis of mechanism of earthquakes which occurred in and near Japan, and statistical studies on the nodal plane solutions obtained, 1929–1968. *Geophys. Mag.*, 35:207–273.
- Ichikawa, W., Fuji, N., and Bachmann, A., 1964. Fossil diatoms, pollen grains and spores, silicoflagellates and arachaeomonads [sic] in the Miocene Hojuji Diatomaceous Mudstone, Noto Peninsula, central Japan. *Sci. Rep. Kanazawa Univ.*, 9:25–118.
- Ichikawa, W., Shimizu, I., and Bachmann, A., 1967. Fossil silicoflagellates and their associated uncertain forms in Iida Diatomite, Noto Peninsula, Central Japan. *Sci. Rep. Kanazawa Univ.*, 12:143–172.
- Ichikura, H., and Ujiie, H., 1976. Lithology and planktonic foraminifera of the Sea of Japan. *Bull. Natl. Sci. Museum (Tokyo), Ser. C (Geology)*, 2:151–181.
- Ichikura, M., and Ujiie, H., 1976. Lithology and planktonic foraminifera of the Sea of Japan piston cores. *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus., Ser. C*, 2:151–178.
- Ichimura, S., 1965. A short review on primary production in the Kuroshio. *Inf. Bull. Planktol. Jpn.*, 12:1–6.
- Ichinose, G.A., Thio, H.K., Somerville, P.G., Sato, T., and Ishii, T., 2003. Rupture process of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake (M_s 8.1) from the inversion of teleseismic and regional seismograms. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B10):2497. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002393> [†]
- Icopini, G.A., Anbar, A.D., Ruebush, S.S., Tien, M., and Brantley, S.L., 2004. Iron isotope fractionation during microbial reduction of iron: the importance of adsorption. *Geology*, 32(3):205–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20184.1> [†]
- Ida, Y., and Voight, B. (Eds.), 1995. *Models of Magmatic Processes and Volcanic Eruptions*. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, 66(1–4). [†]
- Ide, S., 2012. Variety and spatial heterogeneity of tectonic tremor worldwide. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B3):B03302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011JB008840> [†]
- Ide, S., Baltay, A., and Beroza, G.C., 2011. Shallow dynamic overshoot and energetic deep rupture in the 2011 Mw 9.0 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Science*, 332(6036):1426–1429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1207020> [†]
- Idnurm, M., 1985. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic palaeomagnetism of Australia—I. A redetermined apparent polar wander path. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 83:399–418.
- Idnurm, M., 1986. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleomagnetism of Australia—III. Bias-corrected pole paths for Australia, Antarctica and India. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 86:277–287.
- Idrisi, N., Drost, D., Morell, M., and Cooper, S.K., 2010. HBCU Educator at Sea: Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):ED43A-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/ED43A-03.html> [†]
- Idrisi, N., Sanon, D., Giffit, D., and the Expedition 324 Scientific Party, 2010. Shatsky Rise: remnants of a Jurassic supervolcano? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):ED25B-19. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/ED25B-19.html> [†]
- Ienaga, M., McNeill, L.C., Mikada, H., Saito, S., Goldberg, D., and Moore, J.C., 2006. Borehole image analysis of the Nankai accretionary wedge, ODP Leg 196: structural and stress studies. *Tectonophysics*, 426(1–2):207–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.02.018> [†]
- Igarashi, G., Kodera, M., Ozima, M., Sano, Y., Wakita, H., and Boulègue, J., 1987. Noble gas elemental and isotopic abundances in deep-sea trenches in the western Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 86(1):77–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90190-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90190-7) [†]
- Igarashi, G., Saeki, S., Takahata, N., Sumikawa, K., Tasaka, S., Sasaki, Y., Takahashi, M., and Sano, Y., 1995. Ground-water radon anomaly before the Kobe earthquake in Japan. *Science*, 269(5220):60–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.269.5220.60> [†]
- Igarashi, T., 1986. Forest vegetation of the Akan National Park, Hokkaido, Japan. *Res. Bull. Coll. Exptl. For., Hokkaido Univ.*, 43:335–494.
- Igarashi, Y., 1979. Pollen incidence and wind transport in central Hokkaido (1). *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 19:257–264.
- Igarashi, Y., 1987. Pollen incidence and wind transport in central Hokkaido (2). *Res. Bull. Coll. Exp. For. Fac. Agri. Hokkaido Univ.*, 44:477–506.
- Igarashi, Y., 1990. Forest history constructed from fossil pollen—30,000 years in Hokkaido. *J. Jpn. For. Soc. Hokkaido*, 38:1–9.
- Igarashi, Y., and Kumano, S., 1981. Vegetational changes during the last glacial age in Hokkaido. *Quaternary Research Jpn.*, 20:129–141.

- Igarashi, Y., Tonosaki, T., and Yoshida, M., 1988. Pollen stratigraphy of the Honbetsu and Ashoro formation, Tokachi Group. *Earth Sci. (Jpn.)*, 42:277–289.
- IGCP Working Group, 1977. “Ophiolites”: initial report of the geological study of oceanic crust of the Philippine Sea floor. *Ophioliti*, 2:137–168.
- Iglesia, A. La, and Aznar, A.J., 1986. A method of estimating the Gibbs energies of formation of zeolites. *Zeolites*, 6:26–29.
- Iglesias, J., 2009. Sedimentation on the Cantabrian continental margin from late Oligocene to Quaternary [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Vigo, Spain.
- Ignatiades, L., 1969. Annual cycle, species diversity and succession of phytoplankton in lower Saronicos Bay, Aegean Sea. *Mar. Biol.*, 3:196–200.
- Ignatius, H., Axberg, S., Niemistö, L., and Winterhalter, B., 1981. Quaternary geology of the Baltic Sea. In Voipio, A. (Ed.), *The Baltic Sea*. Amsterdam (Elsevier Oceanography Series), 30:54–104. [†]
- Igo, H., Sashida, K., and Ueno, H., 1987. Early Cretaceous radiolarians from the Esashi Mountains, northern Hokkaido. *Ann. Rep. Inst. Geosci., Univ. Tsukuba*, 13:105–109.
- IGRF, 1986. IAGA Division I working group 1; International Geomagnetic Reference Field revision 1985. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 85:217–220.
- Ihinger, P.D., Hervig, R.L., and McMillan, P.F., 1994. Analytical methods for volatiles in glasses. In Carroll, M., and Holloway, J.R. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magmas*. Rev. Mineral., 30:67–121. [*]
- Ihmle, P.F., Hirt, A.M., Lowrie, W., and Dietrich, D., 1989. Inverse magnetic fabric in deformed limestones of the Morcles Nappe, Switzerland. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16:1383–1386.
- Iijima, A., 1978. Geological occurrences of zeolite in marine environments. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A., (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites Occurrence, Properties, Use*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 175–198.
- Iijima, A., 1980. Geology of natural zeolites and zeolitic rocks. *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 52(9):2115–2130. <https://doi.org/10.1351/pac198052092115> [†]
- Iijima, A., and Harada, K., 1969. Authigenic zeolites in zeolitic palagonite tuffs on Oahu, Hawaii. *American Mineralogist*, 54:182–197.
- Iijima, A., Hein, J. R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), 1983. *Siliceous Deposits of the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Iijima, A., Matsumoto, R., and Tada, R., 1985. Mechanism of sedimentation of rhythmically bedded chert. *Sedimentary Geology*, 41:221–233.
- Iijima, A., and Tada, R., 1981. Silica diagenesis of Neogene diatomaceous and volcanoclastic sediments in northern Japan. *Sedimentology*, 28(2):185–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1981.tb01676.x> [†]
- Iijima, A., and Tada, R., 1983. Recent developments in the sedimentology of siliceous deposits in Japan. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 45–64.
- Iijama, A., and Tada, R., 1990. Evolution of Tertiary sedimentary basins of Japan in reference to opening of the Japan Sea. *J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo*, 22:121–171.
- Iijima, A., Tada, R., and Watanabe, Y., 1988. Development of Neogene sedimentary basins in the northeastern Honshu arc with emphasis on Miocene siliceous deposits. *J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo*, 21:417–466.
- Iijima, A., and Utada, M., 1966. Zeolites in sedimentary rocks, with references to the depositional environments and zonal distribution. *Sedimentology*, 7(4):327–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1966.tb01299.x> [†]
- Iijima, A., and Utada, M., 1971. Present-day zeolitic diagenesis of the Neogene geosynclinal deposits in the Niigata oil field, Japan. In Gould, R.F. (Ed.), *Molecular Sieve Zeolites I*. Am. Chem. Soc., Adv. Chem. Ser. 101:548–555.
- Iijima, A., and Utada, M., 1972. A critical review on the occurrence of zeolites in sedimentary rocks in Japan. *Jpn. Journal of Geology Geogr.*, 42:342–349.
- Iizasa, K., Yuasa, M., and Yokata, S., 1992. Mineralogy and geochemistry of volcanogenic sulfides from the Myojinsho caldera, the Shichito-Iwojima Ridge, Izu-Ogasawara Arc, northwestern Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 108(1):39–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90212-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90212-Z) [†]
- Ijiri, A., Iijima, K., Sakamoto, T., Tsunogae, J., Omura, A., Morita, S., and Ashi, J., 2008. Clay mineral compositions of mud volcano sediments in Kumano Basin [poster presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Ijiri, A., Ikegawa, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2017. Data report: permeability of ~1.9 km-deep coal-bearing formation samples off the Shimokita Peninsula, Japan. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.202.2017> [†]
- Ijiri, A., Kawada, Y., Murayama, M., Inagaki, F., and Mix, A.C., 2012. Oxygen isotopic composition of the Bering slope bottom water during the Last Glacial Maximum [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13B-2104) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13B-2104.html> [†]
- Ijiri, A., and Kuratomi, T., 2015. Occurrence of microbial acetate-oxidation in ~2 km-deep coal-bearing sediments off the Shimokita Peninsula, Japan (IODP Expedition 337) [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting,

- San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract OS23B-2021) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/OS23B-2021.html> [†]
- Ijiri, A., Ohtomo, Y., Morono, Y., Ikehara, M., and Inagaki, F., 2013. Increase in acetate concentrations during sediment sample onboard storage: a caution for pore-water geochemical analyses. *Geochemical Journal*, 47(5):567–571. <https://doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.2.0272> [†]
- Ijiri, A., Sakamoto, T., Tsunogai, U., Gamo, T., Saito, S., and Suyehiro, K., 2003. Data report: authigenic carbonates at Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.109.2003> [†]
- Ijiri, A., Tsunogai, U., Gamo, T., Nakagawa, F., Sakamoto, T., and Saito, S., 2009. Enrichment of adsorbed methane in authigenic carbonate concretions of the Japan Trench. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 29(5):301–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-009-0143-9> [†]
- Ijiri, A., Wakaki, S., Murayama, M., and Inagaki, F., 2014. Implication for the occurrence of low temperature smectite to illite reaction in the Bering Sea slope sediments (IODP Expedition 323) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B41H-0153) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B41H-0153.html> [†]
- Ijiri, A., Wang, L., Oba, T., Kawahata, H., Huang, C.-Y., and Huang, C.-Y., 2005. Paleoenvironmental changes in the northern area of the East China Sea during the past 42,000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 219(3–4):239–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.12.028> [†]
- Ikan, R., Baedeker, M.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1975. Thermal alteration experiments on organic matter in recent marine sediment, II. Isoprenoids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39:187–194.
- Ikari, M., Huepers, A., and Kopf, A., 2011. Cohesive strength of clay-rich sediment and implications for accretionary wedge deformation [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T51F-2420) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T51F-2420.html> [†]
- Ikari, M., Ito, Y., Ujiie, K., and Kopf, A., 2014. Laboratory-observed frictional slip instabilities in samples of the Tohoku plate boundary megathrust [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T41E-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T41E-03.html> [†]
- Ikari, M., Marone, C., and Saffer, D.M., 2009. The velocity-strengthening nature of marine sediments and possible requirements for seismic slip in subduction zones. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T13E-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T13E-07.html> [†]
- Ikari, M., Saffer, D.M., Marone, C., and Knuth, M.W., 2010. Comparing slip behavior and hydromechanical properties of fault systems in the Nankai subduction zone [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0011) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0011.html> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., 2015. Data report: rate- and state-dependent friction parameters of core samples from Site C0019, IODP Expedition 343 (JFAST). In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 343/343T*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.203.2015> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., Hüpers, A., and Kopf, A.J., 2013. Shear strength of sediments approaching subduction in the Nankai Trough, Japan as constraints on forearc mechanics. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(8):2716–2730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20156> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., Kameda, J., Saffer, D.M., and Kopf, A.J., 2015. Strength characteristics of Japan Trench borehole samples in the high-slip region of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 412:35–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.014> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., Knuth, M.W., Marone, C., and Saffer, D.M., 2012. Data report: frictional healing and compressibility of sheared sediment from fault zones, Sites C0004 and C0007. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 314/315/316*: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.219.2012> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., and Kopf, A.J., 2011. Cohesive strength of clay-rich sediment. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(16):L16309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GL047918> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., Kopf, A.J., and Hirose, T., 2012. What can friction tell us about shallow megathrust slip behavior? [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T23G-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T23G-04.html> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., Marone, C., and Saffer, D.M., 2011. On the relation between fault strength and frictional stability. *Geology*, 39(1):83–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31416.1> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., Marone, C., Saffer, D.M., and Kopf, A.J., 2013. Slip weakening as a mechanism for slow earthquakes. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:468–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1818> [†]

- Ikari, M.J., and Saffer, D.M., 2011. Comparison of frictional strength and velocity dependence between fault zones in the Nankai accretionary complex. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q0AD11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003442> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., and Saffer, D.M., 2011. Permeability contrasts between sheared and normally consolidated sediments in the Nankai accretionary prism. *Marine Geology*, 295–298:1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.11.006> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., Saffer, D.M., and Marone, C., 2009. Frictional and hydrologic properties of a major splay fault system, Nankai subduction zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(20):L20313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL040009> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., Saffer, D.M., Marone, C., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. Frictional and hydrologic properties of fault gouge from a mega-splay fault at the Nankai subduction zone, sampled by NanTroSEIZE IODP drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T22B-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T22B-07.html> [†]
- Ikari, M.J., Strasser, M., Saffer, D.M., and Kopf, A.J., 2014. Submarine landslide potential near the megasplay fault at the Nankai subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 312(3–4):453–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.10.024> [†]
- Ike, T., Moore, G.F., Kuramoto, S., Park, J.-O., Kaneda, Y., and Taira, A., 2008. Tectonics and sedimentation around Kashinosaki Knoll: a subducting basement high in the eastern Nankai Trough. *Island Arc*, 17(3):358–375. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2008.00625.x> [†]
- Ike, T., Moore, G.F., Kuramoto, S., Park, J.-O., Kaneda, Y., and Taira, A., 2008. Variations in sediment thickness and type along the northern Philippine Sea plate at the Nankai Trough. *Island Arc*, 17(3):342–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2008.00624.x> [†]
- Ikebe, Y., and Maiya, S., 1981. Akita and Niigata areas. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan—Its Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Shizuoka (Kurofume Printing), 68–75.
- Ikeda, A., and Koizumi, I., 2000. Data report: diatom flora of the northern California margin since 3 Ma. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.231.2000> [†]
- Ikeda, A., Okada, H., and Koizumi, I., 2000. Data report: late Miocene to Pleistocene diatoms from the Blake Ridge, Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.231.2000> [†]
- Ikeda, Y., 1977. Grain size of plagioclase of the basaltic andesite dikes, Iritono, central Abukuma Plateau. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:1860–1866. [*]
- Ikeda, Y., and Yuasa, M., 1989. Volcanism in nascent back-arc basins behind the Shichito Ridge and adjacent areas in the Izu-Ogasowara arc, Northwest Pacific: evidence for mixing between E-type MORB and island arc magmas at the initiation of back-arc rifting. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 101(4):377–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372212> [†]
- Ikehara, K., 1995. Depositional pattern of the Okinawa Trough as revealed by 3.5 kHz sub-bottom profiler and cored data. In Tsunogai, S., et al. (Eds.), *Global Fluxes of Carbon and its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*: Yokohama (M. and J. International), 58–62.
- Ikehara, K., 2003. Late Quaternary seasonal sea-ice history of the northeastern Japan Sea. *Journal of Oceanography*, 59(5):585–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:JOCE.0000009588.49944.3d> [†]
- Ikehara, K., Irino, T., and Itaki, T., 2016. Late Neogene to Quaternary turbidite deposition in the northern Japan Basin and its relation to regional tectonics [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2016]. (Abstract SCG59-16) http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2016/session/PDF/S-CG59/SCG59-16_e.pdf [†]
- Ikehara, K., Kikawa, K., Katayama, H., and Seto, K., 1994. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the Sea of Japan; a tephrochronological and sedimentological study. In Juvigne, E.H. (Ed.), *Quaternary Environmental Changes*. Proc. Int. Geol. Congr., 29th (Part B), 229–235. [†]
- Ikehara, M., Kawamura, K., Ohkouchi, N., and Taira, A., 1999. Organic geochemistry of greenish clay and organic-rich sediments since the early Miocene from Hole 985A, Norway Basin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.020.1999> [†]
- Ikenoue, T., Okazaki, Y., and Takahashi, K., 2011. Pliocene to Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy at IODP Site U1341 in the Bering Sea [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1871) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1871.html> [†]
- Ikenoue, T., Okazaki, Y., Takahashi, K., and Sakamoto, T., 2016. Bering Sea radiolarian biostratigraphy and paleoceanography at IODP Site U1341 during the last four million years. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:38–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.03.004> [†]
- Ikeya, N., 1970. Population ecology of benthonic foraminifera in Ishikari Bay, Hokkaido, Japan. *Oceanogr. Works Jpn., Rec.*, 10:173–191.
- Ikeya, N., and Suzuki, C., 1992. Distributional patterns of modern ostracodes off Shimane Peninsula, Southwestern Japan Sea. *Reports of Faculty of Science, Shizuoka University*, 26:91–137.

- Ikin, N.P., and Harmon, R.S., 1983. A stable isotope study of serpentinization and metamorphism in the Highland Border suite, Scotland, U.K. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47:153–167.
- Ikuji, Y., 1986. Benthic foraminiferal assemblage in turbidite deposits of the Shiiya and Nishiyama Stages in the Niigata oil field. In Matoba, Y., and Kato, M. (Eds.), *Studies on Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera in Japan*: Akita (Mining College, Akita University), 135–150.
- Ila, P., and Frey, F.A., 1984. Utilization of neutron activation analysis in the study of geologic materials. *Atomkernenerg./Kerntect.*, 44:710–716.
- Ildefonse, B., 2008. Oceanic core complexes and crustal accretion at slow-spreading ridges: indications from IODP Expeditions 304–305 and previous ocean drilling results. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:03096. <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/B31B-1096.html> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Canales, J.P., Isozaki, Y., Kodaira, S., Myers, G., Nakamura, K., Nedimovic, M., Seama, N., Skinner, A., Takazawa, E., Teagle, D.A.H., Tominaga, M., Umino, S., Wilson, D.S., and Yamao, M., 2010. *The MoHole: A Crustal Journey and Mantle Quest Workshop Report*. http://campanian.iodp.org/MoHole/MoHoleWS2010_Report.pdf [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Canales, J.P., Isozaki, Y., Kodaira, S., Myers, G., Nakamura, K., Nedimovic, M., Skinner, A.C., Seama, N., Takazawa, E., Teagle, D.A.H., Tominaga, M., Umino, S., Wilson, D.S., and Yamao, M., 2010. The MoHole: a crustal journey and mantle quest, workshop in Kanazawa, Japan, 3–5 June 2010. *Scientific Drilling*, 10:56–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.10.07.2010> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Abe, N., Godard, M., Morris, A., Teagle, D.A.H., and Umino, S., 2014. Formation and evolution of oceanic lithosphere: new insights on crustal structure and igneous geochemistry from ODP/IODP Sites 1256, U1309, and U1415. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 449–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00017-7> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Akizawa, N., Mainprice, D., Godard, M., and Arai, S., 2014. Crystallographic preferred orientations and seismic properties of troctolitic rocks from fast-spread lower ocean crust (IODP Expedition 345 at Hess Deep [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]). (Abstract V31B-4731) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31B-4731.html> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Blackman, D., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C., and IODP Expeditions 304/305 Science Party, 2006. Oceanic core complexes and crustal accretion at slow-spreading ridges: indications from IODP Expeditions 304–305 and previous ocean drilling results. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:03096. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/03096/EGU2008-A-03096.pdf> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Blackman, D., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C., and IODP Expeditions 304/305 Science Party, 2006. Oceanic core complexes and crustal accretion at slow-spreading ridges: indications from IODP Expeditions 304–305 and previous ocean drilling results [Mission Moho Workshop, IODP-MI/JOI/Ridge 2000/InterRidge, Portland, Oregon, 7–9 September 2006].
- Ildefonse, B., Blackman, D., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and IODP Expeditions 304-305 Scientific Party, 2006. A revised model of oceanic core complex structure? Indications from IODP Expeditions 304-305, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N, and previous ocean drilling results. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:05723. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/05723/EGU06-J-05723-4.pdf> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Blackman, D., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the IODP Expeditions 304-305 Scientists, 2006. IODP Expeditions 304 & 305 characterize the lithology, structure, and alteration of an oceanic core complex. *Scientific Drilling*, 3:4–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.3.01.2006> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Blackman, D.K., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expeditions 304/305 Science Party, 2007. Oceanic core complexes and crustal accretion at slow-spreading ridges. *Geology*, 35(7):623–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23531A.1> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Blackman, D.K., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and IODP Expeditions 304/305 Science Party, 2006. Oceanic core complexes and crustal accretion at slow-spreading ridges: indications from IODP Expeditions 304–305 and previous ocean drilling results. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):B31B-1096. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/B31B-1096.html> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Blackman, D., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and IODP Expeditions 304 and 305 Scientific Party, 2006. IODP Expeditions 304 and 305: oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif [ECORD/IODP EuroForum, Cardiff, U.K., 8–9 May 2006].
- Ildefonse, B., Christie, D.M., and the Mission Moho Workshop Steering Committee, 2007. Mission Moho workshop: drilling through the oceanic crust to the mantle. *Scientific Drilling*, 4:11–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.4.02.2007> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Drouin, M., and Godard, M., 2009. Highly impregnated slow-spread lithosphere: microstructure and geochemistry of olivine-rich troctolites from IODP Hole U1309D. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:4118. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-4118.pdf> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Drouin, M., Violay, M., and Pezard, P., 2009. Data report: electrical properties of gabbroic and troctolitic rocks from IODP Hole U1309D, Atlantis Massif. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station,

- TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.204.2009> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 345 Team, 2014. IODP Expedition 345: primitive layered gabbros from fast-spreading lower oceanic crust. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-3865. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-3865.pdf> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Hirth, G., John, B., Trimby, P., Yoshinobu, A., and ODP Leg 176 Scientific Party, 1998. Evolution structurale de la croûte océanique inférieure d'une dorsale lente: résultats préliminaires du Leg ODP 176, Site 735B, dorsale sud-ouest indienne [paper presented at RST98, Brest].
- Ildefonse, B., Hirth, G., John, B., Trimby, P., Yoshinobu, A., and ODP Leg 176 Scientific Party, 1998. Structural evolution of the lower crust at slow-spreading ridge: preliminary results from ODP Leg 176, Site 735B, south-west indian ridge. *Ann. Geophys.*, 16:C293. (Abstract)
- Ildefonse, B., Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., 1993. Evidence from the Oman ophiolite for sudden stress changes during melt injection at oceanic spreading centers. *Nature*, 366:673–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/366673a0> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., and Pezard, P., 2001. Electrical properties of slow-spreading ridge gabbros from ODP Site 735, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 330(1–2):69–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00220-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00220-1) [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Rona, P.A., and Blackman, D.K., 2007. Drilling the crust at mid-ocean ridges: an “in depth” perspective. *Oceanography*, 20(1):66–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2007.81> [†]
- Ildefonse, B., Teagle, D.A., Blum, P., and the IODP Expedition 335 Scientists, 2011. Battling through the thermal boundary layer: deep sampling in ODP Hole 1256D during IODP Expedition 335 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V13F-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V13F-01.html> [†]
- Iler, R.K., 1979. *Chemistry of Silica*: New York (Wiley-Interscience).
- ILIHA DSS Group, 1993. A deep seismic sounding investigation of lithospheric heterogeneity and anisotropy beneath the Iberian Peninsula. *Tectonophysics*, 221:35–51.
- Ilyin, A.V., 1998. Rare-earth geochemistry of “old” phosphorites and probability of syngenetic precipitation and accumulation of phosphate. *Chemical Geology*, 144(3–4):243–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(97\)00134-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(97)00134-4) [†]
- Imachi, H., Aoi, K., Tasumi, E., Saito, Y., Yamanaka, Y., Saito, Y., Yamaguchi, T., Tomaru, H., Takeuchi, R., Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., and Takai, K., 2011. Cultivation of methanogenic community from subsurface sediments using a continuous-flow bioreactor. *ISME J.*, 5(12):1751–1925. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.64> [†]
- Imachi, H., Tasumi, E., Morono, Y., Ito, M., Takai, K., and Inagaki, F., 2013. Cultivation of methanogenic community from 2-km deep subsurface coalbeds using a continuous-flow bioreactor [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B24A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B24A-08.html> [†]
- Imai, N., 1987. Multielement analysis of stream sediment by ICP-AES. *Bunseki Kagaku*, 36:T41–T45.
- Imai, N., 1990. Multielement analysis of rocks with the use of geological certified reference material by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 6:389–396.
- Imai, N., Terashima, S., Itoh, S., and Ando, A., 1995. 1994 compilation of analytical data for minor and trace elements in seventeen GSJ geochemical reference samples, “igneous rock series.” *Geostand. Geoanal. Res.*, 19(2):135–213. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1995.tb00158.x> [†]
- Imai, N., Terashima, S., Itoh, S., and Ando, A., 1995. 1994 compilation values for GSJ reference samples, igneous rock series. *Geochemical Journal*, 29:91–95.
- Imai, R., Farida, M., Sato, T., and Iryu, Y., 2015. Evidence for eutrophication in the northwestern Pacific and eastern Indian Oceans during the Miocene to Pliocene based on the nannofossil accumulation rate, *Discoaster* abundance, and coccolith size distribution of *Reticulofenestra*. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 116:15–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2015.01.001> [†]
- Imbrie, J., 1985. A theoretical framework for the Pleistocene ice ages. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 142:417–432.
- Imbrie, J., 1987. Abrupt terminations of late Pleistocene ice ages: a simple Milankovitch explanation. In Berger, W.H., and Labeyrie, L.D. (Eds.), *Abrupt Climatic Change—Evidence and Implications*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 365–367.
- Imbrie, J., Barron, E.J., Berger, W.H., Bornhold, B.D., Cita Sironi, M.B., Dieter-Haass, L., Elderfield, H., Fischer, A., Lancelot, Y., Prell, W.L., Toggweiler, J.R., and Van Hinte, J., 1987. Scientific goals of an Ocean Drilling Program designed to investigate changes in the global environment. In *Report of the Second Conference on Scientific Ocean Drilling (COSOD II)*: Strasbourg (European Science Foundation), 15–36. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/Long_Range/COSOD_II.pdf [†]
- Imbrie, J., Berger, A., Boyle, E., Clemens, S., Duffy, A., Howard, W., Kukla, G., Kutzbach, J., Martinson, D., McIntyre, A., Mix, A., Molino, B., Morley, J., Peterson, L., Pisias, N., Prell, W., Raymo, M., Shackleton, N., and Toggweiler, J., 1993. On the structure and origin of major glaciation cycles, 2. The 100,000-year cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 8:699–735.
- Imbrie, J., Boyle, E.A., Clemens, S.C., Duffy, A., Howard, W.R., Kukla, G., Kutzbach, J., Martinson, D.G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A.C., Molino, B., Morley, J.J., Peterson, L.C., Pisias, N.G., Prell, W.L., Raymo, M.E., Shackleton, N.J., and Toggweiler, J.R.,

1992. On the structure and origin of major glaciation cycles, 1. Linear responses to Milankovitch forcing. *Paleoceanography*, 7:701–738.
- Imbrie, J., Boyle, E.A., Clemens, S.C., Duffy, A., Howard, W.R., Kukla, G., Kutzbach, J., Martinson, D.G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A.C., Molino, B., Morley, J.J., Peterson, L.C., Pisias, N.G., Prell, W.L., Raymo, M.E., Shackleton, N.J., and Toggweiler, J.R., 1993. On the structure and origin of major glaciation cycles, 2. The 100,000-year cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 8:698–736.
- Imbrie, J., Hays, J.D., Martinson, D.G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A.C., Morley, J.J., Pisias, N.G., Prell, W.L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1984. The orbital theory of Pleistocene climate: support from a revised chronology of the marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Hingham, MA (D. Riedel Publ. Co.), 269–305.
- Imbrie, J., and Imbrie, J.Z., 1980. Modeling the climatic response to orbital variations. *Science*, 207(4434):943–953. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.207.4434.943> [†]
- Imbrie, J., and Imbrie, K.P., 1979. *Ice Ages: Solving the Mystery*: New York (Macmillan) and Short Hills, N.J. (Enslow Publications).
- Imbrie, J., and Kipp, N.G., 1971. A new micropaleontological method for quantitative paleoclimatology: application to a late Pleistocene Caribbean core. In Turekian, K.K. (Ed.), *The Late Cenozoic Glacial Ages*: New Haven, CT (Yale Univ. Press), 71–181. [*]
- Imbrie, J., McIntyre, A., and Mix, A., 1989. Oceanic response to orbital forcing in the late Quaternary: observational and experimental strategies. In Berger, A., Schneider, S., and Duplessy, J.C. (Eds.), *Climate and the Geosciences*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 121–164.
- Imbrie, J., Mix, A.C., and Martinson, D.G., 1993. Milankovitch theory viewed from Devils Hole. *Nature*, 363(6429):531–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/363531a0> [†]
- Imbrie, J., and van Andel, T.H., 1964. Vector analysis of heavy-mineral data. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 75(11):1131–1156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1964\)75\[1131:VAOHD\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1964)75[1131:VAOHD]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Imbrie, J., van Donk, J., and Kipp, N.G., 1973. Paleoclimatic investigation of a late Pleistocene Caribbean deep-sea core: comparison of isotopic and faunal methods. *Quaternary Research*, 3(1):10–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(73\)90051-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(73)90051-3) [†]
- Imlay, R.W., 1965. Jurassic marine faunal differentiation in North America. *Journal of Paleontology*, 39:1023–1038.
- Immonen, N., 2009. Composition and quartz grain microtextural analysis of the central Arctic Ocean sediments: Implications for the Cenozoic palaeoenvironments in the North (IODP Arctic Coring Expedition 302) [M.S. thesis]. University of Oulu, Finland.
- Immonen, N., 2014. Glaciations and climate in the Cenozoic Arctic; evidence from microtextures of ice-rafted quartz grains [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Oulu, Finland.
- Immonen, N., and Strand, K., 2007. Quartz grain surface textures of the Lomonosov Ridge sediments characterizing Cenozoic glaciations (IODP Arctic Coring Expedition 302) [Congress of the International Polar Year 2007/08: Celebration of Finnish Geoscientific Studies in Polar Areas, Espoo, Finland, 12 and 13 November 2008]. [†]
- Immonen, N., Strand, K., and Turunen, S., 2008. Quartz grain microtextures and clay minerals as indicators of Neogene glacial conditions in the central Arctic Ocean [33rd International Geological Congress, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Immonen, N., Strand, K., and Turunen, S., 2009. Mineralogical evidence of middle Miocene glacial ice in the central Arctic Ocean sediments. *Geophysica*, 45(1–2):93–101. http://www.geophysica.fi/pdf/geophysica_2009_45_1-2_093_immonen.pdf [†]
- Imsland, P., 1978. The petrology of Iceland: some general remarks. *Nordic Volcanol. Inst. Rep.*, 7808.
- Imsland, P., 1983. Iceland and the ocean floor: comparison of chemical characteristics of the magmatic rocks and some volcanic features. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 83(1–2):31–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373076> [†]
- Imsland, P., 1984. Petrology, mineralogy and evolution of the Jan Mayen magma system. *Soc. Scientar. Island.*, 43.
- Inagaki, F., 2010. Deep seafloor microbial communities. *Encycl. Life Sci.* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9780470015902.a0021894> [†]
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K., and Kubo, Y., 2012. Rapid report of the IODP Expedition 337: exploration of microbial processes and hydrocarbon system associated with deeply buried coalbed in the ocean [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS23B-01) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS23B-01.html> [†]
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Project Team, 2010. Deep coalbed biosphere off Shimokita: microbial processes and hydrocarbon system associated with deeply buried coalbed in the ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.337.2010> [†]
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, 2012. Deep coalbed biosphere off Shimokita: microbial processes and hydrocarbon system associated with deeply buried coalbed in the ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 337. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.337.2012> [†]
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, 2013. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.2013> [†]

- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, 2016. IODP Expedition 337: Deep Coalbed Biosphere off Shimokita—microbial processes and hydrocarbon system associated with deeply buried coalbed in the ocean. *Scientific Drilling*, 21:17–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-21-17-2016> [†]
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Project Team, 2011. Deep coalbed biosphere off Shimokita: microbial processes and hydrocarbon system associated with deeply buried coalbed in the ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 337 addendum. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.337add.2011> [†]
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., Bowles, M.W., Heuer, V.B., Long, W.-L., Hoshino, T., Ijiri, A., Imachi, H., Ito, M., Kaneko, M., Lever, M.A., Lin, Y.-S., Methé, B.A., Morita, S., Morono, Y., Tanikawa, W., Bihan, M., Bowden, S.A., Elvert, M., Glombitza, C., Gross, D., Harrington, G.J., Hori, T., Li, K., Limmer, D., Liu, C.-H., Murayama, M., Ohkouchi, N., Ono, S., Park, Y.-S., Phillips, S.C., Prieto-Mollar, X., Purkey, M., Riedinger, N., Sanada, Y., Sauvage, J., Snyder, G., Susilawati, R., Takano, Y., Tasumi, E., Terada, T., Tomaru, H., Trembath-Reichert, E., Wang, D.T., and Yamada, Y., 2015. Exploring deep microbial life in coal-bearing sediment down to ~2.5 km below the ocean floor. *Science*, 349(6246):420–424. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa6882> [†]
- Inagaki, F., and IODP Exp. 315 and 316 Shipboard Scientists, 2008. Subseafloor biosphere on the continental margin [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Inagaki, F., Kuypers, M.M.M., Tsunogai, U., Ishibashi, J.-I., Nakamura, K.-I., Treude, T., Ohkubo, S., Nakaseama, M., Gena, K., Chiba, H., Hirayama, H., Nunoura, T., Takai, K., Jørgensen, B.B., Horikoshi, K., and Boetius, A., 2006. Microbial community in a sediment-hosted CO₂ lake of the southern Okinawa Trough hydrothermal system. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(38):14164–14169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0606083103> [†]
- Inagaki, F., Lever, M.A., Morono, Y., and Hoshino, T., 2012. Drilling fluid contamination during riser drilling quantified by chemical and molecular tracers [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B43G-0484) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43G-0484.html> [†]
- Inagaki, F., and Nakagawa, S., 2008. Spatial distribution of the subseafloor life: diversity and biogeography. In Dilek, Y., Furnes, H., and Muehlenbachs, K. (Eds.), *Links Between Geological Processes, Microbial Activities and Evolution of Life Microbes and Geology*. Mod. Approaches Solid Earth Sci., 4:135–158. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-8306-8_4 [†]
- Inagaki, F., Nunoura, T., Nakagawa, S., Teske, A., Lever, M., Lauer, A., Suzuki, M., Takai, K., Delwiche, M., Colwell, F.S., Nealson, K.H., Horikoshi, K., D'Hondt, S., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2006. Biogeographical distribution and diversity of microbes in methane hydrate-bearing deep marine sediments on the Pacific Ocean margin. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(8):2815–2820. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0511033103> [†]
- Inagaki, F., Nunoura, T., Suzuki, M., Takai, K., Nealson, K.H., Horikoshi, K., Delwiche, M.E., Colwell, F., Jørgensen, B.B., and ODP Legs 201 and 204 Shipboard Parties, 2003. Microbial community structures in methane hydrate-bearing deep marine sediments from the Peru margin (ODP Leg 201) and the Cascadia margin (ODP Leg 204). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46):B42C-06. (Abstract)
- Inagaki, F., Okada, H., Tsapin, A.I., and Nealson, K.H., 2005. Microbial survival: the Paleome: a sedimentary genetic record of past microbial communities. *Astrobiology*, 5(2):141–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2005.5.141> [†]
- Inagaki, F., and Orphan, V., 2014. Exploration of subseafloor life and the biosphere through IODP (2003–2013). In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 39–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00002-5> [†]
- Inagaki, F., Suzuki, M., Takai, K., Oida, H., Sakamoto, T., Aoki, K., Nealson, K.H., and Horikoshi, K., 2003. Microbial communities associated with geological horizons in coastal subseafloor sediments from the Sea of Okhotsk. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(12):7224–7235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.69.12.7224-7235.2003> [†]
- Inagaki, F., Takai, K., Komatsu, T., Kanamatsu, T., Fujioka, K., and Horikoshi, K., 2001. Archaeology of Archaea: geomicrobiological record of Pleistocene thermal events concealed in a deep-sea subseafloor environment. *Extremophiles*, 5(6):385–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s007920100211> [†]
- Inazaki, T., and Nakano, T., 1993. An image processing system of X-ray CT data for the internal structural analysis of geological specimens. *Geoinformatics*, 4:9–23.
- Incarbona, A., Sprovieri, M., Di Stefano, A., Di Stefano, E., Salvagio Manta, D., Pelosi, N., Ribera d'Alcalà, M., Sprovieri, R., and Ziveri, P., 2013. Productivity modes in the Mediterranean Sea during Dansgaard–Oeschger (20,000–70,000 yr ago) oscillations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 392:128–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.09.023> [†]
- Incarbona, A., Sprovieri, M., Lirer, F., and Sprovieri, R., 2011. Surface and deep water conditions in the Sicily channel (central Mediterranean) at the time of sapropel S5 deposition. *Palaeoceanogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 306(3–4):243–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.04.030> [†]
- Indelicato, S.R., and Loeblich, A.R., III, 1986. A revision of the marine peridinoid genera (Pyrrophyta) utilizing hypothetical-cingular plate relationships as a taxonomic guideline. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, 34:153–162.
- Inden, F.R., and Moore, H.C., 1983. Beach. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., Moore, H.C. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33:211–265.

- Inderbitzen, A. (Ed.), 1974. *Marine Science (Volume 2): Deep-Sea Sediments: Physical and Mechanical Properties*: New York (Springer US). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-2754-7> [†]
- Inderbitzen, K.E., 2013. Analysis of long-term borehole and seafloor pressure data recorded by the subseafloor observatories in Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Miami.
- Inderbitzen, K.E., Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2011. Seafloor uplift in Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge: new high-resolution pressure data [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1457) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1457.html> [†]
- Inderbitzen, K.E., Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2012. 4.5 years of seafloor uplift in Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge: modeling a source mechanism [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS41C-1739) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS41C-1739.html> [†]
- Inderbitzen, K.E., Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Hulme, S., and Wheat, C.G., 2010. Middle Valley in perspective: new outlooks from changes in local hydrothermal venting [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS21A-1473) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/OS21A-1473.html> [†]
- Inderbitzen, K.E., Becker, K., Davis, E.E., and Wheat, C.G., 2010. Seafloor uplift at Hole 857D, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, Portland, OR, 22–27 February 2010]. (Abstract T54B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/IT54B-05.html> [†]
- Inderbitzen, K.E., Wheat, C.G., Baker, P.A., and Fisher, A.T., 2014. Refining the subseafloor circulation model of the Middle Valley hydrothermal system using fluid geochemistry [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31B-4738) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31B-4738.html> [†]
- Ingaff, E.D., Schroeder, P.A., and Berner, R.A., 1990. The nature of organic phosphorus in marine sediments: new insights from ³¹P NMR. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54:2617–2620.
- Ingamells, C.O., and Pitard, F.F., 1986. *Applied Geochemical Analysis*: New York (Wiley).
- Ingall, E.D., and Van Cappellen, P., 1990. Relation between sedimentation rate and burial of organic phosphorus and organic carbon in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 54(2):373–386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90326-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90326-G) [†]
- Ingber, L., 1989. Very fast simulated re-annealing. *Math. Comput. Modeling*, 12(8):967–973. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-7177\(89\)90202-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-7177(89)90202-1) [†]
- Ingersoll, R.V., 1990. Actualistic sandstone petrofacies; discriminating modern and ancient source rocks. *Geology*, 18(8):733–736. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0733:ASPDMA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0733:ASPDMA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Ingersoll, R.V., Bullard, T.F., Ford, R.L., Grimm, J.P., Pickle, J.D., and Sares, S.W., 1984. The effect of grain size on detrital modes: a test of the Gazzi-Dickinson point-counting method. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 54(1):103–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F83B9-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Ingersoll, R.V., Kretchmer, A.G., and Valles, P.K., 1993. The effect of sampling scale on actualistic sandstone petrofacies. *Sedimentology*, 40(5):937–953. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1993.tb01370.x> [†]
- Ingersoll, R.V., and Suczek, C.A., 1979. Petrology and provenance of Neogene sand from Nicobar and Bengal Fans, DSDP Sites 211 and 218. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:1217–1228.
- Ingle, J., 1973. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of early Miocene through early Pleistocene benthonic and planktonic foraminifera, San Joaquin Hills-Newport Bay, Dana Point area, Orange County, California. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Guidebook, Field Trip*, 1:18–38.
- Ingle, J.C., 1980. Cenozoic paleobathymetry and depositional history of selected sequences within the Southern California continental borderland. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 19:163–195.
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1967. Foraminiferal biofacies variation and the Miocene/Pliocene boundary in Southern California. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 52:217–394.
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1973. Neogene foraminifera from the northeastern Pacific Ocean, Leg 18, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 517–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.114.1973> [†]
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1973. Summary comments on Neogene biostratigraphy, physical stratigraphy, and paleo-oceanography in the marginal northeastern Pacific Ocean. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 949–960. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.132.1973> [†]
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1975. Pleistocene and Pliocene foraminifera from the Sea of Japan, Leg 31, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 693–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.136.1975> [†]
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1975. Summary of late Paleogene–Neogene insular stratigraphy, paleobathymetry, and correlation, Philippine Sea and the Sea of Japan. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–855. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.141.1975> [†]
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1977. Summary of late Neogene planktic foraminiferal biofacies, biostratigraphy, and paleoceanography of the marginal north Pacific Ocean. *Proc. First Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy*, 17–182.

- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1980. Cenozoic paleobathymetry and depositional history of selected sequences within the southern California continental borderland. In Sliter, W.V. (Ed.), *Studies in Marine Micropaleontology and Paleoecology: A Memorial to Orville L. Bandy*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 19:163–195. [*]
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1981. Origin of Neogene diatomites around the north Pacific rim. In Garrison, R.E., Douglas, R., Pisciotto, K., Isaacs, C., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Spec. Publ.— Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 15:159–179.
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1990. Paleooceanography of the Japan Sea—a synthesis of Legs 127/128 results [paper presented at ODP Japan Sea Symp., Tokyo, October, 1990].
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1992. Subsidence of the Japan Sea: stratigraphic evidence from ODP sites and onshore sections. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 127/128 (Part 2)*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1197–1218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.132.1992> [†]
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., Karig, D.E., et al., 1975. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.1975> [†]
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Keller, G., 1980. Benthic foraminiferal biofacies of the eastern Pacific margin between 40°S and 32°N. In Field, M.E., Bouma, A.H., Colburn, I.P., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *Quaternary Depositional Environments of the Pacific Coast*. Pacific Coast Paleogeogr. Symp. 4, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 341–355. [*]
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., Keller, G., and Kolpack, R.L., 1980. Benthic foraminiferal biofacies, sediments and water masses of the southern Peru-Chile Trench area, southeastern Pacific Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 26(2):113–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485435> [†]
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breyman, M.T., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.128.1990> [†]
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breyman, M.T., and the Leg 128 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. ODP in the Japan Sea. *Geotimes*, 9267:25–27.
- Ingle, S., 2003. Determining the origin, growth and evolution of a very large igneous province in the Southern Indian Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Brussels, Belgium.
- Ingle, S., and Coffin, M., 2004. Impact origin of the greater Ontong Java Plateau? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 218(1–2):123–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00629-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00629-0) [†]
- Ingle, S., Scoates, J.S., Weis, D., Brüggmann, G., and Kent, R.W., 2004. Origin of Cretaceous continental tholeiites in southwestern Australia and eastern India: insights from Hf and Os isotopes. *Chemical Geology*, 209(1–2):83–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2004.04.023> [†]
- Ingle, S., Weis, D., Doucet, S., and Mattioli, N., 2003. Hf isotope constraints on mantle sources and shallow-level contaminants during Kerguelen hot spot activity since ~120 Ma. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(8):1068. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000482> [†]
- Ingle, S., Weis, D., and Frey, F., 2002. Indian continental crust recovered from Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183, Site 1137). *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1241–1257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1241> [†]
- Ingle, S., Weis, D., Scoates, J.S., and Frey, F.A., 2002. Relationship between the early Kerguelen plume and continental flood basalts of the paleo-eastern Gondwanan margins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 197(1–2):35–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00473-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00473-9) [†]
- Ingle, S., Yamasaki, T., Durand, S.R., Sano, T., Awaji, S., and Kato, Y., 2008. Geochemical nature of high-level melt lenses in oceanic crust formed at a superfast spreading rate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2095. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2095.html> [†]
- Inglis, G.N., Farnsworth, A., Lunt, D., Foster, G.L., Hollis, C.J., Pagani, M., Jardine, P.E., Pearson, P.N., Markwick, P., Galsworthy, A.M.J., Raynham, L., Taylor, K.W.R., and Pancost, R.D., 2015. Descent toward the icehouse: Eocene sea surface cooling inferred from GDGT distributions. *Paleoceanography*, 30(7):1000–1020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002723> [†]
- Ingram, B., and Morgan, R., 1988. The development and status of Mesozoic palynostratigraphy of the North West Shelf, Australia. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 581–590.
- Ingram, B.L., 1992. Paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic studies of estuarine and marine sediments using strontium isotopes [Ph.D. thesis]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Ingram, B.L., 1995. Ichthyolith strontium isotopic stratigraphy of deep-sea clays: Sites 885 and 886 (North Pacific transect). In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.130.1995> [†]
- Ingram, B.L., Coccioni, R., Montanari, A., and Richter, F.M., 1994. Strontium isotopic composition of Mid-Cretaceous seawater. *Science*, 264(5158):546–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.264.5158.546> [†]
- Ingram, B.L., and DePaolo, D.J., 1985. High-resolution stratigraphy with strontium isotopes. *Science*, 227:939–941.

- Ingram, B.L., Hein, J.R., and Farmer, G.L., 1990. Age determinations and growth rates of Pacific ferromanganese deposits using strontium isotopes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(6):1709–1721. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90402-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90402-7) [†]
- Ingram, B.L., and Kennett, J.P., 1995. Radiocarbon chronology and planktonic-benthic foraminiferal ¹⁴C age differences in Santa Barbara Basin sediments, Hole 893A. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.278.1995> [†]
- Ingram, B.L., and Southon, J.R., 1996. Reservoir ages in eastern Pacific coastal and estuarine waters. *Radiocarbon*, 38:573–582.
- Ingram, B.S., 1967. Palynology of the Otorowiri Siltstone member, Yarragadee Formation. West. *Annu. Rep. Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 1966, 79–82.
- Ingram, R.L., 1954. Terminology for the thickness of stratification and parting units in sedimentary rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 65(9):937–938. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1954\)65\[937:TFTTOS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1954)65[937:TFTTOS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ingram, W., 2006. Anatomy of Oligocene–Miocene debris flows and slumps from Demerara Rise: implications for margin destruction [M.S. thesis]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee. <http://gradworks.umi.com/14/34/1434439.html> [†]
- Ingram, W.C., and Wise, S.W., 2006. Anatomy of Oligocene–Miocene debris flows and slumps from Demerara rise: implications for margin destruction [AAPG 2006 Annual Convention, Houston, 11–14 April 2006]. (Abstract)
- Inmann, D.L., 1952. Measures of describing the size distribution of sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 22:125–145.
- Innocent, C., Fagel, N., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2000. Sm–Nd isotope systematics in deep-sea sediments: clay-size versus coarser fractions. *Marine Geology*, 168(1–4):79–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00052-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00052-9) [†]
- Inokuchi, H., and Heider, F., 1992. Magnetostratigraphy of sediments from Sites 748 and 750, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.191.1992> [†]
- Inokuchi, H., and Heider, F., 1992. Paleolatitude of the southern Kerguelen Plateau inferred from the paleomagnetic study of Late Cretaceous basalts. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.129.1992> [†]
- Inoue, A., 1985. Conversion of smectite to chlorite by hydrothermal and diagenetic alterations, Hokuroku Kuroko mineralization area, northeast Japan. *Proc. Int. Clay Conf.*, 158–164.
- Inoue, A., 1999. Two-dimensional variations of exchangeable cation composition in the terrigenous sediment, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):501–528. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00084-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00084-5) [†]
- Inoue, A., 2000. Data report: exchangeable cation composition of terrigenous hemipelagic sediments in the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.014.2000> [†]
- Inoue, A., 2000. Two-dimensional variations of exchangeable cation composition in the terrigenous sediment, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):501–528. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00084-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00084-5) [†]
- Inoue, A., Bouchet, A., Velde, B., and Meunier, A., 1989. Convenient technique for estimating smectite layer percentage in randomly interstratified illite/smectite minerals. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 37(3):227–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1989.0370305> [†]
- Inoue, A., Minato, H., and Utada, M., 1978. Mineralogical properties and occurrence of illite/montmorillonite mixed layer minerals formed from Miocene volcanic glass In Waga-Omono district. *Clay Sci.*, 5:123–126.
- Inoue, A., and Utada, M., 1983. Further investigations of a conversion series of dioctahedral mica/smectite in the Shinzan hydrothermal alteration area, northeast Japan. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 31(6):401–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1983.0310601> [†]
- Inoue, A., and Utada, M., 1991. Smectite to chlorite transformation in thermally metamorphosed volcanoclastic rocks in the Kamikita area, northern Honshu, Japan. *American Mineralogist*, 76:628–640.
- Inoue, A., Utada, M., Nagata, H., and Watanabe, T., 1984. Conversion of trioctahedral smectite to interstratified chlorite/smectite in Pliocene acidic pyroclastic sediments of the Ohyu district, Akita Prefecture, Japan. *Clay Sci.*, 6:103–116.
- Inoue, H., Coffin, M.F., Nakamura, Y., Mochizuki, K., and Kroenke, L.W., 2008. Intrabasement reflections of the Ontong Java Plateau: implications for plateau construction. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001780> [†]
- Inoue, K., and Naruse, T., 1987. Physical, chemical, and mineralogical characteristics of modern eolian dust in Japan and rate of dust deposition. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.*, 33:327–345.
- Inoue, K., and Naruse, T., 1990. Asian long-range eolian dust deposited on soils and paleosols along the Japan Sea Coast. *Quaternary Research*, 29:209–222. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Inoue, M., Harada, M., Suzuki, A., Tanimizu, M., and Tokoyama, Y., 2008. Variations of chemical components in fossil corals collected from Tahiti by IODP Expedition 310. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP23C-1503. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/PP23C-1503.html> [†]

- Inoue, M., Harada, M., Suzuki, A., and Yokoyama, Y., 2008. Variations of components in fossil corals collected from Tahiti by IODP Expedition 310 [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba City, Japan, 25–30 May 2008]. (Abstract G209-008) [†]
- Inoue, M., Yokoyama, Y., Harada, M., Suzuki, A., Kawahata, H., Matsuzaki, H., and Iryu, Y., 2010. Trace element variations in fossil corals from Tahiti collected by IODP Expedition 310: reconstruction of marine environments during the last deglaciation (15 to 9 ka). *Marine Geology*, 271(3–4):303–306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.02.016> [†]
- Inoue, M., Yokoyama, Y., Tanimizu, M., Suzuki, A., Kawahata, H., Matsuzaki, H., and Iryu, Y., 2009. Reconstruction of marine environments in the South Pacific during the last deglaciation (15–9 ka) using fossil corals collected from Tahiti. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP11D-1349. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP11D-1349.html> [†]
- Inoue, Y., 1980. Stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental considerations of Holocene to uppermost Pleistocene foraminifera in Nishi-Tsugaru Basin, Sea of Japan. In Igo, H., and Noda, H. (Eds.), *Professor Saburo Kanno Memorial Volume*. Tsukuba, 241–261.
- Inoue, Y., 1989. Northwest Pacific foraminifera as paleoenvironmental indicators. *Sci. Rept. Inst. Geosci., Univ. Tsukuba, Sec. B*, 10:57–162.
- INPAC (International N.E. Pacific Activities Consortium), 1985. *The Workshop Report on Drilling in the N.E. Pacific*. Seattle, Washington.
- INQUA Inter-Congress Committee on Tephrochronology, 1990. Standardisation of the chemical analysis of tephra deposits. *Field Conference and Workshop on Tephrochronology: Abstracts*, Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone National Park, 55–60.
- Insinga, D.D., Tamburrino, S., Lirer, F., Vezzoli, L., Barra, M., De Lange, G.J., Tiepolo, M., Vallefucio, M., Mazzola, S., and Sprovieri, M., 2014. Tephrochronology of the astronomically-tuned KC01B deep-sea core, Ionian Sea: insights into the explosive activity of the Central Mediterranean area during the last 200 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 85:63–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.11.019> [†]
- Insua, T.L., Hamel, L., Moran, K., Anderson, L.M., and Webster, J.M., 2015. Advanced classification of carbonate sediments based on physical properties. *Sedimentology*, 62:590–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/sed.12168> [†]
- Insua, T.L., Moran, K., Kulin, I., Farrington, S., Newman, J.B., Riedel, M., Scherwath, M., Heesemann, M., Pirenne, B., Iturrino, G.J., Masterson, W., and Furman, C., 2014. One year of SCIMPI borehole measurements [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS52B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS52B-06.html> [†]
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2007. *Climate Change 2007: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*: Geneva, Switzerland (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). [†]
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2013. Summary for policymakers. In Stocker, T.F., Qin, D., Plattner, G.-K., Tignor, M., Allen, S.K., Boschung, J., Nauels, A., Xia, Y., Bex, V., and Midgley, P.M. (Eds.), *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 3–29. http://www.climate-change2013.org/images/report/WG1AR5_SPM_FINAL.pdf [†]
- International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy Division V Working Group 8, 2000. International geomagnetic reference field 2000. *Geophysical Journal International*, 141(1):259–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00121.x> [†]
- International Atomic Energy Agency, 1979. Environmental isotope data No. 6: world survey of isotope concentration in precipitation (1972–1975). *Tech. Rep. Ser.— I. A. E. A.*, 192.
- International Atomic Energy Agency, 2003. Guidelines for radioelement mapping using gamma ray spectrometry data. *I. A. E. A., [Tech. Doc.]*, IAEA-TECDOC, 1363. http://www-pub.iaea.org/mtcd/publications/pdf/te_1363_web.pdf [†]
- International Committee for Coal Petrology, 1963. *International Handbook of Coal Petrography* (2nd edition): Paris (Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.). [1st suppl. to 2nd edition, 1971; reprinted 1985. 2nd suppl. to 2nd ed., 1975.]
- International Consortium for Great Barrier Reef Drilling, 2001. New constraints on the origin of the Australian Great Barrier Reef: results from an international project of deep coring. *Geology*, 29(6):483–486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0483:NCOTOO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0483:NCOTOO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- International Hydrographic Organization/Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IHO/IOC), 1997. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Ocean (GEBCO) Digital Atlas*: London (British Oceanographic Data Centre).
- International N.E. Pacific Activities Consortium (INPAC), 1985. *The Workshop Report on Drilling in the N.E. Pacific*. Seattle, Washington.
- INTERRAD Jurassic–Cretaceous Working Group, 1995. Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous radiolaria of Tethys: occurrence, systematics, biochronology. *Mem.Geol. Lausanne*, 23:1172.
- Inwood, J., and Brewer, T., 2008. Investigating increases in spectral gamma ray signals observed from wireline logging through correlation with core geochemical analyses: Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) Expedition 310, Tahiti Sea Level. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS11A-1115. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS11A-1115.html> [†]

- Inwood, J., and Brewer, T., 2009. Investigating the correlation between increases in spectral gamma ray signals observed from wireline logging, geochemistry of the recovered core and reef processes in Tahiti coral reef formations (IODP Expedition 310). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:7425. (Abstract) <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-7425-1.pdf> [†]
- Inwood, J., Brewer, T., Braaksma, H., and Pezard, P., 2007. Improving the accuracy of core location and recovery estimates through the integration of core data, wireline logs and drilling parameters: an example from IODP Expedition 310, Tahiti sea level. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP11A-0205. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP11A-0205.html> [†]
- Inwood, J., Brewer, T., Braaksma, H., and Pezard, P., 2007. Integration of drilling parameters, wireline logging and core data to estimate core recovery and location: an example from IODP Expedition 310. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:06830. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/06830/EGU2007-J-06830.pdf> [†]
- Inwood, J., Brewer, T., Braaksma, H., and Pezard, P., 2008. Integration of core, logging and drilling data in modern reefal carbonates to improve core location and recovery estimates (IODP Expedition 310). *Journal of the Geological Society*, 165(2):585–596. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492007-041> [†]
- Inwood, J., Lofi, J., Bjerrum, C., Basile, C., Otsuka, H., Valppu, H., Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2010. Unravelling the characteristics of siliciclastic margin successions using multivariate statistical analysis of petrophysical data: IODP Expedition 313. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-8919. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-8919-1.pdf> [†]
- Inwood, J., Lofi, J., Bjerrum, C.J., Basile, C., Otsuka, H., Valppu, H., Mountain, G., Proust, J., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 313, 2010. Statistical classification of log response as an indicator of facies variation during changes in sea level: IODP Exp 313 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1462) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1462.html> [†]
- Inwood, J., Lofi, J., Davies, S., Basile, C., Bjerum, C., Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., Otsuka, H., and Valppu, H., 2013. Statistical classification of log response as an indicator of facies variation during changes in sea level: Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 313. *Geosphere*, 9(4):1025–1043. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00913.1> [†]
- Inwood, J., Lofi, J., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2009. Downhole logging measurements from IODP Expedition 313: an overview and future directions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31C-1363. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP31C-1363.html> [†]
- Inwood, J., Morgan, S., Mcgrath, A., Davies, S., Foster, H., and Lofi, J., 2012. Characterization of New Jersey Shelf sedimentation using geochemical and physical properties: IODP Expedition 313. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-2847-2. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-2847-2.pdf> [†]
- Inwood, J., Tudge, J., and Harvey, P., 2012. Iterative non-hierarchical cluster analysis (INCA): a novel approach to analysing downhole logging and petrophysical data [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract NG51A-1765) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/NG51A-1765.html> [†]
- I.S.G. (International Study Group), 1982. An interlaboratory comparison of radiocarbon measurements in tree rings. *Nature*, 298:619–623.
- Ioannides, N.S., 1986. Dinoflagellate cysts from Upper Cretaceous-Lower Tertiary sections, Bylot and Devon islands, Arctic Archipelago. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Can.*, 371:1–99.
- Ioannidis, M.A., Kwiczen, M.J., and Chatzis, I., 1997. Electrical conductivity and percolation aspects of statistically homogeneous porous media. *Transp. Porous Media*, 29(1):61–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1006557614527> [†]
- IOC, IHO, and BODC, 2003. *GEBCO Digital Atlas—Centenary Edition (GEBCO-CE)*: London (British Oceanographic Data Centre). [CD-ROM]
- IOC-UNESCO, 1981. International bathymetric chart of the Mediterranean (scale 1:1,000,000). Min. Def., Leningrad, sheet 6.
- IODP International Working Group, 2001. *Earth, Ocean, and Life: Scientific Investigation of the Earth System Using Multiple Drilling Platforms and New Technologies—Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Initial Science Plan, 2003–2013*: Washington, DC (International Working Group Support Office). <http://www.iodp.org/isp/>
- IODP Operations Review Task Force, 2006. IODP Operations Review Task Force Meeting: Expeditions 309/312 Superfast Spreading Rate Crust. <http://www.iodp.org/ortf/> [†]
- IODP 304/305 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Drilling at Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex: IODP Expeditions 304 and 305. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 7:05896. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU05/05896/EGU05-J-05896-2.pdf> [†]
- Ionov, D.A., Hoefs, J., Wedepohl, K.H., and Wiechert, U., 1992. Content and isotopic composition of sulphur in ultramafic xenoliths from central Asia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 111(2–4):269–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90184-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90184-W) [†]
- Ionov, D.A., and Hofmann, A.W., 1995. Nb-Ta-rich mantle amphiboles and micas: implications for subduction-related metasomatic trace element fractionations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 131(3–4):341–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00037-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00037-D) [†]

- Ionov, D.A., Savoyant, L., and Dupuy, C., 1992. Application of the ICP-MS technique to trace element analysis of peridotites and their minerals. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 16:311–315.
- Ioppolo, M., Alexander, R., and Kagi, R.I., 1992. Identification and analysis of C₀-C₃ phenols in some Australian crude oils. *Organic Geochemistry*, 18(5):603–609. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(92\)90086-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(92)90086-D) [†]
- Iorga, M.C., and Lozier, M.S., 1999. Signatures of the Mediterranean Outflow from a North Atlantic climatology—1. Salinity and density fields. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C11):25985–26029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JC900115> [†]
- Iovcheva, P.M., 1962. Foraminifera of the oolitic limestone of the Aptian along the Rusenski Low River. *Spis. Bulg. Geol. Druzsh.*, 23:41–61.
- Irber, W., Möller, P., and Dulski, P., 1994. Two types of lanthanide tetrad effects observed in felsic igneous rocks. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 6:122. (Abstract) [6-13-95]
- Ireland, B.J., Curtis, C.D., and Whiteman, J.A., 1983. Compositional variation within some glauconites and illites and implications for their stability and origins. *Sedimentology*, 30(6):769–786. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1983.tb00710.x> [†]
- Irino, T., Lofi, J., Karasuda, A., Sagawa, T., Ikeyara, K., Kurokawa, S., and Tada, R., 2016. Relationship between the length of drilled core and the depth of drilled hole—examples from IODP Exp. 346 U1425 and U1427 [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2016]. (Abstract MIS16-06) http://www2.jpгу.org/meeting/2016/session/PDF/M-IS16/MIS16-06_e.pdf [†]
- Irino, T., Nakai, Y., Lu, S., Miyazaki, Y., Kawamura, K., Yamamoto, M., Yamada, K., Yonenobu, H., Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2015. Temporal variation of very fine elemental carbon in the marginal sea and lake sediments in the northern Far East region [presented at the XIX International Union for Quaternary Research (INQUA) Congress, Nagoya, Japan, 26 July–2 August 2015].
- Irino, T., and Pedersen, T.F., 2000. Geochemical character of glacial to interglacial sediments at Site 1017, southern Californian margin: minor and trace elements. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.209.2000> [†]
- Irino, T., and Tada, R., 2000. Quantification of aeolian dust (Kosa) contribution to the Japan Sea sediments and its variation during the last 200 ky. *Geochemical Journal*, 34(1):59–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.34.59> [†]
- Irino, T., and Tada, R., 2003. High-resolution reconstruction of variation in aeolian dust (Kosa) deposition at ODP Site 797, the Japan Sea, during the last 200 ka. *Global and Planetary Change*, 35(1–2):143–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00135-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00135-2) [†]
- Irion, G., 1984. Sedimentation and sediments of Amazonian rivers and evolution of the Amazonian landscape since Pliocene times. In Sioli, H. (Ed.), *The Amazon: Limnology and Landscape Ecology of a Mighty Tropical River and its Basin*: Dordrecht (Junk), 201–214.
- Irizuki, T., 1989. Fossil ostracode assemblages from the Pliocene Sasaoka Formation, Akita City, Japan - with reference to sedimentological aspects. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan*, 156:296–318. https://doi.org/10.14825/prpsj1951.1989.156_296 [†]
- Irizuki, T., 1994. Late Miocene ostracods from the Fujikotogawa Formation, northern Japan - with reference to cold water species involved with trans-Arctic interchange. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 13:3–15. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.13.1.3> [†]
- Irizuki, T., 1996. Lithology and Ostracoda from the Pliocene Tentokuji Formation along the southern marginal area of Mt. Taiheizan, Akita Prefecture, Northeast Japan. *Bulletin of the Aichi University of Education, Natural Science*, 45:23–32.
- Irizuki, T., and Ishida, K., 2007. Relationship between Pliocene ostracode assemblages and marine environments along the Japan Sea side regions in Japan. *Fossils*, 82:13–20. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Irizuki, T., Ishizaki, K., Takahashi, M., and Usami, M., 1998. Ostracode faunal changes after mid-Neogene climatic optimum elucidated in the middle Miocene Kobana Formation, central Japan. *Paleontological Research*, 2:30–46. https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/prpsj1997/2/1/2_1_30/_pdf [†]
- Irizuki, T., Kusumoto, M., Ishida, K., and Tanaka, Y., 2007. Sea-level changes and water structures between 3.5 and 2.8 Ma in the central part of the Japan Sea borderland: analyses of fossil Ostracoda from the Pliocene Kuwae Formation, central Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 245(3–4):421–443. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.09.007> [†]
- Irizuki, T., Yamaguchi, T., Takahashi, M., and Yanagisawa, Y., 2001. Miocene temperate Ostracoda from the Tochigi and Fukushima districts, central to northeastern Japan. In Ikeya, N. (Ed.), *Guidebook of Excursions, 14th International Symposium on Ostracoda*, 5–72.
- Irvali, N., Kleiven, H.F., and Ninnemann, U.S., 2012. New sedimentary constraints for changes in Iceland-Scotland Overflow Water linked to North Atlantic climate variability during the last interglacial period [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23B-2057) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23B-2057.html> [†]

- Irvine, T.N., 1965. Chromium spinel as a petrogenetic indicator, Part 1. Theory. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 2:648–672.
- Irvine, T.N., 1967. Chromium spinel as a petrogenetic indicator, Part 2. Petrological applications. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 4:71–103.
- Irvine, T.N., 1970. Crystallization sequences in the Muskox intrusion and other layered intrusions. I. Olivine-pyroxene-plagioclase relations. In Visser, D.J.L., and Von Bruenewaldt, G. (Eds.), *Symposium on the Bushveld Igneous Complex and Other Layered Intrusions*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. S. Africa, 1:441–476. [*]
- Irvine, T.N., 1975. Crystallization sequences in the Muskox Intrusion and other layered intrusions—II. Origin of chromitite layers and similar deposits of other magmatic ores. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(6–7):991–1020. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90043-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90043-5) [†]
- Irvine, T.N., 1976. Chromite crystallization in the join Mg_2SiO_4 — $CaMgSi_2O_6$ — $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$ — $MgCr_2O_4$ — SiO_2 . *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 76:465–472.
- Irvine, T.N., 1977. Origin of chromitite layers in the Muskox Intrusion and other stratiform intrusions: a new interpretation. *Geology*, 5(5):273–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<273:OOCCLIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<273:OOCCLIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Irvine, T.N., 1979. Rocks whose composition is determined by crystal accumulation and sorting. In Yoder, H.S. (Ed.) *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks*: Princeton, NJ: (Princeton Univ. Press), 245–306. [*]
- Irvine, T.N., 1980. Magmatic infiltration metasomatism, double-diffusive fractional crystallization, and adcumulus growth in the Muskox Intrusion and other layered intrusions. In Hargraves, R.B. (Ed.), *Physics of Magmatic Processes*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 325–384. [*]
- Irvine, T.N., 1982. Terminology for layered intrusions. *Journal of Petrology*, 23(2):127–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/23.2.127> [†]
- Irvine, T.N., 1987. Layering and related structures in the Duke Island and Skaergaard intrusions: similarities, differences, and origins. In Parsons, I. (Ed.), *Origins of Igneous Layering*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 185–245.
- Irvine, T.N., Andersen, J.C.O., and Brooks, C.K., 1998. Included blocks (and blocks within blocks) in the Skaergaard intrusion: geological relations and the origins of rhythmic modally graded layers. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 110(11):1398–1447. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1998\)110<1398:IBABWB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1998)110<1398:IBABWB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Irvine, T.N., and Baragar, W.R.A., 1971. A guide to the chemical classification of the common volcanic rocks. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 8(5):523–548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e71-055> [†]
- Irving, A.J., 1978. A review of experimental studies of crystal/liquid trace element partitioning. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(6):743–770. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90091-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90091-1) [†]
- Irving, A.J., 1980. Petrology and geochemistry of composite ultramafic xenoliths in alkalic basalts and implications for magmatic processes within the mantle. *American Journal of Science*, 280-A:389–426.
- Irving, A.J., and Frey, F.A., 1984. Trace element abundances in megacrysts and their host basalt: constraints on partition coefficients and megacryst genesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(6):1201–1221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90056-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90056-5) [†]
- Irving, E., 1979. Paleopoles and paleolatitudes of North America and speculations about displaced terrains. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 16:669–694.
- Irving, E., 1970. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 45°N. XIV. Oxidation and magnetic properties of basalt; review and discussion. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 7:1528–1538.
- Irving, E., Park, J.K., Haggerty, S.E., Aumento, F., and Loncarevik, B., 1970. Magnetism and opaque mineralogy of basalts from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 45°N. *Nature*, 228(5275):974–976. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/228974a0> [†]
- Irving, E., and Pullaiah, G., 1976. Reversals of the geomagnetic field, magnetostratigraphy, and relative magnitude of palaeosecular variation in the Phanerozoic. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 12(1):35–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(76\)90053-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(76)90053-2) [†]
- Irving, E., Robertson, W.A., and Aumento, F., 1970. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 45°N. VI. Remanent intensity, susceptibility, and iron content of dredged samples. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 7:226–238.
- Irving, E., Wynne, P.J., and Globberman, B.R., 1993. Cretaceous paleolatitudes and overprints of North American Craton. In Caldwell, W.G.E., and Kauffman, E.G. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Western Interior Basin*. *Geol. Assoc. Can. Spec. Rep.*, 39:91–96.
- Irving, T.N., and Barager, W.R., 1971. A guide to the chemical classification of common igneous rocks. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 8:523–548.
- Irwin, H., Curtis, C., and Coleman, M., 1977. Isotopic evidence for source of diagenetic carbonates formed during burial of organic-rich sediments. *Nature*, 269(5625):209–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/269209a0> [†]
- Iryu, Y., 2016. Fossil *Newhousia imbricata* (Dictyotales, Phaeophyceae) from postglacial coral reef deposits in Tahiti. *Paleontological Research*, 20(1):18–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/2015PR018> [†]
- Iryu, Y., and Asami, R., 2010. Sea-level changes, climatic variations and reef development in the late Pleistocene to the Holocene: selected scientific results of the IODP Expedition 310 “Tahiti Sea Level.” *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):GC34A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/GC34A-06.html> [†]

- Iryu, Y., Nakamori, T., Matsuda, S., and Abe, O., 1995. Distribution of marine organisms and its geological significance in the modern reef complex of the Ryukyu Islands. *Sedimentary Geology*, 99(3–4):243–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(95\)00047-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(95)00047-C) [†]
- Iryu, Y., Takahashi, Y., Fujita, K., Camoin, G., Cabioch, G., Matsuda, H., Sato, T., Sugihara, K., Webster, J.M., and Westphal, H., 2010. Sea level history recorded in the Pleistocene carbonate sequence in IODP Hole 310-M0005D, off Tahiti. *Island Arc*, 19(4):690–706. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2010.00737.x> [†]
- Isaac, M.J., Moore, P.R., and Joass, Y.J., 1991. Tahora Formation: the basal facies of a Late Cretaceous transgressive sequence, northeastern New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 34:227–236.
- Isaacs, C.M., 1981. Field characterization of rocks in the Monterey Formation along the coast near Santa Barbara, California. In Isaacs, C.M. (Ed.), *Guide to the Monterey Formation in the California Coastal Area, Ventura to San Luis Obispo*. Pacific Sect. AAPG Field Guide, 52:39–54.
- Isaacs, C.M., 1981. Lithostratigraphy of the Monterey Formation, Goleta to Point Conception, Santa Barbara coast, California. In Isaacs, C.M. (Ed.), *Guide to the Monterey Formation in the California Coastal Area, Ventura to San Luis Obispo*. Pacific Sect. AAPG Field Guide, 52:9–23.
- Isaacs, C.M., 1981. Outline of diagenesis in the Monterey Formation examined laterally along the Santa Barbara coast, California. In Isaacs, C.M. (Ed.), *Guide to the Monterey Formation in the California Coastal Area, Ventura to San Luis Obispo*. Pacific Sect. AAPG Field Guide, 52:25–38.
- Isaacs, C.M., 1981. Porosity reduction during diagenesis of the Monterey Formation, Santa Barbara coastal area, California. In Garrison, R.E., Douglas, R.G., Pisciotto, K.E., Isaacs, C.M., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sect., 257–271.
- Isaacs, C.M., 1982. Influence of rock compositions on kinetics of silica phase changes in the Monterey Formation, Santa Barbara area, California. *Geology*, 10(6):304–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<304:IORCOK>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<304:IORCOK>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Isaacs, C.M., 1984. Disseminated dolomite in the Monterey Formation, Santa Maria and Santa Barbara areas, California. In Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H., (Eds.), *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-rich Units*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 41:155–169.
- Isaacs, C.M., 1985. Abundance versus rates of accumulation in fine-grained strata of the Miocene Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 5(1):25–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02629793> [†]
- Isaacs, C.M., 1987. Use of well cuttings for determining compositional trends in the Monterey Formation, California. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71(5):570–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/94887320-1704-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Isaacs, C.M., 1992. Data report: uranium, thorium, and other trace elements in strip samples from Cores 128-798B-13H through 15H. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1367–1372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.191.1992> [†]
- Isaacs, C.M., Pisciotto, K.A., and Garrison, R.E., 1983. Facies and diagenesis of the Miocene Monterey Formation, California: a summary. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 36): *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 247–282.
- Isaacs, C.M., Tomson, J.H., Stewart, K.C., and Jackson, L.L., 1990. Abundances of major elements and sedimentary components of cuttings from the Foxen Mudstone and the Sisquoc, Monterey, and Point Sal Formations in the Union Hobbs 22 well, and preliminary comparison with cores from the Union Newlove 51 well, Orcutt oil field, onshore Santa Maria basin, California. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 89-466.
- Isacks, B., and Molnar, P., 1971. Distribution of stresses in the descending lithosphere from a global survey of focal-mechanism solutions of mantle earthquakes. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 9:103–174.
- Isacks, B., Oliver, J., and Sykes, L.R., 1968. Seismology and the new global tectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:5855–5899.
- Isacks, B., Sykes, L.R., and Oliver, J., 1969. Focal mechanisms of deep and shallow earthquakes in the Tonga-Kermadec region and the tectonics of island arcs. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(8):1443–1470. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1443:FMODAS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1443:FMODAS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Isacks, B.L., and Barazangi, M., 1977. Geometry of Benioff zones: lateral segmentation and downwards bending of the subducted lithosphere. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:94–114.
- Isacks, B.L., Cardwell, R.K., Chatelain, J.L., Barazangi, M., Marthelot, J.-M., Chinn, D., and Louat, R., 1981. Seismicity and tectonics of the central New Hebrides island arc. In Simpson, D.W., and Richards, P.G. (Eds.), *Earthquake Prediction: An International Review*. Maurice Ewing Series, 4:93–116.
- Isaksen, M.F., Bak, F., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1994. Thermophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria in cold marine sediment. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 14:1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1994.tb00084.x> [†]
- Isard, S.A., and Gage, S.H., 2001. *Flow of Life in the Atmosphere: An Airscape Approach to Understanding Invasive Organisms*: East Lansing, MI (Michigan State Univ. Press). [†]



- Iscimen, T., 2014. Sequence stratigraphy of Miocene sequences Kw2a and m5.4, New Jersey [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Jersey. <http://dx.doi.org/10.7282/T3057D1W> [†]
- Isern, A.R., 1991. Calcium carbonate and organic carbon accumulation in the central equatorial Pacific [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island.
- Isern, I.A., Carbonate platform development of Northeast Australia: the importance of paleoceanographic and environmental change [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-000916305> [†]
- Isern, A.R., and Anselmetti, F., 2001. The influence of carbonate platform morphology and sea level on fifth-order petrophysical cyclicity in slope and basin sediments adjacent to the Great Bahama Bank. *Marine Geology*, 177(3–4):381–394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00154-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00154-2) [†]
- Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., and Blum, P., 2004. A Neogene carbonate platform, slope, and shelf edifice shaped by sea level and ocean currents, Marion Plateau (northeast Australia). In Eberli, G.P., Masferro, J.L., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Seismic Imaging of Carbonate Reservoirs and Systems*. AAPG Memoir, 81:291–307. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/spec-pubs/memoir81/CHAPTER13/CHAPTER13.HTM> [†]
- Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., and Blum, P., 2001. Ocean drilling constrains carbonate platform formation and Miocene sea level on the Australian margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(41):469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/01EO00279> [†]
- Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., and the Leg 194 Scientific Party, 2001. ODP Leg 194: sea level magnitudes recorded by continental margin sequences on the Marion Plateau, northeast Australia. *JOIDES J.*, 27(2):7–11.
- Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., 2002. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.2002> [†]
- Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., and Kenter, J.A.M., 2002. The influence of carbonate platform morphology and sea level on fifth-order petrophysical cyclicity in slope and basin sediments adjacent to the Great Bahama Bank. *Marine Geology*, 185(1–2):19–25. [†]
- Isern, A.R., Langford, R.P., Truswell, E.M., and Wilford, G.E., 1995. Cainozoic. In Langford, R.P., Wilford, G.E., Truswell, E.M., and Isern, A.R. (Eds.), *Paleogeographic Atlas of Australia* (Volume 10): Canberra (Australian Geological Survey Organization).
- Isern, A.R., McKenzie, J.A., and Müller, D.W., 1993. Paleoceanographic changes and reef growth off the northeastern Australian margin: stable isotopic data from Leg 133, Sites 811 and 817, and Leg 21, Site 209. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.230.1993> [†]
- Isezaki, N., 1975. Possible spreading centers in the Japan Sea. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 2(3):265–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00305507> [†]
- Isezaki, N., 1986. A magnetic anomaly map of the Japan Sea. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 38:403–410.
- Isezaki, N., Hata, K., and Uyeda, S., 1971. Magnetic survey of the Japan Sea (Part 1). *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 49:77–83.
- Isezaki, N., and Uyeda, S., 1973. Geomagnetic anomaly pattern of the Japan Sea. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 2(1):51–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00451870> [†]
- Ishibashi, J., Ikegami, F., Tsuji, T., and Urabe, T., 2015. Hydrothermal activity in the Okinawa Trough back-arc basin: geological background and hydrothermal mineralization. In Ishibashi, J., Okino, K., and Sunamura, M. (Eds.), *Subseafloor Biosphere Linked to Hydrothermal Systems*: Tokyo (Springer Japan), 337–359. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-4-431-54865-2_27 [†]
- Ishibashi, J., and Miyoshi, Y., 2015. Hydrothermal alteration process in active sea floor hydrothermal systems in the Okinawa trough, from a viewpoint of a modern analogue for the Kuroko-type volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits. *Proceedings of the PACRIM 2015 Congress*: Melbourne, Australia (The Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy), 481–486.
- Ishibashi, J., Miyoshi, Y., Inoue, H., Yeats, C., Hollis, S.P., Corona, J.C., Bowden, S., Yang, S. Southam, G., Masaki, Y., Hartnet, H., and IODP Expedition 331 Scientists, 2013. Subseafloor structure of a submarine hydrothermal system within volcanoclastic sediments: a modern analogue for “Kuroko-type” VMS deposits [presented at the 12th Biennial Meeting of the Society for Geology Applied to Mineral Deposits (SGA), 12–15 August 2013, Uppsala, Sweden].
- Ishibashi, J., Wakita, H., Okamura, K., Gamo, T., Shitashima, K., Charlou, J.L., Jean-Baptiste, P., and Shipboard Party, 1996. Chemical characteristics of hydrothermal fluids from the Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea, II. Gas components. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:W116. (Abstract)
- Ishida, K., Yoshida, K., and Matsuoka, A., 2012. Fossil ostracode assemblages in the middle Pleistocene upper part of the Sawane Formation on Sado Island, Niigata Prefecture, central Japan and surface water freshening of the Sea of Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, 118(8):476–492. <https://doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.2012.0024> (in Japanese with English abstract) [†]
- Ishida, M., and Hata, M., 1989. The geologic development in the Oshima Peninsula, southwestern Hokkaido, Japan. *Chishit-sugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:29–56.
- Ishida, T., Arai, S., and Takahashi, N., 1990. Metamorphosed picrite basalts in the northern part of the Setogawa belt, central Japan. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 96:181–191.

- Ishida, T., and Ohta, Y., 1973. Ramechhap-Okhaldhunga region. In Hashimoto, S. (Ed.), *Geology of the Nepal Himalayas*: Sapporo, Japan (Himalayan Committee Hokkaido Univ.), 35–67.
- Ishihara, T., and Kisimoto, K., 1996. Magnetic anomaly map of East Asia, 1:4,000,000 (CD-ROM version). Geol. Surv. Jpn., Coordinating Committee for Coastal and Offshore Geoscience Programs in East and Southeast Asia (CCOP). [†]
- Ishihara, T., Tanahashi, M., Sato, M., and Okuda, Y., 1996. Preliminary report of geophysical and geological surveys of the west Wilkes Land margin. *Proc. NIPR Symp. Antarct. Geosci.*, 9:91–108. [†]
- Ishii, J., Igarashi, Y., Sasaki, S., Mino, N., and Matsumoto, K., 1981. On the peats collected from the continental shelf of the Isikari Bay, Hokkaido, Japan. *Earth Sci.*, 35:231–239.
- Ishii, J., Takami, M., Miyashita, S., Sakamoto, I., Shin, G., Iikura, S., and Iizuka, 1988. A preliminary report on the third cruise to the Okushiri submarine ridge by the R/V Bosei Maru II of Tokai University. *Proc. Hokkaido Univ.*, 1:39–68.
- Ishii, T., 1985. Dredged samples from the Ogasawara fore-arc seamount or “Ogasawara paleoland”—“fore-arc ophiolite.” In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 307–342.
- Ishii, T., 1985. Preliminary dive reports on Kaiko Leg 3 (Nautile, Dive 57). *IFREMER*, 216–252.
- Ishii, T., Kamiya, T., and Tsukagoshi, A., 2005. Phylogeny and evolution of *Loxoconcha* (Ostracoda, Crustacea) species around Japan. *Hydrobiologia*, 538(1–3):81–94. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-004-4939-3> [†]
- Ishii, T., Kobayashi, K., Shibata, T., Naka, J., Johnson, K., Ikehara, K., Iguchi, M., Konishi, K., Wakita, H., Zhang, F., Nakamura, Y., and Kayane, H., 1985. Description of samples from Ogasawara forearc, Ogasawara Plateau and Mariana Trough during KH84-1 Cruise. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH84-1*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 86–167.
- Ishii, T., Konishi, K., Naka, J., Futakuchi, K., and Ohara, H., 1983. Description of samples from Ogasawara forearc seamount or “Ogasawara Paleoland.” In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH80-3*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 173–186.
- Ishii, T., Konishi, K., and Omura, A., 1981. Description of samples. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH80-3*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 105–165.
- Ishii, T., Maekawa, H., Ozawa, H., Ashi, J., Matsuoka, H., Konishi, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1989. Description of dredged samples from ophiolitic seamount (in Tori-Shima fore-arc), Uyeda Ridge and Ogasawara Plateau, during the first Leg (Tokyo to Guam) of KH87-3 Cruise. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH87-3*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 92–99.
- Ishii, T., Ozawa, H., Maekawa, H., Naka, J., Robinson, P.T., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., 1990. Refractory peridotites from serpentinite diapiric seamounts in the Izu-Ogasawara-Mariana forearc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*
- Ishii, T., Robinson, P.T., Fiske, R., Maekawa, H., 1990. Petrology of ODP leg 125: mantle peridotites and related rocks from serpentinite diapiric seamounts in the Izu-Ogasawara Mariana forearc. *GAC-MAC Joint Ann. Meeting*, Vancouver. (Abstract)
- Ishii, T., Robinson, P.T., Maekawa, H., and Fiske, R., 1992. Petrological studies of peridotites from diapiric serpentinite seamounts in the Izu-Ogasawara-Mariana forearc, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.129.1992> [†]
- Ishii, T., Robinson, P.T., Tokuyama, H., and Kobayashi, K., 1988. Relations of fore-arc proto-ophiolites, mantle and serpentine diapirs. *Progr. With Abstract GSA 1988 Ann. Meeting*, 280. (Abstract)
- Ishii, T., Robinson, T., Maekawa, H., Tokuyama, H., Kobayashi, K., Tanaka, H., Okada, H., Takigami, Y., Kaneoka, I., Togashi, K., Minai, Y., and Tominaga, T., 1989. Origin of proto-ophiolites in Izu-Ogasawara-Mariana forearc and their resemblance to the Troodos ophiolite. *Abstracts 28th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 2:22.
- Ishii, T., Yamashita, S., Kobayashi, H., Kitamura, A., Shimizu, T., Konishi, K., Tsuchi, R., and Kobayashi, K., 1988. Description of dredged samples from Erimo Seamount and Meiyo-Daini Seamount (Japan Sea), during KH 86-2 cruise. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Geophysical and Geological Investigation of the Northeastern Part of the Japan Sea and Japan Trench. Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH 86-2 (April 21–May 15, 1986)*, 60–64.
- Ishikawa, A., Mahoney, J.J., Heydolph, K., and the IODP Expedition 324 Scientific Party, 2010. Major and trace element geochemistry of basement lavas from Shatsky Rise: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 324 shipboard analyses [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2010, Chiba City, Japan, 23–28 May 2010].
- Ishikawa, A., Nakamura, E., and Mahoney, J.J., 2005. Jurassic oceanic lithosphere beneath the southern Ontong Java Plateau: evidence from xenoliths in alnöite, Malaita, Solomon Islands. *Geology*, 33(5):393–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21205.1> [†]
- Ishikawa, A., Sano, T., and Senda, R., 2011. Highly siderophile element geochemistry of high-Mg basalts from Pacific large igneous provinces [Japan Geophysical Union Meeting 2011, Makuhari, Japan, 22–27 May 2011]. (Abstract) <http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2011/yokou/SVC007-11.pdf> [†]
- Ishikawa, N., and Frost, G.M., 2001. Data report: magnetic anisotropy of samples in a fault zone at ODP Site 1117 in the western Woodlark Basin (Papua New Guinea). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drill-*

- ing Program, *Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–7.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.174.2001> [†]
- Ishikawa, N., and Frost, G.M., 2002. Data report: rock magnetic parameters of the topmost sediments of ODP Sites 1109, 1110, and 1115 in the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.162.2002> [†]
- Ishikawa, T., Hirono, T., Hamada, Y., Tanimizu, M., and Ujiie, K., 2009. Detection and temperature estimate of fluid-rock interactions in fault zones based on trace element and isotope systematics of fault rocks. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T53C-1594. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T53C-1594.html> [†]
- Ishikawa, T., Matsuoka, J., Kameda, J., Sample, J.C., Mori, J.J., and Chester, F.M., 2014. Boron isotope constraints on fluid-rock interactions in the shallow megathrust at the Japan Trench [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4563) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4563.html> [†]
- Ishikawa, T., Matsuoka, J., Mori, J.J., Chester, F.M., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2013. Geochemical characteristics of core samples from IODP Expedition 343, Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (JFAST) [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T41F-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T41F-05.html> [†]
- Ishikawa, T., Nagaishi, K., and Umino, S., 2002. Boninitic volcanism in the Oman ophiolite: implications for thermal condition during transition from spreading ridge to arc. *Geology*, 30(10):899–902. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0899:BVITOO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0899:BVITOO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ishikawa, T., and Nakamura, E., 1992. Boron isotope geochemistry of the oceanic crust from DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(4):1633–1639. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90230-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90230-G) [†]
- Ishikawa, T., and Nakamura, E., 1993. Boron isotope systematics of marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(3–4):567–580. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90103-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90103-G) [†]
- Ishikawa, T., Sample, J.C., Takai, K., Chester, F., Mori, J.J., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2012. Boron and strontium isotope systematics of interstitial water from IODP Expedition 343, Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (JFAST) [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13B-2607) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13B-2607.html> [†]
- Ishikawa, T., and Tera, F., 1999. Two isotopically distinct fluid components involved in the Mariana arc: evidence from Nb/B ratios and B, Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope systematics. *Geology*, 27(1):83–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0083:TIDFCI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0083:TIDFCI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Ishikawa, Y., 1967. Magnetic properties of a single crystal of Fe₂TiO₄. *Phys. Lett. A*, 24(13):725–727.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-9601\(67\)90236-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-9601(67)90236-8) [†]
- Ishikawa, Y., Takeo, M., Hamada, N., Katsumata, M., Satake, K., Abe, K., Kikuchi, M., Sudo, K., Takahashi, M., Kashiwabara, S., and Mikami, N., 1984. Mechanism of the central Japan Sea earthquake, 1983. *Chikyū*, 6:11–17.
- Ishiwada, Y., 1950. Foraminiferal death assemblages from the mouth of Toyama Bay (Studies on Recent marine sediments—no. 1). *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 1:182–194. (in Japanese)
- Ishiwada, Y., 1951. Miscellaneous notes on the application of the fossil smaller foraminifera to the Japanese oil and gas field exploration. *Jpn. Assoc. Petrol. Tech., J.*, 16:335–348. (in Japanese)
- Ishiwada, Y., Honza, E., and Tamaki, K., 1984. Sedimentary basins of the Japan Sea. *Proc. 27th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 23:43–65.
- Ishiwada, Y., and Ogawa, K., 1976. Petroleum geology of offshore areas around the Japanese Islands. *United Nations ESCAP, CCOP Tech. Bull.*, 10:23–34.
- Ishiwatari, A., 1985. Alpine ophiolites: product of low-degree mantle melting in a Mesozoic transcurrent rift zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(1–2): 93–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90151-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90151-7) [†]
- Ishiwatari, A., 1985. Igneous petrogenesis of the Yakuno ophiolite (Japan) in the context of the diversity of ophiolites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 89(2–3):155–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00379450> [†]
- Ishiwatari, A., 1992. Petrology, geochemistry, and mineralogy of the Early Cretaceous evolved N-MORB from Sites 765 and 766, eastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–213.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.160.1992> [†]
- Ishiwatari, R., Matsumoto, K., Seki, O., and Yamamoto, S., 2000. Variations in organic carbon isotopic composition in sediments at Site 1017 during the last 25 k.y. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–276.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.210.2000> [†]
- Ishiwatari, R., and Uzaki, M., 1987. Diagenetic changes of lignin compounds in more than 0.6 million-year-old lacustrine sediment (Lake Biwa, Japan). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(2):321–328.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90244-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90244-4) [†]

- Ishiwatari, R., Yamada, K., Matsumoto, K., Houtatsu, M., and Naraoka, H., 1999. Organic molecular and carbon isotopic records of the Japan Sea over the past 30 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 14(2):260–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900014> [†]
- Ishiwatari, R., Yamada, K., Matsumoto, K., Naraoka, H., Yamamoto, S., and Handa, N., 2000. Source of organic matter in sinking particles in the Japan Trench: molecular composition and carbon isotopic analyses. In Handa, N., Tanoue, E., and Hama, T. (Eds.), *Dynamics and Characterization of Marine Organic Matter*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 141–168.
- Ishiwatari, R., Yamamoto, S., and Machihara, T., 1989. Molecular composition and diagenesis of organic matter (geolipids) in sediments from Sites 677 and 678, Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.152.1989> [†]
- Ishizaka, K., and Carlson, R.W., 1983. Nd-Sr systematics of the Setouchi volcanic rocks, southwest Japan: a clue to the origin of orogenic andesite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64(3):327–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90094-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90094-8) [†]
- Ishizaki, K., 1966. Miocene and Pliocene ostracodes from the Sendai Area, Japan. *Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Series 2: Geology*, 37: 31–163.
- Ishizaki, K., 1981. Ostracoda from the East China Sea. *Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Series 2: Geology*, 51:37–65.
- Ishizaki, K., and Irizuki, T., 1990. Distribution of bathyal ostracodes in sediments of Toyama Bay, Central Japan. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*, 123:53–67.
- Ishizaki, K., and Matoba, Y., 1985. Akita (early Pleistocene cold, shallow water Ostracoda). In Ikeya, N. (Ed.), *Guidebook of Excursions, 9th International Symposium on Ostracoda*, 1–12.
- Ishizuka, H., 1985. Prograde metamorphism of the Horokanai ophiolite in the Kamuikotan zone, Hokkaido, Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 26:391–417.
- Ishizuka, H., 1989. Mineral paragenesis of altered basalts from Hole 504B, ODP Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.121.1989> [†]
- Ishizuka, H., 1991. Pumpellyite from zeolite facies metabasites of the Horokanai ophiolite in the Kamuikotan zone, Hokkaido, Japan. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 107(1):1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00311180> [†]
- Ishizuka, H., Fujimoto, H., Bryan, W., Fujiwara, T., Furuta, T., Kelemen, P., Kinoshita, H., Kobayashi, K., Matsumoto, T., Takeuchi, A., and Tivey, M., 1995. Oceanic lower crust and upper mantle materials in transform fault zone of WMARK. *JAMSTEC J., Deep-Sea Research*, 11:37–52. (Japanese with English abstr.)
- Ishizuka, H., Imaizumi, M., Gouchi, N., and Banno, S., 1983. The Kamuikotan zone in Hokkaido, Japan: tectonic mixing of high-pressure and low-pressure metamorphic rocks. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 1(3):263–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1983.tb00275.x> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Arculus, R.J., and Bogus, K., 2014. IODP Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins: preliminary results [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51C-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51C-01.html> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Hickey-Vargas, R., Arculus, R.J., Yogodzinski, G.M., Savov, I.P., Kusano, Y., McCarthy, A., Brandl, P.A., and Sudo, M., 2018. Age of Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc basement. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 481:80–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.10.023> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Kimura, J.-I., Li, Y.B., Stern, R.J., Reagan, M.K., Taylor, R.N., Ohara, Y., Bloomer, S.H., Ishii, T., Hargrove, U.S., III, and Haraguchi, S., 2006. Early stages in the evolution of Izu-Bonin arc volcanism: new age, chemical, and isotopic constraints. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 250(1–2):385–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.08.007> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Tani, K., Harigane, Y., Umino, S., Stern, R.J., Reagan, M.K., Hickey-Vargas, R., Yogodzinski, G.M., Kusano, Y., and Arculus, R.J., 2016. Tectonics of the Philippine Sea plate before and after ~52 Ma subduction initiation to form the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V11E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V11E-02.html> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Tani, K., Reagan, M.K., Kanayama, K., Umino, S., Harigane, Y., Sakamoto, I., Miyajima, Y., Yuasa, M., and Dunkley, D.J., 2011. The timescales of subduction initiation and subsequent evolution of an oceanic island arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 306(3–4):229–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.04.006> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Milton, J.A., and Nesbitt, R.W., 2003. Fluid-mantle interaction in an intraoceanic arc: constraints from high-precision Pb isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 211(3–4):221–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00201-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00201-2) [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Milton, J.A., Nesbitt, R.W., Yuasa, M., and Sakamoto, I., 2006. Variation in the mantle sources of the northern Izu arc with time and space—constraints from high-precision Pb isotopes. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 156(3–4):266–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2006.03.005> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Ohara, Y., Stern, R.J., and Reagan, M.K., 2006. Variability of intra-oceanic island arc magma in its initial stage: new constraints from Eocene–Oligocene Izu-Bonin arc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):V51F-06. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm06/waisfm06.html> [†]

- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Ohara, Y., and Yuasa, M., 2013. Upwelling, rifting, and age-progressive magmatism from the Oki Daito mantle plume. *Geology*, 41(9):1011–1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G34525.1> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Yuasa, M., Milton, J.A., Nesbitt, R.W., Uto, K., and Sakamoto, I., 2007. Processes controlling along-arc isotopic variation of the southern Izu-Bonin arc. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(6):Q06008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001475> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Yuasa, M., and Ohara, Y., 2011. Making and breaking an island arc: a new perspective from the Oligocene Kyushu-Palau arc, Philippine Sea. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(5):Q05005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003440> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Uto, K., Makoto, Y., and Hochstaedter, A.G., 1998. K-Ar ages from seamount chains in the back-arc region of the Izu-Ogasawara arc. *Island Arc*, 7(3):408–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00199.x> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Uto, K., and Yuasa, M., 2003. Volcanic history of the back-arc region of the Izu-Bonin (Ogasawara) arc. In Larter, R.D., and Leat, P.T. (Eds.), *Intra-Oceanic Subduction Systems: Tectonic and Magmatic Processes*. Geological Society Special Publications, 219:163–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.219.01.09> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Uto, K., Yuasa, M., and Hochstaedter, A.G., 1998. K-Ar ages from seamount chains in the back-arc region of the Izu-Ogasawara arc. *Island Arc*, 7(3):408–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00199.x> [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Uto, K., Yuasa, M., and Hochstaedter, A.G., 2003. Volcanism in the earliest stage of back-arc rifting in the Izu-Bonin arc revealed by laser-heating $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 120(1–2):71–85. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(02\)00365-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(02)00365-7) [†]
- Ishizuka, O., Yuasa, M., and Uto, K., 2002. Evidence of porphyry copper-type hydrothermal activity from a submerged remnant back-arc volcano of the Izu-Bonin arc: implications for the volcanotectonic history of back-arc seamounts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 198(3–4):381–399. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00515-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00515-0) [†]
- Ishizuka, T., Ittekkot, V., and Kawahata, H., 1990. Geochemistry of amino acids in interstitial water, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.135.1990> [†]
- Ishizuka, T., Kodama, Y., Kawahata, H., and Ittekkot, V., 1990. Preliminary data on dissolved heavy metals in interstitial water from the Bay of Bengal, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.136.1990> [†]
- Ishizuka, T., Nozaki, Y., and Shimooka, K., 1988. Amino acids in the interstitial waters of ESOP long cores from two North Atlantic abyssal plains. *Geochemical Journal*, 22:1–8.
- Ishman, S.E., and Domack, E.W., 1994. Oceanographic controls on benthic foraminifers from the Bellingshausen margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 24(2):119–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90019-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90019-1) [†]
- Ishman, S.E., Polyak, L., and Poore, R.Z. 1996. An expanded record of Pleistocene deep arctic change: Canada Basin, western Arctic Ocean. *Geology*, 24:139–142.
- Ishman, S.E., and Sperling, M.R., 2002. Benthic foraminiferal record of Holocene deep-water evolution in the Palmer Deep, western Antarctic Peninsula. *Geology*, 30(5):435–438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0435:BFROHD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0435:BFROHD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ishman, S.E., and Webb, P.-N., 1988. Late Neogene benthic foraminifera from the Victoria land basin margin, Antarctica: application to glacio-eustatic and tectonic events. *Spec. Publ.—Rev. Paleontol.*, 2:523–551.
- Islam, M.A., 1983. Dinoflagellate cyst taxonomy and biostratigraphy of the Eocene Bracklesham Group in southern England. *Micropaleontology*, 29(3):328–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485740> [†]
- Islam, M.A., 1983. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Eocene of the London and the Hampshire basins, southern England. *Palynology*, 7:71–92.
- Islam, M.A., 1984. A study of early Eocene palaeoenvironments in the Isle of Sheppey as determined from microplankton assemblage composition. *Tertiary Res.*, 6:11–21.0
- Islam, M.A., 1988. Palynological Age-dating of Seismic Horizons D, E and F in the Beagle and Dampier Sub-basins. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust Symp., 599–604.
- Isobe, A., Ando, M., Watanabe, T., Senju, T., Sugihara, S., and Manda, A., 2002. Freshwater and temperature transports through the Tsushima-Korea Straits. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 107(C7):3065. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JC000702> [†]
- Isoda, Y., 2011. Climate change and physical process associated with the Tsushima Warm Current. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Sci., Hokkaido Univ.*, 53(2):2–12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2115/47547> [†]
- Isono, D., and Polyak, L., 2007. Late Pleistocene biomarker records from the central Arctic Ocean (ACEX Hole M0004C and HOTRAX HLY0503-08JPC). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP51A-0185. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP51A-0185.html> [†]
- Isozaki, Y., 1996. Anatomy and genesis of a subduction-related orogen: a new view of geotectonic subdivision and evolution of the Japanese Islands. *Island Arc*, 5:289–320.
- Isozaki, Y., and Itaya, T., 1990. Chronology of Sanbagawa metamorphism. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 8(4):401–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1990.tb00627.x> [†]

- Isozaki, Y., Kasahara, J., and Toriumi, M. (Eds.), 2003. Life on the Earth: its origin and relevant extreme environments. *J. Geogr.*, 112:185–322.
- Isozaki, Y., Maruyama, S., and Furuoka, F., 1990. Accreted oceanic materials in Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 181(1–4):179–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90016-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90016-2) [†]
- Isphording, W.C., 1970. Petrology, stratigraphy, and re-definition of the Kirkwood Formation (Miocene) of New Jersey. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 40:986–997.
- Isphording, W.C., and Lodding, W., 1969. Facies changes in the New Jersey Miocene. In Subitsky, S. (Ed.), *Geology of Selected Areas in New Jersey and Eastern Pennsylvania and Guidebook of Excursions*: New Brunswick (Rutgers University Press), 7–13.
- Israelsky, M.C., 1929. Upper Cretaceous Ostracoda of Arkansas. *Arkansas Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 4.
- Israelson, C., Buchardt, B., Haggerty, J.A., and Pearson, P.N., 1995. Carbonate and pore-water geochemistry of pelagic caps at Limalok and Lo-En Guyots, western Pacific. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 737–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.050.1995> [†]
- Israelson, C., and Spezzaferri, S., 1998. Strontium-isotope stratigraphy from Sites 918 and 919. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.214.1998> [†]
- Israelson, C., Pearson, P.N., and Buchardt, B., 1995. Strontium isotope variations and sediment reworking of the upper Oligocene–Neogene interval from Sites 871 and 872. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–417. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.051.1995> [†]
- Isshiki, N., 1959. Hachijo-jima. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Quadrangle Ser.* (Scale 1:50,000).
- Isshiki, N., 1960. Miyake-jima. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Geol. Map Jpn.* (Scale 1:50,000).
- Isshiki, N., 1978. Geology of the Toshima district. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Quadrangle Ser.* (Scale 1:50,000).
- Isshiki, N., 1980. Geology of the Mikurajima, Inambajima and Zenisu district. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Quadrangle Ser.* (Scale 1:50,000).
- Isshiki, N., 1982. Geology of the Kozushima district. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Quadrangle Ser.* (Scale 1:50,000).
- Isshiki, N., 1984. Geology of the O Shima district. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Quadrangle Ser.* (Scale 1:50,000).
- Isshiki, N., 1987. Geology of the Nii Jima district. With geological sheet map at 1:50,000. *Geol. Surv. Jpn.*
- Isshiki, N., Onuma, N., and Hirano, M., 1982. Sr/Ca-Ba/Ca systematics of Quaternary volcanoes in Toshima, Udonejima, Niijima, and Kozushima, the Izu Islands, Japan. *Geochemical Journal*, 16:119–127.
- Isse, T., Yoshizawa, K., Shiobara, H., Shinohara, M., Nakahigashi, K., Mochizuki, K., Sugioka, H., Suetsugu, D., Kanazawa, T., and Fukao, Y., 2004. 3-D shear wave speed structure beneath the Philippine Sea plate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47):S52B-08. (Abstract)
- Itaki, T., 2003. Depth-related radiolarian assemblage in the water-column and surface sediments of the Japan Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 47(3–4):253–270. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00119-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00119-6) [†]
- Itaki, T., 2006. Elutriation technique for extracting radiolarian skeletons from sandy sediments and its usefulness for faunal analysis. *Radiolaria*, 24:14–18.
- Itaki, T., 2007. Historical changes of deep-sea radiolarians in the Japan Sea during the last 640 kyrs. *Fossils*, 82:43–51. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Itaki, T., and Ikehara, K., 2003. Radiolarian biozonation for the upper Quaternary in the Japan Sea. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 109(2):96–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.109.96> [†]
- Itaki, T., Komatsu, N., and Motoyama, I., 2007. Orbital- and millennial-scale changes of radiolarian assemblages during the last 220 kyrs in the Japan Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 247(1–2):115–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.11.025> [†]
- Itaki, T., Ito, M., Narita, H., Ahagon, N., and Sakai, H., 2003. Depth distribution of radiolarians from the Chukchi and Beaufort Seas, western Arctic. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 50(12):1507–1522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2003.09.003> [†]
- Itaki, T., Motoyama, I., Kamikuri, S., Tada, R., Murray, R.W., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2014. Mid-Miocene to Pleistocene radiolarian fossil record from IODP Expedition 346: faunal response to the global climatic changes and local/regional tectonics [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP42C-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP42C-08.html> [†]
- Itaki, T., and Sagawa, T., 2016. Paleooceanographic implications of radiolarian fossil assemblages in sediments from shallow water depths [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2016]. (Abstract MIS17-04) http://www2.jpгу.org/meeting/2016/session/PDF/M-IS17/MIS17-04_e.pdf [†]
- Itaki, T., Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2014. Preliminary results of the radiolarian analysis from IODP Exp. 346 in the Japan Sea/East Sea and the northern East China Sea [presented at the 2014 Annual Meeting of the Paleontological Society of Japan]. (in Japanese)

- Ito, T., Uchida, M., Kim, S., Shin, H.-S., Tada, R., and Khim, B.-K., 2009. Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleoceanographic implications in northern Bering Sea slope sediments: evidence from the radiolarian species *Cycladophora davisiana*. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 24(8):856–865. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1356> [†]
- Ito, A., Hino, R., Nishino, M., Fujimoto, H., Miura, S., Kodaira, S., and Hasemi, A., 2002. Deep crustal structure of the north-eastern Japan forearc by a seismic exploration using an airgun-array. *Jishin*, 54:507–520.
- Ito, E., and Anderson, A.T., Jr., 1983. Submarine metamorphism of gabbros from the Mid-Cayman Rise: petrographic and mineralogic constraints on hydrothermal processes at slow-spreading ridges. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 82(4):371–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399714> [†]
- Ito, E., and Clayton, R.N., 1983. Submarine metamorphism of gabbros from the Mid-Cayman Rise: an oxygen isotopic study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(3):535–546. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90276-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90276-4) [†]
- Ito, E., and Stern, F.J., 1985. Oxygen and strontium isotopic investigations of subduction zone volcanism: the case of the Volcano arc and the Marianas Island arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76:312–320.
- Ito, E., and Takahashi, E., 1989. Postspinel transformations in the system Mg_2SiO_4 - Fe_2SiO_4 and some geophysical implication. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:10637–10646.
- Ito, E., White, W.M., and Göpel, C., 1987. The O, Sr, Nd and Pb isotope geochemistry of MORB. *Chemical Geology*, 62(3–4):157–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(87\)90083-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(87)90083-0) [†]
- Ito, G., and Clift, P.D., 1998. Subsidence and growth of Pacific Cretaceous plateaus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 161(1–4):85–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00139-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00139-3) [†]
- Ito, G., and Mahoney, J.J., 2002. Effects of variable melt productivity and active mantle upwelling on trace-element and isotopic composition of hotspot magmas. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union.*, 83(47)(Suppl.):S71D-06. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm02/waisfm02.html> [†]
- Ito, G., and Mahoney, J.J., 2005. Flow and melting of a heterogeneous mantle: 1. Method and importance to the geochemistry of ocean island and mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 230(1–2):29–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.10.035> [†]
- Ito, G., and Taira, A., 2000. Compensation of the Ontong Java Plateau by surface and subsurface loading. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B5):11171–11183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900036> [†]
- Ito, H., 2010. S-anisotropy and stress direction—results from logging at Site C0009 of IODP Expedition 319, NanTroSEIZE [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2166) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2166.html> [†]
- Ito, H., 2011. Stress direction from S-anisotropy—results from logging at Site C0009 of IODP Expedition 319, NanTroSEIZE. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-5244. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-5244.pdf> [†]
- Ito, H., and Nogi, Y., 1995. Magnetic structures of seamounts in the western Pacific Ocean deduced from Leg 144 downhole magnetometer logs. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 631–638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.021.1995> [†]
- Ito, H., Nogi, Y., and Larson, R.L., 1995. Magnetic reversal stratigraphy of Jurassic oceanic crust from Hole 801C downhole magnetometer measurements. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 641–647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.024.1995> [†]
- Ito, M., 1992. High-frequency depositional sequences of the upper part of the Kazusa Group, a middle Pleistocene forearc basin fill in Boso Peninsula, Japan. *Sedimentary Geology*, 76(3–4):155–175. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(92\)90081-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(92)90081-2) [†]
- Ito, M., 1994. Compositional variation in depositional sequences of the upper part of the Kazusa Group, a middle Pleistocene forearc basin fill in the Boso Peninsula, Japan. *Sedimentary Geology*, 88(3–4):219–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)90063-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)90063-9) [†]
- Ito, M., 1996. Sandy contourites of the lower Kazusa Group in the Boso Peninsula, Japan: Kuroshio-Current-influenced deep-sea sedimentation in a Plio-Pleistocene forearc basin. *Journal of Sedimentary Research, Sect. A*, 66(3):587–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D42683B5-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Ito, M., 1997. Spatial variation in turbidite-to-contourite continuums of the Kiwada and Otadai Formations in the Boso Peninsula, Japan: an unstable bottom-current system in a Plio-Pleistocene forearc basin. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67(3):571–582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D42685D6-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Ito, M., and Horikawa, K., 2000. Millennial- to decadal-scale fluctuation in the paleo-Kuroshio Current documented in the middle Pleistocene shelf succession on the Boso Peninsula, Japan. *Sedimentary Geology*, 137(1–2):1–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00136-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00136-6) [†]
- Ito, M., and Katsura, Y., 1992. Inferred glacio-eustatic control for high-frequency depositional sequences of the Plio-Pleistocene Kazusa Group, a forearc basin fill in Boso Peninsula, Japan. *Sedimentary Geology*, 80:67–75.

- Ito, M., O'Connell, S., Stefani, A., and Borella, P., 1992. Fluviodeltaic successions at the Wombat Plateau: Upper Triassic siliciclastic-carbonate cycles. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.139.1992> [†]
- Ito, T., Funato, A., Ito, H., and Kinoshita, M., 2010. Determination of stress state in deep subsea formation by combination of hydrofracturing test and core analysis—a case study in the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) Expedition 319 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13E-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13E-06.html> [†]
- Ito, T., Funato, A., Lin, W., Doan, M.-L., Boutt, D.F., Kano, Y., Ito, H., Saffer, D., McNeill, L.C., Byrne, T., and Moe, K.T., 2013. Determination of stress state in deep subsea formation by combination of hydraulic fracturing in situ test and core analysis: a case study in the IODP Expedition 319. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(3):1203–1215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50086> [†]
- Ito, T., and Komuro, K., 2008. Paleooceanographic setting and preservation of buried manganese deposits in DSDP/ODP cores. *Resour. Geol.*, 56(4):457–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-3928.2006.tb00298.x> [†]
- Ito, T., Komuro, K., Hatsuya, K., and Nishi, H., 2005. Chemical compositions of ferromanganese micronodules in sediments at Site 1216, ODP Leg 199, Paleogene equatorial transect. *In* Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.211.2005> [†]
- Ito, T., Yamaguchi, K., Komuro, K., and Ogawa, Y., 1997. Geochemistry of sediments and authigenic minerals in and around the décollement zone of the northern Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. *In* Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.022.1997> [†]
- Ito, Y., Asano, Y., and Obara, K., 2009. Very low frequency earthquakes indicate a transpressional stress regime in the Nankai accretionary prism. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36:L20309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL039332> [†]
- Ito, Y., Hino, R., Kido, M., Fujimoto, H., Osada, Y., Inazu, D., Ohta, Y., Iinuma, T., Ohzono, M., Miura, S., Mishina, M., Suzuki, K., Tsuji, T., and Ashi, J., 2013. Episodic slow slip events in the Japan subduction zone before the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Tectonophysics*, 600:14–26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.08.022> [†]
- Ito, Y., Ikari, M., Ujiie, K., and Kopf, A., 2016. Velocity- and slip-dependent weakening on the Tohoku plate boundary fault: shallow coseismic slip facilitated by foreshock afterslip [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T21C-2827) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T21C-2827.html> [†]
- Ito, Y., Ikari, M., Ujiie, K., and Kopf, A., 2017. Coseismic slip propagation on the Tohoku plate boundary fault facilitated by slip-dependent weakening during slow fault slip. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(17):8749–8756. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL074307> [†]
- Ito, Y., Matsumoto, T., Kimura, H., Matsubayashi, H., Obara, K., and Sekiguchi, S., 2005. Spatial distribution of centroid moment tensor solutions for the 2004 off Kii Peninsula earthquakes. *Earth Planets Space*, 57(4):351–356. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/pdf/2005/5704/57040351.pdf> [†]
- Itoh, Y., and Nagasaki, Y., 1996. Crustal shortening of southwest Japan in the late Miocene. *Island Arc*, 5(3):337–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1996.tb00035.x> [†]
- Ito, Y., and Obara, K., 2006. Dynamic deformation of the accretionary prism excites very low frequency earthquakes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(2):L02311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL025270> [†]
- Ito, Y., and Obara, K., 2006. Very low frequency earthquakes within accretionary prisms are very low stress-drop earthquakes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(9):L09302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL025883> [†]
- Ito, Y., Obara, K., Shiomi, K., Sekine, S., and Hirose, H., 2007. Slow earthquakes coincident with episodic tremors and slow slip events. *Science*, 315(5811):503–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1134454> [†]
- Ito, Y., Tsuji, T., Osada, Y., Kido, M., Inazu, D., Hayashi, Y., Tsushima, H., Hino, R., and Fujimoto, H., 2011. Frontal wedge deformation near the source region of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(7):L00G05. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GL048355> [†]
- Itoigawa, J., 1978. Evidence of subtropical environments in the Miocene of Japan. *Bull. Mizunami Fossil Mus.*, 5:7–21.
- Itoigawa, J., 1989. Tropical spike in early middle Miocene (ca. 16 Ma) of Southwest Japan. *Int. Symp. Pacific Neogene Continental and Marine Events*. Nanjing Univ. Press, IGCP-246:19–26.
- Ittekkot, V., Degens, E.T., and Honjo, S., 1984. Seasonality in the fluxes of sugars, amino acids, and amino sugars to the deep ocean: Panama Basin. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 31:1071–1083.
- Ittekkot, V., Deuser, W.G., and Degens, E.T., 1984. Seasonality in the fluxes of sugars, amino acids, and amino sugars to the deep ocean: Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 31:1057–1069.
- Ittekkot, V., Haake, B., Bartsch, M., Nair, R.R., and Ramaswami, V., 1992. Organic carbon removal in the sea: the continental connection. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.-C. (Eds.), *Upwelling System: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 167–176.
- Iturralde-Vinent, M.A., 1994. Cuban geology; a new plate-tectonic synthesis. *Journal of Petrology Geol.*, 17:39–69.

- Iturralde-Vinent, M.A., 1996. Cuba: El archipelago volcanico Paleoceno-Eoceno medio. In Iturralde-Vinent, M.A. (Ed.), *Ophiolitas y Arcos Volcanicos de Cuba. Project 364, Caribbean Ophiolites and Volcanic Arcs*. IGCP-UNESCO, 231–246.
- Iturrino, G., Liu, T., Goldberg, D., Anderson, L., Evans, H., Fehr, A., Guerin, G., Inwood, J., Lofi, J., Malinverno, A., Morgan, S., Mrozewski, S., Slagle, A., and Williams, T., 2013. Performance of the wireline heave compensation system onboard D/V *JOIDES Resolution*. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:46–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iody.sd.15.08.2013> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., 1995. A study of the nature of oceanic crustal reflectivity using laboratory and log measurements: based on results from Deep Sea Drilling Project and Ocean Drilling Program sites in the Pacific and Indian Oceans [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Miami, Rosenstiel Sch. of Mar. and Atmos. Sci.
- Iturrino, G.J., and Bartetzko, A., 2002. Subsurface fracture patterns in the PACMANUS hydrothermal system identified from downhole measurements and their potential implications for fluid circulation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(47)(Suppl.):T11B-1253. (Abstract) [*]
- Iturrino, G.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1991. Reflectivity modeling of the Layer 3 gabbroic sequence drilled at the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.152.1991> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., Christensen, N.I., Becker, K., Boldreel, L.O., Harvey, P.K.H., and Pezard, P., 1995. Physical properties and elastic constants of upper crustal rocks from core-log measurements in Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.031.1995> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., Christensen, N.I., Kirby, S., and Salisbury, M.H., 1991. Seismic velocities and elastic properties of oceanic gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.151.1991> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., Davis, E., Johnson, J., Gröschel-Becker, H., Lewis, T., Chapman, D., and Cermak, V., 2000. Permeability, electrical, and thermal properties of sulfide, sedimentary, and basaltic units from the Bent Hill area of Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.115.2000> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., Dugan, B.E., Sawyer, D., Flemings, P.B., and Moore, J.C., 2007. Interpretation of downhole measurements, deformation analyses, and lithologic characterization in the Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/19097-MS> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., Evans, H.F., and Matsubara, N., 2011. Lithostratigraphic interpretation of volcanoclastic sequences from Shatsky Rise using downhole measurements [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51D-2536) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51D-2536.html> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., Goldberg, D., Glassman, H., Patterson, D., Sun, Y.-F., Guerin, G., and Haggas, S., 2005. Shear-wave anisotropy from dipole shear logs in oceanic crustal environments. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 240:117–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.240.01.10> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., Goldberg, D., Patterson, D., and Glassman, H. 1999. Fracturing in shallow oceanic crust: Observations of downhole velocity anisotropy at Atlantic and Indian Ocean drill sites. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Iturrino, G.J., Ildefonse, B., and Boitnott, G., 2002. Velocity structure of the lower oceanic crust: results from Hole 735B, Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.018.2002> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., Ketcham, R.A., Christiansen, L., and Boitnott, G., 2004. Data report: permeability, resistivity, and X-ray computed tomography measurements in samples from the PACMANUS hydrothermal system. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.205.2004> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., Miller, D.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1996. Velocity behavior of lower crustal and upper mantle rocks from a fast-spreading ridge at Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.027.1996> [†]
- Iturrino, G.J., Pirmez, C., Moore, J.C., Reichow, M.K., Dugan, B.E., Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Deformation analyses and lithologic characterization in overpressured basins based on logging while drilling and wireline results from the Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1509. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1509.html> [†]
- Ivanik, M.M., 1983. Paleogene and Neogene sponge spicules from Sites 511, 512, and 513 in the South Atlantic. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennnikov, V. A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 933–950. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.134.1983> [†]

- Ivanov, B.A., 1994. Geomechanical models of impact cratering: Puchezh-Katunki structure. *In* Dressier, B.O., Grieve, R.A.F., and Sharpton, V.L. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 293:81–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/SPE293-p81> [†]
- Ivanov, B.A., 2005. Numerical modeling of the largest terrestrial meteorite craters. *Solar System Research*, 39(5):381–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11208-005-0051-0> [†]
- Ivanov, G.V., and Krasnyuk, A.D., 1989. Analytical complex SPARK-1 on the base of microcomputer. *2nd All-Union Conference on XR-spectral Analysis*, 49. (Abstract) (in Russian)
- Ivanov, M.K., Limonov, A.F., and van Weering, T.C.E., 1996. Comparative characteristics of the Black Sea and Mediterranean Ridge mud volcanoes. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):253–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00165-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00165-X) [†]
- Ivanov, M.K., Limonov, M.K., and Woodside, J.M., 1992. Geological and geophysical investigations in the Mediterranean and Black Seas: initial results of the “Training through Research” Cruise of RV *Gelendzhik* in the Eastern Mediterranean and the Black Sea (June–July, 1991), *UNESCO Rept. Mar. Sci.*, 1992.
- Ivanov, M.V., and Freney, J.R., 1983. *The Global Biogeochemical Sulfur Cycle*. SCOPE 19. Chichester (Wiley).
- Ivanov, V.I., 1983. Sedimentary basins of Antarctica and their preliminary structural and morphological classification. *In* Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 539–541.
- Ivanova, E., Ovsepyan, E., Murdmaa, I., Max, L., Riethdorf, J., Nuernberg, D., Tiedemann, R., and Alekseeva, T., 2011. Millennial environmental variability on Shirshov Ridge, Bering Sea, during the penultimate and last glacial cycles [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1860) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP41C-1792.html> [†]
- Ivanova, E., Schiebel, R., Singh, A.D., Schmiedl, G., Niebler, H.-S., and Hemleben, C., 2003. Primary production in the Arabian Sea during the last 135 000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 197(1–2):61–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00386-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00386-9) [†]
- Ivanova, E.P., Shevchenko, L.S., Sawabe, T., Lysenko, A.M., Svetashev, V.I., Gorshkova, N.M., Satomi, M., Christen, R., and Mikhailov, V.V., 2002. *Pseudoalteromonas maricaloris* sp. nov., isolated from an Australian sponge, and reclassification of [*Pseudoalteromonas aurantia*] NCIMB 2033 as *Pseudoalteromonas flavipulchra* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52:263–271.
- Ivanova, E.V., Borisov, D., Murdmaa, I., Levchenko, O.V., Dmitrenko, O., and Emelyanov, E., 2014. The Upper Pliocene–Quaternary evolution of the Ioffe calcareous contourite drift, western South Atlantic [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51E-1178) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51E-1178.html> [†]
- Ivany, L.C., Brey, T., Huber, M., Buick, D.P., and Schöne, B.R., 2011. El Niño in the Eocene greenhouse recorded by fossil bivalves and wood from Antarctica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(16):2–7. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GL048635> [†]
- Ivarsson, M., 2006. Advantages of doubly polished thin sections for the study of microfossils in volcanic rock. *Geochem. Trans.*, 7(1):5–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1467-4866-7-5> [†]
- Ivarsson, M., Bengtson, S., Belivanova, V., Stampanoni, M., Marone, F., and Tehler, A., 2012. Fossilized fungi in subseafloor Eocene basalts. *Geology*, 40(2):163–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32590.1> [†]
- Ivarsson, M., Broman, C., and Holm, N.G., 2011. Chromite oxidation by manganese oxides in subseafloor basalts and the presence of putative fossilized microorganisms. *Geochem. Trans.*, 12:5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1467-4866-12-5> [†]
- Ivarsson, M., Broman, C., Holmström, S.J.M., Ahlbom, M., Lindblom, S., and Holm, N.G., 2011. Putative fossilized fungi from the lithified volcanoclastic apron of Gran Canaria, Spain. *Astrobiology*, 11(7):633–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2010.0593> [†]
- Ivarsson, M., Gehör, S., and Holm, N.G., 2008. Micro-scale variations of iron isotopes in fossilized microorganisms. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 7:93–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1473550408004199> [†]
- Ivarsson, M., and Holm, N.G., 2008. Microbial colonization of various habitable niches during alteration of oceanic crust. *In* Dilek, Y., Furnes, H., and Muehlenbachs, K. (Eds.), *Links Between Geological Processes, Microbial Activities and Evolution of Life Microbes and Geology*. Mod. Approaches Solid Earth Sci., 4:69–111. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-8306-8_2 [†]
- Ivarsson, M., Lausmaa, J., Lindblom, S., Broman, C., and Holm, N.G., 2008. Fossilized microorganisms from the Emperor Seamounts: implications for the search for a subsurface fossil record on Earth and Mars. *Astrobiology*, 8(6):1139–1157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2007.0226> [†]
- Ivarsson, M., Lindblom, S., Broman, C., and Holm, N.G., 2008. Fossilized microorganisms associated with zeolite–carbonate interfaces in sub-seafloor hydrothermal environments. *Geobiology*, 6(2):155–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2007.00139.x> [†]
- Iversen, N., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1985. Anaerobic methane oxidation rates at the sulfate–methane transition in marine sediments from Kattegat and Skagerrak (Denmark). *Limnology and Oceanography*, 30:944–955.
- Iversen, J., and Troels-Smith, J., 1950. Pollenmorfologiske definitioner og typer. *Danm. Geol. Unders.*, 4:1–54.
- Iversen, N., and Blackburn, T.H., 1981. Seasonal rates of methane oxidation in anoxic marine sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 41:1295–1300.

- Iversen, N., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1985. Anaerobic methane oxidation rates at the sulfate–methane transition in marine sediments from Kattégat and Skagerrak (Denmark). *Limnology and Oceanography*, 30(5):944–955. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1985.30.5.0944> [†]
- Iversen, N., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1993. Diffusion coefficients of sulfate and methane in marine sediments: influence of porosity. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(3):571–578. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90368-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90368-7) [†]
- Ives, D., 1973. Nature and distribution of loess in Canterbury, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 16:587–610.
- Iwabuchi, Y., 1968. Submarine geology of the southeastern part of the Japan Sea. *Inst. Geol. Paleontol. Contrib., Tohoku Univ.*, 66:1–76.
- Iwai, M., 2000. Diatom age assignment for ODP Leg 178 shelf sites and its implication to the late Neogene ice history based on quantitative analysis at Site 1095 and Site 1097, west Antarctic Peninsula. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:F751.
- Iwai, M., 2000. Paleocanographic implication of late Miocene to Pliocene fossil diatoms from Site 1095, Antarctic Peninsula. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:S271.
- Iwai, M., 2001. Antarctic shelf paleobathymetry and Polar Front migrations: diatom evidence from ODP Site 1095, Antarctic Peninsula. *Program and Abstracts: 7th International Conference on Paleoceanography*, 125. (Abstract).
- Iwai, M., Acton, G.D., Lazarus, D., Osterman, L.E., and Williams, T., 2002. Magnetobiochronologic synthesis of ODP Leg 178 rise sediments from the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean: Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.236.2002> [†]
- Iwai, M., Kameo, K., and Miyake, N., 2001. Calcareous nannofossils, pollen, and spores from Leg 178 Sites 1095, 1097, 1100, and 1103, western Antarctic Peninsula: age constraints and environmental implications. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.227.2001> [†]
- Iwai, M., Katsuki, K., Sakai, T., Sugisaki, S., Nakai, M., Yamane, M., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia Dotti, C., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Cenozoic Antarctic Ice Sheet evolution from Wilkes Land margin sediments: initial results of IODP Expedition 318 [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2010, Makuhari, Japan, 23–28 May 2010.] [†]
- Iwai, M., Kobayashi, M., Stickley, C.E., Olney, M., Tiesselman, C.R., Tauxe, L., Sugisaki, S., and Escutia, C., 2012. The early Pliocene diatom biochronology in the Southern Ocean: evidence from Sites U1359 and U1361 off Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2031) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2031.html> [†]
- Iwai, M., Olney, M., Stickley, C.E., Riesselman, C.R., Tauxe, L., Sugisaki, S., and the IODP Expedition 318 Shipboard Scientists, 2011. Miocene through Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy, the Antarctic margin off Wilkes Land, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 318 rise sites [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33B-1929) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33B-1929.html> [†]
- Iwai, M., Reinardy, B., Escutia, C., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientists Team, 2014. Diatom age assignment at IODP Site U1358 on the continental shelf off the Adelie Coast, Antarctica. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-9804. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-9804.pdf> [†]
- Iwai, M., Sakai, T., Stickley, C., Olney, M., Riesselman, C., and the Expedition 318 Shipboard Scientists, 2010. Biochronology of the Cenozoic biosiliceous microfossils in the Southern Ocean—initial results of IODP Expedition 318 Wilkes Land, Antarctica [2010 Annual Meeting of the Palaeontological Society of Japan, Tsukuba, Japan]. [†]
- Iwai, M., and Winter, D., 2002. Data report: taxonomic notes of Neogene diatoms from the western Antarctic peninsula: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.239.2002> [†]
- Iwai, Y., 1979. *CT Scanner—X-ray Computed Tomography Scanner*: Tokyo (Corona-sha Publ.). (in Japanese)
- Iwamatsu, A., 1979. Cleavages in rock. In Uemura, T. (Ed.), *Geologic Structures and Their Developments*: Tokyo (Iwanami Book Co.), 161–185.
- Iwamori, H., 1989. Compositional zonation of Cenozoic basalts in the central Chugoku District: evidence for mantle upwelling. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Jpn.*, 34:105–123.
- Iwasa, S., 1955. Biostratigraphy of the Iswasagawa Group in Honjo and its environs, Akita Prefecture. *Journal of Geology Soc. Tokyo*, 61:1–18.
- Iwasaka, M., Onishi, M., Kurita, S., and Owada, N., 2011. Effects of pulsed magnetic fields on the light scattering property of the freezing process of aqueous solutions. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 109(7):07E320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.3556776> [†]

- Iwasaki, S., Takahashi, K., and Kanematsu, Y., 2012. Alkaline leaching characteristics of biogenic opal in IODP drilled cores from the Bering Sea. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D: Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 32(4):39–44. <http://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/80022341909> [†]
- Iwasaki, S., Takahashi, K., Kanematsu, Y., Asahi, H., Onodera, J., and Ravelo, A.C., 2016. Paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of the last 4.3 Myrs at IODP Expedition 323 Site U1341 in the Bering Sea based on biogenic opal content. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:145–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.04.005> [†]
- Iwasaki, S., Takahashi, K., Kanematsu, Y., Sakamoto, T., Sakai, S., Onodera, J., Asahi, H., Ravelo, A.C., and the Science Team of IODP Expedition 323, 2011. Paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of the last 4.3 Myrs at IODP Exp. 323 Site U1341 in the Bering Sea based on biogenic opal content [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1865) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1865.html> [†]
- Iwasaki, S., Takahashi, K., Ogawa, Y., Uehara, S., and Vogt, C., 2014. Alkaline leaching characteristics of biogenic opal in Eocene sediments from the central Arctic Ocean: a case study in the ACEX cores. *Journal of Oceanography*, 70(3):241–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10872-014-0227-7> [†]
- Iwasaki, T., Wataru, K., Moriya, T., Hasemi, A., Umino, N., Okada, T., Miyashita, K., Mizogami, T., Takeda, T., Sekine, S., Takeshi, M., Tashiro, K., and Miyamachi, H., 2001. Extensional structure in northern Honshu arc inferred from seismic refraction/wide-angle reflection profiling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(12):2329–2332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL012783> [†]
- Iwasaki, T., Yoshii, T., Moriya, T., Kobayashi, A., Nishiwaki, M., Tsutsui, T., Iidaka, T., Ikami, A., and Masuda, T., 1994. Precise P and S wave velocity structures in the Kitakami massif, Northern Honshu, Japan, from a seismic refraction experiment. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B11):22187–22204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00732> [†]
- Iwata, K., and Tajika, J., 1989. Jurassic and Cretaceous radiolarians from the pre-Tertiary system in the Hidaka Belt, Maruseppu region, Northeast Hokkaido. *J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ., Series 4: Geol. Mineral.*, 22:453–466.
- Iwatani, H., Yasuhara, M., Angue Minto, C.M., Bassetti, M.A., and IODP Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Temporal changes in Quaternary paleoenvironment and ostracode fauna in the eastern Indian Sea off Western Australia (IODP, Exp. 356, site U1461) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2294) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2294.html> [†]
- Ixer, A., 1990. *Atlas of Opaque and Ore Minerals in Their Associations*. New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold). [*]
- Ixer, R.A., Alabaster, T., and Pearce, J.A., 1984. Ore petrography and geochemistry of massive sulphide deposits within the Semail Ophiolite, Oman. *Trans. Min. Metall., Sect. B*, 93:B114–B124. [*]
- Ixer, R.A., Vaughan, D.J., Pattrick, R.A.D., and Alabaster, T., 1986. Mineralogical studies and their bearing on the genesis of massive sulfide deposits from the Semail ophiolite complex, Oman. In Gallagher, M.J., et al. (Eds.), *Metallogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks*. Inst. Min. Metall., 33–48.
- Izawa, M.R.M., Banerjee, N.R., Flemming, R.L., Bridge, N.J., and Schultz, C., 2010. Basaltic glass as a habitat for microbial life: implications for astrobiology and planetary exploration. *Planetary and Space Science*, 58(4):583–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pss.2009.09.014> [†]
- Izett, G., and Obradovich, J., 1991. Dating of the Matuyama-Brunhes boundary based on $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of the Bishop Tuff and Cerro San Luis rhyolite. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 23:A106.
- Izett, G., Obradovich, J.D., and Mehnert, H.H., 1988. The Bishop ash bed (middle Pleistocene) and some older (Pliocene and Pleistocene) chemically and mineralogically similar ash beds in California, Nevada, and Utah. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1675:1–37.
- Izett, G.A., 1988. The Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary Interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals: implications concerning the K-T boundary impact-extinction theory. *Open-File Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 87-606.
- Izett, G.A., 1990. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals: evidence relevant to the K/T boundary impact-extinction theory. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 249.
- Izett, G.A., 1991. K/T boundary tektites from near Beloc, Haiti. *Lunar and Planet. Sci. Conf. Abstr.*, 22:625–626. (Abstract)
- Izett, G.A., and Bohor, B.F., 1987. Comment and reply on “Dynamic deformation of volcanic ejecta from the Toba Caldera: possible relevance to Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary phenomena.” *Geology*, 15(1):90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<90:CARODD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<90:CARODD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Izett, G.A., and Obradovich, J.D., 1992. Laser-fusion ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar ages of Australasian tektite cores and flanges. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:328. [*]
- Izvekoy, M.V., 1959. Results of observations on currents in the region of the West Ice Shelf. *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 2:91–93.

J

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Jaccard, S., 2006. The history of paleoproductivity and relative nutrient utilization in the subarctic Pacific Ocean during late Pliocene [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland.
- Jaccard, S., Hayes, C.T., Martinez Garcia, A., Galbraith, E.D., Anderson, R.F., Sigman, D.M., and Haug, G.H., 2011. Southern Ocean overturning, export production and climate variability over the past 1 Myr [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP14B-04) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP14B-04.html> [†]
- Jaccard, S.L., Galbraith, E.D., Sigman, D.M., and Haug, G.H., 2010. A pervasive link between Antarctic ice core and subarctic Pacific sediment records over the past 800 kyrs. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(1–2):206–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.10.007> [†]
- Jaccard, S.L., Galbraith, E.D., Sigman, D.M., Haug, G.H., Francois, R., Pedersen, T.F., Dulski, P., and Thierstein, H.R., 2009. Subarctic Pacific evidence for a glacial deepening of the oceanic respired carbon pool. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 277(1–2):156–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.10.017> [†]
- Jaccard, S.L., Haug, G.H., Sigman, D.M., Pedersen, T.F., Thierstein, H.R., and Röhl, U., 2005. Glacial/interglacial changes in subarctic North Pacific stratification. *Science*, 308(5724):1003–1006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1108696> [†]
- Jacinto, G.S., and van den Berg, C.M.G., 1989. Different behavior of platinum in the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Nature*, 338(6213):332–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/338332a0> [†]
- Jackett, S.J., 2007. Low latitude Paleocene to early Eocene radiolarian systematics, biochronology and paleoenvironmental analysis [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Lausanne, Switzerland
- Jackett, S.-J., Baumgartner, P.O., and Bandini, A.N., 2008. A new low-latitude late Paleocene–early Eocene radiolarian biozonation based on unitary associations: applications for accreted terranes. *Stratigraphy*, 54(1):39–62. [†]
- Jackson, A., Jonkers, A.R.T., and Walker, M.R., 2000. Four centuries of geomagnetic secular variation from historical records. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1768):957–990. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0569> [†]
- Jackson, B.E., and McInerney, M.J., 2002. Anaerobic microbial metabolism can proceed close to thermodynamic limits. *Nature*, 415(6870):454–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/415454a> [†]
- Jackson, D.D., and Matsu'ura, M., 1985. A Bayesian approach to nonlinear inversion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B1):581–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB01p00581> [†]
- Jackson, E.D., 1961. Primary textures and mineral associations in the ultramafic zone of the Stillwater complex, Montana. *Series Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 358. [*]
- Jackson, E.D., 1967. Ultramafic cumulates of the Muskox, Great Dyke, and Bushveld intrusions. In Wyllie, P.J. (Ed.), *Ultramafic and Related Rocks*: New York (Wiley), 20–38. [*]
- Jackson, E.D., 1968. The character of the lower crust and upper mantle beneath the Hawaiian Islands. *Proc. 23rd Int. Geol. Conf.*, 1:135–150.
- Jackson, E.D., 1969. Chemical variation in co-existing chromite and olivine in chromite zones of the Stillwater complex. In Wilson, H.D.B. (Ed.), *Magmatic Ore Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr., 6:41–71.
- Jackson, E.D., 1969. The cyclic unit in layered intrusions—a comparison of repetitive stratigraphy in the ultramafic parts of the Stillwater, Muskox, Great Dyke, and Bushveld Complexes. In Visser, D.J.L., and Von Gruenewaldt, G. (Eds.), *Symposium on the Bushveld Igneous Complex and Other Layered Intrusions*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. S. Africa, 1:391–424.
- Jackson, E.D., Bargar, K.E., Fabbri, B.P., and Heropoulos, C., 1976. Petrology of the basaltic rocks drilled on Leg 33 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–630. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.120.1976> [†]
- Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., Dalrymple, G.B., Clague, D.A., Kirkpatrick, R.J., and Greene, H.G., 1980. Introduction and summary of results from DSDP Leg 55, the Hawaiian-Emperor hotspot experiment. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.101.1980> [†]
- Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., 1980. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.1980> [†]
- Jackson, E.D., and Schlanger, S.O., 1976. Regional syntheses, Line Islands Chain, Tuamotu Island Chain, and Manihiki Plateau, Central Pacific Ocean. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33, Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 915–927. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.136.1976> [†]
- Jackson, E.D., and Wright, T.L., 1970. Xenoliths in the Honolulu Volcanic Series, Hawaii. *Journal of Petrology*, 11:405–430.
- Jackson, H.R., Faleide, J.I., and Eldholm, O., 1990. Crustal structure of the sheared southwestern Barents Sea continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 93:119–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90080-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90080-4) [†]



- Jackson, H.R., Forsyth, D.A., and Hall, J.K., 1990. Seismic reflection and refraction. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume L): *The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 134–153. [*]
- Jackson, H.R., Johnson, G.L., Sundvor, E., and Myhre, A.M., 1984. The Yermak Plateau: formed at a triple junction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:3223–3232.
- Jackson, H.R., Reid, I., and Falconer, R.K.H., 1982. Crustal structure near the Arctic mid-ocean ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:1773–1783.
- Jackson, J.A., and McKenzie, D.M.P., 1984. Active tectonics of the Alpine-Himalayas belt between western Turkey and Pakistan. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 77:185–264.
- Jackson, J.A., and McKenzie, D.M.P., 1989. The relationship between plate motions and seismic moment tensors, and rates of active deformation in the Mediterranean and middle east. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 93:45–73.
- Jackson, J.B.C., Jung, P., Coates, A.G., and Collins, L.S., 1993. Diversity and extinction of tropical American mollusks and emergence of the Isthmus of Panama. *Science*, 260(5114):1624–1626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.260.5114.1624> [†]
- Jackson, K.C., 1970. *Textbook of Lithology*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Jackson, L.L., Brown, F.W., and Neil, S.T., 1987. Major and minor elements requiring individual determination, classical whole rock analysis, and rapid rock analysis. In Baedeker, P.A. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods Used in the Geologic Division Laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey for the Inorganic Chemical Analysis of Rock and Mineral Samples*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1770:G1–G23.
- Jackson, M., 1990. Diagenetic sources of stable remanences in remagnetized Paleozoic cratonic carbonates: A rock magnetic study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:2753–2761.
- Jackson, M., 1991. Anisotropy of magnetic remanence: a brief review of mineralogical sources, physical origins, and geological applications, and comparison with susceptibility anisotropy. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 136(1):1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00878885> [†]
- Jackson, M., Gruber, W., Marvin, J., and Banerjee, S.K., 1988. Partial anhysteretic remanence and its anisotropy: applications and grain-size-dependence. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15(5):440–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL015i005p00440> [†]
- Jackson, M., Moskowitz, B., Rosenbaum, J., and Kissel, C., 1998. Field-dependence of AC susceptibility in titanomagnetites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 157(3–4):129–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00032-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00032-6) [†]
- Jackson, M., Sprowl, D., and Ellwood, B.B., 1989. Anisotropies of partial and anhysteretic remanence and susceptibility in compacted black shales: grain-size- and composition-dependent magnetic fabric. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16(9):1063–1066. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL016i009p01063> [†]
- Jackson, M., and Tauxe, L., 1991. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and remanence: developments in the characterization of tectonic, sedimentary and igneous fabric. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 29 (Suppl.):371–376.
- Jackson, M., and Van der Voo, R., 1985. Drilling-induced remanence in carbonate rocks: occurrence, stability and grain-size dependence. *Geophysical Journal International*, 81(1):75–87. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1985.tb01351.x> [†]
- Jackson, M.C., Fryer, P., and Gill, J.B., 1987. Petrology of volcanic rocks collected on a recent Alvin cruise to the Kasuga Volcanoes, northern Mariana Arc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1532.
- Jackson, M.J., Banerjee, S.K., Marvin, J.A., Lu, R., and Gruber, W., 1991. Detrital remanence, inclination errors, and anhysteretic remanence anisotropy: quantitative model and experimental results. *Geophysical Journal International*, 104(1):95–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb02496.x> [†]
- Jackson, M.J., Solheid, P., and Marvin, J., 2001. On sample size and shape effects. *IRM Q.*, 11(4):9–11.
- Jackson, M.L., 1975. *Soil Chemical Analysis—Advanced Course* (2nd edition): Madison, WI (Self-published).
- Jackson, M.P.A., and Talbot, C.J., 1986. External shapes, strain rates, and dynamics of salt structures. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(3):305–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<305:ESSRAD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<305:ESSRAD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Jackson, P., Long, D., Skinner, A., Williams, F., Camps, A., Lovell, M., Davies, S., Milodowski, T., and Rochelle, C., 2007. Investigating methane hydrates. *Earthwise*, 24:14–15.
- Jackson, P.D., 1976. Comments on “New results in resistivity well logging”. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 24(2):407–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1976.tb00941.x> [†]
- Jackson, P.D., 1981. Focussed electrical resistivity arrays: some theoretical and practical experiments. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 29(4):601–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1981.tb00698.x> [†]
- Jackson, P.D., Busby, J.P., Rainsbury, M., Reece, G., and Mooney, P., 1990. The potential of electrical resistivity methods to detect hydraulically connected fractures. In Baria, R. (Ed.), *Hot Dry Rock* [paper presented at Camborne School of Mines Int. Conf.]. Robertson Sci. Publ., 520–532.
- Jackson, P.D., Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., Betzler, C.G., et al., 1991. Electrical resistivity core scanning: a new aid to the evaluation of fine scale structures in sedimentary cores. *Sci Drill.*, 2:41–54. [*]
- Jackson, P.D., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993. Integration of SFL and ILD electrical resistivity logs during Leg 133: an automatic modeling approach. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Science*

- tific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 687–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.272.1993> [†]
- Jackson, P.D., Jarrard, R.D., Pigram, C.J., and Pearce, J.M., 1993. Resistivity/porosity/velocity relationships from downhole logs: an aid for evaluating pore morphology. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 661–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.271.1993> [†]
- Jackson, P.D., Lovell, M.A., Roberts, J.A., Schultheiss, P.J., Gunn, D., Flint, R.C., Wood, A., Holmes, R., and Frederichs, T., 2006. Rapid non-contacting resistivity logging of core. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 267(1):209–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.267.01.15> [†]
- Jackson, P.D., Taylor Smith, D., and Stanford, P.N., 1978. Resistivity-porosity-particle shape relationships for marine sands. *Geophysics*, 43(6):1250–1268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440891> [†]
- Jackson, P.D., Williams, G.M., Ward, R., Meldrum, P., and Reece, G., 1991. Electrical resistivity imaging of groundwater problems. *Proc. Am. Nuclear Soc., 1991 Winter Meeting*, San Francisco.
- Jackson, S.E., Fryer, B.J., Gosse, W., Healey, D.C., Longerich, H.P., and Strong, D.F., 1990. Determination of the precious metals in geological materials by inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) with nickel sulphide fire-assay collection and tellurium coprecipitation. *Chemical Geology*, 83(1–2):119–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90144-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90144-V) [†]
- Jackson, T.A., and Bischoff, J.L., 1971. The influence of amino acids on the kinetics of the recrystallization of aragonite to calcite. *Journal of Geology*, 79:493–497.
- Jacob, H., 1961. Über bituminöse Schiefer, Humose Tone, Brandschiefer und ähnliche Gesteine. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Erdölgenese aus kohlenpetrographischer Sicht. *Erdoel Kohle*, 14:2–11. [11-19-93]
- Jacob, H., 1967. Petrologie von asphaltiten und asphaltischen Pyrobitumina. *Erdoel Kohle*, 20:217–226.
- Jacob, J., Dymant, J., and Yatheesh, V., 2014. Revisiting the structure, age, and evolution of the Wharton Basin to better understand subduction under Indonesia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(1):169–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010285> [†]
- Jacob, J., Huang, Y., Disnar, J.-R., Sifeddine, A., Boussafir, M., Albuquerque, A.L.S., and Turcq, B., 2007. Paleohydrological changes during the last deglaciation in northern Brazil. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(7–8):1004–1015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.12.004> [†]
- Jacobel, A.W., Mokeddem, Z., and McManus, J.F., 2010. Heinrich-like events in the southeast Pacific: abrupt climate change during the last interglacial [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP41B-1630) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP41B-1630.html> [†]
- Jacobi, R., and Hayes, D., 1982. Bathymetry, microphysiography and reflectivity characteristics of the West African margin, between Sierra Leone and Mauritania. In von Rad, O., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 182–212.
- Jacobi, R.D., 1976. Sediment slides on the northwestern continental margin of Africa. *Marine Geology*, 22(3):157–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(76\)90045-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(76)90045-1) [†]
- Jacobi, R.D., and Hayes, D.E., 1989. Sedimentary effects of interplay between the Kuroshio extension and Pacific plate motion. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(4):549–560. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0549:SEOIBT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0549:SEOIBT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Jacobi, R.J., and Hayes, D.E., 1992. Northwest African continental rise: effects of near-bottom processes inferred from high-resolution seismic data. In Poag, C.W., and de Graciansky, P.C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Atlantic Continental Rises*: New York (van Nostrand Reinhold), 293–326.
- Jacobs, A.F.W., 2013. Benthic foraminifera oxygen isotope chronology of IODP Site 1386 and inferences for contourite depositions in the Gulf of Cadiz in relation to changes in Mediterranean Outflow Water (MOW) of the past 400 kyr [M.S. thesis]. Utrecht University, Netherlands. <http://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/280687> [†]
- Jacobs, D.K., and Sahagian, D.L., 1993. Climate-induced fluctuations in sea level during non-glacial times. *Nature*, 361(6414):710–712. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/361710a0> [†]
- Jacobs, E., Weissert, H., Shields, G., and Stille, P., 1996. The Monterey event in the Mediterranean: a record from shelf sediments of Malta. *Paleoceanography*, 11(6):717–728. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02230> [†]
- Jacobs, G.K., and Kerrick, D.M., 1981. Methane: an equation of state with application to the ternary system H₂O-CO₂-CH₄. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(5):607–614. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90035-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90035-1) [†]
- Jacobs, J.A., 1984. *Reversals of the Earth's Magnetic Field*: Bristol (Adam Hilger).
- Jacobs, J.A., 1994. *Reversals of the Earth's Magnetic Field* (2nd edition): Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Jacobs, J.A., 1998. Variations in the intensity of the earth's magnetic field. *Surv. Geophys.*, 19(2):139–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1006579708430> [†]
- Jacobs, L., Emerson, S., and Skei, J., 1985. Partitioning and transport of metals across the O₂-H₂S interface in a permanently anoxic basin: Framvaren Fjord, Norway. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(6):1433–1444. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90293-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90293-5) [†]

- Jacobs, M.B., 1974. Clay mineral changes in Antarctic deep-sea sediments and Cenozoic climatic events. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 44:1079–1086.
- Jacobs, S., Giulivi, C., Dutrieux, P., Rignot, E., Nitsche, F., and Mouginot, J., 2013. Getz Ice Shelf melting response to changes in ocean forcing. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 118(9):4152–4168. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20298> [†]
- Jacobs, S., Jenkins, A., Hellmer, H., Giulivi, C., Nitsche, F., Huber, B., and Guerrero, R., 2012. The Amundsen Sea and the Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Oceanography*, 25(3):154–163. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2012.90> [†]
- Jacobs, S.S., 1989. Marine controls on modern sedimentation on the Antarctic continental shelf. *Marine Geology*, 85(2–4):121–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90151-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90151-5) [†]
- Jacobs, S.S., Amos, A.F., and Bruchhausen, P.M., 1970. Ross Sea oceanography and Antarctic Bottom Water formation. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 17:935–962.
- Jacobs, S.S., and Comiso, J.C., 1993. A recent sea-ice retreat west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20:1171–1174.
- Jacobs, S.S., and Comiso, J.C., 1997. Climate variability in the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas. *J. Climate*, 10(4):697–709. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1997\)010<0697:CVITAA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1997)010<0697:CVITAA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Jacobs, S.S., and Georgi, D.T., 1977. Observations on the southwest Indian Antarctic Ocean. In Angel, M.V. (Ed.), *A Voyage of Discovery. Deep-Sea Research Part A (Suppl.)*, 24:43–84.
- Jacobs, S.S., Giulivi, C.F., and Mele, P.A., 2002. Freshening of the Ross Sea during the late 20th Century. *Science*, 297(5580):386–389. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1069574> [†]
- Jacobs, S.S., Jenkins, A., Giulivi, C.F., and Dutrieux, P., 2011. Stronger ocean circulation and increased melting under Pine Island Glacier ice shelf. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(8):519–523. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1188> [†]
- Jacobsen, H.M., 1972. New Oedometer and new triaxial apparatus for firm soils. *Dan. Geotech. Inst. Bull.*, 27:7–20.
- Jacobsen, H.M., 1992. Bestemmelse af forbelastningstryk i laboratoriet. *Proc. NGM 92. Aalborg.dgf-Bull.*, 9:455–460.
- Jacobsen, S.B., Quick, J.E., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1984. A Nd and Sr isotopic study of the Trinity peridotite: implications for mantle evolution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 50:139–155.
- Jacobsen, S.B., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1979. Nd and Sr isotopic study of the Bay Islands ophiolite complex and the evolution of the source of midocean ridge basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B13):7429–7445. [10.1029/JB084iB13p07429](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB13p07429) [†]
- Jacobsen, T.R., 1982. Comparison of chlorophyll measurements by fluorometric, spectrophotometric, and high pressure liquid chromatographic methods in aquatic environments. *Ergeb. Limnol.*, 16:35–45.
- Jacobson, D.M., and Anderson, D.M., 1986. Thecate heterotrophic dinoflagellates: feeding behavior and mechanisms. *J. Phycol.*, 22(3):249–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1529-8817.1986.tb00021.x> [†]
- Jacobson, R.S., 1992. Impact of crustal evolution on changes of the seismic properties of the uppermost ocean crust. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 30(1):23–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91RG02811> [†]
- Jacobson, R.S., Adair, R., and Orcutt, J., 1984. Preliminary seismic refraction results using a borehole seismometer in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–792. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.113.1984> [†]
- Jacobson, R.S., Shor, G.G., and Dorman, L.M., 1981. Linear inversion of body wave data, Part II. Attenuation vs. depth using spectral ratios. *Geophysics*, 46(2):152–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441185> [†]
- Jacobson Meyers, M.E., Sylvan, J.B., and Edwards, K.J., 2014. Extracellular enzyme activity and microbial diversity measured on seafloor exposed basalts from Loihi Seamount indicate the importance of basalts to global biogeochemical cycling. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 80(16):4854–4864. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01038-14> [†]
- Jacot Des Combes, H., Esper, O., De La Rocha, C.L., Abelmann, A., Gersonde, R., Yam, R., and Shemesh, A., 2008. Diatom $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{15}\text{N}$, and C/N since the Last Glacial Maximum in the Southern Ocean: potential impact of species composition. *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001589> [†]
- Jacques, A.L., and Green, D.H., 1980. Anhydrous melting of peridotite at 0–15 kb pressure and the genesis of tholeiitic basalts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 73:287–310.
- Jacques, G., 1978. Groupe Mediprod, Terres Australes et Antarctiques, Campagne Antripod I. *Pub. CNEXO: Result. Camp. Mer.*, 16:1–149.
- Jacques, G., Descolas-Gros, C., Grall, J.-R., and Sournia, A., 1979. Distribution du phytoplancton dans la partie Antarctique de l’Ocean Indien en fin d’ete. *Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol.*, 64:609–628.
- Jacquín, T., Arnaud-Vanneau, A., Arnaud, H., Ravenne, C., and Vail, P.R., 1991. Systems tracts and depositional sequences in a carbonate setting: a study of continuous outcrops from platform to basin at the scale of seismic lines. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 8(2):122–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(91\)90001-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(91)90001-H) [†]
- Jacquín, T., and Vail, P.R., 1996. Shelfal accommodation as a major control on carbonate platforms. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 169:179–191. [†]
- Jaeger, J., Gulick, S., Mix, A., and Petronotis, K., 2011. Southern Alaska margin: interactions of tectonics, climate, and sedimentation. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.341.2011> [†]

- Jaeger, J., Gulick, S., Mix, A., and Schneider, L., 2012. Southern Alaska margin: interactions of tectonics, climate, and sedimentation. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 341 addendum. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.341add.2012> [†]
- Jaeger, J.C., 1956. Conduction of heat in an infinite region bounded internally by a circular cylinder of a perfect conductor. *Australian Journal of Physics*, 9(2):167–179. <https://doi.org/10.1071/PH560167> [†]
- Jaeger, J.C., 1958. The measurement of thermal conductivity and diffusivity with cylindrical probes. *Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 9:708–710.
- Jaeger, J.C., 1959. The frictional properties of joints in rock. *Geofis. Pura Appl.*, 43:148–158.
- Jaeger, J.C., 1961. The effect of the drilling fluid on temperatures measured in boreholes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 66(2):563–569. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ066i002p00563> [†]
- Jaeger, J.C., 1964. Thermal effects of intrusions. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 2:443–446.
- Jaeger, J.C., 1965. Application of the theory of heat conduction to geothermal measurements. In Smith, W.E. (Ed.), *Terrestrial Heat Flow*. Geophysical Monograph, 8:7–21.
- Jaeger, J.C., 1968. Cooling and solidification of igneous rocks. In Hess, H.H., and Poldervaart, A. (Eds.), *Basalts: The Poldervaart Treatise on Rocks of Basaltic Composition* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley), 503–536. [*]
- Jaeger, J.C., and Cook, N.G.W., 1969. *Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics*: London (Methuen & Co.).
- Jaeger, J.C., and Cook, N.G.W., 1979. *Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics* (3rd edition): New York (Chapman and Hall). [*]
- Jaeger, J.C., Cook, N.G.W., and Zimmerman, R., 2007. *Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics* (4th edition): Malden, MA (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Jaeger, J.-J., Courtillot, V., and Tapponnier, P., 1989. Paleontological view of the ages of the Deccan Traps, the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, and the India-Asia collision. *Geology*, 17(4):316–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0316:PVOTAO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0316:PVOTAO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Jaeger, J.-J., and Rage, J.-C., 1990. Reply on “Paleontological view of the ages of the Deccan Traps, the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, and the India-Asia collision.” *Geology*, 18:186–188.
- Jaeger, J.M., and Gulick, S.P., 2013. The impact of Neogene climate and tectonics on sediment dispersal and accumulation on a glaciated continental margin: IODP Expedition 341 Southern Alaska [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T22C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T22C-03.html> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., and Gulick, S.P.S., 2014. Gulf of Alaska cryosphere and paleoceanography in the Neogene: IODP Expedition 341 Southern Alaska [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP23D-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP23D-03.html> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, 2014. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.2014> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Expedition 341 summary. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.101.2014> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Methods. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.102.2014> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Site U1417. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.103.2014> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Site U1418. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.104.2014> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont,

- E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Site U1419. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.105.2014> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Site U1420. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.106.2014> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Site U1421. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.107.2014> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1999. Sediment deposition in an Alaskan fjord: controls on the formation and preservation of sedimentary structures in Icy Bay. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 69(5):1011–1026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.69.1011> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., Nittrouer, C.A., Scott, N.D., and Milliman, J.D., 1998. Sediment accumulation along a glacially impacted mountainous coastline: north-east Gulf of Alaska. *Basin Research*, 10(1):155–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.1998.00059.x> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., and Ullrich, A.D., 2011. An evaluation of Neogene sedimentation on the Surveyor Fan, Gulf of Alaska: geochemical, mineralogical, and rock magnetic provenance variation in Alaskan Abyssal Plain sediments [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T33A-2371) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Jaeger, J.M., and Villaseñor Jorquera, T.G., 2012. Modes of late Pleistocene fine-grain sediment dispersal in Canterbury Basin, South Island New Zealand [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract EP41B-0798) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/EP41B-0798.html> [†]
- Jaekel, U., Dittmar, T., Meyer, J.L., Huber, J.A., Glazer, B.T., and Girguis, P.R., 2012. Transformations of organic matter in the deep biosphere at North Pond [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B43G-0486) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43G-0486.html> [†]
- Jaenicke, R., 1979. Monitoring and critical review of the estimates source strength of mineral dust from the Sahara. In Morales, C. (Ed.), *Saharan Dust: Mobilization, Transport and Deposition*: New York (Wiley), 233–242.
- Jaenicke, R., 2005. Abundance of cellular material and proteins in the atmosphere. *Science*, 308(5718):73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1106335> [†]
- Jafar, S.A., 1975. Some comments on the calcareous nannoplankton genus *Scyphosphaera* and the neotypes of *Scyphosphaera* species from Rotti, Indonesia. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 56:365–79.
- Jafar, S.A., 1983. Significance of Late Triassic calcareous nannoplankton from Austria and Southern Germany. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 166:218–259.
- Jaffey, A.H., Flynn, K.F., Glendenin, L.E., Bentley, W.C., and Essling, A.M., 1971. Precision measurements of half-lives and specific activities of U-235 and U-238. *Phys. Rev. C: Nucl. Phys.*, 4(5):1889–1906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevC.4.1889> [†]
- Jaffey, N. 2001. Tectonic-sedimentary history of the Tertiary Ece mis strike-slip fault zone, Southern Turkey [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Edinburgh.
- Jaffey, N., and Robertson, A.H.F., 2001. New sedimentological and structural data from the Ece mis fault zone, southern Turkey; implications for its timing and offset and the Cenozoic tectonic escape of Anatolia. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 158(2): 367–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jgs.158.2.367> [†]
- Jaggard, T.A., 1920. Seismometric investigation of the Hawaiian lava column. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.* 10:155–275.
- Jagner, D., and Årén, K., 1970. A rapid seim-automatic method for the determination of the total halide concentration in sea water by means of a potentiometric titration. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 52(3):491–502. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(01\)82061-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(01)82061-4) [†]
- Jagoutz, E., Palme, H., Baddenhausen, H., Blum, K., Cendales, M., Dreibus, G., Spettel, B., Lorenz, V., and Waenke, H., 1979. The abundances of major, minor and trace elements in the Earth's mantle as derived from primitive ultramafic nodules. *Proc. 10th Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 2031–2050.
- Jagoutz, O., Müntener, O., Manatschal, G., Rubatto, D., Péron-Pinvidic, G., Turrin, B.D., and Villa, I.M., 2007. The rift-to-drift transition in the North Atlantic: a stuttering start of the MORB machine? *Geology*, 35(12):1087–1090. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23613A.1> [†]

- Jahn, B., Donner, B., Mueller, P.J., Roehl, U., Schneider, R.R., and Wefer, G., 1999. Environmental changes in the Benguela upwelling for the 1.5 Ma (ODP Leg 175, Site 1082A). *J. Conf. Abstracts, EUG*, 10:211.
- Jahn, B., Donner, B., Müller, P.J., Röhl, U., Schneider, R.R., and Wefer, G., 2003. Pleistocene variations in dust input and marine productivity in the northern Benguela Current: evidence of evolution of global glacial–interglacial cycles. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 193(3–4):515–533. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00264-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00264-5) [†]
- Jahn, B., Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.-J., Donner, B., and Röhl, U., 2005. Response of tropical African and east Atlantic climates to orbital forcing over the last 1.7 Ma. In Head, M.J., and Gibbard, P.L. (Eds), *Early-Middle Pleistocene Transitions: The Land-Ocean Evidence*. Geological Society Special Publication, 247(1):65–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/?GSL.SP.2005.247.01.04> [†]
- Jahn, B.-M., Bernard-Griffiths, J., Charlot, R., Cornichet, J., and Vidal, F., 1980. Nd and Sr isotopic compositions and REE abundances of Cretaceous MORB (Holes 417D and 418A, Legs 51, 52 and 53). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 48(1):171–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90180-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90180-6) [†]
- Jahn, B.-M., Chen, P.Y., and Yen, T.P., 1976. Rb-Sr ages of granitic rocks in southeastern China and their tectonic significance. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(5):763–776. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<763:RAOGRI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<763:RAOGRI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Jahnke, R., Heggie, D., Emerson, S., and Grundmanis, V., 1982. Pore waters of the central Pacific Ocean: nutrient results. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 61(2):233–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90056-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90056-5) [†]
- Jahnke, R.A., 1990. Early diagenesis and recycling of biogenic debris at the seafloor, Santa Monica Basin, California. *Journal of Marine Research*, 43:413–436.
- Jahnke, R.A., 1996. The global ocean flux of particulate organic carbon: areal distribution and magnitude. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 10(1):71–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GB03525> [†]
- Jahnke, R.A., Craven, D.B., and Gaillard, J.-F., 1994. The influence of organic matter diagenesis on CaCO₃ dissolution at the deep-sea floor. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(13):2799–2809. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90115-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90115-5) [†]
- Jahnke, R.A., Emerson, S.R., Roe, K.K., and Burnett, W.C., 1983. The present day formation of apatite in Mexican continental margin sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(2):259–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90138-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90138-2) [†]
- Jahren, A.H., and Arens, N.C., 1998. Methane hydrate dissociation implicated in Aptian OAE events. *Abstracts with Programs*. Geol. Soc. Am., 30:52. (Abstract)
- Jahren, A.H., Arens, N.C., Sarmiento, G., Guerrero, J., and Amundson, R., 2001. Terrestrial record of methane hydrate dissociation in the Early Cretaceous. *Geology*, 29(2):159–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0159:TROMHD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0159:TROMHD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Jain, A.K., 1981. Stratigraphy, petrography and paleogeography of the late Paleozoic diamictites of the Lesser Himalaya. *Sedimentary Geology*, 30(1–2):43–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(81\)90013-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(81)90013-0) [†]
- Jain, A.K., Kumar, D., Singh, S., Kumar, A., and Lal, N., 2000. Timing, quantification, and tectonic modeling of Pliocene–Quaternary movements in the NW Himalaya: evidence from fission track dating. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(3–4):437–451. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00133-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00133-3) [†]
- Jain, K.P., 1977. Additional dinoflagellates and acritarchs from Grey Shale Member of Dalmiapuram Formation, south India. *Palaeobotanist*, 24:170–194.
- Jain, K.P., and Millepied, P., 1973. Cretaceous microplankton from Senegal Basin, West Africa, Part I: Some new genera, species and combinations of dinoflagellates. *Palaeobotanist*, 20:22–32.
- Jain, K.P., and Millepied, P., 1975. Cretaceous microplankton from Senegal Basin, North West Africa. Part II: systematics and biostratigraphy. *Geophytology*, 5:126–171.
- Jain, S., 1976. An automatic method of direct interpretation of magnetic profiles. *Geophysics*, 41(3):531–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440631> [†]
- Jakes, A.L., Green, D.H., 1980. Anhydrous melting of the peridotite at 0–15 kb pressure and the genesis of tholeiitic basalts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 73:287–310.
- Jakes, P., and Gill, J., 1970. Rare earth elements and the island arc tholeiitic series. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 9(1):17–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90018-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90018-X) [†]
- Jakes, P., and White, A.J.R., 1969. Structure of the Melanesian arcs and correlation with distribution of magma types. *Tectonophysics*, 8(3):222–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(69\)90099-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(69)90099-7) [†]
- Jakes, P., and White, A.J.R., 1972. Hornblendes from calc-alkaline volcanic rocks of island arcs and continental margins. *American Mineralogist*, 57:887–902.
- Jakes, P., and White, A.J.R., 1972. Major and trace element abundance in volcanic rocks of orogenic areas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83:29–40.
- Jakli, G., and Staschewski, D., 1977. Vapor pressure of H₂O ice (–50 to 0°C) and H₂O water (0–170°C). *J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans.*, I-73:1505–1509.

- Jakob, K.A., 2017. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene millennial-scale climate fluctuations and sea-level variability: a view from the tropical Pacific and the North Atlantic [Ph.D. dissertation]. Friedrich Schiller University of Jena, Germany. <https://doi.org/10.11588/heidok.00022942> [†]
- Jakob, K.A., Friedrich, O., and Pross, J., 2015. Early Pleistocene sea level and millennial-scale climate fluctuations: a view from the tropical Pacific. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-10211. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-10211.pdf> [†]
- Jakobsen, R., and Postma, D., 1989. Formation and solid solution behavior of Ca-rhodochrosites in marine muds of the Baltic deep. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(10):2639–2648. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90135-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90135-X) [†]
- Jakobsson, M., 1999. First high-resolution chirp sonar profiles from the central Arctic Ocean reveal erosion of Lomonosov Ridge sediments. *Marine Geology*, 158(1–4):111–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00186-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00186-8) [†]
- Jakobsson, M., Anderson, J.B., Nitsche, F.O., Dowdeswell, J.A., Gyllencreutz, R., Kirchner, N., Mohammad, R., O'Regan, M., Alley, R.B., Anandakrishnan, S., Eriksson, B., Kirshner, A., Fernandez, R., Stollendorf, T., Minzoni, R., and Majewski, W., 2011. Geological record of ice shelf break-up and grounding line retreat, Pine Island Bay, West Antarctica. *Geology*, 39(7):691–694. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32153.1> [†]
- Jakobsson, M., Anderson, J.B., Nitsche, F.O., Gyllencreutz, R., Kirshner, A.E., Kirchner, N., O'Regan, M., Mohammad, R., and Eriksson, B., 2012. Ice sheet retreat dynamics inferred from glacial morphology of the central Pine Island Bay Trough, West Antarctica. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 38:1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.12.017> [†]
- Jakobsson, M., Backman, J., Murray, A., and Løvlie, R., 2003. Optically stimulated luminescence dating supports central Arctic Ocean cm-scale sedimentation rates. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(2):1016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000423> [†]
- Jakobsson, M., Backman, J., Rudels, B., Nycander, J., Frank, M., Mayer, L., Jokat, W., Sangiorgi, F., O'Regan, M., Brinkhuis, H., King, J., and Moran, K., 2007. The early Miocene onset of a ventilated circulation regime in the Arctic Ocean. *Nature*, 447(7147):986–990. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature05924> [†]
- Jakobsson, M., Björck, S., Alm, G., Andrén, T., Lindeberg, G., and Svensson, N.-O., 2007. Reconstructing the Younger Dryas ice dammed lake in the Baltic Basin: bathymetry, area and volume. *Global and Planetary Change*, 57(3–4):355–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2007.01.006> [†]
- Jakobsson, M., Cherkis, N., Woodward, J., Macnab, R., and Coakley, B., 2000. New grid of Arctic bathymetry aids scientists and mapmakers. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81(9):89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/00EO00059> [†]
- Jakobsson, M., Løvlie, R., Al-Hanbali, H., Arnold, E., Backman, J., and Mörth, M., 2000. Manganese and color cycles in Arctic Ocean sediments constrain Pleistocene chronology. *Geology*, 28(1):23–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<23:MACCIA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<23:MACCIA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Jakobsson, M., Løvlie, R., Arnold, E.M., Backman, J., Polyak, L., Knudsen, J.-O., and Musatov, E., 2001. Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleoenvironmental variation from Lomonosov Ridge sediments, central Arctic Ocean. *Global and Planetary Change*, 31(1–4):1–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(01\)00110-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(01)00110-2) [†]
- Jakobsson, M., Macnab, R., Mayer, L., Anderson, R., Edwards, M., Hatzky, J., Schenke, H.W., and Johnson, P., 2008. An improved bathymetric portrayal of the Arctic Ocean: implications for ocean modeling and geological, geophysical and oceanographic analyses. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(4):L07602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GL033520> [†]
- Jakobsson, S., 1979. Outline of the petrology of Iceland. *Jökull*, 29:57–73.
- Jakobsson, S.P., 1972. Chemistry and distribution patterns of recent volcanic rocks in Iceland. *Lithos*, 5(4):365–386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(72\)90090-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(72)90090-4) [†]
- Jakobsson, S.P., 1972. On the consolidation and palagonitization of the tephra of the Surtsey volcanic island. *Surtsey Prog. Rep.*, VI:1–8.
- Jakobsson, S.P., 1978. Environmental factors controlling the palagonitization of the Surtsey tephra, Iceland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 27:91–105.
- Jakobsson, S.P., 1979. Petrology of recent basalts of the Eastern Volcanic Zone, Iceland. *Act. Naturalia Isl.*, 26.
- Jakobsson, S.P., Johnson, J., and Shido, F., 1978. Petrology of the western Reykjanes Peninsula, Iceland. *Journal of Petrology*, 19:669–705.
- Jakobsson, S.P., Thors, K., Vésteinsson, Á.T., and Ásbjörnsdóttir, L., 2009. Some aspects of the seafloor morphology at Surtsey volcano: the new multibeam bathymetric survey of 2007. *Surtsey Res.*, 12:9–20. http://www.surtsey.is/SRS_public/2009-XII/high_res/2009-XII_009-020_Some-aspects--hi.pdf [†]
- Jakosky, J.J., 1940. *Exploration Geophysics*: Los Angeles (Times-Mirror Press).
- Jakubov, A.A., Ali-Zade, A.A., and Zeinalov, M.M., 1971. *Mud Volcanoes of the Azerbaijan SSR*: Baku (Publ. House Acad. Sci. Azerbaijan SSR).
- Jakubowski, M., 1986. New calcareous nannofossil taxa from the Lower Cretaceous of the North Sea. *INA Newsl.*, 8:38–42.
- Jakubowski, M., 1987. A proposed Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil zonation scheme for the Moray Firth area of the North Sea. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst (Austria)*, 39:99–119.
- Jambon, A., 1994. Earth degassing and large-scale geochemical cycling of volatile elements. In Carroll, M.R., and Holloway, J.R. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magmas*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 30:479–517.

- Jambon, A., D eruelle, B., Dreibus, G., and Pineau, F., 1995. Chlorine and bromine abundance in MORB: the contrasting behaviour of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and East Pacific Rise and implications for chlorine geodynamic cycle. *Chemical Geology*, 126(2):101–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00112-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00112-4) [†]
- Jambon, A., Weber, H., and Braun, O., 1986. Solubility of He, Ne, Ar, Kr and Xe in a basalt melt in the range 1250–1600°C: geochemical implications. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(3):401–408. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90193-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90193-6) [†]
- Jambon, A., Weber, H.W., and Begemann, F., 1985. Helium and argon from an Atlantic MORB glass: concentration, distribution and isotopic composition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 73(2–4):255–268. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90074-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90074-3) [†]
- Jambon, A., and Zimmermann, J.L., 1987. Major volatiles from a North Atlantic MORB glass and calibration to He: a size fraction analysis. *Chemical Geology*, 62(3–4):177–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(87\)90084-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(87)90084-2) [†]
- Jambon, A., and Zimmermann, J.L., 1990. Water in oceanic basalts: evidence for dehydration of recycled crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 101(2–4):323–331. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90163-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90163-R) [†]
- James, A., and Falvey, D.A., 1978. Analysis of palaeomagnetic data from Viti Levu, Fiji. *Bull. Aust. Soc. Explor. Geophys.*, 9:115–117.
- James, A.T., 1983. Correlation of natural gas by use of carbon isotopic distribution between hydrocarbon components. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67:1176–1191.
- James, A.T., 1990. Correlation of reservoir gases using the carbon isotopic compositions of wet gas components. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:1441–1458.
- James, D.E., and Murcia, L.A., 1984. Crustal contamination in northern Andean volcanics. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 141:823–830.
- James, J.M., 1992. Corrosion par melange des eaux dans les grottes de la plaine de Nullarbor, Australie. In Salomon, J., and Maire, R. (Eds.), *Karst et Evolutions Climatiques: Hommage a Jean Nicod*: Talence, France (Univ. Bordeaux), 333–348. [*]
- James, J.M., Rogers, P., and Spate, A.P., 1989. Genesis of the caves of the Nullarbor Plain, Australia. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Speleol.*, 263–265.
- James, N.N., 1977. Shallowing-upward sequences in carbonates. *Geosci. Can.*, 4:126–136. [another citation says James, N.P.]
- James, N.P., 1974. Diagenesis of scleractinian corals in the subaerial vadose environment. *Journal of Paleontology*, 48:785–799.
- James, N.P., 1979. Introduction to carbonate facies models. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models*. Geosci. Can. Repr. Ser., 1:105–107.
- James, N.P., 1984. Shallowing-upward sequences in carbonates. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd edition). Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:213–228.
- James, N.P., 1989. Structure and stratigraphy of modern and ancient reefs. In Scholle, P.A., James, N.P., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sedimentology and Petrology*. Short Course, Am. Geophys. Union, 4:1–40. [*]
- James, N.P., 1997. The cool-water carbonate depositional realm. In James, N.P., and Clarke, J.D.A. (Eds.), *Cool-Water Carbonates*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 56:1–20.
- James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 1991. Origin of a cool-water, Oligo-Miocene deep shelf limestone, Eucla Platform, southern Australia. *Sedimentology*, 38(2):323–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01263.x> [†]
- James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 1994. Paleoecology of cool-water, subtidal cycles in mid-Cenozoic limestones, Eucla platform, southern Australia. *Palaios*, 9(5):457–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515136> [†]
- James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 1989. Petrogenesis of Cenozoic temperate water calcarenites, south Australia: a model for meteoric/shallow burial diagenesis of shallow water calcite sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 59:191–204.
- James, N.P., Bone, Y., Collins, L.B., and Kyser, T.K., 2001. Surficial sediments of the Great Australian Bight: facies dynamics and oceanography on a vast cool-water carbonate shelf. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 71(4):549–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/102000710549> [†]
- James, N.P., Bone, Y., and Kyser, T.K., 1993. Shallow burial dolomitization of Cenozoic cool-water calcitic deep shelf limestones, southern Australia. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:528–538.
- James, N.P., Bone, Y., Kyser, T.K., Dix, G.R., and Collins, L.B., 2004. The importance of changing oceanography in controlling late Quaternary carbonate sedimentation on a high-energy, tropical, oceanic ramp: north-western Australia. *Sedimentology*, 51(6):1179–1205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2004.00666.x> [†]
- James, N.P., Bone, Y., von der Borch, C.C., and Gostin, V.A., 1992. Modern carbonate and terrigenous clastic sediments on a cool water, high energy, mid-latitude shelf: Lacepede, southern Australia. *Sedimentology*, 39(5):877–903. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1992.tb02158.x> [†]
- James, N.P., Boreen, T.D., Bone, Y., and Feary, D.A., 1994. Holocene carbonate sedimentation on the west Eucla Shelf, Great Australian Bight: a shaved shelf. *Sedimentary Geology*, 90(3–4):161–177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)90037-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)90037-X) [†]
- James, N.P., and Bourque, P.-A., 1990. Reefs and mounds. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 323–347. [*]

- James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W., 1983. Diagenesis 5: Limestones: introduction. *Geosci. Can.*, 10:159–161.
- James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W., 1983. Diagenesis 6: Limestones: the seafloor diagenetic environment. *Geosci. Can.*, 10:162–179.
- James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W., 1984. Diagenesis 9: Limestones—the meteoritic diagenetic environment. *Geosci. Can.*, 11:161–194.
- James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W., 1990. Limestones—the meteoric diagenetic environment. In McIlreath, I.A., and Morrow, D.W. (Eds.), *Diagenesis*. *Geosci. Can.*, 4:35–73.
- James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W., 1990. Limestones—the sea-floor diagenetic environment. In McIlreath, I.A., and Morrow, D.W. (Eds.), *Diagenesis*. *Geosci. Can.*, 4:13–34.
- James, N.P., Collins, L.B., Bone, Y., and Hallock, P., 1999. Subtropical carbonates in a temperate realm: modern sediments on the southwest Australian shelf. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 69(6):1297–1321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.69.1297> [†]
- James, N.P., Conglio, M., Aissaoui, D.M., and Purser, B.H., 1988. Facies and geologic history of an exposed Miocene rift-margin carbonate platform: Gulf of Suez, Egypt. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72:55–572.
- James, N.P., and Feary, D.A., 1993. Great Australian Bight: evolution of a Cenozoic carbonate continental margin. *Ocean Drilling Program, Proposal 367-Rev*.
- James, N.P., Feary, D.A., Betzler, C., Bone, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Li, Q., Machiyama, H., Toni Simo, J.A., and Surlyk, F., 2004. Origin of late Pleistocene bryozoan reef mounds, Great Australian Bight. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 74(1):20–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/062303740020> [†]
- James, N.P., Feary, D.A., Surlyk, F., Simo, J.A., Betzler, C., Holbourn, A.E., Li, Q., Matsuda, H., Machiyama, H., Brooks, G.R., Andres, M.S., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., and the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 182 Science Party, 2000. Quaternary bryozoan reef mounds in cool-water, upper slope environments, Great Australian Bight. *Geology*, 28(7):647–650. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<647:QBRMIC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<647:QBRMIC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- James, N.P., and Kendall, A.C., 1992. Introduction to carbonate and evaporite facies models. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. *Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 265–276
- James, N.P., and Macintyre, I.G., 1985. Reefs: carbonate depositional environments, modern and ancient (Part 1). *Color. Sch. Mines Quart.*, 80.
- James, N.P., and von der Borch, C.C., 1991. Carbonate shelf edge off southern Australia: a prograding open-platform margin. *Geology*, 19(10):1005–1008. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<1005:CSEOSA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<1005:CSEOSA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- James, P.N., 1977. Shallowing-upward sequences in carbonates. *Geosci. Can.*, 4:126–136.
- James, R.H., Allen, D.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 2003. An experimental study of alteration of oceanic crust and terrigenous sediments at moderate temperatures (51 to 350°C): insights as to chemical processes in near-shore ridge-flank hydrothermal systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(4):681–691. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)01113-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)01113-4) [†]
- James, R.H., and Elderfield, H., 1996. Chemistry of ore-forming fluids and mineral formation rates in an active hydrothermal sulfide deposit on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 24(12):1147–1150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<1147:COOFFA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<1147:COOFFA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- James, R.H., Duckworth, R.C., Palmer, M.R., and the ODP Leg 169 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Drilling of sediment-hosted massive sulphide deposits at the Middle Valley and Escanaba Trough spreading centres: ODP Leg 169. In Mills, R.A., and Harrison, K. (Eds.), *Modern Ocean Floor Processes and the Geological Record*. Geological Society Special Publication, 148(1):177–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.148.01.10> [†]
- James, R.H., Elderfield, H., and Palmer, M.R., 1995. The chemistry of hydrothermal fluids from the Broken Spur site, 29°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(4):651–659. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00003-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00003-I) [†]
- James, R.H., Elderfield, H., Schultz, A., and Dickson, P., 1996. The chemistry of ore-forming diffuse fluids from the TAG hydrothermal site, 26°N, Mid-atlantic ridge. *BRIDGE Newsl.*, 10:72. (Abstract)
- James, R.H., Rudnicki, M.D., and Palmer, M.R., 1999. The alkali element and boron geochemistry of the Escanaba Trough sediment-hosted hydrothermal system. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(1):157–169. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00140-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00140-5) [†]
- James, R.H., and Palmer, M.R., 1998. Alkali element and B geochemistry of sedimented hydrothermal systems In Arehart and Hulston (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction: Rotterdam (Balkema)*, 739–743.
- James, R.H., and Palmer, M.R., 2000. Marine geochemical cycles of the alkali elements and boron: the role of sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(18):3111–3122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00418-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00418-X) [†]
- James, R.H., Rudnicki, M.D., and Palmer, M.R., 1999. The alkali element and boron geochemistry of the Escanaba Trough sediment-hosted hydrothermal system. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(1):157–169. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00140-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00140-5) [†]
- James, R.S., and Hamilton, D.L., 1969. Phase relations in the system NaAlSi₃O₈-CaAl₂O₈-SiO₂ at 1 kilobar water vapour pressure. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 21(2):111–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00403341> [†]

- James, S., and Screaton, E., 2013. Sharp permeability transitions due to shallow diagenesis of subduction zone sediments [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31G-2600) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2600.html> [†]
- James, S.R., and Screaton, E.J., 2015. Data report: permeability of Expedition 344 sediments from the Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.202.2015> [†]
- James, W.C., Knoll, M.A., and Mickus, K.L., 1993. Ship Mountains megabreccia: implications for Miocene extensional tectonics, Eastern Mojave Desert, California. *Journal of Geology*, 101:115–120.
- Jamieson, H.E., and Roeder, P.L., 1984. The distribution of Mg and Fe²⁺ between olivine and spinel at 1300°C. *American Mineralogist*, 69:283–291.
- Jan du Chêne, R., 1977. Étude palynologique du Miocène supérieur Andalou (Espagne). *Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol.*, 9:97–114.
- Jan du Chêne, R., and Adedirán, S.A., 1985. Late Paleocene to Early Eocene dinoflagellates from Nigeria. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 3:5–38.
- Jan du Chêne, R., and Châteauneuf, J.-J., 1975. Nouvelles espèces de *Wetzelia* et *Deflandrea* (Pyrrhophyta, Dinophyceae) de l'Éocène des Alpes occidentales. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 18:28–37.
- Jan du Chêne, R., et al., 1986. Guide pratique pour la détermination de kystes de Dinoflagellés fossiles: le complexe Gonyaulacysta. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:1–479.
- Janbu, N., 1970. *Grumlag i Geoteknikk*: Trondheim, Norway (Tapir Forlag).
- Janbu, N., 1985. Soil models in offshore engineering (25th Rankine Lecture). *Geotechnique*, 35:243–281.
- Janbu, N., Tokheim, O., and Sennest, K., 1981. Consolidation test with continuous loading. *Proc. X Int. Conf. Soil. Mech. Found. Eng.*, Stockholm (Volume 1), 645–654.
- Janecek, T.R., 1985. Eolian sedimentation in the northwest Pacific Ocean: a preliminary examination of the data from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 576 and 578. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.126.1985> [†]
- Janecek, T.R., 1993. Data report: high-resolution carbonate and bulk grain-size data for Sites 803–806 (0–2 Ma). In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 761–773. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.002.1993> [†]
- Janecek, T.R., 2000. Data report: late Neogene biogenic opal data for Leg 167 sites on the California margin. In Lyle, M., Kozumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.243.2000> [†]
- Janecek, T.R., 2001. Data report: Late Pleistocene biogenic opal data for Leg 177 Sites 1093 and 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.108.2001> [†]
- Janecek, T.R., and Rea, D.K., 1983. Eolian deposition in the northeast Pacific Ocean: Cenozoic history of atmospheric circulation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(6):730–738. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<730:EDITNP>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<730:EDITNP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Janecek, T.R., and Rea, D.K., 1984. Pleistocene fluctuations in Northern Hemisphere tradewinds and westerlies. In Berger, A.L., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 331–347.
- Janecek, T.R., and Rea, D.K., 1985. Quaternary fluctuations in the Northern Hemisphere trade winds and westerlies. *Quaternary Research*, 24(2):150–163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(85\)90002-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(85)90002-X) [†]
- Janecky, D.R., 1982. Serpentinization of peridotite within the ocean crust: experimental and theoretical investigation of seawater-peridotite interaction at 200°C and 300°C, 500 bars. *American Journal of Science.*, 283:831–860.
- Janecky, D.R., and Seyfried, W.E., 1983. The solubility of magnesium-hydroxide-sulfate-hydrate in seawater at elevated temperatures and pressures. *American Journal of Science.*, 283:831–860.
- Janecky, D.R., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1984. Formation of massive sulfide deposits on oceanic ridge crests: incremental reaction models for mixing between hydrothermal solutions and seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(12):2723–2738. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90319-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90319-3) [†]
- Janecky, D.R., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1986. Hydrothermal serpentinization of peridotite within the oceanic crust: experimental investigations of mineralogy and major element chemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(7):1357–1378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90311-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90311-X) [†]
- Janecky, D.R., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1988. Computational modeling of chemical and sulfur isotopic reaction processes in seafloor hydrothermal systems: chimneys, massive sulfides, and subjacent alteration zones. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:805–825.
- Jang, K., and Huh, Y., 2015. Change in the Nd isotopic composition of the bottom water and detrital sediments on the Bering Slope over the last 500 kyrs with implications for the formation of the North Pacific Intermediate Water [presented at

- the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP53C-2374) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP53C-2374.html> [†]
- Jang, K., Huh, Y., and Han, Y., 2017. Authigenic Nd isotope record of North Pacific Intermediate Water formation and boundary exchange on the Bering Slope. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 156:150–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quasci-rev.2016.11.032> [†]
- Janik, A., Goldberg, D., Collett, T., and Leg 204 Scientific Party, 2003. Azimuthal variability in gas hydrate concentration using LWD resistivity and density images. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):OS51C-0875. (Abstract)
- Janik, A., Goldberg, D., Moos, D., Sheridan, J., Flemings, P., Germaine, J., and Tan, B., 2004. Constraints on the strength of the gas hydrate-rich sediments from borehole breakouts—implications for slope stability near Hydrate Ridge on the U.S. continental margin off-shore Oregon. *AAPG Bull Suppl.*, 88:13.
- Janik, A.G., and Hood, J.A., 2000. Data Report: Index properties, calcium carbonate, and opal content of Core 167-1016B-17H. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.241.2000> [†]
- Janik, A.G., Hood, J.A., and Ask, M.V., 1998. Physical properties data at Hole 959D: comparison of core and log measurements and a proposed revision of lithologic units. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.044.1998> [†]
- Jannasch, H.W., 1995. Microbial interactions with hydrothermal fluids. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*: Washington, D.C. (American Geophysical Union), 273–296.
- Jannasch, H.W., Davis, E.E., Kastner, M., Morris, J.D., Pettigrew, T.L., Plant, J.N., Solomon, E.A., Villinger, H.W., and Wheat, C.G., 2003. CORK-II: long-term monitoring of fluid chemistry, fluxes, and hydrology in instrumented boreholes at the Costa Rica subduction zone. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.205.102.2003> [†]
- Jannasch, H.W., Eimhjellen, K., Wirsén, C.O., and Farmanfarnalán, A., 1971. Microbial degradation of organic matter in the deep sea. *Science*, 171(3972):672–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.171.3972.672> [†]
- Jannasch, H.W., Johnson, K.S., and Sakamoto, C.M., 1994. Submersible, osmotically pumped analyzer for continuous determination of nitrate in situ. *Anal. Chem.*, 66(20):3352–3361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00092a011> [†]
- Jannasch, H.W., and Mottl, M.J., 1985. Geomicrobiology of deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Science*, 229(4715):717–725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.229.4715.717> [†]
- Jannasch, H.W., and Taylor, C.D., 1984. Deep-sea microbiology. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 38:487–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.mi.38.100184.002415> [†]
- Jannasch, H.W., Wheat, C.G., Plant, J.N., Kastner, M., and Stakes, D.S., 2004. Continuous chemical monitoring with osmotically pumped water samplers: OsmoSampler design and applications. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 2(2):102–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lom.2004.2.102> [†]
- Jannasch, H.W., and Wirsén, C.O., 1985. The biochemical versatility of chemosynthetic bacteria at deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Bull. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 6:325–334.
- Jannasch, H.W., Wirsén, C.O., Molyneaux, S.J., and Langworthy, T.A., 1988. Extremely thermophilic fermentative archaeobacteria of the genus *Desulfurococcus* from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 54:1203–1209.
- Janney, P.E., and Baker, P.E., 1995. Petrology and geochemistry of basaltic clasts and hyaloclastites from volcanoclastic sediments at Site 869. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.217.1995> [†]
- Janney, P.E., and Castillo, P.R., 1996. Basalts from the Central Pacific Basin: evidence for the origin of Cretaceous igneous complexes in the Jurassic western Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B2):2875–2893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03119> [†]
- Janney, P.E., and Castillo, P.R., 1997. Geochemistry of Mesozoic Pacific mid-ocean ridge basalt: constraints on melt generation and the evolution of the Pacific upper mantle. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B3):5207–5229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03810> [†]
- Janney, P.E., and Castillo, P.R., 1999. Isotope geochemistry of the Darwin Rise seamounts and the nature of long-term mantle dynamics beneath the south central Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B5):10,571–10,589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900061> [†]
- Jannink, N.T., Zachariasse, W.J., and Van der Zwaan, G.J., 1998. Living (Rose Bengal stained) benthic foraminifers from the Pakistan continental margin (northern Arabian Sea). *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 45(9):1483–1513. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(98\)00027-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(98)00027-2) [†]

- Janssen, D., Voss, J., and Theilen, F., 1985. Comparison to determine Q in shallow marine sediments from vertical reflection seismograms. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 33(4):479–497. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1985.tb00762.x> [†]
- Janofske, D., 1987. Kalkige nannofossilien aus der Ober-Trias (Rhät) der Nördlichen Kalkalpen. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh. Reihe A*, 86:45–67.
- Jansa, L.F., and Arnaud Vanneau, A., 1995. Carbonate buildup and sea-level changes at MIT Guyot, western Pacific. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.039.1995> [†]
- Jansa, L.F., Bujak, J.P., and Williams, G.L., 1980. Upper Triassic salt deposits of the western North Atlantic. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 17(5):547–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e80-054> [†]
- Jansa, L.F., Comas, M.C., Sarti, M., and Haggerty, J.A., 1988. Late Jurassic carbonate platform of the Galicia margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.122.1988> [†]
- Jansa, L.F., Enos, P., Tucholke, B.E., Gradstein, F.M., and Sheridan, R.E., 1979. Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary formations of the North American Basin, western North Atlantic. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:1–57.
- Jansa, L.F., and Pe-Piper, G., 1986. Geology and geochemistry of Middle Jurassic and Early Cretaceous igneous rocks on the eastern North America continental shelf. Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can., 104. [*]
- Jansa, L.F., and Pe-Piper, G., 1987. Identification of an underwater extraterrestrial impact crater. *Nature*, 327(6123):612–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/327612a0> [†]
- Jansa, L.F., and Pe-Piper, G., 1988. Middle Jurassic to Early Cretaceous igneous rocks along the eastern North American continental margin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72:347–366.
- Jansa, L.F., Pratt, B.R., and Dromart, G., 1989. Deep water thrombolite mounds from the Upper Jurassic of offshore Nova Scotia. In Geldsetzer, H.H.J., James, N.P., and Tebbutt, G.E. (Eds.), *Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Areas*. Mem.—Can.Soc. Pet. Geol., 13:725–735.
- Jansa, L.F., and Wade, J.A., 1975. Geology of the continental margin off Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. In Linden, W.J.M., and Wade, J.A. (Eds.), *Offshore Geology of Eastern Canada (Volume 2): Regional Geology*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 51–105.
- Jansen, E., Bleil, U., Henrich, R., Kringstad, L., and Slettemark, B., 1988. Paleoenvironmental changes in the Norwegian Sea and the northeast Atlantic during the last 2.8 m.y.: Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program Sites 610, 642, 643, and 644. *Paleoceanography*, 3(5):563–581. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i005p00563> [†]
- Jansen, E., Fronval, T., Rack, F., and Channell, J.E.T., 2000. Pliocene–Pleistocene ice rafting history and cyclicity in the Nordic Seas during the last 3.5 Myr. *Paleoceanography*, 15(6):709–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000435> [†]
- Jansen, E., Mayer, L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. GRAPE density records and density cyclicity. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 553–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.113.1991> [†]
- Jansen, E., Mayer, L.A., Backman, J., Leckie, R.M., and Takayama, T., 1993. Evolution of Pliocene climate cyclicity at Hole 806B (5–2 Ma): oxygen isotope record. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.028.1993> [†]
- Jansen, E., and Raymo, M.E., 1996. Leg 162: new frontiers on past climates. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.101.1996> [†]
- Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.1996> [†]
- Jansen, E., and Sejrup, H.P., 1987. Stable isotope stratigraphy and amino-acid epimerization for the last 2.4 m.y. at Site 610, Holes 610 and 610A. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 879–888. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.123.1987> [†]
- Jansen, E., and Sjøholm, J., 1991. Reconstruction of glaciation over the past 6 Myr from ice-borne deposits in the Norwegian Sea. *Nature*, 349(6310):600–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/349600a0> [†]
- Jansen, E., Sjøholm, J., Bleil, U., and Erichsen, J.A., 1990. Neogene and Pleistocene glaciations in the northern hemisphere and late Miocene-Pliocene global ice volume fluctuations: evidence from the Norwegian Sea. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*. Dordrecht (Kluwer), 677–705. [*][Another version gives publication data as NATO ASI Ser. C: Math. Phys. Sci., 308:677-705]
- Jansen, E., Slettemark, B., Bleil, U., Henrich, R., Kringstad, L., and Rolfsen, S., 1989. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy of the last 2.8 Ma: paleoclimatic comparisons between the Norwegian Sea and the North Atlantic. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.183.1989> [†]
- Jansen, E., and Veum, T., 1990. Evidence for two-step deglaciation and its impact on North Atlantic deep-water circulation. *Nature*, 343(6259):612–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343612a0> [†]

- Jansen, J.H.F., 1984. Structural and sedimentary geology of the Congo and southern Gabon continental shelf: a seismic and acoustic reflection survey. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:164–384.
- Jansen, J.H.F., 1985. Middle and Late Quaternary carbonate production and dissolution, and paleoceanography of the eastern Angola Basin, South Atlantic Ocean. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 25–46.
- Jansen, J.H.F., 1990. Glacial-interglacial oceanography of the southeastern Atlantic Ocean and the paleoclimate of west central Africa. In Lanfranchi, R., and Schwartz, D. (Eds.), *Paysages Quaternaires de l'Afrique Centrale Atlantique*: Paris (Editions ORSTOM), 110–123.
- Jansen, J.H.F., Alderliesten, C., Houston, C.M., de Jong, A.F.M., van der Borg, K., and van Iperen, J.M., 1989. Aridity in equatorial Africa during the last 225,000 years: a record of opal phytoliths/freshwater diatoms from the Zaire (Congo) deep-sea fan (northeast Angola basin). *Radiocarbon*, 31:557–569.
- Jansen, J.H.F., and Dupont, L.M., 2002. Data report: a revised composite depth record for Site 1077 based on magnetic susceptibility and XRF core scanner (CORTEX) data. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.236.2001> [†]
- Jansen, J.H.F., Kuijpers, A., and Troelstra, S.R., 1986. A mid-Brunhes climatic event: long-term changes in global atmosphere and ocean circulation. *Science*, 232(4750):619–622. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.232.4750.619> [†]
- Jansen, J.H.F., Ufkes, E., and Schneider, R.R., 1996. Late Quaternary movements of the Angola-Benguela-Front, SE Atlantic, and implications for advection in the equatorial ocean. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 553–575.
- Jansen, J.H.F., and van der Gaast, S.J., 1988. Accumulation and dissolution of opal in Quaternary sediments of the Zaire deep-sea fan (northeastern Angola Basin). *Marine Geology*, 83(1–4):1–7. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90047-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90047-3) [†]
- Jansen, J.H.F., Van der Gaast, S.J., Koster, B., and Vaars, A.J., 1998. CORTEX, a shipboard XRF-scanner for element analyses in split sediment cores. *Marine Geology*, 151(1–4):143–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00074-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00074-7) [†]
- Jansen, J.H.F., and van Iperen, J.M., 1991. A 220,000-year climatic record for the east equatorial Atlantic Ocean and equatorial Africa: evidence from diatoms and opal phytoliths in the Zaire (Congo) deep-sea fan. *Paleoceanography*, 6:573–591.
- Jansen, J.H.F., van Weering, T.C.E., Gieles, R., and van Iperen, J., 1984. Middle and late Quaternary oceanography and climatology of the Zaire-Congo fan and the adjacent eastern Angola Basin. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:201–249. [*]
- Janssen, A.W., 2012. Late Quaternary to Recent holoplanktonic Mollusca (Gastropoda) from bottom samples of the eastern Mediterranean Sea: systematics, morphology. *Bollettino Malacologico*, 48(Suppl. 9):1–105. [†]
- Janssen, C., Naumann, R., Morales, L., Wirth, R., Rhede, D., and Dresen, G., 2015. Co-seismic and/or a-seismic microstructures of JFAST 343 core samples from the Japan Trench. *Marine Geology*, 362:33–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.01.013> [†]
- Janssen, M.E., Stephenson, R.A., and Cloetingh, S., 1995. Temporal and spatial correlations between changes in plate motions and the evolution of rifted basins in Africa. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(11):1317–1332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<1317:TASCBC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<1317:TASCBC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Jantschik, R., Nyffeler, F., and Donard, O.F.X., 1992. Marine particle size measurement with a stream-scanning laser system. *Marine Geology*, 106(3–4):239–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90132-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90132-2) [†]
- Jany, I., Mauffret, A., Bouysse, P., Mascle, A., Mercier de Lépinay, B., Renard, V., and Stephan, J.F., 1987. Relevé bathymétrique Seabeam et tectonique en décrochement au sud des Iles Vierges (Nord-Est Caraïbes). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 304:527–532.
- Janz, G.J., and Singer, S.K., 1975. Copenhagen Standard Sea Water: conductivity and salinity. *J. Solution Chem.*, 4(12):995–1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01074741> [†]
- Japan National Oil Corporation, 1998. *Technology Research Center Report: Deep Sea Survey Technologies for Natural Resources*. (in Japanese)
- Japan Natural Gas Association and Japan Offshore Petroleum Development Association (Eds.), 1992. *Oil and Gas Resources in Japan* (revised edition): Tokyo (Jpn. Nat. Gas Assoc./Jpn. Offshore Pet. Dev. Assoc.).
- Japanese DELP Research Group on Back-arc Basins, 1989. Report on DELP 1987 cruises in the Ogasawara area, Parts I–VII. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 64:119–254.
- Jaques, A.L., and Chappell, B.W., 1980. Petrology and trace element geochemistry of the Papuan ultramafic belt. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 75(1):55–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371889> [†]
- Jaques, A.L., and Green, D.H., 1980. Anhydrous melting of peridotite at 0–15 kb pressure and the genesis of the tholeiitic basalts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 73(3):287–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00381447> [†]
- Jaques, A.L., and Robinson, G.P., 1977. The continent/island arc collision in northern Papua New Guinea. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 2:289–303.
- Jaramillo, C., and Yepes, O., 1994. Palinoestratigrafía del Grupo Olini (Coniaciano-Campaniano), Valle Superior del Magdalena, Colombia. In Etayo-Serna, F. (Ed.), *Estudios Geológicos del Valle Superior del Magdalena*. Univ. Nacional de Colombia-Empresa Colombiana de Petróleos, XVII-1-XVII-18.

- Jaramillo, C.A., 1995. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy and palynofacies of the Late Eocene-Early Oligocene in Southern Mississippi and Alabama, U.S. Gulf Coast [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Missouri-Rolla.
- Jaramillo, C.A., and Oboh-Ikunenobe, F.E., 1999. Sequence stratigraphic interpretations from palynofacies, dinocyst and lithological data of upper Eocene-lower Oligocene strata in southern Mississippi and Alabama, U.S. Gulf Coast. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 145:259–302.
- Jarboe, N.A., Coe, R.S., Renne, P.R., Glen, J.M.G., and Mankinen, E.A., 2008. Quickly erupted volcanic sections of the Steens Basalt, Columbia River Basalt Group: secular variation, tectonic rotation, and the Steens Mountain reversal. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(11):Q11010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002067> [†]
- Jardiné, S., and Magloire, L., 1965. Palynologie et stratigraphie du Crétacé des bassins du Sénégal et du Côte d'Ivoire. *Mem. Bur. Rech. Geol. Minières*, 32:187–245.
- Jarosewich, E., Nelen, J.A., and Norberg, J.A., 1980. Reference samples for electron microprobe analysis. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 4:43–47.
- Jarosewich, E., Parkes, A.S., and Wiggins, L.B., 1979. Microprobe analyses of four natural glasses and one mineral: an inter-laboratory study of precision and accuracy. *Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 22:53–67.
- Jaroslow, G.E., Hirth, G., and Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Abyssal peridotite mylonites: implications for grain-size sensitive flow and strain localization in the oceanic lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 256(1–4):17–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00163-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00163-8) [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., 1974. Paleomagnetism of some Leg 27 sediment cores. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 27*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 415–423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdproc.27.113.1974> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., 1980. Relations among subduction parameters. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 25:217–284.
- Jarrard, R.D., 1986. Causes of compression and extension behind trenches. *Tectonophysics*, 132(1–3):89–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90027-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90027-2) [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., 1986. Relations among subduction parameters. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 24:217–284.
- Jarrard, R.D., 1997. Origins of porosity and velocity variations at Cascadia accretionary prism. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 24(3):325–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL03794> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., 2003. Subduction fluxes of water, carbon dioxide, chlorine, and potassium. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5):8905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000392> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., Abrams, L.J., Pockalny, R.A., Larson, R.L., and Hirono, T., 2001. Physical properties of upper oceanic crust: ODP Hole 801C and the waning of hydrothermal circulation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(47)(Suppl.):V21C-0980. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm01/waisfm01.html> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., Abrams, L.J., Pockalny, R., Larson, R.L., and Hirono, T., 2003. Physical properties of upper oceanic crust: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 801C and the waning of hydrothermal circulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B4):2188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001727> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., and Arthur, M.A., 1989. Milankovitch paleoceanographic cycles in geophysical logs from ODP Leg 105, Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 757–772. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.151.1989> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., and Broglia, C., 1991. Geophysical properties of oceanic crust at Sites 768 and 770. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.125.1991> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., and Clague, D.A., 1977. Implications of Pacific island and seamount ages for the origin of volcanic chains. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 15:57–76.
- Jarrard, R.D., Dadey, K.A., and Busch, W.H., 1989. Velocity and density of sediments of Eirik Ridge, Labrador Sea: control by porosity and mineralogy. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 811–835. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.146.1989> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., Golovchenko, X., and Shipboard Scientific Parties of ODP Legs 105, 113, and 117, 1988. Milankovitch climate cycles in ODP wireline logs. *1988 AAPG Annual Convention with DPA/EMD Divisions and SEPM, an Associated Society: Abstracts*. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull., 72:2. (Abstract).
- Jarrard, R.D., Jackson, P.D., Kasschau, M., and Ladd, J.W., 1993. Velocity and density of carbonate-rich sediments from northeastern Australian margin: integration of core and log data. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 633–647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.267.1993> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., and Kerneklian, M.J., 2007. Data report: physical properties of the upper oceanic crust of ODP Site 1256: multisensor track and moisture and density measurements. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.011.2007> [†]

- Jarrard, R.D., Larson, R.L., Fisher, A.T., and Abrams, L.J., 1995. Geophysical aging of oceanic crust: evidence from Hole 801C. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–663. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.025.1995> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., and Lyle, M., 1991. High-resolution geochemical variations at Sites 723, 728, and 731: a comparison of X-ray fluorescence and geochemical logs. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 473–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.174.1991> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., MacKay, M.E., Westbrook, G.K., and Screaton, E.J., 1995. Log-based porosity of ODP sites on the Cascadia accretionary prism. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.249.1995> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., and Schaar, R., 1991. Electrical properties of basalts from Sites 768 and 770. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.172.1991> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., Sondergeld, C.H., Chan, M.A., and Erickson, S.N., 2004. Petrophysics of the Cretaceous Ferron Sandstone, central Utah. In Chidsey, T.C., Jr., Adams, R.D., and Morris, T.H. (Eds.), *Regional to Wellbore Analog for Fluvial-Deltaic Reservoir Modeling: the Ferron Sandstone of Utah*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 50:227–249. [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., and Symonds, P.A., 1993. Origin of seismic reflectors within carbonate-rich sediments from northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.290.1993> [†]
- Jarrard, R.D., and Turner, D.L., 1979. Comments on “Lithospheric flexure and uplifted atolls” by M. McNutt and H.W. Menard. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:5691–5697.
- Jarvis, G.T., and McKenzie, D.P., 1980. Sedimentary basin formation with finite extension rates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 48(1):42–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90168-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90168-5) [†]
- Jarvis, I., 1980. The initiation of phosphatic chalk sedimentation—the Senonian (Cretaceous) of the Anglo-Paris Basin. In Bendor, Y.K. (Ed.), *Marine Phosphorites: Geochemistry, Occurrence, Genesis*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 29:167–192.
- Jarvis, I., 1985. Geochemistry and origin of Eocene–Oligocene metalliferous sediments from the central equatorial Pacific: Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 573 and 574. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 781–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.124.1985> [†]
- Jarvis, I., 1992. Sample preparation for ICP-MS. In Jarvis, K.E., Gray, A.L., and Houk, R.S. (Eds.), *Handbook of Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry*: Glasgow (Blackie), 172–224.
- Jarvis, I., Burnett, W.C., Nathan, Y., Almbaydin, F.S.M., Attia, A.K.M., Castro, L.N., Flicoteaux, R., Hilmy, M.E., Husain, V., Qutawnah, A.A., Serjani, A., and Zanin, Y.N., 1994. Phosphorite geochemistry: state-of-art and environmental concerns. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 87:643–700.
- Jarvis, I., Carson, G.A., Cooper, M.K.E., Hart, M.B., Leary, P.N., Tocher, B.A., Horne, D., and Rosenfeld, A., 1988. Microfossil assemblages and the Cenomanian–Turonian (Late Cretaceous) oceanic anoxic event. *Cretaceous Res.*, 9(1):3–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(88\)90003-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(88)90003-1) [†]
- Jarvis, I., Carson, G., Hart, M., Leary, P., and Tocher, B., 1988. The Cenomanian–Turonian (Late Cretaceous) anoxic event in SW England: evidence from Hooken Cliffs near Beer, se Devon. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 18:147–164.
- Jarvis, I., Gale, A.S., Jenkyns, H.C., and Pearce, M.A., 2006. Secular variation in Late Cretaceous carbon isotopes: a new $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ carbonate reference curve for the Cenomanian–Campanian (99.6–70.6 Ma). *Geological Magazine*, 143(5):561–608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756806002421> [†]
- Jarvis, I., and Higgs, N., 1987. Trace-element mobility during early diagenesis in distal turbidites: late Quaternary of the Madeira Abyssal Plain, N Atlantic. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31:179–214.
- Jarvis, I., and Jarvis, K.E., 1992. Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry in exploration geochemistry, *J. Geochem. Expl.*, 44(1–3):139–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(92\)90050-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(92)90050-1) [†]
- Jarvis, I., and Jarvis, K.E., 1992. Plasma spectrometry in the earth sciences: techniques, applications and future trends. *Chemical Geology*, 95(1–2):1–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90041-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90041-3) [†]
- Jarvis, I., Moreton, J., and Gérard, M., 1998. Chemostratigraphy of Madeira Abyssal Plain Miocene–Pleistocene turbidites, Site 950. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.129.1998> [†]
- Jarvis, I., Pearce, T.J., and Higgs, N.C., 1988. Early diagenetic geochemical trends in Quaternary distal turbidites. *Chemical Geology*, 95:1–33.

- Jarvis, I., and Tocher, B.A., 1985. Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellate biostratigraphy in the eastern equatorial Pacific: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. *In* Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 407–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.107.1985> [†]
- Jarvis, K.E., Gray, A.L., and Houk, R.S., 1992. *Handbook of Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry*: New York (Chapman and Hall).
- Jarvis, P.A., 1991. Tectonic deformation in the North Fiji Basin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Jarzen, D.M., 1977. *Aquilapollenites* and some Santalalean Genera, a botanical comparison. *Grana*, 16:29–39.
- Jasin, B., and Tahir, S., 1987. Middle Miocene planktonic foraminifera from the Libong tuffite formation Sabah. *Sains Malaysia*, 16. [page numbers?]
- Jasin, B., Tahir, S., and Rahim, A., 1985. Lower Cretaceous radiolarians from the Chert-spilite formation, Kudat, Sabah. *Warta Geol.*, 11:161–162.
- Jasper, J., and Gagosian, R.B., 1989. Alkenone molecular stratigraphy in an oceanic environment affected by glacial freshwater events. *Paleoceanography*, 4:603–614.
- Jasper, J.P., and Gagosian, R.B., 1990. The sources and deposition of organic matter in the late Quaternary Pigmy Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(4):1117–1132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90443-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90443-O) [†]
- Jasper, J.P., and Gagosian, R.B., 1993. The relationship between sedimentary organic carbon isotopic composition and organic biomarker compound concentration. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(1):167–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90477-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90477-E) [†]
- Jasper, J.P., and Hayes, J.M., 1990. A carbon isotope record of CO₂ levels during the late Quaternary. *Nature*, 347(6292):462–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/347462a0> [†]
- Jasper, J.P., and Hayes, J.M., 1993. Refined estimation of marine and terrigenous contributions to sedimentary organic carbon. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 7:451–461.
- Jasper, J.P., Hayes, J.M., Mix, A.C., and Prahl, F.G., 1994. Photosynthetic ¹³C fractionation and concentrations of dissolved CO₂ levels in the Central Equatorial Pacific over the last 255,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 9:781–798.
- Jasper, J.P., Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1984. Migration of C₁ to C₈ volatile organic compounds in sediments from the Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 75, Hole 530A. *In* Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1001–1008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.131.1984>
- Jatiningrum, R.S., and Sato, T., 2017. Sea-surface dynamics changes in the subpolar North Atlantic Ocean (IODP Site U1314) during late Pliocene climate transition based on calcareous nannofossil observation. *Open Journal of Geology*, 7(10):1538–1551. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ojg.2017.710103> [†]
- Jatiningrum, R.S., Sato, T., and Effendi, R., 2016. Sea-surface dynamics changes in the North Atlantic Ocean (IODP Site U1314) during late Pliocene deduced from calcareous nannofossil observation [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP33A-2348) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP33A-2348.html> [†]
- Javoy, M., 1970. Utilisation des isotopes de l'oxygène en magmatologie [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Paris VII, Paris.
- Javoy, M., 1977. Stable isotopes and geothermometry. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 133:609–636.
- Javoy, M., 1980. ¹⁸O/¹⁶O and D/H ratios in high temperature peridotites. *Colloq. Int. C.N.R.S.*, 272:279–287. [*]
- Javoy, M., Briquieu, L., Lancelot, J.R., and Tatsumoto, M., 1986. Oxygen, strontium and neodymium investigations of Vanuatu intra-oceanic arc: structural control of magmatism. *Abstr. I.C.O.G.*, Cambridge, 177.
- Javoy, M., and Fouillac, A.M., 1980. Stable isotope ratios in Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 51 basalts. *In* Donnelly, T., Françheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1153–1157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.141.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Javoy, M., and Pineau, F., 1991. The volatiles record of a “popping” rock from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 14°N: chemical and isotopic composition of gas trapped in the vesicles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(3–4):598–611. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90104-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90104-P) [†]
- Javoy, M., Pineau, F., and Delorme, H., 1986. Carbon and nitrogen isotopes in the mantle. *Chemical Geology*, 57(1–2):41–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90093-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90093-8) [†]
- JCPDS, 1978. *Selected Powder Diffraction Data for Metals and Alloys*: Swarthmore, PA (JCPDS International Center for Diffraction Data).
- JCPDS, 1980. *Mineral Powder Diffraction File Search Manual*: Swarthmore, PA (Int. Cent. for Diffraction Data),.
- Jeager, J.C., 1958. The measurement of thermal conductivity and diffusivity with cylindrical probes. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 9:708–710.
- Jeager, J.C., and Cook, N.G.W., 1979. *Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics* (3rd edition): New York (Chapman and Hall).
- Jean, J.-S., Chiang, T.-Y., Wei, K.-Y., Jiang, W.-T., Liu, C.-C., and Tsai, Y.-P., 2005. Bacterial activity and their physiological characteristics in the sediments of ODP Holes 1202A and 1202D, Okinawa Trough, western Pacific. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):113–136.

- Jean, M.M., Falloon, T., and Gillis, K.M., 2014. Pb-isotopic features of primitive rocks from Hess Deep: distinguishing between EPR and Cocos–Nazca mantle source(s) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31B-4734) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31B-4734.html> [†]
- Jean-Baptiste, P., Charlou, J.L., Stievenard, M., Donval, J.P., Bougault, H., and Mével, C., 1991. Helium and methane measurements in hydrothermal fluids from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: the Snake Pit site at 23°N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 106:17–28.
- Jeanjean, P., Hill, A., and Thomson, J., 2003. The case for confidently siting facilities along the Sigsbee escarpment in the southern Green Canyon area of the Gulf of Mexico: summary and conclusions from integrated studies [paper presented at the Offshore Technology Conference 2003, Houston, TX, 5–8 May 2003].
- Jeans, C.V., 1968. The origin of the montmorillonite of the European chalk with special reference to the Lower Chalk of England. *Clay Miner.*, 7:311–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1968.007.3.05> [†]
- Jeans, C.V., 1978. Silicifications and associated clay assemblages in the Cretaceous marine sediments of southern England. *Clay Miner.*, 13:101–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1978.013.1.09> [†]
- Jeans, C.V., Merriman, R.J., Mitchell, J.G., and Bland, D.J., 1982. Volcanic clays in the Cretaceous of southern England and northern Ireland. *Clay Miner.*, 17(1):105–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1982.017.1.10> [†]
- Jeans, C.V., Wray, D.S., Merriman, R.J., and Fisher, M.J., 2000. Volcanogenic clays in Jurassic and Cretaceous strata of England and the North Sea Basin. *Clay Miner.*, 35(1):25–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/000985500546710> [†]
- Jeanthon, C., Reysenbach, A.L., L'Haridon, S., Gambacorta, A., Glénat, P., Pace, N.R., and Prieur, D., 1995. *Thermotoga subterranea* sp. nov., a new thermophilic bacterium isolated from an oil reservoir. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 164:91–97.
- Jébrak, M., 1997. Hydrothermal breccias in vein-type ore deposits: a review of mechanisms, morphology and size distribution. *Ore Geology Reviews*, 12(3):111–134. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-1368\(97\)00009-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-1368(97)00009-7) [†]
- Jefferies, R.P.S., 1963. The stratigraphy of the *Actinocamax plenus* subzone (Turonian) in the Anglo Paris Basin. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, 74:1–33.
- Jefferson, T.H., 1982. Fossil floras from the Lower Cretaceous of Alexander Island, Antarctica. *Paleontology*, 25:681–708.
- Jeffrey, A.W.A., Pflaum, R.C., McDonald, T.J., Brooks, J.M., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1985. Isotopic analysis of core gases at Sites 565–570, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–726. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.129.1985> [†]
- Jeffreys, H., and Bullen, K.E., 1940. *Seismological Tables*: British Association, Gray-Milne Trust.
- Jéhanno, C., Boclet, D., Bonté, P., Castellarin, A., Rocchia, R., 1987. Identification of two populations of extraterrestrial particles in a Jurassic hardground of the Southern Alps. *Proc. 18th Lunar Planet Sci. Conf.*, 623–630.
- Jéhanno, C., Lallier-Vergès, E., Bonnot-Courtois, C., Desprairies, A., Bijon, J., and Rivière, M., 1984. Fossil polymetallic concretions from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81: mineralogical, geochemical, and statistical studies. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.126.1984> [†]
- Jehle, S., and Bornemann, A., 2015. Planktic foraminiferal response to the latest Danian event (62.15 Ma) on an almost global scale results from Shatsky Rise, Walvis Ridge and Newfoundland [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP53C-2379) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP53C-2379.html> [†]
- Jehle, S., Bornemann, A., Deprez, A., and Speijer, R., 2015. Planktic foraminiferal response to the Latest Danian Event in the Pacific Ocean (ODP Site 1210). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-9115. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-9115.pdf> [†]
- Jeletzky, J.A., 1966. Comparative morphology, phylogeny and classification of fossil coleoidea. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, *Mollusca*, 7:1–162.
- Jeletzky, J.A., 1983. Macroinvertebrate paleontology, biochronology, and paleoenvironments of Lower Cretaceous and Upper Jurassic rocks, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 511, Eastern Falkland Plateau. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 951–975. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.135.1983> [†]
- Jelinek, V., 1977. The statistical theory of measuring anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of rocks and its application. *Geofyzika*, 1–88.
- Jelinek, V., 1981. Characterization of the magnetic fabric of rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 79(3–4):T63–T67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90110-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90110-4) [†]
- Jelinek, V., and Kropáček, V., 1978. Statistical processing of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility measured on groups of specimens. *Stud. Geophys. Geod.*, 22(1):50–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01613632> [†]
- Jelinek, V., 1981. Characterization of the magnetic fabric of rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 79(3–4):63–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90110-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90110-4) [†]
- Jell, J.S., Maxwell, W.G.H., and McKellar, R.G., 1965. The significance of the larger foraminifera in the Heron Island Reef sediments. *Journal of Paleontology*, 39:273–279.

- Jellinek, A.M., Gonnermann, H.M., and Richards, M.A., 2003. Plume capture by divergent plate motions: implications for the distribution of hotspots, geochemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalts, and estimates of the heat flux at the core–mantle boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 205(3–4):361–378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01070-1) [†]
- Jellinek, T., 1993. Zur Ökologie und Systematik rezenter Ostracoden aus dem Bereich des kenianischen Barriere-Riffs. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 73(1):83–225.
- Jellinek, T., Swanson, K., and Mazzini, I., 2006. Is the cosmopolitan model still valid for deep sea podocopid ostracods? (with the discussion of two new species of the genus *Pseudobosquetina* Guernet and Moullade 1994 and *Cytheropteron testudo* [Ostracoda] as case studies). *Senckenbergiana marit.*, 36(1):29–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF03043701> [†]
- Jemsek, J., and Von Herzen, R., 1989. Measurement of *in situ* sediment thermal conductivity: continuous-heating method with outrigger probes. In Wright, J.A., and Loudon, K.E. (Eds.), *CRC Handbook of Seafloor Heat Flow*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 91–120.
- Jemsek, J., Von Herzen, R.P., and Andrew, P., 1985. In-situ measurement of thermal conductivity using the continuous-heating line source method and WHOI outrigger probe. *Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Tech. Rep.*, WHOI-85–28.
- Jena, B., Kurian, P.J., and Avinash, K., 2016. Morphology of submarine channel-levee systems in the eastern Bay of Bengal near Andaman region. *Journal of Coastal Conservation*, 20(3):211–220. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11852-016-0431-2> [†]
- Jenden, P.D., and Gieskes, J.M., 1983. Chemical and isotopic composition of interstitial water from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 533 and 534. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 453–461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.114.1983> [†]
- Jenden, P.D., and Kaplan, I.R., 1986. Comparison of microbial gases from the Middle America Trench and Scripps Submarine Canyon: implications for the origin of natural gas. *Applied Geochemistry*, 1(6):631–646. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(86\)90085-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(86)90085-5) [†]
- Jenden, P.D., Newell, K.D., Kaplan, I.R., and Watney, W.L., 1988. Composition and stable-isotope geochemistry of natural gases from Kansas, midcontinent, USA. *Chemical Geology*, 71(1–3):117–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90110-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90110-6) [†]
- Jeng, W.-L., Lin, S., and Kao, S.-J., 2003. Distribution of terrigenous lipids in marine sediments off northeastern Taiwan. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 50(6–7):1179–1201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00017-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00017-1) [†]
- Jenkins, A., Dutrieux, P., Jacobs, S., Steig, E.J., Gudmundsson, G.H, Smith, J., and Heywood, K.J., 2016. Decadal ocean forcing and Antarctic Ice Sheet response: lessons from the Amundsen Sea. *Oceanography*, 29(4):58–69. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2016.103> [†]
- Jenkins, C.J., and Alibert, C., 1991. Sedimentary and metamorphic rock clasts from the Cenozoic diamictites of Sites 738–743 in Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.127.1991> [†]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1960. Planktonic foraminifera from the Lakes Entrance oil shaft, Victoria, Australia. *Micropaleontology*, 6(4):345–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484217> [†]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1965. A re-examination of *Globorotalia collactea* Finlay, 1939. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 8:844–848.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1966. Planktonic foraminiferal datum planes in the Pacific and Trinidad Tertiary. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 9:424–427.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1966. Planktonic foraminiferal zones and new taxa from the Danian to Lower Miocene of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 8:1088–1126.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1967. Planktonic foraminiferal zones and new taxa from the lower Miocene to the Pleistocene of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 10:1064–1078.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1968. Variations in the number of species and subspecies of planktonic foraminifera as an indicator of New Zealand Cenozoic paleotemperatures. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 5:309–313.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1971. New Zealand Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol. Bull.*, 42. [†]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1973. Diversity changes in the New Zealand Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 3:78–88.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1974. Initiation of the Proto Circum-Antarctic Current. *Nature*, 252(5482):371–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/252371a0> [†]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1975. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Southwestern Pacific and Tasman Sea—DSDP Leg 29. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.112.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1977. Lower Miocene planktonic foraminifera from a borehole in the English Channel. *Micropaleontology*, 23(3):297–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485217> [†]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1978. *Guembelitra samwelli* Jenkins, a new species from the Oligocene of the Southern Hemisphere. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 8:132–137.

- Jenkins, D.G., 1978. Neogene planktonic foraminifers from DSDP Leg 40 Sites 360 and 362 in the southeastern Atlantic. *In* Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 723–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.116.1978> [†]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1985. Southern mid-latitude Paleocene to Holocene planktic foraminifera. *In* Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 263–282. [†]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1993. Cenozoic southern mid- and high-latitude biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy based on planktonic foraminifera. *In* Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 60:125–144. [*]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1993. The evolution of the Cenozoic Southern high- and mid-latitude planktonic foraminiferal faunas. *In* Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: a Perspective of Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 60:175–194. [*]
- Jenkins, D.G., Bowen, D.Q., Adams, C.G., Shackleton, N.J., and Brassell, S.C., 1985. The Neogene, Part 1. *In* Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. London, 10:199–210.
- Jenkins, D.G., and Gamson, P., 1993. The late Cenozoic *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* datum-plane in the Atlantic, Pacific and Indian oceans. *In* Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Geological Society Special Publication, 70:127–130. [*]
- Jenkins, D.G., and Houghton, S.D., 1989. Late Miocene to Pleistocene planktonic foraminifers from Ocean Drilling Program Site 677, Panama Basin. *In* Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.147.1989> [†]
- Jenkins, D.G., and Luterbacher, H., 1992. Paleogene stages and their boundaries (Introductory remarks). *Neues Jahrb. Palaontol. Abh.*, 186:1–5.
- Jenkins, D.G., and Orr, W.N., 1972. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the eastern equatorial Pacific—DSDP Leg 9. *In* Hays, J.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 9: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1059–1193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.9.125.1972> [†]
- Jenkins, D.G., and Orr, W.N., 1973. *Globigerina utilisindex* n. sp. from the upper Eocene-Oligocene of the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 3:133–135.
- Jenkins, D.G., Saunders, J.B., and Cifelli, R., 1981. The relationship of *Globigerinoides bisphericus* Todd 1954 to *Praeorbulina sicana* (de Stefani) 1952. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 11(4):262–267. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.11.4.262>
- Jenkins, D.G., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1986. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifers from the equator to the sub-Antarctic of the southwest Pacific. *In* Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–834. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.113.1986> [†]
- Jenkins, D.M., 1983. Stability and composition relations of calcic amphiboles in ultramafic rocks. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 83(3–4):375–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371206> [†]
- Jenkins, D.R., 1987. The geologic record of R/V Eltanin marine sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau and vicinity [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Florida, Gainesville.
- Jenkins, G.M., and Watts, D.G., 1968. *Spectral Analysis and Its Applications*: San Francisco (Holden Day). [*]
- Jenkins, J.A., 1980. An isotopic study of Nile Cone sediments and late Pleistocene sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean [M.S. thesis]. Univ. South Carolina, Columbia.
- Jenkins, J.A., and Williams, D.F., 1983/84. Nile Water as a cause of Eastern Mediterranean sapropel formation: evidence for and against. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9:521–534.
- Jenkins, J.A., and Williams, D.F., 1984. Nile water as a cause of eastern Mediterranean sapropel formation: evidence for and against. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(6):521–534. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90011-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90011-2) [†]
- Jenkins, J.D., 1985. Southern mid-latitude Paleocene to Holocene planktic foraminifera. *In* Bolli, H., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 263–282.
- Jenkins, M.B., Bowman, D.D., Fogarty, E.A., and Ghiorse, W.C., 2002. *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocyst inactivation in three soil types at various temperatures and water potentials. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 34(8):1101–1109. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717\(02\)00046-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(02)00046-9) [†]
- Jenkins, W.J., 1982. On the climate of a subtropical ocean gyre: decade timescale variation in water mass renewal in the Sargasso Sea. *Science*, 40:265–290.
- Jenkins, W.J., Edmond, J.M., and Corliss, J.B., 1978. Excess ^3He and ^4He in Galapagos submarine hydrothermal waters. *Nature*, 272(5649):156–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/272156a0> [†]
- Jenkins, W.M., and Watts, D.G., 1968. *Spectral Analysis and Its Applications*: Holden-Day.
- Jenkyns, H.C., 1971. The genesis of condensed sequences in the Tethyan Jurassic. *Lethaia*, 4:327–352.
- Jenkyns, H.C., 1972. Pelagic “oolites” from the Tethyan Jurassic. *Journal of Geology*, 80:21–33.
- Jenkyns, H.C., 1974. Origin of red nodular limestones (Ammonitico Rosso, Knollenkalke) in the Mediterranean Jurassic: a diagenetic model. *In* Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:249–271.

- Jenkyns, H.C., 1976. Sediments and sedimentary history, Manihiki Plateau, South Pacific Ocean. *In* Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 873–890. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.134.1976> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., 1978. Pelagic environments. *In* Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 314–370.
- Jenkyns, H.C., 1980. Cretaceous anoxic events: from continents to oceans. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 137(2):171–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.137.2.0171> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., 1986. Pelagic environments. *In* Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 343–397.
- Jenkyns, H.C., 1991. Impact of Cretaceous sea level rise and anoxic events on the Mesozoic carbonate platform of Yugoslavia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75:1007–1017.
- Jenkyns, H.C., 1995. Carbon-isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanographic significance of the Lower Cretaceous shallow-water carbonates of Resolution Guyot, Mid-Pacific Mountains. *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.213.1995> [*]
- Jenkyns, H.C., 2010. Geochemistry of oceanic anoxic events. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(3):Q03004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002788> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., and Clayton, C.J., 1986. Black shales and carbon isotopes in pelagic sediments from the Tethyan Lower Jurassic. *Sedimentology*, 33(1):87–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1986.tb00746.x> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., Forster, A., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2004. High temperatures in the late Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. *Nature*, 432(7019):888–892. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03143> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., Gale, A.S., and Corfield, R.M., 1994. Carbon- and oxygen-isotope stratigraphy of the English Chalk and Italian Scaglia and its palaeoclimatic significance. *Geological Magazine*, 131(1):1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800010451> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., Gröcke, D.R., and Hesselbo, S.P., 2001. Nitrogen isotope evidence for water mass denitrification during the Early Toarcian (Jurassic) Oceanic Anoxic Event. *Paleoceanography*, 16(6):593–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000558> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., and Hardy, R.G., 1976. Basal iron-titanium-rich sediments from Hole 315A (Line Islands, Central Pacific). *In* Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 833–836. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.129.1976> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., Matthews, A., Tsikos, H., and Erel, Y., 2007. Nitrate reduction, sulfate reduction, and sedimentary iron isotope evolution during the Cenomanian–Turonian oceanic anoxic event. *Paleoceanography*, 22(3):PA3208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001355> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., Mutterlose, J., and Sliter, W.V., 1995. Upper Cretaceous carbon- and oxygen-isotope stratigraphy of deep-water sediments from the north-central Pacific (Site 869, flank of Pikinni-Wodejebato, Marshall Islands). *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.214.1995> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., Paull, C.K., Cummins, D., and Fullagar, P.D., 1995. Strontium-isotope stratigraphy of lower cretaceous atoll carbonates in the Mid-Pacific Mountains. *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.212.1995> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., and Schlanger, S.O., 1981. Significance of plant remains in redeposited Aptian sediments, Hole 462A, Nauru Basin, to Cretaceous oceanic-oxygenation models. *In* Larson, R.L., and Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 557–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.112.1981> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., Schouten-Huibers, L., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2011. Middle Jurassic–Early Cretaceous high-latitude sea-surface temperatures from the Southern Ocean. *Clim. Past Discuss.*, 7:1339–1361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-7-1339-2011> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., Schouten-Huibers, L., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2012. Warm Middle Jurassic–Early Cretaceous high-latitude sea-surface temperatures from the Southern Ocean. *Climate of the Past*, 8(1):215–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-8-215-2012> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., Sellwood, B.W., and Pomar, L., 1990. A field excursion guide to the Island of Mallorca. *Geol. Assoc. Guide*, 42.
- Jenkyns, H.C., and Strasser, A., 1995. Lower Cretaceous oolites from the Mid-Pacific Mountains (Resolution Guyot, Site 866). *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.211.1995> [†]
- Jenkyns, H.C., and Wilson, P.A., 1999. Stratigraphy, palaeoceanography, and evolution of Cretaceous Pacific guyots: relics from a greenhouse Earth. *American Journal of Science*, 299(5):341–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.299.5.341> [†]

- Jenkyns, H.C., and Winterer, E.L., 1982. Paleoceanography of Mesozoic ribbon radiolarites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 60(3):351–375. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90073-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90073-5) [†]
- Jenner, F.E., and O'Neill, H.St.C., 2012. Analysis of 60 elements in 616 ocean floor basaltic glasses. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(2):Q02005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC004009> [†]
- Jenner, G.A., 1981. Geochemistry of high-Mg andesites from Cape Vogel, Papua New Guinea. *Chemical Geology*, 33(1–4):307–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(81\)90106-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(81)90106-6) [†]
- Jenner, G.A., Cawood, P.A., Rautenschlein, M., and White, W.M., 1987. Composition of back-arc basin volcanics, Valu Fa Ridge, Lau Basin: evidence for a slab-derived component in their mantle source. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 32(1–3):209–222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(87\)90045-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(87)90045-X) [†]
- Jenner, G.A., Foley, S.F., Jackson, S.E., Green, T.H., Fryer, B.J., and Longerich, H.P., 1993. Determination of partition coefficients for trace elements in high pressure-temperature experimental run products by laser ablation microprobe-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (LAM-ICP-MS). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(23–24):5099–5103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90611-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90611-Y) [†]
- Jenner, G.A., and Hertogen, J., 1986. Constraints on processes affecting the origin of oceanic crust: geochemical evidence from the 0–35 M.Y. age basalts, between 30°N and 40°N, MAR. *J. Geodyn.*, 5(1):49–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(86\)90023-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(86)90023-2) [†]
- Jenner, G.A., Hertogen, J., Sachtleben, T., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1985. Isotopic and trace element composition of basalts from Sites 556–559 and 561–564: constraints on some processes affecting their composition. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 501–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.126.1985> [†]
- Jenner, G.A., Longerich, H.P., Jackson, S.E., and Fryer, B.J., 1990. ICP-MS — a powerful tool for high-precision trace-element analysis in earth sciences: evidence from analysis of selected U.S.G.S. reference samples. *Chemical Geology*, 83(1–2):133–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90145-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90145-W) [†]
- Jennerjahn, T.C., Ittekkot, V., Arz, H.W., Behling, H., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G., 2004. Asynchronous terrestrial and marine signals of climate change during Heinrich events. *Science*, 306(5705):2236–2239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1102490> [†]
- Jennerjahn, T.C., Liebezeit, G., Kempe, S., Xu, L.Q., Chen, W.B., and Wang, H.K., 1992. Particle flux in the northern South China Sea. In Jin, X., Hudrass, H.R., Pautot, G. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Geophysics of the South China Sea*: Beijing (China Ocean Press), 228–235.
- Jennings, C.W., 1977. *Geologic Map of California: Geologic Data Map No. 2*: Sacramento (Calif. Div. Mines Geol.). Scale 1:750,000.
- Jennings, P.H., 1936. A microfauna from the Monmouth and basal Rancocas groups of New Jersey. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 23:161–232. [another citation says 23:78:1–76]
- Jennings, S., and Thompson, G.R., 1986. Diagenesis of Plio-Pleistocene sediments of the Colorado River Delta, southern California. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56:89–98.
- Jensen, J.B., Petersen, K.S., Konradi, P., Kuijpers, A., Bennike, O., Lemke, W., and Endler, R., 2002. Neotectonics, sea level changes, and biological evolution in the Fennoscandian border zone of the southern Kattegat Sea. *Boreas*, 31(2):133–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2002.tb01062.x> [†]
- Jensen, M.L., and Nakai, N., 1962. Sulfur isotope meteorite standards, results and recommendations. In Jensen, M.L. (Ed.), *Biogeography of Sulfur Isotopes*. N.S.F. Symp., 30–35.
- Jensen, R.G., 1983. Detection and determination of lipase (acylglycerol hydrolase) activity from various sources. *Lipids*, 18(9):650–657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02534677> [†]
- Jensen, T.G., 2001. Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal exchange of salt and tracers in an ocean model. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(20):3967–3970. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013422> [†]
- Jensen, T.G., 2003. Cross-equatorial pathways of salt and tracers from the northern Indian Ocean: modeling results. *Deep Sea Research, Part II*, 50(12–13):2111–2127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00048-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00048-1) [†]
- Jeppson, T., and Tobin, H.J., 2014. Elastic properties of subduction zone materials in the large shallow slip environment for the Tohoku 2011 earthquake: laboratory data from JFAST core samples [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4564) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4564.html> [†]
- Jercinovic, M.J., Keil, K., 1988. Electron microprobe analysis of basaltic glasses and associated alteration products. *Microbeam Anal.*, 1988:495–497.
- Jeremiah, J., 1996. A proposed Albian to lower Cenomanian nannofossil biozonation for England and the North Sea Basin. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 15:97–129.
- Jerkovic, L., 1965. *Sur Quelques Silicoflagellidés de Yougoslavie*: Paris (Lab. Micropaleontol., Inst. Paleontol. Museum), 1–8.
- Jerkovic, L., 1965. Sur quelques silicoflagellidés de Yougoslavie. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 8:121–130.
- Jerram, D.A., Cheadle, M.J., and Philpotts, A.R., 2003. Quantifying the building blocks of igneous rocks: are clustered crystal frameworks the foundation? *Journal of Petrology*, 44(11):2033–2051. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egg069> [†]

- Jerram, D.A., and Widdowson, M., 2005. The anatomy of continental flood basalt provinces: geological constraints on the processes and products of flood volcanism. *Lithos*, 79(3–4):385–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2004.09.009> [†]
- Jerov, N.G., 1968. *Optical Oceanography*: New York (Elsevier). [†]
- Jervey, M.T., 1988. Quantitative geological modeling of siliciclastic rock sequences and their seismic expression. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Ross, C.A., Posamentier, H., Van Wagoner, J., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:47–69. [*]
- Jessen, A., 1896. Geologiske lagttagelser. In Moltke, C. (Ed.), *Opmaalingsexpeditionen til Julianehaabs Distrikt 1984*. Medd. Grønland, 16:123–196.
- Jewell, P.W., 1994. Paleoredox conditions and the origin of bedded barites along the Late Devonian North American continental margin. *Journal of Geology*, 102:151–164.
- Jewson, D.H., and Harwood, D.M., 2017. Diatom life cycles and ecology in the Cretaceous. *Journal of Phycology*, 53(3):616–628. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpy.12519>
- Jezeq, P.A., 1976. Compositional variations within and among volcanic ash layers in the Fiji Plateau area. *Journal of Geology*, 84:595–616.
- Jezeq, P.A., Bryan, W.B., Haggerty, S.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1977. Petrography, petrology and tectonic implications of Mitre Island, northern Fiji Plateau. *Marine Geology*, 24(2):123–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90005-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90005-6) [†]
- Jezeq, P.A., and Noble, D.C., 1977. Natural hydration and ion exchange of obsidian: an electron microprobe study. *American Mineralogist*, 63:266–273.
- Jezeq, P.A., Whitford, D.J., and Gill, J.B., 1981. Geochemistry of recent lavas from the Sangihe-Sulawesi arc, Indonesia. In *The Geology and Tectonics of Eastern Indonesia*. Geol. Res. Dev. Cent. Spec. Publ., 2:383–389.
- JGOFS, 1991. Report of a workshop on equatorial Pacific process studies, Tokyo. *JGOFS, SCOR*, Rep. 8.
- Jha, K., Parmentier, E.M., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1994. The role of mantle-depletion and melt-retention buoyancy in spreading-center segmentation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 125(1–4):221–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90217-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90217-8) [†]
- Ji, J., Ge, Y., Balsam, W., Damuth, J.E., and Chen, J., 2009. Rapid identification of dolomite using a Fourier Transform Infrared Spectrophotometer (FTIR): a fast method for identifying Heinrich Events in IODP Site U1308. *Marine Geology*, 258(1–4):60–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.11.007> [†]
- Ji, S., and Mainprice, D., 1988. Natural deformation fabrics of plagioclase: implications for slip systems and seismic anisotropy. *Tectonophysics*, 147:145–163.
- Ji, S., and Mainprice, D., 1990. Recrystallization and fabric development in plagioclase. *Journal of Geology*, 98:65–79.
- Ji, S., Mainprice, D., and Boudier, F., 1988. Sense of shear in high-temperature movement zones from the fabric asymmetry of plagioclase feldspars. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 10(1):73–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(88\)90129-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(88)90129-0) [†]
- Ji, S., Zhao, X., and Zhao, P., 1994. On the measurement of plagioclase lattice preferred orientations. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 16(12):1711–1718. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)90136-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)90136-8) [†]
- Jia, G., Li, Z., and Peng, P., 2011. A major decline of C₄ plant in the source region of the North Pacific eolian dust (Asian interior) from 12 to 9 Ma. *Mineral. Mag.*, 75(3):1113. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2011/1113.pdf> [†]
- Jia, G., Li, Z., Peng, P., and Zhou, L., 2012. Aeolian n-alkane isotopic evidence from North Pacific for a late Miocene decline of C₄ plant in the arid Asian interior. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 321–322:32–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.12.044> [†]
- Jia, G., Peng, P., Zhao, Q., and Jian, Z., 2003. Changes in terrestrial ecosystem since 30 Ma in East Asia: stable isotope evidence from black carbon in the South China Sea. *Geology*, 31(12):1093–1096. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19992.1> [†]
- Jia, G., Chen, F., and Peng, P., 2008. Sea surface temperature differences between the western equatorial Pacific and northern South China Sea since the Pliocene and their paleoclimatic implications. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(18):L18609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GL034792> [†]
- Jia, R.S., Huang, Y.Y., Ye, D.S., and Zhong, H.M., 1985. Talimu Basin. In *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy IV*. People's Republic of China, Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 52:75–81.
- Jian, Z., Cheng, X., Zhao, Q., Wang, J., and Wang, P., 2001. Oxygen isotope stratigraphy and events in the northern South China Sea during the last 6 million years. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 44:952–960.
- Jian, Z., Larsen, H.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzwaski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osonó, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qui, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Zu, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1505. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.109.2018> [†]

- Jian, Z., Larsen, H.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 368 Scientists, 2017. *Expedition 368 Preliminary Report: South China Sea Rifted Margin*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.368.2017> [†]
- Jian, Z., Li, B., Huang, B., and Wang, J., 2000. *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* as indicator of upper-ocean thermal structure during the Quaternary: evidence from the South China Sea and Okinawa Trough. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 162(3–4):287–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00132-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00132-2) [†]
- Jian, Z., Tian, J., and Sun, X., 2009. Upper water structure and paleo-monsoon. In Wang, P., and Li, Q. (Eds.), *Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research (Volume 13): The South China Sea*. Smol, J.P. (Series Ed.): Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer), 297–394. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-9745-4_5 [†]
- Jian, Z., Wang, L., Kienast, M., Sarnthein, M., Kuhnt, W., Lin, H., and Wang, P., 1999. Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 156(1–4):159–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00177-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00177-7) [†]
- Jian, Z., Wang, P., Chen, M.-P., Li, B., Zhao, Q., Bühring, C., Laj, C., Lin, H.-L., Pflaumann, U., Bian, Y., Wang, R., and Cheng, X., 2000. Foraminiferal responses to major Pleistocene paleoceanographic changes in the southern South China Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 15(2):229–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000431> [†]
- Jian, Z., Wang, P., Saito, Y., Wang, J., Pflaumann, U., Oba, T., and Cheng, X., 2000. Holocene variability of the Kuroshio Current in the Okinawa Trough, northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 184(1):305–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00321-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00321-6) [†]
- Jian, Z., Yu, Y., Li, B., Wang, J., Zhang, X., and Zhou, Z., 2006. Phased evolution of the south–north hydrographic gradient in the South China Sea since the middle Miocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 230(3–4):251–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.018> [†]
- Jian, Z., Zhao, Q., Cheng, X., Wang, J., Wang, P., and Su, X., 2003. Pliocene–Pleistocene stable isotope and paleoceanographic changes in the northern South China Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 193(3–4):425–442. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00259-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00259-1) [†]
- Jiang, H., Svensson, N.-O., and Björck, S., 1998. Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak–Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. *Quat. Res.*, 49(3):264–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1998.1971> [†]
- Jiang, M.-J., and Gartner, S., 1984. Neogene and Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Walvis Ridge. In Moore, T.C., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 561–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.114.1984> [†]
- Jiang, M.J., and Gartner, S., 1986. Calcareous nannofossil succession across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in east-central Texas. *Micropaleontology*, 32(3):232–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485619> [†]
- Jiang, M.M., 1993. Miocene sequence stratigraphy of the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Socs.* 43:137–144.
- Jiang, S., 2007. Applications of calcareous nannofossils and stable isotopes to Cenozoic paleoceanography: examples from the eastern equatorial Pacific, western equatorial Atlantic and southern Indian Oceans [Ph.D. dissert.]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee. <http://gradworks.umi.com/33/01/3301562.html> [†]
- Jiang, S., Bralower, T.J., Patzkowsky, M.E., Kump, L.R., and Schueth, J.D., 2010. Geographic controls on nannoplankton extinction across the Cretaceous/Palaeogene boundary. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(4):280–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo775> [†]
- Jiang, S., Gilhooly, W., Takano, Y., Flemings, P., Behrmann, J., John, C., and the Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Pore water chemistry as sensitive indicators for fluid flow in Brazos-Trinity Basin #4 and Ursa Basin, northeast Gulf of Mexico (IODP Expedition 308). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1511. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1511.html> [†]
- Jiang, S., Wise, S.W., and Wang, Y., 2006. Persistent El Niño-like conditions during the middle/late Miocene carbonate crash. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(36)(Suppl.):V44B-03. (Abstract)
- Jiang, S., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2006. Surface-water chemistry and fertility variations in the tropical Atlantic across the Paleocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum as evidenced by calcareous nannoplankton from ODP Leg 207, Hole 1259B. In Erbacher, J., Danelian, T., and Nishi, H. (Eds.), *Demerara Rise (Leg 207): Equatorial Cretaceous and Palaeogene Stratigraphy and Paleooceanography, Part II*. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 49(4):227–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2006.10.002> [†]
- Jiang, S., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2007. Upper Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and inferred sedimentation, ODP Leg 206, East Pacific Rise. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.008.2007> [†]
- Jiang, S., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Wang, Y., 2007. Cause of the middle/late Miocene carbonate crash: dissolution or low productivity? In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.013.2007> [†]
- Jiang, T., Li, S., Li, C., Xie, X., Su, X., and Ren, J., 2009. Earthquake recurrences since late Pleistocene in Nankai Trough off Kumano: a preliminary result on Site C0006, IODP Exp. 316. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1824. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1824.html> [†]

- Jiang, T., Li, S., Li, C., Xie, X., Li, B., and Ren, J., 2010. Luminescence dating of gravity deposits on Site C0006 and C0007 of IODP Exp. 316 and its implications for large earthquake recurrences in Nankai Trough, Japan [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2143) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2143.html> [†]
- Jiang, Y.W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Paleocene–Eocene calcareous nannofossils of onshore wells from the coastal plain of New Jersey and Maryland, U.S.A. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.119.1987> [†]
- Jiang, Z., Fowler, M.G., Lewis, C.A., and Philp, R.P., 1990. Polycyclic alkanes in a biodegraded oil from the Kelamayi oilfield, northwestern China. *Organic Geochemistry*, 15:35–46.
- Jiang, Z., Lin, Z., Li, M., et al., 1994. *Tertiary in Petroliferous Regions of China, VIII. The North Continental Shelf Region of South China Sea*: Beijing (Beijing Petroleum Industry Press). (in Chinese)
- Jiang, Z., and Liu, Q., 2012. Magnetic characterization and paleoclimatic significances of late Pliocene–early Pleistocene sediments at Site 882A, northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 55(2):323–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-011-4291-1> [†]
- Jiao, C., 2016. Gas hydrate identification near seafloor based on geological and geophysical methods in the eastern Pearl River Mouth Basin of South China Sea [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 3679) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/3679.pdf> [†]
- Jiazhen, Z., 1985. Hubei-Bohai Gulf Basin. *In* *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy IV*. People's Republic of China, Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 52:22–27.
- Jickells, T.D., Deuser, W.G., and Knap, A.H., 1984. The sedimentation rates of trace elements in the Sargasso Sea measured by sediment trao. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 31:1169–1178.
- Jickells, T.D., Funnell, B.M., and Young, K.A., 1990. Cadmium/calcium ratios in benthic foraminifers recovered during Leg 112. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.195.1990> [†]
- Jim, C.Y., 1985. Impregnation of moist and dry unconsolidated clay samples using Spurr resin for microstructural studies. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55(4):597–599.
- Jimbo, T., 1964. The pollen flora of Japan since Pliocene time and its macro-botanical background. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imperial Univ.*, 7:129–132.
- Jiménez, A.P., and Braga, J.C., 1993. Occurrence and taphonomy of bivalves from the Níjar reef (Messinian, Late Miocene, SE Spain). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 102(3–4):239–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90069-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90069-U) [†]
- Jiménez, G., 2015. Formation MicroScanner (FMS) data and orbital cycle records: preliminary interpretation from the Asian Monsoon IODP Expedition 346. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 47(7):126. <https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2015AM/webprogram/Paper259080.html> [†]
- Jimenez-Amat, P., Zahn, R., Martrat, B., and Grimalt, J.O., 2012. Multi-decadal-scale records of North Atlantic climate variability during the last and present interglacials: climate sensitivity and the AMOC [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP33A-2078) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP33A-2078.html> [†]
- Jimenez Berrocoso, A., MacLeod, K.G., Calvert, S.E., and Elorza, J., 2008. Bottom water anoxia, inoceramid colonization, and benthopelagic coupling during black shale deposition on Demerara Rise (Late Cretaceous western tropical North Atlantic). *Paleoceanography*, 23(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001545> [†]
- Jiménez Berrocoso, Á., MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., Lees, J.A., Wendler, I., Bown, P.R., Mweneinda, A.K., Isaza Londoño, C., and Singano, J.M., 2010. Lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and chemostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous sediments from southern Tanzania: Tanzania Drilling Project Sites 21–26. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 57(1–2):47–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2009.07.010> [†]
- Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Dunbar, R., Escutia, C., Gonzalez, J.J., van de Flierdt, T., Tauxe, L., Sugisaki, S., Sakamoto, T., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. The East Antarctic margin during the Holocene: a high resolution geochemical study from Site U1357 (Adélie Land) [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Jiménez-Espejo, F., Gruetzner, J., Bahr, A., Sierro, F.J., Ohkouchi, N., Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and Expedition 361 Scientists, 2017. XRF core-scanning signal interpretation in Miocene carbonate and siliciclastic contourite deposits (IODP sites U1387 and U1475) [presented at the 2017 XRF Core Scanning Conference, National Taiwan University, Taiwan, 20–24 March 2017]. <http://epic.awi.de/44303/> [†]
- Jiménez-Moreno, G., Fauquette, S., and Suc, J.-P., 2010. Miocene to Pliocene vegetation reconstruction and climate estimates in the Iberian Peninsula from pollen data. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 162(3):403–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2009.08.001> [†]

- Jin, F.-F., Hu, Z.-Z., Latif, M., Bengtsson, L., and Roeckner, E., 2001. Dynamical and cloud-radiation feedbacks in El Niño and greenhouse warming. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28(8):1539–1542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL012078> [†]
- Jin, G.-Y., and Schmitt, R.A., 1989. Pristine Shatsky Rise K/T marine carbonates yield $Fe_{NET}/Ir_{NET} = C1$ chondritic ratio: no evidence for Fe from terrestrial crater ejecta rules out direct asteroid-comet impact. I. Observations. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 20:460–461. [another citation says *Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf. 20th* and 460–465]
- Jin, H.Y., Jian, Z.M., Cheng, X.R., and Guo, J.Q., 2011. Early Pleistocene formation of the asymmetric east-west pattern of upper water structure in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 56(21):2251–2257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-011-4547-3> [†]
- Jin, J.P.Y., Batista, F., and Ravelo, A.C., 2014. Changes in the isotopic value of sedimentary nitrogen at California Margin Site 1010: a record of denitrification changes over the last five million years [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract ED31F-3488) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/ED31F-3488.html> [†]
- Jin, Q. (Ed.), 1989. *Geology and Oil-gas Resources of the South China Sea*: Beijing (Geological Publishing House). (in Chinese)
- Jin, X., 1992. Tectogenesis and origin of northern South China Sea. In Jin, X., Hudrass, H.R., and Pautot, G. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Geophysics of the South China Sea*: Beijing (China Ocean Press), 1–9.
- Jin, Y., van Peer, T., Xuan, C., and Hollis, C.J., 2015. Late Oligocene to early Miocene radiolarian events recorded in the mid-latitude North Atlantic [presented at the 14th INTERRAD: International Conference on Fossil and Recent Radiolarians, Antalya, Turkey, 22–26 March 2015].
- Jin, Z., Xu, S., and Li, Z., 2002. Inversion of heterogeneous magnetism for seamounts in the South China Sea. *J. Ocean Univ. Qingdao*, 32:926–934. (in Chinese)
- Jingrong, L. et al., 2000. Neogene palynology from north of Shandong. In Zonghao, Z., Guoguang, Z., and Chuanben, Z. (Eds.), *Symposium on Palynology of Petroliferous Basins in China*: Beijing (Petroleum Industry Press), 211–223.
- Jiongkun, Z., Yougang, Y., and Xigi, Z., 1985. Subei-South Yellow Sea Basin. In *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy, IV*. People's Republic of China, Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 52:28–34.
- Jipa, D., and Kidd, R.B., 1974. Sedimentation of coarser grained interbeds in the Arabian Sea and sedimentation processes of the Indus Cone. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.110.1974> [†]
- Jixiang, Y., Juntao, X., Chengjie, L., and Huan, L., 1988. The Tibetan plateau: regional stratigraphic context and previous work. Report of the 1985 Royal Society-Academia Sinica. Geotraverse of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 327:5–52.
- Jizba, D.L., 1991. Mechanical and acoustical properties of sandstones and shales [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Joannin, S., 2007. Changes in vegetation and marine environments in the eastern Mediterranean (Rhodes, Greece) during the early and middle Pleistocene. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 164(6):1119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492006-136> [†]
- Joannin, S., Bassinot, F., Combourieu Nebout, N., Peyron, O., and Beaudoin, C., 2011. Vegetation response to obliquity and precession forcing during the mid-Pleistocene transition in western Mediterranean region (ODP Site 976). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(3–4):280–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.11.009> [†]
- Jochum, K.P., Hofmann, A.W., Ito, E., Seufert, H.M., and White, W.M., 1983. K, U and Th in mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses and heat production, K/U and K/Rb in the mantle. *Nature*, 306(5942):431–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/306431a0> [†]
- Jochum, K.P., Nohl, U., Herwig, K., Lammel, E., Stoll, B., and Hofmann, A.W., 2005. GeoRem: a new geochemical database for reference materials and isotopic standards. *Geostand. Geoanal. Res.*, 29(3):333–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2005.tb00904.x> [†]
- Jochum, K.P., Rehkämper, M., and Seufert, H.M., 1994. Trace element analysis of basalt BIR-1 by ID-SSMS, HPLC and LIMS. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 18:43–51.
- Jochum, K.P., Seufert, H.M., Spettel, B., and Palme, H., 1986. The solar-system abundances of Nb, Ta, and Y, and the relative abundances of refractory lithophile elements in differentiated planetary bodies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(6):1173–1183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90400-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90400-X) [†]
- Jochum, K.P., Seufert, H.M., and Thirlwall, M.F., 1990. High-sensitivity Nb analysis by spark-source mass spectrometry (SSMS) and calibration of XRF Nb and Zr. *Chemical Geology*, 81(1–2):1–16. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90035-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90035-6) [†]
- Jochum, K.P., Seufert, H.M., and Thirlwall, M.F., 1990. Multi-element analysis of 15 international standard rocks by isotope-dilution spark source mass spectrometry. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 14:469–473. [* except for page range]
- Jochum, K.P., and Verma, S.P., 1996. Extreme enrichment of Sb, Tl and other trace elements in altered MORB. *Chemical Geology*, 130(3–4):289–299. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(96\)00014-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(96)00014-9) [†]
- Jochum, K.P., Willbold, M., Raczek, I., Stoll, B., and Herwig, K., 2005. Chemical characterisation of the USGS reference glasses GSA-1G, GSC-1G, GSD-1G, GSE-1G, BCR-2G, BHVO-2G and BIR-1G using EPMA, ID-TIMS, ID-ICP-MS and LA-ICP-MS. *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, 29(3):285–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2005.tb00901.x>

- Jodrgensen, N.O.G., Lindroth, P., and Mopper, K., 1981. Extraction and distribution of free amino acids and ammonium in sediments and overlying sea waters from the Limfjord, Denmark. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4:465–474.
- Joeckel, R.M., 1987. Paleogeomorphic significance of two paleosols in the Dakota Formation (Cretaceous), southeastern Nebraska. *Contrib. Geol., Univ. of WY*, 25:95–102.
- Joesten, R., 1977. Evolution of mineral assemblage zoning in diffusion metasomatism. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(5):649–670. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90303-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90303-9) [†]
- Joesten, R., 1991. Local equilibrium in metasomatic processes revisited: diffusion-controlled growth of chert nodule reaction rims in dolomite. *American Mineralogist*, 76:743–755.
- Johan, Z., 1986. Chromite deposits in the Massif du Sud ophiolite, New Caledonia: genetic consideration. In Petrascheck, W., et al. (Eds.), *Chromites: Athens (Theophrastus)*, 311–339.
- Johan, Z., Dunlop, H., Le Bel, L., Robert, J.L., and Volfinger, M., 1983. Origin of chromite deposits in ophiolitic complexes: evidence for a volatile- and sodium-rich reducing fluid phase. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, 61:105–107.
- Johannes, W., 1968. Experimental investigation of the reaction forsterite + H₂O = serpentine + brucite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 19(4):309–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00389413> [†]
- Johannes, W., 1978. Melting of plagioclase in the system Ab-An-H₂O and Qz-Ab-An-H₂O at P_{H₂O} = 5 kbars, an equilibrium problem. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 66:295–303.
- Johannes, W., 1989. Melting of plagioclase-quartz assemblages at 2 kbar water pressure. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 103(3):270–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00402914> [†]
- Johannes, W., and Holtz, F., 1996. *Petrogenesis and Experimental Petrology of Granitic Rocks*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Johannessen, J.A., Johannessen, O.M., Svendsen, E., Shuchman, R.A., Manley, T., Campbell, W.J., Josberger, E.G., Sandven, S., Gascard, J.C., Olaussen, T., Davidson, K.L., and Van Leer, J., 1987. Mesoscale eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone during the 1983 and 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:6754–6772.
- Johannessen, O.M., 1986. Brief overview of the physical oceanography. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer Verlag), 103–127.
- Johannessen, O.M., Johannessen, J.A., Svendsen, E., Shuchman, R.A., Campbell, W.J., and Josberger, E., 1987. Ice-edge eddies in the Fram Strait Marginal Ice Zone. *Science*, 236(4800):427–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.236.4800.427> [†]
- Johannessen, T., 1987. Resente planktoniske foraminiferer fra Norskehavet, Islandshavet og Nord-Atlanteren: taksonomi, faunafordeling og stabil-isotopsammensetning. Hovedoppgave i marin geologi ved Universitetet i Bergen [Cand. scient. thesis]. Univ. of Bergen, Norway.
- Johannessen, T., 1992. Stable isotopes as climatic indicators in ocean and lake sediments [Dr. scient. thesis]. Univ. of Bergen, Norway.
- Johannessen, T., Jansen, E., Flatøy, A., and Ravelo, A.C., 1994. The relationship between surface water masses, oceanographic fronts and paleoclimatic proxies in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian Seas. In Zahn, R., and Kaminski, M. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).
- Johánnesson, H., Flores, R.M., and Jónsson, J., 1981. A short account of the Holocene tephrochronology of the Snæfells-jökull central volcano, western Iceland, *Jökull*, 31:23–30.
- Johansen, B., Eldholm, O., Talwani, M., Stoffa, P.L., and Buhl, P., 1988. Expanding spread profile at the northern Jan Mayen Ridge. *Polar Research*, 6(1):95–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-8369.1988.tb00584.x> [†]
- Johansen, J.R., and Fryxell, G.A., 1985. The genus *Thalassiosira* (Bacillariophyceae): studies on species occurring south of the Antarctic Convergence Zone. *Phycologia*, 24:155–179.
- Johanssen, A., 1931. *A Descriptive Petrography of the Igneous Rocks* (Volume 1): Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press).
- Johansson, C.E., 1976. Structural studies in frictional sediments. *Geogr. Ann., Ser. A*, 4:201–301.
- John, B.E., 1987. Geometry and evolution of a mid-crustal extensional fault system: Chemehuevi Mountains, southeastern California. In Coward, M.P., Dewey, J.F., and Hancock P.L., *Continental Extensional Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 28:313–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.028.01.20> [†]
- John, B.E., Blackman, D., Ildefonse, B., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., and IODP 304/305 Shipboard Science Party, 2005. Crustal accretion and denudation processes at slow spreading MOR—insight From IODP Hole U1309D (MAR 30°N). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):T33G-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T33G-04.html> [†]
- John, B.E., and Cheadle, M.J., 2010. Deformation and alteration associated with oceanic and continental detachment fault systems: are they similar? In Rona, P.A., Devey, C.W., Dymant, J., and Murton, B.J. (Eds.), *Diversity of Hydrothermal Systems on Slow Spreading Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph Series, 188:175–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GM000772> [†]
- John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Baines, G., Grimes, G.B., and Wooden, J., 2009. Ocean zircon—constraints on cooling histories, spreading rate, and modes of crustal accretion. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):V51E-1782. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/V51E-1782.html> [†]
- John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Gee, J.S., Grimes, C.B., Morris, A., and Pressling, N., 2009. Data report: spatial and temporal evolution of slow spread oceanic crust—graphic sections of core recovered from IODP Hole U1309D, Atlantis Massif, 30°N,

- MAR (including Pb/U zircon geochronology and magnetic remanence data). In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.205.2009> [†]
- John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Rioux, M.E., Wooden, J.L., and Baines, G., 2012. Textures and geochemistry of zircons in ODP holes 735B and 1105A, Atlantis Bank, SWIR [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13B-1736) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13B-1736.html>
- John, B.E., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., and Harigane, Y., 2013. IODP Expedition 345: structural characteristics of fast spread lower ocean crust, implications for growth and cooling of ocean crust [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS43A-1877) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS43A-1877.html> [†]
- John, B.E., and Foster, D.A., 1993. Structural and thermal constraints on the initiation angle of detachment faulting in the Southern Basin and Range, the Chemehuevi Mountains case study. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(8):1091–1108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<1091:SATCOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<1091:SATCOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- John, B.E., Foster, D.A., Murphy, J.M., Cheadle, M.J., Baines, A.G., Fanning, C.M., and Copeland, P., 2004. Determining the cooling history of in situ lower oceanic crust—Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(1):145–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.014> [†]
- John, C.M., Banerjee, N.R., Longstaffe, F.J., Sica, C., Law, K.R., and Zachos, J.C., 2012. Clay assemblage and oxygen isotopic constraints on the weathering response to the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum, east coast of North America. *Geology*, 40(7):591–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32785.1> [†]
- John, C.M., Bohaty, S.M., Zachos, J.C., Sluijs, A., Gibbs, S., Brinkhuis, H., and Bralower, T.J., 2008. North American continental margin records of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: implications for global carbon and hydrological cycling. *Paleoceanography*, 23(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001465> [†]
- John, C.M., Browning, E., Lowery, C., Leckie, R.M., Karner, G.D., and Schouten, S., 2012. Miocene history of the East Antarctic ice-sheet inferred from the eustatic and paleoceanographic record of the Marion Plateau, northeastern Australia (ODP Leg 194) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13C-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13C-05.html> [†]
- John, C.M., and Adatte, T., 2009. Data report: X-ray analyses of bulk sediment in IODP Holes U1320A and U1324B, northern Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.214.2009> [†]
- John, C.M., Adatte, T., and Mutti, M., 2006. Regional trends in clay mineral fluxes to the Queensland margin and ties to middle Miocene global cooling. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 233(3–4):204–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.09.010> [†]
- John, C.M., Browning, E., Leckie, M., and Karner, G., 2008. Miocene glacio-eustasy and carbonate sequences on the Marion Plateau, northeastern Australia: inferences from distal slope records. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):C21B-0529. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- John, C.M., Karner, G.D., Browning, E., Leckie, R.M., Mateo, Z., Carson, B., and Lowery, C., 2010. New estimates of the timing and magnitude of early to middle Miocene eustasy based on mixed carbonate-siliciclastic sequences from the Marion Plateau (ODP Leg 194) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13F-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13F-08.html> [†]
- John, C.M., Karner, G.D., Browning, E., Leckie, R.M., Mateo, Z., Carson, B., and Lowery, C., 2011. Timing and magnitude of Miocene eustasy derived from the mixed siliciclastic-carbonate stratigraphic record of the northeastern Australian margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 304(3–4):455–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.02.013> [†]
- John, C.M., Karner, G.D., and Mutti, M., 2004. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Marion Plateau backstripping; combining two approaches to constrain late middle Miocene eustatic amplitude. *Geology*, 32(9):829–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20580.1> [†]
- John, C.M., and Mutti, M., 2005. Relative control of paleoceanography, climate, and eustasy over heterozoan carbonates: a perspective from slope sediments of the Marion Plateau (ODP Leg 194). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 75(2):216–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2005.017> [†]
- John, C.M., Mutti, M., and Adatte, T., 2003. Mixed carbonate-siliciclastic record on the North African margin (Malta)—coupling of weathering processes and mid-Miocene climate. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 115(2):217–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2003\)115<0217:MCSROT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2003)115<0217:MCSROT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- John, C.M., Mutti, M., and Leg 194 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. In search of the links between sea-level, continental runoff and carbonate platform evolution: what can we learn from the Miocene record of the Marion Plateau (northeastern Australia, ODP Leg 194)? [paper presented at the the AGU 2001 Fall meeting, San Francisco, USA].
- John, C.M., Mustaciu, G., and Mutti, M., 2002. Evolution of a tropical Heterozoan carbonate system in the context of Miocene climate change (Marion Plateau, ODP Leg 194) [paper presented at the Gemeinsames ICDP-ODP Kolloquium in Potsdam, Germany].

- John, C.M., Mustaciu, G., and Mutti, M., 2002. The platform to slope transition of the Marion Plateau (ODP Leg 194, Northeastern Australia): perspectives gained from mineralogy and facies analysis [paper presented at the Sediment 2002 meeting in Darmstadt, Germany].
- John, C.M., Karner, G.D., and Mutti, M., 2004. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Marion Plateau backstripping: combining two approaches to constrain late middle Miocene eustatic amplitude. *Geology*, 32(9):829-832. [†]
- John, C.M., Mutti, M., and Leg 194 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Exploring the continent–ocean-productivity coupling: the carbonate margin record offshore northeastern Australia, ODP Leg 194 [paper presented at the Margins meeting in Kiel, Germany, October 2001].
- John, J., 1983. The diatom flora of the Swan River Estuary western Australia. *Bibl. Diatomologica*, 64:1–359.
- Johns, D.R., 1978. Mesozoic carbonate rudites, megabreccias and associated deposits from central Greece. *Sedimentology*, 25(4):561–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1978.tb02080.x> [†]
- Johns, L., Wraige, E.J., Belt, S.T., Lewis, C.A., Massé, G., Robert, J.-M., and Rowland, S.J., 1999. Identification of a C₂₅ highly branched isoprenoid (HBI) diene in Antarctic sediments, Antarctic sea-ice diatoms and cultured diatoms. *Organic Geochemistry*, 30(11):1471–1475. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(99\)00112-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(99)00112-6) [†]
- Johns, M.W., 1986. Consolidation and permeability characteristics of Japan Trench and Nankai Trough sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87, Sites 582, 583, and 584. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 843–849. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.129.1986> [†]
- Johnsen, K., 1983. Palynologisk undersøkelse i tertiær Island–Faerøryggen (Site 336) DSDP materialet [thesis]. Univ. Oslo, Norway.
- Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Dansgaard, W., Fuhrer, K., Gundestrup, N., Hammer, C.U., Iversen, P., Jouzel, J., Stauffer, B., and Steffensen, J.P., 1992. Irregular glacial interstadials recorded in a new Greenland ice core. *Nature*, 359(6393):311–313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359311a0> [†]
- Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Dansgaard, W., Gundestrup, N.S., Hammer, C.U., and Tauber, H., 1995. The Eem stable isotope record along the GRIP ice core and its interpretation. *Quaternary Research*, 43(2):117–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1013> [†]
- Johnsen, S.J., Dahl-Jensen, D., Gundestrup, N., Steffensen, J.P., Clausen, H.B., Miller, H., Masson-Delmotte, V., Sveinbjörnsdottir, A.E., and White, J., 2001. Oxygen isotope and palaeotemperature records from six Greenland ice-core stations: Camp Century, Dye-3, GRIP, GISP2, Renland and NorthGRIP. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 16(4):299–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.622> [†]
- Johnson, A.E., 1972. Origin of Cyprus pyrite deposits. *24th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 291–298.
- Johnson, A.M., 1970. *Physical Processes in Geology*: San Francisco (Freeman, Cooper and Co.).
- Johnson, B., 1976. Ecological ranges of selected Toarcian and Domerian (Jurassic) foraminiferal species from Wales. *Proc. 1st Int. Symp. Benthonic Foraminifera*, 545–556.
- Johnson, B.D., Powell, C.M., and Veevers, J.J., 1976. Spreading history of the eastern Indian Ocean and greater India's northward flight from Antarctica and Australia. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(11):1560–1566. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1560:SHOTEI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1560:SHOTEI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Johnson, B.D., Powell, C.M., and Veevers, J.J., 1980. Early spreading history of the Indian Ocean between India and Australia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 47(1):131–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90112-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90112-0) [†]
- Johnson, B.D., and Veevers, J.J., 1984. Australia's global setting: oceanic paleomagnetism. In Veevers, J.J., et al. (Eds.), *Phanerozoic Earth History of Australia*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press), 17–42.
- Johnson, B.J., 1990. The Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal aminostratigraphy of Ocean Drilling Program Hole 625B in the Northeast Gulf of Mexico. [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Delaware, Newark.
- Johnson, C.C., Collins, L.S., and Kauffman, E.G., 1986. Rudistid biofacies across the El Abra Formation (late Albian[?]/early-middle Cenomanian), Northeastern Mexico. *Trans. 11th Caribbean Geol. Conf., Barbados*, 1–11.
- Johnson, C.L., and Constable, C.G., 1997. The time-averaged geomagnetic field: global and regional biases for 0–5 Ma. *Geophysical Journal International*, 131(3):643–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb06604.x> [†]
- Johnson, C.M., Beard, B.L., and Albarede, F., (Eds.), 2004. *Geochemistry of Non-Traditional Stable Isotopes*. Rev. Mineral. Geochem., 55.
- Johnson, C.M., Beard, B.L., Beukes, N.J., Klein, C., and O'Leary, J.M., 2003. Ancient geochemical cycling in the Earth as inferred from Fe isotope studies of banded iron formations from the Transvaal Craton. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 144(5):523–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-002-0418-x> [†]
- Johnson, C.M., Skulan, J.L., Beard, B.L., Sun, H., Nealsen, K.H., and Braterman, P.S., 2002. Isotopic fractionation between Fe(III) and Fe(II) in aqueous solutions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 195(1–2):141–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00581-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00581-7) [†]
- Johnson, D., 1985. Abyssal teleconnections II. Initiation of Antarctic Bottom Water flow in the southwestern Atlantic. In Hsü, K., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 283–325.

- Johnson, D.A., 1972. Ocean-floor erosion in the equatorial Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(10):3121–3144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[3121:OEITEP\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[3121:OEITEP]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., 1974. Radiolaria from the eastern Indian Ocean, DSDP Leg 22. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 521–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.125.1974> [†]
- Johnson, D.A., 1976. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Central Pacific, DSDP Leg 33. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.110.1976> [†]
- Johnson, D.A., 1978. Cenozoic Radiolaria from the eastern tropical Atlantic, DSDP Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.118.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Johnson, D.A., 1979. Radiolaria from the eastern Indian Ocean, DSDP Leg 22. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 521–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.125.1974> [†]
- Johnson, D.A., 1982. Abyssal teleconnections: interactive dynamics of the deep ocean circulation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 38(1–2):93–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(82\)90066-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(82)90066-9) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., 1983. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Brazil Basin and Rio Grande Rise. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–791. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.135.1983> [†]
- Johnson, D.A., 1984. The Vema Channel: physiography, structure, and sediment—current interactions. *Marine Geology*, 58(1–2):1–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90114-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90114-2) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., 1985. Abyssal teleconnections II. Initiation of Antarctic Bottom Water flow in the southwest Atlantic. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 243–281.
- Johnson, D.A., 1990. Radiolarian biostratigraphy in the central Indian Ocean, Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.156.1990> [†]
- Johnson, D.A., and Knoll, A.H., 1974. Radiolaria as paleoclimatic indicators: Pleistocene climate fluctuations in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Quaternary Research*, 4(2):206–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(74\)90008-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(74)90008-8) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., and Knoll, A.H., 1975. Absolute ages of Quaternary radiolarian datum levels in the equatorial Pacific. *Quaternary Research*, 5(1):99–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(75\)90050-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(75)90050-2) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., Ledbetter, M., and Burckle, L.H., 1977. Vema Channel paleoceanography: Pleistocene dissolution cycles and episodic bottom water flow. *Marine Geology*, 23(1–2):1–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90079-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90079-2) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., Ledbetter, M.T., and Damuth, J.E., 1983. Neogene sedimentation and erosion in the Amirante Passage, western Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 30:195–219.
- Johnson, D.A., and Nigrini, C., 1980. Radiolarian biogeography in surface sediments of the western Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:111–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90008-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90008-0) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., and Nigrini, C.A., 1982. Radiolarian biogeography in surface sediments of the eastern Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(3):237–281. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90004-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90004-4) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., and Nigrini, C.A., 1985. Synchronous and time-transgressive Neogene radiolarian datum levels in the equatorial Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(6):489–524. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(85\)90015-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(85)90015-5) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., and Parker, F.L., 1972. Tertiary radiolaria and foraminifera from the equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 18(2):129–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484990> [†]
- Johnson, D.A., and Rasmussen, K.A., 1984. Late Cenozoic turbidite and contourite deposition in the southern Brazil Basin. *Marine Geology*, 58(1–2):225–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90125-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90125-7) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., Schneider, D.A., Nigrini, C.A., Caulet, J.-P., and Kent, D.V., 1989. Pliocene–Pleistocene radiolarian events and magnetostratigraphic calibrations for the tropical Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 14(1–3):33–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90031-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90031-5) [†]
- Johnson, D.A., and Wick, B.J., 1982. Precision of correlation of radiolarian datum levels in the middle Miocene equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 28(1):43–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485360> [†]
- Johnson, D.L., Pierce, E.L., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., van de Flierdt, T., Roy, M., Torfstein, A., and Gombiner, J., 2012. Argon concentrations of fine-grained marine sediments near Wilkes Land, Antarctica: source characterization and implications for ice sheet behavior during the middle Miocene [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23C-2066) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23C-2066.html> [†]
- Johnson, D.L., and Plona, T.J., 1982. Acoustic slow waves and the consolidation transition. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 72(2):556–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.388036> [†]

- Johnson, D.L., and Schwartz, L.M., 1989. Unified theory of geometrical effects in transport properties of porous media. *Log Analyst*, 30:98. (Abstract) [†]
- Johnson, D.L., and Sen, P.N., 1988. Dependence of the conductivity of a porous medium on electrolyte conductivity. *Phys. Rev. B*, 37(7):3502–3510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.37.3502> [†]
- Johnson, D.M., 1980. Crack distribution in the upper oceanic crust and its effects upon seismic velocity, seismic structure, formation permeability, and fluid circulation. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1479–1490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.169.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Johnson, D.M., 1980. Fluid permeability of oceanic basalts. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1473–1477. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.168.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Johnson, D.M., Hooper, P.R., and Conrey, R.M., 1997. XRF analysis of rocks and minerals for major and trace elements on a single low dilution Li-tetraborate fused bead. *Adv. X-Ray Anal.*, 41.
- Johnson, D.P., Belford, D.J., Carter, A.N., and Crawford, A.J., 1988. Petrology and age of dredge samples collected in the Central Basin, Vanuatu. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:141–162.
- Johnson, D.P., and Greene, H.G., 1988. Modern depositional regimes, offshore Vanuatu. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:287–300.
- Johnson, D.W., 1939. *The Origin of Submarine Canyons: A Critical Review of Hypotheses*: New York (Hafner).
- Johnson, G., and Olhoeft, G., 1984. Density of rocks and minerals. In Carmichael, R. (Ed.), *CRC Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Volume 3): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 1–38.
- Johnson, G.A.L., and Dunham, K.C., 2001. Emplacement of the Great Whin dolerite complex and the Little Whin Sill in relation to the structure of northern England. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 53(3):177–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/pygs.53.3.177> [†]
- Johnson, G.C., and McPhaden, M.J., 1999. Interior pycnocline flow from the subtropical to the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 29(12):3073–3098. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1999\)029<3073:IPFFTS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029<3073:IPFFTS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Johnson, G.C., McPhaden, M.J., and Firing, E., 2001. Equatorial Pacific Ocean horizontal velocity, divergence, and upwelling. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 31(3):839–849. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(2001\)031<0839:EPOHVD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2001)031<0839:EPOHVD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Johnson, G.D., Opdyke, N.D., Tandon, S.K., and Nanda, A.C., 1983. The magnetic polarity stratigraphy of the Siwalik Group at Haritalyangar (India) and a new last appearance datum for *Ramapithecus* and *Sirapithecus* in Asia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 44(3–4):223–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(83\)90105-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(83)90105-0) [†]
- Johnson, G.D., Reynolds, R.G.H., and Burbank, D.W., 1986. Late Cenozoic tectonics and sedimentation in the northwestern Himalayan foredeep, I. Thrust ramping and associated deformation in the Potwar region. In Allen, P., and Homewood, P. (Eds.), *Foreland Basins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 8:273–291.
- Johnson, G.L., 1974. Morphology of the Mid Ocean Ridge between Iceland and the Arctic. In Kristjansson, L. (Ed.), *Geodynamics of Iceland and the North Atlantic Area*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 49–62.
- Johnson, G.L., and Eckhoff, O.B., 1966. Bathymetry of the North Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 13:1161–1173.
- Johnson, G.L., and Heezen, B.C., 1967. Morphology and evolution of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 14:755–771.
- Johnson, G.L., and Schneider, E.D., 1969. Depositional ridges in the North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 6(6):416–422. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(69\)90110-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(69)90110-1) [†]
- Johnson, G.L., Sommerhoff, G., and Egloff, J., 1975. Structure and morphology of the west Reykjanes Basin and the southeast Greenland continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 18(4):175–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(75\)90095-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(75)90095-X) [†]
- Johnson, G.L., Southall, I.R., Young, D.W., and Vogt, P.R., 1972. Origin and structure of the Iceland Plateau and Kolbeinsey Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:5688–5696.
- Johnson, G.L., Vanney, J.-R., Drewry, D.R., and Robin, G. de Q., 1983. *Chart 5-18, General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO)*: Ottawa (Canadian Hydrogr. Services).
- Johnson, G.L., Vogt, P.R., Hey, R., Campsie, J., and Lowrie, A., 1976. Morphology and structure of the Galapagos Rise. *Marine Geology*, 21(2):81–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(76\)90052-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(76)90052-9) [†]
- Johnson, G.R., 1979. Textural properties. In Hunt, G.R., Johnson, G.R., Olhoeft, G.R., Watson, D.E., and Watson, K. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Petrophysics Laboratory*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Circ., 789:67–74.
- Johnson, G.R., and Olhoeft, G.R., 1984. Density of rocks and minerals. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Volume 3): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 1–38.

- Johnson, H., 1991. Petroleum geology of Fiji. *Marine Geology*, 98(2–4):313–352. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90109-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90109-H) [†]
- Johnson, H., and Pflueger, J., 1991. Potential Mio-Pliocene reef traps in the Iron Bottom basin, Solomon Islands. *Marine Geology*, 98(1–2):177–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90102-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90102-A) [†]
- Johnson, H.D., and Baldwin, C.T., 1986. Shallow siliciclastic seas. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 229–282.
- Johnson, H.J., 1954. Cretaceous Dasycladaceae from the Gillespie county, Texas. *Journal of Paleontology*, 28:787–790.
- Johnson, H.J., 1968. Lower Cretaceous algae from Texas. *Prof. Contrib.—Colo. Sch. Mines*, 4.
- Johnson, H.P., 1979. Paleomagnetism of igneous rock samples—DSDP Leg 45. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 387–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.115.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Johnson, H.P., 1979. Magnetization of the oceanic crust. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 17:215–226.
- Johnson, H.P., and Atwater, T., 1977. Magnetic study of basalts from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, lat. 37°N. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88:637–647.
- Johnson, H.P., Becker, K., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1993. Near-axis heat flow measurements on the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: implications for fluid circulation in the crust. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20:1875–1878.
- Johnson, H.P., and Carlson, R.L., 1992. Variation of sea floor depth with age: a test of models based on drilling results. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(19):1971–1974. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL01946> [†]
- Johnson, H.P., and Clague, D.A., 1981. Magnetic properties of submarine basalt as a function of rock geochemistry: samples from Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 62:1082.
- Johnson, H.P., and Embley, R.W., 1990. Axial seamount: an active ridge axis volcano on the central Juan de Fuca ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:12689–12696.
- Johnson, H.P., and Hall, J.M., 1978. A detailed rock magnetic and opaque mineralogy study of the basalts from the Nazca Plate. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 52:45–64. [*]
- Johnson, H.P., and Helferty, M., 1990. The geological interpretation of side-scan sonar. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 28:357–380.
- Johnson, H.P., and Holmes, M.L., 1989. Evolution in plate tectonics: the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 73–91. [*]
- Johnson, H.P., Karsten, J.L., Delaney, J.R., et al., 1983. A detailed study of the Cobb offset of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: evolution of a propagating rift. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:2297–2315.
- Johnson, H.P., Karsten, J.L., Vine, F.J., Smith, G.C., and Schonhartig, G., 1982. A low-level magnetic survey over a massive sulfide ore body in the Troodos ophiolite complex, Cyprus. *Mar. Tech. Soc. J.*, 16:76–80.
- Johnson, H.P., Kinoshita, H., and Merrill, R.T., 1975. Rock magnetism and palaeomagnetism of some North Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 86:412–420.
- Johnson, H.P., and LEXEN Science Party, 2003. Probing for life in the ocean crust with the LEXWN program. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84:109–113.
- Johnson, H.P., Lowrie, W., and Kent, D.V., 1975. Stability of anhysteretic remanent magnetization in fine and coarse magnetite and maghemite particles. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 41:1–10.
- Johnson, H.P., and Melson, W.G., 1979. Electron microprobe analyses of some titanomagnetite grains from Hole 395A. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.132.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Johnson, H.P., and Merrill, R.T., 1973. Low-temperature oxidation of titanomagnetite and the implications for paleomagnetism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:4938–4949.
- Johnson, H.P., and Merrill, R.T., 1973. Magnetic and mineralogical changes associated with low-temperature oxidation of magnetite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:334–341.
- Johnson, H.P., and Merrill, R.T., 1974. Low temperature oxidation of a single-domain magnetite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:5533–5534.
- Johnson, H.P., and Pariso, J.E., 1987. The effects of hydrothermal alteration on the magnetic properties of oceanic crust: results from drill holes CY-2 and CY-2a, Cyprus Crustal Study Project. In Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Panayiotou, A. (Eds.), *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 85-29:283–293.
- Johnson, H.P., and Pariso, J.E., 1993. A magnetic study of the basalts from Hole 843B, Hawaiian arch. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.215.1993> [†]
- Johnson, H.P., and Pariso, J.E., 1993. Variations in oceanic crustal magnetization: systematic changes in the last 160 million years. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B1):435–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01322> [†]

- Johnson, H.P., and Pruis, M.J., 2003. Fluxes of fluid and heat from the oceanic crustal reservoir. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 216(4):565–574. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00545-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00545-4) [†]
- Johnson, H.P., and Semyan, S.W., 1994. Age variation in the physical properties of oceanic basalts: implications for crustal formation and evolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B2):3123–3134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00717> [†]
- Johnson, H.P., Van Patten, D.V., and Sager, W.W., 1996. Age-dependent variation in the magnetization of seamounts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B6):13701–13714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00537> [†]
- Johnson, J., and Stevens, I., 2000. A fine resolution model of the eastern North Atlantic between the Azores, the Canary Islands, and the Gibraltar Strait. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 47(5):875–899. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(99\)00073-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(99)00073-4) [†]
- Johnson, J.A., 1988. Composition of Lower Cretaceous sandstone, Galicia margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.127.1988> [†]
- Johnson, J.E., 2004. Deformation, fluid venting, and slope failure at an active margin gas hydrate province, Hydrate Ridge Cascadia accretionary wedge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Johnson, J.E., Goldfinger, C., and Suess, E., 2003. Geophysical constraints on the surface distribution of authigenic carbonates across the Hydrate Ridge region, Cascadia margin. *Marine Geology*, 202(1–2):79–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00268-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00268-8) [†]
- Johnson, J.E., Goldfinger, C., Tréhu, A.M., Bangs, N.L.B., Torres, M.E., and Chevallier, J., 2006. North-south variability in the history of deformation and fluid venting across Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.125.2006> [†]
- Johnson, J.E., Phillips, S.C., Torres, M.E., Piñero, E., Rose, K.K., and Giosan, L., 2014. Influence of total organic carbon deposition on the inventory of gas hydrate in the Indian continental margins. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part A):406–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.08.021> [†]
- Johnson, J.E., Torres, M.E., Hong, W., Disenhof, C., Miranda, E., and Rose, K., 2010. Slope failure records in gas hydrate bearing regions of the Cascadia margin [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS53A-1370) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/OS53A-1370.html> [†]
- Johnson, J.H., 1961. *Limestone-building Algae and Algal Limestones*: Boulder (Colorado School of Mines).
- Johnson, J.H., 1963. Pennsylvanian and Permian algae. *Colo. Sch. Mines Q.*, 58:211. [*]
- Johnson, J.H., 1964. Fossil and Recent calcareous algae from Guam. *Series Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 403-G:1–40.
- Johnson, J.H., 1968. Lower Cretaceous algae from the Blake Escarpment, Atlantic Ocean, and from Israel. Part 1, Lower Cretaceous algae from the Blake Escarpment, Atlantic Ocean. *Colo. Sch. Mines Prof. Contrib.*, 5:1–27. [*]
- Johnson, J.W., Oelkers, E.H., and Helgeson, H.C., 1992. SUPCRT92: a software package for calculating the standard molal thermodynamic properties of minerals, gases, aqueous species, and reactions from 1 to 5000 bar and 0 to 1000°C. *Comput. Geosci.*, 18(7):899–947. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(92\)90029-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(92)90029-Q) [†]
- Johnson, K., 2016. Facies and depositional history of arc-related deep-marine volcanoclastic rocks in core recovered on International Ocean Discovery Program Expedition 351, Philippine Sea [M.S. thesis]. California State University, Northridge. <http://hdl.handle.net/10211.3/172640> [†]
- Johnson, K., Barnes, C.G., and Miller, C.A., 1997. Petrology, geochemistry, and genesis of high-Al tonalite and trondhjemites of the Cornucopia stock, Blue Mountains, northeastern Oregon. *Journal of Petrology*, 38(11):1585–1611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/38.11.1585> [†]
- Johnson, K., Hayward, B.W., and Holbourn, A., 2011. Impact of the middle Miocene climate transition on elongate, cylindrical foraminifera in the subtropical Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 78(1–2):50–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-micro.2010.09.008> [†]
- Johnson, K., Waldman, R., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2017. Data report: sedimentary columns with facies and bedding for Units II–IV at IODP Site U1438. In Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 351: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.201.2017> [†]
- Johnson, K., and Webb, P.N., 2008. Pliocene glacial-deglacial cycles deciphered from southern Kerguelen Plateau benthic foraminiferal assemblages. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):C34B-06. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Johnson, K.E., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2015. Facies and bedding analysis of deep-marine, arc-related, sedimentary rocks cored on International Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 351 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract DI13A-2629) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/DI13A-2629.html> [†]
- Johnson, K.E., Waldman, R., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2016. Facies and depositional history of arc-related, deep-marine volcanoclastic rocks in core recovered on International Ocean Discovery Program Expedition 351, Philippine Sea [presented at

- the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V13C-2857) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V13C-2857.html> [†]
- Johnson, K.M., and Grimm, K.A., 2001. Opal and organic carbon in laminated diatomaceous sediments: Saanich Inlet, Santa Barbara Basin and the Miocene Monterey Formation. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:159–175.
- Johnson, K.S., Gordon, R.M., and Coale, K.H., 1997. What controls dissolved iron concentrations in the world ocean? *Marine Chemistry*, 57(3–4):137–161. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(97\)00043-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(97)00043-1) [†]
- Johnson, K.T., Hellebrand, E., Abe, N., Andal, E., Brunelli, D., Charney, A., Christie, D., Hansen, H., Ishimaru, S., Maeda, J., Ohara, Y., Suhr, G., Tamura, A., van der Handt, A., Yamasaki, T., and IODP 304/305 Shipboard Science Party, 2005. Igneous petrology of Hole U1309D, IODP Expeditions 304/305 at the Atlantis Massif, MAR 30°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):T41D-1336. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T41D-1336.html> [†]
- Johnson, K.T.M., 1990. Trace element geochemistry of oceanic peridotites and silicate melt inclusions: implications for mantle melting and ocean ridge magmagenesis [Ph.D. dissert.]. Mass. Inst. Tech./Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Cambridge, MA.
- Johnson, K.T.M., and Dick, H.J.B., 1990. Episodicity in mantle melting inferred from peridotite trace element compositions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1703. [*]
- Johnson, K.T.M., and Dick, H.J.B., 1992. Open system melting and temporal and spatial variation of peridotite and basalt at the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B6):9219–9241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00701> [†]
- Johnson, K.T.M., Dick, H.J.B., and Shimizu, N., 1990. Melting in the oceanic upper mantle: an ion microprobe study of diopsides in abyssal peridotites. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B3):2661–2678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB03p02661> [†]
- Johnson, K.T.M., Fisk, M.R., and Naslund, H.R., 1995. Geochemical characteristics of refractory silicate melt inclusions from Leg 140 diabases. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.004.1995> [†]
- Johnson, K.T.M., and Kinzler, R.J., 1989. Partitioning of REE, Ti, Zr, Hf, and Nb between clinopyroxene and basaltic liquid: an ion microprobe study. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1388.
- Johnson, K.T.M., and Kong, L.S.L., 1992. Open system melting at mid-ocean ridges. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:615.
- Johnson, K.T.M., and Nakamura, Y., 1985. Major, trace and rare earth element abundances in boninitic lavas from dredge 7. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH82-4*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 202–214.
- Johnson, K.T.M., and Sinton, J.M., 1990. Petrology, tectonic setting, and the formation of back-arc basin basalts in the North Fiji Basin. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 92:517–545.
- Johnson, K.T.M., Sinton, J.M., and Price, R.C., 1986. Petrology of seamounts northwest of Samoa and their relation to Samoan volcanism. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 48(4):225–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01087676> [†]
- Johnson, L.E., 1992. Mafic clasts in serpentine seamounts: petrology and geochemistry of a diverse crustal suite from the outer Mariana forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.130.1992> [†]
- Johnson, L.E., and Fryer, P., 1988. Oceanic plate material on the Mariana forearc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1471.
- Johnson, L.E., and Fryer, P., 1990. The first evidence of MORB-like lavas from the outer Mariana forearc: geochemistry, petrography and tectonic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):304–316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90193-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90193-2) [†]
- Johnson, L.E., and Fryer, P., 1990. Mariana forearc mafic crustal complex: a preemplacement analogue to the Coast Range Ophiolite, CA. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1648.
- Johnson, L.E., and Fryer, P., 1990. Petrography, geochemistry and petrogenesis of igneous rocks from the outer Mariana forearc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100:304–316.
- Johnson, L.E., Fryer, P., and Ishii, T., 1987. Mariana forearc basement adjacent to serpentinite diapirs. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 1534.
- Johnson, L.E., Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Mariana forearc crust sampled by serpentinite seamounts. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1309.
- Johnson, L.E., Fryer, P., Taylor, B., Silk, M., Jones, D.L., Sliter, W.V., Itaya, T., and Ishii, T., 1991. New evidence for crustal accretion in the outer Mariana forearc: Cretaceous radiolarian cherts and mid-oceanridge basaltlike lavas. *Geology*, 19(8):811–814. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0811:NEFCAI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0811:NEFCAI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Johnson, L.J., Chu, C.H., and Hussey, G.A., 1985. Quantitative clay mineral analysis using simultaneous linear equations. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 33(2):107–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1985.0330204> [†]

- Johnson, M.A., and O'Brien, J.J., 1990. The northeast Pacific Ocean response to the 1982–1983 El Niño. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:7155–7166.
- Johnson, M.C., Anderson, A.T., Jr., and Rutherford, M.J., 1994. Pre-eruptive volatile contents of magmas. In Carroll, M.R., and Holloway, J.R. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magmas*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 30:281–330.
- Johnson, M.C., and Rutherford, M.J., 1989. Experimentally determined conditions in the Fish Canyon tuff, Colorado, magma chamber. *Journal of Petrology*, 30:711–737.
- Johnson, N.M., Opdyke, N.P., Johnson, G.D., Lindsay, E.H., and Tahirkheli, R.A.K., 1982. A time framework based on magnetostratigraphy for the Siwaliks sediments of the Khaur area (Peshawar, Pakistan). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 37:17–42.
- Johnson, N.M., Stix, J., Tauxe, L., Cervený, P.F., and Tahirkheli, R.A.K., 1985. Paleomagnetic chronology, fluvial processes, and tectonic implications of the Siwalik deposits near Chinji village, Pakistan. *Journal of Geology*, 93:27–40.
- Johnson, R.B., and De Graff, J.V., 1988. *Principles of Engineering Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Johnson, R.G., 1982. Brunhes-Matuyama magnetic reversal dated at 790,000 yr B.P. by marine-astronomical correlations. *Quaternary Research*, 17(2):135–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(82\)90055-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(82)90055-2) [†]
- Johnson, R.G., 1997. Climate control requires a dam at the Strait of Gibraltar. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78(27):277–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97EO00180> [†]
- Johnson, R.G., and King, B.-S.L., 1987. Energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. In Baedeker, P.A. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods Used in the Geologic Division Laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey for the Inorganic Chemical Analysis of Rock and Mineral Samples*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1770:F1–F5.
- Johnson, R.G., and Lauritzen, S.-E., 1995. Hudson Bay-Judson Strait jökulhlaups and Heinrich events: a hypothesis. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 117(1–2):123–137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)00120-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)00120-W) [†]
- Johnson, R.P., and Wichern, D.W., 1982. *Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis*: New Jersey (Prentice-Hall).
- Johnson, R.W., 1976. Late Cainozoic volcanism and plate tectonics at the southern margin of the Bismarck Sea, Papua New Guinea. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed), *Volcanism in Australasia*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 101–116.
- Johnson, R.W., and Jaques, A.L., 1980. Continent—arc collision and reversal of arc polarity: new interpretations from a critical area. *Tectonophysics*, 63(1–4):111–124. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(80\)90110-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(80)90110-9) [†]
- Johnson, R.W., Jaques, A.L., Langmuir, C.H., Perfit, M.R., Staudigel, H., Dunkley, P.N., Chappell, B.W., Taylor, S.R., and Baekisapa, M., 1987. Ridge subduction and forearc volcanism: petrology and geochemistry of rocks dredged from the western Solomon arc and Woodlark basin. *Circum.-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser.*, 7:155–226. [*]
- Johnson, R.W., Mackenzie, D.E., and Smith, I.E.M., 1978. Volcanic rock associations at volcanic plate boundaries: re-appraisal of the concept using case histories from Papua New Guinea. *Tectonophysics*, 46:197–216.
- Johnson, S.C., McGoldrick, P.J., Hardisty, D., Meffre, S., Large, R.R., Noble, T., Olin, P., Dietz, C., Jorgensen, B.B., and Andren, T., 2016. The biological and chemical evolution of the Baltic Sea Basin reflected in changing sulphide geochemistry. Initial results from IODP Exp. 347 [presented at the Australian Earth Sciences Convention 2016, Adelaide, Australia, 26–30 June 2016]. <http://ecite.utas.edu.au/115498> [†]
- Johnson, S.E., and Bell, T.H., 1996. How useful are “millipede” and other similar porphyroblast microstructures for determining synmetamorphic deformation histories? *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 14(1):15–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1996.00015.x> [†]
- Johnson, S.K., 2016. How the dino-killing asteroid put a ring on its crater: drilling the Chicxulub crater to reveal violent origin of the ring within. *Arstechnica.com*, 17 November 2016. <http://arstechnica.com/science/2016/11/how-the-dino-killing-asteroid-put-a-ring-on-its-crater/> [†]
- Johnson, S.T., and Thorkelson, D.J., 2000. Continental flood basalts: episodic magmatism above long-lived hotspots. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 175(3–4):247–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00293-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00293-9) [†]
- Johnson, S.Y., 1984. Evidence for a margin-truncating transcurrent fault (pre-late Eocene) in western Washington. *Geology*, 12(9):538–541. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<538:EFAMTF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<538:EFAMTF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Johnson, T.C., 1975. The dissolution of siliceous microfossils in deep-sea sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California at San Diego.
- Johnson, T.C., Brown, E.T., McManus, J., Barry, S., Barker, P., and Gasse, F., 2002. A high-resolution paleoclimate record spanning the past 25,000 years in southern East Africa. *Science*, 296(5565):113–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1070057> [†]
- Johnson, T.C., Hamilton, E.L., and Berger, W.H., 1977. Physical properties of calcareous ooze: control by dissolution at depth. *Marine Geology*, 24(4):259–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90071-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90071-8) [†]
- Johnson, T.C., Lynch, E.L., and Showers, W.J., 1988. Pleistocene fluctuations in the Western Boundary Undercurrent on the Blake Outer Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 3:191–207.
- Johnson, T.C., Lynch, E.L., Showers, W.J., and Palczuk, N.C., 1988. Pleistocene fluctuations in the western boundary undercurrent on the Blake Outer Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 3:191–207.
- Johnson, T.C., Werne, J.P., Brown, E.T., Abbott, A., Berke, M., Steinman, B.A., Halbur, J., Contreras, S., Grosshuesch, S., Deino, A., Scholz, C.A., Lyons, R.P., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2016. A progressively wetter climate in

- southern East Africa over the past 1.3 million years. *Nature*, 537(7619):220–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature19065> [†]
- Johnsson, M.J., and Reynolds, R.C., 1986. Clay mineralogy of shale-limestone rhythmites in the Scaglia Rossa (Turonian-Eocene), Italian Apennines. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56:501–509.
- Johnston, A.D., and Stout, J.H., 1984. A highly oxidized ferrian salite-, kennedyite-, forsterite-, and rhönite-bearing alkali gabbro from Kauai, Hawaii, and its mantle xenoliths. *American Mineralogist*, 69:57–68.
- Johnston, A.D., and Wyllie, P.J., 1988. Constraints on the origin of Archean trondhjemites based on phase relations of Nûk gneiss with H₂O at 15 kbar. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 100(1):35–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399438> [†]
- Johnston, A.M., and Kennedy, H., 1998. Carbon stable isotope fractionation in marine systems: open ocean studies and laboratory studies. In Griffiths H. (Ed.), *Stable Isotopes*: Oxford, UK (Bios Sci. Publ., Ltd.).
- Johnston, C.R., and Bowin, C.O., 1981. Crustal reactions resulting from the mid-Pliocene to recent continent-arc collision in the Timor region. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 6:223–243.
- Johnston, D.H., 1987. Physical properties of shale at temperature and pressure. *Geophysics*, 52(10):1391–1401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442251> [†]
- Johnston, D.H., and Toksoz, M.N., 1980. Ultrasonic P and S wave attenuation in dry and saturated rocks under pressure. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:925–936.
- Johnston, D.H., Toksoz, M.N., and Timur, A., 1979. Attenuation of seismic waves in dry and saturated rocks: II. Mechanisms. *Geophysics*, 44(4):691–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440970> [†]
- Johnston, J.E., and Christensen, N.I., 1995. Seismic anisotropy of shales. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B4):5991–6003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00031> [†]
- Johnston, J.E., and Christensen, N.I., 1997. Seismic properties of Layer 2 basalts. *Geophys. J. Intr.*, 128:285–300.
- Johnston, J.E., Fryer, G.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1995. Velocity-porosity relationships of basalts from the East Pacific Rise. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.106.1995> [*]
- Johnston, R.M., Ryan, J.G., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, 2018. pXRF and ICP-AES characterization of shipboard rocks and sediments: protocols and strategies. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.110.2018>
- Johnston, S., Doré, A.G., and Spencer, A.M., 2001. The Mesozoic evolution of the southern North Atlantic region and its relationship to basin development in the south Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland. In Shannon, P.M., Houghton, P., and Corcoran, D. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 188:237–263.
- Johnston, R.D., 1978. 'Ata, the most southerly volcanic island in Tonga. In *Lau-Tonga 1977*. Bull.—R. Soc. N.Z., 17:153–164.
- JOI, 1981. Conference on Scientific Ocean Drilling. Washington (JOI, Inc.).
- JOIDES Gas Hydrate Program Planning Group, 1999. Report of JOIDES Gas Hydrate Program Planning Group. http://www.earth.rochester.edu/issep/restrict/JOIDES_GH_PLAN.html
- JOIDES, 1990. Sedimentary and geochemical processes panel: white paper. *JOIDES J.*, 16:45–60. [†]
- JOIDES Planning Committee, 1996. *Understanding our Dynamic Earth through Ocean Drilling: Ocean Drilling Program Long Range Plan into the 21st Century*: Washington, D.C. (JOI).
- JOIDES Pollution Prevention and Safety Panel, 1992. Ocean Drilling Program guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES J.*, 18(7):24. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_1992_V18_No7.pdf [†]
- JOIDES SL-WG, 1992. Sea Level Working Group. *JOIDES J.*, 18(3):28–36. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_1992_V18_No3.pdf [†]
- JOI-ESF, 1987. Report of the Second Conference on Scientific Ocean Drilling. Washington (JOI, Inc.).
- JOI-ODP, 2003. *ODP's Greatest Hits: Greatest Hits* (Volume 2). http://www.oceandrilling.org/greatest_hits2/ [†]
- JOI/USSAC, 1994. BOREHOLE: a plan to advance post-drilling sub-seafloor science. *JOI/USSAC Workshop Rep.*, Univ. Miami, FL, 1-83.
- JOI/USSSP JSC10-89, 1989. Multichannel seismic interpretation across geochemical reference section sites near the Bonin/Mariana arcs.
- Jokat, W., 1998. Arctic '98: the expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 308:1–159.
- Jokat, W., 2003. Seismic investigations along the western sector of Alpha Ridge, central Arctic Ocean. *Geophysical Journal International*, 152(1):185–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01839.x> [†]
- Jokat, W., and Stein, R., 2011. The Cenozoic-Mesozoic Arctic Ocean and its tectonic and paleoceanographic evolution: a challenge for future scientific IODP-type drilling [3P Arctic 2011: The Polar Petroleum Potential, Halifax, Canada, 30 August–2 September 2011]. <http://hdl.handle.net/10013/epic.37096> [†]
- Jokat, W., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Kristoffersen, Y., and Rasmussen, T.M., 1992. Lomonosov Ridge—a double-sided continental margin. *Geology*, 20(10):887–890. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0887:LRADSC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0887:LRADSC>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Jokat, W., Weigelt, E., Kristoffersen, Y., Rasmussen, T., and Schöne, T., 1995. New insights into the evolution of the Lomonosov Ridge and the Eurasian Basin. *Geophysical Journal International*, 122:378–392.
- Jokat, W., Weigelt, E., Kristoffersen, Y., Rasmussen, T., and Schöne, T., 1995. New geophysical results from the south-western Eurasian Basin (Morris Jesup Rise, Gakkel Ridge, Yermak Plateau) and the Fram Strait. *Geophysical Journal International*, 123(2):601–610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06874.x> [†]
- Jolivet, J., Bienfait, G., Vignerresse, J.L., and Cuney, M., 1989. Heat flow and heat production in Brittany (western France). *Tectonophysics*, 159(1–2):61–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90170-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90170-4) [†]
- Jolivet, L., 1986. America-Eurasia plate boundary in eastern Asia and the opening of marginal basins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 81:282–288.
- Jolivet, L., 2001. A comparison of geodetic and finite strain pattern in the Aegean, geodynamic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 187(1–2):95–104. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00277-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00277-1) [†]
- Jolivet, L., Brun, J.-P., Gautier, P., Lallament, S., and Patria, M., 1994. 3D-kinematics of extension in the Aegean region from the early Miocene to the present: insights from the ductile crust. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 165(3):195–209. <http://bsgf.geoscienceworld.org/content/gssgfbull/165/3/195.full.pdf> [†]
- Jolivet, L., Cadet, J.-P., and Lalevée, F., 1988. Mesozoic evolution of Northeast Asia and the collision of the Okhotsk micro-continent. *Tectonophysics*, 149(1–2):89–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90120-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90120-5) [†]
- Jolivet, L., Daniel, J.M., Truffert, C., and Goffé, B., 1994. Exhumation of deep crustal metamorphic rocks and crustal extension in arc and back-arc regions. *Lithos*, 33(1–3):3–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(94\)90051-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(94)90051-5) [†]
- Jolivet, L., and Huchon, P., 1989. Crustal-scale strike-slip deformation in Hokkaido, northern Japan. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 11(5):509–522. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(89\)90084-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(89)90084-9) [†]
- Jolivet, L., Huchon, P., Brun, J.P., Chamot-Rooke, N., Le Pichon, X., and Thomas, J.C., 1991. Arc deformation and marginal basin opening: Japan Sea as a case study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:4347–4384.
- Jolivet, L., Huchon, P., and Rangin, C., 1989. Tectonic setting of Western Pacific marginal basins. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):23–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90382-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90382-X) [†]
- Jolivet, L., Labrousse, L., Agard, P., Lacombe, O., Bailly, V., Lecomte, E., Mouthereau, F., and Mehl, C., 2010. Rifting and shallow-dipping detachments, clues from the Corinth Rift and the Aegean. *Tectonophysics*, 483(3–4):287–304. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.11.001> [†]
- Jolivet, L., and Tamaki, K., 1992. Neogene kinematics in the Japan Sea region and volcanic activity of the northeast Japan arc. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1311–1331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.239.1992> [†]
- Jolivet, L., Tamaki, K., and Fournier, M., 1994. Japan Sea, opening history and mechanism: a synthesis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B11):22237–22259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB03463> [†]
- Jolley, D.W., 1992. A new species of the dinoflagellate genus *Areoligera* Lejeune-Carpentier from the Late Palaeocene of the eastern British Isles. *Tertiary Res.*, 14:25–32.
- Jolley, D.W., 1992. Palynofloral association sequence stratigraphy of the Paleocene Thanet Beds and equivalent sediments in eastern England. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 74(3–4):207–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(92\)90008-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(92)90008-5) [†]
- Jolley, D.W., 1996. The earliest Eocene sediments of eastern England; an ultra high resolution palynological correlation. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101:219–254.
- Jolley, D.W., 1998. Early Eocene palynofloras from Holes 915A, 916A, 917A, and 918D, East Greenland. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.249.1998> [†]
- Jolley, D.W., 1997. Palaeosurface palynofloras of the Skye lava field and the age of the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. In Widdowson, M. (Ed.), *Palaeosurfaces: Recognition, Reconstruction and Palaeoenvironmental Interpretation*. Geological Society Special Publication, 120:67–94. [†]
- Jolly, R.H., and Lonergan, L., 2002. Mechanisms and controls on the formation of sand intrusions. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 159(5):605–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-764902-025> [†]
- Jolly, W.T., Lidiak, E.G., Schellekens, J.H., and Santos, H., 1998. Volcanism, tectonics, and stratigraphic correlations in Puerto Rico. In Likiak, E.G., and Larue, D.K. (Eds.), *Tectonics and Geochemistry of the Northeastern Caribbean*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 322:1–34.
- Jonas, A.-S., Schwark, L., and Bauersachs, T., 2017. Late Quaternary water temperature variations of the Northwest Pacific based on the lipid paleothermometers TEX₈₆^H, U₃₇^K and LDI. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 125:81–93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2017.04.018> [†]
- Jonasson, K.E., Schröder-Adams, C.J., and Patterson, R.T., 1995. Benthic foraminiferal distribution at Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, a northeast Pacific hydrothermal venting site. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 25(2–3):151–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00012-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00012-P) [†]
- Jones, B., and Desrochers, A., 1992. Shallow platform carbonates. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 277–301.

- Jones, B., and Goodbody, Q.H., 1982. The geological significance of endolithic algae in glass. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 19:671–678.
- Jones, B.F., and Galán, E., 1988. Sepiolite and palygorskite. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates (Exclusive of Micas)*. Rev. Mineral., 19:631–674.
- Jones, B.H., Brink, K.H., Dugdale, R.C., Stuart, D.W., van Leer, J.C., Blasco, D., and Kelly, J.C., 1983. Observations of a persistent upwelling center off Pont Conception, California. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record*. New York (Plenum), 37–60.
- Jones, C.D., 2006. Consolidation experiments of mudstone samples from the Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico [B.S. thesis]. Penn. State Univ., State College, PA. [†]
- Jones, C.E., 1992. The strontium isotopic composition of Jurassic and Early Cretaceous seawater [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oxford Univ., UK.
- Jones, C.E., 1994. Variations in hydrothermal activity and the Mesozoic seawater Sr isotope curve. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(16)(Suppl.):202. [†]
- Jones, C.E., Halliday, A.N., Rea, D.K., and Owen, R.M., 1994. Neodymium isotopic variations in North Pacific modern silicate sediment and the insignificance of detrital REE contributions to seawater. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 127(1–4):55–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90197-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90197-X) [†]
- Jones, C.E., and Jenkyns, H.C., 2001. Seawater strontium isotopes, oceanic anoxic events, and seafloor hydrothermal activity in the Jurassic and Cretaceous. *American Journal of Science*, 301(2):112–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.301.2.112> [†]
- Jones, C.E., Jenkyns, H.C., Coe, A.L., and Hesselbo, S.P., 1994. Strontium isotopic variations in Jurassic and Cretaceous seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(14):3061–3074. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90179-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90179-1) [†]
- Jones, C.L., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Llave, E., Stow, D.A.V., Brackenridge, R.E., and Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., 2016. Sandy contourite deposits from the Gulf of Cadiz at Site U1388 (Exp IODP 339): Sedimentological aspects and its evolutionary implication [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 4670) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/4670.pdf> [†]
- Jones, D.L., 1987. *Encyclopaedia of Ferns*: London (British Museum of Natural History).
- Jones, D.L., and Murchev, B., 1986. Geological significance of Paleozoic and Mesozoic radiolarian chert. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:455–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.14.050186.002323> [†]
- Jones, D.L., and Plafker, G., 1977. Mesozoic megafossils from DSDP Hole 327A and Site 330 on the Eastern Falkland Plateau. In Barker, P.F., and Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 845–850. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.118.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Jones, D.L., Silberling, N.J., and Hillhouse, J., 1977. Wrangellia—a displaced terrane in northwestern North America. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14(11):2565–2577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e77-222> [†]
- Jones, D.M., Head, I.M., Gray, N.D., Adams, J.J., Rowan, A.K., Aitken, C.M., Bennett, B., Huang, H., Brown, A., Bowler, B.F.J., Oldenburg, T., Erdmann, M., and Larter, S.R., 2008. Crude-oil biodegradation via methanogenesis in subsurface petroleum reservoirs. *Nature*, (London, U. K.), 451(7175):176–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06484>[†]
- Jones, D.S., Mueller, P.A., Hodell, D.A., and Stanley, L.A., 1993. ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr geochemistry of Oligocene and Miocene marine strata in Florida. In Zullo, V.A., Harris, W.B., Scott, T.M., and Portell, R.W. (Eds.), *The Neogene of Florida and Adjacent Regions: Proc. 3rd Bald Head Island Conf. Coastal Plain Geol.* Florida Geol. Surv. Spec. Publ., 37:15–26.
- Jones, G.E., and Starkey, R.L., 1957. Fractionation of stable isotopes of sulfur by microorganisms and their role in deposition of native sulfur. *Appl. Microbio.*, 5(2):111–118. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1057268/> [†]
- Jones, E.J.P., Voytek, M.A., Warwick, P.D., Corum, M.D., Cohn, A., Bunnell, J.E., Clark, A.C., and Orem, W.H., 2008. Bioassay for estimating the biogenic methane-generating potential of coal samples. *Int. J. Coal Geol.*, 76(1–2):138–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.coal.2008.05.011> [†]
- Jones, E.J.W., 1973. Volcanic glass in abyssal clays sampled at DSDP Leg 20 drilling sites, northwest Pacific. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 389–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.120.1973> [†]
- Jones, E.J.W., Ewing, M., Ewing, J., and Eittrich, S.L., 1970. Influence of Norwegian Sea overflow water on sedimentation in the northern north Atlantic and Labrador Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 75(9):1655–1680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC075i009p01655> [†]
- Jones, G.A., Johnson, D.A., and Curry, W.B., 1984. High-resolution stratigraphy in late Pleistocene/Holocene sediments of the Vema Channel. *Marine Geology*, 58(1–2):59–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90116-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90116-6) [†]
- Jones, G.A., and Kaiteris, P., 1983. A vacuum-gasometric technique for rapid and precise analysis of calcium carbonate in sediments and soils. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53(2):655–660.
- Jones, G.A., and Keigwin, L.D., 1988. Evidence from Fram Strait (78°N) for early deglaciation. *Nature*, 336(6194):56–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/336056a0> [†]
- Jones, G.A., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1982. Assessing the global meltwater spike. *Quaternary Research*, 17(2):148–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(82\)90056-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(82)90056-4) [†]

- Jones, G.D., 1983. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and depositional history of the Middle Eocene rocks of the coastal plain of North Carolina. *Geol. Surv. Spec. Publ.*, 8:1–80.
- Jones, G.D., 1988. A palaeoecological model of late Palaeocene Aflysch type agglutinated foraminifera using the palaeoslope transect approach, Viking Graben, North Sea. In Rögl, F., and Gradstein, F.M. (Eds.), *Proc. 2nd Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, Vienna 1986. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst.*, 4:143–153.
- Jones, G.D., Barton, P.J., and Singh, S.C., 2007. Velocity images from stacking depth-slowness seismic wavefields. *Geophysical Journal International*, 168(2):583–592. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03055.x> [†]
- Jones, G.M., Hilde, T.W.C., Sharman, G.F., and Agnew, D.C., 1979. Fault patterns in outer trench walls and their tectonic significance. In Uyeda, S., Murphys, R.W., and Kobayashi, K. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific*: Tokyo (Japan Scientific Societies Press).
- Jones, H.A., 1973. *Marine geology of the Northwest Australian continental shelf*. (Bulletin—Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (Australia), 136. http://www.ga.gov.au/corporate_data/104/Bull_136.pdf [†]
- Jones, H.A., 1980. Deepsea manganese nodules in the Australian region: a review. *Aust. Miner. Ind. Q.*, 33:1–14.
- Jones, H.L., Bralower, T.J., Lowery, C.M., Smit, J., and IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Delayed calcareous nannoplankton recovery in the K/Pg impact crater: preliminary results from IODP-ICDP Expedition 364. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192-9. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-302485> [†]
- Jones, J.B., and Segnit, E.R., 1971. The nature of opal. I. Nomenclature and constituent phases. *Journal of Geology Soc. Aust.*, 18:57–68.
- Jones, J.B., and Segnit, E.R., 1972. Genesis of cristobalite and tridymite at low temperatures. *Journal of Geology Soc. Aust.*, 18:419–422.
- Jones, J.G., 1967. Clastic rocks of Espiritu Santo Island, New Hebrides. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 78:1281–1288.
- Jones, J.G., and Nelson, P.H.H., 1970. The flow of basalt from air into water: its structural expression and stratigraphic significance. *Geological Magazine*, 107:13–21.
- Jones, J.I., 1967. Significance of distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Equatorial Atlantic Undercurrent. *Micropaleontology*, 13(4):489–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484724> [†]
- Jones, J.P., and Parker, W.K., 1860. On the Rhizopodal fauna of the Mediterranean compared with that of the Italian and some other Tertiary deposits. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 16:292–307.
- Jones, K.P.N., 1988. Studies of fine-grained, deep-sea sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ., UK.
- Jones, K.P.N., McCave, I.N., and Patel, D., 1988. A computer-interfaced SediGraph for modal size analysis of fine-grained sediment. *Sedimentology*, 35(1):163–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb00910.x> [†]
- Jones, K.P.N., McCave, I.N., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1992. Textural and dispersal patterns of thick mud turbidites from the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Marine Geology*, 107(3):149–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90165-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90165-E) [†]
- Jones, L., and Hobbs, P.R.N., 1994. Oedometer consolidation testing of calcareous pelagic oozes and saprolitic clays from ODP Leg 144. *Brit. Geol. Surv., Eng. Geol. Geophys. Group, Lab. Rep.*, 94/1.
- Jones, L.E.A., and Wang, H.F., 1981. Ultrasonic velocities in Cretaceous shales from the Williston basin. *Geophysics*, 46(3):288–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441199> [†]
- Jones, M., 1994. Mechanical principles of sediment deformation. In Maltman, A., (Ed.), *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman & Hall), 37–71.
- Jones, M.E., and Addis, M.A., 1984. Volume change during sediment diagenesis and the development of growth faults. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 1(2):118–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(84\)90081-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(84)90081-3) [†]
- Jones, M.E., and Addis, M.A., 1985. On changes in porosity and volume during burial of argillaceous sediments. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 2(3):247–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(85\)90014-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(85)90014-5) [†]
- Jones, M.E., and Addis, M.A., 1986. The application of stress path and critical state analysis to sediment deformation. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 8(5):575–580. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(86\)90006-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(86)90006-4) [†]
- Jones, O.A., and Endean, R.E. (Eds.), 1973. *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs* (Volume 1): *Geology*: New York (Academic Press).
- Jones, P.D., Marsh, R., Wigley, T.M.L., and Peel, D.A., 1993. Decadal timescale links between Antarctic Peninsula ice-core oxygen-18, deuterium and temperature. *The Holocene*, 3:14–26.
- Jones, P.J., and Nicoll, R.S., 1985. Late Triassic conodonts from Sahul Shoals No. 1, Ashmore Block, northwest Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:361–364.
- Jones, P.R., 1981. Crustal structure of the Peru continental margin and adjacent Nazca Plate, 9°S latitude. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:423–443.
- Jones, R.E., Beeman, R.E., Liu, S., and Suflita, J.M., 1990. Anaerobic metabolic potential in the deep terrestrial subsurface. *Proc. First Int. Symp. Microbiol. Deep Subsurface.*, 4.3–4.11.
- Jones, R.L., Whatley, R.C., and Cronin, T.M., 1998. The zoographical distribution of deep water Ostracoda in the Arctic Ocean. In Crasquin-Soleau, S., Braccini, E., and Lethiers, F. (Eds.), *What about Ostracoda!* Proc. 3rd Eur. Ostracodologists Meet., 83–90.

- Jones, R.N., and Edison, T.A., 1979. Microscopic observations of kerogen related to geochemical parameters with emphasis on thermal maturation. In Oltz, P.F. (Ed.), *Low Temperature Metamorphism of Kerogen and Clay Minerals*. Symp. in Geochem., Pacif. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 1–12.
- Jones, R.W., 1984. Late Quaternary benthonic foraminifera from deep-water sites in the North-East Atlantic and Arctic [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth.
- Jones, R.W., 1987. Organic facies. *Adv. Pet. Geochem.*, 2:1–80.
- Jones, R.W., 1994. *The Challenger Foraminifera*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA). [†]
- Jones, R.W., and Charnock, M.A., 1985. “Morphogroups” of agglutinating foraminifera: their life positions and feeding habits and potential applicability in (paleo) ecological studies. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 4:311–320.
- Jones, R.W., and Wonders, A.A.H., 1992. Benthic foraminifera and paleobathymetry of Barrow Group (Berriasian–Valanginian) deltaic sequences, Sites 762 and 763, northwest shelf, Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.174.1992> [†]
- Jones, T., and Nur, A., 1984. The nature of seismic reflections from deep crustal fault zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:3153–3171.
- Jones, T.R., 1849. *A Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous Formation of England*: London (Palaeontographical Soc.).
- Jones, T.R., 1884. Notes on the Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Deep Boring at Richmond. *Quart. Journal of Geology Soc.*, 40:765–777.
- Jones, T.R., 1901. On some carboniferous shale from Siberia. *Geological Magazine*, 8(10):433–436. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800179749> [†]
- Jones, W.J., Leigh, J.A., Mayer, F., Woese, C.R., and Wolfe, R.S., 1983. *Methanococcus jannaschii* sp. nov., an extreme thermophilic methanogen from a submarine hydrothermal vent. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 136(4):254–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00425213> [†]
- Jones, W.J., Stugard, C.E., and Jannasch, H.W., 1989. Comparison of thermophilic methanogens from submarine hydrothermal vents. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 151(4):314–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00406557> [†]
- Jongsma, D., 1972. Marine geology of Milne Bay, eastern Papua. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 125:35–54.
- Jongsma, D., Fortuin, A.R., Huson, W., Troelstra, S.R., Klaver, G.T., Peters, J.M., van Harten, D., de Lange, G.J., and ten Haven, L., 1983. Discovery of an anoxic basin within the Strabo Trench, eastern Mediterranean. *Nature*, 305(5937):795–797. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/305795a0> [†]
- Jongsma, D., and Petkovic, P., 1977. The structure of the Naturaliste Plateau and Trough. *APEA J.*, 17:3–12.
- Jongsma, D., van Hinte, J.E., and Woodside, J.M., 1985. Geologic structure and neotectonics of the North African continental margin, south of Sicily. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 2(2):156–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(85\)90005-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(85)90005-4) [†]
- Jongsma, D., Woodside, J.M., King, G.C.P., and van Hinte, J.E., 1987. The Medina Wrench: a key to the kinematics of the central and eastern Mediterranean over the past 5 Ma. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(1–2):87–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90109-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90109-9) [†]
- Jonkers, H.A., 1984. Pliocene benthonic foraminifera from homogeneous and laminated marls on Crete. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., I.G.C.P. Proj. No. 1*, 31:1–179.
- Jonkers, L., Barker, S., and Hall, I.R., 2014. Decoupling of northern North Atlantic sea surface temperature and deep circulation during abrupt glacial climate change [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP13B-1424) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP13B-1424.html> [†]
- Jonkers, L., Brummer, G.-J.A., Peeters, F.J.C., van Aken, H.M., and De Jong, M.F., 2010. Seasonal stratification, shell flux, and oxygen isotope dynamics of left-coiling *N. pachyderma* and *T. quinqueloba* in the western subpolar North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 25(2):PA2204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009pa001849> [†]
- Jonkers, L., and Kučera, M., 2015. Global analysis of seasonality in the shell flux of extant planktonic foraminifera. *Biogeosciences*, 12:2207–2226. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bgd-12-1327-2015> [†]
- Jöns, N., Bach, W., and Schroeder, T., 2009. Formation and alteration of plagiogranites in an ultramafic-hosted detachment fault at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (ODP Leg 209). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 157(5):625–639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-008-0357-2> [†]
- Jöns, N., Kahl, W.-A., and Bach, W., 2017. Reaction-induced porosity and onset of low-temperature carbonation in abyssal peridotites: insights from 3D high-resolution microtomography. *Lithos*, 268–271:274–284. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2016.11.014> [†]
- Joo, Y., Hurtgen, M.T., and Sageman, B.B., 2013. Changes in carbon and sulfur cycles during Mid-Cenomanian event [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP33B-1926) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP33B-1926.html> [†]
- Jopling, A.V., 1965. Laboratory study of sorting processes related to flow separation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 69:3403–3118.

- Joppen, M., and White, R.S., 1990. The structure and subsidence of Rockall Trough from two-ship seismic experiments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:19821–19837.
- Jordan, B.R., Sigurdsson, H., Carey, S.N., Rogers, R., and Ehrenborg, J., 2006. Geochemical correlation of Caribbean Sea tephra layers with ignimbrites in Central America. In Siebe, C., Macias Gerardo, J.L., and Aguirre-Díaz, G.J. (Eds.), *Neogene–Quaternary Continental Margin Volcanism: A Perspective from México*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 402:175–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2006.2402\(08\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2006.2402(08)) [†]
- Jordan, C., and Wilson, J.L., 1998. Reefs: geologic considerations for geophysicists. *Leading Edge*, 17(3):325–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1437964> [†]
- Jordan, E.K., Lieu, W., Stern, R.J., Carr, M.J., Feigenson, M.D., and Gill, J.B., 2012. Data from: CentAm & IBM Geochem Database version 1.02. *Integrated Earth Data Applications*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1594/IEDA/100053> [†]
- Jordan, R.W., Cros, L., and Young, J.R., 2004. A revised classification scheme for living Haptophytes. *Micropaleontology*, 50(Supplement 1):55–79. http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/50.Suppl_1.55 [†]
- Jordan, R.W., Ligowski, L., Nöthig, E.-M., and Priddle, J., 1991. The diatom genus *Proboscia* in Antarctic waters. *Diatom Res.*, 6(1):63–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1991.9705148> [†]
- Jordan, R.W., and Priddle, J., 1991. Fossil members of the diatom genus *Proboscia*. *Diatom Res.*, 6(1):55–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1991.9705147> [†]
- Jordan, T.E., 1981. Crustal loading and foreland basin evolution, Cretaceous, western United States. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65(5):943. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/2F919F3A-16CE-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Jordan, T.E., 1981. Thrust loads and foreland basin evolution, Cretaceous, western United States. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65(12):2506–2520.
- Jordan, T.E., and Flemings, P.B., 1991. Large-scale stratigraphic architecture, eustatic variation, and unsteady tectonism: a theoretical evaluation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:6681–6699.
- Jordan, T.H., 1975. The present day motion of the Caribbean plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:4433–4439.
- Jordanova, D., Jordanova, N., Henry, B., Hus, J., Bascou, J., Funaki, M., and Dimov, D., 2007. Changes in mean magnetic susceptibility and its anisotropy of rock samples as a result of alternating field demagnetization. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 255(3–4):390–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.12.025> [†]
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1977. The sulfur cycle of a coastal marine sediment (Limfjorden, Denmark). *Limnology and Oceanography*, 22(5):814–832. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1977.22.5.0814> [†]
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1978. A comparison of methods for the quantification of bacterial sulfate reduction in coastal marine sediments. I. Measurement with radiotracer techniques. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 1:11–28.
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1978. A comparison of methods for the quantification of bacterial sulfate reduction in coastal marine sediments. III. Estimation from chemical and bacteriological field data. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 1:49–64.
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1979. A theoretical model of the stable sulfur isotope distribution in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(3):363–374. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90201-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90201-1) [†]
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1982. Ecology of the bacteria of the sulphur cycle with special reference to anoxic-oxic interface environments. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 298:543–561.
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1982. Mineralization of organic matter in the seabed—the role of sulphate reduction. *Nature*, 296(5858):643–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/296643a0> [†]
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1983. Processes at the sediment/water interface. In Bolin, B., and Cook, R.B. (Eds.), *The Major Biogeochemical Cycles and Their Interactions*: Chichester (Wiley), 477–515.
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1983. The microbial sulfur cycle. In Krumbein, W.E. (Ed.), *Microbial Geochemistry*: St. Louis (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 91–124.
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1988. Ecology of the sulfur cycle: oxidative pathways in sediments. In Cole, J.A., and Ferguson, S. (Eds.), *The Nitrogen and Sulfur Cycles*. Symp. Soc. Gen. Microbiol., 42:31–63.
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1990. A thiosulfate shunt in the sulfur cycle of marine sediments. *Science*, 249:152–154.
- Jørgensen, B.B., 2000. Bacteria and marine biogeochemistry. In Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M. (Eds.), *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 173–207.
- Jørgensen, B.B., 2006. Bacteria and marine biogeochemistry. In Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M. (Eds.), *Marine Geochemistry* (2nd edition): Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 169–206. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-32144-6_5 [†]
- Jørgensen, B.B., 2012. Shrinking majority of the deep biosphere. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(40):15976–15977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1213639109> [†]
- Jørgensen, B.B., 2017. Microbial life in deep subseafloor coal beds. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(44):11568–11570. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1716232114> [†]
- Jørgensen, B.B., Bang, M., Blackburn, T.H., 1990. Anaerobic mineralization in marine sediments from the Baltic Sea-North Sea transition. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 59:39–54.
- Jørgensen, B.B., and Boetius, A., 2007. Feast and famine—microbial life in the deep-sea bed. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 5:770–781. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1745> [†]

- Jørgensen, B.B., Böttcher, M.E., Lüschen, H., Neretin, L.N., and Volkov, I.I., 2004. Anaerobic methane oxidation and a deep H₂S sink generate isotopically heavy sulfides in Black Sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68:2095–2118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2003.07.017> [†]
- Jørgensen, B.B., and D'Hondt, S., 2006. A starving majority deep beneath the seafloor. *Science*, 314(5801):932–943. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1133796> [†]
- Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J., 2006. Leg 201 synthesis: controls on microbial communities in deeply buried sediments. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.101.2006> [†]
- Jørgensen, B.B., Isaksen, M.F., and Jannasch, H.W., 1992. Bacterial sulfate reduction above 100°C in deep-sea hydrothermal vent sediments. *Science*, 258:1756–1757.
- Jørgensen, B.B., and Marshall, I.P.G., 2016. Slow microbial life in the seabed. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, 8:311–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-marine-010814-015535> [†]
- Jørgensen, E., 1899. Protophyten und Protozoen im Plankton aus der Norwegischen Westküste. *Bergens Mus. Aarbog*, 6:1–112.
- Jørgensen, E., 1900. Protophyten und Protozoen im Plankton aus der norwegischen Westküste. *Bergens Mus. Aarbog* (1899), 2:1–112.
- Jørgensen, E., 1905. The protist plankton and the diatoms in bottom samples. *Bergens Mus. Skr.*, 49–151.
- Jørgensen, E.G., 1905. Diatoms in bottom samples from Lofoten and Vesteraalen. In Nordgaard, O. (Ed.), *Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fjords*: Bergen (John Grieg), 195–245.
- Jørgensen, K., 1980. The eruption of the Thórsmörk ignimbrite, south Iceland: the structure of the magma chamber deduced from the eruption products. *Nord. Volcanol. Inst., Rep.*, 8103.
- Jørgensen, K., 1981. The Thórsmörk ignimbrite: a review. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 347–354.
- Jørgensen, N.O., 1983. Dolomitization in chalk from the North Sea Central Graben. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53:557–564.
- Jørgensen, N.O., 1987. Holocene methane-derived, dolomite-cemented sandstone pillars from the Kattegat, Denmark. *Marine Geology*, 88:71–81.
- Jørgensen, N.O., 1992. Methane-derived carbonate cementation of marine sediments from the Kattegat, Denmark: geochemical and geological evidence. *Marine Geology*, 103:1–13.
- Jørgensen, P., 1977. Some properties of Norwegian tills. *Boreas*, 6:149–157.
- Jørgensen, S.L., and Zhao, R., 2016. Microbial inventory of deeply buried oceanic crust from a young ridge flank. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:820. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00820> [†]
- Jorissen, F.J., 1999. Benthic foraminiferal microhabitats below the sediment-water interface. In Sen Gupta, B.K. (Ed.), *Modern Foraminifera*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 161–179. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/0-306-48104-9_10 [†]
- Jorissen, F.J., de Stigter, H.C., and Widmark, J.G.V., 1995. A conceptual model explaining benthic foraminiferal microhabitats. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 26(1–4):3–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00047-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00047-X) [†]
- Jorissen, F.J., Fontanier, C., and Thomas, E., 2007. Paleooceanographical proxies based on deep-sea benthic foraminiferal assemblage characteristics. In Hillaire-Marcel, C., and De Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology* (Volume 1): *Proxies in Late Cenozoic Paleooceanography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 263–325. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(07\)01012-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(07)01012-3) [†]
- Jorissen, F.J., and Rohling, E.J., 2000 (Eds.). Foraminiferal proxies of paleoproductivity. *Spec. Issue Marine Micropaleontology*, 40:131–344.
- Joron, J.L., Bougault, H., Maury, R.C., Bohn, M., and Desprairies, A., 1984. Strongly depleted tholeiites from the Rockall Plateau margin, North Atlantic: geochemistry and mineralogy. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.131.1984> [†]
- Joron, J.L., Briquieu, L., Bougault, H., and Treuil, M., 1980. East Pacific Rise, Galapagos spreading center and Siqueiros Fracture Zone, Deep Sea Drilling Project 54: hygromagmaphile elements—a comparison with the North Atlantic. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.130.1980> [†]
- Joron, J.-L., and Treuil, M., 1977. Utilisation des propriétés des éléments fortement hygromagmatophiles pour l'étude de la composition chimique et de l'hétérogénéité du manteau. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Fr.*, 19:1197–1205.
- Joron, J.-L., and Treuil, M., 1989. Hygromagmaphile element distributions in oceanic basalts as fingerprints of partial melting and mantle heterogeneities: a specific approach and proposal of an identification and modelling method. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:277–299.
- Joron, J.-L., Treuil, M., Jaffrezic, H., Villemant, B., and Richard, O., 1980. Géochimie des éléments en traces du magmatisme de l'Afar et de la mégastructure Mer rouge-Afar-golfe d'Aden. Implications pétrogénétique et géodynamiques. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 22:945–957.

- Jorry, S.J., Hasler, C.-A., and Davaud, E., 2006. Hydrodynamic behaviour of *Nummulites*: implications for depositional models. *Facies*, 52(2):221–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10347-005-0035-z> [†]
- Jose, B.T., Sridharan, A., and Abraham, B.M. 1989. Log-log method for determination of preconsolidation pressure. *Geotech. Test. J.*, 12:230–237.
- Jose, U.V., Bhat, S.T., and Nayak, B.U., 1989. Influence of salinity on permeability characteristics of marine sediments. *Geotechnology*, 8:249–258.
- Josef, J.A., Fisk, M.R., and Giovannoni, S., 2007. Peridotite dissolution rates in microbial enrichment cultures. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.209.002.2007> [†]
- Josenhans, H.W., and Fader, G.B.J., 1989. A comparison of models of glacial sedimentation along the eastern Canadian margin. *Marine Geology*, 85(2–4):273–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90157-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90157-6) [†]
- Joseph, C., Torres, M.E., and Haley, B., 2013. Data report: $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ in pore fluids from NanTroSEIZE Expeditions 322 and 333. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.207.2013> [†]
- Joseph, C., Torres, M.E., Martin, R., Pohlman, J., Riedel, M., and Rose, K., 2011. Methane sources, fluid flow, and diagenesis along the northern Cascadia Margin: using the carbonate record to link modern fluid flow to the past [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS13C-1541) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS13C-1541.html> [†]
- Joseph, C., Torres, M.E., Martin, R.A., Haley, B.A., Pohlman, J.W., Riedel, M., and Rose, K., 2012. Using the $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ of modern and paleoseep carbonates from northern Cascadia to link modern fluid flow to the past. *Chemical Geology*, 334:122–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.10.020> [†]
- Joseph, L.H., 2004. Sedimentary characteristics through glacial/interglacial transitions at ODP Site 1233. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1371. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1371.html> [†]
- Joseph, L.H., Rea, D.K., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 1998. Use of grain-size and magnetic fabric analyses to distinguish among depositional environments. *Paleoceanography*, 13(5):491–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA01939> [†]
- Joseph, L.H., Rea, D.K., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 2004. Neogene history of the Deep Western Boundary Current at Rekohu sediment drift, Southwest Pacific (ODP Site 1124). In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. *Marine Geology*, 205(1–4):185–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00023-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00023-4) [†]
- Joseph, L.H., Rea, D.K., van der Pluijm, B.A., and Gleason, J.D., 2002. Antarctic environmental variability since the late Miocene: ODP Site 745, the East Kerguelen sediment drift. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(1):127–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00661-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00661-1) [†]
- Josh, M., Clennell, B., Siggins, T., and Banks, R., 2007. Wideband electrical/dielectric measurements from millihertz to gigahertz frequencies. *SEG Tech. Program Expanded Abstr.*, 1701–1705. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.2792821> [†]
- Josh, M., Esteban, L., Delle Piane, C., Sarout, J., Dewhurst, D.N., and Clennell, M.B., 2012. Laboratory characterisation of shale properties. *J. Pet. Sci. Eng.*, 88–89:107–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.petrol.2012.01.023> [†]
- Joshima, M., Okuda, Y., Murakami, F., Kishimoto, K., and Honza, E., 1987. Age of the Solomon Sea Basin from magnetic lineations. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 6(4):229–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02239584> [†]
- Jouannic, C., Taylor, F.W., Bloom, A.L., 1982. Sur la surrection et la deformation d'un arc jeune: l'arc des Nouvelles Hebrides. *Trav. Doc. ORSTOM*, 147:223–246.
- Jouannic, C., Taylor, F.W., Bloom, A.L., and Bernat, M., 1980. Late Quaternary uplift history from emerged reef terraces on Santo and Malekula Islands, central New Hebrides island arc. *Tech. Bull.—U.N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., CCOP/SOPAC*, 3:91–108.
- Joughin, I., and Alley, R.B., 2011. Stability of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet in a warming world. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(8):506–513. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1194> [†]
- Joughin, I., Alley, R.B., and Holland, D.M., 2012. Ice-sheet response to oceanic forcing. *Science*, 338(6111):1172–1176. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1226481> [†]
- Joughin, I., Smith, B.E., and Medley, B., 2014. Marine ice sheet collapse potentially under way for the Thwaites Glacier Basin, West Antarctica. *Science*, 344(6185):735–738. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1249055> [†]
- Jouniaux, L., Lallemand, S., and Pozzi, J.-P., 1994. Changes in the permeability, streaming potential and resistivity of a claystone from the Nankai prism under stress. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(2):149–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL03293> [†]
- Jouniaux, L., and Pozzi, J.-P., 1995. Streaming potential and permeability of saturated sandstones under triaxial stress: consequences for electrotelluric anomalies prior to earthquakes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B6):10197–10209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00069> [†]
- Journeaux, T.D., Kamp, P.J.J., and Naish, T., 1996. Middle Pliocene cyclothems, Mangaweka region, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand: a lithostratigraphic framework. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 39:135–149.

- Journel, A.G., and Huijbregts, C.H., 1978. *Mining Geostatistics*: New York (Academic Press).
- José, A.P., 1949. Algae diatomaceae aetatis superne cretaceae ex arenis argillaceis systematis fluminis Bolschoy Aktay in declivitate orientali Ural borealis. *Botan. Mater. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 6:65–78.
- José, A.P., 1951. Diatomaeae et silicoflagellatae aetatis cretae superne e montibus uralensibus septentrionalibus. *Botan. Mater. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., Botan. Inst. Imeni V. L. Komarova BIN. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 7:42–65.
- José, A.P., 1951. Diatomaeae aetatis palaeocaeni Uralh Septentrionalis. *Botan. Mater. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., BIN, Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 7:24–42.
- José, A.P., 1955. Species novae diatomacearum aetatis palaeogenae. *Botan. Mater. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., BIN, Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 10:81–103.
- José, A.P., 1959. Species novae bacillariophytorum in sedimentis fundi oceani Pacifici et Mario Ochctensis inventae. *Novitates Systematicae Plantarum non Vascularum, Akad. Sci. SSSR, Inst. Botan. Nom. V. L. Komarovii*, 3:12–21.
- José, A.P., 1959. The main phases in the development of the flora of marine diatoms in the far eastern seas of the U.S.S.R. at the end of the Tertiary, and during the Quaternary period. *Botanicheskii Zhurnal (Sankt-Petersburg, Russian Federation)*, 44(1):44–55.
- José, A.P., 1961. Diatomaeae marinae Mioceni et Plioceni ex oriente extremo. *Botan. Mater. otdela Spor. Rast. (Notulae System. e Sect. Crypt. Inst. Botan. Nom. V. L. Komarovii Acad. Scient. U.R.S.S.)*, 14:59–70.
- José, A.P., 1961. Diatoms and their roles in indicating the history of oceans. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Izv. Ser. Geogr.*, 2:13–20.
- José, A.P., 1961. Miocene and Pliocene marine diatoms from the Far East. *Bot. Mater. Spor. Rast., Bot. Inst. Akad. NAUK USSR*, 16:59–70.
- José, A.P., 1962. Stratigraphic and paleogeographic investigations in the northwest part of the Pacific ocean. *Akad. Nauk SSR Oceanol. Inst.*, Moscow. (in Russian)
- José, A.P., 1963. Type *Bacillariophyta*. Diatom algae. In Vakhrameev, V.A., Radchenko, G.P., and Takhtadzhian, A.L. (Eds.), *The Foundations of Paleontology. Guide for Paleontologists and Geologists of the USSR*: Moscow (Russian Academy of Sciences Press), 14:55–124. (in Russian)
- José, A.P., 1965. Species diatomearum antarcticae novae et minus cognitae. *Novitates Systematicae Plantarum non Vascularium, Akad. NAUK SSSR*, 3–9.
- José, A.P., 1968. New species of diatoms in bottom sediment of the Pacific and the Sea of Okhotsk. *Nov. Systemat. Plant. Non. Vascular., Akademiya Nauk SSSR*, 3:12–21.
- José, A.P., 1971. New and important diatom species in the bottom sediments of the Pacific Ocean. *Novitates System. Plant. non Vascularium.*, Akad. NAUK SSSR, 8:12–18.
- José, A.P., 1971. Species formaeque novae et curiosae Bacillariophytorum in sedimentis fundi oceani pacifici. *Novitates Systematicae Plantarum non Vascularum, Akad. Sci. SSSR*, 8:12–18.
- José, A.P., 1968. Species novae Bacillariophytorum in sedimentis fundi Oceani Pacifici et Maris Ochotensis inventae. *Nov. Sist. Nizshikh Rast.*, 3:12–21.
- José, A.P., 1973. Diatoms in the Oligocene-Miocene biostratigraphic zones of the tropical areas of the Pacific Ocean. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 45:333–357. [*]
- José, A.P., 1977. *Atlas of microorganisms in bottom sediments of the oceans (Diatoms, Radiolaria, Silicoflagellates and Coccoliths)*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- José, A.P., 1978. New fossil genus of diatoms (*Lisitzinia* (Bacillariophyta). *Marsk. Mikropaleontol.*, 47–48.
- José, A.P., 1979. Diatom biostratigraphic zones of the Eocene. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 64:427–445.
- José, A.P., 1982. Paleocene diatoms and silicoflagellates from the Pacific, Indian and Atlantic Ocean. *Morskaya Mikropaleontol.*: Moscow (Nauka), 131–145.
- José, A.P., and Kazarina, G.H., 1974. Pleistocene diatoms from Site 262, Leg 27, DSDP. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 925–946. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.142.1974> [†]
- José, A.P., Kazarina, G.K., and Mukhina, V.V., 1982. Distribution of diatoms in Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits from the Middle America Trench off Guatemala. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–471. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.114.1982> [†]
- José, A.P., Koroleva, G.S., and Nagaeva, G.A., 1962. Diatoms in the surface layer of sediment in the Indian sector of the Antarctic. *Trudy—Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Oceanologia Institut*, 61:20–91.
- José, A.P., Koroleva, G.S., and Nagaeva, G.A., 1963. Stratigraphical and paleontological investigations in the Indian section of the Southern Ocean. *Okeanol. Issled.*, 8:137–161.
- José, A.P., and Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1971. Genus novum *Riedelia* José et Sheshukova-Poretzkaya (Bacillariophyta). *Nov. System. Plant. non Vascular.*, 8:19–25.
- Jossumme, S., Sadourny, R., and Vignal, C., 1986. Origin of precipitating water in a numerical simulation of the July climate. *Ocean-Air Interact.*, 1:43–56.

- Jousselin, D., and Nicolas, A., 2000. The Moho transition zone in the Oman ophiolite-relation with wehrlites in the crust and dunites in the mantle. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 21(3–4):229–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1026733019682> [†]
- Jousselin, D., Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., 1998. Detailed mapping of a mantle diapir below a paleo-spreading center in the Oman ophiolite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 103(B8):18153–18170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01493> [†]
- Jouzel, J., Barkov, N.I., Barnola, J.M., Bender, M., Chappellaz, J., Genthon, C., Kotlyakov, V.M., Lipenkov, V., Lorius, C., Petit, J.R., Raynaud, D., Raisbeck, G., Ritz, C., Sowers, T., Stievenard, M., Yiou, F., and Yiou, P., 1993. Extending the Vostok ice-core record of palaeoclimate to the penultimate glacial period. *Nature*, 364(6436):407–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364407a0> [†]
- Jovane, L., Acton, G., Florindo, F., and Verosub, K.L., 2008. Geomagnetic field behavior at high latitudes from a paleomagnetic record from Eltanin Core 27–21 in the Ross Sea sector, Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(3–4):435–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.12.006> [†]
- Jovane, L., Bancala, G., Bohaty, S.M., Coccioni, R., Costa, K.B., Florindo, F., Frontalini, F., Luciani, V., Özcan, E., Quadros, J., Roberts, A.P., Savian, J.F., Smith, G.P., Sprovieri, M., Toledo, F.A., and Wilson, P.A., 2011. Preliminary integrated magneto-biostratigraphy and stable isotope records of the early Eocene to early Oligocene from Indian Ocean drillcores and inland sections in Italy and Turkey [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP53A-06) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Jovane, L., Florindo, F., Coccioni, R., Dinarès-Turell, J., Marsili, A., Monechi, S., Roberts, A.P., and Sprovieri, M., 2007. The middle Eocene climatic optimum event in the Contessa Highway section, Umbrian Appennines, Italy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(3–4):413–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25917.1> [†]
- Jovane, L., Florindo, F., Sprovieri, M., and Pälike, H., 2006. Astronomic calibration of the late Eocene/early Oligocene Massignano section (central Italy). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7:Q07012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001195> [†]
- Jovane, L., Sprovieri, M., Coccioni, R., Florindo, F., Marsili, A., and Laskar, J., 2010. Astronomical calibration of the middle Eocene Contessa Highway section (Gubbio, Italy). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 298(1–2):77–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.07.027> [†]
- Jovane, L., Zhao, X., Li, Y., and the Expedition 344 Science Party, 2013. Preliminary magnetostratigraphy of cores collected during IODP Expedition 344 (CRISP-A2) offshore Costa Rica [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2013 Meeting of the Americas, Cancun, Mexico, 14–17 May 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2587) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/JA/GP32A-05.html> [†]
- Jovanovich, D.B., Sumner, R.D., and Akins-Easterlin, S.L., 1983. Ghosting and marine signature deconvolution: a prerequisite for detailed seismic interpretation. *Geophysics*, 49:1468–1485.
- Jowett, E.C., 1991. Fitting iron and magnesium into the hydrothermal chlorite geothermometer. *Joint Annu. Meet. Geol. Assoc. Can., Toronto*, 16:A62. (Abstract)
- Joy, A.M., 1992. Right place, wrong time: anomalous post-rift subsidence in sedimentary basins around the North Atlantic. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68:387–393.
- Joy, J.A., and Clark, D.L., 1977. The distribution, ecology and systematics of the benthic Ostracoda of the central Arctic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 23(2):129–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485329> [†]
- Joyce, J.E., Tjalsma, L.R.C., and Prutzman, J.M., 1990. High-resolution planktic stable isotope record and spectral analysis for the last 5.35 M.Y.: Ocean Drilling Program Site 625 Northeast Gulf of Mexico. *Paleoceanography*, 5(4):507–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i004p00507> [†]
- Joyce, T.M., Warren, B.A., and Talley, L.D., 1986. The geothermal heating of the abyssal subarctic Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 33(8):1003–1015. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(86\)90026-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(86)90026-9) [†]
- Joye, S.B., Boetius, A., Orcutt, B.N., Montoya, J.P., Schulz, H.N., Erickson, M.J., and Lugo, S.K., 2004. The anaerobic oxidation of methane and sulfate reduction in sediments from Gulf of Mexico cold seeps. *Chemical Geology*, 205(3–4):219–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2003.12.019> [†]
- Ju, J.W., and Chen, T.M., 1994. Micromechanics and effective moduli of elastic composites containing randomly dispersed ellipsoidal inhomogeneities. *Acta Mechan.*, 103:103–121.
- Juarez, M.T., Tauxe, L., Gee, J.S., and Pick, T., 1998. The intensity of the Earth's magnetic field over the past 160 million years. *Nature*, 394:878–881.
- Juches, L.M., 1972. The geology of the north-eastern Heimefrontfjella, Dronning Maud Land. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Sci. Rep.*, 65:1–44.
- Jud, R., 1989. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy in Umbria and southern Alps. *Abstr. 1st Meet. Urbino, Italy, Work. Grp.*, 2:45–48.
- Jud, R., 1994. Biochronology and systematics of Early Cretaceous radiolaria of the Western Tethys. *Mem. Geol. Lausanne*, 19:1–147.

- Juda, N., Castillo, P.R., and Lonsdale, P., 2011. Petrology and geochemistry of lavas from the rift basins in the Gulf of California [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V31F-2585) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V31F-2585.html> [†]
- Judge, A., Duguid, A., Taylor, A., and Allen, V., 1989. The automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47 offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada, Part 1. Concept and development. *J. Can. Petrol. Tech.*, 28:89–94.
- Jugo, P.J., Luth, R.W., and Richards J.P., 2005. Experimental data on the speciation of sulfur as a function of oxygen fugacity in basaltic melts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(2):497–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.07.011> [†]
- Juhnt, W., Chellai, E.H., Holbourn, A., Luderer, F., Thurow, J., Wagner, T., El Albani, A., Beckmann, B., Herbin, J.-P., Kawamura, H., Kolonic, S., Nederbraght, S., Street, C., and Ravillious, K., 2001. Morocco basin's sedimentary record may provide correlations for Cretaceous paleoceanographic events worldwide. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:361–364.
- Julian, M., Raymond, A., Thomas, D., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., 2006. Benthic foraminiferal faunal changes during the Eocene–Oligocene climate transition at ODP Sites 1209A and 1211A at the Shatsky Rise, Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP23C-1774. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23C/abstracts/PP23C-1774.html> [†]
- Julivert, M., Fontbote, J.M., Ribeiro, A., and Conde, L., 1980. Mapa tectónico de la Península Ibérica y Baleares (Memoria explicativa) (scala: 1:1,000,000). *Publ. Inst. Geol. Min. Esp.* [in Spanish]
- Jumaila, C.P.U., Pattan, J.N., Ahmad, S.M., Parthiban, G., Khedekar, V.D., Padmakumari, V.M., and Milindraj, P., 2017. Morphology and chemical composition of ash layer of about 8 Ma old from ODP-758 site, Bay of Bengal. *Indian Journal of Geo Marine Sciences*, 46(5):871–876. <http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/41679> [†]
- Jumars, P.A., Altenbach, A.V., de Lange, G.J., Emerson, S.R., Hargrave, B.T., Müller, P.J., Prahl, F.G., Reimers, C.E., Steiger, T., and Suess, E., 1989. Transformation of seafloor-arriving fluxes into the sedimentary record. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past: Dahlem Workshop, Life Sci. Res. Rep.*, 44:291–312. [*]
- Jumars, P.A., and Ekman, J.E., 1983. Spatial structure within deep-sea benthic communities. In Rowe, G.T. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Biology* (Volume 8): New York (Wiley), 399–451.
- Jumikis, A.R., 1966. *Thermal Soil Mechanics*: New Brunswick, N.J. (Rutgers Univ. Press). [†]
- Jun, K.K., 1974. Preserved amino acids from silicified protein in fossil radiolaria. *Nature*, 252:690–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/252690b0> [†]
- Jun, M.S., 1990. Source parameters of shallow intraplate earthquakes in and around the Korean peninsula and their tectonic implication. *Acta Universitatis Uppsaliensis: Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertation from the Faculty of Science*, Uppsala, 285.
- Jung, C., Voigt, S., and Friedrich, O., 2012. High-resolution carbon-isotope stratigraphy across the Campanian–Maastrichtian boundary at Shatsky Rise (tropical Pacific). *Cretaceous Res.*, 37:177–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2012.03.015> [†]
- Jung, C., Voigt, S., Friedrich, O., Frank, M., Gale, A.S., and Jenkyns, H., 2010. The Campanian–Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) climate transition: the history of palaeoceanographic changes. *Schriftenr. Deutsch. Ges. Geowiss.*, 68:281–282.
- Jung, C., Voigt, S., Friedrich, O., Koch, M.C., and Frank, M., 2013. Campanian–Maastrichtian ocean circulation in the tropical Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 28(3):562–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20051> [†]
- Jung, M., Ilmberger, J., Mangini, A., and Emeis, K.-C., 1997. Why some Mediterranean sapropels survived burn-down (and others did not). *Marine Geology*, 141(1–4):51–60. [†]
- Jung, S., 1990. Zur Herkunft der Karbonate in Tiefseesedimenten des subtropischen und tropischen Ostatlantiks [M.Sc. thesis]. Kiel Univ., Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Jungbluth, S., 2014. Microbial ecology in the sediment-covered ocean basement of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Hawaii at Manoa. <https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/101095> [†]
- Jungbluth, S., Bowers, R., Lin, H., Hsieh, C., Cowen, J.P., and Rappé, M., 2012. Microbial diversity within Juan de Fuca ridge basement fluids sampled from oceanic borehole observatories [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B42C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B42C-04.html> [†]
- Jungbluth, S., Bowers, R.M., Lin, H., Hsieh, C., Cowen, J.P., and Rappé, M.S., 2013. Subsurface fluids from basement basalt of the Juan de Fuca Ridge possess microbial communities that are distinct from overlying sediments and surrounding seawater [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0488) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0488.html> [†]
- Jungbluth, S.P., 2014. Microbial ecology in the sediment-covered ocean basement of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Hawaii at Manoa. <https://www.soest.hawaii.edu/oceanography/PhD/2014-Jungbluth.pdf> [†]
- Jungbluth, S.P., Amend, J.P., and Rappé, M.S., 2016. Metagenome sequencing and 98 microbial genomes from Juan de Fuca Ridge flank subsurface fluids. *Scientific Data*, 4:170037. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2017.37> [†]
- Jungbluth, S.P., Bowers, R.M., Lin, H.-T., Cowen, J.P., and Rappé, M.S., 2016. Novel microbial assemblages inhabiting crustal fluids within mid-ocean ridge flank subsurface basalt. *The ISME Journal*, 10:2033–2047. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2015.248> [†]

- Jungbluth, S.P., Grote, J., Lin, H.-T., Cowen, J.P., and Rappé, M.S., 2013. Microbial diversity within basement fluids of the sediment-buried Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *The ISME Journal*, 7:161–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2012.73> [†]
- Jungbluth, S.P., Johnson, L.G.H., Cowen, J.P., and Rappé, M.S., 2013. Data report: microbial diversity in sediment near Grizzly Bare Seamount in Holes U1363B and U1363G. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.201.2013> [†]
- Jungbluth, S.P., Lin, H.-T., Cowen, J.P., Glazer, B.T., and Rappé, M.S., 2014. Phylogenetic diversity of microorganisms in subsurface crustal fluids from Holes 1025C and 1026B along the Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 5:119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00119> [†]
- Junger, A., 1979. Northern Channel Islands, California. Miscellaneous Field Studies. *U.S. Geol. Surv.*, Map MF-991.
- Jünger, B., 1993. Tiefwassererneuerung in der Grönlandsee während der letzten 340,000 Jahre [Ph.D. dissert.]. Christian-Albrechts-Univ., Kiel, Germany.
- Juniper, S.K., Cambon, M.-A., Lesongeur, F., and Barbier, G., 2001. Extraction and purification of DNA from organic-rich subsurface sediments (ODP Leg 169S). In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*. Marine Geology, 174:241–247.
- Juniper, S.K., and Fouquet, Y., 1988. Filamentous iron-silica deposits from modern and ancient hydrothermal sites. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:859–869.
- Juniper, S.K., Martineu, H., Sarrazin, J., and Gélinais, Y., 1995. Microbial-mineral floc associated with nascent hydrothermal activity on CoAxial segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22:179–182.
- Juniper, S.K., and Tebo, B.M., 1995. Microbe-metal interactions and mineral deposition at hydrothermal vents. In Karl, D.M. (Ed.), *The Microbiology of Deep-Sea Hydrothermal Vents*: Boca Raton (CRC Press), 219–254.
- Junium, C.K., and Arthur, M.A., 2007. Nitrogen cycling during the Cretaceous, Cenomanian–Turonian oceanic anoxic Event II. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(3):Q03002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001328> [†]
- Junium, C.K., Bornemann, A., Bown, P.R., Friedrich, O., Moriya, K., Kirtland, S.E., and Whiteside, J.H., 2013. A new oceanic anoxic Event 2 record from the central North Atlantic at south east Newfoundland Ridge, IODP Expedition 342, Newfoundland Drifts [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP54B-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP54B-07.html> [†]
- Junium, C.K., Keely, B.J., Freeman, K.H., and Arthur, M.A., 2011. Chlorins in mid-Cretaceous black shales of the Demerara Rise: the oldest known occurrence. *Organic Geochemistry*, 42(7):856–859. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2011.04.002> [†]
- Junium, C.K., Mawson, D.H., Arthur, M.A., Freeman, K.F., and Keely, B.J., 2008. Unexpected occurrence and significance of zinc alkyl porphyrins in Cenomanian–Turonian black shales of the Demerara Rise. *Organic Geochemistry*, 39(8):1081–1087. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2008.04.004> [†]
- Junium, C.K., Meyers, S.R., and Arthur, M.A., 2014. Why so low? Making sense of ¹⁵N-depleted nitrogen isotope values in the Late Cretaceous [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP12A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP12A-02.html> [†]
- Junttila, J., Lahtinen, T., and Strand, K., 2008. Provenance and sea-ice transportation of mid-Pliocene and Quaternary sediments, Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean (ODP Site 911). *Boreas*, 37:273–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2007.00016.x> [†]
- Jupp, T., and Schultz, A., 2000. A thermodynamic explanation for black smoker temperatures. *Nature*, 403(6772):880–883. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35002552> [†]
- Jurado, M.J., and Alonso, B., 1997. Interpretation of Site 948 logging-while-drilling data: mineralogical inversion of log data constrained by sample analyses. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.028.1997> [†]
- Jurado, M.J., and Comas, M.C., 1992. Well log interpretation and seismic character of the Cenozoic sequence in the Northern Alboran Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12:129–136.
- Jurado, M.J., Martin, K.M., Saito, S., Tudge, J., and the IODP Expedition 314 Shipboard Science Party, 2008. NanTroSEIZE LWD IODP Expedition 314: interpretation of logging units based on LWD borehole images and LWD measurements. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:10937. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/10937/EGU2008-A-10937.pdf> [†]
- Jurado, M.J., Moore, J.C., and Goldberg, D., 1997. Comparative logging results in clay-rich lithologies on the Barbados Ridge. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.040.1997> [†]
- Jurado, M.J., and Schleicher, A., 2015. Structure and clay mineralogy: borehole images, log interpretation and sample analyses at Site C0002 Nankai Trough accretionary prism. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-14207. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-14207.pdf> [†]
- Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., and Brudy, M., 1998. Present-day stress indicators from a segment of the African-Eurasian plate boundary in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: results of Formation MicroScanner data. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C.,

- Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.030.1998> [†]
- Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., and Martínez-Ruiz, F., 1998. Some clues about the Napoli and Milano mud volcanoes from an integrated log-core approach. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 607–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.043.1998> [†]
- Jurdy, D.M., and Stefanick, M., 1991. Are plumes fixed? Or do they go with the flow? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:445.
- Jürgensen, T., and Mikkelsen, N., 1974. Coccoliths from volcanic sediments (Danian) in Nugsuaq, West Greenland. *Bull. Geol.Soc. Den.*, 23:225–230.
- Jurkevics, A., and Wiggins, E., 1984. A critique of seismic deconvolution methods. *Geophysics*, 49:2109.
- Jurkiewicz, H., 1967. Foraminifers in the Sub-Menilitic Paleogene of the Polish Middle Carpathians. *Inst. Geol. Biul.*, 210:5–102.
- Jury, M.R., Valentine, H.R., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1993. Influence of the Agulhas Current on summer rainfall along the southeast coast of South Africa. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 32(7):1282–1287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450\(1993\)032<1282:IOTACO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450(1993)032<1282:IOTACO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Just, J., Schefuß, E., Kuhlmann, H., Stuut, J.-B.W., and Pätzold, J., 2014. Climate induced sub-basin source-area shifts of Zambezi River sediments over the past 17 ka. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 410:190–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.05.045> [†]
- Juster, T.C., Grove, T.L., and Perfit, M.R., 1989. Experimental constraints on the generation of FeTi basalts, andesites, and rhyodacites at the Galapagos Spreading Center, 85°W and 95°W. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B7):9251–9274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB07p09251> [†]
- Justino, F., Marengo, J., Kucharski, F., Stordal, F., Machado, J., and Rodrigues, M., 2014. Influence of Antarctic ice sheet lowering on the Southern Hemisphere climate: modeling experiments mimicking the mid-Miocene. *Clim. Dyn.*, 42(3–4):843–858. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00382-013-1689-9>
- Juteau, T., 1970. Petrogenèse des ophiolites des Nappes d'Antalya (Taurus Lycien Oriental): leur liaison avec une phase d'expansion oceanique active au Trias superieur. *Mem. Sci. Terre*, 15:25–288.
- Juteau, T., Berger, E., and Cannat, M., 1990. Serpentinized, residual mantle peridotites from the M.A.R. median valley, ODP Hole 670A (21°10'N, 45°02'W, Leg 109): primary mineralogy and geothermometry. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.117.1990> [†]
- Juteau, T., Beurrier, M., Dahl, R., and Nehlig, P., 1988. Segmentation at a fossil spreading axis: the plutonic sequence of the Wadi Haymilyah area (Haylayn block, Sumail Nappe, Oman). *Tectonophysics*, 51(1–4):167–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90245-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90245-4) [†]
- Juteau, T., Bideau, D., Dauteil, O., Manac'h, G., Naidoo, D.D., Nehlig, P., Ondreas, H., Tivey, M.A., Whipple, K.X., and Delaney, J.R., 1995. A submersible study in the western Blanco Fracture Zone, N.E. Pacific: structure and evolution during the last 1.6 Ma. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 17:399–430.
- Juteau, T., Bingöl, F., Noack, Y., Whitechurch, H., Hoffert, M., Wirmann, D., and Courtois, C., 1979. Preliminary results: mineralogy and geochemistry of alteration products in Leg 45 basement samples. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 613–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.138.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Juteau, T., Cannat, M., and Lagabrielle, Y., 1990. Serpentinized peridotites in the upper oceanic crust away from transform zones: a comparison of the results of previous DSDP and ODP legs. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.162.1990> [*]
- Juteau, T., Noack, Y., Whitechurch, H., and Courtois, C., 1980. Mineralogy and geochemistry of alteration products in Holes 417A and 417D basement samples (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 51). In Donnelly, M., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1273–1279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.152.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Jutzeler, M., Manga, M., White, J.D., and Expedition 340 Scientists, 2012. Flotation experiments with seafloor-sampled pumice lapilli, IODP 340—preliminary results [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V53E-2884) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/V53E-2884.html> [†]
- Jutzeler, M., Manga, M., White, J.D.L., Proussevitch, A.A., Watt, S.F.L., Cassidy, M., Taylor, R.N., Le Friant, A., and Ishizuka, O., 2016. Submarine deposits from pumiceous pyroclastic density currents traveling over water: an outstanding example

- from offshore Montserrat (IODP 340). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 129(3–4):392–414. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B31448.1> [†]
- Jutzeler, M., Talling, P.J., White, J.D.L., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, 2016. Data report: coring disturbances in IODP Expedition 340, a detailed list of intervals with fall-in and flow-in. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.206.2016> [†]
- Jutzeler, M., White, J.D.L., Talling, P.J., McCanta, M., Morgan, S., Le Friant, A., and Ishizuka, O., 2014. Coring disturbances in IODP piston cores with implications for offshore record of volcanic events and the Missoula megafloods. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(9):3572–3590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005447> [†]

K

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Kabailienė, M., 2006. Late Glacial and Holocene stratigraphy of Lithuania based on pollen and diatom data. *Gelogija*, 54(2):42–48. [†]
- Kabanova, Y.G., 1968. Primary production of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. *Oceanography*, 8:214–225.
- Kabata-PeKandias, A., and Pendias, H., 1992. *Trace Elements in Soils and Plants*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Kabel, K., Moros, M., Porsche, C., Neumann, T., Adolphi, F., Joest Andersen, T., Siegel, H., Gerth, M., Leipe, T., Jansen, E., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2012. Impact of climate change on the Baltic Sea ecosystem over the past 1,000 years. *Nat. Clim. Change*, 2:871–874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1595> [†]
- Kablanow, R.I., Surdam, R.C., and Prezbindowski, D., 1984. Origin of dolomites in the Monterey Formation: Pismo and Huasna basins, California. In Surdam, R.C. (Ed.), *Stratigraphic, Tectonic, Thermal, and Diagenetic Histories of the Monterey Formation, Pismo and Huasna Basin, California*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral Guidebook, 2:38–49.
- Kaboth, S., Bahr, A., Reichart, G.-J., Jacobs, B., and Lourens, L.J., 2016. New insights into upper MOW variability over the last 150 kyr from IODP 339 Site U1386 in the Gulf of Cadiz. *Marine Geology*, 377:136–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.08.014> [†]
- Kaboth, S., de Boer, B., Bahr, A., Zeeden, C., and Lourens, L.J., 2017. Mediterranean Outflow Water dynamics during the past ~570 kyr: regional and global implications. *Paleoceanography*, 32(6):634–647. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA003063> [†]
- Kaboth, S., and Lourens, L., 2014. A benthic isotope record from the late Pleistocene of IODP Site U1386 in the Gulf of Cadiz. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-5899. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-5899.pdf> [†]
- Kaboth, S., and Lourens, L.J., 2015. Glacial-interglacial sea level reconstruction of the last 570 kyr: inferences from a new benthic ¹⁸O record of IODP Site U1386 (Gulf of Cadiz) [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract G43B-1043) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/G43B-1043.html> [†]
- Kaczmarzka, I., 1976. Diatom analysis of Eemian profile in freshwater deposits at Imbramowice near Wrocław. *Acta Paleobot.*, 17:3–33.
- Kaczmarzka, I., 1985. The diatom flora of Miocene lacustrine diatomites from the Harper Basin, Oregon, U.S.A. *Acta Paleobot.*, 25:33–100.
- Kaczmarzka, I., 1990. Diatoms at Site 717, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.128.1990> [†]
- Kaczmarzka, I., Barbrick, N.E., Ehrman, J.M., and Cant, G.P., 1993. Eucampia index as an indicator of the Late Pleistocene oscillations of the winter sea-ice extent at the ODP Leg 119 Site 745B at the Kerguelen Plateau. *Hydrobiologia*, 269/270(1):103–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00028010> [†]
- Kaczmarzka, I., and Ehrman, J.M., 1990. Pyritized diatoms in the sediments at the distal end of the Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.129.1990> [†]
- Kaczmarzka, I., and Fryxell, G.A., 1996. *Alveus*, gen. nov. (Bacillariaceae, Bacillariophyta), a heavily silicified diatom found in warm water oceans. *Microsc. Res. Tech.*, 33(1):2–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0029\(199601\)33:1<2::AID-JEMT2>3.0.CO;2-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0029(199601)33:1<2::AID-JEMT2>3.0.CO;2-X) [†]
- Kadko, D., 1985. Late Cenozoic sedimentation and metal deposition in the North Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(3):651–661. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90160-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90160-7) [†]
- Kadko, D., Cochran, J.K., and Lyle, M., 1987. The effect of bioturbation and adsorption gradients on solid and dissolved radium profiles in sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(6):1613–1623. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90342-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90342-5) [†]
- Kaeberlein, T., Lewis, K., and Epstein, S.S., 2002. Isolating “uncultivable” microorganisms in pure culture in a simulated natural environment. *Science*, 296(5570):1127–1129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1070633> [†]
- Kaeding, M., Forsythe, R.D., and Nelson, E.P., 1990. Geochemistry of the Taitao ophiolite and near-trench intrusions from the Chile margin triple junction. *J. S. Am. Earth Sci.*, 3(4):161–177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811\(90\)90001-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811(90)90001-H) [†]
- Kafescioglu, I.A., 1975. Quantitative distribution of Foraminifera on the continental shelf and uppermost slope off Massachusetts. *Micropaleontology*, 21(3):261–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485197> [†]



- Kagami, H., 1985. Internal structures of the accretionary wedge in the Nankai Trough off Shikoku, southwestern Japan. *In* Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 193–219.
- Kagami, H., Iwata, M., Sano, S., and Honma, H., 1987. Sr and Nd isotopic compositions and Rb, Sr, Sm and Nd concentrations of standard samples. *Tech. Repts. ISEI, Okayama Univ., Ser. B*, 4:1–16.
- Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., 1986. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.1986> [†]
- Kagami, H., Okano, O., Sudo, H., and Honma, H., 1982. Isotope analysis of Rb and Sr using a full-automatic thermal ionization mass spectrometers. *Okayama Daigaku Onsen Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 52:51–70.
- Kagami, H., Yokose, H., and Honma, H., 1989. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ ratios of GSJ rock reference samples: JB-1a, JA-1 and JG-1a. *Geochemical Journal*, 23:209–214.
- Kaharoeddin, F.A., Graves, R.S., Bergen, J.A., Eggers, M.R., Harwood, D.M., Humphreys, C.L., Goldstein, E.H., Jones, S.C., and Watkins, D.K., ARA *Islas Orcadas* cruise 1678 sediment descriptions. *Sediment Res. Lab. Florida State Univ. Contrib.*, 50:[year of publication? pages?].
- Kaharoeddin, F.A., Weaver, F.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1973. Cretaceous and Paleogene cores from the Kerguelen Plateau, southern ocean. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 8:297–298.
- Kahl, W.-A., Jöns, N., Bach, W., Klein, F., and Alt, J.C., 2015. Ultramafic clasts from the South Chamorro serpentinite mud volcano reveal a polyphase serpentinization history of the Mariana forearc mantle. *Lithos*, 227:1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2015.03.015> [†]
- Kahle, M., Kleber, M., and Jahn, R., 2002. Review of XRD-based quantitative analyses of clay minerals in soils: the suitability of mineral intensity factors. *Geoderma*, 109(3–4):191–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7061\(02\)00175-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7061(02)00175-1) [†]
- Kahn, A., and Aubry, M.-P., 2004. Provincialism associated with the Paleocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum: temporal constraint. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 52(1–4):117–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.04.003> [†]
- Kahn, L.M., Silver, E.A., Orange, D., Kochevar, R., and McAdoo, B., 1996. Surficial evidence of fluid expulsion from the Costa Rica accretionary prism. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(8):887–890. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL00732> [†]
- Kahn, M.I., 1979. Non-equilibrium oxygen and carbon isotopic fractionation in tests of living planktonic foraminifera. *Oceanol. Acta*, 2:195–208. [*]
- Kahn, M.I., Oba, T., and Ku, T.-L., 1981. Paleotemperatures and the glacially induced changes in the oxygen-isotope composition of seawater during the late Pleistocene and Holocene time in Tanner Basin, California. *Geology*, 9(10):485–490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<485:PATGIC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<485:PATGIC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kahn, M.I., and Williams, D.F., 1981. Oxygen and carbon isotopic composition of living planktonic foraminifera from the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(1–3):47–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90032-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90032-8) [†]
- Kai, K., 1981. Rb-Sr ages of the biotite and muscovite of the Himalayas, eastern Nepal: its implication in the uplift history. *Geochemical Journal*, 15:63–68.
- Kaiho, K., 1989. Morphotype changes of deep-sea benthic foraminifera during the Cenozoic Era and their paleoenvironmental implications. *Kaseki*, 47:1–23. (in Japanese; abstract in English)
- Kaiho, K., 1991. Global changes of Paleogene aerobic/anaerobic benthic foraminifera and deep-sea circulation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 83(1–3):65–85. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90076-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90076-4) [†]
- Kaiho, K., 1992. Eocene to Quaternary benthic foraminifera and paleobathymetry of the Izu-Bonin arc, Legs 125 and 126. *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.137.1992> [†]
- Kaiho, K., 1994. Benthic foraminiferal dissolved-oxygen index and dissolved-oxygen levels in the modern ocean. *Geology*, 22(8):719–722. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0719:BFDOIA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0719:BFDOIA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kaiho, K., 1994. Planktonic and benthic foraminiferal extinction events during the last 100 m.y. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 111(1–2):45–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90347-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90347-6) [†]
- Kaiho, K., 1998. Phylogeny of deep-sea calcareous trochospiral benthic foraminifera: evolution and diversification. *Micropaleontology*, 44(3):291–311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1486051> [†]
- Kaiho, K., 1999. Effect of organic carbon flux and dissolved oxygen on the benthic foraminiferal oxygen index (BFOI). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37(1):67–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00008-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00008-0) [†]
- Kaiho, K., 1999. Evolution in the test size of deep-sea benthic foraminifera during the past 120 m.y. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37(1):53–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00011-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00011-0) [†]
- Kaiho, K., Arinobu, T., Ishiwatari, R., Morgans, H.E.G., Okada, H., Takeda, N., Tazaki, K., Zhou, G., Kajiwar, Y., Matsumoto, R., Hirai, A., Niitsuma, N., and Wada, H., 1996. Latest Paleocene benthic foraminiferal extinction and environmental changes at Tawanui, New Zealand. *Paleoceanography*, 11(4):447–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA01021> [†]
- Kaiho, K., Fujiwara, O., and Motoyama, I., 1993. Mid-Cretaceous faunal turnover of intermediate-water benthic foraminifera in the northwestern Pacific Ocean margin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 23(1):13–49. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90052-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90052-Y) [†]

- Kaiho, K., and Hasegawa, S., 1986. Bathymetric distribution of benthic foraminifera in bottom sediments off Onahama, Fukushima Prefecture, northeast Japan. *In* Matoba, Y., and Kato, M. (Eds.), *Studies on Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera*: Akita (Akita Univ.), 43–52. (in Japanese)
- Kaiho, K., and Hasegawa, T., 1994. End-Cenomanian benthic foraminiferal extinctions and oceanic dysoxic events in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 111(1–2):29–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90346-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90346-8) [†]
- Kaiho, K., Morgans, H.E.G., and Okada, H., 1993. Faunal turnover of intermediate-water benthic foraminifera during the Paleogene in New Zealand. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 23(1):51–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90053-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90053-Z) [†]
- Kaiho, K., and Nishimura, A., 1992. Distribution of Holocene benthic foraminifera in the Izu-Bonin arc. *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.138.1992> [†]
- Kaiho, K., Takeda, K., Petrizzo, M.R., and Zachos, J.C., 2006. Anomalous shifts in tropical Pacific planktonic and benthic foraminiferal test size during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 237:456–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.12.017> [†]
- Kaiko I Research Group, 1986. Taira, A., and Tokuyama, H. (Eds.), *Topography and Structure of Trenches Around Japan—Data Atlas of Franco-Japanese Kaiko Project, Phase I*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press).
- Kaiko, A.R., and Tait, A.M., 2001. Post-rift tectonic subsidence and palaeo-water depth in the Northern Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *APPEA Journal*, 41(1):367–379. [†]
- Kaila, K.L., 1988. Mapping the thickness of Deccan Trap flows in India from DSS studies and inferences about a hidden Mesozoic Basin in the Narmada-Tapti region. *In* Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Flood Basalts*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 10:91–116.
- Kaila, K.L., Murty, P.R.K., and Mall, D.M., 1989. The evolution of the Vindhyan basin vis-à-vis the Narmada-Son lineament, central India, from deep seismic soundings. *Tectonophysics*, 162(3–4):277–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90249-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90249-7) [†]
- Kaila, K.L., Reddy, P.R., Dixit, M.M., and Rao, P.K., 1985. Crustal structure across the Narmada-Son lineament, Central India from deep seismic soundings. *Journal of Geology Soc. India*, 26:465–480.
- Kairo, S., Suttner, L.J., and Dutta, P.K., 1993. Variability in sandstone composition as a function of depositional environment in coarse-grained delta system. *In* Johnsson, M.J., and Basu, A. (Eds.), *Processes Controlling the Composition of Clastic Sediments*: Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 284:41–65.
- Kaiser, J., 2005. Sea-surface temperature variability in the southeast Pacific during the last glacial-interglacial cycle and relationships to paleoenvironmental changes in central and southern Chile [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Bremen.
- Kaiser, J., and Lamy, F., 2008. Abrupt climate changes during the last glacial cycle and the deglaciation: a Southern Hemisphere mid-latitudes perspective. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP44A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP44A/abstracts/PP44A-07.html> [†]
- Kaiser, J., and Lamy, F., 2008. Last glacial SST changes in the SE Pacific: a bipolar seesaw perspective. *PAGES News*, 16(1):20–22. http://www.pages-igbp.org/download/docs/newsletter/2008-1/Special_Section/Science_Highlights/Kaiser_2008-1%2820-22%29.pdf [†]
- Kaiser, J., and Lamy, F., 2010. Links between Patagonian Ice Sheet fluctuations and Antarctic dust variability during the last glacial period (MIS 4-2). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(11–12):1464–1471. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.03.005> [†]
- Kaiser, J., Lamy, F., Arz, H.W., and Hebbeln, D., 2007. Dynamics of the millennial-scale sea surface temperature and Patagonian Ice Sheet fluctuations in southern Chile during the last 70 kyr (ODP Site 1233). *Quaternary International*, 161(1):77–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2006.10.024> [†]
- Kaiser, J., Lamy, F., and Hebbeln, D., 2005. A 70-kyr sea surface temperature record off southern Chile (Ocean Drilling Program Site 1233). *Paleoceanography*, 20(4):PA4009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001146> [†]
- Kaiser, J., Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., Ninnemann, U., Arz, H.W., and Stoner, J., 2006. IODP: late Quaternary sea-surface temperature variability in the southeast Pacific and relationships to paleoenvironmental changes in southern Chile (ODP Site 1233) [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Griefswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Kaiser, J., Schefuß, E., Lamy, F., Mohtadi, M., and Hebbeln, D., 2008. Glacial to Holocene changes in sea surface temperature and coastal vegetation in north central Chile: high versus low latitude forcing. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(21–22):2064–2075. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.08.025> [†]
- Kaiser, K., and Benner, R., 2005. Hydrolysis-induced racemization of amino acids. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 3:318–325.
- Kaivola, T.-M., 1998. Provenance variabilities in the Cote d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform margin transform as indicated by clay sedimentation [M.S. thesis]. University of Oulu, Finland.
- Kajikawa, K., Yamaguchi, T., Katsuda, S., and Miwa, A., 1975. An improved electron stain for elastic fibers using tannic acid. *Journal of Electron Microscopy*, 24(4):287–289. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.jmicro.a049983> [†]
- Kajiwara, Y., 1989. Potential contribution of biologically controlled sulfur sources to ore genesis. *Ann. Rep. Inst. Geosci. Univ. Tsukuba*, 15:96–101.

- Kajiwarra, Y., and Kaiho, K., 1992. Oceanic anoxia at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary supported by the sulfur isotopic record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 99(1–2):151–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90012-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90012-T) [†]
- Kajiwarra, Y., and Krouse, H.R., 1971. Sulfur isotope partitioning in metallic sulfide systems. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 8:1397–1408.
- Kajiwarra, Y., Sasaki, A., and Matsubaya, O., 1981. Kinetic sulfur isotope effects in the thermal decomposition of pyrite. *Geochemical Journal*, 15:193–197.
- Kakihana, H., Kotaka, M., Satoh, S., Nomura, M., and Okamoto, M., 1977. Fundamental studies on the ion-exchange separation of boron isotopes. *Bulletin of The Chemical Society of Japan*, 50(1):158–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1246/bcsj.50.158> [†]
- Kaksonen, A.H., Inagaki, F., and the IODP Expeditions 314, 315, and 316 Scientists, 2008. Distribution of microbial life in marine subsurface sediments of the seismogenic subduction zone [presented at the 7th International Symposium for Subsurface Microbiology (ISSM 2008), Shizuoka, Japan, 16–21 November 2008].
- Kaksonen, A.H., Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2008. Distribution of microbial communities in deep seafloor sediments of the seismogenic subduction zone, the Nankai Trough [poster presented at the 12th International Symposium on Microbial Ecology (ISME12), Cairns, Australia, 17–22 August 2008].
- Kaland, P.E., and Stabell, B., 1981. Methods for absolute diatom frequency analysis and combined diatom and pollen analysis in sediments. *Nord. J. Bot.*, 1:697–700.
- Kalasz, S., Roden, M.K., Miller, D.S., and Morisawa, M., 1993. Evolution of the continental margin of western India: new evidence from apatite fission-track dating. *Journal of Geology*, 101(5):667–673. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/30080161> [†]
- Kalb, A.L., and Bralower, T.J., 2012. Nannoplankton origination events and environmental changes in the late Paleocene and early Eocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 92–93:1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.03.003> [†]
- Kalbas, J., Christensen, B.A., Meyers, P., Maslin, M., and Murray, R., 1999. The impact of the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation on South Atlantic Site 1085, Cape Basin, ODP Leg 175, *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:567.
- Kalcheva, V., Nozharov, P., Kovacheva, M., and Shopov, V., 1990. Paleomagnetic research on Black Sea Quaternary sediments. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 63(1–2):113–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90065-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90065-6) [†]
- Kale, A.S., and Phansalkar, V.G., 1989. Black Shale facies from Albian of Cretaceous of South India. *Abstr., 28th Inter. Geol. Congr.*, 2:149–150.
- Kallel, N., Labeyrie, L.D., Juillet-Leclerc, A., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1988. A deep hydrological front between intermediate and deep-water masses in the glacial Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 333(6174):651–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333651a0> [†]
- Kalil, E.K., and Goldhaber, M., 1973. A sediment squeezer for removal of pore waters without air contact. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 43:553–557.
- Kälin, O., Pattaca, E., and Renz, O., 1979. Jurassic pelagic deposits from southeastern Tuscany: aspects of sedimentation and new biostratigraphic data. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 72:715–762.
- Kallaste, T., 1990. Structural indicators of the origin of Estonian Vendian, Cambrian and Ordovician sedimentary iron sulphides. *Tr.—Akad. Nauk SSSR, Geol. Inst.*, 39:50–59. [*]
- Kallel, N., Labeyrie, L.D., Arnold, M., Okada, H., Dudley, W.C., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1988. Evidence of cooling during the Younger Dryas in the western North Pacific. *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:369–375.
- Kallel, N., Labeyrie, L.D., Juillet-Leclerc, A., and Duplessy, J.C., 1988. A deep hydrological front between intermediate and deep-water masses in the glacial Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 333(6174):651–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333651a0> [†]
- Kallel, N., Paterne, M., Duplessy, J.C., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Pujol, C., Labeyrie, L., Arnold, M., Fontugne, M., and Pierre, C., 1997. Enhanced rainfall in the mediterranean region during the last sapropel event. *Oceanol. Acta*, 20:697–712.
- Kallmeyer, J., 2011. Detection and quantification of microbial cells in subsurface sediments. *Adv. Appl. Microbiol.*, 76:79–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-387048-3.00003-9> [†]
- Kallmeyer, J., 2013. Data report: microbial abundance in seafloor sediments of the equatorial Pacific Ocean, Expedition 320/321. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.214.2013> [†]
- Kallmeyer, J., 2013. Putting age into the equation: a new look at microbial distribution in seafloor sediments [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0489) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0489.html> [†]
- Kallmeyer, J., Ferdelman, T.G., Weber, A., Fossing, H., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2004. A cold chromium distillation procedure for radiolabeled sulfide applied to sulfate reduction measurements. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 2:171–180. <http://www.aslo.org/lomethods/free/2004/0171.pdf> [†]
- Kallmeyer, J., Mangelsdorf, K., Cragg, B., and Horsfield, B., 2006. Techniques for contamination assessment during drilling for terrestrial subsurface sediments. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 23(3–4):227–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450600724258> [†]

- Kallmeyer, J., Pockalny, R., Adhikari, R.R., Smith, D.C., and D'Hondt, S., 2012. Global distribution of microbial abundance and biomass in subseafloor sediment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(40):16213–16216. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1203849109> [†]
- Kallmeyer, J., Pockalny, R.A., Adhikari, R.R., Smith, D.C., and D'Hondt, S.L., 2012. Global distribution of microbial abundance and biomass in subseafloor sediment [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B42C-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B42C-01.html> [†]
- Kallmeyer, J., Pockalny, R.A., D'Hondt, S.L., and Adhikari, R.R., 2009. A new estimate of total microbial subseafloor biomass. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):B23C-0381. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/B23C-0381.html> [†]
- Kallmeyer, J., Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., and D'Hondt, S., 2008. New cell extraction procedure applied to deep subsurface sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 6:236–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lom.2008.6.236> [†]
- Kallweit, R.S., and Wood, L.C., 1982. The limits of resolution of zero-phase wavelets. *Geophysics*, 47(7):1035–1046. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441367> [†]
- Kalnay, E., Kanamitsu, M., Kistler, R., Collins, W., Deaven, D., Gandin, L., Iredell, M., Saha, S., White, G., Woollen, J., Zhu, Y., Chelliah, M., Ebisuzaki, W., Higgins, W., Janowiak, J., Mo, K.C., Ropelewski, C., Wang, J., Leetmaa, A., Reynolds, R., Jenne, R., and Joseph, D., 1996. The NCEP/NCAR 40-year reanalysis project. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, 77:437–471. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477\(1996\)077<0437:TNYRP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477(1996)077<0437:TNYRP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kalnins, L.M., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Underway geophysics. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.109.2012> [†]
- Kalsbeek, F. (Ed.), 1989. *Geology of the Ammassalik Region, South-East Greenland*. Rapp. Groenl. Geol. Unders., 146.
- Kalsbeek, F., Austrheim, H., Bridgwater, D., Hansen, B.T., Pedersen, S., and Taylor, P.N., 1993. Geochronology of Archaean and Proterozoic events in the Ammassalik area, South-East Greenland, and comparisons with the Lewisian of Scotland and the Nagsugtoqidian of West Greenland. *Precambrian Res.*, 62(3):239–270. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(93\)90024-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(93)90024-V) [†]
- Kamata, H., 1989. Volcanic and structural history of the Hohi volcanic zone, central Kyushu, Japan. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(5):315–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01056894> [†]
- Kamata, H., and Kodama, K., 1994. Tectonics of an arc-arc junction: an example from Kyushu Island at the junction of the Southwest Japan Arc and the Ryukyu Arc. *Tectonophysics*, 233(1–2):69–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90220-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90220-8) [†]
- Kamata, H., and Kodama, K., 1999. Volcanic history and tectonics of the southwest Japan arc. *Island Arc*, 8:393–403.
- Kamb, W.B., 1959. Ice petrofabric observations from Blue Glacier, Washington, in relation to theory and experiment. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 64:1891–1910.
- Kame, N., Rice, J.R., and Dmowska, R., 2003. Effects of prestress state and rupture velocity on dynamic fault branching. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108(B5):2265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB002189> [†]
- Kameda, J., Harris, R.N., Shimizu, M., Ujiie, K., Tsutsumi, A., Ikehara, M., Uno, M., Yamaguchi, A., Hamada, Y., Namiki, Y., and Kimura, G., 2015. Hydrogeological responses to incoming materials at the erosional subduction margin, offshore Osa Peninsula, Costa Rica. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(8):2725–2742. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005837> [†]
- Kameda, J., Okamoto, A., Sato, K., Fujimoto, K., Yamaguchi, A., and Kimura, G., 2017. Opal-CT in chert beneath the toe of the Tohoku margin and its influence on the seismic aseismic transition in subduction zones. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(2):687–693. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL071784> [†]
- Kameda, J., Shimizu, M., Ujiie, K., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Mori, J., Oohashi, K., and Kimura, G., 2015. Pelagic smectite as an important factor in tsunamigenic slip along the Japan Trench. *Geology*, 43(2):155–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G35948.1> [†]
- Kameda, J., Yamaguchi, A., Kimura, G., and the IODP Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. A possible source of water in seismogenic subduction zones [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T22B-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T22B-04.html> [†]
- Kameda, J., Yamaguchi, A., Saito, S., Sakuma, H., Kawamura, K., and Kimura, G., 2011. A new source of water in seismogenic subduction zones. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(22):L22306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GL048883> [†]
- Kameda, J., Yamamoto, Y., Hamada, Y., Fujimoto, K., and Kimura, G., 2013. Progress of illitization along an imbricate frontal thrust at shallow depths in an accretionary prism. *Tectonophysics*, 600:41–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.04.024> [†]
- Kamei, R., Pratt, R.G., and Tsuji, T., 2013. On acoustic waveform tomography of wide-angle OBS data—strategies for preconditioning and inversion. *Geophysical Journal International*, 194(2):1250–1280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggt165> [†]

- Kamenetsky, V.S., Binns, R.A., Gemmill, J.B., Crawford, A.J., Mernagh, T.P., Maas, R., and Steele, D., 2001. Parental basaltic melts and fluids in eastern Manus backarc basin: implications for hydrothermal mineralization. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 184(3–4):685–702. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00352-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00352-6) [†]
- Kamenetsky, V.S., Métrich, N., and Cioni, R., 1995. Potassic primary melts of Vulsini (Roman Province): evidence from mineralogy and melt inclusions. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 120:186–196.
- Kamenov, G.D., Dekov, V.M., and Savelli, C., 2009. Mg isotopic compositions of basal dolomitic claystones from ODP Site 650, Mediterranean Sea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):V11C-1961. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Kameo, K., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Kakegawa district, Central Japan: some new nannofossil datums in the late Pliocene age [M.Sc. dissert.]. Kanazawa Univ., Kanazawa, Japan.
- Kameo, K., and Bralower, T.J., 2000. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 998, 999, and 1000, Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.012.2000> [†]
- Kameo, K., and Jiang, S., 2013. Data report: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site C0009, Expedition 319. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.202.2013> [†]
- Kameo, K., and Sato, T., 2000. Biogeography of Neogene calcareous nannofossils in the Caribbean and the eastern equatorial Pacific—floral response to the emergence of the Isthmus of Panama. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 39(1–4):201–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00021-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00021-9) [†]
- Kameo, K., Sato, T., and Takayama, T., 1995. Late Pliocene calcareous nannofossil datums and biohorizons. In Flores, J.A., and Sierro, F.J., *Proc. 5th Conf. Int. Nannoplankton Assoc., 1993*: Salamanca (Univ. de Salamanca), 87–98.
- Kameo, K., and Takayama, T., 1999. Biostratigraphic significance of sequential size variations of the calcareous nannofossil genus *Reticulofenestra* in the upper Pliocene of the North Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37(1):41–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00009-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00009-2) [†]
- Kamga, A.W., Behar, F., and Hatcher, P.G., 2014. Quantitative analysis of long chain fatty acids present in a Type I kerogen using electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry: compared with BF₃/MeOH methylation/GC-FID. *Journal of The American Society for Mass Spectrometry*, 25(5):880–890. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13361-014-0851-x> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., 2010. New late Neogene radiolarian species from the middle to high latitudes of the North Pacific. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 53(2):85–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2008.06.005> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Itaki, T., Motoyama, I., and Matsuzaki, K.M., 2017. Radiolarian biostratigraphy from middle Miocene to late Pleistocene in the Japan Sea. *Paleontological Research*, 21(4):397–421. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2017PR001> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Moore, T.C., Lyle, M., Ogane, K., and Suzuki, N., 2013. Early and middle Eocene radiolarian assemblages in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (IODP Leg 320 Site U1331): faunal changes and implications for paleoceanography. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 98:1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.09.004> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Moore, T.C., Ogane, K., Suzuki, N., Pälike, H., and Nishi, H., 2012. Data report: early to middle Eocene radiolarian biostratigraphy, IODP Expedition 320 Site U1331, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.202.2012> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Moore, T.C., Ogane, K., Suzuki, N., Pälike, H., and Nishi, H., 2012. Early Eocene to early Miocene radiolarian biostratigraphy for the low-latitude Pacific Ocean. *Stratigraphy*, 9(1):77–108. http://www.micropress.org/micropen2/articles/1/7/27546_articles_article_file_1785.pdf [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Motoyama, I., Nishi, H., and Iwai, M., 2008. Radiolarian faunal changes since the late early Miocene in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (ODP Sites 845 and 1241) [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Tokyo, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Kamikuri, S., Motoyama, I., Nishi, H., and Iwai, M., 2009. Evolution of eastern Pacific Warm Pool and upwelling processes since the middle Miocene based on analysis of radiolarian assemblages: response to Indonesian and Central American Seaways. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 280(3–4):469–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.06.034> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Motoyama, I., Nishi, H., and Iwai, M., 2009. Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy and faunal evolution rates in the eastern equatorial Pacific ODP Sites 845 and 1241. *Acta Palaeontol. Pol.*, 54(4):713–742. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.2008.0076> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Motoyama, I., and Nishimura, A., 2008. Radiolarian assemblages in surface sediments along longitude 175°E in the Pacific Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 69(2):151–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.07.005> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Nishi, H., Moore, T.C., Nigrini, C.A., and Motoyama, I., 2005. Data report: late Oligocene and early Miocene radiolarians, Sites 1218 and 1219, central Pacific. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean*

- Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.212.2005> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Nishi, H., Moore, T.C., Nigrini, C.A., and Motoyama, I., 2005. Radiolarian faunal turnover across the Oligocene/Miocene boundary in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 57(3–4):74–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.07.004> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Nishi, H., and Motoyama, I., 2007. Effects of late Neogene climatic cooling on North Pacific radiolarian assemblages and oceanographic conditions. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 249(3–4):370–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.02.008> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., Nishi, H., Motoyama, I., and Saito, S., 2004. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the northwest Pacific Ocean, ODP Leg 186. *Island Arc*, 13(1):191–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2003.00421.x> [†]
- Kamikuri, S., and Wade, B.S., 2012. Radiolarian magnetobiochronology and faunal turnover across the middle/late Eocene boundary at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1052 in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 88•89:41•53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.03.001> [†]
- Kamimura, A., Kasahara, J., Shinohara, M., Hino, R., Shiobara, H., Fujie, G., and Kanazawa, T., 2002. Crustal structure study at the Izu-Bonin subduction zone around 31°N: implications of serpentinized materials along the subduction plate boundary. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 132(1–3):105–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(02\)00047-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(02)00047-X) [†]
- Kaminski, M., 2007. Faunal constraints for the timing of the Fram Strait opening: the record of Miocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from IODP Hole M00002a, Lomonosov Ridge. *UK IODP Newsl.*, 32:18–20. [†]
- Kaminski, M., Kender, S., and Ciurej, A., 2011. The first record of Pliocene-Pleistocene dysoxic benthic foraminiferal assemblages in the Bering Sea: initial results from IODP Expedition 323. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-6887. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-6887.pdf> [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., 1984. Shape Variation in *Spiroplectammina spectabilis* (Grzybowski). *Acta Palaeontol. Polonica*, 29:29–49.
- Kaminski, M.A., 1988. Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera in the North Atlantic [Ph.D. thesis]. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst./Mass. Inst. Technol., Joint Program in Oceanography.
- Kaminski, M.A., 2005. The utility of deep-water agglutinated foraminiferal acmes for correlating Eocene to Oligocene abyssal sediments in the North Atlantic and Western Tethys. In Tyszka, J., Oliwkiewicz-Miklasinska, M., Gedl, P., and Kaminski, M.A. (Eds.), *Methods and Applications in Micropaleontology*: Krakow, Poland (Inst. Nauk Geol., Polska Acad.), 325–339.
- Kaminski, M.A., Aksu, A., Scott, D.B., and Srivastava, S.D., 1989. The late history of Denmark Strait Overflow Water. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:73–74. (Abstract)
- Kaminski, M.A., and Austin, W.E.N., 1999. Oligocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera at Site 985, Norwegian Basin, southern Norwegian Sea. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.006.1999> [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., Baumgartner, P.O., Bown, P.R., Haig, D.W., McMinn, A., Moran, M.J., Mutterlose, J., and Ogg, J.G., 1992. Magnetobiostratigraphic synthesis of Leg 123: Sites 765 and 766 (Argo Abyssal Plain and lower Exmouth Plateau). In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.115.1992> [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., Boersma, A., Tyszka, J., and Holbourn, A.E.L., 1995. Response of deep-water agglutinated foraminifera to dysoxic conditions in the California borderland basins. In Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Gasinski, M.A. (Eds.), *Proc. 4th Internat. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, Spec. Publ.– Grzybowski Found., 3:131–140. [*]
- Kaminski, M.A., and Geroch, S., 1993. A revision of foraminiferal species in the Grzybowski Collection. In Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Kaminski, D.G. (Eds.), *The Origins of Applied Micropaleontology: The School of Józef Grzybowski*. Spec. Publ.– Grzybowski Found., 1:239–323.
- Kaminski, M.A., and Geroch, S., 1997. *Psammionopelta gradsteini* n.sp., a new species of Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the northern North Atlantic and Polish Outer Carpathians. In Hass, H.C., and Kaminski, M.A. (Eds.), *Contributions to the micropaleontology and paleoceanography of the the Northern Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.– Grzybowski Found., 5:249–252. [*]
- Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Kaminski, D.G. (Eds.), 1993. *The Origins of Applied Micropaleontology: The School of Jozef Grzybowski*. Spec. Publ.– Grzybowski Found., 1. [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., and Gradstein, F.M., 2005. Atlas of Paleogene cosmopolitan deep-water agglutinated foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 10. <http://www.foraminifera.eu/atlas.html> [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., and Berggren, W.A., 1989. Paleogene benthic foraminifer biostratigraphy and paleoecology at Site 647, southern Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.124.1989> [†]

- Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., Berggren, W.A., Geroch, S., and Beckmann, J.P., 1988. Agglutinated foraminiferal assemblages from Trinidad: taxonomy, stratigraphy and paleobathymetry. *In* Gradstein, F.M., and Rögl, F. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria), 41:155–227.
- Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., and Geroch, S., 1992. Uppermost Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous deep-water benthic foraminiferal assemblages from Site 765 on the Argo Abyssal Plain. *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.126.1992> [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., Goll, R.M., and Greig, D., 1990. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of deep-water agglutinated foraminifera at ODP Site 643, Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *In* Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*. NATO ASI Series C, 237:345–386. [*]
- Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., Scott, D.B., and Mackinnon, K.D., 1989. Neogene benthic foraminifer biostratigraphy and deep-water history of Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 731–756. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.123.1989> [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., Grassle, J.F., and Whitlatch, R.B., 1988b. Life history and recolonization among agglutinated foraminifera in the Panama Basin. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 41:229–243.
- Kaminski, M.A., and Huang, Z., 1991. Biostratigraphy of Eocene to Oligocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera in the red clays from Site 767, Celebes Sea. *In* Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.131.1991> [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., Kender, S., Ciurej, A., and Bălc, R., 2012. Pliocene-Pleistocene benthic foraminiferal assemblages in the Southern Bering Sea, (IODP Expedition 323). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-4068. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-4068.pdf> [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., Kender, S., Ciurej, A., Bălc, R., and Setoyama, E., 2013. Pliocene agglutinated benthic foraminifera from Site U1341 in the Bering Sea (IODP Expedition 323). *Geol. Q.*, 57(2):335–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.7306/gq.1087> [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Radley, J., 1996. Palaeocene–Eocene deep water agglutinated foraminifera from the Numidian Flysch (Rif, Northern Morocco): their significance for the palaeoceanography of the Gibraltar gateway. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 15:1–19.
- Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Moullade, M., 1999. The evolution and paleobiogeography of abyssal agglutinated foraminifera since the Early Cretaceous: a tale of four faunas. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 212(1–3):401–439.
- Kaminski, M.A., and Ortiz, S., 2008. The Eocene-Oligocene turnover of deep-water agglutinated foraminifera at ODP Site 647, Southern Labrador Sea (North Atlantic). *Micropaleontology*, 60(1):53–66. <http://www.micropress.org/microaccess/micropaleontology/issue-306/article-1870> [†]
- Kaminski, M.A., Silye, L., and Kender, S., 2009. Miocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Lomonosov Ridge and the opening of the Fram Strait. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2–3):117–135.
- Kaminski, M.A., and Takahashi, K., 2009. Micropaleontology at the North Pole: an introduction. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2–3):97–100.
- Kaminski, M.A., and Takahashi, K. (Eds.), 2009. The Arctic Coring Expedition: micropaleontology at the North Pole. *Micropaleontology*, 55. http://www.micropress.org/micropen2/index.php?globalnav=detail&issue_id=258 [†]
- Kamiya, T., Ozawa, H., and Kitamura, A., 1996. Paleo-water mass structure during the depositional of middle part of the Omma Formation based on the change of ostracode assemblage. *Hokuriku Geological Institute Report*, 5:145–165 (in Japanese with English abstract).
- Kamiya, T., Ozawa, H., and Obata, M., 2001. Quaternary and recent marine Ostracoda in Hokuriku district, the Japan Sea coast. *In* Ikeya, N. (Ed.), *Guidebook of Excursions, 14th International Symposium on Ostracoda*, 73–106.
- Kamon, K., and Dorfman, M.H., 1986. Identification of carbonate depositional texture from well-log response, West Seminole Field, Gaines, Co. Texas. *PB/SEPM Publ.*, 86-26:75–77.
- Kamp, P.J.J., 1987. Age and origin of the New Zealand orocline in relation to alpine fault movement. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 144(4):641–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.144.4.0641> [†]
- Kamp, P.J.J., Green, P.F., and White, S.H., 1989. Fission track analysis reveals character of collisional tectonics in New Zealand. *Tectonics*, 3:169–195.
- Kamp, P.J.J., Journeaux, T.D., and Morgans, H.E.G., 1998. Cyclostratigraphy of middle Pliocene mid shelf to upper slope strata, eastern Wanganui Basin (New Zealand): correlations to the deep sea isotope record. *Sedimentary Geology*, 117(3–4):165–982. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(98\)00016-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(98)00016-5) [†]
- Kamp, P.J.J., Waghorn, D.B., and Nelson, C.S., 1990. Late Eocene–early Oligocene integrated isotope stratigraphy and biostratigraphy for paleoshelf sequences in southern Australia: paleoceanographic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 80(3–4):311–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90140-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90140-3) [†]
- Kämpf, N., and Schwertmann, U., 1983. Goethite and hematite in a climo-sequence in southern Brazil and their application in classification of kaolinitic soils. *Geoderma*, 29(1):27–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7061\(83\)90028-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7061(83)90028-9) [†]

- Kämpfer, P., Glaeser, S.P., and Busse, H.-J., 2013. Transfer of *Bacillus schlegelii* to a novel genus and proposal of *Hydrogenibacillus schlegelii* gen. nov., comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(5):1723–1727. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.045146-0> [†]
- Kamptner, E., 1927. Beitrag zur Kenntnis adriatischer Coccolithophoriden. *Arch. Protistenkd.*, 58:173–184.
- Kamptner, E., 1931. *Nannoconus steinmanni* nov. gen., nov. spec., ein merkwürdiges gesteinsbildendes Mikrofossil aus dem jüngeren Mesozoikum der Alpen. *Palaontol. Z.*, 13:288–298.
- Kamptner, E., 1938. Einige Bemerkungen über *Nannoconus*. *Palaontol. Z.*, 20:249–257.
- Kamptner, E., 1943. *Zur Revision der Coccolithineen-Spezies Pontosphaera huxleyi Lohman*. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., Anz., 80:43–49.
- Kamptner, E., 1950. Über den submikroskopischen Aufbau der Coccolithen. *Anz. Österr. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturw. Kl.*, 87:152–158.
- Kamptner, E., 1956. *Thoracosphaera Deflandrei* nov. spec., ein bemerkenswertes Kalkflagellaten-Gehäuse aus dem Eozän von Donzaq (Dep. Landes, Frankreich). *Oesterr. Bot. Z.*, 103:447–456.
- Kamptner, E., 1963. Coccolithineen-Skelettreste aus Tiefseeablagerungen des Pazifischen Ozeans. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 66:139–204.
- Kamptner, E., 1967. Kalkflagellaten-Skelettreste aus Tiefseeschlamm des Sudatlantischen Ozeans. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien.*, 71:117–198.
- Kamykowski, D., and Zentara, S.-J., 1990. Hypoxia in the world ocean as recorded in the historical data set. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 37:1861–1874.
- Kanaev, V.F., et al., 1977. Indiiskii Okean bathymetric map on scale of 1:10,000). Moscow (Academy of Sciences of the USSR, O.U. Schmidt Inst. of the Physics of the Earth and P. P. Shirshov Inst. of Oceanol. Control Board of Geodesy and Cartography under the Council of Ministers of the USSR), 4 sheets.
- Kanagawa, K., Hoshino, K., Abe, K., and Sawai, M., 2016. Frictional properties of the Nankai Trough accretionary mud samples collected from 1000–3000 mbsf at IODP Site C0002 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T21C-2819) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T21C-2819.html> [†]
- Kanagawa, K., Lewis, J.C., Byrne, T., Famin, V., Behrmann, J.H., and the Expedition 315 Scientists, 2008. Fault kinematics at Sites C0001 and C0002 [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Kanagawa, T., Hayashi, M., and Nakasa, H., 1977. Estimation of spatial geo-stress components in rock samples using the Keiser effect of acoustic emission. *Proc. Jpn. Soc. Civ. Eng.* 258:63–75. (in Japanese)
- Kanamaru, K., Francus, P., François, R., Besonene, M., and Laj, C., 2013. New insight into Saanich Inlet varved sediments (British Columbia, Canada) from micro-scale analysis of sedimentary facies and micro-XRF core scanning analyses. *GFF*, 135(3–4):316–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035897.2013.833430> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., 1996. A study on the magnetic fabric of the sediment in the accretionary complex, the Boso and Miura Peninsulas, central Japan [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Tokyo.
- Kanamatsu, T., 1996. Magnetic fabric analysis of fine-grained sediments, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.213.1996> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., 2009. Pleistocene tephrostratigraphy in NanTroSEIZE coring sites, Kumano Trough: implication for the shallow sedimentary and tectonic evolutions of Kumano Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1830. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1830.html> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., Acton, G., Evans, H., Guyodo, Y., and Ohno, M., 2010. Data report: paleomagnetic and rock magnetic records since late Pliocene from IODP Site U1312 on the southern flank of the King's Trough. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.208.2010> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., Hayashi, H., Boeckel, B., Pares, J., Masago, H. and the IODP Expedition 315 Scientists, 2008. Biostratigraphy and paleomagnetostratigraphy in IODP Sites C0001 and C0002, Expedition 315: NanTroSEIZE Megasplay Riser Pilot [poster presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Kanamatsu, T., Henry, P., Moe, K., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. Drilling inputs to the Nankai subduction zone: heat flow, diagenesis and basement alteration. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-4543. (Abstract) <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-4543.pdf> [†]
- Kanamatsu T., Henry, P., Moe, K.T., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. Preliminary results from IODP Expedition 333: subduction inputs 2 and heat flow [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2011, Chiba, Japan, 22–27 May 2011]. (Abstract) <http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2011/yokou/U002-07.pdf> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., Henry, P., Strasser, M., Moe, K.T., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. Summary of IODP Expedition 333: drilling of subduction input sediments, and mass transport deposits [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union

- Meeting 2011, Chiba, Japan, 22–27 May 2011]. (Abstract) http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2011/yokou/MIS022-14_E.pdf [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 2002. Magnetostratigraphy of deep-sea sediments from areas adjacent to the Hawaiian Islands: implications for ages of turbidites derived from submarine landslides. *In* Takahashi, E., Lipman, P.W., Garcia, M.O. Naka, J., and Aramaki, S. (Eds.), *Hawaiian Volcanoes: Deep Underwater Perspectives*. Geophysical Monograph, 128:51–63.
- Kanamatsu, T., Kawamura, K., Kitamura, Y., Novak, B., Chiyonobu, S., Nagahashi, Y., Satoguchi, Y., Henry, P., Strasser, M., Moe, K.T., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. Age constraints for NanTroSEIZE sedimentary sequences: drilling of subduction input sediments and mass transport deposits, IODP Expedition 333 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T51F-2417) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T51F-2417.html> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., Kawamura, K., Strasser, M., Novak, B., and Kitamura, Y., 2014. Flow dynamics of Nankai Trough submarine landslide inferred from internal deformation using magnetic fabric. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(10):4079–4092. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005409> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., and Matsuo, K., 2003. Rock magnetic study of sediments from the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186: implications for deformation of sediments. *In* Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.113.2003> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., Nanayama, F., Akimoto, K., Ohno, M., Hagino, K., Hatakeda, K., Zhai, Q., Aboudehish, E., Stein, R., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., 2005. Paleointensity-assisted high resolution paleoceanography in North Atlantic: IODP Expedition 306 [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Tokyo, Japan, 9–11 May 2005].
- Kanamatsu, T., and Niitsuma, N., 2004. Rock magnetism and paleomagnetic stratigraphy of forearc sediments of the Japan Trench, ODP Sites 1150 and 1151. *Island Arc*, 13:180–190.
- Kanamatsu, T., Ohno, M., Acton, G., Evans, H., and Guyodo, Y., 2009. Rock magnetic properties of the Gardar Drift sedimentary sequence, Site IODP U1314, North Atlantic: implications for bottom current change through the mid-Pleistocene. *Marine Geology*, 265(1–2):31–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.06.012> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., Pares, J., Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Masago, H., and the IODP Expedition 315 Scientific Party, 2008. Rock-magnetic property of the slope and accretionary sequences, Kumano Trough, IODP Expedition 315 [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (GSJ) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Kanamatsu, T., Parés, J.M., and Kitamura, Y., 2012. Pliocene shortening direction in Nankai Trough off Kumano, southwest Japan, Sites IODP C0001 and C0002, Expedition 315: anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility analysis for paleostress. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003782> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., Pares, J.M., Zhao, X., Kitamura, Y., Ashi, J., Lallemand, S.J., and the Expedition 315 Scientists, 2008. Properties of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in slope sediments, Kumano Trough, Site IODP C0001, Expedition 315. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2003. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2003.html> [†]
- Kanamatsu, T., Pierre, H., Moe, K.T., and Expedition 333 Science Party, 2011. IODP Expedition 333: drilling the subduction input 2, heat flow and landslides, JAMSTEC [Blue Earth '11 Symposium, Tokyo, Japan, 7 and 8 March 2011].
- Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2005. North Atlantic climate 2 addendum. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 306 Addendum. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/IODP.SP.303306add.2005> [†]
- Kanamori, H., 1971. Faulting of the Great Kanto earthquake of 1923 as revealed by seismological data. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 49:13–18.
- Kanamori, H., 1971. Focal mechanism of the Tokachi-oki earthquake of May 16, 1968: contortion of the lithosphere at a junction of two trenches. *Tectonophysics.*, 12(1):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(71\)90063-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(71)90063-1) [†]
- Kanamori, H., 1972. Mechanism of tsunami earthquakes. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 6(5):346–359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(72\)90058-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(72)90058-1) [†]
- Kanamori, H., 1972. Tectonic implications of the 1944 Tonankai and the 1946 Nankaido earthquakes. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 5:129–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(72\)90082-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(72)90082-9) [†]
- Kanamori, H., 1986. Rupture process of subduction-zone earthquakes. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:293–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.14.050186.001453> [†]
- Kanamori, H., and Abe, K., 1968. Deep structure of island arcs as revealed by surface waves. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst.*, 46:1001–1025. [*]
- Kanamori, H., and Kikuchi, M., 1993. The 1992 Nicaragua earthquake: a slow tsunami earthquake associated with subducted sediments. *Nature*, 361(6414):714–716. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/361714a0> [†]
- Kanamori, H., Miyazawa, M., and Mori, J., 2006. Investigation of the earthquake sequence off Miyagi prefecture with historical seismograms. *Earth, Planets Space*, 58(12):1533–1541. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/abstract/5812/58121533.html> [†]
- Kanaori, Y., 1990. Late Mesozoic-Cenozoic strike-slip and block-rotation in the inner belt of southwest Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 177(4):381–399. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90397-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90397-Q) [†]

- Kanaori, Y., Yairi, K., and Ishida, T., 1991. Grain boundary microcracking of granitic rocks from the northeastern region of the Atotsugawa fault, central Japan: SEM backscattered electron images. *Eng. Geol.*, 30(2):221–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952\(91\)90044-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952(91)90044-L) [†]
- Kanaris-Sotiriou, R., Morton, A.C., and Taylor, P.N., 1993. Palaeogene peraluminous magmatism, crustal melting and continental break-up: the Erlend Complex, Faeroe-Shetland Basin, NE Atlantic. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 150:903–914.
- Kanasewich, E.R., 1981. *Time Sequence Analysis in Geophysics* (3rd edition): Edmonton, Alberta (Univ. of Alberta Press).
- Kanaya, T., 1957. Eocene diatom assemblages from the Kellogg and “Sidney” shales, Mt. Diablo area, California. *Science Report of the Tohoku University, Series 2: Geology*, 28. <http://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/110004652731/en> [†]
- Kanaya, T., 1957. Eocene diatom assemblages from the “Kellogg” and “Sidney” shales, Mt. Diablo Area, California. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, Ser. 2, 28:1–124. [another citation says 27–124]
- Kanaya, T., 1959. Miocene diatom assemblages from the Onnagawa Formation and their distribution in correlative formations in northeast Japan. *Science Report of the Tohoku University, Series 2: Geology*, 30. <http://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/110004652735> [†]
- Kanaya, T., 1971. Some aspects of pre-Quaternary diatoms in the Oceans. In Funnel, B., and Riedel, W. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press), 545–565.
- Kanaya, T., and Koizumi, I., 1966. Interpretation of diatom thanatocoenoses from the north Pacific applied to a study of core V20-130 (Studies of a deep-sea core V20-120, part IV). *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. 2*, 37:89–130. [*]
- Kanaya, T., and Koizumi, I., 1970. The progress in the younger Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy in the northern circum-Pacific Region. *Journal of Marine Geology*, 6(2):47–66. (in Japanese)
- Kanayama, K., Kitamura, K., and Umino, S., 2013. New geochemical classification of global boninites. *IAVCEI 2013 Scientific Assembly Abstracts*. (Poster 4W_1B-P13) [†]
- Kanazawa, T., 1986. Ocean bottom seismometer with low power design. *Annu. Meet. Seismol. Soc. Jpn. Abstr.*, 2:240. (Abstract in Japanese)
- Kanazawa, T., 1986. Seven-component low-power acoustic release ocean bottom seismograph. *Annu. Meet. Seismol. Soc. Jpn. Abstr.*, 2. (Abstract, in Japanese)
- Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., 2001. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.191.2001> [†]
- Kanazawa, T., Suyehiro, K., Hirata, N., and Shinohara, M., 1992. Performance of the ocean broadband downhole seismometer at Site 794. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1157–1171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.236.1992> [†]
- Kandiano, E., Bauch, H.A., Fahl, K., Helmke, J., and Röhl, U., 2009. SST-pattern in the North Atlantic reveals pronounced differences during MIS 11 and the Holocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP11D-1340. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Kandiano, E.S., Bauch, H.A., and Fahl, K., 2014. Last interglacial surface water structure in the western Mediterranean (Balearic) Sea: climatic variability and link between low and high latitudes. *Global and Planetary Change*, 123(A):67–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.10.004> [†]
- Kandler, O., 1979. Zellwandstrukturen bei Methan-Bakterien. *Naturwissenschaften*, 66(2):95–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373500> [†]
- Kandler, O., 1981. Archaeobakterien und Phylogenie der Organismen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 68(4):183–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01047198> [†]
- Kandler, O., and König, H., 1978. Chemical composition of the Peptidoglycan-free cell walls of Methanogenic Bacteria. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 118:141–152.
- Kane, J., 2010. Bringing oceanographic research to the classroom [presented at the 2010 Northwest Ohio (NWO) Symposium on Science, Mathematics, and Technology Teaching, Perrysburg, OH, 6 November 2010].
- Kaneda, K., Nishizawa, A., Katagiri, Y., and Kasahara, J., 2005. Crustal structure model of the Ogasawara Plateau colliding with the Philippine Sea plate [Joint Meeting for Earth and Planetary Science, 22–27 May 2005, Chiba, Japan], J028–011. (Abstract)
- Kaneda, T., 1991. Iso- and anteiso-fatty acids in bacteria: biosynthesis, function, and taxonomic significance. *Microbiol. Rev.*, 55(2):288–302. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC372815/pdf/microrev00033-0106.pdf> [†]
- Kanehira, K., Yui, S., Sakai, H., and Sasaki, A., 1973. Sulphide globules and sulphur isotope ratios in the abyssal tholeiite from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 30°C latitude. *Geochemical Journal*, 7:89–96.
- Kaneko, M., and Naraoka, H., 2007. Origin of sedimentary organic matter at the northern Cascadia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):B53C-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/B53C-02.html> [†]
- Kaneko, M., Shingai, H., Pohlman, J.W., and Naraoka, H., 2010. Chemical and isotopic signature of bulk organic matter and hydrocarbon biomarkers within mid-slope accretionary sediments of the northern Cascadia margin gas hydrate system. *Marine Geology*, 275(1–4):166–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.05.010> [†]

- Kaneko, M., Takano, Y., Chikaraishi, Y., Ogawa, N.O., Asakawa, S., Watanabe, T., Shima, S., Krüger, M., Matsushita, M., Kimura, H., and Ohkouchi, N., 2014. Quantitative analysis of Coenzyme F430 in environmental samples: a new diagnostic tool for methanogenesis and anaerobic methane oxidation. *Analytical Chemistry*, 86(7):3633–3638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac500305j> [†]
- Kanematsu, Y., Takahashi, K., Kim, S., Asahi, H., and Khim, B.-K., 2013. Changes in biogenic opal productivity with Milankovitch cycles during the last 1.3 Ma at IODP Expedition 323 Sites U1341, U1343, and U1345 in the Bering Sea. *Quaternary International*, 310:213–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2013.06.003> [†]
- Kaneoka, I., 1980. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating on volcanic rocks of the Deccan Traps, India. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 46(2):233–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90009-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90009-6) [†]
- Kaneoka, I., 1986. Constraints on the time of the evolution of the Japan Sea based on radiometric ages. *J. Geomagn. Geoelec.*, 38:475–485. [another citation says “time of formation of the Japan Sea”]
- Kaneoka, I., 1990. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of volcanic rocks recovered by Leg 127 drilling [paper presented at ODP Japan Sea Symp., Tokyo, October, 1990].
- Kaneoka, I., 1990. Radiometric age and Sr isotope characteristics of volcanic rocks from the Japan Sea floor. *Geochemical Journal*, 24:7–19.
- Kaneoka, I., Hayashi, H., Iwaguchi, T., Yasuda, A., Takigami, Y., Fujioka, K., and Sakai, H., 1988. K-Ar dating of volcanic rocks dredged from the Yamato seamount chain in the Japan Sea. *Kazan [Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 33:213–218.
- Kaneoka, I., Isshiki, N., and Zashu, S., 1970. K-Ar ages of the Izu-Bonin Islands. *Geochemical Journal*, 4:53–60.
- Kaneoka, I., and Kono, M., 1981. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of Himalayan rocks from the Mount Everest region. *J. Geophys.*, 49:207–211.
- Kaneoka, I., Notsu, K., Takigami, Y., Fujioka, K., and Sakai, H., 1990. Constraints on the evolution of the Japan Sea based on $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages and Sr isotopic ratios for volcanic rocks of the Yamato Seamount chain in the Japan Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(1–2):211–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90109-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90109-B) [†]
- Kaneoka, I., Takigami, Y., Takaoka, N., Yamashita, S., and Tamaki, K., 1992. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analysis of volcanic rocks recovered from the Japan Sea floor: constraints on the age of formation of the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 819–836. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.200.1992> [†]
- Kaneoka, I., and Yuasa, M., 1988. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age studies on igneous rocks dredged from the central part of the Japan Sea during the GH78-2 cruise. *Geochemical Journal*, 22:195–204.
- Kaneps, A., 1973. Carbonate chronology for Pliocene deep-sea sediments. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 873–881. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.130.1973>
- Kaneps, A.G., 1970. Late Neogene (late Miocene to Recent) biostratigraphy (planktonic foraminifers), biogeography and depositional history, Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Kaneps, A.G., 1975. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifers from Antarctic deep-sea sediments, Leg 28, DSDP. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.113.1975> [†]
- Kaneps, A.G., 1979. Gulf Stream: velocity fluctuations during the late Cenozoic. *Science*, 204(4390):297–301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.204.4390.297> [†]
- Kanfoush, S.L., 2016. A pulse in the delivery of ice-rafted debris at site 704 in the southeast Atlantic during glacial Termination V. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 37(1)37–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-015-9262-z>
- Kanfoush, S.L., Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Guilderson, T.P., Mortyn, P.G., and Ninnemann, U.S., 2000. Millennial-scale instability of the Antarctic ice sheet during the last glaciation. *Science*, 288(5472):1815–1819. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.288.5472.1815> [†]
- Kanfoush, S.L., Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Janecek, T.R., and Rack, F.R., 2002. Comparison of ice-rafted debris and physical properties in ODP Site 1094 (South Atlantic) with the Vostok ice core over the last four climate cycles. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):329–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00502-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00502-8) [†]
- Kang, I.B., and McMechan, G.A., 1994. Separation of intrinsic and scattering Q based on frequency-dependent amplitude ratios of transmitted waves. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B12):23875–23885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02472> [†]
- Kang, J.-K., and Hein, J.R., 1988. Textural characteristics of hydrogenetic and hydrothermal Fe-Mn crusts. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1271. (Abstract)
- Kang, M.-H., Sager, W.W., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Data report: underway geophysics. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.108.2010> [†]
- Kang, S.-H., 1989. Diatom species composition and abundance in water column assemblages from five drill sites in Prydz Bay, Antarctica, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 119: distributional patterns [M.S. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.

- Kang, S.-H., and Fryxell, G.A., 1989. Comparative method of quantitative analysis of diatoms in water column assemblages in Prydz Bay, Antarctica, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 119. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:376. (Abstract)
- Kang, S.-H., and Fryxell, G.A., 1991. Most abundant diatom species in water column assemblages from five Leg 119 sites in Prydz Bay, Antarctica: distributional patterns. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 645–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.145.1991> [†]
- Kanie, Y., Taketani, Y., Sakai, A., and Miyata, Y., 1981. Lower Cretaceous deposits beneath the Yezo group in the Urakawa area, Hokkaido. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 87:527–533.
- Kanmacher, F., 1798. *Adams Essays on the Microscope: The Second Edition, with Considerable Additions and Improvements*: London (Dillon and Keating).
- Kannberg, P.K., Trehu, A.M., Weitemeyer, K.A., Constable, S., and Arsenault, M.A., 2010. Resistivity and seismic structure at southern Hydrate Ridge [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS53A-1368) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/OS53A-1368.html> [†]
- Kano, A., and the IODP Expedition 307 shipboard scientists, 2005. Deep-water coral reefs: their ubiquity and geological significance. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 111(10):571–580. <http://doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.111.571> [†]
- Kano, A., Ferdelman, T.G., and Williams, T., 2010. The Pleistocene cooling built Challenger Mound, a deep-water coral mound in the NE Atlantic: synthesis from IODP Expedition 307. *Sedimentary Record*, 8(4):4–9. http://www.sepm.org/CM_Files/SedRec8_4.pdf [†]
- Kano, A., Ferdelman, T.G., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., Ishikawa, T., Kawagoe, N., Takashima, C., Kakizaki, Y., Abe, K., Sakai, S., Browning, E.L., Li, X., and the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 307 Scientists, 2007. Age constraints on the origin and growth history of a deep-water coral mound in the northeast Atlantic drilled during Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 307. *Geology*, 35(11):1051–1054. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23917A.1> [†]
- Kano, A., and IODP Expedition 307 Scientific Party, 2005. The hunt mystery of the deep-water coral reefs [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Tokyo, Japan, 9–11 May 2005].
- Kano, A., and IODP Expedition 307 Shipboard scientists, 2006. Deep-water coral reefs: their ubiquity and geological significance. *The Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, 111(10):571–580. (in Japanese) <http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.111.571> [†]
- Kano, A., Takashima, C., Ferdelman, T.G., Williams, T., and Henriot, J., 2006. Geological significance of the deep-water coral mound drilled in IODP Expedition 307. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(36)(Suppl.):PP41A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/WP/PP41A-07.html> [†]
- Kano, A., Takashima, C., Ferdelman, T.G., Williams, T., Henriot, J., and the IODP Expedition 307 Scientific Party, 2006. Geological significance of the deep-water coral mound drilled in IODP Expedition 307. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(36)(Suppl.):PP41A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/WP/PP41A-07.html> [†]
- Kano, K., Kato, H., Yanagisawa, Y., and Yoshida, F., 1991. Stratigraphy and geologic history of the Cenozoic of Japan. *Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 274:114.
- Kano, K., Takeuchi, K., Yamamoto, T., and Hoshizumi, H., 1991. Subaqueous rhyolite block lavas in the Miocene Ushikiri formation, Shimane Peninsula, SW Japan. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 46(3–4):241–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(91\)90086-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(91)90086-F) [†]
- Kano, K., and Yanagisawa, Y., 1989. Ages of the Aniai-type and Daijima-type floras in Japan. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 40:647–653.
- Kano, Y., Boutt, D., Doan, M., Ito, T., Lin, W., Flemings, P., Saffer, D., Araki, E., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L., Takahashi, K., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Moe, K., and Ito, H., 2010. In-situ hydraulic tests using MDT in NanTroSEIZE Expedition 319. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):T34A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/T34A-05.html> [†]
- Kano, Y., Ito, T., Lin, W., Flemings, P.B., Boutt, D.F., Doan, M., McNeill, L.C., Byrne, T., Saffer, D.M., Araki, E., Eguchi, N.O., Takahashi, K., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2009. Hydraulic fracture measurements at Site C0009 of IODP Expedition 319, NanTroSEIZE. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1833. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1833.html> [†]
- Kano, Y., Ito, H., and Mori, J.J., 2012. Effect of fluid flow and uneven slip distribution on temperature anomalies produced by fault slip [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13B-2595) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13B-2595.html> [†]
- Kantorowicz, J.D., Bryant, I.D., and Dawans, J.M., 1987. Controls on the geometry and distribution of carbonate cements in Jurassic sandstones: Bridport Sands, southern England and Viking Group, Troll Field, Norway. In Marshall, J.D. (Ed.), *Dia-genesis of Sedimentary Sequences*. Geological Society Special Publication, 36:103–118.
- Kantsler, A.J., and Cook, A.C., 1979. Maturation patterns in the Perth Basin. *APEA. J.*, 19:4–107.

- Kao, H., Huang, G.-C., and Liu, C.-S., 2000. Transition from oblique subduction to collision in the northern Luzon arc-Taiwan region: constraints from bathymetry and seismic observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B2):3059–3079. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900357> [†]
- Kao, H., Shan, S.-J., Dragert, H., Rogers, G., Cassidy, J.F., Wang, K., James, T.S., and Ramachandran, K., 2006. Spatial-temporal patterns of seismic tremors in northern Cascadia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B3):B03309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003727> [†]
- Kao, S.-J., and Liu, K.K., 2000. Estimating the suspended sediment load by using the historical hydrometric record from the Lanyang-Hsi watershed. *Terr. Atmos. Ocean. Sci.*, 12:401–414.
- Kapicka, A., 1990. Variations of the mean susceptibility of rocks under hydrostatic and non-hydrostatic pressure. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 63(1–2):78–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90062-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90062-3) [†]
- Kaplan, I.R., 1975. Stable isotopes as a guide to biogeochemical processes. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 189:183–211.
- Kaplan, I.R., Emery, K.O., and Rittenberg, S.C., 1963. The distribution and isotopic abundance of sulphur in Recent marine sediments off southern California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 27(4):297–331. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(63\)90074-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(63)90074-7) [†]
- Kaplan, I.R., and Rittenberg, S.C., 1964. Microbiological fractionation of sulfur isotopes. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 34:195–212.
- Kaplan, I.R., and Rittenberg, S.C., 1964. Microbiological fractionation of sulfur isotopes. *Microbiology*, 34(2):195–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/00221287-34-2-195> [†]
- Kappel, E., and Adams, J. (Eds.), 2001. *Earth, Oceans and Life: Scientific Investigation of the Earth System Using Multiple Drilling Platforms and New Technologies—Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Initial Science Plan, 2003–2013*: Washington, D.C. (International Working Group Support Office).
- Kappel, E.S., and Franklin, J.M., 1989. Relationships between geologic development of ridge crests and sulfide deposits in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Economic Geology*, 84:485–505.
- Kappel, E.S., and Normark, W.R., 1987. Morphometric variability with the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge: interpretations from SeaMARC II, SeaMARC I and deep-sea photography. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:11291–11302.
- Kappel, E.S., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1986. Volcanic episodicity and a non-steady state rift valley along Northeast Pacific spreading centers: evidence from Sea MARC I. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:13925–13940. [†]
- Kappelmeyer, O., and Haenel, R., 1974. *Geothermics*. Geoxpl. Monogr., Ser. 1.
- Kapuscinski, J., 1990. Interactions of nucleic acids with fluorescent dyes: spectral properties of condensed complexes. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 38:1323–1329.
- Karakaya, S., 2012. Quantitative seismic attribute analysis using artificial neural networks and seismic stratigraphic interpretation of lower to middle Miocene sediments offshore New Jersey [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ. <https://rucore.libraries.rutgers.edu/rutgers-lib/39123/> [†]
- Karas, C., Nürnberg, D., Bahr, A., Groeneveld, J., Herrle, J.O., Tiedemann, R., and deMenocal, P.B., 2017. Pliocene oceanic seaways and global climate. *Scientific Reports*, 7:39842. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep39842> [†]
- Karas, C., Nürnberg, D., Gupta, A.K., Tiedemann, R., Mohan, K., and Bickert, T., 2009. Mid-Pliocene climate change amplified by a switch in Indonesian subsurface throughflow. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(6):434–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo520> [†]
- Karas, C., Nürnberg, D., Tiedemann, R., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2011. Pliocene Indonesian Throughflow and Leeuwin Current dynamics: implications for Indian Ocean polar heat flux. *Paleoceanography*, 26(2):PA2217. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001949> [†]
- Karasuda, A., Tada, R., Irino, T., Murray, R.W., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2015. Ultra-high resolution inter-hole and inter-site correlation of dark and light layers in the Quaternary sediments of the Japan, Yamato, and Ulleung Basins drilled during IODP Expedition 346 [presented at the XIX International Union for Quaternary Research (INQUA) Congress, Nagoya, Japan, 26 July–2 August 2015]. (Abstract P22-07)
- Karátson, D., and Németh, K., 2001. Lithofacies associations of an emerging volcanoclastic apron in a Miocene volcanic complex: an example from the Börzsöny Mountains, Hungary. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 90(4):776–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310100193> [†]
- Karato, S., 1983. Physical properties of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–695. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.143.1983> [†]
- Karato, S., 1983. Physical properties of basalts from the Galapagos, Leg 70. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 70: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.70.126.1983> [†]
- Karato, S., and Becker, K., 1983. Porosity and hydraulic properties of sediments from the Galapagos Spreading Center and their relation to hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:1009–1017.
- Karato, S., Toriumi, M., and Fuji, T., 1980. Dynamic recrystallization of olivine single crystals during high-temperature creep. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 7:649–652.

- Karato, S., Wilkens, R.H., and Langseth, M.G., 1983. Shipboard physical-properties measurements of basalts from the Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–681. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.141.1983> [†]
- Karato, S.I., 1984. Grain-size distribution and rheology of the upper mantle. *Tectonophysics*, 104(1–2):155–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90108-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90108-2) [†]
- Karavanov, K.P., and Kulakov, V.V., 2008. Global hydrogeological systems and groundwater of the Pacific segment of the Earth. *Russ. J. Pac. Geol.*, 2(6):476–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S181971400806002X> [†]
- Karau, M., 1968. *Statistical Report of the Pollen and Mold Committee of the American Academy of Allergy*: Columbus, OH (Ross Lab.).
- Karig, D., 1992. High-stress consolidation experiments and their geologic implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:289–300.
- Karig, D.E., 1970. Ridges and basins of the Tonga-Kermadec island arc system. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:239–254.
- Karig, D.E., 1971. Origin and development of marginal basins in the Western Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76(11):2542–2561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB076i011p02542> [†]
- Karig, D.E., 1971. Structural history of the Mariana Island arc system. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(2):323–344. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[323:SHOTMI\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[323:SHOTMI]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Karig, D.E., 1972. Remnant arcs. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(4):1057–1068. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[1057:RA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[1057:RA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Karig, D.E., 1974. Evolution of arc systems in the western Pacific. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 2:51–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.02.050174.000411> [†]
- Karig, D.E., 1975. Basin genesis in the Philippine Sea. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–879. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.142.1975> [†]
- Karig, D.E., 1982. Initiation of subduction zones: implications for arc evolution and ophiolite development. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 10:563–76.
- Karig, D.E., 1983. Accreted Terrains in the Northern Part of the Philippine Archipelago. *Tectonics*, 2:211–236.
- Karig, D.E., 1983. Reconsolidation tests and sonic velocity measurements of clay-rich sediments from the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.127.1993> [†]
- Karig, D.E., 1983. Temporal relationships between back-arc basin formation and arc volcanism with special reference to the Philippine Sea. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geological Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2): Geophysical Monograph, 27:318–325.
- Karig, D.E., 1986. The framework of deformation in the Nankai Trough. In Kagami, N., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 927–940. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.138.1986> [†]
- Karig, D.E., 1986. Physical properties and mechanical state of accreted sediments in the Nankai Trough, Southwest Japan Arc. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabrics in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores from Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 66:117–133.
- Karig, D.E., 1990. Experimental and observational constraints on the mechanical behaviour in the toes of accretionary prisms. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54:383–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.054.01.35> [†]
- Karig, D.E., 1993. Reconsolidation tests and sonic velocity measurements of clay-rich sediments from the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.127.1993> [†]
- Karig, D.E., 1996. Uniaxial reconsolidation tests on porous sediments: mudstones from Site 897. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.234.1996> [†]
- Karig, D.E., Anderson, R.N., and Bibee, L.D., 1978. Characteristics of backarc spreading in the Mariana Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:1213–1226.
- Karig, D.E., and Angevine, C.L., 1986. Geologic constraints on subduction rates in the Nankai Trough. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., and Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–796. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.125.1986> [†]
- Karig, D.E., and Ask, M.V.S., 2003. Geological perspectives on consolidation of clay-rich marine sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B4):2197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000652> [†]
- Karig, D.E., Barber, A.J., Charlton, T.R., Klemperer, S., and Hussong, D.M., 1987. Nature and distribution of deformation across the Banda Arc—Australian collision zone at Timor. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 98(1):18–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)98<18:NADODA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)98<18:NADODA>2.0.CO;2) [†]



- Karig, D.E., and Hou, G., 1992. High-stress consolidation experiments and their geologic implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B1):289–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02247> [†]
- Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., 1975. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.1975> [†]
- Karig, D.E., and Kay, R.W., Brown, G.C., Armstrong, R.L., 1981. Fate of sediments on the descending plate at convergent margins (and discussion). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 301(1461):233–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1981.0108> [†]
- Karig, D.E., and Közülü, H., 1990. Late Palaeogene evolution of the triple junction region near Maras south-central Turkey. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 147:1023–1034.
- Karig, D.E., Lawrence, M.B., Moore, G.F., and Curray, J.R., 1980. Structural framework of the fore-arc basin, NW Sumatra. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 137(1):77–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.137.1.0077> [†]
- Karig, D.E., and Lundberg, N., 1990. Deformation bands from the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:9099–9109.
- Karig, D.E., and Mammerickx, J., 1972. Tectonic framework of the New Hebrides island arc. *Marine Geology*, 12(3):187–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(72\)90039-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(72)90039-4) [†]
- Karig, D.E., and Moore, G.F., 1975. Tectonic complexities in the Bonin Arc system. *Tectonophysics*, 27(2):97–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(75\)90101-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(75)90101-8) [†]
- Karig, D.E., and Moore, G.F., 1975. Tectonically controlled sedimentation in marginal basins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 26(2):233–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90090-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90090-4) [†]
- Karig, D.E., Moran, K., and Leg 131 Scientific Party, 1990. A dynamically sealed décollement: Nankai prism. *Int. Conf. on Fluids in Subduction Zones*, Paris. (Abstract)
- Karig, D.E., and Morgan, J.K., 1994. Stress paths and strain histories during tectonic deformation of sediments. In Maltman, A. (Ed.), *Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman and Hall), 167–204. [5-22-95] [see alternate version below]
- Karig, D.E., and Morgan, J.K., 1994. Tectonic deformation: stress paths and strain histories. In Maltman, A. (Ed.), *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman and Hall), 167–204.
- Karig, D.E., and Ranken, D., 1983. Marine geology of the forearc region, southern Mariana island arc. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph, 27:266–280.
- Karig, D.E., and Salisbury, M.H. (Convenors), 1986. Measurements of physical property and mechanical state in the Ocean Drilling Project. Report of a workshop held at Cornell University 26–28 June 1986: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanogr. Inst.).
- Karig, D.E., and Sharman, G.F., III, 1975. Subduction and accretion in trenches. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(3):377–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<377:SAAIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<377:SAAIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Karim, A., and Veizer, J., 2002. Water balance of the Indus River Basin and moisture source in the Karakoram and western Himalayas: implications from hydrogen and oxygen isotopes in river water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 107(D18):4362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JD000253> [†]
- Karisiddaiah, S.M., and Iyer, S.D., 1991. Petrology of rift-related basalts at Bombay High waters, Arabian Sea. *Indian Journal of Marine Sciences* 20:208–211.
- Karl, D., Letelier, R., Tupas, L., Dore, J., Christian, J., and Hebel, D., 1997. The role of nitrogen fixation in biogeochemical cycling in the subtropical North Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 388(6642):533–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/41474> [†]
- Karl, D.M., 1980. Cellular nucleotide measurements and applications in microbial ecology. *Microbiol. Rev.*, 44:739–746.
- Karl, D.M., 1982. Selected nucleic acid precursors in studies of aquatic microbial ecology. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 44:891–902.
- Karl, D.M., 1985. Effects of temperature on the growth and viability of hydrothermal vent communities. *Biol. Soc. Wash. Bull.*, 6:345–353.
- Karl, D.M., Taylor, G.T., Novitsky, J.A., Jannasch, H.W., Wirsén, C.O., Pace, N.P., Lane, D.J., Olsen, G.J., and Giovannoni, S.J., 1988. A microbiological study of Guaymas Basin high temperature hydrothermal vents. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 35:777–791.
- Karl, H.A., Hampton, M.A., and Kenyon, N.H., 1989. Lateral migration of Cascadia Channel in response to accretionary tectonics. *Geology*, 17(2):144–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0144:LMOCCI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0144:LMOCCI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Karl, S.M., 1982. Geochemical and depositional environments of Upper Mesozoic radiolarian cherts from the northwestern Pacific rim and from Pacific DSDP cores [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Karl, S.M., 1984. Sedimentologic, diagenetic, and geochemical analysis of Upper Mesozoic ribbon cherts from the Franciscan Assemblage at the Marin Headlands, California. In Blake, M.C., Jr. (Ed.), *Franciscan Geology of Northern California*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 43:71–88.
- Karl, S.M., 1989. Paleoenvironmental implications of Alaskan siliceous deposits. In Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits of the Tethys and Pacific Region*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 169–200.



- Karl, S.M., Wandless, G.A., and Karpoff, A.M., 1992. Sedimentological and geochemical characteristics of Leg 129 siliceous deposits. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.111.1992> [†]
- Karlak, R.F., and Burnett, D.S., 1966. Quantitative phase analysis by X-ray diffraction. *Anal. Chem.*, 38(12):1741–1745. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac60244a026> [†]
- Karlberg, T., 1995. A geophysical study of the Hovgaard Ridge [Cand. cient. thesis]. Univ. of Oslo. [in Norwegian]
- Karlin, G.M., Lyle, M., and Heath, G.R., 1987. Authigenic magnetite formation in suboxic marine sediments. *Nature*, 326:490–493.
- Karlin, K., Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1989. Comparison of late Pliocene and late Pleistocene sea-surface temperatures of the equatorial Atlantic divergence. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.164.1989> [†]
- Karlin, R., 1980. Sediment sources and clay mineral distributions off the Oregon coast. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:543–560.
- Karlin, R., 1983. Paleomagnetism and diagenesis of hemipelagic sediments in the northeast Pacific Ocean and the Gulf of California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Karlin, R., 1990. Magnetic diagenesis in marine sediments from the Oregon continental margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:4405–4419.
- Karlin, R., 1990. Magnetite mineral diagenesis in suboxic sediments at Bettis Site W-N, NE Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:4421–4436. [*]
- Karlin, R., and Levi, S., 1983. Diagenesis of magnetic minerals in recent hemipelagic sediments. *Nature*, 303(5915):327–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/303327a0> [†]
- Karlin, R., and Levi, S., 1985. Geochemical and sedimentological control of the magnetic properties of hemipelagic sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:10373–10392.
- Karlin, R., and Lyle, M., 1986. Sediment studies on the Gorda Ridge. *Open File Rep.—Oreg. Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind.*, O-86–19.
- Karlin, R., Lyle, M., and Heath, G.R., 1987. Authigenic magnetite formation in suboxic marine sediments. *Nature*, 326(6112):490–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326490a0> [†]
- Karlin, R., Lyle, M., and Zahn, R., 1992. Carbonate variations in the Northeast Pacific during the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 7:43–61. [*]
- Karlin, R.E., and Morton, J.L., 1994. Crustal magnetization and basement structure of Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:77–90.
- Karlin, R.E., and Zierenberg, R.A., 1994. Sedimentation and neotectonism in the SESCO area, Escanaba Trough, southern Gorda Ridge. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2022:131–142.
- Karlin, S., and Altschul, S.F., 1990. Methods for assessing the statistical significance of molecular sequence features by using general scoring schemes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 87(6):2264–2268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.87.6.2264> [†]
- Karlsson, H.R., and Clayton, R.N., 1990. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of zeolites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(5):1369–1386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90162-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90162-E) [†]
- Karlsson, T. (Ed.), 1972. *Sea Ice*: Reykjavik (Nat. Res. Council. Iceland).
- Karner, G.D., 1986. Effects of lithospheric in-plane stress on sedimentary basin stratigraphy. *Tectonics*, 5(4):573–588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC005i004p00573> [†]
- Karner, G.D., Driscoll, N.W., McGinnis, J.P., Brumbaugh, W.D., and Cameron, N.R., 1997. Tectonic significance of syn-rift sediment packages across the Gabon-Cabinda continental margin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 14(7–8):973–1000. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(97\)00040-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(97)00040-8) [†]
- Karner, G.D., Driscoll, N.W., and Peirce, J.W., 1991. Gravity and magnetic signature of Broken Ridge, southeast Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 681–695. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.120.1991> [*]
- Karner, G.D., Driscoll, N.W., and Weissel, J.K., 1993. Reponse of the lithosphere to in-plane force variations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 114(4):397–416. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90072-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90072-H) [†]
- Karner, G.D., and Shillington, D.J., 2005. Basalt sills of the U reflector, Newfoundland Basin: a serendipitous dating technique. *Geology*, 33(12):985–988. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21971.1> [†]
- Karner, G.D., Steckler, M.S., and Thorne, J.A., 1983. Long-term thermo-mechanical properties of the continental lithosphere. *Nature*, 304(5923):250–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/304250a0> [†]
- Karner, G.D., Studinger, M., and Bell, R.E., 2005. Gravity anomalies of sedimentary basins and their mechanical implications: application to the Ross Sea basins, West Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 235(3–4):577–596. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.016> [†]

- Karner, G.D., and Watts, A.B., 1982. On isostasy at Atlantic-type continental margins. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:2923–2948.
- Karner, G.D., and Weissel, J.K., 1990. Compressional deformation of oceanic lithosphere in the central Indian Ocean: why it is where it is. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.154.1990> [†]
- Karner, G.D., and Weissel, J.K., 1990. Factors controlling the location of compressional deformation of oceanic lithosphere in the central Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:19795–19810.
- Karner, M.B., DeLong, E.F., and Karl, D.M., 2001. Archaeal dominance in the mesopelagic zone of the Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 409(6819):507–510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35054051> [†]
- Karns, A.W., 1976. Submarine phosphorite deposits of Chatham rise near New Zealand: summary. *AAPG Memoir*, 25:395. [*]
- Karp, B.Y., and Prokudin, V.G., 1985. The structure of the sedimentary layer on the Shatsky Rise according to seismic data. *Tikhookean. Geol.*, 3:26–33.
- Karpenko, S.F., Sharaskin, A.Y., Balashov, Y.A., Lyalikov, A.V., and Spiridonov, V.G., 1985. Isotopic and geochemical criteria for the origin of boninites. *Geochem. Int.*, 22:1–12.
- Karpoff, A.M., 1980. The claystone layer between two basalt flows in Hole 432A: an argument for the emergence of Nintoku Seamount. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumu, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 707–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.132.1980> [†]
- Karpoff, A.M., 1980. The sedimentary deposits of Suiko Seamount (Leg 55, Site 433): from the reef environment to the pelagic sedimentation. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 491–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.118.1980> [†]
- Karpoff, A.M., 1989. Les faciès pélagiques condensés Cénozoïques des océans Pacifique et Atlantique: témoins des grandes crises géodynamiques [Thèse Doc. Sci.]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg.
- Karpoff, A.M., 1992. Cenozoic and Mesozoic sediments from the Pigafetta Basin, Leg 129, Sites 800 and 801: mineralogical and geochemical trends of the deposits overlying the oldest oceanic crust. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.110.1992> [†]
- Karpoff, A.M., Bernasconi, S.M., Destrigneville, C., and Stille, P., 2001. Diagenetic zeolite and clay-minerals in Miocene Great Bahama Bank carbonate sediments (ODP Leg 166, Site 1007). *Water-Rock Interaction*, 1–2:623–626.
- Karpoff, A.M., Bourbon, M., Ancel, B., and de Graciansky, P.C., 1985. Diagenetic polymetallic crusts at Sites 550 and 548 of Leg 80, northeastern Atlantic Ocean. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 823–844. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.133.1985> [†]
- Karpoff, A.M., France-Lanord, C., Duplay, J., Crovisier, J. L., and Alt, J., 1991. La paragenèse d'altération inusuelle à thaumasite des tuffs miocènes du Bassin des Mariannes (Site 802, Leg 129). *Bull. Liaison Soc. Fr. Miner. Crist.*, 2:41.
- Karpoff, A.M., France-Lanord, C., Lothe, F., and Karcher, P., 1992. Miocene tuff from Mariana Basin, Leg 129, Site 802: a first deep-sea occurrence of thaumasite. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.113.1992> [†]
- Karpoff, A.M., Guennoc, P., and Jeudy de Grissac, C., 1988. Sédiments et dépôts métallifères des fosses de la région Nord de la Mer Rouge. *Coll. Nat. Sur l'Hydrothermalisme Océanique*. PNEHO, Brest, France, 103–105.
- Karpoff, A.M., Hoffert, M., and Clauer, N., 1981. Sedimentary sequences at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 464: silicification processes and transition between siliceous biogenic oozes and brown clays. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Print. Office), 579–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.131.1981> [†]
- Karpoff, A.M., Lagabriele, Y., Boillot, G., and Girardeau, J., 1989. L'authigenèse océanique de palygorskite par halmyrolyse de péridotites serpentinisées (Marge de Galice): ses implications géodynamiques. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mécanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 308:647–654. [*]
- Karpoff, A.M., Peterschmitt, I., and Hoffert, M., 1980. Mineralogy and geochemistry of sedimentary deposits on Emperor Seamounts, Site 430, 431, and 432: authigenesis of silicates, phosphates and ferromanganese oxides. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.117.1980> [†]
- Karpoff, A.M., Walter, A.V., and Pflumio, C., 1988. Mettaliferous sediments within lava sequences of the Sumail ophiolite (Oman): mineralogical and geochemical characterization, origin and evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 151(1–4):223–245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90247-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90247-8) [†]
- Karpuz, N.K., and Jansen, E., 1992. A high-resolution diatom record of the last deglaciation from the SE Norwegian Sea: documentation of rapid climatic changes. *Paleoceanography*, 7:499–520.
- Karrer, F., 1877. Geologie der Kaiser Franz Josefs Hochquellen-Wasseleitung: eine Studie in den Tertiär-Bildungen am Westrande des alpinen Theiles der Neidrung von Wein. *Abh. K. K. Geol. Reichsanstalt Osterr.*, 9:1–420.
- Kars, M., and Kodama, K., 2015. Authigenesis of magnetic minerals in gas hydrate-bearing sediments in the Nankai Trough, offshore Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(3):947–961. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005614> [†]

- Kars, M., and Kodama, K., 2015. Rock magnetic characterization of ferrimagnetic iron sulfides in gas hydrate-bearing marine sediments at Site C0008, Nankai Trough, Pacific Ocean, off-coast Japan. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67:118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40623-015-0287-y> [†]
- Kars, M.A., and Kodama, K., 2013. Rock magnetism of gas hydrate-bearing rocks in the Nankai Trough, offshore SW Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP43A-1177) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP43A-1177.html> [†]
- Kars, M., Musgrave, R.J., Kodama, K., Jonas, A.-S., Bordiga, M., Ruebsam, W., Mleneck-Vautravers, M.J., and Bauersachs, T., 2017. Impact of climate change on the magnetic mineral assemblage in marine sediments from Izu rear arc, NW Pacific Ocean, over the last 1 Myr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 480:53–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.05.016> [†]
- Kars, M.A.C., and Musgrave, R.J., 2015. Rock magnetic study in the methanogenesis zone, Site U1437, IODP Exp 350, Izu rear arc [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract GP51A-1315) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/GP51A-1315.html> [†]
- Karson, J., Brooks, C.K., Hanghøj, K., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1994. Tertiary faulting associated with dike intrusion and flexure on the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75 (Suppl.):608. [*]
- Karson, J., Curewitz, D., Brooks, C.K., Story, M., Larsen, H.C., and Pringle, M.S., 1996. Geometry and kinematics of faulting on the Tertiary East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75 (Suppl.). [Need abstract number.]
- Karson, J., Fruh-Green, G.L., Kelley, D., Yoerger, D., and Jakuba, M., 2005. Detachment shear zone of the Atlantis Massif Oceanic Core Complex. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 86(52):T34B-03. (Abstract)
- Karson, J.A., 1984. Variations in structure and petrology in the Coastal Complex, Newfoundland: anatomy of an oceanic fracture zone. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Geological Society Special Publication, 13:131–144. [*]
- Karson, J.A., 1990. Seafloor spreading on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: implications for the structure of ophiolites and oceanic lithosphere produced in slow-spreading environments. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*: Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987”: Nicosia, Cyprus (Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 547–555. [*]
- Karson, J.A., 1991. Accommodation zones and transfer faults: integral components of Mid-Atlantic Ridge extensional systems. In Peters, T.J., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.G. (Eds.), *Ophiolites Genesis and Evolution of Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 21–37.
- Karson, J.A., 1998. Internal structure of oceanic lithosphere: a perspective from tectonic windows. In Buck, W.R., Delaney, P.T., Karson, J.A., and Lagabriele, Y. (Eds.), *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*: Washington, DC (Am. Geophys. Union), 177–218. [†]
- Karson, J.A., 2002. Geologic structure of the uppermost oceanic crust created at fast- to intermediate-rate spreading centers. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 30:347–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.30.091201.141132> [†]
- Karson, J.A., 2003. Unconformities in slow-spread oceanic crust: implications for spreading processes and dismembered ophiolites, *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84:F1506. (Abstract)
- Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), 1997. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.1997> [†]
- Karson, J.A., Collins, J.A., and Casey, J.F., 1984. Geologic and seismic velocity structure of the crust/mantle transition in the Bay of Islands ophiolite complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:6126–6138.
- Karson, J.A., Delaney, J.R., and Spiess, 1992. Vertically layered mafic-ultramafic complex observed on the seafloor. *RIDGE Events*, 3:3–4.
- Karson, J.A., Delaney, J.R., Spiess, F.N., Hurst, S., Lawhead, B., Bigger, S., Naidoo, D., and Gente, P., 1992. Deep-tow observations at the eastern intersection of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and the Kane Fracture Zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:552.
- Karson, J.A., and Dick, H.J.B., 1983. Tectonics of ridge-transform intersections at the Kane Fracture Zone. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 6(1):51–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00300398> [†]
- Karson, J.A., and Elthon, D., 1987. Evidence for variations in magma production along oceanic spreading centers: a critical appraisal. *Geology*, 15(2):127–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<127:EFVIMP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<127:EFVIMP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Karson, J.A., and Fox, P.J., 1986. Geological and geophysical investigation of the Mid-Cayman spreading centre; seismic velocity measurements and implications for the constitution of layer 3. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 85:389–411.
- Karson, J.A., Früh-Green, G.L., Kelley, D.S., Williams, E.A., Yoerger, D.R., and Jakuba, M., 2006. Detachment shear zone of the Atlantis Massif core complex, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(6):Q06016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001109> [†]
- Karson, J.A., Hurst, S.D., and Lonsdale, P., 1992. Tectonic rotations of dikes in fast-spread oceanic crust exposed near Hess Deep. *Geology*, 20(8):685–688. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0685:TRODIF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0685:TRODIF>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Karson, J.A., Klein, E.M., Hurst, S.D., Lee, C.E., Rivizzigno, P.A., Curewitz, D., Morris, A.R., Miller, D.J., Varga, R.G., Christeson, G.L., Cushman, B., O'Neill, J.M., Brophy, J.G., Gillis, K.M., Stewart, M.A., and Sutton, A.L., 2002. Structure of uppermost fast-spread oceanic crust exposed at the Hess Deep Rift: implications for subaxial processes at the East Pacific Rise. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(1):1002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000155> [†]
- Karson, J.A., and Lawrence, R.M., 1997. Tectonic setting of serpentinite exposures on the western median valley wall of the MARK area in the vicinity of Site 920. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.001.1997> [†]
- Karson, J.A., and Lawrence, R.M., 1997. Tectonic window into gabbroic rocks of the middle oceanic crust in the MARK area near Sites 921–924. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.005.1997> [†]
- Karson, J.A., and Rona, P.A., 1990. Block tilting, transfer faults, and structural control of magmatic and hydrothermal processes in the TAG area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(12):1635–1645. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<1635:BTTFAS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<1635:BTTFAS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Karson, J.A., Thompson, G., Humphris, S.E., Edmond, J.M., Bryan, W.B., Brown, J.R., Winters, A.T., Pockalny, R.A., Casey, J.F., Campbell, A.C., Klinkhammer, G., Palmer, M.R., Kinzler, R.J., and Sulanowska, M.M., 1987. Along-axis variations in seafloor spreading in the MARK area. *Nature*, 328(6132):681–685. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/328681a0> [†]
- Karson, J.A., and Winters, A.T., 1992. Along-axis variations in tectonic extension and accommodation zones in the MARK area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 23°N latitude: ophiolites and their modern oceanic analogues. In Parsons, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Geological Society Special Publication, 60:107–116.
- Karsten, G., 1905. Das Phytoplankton des Antarktischen Meeres. In Chun, C. (Ed.), *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899* (Volume 2): Jena (Gustav Fischer). [†]
- Karsten, G., 1905. Das Phytoplankton des Antarktischen Meeres nach dem Material der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898–1899. In Chun, C. (Ed.), *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899*: Jena (Gustav Fischer), 2(1). [†]
- Karsten, G., 1907. Das Indische phytoplankton. *Deutschen Tiefsee Expedition 1889–1899*, 2:221–538.
- Karsten, G., 1907. Das Indische phytoplankton. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899*. von Carl Chun. G. Karsten, Jena, 223–544.
- Karsten, G., 1928. Abteilung Bacillariophyta (Diatomeae). In Engler, A., and Prantl, K. (Eds.), *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien* (Aufl. 2, Bd. 2), *Peridineae (Dinofagellatae), Diatomeae (Bacillariophyta)*: Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann), 105–303.
- Karsten, J.L., Becker, N., Mottl, M.J., and Wheat, C.G., 2012. Petrology of Baby Bare and Mama Bare lavas. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25(1):117–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97GL53564> [†]
- Karsten, J.L., Delaney, J.R., Rhodes, J.M., and Liias, R.A., 1990. Spatial and temporal evolution of magmatic systems beneath the Endeavour segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge: tectonic and petrologic constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(B12):19235–19256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB12p19235> [†]
- Karsten, J.L., Hammond, S.R., Davis, E.E., and Currie, R.G., 1986. Detailed geomorphology and neotectonics of the Endeavour segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge: new results from Seabeam swath mapping. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(2):213–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<213:DGANOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<213:DGANOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Karstens, J., Crutchley, G.J., Berndt, C., Talling, P.J., Watt, S.F.L., Hühnerbach, V., Le Friant, A., Lebas, E., and Trofimovs, J., 2013. Emplacement of pyroclastic deposits offshore Montserrat: insights from 3D seismic data. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 257:1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2013.03.004> [†]
- Karunakaran, C., Ray, K.K., Sen, C.R., Saha, S.S., and Sarkar, S.K., 1975. Geology of the great Nicobar Island. *Journal of Geology Soc. India*, 16:135–142.
- Kasahara, J. (Ed.), 2000. *Final Report of the VENUS Project*: Tokyo (Earthquake Research Inst.). (in Japanese)
- Kasahara, J., Iwase, R., Nakatsuka, T., Nagaya, K., Shirasaki, Y., Kawaguchi, K., and Kojima, J., 2003. Multi-disciplinary VENUS observation at the Ryukyu trench using Guam-Okinawa geophysical submarine cable. In *Proceedings of the Third International Workshop on Scientific Use of Submarine Cables and Related Technologies*, 25–30.
- Kasahara, J., Kawaguchi, K., Iwase, R., Shirasaki, Y., Kojima, J., and Nakatsuka, T., 2001. Installation of the multi-disciplinary VENUS observatory at the Ryukyu trench using Guam-Okinawa geophysical submarine cable, (GOGC: former TPC-2 cable). *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 18:193–207.
- Kasahara, J., and Stephen, R., 2006. Leg 200 synthesis: a broadband seismic station in oceanic crust at the Hawaii-2 Observatory and coring into the Nuuanu Landslide. In Kasahara, J., Stephen, R.A., Acton, G.D., and Frey, F.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.200.001.2006> [†]
- Kasahara, J., Stephen, R.A., Acton, G.D., and Frey, F.A. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.200.2006> [†]

- Kasahara, J., Utada, H., Sato, T., and Kinoshita, H., 1998. Submarine cable OBS using a retired submarine telecommunication cable: GeO-TOC program. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 108(2):113–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(98\)00090-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(98)00090-9) [†]
- Kase, K., Yamamoto, M., and Shibata, T., 1990. Copper-rich sulfide deposit near 23°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: chemical composition, mineral chemistry, and sulfur isotopes. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.139.1990> [†]
- Kashefi, K., and Lovley, D.R., 2003. Extending the upper temperature limit for life. *Science*, 301(5635):934. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1086823> [†]
- Kashintsev, G.L., Kuz'min, M.I., and Popolitov, E.N., 1982. Composition and structure of the oceanic crust in the vicinity of the Hess Basin (Pacific Ocean). *Geotectonics*, 16:512–520. [*]
- Kashintsev, G.L., and Suzymov, A.Y., 1981. Basalts of the Shatsky Rise. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 258:86–90.
- Kashiwabara, T., Toda, R., Fujinaga, K., Honma, T., Takahashi, Y., and Kato, Y., 2014. Determination of host phase of lanthanum in deep-sea REY-rich mud by XAFS and m-XRF using high-energy synchrotron radiation. *Chemistry Letters*, 43(2):199–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1246/cl.130853> [†]
- Kashiwaya, K., Hasegawa, T., and Nakata, K., 2013. Effect of silica phase transformations on hydrogen and oxygen isotope ratios of coexisting water. *Procedia Earth and Planetary Science*, 7:401–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.proeps.2013.03.174> [†]
- Kates, M., Yengoyan, L.S., and Sastry, P.S., 1965. A diether analog of phosphatidyl glycerophosphate in *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta, Lipids Lipid Metab.*, 98(2):252–268. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0005-2760\(65\)90119-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0005-2760(65)90119-0) [†]
- Kassler, P., 1973. The structural and geomorphic evolution of the Persian Gulf. In Purser, B.H. (Ed.), *The Persian Gulf*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 11–32.
- Kastanja, M.M., Diekmann, B., and Henrich, R., 2006. Controls on carbonate and terrigenous deposition in the incipient Benguela upwelling system during the middle to the late Miocene (ODP Sites 1085 and 1087). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 241(3–4):515–530. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.05.004> [†]
- Kastanja, M.M., and Henrich, R., 2007. Grain-size variations in pelagic carbonate oozes from the Walvis Ridge–SE Atlantic Ocean (ODP Site 1265): a low resolution Miocene record of carbonate sedimentation and preservation. *Marine Geology*, 237(1–2):97–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.10.040> [†]
- Kasten, S., Freudenthal, T., Gingele, F.X., and Schulz, H.D., 1998. Simultaneous formation of iron-rich layers at different redox boundaries in sediments of the Amazon deep-sea fan. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(13):2253–2264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00093-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00093-3) [†]
- Kastens, K., 1981. Structural causes and sedimentological effects of the “Cobblestone Topography” in the Eastern Mediterranean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Scripps Inst. Oceanography, Univ. of California, San Diego, CA.
- Kastens, K., and Mascle, J., 1990. The geological evolution of the Tyrrhenian Sea: an introduction to the scientific results of ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.187.1990> [†]
- Kastens, K., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., Bonatti, E., Broglia, C., Channell, J., Curzi, P., Emeis, K.C., Glaçon, G., Hasegawa, S., Hieke, W., Mascle, G., McKoy, F., McKenzie, J., Mendelson, J., Muller, C., Rehault, J.P., Robertson, A., Sartori, R., Sprovieri, R., and Torii, M., 1986. La campagne 107 du Joides Resolution (Ocean Drilling Program) en Mer Tyrrhénienne: premiers résultats. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 303:391–396. [*]
- Kastens, K., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., Bonatti, E., Broglia, C., Channell, J., Curzi, P., Emeis, K.-C., Glaçon, G., Hasegawa, S., Hieke, W., Mascle, G., McCoy, F., McKenzie, J., Mendelson, J., Müller, C., Réhault, J.-P., Robertson, A., Sartori, R., Sprovieri, R., and Torii, M., 1988. ODP leg 107 in the Tyrrhenian Sea: insights into passive margin and back-arc basin evolution. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(7):1140–1156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<1140:OLITTS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<1140:OLITTS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kastens, K.A., 1981. Structural causes of and sedimentological effects of “Cobblestone topography” in the Eastern Mediterranean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA.
- Kastens, K.A., 1984. Earthquakes as a triggering mechanism for debris flows and turbidites on Calabrian Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 55(1–2):13–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90130-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90130-0) [†]
- Kastens, K.A., 1987. A compendium of causes and effects of processes at transform faults and fracture zones. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 25:1554–1562.
- Kastens, K.A., 1991. Rate of outward growth of the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Tectonophysics*, 199(1):28–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90117-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90117-B) [†]
- Kastens, K.A., 1992. Did glacio-eustatic sea level drop trigger the Messinian salinity crisis? New evidence from Ocean Drilling Program Site 654 in the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 7:333–356.
- Kastens, K.A., Breen, N.A., and Cita, M.B., 1992. Progressive deformation on an evaporite-bearing accretionary complex: SeaMARC 1, SeaBeam and piston-core observations from the Mediterranean Ridge. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 14(4):249–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01203620> [†]



- Kastens, K.A., and Cita, M.B., 1981. Tsunami-induced sediment transport in the abyssal Mediterranean Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 92(11):845–857. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1981\)92<845:TSTITA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1981)92<845:TSTITA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.1990> [†]
- Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., 1987. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.1987> [†]
- Kastens, K.A., and Shor, A.N., 1985. Depositional processes of a meandering channel on Mississippi Fan. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:190–202.
- Kastens, K.A., and Spiess, F.N., 1984. Dissolution and collapse features on the eastern Mediterranean Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 56(1–4):181–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90012-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90012-4) [†]
- Kaster, A.-K., Mayer-Blackwell, K., Pasarelli, B., and Spormann, A.M., 2014. Single cell genomic study of *Dehalococcoidetes* species from deep-sea sediments of the Peruvian margin. *The ISME Journal*, 8:1831–1842. [doi:10.1038/ismej.2014.24](https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2014.24) [†]
- Kastner, M., 1976. Diagenesis of basal sediments and basalts of Sites 322 and 323, Leg 35, Bellingshausen Abyssal Plain. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.131.1976> [†]
- Kastner, M., 1979. Silica polymorphs. In Burns, R.G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 6:99–111.
- Kastner, M., 1979. Zeolites. In Burns, R.G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 6:111–123.
- Kastner, M., 1981. Authigenic silicates in deep sea sediments: formation and diagenesis. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 915–980.
- Kastner, M., 1982. Evidence for two distinct hydrothermal systems in the Guaymas Basin. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1143–1157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.154.1982> [†]
- Kastner, M., 1986. Mineralogy and diagenesis of sediments at Site 597: preliminary results. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 345–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.116.1986> [†]
- Kastner, M., 1995. Data report: chemistry of pore fluids in sediments of Hole 893B, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.308.1995> [†]
- Kastner, M., 1999. Oceanic minerals: their origin, nature of their environment, and significance. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 96(7):3380–3387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.96.7.3380> [†]
- Kastner, M., 2017. Data report: Rb and Cs concentration analyses of pore fluids from offshore Osa Peninsula, Costa Rica, IODP Expedition 344. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.207.2017> [†]
- Kastner, M., Asaro, F., Michel, H.V., Alvarez, W., and Alvarez, L.W., 1984. The precursor of the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary clays at Stevns Klint, Denmark, and DSDP Hole 465A. *Science*, 226(4671):137–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.226.4671.137> [†]
- Kastner, M., Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Jannasch, H.W., Solomon, E.A., and Wheat, G., 2006. New insights into the hydrogeology of the oceanic crust through long-term monitoring. *Oceanography*, 19(4):46–57. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_kastner_et_al.pdf [†]
- Kastner, M., Blanc, G., Silver, E., Lueckge, A., Morris, J., Kimura, G., and Blum, P., 1997. Hydrogeology and composition of fluids at the Costa Rica subduction zone: new results and Mark's contribution. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78(46)(Suppl.):672. (Abstract) [†]
- Kastner, M., and Elderfield, H., 1993. Data report: compositions of fluids and authigenic phases in sediments of the Nankai Trough accretionary complex. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.117.1993> [†]
- Kastner, M., and Elderfield, H., 1995. Data report: chemical and isotopic compositions of pore fluids in sediments of the Cascadia accretionary complex. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.211.1995> [†]
- Kastner, M., Elderfield, H., Jenkins, W.J., Gieskes, J.M., and Gamo, T., 1993. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for fluid flow in the western Nankai subduction zone, Japan. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.143.1993> [†]
- Kastner, M., Elderfield, H., and Martin, J.B., 1991. Fluids in convergent margins: what do we know about their composition, origin, role in diagenesis and importance for oceanic chemical fluxes? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335(1638):243–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1991.0045> [†]

- Kastner, M., Elderfield, H., Martin, J.B., Suess, E., Kvenvolden, K.A., and Garrison, R.E., 1990. Diagenesis and interstitial-water chemistry at the Peruvian continental margin—major constituents and strontium isotopes. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.144.1990> [†]
- Kastner, M., Garrison, R.E., Kolodny, Y., Reimers, C.E., and Shemesh, A., 1990. Coupled changes of oxygen isotopes in PO_4^{3-} and CO_3^{2-} in apatite, with emphasis on the Monterey Formation, California. *In* Burnett, W.C., and Riggs, S.R. (Eds.), *Phosphate Deposits of the World (Volume 3): Neogene to Modern Phosphorites*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 312–324.
- Kastner, M., and Gieskes, J.M., 1976. Interstitial water profiles and sites of diagenetic reactions, Leg 35, DSDP, Bellingshausen Abyssal Plain. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(1):11–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90152-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90152-7) [†]
- Kastner, M., and Gieskes, J.M., 1983. Opal-A to opal-CT transformation: a kinetic study. *In* Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 36): Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 211–227.
- Kastner, M., Hilton, D.R., Jenkins, W.J., Solomon, E.A., and Spivack, A.J., 2013. He isotope ratios in the Nankai Trough and Costa Rica subduction zones—implications for volatile cycling [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T34C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T34C-03.html> [†]
- Kastner, M., Keene, J.B., and Gieskes, J.M., 1977. Diagenesis of siliceous oozes, I. Chemical controls on the rate of opal-A to opal-CT transformation—an experimental study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(8):1041–1051. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90099-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90099-0) [†]
- Kastner, M., Kvenvolden, K.A., and Lorenson, T.D., 1998. Chemistry, isotopic composition, and origin of a methane-hydrogen sulfide hydrate at the Cascadia subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 156(3–4):173–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00013-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00013-2) [†]
- Kastner, M., Kvenvolden, K.A., Whiticar, M.J., Camerlenghi, A., and Lorenson, T.D., 1995. Relation between pore fluid chemistry and gas hydrates associated with bottom-simulating reflectors at the Cascadia margin, Sites 889 and 892. *In* Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.213.1995> [†]
- Kastner, M., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 301T Project Team, 2004. Costa Rica hydrogeology. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 301T. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.301T.2004> [†]
- Kastner, M., Martin, J.B., and Elderfield, H., 1989. The source of low chloride fluids in the upper slope of the Peruvian continental margin. *In* *Epstein's 70th Birthday Symp.* California Inst. Technol., 1–2.
- Kastner, M., Mertz, K.A., Hollander, D., and Garrison, R.E., 1984. The association of dolomite-phosphorite-chert: causes and possible diagenetic sequences. *In* Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-rich Units*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral, Fieldtrip Guidebook, Pacific Sect., 41:75–86. [*]
- Kastner, M., Morris, J., Chan, L.H., Saether, O., and Luckge, A., 2000. Three distinct fluid systems at the Costa Rica subduction zone: chemistry, hydrology, and fluxes. *Goldschmidt 2000, J. Conf. Abstr.*, 5:572. (Abstract)
- Kastner, M., and Rudnicki, M.D., 2004. Ridge flank sediment-fluid interactions. *In* Davis, E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 534–571.
- Kastner, M., Sample, J.C., Whiticar, M.J., Hovland, M., Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, J.R., 1995. Geochemical evidence for fluid flow and diagenesis at the Cascadia convergent margin. *In* Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.243.1995> [†]
- Kastner, M., and Siever, R., 1979. Low temperature feldspars in sedimentary rocks. *American Journal of Science.*, 279(4):435–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.279.4.435> [†]
- Kastner, M., and Siever, R., 1983. Siliceous sediments of the Guaymas Basin: the effect of high thermal gradients on diagenesis. *Journal of Geology*, 91:629–641.
- Kastner, M., Solomon, E., Wei, W., Chan, L.-H., and Saether, O.M., 2006. Data report: chemical and isotopic compositions of pore fluids and sediments from across the Middle America Trench, offshore Costa Rica. *In* Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.208.2006> [†]
- Kastner, M., Solomon, E., Wheat, G., Jannasch, H., Davis, E., Villinger, H., Heesemann, M., Robertson, G., and Morris, J., 2005. Continuous chemical and fluid flux monitoring in two distinct fluid flow systems at the Costa Rica subduction zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T12B-02. (Abstract) [†]
- Kastner, M., Solomon, E.A., Harris, R.N., and Torres, M.E., 2014. Fluid origins, thermal regimes, and fluid and solute fluxes in the forearc of subduction zones. *In* Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: a Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 671–733. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00022-0> [†]



- Kastner, M., Solomon, E.A., Wheat, C.G., and Jannasch, H.W., 2010. Long-term hydrogeochemical records from Ocean Drilling Program borehole observatories in the Costa Rica subduction zone [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0007) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0007.html> [†]
- Kastner, M., and Spivack, A.J., 2001. New insights on the fluid flow regime in the Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:F1247–1248.
- Kastner, M., and Stonecipher, S.A., 1978. Zeolites in pelagic sediments of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian oceans. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites: Occurrence, Properties, Use*: New York (Pergamon Press), 199–218.
- Kastner, M., Torres, M., Solomon, E., and Spivack, A.J., 2008. Marine pore fluid profiles of dissolved sulfate; do they reflect in situ methane fluxes? *Fire Ice*, Summer 2008:6–8.
- Kastner, M., and Zheng, Y., 1997. Data report: chemical and isotopic compositions of pore fluids in accreted and underthrust sediments of the northern Barbados Ridge. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.026.1997> [†]
- Kastner, M., Zheng, Y., Laier, T., Jenkins, W., and Ito, T., 1997. Geochemistry of fluids and flow regime in the décollement zone at the northern Barbados Ridge. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.035.1997> [†]
- Kastner, T.P., and Goñi, M.A., 2003. Constancy in the vegetation of the Amazon Basin during the late Pleistocene: evidence from the organic matter composition of Amazon deep sea fan sediments. *Geology*, 31(4):291–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0291:CITVOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0291:CITVOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kasuga, S., and Ohara, Y., 1997. A new model of back-arc spreading in the Parece Vela Basin, northwest Pacific margin. *Island Arc*, 6:316–326.
- Kasuya, M., 1990. Fission-track ages of tuff layers related to the Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary on the Boso Peninsula, Japan. *Quaternary Research*, 33(1):86–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(90\)90086-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(90)90086-Z) [†]
- Katao, H., 1988. Seismic structure and formation of the Yamato Basin. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 63:51–86.
- Katao, H., Hino, R., Kinoshita, H., and Nagumo, S., 1990. Crustal structure of the Bonin Trough. *Tectonophysics*, 181(1–4):345–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90027-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90027-6) [†]
- Kataoka, K., 2005. Distal fluvio-lacustrine volcanoclastic resedimentation in response to an explosive silicic eruption: the Pliocene Mushono tephra bed, central Japan. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 117(1–2):3–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25379.1> [†]
- Katili, J.A., 1974. Sumatra. In Spencer, A.M. (Ed.), *Mesozoic-Cenozoic Orogenic Belts*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 4:317–332.
- Katili, J.A., 1978. Past and present geotectonic position of Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Tectonophysics*, 45(4):289–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(78\)90166-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(78)90166-X) [†]
- Kato, G., 1967. Biogenic pyrite from a Miocene formation of Shimane Peninsula, Southwest Japan. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ. Ser. D, Geology*, 18:313–330.
- Kato, I., Murai, I., Yamazaki, T., and Abe, M., 1971. Subaqueous pyroclastic flow deposits in the upper Donzurubo Formation, Nijo-san District, Osaka, Japan. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 77:193–296.
- Kato, M., 1984. Foraminifera—analysis of the piston core KH-79-3, C-3. *Gekkan Chikyū* [Earth Monthly], 6:529–537. (in Japanese)
- Kato, M., 1989. Benthic foraminifers from the Japan Sea piston cores. In Takayanagi, Y., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Coll. Pap. Foram. from the Japanese Island*: Tokyo (Sendai), 111–116. (in Japanese)
- Kato, M., 1992. Benthic foraminifers from the Japan Sea: Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.142.1992> [†]
- Kato, S., Sato, T., and Sakurai, M., 1983. Multi-channel seismic reflection survey in the Nankai, Suruga and Sagami Troughs. *Rept. Hydrographic Res.*, 18:1–23.
- Kato, T., Muroi, I., Yamazaki, T., and Abe, M., 1971. Subaqueous pyroclastic flow deposits in the upper Donzurubo Formation, Nijo-san district, Osaka, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi* [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.], 77:193–206.
- Kato, S., Yamagata, K., and Okumura, K., 1995. AMS ¹⁴C dates of late Quaternary tephra layers erupted from the Shikotsu and Kuttara Volcanoes. *Quaternary Research*, 34:309–313.
- Kato, Y., 1987. Woody pumice generated with submarine eruption. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 93:11–20.
- Kato, Y., Fujinaga, K., Nakamura, K., Takaya, Y., Kitamura, K., Ohta, J., Toda, R., Nakashima, T., and Iwamori, H., 2011. Deep-sea mud in the Pacific Ocean as a potential resource for rare-earth elements. *Nature Geoscience*, 4:535–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1185> [†]
- Kato, Y., and Iwata, K., 1989. Radiolarian biostratigraphic study of the pre-Tertiary system around the Kamikawa Basin, central Hokkaido, Japan. *J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 4: Geol. Mineral.*, 22:425–452.

- Kato, Y., Onodera, J., Suto, I., Teraishi, A., and Takahashi, K., 2016. Pliocene and Pleistocene paleoceanography in the western subarctic Pacific based on diatom analyses of ODP Leg 201 Hole 884B and IODP Expedition 323 Holes U1341B and U1343E. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:29–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.04.004> [†]
- Katoh, O., 1993. Detailed current structures in the eastern channel of the Tsushima Strait in summer. *Journal of Oceanography*, 49(1):17–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02234005> [†]
- Katsube, T.J., 1977. Electrical properties of rocks. *Proc. Induced Polarization for Exploration Geologists and Geophysicists*. Univ. of Arizona, Tempe, 15–44.
- Katsube, T.J., 1992. Statistical analysis of pore-size distribution data of tight shales from the Scotian Shelf. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 92-1E:365–372.
- Katsuki, K., Khim, B.K., and Song, B., 2012. Latest Miocene and Pliocene paleoceanographic condition in the Southern Ocean based on silicoflagellate assemblage. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-6718. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-6718.pdf> [†]
- Katsuki, K., Khim, B.-K., Song, B., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientific Party, 2011. Evolutionary trends in Antarctic silicoflagellates during the late Neogene: data from IODP Exp. 318 [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Katsuki, K., and Takahashi, K., 2005. Diatoms as paleoenvironmental proxies for seasonal productivity, sea-ice and surface circulation in the Bering Sea during the late Quaternary. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 52(16–18):2110–2130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.07.001> [†]
- Katsuki, K., Takahashi, K., Onodera, J., Jordan, R.W., and Suto, I., 2009. Living diatoms in the vicinity of the North Pole, summer 2004. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2–3):137–170.
- Katsura, T., and Ito, E., 1989. The system Mg_2SiO_4 - Fe_2SiO_4 at high pressures and temperatures: precise determination of stabilities of olivine, modified spinel and spinel. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(B11):15663–15670.
- Katsura, T., and Nagashima, S., 1974. Solubility of sulfur in some magmas at 1 atmosphere. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(4):517–531. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90038-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90038-6) [†]
- Katto, J., and Taira, A., 1979. The Misaki Group (Miocene), south-western Shikoku. *Kochi Daigaku Gakujutsu Kenkyu Hokoku [Res. Rept. Kochi Univ.]*, 27:165–180.
- Katz, A., and Ben-Yaakov, S., 1980. Diffusion of seawater ions, Part II. The role of activity coefficients and ion pairing. *Marine Chemistry*, 8(4):263–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(80\)90016-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(80)90016-X) [†]
- Katz, A., Sass, E., Starinsky, A., and Holland, H.D., 1972. Strontium behavior in the aragonite-calcite transformation: an experimental study at 40°–98°C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(4):481–496. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90037-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90037-3) [†]
- Katz, B.J., 1983. Limitations of “Rock-Eval” pyrolysis for typing organic matter. *Organic Geochemistry*, 4(3–4):195–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(83\)90041-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(83)90041-4) [†]
- Katz, B.J., 1988. Organic-geochemical character and hydrocarbon-source potential of Site 635. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.159.1988> [†]
- Katz, B.J., 1992. Pyrolytic assay of samples from Site 799. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 623–633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.163.1992> [†]
- Katz, B.J., 2001. Geochemical investigation of Sites 1108 and 1109, Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.151.2001> [†]
- Katz, B.J., Harrison, C.G.A., and Man, E.H., 1979. The effects of the geothermal gradient on amino acid racemization. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(2):279–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90176-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90176-6) [†]
- Katz, B.J., Kelley, P.A., Royle, R.A., and Jorjorian, T., 1991. Hydrocarbon products of coals as revealed by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Organic Geochemistry*, 17(6):711–722. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(91\)90015-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(91)90015-C) [†]
- Katz, B.K., 1983. Organic geochemical character of some Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from Legs 76 and 44. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.115.1983> [†]
- Katz, D.L., Cornell, D., Kobayashi, R., Poettmann, F.H., Vary, J.A., Elenbaas, J.R., and Weinaug, C.F., 1959. *Handbook of Natural Gas Engineering*, New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Katz, D.L., Cornell, D., Kobayashi, R., Poettmann, F.H., Vary, J.A., Elenbaas, J.R., and Weinaug, C.F., 1959. Water-hydrocarbon systems. In Katz, D.L., Cornell, D., Kobayashi, R., Poettmann, F.H., Vary, J.A., Elenbaas, J.R., and Weinaug, C.F. (Eds.), *Handbook of Natural Gas Engineering*: New York (McGraw-Hill), 189–221.
- Katz, H.R., 1968. Potential oil formations in New Zealand and their stratigraphic position as related to basin evolution. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 11:1077–1133.

- Katz, H.R., 1981. Report on interpretation of seismic profiling data collected on the *Vauban* cruise in Vanuatu waters. *Tech. Bull.—U. N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Comm. Co-ord. Jt. Prospect Miner. Resour. South Pac. Offshore Areas*, 12.
- Katz, H.R., 1982. Evidence of gas hydrates beneath the continental slope, east coast, North Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 25:193–199.
- Katz, H.R., 1986. Hydrocarbon potential in the SW Pacific. In Cronan, D. (Ed.), *Sedimentation and Mineral Deposits in the Southwestern Pacific Ocean*: London (Academic Press).
- Katz, H.R., 1986. Stratigraphy of the SW Pacific. In Cronan, D.S. (Ed.), *Sedimentation and Mineral Deposits in the Southwestern Pacific Ocean*: London (Academic Press), 5–82.
- Katz, H.R., 1988. Offshore geology of Vanuatu—previous work. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:93–122.
- Katz, M., Borrelli, C., Cramer, B.S., Rabideaux, N.M., and Toggweiler, J.R., 2011. Impact of Antarctic Circumpolar Current evolution on late middle Eocene to early Oligocene ocean structure [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP14B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP14B-02.html> [†]
- Katz, M., Cramer, B.S., and Toggweiler, J.R., 2011. Effects of Proto-Antarctic Circumpolar Current circulation in the middle to late Eocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1799) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1799.html> [†]
- Katz, M.E., 1997. Patterns of lava flow coverage in drill cores [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Oregon.
- Katz, M.E., 2000. Data report: Miocene benthic foraminiferal abundances and dissolution indices, Site 1006, Straits of Florida. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.126.2000> [†]
- Katz, M.E., 2001. Uncorking the bottle: causes and effects of the latest Paleocene methane hydrate release [Ph.D. dissertation]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Katz, M.E., Cramer, B.S., Mountain, G.S., Katz, S., Miller, K.G., 2001. Uncorking the bottle: what triggered the Paleocene/Eocene thermal maximum methane release? *Paleoceanography*, 16(6):549–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000615> [†]
- Katz, M.E., Cramer, B.S., and Toggweiler, J., 2013. Gateways, supergyre, and proto-Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the middle to late Eocene [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP41A-2052) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP41A-2052.html> [†]
- Katz, M.E., Cramer, B.S., Toggweiler, J.R., Esmay, G., Liu, C., Miller, K.G., Rosenthal, Y., Wade, B.S., and Wright, J.D., 2011. Impact of Antarctic Circumpolar Current development on late Paleogene ocean structure. *Science*, 332(6033):1076–1079. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1202122> [†]
- Katz, M.E., Fennel, K., and Falkowski, P.G., 2007. Geochemical and biological consequences of phytoplankton evolution. In Falkowski, P.G., and Knoll, A.H. (Eds.), *Evolution of Primary Producers in the Sea*: New York (Elsevier), 405–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-012370518-1/50019-9> [†]
- Katz, M.E., Katz, D.R., Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., Pak, D.K., Shackleton, N.J., and Thomas, E., 2003. Early Cenozoic benthic foraminiferal isotopes: species reliability and interspecies correction factors. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1024. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000798> [†]
- Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1988. Paleocene to Eocene benthic foraminiferal turnover, Atlantic sector Southern Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 20:A251. (Abstract)
- Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1991. Early Paleogene benthic foraminiferal assemblages and stable isotopes in the Southern Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.147.1991> [†]
- Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1991. Miocene to Pliocene subsidence of the Marion and Queensland Plateaus, N.E. Australian margin: benthic foraminifera evidence. *Geol. Soc. Am.*, 23:A337. (Abstract)
- Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1993. Latest Oligocene to earliest Pliocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 39(4):367–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485856> [†]
- Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1993. Miocene–Pliocene bathyal benthic foraminifera and the uplift of Buff Bay, Jamaica. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 182:219–254. [*]
- Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1993. Neogene subsidence along the northeastern Australian margin: benthic foraminiferal evidence. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.242.1993> [†]
- Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1996. Eocene to Miocene oceanographic and provenance changes in a sequence stratigraphic framework: benthic foraminifera of the New Jersey margin. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.003.1996> [†]
- Katz, M.E., Miller, K.G., Monteverde, D., and Mountain, G., 2011. Sequence stratigraphic interpretations from benthic foraminifera: insights on NJ margin architecture, IODP Exp. 313. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(5):611. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_193957.htm [†]



- Katz, M.E., Miller, K.G., and Mountain, G.S., 2003. Biofacies and lithofacies evidence for paleoenvironmental interpretations of upper Neogene sequences on the New Jersey Continental Shelf (ODP Leg 174A). In Olson, H.C., and Leckie, R.M. (Eds.), *Micropaleontologic Proxies for Sea-Level Change and Stratigraphic Discontinuities*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Sed. Geol., 75:131–146. [†]
- Katz, M.E., Pak, D.K., Dickens, G.R., and Miller, K.G., 1999. The source and fate of massive carbon input during the latest Paleocene thermal maximum. *Science*, 286(5444):1531–1533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.286.5444.1531> [†]
- Katz, M.E., Tjalsma, R.C., and Miller, K.G., 2003. Oligocene bathyal to abyssal benthic foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 49(Suppl.2):1–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/49.Suppl_2.1 [†]
- Katz, M.E., Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., Cramer, B.S., Fennel, K., and Falkowski, P.G., 2005. Biological overprint of the geological carbon cycle. *Marine Geology*, 217(3–4):323–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2004.08.005> [†]
- Katzman, R., Holbrook, W.S., and Paull, C.K., 1994. Combined vertical-incidence and wide-angle seismic study of a gas hydrate zone, Blake Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99:17975–17995. [*]
- Kauahikaua, J., Cashman, K.V., Mattox, T.N., Heliker, C.C., Hon, K.A., Mangan, M.T., and Thornber, C.R., 1998. Observations on basaltic lava streams in tubes from Kilauea Volcano, island of Hawai'i. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B11):27303–27324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB03576> [†]
- Kaufman, A., Broecker, W.S., Ku, T.-L., and Thurber, D.L., 1971. The status of U-series methods of mollusk dating. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 35(11):1155–1183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(71\)90031-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(71)90031-7) [†]
- Kaufman, D.S., and Brigham-Grette, J., 1993. Aminostratigraphic correlations and paleotemperature implications, Pliocene-Pleistocene high-sea-level deposits, Northwestern Alaska. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 12(1):21–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(93\)90046-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(93)90046-O) [†]
- Kaufman, D.S., Cooper, K., Behl, R., Billups, K., Bright, J., Gardner, K., Hearty, P., Jakobsson, M., Mendes, I., O'Leary, M., Polyak, L., Rasmussen, T., Rosa, F., and Schmidt, M., 2013. Amino acid racemization in mono-specific foraminifera from Quaternary deep-sea sediments. *Quaternary Geochronology*, 16:50–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2012.07.006> [†]
- Kaufman, D.S., and Manley, W.F., 1998. A new procedure for determining DL amino acid ratios in fossils using reverse phase liquid chromatography. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 17(11):987–1000. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791%2897%2900086-3> [†]
- Kauffman, E.G., 1973. Cretaceous bivalvia. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Kauffman, E.G., 1976. Deep-sea Cretaceous macrofossils: Hole 317A, Manihiki Plateau. In Jackson, E.D., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–535. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.116.1976> [†]
- Kauffman, E.G., and Johnson, C.C., 1988. The morphological and ecological evolution of Middle and Upper Cretaceous reef-building rudistids. *Palaios*, 3(2):194–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514530> [†]
- Kauffman, E.G., and Sohl, N.F., 1974. Structure and evolution of Antillean Cretaceous rudist frameworks. *Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, 84:399–467.
- Kaufmann, A., and Broecker, W.S., 1965. Comparison of ^{230}Th and ^{14}C ages for carbonate material from Lake Lahontan and Bonneville. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70:4039–4054.
- Kaufmann, B., 1997. Diagenesis of middle Devonian carbonate mounds of the Mader Basin (eastern Anti-Atlas, Morocco). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, A67:945–956.
- Kaufmann, F.J., 1865. Polythalamien des Seewerkalkes. In Heer, O., *Die Urwelt der Schweiz*: Zürich, 194–199.
- Kaufmann, R.S., 1984. Chlorine in groundwater: stable isotope distribution [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Arizona, Phoenix.
- Kavanagh, L., Martinez, A.O., Burgio, M., Zhang, J., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. IODP Expedition 360: analyzing the media coverage of a high profile research project [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract ED33G-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/ED33G-04.html> [†]
- Kavanagh, L., Martinez, A.O., Burgio, M., Zhang, J., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. Outreach aboard the *JOIDES Resolution* during IODP Exp. 360: bringing cutting edge research on mid ocean ridge processes to classrooms worldwide [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2063) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2063.html> [†]
- Kawabata, H., Sato, K., Tatsumi, Y., Scholl, D.W., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Description of basement volcanic sequences in Holes U1342A and U1342D on Bowers Ridge in the Bering Sea. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.110.2011> [†]
- Kawabata, K., Sakaguchi, A., Kitamura, Y., and Saito, S., 2012. Accretion process of sediments below Kumano basin by analyzing cuttings from IODP Exp. 319, the first riser drilling [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13B-2611) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13B-2611.html> [†]

- Kawabe, M., 1982. Branching of the Tsushima Current in the Japan Sea, Part I. Data analysis. *Journal of Oceanography*, 38(2):95–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02110295> [†]
- Kawachi, Y., 1975. Pumpellyite-actinolite and contiguous facies metamorphism in part of Upper Wakatipu district, South Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 18:401–441.
- Kawada, K., 1964. Studies of the thermal state of the Earth, 15: variation of thermal conductivity of rocks. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*, 42:631–647. [*]
- Kawada, Y., Toki, T., Kinoshita, M., Joshima, M., Higa, R., Kasaya, T., Tsunogai, U., Nishimura, K., and Kisimoto, K., 2014. Tracing geologically constrained fluid flow pathways using a combination of heat flow measurements, pore water chemistry, and acoustic imaging near the deformation front of the Nankai Trough off the Muroto Peninsula, Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 618:121–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2014.01.035> [†]
- Kawagata, S., Hayward, B.W., Grenfell, H.R., and Sabaa, A., 2005. Mid-Pleistocene extinction of deep-sea foraminifera in the North Atlantic Gateway (ODP Sites 980 and 982). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 221(3–4):267–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.03.001> [†]
- Kawagata, S., Hayward, B.W., and Kuhnt, W., 2007. Extinction of deep-sea foraminifera as a result of Pliocene–Pleistocene deep-sea circulation changes in the South China Sea (ODP Sites 1143 and 1146). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(5–6):808–827. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.10.011> [†]
- Kawagata, S., and Kamihashi, T., 2016. Middle Pleistocene to Holocene upper bathyal benthic foraminifera from IODP Hole U1352B in Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Paleontological Research*, 20(s1):1–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/2016PR018> [†]
- Kawagucci, S., Chiba, H., Ishibashi, J., Yamanaka, T., Toki, T., Muramatsu, Y., Ueno, Y., Makabe, A., Inoue, K., Yoshida, N., Nakagawa, S., Nunoura, T., Takai, K., Takahata, N., Sano, Y., Narita, T., Teranishi, G., Obata, H., and Gamo, T., 2011. Hydrothermal fluid geochemistry at the Iheya north field in the mid-Okinawa Trough: implication for origin of methane in subseafloor fluid circulation systems. *Geochemical Journal*, 45(2):109–124. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/GJ/abstract/4502/45020109.html> [†]
- Kawagucci, S., Miyazaki, J., Nakajima, R., Nozaki, T., Takaya, Y., Kato, Y., Shibuya, T., Konno, U., Nakaguchi, Y., Hatada, K., Hirayama, H., Fujikura, K., Furushima, Y., Yamamoto, H., Watsuji, T., Ishibashi, J., and Takai, K., 2013. Post-drilling changes in fluid discharge pattern, mineral deposition, and fluid chemistry in the Iheya North hydrothermal field, Okinawa Trough. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(11):4774–4790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004895> [†]
- Kawahata, H., 1983. Hydrothermal systems in the Mid-Ocean Ridge. *Min. Geol. (Tokyo, 1951-1991)*, 3(5):347–365.
- Kawahata, H., 2002. Shifts in oceanic and atmospheric boundaries in the Tasman Sea (southwest Pacific) during the late Pleistocene: evidence from organic carbon and lithogenic fluxes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 184(3–4):225–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00412-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00412-6) [†]
- Kawahata, H., Fujioka, K., and Ishizuka, T., 1986. Sediments and interstitial water at Sites 582 and 584, the Nankai Trough and the Japan Trench landward slope. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–875. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.133.1986> [†]
- Kawahata, H., and Furuta, T., 1985. Sub-sea-floor hydrothermal alteration in the Galápagos spreading center. *Chemical Geology*, 49(1–3):259–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90160-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90160-3) [†]
- Kawahata, H., and Ishizuka, T., 1989. Organic properties of sediments and amino acids in interstitial waters from the flank of the Costa Rica Rift, Galapagos spreading center (ODP Sites 677 and 678). In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 215–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.130.1989> [†]
- Kawahata, H., and Ishizuka, T., 1992. Amino acids in interstitial waters from Sites 790 and 791 in the Izu-Bonin island arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–540. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.154.1992> [†]
- Kawahata, H., Ishizuka, T., and Nagao, T., 1990. Amino acids in the interstitial waters from ODP Site 695 in the Weddell Sea, Antarctic Ocean. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.166.1990> [†]
- Kawahata, H., Kusakabe, M., and Kikuchi, Y., 1987. Strontium, oxygen, and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of hydrothermally altered and weathered rocks in DSDP Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(4):343–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90132-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90132-4) [†]
- Kawahata, H., Nohara, M., Aoki, K., Minoshima, K., and Gupta, L.P., 2006. Biogenic and abiogenic sedimentation in the northern East China Sea in response to sea-level change during the late Pleistocene. *Global and Planetary Change*, 53(1–2):108–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2006.01.013> [†]
- Kawahata, H., Nomura, R., Matsumoto, K., and Nishi, H., 2015. Linkage of deep sea rapid acidification process and extinction of benthic foraminifera in the deep sea at the Paleocene/Eocene transition. *Island Arc*, 24(3):301–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/iar.12106> [†]
- Kawahata, H., and Ohshima, H., 2004. Vegetation and environmental record in the northern East China Sea during the late Pleistocene. *Global and Planetary Change*, 41(3–4):251–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.01.011> [†]

- Kawahata, H., and Scott, S.D., 1990. Strontium isotopes and water-rock interaction of the Agrokippa B stockwork deposit in the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: a fossil seafloor ore body. *Geochemical Journal*, 24:349–356.
- Kawahata, H., Suzuki, A., and Ahagon, N., 1998. Biogenic sediments in the West Caroline Basin, the western equatorial Pacific during the last 330,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 149(1–4):155–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00039-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00039-5) [†]
- Kawai, H., 1972. Hydrography of the Kuroshio Extension. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 235–353. [See entry below for alternate title and publisher.]
- Kawai, H., 1972. Hydrography of the Kuroshio Extension. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio—Its Physical Aspects*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 235–352.
- Kawai, H., Uchiyama, I., Takami, H., and Inagaki, F., 2015. Low frequency of endospore-specific genes in seafloor sedimentary metagenomes. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 7(2):341–350. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1758-2229.12254> [†]
- Kawai, M., Futagami, T., Toyoda, A., Takaki, Y., Nishi, S., Hori, S., Arai, W., Tsubouchi, T., Morono, Y., Uchiyama, I., Ito, T., Fujiyama, A., Inagaki, F., and Takami, H., 2014. High frequency of phylogenetically diverse reductive dehalogenase-homologous genes in deep seafloor sedimentary metagenomes. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 5:80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00080> [†]
- Kawai, N., Nakajima, T., and Hirooka, K., 1971. The evolution of the island arc of Japan and the formation of granites in the Circum-Pacific Belt. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 23:267–293.
- Kawai, N., Yaskawa, K., Nakajima, T., Torii, M., and Horie, S., 1972. Oscillating geomagnetic field with a recurring reversal discovered from Lake Biwa. *Proc. Jpn. Acad.*, 48:186–190.
- Kawamura, H., Holbourn, A., and Kuhnt, W., 2006. Climate variability and land–ocean interactions in the Indo Pacific Warm Pool: a 460-ka palynological and organic geochemical record from the Timor Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 59(1):1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.09.001> [†]
- Kawamura, K., 2001. Void ratio, burial depth and change of microstructure during pelagic clay compaction. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82 (Fall Meet. Suppl.).
- Kawamura, K., 2010. Burial consolidation processes of deep-sea sediments: an example of core sediments collected from the Labrador Sea in the northwest Atlantic. *Soils and Foundations*, 50(5):623–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3208/sandf.50.623>
- Kawamura, K., 2011. A new insight of 3-D microfabric analysis of unconsolidated marine sediments: examples from north Atlantic 300-meter long cores. In Jiang, M., and Liu, F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Geomechanics and Geotechnics: From Micro to Macro* (Volume 1): Leiden (CRC Press), 247–252. [†]
- Kawamura, K., Aoki, S., Nakazawa, T., Abe-Ouchi, A., and Saito, F., 2010. Timing and duration of the last five interglacial periods from an accurate age model of the Dome Fuji Antarctic ice core [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP43D-04) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Kawamura, K., Aoki, S., Nakazawa, T., Abe-Ouchi, A., and Saito, F., 2013. Timing of insolation forcing, CO₂ and sea level changes around the current and last four interglacial periods [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GC31A-1030) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GC31A-1030.html> [†]
- Kawamura, K., and Kanamatsu, T., 2011. Data report: anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of sand layers and detrital carbonate layers in deep-sea sediments from the Labrador Sea, North Atlantic. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.215.2011> [†]
- Kawamura, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kinoshita, M., Saito, S., Shibata, T., Fujino, K., Misawa, A., and Burmeister, K.C., 2010. Redistribution of sediments by submarine landslides on the eastern Nankai accretionary prism. In Mosher, D.C., Moscardelli, L., Baxter, C.D.P., Urgeles, R., Shipp, R.C., Chaytor, J.D., and Lee, H.J. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 28): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 313–322. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-3071-9_26 [†]
- Kawamura, K., Kawamura, N., and Wilkens, R.H., 2006. Progressive compaction process of void ratio, magnetic and microfabrics of deep sea sediments examples of cores drilled from the NW Atlantic, IODP Expedition 303 [17th International Sedimentological Congress, Fukuoka, Japan, 27 August–1 September 2006]. (Abstract)
- Kawamura, K., Kuranaga, M., Mochizuki, K., and IODP Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. Early diagenesis of deep-sea sediments on incoming plates: examples from the Izu-Bonin Trench and the Sunda Trench. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):115–7. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-296938> [†]
- Kawamura, K., and Ogawa, Y., 2002. Progressive microfabric changes in unconsolidated pelagic and hemipelagic sediments down to 180 mbsf, northwest Pacific, ODP Leg 185, Site 1149. In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.003.2002> [†]
- Kawamura, K., and Ogawa, Y., 2004. Progressive change of pelagic clay microstructure during burial process: examples from piston cores and ODP cores. *Marine Geology*, 207(1–4):131–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2004.03.016> [†]

- Kawamura, K., Ogawa, Y., Anma, R., Yokoyama, S., Kawakami, S., Dilek, Y., Moore, G.F., Hirano, S., Yamaguchi, A., Sasaki, T., and the YK05-08 Leg 2 and YK06-02 Shipboard Scientific Parties, 2009. Structural architecture and active deformation of the Nankai accretionary prism, Japan: submersible survey results from the Tenryu submarine canyon. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 121(11–12):1629–1646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B26219.1> [†]
- Kawamura, K., Parrenin, F., Lisiecki, L., Uemura, R., Vimeux, F., Severinghaus, J.P., Hutterli, M.A., Nakazawa, T., Aoki, S., Jouzel, J., Raymo, M.E., Matsumoto, K., Nakata, H., Motoyama, H., Fujita, S., Goto-Azuma, K., Fujii, Y., and Watanabe, O., 2007. Northern Hemisphere forcing of climatic cycles in Antarctica over the past 360,000 years. *Nature*, 448(7156):912–916. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06015> [†]
- Kawamura, N., 2007. Early diagenetic effects on magnetic properties of marine sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Kyoto Univ.
- Kawamura, N., Ennyu, A., Ishikawa, N., Kawamura, K., Torii, M., and IODP Expedition 303 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2007. Experiments of greigite detections based on thermal demagnetization of composite two-axis isothermal remanent magnetizations using magnetic fields of 0.3 T and 0.07 T [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2007, Makuhari, Japan, 19–24 May 2007].
- Kawamura, N., Ishikawa, N., and Torii, M., 2009. Data report: magnetic properties of unconsolidated deep-sea sediments from the North Atlantic, IODP Expedition 303 Sites U1302–U1304 and U1308. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.209.2009> [†]
- Kawamura, N., Ishikawa, N., and Torii, M., 2012. Diagenetic alteration of magnetic minerals in Labrador Sea sediments (IODP Sites U1305, U1306, U1307). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(8). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004213> [†]
- Kawamura, N., Kawamura, K., Ishikawa, N., Torii, M., and IODP Expedition 303 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2007. Process of maghemization and pyritization in Labrador Sea sediments inferred from rock magnetic study [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2007, Makuhari, Japan, 19–24 May 2007].
- Kawasaki, I., Asai, Y., Tamura, Y., Sagiya, T., Mikami, N., Okada, Y., Sakata, M., and Kasahara, M., 1995. The 1992 Sanriku-Oki, Japan, ultra-slow earthquake. *J. Phys. Earth*, 43:105–116. [*]
- Kawka, O.E., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1987. Survey of hydrothermally-generated petroleum from the Guaymas Basin spreading center. *Organic Geochemistry*, 11(4):311–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(87\)90042-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(87)90042-8) [†]
- Kawka, O.E., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1990. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in hydrothermal petroleum from the Guaymas Basin spreading center. In Simoneit, B.R.T. (Ed.), *Organic Matter in Hydrothermal Systems—Petroleum Generation, Migration and Biogeochemistry*. Applied Geochemistry, 5:17–27.
- Kay, R.W., 1977. Geochemical constraints on the origin of Aleutian magmas. In Talwani, M., and Pittman, W.C. III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:229–242.
- Kay, R.W., 1978. Aleutian magnesian andesites: melts from subducted Pacific ocean crust. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 4(1–2):117–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(78\)90032-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(78)90032-X) [†]
- Kay, R.W., 1980. Volcanic arc magmas: implications of a melting-mixing model for element recycling in the crust-upper mantle system. *Journal of Geology*, 88:497–522.
- Kay, R.W., and Gast, P.W., 1973. The rare-earth content and origin of alkali-rich basalts. *Journal of Geology*, 81:653–682.
- Kay, R.W., and Hubbard, N.J., 1978. Trace elements in ocean ridge basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 38(1):95–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90128-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90128-0) [†]
- Kay, R.W., and Kay, S.M., 1991. Creation and destruction of lower continental crust. *Geologische Rundschau*, 80(2):259–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829365> [†]
- Kay, R.W., and Kay, S.M., 1993. Delamination and delamination magmatism. *Tectonophysics*, 219(1–3):177–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90295-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90295-U) [†]
- Kay, R.W., and Senechal, R.G., 1976. The rare earth geochemistry of the Troodos ophiolite complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:964–970.
- Kay, R.W., Sun, S.-S., and Lee-Hu, C.-N., 1978. Pb and Sr isotopes in volcanic rocks from the Aleutian Islands and Pribilof Islands, Alaska. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(3):263–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90178-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90178-3) [†]
- Kay, S.M., and Kay, R.W., 1985. Role of crystal cumulates and the oceanic crust in the formation of the lower crust of the Aleutian arc. *Geology*, 13(7):461–464. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<461:ROCCAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<461:ROCCAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kay, S.M., Kay, R.W., and Citron, G.P., 1982. Tectonic controls on tholeiitic and calc-alkaline magmatism in the Aleutian arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:4051–4072
- Kaye, B.H., 1986. Image analysis procedures for characterizing the fractal dimension of fine particles. *Proc. Particle Technol. Conf.*, Nuremberg, Germany.
- Kaye, J.Z., Sylvan, J.B., Edwards, K.J., and Baross, J.A., 2011. *Halomonas* and *Marinobacter* ecotypes from hydrothermal vent, seafloor and deep-sea environments. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 75(1):123–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2010.00984.x> [†]
- Kayen, R.E., 1988. Arctic Ocean landslides and sea-level fall induced gas hydrate decomposition [M.S. thesis]. California State Univ., Hayward.

- Kayen, R.E., and Lee, H., 1991. Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 10:125–141.
- Kayen, R.E., and Lee, H.J., 1993. Slope stability in regions of sea-floor gas hydrate. In Schwab, W.C., Lee, H.J., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Submarine Landslides: Selected Studies in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2002:97–103.
- Kayen, R.E., Torresan, M.E., Dadisman, S.V., Clague, D.A., Drake, D.E., Gutmacher, C.E., Hampton, M.A., Marlow, M.S., Moore, J.G., Normark, W.R., Pickthorn, L.G., Shor, S., Denlinger, R.P., Holcomb, R.T., Holmes, M., Lipman, P.W., Belderson, R.H., Jacobs, C.L., Searle, R.C., Wilson, J.B., and Rothwell, R.G., 1990. GLORIA side-scan sonar imagery of the Hawaiian Islands Exclusive Economic Zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1580.
- Kazakov, O.V., Mitulov, S.N., and Shlezinger, A.Y., 1982. Struktura osadochnogo chekhla al'boranskogo basseyna Sredizemnogo morya po dannym seismoakusticheskogo profilirovaniya [Structure of the sedimentary cover of the Alboran Sea using seismoacoustic profile data]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 5:98–10 [*]
- Kazakov, O.V., Mitulav, S.N., and Shlezinger, A.Y., 1983. The structure of the sediment cover in the Alboran Sea according to seismoacoustic profiling data. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 25:1375–1385.
- Kazanc, N., 1990. Fan-delta sequence in the Pleistocene and Holocene Burdur Basins, Turkey: the role of basin-margin configuration in sediment entrapment and differential facies development. In Colella, A., and Prior, D.B. (Eds.), *Coarse-Grained deltas*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 10:185–198.
- Kazarina, G.K., 1975. Diatom zones in the sediments of the eastern tropical region of the Indian Ocean. *Okeanol. Akad. Nauk USSR*, 15:1073-1078. [in Russian]
- Kazarina, G.K., 1982. Stratigraphic distribution of diatoms in upper Miocene–lower Pliocene deposits of the Crozet Basin. *Acta Geol. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25:85–96.
- Kazi, A., and Knill, J.L., 1969. The sedimentation and geotechnical properties of the Cromer Till, between Happisburgh and Cromer, Norfolk. *Q. J. Eng. Geol.*, 2:63–86.
- Kazitzyn, Y., and Rudnik, V., 1968. *Guide to Estimation of Mass Balance and Inner Energy during Metasomatic Rocks Formation*: Moscow (Nedra).
- Keany, J., 1978. Paleoclimatic trends in early and middle Pliocene deep-sea sediments of the Antarctic. *Micropaleontology*, 3(1):35–49. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90010-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90010-5) [†]
- Keany, J., 1979. Early Pliocene radiolarian taxonomy and biostratigraphy in the Antarctic region. *Micropaleontology*, 25(1):50–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485210> [†]
- Keany, J., and Kennett, J.P., 1972. Pliocene-early Pleistocene palaeoclimatic history recorded in Antarctic-Subantarctic deep-sea cores. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 19:529–548.
- Keany, J., and Kennett, J.P., 1975. Pliocene–Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology at DSDP Site 278 on the Antarctic Convergence. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 757–767. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.118.1975> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]**
- Keany, J., Ledbetter, M., Watkins, N., and Huang, T.-C., 1976. Diachronous deposition of ice-rafted debris in sub-Antarctic deep-sea sediments. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(6):873–882. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<873:DDOIDI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<873:DDOIDI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kear, D., and Waterhouse, B.C., 1967. Onerahi Chaos-Breccia of Northland. New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 10:629–646.
- Kearey, P., and Brooks, M., 1984. *An Introduction to Geophysical Exploration*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 18–26.
- Keating, B., 1981. Paleomagnetic study of sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.112.1981> [†]
- Keating, B., Helsley, C.E., Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1975. Late Cretaceous reversal sequence. *Geology*, 3(2):73–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1975\)3<73:LCRS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1975)3<73:LCRS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Keating, B., and Herrero, E., 1981. Paleomagnetic studies of basalts and andesites from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.113.1981>
- Keating, B., Kodama, K., and Helsley, C.E., 1981. Paleomagnetic studies of the Bonin and Mariana island arcs. In Shimoguru, D., et al. (Eds.), *Arc Volcanism, Physics and Tectonics*. Proc. Advances in Earth and Planetary Sci. Symp., Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 243–259.
- Keating, B., Kodama, K., and Helsley, C.E., 1983. Paleomagnetic studies of the Bonin and Mariana island arcs. In Shimoguru, D., and Yokoyama, I. (Eds.) *Arc Volcanism: Physics and Tectonics*: Dordrecht (D. Riedel). 243–259.
- Keating, B., Kodama, K., Uyeda, S., and Helsley, C.E., 1983. Paleomagnetic results of the Bonin and Mariana Islands. *Arc Volcanism, Physics and Tectonics*. Adv. Earth Planet. Sci. Series, 245–260.

- Keating, B.H., 1984. Magnetometer measurements on the drilling floor of the Glomar Challenger: possible causes of rock remagnetization. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 1219–1226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.147.1984> [†]
- Keating, B.H., and Helsley, C.E., 1978. Magnetostratigraphy of Cretaceous age sediments from Sites 361, 363, and 364. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.105.1978> [†]
- Keating, B.H., and Helsley, C.E., 1985. Implications of island arc rotations to the studies of marginal terranes. *J. Geodyn.*, 2(2–3):159–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(85\)90008-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(85)90008-0) [†]
- Keating, B.H., Helsley, C.E., and Kodama, K., 1982. Paleomagnetic studies of the Bonin and Mariana islands arc. In Shimozuru, D., and Yokoyama, I. (Eds.), *Arc Volcanism: Physics and Tectonics*: Tokyo (Terrapub), 243–259.
- Keating, B.H., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1984. Magnetostratigraphy of Cretaceous and early Cenozoic sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 530, Angola Basin. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1211–1218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.146.1984> [†]
- Keating, B.H., Matthey, D.P., Naughton, J., and Helsley, C.E., 1984. Age and origin of Truk Atoll, Eastern Caroline Islands: geochemical, radiometric-age, and palaeomagnetic evidence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(3):350–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<350:AAOOTA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<350:AAOOTA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Keating, B.H., and Sakai, H., 1991. Amery group red beds in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 795–809. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.148.1991> [†]
- Keating, B.H., and Sakai, H., 1991. Magnetostratigraphic studies of sediments from Site 744, southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 771–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.147.1991> [†]
- Keating, J.M., Spencer-Jones, M., and Newham, S., 1992. The stratigraphical palynology of the Kotick Point and the Whisky Bay formations, Gustav Group (Cretaceous), James Ross Island. *Antarctic Sci.*, 4:279–292.
- Keating-Bitonti, C., Kelly, D.C., Peters, S., and Billups, K., 2010. Influence of North Atlantic deep water on global carbon cycling during the late Miocene. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 42(5):541. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2010AM/finalprogram/abstract_180446.htm [†]
- Keays, R.R., 1982. Palladium and iridium in komatiites and associated rocks: application to petrogenetic problems. In Arndt, N.T., and Nisbett, E.G. (Eds.), *Komatiites*: London (Allen & Unwin), 435–457.
- Keays, R.R., and Campbell, I.H., 1981. Precious metals in the Jemberlana Intrusion, Western Australia: implications for genesis of platiniferous ores in layered intrusions. *Economic Geology*, 76:1118–1141.
- Keays, R.R., and Crocket, J.H., 1970. A study of precious metals in the Sudbury nickel irruptive ores. *Economic Geology*, 65:438–450.
- Keays, R.R., and Scott, R.B., 1976. Precious metals in ocean-ridge basalts: implications for basalts as source rocks for gold mineralization. *Economic Geology*, 71:705–720.
- Kedves, M., 1969. *Palynological Studies on Hungarian Early Tertiary Deposits*: Budapest (Akadémiai Kiadó Publ. House, Hungarian Acad. Sci.), 1–84.
- Kedves, M., Hegedüs, A., and Olah, I., 1992. High temperature effect of some bisaccate Gymnosperm pollen grains. In Kedves, M. (Ed.), *Plant Cell Biology and Development*, 3:14–37.
- Keefer, D.K., 1984. Landslides caused by earthquakes. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(4):406–421. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<406:LCBE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<406:LCBE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Keeling, C.D., 1968. Carbon dioxide in surface ocean waters, 4: Global distributions. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 14:4543–4553.
- Keeling, R.F., and Stephens, B.B., 2001. Antarctic sea ice and the control of Pleistocene climate instability. *Paleoceanography*, 16(1):112–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000529> [†]
- Keen, C.E., 1985. The dynamics of rifting: deformation of the lithosphere by active and passive driving forces. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc.*, 80:95–120.
- Keen, C.E., and Beaumont, C., 1990. Geodynamics of rifted continental margins. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume B): Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 391–472. [*]
- Keen, C.E., and Boutilier, R., 1990. Geodynamic modelling of rift basins: the syn-rift evolution of a simple half-graben. In Pinet, B., and Bois, C. (Eds.), *The Potential of Deep Seismic Profiling for Hydrocarbon Exploration*: Paris (Éditions Technip), 23–33.
- Keen, C.E., Boutilier, R., de Voogd, B., Mudford, B., and Enachescu, M.E., 1987. Crustal geometry and extensional models for the Grand Banks, eastern Canada: constraints from deep seismic reflection data. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Basins and Basin-Forming Mechanisms*. CSPG Mem., 12:101–115.
- Keen, C.E., and de Voogd, B., 1988. The continent-ocean boundary at the rifted margin off eastern Canada: new results from deep seismic reflection studies. *Tectonics*, 7:107–124.

- Keen, C.E., and Hyndman, R.D., 1979. Geophysical review of the continental margins of eastern and western Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 16:712–747.
- Keen, C.E., Kay, W.A., and Roest, W.R., 1990. Crustal anatomy of a transform continental margin. *Tectonophysics*, 173(1–4):527–544. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90244-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90244-3) [†]
- Keen, C.E., Keen, M.J., Nichols, B., Reid, I., Stockmal, G.S., Colman-Sadd, S.P., O'Brien, S.J., Miller, H., Quinlan, G., Williams, H., and Wright, J., 1986. Deep seismic reflection profile across the northern Appalachians. *Geology*, 14(2):141–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<141:DSRPAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<141:DSRPAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Keen, C.E., Loncarevic, B.D., Reid, I., Woodside, J., Haworth, R.T., and Williams, H., 1990. Tectonic and geophysical overview. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. *Geol. Can.*, 2:31–85.
- Keen, C.E., Peddy, C., de Voogd, B., and Matthews, D., 1989. Conjugate margins of Canada and Europe: results from deep reflection profiling. *Geology*, 17(2):173–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0173:CMO-CAE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0173:CMO-CAE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Keen, C.E., Stockmal, G.S., Welsink, H., Quinlan, G., and Mudford, B., 1987. Deep crustal structure and evolution of the rifted margin northeast of Newfoundland: results from Lithoprobe East. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24:1537–1549.
- Keen, M., 1978. The Tertiary–Palaeogene. In Bate, R.H., and Robinson, E. (Eds.), *A Stratigraphic Index of British Ostracoda*. *Geol. J., Spec. Issue*, 8:385–450.
- Keen, M.J., Klein, E.M., and Melson, W.G., 1990. Ocean-ridge basalt compositions correlated with paleobathymetry. *Nature*, 345(6274):423–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/345423a0> [†]
- Keenan, J.H., Keyes, F.G., Hill, P.G., and Moore, J.G., 1978. *Steam Tables: Thermodynamic Properties of Water Including Vapor, Liquid, and Solid Phases*: New York (John Wiley & Sons). [†]
- Keene, J.B., 1975. Cherts and porcellanites from the North Pacific DSDP, Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.114.1975> [†]
- Keene, J.B., 1976. The distribution, mineralogy, and petrography of biogenic and authigenic silica from the Pacific Basin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, San Diego. [†]
- Keene, J.B., 1983. Chalcedonic quartz and occurrence of quartzine (length-slow chalcedony) in pelagic sediments. *Sedimentology*, 30(3):449–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1983.tb00683.x> [†]
- Keene, J.B., and Kastner, M., 1974. Clays and formation of deep-sea chert. *Nature*, 249(5459):754–755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/249754a0> [†]
- Keep, M., Harrowfield, M., and Crowe, W., 2007. The Neogene tectonic history of the North West Shelf, Australia. *Exploration Geophysics*, 38(3):151–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/EG07022> [†]
- Keffer, T., Martinson, D.G., and Corliss, B.H., 1988. The position of the Gulf Stream during Quaternary glaciations. *Science*, 241(4864):440–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.241.4864.440> [†]
- Kehrmeyer, S.R., Applegate, B.M., Pinkart, H.C., Hedrick, D.B., White, D.C., and Sayler, G.S., 1996. Combined lipid/DNA extraction method for environmental samples. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 25(2):153–163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(95\)00094-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(95)00094-1) [†]
- Keigwin, L., 1982. Isotopic paleoceanography of the Caribbean and east Pacific: role of Panama uplift in late Neogene time. *Science*, 217(4557):350–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.217.4557.350> [†]
- Keigwin, L., and Keller, G., 1984. Middle Oligocene cooling from Equatorial Pacific DSDP Site 77B. *Geology*, 12(1):16–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<16:MOCFEP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<16:MOCFEP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., 1987. North Pacific deep water formation during the latest glaciation. *Nature*, 330(6146):362–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330362a0> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., 1987. Pliocene stable-isotope record of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 606: sequential events of ^{18}O enrichment beginning at 3.1 Ma. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 911–920. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.127.1987> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., 1987. Toward a high-resolution chronology for latest Miocene paleoceanographic events. *Paleoceanography*, 2:639–660. [*]
- Keigwin, L.D., 1995. Northwest Pacific paleohydrography. In Tsunogai, S., Iseki, K., Koike, I., and Oba, T. (Eds.), *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System: Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium*: Yokohama (M and J Int.), 473–478.
- Keigwin, L.D., 1995. Stable isotope stratigraphy and chronology of the upper Quaternary section at Site 883, Detroit Seamount. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.116.1995> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., 1996. The Little Ice Age and the medieval warm period in the Sargasso Sea. *Science*, 274(5292):1504–1508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.274.5292.1504> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., 1998. Glacial-age hydrology of the far northwest Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 13(4):323–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA00874> [†]

- Keigwin, L.D., 2001. Data report: late Pleistocene stable isotope studies of ODP Sites 1054, 1055, and 1063. *In* Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.213.2001> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Acton, G.D., 2001. An overview of Leg 172 literature. *In* Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.208.2001> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Aubry, M.-P., and Kent, D.V., 1987. North Atlantic late Miocene stable-isotope stratigraphy, biostratigraphy, and magnetostratigraphy. *In* Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 935–963. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.130.1987> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Boyle, E.A., 1989. Late Quaternary paleochemistry of high-latitude surface waters. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 73(1–2):85–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90047-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90047-3) [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Cook, M.S., 2007. A role for North Pacific salinity in stabilizing North Atlantic climate. *Paleoceanography*, 22(3):PA3102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001420> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Corliss, B.H., 1986. Stable isotopes in late middle Eocene to Oligocene foraminifera. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(3):335–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<335:SIILME>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<335:SIILME>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Curry, W.B., Lehman, S.J., and Johnsen, S., 1994. The role of the deep ocean in North Atlantic climate change between 70 and 130 kyr ago. *Nature*, 371(6495):323–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/371323a0> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Gorbarenko, S.A., 1992. Sea level, surface salinity of the Japan Sea, and the Younger Dryas event in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Quaternary Research (N.Y.)*, 37(3):346–360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(92\)90072-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(92)90072-Q) [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Jones, G.A., 1989. Glacial-Holocene stratigraphy, chronology, and paleoceanographic observations on some North Atlantic sediment drifts. *Deep-Sea Research*, 36(6):845–867. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(89\)90032-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(89)90032-0) [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Jones, G.A., 1990. Deglacial climatic oscillations in the Gulf of California. *Paleoceanography*, 5:1009–1023.
- Keigwin, L.D., and Jones, G.A., 1994. Western North Atlantic evidence for millennial-scale changes in ocean circulation and climate. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(C6):12397–12410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC00525> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Jones, G.A., 1995. The marine record of deglaciation from the continental margin off Nova Scotia. *Paleoceanography*, 10(6):973–985. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA02643> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Jones, G.A., and Froelich, P.N., 1992. A 15,000-year paleoenvironmental record from Meiji seamount, far northwestern Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 111(2–4):425–440. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90194-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90194-Z) [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Jones, G.A., Lehman, S.J., and Boyle, E.A., 1991. Deglacial meltwater discharge, North Atlantic deep circulation, and abrupt climate change. *Journal of Geology Res.*, 96(NC9):16811–16826. [*]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Lehman, S.J., 1994. Deep circulation change linked to Heinrich Event 1 and Younger Dryas in a mid-depth North Atlantic core. *Paleoceanography*, 9(2):185–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00032> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.172.1998> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1978. Pliocene closing of the Isthmus of Panama, based on biostratigraphic evidence from nearby Pacific Ocean and Caribbean Sea cores. *Geology*, 6(10):630–634. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<630:PCO-TIO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<630:PCO-TIO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1979. Late Cenozoic stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of DSDP sites from the east equatorial and central North Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 45(2):361–382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90137-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90137-7) [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1980. Palaeoceanographic change in the Pacific at the Eocene-Oligocene boundary. *Nature*, 287(5784):722–725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/287722a0> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1982. Appendix: basis for age assignments at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 502 and 503. *In* Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.app.1982> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1982. Neogene planktonic foraminifera from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 502 and 503. *In* Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 269–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.105.1982> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1982. Stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of Sites 502 and 503. *In* Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 445–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.119.1982> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., and Shackleton, N.J., 1980. Uppermost Miocene carbon isotope stratigraphy of a piston core in the equatorial Pacific. *Nature*, 284(5757):613–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/284613a0> [†]
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., and Thunell, R.C., 1979. Middle Pliocene climatic change in the Western Mediterranean from faunal and oxygen isotopic trends. *Nature*, 282(5736):294–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/282294a0> [†]



- Keij, A.J., and Postuma, J.A., 1971. Palaeontological results. In Mulder, C.J., and Nieuwenhuizen, C.V.D. (Eds.), *Appraisal of the Tonga Concession and Recommendations for Future Work*. BIPM Explor. Prod. Rept., E.P.42347:1–5.
- Keil, K., Fodor, R.V., and Bunch, T.E., 1972. Contributions to the mineral chemistry of Hawaiian rocks, II: feldspars and interstitial material in rocks from Haleakala and West Maui volcanoes, Maui, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 37:253–276.
- Keil, R.G., and Fogel, M.L., 2001. Reworking of amino acid in marine sediments: stable carbon isotopic composition of amino acids in sediments along the Washington coast. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 46(1):14–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.2001.46.1.0014> [†]
- Keil, K., and Fricker, P.E., 1974. Baddeleyite (ZrO₂) in gabbroic rocks from Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *American Mineralogist*, 59:249–253.
- Keil, R.G., Hu, F.S., Tsamakakis, E.C., and Hedges, J.I., 1994. Pollen in marine sediments as an indicator of oxidation of organic matter. *Nature*, 369(6482):639–641. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/369639a0> [†]
- Keil, R.G., Mayer, L.M., Quay, P., Richey, J.E., and Hedges, J.I., in press. Extensive loss of particulate riverine organic matter in the Amazon Delta. *Nature*.
- Keil, R.G., Mayer, L.M., Quay, P.D., Richey, J.E., and Hedges, J.I., 1997. Loss of organic matter from riverine particles in deltas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(7):1507–1511. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00044-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00044-6) [†]
- Keil, R.G., Montluçon, D.B., Prahl, F.G., and Hedges, J.I., 1994. Sorptive preservation of labile organic matter in marine sediments. *Nature*, 370(6490):549–551. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/370549a0> [†]
- Keil, R.G., Tsamakakis, E., Fuh, C.B., Giddings, C., and Hedges, J.I., 1994. Mineralogical and textural controls on the organic composition of coastal marine sediments: hydrodynamic separation using SPLITT-fractionation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(2):879–893. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90512-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90512-6) [†]
- Keil, R.G., Tsamakakis, E., Wolf, N., Hedges, J.I., and Goñi, M., 1997. Relationships between organic carbon preservation and mineral surface area in the Amazon Fan sediments (Holes 932A and 942A). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.237.1997> [†]
- Keir, R.S., 1988. On the late Pleistocene ocean geochemistry and circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 3:413–445.
- Keir, R.S., 1990. Reconstructing the ocean carbon system variation during the last 150,000 years according to the Antarctic nutrient hypothesis. *Paleoceanography*, 5:253–276.
- Keir, R.S., and Berger, W.H., 1985. Late Holocene carbonate dissolution in the Equatorial Pacific: reef growth or neoglaciation? *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:208–219.
- Keith, B.D., and Pittman, E.D., 1983. Bimodal porosity in an oolitic reservoir: effect on productivity and log response, Rodessa Limestone (Lower Cretaceous), East Texas. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67:1391–1399.
- Keith, M.L., 1982. Violent volcanism, stagnant oceans and some inferences regarding petroleum, strata-bound ores and mass extinctions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(12):2621–2637. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90382-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90382-9) [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., 1986. Assimilation of ultramafic rocks in subduction-related magmatic arcs. *Journal of Geology*, 94:829–843.
- Kelemen, P.B., 1990. Reaction between ultramafic rock and fractionating basaltic magma, I. Phase relations, the origin of calc-alkaline magma series, and the formation of discordant dunite. *Journal of Petrology*, 31:51–98. [*]
- Kelemen, P.B., and Aharonov, E., 1998. Periodic formation of magma fractures and generation of layered gabbros in the lower crust beneath oceanic spreading ridges. In Buck, R., Delaney, P.T., Karson, J.A., and Lagabriele, Y. (Eds.), *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 106:267–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM106p0267> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Braun, M., and Hirth, G., 2000. Spatial distribution of melt conduits in the mantle beneath oceanic spreading ridges: observations from the Ingalls and Oman ophiolites. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1(7):1005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GC000012> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Braun, M.G., Hirth, G., and Garrido, C.J., 1998. Size/frequency statistics for dunite veins in the shallow mantle. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:S225.
- Kelemen, P.B., and Dick, H.J.B., 1995. Focused melt flow and localized deformation in the upper mantle: juxtaposition of replacive dunite and ductile shear zones in the Josephine peridotite, SW Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B1):423–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02063> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Dick, H.J.B., and Quick, J.E., 1992. Formation of harzburgite by pervasive melt/rock reaction in the upper mantle. *Nature*, 358(6388):635–641. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358635a0> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Hart, S.R., and Bernstein, S., 1998. Silica enrichment in the continental upper mantle via melt/rock reaction. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 164(1–2):387–406. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00233-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00233-7) [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Hirth, G., Shimizu, N., Spiegelman, M., and Dick, H.J.B., 1997. A review of melt migration processes in the asthenospheric mantle beneath oceanic spreading centers. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 355:283–318.
- Kelemen, P.B., and Holbrook, W.S., 1995. Origin of thick, high-velocity igneous crust along the U.S. east coast margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100(B6):10077–10094. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00924> [†]

- Kelemen, P.B., Johnson, K.T.M., Kinzler, R.J., and Irving, A.J., 1990. High-field-strength element depletions in arc basalts due to mantle-magma interaction. *Nature*, 345(6275):521–524. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/345521a0> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Joyce, D.B., Webster, J.D., and Holloway, J.R., 1990. Reaction between ultramafic rock and fractionating basaltic magma II. Experimental investigation of reaction between olivine tholeiite and harzburgite at 50–1050°C and 5 kb. *Journal of Petrology*, 31:99–134.
- Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), 2007. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.209.2007> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., 2004. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.2004> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., and Baldauf, J., 2002. Drilling Mantle Peridotite Along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge from 14° to 16°N. *ODP Sci. Prosp.*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.sp.209.2002> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., and the Leg 210 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. ODP Leg 209 drills into mantle peridotite along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge from 14° to 16°N. *JOIDES J.*, 30(1):14–19. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_2004_V30_No1.pdf [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2007. Leg 209 summary: processes in a 20-km-thick conductive boundary layer beneath the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 14°–16°N. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.209.001.2007> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., 2004. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [doi.10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.2004](http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.2004) [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Koga, K., and Shimizu, N., 1997. Geochemistry of gabbro sills in the crust-mantle transition zone of the Oman ophiolite: implications for the origin of the oceanic lower crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(3–4):475–488. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00235-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00235-X) [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., and Manning, C.E., 2015. Reevaluating carbon fluxes in subduction zones, what goes down, mostly comes up. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(30):E3997–E4006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1507889112> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Matsumoto, T., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Geological results of MODE 98, Leg 1: JAMSTEC/WHOI Shinkai 6500 cruise to 15°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:F45.
- Kelemen, P.B., and Matter, J., 2008. In situ carbonation of peridotite for CO₂ storage. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(45):17295–17300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0805794105> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Shimizu, N., and Dunn, T., 1993. Relative depletion of niobium in some arc magmas and the continental crust: partitioning of K, Nb, La, and Ce during melt/rock reaction in the upper mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 120(3–4):111–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90234-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90234-Z) [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Shimizu, N., and Salters, V.J.M., 1995. Extraction of mid-ocean-ridge basalt from the upwelling mantle by focused flow of melt in dunite channels. *Nature*, 375(6534):747–753. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/375747a0> [†]
- Kelemen, P.B., Whitehead, J.A., Aharonov, E., and Jordahl, K.A., 1995. Experiments on flow focusing in soluble porous media, with applications to melt extraction from the mantle. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B1):475–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02544> [†]
- Kell, J.P., and Watkins, D.K., 2014. Data report: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Expedition 330, Louisville Seamount Trail, Sites U1372–U1377. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.201.2014>
- Keller, A.L., Turner, S.K., Penman, D., Sexton, P.F., Norris, R.D., and Paytan, A., 2017. Marine biotic response of the northern Atlantic Ocean during gradual and abrupt warming events from the late Paleocene to the early-middle Eocene. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):128–8. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-298467> [†]
- Keller, B.M., 1946. Foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Sochi region. *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. n.s., 51 (Sect. Geol.)*, 23:83–108.
- Keller, G., 1966. Electrical properties of rocks and minerals. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of physical properties*. Spec. Publ.—Geo. Soc. Am. Mem., 97:553–577.
- Keller, G., 1978. Late Neogene biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of DSDP Site 310 Central North Pacific and correlation with the Southwest Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(2):97–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90001-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90001-4) [†]
- Keller, G., 1978. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the northeastern Pacific: evidence from DSDP Sites 173 and 310 at the north Pacific front. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 8:332–349.
- Keller, G., 1978. Morphologic variation of *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) in sediments of the marginal and central northeast Pacific Ocean and paleoclimatic interpretation. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 8:208–224.
- Keller, G., 1979. Early Pliocene to Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal datum levels in the North Pacific: DSDP Sites 173, 310, 296. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:281–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90021-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90021-5) [†]

- Keller, G., 1979. Late Neogene paleoceanography of the North Pacific DSDP Sites 173, 310, and 296. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:159–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90012-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90012-4) [†]
- Keller, G., 1979. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the northwest Pacific DSDP Site 296. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 27:129–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(79\)90097-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(79)90097-X) [†]
- Keller, G., 1980. Benthic foraminifers and paleobathymetry of the Japan Trench area, Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 835–865. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.124.1980> [†]
- Keller, G., 1980. Early to middle Miocene planktonic foraminiferal datum levels of the equatorial and subtropical Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 26(4):372–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485351> [†]
- Keller, G., 1980. Middle to late Miocene planktonic foraminiferal datum levels and paleoceanography of the North and southeastern Pacific Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:249–281. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90013-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90013-4) [†]
- Keller, G., 1980. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Japan trench, Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 809–833. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.123.1980> [†]
- Keller, G., 1981. Miocene biochronology and paleoceanography of the North Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(5–6):535–551. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90020-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90020-7) [†]
- Keller, G., 1981. Origin and evolution of the genus *Globigerinoides* in the early Miocene of the northwestern Pacific, DSDP Site 292. *Micropaleontology*, 27(3):293–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485239> [†]
- Keller, G., 1981. Planktonic foraminiferal faunas of the Equatorial Pacific suggest early Miocene origin of present oceanic circulation. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6:269–2956.
- Keller, G., 1981. The genus *Globorotalia* in the early Miocene of the equatorial and northwestern Pacific. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 11:118–132.
- Keller, G., 1983. Biochronology and paleoclimatic implications of middle Eocene to Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal faunas. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(6):463–486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90011-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90011-7) [†]
- Keller, G., 1983. Paleoclimatic analyses of middle Eocene through Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal faunas. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 43(1–2):73–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(83\)90049-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(83)90049-4) [†]
- Keller, G., 1985. Depth stratification of planktonic foraminifers in the Miocene ocean. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:177–196.
- Keller, G., 1986. Eocene-Oligocene boundary reference sections in the Pacific. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli-Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 209–212.
- Keller, G., 1986. Stepwise mass extinctions and impact events: late Eocene to early Oligocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(4):267–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90032-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90032-0) [†]
- Keller, G., 1988. Biotic turnover in benthic foraminifera across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at El Kef, Tunisia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 66(3–4):153–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90198-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90198-8) [†]
- Keller, G., 1988. Extinction, survivorship and evolution of planktic foraminifers across the Cretaceous/Tertiary Boundary at El Kef, Tunisia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13:239–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(88\)90005-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(88)90005-9)
- Keller, G., 1989. Extended K/T boundary extinctions and delayed population change in planktonic foraminiferal faunas from Brazos River, Texas. *Paleoceanography*, 4:287–332.
- Keller, G., 1989. Extended period of extinctions across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in planktonic foraminifera of continental-shelf sections: implications for impact and volcanism theories. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(11):1408–1419. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<1408:EPOEAT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<1408:EPOEAT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Keller, G., 1993. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary transition in the Antarctic Ocean and its global implications. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 21(1–3):1–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90010-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90010-U) [†]
- Keller, G., Adatte, T., Baum, G., and Berner, Z., 2008. Reply to “Chicxulub impact predates K–T boundary: new evidence from Brazos, Texas” comment by Schulte et al. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 269(3–4):621–629. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.12.025> [†]
- Keller, G., and Barron, J.A., 1981. Integrated planktonic foraminiferal and diatom biochronology for the Northeast Pacific and the Monterey Formation. In Garrison, R.E., and Douglas, R.G. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California: Pacific Section*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 43–54.
- Keller, G., and Barron, J.A., 1983. Paleoceanographic implications of Miocene deep-sea hiatuses. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(5):590–613. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<590:PIOMDH>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<590:PIOMDH>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Keller, G., and Barron, J.A., 1987. Paleodepth distribution of Neogene deep-sea hiatuses. *Paleoceanography*, 2:697–713.
- Keller, G., Barron, J.A., and Burckle, L.H., 1982. North Pacific Late Miocene correlations using microfossils, stable isotopes, percent CaCO₃, and magnetostratigraphy. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(4):327–357. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90009-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90009-3) [†]
- Keller, G., D’Hondt, S., and Vallier, T.L., 1983. Multiple microtektite horizons in upper Eocene marine sediments: no evidence for mass extinctions. *Science*, 221(4606):150–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.221.4606.150> [†]

- Keller, G., D'Hondt, S.L., Orth, C.J., Gilmore, J.S., Oliver, P.Q., Shoemaker, E.M., and Molina, E., 1987. Late Eocene impact microspherules: stratigraphy, age and geochemistry. *Meteoritics*, 22:25–59.
- Keller, G., Herbert, T., Dorsey, R., D'Hondt, S., Johnsson, M., and Chi, W.R., 1987. Global distribution of late Paleogene hiatuses. *Geology*, 15(3):199–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<199:GDOLPH>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<199:GDOLPH>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Keller, G., and Ingle, J.C., 1981. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleoceanographic implications, and deep-sea correlation of the Pliocene-Pleistocene Centerville Beach section, northern California. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 184:127–135.
- Keller, G., and Lindinger, M., 1989. Stable isotope, TOC and CaCO_3 record across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at El Kef, Tunisia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 73(3–4):243–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90007-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90007-2) [†]
- Keller, G., MacLeod, N., and Barrera, E., 1992. Eocene-Oligocene faunal turnover in planktic foraminifera, and Antarctic glaciation. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 218–244.
- Keller, G., Stinnesbeck, W., and Lopez-Oliva, J.G., 1994. Age, deposition and biotic effects of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event at Mimbral, NE Mexico. *Palaios*, 9(2):144–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515102> [†]
- Keller, G., von Huene, R., McDougall, K., and Bruns, T.R., 1984. Paleoclimatic evidence for Cenozoic migration of Alaskan terranes. *Tectonics*, 3(4):473–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC003i004p00473> [†]
- Keller, G., Zenker, C.E., and Stone, S.M., 1989. Late Neogene history of the Pacific-Caribbean gateway. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 2(1):73–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811\(89\)90028-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811(89)90028-X) [†]
- Keller, G.H., 1974. Marine geotechnical properties: interrelationships and relationships to depth of burial. In Inderbitzen, A.L. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Sediments: Physical and Mechanical Properties* (1st edition): New York (Plenum Press), 77–100.
- Keller, G.H., 1982. Organic matter and the geotechnical properties of submarine sediments. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 2(3–4):191–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462762> [†]
- Keller, G.H., 1983. Coastal upwelling, its influence on the geotechnical properties and stability characteristics of submarine deposits. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Part B): New York (Plenum), 181–188.
- Keller, G.H., and Bennett, R.H., 1971. Sediment mass physical properties—Panama Basin and northeastern equatorial Pacific. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.112.1973> [†]
- Keller, G.V., 1982. Electrical properties of rocks. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Volume 1): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 217–293.
- Keller, G.V., and Frischknecht, F.C., 1966. *Electrical Methods in Geophysical Prospecting*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press).
- Keller, J., 1974. Petrology of some volcanic rock series of the Aeolian Arc, southern Tyrrhenian Sea: calc-alkaline and shoshonitic associations. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 46(1):29–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00377991> [†]
- Keller, J., 1980. The island of Salina. In Villari, L. (Ed.), *The Eolian Islands: An Active Arc in the Mediterranean Sea*. Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol., 36:489–524.
- Keller, J., 1981. Quaternary tephrochronology in the Mediterranean. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 227–244.
- Keller, J., 1982. Mediterranean island arcs. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites*: New York (Wiley), 307–325.
- Keller, J., Ryan, W.B.F., Ninkovich, D., and Altherr, R., 1978. Explosive volcanic activity in the Mediterranean over the past 200,000 yrs as recorded in deep-sea sediments. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(4):591–604. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<591:EVAITM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<591:EVAITM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Keller, J.V.A., Hall, S.H., Dart, C.J., and McClay, K.R., 1995. The geometry and evolution of a transpressional strike-slip system: the Carboneras fault, SE Spain. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152:339–352.
- Keller, M.A., and Isaacs, C.M., 1985. An evaluation of temperature scales for silica diagenesis in diatomaceous sequences including a new approach based on the Miocene Monterey Formation, California. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 5(1):31–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02629794> [†]
- Keller, R.A., Duncan, D.W., Farley, K.A., Duncan, R.A., and Lupton, J.E., 2004. Cretaceous-to-Recent record of elevated $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ along the Hawaiian-Emperor volcanic chain. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(12). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000739> [†]
- Keller, R.A., Duncan, R.A., and Fisk, M.R., 1995. Geochemistry and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of basalts from ODP Leg 145 (North Pacific transect). In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.131.1995> [†]
- Keller, R.A., Fisk, M.R., and White, W.M., 2000. Isotopic evidence for Late Cretaceous plume-ridge interaction at the Hawaiian hotspot. *Nature*, 405(6787):673–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35015057> [†]
- Keller, R.A., Fisk, M.R., White, W.M., and Birkenmajer, K., 1988. Late Tertiary-Quaternary transition from arc to back-arc volcanism, South Shetland Islands and Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 44:1471.

- Keller, R.A., Graham, D.W., Farley, K.A., Duncan, R.A., and Lupton, J.E., 2004. Cretaceous-to-recent record of elevated $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ along the Hawaiian–Emperor volcanic chain. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(12):Q12L05. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000739> [†]
- Keller, R.A., and the Leg 145 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Age and geochemistry of basaltic basement recovered during ODP Leg 145 (North Pacific Transect). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:355. (Abstract)
- Keller, W.D., Reynolds, R.C., and Inoue, A., 1986. Morphology of clay minerals in the smectite-to-illite conversion series by scanning electron microscopy. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 34(2):187–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1986.0340209> [†]
- Keller, W.R., 2003. Cenozoic plate tectonic reconstructions and plate boundary processes in the southwest Pacific [Ph.D. dissertation]. California Institute of Technology. <http://resolver.caltech.edu/CaltechETD:etd-01102005-223039> [†]
- Kellermann, M.Y., Wegener, G., Elvert, M., Yoshinaga, M.Y., Lin, Y.-S., Holler, T., Prieto Mollar, X., Knittel, K., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2012. Autotrophy as a predominant mode of carbon fixation in anaerobic methane-oxidizing microbial communities. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(47):19321–19326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1208795109> [†]
- Kelley, D.S., 1994. The influence of spreading rate on fluid evolution in submarine magma-hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:649.
- Kelley, D.S., 1996. Methane-rich fluids in the oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B2):2943–2962. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB02252> [†]
- Kelley, D.S., 1997. Fluid evolution in slow-spreading environments. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.038.1997> [†]
- Kelley, D.S., Baross, J.A., and Delaney, J.R., 2002. Volcanoes, fluids, and life at mid-ocean ridge spreading centers. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 30(1):385–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.30.091201.141331> [†]
- Kelley, D.S., and Delaney, J.R., 1987. Two-phase separation and fracturing in mid-ocean ridge gabbros at temperatures greater than 700°C. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):53–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90050-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90050-1) [†]
- Kelley, D.S., and Früh-Green, G.L., 1995. Methane concentrations and isotopic compositions in layer 3 of the oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:44.
- Kelley, D.S., and Früh-Green, G.L., 1999. Abiogenic methane in deep-seated mid-ocean ridge environments: insights from stable isotope analyses. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(B5):10439–10460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900058> [†]
- Kelley, D.S., and Früh-Green, G.L., 2001. Volatile lines of descent in submarine plutonic environments: insights from stable isotope and fluid inclusion analyses. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(19):3325–3346. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00667-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00667-6) [†]
- Kelley, D.S., Gillis, K.M., and Thompson, G., 1993. Fluid evolution in submarine magma-hydrothermal systems at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:19579–19596.
- Kelley, D.S., Hoering, T., and Frantz, J.D., 1994. Methane-rich fluids in gabbroic rocks from the Southwest Indian Ridge: results from mass spectrometric analyses. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 44:657.
- Kelley, D.S., Karson, J.A., Blackman, D.K., Früh-Green, G.L., Butterfield, D.A., Lilley, M.D., Olson, E.J., Schrenk, M.O., Roe, K.K., Lebon, G.T., Rivizzigno, P., and the AT3-60 Shipboard Party, 2001. An off-axis hydrothermal vent field near the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 30°N. *Nature*, 412(6843):145–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35084000> [†]
- Kelley, D.S., Karson, J.A., Früh-Green, G.L., Yoerger, D.R., Shank, T.M., Butterfield, D.A., Hayes, J.M., Schrenk, M.O., Olson, E.J., Proskurowski, G., Jakuba, M., Bradley, A., Larson, B., Ludwig, K., Glickson, D., Buckman, K., Bradley, A.S., Brazelton, W.J., Roe, K., Elend, M.J., Delacour, A., Bernasconi, S.M., Lilley, M.D., Baross, J.A., Summons, R.E., and Sylva, S.P., 2005. A serpentinite-hosted ecosystem: the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Science*, 307(5714):1428–1434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1102556> [†]
- Kelley, D.S., Karson, J.A., Yoerger, D., Früh-Green, G.L., Butterfield, D.A., and Lilley, M., 2003. Discovering new mantle-hosted submarine ecosystems: the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84:F230. (Abstract)
- Kelley, D.S., and Malpas, J., 1996. Melt-fluid evolution in gabbroic rocks from Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.013.1996> [†]
- Kelley, D.S., and McDuff, R.E., 1993. Carbon-bearing fluids in the oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:654.
- Kelley, D.S., and Robinson, P.T., 1990. Development of a brine-dominated hydrothermal system at temperatures of 400–500°C in the upper level plutonic sequence, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(3):653–661. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90361-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90361-N) [†]
- Kelley, D.S., Robinson, P.T., and Malpas, J.G., 1992. Processes of brine generation and circulation in the oceanic crust: fluid inclusion evidence from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:9307–9322.



- Kelley, D.S., Vanko, D.A., and Gu, C., 1995. Fluid evolution in oceanic crustal Layer 2: fluid inclusion evidence from the sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *In* Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.015.1995> [†]
- Kelley, K.A., Plank, T., Farr, L., Ludden, J., and Staudigel, H., 2005. Subduction cycling of U, Th and Pb. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 234(3–4):369–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.03.005> [†]
- Kelley, K.A., Plank, T., Ludden, J., and Staudigel, H., 2003. Composition of altered oceanic crust at ODP Sites 801 and 1149. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(6):8910. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000435> [†]
- Kelley, S.P., 1995. The maser microprobe Ar-Ar technique of dating. *In* Potts, et al. (Eds.), *Microprobe Techniques in the Earth Sciences*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Kelley, S.P., and Platt, J.P., 1999. Ar-Ar dating of biotite and muscovite from Alboran basement samples, Site 976. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.215.1999> [†]
- Kelling, G., Gökçen, S.L., Floyd, P.A., and Gökçen, N., 1987. Neogene tectonics and plate convergence in the Eastern Mediterranean: new data from southern Turkey. *Geology*, 15(5):425–429. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<425:NTAPCI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<425:NTAPCI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kellogg, D.E., 1975. Character displacement in the radiolarian genus, *Eucyrtidium*. *Evolution*, 29(4):736–749. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2407081> [†]
- Kellogg, D.E., 1975. The role of phyletic change in the evolution of *Pseudocubus vema* (Radiolaria). *Paleobiology*, 1:359–370.
- Kellogg, D.E., 1980. Character displacement and phyletic change in the evolution of the radiolarian subfamily Artiscinae. *Micropaleontology*, 26(2):196–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485440> [†]
- Kellogg, D.E., and Hays, J.D., 1975. Microevolutionary patterns in late Cenozoic radiolaria. *Paleobiology*, 1:150–160.
- Kellogg, D.E., and Kellogg, T.B., 1986. Diatom biostratigraphy of sediment cores from beneath the Ross Ice Shelf. *Micropaleontology*, 32(1):74–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485703> [†]
- Kellogg, J.N., and Ogujiofor, I.J., 1985. Gravity field analysis of Sio Guyot: an isostatically compensated seamount in the Mid-Pacific Mountains. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 5(2):91–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02233933> [†]
- Kellogg, J.N., Wedgeworth, B.S., and Freymuller, J., 1987. Isostatic compensation and conduit structures of western Pacific seamounts. *In* Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:85–96.
- Kellogg, L.H., Hager, B.H., and van der Hilst, R.D., 1999. Compositional stratification in the deep mantle. *Science*, 283(5409):1881–1884. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.283.5409.1881> [†]
- Kellogg, L.H., and Turcotte, D.L., 1987. Homogenization of the mantle by convective mixing and diffusion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 81(4):371–378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90124-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90124-5) [†]
- Kellogg, T.B., 1973. Late Pleistocene climatic record in Norwegian and Greenland Sea deep-sea cores [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Kellogg, T.B., 1975. Late Quaternary climatic changes in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *In* Bowling, S.A., and Weller, G. (Eds.), *Climate of the Arctic*: Fairbanks (Univ. Alaska Press), 3–36.
- Kellogg, T.B., 1976. Late Quaternary climatic changes: evidence from deep-sea cores of Norwegian and Greenland Seas. *In* Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleooceanography and Paleoclimatology*. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 145:77–110.
- Kellogg, T.B., 1977. Paleoclimatology and paleoceanography of the Norwegian and Greenland Seas: the last 450,000 years. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:235–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90013-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90013-5) [†]
- Kellogg, T.B., 1980. Paleoclimatology and paleo-oceanography of the Norwegian and Greenland seas: glacial-interglacial contrasts. *Boreas*, 9:115–137.
- Kellogg, T.B., 1984. Paleoclimatic significance of subpolar foraminifera in high latitude marine sediments. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 21:189–193.
- Kellogg, T.B., Duplessy, J.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1978. Planktonic foraminiferal and oxygen isotopic stratigraphy and paleoclimatology of Norwegian deep-sea cores. *Boreas*, 7:61–73.
- Kellogg, T.B., and Kellogg, D.E., 1988. Antarctic cryogenic sediments: biotic and inorganic facies of ice shelf and marine-based ice sheet environments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(1–2):51–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90122-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90122-8) [†]
- Kellogg, T.B., Truesdale, R.S., and Ostermann, L.E., 1979. Late Quaternary extent of the West Antarctic ice sheet: new evidence from Ross Sea cores. *Geology*, 7(5):249–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<249:LQEOTW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<249:LQEOTW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kellum, M.V., 2015. The mid-Pleistocene record of ice-rafting at IODP Site 1308, central North Atlantic: links between IRD abundance variations and climatic transitions [B.S. thesis]. Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/68693> [†]
- Kelly, A.L., and Passchier, S., 2016. Determining late Pleistocene to early Holocene deglaciation of the Baltic Ice Lake through sedimentological core sample analysis of IODP Site M0064 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union

- Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP13B-2078) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP13B-2078.html> [†]
- Kelly, D.C., 2002. Response of Antarctic (ODP Site 690) planktonic foraminifera to the Paleocene–Eocene thermal maximum: faunal evidence for ocean/climate change. *Paleoceanography*, 17(4):1071. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000761> [†]
- Kelly, D.C., Bralower, T.J., and Zachos, J.C., 1998. Evolutionary consequences of the Latest Paleocene Thermal Maximum for tropical planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 141(1–2):139–161. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00017-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00017-0) [†]
- Kelly, D.C., Bralower, T.J., Zachos, J.C., and Premoli Silva, I., 1995. Biotic responses in the tropical pelagic realm to the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum at ODP Site 865. *5th Int. Conf. on Palaeoceanography, Programs and Abstracts*, 194.
- Kelly, D.C., Bralower, T.J., Zachos, J.C., Premoli Silva, I., and Thomas, E., 1996. Rapid diversification of planktonic foraminifera in the tropical Pacific (ODP Site 865) during the Late Paleocene Thermal Maximum. *Geology*, 24(5):423–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0423:RDOPFI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0423:RDOPFI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kelly, D.C., Nielsen, T.M.J., McCarren, H.K., Zachos, J.C., and Röhl, U., 2010. Spatiotemporal patterns of carbonate sedimentation in the South Atlantic: implications for carbon cycling during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 293(1–2):30–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.04.027> [†]
- Kelly, D.C., Norris, R.D., and Zachos, J.C., 2003. Deciphering the paleoceanographic significance of early Oligocene *Braarudosphaera* chalks in the South Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 43(1–2):49–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00027-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00027-6) [†]
- Kelly, P., and Gubbins, D., 1997. The geomagnetic field over the past 5 million years. *Geophysical Journal International*, 128(2):315–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb01557.x> [†]
- Kelly, R.K., 2003. Subduction dynamics at the Middle America trench: new constraints from swath bathymetry, multi-channel seismic data and ¹⁰Be [Ph.D. thesis]. Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Woods Hole.
- Kelly, R.K., and Driscoll, N.W., 1998. Structural controls on ¹⁰Be occurrences in arc lavas. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:45.
- Kelso, P.R., Banerjee, S.K., and Worm, H.-U., 1991. The effect of low-temperature hydrothermal alteration on the remanent magnetization of synthetic titanomagnetites: a case for acquisition of chemical remanent magnetization. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:19545–19553. [*]
- Kelso, P.R., Richter, C., and Pariso, J.E., 1996. Rock magnetic properties, magnetic mineralogy, and paleomagnetism of peridotites from Site 895, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.026.1996> [†]
- Kelts, K., and Arthur, M.A., 1981. Turbidites after ten years of deep-sea drilling—wringing out the mop? In Warne, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:91–127.
- Kelts, K., Curray, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1982. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.101.1982> [†]
- Kelts, K., and McKenzie, J.A., 1976. Cretaceous volcanogenic sediments from the Line Island chain: diagenesis and formation of K-feldspar, DSDP Leg 33, Hole 315A and Site 316. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.128.1976> [†]
- Kelts, K., and McKenzie, J.A., 1982. Diagenetic dolomite formation in Quaternary anoxic diatomaceous muds of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 553–569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.110.1982> [†]
- Kemerer, A., and Sreaton, E., 2001. Permeabilities of sediments from Woodlark Basin: implications for pore pressures. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.169.2001> [†]
- Kemle-von Mücke, S., and Oberhänsli, H., 1999. The distribution of living planktic foraminifera in relation to Southeast Atlantic oceanography. In Fischer, G., Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of proxies in paleoceanography: examples from the South Atlantic*. Berlin, Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 91–115.
- Kemp, A.E.S., 1987. Tectonic development of the southern belt of the Southern Uplands accretionary complex. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 144:827–838.
- Kemp, A.E.S., 1990. Fluid flow in “vein structures” in Peru forearc basins: evidence from back-scattered electron microscope studies. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.134.1990> [†]
- Kemp, A.E.S., 1990. Sedimentary fabrics and variation in lamination style in Peru continental margin upwelling sediments. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.135.1990> [†]



- Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Laminated sediments from coastal and open ocean upwelling zones: what variability would they record? In Summerhayes, C.P., Emeis, K.-C., Angel, M.V., Smith, R.L., and Zeitzschel, B. (Eds.), *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*. Dahlem Workshop Report, ES18:239–257.
- Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Neogene and Quaternary pelagic sediments and depositional history of the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (Leg 138). In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 627–639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.133.1995> [†]
- Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Variation of trace fossils and ichnofacies in Neogene and Quaternary pelagic sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (Leg 138). In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.110.1995> [†]
- Kemp, A.E.S., 1996. Palaeoclimatology and palaeoceanography from laminated sediments. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 116.
- Kemp, A.E.S., and Baldauf, J.G., 1992. Deep sea laminated diatom ooze in the eastern equatorial Pacific: a record of peak Neogene paleoproductivity. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):249. (Abstract)
- Kemp, A.E.S., and Baldauf, J.G., 1993. Vast Neogene laminated diatom mat deposits from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 362(6416):141–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/362141a0> [†]
- Kemp, A.E.S., Baldauf, J.G., and Pearce, R.B., 1995. Origins and paleoceanographic significance of laminated diatom ooze from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 641–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.134.1995> [†]
- Kemp, A.E.S., Baldauf, J.G., and Pearce, R.B., 1996. Origins and paleoceanographic significance of laminated diatom ooze from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 116(1):242–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.116.01.19> [†]
- Kemp, A.E.S., and Lindsley-Griffin, N., 1990. Variations in structural style within Peruvian forearc sediments. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.131.1990> [†]
- Kemp, A.E.S., Pearce, R.B., Grigorov, I., Rance, J., Lange, C.B., Quilty, P., and Salter, I., 2006. Production of giant marine diatoms and their export at oceanic frontal zones: implications for Si and C flux from stratified oceans. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 20(4):GB4S04. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GB002698> [†]
- Kemp, A.E.S., Pearce, R.B., Koizumi, I., Pike, J., and Rance, S.J., 1999. The role of mat-forming diatoms in the formation of Mediterranean sapropels. *Nature*, 398(6722):57–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/18001> [†]
- Kemp, A.E.S., Pearce, R.B., Pike, J., and Marshall, J.E.A., 1998. Microfabric and microcompositional studies of Pliocene and Quaternary sapropels from the eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.068.1998> [†]
- Kemp, A.E.S., Pearce, R.B., Rance, J.S., and Pike, J., 1998. Abrupt ocean/climate change recorded by massive sedimentation of mat-forming diatoms: examples from the eastern equatorial Pacific (ODP Leg 138) and the Mediterranean (ODP Leg 160). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79(45)(Suppl.):30. (Abstract)
- Kemp, A.E.S., Pike, J., Pearce, R.B., and Lange, C.B., 2000. The “Fall dump”—a new perspective on the role of a “shade flora” in the annual cycle of diatom production and export flux. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 47(9–11):2129–2154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(00\)00019-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(00)00019-9) [†]
- Kemp, A.L.W., and Thode, H.G., 1968. The mechanism of the bacterial reduction of sulphate and of sulphite from isotope fractionation studies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(1):71–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90088-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90088-4) [†]
- Kemp, D.B., 2014. Colorimetric characterisation of flatbed scanners for rock/sediment imaging. *Computers & Geosciences*, 67:69–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2014.03.002> [†]
- Kemp, D.B., Robinson, S.A., Crame, J.A., Francis, J.E., Ineson, J., Whittle, R.J., Bowman, V., and O'Brien, C., 2014. A cool temperate climate on the Antarctic Peninsula through the latest Cretaceous to early Paleogene. *Geology*, 42(7):583–586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G35512.1> [†]
- Kemp, E.M., 1969. Palynological examination of samples from the Beaver Lake area, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1969/98.
- Kemp, E.M., 1970. Aptian and Albian miospores from southern England. *Palaeontographica B*, 131:73–143.
- Kemp, E.M., 1972. Recycled palynomorphs in continental shelf sediments from Antarctica. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 7:190–191.
- Kemp, E.M., 1972. Reworked palynomorphs from the west ice shelf area, East Antarctica, and their possible geological and paleoclimatological significance. *Marine Geology*, 13(3):145–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(72\)90088-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(72)90088-6) [†]
- Kemp, E.M., 1973. Permian Flora from the Beaver Lake Area, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica, I. Palynological examination of samples. *Bulletin—Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (Australia)*, 126:7–12.

- Kemp, E.M., 1975. Palynology of Leg 28 drill sites, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.116.1975> [†]
- Kemp, E.M., 1978. Tertiary climatic evolution and vegetation history in the southeast Indian Ocean region. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 24(3):169–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(78\)90042-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(78)90042-1) [†]
- Kemp, E.M., Balme, B.E., Helby, R.J., Kyle, R.A., Playford, G., and Price, P.L., 1977. Carboniferous and Permian palynostratigraphy in Australia and Antarctica: a review. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys*, 2:177–208.
- Kemp, E.M., and Barrett, P.J., 1975. Antarctic glaciation and early Tertiary vegetation. *Nature*, 258:507–508.
- Kemp, E.M., Frakes, L.A., and Hayes, D.E., 1975. Paleoclimatic significance of diachronous biogenic facies, Leg 28, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–917. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.135.1975> [†]
- Kemp, E.M., and Harris, W.K., 1975. The vegetation of Tertiary islands on the Ninetyeast Ridge. *Nature*, 58:303–307.
- Kemp, E.M., and Harris, W.K., 1977. The palynology of early Tertiary sediments, Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 19:1–70.
- Kemp, S.J., 1993. Mineralogical analysis of clays from the Ocean Drilling Program. *Br. Geol. Surv., Mineral. and Petrol. Group Short Rep. MPSR/93/38*.
- Kempe, D.R.C., 1974. The petrology of the basalts, Leg 26. *In* Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 465–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.114.1974> [†]
- Kempe, S., Diercks, A.-R., Liebezeit, G., and Prange, A., 1991. Geochemical and structural aspects of the pycnocline in the Black Sea (R/V *Knorr* 134-8 Leg 1, 1988). *In* Izdar, E., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Black Sea Oceanography*: Amsterdam (Kluwer Academic), 89–110.
- Kempf, E.K., 2012. Substitute names for homonym species of Cytherellidae (Ostracoda: Podocopa: Platycopida). *Mun. Entomol. Zool.*, 7(2):1260–1267. <http://www.munisentzool.org/yayin/vol7/issue2/1260-1267.pdf>
- Kemper, E., 1987. Das Klima der Kreide-Zeit. *Geol. Jahrb.*, A96:5–185. [*]
- Kemper, E., and Zimmerle, W., 1980. Facies pattern of a Cretaceous/Tertiary subtropical upwelling system (Great Syrian Desert) and an Aptian/Albian boreal upwelling system (NW Germany). *In* Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record* (Part B): New York (Plenum), 29–72.
- Kempler, D., 1986. The tectonic evolution of the Cyprean Arc [M.Sci. thesis]. Tel Aviv Univ.
- Kempler, D., 1993. Tectonic patterns in the Eastern Mediterranean [Ph.D. thesis]. Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem. [another citation says 1994]
- Kempler, D., 1994. An outline of north-Eastern Mediterranean tectonics in view of Cruise 5 of the *Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov*. *In* Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the North-Eastern Mediterranean* (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel *Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov*), 277–293.
- Kempler, D., 1994. Tectonic patterns in the easternmost Mediterranean [Ph.D. thesis]. Hebrew Univ.
- Kempler, D., 1998. Eratosthenes Seamount: the possible spearhead of incipient continental collision in the eastern Mediterranean. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 709–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.031.1998> [†]
- Kempler, D., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1987. The tectonic evolution of the Cyprean Arc. *Ann. Tecton.*, 1:58–71. [*]
- Kempler, D., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1987. The tectonic evolution of the Cyprean Arc. *In* Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere—Troodos Symp., Nicosia, Cyprus, 21.
- Kempler, D., and Garfunkel, Z., 1991. The northeastern Mediterranean triple junction from a plate tectonic kinematic point of view. *Bull. Tech. Univ. Istanbul*, 44:425–454.
- Kempler, D., and Garfunkel, Z., 1992. The Eratosthenes Seamount: a fossil superstructure in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Medit.*, 33:391.
- Kempler, D., and Garfunkel, Z., 1994. Structures and kinematics in the northEastern Mediterranean: a Study of an irregular plate boundary. *Tectonophysics*, 234:19–32.
- Kempler, D., and Garfunkel, Z., 1995. Constraints on Afroarabia-Eurasia lithosphere consumption since 80 Ma. *2nd Int. Symp. on the Geology of the Eastern Mediterranean Region*, 11.
- Kempner, W.C., and Gettrust, J.F., 1982. Ophiolites, synthetic seismograms, and ocean crustal structure: comparison of ocean bottom seismometer data and synthetic seismograms for the Bay of Islands Ophiolite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:8447–8462.
- Kempton, P.D., 1984. I. Alkalic basalts from the Geronimo Volcanic Field: petrologic and geochemical data bearing on their petrogenesis. II. Petrography, petrology and geochemistry of xenoliths and megacrysts from the Geronimo Volcanic Field, Southeastern Arizona. III. An interpretation of contrasting nucleation and growth histories from the petrographic analysis of pillow and dike chilled margins, Hole 504B, DSDP Leg 83 [Ph.D. dissert.] Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, TX.

- Kempton, P.D., 1985. An interpretation of contrasting nucleation and growth histories from the petrographic analysis of pillow and dike chilled margins, Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 83. *In* Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 165–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.105.1985> [†]
- Kempton, P.D., 1987. Mineralogic and geochemical evidence for differing stiles of metasomatism in spinel lherzolite xenoliths: enriched mantle source regions of basalts. *In* Menzies, M.A., and Hawkesworth, C.J. (Eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*: London (Academic Press), 45–89.
- Kempton, P.D., Autio, L.K., Rhodes, J.M., Holdaway, M.J., Dungan, M.A., and Johnson, P., 1985. Petrology of basalts from Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 83. *In* Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 129–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.104.1985> [†]
- Kempton, P.D., and Casey, J.F., 1997. Petrology and geochemistry of crosscutting diabase dikes, Sites 920 and 921. *In* Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.030.1997> [†]
- Kempton, P.D., Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Nowell, G.M., Taylor, R.N., Hardarson, B.S., and Pearson, G., 2000. The Iceland plume in space and time: a Sr–Nd–Pb–Hf study of the North Atlantic rifted margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 177(3–4):255–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00047-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00047-9) [†]
- Kempton, P.D., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Fowler, M., 1991. Geochemistry and isotopic composition of gabbros from Layer 3 of the Indian Ocean crust, Hole 735B. *In* Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.118.1991> [†]
- Kempton, P.D., and Hunter, A.G., 1997. A Sr-, Nd-, Pb-, O-isotope study of plutonic rocks from MARK, Leg 153: implications for mantle heterogeneity and magma chamber processes. *In* Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.020.1997> [†]
- Kempton, P.D., Lawson, N.K., Pearce, J.A., and Browning, P., 1993. Isotopic and chemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge north of the Kane Fracture Zone [paper presented at IAVCEI, Canberra, Australia]: *Ancient Volcanism and Modern Analogues*, 57. (Abstract)
- Kempton, P.D., Menzies, M.A., and Dungan, M.A., 1984. Petrography, petrology, and geochemistry of xenoliths and megacrysts from the Geronimo volcanic field, southeastern Arizona. *In* Kornprobst, J. (Ed.), *Kimberlites II: The Mantle and Crust-Mantle Relationships*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 71–83.
- Kempton, P.D., Pearce, J.A., Barry, T.L., Fitton, J.G., Langmuir, C., and Christie, D.M., 2002. Sr–Nd–Pb–Hf isotope results from ODP Leg 187: evidence for mantle dynamics of the Australian–Antarctic Discordance and origin of Indian MORB source. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(12):1074. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000320> [†]
- Kempton, P.D., and Stephens, C.J., 1997. Petrology and geochemistry of nodular websterite inclusions in harzburgite, Hole 920D. *In* Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.022.1997> [†]
- Kendall, A., 1977. Fascicular-optic calcite: a replacement of bundled acicular carbonate cements. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:1056–1062.
- Kendall, A.C., 1985. Radial fibrous calcite: a reappraisal. *In* Schneidermann, N., and Harris, P.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Cements*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 36:59–77.
- Kendall, A.C., and Tucker, M.E., 1973. Radial fibrous calcite: a replacement after acicular aragonite. *Sedimentology*, 20:365–390.
- Kendall, C., and Coplen, T.B., 1985. Multisample conversion of water to hydrogen by zinc for stable isotope determination. *Anal. Chem.*, 57:1437–1440. [*]
- Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Lerche, I., 1988. The rise and fall of eustacy. *In* Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:3–18.
- Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Schlager, W., 1981. Carbonates and relative changes in sea level. *In* Cita, M.B., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Platforms of the Passive-type Continental Margins, Present and Past*. Marine Geology, 44:181–212. [*]
- Kender, S., Becker, J., Hall, I., Radi, T., Stroynowski, Z., Aiello, I., Leng, M., Kaminski, M., and Ravelo, C., 2011. Millennial scale ice rafting and productivity changes in the Bering Sea during marine isotope Stage 22 (~900 ka), mid-Pleistocene transition. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-12510. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-12510.pdf> [†]
- Kender, S., Elmore, A., McClymont, E., Elderfield, H., and Emmanuel, D., 2014. Investigating the benthic foraminiferal *Stilostomellid* extinction and mid Pleistocene phytoplankton evolution [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP13C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP13C-03.html> [†]

- Kender, S., Hall, I.R., Becker, J., Aiello, I.W., Radi, T., and Asahi, H., 2013. Bering Sea millennial-scale climate variability during marine isotope Stages 22 and 21 (~900 ka): evidence for an active bipolar seesaw? *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 15:EGU2013-3144. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2013/EGU2013-3144.pdf> [†]
- Kender, S., Husum, K., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Chen, M., Colmanero-Hidalgo, E., Onodera, J., Okazaki, Y., Radi, T., Stroynowski, Z., and the IODP Expedition 323 Scientific Party Team, 2010. IODP Expedition 323, Bering Sea, preliminary results: Pliocene and Pleistocene deep water ventilation and surface water productivity inferred from benthic and planktonic foraminiferal faunas. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-8777. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-8777.pdf> [†]
- Kender, S., Husum, K., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Chen, M., Colmanero-Hidalgo, E., Onodera, J., Okazaki, Y., Radi, T., Stroynowski, Z., Ravelo, C., and Takahashi, K., 2010. IODP Expedition 323 initial results: history of Bering Sea deep water ventilation and surface water productivity over the last 4 Ma from benthic and planktic foraminiferal faunas. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):PA35C-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/PA35C-03.html> [†]
- Kender, S., Husum, K., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Chen, M., Colmanero-Hidalgo, E., Onodera, J., Okazaki, Y., Radi, T., Stroynowski, Z., Ravelo, C., Takahashi, K., and the IODP Expedition 323 Scientific Party, 2009. IODP Expedition 323 initial results: history of Bering Sea deep water ventilation and surface water productivity over the last 4 Ma from benthic and planktic foraminiferal faunas [presented at the IODP New Ventures in Exploring Scientific Targets (INVEST) Meeting, Bremen, Germany, 13–25 September 2009].
- Kender, S., Husum, K., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Chen, M., Colmanero-Hidalgo, E., Onodera, J., Okazaki, Y., Radi, T., Stroynowski, Z.N., Ravelo, C., Takahashi, K., and the IODP Expedition 323 Scientists, 2010. IODP Expedition 323 initial results: history of Bering Sea deep water ventilation and surface water productivity over the last 4 Ma from benthic and planktic foraminiferal faunas [10th International Conference on Paleoceanography, San Diego, California, 29 August–3 September 2010].
- Kender, S., and Kaminski, M.A., 2017. Modern deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from IODP Expedition 323, Bering Sea: ecological and taxonomic implications. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 36:195–218. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2016-026> [†]
- Kender, S., Ravelo, A.C., Hall, I.R., Leng, M.J., Becker, J., Worne, S., Aiello, I.W., Asahi, H., and Andreasen, D., 2016. Oceanographic and climate changes during the mid-Pleistocene uncovered from Bering Sea and Pacific Ocean sediment cores [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 1881) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/1881.pdf> [†]
- Kender, S., Yu, J., and Peck, V.L., 2014. Deep ocean carbonate ion increase during mid Miocene CO₂ decline. *Scientific Reports*, 4:4187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep04187> [†]
- Kendrick, G.W., Wyrwoll, K.-H., and Szabo, B.J., 1991. Pliocene–Pleistocene coastal events and history along the western margin of Australia. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(5):419–439. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90005-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90005-F) [†]
- Kendrick, J.W., 1979. Geochemical studies of black clays from Leg 43, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., 1979. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–642. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.124.1979> [†]
- Kendrick, J.W., Hood, A., and Castaño, J.R., 1978. Petroleum-generating potential of sediments from Leg 44, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Benson, W.E., and Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.122.1978> [†]
- Kendrick, J.W., Hood, A., and Castaño, J.R., 1979. Petroleum-generating potential of Cretaceous sediments from Leg 42, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., 1979. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 663–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.128.1979> [†]
- Kendrick, J.W., Hood, A., and Castaño, J.R., 1979. Petroleum-generating potential of sediments from Leg 47, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Sibuet, J.-C., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–551. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.123.1979> [†]
- Kendrick, M.A., Burgess, R., Patrick, R.A., and Turner, G., 2001. Fluid inclusion noble gas and halogen evidence on the origin of Cu-Porphry mineralizing fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65:2651–2668.
- Kenig, F., 1991. Sédimentation, distribution et diagenèse de la matière organique dans un environnement carbonaté hypersalin, le système lagune-sabkha d'Abu Dhabi (E.A.U.) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. d'Orleans, France. [*]
- Kenig, F., and Huc, A.Y., 1990. Incorporation of sulfur into Recent organic matter in a carbonate environment (Abu Dhabi, U.A.E.). In Orr, W.L., and White, C.M. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Sulfur in Fossil Fuels*. Am. Chem. Soc. Symp. Ser., 429:170–185. [*]
- Kenig, F., Huc, A.Y., Purser, B.H., and Oudin, J.-L., 1990. Sedimentation, distribution and diagenesis of organic matter in a Recent carbonate environment, Abu Dhabi, UAE. *Organic Geochemistry*, 16:735–747.
- Kenig, F., Simons, D.-J.H., Crich, D., Cowen, J.P., Ventura, G.T., Rehbein-Khalily, T., Brown, T.C., and Anderson, K.B., 2003. Branched aliphatic alkanes with Quaternary substituted carbon atoms in modern and ancient geologic samples. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 100(22):12554–12558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1735581100> [†]



- Kenig, F., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Huc, A.Y., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1995. Occurrence and origin of mono-, di-, and trimethylalkanes in modern and Holocene cyanobacterial mats from Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(14):2999–3015. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00190-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00190-5) [†]
- Kenkel, N.C., and Orlóci, L., 1986. Applying metric and non-metric multidimensional scaling to ecological studies: some new results. *Ecology*, 67(4):919–928. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1939814> [†]
- Kenkmann, T., 2003. Dike formation, cataclastic flow, and rock fluidization during impact cratering: an example from the Upheaval Dome structure, Utah. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 214(1–2):43–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00359-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00359-5) [†]
- Kenkmann, T., Jahn, A., Scherler, D., and Ivanov, B.A., 2005. Structure and formation of a central uplift: a case study at the Upheaval Dome impact crater, Utah. In Kenkmann, T., Hörz, F., and Deutsch, A. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts III*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 384:85–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2384-1.85> [†]
- Kenkmann, T., Wittmann, A., and Scherler, D., 2004. Structure and impact indicators of the Cretaceous sequence of the ICDP drill core Yaxcopoil-1, Chicxulub impact crater, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1069–1088. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01129.x> [†]
- Kennard, J.M., Deighton, I., Ryan, D., Edwards, D.S., and Boreham, C.J., 2003. Subsidence and thermal history modelling: new insights into hydrocarbon expulsion from multiple petroleum systems in the Browse Basin. In Ellis, G.K., Baillie, P.W., and Munson, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Timor Sea Symposium*: Northern Territory Geological Survey—Special Publication, 1:411–435. [†]
- Kennard, L., Schafer, C., and Carter, L., 1990. Late Cenozoic evolution of Sackville Spur: a sediment drift on the Newfoundland continental slope. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 27:863–878.
- Kennedy, A.E., and Coe, A.L., 2014. Development of the freeze–thaw processing technique for disaggregation of indurated mudrocks and enhanced recovery of calcareous microfossils. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 33(2):193–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2013-020> [†]
- Kennedy, B.M., 1988. Noble gases in vent water from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(7):1929–1935. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90016-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90016-6) [†]
- Kennedy, B.M., Lynch, M.A., Reynolds, J.H., and Smith, S.P., 1985. Intensive sampling of noble gases in fluids at Yellowstone, I. Early overview of the data; regional patterns. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(5):1251–1261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90014-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90014-6) [†]
- Kennedy, D.S., and Anderson, J.B., 1989. Glacial-marine sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula. *Quaternary Research*, 31:255–276.
- Kennedy, G.C., and Hosler, W.T., 1966. Pressure-volume-temperature and phase relations of H₂O and CO₂. In Clark, S. P. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Constants*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 97:374–375.
- Kennedy, H.A., and Elderfield, H., 1987. Iodine diagenesis in non-pelagic deep-sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(9):2505–2514. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90301-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90301-2) [†]
- Kennedy, H.A., and Elderfield, H., 1987. Iodine diagenesis in pelagic deep-sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(9):2489–2504. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90300-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90300-0) [†]
- Kennedy, J.A., 1992. Molecular stratigraphic evaluation of twentieth century El Niño events and plankton productivity in the Santa Barbara Basin, California, and the Guaymas Basin, Mexico [Ph.D. thesis]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA. [*]
- Kennedy, J.A., and Brassell, S.C., 1992. Molecular records of twentieth-century El Niño events in laminated sediments from the Santa Barbara basin. *Nature*, 357(6373):62–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/357062a0> [†]
- Kennedy, J.A., and Brassell, S.C., 1992. Molecular stratigraphy of the Santa Barbara basin: comparison with historical records of annual climate change. *Organic Geochemistry*, 19(1–3):235–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(92\)90040-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(92)90040-5) [†]
- Kennedy, L.A., Boudier, F., Kronenberg, A.K., and the Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Deformation and recovery in the upper mantle and microstructural constraints on melt impregnations. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:661.
- Kennedy, L.A., Kronenberg, A.K., and Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Structural history and significance of gabbroic rocks in the uppermost mantle: Hess Deep, EPR (Site 895). In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 357–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.022.1996> [†]
- Kennedy, M.J., and Wagner, T., 2011. Clay mineral continental amplifier for marine carbon sequestration in a greenhouse ocean. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(24):9776–9781. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1018670108> [†]
- Kennedy, M.J., and Wagner, T., 2008. Continental feedback between terrestrial climate change, carbon burial and associated ocean redox change in the tropical Cretaceous Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP3D-07. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Kennedy, W.J., Gale, A.S., Bown, P.R., Caron, M., Davey, R.J., Gröcke, D., and Wray, D.S., 2000. Integrated stratigraphy across the Aptian–Albian boundary in the Marnes Bleues, at the Col de Pré-Guittard, Arnayon (Drôme), and at Tartonne

- (Alpes-de-Haute-Provence), France: a candidate global boundary stratotype section and boundary point for the base of the Albian Stage. *Cretaceous Res.*, 21(5):591–720. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.2000.0223> [†]
- Kennedy, W.J., and Garrison, R.E., 1975. Morphology and genesis of nodular chalks and hardgrounds in the upper Cretaceous of southern England. *Sedimentology*, 22(3):311–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1975.tb01637.x> [†]
- Kennedy, W.J., and Garrison, R.E., 1975. Morphology and genesis of nodular phosphates in the Cenomanian glauconite marl of South East England. *Lethaia*, 8:339–360.
- Kennedy, W.J., and Odin, G.S., 1982. The Jurassic and Cretaceous time scale in 1981. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Numerical Dating in Stratigraphy*: Chichester (Wiley), 557–592.
- Kennett, B.L.N., 1974. Reflections, rays and reverberations. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 64:1685–1696.
- Kennett, B.L.N., 1975. The effect of attenuation of seismograms. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 65:1643–1651.
- Kennett, B.L.N., 1983. *Seismic Wave Propagation in a Stratified Media*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Kennett, B.L.N., Engdahl, E.R., and Buland, R., 1995. Constraints on seismic velocities in the earth from traveltimes. *Geophysical Journal International*, 122(1):108–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb03540.x> [†]
- Kennett, B.L.N., and Kerry, N.J., 1979. Seismic waves in a stratified half space. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 57:557–583.
- Kennett, B.L.N., and Orcutt, J.A., 1976. A comparison of travel time inversions for marine refraction profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4061–4070.
- Kennett, D.M., and Kennett, J.P., 1990. *Bolboforma* Daniels and Spiegler, from Eocene and lower Oligocene sediments, Maud Rise, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 667–672. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.208.1990> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., 1966. Foraminiferal evidence of a shallow calcium carbonate solution boundary, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Science*, 153:191–193.
- Kennett, J.P., 1966. The *Globorotalia crassaformis* bioseries in north Westland, and Marlborough, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 12(2): 235–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484711> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., 1967. New foraminifera from the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:133–135.
- Kennett, J.P., 1968. Latitudinal variation in *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) in surface sediments of the southwest Pacific Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 14(3):305–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484691> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., 1968. Paleo-oceanographic aspects of the foraminiferal zonation in the upper Miocene–lower Pliocene of New Zealand. *G. Geol.*, XXXV:143–156.
- Kennett, J.P., 1970. Pleistocene paleoclimates and foraminiferal biostratigraphy in subantarctic deep-sea cores. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 17:125–140.
- Kennett, J.P., 1972. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology, foraminiferal biostratigraphy and tephrochronology, Western Gulf of Mexico. *Quaternary Research*, 2(1):38–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(72\)90004-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(72)90004-X) [†]
- Kennett, J.P., 1973. Middle and late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the southwest Pacific—DSDP Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.117.1973> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., 1976. Phenotypic variation in some Recent and late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. In Hedley, R.H., and Adams, C.G. (Eds.), *Foraminifera* (Volume 2): New York (Acad. Press), 111–170. [*]
- Kennett, J.P., 1977. Cenozoic evolution of Antarctic glaciation, the circum-Antarctic Ocean, and their impact on global paleo-oceanography. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans and Atmospheres*, 82(27):3843–3860. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC082i027p03843> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., 1978. The development of planktonic biogeography in the Southern Ocean during the Cenozoic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(4):301–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90017-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90017-8) [†]
- Kennett, J.P., 1980. Paleoceanographic and biogeographic evolution of the Southern Ocean during the Cenozoic and Cenozoic microfossil datums. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 31:123–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(80\)90017-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(80)90017-6) [†]
- Kennett, J.P., 1981. Marine tephrochronology. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 1373–1436.
- Kennett, J.P., 1982. Cenozoic Evolution of Antarctic glaciation, the circum-Atlantic ocean, and their impact on global paleo-oceanography. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:3843–3859.
- Kennett, J.P., 1982. *Marine Geology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Kennett, J.P., 1983. Paleoceanography: global ocean evolution. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 21:1258–1274.
- Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), 1985. *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163.
- Kennett, J.P., 1986. Miocene paleoceanography and plankton evolution. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:119–122.
- Kennett, J.P., 1986. Miocene to early Pliocene oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy in the southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 90. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1383–1411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.142.1986> [†]

- Kennett, J.P., 1990. The Younger Dryas cooling event: an introduction. *Paleoceanography*, 5:891–895.
- Kennett, J.P., 1995. Latest Quaternary benthic oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy: Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin, California. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.282.1995> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.1995> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Barker, P.F., 1990. Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanographic developments in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: an ocean-drilling perspective. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 937–960. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.195.1990> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., Barron, J., and the Ocean Drilling Program Legs 113 and 119 Scientific Parties, 1988. Antarctic Ocean drilling: continental glacial development and the evolution of water masses and biota. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1047–1048. (Abstract)
- Kennett, J.P., and Barron, J.A., 1992. Introduction. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Am. Geophys. Union, 56:1–6.
- Kennett, J.P., and Brunner, C.A., 1973. Antarctic late Cenozoic glaciation: evidence for initiation of ice-rafting and inferred increased bottom-water activity. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(6):2043–2052. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<2043:ALCGEF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<2043:ALCGEF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kennett, J.P., Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., Churkin, M., Jr., Davies, T.A., Dumitrica, P., Edwards, A.R., Galehouse, J.S., Packham, G.H., and van der Lingen, G.J., 1972. Australian-Antarctic continental drift, paleo-circulation change and Oligocene deep-sea erosion. *Nature*, 239:51–55.
- Kennett, J.P., Cannariato, K.G., Hendy, I.L., and Behl, R., 2003. *Methane Hydrates in Quaternary Climate Change: The Clathrate Gun Hypothesis*. Spec. Publ.—Am. Geophys. Union. [†]
- Kennett, J.P., Cannariato, K.G., Hendy, I.L., and Behl, R.J., 2000. Carbon isotopic evidence for methane hydrate instability during Quaternary interstadials. *Science*, 288(5463):128–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.288.5463.128> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Exon, N.F., 2004. Paleooceanographic evolution of the Tasmanian seaway and its climatic implications. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:345–367. <https://doi.org/10.1029/151GM19> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., Elmstrom, K., and Penrose, N., 1985. The last deglaciation in Orca Basin, Gulf of Mexico: high-resolution planktonic foraminiferal changes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 50:189–216. [*]
- Kennett, J.P., and Exon, N.F., 2004. Paleooceanographic evolution of the Tasmanian seaway and its climatic implications. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:345–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/151GM19> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Fackler-Adams, B.N., 2000. Relationship of clathrate instability to sediment deformation in the upper Neogene of California. *Geology*, 28(3):215–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<215:ROCITS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<215:ROCITS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Hodell, D.A., 1993. Evidence for relative climate stability of Antarctica during the early Pliocene: a marine perspective. *Geogr. Ann.*, 75A(4):205–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/521201> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Hodell, D.A., 1995. Stability or instability of Antarctic ice sheets during warm climates of the Pliocene? *GSA Today*, 5(1):1–22. [*]
- Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., Andrews, P.B., Edwards, A.R., Gostin, V.A., Hajos, M., Hampton, M.A., et al., 1974. Development of the Circum-Antarctic Current. *Science*, 186(4159):144–147. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.186.4159.144> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., Andrews, P.B., Edwards, A.R., Gostin, V.A., Hajós, M., Hampton, M., Jenkins, D.G., Margolis, S.V., Ovenshine, A.T., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Cenozoic paleoceanography in the southwest Pacific Ocean, Antarctic glaciation, and the development of the Circum-Antarctic Current. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 1155–1169. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.144.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., 1975. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Kennett, J.P., and Huddleston, P., 1972. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology, foraminiferal biostratigraphy, and tephrochronology, western Gulf of Mexico. *Quaternary Research*, 2(1):38–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(72\)90004-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(72)90004-X) [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Ingram, B.L., 1995. A 20,000-year record of ocean circulation and climate change from the Santa Barbara Basin. *Nature*, 377(6549):510–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/377510a0> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Ingram, B.L., 1995. Paleoclimatic evolution of Santa Barbara Basin during the last 20 k.y.: marine evidence from Hole 893A. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.296.1995> [†]



- Kennett, J.P., Keller, G., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1985. Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biogeography and paleoceanographic development of the Indo-Pacific region. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Memoir—Geological Society of America, 163:197–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/MEM163-p197> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., McBirney, A.R., and Thunell, R.C., 1977. Episodes of Cenozoic volcanism in the Circum-Pacific region. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 2(2):145–163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(77\)90007-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(77)90007-5) [†]
- Kennett, J.P., Roark, E.B., Cannariato, K.G., Ingram, B.L., and Tada, R., 2000. Latest Quaternary paleoclimatic and radiocarbon chronology, Hole 1017E, southern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.242.2000> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., Rozo-Vera, G.A., and Machain Castillo, M.L., 2000. Latest Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.212.2000> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Shackleton, N.J., 1975. Laurentide ice sheet meltwater recorded in Gulf of Mexico deep-sea cores. *Science*, 188(4184):147–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.188.4184.147> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Shackleton, N.J., 1976. Oxygen isotopic evidence for the development of the psychrosphere 38 Myr ago. *Nature*, 260(5551):513–515. <https://doi.org/10.1038/260513a0> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., Shackleton, N.J., Margolis, S.V., Goodney, D.E., Dudley, W.C., Kroopnick, P.M., 1979. Late Cenozoic oxygen and carbon isotopic history and volcanic ash stratigraphy: DSDP Site 284, South Pacific. *American Journal of Science*, 279:52–69. [*]
- Kennett, J.P., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1975. Stratigraphic occurrences of the Miocene planktonic foraminifera *Globoquadrina dehiscens* in the early Pliocene sediments of the Indian Ocean. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 7:5–14.
- Kennett, J.P., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1980. Surface ultrastructural variation in *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg): phenotypic variation and phylogeny in the late Cenozoic. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:134–162.
- Kennett, J.P., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1983. *Neogene Planktonic Foraminifera: A Phylogenetic Atlas*: Stroudsburg, PA (Hutchinson Ross). [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1984. Neogene datum planes: foraminiferal successions in Australia with reference sections from the Ninetyeast Ridge and the Ontong-Java Plateau. In Ikebe, N., and Tsuchi, R. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes, Contributions to Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 11–33.
- Kennett, J.P., and Stott, L.D., 1988. Antarctic Paleogene oxygen isotopic and climatic history, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 20:A251. (Abstract)
- Kennett, J.P., and Stott, L.D., 1990. Proteus and Proto-oceanus: ancestral Paleogene oceans as revealed from Antarctic stable isotopic results: ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 865–880. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.188.1990> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Stott, L.D., 1991. Abrupt deep-sea warming, paleoceanographic changes and benthic extinctions at the end of the Palaeocene. *Nature*, 353(6341):225–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/353225a0> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Thunell, R.C., 1975. Global increase in Quaternary explosive volcanism. *Science*, 187(4176):497–502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.187.4176.497> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Thunell, R.C., 1977. On explosive Cenozoic volcanism and climatic implications. *Science*, 196:1231–1234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.196.4295.1231-a> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Vella, P., 1975. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera and paleoceanography at DSDP Site 284 in the cool subtropical South Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 769–799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.119.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Kennett, J.P., and Venz, K., 1995. Late Quaternary climatically related planktonic foraminiferal assemblage changes: Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin, California. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.299.1995> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C., Baker, P.A., Barton, C.E., Boersma, A., Cauler, J.P., Dudley, W.C., Jr., Gardner, J.V., Jenkins, D.G., Lohman, W.H., Martini, E., Merrill, R.B., Morin, R., Nelson, C.S., Robert, C., Srinivasan, M.S., Stein, R., Takeuchi, A., and Murphy, M.G., 1985. Paleotectonic implications of increased late Eocene—early Oligocene volcanism from South Pacific DSDP Sites. *Nature*, 316(6028):507–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/316507a0> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and von der Borch, C.C., 1986. Southwest Pacific Cenozoic paleoceanography. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 1493–1517. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.148.1986> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., 1986. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.1986> [†]



- Kennett, J.P., and Watkins, N.D., 1975. Deep-sea erosion and manganese nodule development in the southeast Indian Ocean. *Science*, 188(4192):1011–1013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.188.4192.1011> [†]
- Kennett, J.P., and Watkins, N.D., 1976. Regional deep-sea dynamic processes recorded by late Cenozoic sediments of the southeastern Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(3):321–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<321:RDDPRB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<321:RDDPRB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kennett, P., Ireson, R.L., and Conn, P.J., 1980. Vertical seismic profiles: their application in exploration geophysics. *Geophys. Prospecting*, 28(5):676–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1980.tb01254.x> [†]
- Kenney, C., 1984. Properties and behaviours of soils relevant to slope instability. In Brunson, D., and Prior, D.B. (Eds.), *Slope Instability*: New York (Wiley), 27–65.
- Kenney, T.C., 1967. The influence of mineralogical composition on the residual strength of natural soils. *Proc. Geotech. Conf. Shear Properties of Soils and Rocks, Oslo*, 1:123–129.
- Kennicutt, M.C., II, and Brooks, J.M., 1990. Unusual normal alkane distributions in offshore New Zealand sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 15(2):193–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90083-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90083-C) [†]
- Kennington, K., Haslett, S.K., and Funnell, B.M., 1999. Offshore transport of neritic diatoms as indicators of surface current and trade wind strength in the Plio–Pleistocene eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 149(1–4):171–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00199-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00199-0) [†]
- Kennish, M.J., 1989. *Practical Handbook of Marine Science*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press)
- Kennish, M.J., and Lutz, R.A., 1998. Morphology and distribution of lava flows on mid-ocean ridges: a review. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 43(3–4):63–90. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(98\)00006-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(98)00006-3) [†]
- Kent, A.J.R., 2008. Melt inclusions in basaltic and related volcanic rocks. *Rev. Mineral. Geochem.*, 69(1):273–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2008.69.8> [†]
- Kent, A.J.R., and Rossman, G.R., 2002. Hydrogen, lithium, and boron in mantle-derived olivine: the role of coupled substitutions. *American Mineralogist*, 87(10):1432–1436. [*]
- Kent, D., and Gee, J., 1994. Do oceanic basalts preserve a record of paleointensity variations? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:192.
- Kent, D., Opdyke, N.D., and Ewing, M., 1971. Climate change in the North Pacific using ice-rafted detritus as a climatic indicator. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(10):2741–2754. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[2741:CCITNP\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[2741:CCITNP]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kent, D.V., 1973. Paleomagnetism of some Neogene sedimentary rocks on Oga Peninsula, Japan. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 25:87–103.
- Kent, D.V., 1973. Post-depositional remanent magnetization in deep-sea sediment. *Nature*, 246(5427):32–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/246032a0> [†]
- Kent, D.V., 1982. Apparent correlation of paleomagnetic intensity and climatic records in deep-sea sediments. *Nature*, 299:538–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/299538a0> [†]
- Kent, D.V., 1999. Orbital tuning of geomagnetic polarity time-scales. In Shackleton N.J., McCave, I.N., and Graham, P.W. (Eds.), *Astronomical (Milankovitch) Calibration of the Geological Time-Scale*. Philos. Trans. R. Soc., Ser. A., 357(1757):1995–2007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0411> [†]
- Kent, D.V., Cramer, B.S., Lanci, L., Wang, D., Wright, J.D., and Van der Voo, R., 2003. A case for a comet impact trigger for the Paleocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum and carbon isotope excursion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 211(1–2):13–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00188-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00188-2) [†]
- Kent, D.V., and Gee, J., 1994. Grain size-dependent alteration and the magnetization of oceanic basalts. *Science*, 265(5178):1561–1563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.265.5178.1561> [†]
- Kent, D.V., and Gee, J., 1996. Magnetic alteration of zero-age oceanic basalt. *Geology*, 24(8):703–706. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0703:MAOZAO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0703:MAOZAO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kent, D.V., and Gradstein, F.M., 1985. A Cretaceous and Jurassic geochronology. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(11):1419–1427. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<1419:ACAJG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<1419:ACAJG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kent, D.V., and Gradstein, F.M., 1986. A Jurassic to Recent chronology in the western North Atlantic region. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume A): The Western Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 45–50.
- Kent, D.V., Honnorez, B.M., Opdyke, N.D., and Fox, P.J., 1978. Magnetic properties of dredged oceanic gabbros and source of marine magnetic anomalies. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 55:513–537.
- Kent, D.V., and Lowrie, W., 1974. Origin of magnetic instability in sediment cores from the central North Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 49:2987–3000.
- Kent, D.V., and Lowrie, W., 1975. On the magnetic susceptibility anisotropy of deep-sea sediment. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28(1):1–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90067-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90067-9) [†]
- Kent, D.V., and Muttoni, G., 2008. Equatorial convergence of India and early Cenozoic climate trends. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(42):16065–16070. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0805382105> [†]

- Kent, D.V., Ninkovich, D., Pescatore, T., and Sparks, S.R.J., 1981. Palaeomagnetic determination of emplacement temperature of Vesuvius AD 79 pyroclastic deposits. *Nature*, 290(5805):393–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/290393a0> [†]
- Kent, D.V., Olsen, P.E., and Witte, W.K., 1995. Late Triassic-earliest Jurassic geomagnetic polarity sequence and paleolatitudes from drill cores in the Neward rift basin, eastern North America. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B8):14965–14998. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01054> [†]
- Kent, D.V., and Opdyke, N.D., 1977. Palaeomagnetic field intensity variation recorded in a Brunhes epoch deep-sea sediment core. *Nature*, 266(5598):156–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/266156a0> [†]
- Kent, D.V., and Schneider, D.A., 1995. Correlation of paleointensity variation records in the Brunhes/Matuyama polarity transition interval. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 129(1–4):135–144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00236-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00236-R) [†]
- Kent, D.V., and Smethurst, M.A., 1998. Shallow bias of paleomagnetic inclinations in the Paleozoic and Precambrian. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 160(3–4):391–402. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00099-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00099-5) [†]
- Kent, D.V., and Spariosu, D.J., 1982. Magnetostratigraphy of Caribbean Site 502 hydraulic piston cores. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.116.1982> [†]
- Kent, D.V., and Spariosu, D.J., 1983. High resolution magnetostratigraphy of Caribbean Plio-Pleistocene deep-sea sediment. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 42(1–2):47–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(83\)90038-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(83)90038-X) [†]
- Kent, G.M., Harding, A.J., and Orcutt, J.A., 1990. Evidence for a smaller magma chamber beneath the East Pacific Rise at 9°30′N. *Nature*, 344(6267):650–653. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/344650a0> [†]
- Kent, G.M., Harding, A.J., and Orcutt, J.A., 1993. Distribution of magma beneath the East Pacific Rise between the Clipperton Transform and the 9°17′N Deval from forward modeling of common depth point data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:13945–13969. [*]
- Kent, G.M., Harding, A.J., Orcutt, J.A., Detrick, R.S., Mutter, J.C., and Buhl, P., 1994. Uniform accretion of oceanic crust south of the Garrett transform at 14°15′S on the East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B5):9097–9116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02872> [†]
- Kent, G.M., Swift, S.A., Detrick, R.S., Collins, J.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1996. Evidence for active normal faulting on 5.9 Ma crust near Hole 504B on the southern flank of the Costa Rica rift. *Geology*, 24(1):83–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0083:EFANFO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0083:EFANFO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kent, R., 1991. Lithospheric uplift in eastern Gondwana: evidence for a long-lived mantle plume system? *Geology*, 19(1):19–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0019:LUIEGE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0019:LUIEGE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kent, R., and McKenzie, D., 1994. Rare earth element inversion models for basalts associated with the Kerguelen mantle plume. *Mineral. Mag.*, 58:471–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1994.58A.1.245> [†]
- Kent, R.W., 1995. Magnesian basalts from the Hebrides, Scotland: chemical composition and relationship to the Iceland plume. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152:979–983.
- Kent, R.W., Pringle, M.S., Müller, R.D., Saunders, A.D., and Ghose, N.C., 2002. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar geochronology of the Rajmahal basalts, India, and their relationship to the Kerguelen Plateau. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1141–1154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1141> [†]
- Kent, R.W., Storey, M., and Saunders, A.D., 1992. Large igneous provinces: sites of plume impact or plume incubation? *Geology*, 20(10):891–894. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0891:LIPSOP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0891:LIPSOP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kent, W., Saunders, A.D., Kempton, P.D., and Ghose, N.C., 1997. Rajmahal basalts, eastern India: mantle sources and melt distribution at a volcanic rifted margin. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 100:145–182. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/GM100p0145/summary> [†]
- Kenter, J.A.M., 1989. Application of computerized tomography in sedimentology. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 8:201–211.
- Kenter, J.A.M., 1990. Carbonate platform flanks: slope angle and sediment fabric. *Sedimentology*, 37(5):777–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1990.tb01825.x> [†]
- Kenter, J.A.M., Braaksmā, H., Verwer, K., and van Lanen, X.M.T., 2007. Acoustic behavior of sedimentary rocks: geological properties versus Poisson's ratios. *Leading Edge*, 26(4):436–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.2723206> [†]
- Kenter, J.A.M., Bracco Gartner, G.L., and Schlager, W., 2001. Seismic models of a mixed carbonate-siliciclastic shelf margin: Permian upper San Andres Formation, Last Chance Canyon, New Mexico. *Geophysics*, 66(6):1744–1748. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1487116> [†]
- Kenter, J.A.M., Fouke, B.W., and Reinders, M., 1997. Effects of differential cementation on the sonic velocities of Late Cretaceous skeletal grainstones (southeastern Netherlands). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67:178–185.
- Kenter, J.A.M., Ginsburg, R.N., and Troelstra, S.R., 2001. Sea-level-driven sedimentation patterns on the slope and margin. In Ginsburg, R.N. (Ed.), *Subsurface Geology of a Prograding Carbonate Platform Margin, Great Bahama Bank: Results of the Bahamas Drilling Project*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 70:61–100. [†]
- Kenter, J.A.M., and Ivanov, M., 1995. Parameters controlling acoustic properties of carbonate and volcanoclastic sediments at Sites 866 and 869. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Pro-*

- gram, *Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.232.1995> [†]
- Kenter, J.A.M., Podladchikov, F.F., Reinders, M., van der Gaast, S.J., Fouke, B.W., and Sonnenfeld, M.D., 1997. Parameters controlling sonic velocities in a mixed carbonate-siliciclastics Permian shelf-margin (upper San Andres Formation, Last Chance Canyon, New Mexico). *Geophysics*, 62(2):505–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444161> [†]
- Kenter, J.A.M., and Schlager, W., 1989. A comparison of shear strength in calcareous and siliciclastic marine sediments. *Marine Geology*, 88(1–2):145–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90010-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90010-8) [†]
- Kenter, J.A.M., and Stafleu, J., 1995. Synthetic seismograms at Site 866: origin of reflections and implications for recognizing the limestone/basalt transition in Cretaceous mid-Pacific guyots. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.248.1995> [†]
- Kenyon, C.N., Rippka, R., and Stanier, R.Y., 1972. Fatty acid composition and physiological properties of some filamentous blue-green algae. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 83(3):216–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00645123> [†]
- Kenyon, N.H., 1987. Mass-wasting features on the continental slope of northwest Europe. *Marine Geology*, 74(1–2):57–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90005-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90005-3) [†]
- Kenyon, N.H., Akhmetzhanov, A.M., Wheeler, A.J., van Weering, T.C.E., de Haas, H., and Ivanov, M.K., 2003. Giant carbonate mud mounds in the southern Rockall Trough. *Marine Geology*, 195(1–4):5–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00680-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00680-1) [†]
- Kenyon, N.H., and Belderson, R.H., 1973. Bed forms of the Mediterranean undercurrent observed with side-scan sonar. *Sedimentary Geology*, 9(2):77–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(73\)90027-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(73)90027-4) [†]
- Kenyon, N.H., Belderson, R.H., and Stride, A.H., 1978. Channels, canyons and slump folds between southwest Ireland and Spain. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1(3):369–380.
- Kenyon, N.H., Belderson, R.H., and Stride, A.H., 1982. Detailed tectonic trends on the central part of the Hellenic Outer Ridge in the Hellenic Trench System. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology*. Geological Society Special Publication, 10:335–343.
- Kenyon, P.M., 1993. Trace elements in migrating high-temperature fluids: effects of diffusive exchange with the adjoining solid. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:22007–22020.
- Kepezhinskas, P.K., 1989. Ultramafic-mafic inclusions in basalts from the Doldrums Fracture Zone, Central Atlantic: mantle composition and magma chamber evolution in oceanic transform faults. *Abs., 28th Int. Geol. Congr.*, Washington, 2:176.
- Kepezhinskas, P.K., Gulko, N.I., and Efremova, L.B., 1990. Geochemistry of Late Cenozoic high-K volcanites of the Isthmus of Kamchatka. *Geochem. Int.*, 27:96–103.
- Kepezhinskas, P.K., Sorokina, N.A., Mamontova, S.A., and Savichev, A.T., 1995. Rare earth and large-ion lithophile (Sr and Ba) element geochemistry of diabase dikes, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift, Leg 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.010.1995> [†]
- Kepner, R.L., Jr., and Pratt, J.R., 1994. Use of fluorochromes for direct enumeration of total bacteria in environmental sample: past and present. *Microbiol. Rev.*, 58:603–615.
- Kerans, C., Hurley, N.F., and Playford, P.E., 1986. Marine diagenesis in Devonian reef complexes of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 357–380.
- Keren, R., and Mezuman, U., 1981. Boron adsorption by clay minerals using a phenomenological equation. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 29(3):198–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1981.0290305> [†]
- Keren, T., and Kirkpatrick, J.D., 2014. The fault damage zone of the shallow Japan Trench megathrust [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4559) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4559.html> [†]
- Keren, T.T., and Kirkpatrick, J.D., 2016. Data report: tectonic and induced structures in the JFAST core. In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.204.2016> [†]
- Kermabon, A., Gehin, C., and Blavier, P., 1969. A deep-sea electrical resistivity probe for measuring porosity and density of unconsolidated sediments. *Geophysics*, 34(4):554–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440031> [†]
- Kern, H., 1993. *P*- and *S*-wave anisotropy and shear-wave splitting at pressure and temperature in possible mantle rocks and their relation to the rock fabric. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 78(3–4):245–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(93\)90159-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(93)90159-7) [†]
- Kern, H., and Tubia, J.M., 1993. Pressure and temperature dependence of *P*- and *S*-wave velocities, seismic anisotropy and density of sheared rocks from the Sierra Alpujata massif (Ronda peridotites, Southern Spain). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 119(1–2):191–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90016-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90016-3) [†]
- Kern, H., and Wenk, H., 1985. Anisotropy in rocks and the geological significance. In Wenk, H. (Ed.), *Preferred Orientation in Deformed Metals and Rocks: An Introduction to Modern Texture Analysis*: Orlando, FL (Acad. Press), 537–555. [*]

- Kern, J.P., 1978. Paleoenvironment of new trace fossils from the Eocene Mission Valley Formation, California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 52:186–194
- Kern, J.P., and Warne, J.E., 1974. Trace fossils and bathymetry of the Upper Cretaceous Point Loma Formation, San Diego, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(6):893–900. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<893:TFABOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<893:TFABOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kern, J.W., 1961. Stress stability of remanent magnetization. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 66:3817–3820.
- Kerneklarian, M.J., and Jarrard, R.D., 2007. Data report: visible and near-infrared spectroscopy as an indicator of hydration in the upper oceanic crust of ODP Site 1256. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.012.2007> [†]
- Kerr, A.C., 1994. Lithospheric thinning during the evolution of continental large igneous provinces: a case study from the North Atlantic Tertiary province. *Geology*, 22(11):1027–1030. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<1027:LTDTEO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<1027:LTDTEO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kerr, A.C., 1995. The geochemistry of the Mull-Morvern Tertiary lava succession, NW Scotland: an assessment of mantle sources during plume-related volcanism. *Chemical Geology*, 122(1–4):43–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00009-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00009-B) [†]
- Kerr, A.C., 1998. Oceanic plateau formation: a cause of mass extinction and black shale deposition around the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary? *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 155:619–626.
- Kerr, A.C., and Mahoney, J.J., 2007. Oceanic plateaus: problematic plumes, potential paradigms. *Chemical Geology*, 241(3–4):332–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.01.019> [†]
- Kerr, A.C., Marriner, G.F., Arndt, N.T., Tarney, J., Nivia, A., Saunders, A.D., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. The petrogenesis of Gorgona komatiites, picrites and basalts: new field, petrographic and geochemical constraints. *Lithos*, 37(2–3):245–260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(95\)00039-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(95)00039-9) [†]
- Kerr, A.C., Saunders, A.D., Hards, V.L., Tarney, J., and Berry, N.H., 1995. Depleted mantle plume geochemical signatures: no paradox for plume theories. *Geology*, 23:843–846.
- Kerr, A.C., Tarney, J., Marriner, G.F., Nivia, A., and Saunders, A.D., 1997. The Caribbean-Colombian Cretaceous igneous province: the internal anatomy of an oceanic plateau. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 100:123–144.
- Kerr, A.C., and Thompson, R.N., 1995. Comment on “High pressure fractionation in rift-related basaltic magmatism: Faeroe plateau basalts.” *Geology*, 23:671.
- Kerr, B.C., Scholl, D.W., and Klemperer, S.L., 2005. Seismic stratigraphy of Detroit Seamount, Hawaiian–Emperor Seamount Chain: posthotspot shield-building volcanism and deposition of the Meiji Drift. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6:Q07L10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000705> [†]
- Kerr, B.C., Scholl, D.W., and Klemperer, S.L., 2006. Data report: seismic reflection surveys of the Emperor Seamounts: ODP Leg 197. In Duncan, R.A., Tarduno, J.A., Davies, T.A., and Scholl, D.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.197.006.2006> [†]
- Kerr, P.F., 1977. *Optical Mineralogy*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Kerr, R.A., 1987. Ocean drilling details steps into an icy world. *Science*, 236:912–913.
- Kerr, R.A., 1988. Huge impact is favored K-T boundary killer. *Science*, 242:865–867.
- Kerr, R.A., 1996. Ancient sea-level swings confirmed. *Science*, 272:1097–1098.
- Kerr, R.A., 2003. Same crew to run new program. *Science*, 302(5643):213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.302.5643.213b> [†]
- Kerr, R.A., 2004. Signs of a warm, ice-free Arctic. *Science*, 305(5691):1693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.305.5691.1693a> [†]
- Kerr, R.A., and Normile, D., 2011. U.S. to leave consortium and go it alone after 2013. *Science*, 333(6046):1079. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.333.6046.1079> [†]
- Kerr, R.C., and Tait, S.R., 1986. Crystallization and compositional convection in a porous medium with application to layered igneous intrusions. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:3591–3608.
- Kerr, S.A., Grau, J.A., and Schweitzer, J.S., 1992. A comparison between elemental logs and core data. *Nucl. Geophys.*, 6:303–323.
- Kerrick, R., 1986. Fluid infiltration into fault zones: chemical, isotopic, and mechanical effect. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 124(1–2):225–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00875727> [†]
- Kerrick, R., Kamineni, D.C., Borre, D., Baldwin, D.K., McLarty, E., and Thivierge, R.H., 1987. Cyclic deformation and chemical transport in the Folsom Lake fault zone, East Bull Lake anorthosite-gabbro complex: evidence for seismic pumping? *Applied Geochemistry*, 2(1):103–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(87\)90065-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(87)90065-5) [†]
- Kerrick, D.M., 1977. The genesis of zoned skarns in the Sierra Nevada, California. *Journal of Petrology*, 18:144–181.

- Kerrick, D.M., and Connolly, J.A.D., 2001. Metamorphic devolatilization of subducted oceanic marine sediments and the transport of volatiles into the Earth's mantle. *Nature*, 411(6835):293–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35077056> [†]
- Kerrick, D.M., and Jacobs, G.K., 1981. A remodified Redlich-Kwon CO₂-NaCl mixtures at elevated pressures and temperatures. *American Journal of Science*, 281:735–767.
- Kerrick, D.M., and Speer, J.A., 1988. The role of minor element solid solution on the andalusite-sillimanite equilibrium in metapelites and peraluminous granitoids. *American Journal of Science*, 288:152–192.
- Kerridge, J.F., Haymon, R.M., and Kastner, M., 1983. Sulfur isotope systematics at the 21°N site, East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 66:91–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90128-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90128-0) [†]
- Kershaw, A.P., 1970. Pollen morphological variation in the Casuarinaceae. *Pollen et Spores*, 12:145–161.
- Kershaw, A.P., 1973. Late Quaternary vegetation of the Atherton Tableland, northeast Queensland, Australia [Ph.D. thesis]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Kershaw, A.P., 1975. Late Quaternary vegetation and climate in northeastern Australia. In Suggate, R.P., and Cresswell, M.M. (Eds.), *Quaternary Studies*. Bull. R. Soc. N.Z., 181–187.
- Kershaw, A.P., 1986. Climatic change and Aboriginal burning in north-east Australia during the last two glacial/interglacial cycles. *Nature*, 322(6074):47–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322047a0> [†]
- Kershaw, A.P., 1988. Australasia. In Huntly, B., and Webb, T., III (Eds.), *Vegetation History*: New York (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 237–305.
- Kershaw, A.P., 1992. The development of rainforest/savanna boundaries in tropical Australia. In Furley, P.A., Proctor, J., and Ratter, J.A. (Eds.), *The Nature and Dynamics of the Forest-Savanna Boundary*: London (Chapman Hall).
- Kershaw, A.P., 1994. Site 820 and the evidence for early occupation in Australia—a response. *Quat. Australas.*, 12(2):24–29.
- Kershaw, A.P., 1995. The palaeoecological record from Site 820: a further response and research developments. *Quat. Australas.*, 13(2):24–26.
- Kershaw, A.P., Baird, J.G., D'Costa, D.M., Edney, P.A., Peterson, J.A., and Strickland, K.M., 1991. A comparison of long Quaternary pollen records from the Atherton and Western Plains volcanic provinces, Australia. In Williams, M.A.J., De Deckker, P., and Kershaw, A.P. (Eds.), *The Cainozoic in Australia: A Re-appraisal of the Evidence*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust., 18:288–301.
- Kershaw, A.P., D'Costa, D.M., McEwen Mason, J.R.C., and Wagstaff, B.E., 1991. Palynological evidence for Quaternary vegetation and environments of mainland southeastern Australia. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(5):391–404. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90003-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90003-D) [†]
- Kershaw, A.P., and Hyland, B.P.M., 1975. Pollen transfer and periodicity in a rain-forest situation. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 19(2):129–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(75\)90054-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(75)90054-8) [†]
- Kershaw, A.P., Martin, H.A., and McEwen Mason, J.R.C., 1992. The Neogene—a period of transition. In Hill, R. (Ed.), *Australian Vegetation History*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Kershaw, A.P., McKenzie, G.M., and McMinn, A., 1993. A Quaternary vegetation history of northeastern Queensland from pollen analysis of ODP Site 820. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.221.1993> [†]
- Kershaw, A.P., and Sluiter, I.R., 1982. Late Cenozoic pollen spectra from the Atherton Tableland, north-eastern Australia. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 30(3):279–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/BT9820279> [†]
- Kershaw, A.P., van der Kaars, S., and Moss, P.T., 2003. Late Quaternary Milankovitch-scale climatic change and variability and its impact on monsoonal Australasia. *Marine Geology*, 201(1–3):81–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00210-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00210-X) [†]
- Kersting, A.B., 1995. Pb isotope ratios of North Pacific sediments, Sites 881, 883, and 884: implications for sediment recycling in the Kamchatkan arc. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 383–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.152.1995> [†]
- Kersting, A.B., and Arculus, R.J., 1994. Klyuchevskoy volcano, Kamchatka, Russia: the role of high-flux, recharged, tapped and fractionated magma chamber(s) in the genesis of high-Al₂O₃ from high-MgO basalt. *Journal of Petrology*, 35:1–42.
- Kersting, A.B., and Arculus, R.J., 1995. Pb isotope composition of Klyuchevskoy Volcano, Kamchatka and North Pacific sediments: implications for magma genesis and crustal recycling in the Kamchatkan Arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 136(3–4):133–148. [†]
- Kesler, S.E., Levy, E., and Cecilia Martin, F., 1990. Metallogenic evolution of the Caribbean region. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 459–482.
- Kessels, W., and Kück, J., 1992. Computer-aided matching of plane core structures with borehole measurements for core orientation. *Scientific Drilling*, 3:225–238.
- Kessler, L.G., II, and Moorhouse, K., 1984. Depositional processes and fluid mechanics of Upper Jurassic conglomerate accumulations, British North Sea. In Kessler, E.H., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology of Gravels and Conglomerates*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 10:383–397.

- Kessler, W.S., 2002. Mean three-dimensional circulation in the northeast tropical Pacific. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 32:2457–2471.
- Kessler, W.S., 2006. The circulation of the eastern tropical Pacific: a review. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 69(2–4):181–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2006.03.009> [†]
- Kestin, J., 1978. Thermal conductivity of water and steam. *Mech. Eng.*, 100:1255–1258.
- Keswani, S.R., Dunham, K.W., and Meyers, P.A., 1984. Organic geochemistry of late Cenozoic sediments from the subtropical South Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 61(1):25–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90106-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90106-3) [†]
- Keszthelyi, L., 2002. Classification of the mafic lava flows from ODP Leg 183. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.012.2002> [†]
- Keszthelyi, L., and Denlinger, R., 1996. The initial cooling of pahoehoe flow lobes. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 58(1):5–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004450050121> [†]
- Keszthelyi, L., McEwen, A.S., and Thordarson T., 2000. Terrestrial analogs and thermal models for Martian flood lavas. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105(E6):15027–15049. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JE001191> [†]
- Keszthelyi, L., and Self, S., 1998. Some physical requirements for the emplacement of long basaltic lava flows. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 103(B11):27447–27464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB00606> [†]
- Keszthelyi, L., Self, S., and Thordarson, T., 1999. Application of recent studies on the emplacement of basaltic lava flows to the Deccan traps. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Volcanic Province*. Mem. Geol. Soc. India, 1:485–520. [†]
- Keszthelyi, L., and Thordarson, T., 2000. Rubbly pahoehoe: a previously undescribed but widespread lava type transitional between a'a and pahoehoe. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 32:7. (Abstract).
- Ketcham, R.A., and Carlson, W.D., 2001. Acquisition, optimization and interpretation of X-ray computed tomographic imagery: applications to the geosciences. *Comput. Geosci.*, 27(4):381–400. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(00\)00116-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(00)00116-3) [†]
- Ketcham, R.A., and Iturrino, G.J., 2005. Nondestructive high-resolution visualization and measurement of anisotropic effective porosity in complex lithologies using high-resolution X-ray computed tomography. *J. Hydrol. (Amsterdam, Neth.)*, 302(1–4):92–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.06.037> [†]
- Ketin, I., 1948. Über die tektonisch-mechanischen Folgerungen aus den großen anatolischen Erdbeben des letzten Dezenniums. *Geologische Rundschau*, 36(1):77–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01791916> [†]
- Kettrup, B., Deutsch, A., Ostermann, M., and Agrinier, P., 2000. Chicxulub impactites: geochemical clues to the precursor rocks. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 35(6):1229–1238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2000.tb01511.x> [†]
- Keupp, H., 1977. Ultrafazies und Genese des Solnhofener Plattenkalkes (Oberer Malm, Südliche Frankenalb). *Abh. Naturhist. Ges. Nürnberg*, 37.
- Keupp, H., 1978. Calcisphaeren des Untertithon der Südlichen Frankenalb und die systematische Stellung von *Pithonella* Lorenz 1901. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1978:87–98.
- Keupp, H., 1979. Lower Cretaceous Calcisphaerulidae and their relationship to calcareous dinoflagellate cysts. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 3:651–663.
- Keupp, H., 1980. *Pithonella paratabulata* n. sp., a lower Cretaceous calcisphere with external paratabulation. *Facies*, 3(1):239–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536457> [†]
- Keupp, H., 1980. *Pithonella patriciacreeleyae* Bolli 1974, eine kalkige Dinoflagellaten-Zyste mit interner Paratabulation (Unter-Kreide, Speeton/SE-England). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1980:513–524.
- Keupp, H., 1981. Calcareous Dinoflagellate cysts of the Boreal lower Cretaceous (lower Hauterivian to lower Albian). *Facies*, 5(1):1–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536655> [†]
- Keupp, H., 1984. Revision der kalkigen Dinoflagellaten-Zysten G.DEFLANDRE's, 1948. *Palaeontol. Z.*, 58:9–31.
- Keupp, H., 1987. Dinoflagellate cysts from the middle Albian to early Cenomanian of Escalles/Boulonnais (Northern France). *Facies*, 16(1):37–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536748> [†]
- Keupp, H., 1990. Fossil calcareous dinoflagellate cysts. In Riding, R. (Ed.) *Calcareous Algae and Stromatolites*: Berlin (Springer), 267–286.
- Keupp, H., 1992. Calcareous dinoflagellate cysts from the Lower Cretaceous of Hole 761C, Wombat Plateau, eastern Indian Ocean. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.189.1992> [†]
- Keupp, H., and Ilg, A., 1989. Die kalkigen Dinoflagellaten im Ober-Callovium und Oxfordium der Normandie/Frankreich. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh., Reihe A*, 106:165–205.
- Keupp, H., and Mutterlose, J., 1984. Vertical distribution of organisms in the D-Beds of Speeton (lower Cretaceous, England) considering the calcareous dinoflagellate cysts. *Facies*, 10(1):153–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536691> [†]
- Keupp, H., and Versteegh, G., 1989. Ein neues systematisches Konzept für kalkige Dinoflagellaten-Zysten der Subfamilie Orthopithonelloideae Keupp 1987. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh., Reihe A*, 106:207–219.
- Keys, W.S., 1979. Borehole geophysics in igneous and metamorphic rocks. *Trans. SPWLA 20th Annu. Logging Symp.*, Pap. OO, 1–26.

- Keys, W.S., and MacCary, L.M., 1971. Application of borehole geophysics to water-resources investigations. In *Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations of the United States Geological Survey (Book 2): Collection of Environmental Data*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Khaleel, R., 1989. Scale dependence of continuum models for fractured basalts. *Water Resour. Res.*, 25(8):1847–1855. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/WR025i008p01847> [†]
- Khalilov, D.M., 1956. On the pelagic foraminiferal fauna of the Paleogene of Azerbaijdzhan. *Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R., Inst. Geol.*, 17:1–255.
- Khamsi, R., 2005. Bacteria thrive at stunning depths. *Nature*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/news050221-11> [†]
- Khankishieva, L.M., 1989. The structure and seismostratigraphy of the sedimentary cover on the Shatsky Rise (Pacific Ocean). *Okeanologiya*, 29:178–183.
- Khan, A.M., 1976. Palynology of Tertiary sediments from Papua New Guinea, I. New form genera and species from upper Tertiary sediments. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 24(6):753–781. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/BT9760753> [†]
- Khan, M.H., 1950. On some new foraminifera from the Lower Gault of southern England. *R. Microsc. Soc. London*, 70:1–277.
- Khan, M.J., Kent, D.V., and Miller, K.G., 1985. Magnetostratigraphy of Oligocene to Pleistocene sediments, Sites 558 and 563. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.118.1985> [†]
- Khan, S.O., and Sowden, F.J., 1972. Distributions of nitrogen in fulvic acid fractions extracted from the Black Solonchek and Black Chernozemic soils of Alberta. *Can. J. Soil. Sci.*, 52:116–119.
- Khankishiyeva, L.M., 1989. The structure and seismostratigraphy of the sedimentary cover on the Shatskiy Rise (Pacific Ocean). *Okeanologiya*, 29:178–183.
- Kharaka, Y.K., and Berry, F.A.P., 1973. Simultaneous flow of water and solute through geological membranes, I. Experimental investigations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(12):2577–2603. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90267-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90267-6) [†]
- Kharaka, Y.K., Berry, F.A.F., and Friedman, I., 1973. Isotopic composition of oil-field brines from Kettleman North Dome, California, and their geologic implications. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(8):1899–1908. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90148-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90148-8) [†]
- Kharaka, Y.K., Gunter, W.D., Aggarwall, P.K., Perkins, E.H., and DeBraal, J.D., 1988. SOLMINEQ: a computer program for geochemical modelling of water rock interactions. *Invest. Rep. Wat. Resour. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 88-4277.
- Kharaka, Y.K., and Mariner, R.H., 1989. Chemical geothermometers and their application to formation waters from sedimentary basins. In Naeser, N.D., and McCulloh, T.H. (Eds.), *Thermal History of Sedimentary Basins*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 99–117.
- Kharin, G.N., 1976. The petrology of magmatic rocks, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 685–715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.110.1976> [†]
- Kharin, G.N., Udintsev, G.B., Bogatikov, O.A., Dmitriev, J.I., Raschka, H., Kreuzer, H., Mohr, M., Harre, W., and Eckhardt, F.J., 1976. K/Ar ages of the basalts of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 755–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.116.1976> [†]
- Kharin, G.S., 1983. Petrochemical and petrogenetic characteristics of basalts in zones of transform faults. In Bogatikov, O.A., Dmitriyev, Y.I., and Tsvetkov, A.A. (Eds.), *Magmatic and Metamorphic Rocks of the Ocean Bottom and Their Genesis*: Moscow (Nauka), 245–256.
- Kharin, G.S., and Lukashina, N.P., 2010. Paleogeography of the Norwegian-Greenland and Northwestern European Sea Basins in the Paleogene. *Oceanology*, 50(2):226–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0001437010020086> [†]
- Kharmov, A.N., 1982. *Paleomagnetologia*: Leningrad (Nedra).
- Kharmov, A.N., 1987. *Palaomagnetologia*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Khelifi, N., 2010. Variations in Mediterranean Outflow Water and its salt discharge versus Pliocene changes in North Atlantic thermohaline circulation prior and during the onset of major Northern Hemisphere glaciation, 3.7–2.6 Ma [Ph.D. dissertation]. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany.
- Khélifi, N., and Frank, M., 2014. A major change in North Atlantic deep water circulation 1.6 million years ago. *Clim. Past*, 10:1441–1451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-1441-2014> [†]
- Khélifi, N., Sarnthein, M., Andersen, N., Blanz, T., Frank, M., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Haley, B.A., Stumpf, R., and Weinelt, M., 2009. A major and long-term Pliocene intensification of the Mediterranean outflow, 3.5–3.3 Ma ago. *Geology*, 37(9):811–814. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30058A.1> [†]
- Khélifi, N., Sarnthein, M., and Naafs, B.D.A., 2011. Late Pliocene age control and composite depths at ODP Site 982, revisited. *Clim. Past Discuss.*, 7:1631–1646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-7-1631-2011> [†]
- Kheradpir, A., 1970. Foraminiferal trends in the Quaternary of Tanner Basin, California. *Micropaleontology*, 16(1):102–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484851> [†]
- Kheradyar, T., 1992. Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal assemblages and paleotemperature fluctuations in Japan Sea, Site 798. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program*, Scien-

- tific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–470. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.149.1992> [†]
- Khim, B.K., Bahk, J.J., Hyun, S., and Lee, G.H., 2007. Late Pleistocene dark laminated mud layers from the Korea Plateau, western East Sea/Japan Sea, and their paleoceanographic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 247(1–2):74–87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.11.029> [†]
- Khim, B.K., Ikehara, K., Bahk, J.J., and Irino, T., 2008. Increased negative anomalies of sedimentary organic matter $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ values in the East Sea (Sea of Japan) during the full glaciation of the late Quaternary. *Quaternary International*, 176–177:25–35. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2007.05.016> [†]
- Khim, B.K., Kim, J.E., Lee, J., Ikehara, M., Clift, P.D., Pandey, D., Kulhanek, D.K., and IODP Expedition 355 Science Party, 2016. $^{15}\text{N}_{\text{bulk}}$ oscillations linked to monsoon-induced denitrification during the past 1 m.y. in the Eastern Arabian Sea (IODP Exp. 355 Site U1456) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2300) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2300.html> [†]
- Khim, B.K., Kim, S., and Asahi, H., 2016. Biogenic opal production changes in the Gulf of Alaska (IODP Expedition 341 Site U1417) during the Pliocene to Miocene [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T41D-2965) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T41D-2965.html> [†]
- Khim, B.K., and Lee, Y.J., 2005. Abrupt increase of calcium carbonate contents in the Campbell Plateau (SW Pacific Ocean) during the deglaciation. *Geosci. J.*, 9(4):325–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02910320> [†]
- Khim, B.-K., Song, B., Cho, H.G., Williams, T., and Escutia, C., 2017. Late Neogene sediment properties in the Wilkes Land continental rise (IODP Exp. 318 Hole U1359A), East Antarctica. *Geosciences Journal*, 21(1):21–32. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12303-016-0037-6> [†]
- Khim, B.-K., Tada, R., Park, Y.H., Bahk, J.J., Kido, Y., Itaki, T., and Ikehara, K., 2009. Correlation of TL layers for the synchronous paleoceanographic events in the East Sea (Sea of Japan) during the late Quaternary. *Geosciences Journal*, 13(2):113–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12303-009-0010-8> [†]
- Khim, B.-K., Yoon, H.I., Kang, C.Y., and Bahk, J.J., 2002. Unstable climate oscillations during the late Holocene in the eastern Bransfield Basin, Antarctic peninsula. *Quaternary Research*, 58(3):234–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2002.2371> [†]
- Khider, D., Stott, L.D., Emile-Geay, J., Thunell, R., and Hammond, D.E., 2011. Assessing El Niño Southern Oscillation variability during the past millennium. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3):PA3222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002139> [†]
- Khokhlova, I.E., Bragina, L.G., and Krashenninikov, V.A., 1994. Zonal stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic deposits of the key Perapedhi section (Southern Cyprus) by means of radiolarians and correlation with the foraminiferal zones. In Krashenninikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov)*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 219–251.
- Kholodkevich, I.V., Kotov, N.V., and Kurnosov, V.B., 1981. Experimental study alteration of volcanic glassy rocks in pure and modeling sea-water at high PT parameters. In Kossovskaya (Ed.), *Mineralogical Alteration of the Oceanic Rocks*: Moscow (Science), 67–72.
- Khoury, H.N., and Eberl, D.D., 1979. Bubble-wall shards altered to montmorillonite. *Clays Clay Min.*, 27(4):291–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1979.0270408> [†]
- Khuc, V., 1986. Triassic in Indochina. *Proc. First Conf. Geol. Indochina*, 1:111–126.
- Khuch, V., Bao, N.X., and Cu, L.V., 1986. Stratigraphic correlation between sedimentary basins of the Escap Region. *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy VI. Socialist Republic of Vietnal Mineral Resources Development Series*, No 54.
- Khudoley, K.M., and Meyerhoff, A.A., 1971. *Paleogeography and Geological History of the Greater Antilles*. Mem.—Conf. Geol. Caribe, 5:249. [*]
- Khusid, T.A., Basov, I.A., Gorbarenko, S.A., and Chekhovskaya, M.P., 2006. Benthic foraminifers in upper Quaternary sediments of the southern Bering Sea: distribution and paleoceanographic interpretations. *Stratigr. Geol. Correl.*, 14(5):538–548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0869593806050066> [†]
- Khutorskoi, M.D., and Polyak, B.G., 2014. Geothermal models of various geodynamic settings. *Geotectonics*, 48(1):68–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0016852114010026>
- Kiba, T., and Kishi, I., 1957. Microcolorimetric determination of sulfate by reduction to hydrogen sulfide with tin(II)-strong phosphoric acid. *Chem. Soc. Jpn. Bull.*, 30(1):44–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1246/bcsj.30.44> [†]
- Kiba, T., Takagi, T., Yoshimura, Y., and Kishi, I., 1955. Tin (II)—strong phosphoric acid. A new reagent for the determination of sulfate by reduction to hydrogen sulfide. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 28(9):641–644. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1246/bcsj.28.641> [†]
- Kidane, T.B., Fuller, M., and Otofujii, Y.-I., 2010. Shipboard paleomagnetic age estimates for an acoustic basement emplacement in Marion Plateau, off northeast Australia. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 57(2):231–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120090903521697> [†]

- Kidd, R.B., 1978. Core-discing and other drilling effects in DSDP Leg 42A Mediterranean sediment cores. *In* Hsu, K., Montadert, L. et al. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 Part 1: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 1143–1149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.app1.1978> [†]
- Kidd, R.B., 1982. Long-range sidescan sonar studies of sediment slides and the effects of slope mass sediment movement on abyssal plain sedimentation. *In* Saxov, S., and Nieuwenhuis, J.K. (Eds.), *Marine Slides and Other Mass Movements*: New York (Plenum Press), 289–303.
- Kidd, R.B., Cita, M.B., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1978. Stratigraphy of eastern Mediterranean sapropel sequences recovered during DSDP Leg 42A and their paleoenvironmental significance. *In* Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 421–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.113-1.1978> [†]
- Kidd, R.B., and Davies, T.A., 1978. Indian Ocean sediment distribution since the Late Jurassic. *Marine Geology*, 26(1–2):49–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90045-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90045-2) [†]
- Kidd, R.B., and Hill, P.R., 1986. Sedimentation on mid-ocean sediment drifts. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21:87–102.
- Kidd, R.B., and Hill, P.R., 1987. Sedimentation on Feni and Gardar sediment drifts. *In* Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1217–1244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.148.1987> [†]
- Kidd, R.B., Hunter, P.M., and Simm, R.W., 1987. Turbidity-current and debris-flow pathways to the Cape Verde Basin: status of long-range side-scan sonar (GLORIA) surveys. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31:33–48.
- Kidd, R.B., and Roberts, D.G., 1982. Long-range sidescan sonar studies of large-scale features in the North Atlantic. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 31:11–29.
- Kidd, R.B., Searle, R.C., Weaver, P.P.E., Jacobs, C.L., Huggett, Q.J., Noel, M.J., and Schultheiss, P.J., 1983. King's Trough Flank: geological and geophysical investigations of its suitability for high-level radioactive waste disposal. *Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Rep.*, 166.
- Kidd, R.G.W., 1977. A model for the process of formation of the upper oceanic crust. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 50:149–183.
- Kidd, R.G.W., and Cann, J.R., 1974. Chilling statistics indicate an ocean-floor spreading origin for the Troodos complex, Cyprus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 24(1):151–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90020-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90020-X) [†]
- Kido, Y., Minami, I., Tada, R., Fujine, K., Irino, T., Ikehara, K., and Chun, J.-H., 2007. Orbital-scale stratigraphy and high-resolution analysis of biogenic components and deep-water oxygenation conditions in the Japan Sea during the last 640 kyr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 247(1–2):32–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.11.020> [†]
- Kido, Y., Sanada, Y., Uraki, S., Kuaramoto, S., Kawamura, Y., and Moore, G.F., 2008. 2D and 3D prestack depth migration seismic imaging around NanTroSEIZE LWD sites as a mission for the IODP Implementing Organization. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1967. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/wais-fm08.html> [†]
- Kidwell, S.M., 1984. Outcrop features and origin of basin margin unconformities in the lower Chesapeake Group (Miocene), Atlantic coastal plain. *In* Schlee, J.S. (Ed.), *Interregional Unconformities and Hydrocarbon Accumulation*. AAPG Memoir, 36:37–58. [†]
- Kidwell, S.M., 1988. Reciprocal sedimentation and noncorrelative hiatuses in marine-paralic siliciclastics: Miocene outcrop evidence. *Geology*, 16(7):609–612. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0609:RSANHI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0609:RSANHI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kidwell, S.M., 1989. Stratigraphic condensation of marine transgressive records: origin of major shell deposits in the Miocene of Maryland. *Journal of Geology*, 97:1–24.
- Kidwell, S.M., 1991. Condensed deposits in siliciclastic sequences: expected and observed features. *In* Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 682–695.
- Kidwell, S.M., 1997. Anatomy of extremely thin marine sequences landward of a passive-margin hinge zone: Neogene Calvert Cliffs succession, Maryland, U.S.A. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67:322–340.
- Kiefer, K., 1983. Quaternary climatic cycles recorded in the isotopic record of periplatform pelagic deposition [M.S. thesis]. Duke Univ., Durham, NC.
- Kiefer, T., and Kienast, M., 2005. Patterns of deglacial warming in the Pacific Ocean: a review with emphasis on the time interval of Heinrich Event 1. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(7–9):1063–1081. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quasci-rev.2004.02.021> [†]
- Kieffer, B., 2002. Petrological and geochemical study of basalts from oceanic (Kerguelen) and continental (Ethiopia) plateaus [Ph.D. thesis]. Universite de Grenoble, France.
- Kieffer, B., Arndt, N.T., and Weis, D., 2002. A bimodal alkalic shield volcano on Skiff Bank: its place in the evolution of the Kerguelen Plateau. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1259–1286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1259> [†]
- Kieft, T.L., Fredrickson, J.K., Onstott, T.C., Gorby, Y.A., Kostandarithes, H.M., Bailey, T.J., Kennedy, D.W., Li, S.W., Plymale, A.E., Spadoni, C.M., and Gray, M.S., 1999. Dissimilatory reduction of Fe(III) and other electron acceptors by a *Thermus* isolate. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 65:1214–1221.

- Kieft, T.L., and Phelps, T.J., 1997. Life in the slow lane. In Amy, P.S., and Haldeman, D.L. (Eds.), *The Microbiology of the Terrestrial Subsurface*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 137–164.
- Kieft, T.L., Ringelberg, D.B., and White, D.C., 1994. Changes in ester-linked phospholipid fatty acid profiles of subsurface bacteria during starvation and desiccation in a porous medium. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 60:3292–3299.
- Kieft, T.L., Wilch, E., O'Connor, K., Ringelberg, D.B., and White, D.C., 1997. Survival and phospholipid fatty acid profiles of surface and subsurface bacteria in natural sediment microcosms. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 63:1531–1542.
- Kier, J.S., and Pilkey, O.H., 1971. The influence of sea level changes on sediment carbonate mineralogy, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. *Marine Geology*, 11(3):189–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(71\)90006-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(71)90006-5) [†]
- Kiesel, Y., 1970. Die Foraminiferenfauna der paläozänen und eozänen Schichtenfolge der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Palaeontologica A*, 4:163–394.
- Kievman, C.M., 1996. Sea level effects on carbonate platform evolution: Plio-Pleistocene, northwestern Great Bahama Bank [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Miami, Miami.
- Kievman, C.M., 1998. Match between late Pleistocene Great Bahama Bank and deep-sea oxygen isotope records of sea level. *Geology*, 26(7):635–638. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0635:MBLPGB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0635:MBLPGB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kikawa, E., Kelso, P.R., Pariso, J.E., Richter, C., 1996. Paleomagnetism of gabbroic rocks and peridotites from Sites 894 and 895, Leg 147, Hess Deep: results of half-core and whole-core measurements. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 383–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.024.1996> [†]
- Kikawa, E., Koyama, M., and Kinoshita, H., 1989. Paleomagnetism of Quaternary volcanics in the Izu Peninsula and adjacent areas, Japan, and its tectonic significance. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 41:175–201.
- Kikawa, E., and Ozawa, K., 1992. Contribution of oceanic gabbros to sea-floor spreading magnetic anomalies. *Science*, 258(5083):796–799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.258.5083.796> [†]
- Kikawa, E., and Pariso, J.E., 1991. Magnetic properties of gabbros from Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.148.1991> [†]
- Kikawa, E., Sakai, H., Kinoshita, H., and Akiyama, T., 1999. Paleomagnetic study of the deeper part of the oceanic crust and the upper mantle: Results from ODP Leg 176, MODE98 Leg 4, and Oman Semail Ophiolite. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Kikoine, J., 1948. Les Heterohelicidae du Cretace Superieur pyreneen. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Fr.*, Ser. 5, 18:15–35.
- Kikuchi, M., Nakamura, M., and Yoshikawa, K., 2003. Source rupture processes of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake and the 1945 Mikawa earthquake derived from low-gain seismograms. *Earth, Planets Space*, 55(4):159–172. <http://www.terra-pub.co.jp/journals/EPS/pdf/2003/5504/55040159.pdf> [†]
- Kilbourne, K.H., Quin, T.M., and Taylor, F.W., 2004. A fossil coral perspective on western tropical Pacific climate ~350 ka. *Paleoceanography*, 19(1):PA1019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000944> [†]
- Kilinc, A., Carmichael, I.S.E., Rivers, M.L., and Sack, R.O., 1983. The ferric–ferrous ratio of natural silicate liquids equilibrated in air. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 83(1–2):136–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373086> [†]
- Killingley, J.S., 1983. Effects of diagenetic recrystallization on $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ values of deep-sea sediments. *Nature*, 301(5901):594–597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/301594a0> [†]
- Killingley, J.S., Johnson, R.F., and Berger, W.H., 1981. Oxygen and carbon isotopes of individual shells of planktonic foraminifera from Ontong-Java Plateau, equatorial Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(1–3):193–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90038-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90038-9) [†]
- Killops, S.D., and Frewin, N.L., 1994. Triterpenoid diagenesis and cuticular preservation. *Organic Geochemistry*, 21(12):1193–1209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(94\)90163-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(94)90163-5) [†]
- Killops, S.D., Hollis, C.J., Morgans, H.E.G., Sutherland, R., Field, B.D., and Leckie, D.A., 2000. Paleooceanographic significance of late Paleocene dysaerobia at the shelf/slope break around New Zealand. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 156(1–2):51–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00131-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00131-5) [†]
- Killops, S.D., and Killops, V.J., 1994. *An Introduction to Organic Geochemistry*: Essex (Longman Scientific and Technical).
- Killops, S.D., and Killops, V.J., 2005. *Introduction to Organic Geochemistry* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.). [†]
- Killops, S.D., and Redman, J.W., 1985. HPLC fractionation and GC-MS determination of aromatic hydrocarbons for oils and sediments. *Org. Chem.*, 8:247–257.
- Killworth, P.D., 1979. On “chimney” formations in the ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 9(3):531–554. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1979\)009<0531:OFITO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1979)009<0531:OFITO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kim, B.I., and Glezer, Z.I., 2007. Sedimentary cover of the Lomonosov Ridge: stratigraphy, structure, deposition history, and ages of seismic facies units. *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, 15(4):401–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0869593807040053> [†]
- Kim, B.K., 1965. The stratigraphic and paleontologic studies of the Tertiary (Miocene) of the Pohang area, Korea. *J. Sci. Tech. Seoul Natl. Univ.*, 15:32–121.
- Kim, B.K., 1970. A study on Neogene Tertiary deposits of Korea. *Journal of Geology Soc. Korea*, 6:77–96.

- Kim, B.K., 1977. On the Neogene Tertiary deposits in southern Korea. *In* Saito, T., and Ujiie, H. (Eds.), *Proc. First Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy*, 115–118.
- Kim, B.K., 1984. Cenozoic biostratigraphy of South Korea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 46(1–3):85–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90027-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90027-0) [†]
- Kim, B.K., and Choi, D.K., 1977. Preliminary biostratigraphic zonation by benthonic foraminifers in the Tertiary Pohang Basin, Korea. *Proc. College Nat. Sci., Seoul Natl. Univ.*, 2:155–168.
- Kim, C.-H., and Yoon, J.-H., 1999. A numerical modeling of upper and the intermediate layer circulation in the East Sea. *Journal of Oceanography*, 55(2):327–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1007837212219> [†]
- Kim, D., Katayama, I., Michibayashi, K., and Tsujimori, T., 2013. Deformation fabrics of natural blueschists and implications for seismic anisotropy in subducting oceanic crust. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 222:8–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2013.06.011> [†]
- Kim, D.-C., Katahara, K.W., Manghnani, M.H., and Schlanger, S.O., 1983. Velocity and attenuation in deep-sea carbonate sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:2337–2343.
- Kim, D.-C., Manghnani, M.H., and Schlanger, S.O., 1985. The role of diagenesis in the development of physical properties of deep-sea carbonate sediments. *Marine Geology*, 69(1–2):69–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90134-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90134-3) [†]
- Kim, D.-Y., Uhm, T.-W., Lee, H., Lee, Y.-J., Ryu, B.-J., and Kim, J.-H., 2005. Compositional and structural identification of natural gas hydrates collected at Site 1249 on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 204. *Korean J. Chem. Eng.*, 22(4):1–4.
- Kim, G.Y., and Narantsetseg, B., 2015. Fractures and breakouts analysis from borehole image logs: preliminary results for interpretation of stress history and in situ stress state. *Marine Georesources & Geotechnology*, 33(6):579–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/1064119X.2014.954179> [†]
- Kim, G.Y., Wilkens, R.H., Kim, D.C., Yoo, D.G., and Lee, Y.J., 2008. In situ correction of porosity and velocity of pelagic carbonate sediments in the eastern equatorial Pacific (Sites 846 and 850, ODP Leg 138). *Mar. Georesour. Geotechnol.*, 26(1):51–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10641190801952477> [†]
- Kim, H.-J., Jou, H.-T., Lee, G.-H., Na, J.-H., Kim, H.-S., Jang, U., Lee, K.-Y., Kim, C.-H., Lee, S.H., Park, C.-H., Jung, S.-K., and Suk, B.-C., 2013. Caldera structure of submarine Volcano #1 on the Tonga arc at 21°09'S, southwestern Pacific: analysis of multichannel seismic profiling. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 65(8):893–900. <https://doi.org/10.5047/eps.2013.01.002> [†]
- Kim, J., Dong, H., Seabaugh, J., Newell, S.W., and Eberl, D.D., 2004. Role of microbes in the smectite-to-illite reaction. *Science*, 303(5659):830–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1093245> [†]
- Kim, J., Khim, B.-K., Dunbar, R., Kong, G.S., Katsuki, K., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientific Party 2011. Holocene variation of biogenic opal contents from Site U1357 (IODP Exp 318), Adélie Basin, Wilkes Land, Antarctica [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Kim, J., Lee, I., and Lee, K.-Y., 2004. S, Sr, and Pb isotopic systematics of hydrothermal chimney precipitates from the eastern Manus Basin, western Pacific: evaluation of magmatic contribution to hydrothermal system. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 109(B12):B12210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002912> [†]
- Kim, J.-H., Choi, J., Kim, G.-Y., and Chang, S.-W., 2016. Data report: elemental and isotopic composition and Rock-Eval pyrolysis of bulk sediments, IODP Expedition 344. *In* Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.204.2016> [†]
- Kim, J.-H., and Lee, J.-Y., 2009. Data report: elemental, Rock-Eval, and isotopic compositions of bulk sediments, IODP Expedition 311. *In* Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.207.2009> [†]
- Kim, J.-H., Park, M.-H., Chun, J.-H., and Lee, J.Y., 2011. Molecular and isotopic signatures in sediments and gas hydrate of the central/southwestern Ulleung Basin: high alkalinity escape fuelled by biogenically sourced methane. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 31(1):37–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-010-0214-y> [†]
- Kim, J.-H., Torres, M.E., Choi, J., Bahk, J.-J., Park, M.-H., and Hong, W.-L., 2012. Inferences on gas transport based on molecular and isotopic signatures of gases at acoustic chimneys and background sites in the Ulleung Basin. *Organic Geochemistry*, 43:26–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2011.11.004> [†]
- Kim, J.-H., Torres, M.E., Haley, B.A., Ryu, J.-S., Park, M.-H., Hong, W.-L., and Choi, J., 2016. Marine silicate weathering in the anoxic sediment of the Ulleung Basin: evidence and consequences. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(8):3437–3453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006356> [†]
- Kim, J.-H., Torres, M.E., Hong, W.-L., Choi, J., Riedel, M., Bahk, J.-J., and Kim, S.-H., 2013. Pore fluid chemistry from the second gas hydrate drilling expedition in the Ulleung Basin (UBGH2): source, mechanisms and consequences of fluid freshening in the central part of the Ulleung Basin, East Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 47:99–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.12.011> [†]
- Kim, J.-W., Bryant, W.R., Watkins, J.S., and Tieh, T.T., 1999. Electron microscopic observations of shale diagenesis, offshore Louisiana, USA, Gulf of Mexico. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 18(3):234–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050073> [†]

- Kim, J.-W., Lee, E.Y.D., Tieh, T.T., and Bryant, W.R., 2000. Effects of laboratory consolidation on petrophysical properties of fine-grained marine sediments: electron microscopic observations. *Mar. Georesour. Geotechnol.*, 18(4):347–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10641190051087872> [†]
- Kim, K.-R., Rhee, T.S., and Kim, K., 1992. A note on initial nitrate and initial phosphate as tracers for the origin of East Sea (Japan Sea) Proper Water. *La Mer*, 30:149–155. http://www.sfjo-lamer.org/la_mer/30-3/30-3-7.pdf [†]
- Kim, K.R., Welhan, J.A., and Craig, H., 1984. The hydrothermal vent fields at 13°N and 11°N on the East Pacific Rise: *Alvin* 1984 results. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 65:973.
- Kim, S., Khim, B., Takahashi, K., and the IODP Expedition 323 Scientists, 2010. High-resolution variation of biogenic opal content in the Bering Sea (IODP Expedition 323, Site U1343) from the late Pliocene to early Pleistocene (2.2 Ma to 1.4 Ma) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP21B-1695) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP21B-1695.html> [†]
- Kim, S., Khim, B.-K., and Cho, H.G., 2015. Clay mineral stratigraphy during the last 2.4 Ma at IODP Exp. 323 Site U1343 in the Bering Sea. *Marine Geology*, 359:163–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.10.004> [†]
- Kim, S., Khim, B.-K., and Takahashi, K., 2016. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene (2.4–1.25 Ma) paleoproductivity changes in the Berin Sea: IODP Expedition 323 Hole U1343E. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:155–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.04.003> [†]
- Kim, S., Takahashi, K., Kanematsu, Y., Asahi, H., Ikehara, M., and Khim, B.-K., 2014. Nutrients cycling in response to opal productivity during the last 600 kyr in the Bering Sea (IODP Exp. 323 Site U1343): diatom silicon isotope and sedimentary nitrogen isotope. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-4634. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-4634.pdf> [†]
- Kim, S., Takahashi, K., Khim, B.-K., Kanematsu, Y., Asahi, H., and Ravelo, A.C., 2014. Biogenic opal production changes during the Mid-Pleistocene Transition in the Bering Sea (IODP Expedition 323 Site U1343). *Quaternary Research*, 81(1):151–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2013.10.001> [†]
- Kim, S.-J., and Crowley, T.J., 2000. Increased Pliocene North Atlantic Deep Water: cause or consequence of Pliocene warming? *Paleoceanography*, 15(4):451–455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000459> [†]
- Kim, W.H., 1990. Significance of early to middle Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the E-core in the Pohang basin, Korea. *Journal of Paleontology Soc. Korea*, 6:144–164.
- Kim, W.H., and Barron, J.A., 1986. Diatom biostratigraphy of the upper Oligocene to lowermost Miocene San Gregorio Formation, Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Diatom Research*, 1(2):169–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1986.970496> [†]
- Kim, Y., and Lee, S., 2011. Heat flow experiment results from IODP Expedition 317 at Canterbury Basin, New Zealand: insight on thermal conductivity variation with lithification [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21A-2306) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21A-2306.html> [†]
- Kim, Y., Lee, S., and the IODP Expedition 317 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Preliminary results of heat flow experiments during IODP Expedition 317 (Canterbury Basin, New Zealand) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1474) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1474.html> [†]
- Kim, Y.S., Moore, R.K., and Onstott, R.G., 1984. Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. *Remote Sensing Lab., Univ. of Kansas*, Rep. 331-31.
- Kimball, C.V., and Marzetta, T.L., 1984. Semblance processing of borehole acoustic array data. *Geophysics*, 49(3):274–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441659> [†]
- Kimball, K.L., 1990. Effects of hydrothermal alteration on the compositions of chromium spinels. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 105(3):337–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306543> [†]
- Kimball, K.L., and Evans, C.A., 1988. Hydrothermal alteration of peridotite from the Galicia margin, Iberian Peninsula. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.140.1988> [†]
- Kimball, K.L., and Gerlach, D.C., 1986. Sr isotopic constraints on hydrothermal alteration of ultramafic rocks in two oceanic fracture zones from the South Atlantic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 78(2–3):177–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90059-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90059-2) [†]
- Kimball, K.L., Spear, F.S., and Dick, H.J.B., 1985. High temperature alteration of abyssal ultramafics from the Islas Orcadas fracture zone, South Atlantic. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 91(4):307–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374687> [†]
- Kimbell, T.N., and Humphrey, J.D., 1994. Geochemistry and crystal morphology of aragonite cements of mixing-zone origin, Barbados, West Indies. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, A64:604–614.
- Kimble, B.J., Maxwell, J.R., Philp, R.P., Eglinton, G., Albrecht, P., Ensminger, A., Arpino, P., and Ourisson, G., 1974. Tri- and tetraterpenoid hydrocarbons in the Messel oil shale. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(7):1165–1181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90011-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90011-8) [†]
- Kimblin, R.T., 1992. The origin of clay minerals in the Coniacian Chalk of London. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 27:389–392.

- Kiminami, K., Niida, K., Ando, H., Kito, N., Iwata, K., Miyashita, S., Tajika, J., and Sakakibara, M., 1992. Cretaceous-Paleogene arc-trench systems in Hokkaido. In Adachi, M., and Suzuki, K. (Eds.), *Paleozoic and Mesozoic Terranes: Basement of the Japanese Island Arcs*. 29th IGC Field Trip Guidebook (Volume 1), Nagoya Univ., Japan, 1–44.
- Kimura, G., 1996. Collision orogeny at arc-arc junctions in the Japanese Islands. *Island Arc.*, 5:262–275.
- Kimura, G., Hamahashi, M., Fukuchi, R., Yamaguchi, A., Kameda, J., Kitamura, Y., Hashimoto, Y., Hamada, Y., Saito, S., and Kawasaki, R., 2013. Evolving seismogenic plate boundary megathrust and mega-splay faults in subduction zone [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T33F-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T33F-01.html> [†]
- Kimura, G., Hamahashi, M., Yamaguchi, A., Saito, S., Fukuchi, R., Kameda, J., Hamada, Y., Fujimoto, K., Hashimoto, Y., Hina, S., Eida, M., and Kitamura, Y., 2012. A comparison of the modern seismogenic Nankai mega-splay fault and the exhumed ancient mega-splay fault, the Nobeoka thrust [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T22A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T22A-05.html> [†]
- Kimura, G., Kitamura, Y., Hashimoto, Y., Yamaguchi, A., Shibata, T., Ujiie, K., and Okamoto, S., 2007. Transition of accretionary wedge structures around the up-dip limit of the seismogenic subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 225(3–4):471–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.01.005> [†]
- Kimura, G., Koga, K., and Fujioka, K., 1989. Deformed soft sediments at the junction between the Mariana and Yap Trenches. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 11(4):463–472. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(89\)90023-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(89)90023-0) [†]
- Kimura, G., and Ludden, J., 1995. Peeling oceanic crust in subduction zones. *Geology*, 23(3):217–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0217:POCISZ>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0217:POCISZ>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kimura, G., Miyashita, S., and Miyasaka, S., 1983. Collision tectonics in Hokkaido and Sakhalin. In Hashimoto, M., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Accretion Tectonics in the Circum-Pacific Regions*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 69–88.
- Kimura, G., Moore, G.F., Strasser, M., Sreaton, E., Curewitz, D., Streiff, C., and Tobin, H., 2011. Spatial and temporal evolution of the megasplay fault in the Nankai Trough. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(3):Q0A008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003335> [†]
- Kimura, G., Sreaton, E.J., and Curewitz, D., 2007. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1: NanTroSEIZE shallow megasplay and frontal thrusts. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.316.2007> [†]
- Kimura, G., Sreaton, E.J., and Curewitz, D., 2007. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1: NanTroSEIZE shallow megasplay and frontal thrusts addendum. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 316 addendum. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.316add.2007> [†]
- Kimura, G., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., and the Expedition 316 Scientists, 2008. *Expedition 316 Preliminary Report: NanTroSEIZE Stage 1A: NanTroSEIZE Shallow Megasplay and Frontal Thrusts*. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.316.2008> [†]
- Kimura, G., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., and the Expedition 316 Scientists, 2008. Growth of the splay fault, frontal thrust, and Nankai accretionary prism revealed from NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 Expedition 316 [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Kimura, G., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., and the Expedition 316 Scientists, 2008. Initial results from the Nankai Trough shallow splay and frontal thrust (IODP Expedition 316): structure and evolution. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T14A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T14A-07.html> [†]
- Kimura, G., Silver, E.A., Blum, P., et al., 1997. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.170.1997> [†]
- Kimura, G., Strasser, M., Moore, G.F., Sreaton, E., Curewitz, D., Streiff, C.M., and Tobin, H., 2010. Space-time evolution of the seismo-tsunamiogenic splay fault in the Nankai Trough [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T23E-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T23E-03.html> [†]
- Kimura, G., and Tamaki, K., 1985. Tectonic framework of the Kuril arc since its initiation. In Nasu, N. (Ed.), *Formation of Active Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 641–676.
- Kimura, G., and Tamaki, K., 1986. Collision, rotation, and back-arc spreading in the region of the Okhotsk and Japan Seas. *Tectonics*, 5(3):389–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC005i003p00389> [†]
- Kimura, H., Asada, R., Masta, A., and Naganuma, T., 2003. Distribution of microorganisms in the subsurface of the Manus Basin hydrothermal vent field in Papua New Guinea. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(1):644–648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.69.1.644-648.2003> [†]
- Kimura, H., Ishibashi, J.-I., Masuda, H., Kato, K., and Hanada, S., 2007. Selective phylogenetic analysis targeting 16S rRNA genes of hyperthermophilic archaea in the deep-subsurface hot biosphere. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 73(7):2110–2117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02800-06> [†]
- Kimura, J.-I., Stern, R.J., and Yoshida, T., 2005. Reinitiation of subduction and magmatic responses in SW Japan during Neogene time. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 117(7–8):969–986. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25565.1> [†]
- Kimura, J.-I., and Yoshida, T., 2006. Contributions of slab fluid, mantle wedge and crust to the origin of Quaternary lavas in the NE Japan arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 47(11):2185–2232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egl041> [†]

- Kimura, M., 1985. Back-arc rifting in the Okinawa Trough. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 2(3):222–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(85\)90012-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(85)90012-1) [†]
- Kimura, M., 1990. Genesis and formation of the Okinawa Trough, Japan. *Mem. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 34:77–88. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Kimura, M., 1996. Active rift system in the Okinawa Trough and its northern continuation. *Bull. Disaster Prev. Res. Inst., Kyoto Univ.*, 45(2–3):389. <http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/125010/1/b45p2-3n389p03.pdf> [†]
- Kimura, M., Matsuda, T., Sato, H., Kaneoka, I., Tokuyama, H., Kuramoto, S., Oshida, A., Shimamura, K., Tamaki, K., Kinoshita, H., and Uyeda, S., 1987. Report on DELP 1985 cruises in the Japan Sea part VII: topography and geology of the Yamato Basin and its vicinity. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 62:447–483.
- Kimura, T., Araki, E., Mikada, H., Kitada, K., and Kinoshita, M., 2012. Application of seismic interferometry to seafloor and subseafloor seismic data acquired in the Nankai Trough subduction zone [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13A-2575) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13A-2575.html> [†]
- Kimura, T., Araki, E., Takayama, H., Kitada, K., Kinoshita, M., Namba, Y., and Kyo, N., 2011. The development and evaluation of borehole sensors installed at IODP Site C0002 observatory in the Nankai Trough [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1469) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1469.html> [†]
- Kimura, T., Araki, E., Takayama, H., Kitada, K., Kinoshita, M., Namba, Y., and Kyo, M., 2013. Development and performance tests of a sensor suite for a long-term borehole monitoring system in seafloor settings in the Nankai Trough, Japan. *IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering*, 38(2):383–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/JOE.2012.2225293> [†]
- Kimura, T., Araki, E., Takayama, H., Kitada, K., Namba, Y., Kinoshita, M., and Kyo, M., 2011. The development and evaluation of sensors for long-term borehole monitoring system. *Underwater Technol. Symp.*, 2011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/UT.2011.5774128> [†]
- Kimura, T., Mikada, H., Araki, E., and Kitada, K., 2013. S-wave anisotropy estimated by seismic interferometry using ambient noise record in the Nankai Trough subduction zone, Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract DI11A-2814) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/DI11A-2184.html> [†]
- Kimura, T., and Saikoh, K., 1983. Effect of disturbance due to insertion on vane shear strength of normally consolidated cohesive soils. *Soils Found.*, 23:113–124.
- Kincaid, C., and Sacks, I.S., 1997. Thermal and dynamical evolution of the upper mantle in subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B6):12295–12315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03553> [†]
- Kinder, T.H., and Parrilla, G., 1987. Yes, some of the Mediterranean outflow does come from great depth. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:2901–2906.
- Kindler, P., and Hearty, P.J., 1996. Carbonate petrography as an indicator of climate and sea-level changes: new data from Bahamian Quaternary units. *Sedimentology*, 43(2):381–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1996.d01-11.x> [†]
- Kindler, P., Ruchonnet, C., and White, T., 2006. The Southern Marion Platform (Marion Plateau, NE Australia) during the early Pliocene: a lowstanding-producing, temperate-water carbonate factory. In Pedley, H.M., and Carannante, G. (Eds.), *Cool-Water Carbonates: Depositional Systems and Palaeoenvironmental Control*. Geological Society Special Publication, 255:271–284.
- Kindley, C., Macho, A., Tsegaye, M.A., Feinberg, J.M., Singer, B.S., Jicha, B.R., Brown, M.C., and Birke, T.K., 2012. Paleointensity and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of basalts at Gamarri, Ethiopia: correlation with the Réunion subchron and Huckleberry Ridge excursion? [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract GP13B-1128) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/GP13B-1128.html> [†]
- Kineke, G.C., Sternberg, R.W., Cacchione, D.A., Kranck, K., and Drake, D.E., 1991. Distribution and characteristics of suspended sediment on the Amazon Shelf. *Oceanography*, 4:21–26.
- Kineke, G.C., Woolfe, K.J., Kuehl, S.A., Milliman, J.D., Dellapenna, T.M., and Purdon, R.G., 2000. Sediment export from the Sepik River, Papua New Guinea: evidence for a divergent sediment plume. *Continental Shelf Research*, 20(16):2239–2266. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343\(00\)00069-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343(00)00069-8) [†]
- King, A.J., Waggoner, D.G., and Garcia, M.O., 1993. Geochemistry and petrology of basalts from Leg 136, Central Pacific Ocean. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.211.1993> [†]
- King, A.L., and Howard, W.R., 2000. Middle Pleistocene sea-surface temperature change in the southwest Pacific Ocean on orbital and suborbital time scales. *Geology*, 28(7):659–662. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<659:MPSTCI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<659:MPSTCI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- King, C., 1981. The stratigraphy of the London Clay and associated deposits. *Tertiary Res. Spec. Pap.*, 6:1–158.
- King, C., 1983. Cainozoic micropaleontological biostratigraphy of the North Sea. *Inst. Geol. Sci. Rep.*, 82.
- King, C., 1989. Cenozoic of the North Sea. In Jenkins, D., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood Ltd.), 418–489.

- King, D.J., and Wade, B.S., 2017. The extinction of *Chiliguembelina cubensis* in the Pacific Ocean: implications for defining the base of the Chattian (upper Oligocene). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 50(3):311–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/nos/2016/0308> [†]
- King, D.T., Jr., 1990. Upper Cretaceous marl-limestone sequences of Alabama: possible products of sea-level change, not climate forcing. *Geology*, 18(1):19–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0019:UCMLSO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0019:UCMLSO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- King, E.A., 1977. The origin of tektites: a brief review. *Am. Sci.*, 65:212–218. [*]
- King, E.A., Jr., 1962. Field investigation of Georgia tektites and description of new specimens. *Georgia Min. Newsl.*, 15:84–89. [*]
- King, E.C., and Barker, P.F., 1988. The margins of the South Orkney microcontinent. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 145:317–331.
- King, E.L., Sejrup, H.P., Hafliðason, H., Elverhøi, A., and Aarseth, I., 1996. Quaternary seismic stratigraphy of the North Sea Fan: glacially-fed gravity flow aprons, hemipelagic sediments, and large submarine slides. *Marine Geology*, 130(3–4):293–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00168-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00168-9) [†]
- King, G.M., 1984. Utilization of hydrogen, acetate, and noncompetitive substrates by methanogenic bacteria in marine sediments. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 3:275–306.
- King, G.M., 1991. Measurement of acetate concentrations in marine pore water by using an enzymatic approach. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 57:3476–3481.
- King, G.M., 1992. Ecological aspects of methane oxidation, a key determinant of global methane dynamics. *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 12:431–468.
- King, G.M., and Blackburn, T.H., 1998. *Bacterial Biogeochemistry* (1st edition): San Diego (Academic Press).
- King, H.L., Kokoengen, K., and Gunleiksrud, T., 1987. Quaternary seismostratigraphy of the Mid Norwegian Shelf, 65°–67°30′N—a till tongue stratigraphy. *IKU Publ.*, 114.
- King, J., Banerjee, S.K., Marvin, J., and Özdemir, Ö., 1982. A comparison of different magnetic methods for determining the relative grain size of magnetite in natural materials: some results from lake sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(2):404–419. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90142-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90142-X) [†]
- King, J.W., 1986. Paleomagnetic and rock-magnetic stratigraphy of Pigmy Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 619, Leg 96. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–684. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.138.1986> [†]
- King, J.W., Banerjee, S.K., and Marvin, J., 1983. A new rock-magnetic approach to selecting sediments for geomagnetic paleointensity studies: application to paleointensity for the last 4000 years. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:5911–5921.
- King, J.W., Bloemendal, J., and Gangemi, P., 1989. Paleomagnetic and rock-magnetic stratigraphy of ESOPE core 63, Southern Nares Abyssal Plain. In Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Auffret, G.A., Buckley, D.E., Cranston, R.E., Murray, C.N., Shepard, L.E., and Spijkstra, A.E. (Eds.), *The ESOPE International Expedition, Geoscience Investigations of Two North Atlantic Abyssal Plains*: Luxembourg (Office for Official Publications of the European Community), 611–636.
- King, J.W., and Channell, J.E.T., 1991. Sedimentary magnetism, environmental magnetism, and magnetostratigraphy. *Reviews Of Geophysics, Suppl.*, 29:358–370.
- King, J.W., Galbrun, B., and Acton, G.D., 2000. Magnetic studies of selected sediments. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.005.2000> [†]
- King, J.W., Heil, C., O'Regan, M., Moran, K., Gattacecca, J., Jakobsson, M., and Moore, T., 2005. Paleomagnetic results from the Pleistocene sediments of Lomonosov Ridge, central Arctic Ocean, IODP Leg 302. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):GP44A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/GP44A-04.html> [†]
- King, J.W., Leskee, W., Marvin, J., and Banerjee, S.K., 1982. Identification of magnetite and hematite in natural samples: a comparison of different rock magnetic methods. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 63:917.
- King, K., Jr., 1980. Applications of amino acid biogeochemistry for marine sediments. In Hare, P.E., Hoering, T.C., and King, K., Jr. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Amino Acids*: New York (John Wiley), 377–392.
- King, K., Jr., and Hare, P.E., 1972. Amino acid composition of planktonic foraminifera: a paleobiochemical approach to evolution. *Science*, 175(4029):1461–1463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.175.4029.1461> [†]
- King, K., Jr., and Neville, C., 1977. Isoleucine epimerization for dating marine sediments: importance of analyzing monospecific foraminiferal samples. *Science*, 195(4284):1333–1335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.195.4284.1333> [†]
- King, K.J., 1974. Preserved amino acids from silicified protein in fossil radiolaria. *Nature*, 252(5485):690–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/252690b0> [†]
- King, L.H., and Fader, G.B.J., 1986. Wisconsinan glaciation of the Atlantic Continental Shelf of southeast Canada. *Bulletin—Geological Survey of Canada*, 363. [†]
- King, M.S., 1966. Wave velocities in rocks as a function of changes in overburden pressure and pore fluid saturants. *Geophysics*, 31(1):50–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1439763> [†]
- King, M.S., Myer, L.R., Rezowalli, J.J., 1986. Experimental studies of elastic-wave propagation in a columnar-jointed rock mass. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 34(8):1185–1199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1986.tb00522.x> [†]

- King, M.S., Shams-Khanshir, M., and Worthington, M.H., 1993. Witchester seismic cross-hole test site: petrophysics studies of core. *Int. Conf. Offshore Oil and Gas Field Prosp., Moscow*. (Abstract)
- King, P., Kennedy, H., Newton, P.P., Jickells, T.D., Brand, T., Calvert, S., Cauwet, G., Etcheber, H., Head, B., Khripounoff, A., Manighetti, B., and Miquel, J.C., 1998. Analysis of total and organic carbon and total nitrogen in settling oceanic particles and a marine sediment: an interlaboratory comparison. *Marine Chemistry*, 60(3–4):203–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(97\)00106-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(97)00106-0) [†]
- King, P.R., 2000. Tectonic reconstructions of New Zealand: 40 Ma to the present. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 43:611–638.
- King, P.R., Naish, T.R., Browne, G.H., Field, B.D., and Edbrooke, S.W., 1999. *Cretaceous to Recent Sedimentary Patterns in New Zealand*. Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Folio Series 1. <https://www.gns.cri.nz/Home/Products/Publications/Folio-Poster-Series#folio1> [†]
- King, P.R., and Thrasher, G.P., 1996. Cretaceous–Cenozoic geology and petroleum systems of the Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences Monograph*, 2.
- King, R.F., 1955. The remanent magnetism of artificially deposited sediments. *Geophysical Journal International*, 7(S3):115–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1955.tb06558.x> [†]
- King, R.F., and Rees, A.I., 1962. The measurement of the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of rocks by the torque method. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 67:1565–1572.
- King, S.C., Kemp, A.E.S., and Murray, J.W., 1994. Benthic foraminifera assemblages in Neogene laminated diatom ooze deposits in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (ODP Leg 138). *In* Langer, M.R., and Bagi, H. (Eds.), *Forams '94: International Symposium on Foraminifera*. *PaleoBios*, 16(Suppl. 2):40.
- King, S.C., Kemp, A.E.S., and Murray, J.W., 1995. Benthic foraminifer assemblages in Neogene laminated diatom ooze deposits in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (Site 844). *In* Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 665–673. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.137.1995> [†]
- King, S.C., Pearce, R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., Baldauf, J.G., and Murray, J.W., 1996. An integrated micropalaeontological and sedimentological study of mid-Miocene, deep sea laminated diatom ooze (ODP Leg 138 Site 844). *In* Mognilevsky, A., and Whatley, R. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*: Aberystwyth, U.K. (Univ. Wales, Aberystwyth-Press), 47–61.
- King, T., 1996. Equatorial Pacific sea surface temperatures, faunal patterns, and carbonate during the Pliocene. *Marine Micro-paleontology*, 27(1–4):63–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00052-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00052-6) [†]
- King, T.A., and Ellis, W.G., Jr., 1997. Development of a high-quality natural gamma data set from the Ceara Rise: critical groundwork for core and log data integration. *In* Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.140.1997> [†]
- King, T.A., Ellis, W.G., Jr., Murray, D.W., Shackleton, N.J., and Harris, S., 1997. Miocene evolution of carbonate sedimentation at the Ceara Rise: a multivariate data/proxy approach. *In* Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.116.1997> [†]
- Kingdon, A., and Brett, C., 2004. The Arctic Coring Expedition: a preview of the first IODP mission specific platform deployment. *JOIDES J.*, 30(1):31–33.
- Kingdon, A., Evans, D., and Skinner, A., 2005. On top of the world. *Earthwise*, 22:30–31. <http://nora.nerc.ac.uk/15131/> [†]
- Kingsley, R.H., and Schilling, J.-G., 1998. Plume–ridge interaction in the Easter-Salas y Gomez seamount chain–Easter microplate system: Pb isotope evidence. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B10):24159–24177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01496> [†]
- Kingston, H.M., and Jassie, L.B., 1986. Microwave energy for acid decomposition at elevated temperatures and pressures using biological and botanical samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 58(12):2534–2541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00125a038> [†]
- Kingston, H.M., and Jassie, L.B., 1988. *Introduction to Microwave Sample Preparation*. Am. Chem. Soc.
- Kingston, J., 1986. Undiscovered petroleum resources of South Asia. *USGS Open-File Rep.*, 86-80. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/ofr8680> [†]
- Kington, J.D., and Tobin, H.J., 2010. The impact of subducting basement topography on piggyback slope basins within the outer wedge of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism, southwest Japan [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T23E-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T23E-08.html> [†]
- Kington, J.D., and Tobin, H.J., 2011. Balanced cross sections, shortening estimates, and the magnitude of out-of-sequence thrusting in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism, Japan [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP14B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2364.html> [†]
- Kington, J.D., and Tobin, H.J., 2013. Balanced cross sections, shortening estimates, and the magnitude of out-of-sequence thrusting in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism, Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meet-

- ing, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2580) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/T/sessions/T31F/abstracts/T31F-2580.html> [†]
- Kington, J.D., Tobin, H., and Moore, G., 2008. Fold thrust belt kinematics from 3-D seismic imaging along the NanTroSEIZE Transect, Nankai accretionary prism, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1969. (Abstract)
- Kinman, W.S., and Neal, C.R., 2006. Magma evolution revealed by anorthite-rich plagioclase cumulate xenoliths from the Ontong Java Plateau: insights into LIP magma dynamics and melt evolution. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 154(1–2):131–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.09.024> [†]
- Kinoshita, C., Saffer, D.M., Kopf, A., Roesner, A., Wallace, L., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Machida, Y., Kobayashi, R., Davis, E., and Toczko, S., 2016. Changes in physical properties of the Nankai Trough megasplay fault induced by earthquakes, detected by continuous pressure monitoring [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract NH21A-1837) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/NH21A-1837.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, H., 1980. Paleomagnetism of sediment cores from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58, Philippine Sea. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 765–768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.128.1980> [†]
- Kinoshita, H., 1992. Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the thermal conductivity of suboceanic materials recovered during Leg 128, Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1017–1019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.220.1992> [*]
- Kinoshita, H., Dick, H.J.B., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. *Atlantis II Fracture Zone: MODE'98 Preliminary Report: Yokosuka, Japan* (JAMSTEC Deep Sea Research).
- Kinoshita, H., Fujisawa, H., Sakai, N., Sato, H., and Watanabe, H., 1996. Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the thermal conductivity of basalt from Hole 504B, with some reassessment of the shipboard data. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.144.1996> [†]
- Kinoshita, H., Furuta, T., and Pariso, J., 1989. Downhole magnetic field measurements and paleomagnetism, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Ridge. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.141.1989> [†]
- Kinoshita, H., and Yamano, M., 1986. The heat flow anomaly in the Nankai Trough area. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 737–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.121.1986> [†]
- Kinoshita, J., Dick, H., and Shipboard Party JAMSTEC/WHOI, 1999. Deep sea diving expedition in SW Indian Ridge (paper presented in honor of Don Heinrichs for his dedication in Marine Geosciences of NSF), *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(46):F526.
- Kinoshita, M., 1994. Estimation of grain thermal conductivity in the turbidite sediment of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 553–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.250.1994> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Davis, E.E., Becker, K., Miyazaki, J., Hulme, S., Mendrum, R., Toki, T., Wheat, C.G., and Kasaya, T., 2012. 10 years of ACORK: continuous pore pressure record from the decollement zone at Nankai Trough off Muroto [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T22A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T22A-06.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Fukase, H., Goto, S., and Toki, T., 2015. In situ thermal excursions detected in the Nankai Trough forearc slope sediment at IODP NanTroSEIZE Site C0008. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67:16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40623-014-0171-1> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Goto, S., Hamamoto, H., and Yamano, M., 2003. Heat flow distribution and thermal regime across the Nankai accretionary complex. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):T42C-06. (Abstract) [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Kanamatsu, T., Kawamura, K., Sibata, T., Hamamoto, H., and Fujino, K., 2008. Heat flow distribution on the floor of Nankai Trough off Kumano and implications for the geothermal regime of subducting sediments. *JAMSTEC J. Deep-Sea Research*, 8:13–28. http://docsrv.godac.jp/MSV2_DATA/23/JAM_RandD08_02.pdf [†]
- Kinoshita, M., and Kano, Y., 2014. Nankai ACORK tidal response: phase lead/delay as a potential indicator for fracture zones? [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-0181) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1081.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Kimura, G., and Saito, S., 2014. Seismogenic processes revealed through the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone experiments: core, log, geophysics, and observatory measurements. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 641–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00021-9> [†]

- Kinoshita, M., Miyakawa, A., and Hamada, Y., 2016. Thermal restoration for the last 10 Ma in the Nankai Trough seismogenic zone: challenge toward describing thermal history of subducted sediments [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T43H-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T43H-03.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Moore, G.F., and Kido, Y.N., 2010. Heat flow estimated from BSR distribution and thermal conductivity in IODP NanTroSEIZE boreholes in the Nankai Trough forearc slope region off Kumano [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T23E-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T23E-04.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Moore, G.F., and Kido, Y.N., 2011. Heat flow estimated from BSR and IODP borehole data: implication of recent uplift and erosion of the imbricate thrust zone in the Nankai Trough off Kumano. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q0AD18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003609> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Moore, G., von Huene, R., Tobin, H., and Ranero, C.R., 2006. The seismogenic zone experiment. In Burger, R., and Fujioka, K. (Eds.), *The Impact of the Ocean Drilling Program*. Oceanography, 19(4):28–38. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/19_4.html [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Moore, J., McNeill, L., Yamada, Y., Chang, C., Bourange, S., Conin, M., Miyakawa, A., Tobin, H.J., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Estimation of strain accumulation around the Kumano mega-splay during IODP NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 expeditions in the Nankai Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T21F-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T21F-01.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Nunoura, T., Ashi, J., Kinoshita, M., and the KY05-14 Cruise Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Hydrothermal regime of Iheya-North hydrothermal field, mid-Okinawa Trough, inferred from heat flow and samples obtained using NSS [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2006, Chiba, Japan, 14–18 May 2006].
- Kinoshita, M., Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Araki, E., Byrne, T., Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., and Tobin, H., 2010. Characteristics of Nankai seismogenic zone revealed through seafloor and IODP drilling studies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):T34A-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/T34A-02.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Araki, E., Byrne, T., Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., and Tobin, H., 2010. Progress report and future perspective on IODP NanTroSEIZE drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):OS42A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS42A-04.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Shiraiishi, K., Moore, G.F., Yamada, Y., and Kimura, G., 2017. Renovated 3D image of Nankai accretionary wedge and shallow seismogenic zone off Kumano through reprocessing of 3D seismic data [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union/American Geophysical Union Joint Meeting 2017, Chiba, Japan, 20–25 May 2017]. (Abstract SSS04-09) [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Sugihara, T., Kyo, N., Namba, Y., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Kido, Y.N., Sanada, Y., Aoiike, K., and Moe, K., 2013. Revised temperature at the updip limit of locked portion of Nankai megasplay, inferred from IODP Site C0002 temperature observatory [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T33F-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T33F-07.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., and Tobin, H.J., 2011. Interseismic stress accumulation at the locked zone of Nankai Trough seismogenic fault off Kii Peninsula [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T11C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T11C-04.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., and Tobin, H.J., 2013. Interseismic stress accumulation at the locked zone of Nankai Trough seismogenic fault off Kii Peninsula. *Tectonophysics*, 600:153–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.03.015> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2009. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.2009> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Eguchi, N., and Nielsen, S., 2010. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: plate boundary deep riser: top hole engineering. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.326.2010> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Eguchi, N., and Nielsen, S., 2012. IODP Expedition 326 operations: first stage of Nankai Trough plate boundary deep riser drilling. *Scientific Drilling*, 14:30–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.14.03.2012> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Kimura, G., Suyehiro, K., and the NanTroSEIZE Proponents, 2006. IODP drilling through the M>8 seismogenic zone fault at Nankai Trough, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(36)(West. Pac. Geophys. Suppl.):S31D-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/wp06/waiswp06.html>
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and Moe, K.T., 2007. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1: NanTroSEIZE LWD transect. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.314.2007> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2008. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1A: NanTroSEIZE LWD transect. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.314.2008> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2008. Preliminary results from NanTroSEIZE IODP Expedition 314, LWD transect across the Nankai Trough off Kumano [poster presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 314 summary. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/

- 315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.111.2009>
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the IODP Expedition 314 Scientific Party, 2007. First results from NanTroSEIZE LWD, IODP Expedition 314: physical and hydrologic properties. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T53A-1127. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T53A-1127.html> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the IODP Expedition 314 Scientific Party, 2008. First results from NanTroSEIZE LWD, IODP Expedition 314: lithostratigraphy and physical properties of the mega-splay thrust sheets and forearc basin deposits. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:06673. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/06673/EGU2008-A-06673.pdf> [†]
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and Thu, M.K., 2007. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1: LWD transect. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.314.2007> [†]
- Kinsey, D.W., and Davies, P.J., 1979. Effects of elevated nitrogen and phosphorus on coral reef growth. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 24:935–940.
- Kinsley, C.W., McGee, D., Bradtmiller, L.I., Tierney, J.E., Winckler, G., Stuut, J.B.W., and deMenocal, P.B., 2014. North African dust deposition and hydroclimate over the last 60 ka: a combined view from the east and west of the continent [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43A-1447) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43A-1447.html> [†]
- Kinsman, D.J., 1969. Interpretation of Sr^{2+} concentrations in carbonate minerals and rocks. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39:486–508.
- Kinsman, D.J.J., 1969. Interpretation of Sr^{2+} concentrations in carbonate minerals and rocks. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 39:486–508. [*]
- Kinsman, D.J.J., 1969. Modes of formation, sedimentary associations, and diagnostic features of shallow-water and supratidal evaporites. *AAPG Bulletin*, 53:830–840. [*]
- Kinzler, R.J., 1992. Mantle melting processes at the spinel-garnet transition (17–21 Kb) (abst.). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:615.
- Kinzler, R.J., 1997. Melting of mantle peridotite at pressures approaching the spinel to garnet transition: application to mid-ocean ridge basalt petrogenesis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B1):853–874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00988> [†]
- Kinzler, R.J., and Grove, T.L., 1992. Primary magmas of mid-ocean ridge basalts, 1. Experiments and methods. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B5):6885–6906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02840> [†]
- Kinzler, R.J., and Grove, T.L., 1992. Primary magmas of mid-ocean ridge basalts, 2. Applications. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, [Solid Earth], 97(B5):6907–6926. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02841> [†]
- Kinzler, R.J., and Grove, T.L., 1993. Corrections and further discussion of the primary magmas of mid-ocean ridge basalts, 1 and 2. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:22339–22347.
- Kinzler, R.J., Grove, T.L., and Recca, S.I., 1990. An experimental study on the effect of temperature and melt composition on the partitioning of nickel between olivine and silicate melt. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(5):1255–1265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90151-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90151-A) [†]
- Kjørboe, L., and Petersen, S.A., 1995. Seismic investigation of the Faeroe basalts and their substratum. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 90:111–122.
- Kipp, N.G., 1976. New transfer function for estimating past sea-surface conditions from sea-bed distribution of planktonic foraminiferal assemblages in the north Atlantic. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleogeography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:3–41.
- Kirby, M.E., 1993. High-resolution seismic stratigraphy and sedimentology of Holocene glacial marine deposits in the Palmer Deep, Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica [B.A. thesis]. Hamilton College, Clinton, NY.
- Kirby, M.E., Domack, E.W., McClennen, C.E., 1998. Magnetic stratigraphy and sedimentology of Holocene glacial marine deposits in the Palmer Deep, Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica: implications for climate change? *Marine Geology*, 152(4):247–259. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)80043-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)80043-1) [†]
- Kirby, S.H., 1983. Rheology of the lithosphere. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 21:1458–1487.
- Kirby, S.H., 1985. Rock mechanics observations pertinent to the rheology of the continental lithosphere and the localization of strain along shear zones. *Tectonophysics*, 119(1–4):1–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90030-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90030-7) [†]
- Kirby, S.H., and Kronenberg, A.K., 1987. Rheology of the lithosphere: selected topics. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 25:1219–1244.
- Kirby, S.H., and McCormick, J.W., 1989. Inelastic properties of rocks and minerals: strength and rheology: section III. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Practical Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 177–297.
- Kirby, S.H., and Raleigh, C.B., 1973. Mechanisms of high-temperature, solid-state flow in minerals and ceramics and their bearing on the creep behavior of the mantle. *Tectonophysics*, 19(2):165–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(73\)90038-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(73)90038-3) [†]
- Kirchenbaur, M., and Münker, C., 2015. The behaviour of the extended HFSE group (Nb, Ta, Zr, Hf, W., Mo) during the petrogenesis of mafic K-rich lavas: the Eastern Mediterranean case. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 165:178–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2015.05.030> [†]

- Kirchman, D., Sigda, J., Kapuscinski, R., and Mitchell, R., 1982. Statistical analysis of the direct count method for enumerating bacteria. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 44:376–382.
- Kirchner, T.M., and Gillis, K.M., 2012. Mineralogical and strontium isotopic record of hydrothermal processes in the lower ocean crust at and near the East Pacific Rise. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 164(1):123–141 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-012-0729-5> [†]
- Kirchoff-Stein, K.S., Silver, E.A., Moos, D., Barton, C.A., and Jarrard, R., 1991. Results of borehole televiwer observations in the Celebes and Sulu Seas. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.176.1991> [†]
- Kirk, M.F., 2011. Variation in energy availability to populations of subsurface anaerobes in response to geological carbon storage. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 45(15):6676–6682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es201279e> [†]
- Kirk, R.B., 1985. A seismic stratigraphic case study in the Eastern Barrow Subbasin, Northwest Shelf, Australia. In Berg, O.R., and Wolvertson, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II*. AAPG Memoir, 39:183–207.
- Kirk, R.E., Robertson, K., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Miles, P.R., 1991. A technique for conducting seismic refraction experiments on the ocean bed using bottom shots. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 13:153–160.
- Kirk, T.K., 1984. Degradation of lignin. In Gibson, D.T. (Ed.), *Biochemistry of Microbial Degradation*: New York (Marcel Dekker), 399–473.
- Kirkbride, M.P., 1995. Processes of transportation. In Menzies, J. (Ed.), *Modern Glacial Environments*: London (Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd.), 9–76.
- Kirker, A.I., and Platt, J.P., 1998. Unidirectional slip vectors in the western Betic Cordillera: implications for the formation of the Gibraltar arc. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 155:193–207.
- Kirkham, R.V., 1989. Distribution, settings, and genesis of sediment-hosted stratiform copper deposits. In Boyle, R.W., Brown, A.C., Jefferson, C.W., Jowett, E.C., and Kirkham, R.V. (Eds.), *Sediment-hosted Stratiform Copper Deposits*. Geol. Assoc. Canada, Spec. Pap., 36:3–38.
- Kirkpatrick, G.L., 1982. Statistical analysis of grain size data as a possible key to ancient depositional environments [M.S. thesis]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, FL.
- Kirkpatrick, J.B., Walsh, E.A., and D'Hondt, S., 2016. Fossil DNA persistence and decay in marine sediment over hundred-thousand-year to million-year time scales. *Geology*, 44(8):615–618. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G37933.1> [†]
- Kirkpatrick, J.D., Rowe, C.D., Ujiie, K., Moore, J.C., Regalla, C., Remitti, F., Toy, V., Wolfson-Schwehr, M., Kameda, J., Bose, S., and Chester, F.M., 2015. Structure and lithology of the Japan Trench subduction plate boundary fault. *Tectonics*, 34(1):53–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014TC003695> [†]
- Kirkpatrick, J.D., Ujiie, K., Mishima, T., Chester, F.M., Rowe, C.D., Regalla, C., Remitti, F., Moore, J.C., Toy, V.G., Kameda, J., Bose, S., and Wolfson-Schwehr, M., 2013. Internal structure of the shallow Japan Trench décollement: insights into the long-term evolution of the margin and coseismic slip processes [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T41F-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T41F-03.html> [†]
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1975. Crystal growth from the melt: a review. *American Mineralogist*, 60(9–10):798–814. [†]
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1977. Nucleation and growth of plagioclase, Makaopuhi and Alae lava lakes, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(1):78–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<78:NAGOPM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<78:NAGOPM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1979. Processes of crystallization in pillow basalts, Hole 396B, DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, et al., 1979. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 271–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.117.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1979. Results of downhole geophysical logging Hole 396B, DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.131.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1979. The physical state of the oceanic crust: results of downhole geophysical logging in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:178–188.
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., Clague, D.A., and Freisen, W., 1980. Petrology and geochemistry of volcanic rocks, DSDP Leg 55, Emperor Seamount Chain. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.120.1980> [†]
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., and Hodges, F.N., 1978. Crystallization of the Core 15 basalt cooling unit, Hole 396B. DSDP Leg 46. In Heirtzler, J.R., Dmitriev, L.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project* 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 259–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.116.1979> [†]
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., and the Leg 46 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1979. Interlaboratory comparison of Leg 46 basalt standards. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing

- Office), 293–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.119.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Kirsch, E.G., 1898. Die Theorie der Elastizität und die Bedürfnisse der Festigkeitslehre. *Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing.*, 42:797–807.
- Kirsch, K.H., 1991. Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus der Oberkreide des Helvetikums und Nordultrahelvetikums von Oberbayern. *Münchener Geowiss. Abh., Reihe A, Geol. Palaeontol.*, 22:1–306.
- Kirschvink, J.L., 1980. The least-squares line and plane and the analysis of palaeomagnetic data. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 62(3):699–718. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1980.tb02601.x> [†]
- Kirschvink, J.L., 1981. A rapid, non-acidic chemical demagnetization technique for dissolving ferric minerals. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 62:848.
- Kirschvink, J.L., 1982. Paleomagnetic evidence for fossil biogenic magnetite in western Crete. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(2):388–392. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90140-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90140-6) [†]
- Kirschvink, J.L., 1983. Biogenic ferrimagnetism: a new biomagnetism. In Williamson, S.J., Romani, G.L., Kaufman, L., and Modena, I. (Eds.), *Biomagnetism*: New York (Plenum), 472–492.
- Kirschvink, J.L., and Chang, S.-B.R., 1984. Ultrafine-grained magnetite in deep-sea sediments: possible bacterial magnetofossils. *Geology*, 12(9):559–562. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<559:UMIDSP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<559:UMIDSP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kirschvink, J.L., and Lowenstam, H.A., 1979. Mineralization and magnetization of Chiton teeth: palaeomagnetic, sedimentologic, and biologic implications of organic magnetite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(2):193–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90168-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90168-7) [†]
- Kirshner, A.E., Anderson, J.B., Jakobsson, M., O'Regan, M., Majewski, W., and Nitsche, F.O., 2012. Post-LGM deglaciation in Pine Island Bay, West Antarctica. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 38:11–26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.01.017> [†]
- Kirst, G.J., Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., von Storch, I., and Wefer, G., 1999. Late Quaternary temperature variability in the Benguela Current System derived from Alkenones. *Quaternary Research*, 52(1):92–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1999.2040> [†]
- Kirtland, S.E., Sexton, P.F., and Norris, R.D., 2011. Multi-site, multi-proxy records of “hyperthermals” at the onset of middle-late Eocene cooling [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP22A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP22A-08.html> [†]
- Kirwan, A.D., Jr., McNally, G.J., Reyna, E., and Merrell, W.J., Jr., 1978. The near-surface circulation of the Eastern North Pacific. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 8(6):937–945. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1978\)008<0937:TNSCOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1978)008<0937:TNSCOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kir'yanov, V.Y., and Rozhkov, G.F., 1990. Grain-size distribution of Recent tephra deposited by the largest explosive eruptions of the Kamchatka volcanoes. *Volc. Seis.*, 11:305–324.
- Kir'yanov, V.Y., Zharinov, S.E., and Perepelov, A.B., 1990. Possible geochemical differences of east Kamchatkan volcanic ashes. *Volc. Seis.*, 9:320–328.
- Kisch, H.J., 1983. Mineralogy and petrology of burial diagenesis (burial metamorphism) and incipient metamorphism in clastic rocks. In Larsen, G., Chilingar, G.V. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 25B): Diagenesis in Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 289–493.
- Kisch, H.J., 1990. Calibration of the anchizone: a critical comparison of illite “crystallinity” scales used for definition. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 8(1):31–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1990.tb00455.x> [†]
- Kisch, H.J., 1991. Illite crystallinity: recommendations on sample preparation, X-ray diffraction settings, and interlaboratory samples. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9(6):665–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1991.tb00556.x> [†]
- Kishima, N., and Sakai, H., 1980. Oxygen-18 and deuterium determination on a single water sample of a few milligrams. *Anal. Chem.*, 52(2):356–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac50052a038> [†]
- Kissel, C., Averbuch, O., Frizon de Lamotte, D., Monod, O., and Allerton, S., 1993. First palaeomagnetic evidence for a post-Eocene clockwise rotation of the Western Taurides thrust belt east of the Isparta reentrant (Southwestern Turkey). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(1–2):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90113-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90113-N) [†]
- Kissel, C., and Laj, C., 1988. The Tertiary geodynamical evolution of the Aegean arc: a palaeomagnetic reconstruction. *Tectonophysics*, 146(1–4):183–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90090-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90090-X) [†]
- Kissel, C., and Laj, C. (Eds.), 1989. *Paleomagnetic Rotations and Continental Deformation*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), NATO ASI Series C254.
- Kissel, C., Laj, C., Clemens, S., and Solheid, P., 2003. Magnetic signature of environmental changes in the last 1.2 myr at ODP Site 1146, South China Sea. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*. Marine Geology, 201:119–132.
- Kissel, C., Laj, C., Kienast, M., Bolliet, T., Holbourn, A., Hill, P., Kuhnt, W., and Braconnot, P., 2010. Monsoon variability and deep oceanic circulation in the western equatorial Pacific over the last climatic cycle: insights from sedimentary magnetic properties and sortable silt. *Paleoceanography*, 25(3):PA3215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001980> [†]
- Kissel, C., Laj, C., Labeyrie, L., Dokken, T., Voelker, A., and Blamart, D., 1999. Rapid climatic variations during marine isotopic Stage 3: magnetic analysis of sediments from Nordic Seas and North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(3):489–502. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00162-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00162-4) [†]

- Kissel, C., Laj, C., Mazaud, A., and Dokken, T., 1998. Magnetic anisotropy and environmental changes in two sedimentary cores from the Norwegian Sea and the North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 164(3–4):617–626. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00223-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00223-6) [†]
- Kissel, C., and Poisson, A., 1986. Etude paleomagnetique preliminaire des formations Neogene du bassin d'Antalya (Taurus occidentales-Turquie). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 302:711–716.
- Kissel, K., and Laj, C. (Eds.), 1989. *Paleomagnetic Rotations and Continental Deformation*: Norwell, MA (Kluwer Acad.).
- Kissin, S.A., and Scott, S.D., 1982. Phase relations involving pyrrhotite below 350°C. *Economic Geology*, 77:1739–1754.
- Kita, I., Kojima, M., Hasegawa, H., Chiyonobu, S., and Sato, T., 2013. Mercury content as a new indicator of ocean stratification and primary productivity in Quaternary sediments off Bahama Bank in the Caribbean Sea. *Quaternary Research*, 80(3):606–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2013.08.006> [†]
- Kita, I., Matsuo, S., and Wakita, H., 1982. H₂ generation by reaction between H₂O and crushed rock: an experimental study on H₂ degassing from the active fault zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B13):10789–10795. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB13p10789> [†]
- Kita, I., Taguchi, S., and Matsubaya, O., 1985. Oxygen isotope fractionation between amorphous silica and water at 34°–93°C. *Nature*, 314(6006):83–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/314083a0> [†]
- Kitada, K., Araki, E., Kimura, T., and Kinoshita, M., 2011. Performance evaluation of the newly developed volumetric strainmeter for the ocean borehole observatory in the Nankai seismogenic zone [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1467) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1467.html> [†]
- Kitada, K., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Kinoshita, M., Kopf, A., Hammerschmidt, S., Toczko, S., Saruhashi, T., Sawada, I., Kyo, M., Namba, Y., Kido, Y., Saffer, D.M., Lauer, R., and Wheat, G., 2011. Drill pipe monitoring of vortex-induced vibration during IODP Expedition 332 observatory installations. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.106.2011> [†]
- Kitada, K., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Mizuguchi, Y., Kyo, M., Saruhashi, T., Sawada, I., Namba, Y., and Kinoshita, M., 2013. Field experimental study on vortex-induced vibration behavior of the drill pipe for the ocean borehole observatory installation. *IEEE Journal of Ocean Engineering*, 38(1):158–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/JOE.2012.2213973> [†]
- Kitada, K., Araki, E., Kimura, T., and Saffer, D.M., 2013. Response to long-period seismic waves recorded by broadband seismometer and pore pressure sensor at IODP Site C0002, Nankai Trough [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2572) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2572.html> [†]
- Kitada, K., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Saffer, D.M., Byrne, T., McNeill, L.C., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N.O., and Takahashi, K., 2009. Study on the installation method for the long-term observatory based on the field test during *Chikyu* Expedition 319. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH31A-1101. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/NH31A-1101.html> [†]
- Kitada, K., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Saruhashi, T., Kyo, M., Sawada, I., and Namba, Y., 2011. Vortex induced vibration suppression of the drill pipe for the long-term borehole monitoring system installation. *Underwater Technol. Symp.*, 2011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/UT.2011.5774131> [†]
- Kitagawa, H., and van der Plicht, J., 1998. A 40,000-year varve chronology from Lake Suigetsu, Japan: extension of the ¹⁴C calibration curve. *Radiocarbon*, 40(1):505–515. [†]
- Kitagawa, H., and van der Plicht, J., 1998. Atmospheric radiocarbon calibration to 45,000 yr B.P.: late glacial fluctuations and cosmogenic isotope production. *Science*, 279(5354):1187–1190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.279.5354.1187> [†]
- Kitajima, H., Chester, F.M., and Biscontin, G., 2010. Mechanical and hydraulic properties of subducted sediments, Nankai Trough accretionary prism: effect of stress path [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T24A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T24A-06.html> [†]
- Kitajima, H., Chester, F.M., and Biscontin, G., 2012. Mechanical and hydraulic properties of Nankai accretionary prism sediments: effect of stress path. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(10):Q0AD27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004124> [†]
- Kitajima, H., and Saffer, D.M., 2011. Effects of stress paths on physical properties of sediments at the Nankai Trough subduction zone [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T12A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T12A-05.html> [†]
- Kitajima, H., and Saffer, D.M., 2012. Elevated pore pressure and anomalously low stress in regions of low frequency earthquakes along the Nankai Trough subduction megathrust. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(23):L23301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL053793> [†]
- Kitajima, H., and Saffer, D.M., 2012. Quantification of in situ pore pressure and stress in regions of low frequency earthquakes and anomalously low seismic velocity at the Nankai Trough [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012

- Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T23G-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T23G-02.html> [†]
- Kitajima, H., and Saffer, D.M., 2014. Consolidation state of incoming sediments to the Nankai Trough subduction zone: implications for sediment deformation and properties. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(7):2821–2839. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005360> [†]
- Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Sone, H., Tobin, H., and Hirose, T., 2017. In situ stress and pore pressure in the deep interior of the Nankai accretionary prism, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Site C0002. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(19):9644–9652. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL075127> [†]
- Kitajima, H., and Valdez, R.D., 2015. In-situ stress and strength in the Nankai inner accretionary prism at Site C0002, IODP NanTroSEIZE [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract MR33C-2683) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/MR33C-2683.html> [†]
- Kitamura, A., Takano, O., Takata, H., and Omote, H., 2001. Late Pliocene-early Pleistocene paleoceanographic evolution of the Sea of Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 172(1–2):81–98. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00272-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00272-3) [†]
- Kitamura, M., and Hirose, T., 2017. Strength determination of rocks by using indentation tests with a spherical indenter. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 98:1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2017.03.009> [†]
- Kitamura, A., and Kimoto, K., 2004. Reconstruction of the southern channel of the Japan Sea at 3.9–1.0 Ma. *The Quaternary Research*, 43:417–434. (in Japanese with English abstract) <https://doi.org/10.4116/jaqu.43.417> [†]
- Kitamura, M., Kitajima, H., Henry, P., Valdez, R.D., II, Josh, M., Tobin, H.J., Saffer, D.M., Hirose, T., Toczko, S., and Maeda, L., 2014. Physical properties of the Nankai inner accretionary prism sediments at Site C0002, IODP Expedition 348 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4574) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4574.html> [†]
- Kitamura, M., Kitajima, H., Henry, P., Valdez, R., Josh, M., and the Expedition 348 Scientists Team, 2014. Physical properties of the Nankai inner accretionary prism at Site C0002, IODP Expedition 348. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-10114-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-10114-1.pdf> [†]
- Kitamura, M., Kitajima, H., Sone, H., Hamada, Y., and Hirose, T., 2016. Strength and mechanical behavior of the inner Nankai accretionary prism sediments at Site C0002 from IODP NanTroSEIZE Expedition 348 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T51B-2902) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T51B-2902.html> [†]
- Kitamura, N., Otsuki, K., and Ohguchi, T. (Eds.), 1989. *Cenozoic Geotectonics of Northeast Honshu Arc*. Chishitsugaku Ronshu, 32.
- Kitamura, Y., Kanamatsu, T., and Zhao, X., 2010. A switch in recorded strain inferred from magnetic fabric in Nankai accretionary prism toe—results from IODP NanTroSEIZE Expedition 316, off Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):T31A-072. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/T31A-072.html> [†]
- Kitamura, Y., Kanamatsu, T., and Zhao, X., 2010. Structural evolution in accretionary prism toe revealed by magnetic fabric analysis from IODP NanTroSEIZE Expedition 316. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 292(1–2):221–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.040> [†]
- Kitamura, Y., Kanamatsu, T., Zhao, X., Chester, F., Fabbri, O., Fergusson, C., Li, C., Milliken, K., Nicholson, U., Sakaguchi, A., Strasser, M., Ujiie, K., Yamaguchi, A., and the IODP Expedition 316 Scientists, 2008. Structural evolution in accretionary prism toe revealed by magnetic fabric analysis: NanTroSEIZE Expedition 316, Sites C0006 and C0007. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2004. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2004.html> [†]
- Kitamura, Y., Zhao, X., Kanamatsu, T., and the Expedition 316 Scientists, 2008. Initial results of magnetic fabric analysis from IODP NanTroSEIZE Expedition 316 (shallow mega splay and frontal thrust) [presented at IGC 2008, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Kitamura, Y., Strasser, M., Novak, B., Kanamatsu, T., Kawamura, K., and Zhao, X., 2014. Characteristics of magnetic fabrics in mass transport deposits in the Nanka Trough trench slope, Japan. In Krastel, S., Behrmann, J.-H., Völker, D., Stipp, M., Berndt, C., Urgeles, R., Chaytor, J., Huhn, K., Strasser, M., and Harbitz, C.B. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 37): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 649–658. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-00972-8_58 [†]
- Kitamura, Y., Zhao, X., and Kanamatsu, T., 2015. Data report: anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility measurement on samples from Sites C0004, C0006, C0007, and C0008, IODP Expedition 316. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.222.2015> [†]
- Kitano, Y., Okumura, M., and Idogaki, M., 1978. Uptake of phosphate ions by calcium carbonate. *Geochemical Journal*, 12:29–37.
- Kitazato, H., 1975. Geology and geochronology of the younger Cenozoic of the Oga Peninsula. *Tohoku Univ., Inst. Geol. Paleontol. Contrib.*, 75:17–49.

- Kitazato, H., 1979. Marine paleobathymetry and paleotopography of the Hokuroku district during the time of the Kuroko deposition, based on foraminiferal assemblages. *Kozan Chishitsu [Min. Geol. (Tokyo)]*, 29:207–216.
- Kitazato, H., 1994. Foraminiferal microhabitats in four marine environments around Japan. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 24(1):29–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90009-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90009-4) [†]
- Kitazato, H., 1997. Paleogeographic changes in central Honshu, Japan, during the late Cenozoic in relation to the collision of the Izu-Ogasawara arc with the Honshu arc. *Island Arc*, 6:144–157.
- Kito, N., 1987. Stratigraphic relation between greenstones and clastic sedimentary rocks in the Kamuikotan Belt, Hokkaido, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 93:21–35.
- Kitoh, A., 2004. Effects of mountain uplift on East Asian summer climate investigated by a coupled atmosphere–ocean GCM. *J. Clim.*, 17:783–802. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2004\)017<0783:EOMUOE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2004)017<0783:EOMUOE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kitton, F., 1871. On diatomaceous deposits from Jutland. *J. Quekett Microsc. Club*, 2:99–102, 168–171.
- Kiyoka, S., and Yokoyama, K., 2009. Provenance of turbidite sands from IODP EXP 1301 in the northwestern Cascadia Basin, western North America. *Marine Geology*, 260(1–4):19–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.01.003> [†]
- Kiyosu, Y., 1973. Sulfur isotope fractionation among sphalerite, galena and sulfide ions. *Geochemical Journal*, 7:191–199.
- Kiyosu, Y., 1980. Chemical reduction and sulfur-isotope effects of sulfate by organic matter under hydrothermal conditions. *Chemical Geology*, 30(1–2):47–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(80\)90115-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(80)90115-1) [†]
- Kjellström, E., Brandefelt, J., Näslund, J.-O., Smith, B., Strandberg, G., Voelker, A.H.L., and Wohlfarth, B., 2010. Simulated climate conditions in Europe during the marine isotope Stage 3 stadial. *Boreas*, 39(2):436–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2010.00143.x> [†]
- Kjellström, G., 1973. Maastrichtian microplankton from the Höllviken Borehole no.1 in Scania, southern Sweden. *Sver. Geol. Undersökning, Afhandl. Uppsat.*, 67:1–59.
- Kjemperud, A., Agbesinyale, W., Agdestein, T., Gustafsson, and Yüklér, A., 1992. Tectono-stratigraphic history of the Keta Basin, Ghana with emphasis on late erosional episodes. *Geol. Afr.: Coll. Geol. Libreville, Rec. Communic.*, 55–69.
- Klap, A.V., Louchouart, P., Boon, J.J., Hemminga, M.A., and van Soelen, J., 1999. Decomposition dynamics of six salt marsh halophytes as determined by cupric oxide oxidation and direct temperature-resolved mass spectrometry. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 44(6):1458–1476.
- Klaucke, I., Masson, D.G., Petersen, C.J., Weinrebe, W., and Ranero, C.R., 2008. Multifrequency geoacoustic imaging of fluid escape structures offshore Costa Rica: implications for the quantification of seep processes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(4):Q04010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001708> [†]
- Klauda, J.B., and Sandler, S.I., 2005. Global distribution of methane hydrate in ocean sediment. *Energy Fuels*, 19(2):459–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ef049798o> [†]
- Klaus, A., Khankishieva, L., Brown, G.R., Sager, W.W., Kim, J., Nakanishi, M., 1995. Preliminary seismic reflection results from Shatsky Rise, western Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:611. (Abstract).
- Klaus, A., Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., and Smit, J., 2000. Impact-induced mass wasting at the K-T boundary: Blake Nose, western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 28(4):319–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<319:IMWATK>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<319:IMWATK>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Klaus, A., and Sager, W.W., 2002. Data report: high-resolution site survey seismic reflection data for ODP Leg 198 drilling on Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.111.2002> [†]
- Klaus, A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Underway geophysics. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.161.103.1996> [†]
- Klaus, A., and Taylor, B., 1991. Submarine canyon development in the Izu-Bonin forearc: a SeaMARC II and seismic survey of Aoga Shima Canyon. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 13:131–152.
- Klaus, A., Taylor, B., Moore, G.F., MacKay, M.E., Brown, G.R., Okamura, Y., and Murakami, F., 1992. Structural and stratigraphic evolution of the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.158.1992> [†]
- Klaus, W., 1960. Sporen der karnischen Stufe der ostalpinen Trias. *Geol. Jahrb. BA. Wien Sonderbd.*, 5:107–184.
- Klausen, M.B., Brooks, C.K., Nielsen, T.F.D., Svenningsen, O.M., and Karson, J.A., 1996. Infrastructure of the coast-parallel dike swarm along the rifted continental margin of southeast Greenland. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75 (Suppl). [Need abstract number]
- Klausner, Y., 1991. *Fundamentals of Continuum Mechanics of Soils*: London (Springer-Verlag).
- Klaver, G., 1987. The Curacao Lava Formation: an ophiolitic analogue of the anomalous thick layer 2B of the mid-Cretaceous oceanic plateaus in the western Pacific and central Caribbean. *Univ. of Amstcrsdam, GUA Pap.*, 168.
- Klaver, G.T., van Kempen, T.M.G., Bianchi, F.R., and van der Gaast, S.J., 1986. Green spherules as indicators of the Cretaceous Tertiary boundary in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 603B. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1039–1056. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.142.1987> [†]

- Klaver, M., Djuly, T., de Graaf, S., Sakes, A., Wijbrans, J., Davies, G., and Vroon, P., 2015. Temporal and spatial variations in provenance of Eastern Mediterranean Sea sediments: implications for Aegean and Aeolian arc volcanism. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 153:149–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2015.01.007> [†]
- Kleeberg, R., Monecke, T., and Hillier, S., 2008. Preferred orientation of mineral grains in sample mounts for quantitative XRD measurements: how random are powder samples? *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 56(4):404–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2008.0560402> [†]
- Kleiber, G.W., 1991. Nummuliten der palaeogenen Tethys in Axialschnitten. *Mikropalaeontolog. Mitt.*, 9.
- Kleiber, H.P., and Niessen, F., 2000. Variations of continental discharge pattern in space and time: implications from the Laptev Sea continental margin, Arctic Siberia. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 89(3):605–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310000130> [†]
- Kleijne, A., 1990. Distribution and malformation of extant calcareous nannoplankton in the Indonesian Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 16(3–4):293–316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90008-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90008-A) [†]
- Kleijne, A., 1991. Holococcolithophorids from the Indian Ocean, Red Sea, Mediterranean Sea and North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 17(1–2):1–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90023-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90023-Y) [†]
- Kleijne, A., 1993. *Morphology, Taxonomy and Distribution of Extant Coccolithophorids (Calcareous Nannoplankton)*: Katwijk, The Netherlands (Drukkerij FEBO B.V.). [†]
- Kleijne, A., Kroon, D., and Zevenboom, W., 1989. Phytoplankton and foraminiferal frequencies in northern Indian Ocean and Red Sea surface waters. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research*, 24(4):531–539. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(89\)90131-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(89)90131-2) [†]
- Klein, B., Brassell, S.C., and Rulkoetter, J., 2006. IODP: 2-methylhopanoids as biomarkers for Cretaceous bioproductivity of cyanobacteria [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Griefswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006]. [†]
- Klein, B., Brassell, S.C., and Rullkötter, J., 2007. Assessment of cyanobacterial influence on Cretaceous bioproductivity. *Adv. Organic Geochemistry, Proc. Int. Congr.*, 23:245–246.
- Klein, C., and Hurlbut, C.S., Jr., 1977. *Manual of Mineralogy, after James D. Dana*: New York (John Wiley & Sons).
- Klein, C., and Hurlbut, S., Jr., 1985. *Manual of Mineralogy*: New York (Wiley and Sons).
- Klein, D.P., 1971. Geomagnetic time variations on Hawaii Island and mantle electrical conductivity. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 52:824.
- Klein, E.M., 2007. Geochemistry of the igneous oceanic crust. *Treatise Geochem.*, 3:433–463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B08-08-043751-6/03030-9> [†]
- Klein, E.M., and Karsten, J.L., 1995. Ocean-ridge basalts with convergent-margin geochemical affinities from the Chile Ridge. *Nature*, 374(6517):52–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/374052a0> [†]
- Klein, E.M., and Langmuir, C.H., 1987. Global correlations of ocean ridge basalt chemistry with axial depth and crustal thickness. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B8):8089–8115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB08p08089> [†]
- Klein, E.M., and Langmuir, C.H., 1989. Local versus global variations in ocean ridge basalt composition: a reply. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:4241–4252.
- Klein, E.M., Langmuir, C.H., and Staudigel, H.S., 1991. Geochemistry of basalts from the SE Indian Ridge, 115°–138°. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:2089–2108.
- Klein, E.M., Langmuir, C.H., Zindler, A., Staudigel, H., and Hamelin, B., 1988. Isotope evidence of a mantle convection boundary at the Australian–Antarctic Discordance. *Nature*, 333(6174):623–629. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333623a0> [†]
- Klein, F., and Bach, W., 2009. Fe–Ni–Co–O–S phase relations in peridotite–seawater interactions. *Journal of Petrology*, 50(1):37–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egn071> [†]
- Klein, F., Bach, W., Jöns, N., McCollom, T., Moskowit, B., and Berquó, T., 2009. Iron partitioning and hydrogen generation during serpentinization of abyssal peridotites from 15°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(22):6868–6893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.08.021> [†]
- Klein, F., Humphris, S.E., Guo, W., Schubotz, F., Schwarzenbach, E.M., and Orsi, W.D., 2015. Fluid mixing and the deep biosphere of a fossil Lost City–type hydrothermal system at the Iberia Margin. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U. S. A.*, 112(39):12036–12041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1504674112> [†]
- Klein, G.D., Okada, H., and Mitsui, K., 1979. Slope sediments in small basins associated with a Neogene active margin, western Hokkaido Island, Japan. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 27:359–374.
- Klein, G.deV., 1975. Depositional facies of Leg 30 Deep Sea Drilling Project sediment cores. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.111.1975> [†]
- Klein, G.deV., 1984. Relative rates of tectonic uplift as determined from episodic turbidite deposition in marine basins. *Geology*, 12(1):48–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<48:RROTUA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<48:RROTUA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Klein, G.deV., 1984. Sedimentary structures. In Heath, G. R. (Ed.) *Sedimentology, Physical Properties, and Geochemistry in the Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, Volumes 1-44: An Overview*. World Data Center, Marine Geology Geophys. Rep., MGG-1:27–61.

- Klein, G.deV., 1985. Sedimentation patterns in relation to rifting, arc volcanism, and tectonic uplift in back-arc basins of the western Pacific Ocean. *In* Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 517–549.
- Klein, G.deV., 1985. The control of depositional depth, tectonic uplift, and volcanism on sedimentation processes in the back-arc basins of the Western Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geology*, 93:1–25.
- Klein, G.deV., 1985. The frequency and periodicity of preserved turbidites in submarine fans as a quantitative record of tectonic uplift in collision zones. *Tectonophysics*, 119(1–4):181–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90038-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90038-1) [†]
- Klein, G.deV., and Kobayashi, K., 1980. Geological summary of the north Philippine Sea, based on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58 results. *In* Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 951–962. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.144.1980> [†]
- Klein, G.deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., 1980. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.1980> [†]
- Klein, G.deV., and Lee, Y., 1984. A preliminary assessment of geodynamic controls on depositional systems and sandstone diagenesis in back-arc basins, western Pacific Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 102(1–4):119–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90011-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90011-8) [†]
- Klein, G.deV., Okada, H., and Mitsui, K., 1979. Slope sediments in small basins associated with a Neogene active margin, western Hokkaido Island, Japan. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 27:359–374.
- Klein, J.D., Biegler, T., and Horne, M.D., 1984. Mineral interfacial processes in the method of induced polarization. *Geophysics*, 49(7):1105–1114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441725> [†]
- Klein, L.A., and Swift, C.T., 1977. An improved model for the dielectric constant of seawater at microwave frequencies. *IEEE J. Oceanic Eng.*, OE-2:1044–111.
- Klein, M., Friedrich, M., Roger, A.J., Hugenholtz, P., Fishbain, S., Abicht, H., Blackall, L.L., Stahl, D.A., and Wagner, M., 2001. Multiple lateral transfers of dissimilatory sulfite reductase genes between major lineages of sulfate-reducing prokaryotes. *J. Bacteriol.*, 183(20):6028–6035. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JB.183.20.6028-6035.2001> [*]
- Kleinberg, R.L., Flaum, C., Straley, C., Brewer, P.G., Malby, G.E., Peltzer, E.T., III, Freiderich, G., and Yesinowski, J.P., 2003. Seafloor nuclear magnetic resonance assay of methane hydrate in sediment and rock. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108(B3):2137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000919> [*]
- Kleiner, B., and Hartigan, J.A., 1981. Representing points in many dimensions by trees and castles. *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.*, 76(374):260–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2287820> [†]
- Kleinhanns, I.C., Kreissig, K., Kamber, B.S., Meisel, T., Nägler, T.F., and Kramers, J.D., 2002. Combined chemical separation of Lu, Hf, Sm, Nd and REEs from a single rock digest: precise and accurate isotope determinations of Lu-Hf and Sm-Nd using multicollector-ICPMS. *Anal. Chem.*, 74(1):67–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac010705z> [†]
- Kleinpell, R., 1938. Miocene Stratigraphy of California. *AAPG Spec. Publ.*, 1–450.
- Kleinpell, R., 1980. The Miocene stratigraphy of California revisited. *AAPG Studies Geol.*, 11:1–182.
- Kleinrock, M.C., 1992. Capabilities of some systems used to survey the deep-sea floor. *In* Geyer, R.A. (Ed.), *CRC Handbook of Geophysical Exploration at Sea: Hard Minerals*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 36–84.
- Kleinrock, M.C., and Hey, R.N., 1989. Migrating transform zone and lithospheric transfer at the Galapagos 95.5°W propagator. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:13859–13878.
- Kleinrock, M.C., and Humphris, S.E., 1996. Structural control on seafloor hydrothermal activity at the TAG active mound. *Nature*, 382(6587):149–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/382149a0> [†]
- Kleinrock, M.C., Humphris, S.E., and the Deep-TAG Team, 1994. The TAG region on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: results from a recent near-bottom survey. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:669.
- Kleinrock, M.C., Humphris, S.E., and the Deep-TAG Team, 1996. Detailed structure and morphology of the TAG active hydrothermal mound and its geotectonic environment. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.102.1996>
- Klein, G.deV., Okada, H., and Mitsui, K., 1979. Slope sediments in small basins associated with a Neogene active margin, western Hokkaido Island, Japan. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 27:359–374.
- Kleinrock, M.C., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1988. Triple junction reorganization. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(B4):2981–2996. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p02981> [†]
- Kleiven, H.F., 1995. Late Neogene Northern Hemisphere climate fluctuations: chronology and correlation based on ODP and DSDP Sites 644 and 610 [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Bergen, Norway.
- Kleiven, H.F., Hall, I.R., McCave, I.N., Knorr, G., and Jansen, E., 2011. Coupled deep-water flow and climate variability in the middle Pleistocene North Atlantic. *Geology*, 39(4):343–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31651.1> [†]
- Kleiven, H.F., and Jansen, E., 2003. Data report: early–mid-Pleistocene oxygen isotope stratigraphy from the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: ODP Leg 177 Sites 1094 and 1091. *In* Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.114.2003> [†]



- Kleiven, H.F., Jansen, E., Curry, W.B., Hodell, D.A., and Venz, K., 2003. Atlantic Ocean thermohaline circulation changes on orbital to suborbital timescales during the mid-Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 18:1008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000629>
- Klein, G.deV., Okada, H., and Mitsui, K., 1979. Slope sediments in small basins associated with a Neogene active margin, western Hokkaido Island, Japan. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 27:359–374.
- Kleiven, H.F., Jansen, E., Fronval, T., and Smith, T.M., 2002. Intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciations in the circum Atlantic region (3.5–2.4 Ma)—ice-rafted detritus evidence. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 184(3–4):213–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00407-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00407-2) [†]
- Kleiven, H.F., and Ninnemann, U., 2014. Climate and Antarctic Intermediate Water covariations on centennial-millennial timescales during MIS 3 constraining the role of the oceanic tunnel in abrupt climate change [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP13D-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP13D-08.html> [†]
- Kleiven, H.F., Ninnemann, U.S., and Foerde, A., 2007. Coupling between Southern Hemisphere climate and AAIW revealed by decadal sampled records of sub Antarctic surface and intermediate water property changes from 20–75 ka. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41C-0676. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP41C/abstracts/PP41C-0676.html> [†]
- Kleiven, K.F., 2000. Orbital and millennial scale ice sheet and ocean variability in the north Atlantic during the Pliocene and Pleistocene climate transition [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bergen, Norway.
- Klejine, A., 1993. Morphology, taxonomy, and distribution of extant coccolithophorids (calcareous nannoplankton) [Ph.D. thesis]. Vrije Univ., Amsterdam.
- Klement, K.W., 1960. Dinoflagellaten und Hystrichosphaerideen aus dem unteren und mittleren Malm Südwestdeutschlands. *Palaeontographica A*, 114:1–104.
- Klemm, W., 1980. Erfahrungen beim Einsatz der LaF₃-einkristallmembran-elektrode zur fluorbestimmung in silikaten. *Z. Angew. Geol.*, 26:561–565.
- Klenk, H.-P., Lapidus, A., Chertkov, O., Copeland, A., Del Rio, T.G., Nolan, M., Lucas, S., Chen, F., Tice, H., Cheng, J.-F., Han, C., Bruce, D., Goodwin, L., Pitluck, S., Pati, A., Ivanova, N., Mavromatis, K., Daum, C., Chen, A., Palaniappan, K., Chang, Y., Land, M., Hauser, L., Jeffries, C.D., Detter, J.C., Rohde, M., Abt, B., Pukall, R., Göker, M., Bristow, J., Markowitz, V., Hugenholtz, P., and Eisen, J.A., 2011. Complete genome sequence of the thermophilic, hydrogen-oxidizing *Bacillus tusciae* type strain (T2) and reclassification in the new genus, *Kyrpidia* gen. nov. as *Kyrpidia tusciae* comb. nov. and emendation of the family *Alicyclobacillaceae* da Costa and Rainey, 2010. *Stand. Genomic. Sci.*, 5(1):121–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4056/sigs.2144922> [†]
- Klevenz, V., Vance, D., Schmidt, D.N., and Mezger, K., 2008. Neodymium isotopes in benthic foraminifera: core-top systematics and a down-core record from the Neogene south Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 265(3–4):571–587. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.10.053> [†]
- Kleverlaan, K., 1989. Three distinctive feeder-lobe systems within one time slice of the Tortonian Tabernas fan, SE Spain. *Sedimentology*, 36(1):25–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1989.tb00818.x> [†]
- Kleypas, J.A., Buddemeier, R.W., Archer, D., Gattuso, J.-P., Langdon, C., Opdyke, B.N., 1999. Geochemical consequences of increased atmospheric carbon dioxide on coral reefs. *Science*, 284(5411):118–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.284.5411.118> [†]
- Kleypas, J.A., Buddemeier, R.W., and Gattuso, J.P., 2001. The future of coral reefs in an age of global change. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 90(2):426–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310000125> [†]
- Kleypas, J.A., McManus, J.W., and Meñez, L.A.B., 1999. Environmental limits to coral reef development: where do we draw the line? *Integrative and Comparative Biology*, 39(1):146–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icb/39.1.146> [†]
- Kligfield, R., and Channell, J.E.T., 1981. Widespread remagnetization of Helvetic Limestones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:1888–1900.
- Kligfield, R., Lowrie, W., and Dalziel, I.W.D., 1977. Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy as a strain indicator in the Sudbury Basin, Ontario. *Tectonophysics*, 40(3–4):287–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90070-1) [†]
- Klimant, I., Meyer, V., and Kühl, M., 1995. Fiber-optic oxygen microsensors, a new tool in aquatic biology. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 40(6):1159–1165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1995.40.6.1159> [†]
- Klimentos, T., 1991. The effects of porosity-permeability-clay content on the velocity of compressional waves. *Geophysics*, 56(12):1930–1939. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443004> [†]
- Klimentos, T., and McCann, C., 1990. Relationships among compressional wave attenuation, porosity, clay content, and permeability in sandstones. *Geophysics*, 55(8):998–1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442928> [†]
- Kling, S.A., 1971. Radiolaria: Leg 6 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 6: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1069–1117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.134.1971> [†]
- Kling, S.A., 1973. Radiolaria from the eastern North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 18. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.116.1973> [†]

- Kling, S.A., 1976. Relation of radiolarian distributions to subsurface hydrography in the north Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 23:1043–1058.
- Kling, S.A., 1977. Local and regional imprints on radiolarian assemblages from California coastal basin sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:207–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90011-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90011-1) [†]
- Kling, S.A., 1978. Radiolaria. In Haq, B.H., and Boersma, A. (Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropaleontology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Kling, S.A., 1979. Vertical distribution of polycystine radiolarians in the central North Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:295–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90022-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90022-7) [†]
- Klingberg, F., 1998. A late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 13(3):245–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1099-1417\(199805/06\)13:3<245::AID-JQS358>3.0.CO;2-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1417(199805/06)13:3<245::AID-JQS358>3.0.CO;2-G) [†]
- Klingebiel, A., 1976. Sédiments et milieux sédimentaires dans le golfe de Bénin. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 1:129–148.
- Klingebiel, A., Boltenhagen, C., Caratini, C., Debyser, Y., Delteil, J.R., Duran, B., Etienne, J., Huc, A., Latouche, C., Millepieds, P., Parra, M., Pujol, C., Sauvan, P., and Sommer, F., 1975. Etude stratigraphique, sédimentologique et géochimique des sédiments carottés dans le golfe de Guinée au cours de la campagne Bénin 1971. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 17:101–232.
- Klingelhoefer, F., Gutscher, M.-A., Ladage, S., Dessa, J.-X., Graindorge, D., Franke, D., André, C., Permana, H., Yudistira, T., and Chauhan, A., 2010. Limits of the seismogenic zone in the epicentral region of the 26 December 2004 great Sumatra-Andaman earthquake: results from seismic refraction and wide-angle reflection surveys and thermal modeling. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B1):B01304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006569> [†]
- Klingelhoefer, F., Lafay, Y., Collot, J., Cosquer, E., Géli, L., Nouzé, H., and Vially, R., 2007. Crustal structure of the basin and ridge system west of New Caledonia (southwest Pacific) from wide-angle and reflection seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B11):B11102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005093> [†]
- Klinkhammer, G., Elderfield, H., and Hudson, A., 1983. Rare earth elements in seawater near hydrothermal vents. *Nature*, 305(5931):185–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/305185a0> [†]
- Klinkhammer, G., and Hudson, A., 1986. Dispersal patterns for hydrothermal plumes in the South Pacific using manganese as a tracer. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(3–4):241–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90182-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90182-2) [†]
- Klinkhammer, G.P., 1980. Early diagenesis in sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific, II. Pore water metal results. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 49(1):81–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90151-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90151-X) [†]
- Klinkhammer, G.P., Elderfield, H., Edmond, J.M., and Mitra, A., 1994. Geochemical implications of rare earth element patterns in hydrothermal fluids from mid-ocean ridges. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(23):5105–5113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90297-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90297-6) [†]
- Klinkhammer, G.P., and Haley, B.A., 2006. Multi-proxy relationships in foraminiferal tests as delineated from element-element plots of time-resolved Flo-Thru data. In *Goldschmidt 2006: Geochemistry Downunder*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(18S):A325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.657> [†]
- Klinkhammer, G.P., and Lambert, C.E., 1989. Preservation of organic matter during salinity excursions. *Nature*, 339(6222):271–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/339271a0> [†]
- Klinkhammer, G.P., Mix, A.C., and Haley, B.A., 2009. Increased dissolved terrestrial input to the coastal ocean during the last deglaciation. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 10(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002219> [†]
- Klinkhammer, G.P., Mix, A.C., and Haley, B.A., 2009. Multi-proxy approach to terrestrial input and shifts in circulation in the eastern equatorial Pacific from LGM to Present: foraminiferal Mn/Ca, Sr/Ca and Mg/Ca. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP23A-1376. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Klinkhammer, G.P., and Palmer, M.R., 1991. Uranium in the oceans: where it goes and why. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(7):1799–1806. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90024-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90024-Y) [†]
- Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., Sejrup, H.P., Haflidason, H., Johnsen, S., and Spurk, M., 1998. A regional 8200 cal. yr BP cooling event in northwest Europe, induced by final stages of the Laurentide Ice Sheet deglaciation? *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 13(2):165–169. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1099-1417\(199803/04\)13:2<165::AID-JQS365>3.3.CO;2-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1417(199803/04)13:2<165::AID-JQS365>3.3.CO;2-R) [†]
- Klitgord, K.D., 1976. Sea-floor spreading: the central anomaly magnetization high. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 29(1):201–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90040-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90040-6) [†]
- Klitgord, K.D., and Behrendt, J.C., 1979. Basin structure of the U.S. Atlantic margin. In Watkins, J.S., Montadert, L., and Wood-Dickerson, P. (Eds.), *Geological and Geophysical Investigations of Continental Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 29:85–112.
- Klitgord, K.D., Huestis, S.P., Mudie, J.D., and Parker, R.L., 1975. An analysis of near-bottom magnetic anomalies, sea-floor spreading and the magnetized layer. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 43(2):387–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1975.tb00641.x> [†]
- Klitgord, K.D., Hutchinson, D.R., and Schouten, H., 1988. U.S. Atlantic continental margin; structural and tectonic framework. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume I): The Atlantic Continental Margin, U.S.*: (Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.)), 19–53. [*]



- Klitgord, K.D., and Mammerickx, J., 1982. Northern East Pacific Rise: magnetic anomaly and bathymetric framework. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:6725–6750.
- Klitgord, K.D., and Mudie, J.D., 1974. The Galapagos spreading centre: a near-bottom geophysical survey. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 38:563–586.
- Klitgord, K.D., and Schouten, H., 1986. Plate kinematics of the central Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 351–378.
- Klok, J., Baas, M., Cox, H.C., de Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1984. Loliolides and dihydroactinidiolide in a recent marine sediment probably indicate a major transformation pathway of carotenoids. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 25(48):5577–5580. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4039\(01\)81631-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4039(01)81631-2) [†]
- Klok, J., Cox, H.C., Baas, M., De Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1984. Carbohydrates in recent marine sediments. II. Occurrence and fate of carbohydrates in a recent stromatolitic deposit: Solar Lake, Sinai. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 7:101–109.
- Klootwijk, C.T., 1971. Palaeomagnetism of the Upper Gondwana-Rajmahal Traps, northeast India. *Tectonophysics*, 12(6):449–467. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(71\)90045-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(71)90045-X) [†]
- Klootwijk, C.T., 1974. Palaeomagnetic results on a doleritic sill of Deccan Trap age in the Sonhat coal basin, India. *Tectonophysics*, 22(3–4):335–353. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(74\)90090-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(74)90090-0) [†]
- Klootwijk, C.T., 1979. A review of palaeomagnetic data from the Indo-Pakistani fragment of Gondwanaland. In Farah, A., and DeJong, K.A. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of Pakistan*. Geol. Surv. Pakistan, 41–80.
- Klootwijk, C.T., 1981. Greater India's northern extent and its underthrust of the Tibetan Plateau: palaeomagnetic constraints and implications. In Gupta, H.K., and Delany, F.M. (Eds.), *Zagros, Hindu Kush, Himalaya Geodynamic Evolution*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 3:311–323.
- Klootwijk, C.T., 1984. A review of Indian Phanerozoic palaeomagnetism: implications for the India-Asia collision. *Tectonophysics*, 105(1–4):331–353. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90212-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90212-9) [†]
- Klootwijk, C.T., and Bingham, D.K., 1980. The extent of Greater India, III. Palaeomagnetic data from the Tibetan Sedimentary Series, Thakkhola Region, Nepal Himalaya. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 51(2):381–405. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90219-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90219-8) [†]
- Klootwijk, C.T., Conaghan, P.J., and Powell, C., 1985. The Himalayan Arc: large scale continental subduction, oroclinal bending and back-arc spreading. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75:167–183.
- Klootwijk, C.T., Gee, J.S., Peirce, J.W., and Smith, G.M., 1991. Constraints on the India-Asia convergence: paleomagnetic results from Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 777–882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.121.1991> [†]
- Klootwijk, C.T., Nazirullah, R., and de Jong, K.A., 1986. Palaeomagnetic constraints on formation of the Mianwali reentrant, Trans-Indus and Western Salt Range, Pakistan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 80(3–4):394–414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90120-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90120-2) [†]
- Klootwijk, C.T., and Peirce, J.W., 1979. India's and Australia's pole path since the late Mesozoic and the India-Asia collision. *Nature*, 282(5739):605–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/282605a0> [†]
- Klootwijk, C.T., Sharma, M.L., Gergan, J., Shah, S.K., and Gupta, B.K., 1986. Rotational overthrusting of the northwestern Himalaya: further palaeomagnetic evidence from the Riasi thrust sheet, Jammu foothills, India. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 80(3–4):375–393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90119-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90119-6) [†]
- Klosko, E.R., Russo, R.M., Okal, E.A., and Richardson, W.P., 2001. Evidence for a rheologically strong chemical mantle root beneath the Ontong-Java Plateau. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 186(3–4):347–361. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00235-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00235-7) [†]
- Klovan, J.E., and Imbrie, J., 1971. An algorithm and FORTRAN-IV program for large-scale Q-mode factor analysis and calculation of factor scores. *Math. Geol.*, 3(1):61–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02047433> [†]
- Kluesner, J., Lonsdale, P., and González-Fernández, A., 2014. Late Pleistocene cyclicity of sedimentation and spreading-center structure in the central Gulf of California. *Marine Geology*, 347:58–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2013.11.001> [†]
- Kluesner, J., Silver, E.A., Bangs, N.L., and McIntosh, K.D., 2014. Submarine dissolution during the late-Miocene carbonate crash and subsequent mega-pockmark formation on the Cocos Ridge [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS21A-1117) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS21A-1117.html> [†]
- Kluesner, J.W., Silver, E.A., Nale, S.M., Bangs, N.L., and McIntosh, K.D., 2013. 3D seismic detection of shallow faults and fluid migration pathways offshore southern Costa Rica: application of neural-network meta-attributes [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2573) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2573.html> [†]
- Kluesner, J.W., Silver, E.A., von Huene, R., Bangs, N.L., McIntosh, K.D., Ranero, C.R., Orange, D., Cavanaugh, S., Graf, S., Baracco, A.M., and Cameselle, A.L., 2011. Detailed surface structure in high-resolution bathymetry and backscatter from the CRISP 3-D seismic experiment, offshore Costa Rica [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meet-



- ing, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2336) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/wais-fm11.html> [†]
- Klug, H.P., and Alexander, L.E., 1974. *X-ray Diffraction Procedures for Polycrystalline and Amorphous Materials*: New York (Wiley and Sons).
- Klump, J., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 2000. The impact of sediment provenance on barium-based productivity estimates. *Marine Geology*, 169(3–4):259–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00092-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00092-X) [†]
- Klump, J., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 2001. High concentrations of biogenic barium in Pacific sediments after Termination I—a signal of changes in productivity and deep water chemistry. *Marine Geology*, 177(1–2):1–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00120-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00120-7) [†]
- Klumpp, B., 1953. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrofossilien des mittleren und oberen Eozän. *Palaeontographica A*, 103:307–406.
- Kluyver, M., 1969. Report on a regional geological mapping in Paphos District. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Cyprus*, 4:21–36.
- Knaack, C., Cornelius, S., and Hooper, P., 1994. Trace element analyses of rocks and minerals by ICP-MS. *Washington State Univ., Open-File Rep.*
- Knaack, J.J., 1997. Eine neue Transferfunktion zur Rekonstruktion der Paläoproduktivität aus Gemeinschaften mariner Diatomeen [Ph.D. thesis]. Kiel Univ., Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Knab, N.J., and Edwards, K.J., in press. Competition between kinetics of chemical and biological iron oxidation: environmental implications. *Geobiol. J.*
- Knappenberger, M., 2000. Sedimentation rates and Pacific plate motion calculated using seismic cross sections of the Neogene equatorial sediment bulge [M.Sc. thesis]. Boise State Univ., Idaho.
- Knappertsbusch, M., 1989. Morphological evolution of the Neogene coccolith group *Calcidiscus leptoporus*-*Calcidiscus macintyrei*. *INA Newsl.*, 11:74–75.
- Knappertsbusch, M., 1993. Geographic distribution of living and Holocene coccolithophores in the Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 21(1–3):219–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90016-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90016-Q) [†]
- Knappertsbusch, M., Cortes, M.Y., and Thierstein, H.R., 1997. Morphologic variability of the coccolithophorid *Calcidiscus leptoporus* in the plankton, surface sediments and from the Early Pleistocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(4):293–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00053-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00053-9) [†]
- Knappertsbusch, M.W., 1990. Geographic distribution of modern coccolithophorids in the Mediterranean Sea and morphological evolution of *Calcidiscus leptoporus* [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-000592329> [†]
- Knauer, G.A., Martin, J.H., and Bruland, K.W., 1979. Fluxes of particulate carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus in the upper water column of the northeast Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research*, 26A:97–108.
- Knauss, J.A., 1978. *Introduction to Physical Oceanography*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Knauss, K., and Ku, T.-L., 1983. The elemental composition and decay-series radionuclide content of plankton from the East Pacific. *Chemical Geology*, 39(1–2):125–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(83\)90076-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(83)90076-1) [†]
- Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), 2012. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 64): *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. van Loon, A.J. (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier). [†]
- Knauth, L.P., 1973. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios in cherts and related rocks [Ph.D. dissert.]. California Inst. Technol.
- Knauth, L.P., 1979. A model for the origin of chert in limestone. *Geology*, 7(6):274–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<274:AMFTOO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<274:AMFTOO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Knauth, L.P., and Epstein, S., 1975. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope ratios in silica from the joides Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 25(1):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90204-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90204-6) [†]
- Knauth, L.P., and Epstein, S., 1976. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope ratios in nodular and bedded cherts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(9):1095–1108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90051-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90051-X) [†]
- Knebel, H.J., 1979. Anomalous topography on the continental shelf around the Hudson Canyon. *Marine Geology*, 33(3–4):67–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90074-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90074-4) [†]
- Knebel, H.J., Kelly, J.C., and Whetten, J.T., 1968. Clay minerals of the Columbia River: a qualitative, quantitative and statistical evaluation. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 38:600–611.
- Knebel, H.J., and Spiker, E., 1977. Thickness and age of surficial sand sheet, Baltimore canyon trough area. *AAPG Bulletin*, 61:861–871.
- Knebel, H.J., Wood, S.A., and Spiker, E.C., 1979. Hudson River: evidence for extensive migration on the exposed continental shelf during Pleistocene time. *Geology*, 7(5):254–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<254:HREFEM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<254:HREFEM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kneller, B.C., and Branney, M.J., 1995. Sustained high-density turbidity currents and the deposition of thick massive sands. *Sedimentology*, 42(4):607–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1995.tb00395.x> [†]
- Kneller, E.A., and van Keken, P.E., 2007. Trench-parallel flow and seismic anisotropy in the Mariana and Andean subduction systems. *Nature*, 450(7173):1220–1227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06429> [†]



- Kneller, E.F., and Luborsky, F.E., 1963. Particle size dependence of coercivity and remanence of single-domain particles. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 134(3):656–658. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1729324> [†]
- Knies, J., Baranwal, S., Fabian, K., Grøsfjeld, K., Andreassen, K., Husum, K., Mattingsdal, R., Gaina, C., De Schepper, S., Vogt, C., and Andersen, N., 2012. New insights into late Neogene glacial dynamics, tectonics, and hydrocarbon migrations in the Atlantic-Arctic gateway region. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-2384. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-2384.pdf> [†]
- Knies, J., Cabedo-Sanz, P., Belt, S.T., Baranwal, S., Fietz, S., and Rosell-Melé, A., 2014. The emergence of modern sea ice cover in the Arctic Ocean. *Nature Communications*, 5:5608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms6608> [†]
- Knies, J., and Mann, U., 2002. Depositional environment and source rock potential of Miocene strata from the central Fram Strait: introduction of new computing tool for simulating organic facies variations. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 19(7):811–828. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(02\)00090-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(02)00090-9) [†]
- Knies, J., Mann, U., Popp, B.N., Stein, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2008. Surface water productivity and paleoceanographic implications in the Cenozoic Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1): PA1S16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001455> [†]
- Knierzinger, W., Lee, E.Y., Wagreich, M., and the IODP Expedition 356 Shipboard Scientists Team, 2017. Mineralogical influences on porosity-depth trends of shelf deposits (Miocene–Pliocene) along the northwest shelf of Australia (IODP Expedition 356). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 19:EGU2017-3034. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2017/EGU2017-3034.pdf> [†]
- Knies, J., Matthiessen, J., Mackensen, A., Stein, R., Vogt, C., Frederichs, T., and Nam, S.-I., 2007. Effects of Arctic freshwater forcing on thermohaline circulation during the Pleistocene. *Geology*, 35(12):1075–1078. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23966A.1> [†]
- Knies, J., Matthiessen, J., Vogt, C., and Stein, R., 2002. Evidence of ‘Mid-Pliocene (~3 Ma) global warmth’ in the eastern Arctic Ocean and implications for the Svalbard/Barents Sea ice sheet during the late Pliocene and early Pleistocene (~3–1.7 Ma). *Boreas*, 31(1):82–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03009480210652> [†]
- Knies, J., Matthiessen, J., Vogt, C., Laberg, J.S., Hjelstuen, B.O., Smelror, M., Larsen, E., Andreassen, K., Eidvin, T., and Voren, T.O., 2009. The Plio-Pleistocene glaciation of the Barents Sea-Svalbard region: a new model based on revised chronostratigraphy. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(9–10):812–829. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.12.002> [†]
- Knies, J., Mattingsdal, R., Fabian, K., Grøsfjeld, K., Baranwal, S., Husum, K., De Schepper, S., Vogt, C., Andersen, N., Matthiessen, J., Andreassen, K., Jokat, W., Nam, S.-I., and Gaina, C., 2014. Effect of early Pliocene uplift on late Pliocene cooling in the Arctic–Atlantic gateway. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 387:132–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.007> [†]
- Knig, M., 1987. Geophysical data from the continental margin off Wilkes Land, Antarctica<197>Implications for breakup and dispersal of Australia-Antarctica. In Eittreim, S.L., and Hampton, M.A., *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of Offshore Wilkes Land*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 5:117–145.
- Knight, M.D., and Walker, G.P.L., 1988. Magma flow directions in dikes of the Koolau complex, Oahu, determined from magnetic fabric studies. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4301–4319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04301> [†]
- Knight, R., and Nolen-Hoeksema, R., 1990. A laboratory study of the dependence of elastic wave velocities on pore scale fluid distribution. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17(10):1529–1532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL017i010p01529> [†]
- Knipe, R.J., 1986. Deformation mechanism paths for sediments undergoing lithification. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 166:151–160.
- Knipe, R.J., 1986. Faulting mechanisms in slope sediments: examples from Deep Sea Drilling Project cores. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores from Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:45–54. [*]
- Knipe, R.J., 1986. Microstructural evolution of vein arrays preserved in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from the Japan Trench, Leg 57. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores from Forearcs*. Memoirs - Geological Society of America, 166:75–87. <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM166-p75> [†]
- Knipe, R.J., Agar, S.M., and Prior, D.J., 1991. The microstructural evolution of fluid flow paths in semi-lithified sediments from subduction complexes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335(1638):261–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1991.0046> [†]
- Knittel, K., Boetius, A., Lemke, A., Eilers, H., Lochte, K., Pfannkuche, O., Linke, P., and Amann, R., 2003. Activity, distribution, and diversity of sulfate reducers and other bacteria in sediments above gas hydrate (Cascadia margin, Oregon). *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 20(4):269–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450303896> [†]
- Knittel, K., Lösekann, T., Boetius, A., Kort, R., and Amann, R., 2005. Diversity and distribution of methanotrophic archaea at cold seeps. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 71(1):467–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.71.1.467-479.2005> [†]
- Knobel, L.L., 1985. Ground-water-quality data for the Atlantic coastal plain: New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. U.S.*, 85–154.

- Knoblauch, C., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1999. Effect of temperature on sulfate reduction, growth rate, and growth yield in five psychrophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria from Arctic sediments. *Environmental Microbiology*, 1(5):457–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1462-2920.1999.00061.x> [†]
- Knoblauch, C., Jørgensen, B.B., and Harder, J., 1999. Community size and metabolic rates of psychrophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria in Arctic marine sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 65:4230–4233.
- Knoll, A.H., and Johnson, D.A., 1975. Late Pleistocene evolution of the collosphaerid radiolarian *Buccinosphaera invaginata* Haeckel. *Micropaleontology*, 21(1):60–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485155> [†]
- Knoop, P.A., 2005. Data report: high-resolution inorganic geochemistry across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary, Hole 1221C. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.220.2005> [†]
- Knoop, P.A., 2005. Data report: inorganic geochemistry of hydrothermal sediments, Hole 1215A. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.218.2005> [†]
- Knorr, G., and Lohmann, G., 2003. Southern Ocean origin for the resumption of Atlantic thermohaline circulation during deglaciation. *Nature*, 424(6948):532–536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01855> [†]
- Knorr, G., and Lohmann, G., 2007. Rapid transitions in the Atlantic thermohaline circulation triggered by global warming and meltwater during the last deglaciation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(12):Q12006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001604> [†]
- Knott, R., Bäcker, H., Fallick, A.E., and Rickard, D., 1995. Mineralogy and sulfur isotopic characteristics of a massive sulfide boulder, Galapagos Rift 85°55'W. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 87:207–222.
- Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Rickard, D., and Bäcker, H., 1995. Mineralogy and sulphur isotope characteristics of a massive sulphide boulder, Galapagos Rift, 85°55'W. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 87:207–222.
- Knott, R., Fouquet, Y., Honnorez, J., Petersen, S., and Bohn, M., 1998. Petrology of hydrothermal mineralization: a vertical section through the TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.201.1998> [†]
- Knott, S.T., and Hoskins, H., 1975. Collection and analysis of seismic wide angle reflection and refraction data using radio sonobuoys. *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Technical Memorandum*, WHOI-75-33.
- Knowlton, N., Weigt, L.A., Solorzano, L.A., Mills, D.K., and Bermingham, E., 1993. Divergence in proteins, mitochondrial DNA, and reproductive compatibility across the Isthmus of Panama. *Science*, 260(5114):1629–1632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.8503007> [†]
- Knox, F.E., and McElroy, M.B., 1984. Changes in atmospheric CO₂: influence of the marine biota at high latitude. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 89(D3):4629–4637. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JD089iD03p04629> [†]
- Knox, R.W., and Morton, A.C., 1988. The record of early Tertiary N Atlantic volcanism in sediments of the North Sea Basin. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:407–419.
- Knox, R.W.O'B., 1985. Note on the occurrence of native copper in Tertiary nannofossil oozes from the Goban Spur (Hole 550). In Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 851–852. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.135.1985> [†]
- Knox, R.W.O'B., 1996. Correlation of the early Paleogene in northwest Europe: an overview. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 101:1–11.
- Knox, R.W.O'B., and Morton, A.C., 1983. Stratigraphical distribution of Early Palaeogene pyroclastic deposits in the North Sea Basin. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 44:355–363.
- Knudsen, D., Clark, R.B., Denning, J.L., and Pier, P.A., 1981. Plant analysis of trace elements by X-ray. *J. Plant Nutri.*, 3:61–75.
- Knudsen, K.L. 1994. The marine Quaternary in Denmark: a review of new evidence from glacial-interglacial studies. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 41(2):203–218. <http://2dggf.dk/xpdf/bull41-02-203-218.pdf> [†]
- Knudsen, K.L., and Asbjørnsdottir, L., 1991. Plio-Pleistocene foraminiferal stratigraphy and correlation in the Central North Sea. *Marine Geology*, 101(1–4):113–124. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90066-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90066-D) [†]
- Knudsen, K.L., Conradsen, K., Heier-Nielsen, S., and Seidenkrantz, M.-S., 1996. Palaeoenvironments in the Skagerrak-Kattegat Basin in the eastern North Sea during the last deglaciation. *Boreas*, 25(2):65–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1996.tb00836.x> [†]
- Knudsen, K.L., Jiang, H., Gibbard, P.L., Kristensen, P., Seidenkrantz, M.-S., Janczyk-Kopikowa, Z., and Marks, L., 2012. Environmental reconstructions of Eemian Stage interglacial marine records in the Lower Vistula area, southern Baltic Sea. *Boreas*, 41(2):209–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2011.00232.x> [†]

- Knudsen, M.F., Henderson, G.M., Frank, M., Mac Niocail, C., and Kubic, P.W., 2008. In-phase anomalies in Beryllium-10 production and palaeomagnetic field behaviour during the Iceland Basin geomagnetic excursion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 265(3–4):588–599. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.10.051> [†]
- Knudsen, M.F., Mac Niocail, C., and Henderson, G.M., 2006. High-resolution data of the Iceland Basin geomagnetic excursion from ODP Sites 1063 and 983: existence of intense flux patches during the excursion? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 251(1–2):18–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.08.016> [†]
- Knudson, K.P., and Ravelo, C., 2011. IODP Expedition 323 Site U1342 from the Bering Sea may indicate past changes in ocean ventilation and climate [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1863) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1863.html> [†]
- Knudson, K.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 2012. Bering Sea records of climate and North Pacific Intermediate Water ventilation [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13B-2098) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13B-2098.html> [†]
- Knudson, K.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 2013. North Pacific Intermediate Water ventilation in the Bering Sea over the last 1.2 myrs [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP51B-1963) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP51B-1963.html> [†]
- Knudson, K.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 2014. A new paradigm relating global climate and North Pacific Intermediate Water circulation [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11C-11377) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11C-1377.html> [†]
- Knudson, K.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 2015. North Pacific Intermediate Water circulation enhanced by the closure of the Bering Strait. *Paleoceanography*, 30(10):1287–1304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002840> [†]
- Knudson, K.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 2015. Systematically enhanced subarctic Pacific stratification and nutrient utilization during glacials [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP43E-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP43E-04.html> [†]
- Knudson, K.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 2015. Enhanced subarctic Pacific stratification and nutrient utilization during glacials over the last 1.2 Myr. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(22):9869–9878. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GL066317> [†]
- Knudson, K.P., Ravelo, A.C., Aiello, I.W., Drake, M.K., and Sakamoto, T., 2016. Abrupt North Pacific anoxic events caused by enhanced primary productivity and iron fertilization [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP21E-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP21E-05.html> [†]
- Knuth, M.W., Tobin, H.J., Marone, C., and Ikari, M., 2010. Insights on frictional processes in sheared clastic marine sediments using ultrasonic nondestructive testing [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T41B-2120) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T41B-2120.html> [†]
- Knuth, M.W., Tobin, H.J., Marone, C., Saffer, D.M., and Hashimoto, Y., 2009. Influence of stress history on elastic and frictional properties of core material from IODP Expeditions 315 and 316, NanTroSEIZE transect: implications for the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T12A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T12A-07.html> [†]
- Knüttel, S., 1986. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the central East Pacific Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 92: evidence for downslope transport of sediments. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 255–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.110.1986> [†]
- Knüttel, S., Russell, M.D., Jr., and Firth, J.V., 1989. Neogene calcareous nannofossils from ODP Leg 105: implications for Pleistocene paleoceanographic trends. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.130.1989> [†]
- Knutz, P.C., 2008. Palaeoceanographic significance of contourite drifts. In Rebesco, M., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 60): *Contourites*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 511–535. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)10024-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)10024-3) [†]
- Ko, B., and Jung, H., 2015. Crystal preferred orientation of an amphibole experimentally deformed by simple shear. *Nature Communications*, 6:6586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms7586> [†]
- Ko, J., and Hesse, R., 1998. Illite/smectite diagenesis in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Arctic Canada: relation to hydrocarbon occurrence? *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 46:74–88.
- Kobashi, T., Grossman, E.L., Dockery, D.T., III, and Ivany, L.C., 2004. Water mass stability reconstructions from greenhouse (Eocene) to icehouse (Oligocene) for the northern Gulf Coast continental shelf (USA). *Paleoceanography*, 19(1):PA1022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000934> [†]
- Kobashi, T., Grossman, E.L., Yancey, T.E., and Dockery, D.T., III, 2001. Reevaluation of conflicting Eocene tropical temperature estimates: molluscan oxygen isotope evidence for warm low latitudes. *Geology*, 29(11):983–986. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0983:ROCETT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0983:ROCETT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kobayashi, H., 1988. Neogene silicoflagellate biostratigraphy of the Japan Sea Coastal region, with reference to DSDP Hole 438A. *Sci Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 59:1–98.

- Kobayashi, K., Cadet, J.-P., Aubouin, J., Boulègue, J., Dubois, J., von Huene, R., Jolivet, L., Kanazawa, T., Kasahara, J., Koisumi, K., Lallemand, S., Nakamura, Y., Pautot, G., Suyehiro, K., Tani, S., Tokuyama, H., and Yamazaki, T., 1987. Normal faulting of the Daiichi-Kashima Seamount in the Japan Trench revealed by the Kaiko I cruise, Leg 3. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):257–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90070-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90070-7) [†]
- Kobayashi, K., and Fuller, M., 1967. Vibration magnetometer. In Collinson, D.W., Creer, K.M., and Runcorn, S.K. (Eds.), *Methods in Paleomagnetism*: New York (Elsevier), 450–456.
- Kobayashi, K., Kasuga, S., and Okino, K., 1995. Shikoku Basin and its margins. In Taylor, B. (Ed.), *Backarc Basins: Tectonics and Magmatism*: New York (Plenum), 381–405.
- Kobayashi, K., and Nomura, M., 1972. Iron sulfides in the sediment cores from the Sea of Japan and their geophysical implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 16(2):200–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90190-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90190-2) [†]
- Kobayashi, M., and Iwai, M., 2012. Upper Miocene-Pliocene diatoms in the Southern Ocean: IODP Site U1361 on the continental rise off Wilkes Land, Antarctica. *Geophys Res. Abstr.*, 14:EGU2012-12607-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-12607-1.pdf> [†]
- Kobayashi, R., Withrow, H.J., Williams, G.B., and Katz, D.L., 1951. Gas hydrate formation with brine and ethanol solutions. *Proc. Conf. Natural Gasoline Assoc. Am.*, 30:27–31.
- Kobayashi, R., Yamamoto, Y., Sato, T., Shishikura, M., Ito, H., Shinohara, M., Kawamura, K., and Shibasaki, B., 2010. Great earthquakes and slow slip events along the Sagami trough and outline of the Kanto Asperity Project [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T43E-06) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Kobayashi, S., et al., 2009. *CDEX Technical Report (Volume 7): Drilling Program NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: IODP Expedition 319 and 322*: Yokohama (CDEX JAMSTEC).
- Kobayashi, S., Matsuoka, K., and Iizuka, S., 1986. Distribution of dinoflagellata cysts in surface sediments of Japanese coastal waters. I. Omura Bay, Kyushu. *Bull. Plankton Soc. Jpn.*, 33:81–93.
- Kobayashi, T., Koide, O., Mori, K., Shimamura, S., Matsuura, T., Miura, T., Takaki, Y., Morono, Y., Nunoura, T., Imachi, H., Inagaki, F., Takai, K., and Horikoshi, K., 2008. Phylogenetic and enzymatic diversity of deep seafloor aerobic microorganisms in organics- and methane-rich sediments off Shimokita Peninsula. *Extremophiles*, 12(4):519–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00792-008-0157-7> [†]
- Kobayashi, Y., 1974. Anisotropy of thermal diffusivity in olivine, pyroxene and dunite. *J. Phys. Earth*, 22:35–373.
- Kobayashi, Y., Koto, S., Seki, M., and Hoyanagi, K., 2012. Fluctuations of stable carbon isotope ratio in organic matter—example from the IODP Site U1352 offshore Canterbury, New Zealand [presented at the 34th International Geological Congress, Brisbane, Australia, 5–10 August 2012]. (Abstract 165)
- Koblentz-Mishke, O.J., Volkovinsky, V.V., and Kabanova, J.G., 1970. Plankton primary production of the world ocean. In Wooster, W.S. (Ed.), *Scientific Exploration of the South Pacific*: Washington (Nat. Acad. Press), 183–193.
- Koblentz-Mishke, O.I., 1965. The value of primary production in the Pacific Ocean. *Oceanol. Moscow*, 4:458–461.
- Koç, N., and Flower, B.P., 1998. High-resolution Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of Site 919 from the Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.218.1998> [†]
- Koç, N., Hodell, D.A., Kleiven, H., and Labeyrie, L., 1999. High-resolution Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of Site 983 and correlations with isotope stratigraphy. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.035.1999> [†]
- Koç, N., and Jansen, E., 1994. Response of high latitude Northern Hemisphere to orbital climate forcing: evidence from the Nordic Seas. *Geology*, 22:523–526.
- Koç, N., Jansen, E., and Haflidason, H., 1993. Paleoceanographic reconstructions of surface ocean conditions in the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian seas through the last 14 ka based on diatoms. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 12(2):115–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(93\)90012-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(93)90012-B) [†]
- Koç, N., Jansen, E., Hald, M., and Labeyrie, L., 1996. Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperatures and gradients between the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea: implications for the Nordic heat pump. In Andrews, J.T., Austin, W.E.N., Bergsten, H., and Jennings, A.E. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Paleoceanography of the North Atlantic Margins*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. London, 111:177–185.
- Koç, N., Labeyrie, L., Manthé, S., Flower, B.P., Hodell, D.A., and Aksu, A., 2001. The last occurrence of *Proboscia curvirostris* in the North Atlantic marine isotope stages 9–8. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 41(1–2):9–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00054-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00054-2) [†]
- Koç, N., and Scherer, R.P., 1996. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of the Iceland Sea Site 907. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.108.1996> [†]
- Koç Karpuz, N., 1993. Application of marine diatoms for palaeoceanographic reconstructions of the Greenland, Iceland, and Norwegian Seas [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bergen, Norway.

- Koç Karpuz, N., and Jansen, E., 1992. A high-resolution diatom record of the last deglaciation from the SE Norwegian Sea: documentation of rapid climatic changes. *Paleoceanography*, 7:499–520.
- Koç Karpuz, N., and Schrader, H., 1990. Surface sediment diatom distribution and Holocene paleotemperature variations in the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 5(4):557–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i004p00557> [†]
- Koch, M.C., and Friedrich, O., 2012. Campanian–Maastrichtian intermediate to deep-water changes in the high latitudes: benthic foraminiferal evidence. *Paleoceanography*, 27(2):PA2209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002259> [†]
- Koch, P.L., Zachos, J.C., and Dettman, D.L., 1995. Stable isotope stratigraphy and palaeoclimatology of the Palaeogene Big-horn Basin (Wyoming, USA). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 115(1–4):61–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)00107-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)00107-J) [†]
- Koch, P.L., Zachos, J.C., and Gingerich, P.D., 1992. Correlation between isotope records in marine and continental carbon reservoirs near the Palaeocene/Eocene boundary. *Nature*, 358:319–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358319a0> [†]
- Koch, R., 1926. Mitteltertiäre Foraminiferen aus Bulongan, Ost Borneo. *Ecologiae Geol. Helv.*, 19:722–751.
- Koch, R., Ogorelec, B., and Orehek, S., 1989. Microfacies and diagenesis of Lower and Middle Cretaceous carbonate rocks of NW-Yugoslavia (Slovenia, Trnovo Area). *Facies*, 21(1):135–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536834> [†]
- Koch, R., and Olsson, R.K., 1977. Dinoflagellate and Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the uppermost Cretaceous of New Jersey. *Journal of Paleontology*, 51:480–491.
- Koch, R.E., 1935. Namensänderung einiger Tertiär-Foraminiferen aus Niederländisch Ost-Indien. *Eclog. Geol. Helv.*, 28:557–558.
- Koch, W., 1977. Biostratigraphie in der Oberkreide und Taxonomie von Foraminiferen. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe A*, 38:11–123.
- Kochenov, A.V., Korolev, K.G., Dubinchuk, V.T., and Medvedev, Y.L., 1977. Experimental data on the conditions of precipitation of uranium from aqueous solutions. *Geochem. Int.*, 14:82–87.
- Kochhann, K.G.D., Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Channell, J.E.T., Lyle, M., Shackford, J.K., Wilkens, R.H., and Andersen, N., 2016. Eccentricity pacing of eastern equatorial Pacific carbonate dissolution cycles during the Miocene Climatic Optimum. *Paleoceanography*, 31(9):1176–1192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002988> [†]
- Kochhann, K.G.D., Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Lyle, M., Raffi, I., Channell, J.E., and Andersen, N., 2015. Early to middle Miocene climate evolution: new insights from IODP Sites U1335, U1337 and U1338 (eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-3685-2. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-3685-2.pdf> [†]
- Kochhann, K.G.D., Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., and Xu, J., 2017. Eastern equatorial Pacific benthic foraminiferal distribution and deep water temperature changes during the early to middle Miocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 133:28–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.05.002> [†]
- Kochhann, K.G.D., Koutsoukos, E.A.M., and Fauth, G., 2014. Aptian–Albian benthic foraminifera from DSDP Site 364 (offshore Angola): a paleoenvironmental and paleobiogeographic appraisal. *Cretaceous Research*, 48:1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2013.11.009> [†]
- Kochhann, K.G.D., Lopes, F.M., Krahl, G., Aguiar, E., and Fauth, G., 2014. Late Cretaceous–early Paleogene (Turonian? to early Danian) planktic foraminifera from DSDP Site 356: a biostratigraphic reappraisal. *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia*, 17(2):157–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4072/rbp.2014.2.04> [†]
- Kock, K.–H., and Stein, M., 1978. Krill and hydrographic conditions off the Antarctic peninsula. *Meeresforschung*, 26:79–95.
- Kodaira, S., 2000. High resolution imaging of seismogenic plate boundary. *Ann. Rep. Frontier Res. Progr. Subduct. Dyn.*, 39–44.
- Kodaira, S., Hori, T., Ito, A., Miura, S., Fujie, G., Park, J.-O., Baba, T., Sakaguchi, H., and Kaneda, Y., 2006. A cause of rupture segmentation and synchronization in the Nankai Trough revealed by seismic imaging and numerical simulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B9):B09301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004030> [†]
- Kodaira, S., Iidaka, T., Kato, A., Park, J.-O., Iwasaki, T., and Kaneda, Y., 2004. High pore fluid pressure may cause silent slip in the Nankai Trough. *Science*, 304(5675):1295–1298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1096535> [†]
- Kodaira, S., Nakanishi, A., Park, J.-O., Ito, A., Tsuru, T., and Kaneda, Y., 2003. Cyclic ridge subduction at an inter-plate locked zone off central Japan. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(6):1339–1342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL016595> [†]
- Kodaira, S., No, T., Nakamura, Y., Fujiwara, T., Kaiho, Y., Miura, S., Takahashi, N., Kaneda, Y., and Taira, A., 2012. Coseismic fault rupture at the trench axis during the 2011 Tohoku-oki earthquake. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(9):646–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1547> [†]
- Kodaira, S., Noguchi, N., Takahashi, N., Ishizuka, O., and Kaneda, Y., 2010. Evolution from fore-arc oceanic crust to island arc crust: a seismic study along the Izu-Bonin fore arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B9):B09102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006968> [†]
- Kodaira, S., Sato, T., Takahashi, N., Ito, A., Tamura, Y., Tatsumi, Y., and Kaneda, Y., 2007. Seismological evidence for variable growth of crust along the Izu intraoceanic arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B5):B05104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004593> [†]
- Kodaira, S., Sato, T., Takahashi, N., Miura, S., Tamura, Y., Tatsumi, Y., and Kaneda, Y., 2007. New seismological constraints on growth of continental crust in the Izu-Bonin intra-oceanic arc. *Geology*, 35(11):1031–1034. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23901A.1> [†]

- Kodaira, S., Sato, T., Takahashi, N., Yamashita, M., No, T., and Kaneda, Y., 2008. Seismic imaging of a possible paleoarc in the Izu-Bonin intraoceanic arc and its implications for arc evolution processes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10X01. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002073> [†]
- Kodaira, S., Takahashi, N., Nakanishi, A., Miura, S., and Kaneda, Y., 2000. Subducted seamount imaged in the rupture zone of the 1946 Nankaido earthquake. *Science*, 289(5476):104–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.289.5476.104> [†]
- Kodaira, S., Takahashi, N., Park, J.-O., Mochizuki, K., Shinohara, M., and Kimura, S., 2000. Western Nankai Trough seismogenic zone: results from a wide-angle ocean bottom seismic survey. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B3):5887–5905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900394> [†]
- Kodak, 1990. *Handbook of Kodak Photographic Filters*: Rochester, NY (Eastman Kodak Co.), Kodak Publ. #B-3.
- Kodama, K., 2012. *Paleomagnetism of Sedimentary Rocks: Process and Interpretation*: London (Wiley-Blackwell). <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118384138> [†]
- Kodama, K., and Nakayama, K., 1993. Paleomagnetic evidence for post-late Miocene intra-arc rotation of South Kyushu, Japan. *Tectonics*, 12(1):35–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92TC01712> [†]
- Kodama, K.P., 1984. Palaeomagnetism of granitic intrusives from the Precambrian basement under eastern Kansas: orienting drill cores using secondary magnetization components. *Geophysical Journal International*, 76(2):273–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1984.tb05045.x> [†]
- Kodama, K.P., 1988. Remanence rotation due to rock strain during folding and the stepwise application of the fold test. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:3357–3371.
- Kodama, K.P., and Sun, W.W., 1992. Magnetic anisotropy as a correction for compaction-caused paleomagnetic inclination shallowing. *Geophysical Journal International*, 111(3):465–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb02104.x> [†]
- Kodera, M., Igarashi, G., and Ozima, M., 1988. Noble gases in hydrothermal plumes of Loihi Seamount. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 87(3):266–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90014-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90014-3) [†]
- Kodolányi, J., and Pettke, T., 2011. Loss trace elements from serpentinites during fluid-assisted transformation of chrysotile to antigorite—an example from Guatemala. *Chemical Geology*, 284(3–4):351–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2011.03.016>
- Koerberl, C., 1986. Geochemistry of tektites and impact glasses. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:323–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.14.050186.001543> [†]
- Koerberl, C., 1989. New estimates of area and mass for the North American tektite strewn field. *Proc. 19th Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 745–751.
- Koerberl, C., 1994. Tektite origin by hypervelocity asteroidal or cometary impact: target rocks, source craters, and mechanisms. In Dressler, B.O., Grieve, R.A.F., and Sharpton, V.L. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 293:133–151.
- Koerberl, C., Armstrong, R.A., and Reimold, W.U., 1997. Morokweng, South Africa: a large impact structure of Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary age. *Geology*, 25(8):731–734. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0731:MSAALI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0731:MSAALI>2.3.CO;2)
- Koerberl, C., Claeys, P., Hecht, L., and McDonald, I., 2012. Geochemistry of impactites. *Elements*, 8(1):37–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gselements.8.1.37> [†]
- Koerberl, C., and Glass, B.P., 1988. Chemical composition of North American microtektites and tektite fragments from Barbados and DSDP Site 612 on the continental slope off New Jersey. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 87(3):286–292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90016-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90016-7) [†]
- Koerberl, C., Poag, C.W., Reimold, W.U., and Brandt, D., 1996. Impact origin of the Chesapeake Bay structure and the source of the North American tektites. *Science*, 271(5253):1263–1266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.271.5253.1263> [†]
- Koerberl, C., and Sigurdsson, H., 1992. Geochemistry of impact glasses from the K/T boundary in Haiti: relation to smectites, and a new type of glass. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(5):2113–2129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90333-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90333-E) [†]
- Koederitz, W.L., 2005. A real-time implementation of MSE [paper presented at the AADE 2005 National Technical Conference and Exhibition, Houston, Texas, 5–7 April 2005]. (Abstract AADE-05-NTCE-66) <http://www.aade.org/app/download/7238811258/AADE-05-NTCE-66+-+Koedertiz.pdf> [†]
- Koenigsberger, J.G., 1938. Natural residual magnetism of eruptive rocks. *Terr. Magn. Atmos. Electr.*, 43:119–127.
- Koepke, J., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Falloon, T.J., Hoshide, T., Jean, M.M., Maeda, J., and Snow, J.E., 2013. IODP Exp 345: orthopyroxene omnipresent in layered gabbros from the Hess Deep, EPR [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS43A-1875) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS43A-1875.html> [†]
- Koepke, J., Berndt, J., Feig, S.T., and Holtz, F., 2007. The formation of SiO₂-rich melts within the deep ocean crust by hydrous partial melting of gabbros. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 153(1):67–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-006-0135-y> [†]
- Koepke, J., Christie, D.M., Dziony, W., Holtz, F., Lattard, D., Maclennan, J., Park, S., Scheibner, B., Yamasaki, T., and Yamazaki, S., 2008. Petrography of the dike–gabbro transition at IODP Site 1256 (equatorial Pacific): the evolution of the granoblastic dikes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(7):Q07O09. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC001939> [†]

- Koepke, J., Feig, S., and Snow, J., 2005. Late stage magmatic evolution of oceanic gabbros as a result of hydrous partial melting: evidence from the Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 153 drilling at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6:Q02001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000805> [†]
- Koepke, J., Feig, S.T., and Snow, J., 2005. Hydrous partial melting within the lower oceanic crust. *Terra Nova*, 17(3):286–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2005.00613.x> [†]
- Koepke, J., Feig, S.T., Snow, J., and Freise, M., 2004. Petrogenesis of oceanic plagiogranites by partial melting of gabbros: an experimental study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 146(4):414–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-003-0511-9> [†]
- Koepke, J., France, L., Müller, T., Faure, F., Goetze, N., Dziony, W., and Ildefonse, B., 2011. Gabbros from IODP Site 1256, equatorial Pacific: insight into axial magma chamber processes at fast spreading ocean ridges. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(9):Q09014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003655> [†]
- Koepke, J., and Goetze, N., 2015. Data report: microanalytical and geothermometric investigations on granoblastic dikes from the gabbro–dike transition from Hole 1256D (IODP Expedition 335, East Pacific Rise). In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.201.2015> [†]
- Koepnick, R.B., Burke, W.H., Denison, R.E., Hetherington, E.A., Nelson, H.F., Otto, J.B., and Waite, L.E., 1985. Construction of the seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ curve for the Cenozoic and Cretaceous: supporting data. *Chemical Geology (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, 58(1–2):55–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(85\)90027-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(85)90027-2) [†]
- Koepnick, R.B., Denison, R.E., Burke, W.H., Hetherington, E.A., and Dahl, D.A., 1990. Construction of the Triassic and Jurassic portion of the Phanerozoic curve of seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$. *Chemical Geology (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, 80(4):327–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(90\)90014-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(90)90014-4) [†]
- Koepnick, R.B., Denison, R.E., and Dahl, D.A., 1988. The Cenozoic seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ curve: data review and implications for correlation of marine strata. *Paleoceanography*, 3:743–756.
- Koepenkaströp, D., and De Carlo, E.H., 1992. Sorption of rare-earth elements from seawater onto synthetic mineral particles: an experimental approach. *Chemical Geology*, 95(3–4):251–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90015-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90015-W) [†]
- Koepenkaströp, D., De Carlo, E.H., and Roth, M., 1991. A method to investigate the interaction of rare earth elements in aqueous solution with metal oxides. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 152(2):337–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02104687> [†]
- Koestler, A.G., and Ehrmann, W.U., 1991. Description of brittle extensional features in chalk on the crest of a salt ridge (NW Germany). In Roberts, A.M., Yielding, G., and Freeman, B. (Eds.), *The Geometry of Normal Faults*. Geological Society Special Publication, 56:113–123.
- Koffman, B.G., and Pierce, E.L., 2015. Evidence from ice-rafted debris and sediment provenance for a dynamic East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the mid-Miocene Climate Transition [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP24A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP24A-07.html> [†]
- Koga, K.T., Kelemen, P.B., and Shimizu, N., 2001. Petrogenesis of the crust-mantle transition zone and the origin of lower crustal wehrlite in the Oman ophiolite. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(9):1038. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000132> [†]
- Kogan, L.F., and Stenin, A.M., 1994. Multichannel MOV-OCT (CDP) seismic profiling during Cruise 5 of R/V Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov (Preliminary results). In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean: (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.)*, 99–113.
- Kogan, L.L., 1981. Crustal structure of the Shatsky Rise of the northwestern Pacific, from deep seismic reflection profiling. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk*, 258:25–30.
- Kogarko, L.N., and Rudchenko, N.A., 1991. New data on alkalic magmatism in the Clarion Fracture Zone. *Geokhimiya*, 8:1204–1210.
- Kohfeld, K.E., Anderson, R.F., and Lynch-Stieglitz, J., 2000. Carbon isotopic disequilibrium in polar planktonic foraminifera and its impact on modern and Last Glacial Maximum reconstructions. *Paleoceanography*, 15(1):53–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900049> [†]
- Kohfeld, K.E., Fairbanks, R.G., and Smith, S.L., 1994. Decoupling of abundances and geochemical signals of *N. pachyderma* (s.) in marine sediments: evidence from MOCNESS plankton tows. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:392.
- Kohfeld, K.E., Fairbanks, R.G., Smith, S.L., and Walsh, I.D., 1996. *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* (sinistral coiling) as paleoceanographic tracers in polar oceans: evidence from Northeast Water Polynya plankton tows, sediment traps, and surface sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 11(6):679–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02617> [†]
- Kohl, B., 1985. Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifera from the Pigmy Basin, Gulf of Mexico, Site 619, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 96. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington (US. Govt. Printing Office), 657–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.136.1986>



- Kohl, B., and Roberts, H.H., 1994. Fossil foraminifera from four active mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Mexico. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 14(2–3):126–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01203724> [†]
- Kohl, T., 1998. Paleoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out? *Tectonophysics*, 291(1–4):225–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00042-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00042-0) [†]
- Kohler, S.E.I., and Spielhagen, R.F., 1990. The enigma of oxygen isotope stage 5 in the central Fram Strait. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Ed.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser. C, 308:489–498.
- Kohls, D.W., and Rodda, J.L., 1967. Iowaite, a new hydrous magnesium hydroxide-ferric oxychloride from the Precambrian of Iowa. *American Mineralogist*, 52:1261–1271.
- Kohlstedt, D.L., 1992. Structure, rheology and permeability of partially molten rocks at low melt fractions. In Phipps Morgan, J., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 71:103–121.
- Kohlstedt, D.L., Goetze, C., Durham, W.B., and Sande, J.V., 1976. New technique for decorating dislocations in olivine. *Science*, 191(4231):1045–1046. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.191.4231.1045> [†]
- Kohlstedt, D.L., Nichols, H.P.K., and Hornack, P., 1980. The effect of pressure on the rate of dislocation density recovery in olivine. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:3122–3130.
- Kohlstedt, D.L., and Zimmerman, M.E., 1996. Rheology of partially molten mantle rocks. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 24:41–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.24.1.41> [†]
- Kohn, M.J., Josef, J.A., Madden, R., Kay, R., Vucetich, G., and Carlini, A.A., 2004. Climate stability across the Eocene–Oligocene transition, southern Argentina. *Geology*, 32(7):621–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20442.1> [†]
- Kohn, M.J., Riciputi, L.R., Stakes, D., and Orange, D.L., 1998. Sulfur isotope variability in biogenic pyrite: reflections of heterogeneous bacterial colonization? *American Mineralogist*, 83(11–12):1454–1468. http://www.minsocam.org/msa/ammin/TOC/Articles_Free/1998/Kohn_p1454-1468_98.pdf [†]
- Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Baas, M., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1993. Sulphur-bound steroid and phytane carbon skeletons in geomacromolecules: implications for the mechanism of incorporation of sulphur into organic matter. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(11):2515–2528. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90414-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90414-R) [†]
- Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1991. Biases from natural sulfurization in palaeoenvironmental reconstruction based on hydrocarbon biomarker distributions. *Nature*, 349(6312):775–778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/349775a0> [†]
- Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1991. Di- and polysulphide-bound biomarkers in sulphur-rich geomacromolecules as revealed by selective chemolysis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(5):1375–1394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90315-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90315-V) [†]
- Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., ten Haven, H.L., Rullkötter, J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1990. Origin and diagenetic transformations of C₂₅ and C₃₀ highly branched isoprenoid sulphur compounds: further evidence for the formation of organically bound sulphur during early diagenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(11):3053–3063. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90121-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90121-Z) [†]
- Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1990. Alkylthiophenes as sensitive indicators of paleoenvironmental changes: a study of a Cretaceous oil shale from Jordan. In Orr, W.L., and White, C.M. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Sulfur in Fossil Fuels*. ACS Symp. Ser., 429:444–485.
- Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1990b. Alkylthiophenes as sensitive indicators of paleoenvironmental changes: a study of a Cretaceous oil shale from Jordan. In Orr, W.L., and White, C.D. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Sulfur in Fossil Fuels*. ACS Symp. Ser., 249:444–485.
- Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., ten Haven, H.L., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., Schouten, S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1991. Identification and geochemical significance of cyclic di- and trisulfides with linear and acyclic isoprenoid carbon skeletons in immature sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(12):3685–3695. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90067-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90067-F) [†]
- Kohout, F.A., 1966. Submarine springs: a neglected phenomenon of coastal hydrology. *Central Treaty Org. Symp. Hydrol. Water Res. Dev.*, 391–413.
- Kohout, F.A., 1967. Ground-water flow and the geothermal regime of the Floridian Plateau. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 17:339–354. [*]
- Kohout, F.A., Henry, H.R., and Banks, J.E., 1977. Hydrogeology related to geothermal conditions of the Floridian Plateau. In Smith, D.L., and Griffin, G.M. (Eds.), *The Geothermal Nature of the Floridian Plateau*. Spec. Publ.—Fla. Bur. Geol., 21:1–41.
- Kohout, F.A., Meisler, H., Meyer, F.W., Johnston, R.H., Leve, G.W., and Wait, R.L., 1988. Hydrogeology of the Atlantic continental margin. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume I): The Atlantic Continental Margin*, U.S.: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 463–480.
- Kohring, L.L., Ringelberg, D.B., Devereux, R., Stahl, D.A., Mittelman, M.W., and White, D.C., 1994. Comparison of phylogenetic relationships based on phospholipid fatty acid profiles and ribosomal RNA sequence similarities among dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 119(3):303–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.1994.tb06905.x> [†]

- Kohring, R., 1993. Kalkdinoflagellaten aus dem Mittel- und Obereozän von Jütland und dem Priser Becken im Vergleich mit anderen Tertiär-Vorkommen. *Berliner Geowiss. Abh.*, Reihe E, Band 6.
- Kohut, E.J., and Savov, I., 2008. Mantle heterogeneity in the southern Mariana Trough indicated through B and Sr isotopic systematics. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V31A-2110. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Koide, M., Goldberg, E.G., and Walker, R., 1996. The analysis of seawater osmium. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 43:53–55.
- Koide, M., Hodge, V.F., Yang, J.S., Stallard, M., Goldberg, E.G., Calhoun, J., and Bertine, K.K., 1986. Some comparative marine chemistries of rhenium, gold, silver, and molybdenum. *Applied Geochemistry*, 1(6):705–714. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(86\)90092-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(86)90092-2) [†]
- Koivisto, E.A., Andrews, D.L., and Gordon, R.G., 2014. Tests of fixity of the Indo-Atlantic hot spots relative to Pacific hot spots. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(1):661–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010413> [†]
- Koizumi, I., 1968. Tertiary diatom flora of Oga Peninsula, Akita Prefecture, Northeast Japan. *The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Series 2: Geology*, 40(3):171–240. <http://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/110004646813> [†]
- Koizumi, I., 1972. Marine diatom flora of the Pliocene Tatsunokuchi formation in Fukushima Prefecture. *Trans. Proc. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn., New Ser.*, 86:340–359. [*]
- Koizumi, I., 1973. The late Cenozoic diatoms of Sites 183–193, Leg 19 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–855. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.130.1973> [†]
- Koizumi, I., 1973. The stratigraphic ranges of marine planktonic diatoms and diatom biostratigraphy in Japan. *Mem. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 8:35–44.
- Koizumi, I., 1975. Diatom events in late Cenozoic deep-sea sequences in the North Pacific. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 81:567–578.
- Koizumi, I., 1975. Late Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy in the circum-North Pacific region. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 81:611–627.
- Koizumi, I., 1975. Neogene diatoms from the northwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–889. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.136.1975> [†]
- Koizumi, I., 1975. Neogene diatoms from the western margin of the Pacific Ocean, Leg 31, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 779–819. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.139.1975> [†]
- Koizumi, I., 1977. Diatom biostratigraphy in the North Pacific region. In Ujiie, H., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigr.*, 235–253.
- Koizumi, I., 1980. Neogene diatoms from the Emperor Seamount Chain, Leg 55, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 387–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.113.1980> [†]
- Koizumi, I., 1982. Late Quaternary diatoms of the Bellingshausen Basin, Antarctic Ocean. *Representative Technical Research, Central Japanese National Oil Corporation*, 16:75–90.
- Koizumi, I., 1985. Diatom biochronology for the Late Cenozoic northwest Pacific. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 91:195–211.
- Koizumi, I., 1985. Late Neogene paleoceanography in the western north Pacific. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.116.1985> [†]
- Koizumi, I., 1986. Pliocene and Pleistocene diatom datum levels related with paleoceanography in the Northwest Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(4):309–325. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90034-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90034-4) [†]
- Koizumi, I., 1992. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Japan Sea based on diatoms: ODP Leg 127. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Neogene Diatoms: Environment, Evolution and Events*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 15–24.
- Koizumi, I., 1992. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Japan Sea: Leg 127. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.127.1992> [†]
- Koizumi, I., 1994. Spectral analysis of the diatom paleotemperature records at DSDP Sites 579 and 580 near the subarctic front in the western North Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3–4):475–485. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90247-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90247-X) [†]
- Koizumi, I., 2008. Diatom-derived SSTs ($Td\epsilon$ ratio) indicate warm seas off Japan during the middle Holocene (8.2–3.3 kyr BP). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 69(3–4):263–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.08.004> [†]
- Koizumi, I., 2010. Revised diatom biostratigraphy of DSDP Leg 19 drill cores and dredged samples from the subarctic Pacific and Bering Sea. *JAMSTEC Rep. Res. Dev.*, 10:1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5918/jamstecr.10.1> [†]
- Koizumi, I., Irino, T., and Oba, T., 2004. Paleoceanography during the last 150 kyr off central Japan based on diatom floras. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 53(3–4):293–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.06.004> [†]
- Koizumi, I., and Kanaya, T., 1976. Late Cenozoic marine diatom sequence from the Choshi district, Pacific coast, central Japan. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 144–159.



- Koizumi, I., and Sakamoto, T., 2003. Paleooceanography off Sanriku, northeast Japan, based on diatom flora. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.110.2003> [†]
- Koizumi, I., and Tanimura, Y., 1985. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of the middle latitude western North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 269–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.109.1985> [†]
- Koizumi, I., and Yamamoto, H., in press. Diatom records in the Quaternary marine sequences around the Japanese Islands. *Quaternary International*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.03.043> [†]
- Koizumi, I., and Yanagisawa, Y., 1990. Evolutionary change in diatom morphology—an example from *Nitzschia fossilis* to *Pseudoeunotia doliolus*. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn., New Ser.*, 157:347–359.
- Kojima, S., and Sugaki, A., 1985. Phase relations in the Cu-Fe-Zn-S system between 500° and 300°C under hydrothermal conditions. *Economic Geology*, 80:158–171.
- Kok, M.D., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2000. Formation of insoluble, nonhydrolyzable, sulfur-rich macromolecules via incorporation of inorganic sulfur species into algal carbohydrates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(15):2689–2699. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00382-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00382-3) [†]
- Kok, Y.S., 1999. Climatic influence in NRM and ¹⁰Be-derived geomagnetic paleointensity data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 166(3–4):105–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00006-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00006-0) [†]
- Kok, Y.S., and Tauxe, L., 1999. A relative geomagnetic paleointensity stack from Ontong-Java Plateau sediments for the Matuyama. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B11):25410–25413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900186> [†]
- Kokelaar, B.P., 1982. Fluidization of wet sediments during the emplacement and cooling of various igneous bodies. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 139(1):21–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.139.1.0021> [†]
- Kokelaar, B.P., 2002. Setting, chronology and consequences of the eruption of Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat (1995–1999). In Druitt, T., and Kokelaar, P. (Eds.), *The Eruption of Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat, from 1995 to 1999*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. London, 21:1–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2002.021.01.02> [†]
- Kokelaar, P., 1986. Magma-water interactions in subaqueous and emergent basaltic volcanism. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 48(5):275–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01081756> [†]
- Kokelaar, P., and Busby C., 1992. Subaqueous explosive eruption and welding of pyroclastic deposits. *Science*, 257(5067):196–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.257.5067.196> [†]
- Kokke, W.C.M.C., Fenical, W., and Djerassi, C., 1981. Sterols with unusual nuclear unsaturation from three cultured marine dinoflagellates. *Phytochemistry*, 20(1):127–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422\(81\)85231-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(81)85231-4) [†]
- Kolarsky, R.A., Mann, P., and Montero, W., 1995. Island arc response to shallow subduction of the Cocos Ridge, Costa Rica. In Mann, P. (Ed.), *Geologic and Tectonic Development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Southern Central America*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 295:235–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/SPE295-p235> [†]
- olattukudy, P.E., 1976. *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural Waxes*: New York (Elsevier).
- Kolbe, R.W., 1955. Diatoms from equatorial Atlantic cores. *Rep. Swed. Deep-sea Exped., 1947–1948*, 7:149–184. [*]
- Kolev, S., 1993. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the Pliocene and Pleistocene of DSDP Site 603 [Master's dissert.]. Univ. of Toronto.
- Kolev, S., 1993. Pliocene dinoflagellate-acritarch biostratigraphy and paleoecology integrated with magnetostratigraphy: DSDP Leg 93, Hole 603C, western North Atlantic [Master of Sci. dissert.]. Univ. of Toronto, Toronto.
- Kolla, V., Bé, A.W.H., and Biscaye, P.E., 1976. Calcium carbonate distribution in the surface sediments of the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:2605–2616.
- Kolla, V., Biscaye, P.E., and Hanley, A.F., 1979. Distribution of quartz in Late Quaternary Atlantic sediments in relation to climate. *Quaternary Research*, 11(2):261–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(79\)90008-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(79)90008-5) [†]
- Kolla, V., and Coumes, F., 1984. Morpho-acoustic and sedimentologic characteristics of the Indus Fan. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 3(2–4):133–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462458> [†]
- Kolla, V., and Coumes, F., 1985. Indus Fan, Indian Ocean. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 129–136.
- Kolla, V., and Coumes, F., 1987. Morphology, internal structure, seismic stratigraphy, and sedimentation of Indus Fan. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71(6):650–677. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1986-87/images/pg/00710006/0650/06500.pdf> [†]
- Kolla, V., and Coumes, F., 1990. Extension of structural and tectonic trends from the Indian subcontinent into the eastern Arabian Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 7(2):188–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(90\)90041-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(90)90041-E) [†]
- Kolla, V., Henderson, L., and Biscaye, P.E., 1976. Clay mineralogy and sedimentation in the western Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research*, 23:949–961.
- Kolla, V., and Macurda, D.B., 1988. Sea-level changes and the timing of turbidity: current events in deep-sea fan sediments. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:381–392.

- Kolla, V., and Perlmutter, M.A., 1993. Timing of turbidite sedimentation on the Mississippi Fan. *AAPG Bulletin*, 77:1129–1141.
- Kolla, V., Ray, P.K., and KostECKI, J.A., 1981. Surficial sediments of the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 41(3–4):183–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90080-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90080-3) [†]
- Kolla, V., Sullivan, L., Streeter, S.S., and Langseth, M.G., 1976. Spreading of Antarctic Bottom Water and its effects on the floor of the Indian Ocean inferred from bottom-water potential temperature, turbidity, and sea-floor photography. *Marine Geology*, 21(3):171–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(76\)90058-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(76)90058-X) [†]
- Kollatukudy, P.E., 1976. *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural Waxes*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Kolodny, Y., 1980. Carbon isotopes and depositional environment of a high productivity sedimentary sequence: the case of the Mishash-Ghareb Formations, Israel. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 29:147–156.
- Kolodny, Y., 1981. Phosphorites. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): New York (Wiley), 981–1024.
- Kolodny, Y., and Epstein, S., 1976. Stable isotope geochemistry of deep sea cherts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(10):1195–1209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90155-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90155-1) [†]
- Kolodny, Y., and Luz, B., 1991. Oxygen isotopes in phosphates of fossil fish: Devonian to Recent. In Taylor, H.P., Jr., O’Neil, J.R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. Geochem. Soc., Spec. Publ. 3:105–119. [*]
- Kolodny, Y., Luz, B., and Navon, O., 1983. Oxygen isotope variations in phosphate of biogenic apatites, I. Fish-bone apatite—rechecking the rules of the game. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64(3):398–404. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90100-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90100-0) [†]
- Kolodny, Y., and Raab, M., 1988. Oxygen isotopes in phosphatic fish remains from Israel: paleothermometry of tropical Cretaceous and Tertiary shelf waters. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 64(1–2):59–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90142-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90142-3) [†]
- Koloskov, A.V., and Zharinov, S.E., 1993. Multivariate statistical analysis of clinopyroxene compositions from mafic and ultramafic xenoliths in volcanic rocks. *Journal of Petrology*, 34:173–185.
- Kolpack, R.L., 1971. Oceanography of the Santa Barbara Channel. In Kolpack, R.L. (Ed.), *Biological and Oceanographical Survey of the Santa Barbara Channel Oil Spill 1969–1970* (Volume 2): Los Angeles (Allan Hancock Found., Univ. Southern Calif.), 90–180.
- Kolpack, R.L., 1986. Sedimentology of the mainland nearshore region of Santa Barbara Channel, California. In Knight, R.J., and McLean, J.R. (Eds.), *Shelf Sands and Sandstones*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 11:57–72.
- Kolpack, R.L., and Drake, D.E., 1985. Transport of clays in the eastern part of Santa Barbara Channel, California. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 4(3–4):191–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02281704> [†]
- Kolpakova, N.A., Shifris, B.S., Shvets, L.A., and Kropotkina, S.V., 1991. Determination of PGE and Au by the method of inversion volt ampermetry. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 46:1910–1913.
- Kolpakova, N.A., Shifris, B.S., Shvets, L.A., and Kurilenko, N.V., 1986. Comparative potencialities of PGE determinations by the IV method on graphite and Hg-graphite electrodes. *13th All Union Chernyaevsk Meet. on Chem., Anal., and Technol. of PGE*. (Abstract) [3-1-94]
- Kolpakova, N.A., Stromberg, A.G., Kaplin, A.A., and Belousova, N.I., 1970. On the outlook for geochemistry of the new high-sensible method API. *Trans. Tomsk Polytech. Inst.*, 239:441–445.
- Koltermann, K.P., 1987. Die Tiefenzirkulation der Groenland-See als Folge des thermohalinen Systems des Europaeischen Nordmeeres [Ph.D. thesis]. Fac. Nat. Sci. Hamburg Univ.
- Komar, N., Zeebe, R.E., and Dickens, G.R., 2013. Understanding long-term carbon cycle trends: the late Paleocene through the early Eocene. *Paleoceanography*, 28(4):650–662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20060> [†]
- Komar, P.D., 1969. The channelized flow of turbidity currents with application to Monterey deep-sea fan channel. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 74(18):4544–4558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC074i018p04544> [†]
- Komar, P.D., 1971. Hydraulic jumps in turbidity currents. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(6):1477–1488. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[1477:HJITC\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[1477:HJITC]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Komar, P.D., 1972. Mechanical interactions of phenocrysts and flow differentiation of igneous dikes and sills. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(4):973–988. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[973:MIOPAF\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[973:MIOPAF]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Komar, P.D., 1973. Continuity of turbidity current flow and systematic variations in deep-sea channel morphology. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(10):3329–3338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84\[3329:COTCFA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84[3329:COTCFA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Komar, P.D., 1985. The hydraulic interpretation of turbidites from their grain sizes and sedimentary structures. *Sedimentology*, 32(3):395–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1985.tb00519.x> [†]
- Komara, S., 1976. *Sawamuraia, Katahiraia, Yoshidaia*, drei neue Diatomgattungen aus dem Neogene Japans. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn.*, N.S., 103:379–397.
- Komatsu, M., and Yajima, J., 1970. Chemical composition of glass inclusions in the phenocrysts of some volcanic rocks. *Proc. Jpn. Acad.*, 46:7672–7677.

- Kominz, M., Heath, G.R., and Moore, T.C., 1977. Bulk density of pelagic sediments from the equatorial Pacific: estimates from carbonate content, age, and subbottom depth. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:1539–1597.
- Kominz, M.A., 1984. Oceanic ridge volumes and sea-level change: an error analysis. In Schlee, J.S. (Ed.), *Interregional Unconformities and Hydrocarbon Accumulation*. AAPG Memoir, 36:109–127. [†]
- Kominz, M.A., Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Misintseva, S., and Scotese, C.R., 2008. Late Cretaceous to Miocene sea-level estimates from the New Jersey and Delaware coastal plain coreholes: an error analysis. *Basin Research*, 20(2):211–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2008.00354.x> [†]
- Kominz, M.A., Miller, K.G., and Browning, J.V., 1998. Long-term and short-term global Cenozoic sea-level estimates. *Geology*, 26(4):311–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0311:LTASTG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0311:LTASTG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kominz, M.A., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Katz, M.E., and Mountain, G.S., 2013. Miocene relative sea level on the New Jersey Shallow Shelf: preliminary one-dimensional backstripping of Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 313 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53B-1993) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53B-1993.html> [†]
- Kominz, M.A., and Pekar, S.F., 2001. Oligocene eustasy from two-dimensional sequence stratigraphic backstripping. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 113(3):291–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2001\)113<0291:OEFTDS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2001)113<0291:OEFTDS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kominz, M.A., and Pisias, N.G., 1979. Pleistocene climate: deterministic or stochastic? *Science*, 204(4389):171–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.204.4389.171> [†]
- Kominz, M.A., and the IODP Expedition 317 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Preliminary tectonic subsidence results: outer shelf and upper slope sites, Canterbury Basin from IODP Expedition 317 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13F-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13F-06.html> [†]
- Kommedal, J.H., and Tjøstheim, B.A., 1989. A study of different methods of wavefield separation for application to VSP data. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 37(2):117–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1989.tb01826.x> [†]
- Komor, S., Elthon, D., and Casey, J.F., 1985. Cryptic variations in layered cumulate ultramafic rocks of the North Arm massif, Bay of Islands Ophiolite, Newfoundland: characteristics of magmatic processes in the lower portions of mid-ocean ridge magma chambers. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:7705–7736.
- Komor, S.C., Elthon, D., and Casey, J.F., 1985. Mineralogic variation in a layered ultramafic cumulate sequence at the North Arm Mountain Massif, Bay of Islands Ophiolite, Newfoundland. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B9):7705–7736. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB09p07705> [†]
- Komor, S.C., Elthon, D., and Casey, J.F., 1985. Serpentinization of cumulate ultramafic rocks from the North Arm Mountain massif of the Bay of Islands ophiolite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(11):2331–2338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90233-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90233-9) [†]
- Komor, S.C., Elthon, D., and Casey, J.F., 1987. Petrology of a leucogabbroic interval within basal layered gabbros at North Arm Mountain, Bay of Islands ophiolite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 95(3):278–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371843> [†]
- Komor, S.C., Grove, T.L., and Hebert, R., 1990. Abyssal peridotites from ODP Hole 670A (21°10′N, 45°02′W): residues of mantle melting exposed by nonconstructive axial divergence. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.128.1990> [†]
- Komor, S.C., and Mottl, M.J., 2005. Data report: stable isotope compositions of dissolved inorganic carbon, methane, sulfate, and sulfide in pore water from the South Chamorro serpentinite mud volcano, Mariana subduction complex. In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.109.2005> [†]
- Komor, S.C., and Mottl, M.J., 2006. Data report: pore water chemical and isotopic compositions from the West Philippine Basin, Ocean Drilling Program Site 1201. In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.110.2006> [†]
- Komorowski, J.-C., Boudon, G., Semet, M., Beauducel, F., Anténor-Habazac, C., Bazin, S., Hammouya, G., 2005. Guadeloupe. In Lindsay, J.M., Robertson, R.E.A., Shepherd, J.B., and Ali, S. (Eds.), *Volcanic Hazard Atlas of the Lesser Antilles: Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies* (Seismic Research Unit, Univ. West Indies), 68–105.
- Komorowski, J.-C., Glicken, H.X., and Sheridan, M.F., 1991. Secondary electron imagery of microcracks and hackly fracture surfaces in sand-size clasts from the 1980 Mount St. Helens debris-avalanche deposit: implications for particle-particle interactions. *Geology*, 19(3):261–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0261:SEIOMA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0261:SEIOMA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Komura, S., 1998. A perplexing morphotype of some centric diatoms inclusive of *Coscinodiscus lewisianus* Grev. and its allies. *Diatom*, 14:1–23.
- Konca, A.O., Avouac, J.-P., Sladen, A., Meltzner, A.J., Sieh, K., Fang, P., Li, Z., Galetzka, J., Genrich, J., Chlieh, M., Natawidjaja, D.H., Bock, Y., Fielding, E.J., Ji, C., and Helmlinger, D.V., 2008. Partial rupture of a locked patch of the Sumatra

- megathrust during the 2007 earthquake sequence. *Nature*, 456(7222):631–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07572> [†]
- Konda, T., 1974. Bimodal volcanism in the Northeast Japan arc. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 80:81–89.
- Kondo, M., 1985. Oceanographic investigations of fishing grounds in the East China Sea and the Yellow Sea—I. Characteristics of the mean temperature and salinity distributions measured at 50 m and near the bottom. *Bull. Seikai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, 62:19–55. (in Japanese with abstract in English)
- Kondo, R., Childs, C., and Atkinson, I., 1994. *Opal Phytoliths of New Zealand*: Lincoln (Manaaki Whenua Press).
- Kondo, R., Nedwell, D.B., Purdy, K.J., and Silva, S.Q., 2004. Detection and enumeration of sulphate-reducing bacteria in estuarine sediments by competitive PCR. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 21(3):145–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450490275307> [†]
- Kondo, T., Igarashi, Y., Yoshida, M., and Akamatsu, M., 1984. Quaternary deposits in the borehole at Shizukawa, Tomakomai City, Hokkaido, Japan. *Quaternary Research Jpn.*, 22:313–325.
- Konert, M., and Vandenberghe, J., 1997. Comparison of laser grain size analysis with pipette and sieve analysis: a solution for the underestimation of the clay fraction. *Sedimentology*, 44(3):523–535. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1997.d01-38.x> [†]
- Konfirst, M.A., Scherer, R.P., Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Kuhn, G., 2012. A marine diatom record from the Amundsen Sea—insights into oceanographic and climatic response to the Mid-Pleistocene Transition in the West Antarctic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 92–93:40–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.05.001> [†]
- Kong, F., Lawver, L.A., and Lee, T.-Y., 2000. Evolution of the southern Taiwan–Sinzi Folded Zone and opening of the southern Okinawa Trough. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 18(3):325–341. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120\(99\)00062-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120(99)00062-0) [†]
- Kong, G.S., and Dunbar, R.B., 2014. Data report: elemental, isotopic, and Rock-Eval compositions of bulk sediments from Hole U1357A in the Adélie Basin, Antarctica. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.201.2014> [†]
- Kong, L.S.L., 1990. Variations in structure and tectonics along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N and 26°N [Ph.D. dissert.]. MIT/WHOI Joint Program, Woods Hole, MA.
- Kong, L.S.L., Detrick, R.S., Fox, P.J., Mayer, L.A., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1988. The morphology and tectonics of the MARK area from Sea Beam and Sea MARC 1 observations (Mid-Atlantic Ridge 23°N). *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 10(1–2):59–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02424661> [†]
- Kong, L.S.L., Solomon, S.C., and Purdy, G.M., 1992. Microearthquake characteristics of a mid-ocean ridge along axis. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:1659–1685.
- Kong, Z., and Du, N., 1981. Preliminary study on the vegetation of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau during Neogene and Quaternary periods. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 239–246.
- Konhauser, K.O., Fyfe, W.S., and Kronberg, B.I., 1994. Multi-element chemistry of some Amazonian waters and soils. *Chemical Geology*, 111(1–4):155–175. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90088-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90088-4) [†]
- König, I., Haeckel, M., Drodts, M., Suess, E., and Trautwein, A.X., 1999. Reactive Fe(II) layers in deep-sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63:1517–1526.
- König, I., and Hollatz, R., 1990. A fingerprint technique using Mössbauer spectroscopy for the determination of individual chemical iron species in young sediments. *Hyperfine Interact.*, 57:2245–2250.
- König, I., Knauth, H.-D., Koopmann, C., Wagner, F.E., and Wagner, U., 1988. Mössbauer studies of sediments and suspended matter from the river Elbe. *Hyperfine Interact.*, 41:811–814.
- König, I., Lougear, A., Bruns, P., Grützner, J., Trautwein, A.X., and Dullo, W.-C., 2000. Iron oxidation in sediment cores (Site 1062) during six months of storage in the Ocean Drilling Program archive. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.214.2000> [†]
- Konijnendijk, T., 2014. The timing of termination I in benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Mediterranean basins [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11B-1345) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11B-1345.html> [†]
- Konijnendijk, T.Y.M., Ziegler, M., and Lourens, L.J., 2014. Chronological constraints on Pleistocene sapropel depositions from high-resolution geochemical records of ODP Sites 967 and 968. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 47(3):263–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2014/0047> [†]
- Konishi, K., 1965. Geotectonic framework of the Ryukyu Islands (Nansei-shoto). *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 71:437–457.
- Konishi, K., 1985. Cretaceous reefal fossils dredged from two seamounts of the Ogasawara Plateau. *Cruise Rep.*, Hakuo-Maru KH84-1.
- Konishi, K., 1989. Limestone of the Daiichi Kashima Seamount and the fate of a subducting guyot: fact and speculation from the Kaiko “Nautile” dives. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):249–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90394-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90394-6) [†]

- Konn, C., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Holm, N.G., Dehairs, F., and Bouillon, S., 2009. Hydrocarbons and oxidized organic compounds in hydrothermal fluids from Rainbow and Lost City ultramafic-hosted vents. *Chemical Geology*, 258(3–4):299–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2008.10.034> [†]
- Könnecke, L., and Coffin, M.F., 1994. Tectonics of the Kerguelen Plateau, Southern Indian Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:154. [*]
- Könnecke, L.K., Coffin, M.F., and Charvis, P., 1998. Early development of the Southern Kerguelen Plateau (Indian Ocean) from shallow wide-angle ocean bottom seismograph and multichannel seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B10):24085–24108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01495> [†]
- Könnecke, L.K., Coffin, M.F., Charvis, P., Symonds, P.A., Ramsay, D., and Bernadel, G., 1997. Crustal structure of Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:712.
- Könnecke, M., Bernhard, A.E., de la Torre, J.R., Walker, C.B., Waterbury, J.B., and Stahl, D.A., 2005. Isolation of an autotrophic ammonia-oxidizing marine archaeon. *Nature*, 437(7058):543–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03911> [†]
- Konno, U., Tsunogai, U., Nakagawa, F., Nakaseama, M., Ishibashi, J., Nunoura, T., and Nakamura, K., 2006. Liquid CO₂ venting on the seafloor: Yonaguni Knoll IV hydrothermal system, Okinawa Trough. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(16):L16607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026115> [†]
- Kono, M., 1980. Magnetic properties of DSDP Leg 55 basalts. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 723–736. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.134.1980> [†]
- Kono, M., 1980. Paleomagnetism of DSDP Leg 55 basalts and implications for the tectonics of the Pacific plate. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 737–752. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.135.1980> [†]
- Kono, M., 1980. Statistics of paleomagnetic inclination data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B7):3878–3882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB07p03878> [†]
- Kono, M., 1986. Magnetic anomalies in the Sea of Japan: a speculation on the tectonic history. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 38:411–426.
- Kono, M., Clague, D., and Larson, E.E., 1980. Fe-Ti oxide mineralogy of DSDP Leg 55 basalts. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 639–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.126.1980> [†]
- Kono, M., Fukao, Y., and Yamamoto, A., 1989. Mountain building in the central Andes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(4):3891–3905. [†]
- Kono, M., Hamano, Y., and Morgan, W.J., 1980. Physical properties of basalts from DSDP Leg 55. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 715–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.133.1980> [†]
- Kono, M., and Roberts, P.H., 2002. Recent geodynamo simulations and observations of the geomagnetic field. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 40(4):1013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000RG000102> [†]
- Konta, J., 1985. Crystalline minerals and chemical maturity of suspended solids of some major world rivers. *Mineral. Petrogr. Acta*, 29A:121–123.
- Konta, J., 1985. Mineralogy and chemical maturity of suspended matter in major river samples under the SCOPE/UNEP project. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 58:569–592.
- Konta, J., 1986. Textural variation and composition of bentonite derived from basaltic ash. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 34(3):257–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1986.0340305> [†]
- Kontak, D.J., and Jackson, S., 1995. Laser-ablation ICP-MS micro-analysis of calcite cement from a Mississippi-valley-type Zn-Pb deposit, Nova Scotia: dramatic variability in REE content on macro- and micro-scales. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 33:445–467.
- Kontny, A., Vahle, C., and de Wall, H., 2003. Characteristic magnetic behavior of subaerial and submarine lava units from the Hawaiian Scientific Drilling Project (HSDP-2). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(2):8703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000304> [†]
- Kooi, H., and Cloetingh, S., 1989. Intraplate stresses and the tectono-stratigraphic evolution of the Central North Sea. *AAPG Memoir*, 46:541–558.
- Kooi, H., and Cloetingh, S., 1989. Some consequences of compressional tectonics for extensional models of basin subsidence. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(1):183–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01988360> [†]
- Kooi, H., and Cloetingh, S., 1992. Lithospheric necking and regional isostasy at extensional basins, 2. Stress-induced vertical motions and relative sea level changes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:17573–17591.
- Kooi, H., Cloetingh, S., and Burrus, J., 1992. Lithospheric necking and regional isostasy at extensional basins 1. Subsidence and gravity modeling with an application to the Gulf of Lions margin (SE France). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B12):17553–17571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01377> [†]
- Koons, P.O., 1987. Some thermal and mechanical consequences of rapid uplift: an example from the Southern Alps, New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 86(2–4):307–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90228-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90228-7) [†]

- Koons, P.O., 1989. The topographic evolution of collisional mountain belts: a numerical look at the Southern Alps, New Zealand. *American Journal of Science*, 289:1041–1069
- Koons, P.O., 1995. Modeling the topographic evolution of collisional belts. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 23:375–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.23.050195.002111> [†]
- Koons, P.O., Hooks, B.P., Pavlis, T., Upton, P., and Barker, A.D., 2010. Three-dimensional mechanics of Yakutat convergence in the southern Alaskan plate corner. *Tectonics*, 29(4):TC4008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009TC002463> [†]
- Koons, P.O., Zeitler, P.K., and Hallet, B., 2013. Tectonic aneurysms and mountain building. In Shroder, J.F. (Ed.), *Treatise on Geomorphology* (Volume 5): *Tectonic Geomorphology*: San Diego (Academic Press), 5:318–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-374739-6.00094-4> [†]
- Koopmann, B., 1981. Sedimentation von Saharastaub im subtropischen Atlantik während der letzten 25,000 Jahr. *Meteor. Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 35:23–59.
- Koopmans, M.P., de Leeuw, J.W., Lewan, M.D., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1996. Impact of dia- and catagenesis on sulphur and oxygen sequestration of biomarkers as revealed by artificial maturation of an immature sedimentary rock. *Organic Geochemistry*, 25(5–7):391–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(96\)00144-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(96)00144-1) [†]
- Koopmans, M.P., Köster, J., van Kaam-Peters, H.M.E., Kenig, F., Schouten, S., Hartgers, W.A., de Leeuw, J.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1996. Diagenetic and catagenetic products of isorenieratene: molecular indicators of photic zone anoxia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(22):4467–4496. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00238-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00238-4) [†]
- Koopmans, M.P., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Klapwijk, M.M., de Leeuw, J.W., Lewan, M.D., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1999. A thermal and chemical degradation approach to decipher pristane and phytane precursors in sedimentary organic matter. *Organic Geochemistry*, 30(9):1089–1104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(99\)00088-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(99)00088-1) [†]
- Koopmans, M.P., Schouten, S., Kohlen, M.E.L., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1996. Restricted utility of aryl isoprenoids as indicators for photic zone anoxia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(23):4873–4876. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00303-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00303-1) [†]
- Kopaska-Merkel, D.C., 1992. Capillary-pressure characteristics and pore-system evolution of Mesozoic and Tertiary carbonates from the Exmouth Plateau and the Argo and Gascoyne Abyssal Plains. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.145.1992> [†]
- Kopczynska, E.E., Weber, L.H., and El-Sayed, S.Z., 1986. Phytoplankton species composition and abundance in the Indian sector of the Antarctic Ocean. *Polar Biol.*, 6(3):161–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00274879> [†]
- Kopf, A., 2001. Permeability variation across an active low-angle detachment fault, western Woodlark Basin (ODP Leg 180), and its implication for fault activation. In Holdsworth, R.E., Strachan, R.A., Magloughlin, J., and Knipe, R.J. (Eds.), *The Nature and Tectonic Significance of Fault Zone Weakening*. Geological Society Special Publication, 186(1):23–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.186.01.03> [†]
- Kopf, A., 2013. Effective strength of incoming sediments and its implications for plate boundary propagation: Nankai and Costa Rica as type examples of accreting vs. erosive convergent margins. *Tectonophysics*, 608:958–969. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.07.023> [†]
- Kopf, A., Araki, E., and Toczko, S., 2010. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: riserless observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.332.2010> [†]
- Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 322 Science Party Team, 2011. Advanced observatory installations in the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment—results from IODP Expedition 332. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-9957. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-9957.pdf> [†]
- Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, 2011. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: riserless observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.332.2011> [†]
- Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, 2011. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.2011> [†]
- Kopf, A., and Behrmann, J.H., 1997. Fabric evolution and mechanisms of diagenesis in fine-grained sediments from the Kita-Yamato Trough, Japan Sea. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67(3):6590–6600. <http://sedres.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/reprint/67/3/590> [†]
- Kopf, A., Behrmann, J.H., Deyhle, A., Roller, S., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2003. Isotopic evidence (B, C, O) of deep fluid processes in fault rocks from the active Woodlark Basin detachment zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 208(1–2):51–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00016-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00016-5) [†]
- Kopf, A., and Brown, K.M., 2003. Friction experiments on saturated sediments and their implications for the stress state of the Nankai and Barbados subduction thrusts. *Marine Geology*, 202(3–4):193–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00286-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00286-X) [†]
- Kopf, A., Clennell, M.B., and Camerlenghi, A., 1998. Variations in sediment physical properties and permeability of mud-volcano deposits from Napoli Dome and adjacent mud volcanoes. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 625–643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.049.1998> [†]

- Kopf, A., Clennell, M.B., and Flecker, R., 1998. Relationship between the variation of undrained shear strength, organic carbon content, and the origin and frequency of enigmatic normal faults in fine-grained sediments from advanced piston cores from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 645–661. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.050.1998> [†]
- Kopf, A., Deyhle, A., and Zuleger, E., 2000. Evidence for deep fluid circulation and gas hydrate dissociation using boron and boron isotopes of pore fluids in forearc sediments from Costa Rica (ODP Leg 170). *Marine Geology*, 167(1–2):1–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00026-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00026-8) [†]
- Kopf, A., and Expedition 332 Scientists, 2011. Fluid pressure and temperature response at the Nankai Trough megasplay fault: initial results of the SmartPlug borehole observatory presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1456) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1456.html> [†]
- Kopf, A., and Flecker, R., 1996. Problems associated with the interpretation of normal fault distributions in sediments recovered by the advanced hydraulic piston corer during Leg 160, eastern Mediterranean. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.116.1996> [†]
- Kopf, A., Hammerschmidt, S., Davis, E., Saffer, D., Wheat, G., LaBonte, A., Medrum, R., Heesemann, M., Villinger, H., Freudenthal, T., Ratmeyer, V., Renken, J., Bergenthal, M., and Wefer, G., 2012. Simple, affordable and sustainable borehole observatories for complex monitoring objectives. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-6463. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-6463.pdf> [†]
- Kopf, A., Mascle, J., and Klaeschen, D., 2003. The Mediterranean Ridge: a mass balance across the fastest growing accretionary complex on Earth. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108:2372–2403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000473> [†]
- Kopf, A., Mora, G., Deyhle, A., Frape, S., and Hesse, R., 2003. Fluid geochemistry in the Japan Trench forearc (ODP Leg 186): a synthesis. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.117.2003> [†]
- Kopf, A., Robertson, A.H.F., Clennell, M.B., and Flecker, R., 1998. Mechanisms of mud extrusion on the Mediterranean Ridge Accretionary Prism. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 18(2):97–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050058> [†]
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D.M., Davis, E.E., Hammerschmidt, S., LaBonte, A., Meldrum, R., Toczko, S., Lauer, R., Heesemann, M., MacDonald, R., Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Edwards, K., Orcutt, B., Haddad, A., Villinger, H., Araki, E., Kitada, K., Kimura, T., and Kido, Y., 2011. The SmartPlug and GeniusPlug: a “Mini-CORK” retrievable observatory system for initial NanTroSEIZE borehole monitoring. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.105.2011> [†]
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D., and Toczko, S., 2015. *Expedition 365 Scientific Prospectus: NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: shallow megasplay long-term borehole monitoring system (LTBMS)*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.365.2015> [†]
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Araki, E., Carr, S., Kimura, T., Kinoshita, C., Kobayashi, R., Machida, Y., Rösner, A., and Wallace, L.M., in press. Expedition 365 summary. With contributions by S. Chiyonobu, K. Kanagawa, T. Kanamatsu, G. Kimura, and M.B. Underwood. In Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 365: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, 2016. *Expedition 365 Preliminary Report: NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS)*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.365.2016> [†]
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Araki, E., Carr, S., Kimura, T., Kinoshita, C., Kobayashi, R., Machida, Y., Rösner, A., and Wallace, L.M., 2017. Expedition 365 summary. With contributions by S. Chiyonobu, K. Kanagawa, T. Kanamatsu, G. Kimura, and M.B. Underwood. In Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 365: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365.101.2017> [†]
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D.M., Davis, E.E., Araki, E., Kinoshita, M., Lauer, R.M., Wheat, C.G., Kitada, K., Kimura, T., Toczko, S., Eguichi, N.O., and the Expedition 319 and 322 Science Parties, 2010. NanTroSEIZE observatories: installation of a long-term borehole monitoring systems offshore the Kii Peninsula, Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0008) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0008.html> [†]
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D.M., Davis, E.E., Hammerschmidt, S., LaBonte, A., Meldrum, R., Toczko, S., Lauer, R., Heesemann, M., MacDonald, R., Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Edwards, K., Orcutt, B., Haddad, A., Villinger, H., Araki, E., Kitada, K., Kimura, T., and Kido, Y., 2011. The SmartPlug and GeniusPlug: simple retrievable observatory systems for NanTroSEIZE borehole monitoring. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling*

- Program, 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.105.2011> [†]
- Kopf, A., Sample, J.C., Bauer, P., Behrmann, J.H., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1995. Diagenetic carbonates from Cascadia margin: textures, chemical compositions, and oxygen and carbon stable isotope signatures. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.234.1995> [†]
- Kopf, A., Stegmann, S., and CPTU Proponents, 2009. Drilling and monitoring of natural and man-made landslide trigger mechanisms at the Ligurian slope (Mediterranean Sea): the tsunamigenic 1979 Nice Airport landslide, southern France. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH51B-1062. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Kopf, A., Strasser, M., Monsees, N., Underwood, M.B., and Guo, J., 2011. Data report: particle size analysis of sediments recovered during IODP Expeditions 315 and 316, Sites C0001–C0008, Nankai Trough forearc, off Japan. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.207.2011> [†]
- Kopf, A., Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., the NanTroSEIZE Project Management Team, and the Shipboard Science Parties IODP Expeditions 314, 315, 316, 2008. The Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment (NanTroSEIZE): Stage 1A drilling results and future perspectives. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:08536. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/08536/EGU2008-A-08536.pdf> [†]
- Kopietz, J., Becker, K., and Hamano, Y., 1990. Temperature measurements at Site 395, ODP Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.144.1990> [†]
- Kopp, R.E., 2012. Palaeoclimate: Tahitian record suggests Antarctic collapse. *Nature*, 483(7391):549–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/483549a> [†]
- Kopp, R.E., 2013. Does the mid-Atlantic United States sea level acceleration hot spot reflect ocean dynamic variability? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40:3981–3985. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50781> [†]
- Kopp, R.E., and Kirschvink, J.L., 2008. The identification and biogeochemical interpretation of fossil magnetotactic bacteria. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 86(1–4):42–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2007.08.001> [†]
- Kopp, R.E., Schumann, D., Raub, T.D., Powars, D.S., Godfrey, L.V., Swanson-Hysell, N.L., Maloof, A.C., and Vali, H., 2009. An Appalachian Amazon? Magnetofossil evidence for the development of a tropical river-like system in the mid-Atlantic United States during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 24(4):PA4211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001783> [†]
- Kopp, R.E., Simons, F.J., Mitrovica, J.X., Maloof, A.C., and Oppenheimer, M., 2009. Probabilistic assessment of sea level during the last interglacial stage. *Nature*, 462(7275):863–867. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08686> [†]
- Kopp, R.E., Weiss, B.P., Maloof, A.C., Vali, H., Nash, C.Z., and Kirschvink, J.L., 2006. Chains, clumps, and strings: magnetofossil taphonomy with ferromagnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 247(1–2):10–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.05.001> [†]
- Koppers, A.A., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., Gee, J.S., 2012. Limited latitudinal motion of the Louisville hotspot [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract D144A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/DI44A-08.html> [†]
- Koppers, A.A., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the IODP Expedition 330 Scientific Party, 2011. Geodynamic inferences from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 330 to the Louisville Seamount Trail [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V53G-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V53G-04.html> [†]
- Koppers, A.A., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the IODP Expedition 330 Scientific Party, 2011. On the possible relation of the Louisville hotspot and the Ontong Java Plateau from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 330 results [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V54G-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V54A-03.html> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., 2002. ArArCALC: software for $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age calculations. *Comput. Geosci.*, 28(5):605–619. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(01\)00095-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(01)00095-4) [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., 2011. Mantle plumes persevere. *Nature Geoscience*, 4:816–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1334> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., 2014. On the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of low-potassium ocean crust basalt from IODP Expedition 349, South China Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T31E-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T31E-03.html> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Duncan, R.A., and Steinberger, B., 2004. Implications of a nonlinear $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age progression along the Louisville Seamount trail for models of fixed and moving hot spots. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(6):Q06L02. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000671> [†]

- Koppers, A.A.P., Gowen, M.D., Colwell, L.E., Gee, J.S., Lonsdale, P.F., Mahoney, J.J., and Duncan, R.A., 2011. New $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age progression for the Louisville hotspot trail and implications for inter-hotspot motion. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q0AM02. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003804> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Phipps Morgan, J., Morgan, J.W., and Staudigel, H., 2001. Testing the fixed hotspot hypothesis using $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age progressions along seamount trails. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 185(3–4):237–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00387-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00387-3) [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Russell, J.A., Roberts, J., Jackson, M.G., Konter, J.G., Wright, D.J., Staudigel, H., and Hart, S.R., 2011. Age systematics of two young en echelon Samoan volcanic trails. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(7):Q07025. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003438> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., and Sager, W.W., 2014. Large-scale and long-term volcanism on oceanic lithosphere. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Seafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 553–597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00019-0> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Sano, T., Natland, J.H., Widdowson, M., Almeev, R., Greene, A.R., Murphy, D.T., Delacour, A., Miyoshi, M., Shimizu, K., Li, S., Hirano, N., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Massive basalt flows on the southern flank of Tamu Massif, Shatsky Rise: a reappraisal of ODP Site 1213 basement units. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.109.2010> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., and Staudigel, H., 2005. Asynchronous bends in Pacific seamount trails: a case for extensional volcanism? *Science*, 307(5711):904–907. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1107260> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Staudigel, H., Christie, D.M., Dieu, J.J., and Pringle, M.S., 1995. Sr-Nd-Pb isotope geochemistry of Leg 144 west Pacific guyots: implications for the geochemical evolution of the “SOPITA” mantle anomaly. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.031.1995> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Staudigel, H., and Duncan, R.A., 2003. High-resolution $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of the oldest oceanic basement basalts in the western Pacific basin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(11):8914. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000574> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Staudigel, H., Phipps Morgan, J., and Duncan, R.A., 2007. Non-linear $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age systematics along the Gilbert Ridge and Tokelau Seamount Trail and the timing of the Hawaii-Emperor Bend. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(6):Q06L13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001489> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Staudigel, H., Pringle, M.S., and Wijbrans, J.R., 2003. Short-lived and discontinuous intraplate volcanism in the South Pacific: hot spots or extensional volcanism? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(10):1089–1137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000533> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Staudigel, H., and Wijbrans, J.R., 2000. Dating crystalline groundmass separates of altered Cretaceous seamount basalts by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ incremental heating technique. *Chemical Geology*, 166(1–2):139–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00188-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00188-6) [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Staudigel, H., Wijbrans, J.R., and Pringle, M.S., 1998. The Magellan seamount trail: implications for Cretaceous hotspot volcanism and absolute Pacific plate motion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 163(1–4):53–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00175-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00175-7) [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., and Watts, A.B., 2010. Intra-plate seamounts as a window into deep earth processes. *Oceanography*, 23(1):42–57. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/23_1/23-1_koppers1.pdf [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., and Geldmacher, J., 2010. Louisville Seamount Trail: implications for geodynamic mantle flow models and the geochemical evolution of primary hotspots. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.330.2010> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the IODP Expedition 330 Science Party, 2013. IODP Expedition 330: drilling the Louisville Seamount Trail in the SW Pacific. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:11–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.02.2013> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.2012> [†]
- Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., Gee, J.S., Pressling, N., Hoshi, H., Anderson, L., Beier, C., Buchs, D.M., Chen, L.-H., Cohen, B.E., Deschamps, F., Dorais, M.J., Ebuna, D., Ehmann, S., Fitton, J.G., Fulton, P.M., Ganbat, E., Hamelin, C., Hanyu, T., Kalnins, L., Kell, J., Machida, S., Mahoney, J.J., Moriya, K., Nichols, A.R.L., Rausch, S., Sano, S., Sylvan, J.B., and Williams, R., 2012. Limited latitudinal mantle plume motion for the Louisville hotspot. *Nature Geoscience*, 5:911–917. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1638> [†]
- Koppula, S.D., and Morgenstern, N.R., 1982. On the consolidation of sedimenting clays. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 19:260–268.
- Kopsen, E., and McGann, G., 1985. A review of the hydrocarbon habitat of the eastern and central Barrow-Dampier Sub-Basin, Western Australia. *APEA J.*, 25:154–175.
- Korchagin, V.I., 1986. Sistematika Globotruncanid. *Byull. Mosk. Ova. Ispyt. Prir., Otd. Geol.*, 57:114–161.



- Korchaiyapruk, A., 2000. Development of framework for soil model input parameter selection procedures [M.S. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Kordesch, W., and Bohaty, S.M., 2015. Dynamic, large-magnitude CCD changes in the Atlantic during the middle Eocene climatic optimum [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP33C-2329) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP33C-2329.html> [†]
- Kordesch, W., Paelike, H., Edgar, K.M., Bohaty, S.M., and Wilson, P.A., 2013. Middle Eocene climate instability in the equatorial oceans [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP23B-1966) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP23B-1966.html> [†]
- Kordesch, W.E., Gussone, N.C., Hathorne, E.C., Kimoto, K., and Delaney, M.L., 2011. Redox conditions and related color change in eastern equatorial Pacific sediments: IODP Site U1334 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1811) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1811.html> [†]
- Kordesch, W. E., Pälilke, H., Edgar, K.M., Wilson, P.A. and Bohaty, S.M., 2012. New insights into middle Eocene greenhouse climate stability from IODP Site U1333, equatorial Pacific Ocean [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23C-2064) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23C-2064.html> [†]
- Kordesch, W.E.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2013. Data report: pore water nitrate and silicate concentrations for Expedition 320/321 Pacific Equatorial Age Transect. In Pälilke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.210.2013> [†]
- Koren, I., Kaufman, Y.J., Washington, R., Todd, M.C., Rudich, Y., Martins, J.V., and Rosenfeld, D., 2006. The Bodélé depression: a single spot in the Sahara that provides most of the mineral dust to the Amazon forest. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, 1(1):014005 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/1/1/014005> [†]
- Korenaga, J., 2005. Why did not the Ontong Java Plateau form subaerially? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 234(3–4):385–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.03.011> [†]
- Korenaga, J., Holbrook, W.S., Kent, G.M., Kelemen, P.B., Detrick, R.S., Dahl-Jensen, T., Hopper, J.R., and Larsen, H.C., 1997. Deep crustal structure of hotspot-influenced rifted margin: southeast Greenland margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:668. [*]
- Korenaga, J., Holbrook, W.S., Kent, G.M., Kelemen, P.B., Detrick, R.S., Larsen, H.-C., Hopper, J.R., and Dahl-Jensen, T., 2000. Crustal structure of the southeast Greenland margin from joint refraction and reflection seismic tomography. *Journal of Geophysical Research, [Solid Earth]*, 105(B9):21591–21614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900188> [†]
- Korenaga, J., Holbrook, W.S., Singh, S.C., and Minshull, T.A., 1997. Natural gas hydrates on the southeast U.S. margin: constraints from full waveform and travel time inversions of wide-angle seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(B7):15345–15366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00725> [†]
- Korenaga, J., and Kelemen, P.B., 1997. Origin of gabbro sills in the Moho transition zone of the Oman ophiolite: implications for magma transport in the oceanic lower crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B12):27729–27749. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB02604> [†]
- Korenaga, J., and Kelemen, P.B., 1998. Melt migration through the oceanic lower crust: a constraint from melt percolation modeling with finite solid diffusion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 156(1–2):1–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00004-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00004-1) [†]
- Korenaga, J., Kelemen, P.B., and Holbrook, W.S., 2002. Methods for resolving the origin of large igneous provinces from crustal seismology. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B9):2178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001030> [†]
- Korenaga, J., and Sager, W.W., 2011. Crustal structure of Shatsky Rise from joint refraction and reflection seismic tomography [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51D-2535) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51D-2535.html> [†]
- Korenaga, J., and Sager, W.W., 2012. Seismic tomography of Shatsky Rise by adaptive importance sampling. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B8). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JB009248> [†]
- Koreneva, E.V., Zaklinskaya, E.D., Bratseva, G.M., and Kartashova, G.G., 1976. Palynology studies of Sites 336, 338, 345, 346, and 348, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1169–1193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.132.1976> [†]
- Korgen, B.J., Bodvarsson, G., and Mesecar, R.S., 1971. Heat flow through the floor of the Cascadia Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:4758–4774.
- Korig, D.E., and Lundberg, N., 1990. Deformation bands from the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95(B6):9099–9109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09099> [†]
- Kormas, K.A., Smith, D.C., Edgcomb, V., and Teske, A., 2003. Molecular analysis of deep subsurface microbial communities in Nankai Trough sediments (ODP Leg 190, Site 1176). *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 45(2):115–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0168-6496\(03\)00128-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0168-6496(03)00128-4) [†]

- Körner, U., 1994. Rock magnetic properties of hydrothermally formed iron sulfides from Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.243.1994> [*]
- Kornexl, B.E., Gehre, M., Höfling, R., and Werner, R.A., 1999. On-line $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ measurement of organic and inorganic substances. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 13(16):1685–1693. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0231\(19990830\)13:16<1685::AID-RCM699>3.0.CO;2-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0231(19990830)13:16<1685::AID-RCM699>3.0.CO;2-9) [†]
- Kornfeld, M.M., 1931. Recent littoral Foraminifera from Texas and Louisiana. *Dep. Geol., Stanford Univ. Contrib.*, 1:77–107.
- Kornprobst, J., 1969. Le massif ultrabasique des Beni Bouchera (Rif Interne, Maroc): étude des péridotites de haute température et de haute pression, et des pyroxénolites à grenat ou sans grenat, qui leur sont associées. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 23(4):283–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371425> [†]
- Kornprobst, J., 1973. Petrographical study of “acoustic basement” and associated breccia at Site 121—western Alboran Basin: a comparison with the Betico-Rifean basement. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.127-2.1973> [†]
- Kornprobst, J., Ohnenstetter, D., and Ohnenstetter, M., 1981. Na and Cr contents in clinopyroxenes from peridotites: a possible discriminant between “sub-continental” and “sub-oceanic” mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(2):241–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90157-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90157-6) [†]
- Kornprobst, J., and Tabit, A., 1988. Plagioclase-bearing ultramafic tectonites from the Galicia margin (Leg 103, Site 637): comparison of their origin and evolution with low-pressure ultramafic bodies in western Europe. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.141.1988> [†]
- Kornprobst, J., Vidal, P., and Malod, J., 1988. Les basaltes de la Marge de Galice (NO de la Péninsule Ibérique): hétérogénéité des spectres de terres rares à la transition continent/océan. Données géochimiques préliminaires. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II: Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de la Terre et de Univers*, 306:1359–1364.
- Korobeynikov, A.F., 1988. Gold in volcanic rocks of various composition and ages. *Geochemistry*, 11:1618–1626.
- Korobeynikov, A.F., and Pertsev, N.N., 1995. Distribution of Au and Pd in basalts and diabases in Hole 504B, Legs 69 and 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.011.1995> [†]
- Korobeynikov, A.F., and Pertsev, N.N., 1996. Data report: gold content in the upper crustal rocks from Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.110.1996> [†]
- Koroleva, N.E., 1994. Phytosociological survey of the tundra vegetation of the Kola Peninsula, Russia. *J. Veg. Sci.*, 5(6):803–812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3236195> [†]
- Koroneva, E.V., 1961. Investigation by method of pollen and spore analysis of two marine cores from the Sea of Japan. *Oceanogr. T. Geol. Inst. Academy Sci. USSR*, 126:1–16.
- Korotev, R.L., 1987. National Bureau of Standards Coal Flyash (SRM 1633a) as a multielement standard for instrumental neutron activation analysis. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 110(1):159–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02055018> [†]
- Korotev, R.L., 1996. A self-consistent compilation of elemental concentration data for 93 geochemical reference samples. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 20(2):217–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1996.tb00185.x> [†]
- Korringa, M.K., and Noble, D.C., 1971. Distribution of Sr and Ba between natural feldspar and igneous melt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 11(1–5):147–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(71\)90157-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(71)90157-9) [†]
- Korstgård, J.A., and Nielsen, O.B., 1989. Provenance of dropstones in Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea, Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.200.1989> [†]
- Korte, M., and Constable, C.G., 2005. The geomagnetic dipole moment over the last 7000 years—new results from a global model. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 236(1–2):348–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.12.031> [†]
- Korte, M., and Constable, C.G., 2006. On the use of calibrated relative paleointensity records to improve millennial-scale geomagnetic field models. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7:Q09004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001368> [†]
- Korte, M.C., Frank, U., Nowaczyk, N.R., Frederichs, T., and Brown, M.C., 2014. New sediment data to constrain Southern Atlantic Holocene secular variation [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP53A-3755) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP53A-3755.html> [†]
- Kortekaas, M., 2007. Postglacial history of sea level and environmental change in the southern Baltic Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. Lund Univ., Sweden. <http://www.lu.se/o.o.i.s?id=27132&postid=548242> [†]
- Kortekaas, M., Murray, A.S., Sandgren, P., and Björck, S., 2007. OSL chronology for a sediment core from the southern Baltic Sea: a continuous sedimentation record since deglaciation. *Quat. Geochronol.*, 2(1–4):95–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2006.05.036> [†]

- Kosiur, D.R., and Warford, A.L., 1979. Methane production and oxidation in Santa Barbara Basin sediments. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 8:379–385. [another version says *Estuarine Coastal Marine Sci.*]
- Koski, R.A., 1987. Sulfide deposits on the seafloor: geological models and resource perspectives based on studies in ophiolite sequences. In Teleki, P.G., et al. (Eds.), *Marine Minerals, Resource Assessment Strategies*. Proc. NATO Adv. Res. Workshop, Ser. C, 194:301–316.
- Koski, R.A., Benninger, L.M., Zierenberg, R.A., and Jonasson, I.R., 1994. Composition and growth history of hydrothermal deposits in Escanaba Trough, Southern Gorda Ridge. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:293–324.
- Koski, R.A., Clague, D.A., and Oudin, E., 1984. Mineralogy and chemistry of massive sulfide deposits from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(8):930–945. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<930:MACOMS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<930:MACOMS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Koski, R.A., and Haymon, R.M., 1988. Magnetite-rich metalliferous sediment from the Lasail massive sulfide deposit in the Samail ophiolite, northern Oman. *Geol. Soc. Am., Progr. Abstr.*, 20:173–174.
- Koski, R.A., Haymon, R.M., and Abrams, M., 1987. Ridge-crest and offridge hydrothermal-discharge zones mapped beneath massive sulfide deposits in the Samail Ophiolite, Northern Oman. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1545. (Abstract)
- Koski, R.A., Jonasson, I.R., Kadko, D.C., Smith, V.K., and Wong, F.L., 1994. Compositions, growth mechanisms, and temporal relations of hydrothermal sulfide-sulfate-silica chimneys at the northern Cleft segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B3):4813–4832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02871> [†]
- Koski, R.A., Lonsdale, P.F., Shanks, W.C., Berndt, M.E., and Howe, S.S., 1985. Mineralogy and geochemistry of a sediment hosted hydrothermal sulfide deposit from the southern trough of Guaymas basin, Gulf of California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:6695–6707.
- Koski, R.A., Shanks, W.C., III, Bohrsen, W.A., and Oscarson, R.L., 1988. The composition of massive sulfide deposits from the sediment-covered floor of Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge: implications for depositional processes. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:655–673.
- Kosten, C.W., and Zwikker, C., 1941. Extended theory of the absorption of sound by compressible wall-coverings. *Physica*, 8(9):968–978. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-8914\(41\)80004-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-8914(41)80004-4) [†]
- Köster, H.M., 1979. *Die chemische Silikatanalyse*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Köster, H.M., 1995. Die röntgenographische Identifizierung der silikatischen Tonminerale und beigemengter Akzessorien in Texturpräparaten. *Z. Geol. Wiss.*, 23:287–300
- Köster, J., van Kaam-Peters, H.M.E., Koopmans, M.P., de Leeuw, J.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1997. Sulphurization of homohopanoids: effects on carbon number distribution, speciation, and 22S/22R epimer ratios. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61:2431–2452.
- Köster, J., Volkman, J.K., Rullkötter, J., Scholz-Böttcher, B.M., Rethmeier, J., and Fischer, U., 1999. Mono-, di- and trimethyl-branched alkanes in cultures of the filamentous cyanobacterium *Calothrix scopulorum*. *Organic Geochemistry*, 30(11):1367–1379. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(99\)00110-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(99)00110-2) [†]
- Kosterov, A., 2001. Magnetic hysteresis of pseudo-single-domain and multidomain magnetite below the Verwey transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 186(2):245–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00250-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00250-3) [†]
- Kosterov, A., 2001. Magnetic properties of subaerial basalts at low temperatures. *Earth, Planets Space*, 53(9):883–892. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/pdf/2001/5309/53090883.pdf> [†]
- Kosterov, A., 2002. Low-temperature magnetic hysteresis properties of partially oxidized magnetite. *Geophysical Journal International*, 149(3):796–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01686.x> [†]
- Kostka, J.E., and Luther, G.W., III, 1994. Partitioning and speciation of solid phase iron in saltmarsh sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(7):1701–1710. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90531-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90531-2) [†]
- Kostopoulos, D.K., 1991. Melting of the shallow upper mantle: a new perspective. *Journal of Petrology*, 32(4):671–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/32.4.671> [†]
- Kostopoulos, D.K., and Murton, B.J., 1992. Origin and distribution of components in boninite genesis: significance of the OIB component. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Geological Society Special Publication, 60:133–154. [†]
- Kotake, N., 1988. Upper Cenozoic marine sediments in southern part of the Boso Peninsula, central Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 94:187–206.
- Köthe, A., 1990. Paleogene dinoflagellates from northwest Germany: biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe A*, 118:3–111.
- Kotilainen, A., Hyttinen, O., Andrén, T., Cotterill, C., Hale, W., and the IODP Expedition 347 Science Party, 2014. Stratigraphic correlation for the IODP Expedition 347—toward an integrated Baltic Sea Basin stratigraphy. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-14273. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-14273.pdf> [†]

- Kotilainen, A., Hyttinen, O., Kekäläinen, P., Obrochta, S., Andrén, T., Ryabchuk, D., and Snowball, I., 2015. Holocene sedimentation in the Ångermanälven River estuary, the Baltic Sea—IODP Site M0062. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-13198-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-13198-1.pdf> [†]
- Kotilainen, A., Hyttinen, O., Obrochta, S., Andrén, T., Ryabchuk, D., Snowball, I., and the IODP Expedition 347 Science Party, 2015. Holocene Sedimentation in the Ångermanälven River Estuary, the northern Baltic Sea. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-13198-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-13198-1.pdf> [†]
- Kotilainen, A.T., 1998. Late Pliocene and Quaternary sedimentation in the North Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Cambridge, England.
- Kotilainen, A.T., 2001. Late Pliocene and Quaternary sedimentation in the North Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Cambridge.
- Kotilainen, A.T., Arppe, L., Dobosz, S., Jansen, E., Kabel, K., Karhu, J., Kotilainen, M.M., Kuijpers, A., Lougheed, B.C., Meier, H.E.M., Moros, M., Neumann, T., Porsche, C., Poulsen, N., Rasmussen, P., Ribeiro, S., Risebrobakken, B., Ryabchuk, D., Schimanke, S., Snowball, I., Spiridonov, M., Virtasalo, J.J., Weckström, K., Witkowski, A., and Zhamoida, V., 2014. Echoes from the past: a healthy Baltic Sea requires more effort. *AMBIO*, 43(1):60–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13280-013-0477-4> [†]
- Kotilainen, A.T., Hyttinen, O., Kekäläinen, P., Obrochta, S., Andrén, T., Ryabchuk, D., and Snowball, I., 2016. Holocene sedimentation in the Ångermanälven River estuary, the Baltic Sea—IODP Site M0062 [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 3183) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/3183.pdf> [†]
- Kotilainen, A.T., Saarinen, T., and Winterhalter, B., 2000. High-resolution paleomagnetic dating of sediments deposited in the central Baltic Sea during the last 3000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 166(1–4), Engl:51–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00012-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00012-8) [†]
- Kotkoskie, T.S., Al-Ubaidi, B., and Sloan, E.D., 1990. Inhibition of gas hydrates in water-based drilling muds. *Proc. Soc. Pet. Eng. Annu. Tech. Conf. Exhib., SPE*, 4:359–368.
- Kotlarczyk, J., and Kaczmarek, I., 1988. The two horizons with the Oligocene and Lower Miocene diatoms from the Polish Outer Carpathians. *Ann. Sci. Geol. Poloniae*, 57:143–189.
- Kotov, S., and Harff, J., 2006. A comparison of Greenland ice and Baltic Sea sediment record—a contribution to climate change analysis. *Math. Geol.*, 38(6):721–733. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11004-006-9047-7> [†]
- Kotova, I.Z., 1978. Spores and pollen from Cretaceous deposits of the eastern North Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 41, Sites 367 and 370. In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 841–881. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.404.1978> [†]
- Kotova, I.Z., 1983. Palynological study of Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous sediments, Site 511, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71 (Falkland Plateau). In Ludwig, W.J., Krashenninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 879–906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.132.1983> [†]
- Kotthoff, U., Andrén, T., Bauersachs, T., Fanget, A.-S., Granozewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Krupinski, N., Peyron, O., Stepanova, A., and Cotterill, C., 2015. Reconstructing palaeo-environmental conditions in the Baltic: a multi-proxy comparison from IODP Site M0059 (Little Belt). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-10527. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-10527.pdf> [†]
- Kotthoff, U., Greenwood, D.R., McCarthy, F.M.G., Müller-Navarra, K., and Hesselbo, S.P., 2013. Vegetation and climate development on the North American Atlantic Coastal Plain from 33 to 13 million years ago (IODP Expedition 313). *Climate of the Past Discussions*, 9:6551–6603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-9-6551-2013> [†]
- Kotthoff, U., Greenwood, D.R., McCarthy, F.M.G., Müller-Navarra, K., Prader, S., and Hesselbo, S.P., 2014. Late Eocene to middle Miocene (33 to 13 million years ago) vegetation and climate development on the North American Atlantic Coastal Plain (IODP Expedition 313, Site M0027). *Climate of the Past*, 10:1523–1539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-1523-2014> [†]
- Kotthoff, U., Groeneveld, J., Ash, J.L., Fanget, A.-S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Peyron, O., Stepanova, A., et al., 2017. Reconstructing Holocene temperature and salinity variations in the western Baltic Sea region: a multi-proxy comparison from the Little Belt (IODP Expedition 347, Site M0059). *Biogeosciences*, 14:5607–5632. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-2017-101> [†]
- Kotthoff, U., McCarthy, F., Greenwood, D., and Hesselbo, S., 2013. Oligocene and Miocene Vegetation and climate development on the Atlantic Coastal Plain (IODP Expedition 313). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 15:EGU2013-4008. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2013/EGU2013-4008.pdf> [†]
- Kotthoff, U., McCarthy, F.M.G., and Katz, M.E., 2010. Palynological results from the New Jersey shallow shelf: site-shoreline distance, sea-level reconstruction, and vegetation development on the Atlantic Coastal Plain [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2010, Frankfurt, Germany, 9–11 March 2010].
- Kotthoff, U., and Stadler, S., 2010. Preliminary results from IODP Expedition 313 (New Jersey shallow shelf) [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2010, Frankfurt, Germany, 9–11 March 2010].

- Kottke, B., Schwenk, T., Breitzke, M., Wiedicke, M., Kudrass, H.R., and Spiess, V., 2003. Acoustic facies and depositional processes in the upper submarine canyon Swatch of No Ground (Bay of Bengal). *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(5):979–1001. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00616-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00616-1) [†]
- Kotrys, B., 2014. Rekonstrukcje paleotemperatur w strefie Frontu Polarnego Oceanu Pohidniowego (sektor atlantycki) na podstawie srodkowo-górnoplejstocenskich promienic z odwiertu ODP Leg 177 Site 1091. *Przegląd Geologiczny*, 62(9):448–455.
- Kouchi, A., Tsuchiyama, A., and Sunagawa, I., 1986. Effect of stirring on crystallization kinetics of basalt: texture and element partitioning. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 93(4):429–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371713> [†]
- Koumoto, T., and Houlby, G.T., 2001. Theory and practice of the fall cone test. *Géotechnique*, 51(8):701–712. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.2001.51.8.701> [†]
- Kounkou, G.L., and Barousseau, J.P., 1988. Terrigenous sedimentation of the upper Quaternary in the Cayar deep-sea fan (Senegal-Gambia abyssal plain-Atlantic ocean). *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:359–368.
- Koutavas, A., deMendocal, P.B., Olive, G.C., and Lynch-Stieglitz, J., 2006. Mid-Holocene El Niño–Southern Oscillation (ENSO) attenuation revealed by individual foraminifera in eastern tropical Pacific sediments. *Geology*, 34(12):993–996. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22810A.1> [†]
- Koutavas, A., and Joanides, S., 2012. El Niño–Southern Oscillation extrema in the Holocene and Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 27(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002378> [†]
- Koutavas, A., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Marchitto, T.M., Jr., and Sachs, J.P., 2002. El Niño-like pattern in Ice Age tropical Pacific sea surface temperature. *Science*, 297(5579):226–230. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1072376> [†]
- Koutsoukos, E.A.M., 1992. Late Aptian to Maastrichtian foraminiferal biogeography and paleoceanography of the Sergipe Basin, Brazil. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 92(3–4):295–324. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90089-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90089-N) [†]
- Koutsoukos, E.A.M., and Bengtson, P., 1993. Towards an integrated biostratigraphy of the upper Aptian-Maastrichtian of the Sergipe Basin, Brazil. *Doc. Lab. Geol. Lyon*, 125:241–262.
- Koutsoukos, E.A.M., Destro, N., Azambuja Filho, N.C., and Spadini, A.R., 1993. Upper Aptian-lower Coniacian carbonate sequences in the Sergipe Basin, northeastern Brazil. In Simo, T., Scott, R.W., and Masse, J.-P. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Carbonate Platforms*. AAPG Memoir, 56:127–144.
- Koutsoukos, E.A.M., and Hart, M.B., 1990. Cretaceous foraminiferal morphogroup distribution patterns, palaeocommunities and trophic structures: a case study from the Sergipe Basin, Brazil. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 81:221–246.
- Koutsoukos, E.A.M., Leary, P.N., and Hart, M.B., 1990. Latest Cenomanian-earliest Turonian low-oxygen tolerant benthonic foraminifera: a case-study from the Sergipe Basin (N.E. Brazil) and the western Anglo-Paris Basin (southern England). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 77(2):145–177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90130-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90130-Y) [†]
- Kovach, W.L., 1998. *MVSP – A Multivariate Statistical Package for Windows, ver. 3.0*. Kovach Computing Services, Pentraeth, Wales, U.K.
- Kovacs, L.C., and Vogt, P.R., 1982. Depth-to-magnetic source analysis of the Arctic Ocean region. *Tectonophysics*, 89(1–3):225–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90041-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90041-5) [†]
- Kovalenko, V.I., Naumov, V.B., Girnis, A.V., Dorofeeva, V.A., and Yarmolyuk, V.V., 2007. Volatiles in basaltic magmas of ocean islands and their mantle sources, I. Melt compositions deduced from melt inclusions and glasses in the rocks. *Geochem. Int.*, 45(2):105–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0016702907020012> [†]
- Kovalenko, V.I., Solovova, I.P., Ryabchikov, D.A., Ionov, D.A., Bogatnikov, O.A., and Naumov, V.B., 1987. Fluidized CO₂-sulfide-silicate media as agents of mantle metasomatism and megacrysts formation: evidence from a large druse in a spinel-lherzolite xenolith. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 45(3):280–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90017-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90017-3) [†]
- Kovalenko, Y.A., and Flanders, S.N., 1991. Thermal conductivity of porous media and soils: a review of soviet investigations. *CRREL Spec. Rep.*, 91-6:1–13.
- Kowalenko, C.G., and Yu, S., 1996. Solution, exchangeable and clay-fixed ammonium in south coast British Columbia soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.*, 76(4):473–483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4141/cjss96-059> [†]
- Kowallis, B., Jones, L.E., and Wang, H.F., 1984. Velocity-porosity-clay content: systematics of poorly consolidated sandstones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:10355–10364.
- Kowallis, B.J., Roeloffs, E.A., and Wang, H.F., 1982. Microcrack studies of basalts from the Iceland Research Drilling Project. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:2490–2498. [another citation says 87:6650–6656]
- Kowallis, B.J., and Wong, H.F., 1983. Microcrack study of granitic cores from Illinois deep borehole UPH3. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:7373–7380.
- Kowalski, E.A., and Meyers, P.A., 1997. Glacial-interglacial variations in Quaternary production of marine organic matter at DSDP Site 594, Chatham Rise, southeastern New Zealand margin. *Marine Geology*, 140(3–4):249–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00044-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00044-3) [†]
- Kowsmann, R.O., 1973. Coarse components in surface sediments of the Panama Basin, eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geology*, 81:473–494.

- Koyama, M., 1983. Paleomagnetic evidence for northward drift and local deformations of the Matsuzaki area, Izu Peninsula, Japan. *Rock Mag. Paleogeophys.*, 10:61–68.
- Koyama, M., 1988. The past and present of the Izu Peninsula. In Aramaki, S., and Niitsuma, N. (Eds.), *Site Proposals for Japanese Continental Scientific Drilling* (Volume 1): Shizuoka (Working Group on Japanese Continental Scientific Drilling), 1–32. (in Japanese)
- Koyama, M., 1989. Paleomagnetic studies in the South Fossa Magna and adjacent areas, Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 14:69–86.
- Koyama, M., 1991. Tectonic evolution of the Philippine Sea plate based on paleomagnetic results. *J. Geogr.*, 100:628–641. (in Japanese)
- Koyama, M., Cisowski, S.M., and Gill, J.B., 1992. Paleomagnetic estimate of emplacement mechanisms of deep basaltic volcanoclastic rocks in the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 371–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.144.1992> [†]
- Koyama, M., Cisowski, S.M., and Pezard, P., 1992. Paleomagnetic evidence for northward drift and clockwise rotation of the Izu-Bonin forearc since the early Oligocene. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.143.1992> [†]
- Koyama, M., Matsushita, R., and Takada, J., 1987. Reactor neutron activation analysis by using multi-elemental comparators: problems of nuclear constants of ^{128}I , ^{175}Yb and several other nuclides. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., Articles*, 113(1):199–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02036061> [†]
- Kozak, M., Boonen, P., and Siefert, D., 2001. Phase velocity processing for acoustic logging-while-drilling full waveform data. *Trans. Soc. Prof. Well-Log Analysts*, 42:PP.
- Kozaka, Y., Keiji, H., Yoshihiro, A., and Zhang, J., 2014. Provenance of Japan sea bottom water inferred from Nd isotopes of fossil fish teeth. *Abstracts of Annual Meeting of the Geochemical Society of Japan*, 61:1P15. (in Japanese https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/geochemproc/61/0/61_90/_pdf) [†]
- Kozarek, R.J., and Orr, W.N., 1980. Ichthyoliths, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51 through 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–895. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.119.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Kozdon, R., Kelly, D., Fournelle, J., and Valley, J.W., 2012. Hydrologic cycle response to the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum at austral, high-latitude Site 690 as revealed by in situ measurements of foraminiferal oxygen isotope and Mg/Ca ratios [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B21C-0362) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B21C-0362.html> [†]
- Kozdon, R., Kelly, D., Kita, N., and Valley, J.W., 2009. Tropical sea-surface temperatures for the early Paleogene greenhouse climate: ion microprobe analysis of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in muricae of planktonic foraminiferal tests. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP42A-04. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Kozdon, R., Kelly, D., and Valley, J.W., 2013. In situ $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ measurements in planktic foraminiferal shells from the PETM: new constraints on the CIE magnitude preserved in the marine record [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP23B-1956) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP23B-1956.html> [†]
- Kozdon, R., Kelly, D.C., Kita, N.T., Fournelle, J.H., and Valley, J.W., 2011. Planktonic foraminiferal oxygen isotope analysis by ion microprobe technique suggests warm tropical sea surface temperatures during the early Paleogene. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002056> [†]
- Kozdon, R., Kelly, D.C., Kitajima, K., Strickland, A., Fournelle, J.H., and Valley, J.W., 2013. In situ $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Mg/Ca analyses of diagenetic and planktic foraminiferal calcite preserved in a deep-sea record of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 28(3):517–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20048> [†]
- Koziol, A.M., and Newton, R.C., 1988. Redetermination of the anorthite breakdown reaction and improvement of the plagioclase-garnet- Al_2SiO_5 -quartz barometer. *American Mineralogist*, 73:216–223.
- Kozlova, G.E., 1960. Radiolyarii srednego i verkhnego miotsena Severnogo Sakhalina (Radiolarians of the middle and upper Miocene of Northern Sakhalin). *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologorazvedochnogo Instituta (VNIGRI)* (Proceedings of the All-Union Petroleum Scientific Research Institute for Geological Survey), 153:307–325.
- Kozlova, G.E., 1972. A find of Radiolaria in the lower Kimmeridgian of the Timan-Ural region. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. USSR, Earth Sci. Sec.*, 201:118–120.
- Kozlova, G.E., 1983. Radiolyarievye Kompleksy Borealnogo Nizhnego Paleotchena: rol mikrofauny v izucheni i osadochnykh toltsch kontinentov i morei. *Tr., Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geologorazved. Neft. Inst.*, 126:84–112. (in Russian)
- Kozlova, G.E., 1983. Rasprostranenie radiolarievich zon Atlantiki v Paleogene Povolgia. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 3:46–52.
- Kozlova, G.E., 1984. Zonal subdivision of the boreal Paleogene by Radiolarians. In Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Stepanjants, S.D. (Eds.), *Morphology, Ecology and Evolution of Radiolarians*: Leningrad (Nauka), 196–211.

- Kozlova, G.E., 1999. Radiolyarii paleogena borealnoi oblasti rossii: Praktichskoe Rukovodstvo po mikrofaune rossii. *Tr., Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geologorazved. Neft. Inst.*, 9:1–323. (in Russian)
- Kozlova, G.E., and Gorbovets, A.N., 1966. Radiolyarii verkhnemelovykh i verkhneeotsenovykh otlozhenii Zapadno-Sibirskoi Nizmennosti [Radiolaria of the Upper Cretaceous and upper Eocene of the west Siberian Lowland]. *Tr. Vses. Neft. Nauchno-Issled. Geologorazved. Inst. (VNIGRI) [Proc. All-Union Pet. Sci. Res. Inst. Geol. Surv. (VNIGRI)]*, 248:1–159.
- Kozlova, O.G., 1962. Species composition of diatoms from waters of the Indian Ocean Sector of the Antarctic. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. AN SSSR*, 61:3–18.
- Kozlova, O.G., 1966. *Diatoms of the Indian and Pacific Sectors of the Antarctic*. Jerusalem (S. Monson). [see next two entries]
- Kozlova, O.G., 1966. *Diatoms of the Indian and Pacific Sectors of the Antarctic*: Washington, D.C., (N.S.F.). (Translated from the Russian). [see next entry]
- Kozlova, O.G., 1966. *Diatoms of the Indian and Pacific Sectors of the Antarctic*. Acad. Science SSSR. Trans. Israel Program for Sci. Trans., TT66-51154. (Published in Russian, 1964). [see previous two entries]
- Kozlova, O.G., 1971. The main features of diatom and silicoflagellate distribution in the Indian Ocean. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 271–275.
- Kraal, P., Slomp, C.P., Forster, A., Kuypers, M.M.M., and Sluijs, A., 2009. Pyrite oxidation during sample storage determines phosphorus fractionation in carbonate-poor anoxic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(11):3277–3290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.02.026> [†]
- Kraemer, L.M., Owen, R.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2000. Lithology of the upper gas hydrate zone, Blake Outer Ridge: a link between diatoms, porosity, and gas hydrate. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.221.2000> [†]
- Kraemer, S.M.C., 1987. Quaternary Conception fan, Santa Barbara, California: two distinct Canyon(s)-Fan Systems. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71(5):578. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/948873D4-1704-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Krajewski, K.P., 1984. Early diagenetic phosphate cements in the Albian condensed glauconitic limestone of the Tatra Mountains, western Carpathians. *Sedimentology*, 31(4):443–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1984.tb01812.x> [†]
- Krajewski, K.P., Van Cappellen, P., Trichet, J., Kuhn, O., Lucas, J., Martin-Algarra, A., Prévot, L., Tewari, V.C., Gaspar, L., Knight, R.I., and Lamboy, M., 1994. Biological processes and apatite formation in sedimentary environments. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 87:701–745.
- Krajick, K., 2007. Race to plumb the frigid depths. *Science*, 315(5818):1525–1528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.315.5818.1525> [†]
- Kramar, U., and Puchelt, H., 1982. Reproducibility tests for INAA determinations with AGV-1, BCR-1 and GSP-1 and new data for 17 geochemical reference materials. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 6(2):221–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1982.tb00356.x> [†]
- Kramer, P.A., Swart, P.K., De Carlo, E.H., and Schovsbo, N.H., 2000. Overview of interstitial fluid and sediment geochemistry, Sites 1003–1007 (Bahamas transect). In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.117.2000> [†]
- Krammer, A., Menger, S., Chabernaud, T., and Fuchs, K., 1994. Borehole televiewer data analysis from the New Hebrides Island arc: the state of stress at Holes 829A and 831B. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 565–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.034.1994> [†]
- Krammer, A., Pezard, P., Harvey, P.K.H., and Fuchs, K., 1995. Borehole televiewer data analysis of Hole 504B from Legs 137 and 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137.140.034.1995> [†]
- Krammer, K., 1990. Magnetic susceptibility log measured in Hole 395A, Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106.109.149.1990> [†]
- Krammer, K., 1990. Rock magnetic properties and opaque mineralogy of selected samples from Hole 670A. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106.109.154.1990> [†]
- Krammer, K., and Lange-Bertalot, H., 1986. Bacillariophyceae, Part 1. Naviculaceae. In Ettl, H., Gerloff, J., Heynig, H., and Mollenhauer, D. (Eds.), *Süßwasserflora von Mitteleuropa* (Volume 2/1): Stuttgart, Germany (Gustav Fischer Verlag).
- Krammer, K., and Lange-Bertalot, H., 1988. Bacillariophyceae, Part 2. Bacillariaceae, Epithemiaceae, Surirellaceae. In Ettl, H., Gerloff, J., Heynig, H., and Mollenhauer, D. (Eds.), *Süßwasserflora von Mitteleuropa* (Volume 2/2): Stuttgart, Germany (Gustav Fischer Verlag).

- Krammer, K., and Lange-Bertalot, H., 1991a. Bacillariophyceae, Part 3. Centrales, Fragilariaceae, Eunotiaceae. In Ettl, H., Gerloff, J., Heynig, H., and Mollenhauer, D. (Eds.), *Süßwasserflora von Mitteleuropa* (Volume 2/3): Stuttgart, Germany (Gustav Fischer Verlag).
- Krammer, K., and Lange-Bertalot, H., 1991b. Bacillariophyceae, Part 4. Achnantaceae. In Ettl, H., Gärtner, J.G., Gerloff, J., Heynig, H., and Mollenhauer, D. (Eds.), *Süßwasserflora von Mitteleuropa* (Volume 2/4): Stuttgart, Germany (Gustav Fischer Verlag).
- Krammer, K., and Pohl, J., 1991. New tools for measuring the magnetic susceptibility in deep drillholes. *Sci. Drilling*, 2:188–196.
- Krammer, R., Baumann, K.-H., and Henrich, R., 2006. Middle to late Miocene fluctuations in the incipient Benguela upwelling system revealed by calcareous nannofossil assemblages (ODP Site 1085A). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 230(3–4):319–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.022> [†]
- Kranck, K., 1984. Grain-size characteristics of turbidites. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*: Geological Society Special Publication, 15(1):83–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.05> [†]
- Kranidiotis, P., and MacLean, W.H., 1987. Systematics of chlorite alteration at the Phelps Dodge massive sulfide deposit, Matagami, Quebec. *Economic Geology*, 82:1898–1911.
- Krantz, R.W., 1988. Multiple fault sets and three-dimensional strain: theory and application. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 10(3):225–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(88\)90056-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(88)90056-9) [†]
- Kranz, R.L., 1983. Microcracks in rocks, a review. *Tectonophysics*, 100(1–3):449–480. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90198-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90198-1) [†]
- Krásá, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Acton, G., and Rodriguez, S., 2011. Magnetic mineralogy of a complete oceanic crustal section (IODP Hole 1256D). In Petrovsky, E., Ivers, D., Harinarayana, T., and Herrero-Bervera, E. (Eds.), *The Earth's Magnetic Interior*. IAGA Spec. Sopron Book Ser., 1:169–179. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-0323-0_12 [†]
- Krasa, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Acton, G., and Rodriguez Durand, S., 2008. Magnetic mineralogy of a complete oceanic crustal section (IODP Hole 1256D). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP14A-09. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/GP14A-09.html> [†]
- Krásá, D., and Matzka, J., 2007. Inversion of titanomaghemite in oceanic basalt during heating. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 160(2):169–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2006.11.004> [†]
- Krasel, S., Schmincke, H.-U., Jacobs, C.L., Rihm, R., Le Bas, T.P., and Alibes, B., 2001. Submarine landslides around Canary Island. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 106(B3):3977–3998. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900413> [*]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1960. Nektorye Radiolyarii Nizhnego i Srednego Eotsens Zapadnogo Predkavkazya [Some radiolarians of the lower and middle Eocene of the western Caucasus]. *Min. Geol. Okhr. Nedr SSSR, Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Neft. Inst.*, 16:271–308.
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1973. Cretaceous benthonic foraminifera: Leg 20, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 205–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.111.1973> [†]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1974. Cretaceous and Paleogene planktonic foraminifera, Leg 27 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 663–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.133.1974> [†]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1974. Upper Cretaceous benthonic agglutinated foraminifera, Leg 27 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 631–661. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.132.1974> [†]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1979. Stratigraphy and planktonic foraminifera of Cenozoic deposits of the Bay of Biscay and Rockall Plateau, DSDP Leg 48. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 431–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.117.1979> [†]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1980. Cenozoic zonal scale of oceans and continents. In Menner, V.V., and Krasheninnikov, V.A. (Eds.), *Stratigraphy in Researches of Geological Institute of the USSR Academy of Sciences*: Moscow (Nauka), 162–207. (in Russian)
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1980. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Pliocene and Quaternary deposits of the East Pacific Rise and the Galapagos spreading center, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.119.1980> [†]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1981. Paleogene planktonic foraminifera from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62 sites and adjacent areas of the northwest Pacific. In Thiede, J., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 365–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.109.1981> [†]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1982. *Paleogene Stratigraphy of the Northwestern Pacific*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1994. Stratigraphy of the Maastrichtian and Cenozoic deposits of the coastal part of northwestern Syria (Neoautochthon of the Bassit ophiolite massif). In Hall, J.K. (Ed.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean: (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nokolaj Strakhov*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 265–276.

- Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Basov, I.A., 1983. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifers of the Falkland Plateau and Argentine Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 821–858. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.130.1983> [†]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Basov, I.A., 1983. Stratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments of the Falkland Plateau based on planktonic foraminifers, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 71. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–820. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.129.1983> [†]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Basov, I.A., 1986. *Cenozoic Stratigraphy of the Southern Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Basov, I.A., 1986. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic stratigraphy and geological history of the South Atlantic high latitudes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 55(2–4):145–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90149-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90149-5) [†]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K., 1994. *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of Ctr Research Vessel "Academik Nikolai Strakhov"*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions–Hall Ltd.).
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hoskins, R.H., 1973. Late Cretaceous, Paleogene, and Neogene planktonic foraminifera. *In* Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 105–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.110.1973> [†]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Kaleda, K.G., 1994. Stratigraphy and lithology of the Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic deposits of the key Perapedhi section (Southern Cyprus) by means of radiolarians and correlation with the foraminiferal zones. *In* Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolai Strakhov)*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions–Hall Ltd.), 219–250.
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Pflaumann, U., 1978. Zonal stratigraphy and Neogene deposits of the eastern part of the Atlantic Ocean by means of planktonic foraminifers, Leg 41 Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 613–657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.112.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Pflaumann, U., 1978. Zonal stratigraphy and planktonic foraminifers of Paleogene deposits of the Atlantic Ocean to the west off Africa (Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 41). *In* Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 581–611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.111.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., Serova, M.Ya., and Basov, I.A., 1988. *Stratigraphy and Planktonic Foraminifers of Paleogene of the Pacific High Latitudes*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., Udintsev, G.B., Mouraviov, V., and Hall, J.K., 1994. Geological structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount. *In* Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolai Strakhov)*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions–Hall Ltd.), 113–130. [another citation says 1995]
- Krasnov, S., Stepanova, T., and Stepanov, M., 1994. Chemical composition and formation of a massive sulfide deposit, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge (Site 856). *In* Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.230.1994> [†]
- Krasnov, S.G., Cherkashev, G.A., Ainemer, A.I., Grintal, E.F., Grichuk, D.V., Davydov, M.P., Poroshina, I.M., Stepanova, T.V., Sudarikov, S.M., Bochek, L.I., Datzenko, V.A., Dubinin, Y.P., Yel'yanova, Ye.A., Zairi, N.M., Kolosov, O.V., Mironov, Yu.V., Popov, V.Y., Andreeva, I.A., Vaganov, P.A., German, N.Y., Gurevich, N.I., Kreyter, I.I., and Maslov, M.N., 1992. *Hydrothermal Sulfide Ores and Metalliferous Sediments of the Ocean*: St. Petersburg (Nedra). (in Russian)
- Krasnov, S.G., German, N.E., and Cherkashev, G.A., 1992. Distribution and main factors controlling the composition of metalliferous sediments. *In* Grabmerg, I.S., and Ainemer, A.I. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Sulfide Ores and Metalliferous Sediments of the Ocean*: St. Petersburg (Nedra), 129–138. (in Russian)
- Krasnyuk, A.D., and Ivanov, G.V., 1990. The method of analysis of oceanic sediments chemical composition by the technique of standard-background with automated spectrometer SPARK-1. *Geol. Oceans Seas*, 1:134. (Abstract) (in Russian)
- Krasov, J., and Ridley, W.I., 1985. *Geological evolution and analysis of confirmed or suspected gas hydrate localities*, (Volume 1): *Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge—U.S. East Coast*: Denver (Geoexplorers Intl., Inc. for U.S. Dept. of Energy).
- Krassilov, V.A., and Golovneva, L.B., 1999. A new heterosporous plant from the Cretaceous of west Siberia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.* 105(1–2):75–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(98\)00064-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(98)00064-5) [†]
- Krastel, S., 1995. Hoचाуflösende reflexionsseismische Messungen im vulkaniklastischen Schuttfächer südwestlich Gran Canarias, 133 pp. (Diplomarbeit). Inst. Geophys., Christian-Albrechts-Univ., Kiel.
- Krastel, S., Schmincke, H.-U., Jacobs, G.L., Rihm, R., Le Bas, T.P., and Alibés, B., 2001. Submarine landslides around the Canary Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B3):3977–3997. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900413> [†]

- Krastel, S., Spiess, V., Ivanov, M., Weinrebe, W., Bohrmann, G., Shashkin, P., and Heidersdorf, F., 2003. Acoustic investigations of mud volcanoes in the Sorokin Trough, Black Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 23(3–4):230–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-003-0143-0> [†]
- Krause, D.C., 1966. Tectonics, marine geology, and bathymetry of the Celebes Sea-Sulu Sea region. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 77(8):813–832. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1966\)77\[813:TMGABO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1966)77[813:TMGABO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kraus, M.J., 1984. Sedimentology and tectonic setting of early Tertiary quartzite conglomerates, north west Wyoming. In Koster, E.H., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology of Gravels and Conglomerates*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 10:203–216.
- Krause, F.F., and Oldershaw, A.E., 1979. Submarine carbonate breccia beds—a depositional model for two-layer, sediment gravity flows from the Sekwi Formation (Lower Cambrian), MacKenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 16:189–199.
- Krauskopf, K.B., 1956. Dissolution and precipitation of silica at low temperatures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 10(1–2):1–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(56\)90009-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(56)90009-6) [†]
- Krauskopf, K.B., 1957. Separation of manganese from iron in sedimentary processes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 12(1–2):61–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(57\)90018-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(57)90018-2) [†]
- Krauskopf, K.B., 1967. *Introduction to Geochemistry*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Krauskopf, K.B., 1979. *Introduction to Geochemistry* (2nd edition): New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Krauspenhar, P.M., Carvalho, M.A., Fauth, G., and Lana, C.C., 2014. Albian palynostratigraphy of ODP Leg 207 (Holes 1257A, 1258C and 1260B), Demerara Rise, equatorial Atlantic. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 57(1):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2014.02.002> [†]
- Krawczyk, C.M., 1995. Detachment tectonics during continental rifting off the west Iberian margin: seismic reflection and drilling constraints. *GEOMAR Rep.* 37.
- Krawczyk, C.M., and Reston, T.J., 1995. Detachment faulting and continental break-up: the S reflector offshore Galicia. In Banda, E., Torne, M., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *Rifted Ocean-Continent Boundaries*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 231–246.
- Krawczyk, C.M., Reston, T.J., Beslier, M.-O., and Boillot, G., 1996. Evidence for detachment tectonics on the Iberia Abyssal Plain rifted margin. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 603–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.244.1996> [*]
- Krawczyk, C.M., Reston, T.J., Beslier, M.-O., Boillot, G., and Leg 149 Scientific Party, 1994. Analyses of reflection seismic data in the Iberia Abyssal Plain near Leg 149 drill sites. *Ann. Geophys.*, 12 (Suppl. 1):39.
- Krawinkel, H., 2003. Data report: heavy mineral analysis of Miocene to Pleistocene sediments (Holes 1071C, 1071F, 1072A, and 1073A). In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174A.152.2001> [†]
- Krawinkel, H., and Seyfried, H., 1996. Sedimentologic, palaeoecologic, taphonomic and ichnologic criteria for high-resolution sequence analysis: a practical guide for the identification and interpretation of discontinuities in shelf deposits. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 102:79–110.
- Krebs, W.N., 1977. Ecology and preservation of neritic marine diatoms, Arthur Harbor, Antarctica [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, Davis.
- Krebs, W.N., 1983. Ecology of neritic marine diatoms, Arthur Harbor, Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 29(3):267–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485734> [†]
- Kreemer, C., Holt, W.E., and Haines, A.J., 2003. An integrated global model of present-day plate motions and plate boundary deformation. *Geophysical Journal International*, 154(1):8–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01917.x> [†]
- Kreisa, R.D., and Bambach, R.K., 1982. The role of storm processes in generating shell beds in Paleozoic shelf environments. In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 200–207.
- Kreitz, S.F., 1996. Toward deriving paleoclimate information from downhole logging tools: an integration of magnetic susceptibility core and log data from ODP Leg 162 Site 984 [Senior thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island.
- Kreitz, S.F., Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 2000. Alkenone paleothermometry and orbital-scale changes in sea-surface temperature at Site 1020, northern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.213.2000> [†]
- Krenmayr, H.G., 1996. Hemipelagic and turbiditic mudstone facies associations in the Upper Cretaceous Gosau group of the Northern calcareous Alps (Austria). *Sedimentary Geology*, 101(3–4):149–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(95\)00052-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(95)00052-6) [†]
- Kress, A.G., and Veeh, H.H., 1980. Geochemistry and radiometric ages of phosphatic nodules from the continental margin of northern New South Wales, Australia. *Marine Geology*, 36(1–2):143–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90045-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90045-6) [†]

- Kress, V.C., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1991. The compressibility of silicate liquids containing Fe₂O₃ and the effect of composition, temperature, oxygen fugacity and pressure on their redox states. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 108(1–2):82–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00307328> [†]
- Kretz, O., 1983. Symbols for rock-forming minerals. *American Mineralogist*, 68:277–279.
- Kretz, R., 1963. Distribution of magnesium and iron between orthopyroxene and calcic pyroxene in natural mineral assemblages. *Journal of Geology*, 71:773–785.
- Kretz, R., 1982. A model for the distribution of trace elements between calcite and dolomite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(10):1979–1981. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90137-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90137-5) [†]
- Kretz, R., 1982. Transfer and exchange equilibria in a portion of the pyroxene quadrilateral as deduced from natural and experimental data. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(3):411–421. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90232-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90232-0) [†]
- Kretz, R., 1983. Symbols for rock-forming minerals. *American Mineralogist*, 68:277–279.
- Kreutz, K.J., Mayewski, P.A., Meeker, L.D., Twickler, M.S., Whitlow, S.I., and Patalwala, I.I., 1997. Bipolar changes in atmospheric circulation during the Little Ice Age. *Science*, 277(5330):1294–1296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.277.5330.1294> [†]
- Krey, J., 1973. Primary production in the Indian Ocean. In Zeitzschel, B., and Gerlach, S.A. (Eds.), *The Biology of the Indian Ocean*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 115–126.
- Krey, J., and Babenerd, B., 1976. *Phytoplankton Production: Atlas of the International Indian Ocean Expedition*: Kiel (Institut für Meereskunde).
- Krichvink, J.L., 1980. The least square lines and planes and the analysis of paleomagnetic data. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 62:699–710.
- Krief, M., Garta, J., Stellingwerff, J., and Ventre, J., 1990. A petrophysical interpretation using the velocities of P and S waves (full-waveform sonic). *Log Anal.*, 31:355–369.
- Krieger, M.H., 1977. Large landslides, composed of megabreccia, interbedded in Miocene basin deposits, southeastern Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1008. [*]
- Krijgsman, W., Gaboardi, S., Hilgen, F.J., Iaccarino, S., de Kaenel, E., and van der Laan, E., 2004. Revised astrochronology for the Ain el Beida section (Atlantic Morocco): no glacio-eustatic control for the onset of the Messinian salinity crisis. *Stratigraphy*, 1(1):87–101. <http://igitur-archive.library.uu.nl/geo/2006-0801-205238/UUindex.html> [†]
- Krijgsman, W., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., Santarelli, A., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1995. Late Miocene magnetostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and cyclostratigraphy in the Mediterranean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 136(3–4):475–494. [†]
- Krijgsman, W., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1994. The age of the Tortonian/Messinian boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 121(3–4):533–547. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90089-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90089-2) [†]
- Krijgsman, W., Hilgen, F.J., Raffi, I., Sierro, F.J., and Wilson, D.S., 1999. Chronology, causes and progression of the Messinian salinity crisis. *Nature*, 400(6745):652–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/23231> [†]
- Krijgsman, W., and Kent, D.V., 2004. Non-uniform occurrence of short-term polarity fluctuations in the geomagnetic field? New results from middle to late Miocene sediments of the North Atlantic (DSDP Site 608). In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie, W., and Meert, J.G. (Eds.), *Timescales of the Paleomagnetic Field*. Geophysical Monograph 145:161–174. [†]
- Krijnen, J.P., 1972. Morphology and phylogeny of pseudorbitoid foraminifera from Jamaica and Curaçao, a revisional study. *Scripta Geol.*, 8.
- Krijnen, J.P., MacGillavry, H.J., and Van Dommelen, H., 1993. Review of upper Cretaceous orbitoidal larger foraminifera from Jamaica, West Indies, and their connection with rudist assemblages. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 182:29–63.
- Kring, D.A., 2005. Hypervelocity collisions into continental crust composed of sediments and an underlying crystalline basement: comparing the Ries (~24 km) and Chicxulub (~180 km) impact craters. *Chemie der Erde—Geochemistry*, 65(1):1–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemer.2004.10.003> [†]
- Kring, D.A., Claeys, P., Gulick, S.P.S., Morgan, J.V., Collins, G.S., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Chicxulub and the exploration of large peak-ring impact craters through scientific drilling. *GSA Today*, 27(10):4–8. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GSATG352A.1> [†]
- Kring, D.A., Claeys, P., Riller, U., Xiao, L., Collins, G.S., Ferrière, L., Goto, K., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Tomioka, N., Whalen, M., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Emplacing impact melt in the Chicxulub peak ring [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1213) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1213.pdf> [†]
- Kring, D.A., and Cohen, B.A., 2002. Cataclysmic bombardment throughout the inner solar system 3.9–4.0 Ga. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 107(E2):1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JE001529> [†]
- Kring, D.A., Hörz, F., Zurcher, L., and Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., 2004. Impact lithologies and their emplacement in the Chicxulub impact crater: initial results from the Chicxulub Scientific Drilling Project, Yaxcopoil, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):879–897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00936.x> [†]
- Kring, D.A., Schmieder, M., Shaulis, B.J., Riller, U., Cockell, C., Coolen, M.J.L., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Probing the impact-generated hydrothermal system in the peak ring of the Chicxulub crater and its poten-

- tial as a habitat [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1212) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1212.pdf> [†]
- Kring, D.A., Schmieder, M., Riller, U., Simpson, S.L., Osinski, G.R., Cockell, C., Coolen, M.J.L., and IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Probing a post-impact hydrothermal system in the Chicxulub crater with core recovered by IODP-ICDP Expedition 364. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192-2. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-302280> [†]
- Krinsley, D., 1960. Trace elements in the tests of planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 6(3):297–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484237> [†]
- Krinsley, D., 1985. Environmental interpretation of quartz grain surface textures. In Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 213–229.
- Krinsley, D., and Doornkamp, J., 1973. *Atlas of Quartz Sand Surface Textures*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Krinsley, D.H., and Donahue, J., 1968. Environmental interpretation of sand grain surface features by electron microscopy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 79(6):743–748. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1968\)79\[743:EIO-SGS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1968)79[743:EIO-SGS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Krinsley, D.H., and Manley, C.R., 1989. Backscattered electron microscopy as an advanced technique in petrography. *Journal of Geology Ed.*, 37:202–209.
- Krinsley, D.H., Pye, K., and Kearsley, A.T., 1983. Application of backscattered electron microscopy in shale petrology. *Geological Magazine*, 120:109–114.
- Krishna, K.S., Bull, J.M., and Scrutton, R.A., 2001. Evidence for multiphase folding of the central Indian Ocean lithosphere. *Geology*, 29(8):715–718. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0715:EFMFOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0715:EFMFOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Krishna, K.S., Bull, J.M., and Scrutton, R.A., 2008. Early (pre-8 Ma) fault activity and temporal strain accumulation in the central Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 37(3):227–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25265A.1> [†]
- Krishna, K.S., Gopala Rao, D., and Sar, D., 2006. Nature of the crust in the Laxmi Basin (14°–20°N), western continental margin of India. *Tectonics*, 25(1):TC1006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004TC001747> [†]
- Krishna, K.S., Murty, G.P.S., and Gopala Rao, D., 1994. Identification and origin of a subsurface ridge on the continental margin of western India. *Marine Geology*, 118(3–4):283–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90088-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90088-4) [†]
- Krishna, K.S., Murty, G.P.S., Srinivas, K., and Gopala Rao, D., 1992. Magnetic studies over the northern extension of the Prathap Ridge complex, eastern Arabian Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(1):7–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02092102> [†]
- Krishna, K.S., Ramana, M.V., Gopala Rao, D., Murthy, K.S.R., Malleswara Rao, M.M., Subrahmanyam, V., and Sarma, K.V.L.N.S., 1998. Periodic deformation of oceanic crust in the central Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B8):17859–17875. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB00078> [†]
- Krishnamurthy, R.V., Syrup, K., and Long, A., 1999. Is selective preservation of nitrogenous organic matter reflected in the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ signal of lacustrine sediments? *Chemical Geology*, 158(3–4):165–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00020-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00020-0) [†]
- Krishnan, S., Pagani, M., Huber, M., and Sluijs, A., 2014. High latitude hydrological changes during the Eocene Thermal Maximum 2. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 404:167–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.07.029> [†]
- Krishnaswami, S., 1976. Authigenic transition elements in Pacific pelagic clays. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(4):425–434. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90007-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90007-7) [†]
- Krishnaswami, S., Lal, D., Amin, B.S., and Soutar, A., 1973. Geochronological studies of the Santa Barbara Basin: ^{55}Fe as a unique tracer for particulate settling. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 18(5):763–770. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2834204> [†]
- Krishnaswami, S., Trivedi, J.R., Sarin, M.M., Ramesh, R., and Sharma, K.K., 1992. Strontium isotopes and rubidium in the Ganga-Brahmaputra river system: weathering in the Himalaya, fluxes to the Bay of Bengal and contributions to the evolution of oceanic $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(1–2):243–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90087-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90087-C) [†]
- Krissek, L., 2015. The mid-Pleistocene record of ice-rafting at IODP Site 1308, central North Atlantic: links between IRD abundance variations and climatic transitions [Bachelor's thesis]. The Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/68693> [†]
- Krissek, L., McKee, M.H., Leitner, P., Stoll, A., Krissek, P., Calhoun, J.P., Baumgartner, L., Blake, D., and Guleff, E., 2008. Coarse fraction abundances and the Plio-Pleistocene record of iceberg-rafting at IODP Sites 1305 and 1308, North Atlantic Ocean. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 40(6):499. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008AM/final-program/abstract_149098.htm [†]
- Krissek, L.A., 1982. Sources, dispersal, and contributions of fine-grained terrigenous sediments on the Oregon and Washington continental slope [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Krissek, L.A., 1984. Continental source area contributions to fine-grained sediments on the Oregon and Washington continental slope. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep Water Processes and Facies*: London (Blackwell Scientific), 15(1):363–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.24> [†]
- Krissek, L.A., 1989. Bulk mineralogy of nonbiogenic sediments from ODP Sites 642 and 643, Norwegian Sea: implications for sediment provenance and recycling. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Pro-*

- gram, *Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.113.1989> [†]
- Krissek, L.A., 1989. Late Cenozoic records of ice-rafting at ODP Sites 642, 643, and 644, Norwegian Sea: onset, chronology, and characteristics of glacial/interglacial fluctuations. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.114.1989> [†]
- Krissek, L.A., 1995. Late Cenozoic ice-rafting records from Leg 145 sites in the North Pacific: late Miocene onset, late Pliocene intensification, and Pliocene–Pleistocene events. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.118.1995> [†]
- Krissek, L.A., 1999. Data report: mass accumulation rates and composition of Neogene ice-rafted debris, Site 919, Irminger Basin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.118.1999> [†]
- Krissek, L.A., and Clemens, S.C., 1991. Mineralogic variations in a Pleistocene high-resolution Eolian record from the Owen Ridge, western Arabian Sea (Site 722): implications for sediment source conditions and monsoon history. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.183.1991> [†]
- Krissek, L.A., and Janecek, T.R., 1993. Eolian deposition on the Ontong Java Plateau since the Oligocene: unmixing a record of multiple dust sources. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.004.1993> [†]
- Krissek, L., McKee, M.H., Calhoun, J.P., and Trundle, A., 2009. Iceberg-rafting at IODP Sites 1304, 1305, and 1308, North Atlantic Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr.*, 41(7):274. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract_165003.htm [†]
- Krissek, L.A., Morley, J.J., and Lofland, D.K., 1985. The occurrence, abundance, and composition of ice-rafted debris in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 579 and 580, northwest Pacific. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.128.1985> [†]
- Krissek, L.A., Scheidegger, K.F., and Kulm, L.D., 1980. Surface sediments of the Peru-Chile continental margin and the Nazca plate: textural and geochemical characteristics and their controls. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91:321–331.
- Kristall, B., Hurtgen, M.T., and Sageman, B.B., 2013. Possible decoupling of the geochemical cycles of sulfur and carbon during the Early Cretaceous (Hauterivian) [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP33B-1924) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP33B-1924.html> [†]
- Kristan, E., 1957. Ophthalmidiidae und Tetrataxinae (Foraminifera) aus dem Rhät der Hohen Wand in Nieder-Österreich. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 100:269–298.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1960. Rotaliidea (Foramifera) aus der Trias der Ostalpen. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 5:47–78.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1962. Stratigraphisch wertvolle Foraminiferen aus Obertrias- und Liaskalken der voralpinen Fazies bei Wien. *Erdoel Z.*, 78:228–233.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1963. Holothurien-Sklerite aus der Trias der Ostalpen. *Sitzungber.—Oesterr. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., Abt. 1*, 172:351–380.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1964. Die Foraminiferen aus den rhätischen Zlambachmergeln der Fischerwiese bei Aussee im Salzkammergut. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 10:1–189.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1970. Einige neue Bairdien (Ostracoda) aus der alpinen Trias. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 135:268–310.
- Kristan-Tollman, E., 1971. Weitere Beobachtungen an skulptierten Bairdiidae (Ostrac.) der alpinen Trias. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 139:57–81.
- Kristan-Tollman, E., 1972. Die obertriadischen Arten der Ostracodengattung *Kerocythere* Kozur & Nicklas, 1970, und ihr stratigraphischer wert. *Erdoel-Erdgas-Z.*, 88:43–49.
- Kristan-Tollman, E., 1973. Zur Ausbildung des Schliessmuskelfeldes bei triassischen Cytherellidae (Ostracoda). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 6:351–373.
- Kristan-Tollman, E., 1978. Bairdiidae (Ostracoda) aus den Obertriassischen Cassianer Schichten der Ruones-Wiesen bei Covara in Süd Tyrol. *Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.—Österr. Akad. Wiss.*, 4:77–104.
- Kristan-Tollman, E., 1979. Triassic ostracods in the Salzkammergut and Salzburg area. *Limnol. Inst. Osterr. Akad. Wiss.*, 6–28. [Volume number?]
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1986. Beobachtungen zur Trias am Südostende der Tethys-Papua/Neuguinea, Australien, Neuseeland. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1986:201–222.

- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1986. Foraminiferen aus dem rhtischen Kuta-Kalk von Papua/Neuguinea. *Mitt. Oesterr. Geol. Ges.*, 78:291–317.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1987. Triassic of the Tethys and its relations with the Triassic of the Pacific Realm. In McKenzie, K.G. (Ed.), *Shallow Tethys 2*: Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 169–186.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1988. A comparison of Late Triassic agglutinated foraminifers of western and eastern Tethys. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 41:245–253.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1988. Unexpected communities among the crinoids within the Triassic Tethys and Panthalassa. In Burke, R.D., et al. (Eds.), *Echinoderm Biology. Proc. Sixth Int. Echinoderm Conf.* Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 133–142.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1988. Unexpected microfaunal communities within the Triassic Tethys. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Geological Society Special Publication, 37:213–223.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1991. Triassic Tethyan microfauna in Dachstein limestone blocks in Japan. In Kotaka, T., Dickins, J.M., McKenzie, K.G., Mori, K., Ogasawara, K., and Stanley, G.D., Jr., *Shallow Tethys*, 3:35–49. [*]
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Barkham, S., and Gruber, B., 1987. Pötschenschichten, Zlambachmergel (Hallstätter Obertrias) und Liasfleckenmergel in Zentraltimor, nebst ihren Fannenelementen. *Mitt. Österr. Geol. Ges.*, 80:229–285.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., and Gramann, F., 1992. Paleontological evidence for the Triassic age of rocks dredged from the northern Exmouth Plateau (Tethyan foraminifers, echinoderms, and ostracodes). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 463–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.186.1992> [†]
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., and Gupta, V.J., 1987. Remarks to the microfauna of the Rhaetian Kioto-Marls from Kumaun, Himalaya. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1987:467–492.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., and Hasibuan, F., 1990. Ostracoden aus der Obertrias von Misol (Indonesien). *Mitt. Oesterr. Geol. Ges.*, 82: [page nos.?
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., and Tollmann, A., 1983. Tethys-Faunenelemente in der Trias der USA. *Mitt. Oesterr. Geol. Ges.*, 76:213–272.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1979. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Trias von Persien. *Mitt. Oesterr. Geol. Ges.*, 70:119–186.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1980. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trias von Persien; Zur Rhätfauna von Bagerabad bei Isfahan (Korallen, Ostracoden). *Mitt. Oesterr. Geol. Ges.*, 76:213–272.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1982. Bemerkungen zur triadischen Ostracodengattung *Mostlerella*. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 5:560–572.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1982. Ostracoden aus dem Oberanien von Leidapo bei Guiyang in Südchina. *Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm. Österr. Akad. Wiss.*, 5:121–176.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1986. Beobachtungen zur Trias am Südostende der Tethys- Papua/ New-Guinea, Australia, Neuseeland. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 4:201–222.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1988. Unexpected microfaunal communities within the Triassic Tethys. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 37:213–223.
- Kristensen, P., Gibbard, P., Knudsen, K.L., and Ehlers, J., 2000. Last interglacial stratigraphy at Ristinge Klint, South Denmark. *Boreas*, 29(2):103–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2000.tb01204.x> [†]
- Kristensen, P.H., and Knudsen, K.L., 2006. Palaeoenvironments of a complete Eemian sequence at Mommark, South Denmark: foraminifera, ostracods and stable isotopes. *Boreas*, 35(2):349–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2006.tb01163.x> [†]
- Kristiansen, J.I., 1982. The transient cylindrical probe method for determination of thermal parameters of earth materials [Ph.D. dissert.]. Århus Univ., Århus, Denmark.
- Kristjansson, J.K., Schönheit, P., and Thauer, R.K., 1982. Different K_s values for hydrogen of methanogenic bacteria and sulfate-reducing bacteria: an explanation for the apparent inhibition of methanogenesis by sulfate. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 131(3):278–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00405893> [†]
- Kristmannsdóttir, H., 1975. Clay minerals formed by hydrothermal alteration of basaltic rocks in Icelandic geothermal fields. *Geol. Forening. Stockholm Forhandl.*, 97:289–292.
- Kristmannsdóttir, H., 1976. Types of clay minerals in hydrothermally altered basaltic rocks, Reykjanes, Iceland. *Jokull*, 26:30–39.
- Kristmannsdóttir, H., 1979. Alteration of basaltic rocks by hydrothermal-activity at 100–300°C. In Mortland, M.M., and Farmer, V.C. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 27): *Proceedings of the International Clay Conference 1978*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 359–367. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)70732-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)70732-5) [†]
- Kristmannsdóttir, H., and Tómasson, J., 1978. Zeolite zones in geothermal areas in Iceland. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites: Occurrences, Properties, and Use*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 277–284.
- Kristoffersen, Y., 1990. Eurasian Basin. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume L): *The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 365–378.

- Kristoffersen, Y., 1990. On the tectonic evolution and paleoceanographic significance of the Fram Strait gateway. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Series C, 308:63–76.
- Kristoffersen, Y., Berge, H., and Grinheim, E., 2001. An ODP-site survey on Lomonosov Ridge during Arctic Ocean 2001. In Grönlund, E. (Ed.), *Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2001*: Stockholm (Polarforskningssekretariatet), 64–66.
- Kristoffersen, Y., Buratvtsev, V., Jokat, W., and Poselov, V., 1997. Seismic reflection surveys during Arctic Ocean 1996. In Grönlund, E. (Ed.), *Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 1995/96*: Stockholm (Polarforskningssekretariatet), 75–77.
- Kristoffersen, Y., Coakley, B.J., Hall, J.K., and Edwards, M., 2007. Mass wasting on the submarine Lomonosov Ridge, central Arctic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 243(1–4):132–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.04.012> [†]
- Kristoffersen, Y., and Husebye, E.S., 1985. Multichannel seismic reflection measurements in the Eurasian Basin, Arctic Ocean, from U.S. Ice Station Fram IV. *Tectonophysics*, 114(1–4):103–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90008-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90008-3) [†]
- Kristoffersen, Y., and LaBrecque, J., 1991. On the tectonic history and origin of the Northeast Georgia Rise. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.173.1991> [†]
- Kristoffersen, Y., Merrill, D.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Underway geophysics. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.104.1988> [†]
- Kroenke, L., 1972. Geology of the Ontong Java Plateau [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii.
- Kroenke, L., 1984. *Cenozoic Development of the Southwest Pacific*. U.N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Suva, Fiji. CCOP/SOPAC, Tech. Bull., 6.
- Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., 1981. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.1981> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Kroenke, L.W., 1972. Geology of the Ontong-Java Plateau. *Hawaii Inst. Geophys. Rep.*, HIG 72-5.
- Kroenke, L.W., 1974. Origin of continents through development and coalescence of oceanic flood basalt plateaus. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 55:443.
- Kroenke, L.W., 1984. *Cenozoic Tectonic Development of the Southwest Pacific*. Tech. Bull.—U.N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Comm. Co-ord. Jt. Prospect Miner. Resour. South Pac. Offshore Areas, 6. [*]
- Kroenke, L.W., 1984. Introduction. In Kroenke, L.W. (Ed.), *Cenozoic Tectonic Development of the Southwest Pacific*. Tech. Bull.—U. N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Comm. Co-ord. Jt. Prospect Miner. Resour. South Pac. Offshore Areas, 6:1–11.
- Kroenke, L.W., 1996. Plate tectonic development of the western and southwestern Pacific: Mesozoic to the present. In Keast, A., and Miller, S.E. (Eds.), *The Origin and Evolution of Pacific Island Biotas, New Guinea to Eastern Polynesia: Patterns and Processes*: Amsterdam (Academic Publishing), 19–34.
- Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., 1991. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.1991> [†]
- Kroenke, L.W., and Eade, J.V., 1982. Three Kings Ridge: a west-facing arc. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 2(1–2):5–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462793> [†]
- Kroenke, L.W., Jouannic, C., and Woodward, P. (Compilers), 1983. Bathymetry of the southwest Pacific, Chart 1: *Geophysical Atlas of the Southwest Pacific* (scale 1:6,442,192 at 0°, Suva, Fiji). U.N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., CCOP/SOPAC Tech. Sec.
- Kroenke, L.W., Kellogg, J.N., and Nemoto, K., 1985. Mid-Pacific Mountains revisited. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 5(2):77–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02233931> [†]
- Kroenke, L.W., and Mahoney, J.J., 1996. Rifting of the Ontong Java Plateau's eastern salient and seafloor spreading in the Ellice Basin: relation to the 90 Myr eruptive episode on the plateau. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77F:713.
- Kroenke, L.W., Resig, J., and Cooper, P.A., 1986. Tectonics of the southeastern Solomon Islands: formation of the Malaita Anticlinorium. In Vedder, J.J., and Tiffin, D.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs, Solomon Islands Region*. Earth Sci. Ser. (NY), 4:109–116.
- Kroenke, L.W., Resig, J.M., and Leckie, R.M., 1993. Hiatus and tephrochronology of the Ontong Java Plateau: correlation with regional tectono-volcanic events. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.050.1993> [†]
- Kroenke, L.W., Wessel, P., and Sterling, A., 2004. Motion of the Ontong Java Plateau in the hotspot frame of reference: 122 Ma–present. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):9–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.02> [†]
- Krolikowska-Ciagło, S., Deyhle, A., Hauff, F., and Hoernle, K., 2007. Boron isotope geochemistry and U–Pb systematics of altered MORB from the Australian Antarctic Discordance (ODP Leg 187). *Chemical Geology*, 242(3–4):455–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.05.004> [†]



- Krolikowska-Ciaglo, S., Hauff, F., and Hoernle, K., 2005. Sr-ND isotope systematics in 14–28 Ma low-temperature altered mid-ocean ridge basalt from the Australian Antarctic Discordance, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 187. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(1):Q01001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000802> [†]
- Krom, M.D., and Berner, R.A., 1980. Adsorption of phosphate in anoxic marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 25:797–806.
- Krom, M.D., and Berner, R.A., 1980. The diffusion coefficients of sulfate, ammonia and phosphate ions in anoxic marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 25:327–338.
- Krom, M.D., and Berner, R.A., 1983. A rapid method for the determination of organic and carbonate carbon in geological samples. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53:660–663.
- Krom, M.D., Brenner, S., Israilov, L., and Krumgalz, B., 1991. Dissolved nutrients, preformed nutrients and calculated elemental ratios in the South-East Mediterranean Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 14:189–194.
- Krom, M.D., Kress, N., Brenner, S., and Gordon, L.I., 1991. Phosphorus limitation of primary productivity in the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36:424–432.
- Krom, M.D., and Sholkovitz, E.R., 1977. Nature and reactions of dissolved organic matter in the interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(11):1565–1574. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90168-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90168-5) [†]
- Krom, M.D., and Westrich, J.T., 1980. Dissolved organic matter in pore waters of recent marine sediments: a review. In *Biogéochimie de la Matière Organique à l' Interface Eau-Sédiment Marin*. Coll. Int. C.N.R.S., 103–111.
- Krömmelbein, K., 1975. Ostracoden aus der Kreide des Great Artesian Basin, Queensland, Australien. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 5:455–483, 5 pl.
- Kronberg, B.I., Fyfe, W.S., Leonardos, O.H., Jr., and Santos, A.M., 1979. The chemistry of some Brazilian soils: element mobility during intense weathering. *Chemical Geology*, 24(3–4):211–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(79\)90124-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(79)90124-4) [†]
- Kronberg, B.I., Nesbitt, H.W., and Lam, W.W., 1986. Upper Pleistocene Amazon deep-sea fan muds reflect intense chemical weathering of their mountainous source lands. *Chemical Geology*, 54(3–4):283–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90143-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90143-9) [†]
- Kronen, J.D., Jr., 1997. Microstructure and physical properties of Amazon Fan Sites 940 and 946 from wireline, laboratory, and sedimentological data. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.233.1997> [†]
- Kronen, J.D., Jr., and Glenn, C.R., 2000. Pristine to reworked verdine: keys to sequence stratigraphy in mixed carbonate-siliciclastic foreereef sediments (Great Barrier Reef). In Glenn, C.R., Prévôt-Lucas, L., and Lucas, J. (Eds.), *Marine Authigenesis: From Global to Microbial*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM, 66:387–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.00.66.0387> [†]
- Kronenberg, A.K., and Shelton, G.L., 1980. Deformation microstructures in experimentally deformed Maryland diabase. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 2(3):341–353. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(80\)90022-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(80)90022-X) [†]
- Kroner, A., McWilliams, M.O., Germs, G.J.B., Reid, A.B., and Schalk, K.E.L., 1980. Paleomagnetism of late Precambrian to early Paleozoic mixtite-bearing formations in Namibia (southwest Africa): the Nama Group and Blaubeker Formation. *American Journal of Science*, 280:942–968.
- Kronmüller, H., and Walz, F., 1980. Magnetic after-effects in Fe₃O₄ and vacancy-doped magnetite. *Philos. Mag. B*, 42(3):433–452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01418638008221886> [†]
- Kroon, D., 1988. Distribution of extant planktic foraminiferal assemblages in Red Sea and northern Indian Ocean surface waters. In Brummer, G.J.A., and Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifers as Tracers of Ocean-Climate History*: Amsterdam (Free Univ. Press), 229–270.
- Kroon, D., 1988. Planktonic foraminifers as tracers of ocean-climate history [Ph.D. thesis]. Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.
- Kroon, D., 1988. The planktonic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ record, upwelling and climate. In Brummer, G.-J., Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifers as Tracers of Ocean-Climate History*: Amsterdam (Free Univ. Press), 335–346.
- Kroon, D., 1993. Data report: some planktonic foraminiferal datum levels during the last 10.4 Ma, Leg 133. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 787–790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.276.1993> [†]
- Kroon, D., Alexander, I., and Darling, K., 1993. Planktonic and benthic foraminiferal abundances and their ratios (P/B) as expressions of middle-late Quaternary changes in watermass distribution and flow intensity on the northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.231.1993> [†]
- Kroon, D., Alexander, I., Little, M., Lourens, L.J., Matthewson, A., Robertson, A.H.F., and Sakamoto, T., 1998. Oxygen isotope and sapropel stratigraphy in the eastern Mediterranean during the last 3.2 million years. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.071.1998> [†]

- Kroon, D., and Darling, K., 1995. Size and upwelling control of the stable isotope composition of *Neogloboquadrina dutertrei* (d'Orbigny), *Globigerinoides ruber* (d'Orbigny) and *Globigerina bulloides* d'Orbigny: examples from the Panama Basin and Arabian Sea. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 25:39–52.
- Kroon, D., Dickens, G., Erbacher, J., Herbert, T., Jansa, L., Jenkyns, H., Kaiho, K., Kent, D., Leckie, M., Norris, R., Premoli-Silva, I., Zachos, J., and Bassinot, F., 2000. Excerpts from the final report of the JOIDES Extreme Climates Program. *JOIDES J.*, 26(1):17–28. [*]
- Kroon, D., and Ganssen, G., 1988. Northern Indian Ocean upwelling cells and the stable isotopic composition of living planktonic foraminifera. In Brummer, G., and Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifera as Tracers of Ocean-Climate History*: Amsterdam (Amsterdam Univ. Press), 298–316.
- Kroon, D., and Ganssen, G.M., 1988. Northern Indian Ocean upwelling cells and the stable isotope composition of living planktonic foraminifera. In Brummer, G.-J.A., and Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifera as Tracers of Ocean Climate History*: Amsterdam (VU Uitgeverij), 299, 318.
- Kroon, D., and Ganssen, G., 1989. Northern Indian Ocean upwelling cells and the stable isotope composition of living planktonic foraminifera. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 36(8):1219–1236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(89\)90102-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(89)90102-7) [†]
- Kroon, D., and Nederbragt, A.J., 1988. Morphology and (paleo)ecology of living and fossil triserial planktonic foraminifera. In Brummer, G.-J.A., and Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifera as Tracers of Ocean-Climate History*: Amsterdam (Free Univ. Press), 181–201.
- Kroon, D., and Nederbragt, A.J., 1990. Ecology and paleoecology of triserial planktonic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 16(1–2):25–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90027-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90027-J) [†]
- Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2001. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.2001> [†]
- Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A., 2001. *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183.
- Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., Klaus, A., and the ODP Leg 171B Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Drilling Blake Nose: the search for evidence of extreme Paleogene–Cretaceous climates and extraterrestrial events. *Geol. Today*, 14(6):222–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2451.1998.00006.x-i1> [†]
- Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., Klaus, A., ODP Leg 171B Scientific Party, and Extreme Climate Working Group, 1999. Variability of extreme Paleogene–Cretaceous climates: evidence from Blake Nose (ODP Leg 171B). In Abrantes, F., and Mix, A.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of ICP 6: Reconstructing Ocean History; A Window into the Future*: London (Plenum Press), 295–319.
- Kroon, D., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Rendle, R., 2000. Mid- to late-Quaternary variations in the oxygen isotope signature of *Globigerinoides ruber* at Site 1006 in the western subtropical Atlantic. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.104.2000> [†]
- Kroon, D., Steens, T., and Troelstra, S.R., 1991. Onset of monsoonal related upwelling in the western Arabian Sea as revealed by planktonic foraminifera. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.126.1991> [†]
- Kroon, D., Williams, T., Pirmez, C., Spezzaferri, S., Sato, T., and Wright, J.D., 2000. Coupled early Pliocene–middle Miocene biocyclostratigraphy of Site 1006 reveals orbitally induced cyclicity patterns of Great Bahama Bank carbonate production. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.127.2000> [†]
- Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., and Leg 208 Scientific Party, 2007. Leg 208 synthesis: Cenozoic climate cycles and excursions. In Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.208.201.2007> [†]
- Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., and Richter, C. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.208.2006> [†]
- Kroopnick, P., 1974. Correlations between ^{13}C and ΣCO_2 in surface waters and atmospheric CO_2 . *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 22(4):397–403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90150-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90150-2) [†]
- Kroopnick, P., 1974. The dissolved $\text{O}_2\text{-CO}_2\text{-}^{13}\text{C}$ system in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 21(3):211–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(74\)90059-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(74)90059-X)
- Kroopnick, P., 1980. The distribution of ^{13}C in the Atlantic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 49:469–484.
- Kroopnick, P.M., 1974. Correlations between ^{13}C and SCO_2 in surface waters and atmospheric CO_2 . *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 22(4):397–403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90150-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90150-2) [*]
- Kroopnick, P.M., 1985. The distribution of ^{13}C of SCO_2 in the world oceans. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 32(1):57–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(85\)90017-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(85)90017-2) [†]
- Kroopnick, P.M., Margolis, S.V., and Wong, C.S., 1977. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ variations in marine carbonate sediments as indicators of the CO_2 balance between the atmosphere and oceans. In Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO_2 in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum Press), 295–321.



- Krooss, B.M., Littke, R., Müller, B., Frielingsdorf, J., Schwochau, K., and Idiz E.F., 1995. Generation of nitrogen and methane from sedimentary organic matter: implications on the dynamics of natural gas accumulations. *Chemical Geology*, 126(3–4):291–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00124-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00124-7) [†]
- Krotov, A.I., and Shibkova, K.G., 1959. Species novae diatomacearum e paleogeno montium uralensium. *Botan. Mater. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., Botan. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 12:112–129.
- Krotov, A.I., and Shibkova, K.G., 1961. Kompleksy diatomovykh i kremnevyykh zhgutikovyykh vodoreslei v verkhnemelovykh paleogenovykh i neogenovykh otlozheniyakh vostokhnogo sklona Urala i Zauralya. *Mater. Geol. Poleznym Iskopaymym Urala*, 9:191–249.
- Krouse, H.R., Brown, H.M., and Farquharsson, R.B., 1977. Sulfur isotope compositions of sulfides and sulfates, DSDP Leg 37. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:787–793.
- Krouse, H.R., Viau, C.A., Eliuk, L.S., Ueda, A., and Halas, S., 1988. Chemical and isotopic evidence of thermochemical sulphate reduction by light hydrocarbon gases in deep carbonate reservoirs. *Nature*, 333(6172):415–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333415a0> [†]
- Krs, M., Krsová, M., Pruner, P., Zeman, A., Novák, F., and Jansa, J., 1990. A petromagnetic study of Miocene rocks bearing micro-organic material and the magnetic mineral greigite (Sokolov and Cheb basins, Czechoslovakia). *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 63(1–2):98–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90064-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90064-5) [†]
- Krs, M., Novák, F., Krsová, M., Pruner, P., Kouklíková, L., and Jansa, J., 1992. Magnetic properties and metastability of greigite-smythite mineralization in brown-coal basins of the Krušné hory Piedmont, Bohemia. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 70(3–4):273–287. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(92\)90194-Z](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(92)90194-Z) [†]
- Kruber, C., Thorseth, I.H., and Pedersen, R.B., 2008. Seafloor alteration of basaltic glass: textures, geochemistry, and endolithic microorganisms. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(12):Q12002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002119> [†]
- Krüger, M., Beckmann, S., Engelen, B., Thielemann, T., Cramer, B., Schippers, A., and Cypionka, H., 2008. Microbial methane formation from hard coal and timber in an abandoned coal mine. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 25(6):315–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450802258402> [†]
- Krüger, M., Eller, G., Conrad, R., and Frenzel, P., 2002. Seasonal variation in pathways of CH₄ production and in CH₄ oxidation in rice fields determined by stable carbon isotopes and specific inhibitors. *Global Change Biology*, 8(3):265–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.2002.00476.x> [†]
- Krüger, M., Jones, D., Frerichs, J., Oppermann, B.I., West, J., Coombs, P., Green, K., Barlow, T., Lister, R., Shaw, R., Strutt, M., and Möller, I., 2011. Effects of elevated CO₂ concentrations on the vegetation and microbial populations at a terrestrial CO₂ vent at Laacher See, Germany. *Int. J. Greenhouse Gas Control*, 5(4):1093–1098. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijggc.2011.05.002> [†]
- Krüger, M., and Schippers, A., 2017. Data report: cultivation of prokaryotes from subsurface marine sediments of the Baltic Sea (IODP Expedition 347). In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.201.2017> [†]
- Kruglikova, S.B., 1976. Radiolarians in the upper Pleistocene sediments of the boreal and northern subtropical zones of the Pacific Ocean. *Oceanology*, 16:113–117.
- Kruglikova, S.B., 1976. Radiolyarii v verkhnepleistotsenovykh osadkakh borealnoi i severnoi subtropicheskoi zon (Radiolarians in the upper Pleistocene sediments of the boreal and northern subtropical zones of the Pacific Ocean). *Okeanologiya (Oceanology)*, 16:113–117.
- Kruglikova, S.B., 1989. Arctic Ocean radiolarians. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *The Arctic Seas: Climatology, Oceanography, Geology, and Biology*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 461–481.
- Kruhl, J.H., 1987. Preferred lattice orientations of plagioclase from amphibolite and greenschist facies rocks near the Insubric line (western Alps). *Tectonophysics*, 135(1–3):233–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90164-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90164-8) [†]
- Kruijs, E., and Barron, E., 1990. Climate model prediction of paleoproductivity and potential source rock distribution. In Huc, A.Y. (Ed.), *Deposition of Organic Facies*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 30:195–216.
- Kruiver, P.P., Dekkers, M.J., and Heslop, D., 2001. Quantification of magnetic coercivity components by the analysis of acquisition curves of isothermal remanent magnetization. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 189(3–4):269–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00367-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00367-3) [†]
- Kruizinga, P., 1921. De Belemnieten uit de jurassischen afzettingen van de Soela-Eilanden. *Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost-Indie*, 49:161–189.
- Krumbein, W.C., 1934. Size frequency distributions of sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 4:65–77.
- Krumbein, W.C., 1935. Thin-section mechanical analysis of indurated sediments. *Journal of Geology*, 43(5):482–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/624330> [†]
- Krumbein, W.C., 1936. The use of quartile measures in describing and comparing sediments. *American Journal of Science.*, 32:98–111.
- Krumbein, W.C., 1941. Measurement and geological significance of shape and roundness of sedimentary particles. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 11:64–72.

- Krumbein, W.C., 1967. FORTRAN IV computer programs for Markov chain experiments in geology. *Kansas Geol. Surv. Computer Contrib.*, 13:38.
- Krumbein, W.C., and Pettijohn, F.J., 1938. *Manual of Sedimentary Petrography*: New York (Appleton-Century-Crofts).
- Krumbein, W.C., and Sloss, L.L., 1963. *Stratigraphy and Sedimentation* (2nd edition): San Francisco, CA (W. H. Freeman and Co.). [†]
- Krumbein, W.E., 1983. *Microbial Geochemistry*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Krumbein, W.E., Cohen, Y., and Shilo, M., 1977. Solar Lake (Sinai) 4. Stromatolitic cyanobacterial mats. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 22:635–656.
- Krumholz, L.R., McKinley, J.P., Ulrich, G.A., and Suflita, J.M., 1997. Confined subsurface microbial communities in Cretaceous rock. *Nature*, 386(6620):64–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/386064a0> [†]
- Krumm, S., 1990. Kriterien schwacher Metamorphose in Sedimenten. *Final Rep., Univ. Erlangen*.
- Krummenacher, D., and Noetzelin, J., 1966. Ages isotopiques K/A de roches prevelees dans les possessions Fraçaises du Pacifique. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 7:173–175.
- Krupskaya, V., Krylov, A., Garshev, A., and Sokolov, A., 2010. Cretaceous–Paleocene–Eocene sedimentation in Arctic Ocean: results from the clay minerals investigation (IODP-ACEX, 302 data). *Acta Mineral.-Petrogr.*, 6:624.
- Krupskaya, V., Krylov, A., Vogt, Chr., Nechitaylo, A., Borisov, D., Andreeva, I., and Piloyan, G., 2008. Clay mineral assemblages of the bottom sediments from the Arctic Ocean as an indicators of paleoclimatic changes during Cenozoic time (IODP Leg 302 data) [33rd International Geological Congress, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008]. (Abstract AAB02804L)
- Krupskaya, V., Nechitaylo, A., Krylov, A., Vogt, C., and Andreeva, I., 2008. Clay mineral assemblages of the bottom sediments from the Arctic Ocean as an indicators of paleoclimatic changes during Cenozoic time (IODP Leg 302 data) [4th Mid-European Clay Conference MECC'08, Zakopane, Poland, 22–27 September 2008].
- Krutzsch, W., 1963. *Atlas der Mittel- und Jungtertiären Dispersen Sporen- und Pollen- Sowie der Mikroplanktonformen des Nördlichen Mitteleuropas. II. Die Sporen der Anthocerotaceae und der Lycopodiaceae*: Berlin (VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften).
- Krutzsch, W., 1966. Die Sporenstratigraphische des alteren Tertiär im nordlichen Grundlagen und gegenwartiger Stand der untersuchungen. *Abh. Zentr. Geol. Inst.*, 8:112–149.
- Krutzsch, W., 1971. *Atlas der Mittel- und Jungtertiären Dispersen Sporen- und Pollen- Sowie der Mikroplanktonformen des Nördlichen Mitteleuropas. VI. Coniferenpollen*: Jena (VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag).
- Kryc, K.A., Dunbar, R.B., and Murray, R.W., 2001. Large Holocene excursions in biological productivity and terigenous provenance in a high-resolution sediment record from the Palmer Deep, West Antarctica. *Geol. Soc. Am.* (Abstracts)
- Kryc, K.A., Murray, R.W., and Murray, D.W., 2003. Elemental fractionation of Si, Al, Ti, Fe, Ca, Mn, P, and Ba in five marine sedimentary reference materials: results from sequential extractions. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 487(1):117–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(03\)00492-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(03)00492-6) [†]
- Krylov, A.A., Andreeva, I.A., Vogt, C., Backman, J., Krupskaya, V.V., Grikurov, G.E., Moran, K., and Shoji, H., 2008. A shift in heavy and clay mineral provenance indicates a middle Miocene onset of a perennial sea ice cover in the Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S06. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001497> [†]
- Ku, T.C.W., Walter, L.M., Coleman, M.L., Blake, R.E., and Martini, A.M., 1999. Coupling between sulfur recycling and syn-depositional carbonate dissolution: evidence from oxygen and sulfur isotope composition of pore water sulfate, South Florida Platform, USA. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63:2529–2546.
- Ku, T.-L., 1976. The uranium-series methods of age determination. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 4:347–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.04.050176.002023> [†]
- Ku, T.-L., Kimmel, M.A., Easton, W.H., and O'Neil, T.J., 1974. Eustatic sea level 120,000 years ago on Oahu, Hawaii. *Science*, 183(4128):959–962. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.183.4128.959> [†]
- Ku, T.-L., Knauss, K.G., and Mathieu, G.G., 1977. Uranium in open ocean: concentration and isotope composition. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 24:1005–1017.
- Ku, T.-L., and Oba, T., 1978. A method for quantitative evaluation of carbonate dissolution in deep-sea sediments and its application to paleoceanographic reconstruction. *Quaternary Research*, 10(1):112–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(78\)90016-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(78)90016-9) [†]
- Ku, T.L., Southon, J.R., Vogel, J.S., Liang, Z.C., Kusakabe, M., and Nelson, D.E., 1985. ¹⁰Be distributions in the Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 576 and Site 578 sediments studied by accelerator mass spectrometry. In Heath, G.R., and Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Gov. Printing Office), 539–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.122.1985> [†]
- Kuang, Z., Zhong, G., Wang, L., and Guo, Y., 2014. Channel-related sediment waves on the eastern slope offshore Dongsha Islands, northern South China Sea. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 79(A):540–551. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2012.09.025> [†]
- Kubierna, W.L., 1970. *Micromorphological Features of Soil Geography*: New Brunswick, NJ (Rutgers Univ. Press).
- Kübler, B., 1964. Les argiles, indicateurs de métamorphisme. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 19:1093–1112.
- Kubler, B., 1967. La cristallinité de l'illite et les zones tout-à-fait supérieures du métamorphisme. In *Colloque Sur les Étages Tectonique*. Univ. Neuchâtel, Suisse. A la Baconnière, 105–112.

- Kübler, B., 1983. Dosage quantitatif des minéraux majeurs des roches sédimentaires par diffraction X. *Cah. Inst. Geol. Neuchâtel, Ser. ADX*, 1.
- Kübler, B., 1987. Cristallinité de l'illite, méthodes normalisées de préparations, méthodes normalisées de mesures. *Cah. Inst. Geol. Neuchâtel, Ser. ADX*, 1.
- Kübler, B., and Goy-Eggenberger, D., 2001. La cristallinité de l'illite revisitée: un bilan des connaissances acquises ces trente dernières années. *Clay Minerals*, 36(2):143–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/000985501750177898> [†]
- Kubo, K., Lloyd, K.G., Biddle, J.F., Amann, R., Teske, A., and Knittel, K., 2012. Archaea of the Miscellaneous Crenarchaeotal Group are abundant, diverse and widespread in marine sediments. *ISME J.*, 6(10):1949–1965. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2012.37> [†]
- Kubo, Y., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Nielsen, S., and Igarashi, C., 2010. Drilling capabilities and activities of *Chikyū*. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):OS51B-180. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS51B-180.html> [†]
- Kubota, K., Yokoyama, Y., Ishikawa, T., Inoue, M., and Suzuki, A., 2012. Last deglacial paleoceanography in equatorial Pacific reconstructed from boron isotopes on Tahitian fossil corals obtained from IODP Exp. 310 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS53B-1966) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS53B-1966.html> [†]
- Kubota, K., Yokoyama, Y., Ishikawa, T., Obrochta, S., and Suzuki, A., 2014. Larger CO₂ source at the equatorial Pacific during the last glaciation. *Scientific Reports*, 4:5261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep05261> [†]
- Kubota, Y., 2013. Millennial scale changes in East Asian summer monsoon in the East China Sea during the last glacial period and the Holocene [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tokyo.
- Kubota, Y., 2015. Variations in East Asian summer monsoon deduced from 400,000 year records of Mg/Ca-sea surface temperature and Ba/Ca of IODP Expedition 346 Sites U1428 and U1429 [presented at the XIX International Union for Quaternary Research (INQUA) Congress, Nagoya, Japan, 26 July–2 August 2015]. (Abstract P22-08)
- Kubota, Y., Kimoto, K., Tada, R., Oda, H., Yokoyama, Y., and Matsuzaki, H., 2010. Variations of East Asian summer monsoon since the last deglaciation based on Mg/Ca and oxygen isotope of planktic foraminifera in the northern East China Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 25(4):PA4205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001891> [†]
- Kubota, Y., Wakisaka, E., Clemens, S., Holbourn, A., Lee, K.-E., Ziegler, M., Kimoto, K., and Horikawa, K., 2016. Variations in the East Asian Summer Monsoon during the last 400 kyr reconstructed using oxygen isotope and Mg/Ca-derived sea surface temperatures at IODP Site U1429. *Goldschmidt Conference Abstracts*, 2016:1619. <https://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2016/1619.pdf> [†]
- Kucera, M., 1998. Quantitative studies of morphological evolution and biogeographic patterns in Cretaceous and Tertiary foraminifera [Ph.D. thesis]. Goeteborg University, Sweden. <http://hdl.handle.net/2077/12338> [†]
- Kucera, M., 2007. Planktonic foraminifera as tracers of past oceanic environments. In Hillaire, M., and de Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology* (Volume 1): *Proxies in Late Cenozoic Paleoceanography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 213–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(07\)01011-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(07)01011-1) [†]
- Kucera, M., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Biochronology and evolutionary implications of late Neogene California margin planktonic foraminiferal events. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 40(1–2):67–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00029-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00029-3) [†]
- Kucera, M., and Kennett, J.P., 2002. Causes and consequences of a middle Pleistocene origin of the modern planktonic foraminifer *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* sinistral. *Geology*, 30(6):539–542. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0539:CACOAM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0539:CACOAM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kucera, M., Weinelt, M., Kiefer, T., Pflaumann, U., Hayes, A., Weinelt, M., Chen, M.-T., Mix, A.C., Barrows, T.T., Cortijo, E., Duprat, J., Juggins, S., and Waelbroeck, C., 2005. Reconstruction of sea-surface temperatures from assemblages of planktonic foraminifera: multi-technique approach based on geographically constrained calibration data sets and its application to glacial Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(7–9):951–998. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.07.014> [†]
- Kucha, H., 1982. Platinum-group metals in the Zechstein copper deposits, Poland. *Economic Geology*, 77:1578–1591.
- Kuchler, A.W., 1977. The map of the natural vegetation of California. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley & Sons), 909–938.
- Kudo, A.M., and Weill, D.F., 1970. An igneous plagioclase thermometer. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 25(1):52–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00383062> [†]
- Kudless, K.E., Krissek, L.A., and the ODP Leg 163 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Ice-rafting on the SE Greenland margin: ODP Site 918 IRD record and its paleoclimate and provenance implications. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 28(7):505. (Abstract)
- Kudrass, H.R., 1973. Sedimentation am Kontinentalhang vor Portugal und Marokko im Spätpleistozän und Holozän. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb., Reihe C*, 13:1–63.
- Kudrass, H.R., 1987. Geological, geochemical and geothermal studies in the Sulu Sea, Philippines. *BGR Unpubl. Rep.*, Hannover, RFA.
- Kudrass, H.R., 1994. Cruise report SO 93-1—Bengal Fan (R/V *Sonne*, 01/08–01/22, Colombo to Trincomalee).

- Kudrass, H.R., 1997. Cruise report SO 126—Bengal Shelf (R/V Sonne, 11/18–12/16, Chittagong to Port Kelang). <http://edok01.tib.uni-hannover.de/edoks/e001/319718735.pdf> [†]
- Kudrass, H.R., Beiersdorf, H., Berner, U., Block, M., Dumke, I., Faber, E., Frishe, A., Hansen, D., Muller, P., Quadfasel, D., Steinmann, D., Vollbrecht, R., Weiss, W., and Kreuzer, H., 1989. Geological, geochemical, and geothermal investigations in the Sulu Sea/Philippines. *Rept. Bundesanst. Geowiss. Rohst.*, Hannover.
- Kudrass, H.R., Erlenkeuser, H., Vollbrecht, R., and Weiss, W., 1991. Global nature of the Younger Dryas cooling event inferred from oxygen isotope data from Sulu Sea cores. *Nature*, 349:406–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/349406a0> [†]
- Kudrass, H.R., Hofmann, A., Doose, H., Emeis, K., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2001. Modulation and amplification of climatic changes in the Northern Hemisphere by the Indian summer monsoon during the past 80 k.y. *Geology*, 29(1):63–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0063:MAOCC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0063:MAOCC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kudrass, H.R., Michels, K.H., Wiedicke, M., and Suckow, A., 1998. Cyclones and tides as feeders of a submarine canyon off Bangladesh. *Geology*, 26(8): 715–718. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0715:CATAFO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0715:CATAFO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kudrass, H.R., Müller, P., Kreuzer, H., and Weiss, W., 1990. Volcanic rocks and tertiary carbonates dredged from the Cagayan Ridge and the southwest Sulu Sea, Philippines. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.106.1990> [†]
- Kudrass, H.R., Weidicke, M., Cepek, P., Kreuzer, H., and Müller, P., 1986. Mesozoic and Cainozoic rocks dredged from the South China Sea (Reed Bank area) and Sulu Sea and their significance for plate tectonic reconstructions. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 3(1):19–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(86\)90053-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(86)90053-X) [†]
- Kuehl, S.A., Brunskill, G.J., Burns, K., Fugate, D., Kniskern, T., and Meneghini, L., 2004. Nature of sediment dispersal off the Sepik River, Papua New Guinea: preliminary sediment budget and implications for margin processes. *Continental Shelf Research*, 24(19):2417–2429. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2004.07.016> [†]
- Kuehl, S.A., Hariu, T.M., and Moore, W.S., 1989. Shelf sedimentation off the Ganges-Brahmaputra river system: evidence for sediment bypassing to the Bengal Fan. *Geology*, 17(12):1132–1135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<1132:SSOTGB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<1132:SSOTGB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kuehl, S.A., Nittrouer, C.A., and DeMaster, D.J., 1982. Modern sediment accumulation and strata formation on the Amazon continental shelf. *Marine Geology*, 49(3–4):279–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90044-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90044-5) [†]
- Kuehner, S.M., Laughlin, J.R., Grossman, L., Johnson, M.L., and Burnett, D.S., 1989. Determination of trace element mineral/liquid partition coefficients in melilite and diopside by ion and electron microprobe techniques. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(12):3115–3130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90093-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90093-8) [†]
- Kuenen, P.H., 1937. Experiments in connection with Daly's hypothesis on the formation of submarine canyons. *Leidse Geol. Meded.*, 8:327–351.
- Kuenen, P.H., 1964. The shell pavement below oceanic turbidites. *Marine Geology*, 2(3):236–246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(64\)90041-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(64)90041-6) [†]
- Kuenen, P.H., and Migliorini, C.I., 1950. Turbidity currents as a cause of graded bedding. *Journal of Geology*, 58:91–127.
- Kuhlmann, G., Langereis, C.G., Munsterman, D., van Leeuwen, R.-J., Verreussel, R., Meulenkamp, J.E., and Wong, T.E., 2006. Integrated chronostratigraphy of the Pliocene–Pleistocene interval and its relation to the regional stratigraphical stages in the southern North Sea region. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 85(1):19–35. [†]
- Kuhlmann, H., Meggers, H., Freudenthal, T., and Wefer, G., 2004. The transition of the monsoonal and the N Atlantic climate system off NW Africa during the Holocene. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(22):L22204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL021267> [†]
- Kuhn, G., and Diekmann, B., 2002. Late Quaternary variability of ocean circulation in the southeastern South Atlantic inferred from the terrigenous sediment record of a drift deposit in the southern Cape Basin (ODP Site 1089). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):287–303. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00500-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00500-4) [†]
- Kuhn, G., and Diekmann, B., 2003. Data report: bulk sediment composition, grain size, clay, and silt mineralogy of Pleistocene sediments from ODP Leg 177 Sites 1089 and 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.116.2003> [†]
- Kuhn, G., and Meischner, D., 1988. Quaternary and Pliocene turbidites in the Bahamas, Leg 101, Sites 628, 632, and 635. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.147.1988> [†]
- Kuhn, G., Melles, M., Ehrmann, W.V., Hambrey, M.J., and Schmiedl, G., 1993. Character of clasts in glaciomarine sediments as an indicator of transport and depositional processes, Weddell and Lazarev Seas, Antarctica. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:477–487.
- Kuhnert, H., Bickert, T., and Paulsen, H., 2009. Southern Ocean frontal system changes precede Antarctic Ice Sheet growth during the middle Miocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(3–4):630–638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.05.030> [†]
- Kuhns, R.J., and Baitis, H.W., 1987. Preliminary study of the Turner Albright Zn-Cu-Ag-Au-Co massive sulfide deposit, Josephine County. *Ore. Economic Geology*, 82:1326–1376.

- Kuhnt, W., 1990. Agglutinated foraminifera of western Mediterranean Upper Cretaceous pelagic limestones (Umbrian Apennines, Italy, and betic Cordillera, Southern Spain). *Micropaleontology*, 36(4):297–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485473> [†]
- Kuhnt, W., 1992. An early Campanian paleoceanographic event in the North Atlantic and Western Tethys? *Fourth Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr., ICP IV. Geomar Rep. 15/Rep., Geol. Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Kiel*, 57:171.
- Kuhnt, W., Blümel, M., Boch, R., Dewi, K.T., da Costa Monteiro, F., Dürkop, A., Hanebuth, T., Heidemann, U., Holbourn, A., Jian, Z., van der Kaars, S., Kawamura, H., Kawohl, H., Nürnberg, D., Opdyke, B., Petersen, A., Regenber, M., Rosenthal, Y., Rühlemann, C., Sadokov, A., Salomon, B., Tian, J., Xu, J., and Zuraida, R., 2005. Cruise Report SO185, VITAL–Variability of the Indonesian throughflow and Australasian climate history of the last 150000 years, Darwin–Jakarta, September 15 2005–October 06 2005. *IFM-GEOMAR Reports*. http://dx.doi.org/10.2312/cr_so185 [†]
- Kuhnt, W., Chellai, E.H., Holbourn, A., Luderer, F., Thuro, J., Wagner, T., Albani, A.E., Beckmann, B., Herbin, J.-P., Kawamura, H., Kolonic, S., Nederbraght, S., Street, C., and Raviliou, K., 2001. Morocco Basin's sedimentary record may provide correlations for Cretaceous paleoceanographic events worldwide. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(33):361–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/01EO00223> [†]
- Kuhnt, W., and Collins, E.S., 1996. Cretaceous to Paleogene benthic foraminifera from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.254.1996> [†]
- Kuhnt, W., Geroch, S., Kaminski, M.A., Moullade, M., and Neagu, T., 1992. Upper Cretaceous abyssal claystones in the North Atlantic and Western Tethys: current status of biostratigraphical correlation using agglutinated foraminifera and paleoceanographic events. *Cretaceous Res.*, 13(5–6):467–478. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(92\)90011-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(92)90011-E) [†]
- Kuhnt, W., Herbin, J.P., Thuro, J., and Wiedmann, J., 1990. Distribution of Cenomanian–Turonian organic facies in the western Mediterranean and along the adjacent Atlantic margin. In Huc, A.Y. (Ed.), *Deposition of Organic Facies*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 30:133–160.
- Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., Hall, R., Zuvela, M. and Käse, R., 2004. Neogene history of the Indonesian throughflow. In Clift, P., Wang, P., Kuhnt, W., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Continent-Ocean Interactions within East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph, 149:299–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/149GM16> [†]
- Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., and Zhao, Q., 2002. The early history of the South China Sea: evolution of Oligocene-Miocene deep water environments. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*
- Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., Xu, J., Opdyke, B., De Deckker, P., Röhl, U., and Mudelsee, M., 2015. Southern Hemisphere control on Australian monsoon variability during the late deglaciation and Holocene. *Nature Communications*, 6:5916. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms6916> [†]
- Kuhnt, W., and Kaminski, M.A., 1989. Upper Cretaceous deep-water agglutinated benthic foraminiferal assemblages from the Western Mediterranean and adjacent areas. In Wiedmann, J. (Ed.), *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys*: Stuttgart (Schweizerbart), 91–120.
- Kuhnt, W., and Kaminski, M.A., 1990. Paleocology of Late Cretaceous to Paleocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the North Atlantic and western Tethys. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 433–505. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-3350-0_16 [†]
- Kuhnt, W., and Kaminski, M.A., 1993. Changes in the community structure of deep-water agglutinated foraminifera across the K/T boundary in the Basque Basin (Northern Spain). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 25:57–92.
- Kuhnt, W., and Kaminski, M.A., 1997. Cenomanian to lower Eocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Zumaya section, northern Spain. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Pol.*, 67:257–270.
- Kuhnt, W., Kaminski, M.A., Holbourn, A., DeKlasz, S., Moullade, M., Pletsch, T., and ODP Leg 159 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Cretaceous benthic foraminifera from the Guinea margin (Leg 159) and the paleoceanography of the Equatorial Atlantic gateway: preliminary results. *European ODP Meeting*. (abstract)
- Kuhnt, W., Kaminski, M.A., and Moullade, M., 1989. Late Cretaceous deep-water agglutinated foraminiferal assemblages from the North Atlantic and its marginal seas. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):1121–1140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829336> [†]
- Kuhnt, W., Luderer, F., Nederbraght, S., Thuro, J., and Wagner, T., 2005. Orbital-scale record of the Late Cenomanian–Turonian oceanic anoxic event (OAE-2) in the Tarfaya Basin (Morocco). *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 94(1):147–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-004-0440-5> [†]
- Kuhnt, W., and Moullade, M., 1991. Quantitative analysis of Upper Cretaceous abyssal agglutinated foraminiferal distribution in the North Atlantic-paleoceanographic implications. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 34:313–349. [†]
- Kuhnt, W., Moullade, M., and Kaminski, M., 1998. Upper Cretaceous, K/T boundary, and Paleocene agglutinated foraminifera from Hole 959D (Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin). In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.039.1998> [†]
- Kuhnt, W., Moullade, M., and Kaminski, M.A., 1996. Ecological structuring and evolution of deep sea agglutinated foraminifera—a review. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 39(4):271–281. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598\(96\)90119-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598(96)90119-1) [†]

- Kuhnt, W., Nederbragt, A., and Leine, L., 1997. Cyclicity of Cenomanian–Turonian organic-carbon-rich sediments in the Tarfaya Atlantic coastal basin (Morocco). *Cretaceous Res.*, 18(4):587–601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1997.0076> [†]
- Kuhnt, W., Thurow, J., and Herbin, J.P., 1986. Oceanic anoxic conditions around the Cenomanian/Turonian Boundary and the response of the biota. In Degens, E.T., Meyers, P.A., and Brassell, S.C. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Black Shales*. Mitt. Geol. Inst. Hamburg, 60:205–246.
- Kuhnt, W., and Urquhart, E., 2001. Associations Téthysiennes de foraminifères benthiques de type flysch en Atlantique Nord: foraminifères agglutinés d'eau profonde provenant du Crétacé et du Paléogène de la Plaine Abyssale Ibérique (ODP Leg 173) (Tethyan flysch-type benthic foraminiferal assemblages in the North Atlantic: Cretaceous to Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Iberia Abyssal Plain [ODP Leg 173]). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 44(1):27–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598\(01\)90074-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598(01)90074-1) [†]
- Kuhnt, W., and Urquhart, E., 2001. Tethyan flysch-type benthic foraminiferal assemblages in the North Atlantic: Cretaceous to Paleogene deepwater agglutinated foraminifera from the Iberia Abyssal Plain (ODP Leg 173). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 44(1):27–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598\(01\)90074-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598(01)90074-1) [†]
- Kuhnt, W., and Wiedmann, J., 1995. Cenomanian-Turonian source rocks: paleobiogeographic and paleoenvironmental aspects. In Huc, A.Y. (Ed.), *Paleogeography, Paleoclimate and Source Rocks*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 40:213–232.
- Kuhry, B., 1970. Some observations on the type material of *Globotruncana elevata* (Brotzen) and *Globotruncana concavata* (Brotzen). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 6:691–304.
- Kuhry, P., 1988. Palaeobotanical-palaeoecological studies of tropical high Andean peatbog sections (Cordillera Oriental, Colombia) [Ph.D. thesis]. *Dissert. Botan.*, 116:241.
- Kuhs, M., Austin, W.E.N., Abbott, P.M., and Hodell, D.A., 2014. Iceberg-rafted tephra as a potential tool for the reconstruction of ice-sheet processes and ocean surface circulation in the glacial North Atlantic. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 398:141–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP398.8> [†]
- Kuhs, M., Austin, W.E.N., Abbott, P.M., and Hodell, D.A.
- Kuijpers, A., 1982. Sediment studies in the western Madeira Abyssal Plain. In *Geological Studies on Abyssal Plains in the North Atlantic*. Rijks Geol. Dienst Progr. Rep., 1982:41–107.
- Kuijpers, A., 1989. Southern Ocean circulation and global climate in the Middle Pleistocene (early Brunhes). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 76(1–2):67–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90104-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90104-1) [†]
- Kuijpers, A., and Duin, E.J.T., 1986. Boundary current-controlled turbidite deposition: a sedimentation model for the southern Nares Abyssal Plain, western North Atlantic. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 6(1):21–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02311692> [†]
- Kuijpers, A., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1985. Deep sea turbidites from the northwest African continental margin. *Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z.*, 38(4):147–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02328974> [†]
- Kuijpers, E.P., 1980. The geologic history of the Nicoya ophiolite complex, Costa Rica, and its geotectonic significance. *Tectonophysics*, 68(3–4):233–255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(80\)90178-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(80)90178-X) [†]
- Kukla, G., 1987. Loess stratigraphy in central China. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 6(3–4):191–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(87\)90004-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(87)90004-7) [†]
- Kukla, G., and An, Z., 1989. Loess stratigraphy in central China. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 72:203–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90143-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90143-0) [†]
- Kukla, G., An, Z.S., Melice, J.L., Gavin, J., and Xia, J.L., 1990. Magnetic susceptibility record of Chinese loess. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 81:263–288.
- Kukla, G., Heller, F., Liu, X.M., Xu, T.C., Liu, T.S., and An, Z.S., 1988. Pleistocene climates in China dated by magnetic susceptibility. *Geology*, 16(9):811–814. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0811:PCICDB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0811:PCICDB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kukla, G.J., Bender, M.L., de Beaulieu, J.-L., Bond, G., Broecker, W.S., Cleveringa, P., Gavin, J.E., Herbert, T.D., Imbrie, J., Jouzel, J., Keigwin, L.D., Knudsen, K.-L., McManus, J.F., Merkt, J., Muhs, D.R., Müller, H., Poore, R.Z., Porter, S.C., Seret, G., Shackleton, N.J., Turner, C., Tzedakis, P.C., and Winograd, I.J., 2002. Last interglacial climates. *Quat. Res.*, 58(1):2–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2001.2316> [†]
- Kulander, B.R., Barton, C.C., and Dean, S.L., 1979. *The Application of Fractography to Core and Outcrop Fracture Investigations* (U.S. DOE Report METC/SP-79/3): Morgantown, WV (US Government Printing Office). <http://corescholar.libraries.wright.edu/ees/107> [†]
- Kulander, B.R., Dean, S.L., and Ward, B.J., Jr., 1990. *Fractured Core Analysis: Interpretation, Logging, and Use of Natural and Induced Fractures in Core*. Methods Explor. Ser., 8. Tulsa, OK (AAPG). [*]
- Kulbe, T., Melles, M., Verkulich, S.R., and Pushina, Z.V., 2001. East Antarctic climate and environmental variability over the last 9400 years inferred from marine sediments of the Bunger oasis. *Arct. Alp. Antarct. Res.*, 33(2):223–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1552223> [†]
- Kuldvere, A., 1989. Extraction of geological materials with mineral acids for the determination of arsenic, antimony, bismuth and selenium by hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. *Analyst*, 114:125–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/an9891400125> [†]
- Kulenkampff, J., and Schopper, J.R., 1988. Low frequency complex conductivity: a means for separating volume and inter-layer conductivity. *Trans. 11th Eur. Form. Eval. Symp.*, Paper P.

- Kuley, C.J., 1963. Gas chromatographic analysis of C₁ to C₄ hydrocarbons in the parts per million range in air and in vaporized liquid oxygen. *Analytical Chemistry*, 35(10):1472–1475. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac60203a015> [†]
- Kulhanek, D.K., 2009. Calcareous nannoplankton and paleoceanographic and biostratigraphic proxies: examples from the mid-Cretaceous equatorial Atlantic (ODP Leg 207) and Pleistocene of the Antarctic Peninsula (NBP0602A) and North Atlantic (IODP Exp. 306) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.
- Kulhanek, D.K., 2010. Surface water hydrography in the mid-latitude North Atlantic (IODP Site U1313) during MIS 12-10: observations from calcareous nannoplankton [presented at the 13th International Nannoplankton Association Meeting, Yamagata, Japan, 5–10 September 2010].
- Kulhanek, D.K., Cooper, S.K., Dadd, K.A., Colwell, F.S., Mote, A.S., and Christiansen, E.A., 2014. Live ship-to-shore video events from the *JOIDES Resolution* during International Ocean Discovery Program expeditions [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract ED11C-3427) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/ED11C-3427.html> [†]
- Kulhanek, D.K., Huang, B., McCarthy, F.M., Miller, K.G., Barron, J.A., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2010. Biostratigraphic and paleoecologic potential of calcareous nannofossils in nearshore environments: IODP Expedition 313 New Jersey shallow shelf [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1465) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1465.html> [†]
- Kulhanek, D.K., Morgans, H.E., Bache, F., Collot, J., Rouillard, P., and Sutherland, R., 2013. Uplift of Lord Howe Rise during the late Paleogene: constraints from micropaleontological proxies [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP41A-2048) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP41A-2048.html> [†]
- Kulhanek, D.K., Su, X., Liu, C., and Peleo-Alampay, A., 2014. Oligocene calcareous nannofossils from IODP Site U1435: implications for the initial opening of the South China Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33C-4693) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33C-4693.html> [†]
- Kulhanek, D.K., Voelker, A.H., and Grütznert, J., 2008. Centennial-scale nannoplankton productivity changes in the mid-latitude North Atlantic during marine isotope Stages 11–12: evidence from IODP Site 1313. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP11B-1395. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/PP11B-1395.html> [†]
- Kulhanek, D.K., Voelker, A.H.L., and Grütznert, J., 2009. North Atlantic calcareous nannoplankton response during MIS 11–12: evidence from IODP Site U1313 [presented at the NAMS/SEPM Research Conference: Geological Problem Solving with Microfossils II, Houston, Texas, 15–18 March 2009]. (Poster)
- Kulhanek, D.K., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2006. Albian calcareous nannofossils from ODP Site 1258, Demerara Rise. In Erbacher, J., Danelian, T., and Nishi, H. (Eds.), *Demerara Rise (Leg 207): Equatorial Cretaceous and Palaeogene Stratigraphy and Paleoceanography, Part I*. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 49(3):181–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2006.06.002> [†]
- Kulin, I., Riedel, M., and Klaus, A., 2013. Simple Cabled Instrument for Measuring Parameters In situ (SCIMPI) and Hole 858G CORK replacement. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 341S. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.341S.2013> [†]
- Kullberg, M.C., 1985. Controlo estrutural na instalação do Maciço de Sintra. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Portugal*, 24:219–223.
- Kullenberg, B., 1947. The piston core sampler. *Svensk. Hydrog-biol. Komm. Skr.*, 3:1–40.
- Kullenberg, B., 1952. On the salinity of the water contained in marine sediments. *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., Ser. B*, 6:3–37. [*]
- Kullenberg, B., 1952. On the salinity of the water contained in marine sediments. *Medd. Oceanogr. Inst. Göteborg*, 21:1–38.
- Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M., 1981. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154.
- Kulm, L.D., and Fowler, G.A., 1974. Cenozoic sedimentary framework of the Gorda-Juan de Fuca plate and adjacent continental margin: a review. In Dott, R.H., and Shaver, R.H. (Eds.), *Modern and Ancient Geosynclinal Sedimentation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 212–229.
- Kulm, L.D., and Fowler, G.A., 1974. Oregon continental margin structure and stratigraphy: a test of the imbricate thrust model. In Burke, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer), 261–284.
- Kulm, L.D., Miller, J., and von Huene, R., 1987. The Peru continental margin record, section 2. In von Huene, R. (Ed.), *Seismic Images of Modern Convergent Margins*: AAPG Studies in Geology Series, 26:39–40.
- Kulm, L.D., Peterson, C.P., Connard, G.G., Johnson, S.Y., Niem, W.A., McClain, K.J., Loubere, P.W., Lewis, B.T.R., Couch, R.W., Scheidegger, K.F., Crosson, R.S., Stewart, R.J., and Niem, A.R., 1984. Western North American continental margin and adjacent ocean floor off Oregon and Washington. *Ocean Margin Drilling Program: Regional Atlas Series*, 1. Woods Hole, MA (Mar. Sci. Int.). [*]
- Kulm, L.D., Prince, R.A., French, W., Johnson, S., and Masias, A., 1981. Crustal structure and tectonics of the central Peru continental margin and trench. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:445–468.

- Kulm, L.D., Prince, R.A., and Snavely, P.D., Jr., 1973. Site survey of the northern Oregon continental margin and Astoria Fan. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 979–987. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.app1a.1973> [†]
- Kulm, L.D., Resig, J.M., Thornburg, T.M., and Schrader, H.J., 1982. Cenozoic structure, stratigraphy and tectonics of the central Peru forearc. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 10:151–170.
- Kulm, L.D., and Scheidegger, K.F., 1979. Quaternary sedimentation on the tectonically active Oregon continental slope. In Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 27:247–263.
- Kulm, L.D., Scheidegger, K.F., Byrne, J.V., and Spigai, J.J., 1968. A preliminary investigation of the heavy mineral suites of the coastal rivers and beaches of Oregon and Northern California. *Ore Bin.*, 30:165–180. [*]
- Kulm, L.D., Scheidegger, K.F., Prince, R.A., Dymond, J., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Hussong, D.M., 1973. Tholeiitic basalt ridge in the Peru Trench. *Geology*, 1(1):11–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1973\)1<11:TBRITP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1973)1<11:TBRITP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kulm, L.D., Schrader, H., Resig, J.M., Thornburg, T.M., Masias, A., and Johnson, L., 1981. Late Cenozoic carbonates on the Peru continental margin: lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and tectonic history. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:469–508.
- Kulm, L.D., and Suess, E., 1990. Relationship between carbonate deposits and fluid venting: Oregon accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):8899–8915. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08899> [†]
- Kulm, L.D., Suess, E., Moore, J.C., Carson, B., Lewis, B.T., Ritger, S.D., Kadko, D.C., Thornburg, T.M., Embley, R.W., Rugh, W.D., Massoth, G.J., Langseth, M.G., Cochrane, G.R., and Scamman, R.L., 1986. Oregon subduction zone: venting, fauna, and carbonates. *Science*, 231(4738):561–566. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.231.4738.561> [†]
- Kulm, L.D., Suess, E., and Thornburg, T., 1984. Subduction zone tectonics and the evolution and distribution of organic rich sedimentary facies: the Cenozoic Peru forearc region. In Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites in the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-Rich Units*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 41:28–48.
- Kulm, L.D., Suess, E., and Thornburg, T.M., 1984. Dolomites in the organic-rich muds of the Peru forearc basins: analogue to the Monterey Formation. In Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites in the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-rich Units*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 41:29–48.
- Kulm, L.D., Suess, E., Thornburg, T.M., Embley, W.M., Hussong, D.M., and Resig, J.M., 1986. Fluid venting processes and their relation to tectonic styles in subduction zones of the eastern Pacific (Abstract). *Intl. Kaiko Conf. Subduction Zones*, 28–29.
- Kulm, L.D., Thornburg, T.M., and Dang, S., 1985. Drill hole stratigraphy, dredge lithologies, and sample locations. In Hussong, D.M., Dang, S.P., Kulm, L.D., Couch, R.W., and Hilde, T.W.C. (Eds.), *Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Regional Atlas Series, Peru Continental Margin, Region VI*. Woods Hole (Mar. Sci. Inter.), 18.
- Kulm, L.D., Thornburg, T.M., Schrader, H., Masias, A., Resig, J.M., and Johnson, L., 1981. Late Cenozoic carbonates on the Peru continental margin: lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy, and tectonic history. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 154:469–508.
- Kulm, L.D., Thornburg, T.M., Suess, E., Resig, J., and Fryer, P., 1988. Clastic, diagenetic, and metamorphic lithologies of a subsiding continental block: central Peru forearc. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.106.1988> [†]
- Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.1973> [†]
- Kulp, J.L., 1963. Potassium-argon dating of volcanic rocks. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 26(1):247–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597290> [†]
- Kulpecz, A., 2008. Sequence stratigraphy of the mid-Atlantic coastal plain: an evaluation of eustasy, sediment supply variations, and passive-aggressive tectonism [Ph.D. dissertation]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ. <http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.7282/T3T153ZK> [†]
- Kulpecz, A.A., 2005. Subsurface distribution of upper cretaceous sequences and facies of the New Jersey coastal plain [M.S thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Kulpecz, A.A., Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., and Browning, J.V., 2008. Response of Late Cretaceous migrating deltaic facies systems to sea level, tectonics, and sediment supply changes, New Jersey Coastal Plan, U.S.A. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 78(2):112–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2008.009> [†]
- Kumagai, H., Dick, H.J.B., and Kaneoka, I., 2003. Noble gas signatures of abyssal gabbros and peridotites at an Indian Ocean core complex. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(12). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000540> [†]
- Kumagai, H., Tsukioka, S., Yamamoto, H., Tsuji, T., Shitashima, K., Asada, M., Yamamoto, F., and Kinoshita, M., in press. Hydrothermal plumes imaged by high-resolution side-scan sonar on a cruising AUV, Urashima. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11.
- Kumar, A., 1986. Paleolatitudes and the age of Indian laterites. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 53(2–4):231–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90059-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90059-3) [†]

- Kumar, B., Das Sharma, S., Sreenivas, B., Dayal, A.M., Rao, M.N., Dubey, N., and Chawla, B.R., 2002. Carbon, oxygen and strontium isotope geochemistry of Proterozoic carbonate rocks of the Vindhyan Basin, central India. *Precambrian Research*, 113(1–2):43–63. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(01\)00199-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(01)00199-1) [†]
- Kumar, D., Sen, M.K., Bangs, N.L., Wang, C., and Pecher, I., 2006. Seismic anisotropy at Hydrate Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(1):L01306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL023945> [†]
- Kumar, D., Sen, M.K., and Bangs, N.L., 2007. Gas hydrate concentration and characteristics within Hydrate Ridge inferred from multicomponent seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B12):B12306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB004993> [†]
- Kumar, N., 1979. Origin of “paired” aseismic rises: Ceará and Sierra Leone Rise in the Equatorial and the Rio Grande Rise and Walvis Ridge in the South Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 30(3–4):175–191. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90014-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90014-8) [†]
- Kumar, N., Anderson, R.F., Mortlock, R.A., Froelich, P.N., Kubik, P., Dittrich-Hannen, B., and Suter, M., 1995. Increased biological productivity and export production in the glacial Southern Ocean. *Nature*, 378(6558):675–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/378675a0> [†]
- Kumar, N., and Embley, R.W., 1977. Evolution and origin of Ceará Rise: an aseismic rise in the western equatorial Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(5):683–694. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<683:EAOCR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<683:EAOCR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kumar, N., and Sanders, J.E., 1976. Characteristics of shoreface storm deposits: modern and ancient examples. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 46:145–162.
- Kumar, P., and Foufoula-Georgiou, E., 1997. Wavelet analysis for geophysical applications. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 35(4):385–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97RG00427> [†]
- Kumar, S.P., Muraleedharan, P.M., Prasad, T.G., Gauns, M., Ramaiah, N., de Souza, S.N., Sardesai, S., and Madhupratap, M., 2002. Why is the Bay of Bengal less productive during summer monsoon compared to the Arabian Sea? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(24):2235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL016013> [†]
- Kumon, F., Suzuki, H., Nakazawa, K., Tokuoka, T., Harata, T., Kimura, K., Nakaya, S., Ishigami, T., and Nakamura, K., 1988. Shimanto Belt in the Kii Peninsula, southwest Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:71–96.
- Kump, L., and Arthur, M., 1997. Global chemical erosion during the Cenozoic: weatherability balances the budgets. In Rudiman, W.F. (Ed.), *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Plenum), 172–203.
- Kump, L.R., 1991. Interpreting carbon-isotope excursions: Strangelove oceans. *Geology*, 19(4):299–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0299:ICIESO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0299:ICIESO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kump, L.R., 2002. Reducing uncertainty about carbon dioxide as a climate driver. *Nature*, 419(6903):188–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01087> [†]
- Kump, L.R., and Arthur, M.A., 1999. Interpreting carbon-isotope excursions: carbonates and organic matter. *Chemical Geology*, 161(1–3):181–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00086-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00086-8) [†]
- Kump, L.R., and Garrels, R.M., 1986. Modeling atmospheric O₂ in the global sedimentary redox cycle. *American Journal of Science.*, 286:337–360.
- Kump, L.R., and Pollard, D., 2008. Amplification of Cretaceous warmth by biological cloud feedbacks. *Science*, 320(5873):195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1153883> [†]
- Kundig, E., 1956. Geology and ophiolite problems of east Celebes. *Verh. K. Ned. Geol. Mijnbouwkd. Genoot.*, 16:210–235.
- Kuniyoshi, S., and Liou, J.G., 1976. Burial metamorphism of the Karmutsen volcanic rocks, northeastern Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *American Journal of Science.*, 276:1096–1119.
- Kuniyoshi, S., and Liou, J.G., 1976. Contact metamorphism of the Karmutsen volcanics, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Journal of Petrology*, 17:73–99.
- Kunk, M.J., Izett, G.A., Haugerud, R.A., and Sutter, J.F., 1989. ⁴⁰Ar–³⁹Ar dating of the Manson impact structure: a Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary crater candidate. *Science*, 244(4912):1565–1568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.244.4912.1565> [†]
- Kuno, H., 1959. Origin of Cenozoic petrographic provinces of Japan and surrounding areas. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 20(1):37–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596571> [†]
- Kuno, H., 1960. High-alumina basalt. *Journal of Petrology*, 1:121–145.
- Kuno, H. (Ed.), 1962. *Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes of the World, Part II: Japan, Taiwan, and Marianas*. Int. Assembly Volc. Chem. Earth’s Interior.
- Kuno, H., 1965. Fractionation trends of basalt magmas in lava flows. *Journal of Petrology*, 6:302–321.
- Kuno, H., 1966. Lateral variation of basalt magma type across continental margins and island arcs. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 29(1):195–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597153> [†]
- Kuno, H., 1968. Differentiation of basalt magmas. In Hess, H.H., and Poldervaart, A. (Eds.), *Basalts: The Poldervaart Treatise on Rocks of Basaltic Composition* (Volume 2): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 623–688.
- Kuno, H., Fisher, R.L., and Nasu, N., 1956. Rock fragments and pebbles dredged near Jimmu Seamount, northwestern Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 3:126–133.

- Kuno, H., Yamasaki, K., Iida, C., and Nagashima, K., 1957. Differentiation of Hawaiian magmas. *Jpn. Journal of Geology Geog.*, 28:179–218.
- Kuntze, O., 1894. Nomenclatur-Studien. *Bull. de l'Herbar Boisser*, 2:456–498.
- Kunz, J., Bollinger, K., Jessberger, E.K., and Storzer, D., 1995. Ages of Australasian tektites. In *Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-sixth Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*: Houston, TX (Lunar and Planetary Inst.), 809–810. [*]
- Kunze, G., 1958. Die gewellte Struktur des Antigorites, II. *Zeit. Krist.*, 110:282–320.
- Kunzendorf, H., Pflüger, W.L., and Friedrich, G.H., 1983. Uranium in Pacific deep-sea sediments and manganese nodules. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 19(1–3):147–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(83\)90014-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(83)90014-6) [†]
- Kunzendorf, H., Voss, M., Brenner, W., Andrén, T., and Vallius, H., 2001. Molybdenum in sediments of the central Baltic Sea as an indicator for algal blooms. *Baltica*, 14:123–130. [†]
- Kunzendorf, H., Walter, P., Stoffers, P., and Gwozdz, R., 1990. Rare and precious element geochemistry of sediments from the Lau Basin. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:263–278.
- Kunz-Pirrung, M., Biebow, N., Lembke-Jene, L., Thiede, J., and Egerton, P., 2007. AURORA BOREALIS—icebreaker, drilling platform and multi-purpose research vessel. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):OS51A-0177. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm07/waisfm07.html> [†]
- Kunz-Pirrung, M., Gersonde, R., and Hodell, D.A., 2002. Mid-Brunhes century-scale diatom sea surface temperature and sea ice records from the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean (ODP Leg 177, Sites 1093, 1094 and core PS2089-2). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):305–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00501-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00501-6) [†]
- Kuo, B.-Y., and Forsyth, D.W., 1988. Gravity anomalies of the ridge-transform system in the South Atlantic between 31 and 34.5°S: upwelling centers and variations in crustal thickness. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 10(3–4):205–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310065> [†]
- Kuo, L.-C., and Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1982. Pre-eruption history of phyric basalts from DSDP Legs 45 and 46: evidence from morphology and zoning patterns in plagioclase. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 79(1):13–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376957> [†]
- Kuo, S.T., Kitamura, M., and Kitajima, H., 2016. Evolution of mechanical properties and microstructures in the inner accretionary prism of the Nankai subduction zone [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T51B-2901) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T51B-2901.html> [†]
- Kupp, G., 2006. Analysis of ice-rafted debris at Ocean Drilling Program Site 188-1165B, Antarctica [M.S. thesis]. California State University, East Bay.
- Kuramoto, S., 1989. Back-arc ophiolite emplacement: an example of Okushiri Ridge, Japan Sea. *Chigaku Zasshi*, 89:81–91. [*]
- Kuramoto, S., 2016. D/V *Chikyu* IODP scientific ocean drilling achievements and the beyond [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 4436) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/4436.pdf> [†]
- Kuramoto, S., Ashi, J., Greinert, J., Gulick, S., Ishimura, T., Morita, S., Nakamura, K., Okada, M., Okamoto, T., Rickert, D., Saito, S., Suess, E., Tsunogai, U., and Tomosugi, T., 2001. Surface observations of subduction-related mud volcanoes and larger thrust sheets in the Nankai subduction margin: report on YK00-10 and YK01-04 cruises. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 19:131–139.
- Kuramoto, S., Curewitz, D., Moe, K.T., Masago, H., and the Exp. 314, 315, and 316 Science Parties, 2008. The first D/V *Chikyu* IODP operations: successful logging and coring during NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 expeditions. *Scientific Drilling*, 6:38–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.6.05.2008> [†]
- Kuramoto, S., Kyo, M., Ito, H., Namba, Y., Kato, K., Higuchi, K., Kinoshita, M., Araki, E., and Suyehiro, K., 2007. Long term borehole monitoring system for NanTroSEIZE 3.5 km riser hole: requirements and specifications. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):OS34A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/OS34A-04.html> [†]
- Kuramoto, S., Moe, K.T., Masago, H., Curewitz, D., Gaillot, P., Sanada, Y., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Science Party, 2008. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 operational review: operational limits and data quality. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1988. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1988.html> [†]
- Kuramoto, S., Tamaki, K., Langseth, M.G., Nobes, D.C., Tokuyama, H., Pisciotto, K.A., and Taira, A., 1992. Can opal-A/opal-CT BSR be an indicator of the thermal structure of the Yamato Basin, Japan Sea? In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1145–1156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.235.1992> [†]
- Kuramoto, S., Tokuyama, H., Asanuma, T., and Suemasu, M., 1988. Multichannel and single-channel seismic reflection survey. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH86-2*, Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, 92–109.
- Kurasawa, H., 1959. Petrology and chemistry of the Amagi volcanic rocks, Izu Peninsula, Japan. *Chikyū-kagaku*, 44:1–18. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Kurasawa, H., 1979. Isotopic composition of strontium in volcanic rocks from Fuji, Hakone, and Izu Area, Central Japan. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Jpn.*, 24:135–152.

- Kurasawa, H., Arai, F., and Machida, H., 1984. Strontium isotopic identification of the widespread Aira-Tn ash-fall deposits (AT) in Japan. *Kazan, Ser. II*, 29:115–118.
- Kurasawa, H., Fujinawa, A., and Leeman, W.P., 1986. Calc-alkaline and tholeiitic rock series magmas coexisting within volcanoes in Japanese island arcs: strontium isotopic study. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 92(4):255–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.92.255> [†]
- Kurasawa, H., and Michino, K., 1976. Petrology and chemistry of the volcanic rocks from the western and southern part of Izu Peninsula, central Japan. *J. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 21:11–29.
- Kurashima, A., 1966. *Climate of Japan*: Tokyo (Kokonshoin).
- Kuratomi, T., and D'Hondt, S., 2015. Exploring frontiers of the deep biosphere through scientific ocean drilling [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract OS11C-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/OS11C-01.html> [†]
- Kuribayashi, E., and Tatsuoka, F., 1977. History of earthquake-induced soil liquefaction in Japan. *Bull. Public Works Res. Inst. (Jpn. Min. Construction)*, 31:1–26.
- Kurihara, K., 1976. Correlation of Neogene formations between the Japan Sea and the Pacific coast regions of Japan, by benthonic foraminifera. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 9:307–315.
- Kurihara, K., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Neogene benthic foraminifera: distribution in depth traverse, southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1037–1077. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.121.1986> [†]
- Kurihara, K., and Kennett, J.P., 1988. Bathymetric migration of deep-sea benthic foraminifera in the southwest Pacific during the Neogene. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 18:75–83.
- Kurinin, R.G., and Griukurov, G.E., 1982. Crustal structure of part of East Antarctica from geophysical data. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. of Wisconsin Press), 895–902.
- Kurita, H., 2004. Paleogene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of northern Japan. *Micropaleontology*, 50(Suppl. 2):3–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/50.Suppl.2.3> [†]
- Kurita, H., and Matsuoka, K., 1994. *Trinovantedinium boreale* Bujak-dominated dinoflagellate assemblages in Eocene–Oligocene stratified water in northern Japan. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 84(1–2):129–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)90047-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)90047-7) [†]
- Kurita, H., and Obuse, A., 1994. Paleogene dinoflagellate cysts and pollen from Haboro Formation, northern central Hokkaido, Japan, and their chronostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental implications. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 100(4):292–301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.100.292> [†]
- Kurita, H., and Obuse, A., 2003. Middle Miocene–uppermost lower Pliocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 186 Hole 1151A, off Sanriku Coast of northern Japan, northwestern Pacific. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.105.2003> [†]
- Kurita, H., Obuse, A., and Akiba, F., 1998. Upper Oligocene–lower Miocene palynostratigraphy (dinoflagellate cysts and pollen) in eastern Hokkaido with calibration against diatom biostratigraphy. *Res. Rep.—JAPEX Res. Cent.*, 13:11–31.
- Kurnosov, V., 1995. Alteration effects in the oceanic crust: review and recommendations. In Kharaka, Y., and Chudaev, O. (Eds.), *Water Rock Interaction (Volume 8)*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 575–578.
- Kurnosov, V., Forsythe, R., Lindsley-Griffin, N., Zolotarev, B., Kashinzev, G., Eroshchev-Shak, V., Artamonov, A., and Chudaev, O., 1995. Comparison of the alteration and petrology of the Taitao Ridge to the Taitao ophiolite. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.031.1995> [†]
- Kurnosov, V., and Murdmaa, I., 1996. Hydrothermal and cold-water circulation within the intraplate seamounts: effects on rock alteration. In Williams, R. and Sloan H. (Eds.), *The Oceanic Lithosphere and Scientific Drilling into the 21st Century*: Woods Hole, MA (ODP-InterRidge IAVCEI Workshop), 87–88.
- Kurnosov, V., Murdmaa, I., Chamov, N., Chudaev, O., Eroshchev-Shak, V., and Shterenberg, L., 1995. Mineralogy of sediments from the Chile triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.002.1995> [†]
- Kurnosov, V., Murdmaa, I., Rosanova, T., Kashintzev, G., Eroshchev-Shak, V., and Krasnov, S., 1994. Mineralogy of hydrothermally altered sediments and igneous rocks at Sites 856–858, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.267.1994> [†]
- Kurnosov, V., Tseitlin, N., and Narnov, G., 1980. Clay minerals: paleogeographic and diagenetic aspects. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56/57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 979–1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.134.1980> [†]
- Kurnosov, V., Zolotarev, B., Artamonov, A., Garanina, S., Petrova, V., Eroshchev-Shak, V., and Sokolva, A., 2003. Data report: alteration of basalts from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings*

- of the Ocean Drilling Program, *Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.013.2003> [†]
- Kurnosov, V., Zolotarev, B., Eroshchev-Shak, V., Artamonov, A., Kashinzev, G., and Murdmaa, I., 1995. Alteration of basalts from the west Pacific guyots, Legs 143 and 144. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.068.1995> [†]
- Kurnosov, V.B., 1986. *Hydrothermal Alterations of Basalts in the Pacific Ocean and Metal-bearing Deposits, Using Data of Deep-sea Drilling*: Moscow (Nauka). [*]
- Kurnosov, V.B., 1992. Hydrothermal water-basalts interaction in the ocean. In Kharaka, Y.K., and Maest, A.S. (Eds.), *Proc. 7th Int. Symp. Water-Rock Interaction (Volume 2): Moderate and High Temperature Environments*, 7:1651–1654. [*]
- Kurnosov, V.B., Chudaev, O.V., and Shevchenko, A.Y., 1983. Mineralogy and geochemistry of sediments from Galapagos hydrothermal mounds, Leg 70, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 70: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 225–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.70.110.1983> [†]
- Kurnosov, V.B., Kholodkevich, I.V., Chubarov, V.M., and Shevchenko, A.Y., 1983. Secondary minerals in basalt from the Costa Rica Rift, Holes 501 and 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 68, 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.130.1983> [†]
- Kurnosov, V.B., Kholodkevich, I.V., and Shevchenko, A.Y., 1981. Secondary minerals of basalts from the Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.124.1981> [†]
- Kurnosov, V.B., and Murdmaa, I.O., 1996. Hydrothermal and cold-water circulation within the intraplate seamounts: effects on rock alteration. In *The Oceanic Lithosphere and Scientific Drilling into the 21st Century*: Durham, United Kingdom (Inter-Ridge Office, Univ. Durham), 87–88. (Abstract)
- Kurnosov, V.B., Zolotarev, B.P., Artamonov, A.V., Lyapunov, S.M., Kashinzev, G.L., Chudaev, O.V., Sokolova, A.L., and Garalina, S.A., 2008. Technical note: alteration effects in the upper oceanic crust—data and comments. *Trans. Geol. Inst. Russ. Acad. Sci.*, 581.
- Kuroda, H., 1983. Geologic characteristics and formation environments of the Furutobe and Matsuki Kuroko Deposits, Akita Prefecture, Northeast Japan. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr. 5:149–166.
- Kuroda, J., Ihoriya, N., Hori, R.S., Ogawa, N.O., Ikehara, M., Tanimizu, M., and Ohkouchi, N., 2015. Geochemistry of an Aptian bedded chert succession from the deep Pacific basin: new insights into Cretaceous oceanic anoxic event (OAE) 1a. In Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Erba, E. (Eds.), *The Origin, Evolution, and Environmental Impact of Oceanic Large Igneous Provinces*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 511:305–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(16\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(16)) [†]
- Kuroda, J., Jiménez-Espejo, F.J., Nozaki, T., Gennari, R., Lugli, S., Manzi, V., Roveri, M., Flecker, R., Sierro, F.J., Yoshimura, T., Suzuki, K., and Ohkouchi, N., 2016. Miocene to Pleistocene osmium isotopic records of the Mediterranean sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 31(1):148–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002853> [†]
- Kuroda, J., Katsuhiko, S., and Ohkouchi, N., 2010. Linkage between massive volcanic events and global extreme climatic events in the Cretaceous period. *Chigaku Zasshi*, 119(3):534–555. [†]
- Kuroda, J., Ogawa, N.O., Tanimizu, M., Coffin, M.F., Tokuyama, H., Kitazato, H., and Ohkouchi, N., 2007. Contemporaneous massive subaerial volcanism and Late Cretaceous oceanic anoxic Event 2. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 256(1–2):211–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.01.027> [†]
- Kuroda, J., Tanimizu, M., Hori, R.S., Suzuki, K., Ogawa, N.O., Tejada, M.L., and Ohkouchi, N., 2008. Volcanism of the Ontong Java Plateau recorded in the early Aptian pelagic sediments and its implication as a trigger of Aptian oceanic anoxic event. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V53A-2125. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/V/sessions/V53A/abstracts/V53A-2125.html> [†]
- Kuroda, J., and Westerhold, T., 2013. Data report: volcanic glass shards from the Eocene–Oligocene transition interval at Site U1333. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.211.2013> [†]
- Kuroda, N., and Shiraki, K., 1975. Boninite and related rocks of Chichi-Jima, Bonin Islands, Japan. *Rep. Fac. Sci. Shizuoka Univ.*, 10:145–155.
- Kuroda, N., Shiraki, K., and Urano, H., 1978. Boninite as a possible calc-alkalic primary magma. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 41(4):563–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597387> [†]
- Kuroda, N., Shiraki, K., and Urano, H., 1988. Ferropigeonite quartz dacites from Chichi-jima, Bonin Islands: latest differentiates from boninite-forming magma. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 100(2):129–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373580> [†]

- Kuroda, T., Sakamoto, T., and Koizumi, I., 2000. Data report: temporal variations of biogenic components on the northern California margin since the late Pleistocene, Site 1020. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.232.2000> [†]
- Kuroda, Y., 2000. Variability of currents off the northern coast of New Guinea. *Journal of Oceanography*, 56(1):103–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1011122810354> [†]
- Kuroda, Y., and Shimoda, S., 1967. Olivine with well-developed cleavages—its geological and mineralogical meanings. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 73:377–388.
- Kurokawa, S., Tada, R., Irino, T., Seki, A., Itaki, T., Kamikuri, S.I., Matsuzaki, K.M.R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and IODP Expedition 346 Scientists, 2016. Cyclo-stratigraphy of the Pliocene-Miocene interval in the Japan Sea sediments (Exp.346 Site U1425 and U1430) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP41B-2246) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP41B-2246.html> [†]
- Kurokawa, S., Tada, R., Lofi, J., Irino, T., Ikeda, M., Giosan, L., Seki, A., Murayama, M., Matsuzaki, T., Itaki, T., and Kamikuri, S., 2016. Cyclo-stratigraphy of the Middle Miocene interval at Site U1430 and its paleoceanographic reconstruction using XRF core scanner [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2016]. (Abstract MIS16-P05) http://www2.jpгу.org/meeting/2016/session/PDF/M-IS16/MIS16-P05_e.pdf [†]
- Kuroyanagi, A., Kawahata, H., Nishi, H., and Honda, M.C., 2008. Seasonal to interannual changes in planktonic foraminiferal assemblages in the northwestern North Pacific: sediment trap results encompassing a warm period related to El Niño. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 262(1–2):107–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.02.012> [†]
- Kürschner, W.M., Kvacek, Z., and Dilcher, D.L., 2008. The impact of Miocene atmospheric carbon dioxide fluctuations on climate and the evolution of terrestrial ecosystems. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(2):449–453. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0708588105> [†]
- Kürschner, W.M., van der Burgh, J., Visscher, H., and Dilcher, D.L., 1996. Oak leaves as biosensors of late Neogene and early Pleistocene paleoatmospheric CO₂ concentrations. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):299–312. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00067-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00067-4) [†]
- Kurtz, A.C., Kump, L.R., Arthur, M.A., Zachos, J.C., and Paytan, A., 2003. Early Cenozoic decoupling of the global carbon and sulfur cycles. *Paleoceanography*, 18:1090. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000908> [†]
- Kurtz, D.D., Anderson, J.B., Balshaw, K.M., and Cole, M.L., 1979. Glacial marine sedimentation: relationship to the distribution of sediment geotechnical properties on high latitude continental margins. *Proc. 11th Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, Houston, TX, 11:683–688.
- Kurtz, N., Marks, N., and Cooper, S.K., 2014. Hess Deep Interactive Lab: exploring the structure and formation of the oceanic crust through hands-on models and online tools [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract ED42A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/ED42A-02.html> [†]
- Kurz, M.D., Curtice, J.M., and the IODP Expedition 335 Science Party, 2011. Noble gases in the oceanic crust: preliminary results from ODP Hole 1256D [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V21B-2487) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V21B-2487.html> [†]
- Kurz, M.D., and Geist, D., 1999. Dynamics of the Galápagos hotspot from helium isotope geochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(23–24):4139–4156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00314-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00314-2) [†]
- Kurz, M.D., Jenkins, W.J., Schilling, J.G., and Hart, S.R., 1982. Helium isotope variations in the mantle beneath the central North Atlantic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 58(1):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90099-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90099-1) [†]
- Kurz, M.D., and Kammer, D.P., 1991. Isotopic evolution of Mauna Loa Volcano. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):257–269. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90165-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90165-E) [†]
- Kurz, W., and Ferré, E.C., 2015. Tectonic evolution of the outer Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc system: initial results from IODP Expedition 352 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T32C-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T32C-07.html> [†]
- Kurz, W., Ferré, E.C., Robertson, A., Avery, A., Christeson, G.L., Morgan, S., Kutterolf, S., Sager, W.W., Carvallo, C., Shervais, J., and IODP Expedition 352 Scientific Party, 2015. Post-magmatic tectonic deformation of the outer Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc system: initial results of IODP Expedition 352. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-2350. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-2350.pdf> [†]
- Kurz, W., Ferré, E.C., Robertson, A.H.F., Avery, A.J., and Kutterolf, S., 2015. Tectonic evolution of the outer Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc system: initial results from IODP Expedition 352 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T32C-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T32C-07.html> [†]

- Kurz, W., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., and Millan, C., 2014. Multiple normal and reverse faulting along the Costa Rica margin—results from IODP Expedition 344 (CRISP 2). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-4322. <http://meetin-gorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-4322.pdf> [†]
- Kurzawski, R.M., Stipp, M., Niemeijer, A.R., Spiers, C.J., and Behrmann, J.H., 2016. Earthquake nucleation in weak subducted carbonates. *Nature Geoscience*, 9:717–722. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/NGEO2774> [†]
- Kusakabe, M., and Chiba, H., 1983. Oxygen and sulfur isotope compositions of barite and anhydrite from the Fukazawa deposit, Japan. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr. 5:292–301.
- Kusakabe, M., Chiba, H., and Ohmoto, H., 1982. Stable isotopes and fluid inclusions study of anhydrite from the East Pacific Rise at 21°N. *Geochemical Journal*, 16:89–95.
- Kusakabe, M., Ku, T.L., Southon, J.R., Liu, S., Vogel, J.S., Nelson, D.E., Nakaya, S.I., and Cusimano, G.L., 1991. Be isotope in rivers/estuaries and their oceanic budgets. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 102:265–276.
- Kusakabe, M., Ku, T.L., Southon, J.R., Vogel, J.S., Nelson, D.E., Measures, C.I., and Nozaki, Y., 1987. Distribution of ¹⁰Be and ⁹Be in the Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(3–4):231–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90198-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90198-1) [†]
- Kusakabe, M., Ku, T.L., Southon, J.R., Vogel, J.S., Nelson, D.E., and Richard, G., 1982. Beryllium-10 profiles in sea water. *Nature*, 299:712–714.
- Kusakabe, M., Mayeda, S., and Nakamura, E., 1990. S, O and Sr isotope systematics of active vent materials from the Mariana backarc basin spreading axis at 18°N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):275–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90190-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90190-9) [†]
- Kusakabe, M., Shibata, T., Yamamoto, M., Mayeda, S., Kagami, H., Honma, H., Masuda, H., and Sakai, H., 1989. Petrology and isotope characteristics (H, O, S, Sr, and Nd) of basalts from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 504B, Leg 111, Costa Rica Rift. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.115.1989> [†]
- Küsel, K., Dorsch, T., Acker, G., and Stackenbrandt, E., 1999. Microbial reduction of Fe(III) in acidic sediments: isolation of *Acidiphilium cryptum* JF-5 capable of coupling the reduction of Fe(III) to the oxidation of glucose. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 65:3633–3640.
- Kushiro, I., 1960. Si-Al relations in clinopyroxenes from igneous rocks. *American Journal of Science.*, 258:548–554.
- Kushiro, I., 1964. The system diopside-forsterite-enstatite at 20 kilobars. *Yearb.—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 63:101–108.
- Kushiro, I., 1968. Compositions of magmas formed by partial zone melting in the earth's upper mantle. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:619–634.
- Kushiro, I., 1969. The system forsterite-diopside-silica with and without water at high pressures. *American Journal of Science., Schairer Vol.*, 267A:269–294. [*]
- Kushiro, I., 1972. The effect of water on the composition of magmas formed at high pressures. *Journal of Petrology*, 13:311–334.
- Kushiro, I., 1980. Viscosity, density, and structure of silicate melts at high pressures, and their petrologic applications. In Hargraves, R.B., *Physics of Magmatic Processes*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Kushiro, I., 1982. Density of tholeiite and alkali basalt magmas at high pressures. *Yearb.—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 81:305–309.
- Kushiro, I., 1990. Partial melting of mantle wedge and evolution of island arc crust. *Geophys. Res.*, 95:15929–15939.
- Kushiro, I., 1994. Recent experimental studies on partial melting of mantle peridotites at high pressures using diamond aggregates. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 100(1):103–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.100.103> [†]
- Kushiro, I., and Thompson, R.N., 1972. Origin of some abyssal tholeiites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Yearb.—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 71:403–406.
- Kushiro, I., and Yoder, H.S., Jr., 1966. Anorthite-forsterite and anorthite-enstatite reactions and their bearing on the basalt-eclogite transformation. *Journal of Petrology*, 7:337–362.
- Kushiro, J., and Schairer, J.F., 1963. New data on the system diopside-forsterite-silica. *Yearb.—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 62:95–103.
- Kushnir, J., 1982. The partitioning of seawater cations during the transformation of gypsum to anhydrite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(3):433–446. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90234-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90234-4) [†]
- Kushnir, Y., 1994. Interdecadal variations in North Atlantic sea surface temperature and associated atmospheric conditions. *J. Clim.*, 7(1):141–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1994\)007<0141:IVINAS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1994)007<0141:IVINAS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kusky, T.M., Bradley, D.C., and Haeussler, P., 1997. Progressive deformation of the Chugach accretionary complex, Alaska, during a Paleogene ridge-trench encounter. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 19(2):139–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(96\)00084-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(96)00084-3) [†]
- Kuss, J., and Conrad, M.A., 1991. Calcareous algae from Cretaceous carbonates of Egypt, Sinai and southern Jordan. *Journal of Paleontology*, 65:869–882.
- Kuster, G.T., and Toksöz, M.N., 1974. Velocity and attenuation of seismic waves in two-phase media, Part I: theoretical formulations. *Geophysics*, 39(5):587–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440450> [†]



- Kuster, G.T., and Toksöz, M.N., 1974. Velocity and attenuation of seismic waves in two-phase media, Part II: experimental results. *Geophysics*, 39(5):607–618. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440451> [†]
- Kusunoki, S., Ohi, T., Kawagata, S., Ishida, K., and the IODP Expedition 317 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Fossil ostracodes of continental shelf cores at IODP Site U1354 (Expedition 317) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1472) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1472.html> [†]
- Kusznir, N.J., and Karner, G.D., 2007. Continental lithospheric thinning and breakup in response to upwelling divergent mantle flow: application to the Woodlark, Newfoundland and Iberia margins. In Karner, G.D., Manatschal, G., and Pinheiro, L.M. (Eds.), *Imaging, Mapping and Modelling Continental Lithosphere Extension and Breakup*. Geological Society Special Publication, 282:389–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP282.16> [†]
- Kusznir, N.J., and Ziegler, P.A., 1992. The mechanics of continental extension and sedimentary basin formation: a simple-shear/pure-shear flexural cantilever model. *Tectonophysics*, 215(1–2):117–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90077-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90077-J) [†]
- Kutterolf, S., Kurz, W., Shervais, J.W., Chapman, T., Kirchenbaur, M., Prytulak, J., Ryan, J.G., and Shimizu, K., 2017. Emplacement and origin of Eocene and Oligocene submarine pyroclastic flows of boninite and rhyodacite composition in the Bonin fore-arc, IODP Expedition 352 [presented at the 2017 American Geophysical Union Chapman Conference, Hobart, Tasmania (Australia), 29 January–3 February 2017]. (Abstract) <https://agu.confex.com/agu/17chapman2/web-program/Paper203186.html> [†]
- Kutterolf, S., Schindlbeck, J., Robertson, A.H.F., Avery, A., Baxter, A., Petronotis, K., and Wang, K.-L., 2018. Tephrostratigraphy and provenance from IODP Expedition 352, Izu-Bonin arc: tracing tephra sources and volumes from the Oligocene to the Recent. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 19(1):150–174. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC007100> [†]
- Kutterolf, S., Schindlbeck, J.C., Freundt, A., Scudder, R.P., Pickering, K.T., Labanieh, S., Naruse, H., Underwood, M., and Wu, H., 2011. Formation and origin of tuffaceous sandstones from IODP Expedition 322, Nankai Trough [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2361) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2361.html> [†]
- Kutterolf, S., Schindlbeck, J.C., Scudder, R.P., Murray, R.W., Pickering, K.T., Freundt, A., Labanieh, S., Heydolph, K., Saito, S., Naruse, H., Underwood, M.B., and Wu, H., 2014. Large volume submarine ignimbrites in the Shikoku Basin: an example for explosive volcanism in the Western Pacific during the late Miocene. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(5):1837–1851. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005263> [†]
- Kutterolf, S., Scudder, R.P., Freundt, A., Labanieh, S., Naruse, H., Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M., Wu, H., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the IODP Expedition 322 Scientists. Tuffaceous sandstones at Site C0011B, Nankai Trough: sources and emplacement processes [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2010 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0014) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0014.html> [†]
- Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., Pérez, W., Mörz, T., Schacht, U., Wehrmann, H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 2008. Pacific offshore record of plinian arc volcanism in Central America: 1. Along-arc correlations. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(2):Q02S01. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001631> [†]
- Kutterolf, S., Jegen, M., Mitrovica, J.X., Kwasnitschka, T., Freundt, A., and Huybers, P.J., 2013. A detection of Milankovitch frequencies in global volcanic activity. *Geology*, 41(2):227–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G33419.1> [†]
- Kutz, N., Marks, N., and Cooper, S.K., 2014. Hess Deep Interactive Lab: exploring the structure and formation of the oceanic crust through hands-on models and online tools [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract ED42A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/ED42A-02.html> [†]
- Kutzbach, J.E., 1981. Monsoon climate of the early Holocene: climate experiment with the Earth's orbital parameters for 9000 years ago. *Science*, 214(4516):59–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.214.4516.59> [†]
- Kutzbach, J.E., 1986. The changing pulse of the Monsoon. In Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley), 247–268.
- Kutzbach, J.E., 1987. Model simulations of the climatic patterns during the deglaciation of North America. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Wright, H.E., Jr., (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume K): North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Deglaciation*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 425–447.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Guetter, P.J., 1984. The sensitivity of monsoon climates to orbital parameter changes for 9 000 years BP: experiments with the NCAR general circulation model. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate (Volume 2)*: Hingham, MA (D. Reidel), 801–820.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Guetter, P.J., 1986. The influence of changing orbital parameters and surface boundary conditions on climate simulations for the past 18,000 years. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 43(16):1726–1759. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1986\)043<1726:TIOCOP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1986)043<1726:TIOCOP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kutzbach, J.E., Guetter, P.J., Behling, P., and Selin, R., 1993. Simulated climatic changes: results of the COHMAP climate-model experiments. In Wright, H.E., Jr., Kutzbach, J.E., Webb, T., III., Ruddiman, W.F., Street-Perrott, F.A., Bartlein, P.J. (Eds.), *Global Climates since the last Glacial Maximum*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minn. Press), 24–94.

- Kutzbach, J.E., Guetter, P.J., Ruddiman, W.F., and Prell, W.L., 1989. Sensitivity of climate to late Cenozoic uplift in southern Asia and the American west: numerical experiments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:18393–18407.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Liu, Z., 1997. Response of the African monsoon to orbital forcing and ocean feedbacks in the middle Holocene. *Science*, 278(5337):440–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.278.5337.440> [†]
- Kutzbach, J.E., Liu, X., Liu, Z., and Chen, G., 2008. Simulation of the evolutionary response of global summer monsoons to orbital forcing over the past 280,000 years. *Climate Dynamics*, 30(6):567–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00382-007-0308-z> [†]
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Otto-Bliesner, B.L., 1982. The sensitivity of the African-Asian monsoonal climate to orbital parameter changes for 9000 years B.P. in a low-resolution General Circulation Model. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 39(6):1177–1188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1982\)039<1177:TSOTAA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1982)039<1177:TSOTAA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kutzbach, J.E., Prell, W.L., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1993. Sensitivity of Eurasian climate to surface uplift of the Tibetan Plateau. *Journal of Geology*, 101(2):177–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/648215> [†]
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1993. Model description, external forcing, and surface boundary conditions. In Wright, H.E., Jr., Kutzbach, J.E., Webb, T., Jr., Ruddiman, W.F., Street-Perrott, F.A., and Bartlein, P.J. (Eds.), *Global Climates Since the Last Glacial Maximum*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minn. Press), 12–23.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Street-Perrott, F.A., 1985. Milankovitch forcing of fluctuations in the level of tropical lakes from 18 to 0 kyr BP. *Nature*, 317(6033):130–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/317130a0> [†]
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Webb, T., III, 1993. Conceptual basis for understanding Late-Quaternary climates. In Wright, H.E., Jr., Kutzbach, J.E., Webb, T., Jr., Ruddiman, W.F., Street-Perrott, F.A., and Bartlein, P.J. (Eds.), *Global Climates Since the Last Glacial Maximum*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minn. Press), 5–11.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Wright, H.E., Jr., 1985. Simulation of the climate of 18,000 years BP: results for the North American/North Atlantic/European sector and comparison with the geological record of North America. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 4(3):147–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(85\)90024-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(85)90024-1) [†]
- Kützing, F.T., 1833. Synopsis Diatomacearum oder Versuch einer systematischen Zusammenstellung der Diatomeen. *Limnaea*, 8:529–620.
- Kützing, F.T., 1844. *Die kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen*: Nordhausen (W. Köhne). [†]
- Kuvaas, B., and Kristoffersen, Y., 1991. The Crary Fan: a trough-mouth fan on the Weddell Sea continental margin, Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 97(3–4):345–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90125-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90125-N) [†]
- Kuvaas, B., and Leitchenkov, G., 1992. Glaciomarine turbidite and current controlled deposits in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 108(3–4):365–381. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90205-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90205-V) [†]
- Kuwahara, Y., Yamamoto, K., and Hirasawa, T., 1990. An experimental and theoretical study of inelastic deformation of brittle rocks under cyclic uniaxial loading. *Tohoku Geophys. J. (Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 5)*, 33:1–21.
- Kuypers, M.M.M., Blokker, P., Erbacher, J., Kinkel, H., Pancost, R.D., Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2001. Massive expansion of marine archaea during a mid-Cretaceous oceanic anoxic event. *Science*, 293(5527):92–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1058424> [†]
- Kuypers, M.M.M., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2007. The future of single-cell environmental microbiology. *Environmental Microbiology*, 9(1):6–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2006.01222_5.x [†]
- Kuypers, M.M.M., Pancost, R.D., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1999. A large and abrupt fall in atmospheric CO₂ concentration during Cretaceous times. *Nature*, 399(6734):342–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/20659> [†]
- Kuypers, M.M.M., Pancost, R.D., Nijenhuis, I.A., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2002. Enhanced productivity led to increased organic carbon burial in the euxinic North Atlantic Basin during the late Cenomanian oceanic anoxic event. *Paleoceanography*, 17(4):1051. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000569> [†]
- Kuypers, M.M.M., van Breugel, Y., Schouten, S., Erba, E., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2004. N₂-fixing cyanobacteria supplied nutrient N for Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events. *Geology*, 32:853–856. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20458.1> [†]
- Kuz'menko, L.O., 1974. Primary productivity of the northern Arabian Sea. *Oceanology*, 20:164–167.
- Kuznetsov, S.I., 1975. *The Microflora of Lakes and its Geochemical Activity*: Austin, TX (Univ. Texas Press). [*]
- Kuznetsov, S.I., Ivanov, M.V., and Lyalikova, N.N., 1963. *Introduction to Geological Microbiology*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Kuznetsova, K.I., 1974. Distribution of benthonic foraminifera in Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous deposits at Site 261, DSDP Leg 27, in the eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–681. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.134.1974> [†]
- Kuznetsova, K.I., and Seibold, E., 1978. Foraminifera from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of the eastern Atlantic (DSDP Leg 41, Sites 367 and 370). In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 515–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.108.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Kuznir, N.J., 1980. Thermal evolution of the oceanic crust: its dependence on spreading rate and effect on crustal structure. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 61:167–181.
- Kuznir, N.J., and Bott, M.H.P., 1976. A thermal study of the formation of ocean crust. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 47:83–95. [*]

- Kuznir, N.J., and Park, R.G., 1987. The extensional strength of the continental lithosphere: its dependence on geothermal gradient, and crustal composition and thickness. In Coward, M.P., Dewey, J.G., and Hancock, P.L. (Eds.), *Continental Extensional Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 28:35–52.
- Kvacek, Z., Manum, S.B., and Boulter, M.C., 1994. Angiosperms from the Palaeogene of Spitsbergen, including an unfinished work by A.G. Nathorst. *Palaeontographica B*, 232:103–128.
- Kvamme, T., Mangerud, J., Furnes, H., Ruddiman, W.F., 1989. Geochemistry of Pleistocene ash zones in cores from the North Atlantic. *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, 69:251–272.
- Kvasov, D.D., and Verbitsky, M.Y., 1981. Causes of Antarctic glaciation in the Cenozoic. *Quaternary Research*, 15(1):1–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(81\)90110-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(81)90110-1) [†]
- Kvassnes, A.J., Natland, J.H., Salisbury, M., Stakes, D.S., Thompson, G.M., and Tivey, M.A., 1998. Drilling the lower ocean crust: wireline rock drilling of Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge. *BRIDGE Newsl.*, 16:53–54.
- Kvassnes, A.J.S., Strand, A.H., Moen-Eikeland, H., and Pedersen, R.B., 2004. The Lyngen Gabbro: the lower crust of an Ordovician Incipient Arc. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 148(3):358–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-004-0609-8> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., 1985. Comparison of marine gas hydrates in sediments of an active and passive continental margin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 2(1):65–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(85\)90049-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(85)90049-2) [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., 1988. Methane hydrate—a major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere? *Chemical Geology*, 71(1–3):41–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90104-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90104-0) [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., 1988. Methane hydrates and global climate. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 2:221–229.
- Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. Gas hydrates—geological perspective and global change. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 31(2):173–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93RG00268> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. Gas hydrates as a potential energy resource: a review of their methane content. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *The Future of Energy Gases*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1570:555–561.
- Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. A primer on gas hydrates. In Howell, D.G., Wiese, K., Fanelli, M., Zink, L.L., and Cole, F. (Eds.), *The Future of Energy Gases*. Prof. Pap.—U.S. Geol. Surv., 555–561. [*]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., 1995. A review of the geochemistry of methane in natural gas hydrate. *Organic Geochemistry*, 23(11–12):997–1008. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(96\)00002-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(96)00002-2) [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., 1996. A primer on the geological occurrence of gas hydrate. *First Master Workshop on Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change, Gent, Belgium*, 39–80.
- Kvenvolden, K.A., 1999. Potential effects of gas hydrate on human welfare. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 96(7):3420–3426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.96.7.3420> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and Barnard, L.A., 1982. Hydrates of natural gas in continental margins. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34:631–640. [*]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and Barnard, L.A., 1983. Gas hydrates of the Blake Outer Ridge, Site 533, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 353–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.106.1983> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Barnard, L.A., and Cameron, D.H., 1983. Pressure core barrel: application to the study of gas hydrates, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 533, Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 367–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.107.1983> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Claypool, G.E., Threlkeld, C.N., and Sloan, E.D., 1984. Geochemistry of a naturally occurring massive marine gas hydrate. *Organic Geochemistry*, 6:703–713. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90091-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90091-3) [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Frank, T.J., and Golan-Bac, M., 1990. Hydrocarbon gases in Tertiary and Quaternary sediments offshore Peru—results and comparisons. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–515. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.146.1990> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Ginsburg, G.D., and Solovyev, V.A., 1993. Worldwide distribution of subaquatic gas hydrates. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 13(1):32–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204390> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Golan-Bac, M., McDonald, T.J., Pflaum, R.C., and Brooks, J.M., 1989. Hydrocarbon gases in sediment of the Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.125.1989> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Golan-Bac, M., and Rapp, J.B., 1987. Hydrocarbon geochemistry of sediments offshore from Antarctica: Wilkes Land continental margin. In Eittrheim, S.L., and Hampton, M.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of Offshore Wilkes Land*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 5A:205–213.
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and Grantz, A., 1990. Gas hydrates of the Arctic Ocean region. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume L): The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 539–549. [*]



- Kvenvolden, K.A., Hostettler, F.D., and Frank, T.J., 1990. Hydrocarbons in sediment of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.163.1990> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Hostettler, F.D., Rapp, J.B., and Frank, T.J., 1991. Aliphatic hydrocarbons in sediments from Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.210.1991> [*]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and Kastner, M., 1990. Gas hydrates of the Peruvian outer continental margin. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–526. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.147.1990> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and Lorenson, T.D., 2000. Methane and other hydrocarbon gases in sediment from the southeastern North American continental margin. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.208.2000> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and Lorenson, T.D., 2001. The global occurrence of natural gas hydrate. *In* Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P., (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Dynamics*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:3–18.
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and McDonald, T.J., 1985. Gas hydrates of the Middle America Trench—Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. *In* von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 667–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.123.1985> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and McDonald, T.J., 1986. Organic geochemistry on the *JOIDES Resolution*—an assay. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 6: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.6.1986> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and McDonald, T.J., 1989. Organic geochemistry on Leg 104. *In* Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.126.1989> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and McMenamin, M.A., 1980. Hydrates of natural gas: a review of their geologic occurrence. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 825. [*]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Peterson, E., Wehmiller, J., and Hare, P.E., 1973. Racemization of amino acids in marine sediments determined by gas chromatography. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(10):2215–2225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90100-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90100-2) [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Rapp, J.B., Golan-Bac, M., and Hostettler, F.D., 1987. Multiple sources of alkanes in Quaternary oceanic sediment of Antarctica. *Organic Geochemistry*, 11(4):291–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(87\)90040-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(87)90040-4) [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Rapp, J.B., and Hostettler, F.D., 1994. Hydrocarbons in sediment from Escanaba Trough. *In* Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Off-shore Northern California*, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:279–292.
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Rapp, J.B., Hostettler, F.D., Morton, J.L., King, J.D., and Claypool, G.E., 1986. Petroleum associated with polymetallic sulfide in sediment from Gorda Ridge. *Science*, 234(4781):1231–1234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.234.4781.1231> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Rapp, J.B., Hostettler, F.D., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1994. Laboratory simulation of hydrothermal petroleum formation from sediment in Escanaba Trough, offshore from northern California. *Organic Geochemistry*, 22(6):935–945. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(94\)90030-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(94)90030-2) [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and Redden, G.D., 1980. Hydrocarbon gas in sediment from the shelf, slope, and basin of the Bering Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(8):1145–1150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90068-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90068-X) [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Rullkötter, J., Hostettler, F.D., Rapp, J.B., Littke, R., Disko, U., and Scholz-Böttcher B., 1995. High-molecular-weight hydrocarbons in a south latitude setting off the coast of Chile, Site 859. *In* Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.020.1995> [†]
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1990. Hydrothermally derived petroleum: examples from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California and Escanaba Trough, Northeast Pacific Ocean. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:223–237.
- Kwiek, P.B., and Ravelo, A.C., 1999. Pacific Ocean intermediate and deep water circulation during the Pliocene. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeocol.*, 154(3):191–217. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00111-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00111-X) [†]
- Kwon, O., Kronenberg, A.K., Gangi, A.F., and Johnson, B., 2001. Permeability of Wilcox shale and its effective pressure law. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 106(B9):19339–19353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000273> [†]
- Kwon, O., Mobley, K., and Carlson, R.L., 2004. Measured permeabilities of diatomaceous sediments and pelagic clay from the northwest Pacific, ODP Site 1179. *In* Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.191.005.2004> [†]
- Kwon, S.H., Cho, J.W., Park J.S., and Choi, H.S., 2002. The effects of drag reduction by ribbons attached to cylindrical pipes. *Ocean Eng.*, 29(15):1945–1958. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0029-8018\(02\)00010-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0029-8018(02)00010-0) [†]



- Kywalyanga, M.S., Naik, R., Hedge, S., Raman, M., Barlow, R., and Roberts, M., 2007. Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in Delagoa Bight Mozambique: application of remote sensing. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 74(3):429–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2007.04.027> [†]
- Kyle, J.R., and Ketcham, R.A., 2004. In-situ distribution of gold in ores using high-resolution X-ray computed tomography. *Economic Geology*, 98(8):1697–1701. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/98.8.1697> [†]
- Kyle, P.R., 1981. Mineralogy and geochemistry of a basanite to phonolite sequence at Hut Point Peninsula, Antarctica, based on core from Dry Valley Drilling Project drill holes 1, 2, and 3. *Journal of Petrology*, 22:451–500.
- Kyle, P.R., Jezek, P.A., Mosley-Thompson, E., and Thompson, L.G., 1981. Tephra layers in the Byrd station ice core and the Dome C ice core, Antarctica and their climatic importance. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 11(1):29–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(81\)90073-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(81)90073-1) [†]
- Kyle, P.R., and Seward, D., 1984. Dispersed rhyolitic tephra from New Zealand in deep-sea sediments of the Southern Ocean. *Geology*, 12(8):487–490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<487:DRTFNZ>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<487:DRTFNZ>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kyle, R.A., and Schopf, J.M., 1982. Permian and Triassic palynostratigraphy of the Victoria Group, Transantarctic Mountains. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisc. Press), 649–659.
- Kynnett, K.G., 2013. Reconstructing thermocline depth in the South Atlantic subtropical gyre during the Pliocene–Pleistocene [M.S. thesis]. San Francisco State University, California. <http://hdl.handle.net/10211.3/129110> [†]
- Kynnett, K.G., Dekens, P.S., and Wojcieszek, D.E., 2011. Reconstructing the thermocline in the south Atlantic subtropical Gyre over the last 4 Ma [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1817) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1817.html> [†]
- Kyo, M., Araki, E., and Ito, H., 2009. Long term borehole monitoring system for NanTroSEIZE 3.5 km riser hole: environmental life test and land test. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS11A-1153. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS51C-1262.html> [†]
- Kyo, M., Ito, H., Namba, Y., Kato, K., Koseki, K., Kuramoto, S., and Araki, E., 2008. Long term borehole monitoring system for NanTroSEIZE 3.5 km riser hole: component level life test of telemetry system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS51C-1262. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS51C-1262.html> [†]
- Kyo, M., Namba, Y., Saruhashi, T., Araki, E., Kitada, K., Kimura, T., and Fulton, P., 2014. Development on long term borehole monitoring system for earthquake and geodetic research. *Proceedings of the OCEANS 2014—Taipei Conference*, 6964405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/OCEANS-TAIPEI.2014.6964405> [†]
- Kyo, M., Saruhashi, T., Sawada, I., Namba, Y., Araki, E., Kitada, K., and Kimura, T., 2011. Plan and technological difficulties on NanTroSEIZE long term borehole monitoring system. *Underwater Technol. Symp.*, 2011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/UT.2011.5774151> [†]
- Kyo, N., Namba, Y., Saruhashi, T., Sawada, I., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Kano, Y., Yamano, M., Muraki, H., Fulton, P.M., Brodsky, E.E., Davis, E.E., Sun, T., Mori, J.J., and Chester, F.M., 2012. Development of observatories for the Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13F-2691) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13F-2691.html> [†]
- Kyo, N., Saruhashi, T., Sawada, I., Namba, Y., Kitada, K., Kimura, T., Toczko, S., Araki, E., Kopf, A., and the IODP Expedition 332 Scientists, 2011. Deployment operation of NanTroSEIZE C0002 riserless LTBMS [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1470) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1470.html> [†]
- Kyser, T.K., 1986. Stable isotope variations in the mantle. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 16:141–164. [*]
- Kyser, T.K., 1987. Stable isotope variations in the mantle. *Rev. Mineral.*, 16:141–164.
- Kyser, T.K., Cameron, W.E., and Nisbet, E.G., 1986. Boninite petrogenesis and alteration history: constraints from stable isotope compositions of boninites from Cape Vogel, New Caledonia and Cyprus. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 93(2):222–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371324> [†]
- Kyser, T.K., and Kerrich, R., 1991. Retrograde exchange of hydrogen isotopes between hydrous minerals and water at low temperatures. In Taylor, H.P., Jr., O'Neil, J.R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*, *Spec. Publ. Geochem. Soc.*, 3:409–422. [*]
- Kyser, T.K., and O'Neil, J.R., 1984. Hydrogen isotope systematics of submarine basalts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(10):2123–2133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90392-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90392-2) [†]
- Kyser, T.K., O'Neil, J.R., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1982. Genetic relations among basic lavas and ultramafic nodules: evidence from oxygen isotope compositions. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 81(2):88–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372046> [†]
- Kyser, T.K., and Rison, W., 1982. Systematics of rare gas isotopes in basic lavas and ultramafic xenoliths. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:5611–5630.
- Kystol, J., and Larsen, L.M., 1999. Analytical procedures used in the Rock Chemical Laboratory of the Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. *Bull.–Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 184:59–62.

- Kyte, F.T., 1988. Accretion rate of extraterrestrial matter: iridium deposited over the last 70 million years. In *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality, Snowbird, Utah*. Houston (Lunar and Planetary Inst.), 101. (Abstract)
- Kyte, F.T., 2001. Data report: a search for deposits of the late Pliocene impact of the Eltanin asteroid in rise sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula, Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.217.2001> [†]
- Kyte, F.T., 2001. Identification of late Eocene impact deposits at ODP Site 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.110.2001> [†]
- Kyte, F.T., Bohor, B.F., Triplehorn, D.M., and Schmitz, B., 1990. Comments and replies on “Origin of microlayering in worldwide distributed Ir-rich marine Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary clays.” *Geology*, 18(1):87–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0087:CAROOO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0087:CAROOO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Kyte, F.T., Bostwick, J.A., and Zhou, L., 1994. The KT boundary on the Pacific Plate. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 64–65.]
- Kyte, F.T., Bostwick, J.A., and Zhou, L., 1995. Identification and characterization of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at ODP Sites 886 and 803 and DSDP Site 576. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.132.1995> [†]
- Kyte, F.T., and Brownlee, D.E., 1985. Unmelted meteoritic debris in the late Pliocene iridium anomaly: evidence for the ocean impact of a nonchondritic asteroid. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(5):1095–1108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90001-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90001-8) [†]
- Kyte, F.T., Leinen, M., Heath, G.R., and Zhou, L., 1993. Cenozoic sedimentation history of the central North Pacific: inferences from the elemental geochemistry of Core LL44-GPC3. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(8):1719–1740. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90109-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90109-A) [†]
- Kyte, F.T., and Smit, J., 1986. Regional variations in spinel compositions: an important key to the Cretaceous/Tertiary event. *Geology*, 14(6):485–487. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<485:RVISCA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<485:RVISCA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Kyte, F.T., Smit, J., and Wasson, J.T., 1985. Siderophile interelement variations in the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sediments from Caravaca, Spain. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 73(2–4):183–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90067-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90067-6) [†]
- Kyte, F.T., and Vakulenko, M., 2001. Data report: major and trace element geochemistry of rise and shelf sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.207.2001> [†]

L

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- La Macchia, C., and De Santis, L., 2000. Seismostratigraphic sequence analysis in the Prydz Bay area, (East Antarctica). In Brambati, A. (Ed.), *Proc. Meet. Palaeoclim. Reconstr. Antarct. Mar. Sediments 2000*. Terra Antarctica, 4.
- La Rochelle, P., Sarrailh, J., Tavenas, F., Roy, M., and Leroueil, S., 1981. Causes of sampling disturbance and design of a new sampler for sensitive soils. *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, 18(1):52–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/t81-006> [†]
- La Violette, P.E., 1990. The western Mediterranean circulation experiment (WMCE): introduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:1511–1514.
- La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), 1994. Seasonal and interannual variability of the western Mediterranean Sea. *Coastal Estuarine Stud.*, 46.
- Laanbroek, H.J., Veldkamp, H., Postgate, J.R., Lynch, J.M., and Le Roux, N., 1982. Microbial interactions in sediment communities [and discussion]. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 297(1088):533–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1982.0059> [†]
- Labat, C., Brady, S., Everett, M., Ellis, D., Doghmi, M., Tomlinson, J.C., and Shehab, G., 2002. 3D azimuthal LWD caliper. *Proc.—SPE Annu. Tech. Conf.*, Pap. SPE 77526.
- Labauve, P., Berty, C., and Laurent, P., 1991. Syn-diagenetic evolution of shear structures in superficial nappes: an example from the northern Apennines (NW Italy). *Journal of Structural Geology*, 13(4):385–398. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(91\)90012-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(91)90012-8) [†]
- Labauve, P., Henry, P., Rabaute, A., Ogawa, Y., Shipley, T.H., Blum, P., Ashi, J., Bruckmann, W., Filice, F., Fisher, A., Golberg, D., Housen, B., Jurado, M.J., Kastner, M., Laier, T., Leitch, E.C., Maltman, A.J., Meyer, A., Moore, G.F., Moore, J.C., Peacock, S., Steiger, T.H., Tobin, H.J., Underwood, M.B., Xu, Y., Yin, H.Z., Zheng, Y., and Zwart, G., 1995. Pore-water flow and overpressure in the northern Barbados accretionary prism—results of ODP Leg 156. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II: Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de la Terre et de l'Univers*, 320:977–984. [†]
- Labauve, P., Kastner, M., Trave, A., and Henry, P., 1997. Carbonate veins from the décollement zone at the toe of the northern Barbados accretionary prism: microstructure, mineralogy, geochemistry, and relations with prism structures and fluid regime. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.012.1997> [†]
- Labauve, P., Maltman, A.J., Bolton, A., Tessier, D., Ogawa, Y., and Takizawa, S., 1997. Scaly fabrics in sheared clays from the décollement zone of the Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.013.1997> [†]
- Labazuy, P., 1996. Recurrent landslides events on the submarine flank of Piton de la Fournaise Volcano (Reunion Island). *Geological Society Special Publication*, 110(1):295–306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.110.01.23> [†]
- Laberg, J.S., Strasser, M., Alves, T.M., Kawamura, K., Kopf, A., and Moore, G.F., 2017. Internal deformation of a muddy gravity flow and its interaction with the seafloor (Site C0018 of IODP Expedition 333, Nankai Trough, SE Japan). *Landslides*, 14(3):849–860. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10346-016-0766-7> [†]
- Laberg, J.S., and Vorren, T.O., 1995. Late Weichselian submarine debris flow deposits on the Bear Island trough mouth fan. *Marine Geology*, 127(1–4):45–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00055-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00055-4) [†]
- Laberg, J.S., and Vorren, T.O., 1996. The middle and late Pleistocene evolution of the Bear Island Trough Mouth Fan. In Solheim, A., Riis, F., Elverhoi, A., Faleide, J.I., Jensen, L.N., and Cloetingh, S. (Eds.), *Impact of Glaciations on Basin Evolution: Data and Models from the Norwegian Margin and Adjacent Areas*. Global and Planetary Change, 12(1–4):309–330. [†]
- Labeyrie, L., and Elliot, M., 1999. Abrupt climatic changes—causes and consequences: an introduction. In Abrantes, F., and Mix, A. (Eds.), *Reconstructing Ocean History, a Window into the Future*: New York (Kluwer), 73–82.
- Labeyrie, L., Jansen, E., and Cortijo, E., 2003. MD114/IMAGES V cruise report, OCE/2003/02: (Institut Polaire Francais Paul-Émile Victor).
- Labeyrie, L., Labracherie, M., Gorfti, N., Pichon, J.J., Vautravers, M., Arnold, M., Duplessy, J.-C., Paterne, M., Michel, E., Duprat, J., Caralp, M., and Turon, J.-L., 1996. Hydrographic changes of the Southern Ocean (southeast Indian sector) over the last 230 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 11(1):57–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA02255> [†]
- Labeyrie, L.D., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1985. Changes in the oceanic ¹³C/¹²C ratio during the last 140,000 years: high latitude surface water records. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeocol.*, 50:217–240.
- Labeyrie, L.D., Duplessy, J.C., and Blanc, P.L., 1987. Variations in mode of formation and temperature of oceanic deep waters over the past 125,000 years. *Nature*, 327(6122):477–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/327477a0> [†]
- Labeyrie, L.D., Duplessy, J.-C., Duprat, J., Juillet-Leclerc, A., Moyes, J., Michel, E., Kallel, N., and Shackleton, N.J., 1992. Changes in the vertical structure of the North Atlantic Ocean between glacial and modern times. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 11(4):401–413. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(92\)90022-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(92)90022-Z) [†]



- Labeyrie, L.D., Pichon, J.J., Labracherie, M., Ippolito, P., Duprat, J., and Duplessy, J.C., 1986. Melting history of Antarctica during the past 60,000 years. *Nature*, 322(6081):701–706. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322701a0> [†]
- Labont, J., and Fisher, A.T., 2015. Microbial community transitions across the deep sediment-basement interface [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract B111-0556) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/B111-0556.html> [†]
- Labonté, J.M., Lever, M.A., Edwards, K.J., and Orcutt, B.N., 2017. Influence of igneous basement on deep sediment microbial diversity on the eastern Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8:1434. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.01434> [†]
- Labracherie, M., 1980. Les Radiolaires temoins de l'evolution hydrologique depuis le dernier maximum glaciaire au large du Cap Blanc (Afrique du Nord-Ouest). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 32:163–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(80\)90039-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(80)90039-5) [†]
- Labracherie, M., Barde, M.-F., Moyes, J., and Pujos-Lamy, A., 1983. Variability of upwelling regimes (northwest Africa, south Arabia) during the latest Pleistocene: a comparison. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record*: New York (Plenum), 347–364.
- Labracherie, M., and Moyes, J., 1978. Oceanographie. Les Radiolaires indicateurs de la circulation des eaux oceaniques profondes. Exemple de l'Atlantique nord-nord-oriental dans la region Faeroe Rockall. *C. R. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. D.*, 286:1425–1428.
- LaBrecque, J.L. (Ed.), 1986. *South Atlantic Ocean and Adjacent Continental Margin, Atlas 13: Ocean Margin Drilling Program Reg. Atlas Ser.*, 13.
- LaBrecque, J.L., and Cande, S.C., 1987. Total intensity magnetic anomaly profiles, south. In LaBrecque, J.L. (Ed.), *South Atlantic Ocean and Adjacent Antarctic Continental Margin, Atlas 13, Ocean Margin Drilling Program: Regional Atlas Series*: Woods Hole, MA, (Mar. Sci. Inter.).
- LaBrecque, J.L., Ciesielski, P.F., and Clement, B., 1987. Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 114 Prospectus, Subantarctic South Atlantic. *ODP Sci. Prospectus*, 14:1–135.
- LaBrecque, J.L., and Hayes, D.E., 1979. Seafloor spreading history of the Agulhas Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 45(2):411–428. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90140-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90140-7) [†]
- LaBrecque, J.L., Hsü, K.J., Carman, M.F., Jr., Karpoff, A.-M., McKenzie, J.A., Percival, S.F., Jr., Petersen, N.P., Piscotto, K.A., Schreiber, E., Tauxe, L., Tucker, P., Weissert, H.J., and Wright, R., 1983. DSDP Leg 73: contributions to Paleogene stratigraphy in nomenclature, chronology and sedimentation rates. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 42(1–2):91–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(83\)90040-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(83)90040-8) [†]
- LaBrecque, J.L., Kent, D.V., and Cande, S.C., 1977. Revised magnetic polarity time scale for Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic time. *Geology*, 5(6):330–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<330:RMPTSF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<330:RMPTSF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- LaBrecque, J.L., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1977. Magnetic anomalies bordering the continental margin of Argentina. *AAPG, Spec. Map Ser.*, Cat. 826.
- LaBrecque, J.L., Rabinowitz, P.D., and Brenner, C., 1981. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO 5:16)*: Ottawa (Canadian Hydrographic Office).
- LaBrecque, J.L., and Zitellini, N., 1985. Continuous seafloor spreading in the Red Sea: an alternative interpretation of magnetic anomaly pattern. *AAPG Bulletin*, 4:513–524.
- Lacan, F., and Jeandel, C., 2001. Tracing Papua New Guinea imprint on the central equatorial Pacific Ocean using neodymium isotopic compositions and rare earth element patterns. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 186(3–4):497–512. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00263-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00263-1) [†]
- Lacasse, C., Paterne, M., Werner, R., Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., Sigurdsson, H., Carey, S., and Pinte, G., 1996. Geochemistry and origin of Pliocene and Pleistocene ash layers from the Iceland Plateau, Site 907. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.122.1996> [†]
- Lacasse, C., Sigurdsson, H., Carey, S., Paterne, M., and Guichard, F., 1996. North Atlantic deep-sea sedimentation of late Quaternary tephra from the Iceland hotspot. *Marine Geology*, 129(3–4):207–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)83346-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)83346-9) [†]
- Lacasse, C., Sigurdsson, H., Jóhannesson, H., Peterne, M., and Carey, C., 1995. The source of ash zone I in the North Atlantic. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 57–1:18–32
- Lacasse, C., and van den Bogaard, P., 2002. Enhanced airborne dispersal of silicic tephra during the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciations, from 6 to 0 Ma records of explosive volcanism and climate change in the subpolar North Atlantic. *Geology*, 30(7):623–626. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0623:EADOST>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0623:EADOST>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lacasse, C., Werner, R., Paterne, M., Sigurdsson, H., Carey, S., and Pinte, G., 1998. Long-range transport of Icelandic tephra to the Irminger Basin, Site 919. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.205.1998> [†]
- Lacasse, S., 1988. Design parameters of clays from in situ and laboratory tests. *Nor. Geotech. Inst., Int. Report*, 52155-50:1–20.

- Lachenbruch, A.H., and Brewer, M.C., 1959. Dissipation of the temperature effect of drilling a well in Arctic Alaska. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1083-C:73–106.
- Lachenbruch, A.H., and Marshall, B.V., 1966. Heat flow through the Arctic Ocean floor: the Canada Basin-Alpha Rise boundary. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 71:1223–1248.
- Lachenbruch, A.H., and Marshall, B.V., 1968. Heat flow and water temperature fluctuations in the Denmark Strait. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:5829–5842.
- Lachenbruch, A.H., and Marshall, B.V., 1986. Changing climate: geothermal evidence from permafrost in the Alaskan Arctic. *Science*, 234(4777):689–696. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.234.4777.689> [†]
- Lachenbruch, A.H., and Sass, J.H., 1980. Heat flow and energetics of the San Andreas fault zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:6185–6223.
- Lachenbruch, A.H., and Sass, J.H., 1992. Heat flow from Cajon Pass, fault strength, and tectonic implication. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:4995–5015.
- Lachize, M., 1993. La chambre magmatique fossile d'Haymiliyah (massif de Haylayn, ophiolite de Semail: un cas de précipitation de sulfures magmatiques dans la couche 3 de la lithosphère océanique [Thèse de Doctorat]. Université de Bretagne Occidentale.
- Lachize, M., Lorand, J.P., and Juteau, T., 1991. Cu-Ni-PGE magmatic sulfide ores and their host layered gabbros in the Haymiliyah fossil magma chamber (Haylayn block, Semail Ophiolite nappe, Oman). In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.J. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. *Petrol. Struct. Geol.*, 5:209–229.
- Lachize, M., Lorand, J.P., and Juteau, T., 1996. Calc-alkaline differentiation trend in the plutonic sequence of the Wadi Haymiliyah section, Haylayn massif, Semail ophiolite, Oman. *Lithos*, 38:207–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(96\)00009-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(96)00009-6)
- Lackschewitz, B.D., Bogaard, P.V.D., and Mertz, D.F., 2001. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of Miocene-Pleistocene fallout tephra layers and volcanoclastic deposits in the sedimentary succession of the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non Volcanic rifting of continental margins: Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187:373–388 [†]
- Lackschewitz, K.S., Asada, R., and Paulick, H., 2006. Data report: summary of revised alteration phases for PACMANUS hydrothermal field—X-ray diffraction analyses of altered felsic volcanic rocks from Holes 1188A, 1188F, 1189A, and 1189B. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.213.2006> [†]
- Lackschewitz, K.S., Bogard, P.V.D., and Mertz, D.F., 2001. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of fallout tephra layers and volcanoclastic deposits in the sedimentary succession of the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R., Taylor, B., and Froitheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins—A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187:373–388.
- Lackschewitz, K.S., Botz, R., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Singer, A., Stoffers, P., Ackermann, D., and Horz, K., 1998. Formation of clay minerals in the sedimentary sequence of Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 169. In Arehart, G.B., and Hulston, J.R., (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction: Rotterdam (Balkema)*, 743–746.
- Lackschewitz, K.S., Dehn, J., and Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., 1994. Volcanoclastic sediments from mid-oceanic Kolbeinsey Ridge, north of Iceland: evidence for submarine volcanic fragmentation processes. *Geology*, 22(11):975–978. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0975:VSFMOK>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0975:VSFMOK>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lackschewitz, K.S., Devey, C.W., Stoffers, P., Botz, R., Eisenhauer, A., Kummert, M., Schmidt, M., and Singer, A., 2004. Mineralogical, geochemical and isotopic characteristics of hydrothermal alteration processes in the active, submarine, felsic-hosted PACMANUS field, Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(21):4405–4427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.04.016> [†]
- Lackschewitz, K.S., Mertz, D.F., Devey, C.W., and Garbe-Schönberg, C.-D., 2003. Late Cenozoic volcanism in the western Woodlark Basin area, SW Pacific: the sources of marine volcanic ash layers based on their elemental and Sr-Nd isotope compositions. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 65(2–3):182–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-002-0252-z> [†]
- Lackschewitz, K.S., Singer, A., Botz, R., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Stoffers, P., 2000. Mineralogy and geochemistry of clay minerals near a hydrothermal site in the Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.116.2000> [†]
- Lackschewitz, K.S., Singer, A., Botz, R., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Stoffers, P., and Horz, K., 2000. Formation and transformation of clay minerals in the hydrothermal deposits of Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 169. *Economic Geology*, 95(2):361–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/95.2.361> [†]
- Lackschewitz, K.S., and Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., 1991. Composition and origin of sediments on the mid-oceanic Kolbeinsey Ridge, north of Iceland. *Marine Geology*, 101(1–4):71–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90063-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90063-A) [†]
- Lackschewitz, K.S., and Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., 1997. Composition and origin of volcanic ash zones in late Quaternary sediments from the Reykjanes Ridge: evidence for ash fallout and ice-rafting. *Marine Geology*, 136(3–4):209–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00056-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00056-4) [†]



- Lackschewitz, K.S., Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 1994. Geochemistry of surface sediments from the mid-oceanic Kolbeinsey Ridge, north of Iceland. *Marine Geology*, 121(1–2):105–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90160-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90160-0) [*]
- Lacombe, H., 1984. General physical oceanography of the Mediterranean Sea. *Proc. NATO Adv. Res. Workshop*.
- Lacombe, H., Gascard, J.C., Gonella, J., and Béthoux, J.P., 1981. Response of the Mediterranean to the water and energy fluxes across its surface, on seasonal and inter-annual scales. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4:247–255.
- Lacombe, H., and Richez, C., 1982. The regime of the Strait of Gibraltar. In Nihoul, J.C.J. (Ed.), *Hydrodynamics of Semi-enclosed Seas*: New York (Elsevier), 13–74.
- Lacombe, H., and Tchernia, P., 1972. Caractères hydrologiques et circulation des eaux en Méditerranée. In Stanley, D.J. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea: a Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 25–36.
- Lacombe, P.J., and Carleton, G.B., 2002. Hydrogeologic framework, availability of water supplies, and saltwater intrusion, Cape May County, New Jersey. *Water-Resour. Invest. Rep. (U. S. Geol. Surv.)*, 01-4246.
- Lacourse, T., Mathewes, R.W., and Fedje, D.W., 2003. Paleocology of late-glacial terrestrial deposits with in situ conifers from the submerged continental shelf of western Canada. *Quaternary Research*, 60(2):180–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0033-5894\(03\)00083-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0033-5894(03)00083-8) [†]
- Lacovara, K.J., 1990. Reference section for the Cape May Formation: lithology, palynology, and amino acid data. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 22:29.
- Lacroix, E., 1928. De la présence d'une faune d'Astrorhizidés tubulaires dans des fonds littoraux de Saint-Raphaël a Monaco. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Monaco*, 527:1–16.
- Lacroix, E., 1929. Les Astrorhizidés du littoral méditerranéen entre Saint-Raphael et Monaco. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Monaco*, 545:1–22.
- Lacy, L.L., 1987. Comparison of hydraulic fracture orientation techniques. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Form. Eval. Pap.*, 66–76.
- Ladd, C., Mordy, C.W., Kachel, N.B., and Stabeno, P.J., 2007. Northern Gulf of Alaska eddies and associated anomalies. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 54(4):487–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2007.01.006> [†]
- Ladd, C.C., 1986. Stability evaluation during staged construction. *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, 117(4):540–615. [†]
- Ladd, C.C., and Foott, R., 1974. A new design procedure for stability of soft clays. *J. Geotech. Div. (Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.)*, 100:763–786.
- Ladd, C.C., Foott, R., Ishihara, K., Schlosser, F., and Poulos, H.G., 1977. Stress-deformation and strength characteristics: state-of-the-art report. *Proc. 9th Int. Conf. Soil Mech. and Found. Eng.*, Tokyo, 2:421–482.
- Ladd, H.S., Newman, W.A., and Sohl, N.F., 1974. Darwin Guyot, the Pacific's oldest atoll. *Proc. 2nd Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 2:513–522.
- Ladd, H.S., and Schlanger, S.O., 1960. Drilling operation on Enewetak Atoll. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260Y:863–905.
- Ladd, J., Moran, K., Kroon, D., Jarrard, R., Chen, M.-P., Palmer-Julson, A., and Glenn, C., 1993. Porosity variation and consolidation on the northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 617–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.269.1993> [†]
- Ladd, J.W., 1974. South Atlantic seafloor spreading and Caribbean tectonics [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Ladd, J.W., 1976. Relative motion of South America with respect to North America and Caribbean tectonics. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(7):969–976. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<969:RMOSAW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<969:RMOSAW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ladd, J.W., Holcombe, T.L., Westbrook, G.K., and Edgar, N.T., 1990. Caribbean marine geology: active margins of the plate boundary. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 261–290.
- Ladd, J.W., Westbrook, G.K., Buhl, P., and Bangs, N., 1990. Wide-aperture seismic reflection profiles across the Barbados Ridge complex. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.168.1990> [†]
- Ladin, P.M.B., Bosio, N.J., Wu, F.T., Meyer, A.E., Jr., and Castro, P.R.M., 1978. Heavy minerals from the Amazon bed. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 59:277.
- Ladner, B.C., 2002. Data report: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site 1127, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.013.2002> [†]
- Ladner, B.C., 2007. Data report: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Albian sediments recovered at Site 1276, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 210. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.113.2007> [†]
- Ladner, B.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous to Paleocene sediments from Leg 173, Iberia Abyssal Plain, Sites 1067–1069. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.004.2001> [†]

- Lado Insua, T., 2013. Physical properties of marine sediments and their application toward climate change studies [Ph.D. dissertation] University of Rhode Island. http://digitalcommons.uri.edu/oa_diss/47/ [†]
- Lado-Insua, T., Moran, K., Anderson, L., Webster, J.M., Morgan, S., Fehr, A., Lofi, J., Lukies, V., Loggia, D., and the IODP Expedition 325 Scientists, 2010. Are physical properties able to differentiate glacial and interglacial coral identity? [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1476) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1476.html> [†]
- Lado Insua, T., Moran, K., Kulin, I., Farrington, S., Newman, J.B., Riedel, M., Scherwath, M., Heesemann, M., Pirenne, B., Iturrino, G.J., Masterson, W., and Furman, C., 2014. One year of data of SCIMPI borehole measurements [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS52B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS52B-06.html> [†]
- Lado Insua, T., Moran, K., Kulin, I., Farrington, S., Newman, J.B., Riedel, M., Iturrino, G.J., Masterson, W.A., Furman, C.R., Klaus, A., Storms, M., Attryde, J., Hetmaniak, C., and Huey, D., 2013. The successful deployment of a new sub-seafloor observatory [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B33K-0615) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B33K-0615.html> [†]
- Lado Insua, T., Spivack, A.J., D'Hondt, S.L., Graham, D., Moran, K., the Expedition Knorr 195 (III) Shipboard Scientific Party, and the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 329 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2011. Reconstruction of Pacific bottom water salinity during the Last Glaciation Maximum [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP11B-1791) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP11B-1791.html> [†]
- Lado Insua, T., Spivack, A.J., Graham, D., D'Hondt, S., and Moran, K., 2014. Reconstruction of Pacific Ocean bottom water salinity during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(8):2914–2920. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL059575> [†]
- Lado-Insua, T., Moran, K., Kulin, I., Farrington, S., and Newman, J.B., 2013. SCIMPI: a new borehole observatory. *Scientific Drilling*, 16:57–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-16-57-2013> [†]
- Lado Insua, T., Moran, K., Kulin, I., Farrington, S., Newman, J.B., and Morgan, S., 2012. A multivariate approach to optimize subseafloor observatory designs [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS54A-05) [†]
- Lafaille, A., and Protas, J., 1970. Nouvelles données sur la structure de la thaumasite. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 270:2151–2154.
- Lafargue, E., Espitalié, J., Marquis, F., and Pillot, D., 1996. Rock-Eval 6 applications in hydrocarbon exploration, production and in soil contamination studies. Latin American Congress on Organic Geochemistry, Cancun. (Abstract)
- Lafargue, E., Marquis, F., and Pillot, D., 1998. Rock-Eval 6 applications in hydrocarbon exploration, production and soil contamination studies. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 54:421–437.
- LaFemina, P., Dixon, T.H., Govers, R., Norabuena, E., Turner, H., Saballos, A., Mattioli, G., Protti, M., and Strauch, W., 2009. Fore-arc motion and Cocos Ridge collision in Central America. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(5):Q05S14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002181> [†]
- Lafitte, R., and Maury, R., 1983. The stoichiometry of sulfides and its evolution: a chemical study of pyrites, chalcopyrites and sphalerites from terrestrial and oceanic environments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64(1):145–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90059-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90059-6) [†]
- Laflamme, R.E., and Hites, R.A., 1979. Tetra- and pentacyclic, naturally-occurring aromatic hydrocarbons in recent sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(10):1687–1691. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90188-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90188-1) [†]
- Lafon, G.M., and Vacher, H.L., 1975. Diagenetic reactions as stochastic processes: application to the Bermudian eolianites. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 142:187–204.
- Lafoy, Y., Pelletier, B., Auzende, J.-M., and Missege, F., 1994. Cenozoic compressive tectonics on the Fairway Ridge and the Lord Howe Rise, between New Caledonia and Australia. *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. Ila: Sci. Terre Planetes*, 319(9):1063.
- Lafuerza, S., Le Friant, A., Manga, M., Boudon, G., Villemant, B., Stroncik, N., Voight, B., Hornbach, M., and Ishizuka, O., 2014. Geomechanical characterization of submarine volcano-flank sediments, Martinique, Lesser Antilles Arc. In Krastel, S., Behrmann, J.-H., Völker, D., Stipp, M., Berndt, C., Urgeles, R., Chaytor, J., Huhn, K., Strasser, M., and Harbitz, C.B. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research (Volume 37): Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 73–81. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-00972-8_7 [†]
- Lafuerza, S., Le Friant, A., Manga, M., Hornbach, M.J., Jutzeler, M., and Breitkreuz, C.F., 2012. Consolidation state of marine sediments west of Martinique, Lesser Antilles volcanic arc: preliminary geotechnical analyses from IODP Expedition 340 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V53E-2889) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/V53E-2889.html> [†]
- Lagabriele, Y., 1994. Ophiolites of the southwestern Alps and the structure of the Tethyan oceanic lithosphere. *Ophioliti*, 19:413–434.
- Lagabriele, Y., and Auzende, J.-M., 1982. Active in situ disaggregation of oceanic crust and mantle on Gorrington Band: analogy with ophiolitic massives. *Nature*, 297(5866):490–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/297490a0> [†]

- Lagabriele, Y., Bideau, D., Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., and Mével, C., 1998. Ultramafic-mafic plutonic rock suites exposed along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (10°N–30°N): symmetrical-assymetrical distribution and implications for seafloor spreading processes. *In* Buck, W.R., Delaney, P.T., Karson, J.A., and Labagriele, Y. (Eds.), *Faulting and Magmatism and Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 106:153–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM106p0153> [†]
- Lagabriele, Y., and Cannat, M., 1990. Alpine Jurassic ophiolites resemble the modern Central Atlantic basement. *Geology*, 18(4):319–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0319:AJORTM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0319:AJORTM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lagabriele, Y., Fudral, S., and Kienast, J.-R., 1989. The oceanic cover of the Lanzo peridotite body (western Italian Alps): lithostratigraphic and petrological evidence. *Geodin. Acta (Paris)*, 3:43–55.
- Lagabriele, Y., Karpoff, A.-M., and Cotten, J., 1992. Mineralogical and geochemical analysis of sedimentary serpentinites from Conical Seamount (Hole 778A): implication for the evolution of serpentine seamounts. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 325–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.175.1992> [†]
- Lagabriele, Y., Mamaloukas-Frangoulis, V., Auzende, J.M., Bonatti, E., Cannat, M., Honnorez, J., and Mével, C., 1992. Vema Fracture Zone (central Atlantic): tectonic and magmatic evolution of the eastern ridge-transform intersection domain. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:17331–17351.
- Lagabriele, Y., and Polino, R., 1985. Origine volcano-détritique de certaines prasinites des schistes lustrés du Queyras (France): arguments texturaux et géochimiques. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 4:461–471.
- Lagabriele, Y., Polino, R., Auzende, J.M., Blanchet, R., Caby, R., Fudral, F., Lemoine, M., Mevel, C., Ohnenstetter, M., Robert, D., and Tricart, P., 1984. Le témoins d'une tectonique intraocéanique dans le domaine téthysien: analyse des rapports entre les ophiolites et leurs couvertures métasédimentaires dans la zone piémontaise des Alpes franco-italiennes. *Ophioliti*, 9:67–88.
- Lagabriele, Y., Sizun, J.-P., and Arculus, R.J., 1992. The constructional and deformational history of the igneous basement penetrated at Site 786. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.177.1992> [*]
- Lagabriele, Y., Whitechurch, H., Marcoux, J., Juteau, T., Reuber, I., Guillocheau, F., and Çapan, U., 1986. Obduction-related ophiolitic polymict breccias covering the ophiolites of Antalya (southwestern Turkey). *Geology*, 14(9):734–737. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<734:OOPBCT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<734:OOPBCT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lagarias, J.C., Reeds, J.A., Wright, M.H., and Wright, P.E., 1988. Convergence properties of the Nelder–Mead simplex method in low dimensions. *SIAM Journal on Optimization*, 9(1): 112–147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1137/S1052623496303470> [†]
- Lägel, F., Jehle, S., Deprez, A., Speijer, R., and Bornemann, A., 2015. Size-related stable isotope changes in planktic foraminifera across the “Latest Danian Event” (ODP Site 1262, Walvis Ridge). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-9604. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-9604.pdf> [†]
- Lagerlund, E., and Houmark-Nielsen, M., 1993. Timing and pattern of the last deglaciation in the Kattegat region, southwest Scandinavia. *Boreas*, 22(4):337–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1993.tb00195.x> [†]
- Lago, B.L., Rabinowicz, M., and Nicolas, A., 1982. Podiform chromite ore bodies: a genetic model. *Journal of Petrology*, 23:103–125.
- Lago, M., 1984. Las espilitas del area del Moncayo (Zaragoza-Soria): caracteres geologicos y petrologicos. *Congr. Espanol. Geol.*, 2:161–176.
- Lagoe, M.B., 1977. Recent benthic foraminifera from the central Arctic Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 7:106–124.
- Lagoe, M.B., 1986. Foraminifers from the Nankai Trough and the Japan Trench, Leg 87. *In* Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., and Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 587–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.110.1986> [†]
- Lagoe, M.B., Eyles, C.H., Eyles, N., and Hale, C., 1993. Timing of late Cenozoic tidewater glaciation in the far North Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(12):1542–1560. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<1542:TOLCTG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<1542:TOLCTG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lagoe, M.B., Gary, A.C., Zellers, S., Sloan, B., Noble, P., and Johns, R., 1994. Bathymetric zonation and relationship to seabed environments of modern benthic foraminiferal biofacies, northwestern Gulf of Mexico slope. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 44:355–364.
- Lagoe, M.B., and Thompson, P.R., 1988. Chronostratigraphic significance of late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera from the Ventura Basin, California: potential for improving tectonic and depositional interpretation. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 18(3):250–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.18.3.250> [†]
- Lagoe, M.B., and Zellers, S.D., 1996. Depositional and microfaunal response to Pliocene climate change and tectonics in the eastern Gulf of Alaska. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):121–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00055-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00055-0) [†]
- Lahsen, A., 1982. Upper Cenozoic volcanism and tectonism in the Andes of northern Chile. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 18(3–4):285–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(82\)90041-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(82)90041-1) [†]

- Laine, E.P., Damuth, J.E., and Jacobi, R.D., 1986. Surficial sedimentary processes revealed by echo-character mapping in the western North Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 427–436.
- Laine, E.P., Gardner, W.D., Richardson, M.J., and Kominz, M., 1994. Abyssal currents and advection of resuspended sediment along the northeastern Bermuda Rise. *Marine Geology*, 119(1–2):159–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90146-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90146-5) [†]
- Laine, E.P., and Hollister, C.D., 1981. Geological effects of the Gulf Stream system on the northern Bermuda Rise. *Marine Geology*, 39(3–4):277–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90076-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90076-1) [†]
- Laird, J., 1988. Chlorites: metamorphic petrology. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Paul H. Ribbe Ser., 19:405–453.
- Laird, J., and Albee, A.L., 1981. Pressure, temperature, and time indicators in mafic schist: their application to reconstructing the polymetamorphic history of Vermont. *American Journal of Science.*, 281:97–126.
- Laird, M.G., 1993. Cretaceous continental rifts: New Zealand region. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World (Volume 2): South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 37–49.
- Laird, N.P., 1971. Panama Basin Deep Water: properties and circulation. *Journal of Marine Research*, 29:226–234.
- Laj, C., and Channell, J.E.T., 2007. 5.10—geomagnetic excursions. *Treatise Geophys.*, 5:373–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-044452748-6.00095-X> [†]
- Laj, C., Guitton, S., and Kissel, C., 1987. Rapid changes and near-stationarity of the geomagnetic field during a polarity reversal. *Nature*, 330(6144):145–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330145a0> [†]
- Laj, C., Kissel, C., and Beer, J., 2004. High resolution global paleointensity stack since 75 kyr (GLOPIS-75) calibrated to absolute values. In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie, W., and Meert, J.G. (Eds.), *Timescales of the Paleomagnetic Field*. Geophysical Monograph, 145:255–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/145GM19> [†]
- Laj, C., Kissel, C., Mazaud, A., Channell, J.E.T., and Beer, J., 2000. North Atlantic palaeointensity stack since 75 ka (NAPIS-75) and the duration of the Laschamp Event. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1768):1009–1025. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0571> [†]
- Laj, C., Kissel, C., and Roberts, A.P., 2006. Geomagnetic field behavior during the Iceland Basin and Laschamp geomagnetic excursions: a simple transitional field geometry? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001122> [†]
- Laj, C., Mazaud, A., Fuller, M., Weeks, R., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1991. Lateral variations at the core-mantle boundary revealed by geomagnetic reversal paths? *Nature*, 351:447.
- Laj, C., Mazaud, A., Tric, E., Fuller, M., Ruocco, M., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1990. Geomagnetic reversals, core surface fields and motion, and thermal anomalies in the mantle and at the core-mantle boundary. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1286. (Abstract)
- Laj, C., Mazaud, A., Weeks, R., Fuller, M., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1991. Geomagnetic reversal paths. *Nature*, 351(6326):447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/351447a0> [†]
- Laj, C., Mazaud, A., Weeks, R., Fuller, M., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1992. Statistical assessment of the preferred longitudinal bands for recent geomagnetic reversal records. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:2003–2006.
- Laj, C., Wang, P., and Balut, Y., 2005. *Les rapports de campagne à la mer: MD147/MARCO POLO- IMAGES XII à bord du "Marion Dufresne"*: Plouzané, France (Institut Polaire Français Paul Émile Victor [IPEV]).
- Lajat, M., Saliot, A., and Schimmelmann, A., 1990. Free and bound lipids in recent (1835–1987) sediments from Santa Barbara Basin. *Organic Geochemistry*, 16(4–6):793–803. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90118-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90118-J) [†]
- Lal, D., and Peters, B., 1967. Cosmic-ray-produced radioactivity on the Earth. In *Handbuch der Physik*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 4:551–612.
- Lal, R.K., and Ackermann, D.A., 1981. Deformation and Barrovian metamorphism at Takdah, Darjeeling (Eastern Himalaya). In Saklani, P.S. (Ed.), *Metamorphic Tectonites of the Himalaya*: Lahore (Inst. Geol., Punjab Univ.), 231–278.
- Lalicata, J.J., and Lea, D.W., 2008. Carbonate dissolution in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the Pleistocene: a preliminary study from ODP Site 1241. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP41D-1481. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP41D/abstracts/PP41D-1481.html> [†]
- Lalicata, J.J., and Lea, D.W., 2011. Pleistocene carbonate dissolution fluctuations in the eastern equatorial Pacific on glacial timescales: evidence from ODP Hole 1241. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 79(1–2):41–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-micro.2011.01.002> [†]
- Lalicker, C.G., 1948. A new genus of foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous. *Journal of Paleontology*, 22:624.
- Lallemant, S., Culotta, R., and Von Huene, R., 1989. Subduction of the Daiichi Kashima seamount in the Japan trench. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):231–233, 237–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90393-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90393-4) [†]
- Lallemant, S., and Jolivet, L., 1986. Japan Sea: a pull apart basin? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(3–4):375–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90088-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90088-9) [†]
- Lallemant, S., and Le Pichon, X., 1987. Coulomb wedge model applied to the subduction of seamounts in the Japan Trench. *Geology*, 15(11):1065–1069. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<1065:CWMATT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<1065:CWMATT>2.0.CO;2) [†]



- Lallemant, S., Malavieille, J., and Calassou, S., 1992. Effects of oceanic ridge subduction on accretionary wedges: experimental modeling and marine observations. *Tectonics*, 11:1301–1313.
- Lallemant, S., Mazé, J.P., Monti, S., and Sibuet, J.C., 1985. Présentation d'une carte bathymétrique de l'Atlantique Nord-Est. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 300:145–149.
- Lallemant, S., Okada, H., Otsuka, K., and Labeyrie, L., 1985. Tectonique en compression sur la marge est de la mer du Japon: mise en évidence de chevauchements à vergence orientale. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 301:201–206.
- Lallemant, S., Schnürle, P., and Manoussis, S., 1992. Reconstruction of subduction zone paleogeometries and quantification of upper plate material losses caused by tectonic erosion. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:217–239.
- Lallemant, S., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1986. Tectonic implications of canyon directions over the northeast Atlantic continental margins. *Tectonics*, 5:1125–1143.
- Lallemant, S.E., Malavieille, J., and Calassou, S., 1992. Effects of oceanic ridge subduction on accretionary wedges: experimental modeling and marine observations. *Tectonics*, 11(6):1301–1313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92TC00637> [†]
- Lallemant, S.E., Schnürle, P., and Malavieille, J., 1994. Coulomb theory applied to accretionary and nonaccretionary wedges: possible causes for tectonic erosion and/or frontal accretion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B6):12033–12055. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00124> [†]
- Lallemant, S., Chamot-Rooke, N., Le Pichon, X., and Rangin, C., 1989. Zenu Ridge: a deep intraoceanic thrust related to subduction, off southwest Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):151–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90389-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90389-2) [†]
- Lallemant, S., Truffert, C., Jolivet, L., Henry, P., Chamot-Rooke, N., and de Voogd, B., 1994. Spatial transition from compression to extension in the Western Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Tectonophysics*, 234(1–2):33–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90203-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90203-8) [†]
- Lallemant, S.J., Byrne, T., Maltman, A., Karig, D., and Henry, P., 1993. Stress tensors at the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism: an application of inverse methods to slickenlined faults. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.109.1993> [†]
- Lallemant, S.J., Henry, P., Ashi, J., Boeckel, B., Hayashi, H., Masago, H., Strasser, M., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Accretionary wedge growth and the limit of the seismogenic zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T14A-08. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T14A-08.html> [†]
- Lallemant, S.J.C., Henry, P., Le Pichon, X., and Foucher, J.P., 1990. Detailed structure and possible fluid paths at the toe of the Barbados accretionary wedge (ODP Leg 110 area). *Geology*, 18(9):854–857. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0854:DSAPFP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0854:DSAPFP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lalli, C.M., and Gilmer, R.W., 1989. *Pelagic Snails: The Biology of Holoplanktonic Mollusks*: Stanford, California (Stanford University Press). [†]
- Lalli, C.M. and Parsons, T.R., 1997. *Biological Oceanography, an Introduction*, Open Univ.: Oxford, UK (Butterworth Heinemann).
- Lallier-Vergès, E., Bertrand, P., and Desprairies, A., 1993. Organic matter composition and sulfate reduction intensity in Oman margin sediments. *Marine Geology*, 112(1–4):57–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90161-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90161-N) [†]
- Lallier-Vergès, E., Bertrand, P., Desprairies, A., and Berner, U., 1991. Geochemical and optical investigations on degradation processes affecting organic matter in Celebes Basin sediments. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.179.1991> [†]
- Lallier-Vergès, E., Bertrand, P., Huc, Y., Büchel, D., and Tremblay, P., 1993. Control of preservation of organic matter by productivity and sulphate reduction in Kimmeridgian shales from Dorset (UK). *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 10:600–605.
- LaLonde, R.T., Ferrara, L.M., and Hayes, M.P., 1987. Low-temperature, polysulfide reactions of conjugated ene carbonyls: a reaction model for the geologic origin of S-heterocycles. *Organic Geochemistry*, 11(6):563–571. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(87\)90010-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(87)90010-6) [†]
- Lalou, C., and Brichet, E., 1987. On the isotopic chronology of submarine hydrothermal deposits. *Chemical Geology (Isot. Geosci. Sec.)*, 65:197–207.
- Lalou, C., Brichet, E., and Hekinian, R., 1985. Age dating of sulfide deposits from axial and off-axial structures on the East Pacific Rise near 12°50'N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75(1):59–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90050-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90050-0) [†]
- Lalou, C., Brichet, E., and Reyss, J.L., 1993. Chronology of recently discovered hydrothermal mounds in the TAG area. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:100.
- Lalou, C., Reyss, J.L., and Brichet, E., 1993. Actinide-series disequilibrium as a tool to establish the chronology of deep-sea hydrothermal activity. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(6):1221–1231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90059-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90059-6) [†]

- Lalou, C., Reyss, J.L., and Brichet, E., 1998. Age of sub-bottom sulfide samples at the TAG active mound. *In* Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.214.1998> [†]
- Lalou, C., Reyss, J.L., Brichet, E., Arnold, M., Thompson, G., Fouquet, Y., and Rona, P.A., 1993. New age data for Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal sites: TAG and Snakepit geochronology revisited. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:9705–9713.
- Lalou, C., Reyss, J.L., Brichet, E., Krasnov, S., Stepanova, T., Cherkashev, G., and Markov, V., 1996. Initial chronology of a recently discovered hydrothermal field at 14°45′N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(3–4):483–490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00190-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00190-2) [†]
- Lalou, C., Reyss, J.-L., Brichet, E., Rona, P.A., and Thompson, G., 1995. Hydrothermal activity on a 10⁵-year scale at a slow-spreading ridge, TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B9):17855–17862. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01858> [†]
- Lalou, C., Thompson, G., Arnold, M., Brichet, E., Druffel, E., and Rona, P.A., 1990. Geochronology of TAG and Snakepit hydrothermal fields, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: witness to a long and complex hydrothermal history. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(1–2):113–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90103-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90103-5) [†]
- Lalou, C., Thompson, G., Rona, P.A., Brichet, E., and Jehanno, C., 1986. Chronology of selected hydrothermal Mn oxide deposits from transatlantic geotraverse “TAG” area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(8):1737–1743. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90135-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90135-3) [*]
- Lam, P.J., and Bishop, J.K.B., 2008. The continental margin is a key source of iron to the HNLC North Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35:L07608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GL033294> [†]
- Lamar, W.L., and Goerlitz, D.F., 1963. Characterization of carboxylic acids in unpolluted streams by gas chromatography. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.*, 55:797–802.
- Lamarche, G., Basile, C., Mascle, J., and Sage, F., 1997. The Côte d’Ivoire–Ghana transform margin: sedimentary and tectonic structure from multichannel seismic data. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):62–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00007209> [†]
- Lamarck, J.B., 1804. Suite des mémoires sur les fossiles des environs de Paris. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.*, 5:179–357.
- Lamb, A.L., Wilson, P.G., and Leng, M.J., 2006. A review of coastal palaeoclimate and relative sea-level reconstructions using $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and C/N ratios in organic material. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 75(1–4):29–57 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2005.10.003> [†]
- Lamb, H.F., Eicher, U., and Switsur, V.R., 1989. An 18,000-year record of vegetation, lake-level and climatic change from Tigmamine, Middle Atlas, Morocco. *Journal of Biogeography*, 16(1):65–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2845311> [†]
- Lamb, H.H., 1970. Volcanic dust in the atmosphere; with a chronology and assessment of its meteorological significance. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 266:425–533.
- Lamb, H.H., 1972. *Climate: Present, Past and Future*: London (Methuen).
- Lamb, J.L., and Beard, J.H., 1972. Late Neogene planktonic foraminifers in the Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and Italian stratotypes. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib., Art.*, 57:1–67.
- Lamb, J.L., and Miller, T.H., 1984. Stratigraphic significance of Uvigerinid foraminifera in the Western Hemisphere. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib. Art.*, 66:1–98.
- Lamb, P.J., 1981. Estimate of annual variation of Atlantic Ocean heat transport. *Nature*, 290:766–768.
- Lambe, T.W., 1951. *Soil Testing for Engineers*: New York (Wiley).
- Lambe, T.W., and Whitman, R.V., 1969. *Soil Mechanics*: New York (Wiley).
- Lambe, T.W., and Whitman, R.V., 1969. *Soil Testing for Engineers*: New York (Wiley).
- Lambe, T.W., and Whitman, R.V., 1979. *Soil Mechanics* (SI ver.): New York (Wiley).
- Lambeck, K., 1981. Flexure of the ocean lithosphere from island uplift, bathymetry and geoid height observations: the Society Islands. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 67:91–114.
- Lambeck, K., 1983. The role of compressive forces in intracratonic basin formation and mid-plate orogenies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 10:845–848.
- Lambeck, K., 1983. Structure and evolution of the intracratonic basins of central Australia. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 74:843–886.
- Lambeck, K., 1986. Crustal structure and evolution of the Central Australian Basins. *In* Dawson, J.B., Carswell, D.A., Hall, J., and Wedephol, K.H. (Eds.), *The Nature of the Lower Continental Crust*. Geological Society Special Publication, 24:133–145.
- Lambeck, K., 1993. Glacial rebound and sea-level change: an example of a relationship between mantle and surface processes. *In* Wortel, M.J.R., Hansen, U., and Sabadini, R. (Eds.), *Relationships Between Mantle Processes and Geologic Processes at or near the Earth’s Surface*. Tectonophysics, 223(1–2):15–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90155-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90155-D) [†]
- Lambeck, K., 1995. Constraints on the Late Weichselian ice sheet over the Barents Sea from observations of raised shorelines. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 14(1):1–16. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(94\)00107-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(94)00107-M) [†]
- Lambeck, K., and Chappell, J., 2001. Sea level change through the last glacial cycle. *Science*, 292(5517):679–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1059549> [†]

- Lambeck, K., Cloetingh, S., and McQueen, H., 1987. Intraplate stresses and apparent changes in sea level: the basins of north-western Europe. *In* Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.T. (Eds.), *Basins of Eastern Canada and Worldwide Analogs*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 12:259–268.
- Lambeck, K., Esat, T.M., and Potter, E.-K., 2002. Links between climate and sea levels for the past three million years. *Nature*, 419(6903):199–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01089> [†]
- Lambeck, K., Purcell, A., Funder, S., Kjær, K., Larsen, E., and Moller, P., 2006. Constraints on the late Saalian to early middle Weichselian ice sheet of Eurasia from field data and rebound modelling. *Boreas*, 35(3):539–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03009480600781875> [†]
- Lambeck, K., Purcell, A., Johnston, P., Nakada, M., and Yokoyama, Y., 2003. Water-load definition in the glacio-hydro-isostatic sea level equation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 22(2–4):309–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(02\)00142-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(02)00142-7) [†]
- Lambeck, K., Smither, C., and Ekman, M., 1998. Tests of glacial rebound models for Fennoscandia based on instrumented sea- and lake-level records. *Geophysical Journal International*, 135(2):375–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.1998.00643.x> [†]
- Lambeck, K., Smither, C., and Johnston, P., 1998. Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. *Geophysical Journal International*, 134(1):102–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.1998.00541.x> [†]
- Lambeck, K., Yokoyama, Y., and Purcell, T., 2002. Into and out of the Last Glacial Maximum: sea-level change during oxygen isotope Stages 3 and 2. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(1–3):343–360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00071-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00071-3) [†]
- Lambert, G., and Scheibnerová, V., 1974. Albian Foraminifera of Zululand (South Africa) and Great Artesian Basin (Australia). *Micropaleontology*, 20(1):76–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485100> [†]
- Lambert, I.B., and Wyllie, P.J., 1972. Melting of gabbro (quartz eclogite) with excess water to 35 kilobars, with geological applications. *Journal of Geology*, 80:693–708.
- Lamolda, M.A., Paul, C.R.C., Peryt, D., and Pons, J.M., 2014. The Global Boundary Stratotype and Section Point (GSSP) for the base of the Santonian Stage, “Cantera de Margas”, Olazagutia, northern Spain. *Episodes*, 37(1):2–13. [†]
- LaMontagne, R.W., Murray, R.W., Wei, K.-Y., Leinen, M., and Wang, C.-H., 1996. Decoupling of carbonate preservation, carbonate concentration, and biogenic accumulation: a 400-kyr record from the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 11(5):553–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02249> [†]
- Lamont, T., Roberts, M.J., Barlow, R.G., and van den Berg, M.A., 2010. Circulation patterns in the Delagoa Bight, Mozambique, and the influence of deep ocean eddies. *African Journal of Marine Science*, 32(3):553–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2010.538147> [†]
- Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory-Borehole Research Group, 1994. *Wireline Logging Services Guide*: Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory-Borehole Research Group.
- Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory-Borehole Research Group, 2000. *ODP Logging Manual: An Electronic Guide to ODP Logging Services*, Version 2.0: Palisades, NY (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory-Borehole Research Group, 2001. *Guide to ODP Wireline Logging Services CD*: Palisades, NY (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Lamy, F., Gersonde, R., Winckler, G., Esper, O., Jaeschke, A., Kuhn, G., Ullermann, J., Martinez-Garcia, A., Lambert, F., and Kilian, R., 2014. Increased dust deposition in the Pacific Southern Ocean during glacial periods. *Science*, 343(6169):403–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1245424> [†]
- Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., Kaiser, J., Mohtadi, M., and Ninnemann, U.S., 2004. Late Quaternary paleoenvironmental history of the Peru–Chile current system and adjacent continental Chile. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):GC53A-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/GC/sessions/GC53A/abstracts/GC53A-01.html> [†]
- Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., Kim, J., Mohtadi, M., and Ruehlemann, C., 2002. Holocene and deglacial paleoenvironmental history of the Peru–Chile current system and adjacent continental Chile. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(47)(Suppl.):PP72B-13. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2002/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP72B/abstracts/PP72B-13.html> [†]
- Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., Röhl, U., and Wefer, G., 2001. Holocene rainfall variability in southern Chile: a marine record of latitudinal shifts of the southern westerlies. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 185(3–4):369–382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00381-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00381-2) [†]
- Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 1998. Terrigenous sediment supply along the Chilean continental margin: modern regional patterns of texture and composition. *Geologische Rundschau*, 87(3):477–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310050223> [†]
- Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 1999. High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. *Quaternary Research*, 51(1):83–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1998.2010> [†]
- Lamy, F., and Kaiser, J., 2009. Glacial to Holocene paleoceanographic and continental paleoclimate reconstructions based on ODP Site 1233/GeoB 3313 off southern Chile. *In* Vimeux, F., Sylvestre, F., and Khodri, M. (Eds.), *Developments in Paleo-*

- environmental Research* (Volume 14): *Past Climate Variability in South America and Surrounding Regions from the Last Glacial Maximum to the Holocene*: Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer), 129–156. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-2672-9_6 [†]
- Lamy, F., Kaiser, J., Arz, H.W., Hebbeln, D., Ninnemann, U., Timm, O., Timmermann, A., and Toggweiler, J.R., 2007. Modulation of the bipolar seesaw in the southeast Pacific during Termination 1. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 259(3–4):400–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.040> [†]
- Lamy, F., Kaiser, J., Arz, H.W., Hebbeln, D., and Stenni, B., 2006. IODP: high resolution SST record from the southeast Pacific provides new insights in interhemispheric climate pattern during Termination 1 [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Griefswald, Germany, 27–27 March 2006].
- Lamy, F., Kaiser, J., Hebbeln, D., Ninnemann, U., Stoner, J., and Arz, H.W., 2005. Late Quaternary paleoenvironmental history of the Peru-Chile current system and adjacent continental Chile. *Terra Nostra*, 2005-1:72–73.
- Lamy, F., Kaiser, J., Hebbeln, D., Ninnemann, U., Timm, O., Timmermann, A., Toggweiler, R., and Arz, H.W., 2007. Modulation of the bipolar seesaw in the southeast Pacific during Termination 1. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP13B-1266. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP13B/abstracts/PP13B-1266.html> [†]
- Lamy, F., Kaiser, J., Ninnemann, U., and Hebbeln, D., 2003. Rapid changes in ocean surface water conditions and continental paleoclimate during the last 50 kyr off southern Chile based on ODP Site 1233. *Geol. Soc. Abstr. Progr.*, 35(6):539. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract_62938.htm [†]
- Lamy, F., Kaiser, J., Ninnemann, U., Hebbeln, D., Arz, H.W., and Stoner, J., 2004. Antarctic timing of surface water changes off Chile and Patagonian ice sheet response. *Science*, 304(5679):1959–1962. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1097863> [†]
- Lamy, F., Kaiser, J., Ninnemann, U., Hebbeln, D., Arz, H.W., and Stoner, J., 2004. Antarctic timing of surface water changes off Chile and Patagonian ice-sheet response based on ODP Site 1233. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP43B-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP43B/abstracts/PP43B-01.html> [†]
- Lamy, F., Klump, J., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 2000. Late Quaternary rapid climate change in northern Chile. *Terra Nova*, 12(1):8–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2000.00265.x> [†]
- Lamy, F., Rincón-Martínez, D., Saukel, C., Steph, S., Sturm, A., Etourneau, J., and Tiedemann, R., 2009. Plio-Pleistocene changes in SE trade wind strength and South American rainfall—implications for ITCZ movements and long-term El Niño behavior. In *Goldschmidt 2009: Challenges to Our Volatile Planet*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(13S):A718. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2009/718.pdf> [†]
- Lamy, F., Rühlemann, C., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 2002. High- and low-latitude climate control on the position of the southern Peru-Chile Current during the Holocene. *Paleoceanography*, 17(2):1028. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000727> [†]
- Lamziouaq, R., 2008. Nd et Pb comme traceurs isotopiques du Pléistocène Récent: circulation thermohaline dans L'Atlantique du Nord-Quest (Site IODP-1305) [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Quebec, Montreal, Canada.
- Lan, H.-C., 2003. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the Caribbean Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland.
- Lancaster, D.E., 1966. Electronic metal detection. *Electronics World* (Dec.), 39–62.
- Lancaster, N., 1981. Palaeoenvironmental implications of fixed dune systems in southern Africa. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(4):327–346. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90025-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90025-0) [†]
- Lancaster, N., 1984. Aridity in southern Africa: age, origins and expression in landforms and sediments. In Vogel, J.C. (Ed.), *Late Cainozoic Palaeoclimates of the Southern Hemisphere*, Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema Publishers), 433–444.
- Lancelot, Y., 1973. Chert and silica diagenesis in sediments from the Central Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.112.1973> [†]
- Lancelot, Y., 1978. Evolution sédimentaire et tectonique de la plaque Pacifique. *Mem. Soc. Geol. France*, 134.
- Lancelot, Y., 1978. Relations entre évolutions sédimentaire et tectonique de la plaque Pacifique depuis le Crétacé inférieur. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 134.
- Lancelot, Y., 1996. Looking back: July–August 1976 in La Recherche “DSDP, The Deep Sea Drilling Project.” *Recherche* 289:121.
- Lancelot, Y., and Ewing, J.I., 1972. Correlation of natural gas zonation and carbonate diagenesis in Tertiary sediments from the north-west Atlantic. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791–799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.127.1972> [†]
- Lancelot, Y., Hathaway, J.C., and Hollister, C.D., 1972. Lithology of sediments from the western from the western North Atlantic, Leg 11 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 901–949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.131.197> [†]
- Lancelot, Y., Larson, R., et al. 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.129.1990> [†]

- Lancelot, Y., and Larson, R.L., 1975. Sedimentary and tectonic evolution of the northwestern Pacific. *In* Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 925–939. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.138.1975> [†]
- Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., 1978. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Lanci, L., Parés, J.M., Channell, J.E.T., and Kent, D.V., 2004. Miocene magnetostratigraphy from equatorial Pacific sediments (ODP Site 1218, Leg 199). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 226(1–2):207–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.07.025> [†]
- Lanci, L., Parés, J.M., Channell, J.E.T., and Kent, D.V., 2005. Oligocene magnetostratigraphy from equatorial Pacific sediments (ODP Sites 1218 and 1219, Leg 199). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 237(3–4):617–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.07.004> [†]
- Lancis, C., 1998. El nanoplancton calcareo de las cuencas neogenas orientales de la Cordillera Betica [Ph.D. thesis]. Universidad de Alicante, Spain. [†]
- Land, L.A., Paull, C.K., and Spiess, F.N., 1999. Abyssal erosion and scarp retreat: deep tow observations of the Blake Escarpment and Blake Spur. *Marine Geology*, 160(1–2):63–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00012-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00012-2) [†]
- Land, L.S., 1967. Diagenesis of skeletal carbonates. *J.Sediment. Petrol.*, 37:914–930.
- Land, L.S., 1970. Phreatic versus vadose meteoric diagenesis of limestones: evidence from a fossil water table. *Sedimentology*, 14(3–4):175–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1970.tb00191.x> [†]
- Land, L.S., 1973. Holocene meteoric dolomitization of Pleistocene limestones, North Jamaica. *Sedimentology*, 20(3):411–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1973.tb01619.x> [†]
- Land, L.S., 1980. The isotopic and trace element geochemistry of dolomite: the state of the art. *In* Zenger, D.H., Dunham, J.B., and Ethington, R.L. (Eds.), *Concepts and Models of Dolomitization*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 28:87–110.
- Land, L.S., 1985. The origin of massive dolomite. *Journal of Geology Educ.*, 33:112–125.
- Land, L.S., 1987. The major ion chemistry of saline brines in sedimentary basins. *Am. Inst. Phys. Conf. Proc.*, 154:160–179.
- Land, L.S., and Epstein, S., 1970. Late Pleistocene diagenesis and dolomitization, North Jamaica. *Sedimentology*, 14(3–4):187–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1970.tb00192.x> [†]
- Land, L.S., and Fisher, R.S., 1987. Wilcox sandstone diagenesis, Texas Gulf Coast: a regional isotopic comparison with the Frio Formation. *In* Marshall, J.D. (Ed.), *Diagenesis of Sedimentary Sequences*. Geological Society Special Publication, 36:219–235.
- Land, L.S., and Moore, C.H., 1980. Lithification, micritization and syndepositional diagenesis of biolithites on the Jamaican Island slope. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:357–370.
- Land, L.S., and Prezbindowski, D.R., 1981. The origin and evolution of saline formation water, Lower Cretaceous carbonates, south-central Texas, U.S.A. *J. Hydrol.*, 54(1–3):51–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694\(81\)90152-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(81)90152-9) [†]
- Land, M., Wust, R.A.J., Robert, C., and Carter, R.M., 2010. Plio-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Southwest Pacific as reflected in clay mineralogy and particle size at ODP Site 1119, SE New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 274(1–4):165–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.04.001> [†]
- Landa, E.R., and Gast, R.G., 1973. Evaluation of crystallinity in hydrated ferric oxides. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 21:121–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1973.0210208> [†]
- Lander, R.H., and Walderhaug, O., 1999. Predicting porosity through simulating sandstone compaction and quartz cementation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 83(3):433–449. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/83/3/433.short> [†]
- Landergren, S., 1964. On the geochemistry of deep-sea sediments. *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped. X, Spec. Investig.*, 5, Göteborg.
- Landing, W.M., and Bruland, K.W., 1980. Manganese in the North Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 49(1):45–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90149-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90149-1) [†]
- Landing, W. M., Haraldsson, C., and Paxeus, N., 1986. Vinyl polymer agglomerate based transition metal cation-chelating ion-exchange resin containing the 8-hydroxyquinoline functional group. *Anal. Chem.*, 58(14):3031–3035. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00127a029> [†]
- Landis, P.S., 2007. Stratigraphic framework and provenance of the Eocene–Oligocene Kulthieth formation, Alaska: implications for paleogeography and tectonics of the early Cenozoic continental margin of northwestern North America [M.S. thesis]. Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, Indiana.
- Landry, M.R., Barber, R.T., Bidigare, R.R., Chai, F., Coale, K.H., Dam, H.G., Lewis, M.R., Lindley, S.T., McCarthy, J.J., Roman, M.R., Stoecker, D.K., Verity, P.G., and White, J.R., 1997. Iron and grazing constraints on primary production in the central equatorial Pacific: an EqPac synthesis. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 42:405–418.
- Landsberger, S., 1986. Spectral interferences from uranium fission in neutron activation analysis. *Chemical Geology*, 57(3–4):415–421. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90061-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90061-6) [†]
- Landsberger, S., and Simons, A., 1987. Quantification of uranium, thorium and gadolinium spectral interferences in instrumental neutron activation analysis of samarium. *Chemical Geology*, 62(3–4):223–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(87\)90087-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(87)90087-8) [†]

- Landscheidt, T., 1987. Long-range forecasts of solar cycles and climate change. *In* Rampino, M.R., Sanders, J.E., Newman, W.S., Königsson, L.K. (Eds.), *Climate*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).
- Lane, D.A., 1989. The fate of polycyclic aromatic compounds in the atmosphere and during sampling. *In* Vo-Dinh, T. (Ed.), *Chemical Analysis of Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds*. Chem. Anal., 101:31–58.
- Lane, D.J., 1991. 16S/23S rRNA sequencing. *In* Stackebrandt, E., and Goodfellow, M. (Eds.), *Nucleic Acid Techniques in Bacterial Systematics*: New York (Wiley), 115–148.
- Lane, D.J., Pace, B., Olsen, G.J., Stahl, D.A., Sogin, M.L., and Pace, N.R., 1985. Rapid determination of 16S ribosomal RNA sequences for phylogenetic analyses. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 82(20):6955–6959. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.82.20.6955> [†]
- Lang, D., Bailey, I., Wilson, P.A., Foster, G.L., and Gutjahr, M., 2014. Late Pleistocene magnitude glacial incursions of southern component water to the deep North Atlantic resolved using Nd isotopes during the intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation (3.3 to 2.4 Ma) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP23D-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP23D-06.html> [†]
- Lang, D.C., Bailey, I., Wilson, P.A., Beer, C.J., Bolton, C.T., Friedrich, O., Newsam, C., Spencer, M.R., Gutjahr, M., Foster, G.L., Cooper, M.J., and Milton, J.A., 2014. The transition on North America from the warm humid Pliocene to the glaciated Quaternary traced by eolian dust deposition at a benchmark North Atlantic Ocean drill site. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 93:125–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.04.005> [†]
- Lang, D.C., Bailey, I., Wilson, P.A., Chalk, T.B., Foster, G.L., and Gutjahr, M., 2016. Incursions of southern-sourced water into the deep North Atlantic during late Pliocene glacial intensification. *Nature Geoscience*, 9:375–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2688> [†]
- Lang, D.C., Bailey, I., Wilson, P.A., Foster, G.L., Bolton, C.T., and Friedrich, O., 2014. Response to “Comment on ‘The transition on North America from the warm humid Pliocene to the glaciated Quaternary traced by eolian dust deposition at a benchmark North Atlantic Ocean drill site’, by David Lang et al.” *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 103:179–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.08.015> [†]
- Lang, S.Q., Butterfield, D.A., Lilley, M.D., Johnson, H.P., and Hedges, J.I., 2006. Dissolved organic carbon in ridge-axis and ridge-flank hydrothermal systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(15):3830–3842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.04.031> [†]
- Lang, S.Q., Butterfield, D.A., Schulte, M., Kelley, D.S., and Lilley, M.D., 2010. Elevated concentrations of formate, acetate and dissolved organic carbon found at the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(3):941–952. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.10.045> [†]
- Lang, S.Q., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., and Butterfield, D.A., 2013. Source of organic nitrogen at the serpentinite-hosted Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geobiology*, 11(2):154–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12026> [†]
- Lang, S.Q., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., Lilley, M.D., Proskurowski, G., Méhay, S., and Butterfield, D.A., 2012. Microbial utilization of abiogenic carbon and hydrogen in a serpentinite-hosted system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 92:82–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.06.006> [†]
- Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Früh-Green, G.L., and Orcutt, B., 2016. Direct access to the serpentinite subsurface: a biogeochemical investigation to characterize a unique habitat [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS23F-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS23F-06.html> [†]
- Lang, T.H., 1986. Calcareous nannofossils from the Nankai Trough and Japan Trench, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87. *In* Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulburn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.109.1986> [†]
- Lang, T.H., and Watkins, D.K., 1984. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 77: biostratigraphy and delineation of hiatuses. *In* Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 77: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.77.126.1984> [†]
- Lang, T.H., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Neogene and Paleocene–Maestrichtian calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 604 and 605, upper continental Rise off New Jersey: sedimentation rates, hiatuses, and correlations with seismic stratigraphy. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 661–683. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.117.1987> [†]
- Lange, A.E., Nielsen, R.L., Tepley, F.J., III, and Kent, A.J.R., 2013. The petrogenesis of plagioclase-phyric basalts at mid-ocean ridges. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(8):3282–3296. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20207> [†]
- Lange, C.B., and Berger, W.H., 1993. Diatom productivity and preservation in the western equatorial Pacific: the Quaternary record. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.011.1993> [†]
- Lange, C.B., Berger, W.H., Burke, S.K., Casey, R.E., Schimmelmann, A., Soutar, A., and Weinheimer, A.L., 1987. El Niño in Santa Barbara Basin: diatom, radiolarian, and foraminiferan responses to the “1983 El Niño” event. *Marine Geology*, 78(1–2):153–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90074-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90074-0) [†]

- Lange, C.B., Berger, W.H., Lin, H.-L., and Wefer, G., 1999. The early Matuyama Diatom Maximum off SW Africa, Benguela Current System (ODP Leg 175). *Marine Geology*, 161(2–4):93–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00081-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00081-X) [†]
- Lange, C.B., Burke, S.K., and Berger, W.H., 1990. Biological production off southern California is linked to climatic change. *Clim. Change*, 16(3):319–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00144507> [†]
- Lange, C.B., and Schimmelmänn, A., 1994. Seasonal resolution of laminated sediments in Santa Barbara Basin: its significance in paleoclimatic studies. In Redmond, K.T., and Tharp, V.L. (Eds.), *Proc. 10th Annu. Pacific Climate (PACCLIM) Workshop*. Tech. Rep.—Calif. Dep. Water Resour., 36:83–91.
- Lange, C.B., and Schimmelmänn, A., 1995. Data report: X-radiography of selected, predominantly varved intervals at Hole 893A. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.272.1995> [†]
- Lange, C.B., Schimmelmänn, A., Yasuda, M.K., and Berger, W.H., 1999. Paleoclimatic significance of marine varves off southern California. In Rose, M.R., and Wigand, P.E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Southern California Climate Symposium: Trends and Extremes of the Past 2000 Years*: Los Angeles (Los Angeles Co. Nat. Hist. Mus.), 45–92. [†]
- Lange, C.B., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1989. *Cyclotella litoralis* sp. nov. (Bacillariophyceae), and its relationships to *C. striata* and *C. stylorum*. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 48:341–356.
- Lange, C.B., Treppke, U.F., and Fischer, G., 1994. Seasonal diatom fluxes in the Guinea Basin and their relationship to trade winds, hydrography and upwelling events. *Deep-Sea Research*, 41(5–6):859–863, 865–878. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(94\)90080-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(94)90080-9) [†]
- Lange, C.B., Weinheimer, A.L., Reid, F.M.H., and Thunell, R.C., 1997. Sedimentation patterns of diatoms, radiolarians, and silicoflagellates in Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.*, 38:161–170.
- Lange, D., 1969. Mikroplankton aus dem Fischton von Stevns-Klint auf Seeland. *Beitr. Meeresk.*, 24/25:110–121.
- Lange, H., 1975. Herkunft und Verteilung von Oberflächensedimenten des westafrikanischen Schelfs und Kontinentalhanges. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. C*, 22:61–84.
- Lange, H., 1982. Distribution of chlorite and kaolinite in eastern Atlantic sediments off North Africa. *Sedimentology*, 29(3):427–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1982.tb01805.x> [†]
- Lange, M., Kopf, A., Delisl, G., Faber, E., Panahi, B., Aliyev, C., and Guliyev, I., 2009. Long-term in situ monitoring at Dashi-gil mud volcano, Azerbaijan: a link between seismicity, pore pressure transients and methane emission. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH34A-08. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/wais-fm09.html> [†]
- Lange, R., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1990. Thermodynamic properties of silicate liquids with emphasis on density, thermal expansion, and compressibility. In Nicholls, J., and Russell, J.K., (Eds.), *Modern Methods of Igneous Petrology: Understanding Magmatic Processes*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev., 24:25–64.
- Lange, R.A., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1987. Densities of Na₂O-K₂O-MgO-FeO-Fe₂O₃-Al₂O₃-TiO₂-SiO₂ liquids: new measurements and derived partial molar properties. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(11):2931–2946. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90368-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90368-1) [†]
- Langebroek, P.M., Paul, A., and Schulz, M., 2009. Antarctic ice-sheet response to atmospheric CO₂ and insolation in the middle Miocene. *Clim. Past*, 5:633–646. <http://www.clim-past.net/5/633/2009/cp-5-633-2009.pdf> [†]
- Langel, R.A., 1992. International geomagnetic reference field: the sixth generation. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 44:679–707.
- Langel, R.A., Mundt, W., Barraclough, D.R., Barton, C.E., Golovkov, V.P., Hood, P.J., Lowes, F.J., Peddie, N.W., Qi, G.Z., Quinn, J.M., Shea, M.A., Srivastava, S.P., Winch, D.E., Yukutake, T., and Zidarov, D.P., 1992. International Geomagnetic Reference Field, 1991 revision. *Geophysical Journal International*, 108(3):945–946. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb03483.x> [†]
- Langer, K., and Flörke, O.W., 1974. Near infrared absorption spectra (4000-9000 cm⁻¹) of opals and the role of “water” in these SiO₂ nH₂O minerals. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, 52:17–51.
- Langer, M.R., 1992. Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in foraminifera: a review. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(3):245–255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90031-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90031-E) [†]
- Langer, M.R., and Hottinger, L., 2000. Biogeography of selected “larger” foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 46(Suppl. 1):105–126. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1486184> [†]
- Langereis, C.G., Dekkers, M.J., de Lange, G.J., Paterne, M., and van Santvoort, P.J.M., 1997. Magnetostratigraphy and astronomical calibration of the last 1.1 Myr from an eastern Mediterranean piston core and dating of short events in the Brunhes. *Geophysical Journal International*, 129(1):75–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb00938.x> [†]
- Langereis, C.G., and Hilgen, F.J., 1991. The Rossello composite: a Mediterranean and global reference section for the early to early late Pliocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):211–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90205-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90205-V) [†]
- Langereis, C.G., van Hoof, A.A.M., and Hilgen, F.J., 1994. Steadying the rates. *Nature*, 369:615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/369615a0> [†]

- Langereis, C.G., van Hoof, A.A.M., and Rochette, P., 1992. Longitudinal confinement of geomagnetic reversal paths as a possible sedimentary artefact. *Nature*, 358(6383):226–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358226a0> [†]
- Langerhuus, A.T., Røy, H., Lever, M.A., Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., Jørgensen, B.B., and Lomstein, B.A., 2012. Endospore abundance and D:L-amino acid modeling of bacterial turnover in holocene marine sediment (Aarhus Bay). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 99:87–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.09.023> [†]
- Langford, F.F., and Blanc-Valleron, M.M., 1990. Interpreting Rock-Eval pyrolysis data using graphs of pyrolyzable hydrocarbons vs. total organic carbon. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:799–804.
- Langford, H., Hodson, A., and Banwart, S., 2011. Using FTIR spectroscopy to characterise the soil mineralogy and geochemistry of cryoconite from Aldegondabreen glacier, Svalbard. *Applied Geochemistry*, 26(1):S206–S209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2011.03.105> [†]
- Langinen, A.E., Lebedeva-Ivanova, N.N., Gee, D.G., and Zamansky, Y.Y., 2009. Correlations between the Lomonosov Ridge, Marvin Spur and adjacent basins of the Arctic Ocean based on seismic data. *Tectonophysics*, 472(1–4):309–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.05.029> [†]
- Langmann, B., Zakšek, K., Hort, M., and Duggen, S., 2010. Volcanic ash as fertiliser for the surface ocean. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 10(8):3891–3899. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/acp-10-3891-2010> [†]
- Langmuir, C., 1987. Testing the relationship between MORB chemistry and axial depth: new data from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between the Kane and Hayes Fracture Zones. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1540.
- Langmuir, C., 2013. Mantle geodynamics: older and hotter. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:332–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1810> [†]
- Langmuir, C.H., 1989. Geochemical consequences of in situ crystallization. *Nature*, 340(6230):199–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/340199a0> [†]
- Langmuir, C.H., and Bender, J.F., 1984. The geochemistry of oceanic basalts in the vicinity of transform faults: observations and implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 69(1):107–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90077-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90077-3) [†]
- Langmuir, C.H., Bender, J.F., and Batiza, R., 1986. Petrological and tectonic segmentation of the East Pacific Rise, 5°30′N–14°30′N. *Nature*, 322(6078):422–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322422a0> [†]
- Langmuir, C.H., Bender, J.F., Bence, A.E., Hanson, G.N., and Taylor, S.R., 1977. Petrogenesis of basalts from the FAMOUS area: Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36(1):133–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90194-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90194-7) [†]
- Langmuir, C.H., and Hanson, G.N., 1980. An evaluation of major element heterogeneity in the mantle sources of basalts. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 297:383–407.
- Langmuir, C.H., and Hanson, G.N., 1981. Calculating mineral-melt equilibria with stoichiometry, mass balance, and single-component distribution coefficients. In Newton, R.C., Navrotsky, A., Wood, B.J. (Eds.), *Thermodynamics of Minerals and Melts*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 247–271.
- Langmuir, C.H., Klein, E.M., and Plank, T., 1992. Petrological systematics of mid-ocean ridge basalts: constraints on melt generation beneath ocean ridges. In Morgan, J., Blackman, D., and Sinton, J. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 71:183–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM071p0183> [†]
- Langmuir, C.H., and Natland, J., 1986. Drilling old ocean crust at convergent margins: Argo Abyssal Plain and Western Pacific. *JOIDES Proposal*, 267-F:17.
- Langmuir, C.H., Vocke, R.D., Jr., Hanson, G.N., and Hart, S.R., 1978. A general mixing equation with applications to Icelandic basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(3):380–392. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90053-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90053-5) [†]
- Langmuir, D., 1978. Uranium solution-mineral equilibria at low temperatures with applications to sedimentary ore deposits. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(6):547–569. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90001-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90001-7) [†]
- Langseth, M., Becker, K., Fisher, A., Davis, E., and the Leg 139 Scientific Party, 1992. Basement structure in Middle Valley and its relation to hydrothermal venting: Results from downhole logging on Leg 139. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:520.
- Langseth, M., and Burch, T., 1981. Geothermal observations on the Japan Trench transect. In Langseth, M., Okada, H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1207–1210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.153.1980> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., and Anderson, R.N., 1979. Correction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:1139–1140.
- Langseth, M.G., and Becker, K., 1994. Structure of igneous basement at Sites 857 and 858 based on Leg 139 downhole logging. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573–583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.256.1994> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., Becker, K., Von Herzen, R.P., and Schultheiss, P., 1992. Heat and fluid flux through the sediment on the western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a hydrogeological study of North Pond. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(5):517–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL00079> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., Cann, J.R., Natland, J.H., and Hobart, M., 1983. Geothermal phenomena at the Costa Rica Rift: background and objectives for drilling at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501, 504, and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez,

- J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.101.1983> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., et al., 1988. The role of fluids in sediment accretion, deformation, diagenesis, and metamorphism at subduction zones. *NATO/NSF Workshop, II Ciocco, Italy*.
- Langseth, M.G., Grim, P.J., and Ewing, M., 1965. Heat flow measurements in the East Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70:367–380.
- Langseth, M.G., and Herman, B.M., 1981. Heat transfer in the oceanic crust of the Brazil Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B11):10805–10819. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB11p10805> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., and Hobart, M.A., 1984. A marine geothermal study over deformed sediments of the subduction complex off Oregon and Washington. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 65:1089.
- Langseth, M.G., Hyndman, R., Becker, K., Hickman, S.H., and Salisbury, M., 1984. The hydrogeological regime of isolated sediment ponds in mid-oceanic ridges. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 825–837. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.117.1984> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., and Ludwig, W.J., 1983. A heat flow measurement on the Falkland Plateau. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 299–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.109.1983> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., and Moore, J.C., 1990. Fluids in accretionary prisms. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71(5):245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90EO00031> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., and Moore, J.C., 1990. Introduction to special section on the role of fluids in sediment accretion, deformation, diagenesis, and metamorphism in subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8737–8741.
- Langseth, M.G., and Mottl, M.J., 1982. Geochemical and geothermal mapping of crustal circulation patterns near DSDP Sites 501/504. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 63:1116.
- Langseth, M.G., Mottl, M.J., Hobart, M.A., and Fisher, A., 1988. The distribution of geothermal and geochemical gradients near Site 501/504: implications for hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.111.102.1988> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., and Silver, E.A., 1996. The Nicoya convergent margin—a region of exceptionally low heat flow. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(8):891–894. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL00733> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., and Tamaki, K., 1992. Geothermal measurements: thermal evolution of the Japan Sea basins and sediments. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1297–1309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.227.1992> [†]
- Langseth, M.G., and Taylor, P.T., 1967. Recent heat flow measurements in the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 72:6249–6260.
- Langseth, M.G., von Huene, R., Nasu, N., and Okada, H., 1981. Subsidence of the Japan Trench forearc region of northern Honshu. In *Colloquium C3: Geology of Continental Margins: 26th International Geological Congress*. Oceanol. Acta, 4:173–179.
- Langseth, M.G., Westbrook, G.K., and Hobart, M., 1990. Contrasting geothermal regimes of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8829–8843.
- Langseth, M.G., Westbrook, G.K., and Hobart, M.A., 1988. Geophysical survey of a mud volcano seaward of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:1049–1061.
- Langseth, M.G., and Zielinski, G.W., 1974. Marine heat flow measurements in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and in the vicinity of Iceland. In Kristjanson, K. (Ed.), *Geodynamics of Iceland and the North Atlantic Area*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 227–295.
- Langton, S., 1993. The seismic structure of the Tofino Basin and underlying accreted terranes [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Victoria, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
- Langton, S., Cramer, B.S., and Katz, M., 2012. Evidence for SCW circulation in the eastern South Atlantic as a consequence of southern gateway openings during the middle to late Eocene. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):122. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_210119.htm [†]
- Langworthy, T.A., Holzer, G., Zeikus, J.G., and Tornabene, T.G., 1983. Iso-branched and anteiso-branched glycerol diethers of the thermophilic anaerobe *Thermodesulfotobacterium commune*. *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.*, 4:1–17.
- Langworthy, T.A., Mayberry, W.R., and Smith, P.F., 1974. Long-chain glycerol diether and polyol dialkyl glycerol triether lipids of *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. *J. Bacteriol.*, 119:106–116.
- Lankester, E.R., 1885. Protozoa. In *The Encyclopedia Britannica* (9th edition), 19:830–866.
- Lanoil, B., La Duc, M.T., Sweet, S., Bartlett, D., Kastner, M., Sassen, R., and Nealson, K.H., 2000. Microbial diversity of methane hydrates and other anaerobic methane oxidation zones. *Abstr. First Astrobiol. Sci. Conf.*: Moffett Field, CA (Ames Research Center), 405. (Abstract.)



- Lanoil, B.D., La Duc, M.T., Wright, M., Kastner, M., Neelson, K.H., and Bartlett, D., 2006. Archaeal diversity in ODP legacy borehole 892b and associated seawater and sediments of the Cascadia Margin. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 54(2):167–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.femsec.2005.03.015> [†]
- Lanphere, M.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1965. P-207: an interlaboratory standard muscovite for argon and potassium analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 10:3947–3949.
- Lanphere, M.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1976. Identification of excess ^{40}Ar by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectrum technique. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 32(2):141–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90052-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90052-2) [†]
- Lanphere, M.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1976. K-Ar ages of basalts from DSDP Leg 33: Sites 315 (Line Islands) and 317 (Manihiki Plateau). In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 649–653.
- Lanphere, M.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1978. The use of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ data in evaluation of disturbed K-Ar systems. In Zartman, R.E. (Ed.), *Short Papers of the Fourth International Conference, Geochronology, Isotope Geology*. Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey, 78-701:241–243.
- Lanphere, M.A., Dalrymple, G.B., and Clague, D.A., 1980. Rb-Sr systematics of basalts from the Hawaiian-Emperor volcanic chain. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–705. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.131.1980> [†]
- Lanphere, M.A., Dalrymple, G.B., Fleck, R.J., and Pringle, M.S., 1990. Intercalibration of mineral standards for K-Ar and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age measurements. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1658.
- Lanyon, R., Crawford, A.J., and Eggins, S.M., 1995. Westward migration of Pacific Ocean upper mantle into the Southern Ocean region between Australia and Antarctica. *Geology*, 23(6):511–514. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0511:WMOPOU>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0511:WMOPOU>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lanzén, A, Jørgensen, S.L., Bengtsson, M.M., Jonassen, I., Øvreås, L., and Urich, T., 2011. Exploring the composition and diversity of microbial communities at the Jan Mayen hydrothermal vent field using RNA and DNA. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 77(3):577–589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2011.01138.x> [†]
- Lao, Y., Anderson, R.F., Broecker, W.S., Trumbore, S.E., Hofmann, H.J., and Wolfli, W., 1992. Increased production of cosmogenic ^{10}Be during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Nature*, 357(6379):576–578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/357576a0> [†]
- Lao, Y., Anderson, R.F., Broecker, W.S., Trumbore, S.E., Hofmann, H.J., and Wolfli, W., 1992. Transport and burial rates of ^{10}Be and ^{231}Pa in the Pacific Ocean during the Holocene period. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 113(1–2):173–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90218-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90218-K) [†]
- Lao, Y., Anderson, R.F., Broecker, W.S., Trumbore, S.E., Hofmann, H.J., and Wolfli, W., 1993. Particulate fluxes of ^{230}Th , ^{231}Pa and ^{10}Be in the northeastern Pacific ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57:205–217.
- Lapham, D.M., 1961. New data on deweylite. *American Mineralogist*, 46:168–188.
- Lapham, L., Wilson, R., Riedel, M., Paull, C.K., and Holmes, M.E., 2013. Temporal variability of in situ methane concentrations in gas hydrate-bearing sediments near Bullseye Vent, northern Cascadia Margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(7):2445–2459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20167> [†]
- Lapham, L.L., Chanton, J.P., Martens, C.S., Higley, P.D., Jannasch, H.W., and Woolsey, J.R., 2008. Measuring temporal variability in pore-fluid chemistry to assess gas hydrate stability: development of a continuous pore-fluid array. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 42(19):7368–7373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es801195m> [†]
- Lapierre, H., 1972. Les formations sédimentaires et éruptives des nappes de Mamonia et leurs relations avec le massif de Troodos (Cyprus) [Thèse Doctoral]. Univ. Nancy, France.
- Lapierre, H., 1975. Les formations sédimentaires et éruptives des nappes de Mamonia et leur relation avec le massif du Troodos (Chypre occidentale). *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 123.
- Lapierre, H., Taylor, R.N., Rouer, O., and Chaisemartin, H., 1992. Mineral chemistry of forearc volcanic rocks from the Izu-Bonin arc, Holes 792E and 793B. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.147.1992> [†]
- Lapina, N.N., 1974. Method of preparation of sandy-argillaceous grounds for grain-size analysis by means of supersound. *NIIGA*, Leningrad, 8. (in Russian)
- Lapouille, A., 1982. Etude des bassins marginaux fossiles de Sud-Ouest Pacifique; Bassin Nord-d'Entrecasteaux, bassin Nord-Loyaute, bassin Sud-Fidjien. In *Equipe de Géologie-Geophysique du Centre ORSTOM de Noumea*. Contribution à l'étude géodynamique du Sud-Ouest Pacifique, *Trav. Doc. ORSTOM*, 147:409–438.
- Larcombe, P., Carter, R.M., Dye, J., Gagan, M.K., and Johnson, D.P., 1995. New evidence for episodic post-glacial sea-level rise, central Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Marine Geology*, 127(1–4):1–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00059-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00059-8) [†]
- Large, M.F., and Braggins, J.E., 1991. *Spore Atlas of New Zealand Ferns and Fern Allies*: Wellington, New Zealand (SIR Publishers).
- Large, R.R., 1977. Chemical evolution and zonation of massive sulfide deposits in volcanic terrains. *Economic Geology*, 72:549–572.
- Large, R.R., 1992. Australian volcanic-hosted massive sulfide deposits: features, styles, and genetic models. *Economic Geology*, 87(3):471–510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.87.3.471> [†]

- Large, W.G., Danabasoglu, G., McWilliams, J.C., Gent, P.R., and Bryan, F.O., 2001. Equatorial circulation of a global ocean climate model with anisotropic horizontal viscosity. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 31(2):518–536. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(2001\)031<0518:ECOAGO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2001)031<0518:ECOAGO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Large, W.G., McWilliams, J.C., and Doney, S.C., 1994. Oceanic vertical mixing: a review and a model with a nonlocal boundary layer parameterization. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 32(4):363–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94RG01872> [†]
- Largeau, C., Casadevall, E., Kadouri, A., and Metzger, P., 1984. Formation of Botryococcus-derived kerogens: comparative study of immature torbanites and of the extant alga *Botryococcus braunii*. In Schenck, P.A., De Leeuw, J.W., and Lijmbach, G.M.M. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1983*. Organic Geochemistry, 6:327–332.
- Lariviere, J., Ravelo, A.C., and Polissar, P., 2010. The hydrologic cycle of the western coast of North America since the late Miocene [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP21C-1711) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Lariviere, J., Ravelo, C., Aung, M., Talmage, P.B., Lyle, M.W., and Olivarez Lyle, A., 2011. North Pacific sea surface temperature gradients since the late Miocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13B-1831) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13B-1831.html> [†]
- Lariviere, J., Ravelo, C., Talmage, P.B., Lyle, M.W., and Olivarez-Lyle, A., 2009. Sea surface temperatures of the subtropical North Pacific since the late Miocene: cooling trends and mid-Pliocene warmth. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1500. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP41A/abstracts/PP41A-1500.html> [†]
- LaRiviere, J.P., Ravelo, A.C., Crimmins, A., Dekens, P.S., Ford, H.L., Lyle, M., and Wara, M.W., 2012. Late Miocene decoupling of oceanic warmth and atmospheric carbon dioxide forcing. *Nature*, 486(7401):97–100. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11200> [†]
- LaRiviere, J.P., Ravelo, A.C., Lyle, M., and Olivarez Lyle, A., 2008. Late Neogene sea surface temperatures in the sub-tropical North Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP23C-1515. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23C/abstracts/PP23C-1515.html> [†]
- Larner, K., Chambers, R., Yang, M., Lynn, W., and Wai, W., 1983. Coherent noise in marine seismic data. *Geophysics*, 48(7):854–886. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441516> [†]
- LaRowe, D., and Amend, J.P., 2015. Power limits for microbial life. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:718. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00718> [†]
- LaRowe, D.E., Koch, B.P., Robador, A., Witt, M., Ksionzek, K., and Amend, J.P., 2017. Identification of organic compounds in ocean basement fluids. *Organic Geochemistry*, 113:124–127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2017.07.017> [†]
- Larrasoana, J.C., Gràcia, E., Garcés, M., Musgrave, R.J., Piñero, E., Martínez-Ruiz, F., and Vega, M.E., 2006. Rock magnetic identification of magnetic iron sulfides and its bearing on the occurrence of gas hydrates, ODP Leg 204 (Hydrate Ridge). In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.111.2006> [†]
- Larrasoana, J.C., Roberts, A.P., Chang, L., Schellenberg, S.A., Fitz Gerald, J.D., Norris, R.D., and Zachos, J.C., 2012. Magnetotactic bacterial response to Antarctic dust supply during the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 333–334:122–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.003> [†]
- Larrasoana, J.C., Roberts, A.P., Hayes, A., Wehausen, R., and Rohling, E.J., 2006. Detecting missing beats in the Mediterranean climate rhythm from magnetic identification of oxidized sapropels (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160). In Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism*. Physics Of The Earth And Planetary Interiors, 156(3–4):283–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.04.017> [†]
- Larrasoana, J.C., Roberts, A.P., Musgrave, R.J., Gràcia, E., Piñero, E., Vega, M., and Martínez-Ruiz, F., 2007. Diagenetic formation of greigite and pyrrhotite in gas hydrate marine sedimentary systems. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 261(3–4):350–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.06.032> [†]
- Larrasoana, J.C., Roberts, A.P., Rohling, E.J., Winklhofer, M., and Wehausen, R., 2003. Three million years of monsoon variability over the northern Sahara. *Clim. Dyn.*, 21(7–8):689–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00382-003-0355-z> [†]
- Larrasoana, J.C., Roberts, A.P., Stoner, J.S., Richter, C., and Wehausen, R., 2003. A new proxy for bottom-water ventilation in the eastern Mediterranean based on diagenetically controlled magnetic properties of sapropel-bearing sediments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 190:221–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00607-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00607-7) [†]
- Larsen, B., 1975. Marine geophysical survey of the East Greenland Shelf south of Angmagssalik. *Rep. Geol. Surv. Greenl.*, 75:87–88.
- Larsen, B., 1980. A marine geophysical survey of the continental shelf of East Greenland 60°–71°N: Project DANA 79. *Rep. Geol. Surv. Greenl.*, 100:94–98.
- Larsen, B., 1983. Geology of the Greenland-Iceland Ridge in the Denmark Strait. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV: New York (Plenum), 425–444.

- Larsen, B., 1994. Morphology and seismic stratigraphy of the East Greenland Shelf in the Denmark Strait Area compared to the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 1:427–430.
- Larsen, E., Sejrup, H.P., Johnsen, S.J., and Knudsen, K.L., 1995. Do Greenland ice cores reflect NW European interglacial climate variations? *Quaternary Research*, 43(2):125–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1014> [†]
- Larsen, E.S., and Dunham, K.C., 1933. Tilleyite, a new mineral from the contact zone at Crestmore, California. *American Mineralogist*, 18:469–473.
- Larsen, G., 1981. Tephrochronology by microprobe glass analysis. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*: Dordrecht (Reidel Publ.), 95–102.
- Larsen, G., and Chilingar, G.V. (Eds.), 1979. Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 25A): Diagenesis in Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks: New York (Elsevier). [†]
- Larsen, H.C., 1978. Offshore continuation of East Greenland dyke swarm and North Atlantic Ocean formation. *Nature*, 274(5668):220–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/274220a0> [†]
- Larsen, H.C., 1980. Geological perspectives of the East Greenland continental margin. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 29:77–101.
- Larsen, H.C., 1983. Marine geophysical investigations offshore East Greenland. *Rapp.—Grøenl. Geol. Unders.*, 115:93–100.
- Larsen, H.C., 1984. Geology of the East Greenland Shelf. In Spencer, A.M. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of the North European Margin*: London (Graham and Trotman), 329–339.
- Larsen, H.C., 1985. Petroleum geological assessment of the East Greenland Shelf. *Groenl. Geol. Unders. Open-File Rep.*, 99:78.
- Larsen, H.C., 1988. A multiple and propagating rift model for the Northeast Atlantic. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:157–158.
- Larsen, H.C., 1990. The East Greenland Shelf. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume L): *The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 185–210. [*]
- Larsen, H.C., 1993. Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) off South-East Greenland: formation of a volcanic rifted margin. In Higgins, A., and Sonderholm, M. (Eds.), *Current Research and Accomplishments for 1992*. *Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 159:69–73.
- Larsen, H.C., 1995. The Danish Lithosphere Centre: a new earth science centre in Denmark. *Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 165:98–99.
- Larsen, H.C., 2010. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program: status of activities, past, present, and future. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(West. Pac. Geophys. Suppl.):OS41D-01. <http://www.agu.org/meetings/wp10/waiswp10.html>
- Larsen, H.C., Brooks, C.K., Hopper, J.R., Dahl-Jensen, T., Pedersen, A.K., Nielsen, T.D.F., and Field Parties, 1995. The Tertiary opening of the North Atlantic: DLC investigations along the east coast of Greenland. *Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 165:106–115.
- Larsen, H.C., Dahl-Jensen, T., and Hopper, J.R., 1998. Crustal structure along the Leg 152 drilling transect. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 463–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.245.1998> [†]
- Larsen, H.-C., Duncan, R., and Allan, J.F., 1996. ODP Leg 163, south-east Greenland volcanic rifted margin. *Grølands Geologiske Undersøgelse Bull.*, 172:103–112.
- Larsen, H.C., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Introduction: Leg 163 background and objectives. In Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.163.101.1996> [†]
- Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.1999> [†]
- Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.S., Allan, J.F., and ODP Leg 163 shipboard party, 1995. ODP Leg 163, South-East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. *Bull. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 172:103–112.
- Larsen, H.C., and Jakobsdóttir, S., 1988. Distribution, crustal properties and significance of seawards-dipping sub-basement reflectors off E Greenland. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:95–114.
- Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzwaski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qui, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Zu, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1501. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/ioidp.proc.367368.105.2018> [†]

- Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qui, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Zu, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1502. *In* Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.106.2018> [†]
- Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qui, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Zu, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1503. *In* Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.107.2018> [†]
- Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qui, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Zu, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1504. *In* Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.108.2018> [†]
- Larsen, H.C., and Marcussen, C., 1992. Sill-intrusion, flood basalt emplacement and deep crustal structure of the Scoresby Sund region, East Greenland. *In* Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68:365–386.
- Larsen, H.C., and Saunders, A.D., 1998. Tectonism and volcanism at the southeast Greenland rifted margin: a record of plume impact and later continental rapture. *In* Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 503–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.240.1998> [†]
- Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., Beget, J., Wei, W., Spezzaferri, S., and ODP Leg 152 Scientific Party, 1994. Seven million years of glaciation in Greenland. *Science*, 264(5161):952–955. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.264.5161.952> [†]
- Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., 1994. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.1994> [†]
- Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Introduction: breakup of the southeast Greenland margin and the formation of the Irminger Basin: background and scientific objectives. *In* Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.101.1994> [†]
- Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Larsen, L.M., Lykke-Andersen, H., Leg 152 Scientific Party, Marcussen, C., and Clausen, L., 1994. ODP activities on the South-East Greenland margin: Leg 152 drilling and continued site surveying. *Rapp. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 160:75–81.
- Larsen, H.C., Sawyer, D.S., and the NARM-DPG, 1991. North Atlantic rifted margins detailed planning group report. *JOIDES J.*, 3:24–26.
- Larsen, H.C., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qui, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Zu, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Expedition 367/368 summary. *In* Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.101.2018> [†]

- Larsen, H.C., and Thorning, L., 1980. Projekt EASTMAR; acquisition of high sensitivity aeromagnetic data off East Greenland. *Rapp.—Grøenl. Geol. Unders.*, 100:91–94.
- Larsen, L.M., 1976. Clinopyroxenes and coexisting mafic minerals from the alkaline Ilimaussaq intrusion, South Greenland. *Journal of Petrology*, 17:258–290.
- Larsen, L.M., Fitton, J.G., Bailey, J.C., and Kystol, J., 1998. XRF analyses of volcanic rocks from Leg 152 by laboratories in Edinburgh and Copenhagen: implications for the mobility of yttrium and other elements during alteration. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 425–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.246.1998> [†]
- Larsen, L.M., Fitton, J.G., and Fram, M.S., 1998. Volcanic rocks of the southeast Greenland margin in comparison with other parts of the North Atlantic tertiary igneous province. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.230.1998> [†]
- Larsen, L.M., Fitton, J.G., and Saunders, A.D., 1999. Composition of volcanic rocks from the southeast Greenland margin, Leg 163: major and trace element geochemistry. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.109.1999> [†]
- Larsen, L.M., and Pedersen, A.K., 1990. Volcanic marker horizons in the Maligât Formation on Disko and Nûgssuaq, and implications for the development of the southern part of the West Greenland basin in the early Tertiary. *Rapp. Grøenl. Geol. Unders.*, 148:65–73.
- Larsen, L.M., Pedersen, A.K., Pedersen, G.K., and Piasecki, S., 1992. Timing and duration of Early Tertiary volcanism in the North Atlantic: new evidence from West Greenland. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68:321–333.
- Larsen, L.M., and Rex, D.C., 1992. A review of the 2500 Ma span of alkaline-ultramafic, potassic and carbonatitic magmatism in West Greenland. *Lithos*, 28(3–6):367–402. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(92\)90015-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(92)90015-Q) [†]
- Larsen, L.M., Watt, W.S., and Watt, M., 1989. Geology and petrology of the lower Tertiary plateau basalts of the Scoresby Sund region, East Greenland. *Bull.—Grøenl. Geol. Unders.*, 157:1–164.
- Larsen, M., 1996. Sedimentology and basin evolution of the Cretaceous-Early Tertiary Kangerlussuaq Basin, southern East Greenland. *Rep. Geol. Surv. Den. Greenl.*
- Larsen, M., Hamberg, L., Olausson, S., and Stemmerik, L., 1996. Cretaceous-Tertiary pre-drift sediments of the Kangerlussuaq area, southern East Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Den. Greenl.*, 172:37–41.
- Larsen, N.K., Knudsen, K.L., Krohn, C.F., Kronborg, C., Murray, A.S., and Nielsen, O.B., 2009. Late Quaternary ice sheet, lake and sea history of southwest Scandinavia—a synthesis. *Boreas*, 38(4):732–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2009.00101.x> [†]
- Larsen, T.B., and Yuen, D.A., 1997. Ultrafast upwelling bursting through the upper mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(3–4):393–399. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00247-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00247-6) [†]
- Larsen, T.B., Yuen, D.A., Smedsmo, J.L., and Malevsky, A.V., 1996. Thermomechanical modelling of pulsation tectonics and consequences on lithospheric dynamics. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(3):217–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL03661> [†]
- Larsen, V.B., 1987. A synthesis of tectonically related stratigraphy in the North Atlantic region from Aalenian to Cenomanian time. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 67:281–293.
- Larson, E.E., 1981. Selective destructive demagnetization—another microanalytic technique in rock magnetism. *Geology*, 9(8):350–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<350:SDDAMT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<350:SDDAMT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, E.E., Reynolds, R.L., Ozima, M., Aoki, Y., Kinoshita, H., Zasshu, S., Kawai, N., Nakajima, T., Hirooka, K., Merrill, R., and Levi, S., 1975. Paleomagnetism of Miocene volcanic rocks of Guam and the curvature of the southern Mariana island arc. Japan–United States paleomagnetism project in Micronesia. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(3):346–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<346:POMVRO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<346:POMVRO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, K.M., 1993. Application of the Global Positioning System to crustal deformation measurements, 3. Results from the southern California Borderlands. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:21713–21726.
- Larson, K.M., and Webb, F.H., 1992. Deformation in the Santa Barbara Channel from GPS measurements 1987–1991. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:1491–1494.
- Larson, P.A., Mudie, J.D., and Larson, R.L., 1972. Magnetic anomalies and fracture zone trends in the Gulf of California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(11):3361–3368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[3361:MAAFTI\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[3361:MAAFTI]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., 1975. Late Jurassic sea floor spreading in the eastern Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 3(2):69–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1975\)3<69:LJSSIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1975)3<69:LJSSIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., 1976. Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous evolution of the western Central Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 28:219–236.

- Larson, R.L., 1976. The Early Cretaceous-Late Jurassic magnetic reversal timescale, and the Phoenix magnetic lineations revisited. In Sutton, G.H., Manghnani, M.H., and Moberly, R. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margin*. Geophysical Monograph, 19.
- Larson, R.L., 1977. Early Cretaceous breakup of Gondwanaland off western Australia. *Geology*, 5(1):57–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<57:ECBOGO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<57:ECBOGO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., 1991. Geological consequences of superplumes. *Geology*, 19(10):963–966. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0963:GCOS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0963:GCOS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., 1991. Latest pulse of Earth: evidence for a mid-Cretaceous super plume. *Geology*, 19(6):547–550. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0547:LPOEEF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0547:LPOEEF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., 1995. The mid-Cretaceous superplume episode. *Sci. Am.*, 272:82.
- Larson, R.L., and Chase, C.G., 1972. Late Mesozoic evolution of the western Pacific Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(12):3627–3644. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[3627:LMEOTW\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[3627:LMEOTW]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., and Erba, E., 1999. Onset of the Mid-Cretaceous greenhouse in the Barremian–Aptian: igneous events and the biological, sedimentary and geochemical responses. *Paleoceanography*, 14(6):663–678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900040> [†]
- Larson, R.L., Erba, E., Nakanishi, M., Bergersen, D.D., and Lincoln, J.M., 1995. Stratigraphic, vertical subsidence, and paleo-latitude histories of Leg 144 guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 915–933. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.063.1995> [†]
- Larson, R.L., et al., 1985. *The Bedrock Geology of the World*: New York (W. H. Freeman).
- Larson, R.L., Fisher, A.T., Jarrard, R.D., Becker, K., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 144 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Highly permeable and layered Jurassic oceanic crust in the western Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 119(1–2):71–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90007-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90007-V) [†]
- Larson, R.L., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1975. A revised time scale of magnetic reversals for the Early Cretaceous and Late Jurassic. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:2586–2594.
- Larson, R.L., and Kincaid, C., 1996. Onset of mid-Cretaceous volcanism by elevation of the 670 km thermal boundary layer. *Geology*, 24(6):551–554. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0551:OOCVVB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0551:OOCVVB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.1992> [†]
- Larson, R.L., and Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Multiple reversals and/or intensity fluctuations in the Jurassic Magnetic Quiet Zone (JQZ) measured by downhole logging in ODP Hole 801C. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80 (Fall Meet. Suppl.):526.
- Larson, R.L., and Lowrie, W., 1975. Paleomagnetic evidence for motion of the Pacific plate from Leg 32 basalts and magnetic anomalies. In Larson, R.L., and Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.122.1975> [†]
- Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., 1975. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.1975> [†]
- Larson, R.L., Mutter, J.C., Diebold, J.B., Carpenter, G.B., and Symonds, P., 1979. Cuvier Basin: a product of ocean crust formation by Early Cretaceous rifting off western Australia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 45(1):105–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90112-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90112-2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., and Olson, P., 1991. Mantle plumes control magnetic reversal frequency. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(3–4):437–447. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90091-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90091-U) [†]
- Larson, R.L., and Pitman, W.C., III, 1972. World-wide correlation of Mesozoic magnetic anomalies and its implications. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(12):3645–3662. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[3645:WCOMMA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[3645:WCOMMA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., Pitman, W.C., Golovchenko, X., Cande, S.C., Dewey, J.F., Haxby, W.F., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1985. *The Bedrock Geology of the World*: New York (Freeman).
- Larson, R.L., Pockalny, R.A., Viso, R.F., Erba, E., Abrams, L.J., Luyendyk, B.P., Stock, J.M., and Clayton, R.W., 2002. Mid-Cretaceous tectonic evolution of the Tongareva triple junction in the southwestern Pacific Basin. *Geology*, 30(1):67–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0067:MCTEOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0067:MCTEOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., and Sager, W.W., 1992. Skewness of magnetic anomalies M0 to M29 in the northwestern Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–481. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.137.1992> [†]
- Larson, R.L., and Schlanger, S.O., 1981. Cretaceous volcanism and Jurassic magnetic anomalies in the Nauru Basin, western Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 9(10):480–484. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<480:CVAJMA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<480:CVAJMA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Larson, R.L., and Schlanger, S.O., 1981. Geological evolution of the Nauru Basin, and regional implications. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 841–862. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.138.1981> [†]



- Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., 1981. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.1981> [†]
- Larson, R.L., Steiner, M.B., Erba, E., and Lancelot, Y., 1992. Paleolatitudes and tectonic reconstructions of the oldest portion of the Pacific plate: a comparative study. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–631. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.144.1992> [†]
- Larsson, K., Lindstrom, S., and Guy-Ohlson, D., 1990. An early Permian palynoflora from Milorgfjella, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 2:331–344.
- Larter, R.D., and Barker, P.F., 1989. Seismic stratigraphy of the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin: a record of Pliocene–Pleistocene ice volume and paleoclimate. *Geology*, 17(8):731–734. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0731:SSOTAP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0731:SSOTAP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Larter, R.D., and Barker, P.F., 1991. Effects of ridge-crest trench interaction on Antarctic-Phoenix spreading: forces on a young subducting plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:19583–19607.
- Larter, R.D., and Barker, P.F., 1991. Neogene interaction of tectonic and glacial processes at the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy: Sea-level Changes at Active Margins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:165–186.
- Larter, R.D., and Cunningham, A.P., 1993. The depositional pattern and distribution of glacial-interglacial sequences on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. *Marine Geology*, 109(3–4):203–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90061-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90061-Y) [†]
- Larter, R.D., Graham, A.G.C., Gohl, K., Kuhn, G., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., Deen, T.J., Livermore, R.A., and Schenke, H.-W., 2009. Subglacial bedforms reveal complex basal regime in a zone of paleo-ice stream convergence, Amundsen Sea Embayment, West Antarctica. *Geology*, 37(5):411–414. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25505A.1> [†]
- Larter, R.D., Rebesco, M., Vanneste, L.E., Gamboa, L.A.P., and Barker, P.F., 1994. Seismic reflection investigations on the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68:271–274.
- Larter, R.D., Rebesco, M., Vanneste, L.E., Gamboa, L.A.P., and Barker, P.F., 1994. Seismic reflection investigations on the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Terra Antarctica*, 1:271–274.
- Larter, R.D., Rebesco, M., Vanneste, L.E., Gamboa, L.A.P., and Barker, P., 1997. Cenozoic tectonic, sedimentary and glacial history of the continental shelf west of Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Part 2). Antarctic Research Series, 71:1–27. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR071p0001> [†]
- Larter, S.R., and Douglas, A.G., 1980. A pyrolysis-gas chromatographic method for kerogen typing. In Douglas, A., and Maxwell, J.R., *Advances in Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Pergamon Press), 584–597.
- Larue, B.M., Daniel, J., Jouannic, C., and Recy, J., 1977. The South Rennell Trough: evidence for a fossil spreading zone. *Int. Symp. on Geodynamics in South-west Pacific Noumea (New Caledonia)*. Paris (Editions Technip), 51–61.
- Larue, B.M., Pontoise, B., Malahoff, A., Lapouille, A., and Latham, G.V., 1982. Bassins marginaux actifs du Sud-Ouest Pacifique: Plateau Nord Fidjien, Bassin de Lau. In *Equipe de Géologie-Géophysique du Centre ORSTOM de Nouméa*. Contrib. Etude Geodyn. Sud-Ouest Pacifique. Trav. Doc. l'ORSTOM, 147:361–406.
- Larue, D.K., Gortner, C.W., and Torrini, R., Jr., 1987. Silica diagenesis in accreted Eocene siliceous rocks (Horizon A^c) on Barbados. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:1033–1039.
- Larwood, J.G., and Whatley, R.C., 1993. Tertiary to Recent evolution of Ostracoda in isolation on seamounts. In McKenzie, K.G., and Jones, P. (Eds.), *Ostracoda in the Earth and Life Sciences*: 531–549.
- Lasaga, A.C., 1980. The kinetic treatment of geochemical cycles. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(6):815–828. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90263-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90263-X) [†]
- Lasaga, A.C., Berner, R.A., and Garrels, R.M., 1985. An improved model of atmospheric CO₂ fluctuations over the past 100 million years. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:397–411.
- Lasaga, A.C., and Holland, H.D., 1976. Mathematical aspects of non-steady-state diagenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(3):257–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90203-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90203-9) [†]
- Lascaratos, A., Williams, R.G., and Tragou, E., 1993. A mixed-layer study of the Levantine intermediate water. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:14739–14749.
- LASE Study Group, 1986. Deep structure of the US East Coast passive margin from large aperture seismic experiments (LASE). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 3(3):234–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(86\)90047-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(86)90047-4) [†]
- Lasentec Operations Manual for the LAB-TEC 100 Particle Size Analyzer: Bellevue, WA (Laser Sensor Technology, Inc.).
- Lash, G.G., 1985. Accretion-related deformation of an ancient (early Paleozoic) trench-fill deposit, central Appalachian orogen. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(9):1167–1178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<1167:ADO-AAE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<1167:ADO-AAE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lash, G.G., 1985. Recognition of trench fill in orogenic flysch sequences. *Geology*, 13(12):867–870. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<867:ROTFIO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<867:ROTFIO>2.0.CO;2) [†]



- Laskar, J., 1988. Secular evolution of the solar system over 10 million years. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 198:341–362.
- Laskar, J., 1990. The chaotic motion of the solar system: a numerical estimate of the size of the chaotic zones. *Icarus*, 88(2):266–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0019-1035\(90\)90084-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0019-1035(90)90084-M) [†]
- Laskar, J., 1993. Orbital, precessional, and insolation quantities for Earth from –20 Myr to +10 Myr. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 270:522–533.
- Laskar, J., 1999. The limits of Earth orbital calculations for geological time-scale use. In Shackleton N.J., McCave, I.N., and Graham, P.W. (Eds.), *Astronomical (Milankovitch) Calibration of the Geological Time-Scale*. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences., 357(1757):1735–1759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0399> [†]
- Laskar, J., Joutel, F., and Boudin, F., 1993. Orbital, precessional, and insolation quantities for the Earth from –20 Myr to +10 Myr. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 270:522–533.
- Laskar, J., Robutel, P., Joutel, F., Gastineau, M., Correia, A.C.M., and Levrard, B., 2004. A long-term numerical solution for the insolation quantities of the Earth. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 428(1):261–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20041335> [†]
- Laslett, G.M., Gleadow, A.J.W., and Duddy, I.R., 1984. The relationship between fission track length and density in apatite. *Nucl. Tracks*, 9:29–38.
- Laslett, G.M., Green, P.F., Duddy, I.R., and Gleadow, A.J.W., 1987. Thermal annealing of fission tracks in apatite—2. A quantitative analysis. *Chemical Geology*, 65:1–15.
- Laslett, G.M., Kendall, W.S., Gleadow, A.J.W., and Duddy, I.R., 1982. Bias in measurement of fission-track length distributions. *Nucl. Tracks*, 6:79–85.
- Lassig, J., Leppšnen, J.M., Niemi, A., and Tamelander, G., 1978. Phytoplankton primary production in the Gulf of Bothnia 1972–1975 as compared with other parts of the Baltic Sea. *Finn. Mar. Res.*, 244:101–115.
- Lassiter, J.C., Blichert-Toft, J., Hauri, E.H., and Barszczus, H.G., 2003. Isotope and trace element variations in lavas from Raivavae and Rapa, Cook–Austral islands: constraints on the nature of HIMU- and EM-mantle and the origin of mid-plate volcanism in French Polynesia. *Chemical Geology*, 202(1–2):115–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2003.08.002> [†]
- Lassiter, J.C., and Hauri, E.H., 1998. Osmium-isotope variations in Hawaiian lavas: evidence for recycled oceanic lithosphere in the Hawaiian plume. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 164(3–4):483–496. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00240-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00240-4) [†]
- Latham, G.V., Donoho, P.L., Griffiths, K.H., Roberts, A., and Ibrahim, A.B.K., 1978. The Texas ocean-bottom seismograph. *Proc. 10th Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 2:1467–1476.
- Lathrop, E., 2015. Sediment composition in the Gulf of Cádiz contourites during the Pleistocene [B.S. thesis]. Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/68670> [†]
- Latimer, J.C., and Filippelli, G.M., 2001. Data report: sediment geochemistry at Site 1089, Leg 177. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.102.2001> [†]
- Latimer, J.C., and Filippelli, G.M., 2001. Terrigenous input and paleoproductivity in the Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 16(6):627–643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000586> [†]
- Latimer, J.C., and Filippelli, G.M., 2002. Eocene to Miocene terrigenous inputs and export production: geochemical evidence from ODP Leg 177, Site 1090. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):151–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00493-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00493-X) [†]
- Latimer, J.C., and Filippelli, G.M., 2003. Data report: sediment geochemical results from ODP Leg 189, Site 1171—Eocene to present. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.102.2003> [†]
- Latimer, W.M., and Hildebrand, J.H., 1965. *Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry* (3rd edition): New York (Macmillan).
- Latin, D., and White, N., 1990. Generating melt during lithospheric extension: pure shear vs. simple shear. *Geology*, 18(4):327–331. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0327:GMDLEP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0327:GMDLEP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Latin, D.M., Dixon, J.E., and Fitton, J.G., 1990. Rift-related magmatism in the North Sea Basin. In Blundell, D.J., and Gibbs, A. (Eds.), *Tectonic Evolution of the North Sea Rifts*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press), 102–144.
- LaTour, T.E., 1989. Analysis of rocks using X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. *Rigaku J.*, 6:3–9.
- Latreille, P.A., 1802. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes. *Histoires des Cypris et des Cytherées*, 8(4):232–254. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15764> [†]
- LaTraille, S.L., 1983. Archiving and exchange of a computerized marine seismic database: the ROSE data archive system. *Hawaii Inst. Geophys. Data Rept.*, 43:1–65.
- LaTraille, S.L., and Hussong, D.M., 1980. Crustal structure across the Mariana island arc. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph, 23:209–222.
- Lau, J., van der Schee, E., and Richaud, M., 2012. Late Quaternary foraminiferal paleobathymetry and biofacies analyses, Canterbury Basin continental shelf and slope, New Zealand—results from IODP Exp. 317 [presented at the 2012 Ameri-

- can Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23D-2081) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23D-2081.html> [†]
- Lau, J.K., Herrero-Bervera, E., and Jovane, L., 2010. Geomagnetic excursions recorded from a sediment core from the Great Barrier Reef, IODP Expedition 325, Australia [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP13A-0765) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/GP13A-0765.html> [†]
- Lau, J.K., Herrero-Bervera, E., and Jovane, L., 2011. Paleomagnetic and environmental magnetic record from a sediment core from the Great Barrier Reef, IODP Expedition 325, Australia [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP51A-1149) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP51A-1149.html> [†]
- Lau, K.M., and Yang, S., 1997. Climatology and interannual variability of the Southeast Asian summer monsoon. *Adv. Atmospheric Sci.*, 14(2):141–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00376-997-0016-y> [†]
- Lau, K.W.H., Loudon, K.E., Deemer, S., Hall, J., Hopper, J.R., Tucholke, B.E., Holbrook, W.S., and Larsen, H.C., 2006. Crustal structure across the Grand Banks—Newfoundland Basin continental margin, II. Results from a seismic reflection profile. *Geophysical Journal International*, 167(1):157–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02989.x> [†]
- Lau, K.W.H., Loudon, K.E., Funck, T., Tucholke, B.E., Holbrook, W.S., Hopper, J.R., and Larsen, H.C., 2006. Crustal structure across the Grand Banks—Newfoundland Basin continental margin, I. Results from a seismic refraction profile. *Geophysical Journal International*, 167(1):127–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02988.x> [†]
- Lau, K.W.H., Loudon, K.E., Funck, T., Hall, J., Deemer, S., Tucholke, B., Holbrook, W.S., Larsen, H.C., and Hopper, J.R., 2003. Seismic velocity model across the eastern Newfoundland (Grand Banks) continental margin. *Abstr. Prog.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 35(3):101.
- Laubscher, H., and Bernoulli, D., 1977. Mediterranean and Tethys. In Nairn, A.E.M., Kanes, W.H., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 4A): New York (Plenum), 129–132.
- Lauer, R.M., and Saffer, D.M., 2012. Fluid budgets of subduction zone forearcs: the contribution of splay faults. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(13). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL052182> [†]
- Lauer, W., and Frankenberg, P., 1980. Modelling of climate and plant cover in the Sahara for 5500 B.P. and 18000 B.P. In Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Sahara and Surrounding Seas*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 307–315.
- Lauer-Leredde, C., Briquet, L., and Williams, T., 2002. A wavelet analysis of physical properties measured downhole and on core from Holes 1095B and 1096C (Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.205.2002> [†]
- Lauer-Leredde, C., Pezard, P.A., Robert, C., and Dekeyser, I., 1998. Mineralogical association and physical properties of sediments with palaeoclimatic implications (ODP Site 798B, Japan Sea): a comparative study from core and downhole measurements. *Marine Geology*, 150(1–4):73–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00035-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00035-8) [†]
- Laug, B., and Peybernès, B., 1979. *Daxia minima* nov. sp., Lituolidé nouveau de l'Aptien basco-béarnais. *Geobios*, 12(5):717–723. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(79\)80098-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(79)80098-4) [†]
- Laughton, A.S., 1957. Sound propagation in compacted ocean sediments. *Geophysics*, 22(2):233–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438353> [†]
- Laughton, A.S., 1975. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO)*: Ottawa (Can. Hydrogr. Serv.), Chart 5-05.
- Laughton, A.S., 1981. The first decade of GLORIA. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:11511–11534.
- Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., Benson, R.N., Davies, T.A., Franz, U., Musich, L.F., Perch-Nielsen, K., Ruffman, A.S., van Hinte, J.E., Whitmarsh, R.B., Aumento, F., Clarke, B.D., Ryall, P.J.C., Cann, J.R., Bryan, W.B., and Bukry, D., 1972. Site 118. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.109.1972> [†]
- Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., Benson, R.N., Davies, T.A., Franz, U., Musich, L.F., Perch-Nielsen, K., Ruffman, A.S., van Hinte, J.E., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Bukry, D., 1972. Site 119. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.110.1972> [†]
- Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., 1972. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.1972> [†]
- Laughton, A.S., Matthews, D.H., and Fisher, R.L., 1970. The structure of the Indian Ocean. In Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 4): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 543–586.
- Laughton, A.S., Roberts, D.G., and Graves, R., 1975. Bathymetry of the Northeast Atlantic: Mid-Atlantic Ridge to Southwest Europe. *Deep-Sea Research*, 22:791–810.
- Laughton, A.S., Roberts, D.G., and Graves, R., 1975. *Bathymetry of the Northeast Atlantic, Sheet 3. Mid-Atlantic Ridge to Southwest Europe*. Admiralty Chart C6568: Taunton, UK (Hydrographer of the Navy).
- Laughton, A.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Jones, M.T., 1970. The evolution of the Gulf of Aden. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc.*, 267:227–266.
- Laul, J.C., 1979. Neutron activation analysis of geological materials. *Atomic Energy Rev.*, 17:603–695.

- Launeau, P., Archanjo, C.J., Picard, D., Arbaret, L., and Robin, P.-Y., 2010. Two- and three-dimensional shape fabric analysis by the intercept method in grey levels. *Tectonophysics*, 492(1–4):230–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2010.06.005> [†]
- Launeau, P., Bouchez, J.-L., and Benn, K., 1990. Shape-preferred orientation of object populations: automatic analysis of digitized images. *Tectonophysics*, 180(2–4): 201–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90308-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90308-U) [†]
- Launeau, P., and Robin, P.-Y.F., 1996. Fabric analysis using the intercept method. *Tectonophysics*, 267(1–4):91–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(96\)00091-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00091-1) [†]
- Laurence, J.R., 1989. The stable isotope geochemistry of deep-sea pore water. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.-C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Volume 3): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 317–356.
- Laurent, J.C., Vivier, G., and Azambre, B., 1990. Evolution tholéiitique du volcanisme triasico-liasique du Haut-Dauphiné [Tholeiitic evolution of Triassic-Liassic volcanism in upper Dauphine]. *Reun. Annu. Sci. Terr.*, 13. [†]
- Lauretano, V., Hilgen, F.J., Zachos, J.C., and Lourens, L.J., 2016. Astronomically tuned age model for the early Eocene carbon isotope events: a new high-resolution $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{benthic}}$ record of ODP Site 1263 between ~ 49 and ~ 54 Ma. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 49(2):383–400. <https://doi.org/10.1127/nos/2016/0077> [†]
- Lauretano, V., Littler, K., Polling, M., Zachos, J.C., and Lourens, L.J., 2015. Frequency, magnitude and character of hyperthermal events at the onset of the Early Eocene Climatic Optimum. *Climate of the Past*, 11(10):1313–1324. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-1313-2015> [†]
- Lauretano, V., Zachos, J.C., and Lourens, L.J., 2014. Reconstructing changes in deep ocean temperature and global carbon cycle during the early Eocene warming trend: high-resolution benthic stable isotope records from the SE Atlantic [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP41D-1438) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP41D-1438.html> [†]
- Laur, B., van Waasbergen, R.J., and Staudigel, H., 1992. Distribution and Morphology of Cretaceous carbonate platforms in the Western Pacific: results from the SIO Tunes expedition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 587.
- Lautenschlager, M., and Herterich, K., 1991. Atmospheric response to Ice Age conditions: climatology near the earth's surface. *J. Geophys Res.*, 95:22547–22557.
- Lavelle, M., 2000. Direct evidence of a major expansion of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet at 33 Ma. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:F744. (Abstract)
- Lavelle, M., 2000. Strontium isotope stratigraphy and age model for the CRP-2/2A core, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7:611–620.
- Lavelle, M., 2000. Strontium isotope stratigraphy and age model for the CRP-2/2A core, Victoria land basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7(4):611–619. <http://epic.awi.de/27360/1/Lav2000a.pdf> [†]
- Lavelle, M., and Armstrong, R.A., 1993. Strontium isotope ratios in modern marine biogenic and chemical marine precipitates from southern Africa. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 89:553–536.
- Lavelle, M., Barker, P.F., and Osterman, L.E., 2001. Data report: strontium isotope dating of barnacle fragments: Antarctic Peninsula Site 1103. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.211.2001> [†]
- Lavenda, B.H., 1985. Brownian motion. *Sci. Am.*, 252:56–67.
- Lavergne, M., 1989. *Seismic Methods*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic).
- Laverne, C., 1983. Occurrence of melanite and aegirine-augite in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–605. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.133.1983> [†]
- Laverne, C., 1987. Les altérations des basaltes en domaine océanique: minéralogie, pétrologie et géochimie d'un système hydrothermal: le puits 504B, Pacifique oriental [Thèse]. Univ. Aix-Marseille III, Aix-en-Provence.
- Laverne, C., 1987. Unusual occurrences of aegirine-augite, fassaite and melanite in oceanic basalts (DSDP Hole 504B). *Lithos*, 20(2):135–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(87\)90003-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(87)90003-X) [†]
- Laverne, C., 1993. Occurrence of siderite and ankerite in young basalts from the Galápagos spreading center (DSDP Holes 506G and 507B). *Chemical Geology*, 106(1–2):27–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(93\)90164-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(93)90164-E) [†]
- Laverne, C., 2006. Data report: chemical composition of unusual Ti hydrogarnets from the deepest volcanic rocks cored in ODP Hole 1256D (Leg 206). In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.A., Acton, G.A., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.005.2006> [†]
- Laverne, C., Agrinier, P., Hermitte, D., and Bohn, M., 2001. Chemical fluxes during hydrothermal alteration of a 1200-m long section of dikes in the oceanic crust, DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. *Chemical Geology*, 181:73–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(01\)00277-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00277-7) [†]
- Laverne, C., Alt, J.C., Banerjee, N.R., Coggon, R., Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and the Leg 206 Shipboard Scientific party, 2003. Le puits DSDP/ODP 504B a eu un petit frère: naissance du puits ODP/IODP 1256D dans le bassin du Guatemala en Décembre 2002. Altération de la croûte océanique. [paper presented at SGF Special Session Océans et ophiolites, Brest, 3–5 March, 2003].

- Laverne, C., Alt, J., Carlut, J., Gao, Y., Grauby, O., and Hoise, E., 2008. Transition between low-temperature alteration and hydrothermal alteration in ODP/IODP Hole 1256D: the mineralogical record. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2101. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2101.html> [†]
- Laverne, C., Alt, J.C., and Honnorez, J., 1989. Transition entre l'altération à basse température et le métamorphisme hydrothermale de la croûte océanique: étude pétrographique et géochimique du puits 504B, Est-Pacifique. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:327–337.
- Laverne, C., Belarouchi, A., and Honnorez, J., 1996. Alteration mineralogy and chemistry of the upper oceanic crust from Hole 896A, Costa Rica rift. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.127.1996> [†]
- Laverne, C., Grauby, O., Alt, J.C., and Bohn, M., 2006. Hydroschorlomite in altered basalts from Hole 1256D, ODP Leg 206: the transition from low-temperature to hydrothermal alteration. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(10):Q10003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001180> [†]
- Laverne, C., Honnorez, J., and Alt, J.C., 1989. Transition entre l'altération à basse température et le métamorphisme hydrothermal de la croûte océanique: étude pétrographique et géochimique du puits 504B, Est-Pacifique. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:327–337.
- Laverne, C., Tartarotti, P., Grauby, O., and Siantonas, A.C., 2007. Data report: chemical composition of minerals from a lava pond, ODP Site 1256. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.006.2007> [†]
- Laverne, C., Vanko, D.A., Tartarotti, P., and Alt, J.C., 1995. Chemistry and geothermometry of secondary minerals from the deep sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.014.199510.1029/2005GC001180> [†]
- Laverne, C., and Vivier, G., 1983. Petrographical and chemical study of basement basalts from the Galapagos Spreading Center, Leg 70. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 70: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 375–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.70.122.1983> [†]
- Lavier, L., Buck, W.R., and Poliakov, A.N.B., 1999. Self-consistent rolling-hinge model for the evolution of large-offset low-angle normal faults. *Geology*, 27(12):1127–1130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<1127:SCRHMF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<1127:SCRHMF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lavier, L.L., and Buck, W.R., 2002. Half graben versus large-offset low?angle normal fault: importance of keeping cool during normal faulting. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B6):ETG 8-1–ETG 8-13. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000513> [†]
- Lavier, L.L., and Manatschal, G., 2006. A mechanism to thin the continental lithosphere at magma?poor margins. *Nature*, 440(7082):324–328. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04608> [†]
- Lavier, L.L., Steckler, M.S., and Brigaud, F., 2000. An improved method for reconstructing the stratigraphy and bathymetry of continental margins: application to the Cenozoic tectonic and sedimentary history of Congo margin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 78:923–939. [†]
- Lavier, L.L., Steckler, M.S., and Brigaud, F., 2001. Climatic and tectonic control on the Cenozoic evolution of the West African margin. *Marine Geology*, 178(1–4):63–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00175-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00175-X) [†]
- LaVigne, D.R., and Pollard, J., 2010. Real time research: a comparison of the experiences of two teachers at sea using on-line tools to communicate ocean sciences during IODP Expeditions 317 and 323. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Ocean Sci. Suppl.):ED23A-08. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/ED23A-08.html> [†]
- Lavin, C.J., 1997. The Maastrichtian breakup of the Otway Basin margin—a model developed by integrating seismic interpretation, sequence stratigraphy and thermochronological studies. *Explor. Geophys. (Sydney)*, 28:252–259.
- Lavoie, D., 1988. Geotechnical properties of sediments in a carbonate-slope environment: Ocean Drilling Program Site 630, northern Little Bahama Bank. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.151.1988> [†]
- Lavoie, D.L., and Bryant, W.R., 1993. Permeability characteristics of continental slope and deep water carbonates from a microfabric perspective. In Rezak, R., and Lavoie, D. (Eds.), *Carbonate Microfabrics*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).
- Lavoie, D.L., Bruns, T.R., and Fischer, K.M., 1994. Geotechnical and logging evidence for underconsolidation of Lau Basin sediments: rapid sedimentation vs. fluid flow. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 787–795. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.148.1994> [†]
- Lavrenko, O., and Fotyanova, L.I., 1994. Some early Paleocene species from western Kamchatka. In Boulter, M.C., and Fisher, H.C. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Plants and Climates of the Arctic*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 315–327.

- Lavrentev, Y.G., Pospelova, L.N., and Sobolev, A.V., 1974. Rock-forming mineral compositions determination by X-ray microanalysis. *Zavodsk. Lab.*, 40:657–666. (in Russian)
- Law, K.T., 1981. Effect of stress path geometry on soil brittleness. *Geotechnique*, 31:279–287.
- Lawn, B.R., and Wilshaw, T.R., 1975. *Fracture of Brittle Solids*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Lawrence, D.T., Doyle, M., and Aigner, T., 1990. Stratigraphic simulation of sedimentary basins: concepts and calibration. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74(3):273–295. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/74/3/273> [†]
- Lawrence, J.R., 1973. Interstitial water studies, Leg 15—stable oxygen and carbon isotope variations in water, carbonates, and silicates from the Venezuela Basin (Site 149) and the Aves Rise (Site 148). In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 891–899. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.216.1973> [†]
- Lawrence, J.R., 1980. Temperatures of formation of calcite veins in the basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 417A and 417D. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1183–1184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.145.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Lawrence, J.R., 1989. The stable isotope geochemistry of deep-sea pore water. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Volume 3) (2nd ed): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 317–356.
- Lawrence, J.R., 1991. Stable isotopic composition of pore waters and calcite veins. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.128.1991> [†]
- Lawrence, J.R., Drever, J.I., Anderson, T.F., and Brueckner, H.K., 1979. Importance of alteration of volcanic material in the sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Site 323: chemistry, $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(4):573–588. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90166-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90166-2) [†]
- Lawrence, J.R., Drever, J.J., and Kastner, M., 1979. Low temperature alteration of basalts predominates at DSDP Site 395. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.137.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Lawrence, J.R., and Drever, J.L., 1981. Evidence for cold water circulation at DSDP Site 395: isotopes and chemistry of alteration products. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:5125–5133.
- Lawrence, J.R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1981. Constraints on water transport and alteration in the oceanic crust from the isotopic composition of pore water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B9):7924–7934. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB09p07924> [†]
- Lawrence, J.R., Gieskes, J., and Anderson, T.F., 1976. Oxygen isotope material balance calculations, Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.130.1976> [†]
- Lawrence, J.R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1981. Constraints on water transport and alteration in the oceanic crust from the isotopic composition of pore water. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:7924–7934.
- Lawrence, J.R., Gieskes, J.M., and Broecker, W.S., 1975. Oxygen isotope and cation composition of DSDP pore waters and the alteration of Layer II basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 27(1):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90154-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90154-5) [†]
- Lawrence, J.R., and Taviani, M., 1988. Extreme hydrogen, oxygen, and carbon isotope anomalies in the pore waters and carbonates of the sediments and basalts from the Norwegian Sea: methane and hydrogen from the mantle? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(8):2077–2083. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90187-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90187-1) [†]
- Lawrence, J.R., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1971. Deuterium and oxygen-18 correlation: clay minerals and hydroxides in Quaternary soils compared to meteoric waters. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 35(10):993–1003. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(71\)90017-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(71)90017-2) [†]
- Lawrence, J.R., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1972. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope systematics in weathering profiles. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(12):1377–1393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90068-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90068-3) [†]
- Lawrence, K.T., Bailey, I., and Raymo, M.E., 2013. Re-evaluation of the age model for North Atlantic Ocean Site 982—arguments for a return to the original chronology. *Clim. Past*, 9:2391–2397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-2391-2013> [†]
- Lawrence, K.T., Cleaveland, L.C., Mulligan, A.B., and Herbert, T.D., 2005. Plio-Pleistocene ocean productivity: a story of interbasin symmetry. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP34B-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP34B/abstracts/PP34B-06.html> [†]
- Lawrence, K.T., Cleaveland, L.C., Mulligan, A.B., and Herbert, T.D., 2007. Zonal and meridional sea surface temperature gradients and orbital variability during the Plio-Pleistocene transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP51E-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51E/abstracts/PP51E-02.html> [†]
- Lawrence, K.T., Liu, Z., and Herbert, T.D., 2004. High latitude and tropical climates linked prior to the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation: evidence from the eastern tropical Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*,

- 85(47)(Suppl.):PP23A-1397. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23A/abstracts/PP23A-1397.html> [†]
- Lawrence, K.T., Liu, Z., and Herbert, T.D., 2006. Evolution of the eastern tropical Pacific through Plio-Pleistocene glaciation. *Science*, 312(5770):79–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1120395> [†]
- Lawrence, K.T., Liu, Z., Herbert, T.D., and Raymo, M.E., 2005. High and low latitude linkages during the Plio–Pleistocene climate transition. *Abstr. Progr.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 37(1):75–76.
- Lawrence, K.T., Peterson, L., deMenocal, P.B., Bochner, L., and Gorbey, D.B., 2014. How consistent are sea surface temperature estimates from different proxies? An assessment of the alkenone, Mg/Ca, and faunal paleothermometers using records from the Plio-Pleistocene [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP33B-1245) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP33B-1245.html> [†]
- Lawrence, K.T., Peterson, L., Kelly, C., Miller, H., and Seidenstein, J., 2013. Hemispheric symmetries of Plio-Pleistocene surface ocean conditions: insights from Southern Hemisphere ODP Sites 1125 and 1088 [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53C-2028) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53C-2028.html> [†]
- Lawrence, K.T., Peterson, L.C., Brannick, A.L., and Schaupp, C.M., 2010. Prelude to the Plio-Pleistocene glaciations: southwest Pacific sea surface temperature during the late Miocene and Pliocene [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13D-1552) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Lawrence, K.T., Sigman, D.M., Herbert, T.D., Riihimaki, C.A., Bolton, C.T., Martinez-Garcia, A., Rosell-Mele, A., and Haug, G.H., 2013. Time-transgressive North Atlantic productivity changes upon Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 28(4):740–751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002546> [†]
- Lawrence, R.M., Gee, J.S., and Hurst, S.D., 1997. Magnetic anisotropy in serpentinized peridotites from Site 920: its origin and relationship to deformation fabrics. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.041.1997> [†]
- Lawrence, J.R., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1972. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope systematics in weathering profiles. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(12):1377–1393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90068-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90068-3) [†]
- Lawrence, M.J.F., 1991. Early diagenetic dolomite concretions in the Late Cretaceous Herring Formation, eastern Marlborough, New Zealand. *Sedimentary Geology*, 75(1–2):125–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(91\)90054-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(91)90054-H) [†]
- Lawrence, R.M., Gee, J.S., and Karson, J.A., 2002. Magnetic anisotropy of serpentinized peridotites from the MARK area: implications for the orientation of mesoscopic structures and major fault zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B4):2073. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB000007> [†]
- Lawrie, D., and Miller, D.J., 2000. Data report: sulfide mineral chemistry and petrography from Bent Hill, ODP Mound, and TAG massive sulfide deposits. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.106.2000> [†]
- Laws, E., and Wilson, M., 1996. Neotethyan rifting and magmatism in the Middle East. *IGCP Project 369, 3rd Ann. Meeting*, 29. (Abstract)
- Laws, E.A., Popp, B.N., Bidigare, R.R., Kennicutt, M.C., and Macko, S.A., 1995. Dependence of phytoplankton carbon isotopic composition on growth rate and [CO₂]_{aq}: theoretical considerations and experimental results. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(6):1131–1138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00030-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00030-4) [†]
- Laws, E.D., and Wilson, M., 1996. Neotethyan rifting and magmatism in the Middle East. *IGCP Project 369, 3rd Ann. Meeting, Abstr.*, 29.
- Laws, R.A., 1983. Preparing strewn slides for quantitative microscopical analysis: a test using calibrated microspheres. *Micro-paleontology*, 29(1):60–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485651> [†]
- Laws, R.A., 1988. Diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from surface sediments in San Francisco Bay Estuary. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, 45:133–254.
- Lawson, D.E., 1981. *Sedimentological Characteristics and Classification of Depositional Processes and Deposits in the Glacial Environment*: Hannover, New Hampshire (Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory), Report 81-27.
- Lawson, E.M., Elliot, G., Fallon, J., Fink, D., Hotchkis, M.A.C., Hua, Q., Jacobsen, G.E., Lee, P., Smith, A.M., Tuniz, C., and Zoppi, U., 2000. AMS at ANTARES—the first 10 years. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 172:95–9.
- Lawver, L., 1992. The development of paleoseaways around Antarctica. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change, Part I*. Antarctic Research Series, 56:7–30.
- Lawver, L.A., Della Vedova, B., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1986. Heat flow in Jane Basin, South Scotia Ridge, a small back-arc basin. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 19:87–88.
- Lawver, L.A., and Dick, H.J.B., 1983. The American-Antarctic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B, 88:8193–8202.
- Lawver, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 1994. Constraints on timing of extension in the Ross Sea region. *Terra Antarctica*, 1:545–552.

- Lawver, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 1998. Opening of Drake Passage and its impact on Cenozoic ocean circulation. *In* Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C. (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 39:212–223.
- Lawver, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 2003. Evolution of Cenozoic seaways in the circum-Antarctic region. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 198(1–2):11–37. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00392-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00392-4) [†]
- Lawver, L.A., Gahagan, L.M., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. The development of paleoseaways around Antarctica. *In* Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change* (Part 1). Antarctic Research Series, 56:7–30.
- Lawver, L.A., and Hawkins, J.W., 1978. Diffuse magnetic anomalies in marginal basins: their possible tectonic and petrologic significance. *Tectonophysics*, 45(4):323–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(78\)90167-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(78)90167-1) [†]
- Lawver, L.A., Hawkins, J.W., and Sclater, J.G., 1976. Magnetic anomalies and crustal dilation in the Lau Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(1):27–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90154-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90154-0) [†]
- Lawver, L.A., and Lonsdale, M.J., 1988. Underway geophysics during Leg 113. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.104.1988>
- Lawver, L.A., and Müller, R.D., 1994. Iceland hotspot track. *Geology*, 22(4):311–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0311:IHT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0311:IHT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lawver, L.A., Müller, R.D., Srivastava, S.P., and Roest, W., 1990. The opening of the Arctic Ocean. *In* Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Series C, 308:29–62. [*]
- Lawver, L.A., Royer, J., Sandwell, D.T., and Scotese, C.R., 1991. Evolution of the Antarctic continental margins. *In* Thompson, M.A., Crame, J.A., and Thompson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 533–539.
- Lawver, L.A., Royer, J.-Y., and Sandwell, D.T., 1991. Evolution of the Antarctic continental margins. *In* Thomson, M.R.A., Crane, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*. Proc. 5th Int. Antarct. Earth Sci. Symp., 5:533–539.
- Lawver, L.A., Sclater, J.G., and Meinke, L., 1985. Mesozoic and Cenozoic reconstructions of the South Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 114(1–4):233–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90015-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90015-0) [†]
- Lawver, L.A., and Scotese, C.R., 1987. A revised reconstruction of Gondwanaland. *In* McKenzie, G.D. (Ed.), *Gondwana Six: Structure, Tectonics, and Geophysics*. Geophysical Monograph, 40:17–23.
- Lawver, L.A., and Scotese, C.R., 1990. A review of tectonic models for the evolution of the Canada Basin. *In* Grantz, A., et al. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume L): *The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 593–618.
- Lawver, L.A., and Taylor, P.T., 1987. Heat flow off Sumatra. *Mar. Physical Lab. Rep.*, MPL-U-42/87:67–76.
- Lawver, L.A., and Williams, D., 1979. Heat flow in the central Gulf of California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:3465–3478.
- Lawver, L.A., Williams, D.L., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1975. A major geothermal anomaly in the Gulf of California. *Nature*, 257(5521):23–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/257023a0> [†]
- Lawver, L.A., Williams, T., and Sloan, B.J., 1994. Seismic stratigraphy and heat flow of Powell Basin. *Terra Antarct.*, 1:309–310.
- Lay, T., Ammon, C.J., Kanamori, H., Xue, L., and Kim, M.J., 2011. Possible large near-trench slip during the 2011 M_w 9.0 off the Pacific coast of Tohoku earthquake. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 63(7):687–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5047/eps.2011.05.033> [†]
- Lay, T., Ammon, C.J., Kanamori, H., Yamazaki, Y., Cheung, K.F., and Hutko, A.R., 2011. The 25 October 2010 Mentawai tsunami earthquake (M_w 7.8) and the tsunami hazard presented by shallow megathrust ruptures. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(6):L06302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL046552> [†]
- Lay, T., and Kanamori, H., 1980. Earthquake doublets in the Solomon Islands. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 21(4):283–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(80\)90134-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(80)90134-X) [†]
- Lay, T., and Kanamori, H., 2011. Insights from the great 2011 Japan earthquake. *Phys. Today*, 64(12):33–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/PT.3.1361> [†]
- Lay, T., Kanamori, H., Ammon, C.J., Nettles, M., Ward, S.N., Aster, R.C., Beck, S.L., Bilek, S.L., Brudzinski, M.R., Butler, R., DeShon, H.R., Ekström, G., Satake, K., and Sipkin, S., 2005. The great Sumatra-Andaman earthquake of 26 December 2004. *Science*, 308(5725):1127–1133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1112250> [†]
- Lay, T., Kanamori, H., and Ruff, L., 1982. The asperity model and the nature of large subduction zone earthquakes. *Earthquake Predict. Res.*, 1(1):3–71. [†]
- Lay, T., and Wallace, T.C., 1995. *Modern Global Seismology*: New York (Academic).
- Lazarus, D., 1990. Middle Miocene to Recent radiolarians from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica, ODP Leg 113. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 709–727. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.132.1990> [†]

- Lazarus, D., 1992. Antarctic Neogene radiolarians from the Kerguelen Plateau, Legs 119 and 120. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 785–809. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.192.1992> [†]
- Lazarus, D., 1994. An improved cover-slip holder for preparing microslides of randomly distributed particles. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, A64:686.
- Lazarus, D., Barron, J., Renaudie, J., Diver, P., and Türke, A., 2014. Cenozoic planktonic marine diatom diversity and correlation to climate change. *PLoS ONE*, 9(1):e84857. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0084857> [†]
- Lazarus, D., Bittniok, B., Diester-Haass, L., Billups, K., Ogawa, Y., Takahashi, K., and Meyers, P., 2008. Radiolarian and sedimentologic paleoproductivity proxies in late Pleistocene sediments of the Benguela upwelling system, ODP Site 1084. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 68(3–4):223–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.02.004> [†]
- Lazarus, D., Bittniok, B., Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P., and Billups, K., 2006. Comparison of radiolarian and sedimentologic paleoproductivity proxies in the latest Miocene–Recent Benguela upwelling system. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 60(4):269–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.06.003> [†]
- Lazarus, D., and Caulet, J.-P., 1993. Cenozoic Southern Ocean reconstructions from sedimentologic, radiolarian and other microfossil data. *In* Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 60:145–174.
- Lazarus, D., and Pallant, A., 1989. Oligocene and Neogene radiolarians from the Labrador Sea: ODP Leg 105. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.125.1989> [†]
- Lazarus, D., Spencer-Cervato, C., Pika-Biolzi, M., Beckmann, J.P., von Salis, K., Hilbrecht, H., and Thierstein, H., 1995. Revised chronology of Neogene DSDP holes from the world ocean. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 24: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.24.1995> [†]
- Lazarus, D., Suzuki, N., Caulet, J.-P., Nigrini, C., Goll, I., Goll, R., Dolven, J.K., Diver, P., and Sanfilippo, A., 2015. An evaluated list of Cenozoic–Recent radiolarian species names (Polycystinea), based on those used in the DSDP, ODP and IODP deep-sea drilling programs. *ZooTaxa*, 3999(3):1. <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3999.3.1> [†]
- Lazarus, D.B., 1985. Evolution of the radiolarian species-complex *Pterocanium*: a preliminary survey. *Journal of Paleontology*, 59:183–220.
- Lazarus, D.B., 2001. Late Miocene to early Pliocene radiolarians from glaciomarine drift deposits, ODP Leg 178, Hole 1095B (Bellinghausen Basin, Antarctic Ocean). *In* Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.218.2001> [†]
- Lazarus, D.B., Hollis, C.J., and Apel, M., 2008. Patterns of opal and radiolarian change in the Antarctic mid-Paleogene: clues to the origin of the Southern Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 54(1):41–48. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/30135297> [†]
- Lazarus, D.B., Kotrc, B., Wulf, G., and Schmidt, D.N., 2009. Radiolarians decreased silicification as an evolutionary response to reduced Cenozoic ocean silica availability. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106(23):9333–9338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0812979106> [†]
- Lazarus, D.B., Scherer, R.P., and Prothero, D.R., 1985. Evolution of the radiolarian species-complex *Pterocanium*: a preliminary survey. *Journal of Paleontology*, 59:183–220.
- Le, J., 1991. Temperature and carbonate dissolution variability in the western equatorial Pacific during the late Quaternary [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ., UK.
- Le, J., 1992. Paleotemperature estimation methods: sensitivity test on two western equatorial Pacific cores. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 11(7–8):801–820. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(92\)90084-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(92)90084-L) [†]
- Le, J., Mix, A.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean from planktonic foraminifers: a high-resolution record from Site 846. *In* Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.138.1995> [†]
- Le, J., Mix, A.C., Shackleton, N.J., and Thunell, R.C., 1994. East–west temperature gradient in the equatorial Pacific Ocean during the late Pleistocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(44)(Suppl.):351. (Abstract)
- Le, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1992. Carbonate dissolution fluctuations in the western equatorial Pacific during the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 7(1):21–42.
- Le Bas, M.J., 1962. The role of aluminum in igneous clinopyroxenes with relation to their parentage. *American Journal of Science*, 260:267–288.
- Le Bas, M.J., Le Maitre, R.W., Streckeisen, A., Zanettin, B., and the IUGS Subcommittee on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks, 1986. A chemical classification of volcanic rocks based on the total alkali-silica diagram. *Journal of Petrology*, 27(3):745–750. <http://petrology.oxfordjournals.org/content/27/3/745.abstract> [†]
- Le Bas, M.J., Le Maitre, R.W., and Woolley, A.R., 1992. The construction of the total alkali-silica chemical classification of volcanic rocks. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 46(1):1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01160698> [†]
- Le Bas, M.J., Rex, D.C., and Stillman, C.J., 1986. The early magmatic chronology of Fuerteventura, Canary Islands. *Geological Magazine*, 123:287–298.

- Le Bas, M.J., and Streckheisen, A.L., 1991. The IUGS systematics of igneous rocks. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 148(5):825–833. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.148.5.0825> [†]
- Le Bel, L., and Oudin, E., 1982. Fluid inclusion studies of deep-sea hydrothermal sulphide deposits on the East Pacific Rise near 21°N. *Chemical Geology*, 37(1–2):129–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(82\)90072-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(82)90072-9) [†]
- Le Breton, N., and Thompson, A.B., 1988. Fluid-absent (dehydration) melting of biotite in metapelites in the early stages of crustal anatexis. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(2):226–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371463> [†]
- Le Calvez, Y., 1977. Révision des Foraminifères de la collection d'Orbigny. II. Foraminifères de l'île de Cuba. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 1:1–127.
- Le Calvez, Y., and Salvat, B., 1980. Foraminifères des récifs et lagons coralliens de Moorea, île de la Société. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 4:1–15.
- Le Cloarec, M.-F., and Marty, B., 1991. Volatile fluxes from volcanoes. *Terra Nova*, 3(1):17–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1991.tb00839.x> [†]
- Le Coahu, R., 1996. Further observations and some comments on the fine structure of the centric diatom *Aulacoseira islandica* (Bacillariophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, 32:333–338.
- Le Douaran, S., and Francheteau, J., 1981. Axial depth anomalies from 10° to 50° north along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: correlation with other mantle properties. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 54(1):29–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90066-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90066-2) [†]
- Le Fort, P., 1986. Metamorphism and magmatism during the Himalayan collision. In Coward, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 19:159–172.
- Le Fort, P., 1988. Granites in the tectonic evolution of the Himalaya, Karakorum and southern Tibet. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 326:281–299.
- Le Fort, P., 1989. The Himalayan orogenic segment. In Sengör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Regions*. NATO ASI Series C, 259:289–386.
- Le Friant, A., Boudon, G., Deplus, C., and Villemant, B., 2003. Large-scale flank collapse events during the activity of Montagne Pelée, Martinique, Lesser Antilles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B1):2055. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001624> [†]
- Le Friant, A., Boudon, G., Komorowski, J.-C., and Deplus, C., 2002. L'île de la Dominique, à l'origine des avalanches de débris les plus volumineuses de l'arc des Petites Antilles. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 334(4):235–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1631-0713\(02\)01742-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1631-0713(02)01742-X) [†]
- Le Friant, A., Deplus, C., Boudon, G., Sparks, R.S.J., Trofimovs, J., and Talling, P., 2009. Submarine deposition of volcanoclastic material from the 1995–2005 eruptions of Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 166(4):171–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492008-047> [†]
- Le Friant, A., Harford, C.L., Deplus, C., Boudon, G., Sparks, R.S.J., Herd, R.A., and Komorowski, J.C., 2004. Geomorphological evolution of Montserrat (West Indies): importance of flank collapse and erosional processes. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 161(1):147–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-764903-017> [†]
- Le Friant, A., Heinrich, P., Deplus, C., and Boudon, G., 2003. Numerical simulation of the last flank-collapse event of Montagne Pelée, Martinique, Lesser Antilles. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(2):1034. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL015903> [†]
- Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Boudon, G., Palmer, M.R., Talling, P.J., Villemant, B., Adachi, T., Aljehdali, M., Breitzkreuz, C., Brunet, M., Caron, B., Coussens, M., Deplus, C., Endo, D., Feuillet, N., Fraas, A.J., Fujinawa, A., Hart, M.B., Hatfield, R.B., Hornbach, M., Jutzeler, M., Kataoka, K.S., Komorowski, J.-C., Lebas, E., Lafuerza, S., Maeno, F., Manga, M., Martínez-Colon, M., McCanta, M., Morgan, S., Saito, T., Slagle, A., Sparks, S., Stinton, A., Stroncik, N., Subramanyam, K.S.V., Tamura, Y., Trofimovs, J., Voight, B., Wall-Palmer, D., Wang, F., and Watt, S.F.L., 2015. Submarine record of volcanic island construction and collapse in the Lesser Antilles arc: first scientific drilling of submarine volcanic island landslides by IODP Expedition 340. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(2):420–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005652> [†]
- Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., and Stroncik, N., 2011. Lesser Antilles volcanism and landslides: drilling volcanic landslides deposits and volcanoclastic sediments in the Lesser Antilles arc: implications for hazard assessment and long-term magmatic evolution of the arc. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.340.2011> [†]
- Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N., and Expedition 340 Scientists, 2012. Implications for hazard assessment and long-term magmatic evolution of the Lesser Antilles arc: Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) Expedition 340—Lesser Antilles Volcanism and Landslides [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V53E-2880) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/V53E-2880.html> [†]
- Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.2013> [†]
- Le Friant, A., Lock, E.J., Hart, M.B., Boudon, G., Sparks, R.S.J., Leng, M.J., Smart, C.W., Komorowski, J.C., Deplus, C., and Fisher, J.K., 2008. Late Pleistocene tephrochronology of marine sediments adjacent to Montserrat, Lesser Antilles volca-

- nic arc. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 165(1):279–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492007-019> [†]
- Le Gall, B., and Cambray, H., 1996. Structures of the seaward dipping reflector sequences at Hole 917A from downhole and core measurements (ODP Leg 152, southeast Greenland rifted margin). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(46)(Suppl.):823. [†]
- Le Houedec, S., Meynadier, L., Cogné, J.-P., Allègre, C.J., and Gourlan, A.T., 2012. Oceanwide imprint of large tectonic and oceanic events on seawater Nd isotope composition in the Indian Ocean from 90 to 40 Ma. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(6):Q06008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003963> [†]
- Le Houerou, H.N., 1992. Outline of the biological history of the Sahara. *J. Arid Environ.*, 22:3–30.
- Le Maitre, R., 1984. A proposal by the IUGS Subcommittee on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks for a chemical classification of volcanic rocks based on the total alkali silica (TAS) diagram. *Austr. J. Earth Sci.*, 31:243–255.
- Le Maitre, R.W., 1976. A new approach to the classification of igneous rocks using the basalt-andesite-dacite-rhyolite suite as an example. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 56(2):191–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399604> [†]
- Le Maitre, R.W., 1976. The chemical variability of some common igneous rocks. *Journal of Petrology*, 17:589–637.
- Le Maitre, R.W., 1981. GENMIX—a generalized petrological mixing model program. *Comput. Geosci.*, 7(3):229–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(81\)90046-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(81)90046-7) [†]
- Le Maitre, R.W., 1982. *Numerical Petrology: Statistical Interpretation of Numerical Data*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Le Maitre, R.W., 1989. *A Classification of Igneous Rocks and Glossary of Terms*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Le Maitre, R.W., Bateman, P., Dudek, A., Keller, J., Lameyre, J., Le Bas, M.J., Sabine, P.A., Schmid, R., Sorensen, H., Streckeisen, A., Woolley, A.R., and Zanettin, B., 1989. *A Classification of Igneous Rocks and Glossary of Terms*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Le Maitre, R.W., Streckeisen, A., Zanettin, B., Le Bas, M.J., Bonin, B., and Bateman, P. (Eds.), 2002. *Igneous rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms* (2nd edition): Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press). [†]
- Le Maitre, R.W. (Ed.), Streckeisen, A., Zanettin, B., Le Bas, M.J., Bonin, B., Bateman, P., Bellieni, G., Dudek, A., Efremova, S., Keller, J., Lameyre, J., Sabine, P.A., Schmid, R., Sørensen, H., and Woolley, A.R., 2002. *Igneous Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms* (2nd edition)—*Recommendations of the International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommittee on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511535581> [†]
- Le Masurier, W.E., and Rex, D.C., 1991. The Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and its relation to the Cainozoic West Antarctic rift system. In Tingey, R.J. (Ed.), *The Geology of Antarctica*. Oxford Monographs on Geology and Geophysics, 17:249–284. [†]
- Le Pera, E., and Arribas, J., 2004. Sand composition in an Iberian passive-margin fluvial course: the Tajo River. *Sedimentary Geology*, 171(1–4):261–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2004.05.019> [†]
- Le Pichon, X., 1968. Sea-floor spreading and continental drift. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:3661–3697.
- Le Pichon, X., 1982. Land-locked oceanic basins and continental collision: the Eastern Mediterranean as a case example. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mountain Building Processes*: New York (Academic), 201–211.
- Le Pichon, X., and Angelier, J., 1979. The Hellenic arc and trench system: a key to the neotectonic evolution of the eastern Mediterranean area. *Tectonophysics*, 60(1–2):1–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90131-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90131-8) [†]
- Le Pichon, X., and Angelier, J., 1981. Extensional tectonics associated with convergent plate boundaries—the Aegean Sea. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 300(1454):357–372. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1981.0069> [†]
- Le Pichon, X., Augustithis, S.S., and Mascle, J., 1982. *Geodynamics of the Hellenic Arc and Trench*. Spec. Iss., *Tectonophysics*, 86.
- Le Pichon, X., and Barbier, F., 1987. Passive margin formation by low-angle faulting within the upper crust: the northern Bay of Biscay margin. *Tectonics*, 6:133–150.
- Le Pichon, X., Chamot-Rooke, N., Lallement, S., Noomen, R., and Veis, G., 1995. Geodetic determination of the kinematics of central Greece with respect to Europe: implications for eastern Mediterranean tectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B7):12675–12690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00317> [†]
- Le Pichon, X., Ewing, J., and Houtz, R.E., 1968. Deep-sea sediment velocity determination made while reflection profiling. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:2597–2614.
- Le Pichon, X., Foucher, J.-P., Boulegue, J., Henry, P., Lallemand, S., Benedetti, M., Avedik, F., and Mariotti, A., 1990. Mud volcano field seaward of the Barbados accretionary complex: a submersible survey. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8931–8943.
- Le Pichon, X., and Hayes, D.E., 1971. Marginal offsets, fracture zones and the early opening of the South Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:6283–6293.
- Le Pichon, X., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1968. Magnetic anomalies in the Indian Ocean and sea-floor spreading. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:2101–2117.

- Le Pichon, X., Henry, P., and *Kaiko-Nankai* Scientific Crew, 1991. Water budgets in accretionary wedges: a comparison. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335(1638):315–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1991.0138> [†]
- Le Pichon, X., Henry, P., and Lallemand, S., 1990. Water flow in the Barbados accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8945–8967.
- Le Pichon, X., Henry, P., and Lallemand, S., 1993. Accretion and erosion in subduction zones: the role of fluids. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 21:307–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.21.050193.001515> [†]
- Le Pichon, X., Houtz, R.E., Drake, C.L., and Nafe, J.E., 1965. Crustal structure of the mid-ocean ridges: seismic refraction measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70:319–339.
- Le Pichon, X., Huchon, P., and Barrier, E., 1985. Pangea, geoid and the evolution of the western margin of the Pacific ocean: In Nasu, N., Uyeda, S., Kobayashi, K., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Pub.), 3–42.
- Le Pichon, X., Iiyama, T., Boulègue, J., Charvet, J., Faure, M., Kano, K., Lallemand, S., Okada, H., Rangin, C., Taira, A., Urabe, T., and Uyeda, S., 1987. Nankai Trough and Zenisu Ridge: a deep-sea submersible survey. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):285–299. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90072-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90072-0) [†]
- Le Pichon, X., Iiyama, T., Chamley, H., Charvet, J., Faure, M., Fujimoto, H., Furuta, T., Ida, Y., Kagami, H., Lallemand, S., Leggett, J., Murata, A., Okada, H., Rangin, C., Renard, V., Taira, A., and Tokuyama, H., 1987. Nankai Trough and the fossil Shikoku Ridge: results of Box 6 *Kaiko* survey. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):186–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90065-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90065-3) [†]
- Le Pichon, X., Iiyama, T., Chamley, H., Charvet, J., Faure, M., Fujimoto, H., Furuta, T., Ida, Y., Kagami, H., Lallemand, S., Leggett, J., Murata, A., Okada, H., Rangin, C., Renard, V., Taira, A., and Tokuyama, H., 1987. The eastern and western ends of Nankai Trough: results of Box 5 and Box 7 *Kaiko* survey. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):199–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90066-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90066-5) [†]
- Le Pichon, X., Kobayashi, K., and *Kaiko-Nankai* Scientific Crew, 1992. Fluid venting activity within the eastern Nankai Trough accretionary wedge: a summary of the 1989 *Kaiko-Nankai* results. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):303–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90094-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90094-C) [†]
- Le Pichon, X., Lallemand, S., Tokuyama, H., Thoué, F., Huchon, P., and Henry, P., 1996. Structure and evolution of the backstop in the eastern Nankai Trough area (Japan): implications for the soon-to-come Tokai earthquake. *Island Arc*, 5(4):440–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1996.tb00164.x> [†]
- Le Pichon, X., Lybèris, N., Angelier, J., and Renard, V., 1982. Strain distribution over the East Mediterranean Ridge: a synthesis incorporating new Sea-Beam data. *Tectonophysics*, 86(1–3):243–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90069-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90069-5) [†]
- Le Pichon, X., Mazzotti, S., Henry, P., and Hashimoto, M., 1998. Deformation of the Japanese Islands and seismic coupling: an interpretation based on GSI permanent GPS observations. *Geophysical Journal International*, 134(2):501–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00595.x> [†]
- Le Pichon, X., and Sibuet, J.C., 1981. Passive margins: a model of formation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:3708–3720.
- Le Pichon, X., Sibuet, J.-C., and Francheteau, J., 1977. The fit of the continents around the North Atlantic Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 38(3–4):169–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90210-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90210-4) [†]
- Le Pichon, X., and Talwani, M., 1964. Gravity survey of a seamount near 35°N 46°W in the North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 2(4):262–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(64\)90044-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(64)90044-1) [†]
- Le Pichon, X., and Talwani, M., 1969. Regional gravity anomalies in the Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 16:263–274.
- Le Pichon, X.G., Pautot, G., and Weill, J.P., 1972. Opening of the Alboran sea. *Nature*, 236:83–85.
- le Roex, A.P., 1986. Geochemical correlation between southern African kimberlites and South Atlantic hotspots. *Nature*, 324(6094):243–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/324243a0> [†]
- le Roex, A.P., 1987. Source regions of mid-ocean ridge basalts: evidence for enrichment processes. In Menzies, M.A., and Hawkesworth, C.J. (Eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*: London (Academic Press), 389–422.
- le Roex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., Erlank, A.J., Reid, A.M., Frey, F.A., and Hart, S.R., 1983. Geochemistry, mineralogy and petrogenesis of lavas erupted along the Southwest Indian Ridge between the Bouvet Triple Junction and 11° East. *Journal of Petrology*, 24:267–318.
- le Roex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., and Fisher, R.L., 1989. Petrology and geochemistry of MORB from 25°E to 46°E along the Southwest Indian Ridge: evidence for contrasting styles of mantle enrichment. *Journal of Petrology*, 30:947–986.
- le Roex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., Reid, A.J., Frey, A.M., and Hart, S.R., 1983. Geochemistry, mineralogy and petrogenesis of lavas erupted along the Southwest Indian Ridge between the Bouvet Triple Junction and 11°E, 1983. *Journal of Petrology*, 24:267–318.
- le Roex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., Reid, A.M., Frey, F.A., Erlank, A.J., and Hart, S.R., 1985. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from the American-Antarctic Ridge, Southern Ocean: implications for the westward influence of the Bouvet mantle plume. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 90(4):367–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00384715> [†]

- le Roex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., and Watkins, R.T., 1992. Petrogenesis of anomalous K-enriched MORB from the Southwest Indian Ridge: 11°53'E to 14°38'E. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 110(2–3):253–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310742> [†]
- le Roex, A.P., Erlank, A.J., and Needham, H.D., 1981. Geochemical and mineralogical evidence for the occurrence of at least three distinct magma types in the “Famous” Region. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 77(1):24–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01161499> [†]
- le Roux, P.J., le Roex, A.P., Schilling, J.-G., Shimizu, N., Perkins, W.W., and Pearce, N.J.G., 2002. Mantle heterogeneity beneath the southern Mid-Atlantic Ridge: trace-element evidence for contamination of ambient asthenospheric mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 203(1):479–498. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00832-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00832-4) [†]
- Le Tran, K., Connan, J., and Van Der Weide, B., 1974. Problèmes relatifs à la formation d'hydrocarbures et d'hydrogène sulfuré dans le bassin sud-ouest aquitain. In Tissot, B., and Biennier, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1973*: Paris (Éditions Technip), 761–789.
- Le Treut, H., and Ghil, M., 1983. Orbital forcing, climatic interactions, and glaciation cycles. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:5167–5190.
- Le Treut, H., Portes, J., Jouzel, J., and Ghil, M., 1988. Isotopic modeling of climatic oscillations: implications for a comparative study of marine and ice core records. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:9365–9383.
- Lea, D., and Boyle, E., 1989. Barium content of benthic foraminifera controlled by bottom-water composition. *Nature*, 338(6218):751–753. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/338751a0> [†]
- Lea, D.W., 2004. The 100,000-yr cycle in tropical SST, greenhouse forcing, and climate sensitivity. *J. Climatol.*, 17(11):2170–2179. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2004\)017<2170:TYCITS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2004)017<2170:TYCITS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lea, D.W., and Boyle, A., 1990. Foraminiferal reconstruction of barium distributions in water masses of the glacial oceans. *Paleoceanography*, 5:719–742.
- Lea, D.W., and Boyle, E.A., 1990. A 210,000-year record of barium variability in the deep northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 347(6290):269–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/347269a0> [†]
- Lea, D.W., Martin, P.A., Pak, D.K., and Spero, H.J., 2002. Reconstructing a 350 ky history of sea level using planktonic Mg/Ca and oxygen isotope records from a Cocos Ridge core. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(1–3):283–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00081-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00081-6) [†]
- Lea, D.W., Pak, D.K., Belanger, C.L., Spero, H.J., Hall, M.A., and Shackleton, N.J., 2006. Paleoclimate history of Galápagos surface waters over the last 135,000 yr. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(11–12):1152–1167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.11.010> [†]
- Lea, D.W., Pak, D.K., and Spero, H.J., 2000. Climate impact of late Quaternary equatorial Pacific sea surface temperature variations. *Science*, 289(5485):1719–1724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.289.5485.1719> [†]
- Lea, D.W., Shen, G.T., and Boyle, E.A., 1989. Coralline barium records temporal variability in equatorial Pacific upwelling. *Nature*, 340(6232):373–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/340373a0> [†]
- Lea, D.W., and Spero, H.J., 1994. Assessing the reliability of paleochemical tracers: barium uptake in the shells of planktonic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 9(3):445–452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00151> [†]
- Leake, B.E., 1978. Nomenclature of amphiboles. *American Mineralogist*, 63:1023–1052.
- Leake, B.E., 1978. Nomenclature of amphiboles. *Bull. Mineral.*, 101:453–467.
- Leake, B.E., 1978. Nomenclature of amphiboles. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 16:501–520.
- Leake, B.E., 1978. Nomenclature of amphiboles. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 31:171–177.
- Leake, B.E., 1978. Nomenclature of amphiboles. *Mineral. Mag.*, 42(324):533–563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/min-mag.1978.042.324.21> [†]
- Leake, B.E., Hendry, G.L., Kemp, A., Plant, A.G., Harrey, P.K., Wilson, J.R., Coats, J.S., Aucott, J.W., Lünel, T., and Howarth, R.J., 1969. The chemical analysis of rock powders by automatic X-ray fluorescence. *Chemical Geology*, 5(1):7–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(69\)90002-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(69)90002-3) [†]
- Leake, B.E., Woolley, A.R., Arps, C.E.S, Birch, W.D., Gilbert, M.C., et al., 1997. Nomenclature of amphiboles: report of the subcommittee on amphiboles of the International Mineralogical Association, Commission on New Minerals and Mineral Names. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 35:219–246.
- Leake, B.E., Wooley, A.R., Arps, C.E.S., Birch, W.D., Gilbert, M.C., Grice, J.D., Hawthorne, F.C., Kato, A., Kisch, H.J., Krivovichev, V.G., Linthout, K., Laird, J., Mandarino, J., Maresch, W.V., Nickel, E.H., Rock, N.M.S., Schumacher, J.C., Smith, D.C., Stephenson, N.C.N., Ungaretti, L., Whittaker, E.J.W., and Youzhi, G., 1997. Nomenclature of amphiboles: report of the Subcommittee on Amphiboles in the International Mineralogical Association Commission on New Minerals and Mineral Names. *American Mineralogist*, 82:1019–1037.
- Leaman, K.D., 1994. The formation of Western Mediterranean deep water. In La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*. Coastal Estuarine Stud., 46:227–248.
- Leaman, K.D., Vertes, P.S., Atkinson, L.P., Lee, T.N., Hamilton, P., and Waddell, E., 1995. Transport, potential vorticity, and current/temperature structure across northwest Providence and Santaren Channels and the Florida Current off Cay Sal Bank. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 100(C5):8561–8585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC01436> [†]

- Lean, C.M.B., and McCave, I.N., 1998. Glacial to interglacial mineral magnetic and palaeoceanographic changes at Chatham Rise, SW Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 163(1–4):247–260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00191-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00191-5) [†]
- Leap, D.I., and Kaplan, P.G., 1988. A single-well tracing method for estimating regional advective velocity in a confined aquifer: theory and preliminary laboratory verification. *Water Resour. Res.*, 24(7):993–998. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/WR024i007p00993> [†]
- Lear, C.H., Bailey, T.R., Pearson, P.N., Coxall, H.K., and Rosenthal, Y., 2008. Cooling and ice growth across the Eocene–Oligocene transition. *Geology*, 36(3):251–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24584A.1> [†]
- Lear, C.H., Coxall, H.K., Foster, G.L., Lunt, D.J., Mawbey, E.M., Rosenthal, Y., Sosdian, S.M., Thomas, E., and Wilson, P.A., 2015. Neogene ice volume and ocean temperatures: insights from infaunal foraminiferal Mg/Ca paleothermometry. *Paleoceanography*, 30(11):1437–1454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002833> [†]
- Lear, C.H., Elderfield, H., and Wilson, P.A., 2000. Cenozoic deep-sea temperatures and global ice volumes from Mg/Ca in benthic foraminiferal calcite. *Science*, 287(5451):269–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.287.5451.269> [†]
- Lear, C.H., Elderfield, H., and Wilson, P.A., 2003. A Cenozoic seawater Sr/Ca record from benthic foraminiferal calcite and its application in determining global weathering fluxes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 208(1–2):69–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01156-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01156-1) [†]
- Lear, C.H., and Rosenthal, Y., 2006. Benthic foraminiferal Li/Ca: insights into Cenozoic seawater carbonate saturation state. *Geology*, 34(11):985–988. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22792A.1> [†]
- Lear, C.H., Rosenthal, Y., Coxall, H.K., and Wilson, P.A., 2004. Late Eocene to early Miocene ice sheet dynamics and the global carbon cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 19(4):PA4015–PA4025. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001039> [†]
- Lear, C.H., Rosenthal, Y., and Wright, J.D., 2003. The closing of a seaway: ocean water masses and global climate change. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 210(3–4):425–436. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00164-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00164-X) [†]
- Lear, C.H., Wilson, P.A., Shackleton, N.J., and Elderfield, H., 2000. Palaeotemperature and ocean chemistry records for the Palaeogene from Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca in benthic foraminiferal calcite. *GFF*, 122(1):93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035890001221093> [†]
- Lear, R., and Turner, T., 1977. *Mangroves of Australia*: Univ. of Queensland Press.
- Leat, P.T., Scarrow, J.H., and Millar, I.L., 1995. On the Antarctic Peninsula batholith. *Geological Magazine*, 13:399–412.
- Leat, P.T., Thompson, R.N., Morrison, M.A., Hendry, G.L., and Dickin, A.P., 1990. Geochemistry of mafic lavas in the early Rio Grande Rift, Yarmouy Mountain, Colorado, USA. *Chemical Geology*, 81(1–2):23–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90037-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90037-8) [†]
- Leavitt, S.W., and Long, A., 1982. Evidence for $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ fractionation between tree leaves and wood. *Nature*, 298:742–744. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/298742a0> [†]
- Leavitt, S.W., and Long, A., 1986. Stable-carbon isotope variability in tree foliage and wood. *Ecology*, 67(4):1002–1010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1939823> [†]
- Lebart, L., Morineau, A., and Warwick, K.M., 1984. *Multivariate Descriptive Statistical Analysis*: New York (Wiley).
- Lebas, E., Le Friant, A., Boudon, G., Watt, S.F.L., Talling, P.J., Feuillet, N., Deplus, C., Berndt, C., and Vardy, M.E., 2011. Multiple widespread landslides during the long-term evolution of a volcanic island: insights from high-resolution seismic data, Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(5):Q05006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003451> [†]
- Lebedev, A.N., 1970. *The Climate of Africa*: Jerusalem (Israel Program for Scientific Translations).
- Lebedeva-Ivanova, N.N., 2010. We are in need of sampling the sedimentary cover and bedrock in the Amerasia Basin. (Suggested site locations in the Makarov Basin, the Mendeleev and Lomonosov ridges and adjacent areas.) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T31A-2141) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T31A-2141.htm> [†]
- LeBlanc, L.R., Panda, S., and Schock, S.G., 1991. Sonar attenuation modeling for classification of marine sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 91(1):116–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.402759> [†]
- Leblanc, M., and Ceuleneer, G., 1992. Chromite crystallization in a multicellular magma flow: evidence from a chromitite dike in the Oman ophiolite. *Lithos*, 27(4):231–257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(91\)90002-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(91)90002-3) [†]
- Leblanc, M., Ceuleneer, G., Al Azri, H., and Jedwab, J., 1991. Concentration hydrothermale de palladium et de platine dans les péridotites mantellaires du complexe ophiolitique d'Oman. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 312:1007–1012.
- Leblanc, M., Dupuy, C., Cassard, D., Moutte, J., Nicolas, A., Prinzhofer, A., Rabinovitch, and Routhier, P., 1980. Essai sur la genese des corps podiformes de chromitite dans les peridotites ophiolithiques: etude des chromite de Nouvelle Calédonie et comparaison avec celles du Méditerranée orientale. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*. Geol. Surv. Dept. Cyprus, 691–701.
- Lebreiro, S.M., Antón, L., Reguera, M.I., Fernández, M., Conde, E., Barrado, A.I., and Yllera, A., 2015. Zooming into the Mediterranean outflow fossil moat during the 1.2–1.8 million years period (Early-Pleistocene)—an approach by radiogenic and stable isotopes. *Global and Planetary Change*, 135:104–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.10.010> [†]

- Lebreiro, S.M., McCave, I.N., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1997. Late Quaternary turbidite emplacement on the Horseshoe Abyssal Plain (Iberian margin). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67(5):856–870. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4268658-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Lebreiro, S.M., Moreno, J.C., McCave, I.N., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1996. Evidence for Heinrich layers off Portugal (Tore Seamount: 39°N, 12°W). *Marine Geology*, 131(1–2):47–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00142-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00142-5) [†]
- Lebreiro, S.M., Voelker, A.H.L., Vizcaino, A., Abrantes, F.G., Alt-Epping, U., Jung, S., Thouveny, N., and Gràcia, E., 2009. Sediment instability on the Portuguese continental margin under abrupt glacial climate changes (last 60 kyr). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(27–28):3211–3223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.08.007> [†]
- Lebreiro, S.M., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1998. Data report: post-cruise correction of core depths of Madeira Abyssal Plain sites for general reference use. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.148.1998> [†]
- Lebreiro, S.M., Weaver, P.P.E., and Howe, R.W., 1998. Sedimentation on the Madeira Abyssal Plain: Eocene–Pleistocene history of turbidite infill. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 523–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.128.1998> [†]
- Leckie, D.A., 1994. Canterbury Plains, New Zealand—implications for sequence stratigraphic models. *AAPG Bulletin*, 78(8):1240–1256. [†]
- Leckie, D.A., 2003. Modern environments of the Canterbury Plains and adjacent offshore areas, New Zealand—an analog for ancient conglomeratic depositional systems in nonmarine and coastal zone settings. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 51(4):389–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/51.4.389> [†]
- Leckie, R.M., 1984. Mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy off central Morocco, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 79, Sites 545 and 547. In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 79: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–620. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.79.122.1984> [†]
- Leckie, R.M., 1985. Foraminifera of the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval, Greenhorn Formation, Rock Canyon anticline, Pueblo, Colorado. In Pratt, L.M., Kauffman, E.G., and Zelt, F.B. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Deposits and Biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway: Evidence of Cyclic Sedimentary Processes*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Field Trip Guidebook, 4:139–150.
- Leckie, R.M., 1987. Paleocology of mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera: a comparison of open ocean and epicontinental sea assemblages. *Micropaleontology*, 33(2):164–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485491> [†]
- Leckie, R.M., 1989. A paleoceanographic model for the early evolutionary history of planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 73(1–2):107–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90048-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90048-5) [†]
- Leckie, R.M., 1990. Middle Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera of the Antarctic margin: Hole 693A, ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.122.1990> [†]
- Leckie, R.M., Bralower, T.J., and Cashman, R., 2002. Oceanic anoxic events and plankton evolution: biotic response to tectonic forcing during the mid-Cretaceous. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):1041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000623> [†]
- Leckie, R.M., Farnham, C., and Schmidt, M.G., 1993. Oligocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Hole 803D (Ontong Java Plateau) and Hole 628A (Little Bahama Bank), and comparison with the southern high latitudes. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.012.1993> [†]
- Leckie, R.M., and Olson, H.C., 2003. Foraminifera as proxies of sea-level change on siliciclastic margins. In Olson, H.C., and Leckie, R.M. (Eds.), *Micropaleontologic Proxies of Sea-Level Change and Stratigraphic Discontinuities*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 75:5–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.03.75.0005> [†]
- Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.2000> [†]
- Leckie, R.M., St. John, K.K., Jones, M.H., Pound, K.S., Krissek, L.A., and Peart, L.W., 2011. From School of Rock to building core knowledge: teaching about Cenozoic climate change with data and case studies from the primary literature [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract ED53C-0818) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/ED53C-0818.html> [†]
- Leckie, R.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1985. Late Paleogene and early Neogene foraminifera of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 270, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Init. Rept. DSDP*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office)1093–1142. Leckie, R.M., and Webb, P.N., 1983. Late Oligocene-early Miocene glacial record of the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from DSDP Site 270. *Geology*, 11:578–582.
- Leckie, R.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1986. Late Paleogene and early Neogene foraminifera of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 270, Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1093–1142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.124.1986> [†]
- LeClaire, J.P., and Kelts, K.R., 1982. Calcium carbonate and organic carbon stratigraphy of late Quaternary laminated and homogeneous diatom oozes from the Guaymas slope, HPC Site 480, Gulf of California. In Curry, J.R., Moore, D.G., et

- al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1263–1275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.168.1982> [†]
- Leclaire, L., 1983. *MD 48, Marion Dufresne, NASKA Oceanographic Cruise on the Kerguelen Plateau: Piston Core and Dredge Localities, Descriptions*: Paris (Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire de Géologie).
- Leclaire, L., Bassias, Y., Denis-Clocchiatti, M., Davies, H., Gautier, I., Gensous, B., Giannesini, P.-J., Patriat, P., Ségoufin, J., Tesson, M., and Wannesson, J., 1987. Lower Cretaceous basalt and sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 7(4):169–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02242768> [†]
- Leclaire, L., Denis-Clocchiatti, M., Davies, H.L., Gautier, I., Gensous, B., Giannesini, P.J., Morand, F., Patriat, P., Segoufin, J., Tesson, M., and Wannesson, J., 1987. Nature et âge du plateau de Kerguelen-Heard, secteur sud. Résultats préliminaires de la campagne "N.A.S.K.A.-MD48." *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 304:23–28.
- Leclaire, P., 1992. Propagation acoustique dans les milieux poreux soumis au gel: modélisation et expérience [Thèse de Doctorat en Physique]. Univ. Paris 7.
- Leclerc, A.J., and Labeyrie, L., 1987. Temperature dependence of the oxygen isotopic fractionation between diatom silica and water. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 84(1):69–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90177-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90177-4) [†]
- Lécuyer, C., and Allemand, P., 1999. Modelling of the oxygen isotope evolution of seawater: implications for the climate interpretation of the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(3–4):351–361. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00277-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00277-4) [†]
- Lécuyer, C., Brouxel, M., and Albarède, F., 1990. Elemental fluxes during hydrothermal alteration of Trinity Ophiolite (California, U.S.A.) by seawater. *Chemical Geology*, 89:87–115.
- Lécuyer, C., Brouxel, M., and Lapiere, H., 1991. Petrogenesis of magmas at a fossil slow-spreading center: the Trinity ophiolite (northern California, USA). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 162:795–809.
- Lécuyer, C., and Fourcade, S., 1991. Oxygen isotope evidence for multi-stage hydrothermal alteration at a fossil slow-spreading center: the Silurian Trinity Ophiolite (California, U.S.A.). *Chemical Geology (Isot. Geosci. Sect.)*, 87:231–246.
- Lécuyer, C., Grandjean, P., O'Neil, J.R., Cappetta, H., and Martineau, F., 1993. Thermal excursion in the ocean at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (northern Morocco): $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record of phosphatic fish debris. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 105:235–243.
- Lécuyer, C., and Gruau, G., 1996. Oxygen and strontium isotope compositions of Hess Deep gabbros (Holes 894F and 894G): high-temperature interaction of seawater with the oceanic crust Layer 3. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.014.1996> [†]
- Lécuyer, C., Gruau, G., Reynard, B., and Mével, C., 1993. High-temperature diffusion of seawater through gabbroic rocks at Hess Deep Rift Valley, Leg 147. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):653. (Abstract) [one version adds "and the Leg 147 Scientific Party" to author list]
- Lécuyer, C., and Reynard, B., 1996. High-temperature alteration of oceanic gabbros by seawater (Hess Deep, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 147): evidence from oxygen isotopes and elemental fluxes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B7):15883–15897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00950> [†]
- Ledbetter, J.K., and Haggerty, J.A., 1994. Late Miocene sedimentation history of the Tonga forearc at Site 840. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.112.1994> [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., 1981. Paleooceanographic significance of bottom-current fluctuations in the Southern Ocean. *Nature*, 294(5841):554–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/294554a0> [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., 1982. Tephrochronology at Sites 502 and 503. In Prell, W., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Rept. DSDP*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 403–408.
- Ledbetter, M.T., 1984. Bottom-current speed in the Vema Channel recorded by particle size of sediment fine-fraction. *Marine Geology*, 58(1–2):137–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90120-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90120-8) [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., 1985. Tephrochronology of marine tephra adjacent to Central America. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(1):77–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<77:TOMTAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<77:TOMTAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., 1986. Bottom-current pathways in the Argentine Basin revealed by mean silt particle size. *Nature*, 321(6068):423–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/321423a0> [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., and Balsam, W.L., 1985. Paleooceanography of the Deep Western Boundary Undercurrent on the North American continental margin for the past 25,000 yr. *Geology*, 13(3):181–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<181:POTDWB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<181:POTDWB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1982. Bottom-current erosion along a traverse in the south Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 46(3–4):329–341. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90087-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90087-1) [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1986. Post-Miocene disconformities and paleooceanography in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 52(3–4):185–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90046-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90046-5) [†]

- Ledbetter, M.T., and Ellwood, B.B., 1976. Selection of sample intervals in deep-sea sedimentary cores. *Geology*, 4(5):303–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<303:SOSIID>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<303:SOSIID>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., and Ellwood, B.B., 1980. Spatial and temporal changes in bottom-water velocity and direction from analysis of particle size and alignment in deep-sea sediment. *Marine Geology*, 38(1–3):245–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90062-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90062-6) [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., and Johnson, D.A., 1976. Increased transport of Antarctic Bottom Water in the Vema Channel during the last ice age. *Science*, 194(4267):837–839. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.194.4267.837> [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1979. Duration of large-magnitude explosive eruptions deduced from graded bedding in deep-sea ash layers. *Geology*, 7(5):240–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<240:DOLEED>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<240:DOLEED>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., and Watkins, N.D., 1978. Separation of primary ice-rafted debris from lag deposits, utilizing manganese micronodule accumulation rates in abyssal sediments of the Southern Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(11):1619–1629. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<1619:SOPIDF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<1619:SOPIDF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ledbetter, M.T., Williams, D.F., and Ellwood, B.B., 1978. Late Pliocene climate and south–west Atlantic abyssal circulation. *Nature*, 272(5650):237–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/272237a0> [†]
- Ledford-Hoffman, P.A., DeMaster, D.J., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1986. Biogenic-silica accumulation in the Ross Sea and the importance of Antarctic continental-shelf deposits in the marine silica budget. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(9):2099–2110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90263-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90263-2) [†]
- Leduc, G., Garbe-Schoenberg, C., Regenber, M., and Schneider, R.R., 2011. Late Pliocene sea surface temperature contrast in the Benguela upwelling as recorded by foraminiferal Mg/Ca and alkenones [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1815) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1815.html> [†]
- Leduc, G., Schneider, R., Kim, J.-H., and Lohmann, G., 2010. Holocene and Eemian sea surface temperature trends as revealed by alkenone and Mg/Ca paleothermometry. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(7–8):989–1004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.01.004> [†]
- Lee, B.K., Owens, J.D., and Lyons, T.W., 2014. Implication of eolian delivery and accumulation of highly reactive iron to the Atlantic Ocean [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP52B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP52B-02.html> [†]
- Lee, B.K., Owens, J., Severmann, S., and Lyons, T.W., 2016. Bioavailable Fe distribution in the Southern Atlantic Ocean on glacial-interglacial timescales [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 5109) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/5109.pdf> [†]
- Lee, C., and Bada, J.L., 1975. Amino acids in equatorial Pacific Ocean water. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 26(1):61–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90177-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90177-6) [†]
- Lee, C., and Cronin, C., 1982. The vertical flux of particulate organic nitrogen in the sea: decomposition of amino acids in the Peru upwelling area and the equatorial Atlantic. *Journal of Marine Research*, 40:227–251.
- Lee, C., Gagosian, R.B., and Farrington, J.W., 1980. Geochemistry of sterols in sediments from the Black Sea and the southwest African shelf and slope. *Organic Geochemistry*, 2(2):103–113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(80\)90027-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(80)90027-3) [†]
- Lee, C., Nott, J.A., and Keller, F.B., 2004. Seismic expression of the Cenozoic mass transport complexes, deepwater Tarfaya–Agadir Basin, offshore Morocco. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 36:16741-MS. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/16741-MS> [†]
- Lee, C.A., and Tredoux, M., 1986. Platinum-group element abundances in the lower and lower critical zones of the eastern Bushveld Complex. *Economic Geology*, 81:1087–1095.
- Lee, C.-H., Shor, G.-G., Bibee, L.D., Jr., Lu, R.-S., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1980. Okinawa Trough: origin of a back-arc basin. *Marine Geology*, 35:219–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90032-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90032-8)
- Lee, C.-S., Chiang, F., Kong, S.L., Chung, S.-L., and Lo, C.-H., 1998. Kinematics of the opening of the southernmost part of Okinawa Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:120. (Abstract).
- Lee, C.S., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1982. Entrapment and back-arc spreading origin of the West Philippine Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 63:45.
- Lee, C.-S., and McCabe, R., 1986. The Banda-Celebes-Sulu Basin: a trapped piece of Cretaceous–Eocene oceanic crust? *Nature*, 322(6074):51–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322051a0> [†]
- Lee, C.-S., Shor, G.G., Jr., Bibee, L.D., Lu, R.S., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1980. Okinawa Trough: origin of a back-arc basin. *Marine Geology*, 35(1–3):219–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90032-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90032-8) [†]
- Lee, C.-S., Tsai, C.-F., Chung, S.-L., and the SPOT members, 1998. Active interaction of submarine volcanoes and ocean current in the southernmost part of Okinawa Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:858. (Abstract).
- Lee, C.-T.A., Shen, B., Slotnick, B.S., Liao, K., Dickens, G.R., Yokoyama, Y., Lenardic, A., Dasgupta, R., Jellinek, M., Lackey, J.S., et al., 2013. Continental arc–island arc fluctuations, growth of crustal carbonates, and long-term climate change. *Geosphere*, 9(1):21–36. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES00822.1> [†]
- Lee, E.Y., Kominz, M., Gurnis, M., Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C., Bogus, K., Levin, E., and IODP Expedition 356 Shipboard Scientists, 2016. IODP Expedition 356 Indonesian Throughflow and subsidence analysis from the preliminary results [presented at the GeoTirol 2016 meeting, Innsbruck, Austria, 25–28 September 2016].

- Lee, E.Y., Kominz, M., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., Knierzinger, W., Wagreeich, M., and IODP Expedition 356 Shipboard Scientists, 2017. Porosity-depth trends of carbonate deposits along the northwest shelf of Australia (IODP Expedition 356). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 19:EGU2017-3023. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2017/EGU2017-3023.pdf> [†]
- Lee, G.H., Watkins, J.S., and Bryant, W.R., 1996. Bryant Canyon fan system: an unconfined, large-river turbidity system in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 80:340–358.
- Lee, H., Chang, C., Ong, S.H., and Song, I., 2013. Effect of anisotropic borehole wall failures when estimating in situ stresses: a case study in the Nankai accretionary wedge. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 48:411–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.09.004> [†]
- Lee, H.J., 1973. Measurements and estimates of engineering and other physical properties, Leg 19. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–719. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.122.1973> [†]
- Lee, H.J., 1982. Bulk density and shear strength of several deep-sea calcareous sediments. In Demars, K.R., and Chaney, R.C. (Eds.), *Geotechnical Properties, Behavior, and Performance of Calcareous Soils*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 777:54–78.
- Lee, H.J., 1985. State of the art: laboratory determination of the strength of marine soils. In Chaney, R.C., and Demars, K.R. (Eds.), *Strength Testing of Marine Sediments: Laboratory and In-Situ Measurements*: ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 883:181–250.
- Lee, H.J., 1989. Undersea landslides: Extent and significance in the Pacific Ocean. In Brabb, E.E., and Harrod, B.L. (Eds.), *Landslides: Extent and Economic Significance*. Proc. 28th Int. Geol. Congr., Rotterdam (Balkema), 367–379.
- Lee, H.-J., and Chao, S.-Y., 2003. A climatological description of circulation in and around the East China Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 50(6–7):1065–1084. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00010-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00010-9) [†]
- Lee, H.J., Chun, S.S., Yoon, S.H., and Kim, S.R., 1993. Slope stability and geotechnical properties of sediment of the southern margin of Ulleung Basin, East Sea (Sea of Japan). *Marine Geology*, 110(1–2):31–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90103-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90103-3) [†]
- Lee, H.J., and Edwards, B.D., 1986. Regional method to assess offshore slope stability. *J. Geotech. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 112:489–509.
- Lee, H.J., Kayen, R.E., and McArthur, W.G., 1990. Consolidation, triaxial shear-strength, and index-property characteristics of organic-rich sediment from the Peru continental margin: results from Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 639–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.169.1990> [†]
- Lee, H.J., Olsen, H.W., and von Huene, R., 1973. Physical properties of deformed sediments from Site 181. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 897–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.127.1973> [†]
- Lee, I.T., and Ogawa, Y., 1998. Bottom-current deposits in the Miocene-Pliocene Misaki Formation, Izu forearc area, Japan. *Island Arc*, 7:315–329.
- Lee, J., Hyeong, K., and Khim, B., 2012. Provenance of eolian dust from Oligocene–Miocene transition in the eastern equatorial Pacific (IODP Exp. 320 Site U1333) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13A-2064) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13A-2064.html> [†]
- Lee, J., Khim, B.K., Cho, H.G., Kim, S., and IODP Expedition 353 Scientists, 2016. Long-term variations of clay mineral composition in the Andaman Sea (IODP Exp. 353 Site U1447): preliminary result [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2301) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2301.html> [†]
- Lee, J.J., 1998. Living sands: larger foraminifera and their endosymbiotic algae. *Symbiosis*, 25:71–100.
- Lee, J.J., and Hallock, P., 1987. Algal symbiosis as the driving force in the evolution of the larger foraminifera. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 503:330–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1987.tb40619.x> [†]
- Lee, J.J., McEnery, M.E., Kahn, E.G., and Schuster, F.L., 1979. Symbiosis and the evolution of larger foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 25(2):118–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485262> [†]
- Lee, J.-M., 2013. Evolution of anthropogenic Pb and Pb isotopes in the deep North Atlantic Ocean and the Indian Ocean [Ph.D. dissertation]. Massachusetts Institute of Technology and the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. <http://archive.mblwhoilibrary.org/handle/1912/6074?show=full> [†]
- Lee, J.-S., 1989. Pétrologie et relations structurales des volcanites crétaées à cénozoïques de la Corée du Sud: implications géodynamiques sur la marge Est-Eurasiatique [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. d'Orléans.
- Lee, J.-S., and Pouclet, A., 1988. Le volcanisme néogène de Pohang (SE Corée), nouvelles contraintes géochronologiques pour l'ouverture de la Mer du Japon. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 307:1405–1411.
- Lee, K.E., Bae, S.W., Kim, K., Kim, R.A., Kang, N., Ko, T.W., Tada, R., Murray, R.W., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2014. High-resolution Pleistocene alkenone temperature records of IODP Expedition 346 Sites U1425 and U1429 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43D-1515) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43D-1515.html> [†]

- Lee, K.E., Bahk, J.J., and Choi, J., 2008. Alkenone temperature estimates for the East Sea during the last 190,000 years. *Organic Geochemistry*, 39(6):741–753. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2008.02.003> [†]
- Lee, K.-Y. (Ed.), 2000. A geochemical study for the submarine hydrothermal mineralization, II. Korean Ocean Research and Development Institute Rept. PE99758-00-1240-7.
- Lee, M.L., Novotny, M.V., and Bartle, K.D., 1981. *Analytical Chemistry of Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds*: New York (Academic Press), 376–386.
- Lee, M.R., Hodson, M.E., and Parsons, I., 1998. The role of intragranular microtextures and microstructures in chemical and mechanical weathering: direct comparisons of experimentally and naturally weathered alkali feldspars. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(16):2771–2788. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00200-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00200-2) [†]
- Lee, M.W., 2000. Gas hydrates amount estimated from acoustic logs at the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.239.2000> [†]
- Lee, M.W., 2002. Biot-Gassmann theory for velocities of gas-hydrate-bearing sediments. *Geophysics*, 66:763–771.
- Lee, M.W., 2003. Elastic properties of overpressured and unconsolidated sediments. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 2214.
- Lee, M.W., 2004. Elastic velocities of partially gas-saturated unconsolidated sediments. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 21(6):641–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2003.12.004> [†]
- Lee, M.W., and Balch, A.H., 1983. Computer processing of vertical seismic profile data. *Geophysics*, 48(3):272–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441467> [†]
- Lee, M.W., and Collett, T.S., 1999. Amount of gas hydrate estimated from compressional- and shear-wave velocities at the JAPEx/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well. In Dallimore, S.R., Uchida, T., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from JAPEx/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 Gas Hydrate Research Well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 544: 312–322.
- Lee, M.W., and Collett, T.S., 2001. Gas hydrate estimation error associated with uncertainties of measurements and parameters. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 2182. <http://geology.cr.usgs.gov/pub/bulletins/b2182/> [†]
- Lee, M.W., and Collett, T.S., 2005. Assessment of gas hydrate saturations estimated from sonic logs in the JAPEx/JNOC/GSC et al. Mallik 5L-38 gas hydrate research production well. In Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from the Mallik 2002 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 585.
- Lee, M.W., and Collett, T.S., 2006. Gas hydrate and free gas saturations estimated from velocity logs on Hydrate Ridge, offshore Oregon, U.S.A. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.103.2006> [†]
- Lee, M.W., and Dillon, W.P., 2001. Amplitude blanking related to the pore-filling of gas hydrate in sediments. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 22(2):101–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1010371308699> [†]
- Lee, M.W., Hutchinson, D.R., Agena, W.F., Dillon, W.P., Miller, J.J., and Swift, B.A., 1994. Seismic character of gas hydrates on the southeastern U.S. continental margin. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 16(3):163–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01237512> [†]
- Lee, M.W., Hutchinson, D.R., Collett, T.S., and Dillon, W.P., 1996. Seismic velocities for hydrate-bearing sediments using weighted equation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B9):20347–20358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB01886> [†]
- Lee, M.W., Hutchinson, D.R., Dillon, W.P., Miller, J.J., Agena, W.F., and Swift, B.A., 1993. Method of estimating the amount of *in situ* gas hydrates in deep marine sediments. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 10(5):493–506. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(93\)90050-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(93)90050-3) [†]
- Lee, M.-Y., and Wei, K.-Y., 2000. Australasian microtektites in the South China Sea and West Philippine Sea: implications for age, size and location of the impact crater. *Meteorit. Planet. Sci.*, 35(6):1151–1155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2000.tb01504.x> [†]
- Lee, M.-Y., Wei, K.-Y., and Chen, Y.-G., 1999. High resolution oxygen isotope stratigraphy for the last 150,000 years in the southern South China Sea: Core MD972151. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 10(1):239–254. [*]
- Lee, N., Foustoukos, D.I., Sverjensky, D.A., Cody, G.D., and Hazen, R.M., 2014. The effects of temperature, pH and redox state on the stability of glutamic acid in hydrothermal fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 135:66–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.02.043> [†]
- Lee, N., Nielsen, P.H., Andreasen, K.H., Juretschko, S., Nielsen, J.L., Schleifer, K.-H., and Wagner, M., 1999. Combination of fluorescent *in situ* hybridization and microautoradiography—a new tool for structure-function analyses in microbial ecology. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 65(3):1289–1297. <http://aem.asm.org/cgi/content/short/65/3/1289> [†]
- Lee, S., and Lee, J., 2016. International gas hydrate research program: key findings and perspectives [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 904) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/904.pdf>
- Lee, S.-M. (Ed.), 2003. Multidisciplinary investigation of the western Pacific I (2000–2001). *Ocean Polar Research*, 24(3).

- Lee, S.M., Kim, J., Kim, C., Virgil, C., Neuhaus, M., and Hoerd, A., 2014. Borehole magnetic field simulation of rotated plates with special application for the Philippine Sea and Caroline plates [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4650) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4650.html> [†]
- Lee, S.-Y., Chiang, J.C.H., Matsumoto, K., and Tokos, K.S., 2011. Southern Ocean wind response to North Atlantic cooling and the rise in atmospheric CO₂: modeling perspective and paleoceanographic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 26(1):PA1214. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002004> [†]
- Lee, S.-Y., Huh, C.-A., Su, C.-C., and You, C.-F., 2004. Sedimentation in the Southern Okinawa Trough: enhanced particle scavenging and teleconnection between the equatorial Pacific and western Pacific margins. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 51:1769–1780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2004.07.008> [†]
- Lee, S.-Y., and Poulsen, C.J., 2005. Tropical Pacific climate response to obliquity forcing in the Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 20(4):PA4010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001161> [†]
- Lee, S.-Y., and Poulsen, C.J., 2006. Sea ice control of Plio-Pleistocene tropical Pacific climate evolution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 248(1–2):253–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.05.030> [†]
- Lee, T., Fukumori, I., Menemenlis, D., Xing, Z., and Fu, L.-L., 2002. Effects of the Indonesian throughflow on the Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 32(5):1404–1429. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(2002\)032<1404:EOTITO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2002)032<1404:EOTITO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lee, T.-C., 1989. Thermal conductivity measured with a line source between two dissimilar media equals their mean conductivity. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:12443–12447.
- Lee, T.-Y., and Lawver, L.A., 1994. Cenozoic plate reconstruction of the South China Sea region. *Tectonophysics*, 235(1–2):149–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90022-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90022-1) [†]
- Lee, T.-Y., and Lawver, L.A., 1995. Cenozoic plate reconstruction of Southeast Asia. *Tectonophysics*, 251(1–4): 85–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00023-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00023-2) [†]
- Lee, W.H.K., and Uyeda, S., 1965. Review of heat flow data. In Lee, W.H.K. (Ed.), *Terrestrial Heat Flow*. Geophysical Monograph, 8:87–186.
- Lee, W.H.K., and Vedder, J.G., 1973. Recent earthquake activity in the Santa Barbara Channel region. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 63:1757–1773.
- Lee, Y.G., 1975. Neogene diatoms of Pohang and Ganpo areas, Gyeonsangbug-do, Korea. *Journal of Geology Soc. Korea*, 6:99–114.
- Lee, Y.G., 1984. Micropaleontological (diatoms) study of the Neogene deposits of Korea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Seoul Natl. Univ., Korea.
- Lee, Y.G., 1986. Micropaleontological study of Neogene strata of southeastern Korea and adjacent sea floor. *Journal of the Paleontological Society of Korea*, 2(2):83–113. <http://www.dbpia.co.kr/Article/1219528> [†]
- Lee, Y.G., 1993. The marine diatom genus *Chaetoceros* Ehrenberg flora and some resting spores of the Neogene Yeonil Group in the Pohang Basin, Korea. *Journal of Paleontology Soc. Korea*, 9(1):24–52.
- Lee, Y.I., 1988. Chemistry and origin of zeolites in sandstones at DSDP Sites 445 and 446, Daito Ridge and Basin Province, northwest Pacific. *Chemical Geology*, 67(3–4):261–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90132-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90132-5) [†]
- Lee, Y.G., 1993. The marine diatom genus *Chaetoceros* Ehrenberg flora and some resting spores of the Neogene Yeonil Group in the Pohang Basin, Korea. *Korea Journal of Paleontology*, 9(1):24–52. [†]
- Lee, Y.I., and Klein, G.deV., 1986. Diagenesis of sandstones in the back-arc basins of the western Pacific Ocean. *Sedimentology*, 33(5):651–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1986.tb01968.x> [†]
- Lee, Y.-J., Wagner, I.D., Brice, M.E., Kevbrin, V.V., Mills, G.L., Romanek, C.S., and Wiegel, J., 2005. *Thermosediminibacter oceani* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Thermosediminibacter litoriperuensis* sp. nov., new anaerobic thermophilic bacteria isolated from Peru margin. *Extremophiles*, 9:375–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00792-005-0453-4> [†]
- Lee, Y.S., Ishikawa, N., and Kim, W.K., 1999. Paleomagnetism of Tertiary rocks on the Korean Peninsula: tectonic implications for the opening of the East Sea (Sea of Japan). *Tectonophysics*, 304(1–2):131–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00270-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00270-4) [†]
- Lee, Y.S., and Kodama, K., 2009. A possible link between the geomagnetic field and catastrophic climate at the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geology*, 37(11):1047–1050. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30190A.1> [†]
- Leeder, M.R., 1975. Pedogenic carbonates and flood sediment accretion rates: a quantitative model for alluvial arid-zone lithofacies. *Geological Magazine*, 112:257–270.
- Leeder, M.R., 1982. *Sedimentology: Process and Product*. London (Allen and Unwin).
- Leeder, M.R., 1993. Tectonic controls upon drainage basin development, river channel migration and alluvial architecture: implications for hydrocarbon reservoir development and characteristics. In North, C.P., and Prosser, D.J. (Eds.), *Characterisation of Fluvial and Aeolian Reservoirs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 73:7–22.
- Leeder, M.R., 1999. *Sedimentology and Sedimentary Basins: from Turbulence to Tectonics*. Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Leeder, M.R., Collier, R.E.L., Abdul Aziz, L.H., Trout, M., Ferentinos, G., Papatheodorou, G., and Lyberis, E., 2002. Tectono-sedimentary processes along an active marine/lacustrine half-graben margin: Alkyonides Gulf, E. Gulf of Corinth, Greece. *Basin Research*, 14(1):25–41. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.2002.00164.x> [†]

- Leeder, M.R., Mack, G.H., Brasier, A.T., Parrish, R.R., McIntosh, W.C., Andrews, J.E., and Duermeijer, C.E., 2008. Late-Pliocene timing of Corinth (Greece) rift-margin fault migration. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 274(1–2):132–141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.006> [†]
- Leeder, M.R., Mark, D.F., Gawthorpe, R.L., Kranis, H., Loveless, S., Pedentchouk, N., Skourtsos, E., Turner, J., Andrews, J.E., and Stamatakis, M., 2012. A “Great Deepening”: chronology of rift climax, Corinth Rift, Greece. *Geology*, 40(11):999–1002. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33360.1> [†]
- Leeder, M.R., Portman, C., Andrews, J.E., Collier, R.E.L., Finch, E., Gawthorpe, R.L., McNeill, L.C., Pérez-Arlucea, M., and Rowe, P., 2005. Normal faulting and crustal deformation, Alkyonides Gulf and Perachora Peninsula, eastern Gulf of Corinth Rift, Greece. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 162(3):549–561. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-764904-075> [†]
- Leeman, J.R., Saffer, D.M., Scuderi, M.M., and Marone, C., 2016. Laboratory observations of slow earthquakes and the spectrum of tectonic fault slip modes. *Nature Communications*, 7:11104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11104> [†]
- Leeman, W.P., 1976. Petrogenesis of McKinney (Snake River) olivine tholeiite in light of rare-earth element and Cr/Ni distributions. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(11):1582–1586. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1582:POMSRO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1582:POMSRO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Leeman, W.P., 1996. Boron and other fluid-mobile elements in volcanic arc lavas: implications for subduction processes. In Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P. (Eds.), *Subduction Top to Bottom*. Geophysical Monograph, 96:269–276.
- Leeman, W.P., and Carr, M.J., 1995. Geochemical constraints on subduction processes in the Central American volcanic arc: implications of boron geochemistry. In Mann, P. (Ed.), *Geologic and Tectonic Development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Southern Central America*. Spec. Pap.— Geol. Soc. Am., 295:57–73.
- Leeman, W.P., Carr, M.J., and Morris, J.D., 1994. Boron geochemistry of the Central American volcanic arc: constraints on the genesis of subduction-related magmas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(1):149–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90453-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90453-7) [†]
- Leeman, W.P., Dasch, E.J., and Kays, M.A., 1976. $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ whole-rock age of gneisses from the Kangerdlugssuaq area, eastern Greenland. *Nature*, 263(5577):469–471. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/263469a0> [†]
- Leeman, W.P., Ma, M.-S., Murali, A.V., and Schmitt, R.A., 1978. Empirical estimation of magnetite/liquid distribution coefficients for some transition elements. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 65(3):269–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375512> [†]
- Leeman, W.P., and Scheidegger, K.F., 1977. Olivine/liquid distribution coefficients and a test for crystal-liquid equilibrium. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 35(2):247–257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90128-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90128-5) [†]
- Leeper, G.W., 1970. Climates. In Leeper, G.W. (Ed.), *The Australian Environment* (4th edition): Melbourne (CSIRO/Melbourne Univ. Press), 12–20.
- Leereveld, H., 1995. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Lower Cretaceous Rio Argos succession (southeast Spain) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Utrecht.
- Lees, A., 1975. Possible influence of salinity and temperature on modern shelf carbonate sedimentation. *Marine Geology*, 19(3):159–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(75\)90067-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(75)90067-5) [†]
- Lees, A., 1988. Waulsortian reefs: the history of a concept. *Mem. Inst. Geol. Univ. Louvain*, 34:43–55.
- Lees, A., and Buller, A.T., 1972. Modern temperate-water and warm-water shelf carbonate sediments contrasted. *Marine Geology*, 13(5):M67–M73. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(72\)90011-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(72)90011-4) [†]
- Lees, A., and Miller, J., 1995. Waulsortian banks. In Monty, C.L.V., Bosence, D.W.J., Bridges, P.H., and Pratt, B.R. (Eds.), *Carbonate Mud-Mounds: Their Origin and Evolution*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 23:191–271. [†]
- Lees, C.H., 1892. On the thermal conductivities of crystals and other bad conductors. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 183:491–509.
- Lees, G.J., Rowbotham, G., and Floyd, P.A., 1992. Petrography and geochemistry of graded volcanoclastic sediments and their clasts, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.114.1992> [†]
- Lees, J.A., 2002. Calcareous nannofossil biogeography illustrates palaeoclimate change in the Late Cretaceous Indian Ocean. *Cretaceous Res.*, 23:537–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.2003.1021> [†]
- Lees, J.A., and Bown, P.R., 2005. Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 198 (Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean). In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.114.2005> [†]
- Leetma, A., 1982. Observations of near-equatorial flows in the eastern Pacific. *Journal of Marine Research*, 40:357–370.
- Lee-Wong, F., 1981. Feldspar compositions of volcanic flow rocks from Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 967–970. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.152.1981> [†]
- Lefort, J.-P., 1989. *Basement Correlation across the North Atlantic*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- LeFort, P., 1975. Himalaya: the collided range. Present knowledge of the continental arc. *American Journal of Science*, 275A:1–44.

- LeFort, P., Cuney, M., Deniel, C., France-Lanord, C., Sheppard, S.M.F., Upreti, B.N., and Vidal, P., 1987. Crustal generation of the Himalayan leucogranites. *Tectonophysics*, 134(1–3):39–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90248-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90248-4) [†]
- LeFort, P., France-Lanord, C., and Pecher, A., 1989. Granites of the Himalayan collision: 1. Petrological constraints. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:173.
- Le Friant, A., 2001. Les déstabilisations de flanc des volcans actifs de l'arc des Petites Antilles: origines et conséquences [Thèse doctorat]. Univ. Paris.
- Le Friant, A., Deplus, C., Boudon, G., Feuillet, N., Trofimovs, J., Komorowski, J.-C., Sparks, R.S.J., Talling, P., Loughlin, S., Palmer, M., and Ryan, G., 2010. Eruption of Soufrière Hills (1995–2009) from an offshore perspective: insights from repeated swath bathymetry surveys. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(11):L11307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL043580> [†]
- Le Friant, A., Deplus, C., Boudon, G., Sparks, R.S.J., Trofimovs, J., and Talling, P., 2009. Submarine deposition of volcanoclastic material from the 1995–2005 eruptions of Soufrière Hills volcano, Montserrat. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 166(4):171–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492008-047> [†]
- Leg 101 Scientific Party, 1988. Leg 101—an overview. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.169.1988> [†]
- Leg 104 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Ocean Drilling Program: formation of the Norwegian Sea. *Nature*, 319:360–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/319360a0> [†]
- Leg 106 Scientific Party, 1986. Drilling the Snake Pit hydrothermal sulfide deposit on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, lat. 23°22'N. *Geology*, 14:1004–1007.
- Leg 108 Scientific Party, 1987. Paleoclimate studied in the east Atlantic: on Leg 108. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 4(3):261–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(87\)90050-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(87)90050-X) [†]
- Leg 111 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. News from a deepening hole. *Nature*, 325(6104):484–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/325484a0> [†]
- Leg 113 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Glacial history of Antarctica. *Nature*, 328:115–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/328115a0> [†]
- Leg 122 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Breakup of Gondwanaland. *Nature*, 337:209–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/337209a0> [†]
- Leg 127 and Leg 128 Shipboard Scientific Parties, 1990. Evolution of the Japan Sea. *Nature*, 346(6279):18–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/346018b0> [†]
- Leg 140 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. ODP drills deepest hole in ocean crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(50):537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91EO00394> [†]
- Leg 145 Scientific Party, 1993. Paleooceanographic record of North Pacific quantified. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(36):406–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93EO00456> [†]
- Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Offset drilling pierces the Hess Deep Rift valley. *Geotimes*, 38(9):19–21. <http://scientific.oceandrilling.org/xmlui/handle/10914/17450> [†]
- Leg 152 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Drilling unearths “fire and ice” at southeast Greenland margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:401–406.
- LeGall, J., and Postgate, J.R., 1973. The physiology of sulphate-reducing bacteria. *Adv. Microbial Physiol.*, 10:81–133.
- Legendre, L., and Le Fevre, J., 1989. Hydrodynamical singularities as controls of recycled versus export production in oceans. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*: Chichester (John Wiley), 49–63.
- Legendre, O., and Augé, T., 1986. Mineralogy of platinum-group mineral inclusions in chromitites from different ophiolitic complexes. In Gallagher, M.J., Ixer, R.A., Neary, C.R., and Prichard, H.M. (Eds.), *Metallogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks*. London (Inst. Min. Metall.), 361–375.
- Leger, G.T., 1989. Was the Oceanic crust in the Central Indian Basin deformed by lithospheric boudinage? Evidence from seismic refraction [M.S. thesis]. Dalhousie University, Halifax.
- Leger, G.T., and Loudon, K.E., 1990. Seismic refraction measurements in the Central Indian Basin: evidence for crustal thickening related to intraplate deformation. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.156.1990> [†]
- Legg, S., Briegleb, B., Chang, Y., Chassignet, E.P., Danabasoglu, G., Ezer, T., Gordon, A.L., Griffies, S., Hallberg, R., Jackson, L., Large, W., Özgökmen, T.M., Peters, H., Price, J., Riemenschneider, U., Wu, W., Xu, X., and Yang, J., 2009. Improving oceanic overflow representation in climate models: the gravity current entrainment climate process team. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, 90(5):657–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/2008BAMS2667.1> [†]
- Leggett, J., Aoki, Y., and Toba, T., 1985. Transition from frontal accretion to underplating in a part of the Nankai Trough accretionary complex off Shikoku (SW Japan) and extensional features on the lower trench slope. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 2(2):131–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(85\)90003-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(85)90003-0) [†]

- Leggett, J.K., 1982. Drilling-induced structures in Leg 66 cores. *In* Mariana, L., et al. (Eds.) *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 66: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 531–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.66.118.1982> [†]
- Leggett, J.K., Lundberg, N., Bray, C. J., Cadet, J.P., Karig, D.E., Knipe, R.J., and von Huene, R., 1987. Extensional tectonics in the Honshu forearc, Japan: integrated results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 57, 87, and reprocessed seismic reflection profiles. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 28:593–609.
- Leggett, J.K., McKerrow, W.S., and Casey, D.M., 1982. The anatomy of a Lower Paleozoic accretionary forearc: the Southern Uplands of Scotland. *In* Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology*. Geological Society Special Publication, 10:496–520.
- Legrand, J., Echardour, A., Floc'h, H., Floury, L., Gieskes, J., Harmegnies, F., Loaec, G., Pozzi, J.-P., Raer, Y., and Stephen, R., 1989. Campagne FARE, wireline reentry of DSDP Hole 396B using the NADIA system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70(30):729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/89EO00229> [†]
- LeGrand, P., and Wunsch, C., 1995. Constraints from paleotracer data on the North Atlantic circulation during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 10(6):1011–1045. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA01455> [†]
- LeGrande, A.N., and Schmidt, G.A., 2010. Water isotopologues as a quantitative paleosalinity proxy. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3):PA3225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002043> [†]
- Legros, F., 2001. Tephra stratigraphy of Misti Volcano, Peru. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 14(1):15–29. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0895-9811\(00\)00062-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0895-9811(00)00062-6) [†]
- Lehman, B., Laj, C., Kissel, C., Mazaud, A., Paterne, M., and Labeyrie, L., 1996. Relative changes of the geomagnetic field intensity during the last 280 kyr from piston cores in the Açores area. *Phys. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 93(3–4):269–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(95\)03070-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(95)03070-0) [†]
- Lehman, S.J., and Forman, S.L., 1992. Late Weichselian glacier retreat in Kongsfjorden, west Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Quaternary Research*, 37(2):139–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(92\)90078-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(92)90078-W) [†]
- Lehman, S.J., and Keigwin, L.D., 1992. Sudden changes in North Atlantic circulation during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, 356(6372):757–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/356757a0> [†]
- Lehmann, A., 1996. Sedimentation und erosion am kontinentalhang von Südchina [diploma thesis]. Univ. Kiel, Germany.
- Lehmann, C., Osleger, D.A., Montañez, I.P., Sliter, W., Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Banner, J., 1999. Evolution of Cupido and Coahuila carbonate platforms, Early Cretaceous, northeastern Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 111(7):1010–1029. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1999\)111<1010:EOCACC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1999)111<1010:EOCACC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lehmann, J., 1983. Diffusion between olivine and spinel: application to geothermometry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64(1):123–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90057-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90057-2) [†]
- Lehmann, J., 2000. Upper Albian ammonites from ODP Leg 171B off northern Florida. *Palaeontology*, 43(1):41–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1475-4983.00118> [†]
- Lehmann, M., and Siegenthaler, U., 1991. Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. *J. Glaciol.*, 37:23–26.
- Lehmann, M.F., Bernasconi, S.M., Barbieri, A., and McKenzie, J.A., 2002. Preservation of organic matter and alteration of its carbon and nitrogen isotope composition during simulated and in situ early sedimentary diagenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(20):3573–3584. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)00968-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)00968-7) [†]
- Lehmann, M.F., Sigman, D.M., McCorkle, D.C., Brunelle, B.G., Hoffmann, S., Kienast, M., Cane, G., and Clement, J., 2005. Origin of the deep Bering Sea nitrate deficit: constraints from the nitrogen and oxygen isotopic composition of water column nitrate and benthic nitrate fluxes. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 19(4):GB4005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GB002508> [†]
- Lehmann, R., 1961. Strukturanalyse einiger Gattung der Subfamilie Orbitolitinae. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 54:597–667.
- Lehman, R.M., Colwell, F.S., Ringelberg, D.B., and White, D.C., 1995. Combined microbial community-level analyses for quality assurance of terrestrial subsurface cores. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 22(3):263–281. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(95\)00012-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(95)00012-A) [†]
- Lehne, K.A., 1990. Fracture detection from logs of North Sea chalk. *In* Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48:263–271.
- Lehner, P., Doust, H., Bakker, G., Allenbach, P., and Gueneau, J., 1983. Active margins, parts—South America Trench, Profiles P. 1304, P. 1307, and P. 1017. *In* Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Seismic Expression of Structural Styles*: AAPG Stud. Geol., 15:3.4.2-107-3.4.2-109 (?).
- Lehotayova, R., and Priewalder, H., 1978. *Cycloperfolithus*, eine neue Nannofossil—Gattung aus dem Badenien der Zentralen Paratethys. *In* Papp, A., Cicha, I., Senes, J., and Steininger, F. (Eds.), *Chronostratigraphie und Neostatotypen*: Badenian, 6.
- LeHuray, A.P., 1989. Native copper in ODP Site 642 theoleiites. *In* Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–417. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.137.1989> [†]
- LeHuray, A.P., Church, S.E., Koski, R.A., and Bousse, R.M., 1988. Pb isotopes in sulfides from mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal sites. *Geology*, 16(4):362–365. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0362:PIISFM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0362:PIISFM>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- LeHuray, A.P., and Johnson, E.S., 1989. Rb-Sr systematics of Site 642 volcanic rocks and alteration minerals. *In* Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.138.1989> [†]
- Lei, H., 1991. Variations of physical properties across Cascadia Basin [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario.
- Leider, A., 2007. High-resolution studies of lipid biomarkers deposited during Oceanic Anoxic Event 3 (OAE 3) in the western tropical Atlantic (Demerara Rise, ODP Leg 207 site 1259C) [M.S. thesis]. University of Bremen, Germany.
- Leif, R.N., 1993. Laboratory simulated hydrothermal alteration of sedimentary organic matter from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California [Ph.D. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Leif, R.N., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1991. Simulation of hydrothermal petroleum generation by laboratory hydrous pyrolysis. *In* Manning, D.A.C. (Ed.), *Organic Geochemistry: Advances and Applications in the Natural Environment*: Manchester (Manchester Univ. Press), 300–303.
- Leif, R.N., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1992. Hydrous pyrolysis of *n*-C₃₂H₆₆ in the presence and absence of inorganic components. *Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem., 204th Nat. Meet., Preprints*, 37:1748–1753.
- Lein, A.Y., Namsaraev, G.B., Trotsyuk, V.Y., and Ivanov, M.V., 1981. Bacterial methanogenesis in Holocene sediments of the Baltic Sea. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 2:299–315.
- Lein, A.Y., Ul'yanova, N.V., Grinenko, V.A., Bibikova, Y.V., and Lisitsyn, A.P., 1993. Mineralogical and geochemical features of the Manus Basin hydrothermal sulfide ores, Bismark Sea. *Geochem. Int.*, 30:57–71.
- Lein, A.Y., Ul'yanova, N.V., Grinenko, V.A., and Lisitsyn, A.P., 1991. Geochemistry of the hydrothermal sulfide ores of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (26°N). *Geochem. Int.*, 28:1–13.
- Leinen, M., 1976. Biogenic silica sedimentation in the central equatorial Pacific during the Cenozoic [M.S. thesis]. Oregon State University, Corvallis.
- Leinen, M., 1977. A normative calculation technique for determining opal in deep-sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(5):671–676. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90304-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90304-0) [†]
- Leinen, M., 1979. Biogenic silica accumulation in the central equatorial Pacific and its implications for Cenozoic paleoceanography. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 90: (Part 1) 801–803; (Part 2) 1310–1376.
- Leinen, M., 1981. Metal-rich basal sediments from northeastern Pacific Deep Sea Drilling sites. *In* Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 63:667–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.123.1981> [†]
- Leinen, M., 1985. Quartz content of northwest Pacific Hole 576A and implications for Cenozoic eolian transport. *In* Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 581–588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.125.1985> [†]
- Leinen, M., 1985. Techniques for determining opal in deep-sea sediments: a comparison of radiolarian counts and X-ray diffraction data. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(5):375–383. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(85\)90006-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(85)90006-4) [†]
- Leinen, M., 1987. The origin of paleochemical signatures in North Pacific pelagic clays: partitioning experiments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(2):305–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90243-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90243-2) [†]
- Leinen, M., 1989. The late Quaternary record of atmospheric transport to the northwest Pacific from Asia. *In* Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*. New York: (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 693–732.
- Leinen, M., 1989. The pelagic clay province of the North Pacific Ocean. *In* Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 323–335.
- Leinen, M., Cwienk, D., Heath, G.R., Biscaye, P.E., Kolla, V., Thiede, J., and Dauphin, J.P., 1986. Distribution of biogenic silica and quartz in recent deep-sea sediments. *Geology*, 14(3):199–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<199:DOBSAQ>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<199:DOBSAQ>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Leinen, M., and Heath, G.R., 1981. Sedimentary indicators of atmospheric activity in the Northern Hemisphere during the Cenozoic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 36(1–2):1–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90046-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90046-8) [†]
- Leinen, M., and Piasias, N., 1984. An objective technique for determining end-member compositions and for partitioning sediments according to their sources. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(1):47–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90348-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90348-X) [†]
- Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., 1986. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.1986> [†]
- Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., and Becker, K., 1986. Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 92, Southeast Pacific Ocean: introduction, cruise narrative, principal results, and explanatory notes. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 5–24. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.101.1986> [†]
- Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M., 1989. *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Dordrecht (Kluwer).

- Leinen, M., and Stakes, D., 1979. Metal accumulation rates in the central equatorial Pacific during Cenozoic time. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 90(4):357–375. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1979\)90<357:MARITC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1979)90<357:MARITC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Leinfelder, R.R., and Wilson, R.C.L., 1989. Seismic and sedimentologic features of Oxfordian-Kimmeridgian syn-rift sediments on the eastern margin of the Lusitanian Basin. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(1):81–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01988355> [†]
- Leinfelder, R.R., and Wilson, R.C.L., 1998. Third-order sequences in an Upper Jurassic rift-related second-order sequence, central Lusitanian Basin, Portugal. In de Graciansky, P.-C., Hardenbol, J., Jaquin, T., and Vail, P.R. (Eds.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 60:507–525. [†]
- Leinweber, V.T., Klingelhoefer, F., Neben, S., Reichert, C., Aslanian, D., Matias, L., Heyde, I., Schreckenberger, B., and Jokat, W., 2013. The crustal structure of the Central Mozambique continental margin—wide-angle seismic, gravity and magnetic study in the Mozambique Channel, eastern Africa. *Tectonophysics*, 599:170–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.04.015> [†]
- Leipe, T., Dippner, J.W., Hille, S., Voss, M., Christiansen, C., and Bartholdy, J., 2008. Environmental changes in the central Baltic Sea during the last 1000 years: inferences from sedimentary records, hydrography and climate. *Oceanologia*, 50(1):23–41. http://www.iopan.gda.pl/oceanologia/50_1.html#A3 [†]
- Leitch, C.H.B., 1991. Preliminary studies of fluid inclusions in barite from the Middle Valley sulphide mounds, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 91-1A:27–30. [†]
- Leitch, C.H.B., and Day, S.J., 1990. NEWGRES: a turbo PASCAL program to solve a modified version of Gresens' hydrothermal alteration equation. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16(7):925–932. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(90\)90103-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(90)90103-Z) [†]
- Leitchenkov, G., Kudryavtsev, G., Gankjukhin, V., Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Tanahashi, M., 2001. Cenozoic seismic stratigraphy and sediment drift development in Cooperation Sea and Cosmonaut Sea (East Antarctic margin from 40°E to 80°E). In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*. Quad. Geofis., 16:119.
- Leitchenkov, G., Stagg, H.M.J., Gandjukhin, V., Cooper, A.K., Tanahashi, M., and O'Brien, P., 1994. Cenozoic seismic stratigraphy of Prydz Bay (Antarctica). In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., Webb, P.-N., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geophysical and Geological Stratigraphic Records of Cenozoic Glaciation, Paleoenvironments and Sea-level Change*. Terra Antarctica, 1:395–398.
- Leitchenkov, G.L., Guseva, Y.B., and Gandyukhin, V.V., 2007. Cenozoic environmental changes along the East Antarctic continental margin inferred from regional seismic stratigraphy. In Cooper, A., Raymond, C., and the ISAES Editorial Team (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World—Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*. USGS Open-File Rep., 2007–1047:SRP005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/of2007-1047.srp005> [†]
- Lejeune-Carpentier, M., 1938. L'étude microscopique des silex. *Areoligera*: nouveau genre d'Hystrichosphaeridée (Sixième note). *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg.*, 62:163–174.
- Leloup, P.H., Arnaud, N., Lacassin, R., Kienast, J.R., Harrison, T.M., Trong, T.T.P., Replumaz, A., and Tapponnier, P., 2001. New constraints on the structure, thermochronology, and timing of the Ailao Shan-Red River shear zone, SE Asia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B4):6683–6732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900322> [†]
- Lemarchand, D., Gaillardet, J., Lewin, E., and Allègre, C.J., 2000. The influence of rivers on marine boron isotopes and implications for reconstructing past ocean pH. *Nature*, 408(6815):951–954. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35050058> [†]
- LeMasurier, W.E., and Rex, D.C., 1982. Volcanic record of Cenozoic glacial history in Marie Byrd Land and Western Ellsworth Land: revised chronology and evaluation of tectonic factors. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 725–734.
- LeMasurier, W.E., and Rex, D.C., 1983. Rates of uplift and the scale of ice level instabilities recorded by volcanic rocks in Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 663–670.
- LeMétour, J., 1987. Géologie de l'autochtone des montagnes d'Oman dans la fenêtre du Saih Hatat [thèse doc. état]. Univ. Paris, Paris.
- Lemke, W., Jensen, J.B., Bennike, O., Endler, R., Witkowski, A., and Kuijpers, A., 2001. Hydrographic thresholds in the western Baltic Sea: late Quaternary geology and the Dana River concept. *Marine Geology*, 176(1–4):191–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00152-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00152-9) [†]
- Lemley, G.M., 2012. Assessing $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in the coral genus *Isopora* for reconstructing Indo-Pacific regional and seasonal climate variability [M.S. thesis]. State Univ. New York, Albany. <http://gradworks.umi.com/15/18/1518721.html> [†]
- Lemley, G.M., Linsley, B.K., Potts, D.C., and Howe, S.S., 2011. Assessing oxygen isotope variability and Sr/Ca ratios in the non-massive coral genus *Isopora* as a paleoclimate archive [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP51D-1891) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP51D-1891.html> [†]
- Lemmermann, E., 1900. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Planktonalgen. *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges.*, 18:24–32.
- Lemmermann, E., 1901. Silicoflagellatae. *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges.*, 19:247–271.

- Lemoine, M., Bas, T., Arnaud-Vanneau, A., Arnaud, H., Dumont, T., Gidon, M., Bourbon, M., de Graciansky, P.-C., Rudkiewicz, J.-L., Mégard-Galli, J., and Tricart, P., 1986. The continental margin of the Mesozoic Tethys in the western Alps. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 3(3):179–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(86\)90044-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(86)90044-9) [†]
- Lemoine, M., Tricart, P., and Boillot, G., 1987. Ultramafic and gabbroic ocean floor of the Ligurian Tethys (Alps, Corsica, Apennines): in search of a genetic imodel. *Geology*, 15(7):622–625. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<622:UAGOFO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<622:UAGOFO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lemoine, M., and Trümpy, R., 1987. Pre-oceanic rifting in the Alps. *Tectonophysics*, 133(3–4):305–320. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90272-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90272-1) [†]
- Lemoine, P., 1976. Le genre *Lithoporella* Foslie (algue Rhodophycée Corallinacée) au Tertiaire et au Quaternaire. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 18:773–787.
- Lemus-Santana, E., Sanvicente-Añorve, L., Hermoso-Salazar, M., and Flores-Coto, C., 2014. The holoplanktonic Mollusca from the southern Gulf of Mexico. Part 1: Heteropods. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, 55:229–239. [†]
- Lénat, J.-F., Vincent, P., and Bachélery, P., 1989. The offshore continuation of an active basaltic volcano: Piton de la Fournaise (Réunion Island, Indian Ocean): structural and geomorphological interpretation from sea beam mapping. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 36:1–9. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(89\)90003-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(89)90003-6) [†]
- Lenes, J.M., Darrow, B.P., Cattrall, C., Heil, C.A., Callahan, M., Vargo, G.A., Byrne, R.H., Prospero, J.M., Bates, D.E., Fanning, K.A., and Walsh, J.J., 2001. Iron fertilization and the *Trichodesmium* response on the West Florida shelf. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 46(6):1261–1277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.2001.46.6.1261> [†]
- Leng, E.H., 1955. The magnetic properties of ore minerals [Ph. dissert.] Univ. London.
- Leng, W., and Gurnis, M., 2015. Subduction initiation at relic arcs. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(17):7014–7021. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL064985> [†]
- Leng, W., Gurnis, M., and Asimow, P., 2012. From basalts to boninites: the geodynamics of volcanic expression during induced subduction initiation. *Lithosphere*, 4(6):511–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/L215.1> [†]
- Lengger, S.K., Hopmans, E.C., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Schouten, S., 2014. Fossilization and degradation of archaeal intact polar tetraether lipids in deeply buried marine sediments (Peru Margin). *Geobiology*, 12(3):212–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12081> [†]
- Lenoir, E.A., and Hart, G.F., 1986. Burdigalian (Early Miocene) dinocysts from offshore Louisiana. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 17:59–81.
- Lenoir, X., Garrido, C.J., Bodinier, J.-L., and Dautria, J.-M., 2000. Contrasting lithospheric mantle domains beneath the Massif Central (France) revealed by geochemistry of peridotite xenoliths. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 181(3):359–375. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00216-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00216-8) [†]
- Lenormand, R., Touboul, E., and Zarcone, C., 1988. Numerical models and experiments of immiscible displacements in porous media. *J. Fluid Mech.*, 189:165–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0022112088000953> [†]
- Lenôtre, N., Chamley, H., and Hoffert, M., 1985. Clay stratigraphy at DSDP sites 576 and 578, Leg 86 (western North Pacific). In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.124.1985> [†]
- Lenters, J.D., Cook, K.H., and Ringler, T.D., 1995. Comments on “On the influence of the Andes on the general circulation of the Southern Hemisphere.” *J. Clim.*, 8(8):2113–2115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1995\)008<2113:COTIOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1995)008<2113:COTIOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lentin, J.K., Fensome, R.A., and Williams, G.L., 1994. The stratigraphic importance of species of *Sumatradinium*, *Barssidinium* and *Erymnodinium*, Neogene dinoflagellate genera from offshore eastern Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 31:567–582.
- Lentin, J.K., and Manum, S.B., 1986. A new peridinioid dinoflagellate from Campanian sediments recovered from DSDP Leg 22, Site 217, Indian Ocean. *Palynology*, 10:111–116.
- Lentin, J.K., and Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1989. The fossil dinoflagellate cysts *Kisselovia* emend. and *Charlesdowniea* gen. nov. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 58(2–4):215–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(89\)90087-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(89)90087-0) [†]
- Lentin, J.K., and Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1990. Fossil dinoflagellates from the Jurassic, Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits of the USSR: a re-study. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., Contrib. Ser.*, 23:1–22.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1973. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species. Supplement 1. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 73-42:1–176.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1975. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species. *Can. J. Bot.*, 53 (Suppl. 1):2147–2157.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1976. A monograph of fossil peridinioid cysts. *Bedford Inst. Oceanogr. Rep. Ser.*, BI-R-75-16.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1977. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species, 1977 edition. *Bedford Inst. Oceanogr. Rep. Ser.*, BI-R-77-8.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1980. Dinoflagellate distribution patterns with emphasis on Campanian peridiniaceans. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., Contrib. Ser.*, 7:1–47.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1980. Dinoflagellate provincialism, with emphasis on Campanian Peridiniaceans. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 7:1–46.

- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1981. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species, 1981 edition. *Geol. Surv. Can., Rep. Ser.*, B-R-81-12:1–345.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, 1985. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species, 1985 edition. *Can. Tech. Rep. Hydrography Ocean Sci.*, 60:1–451.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1987. Status of the fossil dinoflagellate genera *Ceratiopsis* Vozzhennikova 1963 and *Cerodinium* Vozzhennikova 1963 *emend. Palynology*, 11:113–116.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1989. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 20:1–473.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1993. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 28.
- Lentini, F., Grasso, M., and Carbone, S., 1987. Introduzione alla geologia della Sicilia e guida all'excursione. *Field Guide Covigno Soc. Geol. Ital. Univ. Catania*.
- Leo, R.F., and Barghoorn, E.S., 1970. Phenolic aldehydes: generation from fossil woods and carbonaceous sediments by oxidative degradation. *Science*, 168(3931):582–584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.168.3931.582-a> [†]
- Leon-Rodriguez, L., 2011. Constraints on ocean acidification associated with rapid and massive carbon injections of the early Paleogene: the geological record at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1215, equatorial Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston. <http://gradworks.umi.com/35/24/3524540.html> [†]
- Leon Rodriguez, L., and Dickens, G.R., 2010. Rapid and massive carbon injections of the early Paleogene: the carbonate and planktonic foraminifera records at ODP Site 1215 (equatorial Pacific Ocean) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23B-1751) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Leon-Rodriguez, L., and Dickens, G.R., 2013. Data report: stable isotope composition of Eocene bulk carbonate at Sites U1331, U1332, and U1333. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.208.2013> [†]
- Leonard, J.N., 1989. Consolidation, permeability, and geotechnical properties of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110 sediments from the Barbados forearc. [M.S. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.
- Leonard, J.N., 1991. Physical and geotechnical properties of seafloor sediments from the Vanuatu collision zone in the central New Hebrides island arc, South Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.
- Leonard, J.N., and Ask, M.V.S., 1994. Physical properties of sediment and rocks from the d'Entrecasteaux collision zone and north Aoba Basin, Vanuatu Island arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 511–530. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.028.1994> [†]
- Leonard, L.J., Currie, C.A., Mazzotti, S., and Hyndman, R.D., 2010. Rupture area and displacement of past Cascadia great earthquakes from coastal coseismic subsidence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B30108.1> [†]
- Leong, K.M., 1977. New ages from radiolarian cherts of the chert-spilite formation, Sabah. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Malays.*, 8:109–111.
- Leoni, L., and Saitta, M., 1976. X-ray fluorescence analyses of 29 trace elements in rock and mineral standards. *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 32:497–510.
- Léonide, P., Floquet, M., and Baudin, F., 2009. Data report: bio- and lithofacies, mineralogy, and organic content of Challenger Mound (Porcupine Seabight, SW Ireland). In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.204.2009> [†]
- Leonova, L.L., 1979. Geochemistry of the Quaternary and Recent volcanic rocks in the Kurile islands and Kamchatka. *Geokhimiya*, 2:179–197.
- Leon-Rodriguez, L., and Dickens, G.R., 2010. Constraints on ocean acidification associated with rapid and massive carbon injections: the early Paleogene record at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1215, equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 298(3–4):409–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.10.029> [†]
- Leon-Rodriguez, L., and Dickens, G.R., 2013. Data report: stable isotope composition of Eocene bulk carbonate at Sites U1331, U1332, and U1333. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.208.2013> [†]
- Leopold, A.S., 1950. Vegetation zones of Mexico. *Ecology*, 31(4):507–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1931569> [†]
- Leopold, E.B., 1967. Summary of palynological data from Searles Lake. In *Pleistocene Geology and Palynology, Searles Valley, California*: Searles Valley, CA (Friends of the Pleistocene), 52–66.
- Leopold, L.B., and Miller, J.R., 1956. Ephemeral streams - hydraulic factors and their relation to the drainage net. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 282-B:39–85.

- Lepland, A., Heinsalu, A., and Stevens, R.L., 1999. The pre-Littorina diatom stratigraphy and sediment sulphidisation record from the west-central Baltic Sea: implications of the water column salinity variations. *GFF*, 121(1):57–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035899901211057> [†]
- Lepland, A., and Stevens, R.L., 1998. Manganese authigenesis in the Landsort Deep, Baltic Sea. *Marine Geology*, 151:1–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00046-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00046-2) [†]
- Lepvrier, C., and Martínez-García, E., 1990. Fault development and stress evolution of the post-Hercynian Asturian Basin (Asturias and Cantabria, northwestern Spain). *Tectonophysics*, 184(3–4):345–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90447-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90447-G) [†]
- Lerbekmo, J.F., 2014. The Chicxulub-Shiva extraterrestrial one-two killer punches to Earth 65 million years ago. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 49:203–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.05.014> [†]
- Lerche, D., and Nozaki, Y., 1998. Rare earth elements of sinking particulate matter in the Japan Trench. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 159(1–2):71–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00066-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00066-1) [†]
- Lerman, A., 1975. Maintenance of steady state in oceanic sediments. *American Journal of Science*, 275:609–635.
- Lerman, A., 1977. Migrational processes and chemical reactions in interstitial waters. In Goldberg, E.D., and McCave, I.N. (Eds.), *The Sea* (Volume 6): New York (Wiley), 695–738.
- Lerman, A., 1979. *Geochemical Processes: Water and Sediment Environments*: New York (John Wiley and Sons).
- Lerouiel, S., and Vaughan, P.R., 1990. The general and congruent effects of structure in natural soils and rocks. *Geotechnique*, 40:467–488.
- Leroux, M., 1983. *Le Climat de L'Afrique Tropicale, Atlas (et Texte)*: Paris (Champion). [†]
- Leroux, S., 1993. Susceptibilité magnétique de sédiments: comparaison entre les diagraphies et les mesures sur carotte-intérêt. Magnétostratigraphie sur carottes de forages (ODP Leg 145, Puits 883B). *Mém. DEA, Ecole Normale Supérieure*. [2-13-95]
- Leroy, C.C., 1969. Development of simple equations for accurate and more realistic calculation of the speed of sound in seawater. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 46(1B):216–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.1911673> [†]
- Leroy, J., 1979. Contribution à l'étalonnage de la pression interne des inclusions lors de leur décrépitation. *Bull. Mineral.*, 5–6:584–593.
- LeRoy, L.W., 1939. Some small foraminifera, ostracoda and otoliths from the Neogene (“Miocene”) of the Rokan-Tapanoeli area, Central Sumatra. *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indie*, 99(6):214–296.
- LeRoy, L.W., 1943. Pleistocene and Pliocene Ostracoda of the coastal region of southern California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 17:354–373.
- LeRoy, L.W., 1944. Miocene foraminifera from Sumatra and Java, Netherlands East Indies. *Q. Colo. Sch. Mines*, 39:1–113.
- LeRoy, L.W., 1953. Biostratigraphy of the Maqfi section, Egypt. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 54:1–73.
- Leroy, S., Bitri, A., and Mauffret, A., 2007. Migration velocity analysis based on common-shot-depth migration applied to the seismic data of the Caribbean oceanic plateau. *Geophysical Journal International*, 125(1):199–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb06546.x> [†]
- Leroy, S., and Dupont, L., 1994. Development of vegetation and continental aridity in northwestern Africa during the late Pliocene: the pollen record of ODP Site 658. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 109(2–4):295–316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90181-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90181-3) [†]
- Leroy, S., Gente, P., Fournier, M., d'Acremont, E., Patriat, P., Beslier, M.-O., Bellahsen, N., Maia, M., Blais, A., Perrot, J., Al-Kathiri, A., Merkouriev, S., Fleury, J.-M., Ruellan, P.-Y., Lepvrier, C., and Huchon, P., 2004. From rifting to spreading in the eastern Gulf of Aden: a geophysical survey of a young oceanic basin from margin to margin. *Terra Nova*, 16(4):185–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2004.00550.x> [†]
- Leroy, S., Mecier de Lepinay, B., Mauffret, A., and Pubellier, M., 1996. Structural and tectonic evolution of the eastern Cayman Trough (Caribbean Sea) from seismic reflection data. *AAPG Bulletin*, 80:222–247.
- Leschik, G., 1955. Die Keuperflora von Neuwelt bei Basel. II. Iso- und Mikrosporen. *Schweiz. Palaontol. Abh.*, 72:3–70.
- Leschik, G., 1956. Sporen aus dem Salzton des Zechsteins von Neuhoof (bei Fulda). *Palaeontographica B*, 100:122–142.
- Lescuyer, J.L., Oudin, E., and Beurrier, M., 1988. Review of the different types of mineralization related to the Oman ophiolitic volcanism. *Proc. 7th Quadrennial IAGOD Symp., E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandl.*, Stuttgart, 489–500.
- Leshner, C.E., Cashman, K.V., Mayfield, J.D., 1999. Kinetic controls on crystallization of Tertiary North Atlantic basalt and implications for the emplacement and cooling history of lava at Site 989, southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.115.1999> [†]
- Leshner, C.E., and Walker, D., 1988. Cumulate maturation and melt migration in a temperature gradient. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:10295–10311.
- Lesley, D., Conte, M.H., Thompson, A., Harris, R.P., and Eglinton, G., 1996. Calibration of the alkenone/alkenoate temperature signal in selected *E. huxleyi* and *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* strains from different oceanic regions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:149.

- Leslie, B.W., Hammond, D.E., Berelson, W.M., and Lund, S.P., 1990. Diagenesis in anoxic sediments from the California continental borderland and its influence on iron, sulfur, and magnetite behavior. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:4453–4470.
- Leslie, B.W., Lund, S.P., and Hammond, D.E., 1990. Rock magnetic evidence for the dissolution and authigenic growth of magnetic minerals within anoxic marine sediments of the California continental borderland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:4437–4452.
- Leslie, R.B., 1986. Cenozoic tectonics of southern Chile: triple junction migration, ridge subduction, and forearc evolution [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Lespinasse, M., Leroy, J.L., Pironon, J., and Boiron, M.-C., 1998. Paleofluids from the marginal ridge of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin (Hole 960A) as thermal indicators. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.043.1998> [†]
- Less, G., 1987. Paleontology and stratigraphy of the European Orthophragminae. *Geol. Hungar.*, 51.
- Lester, R., McIntosh, K., Van Avendonk, H.J.A., Lavier, L., Liu, C.-S., and Wang, T.K., 2013. Crustal accretion in the Manila trench accretionary wedge at the transition from subduction to mountain-building in Taiwan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 375:430–440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.06.007> [†]
- Leterrier, J., 1985. Mineralogical, geochemical and isotopic evolution of two Miocene mafic intrusions from the Zagros (Iran). *Lithos*, 18:311–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(85\)90034-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(85)90034-9) [†]
- Leterrier, J., Maury, R.C., Thonon, P., Girard, D. and Marchal, M., 1982. Clinopyroxene composition as a method of identification of the magmatic affinities of paleo-volcanic series. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(1):139–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90122-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90122-4) [†]
- Lethiers, F., and Crasquin-Soleau, S., 1988. Comment extraire des microfossiles à tests calcitiques de roches calcaires dures. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 31:56–61.
- Létolle, R., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Pierre, C., 1979. Oxygen and carbon isotopes from bulk carbonates and foraminiferal shells at DSDP Sites 400, 401, 402, 403, and 406. In Montadert, L., and Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.132.1979> [†]
- Letouzey, J., 1986. Cenozoic paleo-stress pattern in the Alpine foreland and structural interpretation in a platform basin. *Tectonophysics*, 132(1–3):215–231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90033-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90033-8) [†]
- Letouzey, J., and Kimura, M., 1985. Okinawa Trough genesis: structure and evolution of a backarc basin developed in a continent. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 2(2):111–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(85\)90002-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(85)90002-9) [†]
- Letouzey, J., and Kimura, M., 1986. The Okinawa Trough: genesis of a backarc basin developing along a continental margin. *Tectonophysics*, 125(1–3):209–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90015-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90015-6) [†]
- Letouzey, J., Sage, L., and Müller, C., 1988. *Geological and Structural Maps of Eastern Asia. Introductory Notes*. AAPG.
- Letouzey, J., Werner, P., and Marty, A., 1990. Fault reactivation and structural inversion. Backarc and intraplate compressive deformations. Example of the eastern Sunda shelf (Indonesia). *Tectonophysics*, 183(1–4):341–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90425-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90425-8) [†]
- Leuduger-Fortmorel, G., 1892. Diatomées de la Malaisie. *Ann. Jardin Bot. Buitenzorg*, 11:1–60.
- Leung, I.S., 1974. Sector-zoned titanogites: morphology, crystal chemistry and growth. *American Mineralogist*, 59:127–138.
- Leung, P.K., and Steig, R.P., 1992. Dielectric constant measurements: a new, rapid method to characterize shale at the well-site (23887-MS). *SPE/IADC Drill. Conf. Proc.*, 401–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/23887-MS> [†]
- Leuschner, D.C., and Ehrmann, W.U., 2010. Paleogene sedimentation changes along a depth transect at the northern flank of the Walvis Ridge (ODP Leg 208), South Atlantic Ocean [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1720) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1720.html> [†]
- Leutenegger, S., 1984. Symbiosis in benthic foraminifera: specificity and host adaptation. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 14:16–35.
- Leutenegger, S., and Hansen, H.J., 1979. Ultrastructural and radiotracer studies of pore function in foraminifera. *Mar. Biol.*, 54(1):11–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00387046> [†]
- Levadoux, J.-N., and Baligh, M.M., 1986. Consolidation after undrained piezocone penetration. I: Prediction. *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 112:707–726.
- Levasseur, S., Frank, M., Hein, J.R., and Halliday, A.N., 2004. The global variation in the iron isotope composition of marine hydrogenetic ferromanganese deposits: implications for seawater chemistry? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 224(1–2):91–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.05.010> [†]
- LeVay, L.J., Romero, O.E., McClymont, E., Miller, J., Penkrot, M.L., Jaeger, J.M., Mix, A., and Walczak, M., 2016. Late Pleistocene-Holocene phytoplankton productivity in the Gulf of Alaska, IODP Site U1419 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP51D-2347) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP51D-2347.html> [†]

- Levchenko, O.V., 1989. Tectonic aspects of intraplate seismicity in the northeastern Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 170(1–2):125–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90107-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90107-8) [†]
- Leven, M., 1998. Entwicklung und Aufbau eines triaxialen Bohrlochmagnetometers für den Einsatz in tiefen Bohrungen zu vertikalen Gradientensondierung [Dissertation]. Georg-August-Universität Göttingen. [†]
- Leventer, A., 1991. Sediment trap diatom assemblages from the northern Antarctic Peninsula region. *Deep-Sea Research*, 8/9:1127–1143.
- Leventer, A., 1992. Modern distribution of diatoms in sediments from the George V Coast, Antarctica. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(4):315–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90036-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90036-J) [†]
- Leventer, A., Domack, E., Barkoukis, A., McAndrews, B., and Murray, J., 2002. Laminations from the Palmer Deep: a diatom-based interpretation. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):8002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000624> [†]
- Leventer, A., Domack, E., Dunbar, R., Pike, J., Stickley, C., Maddison, E., Brachfeld, S., Manley, P., and McClennen, C., 2006. Marine sediment record from the East Antarctic margin reveals dynamics of ice sheet recession. *GSA Today*, 16(12):4–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GSAT01612A.1> [†]
- Leventer, A., Domack, E.W., Ishman, S.E., Brachfeld, S., McClennen, C.E., and Manley, P., 1996. Productivity cycles of 200–300 years in the Antarctic Peninsula region: understanding linkages among the sun, atmosphere, oceans, sea ice, and biota. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108(12):1626–1644. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1996\)108<1626:PCOYIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1996)108<1626:PCOYIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Leventer, A., and Dunbar, R.B., 1987. Diatom flux in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 12:49–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90013-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90013-2) [†]
- Leventer, A., and Dunbar, R.B., 1988. Recent diatom record of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: implications for history of sea ice extent. *Paleoceanography*, 3(3):259–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA003i003p00259> [†]
- Leventer, A., Dunbar, R.B., and DeMaster, D.J., 1993. Diatom evidence for late Holocene climatic events in Granite Harbor, Antarctica. *Paleoceanography*, 8(3):373–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA00561> [†]
- Leventer, A., McClennen, C., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Coring Holocene Antarctic Ocean Sediments. *NBP1-1 Postcruise Rep., U.S. Antarct. Prog.*
- Leventer, A., Pike, J., Domack, E., Taylor, F., Sjunneskog, C., Dunbar, R., McAndrews, E., and ODP Leg 178 Scientific Party, 1998. Varves from the Palmer Deep. *EOS, Trans., AGU*, 79 (Supplement):F518.
- Leventhal, J.S., 1983. An interpretation of carbon and sulfur relationships in Black Sea sediments as indicators of environments of deposition. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(1):133–137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90097-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90097-2) [†]
- Leventhal, J.S., 1983. Organic carbon, sulfur, and iron relationships as an aid to understanding depositional environments and syngenetic metals in recent and ancient sediments. In Cronin, T.M., Cannon, W.F., and Poore, R.Z. (Eds.), *Paleoclimate and Mineral Deposits*. Geological Survey Circular, 822:34–36. <http://pbadupws.nrc.gov/docs/ML0331/ML033140310.pdf> [†]
- Leventhal, J.S., 1987. Carbon and sulfur relationships in Devonian shales from the Appalachian Basin as an indicator of environment of deposition. *American Journal of Science*, 287:33–49.
- Leventhal, J.S., 1995. Carbon-sulfur plots to show diagenetic and epigenetic sulfidation in sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59:1207–1212.
- Leventhal, J.S., 2004. Isotopic chemistry of organic carbon in sediments from Leg 184. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.215.2004> [†]
- Leveque, J.J., and Debayle, E., 1995. Anisotropic structure of the upper mantle in the Indian Ocean by waveform inversion. *IUGG*, 21:375. (Abstract)
- Lever, A., and McCave, I.N., 1983. Eolian components in Cretaceous and Tertiary North Atlantic sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53:811–832.
- Lever, H., 2007. Review of unconformities in the late Eocene to early Miocene successions of the South Island, New Zealand: ages, correlation, and causes. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 50(3):245–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288300709509835> [†]
- Lever, M., and Teske, A., 2005. Deep marine subsurface microbial communities of the Peru Trench: sulfate reducers, methanogens, and unknowns. *Astrobiology*, 5:259. (Abstract)
- Lever, M.A., 2008. Anaerobic carbon cycling pathways in the seafloor investigated via functional genes, chemical gradients, stable carbon isotopes, and thermodynamic calculations [Ph.D. thesis]. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- Lever, M.A., 2012. Acetogenesis in the energy-starved deep biosphere—a paradox? *Front. Extreme Microbiol.*, 2:284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2011.00284> [†]
- Lever, M.A., 2013. Functional gene surveys from ocean drilling expeditions—a review and perspective. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 84(1):1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1574-6941.12051> [†]
- Lever, M.A., Alperin, M., Engelen, B., Inagaki, F., Nakagawa, S., Steinsbu, B.O., Teske, A., and IODP Expedition 301 Scientists, 2006. Trends in basalt and sediment core contamination during IODP Expedition 301. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 23(7):517–530. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450600897245> [†]



- Lever, M.A., Heuer, V.B., Morono, Y., Masui, N., Schmidt, F., Alperin, M.J., Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Teske, A., 2010. Acetogenesis in deep seafloor sediments of the Juan de Fuca Ridge flank: a synthesis of geochemical, thermodynamic, and gene-based evidence. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 27(2):183–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450903456681> [†]
- Lever, M.A., Rouxel, O., Alt, J.C., Shimizu, N., Ono, S., Coggon, R.M., Shanks, W.C., III, Laphan, L., Elvert, M., Prieto-Mollar, X., Hinrichs, K.-U., Inagaki, F., and Teske, A., 2013. Evidence for microbial carbon and sulfur cycling in deeply buried ridge flank basalt. *Science*, 339(6125):1305–1308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1229240> [†]
- Lever, M.A., Torti, A., Eickenbusch, P., Michaud, A.B., Šantl-Temkiv, T., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2015. A modular method for the extraction of DNA and RNA, and the separation of DNA pools from diverse environmental sample types. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00476> [†]
- Lévi, C., 1964. Spongiaires des zones bathyale, abyssale et hadale. *Galathea Rep.*, 7:63–112.
- Levi, S., 1980. Paleomagnetism and some magnetic properties of basalts from the Bermuda triangle. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1363–1378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.158.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Levi, S., 1983. Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of submarine basalts from the Galapagos spreading centre near 86°W. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 70: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.70.127.1983> [†]
- Levi, S., Audunsson, H., Duncan, R.A., Kristjansson, L., Gillot, P.-Y., and Jakobsson, S.P., 1990. Late Pleistocene geomagnetic excursion in Icelandic lavas: confirmation of the Laschamp Excursion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 96(3–4):443–457. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90019-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90019-T) [†]
- Levi, S., and Banerjee, S.K., 1976. On the possibility of obtaining relative paleointensities from lake sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 29:219–226.
- Levi, S., and Merrill, R.T., 1976. A comparison of ARM and TRM in magnetite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 32(2):171–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90056-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90056-X) [†]
- Levi, S., and Merrill, R.T., 1978. Properties of single-domain, pseudo-single-domain, and multidomain magnetite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:309–323.
- Levi, S., and Riddihough, R., 1986. Why are marine magnetic anomalies suppressed over sedimented spreading centers? *Geology*, 14(8):651–654. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<651:WAMMAS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<651:WAMMAS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Levin, F.K., 1979. Seismic velocities in transversely isotropic media. *Geophysics*, 44(5):918–936. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440985> [†]
- Levin, H.L., and Joerger, A.P., 1967. Calcareous nannoplankton from the Tertiary of Alabama. *Micropaleontology*, 13(2):163–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484668> [†]
- Levin, L.A., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1987. Textural characteristics of sediments on deep seamounts in the Eastern Pacific Ocean between 10°N and 30°N. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:187–203.
- Levine, R.C., and Bigg, G.R., 2008. Sensitivity of the glacial ocean to Heinrich events from different iceberg sources, as modeled by a coupled atmosphere-iceberg-ocean model. *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001613> [†]
- Levitán, M.A., and Leichenkov, G.L., 2014. Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica and sedimentation in the Southern Ocean. *Lithol. Mineral. Resour.*, 49(2):117–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0024490214020060> [†]
- Levitus, S., 1982. *Climatological Atlas of the World Ocean*. NOAA Prof. Pap., 13. [alternate publisher data: Rockville, MD (U.S. Dept. Commerce)]
- Levitus, S., 1982. *Climatological Atlas of the World Ocean*: Rockville, MD (U.S. Dept. Commerce).
- Levitus, S., 1989. Interpentadal variability of temperature and salinity at intermediate depths of the North Atlantic Ocean, 1970–1974 versus 1955–1959. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:6091–6131.
- Levitus, S., 1994. Climatological atlas of the world ocean. NOAA Prof. Pap., 13.
- Levitus, S., and Antonov, J., 1995. Observational evidence of interannual to decadal-scale variability of the subsurface temperature-salinity structure of the world ocean. *Clim. Change*, 31(2–4):495–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01095159> [†]
- Levitus, S., and Boyer, T.P., 1994. *World Ocean Atlas 1994 (Volume 2): Oxygen*. NOAA Atlas NESDIS 3.
- Levitus, S., and Boyer, T.P., 1994. *World Ocean Atlas 1994 (Volume 3): Temperature*. NOAA Atlas NESDIS 3.
- Levitus, S., and Boyer, T.P., 1994. *World Ocean Atlas 1994 (Volume 4): Temperature*. NOAA Atlas NESDIS 4.
- Levitus, S., Conkright, M.E., Boyer, T.P., and Burgett, R., 1994. *World Ocean Atlas 1994 and CD-ROM Data Sets*: Washington, D.C. (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). [†]
- Levitus, S., Conkright, M.E., Reid, J.L., Najjar, R.G., and Mantyla, A., 1993. Distribution of nitrate, phosphate, and silicate in the world oceans. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 31(3):245–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(93\)90003-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(93)90003-V) [†]

- Lévy, A., Mathieu, R., Poignant, A., and Rosset-Moulinier, M., 1998. Data report: distribution of Pleistocene benthic foraminifers from the eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 605–610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.020.1998> [†]
- Lévy, A., Mathieu, R., Poignant, A., Rosset-Moulinier, M., and Rouvillois, A., 1982. Foraminifères benthiques actuels de sédiments profonds du golfe de Guinée. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 2:123–133.
- Levy, R.H., and Harwood, D.M., 2000. Tertiary marine palynomorphs from the McMurdo Sound erratics, Antarctica. In Stilwell, J.D., and Feldmann, R.M. (Eds.), *Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica*. Antarctic Research Series, 76:183–242.
- Levy, R., Harwood, D., Florindo, F., Sangiorgi, F., Tripathi, R., von Eynatten, H., Gasson, E., Kuhn, G., Tripathi, A., DeConto, R., Fielding, C., Field, B., Golledge, N., McKay, R., Naish, T., Olney, M., Pollard, D., Schouten, S., Talarico, F., Warny, S., Willmott, V., Acton, G., Panter, K., Paulsen, T., Taviani, M., and the SMS Science Team, 2016. Antarctic Ice Sheet sensitivity to atmospheric CO₂ variations in the early to mid-Miocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(13):3453–3458. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1516030113> [†]
- Lewan, M.D., 1984. Factors controlling the proportionality of vanadium to nickel in crude oils. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(11):2231–2238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90219-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90219-9) [†]
- Lewan, M.D., 1986. Stable carbon isotopes of amorphous kerogens from Phanerozoic sedimentary rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(8):1583–1591. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90121-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90121-3) [†]
- Lewan, M.D., 1987. Petrographic study of primary petroleum migration in the Woodford Shale and related rock units. In Doligez, B. (Ed.), *Migration of Hydrocarbons in Sedimentary Basins*: Paris (Editions Technip), 113–130.
- Lewin, J., Macklin, M.G., and Stiros, S., 1992. River development in active tectonic, high relief environments: north Central Euboea, Greece. Mediterranean Quaternary River Environments. *Int. Symp., Univ. of Cambridge, U.K.*, 28–29 September 1992. (Abstract)
- Lewin, J.C., 1961. The dissolution of silica from diatom walls. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 21(3–4):182–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(61\)80054-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(61)80054-9) [†]
- Lewis, A.R., Marchant, D.R., Ashworth, A.C., Hedenäs, L., Hemming, S.R., Johnson, J.V., Leng, M.J., Machlus, M.L., Newton, A.E., Raine, J.I., Willenbring, J.K., Williams, M., and Wolfe, A.P., 2008. Mid-Miocene cooling and the extinction of tundra in continental Antarctica. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(31):10676–. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0802501105> [†]
- Lewis, A.R., Marchant, D.R., Ashworth, A.C., Hemming S.R., and Machlus M.L., 2007. Major middle Miocene global climate change: evidence from East Antarctica and the Transantarctic Mountains. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(11):1449–1461. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2007\)119\[1449:MMMGCC\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2007)119[1449:MMMGCC]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lewis, A.R., Marchant, D.R., Kowalewski, D.E., Baldwin, S.L., and Webb, L.E., 2006. The age and origin of the Labyrinth, western Dry Valleys, Antarctica: evidence for extensive middle Miocene subglacial floods and freshwater discharge to the Southern Ocean. *Geology*, 34(7):513–516. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22145.1> [†]
- Lewis, B.R., and McClain, J., 1977. Converted shear waves as seen by ocean bottom seismometers and surface buoys. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 67:1291–1302.
- Lewis, B.T.R., 1983. The process of formation of ocean crust. *Science*, 220(4593):151–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.220.4593.151> [†]
- Lewis, B.T.R., 1991. Changes in P and S velocities caused by subduction related sediment accretion off Washington/Oregon. In Hovem, J.M., Richardson, M.D., and Stoll, R.D. (Eds.), *Shear Waves in Marine Sediments*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 379–386.
- Lewis, B.T.R., and Cochrane, G.R., 1990. Relationship between the location of chemosynthetic benthic communities and geologic structure on the Cascadia subduction zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8783–8793.
- Lewis, B.T.R., and Garmany, J.D., 1982. Constraints on the structure of the East Pacific Rise from seismic refraction data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:8417–8425.
- Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P.T., et al., 1983. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 65: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.1983> [†]
- Lewis, B.T.R., and Snodysman, W.E., 1979. Fine structure of the lower oceanic crust on the Cocos plate. *Tectonophysics*, 55(1–2):87–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90336-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90336-6) [†]
- Lewis, C.L.E., Green, P.F., Carter, A., and Hurford, A.J., 1992. Elevated K/T palaeotemperatures throughout northwest England: three kilometres of Tertiary erosion? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 112(1–4):131–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90012-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90012-K) [†]
- Lewis, D.W., 1973. Polyphase limestone dikes in the Oamaru region, New Zealand. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 43(4):1031–1045. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D728E2-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Lewis, D.W., 1984. *Practical Sedimentology*: New York (Van Nostrand-Reinhold).
- Lewis, D.W., 1992. Anatomy of an unconformity on mid-Oligocene Amuri limestone, Canterbury, New Zealand. *N.Z. Journal of Geology Geophys.*, 35(4):463–475. [†]
- Lewis, D.W., Laird, M.G., and Powell, R.D., 1980. Debris flow deposits of early Miocene age, Deadman Stream, Marlborough, New Zealand. *Sedimentary Geology*, 27(2):83–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(80\)90032-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(80)90032-9) [†]

- Lewis, D.W., and McConchie, D.M., 1994. *Analytical Sedimentology*: New York (Chapman and Hall). [†]
- Lewis, E., and Wallace, D., 1999. CO2SYS: program developed for CO₂ system calculations. <http://cdiac.esd.ornl.gov> [†]
- Lewis, J., Dodge, J.D., and Powell, A.J., 1990. Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts from the upwelling system offshore Peru, Hole 686B, ODP Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.162.1990> [†]
- Lewis, J., Kanagawa, K., Byrne, T., Famin, V., Behrmann, J., Kanamatsu, T., Pares, J., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Subhorizontal extension of the upper plate at NantroseIZE Sites C0001 and C0002. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2005. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2005.html> [†]
- Lewis, J.C., and Byrne, T.B., 2001. Fault kinematics and past plate motions at a convergent plate boundary: Tertiary Shikanto Belt, southwest Japan. *Tectonics*, 20(4):548–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000TC001239> [†]
- Lewis, J.C., Byrne, T.B., and Kanagawa, K., 2013. Evidence for mechanical decoupling of the upper plate at the Nankai subduction zone: constraints from core-scale faults at NantroseIZE Sites C0001 and C0002. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(3):620–633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004406> [†]
- Lewis, J.F., and Draper, G., 1990. Geology and tectonic evolution of the northern Caribbean margin. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 77–140.
- Lewis, K.B., 1971. Slumping on a continental slope inclined at 1°–4°. *Sedimentology*, 16(1–2):97–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1971.tb00221.x> [†]
- Lewis, K.B., 1973. Sediments on the continental shelf and slope between Napier and Castlepoint, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 7:183–208.
- Lewis, K.B., 1980. Quaternary sedimentation on the Hikurangi oblique-subduction and transform margin, New Zealand. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 4:171–189.
- Lewis, K.B., 1994. The 1500-km-long Hikurangi Channel: trench-axis channel that escapes its trench, crosses a plateau, and feeds a fan drift. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 14(1):19–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204467> [†]
- Lewis, K.B., and Barnes, P.J., 1993. The Hikurangi Trough depocentres. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), [need page numbers]
- Lewis, K.B., and Barnes, P.M., 1999. Kaikoura Canyon, New Zealand: active conduit from near-shore sediment zones to trench-axis channel. *Marine Geology*, 162(1):39–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00075-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00075-4) [*]
- Lewis, K.B., Bennett, D.J., Herzer, R.H., and von der Borch, C.C., 1985. Seismic stratigraphy and structure adjacent to an evolving plate boundary, western Chatham Rise, New Zealand. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1325–1337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.138.1986>
- Lewis, K.B., Collot, J.-Y., and Lallemand, S.E., 1998. The dammed Hikurangi Trough: a channel-fed trench blocked by subducting seamounts and their wake avalanches (New Zealand–France GeodyNZ Project). *Basin Research*, 10(4):441–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.1998.00080.x> [†]
- Lewis, K.B., and Kohn, B.P., 1973. Ashes, turbidites and rates of sedimentation on the continental slope off Hawkes Bay. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 16:439–454.
- Lewis, K.B., and Pettinga, J.G., 1993. The emerging frontal wedge of the Hikurangi margin. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*: (Amsterdam) Elsevier, 225–250.
- Lewis, R.S., and Anders, E., 1985. Cretaceous extinctions: evidence for wildfires and search for meteoritic material. *Science*, 230(4722):167–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.230.4722.167> [†]
- Lewis, S.D., 1991. Geophysical setting of the Sulu and Celebes Seas. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.120.1991> [†]
- Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.1995> [†]
- Lewis, S.D., and Hayes, D.E., 1983. The tectonics of northward propagating subduction along eastern Luzon, Philippine Islands. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands (Part 2)*. Geophysical Monograph, 27:57–78.
- Lewis, S.D., and Hayes, D.E., 1984. A geophysical study of the Manila Trench, Luzon, Philippines, 2. Fore arc basin structural and stratigraphic evolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:9196–9214.
- Lewis, S.D., Hayes, D.E., and Mrozowski, C.L., 1982. The origin of the West Philippine Basin by interarc spreading. In Balce, G.R., and Zanolari, A.S. (Eds.), *Geology and Tectonics of the Luzon-Marianas Region*. Philippine Seatar Comm. Spec. Publ., 1:31–51.
- Lewis, S.D., Merrill, D.L., Du, X., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Underway geophysics. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.104.1990> [†]

- Lewis, S.D., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Underway geophysics. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.104.1992> [†]
- Lewis, T.J., 1975. A geothermal study at Lake Dufault, Quebec [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Ontario.
- Lewis, T.J., and Beck, A.E., 1977. Analysis of heat-flow data—detailed observations in many holes in a small area. *Tectonophysics*, 41(1–3):41–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90179-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90179-2) [†]
- Lewis, T.J., Bentkowski, W.H., Davis, E.E., Hyndman, R.D., Souther, J.G., and Wright, J.A., 1988. Subduction of the Juan de Fuca Plate: thermal consequences. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:15207–15225.
- Lewis, T.J., Bentkowski, W.H., and Hyndman, R.D., 1991. Crustal temperatures near the LITHOPROBE southern Canadian Cordilleran transect. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 29:1197–1214.
- Lewis, T.J., Villinger, H., and Davis, E.E., 1993. Thermal conductivity measurement of rock fragments using a pulsed needle probe. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 30:480–485.
- Lewy, Z., 1989. Correlation of lithostratigraphic units in the Upper Judea Group (Late Cenomanian-Late Coniacian). *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 38:37–43.
- Lexique Stratigraphique Internationale*, 1963. *Asie*. Fasc. 1 (Volumes 1 and 2). République Populaire Chinoise. Paris (Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci).
- Lexique Stratigraphique Internationale*, 1971. *Asie*. Fasc. 1 (Volume 3). République Populaire Chinoise. Paris (Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci).
- Leybourne, M.I., and Goodfellow, W.D., 1994. Mineralogy and mineral chemistry of hydrothermally altered sediment, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.220.1994> [†]
- Leybourne, M.I., and Van Wagoner, N.A., 1991. Heck and Heckle seamounts, northeast Pacific Ocean: high extrusion rates of primitive and highly depleted mid-ocean ridge basalts on off-ridge seamounts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:16275–16294.
- Leyden, B.W., 1984. Guatemalan forest synthesis after Pleistocene aridity, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 81(15):4856–4859. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.81.15.4856> [†]
- Leyden, B.W., 1985. Late Quaternary aridity and Holocene moisture fluctuations in the Lake Valencia Basin, Venezuela. *Ecology*, 66(4):1279–1295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1939181> [†]
- Leyden, B.W., Brenner, M., Hodell, D.A., and Curtis, J.H., 1994. Orbital and internal forcing of climate on the Yucatan peninsula for the past ca. 36 ka. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 109(2–4):193–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90176-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90176-7) [†]
- Leyden, R., Bryan, G., and Ewing, M., 1972. Geophysical reconnaissance on African Shelf: 2. Margin sediments from Gulf of Guinea to Walvis Ridge. *AAPG Bulletin*, 56:682–693.
- Leythaeuser, D., 1975. Erdölgenese in Abhängigkeit von der Art des organischen Materials im Muttergestein. *Erdoel Kohle Erdgas Petrochem. Compendium*, 74/75 (Suppl.):41–51.
- Leythaeuser, D., MacKenzie, A., Schaefer, R.G., and Bjorøy, M., 1984. A novel approach for recognition and quantification of hydrocarbon migration effects in shale-sandstone sequences. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68:196–219.
- Leythaeuser, D., Schaefer, R.G., and Pooch, H., 1983. Diffusion of light hydrocarbons in subsurface sedimentary rocks. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67:889–895.
- Leythaeuser, D., Schaefer, R.G., and Radke, M., 1988. Geochemical effects of primary migration of petroleum in Kimmeridge source rocks from Brae field area, North Sea. I: gross composition of C₁₅₊-soluble organic matter and molecular composition of C₁₅₊-saturated hydrocarbons. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(3):701–713. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90331-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90331-6) [†]
- Leythaeuser, D., Schaefer, R.G., and Weiner, B., 1979. Generation of low molecular weight hydrocarbons from organic matter in source beds as a function of temperature and facies. *Chemical Geology*, 25(1–2):95–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(79\)90086-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(79)90086-X) [†]
- Leythaeuser, D., Schaefer, R.G., and Yukler, A., 1982. Role of diffusion in primary migration of hydrocarbons. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:408–429.
- Lézine, A.-M., 1991. West African paleoclimates during the last climatic cycle inferred from an Atlantic deep-sea pollen record. *Quaternary Research*, 35:456–463.
- Lézine, A.-M., Bassinot, F., and Peterschmitt, J.-Y., 2014. Orbitally-induced changes of the Atlantic and Indian monsoons over the past 20,000 years: new insights based on the comparison of continental and marine records. *Bulletin De La Société Géologique De France*, 185(1):3–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gssgfbull.185.1.3> [†]
- Lézine, A.-M., Casanova, J., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1990. Across an early Holocene humid phase in western Sahara: pollen and isotope stratigraphy. *Geology*, 18(3):264–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0264:AAE-HHP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0264:AAE-HHP>2.3.CO;2) [†]

- Lézine, A.-M., and Denèfle, M., 1997. Enhanced anticyclonic circulation in the eastern North Atlantic during cold intervals of the last deglaciation inferred from deep-sea pollen records. *Geology*, 25(2):119–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0119:EACITE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0119:EACITE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lézine, A.-M., and Hooghiemstra, H., 1990. Land-sea comparison during the last glacial-interglacial transition: pollen records from the west tropical Africa. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 79:313–331.
- L'Haridon, S.L., Reysenbach, A.-L., Glenat, P., Prieur, D., and Jeanthon, C., 1995. Hot subterranean biosphere in a continental oil reservoir. *Nature*, 377:223–224.
- Li, A., and Jiang, H., 2010. Accumulation fluxes of clastic minerals in northern South China Sea and their response to tectonic since 32 Ma [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T43A-2171) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Li, B., 1997. Paleooceanography of the Nansha Area, southern South China Sea since the last 700,000 years [Ph.D. dissert.]. Nanjing Inst. Geol. Paleontol., Academic Sinica, Nanjing, China. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Li, B., and Jian, Z., 2001. Evolution of planktonic foraminifera and thermocline in the southern South China Sea since 12 Ma (ODP-184, Site 1143). *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 44:889–896. [†]
- Li, B., Jian, Z., Li, Q., Tian, J., and Wang, P., 2005. Paleooceanography of the South China Sea since the middle Miocene: evidence from planktonic foraminifera. In Wang, P., and Lipps, J. (Eds.), *Marine Micropaleontology of the South China Sea*. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 54(1–2):49–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.09.003> [†]
- Li, C., Naldrett, A.J., Coats, C.J.A., and Johannessen, P., 1992. Platinum, palladium, gold, and copper-rich stringers at the Strathcona mine, Sudbury: their enrichment by fractionation of a sulfide liquid. *Economic Geology*, 87:1584–1598.
- Li, C.F., Briais, A., and Lin, J., 2014. Revisiting South China Sea oceanic spreading in light of IODP Expedition 349 results [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33C-4692) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33C-4692.html> [†]
- Li, C.F., Ding, W., Franke, D., Yao, Y., Pang, X., Shi, H., Li, J., and Cao, Y., 2014. Seismic stratigraphy of the central South China Sea Basin and implications for neotectonics [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33C-4698) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33C-4698.html> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Li, J., Ding, W., Franke, D., Yao, Y., Shi, H., Pang, X., et al., 2015. Seismic stratigraphy of the central South China Sea basin and implications for neotectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 120(3):1377–1399. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JB011686> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2013. South China Sea tectonics: opening of the South China Sea and its implications for southeast Asian tectonics, climates, and deep mantle processes since the late Mesozoic. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.349.2013> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, 2015. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: South China Sea Tectonics*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.2015> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, 2015. Supplementary material, <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349supp.2015>. *Supplement to Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: South China Sea Tectonics*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.2015> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briais, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Hernández Almeida, I., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Expedition 349 summary. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: South China Sea Tectonics*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.101.2015> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briais, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Hernández Almeida, I., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Methods. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: South China Sea Tectonics*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.102.2015> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briais, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Hernández Almeida, I., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Site U1431. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: South China Sea Tectonics*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.103.2015> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briais, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Hernández Almeida, I., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai,

- R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Site U1432. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: South China Sea Tectonics*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.104.2015> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briais, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Hernández Almeida, I., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Site U1433. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: South China Sea Tectonics*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.105.2015> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briais, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Hernández Almeida, I., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Site U1434. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: South China Sea Tectonics*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.106.2015> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briais, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Hernández Almeida, I., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Site U1435. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: South China Sea Tectonics*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.107.2015> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Shi, X., Zhou, Z., Li, J., Geng, J., and Chen, B., 2010. Depths to the magnetic layer bottom in the South China Sea area and their tectonic implications. *Geophysical Journal International*, 182(3):1229–1247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04702.x> [†]
- Li, C.-F., and Song, T.R., 2012. Magnetic recording of the Cenozoic oceanic crustal accretion and evolution of the South China Sea Basin. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 57(24):3165–3181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-012-5063-9> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Wang, P., Franke, D., Lin, J., and Tian, J., 2012. Unlocking the opening processes of the South China Sea. *Scientific Drilling*, 14:55–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.14.07.2012> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Xu, X., Lin, J., Sun, Z., Zhu, J., Yao, Y., Zhao, X., Liu, Q., Kulhanek, D.K., Wang, J., Song, T., Zhao, J., Qiu, N., Guan, Y., Zhou, Z., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briais, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Hernández Almeida, I., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., and Zhang, G.-L., 2014. Ages and magnetic structures of the South China Sea constrained by deep tow magnetic surveys and IODP Expedition 349. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(12):4958–4983. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005567> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Zhou, Z.Y., Li, J.B., Chen, H.J., Geng, J.H., and Li, H., 2007. Precollisional tectonics and terrain amalgamation offshore southern Taiwan: characterizations from reflection seismic and potential field data. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 50(6):897–908. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-007-0025-9> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Zhou, Z., Hao, H., Chen, H., Wang, J., Chen, B., and Wu, J., 2008. Late Mesozoic tectonic structure and evolution along the present-day northeastern South China Sea continental margin. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 31(4–6):546–561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2007.09.004> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Zhou, Z., Li, J., Chen, B., and Geng, J., 2008. Magnetic zoning and seismic structure of the South China Sea ocean basin. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 29(4):223–238. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-008-9059-4> [†]
- Li, C.-F., Zhou, Z., Li, J., Hao, H., and Geng, J., 2007. Structures of the northeasternmost South China Sea continental margin and ocean basin: geophysical constraints and tectonic implications. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 28(1):59–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-007-9014-9> [†]
- Li, C.-W., and Volcani, B.E., 1984. Aspects of silicification in wall morphogenesis of diatoms. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 304:519–528.
- Li, D., Zhao, M., Li, L., and Tian, J., 2011. Amplitude and cyclicity of sea surface temperature changes of the past 1.9 million years in the northern South China Sea [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS43C-1562) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS43C-1562.html> [†]
- Li, G., Peacor, D.R., Coombs, D.S., and Kawachi, Y., 1997. Solid solution in the celadonite family: the new minerals ferroceladonite, $K_2Fe_2^{2+}Fe_2^{3+}Si_8O_{20}(OH)_4$, and ferroaluminoceladonite, $K_2Fe_2^{2+}Al_2Si_8O_{20}(OH)_4$. *American Mineralogist*, 82:503–511.
- Li, H., Arculus, R.J., Brandl, P.A., Hamada, M., Savov, I.P., Zhu, S., Hickey-Vargas, R., Tepley, F.J., III, Meffre, S., Yogodzinski, G.M., McCarthy, A., Barth, A.P., Kanayama, K., Kusano, Y., and Sun, W., 2014. Oxidation state of iron in the Izu-Bonin arc initial magma and its influence factors [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Fran-

- cisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4644) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4644.html> [†]
- Li, H., He, T., and Spence, G.D., 2014. North Cascadia heat flux and fluid flow from gas hydrates: modeling 3-D topographic effects. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(1):99–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010101> [†]
- Li, H., Zhai, S., Yu, Z., Tao, C., and Chu, F., 2009. Evolving patterns of the fluids within the TAG hydrothermal field. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 52(1):29–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-009-0008-0> [†]
- Li, J., 1991. The environmental effects of the uplift of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(6):479–483. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90041-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90041-R) [†]
- Li, J., 2003. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and the *Coccolithus pelagicus* abundance of ODP Leg 186 Cores from the Japan Trench. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.101.2003> [†]
- Li, J., Ding, W., Wu, Z., Zhang, J., and Dong, C., 2012. The propagation of seafloor spreading in the southwestern subbasin, South China Sea. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 57(24):3182–3191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-012-5329-2> [†]
- Li, J., Fan, X., Ma, H., Zhu, Z., Pan, B., and Chen, H., 1996. Late Cenozoic geomorphological evolution of upper reach of Yellow River and uplift of Tibetan Plateau. *Sci. China*, D26:316–322. (in Chinese)
- Li, J., Li, B., Wang, F., Zhang, Q., Wen, S., and Zhen, B., 1981. The process of the uplift of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 111–118.
- Li, J., and Wang, P., in press. Long eccentricity cycle in Pliocene oceanic carbon reservoir: a comparison between the Mediterranean and the South China Sea. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.02.004> [†]
- Li, J.-B., Ding, W.-W., Gao, J.-Y., Wu, Z.-Y., and Zhang, J., 2011. Cenozoic evolution model of the sea-floor spreading in South China Sea: new constraints from high resolution geophysical data. *Chin. J. Geophys.*, 54(6):894–906. <http://www.agu.org/wps/ChineseJGeo/54/06/ljb2.pdf> [†]
- Li, J.-J., Fang, X.-M., Van der Voo, R., Zhu, J.-J., Mac Niocaill, C., Cao, J.-X., Zhong, W., Chen, H.-L., Wang, J., and Wang, J.-M., and Zhang, Y.-C., 1997. Late Cenozoic magnetostratigraphy (11–0 Ma) of the Dongshanding and Wangjiashan sections in the Longzhong Basin, western China. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 76(1–2):121–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1003153717799> [†]
- Li, J.P., 1991. Evolution chimique des phases solides dans la fusion partielle et la rééquilibration de subsolidus des péridotites naturelles: étude expérimentale et applications [Thèse doctorat]. Univ. de Clermont Ferrand.
- Li, L., and Bebout, G.E., 2005. Carbon and nitrogen geochemistry of sediments in the Central American convergent margin: insights regarding subduction input fluxes, diagenesis, and paleoproductivity. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110:B11202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003276> [†]
- Li, L., and Bebout, G.E., 2006. Carbon and nitrogen geochemistry of wedge sediments at ODP Site 1040: evidence for sediment sources, diagenetic history, and fluid mobility. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.214.2006> [†]
- Li, L., Clift, P.D., and Nguyen, H.T., 2013. The sedimentary, magmatic and tectonic evolution of the southwestern South China Sea revealed by seismic stratigraphic analysis. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 34(3–4):341–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-013-9171-y> [†]
- Li, L., Kato, C., and Horikoshi, K., 1999. Microbial diversity in sediments collected from the deepest cold-seep area, the Japan Trench. *Mar. Biotechnol.*, 1(4):391–400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00011793> [†]
- Li, L., and Keller, G., 1998. Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. *Geology*, 26(11):995–998. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0995:ADSWAT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0995:ADSWAT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Li, L., Li, Q., Tian, J., Wang, H., and Wang, P., 2013. Low latitude hydro-climatic changes during the Plio-Pleistocene: evidence from high resolution alkane records in the southern South China Sea. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 78:209–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.007> [†]
- Li, L., Wang, H., and Wang, P., 2010. Plio-Pleistocene climate change in Asian: evidence from terrestrial lipids at ODP Site 1143 in the South China Sea [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP51A-1606) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Li, P.L., Wang, W.P., He, Y.C., et al., 1989. Tectonic structures and evolution of the Pearl River Mouth Basin. *China Offshore Oil and Gas (Geology)*, 3(1): 11–18 (in Chinese with English abstract).
- Li, Q., 1986. Ultrastructure, morphology, affinities and reclassification of *Cassigerinella* Pokorny (Foraminifera: Globigerinina). *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 5:49–64.
- Li, Q., 1987. Origin, phylogenetic development and systematic taxonomy of the *Tenuitella* plexus (Globigerinidae, Globigerinina). *J. Foraminiferal. Res.*, 17:298–320.
- Li, Q., Cheng, X., Chen, J., and Xu, J., 2016. Data report: Oligocene foraminifers and stable isotopes from IODP Hole U1435A. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *South China Sea Tectonics*. Proceedings of

- the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.201.2016> [†]
- Li, Q., Davies, P.J., and McGowran, B., 1999. Foraminiferal sequence biostratigraphy of the Oligo–Miocene Janjukian strata from Torquay, southeastern Australia. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 46(2):261–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-0952.1999.00696.x> [†]
- Li, Q., James, N.P., Bone, Y., and McGowran, B., 1996. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and depositional environments of the mid-Cenozoic Abrakurrie limestone, Eucla Basin, southern Australia. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 43(4):437–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099608728266> [†]
- Li, Q., James, N.P., Bone, Y., and McGowran, B., 1999. Palaeoceanographic significance of Recent foraminiferal biofacies on the southern shelf of western Australia: a preliminary study. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 147(1–2):101–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00150-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00150-3) [†]
- Li, Q., James, N.P., and McGowran, B., 2003. Middle and late Eocene Great Australian Bight lithobiostratigraphy and step-wise evolution of the southern Australian continental margin. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 50(1):113–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-0952.2003.00978.x> [†]
- Li, Q., Jian, Z., and Li, B., 2004. Oligocene–Miocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy, Site 1148, northern South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.220.2004> [†]
- Li, Q., Jian, Z., and Su, X., 2005. Late Oligocene rapid transformations in the South China Sea. In Wang, P., and Lipps, J. (Eds.), *Marine Micropaleontology of the South China Sea*. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 54(1–2):5–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.09.008> [†]
- Li, Q., Li, B., Zhong, G., McGowran, B., Zhou, Z., Wang, J., and Wang, P., 2006. Late Miocene development of the western Pacific warm pool: planktonic foraminifer and oxygen isotopic evidence. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 237(2–4):465–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.12.019> [†]
- Li, Q., and McGowran, B., 1998. Oceanographic implications of recent planktonic foraminifera along the southern Australian margin. *Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 49(5):439–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF97196> [†]
- Li, Q., and McGowran, B., 2000. Miocene foraminifera from Lakes Entrance oil shaft, southeastern Australia. *Assoc. Australas. Paleontol. Mem. Ser.*, 22:1–142.
- Li, Q., McGowran, B., and Brunner, C.A., 2003. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, and 1134, ODP Leg 182, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.005.2003> [†]
- Li, Q., McGowran, B., and James, N.P., 2003. Eocene–Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 1126, 1130, 1132, and 1134, ODP Leg 182, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.006.2003> [†]
- Li, Q., McGowran, B., James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 1996. Foraminiferal biofacies on the mid-latitude Lincoln shelf, South Australia: oceanographic and sedimentological implications. *Marine Geology*, 129(3–4):285–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)83349-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)83349-4) [†]
- Li, Q., McGowran, B., James, N.P., Bone, Y., and Cann, J.H., 1996. Mixed foraminiferal biofacies on the mesotrophic, mid-latitude Lacedpede shelf, South Australia. *Palaios*, 11(2):176–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515069> [†]
- Li, Q., McGowran, B., and White, M.R., 2000. Sequences and biofacies packages in the mid-Cenozoic Gambier limestone, South Australia: reappraisal of foraminiferal evidence. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 47(6):955–970. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-0952.2000.00824.x> [†]
- Li, Q., and Radford, S.S., 1992. Morphology and affinity of the planktonic foraminifer *Cassigerinelloita amekiensis* Stolk and reclassification of *Cassigerinelloita* Stolk. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.189.1992> [†]
- Li, Q., Radford, S.S., and Banner, F.T., 1992. Distribution of microporiferate tenuitellid planktonic foraminifers in Holes 747A and 749B, Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.171.1992> [†]
- Li, Q., Simo, J.A., McGowran, B., and Holbourn, A., 2004. The eustatic and tectonic origin of Neogene unconformities from the Great Australian Bight. *Marine Geology*, 203(1–2):57–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00329-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00329-3) [†]
- Li, Q., Wang, J., Chen, J., and Wei, Q., 2010. Stable carbon isotopes of benthic foraminifers from IODP Expedition 311 as possible indicators of episodic methane seep events in a gas hydrate geosystem. *Palaios*, 25(10):671–681. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/palo.2010.p10-011r> [†]
- Li, Q., Wang, P., Zhao, Q., Shao, L., Zhong, G., Tian, J., Cheng, X., Jian, Z., and Su, X., 2006. A 33 Ma lithostratigraphic record of tectonic and paleoceanographic evolution of the South China Sea. *Marine Geology*, 230(3–4):217–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.05.006> [†]



- Li, Q., Wang, P., Zhao, Q., Tian, J., Cheng, X., Jian, Z., Zhong, G., and Chen, M., 2008. Paleooceanography of the mid-Pleistocene South China Sea. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(11–12):1217–1233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.02.007> [†]
- Li, Q., Zheng, H., Zhong, G., and Wang, P., 2005. Tectonic events indicated by late Oligocene slumped deposits from the South China Sea. *Earth Science-Journal of China University of Geosciences*, 30:19–24. http://en.cnki.com.cn/Article_en/CJFDTOTAL-DQKX200501001.htm [†]
- Li, S., Geldmacher, J., Hauff, F., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Yu, S., Zhao, S., and Rausch, S., 2014. Composition and timing of carbonate vein precipitation within the igneous basement of the Early Cretaceous Shatsky Rise, NW Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 357:321–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.09.046> [†]
- Li, S., Suo, Y., Yu, S., Wu, T., Somerville, I., Sager, W., Li, X., Hui, G., Zhang, Y., Zang, Y., and Zheng, Q., 2016. Orientation of joints and arrangement of solid inclusions in fibrous veins in the Shatsky Rise, NW Pacific: implications for crack-seal mechanisms and stress fields. *Geological Journal*, 51(S1):562–578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gj.2777> [†]
- Li, S.J., Chu, F.Y., Fang, Y.X., and Wu, Z.Y., 2011. Associated interpretation of sub-bottom and single-channel seismic profiles from Shenhu area in the north slope of South China Sea—characteristic of gas hydrate sediment. In Mark, Z. (Ed.), *High Performance Structures and Materials Engineering*. Adv. Materials Res., 217–218:1430–1437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4028/www.scientific.net/AMR.217-218.1430> [†]
- Li, T., Liu, Z., Hall, M.A., Berne, S., Saito, Y., Cang, S., and Cheng, Z., 2001. Heinrich event imprints in the Okinawa Trough: evidence from oxygen isotope and planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 176(1–4):133–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00332-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00332-7) [†]
- Li, W., Li, H., Tao, C., and Jin, Z., 2013. Water content within the oceanic upper mantle of the Southwest Indian Ridge: a FTIR analysis of orthopyroxenes of abyssal peridotites [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS43A-1869) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS43A-1869.html> [†]
- Li, W., Wu, S., Völker, D., Zhao, F., Mi, L., and Kopf, A., 2014. Morphology, seismic characterization and sediment dynamics of the Baiyun Slide Complex on the northern South China Sea margin. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 171:865–877. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jgs2014-034> [†]
- Li, W.B., Wang, R.J., Xiang, F., Ding, X.H., and Zhao, M.X., 2010. Sea surface temperature and subtropical front movement in the South Tasman Sea during the last 800 ka. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 55(29):3338–3344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-010-4074-7> [†]
- Li, X., and Cai, Y., 2013. Constraining the colouration mechanisms of Cretaceous Oceanic Red Beds using diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. *Cretaceous Res.*, 46:257–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2013.09.009> [†]
- Li, X., Takashima, C., Kano, A., Sakai, S., Chen, Y., Xu, B., and the IODP Expedition 307 Scientists, 2011. Pleistocene geochemical stratigraphy of the borehole 1317E (IODP Expedition 307) in Porcupine Seabight, SW of Ireland: applications to palaeoceanography and palaeoclimate of the coral mound development. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 26(2):178–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1441> [†]
- Li, X., Wei, G., Shao, L., Liu, Y., Liang, X., Jian, Z., Sun, M., and Wang, P., 2003. Geochemical and Nd isotopic variations in sediments of the South China Sea: a response to Cenozoic tectonism in SE Asia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 211(3–4):207–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00229-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00229-2) [†]
- Li, X.H., Kano, A., Chen, Y.H., Takashima, C., Xu, W.L., Xu, B.L., and Wang, R.J., 2012. Quaternary primary productivity in Porcupine Seabight, NE North Atlantic. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 55(2):306–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-011-4357-0> [†]
- Li, X.S., Berger, A., Loutre, M.F., Maslin, M.A., Haug, G.H., and Tiedemann, R., 1998. Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 25(6):915–918.
- Li, Y., et al., 1984. *The Tertiary of China*: Beijing (Geological Publ. House). (in Chinese)
- Li, Y., and Oldenburg, D.W., 1996. 3-D inversion of magnetic data. *Geophysics*, 61(2):394–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443968> [†]
- Li, Y., and Schmitt, D.R., 1998. Drilling-induced core fractures and in situ stress. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B3):5225–5239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB02333> [†]
- Li, Y., and Zhang, Q., 1986. Recent foraminifers from Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. *Acta Micropaleontol. Sinica*, 3:345–349.
- Li, Y.-H., 1981. Ultimate removal mechanisms of elements from the ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(10):1659–1664. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90001-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90001-6) [†]
- Li, Y.-H., 1982. Interelement relationship in abyssal Pacific ferromanganese nodules and associated pelagic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(6):1053–1060. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90058-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90058-8) [†]
- Li, Y.-H., and Gregory, S., 1974. Diffusion of ions in sea water and deep-sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(5):703–714. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90145-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90145-8) [†]
- Li, Y.-H., Takahashi, T., and Broecker, W.S., 1969. Degree of saturation of calcium carbonate in the oceans. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:5507–5525.

- Li, Y.-P., and Jiang, S.Y., 2010. Boron concentration and isotopic constraints on processes affecting the chemistry of interstitial water in normal- and over-pressured basins, Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Geology*, 275(1–4):230–243. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.06.004> [†]
- Li, Y.-P., and Jiang, S.-Y., 2013. Major cation/chlorine ratio and stable chlorine isotopic compositions of sediment interstitial water in the Brazos-Trinity Basin IV from the Gulf of Mexico (IODP 308). *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 65:42–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2012.10.018> [†]
- Li, Y.-X., Bralower, T.J., Montañez, I.P., Osleger, D.A., Arthur, M.A., Bice, D.M., Herbert, T.D., Erba, E., and Premoli Silva, I., 2008. Toward an orbital chronology for the early Aptian Oceanic Anoxic Event (OAE1a, ~120 Ma). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 271(1–4):88–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.055> [†]
- Li, Y.-X., Zhao, X., Jovane, L., Petronotis, K.E., Gong, Z., and Xie, S., 2015. Paleomagnetic constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Costa Rican subduction zone: new results from sedimentary successions of IODP drill sites from the Cocos Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(12):4479–4493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006058> [†]
- Li, Z.G., 1988. Structure, origin et évolution du plateau de Kerguelen [These de Doctorat]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.
- Liang, W.-D., Tang, T.Y., Yang, Y.T., Ko, M.T., and Chuang, W.-S., 2003. Upper-ocean currents around Taiwan. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 50(6–7):1085–1105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00011-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00011-0) [†]
- Liao, Y., and Lyle, M., 2014. Late Miocene to Pleistocene sedimentation and sediment transport on the Cocos Ridge, eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 355:1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.05.007> [†]
- Libby-French, J., 1984. Stratigraphic framework and petroleum potential of northeastern Baltimore Canyon Trough, mid-Atlantic outer continental shelf. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68:50–73.
- Libes, S.M., 1992. *An Introduction to Marine Biogeochemistry*: New York (Wiley).
- Libes, S.M., and Deuser, W.G., 1988. The isotope geochemistry of particulate nitrogen in the Peru Upwelling Area and the Gulf of Maine. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 35(4):517–533. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90129-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90129-X) [†]
- Lichenstein, H.S., Busse, L.A., Smith, G.A., Narhi, L.O., McGinley, M.O., Rohde, M.F., Katzowitz, J.L., and Zukowski, M.M., 1992. Cloning and characterization of a gene encoding extracellular metalloprotease from *Streptomyces lividans*. *Gene*, 111(1):125–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0378-1119\(92\)90613-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0378-1119(92)90613-T) [†]
- Licht, A., van Cappelle, M., Abels, H.A., Ladant, J.-B., Trabucho-Alexandre, J., France-Lanord, C., Donnadiou, Y., Vandenberghe, J., Rigaudier, T., Lécuyer, C., Terry, D., Jr., Adriaens, R., Boura, A., Guo, Z., Soe, A.N., Quade, J., Dupont-Nivet, G., and Jaeger, J.-J., 2014. Asian monsoons in a late Eocene greenhouse world. *Nature*, 513(7519):501–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature13704> [†]
- Licht, K.J., Cunningham, W.L., Andrews, J.T., Domack, E.W., and Jennings, A.E., 1998. Establishing chronologies from acid-insoluble organic ¹⁴C dates on Antarctic (Ross Sea) and Arctic (North Atlantic) marine sediments. *Polar Research*, 17(2):203–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-8369.1998.tb00272.x> [†]
- Licht, K.J., Dunbar, N.W., Andrews, J.T., and Jennings, A.E., 1999. Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictites in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica: implications for a Last Glacial Maximum grounding line. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 111(1):91–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1999\)111<0091:DSTAGM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1999)111<0091:DSTAGM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Licht, K.J., Jennings, A.E., Andrews, J.T., and Williams, K.M., 1996. Chronology of late Wisconsin ice retreat from the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Geology*, 24(3):223–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0223:COL-WIR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0223:COL-WIR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Licht, K.J., Lederer, J.R., and Swope, R.J., 2005. Provenance of LGM glacial till (sand fraction) across the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(12–13):1499–1520. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.10.017> [†]
- Lichte, F.E., Golightly, D.W., and Lamothe, P.J., 1987. Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry. In Bae-decker, P.A. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods Used in the Geologic Division Laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey for the Inorganic Chemical Analysis of Rock and Mineral Samples*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1770: B1–B10.
- Lichte, F.E., Meier, A.L., and Crock, J.G., 1987. Determination of the rare earth elements in geological materials by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 59(8):1150–1157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00135a018> [†]
- Lichtfouse, É., Derenne, S., Mariotti, A., and Largeau, C., 1994. Possible algal origin of long chain odd *n*-alkanes in immature sediments as revealed by distributions and carbon isotope ratios. *Organic Geochemistry*, 22:1023–1027.
- Lichtfouse, E., Littke, R., Disko, U., Willsch, H., Rullkötter, J., and Stein, R., 1992. Geochemistry and petrology of organic matter in Miocene to Quaternary deep-sea sediments from the Japan Sea (Sites 798 and 799). In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 667–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.173.1992> [†]
- Liddicoat, J.C., 1982. Gauss-Matuyama polarity transition. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 306:121–128.
- Liddicoat, J.C., and Coe, R.S., 1979. Mono Lake geomagnetic excursion. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:261–271.
- Liddy, H., and Clift, P.D., 2015. Indus-wide C₄ expansion between 7–6 Ma: an IODP Expedition 355 discovery [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP23E-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP23E-05.html> [†]

- Lide, D.R. (Ed.), 2000. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics* (81st edition): Boca Raton, Florida (Chemical Rubber Publishing Company). [†]
- Lidén, R., 1938. Den senkvartära stränförskjutningens förlopp och kronologi i Ångermanland. *Geol. Foeren. Stockholm Foerh.*, 60(3):397–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035893809445012> [†]
- Lidstrom, M.E., 1983. Methane consumption in Framvaren, an anoxic marine fjord. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 28:1247–1251.
- Lidz, B., Kehm, A., and Miller, H., 1968. Depth habitats of pelagic foraminifera during the Pleistocene. *Nature*, 217(5125):245–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/217245a0> [†]
- Lidz, B.H., and McNeill, D.F., 1998. New allocyclic dimensions in a prograding carbonate bank: Evidence for eustatic, tectonic, and paleoceanographic control (late Neogene, Bahamas). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 68:269–282.
- Lidz, L., Charm, W.B., Ball, M.M., and Valdes, S., 1969. Marine basins off the coast of Venezuela. *Bulletin Of Marine Science*, 19:1–17.
- Liebau, A., 1984. Grundlagen der Ökobathymetrie. In Luterbacher, H. (Ed.), *Paläobathymetrie*. Palaentol. Kursb., 2:149–184.
- Liebezeit, G., and Wiesner, M.G., 1990. Pyrolysis of recent marine sediments—1. Biopolymers. *Organic Geochemistry*, 16(4–6):1179–1185. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90153-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90153-Q) [†]
- Liebrand, D., Lourens, L.J., Hodell, D.A., de Boer, B., van de Wal, R.S.W., and Pälike, H., 2011. Antarctic ice sheet and oceanographic response to eccentricity forcing during the early Miocene. *Clim. Past*, 7(3):869–880. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-869-2011> [†]
- Lieger, D., Riller, U., and Gibson, R.L., 2009. Generation of fragment-rich pseudotachylite bodies during central uplift formation in the Vredefort impact structure, South Africa. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 279(1–2):53–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.031> [†]
- Lien, R., Solheim, A., Elverhøi, A., and Rokoengen, K., 1989. Iceberg scouring and sea bed morphology on the eastern Weddell Sea shelf, Antarctica. *Polar Research*, 7(1):43–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-8369.1989.tb00603.x> [*]
- Lienert, B.R., 1991. Monte Carlo simulation of errors in the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility: a second-rank symmetric tensor. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:19539–19544.
- Lienert, B.R., and Wasilewski, P.J., 1979. A magnetic study of the serpentinization process at Burro Mountain, California. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 43(3):406–416. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90095-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90095-5) [†]
- Liengjarearn, M., Costa, L., and Downie, C., 1980. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Upper Eocene-Lower Oligocene of the Isle of Wight. *Palaeontology*, 23:475–499.
- Lietz, J., 1973. Fossile Piedmont-Schwemmfächer auf der Kanaren-Insel Gran Canaria und ihre Beziehung zur Lage des Meeresspiegels. *Z. Geomorph. N. F.*, 18:105–120.
- Lietz, J., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1975. Miocene–Pliocene sea-level changes and volcanic phases on Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) in the light of new K–Ar ages. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 18(3):213–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(75\)90034-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(75)90034-6) [†]
- Liew, P.-M., and Hsieh, M.-L., 2000. Late Holocene (2 ka) sea level, river discharge and climate interrelationship in Taiwan region. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 18(4):499–505. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120\(99\)00081-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120(99)00081-4) [†]
- Liew, P.-M., and Tseng, M.-H., 1999. Climate events from the glacial to the postglacial and earth surface responses in Taiwan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., 7th Ser. (Geography)*, 49(2):183–195.
- Liew, T.C., and Page, R.W., 1985. U–Pb zircon dating of granitoid plutons from the West Coast province of Peninsular Malaysia. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 142:515–526.
- Light, J.J., and Passchier, S., 2016. Geochemistry of East Antarctic margin sediments spanning the Eocene Oligocene transition [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract C41B-0652) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/C41B-0652.html> [†]
- Lightfoot, P., 1985. Isotope and trace element geochemistry of the south Deccan lavas, India [Ph.D. dissert.]. Open Univ., Milton Keynes.
- Lightfoot, P., and Hawkesworth, C., 1988. Origin of Deccan Trap lavas: evidence from combined trace element and Sr-, Nd- and Pb-isotope studies. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 91(1–2):89–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90153-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90153-7) [†]
- Lightfoot, P.C., Hawkesworth, C.J., Hergt, J., Naldrett, A.J., Gorbachev, N.S., Fedorenko, V.A., and Doherty, W., 1993. Remobilisation of the continental lithosphere by a mantle plume: major-, trace-element, and Sr-, Nd-, and Pb-isotope evidence from picritic and tholeiitic lavas of the Noril'sk District, Siberian Trap, Russia. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 114(2):171–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00307754> [†]
- Ligowski, R., 1983. Phytoplankton of the Olaf Prydz Bay (Indian Ocean, East Antarctica) in February 1969). *Pol. Polar Research*, 4:21–32.
- Likens, G.E., Bormann, F.H., and Johnson, N.M., 1981. Interaction between major biogeochemical cycles in terrestrial ecosystems. In Likens, G.E. (Ed.), *Some Perspectives of the Major Biogeochemical Cycles-SCOPE 17*: New York (Wiley), 93–112.
- Lillegraven, J.A., 1991. Stratigraphic placement of the Santonian–Campanian boundary (Upper Cretaceous) in the North American Gulf coastal plain and western interior, with implications to global geochronology. *Cretaceous Res.*, 12(2):115–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0195-6671\(05\)80020-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0195-6671(05)80020-5) [†]

- Lilley, M.D., 1994. The behavior of CO₂, H₂, and CH₄ in nascent hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(Suppl.):618.
- Lilley, M.D., Baross, J.A., and Gordon, L.I., 1983. Reduced gases and bacteria in hydrothermal fluids: the Galapagos spreading center and 21°N East Pacific Rise. In Rona, P.A., Bostrom, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum), 411–447.
- Lilley, M.D., Butterfield, D.A., Olson, E.J., Lupton, J.E., Macko, S.A., and McDuff, R.E., 1993. Anomalous CH₄ and NH₄⁺ concentrations at an undrilled mid-ocean-ridge hydrothermal system. *Nature*, 364(6432):45–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364045a0> [†]
- Lilley, M.D., Lang, S.Q., Früh-Green, G.L., and Orcutt, B., 2016. Sensor package data and H₂ and CH₄ concentrations in pre- and post-drilling water samples: IODP Expedition 357 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2050) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2050.html> [†]
- Lilley, T.H., and Sutton, R.L., 1991. The prediction of water activities in multicomponent systems. In Levine, H., and Slade, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* (Volume 302): *Water Relationships in Foods*: Boston (Springer), 291–304. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4899-0664-9_16 [†]
- Lillie, A.R., 1953. The geology of the Dannevirke subdivision. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 46.
- Lillie, R.J., Baker, D.M., Yeats, R.S., Johnson, G.D., Yousaf, M., and Zaman, A.S.H., 1989. Reply on “Development of the Himalayan frontal thrust zone: Salt Range, Pakistan.” *Geology*, 17(4):378–380. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0378:CARODO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0378:CARODO>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Lim, B.S., Tumay, M.T., and Seo, D.D., 2006. Status of consolidation from incomplete piezocone dissipation tests. In Pup-pala, A.J., Fratta, D., Alshibli, K., Pamukcu, S. (Eds.), *Site and Geomaterial Characterization* (GSP 149). Proc. Sess. GeoShang-hai, 149:7. (Abstract)
- Lim, J.-M., Jeon, C.O., Lee, S.S., Park, D.-J., Xu, L.-H., Jiang, C.-L., and Kim, C.-J., 2008. Reclassification of *Salinimicrobium catena* Ying et al. 2007 as *Salinimicrobium catena* gen. nov., comb. nov. and description of *Salinimicrobium xinjiangense* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from Xinjiang province in China. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 58(2):438–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ij.s.0.65297-0> [†]
- Lima, S.M., Haase, K.M., and Beier, C., 2014. Tracing the evolution of island-arc volcanism in the Tanna–Futuna transect (New Hebrides) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V33B-4865) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V33B-4865.html> [†]
- Limmer, D.R., Böning, P., Giosan, L., Ponton, C., Köhler, C.M., Cooper, M.J., Tabrez, A.R., and Clift, P.D., 2012. Geochemical record of Holocene to recent sedimentation on the western Indus continental shelf, Arabian Sea. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(1):Q01008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003845> [†]
- Limoges, A., de Vernal, A., and Van Nieuwenhove, N., 2014. Long-term hydrological changes in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico (ODP-625B) during the Holocene and late Pleistocene inferred from organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 414:178–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.08.019> [†]
- Limonov, A., and Woodside, J., 1994. Results 4.2.1a. Seismic reflection profiling. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:120–127.
- Limonov, A.F., Ivanov, M.K., and Akhmanov, G.G., 1995. Cobblestone area in the West Mediterranean Ridge: revisited again. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Mediterr.*, 34.
- Limonov, A.F., Ivanov, M.K., Meisner, L.B., and Kozlova, E.V., 1997. Structure of sedimentary cover in the Sorokin Trough (South of Crimea) and related mud volcanism. *Congr., Gas and Fluids in Mar. Sediments*, 7. (Abstract).
- Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., Cita, M.B., and Ivanov, M.K., 1996. The Mediterranean Ridge and related mud diapirism: a background. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):7–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00150-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00150-8) [†]
- Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), 1994. *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount: Initial Results of the Geological and Geophysical Investigations During the Third “Training through-Research” Cruise of the R/N Glendzhik, (June–July, 1993)*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64.
- Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K., 1994. Mud volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and shallow structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount. *UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci.*, 64.
- Lin, C.S., Shi, H.S., Jiang, J., Zhang, Z.T., Qin, C.G., Zhang, Y.M., and Wang, X.Q., 2016. Trajectory variation and depositional architecture of the deltaic systems of the Late Oligocene to Quaternary and their response to the tectonic and sea level change, Pear River Mouth Basin, northern South China Sea [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 3182) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/3182.pdf> [†]
- Lin, F.-T., and Chen, J.-C., 1983. Textural and mineralogical studies of sediments from the southern Okinawa Trough. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwanica*, 14:26–41.
- Lin, H., Cowen, J.P., Amend, J.P., Albert, D.B., Glazer, B.T., Rappe, M., Jungbluth, S., and Matzinger, M., 2010. Organic chemistry of fluids from sediment-buried young basement: discrete sampling from ODP borehole 1301A and 1025C [presented

- at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0004) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0004.html> [†]
- Lin, H., Cowen, J.P., Butterfield, D.A., Embley, R.W., and Resing, J., 2009. Dissolved organic carbon distribution in two hydrothermal systems—west Mata, NE Lau Basin during an eruption event and basement fluids from sediment-buried Juan de Fuca Ridge flanks. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):B21D-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/B21D-06.html> [†]
- Lin, H., Cowen, J.P., Olson, E.J., Lilley, M.D., Jungbluth, S., and Rappé, M., 2013. Biogeochemistry of dissolved methane and hydrogen in basement fluids of the sediment-buried Juan de Fuca Ridge flank at Boreholes (CORKS) 1301A, 1362A, and 1362B: methane isotopic compositions [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0514) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/B/sessions/B13C/abstracts/B13C-0514.html> [†]
- Lin, H., Cowen, J.P., Olson, E.J., Lilley, M.D., Jungbluth, S., Rappé, M., and Bowers, R., 2012. Biogeochemistry of dissolved methane and hydrogen within basement fluids of the sediment-buried Juan de Fuca Ridge flank at Borehole (CORKS) 1301A, 1362A and 1362B [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B43G-0502) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43G-0502.html> [†]
- Lin, H.-L., and Chen, C.-J., 2002. A late Pliocene diatom Ge/Si record from the southeast Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):151–161. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00211-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00211-0) [†]
- Lin, H.-L., Lai, C.-T., Ting, H.-C., Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., and Hung, J.-J., 1999. Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea: a record of teleconnections with Northern Hemisphere events. *Marine Geology*, 156(1–4):197–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00179-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00179-0) [†]
- Lin, H.-L., Lin, C.-Y., and Meyers, P.A., 1999. Late Quaternary changes in marine productivity along the Southwest Africa margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:F568.
- Lin, H.-L., Lin, C.-Y., and Meyers, P.A., 2002. Data report: carbonate, organic carbon, and opal concentrations and organic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values of sediments from Sites 1075–1082 and 1084, southwest Africa margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.233.2001> [†]
- Lin, H.-L., Peterson, L.C., Overpeck, J.T., Trumbore, S.E., and Murray, D.W., 1997. Late Quaternary climate change from $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records of multiple species of planktonic foraminifera: high-resolution records from the anoxic Cariaco Basin, Venezuela. *Paleoceanography*, 12(3):415–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00230> [†]
- Lin, H.-T., 2013. Biogeochemistry of basement fluids from the sediment-buried Juan de Fuca Ridge flanks [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Hawaii at Manoa. <https://www.soest.hawaii.edu/oceanography/PhD/2013-Lin.pdf> [†]
- Lin, H.-T., Cowen, J.P., Olson, E.J., Amend, J.P., and Lilley, M.D., 2012. Inorganic chemistry, gas compositions and dissolved organic carbon in fluids from sedimented young basaltic crust on the Juan de Fuca Ridge flanks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 85:213–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.02.017> [†]
- Lin, H.-T., Cowen, J.P., Olson, E.J., Lilley, M.D., Jungbluth, S.P., Wilson, S.T., and Rappé, M.S., 2014. Dissolved hydrogen and methane in the oceanic basaltic biosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 405:62–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.07.037> [†]
- Lin, H.-T., Hsieh, C.-C., Cowen, J.P., and Rappé, M.S., 2015. Data report: dissolved and particulate organic carbon in the deep sediments of IODP Site U1363 near Grizzly Bare seamount. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.202.2015> [†]
- Lin, J., Li, C.F., Kulhanek, D.K., Zhao, X., Liu, Q., Xu, X., Sun, Z., and Zhu, J., 2014. South China Sea tectonics and magnetism: constraints from IODP Expedition 349 and deep-tow magnetic surveys [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP21B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP21B-05.html> [†]
- Lin, J., Li, C.F., Wang, P., Koppers, A.A.P., Dadd, K.A., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2014. International Ocean Discovery Program Expedition 349 and multidisciplinary research in the South China Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T31E-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T31E-01.html> [†]
- Lin, J., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1992. The spreading rate dependence of three-dimensional midocean ridge gravity structure. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:13–16.
- Lin, J., Purdy, G.M., Schouten, H., Sempéré, J.-C., and Zervas, C., 1990. Evidence from gravity data for focused magmatic accretion along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 344(6267):627–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/344627a0> [†]
- Lin, J., and Watts, D.R., 1988. Palaeomagnetic constraints on Himalayan-Tibetan evolution. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 326:177–188.
- Lin, J., and Watts, D.R., 1988. Palaeomagnetic results from the Tibetan Plateau. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 327:239–262.

- Lin, J., Xu, X., Li, C., Sun, Z., Zhu, J., Zhou, Z., and Qiu, N., 2013. First high-resolution near-seafloor survey of magnetic anomalies of the South China Sea [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS23E-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS23E-01.html> [†]
- Lin, J.-L. and Fuller, M., 1990. Paleomagnetism, North China and South China collision, and the Tan-lu fault. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 331(1620):589–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1990.0091> [†]
- Lin, L., Khider, D., Lisiecki, L.E., and Lawrence, C.E., 2014. Probabilistic sequence alignment of stratigraphic records. *Paleoceanography*, 29(10):976–989. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002713> [†]
- Lin, L.-H., Hall, J., Lippmann-Pipke, J., Ward, J.A., Sherwood Lollar, B., DeFlaun, M., Rothmel, R., Moser, D., Gihring, T.M., Mislowack, B., and Onstott, T.C., 2005. Radiolytic H₂ in continental crust: nuclear power for deep subsurface microbial communities. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(7):Q07003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000907> [†]
- Lin, L.-H., Slater, G.F., Sherwood Lollar, B., Lacrampe-Couloume, G., and Onstott, T.C., 2005. The yield and isotopic composition of radiolytic H₂, a potential energy source for the deep subsurface biosphere. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(4):893–903. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.07.032> [†]
- Lin, P.-N., 1992. Trace element and isotopic characteristics of western Pacific pelagic sediments: implications for the petrogenesis of Mariana arc magmas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(4):1641–1654. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90231-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90231-7) [†]
- Lin, P.-N., Stern, R.J., and Bloomer, S.H., 1989. Shoshonitic volcanism in the northern Mariana Arc, 2. Large-ion lithophile and rare earth element abundances: evidence for the source of incompatible element enrichments in intraoceanic arcs. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:4494–4514.
- Lin, P.-N., Stern, R.J., Morris, J., and Bloomer, S.H., 1990. Nd- and Sr-isotopic compositions of lavas from the northern Mariana and southern Volcano arcs: implications for the origin of island arc melts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 105(4):381–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286826> [†]
- Lin, S.-C., Chiao, L.-Y., and Kuo, B.-Y., 2002. Dynamic interaction of cold anomalies with the mid-ocean ridge flow field and its implications for the Australian-Antarctic discordance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(3–4):925–935. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00948-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00948-2) [†]
- Lin, S.-C., and van Keken, P.E., 2006. Dynamics of thermochemical plumes: 1. Plume formation and entrainment of a dense layer. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(2):Q02006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001071> [†]
- Lin S.-C., and van Keken, P.E., 2006. Dynamics of thermochemical plumes: 2. Complexity of plume structures and its implications for mapping mantle plumes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(3):Q03003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001072> [†]
- Lin, W., 2011. Determination of principal stress orientations from wireline logging caliper data and borehole images in deep drilling. In Zhou, Y. (Ed.), *Harmonising Rock Engineering and the Environment*: London (CRC Press), 439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1201/b11646-193> [†]
- Lin, W., Byrne, T.B., Kinoshita, M., McNeill, L.C., Chang, C., Lewis, J.C., Yamamoto, Y., Saffer, D.M., Moore, J.C., Wu, H.-Y., Tsuji, T., Yamada, Y., Conin, M., Saito, S., Ito, T., Tobin, H.J., Kimura, G., Kanagawa, K., Ashi, J., Underwood, M.B., and Kanamatsu, T., 2016. Distribution of stress state in the Nankai subduction zone, southwest Japan and a comparison with Japan Trench. *Tectonophysics*, 692(B):120–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2015.05.008> [†]
- Lin, W., Byrne, T.B., Yamamoto, Y., and Yamamoto, Y., 2010. Preliminary results of three-dimensional stress orientation in the accretionary prism in Nankai subduction zone, Japan, by anelastic strain recovery measurements of core samples retrieved from IODP NanTroSEIZE Site C0009 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2151) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2151.html> [†]
- Lin, W., Conin, M., Moore, J.C., Chester, F.M., Nakamura, Y., Anderson, L.M., Mori, J.J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343 Scientific Team, 2012. Horizontal stress orientations in the largest displacement area of the Mw9.0 Tohoku earthquake [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T21F-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T21F-04.html> [†]
- Lin, W., Conin, M., Moore, J.C., Chester, F.M., Nakamura, Y., Mori, J.J., Anderson, L., Brodsky, E.E., Eguchi, N., and Expedition 343 Scientists, 2013. Stress state in the largest displacement area of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki Earthquake. *Science*, 339(6120):687–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1229379> [†]
- Lin, W., Cowen, J.P., Amend, J.P., Albert, D.B., Glazer, B.T., Rappe, M., Jungbluth, S., and Matzinger, M., 2010. Organic chemistry of fluids from sediment-buried young basement: discrete sampling from ODP borehole 1301A & 1025C [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0004) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0004.html> [†]
- Lin, W., Doan, M., Moore, C., McNeill, L.C., Ito, T., Boutt, D.F., Hayman, N.W., Kano, Y., Flemings, P.B., Huftile, G., Byrne, T.B., Saffer, D.M., Araki, E., Moe, K., Kinoshita, M., Eguchi, N.O., Takahashi, K., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2009. A preliminary result of stress orientation obtained from drilling induced tensile fractures and borehole breakouts at Site C0009 of Expedition 319, NanTroSEIZE. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1831. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1831.html> [†]

- Lin, W., Doan, M.-L., Moore, J.C., McNeill, L., Byrne, T.B., Ito, T., Saffer, D., Conin, M., Kinoshita, M., Sanada, Y., Moe, K.T., Araki, E., Tobin, H., Boutt, D., Kano, Y., Hayman, N.W., Flemings, P., Huftile, G.J., Cukur, D., Buret, C., Schleicher, A.M., Efimenko, N., Kawabata, K., Buchs, D.M., Jiang, S., Kameo, K., Horiguchi, K., Wiersberg, T., Kopf, A., Kitada, K., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Takahashi, K., and Kido, Y., 2010. Present-day principal horizontal stress orientations in the Kumano forearc basin of the southwest Japan subduction zone determined from IODP NanTroSEIZE drilling Site C0009. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(13):L13303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL043158> [†]
- Lin, W., Fulton, P.M., Harris, N., Tadaï, O., Matsubayashi, O., Tanikawa, W., and Kinoshita, M., 2014. Thermal conductivities, thermal diffusivities, and volumetric heat capacities of core samples obtained from the Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (JFAST). *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66:48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-48> [†]
- Lin, W., Saito, S., Sanada, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Hashimoto, Y., and Kanamatsu, T., 2011. Principal horizontal stress orientations from ODP Leg 186 sites on the deep-sea terrace of the Japan Trench prior to the 2011 Mw9.0 Tohoku-Oki, Japan, earthquake [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract U53D-0090) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Lin, W., Saito, S., Sanada, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Hashimoto, Y., and Kanamatsu, T., 2011. Principal horizontal stress orientations prior to the 2011 Mw 9.0 Tohoku-Oki, Japan, earthquake in its source area. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(17):L00G10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GL049097> [†]
- Lin, W., Tadaï, O., Hirose, T., Tanikawa, W., Takahashi, M., Mukoyoshi, H., and Kinoshita, M., 2011. Thermal conductivities under high pressure in core samples from IODP NanTroSEIZE drilling Site C0001. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q0AD14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003449> [†]
- Lin, W., Yamamoto, Y., and Tanikawa, W., 2013. Preliminary results of three-dimensional stress orientation determined by anelastic strain recovery (ASR) measurements of core samples retrieved from IODP Expedition 343 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31G-2590) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2590.html> [†]
- Lin, W., Yeh, E.-C., Ito, H., Hirono, T., Soh, W., Wang, C.-Y., Ma, K.-F., Hung, J.-H., and Song, S.-R., 2007. Preliminary results of stress measurements using drill cores of TCDP Hole-A: an application of anelastic strain recovery method to three-dimensional in-situ stress determination. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 18(2):379. [http://dx.doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2007.18.2.379\(TCDP\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2007.18.2.379(TCDP)) [†]
- Lin, W.-R., Byrne, T., Tsutsumi, A., Sakaguchi, A., and the IODP Expedition 315 and 316 Scientists, 2008. Preliminary results of anelastic strain recovery (ASR) measurements using IODP Expedition 315 and 316 core samples [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Lin, Y.-S., Biddle, J.F., Lipp, J.S., Orcutt, B.N., Holler, T., Teske, A., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2010. Effect of storage conditions on archaeal and bacterial communities in subsurface marine sediments. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 27(3):261–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450903410423> [†]
- Lin, Y.-S., Heuer, V.B., Goldhammer, T., Kellermann, M.Y., Zabel, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2012. Toward constraining H₂ concentration in seafloor sediment: a proposal for combined analysis by two distinct approaches. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 77:186–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.11.008> [†]
- Linares, D., González-Donoso, J.M., and Serrano, F., 1999. Paleooceanographic conditions during the Quaternary at Site 976 (Alboran Sea) and 975 (Menorca Rise) inferred from the planktonic foraminiferal assemblages: basis for a biostratigraphy. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.240.1999> [†]
- Lincoln, J.M., 1988. Isotopic record of marine diagenesis from Eocene reef limestones recovered from Harrie Guyot, Marshall Islands. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 20:A260–A261.
- Lincoln, J.M., 1990. Regional tectonic history and Cenozoic sea levels deduced from drowned carbonate banks and atoll stratigraphy in the Marshall Islands, west central Pacific Ocean [Ph. D. dissert]. Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.
- Lincoln, J.M., Enos, P., Camoin, G.F., Ogg, J.G., and Bergersen, D.D., 1995. Geologic history of Wodejebato Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 769–787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.064.1995> [†]
- Lincoln, J.M., Enos, P., and Ogg, J.G., 1995. Stratigraphy and diagenesis of the carbonate platform at Site 873, Wodejebato Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.040.1995> [†]
- Lincoln, J.M., Pringle, M.S., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1993. Early and Late Cretaceous volcanism and reef-building in the Marshall Islands. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:279–305.
- Lincoln, J.M., and Schlanger, S.O., 1987. Miocene sea-level falls related to the geological history of Midway Atoll. *Geology*, 15(5):454–457. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<454:MSFRTT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<454:MSFRTT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lincoln, J.M., and Schlanger, S.O., 1991. Atoll stratigraphy as a record of sea level change: problems and prospects. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:6727–6752.



- Lind, I., 1997. A modified Wyllie equation for the relationship between porosity and sonic velocity of mixed sediments and carbonates from the Caribbean Sea. *In* Middleton, M.F. (Ed.), *Nordic Petroleum Technology*. Res. Pet. Technol., Ser. 3:123–137.
- Lind, I.L., 1993. Loading experiments on carbonate ooze and chalk from Leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 673–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.042.1993> [†]
- Lind, I.L., 1993. Stylolites in chalk from Leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.006.1993> [†]
- Lind, I.L., Janecek, T.R., Krissek, L.A., Prentice, M.L., and Stax, R., 1993. Color bands in Ontong Java Plateau carbonate oozes and chinks. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.007.1993> [†]
- Lindblom, S., 1998. Data report: organic carbon and nitrogen variations at Site 958, off west Africa on the continental slope. *In* Firth, J.V., et al, *Proc. ODP Sci. Results*, 159T: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–32. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159T.060.1998>
- Lindblom, S., and Gérard, M., 1998. Textural and fluid inclusion evidence for hydrothermal activity in the volcanoclastic apron of Gran Canaria. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.124.1998> [†]
- Linde, A.T., Agustsson, K., Sacks, I.S., and Stefansson, R., 1993. Mechanism of the 1991 eruption of Hekla from continuous borehole strain monitoring. *Nature*, 365(6448):737–740. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/365737a0> [†]
- Linde, A.T., Gladwin, M.T., Johnston, M.J.S., Gwyther, R.L. and Bilham, R.G., 1996. A slow earthquake sequence on the San Andreas fault. *Nature*, 383(6595):65–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/383065a0> [†]
- Linde, A.T., Sacks, I.S., Johnston, M.J.S., Hillt, D.P., and Bilham, R.G., 1994. Increased pressure from rising bubbles as a mechanism for remotely triggered seismicity. *Nature*, 371(6496):408–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/371408a0> [†]
- Linde, D. (Ed.), 2005. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics* (85th edition), 2004-2005: New York (CRC Press).
- Lindemann, E., 1928. Abteilung Peridinea (Dinoflagellatae). *In* Engler, A. and Prantl, K. (Eds.), *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen*: Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann), 3–104.
- Linden, R.H., and Schurer, P.J., 1988. Sediment characteristics and sea-level history of Royal Roads anchorage, Victoria, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 25:1800–1810.
- Lindenberg, H.G., and Auras, A., 1984. Distribution of arenaceous foraminifera in depth profiles of the Southern Ocean (Kerguelen Plateau area). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 48(1):61–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90092-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90092-0) [†]
- Lindeque, A., Gohl, K., Henrys, S., Wobbe, F., and Davy, B., 2016. Seismic stratigraphy along the Amundsen Sea to Ross Sea continental rise: a cross-regional record of pre-glacial to glacial processes of the West Antarctic margin. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 443:183–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.11.017> [†]
- Lindeque, A., Gohl, K., Wobbe, F., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2016. Preglacial to glacial sediment thickness grids for the Southern Pacific Margin of West Antarctica. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(10):4276–4285. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006401> [†]
- Lindle, M.E., Colwell, L.E., Koppers, A.A., and Duncan, R.A., 2008. Evidence for differential Hawaiian and Louisville plume motions based on $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53):0S41E-1263. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Lindner, M., Leich, D.A., Russ, G.P., Bazan, J.M., and Borg, R.J., 1989. Direct determination of the half-life of ^{187}Re . *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(7):1597–1606. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90241-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90241-X) [†]
- Lindsay, J.F., Holliday, D.W., and Hulbert, A.G., 1991. Sequence stratigraphy and the evolution of the Ganges-Brahmaputra delta complex. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75(7):1233–1254 [†]
- Lindsay, J.M., 1985. Aspects of South Australian Tertiary foraminiferal biostratigraphy, with emphasis on studies of *Massilina* and *Subbotina*. *Spec. Publ.—Miner. Resour. Rev. (South Aust. Dep. Mines Energy)*, 5:187–231.
- Lindsay, J.M., de Silva, S., Trumbull, R., Emmermann, R., and Wemmer, K., 2001. La Pacana caldera, N. Chile: a re-evaluation of the stratigraphy and volcanology of one of the world's largest resurgent calderas. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 106(1–2):145–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(00\)00270-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(00)00270-5) [†]
- Lindsay, J.M., Robertson, R.E.A., Shepherd, J.B., and Ali, S. (Eds.), 2005. *Volcanic Hazard Atlas of the Lesser Antilles: Trinidad and Tobago*, West Indies (Seismic Research Unit, Univ. West Indies).
- Lindsay, J.M., Smith, A.L., Roobol, M.J., and Stasiuk, M.V., 2005. Dominica. *In* Lindsay, J.M., Robertson, R.E.A., Shepherd, J.B., and Ali, S. (Eds.), *Volcanic Hazard Atlas of the Lesser Antilles: Trinidad and Tobago*, West Indies (Seismic Research Unit, Univ. West Indies), 2–46.
- Lindsay, J.M., Stasiuk, M.V., and Shepherd, J.B., 2003. Geological history and potential hazards of the late Pleistocene to recent Plat Pays volcanic complex, Dominica, Lesser Antilles. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 65(2–3):201–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-002-0253-y> [†]

- Lindsay, J.M., Trumbull, R.B., and Siebel, W., 2005c. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of late Pleistocene to recent volcanism in southern Dominica, Lesser Antilles. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 148(3–4):253–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.04.018> [†]
- Lindseth, R.O., 1979. Synthetic sonic logs—a process for stratigraphic interpretation. *Geophysics*, 44(1):3–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440922> [†]
- Lindsey, J.P., 1960. Elimination of seismic ghost reflections by means of a linear filter. *Geophysics*, 25(1):130–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438679> [†]
- Lindsley, D.H., 1962. Investigations in the system FeO-Fe²O₃-TiO₂. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 61:100–106.
- Lindsley, D.H., 1965. Iron-titanium oxides. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 6:144–148.
- Lindsley, D.H., 1976. Experimental studies of oxide minerals. In El Goresy, A., Haggerty, S.E., Huebner, J.S., Lindsley, D.H., and Rumble, D., III (Eds.), *Oxide Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Short Course Notes, 3:61–88.
- Lindsley, D.H., 1976. The crystal chemistry and structure of oxide minerals as exemplified by the Fe-Ti oxides. *Rev. Mineral.* 3:L1–L60.
- Lindsley, D.H., 1983. Pyroxene thermometry. *American Mineralogist*, 68:477–493.
- Lindsley, D.H., and Andersen, D.J., 1983. A two-pyroxene thermometer. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 88(B1):887–906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB088iS02p0A887> [†]
- Lindsley, D.H., and Dixon, S.A., 1975. Diopside-enstatite equilibria at 850° C to 1,400° C, 5 to 35 kbar. *American Journal of Science.*, 276:1282–1301.
- Lindsley, D.H., and Munoz, J.L., 1969. Subsolidus relations along the join hedenbergite-ferrosilite. *American Journal of Science.*, 267A:295–324.
- Lindsley-Griffin, N., Kemp, A., and Swartz, J.F., 1990. Vein structures of the Peru margin, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.130.1990> [†]
- Lindsley-Griffin, N., Prior, D.J., Griffin, J.R., Tozer, M.K., and Rochford, E.L., 1995. Textural and microstructural evidence for sediment diagenesis in the vicinity of the Chile triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.003.1995> [†]
- Lindstrom, D., and Tyler, D., 1984. Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers study. *Antarct. J. U. S.*, 19:53–55.
- Lindstrom, D.J., and Korotev, R.L., 1982. TEABAGS: computer programs for instrumental neutron activation analysis. *Radioanal. Chem.*, 70(1–2):439–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02516129> [†]
- Lindstrom, D.R., and MacAyeal, D.R., 1993. Death of an ice sheet. *Nature*, 365(6443):214–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/365214a0> [†]
- Lindstrom, S., 1994. Palaeoecology of the early Permian strata at Heimefrontfjella, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 6:507–515.
- Lindström, S., 1995. Early late Permian palynostratigraphy and palaeo-biogeography of Vestfjella, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 86(1–2):157–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)00104-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)00104-R) [†]
- Lindström, S., 1995. Early Permian palynostratigraphy of the northern Heimefrontfjella mountain range, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 89(3–4):359–415. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(95\)00058-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(95)00058-3) [†]
- Lindwall, D.A., 1991. Old Pacific crust near Hawaii: a seismic view. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:8191–8203.
- Linek, M., Jungmann, M., Berlage, T., Pechinig, R., and Clauser, C., 2007. Rock classification based on resistivity patterns in electrical borehole wall images. *J. Geophys. Eng.*, 4(2):171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1742-2132/4/2/006> [†]
- Ling, A., Eberli, G., Betzler, C., Lüdmann, T., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C., 2017. Current-related platform drowning in the Maldives and the Indo-Pacific realm [presented at the 2017 AAPG Annual Convention and Exhibition, Houston, Texas, 2–5 April 2017]. <http://www.searchanddiscovery.com/abstracts/html/2017/90291ace/abstracts/2605423.html> [†]
- Ling, H.-F., Jiang, S.-Y., Frank, M., Zhou, H.-Y., Zhou, F., Lu, Z.-L., Chen, X.-M., Jiang, Y.-H., and Ge, C.-D., 2005. Differing controls over the Cenozoic Pb and Nd isotope evolution of deepwater in the central North Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 232(3–4):345–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.12.009> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1970. Silicoflagellates from Central North Pacific core sediments. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 58:85–129.
- Ling, H.Y., 1973. Radiolaria: Leg 19 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 777–797. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.128.1973> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1973. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 19. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 751–775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.127.1973> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1975. Radiolaria: Leg 31 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 703–761. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.137.1975> [†]

- Ling, H.Y., 1977. Late Cenozoic silicoflagellates and ebridians from the eastern North Pacific region. *Proc. Int. Congr. Pac. Neogene Stratigr.*, 1:205–233.
- Ling, H.Y., 1992. Late Neogene silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 128, Sea of Japan. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., and Barron, J., et al. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128, Part 1: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.126.1992> [†]
- Ling, H.-F., Jiang, S.-Y., Frank, M., Zhou, H.-Y., Zhou, F., Lu, Z.-L., Chen, X.-M., Jiang, Y.-H., and Ge, C.-D., 2005. Differing controls over the Cenozoic Pb and Nd isotope evolution of deepwater in the central North Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 232(3–4):345–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.12.009> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1971. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from the Shinzan diatomaceous mudstone member of the Onnagawa Formation (Miocene), Northeast Japan. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf. Roma*. Rome (Ed. Technosci.), 689–703.
- Ling, H.Y., 1972. Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic silicoflagellates and ebridians. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 62:135–229.
- Ling, H.Y., 1973. Radiolaria: Leg 19 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–797. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.128.1973> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1973. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 19. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 751–775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.127.1973>
- Ling, H.-F., Jiang, S.-Y., Frank, M., Zhou, H.-Y., Zhou, F., Lu, Z.-L., Chen, X.-M., Jiang, Y.-H., and Ge, C.-D., 2005. Differing controls over the Cenozoic Pb and Nd isotope evolution of deepwater in the central North Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 232(3–4):345–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.12.009> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1974. Polycystine Radiolarian and silicoflagellates from surface sediments of the Sea of Okhotsk. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Taiwan*, 24:1–11.
- Ling, H.Y., 1975. Radiolaria: Leg 31 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.137.1975> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1975. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 31. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–777. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.138.1975> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1976. Distribution and biostratigraphic significance of *Dictyocha subarctica* (silicoflagellate) in the North Pacific. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 101:264–270.
- Ling, H.Y., 1977. Late Cenozoic silicoflagellates and ebridians from the eastern North Pacific region. In Saito, T., and Ujiie, H. (Eds.), *Proc. First Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy*, 1:205–233.
- Ling, H.Y., 1980. Radiolarians from the Emperor Seamounts of the Northwest Pacific, Leg 55 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 365–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.111.1980> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1980. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 55. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 375–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.112.1980> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1981. *Crassicorbisema*, a new silicoflagellate genus from the Southern Oceans and Paleocene silicoflagellate zonation. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, N. S.*, 121:1–13.
- Ling, H.Y., 1985. Early Paleogene silicoflagellates and ebridians from the Arctic Ocean. *Trans. Proc. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 138:79–93.
- Ling, H.Y., 1991. Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) radiolarians: Leg 114. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.141.1991> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., 1991. Tripylean radiolarians from the subantarctic Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.142.1991> [†]
- Ling, H.-Y., 1992. Late Neogene silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 128, Sea of Japan. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128, Part 1: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.128.1992> [†]
- Ling, H.-Y., 1992. Radiolarians from the Sea of Japan: Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.125.1992> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., and Anikouchine, W.A., 1967. Some spumellarian Radiolaria from the Java, Philippine, and Mariana Trenches. *Journal of Paleontology*, 41:1481–1491.

- Ling, H.Y., Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Kim, B.K., 1988. Miocene siliceous biostratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy from the Pohang area, Korea. *Journal of Paleontology Soc. Korea*, 4:1–5. [another citation says *Paleontol. Soc. Korea, Spec. Volume IGCP Project 246*, 1–5.]
- Ling, H.Y., and Kobayashi, H., 1992. Geological significance of siliceous microfossils from Dogo, Oki Islands. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.). [need page numbers]
- Ling, H.Y., and Lazarus, D.B., 1990. Cretaceous radiolaria from the Weddell Sea: Leg 113 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.133.1990> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., and McPherson, L.M., 1974. Study on the ebridian genus *Parathranium* Hovasse. *Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol.*, 6:191–200.
- Ling, H.Y., McPherson, L.M., and Clark, D.L., 1973. Late Cretaceous (Maestrichtian?) silicoflagellates from the Alpha Cordillera of the Arctic Ocean. *Science*, 180(4093):1360–1361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.180.4093.1360> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., Stadum, C.J., and Welch, M.L., 1971. Polycystine Radiolaria from Bering Sea surface sediments. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf., Roma*. Rome (Ed. Technosci.), 705–729.
- Ling, H.Y., and Takahashi, K., 1985. The silicoflagellate genus *Octactis* Schiller 1925: a synonym of the genus *Distephanus*. *Micropaleontology*, 31(1):76–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485583> [†]
- Ling, H.Y., and White, R.J., 1979. Silicoflagellate *Mesocena pappii* identified in R.I.S.P. Site J-9 core sediments. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 14:126–127.
- Lingappa, Y., and Lockwood, J.L., 1961. Chitin media for selective isolation and culture of actinomycetes. *Phytopathology*, 52:317–323.
- Lini, A., 1994. Early cretaceous carbon isotope stratigraphy of the Maiolica formation, Southern Alps (Northern Italy and Southern Switzerland) [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-000961611>
- Lini, A., Weissert, H., and Erba, E., 1992. The Valanginian carbon isotope event: a first episode of greenhouse climate conditions during the Cretaceous. *Terra Nova*, 4(3):374–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1992.tb00826.x> [†]
- Linick, T.W., Jull, A.J.T., Toolien, L.G., and Donahue, D.J., 1986. Operation of the National Science Foundation accelerator facility for radiocarbon isotope analysis and results from selected collaborative research projects. *Radiocarbon*, 28:522–533.
- Linke, P., Suess, E., and Scientific Party, 2001. R/V SONNE cruise report, SO148 TECFLUX-II-2000. *GEOMAR Rpt.*, 98.
- Linke, P., Suess, E., Torres, M., Martens, V., Rugh, W.D., Ziebis, W., and Kulm, L.D., 1994. In situ measurement of fluid flow from cold seeps at active continental margins. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 41(4):721–739. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(94\)90051-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(94)90051-5) [†]
- Linné, C., 1758. *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria Naturae, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis* (Volume 1) (10th edition): Lipsiae (G. Engelmann), 1–824.
- Lins, T.W., Johnson, F.E., Keady, D.M., and Russell, E.E., 1977. The arcola limestone—a Cretaceous calcisphere wackestone and grainstone. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 9:159.
- Linsley, B.K., 1991. Carbonate sedimentation in the Sulu Sea linked to the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation, 2.4 Ma. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.173.1991> [†]
- Linsley, B.K., 1996. Oxygen-isotope record of sea level and climate variations in the Sulu Sea over the past 150,000 years. *Nature*, 380(6571):234–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/380234a0> [†]
- Linsley, B.K., and Dunbar, R.B., 1994. The late Pleistocene history of surface water $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in the Sulu Sea: possible relationship to Pacific deepwater $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ changes. *Paleoceanography*, 9(2):317–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA03216> [†]
- Linsley, B.K., Rosenthal, Y., and Oppo, D.W., 2010. Holocene evolution of the Indonesian throughflow and the western Pacific warm pool. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(8):578–583. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo920> [†]
- Linsley, B.K., and Thunell, R.C., 1990. The record of deglaciation in the Sulu Sea: evidence for the Younger Dryas event in the western tropical Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 5:1025–1039.
- Linsley, B.K., Thunell, R.C., Morgan, C., and Williams, D.F., 1985. Oxygen minimum expansion in the Sulu Sea, western equatorial Pacific, during the last glacial low stand of sea level. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(5):395–418. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(85\)90008-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(85)90008-8) [†]
- Linsley, B.K., and von Breyman, M.T., 1991. Stable isotopic and geochemical record in the Sulu Sea during the last 750 k.y.: assessment of surface water variability and paleoproductivity changes. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.151.1991> [†]
- Linssen, J., 1991. Properties of Pliocene sedimentary geomagnetic reversal records from the Mediterranean, *Geol. Ultraectina*, 80.
- Linville, L.M., Housen, B., and Sager, W., 2005. Effects of hydrothermal alteration on the magnetic mineralogy of mid-ocean ridge basalts, IODP Site 1301B, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS43B-0547. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/GP13A-0026.html> [†]
- Liou, J.G., 1971. Analcime equilibrium. *Lithos*, 4(4):389–402. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(71\)90122-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(71)90122-8) [†]

- Liou, J.G., 1971. Pressure-temperature stabilities of laumontite, wairakite, lawsonite, and related minerals in the system $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-H}_2\text{O}$. *Journal of Petrology*, 12:379–411.
- Liou, J.G., 1971. Stilbite-laumontite equilibrium. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 31(3):171–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399649> [†]
- Liou, J.G., 1973. Synthesis and stability relations of epidote, $\text{Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{FeSiO}_{12}(\text{OH})$. *Journal of Petrology*, 14:381–413.
- Liou, J.G., deCapitani, C., and Frey, M., 1991. Zeolite equilibria in the system $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ - $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8$ - SiO_2 - H_2O . *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 34:293–301.
- Liou, J.G., and Ernst, W.G., 1979. Oceanic ridge metamorphism of the East Taiwan ophiolite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 68(3):335–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371555> [†]
- Liou, J.G., Kim, H.S., and Maruyama, S., 1983. Prehnite-epidote equilibria and their petrologic applications. *Journal of Petrology*, 24:321–342.
- Liou, J.G., Kuniyoshi, S., and Ito, K., 1974. Experimental studies of the phase relations between greenschist and amphibolite in a basaltic system. *American Journal of Science*, 274:613–632.
- Liou, J.G., Maruyama, S., and Cho, M., 1985. Phase equilibria and mineral parageneses of metabasites in low-grade metamorphism. *Mineral. Mag.*, 49(352):321–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1985.049.352.03> [†]
- Liou, J.G., Maruyama, S., and Cho, M., 1987. Very low-grade metamorphism of volcanic and volcanoclastic rocks-mineral assemblages and mineral facies. In Frey, M. (Ed.), *Very Low-Grade Metamorphism*: New York (Blackie and Son), 59–113.
- Liou, J.G., Seki, Y., Guillemette, R.N., and Sakai, H., 1985. Compositions and parageneses of secondary minerals in the Onikobe geothermal system, Japan. *Chemical Geology*, 49(1–3):1–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90143-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90143-3) [†]
- Lipiatou, E., and Salot, A., 1991. Fluxes and transport of anthropogenic and natural polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the western Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Chemistry*, 32(1):51–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(91\)90025-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(91)90025-R) [†]
- Lipik, D.A., Kitajima, H., and Saffer, D.M., 2011. Geotechnical testing of slope sediments on the Nankai accretionary prism: implications for erosion and unroofing [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T51F-2416) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T51F-2416.html> [†]
- Lipin, B.R., and McKay, G.A. (Eds.), 1989. *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Rare Earth Elements*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 21.
- Lipman, P.W., and Banks, N.G., 1987. Aa flow dynamics, Mauna Loa, 1984. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1350:1527–1567.
- Lipman, P.W., Banks, N.G., and Rhodes, J.M., 1985. Degassing-induced crystallization of basaltic magma and effects on lava rheology. *Nature*, 317(6038):604–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/317604a0> [†]
- Lipman, P.W., Clague, D.A., Moore, J.G., and Holcomb, R.T., 1989. South Arch volcanic field—newly identified young lava flows on the sea floor south of the Hawaiian Ridge. *Geology*, 17(7):611–614. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0611:SAVFNI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0611:SAVFNI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lipman, P.W., Normark, W.R., Moore, J.G., Wilson, J.B., and Gutmacher, C.E., 1988. The giant submarine Alika debris slide, Mauna Loa, Hawaii. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4279–4299. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04279> [†]
- Lipman, P.W., Rhodes, J.M., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1990. The Ninole basalt—implications for the structural evolution of Mauna Loa volcano, Hawaii. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 53(1):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00680316> [†]
- Lipman, R.Ch., 1987. Zonalnae shalae Paleogene po radiolariam kontinentov i okeanitcheskikh vpadin. In Tchuvashov, B. (Ed.), *Radiolarii i Biostratigraphy. Tez. Dokl. 8 Vsesoiz. Seminara po Radiolariam*: Sverdlovsk, 46–50.
- Lipman, R.K., 1952. Materialy k monograficheskomu izucheniyu radiolyarii verkhnemelovykh otlozhenii Russkoi Platformy (Data on the monographic study of the radiolarians of the Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Russian Platform). *Trudy Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Inst. (VSEGEI), Paleontol. Stratigr. (Trans. All Union Sci. Res. Inst. Geol. (VSEGEI), Paleontol. Stratigr.)*, 24–51.
- Lipman, R.K., 1972. Ministerstvo Vysshego i Srednego Spetsialnogo Obrazovaniya Rsfir Leningradskii Ordeno Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Gornyi Institut G. B. *Paleogenovye Radiolyarii SSSR. Plekhanova Dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni Doktora Geologo-Mineralogicheskikh Nauk*, Leningrad, 1–55.
- Lipman, R.K., Burtman, E.S., and Khokhlova, I.A., 1960. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Paleogene deposits in the Western Siberian Lowland. *Min. Geol. Okhr. Nedr. SSSR, Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Inst.*, 28:69–98, 154–172.
- Lipp, J.S., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2009. Structural diversity and fate of intact polar lipids in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(22):6816–6833. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.08.003> [†]
- Lipp, J.S., Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2008. Significant contribution of Archaea to extant biomass in marine subsurface sediments. *Nature*, 454(7207):991–994. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07174> [†]
- Lipp, J.S., Orcutt, B.N., Holler, T., Teske, A., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2010. Effect of storage conditions on archaeal and bacterial communities in subsurface marine sediments. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 27(3):261–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450903410423> [†]
- Lippard, S.J., Shelton, A.W., and Gass, I.G., 1986. *The Ophiolite of Northern Oman*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. London, 11.

- Lippert, P.C., Taylor, V.E., Bohaty, S.M., Wagner, C., Xuan, C., and Wilson, P.A., 2016. The demise of a diverse magnetofossil assemblage across the Eocene-Oligocene transition in a northwest Atlantic sediment drift [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract GP43D-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/GP43D-02.html> [†]
- Lippert, P.C., and Zachos, J.C., 2007. A biogenic origin for anomalous fine-grained magnetic material at the Paleocene-Eocene boundary at Wilson Lake, New Jersey. *Paleoceanography*, 22(4):PA4104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001471> [†]
- Lippmann, F., 1973. *Minerals, Rocks and Inorganic Materials* (Volume 6): *Sedimentary Carbonate Minerals*. Wyllie, P.J., El Goresy, A., von Engelhardt, W., and Hahn, T. (Series Eds.): Berlin (Springer-Verlag). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-65474-9> [†]
- Lipps, J.H., 1964. Miocene planktonic foraminifera from Newport Bay, California. *Tulane Stud. Geol.*, 2:109–133.
- Lipps, J.H., 1966. Wall structure, systematics and phylogeny studies of Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *Journal of Paleontology*, 40:1257–1274.
- Lipps, J.H., 1969. *Triquetrorhabdulus* and similar calcareous nannoplankton. *Journal of Paleontology*, 43:1029–1032.
- Lipps, J.H., 1970. Ecology and evolution of Silicoflagellates. In Yochelson, E.L. (Ed.), *Proc. North Am. Paleontol. Conv.*, 2:965–993.
- Lipps, J.H., 1973. Test structure in foraminifera. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.*, 27:471–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.mi.27.100173.002351> [†]
- Lipps, J.H., 1976. Feeding strategies and test function in foraminifera. *Spec. Publ. Mar. Sedimentol.*, 1:100–110.
- Lipps, J.H., 1982. Biology/paleobiology of foraminifera. In Broadhead, T.W. (Ed.), *Foraminifera: Notes for a Short Course*: Knoxville (Univ. Tennessee Press), 1–21.
- Lipps, J.H., 1983. Biotic interactions in benthic foraminifera. In Tevesz, M.J.S., and McCall, P.L. (Eds.), *Biotic Interactions in Modern and Fossil Benthic Communities*: New York (Plenum), 8:331–376.
- Lipps, J.H., and McCartney, K., 1993. Chrysophytes: chrysophyte cysts. In Lipps, J.H. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists*: Cambridge, MA (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 141–143.
- Lire, Fabrizio, 2002. Integrated stratigraphy (cyclostratigraphy and biochronology) of middle Miocene deposits in the Mediterranean area and comparison with Atlantic Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Parma, Italy.
- Lirer, F., 2000. A new technique for retrieving calcareous microfossils from lithified lime deposits. *Micropaleontology*, 46(4):365–369. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1486223> [†]
- Lischka, M., Meschede, M., and Warr, L.N., 2009. Insights into the fine-grained fraction of serpentine mud from the southern Chamorro Seamount (ODP Leg 195): a combined XRD, RFA and TEM-EDS study. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T23A-1876. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Lisiecki, L., 2005. Paleoclimate time series: New alignment and compositing techniques, a 5.3-Myr benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ stack, and analysis of Pliocene–Pleistocene climate transitions [Ph.D. dissertation]. Brown University, Providence, RI. [†]
- Lisiecki, L.E., 2003. A new automated technique for the construction of more accurate composite depth scales and an analysis of core deformation in different sediment types. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):U11B-0010. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2003/FM/sections/U/sessions/U11B/abstracts/U11B-0010.html> [†]
- Lisiecki, L.E., 2010. A benthic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ -based proxy for atmospheric pCO_2 over the last 1.5 Myr. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(21):L21708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL045109> [†]
- Lisiecki, L.E., 2010. A simple mixing explanation for late Pleistocene changes in the Pacific-South Atlantic benthic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ gradient. *Climate of the Past*, 6(3):305–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-6-305-2010> [†]
- Lisiecki, L.E., 2010. Links between eccentricity forcing and the 100,000-year glacial cycle. *Nature Geoscience*, 3:349–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/NGEO828> [†]
- Lisiecki, L.E., 2014. Atlantic overturning responses to obliquity and precession over the last 3 Myr. *Paleoceanography*, 29(2):71–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002505> [†]
- Lisiecki, L.E., and Herbert, T.D., 2007. Automated composite depth scale construction and estimates of sediment core extension. *Paleoceanography*, 22(4):PA4213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001401> [†]
- Lisiecki, L.E., and Lisiecki, P.A., 2002. Application of dynamic programming to the correlation of paleoclimate records. *Paleoceanography*, 17(4):1049. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000733> [†]
- Lisiecki, L.E., and Raymo, M.E., 2005. A Pliocene–Pleistocene stack of 57 globally distributed benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records. *Paleoceanography*, 20(1):PA1003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001071> [†]
- Lisiecki, L.E., and Raymo, M.E., 2007. Plio–Pleistocene climate evolution: trends and transitions in glacial cycle dynamics. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(1–2):56–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.09.005> [†]
- Lisiecki, L.E., and Raymo, M.E., 2009. Diachronous benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ responses during late Pleistocene terminations. *Paleoceanography*, 24(3):PA3210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001732> [†]
- Lisitsyn, A.P., Bogdanov, Y.A., Zonenshayn, L.P., Kuz'min, M.I., and Sagalevich, A.M., 1989. Hydrothermal phenomena in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at Lat. 26°N (TAG hydrothermal field). *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 31:1183–1198.

- Lisitzin, A.P., 1960. Bottom deposits of the Antarctic. *Referativnyi Zh. "Geologiya,"* 11:21849–25189.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1962. Bottom sediments of the Antarctic: Antarctic Research. Geophysical Monograph, 7:81–88.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1966. Main regularities in the distribution of recent siliceous sediments and their relations with climatic zonality (in Russian; English table of contents). *Geokhim. Kremnezema* (Geochemistry of Silica), 90–191.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1971. Distribution of siliceous microfossils in suspension and bottom sediments. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of the Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 173–195.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1972. Sedimentation in the world ocean, with emphasis on the nature, distribution and behavior of marine suspensions. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 17.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1972. *Sedimentation in the World Oceans*. Tulsa, OK (Banta Press).
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1978. *Processes of Ocean Sedimentation*: Moscow (Nauka).
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1985. The silica cycle during the last ice age. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 50:241–270.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 2003. *Sea-Ice and Iceberg Sedimentation in the Ocean: Recent and Past*: New York (Springer). [†]
- Lisitzin, A.P., Binns, R.A., Bogdanov, Y.A., Scott, S., Zonenshayn, L.P., Gordeyev, V.V., Gurchich, Y.G., Murav'yev, K.G., and Serova, V.V., 1991. Active hydrothermal activity at Franklin Seamount, western Woodlark Sea (Papua New Guinea). *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 33:914–929.
- Lisitzin, A.P., Bogdanov, Y.A., Gurchich, E.G., 1990. *Hydrothermal Deposits of Oceanic Rift Zones*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Liss, D., Hutton, D.H.W., and Owens, W.H., 2002. Ropy flow structures: a neglected indicator of magma-flow direction in sills and dikes. *Geology*, 30(8):715–718. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0715:RFSANI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0715:RFSANI>2.0.CO;2)
- Liss, P.S., and Merlivat, L., 1986. Air-sea exchange rates: introduction and synthesis. In Baut-Menard, P. (Ed.), *The Role of Air-Sea Exchange in Geochemical Cycling*: Hingham, MA (D. Reidel), 113–127.
- Lissenberg, C.J., and Dick, H.J.B., 2008. Melt–rock reaction in the lower oceanic crust and its implications for the genesis of mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 271(1–4):311–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.023> [†]
- Lissenberg, C.J., MacLeod, C.J., Howard, K.A., and Godard, M., 2013. Pervasive reactive melt migration through fast-spreading lower oceanic crust (Hess Deep, equatorial Pacific Ocean). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 361:436–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.11.012> [†]
- Lissenberg, C.J., Rioux, M., MacLeod, C.J., Bowring, S.A., and Shimizu, N., 2016. Crystallization depth beneath an oceanic detachment fault (ODP Hole 923A, Mid-Atlantic Ridge). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(1):162–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006027> [†]
- Lister, B., 1982. Evaluation of analytical data: a practical guide for geoanalysts. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 6(2):175–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1982.tb00353.x>
- Lister, B., 1985. Looking at analytical data. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 9(2):263–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1985.tb00456.x> [*]
- Lister, C.R.B., 1970. Heat flow west of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:2648–2654.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1970. Measurement of in situ sediment conductivity by means of a Bullard-type probe. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 19(5):521–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1970.tb00157.x> [†]
- Lister, C.R.B., 1972. On the thermal balance of a mid-ocean ridge. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 26(5):515–535. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1972.tb05766.x> [†]
- Lister, C.R.B., 1974. On the penetration of water into hot rock. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 39(3):465–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1974.tb05468.x> [†]
- Lister, C.R.B., 1977. Estimators for heat flow and deep rock properties based on boundary layer theory. *Tectonophysics*, 41(1–3):157–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90187-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90187-1) [†]
- Lister, C.R.B., 1977. Qualitative models of spreading-center processes, including hydrothermal penetration. *Tectonophysics*, 37(1–3):203–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90048-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90048-8) [†]
- Lister, C.R.B., 1979. The pulse-probe method of conductivity measurement. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 57(2):451–461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1979.tb04788.x> [†]
- Lister, C.R.B., 1980. Heat flow and hydrothermal circulation. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 8:95–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.08.050180.000523> [†]
- Lister, C.R.B., 1983. On the intermittency and crystallisation mechanisms of sub-seafloor magma chambers. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 73:351–366.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1983. The basic physics of water penetration into hot rock. In Rona, P.A., Boström, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum), 141–168.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1989. Plate tectonics at an awkward junction: rules for the evolution of Sovanco Ridge area, NE Pacific. *Geophys. J.*, 96:191–201.
- Lister, C.R.B., Sclater, J.G., Davis, E.E., Villinger, H., and Nagihara, S., 1990. Heat flow maintained in ocean basins of great age: investigations in the north-equatorial West Pacific. *Geophysical Journal International*, 102(3):603–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb04586.x> [†]

- Lister, G.S., and Baldwin, S.L., 1993. Plutonism and the origin of metamorphic core complexes. *Geology*, 21(7):607–610. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0607:PATOOM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0607:PATOOM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lister, G.S., and Baldwin, S.L., 1994. Reply to “Plutonism and the origin of metamorphic core complexes: comment and reply.” *Geology*, 22:476–476.
- Lister, G.S., and Davis, G.A., 1989. The origin of metamorphic core complexes and detachment faults formed during Tertiary continental extension in the northern Colorado River region, U.S.A. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 11(1–2):65–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(89\)90036-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(89)90036-9) [†]
- Lister, G.S., Etheridge, M.A., and Symonds, P.A., 1986. Detachment faulting and the evolution of passive continental margins. *Geology*, 14(3):246–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<246:DFATEO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<246:DFATEO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lister, G.S., Etheridge, M.A., and Symonds, P.A., 1991. Detachment models for the formation of passive continental margins. *Tectonics*, 10:1038–1064.
- Lister, G.S., and Snoke, A.W., 1984. S-C mylonites. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 6(6):617–638. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(84\)90001-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(84)90001-4) [†]
- Litherland, M., Annells, R.N., Darbyshire, D.P.F., Fletcher, C.J.N., Hawkins, M.P., Klinck, B.A., Mitchell, W.I., O'Connor, E.A., Pitfield, P.E.J., Power, G., and Webb, B.C., 1989. The Proterozoic of eastern Bolivia and its relationship to the Andean mobile belt. *Precambrian Res.*, 43(3):157–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(89\)90054-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(89)90054-5) [†]
- Lithgow Bertelloni, C., and Gurnis, B., 1997. Cenozoic subsidence and uplift of continents from time-varying dynamic topography. *Geology*, 25(8):735–738. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0735:CSAUOC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0735:CSAUOC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Lithgow-Bertelloni, C., and Richards, M.A., 1998. The dynamics of Cenozoic and Mesozoic plate motions. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 36(1):27–78. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97RG02282> [†]
- Littke, R., 1993. *Deposition, Diagenesis, and Weathering of Organic Matter-Rich Sediments*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).
- Littke, R., Baker, D.R., and Leythaeuser, D., 1988. Microscopic and sedimentologic evidence for the generation and migration of hydrocarbons in Toarcian source rocks of different maturities. In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 549–559.
- Littke, R., Baker, D.R., Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J., 1991. Keys to the depositional history of the Posidonia Shale (Toarcian) in the Hils Syncline, northern Germany. In Tyson, R.V., and Pearson, T.H. (Eds.), *Modern and Ancient Continental Shelf Anoxia*. Geological Society Special Publication, 58:311–333.
- Littke, R., Disko, U., and Rullkötter, J., 1995. Characterization of organic matter in deep-sea sediments on the Chile continental margin with special emphasis on maturation in an area of high geothermal heat flow. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.004.1995> [†]
- Littke, R., Fourtanier, E., Thurow, J., and Taylor, E., 1991. Silica diagenesis and its effects on lithification of Broken Ridge deposits, central Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.179.1991> [†]
- Littke, R., Lückge, A., and Wilkes, H., 1998. Organic matter in Neogene sediments of the Southern Canary Channel, Canary Islands (Sites 955 and 956). In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.144.1998> [†]
- Littke, R., and Rullkötter, J., 1987. Mikroskopische und makroskopische unterschiede zwischen profilen unreifen und reifen Posidonienschiefers aus der Hilsmulde. *Facies*, 17(1):171–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536781> [†]
- Littke, R., Rullkötter, J., and Schaefer, R.G., 1991. Organic and carbonate carbon accumulation on Broken Ridge and Ninetyeast Ridge, central Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.129.1991> [†]
- Littke, R., and Sachsenhofer, R.F., 1994. Organic petrology of deep sea sediments: a compilation of results from the Ocean Drilling Program and the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Energy & Fuels*, 8(6):1498–1512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ef00048a041> [†]
- Little, B.M., and Phillips, S.E., 1995. Detrital and authigenic mineralogy of the Pretty Hill formation in the Penola Trough, Otway Basin: implications for future exploration and production. *APEA J.*, 35:538–557.
- Little, M.G., 1997. Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the Benguela Upwelling system [Ph.D. thesis]. Edinburgh Univ., Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Little, M.G., Schneider, R.R., Kroon, D., Price, B., Bickert, T., and Wefer, G., 1997. Rapid paleoceanographic changes in the Benguela Upwelling System for the last 160,000 years as indicated by abundances of planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 130(1–4):135–161. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(96\)00136-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(96)00136-8) [†]
- Little, M.G., Schneider, R.R., Kroon, D., Price, B., Summerhayes, C.P., and Segl, M., 1997. Trade wind forcing of upwelling, seasonally, and Heinrich events as a response to sub-Milankovitch climate variability. *Paleoceanography*, 12(4):568–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00823> [†]

- Little, S.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1985. Costa Rica Rift borehole seismic experiment, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 92. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 517–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.129.1985> [†]
- Little, S.A., Stolzenbach, K.D., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1987. Measurements of plume flow from a hydrothermal vent field. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:2587–2596.
- Littler, K., Clemens, S., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L., and the Expedition 353 Scientific Party, 2015. High-resolution records of Indian Monsoon variability: preliminary results from Expedition 353 [presented at the 2015 UK IODP General Conference, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK, 25 September 2015.]
- Littler, K., Robinson, S.A., and Bown, P.R., 2014. An offset in TEX₈₆ values between interbedded lithologies: implications for sea-surface temperature reconstructions. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 399:42–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.02.009> [†]
- Littler, K., Röhl, U., Westerhold, T., and Zachos, J.C., 2014. A high-resolution benthic stable-isotope record for the South Atlantic: implications for orbital-scale changes in late Paleocene–early Eocene climate and carbon cycling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 401:18–30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.05.054> [†]
- Littler, M.M., and Doty, M.S., 1975. Ecological components structuring the seaward edges of tropical Pacific reefs: the distribution, communities and productivity of *Porolithon*. *J. Ecol.*, 63(1):117–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2258846> [†]
- Litwin, R.J., Sohl, N.F., Owens, J.P., and Sugarman, P.J., 1993. Palynological analysis of a newly recognized upper Cretaceous marine unit at Cheesequake, New Jersey. *Palynology*, 17:123–135. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3687791> [†]
- Liu, C., 2009. Data report: late Quaternary calcareous nannofossil assemblages at Site U1304. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.202.2009> [†]
- Liu, C., Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., and Olsson, R.K., 1997. Paleocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies and sequence stratigraphy, Island Beach borehole, New Jersey. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 267–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.316.1997> [†]
- Liu, C., Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., and Olsson, R.K., 1997. Upper Cretaceous to Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy: results of Leg 150X, the New Jersey Coastal Plain Drilling Project. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.308.1997> [*]
- Liu, C., Chuang, S., Tsai, Y., and Hsu, H., 2011. Sediment distribution and volcanic activities in the northern South China Sea continental margin [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS52B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS52B-02.html> [†]
- Liu, C., Clift, P.D., Carter, A., Böning, P., Hu, Z., Sun, Z., and Pahnke, K., 2016. Controls on modern erosion and the development of the Pearl River Basin since the Eocene [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract EP43B-0954) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/EP43B-0954.html> [†]
- Liu, C., Clift, P.D., Carter, A., Böning, P., Hu, Z., Sun, Z., and Pahnke, K., 2017. Controls on modern erosion and the development of the Pearl River drainage in the late Paleogene. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:52–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.07.011> [†]
- Liu, C., Clift, P.D., Murray, R.W., Blusztajn, J., Ireland, T., Wan, S., and Ding, W., 2017. Geochemical evidence for initiation of the modern Mekong delta in the southwestern South China Sea after 8 Ma. *Chemical Geology*, 451:38–54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.01.008> [†]
- Liu, C., Fulthorpe, C.S., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Sanchez, C.M., 2011. Geomorphologic indicators of sea level and lowstand paleo-shelf exposure on early–middle Miocene sequence boundaries. *Marine Geology*, 208(1–4):179–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.12.010> [†]
- Liu, C., and Olsson, R.K., 1992. Evolutionary radiation of microporiferate planktonic foraminifera following the K/T mass extinction event. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 22:328–346.
- Liu, C.-H., Huang, X., Xie, T.-N., Duan, N., Xue, Y.-R., Zhao, T.-X., Lever, M.A., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Inagaki, F., 2017. Exploration of cultivable fungal communities in deep coal-bearing sediments from ~1.3 to 2.5 km below the ocean floor. *Environmental Microbiology*, 19(2):803–818. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13653> [†]
- Liu, C.-S., Curray, J.R., and McDonald, J.M., 1983. New constraints on the tectonic evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 65(2):331–342. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90171-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90171-1) [†]
- Liu, C.-S., Liu, S.Y., Lallemand, S.E., Lundberg, N., and Reed, D., 1998. Digital elevation model offshore Taiwan and its tectonic implications. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 9:705–738.
- Liu, C.-S., Sandwell, D.T., and Curray, J.R., 1982. The negative gravity field over the 85°E Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 7673–7686.
- Liu, C.-T., 1983. As the Kuroshio turns. I. Characteristics of the current. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwan.*, 14:88–95.

- Liu, E., and Crampin, S., 1990. Effects of the internal shear-wave window: comparison with anisotropy induced splitting. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:11275–11281.
- Liu, E., Crampin, S., and Yardley, G., 1990. Polarizations of reflected shear waves. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17:1137–1140.
- Liu, H., Jiang, F., Zhou, Y., and Li, A., 2016. Provenance of clay minerals in the Amami Sankaku Basin and their paleoclimate implications since late Pleistocene. *Advances in Earth Science*, 31(3):286–297. <https://doi.org/10.11867/j.issn.1001-8166.2016.03.0286> [†]
- Liu, H.P., Anderson, D.L., and Kanamori, H., 1976. Velocity dispersion due to anelasticity: implications for seismology and composition. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 47:41–58.
- Liu, H.-S., and Chao, B.F., 1998. Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 55(2):227–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1998\)055<0227:WSAOTE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1998)055<0227:WSAOTE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Liu, J., Aitchison, J.C., and Ali, J.R., 2011. Upper Paleocene radiolarians from DSDP Sites 549 and 550, Goban Spur, NE Atlantic. *Palaeoworld*, 20(2–3):218–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2011.02.002> [†]
- Liu, J., Bohlen, S.R., and Ernst, W.G., 1996. Stability of hydrous phases in subducting oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 143(1–4):161–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00130-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00130-6) [†]
- Liu, J., Shi, X., Liu, Q., Ge, S., Liu, Y., Yao, Z., Zhao, Q., et al., 2014. Magnetostratigraphy of a greigite-bearing core from the South Yellow Sea: implications for remagnetization and sedimentation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(10):7425–7441. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JB011206> [†]
- Liu, J., Tian, J., and Liu, Z., 2016. The cold tongue development of the eastern equatorial Pacific [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43C-2342) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43C-2342.html> [†]
- Liu, J.D. and Cotillon, P., 1989. Present and recent sedimentation in the Loyalty Basin along Thio-Lifou profile (New Caledonia, Southwest Pacific). *Marine Geology*, 78:109–123.
- Liu, K., Pigram, C.J., Paterson, L., and Kendall, C.G.St.C., 1998. Computer simulation of a Cainozoic carbonate platform, Marion Plateau, northeast Australia. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 25:145–161.
- Liu, K.-B., and Colinvaux, P.A., 1988. A 5200-year history of Amazon rain forest. *Journal of Biogeography*, 15(2):231–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2845412> [†]
- Liu, K.-K., and Epstein, S., 1984. The hydrogen isotope fractionation between kaolinite and water. *Chemical Geology*, 46(4):335–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(84\)90176-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(84)90176-1) [†]
- Liu, K.K., Iseki, K., and Chao, S.Y., 2000. Continental margin carbon fluxes. In Hanson, R.B. (Ed.), *The Changing Ocean Carbon Cycle*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 187–239.
- Liu, K.-K., Peng, T.-H., Shaw, P.-T., and Shiah, F.-K., 2003. Circulation and biogeochemical processes in the East China Sea and the vicinity of Taiwan: an overview and a brief synthesis. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 50(6–7):1055–1064. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00009-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00009-2) [†]
- Liu, L., 1996. Eocene calcareous nannofossils from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.207.1996> [†]
- Liu, L., Maiorano, P., and Zhao, X., 1996. Pliocene–Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.209.1996> [*]
- Liu, L., and Wu, N., 2014. Simulation of advective methane flux and AOM in Shenhu area, the northern South China Sea. *Environ. Earth Sci.*, 71(2):697–707. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12665-013-2471-3> [†]
- Liu, Q., Zhao, X., Yan, M., Riisager, P., and Lo, C., 2008. Paleolatitude records of the western Pacific as determined from DSDP/ODP basaltic cores. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP14A-06. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Liu, S.V., Zhou, J., Zhang, C., Cole, D.R., Gajdarziska-Josifovska, M., and Phelps, T.J., 1997. Thermophilic Fe(III)-reducing bacteria from the deep subsurface: the evolutionary implications. *Science*, 277(5329):1106–1109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.277.5329.1106> [†]
- Liu, T., and Ding, Z., 1982. Pleistocene stratigraphy and Plio/Pleistocene boundary in China. In Liu, T. (Ed.), *Quaternary Geology and Environment of China*: Beijing (China Ocean Press), 1–9.
- Liu, T., and Ding, Z., 1993. Stepwise coupling of monsoon circulations to global ice volume variations during the late Cenozoic. *Global and Planetary Change*, 7(1–3):119–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(93\)90044-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(93)90044-O) [†]
- Liu, T., Gu, X., An, Z., and Fan, Y., 1981. The dustfall in Beijing, China, on April 18, 1980. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 186:149–158.
- Liu, T., Iturrino, G., Goldberg, D., Meissner, E., Swain, K., Furman, C., Fitzgerald, P., Frisbee, N., Chlimoun, J., Van Hyfte, J., and Beyer, R., 2013. Performance evaluation of active wireline heave compensation systems in marine well logging environments. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 33(1):83–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-012-0309-8> [†]
- Liu, T.S., 1985. *Loess and the Environment*: Beijing (China Ocean Press).

- Liu, W., and Huang, Y., 2005. Compound specific *D/H* ratios and molecular distributions of higher plant leaf waxes as novel paleoenvironmental indicators in the Chinese Loess Plateau. *Organic Geochemistry*, 36(6):851–860. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2005.01.006> [†]
- Liu, W.T., and Tang, W., 2004. Oceanic influence on the precipitation in India and China as observed by TRMM and QuikSCAT [paper presented at 2nd TRMM International Science Conference, Nara, Japan, 6–10 September 2004]. <http://air-sea-www.jpl.nasa.gov/publication/paper/Liu-Tang-2004-trmm.pdf> [†]
- Liu, W.T., and Tang, W., 2005. Estimating moisture transport over oceans using space-based observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 110(D10):D10101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JD005300> [†]
- Liu, W.T., Zhang, A., and Bishop, J.K.B., 1994. Evaporation and solar irradiance as regulators of sea surface temperature in annual and interannual changes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 99(C6):12623–12637. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC00604> [†]
- Liu, X., and Flemings, P.B., 2006. Passing gas through the hydrate stability zone at southern Hydrate Ridge, offshore Oregon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(1–2):211–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.10.026> [*]
- Liu, X., and Flemings, P.B., 2007. Dynamic multiphase flow model of hydrate formation in marine sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004227> [†]
- Liu, X., and Flemings, P., 2009. Dynamic response of oceanic hydrates to sea level drop. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(17):L17308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL039821> [†]
- Liu, X., and Flemings, P.B., 2011. Capillary effects on hydrate stability in marine sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B7):B07102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JB008143> [†]
- Liu, X., Liu, Z., Kutzbach, J.E., Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2006. Hemispheric insolation forcing of the Indian Ocean and Asian Monsoon: local versus remote impacts. *Journal of Climate*, 19(23):6195–6208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3965.1> [†]
- Liu, X., Lipp, J.S., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2011. Distribution of intact and core GDGTs in marine sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 42(4):368–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2011.02.003> [†]
- Liu, X., and Yin, Z.-Y., 2002. Sensitivity of East Asian monsoon climate to the uplift of the Tibetan Plateau. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 183(3–4):223–245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00488-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00488-6) [†]
- Liu, X.-L., Lipp, J.S., Schröder, J.M., Summons, R.E., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2012. Isoprenoid glycerol dialkanol diethers: a series of novel archaeal lipids in marine sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 43:50–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2011.11.002> [†]
- Liu, X.M., Liu, T.S., Xu, T.C., Liu, C., and Chen, M.Y., 1988. The Chinese loess at Xifeng, I. The primary study on magnetostratigraphy of a loess profile in Xifeng area, Gansu province. *Geophys. J.*, 92:345–348.
- Liu, X.M., Xu, T.C., and Liu, T.S., 1988. The Chinese loess in Xifeng, II. A study of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of loess from Xifeng. *Geophys. J.*, 92:349–353.
- Liu, Y., and Rice, J.R., 2007. Spontaneous and triggered aseismic deformation transients in a subduction fault model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B9):B09404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB004930> [†]
- Liu, Y., and Rice, J.R., 2009. Slow slip predictions based on granite and gabbro friction data compared to GPS measurements in northern Cascadia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 114(B09407). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008JB006142> [†]
- Liu, Y., Zhang, Z., Wang, Y., Zheng, Y., and Zhang, X.-H., 2016. *Enterovibrio pacificus* sp. nov., isolated from seawater of the South Pacific Gyre and emended description of *Enterovibrio coralii* and the genus *Enterovibrio*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(1):319–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000721> [†]
- Liu, Y.-G., Miah, M.R.U., and Schmitt, R.A., 1988. Cerium: a chemical tracer for paleo-oceanic redox conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 52(6):1361–1371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90207-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90207-4) [†]
- Liu, Y.-G., and Schmitt, R.A., 1984. Chemical profiles in sediment and basalt samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74, Hole 525A, Walvis Ridge. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Printing Office), 713–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.123.1984> [†]
- Liu, Y.-G., and Schmitt, R.A., 1990. Cerium anomalies in western Indian Ocean Cenozoic carbonates, Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 709–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.180.1990> [†]
- Liu, Y.-G., and Schmitt, R.A., 1993. Geochemical evidences for two Chondritic-like cometary or asteroidal impacts before and at the K/T boundary. *Lunar and Planetary Science*, 24:885–886
- Liu, Y.T., Karnauchow, T.M., Jarrell, K.F., Balkwill, D.L., Drake, G.R., Ringelberg, D., Clarno, R., and Boone, D.R., 1997. Description of two new thermophilic *Desulfotomaculum* spp., *Desulfotomaculum putei* sp. nov, from a deep terrestrial subsurface, and *Desulfotomaculum luciae* sp. nov, from a hot spring. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 47:615–621.
- Liu, Z., Colin, C., Huang, W., Le, K.P., Tong, S., Chen, Z., and Trentesaux, A., 2007. Climatic and tectonic controls on weathering in south China and Indochina Peninsula: clay mineralogical and geochemical investigations from the Pearl, Red, and Mekong drainage basins. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(5):Q05005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001490> [†]

- Liu, Z., He, Y., Wilson, P.A., and Pagani, M., 2014. Orbitally-resolved SST changes during the EOT: results from IODP 342 Expedition [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP23D-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP23D-02.html> [†]
- Liu, Z., and Herbert, T.D., 2004. Early onset and origin of 100-kyr cycles in a tropical Pleistocene SST record. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP23A-1396. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23A/abstracts/PP23A-1396.html> [†]
- Liu, Z., and Huang, B., 1997. A coupled theory of tropical climatology: warm pool, cold tongue, and Walker Circulation. *J. Clim.*, 10(7):1662–1679. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1997\)010<1662:ACTOTC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1997)010<1662:ACTOTC>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Liu, Z., and Huang, B., 2000. Cause of tropical Pacific warming trend. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(13):1935–1938. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL006093> [†]
- Liu, Z., Kutzbach, J., and Wu, L., 2000. Modeling climate shift of El Niño variability in the Holocene. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(15):2265–2268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL011452> [†]
- Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D., 2017. Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results. *Marine Geology*, 394. [†]
- Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D., 2017. Preface: evolution of the deep South China Sea: integrated IODP Expedition 349 results. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:1–3. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.11.009> [†]
- Liu, Z., Pagani, M., Zinniker, D., DeConto, R., Huber, M., Brinkhuis, H., Shah, S.R., Leckie, R.M., and Pearson, A., 2009. Global cooling during the Eocene-Oligocene climate transition. *Science*, 323(5918):1187–1190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1166368> [†]
- Liu, Z., Trentesaux, A., Clemens, S.C., Colin, C., Wang, P., Huang, B., and Boulay, S., 2003. Clay mineral assemblages in the northern South China Sea: implications for East Asian monsoon evolution over the past 2 million years. *Marine Geology*, 201(1–3):133–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00213-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00213-5) [†]
- Liu, Z., Trentesaux, A., Clemens, S.C., and Wang, P., 2002. Quaternary clay mineralogy in the northern South China Sea (ODP Site 1146). *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 46(12):1223–1235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1360/02yd0107> [†]
- Liu, Z., Tuo, S., Zhao, Q., and Chen, X., 2004. Marine carbonate dissolution event across the Eocene/Oligocene boundary: the Walvis Ridge transect, South Atlantic (ODP Leg 208). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP11B-0571. (Abstract) [*]
- Liu, Z., Tuo, S., Zhao, Q., Cheng, X., and Huang, W., 2004. Deep-water earliest Oligocene glacial maximum (EOGM) in South Atlantic. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 49(20):2190–2197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF03185787> [†]
- Liu, Z., and Yang, H., 2003. Extratropical control of tropical climate, the atmospheric bridge and oceanic tunnel. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(5)1230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL016492> [†]
- Liu, Z., Zhao, Y., Zhang, Y., Li, J., Li, X., Wang, W., and Xu, J., 2013. Deep-water sediment transport processes in the north-eastern South China Sea: mooring and shipboard-based observations [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS24A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS24A-07.html> [†]
- Liu, Z., Zhang, X., Christophe, C., Peleo-Alampay, A., Guballa, J.D.S., Li, P., and Liu, C., 2016. Occurrence of Quaternary turbidite deposits in the central South China Sea: response to global sea-level changes [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS13C-1835) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS13C-1835.html> [†]
- Liu, Z., Zhao, Y., Colin, C., Statterger, K., Wiesner, M.G., Huh, C.-A., Zhang, Y., et al., 2016. Source-to-sink transport processes of fluvial sediments in the South China Sea. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 153:238–273. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2015.08.005> [†]
- Livermore, R., Nankivell, A., Eagles, G., and Morris, P., 2005. Paleogene opening of Drake Passage. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 236(1–2):459–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.03.027> [†]
- Livermore, R.A., and Smith, A.G., 1984. Some boundary conditions for the evolution of the Mediterranean region. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 83–100.
- Livermore, R.A., Vine, F.J., and Smith, A.G., 1983. Plate motions and the geomagnetic field. I. Quaternary and late Tertiary. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 73:153–171.
- Livermore, R.A., Vine, F.J., and Smith, A.G., 1984. Plate motions and the geomagnetic field. II. Jurassic to Tertiary. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 79:939–961.
- Livingstone, H.D., Swift, J.H., and Ostlund, H.G., 1985. Artificial radionuclide tracer supply to the Denmark Strait Overflow between 1972 and 1981. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:6971–6982.
- Livshits, J.J., 1974. Palaeogene deposits and the platform structure of Svalbard. *Nor. Polarinst. Skr.*, 159:1–50.
- Lizarralde, D., and Buffler, R.T., 1992. Comparison of velocities determined from sonobuoy, VSP, core-sample, and sonic-log data from Site 765. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 625–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.140.1992> [†]

- Lizarralde, D., Gaherty, J.B., Collins, J.A., Hirth, G., and Kim, S.D., 2004. Spreading-rate dependence of melt extraction at mid-ocean ridges from mantle seismic refraction data. *Nature*, 432(7018):744–747. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03140> [†]
- Lizarralde, D., Soule, S.A., Seewald, J.S., and Proskurowski, G., 2010. Carbon release by off-axis magmatism in a young sedimented spreading centre. *Nature Geoscience*, 4:50–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1006> [†]
- Lizarralde, D., and Swift, S., 1999. Smooth inversion of VSP traveltime data. *Geophysics*, 64(3):659–661. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444574> [†]
- Llave, E., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Somoza, L., Díaz del Río, V., Stow, D.A.V., Maestro, A., and Alveirinho Dias, J.M., 2001. Seismic stacking pattern of the Faro-Albufeira contourite system (Gulf of Cádiz): a Quaternary record of paleoceanographic and tectonic influences. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 22(5–6):487–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1016355801344> [†]
- Llave, E., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Somoza, L., Stow, D.A.V., and Díaz Del Río, V., 2007. Quaternary evolution of the contourite depositional system in the Gulf of Cádiz. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 276:49–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2007.276.01.03> [†]
- Llave, E., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Stow, D., Somoza, L., and Díaz del Río, V., 2005. The contourite depositional system in the Gulf of Cádiz: an example of drifts with reservoir potential characteristics. In Martínez del Olmo, W. (Ed.), *Asociación de Geólogos y Geofísicos Españoles del Petróleo (XXV aniversario)*: Madrid (AGGEP and REPSOL-YPF), 53–73. <http://www.aggep.org/AGGEP/Documentos/Intro%20XXV%20Aniversario.pdf>
- Llave, E., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Stow, D.A.V., Fernández-Puga, M.C., García, M., Vázquez, J.T., Maestro, A., Somoza, L., and Díaz del Río, V., 2007. Reconstructions of the Mediterranean Outflow Water during the Quaternary based on the study of changes in buried mounded drift stacking pattern in the Gulf of Cádiz. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 28(4):379–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-007-9040-7> [†]
- Llave, E., Matias, H., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Ercilla, G., Stow, D.A.V., and Medialdea, T., 2011. Pliocene–Quaternary contourites along the northern Gulf of Cadiz margin: sedimentary stacking pattern and regional distribution. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 31(5–6):377–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-011-0241-3> [†]
- Llave, E., Schönfeld, J., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Mulder, T., Somoza, L., Díaz del Río, V., and Sánchez-Almazo, I., 2006. High-resolution stratigraphy of the Mediterranean Outflow contourite system in the Gulf of Cádiz during the late Pleistocene: the impact of Heinrich events. *Marine Geology*, 227(3–4):241–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.11.015> [†]
- Llera, F.J., Sato, M., Nakatsuka, K., and Yokoyama, H., 1990. Temperature dependence of the electrical resistivity of water-saturated rocks. *Geophysics*, 55(5):576–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442869> [*]
- Lloyd, A.R., 1973. Foraminifera of the Great Barrier Reef bores. In Jones, O.A., and Edean R. (Eds.), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs* (Volume 1): New York (Academic), 347–366.
- Lloyd, G.E., 1985. Review of instrumentation, techniques and applications of SEM in mineralogy. In White, J.C. (Ed.), *Applications of Electron Microscopy in Earth Sciences*. Short Course—Mineral. Assoc. Can., 11:155–188.
- Lloyd, G.E., 1987. Atomic number and crystallographic contrast images with the SEM: a review of backscattered electron techniques. *Mineral. Mag.*, 51(359):3–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1987.051.359.02> [†]
- Lloyd, G.E., and Hall, M.G., 1981. Application of scanning electron microscopy to the study of deformed rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 78(1–4):687–698. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90037-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90037-8) [*]
- Lloyd, G.E., Hall, M.G., Cockayne, B., and Jones, D.W., 1981. Selected area electron channeling patterns from geological materials: specimen preparation, indexing and representation of patterns and application. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 19:505–518.
- Lloyd, G.T., Young, J.R., and Smith, A.B., 2012. Taxonomic structure of the fossil record is shaped by sampling bias. *Systematic Biology*, 61(1):80–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/sysbio/syr076> [†]
- Lloyd, J., Kroon, D., Laban, C., and Boulton, G., 1996. Deglaciation history of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. In Andrews, J.T., Austin, W.E.N., Bergsten, H., and Jennings, A.E. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins*, Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 111:289–301.
- Lloyd, K.G., Bird, J.T., and Shumaker, A., 2014. Potential physiologies of deep branches on the tree of life with deep subsurface samples from IODP Leg 347: Baltic Sea paleoenvironment [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B24A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B24A-03.html> [†]
- Lloyd, K.G., Buongiorno, J., Turner, S., Webster, G., Bird, J., Reese, B., Marshall, I., et al., 2016. Quantification of deep sedimentary microorganisms and single-cell genomic analysis from IODP Leg 347 Baltic Sea paleoenvironment. *Goldschmidt Conference Abstracts*, 2016:1880. <https://goldschmidtabstracts.info/abstracts/abstractView?id=2016004923> [†]
- Lloyd, K.G., MacGregor, B.J., and Teske, A., 2010. Quantitative PCR methods for RNA and DNA in marine sediments: maximizing yield while overcoming inhibition. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 72(1):143–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2009.00827.x> [†]
- Lloyd, K.G., May, M.K., Kevorkian, R.T., and Steen, A.D., 2013. Meta-analysis of quantification methods shows that Archaea and bacteria have similar abundances in the seafloor. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 79(24):7790–7799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02090-13> [†]

- Lloyd, K.G., Schreiber, L., Petersen, D.G., Kjeldsen, K.U., Lever, M.A., Steen, A.D., Stepanauskas, R., Richter, M., Kleindienst, S., Lenk, S., Schramm, A., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2013. Predominant archaea in marine sediments degrade detrital proteins. *Nature*, 496(7444):215–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature12033> [†]
- Lloyd, J., and Moran, K., 1992. ODP GRAPE evaluation: a report to the JOIDES Shipboard Measurements Panel. *Internal Rep., Ocean Drilling Program*.
- Lloyd, P.M., Dahan, C., and Hutin, R., 1986. Formation imaging with micro electrical scanning arrays. A new generation of stratigraphic high resolution dipmeter tool. *Trans. SPWLA 10th European Formation Evaluation Symp.*, Pap. L.
- Lloyd, R.M., 1966. Isotopic enrichment of sea water by evaporation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 30(8):801–814. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(66\)90133-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(66)90133-5) [*]
- Lloyd, R.M., 1967. Oxygen-18 composition of oceanic sulfate. *Science*, 156(3779):1228–1231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.156.3779.1228> [*]
- Lloyd, R.M., 1968. Oxygen isotope behavior in the sulfate-water system. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:6099–6110.
- Lo, C.-H., Onstott, T.C., Chen, C.-H., and Lee, T., 1994. An assessment of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating for the whole-rock volcanic samples from the Luzon Arc near Taiwan. *Chemical Geology*, 114(1–2):157–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90049-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90049-3) [*]
- Lo, L., Shen, C.-C., Lu, C.-J., Chen, Y.-C., Chang, C.-C., Wei, K.-Y., Qu, D., and Gagan, M.K., 2014. Determination of element/Ca ratios in foraminifera and corals using cold- and hot-plasma techniques in inductively coupled plasma sector field mass spectrometry. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 81:115–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2013.11.016> [†]
- Lo, L., Wei, K., Shen, C., Lee, M., Mii, H., Ke, H., Chuang, C., and Chen, C., 2009. The formation of a permanent temperature SST gradient at the Plio-Pleistocene boundary: highlights from the western Pacific warm pool periphery area. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13D-1447. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Lo, T., Coyner, K.B., and Toksöz, M.N., 1986. Experimental determination of elastic anisotropy of Berea sandstone, Chicopee shale, and Chelmsford granite. *Geophysics*, 51(1):164–171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442029> [†]
- Lo Bello, P., Féraud, G., Hall, C.M., York, D., Lavina, P., and Bemat, M., 1987. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ step-heating and laser fusion dating of a Quaternary pumice from Neschers, Massif Central, France: the defeat of xenocrystic contamination. *Isot. Geosci.*, 66(1–2):61–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(87\)90029-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(87)90029-7) [*]
- Lo ten Haven, H., and Rullkötter, J., 1989. Oleanene, ursene, and other terrigenous triterpenoid biological-marker hydrocarbons in Baffin Bay sediments. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.171.1989> [*]
- Lobo, F.J., Dias, J.M.A., Vázquez, J.T., Díaz del Río, V., González, R., and Fernández-Puga, M.C., 2003. New data about neotectonic activity in the eastern Algarve shelf, Gulf of Cádiz, SW Iberian Peninsula. *Thalassas*, 19(2):63–64.
- Locarnini, R.A., Mishonov, A.V., Antonov, J.I., Boyer, T.P., and Garcia, H.E., 2006. World Ocean Atlas 2005 (Volume 1): Temperature. In Levitus, S. (Ed.), *NOAA Atlas NESDIS 61*: Washington D.C. (U.S. Government Printing Office). ftp://ftp.nodc.noaa.gov/pub/WOA05/DOC/woa05_vol1_text_figures.pdf [†]
- Locarnini, R.A., Mishonov, A.V., Antonov, J.I., Boyer, T.P., Garcia, H.E., Baranova, O.K., Zweng, M.M., and Johnson, D.R., 2010. World Ocean Atlas 2009 (Volume 1): Temperature. In Levitus S. (Ed.), *NOAA Atlas NESDIS 68*: Washington D.C. (U.S. Government Printing Office). ftp://ftp.nodc.noaa.gov/pub/WOA09/DOC/woa09_vol1_text_figures.pdf [†]
- Locher, F.W., 1954. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Tiefseesande im westlichen Teil des aquatorialen Atlantiks. *Heidelb. Beitr. Mineral. Petrogr.*, 4(1–2):135–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01111151> [*]
- Lochte, K., and Turley, C.M., 1988. Bacteria and cyanobacteria associated with phytodetritus in the deep sea. *Nature*, 333:67–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333067a0> [*]
- Lock, G.A., and Hoyer, W.A., 1971. Natural gamma-ray spectral logging. *Log Analyst*, 12:3–9.
- Lock, J., Davies, H.L., Tiffin, D.L., Murakami, F., and Kisomoto, K., 1987. The Trobriand subduction system in the western Solomon Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 7(3):129–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02238042> [†]
- Locke, S., and Thunell, R.C., 1988. Paleoceanographic record of the last glacial/interglacial cycle in the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 64(3–4):163–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90005-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90005-3) [*]
- Locker, S., 1967. Neue stratigraphisch wichtige Coccolithophoriden (*Flagellata*) aus dem norddeutschen Alttertiär. *Monatsber. Dtsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 9:758–768.
- Locker, S., 1974. Revision der Silicoflagellaten aus der Mikrogeologischen Sammlung von C.G. Ehrenberg. *Ecologiae Geol. Helv.*, 67:631–646.
- Locker, S., 1975. *Dictyocha varia* sp. n., eine miozäne Silicoflagellaten-Art mit kompliziertem Variationsmodus. *Akad. Geol. Wiss.*, 3:99–103.
- Locker, S., 1995. Silicoflagellates, ebridians, and actiniscidians from Pliocene and Quaternary sediments off southern Chile, ODP Leg 141. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.042.1995> [*]

- Locker, S., 1996. Cenozoic siliceous flagellates from the Fram Strait and the East Greenland margin: biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.102.1996>
- Locker, S., 1996. Quantitative radiolarian slides prepared from soft marine sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 42(4):407–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485965> [*]
- Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1986. Ebridians and actiniscidians from the southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 939–951. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.118.1986>
- Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1986. Phytoliths from the southwest Pacific, Site 591. In Kennett, J.P., and von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1079–1084. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.122.1986>
- Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1986. Silicoflagellates and some sponge spicules from the southwest Pacific, DSDP Leg 90. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 887–924. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.116.1986>
- Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1987. Silicoflagellaten aus einigen russischen Paläogen-Vorkommen. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 68:21–67.
- Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1989. Cenozoic silicoflagellates, ebridians, and actiniscidians from the Vøring Plateau (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.204.1989> [†]
- Locker, S.D., Hine, A.C., Tedesco, L.P., and Shinn, E.A., 1996. Magnitude and timing of episodic sea-level rise during the last deglaciation. *Geology*, 24(9):827–830. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0827:MATOES>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0827:MATOES>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Locker, S.D., and Laine, E.P., 1992. Paleogene–Neogene depositional history of the middle U.S. Atlantic continental rise: mixed turbidite and contourite depositional systems. *Marine Geology*, 103(1–3):137–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90013-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90013-8) [*]
- Locklair, R.E., and Savrda, C.E., 1998. Ichnology of rhythmically bedded demopolis chalk (Upper Cretaceous, Alabama): implications for paleoenvironment, depositional cycle origins, and tracemaker behavior. *Palaios*, 13(5):423–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515472> [†]
- Lockner, D.A., and Byerlee, J.D., 1985. Complex resistivity measurements of confined rock. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:7837–7847.
- Lockwood, J.P., 1971. Detrital serpentinite from the Guajira Peninsula, Colombia. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 130:55–75.
- Lockwood, J.P., 1971. Sedimentary and gravity-slide emplacement of serpentinite. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(4):919–936. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[919:SAGEOS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[919:SAGEOS]2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lockwood, J.P., 1972. Possible mechanisms for the emplacement of alpine-type serpentinite. *Memoir—Geological Society of America*, 132:273–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/MEM132-p273> [†]
- Lockwood, J.P., and Lipman, P.W., 1980. Recovery of datable charcoal beneath young lavas: lessons from Hawaii. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 43(3):609–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597697> [*]
- Lodders, K., and Fegley, B., Jr., 1998. *The Planetary Scientist's Companion*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Loder, T.C., Lyons, W.B., Murray, S., and McGuinness, H.D., 1978. Silicate in anoxic pore waters and oxidation effects during sampling. *Nature*, 273:373–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/273373a0> [*]
- Lodolo, E., Camerlenghi, A., and Brancolini, G., 1993. A bottom simulating reflector on the South Shetland margin, Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarctic Science* 5:207–210.
- Lodolo, E., Camerlenghi, A., Madrussani, G., Tinivella, U., and Rossi, G., 2002. Assessment of gas hydrate and free gas distribution on the South Shetland margin (Antarctica) based on multichannel seismic reflection data. *Geophysical Journal International*, 148(1):103–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.0956-540x.2001.01576.x> [*]
- Loeblich, A., III, Loeblich, L.A., Tappan, H., and Loeblich, A.R., Jr., 1968. Annotated index of fossil and recent silicoflagellates and ebridians with descriptions and illustrations of validly proposed taxa. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 106:1–319.
- Loeblich, A.R., and Loeblich, A.R., III, 1966. Index to genera, subgenera, and sections of the Pyrrhophyta. *Stud. Trop. Oceanogr.*, 3:1–94.
- Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1956. *Chiloguembelina*, a new Tertiary genus of the Heterohelicidae, (Foraminifera). *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.*, 46:340.
- Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1963. Type fixation and validation of certain calcareous nannoplankton genera. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 76:191–196.
- Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1964. The species and stratigraphic Distribution of *Caucasina* and *Aelomorphella*, new genus (Foraminiferida). *Tulane Stud. Geol.*, 2:69–88.
- Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1966. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, I. *Phycologia*, 5:81–216.
- Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1974. Recent advances in the classification of the Foraminiferida. In Hedley, R.H., and Adams, C.G. (Eds.), *Foraminifera* (Volume 1): London (Academic Press): 1–53.

- Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1978. The coccolithophorid genus *Calcidiscus* Kamptner and its synonyms. *Journal of Paleontology*, 52:1390–1392.
- Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1988. *Foraminiferal Genera and Their Classification* (Volume 2): New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.).
- Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1992. Present status of foraminiferal classification. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Studies in Benthic Foraminifera*. Tokai Univ. Press, 93–102.
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., 1951. Coiling in the Heterohelicidae. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 2:106–111.
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Loeblich, A.R., III, 1968. Index to the genera, subgenera, and sections of the Pyrrhophyta II. *Journal of Paleontology*, 42:210–213.
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1953. Studies of Arctic Foraminifera. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.*, 121.
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1957. Planktonic foraminifera of Paleocene and early Eocene age from the Gulf and Atlantic coastal plains. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 215:173–198.
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1961. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera: part 1—Cenomanian. *Micropaleontology*, 7(3):257–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484364> [*]
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1964. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology* (Volume 2): Part C, Protista: Sarcodina, Chiefly "Thecamoebians" and Foraminiferida: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.).
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1966. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, I. *Phycologia*, 5:81–216. [\11-7-94]
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1968. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, II. *Journal of Paleontology*, 42:584–598. [\11-7-94]
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1969. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, III. *Journal of Paleontology*, 43:568–588.
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1970. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, IV. *Journal of Paleontology*, 44:558–574.
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1970. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, V. *Phycologia*, 9:157–174. [\11-7-94]
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1971. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, VI. *Phycologia*, 10:315–339. [\11-7-94]
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1973. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, VII. *Journal of Paleontology*, 47:715–759.
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1988. Foraminiferal evolution, diversification, and extinction. *Journal of Paleontology*, 62:695–714.
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1988. *Foraminiferal Genera and Their Classification*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).
- Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1994. Foraminifers of the Sahul shelf and Timor Sea. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 31:1–661.
- Loeblich, A.R., III, 1970. The amphiesma or dinoflagellate cell covering. *Proc. North Am. Paleontol. Conv.*, Chicago, 867–929.
- Loetterle, G.J., 1937. The micropaleontology of the Niobrara Formation of Kansas, Nebraska and South Dakota. *Bull. Neb. Geol. Surv.*, Ser. 2, 12:1–73.
- Lofaldi, M., and Nagy, J., 1983. Agglutinating foraminifera in Jurassic and Cretaceous dark shales in southern Spitsbergen. *Proc. 1st Workshop on Arenaceous Foraminifera*, 91–107.
- Lofgren, G., 1971. Experimentally produced devitrification textures in natural rhyolitic glass. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(1):111–124. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[111:EPDTIN\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[111:EPDTIN]2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lofgren, G., 1971. Spherulitic textures in glassy and crystalline rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 76(23):5635–5648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB076i023p05635> [†]
- Lofgren, G., 1974. An experimental study of plagioclase crystal morphology: isothermal crystallization. *American Journal of Science*, 274:243–273.
- Lofgren, G., 1980. Experimental studies on the dynamic crystallization of silicate melts. In Hargraves, R.B. (Ed.), *Physics of Magmatic Processes*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 487–565.
- Lofgren, G.E., 1979. *Dynamic Crystallization and Devitrification Studies 1970–1978*: Houston (NASA, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center).
- Lofgren, G.E., 1983. Effect of heterogeneous nucleation on basaltic textures: a dynamic crystallization study. *Journal of Petrology*, 24:229–255.
- Lofgren, G.E., and Donaldson, C.H., 1975. Curved branching crystals and differentiation in comb-layered rocks. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 49(4):309–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376183> [†]
- Lofgren, G.E., and Donaldson, C.H., 1975. Phase relations and nonequilibrium crystallization of ocean ridge tholeiite from the Nazca Plate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 56:468.

- Lofgren, G.E., Donaldson, C.H., Williams, R.J., Mullins, O., and Usselman, T.M., 1974. Experimentally reproduced textures and mineral chemistry of Apollo 15 quartz normative basalts. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.* 5:549–567.
- Lofgren, G.E., Grove, T.L., Brown, R.W., and Smith, D.P., 1979. Comparison of dynamic crystallization techniques on Apollo 15 quartz normative basalts. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 10:423–438.
- Lofgren, G.E., Smith, D., and Brown, R.W., 1978. Dynamic melting and crystallization studies on a lunar soil. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 9:959–975.
- Lofi, J., Ducassou, E., Voelker, A., Bahr, A., Lourens, L., Sierro, F.J., Hernandez-Molina, F.J., William, T., and Galvani, A., 2015. Regional scale gamma ray signature of the Gulf of Cadiz contourite depositional system over the last 1 My. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-10359. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-10359.pdf> [†]
- Lofi, J., Ducassou, E., Galvani, A., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Williams, T., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Stow, D., Pardo-Igúzquiza, E., and the IODP Expedition 339 Scientists Team, 2014. Multi-scale characterization of a contourite depositional system from gamma ray data analysis: insights from IODP Expedition 339 in the Gulf of Cadiz. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-12153-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-12153-1.pdf> [†]
- Lofi, J., Inwood, J., Basile, C., Bjerrum, C.J., Otsuka, H., Valppu, H., Hayashi, T., Mottl, M.J., Stadler, S., Proust, J., Mountain, G., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2010. Offshore pore fluid salinity estimation from downhole logging and petrophysical measurements [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1461) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1461.html> [†]
- Lofi, J., Inwood, J., Bjerrum, C., Basile, C., Otsuka, H., Valppu, H., Mountain, G., Proust, J.N., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2010. Interpretation and significance of petrophysical boundaries in siliciclastic shelf margin successions: IODP Expedition 313. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-9705. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-9705-1.pdf> [†]
- Lofi, J., Inwood, J., Proust, J., Monteverde, D., Loggia, D., Basile, C., Hayashi, T., Stadler, S., Fehr, A., and Pezard, P., 2012. Fresh and salt water distribution in passive margin sediments: insights from IODP Expedition 313 on the New Jersey Margin [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T21B-2571) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T21B-2571.html> [†]
- Lofi, J., Inwood, J., Proust, J.-N., Monteverde, D.H., Loggia, D., Basile, C., Otsuka, H., Hayashi, T., Stadler, S., Mottl, M.J., Fehr, A., and Pezard, P.A., 2013. Fresh-water and salt-water distribution in passive margin sediments: insights from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 313 on the New Jersey margin. *Geosphere*, 9(4):1009–1024. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00855.1> [†]
- Lofi, J., Jimenez, S.G., Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zariqian, C.A., Ziegler, M., and the IODP Expedition 346 Scientists Team, 2015. Formation MicroScanner (FMS) data and orbital cycle records: preliminary interpretation from the Asian Monsoon IODP Expedition 346. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-9973. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-9973.pdf> [†]
- Lofi, J., Voelker, A.H.L., Ducassou, E., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Sierro, F.J., Bahr, A., Galvani, A., Lourens, L.J., Pardo-Igúzquiza, E., Pezard, P., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., and Williams, T., 2016. Quaternary chronostratigraphic framework and sedimentary processes for the Gulf of Cadiz and Portuguese contourite depositional systems derived from natural gamma ray records. *Marine Geology*, 377:40–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.12.005> [†]
- Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Locke, J., 1996. Relationship between lithology and the neutron absorption cross section (s) of samples from Leg 149. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–599. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.236.1996> [*]
- Loftus, M.E., and Carpenter, J.H., 1971. A fluorometric method for determining chlorophyll *a*, *b*, and *c*. *Journal of Marine Research*, 29:319–338.
- Logan, B.W., 1987. The MacLeod Evaporite Basin, western Australia: Holocene environments, sediments and geological evolution. *AAPG Memoir*, 44.
- Logan, B.W., Brown, R., and Quilty, P.G., 1976. Carbonate sediments of the west coast of Western Australia. *Excursion Guide, Int. Geol. Congr.*, 37A.
- Logan, J.M., Friedman, M., Higgs, N., Dengo, C., and Shimamoto, T., 1979. Experimental studies of simulated gouge and their application to studies of natural fault zones. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 79-1239:305–343.
- Logan, J.M., and Rauenzahn, K.A., 1987. Frictional dependence of gouge mixtures of quartz and montmorillonite on velocity, composition and fabric. *Tectonophysics*, 144(1–3):87–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90010-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90010-2) [*]
- Logemann, J., Graue, J., Köster, J., Engelen, B., Rullkötter, J., and Cypionka, H., 2011. A laboratory experiment of intact polar lipid degradation in sandy sediments. *Biogeosciences*, 8(9):2547–2560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-8-2547-2011> [†]
- Logothetis, J., 1983. Petrography, mineralogy, and geochemistry of basalts from Hole 534A, Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 713–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.134.1983>

- Logvinenko, N.V., 1982. Origin of glauconite in the Recent bottom sediments of the ocean. *Sedimentary Geology*, 31(1):43–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(82\)90006-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(82)90006-9) [*]
- Lohman, G.P., 1978. Abyssal benthonic foraminifera as hydrographic indicators in the western south Atlantic Ocean. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:6–34.
- Lohman, K.E., 1938. Pliocene diatoms from the Kettleman Hills, California. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 189-C:81–102.
- Lohman, K.E., 1941. Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland, Part 3. Diatomaceae. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 196B:55–93. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/pp196B> [†]
- Lohman, K.E., 1948. Middle Miocene diatoms from the Hammond Well: Cretaceous and Tertiary subsurface geology. *Maryland, Department of Geology, Mines and Water Resources, Bulletin*, 2:151–187.
- Lohman, K.E., 1974. Lowermiddle Miocene marine diatoms from Trinidad. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 84(1):326–360. [†]
- Lohman, W.H., 1986. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of the southern Coral Sea, Tasman Sea, and southwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 90: Neogene and Quaternary. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–793. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.112.1986>
- Lohmann, G., Butzin, M., Micheels, A., Bickert, T., and Mosbrugger, V., 2006. Effect of vegetation on the Late Miocene ocean circulation. *Clim. Past*, 2:605–631. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-2-605-2006> [†]
- Lohmann, G.P., 1978. Abyssal benthonic foraminifera as hydrographic indicators in the western South Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 8:6–34.
- Lohmann, G.P., 1980. PATS-1, a package of programs for the analysis of marine micropaleontological data on the VAX 11/780 computer. *Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Tech. Rept.*, WHOI-80-27.
- Lohmann, G.P., 1992. Increasing seasonal upwelling in the subtropical South Atlantic over the past 700,000 yrs: evidence from deep-living planktonic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(1–2):1–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90018-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90018-F) [*]
- Lohmann, G.P., 1993. Unmixing the chemistry of planktonic foraminifers. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl):183.
- Lohmann, G.P., 1995. A model of variation in the chemistry of planktonic foraminifers due to secondary calcification and selective dissolution. *Paleoceanography*, 10:445–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA00059>
- Lohmann, G.P., and Carlson, J.J., 1981. Oceanographic significance of Pacific late Miocene calcareous nannoplankton. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(5–6):553–579. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90021-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90021-9) [*]
- Lohmann, G.P., and Schweitzer, P.N., 1990. *Globorotalia truncatulinoides'* growth and chemistry as probes of the past thermocline: 1. Shell size. *Paleoceanography*, 5:55–75.
- Lohmann, H., 1902. Die Coccolithophoridae, eine monographie der Coccolithen bildenden Flagellaten, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Mittelmeer auftriebs. *Arch. Protistenkd.*, 1:89–165.
- Lohmann, K.C., 1982. “Inverted J” carbon and oxygen isotopic trends: a criterion for shallow meteoric phreatic diagenesis. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 14:548. (Abstract)
- Lohmann, K.C., 1988. Geochemical patterns of meteoric diagenetic systems and their application to studies of paleokarst. In James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W. (Eds.), *Paleokarst*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 58–80.
- Lohmann, K.C., and Meyers, W.J., 1977. Microdolomite inclusions in cloudy prismatic calcites: a proposed criterion for high-magnesium calcites. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:1078–1088.
- Lohmann, K.C., and Walker, J.C.G., 1989. The $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record of Phanerozoic abiogenic marine calcite cements. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16:319–322.
- Lohmann, K.E., 1948. Middle Miocene diatoms from the Hammond Well: Cretaceous and Tertiary subsurface geology. *Maryland Dept. Mines Geol. Bull.*, 2:151–186.
- Lohmann, P.G., 1992. Glacial-interglacial changes in the upper ocean recorded by deep-living planktonic foraminifera. *Fourth Int. Conf. on Paleoceanogr.*, 185. (Abstract)
- Lohmann, W.H., 1986. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of the southern Coral Sea, Tasman Sea, and southwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 90: Neogene and Quaternary. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–793. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.112.1986>
- Löhr, S.C., and Kennedy, M.J., 2015. Micro-trace fossils reveal pervasive reworking of Pliocene sapropels by low-oxygen-adapted benthic meiofauna. *Nature Communications*, 6:6589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms7589> [†]
- Loizeau, J.-L., Arbouille, D., Santiago, S., and Vernet, J.-P., 1994. Evaluation of a wide range laser diffraction grain size analyzer for use with sediments. *Sedimentology*, 41(2):353–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1994.tb01410.x> [†]
- Lomb, N.R., 1976. Least-squares frequency analysis of unequally spaced data. *Astrophys. Space Sci.*, 39(2):447–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00648343> [*]

- Lombardi, C., 2013. The Marlboro Formation [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Jersey. <https://rucore.libraries.rutgers.edu/rutgers-lib/42420/> [†]
- Lombardi, J., 2015. Mineral assemblages at IODP Sites U1387 and U1389, Gulf of Cadiz: definition by principal component analysis and interpretation of their geologic significance [B.S. thesis]. Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/69562> [†]
- Lombardi, G., and Boden, G., 1985. Modern radiolarian global distributions. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 16A.
- Lombardi, G., and Lazarus, D.B., 1988. Neogene cycladophorid radiolarians from North Atlantic, Antarctic, and North Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 34(2):97–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485657> [†]
- Lommerzhelm, A.J., and Hambach, U., 1992. Cephalopod- and magnetostratigraphy of the Campanian of the Muensterland Basin, NW-Germany. *Cretaceous Symp., Hamburg 28 Sept.–3 Oct. 1991, Abstr. Volume*
- Lomstein, B.A., Jørgensen, B.B., Schubert, C.J., and Niggemann, J., 2006. Amino acid biogeo- and stereochemistry in coastal Chilean sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(12):2970–2989. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.03.015> [†]
- Lomstein, B.A., Langerhuus, A.T., D'Hondt, S., Jørgensen, B.B., and Spivack, A., 2012. Endospore abundance, microbial growth and necromass turnover in deep sub-seafloor sediment. *Nature*, 484(7392):101–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature10905> [†]
- Londeix, L., 1990. La distribution des kystes de dinoflagellés dans les sédiments hémipélagiques (Ardèche) et pélagiques (Arc de Castellane, s.e. de la France) en domaine vocontien, du Valanginien terminal au Barrémien inférieur - biostratigraphie et relations avec la stratigraphie séquentielle. Tome II -annexes [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Bordeaux.
- Londeix, L., Benzakour, M., and de Vernal, A., 1992. *Impagidinium bacatum*, a new dinoflagellate cyst species from the Mediterranean Pliocene: systematics, biostratigraphy and paleoecology. *Geobios*, 25(6):695–702. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(92\)80051-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(92)80051-E) [*]
- Londeix, L., and Jan du Chêne, R., 1988. *Ectosphaeropsis*, nouveau genre de dinoflagellé de la région stratotypique du Burdigalien Bordelais (France). *Ectosphaeropsis*, a new genus of dinoflagellate cyst from the Burdigalian type area near Bordeaux (France). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:251–265.
- Londeix, L., and Jan Du Chêne, R., 1998. Burdigalian dinocyst stratigraphy of the stratotypic area (Bordeaux, France). *Geobios*, 31(3):283–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(98\)80012-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(98)80012-0) [†]
- Londeix, L., Pourtoy, D., and Fenton, J.P.G., 1996. The presence of *Dinogymnium* (Dinophyceae) in Lower Cretaceous sediments from the northwest Tethys (southeast France and western Switzerland) and Gulf of Mexico areas: stratigraphic and systematic consequences. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 92(3–4):367–382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(95\)00097-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(95)00097-6) [*]
- Loneragan, D.J., Jenter, H.L., Coates, J.D., Phillips, E.J.P., Schmidt, T.M., and Lovley, D.R., 1996. Phylogenetic analysis of dissimilatory Fe(III)-reducing bacteria. *J. Bacteriol.*, 178:2402–2408.
- Loneragan, L., and Platt, J.P., 1995. The Malaguide-Alpujarride boundary: A major extensional contact in the Internal Zone of the eastern Betic Cordillera, SE Spain. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 17(12):1655–1671. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(95\)00070-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(95)00070-T) [*]
- Loneragan, L., Platt, J.P., and Gallagher, L., 1994. The Internal-External Zone boundary in the eastern Betic Cordillera, SE Spain. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 16(2):175–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)90103-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)90103-1) [*]
- Loneragan, L., and White, N., 1997. Origin of the Betic-Rif mountain belt. *Tectonics*, 16(3):504–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96TC03937> [*]
- Long, A., Eastoe, C.J., Kaufmann, R.S., Martin, J.G., Wirt, L., and Finley, J.B., 1993. High-precision measurement of chlorine stable isotope ratios. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(12):2907–2912. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90398-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90398-G) [*]
- Long, H., 2007. Interpreting pore pressure in marine mudstones with pore pressure penetrometers, in situ data, and laboratory measurements [Ph.D. thesis]. Pennsylvania State University, State College, PA. http://www.beg.utexas.edu/geofluids/Theses/Long_Thesis.pdf [†]
- Long, H., Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B., Germaine, J.T., Behrmann, J.H., and John, C.M., 2005. In-situ pressure measurements in the Ursa Basin, northeast Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1507. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1507.html> [†]
- Long, H., Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B., Germaine, J.T., and Ferrell, D., 2008. Data report: penetrometer measurements of in situ temperature and pressure, IODP Expedition 308. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.203.2008> [†]
- Long, H., Flemings, P.B., and Germaine, J.T., 2007. Interpreting in situ pressure and hydraulic properties with borehole penetrometers in ocean drilling: DVTTP and piezoprobe deployments at southern Hydrate Ridge, offshore Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B4):B04101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004165> [†]
- Long, H., Flemings, P.B., Germaine, J., Dugan, B., and Sawyer, D., 2007. In-situ pore pressure at IODP Site U1324, Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/18772-MS> [†]

- Long, H., Flemings, P.B., Germaine, J.T., and Saffer, D.M., 2011. Consolidation and overpressure near the seafloor in the Ursa Basin, deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 305(1–2):11–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.02.007> [†]
- Long, H., Flemings, P.B., Germaine, J.T., Saffer, D.M., and Dugan, B., 2008. Data report: consolidation characteristics of sediments from IODP Expedition 308, Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.204.2008> [†]
- Longazo, T.G., Wentworth, S.J., McKay, D.S., Southam, G., and Clemett, S.J., 2001. Olivine weathering: abiotic versus biotic processes as possible biosignatures. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 32:2013. (Abstract) [*]
- Longazo, T.G., Wentworth, S.J., Southam, G., and McKay, D.S., 2002. Microbial weathering of olivine. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 33:1985. [*]
- Longerich, H.P., 1993. Oxychlorine ions in inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry: effect of chlorine speciation as Cl^- and ClO_4^- . *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 8:439–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/ja9930800439> [*]
- Longhi, J., 1991. Comparative liquidus equilibria of hypersthene-normative basalts at low pressure. *American Mineralogist*, 76:785–800.
- Longinelli, A., 1989. Oxygen-18 and sulphur-34 in dissolved oceanic sulphate and phosphate. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of environmental isotope geochemistry*, 3:219–256.
- Longinelli, A., and Craig, H., 1967. Oxygen-18 variations in sulfate ions in sea water and saline lakes. *Science*, 156(3771):56–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.156.3771.56> [*]
- Longinelli, A., and Nuti, S., 1973. Oxygen isotope measurements of phosphate from fish teeth and bones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 20(3):337–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90007-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90007-1) [*]
- Longley, I.M., Buessenschuett, C., Clydsdale, L., Cubitt, C.J., Davis, R.C., Johnson, M.K., Marshall, N.M., Murray, A.P., Somerville, R., Spry, T.B., and Thompson, N.B., 2002. The north west shelf of Australia—a Woodside perspective. In Keep, M., and Moss, S.J. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia* (Volume 3): Perth (Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia), 27–88.
- Longman, M., 1980. Shallow carbonate diagenetic textures in carbonate sediments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:461–487.
- Longman, M.W., 1980. Carbonate diagenetic textures from nearsurface diagenetic environments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:461–487.
- Longman, M.W., 1981. Carbonate diagenesis as a control on stratigraphic traps (with examples from the Williston Basin). *AAPG Contin. Ed. Course Note Ser.*, 21.
- Longoria, J.F., 1974. Stratigraphic, morphologic and taxonomic studies of Aptian planktonic foraminifera. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, Num. Extraordinario.
- Longstaffe, F., 1989. Stable isotopes as tracers in clastic diagenesis. In Hutcheon, I.E. (Ed.), *Short Course in Burial Diagenesis*. Mineral. Assoc. Can., 201–277.
- Longuet-Higgins, M.S., 1950. A theory of the origin of microseisms. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 243:1–35.
- Longwell, C.R., 1951. Megabreccia developed downslope from large faults. *American Journal of Science*, 249:343–355.
- Longyun, Li, 1985. Eerdosi Basin. *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy IV. People's Republic of China. Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser.*, 52:53–62.
- Lonsdale, M., and Becker, K., 1985. Hydrothermal plumes, hot springs, and conductive heat flow in the southern trough of the Guaymas Basin. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73(2–4):211–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90070-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90070-6) [*]
- Lonsdale, M.J., 1990. The relationship between silica diagenesis, methane, and seismic reflections on the South Orkney microcontinent. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.177.1990> [*]
- Lonsdale, P., 1976. Abyssal circulation of the southeastern Pacific and some geological implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:1163–1176.
- Lonsdale, P., 1977. Abyssal pahoehoe with lava coils at the Galapagos Rift. *Geology*, 5(3):147–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<147:APWLCA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<147:APWLCA>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lonsdale, P., 1977. Inflow of bottom water to the Panama Basin. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 24:1065–1101.
- Lonsdale, P., 1977. Regional shape and tectonics of the equatorial East Pacific Rise. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 3(3):295–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00285657> [†]
- Lonsdale, P., 1977. Structural geomorphology of a fast-spreading rise crest, the East Pacific Rise near 3°25'S. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 3(3):251–293 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00285656> [*]
- Lonsdale, P., 1979. A deep-sea hydrothermal site on a strike-slip fault. *Nature*, 281:531–535. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/281531a0>
- Lonsdale, P., 1982. Sediment drifts of the Northeast Atlantic and their relationship to the observed abyssal currents. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin d'Aquitain*, 31:141–149.
- Lonsdale, P., 1986. A multibeam reconnaissance of the Tonga Trench axis and its intersection with Louisville Guyot chain. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 8(4):295–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084016> [†]



- Lonsdale, P., 1988. Geography and history of the Louisville hotspot chain in the Southwest Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B4):3078–3104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p03078> [†]
- Lonsdale, P., 1988. Paleogene history of the Kula plate: offshore evidence and onshore implications. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(5):733–754. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<0733:PHOTKP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<0733:PHOTKP>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Lonsdale, P., 1988. Structural pattern of the Galapagos microplate and evolution of the Galapagos triple junctions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B11):13551–13574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB11p13551> [†]
- Lonsdale, P., 1989. Segmentation of the Pacific-Nazca spreading center, 1°N–20°S. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B9):12197–12225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB09p12197> [†]
- Lonsdale, P., 1989. The rise flank trails left by migrating offsets of the equatorial East Pacific Rise axis. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:713–743.
- Lonsdale, P., 1991. Structural patterns of the Pacific floor offshore of Peninsular California. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simoneit, B.R.T. (Eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias. AAPG Memoir*, 47:87–125.
- Lonsdale, P., and Batiza, R., 1980. Hyaloclastite and lava flows on young seamounts examined with a submersible. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91(9):545–554. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1980\)91<545:HALFOY>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1980)91<545:HALFOY>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lonsdale, P., and Becker, K., 1985. Hydrothermal plumes, hot springs, and conductive heat flow in the southern trough of Guaymas Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 73(2–4):211–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90070-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90070-6) [*]
- Lonsdale, P., Blum, N., and Puchelt, H., 1992. The RRR triple junction at the southern end of the Pacific-Cocos East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(1–2):73–85. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90075-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90075-7) [*]
- Lonsdale, P., Burns, V.M., and Fisk, M., 1980. Nodules of hydrothermal birnessite in the caldera of a young seamount. *Journal of Geology*, 88:611–618.
- Lonsdale, P., Dieu, J., and Natland, J., 1993. Posterosional volcanism in the Cretaceous part of the Hawaiian hotspot trail. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:4081–4098.
- Lonsdale, P., and Hawkins, J., 1985. Silicic volcanism at an off-axis geothermal field in the Mariana Trough back-arc basin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(7):940–951. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<940:SVAAOG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<940:SVAAOG>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lonsdale, P., and Klitgord, K.D., 1978. Structure and tectonic history of the eastern Panama Basin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(7):981–999. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<981:SATHOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<981:SATHOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lonsdale, P., and Malfait, B., 1974. Abyssal dunes of foraminiferal sand on the Carnegie Ridge. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(11):1697–1712. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1697:ADOFSO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1697:ADOFSO>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lonsdale, P., Malfait, B.T., and Spiess, F.N., 1972. Abyssal sand waves on the Carnegie Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstracts with Programs*, 4:579–580. (Abstract)
- Lonsdale, P., Normark, W.R., and Newman, W.A., 1972. Sedimentation and erosion on Horizon Guyot. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(2):289–316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[289:SAEOHG\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[289:SAEOHG]2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lonsdale, P., and Spiess, F.N., 1977. Abyssal bedforms explored with a deeply towed instrument package. *Marine Geology*, 23(1–2):57–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90081-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90081-0) [*]
- Lonsdale, P., and Spiess, F.N., 1980. Deep-tow observations at the East Pacific Rise, 8°45′N, and some interpretations. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 43–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.104.1980> [†]
- Lonsdale, P.F., Bischoff, J.L., Burns, V.M., Kastner, M., and Sweeney, R.E., 1980. A high-temperature hydrothermal deposit on the seabed at a Gulf of California spreading center. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 49(1):8–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90144-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90144-2) [*]
- Loock, G., McDonough, W.F., Goldstein, S.L., and Hofmann, A.W., 1990. Isotopic compositions of volcanic glasses from the Lau Basin. *Mar. Min.*, 9:235–245.
- Loock, G., McDonough, W.F., Goldstein, S.L., and Hofmann, A.W., 1991. Mantle source compositions of Lau Basin basalts: evidence for presence of the Indian ocean mantle domain in the SW Pacific. *EUG VI, Terra Abstr.*, 3:45.
- Loomis, T.P., 1972. Contact metamorphism of pelitic rock by the Ronda ultramafic intrusion, southern Spain. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(8):2449–2474. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[2449:CMOPRB\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[2449:CMOPRB]2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Loomis, T.P., 1975. Tertiary mantle diapirism, orogeny and plate tectonics east of the strait of Gibraltar. *American Journal of Science*, 275:1–30.
- Loomis, T.P., 1976. Irreversible reactions in high-grade metapelitic rocks. *Journal of Petrology*, 17:559–588.
- Lopatin, B.G., 1979. Petrography and petrochemistry of Miocene volcanoclastic sandstones (Hole 397). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.134.1979>
- Loper, D.E., and McCartney, K., 1986. Mantle plumes and the periodicity of magnetic field reversals. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13(13):1525–1528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL013i013p01525> [†]

- Lopes, F.C., Cunha, P.P., and Le Gall, B., 2006. Cenozoic seismic stratigraphy and tectonic evolution of the Algarve margin (offshore Portugal, southwestern Iberian Peninsula). *Marine Geology*, 231(1–4):1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2006.05.007> [†]
- Lopes, F.M., Koutsoukos, E.A.M., Kochhann, K.G.D., Savian, J.F., and Fauth, G., 2017. Benthic foraminiferal paleoecology and depositional patterns during the Albian at DSDP Site 327 (Falkland Plateau). *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, 78:126–133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2017.06.010> [†]
- Lopez, C.D., Spence, G.D., and Kelley, D.S., 2007. Frontal ridge slope failure at the northern Cascadia margin: fault control and possible relation with gas hydrate dissociation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):OS23A-1061. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/OS23A-1061.html> [†]
- López de Luchi, M.G., Rapalini, A.E., Rosello, E., and Geuna, S., 2002. Rock and magnetic fabric of the Renca Batholith (Sierra de San Luis, Argentina): constraints on emplacement. *Lithos*, 61(3–4):161–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937\(02\)00078-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937(02)00078-6) [*]
- Lopez-Escobar, L., Frey, F.A., and Vergara, M., 1977. Andesites and high-alumina basalts from the central-south Chile High Andes: geochemical evidence bearing on their petrogenesis. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 63(3):199–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375573> [*]
- Lopez-Galindo, A., Fernandez-Segura, E., Sanchez-Navas, A., Martinez-Guerrero, M.J., and Ortega Huertas, M., 1989. Puesta a punto del microanálisis EDX con el Microscopio Electronico de Transmision Zeiss EM 10C. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 2:153–159.
- López-Galindo, A., Torres-Ruiz, J., and González-López, J.M., 1996. Mineral quantification in sepiolite-palygorskite deposits using X-ray diffraction and chemical data. *Clay Miner.*, 31:217–224.
- López-Otálvaro, G.-E., Flores, J.-A., and Sierro, F.J., 2005. Variaciones de rango orbital en la dinámica de la nutriclina/termoclina en el Pacífico ecuatorial durante los últimos 500 ka indicado por coccolitofóridos (Site 1240, Leg 202) [Variations of the orbital range on the nutricline/thermocline dynamics in the equatorial Pacific during the last 500 ka indicated by coccolithophorids, Site 1240, Leg 202]. *Geogaceta*, 38:187–190. <http://www.sociedadgeologica.es/archivos/geogacetas/Geo38/Geo38-47.pdf> [†]
- López-Otálvaro, G.-E., Flores, J.-A., Sierro, F.J., and Cacho, I., 2008. Variations in coccolithophorid production in the eastern Equatorial Pacific at ODP Site 1240 over the last seven glacial-interglacial cycles. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 69(1):52–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.11.009> [†]
- López-Otálvaro, G.-E., Flores, J.-A., Sierro, F.J., and the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 202 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Sea-surface dynamics during the last 500 kyr in the equatorial Pacific, as revealed by coccolithophores [presented at the 10th Conference of the International Nannoplankton Association, Lisbon, Portugal, 28 August–4 September 2004].
- Lopez Ramos, E., 1981. *Geologia de Mexico, Tomo III*. (2nd edition): Mexico City (Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex.).
- López Sanchez-Vizcaíno, V., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Metamorphism of calc-silicate rocks from the Alboran basement. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.217.1999>
- López Sanchez-Vizcaino, V., and Soto, J.I., 2002. Reaction zones developed between corundum metapelite and marble, Alboran Sea basement, western Mediterranean: origin and phase relations. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 40(1):85–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gscanmin.40.1.85> [†]
- Lorand, J.P., 1989. Abundance and distribution of Cu-Fe-Ni sulfides, sulfur, copper and platinum-group elements in orogenic-type spinel lherzolite massifs of Ariège (northeastern Pyrenees, France). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 93(1):50–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90183-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90183-0) [*]
- Lorand, J.P., 1990. Are spinel lherzolite xenoliths representative of the abundance of sulfur in the upper mantle? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(5):1487–1492. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90173-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90173-I) [*]
- Lorand, J.P., 1991. Sulphide petrology and sulphur geochemistry of orogenic lherzolites: a comparative study of the Pyrenean bodies (France) and the Lanzo Massif (Italy). In *Orogenic Lherzolites and Mantle Processes. Journal of Petrology Spec. Volume*, 77–96.
- Lorand, J.P., Vetil, J.Y., and Fabriès, J., 1990. Fe-Ti oxide assemblages of the Lherz and Freychinède amphibole rich veins (French Pyrénées). *Terra Abstr.* [need volume number]
- Lord, A., 1971. Revision of some Lower Lias Ostracoda from Yorkshire. *Paleontology*, 14:642–665.
- Lord, A.R., Horne, D.J., and Robinson, J.E., 1988. An introductory guide to the Neogene and Quaternary of East Anglia for ostracod workers. *10th Int. Symp. on Ostracoda, Aberystwyth: Brit. Micropaleontol. Soc. Field Guide No. 5*, 1–15.
- Lord, G.W., and Willis, T.F., 1951. Calculations of air bubble size distribution from results of a Rosiwal traverse of Aerate Concrete. *ASTM Bull.*, 177:56.
- Loreau, J.-P., and Cros, P., 1988. Limestone diagenesis and dolomitization of Tithonian carbonates at ODP Site 639 (Atlantic Ocean, west of Spain). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.125.1988> [*]
- Lorens, R.B., 1981. Sr, Cd, Mn and Co distribution coefficients in calcite as a function of calcite precipitation rate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 45(4):553–561. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90188-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90188-5) [*]
- Lorens, R.B., Williams, D.F., and Bender, M.L., 1977. The early nonstructural chemical diagenesis of foraminiferal calcite. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:1602–1609.

- Lorenson, T.D., and Collett, T.S., 2000. Gas content and composition of gas hydrate from sediments of the southeastern North American continental margin. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.212.2000>
- Lorenson, T.D., Colwell, F.S., Delwiche, M., and Dougherty, J.A., 2006. Data report: acetate and hydrogen concentrations in pore fluids associated with a large gas hydrate reservoir, southern Hydrate Ridge, offshore Oregon, USA. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.126.2006> [†]
- Lorenson, T.D., and the Leg 164 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Graphic summary of gas hydrate occurrence by proxy measurements across the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.248.2000>
- Lorenson, T.D., Whiticar, M.J., Collett, T.S., Dalimore, S.R., and Dougherty, J.A., 2005. Complete gas composition and isotopic geochemistry from the JAPEX/JNOC/GSC et al. Mallik 5L-38 gas hydrate production well: cuttings, core, gas hydrate, and production testing results. In Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from the Mallik 2002 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 585:19.
- Lorente, M.A., 1986. Palynology and palynofacies of the Upper Tertiary in Venezuela [Ph.D. thesis]. *Diss. Bol.*, 99:222.
- Lorente, M.A., 1990. Textural characteristics of organic matter in several subenvironments of the Orinoco upper deltaic plain. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 69:263–278.
- Lorenz, T., 1902. Geologische Studien im Grenzgebiete zwischen helvetischer und ostalpinen Fazies. II. Teil: Südlicher Rhaetikon. *Ber. Naturforsch. Ges. Freiburg i. Br.*, 12 (1901):34–62.
- Lorenzo, J.M., and Hesselbo, S.P., 1996. Seismic-to-well correlation of seismic unconformities at Leg 150 continental slope sites. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.031.1996> [*]
- Lorenzo, J.M., Mutter, J.C., and Larson, R.L., 1991. Development of the continent-ocean transform boundary of the southern Exmouth Plateau. *Geology*, 19(8):843–846. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0843:DOT-COT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0843:DOT-COT>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Lorenzo, J.M., and Vera, E.E., 1992. Correlation between diverse seismic and physical properties data sets: Site 763, southern Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.117.1992>
- Lorenzo, J.M., and Vera, E.E., 1992. Thermal uplift and erosion across the continent-ocean transform boundary of the southern Exmouth Plateau. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 108(1–3):79–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90061-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90061-Y) [*]
- Lorenzo, J.M., and Wessel, P., 1997. Flexure across a continent-ocean fracture zone: the northern Falkland/Malvinas Plateau, South Atlantic. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):110–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050015> [*]
- Lorius, C., 1989. Polar ice cores and climate. In Berger, S., Schneider, S., and Duplessy, J.C. (Eds.), *Climate and Geosciences*: New York (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 77–103.
- Loroch, D., Deutsch, A., Berndt, J., and Bornemann, A., 2016. The Cretaceous/Paleogene (K-Pg) boundary at the J Anomaly Ridge, Newfoundland (IODP Expedition 342, Hole U1403B). *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 51(7):1370–1385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/maps.12667> [†]
- Lort, J.M., 1977. Geophysics of the Mediterranean Sea Basins. In Nairn, A.E.M., Kanes, W.H., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins (Volume 4A): The Eastern Mediterranean*: New York (Plenum), 151–313.
- Lort, J.M. and Matthews, D.H., 1972. Seismic velocities measured in rocks of the Troodos igneous complex. *J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 27:383–392.
- Loschnigg, J., and Webster, P.J., 2000. A coupled ocean–atmosphere system of SST modulation for the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Climate*, 13(19):3342–3360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2000\)013<3342:ACOASO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2000)013<3342:ACOASO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lotgering, F.K., 1956. On the ferrimagnetism of some sulphides and oxides. *Philips Res. Rep.*, 11:190–249.
- Lototskaya, A., Ziveri, P., Ganssen, G.M., and van Hinte, J.E., 1998. Calcareous nannofloral response to Termination II at 45°N, 25°W (northeast Atlantic). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 34(1–2):47–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(98\)00005-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(98)00005-X) [*]
- Lott, G.K., Fletcher, B.N., and Wilkinson, I.P., 1986. The stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous Speeton Clay Formation in a cored borehole off the coast of north-east England. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 46:39–56.
- Lotto, G.C., and Dunham, E.M., 2015. The effect of a compliant accretionary wedge on earthquake rupture and tsunami-generation [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T14B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T14B-02.html> [†]
- Lou, J.-Y., and Chen, A.C.-T., 1996. A paleoenvironmental record during 7–21 Ka BP in the sediments off northern Taiwan. *Le Mer*, 34:237–245.

- Louat, R., and Dupont, J., 1982. Seismicité de l'arc des Tonga-Kermadec. In Equipe de Géologie-Geophysique du Centre ORSTOM de Noumea. Contrib. à l'étude géodynamique du Sud-Ouest Pacifique, *Trav. Doc. ORSTOM*, 147:299–317.
- Louat, R., Hamburger, M., and Monzier, M., 1988. Shallow and intermediate-depth seismicity in the New Hebrides Arc: constraints on the subduction process. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:329–356.
- Louat, R., and Pelletier, B., 1989. Seismotectonics and present-day relative plate motions in the New Hebrides—North Fiji Basin region. *Tectonophysics*, 167(1):41–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90293-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90293-X) [*]
- Loubere, P., 1981. Oceanographic parameters reflected in the sea bed distribution of planktonic foraminifera from the North Atlantic Mediterranean sea. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 11:137–158
- Loubere, P., 1982. The western Mediterranean during the Last Glacial: attacking a no-analog problem. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(4):311–325. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90008-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90008-1) [*]
- Loubere, P., 1987. Changes in mid-depth North Atlantic and Mediterranean circulation during the late Pliocene—isotopic and sedimentological evidence. *Marine Geology*, 77(1–2):15–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90081-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90081-8) [*]
- Loubere, P., 1988. Gradual late Pliocene onset of glaciation: a deep-sea record from the northeast Atlantic. *Palaeoclimatol., Palaeogeogr., Palaeobiol.*, 63:327–334.
- Loubere, P., 1994. Quantitative estimation of surface ocean productivity and bottom water oxygen concentration using benthic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 9(5):723–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01624> [*]
- Loubere, P., 1996. Benthic foraminiferal assemblage formation, organic carbon flux and oxygen concentration on the outer continental shelf and slope. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 27:93–100.
- Loubere, P., 1999. A multiproxy reconstruction of biological productivity and oceanography in the eastern equatorial Pacific for the past 30,000 years. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37(2):173–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00013-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00013-4) [*]
- Loubere, P., 2000. Marine control of biological production in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 406:497–500. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35020041>
- Loubere, P., 2001. Nutrient and oceanographic changes in the eastern Equatorial Pacific from the last full glacial to the present. *Global and Planetary Change*, 29:77–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(00\)00085-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(00)00085-0)
- Loubere, P., Gary, A., and Lagoe, M., 1993. Sea-bed biogeochemistry and benthic foraminiferal bathymetric zonation on the slope of the northwest Gulf of Mexico. *Palaios*, 8(5):439–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515018> [*]
- Loubere, P., and Moss, K., 1986. Late Pliocene climatic change and the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation as recorded in the northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(7):818–828. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<818:LPCCAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<818:LPCCAT>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Loubere, P., and Richaud, M., 2007. Some reconciliation of glacial-interglacial calcite flux reconstructions for the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(3):Q03008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001367> [†]
- Loubet, M., Sassi, R., and Di Donato, G., 1988. Mantle heterogeneities: a combined isotope and trace element approach and evidence for recycled continental crust materials in some OIB sources. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 89(3–4):299–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90118-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90118-5) [*]
- Loubet, M., Shimizu, N., and Allègre, C.J., 1975. Rare earth elements in alpine peridotites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 53(1):1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00402450> [*]
- Loubrieu, B., Sibuet, J.-C., Monti, S., and Mazé, J.-P., 2002. Bay of Biscay and northeast Atlantic bathymetric map. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83:1358.
- Louchouart, P., Lucotte, M., Duchemin, E., and de Vernal, A., 1997. Early diagenetic processes in recent sediments of the Gulf of St. Lawrence: phosphorus, carbon, and iron burial rates. *Marine Geology*, 139(1–4):181–200. [†]
- Louchouart, P., Lucotte M., and Farella N., 1999. Historical and geographical variations of sources and transport of terrigenous organic matter within a large-scale coastal environment. *Organic Geochemistry*, 30(7):675–699. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(99\)00019-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(99)00019-4) [*]
- Louchouart, P., Naehr, T.H., Silliman, J., and Houel, S., 2006. Elemental, stable isotopic ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$), and molecular signatures of organic matter in late Pleistocene–Holocene sediments from the Peruvian margin (ODP Site 1229). In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.113.2006> [†]
- Louchouart, P., Opsahl, S., and Benner, R., 2000. Isolation and quantification of dissolved lignin from natural waters using solid-phase extraction and GC/MS. *Anal. Chem.*, 72(13):2780–2787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac9912552> [*]
- Loucks, R.G., and Bebout, D.G., 1984. Shelf-interior carbonate grainstone shoals: Lower Cretaceous Pearsall Formation, South Texas. In Harris, P.M. (Ed.), *Carbonate Sands—a Core Workshop*. SEPM Core Workshop 5, 334–364.
- Loucks, R.G., Reed, R.M., Ruppel, S.C., and Jarvie, D.M., 2009. Morphology, genesis, and distribution of nanometer-scale pores in siliceous mudstones of the Mississippian Barnett Shale. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 79(12):848–861. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2009.092> [†]
- Loucks, R.G., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), 1993. *Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy*. AAPG Memoir, 57.

- Loucks, R.R., 1990. Discrimination of ophiolitic from nonophiolitic ultramafic-mafic allochthons in orogenic belts by the Al/Ti ratio in clinopyroxene. *Geology*, 18(4):346–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0346:DOOFNU>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0346:DOOFNU>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Louda, J.W., and Baker, E.W., 1984. Perylene occurrence, alkylation and possible sources in deep-ocean sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(5):1043–1058. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90195-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90195-9) [*]
- Louden, K., Sibuet, J.C., and Foucher, J.P., 1989. Heat flow anomalies across Goban Spur and Galicia Bank continental margins (NW Atlantic). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1328.
- Louden, K.E., 1976. Magnetic anomalies in the West Philippines basin. In *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margin*. Geophysical Monograph, 19:253–267.
- Louden, K.E., 1977. Paleomagnetism of DSDP sediments, phase shifting of magnetic anomalies, and rotations of the West Philippine Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:2989–3002.
- Louden, K.E., 1980. The crustal and lithospheric thickness of the Philippine Sea as compared to the Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 50(1):275–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90138-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90138-7) [*]
- Louden, K.E., and Chian, D., 1999. The deep structure of non-volcanic rifted continental margins. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 357(1753):767–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0352> [†]
- Louden, K.E., Dadey, K.A., and Srivastava, S.P., 1989. Heat-flow measurements at Hole 646A. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 923–931. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.153.1989> [*]
- Louden, K.E., and Forsyth, D., 1982. Crustal structure and isostatic compensation near the Kane Fracture Zone from topography and gravity measurements. I. Spectral analysis approach. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 68:38–52.
- Louden, K.E., and Mareschal, J.-C., 1996. Measurements of radiogenic heat production on basement samples from Sites 897 and 900. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.243.1996> [*]
- Louden, K.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Foucher, J.-P., 1991. Variations in heat flow across the Goban Spur and Galicia Bank continental margins. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:16131–16150.
- Louden, K.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Harmegnies, F., 1997. Variations in heat flow across the ocean–continent transition in the Iberia abyssal plain. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 151(3–4):233–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)81851-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)81851-1) [*]
- Louden, K.E., Whitmarsh, R.B., Mareschal, J.-C., 2000. Data report: measurements of radiogenic heat production on basement samples from Sites 1067 and 1068. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.015.2000>
- Louden, K.E., and Wright, J.A., 1988. Marine heat flow data: a new compilation of observations and brief review of its analysis. In Wright, J.A., and Loudon, K.E. (Eds.), *Handbook of Seafloor Heat Flow*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 325–485.
- Loudin, L.C., Yogodzinski, G.M., Sena, C., van der Land, C., Zhang, Z., Marsaglia, K.M., and Meffre, S., 2014. Interstitial water geochemistry and low temperature alteration in volcanoclastic sediments from the Amami Sankaku Basin at IODP Site U1438 (Expedition 351) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4643) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4643.html> [†]
- Lougheed, B.C., 2013. Testing palaeomagnetic and ¹⁴C based geochronological methods in the Baltic Sea [Ph. D. dissert.]. Lund Univ., Sweden. <https://lup.lub.lu.se/search/publication/3787514> [†]
- Lougheed, B.C., Nilsson, A., Björck, S., Snowball, I., and Muscheler, R., in press. A deglacial palaeomagnetic master curve for Fennoscandia—providing a dating template and supporting millennial-scale geomagnetic field patterns for the past 14 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.03.008> [†]
- Loughnan, F.C., 1969. *Chemical Weathering of Siliciclastic Minerals*: New York (Elsevier).
- Louis, L., Chen, T.-M.N., David, C., Robion, P., Wong, T., and Song, S., 2008. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and P-wave velocity in core samples from the Taiwan Chelungpu-Fault Drilling Project (TCDP). *Journal of Structural Geology*, 30(8):948–962. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2008.03.006> [†]
- Louis, L., David, C., Metz, V., Robion, P., Menéndez, B., and Kissel, C., 2005. Microstructural control on the anisotropy of elastic and transport properties in undeformed sandstones. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 42(7–8):911–923. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijrmms.2005.05.004> [†]
- Louis, L., David, C., and Robion, P., 2003. Comparison of the anisotropic behaviour of undeformed sandstones under dry and saturated conditions. *Tectonophysics*, 370(1–4):193–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(03\)00186-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(03)00186-0) [†]
- Louis, L., Henry, P., Humbert, F., Knuth, M., Likos, W., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. Anisotropy of electrical resistivity and P-wave velocity in discrete samples from NanTroSEIZE Expeditions 315 and 316. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1986. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31A-1986.html> [†]

- Louis, L., Humbert, F., Robion, P., Henry, P., Knuth, M., and Likos, W., 2012. Data report: joint analysis of acoustic and magnetic susceptibility anisotropies in the Nankai accretionary prism. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.216.2012> [†]
- Louis, L., Robion, P., and David, C., 2004. A single method for the inversion of anisotropic data sets with application to structural studies. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 26(11):2065–2072. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2004.03.005> [†]
- Louis, L., Robion, P., David, C., and Frizon de Lamotte, D., 2006. Multiscale anisotropy controlled by folding: the example of the Chaudrons fold (Corbières, France). *Journal of Structural Geology*, 28(4):549–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2006.01.002> [†]
- Louni-Hacini, A., Bellon, H., Maury, R.C., Megartsi, M., Coulon, C., Semroud, B., Cotten, J., and Coutelle, A., 1995. Datation $^{40}\text{K}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ de la transition du volcanisme calco-alcalin au volcanisme alcalin en Oraine au Miocène supérieur. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 321:972–982.
- Lounsbury, M., and Durham, R.W., 1971. The alpha half-life of U-234. In Hurrell, M.L. (Ed.), *Proc. Intl. Conf. Chem. Nucl. Data, Measurement and Applications, Canterbury*. Inst. Civ. Eng., 215–219.
- Lourens, L., Hilgen, F., Shackleton, N.J., Laskar, J., and Wilson, D., 2004. The Neogene period. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., and Smith, A. (Eds.), *A Geologic Time Scale 2004*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 409–440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511536045.022> [†]
- Lourens, L.J., 1994. Astronomical forcing of mediterranean climate during the last 5.3 million years [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Utrecht.
- Lourens, L.J., Antonarakou, A., Hilgen, F.J., Van Hoof, A.A.M., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1996. Evaluation of the Plio-Pleistocene astronomical timescale. *Paleoceanography*, 11(4):391–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA01125> [†]
- Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., Gudjonsson, L., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1992. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene astronomically forced sea surface productivity and temperature variations in the Mediterranean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(1–2):49–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90021-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90021-B) [*]
- Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., Laskar, J., Shackleton, N.J., and Wilson, D., 2004. The Neogene period. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J., et al. (Eds.), *A Geologic Time Scale 2004*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 409–440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511536045.022> [†]
- Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., and Raffi, I., 1998. Base of large *Gephyrocapsa* and astronomical calibration of early Pleistocene sapropels in Site 967 and Hole 969D: solving the chronology of the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.017.1998> [†]
- Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., Raffi, I., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1996. Early Pleistocene chronology of the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). *Paleoceanography*, 11(6):797–812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02691> [†]
- Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., Shackleton, N.J., Laskar, J., and Wilson, D., 2004. The Neogene period. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., and Smith, A.G. (Eds.), *A Geological Time Scale 2004*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 409–440. [†]
- Lourens, L.J., Sluijs, A., Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., Thomas, E., Röhl, U., Bowles, J., and Raffi, I., 2005. Astronomical pacing of late Palaeocene to early Eocene global warming events. *Nature*, 435(7045):1083–1087. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03814> [†]
- Lourens, L.J., Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2001. Geological constraints on tidal dissipation and dynamical ellipticity of the Earth over the past three million years. *Nature*, 409:1029–1033. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35059062>
- Loutit, T.S., 1981. Late Miocene paleoclimatology: subantarctic water mass, southwest Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(1):1–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90010-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90010-4) [*]
- Loutit, T.S. (Ed.), 1992. *JOIDES Sea Level Working Group (SLWG) Report*: Woods Hole, MA (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute).
- Loutit, T.S., Hardenbol, J., Vail, P.R., and Baum, G.R., 1988. Condensed sections: the key to age determination and correlation of continental margin sequences. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Ross, C.A., Posamentier, H.W., Van Wagoner, J., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:183–213.
- Loutit, T.S., and Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1982. Stable isotopic evidence for the latest Miocene sea-level fall in the Mediterranean region. *Nature*, 300:163–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/300163a0> [*]
- Loutit, T.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1979. Application of carbon isotope stratigraphy to late Miocene shallow marine sediments, New Zealand. *Science*, 204(4398):1196–1199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.204.4398.1196> [*]
- Loutit, T.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1981. Australasian Cenozoic sedimentary cycles, global sea level changes and the deep sea sedimentary record. *Oceanol. Acta, Spec. Publ.*, 45–63.
- Loutit, T.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1981. New Zealand and Australian Cenozoic sedimentary cycles and global sea level changes. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:1586–1601.



- Loutit, T.S., Kennett, J.P., and Savin, S.M., 1983. Miocene equatorial and southwest Pacific paleoceanography from stable isotope evidence. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(3):215–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90025-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90025-7) [*]
- Loutit, T.S., Pisias, N.G., and Kennett, J.P., 1983. Pacific Miocene carbon isotope stratigraphy using benthic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 66:48–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90125-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90125-5) [*]
- Louvel, V., and Basile, C., 1999. Hole-to-hole correlation in the Iberia Abyssal Plain from wavelet transforms of downhole measurements (ODP Legs 149 and 173). In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Louvel, V., and Galbrun, B., 2000. Magnetic polarity sequences from downhole measurements in ODP Holes 998B and 1001A, Leg 165, Caribbean Sea. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 21(6):561–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1004852810281> [*]
- Louvel, V., Le Gall, B., Célérier, B., Gardien, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Structural analysis of the footwall fault block of the Moresby detachment (Woodlark Rift Basin) from borehole images. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.165.2002> [†]
- Lowery, C., Browning, E., Leckie, R.M., and John, C.M., 2012. High-resolution record of early to middle Miocene climate variability from Site 1195, Marion Plateau, NE Queensland margin [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2028) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2028.html> [†]
- Lowery, C., Jones, H.L., Bralower, T.J., Smit, J., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Whalen, M.T., Owens, J.D., and IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. The recovery of life at ground zero. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192–11. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-303167> [†]
- Lowery, C.M., Jones, H., Smit, J., Bralower, T.J., Owens, J.D., and the Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. The recovery of life in the Chicxulub crater following the end Cretaceous mass extinction [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 2156) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/2156.pdf> [†]
- Louwye, S., Foubert, A., Mertens, K., Van Rooij, D., and the IODP Expedition 307 Scientific Party, 2008. Integrated stratigraphy and palaeoecology of the lower and middle Miocene of the Porcupine Basin. *Geological Magazine*, 145(3):321–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756807004244> [†]
- Louwye, S., De Coninck, J., and Verniers, J., 2000. Shallow marine lower and middle Miocene deposits at the southern margin of the North Sea Basin (northern Belgium): dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy and depositional history. *Geological Magazine*, 137(4):381–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800004258> [†]
- Louwye, S., De Schepper, S., Laga, P., and Vandenberghe, N., 2007. The upper Miocene of the southern North Sea Basin (northern Belgium): a palaeoenvironmental and stratigraphical reconstruction using dinoflagellate cysts. *Geological Magazine*, 144(1):33–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756806002627> [†]
- Louwye, S., Head, M.J., and De Schepper, S., 2004. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy and palaeoecology of the Pliocene in northern Belgium, southern North Sea Basin. *Geological Magazine*, 141(3):353–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756804009136> [†]
- Louwye, S., Mertens, K.N., and Vercauteren, D., 2008. New dinoflagellate cysts from the Miocene of the Porcupine Basin, offshore southwest Ireland. *Palynology*, 32(1):131–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gspalynol.32.1.131> [†]
- Love, C.M. (Ed.), 1972. *EASTROPAC Atlas 6*. Dept. of Commerce Circ., 330.
- Love, C.M., and Allen, R.M. (Eds.), 1975. *EASTROPAC Atlas 10*: Dept. of Commerce Circ., 330.
- Love, D.A., Frappe, S.K., Gibson, I.L., and Jones, M.G., 1989. The $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ isotopic composition of secondary carbonates from basaltic lavas cored in Hole 642E, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 449–455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.140.1989> [†]
- Love, J.J., 1998. Paleomagnetic volcanic data and geometric regularity of reversals and excursions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B6):12435–12452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB03745> [†]
- Love, L.G., 1957. Micro-organisms and the presence of syngenetic pyrite. *Q. Journal of Geology Soc. London*, 113:429–440. [†]
- Love, L.G., and Amstutz, G.G., 1966. Review of microscopic pyrite. *Fortschr. Miner.*, 43:273–309.
- Loveless, J.P., and Meade, B.J., 2010. Geodetic imaging of plate motions, slip rates, and partitioning of deformation in Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B2):B02410–B02445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008JB006248> [†]
- Lovell, J.P.B., and Stow, D.A.W., 1981. Identification of ancient sandy contourites. *Geology*, 9(8):347–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<347:IOASC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<347:IOASC>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lovell, J.R., Young, R.A., Rosthal, R.A., Buffington, L., and Arceneaux, C.L., Jr., 1995. Structural interpretation of resistivity-at-the-bit images. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, TT.
- Lovell, M.A., 1985. Thermal conductivity and permeability assessment by electrical resistivity measurements in marine sediments. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 6:205–240.

- Lovell, M.A., 1985. Thermal conductivities of marine sediments. *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology*, 18(4):437–441. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.QJEG.1985.018.04.14> [†]
- Lovell, M.A., 1988. On the assessment of permeability and thermal conductivity in deep-sea clays by electrical and acoustic measurements. *Geophys. Trans.*, 33:247–266.
- Lovell, M.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1988. When downhole logging turns to geochemistry. *Geol. Today*.
- Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Brewer, T.S., Williams, C., Jackson, P.D., and Williamson, G., 1998. Application of FMS images in the Ocean Drilling Program: an overview. In Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Ocean Basins: Results from the Ocean Drilling Program*. Geological Society Special Publication, 131(1):287–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.131.01.18> [†]
- Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., and Lofts, J., 1993. Geochemical logging. *3rd Int. Congr. Brazilian Geophys. Soc.*, 2:964–968.
- Lovell, M.A., and Morin, R.H., 1989. Physical-properties characterization of sediments in the area around DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.144.1989> [*]
- Lovell, M.A., Pezard, P.A., and Harvey, P.K., 1992. Chemical stratigraphy of boreholes in the Izu-Bonin arc from in situ nuclear measurements. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 593–601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.161.1992> [*]
- Lovera, O.M., Richter, F.M., and Harrison, T.M., 1989. The $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geothermochronometry for slowly cooled samples having a distribution of diffusion domain sizes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:17917–17935.
- Lovley, D.R., and Chapelle, F.H., 1995. Deep subsurface microbial processes. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 33(3):365–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95RG01305> [*]
- Lovley, D.R., Coates, J.D., Blunt-Harris, E.L., Phillips, E.J.P., and Woodward, J.C., 1996. Humic substances as electron acceptors for microbial respiration. *Nature*, 382:445–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/382445a0> [*]
- Lovley, D.R., Dwyer, D.F., and Klug, M.J., 1982. Kinetic analysis of competition between sulfate reducers and methanogens for hydrogen in sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 43:1373–1379.
- Lovley, D.R., and Goodwin, S., 1988. Hydrogen concentrations as an indicator of the predominant terminal electron-accepting reactions in aquatic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(12):2992–3003. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90163-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90163-9) [†]
- Lovley, D.R., and Phillips, E.J.P., 1987. Competitive mechanisms for inhibition of sulfate reduction and methane production in the zone of ferric iron reduction in sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 53(11):2636–2641. <http://aem.asm.org/content/53/11/2636> [†]
- Lovley, D.R., and Phillips, E.J.P., 1988. Novel mode of microbial energy metabolism: organic carbon oxidation coupled to dissimilatory reduction of iron or manganese. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 54:1472–1480.
- Lovley, D.R., Roden, E.E., Phillips, E.J.P., and Woodward, J.C., 1993. Enzymatic iron and uranium reduction by sulfate-reducing bacteria. *Marine Geology*, 113(1–2):41–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90148-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90148-O) [*]
- Lovley, D.R., Stolz, J.F., Nord, G.L., Jr., and Phillips, E.J.P., 1987. Anaerobic production of magnetite by a dissimilatory iron-reducing microorganism. *Nature*, 330:252–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330252a0> [*]
- Løvlie, R., Markussen, B., Sejrup, H.P., and Thiede, J., 1986. Magnetostratigraphy in three Arctic Ocean sediment cores: arguments for geomagnetic excursions within oxygen-isotope stage 2-3. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 43:173–184.
- Lowe, A.L., and Anderson, J.B., 2002. Reconstruction of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet in Pine Island Bay during the Last Glacial Maximum and its subsequent retreat history. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(16–17):1879–1897. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(02\)00006-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(02)00006-9) [†]
- Lowe, C., Enkin, R.J., Baker, J., and Dallimore, S.R., 2005. Investigation of airborne magnetic data and magnetic properties of cored rocks from the Mallik gas hydrate field. In Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from the Mallik 2002 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 585.
- Lowe, D.J. (Ed.), 1996. Tephra, loess, and paleosols—an integration. *Quaternary International*, 34/36:1–261.
- Lowe, D.R., 1975. Water escape structures in coarse-grained sediments. *Sedimentology*, 22(2):157–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1975.tb00290.x> [*]
- Lowe, D.R., 1979. Sediment gravity flows: their classification and some problems of application to natural flows and deposits. In Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 27:75–82. [†]
- Lowe, D.R. 1982. Depositional models with special reference to the deposits of high density turbidity currents. *J. Sediment. Pet.*, 5:879–897.
- Lowe, D.R., 1982. Sediment gravity flows, II. Depositional models with special reference to the deposits of high-density turbidity currents. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52(1):279–297. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F7F31-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]

- Lowe, D.R., Guy, M., and Palfrey, A., 2003. Facies of slurry-flow deposits, Britannia formation (Lower Cretaceous), North Sea: implications for flow evolution and deposit geometry. *Sedimentology*, 50(1):45–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2003.00507.x> [*]
- Lowe, J., Zaccheo, P.F., and Feldman, H.S., 1964. Consolidation testing with back pressure. *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 90:69–86.
- Lowe, J., III, 1974. New concepts in consolidation and settlement analysis. *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 100:574–612.
- Lowell, R.P., 1975. Circulation in fractures, hot springs, and convective heat transport on mid-ocean ridge crests. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 40:351–365.
- Lowell, R.P., 1980. Topographically driven subcritical hydrothermal convection in the oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 49(1):21–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90145-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90145-4) [*]
- Lowell, R.P., 1991. Modeling continental and submarine hydrothermal systems. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 29:457–476.
- Lowell, R.P., and Burnell, D.K., 1991. A numerical model for magma-hydrothermal boundary layer heat transfer in the oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104:56–69.
- Lowell, R.P., and Germanovich, L.N., 1994. On the temporal evolution of high-temperature hydrothermal systems at ocean ridge crests. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B1):565–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02568> [*]
- Lowell, R.P., and Rona, P.A., 1985. Hydrothermal models for the generation of massive sulfide ore deposits. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:8769–8783.
- Lowell, R.P., Rona, P.A., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1995. Seafloor hydrothermal system spreading centers. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100:327–352.
- Lowell, R.P., Van Cappellen, P., and Germanovich, L.N., 1993. Silica precipitation in fractures and the evolution of permeability in hydrothermal upflow zones. *Science*, 260(5105):192–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.260.5105.192> [*]
- Lowell, S., and Shields, J.E., 1991. *Powder Surface Area and Porosity* (3rd edition): New York (Chapman and Hall).
- Lowell, T.V., Heusser, C.J., Andersen, B.G., Moreno, P.I., Hauser, A., Heusser, L.E., Schlüchter, C., Marchant, D.R., and Denton, G.H., 1995. Interhemispheric correlation of late Pleistocene glacial events. *Science*, 269(5230):1541–1549. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.269.5230.1541> [*]
- Löwemark, L., 2015. Testing ethological hypotheses of the trace fossil *Zoophycos* based on Quaternary material from the Greenland and Norwegian Seas. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 425:1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.02.025> [†]
- Löwemark, L., Jakobsson, M., Mörth, M., and Backman, J., 2008. Arctic Ocean manganese contents and sediment colour cycles. *Polar Research*, 27(2):105–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-8369.2008.00055.x> [†]
- Löwemark, L., Schönfeld, J., Werner, F., and Schäfer, P., 2004. Trace fossils as a paleoceanographic tool: evidence from late Quaternary sediments of the southwestern Iberian margin. *Marine Geology*, 204(1–2):27–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00351-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00351-7) [†]
- Lowenstam, H.A., and Epstein, S., 1954. Paleotemperatures of the post-Aptian Cretaceous as determined by the oxygen isotope method. *Journal of Geology*, 62:207–248.
- Lowenstein, T.K., and Demicco, R.V., 2006. Elevated Eocene atmospheric CO₂ and subsequent decline. *Science*, 313(5795):1928. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1129555> [†]
- Lowenstein, T.K., Timofeeff, M.N., Brennan, S.T., Hardie, L.A., and Demicco, R.V., 2001. Oscillations in Phanerozoic seawater chemistry: evidence from fluid inclusions. *Science*, 294(5544):1086–1088. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1064280> [†]
- Lowman, J.P., King, S.D., and Gable, C.W., 2004. Steady plumes in viscously stratified, vigorously convecting, three-dimensional numerical mantle convection models with mobile plates. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(1):Q01L01. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000583> [†]
- Lowrie, W., 1973. Viscous remanent magnetization in oceanic basalts. *Nature*, 243:27–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/243027a0> [*]
- Lowrie, W., 1974. Ocean basalt magnetic properties and the Vine and Matthews hypothesis. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 40:513–563.
- Lowrie, W., 1977. Intensity and direction of magnetisation in oceanic basalts. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 133:61–82.
- Lowrie, W., 1989. Magnetic analysis of rock fabric. In James, D.E. (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Solid Earth Geophysics*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 698–706. [*book title, ed., publ. data]
- Lowrie, W., 1990. Identification of ferromagnetic minerals in a rock by coercivity and unblocking temperature properties. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17(2):159–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL017i002p00159> [†]
- Lowrie, W., and Alvarez, W., 1977. Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy. III. Upper Cretaceous magnetic stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88:374–377.
- Lowrie, W., and Alvarez, W., 1981. One hundred million years of geomagnetic polarity history. *Geology*, 9(9):392–397. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<392:OHMYOG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<392:OHMYOG>2.0.CO;2) [*]

- Lowrie, W., Alvarez, W., and Asaro, F., 1990. The origin of the White Beds below the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Gubbio section, Italy. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 98(3–4):303–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90032-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90032-S) [*]
- Lowrie, W., Alvarez, W., Napoleone, G., Perch-Nielsen, K., Premoli Silva, I., and Toumarkine, M., 1982. Paleogene magnetic stratigraphy in Umbrian pelagic carbonate rocks: the Contessa sections, Gubbio. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93:411–432.
- Lowrie, W., Channell, J.E.T., and Alvarez, W., 1980. A review of magnetic stratigraphy investigations in Cretaceous pelagic carbonate rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:3597–3605.
- Lowrie, W., and Fuller, M., 1971. On the alternating field demagnetization characteristics of multidomain thermoremanent magnetization in magnetite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:6339–6349.
- Lowrie, W., and Heller, F., 1982. Magnetic properties of marine limestones. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 20:171–192.
- Lowrie, W., and Kent, D.V., 1976. Viscous remanent magnetization in basalt samples. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 479–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.139.1976>
- Lowrie, W., and Kent, D.V., 1978. Characteristics of VRM in ocean basalts. *J. Geophys.*, 44:297–315.
- Lowrie, W., and Kent, D.V., 2004. Geomagnetic polarity timescales and reversal frequency regimes. In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie, W., and Meert, J.G., *Timescales of the Paleomagnetic Field*. Geophysical Monograph, 145:117–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/145GM09> [†]
- Lowrie, W., Lovlie, R., and Opdyke, N.D., 1973. Magnetic properties of DSDP basalts from the North Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:7647–7660.
- Lowrie, W., Løvlie, R., and Opdyke, N.D., 1973. The magnetic properties of Deep Sea Drilling Project basalts from the Atlantic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 17(2):338–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90198-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90198-2) [*]
- Lowrie, W., and Ogg, J.G., 1986. A magnetic polarity time scale for Early Cretaceous and Late Jurassic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(3–4):341–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90085-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90085-3) [*]
- Lowrie, W., and Opdyke, N.D., 1973. Paleomagnetism of igneous and sedimentary samples. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1017–1022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.132.1973>
- Lowrie, W.R., Alvarez, W., Napoleone, G., Perch-Nielsen, K., Premoli Silva, I., and Toumarkine, M., 1982. Paleogene magnetic stratigraphy in Umbrian pelagic carbonate rocks: the Contessa sections, Gubbio. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(5):414–432. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<414:PMSIUP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<414:PMSIUP>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lowry, D.C., 1970. Geology of the Western Australian part of the Eucla Basin. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 122.
- Loy, A., Lehner, A., Lee, N., Adamczyk, J., Meier, H., Ernst, J., Schleifer, K.-H., and Wagner, M., 2002. Oligonucleotide microarray for 16S rRNA gene-based detection of all recognized lineages of sulfate-reducing prokaryotes in the environment. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(10):5064–5081. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.10.5064-5081.2002> [†]
- Lojze-Pilot, M.D., Martin, J.M., and Morelli, J., 1986. Influence of Saharan dust on the rain acidity and atmospheric input to the Mediterranean. *Nature*, 321:427–428.
- Lozano, J.A., and Hays, J.D., 1976. Relationship of radiolarian assemblages to sediment types and physical oceanography in the Atlantic and western Indian Ocean sectors of the Antarctic Ocean. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:303–336.
- Lozar, F., and Mussa, M., 2003. Silicoflagellate biostratigraphy, Hole 1149A (ODP Leg 185, Nadezhda Basin, northwestern Pacific). In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.009.2003> [†]
- Lozar, F., and Mussa, M., 2006. Silicoflagellate biostratigraphy, Hole 1149A (ODP Leg 185, Nadezhda Basin, northwestern Pacific). In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.009.2003>
- Lozar, F., and Tremolada, F., 2003. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments recovered at ODP Site 1149 (Leg 185, Nadezhda Basin, western Pacific). In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.010.2003> [†]
- Lozapone, C., Hamady, M., and Knight, R., 2006. UniFrac—an online tool for comparing microbial community diversity in a phylogenetic context. *BMC Bioinf.*, 7(1):371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2105-7-371> [†]
- Lozapone, C., and Knight, R., 2005. UniFrac: a new phylogenetic method for comparing microbial communities. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 71(12):8228–8235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.71.12.8228-8235.2005> [†]
- Lozynyak, P.Y., 1975. Nekotorye radiolyarii melovykh otlozhenii Skibovoi zony Ukrainskikh Karpat. *Paleontol. Sborn., Izdatelskoe Obiedinenie “Vischa Shkola” Lvovskom Godudarstvennom Univ.*, 12:48–53.
- Lu, C., Yao, Y., Gong, Y., Wu, S., and Li, X., 2012. Deepwater canyons reworked by bottom currents: sedimentary evolution and genetic model. *J. Earth Sci.*, 23(5):731–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12583-012-0280-3> [†]

- Lu, G., and Keller, G., 1993. Climatic and oceanographic events across the Paleocene-Eocene transition in the Antarctic Indian Ocean: inference from planktic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 21:101–142.
- Lu, G., and Keller, G., 1993. The Paleocene–Eocene transition in the Antarctic Indian Ocean: inference from planktic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 21(1–3):101–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90012-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90012-M) [†]
- Lu, G., and Keller, G., 1995. Planktonic foraminiferal faunal turnovers in the subtropical Pacific during the late Paleocene to early Eocene. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 25:97–116.
- Lu, G.Y., Adatte, T., Keller, G., and Ortiz, N., 1998. Abrupt climatic, oceanographic and ecologic changes near the Paleocene–Eocene transition in the deep Tethys basin: the Alademilla section, southern Spain. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 91:293–306.
- Lu, H., and Fulthorpe, C.S., 2004. Controls on sequence stratigraphy of a middle Miocene–Holocene, current-swept, passive margin: offshore Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 116(11–12):1345–1366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B2525401.1> [†]
- Lu, H., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Mann, P., 2003. Three-dimensional architecture of shelf-building sediment drifts in the offshore Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 193(1–2):19–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00612-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00612-6) [†]
- Lu, H., Fulthorpe, C.S., Mann, P., and Kominz, M.A., 2005. Miocene–Recent tectonic and climatic controls on sediment supply and sequence stratigraphy: Canterbury basin, New Zealand. *Basin Research*, 17(2):311–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2005.00266.x> [†]
- Lu, H., Matsumoto, R., and Watanabe, Y., 2000. Data report: major element geochemistry of the sediments from Site 997, Blake Ridge, Western Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.224.2000>
- Lu, H., Moudrakovski, I., Riedel, M., Spence, G., Dutrisac, R., Ripmeester, J., Wright, F., and Dallimore, S., 2005. Occurrences and structural characterizations of gas hydrates associated with a cold vent field, offshore Vancouver Island. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 110(B10):B10204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003900> [*]
- Lu, H., van Huissteden, K., Zhou, J., Vandenberghe, J., Liu, X., and An, Z., 2000. Variability of East Asian winter monsoon in Quaternary climatic extremes in North China. *Quaternary Research*, 54(3):321–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2000.2173> [*]
- Lu, J., 1999. Diatom assemblage in deep-sea surface sediments and its relation with environment in South China Sea. *Redai Hayang [Tropic Oceanol.]*, 18:23–30. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Lu, J., 2001. Diatom distribution in surface sediments in the deep-sea area of the South China Sea. *Haiyang Dizhi Yu Disiji Dizhi [Marine Geology Quat. Geol.]*, 21:27–30. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Lu, J., Chen, M., Wang, R., and Pushkar, V.S., 2004. Data report: diatom records of ODP Site 1143 in the southern South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.212.2004> [†]
- Lu, R., Banerjee, S.K., Jackson, M., and Marvin, J., 1993. Rock magnetic study of sediments from Site 808, Leg 131. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.128.1993> [*]
- Lu, S., Irino, T., and Igarashi, Y., 2016. Biomass burning history deduced from elemental carbon variability at IODP Exp. 346 Site U1423 during the last 4 million years [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2016]. (Abstract MIS17-29) http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2016/session/PDF/M-IS17/MIS17-29_e.pdf [†]
- Lu, Z., 2008. Tracing the organic source of gas hydrates at active margins using iodine-129 [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Rochester, New York.
- Lu, Z., Fehn, U., Tomaru, H., Elmore, D., and Ma, X., 2007. Reliability of $^{129}\text{I}/\text{I}$ ratios produced from small sample masses. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 259(1):359–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2007.01.180> [†]
- Lu, Z., Fehn, U., Zhao, X., Kieser, W.E., and Tomaru, H., 2010. Comparison of three chemical extraction methods for I-129 determinations. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 268(7–8):952–955. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2009.10.072> [†]
- Lu, Z., Hensen, C., and Fehn, U., 2007. The iodine release during organic matter degradation at northern Cascadia margin: a numerical approach. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):OS11C-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/OS11C-06.html> [†]
- Lu, Z., Hensen, C., Fehn, U., and Wallmann, K., 2008. Halogen and ^{129}I systematics in gas hydrate fields at the northern Cascadia margin (IODP Expedition 311): insights from numerical modeling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002156> [†]
- Lu, Z., Rickaby, R.E.M., Wellner, J., Georg, B., Charnley, N., Anderson, J.B., and Hensen, C., 2010. Pore fluid modeling approach to identify recent meltwater signals on the west Antarctic Peninsula. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(6):Q06017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002949> [†]
- Lualdi, A., 1983. Ricerche stratigraphico-sedimentologiche nel Prepiemontese Ligure: II-II Trias dell'unità di Arnasco-Castelbianco. *Atti Ist. Geol. Univ. Pavia*, 30:197–214.

- Luber, A.A., 1938. Classification and stratigraphic value of some carboniferous coal deposits in the U.S.S.R. *In* Luber, A.A., and Waltz, J.E. (Eds.), *Trans. Centr. Geol. Prosp. Inst.*, 105:1–45. (in Russian)
- Lucas, J., and Prévôt, L., 1975. Les marges continentales, pièges géochimiques: l'exemple de la marge atlantique de l'Afrique à la limite Crétacé-Tertiaire. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 17:496–501.
- Lucas, S.E., and Moore, J.C., 1986. Cataclastic deformation in accretionary wedges: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66, southern Mexico, and on-land examples from Barbados and Kodiak Island. *In* Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores from Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:89–103.
- Lucas, W.H., 1972. Juan de Fuca Ridge and Sovanco fracture zone. *NOAA Tech. Rep.*, ERL 234-Pol 11.
- Lucas-Clark, J., 1984. Morphology of species of *Lithosphaeridium* (Cretaceous, dinophyceae). *Palynology*, 8:165–193.
- Lucas-Clark, J., 1987. *Wigginsella* n. gen., *Spongodinium*, and *Apteodinium* as members of the *Aptiana-Ventriosum* complex (fossil dinophyceae). *Palynology*, 11:155–184.
- Lucazeau, F., Bonneville, A., Escartin, J., Von Herzen, R.P., Gouze, P., Carton, H., Cannat, M., Vidal, V., and Adam, C., 2006. Heat flow variations on a slowly accreting ridge: constraints on the hydrothermal and conductive cooling for the Lucky Strike segment (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 37°N), *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(7):Q07011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001178> [†]
- Lucazeau, F., and Le Douaran, S., 1985. The blanketing effect of sediments in basins formed by extension: a numerical model. Application to the Gulf of Lyon and Viking graben. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 74(1):92–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90169-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90169-4) [*]
- Lucazeau, F., and Vasseur, G., 1989. Heat flow density data from France and surrounding margins. *Tectonophysics*, 164(2–4):251–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90018-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90018-8) [*]
- Lucchese, C., 1927. Radiolari Miocenici di Salsomaggiore: annali del R. Museo Geologico di Bologna. *G. Geol.*, 2:80–116.
- Lucchetti, G., 1989. High pressure ilvaite bearing assemblages from the Voltri Group (Italy). *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 1:1–7.
- Lucchetti, G., Cabella, R., and Cortesogno, L., 1990. Pumpellyites and coexisting minerals in different low-grade metamorphic facies of Liguria, Italy. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 8(5):539–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1990.tb00485.x> [*]
- Lucchi, R., and Camerlenghi, A., 1993. Upslope turbidite sedimentation on the southeastern flank of the Mediterranean Ridge. *Boll. Oceanol. Teor. Appl.*, 11:3–25.
- Lucchi, R., Pott, M., Ivanova, E., Lottotskaya, A., Glover, C., Flecker, R., Basov, E., Kidd, R., and Robertson, A.H.F. 1994. Bottom sampling. *In* Limanov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:134–135.
- Lucchi, R.G., and Rebesco, M., 2007. Glacial contourites on the Antarctic Peninsula margin: insight for palaeoenvironmental and palaeoclimatic conditions. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 276(1):111–127. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2007.276.01.06> [†]
- Lucchi, R.G., Rebesco, M., Busetti, M., Caburlotto, A., Colizza, E., and Fontolan, G., 2002. Sedimentary processes and glacial cycles on the sediment drifts of the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin: preliminary results of SEDANO-II Project. *Bull.—R. Soc. N. Z.*, 35:275–280. [†]
- Lucia, F.J., 1995. Rock-fabric/petrophysical classification of carbonate pore space for reservoir charc
- Luck, J.M., and Turekian, K.K., 1983. Osmium-187/Osmium-186 in manganese nodules and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Science*, 22(4624):613–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.222.4624.613> [*]
- Luciani, V., and Cobianchi, M., 1999. The Bonarelli level and other black shales in the Cenomanian–Turonian of the north-eastern dolomites (Italy): calcareous nannofossil and foraminiferal data. *Cretaceous Res.*, 20(2):135–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1999.0146> [*]
- Luciani, V., and Giusberti, L. 2014. Reassessment of the early–middle Eocene planktonic foraminiferal biomagnetostratigraphy: new evidence from the Tethyan Possagno section (NE Italy) and western North Atlantic Ocean ODP Site 1051. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 44(2):187–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.44.2.187> [†]
- Lückge, A., Boussafir, M., Lallier-Vergès, E., and Littke, R., 1996. Comparative study of organic matter preservation in immature sediments along the continental margins of Peru and Oman, Part 1. Results of petrographical and bulk geochemical data. *Organic Geochemistry*, 24(4):437–451. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(96\)00045-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(96)00045-9) [†]
- Lückge, A., Kastner, M., Littke, R., and Cramer, B., 2002. Hydrocarbon gas in the Costa Rica subduction zone: primary composition and post-genetic alteration. *Organic Geochemistry*, 33(8):933–943. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(02\)00063-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(02)00063-3) [*]
- Ludbrook, N.H., 1958. The Eucla Basin in South Australia. *In* Glaessner, M.F., and Parkin, L.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of South Australia*. Journal of Geology Soc. Aust., 5:127–135.
- Ludbrook, N.H., 1958. The stratigraphic sequence in the western portion of the Eucla Basin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 41:108–114.
- Ludbrook, N.H., 1961. Stratigraphy of the Murray Basin in South Australia. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. South Aust.*, 36:1–96.
- Ludbrook, N.H., and Lindsay, J.M., 1969. Tertiary foraminiferal zones in South Australia. *In* Brönniman, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Planktonic Microfossils Conf.*, 2:366–375.

- Ludden, J., Gelinas, L., and Trudel, P., 1982. Archean metavolcanics from the Rouyn-Noranda district, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Quebec. 2. Mobility of trace elements and petrogenetic constraints. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 19:2276–2287.
- Ludden, J., Plank, T., and Escutia, C., 1999. Drilling the input to the subduction factory: ODP Leg 185. *JOIDES J.*, 25(2):14–19.
- Ludden, J.L., Thompson, G., Bryan, W.B., and Frey, F.A., 1980. The origin of lavas from the Ninetyeast Ridge, eastern Indian Ocean: an evaluation of fractional models. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:4405–4420.
- Ludden, J.N., 1992. Radiometric age determinations for basement from Sites 765 and 766, Argo Abyssal Plain and north-western Australian margin. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.162.1992>
- Ludden, J.N., and Dionne, B., 1992. The geochemistry of oceanic crust at the onset of rifting in the Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.161.1992>
- Ludden, J.N., Gradstein, F.M., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.123.1990> [Note: IR volume incorrectly lists authorship as Gradstein, Ludden, et al. on verso of title page; see note on verso of title page in SR Volume 123.]
- Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.2006> [†]
- Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., Larson, R., and Escutia, C., 2006. Leg 185 synthesis: sampling the oldest crust in the ocean basins to understand Earth's geodynamic and geochemical fluxes. In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.014.2006> [†]
- Ludden, J.N., and Thompson, G., 1978. Behaviour of rare earth elements during submarine weathering of tholeiitic basalt. *Nature*, 274:147–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/274147a0> [*]
- Ludden, J.N., and Thompson, G., 1979. An evaluation of the behavior of the rare earth elements during the weathering of sea-floor basalt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 43(1):85–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90157-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90157-2) [*]
- Lüders, V., and Rickers, K., 2004. Fluid inclusion evidence for impact-related hydrothermal fluid and hydrocarbon migration in Cretaceous sediments of the ICDP-Chicxulub drill core Yaxcopoil-1. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1187–1197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01136.x> [†]
- Lüdmann, T., Eberli, G., Betzler, C., Nagender Nath, B., Bialik, O., Laya, J.C., Mee, A.H., Reijmer, J., Reolid, J., Slagle, A., Sloss, C.R., and Yao, Z., 2017. Discovery of coarse-grained carbonate drifts in the Maldives—implications for ancient deposits [presented at the 2017 AAPG Annual Convention and Exhibition, Houston, Texas, 2–5 April 2017]. <http://www.searchanddiscovery.com/abstracts/html/2017/90291ace/abstracts/2612659.html> [†]
- Lüdmann, T., Kalvelage, C., Betzler, C., Fürstenau, J., and Hübscher, C., 2013. The Maldives, a giant isolated carbonate platform dominated by bottom currents. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 43:326–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.01.004> [†]
- Lüdmann, T., and Wong, H.K., 1999. Neotectonic regime on the passive continental margin of the northern South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 311(1–4):113–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(99\)00155-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00155-9)[†]
- Lüdmann, T., Wong, H.K., and Wang, P., 2001. Plio-Quaternary sedimentation processes and neotectonics of the northern continental margin of the South China Sea. *Marine Geology*, 172(3–4):331–358. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00129-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00129-8)[†]
- Ludvigson, G.A., Gonzalez, L.A., and Pagani, M., 2008. Stable isotope proxies for polar paleoprecipitation in ancient greenhouse worlds. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 40(6):192. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008AM/finalprogram/abstract_148685.htm [†]
- Ludwig, J.R., and Volcani, B.E., 1986. A molecular biology approach to understanding silicon metabolism in diatoms. In Leadbeater, B.S.C., and Riding, R. (Eds.), *Biomining in Lower Plants and Animals*. Syst. Assoc. Spec. Volume, 30:315–326.
- Ludwig, K.A., Kelley, D.S., Butterfield, D.A., Nelson, B.K., and Früh-Green, G., 2006. Formation and evolution of carbonate chimneys at the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(14):3625–3645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.04.016> [†]
- Ludwig, K.A., Kelley, D.S., Shen, C., Cheng, H., and Edwards, R.L., 2005. U/Th geochronology of carbonate chimneys at the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Supplement):V51B-1487 (Abstract). <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/V51B-1487.html> [†]
- Ludwig, K.A., Shen, C., Cheng, H., Edwards, R., Kelley, D.S., and Butterfield, D.A., 2006. U and Th Concentration and isotopic composition of hydrothermal fluids at the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Supplement):B31B-1093 (Abstract). <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/B31B-1093.html> [†]

- Ludwig, K.R., 1990. ISOPLOT—a plotting and regression program for radiogenic-isotope data, for IBM-PC compatible computers. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 88-557:44.
- Ludwig, K.R., 1998. *Using Isoplot/Ex Version 1.00: A Geochronological Toolkit for Microsoft Excel*. Berkeley Geochronol. Cent. Spec. Publ., No. 1:43.
- Ludwig, K.R., 2009. User's manual for Isoplot/Ex version 3.70. *Berkeley Geochronology Center Special Publication*, 4.
- Ludwig, K.R., Halley, R.B., Simmons, K.R., and Peterman, Z.E., 1988. Strontium-isotope stratigraphy of Enewetak Atoll. *Geology*, 16(2):173–177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0173:SISOEA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0173:SISOEA>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Ludwig, K.R., Muhs, D.R., Simmons, K.R., Halley, R.B., and Shinn, E.A., 1996. Sea-level records at ~80 ka from tectonically stable platforms: Florida and Bermuda. *Geology*, 24(3):211–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0211:SLRAKF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0211:SLRAKF>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Ludwig, N.A., Karsten, J.L., Wilkens, R.H., and Fryer, G.J., 1993. Geometry and orientation of pore space in oceanic crust: constraints from the Troodos Ophiolite. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:559.
- Ludwig, R.J., Fryer, G.J., Christeson, G.L., and Purdy, G.M., in press. Porosity and evolution of the shallow oceanic crust at the East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research*
- Ludwig, R.J., Iturrino, G.J., and Rona, P.A., 1998. Seismic velocity-porosity relationship of sulfide, sulfate, and basalt samples from the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.225.1998>
- Ludwig, W., Strunk, O., Westram, R., Richter, L., Meier, H., Kumar, Y., Buchner, A., Lai, T., Steppi, S., Jobb, G., Förster, W., Brettske, I., Gerber, S., Ginhart, A.W., Gross, O., Grumann, S., Hermann, S., Jost, R., König, A., Liss, T., Lüßmann, R., May, M., Nonhoff, B., Reichel, B., Strehlow, R., Stamatakis, A., Stuckmann, N., Vilbig, A., Lenke, M., Ludwig, T., Bode, A., and Schleifer, K.-H., 2004. ARB: a software environment for sequence data. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 32(4):1363–1371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkh293> [†]
- Ludwig, W.J., 1983. Geologic framework of the Falkland Plateau. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 281–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.107.1983>
- Ludwig, W.J., and Houtz, R.E., 1979. Isopach Map of Sediments in the Pacific Ocean Basin and Marginal Sea Basins. *AAPG Map Series*, 647.
- Ludwig, W.J., Houtz, R.E., and Ewing, J.L., 1975. Profiler-sonobuoy measurements in Colombian and Venezuelan Basins, Caribbean Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 59:115–123.
- Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V., and Basov, I.A., Bayer, U., Bloemendal, J., Bornhold, B., Ciesielski, P., Goldstein, E.H., Robert, C., Salloway, J.C., Usher, J.L., von der Dick, H., Weaver, F.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1980. Tertiary and Cretaceous paleoenvironments in the southwest Atlantic Ocean: preliminary results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91(11):655–664. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1980\)91<655:TACPIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1980)91<655:TACPIT>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., 1983. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.1983>
- Ludwig, W.J., Murauchi, S., and Houtz, R.E., 1975. Sediments and structure of the Japan Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(5):651–664. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<651:SASOTJ>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<651:SASOTJ>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Ludwig, W.J., Nafe, J.E., Drake, C.L., 1970. Seismic refraction. In Maxwell, A.E., *The Sea* (Volume 4, Part 1): New York (John Wiley and Sons), 53–84.
- Ludwig, W.J., Windisch, C.C., Houtz, R.E., and Ewing, J.L., 1978. Structure of Falkland Plateau and Offshore Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. In Watkins, J.S., Montadert, L., and Dickerson, P.W. (Eds.), *Geological and Geophysical Investigations of Continental Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 29:125–137.
- Luedtke, B.E., 1978. Chert sources and trace-element analysis. *Am. Antiq.*, 43(3):413–423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/279398> [*]
- Luff, R., and Wallmann, K., 2003. Fluid flow, methane fluxes, carbonate precipitation and biogeochemical turnover in gas hydrate-bearing sediments at Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia Margin: numerical modeling and mass balances. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(18):3403–3421. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00127-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00127-3) [†]
- Luger, P., 1988. Campanian to Paleocene agglutinated foraminifera from freshwater-influenced marginal marine (Deltaic) sediments of Southern Egypt. *Proc. 2nd Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, 255–263.
- Lugli, S., Manzi, V., Roveri, M., and Schreiber, B.C., 2015. The deep record of the Messinian salinity crisis: evidence of a non-desiccated Mediterranean Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 433:201–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.05.017> [†]
- Lugmair, G.W., and Galer, S.J.G., 1992. Age and isotopic relationships among the angrites Lewis Cliff 86010 and Angra dos Reis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(4):1673–1694. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90234-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90234-A) [†]
- Lugmair, G.W., Scheinen, N.B., and Marti, K., 1975. Sm-Nd age and history of Apollo 17 basalt 75075: evidence for early differentiation of the lunar exterior. *Proc. 6th Lunar Sci. Conf., Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 6:1419–1429.
- Luhr, J.F., 1990. Experimental phase relations of water- and sulfur-saturated arc magmas and the 1982 eruptions of El Chichón volcano. *Journal of Petrology*, 31:1071–1114.

- Luhr, J.F., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1980. The Colina volcanic complex, Mexico. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 71(4):343–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374707> [*]
- Luhr, J.F., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1985. Jorullo Volcano, Michoacán, Mexico (1759–1774): the earliest stages of fractionation in calc-alkaline magmas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 90(2–3):142–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00378256> [*]
- Lui, K.-B., and Colinvaux, P.A., 1988. A 5200-year history of Amazon rain forest. *Journal of Biogeography*, 15(2):231–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2845412> [*]
- Lukas, R., 1986. The termination of the equatorial undercurrent in the eastern Pacific. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 16(2):63–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(86\)90007-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(86)90007-8) [*]
- Lukashina, N.P., 2011. Productivity of the benguella upwelling in the Pleistocene: evidence from benthic foraminifers. *Oceanology*, 51(5):849–856. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0001437011050122> [†]
- Lukasik, J.J., James, N.P., McGowan, B., and Bone, Y., 2000. An epeiric ramp: low-energy, cool-water carbonate facies in a Tertiary inland sea, Murray Basin, South Australia. *Sedimentology*, 47(4):851–881. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2000.00328.x> [*]
- Luly, J., Sluiter, I.R., and Kershaw, A.P., 1980. Pollen studies of Tertiary brown coals: preliminary analyses of lithotypes within the Latrobe Valley, Victoria. *Monash Publ. Geogr.*, 23:1–78.
- Lumpkin, R., and Speer, K., 2007. Global ocean meridional overturning. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 37(10):2550–2562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO3130.1> [†]
- Lumsden, D.N., 1979. Discrepancy between thin section and X-ray estimates of dolomite in limestone. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49(2):429–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F7761-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Lumsden, D.N., 1979. Error in X-ray diffraction estimates of dolomite in carbonate rocks—causes and cures. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63(3):488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/C1EA5B89-16C9-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [*]
- Lumsden, D.N., 1988. Characteristics of deep-marine dolomite. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58:1023–1031.
- Lumsden, D.N., and Chimahusky, J.S., 1980. Relationship between dolomite nonstoichiometry and carbonate facies parameters. In Zenger, D.H., Dunham, J.B., and Ethington, R.L. (Eds.), *Concepts and Models of Dolomitization*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 28:123–137. [†]
- Lumsden, D.S., 1979. Discrepancy between thin section and X-ray estimates of dolomite in limestone. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:429–436.
- Luna, G.M., Dell'Anno, A., Giuliano, L., and Danovaro, R., 2004. Bacterial diversity in deep Mediterranean sediments: relationship with the active bacterial fraction and substrate availability. *Environmental Microbiology*, 6(7):745–753. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00611.x>
- Luna, G.M., Manini, E., and Danovaro, R., 2002. Large fraction of dead and inactive bacteria in coastal marine sediments: comparison of protocols for determination and ecological significance. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(7):3509–3513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.7.3509-3513.2002>
- Lunau, M., Lemke, A., Walther, K., Martens-Habbena, W., and Simon, M., 2005. An improved method for counting bacteria from sediments and turbid environments by epifluorescence microscopy. *Environmental Microbiology*, 7(7):961–968. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2005.00767.x> [†]
- Lund, D.C., and Mix, A.C., 1998. Millennial-scale deep-water oscillations: reflections of the North Atlantic in the deep Pacific from 10 to 60 ka. *Paleoceanography*, 13(1):10–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA02984> [*]
- Lund, D.C., Mix, A.C., and Southon, J., 2011. Increased ventilation age of the deep northeast Pacific Ocean during the last deglaciation. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(11):771–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1272> [†]
- Lund, J.J., 1977. Rhaetic to Lower Liassic palynology of the onshore South-Eastern North Sea Basin. *Dan. Geol. Unders. Raekke 2*, 109:1–103.
- Lund, J.J., Lund-Christensen, J., and Strauß, C., 1993. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental analysis in the Miocene of the RCNNS research well Nieder Ochtenhausen, NW Germany. *Festschr. Prof. W. Krutzsch Mus. Naturk. Berlin*, 27–37.
- Lund, S., Okada, M., Acton, G., Clement, B.M., Stoner, J.S., and Platzman, E.S., 2013. A comparison of paleomagnetic secular variation during MIS 7–10 between the Bering Sea (IODP Ex. 323) and North Atlantic Ocean (ODP Leg 172): implications for the space/time pattern of field and environmental variability (Invited) [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP41E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP41E-02.html> [†]
- Lund, S., Platzman, E., Thouveny, N., and Camoin, G., 2006. Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of postglacial carbonates from the Tahiti coral reef. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):GP21B-1306. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/GP21B-1306.html> [†]
- Lund, S., and Platzman, E.S., 2014. Glacial/interglacial to millennial-scale environmental variability over the last 400,000 years (OIS 1–10) as recorded in deep-sea sediments of the Bering Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP23D-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP23D-07.html> [†]
- Lund, S., Platzman, E.S., Camoin, G., and Thouveny, N., 2010. Paleomagnetic-secular-variation based chronostratigraphy of the late Quaternary (8–16,000 YBP) Tahiti coral reef: evidence for melt-water pulses 1a and 1b and estimates of associated

- reef growth patterns [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP23C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/GP23C-03.html> [†]
- Lund, S., Platzman, E., Thouveny, N., Camoin, G., Corsetti, F., and Berelson, W., 2010. Biological control of paleomagnetic remanence acquisition in carbonate framework rocks of the Tahiti coral reef. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 298(1–2):14–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.07.010> [†]
- Lund, S., Platzman, E., Thouveny, N., Camoin, G., Yokoyama, Y., Matsuzaki, H., and Seard, C., 2008. Evidence for two new magnetic field excursions (11,000 and 13,000 cal yrs BP) from sediments of the Tahiti coral reef (Maraa tract). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP21B-0786. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/GP21B-0786.html> [†]
- Lund, S., Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Acton, G., 2006. A summary of Brunhes paleomagnetic field variability recorded in Ocean Drilling Program cores. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 156(3–4):194–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.10.009> [†]
- Lund, S., Stoner, J., Okada, M., and Mortazavi, E., 2016. Paleomagnetic field variability and chronostratigraphy of Brunhes-Chron deep-sea sediments from the Bering Sea: IODP Expedition 323. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:107–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.02.004> [†]
- Lund, S.P., 1993. Paleomagnetic secular variation. In *Trends in Geophysical Research*. Counc. Sci. Res. Integr., 143–155.
- Lund, S.P., 1996. A comparison of Holocene paleomagnetic secular variation records from North America. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B4):8007–8024. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00039> [†]
- Lund, S.P., Acton, G., Clement, B., Hastedt, M., Okada, M., and Williams, T., 1998. Geomagnetic field excursions occurred often during the last million years. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:178–179. [*]
- Lund, S.P., Acton, G., Clement, B., Okada, M., and Williams, T., 1998. Initial paleomagnetic results from ODP Leg 172: high resolution geomagnetic field behavior for the last 1.2 Ma. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:178–179.
- Lund, S.P., Acton, G.D., Clement, B., Okada, M., and Williams, T., 2001. Paleomagnetic records of Stage 3 excursions, Leg 172. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.217.2001> [†]
- Lund, S.P., Gorsline, D.S., and Henyey, T.L., 1992. Rock magnetic characteristics of surficial marine sediments from the California Continental Borderland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 108(1–3):93–107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90062-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90062-Z) [*]
- Lund, S.P., Haskell, B., and Johnson, T.C., 1989. Paleomagnetic secular variation records for the last 100,000 years from deep sea sediments of the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1037.
- Lund, S.P., Okada, M., Acton, G., Clement, B.M., Stoner, J.S., and Platzman, E.S., 2013. A comparison of paleomagnetic secular variation during MIS 7–10 between the Bering Sea (IODP Exp. 323) and North Atlantic Ocean (ODP Leg 172): implications for the space/time pattern of field and environmental variability [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP41E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/GP/sessions/GP41E/abstracts/GP41E-02.html> [†]
- Lund, S.P., Okada, M., Ravelo, C., and Takahashi, K., 2009. The character of Brunhes-Chron paleomagnetic secular variation at high latitudes: results from IODP Expedition 323—Bering Sea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):GP23C-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/GP23C-03.html> [†]
- Lund, S.P., Platzman, E., Thouveny, N., and Camoin, G., 2007. Evidence for two new paleomagnetic field excursions ~2,500 and ~12,500 years ago from the South Pacific Ocean region (Tahiti). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):GP42A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/GP42A-05.html> [†]
- Lund, S.P., Schwartz, M., Keigwin, L., and Johnson, T., 1995. Chronostratigraphy of deep-sea sediments from the North Atlantic Ocean: implications for deep-ocean circulation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:F162.
- Lund, S.P., Schwartz, M., Keigwin, L., and Johnson, T., 2005. Deep-sea sediment records of the Laschamp geomagnetic field excursion (~41,000 calendar years before present). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B4):B04101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002943> [†]
- Lund, S.P., Stoner, J., Channell, J., and Lamy, F., 2007. Detailed paleomagnetic and rock magnetic variability within three high-resolution study intervals from Site 1233. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.212.2007> [†]
- Lund, S.P., Stoner, J., Kleiven, H., Ninnemann, U., Lamy, F., and McManus, J.F., 2003. Late Quaternary records of magnetic field excursions from the Southern Hemisphere (ODP Leg 202: Chilean margin). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):GP31D-0771. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2003/FM/sections/GP/sessions/GP31D/abstracts/GP31D-0771.html> [†]
- Lund, S.P., Stoner, J., and Lamy, F., 2006. Late Quaternary paleomagnetic secular variation and chronostratigraphy from ODP Sites 1233 and 1234. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.208.2006> [†]

- Lund, S.P., Stoner, J.S., Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., and the Leg 202 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Appendix: observations on the effect of a nonmagnetic core barrel on shipboard paleomagnetic data: results from ODP Leg 202. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.202.114.2003> [†]
- Lund, S.P., Williams, T., Acton, G., Clement, B., and Okada, M., 2001. Brunhes Chron magnetic field excursions recovered from Leg 172 sediments. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.216.2001>
- Lundberg, N., and Karig, D.E., 1986. Structural features in cores from the Nankai Trough, Deep Sea Drilling Program Leg 87A. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 797–808. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.126.1986>
- Lundberg, N., and Leggett, J.K., 1986. Structural features in cores from the slope landward of the Japan Trench, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87B. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 809–826. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.127.1986>
- Lundberg, N., and Moore, J.C., 1986. Macroscopic structural features in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from forearc regions. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Memoirs—Geological Society of America, 166:13–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/mem166-p13> [†]
- Lundeen, M.T., 1978. Emplacement of the Ronda peridotite, Sierra Bermeja, Spain. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(2):172–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<172:EOTRPS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<172:EOTRPS>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lundegard, P.D., and Senftle, J.T., 1987. Hydrous pyrolysis: a tool for the study of organic acid synthesis. *Applied Geochemistry*, 2(5–6):605–612. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(87\)90012-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(87)90012-6) [*]
- Lundelius, E.L., Jr., 1987. The North American Quaternary sequence. In Woodburne, M.O. (Ed.), *Cenozoic Mammals of North America*: Berkeley (Univ. California Press), 211–235.
- Lundgren, P., Protti, M., Donnellan, A., Heflin, M., Hernandez, E., and Jefferson, D., 1999. Seismic cycle and plate margin deformation in Costa Rica: GPS observations from 1994 to 1997. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B12):28915–28926. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900283> [†]
- Lundholm, N., and Hasle, G.R., 2010. *Fragilariopsis* (Bacillariophyceae) of the Northern Hemisphere—morphology, taxonomy, phylogeny and distribution, with a description of *F. pacifica* sp. nov. *Phycologia*, 49(5):438–460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/09-97.1> [†]
- Lundqvist, J., 1977. Till in Sweden. *Boreas*, 6:73–85.
- Lundqvist, J., 2004. Glacial history of Sweden. In Ehlers, J., and Gibbard, P.L. (Eds.), *Developments in Quaternary Sciences* (Volume 2, Part 1): *Quaternary Glaciations Extent and Chronology—Part 1: Europe*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 401–412. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0866\(04\)80091-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0866(04)80091-5) [†]
- Lundstrom, C.C., Gill, J., Williams, Q., and Perfit, M.R., 1995. Mantle melting and basalt extraction by equilibrium porous flow. *Science*, 270(5244):1958–1961. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5244.1958> [*]
- Lundstrom, C.C., Shaw, H.F., Ryerson, F.J., Williams, Q., and Gill, J., 1998. Crystal chemical control of clinopyroxene-melt partitioning in the Di-Ab-An system: implications for elemental fractionations in the depleted mantle. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 62(16):2849–2862. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00197-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00197-5) [*]
- Lüning, S., Kolonic, S., Belhadj, E.M., Belhadj, Z., Cota, L., Baric, G., and Wagner, T., 2004. Integrated depositional model for the Cenomanian–Turonian organic-rich strata in North Africa. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 64(1–2):51–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(03\)00039-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(03)00039-4) [†]
- Lunne, T., Berre, T., and Strandvik, S., 1997. Sample disturbance effects in soft low plastic Norwegian clay. *Publ.—Nor. Geotek. Inst.*, 204:81–102. [†]
- Lunne, T., Christoffersen, H.P., and Tjelta, T.I., 1986. Engineering use of piezocone data in North Sea clays. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 163:1–7.
- Lunne, T., Tjelta, T.I., and Lacasse, S., 1983. Soil investigation for a North Sea gravity platform. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 146:1–9.
- Lunkka, J.P., Johansson, P., Saarnisto, M., and Sallasmaa, O., 2004. Glaciation of Finland. In Ehlers, J., and Gibbard, P.L. (Eds.), *Developments in Quaternary Sciences* (Volume 2, Part 1): *Quaternary Glaciations Extent and Chronology—Part 1: Europe*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 93–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0866\(04\)80058-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0866(04)80058-7) [†]
- Lunt, D.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Heinemann, M., Huber, M., LeGrande, A., Winguth, A., Loptson, C., Marotzke, J., Roberts, C.D., Tindall, J., Valdes, P., et al., 2012. A model-data comparison for a multi-model ensemble of early Eocene atmosphere-ocean simulations: EoMIP. *Climate of the Past*, 8(2):1716–1736. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cpd-8-1229-2012> [†]
- Lunt, D.J., Flecker, R., and Clift, P.D., 2010. The impacts of Tibetan uplift on palaeoclimate proxies. In Clift, P.D., Tada, R., and Zheng, H. (Eds.), *Monsoon Evolution and Tectonics—Climate Linkage in Asia*. Geological Society Special Publication, 342(1):279–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP342.16> [†]
- Lunt, D.J., Otto-Bliessner, B., Poulsen, C.J., Rosenbloom, N., and Tabor, C.R., 2014. *Pre-Pliocene PMIP Working Group: Results So Far, and Questions for Discussion*. Working Group Report of the Paleoclimate Modelling Intercomparison Project.

- Luo, M., Knudson, K.P., Broderon, C., and Ravelo, A.C., 2012. Productivity and surface water conditions in the Bering Sea during glacial and interglacial periods [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract ED31A-0702) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/ED31A-0702.html> [†]
- Luo, Y., Sun, X., and Jian, Z., 2005. Environmental change during the penultimate glacial cycle: a high-resolution pollen record from ODP Site 1144, South China Sea. In Wang, P., and Lipps, J. (Eds.), *Marine Micropaleontology of the South China Sea*. Marine Micropaleontology, 54(1–2):107–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.09.006>
- Luo, Z., 2006. Crystallography of SiC/MgAlO/Al interfaces in a pre-oxidized SiC reinforced SiC/Al composite. *Acta Mater.*, 54(1):47–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.actamat.2005.08.022> [†]
- Lupa, J., Flemings, P., and Tennant, S., 2002. Pressure and trap integrity in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Leading Edge*, 21(2):184–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1452610> [*]
- Luperto Sinni, E., 1979. *Praechrysalidina infractetacea* n. gen., n. sp. (Foraminiferida) del Cretaceo inferiore delle Murge Baresi. *Studi Geol. Morfol. Regione Pugliese*, 5:3–16.
- Luperto-Sinni, E., and Masse, J.P., 1984. Données nouvelles sur la micropaléontologie et la stratigraphie de la partie basale du “Calcare di Bari” (Crétacé inférieur) dans la région des Murges (Italie méridionale). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 90:331–374.
- Luperto Sinni, E., and Masse, J.P., 1986. Données nouvelles sur la stratigraphie des Calcaires de plate-forme du Crétacé inférieur du Gargano (Italie méridionale). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 92:33–66.
- Lupi, C., Bordiga, M., and Cobianchi, M., 2012. *Gephyrocapsa* occurrence during the middle Pleistocene transition in the northern Pacific Ocean (Shatsky Rise). *Geobios*, 45(2):209–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2011.04.001> [†]
- Lupi, C., Bordiga, M., Sacchi, R., Galinetto, P., Beaufort, L., and Cobianchi, M., 2016. Do sample preparation techniques affect the relative abundance of *Florisphaera profunda*? *Marine Micropaleontology*, 127:42–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2016.07.007> [†]
- Lupi, C., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2006. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphic framework for middle Eocene sediments from ODP Hole 1260A, Demerara rise. In Erbacher, J., Danelian, T., and Nishi, H. (Eds.), *Demerara Rise (Leg 207): Equatorial Cretaceous and Palaeogene Stratigraphy and Paleoceanography, Part II*. Rev. Micropaleontol., 49(4):245–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2006.10.001> [*]
- Lupini, J.F., Skinner, A.E., and Vaughan, P.R., 1981. The drained residual strength of cohesive soils. *Geotechnique*, 31:181–213.
- Lupker, M., Anspach, J., Haghypour, N., and Eglinton, T.I., 2016. Biomarker signature of Greenland sediments: from modern rivers and soils to MIS 5e and 11 records [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract B13C-0586) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/B13C-0586.html> [†]
- Lupker, M., France-Lanord, C., Galy, V., Lavé, J., Gaillardet, J., Gajurel, A.P., Guilmette, C., Rahman, M., Singh, S.K., and Sinha, R., 2012. Predominant floodplain over mountain weathering of Himalayan sediments (Ganga basin). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 84:410–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.02.001> [†]
- Lupker, M., France-Lanord, C., Galy, V., Lavé, J., and Kudrass, H., 2013. Increasing chemical weathering in the Himalayan system since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 365:243–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.01.038> [†]
- Lupker, M., France-Lanord, C., Lavé, J., Bouchez, J., Galy, V., Métivier, F., Gaillardet, J., Lartiges, B., and Mugnier, J.-L., 2011. A Rouse-based method to integrate the chemical composition of river sediments: application to the Ganga Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surf.*, 116(F4):F04012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JF001947> [†]
- Lupton, J., 1979. Helium-3 in the Guaymas Basin: evidence for injection of mantle volatiles in the Gulf of California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:7446–7454.
- Lupton, J., 1983. Fluxes of 3-Helium and heat from submarine hydrothermal systems: Guaymas Basin versus 21°N EPR. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 64:723.
- Lupton, J., Butterfield, D., Lilley, M., Evans, L., Nakamura, K., Chadwick, W., Jr., Resing, J., Embley, R., Olson, E., Proskurowski, G., Baker, E., de Ronde, C., Roe, K., Greene, R., Lebon, G., and Young, C., 2006. Submarine venting of liquid carbon dioxide on a Mariana arc volcano. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(8):Q08007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001152> [†]
- Lupton, J.E., 1983. Terrestrial inert gases: isotope tracer studies and clues to primordial components in the mantle. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:371–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.11.050183.002103> [*]
- Lupton, J.E., Baker, E.T., and Massoth, G.J., 1989. Variable ³He/heat ratios in submarine hydrothermal systems: evidence from two plumes over the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Nature*, 337:161–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/337161a0> [*]
- Lupton, J.E., and Craig, H., 1975. Excess ³He in oceanic basalts: evidence for terrestrial primordial helium. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 26(2):133–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90080-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90080-1) [*]
- Lupton, J.E., and Craig, H., 1981. A major helium-3 source at 15°S on the East Pacific Rise. *Science*, 214(4516):13–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.214.4516.13> [*]



- Lupton, J.E., Klinkhammer, G.P., Normack, W.R., Hagman, R., MacDonald, K.C., Weiss, R.F., and Craig, H., 1980. Helium-3 and manganese at the 21°N East Pacific Rise hydrothermal site. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 50(1):115–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90123-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90123-5) [*]
- Lurcock, P.C., and Wilson, G.S., 2012. PuffinPlot: a versatile, user-friendly program for paleomagnetic analysis. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(6):Q06Z45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004098> [†]
- Lurvey, L.K., McCartney, K., and Wei, W., 1998. Siliceous sponge spicules, silicoflagellates, and ebridians from Hole 918D, continental rise of the Greenland margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.216.1998>
- Lus, W.Y., McDougall, I., and Davies, H.L., 1998. Emplacement age of the Papuan Ultramafic Belt Ophiolite: constraints from K-Ar and ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar geochronology from hornblende granulites at the base of the ophiolite near the Musa-Kumusi divide in *Geol. Soc. Austral. Abstracts No. 49*.
- Lusby, W.R., Thompson, M.J., and Kochansky, J., 1984. Analysis of sterol esters by capillary gas chromatography-electron impact and chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. *Lipids*, 19(11):888–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02534520> [*]
- Lustrino, M., 2006. Composition, petrography, and mineral chemistry of ODP Site 1224 Eocene ferrobasalts (Leg 200; North Pacific Ocean). In Kasahara, J., Stephen, R.A., Acton, G.D., and Frey, F.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.200.008.2006> [†]
- Lustrino, M., Costantini, L., and Haraguchi, S., 2004. Polybaric differentiation of ODP 1224 site ferrobasalts (North Pacific Ocean): major, trace elements and Sr-Nd-Pb isotopic constraints. *Int. Geol. Congr., Rep. Sess.*, 32(2):1426. (Abstract)
- Luterbacher, H., 1972. Foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous and Upper Jurassic of the northwestern Atlantic. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 561–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.118.1972>
- Luterbacher, H., 1973. Early Cretaceous foraminifera from the northwestern Pacific: Leg 32 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Reports DSDP*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–718. [10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.125.1975](http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.125.1975) [†]
- Luterbacher, H., 1984. Paleocology of foraminifera in the Paleogene of the Southern Pyrenees. *Benthos '83: 2nd Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April 1983)*, 389–392.
- Luterbacher, H.P., 1964. Studies in some *Globorotalia* from the Paleocene and lower Eocene of the central Apennines. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 57:631–670.
- Luterbacher, H.P., 1975. Early Cretaceous foraminifera from the northwestern Pacific, Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–718. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.125.1975>
- Luterbacher, H.P., 1975. Paleocene and early Eocene planktonic foraminifera Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–733. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.127.1975>
- Luterbacher, H.P., Ali, J.R., Brinkhuis, H., Gradstein, F.M., Hooker, J.J., Monechi, S., Ogg, J.G., Powell, J., Röhl, U., Sanfilippo, A., and Schmitz, B., 2004. The Paleogene period. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., and Smith, A.G. (Eds.), *A Geological Time Scale 2004*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 384–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511536045.021> [†]
- Luterbacher, H.P., Eichenseer, H., Betzler, C., and van den Hurk, A.M., 1991. Carbonate-siliciclastic depositional systems in the Paleogene of the South Pyrenean foreland basin: a sequence-stratigraphic approach. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy: Sea-level Changes at Active Plate Margins*. Int. Assoc. Sediment. Spec. Publ., 12:391–407.
- Luterbacher, H.P., Hardenbol, J., and Schmitz, B., 2000. Decision of the voting members of the International Subcommission on Paleogene Stratigraphy on the criterion for the recognition of the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. *Newsl. Int. Subcomm. Paleogene Stratigr.*, 9:13.
- Luterbacher, H.P., and Premoli Silva, I., 1964. Biostratigrafia del limite Cretaceo-terziario nell' Appennino centrale. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 70:67–117.
- Luternauer, J.L., Conway, K.W., Clague, J.J., and Blaise, B., 1989. Late Quaternary geology and geochronology of the central continental shelf of western Canada. *Marine Geology*, 89(1–2):57–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90027-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90027-3) [*]
- Luther, G.W., Giblin, A.E., and Varsolona, R., 1985. Polarographic analysis of sulfur species in marine porewaters. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 30:727–736.
- Luther, G.W., III, and Church, T.M., 1992. An overview of the environmental chemistry of sulfur in wetland systems. In Howarth, R.W., Stewart, J.W.B., and Ivanov, M.V. (Eds.), *Sulfur Cycling on the Continents*: New York (John Wiley and Sons), 125–142.
- Luther, G.W., III, Ferdelman, T.G., Kostka, J.E., Tsamakis, E.J., and Church, T.M., 1991. Temporal and spatial variability of reduced sulfur species (FeS², S₂O₃²⁻) and porewater parameters in salt marsh sediments. *Biogeochemistry*, 14(1):57–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00000886> [*]

- Luther, G.W., III, Glazer, B.T., Ma, S., Troubworst, R.E., Moore, T.S., Metzger, E., Kraiya, C., Waite, T.J., Druschel, G., Sundby, B., Taillefert, M., Nuzzio, D.B., Shank, T.M., Lewis, B.L., and Brendel, P.J., 2008. Use of voltammetric solid-state (micro)electrodes for studying biogeochemical processes: laboratory measurements to real time measurements with an in situ electrochemical analyzer (ISEA). *Marine Chemistry*, 108(3–4):221–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2007.03.002> [†]
- Luther, G.W., III, Rickard, D.T., Theberge, S., and Olroyd, A., 1996. Determination of metal (bi)sulfide stability constants of Mn^{2+} , Fe^{2+} , Co^{2+} , Ni^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , and Zn^{2+} by voltammetric methods. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 30(2):671–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es950417i> [*]
- Luther, M.E., and O'Brien, J.J., 1985. A model of the seasonal circulation in the Arabian Sea forced by observed winds. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 14:353–385. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(85\)90017-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(85)90017-5) [*]
- Luthi, S.M., 1990. Sedimentary structures of clastic rocks identified from electrical borehole images. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48(1):3–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.048.01.02> [†]
- Luthi, S.M., 2001. *Geological Well Logs: Their Use in Reservoir Modeling*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Lüthi, S.M., and Banavar, J.R., 1988. Application of borehole images to three-dimensional geometric modeling of eolian sandstone reservoirs, Permian Rotliegende, North Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72:1074–1089.
- Lüthi, S.M., and Souhaité, P., 1990. A method for fracture extraction and width determination from electrical borehole scans. *Geophysics*, 55:821–833.
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1976. The Agulhas Current system during the northeast monsoon season. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 6(5):655–670. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1976\)006<0665:TACSdT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1976)006<0665:TACSdT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1985. Location of frontal systems between Africa and Antarctica: some preliminary results. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 32:1499–1509.
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1996. The exchange of water between the South Indian and South Atlantic Oceans. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 125–162.
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2006. *The Agulhas Current*: Berlin Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-37212-1> [†]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2006. The ocean environment off southeastern Africa: a review. *South African Journal of Science*, 102:419–426. http://reference.sabinet.co.za/webx/access/electronic_journals/sajsci/sajsci_v102_n9_a13.pdf [†]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2007. Three decades of research on the greater Agulhas Current. *Ocean Science*, 3(1):129–147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/os-3-129-2007> [†]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Ansoorge, I., 2001. The Agulhas Return Current. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 30(1–2):115–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963\(01\)00041-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963(01)00041-0) [†]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Boebel, O., and Rossby, T., 1997. KAPEX: an international experiment to study deep water movement around southern Africa. *South African Journal of Science*, 93:377–381. http://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_100 [†]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and de Ruitjer, W.P.M., 1996. The influence of the Agulhas Current on the adjacent coastal zone: possible impacts of climate change. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 7(2–4):321–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963\(95\)00010-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963(95)00010-0) [†]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Gordon, A.L., 1987. Shedding of an Agulhas ring observed at sea. *Nature*, 325:138–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/325138a0> [*]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Meeuwis, J.M., 1987. Kinematics of the upwelling front off Southern Africa: the Benguela and comparable ecosystems. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:35–49.
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Meeuwis, J.M., 1987. The extent and variability of SE Atlantic upwelling. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:51–62.
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Roberts, H.R., 1988. The Natal Pulse: an extreme transient on the Agulhas Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 93(C1):631–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC093iC01p00631> [†]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Shillington, F.A., and Duncombe Rae, C.M., 1991. Observations of extreme upwelling filaments in the Southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Science*, 253(5021):774–776. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.253.5021.774> [*]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and da Silva, A.J., 1988. The Delagoa Bight eddy. *Deep Sea Research, Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 35(4):619–634. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90134-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90134-3) [†]
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Stockton, P.L., 1987. Kinematics of the upwelling front off southern Africa. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:35–49.
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Valentine, H.R., 1984. Southern Ocean thermal fronts south of Africa. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 31:1461–1475.
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Valentine, H.R., 1987. Water types and volumetric considerations of the south-east Atlantic upwelling regime. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:63–71.
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Van Ballegooyen, R.C., 1988. The retroflexion of the Agulhas Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 18(11):1570–1583. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1988\)018<1570:TROTAC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1988)018<1570:TROTAC>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Walters, N.M., and Allanson, B.R., 1985. Oceanic frontal systems and biological enhancement. In Siegfried, W.R., Condy, P.R., and Laws, R.M. (Eds.), *Antarctic Nutrient Cycles and Food Webs*: Berlin Heidelberg (Springer), 11–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-82275-9_3 [†]
- Luton, P.E., Wayne, J.M., Sharp, R.J., and Riley, P.W., 2002. The mcrA gene as an alternative to 16S rRNA in the phylogenetic analysis of methanogen populations in landfill. *Microbiology*, 148(1):3521–3530. <http://mic.sgmjournals.org/content/148/11/3521.full> [†]
- Lutz, B.P., 2010. Low-latitude Northern Hemisphere oceanographic and climatic responses to early shoaling of the Central American Seaway. *Stratigraphy*, 7(2–3):151–176. http://www.micropress.org/micropen2/articles/1/6/62574_articles_article_file_1695.pdf [†]
- Lutz, B.P., Ishman, S.E., and Dowsett, H.J., 2008. Late Miocene to early Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal sea surface temperature estimates from DSDP Site 103 (northern Blake-Bahama outer ridge) based upon the modern analog technique. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP21B-143. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html>
- Lutz, R., 2001. Simulación numérica de la génesis de hidrocarburos en la zona de subducción de Costa Rica [Ph.D. dissertation]. Aachen University of Technology, Germany.
- Lutz, R., Gieren, B., Lückge, A., Wilkes, H., and Littke, R., 2000. Composition of organic matter in subducted and unsubducted sediments off the Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica (ODP Leg 170, Sites 1039 and 1040). *Organic Geochemistry*, 31(12):1597–1610. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(00\)00089-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(00)00089-9) [*]
- Lutze, G., 1978. Neogene benthonic foraminifera from Site 369, Leg 41, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 659–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.113.1978> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Lutze, G.F., 1964. Statistical investigations on the variability of *Bolivina argentea* Cushman. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 15:105–116.
- Lutze, G.F., 1965. Zur foraminiferen-fauna der ostsee (The distribution of foraminifera in the Baltic Sea). *Meyniana*, 15:75–142.
- Lutze, G.F., 1979. Benthic foraminifera at Site 397: fluctuations and ranges in the Quaternary. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.111.1979>
- Lutze, G.F., 1980. Depth distribution of benthic foraminifera on the continental margin off NW Africa. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 32:31–80.
- Lutze, G.F., 1986. *Uvigerina* species of the eastern North Atlantic. In van der Zwaan, G.J., et al. (Eds.), *Atlantic-European Oligocene to Recent Uvigerina*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 35:21–46.
- Lutze, G.F., and Coulbourn, W.T., 1984. Recent benthic foraminifera from the continental margin of northwest Africa: community structure and distribution. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(5):361–401. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90002-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90002-1) [*]
- Lutze, G.F., Pflaumann, U., and Weinholz, P., 1986. Jungquartäre Fluktuationen der benthischen Foraminiferenfaunen in Tiefseesedimenten vor NW Afrika - Eine Reaktion auf Produktivitätsänderungen im Oberflächenwasser. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb.*, 40:163–180.
- Lutze, G.F., Sarnthein, M., Koopmann, B., Pflaumann, U., Erlenkeuser, H., and Thiede, J., 1979. Meteor Cores 12309: late Pleistocene reference section for interpretation of the Neogene of Site 397. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–739. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.136.1979>
- Lutze, G.F., and Thiel, H., 1987. *Cibicides wuellerstorfi* and *Planulina ariminensis*, elevated epibenthic foraminifera. In Altenbach, A. V., et al. (Eds.), *Beobachtungen an Benthos-Foraminiferen*. Report Sonderforschungsbereich 313, Univ. of Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany: 17–30.
- Lutze, G.F., and Thiel, H., 1989. Epibenthic foraminifera from elevated microhabitats, *Cibicides wuellerstorfi* and *Planulina ariminensis*. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 19:153–158.
- Lux, G., 1987. The behavior of gases in silicate liquids: solution, diffusion, bubbles and surface effects, with applications to natural samples. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(6):1549–1560. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90336-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90336-X) [*]
- Luyendyk, B.P., 1974. Gondwanaland dispersal and the early formation of the Indian Ocean. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 945–952. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.137.1974>
- Luyendyk, B.P., 1977. Deep sea drilling on the Ninetyeast Ridge: synthesis and a tectonic model. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 165–187.
- Luyendyk, B.P., Bryan, W.B., and Jezek, P.A., 1974. Shallow structure of the New Hebrides island arc. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(8):1287–1300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1287:SSOTNH>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1287:SSOTNH>2.0.CO;2) [*]

- Luyendyk, B.P., and Bunce, E.T., 1973. Geophysical study of the northwest African margin of Morocco. *Deep-Sea Research*, 20:537–549.
- Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., 1979. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.1979> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Luyendyk, B.P., and Davies, T.A., 1974. Results of DSDP Leg 26 and the geologic history of the Southern Indian Ocean. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–943. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.136.1974>
- Luyendyk, B.P., and Day, R., 1982. Paleomagnetism of the Samail ophiolite, Oman: 2. The Wadi Kadir gabbro section. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:10903–10917.
- Luyendyk, B.P., Kamerling, M.J., Terres, R.R., and Hornafius, J.S., 1985. Simple shear of Southern California during Neogene time suggested by paleomagnetic declinations. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:12454–12466.
- Luyendyk, B.P., Laws, B.R., Day, R., and Collinson, T.B., 1982. Paleomagnetism of the Samail ophiolite, Oman: 1. The sheeted dike complex at Ibra. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:10883–10902.
- Luyendyk, B.P., and Macdonald, K.C., 1977. Physiography and structure of the inner floor of the FAMOUS rift valley: observations with a deep-towed instrument package. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(5):648–663. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<648:PASOTI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<648:PASOTI>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Luyendyk, B.P., and Melson, W.G., 1967. Magnetic properties and petrology of rocks near the crest of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 215:147–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/215147a0> [*]
- Luyendyk, B.P., and Rennick, W., 1977. Tectonic history of aseismic ridges in the eastern Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(9):1347–1356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1347:THOARI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1347:THOARI>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Luyendyk, B.P., Sorlien, C.C., Wilson, D.S., Bartek, L.R., and Siddoway, C.S., 2001. Structural and tectonic evolution of the Ross Sea rift in the Cape Colbeck region, Eastern Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Tectonics*, 20(6):933–958. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000TC001260> [†]
- Luyten, J.R., Fieux, M., and Gonelia, J., 1980. Equatorial currents in the western Indian Ocean. *Science*, 209(4456):600–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.209.4456.600> [*]
- Luz, B., 1973. Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic analysis of late Pleistocene tropical southeast Pacific cores. *Quaternary Research*, 3(1):56–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(73\)90053-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(73)90053-7) [*]
- Luz, B., and Shackleton, N.J., 1975. CaCO₃ solution in the tropical east Pacific during the past 130,000 years. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 13:142–150.
- Lwtwyn, J.N., and Casey, J.F., 1995. The geochemistry of postkineamtic mafic dike swarms and subophiolitic metabasites, Pozanti-Karsanti ophiolite, Turkey: evidence for ridge subduction. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(7):830–850. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<0830:TGOPMD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<0830:TGOPMD>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Ly, A., and Kuhnt, W., 1994. Late Cretaceous benthic foraminiferal assemblages of the Casamance shelf (Senegal, NW Africa): indication of a Late Cretaceous oxygen minimum zone. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 27:49–74.
- Lydon, J.W., 1984. Some observations on the mineralogical and chemical zonation patterns of volcanogenic sulphide deposits of Cyprus. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 84-1A:611–616.
- Lydon, J.W., 1984. Some observations on the morphology and ore textures of volcanogenic sulfide deposits of Cyprus. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 84-1A:601–610.
- Lydon, J.W., and Galley, A.G., 1986. The chemical and mineralogical zonation of the Mathiati alteration pipe, Cyprus and its genetic significance. In Gallagher, M.J., Ixer, R.A., Neary, C.R., and Prichard, H.M. (Eds.), *Metallogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks*. London Inst. Min. Metall., 46–68.
- Lydon, J.W., Goodfellow, W.D., and Franklin, J.M., 1990. Chemistry of sediment pore waters around active hydrothermal vents, Middle Valley. *Am. Geophys. Union, Annual Meeting Progr. Abstr.*, 71:1569.
- Lydon, J.W., Goodfellow, W.D., and Franklin, J.M., 1991. Spatial control and pore water compositions of active and extinct hydrothermal fields in Middle Valley. In Cadet, J.-P., and Picheon, X.L., Eds., *Int. Conf. on Fluids in Subduction Zones, Progr. Abstr.*
- Lydon, J.W., Goodfellow, W.D., and Gregoire, D.C., 1992. Chemical composition of vent and pore fluids in an active hydrothermal discharge zone, Middle Valley. *Geol. Surv. Can. Minerals Colloq., Progr. Abstr.*, 24.
- Lyell, C., 1830–1833. *Principles of Geology* (Volumes 1–3): London (John Murray).
- Lyell, C., 1845. The Cretaceous strata of New Jersey. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 1:55–60.
- Lyimo, T.J., Pol, A., Harhangi, H.R., Jetten, M.S.M., and Op den Camp, H.J.M., 2009. Anaerobic oxidation of dimethylsulfide and methanethiol in mangrove sediments is dominated by sulfate-reducing bacteria. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 70(3):483–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2009.00765.x> [†]
- Lyimo, T.J., Pol, A., and Op den Camp, H.J.M., 2002. Sulfate reduction and methanogenesis in sediments of Mtoni Mangrove Forest, Tanzania. *Ambio*, 31(7):614–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1579/0044-7447-31.7.614> [†]
- Lykke-Andersen, H., 1998. Neogene–Quaternary depositional history of the East Greenland shelf in the vicinity of the Leg 152 shelf sites. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific*

- Results, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.209.1998>
- Lykke-Andersen, H., Seidenkrantz, M.-S., and Knudsen, K.L., 1993. Quaternary sequences and their relations to the pre-Quaternary in the vicinity of Anholt, Kattegat, Scandinavia. *Boreas*, 22(4):291–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1993.tb00189.x> [†]
- Lykousis, V., Sakellariou, D., Moretti, I., and Kaberi, H., 2007. Late Quaternary basin evolution of the Gulf of Corinth: sequence stratigraphy, sedimentation, fault-slip and subsidence rates. *Tectonophysics*, 440(1–4):29–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.11.007> [†]
- Lyle, M., 1976. Estimation of hydrothermal manganese input to the oceans. *Geology*, 4(12):733–736. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<733:EOHMIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<733:EOHMIT>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lyle, M., 1981. Formation and growth of ferromanganese oxides on the Nazca Plate. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:269–293.
- Lyle, M., 1983. The brown-green color transition in marine sediments: a marker of the Fe(III)-Fe(II) redox boundary. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 28(5):1026–1033. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1983.28.5.1026> [†]
- Lyle, M., 1986. Major element composition of Leg 92 sediments. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 355–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.118.1986>
- Lyle, M., 1988. Climatically forced organic carbon burial in the equatorial Atlantic and Pacific oceans. *Nature*, 335:529–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/335529a0> [*]
- Lyle, M., 1992. Composition maps of surface sediments of the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.108.1992>
- Lyle, M., 1997. Reconstructed geographic positions and water depths for Leg 167 drill sites. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.103.1997>
- Lyle, M., 1998. Neogene carbonate burial in the Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79: 464.
- Lyle, M., 2000. Data submission to ODP Pollution Prevention and Safety Panel: proposed drill sites for ODP Leg 198—a Paleogene equatorial APC transect. *BSU-CGISS Tech Rept.*, 2000-03.
- Lyle, M., 2003. Neogene carbonate burial in the Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 18(3):1059. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000777> [†]
- Lyle, M., 2008. Palaeoceanography: bloom without fertilizer. *Nature Geoscience*, 1:576–578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo287> [†]
- Lyle, M., and Backman, J., 2013. Data report: calibration of XRF-estimated CaCO₃ along the Site U1338 splice. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/ioidp.proc.320321.205.2013> [†]
- Lyle, M., and Baldauf, J., 2015. Biogenic sediment regimes in the Neogene equatorial Pacific, IODP Site U1338: burial, production, and diatom community. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 433:106–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.04.001> [†]
- Lyle, M., Barron, J., Bralower, T.J., Huber, M., Olivarez Lyle, A., Ravelo, A.C., Rea, D.K., and Wilson, P.A., 2008. Pacific Ocean and Cenozoic evolution of climate. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 46(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005RG000190> [†]
- Lyle, M., Bristow, J., Bloemendal, J., and Rack, F.R., 1996. Comparison of natural gamma ray activity profiles from downhole logging and the MST core logger at Site 911 (Yermak Plateau). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.125.1996>
- Lyle, M., and Collier, R., 1988. The oceanic copper cycle: a monitor of organic carbon flux. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1772. (Abstract)
- Lyle, M., Dadey, K.A., and Farrell, J.W., 1995. The late Miocene (11–8 Ma) eastern Pacific carbonate crash: evidence for reorganization of deep-water circulation by the closure of the Panama gateway. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 821–838. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.157.1995> [*]
- Lyle, M., Gallaway, P.J., Liberty, L.M., Mix, A., Stott, L., Hammond, D., Gardner, J., Dean, W., and the EW9504 Scientific Party, 1995. Data submission: W9406 and EW9504 site surveys of the California margin proposed drillsites, Leg 167 (Volume 1): Site maps and descriptions. *Boise State University, CGISS Tech. Rept.* 95–11.
- Lyle, M., Gallaway, P.J., Liberty, L.M., Mix, A., Stott, L., Hammond, D., Gardner, J., Dean, W., and the EW9504 Scientific Party, 1995. Data Submission. W9406 and EW9504 site surveys of the California margin proposed drillsites, Leg 167 (Volume 2): Seismic profiles. *Boise State Univ., CGISS Tech. Rep.*, 95–12.

- Lyle, M., Gallaway, P.J., Liberty, L.M., Mix, A., Stott, L., Hammond, D., Gardner, J., Dean, W., and the EW9504 Scientific Party, 1995. Data submission: W9406 and EW9504 site surveys of the California margin proposed drillsites, Leg 167. Volume 2: Seismic profiles. *Boise State University, CGISS Tech. Rept.* 95–12.
- Lyle, M., Gibbs, S., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Rea, D.K., 2007. Late Oligocene initiation of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current: evidence from the South Pacific. *Geology*, 35(8):691–694. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23806A.1> [†]
- Lyle, M., Heath, G.R., Piasias, N., and Muehlhausen, L., 1987. Sedimentary sources and diagenesis in the Pacific Ocean through the mapping of sediment chemical compositions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:470.
- Lyle, M., Heath, G.R., and Robbins, J.M., 1984. Transport and release of transition elements during early diagenesis: sequential leaching of sediments from MANOP Sites M and H. Part I. pH 5 acetic acid leach. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(9):1705–1715. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90026-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90026-7) [†]
- Lyle, M., Heusser, L., Herbert, T., Mix, A., and Barron, J., 2001. Interglacial theme and variations: 500 k.y. of orbital forcing and associated responses from the terrestrial and marine biosphere, U.S. Pacific Northwest. *Geology*, 29(12):1115–1118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<1115:ITAVKY>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<1115:ITAVKY>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Delaney, M.L., and Barron, J.A., 2000. Sedimentary record of the California Current system, middle Miocene to Holocene: a synthesis of Leg 167 results. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 341–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.238.2000>
- Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., 1997. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.1997> [†]
- Lyle, M., Leinen, M., Owen, R.M., and Rea, D.K., 1987. Late Tertiary history of hydrothermal deposition at the East Pacific Rise: correlation to volcano-tectonic events. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14:595–598.
- Lyle, M., Liberty, L., Mix, A., Piasias, N., Goldfinger, C., Hulett, D., Janik, A., 2000. *Site Survey Data Package 5: Site Surveys for ODP Leg 201 from the NEMO-3 Cruise, in Support of Proposal 465: Southeast Pacific Paleooceanographic Transects*: Boise, ID (CGISS, Boise State Univ.), Tech. Report 2000-06.
- Lyle, M., Liberty, L., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Rea, D.K., 2002. Development of a seismic stratigraphy for the Paleogene sedimentary section, central tropical Pacific Ocean. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.104.2002> [*]
- Lyle, M., Mayer, L., Piasias, N., Hagelberg, T., Dadey, K., Bloomer, S., and the Shipboard Scientific Party of Leg 138, 1992. Downhole logging as a paleoceanographic tool on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138: interface between high-resolution stratigraphy and regional syntheses. *Paleoceanography*, 7(6):691–700. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA02073> [†]
- Lyle, M., Mitchell, N., Piasias, N., Mix, A., Martinez, J.I., and Paytan, A., 2005. Do geochemical estimates of sediment focusing pass the sediment test in the equatorial Pacific? *Paleoceanography*, 20(1):PA1005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001019> [†]
- Lyle, M., Mix, A., Ravelo, A.C., Andreasen, D.H., Heusser, L.E., and Olivarez, A., 2000. Millennial-scale CaCO₃ and C_{org} events along the northern and central California margins: stratigraphy and origins. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.214.2000>
- Lyle, M., Murray, D.W., Finney, B.P., Dymond, J., Robbins, J.M., and Brooksforce, K., 1988. The record of late Pleistocene biogenic sedimentation in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 3:39–59
- Lyle, M., Olivarez Lyle, A., Backman, J., and Tripathi, A., 2005. Biogenic sedimentation in the Eocene equatorial Pacific—the stuttering greenhouse and Eocene carbonate compensation depth. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.219.2005> [†]
- Lyle, M.W., Olivarez Lyle, A., Baldauf, J., Backman, J., and the Expedition 320/321 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Biogenic sedimentation in the eastern equatorial Pacific, 0–18 Ma: XRF scanning on Site U1338, IODP Expedition 320/321 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP22B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP22B-05.html> [†]
- Lyle, M., Olivarez Lyle, A., Gorgas, T., Holbourn, A., Westerhold, T., Hathorne, E., Kimoto, K., and Yamamoto, S., 2012. Data report: raw and normalized elemental data along the Site U1338 splice from X-ray fluorescence scanning. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 320/321*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.203.2012> [†]
- Lyle, M., Owen, R.M., and Leinen, M., 1986. History of hydrothermal sedimentation at the East Pacific Rise, 19°S. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 585–596. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.139.1986>
- Lyle, M., Pälike, H., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expeditions 320/321 Scientific Party, 2010. The Pacific Equatorial Age Transect, IODP Expeditions 320 and 321: building a 50-million-year-long environmental record of the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Scientific Drilling*, 9:4–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.9.01.2010> [†]

- Lyle, M., and Pisias, N.G., 1990. Ocean circulation and atmospheric CO₂ changes: coupled use of models and paleoceanographic data. *Paleoceanography*, 5:15–41.
- Lyle, M., Prah, F., and Sparrow, M., 2006. Data report: reconnaissance of organic biomarkers in Leg 199 sediments. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.207.2006> [†]
- Lyle, M., Raffi, I., Pälike, H., Nishi, H., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2009. Pacific Equatorial Transect. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.321.2009> [†]
- Lyle, M., Wilkens, R.H., and Mayer, L.A., 1993. Detailed stratigraphic correlation of the Neogene sedimentary sequences on the Ontong Java Plateau by well logging: ODP Sites 803, 805, 806, 807, and DSDP Site 586. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.043.1993>
- Lyle, M., Wilson, P., Janecek, T., and the Leg 199 Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 199 investigates the “greenhouse” Eocene in the tropical Pacific Ocean. *JOIDES J.*, 29(1):6–10
- Lyle, M., and Wilson, P.A., 2006. Leg 199 synthesis: evolution of the equatorial Pacific in the early Cenozoic. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.201.2006> [†]
- Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., 2002. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.2002> [†]
- Lyle, M., Zahn, R., Prah, F., Dymond, J., Collier, R., Pisias, N., and Suess, E., 1992. Paleoproductivity and carbon burial across the California Current: the Multitracers Transect, 42°N. *Paleoceanography*, 7:251–272.
- Lyle, M.D., Murray, D.M., Finney, B.P., Dymond, J., Robinson, J.M., and Brookforce, K., 1988. The record of late Pleistocene biogenic sedimentation in the east tropical Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 3:39–59.
- Lyle, M.W., and Dymond, J., 1976. Metal accumulation rates in the southeast Pacific—errors introduced from assumed bulk densities. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 30(2):164–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90242-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90242-9) [†]
- Lyle, M.W., Mix, A., and Pisias, N.G., 1991. Patterns of carbonate deposition in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean for the last 150 Kyr: evidence for a southeast Pacific depositional spike at 18 Ka. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72.
- Lyle, M.W., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 2015. Paradoxical high productivity in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean during the Miocene El Padre, ODP Site 849, and IODP Sites U1337 and U1338 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP24A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP24A-02.html> [†]
- Lyle, M.W., Pälike, H., Moore, T.C., Mitchell, N., and Backman, J., 2006. *Summary Report of R/V Roger Revelle Site Survey AMAT03 to the IODP Environmental Protection and Safety Panel (EPSP) in Support for Proposal IODP626*: Southampton, U.K. (Univ. Southampton). <http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/45921/> [†]
- Lyle, M.W., Prah, F.G., and Sparrow, M.A., 1992. Upwelling and productivity changes inferred from a temperature record in the central equatorial Pacific. *Nature*, 355:812–815. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/355812a0> [*]
- Lyle, M.W., Shackford, J.K., Holbourn, A.E., Tian, J., Raffi, I., Pälike, H., and Nishi, H., 2013. The Neogene equatorial Pacific: a view from 2009 IODP drilling on Expedition 320/321 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP34A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP34A-02.html> [†]
- Lynch, E.J., 1962. *Formation Evaluation*: New York (Harper and Row).
- Lynch, K.S., 2000. Bacterial community structure and phylogenetic diversity of hydrothermal vents at Axial Volcano, Juan de Fuca Ridge [M.S. thesis]. Western Washington Univ., Bellingham. [†]
- Lynch, T.F., 1990. Glacial-Age man in South America? A critical review. *Am. Ant.*, 55(1):12–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/281490> [*]
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., 2004. Hemispheric asynchrony of abrupt climate change. *Science*, 304(5679):1919–1920. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1100374> [†]
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Curry, W.B., and Slowey, N., 1999. A geostrophic transport estimate for the Florida Current from the oxygen isotope composition of benthic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 14(3):360–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900001> [*]
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1994. A conservative tracer for glacial ocean circulation from carbon isotope and paleo-nutrient measurements in benthic foraminifera. *Nature*, 369:308–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/369308a0> [*]
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Fairbanks, R.G., and Charles, C.D., 1994. Glacial-interglacial history of Antarctic intermediate water: relative strengths of Antarctic versus Indian Ocean sources. *Paleoceanography*, 9(1):7–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02446> [*]
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., van Geen, A., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1996. Inter-ocean exchange of glacial North Atlantic intermediate water: evidence from subantarctic Cd/Ca and carbon isotope measurements. *Paleoceanography*, 11(2):191–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA03772> [*]
- Lynghby, H.C., 1819. *Tentamen Hydrophytologiae Danicae, Hafniae*: in Commisssis Librariae Gyldendaliae.

- Lynn, D.C., and Bonatti, E., 1965. Mobility of manganese in diagenesis of deep-sea sediments. *Marine Geology*, 3(6):457–474. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(65\)90046-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(65)90046-0) [*]
- Lynn, M.J., and Peterson, L.C., 1995. Coccoliths as paleoceanographic indicators of tropical upwelling: late Quaternary records from the Cariaco Basin and Arabian Sea. *ICP V Progr. Abstr.*, 197.
- Lynn, R.J., and Reid, J.L., 1968. Characteristics and circulation of deep and abyssal waters. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 15:577–598.
- Lynn, R.J., and Simpson, J.J., 1987. The California Current system: the seasonal variability of its physical characteristics. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:12947–12966.
- Lynts, G.W., Judd, J.B., and Stehman, C.F., 1973. Late Pleistocene history of Tongue of the Ocean, Bahama. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84:2605–2684.
- Lyons, R.P., Scholz, C.A., Cohen, A.S., King, J.W., Brown, E.T., Ivory, S.J., Johnson, T.C., Deino, A.L., Reinthal, P.N., McGlue, M.M., and Blome, M.W., 2015. Continuous 1.3-million-year record of East African hydroclimate, and implications for patterns of evolution and biodiversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(51):15568–15573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1512864112> [†]
- Lyons, S.N., Sandwell, D.T., and Smith, W.H.F., 2000. Three-dimensional estimation of elastic thickness under the Louisville Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B6):13239–13252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900065> [†]
- Lyons, T.W., 1997. Sulfur isotopic trends and pathways of iron sulfide formation in upper Holocene sediments of the anoxic Black Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61:3367–3382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00174-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00174-9)
- Lyons, T.W., and Berner, R.A., 1992. Carbon-sulfur-iron systematics of the uppermost deep-water sediments of the Black Sea. *Chemical Geology*, 99(1–3):1–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90028-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90028-4) [†]
- Lyons, T.W., Luepke, J.J., Schreiber, M.E., and Zieg, G.A., 2000. Sulfur geochemical constraints on Mesoproterozoic restricted marine deposition: lower Belt Supergroup, northwestern United States. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64:427–437. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00323-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00323-3)
- Lyons, T.W., Murray, R.W., and Pearson, D.G., 2000. A comparative study of diagenetic pathways in sediments of the Caribbean Sea: highlights from pore-water results. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.020.2000> [†]
- Lyons, T.W., Walter, L.M., Gellatly, A.M., Martini, A.M., and Blake, R.E., 2004. Sites of anomalous organic remineralization in the carbonate sediments of South Florida, USA: the sulfur cycle and carbonate-associated sulfate. In Amend, J.P., Edwards, K.J., and Lyons, T.W. (Eds.), *Sulfur Biogeochemistry: Past and Present*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 379:161–176. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2379-5.161> [†]
- Lyons, T.W., Werne, J.P., Hollander, D.J., Murray, R.W., Pearson, D.G., Peterson, L.C., and ODP Leg 165 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Biogeochemical pathways in Holocene and latest Pleistocene sediments of the anoxic Cariaco Basin: Linkages to palaeoceanographic and palaeoclimatic variability. *Mineral. Mag.*, 62A (part 2):931–932.
- Lyons, W.B., and Gaudette, H.E., 1979. Sulfate reduction and the nature of organic matter in estuarine sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 1(3):151–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(79\)90003-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(79)90003-2) [*]
- Lysne, D., 1995. Hydrate plug dissociation by pressure reduction [Ph.D. thesis]. Norwegian Institute of Technology, Trondheim.
- Lysne, P., 1989. Investigation of neutron-porosity log uncertainties: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 642E. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 973–977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.194.1989> [†]
- Lysne, P., 1991. Pressure, volume, temperature states within the VC-2B corehole, Valles Caldera, New Mexico, U.S.A. *Applied Geochemistry*, 6(6):665–670. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(91\)90077-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(91)90077-3) [*]
- Lysnes, K., Torsvik, T., Thorseth, I.H., and Pedersen, R.B., 2004. Microbial populations in ocean floor basalt: results from ODP Leg 187. In Pedersen, R.B., Christie, D.M., Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.187.203.2004> [†]
- Lytwyn, J., and Casey, J.F., 1995. The geochemistry and petrogenesis of post-kinematic mafic dike swarms and metamorphic sole amphibolites, Pozanti-Karsanti ophiolite, Turkey: evidence for ridge subduction. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107:830–850.
- Lytwyn, J.N., and Casey, J.F., 1993. The geochemistry and petrogenesis of volcanics and sheeted dikes from the Hatay (Kizildag) ophiolite, southern Turkey: possible formation with the Toodos ophiolite, Cyprus, along fore-arc spreading centers. *Tectonophysics*, 223(3–4):237–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90140-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90140-F) [†]
- results. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B3):B03211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004223> [†]
- Lytzarev, S.V., 1986. Determination of organic carbon in marine bottom sediments by the method of dry combustion. *Oceanology*, 4:704–708. (in Russian)

M

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Ma, C., and Meyers, S.R., 2014. The hunt for pristine Cretaceous astronomical rhythms at Demerara Rise (Cenomanian–Coniacian) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP23B-3673) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP23B-3673.html> [†]
- Ma, K., 2005. Slip zone and energetic of a large earthquake from seismological modeling and fault core of TCDP. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):T43D-02. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm05/waisfm05.html> [†]
- Ma, K.-F., Tanaka, H., Song, S.-R., Wang, C.-Y., Hung, J.-H., Tsai, Y.-B., Mori, J., Song, Y.-F., Yeh, E.-C., Soh, W., Sone, H., Kuo, L.-W., and Wu, H.-Y., 2006. Slip zone and energetics of a large earthquake from the Taiwan Chelungpu-fault Drilling Project. *Nature*, 444(7118):473–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature05253> [†]
- Ma, W.T., Tian, J., and Li, Q.Y., 2011. Astronomically modulated late Pliocene equatorial Pacific climate transition and Northern Hemisphere ice sheet expansion. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 55(2):212–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-009-0310-4> [†]
- Ma, Y.Z., Li, J.J., and Fang, X.M., 1998. Pollen assemblage in 30.6–5.0 Ma redbeds of Linxia region and climate evolution. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 43:301–304.
- Ma, Z., and Paytan, A., 2009. Export production fluctuations in the eastern Equatorial Pacific during the late Neogene—reconstruction using barite accumulation rates. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31B-1316. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP31B/abstracts/PP31B-1316.html> [†]
- Ma, Z., Ravelo, A.C., Liu, Z., Zhou, L., and Paytan, A., 2015. Export production fluctuations in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the Pliocene-Pleistocene: reconstruction using barite accumulation rates. *Paleoceanography*, 30(11):1455–1469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002860> [†]
- Maaløe, S., 1976. The zoned plagioclase of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *Journal of Petrology*, 17:398–419.
- Maaløe, S., 1981. Magma accumulation in the ascending mantle. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 138:223–226.
- Maaløe, S., 1982. Geochemical aspects of permeability controlled partial melting and fractional crystallization. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(1):43–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90289-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90289-7) [†]
- Maaløe, S., Sorensen, I., and Hertogen, J., 1986. The trachybasaltic suite of Jan Mayen. *Journal of Petrology*, 27:439–466.
- Maaløe, S., and Wyllie, P.J., 1975. Water content of a granite magma deduced from the sequence of crystallization determined experimentally with water-undersaturated conditions. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 52:175–191.
- Ma'alouleh, K., and Moullade, M., 1987. Biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental study of Neogene and Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from the lower continental rise of the New Jersey margin (western North Atlantic), Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93, Site 603. In van Hinte, J. E., Wise, S. W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.107.1987> [†]
- Maas, A.E., Wishner, K.F., and Seibel, B.A., 2012. Metabolic suppression in thecosomatous pteropods as an effect of low temperature and hypoxia in the eastern tropical North Pacific. *Marine Biology*, 159(9):1955–1967. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-012-1982-x> [†]
- Maas, M., 2000. Verteilung lebendgefärbter benthischer Foraminiferen in einer intensivierten Sauerstoffminimumzone, Indo-Pakistanischer Kontinentalrand, nördliches Arabisches Meer. *Meyniana*, 52:101–129.
- Maas, M.C., Anthony, M.R.L., Gingerich, P.D., Gunnell, G.F., and Krause, D.W., 1995. Mammalian genetic diversity and turnover in the late Paleocene and early Eocene of the Bighorn and Crazy Mountain Basins, Wyoming and Montana (USA). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 115(1–4):181–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)00111-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)00111-K) [†]
- Maas, R., and McCulloch, M.T., 1981. The provenance of Archean clastic metasediments in the Narryer gneiss complex, western Australia: trace element geochemistry, Nd isotopes, and U-Pb ages for detrital zircons. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(7):1915–1932. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90033-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90033-2) [†]
- Maasch, K.A., 1988. Statistical detection of the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Clim. Dyn.*, 2(3):133–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01053471> [†]
- Maasch, K.A., and Saltzman, B., 1990. A low-order dynamical model of global climatic variability over the full Pleistocene. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 95(D2):1955–1963. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JD095iD02p01955> [†]
- Mabson, M., Pierce, E.L., Dale, C.L., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., van de Flierdt, T., Cook, C., and Goldstein, S.L., 2010. Variations in the Nd isotope composition of late Miocene to early Pliocene glacially derived sediments in Prydz Bay, East Antarctica [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13D-1551) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]



- MacAdam, D.L., 1935. Maximum visual efficiency of colored materials. *J. Opt. Soc. Am.*, 25:361–367.
- MacArthur, R., Recher, H., and Cody, M., 1966. On the relation between habitat selection and species diversity. *Am. Nat.*, 100(913):319–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/282425> [†]
- MacArthur, R.H., and Wilson, E.O., 1967. *The Theory of Island Biogeography*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press).
- MacAyeal, D.R., 1993. Binge/purge oscillations of the Laurentide ice sheet as a cause of the North Atlantic's Heinrich events. *Paleoceanography*, 8(6):775–784. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA02200> [†]
- Macchiavello, J.C.M., and Lange, C., 1980. Diatomeas del Cenozoico al nordeste de la Peninsula Antarctica (en testigos E7-10 y E22-31). *Contrib. Inst. Antarct. Argent.*, 232:1–35.
- MacClintock, P., and Richards, H.G., 1936. Correlation of late Pleistocene marine and glacial deposits of New Jersey and New York. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 47(3):289–338. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GSAB-47-289> [†]
- Macdonald, A.H., and Fyfe, W.S., 1985. Rate of serpentinization in seafloor environments. *Tectonophysics*, 116(1–2):123–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90225-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90225-2) [†]
- Macdonald, A.J., 1987. Ore Deposits #12. The platinum group element deposits: classification and genesis. *Geosci. Canada*, 14:155–166.
- Macdonald, A.J., and Spooner, E.T.C., 1981. Calibration of a Linkam TH600 programmable heating-cooling stage for microthermometric examination of fluid inclusions. *Economic Geology*, 76:1248–1258.
- Macdonald, A.M., 1993. Property fluxes at 30°S and their implications for the Pacific-Indian throughflow and the global heat budget. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 98(C4):6851–6868. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JC02964> [†]
- Macdonald, A.M., Candela, J., and Bryden, H.L., 1994. An estimate of the net heat transport through the Strait of Gibraltar. In La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*. Coastal Estuarine Stud., 46:13–32.
- Macdonald, A.M., and Wunsch, C., 1996. An estimate of global ocean circulation and heat fluxes. *Nature*, 382(6590):436–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/382436a0> [†]
- Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), 1991. *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12.
- Macdonald, D.I.M., and Haq, B.U., 1991. Sequence stratigraphy, sea-level change, and significance for the deep sea. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy: Sea Level Changes at Active Margins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:3–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444303896.ch1> [†]
- Macdonald, G.A., 1953. Pahoehoe, a'a, and block lava. *American Journal of Science.*, 251:169–191.
- Macdonald, G.A., 1967. Forms and structures of extrusive basaltic rocks. *Basalts—The Poldervaart Treatise on Rocks of Basaltic Composition*: New York (Wiley-Interscience Publ.), 1:1–61.
- Macdonald, G.A., 1968. Composition and origin of Hawaiian lavas. In Coats, R.R., Hay, R.L., and Anderson, C.A. (Eds.), *Studies in Volcanology: A Memoir in Honor of Howel Williams*. Memoir—Geological Society of America, 116:477–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/MEM116-p477> [†]
- Macdonald, G.A., 1972. *Volcanoes*: Englewood Cliffs (Prentice-Hall).
- Macdonald, G.A., and Abbott, A.T., 1970. *Volcanoes in the Sea*: Honolulu (Univ. of Hawaii Press).
- Macdonald, G.A., and Katsura, T., 1964. Chemical composition of Hawaiian lavas. *Journal of Petrology*, 5(1):82–133. <http://petrology.oxfordjournals.org/content/5/1/82.abstract> [†]
- MacDonald, G.J., 1990. Role of methane clathrates in past and future climates. *Clim. Change*, 16(3):247–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00144504> [†]
- MacDonald, G.J., 1990. The future of methane as an energy resource. *Ann. Rev. Energy*, 15:53–83.
- MacDonald, G.J.F., 1953. Anhydrite-gypsum equilibrium relationships. *American Journal of Science.*, 251(12):884–898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.251.12.884> [†]
- MacDonald, I.R., Guinasso, N.L., Jr., Reilly, J.F., Brooks, J.M., Callender, W.R., and Gabrielle, S.G., 1990. Gulf of Mexico hydrocarbon seep communities: VI. Patterns in community structure and habitat. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 10(4):244–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431071> [†]
- MacDonald, I.R., Guinasso, N.L., Jr., Sassen, R., Brooks, J.M., Lee, L., and Scott, K.T., 1994. Gas hydrate that breaches the sea floor on the continental slope of the Gulf of Mexico. *Geology*, 22(8):699–702. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0699:GHTBTS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0699:GHTBTS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Macdonald, K.B., 1977. Coastal salt marsh. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 263–294.
- Macdonald, K.C., 1977. Near-bottom magnetic anomalies, asymmetric spreading, oblique spreading, and tectonics of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near lat 37°N. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(4):541–555. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<541:NMAASO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<541:NMAASO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., 1982. Mid-ocean ridges: fine scale tectonic, volcanic and hydrothermal processes within the plate boundary zone. *Annu. Rev. Earth. Planet. Sci.*, 10:155–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.10.050182.001103> [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., 1983. Crustal processes at spreading centers. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 21:1441–1454.



- Macdonald, K.C., 1986. The crest of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: models for crustal generation: processes and tectonics. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 51–68.
- Macdonald, K.C., Becker, K., Spiess, F.N., and Ballard, R.D., 1980. Hydrothermal heat flux of the “black smoker” vents on the East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 48(1):1–7. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90163-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90163-6) [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., and Fox, P.J., 1983. Overlapping spreading centres: new accretion geometry on the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, 302(5903):55–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/302055a0> [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., Fox, P.J., Alexander, R.T., Pockalny, R., and Gente, P., 1996. Volcanic growth faults and the origin of Pacific abyssal hills. *Nature*, 380(6570):125–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/380125a0> [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., Fox, P.J., Perram, L.J., Eisen, M.F., Haymon, R.M., Miller, S.P., Carbotte, S.M., Cormier, M.-H., and Shor, A.N., 1988. A new view of the mid-ocean ridge from the behaviour of ridge-axis discontinuities. *Nature*, 335(6187):217–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/335217a0> [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., Haymon, R., and Shor, A., 1989. A 220 km² recently erupted lava field on the East Pacific Rise near lat 8°S. *Geology*, 17(3):212–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0212:AKRELF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0212:AKRELF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., and Holcombe, T.L., 1978. Inversion of magnetic anomalies and seafloor spreading in the Cayman Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(3):407–414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90163-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90163-2) [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., and Luyendyk, B.P., 1977. Deep-tow studies of the structure of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest near lat 37°N. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(5):621–636. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<621:DSOTSO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<621:DSOTSO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., Miller, S.P., Huestis, S.P., and Spiess, F.N., 1980. Three-dimensional modeling of a magnetic reversal boundary from inversion of deep-tow measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B7):3670–3680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB07p03670> [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., Sempere, J.-C., Fox, P.J., and Tyce, R., 1987. Tectonic evolution of ridge-axis discontinuities by the meeting, linking or self-decapitation of neighboring ridge sediments. *Geology*, 15(11):993–997. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<993:TEORDB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<993:TEORDB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Macdonald, K.C., Scheirer, D.S., and Carbotte, S.M., 1991. Mid-ocean ridges: discontinuities, segments and giant cracks. *Science*, 253(5023):986–994. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.253.5023.986> [†]
- Macdonald, R., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Heath, E., 2000. The Lesser Antilles volcanic chain: a study in arc magmatism. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 49(1–4):1–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(99\)00069-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(99)00069-0) [†]
- MacDonald, R., McGarvie, D.W., Pinkerton, H., Smith, R.L., and Palacz, Z.A., 1990. Petrogenetic evolution of the Torfajökull volcanic complex, Iceland. I. Relationship between the magma types. *Journal of Petrology*, 31:2:429–459.
- MacDonald, S.E., and Anderson, J.B., 1986. Paleooceanographic implications of terrigenous deposits on the Maurice Ewing Bank, southwest Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 71(3–4):259–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90073-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90073-3) [†]
- MacDonald, T.R., Ferrigno, J.G., Williams, R.S., Jr., and Luchitta, B.K., 1989. Velocities of Antarctic outlet glaciers determined from sequential Landsat images. *Antarct. J. U. S.*, 24(5):105–106. [†]
- MacDonald, W.D., 1990. Survey of Caribbean paleomagnetism. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder (Geological Society of America), 405–432.
- MacDonald, W.D., and Ellwood, B.B., 1987. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility: sedimentological, igneous, and structural-tectonic applications, *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 25:905–909.
- MacDonald, W.D., and Ellwood, B.B., 1988. Magnetic fabric of peridotite with intersecting petrofabric surfaces, Tinaquillo, Venezuela. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 51(4):301–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90071-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90071-4) [†]
- MacDougall, J.D., 1977. Uranium in marine basalts: concentration, distribution and implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 35(1):65–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90029-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90029-2) [†]
- MacDougall, J.D., 1988. Seawater strontium isotopes, acid rain, and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Science*, 239(4839):485–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.239.4839.485> [†]
- MacDougall, J.D., and Lugmair, G.W., 1986. Sr and Nd isotopes in basalts from the East Pacific Rise: significance for mantle heterogeneity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 77(3–4):273–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90139-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90139-1) [†]
- MacEachern, J.A., Raychaudhuri, I., and Pemberton, S.G., 1992. Stratigraphic application of the *Glossifungites* ichnofacies: delineating discontinuities in the rock record. In Pemberton, S.G. (Ed.), *Applications of Ichnology to Petroleum Exploration*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Core Workshop, 17:169–198.
- Macellari, C.E., and De Vries, T.J., 1987. Late Cretaceous upwelling and anoxic sedimentation in northwestern South America. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 59:279–292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(87\)90086-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(87)90086-1) [†]
- MacEvan, D.M.C., and Wilson, M.J., 1980. Interlayer and intercalation complexes of clay minerals. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. London Mineral. Soc., 197–248.
- Macfarlane, A., and Carney, J.N., 1987. *Geology and Mineralisation of North and Central Malakula*. Vanuatu Dept. of Geol., Mines and Rural Water Supplies.

- Macfarlane, A., Carney, J.N., Crawford, A.J., and Greene, H.G., 1988. Vanuatu—a review of the onshore geology. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:45–91.
- MacGillavry, H.J., 1937. Geology of the province of Camaguey, Cuba with revisional studies in rudist paleontology (mainly based upon collections from Cuba) [Ph.D. thesis]. Rijks Univ., Utrecht, Netherlands.
- MacGowan, D.B., and Surdam, R.C., 1988. Difunctional carboxylic acid anions in oilfield waters. *Organic Geochem.*, 12(3):245–259. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90262-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90262-8) [†]
- Mach, D.M., Ramirez, A., and Holland, H.D., 1987. Organic phosphorus and carbon in marine sediments. *American Journal of Science.*, 278:429–441.
- Machado, N., Ludden, J.N., Brooks, C., and Thompson, G., 1982. Fine-scale isotopic heterogeneity in the sub-Atlantic mantle. *Nature*, 295(5846):226–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/295226a0> [†]
- Machel, H.G., 1985. Cathodoluminescence in calcite and dolomite and its chemical interpretation. *Geosci. Can.*, 12:139–147.
- Machel, H.G., 1987. Some aspects of diagenetic sulphate-hydrocarbon redox reactions. In Marshall, J.D. (Ed.), *Diagenesis of Sedimentary Sequences*. Geological Society Special Publication, 36:15–28.
- Machel, H.G., and Burton, E.A., 1991. Factors governing the cathodoluminescence in calcite and dolomite, and their implications for studies of carbonate diagenesis. In Barker, C.E., and Kopp, O.C. (Eds.), *Luminescence Microscopy and Spectroscopy: Qualitative and Quantitative Applications*. SEPM Short Course, 25:37–57.
- Machel, H.G., Krouse, H.R., and Sassen, R., 1995. Products and distinguishing criteria of bacterial and thermochemical sulfate reduction. *Applied Geochemistry*, 10(4):373–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(95\)00008-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(95)00008-8) [†]
- Machel, H.G., Mason, R.A., Mariano, A.N., and Mucci, A., 1991. Causes and measurements of luminescence in calcite and dolomite. In Barker, C.E., and Kopp, O.C. (Eds.), *Luminescence Microscopy and Spectroscopy: Qualitative and Quantitative Applications*. SEPM Short Course, 25:9–25.
- Machel, H.-G., and Mountjoy, E.W., 1986. Chemistry and environments of dolomitization—a reappraisal. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 23(3):175–222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(86\)90017-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(86)90017-6) [†]
- Machens, E., 1973. The geological history of the marginal basins along the north shore of the Gulf of Guinea. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins: The South Atlantic*. New York (Plenum Press), 351–390.
- Machel, P., and Humler, E., 2003. High mantle temperature during Cretaceous avalanche. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 208(3–4):125–133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00041-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00041-4) [†]
- Machida, H., 1981. Tephrochronology and Quaternary studies in Japan. In Self, S., and Sparks, S. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*. London (D. Reidel), 161–191.
- Machida, H., 1987. Comments on the widespread tephra of Japan. *Quaternary Research*, 25:265–268. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Machida, H., 1999. The stratigraphy, chronology and distribution of distal marker-tephras in and around Japan. *Global and Planetary Change*, 21(1–3):71–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(99\)00008-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(99)00008-9) [†]
- Machida, H., and Arai, F., 1976. The widespread tephra—the Aira-Tn ash. *Kagaku*, 46:339–347.
- Machida, H., and Arai, F., 1978. Akahoya ash—a widespread tephra erupted from the Kikai caldera, southern Kyushu, Japan. *Quaternary Research Jpn.*, 17:143–163.
- Machida, H., and Arai, F., 1983. Extensive ash falls in and around the sea of Japan from large late Quaternary eruptions. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 18(1–4):151–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90007-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90007-0) [†]
- Machida, H., and Arai, F., 1988. A review of late Quaternary deep-sea tephra around Japan. *Quaternary Research (Tokyo)*, 26:227–242.
- Machida, H., and Arai, F., 1992. *Atlas of Tephra in and around Japan*. Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press).
- Machida, H., and Arai, F., 2003. *Atlas of Tephra in and around Japan* (revised ed.): Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press).
- Machida, H., Arai, F., Lee, B.S., Moriwaki, H., and Furuta, T., 1984. Late Quaternary tephra in Ulreung-do Island, Korea. *Chigaku Zasshi*, 93(1):1–14. [†]
- Machida, H., Arai, F., Miyauchi, T., and Okumura, K., 1987. Toya ash—a widespread tephra and its implications for late Pleistocene events in and around Japan. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Japan*, 30:49–70.
- Machida, H., Arai, F., and Momose, M., 1985. Aso-4—a widespread late Quaternary time-marker in northern Japan. *Quaternary Research*, 26:129–145.
- Machida, H., Arai, F., and Momose, M., 1985. Aso-4 ash: a widespread tephra and its implications to the events of late Pleistocene in and around Japan. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Japan, Ser. 2*, 30:49–70.
- Machida, S., and Ishii, T., 2003. Backarc volcanism along the en echelon seamounts: the Enpo Seamount chain in the northern Izu-Ogasawara arc. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(8):9006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000554> [†]
- Machida, S., Ishii, T., Kimura, J.-I., Awaji, S., and Kato, Y., 2008. Petrology and geochemistry of cross-chains in the Izu-Bonin back arc: three mantle components with contributions of hydrous liquids from a deeply subducted slab. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(5):Q05002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001641> [†]

- Machiyama, H., Yamada, T., Kaneko, N., Iryu, Y., Odawara, K., Asami, R., Matsuda, H., Mawatari, S.F., Bone, Y., and James, N.P., 2003. Carbon and oxygen isotopes of cool-water bryozoans from the Great Australian Bight and their paleoenvironmental significance. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.007.2003> [†]
- Machault, J., 2008. Les éruptions poncées des volcans actifs de la Guadeloupe et de la Dominique (arc des Petites Antilles). Corrélation entre dépôts à terre et en mer [M.S. thesis]. Univ. d'Orsay, France.
- MacIntyre, I.G., and Reid, R.P., 1992. Comment on the origin of aragonite needle mud: a picture is worth a thousand words. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 62:1095–1097.
- MacIntyre, I.G., Rützler, K., Norris, J.N., Smith, K.P., Cairns, S.D., Bucher, K.E., and Steneck, R.S., 1991. An early Holocene reef in the western Atlantic: submersible investigations of a deep relict reef off the west coast of Barbados, W.I. *Coral Reefs*, 10(3):167–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00572177> [†]
- MacIntyre, R.M., Dickin, A.P., Fallick, A.E., Halliday, A.N., and Stephens, W.E., 1985. An isotopic and geochronologic study of the younger igneous rocks of the Seychelles. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:1137.
- MacIntyre, R.M., and Hamilton, P.J., 1984. Isotopic geochemistry of lavas from Sites 553 and 555. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Washington, DC (U.S., 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–781*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.130.1984> [†]
- MacIntyre, S., Alldredge, A.L., and Gotschalk, C.C., 1995. Accumulation of marine snow at density discontinuities in the water column. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 40:449–468.
- MacKay, M.E., 1995. Structural variation and landward vergence at the toe of the Oregon accretionary prism. *Tectonics*, 14(6):1309–1320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95TC02320> [†]
- MacKay, M.E., Jarrard, R.D., Westbrook, G.K., and Hyndman, R.D., 1994. Origin of bottom-simulating reflectors: geophysical evidence from the Cascadia accretionary prism. *Geology*, 22(5):459–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0459:OBSRG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0459:OBSRG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- MacKay, M.E., Jarrard, R.D., Westbrook, G.K., Hyndman, R.D., and Shipboard Scientific Party of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 146, 1995. Technical notes and additions to: origin of bottom-simulating reflectors: geophysical evidence from the Cascadia accretionary prism. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–463. [reprint; no DOI]
- MacKay, M.E., Moore, G.F., Cochrane, G.R., Moore, J.C., and Kulm, L.D., 1992. Landward vergence and oblique structural trends in the Oregon margin accretionary prism: implications and effect on fluid flow. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):477–491. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90108-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90108-8) [†]
- MacKay, M.E., Moore, G.F., Klaeschen, D., and von Huene, R., 1992. Counter-intuitive velocity decrease at the toe of the Oregon accretionary prism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:509.
- Mackensen, A., 1987. Benthische Foraminiferen auf dem Island-Schottland Ruck: umwelt-Anzeiger an der Grenze zweier ozeanischer Räume. *Palaeontol. Z.*, 61:149–179.
- Mackensen, A., 1992. Neogene benthic foraminifers from the southern Indian Ocean (Kerguelen Plateau): biostratigraphy and paleoecology. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–673. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.167.1992> [†]
- Mackensen, A., Barrera, E., and Hubberten, H.-W., 1992. Neogene circulation in the southern Indian Ocean: evidence from benthic foraminifers, carbonate data, and stable isotope analyses (Site 751). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 867–878. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.169.1992> [†]
- Mackensen, A., and Berggren, W.A., 1992. Paleogene benthic foraminifers from the southern Indian Ocean (Kerguelen Plateau): biostratigraphy and paleoecology. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 603–630. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.168.1992> [†]
- Mackensen, A., and Bickert, T., 1999. Stable carbon isotopes in benthic foraminifera: proxies for deep and bottom water circulation and new production. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography*: Berlin Heidelberg (Springer Verlag), 229–254.
- Mackensen, A., and Douglas, R.G., 1989. Down-core distribution of live and dead deep-water benthic foraminifera in box cores from the Weddell Sea and California continental borderland. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 36:879–900.
- Mackensen, A., Fütterer, D.K., Grobe, H., and Schmiedl, G., 1993. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages from the eastern South Atlantic Polar Front region between 35° and 57°S: distribution, ecology and fossilization potential. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(1–2):33–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90003-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90003-G) [†]
- Mackensen, A., Grobe, H., Hubberten, H.-W., Spiess, V., and Fütterer, D.K., 1989. Stable isotope stratigraphy from the Antarctic continental margin during the last one million years. *Marine Geology*, 87(2–4):315–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90068-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90068-6) [†]

- Mackensen, A., Grobe, H., Kuhn, G., and Fütterer, D.K., 1990. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages from the eastern Weddell Sea between 68° and 73°S: distribution, ecology and fossilization potential. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 16(3–4):241–283. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90006-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90006-8) [†]
- Mackensen, A., and Hald, M., 1988. *Cassidulina teretis* Tappan and *C. laevigata* d'Orbigny: their living and late Quaternary distribution in northern seas. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 18:16–24.
- Mackensen, A., Hubberten, H.W., Bickert, T., Fischer, G., Fütterer, D.K., 1993. The ¹³C in benthic foraminiferal tests of *Fontbotia wuellerstorfi* (Schwager) relative to the ¹³C of dissolved inorganic carbon in Southern Ocean deep water: implications for glacial ocean circulation models. *Paleoceanography*, 8:587–610.
- Mackensen, A., Rudolph, M., and Kuhn, G., 2001. Late Pleistocene deep-water circulation in the subantarctic eastern Atlantic. *Global and Planetary Change*, 30(3–4):197–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(01\)00102-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(01)00102-3) [†]
- Mackensen, A., Schmiedl, G., Harloff, J., and Giese, M., 1995. Deep-sea foraminifera in the South Atlantic Ocean: ecology and assemblage generation. *Micropaleontology*, 41(4):342–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485808> [†]
- Mackensen, A., Schumacher, S., Radke, J., Schmidt, D.N., 2000. Microhabitat preferences and stable carbon isotopes of endobenthic Foraminifera: clue to quantitative reconstruction of oceanic new production? *Marine Micropaleontology*, 40(3):233–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00040-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00040-2) [†]
- Mackensen, A., Sejrup, H.P., and Jansen, E., 1985. The distribution of living and dead benthic foraminifera off parts of the Antarctic coast. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 44:65–158.
- Mackensen, A., Sejrup, H.P., and Jansen, E., 1985. The distribution of living benthic foraminifera on the continental slope and rise off southwest Norway. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(4):275–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(85\)90001-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(85)90001-5) [†]
- Mackensen, A., and Spiegler, D., 1989. A new *Bolboforma* (algae, chrysophyceae?) from the late Eocene of the southern Indian Ocean, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 120. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.106.1989> [†]
- Mackensen, A., and Spiegler, D., 1992. Middle Eocene to early Pliocene *Bolboforma* (algae?) from the Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.166.1992> [†]
- Mackenzie, A.S., 1984. Applications of biological markers in petroleum geochemistry. In Brooks, J., and Welte, D.H. (Eds.), *Advances in Petroleum Geochemistry* (Volume 1): London (Academic Press), 115–214.
- Mackenzie, A.S., Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Maxwell, J.R., 1982. Chemical fossils: the geological fate of steroids. *Science*, 217(4559):491–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.217.4559.491> [†]
- Mackenzie, A.S., Patience, R.L., Maxwell, J.R., Vandenbroucke, M., and Durand, B., 1980. Molecular parameters of maturation in the Toarcian shales, Paris Basin, France—I. Changes in the configurations of acyclic isoprenoid alkanes, steranes and triterpanes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(11):1709–1721. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90222-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90222-7) [†]
- MacKenzie, D., 1984. The generation and compaction of partially molten rock. *Journal of Petrology*, 25:713–765.
- MacKenzie, D.T., III, and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. Paleocene and Eocene calcareous nannofossils from Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 25 and 40, south and east of Africa. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1141–1169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.147.1983> [†]
- MacKenzie, F.T., and Garrels, R.M., 1966. Chemical mass balance between rivers and oceans. *American Journal of Science*, 264:507–525.
- Mackenzie, F.T., and Pigott, J.D., 1981. Tectonic controls of Phanerozoic sedimentary rock cycling. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 138:183–196.
- Mackenzie, F.T., Ristvet, B.L., Thorsenson, D.C., Lerman, A., and Leeper, R.H., 1981. Reverse weathering and chemical mass balance in a coastal environment. In Reeder, R.J. (Ed.), *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. Mineral Soc. Am., 97–144.
- Mackenzie, F.T., Ver, L.M., Sabine, C., and Lane, M., and Lerman, A., 1993. C, N, P, S global biochemical cycles and modeling of global change. In Wollast, R., MacKenzie, F.T., and Chou, L. (Eds.), *Interactions of C, N, P, and S Biogeochemical Cycles and Global Change*. NATO ASI Series I, 4:1–61. [†]
- Mackenzie, G.D., Maguire, P.K.H., Denton, P., Morgan, J., and Warner, M., 2001. Shallow seismic velocity structure of the Chicxulub impact crater from modelling of Rg dispersion using a genetic algorithm. *Tectonophysics*, 338(2):97–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(01\)00123-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00123-8) [†]
- Mackenzie, G.J., 1988. Palaeoenvironmental interpretation of the upper Campanian and Maastrichtian sediments of S. Limburg: an integrated geochemical, palaeontological and sedimentological study [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. London.
- Mackenzie, K.V., 1981. Nine-term equation for sound speed in the oceans. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 70(3):807–812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.386920> [†]
- Mackenzie, R.T., Bischoff, W.D., Bishop, F.C., Loijens, M., Schoonmaker, J., and Wollast, R., 1983. Magnesian calcites: low-temperature occurrence, solubility, and solid solution behavior. In Reeder, R.J. (Ed.), *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. Mineral Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 11:97–144.

- MacKenzie, W.S., Donaldson, C.H., and Guilford, C., 1982. *Atlas of Igneous Rocks and Their Textures*: Essex, England (Longman Group UK Limited). [†]
- Mackie, P.R., Platt, H.M., and Hardy, R., 1978. Hydrocarbons in the marine environment, II. Distribution of *n*-alkanes in the fauna and environment of the sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.*, 6(3):301–313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0302-3524\(78\)90018-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0302-3524(78)90018-X) [†]
- Mackie, S., and Niu, Y., 2000. Abundances and distribution of trace elements in the lower ocean crust: a study of seismic layer 3 gabbros drilled during ODP Leg 176 at the Southwest Indian Ridge, [paper presented at the 15th Australian Geological Conference, Sydney, Australia, July 2000].
- Mackie, S.M., 2000. The abundances and distribution of chemical elements in oceanic gabbros drilled during ODP Leg 176—towards a realistic model composition of oceanic crust in the context of crust-mantle recycling [Honours Thesis]. Univ. Queensland.
- Mackiewicz, N.E., Powell, R.D., Carlson, P.R., and Molnia, B.F., 1984. Interlaminated ice-proximal glacial marine sediments in Muir Inlet, Alaska. *Marine Geology*, 57(1–4):113–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90197-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90197-X) [†]
- MacKillop, A.K., Moran, K., Jarrett, K., Farrell, J., and Murray, D., 1995. Consolidation properties of equatorial Pacific Ocean sediments and their relationship to stress history and offsets in the Leg 138 composite depth sections. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 357–369. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.118.1995> [†]
- MacKillop, K., 2000. Data report: correction of index properties and the meters composite depth scale using elastic properties of Leg 167 sediments. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.244.2000> [†]
- Mackin, J.E., and Aller, R.C., 1984. Ammonium adsorption in marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 29(2):250–257.
- Mackin, J.E., Aller, R.C., and Ullman, W.J., 1988. The effects of iron reduction and nonsteady-state diagenesis on iodine, ammonium, and boron distributions in sediments from the Amazon continental shelf. *Continental Shelf Research*, 8(4):363–386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(88\)90009-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(88)90009-X) [†]
- Mackinnon, T.C., 1983. Origin of the Torlesse terrane and coeval rocks, South Island, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(8):967–985. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<967:OOTTTA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<967:OOTTTA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Macko, S.A., 1981. Stable nitrogen isotope ratios as tracers of organic geochemical processes [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Texas at Austin, Austin.
- Macko, S.A., 1989. Stable isotope organic geochemistry of sediments from the Labrador Sea (Sites 646 and 647) and Baffin Bay (Site 645), ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.141.1989> [†]
- Macko, S.A., and Engel, M.H., 1993. Early diagenesis of organic matter in sediments: assessment of mechanisms and preservation by the use of isotopic molecular markers. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry: Principles and Applications*: New York (Plenum Press).
- Macko, S.A., Engel, M.E., and Parker, P.L., 1993. Early diagenesis of organic matter in sediments: assessment of mechanisms and preservation by the use of isotopic molecular approaches. In Engel, M.A., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry Principles and Applications*. New York (Plenum), 211–224.
- Macko, S.A., Entzeroth, L., and Parker, P.L., 1984. Regional differences in nitrogen and carbon isotopes on the continental shelf of the Gulf of Mexico. *Naturwissenschaften*, 71(7):374–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00410746> [†]
- Macko, S.A., and Estep, M.L.F., 1984. Microbial alteration of stable nitrogen and carbon isotopic compositions of organic matter. *Organic Geochemistry*, 6:787–790. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90100-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90100-1) [†]
- Macko, S.A., Estep, M.L.F., Engel, M.H., and Hare, P.E., 1986. Kinetic fractionation of stable nitrogen isotopes during amino acid transamination. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(10):2143–2146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90068-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90068-2) [†]
- Macko, S.A., Estep, M.L.F., Hare, P.E., and Hoering, T.C., 1983. Stable nitrogen and carbon isotopic composition of individual amino acids isolated from cultured microorganisms. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 82:404–410. [*]
- Macko, S.A., Estep, M.L.F., Hare, P.E., and Hoering, T.C., 1987. Isotopic fractionation of nitrogen and carbon in the synthesis of amino acids by microorganisms. *Chemical Geology*, 65(1):79–92.
- Macko, S.A., and Pereira, C.P.G., 1990. Neogene paleoclimate development of the Antarctic Weddell Sea region: organic geochemistry. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 881–897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.190.1990> [†]
- Macko, S.A., Pulchan, K., and Ivany, D.E., 1987. Organic geochemistry of Baffin Island fjords: sedimentology of Arctic fjords experiment. *Open-File Rep., Geol. Surv. Can.*, 1589:1–34.
- MacLean, W.H., 1969. Liquidus phase relations in the FeS-FeO-Fe₃O₄-SiO₂ systems and their application in geology. *Economic Geology*, 64:865–884.



- MacLean, W.H., 1990. Mass change calculations in altered rock series. *Miner. Deposita*, 25:44–49.
- MacLean, W.H., and Kranidiotis, P., 1987. Immobile elements as monitors of mass transfer in hydrothermal alteration: Phelps Dodge massive sulfide deposit, Matagami, Quebec. *Economic Geology*, 82:951–962.
- MacLennan, J., Hulme, T., and Singh, S.C., 2004. Thermal models of oceanic crustal accretion: linking geophysical, geological, and petrological observations. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(2):Q02F25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000605> [†]
- MacLennan, J., Hulme, T., and Singh, S.C., 2005. Cooling of the lower oceanic crust. *Geology*, 33(5):357–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21207.1> [†]
- MacLennan, J., McKenzie, D., Gronvöld, K., and Slater, L. 2001. Crustal accretion under northern Iceland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 191(3–4):295–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00420-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00420-4) [†]
- MacLeod, C., Dick, H., Blum, P., and the IODP Expedition 360 Scientific Party, 2016. Keynote: the nature of the intrusive crust and Moho at slower spreading ridges: SloMo Leg 1 (IODP Expedition 360) [presented at the 2016 UK IODP General Conference, London, UK, 15 November 2016].
- MacLeod, C.J., 1990. Role of the Southern Troodos Transform Fault in the rotation of the Cyprus microplate: evidence from the Eastern Limassol Forest Complex. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” Geol. Surv. Dep. Cyprus, 75–86.
- MacLeod, C.J., 1994. Structure of the outer Tonga forearc at Site 841. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.157.1994> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Allerton, S., Dick, H.J.B., Robinson, P.T., Campbell, N., Derrick, J., Graham, C., Tulloch, G., Wallis, D., Coogan, L.A., Edwards, S.J., Gillis, K.M., Hunter, A.G., Hutchinson, D., Kvassnes, A.J., Natland, J.H., Salisbury, M., Stakes, D.S., Thompson, G.M., and Tivey, M.A., 1998. Drilling the lower ocean crust: wireline rock drilling of Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge. *BRIDGE Newsletter*, 16:53–54.
- MacLeod, C.J., Allerton, S., Dick, H.J.B., Robinson, P.T., and the JR31 Scientific Party, 1998. Geology of Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge: preliminary results of RRS *James Clark Ross* cruise 31. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:893.
- MacLeod, C.J., and Boudier, F., 1994. Melt transport in the lower oceanic crust at fast-spreading ridges: evidence from Hess Deep and the Oman ophiolite. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:626.
- MacLeod, C.J., Boudier, F., Célérier, B., Kennedy, L.A., and Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Structure of the lower oceanic crust in Hess Deep from ODP Leg 147 cores and borehole electrical images. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:653–654.
- MacLeod, C.J., Boudier, F., Yaouancq, G., and Richter, C., 1996. Gabbro fabrics from Site 894, Hess Deep: implications for magma chamber processes at the East Pacific Rise. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.018.1996> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Carlut, J., Escartín, J., Horen, H., and Morris, A., 2011. Quantitative constraint on footwall rotations at the 15°45′N oceanic core complex, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: implications for oceanic detachment fault processes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(5). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003503> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Célérier, B., Früh-Green, G.L., and Manning, C.E., 1996. Tectonics of Hess Deep: a synthesis of drilling results from Leg 147. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.032.1996> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Célérier, B., and Harvey, P.K., 1995. Further techniques for core reorientation by core-log integration: application to structural studies of lower oceanic crust in Hess Deep, eastern Pacific. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:77–86. [*]
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Allerton, S., Robinson, P.T., Coogan, L.A., Edwards, S.J., Galley, A., Gillis, K.M., Hirth, G., Hunter, A.G., Hutchinson, D., Kvassnes, A.J., Natland, J.H., Salisbury, M., Schandl, E.S., Stakes, D.S., Thompson, G.M., and Tivey, M.A., 1998. Geological mapping of slow-spread lower ocean crust: a deep-towed video and wireline rock drilling survey of Atlantis Bank (ODP Site 735, SW Indian Ridge). *InterRidge News*, 7(2):39–43.
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Allerton, S., Robinson, P.T., and JR31 Scientific Party, 1999. Structure of Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge: an eroded megamullion surface? *Geophysical Research Abstract*, 1:186.
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Bowles, J.A., Cheadle, M.J., Cho, K., Ciazela, J., Deans, J.R., Edgcomb, V.P., Ferrando, C., France, L., Ghosh, B., Ildefonse, B.M., Kendrick, M.A., Koepke, J.H., Leong, J.A.M., Liu, C., Ma, Q., Morishita, T., Morris, A., Natland, J.H., Nozaka, T., Pluemper, O., Sanfilippo, A., Sylvan, J.B., Tivey, M.A., Tribuzio, R., and Viegas, L.G.F., 2017. Expedition 360 methods. In MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, *Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.102.2017> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Bowles, J.A., Cheadle, M.J., Cho, K., Ciazela, J., Deans, J.R., Edgcomb, V.P., Ferrando, C., France, L., Ghosh, B., Ildefonse, B.M., Kendrick, M.A., Koepke, J.H., Leong, J.A.M., Liu, C., Ma, Q., Morishita, T., Morris, A., Natland, J.H., Nozaka, T., Pluemper, O., Sanfilippo, A., Sylvan, J.B., Tivey, M.A., Tribuzio,

- R., and Viegas, L.G.F., 2017. Site U1473. In MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, *Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.103.2017> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Bowles, J.A., Cheadle, M.J., Cho, K., Ciazela, J., Deans, J.R., Edgcomb, V.P., Ferrando, C., France, L., Ghosh, B., Ildefonse, B.M., Kendrick, M.A., Koepke, J.H., Leong, J.A.M., Liu, C., Ma, Q., Morishita, T., Morris, A., Natland, J.H., Nozaka, T., Pluemper, O., Sanfilippo, A., Sylvan, J.B., Tivey, M.A., Tribuzio, R., and Viegas, L.G.F., 2017. Hole 1105A redescription. In MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, *Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.104.2017> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, 2017. *Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.2017> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360supp.2017>. Supplement to MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, *Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.2017> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Escartin, J., Banerji, D., Banks, G.J., Gleeson, M., Irving, D.H.B., Lilly, R.M., McCaig, A.M., Niu, Y., Alerton, S., and Smith, D.K., 2002. Direct geological evidence for oceanic detachment faulting: the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 15°45′N. *Geology*, 30(10):879–882. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0879:DGEFOD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0879:DGEFOD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., and Lothian, A.M., 1994. Comparison of GLORIA sidescan sonar and core-derived structural data from Site 841 (Tonga Trench). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.158.1994> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Manning, C.E., Boudier, F., Célérier, B., Kennedy, L.A., Kelso, P., Kikawa, E., Pariso, J.E., and Richter, C., 1996. Data report: structural measurements from Sites 894 and 895, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.034.1996> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., and Murton, B.J., 1993. Structure and tectonic evolution of the Southern Troodos Transform Fault Zone, Cyprus. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 76:141–176.
- MacLeod, C.J., and Murton, B.J., 1995. On the sense of slip of the Southern Troodos transform fault zone, Cyprus. *Geology*, 23(3):257–260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0257:OTSOSO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0257:OTSOSO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1992. Identification of tectonic rotations in boreholes by the integration of core information with Formation MicroScanner and borehole televiewer images, In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs, II*. Geological Society Special Publication, 65:235–246.
- MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1994. Reorientation of cores using the Formation Micro Scanner and borehole televiewer: application to structural and paleomagnetic studies with the Ocean Drilling Program. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.160.1994> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., Sager, W.W., and the ODP Leg 135 Scientific Party, 1992. Identification of tectonic rotations in boreholes by the integration of core information with Formation MicroScanner and borehole televiewer images. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs, II*. Geological Society Special Publication, 65:235–246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.065.01.18> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., and Pratt, C.E., 1994. In situ stresses in the Lau Basin and Tonga forearc (southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–299. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.159.1994> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., and Rothery, D.A., 1992. Ridge axial segmentation in the Oman ophiolite: evidence from along-strike variations in the sheeted dyke complex. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Geological Society Special Publication, 60:39–64.
- MacLeod, C.J., Searle, R.C., Murton, B.J., Casey, J.F., Mallows, C., Unsworth, S.C., Achenbach, K.L., and Harris, M., 2009. Life cycle of oceanic core complexes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(3–4):333–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.016> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Teagle, D.A., Gillis, K.M., Shillington, D.J., and Scientific Party, 2008. Morphotectonics of Hess Deep: preliminary results of RSS *James Cook* Cruise JC21. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V431-408 (Abstract). <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- MacLeod, C.J., Wright, V.P., Perry, C.T., and Dick, H.J., 2000. Tectonic evolution and uplift/subsidence history of Atlantis Bank, a transverse ridge near the Atlantis II Fracture Zone, SW Indian Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:1129. <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2000/FM/sections/T/sessions/T62B/abstracts/T62B-08.html> [†]



- MacLeod, C.J., and Yaouancq, G., 2000. A fossil melt lens in the Oman ophiolite: implications for magma chamber processes at fast spreading ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(3–4):357–373. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00020-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00020-0) [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., 1994. Bioturbation, inoceramid extinction, and mid-Maastrichtian ecological change. *Geology*, 22(2):139–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0139:BIEMMM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0139:BIEMMM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., 2006. Data report: stable isotopic ratios in bulk carbonate from upper Campanian and Maastrichtian samples (Demerara Rise, western tropical North Atlantic). In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.110.2006> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., and Bergen, J.A., 2004. Apparent cooling in the tropical Pacific during the Maastrichtian and diagenetic artifacts in Late Cretaceous stable isotopic trends in bulk carbonate from Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.192.108.2004> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., Fullagar, P.D., and Huber, B.T., 2003. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ test of the degree of impact-induced slope failure in the Maastrichtian of the western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 31(4):311–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0311:SSTOTD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0311:SSTOTD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., and Huber, B.T., 1996. Reorganization of deep ocean circulation accompanying a Late Cretaceous extinction event. *Nature*, 380(6573):422–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/380422a0> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., and Huber, B.T., 2001. The Maastrichtian record at Blake Nose (western North Atlantic) and implications for global palaeoceanographic and biotic changes. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):111–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.06> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., and Huber, B.T., 2002. Warming in the subtropical Western Atlantic during Maastrichtian cooling: hot tropics and latitudinal temperature gradients. [JOI/USSP and NSF workshop, Cretaceous Climate-Ocean Dynamics: Future Directions for IODP, Florissant, CO, July 2002] (Abstract)
- MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., and Ducharme, M.L., 2009. Paleontological and geochemical constraints on the deep ocean during the Cretaceous greenhouse interval. In Huber, B., MacLeod, K., and Wing, S., (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 241–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511564512.009> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., and Fullagar, P.D., 2001. Evidence for a small (~0.000–030) but resolvable increase in seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Geology*, 29(4):303–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0303:EFASBR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0303:EFASBR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., and Isaza-Londoño, C., 2005. North Atlantic warming during global cooling at the end of the Cretaceous. *Geology*, 33(6):437–440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21466.1> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., Jiménez Berrocoso, Á., and Wendler, I., 2013. A stable and hot Turonian without glacial $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ excursions is indicated by exquisitely preserved Tanzanian foraminifera. *Geology*, 41(10):1083–1086. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G34510.1> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., Pletsch, T., Röhl, U., and Kucera, M., 2001. Maastrichtian foraminiferal and paleoceanographic changes on Milankovitch timescales. *Paleoceanography*, 16(2):133–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000514> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., and Ward, P.D., 1996. The biostratigraphy and paleobiogeography of Maastrichtian inoceramids. In Ryder, G., Fastowsky, D., and Gartner, S. (Eds.), *The Cretaceous–Tertiary Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History*. Spec. Publ.–Geol. Soc. Am., 307: 361–373.
- MacLeod, K.G., Londoño, C.I., Martin, E.E., Jiménez Berrocoso, Á., and Basak, C., 2011. Changes in North Atlantic circulation at the end of the Cretaceous greenhouse interval. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(11):779–782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1284> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., Martin, E.E., and Blair, S.W., 2008. Nd isotopic excursion across Cretaceous oceanic anoxic Event 2 (Cenomanian–Turonian) in the tropical North Atlantic. *Geology*, 36(10):811–814. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24999A.1> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G. and Orr, W.N., 1993. The taphonomy of Maastrichtian inoceramids in the Basque region of France and Spain and the pattern of their decline and disappearance. *Paleobiology*, 19(2):235–250. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2400879> [†]
- MacLeod, K.G., Whitney, D.L., Huber, B.T., and Koeberl, C., 2007. Impact and extinction in remarkably complete Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary sections from Demerara rise, tropical western North Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(1–2):101–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25955.1> [†]
- MacLeod, M.K., 1982. Gas hydrates in ocean bottom sediments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:2649–2662.
- MacLeod, N., Keller, G., and Kitchell, J.A., 1990. Progenesis in late Eocene populations of *Subbotina linaperta* (Foraminifera) from the western Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 16(3–4):219–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90005-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90005-7) [†]
- MacLeod, N., Ortiz, N., Fefferman, N., Clyde, W., Schultze, C., and Maclean, J., 2000. Phenotypic response of foraminifera to episodes of global environmental change. In Culver, S.J., and Rawson, P.F. (Eds.), *Biotic Response to Global Change, the Last 145 Million Years*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 51–78.

- MacLeod, N.S., and Pratt, R.M., 1973. Petrology of volcanic rocks recovered on Leg 18. In Kulm, L.D., and von Huene, R. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 935–945. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.131.1973> [†]
- MacLeod, N.S., Tiffin, D.L., Snively, P.D., and Currie, R.G., 1977. Geologic interpretation of magnetic and gravity anomalies in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, U.S.–Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:223–238.
- MacMahon, J., 2016. High-resolution velocity analysis of seismic data to identify gas hydrates in the Tuaheni Landslide Complex on the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand [M.S. thesis]. University of Auckland, New Zealand.
- MacMillan, I., Gans, P.B., and Alvarado, G., 2004. Middle Miocene to present plate tectonic history of the southern Central American volcanic arc. *Tectonophysics*, 392(1–4):325–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2004.04.014> [†]
- MacMillan, S., and Maus, S., 2005. International Geomagnetic Reference Field—the tenth generation. *Earth Planet. Space*, 57(12):1135–1140. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/pdf/2005/5712/57121135.pdf> [†]
- Macnab, R., Verhoef, J., and Srivastava, S., 1992. Magnetic observations from the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(11):123–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91EO00100> [†]
- MacNeil, F.S., 1954. The shape of atolls: an inheritance from subaerial erosion forms. *American Journal of Science*, 252:402–427.
- MacPhail, M.K., 1987. Palynological analyses of BMR Manilla-I borehole, Murray Basin. *B.M.R. Geol. Geophys. Rec.*, 58:1–26.
- MacPhail, M.K., 1999. Palynostratigraphy of the Murray Basin, inland southeastern Australia. *Palynology*, 23:197–240.
- Macphail, M.K., Alley, M.F., Truswell, E.M., and Sluiter, I.R.K., 1994. Early Tertiary vegetation: evidence from spores and pollen. In Hill, R.S. (Ed.), *History of the Australian Vegetation, Cretaceous to Recent*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 18–261.
- Macphail, M.K., Colhoun, E.A., Kiernan, K., and Hannan, D., 1993. Glacial climates in the Antarctic region during the late Paleogene: evidence from northwest Tasmania, Australia. *Geology*, 21(2):145–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0145:GCITAR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0145:GCITAR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Macphail, M.K., and Hill, R.S., 1994. K-Ar dated palynofloras in Tasmania 1: early Oligocene *Proteacidites tuberculatus* Zone sediments, Wilmot Dam, northwestern Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*, 128:1–15.
- Macphail, M.K., Hill, R.S., Forsyth, S.M., and Wells, P.M., 1991. A late Oligocene–early Miocene cool climate flora in Tasmania. *Alcheringa*, 15:87–106.
- Macphail, M.K., and Kellett, J.R., 1993. Palynostratigraphy of the Bookpurnong Beds and related late Miocene–early Pliocene facies in the central west Murray Basin, Part 1. Dinoflagellates. *AGSO J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 14:371–382.
- Macphail, M.K., and Truswell, E.M., 1989. Palynostratigraphy of the central west Murray Basin. *BMR Journal of Geology Geophys.*, 11:301–331.
- Macphail, M.K., and Truswell, E.M., 1993. Palynostratigraphy of the Bookpurnong Beds and related late Miocene–early Pliocene facies in the central west Murray Basin, Part 2. Spores and pollens. *AGSO J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 14:383–409. [*]
- Macphail, M.K., and Truswell, E.M., 2004. Palynology of Neogene slope and rise deposits from ODP Sites 1165 and 1167, East Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.012.2004> [†]
- Macphail, M.K., and Truswell, E.M., 2004. Palynology of Site 1166, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.013.2004> [†]
- Macpherson, C.G., and Hall, R., 2001. Tectonic setting of Eocene boninite magmatism in the Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 186(2):215–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00248-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00248-5) [†]
- Macpherson C.G., and Hall, R., 2003. A western Pacific hotspot? *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 5:01682.
- Macpherson, C.G., Hilton, D.R., Matthey, D.P., and Sinton, J.M., 2000. Evidence for an ^{18}O -depleted mantle plume from contrasting $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios of back-arc lavas from the Manus Basin and Mariana Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(2):171–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00002-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00002-9) [†]
- Macpherson, C.G., Hilton, D.R., Sinton, J.M., Poreda, R.J., and Craig, H., 1998. High $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ ratios in the Manus backarc basin: implications for mantle mixing and the origin of plumes in the western Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 26(11):1007–1010. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<1007:HHHRIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<1007:HHHRIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- MacPherson, E.O., 1949. The upper Senonian transgression in New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Sci. Technol., Sect. B*, 29:280–296.
- MacPherson, G.J., 1984. A model for predicting the volumes of vesicles in submarine basalts. *Journal of Geology*, 92:73–82.
- Macquaker, J.H.S., and Gawthorpe, R.L., 1993. Mudstone lithofacies in the Kimmeridge Clay Formation, Wessex Basin, southern England: implications for the origin and controls on the distribution of mudstones. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:1129–143.
- MacRae, N.D., Nesbitt, H.W., and Kronberg, B.I., 1992. Development of a positive Eu anomaly during diagenesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):585–591. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90116-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90116-D) [†]
- Mac Niocaill, C., Bourne, M.D., Thomas, A.L., and Henderson, G.M., 2013. High-resolution palaeomagnetic records of the Laschamp geomagnetic excursion from the Blake Ridge [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Meeting of

- the Americas, Cancun, Mexico, 14–17 May 2013]. (Abstract GP23C-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/JA/GP23C-05.html> [†]
- Madden, T.R., 1976. Random networks and mixing laws. *Geophysics*, 41:1104–1125.
- Maddison, E.J., Pike, J., Leventer, A., Dunbar, R., Brachfeld, S., Domack, E.W., Manley, P., and McClennen, C., 2006. Post-glacial seasonal diatom record of the Mertz Glacier Polynya, East Antarctic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 60(1):66–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.03.001> [†]
- Maddocks, R.F., 1969. Revision of Recent Bairdiidae (Ostracoda). Bulletin—*United States National Museum*, 295–296. [†]
- Maddocks, R.F., 1991. Revision of the family Pontocyprididae (Ostracoda), with new anchialine species and genera from Galapagos Islands. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London*, 103(4):309–333. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1991.tb00907.x> [†]
- Maddocks, R.F., and Steineck, P.L., 1987. Ostracoda from experimental wood-island habitats in the deep sea. *Micropaleontology*, 33(4): 318–355. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485572> [†]
- Madeira, J., and Ribeiro, A., 1990. Geodynamic models for the Azores triple junction: a contribution from tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 184(3–4):405–415. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90452-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90452-E) [†]
- Madelain, F., 1970. Influence de la topographie du fond sur l'écoulement méditerranéen entre le Déroit de Gibraltar et le Cap Saint-Vincent. *Cah. Océanogr.*, 22:43–61.
- Madigan, M.T., Martinko, J.M., and Parker, J., 2000. *Biology of Microorganisms: Upper Saddle River, New Jersey* (Prentice-Hall).
- Madile, M., and Monechi, S., 1991. Late Eocene to early Oligocene calcareous nannofossil assemblages from Sites 699 and 703, subantarctic South Atlantic Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.185.1991> [†]
- Madon, M.B.H., Meng, L.K., and Anuar, A., 2000. Sabah Basin. In Leong, K.M. (Ed.), *The Petroleum Geology and Resources of Malaysia*. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (Petroleum Nasional Berhad), 499–542. [†]
- Madrid, V.M., 1982. Magnetostratigraphy of the late Neogene Purisima Formation, Santa Cruz County, California [Thesis]. Univ. of California, Davis.
- Madrid, V.M., Stuart, R.M., and Verosub, K.L., 1986. Magnetostratigraphy of the late Neogene Purisima Formation, Santa Cruz County, California. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(3–4):431–440. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90198-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90198-6) [†]
- Madsen, H.B., and Knudsen, K.L., 1994. Recent foraminifera in shelf sediments of the Scoresby Sund fjord, East Greenland. *Boreas*, 23(4):495–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1994.tb00617.x> [†]
- Madureira, L.A.S., Conte, M.H., and Eglinton, G., 1995. Early diagenesis of lipid biomarker compounds in North Atlantic sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 10(3):627–642. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03299> [†]
- Maeda, J., Abe, N., Andal, E., Awaji, S., Hirose, T., Ishimaru, S., Michibayashi, K., Nakagawa, T., Nozaka, T., Ohara, Y., Tamura, A., Tominaga, M., Yamasaki, T., and IODP Expedition 304/305 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. A multiply-intruded gabbroic oceanic crust drilled at Site U1309, IODP Expeditions 304 and 305, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a preliminary result [2005 Japan Earth and Planetary Science Joint Meeting, Chiba, 22–26 May 2005].
- Maeda, J., Naslund, H.R., Jang, Y.D., Kikawa, E., Tajima, T., and Blackburn, W.H., 2002. High-temperature fluid migration within oceanic Layer 3 gabbros, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: implications for the magmatic-hydrothermal transition at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.004.2002> [†]
- Maeda, Y., 1970. Palynological study of the latest Pleistocene marine clay in the Itami area, Kinki, Japan. *J. Geosci. Osaka City Univ.*, 13:99–112.
- Maekawa, H., Fryer, P., and Ozaki, A., 1995. Incipient blueschist-facies metamorphism in the active subduction zone beneath the Mariana forearc. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:281–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0281> [†]
- Maekawa, H., Ishii, T., and Ozawa, H., 1989. Ultramafic and mafic rocks dredged from an ophiolitic seamount in Tori-Shima (Izu Islands) fore-arc during KH87-3 Cruise. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH87-3*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 100–101.
- Maekawa, H., Shozui, M., Ishii, T., Fryer, P., and Pearce, J.A., 1993. Blueschist metamorphism in an active subduction zone. *Nature*, 364(6437):520–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364520a0> [†]
- Maekawa, H., Shozui, M., Ishii, T., Saboda, K.L., and Ogawa, Y., 1992. Metamorphic rocks from the serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Ogasawara forearcs. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.131.1992> [†]
- Maekawa, H., Yamamoto, K., Teruaki, I., Ueno, T., and Osada, Y., 2001. Serpentinite seamounts and hydrated mantle wedge in the Izu-Bonin and Mariana forearc regions. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst.*, 76:355–366.



- Maekawa, T., Itoh, S. Sakata, S., Igari, S., and Imai, N., 1995. Pressure and temperature conditions for methane hydrate dissociation in sodium chloride solutions. *Geochemical Journal*, 29:325–329.
- Maeno, F., Ishizuka, O., Kataoka, K., Le Friant, A., Boudon, G., and Villemant, B., 2014. Large-scale volcanoclastic turbidites from subaerial caldera-forming eruptions at Dominica: insights from IODP Site U1398 cores [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V21B-4759) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V21B-4759.html> [†]
- Maestro, A., Somoza, L., Díaz del Río, V., Vázquez, J.T., Martín-Alfageme, S., Alveirinho, J.M., Barnolas, A., and Vegas, R., 1998. Neotectónica transpresiva en la plataforma continental Suribérica Atlántica. *Geogaceta*, 24:203–206.
- Maestro, A., Somoza, L., Medialdea, T., Talbot, C.J., Lowrie, A., Vázquez, J.T., and Díaz del Río, V., 2003. Large-scale slope failure involving Triassic and middle Miocene salt and shale in the Gulf of Cádiz (Atlantic Iberian margin). *Terra Nova*, 15(6):380–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2003.00513.x> [†]
- Maffione, M., and Morris, A., 2017. The onset of fabric development in deep marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 474:32–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.06.018> [†]
- Maffione, M., Morris, A., and Anderson, M., and 2011. An oceanic core complex (OCC) in the Mirdita ophiolite of the Albanian Dinarides? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T32D-2425) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T32D-2425.html> [†]
- Maffione, M., Morris, A., Plümpner, O., and Van Hinsbergen, D.J., 2013. Magnetic properties of variably serpentinized peridotites and their implication for remanence acquisition during the evolution of oceanic core complexes [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T23F-2653) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T23F-2653.html> [†]
- Maffione, M., Morris, A., Plümpner, O., and van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., 2014. Magnetic properties of variably serpentinized peridotites and their implication for the evolution of oceanic core complexes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(4):923–944. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004993> [†]
- Magana, A.L., Southon, J.R., Kennett, J., Roark, E., Sarnthein, M., and Stott, L.D., 2010. Resolving the cause of large differences between deglacial benthic foraminifera radiocarbon measurements in Santa Barbara Basin [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13B-1680) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Magana, A.L., Southon, J.R., Kennett, J.P., Roark, E.B., Sarnthein, M., and Stott, L.D., 2010. Resolving the cause of large differences between deglacial benthic foraminifera radiocarbon measurements in Santa Barbara Basin. *Paleoceanography*, 25(4):PA4102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002011> [†]
- Magaña, V., Amador, J.A., and Medina, S., 1999. The midsummer drought over Mexico and Central America. *J. Clim.*, 12:1577–1588.
- Magara, K., 1978. *Developments in Petroleum Science (Volume 9): Compaction and Fluid Migration: Practical Petroleum Geology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Magaritz, M., 1989. ¹³C minima follow extinction events: a clue to faunal radiation. *Geology*, 17(4):337–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0337:CMFEEA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0337:CMFEEA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Magaritz, M., Moshkovitz, S., Benjamini, C., Hansen, H.J., Hakansson, E., and Rasmussen, K.L., 1985. Carbon isotope-, bio- and magnetostratigraphy across the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary in the Zin Valley, Negev, Israel. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 15(2):100–113. [†]
- Magde, L.S., Barclay, A.H., Toomey, D.R., Detrick, R.S., and Collins, J.A., 2000. Crustal magma plumbing within a segment of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 35°N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 175(1–2):55–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00281-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00281-2) [†]
- Magde, L.S., Dick, H.J.B., and Hart, S.R., 1995. Tectonics, alteration and the fractal distribution of hydrothermal veins in the lower ocean crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 129(1–4):103–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00239-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00239-U) [†]
- Magde, L.S., Sparks, D.W., and Detrick, R.S., 1997. The relationship between buoyant mantle flow, melt migration, and gravity bull's eyes at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 33°N and 35°N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 148(1–2):59–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00039-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00039-3) [†]
- Magee, J.W., Miller, G.H., Spooner, N.A., and Questiaux, D., 2004. Continuous 150 k.y. monsoon record from Lake Eyre, Australia: insolation-forcing implications and unexpected Holocene failure. *Geology*, 32(10):885–888. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20672.1> [†]
- Magenheim, A.J., Bayhurst, G., Alt, J.C., and Gieskes, J.M., 1992. ODP Leg 137, borehole fluid chemistry in Hole 504B. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(5):521–524. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91GL02948> [†]
- Magenheim, A.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1992. Hydrothermal discharge and alteration in near-surface sediments from the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(6):2329–2338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90192-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90192-L) [†]
- Magenheim, A.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1994. Evidence for hydrothermal flow through surficial sediments in the Guaymas basin, Gulf of California and the Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic*,



- Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:241–256.
- Magenheim, A.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1996. Simulation of borehole fluid mixing on the basis of geochemical observations, Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.116.1996> [†]
- Magenheim, A.J., Gieskes, J.M., Bayhurst, G., and Alt, J.C., 1992. Oceanic borehole fluid chemistry from Site 504B: seawater/rock reaction within the borehole environment. In Karaka, Y.K., and Maest, A.S. (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction, Proc. 7th Int. Symp. on Water Rock Interaction—WRI-7*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 1655–1658.
- Magenheim, A.J., Spivack, A.J., Alt, J.C., Bayhurst, G., Chan, L.-H., Zuleger, E., and Gieskes, J.M., 1995. Borehole fluid chemistry in Hole 504B, Leg 137: formation water or in situ reaction? In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.024.1995> [†]
- Magenheim, A.J., Spivack, A.J., Volpe, C., and Ransom, B., 1994. Precise determination of stable chlorine isotopic ratios in low-concentration natural samples. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(14):3117–3121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90183-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90183-X) [†]
- Magill, J., and Cox, A., 1981. Post-Oligocene tectonic rotation of the Oregon Western Cascade Range and the Klamath Mountains. *Geology*, 9(3):127–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<127:PTROTO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<127:PTROTO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Magioncalda, R., Dupuis, C., Smith, T., Steurbaut, E., and Gingerich, P.D., 2004. Paleocene–Eocene carbon isotope excursion in organic carbon and pedogenic carbonate: direct comparison in a continental stratigraphic section. *Geology*, 32(7):553–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20476.1> [†]
- Magneville, P., 1971. Le flexichoc. Une nouvelle source par implosion pour la prospection sismique en mer. *Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 19116.
- Magnier, C., Moretti, I., Lopez, J.O., Gaumet, F., Lopez, J.G., and Letouzey, J., 2003. Geochemical characterization of source rocks, crude oils and gases of northwest Cuba. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 21(2):195–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2003.11.009> [†]
- Magnier, P., Oki, T., and Witoelar Kartaadiputra, L., 1975. The Mahakam Delta, Kalimantan, Indonesia. *9th World Petrol. Congr.*, 2:239–250.
- Magniez, F., 1972. *Novalesia* nouveau nom pour le genre de foraminifère *Spiroplectamminoides* Magniez 1972. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 6:155.
- Magniez, F., 1972. *Spiroplectamminoides*, nouveau genre de foraminifères des Formations Para-Urgoniennes Cantabriques (Espagne). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 30:179–198.
- Magniez-Jannin, F., 1975. *Les Foraminifères de l'Albien de l'Aube: Paléontologie, Stratigraphie, Écologie*: Paris (Cahiers de Paléontologie).
- Magniez-Jannin, F., 1998. L'élongation des loges chez les foraminifères panctoniques du Crétacé inférieur: une adaptation à la sous-oxygénation des eaux?. *Comptes Rendues de l'Académie des Sciences (Serie II): Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes: Montrouge* (Gauthier-Villars), 207–213.
- Magniez-Jannin, F., and Muller, K., 1987. Cretaceous stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental data from the South Atlantic (foraminifers and nannoplankton). *Rev. Brasil. Geoc.*, 17:100–105.
- Magot, M., Caumette, P., Desperrier, J.M., Matheron, R., Dauga, C., Grimont, F., and Carreau, L., 1992. *Desulfovibrio longus* sp. nov., a sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from an oil-producing well. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 42:398–403.
- Mahaffey, C., Williams, R.G., Wolff, G.A., Mahowald, N., Anderson, W., and Woodward, M., 2003. Biogeochemical signatures of nitrogen fixation in the eastern North Atlantic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(6):1300. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GL016542> [†]
- Mahaffie, M.J., 1994. Reservoir classification for turbidite intervals at the Mars discovery, Mississippi Canyon Block 807, Gulf of Mexico. In Bouma, A.H., and Perkins, B.G. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems*. GCSSEPM Found. 15th Annu. Res. Conf. Program Abstr., 233–244. [†]
- Mahajan, S.P., and Budhu, M., 2009. Shear viscosity of clays using the fall cone test. *Géotechnique*, 59(6):539–543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.7.00114> [†]
- Mahanjane, E.S., 2012. A geotectonic history of the northern Mozambique Basin including the Beira High—a contribution for the understanding of its development. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 36(1):1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.05.007> [†]
- Mahanjane, E.S., Franke, D., Lutz, R., Winsemann, J., Ehrhardt, A., Berglar, K., and Reichert, C., 2014. Maturity and petroleum systems modelling in the offshore Zambezi Delta depression and Angoche Basin, northern Mozambique. *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, 37(4):329–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jpg.12589> [†]
- Mahapatra, A.K., and Sharma, V., 1994. Trissocyclid radiolaria from the late early Miocene sequences of Colebrook, North Passage and Great Nicobar Islands, northeast Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 40(2):157–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485773> [†]

- Maher, B.A., 1986. Characterisation of soils by mineral magnetic measurements. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 42(1–2):76–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(86\)80010-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(86)80010-3) [†]
- Maher, B.A., 1998. Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 137(1–2):25–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00103-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00103-X) [†]
- Maher, B.A., 1988. Magnetic properties of some synthetic sub-micron magnetites. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 94:83–96.
- Maher, B.A., and Taylor, R.M., 1988. Formation of ultrafine-grained magnetite in soils. *Nature*, 336(6197):368–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/336368a0> [†]
- Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R., 1991. Mineral magnetic record of the Chinese loess and paleosols. *Geology*, 19(1):3–6. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0003:MMROTC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0003:MMROTC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R., 1992. Paleoclimatic significance of the mineral magnetic record of the Chinese loess and paleosols. *Quaternary Research*, 37(2):155–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(92\)90079-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(92)90079-X) [†]
- Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R., 1999. Paleomonsoons I: the magnetic record of paleoclimate in the terrestrial loess and paleosol sequences. In Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R. (Eds.), *Quaternary Climates, Environments and Magnetism*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 81–125.
- Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R., 1999. *Quaternary Climates, Environments and Magnetism*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Maher, K., DePaolo, D.J., and Lin, J.C.-F., 2004. Rates of silicate dissolution in deep-sea sediment: in situ measurement using $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ of pore fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(22):4629–4648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.04.024> [†]
- Mahmood, K., 1990. Porosity gradients in marine sediments [M.S. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.
- Mahn, C.L., and Gieskes, J.M., 2001. Halide systematics in comparison with nutrient distributions in Sites 1033B and 1034B, Saanich Inlet: ODP Leg 169S. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*. Marine Geology, 174(1–4):323–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00158-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00158-4) [†]
- Mahnès, G., Dupré, B., Hamelin, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1977. Composition isotopique du plomb des roches basaltiques et hétérogénéités du manteau à diverses échelles. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 19:1189–1195.
- Mahoney, J., le Roex, A.P., Peng, Z., Fisher, R.L., and Natland, J.H., 1992. Southwestern limits of Indian Ocean ridge mantle and the origin of low $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ mid-ocean ridge basalt: isotope systematics of the central Southwest Indian Ridge (17°–50°E). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97:19771–19790. [*]
- Mahoney, J., Macdougall, J.D., Lugmair, G.W., Murali, A.V., Sankar Das, M., and Gopalan, K., 1982. Origin of the Deccan Trap flows at Mahabaleshwar inferred from Nd and Sr isotopic and chemical evidence. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 60(1):47–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90019-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90019-X) [†]
- Mahoney, J., Nicollet, C., and Dupuy, C., 1991. Madagascar basalts: tracking oceanic and continental sources. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):350–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90215-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90215-4) [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., 1987. An isotopic survey of Pacific oceanic plateaus: implications for their nature and origin. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:207–220.
- Mahoney, J.J., 1988. Deccan Traps. In MacDougall, J.D. (Ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 151–194.
- Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), 1997. *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 100.
- Mahoney, J.J., Duncan, R.A., Tejada, M.L.G., and Sager, W.W., 2005. Geochemistry and age of basalts from Shatsky Rise, NW Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68 (Suppl. 1):591. (Abstract)
- Mahoney, J.J., Duncan, R.A., Tejada, M.L.G., Sager, W.W., and Bralower, T.J., 2005. Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary age and mid-ocean-ridge–type mantle source for Shatsky Rise. *Geology*, 33(3):185–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21378.1> [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., 2001. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.192.2001> [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, G., Wallace, P., and the Leg 192 Scientific Party, 2001. ODP Leg 192: basement drilling on the Ontong Java Plateau. *JOIDES J.*, 27(2):2–11.
- Mahoney, J.J., Frei, R., Tejada, M.L.G., Mo, X.X., Leat, P.T., and Nägler, T.F., 1998. Tracing the Indian Ocean Mantle domain through time: isotopic results from old west Indian, east Tethyan and South Pacific seafloor. *Journal of Petrology*, 39(7):1285–1306. <http://petrology.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/39/7/1285> [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., Graham, D.W., Christie, D.M., Johnson, K.T.M., Hall, L.S., and VonderHaar, D.L., 2002. Between a hotspot and cold spot: isotopic variation in the Southeast Indian Ridge asthenosphere 86°E–118°E. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1155–1176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1155> [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., Jones, W.B., Frey, F.A., Salters, V.J.M., Pyle, D.G., and Davies, H.L., 1995. Geochemical characteristics of lavas from Broken Ridge, the Naturaliste Plateau and southernmost Kerguelen Plateau: Cretaceous plateau volcanism in the southeast Indian Ocean. *Chemical Geology*, 120(3–4):315–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)00144-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)00144-W) [†]

- Mahoney, J., le Roex, A.P., Peng, Z., Fisher, R.L., and Natland, J.H., 1992. Southwestern limits of Indian Ocean ridge mantle and the origin of low $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ mid-ocean ridge basalt: isotope systematics of the central Southwest Indian Ridge (17°–50°E). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B13):19771–19790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01424> [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., Macdougall, J.D., Lugmair, G.W., and Gopalan, K., 1983. Kerguelen hotspot source for Rajmahal Traps and Ninetyeast Ridge? *Nature*, 303(5916):385–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/303385a0> [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., Macdougall, J.D., Lugmair, G.W., Gopalan, K., and Krishnamurthy, P., 1985. Origin of contemporaneous tholeiitic and K-rich alkalic lavas: a case study from the northern Deccan Plateau, India. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 72(1):39–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90115-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90115-3) [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., Natland, J.H., White, W.M., Poreda, R., Bloomer, S.H., Fisher, R.L., and Baxter, A.N., 1989. Isotopic and geochemical provinces of the western Indian Ocean spreading centers. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:4033–4052.
- Mahoney, J.J., Sinton, J.M., Kurz, M.D., Macdougall, J.D., Spencer, K.J., and Lugmair, G.W., 1994. Isotope and trace element characteristics of a super-fast spreading ridge: East Pacific Rise 13–23°S. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 121(1–2):173–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90039-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90039-6) [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., and Spencer, K.J., 1991. Isotopic evidence for the origin of the Manihiki and Ontong Java oceanic plateaus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):196–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90204-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90204-U) [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., Spencer, K.J., and Pringle, M.S., 1993. Geochemistry and age of the Ontong Java Plateau. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:233–262.
- Mahoney, J.J., Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., Spencer, K.J., and Pringle, M., 1993. Geochemistry and geochronology of Leg 130 basement lavas: nature and origin of the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.040.1993> [†]
- Mahoney, J.J., White, W.M., Upton, B.G.J., Neal, C.R., and Scrutton, R.A., 1996. Beyond EM-1: lavas from Afanasy-Nikitin rise and the Crozet archipelago, Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 24(7):615–618. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0615:BELFAN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0615:BELFAN>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mahony, S.H., Sparks, R.S.J., and Barnard, N.H., 2014. Quantifying uncertainties in marine volcanic ash layer records from ocean drilling cores. *Marine Geology*, 357:218–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.08.010> [†]
- Mahood, A.D., and Barron, J.A., 1995. *Thalassiosira tetraoestrupii* var. *reimeri* var. nov., a distinctive diatom from the late Pliocene of the Southern Ocean. In Kociolek, J.P., and Sullivan, M.J. (Eds.), *A Century of Diatom Research in North America: A Tribute to the Distinguished Careers of Charles Reimer and Ruth Patrick*: Champaign, IL (Koeltz Scientific Books USA), 1–8.
- Mahood, A.D., and Barron, J.A., 1996. Comparative ultrastructure of two closely related *Thalassiosira* species: *Thalassiosira vulnifica* (Gombos) Fenner and *T. fasciculata* Harwood et Maruyama. *Diatom Research*, 11(2):283–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1996.9705385> [†]
- Mahood, A.D., and Barron, J.A., 1996. Late Pliocene diatoms in a diatomite from Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 42(3):285–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485876> [†]
- Mahood, A.D., Barron, J.A., and Sims, P.A., 1993. A study of some unusual, well-preserved Oligocene diatoms from Antarctica. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 106:243–267.
- Mahood, A.D., Fryxell, G.A., and McMillan, M., 1986. The diatom genus *Thalassiosira*: species from the San Francisco Bay system. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 44:127–156.
- Mahood, G., and Hildreth, W., 1983. Large partition coefficients for trace elements in high-silica rhyolites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(1):11–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90087-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90087-X) [†]
- Mahood, G.A., and Baker, D.R., 1986. Experimental constraints on depths of fractionation of mildly alkalic basalts and associated felsic rocks: Pantelleria, Strait of Sicily. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 93(2):251–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371327> [†]
- Mahood, G.A., and Drake, R.E., 1982. K-Ar dating young rhyolitic rocks: a case study of the Sierra La Primavera, Jalisco, Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(12):1232–1241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<1232:KDYRRA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<1232:KDYRRA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mahood, G.A., and Halliday, A.N., 1988. Generation of high-silica rhyolite: a Nd, Sr, and O isotopic study of Sierra La Primavera, Mexican Neovolcanic Belt. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 100(2):183–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373584> [†]
- Mahood, G.A., and Hildreth, W., 1986. Geology of the peralkaline volcano at Pantelleria, Strait of Sicily. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 48(2–3):143–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01046548> [†]
- Mahowald, N.M., Baker, A.R., Bergametti, G., Brooks, N., Duce, R.A., Jickells, T.D., Kubilay, N., Prospero, J.M., and Tegen, I., 2005. Atmospheric global dust cycle and iron inputs to the ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 19(4):GB4024. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GB002402> [†]
- Maier, D., 1959. Planktonuntersuchungen in tertiären und quartären marinen Sedimenten. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik, Stratigraphie und Ökologie der Coccolithophoridae, Dinoflagellaten und Hystrichosphaerideen vom Oligozän bis zum Pleistozän. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 107:278–340.

- Maier-Reimer, E., Mikolajewicz, U., and Crowley, T., 1990. Ocean general circulation model sensitivity experiment with an open Central American isthmus. *Paleoceanography*, 5:349–366.
- Maiklem, W.R., 1968. Some hydraulic properties of bioclastic carbonate grains. *Sedimentology*, 10(2):101–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1968.tb01102.x> [†]
- Maillard, A., Mauffret, A., Watts, A.B., Torné, M., Pascal, G., Buhl, P., and Pinet, B., 1992. Tertiary sedimentary history and structure of the Valencia Trough (western Mediterranean). *Tectonophysics*, 203(1–4):57–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90215-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90215-R) [†]
- Maillard, J., 1965. Le passage Barrémien-Aptien et ses rapports avec l'Urgonien dans le couloir rhodanien. (Colloque sur le Crétacé inférieur, Lyon, 1963). *Mem. BRGM*, 34:146–156.
- Maillet, P., Monzier, M., Selo, M., and Storzer, D., 1982. La zone d'Entrecasteaux (Sud-Ouest Pacifique): nouvelle approche pétrologique et géochronologique. In *Equipe de Géologie-Géophysique du Centre ORSTOM de Nouméa*. Contribution à l'étude Géodynamique du Sud-Ouest Pacifique. Trav. Doc. ORSTOM, 147:441–458.
- Maillet, P., Monzier, M., Selo, M., and Storzer, D., 1983. The d'Entrecasteaux zone (southwest Pacific): a petrological and geochronological reappraisal. *Marine Geology*, 53:179–197.
- Maillet, P.M., Monzier, M., Selo, M., and Storzer, D., 1983. The d'Entrecasteaux zone (southwest Pacific): a petrological and geochronological reappraisal. *Marine Geology*, 53:179–197.
- Maillot, H., and Robert, C., 1980. Minéralogie et géochimie des sédiments crétacés cénozoïques dans l'Océan Atlantique sud (Marge africaine, dorsale medio-atlantique). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 22:779–789.
- Mainelli, M., 1975. *Requienia tortilis* nov. sp. nell Albiano inferiore del Matese centro-meridionale e dei Monte d'Ocre (Apennino centro-meridionale). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 14:203–215.
- Mainland, D., Herrera, L., and Sutcliffe, M.I., 1956. *Tables for Use With Binomial Samples*: New York (Dept. of Medical Statistics, New York Univ. College of Medicine).
- Mainprice, D., 1990. A FORTRAN program to calculate seismic anisotropy from the lattice preferred orientation of minerals. *Computer Geoscience*, 16(3):385–393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(90\)90072-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(90)90072-2) [†]
- Maiorano, P., 1997. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of southern Apennines Miocene turbidites and Mediterranean and extra-Mediterranean pelagic successions (DSDP and ODP) [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bari, Italy.
- Maiorano, P., Marino, M., Balestra, B., Flores, J.-A., Hodell, D.A., and Rodrigues, T., 2015. Coccolithophore variability from the Shackleton Site (IODP Site U1385) through MIS 16–10. *Global and Planetary Change*, 133:35–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.07.009> [†]
- Maiorano, P., and Monechi, S., 1998. Revised correlations of early and middle Miocene calcareous nannofossil events and magnetostratigraphy from DSDP Site 563 (North Atlantic Ocean). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 35(3–4):235–255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(98\)00019-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(98)00019-X) [†]
- Maiorano, P., and Marino, M., 2004. Calcareous nannofossil bioevents and environmental control on temporal and spatial patterns at the early–middle Pleistocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 53(3–4):405–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-micro.2004.08.003> [†]
- Mair, K., and Marone, C., 1999. Friction of simulated fault gouge for a wide range of velocities and normal stresses. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B12):28899–28914. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900279> [†]
- Maiya, S., 1975. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the oil-field region of Northeast Japan. *Jpn. Pet. Explor. Co., Tech. Lab. Spec. Rep.*, 35:1–97.
- Maiya, S., 1978. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the oil-field region of northeast Japan. In *Cenozoic Geology of Japan*: Osaka, 35–60. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Maiya, S., 1978. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the oil-field region of Northeast Japan. In Fujita, K., Ichikawa, K., Ichihara, M., Chiji, M., Unabara, K., Fujita, T., and Takayanagi, Y. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Geology of Japan*: Osaka (Osaka City Univ.), 35–60.
- Maiya, S., 1988. Neogene events as revealed by changes of foraminiferal assemblages from central and northern Japan. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene Biotic Evolution and Related Events*. Spec. Publ.—Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist, 31–48.
- Maiya, S., Ichinoseki, T., and Akiba, F., 1981. Oshima Peninsula. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan—its Biostratigraphy and Chronostratigraphy*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.), 76–80.
- Maiya, S., and Inoue, Y., 1973. On the effective treatment of rocks for microfossil analysis. *Fossils* (Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.), 25–26:87–96. (in Japanese)
- Maiya, S., and Inoue, Y., 1981. Historical changes of lower middle Miocene foraminiferal assemblages and paleogeography in Niigata Basin. *Kaseki*, 30:73–78.
- Maiya, S., Saito, T., and Sato, T., 1976. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of northwest Pacific sedimentary sequences. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 395–422.
- Maizels, J.K., 1987. Plio-Pleistocene raised channel systems of western Sharqiya (Wahiba), Oman. In Frostick, L., and Reid, I. (Eds.), *Desert Sediments: Ancient and Modern*. Geological Society Special Publication, 35:31–50.
- Majewski, W., 2003. Water-depth distribution of Miocene planktonic foraminifera from ODP Site 744, southern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 33(2):144–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/0330144> [†]

- Majewski, W., 2013. Benthic foraminifera from Pine Island and Ferrero Bays, Amundsen Sea. *Polish Polar Research*, 34 (2):169–200. <https://doi.org/10.2478/popore-2013-0012> [†]
- Majewski, W., and Bohaty, S.M., 2009. Surface-water cooling and salinity decrease during the Middle Miocene climate transition at Southern Ocean ODP Site 747 (Kerguelen Plateau). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 74(1–2):1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2009.10.002> [†]
- Major, C.O., Pirmez, C., Goldberg, D., and the Leg 166 Scientific Party, 1998. High-resolution core-log integration techniques: examples from Ocean Drilling Program. In Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A. (Eds.), *Core-Log Integration*. Geological Society Special Publication, 136(1):285–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.136.01.24> [†]
- Major, C.O., Ryan, W.B.F., and Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., 1998. Evolution of paleoenvironments of Eratosthenes Seamount based on downhole logging integrated with carbonate petrology and reflection profiles. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.033.1998> [†]
- Major, R.P., Lloyd, R.M., and Lucia, F.J., 1992. Oxygen isotope composition of Holocene dolomite formed in a humid hypersaline setting. *Geology*, 20(7):586–588. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0586:OICOHD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0586:OICOHD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Major, R.P., and Matthews, R.K., 1983. Isotopic composition of bank margin carbonates on Midway Atoll: amplitude constraint on post-early Miocene eustasy. *Geology*, 11(6):335–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<335:ICOBMC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<335:ICOBMC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Majoran, S., 1999. Paleoenvironment of Maastrichtian ostracods from ODP Holes 1049B, 1050C and 1052E in the western North Atlantic. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 18:125–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.18.2.125> [†]
- Majoran, S., and Agenius, S., 1995. Preliminary observations on living *Krithe praetexta praetexta* (Sars, 1866), *Sarsicytheridea bradii* (Norman, 1865) and other marine ostracods in aquaria. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 14(2):96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.14.2.96> [†]
- Majoran, S., and Dingle, R.V., 2001. Cenozoic deep-sea ostracods from southwestern South Atlantic (DSDP/ODP Site 329, 513, and 699). *Revista Española de Micropaleontología*, 33:205–215.
- Majoran, S., and Dingle, R.V., 2001. Palaeoceanographical changes recorded by Cenozoic deep-sea ostracod assemblages from the South Atlantic and the Southern Ocean (ODP Sites 1087 and 1088). *Lethaia*, 34(1):63–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/002411601300068297> [†]
- Majoran, S., and Dingle, R.V., 2002. Cenozoic deep-sea ostracods from Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica (ODP Site 689): a palaeoceanographical perspective. *Geobios*, 35(1):137–152. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(02\)00016-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(02)00016-5) [†]
- Majoran, S., Kucera, M., and Widmark, J.G.V., 1998. Maastrichtian deep-sea ostracods from DSDP/ODP Site 327, 356, 527, 528, 529 and 698 in the South Atlantic. *Revista Española de Micropaleontología*, 30(3):59–73.
- Majoran, S., and Nordberg, K., 1997. Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. *Boreas*, 26(3):181–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1997.tb00851.x> [†]
- Majoran, S., and Widmark, J.G.V., 1998. Response of deep-sea ostracod assemblages to Late Cretaceous palaeoceanographical changes: ODP Site 689 in the Southern Ocean. *Cretaceous Research*, 19(6):843–872. <https://doi.org/10.1006/cres.1998.0131> [†]
- Makarova, I.V., 1962. Ad cognitionem sporarum fossilium specierum generis *Chaetoceros* Ehr. *Notulae Systematicae e Sectione Cryptogamica Instituti Botanici Nomine V.L. Komarovii Academiae Scientiarum USSR*, 15:41–57. (in Russian)
- Makarova, I.V., 1975. New species of the genus *Thalassiosira* Cleve from the Barents Sea. *Nov. Syst. Nizshih Rast.*, 12:149–152.
- Makarova, I.V., 1988. New combinations of taxa from the late Miocene and early Pliocene diatom floras of Sakhalin. *Bot. Zh. (Leningrad)*, 73:1183–1186. (in Russian)
- Makarova, I.V., and Moiseyeva, A.I., 1986. A new species of the genus *Pyxidicula* (Bacillariophyta). *Bot. Zh. (Leningrad)*, 71:244–245. (in Russian)
- Makarova, I.V., and Nikolaev, V.A., 1984. Notes on the Genus *Schimperiella* (Bacillariophyta). *Bot. Z. USSR*, 69:87–90. (in Russian)
- Makarova, M., 2014. Paleoenvironmental changes associated with the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum, Millville (ODP Leg 174AX), New Jersey coastal plain [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ. <https://rucore.libraries.rutgers.edu/rutgers-lib/42422/> [†]
- Makarova, M., Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Rosenthal, Y., Babila, T., and Browning, J.V., 2013. Paleoenvironmental changes associated with the PETM, Millville (ODP Leg 174AX), New Jersey coastal plain [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP23B-1971) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP23B-1971.html> [†]
- Makarova, M., Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., Babila, T.L., Rosenthal, Y., and Park, J.I., 2017. Hydrographic and ecologic implications of foraminiferal stable isotopic response across the U.S. mid-Atlantic continental shelf during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 32(1):56–73. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002985> [†]
- Makaske, B., 2001. Anastomosing rivers: a review of their classification, origin and sedimentary products. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 53(3–4):149–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(00\)00038-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(00)00038-6) [†]
- Makinen, E.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1979. Revised geomagnetic timescale for the interval 0–5 m.y. B.P. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:615–626.



- Makogon, Y.F., 1981. *Hydrates of Natural Gas*: Tulsa, OK (PennWell).
- Makogon, Y.F., 1997. *Hydrates of Hydrocarbons*: Tulsa (PennWell).
- Makowitz, A., Lander, R.H., and Milliken, K.L., 2006. Diagenetic modeling to assess the relative timing of quartz cementation and brittle grain processes during compaction. *AAPG Bulletin*, 90(6):873–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/12190505044> [†]
- Makowitz, A., Lander, R.H., and Milliken, K.L., 2010. Chemical diagenetic constraints on the timing of cataclasis in deformed sandstone along the Pine Mountain overthrust, eastern Kentucky. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 32(12):1923–1932. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2010.04.014> [†]
- Makris, J., 1977. Geophysical investigations of the Hellenides. *Hamburger Geophys. Einzelschriften*, 27.
- Makris, J., Ben-Avraham, Z., Behle, A., Ginzburg, A., Gieze, P., Steinmetz, L., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Eleftheriou, S., 1983. Seismic refraction profiles between Cyprus and Israel and their interpretation. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 75:575–591.
- Makris, J., and Henke, C.H., 1992. Pull-apart evolution of the Red Sea. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 15:127–134.
- Makris, J., Papoulia, J., McPherson, S., and Warner, L., 2012. Mapping of sediments and crust offshore Kenya, East Africa: a wide aperture refraction/reflection Survey. In *SEG Technical Program Expanded Abstracts 2012*: Tulsa, OK (Society of Exploration Geophysicists). <https://doi.org/10.1190/segam2012-0426.1> [†]
- Makris, J., and Stobbe, C., 1984. Physical properties and state of the crust and upper mantle of the eastern Mediterranean Sea deduced from geophysical data. *Marine Geology*, 55(3–4):347–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90076-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90076-8) [†]
- Makris, J., and Stobbe, C., 1984. Physical properties and state of the upper mantle of the Eastern Mediterranean deduced from geophysical data. In Morelli, C. (Ed.), *Geological and Geodynamical Aspects of the Mediterranean*. Marine Geology, 55:347–363.
- Makris, J., and Wang, J., 1994. Bouguer gravity anomalies of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the North-Eastern Mediterranean*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 87–98.
- Makris, J., Wang, J., Odintsov, S.D., and Udintsev, G.B., 1994. The magnetic field of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the North-Eastern Mediterranean*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 75–85.
- Mal, A.K., and Knopoff, L., 1967. Elastic wave velocities in two-component systems. *J. Inst. Math. Applic.*, 3(4):376–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/imamat/3.4.376> [†]
- Malahoff, A., 1970. Gravity and magnetic studies of the New Hebrides island arc. *Spec. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv.*
- Malahoff, A., Embley, R., Cronan, D.S., and Skirrow, R., 1983. The geological setting and chemistry of hydrothermal sulfides and associated deposits from the Galapagos rift at 86°W. *Mar. Min.*, 4:123–137.
- Malahoff, A., Embley, R.W., Perry, R.B., and Fefe, C., 1980. Submarine mass-wasting of sediments on the continental slope and upper rise south of Baltimore Canyon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 49(1):1–7. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90143-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90143-0) [†]
- Malahoff, A., Feden, R.H., and Fleming, H.S., 1982. Magnetic anomalies and tectonic fabric of marginal basins north of New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:4109–4125.
- Malahoff, A., Hammond, S.R., Naughton, J.J., Keeling, D.L., and Richmond, R.N., 1982. Geophysical evidence for post-Miocene rotation of the island of Viti Levu, Fiji, and its relationship to the tectonic development of the North Fiji Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57(2):398–414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90159-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90159-5) [†]
- Malahoff, A., and Handschumacher, D.W., 1971. Magnetic anomalies south of the Murray Fracture Zone: new evidence for a secondary sea-floor spreading center and strike-slip movement. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:6265–6275.
- Malahoff, A., McMurtry, G.M., Wiltshire, J.C., and Yeh, H.-W., 1982. Geology and chemistry of hydrothermal deposits from active submarine volcano Loihi, Hawaii. *Nature*, 298(5871):234–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/298234a0> [†]
- Malanotte-Rizzoli, P., and Hecht, A., 1988. Large-scale properties of the eastern Mediterranean: a review. *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:323–335.
- Malapris, M., 1965. Les Gavelinellidae et formes affines du gisement Albien de Courcelles (Aube). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 8:131–150.
- Malavieille, J., 1993. Late orogenic extension in mountain belts: insights from the Basin and Range and the late Paleozoic Variscan Belt. *Tectonics*, 12:1115–1130.
- Malavieille, J., 2010. Impact of erosion, sedimentation, and structural heritage on the structure and kinematics of orogenic wedges: analog models and case studies. *GSA Today*, 20(1):4–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GSATG48A.1> [†]
- Malavieille, J., Etchecopar, A., and Burg, J.P., 1982. Analyse de la géométrie des zones abritées: simulation et application à des exemples naturels. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre* 294:279–284.
- Malcolm, F.L., 1981. Microstructures of the Cayman Trough gabbros. *Journal of Geology*, 89: 675–688.
- Malcolm, R.J., Pott, M.C., and Delfos, E., 1991. A new tectono-stratigraphic synthesis of the North West Cape area. *APPEA Journal*, 31(1):154–176.



- Malcolm, S.J., and Stanley, S.O., 1982. The sediment environment. In Nedwell, D.B., and Brown, C.M. (Eds.), *Sediment Microbiology*: London (Academic Press), 1–14.
- Maldonado, A., 1979. Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic depositional processes and facies in the distal North Atlantic continental margin off Portugal, DSDP Site 398. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 373–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.108.1979> [†]
- Maldonado, A., Campillo, A.C., Mauffret, A., Alonso, B., Woodside, J., and Campos, J., 1992. Alboran Sea late Cenozoic tectonic and stratigraphic evolution. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):179–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084930> [†]
- Maldonado, A., and Nelson, C.H., 1999. Interaction of tectonic and depositional processes that control the evolution of the Iberian Gulf of Cádiz margin. *Marine Geology*, 155(1–2):217–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00148-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00148-0) [†]
- Maldonado, A., Somoza, L., and Pallarés, L., 1999. The Betic orogen and the Iberian–African boundary in the Gulf of Cádiz: geological evolution (central North Atlantic). *Marine Geology*, 155(1–2):9–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00139-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00139-X) [†]
- Maldonado, A., and Zamarreño, I., 1983. Modelos sedimentarios en las plataformas continentales del Mediterraneo español: factores de control, facies y procesos que rigen su desarrollo. In Castellví, P. (Ed.), *Estudio Oceanográfico de la Plataforma Continental*, E.O.P.C.: Seminario Científico, Cadiz, 15–52.
- Maley, J., 1982. Dust, clouds, rain types, and climatic variations in tropical North Africa. *Quaternary Research*, 18(1):1–16. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(82\)90018-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(82)90018-7) [†]
- Maley, J., 1991. The African rain forest vegetation and palaeoenvironments during late Quaternary. *Clim. Change*, 19(1–2):79–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00142216> [†]
- Malfait, B.T., and Dinkelman, M.G., 1972. Circum-Caribbean tectonic and igneous activity and the evolution of the Caribbean plate. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(2):251–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[251:CTAIAA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[251:CTAIAA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Malinovsky, D., Stenberg, A., Rodushkin, I., Andren, H., Ingri, J., Öhlander, B., and Baxter, D.C., 2003. Performance of high resolution MC-ICP-MS for Fe isotope ratio measurements in sedimentary geological materials. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 18(7):687–695. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/b302312e> [†]
- Malinverno, A., 1997. On the power law size distribution of turbidite beds. *Basin Research*, 9(4):263–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.1997.00044.x> [†]
- Malinverno, A., 2002. Parsimonious Bayesian Markov chain Monte Carlo inversion in a nonlinear geophysical problem. *Geophysical Journal International*, 151(3):675–688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01847.x> [†]
- Malinverno, A., 2008. Marine gas hydrates in thin sands from in situ biogenic methane. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):OS33A-1329.(Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS33A-1329.html> [†]
- Malinverno, A., 2010. Marine gas hydrates in thin sand layers that soak up microbial methane. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 292(3–4):399–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.02.008> [†]
- Malinverno, A., 2011. Monte Carlo correlation of sediment records: application to core and downhole log measurements from equatorial Pacific Sites U1337 and U1338 (IODP Expedition 321) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1795) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1795.html> [†]
- Malinverno, A., 2013. Data report: Monte Carlo correlation of sediment records from core and downhole log measurements at Sites U1337 and U1338 (IODP Expedition 321). In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.207.2013> [†]
- Malinverno, A., and Briggs, V.A., 2004. Expanded uncertainty quantification in inverse problems: hierarchical bayes and empirical bayes. *Geophysics*, 69(4):1005–1016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1778243> [†]
- Malinverno, A., Erba, E., and Herbert, T.D., 2010. Orbital tuning as an inverse problem: chronology of the early Aptian oceanic anoxic Event 1a (Selli Level) in the Cismón APTICORE. *Paleoceanography*, 25(2):PA2203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001769> [†]
- Malinverno, A., and Goldberg, D.S., 2015. Testing short-range migration of microbial methane as a hydrate formation mechanism: results from Andaman Sea and Kumano Basin drill sites and global implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 422:105–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.04.019> [†]
- Malinverno, A., Hildebrandt, J., Tominaga, M., and Channell, J.E.T., 2012. M-sequence geomagnetic polarity time scale (MHTC12) that steadies global spreading rates and incorporates astrochronology constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B6):B06104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JB009260> [†]
- Malinverno, A., Kastner, M., Torres, M.E., and Wortmann, U.G., 2007. Gas hydrate occurrence across the Cascadia margin from pore water chlorinity and downhole geophysical logs (IODP Exp. 311). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):OS11C-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/OS11C-05.html> [†]

- Malinverno, A., Kastner, M., Torres, M.E., and Wortmann, U.G., 2008. Gas hydrate occurrence from pore water chlorinity and downhole logs in a transect across the northern Cascadia margin (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 311). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B8):B08103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008JB005702> [†]
- Malinverno, A., and Leaney, W.S., 2005. Monte-Carlo Bayesian look-ahead inversion of walkaway vertical seismic profiles. *Geophys. Prosp.*, 53(5):689–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.2005.00496.x> [†]
- Malinverno, A., and Martinez, E.A., Jr., 2014. The effect of temperature on microbially-mediated organic carbon decomposition from a global survey of scientific ocean drilling data [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B21L-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B21L-07.html> [†]
- Malinverno, A., and Pohlman, J., 2009. Diagenetic modeling of sulfate reduction in sediment sequences overlying methane hydrate deposits. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS44A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/OS44A-07.html> [†]
- Malinverno, A., and Pohlman, J.W., 2011. Modeling sulfate reduction in methane hydrate-bearing continental margin sediments: does a sulfate-methane transition require anaerobic oxidation of methane? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(7):Q07006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003501> [†]
- Malinverno, A., and Ryan, B., 1986. Extension in the Tyrrhenian Sea and shortening in the Apennines as a result of arc migration driven by sinking of the lithosphere. *Tectonics*, 5:227–245.
- Malinverno, A., and Saito, S., 2013. Borehole breakout orientation from LWD data (IODP Exp. 334) and the present stress state in the Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project transect [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T34C-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T34C-07.html> [†]
- Malinverno, A., Saito, S., and Vannucchi, P., 2016. Horizontal principal stress orientation in the Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project (CRISP) transect from borehole breakouts. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(1):65–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006092> [†]
- Maliva, R.G., and Dickson, J.A.D., 1992. The mechanism of skeletal aragonite neomorphism: evidence from neomorphosed mollusks from the upper Purbeck Formation (Late Jurassic–early Cretaceous), southern England. *Sedimentary Geology*, 76(3–4):221–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(92\)90085-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(92)90085-6) [†]
- Maliva, R.G., and Dickson, J.A.D., 1992. Microfacies and diagenetic controls of porosity in Cretaceous/Tertiary chalks, Eldfisk Field, Norwegian North Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 76:1825–1838.
- Malinverno, E., Corselli, C., Ziveri, P., and Erba, E., 2002. Carbonate dissolution within sapropel S1: A quantitative approach based on *Emiliania huxleyi* coccolith morphology. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 24:134–135.
- Mallarino, G., Beaubouef, R.T., Droxler, A.W., Abreu, V., and Labeyrie, L., 2006. Sea level influence on the nature and timing of a minibasin sedimentary fill (northwestern slope of the Gulf of Mexico). *AAPG Bulletin*, 90(7):1089–1119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/02210605058> [†]
- Mallarino, G., Droxler, A.W., Beaubouef, R.T., Abreu, V., and Labeyrie, L., 2006. Sea level influence on the nature and timing of a minibasin sedimentary fill (northwestern slope of the Gulf of Mexico). *AAPG Bulletin*, 90(7):1089–1119. [†]
- Malley, P., Juteau, T., and Blanco-Sanchez, J.A., 1983. Hydrothermal alteration of submarine basalts: from zeolitic to spilitic facies in the upper triassic pillow-lavas of Antalya, Turkey. *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 36:139–163.
- Mallick, D.I.J., 1973. Some petrological and structural variations in the New Hebrides. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific: Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, Geochemistry*: New York (Crane, Russak and Co.), 193–211.
- Mallick, D.I.J., 1975. Development of the New Hebrides Archipelago. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 272:277–285.
- Mallick, D.I.J., and Ash, R.P., 1975. *Geology of the Southern Banks Islands*. Reg. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv.
- Mallick, D.I.J., and Greenbaum, D., 1977. *Geology of Southern Santo*. Reg. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv., 3.
- Mallick, D.I.J., and Neef, G., 1974. *Geology of Pentecost*. Reg. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv.
- Mallick, S., and Frazer, L.N., 1987. Practical aspects of reflectivity modeling. *Geophysics*, 52(10):1355–1364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442248> [†]
- Mallick, S., and Frazer, L.N., 1988. Rapid computation of multioffset vertical seismic profile synthetic seismograms for layered media. *Geophysics*, 53(4):479–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442479> [†]
- Mallinson, D.J., Compton, J.S., Snyder, S.W., and Hodell, D.A., 1994. Strontium isotopes and Miocene sequence stratigraphy across the northeast Florida platform. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 64:392–407.
- Mallinson, D.J., Flower, B., Hine, A., Brooks, G., and Molina Garza, R., 2003. Paleoclimate implications of high latitude precession-scale mineralogical fluctuations during early Oligocene Antarctic glaciation: the Great Australian Bight record. *Global and Planetary Change*, 39(3–4):257–269. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(03\)00119-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(03)00119-X) [†]
- Mallinson, D.J., Flower, B.A., Hine, A.C., Brooks, G.R., Molina Garza, R., Drexler, T., and the Leg 182 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Data report: mineralogy and geochemistry of ODP Site 1128, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.001.2003> [†]
- Mallory, V.S., 1959. *Lower Tertiary Biostratigraphy of the California Coast Ranges, viii*: Tulsa, OK (AAPG).
- Malloy, R.E., 1972. An Upper Cretaceous dinoflagellate cyst lineage from Gabon, West Africa. *Geosciences and Man*, 4:57–65.

- Malmgren, B.A., 1983. Ranking of dissolution susceptibility of planktonic foraminifera at high latitudes of the south Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(3):183–191. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90023-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90023-3) [†]
- Malmgren, B.A., 1987. Differential dissolution of upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from a temperate region of the south Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(4):251–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90001-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90001-6) [†]
- Malmgren, B.A., Berggren, W.A., and Lohmann, G.P., 1983. Evidence for punctuated gradualism in the late Neogene *Globorotalia tumida* lineage of planktonic foraminifera. *Paleobiology*, 9:377–389.
- Malmgren, B.A., and Kennett, J.P., 1981. Phyletic gradualism in a late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal lineage: DSDP Site 284, southwest Pacific. *Paleobiology*, 7(2):230–240. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2400475> [†]
- Malmgren, B.A., Kucera, M., and Ekman, G., 1996. Evolutionary changes in supplementary apertural characteristics of the late Neogene *Sphaeroidinella dehiscens* lineage (planktonic foraminifera). *Palaios*, 11(2):192–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515070> [†]
- Malmgren, K.A., and Funnell, B.M., 1991. Benthic foraminifera from middle to late Pleistocene, coastal upwelling sediments of ODP Hole 686B, Pacific Ocean, off Peru. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 9:153–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.9.2.153> [†]
- Malod, J.A., Droz, L., Mustafa Kemal, B., and Patriat, B., 1997. Early spreading and continental to oceanic basement transition beneath the Indus deep-sea fan: northeastern Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 141(1–4):221–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00074-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00074-1) [†]
- Malod, J.A., and Mauffret, A., 1990. Iberian plate motions during the Mesozoic. In Boillot, G., and Fontbote, J.M. (Eds.), *Alpine Evolution of Iberia and its Continental Margins*. Tectonophysics, 184(3–4):261–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90443-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90443-C) [†]
- Malod, J.A., Murillas, J., Kornprobst, J., and Boillot, G., 1993. Oceanic lithosphere at the edge of a Cenozoic active continental margin (northwestern slope of Galicia Bank, Spain). *Tectonophysics*, 221(2):195–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90332-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90332-E) [†]
- Malone, M., 2000. Data report: geochemistry and mineralogy of periplatform carbonate sediments: Sites 1006, 1008, and 1009. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.125.2000> [†]
- Malone, M.J., 2002. Data report: stable isotopic composition and carbonate mineralogy of cool-water carbonate sediments, Sites 1179, 1129, 1131. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.182.2002> [†]
- Malone, M.J., 2005. Data report: geochemistry of fine fraction carbonate sediments, Shatsky Rise (ODP Leg 198). In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.121.2005> [†]
- Malone, M.J., Baker, P.A., and Burns, S.J., 1994. Recrystallization of dolomite: evidence from the Monterey Formation (Miocene), California. *Sedimentology*, 41(6):1223–1239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1994.tb01450.x> [†]
- Malone, M.J., Baker, P.A., and Burns, S.J., 1996. Recrystallization of dolomite: an experimental study from 50–200°C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(12):2189–2207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00062-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00062-2) [†]
- Malone, M.J., Baker, P.A., Burns, S.J., and Swart, P.K., 1990. Geochemistry of periplatform carbonate sediments, Leg 115, Site 716 (Maldives archipelago, Indian Ocean). In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 647–659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.184.1990> [†]
- Malone, M.J., Claypool, G., Martin, J.B., and Dickens, G.R., 2002. Variable methane fluxes in shallow marine systems over geologic time: the composition and origin of pore waters and authigenic carbonates on the New Jersey shelf. *Marine Geology*, 189(3–4):175–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00474-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00474-7) [†]
- Malone, M.J., and Martin, J.B., 2000. Data report: isotopic composition of pore fluids, New Jersey shelf and slope. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174A.156.2000> [†]
- Malone, M.J., Martin, J.B., Schönfeld, J., Ninnemann, U.S., Nürnberg, D., and White, T.S., 2004. The oxygen isotopic composition and temperature of Southern Ocean bottom waters during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(1):275–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.027> [†]
- Malone, M.J., and Slowey, N., 2007. Data report: oxygen isotopic composition of interstitial water, Demerara Rise. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.116.2007> [†]
- Malone, M.J., Slowey, N.C., and Henderson, G.M., 2001. Early diagenesis of shallow-water periplatform carbonate sediments, leeward margin, Great Bahama Bank (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 166). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 113(7):881–894. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2001\)113<0881:EDOSWP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2001)113<0881:EDOSWP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Malone, R., 1985. *Gas Hydrates Topical Report–DOE/METC/SP-218* (DE85001986): Morgantown (DOE, Morgantown Energy Technology Center).



- Malone, R.D., 1994. Hydrate characterization research overview. In Sloan, E.D., Happel, J., and Hnatow, M.A. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates*. Ann. NY Acad. Sci., 358–363.
- Malone, T.C., 1980. Algal size. In Morris, I. (Ed.), *The Physiological Ecology of Phytoplankton*: London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 433–463.
- Maloney, D., Sargent, C., Direen, N.G., Hobbs, R.W., and Gröcke, D.R., 2011. Re-evaluation of the Mentelle Basin, a polyphase rifted margin basin, offshore southwest Australia: new insights from integrated regional seismic datasets. *Solid Earth*, 2(2):107–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/se-2-107-2011> [†]
- Malouta, D.N., Gorsline, D.S., and Thornton, S.E., 1981. Processes and rates of Recent (Holocene) basin filling in an active transform margin: Santa Monica basin, California borderland. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 51:1077–1095.
- Malovitskiy, Y.P., Emelyanov, E.M., Kazakov, O.V., Moskalenko, V.N., Osipov, G.V., Shimkus, K.M., and Chumakov, I.S., 1975. Geological structure of the Mediterranean sea floor (based on geological—geophysical data). *Marine Geology*, 18(5):231–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(75\)90015-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(75)90015-8) [†]
- Malpas, J., 1977. Petrology and tectonic significance of Newfoundland ophiolites with examples from the Bay of Islands. *Bull.—Oreg., Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind.*, 95:13–23.
- Malpas, J., 1978. Magma generation in the upper mantle, field evidence from ophiolite suites and application to the generation of oceanic lithosphere. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 288:527–546.
- Malpas, J., 1990. Crustal accretionary processes in the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: evidence from field mapping and deep crustal drilling. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*: Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 65–74.
- Malpas, J., Brace, T., and Dunsworth, S.M., 1989. Structural and petrologic relationships of the CY-4 drill hole of the Cyprus Crustal Study Project. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 88-9:39–68.
- Malpas, J., Calon, T., and Squires, G., 1993. The development of a Late Cretaceous microplate suture zone in S.W. Cyprus. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 76:177–196.
- Malpas, J., Xenophontos, C., and Williams, D., 1992. The Ayia Varvara Formation of SW Cyprus: a product of complex collisional tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 212(3–4):193–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90291-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90291-D) [†]
- Malta, Y., Montana, S., and Ishii, J., 1982. Early diagenesis of amino acids in Okhotsk Sea sediments. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 29:485–498.
- Maltman, A., 1984. On the term “soft-sediment deformation.” *Journal of Structural Geology*, 6(5):589–592. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(84\)90069-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(84)90069-5) [†]
- Maltman, A., 1987. Shear zones in argillaceous sediments: an experimental study. In Jones, M.E., and Preston, R.M.F. (Eds.), *Deformation of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 29:77–87.
- Maltman, A., 1994. Introduction and overview. In Maltman, A. (Ed.), *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman and Hall), 1–35. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-0731-0_1 [†]
- Maltman, A., 1994. Prelithification deformation. In Hancock, P.L. (Ed.), *Continental Deformation*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press).
- Maltman, A. (Ed.), 1994. *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman & Hall).
- Maltman, A., Byrne, T., Karig, D., Lallement, S., and the Leg 131 Shipboard Party, 1992. Structural geological evidence from ODP Leg 131 regarding fluid flow in the Nankai prism, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):463–468. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90106-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90106-6) [†]
- Maltman, A., Labaume, P., and Housen, B., 1997. Structural geology of the décollement at the toe of the Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.037.1997> [†]
- Maltman, A., and Vannucchi, P., 2004. Insights from the Ocean Drilling Program on shear and fluid-flow at the mega-faults between actively converging plates. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 224:127–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.224.01.09> [†]
- Maltman, A.J., 1977. Some microstructures of experimentally deformed argillaceous sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 39(1–3):417–436. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90107-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90107-X) [†]
- Maltman, A.J., 1998. Deformation structures from the toes of accretionary prisms. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 155:639–650.
- Maltman, A.J., and Bolton, A., 2003. How sediments become mobilized. In van Rensbergen, P., Hillis, R.R., Maltman, A.J., and Morley, C.K. (Eds.), *Subsurface Sediment Mobilization*. Geological Society Special Publication, 216(1):9–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.216.01.02> [†]
- Maltman, A.J., Byrne, T., Karig, D.E., and Lallement, S., 1993. Deformation at the toe of an active accretionary prism: synopsis of results from ODP Leg 131, Nankai, SW Japan. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 15(8):949–964. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(93\)90169-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(93)90169-B) [†]

- Maltman, A.J., Byrne, T., Karig, D.E., Lallement, S., Knipe, R., and Prior, D., 1993. Deformation structures at Site 808, Nankai accretionary prism, Japan. *In* Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.110.1993> [†]
- Malumian, N., Echevarria, A., Martinez Macchiavello, J.C., and Nañez, C., 1984. Los Microfósiles. *IX Congr. Geol. Argent. (1984)*, 485–526.
- Malumian, N., and Masiuk, V., 1976. Foraminíferos de la Formación Cabeza de Leon (Cretácico Superior, Tierra del Fuego, rep. Argentina). *Rev. Asoc. Geol. Argent.*, 31:180–202.
- Maluski, H., Matte, P., Brunel, M., and Xiao, X., 1988. Argon 39-Argon 40 dating of metamorphic and plutonic events in the North and High Himalaya belts (southern Tibet, China). *Tectonics*, 7(2):299–326. [†]
- Maluski, H., Proust, F., and Xiao, X.C., 1982. $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ dating of the trans-Himalayan calc-alkaline magmatism of southern Tibet. *Nature*, 298(5870):152–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/298152a0> [†]
- Malyarenko, A.N., and Lelikov, E.P., 1995. Granites and associated rocks in the Philippine Sea and the East China Sea. *In* Tokuyama, H., Shcheka, S.A., and Isezaki, N. (Eds.), *Geology and Geophysics of the Phillipine Sea*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 311–328.
- Malz, H., 1982. Plio-/Pleistozane Buntioniini von SW-Taiwan. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 63:377–411. (in German)
- Malz, H., 1989. Cenozoic ostracodes of the Vøring Plateau (ODP Leg 104, Sites 642, 643, and 644). *In* Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 769–775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.198.1989> [†]
- Malz, H., 1990. Tiefseearten leben länger. *Natur Mus.*, 120:139–152.
- Mamedov, N.A., 1969. New representation of Eocene radiolarians in Azerbaidzhan. *In* Vialov, O.S. (Ed.), *Fossil and Recent Radiolarians*: Lvov (Izd. Lvovskogo Univ.), 94–101. [†]
- Mamet, B., Comas, M.C., and Boillot, G., 1991. Late Paleozoic basin on the West Galicia Atlantic margin. *Geology*, 19(7):738–741. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0738:LPBOTW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0738:LPBOTW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mammerickx, J., 1985. A deep-sea thermohaline flow path in the northwest Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 65(1–2):1–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90043-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90043-X) [†]
- Mammerickx, J., 1989. Large-scale undersea features of the Northeast Pacific. *In* Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 5–13.
- Mammerickx, J., Fisher, R.L., Emmel, F.J., and Smith, S.M., 1976. *Bathymetry of the East and Southeast Asian Seas*. Geol. Soc. Am. Map and Chart Ser., MC-17.
- Mammerickx, J., Herron, E., and Dorman, L., 1980. Evidence for two fossil spreading ridges in the southeast Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91(5):263–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1980\)91<263:EFTFSR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1980)91<263:EFTFSR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mammerickx, J., and Klitgord, K.D., 1982. Northern East Pacific Rise evolution from 25 m.y. B.P. to the present. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:6751–6759.
- Mammerickx, J., and Naur, D.F., 1988. The Mathematician paleoplate. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:3025–3040.
- Mammerickx, J., and Sandwell, D., 1986. Rifting of old Oceanic lithosphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:1975–1988.
- Mammerickx, J., and Sharman, G.F., 1988. Tectonic evolution of the North Pacific during the Cretaceous Quiet Period. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:3009–3024.
- Mammerickx, J., and Smith, S.M., 1985. *Bathymetry of the North Central Pacific*. Geol. Soc. Am., Map and Chart Ser., MC-52.
- Mammerickx, J., and Smith, S.M., 1994. GEBCO Sheet 5.07. *In* *GEBCO Digital Atlas*: Merseyside, UK (Brit. Oceanogr. Data Centre).
- Mamo, B.L., Renema, W., Auer, G., Groeneveld, J., Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C., Bogus, K., and IODP Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Palaeobathymetric interpretations using foraminiferal data from the north-west continental shelf off western Australia, IODP Expedition 356 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2296) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2296.html> [†]
- Mamyryn, B.A., and Tolstikhin, I.N., 1984. *Helium Isotopes in Nature*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Manabe, S., and Broccoli, A.J., 1983. Influence of the CLIMAP ice sheet on the climate of a general circulation model: implications for the Milankovitch theory. *In* Berger, A., et al. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 789–799.
- Manabe, S., and Broccoli, A.J., 1985. The influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:2167–2190.
- Manabe, S., and Bryan, K., 1985. CO₂-induced change in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model and its paleoclimatic implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:11689–11708.
- Manabe, S., and Hahn, D.G., 1977. Simulation of the tropical climate of an ice age. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:3889–3911.
- Manabe, S., and Stouffer, R.J., 1988. Two stable equilibria of a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. *J. Climate*, 1(9):841–866. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1988\)001<0841:TSEOAC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1988)001<0841:TSEOAC>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Manabe, S., and Stouffer, R.J., 1997. Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. *Paleoceanography*, 12(2):321–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA03932> [†]
- Manatschal, G., 1999. Fluid- and reaction-assisted low-angle normal faulting: evidence from rift-related brittle fault rocks in the Alps (Err Nappe, eastern Switzerland). *Journal of Structural Geology*, 21(7):777–793. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(99\)00069-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(99)00069-3) [†]
- Manatschal, G., 2011. Structural and magmatic evolution of Atlantic type rifted margins [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T24A-03) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T24A-03.html> [†]
- Manatschal, G., and Bernoulli, D., 1998. Rifting and early evolution of ancient ocean basins: the record of the Mesozoic Tethys and of the Galicia–Newfoundland margins. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 20(4):371–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1004459106686> [†]
- Manatschal, G., and Bernoulli, D., 1999. Architecture and tectonic evolution of nonvolcanic margins: present-day Galicia and ancient Adria. *Tectonics*, 18(6):1099–1199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999TC900041> [†]
- Manatschal, G., and Froitzheim, N., 1999. Detachment faulting along non-volcanic margins: insights from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication. (Abstract)
- Manatschal, G., and Froitzheim, N., 1999. Detachment faulting along non-volcanic margins: insights from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Manatschal, G., Froitzheim, N., Rubenach, M., and Turrin, B., 2001. The role of detachment faulting in the formation of an ocean-continent transition: insights from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):405–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.20> [†]
- Manatschal, G., Marquer, D., and Früh-Green, G.L., 2000. Channelized fluid flow and mass transfer along a rift-related detachment fault (Eastern Alps, southeast Switzerland). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(1):21–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<0021:CFFAMT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<0021:CFFAMT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Manatschal, G., and Müntener, O., 2004. Remnants of the ancient Tethys margin preserved in the Ortler, Err-Platta, and Tasna units in SE-Switzerland and N-Italy (central Alps) [Modeling the Extensional Deformation of the Lithosphere (IMEDL 2004), Pontresina, 10–16 July 2004].
- Manatschal, G., and Müntener, O., 2005. *Remnant of the Ancient European Margin and Alpine Tethys Ocean Preserved in SE France and NW Italy*: ODP Leg 210 Postcruise Meeting Field Guide.
- Manatschal, G., and Müntener, O., 2009. How magmatic are magma-poor rifted margins? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T23F-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Manatschal, G., Müntener, O., Desmurs, L., and Bernoulli, D., 2003. An ancient ocean–continent transition in the Alps: the Totalp, Err-Platta, and Malenco units in the eastern Central Alps (Graubünden and northern Italy). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 96:131–146.
- Manatschal, G., Müntener, O., Lavier, L.L., Minshull, T.A., and Péron-Pinvidic, G., 2007. Observational characteristics of non-Atlantic extensional systems (onshore): observations from the Alpine Tethys and Iberia–Newfoundland margins pertinent to the interpretation of continental breakup. In Karner, G.D., Manatschal, G., and Pinheiro, L.M. (Eds.), *Imaging, Mapping and Modeling Continental Lithosphere Extension and Breakup*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 282:291–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP282.14> [†]
- Manatschal, G., and Nievergelt, P., 1997. A continent-ocean transition recorded in the Err and Platta nappes (eastern Switzerland). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 90:3–27.
- Mancin, N., Pirini, C., Bicchi, E., Ferrero, E., and Valleri, G., 2003. Middle Eocene to middle Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy for internal basins (Monferrato and northern Apennines, Italy). *Micropaleontology*, 49(4):341–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/49.4.341> [†]
- Mancini, E.A., and Tew, B.H., 1991. Relationship of Paleocene stage and planktonic foraminiferal zone boundaries to lithostratigraphic and allostratigraphic contacts in the eastern Gulf Coastal Plain. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 21:48–66.
- Mancini, E.A., and Tew, B.H., 1993. Eustasy versus subsidence: lower Paleocene depositional sequences from southern Alabama, eastern Gulf Coastal Plain. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(1):3–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<0003:EVSLPD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<0003:EVSLPD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mancini, E.A., and Tew, B.H., 1995. Geochronology, biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy of a marginal marine to marine shelf stratigraphic succession: Upper Paleocene and lower Eocene, Wilcox group, eastern Gulf coastal plain, U.S.A. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Aubry, M.-P. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 54:281–293.
- Mancini, E.A., Tew, B.H., and Waters, L.A., 1987. Eocene-Oligocene boundary in southeastern Mississippi and southwestern Alabama: a stratigraphically condensed section of a type 2 depositional sequence. In Ross, C.A., and Haman, D. (Eds.), *Timing and Depositional History of Eustatic Sequences: Constraints on Seismic Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 24:41–50.

- Mandelbrot, B., 1967. How long is the coast of Britain? Statistical self-similarity and fractional dimension. *Science*, 156(3775):636–638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.156.3775.636> [†]
- Mandelbrot, B.B., 1977. *Fractals—Form, Chance, and Dimension*: San Francisco (Freeman).
- Mandelbrot, B.B., 1983. *The Fractal Geometry of Nature*: New York (W. H. Freeman).
- Mandernack, K.W., Krouse, H.R., and Skei, J.M., 2003. A stable sulfur and oxygen isotopic investigation of sulfur cycling in an anoxic marine basin, Framvaren Fjord, Norway. *Chemical Geology*, 195(1–4):181–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(02\)00394-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(02)00394-7) [†]
- Mandeville, C.W., Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1996. Sedimentology of the Krakatau 1883 submarine pyroclastic deposits. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 57:512–529.
- Mandeville, L., 1989. Newfoundland geochronology database. *Open File Rep.—Newfoundland Geol. Surv.*, NFLD/1881.
- Mandl, G., 1988. *Mechanics of Tectonic Faulting: Models and Basic Concepts*: New York (Elsevier).
- Mandl, G., de Jong, L.N.J., and Maltha, A., 1977. Shear zones in granular material: an experimental study of their structure and mechanical genesis. *Rock Mech.*, 9:95–144.
- Mandra, Y.T., 1968. Silicoflagellates from the Cretaceous, Eocene, and Miocene of California, U.S.A. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 36:231–277.
- Mandra, Y.T., 1969. A new genus of silicoflagellata from an Eocene South Atlantic deep-sea core (Protozoa: Mastigophora). *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 77.
- Mandra, Y.T., 1969. Silicoflagellates: a new tool for the study of Antarctic Tertiary climates. *U.S. Antarct. J.*, 4:172–174.
- Mandra, Y.T., and Mandra, H., 1971. Upper Eocene silicoflagellates from New Zealand. *U.S. Antarct. J.*, 6:172–174.
- Mandra, Y.T., and Mandra, H., 1972. Paleoeecology and taxonomy of silicoflagellates from an upper Miocene diatomite near San Felipe, Baja California, Mexico. *Occas. Pap., Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 99:1–35.
- Manga, M., Hornbach, M.J., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., and Stroncik, N., 2012. Heat flow in the Lesser Antilles island arc and adjacent back arc Grenada Basin [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Poster V53E-2882) [†]
- Manga, M., Hornbach, M.J., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N., Adachi, T., Aljahdali, M., Boudon, G., Breikreuz, C., Fraass, A., Fujinawa, A., Hatfield, R., Jutzeler, M., Kataoka, K., Lafuerza, S., Maeno, F., Martinez-Colon, M., McCanta, M., Morgan, S., Palmer, M.R., Saito, T., Slagle, A., Stinton, A.J., Subramanyam, K.S.V., Tamura, Y., Talling, P.J., Villemant, B., Wall-Palmer, D., and Wang, F., 2012. Heat flow in the Lesser Antilles island arc and adjacent backarc Grenada Basin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13:Q08007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004260> [†]
- Mangan, M.T., and Cashman, K.V., 1996. The structure of basaltic scoria and reticulite and inferences for vesiculation, foam formation, and fragmentation in lava fountains. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 73(1–2):1–18. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(96\)00018-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(96)00018-2) [†]
- Mangan, M.T., Cashman, K.V., and Newman, S., 1993. Vesiculation of basaltic magma during eruption. *Geology*, 21(2):157–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0157:VOBMDE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0157:VOBMDE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mange, M.A., and Maurer, H.F.W., 1992. *Heavy Minerals in Colour*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Mangelsdorf, K., Güntner, U., and Rullkötter, J., 2000. Climatic and oceanographic variations on the California continental margin during the last 160 kyr. *Organic Geochemistry*, 31(9):829–846. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(00\)00066-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(00)00066-8) [†]
- Mangelsdorf, K., Haberer, R.M., Zink, K.-G., Dieckmann, V., Wilkes, H., and Horsfield, B., 2005. Molecular indicators for the occurrence of deep microbial communities at the JAPEX/JNOC/GSC et al. Mallik 5L-38 gas hydrate production research well. *Bull. - Geol. Surv. Can.*, 585:1–11.
- Mangelsdorf, K., and Rullkötter, J., 2003. Natural supply of oil-derived hydrocarbons into marine sediments along the California continental margin during the late Quaternary. *Organic Geochemistry*, 34(8):1145–1159. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(03\)00059-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(03)00059-7) [†]
- Mangelsdorf, K., Zink, K.-G., Birrien, J.-L., and Toffin, L., 2005. A quantitative assessment of pressure dependent adaptive changes in the membrane lipids of a piezosensitive deep sub-seafloor bacterium. *Organic Geochemistry*, 36(11):1459–1479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2005.08.002> [†]
- Mangelsdorf, K., Zink, K.-G., di Primio, R., and Horsfield, B., 2009. Data report: geochemical and microbial biomarker investigations of sedimentary successions from the Belgica carbonate mound province in the Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland). In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.205.2009> [†]
- Mangelsdorf, K., Zink, K.-G., di Primio, R., and Horsfield, B., 2011. Microbial lipid markers within and adjacent to Challenger Mound in the Belgica carbonate mound province, Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland (IODP Expedition 307). *Marine Geology*, 282(1–2):91–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.05.007> [†]
- Mangelsdorf, P.C., Manheim, F.T., and Gieskes, J.M.T.M., 1970. Role of gravity, temperature gradients, and ion-exchange media in formation of fossil brines. *AAPG Bulletin*, 54:617–626.
- Mangelsdorf, P.C., Jr., Wilson, T.R.S., and Daniell, E., 1969. Potassium enrichments in interstitial waters of Recent marine sediments. *Science*, 165(3889):171–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.165.3889.171> [†]

- Mangerud, J., 2004. Ice sheet limits in Norway and on the Norwegian continental shelf. In Ehlers, J., and Gibbard, P.L. (Eds.), *Developments in Quaternary Sciences* (Volume 2, Part 1): *Quaternary Glaciations Extent and Chronology—Part 1: Europe*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 271–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0866\(04\)80078-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0866(04)80078-2) [†]
- Mangerud, J., Bolstad, M., Elgersma, A., Helliksen, D., Landvik, J.Y., Lønne, I., Lycke, A.K., Salvigsen, O., Sandahl, T., and Svendsen, J.I., 1992. The last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Quaternary Research*, 38(1):1–31. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(92\)90027-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(92)90027-G) [†]
- Mangerud, J., Jansen, E., and Landvik, J.Y., 1996. Late Cenozoic history of the Scandinavian and Barents Sea ice sheets. In Solheim, A., Riis, F., Elverhoi, A., Faleide, J.I., Jensen, L.N., and Cloetingh, S. (Eds.), *Impact of Glaciations on Basin Evolution: Data and Models from the Norwegian Margin and Adjacent Areas*. Global and Planetary Change, 12(1–4):11–26. [†]
- Mangerud, J., Lie, S.E., Furnes, H., Kristiansen, I.L., and Lømo, L., 1984. A Younger Dryas ash bed in western Norway, and its possible correlations with tephra in cores from the Norwegian Sea and the North Atlantic. *Quaternary Research*, 21(1):85–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(84\)90092-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(84)90092-9) [†]
- Mangerud, J., and Svendsen, J.I., 1990. Deglaciation chronology inferred from marine sediments in a proglacial lake basin, western Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Boreas*, 19:249–272.
- Mangerud, J., and Svendsen, J.I., 1992. The last interglacial-glacial period on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 11(6):633–664. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(92\)90075-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(92)90075-J) [†]
- Manghnani, M.H., Schlanger, S.O., and Milholland, P.D., 1980. Elastic properties related to depth of burial, strontium content and age, and diagenetic stage in pelagic carbonates sediments. In Kuperman, W.A., and Jensen, F.B. (Eds.), *Bottom-Interacting Ocean Acoustics*: New York (Plenum), 41–51.
- Mangin, L., 1914. Sur le polymorphisme de certaines Diatomées de l'Antarctique. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Paris*, 159:476–484.
- Mangin, L., 1915. Phytoplankton de l'Antarctique. Expédition du "Pourquoi-Pas?" 1908–1910. *Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–1910): Sciences naturelles: Documents scientifiques, 2*.
- Mangini, A., and Diester-Haass, L., 1983. Excess Th-230 in sediments off northwest Africa traces upwelling in the past. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, its Sediment Record*: New York (Plenum), 455–471.
- Mangini, A., and Dominik, J., 1979. Late Quaternary sapropel on the Mediterranean Ridge: U-budget and evidence for low sedimentation rates. *Sedimentary Geology*, 23(1–4):113–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(79\)90009-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(79)90009-5) [†]
- Mangini, A., and Dominik, J., 1982. The problem of missing sapropels in SW Ionian Sea sediments (core TR171–20). *Marine Geology*, 45(1–2):M1–M8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90173-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90173-6) [†]
- Mangini, A., Eisenhauer, A., and Walter, P., 1990. Response of Manganese in the ocean to the climatic cycles in the Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 5:811–821.
- Mangini, A., and Kuhnel, U., 1987. Depositional history in the Clarion-Clipperton Zone during the last 250,000 years—²³⁰Th and ²³¹Pa methods. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D87:105–121.
- Mangini, A., Segl, M., Bonani, G., Hofmann, H.J., Morenzoni, E., Nessi, M., Suter, M., Wolfli, W., and Turekian, K.K., 1984. Mass-spectrometric ¹⁰Be dating of deep-sea sediments applying the Zurich tandem accelerator. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 5:353–358.
- Mangini, A., and Stoffers, P., 1990. A high resolution ²³⁰Th-depth profile in a piston core from the Southern Lau Basin. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:255–261.
- Mangini, A., Stoffers, P., and Botz, R., 1987. Periodic events of bottom transport of Peru Basin sediment during the late Quaternary. *Marine Geology*, 76:325–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90038-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90038-7) [†]
- Mango, F.D., 1997. The light hydrocarbons in petroleum: a critical review. *Organic Geochemistry*, 26(7–8):417–440. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00031-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00031-4) [†]
- Manguin, E., 1960. Les diatomées de la Terre Adélie campagne du *Commandant Charcot*, 1949–1950. *Ann. Sci. Nat., Ser. A (Bot.)*, 12:223–363.
- Manguin, L., 1915. Phytoplankton de l'Antarctique, Expédition du 'Pourquoi Pas?'. In *Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–1910) commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot, Sciences Naturelles: Documents Scientifiques, Botanique*: Paris (Mason et Cie).
- Manguin, P.E., 1957. Premier inventaire de Diatomées de la Terre Adélie Antarctique: espèces nouvelles. *Revue Algologique Nouvelle Série*, 3:111–134.
- Manheim, F.T., 1966. A hydraulic squeezer for obtaining interstitial waters from consolidated and unconsolidated sediments. *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 550-C:256–261.
- Manheim, F.T., 1974. Comparative studies on extraction of sediment interstitial waters: discussion and comment on the current state of interstitial water studies. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 22:337–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1974.0220404> [†]
- Manheim, F.T., 1976. Interstitial waters of marine sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Volume 6): London (Acad. Press), 115–186.
- Manheim, F.T., and Bischoff, J.L., 1969. Geochemistry of pore waters from Shell Oil Company drill holes on the continental slope of the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Chemical Geology*, 4(1–2):63–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(69\)90040-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(69)90040-0) [†]

- Manheim, F.T., Dwight, L., and Belastock, R.A., 1974. Porosity, density, grain density, and related physical properties of sediments from the Red Sea drill cores. *In* Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 887–907. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.126.1974> [†]
- Manheim, F.T., and Horn, M.K., 1968. Composition of deeper subsurface waters along the Atlantic continental margin. *Southeast. Geol.*, 9:215–236.
- Manheim, F.T., and Paull, C.K., 1981. Patterns of groundwater salinity changes in a deep continental-oceanic transect off the southeastern Atlantic coast of the U.S.A. *J. Hydrol.*, 54(1–3):95–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694\(81\)90154-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(81)90154-2) [†]
- Manheim, F.T., and Sayles, F.L., 1974. Composition and origin of interstitial waters of marine sediments, based on deep sea drill cores. *In* Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 5): *Marine Chemistry: The Sedimentary Cycle*: New York (Wiley), 527–568.
- Manheim, F.T., Sayles, F.L., and Waterman, L.S., 1972. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 12. *In* Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1193–1200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.app1.1972> [†]
- Manheim, F.T., Sayles, F.L., and Waterman, L.S., 1973. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Deep Sea Drilling Project: Leg 10. *In* Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 10: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 615–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.10.121.1973> [†]
- Manheim, F.T., and Waterman, L.S., 1974. Diffusimetry (diffusion constant estimation) on sediment cores by resistivity probe. *In* von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 663–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.132.1974> [†]
- Manheim, F.T., Waterman, L.S., Woo, C.C., and Sayles, F.L., 1974. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 23 (Red Sea). *In* Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 955–967. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.135.1974> [†]
- Manhes, G., Minster, J.F., and Allègre, C.J., 1978. Comparative uranium-thorium-lead and rubidium-strontium study of the Saint Séverin amphoterite: consequences for early solar system chronology. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 39(1):14–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90137-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90137-1) [†]
- Manighetti, B., 2001. Ocean circulation: the planet's great heat engine. *Water Atmos.*, 9(4):12–14.
- Manighetti, B., and McCave, I.N., 1995. Late glacial and Holocene palaeocurrents around Rockall Bank, NE Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 10(3):611–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03059> [†]
- Maniscalco, R., and Brunner, C.A., 1998. Neogene and Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Canary Island region. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.109.1998> [†]
- Manivit, H., 1965. Nannofossiles calcaires de l'Albo-Aptien. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 8:189–201.
- Manivit, H., 1966. Sur quelques coccolithes nouveaux du Neocomien. *C. R. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 7:267–268.
- Manivit, H., 1971. Nannofossiles calcaires du Crétacé Français (Aptien-Maastrichtien). Essai de biozonation appuyée sur les stratotypes [These Doctorate d'Etat]. Fac. Sci. d'Orsay.
- Manivit, H., 1979. Le nannoplancton du stratotype de l'Albien: biozonation, systématique, nannofaciès, paléocologie. *In* Rat, P. (Ed.), *L'Albien de l'Aube, Les Stratotypes Français*. C.N.R.S., 307–340.
- Manivit, H., 1984. Paleogene and Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74. *In* Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.108.1984>
- Manivit, H., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Leg 108 sediments. *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.126.1989> [†]
- Manivit, H., and Feinberg, H., 1984. Correlation of magnetostratigraphy and nannofossil biostratigraphy in upper Cretaceous and lower Paleocene sediments of the Walvis Ridge area. *In* Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.107.1984> [†]
- Manivit, H., Perch-Nielsen, K., Prins, B., and Verbeek, J.W., 1977. Mid-Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B: Palaeontol., Geol., Phys., Chem.*, 80:169–181.
- Mankinen, E.A., and Cox, A., 1988. Paleomagnetic investigation of some volcanic rocks from the McMurdo volcanic province, Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:11599–11612.
- Mankinen, E.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1972. Electron microprobe evaluation of terrestrial basalts for whole-rock K-Ar dating. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 17(1):89–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90262-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90262-2) [†]
- Mankinen, E.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1979. Revised geomagnetic polarity time scale for the interval 0–5 m.y.B.P. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:615–626.

- Mankinen, E.A., Donnelly, J.M., and Grommé, C.S., 1978. Geomagnetic polarity event recorded at 1.1 m.y. B.P. on Cobb Mountain, Clear Lake volcanic field, California. *Geology*, 6(11):653–656. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<653:GPERAM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<653:GPERAM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mankinen, E.A., and Grommé, C.S., 1982. Paleomagnetic data from the Coso Range, California, and the current status of the Cobb Mountain normal geomagnetic event. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 9:1279–1282.
- Mankinen, E.A., Prévot, M., Grommé, C.S., and Coe, R.S., 1985. The Steens Mountain geomagnetic polarity transition. I. Directional history, duration of episodes, and rock magnetism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:10379–10417.
- Manley, P.L., and Flood, R.D., 1988. Cyclic sediment deposition within Amazon deep-sea fan. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72:912–925.
- Manley, P.L., and Flood, R.D., 1992. Paleoflow history determined from mud wave migration: Argentine Basin. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 40:1033–1055.
- Manley, P.L., Pirmez, C., Busch, W., and Cramp, A., 1997. Grain-size characterization of Amazon Fan deposits and comparison to seismic facies units. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.209.1997> [†]
- Manley, T.O., Bourke, R.H., and Hunkins, K.L., 1992. Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. *J. Mar. Sys.*, 3(1–2):107–125. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963\(92\)90033-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963(92)90033-5) [†]
- Manley, W., and Kaufman, D.S., 2002. *Alaska Paleoglacier Atlas*: Boulder, CO (Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado). http://instaar.colorado.edu/QGISL/ak_paleoglacier_atlas/ [†]
- Mann, A., 1907. Report on the diatoms of the *Albatross* voyage in the Pacific Ocean, 1888–1904. *Contrib.U.S. Nat. Herb.*, 10:221–419.
- Mann, A., 1937. Diatoms. *Scientific Reports of the Australias Antarctic Expedition, 1911–1914*. Sydney (Paisley), Sci. Rep. Ser. 1:1–82.
- Mann, D.H., Crowell, A.L., Hamilton, T.D., and Finney, B.P., 1998. Holocene geologic and climatic history around the Gulf of Alaska. *Arct. Anthropol.*, 35(1):112–131. <http://www.jstor.org/pss/40316459> [†]
- Mann, D.H., and Peteet, D.M., 1994. Extent and timing of the Last Glacial Maximum in southwestern Alaska. *Quaternary Research*, 42(2):136–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1994.1063> [†]
- Mann, D.M., 1985. Multichannel profiles collected in 1982 in the Tonga region of the South Pacific. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:49–54.
- Mann, D.M., and Mackenzie, A.S., 1990. Prediction of pore fluid pressures in sedimentary basins. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 7(1):55–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(90\)90056-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(90)90056-M) [†]
- Mann, K.H., 1982. Seaweed-based systems. In *Ecology of Coastal Waters*: Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press), 53–82.
- Mann, K.H., and Lazier, J.R.N., 1991. *Dynamics of Marine Ecosystems*: Boston (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Mann, P., and Burke, K.C., 1984. Neotectonics of the Caribbean. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 22:309–362.
- Mann, P., and Corrigan, J., 1990. Model for late Neogene deformation in Panama. *Geology*, 18(6):558–562. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0558:MFLNDI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0558:MFLNDI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mann, P., Gahagan, L., Coffin, M., Shipley, T., Cowley, S., and Phinney, E. 1996. Regional tectonic effects resulting from the progressive east-to-west collision of the Ontong Java Plateau with the Melanesian arc system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77F:712.
- Mann, P., Schubert, C., and Burke, K., 1990. Review of Caribbean neotectonics. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 307–338.
- Mann, R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1975. Interstitial water studies, Leg 28. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–814. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.127.1975> [†]
- Mann, S., Sparks, N.H.C., Frankel, R.B., Bazyliniski, D.A., and Jannasch, H.W., 1990. Biomineralization of ferrimagnetic greigite (Fe₃S₄) and iron pyrite (FeS₂) in a magnetotactic bacterium. *Nature*, 343(6255):258–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343258a0> [†]
- Mann, U., and Knies, J., 2007. Petroleum generation in the central Arctic Ocean: how, where and when? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0790. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0790.html> [†]
- Mann, U., Knies, J., Chand, S., Jokat, W., Stein, R., and Zweigel, J., 2009. Evaluation and modelling of Tertiary source rocks in the central Arctic Ocean. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 26(8):1624–1639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpet-geo.2009.01.008> [†]
- Mann, U., and Müller, G., 1980. Composition of sediments of the Japan Trench transect, Legs 56 and 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56/57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 939–977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.133.1980> [†]
- Mann, U., and Müller, G., 1979. X-ray mineralogy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51 through 53, Western North Atlantic. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/>

- [dsdp.proc.515253.108.1980](#) [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Mann, U., and Müller, G., 1985. Early diagenesis of biogenic siliceous constituents in silty clays and claystones, Japan Trench. *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 153:33–57.
- Manning, C.E., 1993. High temperature gabbro metamorphism at Hess Deep and the root zones of EPR hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:653. (Abstract)
- Manning, C.E., 1994. Fractal clustering of metamorphic veins. *Geology*, 22(4):335–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0335:FCOMV>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0335:FCOMV>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Manning, C.E., and Bird, D.K., 1986. Hydrothermal clinopyroxenes of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 92(4):437–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374426> [†]
- Manning, C.E., and the Leg 147 Shipboard Party, 1993. High temperature gabbro metamorphism at Hess Deep and the root of EPR hydrothermal system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:653.
- Manning, C.E., and MacLeod, C.J., 1996. Fracture-controlled metamorphism of Hess Deep gabbros, Site 894: constraints on the roots of mid-ocean-ridge hydrothermal systems at fast-spreading centers. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.011.1996> [†]
- Manning, C.E., MacLeod, C.J., Früh-Green, G.L., Kelley, D.S., and Lécuyer, C., 1996. Data report: metamorphic veins from Site 894. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.036.1996> [†]
- Manning, C.E., MacLeod, C.J., and Weston, P.E., 2000. Lower-crustal cracking front at fast spreading ridges: evidence from the East Pacific Rise and the Oman ophiolite. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E.M., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 349:261–272.
- Manning, C.E., Weston, P.E., and Mahon, K.I., 1996. Rapid high-temperature metamorphism of East Pacific Rise gabbros from Hess Deep. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(1–2):123–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00153-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00153-7) [†]
- Mannu, U., Ueda, K., Gerya, T., Willett, S., and Strasser, M., 2014. Stratigraphic signatures of forearc basin formation mechanisms [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33B-4686) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33B-4686.html> [†]
- Manson, B., and Moore, C.B., 1982. *Principles of Geochemistry* (4th edition): New York (Wiley).
- Manspeizer, W., 1988. Triassic-Jurassic rifting and opening of the Atlantic: an overview. In Manspeizer, W. (Ed.), *Triassic-Jurassic Rifting: Continental Breakup and the Origin of the Atlantic Ocean and Passive Margins*: New York (Elsevier), 41–79.
- Mantell, G.A., 1850. *A Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains, Consisting of Coloured Illustrations Selected from Parkinson's "Organic Remains of a Former World," and Artis's "Antediluvian Phytology:"* London (Henry G. Bohn).
- Mantilla-Duran, F., Head, M.J., De Schepper, S., and Ferretti, P., 2012. Central North Atlantic paleoceanography during marine isotope Stage 16 (ca. 610–665 ka, middle Pleistocene): insights from the dinoflagellate cyst record at IODP Site U1313 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP43A-2012) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP43A-2012.html> [†]
- Mantis, M., 1970. Upper Cretaceous-Tertiary foraminiferal zones in Cyprus. *Epethris*, 3:227–241.
- Mantoura, R.F.C., and Llewellyn, C.A., 1983. The rapid determination of algal chlorophyll and carotenoid pigments and their breakdown products in natural waters by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 151:297–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(00\)80092-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(00)80092-6) [†]
- Mantovani, E., Albarello, D., Tamburelli, C., and Babbucci, D., 1996. Evolution of the Tyrrhenian Basin and surrounding regions as a result of the Africa-Eurasia convergence. *J. Geodyn.*, 21(1):35–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(95\)00011-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(95)00011-9) [†]
- Mantovani, M.S.M., Marques, L.S., De Sousa, M.A., Civetta, L., Atalla, L., and Innocenti, F., 1985. Trace element and strontium isotope constraints on the origin and evolution of Parana continental flood basalts of Santa Catarina State (Southern Brazil). *Journal of Petrology*, 26:187–209.
- Mantovani, M.S.M., Peate, D.W., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1988. Geochemical stratigraphy of Parana continental flood basalts: a contribution from borehole samples. In Piccirillo, E.M., and Melfi, A.J. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Flood Volcanism of the Parana Basin*: Sao Paulo (Inst. Astronom. e Geofis. Publ.), 15–24.
- Mantyla, A.W., 1975. On the potential temperature in the abyssal Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Marine Research*, 33:341–353.
- Mantyla, A.W., and Reid, J.L., 1983. Abyssal characteristics of the World Ocean waters. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 30(8):805–833. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(83\)90002-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(83)90002-X) [†]
- Mantyla, A.W., and Reid, J.L., 1995. On the origins of deep and bottom waters of the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 100(C2):2417–2439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC02564> [†]
- Manum, S.B., 1962. Studies in the Tertiary flora of Spitsbergen, with notes on Tertiary floras of Ellesmere Island, Greenland, and Iceland. *Nor. Polarinst. Skr.*, 125:1–127.

- Manum, S.B., 1963. Some new species of *Deflandrea* and their probable affinity with *Peridinium*. *Aarb., Norsk Polarinst.*, 1962:55–67.
- Manum, S.B., 1976. Dinocysts in Tertiary Norwegian–Greenland Sea sediments (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 38), with observations on palynomorphs and palynodebris in relation to environment. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 897–919. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.129.1976> [†]
- Manum, S.B., 1979. Two new Tertiary dinocyst genera from the Norwegian Sea: *Lophocysta* and *Evittosphaerula*. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 28(3–4):237–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(79\)90026-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(79)90026-5) [†]
- Manum, S.B., 1994. The Palaeogene flora of Spitsbergen: implications for Arcto–Tertiary climatostratigraphy. In Boulter, M.C., and Fisher, H.C. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Plants and Climates of the Arctic*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 215–223.
- Manum, S.B., and Cookson, I.C., 1964. Cretaceous microplankton in a sample from Graham Island, Arctic Canada, collected during the second “Fram” expedition (1898–1902). With notes on microplankton from the Hassel Formation, Ellef Ringnes Island. *Skr. Nor. Vidensk.-Akad., [Kl.] 1: Mat-Naturvidensk. Kl.*, 17:1–35.
- Manum, S.B., and Thronsen, T., 1986. Age of Tertiary formations on Spitsbergen. *Polar Research*, 4(2):103–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-8369.1986.tb00526.x> [†]
- Manum, S.V., Boulter, M.C., Gunnarsdottir, H., Rangnes, K., and Scholze, A., 1989. Eocene to Miocene palynology of the Norwegian Sea (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.176.1989> [†]
- Manville, V., and Wilson, C.J.N., 2004. Vertical density currents: a review of their potential role in the deposition and interpretation of deep-sea ash layers. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 161(6):947–958. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-764903-067> [†]
- Manz, W., Amann, R., Ludwig, W., Vancanneyt, M., and Schleifer, K.-H., 1996. Application of a suite of 16S rRNA-specific oligonucleotide probes designed to investigate bacteria of the phylum cytophaga-flavobacter-bacteroides in the natural environment. *Microbiology*, 142:1097–1106.
- Manz, W., Amann, R., Ludwig, W., Wagner, M., and Schleifer, K.-H., 1992. Phylogenetic oligodeoxynucleotide probes for the major subclasses of proteobacteria: problems and solutions. *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.*, 15:593–600.
- Manz, W., Arp, G., Schumann-Kindel, G., Szewzyk, U., and Reitner, J., 2000. Widefield deconvolution epifluorescence microscopy combined with fluorescence in situ hybridization reveals the spatial arrangement of bacteria in sponge tissue. *J. Microbiol. Meth.*, 40(2):125–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7012\(99\)00103-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7012(99)00103-7) [†]
- Manz, W., Eisenbrecher, M., Neu, T.R., and Szewzyk, U., 1998. Abundance and spatial organization of gram-negative sulfate-reducing bacteria in activated sludge investigated by in situ probing with specific 16S rRNA targeted oligonucleotides. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 25(1):43–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1998.tb00459.x> [†]
- Mao, S., and Covington, J.M., 1993. Data report: Cenozoic nannofossils from Leg 129. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 801–809. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130B.060.1993> [†]
- Mao, S., Eglinton, L.B., Whelan, J., and Liu, L., 1994. Thermal evolution of sediments from Leg 139, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge: an organic petrological study. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 495–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.209.1994> [†]
- Mao, S., Huang, C.-Y., and Lei, Z., 2002. Late Oligocene to early Miocene dinoflagellate cysts from the Kuohsing area, central Taiwan. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 122(1–2):77–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(01\)00144-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(01)00144-0) [†]
- Mao, S., and Lei, Z., 1996. Tertiary dinoflagellates and environmental evolution of Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea. In Hao, Y.-C., Xu, Y.-L., and Xu, S.-C. (Eds.), *Research on Micropalaeontology and Palaeoceanography in Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea*: Wuhan (China University of Geosciences Press), 52–66.
- Mao, S., and Mohr, B.A.R., 1992. Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate cysts (?Santonian–Maestrichtian) from the southern Indian Ocean (Hole 748C). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.190.1992> [†]
- Mao, S., and Mohr, B.A.R., 1995. Middle Eocene dinocysts from Bruce Bank (Scotia Sea, Antarctica) and their palaeoenvironmental and palaeogeographic implications. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 86(3–4):235–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)00138-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)00138-A) [†]
- Mao, S., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1993. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossils from Leg 130. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.054.1993> [†]
- Mao, S., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1994. Late Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from the sedimented Middle Valley of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.208.1994> [†]
- Mao, S., Wu, G., and Li, J., 2004. Oligocene–early Miocene dinoflagellate stratigraphy, Site 1148, ODP Leg 184, South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scien-*

- tific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.216.2004> [†]
- Mao, S.-Z., and Norris, G., 1988. Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary dinoflagelates and acritarchs from the Kashi Area, Tarim Basin, Xinjiang Province, China. *R. Ontario Mus. Life Sci. Contrib.*, 150:1–93.
- Marakushev, A.A., 1968. *Thermodynamics of the Metamorphic Hydration of Minerals*: Moscow (Nauka).
- Marcaillou, B., Henry, P., Kinoshita, M., Kanamatsu, T., Sreaton, E., Daigle, H., Harcouët-Menouf, V., Lee, Y., Matsubayashi, O., Moe, K.T., Kodaira, S., Yamano, M., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientific Party, 2013. Seismogenic zone temperatures and heat-flow anomalies in the To-nankai margin segment based on temperature data from IODP Expedition 333 and thermal model. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 349–350:171–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.048> [†]
- Marcano, M.C., Lohmann, K.C., and Pickett, E.A., 1998. Uplift and exposure history of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: geochemistry of pore-filling and fracture vein calcites. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.010.1998> [†]
- Marcantonio, F., Anderson, R.F., Higgins, S., Stute, M., Schlosser, P., and Kubik, P., 2001. Sediment focusing in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 16(3):260–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000540> [†]
- Marcantonio, F., Thomas, D.J., Woodard, S., McGee, D., and Winckler, G., 2009. Extraterrestrial ³He in Paleocene sediments from Shatsky Rise: constraints on sedimentation rate variability. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 287(1–2):13–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.07.029> [†]
- Marcelot, G., Dupuy, C., Girod, M., and Maury, R.C., 1983. Petrology of Futuna Island lavas (New Hebrides): an example of calc-alkaline magmatism associated with the initial stages of back-arc spreading. *Chemical Geology*, 38(1–2):23–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(83\)90043-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(83)90043-8) [†]
- Marcelot, G., Maury, R.C., and Lefevre, C., 1983. Mineralogy of Erromango lavas (New Hebrides): evidence of an early stage of fractionation in island arc basalts. *Lithos*, 16(2):135–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(83\)90011-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(83)90011-7) [†]
- March, A., 1932. Mathematische Theorie der Regelungen nach der Korngestalt bei affiner Deformation. *Z. Kristallogr., Mineral. Petrogr., Abt. A*, 1:285–297.
- Marchadier, Y., 1988. La terminaison de la fosse de Manille en domaine continental. Etude stratigraphique et tectonique des îles de Mindoro—Tablas (Philippines) [thesis]. Univ. of Paris VI.
- Marchadier, Y., and Rangin, C., 1989. Passage subduction-collision et tectoniques superposées à l'extrémité méridionale de la fosse de Manille (Mindoro—Tablas, Philippines). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 308:1715–1720.
- Marchadier, Y., and Rangin, C., 1990. Polyphase tectonics at the southern tip of the Manila Trench, Mindoro-Tablas Islands, Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 183(1–4):273–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90421-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90421-4) [†]
- Marchal, O., and Curry, W.B., 2008. On the abyssal circulation in the glacial Atlantic. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 38(9):2014–2037. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/2008JPO3895.1> [†]
- Marchand, P., and Marmet, L., 1983. Binomial smoothing filter: a way to avoid some pitfalls of least-squares polynomial smoothing. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 54(8):1034–1041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1137498> [†]
- Marchant, D.R., and Lewis, A.R., 2002. Paralyzed landscapes of southern Victoria Land: climate and ice sheet stability since the middle Miocene. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 73:4. (Abstract)
- Marchant, D.R., Denton, G.H., Swisher, C.C., III, and Potter, N., Jr., 1996. Late Cenozoic Antarctic paleoclimate reconstructed from volcanic ashes in the Dry Valleys region of southern Victoria Land. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108(2):181–194. <http://gsabulletin.gsapubs.org/content/108/2/181.full.pdf> [†]
- Marchant, D.R., Swisher, C.C., III, Lux, D.R., West, D.P., Jr., and Denton, G.H., 1993. Pliocene paleoclimate and East Antarctic ice-sheet history from surficial ash deposits. *Science*, 260(5108):667–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.260.5108.667> [†]
- Marchant, R., Banat, I.M., Rahman, T.J., and Berzano, M., 2002. The frequency and characteristics of highly thermophilic bacteria in cool soil environments. *Environmental Microbiology*, 4(10):595–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1462-2920.2002.00344.x> [†]
- Marchès, E., Mulder, T., Cremer, M., Bonnel, C., Hanquiez, V., Gonthier, E., and Lecroart, P., 2007. Contourite drift construction influenced by capture of Mediterranean Outflow Water deep-sea current by the Portimão submarine canyon (Gulf of Cádiz, south Portugal). *Marine Geology*, 242(4):247–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.03.013> [†]
- Marchès, E., Mulder, T., Gonthier, E., Cremer, M., Hanquiez, V., Garlan, T., and Lecroart, P., 2010. Perched lobe formation in the Gulf of Cádiz: interactions between gravity processes and contour currents (Algarve margin, southern Portugal). *Sedimentary Geology*, 229(3):81–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2009.03.008> [†]
- Marchesi, J.R., Weightman, A.J., Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., and Fry, J.C., 2001. Methanogen and bacterial diversity and distribution in deep gas hydrate sediments from the Cascadia margin as revealed by 16S rRNA molecular analysis. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 34(3):221–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2001.tb00773.x> [†]
- Marchig, V., and Dietrich, P.G., 1996. Hydrothermal activity in Middle Valley (Juan de Fuca Ridge 48°N): chemical redistribution between sediment, igneous rock and massive sulfides. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:267–281.

- Marchig, V., and Erzinger, J., 1986. Chemical composition of Pacific sediments near 20°S: changes with increasing distance from the East Pacific Rise. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 371–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.119.1986> [†]
- Marchig, V., Gundlach, H., Möller, P., and Schley, F., 1982. Some geochemical indicators for discrimination between diagenetic and hydrothermal metalliferous sediments. *Marine Geology*, 50(3):241–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90141-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90141-4) [†]
- Marchig, V., Gundlach, H., and Schmitz, W., 1990. Geochemical studies of sediment cores from the North Fiji Basin. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:189–208.
- Marchig, V., Puchelt, H., Rosch, H., and Blum, N., 1990. Massive sulfides from ultra-fast spreading Ridge, East Pacific Rise at 18–21°S: a geochemical stock report. *Mar. Min.*, 9:459–493.
- Marchig, V., Rosch, H., Lalou, C., Bricchet, E., and Oudin, E., 1988. Mineralogical zonation and radiochronological relations in a large sulfide chimney from the East Pacific Rise at 18°25′S. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:541–554.
- Marcott, S.A., Shakun, J.D., Clark, P.U., and Mix, A.C., 2013. A reconstruction of regional and global temperature for the past 11,300 years. *Science*, 339(6124):1198–1201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1228026> [†]
- Marcoux, J., 1974. Alpin type Triassic of the upper Antalya nappe (western Taurus, Turkey). In Zapfe, H. (Ed.), *Die Stratigraphie der Alpin-Mediterranean Trias*. Wien, 145–146.
- Marcoux, J., 1995. Initiation of the south-Neotethys margin in the Antalya nappes (SW Turkey): Late Permian and Early Mid-Triassic rifting events, late Mid-Triassic oceanization. *EUG*, 175. (Abstract)
- Marcoux, J., Brun, J.-P., Burg, J.-P., and Ricou, L.E., 1987. Shear structures in anhydrite at the base of thrust sheets (Antalya, Southern Turkey). *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(5–6):555–561. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90140-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90140-4) [†]
- Marcoux, J., De Wever, P., Nicolas, A., Girardéau, J., Xuchanq, X., Chengfa, C., Naiwen, W., Yougonq, Z., Bassoullet, J.P., Colchen, M., and Mascle, G., 1982. Preliminary report on depositional sediments on top of volcanic member: the Xigaze ophiolite (Yarlunq Zangbo suture zone, Xizang, China). *Ofioliti*, 6:31–32.
- Marcoux, J., Girardeau, J., Fourcade, E., Bassoullet, J.-P., Phillip, J., Jaffrezo, M., Xachang, X., and Chang, C., 1987. Geology and biostratigraphy of the Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous series to the north of the Lhasa Block (Tibet, China). *Geodin. Acta (Paris)*, 1:313–325.
- Marcoux, J., Ricou, L.E., Burg, J.P., and Brun, J.P., 1989. Shear-sense criteria in the Antalya and Alanya thrust system (south-western Turkey): evidence for southward emplacement. *Tectonophysics*, 161(1–2):81–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90304-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90304-1) [†]
- Mardia, K.V., 1972. *Probability and Mathematical Statistics*: London (Academic Press).
- Mardia, K.V., 1972. *Statistics of Directional Data*: London (Academic Press).
- Maréchal, C.N., Télouk, P., and Albarède, F., 1999. Precise analysis of copper and zinc isotope compositions by plasma-source mass spectrometry. *Chemical Geology*, 156(1–4):251–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00191-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00191-0) [†]
- Mareschal, J.C., Pinet, C., Gariépy, C., Jaupart, C., Bienfait, G., Dallacoleta, G., Jolivet, J., and Lapointe, R., 1989. New heat flow density and heat production data in the Canadian shield and the Quebec Appalachians. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 26:845–852.
- Marescotti, P., Vanko, D.A., and Cabella, R., 2000. From oxidizing to reducing alteration: mineralogical variations in pillow basalts from the east flank, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.006.2000> [†]
- Marfil, R., Hall, A., Garcia-Gil, S., and Stamatkis, M.G., 1998. Petrology and geochemistry of diagenetically altered tuffaceous rocks from the middle Triassic of Central Spain. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 68:391–403.
- Margalef, R., 1958. Temporal succession and spatial heterogeneity in plankton. In Buzzatti-Traverso, A.A. (Ed.), *Perspectives in Marine Biology*: Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press), 323–349.
- Margalef, R., 1967. The food web in the pelagic environment. *Helv. Wiss. Meeresunters.*, 15(1–4):548–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01618650> [†]
- Margalef, R., 1978. Life-forms of phytoplankton as survival alternatives in an unstable environment. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:493–509.
- Margarel, J.-P., 1968. Les Foraminifères du Redonien [These]. Nantes.
- Margari, V., Skinner, L.C., Tzedakis, P.C., Ganopolski, A., Vautravers, M., and Shackleton, N.J., 2010. The nature of millennial-scale climate variability during the past two glacial periods. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(2):127–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo740> [†]
- Margaritz, M., and Jahn, R., 1992. Pleistocene and Holocene soil carbonates from Lanzarote, Canary Islands, Spain: paleoclimatic implications. *Catena*, 19(6):511–519. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0341-8162\(92\)90050-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0341-8162(92)90050-L) [†]
- Margaritz, M., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1974. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of serpentinization in the Troodos ophiolite complex, Cyprus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 23(1):8–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90023-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90023-5) [†]
- Margielewski, W., Jankowski, L., Krapiec, M., Garecka, M., Hałas, S., and Urban, J., 2017. Analysis of reworked sediments as a basis of the Palaeogene-Neogene palaeogeography reinterpretation: case study of the Roztocze region (SE Poland). *Sedimentary Geology*, 352:14–29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2017.02.009> [†]

- MARGO Project Members, 2009. Constraints on the magnitude and patterns of ocean cooling at the Last Glacial Maximum. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(2):127–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo411> [†]
- Margolis, S., Claeys, P., Alvarez, W., Montanari, A., Swinburne, N., Smit, J., and Hildebrand, A., 1991. Tektite glass from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, proximal to the proposed impact crater in northern Yucatan, Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr.*, A421. (Abstract)
- Margolis, S.V., 1975. Paleoglacial history of Antarctica inferred from analysis of Leg 29 sediments by scanning-electron microscopy. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1039–1043. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.130.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Margolis, S.V., Claeys, P., and Kyte, F.T., 1991. Microtektites, microkrystites, and spinels from a late Pliocene asteroid impact in the Southern Ocean. *Science*, 251(5001):1594–1597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.251.5001.1594> [†]
- Margolis, S.V., Dugolinsky, B.K., and Dudley, W.C., 1979. Microchemistry and morphology of biogenic, detrital and authigenic phases in Pacific manganese nodules. In *La Genèse des Nodules de Manganèse*. Colloq. Int. C.N.R.S., 289:179–209.
- Margolis, S.V., and Kennett, J.P., 1970. Antarctic glaciation during the Tertiary recorded in sub-Antarctic deep-sea cores. *Science*, 170(3962):1085–1087. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.170.3962.1085> [†]
- Margolis, S.V., and Kennett, J.P., 1971. Cenozoic paleoglacial history of Antarctica recorded in subantarctic deep-sea cores. *American Journal of Science.*, 271:1–36.
- Margolis, S.V., and Krinsley, D.H., 1974. Processes of formation and environmental occurrence of microfeatures on detrital quartz grains. *American Journal of Science.*, 274:449–464.
- Margolis, S.V., Kroopnick, P.M., and Goodney, D.E., 1977. Cenozoic and late Mesozoic paleoceanographic and paleoglacial history recorded in circum-Antarctic deep-sea sediments. *Marine Geology*, 25(1–3):131–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90050-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90050-0) [†]
- Margolis, S.V., Kroopnick, P.M., Goodney, D.E., Dudley, W.C., and Mahoney, M.E., 1975. Oxygen and carbon isotopes from calcareous nannofossils as paleoceanographic indicators. *Science*, 189(4202):555–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.189.4202.555> [†]
- Margolis, S.V., Mount, J.F., Doehne, E., Showers, W., and Ward, P., 1987. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary carbon and oxygen isotope stratigraphy, diagenesis, and paleoceanography at Zumaya, Spain. *Paleoceanography*, 2:361–377.
- Marheinecke, U., 1986. Dinoflagellaten des Maastrichtian der Grube Hemmoor (Niedersachsen), *Geol. Jahrb. Reihe A, Heft*, 93:3–93.
- Marheinecke, U., 1992. Monographie der Dinozysten, Acritarcha und Chlorophyta des Maastrichtium von Hemmoor (Niedersachsen). *Palaeontographica B*, 227:1–173.
- Marie, P., 1941. Les foraminifères de la Craie à *Belemnitella mucronata* du Bassin de Paris. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.*, 12:1–296.
- Mariénfeld, P., 1991. Marine geological work in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland: preliminary results of R/V Polarstern Cruises ARK-V/3b and ARK-VII/3b. In Möller, P., Hjort, C., and Ingólfsson, Ó. (Eds.), *The Last Interglacial-Glacial Cycle: Preliminary Report on the PONAM Fieldwork in Jameson Land and Scoresby Sund, East Greenland*. LUNDQUA Rep., 33:157–163.
- Marieni, C., Henstock, T.J., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2013. Geological storage of CO₂ within the oceanic crust by gravitational trapping. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(23):6219–6224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GL058220> [†]
- Marillier, F., Hall, J., Hughes, S., Loudon, K., Reid, I., Roberts, B., Clowes, R., Coté, T., Fowler, J., Guest, S., Lu, H., Luetgert, J., Quinlan, G., Spencer, C., and Wright, J., 1994. LITHOPROBE east onshore-offshore seismic refraction survey—constraints on interpretation of reflection data in the Newfoundland Appalachians. *Tectonophysics*, 232(1–4):43–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90075-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90075-2) [†]
- Marin, F., Hua, B.L., and Wacogne, S., 2000. The equatorial thermostat and subsurface countercurrents in light of the dynamics of atmospheric Hadley cells. *Journal of Marine Research*, 58(1):405–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1357/002224000321511098> [†]
- Marincovich, L., Jr., 1990. Molluscan evidence for early middle Miocene marine glaciation in southern Alaska. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(11):1591–1599. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<1591:MEFEMM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<1591:MEFEMM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Marincovich, L., Jr., Brouwers, E.M., and Carter, L.D., 1985. Early Tertiary marine fossils from northern Alaska: implications for Arctic Ocean paleogeography and faunal evolution. *Geology*, 13(11):770–773. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<770:ETMFFN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<770:ETMFFN>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Marincovich, L., Jr., Brouwers, E.M., Hopkins, D.M., and McKenna, M.C., 1990. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleogeographic and paleoclimatic history of the Arctic Ocean Basin, based on shallow-water marine faunas and terrestrial vertebrates. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume L): The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 403–426. [*]
- Marincovich, L., Jr., and Gladenkov, A.Y., 1998. Evidence for an early opening of the Bering Strait. *Nature*, 397:149–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/16446> [†]
- Marine, I.W., and Fritz, S.J., 1981. Osmotic model to explain anomalous hydraulic heads. *Water Pressure Res.*, 17:73.

- Marine Geotechnical Consortium, 1985. Geotechnical properties of northwest Pacific pelagic clays: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86, Hole 576A. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 723–758. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.134.1985> [†]
- Marini, J., and Chauvel, C., 2001. Major change in hf isotopic composition of deep-ocean sediments at about 120 Ma. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82 (Fall Meet. Suppl.).
- Marino, G., Zahn, R., Ziegler, M., Purcell, C., Knorr, G., Hall, I.R., Ziveri, P., and Elderfield, H., 2013. Agulhas salt-leakage oscillations during abrupt climate changes of the late Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 28(3):599–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20038> [†]
- Marino, M., 1994. Biostratigrafia integrata a nannofosili calcari e foraminiferi planctonici di alcune successioni terrigene pliocenico-superiori del Bacino di Sant' Arcangelo (Appennino meridionale). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 113:329–354.
- Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2002. Data report: calcareous nannofossil data from the Eocene to Oligocene, Leg 177, Hole 1090B. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.115.2002> [†]
- Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2002. Data report: calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy at Sites 1088 and 1090 (ODP Leg 177, Southern Ocean). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.113.2002> [†]
- Marino, M., and Flores, J.-A., 2002. Middle Eocene to early Oligocene calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy at Leg 177 Site 1090. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(3–4):383–398. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00036-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00036-1) [†]
- Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2002. Miocene to Pliocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy at ODP Leg 177 Sites 1088 and 1090. In Gersonde, R., and Hodell, D.A. (Eds.), *Southern Ocean Eocene–Pleistocene Stratigraphies: Insights from Ocean Drilling*. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45:291–307.
- Marino, M., Maiorano, P., and Flower, B.P., 2011. Calcareous nannofossil changes during the mid-Pleistocene revolution: paleoecologic and paleoceanographic evidence from North Atlantic Site 980/981. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 306(1–2):58–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.03.028> [†]
- Marino, M., Maiorano, P., Tarantino, F., Voelker, A., Capotondi, L., Girone, A., Lirer, F., Flores, J.-A., and Naafs, B.D.A., 2014. Coccolithophores as proxy of seawater changes at orbital-to-millennial scale during middle Pleistocene marine isotope Stages 14–9 in North Atlantic core MD01-2446. *Paleoceanography*, 29(6):518–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002574> [†]
- Marintsch, E.J., and Finks, R.M., 1978. *Zoophycos* size may indicate environmental gradients. *Lethaia*, 11:273–279.
- Marion, D., Nur, A., and Alabert, F., 1989. Modelling the relationships between sonic velocity, porosity, permeability and shaliness in sand shale and shaley sand. *SPWLA 13th Annu. Logging Symp.*, 1–22.
- Marion, E., 1993. Interactions croute oceanique profonds-eau de mer dans les gabbros de la zone MARK (Mid-Atlantic Ridge/Kane Fracture Zone) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Marion, E., Mével, C., and Cannat, M., 1991. Evolution of oceanic gabbros from the MARK/Kane fracture intersection massif. *Terra Abstr.*, 3:310.
- Marion, J.B., 1970. *Classical Dynamics of Particles and Systems* (2nd edition): New York (Academic Press).
- Mariotti, A., Germon, J.C., Leclerc, A., Catroux, G., and Letolle, R., 1981. Experimental determination of kinetic isotope fractionation of nitrogen isotopes during denitrification. In Schmidt, K., Forstel, H.L., and Heinzinger, H. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes: Proceedings of the 4th International Conference*: New York (Elsevier Science).
- Mariotti, V., Bopp, L., Tagliabue, A., Kageyama, M., and Swingedouw, 2012. Marine productivity response to Heinrich events: a model–data comparison. *Clim. Past*, 8:1581–1598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-8-1581-2012> [†]
- Maris, C.R.P., and Bender, M.L., 1982. Upwelling of hydrothermal solutions through ridge flank sediments shown by pore water profiles. *Science*, 216(4546):623–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.216.4546.623> [†]
- Maris, C.R.P., Bender, M.L., Froelich, P.N., Barnes, R., and Luedtke, N.A., 1984. Chemical evidence for advection of hydrothermal solutions in the sediments of the Galapagos Mounds Hydrothermal Field. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(11):2331–2346. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90229-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90229-1) [†]
- Mark, D.F., Petraglia, M., Smith, V.C., Morgan, L.E., Barfod, D.N., Ellis, B.S., Pearce, N.J., Pal, J.N., and Korisettar, R., 2014. A high-precision $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age for the Young Toba Tuff and dating of ultra-distal tephra: forcing of Quaternary climate and implications for hominin occupation of India. *Quaternary Geochronology*, 21:90–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2012.12.004> [†]
- Mark, N.E., Reimers, C.E., and Given, H.K., 2006. Drilling for success: the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program as an opportunity for young scientists. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(36)(Suppl.):OS43E-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/OS/OS43E-04.html>
- Markgraf, V., 1989. Palaeoclimates in Central and South America since 18,000 BP based on pollen and lake-level records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 8(1):1–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(89\)90018-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(89)90018-8) [†]
- Markl, R.D., 1974. USNS Eltanin Cruise 54 to Kerguelen Plateau and Southeast Indian Ridge. *Antarctic J.*, 8:6–8.
- Markl, R.G., 1974. Evidence for the breakup of eastern Gondwanaland by the Early Cretaceous. *Nature*, 251(5472):196–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/251196a0> [†]

- Markl, R.G., 1978. Basement morphology and rift geometry near the former junction of India, Australia and Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 39(2):211–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90197-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90197-8) [†]
- Markl, R.G., 1978. Further evidence for the Early Cretaceous breakup of Gondwanaland off Southwestern Australia. *Marine Geology*, 26(1–2):41–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90044-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90044-0) [†]
- Markl, R.G., and Bryan, G.M., 1983. Stratigraphic evolution of the Blake Outer Ridge. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67:663–683.
- Markl, R.G., Bryan, G.M., and Ewing, J.I., 1970. Structure of the Blake-Bahama outer ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:4539–4555.
- Markov, Y.D., Mozherovskii, A.V., and Eiberman, M.F., 1996. Origin of clay granules in the South Vietnam shelf sediments, South China Sea. *Lithol. Miner. Resour.*, 31:311–318.
- Marks, K.M., Sandwell, D.T., Vogt, P.R., and Hall, S.A., 1991. Mantle downwelling beneath the Australian-Antarctic discordance zone: evidence from geoid height versus topography. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):325–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90170-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90170-M) [†]
- Marks, K.M., Stock, J.M., and Quinn, K.J., 1999. Evolution of the Australian-Antarctic discordance since Miocene time. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B3):4967–4981. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900075> [†]
- Marks, K.M., Vogt, P.R., and Hall, S.A., 1990. Residual depth anomalies and the origin of the Australian–Antarctic discordance Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:17325–17337.
- Marks, N., Gillis, K.M., Lindvall, R.E., and Schorzman, K., 2014. IODP Expedition 345: characterizing hydrothermal alteration of fast-spreading EPR lower crust using O, Sr and Nd isotopics [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V22A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V22A-07.html> [†]
- Marks, N.E., Faak, K., Gillis, K.M., McCaig, A.M., Nozaka, T., and Python, M., 2013. IODP Expedition 345: hydrothermal alteration of fast-spreading EPR lower crust [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS43A-1879) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS43A-1879.html> [†]
- Marks, N.S., 1981. Sedimentation on new ocean crust: the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 37°N. *Marine Geology*, 43(1–2):65–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90129-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90129-8) [†]
- Marlow, J.R., Farrimond, P., and Rosell-Melé, A., 2001. Analysis of lipid biomarkers in sediments from the Benguela Current coastal upwelling system (Site 1084). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.210.2001> [†]
- Marlow, J.R., Lange, C.B., Wefer, G., and Rosell-Melé, A., 2000. Upwelling intensification as part of the Pliocene–Pleistocene climate transition. *Science*, 290(5500):2288–2291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.290.5500.2288> [†]
- Marlow, M.S., Lee, H.J., and Wright, A.W., 1984. Physical properties of sediment from the Lesser Antilles margin along the Barbados Ridge: results from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 78A*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.128.1984> [†]
- Marlow, M.S., Exon, N.F., and Tiffin, D.L., 1988. Widespread lava flows and sediment deformation in a forearc setting north of Manus Island, Northern Papua New Guinea. In Marlow, M.S., Dadisman, S.V., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—New Ireland and Manus Region, Papua New Guinea*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Mineral Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 9:221–237.
- Marlow, M.S., Geist, E.L., Hobart, M.A., Moore, G.F., and Taylor, B., 1992. Comparison of multichannel seismic reflection data to a synthetic seismogram and lithology of Site 786. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.182.1992> [†]
- Marlow, M.S., Johnson, L.E., Pearce, J.A., Fryer, P.B., Pickthorn, L.G., and Murton, B.J., 1992. Pleistocene volcanic rocks in the Mariana forearc revealed by drilling at Site 781. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.501.1992> [†]
- Marlow, M.S., Merrill, D.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Underway geophysics. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.103.1990> [†]
- Marlowe, I.T., 1984. Lipids as palaeoclimatic indicators [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Bristol.
- Marlowe, I.T., Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Green, J.C., 1984. Long-chain unsaturated ketones and esters in living algae and marine sediments. In Schenck, P.A., de Leeuw, J.W., and Lijmbach, G.W.M. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1983*. Organic Geochemistry, 6:135–141.
- Marlowe, I.T., Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Green, J.C., 1990. Long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates and the fossil coccolith record of marine sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 88(3–4):349–375. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90098-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90098-R) [†]

- Marlowe, I.T., Green, J.C., Neal, A.C., Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Course, P.A., 1984. Long-chain ($n\text{-C}_{27}\text{-C}_{39}$) alkenones in the Prymnesiophyceae. Distribution of alkenones and other lipids and their taxonomic significance. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 19(3):203–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00071618400650221> [†]
- Marone, C., 1998. Laboratory-derived friction laws and their application to seismic faulting. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 26(1):643–696. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.26.1.643> [†]
- Marone, C., 1998. The effect of loading rate on static friction and the rate of fault healing during the earthquake cycle. *Nature*, 391(6662):69–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/34157> [†]
- Marone, C., and Saffer, D.M., 2007. Fault friction and the upper transition from seismic to aseismic faulting. In Dixon, T.H., and Moore, J.C. (Eds.), *The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 346–369.
- Marone, C., and Scholz, C.H., 1988. The depth of seismic faulting and the upper transition from stable to unstable slip regimes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15(6):621–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL015i006p00621> [†]
- Marotzke, J., and Willebrand, J., 1991. Multiple equilibria of the global thermohaline circulation, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 21(9):1372–1385. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1991\)021<1372:MEOTGT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1991)021<1372:MEOTGT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Marples, B.J., 1952. Early Tertiary penguins of New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 20.
- Marquardt, M., Hensen, C., Pinero, E., Wallmann, K., and Haeckel, M., 2010. A transfer function for the prediction of gas hydrate inventories in marine sediments. *Biogeosciences*, 7:2925–2941. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-7-2925-2010> [†]
- Marquez, L.L., and Nehlig, P., 2000. Textural analyses of vein networks and sulfide impregnation zones: implications for the structural development of the Bent Hill Massive Sulfide deposit. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.118.2000> [†]
- Marquez, R.T.C., Tejada, M.L.G., Suzuki, K., Peleo-Alampay, A.M., Goto, K.T., Hyun, S., and Senda, R., 2017. The seawater osmium isotope record of South China Sea: implications on its history and evolution. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:98–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.07.018> [†]
- Marret, F., 1993. Les effets de l'acétolyse sur les assemblages de kystes de dinoflagellés. *Palynosciences*, 2:267.
- Marret, F., 1994. Evolution paléoclimatique et paléohydrologique de l'Atlantique est-equatorial et du proche continent au Quaternaire terminal. Contribution palynologique (kystes de dinoflagellés, pollen et spores) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Bordeaux I, France.
- Marret, F., and de Vernal, A., 1997. Dinoflagellate cyst distribution in surface sediments of the southern Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 29(3–4):367–392. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00049-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00049-7) [†]
- Marret, F., de Vernal, A., Bendoric, F., and Harland, R., 2001. Late Quaternary sea-surface conditions at DSDP Hole 594 in the southwest Pacific Ocean based on dinoflagellate cyst assemblages. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 16(7):739–751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.648> [†]
- Marret, F., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 2003. Atlas of modern organic-walled dinoflagellate cyst distribution. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 125(1–2):1–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(02\)00229-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(02)00229-4) [†]
- Marrett, R., and Allmendinger, R.W., 1990. Kinematic analysis of fault-slip data. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 12(8):973–986. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(90\)90093-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(90)90093-E) [†]
- Marsaglia, K., Milliken, K., and Doran, L., 2013. IODP digital reference for smear slide analysis of marine mud, Part 1: Methodology and atlas of siliciclastic and volcanogenic components. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 1. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.tn.1.2013> [†]
- Marsaglia, K., Milliken, K., Leckie, R.M., Tentori, D., and Doran, L., 2015. IODP smear slide digital reference for sediment analysis of marine mud, Part 2: Methodology and atlas of biogenic components. *International Ocean Discovery Program Technical Note*, 2. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.tn.2.2015> [†]
- Marsaglia, K., Shapiro, S., Doran, L., and Tentori, D., 2015. ODP core photo atlas. *International Ocean Discovery Program Technical Note*, 3. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.tn.3.2015> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., 1989. Petrography, provenance, and diagenesis of arc-related sands and sandstones [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. California, Los Angeles.
- Marsaglia, K.M., 1991. Provenance of sands and sandstones from a rifted continental arc, Gulf of California, Mexico. In Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 45:237–248.
- Marsaglia, K.M., 1992. Petrography and provenance of volcanoclastic sands recovered from the Izu-Bonin arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.124.1992> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., 1993. Basaltic island sand provenance. In Johnsson, M.J., and Basu, A. (Eds.), *Processes Controlling the Composition of Clastic Sediments*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 284:41–65.
- Marsaglia, K.M., 2005. Sedimentology, petrology, and volcanology of the lower Aptian Oceanic Anoxic Event (OAE1a), Shatsky Rise, north-central Pacific Ocean. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.109.2005> [†]

- Marsaglia, K.M., Arthur, M.A., Dutton, A., Kano, H., Premoli-Silva, I., Thomas, D., and Fontileta, K., 2002. Color trends of Cretaceous chert linked to sediment accumulation rates on Shatsky Rise. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 34(6):277. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2002AM/finalprogram/abstract_43165.htm [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., Hickey-Vargas, R., Jiang, F., Kanayama, K., Kusano, Y., Li, H., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Savov, I.P., Tepley, F.J., III, and Yogodzinski, G.M., 2014. The sedimentary record of an intraoceanic magmatic arc, from inception through maturation to abandonment: IODP Expedition 351, Site U1438 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4641) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4641.html> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Bender-Whitaker, C., Bailey, C.H., and Nolasco, J., 2012. Compositional variability of selected sandy intervals in a muddy continental shelf-to-slope succession, Canterbury Basin, South Island, New Zealand [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract EP41B-0799) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/EP41B-0799.html> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Boggs, S., Jr., Clift, P., Seyedolali, A., and Smith, R., 1995. Sedimentation in western Pacific backarc basins: new insights from recent ODP drilling. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:291–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0291> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Browne, G.H., George, S.C., Kemp, D.B., Jaeger, J.M., Carson, D., Richaud, M., and the IODP Expedition 317 Scientific Party, 2017. The transformation of sediment into rock: insights from IODP Site U1352, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 87(3):272–287. <https://doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2017.15> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., and Carozzi, A.V., 1990. Depositional environment, sand provenance, and diagenesis of the Basal Salina Formation (lower Eocene), northwestern Peru. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 3(4):253–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811\(90\)90007-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811(90)90007-N) [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Fukusawa, H., Cornell, W.C., Skilbeck, C.G., Meyers, P.A., Prasad, M., and Klaus, A., 2004. Eustatic signals in deep-marine sedimentary sequences recovered at ODP Site 978, Alboran Basin, western Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 74(3):378–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/092403740378> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., García y Barragán, J.C., Padilla, I., and Milliken, K.L., 1996. Evolution of the Iberian passive margin as reflected in sand provenance. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.201.1996> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., and Ingersoll, R.V., 1992. Compositional trends in arc-related, deep-marine sand and sandstone: a reassessment of magmatic-arc provenance. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(12):1637–1649. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1992\)104<1637:CTIARD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1637:CTIARD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Ingersoll, R.V., and Gergen, L.D., 1991. Arc-related, triple-junction provenance of sand and sandstone. *SEPM 1991 Theme Meeting*, Portland, 20. (Abstract)
- Marsaglia, K.M., Ingersoll, R.V., and Packer, B.M., 1992. Tectonic evolution of the Japanese Islands as reflected in modal compositions of Cenozoic forearc and backarc sand and sandstone. *Tectonics*, 11(5):1028–1044. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91TC03183> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Latter, K.K., and Cline, V., 1999. Sand provenance in the Alboran and Tyrrhenian Basins. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.205.1999> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Mann, P., Hyatt, R.J., and Olson, H.C., 1999. Evaluating the influence of aseismic ridge subduction and accretion(?) on detrital modes of forearc sandstone: an example from the Kronotsky Peninsula in the Kamchatka forearc. *Lithos*, 46(1):17–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937\(98\)00054-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937(98)00054-1) [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Martin, C.E., Kautz, C.Q., Shapiro, S.A., and Carter, L., 2011. Linking a late Miocene–Pliocene hiatus in the deep-sea Bounty Fan off South Island, New Zealand, to onshore tectonism and lacustrine sediment storage. *Geosphere*, 7(4):305–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00621.1> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., and Nolasco, J.M., 2016. Composition of Pliocene to Quaternary mixed terrigenous and calcareous sandy beds in contourite drift deposits at ODP Site 1119 off New Zealand: Insights into sandy drift development and drift petroleum reservoir characterization. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 72:98–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpet-geo.2016.01.006> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Pavia, J.A., and Maloney, S.J., 2007. Petrology and provenance of Eocene–Albian sandstones and grainstones recovered during ODP Leg 210: implications for passive margin (rift-to-drift) sandstone provenance models. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.107.2007> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Rimkus, K.C., and Behl, R.J., 1995. Provenance of sand deposited in the Santa Barbara Basin at Site 893 during the last 155,000 years. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.274.1995> [†]

- Marsaglia, K.M., and Tazaki, K., 1992. Diagenetic trends in Leg 126 sandstones. *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.123.1992> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., Torrez, X.V., Padilla, I., and Rimkus, K.C., 1995. Provenance of Pleistocene and Pliocene sand and sandstone, ODP Leg 141, Chile margin. *In* Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.005.1995> [†]
- Marsaglia, K.M., and Tribble, J.S., 1999. Petrography and mineralogy of the uppermost Messinian section and the Pliocene/Miocene boundary at Site 975, Western Mediterranean Sea. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.201.1999> [†]
- Marschall, H., Altherr, R., Ludwig, T., and Kalt, A., 2003. Boron isotope study of high-pressure metamorphic rocks from Syros (Greece) by SIMS. *Geophys. Res.*, 5:05068. (Abstract)
- Marsh, B.D., 1979. Island-arc volcanism. *Am. Sci.*, 67:161–172.
- Marsh, B.D., 1982. On the mechanics of igneous diapirism, stoping, and zone melting. *American Journal of Science.*, 282:808–855.
- Marsh, B.D., 1988. Crystal size distribution (CSD) in rocks and the kinetics and dynamics of crystallization. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(3):277–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375362> [†]
- Marsh, B.D., 1989. Magma chambers. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.* 17:439–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.17.050189.002255> [†]
- Marsh, B.D., 1995. Solidification fronts and magmatic evolution. *Mineral. Mag.*, 60:5–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1996.060.398.03> [†]
- Marsh, B.D., 1998. On the interpretation of crystal size distributions in magmatic systems. *Journal of Petrology*, 39(4):553–599. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptro/39.4.553> [†]
- Marsh, B.D., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1974. Benioff Zone magmatism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:1196–1206.
- Marsh, B.D., Fournelle, J., Myers, J.D., and I-M. Chou, 1990. On plagioclase thermometry in island arc rocks: experiments and theory. *In* Spencer, R.J., and Chou, I.-M. (Eds.), *Fluid-Mineral Interactions: a Tribute to H.P. Eugster*. Geochem. Soc., Spec. Publ., 2:65–83.
- Marsh, N.G., Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., and Dick, H.J.B., 1980. Geochemistry of basalts from the Shikoku and Daito basins, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. *In* Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.133.1980> [†]
- Marsh, N.G., Tarney, J., and Hendry, G.L., 1983. Trace element geochemistry of basalts from Hole 504B, Panama Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 747–763. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.149.1983> [†]
- Marsh, T.L., Saxman, P., Cole, J., and Tiedje, J., 2000. Terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis program, a Web-based research tool for microbial community analysis. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(8):3616–3620. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.66.8.3616-3620.2000> [†]
- Marshak, R.S., and Karig, D.E., 1977. Triple junctions as a cause for anomalously near-trench igneous activity between the trench and the volcanic arc. *Geology*, 5(4):233–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<233:TJAACF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<233:TJAACF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Marshak, S., and Mitra, G., 1988. *Basic Methods of Structural Geology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Marshall, C.C., Flynn, M.M., Kearns, L.E., and St. John, K.E., 2011. Insight into changing climate and source areas: an investigation of marine Arctic clay sediments. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(2):8. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011SE/finalprogram/abstract_185609.htm [†]
- Marshall, C.J., Sorlien, C.C., Nicholson, C., Behl, R.J., and Kennett, J., 2009. Sedimentation in an active fold and thrust belt, Santa Barbara Basin, CA: spatial and temporal evolution from 1.0 Ma to Present. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21D-1848. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Marshall, C.P., Edwards, H.G.M., and Jehlicka, J., 2010. Understanding the application of Raman spectroscopy to the detection of traces of life. *Astrobiology*, 10(2):229–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2009.0344> [†]
- Marshall, D.J., 1988. *Cathodoluminescence of Geological Materials*: Boston (Unwin Hyman).
- Marshall, D.J., and Madden, T.R., 1959. Induced polarization, a study of its causes. *Geophysics*, 24(4):790–816. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438659> [†]
- Marshall, D.R., Saito, S., and Kobayashi, R., 1964. Hydrates at high pressures: Part I. Methane-water, argon-water, and nitrogen-water systems. *AIChE J.*, 10(2):202–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aic.690100214> [†]
- Marshall, I.P.G., 2014. Corganiser: a web-based software tool for planning time-sensitive sampling of whole rounds during scientific drilling. *Scientific Drilling*, 18:1–4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-18-1-2014> [†]
- Marshall, J.D., 1992. Climatic and oceanographic signals from the carbonate rock record and their preservation. *Geological Magazine*, 129:143–160.

- Marshall, J.F., 1986. Regional distribution of submarine cements within an epicontinental reef system: Central Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *In* Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: 8–26.
- Marshall, J.F., and Davies, P.J., 1978. Skeletal carbonate variations on the continental shelf of eastern Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:85–92.
- Marshall, J.F., and Davies, P.J., 1982. Internal structure and Holocene evolution of One Tree Reef, southern Great Barrier Reef. *Coral Reefs*, 1(1):21–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286536> [†]
- Marshall, J.F., and Davies, P.J., 1984. Last interglacial reef growth beneath modern reefs in the southern Great Barrier Reef. *Nature*, 307:44–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307044a0> [†]
- Marshall, J.F., and Jacobson, G., 1985. Holocene growth of a mid-Pacific atoll: Tarawa, Kiribiti. *Coral Reefs*, 4(1):11–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00302199> [†]
- Marshall, J.F., and Lee, C.S., 1989. Basin framework and resource potential of the Abrolhos sub-basin. *Aust. BMR Ann. Rept.*: 63–67.
- Marshall, J.F., Tsuji, Y., Matsuda, H., Davies, P.J., Iryus, Y., Honda, N., and Satoh, Y., 1998. Quaternary and Tertiary subtropical carbonate platform development on the continental margin of southern Queensland, Australia. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 25:163–195.
- Marshall, J.S., Fisher, D.M., and Gardner, T.W., 1993. Western margin of the Panama microplate, Costa Rica: kinematics of faulting along a diffuse plate boundary. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 25:A-284.
- Marshall, K.L., and Batten, D.J., 1988. Dinoflagellate cyst associations in Cenomanian–Turonian “black shale” sequences of northern Europe. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 54(1–2):85–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(88\)90006-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(88)90006-1) [†]
- Marshall, L.G., 1985. Geochronology and land-mammal biochronology of the transamerican faunal interchange. *In* Stehli, F.G., and Webb, S.D. (Eds.), *The Great American Biotic Interchange*: New York (Plenum), 303–324.
- Marshall, L.G., 1988. Land mammals and the Great American Interchange. *Am. Sci.*, 76:380–388.
- Marshall, L.G., Webb, S.D., Sepkoski, J.J., Jr., and Raup, D.M., 1982. Mammalian evolution and the great American interchange. *Science*, 215(4538):1351–1357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.215.4538.1351> [†]
- Marshall, M., 1975. Petrology and chemical composition of basaltic rocks recovered on Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 563–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.121.1975> [†]
- Marshall, M., 1978. The magnetic properties of some DSDP basalts from the North Pacific and inferences for the Pacific plate tectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:289–308.
- Marshall, M., and Cox, A., 1971. Effect of oxidation on the natural remanent magnetization of titanomagnetite in suboceanic basalt. *Nature*, 230(5288):28–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/230028a0> [†]
- Marshall, M., and Cox, A., 1971. Magnetism of pillow basalts and their petrology. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(3):537–552. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[537:MOPBAT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[537:MOPBAT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Marshall, M., and Cox, A., 1972. Magnetic changes in pillow basalts due to seafloor weathering. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:6459–6469.
- Marshall, N.G., 1988. A Santonian dinoflagellate assemblage from the Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. *In* Jell, P.O., and Playford, G. (Eds.), *Palynological and Palaeobotanical Studies in Honour of Basil E. Balme*. Mem.—Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 5:195–215.
- Marshall, N.G., 1988. A Santonian dinoflagellate assemblage from the Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. *Mem.—Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 5:195–215.
- Marshall, N.G., 1989. An unusual assemblage of algal cysts from the Late Cretaceous of the Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. *Palynology*, 13:21–56.
- Marshall, N.G., 1990. Campanian dinoflagellates from southern Australia. *Alcheringa*, 14:1–38.
- Marshall, N.G., and Partridge, A.D., 1988. The Eocene acritarch *Tritonites* gen. nov. and the age of the Marlin Channel, Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. *Mem.—Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 5:239–257.
- Marshall, P., 1912. New Zealand and adjacent islands. *In* Steinmann, G., and Wilckens, O. (Eds.), *Handb. Reg. Geol.*, VII:1–78. (Abstract)
- Marshall, S.J., and Clark, G.K.C., 1999. Modeling North American freshwater runoff through the last glacial cycle. *Quaternary Research*, 52(3):300–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1999.2079> [†]
- Marsland, S.J., Bindoff, N.L., Williams, G.D., and Budd, W.F., 2004. Modeling water mass formation in the Mertz Glacier Polynya and Adélie depression, East Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 109(C11):C11003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002441> [†]
- Marsson, T., 1878. Die Foraminiferen der weissen Schreiekreide der Inseln Rügen. *Mitt. Naturwiss. Vereins Neu-Vorpommern und Rugen in Greifswald*, 10:115–196.
- Marsters, J.C., and Christian, H.A., 1990. Hydraulic conductivity of diatomaceous sediment from the Peru continental margin obtained during ODP Leg 112. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific*

- Results, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 633–638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.202.1990> [†]
- Marsters, J.C., and Manghni, M.H., 1993. Consolidation test results and porosity rebound of Ontong Java Plateau sediments. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 687–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.044.1993> [†]
- Marsters, J.C., Resig, J.M., and Wilcoxon, J.A., 1993. Relationships between physical properties and microfossil content and preservation in calcareous sediments of the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 641–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.045.1993> [†]
- Mart, Y., 1979. The Eratosthenes seamount and some structural outlines of the southeastern Mediterranean. *Rapp. Proc. Verb. Comm. Int. Expl. Mer Mediterr.*, 25/26:113.
- Mart, Y., 1984. The tectonic regime of the southeastern Mediterranean continental margin. In Morelli, C. (Ed.), *Geological and Geodynamical Aspects of the Mediterranean*. Marine Geology, 55:365–386.
- Mart, Y., 1987. Superpositional tectonic patterns along the continental margin of the southeastern Mediterranean: a review. *Tectonophysics*, 140(2–4):213–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90230-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90230-7) [†]
- Mart, Y., 1991. Some Cretaceous and early Tertiary structures along the distal continental margin of the southeastern Mediterranean. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 40:77–90.
- Mart, Y., 1994. Ptolemaïs Basin: the tectonic origin of a Senonian marine basin underneath the southeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 234(1–2):5–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90201-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90201-1) [†]
- Mart, Y., 1997. Salt diapirs south of the Eratosthenes Seamount: structural extension in a zone of collision. *EUG 9, Eur. Union of Geosci., Strasburg (France)*, Abstract Suppl. 1, Terra Nova, 9:395.
- Mart, Y., McCoy, F.W., and Udintsev, G.B., 1992. Eratosthenes Seamount: mid-ocean records of paleotectonics and paleo-oceanography of the eastern Mediterranean region. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Medit.*, 33.
- Mart, Y., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Eratosthenes Seamount: an oceanographic yardstick recording the Late Mesozoic–Tertiary geological history of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 701–708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.034.1998> [†]
- Mart, Y., Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodside, J., 1997. Cretaceous tectonic setting of Eratosthenes Seamount in the eastern Mediterranean Neotethys: initial results of ODP Leg 160. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2a*, 324:127–134. [another citation adds “and ODP Leg 160 Shipboard Science Party”]
- Martel, S.J., 1994. On the paradox of systematic, contemporaneous, orthogonal opening-mode fractures. In Nelson, J., and Laubach, P. (Eds.), *Rock Mechanics*. Proc. 1st North Am. Rock Mech. Symp., 801–808.
- Martel, S.J., 1999. Analysis of fracture orientation data from boreholes. *Environmental & Engineering Geoscience*, 5(2):213–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsegeosci.V.2.213> [†]
- Martens, C.S., 1990. Generation of short chain acid anions in hydrothermally altered sediments of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Applied Geochemistry*, 5(1–2):71–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(90\)90037-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(90)90037-6) [†]
- Martens, C.S., and Berner, R.A., 1974. Methane production in the interstitial waters of sulfate-depleted marine sediments. *Science*, 185(4157):1167–1169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.185.4157.1167> [†]
- Martens, C.S., and Berner, R.A., 1977. Interstitial water chemistry of anoxic Long Island Sound sediments. I. Dissolved gases. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 22:10–25.
- Martens, C.S., Berner, R.A., and Rosenfeld, J.K., 1978. Interstitial water chemistry of anoxic Long Island Sound sediments. 2. Nutrient regeneration and phosphate removal. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 23:605–617.
- Martens, C.S., Blair, N.E., Green, C.D., and Des Marais, D.J., 1986. Seasonal variations in the stable carbon isotopic signature of biogenic methane in a coastal sediment. *Science*, 233(4770):1300–1303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.11536566> [†]
- Martens, C.S., and Harriss, R.C., 1970. Inhibition of apatite precipitation in the marine environment by magnesium ions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(5):621–625. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90020-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90020-7) [†]
- Martens, C.S., and Klump, J.V., 1980. Biogeochemical cycling in an organic-rich coastal marine basin—I. Methane sediment-water exchange processes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(3):471–490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90045-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90045-9) [†]
- Martens, C.S., and Klump, J.V., 1984. Biogeochemical cycling in an organic-rich coastal marine basin, 4. An organic carbon budget for sediments dominated by sulfate reduction and methanogenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(10):1987–2004. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90380-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90380-6) [†]
- Marthelot, J.-M., Chatelain, J.L., Isacks, B.L., Cardwell, R.K., and Coudert, E., 1985. Seismicity and attenuation in the central Vanuatu (New Hebrides) islands: a new interpretation of the effect of subduction of the d’Entrecasteaux fracture zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:8641–8650.
- Marti, J., Mitjavila, J., and Araña, V., 1994. Stratigraphy, structure, age and origin of the Cañadas Caldera (Tenerife, Canary Islands). *Geological Magazine*, 31:715–727.



- Marti, J., Mitjavila, J., and Villa, I.M., 1990. Stratigraphy and K-Ar ages of the Diego Hernández wall and their significance on the Las Cañadas Caldera Formation (Tenerife, Canary Islands). *Terra Nova*, 2(2):148–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1990.tb00056.x> [†]
- Martignole, J., and Sisi, J.-C., 1981. Cordierite-garnet-H₂O equilibrium: a geological thermometer, barometer and water fugacity indicator. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 77(1):38–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01161500> [†]
- Martin, A.K., 1981. Evolution of the Agulhas Current and its palaeo-ecological implications. *South African Journal of Science*, 77(12):547–554. http://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_1748 [†]
- Martin, A.K., 1981. The influence of the Agulhas Current on the physiographic development of the northernmost Natal Valley (S.W. Indian Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 39(3–4):259–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90075-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90075-X) [†]
- Martin, A.K., Goodlad, S.W., Hartnady, C.J.H., and Du Plessis, A., 1982. Cretaceous paleopositions of the Falkland Plateau relative to Southern Africa, using Mesozoic sea-floor spreading anomalies. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 71:567–579.
- Martin, A.K., and Hartnady, C.J.H., 1986. Plate tectonic development of the southwest Indian Ocean: a revised reconstruction of East Antarctica and Africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B5):4767–4786. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB05p04767> [†]
- Martin, B., and Fyfe, W.S., 1970. Some experimental and theoretical observations on the kinetics of hydration reactions with particular reference to serpentization. *Chemical Geology*, 6:185–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(70\)90018-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(70)90018-5) [†]
- Martin, B.M., Kastner, M., Henry, P., Le Pichon, X., and Lallement, S., 1996. Chemical and isotopic evidence for sources of fluids in a mud volcano field seaward of the Barbados accretionary wedge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B9):20325–20345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00140> [†]
- Martin, E.E., and Basak, C., 2011. Distribution of seawater Pb isotopes in the Southern Ocean during the Eocene/Oligocene based on depth transects [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP11B-1775) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Martin, E.E., Blair, S.W., Kamenov, G.D., Scher, H.D., Bourbon, E., Basak, C., and Newkirk, D.N., 2009. Extraction of Nd isotopes from bulk deep sea sediments for paleoceanographic studies on Cenozoic time scales. *Chemical Geology*, 269(3–4):414–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.10.016> [†]
- Martin, E.E., Blair, S.W., Kamenov, G.D., Scher, H.D., Bourbon, E., Basak, C., and Newkirk, D., 2014. Chemical extraction of Nd isotopes from deep-sea sediments for Cenozoic and Cretaceous paleoceanographic studies [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP31B-1313) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP31B-1313.html> [†]
- Martin, E.E., and Macdougall, J.D., 1991. Seawater Sr isotopes at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):166–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90202-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90202-S) [†]
- Martin, E.E., MacLeod, K.G., Jiménez Berrocoso, A., and Bourbon, E., 2012. Water mass circulation on Demerara Rise during the Late Cretaceous based on Nd isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 327–328:111–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.01.037> [†]
- Martin, E.E., Pugh, E., Kamenov, G.D., and MacLeod, K.G., 2014. Detrital sources and water mass circulation in the tropical North Atlantic during the Late Cretaceous to Paleogene [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11D-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11D-07.html> [†]
- Martin, E.E., Shackleton, N.J., Zachos, J.C., and Flower, B.P., 1999. Orbitally-tuned Sr isotope chemostratigraphy for the late middle to late Miocene. *Paleoceanography*, 14(1):74–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900008> [†]
- Martin, E.E., and Scher, H.D., 2004. Preservation of seawater Sr and Nd isotopes in fossil fish teeth: bad news and good news. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 220(1–2):25–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(04\)00030-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00030-5) [†]
- Martin, G., 1982. Geologie des Küstengebietes von Nordwest-Afrika südlich der Sahara. *Giess. Geol. Schrift.* 30.
- Martin, G.C., 1904. Radiolaria. In Clark, W.B., Eastman, C.R., Glenn, L.C., Bagg, R.M., Bassler, R.S., Boyer, C.S., Case, E.C., and Hollick, C.A. (Eds.), *Systematic Paleontology of the Miocene Deposits of Maryland*: Baltimore (Maryland Geol. Surv., Johns Hopkins Press), 447–459.
- Martin, H., 1987. Petrogenesis of Archean trondhjemites, tonalites, and granodiorites from eastern Finland: major and trace element geochemistry. *Journal of Petrology*, 28:921–953.
- Martin, H., 1993. The mechanisms of petrogenesis of the Archean continental crust—comparison with modern processes. *Lithos*, 30(3–4):373–388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(93\)90046-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(93)90046-F) [†]
- Martin, H., 1999. Adakitic magmas: modern analogues of Archaean gneissoids. *Lithos*, 46(3):411–429. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937\(98\)00076-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937(98)00076-0) [†]
- Martin, H.A., 1973. Palynology and historical ecology of some cave excavations in the Australian Nullarbor. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 21(2):283–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/BT9730283> [†]
- Martin, H.A., 1973. Palynology of some Tertiary and Pleistocene deposits, Lachlan River Valley, New South Wales. *Aust. J. Bot. Suppl.*, 6:1–57.
- Martin, H.A., 1973. Upper Tertiary palynology in southern New South Wales. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 4:35–54.

- Martin, H.A., 1974. The identification of some Tertiary pollen belonging to the family Euphorbiaceae. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 22(2):271–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/BT9740271> [†]
- Martin, H.A., 1977. The Tertiary stratigraphic palynology of the Hurray Basin in New South Wales. I. The Hay-Balranald-Wakool districts. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 110:41–47.
- Martin, H.A., 1978. Evolution of the Australian flora and vegetation through the Tertiary: evidence from pollen. *Alcheringa*, 2:181–202.
- Martin, H.A., 1979. Stratigraphic palynology of the Mooki Valley, New South Wales. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 112:71–78.
- Martin, H.A., 1980. Stratigraphic palynology from shallow bores in the Namoi River and Gwydir River Valleys, north-central New South Wales. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 113:81–87.
- Martin, H.A., 1981. Stratigraphic palynology of the Castlereagh River Valley, New South Wales. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 114:77–84.
- Martin, H.A., 1984. The stratigraphic palynology of the Murray Basin in New South Wales. II. The Murrumbidgee area. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 117:35–44.
- Martin, H.A., 1984. The stratigraphic palynology of the Murray Basin in New South Wales. III. The Lachlan area. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 117:45–51.
- Martin, H.A., 1985. Tertiary stratigraphic palynology in the Murray Basin. *Second South-east Aust. Oil Explor. Symp., PES*, Melbourne. (Abstract)
- Martin, H.A., 1986. Tertiary stratigraphic palynology, vegetation and climate of the Murray Basin in New South Wales. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 119:43–53.
- Martin, H.A., 1987. The Cainozoic history of the vegetation and climate of the Lachlan River region, New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 109:214–257.
- Martin, H.A., 1988. Stratigraphic palynology of the Lake Menindee region, northwest Murray Basin, New South Wales. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 121:1–9.
- Martin, H.A., 1990. The palynology of the Namba Formation in Wooltana-1 bore, Callabana Basin (Lake Frome) South Australia and its relevance to Middle Miocene grasslands. *Alcheringa*, 14:247–256.
- Martin, H.A., 1990. Tertiary climate and phytogeography in southeastern Australia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 65(1–4):47–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(90\)90055-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(90)90055-N) [†]
- Martin, H.A., 1991. Dinoflagellate and spore pollen biostratigraphy of S.A.D.M.E. MC63 bore, western Murray Basin. *Alcheringa*, 15:107–144.
- Martin, H.A., 1991. Tertiary stratigraphic palynology and paleoclimate of the inland river systems in New South Wales. In Williams, M.A.J., De Deckker, P., and Kershaw, A.P. (Eds.), *The Cainozoic in Australia: a re-appraisal of the evidence*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust., 18:181–194.
- Martin, H.A., and Gadek, P.A., 1988. Identification of *Eucalyptus spathulata* pollen and its presence in the fossil record. *Mem. Assoc. Aust. Palaeontol.*, 5:313–327.
- Martin, H.A., and McMinn, A., 1993. Palynology of Sites 815 and 823: the Neogene vegetation history of coastal northeastern Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.218.1993> [†]
- Martin, H.A., and McMinn, A., 1994. Late Cainozoic vegetation history of north-western Australia, from the palynology of a deep sea core (ODP Site 765). *Australian Journal of Botany*, 42(1):95–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/BT9940095> [†]
- Martin, H.E., and Whalley, W.B., 1987. Rock glaciers. Part 1: rock glacier morphology: classification and distribution. *Progress in Physical Geography*, 11(2):260–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/030913338701100205> [†]
- Martin, J.B., 1993. Origins and compositions of fluids at convergent margins [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Martin, J.B., 1994. Diagenesis and hydrology at the New Hebrides forearc and intra-arc Aoba Basin. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.008.1994> [†]
- Martin, J.B., 1999. Nonconservative behavior of Br⁻/Cl⁻ ratios during alteration of volcanoclastic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(3–4):383–391. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00036-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00036-8) [†]
- Martin, J.B., Day, S.A., Rathburn, A.E., Perez, M.E., Mahn, C., and Gieskes, J., 2004. Relationships between the stable isotopic signatures of living and fossil foraminifera in Monterey Bay, California. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(4):Q04004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000629> [†]
- Martin, J.B., Gieskes, J.M., Torres, M., and Kastner, M., 1993. Bromide and iodine in Peru margin sediments and pore fluids: implication for fluid origins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(18):4377–4389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90489-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90489-J) [†]
- Martin, J.B., Kastner, M., and Egeberg, P.K., 1995. Origins of saline fluids at convergent margins. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:219–239.
- Martin, J.B., Kastner, M., and Elderfield, H., 1991. Lithium: sources in pore fluids of Peru slope sediments and implications for oceanic fluxes. *Marine Geology*, 102(1–4):281–292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90012-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90012-S) [†]

- Martin, J.B., Kastner, M., Henry, P., Le Pichon, X., and Lallemand, S., 1995. Chemical and isotopic evidence for sources of fluids in a mud volcano field seaward of the Barbados accretionary wedge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B9):20325–20345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00140> [†]
- Martin, J.H., 1970. The possible transport of trace metals via moulted copepod exoskeletons. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 15:756–776.
- Martin, J.H., 1990. Glacial-interglacial CO₂ change: the iron hypothesis. *Paleoceanography*, 5:1–13.
- Martin, J.H., 1992. Iron as a limiting factor in ocean productivity. In Falkowski, P., Woodhead, A.D., and Vivirito, K. (Eds.), *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*: New York (Plenum Press), 123–137.
- Martin, J.H., and Fitzwater, S.E., 1988. Iron deficiency limits phytoplankton growth in the north-east Pacific subarctic. *Nature*, 331(6154):341–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/331341a0> [†]
- Martin, J.H., and Fitzwater, S.E., 1992. Dissolved organic carbon in the Atlantic, Southern and Pacific oceans. *Nature*, 356:699–700. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/356699a0> [†]
- Martin, J.H., Fitzwater, S.E., and Gordon, R.M., 1991. We still say iron deficiency limits phytoplankton growth in the subarctic Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:20699–20700.
- Martin, J.H., and Gordon, R.M., 1988. Northeast Pacific iron distributions in relation to phytoplankton productivity. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 35(2):177–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90035-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90035-0) [†]
- Martin, J.H., Gordon, R.M., and Fitzwater, S.E., 1990. Iron in Antarctic waters. *Nature*, 345(6271):156–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/345156a0> [†]
- Martin, J.H., Gordon, R.M., and Fitzwater, S.E., 1991. The case for iron. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36:1793–1802.
- Martin, J.H., and Knauer, G.A., 1973. The elemental composition of plankton. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(7):1639–1653. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90154-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90154-3) [†]
- Martin, J.H., and Knauer, G.A., 1983. VERTEX: manganese transport with CaCO₃. *Deep-Sea Research*, 30(4):411–425. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(83\)90075-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(83)90075-4) [†]
- Martin, J.H., Knauer, G.A., Karl, D.M., and Broenkow, W.W., 1987. VERTEX: carbon cycling in the northeast Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 34(2):267–285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(87\)90086-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(87)90086-0) [†]
- Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1989. Algae in the Níjar Messinian coral reef (Almería, S.E. Spain). In Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M. (Eds.), *Algae in Reefs: Fieldtrip Guidebook*: Granada (Univ. Granada), 45–57.
- Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1991. Lower Messinian patch reefs and associated sediments, southeastern Spain. In Bosellini, A., Brandner, R., Flügel, E., Purser, B., Schlager, W., Tucker, M., and Zenger, D. (Eds.), *Dolomieu Conference on Carbonate Platforms and Dolomitization, Val Gardena, The Dolomites (Italy)*: Innsbruck (KaroDruck), 161. (Abstract)
- Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1993. Eocene to Pliocene coralline algae in the Queensland Plateau (northeastern Australia). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.243.1993> [†]
- Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1994. Messinian events in the Sorbas Basin in southeastern Spain and their implications in the recent history of the Mediterranean. *Sedimentary Geology*, 90:257–268.
- Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1996. Tectonic signals in the Messinian stratigraphy of the Sorbas Basin (Almería, SE Spain). In Friend, P.F., and Dabrio, C.J. (Eds.), *Tertiary Basins of Spain: the Stratigraphic Record of Crustal Kinematics*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), World and Regional Geol. Ser., 6:387–391.
- Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., Betzler, C., and Brachert, T., 1996. Sedimentary model and high-frequency cyclicity in a Mediterranean, shallow shelf, temperate-carbonate environment (uppermost Miocene, Agua Amarga Basin, Southern Spain). *Sedimentology*, 43:263–277.
- Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., Konishi, K., and Pigram, C.J., 1993. A model for the development of rhodoliths on platforms influenced by storms: middle Miocene carbonates of the Marion Plateau (northeastern Australia). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.244.1993> [†]
- Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., and Riding, R., 1993. Siliciclastic stromatolites and thrombolites, late Miocene, S.E. Spain. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:131–139.
- Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., and Riding, R., 1997. Late Miocene *Halimeda* alga-microbial segment reefs in the marginal Mediterranean Sorbas Basin, Spain. *Sedimentology*, 44:441–456.
- Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., and Sánchez-Almazo, I., 1999. The Messinian record of the outcropping marginal Alboran Basin deposits: significance and implications. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 542–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.248.1999> [†]
- Martin, J.-M., and Meybeck, M., 1979. Elemental mass-balance of material carried by major world rivers. *Marine Chemistry*, 7(3):173–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(79\)90039-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(79)90039-2) [†]
- Martín, J.M., Ortega Huertas, M., and Torres Ruiz, J., 1984. Genesis and evolution of strontium deposits of the Granada Basin (southeastern Spain): evidence of diagenetic replacement of a stromatolite belt. *Sedimentary Geology*, 39:281–298.

- Martin, J.-M., and Whitfield, M., 1983. The significance of the river input of chemical elements to the ocean. In Wong, C.S., Boyle, E., Bruland, K.W., Burton, J.D., and Goldberg, E.D. (Eds.), *Trace Metals in Sea Water*: New York (Plenum Press), 265–296.
- Martin, K.M., Gulick, S.P., Bangs, N.L., Ashi, J., Moore, G.F., Nakamura, Y., and Tobin, H.J., 2008. Possible strain partitioning between the Kumano forearc basin and the slope of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2006. (Abstract)
- Martin, K.M., Gulick, S.P., Bangs, N.L., Moore, G.F., Kuramoto, S., Tobin, H., and Taira, A., 2007. Preliminary analysis of an anomalous bathymetric “notch” between the Kumano forearc basin and the slope of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52):T53A-1115. [†]
- Martin, K.M., Gulick, S.P.S., Bangs, N.L.B., Moore, G.F., Ashi, J., Park, J.-O., Kuramoto, S., and Taira, A., 2010. Possible strain partitioning structure between the Kumano fore-arc basin and the slope of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11:Q0AD02. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002668> [†]
- Martin, K.M., Gulick, S.P., and Flemings, P.B., 2010. Relative permeability estimates from differences in LWD resistivity measurements in NanTroSEIZE boreholes, offshore Japan [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2155) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2155.html> [†]
- Martin, K.M., Gulick, S.P., Flemings, P.B., and Tudge, J., 2009. Implications for differences in LWD resistivity measurements in NanTroSEIZE boreholes within the Nankai Trough, offshore Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T53C-1602. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T53C-1602.html> [†]
- Martin, L., 1964. Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary foraminifera from Fresno County, California. *Geol. Jahrb.Bundesanst.*, 9:1–128.
- Martin, L., 1974. Le Trou Sans Fond, Canyon sous-marin de la Côte d’Ivoire. *Cah. O.P.-S.T.O.M., Ser. Geol.*, 1:67–76.
- Martin, L.T., 1943. Eocene foraminifera from the type Lodo formation, Fresno County, California. *Stanford Univ. Publ. Geol. Sci.*, 3:93–125.
- Martin, M., 1998. Ground-water flow in the New Jersey coastal plain. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1404-H.
- Martin, P.A., and Lea, D.W., 2002. A simple evaluation of cleaning procedures on fossil benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3:1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000280> [†]
- Martin, P.A., Lea, D.W., Mashiotta, T.A., Papenfuss, T., and Sarnthein, M., 1999. Variation of foraminiferal Sr/Ca over Quaternary glacial-interglacial cycles: evidence for changes in mean ocean Sr/Ca? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1(12):1004–1023. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GC000006> [†]
- Martin, P.A., Lea, D.W., Rosenthal, Y., Shackleton, N.J., Sarnthein, M., and Papenfuss, T., 2002. Quaternary deep sea temperature histories derived from benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 198(1–2):193–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00472-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00472-7) [†]
- Martin, P.S., and Gray, J., 1962. Pollen analysis and the Cenozoic. *Science*, 137:103–111.
- Martin, R.A., 1981. *Benthic Foraminifera from the Orange-Luderitz Shelf, Southern African Continental Margin*. Joint Geol. Surv./Univ. Cape Town Mar. Geosci. Unit Bull., 11.
- Martin, R.E., Johnson, G.W., Neff, E.D., and Krantz, D.W., 1990. Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal assemblage zones of the northeast Gulf of Mexico, Columbia basin (Caribbean Sea), and tropical Atlantic Ocean: graphic correlation of microfossil and oxygen isotope datums. *Paleoceanography*, 5:531–555.
- Martin, R.E., and Liddell, W.D., 1989. Relation of counting methods to taphonomic gradients and biofacies zonation of foraminiferal sediment assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 15(1–2):67–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90005-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90005-4) [†]
- Martin, R.F., 1969. The hydrothermal synthesis of low albite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 23(4):323–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371426> [†]
- Martin, S.E., 1972. Re-examination of the Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal genera *Planoglobulina* Cushman and *Ventilabrella* Cushman. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 2:73–92.
- Martin, W.R., and Bender, M.L., 1988. The variability of benthic fluxes and sedimentary remineralization rates in response to seasonally variable organic carbon rain rates in the deep sea: a modeling study. *American Journal of Science.*, 288:541–574.
- Martín-Hernández, F., and Hirt, A.M., 2003. The anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in biotite, muscovite and chlorite single crystals. *Tectonophysics*, 367(1–2):13–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(03\)00127-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(03)00127-6) [†]
- Martin-Kaye, P.H.A., 1969. A summary of the geology of the Lesser Antilles. *Overseas Geol. Miner. Resour.*, 10(2):172–206. [†]
- Martín Ramos, D., 1976. Las micas de las Cordilleras Béticas [Ph. D. thesis]. Univ. Granada.
- Martinez, E.A., and Malinverno, A., 2013. How fast do microbes consume organic matter in marine sediments? [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0507) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0507.html> [†]
- Martinez, F., Goodliffe, A.M., and Taylor, B., 2001. Metamorphic core complex formation by density inversion and lower-crust extrusion. *Nature*, 411(6840):930–934. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35082042> [†]



- Martinez, F., Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., Lewis, T.J., Taylor, A.E., and Sreaton, E.J., 2000. Geothermal study of continental rifting in the Woodlark Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:1114.
- Martinez, F., and Taylor, B., 1996. Backarc spreading, rifting, and microplate rotation, between transform faults in the Manus Basin. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 18(2-4):203–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286078> [†]
- Martinez, F., and Taylor, B., 1996. Fast backarc spreading, rifting and microplate rotation between transform faults in the Manus Basin, Bismarck Sea. In Auzende, J.-M., and Collot, J.-Y., (Eds.), *Seafloor mapping in the West, Southwest and South Pacific*. Marine Geology Res., Spec. Issue, 18:203–224.
- Martinez, F., Taylor, B., and Goodliffe, A.M., 1996. Variations in bathymetry and gravity between the eastern and western Woodlark basin: indications of a rift-induced thermal anomaly? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77 (Suppl.):706.
- Martínez, I., Keigwin, L., Barrows, T.T., Yokoyama, Y., and Southon, J., 2003. La Niña-like conditions in the eastern equatorial Pacific and a stronger Choco jet in the northern Andes during the last glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1033. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000877> [†]
- Martinez, J.I., 1994. Late Pleistocene palaeoceanography of the Tasman Sea: implications for the dynamics of the warm pool in the western Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 112(1-2):19–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90133-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90133-3) [†]
- Martinez, J.I., De Deckker, P., and Chivas, A.R., 1997. New estimates for salinity changes in the Western Pacific Warm Pool during the Last Glacial Maximum: oxygen-isotope evidence. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(3-4):311–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00029-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00029-7) [†]
- Martinez, J.I., Mora, G., and Barrows, T.T., 2007. Paleoceanographic conditions in the western Caribbean Sea for the last 560 kyr as inferred from planktonic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 64(3-4):177–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.04.004> [†]
- Martinez, J.I.R., 1989. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Maastrichtian Colon mudstones of northern South America. *Micropaleontology*, 35(2):97–113.
- Martínez, J.I.R., 1994. Late Pleistocene dissolution cycles in the Vanuatu Region, western Pacific Ocean. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–308. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.012.1994> [†]
- Martínez, L., Silver, M.W., King, J.M., and Alldredge, A.L., 1983. Nitrogen fixation by floating diatom mats: a source of new nitrogen to oligotrophic ocean waters. *Science*, 221(4606):152–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.221.4606.152> [†]
- Martinez, N.C., Murray, R.W., Dickens, G.R., and Kölling, M., 2009. Discrimination of sources of terrigenous sediment deposited in the central Arctic Ocean through the Cenozoic. *Paleoceanography*, 24(1):PA1210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001567> [†]
- Martinez, N.C., Murray, R.W., Dickens, G.R., and Kölling, M., 2007. Geochemical and paleoceanographic examination of the Cenozoic Arctic Ocean: results from IODP ACEX 302. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0774. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0774.html> [†]
- Martinez, P., Lamy, F., Robinson, R.R., Pichevin, L., and Billy, I., 2006. Atypical $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ variations at the southern boundary of the east Pacific oxygen minimum zone over the last 50 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(21-22):3017–3028. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.04.009> [†]
- Martinez, P., and Robinson, R.S., 2010. Increase in water column denitrification during the last deglaciation: the influence of oxygen demand in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Biogeosciences*, 7:1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-7-1-2010> [†]
- Martínez-García, A., Rosell-Melé, A., Geibert, W., Gersonde, R., Masqué, P., Gaspari, V., and Barbante, C., 2009. Links between iron supply, marine productivity, sea surface temperature, and CO_2 over the last 1.1 Ma. *Paleoceanography*, 24(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001657> [†]
- Martínez-García, A., Rosell-Melé, A., McClymont, E.L., Gersonde, R., and Haug, G.H., 2010. Subpolar link to the emergence of the modern equatorial Pacific cold tongue. *Science*, 328(5985):1550–1553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1184480> [†]
- Martínez-García, A., Sigman, D.M., Ren, H., Anderson, R.F., Straub, M., Hodell, D.A., Jaccard, S.L., Eglinton, T.I., and Haug, G.H., 2014. Iron fertilization of the Subantarctic Ocean during the Last Ice Age. *Science*, 343(6177):1347–1350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1246848> [†]
- Martinez Garcia, A., Straub, M., Sigman, D.M., Ren, H.A., Jaccard, S., Eglinton, T.I., and Haug, G.H., 2012. Coupling among iron deposition, export production and nutrient utilization in the subantarctic Atlantic over the last glacial cycle [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP14A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP14A-01.html> [†]
- Martínez-García, P., Comas, M., Soto, J.I., Lonergan, L., and Watts, A.B., 2013. Strike-slip tectonics and basin inversion in the Western Mediterranean: the Post-Messinian evolution of the Alboran Sea. *Basin Research*, 25(4):361–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bre.12005> [†]
- Martínez-Martínez, J.M., and Azañón, J.M., 1997. Mode of extensional tectonics in the southeastern betics (SE Spain): implications for the tectonic evolution of the peri-alboran orogenic system. *Tectonics*, 16:205–225.

- Martínez-Martínez, J.M., Soto, J.I., and Balanyá, J.C., 1997. Large scale structures in the Nevado-Filábride Complex and crustal seismic fabrics of the deep seismic reflection profile ESCI-Béticas 2. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 477–489.
- Martínez-Martínez, J.M., Soto, J.I., and Balanyá, J.C., 1997. Crustal decoupling and intracrustal flow beneath domal exhumed core complexes, Betics (SE Spain). *Terra Nova*, 9(5–6):223–227. [†]
- Martínez-Méndez, G., Zahn, R., Hall, I.R., Peeters, F.J.C., Pena, L.D., Cacho, I., and Negre, C., 2010. Contrasting multiproxy reconstructions of surface ocean hydrography in the Agulhas Corridor and implications for the Agulhas leakage during the last 345,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 25(4):PA4227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001879> [†]
- Martínez-Nistal, A., Veniale, F., Setti, M., and Cotecchia, F., 1999. A scanning electron microscopy image processing method for quantifying fabric orientation of clay geomaterials. *Appl. Clay Sci.*, 14(4):235–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0169-1317\(98\)00055-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0169-1317(98)00055-6) [†]
- Martínez-Pardo, R., 1990. Major Neogene events of the southeastern Pacific: the Chilean and Peruvian Record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 77(3–4):263–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90180-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90180-F) [†]
- Martínez R., J.I., 1994. Late Pleistocene dissolution cycles in the Vanuatu region, western Pacific Ocean. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.012.1994> [†]
- Martínez-Ruíz, F., Comas, M.C., and Alonso, B., 1999. Mineral associations and geochemical indicators in upper Miocene to Pleistocene sediments in the Alboran Basin. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.203.1999> [†]
- Martínez-Ruiz, F., Ortega-Huertas, M., Kroon, D., Smit, J., Palomo-Delgado, I., and Rocchia, R., 2001. Geochemistry of the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary at Blake Nose (ODP Leg 171B). In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):131–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.07> [†]
- Martínez-Ruiz, F., Ortega-Huertas, M., Palomo-Delgado, I., and Smit, J., 2001. K-T boundary spherules from Blake Nose (ODP Leg 171B) as a record of the Chicxulub ejecta deposits. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):149–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.08> [†]
- Martínez-Ruiz, F., Paytan, A., Kastner, M., González-Donoso, J.M., Linares, D., Bernasconi, S.M., and Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., 2003. A comparative study of the geochemical and mineralogical characteristics of the S1 sapropel in the western and eastern Mediterranean. In Meyers, P.A., and Negri, A., (Eds.), *Paleoclimatic and Paleooceanographic Records in Mediterranean Sapropels and Mesozoic Black Shales*. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 190:23–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00597-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00597-7) [†]
- Martin Vivaldi, J.L., and Gallego, M., 1961. Some problems in the identification of clay minerals in mixtures by X-ray diffraction. I. Chlorite-kaolinite mixtures. *Clay Miner. Bull.*, 4(26):288–292.
- Martini, E., 1967. Nannoplankton und umlagerungserscheinungen im Persischen Golf und im nordischen Arabischen Meer. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaont. Mh.*, 10:579–607. [another citation says 597–607]
- Martini, E., 1969. Nannoplankton aus dem Miozan von Gabon (Westafrika). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaontol. Abh.*, 132:285–300.
- Martini, E., 1970. Standard Palaeogene calcareous nannoplankton zonation. *Nature*, 226(5245):560–561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/226560a0> [†]
- Martini, E., 1971. Neogene silicoflagellates from the equatorial Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1695–1708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.134.1971> [†]
- Martini, E., 1971. Standard Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton zonation. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proceeding of the Second Planktonic Conference Roma 1970*: Rome (Edizioni Tecnoscienza), 2:739–785. [†]
- Martini, E., 1971. Standard Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton zonation. In McFadden, P.L., and Reid, A.B., 1982. Analysis of paleomagnetic inclination data. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 69:307–319.
- Martini, E., 1972. Der stratigraphische Wert von Silicoflagellaten im Jungertiär von Kalifornien und des östlichen Pazifischen Ozeans. *Nachr. D. Geol. Ges.*, 5:47–49.
- Martini, E., 1972. Silicoflagellate zones in the late Oligocene and early Miocene of Europe. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 53:119–122.
- Martini, E., 1976. Cretaceous to recent calcareous nannoplankton from the Central Pacific Ocean (DSDP Leg 33). In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 383–423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.109.1976> [†]
- Martini, E., 1976. Micromarsupium rostovense, eine neue Ebriiden-Art aus dem Palaogen der Umgebung von Rostow, UdSSR. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 56:453–461.
- Martini, E., 1976. Neogene and Quaternary silicoflagellates from the Central Pacific Ocean (DSDP Leg 33). In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.111.1976> [†]

- Martini, E., 1979. Calcareous nannoplankton and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy at Reykjanes Ridge, northeastern North Atlantic (DSDP Leg 49, Sites 407 and 409). In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–549. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.117.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Martini, E., 1981. Nannoplankton in the Upper Cretaceous, lower Tertiary and deeper upper Tertiary of south Germany and neighboring Austria. *Geol. Bavarica*, 82:345–356.
- Martini, E., 1981. Oligocene to Recent calcareous nannoplankton from the Philippine Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.114.1981> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Martini, E., 1986. Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton from the southwest Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 90. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 747–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.111.1986> [†]
- Martini, E., 1988. Nannoplankton-Massenvorkommen in den *Corbicula* (= Schichten mit *Hydrobia inflata*) und Hydrobienstschichten des Oberrheingrabens, des Mainzer und des Hanauer Beckens (Miozän). *Geol. Jahrb.*, A110:205–227.
- Martini, E., 1990. Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy off Peru (ODP Leg 112). In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.180.1990> [†]
- Martini, E., 1990. Tertiary and Quaternary silicoflagellates, actiniscidians, and ebridians from the eastern Pacific off Peru (Leg 112). In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.177.1990> [†]
- Martini, E., and Bramlette, M.N., 1963. Calcareous nannoplankton from the experimental Mohole drilling. *Journal of Paleontology*, 37:845–856.
- Martini, E., and Jenkins, D.G., 1986. Biostratigraphic synthesis, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 90 in the southwest Pacific Ocean. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1459–1470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.146.1986> [†]
- Martini, E., and Locker, S., 1990. Clusters of sponge spicules from Quaternary sediments at Sites 685 and 688 off Peru. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.179.1990> [†]
- Martini, E., and Müller, C., 1975. Calcareous nannoplankton from the type Chattian (Upper Oligocene). *6th Congr. Reg. Comm. Mediterr. Neogene Stratigr. Proc. (Bratislava)*, 1:37–41.
- Martini, E., and Müller, C., 1976. Eocene to Pleistocene silicoflagellates from the Norwegian-Greenland Sea (DSDP Leg 38). In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–895. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.128.1976> [†]
- Martini, E., and Müller, C., 1986. Current Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton stratigraphy and correlations. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 16(2):99–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/nos/16/1986/99> [†]
- Martini, E., and Rietschel, S., 1978. Lösungserscheinungen an Schwammnadeln im Messeler Olschiefer (Mittel-Eozän). *Erdöl-Erdgas-Z.*, 94:94–96.
- Martini, E., and Stradner, H., 1960. Nannotetraster, eine stratigraphische bedeutsame neue Discoasteridengattung. *Erdoel-Z.*, 76:266–270.
- Martini, E., and Worsley, T., 1970. Standard Neogene calcareous nannoplankton zonation. *Nature*, 225(5229):228–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/225289a0> [†]
- Martini, E., and Worsley, T., 1971. Tertiary calcareous nannoplankton from the western equatorial Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1471–1507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.129.1971> [†]
- Martino, A.J., Biddle, J., and House, C.H., 2013. Microbial communities of the Costa Rica Margin: contamination controls and community analysis [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract BB2B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B22B-06.html> [†]
- Martino, A.J., Rhodes, M.E., Biddle, J.F., Brandt, L.D., Tomsho, L.P., and House, C.H., 2012. Novel degenerate PCR method for whole-genome amplification applied to Peru Margin (ODP Leg 201) subsurface samples. *Front. Extreme Microbiol.*, 3:17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00017> [†]
- Martinod, J., and Molnar, P., 1995. Lithospheric folding in the Indian Ocean and the rheology of the oceanic plate. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 166(6):813–821. <http://bsgf.geoscienceworld.org/content/166/6/813.extract> [†]
- Martín-Pérez, J.A., 1989. Nannoplankton calcáreo del Mioceno superior en el S.E. de España: bioestratigrafía [Tesis de Licenciatura]. Univ. Granada.
- Martins, I., and Victor, L.A.M., 1990. *Contribuicao para o estudo da sismicidade de Portugal continental*. Univ. de Lisboa, Inst. Geofísico do Infante d. Luis, Publ. 18.

- Martins, L.S., 1991. *Actividade ígnea Mesozoica em Portugal (Contribuição Petrológica e Geoquímica)*. [Mesozoic igneous activity in Portugal (Contribution from Petrological and Geochemical Studies)] [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Lisboa, Portugal. [in Portuguese]
- Martinsen, O., 1994. Mass movement. In Maltman, A. (Ed.), *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: New York (Chapman and Hall), 127–165.
- Martinsen, O.J., 1989. Styles of soft-sediment deformation on a Namurian (Carboniferous) delta slope, Western Irish Namurian Basin, Ireland. In Whateley, K.G., and Pickering, K.T. (Eds.), *Deltas: Sites and Traps for Fossil Fuels*. Geological Society Special Publication, 41:167–177.
- Martinson, D.G., 1982. An inverse approach to signal correlation with applications to deep-sea stratigraphy and chronology. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Martinson, D.G., Killworth, P.D., and Gordon, A.L., 1981. A convective model for the Weddell Polynya. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 11(4):466–488. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1981\)011<0466:ACMFTW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1981)011<0466:ACMFTW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Martinson, D.G., Menke, W., and Stoffa, P., 1982. An inverse approach to signal correlation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B6):4807–4818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB06p04807> [†]
- Martinson, D.G., Pisias, N.G., Hays, J.D., Imbrie, J., Moore, T.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1987. The orbital theory of Pleistocene climate: support from a revised chronology of the marine ¹⁸O record. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate, Part I*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 269–305.
- Martinson, D.G., Pisias, N.G., Hays, J.D., Imbrie, J., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Shackleton, N.J., 1987. Age dating and the orbital theory of the ice ages: development of a high-resolution 0 to 300,000-year chronostratigraphy. *Quaternary Research*, 27(1):1–29. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(87\)90046-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(87)90046-9) [†]
- Martrat, B., Grimalt, J.O., Lopez-Martinez, C., Cacho, I., Sierro, F.J., Flores, J.A., Zahn, R., Canals, M., Curtis, J.H., and Hodell, D.A., 2004. Abrupt temperature changes in the western Mediterranean over the past 250,000 years. *Science*, 306(5702):1762–1765. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1101706> [†]
- Martrat, B., Grimalt, J.O., Shackleton, N.J., de Abreu, L., Hutterli, M.A., and Stocker, T.F., 2007. Four climate cycles of recurring deep and surface water destabilizations on the Iberian margin. *Science*, 317(5837):502–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1139994> [†]
- Marty, B., and Jambon, A., 1987. C³He in volatile fluxes from the solid Earth: implications for carbon geodynamics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):16–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90047-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90047-1) [†]
- Marty, B., Jambon, A., and Sano, Y., 1989. Helium isotopes and CO₂ in volcanic gases of Japan. *Chemical Geology*, 76(1–2):25–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90125-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90125-3) [†]
- Marty, B., and Lenoble, M., 1992. Nitrogen in MORB: a CO₂, He, Ar study. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73 (Suppl.):349. (Abstract)
- Marty, B., and Ozima, M., 1986. Noble gas distribution in oceanic basalt glasses. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(6):1093–1097. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90390-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90390-X) [†]
- Marty, B., and Tolstikhin, I.N., 1998. CO₂ fluxes from mid-ocean ridges, arcs, and plumes. *Chemical Geology*, 145(3–4):233–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(97\)00145-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(97)00145-9) [†]
- Marty, J.C., and Cazenave, A., 1989. Regional variations in subsidence rate of oceanic plates: a global analysis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 94(3–4):301–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90148-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90148-9) [†]
- Marty, R., Dunbar, R., Martin, J.B., and Baker, P., 1988. Late Eocene diatomite from the Peruvian coastal desert, coastal upwelling in the eastern Pacific, and Pacific circulation before the terminal Eocene event. *Geology*, 16(9):818–822. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0818:LEDFTP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0818:LEDFTP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Marullo, S., Santoleri, R., and Bignami, F., 1995. The surface characteristics of the Tyrrhenian Sea: historical satellite data analysis. In La Violette, P. (Ed.), *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*. Coastal Estuarine Stud., 46:135–154.
- Marumo, K., and Hattori, K.H., 1999. Seafloor hydrothermal clay alteration at Jade in the back-arc Okinawa Trough: mineralogy, geochemistry, and isotope characteristics. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(18):2785–2804. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00158-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00158-1) [†]
- Marumo, K., Nagasawa, K., and Kuroda, Y., 1980. Mineralogy and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of clay minerals in the Ohnuma geothermal area, northeastern Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 47(2):255–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90041-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90041-2) [†]
- Marumo, R., 1957. The surface distribution of plankton diatoms in the western part of the Pacific Ocean and the Antarctic Ocean in 1954–1955. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 9:143–147.
- Marumo, R., 1970. Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH- 69-04 (IBP cruise), August 12–November 13, 1969: the North and Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*.
- Maruo, M., Doi, T., and Obata, H., 2006. Onboard determination of submicromolar nitrate in seawater by anion-exchange chromatography with lithium chloride eluent. *Anal. Sci.*, 22(9):1175–1178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2116/analsci.22.1175> [†]
- Maruo, Y., and Kizaki, K., 1983. Thermal structure in the nappes of the Eastern Nepal Himalayas. In Shams, F.A. (Ed.), *Granites of Himalayas, Karakorum & Hindukush*: Lahore (Inst. Geol., Punjab Univ.), 271–286.

- Maruyama, S., Cho, M., Liou, J.G., 1986. Experimental investigations of blueschist-greenschist transition equilibria: pressure dependence of Al₂₀₃ contents in sodic amphiboles—a new geobarometer. *In* Evans, B.W., and Brown, E.H. (Eds.), *Blueschists and Related Eclogues*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 164:1–16.
- Maruyama, S., Isozaki, Y., Kimura, G., and Terabayashi, M., 1997. Paleogeographic maps of the Japanese Islands: plate tectonic synthesis from 750 Ma to the present. *Island Arc*, 6:121–142.
- Maruyama, S., and Kuramoto, T., 1981. Geology of Oto-jima, Ani-jima and Chihijima. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Jpn. Ann. Mtg.*, 26:146. (in Japanese)
- Maruyama, S., and Liou, J.G., 1987. Petrology of Franciscan metabasites along the jadeite-glaucophane type facies series, Cazadero, California. *Journal of Petrology*, 29:1–37.
- Maruyama, S., and Liou, J.G., 1988. Ocean-floor metamorphism at different tectonic settings: a review on the DSDP drilling project. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1403.
- Maruyama, S., Suzuki, K., and Liou, J.G., 1983. Greenschist-amphibolite transition equilibria at low pressures. *Journal of Petrology*, 24:583–604.
- Maruyama, S., Terabayashi, M., and Fujioka, K., 1989. Origin and emplacement of ophiolite: a review. *J. Geogr.*, 98:319–349.
- Maruyama, T., 1984. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of onshore sequences on the Pacific side of Northeast Japan, with reference to DSDP Hole 438A (Part 1). *Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Series 2: Geology*, 55(1):77–140. <http://hdl.handle.net/10097/28851> [†]
- Maruyama, T., 1984. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of onshore sequences on the Pacific side of Northeast Japan, with reference to DSDP Hole 438A (Part 2). *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 55:77–140.
- Maruyama, T., 1992. Diatom biometry of the Miocene index *Denticulopsis hyalina*. *In* Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 427–437.
- Maruyama, T., 2000. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene diatom stratigraphy of Leg 167. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.217.2000> [†]
- Maruyama, T., and Shiono, M., 2003. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of the northwest Pacific at Sites 1150 and 1151. *In* Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.106.2003> [†]
- Marwick, J., 1931. The Tertiary Mollusca of the Gisborne district. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 13:1–177.
- Mary, C., Moreau, M.-G., Orue-Extabarría, X., Apellaniz, E., and Courtillot, V., 1991. Biostratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy of the Cretaceous/Tertiary Sopelana section (Basque country). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 106(1–4):133–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90068-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90068-5) [†]
- März, C., Beckmann, B., Franke, C., Vogt, C., Wagner, T., and Kasten, S., 2009. Geochemical environment of the Coniacian–Santonian western tropical Atlantic at Demerara Rise. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 273(3–4):286–301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.05.004> [†]
- März, C., Brumsack, H., Ravelo, C., Takahashi, K., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2010. Inorganic-geochemical records from the Bering Sea (IODP Expedition 323, Site U1341): paleoenvironment and diagenesis on Bowers Ridge over the past 5 million years. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):PA33A-08. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/PA33A-08.html> [†]
- März, C., Hoffmann, J., Bleil, U., de Lange, G.J., and Kasten, S., 2008. Diagenetic changes of magnetic and geochemical signals by anaerobic methane oxidation in sediments of the Zambezi deep-sea fan (SW Indian Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 255(3–4):118–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.05.013> [†]
- März, C., Mix, A.C., McClymont, E., Nakamura, A., Berbel, G., Gulick, S., Jaeger, J., Schneider, L., and the Expedition 341 Scientists Team, 2014. Variations of marine pore water salinity and chlorinity in Gulf of Alaska sediments (IODP Expedition 341). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-4860. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-4860.pdf> [†]
- März, C., Poulton, S.W., Beckmann, B., Küster, K., Wagner, T., and Kasten, S., 2008. Redox sensitivity of P cycling during marine black shale formation: dynamics of sulfidic and anoxic, non-sulfidic bottom waters. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(15):3703–3717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.04.025> [†]
- März, C., Poulton, S.W., Wagner, T., Schnetger, B., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2014. Phosphorus burial and diagenesis in the central Bering Sea (Bowers Ridge, IODP Site U1341): perspectives on the marine P cycle. *Chemical Geology*, 363:270–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2013.11.004> [†]
- März, C., Schnetger, B., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2010. Paleoenvironmental implications of Cenozoic sediments from the central Arctic Ocean (IODP Expedition 302) using inorganic geochemistry. *Paleoceanography*, 25:PA3206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001860> [†]
- März, C., Schnetger, B., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2013. Nutrient leakage from the North Pacific to the Bering Sea (IODP Site U1341) following the onset of Northern Hemispheric Glaciation? *Paleoceanography*, 28(1):68–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20011> [†]

- März, C., Vogt, C., Schnetger, B., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2011. Variable Eocene–Miocene sedimentation processes and bottom water redox conditions in the Central Arctic Ocean (IODP Expedition 302). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 310(3–4):526–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.08.025> [†]
- Marziali, C.G., and Edwards, K.J., 2009. Blogging from North Pond. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):ED11A-0561. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/ED11A-0561.html> [†]
- Marzoli, A., Renne, P.R., Piccirillo, E.M., Ernesto, M., Bellieni, G., and De Min, A., 1999. Extensive 200-million-year-old continental flood basalts of the Central Atlantic Magmatic Province. *Science*, 284(5414):616–618. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.284.5414.616> [†]
- Masago, H., Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Preliminary results from IODP Exp. 315: operational overview [poster presented at Blue Earth '08 Symposium, Yokohama, Japan, 13 and 14 March 2008].
- Masaki, Y., Kinoshita, M., Inagaki, F., Nakagawa, S., and Takai, K., in press. Possible kilometer-scale hydrothermal circulation within the Iheya-North field, mid-Okinawa Trough as inferred from heat flow data. *JAMSTEC Res. Dev.*, 12.
- Masaki, Y., Kinoshita, M., Yamamoto, H., Nakajima, R., Kumagai, H., and Takai, K., 2014. The scale of hydrothermal circulation of the Iheya-North field inferred from intensive heat flow measurements and ocean drilling [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V21A-4733) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V21A-4733.html> [†]
- Masaki, Y., Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Hartnett, H.E., Kinoshita, M., and the IODP Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Hydrothermal regime of the Iheya-North hydrothermal field inferred from surface heat flow data and IODP Expedition 331 drilling results [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11B-1476) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11B-1476.html> [†]
- Masalu, D.C., 2011. Absolute migration of Pacific basin mid-ocean ridges since 85 Ma and tectonics in the circum-Pacific region. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 54(2):249–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2010.548768> [†]
- Mascarelli, A.L., 2009. Geomicrobiology: low life. *Nature*, 459:770–773. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/459770a> [†]
- Masclé, A., Biju-Duval, B., de Clarens, P., and Munsch, H., 1986. Growth of accretionary prisms: tectonic processes from Caribbean examples. In Wezel, F.-C. (Ed.), *The Origin of Arcs*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 375–400.
- Masclé, A., and Biscarrat, P.A., 1979. The Sulu Sea: a marginal basin in Southeast Asia. In Watkins, J.S., Montadert, L., and Dickerson, P.W. (Eds.), *Geological and Geophysical Investigations of the Continental Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 29:373–381. [2 other citations say 1978]
- Masclé, A., Cases, M., and LeQuelléc, P., 1985. Structure des marges et bassins Caraïbes: une revue. In Masclé, A. (Ed.), *Symposium Sur la Géodynamique des Caraïbes*: Paris (Editions Technip).
- Masclé, A., Endignoux, L., and Chennouf, T., 1990. Frontal accretion and piggyback basin development at the southern edge of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. In Moore, J.C., Masclé, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.163.1990> [†]
- Masclé, A., and Moore, J.C., 1990. ODP Leg 110: tectonic and hydrologic synthesis. In Moore, J.C., Masclé, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.158.1990> [†]
- Masclé, A., Moore, J.C., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.1988> [†]
- Masclé, A., Moore, J.C., Taylor, E., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. ODP Leg 110 at the northern Barbados Ridge: introduction and explanatory notes. In Masclé, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.102.1988> [†]
- Masclé, G., and Héral, G., 1982. Les Siwaliks: le prisme d'accrétion tectonique associé à la subduction intracontinentale himalayenne. *Geol. Alp.*, 58:95–103.
- Masclé, J., 1976. Le golfe de Guinée: un exemple d'évolution de marge atlantique en cisaillement. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 128.
- Masclé, J. (Ed.), 1994, Les marges continentales transformantes ouest-africaines côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinée, Campagne Equanaute (3 juin-2 juillet 1992). *Ser. Rep. Ocean*, 5.
- Masclé, J., Auroux, C., and the Shipboard Scientific Team, 1989. Les marges continentales transformantes ouest-africaines (Guinée, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana) et la zone de fracture de la Romanche: Campagne Equamarge II (Février–Mars 1988). *Campagnes Océanographiques Françaises*, 8: Brest (IFREMER).
- Masclé, J., Basile, C., Pontoise, B., and Sage, F., 1995. The Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: an example of an ocean-continent transform boundary. In Banda, E., Talwani, M., and Thorne, M. (Eds.), *Rifted Ocean-Continent Boundaries*, NATO ASI Ser.: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 327–339.
- Masclé, J., and Blarez, E., 1987. Evidence for transform margin evolution from the Ivory Coast-Ghana continental margin. *Nature*, 326(6111):378–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326378a0> [†]
- Masclé, J., Blarez, E., and Marinho, M., 1988. The shallow structures of the Guinea and Ivory Coast-Ghana transform margins: their bearing on the Equatorial Atlantic Mesozoic evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):193–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90266-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90266-1) [†]

- Masclé, J., and Equanaute Scientific Party, 1994. Les marges continentales transformantes Ouest-Africaines-Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinée. *IFREMER, Ser. Rep. Ocean*, 5:1–119.
- Masclé, J., Guiraud, M., Basile, C., Benkhelil, J., Bouillin, J.P., Cousin, M., and Masclé, G., 1993. La marge transformante de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana: premiers résultats de la campagne Equanaute (Juin 1992) [The Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: preliminary results from the Equanaute cruise (June 1992)]. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 316:1255–1261.
- Masclé, J., Guiraud, M., Benkhelil, J., Bouillin, J.-P., Cousin, M., and Masclé, G., 1993. La marge transformante de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana: premiers résultats de la campagne Equanaute (Juin 1992). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 308:997–1004.
- Masclé, J., Le Cleac'h, A., and Jongsma, D., 1986. The eastern Hellenic margin from Crete to Rhodes: example of progressive collision. *Mar.Geol.*, 73(1–2):145–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90116-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90116-7) [†]
- Masclé, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P., et al., 1995. Leg 159 Preliminary Report: the Cote d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin, eastern Equatorial Atlantic. *Proc. ODP, Prelim. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.159.1995> [†]
- Masclé, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159.1996> [†]
- Masclé, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Introduction. In Masclé, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159.101.1996> [†]
- Masclé, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.1998> [†]
- Masclé, J., Lohmann, P., Clift, P., and ODP 159 Scientific Party, 1997. Development of a passive transform margin: Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin—ODP Leg 159 preliminary results. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):4–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00007205> [†]
- Masclé, J., and Rehault, J.-P., 1990. A revised seismic stratigraphy of the Tyrrhenian Sea: implications for the basin evolution. In Kastens, K.A., Masclé, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 617–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.181.1990> [†]
- Masclé, J., and the Scientific Party, 1994. Les marges continentales transformantes ouest-africaines—Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinée. *Série Repères Océan*, 5: Brest (IFREMER).
- Masclé, J., and Smit, A.F.J., 1974. Nature de la pente continentale au sud du cap des Trois Pointes (Ghana, Afrique). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 279:121–124.
- Masiello, C.A., and Druffel, E.R.M., 1998. Black carbon in deep-sea sediments. *Science*, 280(5371):1911–1913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.280.5371.1911> [†]
- Maslin, M., Burns, S., Erlenkeuser, H., and Hohnemann, C., 1997. Stable isotope records from Sites 932 and 933. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.221.1997> [†]
- Maslin, M., and Mikkelsen, N., 1997. Amazon Fan mass-transport deposits and underlying interglacial deposits: age estimates and fan dynamics. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.220.1997> [†]
- Maslin, M., and Mikkelsen, N., 1998. Timing of the late Quaternary Amazon Fan Complex mass-transport deposits. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 131:129–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.131.01.10> [†]
- Maslin, M., Mikkelsen, N., Burns, S., and Sarnthein, M., 1995. Amazon fan high resolution stable isotope and faunal records of the last 30 ka; evidence for dramatic change: results from ODP Leg 155. *Progr. Abstracts ICP V*, Halifax, 134.
- Maslin, M., Owen, M., Betts, R., Day, S., Dunkley Jones, T., and Ridgwell, A., 2010. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 368(1919):2369–2393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2010.0065> [†]
- Maslin, M.A., 1993. A study of the palaeoceanography of the Northeast Atlantic in the late Pleistocene [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ., UK.
- Maslin, M.A., Adams, J., Thomas, E., Faure, H., and Haines-Young, R., 1995. Estimating the carbon transfer between the ocean, atmosphere and the terrestrial biosphere since the last glacial maximum. *Terra Nova*, 7(3):358–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1995.tb00805.x> [†]
- Maslin, M.A., Haug, G.H., Sarnthein, M., and Tiedemann, R., 1994. The origin of the initiation of major Northern Hemisphere glaciation: a new North Pacific Ocean moisture feedback mechanism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(44)(Suppl.):349. (Abstract)
- Maslin, M.A., Haug, G.H., Sarnthein, M., and Tiedemann, R., 1995. The progressive intensification of the Northern Hemisphere glaciation as seen from the North Pacific. *Geologische Rundschau*, 85(3):452–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02369002> [†]

- Maslin, M.A., Haug, G.H., Sarnthein, M., Tiedemann, R., Erlenkeuser, H., and Stax, R., 1995. Northwest Pacific Site 882: the initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *In* Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.119.1995> [†]
- Maslin, M.A., Li, X.S., Loutre, M.-F., and Berger, A., 1998. The contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 17(4–5):411–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00047-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00047-4) [†]
- Maslin, M.A., and Pancost, R.D., 2010. Three and half million year vegetation history of South West Africa and its implications for human evolution [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP44B-09) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP44B-09.html> [†]
- Maslin, M.A., Pancost, R.D., Wilson, K.E., Lewis, J., and Trauth, M.H., 2012. Three and half million year history of moisture availability of south West Africa: evidence from ODP Site 1085 biomarker records. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 317–318:41–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.12.009> [†]
- Maslin, M.A., Seidov, D., and Lowe, J., 2001. Synthesis of the nature and causes of rapid climate transitions during the Quaternary. *In* Seidov, D., Haupt, B.J., and Maslin, M.A. (Eds.), *The Oceans and Rapid Climate Change: Past, Present, and Future*. Geophysical Monograph, 126:9–52
- Maslin, M.A., Shackleton, N.J., and Pflaumann, U., 1995. Surface water temperature, salinity, and density changes in the northeast Atlantic during the last 45,000 years: Heinrich events, deep water formation, and climatic rebounds. *Paleoceanography*, 10(3):527–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03040> [†]
- Masliwec, A., 1981. The direct dating of ore minerals [M.S. thesis]. University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.
- Masolov, V.N., Kurinin, R.G., and Grikurov, G.E., 1981. Crustal structures and tectonic significance of Antarctic rift zones (from geophysical evidence). *In* Cresswell, M.M., and Vella, P. (Eds.), *Gondwana Five*: Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 303–309.
- Mason, A.J., and Henderson, G.M., 2010. Correction of multi-collector-ICP-MS instrumental biases in high-precision uranium-thorium chronology. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom.*, 295(1–2):26–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijms.2010.06.016> [†]
- Mason, B., 1962. Herschelite—a valid species? *American Mineralogist*, 47:985–987.
- Mason, B., 1962. *Meteorites*: New York (Wiley and Sons).
- Mason, B., and Moore, C.B., 1982. *Principles of Geochemistry*: Toronto (Wiley).
- Mason, B., and Moore, C.B., 1985. *Grundzüge der Geochemie*: Stuttgart (Enke-Verlag).
- Mason, B., and Sand, L.B., 1960. Clinoptilolite from Patagonia: the relationship between Clinoptilolite and Heulandite. *American Mineralogist*, 45:341–350.
- Mason, D.C., LeBas, T.P., Sewell, I., and Angelikaki, C., 1992. Deblurring of GLORIA side-scan sonar images. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 14(2):125–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204283> [†]
- Mason O.U., Di Meo-Savoie, C.A., Van Nostrand, J.D., Zhou, J., Fisk, M.R., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2009. Prokaryotic diversity, distribution, and insights into their role in biogeochemical cycling in marine basalts. *ISME J.*, 3:231–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2008.92> [†]
- Mason, O.U., Nakagawa, T., Rosner, M., Van Nostrand, J.D., Zhou, J., Maruyama, A., Fisk, M.R., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2010. First investigation of the microbiology of the deepest layer of ocean crust. *PLoS One*, 5(11):e15399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0015399> [†]
- Mason, O.U., Stingl, U., Wilhelm, L.J., Moeseneder, M.M., Di Meo-Savoie, C.A., Fisk, M.R., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2007. The phylogeny of endolithic microbes associated with marine basalts. *Environmental Microbiology*, 9(10):2539–2550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2007.01372.x> [†]
- Mason, R.G., and Raff, A.D., 1961. Magnetic survey off the west coast of North America, 32°N latitude to 42°N latitude. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72(8):1259–1265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1961\)72\[1259:MSOTWC\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1961)72[1259:MSOTWC]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Masoomzadeh, H., Barton, P.J., and Singh, S.C., 2005. Advanced processing of long-offset seismic data for sub-basalt imaging in the Faeroe-Shetland Basin. *SEG Expanded Abstr.*, 25:417–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.2142230> [†]
- Massala, A., Bellier, J.-P., Magniez-Jannin, F., and Laurin, B., 1996. Biostratigraphie (foraminifères planctoniques) et environnements du Crétacé supérieur d'après deux sondages du Bassin côtier congolais. *In* *Géologie de l'Afrique et de l'Atlantique Sud*: Actes Colloque Angers 1994 (Elf Aquitaine), 29–38.
- Massart, D.L., Vandeginste, B.G.M., Deming, S.N., Michotte, Y., and Kaufman, L., 1988. *Chemometrics: A Textbook*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Masse, J.-P., 1976. Les calcaires urgoniens de Provence: stratigraphie, paléontologie, les environnements et leur évolution [Thèse doctorat état]. Univ. Aix-Marseille II.
- Masse, J.-P., 1979. Les Rudistes (Hippuritacea) du Crétacé inférieur. Approche paléocologique. *Geobios, Mem. Spec.*, 12(1):277–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(79\)80068-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(79)80068-6) [†]
- Masse, J.-P., 1979. Schizophytoïdes du Crétacé inférieur. Caractéristiques et signification écologique. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 3:685–703.
- Masse, J.-P., 1985. Paléobiogéographie des Rudistes du domaine péri-méditerranéen à l'Aptien inférieur. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France Ser. 8*, 1:715–721.

- Masse, J.P., 1988. L'étagement bionomique des milieux benthiques néritiques actuels: signification bathymétrique et implications paleobathymétriques. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 15:91–102.
- Masse, J.P., 1992. The Lower Cretaceous Mesogean benthic ecosystems: palaeoecologic aspects and palaeobiogeographic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 91(3–4):331–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90075-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90075-G) [†]
- Masse, J.-P., 1992. The Lower Cretaceous Mesogée: a state of the art. In *New Aspects of Tethyan Cretaceous Fossil Assemblages*. Schrift. Erdwiss. Komm., Oester. Akad. Wiss., 9:15–34. [2-6-95]
- Masse, J.P., 1993. Early Aptian (114–122 Ma). In Dercourt, J., Ricou, L.E., and Vrielynck, B. (Eds.), *Atlas Tethys Palaeoenvironmental Maps*: Paris (Gauthier-Villar), 135–152.
- Masse, J.P., Arias, C., and Vilas, L., 1992. Stratigraphy and biozonation of a reference Aptian-Albian p.p. Tethyan carbonate platform succession: the Sierra del Carche series (oriental Prebetic zone—Murcia, Spain). In Kollmann, H.A., and Zappe, H. (Eds.), *New Aspects on Tethyan Cretaceous Fossil Assemblages*. Osterreich Akad. Wissen. Schrift. Erdw. Komm., 9:201–222.
- Masse, J.P., Arias, C., and Vilas, L., 1993. *Zittelina hispanica* et *Suppiluliumaella minuta*, Dasycladales nouvelles de l'Hauterivien du Sud-Est de l'Espagne. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 36:293–300.
- Masse, J.-P., and Arnaud Vanneau, A., 1995. Early Cretaceous calcareous algae of the northwest Pacific guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.073.1995> [†]
- Masse, J.P., Bellion, Y., Benkelil, J., Boulin, J., Cornee, J.J., Dercourt, J., Guiraud, R., Mascle, G., Poisson, A., Ricou, L.E., and Sandulescu, M., 1993. Lower Aptian 114–112 Ma. Maps. In Dercourt, J., Ricou, L.E., and Vrielynck, B. (Eds.), *Atlas Tethys, Palaeoenvironmental Maps*: Rueil-Malmaison (BEICIP-FRANLAB).
- Masse, J.P., Bellion, Y., Benkelil, J., Ricou, L.E., Dercourt, J., and Guiraud, R., 1993. Lower Aptian (114 to 111 Ma). Explanatory notes. In Dercourt, J., Ricou, L.E., and Vrielynck, B. (Eds.), *Atlas Tethys Palaeoenvironmental Maps*: Paris (Gauthier Villars), 135–143.
- Masse, J.-P., and Philip, J., 1981. Cretaceous coral-rudist buildups of France. In Toomey, D.F. (Ed.), *European Fossil Reef Models*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 30:399–426.
- Masse, J.-P., and Philip, J., 1986. L'évolution des rudistes au regard des principaux événements géologiques du Crétacé. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 10:437–456.
- Masse, J.P., and Rossi, T., 1987. Le Provincialisme sud-caraïbe à l'Aptien inférieur. Sa signification dans le cadre de l'évolution géodynamique du domaine Caraïbe et de l'Atlantique central. *Cretaceous. Res.*, 8(4):349–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(87\)90004-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(87)90004-8) [†]
- Massetti, D., Stefani, M., and Burchell, M., 1989. Asymmetric cycles in the Rhaetic facies of Southern Alps: platform-basin interactions governed by eustatic and climatic oscillations. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 94:401–424.
- Massey, N.W.D., 1986. Metchosin Igneous Complex, southern Vancouver Island: ophiolite stratigraphy developed in an emergent island setting. *Geology*, 14(7):602–605. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<602:MICSVI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<602:MICSVI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Massom, R., 1991. *Satellite Remote Sensing of Polar Regions*: London (Belhaven Press).
- Massom, R.A., Hill, K.L., Lytle, V.I., Worby, A.P., Paget, M.J., and Allison, I., 2001. Effects of regional fast-ice and iceberg distributions on the behaviour of the Mertz Glacier Polynya, East Antarctica. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 33(1):391–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3189/172756401781818518> [†]
- Massom, R.A., Jacka, K., Pook, M.J., Fowler, C., Adams, N., and Bindoff, N., 2003. An anomalous late-season change in the regional sea ice regime in the vicinity of the Mertz Glacier Polynya, East Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 109(C7):3212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JC001354> [†]
- Masson, D.G., 1990. *GLORIA and TOBI Surveys of the Continental Slope and Rise Around the Canary Islands*. Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Deacon Laboratory, Cruise Rept. 212.
- Masson, D.G., 1991. Fault patterns at outer trench walls. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 13(3):209–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00369150> [†]
- Masson, D.G., 1994. Late Quaternary turbidity current pathways to the Madeira Abyssal Plain and some constraints on turbidity current mechanisms. *Basin Research*, 6(1):17–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1994.tb00072.x> [†]
- Masson, D.G., 1996. Catastrophic collapse of the volcanic island of Hierro 15 ka ago and the history of landslides in the Canary Islands. *Geology*, 24(3):231–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0231:CCOTVI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0231:CCOTVI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Masson, D.G., Cartwright, J.A., Pinheiro, L.M., Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., and Roeser, H., 1994. Compressional deformation at the ocean-continent transition in the NE Atlantic. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 151:607–613.
- Masson, D.G., Cartwright, J.A., Pinheiro, L.M., Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., and Roeser, H., 1994. Localized deformation at the ocean-continent transition in the NE Atlantic. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 151(4):607–613. [†]
- Masson, D.G., Howe, J.A., and Stoker, M.S., 2002. Bottom-current sediment waves, sediment drifts and contourites in the northern Rockall Trough. *Marine Geology*, 192(1–3):215–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00556-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00556-X) [†]

- Masson, D.G., Huggett, Q.J., and Brunsten, D., 1993. The surface texture of the Saharan debris flow deposit and some speculations on submarine debris flow processes. *Sedimentology*, 40(3):583–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1993.tb01351.x> [†]
- Masson, D.G., and Kidd, R.B., 1987. Revised Tertiary seismic stratigraphy of the southern Rockall Trough. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1117–1126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.142.1987> [†]
- Masson, D.G., Kidd, R.B., Gardner, J.V., Huggett, Q.J., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1992. Saharan Continental Rise: sediment facies distribution and sediment slides. In Poag, C.W., and de Graciansky, P.C. (Eds.), *Geologic Evolution of Atlantic Continental Rises*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 327–343.
- Masson, D.G., and Miles, P.R., 1984. Mesozoic seafloor spreading between Iberia, Europe and North America. *Marine Geology*, 56(1–4):279–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90019-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90019-7) [†]
- Masson, D.G., and Miles, P.R., 1986. Development and hydrocarbon potential of Mesozoic sedimentary basins around margins of North Atlantic. *AAPG Bulletin*, 70:721–729.
- Masson, D.G., Parson, L.M., Milsom, J., Nichols, G., Sikumbang, N., Dwiyanto, B., and Kallagher, H., 1990. Subduction of seamounts at the Java Trench: a view with long-range sidescan sonar. *Tectonophysics*, 185(1–2):51–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90404-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90404-V) [†]
- Masson, D.G., Watts, A.B., Gee, M.J.R., Urgeles, R., Mitchell, N.C., Le Bas, T.P., and Canals, M., 2002. Slope failures on the flanks of the western Canary Islands. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 57(1–2):1–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(01\)00069-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(01)00069-1) [†]
- Masson-Delmotte, V., Schulz, M., Abe-Ouchi, A., Beer, J., Ganopolski, A., González Rouco, J.F., Jansen, E., Lambeck, K., Luterbacher, J., Naish, T., Osborn, T., Otto-Bliesner, B., Quinn, T., Ramesh, R., Rojas, M., Shao, X., and Timmerman, A., 2013. Information from paleoclimate archives. In Stocker, T.F., Qin, D., Plattner, G.-K., Tignor, M., Allen, S.K., Boschung, J., Nauels, A., Xia, Y., Bex, V., and Midgley, P.M. (Eds.), *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 383–464. http://www.climatechange2013.org/images/report/WG1AR5_Chapter05_FINAL.pdf [†]
- Massonne, H.-J., and Schreyer, W., 1987. Phengite geobarometry based on the limiting assemblage with K-feldspar, phlogopite, and quartz. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 96(2):212–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375235> [†]
- Mast, H., 1910. Die Astrosphaeriden. *Wiss Ergebn. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped. "Valdivia,"* 19:123–190.
- Mastbergen, D.R., and Van Den Berg, J.H., 2003. Breaching in fine sands and the generation of sustained turbidity currents in submarine canyons. *Sedimentology*, 50(4):625–637. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2003.00554.x> [†]
- Masters, B.A., 1977. Mesozoic planktonic foraminifera, a world- wide review and analysis. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: London (Academic Press), 1:301–731.
- Masters, B.A., and Scott, R.W., 1979. Calcispheres and nannoconids. In Fairbridge, R.W., and Jablonski, D. (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of Paleontology*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 167–170.
- Mastin, L., 1988. Effect of borehole deviation on breakout orientations. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:9187–9195.
- Mastin, L.G., Heinemann, B., Krammer, A., Fuchs, K., and Zoback, M.D., 1991. Stress orientation in the KTB pilot hole determined from wellbore breakouts. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:1–12.
- Masuda, K., and Arai, T., 2010. Effects of water on long-term fault strength [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting, Taipei, Taiwan, 22–25 June 2010]. (Abstract T31B-04) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/T31B-04.html> [†]
- Masuda, A., and Ikeuchi, Y., 1979. Lanthanide tetrad effect observed in marine environment. *Geochemical Journal*, 13:19–22.
- Masuda, A., Nakamura, N., and Tanaka, T., 1973. Fine structures of mutually normalized rare-earth patterns of chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(2):239–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90131-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90131-2) [†]
- Masuda, H., Chiba, H., Gamo, T., Fujioka, K., and Nakamura, M., 1995. Distribution and chemical characteristics of hydrothermal alteration minerals recovered from the TAG active mound, MAR 26°N. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 11:111–124.
- Masuda, H., O'Neil, J.R., Jiang, W.-T., and Peacor, D.R., 1996. Relation between interlayer composition of authigenic smectite, mineral assemblages, I/S reaction rate and fluid composition in silicic ash of the Nankai Trough. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 44(4):443–459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1996.0440402> [†]
- Masuda, H., Peacor, D.R., and Dong, H., 2001. Transmission electron microscopy study of conversion of smectite to illite in mudstones of the Nankai Trough: contrast with coeval bentonites. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 49(2):109–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2001.0490201> [†]
- Masuda, H., Tanaka, H., Gamo, T., Soh, W., and Taira, A., 1993. Major-element chemistry and alteration mineralogy of volcanic ash, Site 808 in the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.118.1993> [†]
- Masuda, M., and Nagasawa, S., 1975. Rocks with negative cerium anomalies, dredged from Shatsky Rise. *Geochemical Journal*, 9:227–233.

- Masui, N., Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2008. Microbiological assessment of circulation mud fluids during the first operation of riser drilling by the deep-earth research vessel *Chikyū*. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 25(6):274–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450802258154> [†]
- Masui, N., Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2009. Bio-archive core storage and subsampling procedure for seafloor molecular biological research. *Scientific Drilling*, 8:35–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.8.05.2009> [†]
- Masui, R., Tsuji, T., Yamada, Y., and the Environmental Resource and System Engineering Laboratory, 2011. 3-D geometry and physical property of the mega-splay fault in Nankai trough [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP11B-1775) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/wais-fm11.html> [†]
- Masure, E., 1988. Albian–Cenomanian dinoflagellate cysts from Sites 627 and 635, Leg 101, Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.127.1988> [†]
- Masure, E., 1988. Berriasian to Aptian dinoflagellate cysts from the Galicia margin, offshore Spain, Sites 638 and 639, ODP Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.183.1988> [†]
- Masure, E., Rauscher, R., Dejax, J., Schuler, M., and Ferré, B., 1998. Cretaceous–Paleocene palynology from the Côte d’Ivoire–Ghana transform margin, Sites 959, 960, 961, and 962. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.040.1998> [†]
- Masure, E., Tea, J., and Yao, R., 1996. The dinoflagellate *Andalusiella*: emendation of the genus, revision of species, *A. ivoirensis* Masure, Tea and Yao, *sp. nov.* *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 91(1–4):171–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(95\)00061-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(95)00061-5) [†]
- Masure, E., and Vrielynck, B., 2009. Late Albian dinoflagellate cyst paleobiogeography as indicator of asymmetric sea surface temperature gradient on both hemispheres with southern high latitudes warmer than northern ones. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 70(3–4):120–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.11.004> [†]
- Masutami, Y., Yamamoto, K., Nakamura, N., and Ishii, T., 1988. Geochemical study of the origin of forearc ophiolite in the Ogasawara region (in Japanese). *Annu. Meet. Geochem. Soc. Jpn. Abstr.*, 180.
- Masuzawa, T., 1987. Early diagenesis in deep-sea sediments of the Japan Sea: type, controlling factor, and diffusive flux. *J. Earth Sci., Nagoya Univ.*, 35:249–267.
- Masuzawa, T., Handa, N., Kitagawa, H., and Kusakabe, M., 1992. Sulfate reduction using methane in sediments beneath a bathyal “cold seep” giant clam community off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 110(1–4):39–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90037-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90037-V) [†]
- Masuzawa, T., Kanamori, S., and Kitano, Y., 1980. The reversible effect of temperature on the chemical composition of interstitial water of marine sediment. *Journal of Oceanography Soc. Jpn.*, 36(1):68–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02209357> [†]
- Masuzawa, T., and Kitano, Y., 1983. Interstitial water chemistry in deep-sea sediments from the Japan Sea. *Journal of Oceanography Soc. Jpn.*, 39(4):171–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02070261> [†]
- Masuzawa, T., and Kitano, Y., 1983. Sulfate reduction and sulfide deposition in deep-sea sediments from the southwestern Japan Sea. *Journal of Oceanography Society of Japan*, 39(5):251–258. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02070395> [†]
- Masuzawa, T., and Kitano, Y., 1984. Appearance of H₂S-bearing bottom waters during the last glacial period in the Japan Sea. *Geochemical Journal*, 18(4):167–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.18.167> [†]
- Masuzawa, T., and Koyama, M., 1989. Settling particles with positive Ce anomalies from the Japan Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16:503–506.
- Masuzawa, T., Noriki, S., Kurosaki, T., Tsunogai, S., and Koyama, M., 1989. Compositional change of settling particles with water depth in the Japan Sea. *Marine Chemistry*, 27(1–2):61–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(89\)90028-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(89)90028-5) [†]
- Masuzawa, T., Takada, J., and Matsushita, R., 1992. Trace-element geochemistry of sediments and sulfur isotope geochemistry of framboidal pyrite from Site 795, Leg 127, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.179.1992> [†]
- Matell, N., Theberge, A., Stoll, H.M., and Shimuzu, N., 2005. Tropical Atlantic coccolith Sr/Ca productivity records from the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 37(1):76. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2005NE/finalprogram/abstract_82586.htm [†]
- Matheney, R.K., and Knauth, L.P., 1989. Oxygen-isotope fractionation between marine biogenic silica and seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(12):3207–3214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90101-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90101-4) [†]
- Mather, A.E., 1993. Basin inversion: some consequences for drainage evolution and alluvial architecture. *Sedimentology*, 40(6):1069–1089. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1993.tb01380.x> [†]
- Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. Bacterial profiles in sediments of the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, Sites 1026 and 1027. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.023.2000> [†]

- Mather, I.D., Wellsbury, P., Parkes, R.J., and Maxwell, J.R., 2001. Purge-trap adsorption gas analysis of sediments of the Western Woodlark Basin, Sites 1109 and 1115. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.171.2001> [†]
- Matheron, P., 1842. *Catalogue Methodique et Descriptifs des Corps Organisés Fossiles des Bouches-du-Rhône et Lieux Circonvoisins*. Rep. Trav. Soc. Stat., Marseille, VI:81–396.
- Mathes, F., 2011. A test of variability measures in starved, sedimentary, anaerobic bacterial isolates and in a temperature stressed estuarine sedimentary microbial community: insights for deep biosphere studies [Ph.D. dissertation]. Cardiff University, Wales. <http://orca.cf.ac.uk/55117/1/U585506.pdf> [†]
- Mathew, K.J., Naomi, T.S., Antony, G., and Solomon, K., 1990. Distribution and abundance of pteropod and heteropod molluscs in the EEZ and adjoining waters of India. *Proceedings of the First Workshop on Scientific Results of FORV Sagar Sampada*, 155–163. [†]
- Mathewes, R.W., 1985. Paleobotanical evidence for climatic change in southern British Columbia during late-glacial and Holocene time. In Harrington, C.R. (Ed.), *Climate Change in Canada 5: Critical Periods in the Quaternary Climatic History of Northwestern North America*. *Syllogeus*, 55:397–422.
- Mathewes, R.W., and Heusser, L.E., 1981. A 12,000 year palynological record of temperature and precipitation trends in southwestern British Columbia. *Can. J. Bot.*, 59:707–710.
- Mathewes, R.W., Heusser, L.E., and Patterson, R.T., 1993. Evidence for a Younger Dryas-like cooling event on the British Columbia coast. *Geology*, 21(2):101–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0101:EFAYDL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0101:EFAYDL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mathews, M., 1986. Logging characteristics of methane hydrate. *The Log Analyst*, 27:26–63.
- Mathews, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Hyndman, R.D., 1983. Basement logging on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 717–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.108.1984> [†]
- Mathews, M.A., and von Huene, R., 1985. Site 570 methane hydrate zone. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 773–790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.134.1985> [†]
- Mathez, E.A., 1973. Refinement of the Kudo-Weill plagioclase thermometer and its application to basaltic rocks. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 41(1):61–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00377654> [†]
- Mathez, E.A., 1976. Sulfur solubility and magmatic sulfides in submarine basalt glass. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4269–4276.
- Mathez, E.A., 1980. Sulfide relations in Hole 418A flows and sulfur contents of glasses. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1069–1085. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.131.1980> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]**
- Mathez, E.A., 1984. Influence of degassing on oxidation states of basaltic magmas. *Nature*, 310(5976):371–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/310371a0> [†]
- Mathez, E.A., Dietrich, V.J., Holloway, J.R., and Boudreau, A.E., 1989. Carbon distribution in the Stillwater Complex and evolution of vapor during crystallization of Stillwater and Bushveld magmas. *Journal of Petrology*, 30:153–173.
- Mathez, E.A., and Yeats, R.S., 1976. Magmatic sulfides in basalt glass from DSDP Hole 319A and Site 320, Nazca plate. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 363–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.123.1976> [†]
- Mathieu, R., 1972. Les associations de foraminifères du plateau continental atlantique de maroc au large de Casablanca. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 14:55–61.
- Mathieu, R., 1988. Foraminifères actuels et résurgences côtiers sur la marge continentale Atlantique de Maroc. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 2:845–850.
- Mathieu, R., 2012. Paleo-calcite variation in the tropical ocean: a comparison between central and eastern equatorial Pacific during the late Quaternary [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP41A-1995) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP41A-1995.html> [†]
- Mathis, B., 1988. Diagraphie et sédimentologie: Traduction du message diagraphique et reconnaissance des systèmes sédimentaires. Exemple des faciès hypersiliceux paléogènes et créacés de l'offshore gabonais [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. de Nancy I, Nancy.
- Mathis, B., Augier, C., Serra, O., Clermonte, J., and Lanau, M., 1988. Les faciès hypersiliceux de l'offshore Gabonais: analyse du message diagraphique en vue de la reconnaissance des systèmes sédimentaires. *Bull. Centres Rech. Explor. Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:533–567.
- Mathis, B., Bourquin, S., Clermontet, B., Didelot, B., and Alkhadour, G., 1989. Lithologic identification and sequential organization in the Paris Basin and in the Rhein Graben. *SPWLA 12th Inter. Formation Evaluation Symp.*, Paris, Pap. DD.
- Mathis, G.L., Tittle, C.W., Rutledge, D.R., Mayer, R., Jr., and Ferguson, W.E., 1984. A spectral gamma ray (SGR) tool. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 25:W1–W21. [*]

- Mathison, C.I., 1987. Cyclic units in the Somerset Dam layered gabbro intrusion, southeastern Queensland, Australia. *Lithos*, 20(3):187–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(87\)90008-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(87)90008-9) [†]
- Matijevic, E., 1974. *Surface and Colloid Science* (Volume 7): New York (Wiley).
- Matinlassi, M., 1998. Sediments and heavy mineral distribution within a subduction complex near the Chile margin Triple Junction [M.S. thesis]. University of Oulu, Finland.
- Matmon, D., and Bekins, B.A., 2006. Hydromechanics of a high taper angle, low-permeability prism: a case study from Peru. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B7):B07101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003697> [†]
- Mato, C.Y., 1990. Geriatric core investigation on Leg 124E. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.112.1990> [†]
- Mato, C.Y., and Theyer, F., 1980. *Lychnocanoma bandyca* n. sp., a new stratigraphically important late Eocene radiolarian. In Sliter, W. V. (Ed.), *Studies in Marine Micropaleontology and Paleocology: A Memorial Volume to Orville L. Bandy*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 19:225–229.
- Matoba, Y., 1975. Benthic foraminifera—distribution in seas around Japan. *Kaiyo-kagaku*, 7:257–262. (in Japanese)
- Matoba, Y., 1976. Foraminifera from off Noshiro, Japan and postmortem destruction of tests in the Japan Sea. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology: Selected Papers in Honor of Prof. K. Asano*. Spec. Publ., Micropaleontol. Press, 169–189.
- Matoba, Y., 1977. Recent foraminiferal assemblages off Sendai, northeastern Japan. In Schafer, C.T., and Pelletier, B.R. (Eds.), *First Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins, Maritime Sediments*, 205–220.
- Matoba, Y., 1981. The Sea of Japan at the time around Middle Miocene inferred from foraminiferal evidence. *Kaseki*, 30:78–85.
- Matoba, Y., 1983. A discussion on the estimations of the depth in the Hokuroku district during the time of the Kuroko deposition. In Horikoshi, E. (Ed.), *Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, and Kuroko Deposits*. Kozan Chishitsu [Soc. Mining Geol. Jpn.], Spec. Iss., 11:251–261.
- Matoba, Y., 1984. Paleoenvironment of the Sea of Japan. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83: 2nd Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera*, 409–414.
- Matoba, Y., 1990. Neogene and Quaternary sedimentary sequences in the Oga Peninsula. In *Benthos '90: 4th Int. Symp. Benthic foraminifera: Guidebook for Field Trip No. 2, Oga Peninsula*, B1–B62.
- Matoba, Y., and Honma, N., 1986. Depth distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera off Nishitsugaru, eastern Sea of Japan. In Matoba, Y., and Kato, M. (Eds.), *Studies on Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera in Japan*: Akita (Akita Univ.), 53–78. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Matoba, Y., and Oda, M., 1981. Late Pliocene to Holocene planktonic foraminifera of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, Sites 477 through 481. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.144.1982> [†]
- Matoba, Y., Tomizawa, A., and Fukasawa, K., 1990. Neogene and Quaternary sedimentary sequences in the Oga peninsula. *Benthos '90 Fieldtrip Guidebook*, 2.
- Matoba, Y., Tomizawa, A., Maruyama, T., and Fukasawa, K., 1990. Neogene and Quaternary sedimentary sequences in the Oga Peninsula. *Benthos '90: 4th Int. Symp. on Benthic Foraminifera*, B1–64.
- Matoba, Y., Tomizawa, A., Maruyama, T., Shiraishi, T., Aita, Y., and Okamoto, K., 1990. Neogene and Quaternary sedimentary sequences in the Oga Peninsula. *Benthos '90, Proc. 4th Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera*, Sendai, Japan, *Guidebook for Field Trip No. 2*: B1–B62 with 12 plates appended.
- Matson, E.A., and Brisson, M.M., 1990. Stable isotopes and the C:N ratio in estuaries of the Pamlico and Neuse Rivers, North Carolina. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 35:1290–1300.
- Matsubara, S., and Kato, A., 1992. Tochilinite in ultrabasic rock from Kurotani, Gifu Prefecture, central Japan. *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo, Ser. C*, 18:117–120.
- Matsubara, Y., 1981. Heat flow measurements in the Bonin Arc area. In Honza, E., Inoue, E., and Ishihara, T. (Eds.), *Geological Investigation of the Ogasawara (Bonin) and Northern Mariana Arcs*. Geol. Surv. Jpn. Cruise Rep., 14:130–136.
- Matsuda, H., Machiyama, H., and James, N.P., 2002. Data report: petrography and stable isotope geochemistry of lower Oligocene to middle Miocene carbonates, Site 1132, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.002.2002> [†]
- Matsuda, J., 1985. Sr isotopic studies of rocks from the Philippine Sea and some implications for the mantle material. In Shiki, T. (Ed.), *Geology of the Northern Philippine Sea*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 63–78.
- Matsuda, J., and Matsubara, K., 1989. Noble gases in silica and their implication for the terrestrial missing Xe. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16:81–84.
- Matsuda, J., Matsubara, Y., and Nishimura, J., 1985. The determination of “paleolongitude” and its geophysical application to the Bonin Islands. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 56:561–574.

- Matsuda, J., Saito, K., and Zasu, S., 1975. K-Ar age and Sr isotope ratio of the rocks in the manganese nodules obtained from the Amami Plateau, Western Philippine Sea. In *Symposium on Geological Problems of the Philippine Sea*: Tokyo (Geol. Soc. Jpn.), 99–101.
- Matsuda, J., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1986. Thermal conductivity variation in a deep-sea sediment core and its relation to water, Ca and Si content. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 33:165–175.
- Matsuda, J.-I., Notsu, K., Okano, J., Yaskawa, K., and Chungue, L., 1984. Geochemical implications from Sr isotopes and K-Ar age determinations for the Cook-Austral Islands chain. *Tectonophysics*, 104(1–2):145–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90107-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90107-0) [†]
- Matsuda, N., Fujii, T., and Kinoshita, H., 1986. Pop up ocean bottom seismometer with hydrophone system. *Annu. Meet. Seismol. Soc. Jpn. Abstr.*, 2:241. (Abstract, in Japanese)
- Matsuda, T., 1957. Bathyal sediments of Toyama Bay. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 63:619–635. (in Japanese)
- Matsuda, T., 1978. Collision of the Izu-Bonin arc with central Honshu—Cenozoic tectonics of the Fossa Magna, Japan. *J. Phys. Earth (Suppl.)*: 26:S409–S421.
- Matsuda, T., and Isozaki, Y., 1991. Well-documented travel history of Mesozoic pelagic chert in Japan: from remote ocean to subduction zone. *Tectonics*, 10:475–499.
- Matsuda, T., and Uyeda, S., 1971. On the Pacific-type orogeny and its model—extension of the paired belts concept and possible origin of marginal seas. *Tectonophysics*, 11(1):5–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(71\)90076-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(71)90076-X) [†]
- Matsuhisa, Y., 1974. $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios for NBS-28 and some silicate reference samples. *Geochemical Journal*, 8:103–107.
- Matsuhisa, Y., and Matsumoto, R., 1986. Oxygen isotope ratios of interstitial waters from the Nankai Trough and the Japan Trench, Leg 87. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 853–856. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.130.1986> [†]
- Matsuki, K., 1991. Three-dimensional in situ stress measurement with anelastic strain recovery of a rock core. *Proc.—Int. Congr. Rock Mech.*, 7:557–560. <http://www.onepetro.org/mslib/servlet/onepetropreview?id=ISRM-7CONGRESS-1991-110> [†]
- Matsui, H., and Nishi, H., 2015. Changes of Oligocene planktic foraminiferal depth habitat in the eastern equatorial Pacific (IODP Site U1334 and U1333) [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP21C-2265) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP21C-2265.html> [†]
- Matsui, H., Nishi, H., Kuroyanagi, A., Hayashi, H., Ikehara, M., and Takashima, R., 2017. Vertical thermal gradient history in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the early to middle Miocene: implications for the equatorial thermocline development. *Paleoceanography*, 32(7):729–743. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA003058> [†]
- Matsui, H., Nishi, H., Takashima, R., Kuroyanagi, A., Ikehara, M., Takayanagi, H., and Iryu, Y., 2016. Changes in the depth habitat of the Oligocene planktic foraminifera (*Dentoglobigerina venezuelana*) induced by thermocline deepening in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 31(6):715–731. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002950> [†]
- Matsui, H., Tada, R., and Oba, T., 1998. Low-salinity isolation event in the Japan Sea in response to eustatic sea-level drop during LGM: reconstruction based on salinity-balance model. *Quaternary Research (Daiyonki-Kenkyu)*, 37(3):221–233. (in Japanese with abstract in English) <http://dx.doi.org/10.4116/jaqua.37.221> [†]
- Matsui, T., and Abe, N., 1981. Shear mechanisms of vane tests in soft clays. *Soils Found.*, 21:69–80.
- Matsumoto, G.I., Torii, T., and Hanya, T., 1979. Distribution of organic constituents in lake waters and sediments of the McMurdo Sound region in the Antarctic. *Mem. Nat. Inst. Polar Research, Spec. Iss.*, 13:103–120.
- Matsumoto, I., and Arai, S., 2001. Morphological and chemical variations of chromian spinel in dunite-harzburgite complexes from the Sangun zone (SW Japan): implications for mantle/melt reaction and chromitite formation processes. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 73(4):305–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s007100170004> [†]
- Matsumoto, K., Oba, T., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., and Yamamoto, H., 2002. Interior hydrography and circulation of the glacial Pacific Ocean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(14–15):1693–1704. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00142-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00142-1) [†]
- Matsumoto, N., and Roeloffs, E.A., 2003. Hydrological response to earthquakes in the Haibara well, central Japan—II. Possible mechanism inferred from time-varying hydraulic properties. *Geophysical Journal International*, 155(3):899–913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2003.02104.x> [†]
- Matsumoto, R., 1983. Mineralogy and geochemistry of carbonate diagenesis of the Pliocene and Pleistocene hemipelagic mud on the Blake Outer Ridge, Site 533, Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 411–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.111.1983> [†]
- Matsumoto, R., 1989. Isotopically heavy oxygen-containing siderite derived from the decomposition of methane hydrate. *Geology*, 17(8):707–710. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0707:IHOCSD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0707:IHOCSD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Matsumoto, R., 1990. Vuggy carbonate crust formed by hydrocarbon seepage on the continental shelf of Baffin Island, northeast Canada. *Geochemical Journal*, 24:143–158.
- Matsumoto, R., 1992. Causes of the oxygen isotopic depletion of interstitial waters from Sites 798 and 799, Japan Sea, Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scienc-*

- tific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.178.1992> [†]
- Matsumoto, R., 1992. Diagenetic dolomite, calcite, rhodochrosite, magnesite, and lansfordite from Site 799, Japan Sea—implications for depositional environments and the diagenesis of organic-rich sediments. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.119.1992> [†]
- Matsumoto, R., 1995. Causes of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ anomalies of carbonates and a new paradigm “gas hydrate hypothesis.” *Journal of Geology Soc. Japan*, 11:902–924.
- Matsumoto, R., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Gas hydrate estimates from newly determined oxygen isotopic fractionation ($a_{\text{GH-IW}}$) and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ anomalies of the interstitial waters: Leg 164, Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.206.2000> [†]
- Matsumoto, R., and Iijima, A., 1983. Chemical sedimentology of some Permo-Jurassic and Tertiary bedded cherts. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 36): *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 175–191.
- Matsumoto, R., and Matsuda, H., 1987. Occurrence, chemistry, and isotopic composition of carbonate concretions in the Miocene to Pliocene siliceous sediments of Aomori, northeast Japan. *J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo, Sect. 2*, 21:351–377.
- Matsumoto, R., and Matsuhisa, Y., 1985. Chemistry, carbon and oxygen isotope ratios, and origin of deep-sea carbonates at Sites 438, 439, and 584: inner slope of the Japan Trench. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., and Coulburn, W.T., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.116.1986> [†]
- Matsumoto, R., and Minai, Y., 1985. Genetical classification of deep sea sediments on the basis of Mn content and REE pattern. *J. Sediment. Soc. Jpn.*, 21:1–9.
- Matsumoto, R., Minai, Y., and Iijima, A., 1985. Manganese content, cerium anomaly, and rate of sedimentation as aids in the characterization and classification of deep-sea sediments. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.) *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Scientific), 913–939.
- Matsumoto, R., Minai, Y., and Okamura, M., 1988. Geochemistry and deposition environments of bedded chert of the Cretaceous Shimanto group, Shikoku, southwest Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:197–224.
- Matsumoto, R., Tomaru, H., and Lu, H., 2004. Detection and evaluation of gas hydrates in the eastern Nankai Trough by geochemical and geophysical methods. *Resour. Geol.*, 54(1):53–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-3928.2004.tb00187.x> [†]
- Matsumoto, R., Uchida, T., Waseda, A., Uchida, T., Takeya, S., Hirano, T., Yamada, K., Maeda, Y., and Okui, T., 2000. Occurrence, structure, and composition of natural gas hydrate recovered from the Blake Ridge, northwest Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.247.2000> [†]
- Matsumoto, R., and Urabe, T., 1980. An automatic analysis of major elements in silicate rocks with X-ray fluorescence spectrometer using fused disc samples. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Min. Petr. Economic Geology*, 76:111–121.
- Matsumoto, T., Dick, H.J.B., and Scientific Party, 2002. Investigation of Atlantis Bank and the SW Indian Ridge from 568E to 588E: Preliminary Report: Tokyo (Japanese Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology).
- Matsumoto, T., Kelemen, P.B., and Party, O.S., 1998. Preliminary results of the precise geological and geophysical mapping of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge 14–16°N—tectonic extension along the magma-poor ridge axis. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:F46.
- Matsumura, M., Hashimoto, Y., Kimura, G., Ohmori-Ikehara, K., Enjohji, M., and Ikesawa, E., 2003. Depth of oceanic-crust underplating in a subduction zone: inferences from fluid-inclusion analyses of crack-seal veins. *Geology*, 31(11):1005–1008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19885.1> [†]
- Matsunaga, T., 1963. Benthic smaller foraminifera from the oil fields of Northern Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 35:67–122.
- Matsuo, H., 1972. A study of the so-called “Daijima-type” floras from Fukui, Ishikawa and Toyama Prefectures, inner side of Japan. *Ann. Sci. Kanazawa Univ.*, 9:81–98. (in Japanese)
- Matsuo, S., 1989. *Geochemistry*: Tokyo (Kodansha). (In Japanese)
- Matsuoka, A., 1983. Middle and Late Jurassic radiolarian biostratigraphy in the Sakawa and adjacent areas, Shikoku, Southwest Japan. *J. Geosci., Osaka City Univ.*, 26:1–48.
- Matsuoka, A., 1990. The oldest (Middle Jurassic) radiolarians from the western Pacific. *Proc. 3rd Internat. Symp. “Shallow Tethys”*, Japan, 1–9.
- Matsuoka, A., 1991. Middle Jurassic radiolarians from the western Pacific. *Saito Ho-on Kai Spec. Publ. (Proceedings of Shallow Tethys 3, Sendai, 1990)*, 3:163–173. [Another citation says 697–707]
- Matsuoka, A., 1992. Jurassic and Early Cretaceous radiolarians from Leg 129, Sites 800 and 801, western Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.121.1992> [†]



- Matsuoka, A., and Yao, A., 1985. Latest Jurassic radiolarians from the Torinosu Group in Southeast Japan. *J. Geosci., Osaka City Univ.*, 28:125–145.
- Matsuoka, A., and Yao, A., 1986. A newly proposed radiolarian zonation for the Jurassic of Japan. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(1–3):91–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90006-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90006-X) [†]
- Matsuoka, H., 1990. Performance of the landing-pad assembly on Leg 124E sea trials. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.110.1990> [†]
- Matsuoka, H., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Morphometric changes of the genus *Gephyrocapsa* at Site 790, subtropical Pacific Ocean. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.132.1992> [†]
- Matsuoka, H., and Okada, H., 1989. Quantitative analysis of Quaternary nannoplankton in the subtropical northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 14(1–3):97–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90033-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90033-9) [†]
- Matsuoka, H., and Okada, H., 1990. Time-progressive morphometric changes of the genus *Gephyrocapsa* in the Quaternary sequence of the tropical Indian Ocean, Site 709. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.155.1990> [†]
- Matsuoka, K., 1983. Late Cenozoic dinoflagellates and acritarchs in the Niigata District, central Japan. *Palaeontogr., Abt. B*, 187(1–3):89–154. [†]
- Matsuoka, K., 1985. Organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts from surface sediments of Nagasaki Bay and Senzaki Bay, West Japan. *Bull. Fac. Lib. Arts, Nagasaki Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 25:21–115.
- Matsuoka, K., and Bujak, J.P., 1988. Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts from the Navarin Basin, Norton Sound and St. George Basin, Bering Sea. *Bull. Fac. Lib. Arts, Nagasaki Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 29:1–147.
- Matsuoka, K., Bujak, J.P., and Shimazaki, T., 1987. Late Cenozoic dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy from the west coast of northern Japan. *Micropaleontology*, 33(3):214–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485638> [†]
- Matsuoka, K., and Head, M.J., 1992. Taxonomic revision of the Neogene palynomorphs *Cyclopsiella granosa* (Matsuoka) and *Baticasphaera minuta* (Matsuoka) and a new species of *Pyxidinopsis* Habib (Dinophyceae) from the Miocene of the Labrador Sea. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City, UT (Publishers Press), 162–180.
- Matsuyama, H., Kumon, F., and Nakajo, K., 1982. Cretaceous radiolarian fossils from the Hidakagawa Group in the Shikanto Belt, Kii Peninsula, Southwest Japan. In Nakaseko, K. (Ed.), *Proc. 1st Japan. Radiolarian Symp.*, News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Volume, 5:371–382.
- Matsuzaki, K.M., and Itaki, T., 2017. New northwest Pacific radiolarian data as a tool to estimate past sea surface and intermediate water temperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 32(3):218–245. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017PA003087> [†]
- Matsuzaki, K.M., Nishi, H., Hayashi, H., Suzuki, N., Gyawali, B.R., Ikehara, M., Tanaka, T., and Takashima, R., 2014. Radiolarian biostratigraphic scheme and stable oxygen isotope stratigraphy in southern Japan (IODP Expedition 315 Site C0001). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 47(1):107–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2014/0044> [†]
- Matsuzaki, K.M., and Suzuki, N., 2018. Quaternary radiolarian biostratigraphy in the subarctic northeastern Pacific (IODP Expedition 341 Site U1417) and synchronicity of bioevents across the North Pacific. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 37:1–10. <https://doi.org/10.5194/jm-37-1-2018> [†]
- Matsuzaki, K.M., Suzuki, N., Nishi, H., Hayashi, H., Gyawali, B.R., Takashima, R., and Ikehara, M., 2015. Early to middle Pleistocene paleoceanographic history of southern Japan based on radiolarian data from IODP Exp 314/315 Sites C0001 and C0002. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 118:17–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2015.05.001> [†]
- Matsuzaki, K.M., Suzuki, N., Nishi, H., Takashima, R., Kawate, Y., and Sakai, T., 2014. Middle to late Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the water-mixed region of the Kuroshio and Oyashio currents, northeastern margin of Japan (JAMSTEC Hole 902-C9001C). *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 33(2):205–222. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2013-012> [†]
- Matsuzaki, K.M.R., and Itaki, T., 2016. Hydrographic response of the East China Sea to the sea level changes lead by the glacial/interglacial climatic cycle inferred from radiolarian data (IODP Exp. 346 Site U1429) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2292) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2292.html> [†]
- Mattauer, M., 1968. Les traits structuraux essentiels de la chaîne Pyrénéenne. *Rev. Geol. Dyn. Geogr. Phys.*, 10:3–11.
- Mattauer, M., 1986. Intracontinental subduction, crust-mantle décollement and crustal-stacking wedge in the Himalayas and other collision belts. In Coward, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 19:37–50.
- Mattavelli, L., Ricchiuto, T., and Martinenghi, C., 1992. Deep isotopic light methane in northern Italy. In Vially, R. (Ed.), *Bacterial Gas*: Paris (Technip), 121–132.
- Mattei, M., Kissel, C., and Funicello, R., 1996. No tectonic rotation of the Tuscan Tyrrhenian margin (Italy) since late Mesinian. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B2):2835–2845. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB02398> [†]

- Matteini, M., Mazzuoli, R., Omarini, R., Cas, R., and Maas, R., 2002. The geochemical variations of the upper Cenozoic volcanism along the Calama-Olacapato-El Toro transversal fault system in central Andes (~24°S): petrogenetic and geodynamic implications. *Tectonophysics*, 345(1–4):211–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(01\)00214-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00214-1) [†]
- Matter, A., 1974. Burial diagenesis of pelitic and carbonate deep-sea sediments from the Arabian Sea. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 421–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.109.1974> [†]
- Matter, A., Douglas, R.G., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Fossil preservation, geochemistry and diagenesis of pelagic carbonates from the Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 891–921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.137.1975> [†]
- Mattey, D., Lowry, D., and Macpherson, C., 1994. Oxygen isotope composition of mantle peridotite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 128(3–4):231–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90147-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90147-3) [†]
- Mattey, D.P., 1982. The minor and trace element geochemistry of volcanic rocks from Truk, Ponape and Kusaie, Eastern Caroline Islands; the evolution of a young hot spot trace across old Pacific Ocean crust. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 80(1):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376730> [†]
- Mattey, D.P., Carr, R.H., Wright, I.P., and Pillinger, C.T., 1984. Carbon isotopes in submarine basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 70(2):196–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90005-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90005-0) [†]
- Mattey, D.P., Marsh, N.G., and Tarney, J., 1981. The geochemistry, mineralogy, and petrology of basalts from the West Philippine and Parece Vela basins and from the Palau-Kyushu and West Mariana ridges, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–800. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.137.1981> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Mattey, D.P., and Muir, I.D., 1980. Geochemistry and mineralogy of basalts from the Galapagos Spreading Center, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 755–771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.133.1980> [†]
- Matthes, S., 1983. *Mineralogie*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).
- Matthews, A., Goldsmith, J.R., and Clayton, R.N., 1983. Oxygen isotope fractionations involving pyroxenes: the calibration of mineral-pair geothermometers. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(3):631–644. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90284-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90284-3) [†]
- Matthews, A., and Katz, A., 1977. Oxygen isotope fraction during the dolomitization of calcium carbonate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(10):1431–1438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90249-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90249-6) [†]
- Matthews, A., Morgans-Bell, H.S., Emmanuel, S., Jenkyns, H.C., Erel, Y., and Halicz, L., 2004. Controls on iron-isotope fractionation in organic-rich sediments (Kimmeridge Clay, Upper Jurassic, Southern England). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(14):3107–3123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.01.019> [†]
- Matthews, A., and Schliestedt, M., 1984. Evolution of blueschist and greenschist facies rocks of Sifnos, Cyclades, Greece. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 88(1–2):150–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371419> [†]
- Matthews, A., Zhu, X.-K., and O’Nions, K., 2001. Kinetic iron stable isotope fractionation between iron (-II) and (-III) complexes in solution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 192(1):81–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00432-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00432-0) [†]
- Matthews, C.S., and Russell, D.G., 1967. *Pressure Build-up and Flow Tests in Wells*. Soc. Pet. Eng., AIME, Monogr. 1.
- Matthews, D.H., 1961. Lavas from an abyssal hill on the floor of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 190(4771):158–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/190158a0> [†]
- Matthews, D.H., 1962. Altered lavas from the floor of the eastern North Atlantic. *Nature*, 194(4826):368–369. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/194368a0> [†]
- Matthews, D.H., 1966. The Owen Fracture Zone and the northern end of the Carlsberg Ridge. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 259:172–186.
- Matthews, D.H., and Reilly, T.A., 1964. Disappointing interim paleomagnetic results from the Seychelles. *Nature*, 203(4950):1160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2031160a0> [†]
- Matthews, D.J., 1939. *Tables of Velocity of Sound in Pore Water and in Seawater*: London (Admiralty, Hydrogr. Dept.).
- Matthews, J.A., 1981. *Quantitative and Statistical Approaches to Geography: A Practical Manual*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 138–154.
- Matthews, J.L., Heezen, B.C., Catalano, R., Coogan, A., Tharp, M., Natland, J., and Rawson, M., 1974. Cretaceous drowning of reefs on Mid-Pacific and Japanese guyots. *Science*, 184(4135):462–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.184.4135.462> [†]
- Matthews, J.V., and Ovenden, L.E., 1990. Late Tertiary microfossils from localities in Arctic/Subarctic North America: a review of the data. *Arctic*, 43:364–392.
- Matthews, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Hyndman, R., 1984. Basement logging on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 717–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.108.1984> [†]



- Matthews, M.D., 1991. The effect of pretreatment on size analysis. In Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), *Principles, Methods, and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 34–42.
- Matthews, N.J., Oakley, A.J., Lizarralde, D., Tominaga, M., Tivey, M., and Sager, W.W., 2013. Seafloor structure and uppermost sedimentation in the Pigafetta Basin, Magellan Seamount Chain, and East Mariana Basin of the Central-Western Pacific [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T51B-2472) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T51B-2472.html> [†]
- Matthews, R.K., 1968. Tectonic implications of glacio-eustatic sea level fluctuations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 5:459–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(68\)80079-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(68)80079-2) [†]
- Matthews, R.K., 1974. A process approach to diagenesis of reefs and reef associated limestones. In LaPorte, L.F. (Ed.), *Reefs in Time and Space*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 18:234–256.
- Matthews, R.K., 1974. *Dynamic Stratigraphy: A Introduction to Sedimentation and Stratigraphy*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Matthews, R.K., and Poore, R.Z., 1980. Tertiary $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record and glacio-eustatic sea-level fluctuations. *Geology*, 8(10):501–504. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<501:TORAGS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<501:TORAGS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Matthewson, A.P., Shimmiel, G.B., Kroon, D., and Fallick, A.E., 1995. A 300 kyr high-resolution aridity record of the North African continent. *Paleoceanography*, 10(3):677–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03348> [†]
- Matthiessen, J., 1991. Dinoflagellaten–Zysten im Spätquartär des Europäischen Nordmeeres: Palökologie und Paläo–Ozeanographie. *Geomar Rep.*, 7:1–104.
- Matthiessen, J., 1995. Distribution patterns of dinoflagellate cysts and other organic-walled microfossils in recent Norwegian–Greenland Sea sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 24(3–4):307–334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)00016-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)00016-G) [†]
- Matthiessen, J., Backman, J., Brinkhuis, H., Jakobsson, M., King, J., Martin, F., Moran, K., and O'Regan, M., 2006. Plio-/Pleistocene palynostratigraphy in the central Arctic Ocean (Lomonosov Ridge, Expedition 302) [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Matthiessen, J., and Brenner, W., 1996. Dinoflagellate cyst ecostratigraphy of Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments from the Yermak Plateau (Arctic Ocean, Hole 911A). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.109.1996> [†]
- Matthiessen, J., Brinkhuis, H., Poulsen, N., and Smelror, M., 2007. Towards a Neogene palynostratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0785. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0785.html> [†]
- Matthiessen, J., Brinkhuis, H., Poulsen, N., and Smelror, M., 2009. *Decahedrella martinheadii* Manum 1997—a stratigraphically and paleoenvironmentally useful Miocene acritarch of the high northern latitudes. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2–3):171–186.
- Matthiessen, J., Knies, J., Nowaczyk, N.R., and Stein, R., 2001. Late Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy at the Eurasian continental margin, Arctic Ocean: indications for Atlantic water inflow in the past 150,000 years. *Global and Planetary Change*, 31(1–4):65–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(01\)00113-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(01)00113-8) [†]
- Matthiessen, J., Knies, J., Vogt, C., and Stein R., 2009. Pliocene palaeoceanography of the Arctic Ocean and subarctic seas. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 367(1886):21–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2008.0203> [†]
- Matthiessen, J., Kunz-Pirung, M., and Mudie, P.J., 2000. Freshwater chlorophycean algae in recent marine sediments of the Beaufort, Laptev and Kara Seas (Arctic Ocean) as indicators of river runoff. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 89(3):470–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310000127> [†]
- Matti, J.C., Zemmels, I., and Cook, H.E., 1974. Appendix IV. X-ray mineralogy data, western Indian Ocean—Leg 25, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 25: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 843–861. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.25.app4.1974> [†]
- Mattick, R.E., and Libby-French, J., 1988. Petroleum geology of the United States Atlantic continental margin. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume I): *The Atlantic Continental Margin, U.S.*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 445–462.
- Mattielli, N., Weis, D., Blichert-Toft, J., and Albarède, F., 2002. Hf isotope evidence for a Miocene change in the Kerguelen mantle plume composition. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1327–1339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1327> [†]
- Mattielli, N., Weis, D., Scoates, J.S., Shimizu, N., Mennessier, J.-P., Gregoire, M., Cottin, J.-Y., and Giret, A., 1999. Evolution of heterogeneous lithospheric mantle in a plume environment beneath the Kerguelen Archipelago. *Journal of Petrology*, 40(11):1721–1744.
- Mattingsdal, R., Knies, J., Andreassen, K., Fabian, K., Husum, K., Grøsfjeld, K., and De Schepper, S., 2014. A new 6 Myr stratigraphic framework for the Atlantic–Arctic gateway. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 92:170–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.022> [†]
- Mattinson, J.M., 1979. Lead isotope studies of basalts from IPOD Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–726. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/>

[dspd.proc.49.126.1979](#) [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]

- Mattioli, G.S., Baker, M.B., Rutter, M.J., and Stolper, E.M., 1989. Upper mantle oxygen fugacity and its relationship to metasomatism. *Journal of Geology*, 97:521–536.
- Mattioli, G.S., Voight, B., Linde, A.T., Sacks, I.S., Watts, P., Widiwijayanti, C., Young, S.R., Hidayat, D., Elsworth, D., Malin, P.E., Shalev, E., Van Boskirk, E., Johnston, W., Sparks, R.S.J., Neuberg, J., Bass, V., Dunkley, P., Herd, R., Syers, T., Williams, P., and Williams, D., 2007. Unique and remarkable dilatometer measurements of pyroclastic flow-generated tsunamis. *Geology*, 35(1):25–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22931A.1> [†]
- Mattioli, G.S., and Wood, B.J., 1986. Upper mantle oxygen fugacity recorded by spinel lherzolites. *Nature*, 322(6080):626–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322626a0> [†]
- Mattioli, G.S., and Wood, B.J., 1988. Magnetite activities across the MgAl₂O₄-Fe₃O₄ spinel join, with application to thermobarometric estimates of upper mantle oxygen fugacity. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 98(2):148–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00402108> [†]
- Mattox, T.N., Heliker, C., Kauahikaua, J., and Hon, K., 1993. Development of the 1990 Kalapana flow field, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 55(6):407–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00302000> [†]
- Mattson, P.H., 1984. Caribbean structural breaks and plate movements. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 162:131–152.
- Mattson, P.H., and Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1971. Caribbean Eocene volcanism and the extent of Horizon A. *Science*, 174(4005):138–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.174.4005.138> [†]
- Matul, A., Abelmann, A., Nürnberg, D., and Tiedemann, R., 2009. Stratigraphy and major paleoenvironmental changes in the Sea of Okhotsk during the last million years inferred from radiolarian data. *Oceanology*, 49(1):101–109. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0001437009010111> [†]
- Matul, A., Abelmann, A., Tiedemann, R., Kaiser, A., and Nürnberg, D., 2002. Late Quaternary polycystine radiolarian datum events in the Sea of Okhotsk. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 22(1):25–32. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-002-0093-y> [†]
- Matul, A.G., 2011. The recent and quaternary distribution of the radiolarian species *Cycladophora davisiana*: a biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic tool. *Oceanology*, 51(2):335–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0001437011020111> [†]
- Matveev, S., and Ballhaus, C., 2002. Role of water in the origin of podiform chromitite deposits. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(1):235–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00860-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00860-9) [†]
- Matveyeva, N.V., 1994. Floristic classification and ecology of tundra vegetation of the Taymyr Peninsula, northern Siberia. *J. Veg. Sci.*, 5(6):813–828. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3236196> [†]
- Matzka, J., and Krása, D., 2007. Oceanic basalt continuous thermal demagnetization curves. *Geophysical Journal International*, 169(3):941–950. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03378.x> [†]
- Matzka, J., Krása, D., Kunzmann, T., Schult, A., and Petersen, N., 2003. Magnetic state of 10–40 Ma old ocean basalts and its implications for natural remanent magnetization. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 206(3–4):541–553. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01094-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01094-4) [†]
- Mau, S., Sahling, H., Rehder, G., Suess, E., Linke, P., and Soeding, E., 2006. Estimates of methane output from mud extrusions at the erosive convergent margin off Costa Rica. *Marine Geology*, 225(1–4):129–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.09.007> [†]
- Mauclaire, L., Zepp, K., Meister, P., and McKenzie, J., 2005. Direct in situ detection of cells in deep-sea sediment cores from the Peru Margin (ODP Leg 201, Site 1229). *Geobiology*, 2(4):217–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4677.2004.00035.x> [†]
- Mauffret, A., El-Robrini, M., and Genesseeux, M., 1987. Indice de la compression récente en mer Méditerranée: un bassin losangique sur la marge nor-algérienne. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:1195–1206.
- Mauffret, A., Maldonado, A., and Campillo, A.C., 1992. Tectonic framework of the Eastern Alboran and Western Algerian Basins, Western Mediterranean. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):104–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084919> [†]
- Mauffret, A., and Montadert, L., 1987. Rift tectonics on the passive continental margin off Galicia (Spain). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 4(1):49–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(87\)90021-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(87)90021-3) [†]
- Mauffret, A., and Montadert, L., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy off Galicia. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.119.1988> [†]
- Mauffret, A., Montadert, L., Lavergne, M., and Willm, C., 1978. Geological and geophysical setting of DSDP Site 372 (Western Mediterranean). In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 889–897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dspd.proc.42-1.146-1.1978> [†]
- Mauffret, A., Mougnot, D., Miles, P.R., and Malod, J.A., 1989. Cenozoic deformation and Mesozoic abandoned spreading centre in the Tagus abyssal plain (west of Portugal): results of a multichannel seismic survey. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 26:1101–1123.
- Mauffret, A., Mougnot, D., Miles, P.R., and Malod, J.A., 1989. Results from Multichannel Reflection Profiling of the Tagus Abyssal Plain (Portugal)—comparison with the Canadian margin. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 46:379–393.



- Maung, T.U., Anscombe, K.J., and Tongilava, S.L., 1981. *Assessment of Petroleum Potential of the Southern and Northern Parts of the Tonga Platform*. Tech. Rep.—U. N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., CCOP/SOPAC, 18.
- Maurel, C., and Maurel, P., 1982. Etude expérimentale de l'équilibre Fe^{2+} - Fe^{3+} dans les spinelles chromifères et les liquides silicatés basiques coexistants, à 1 atm. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 285:209–215.
- Maurin, J.-C., and Guiraud, R., 1991. Le rifting en Afrique au Crétacé inférieur: synthèse structurale, mise en évidence de deux phases dans la genèse des bassins, relations avec les ouvertures océaniques péri-africaines. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 162:811–823.
- Maurin, J.-C., and Guiraud, R., 1993. Basement control in the development of the Early Cretaceous West and Central African Rift System. *Tectonophysics*, 228(1–2):81–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90215-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90215-6) [†]
- Maurizot, P., 2012. Palaeocene age for the Adio Limestone, New Caledonia: stratigraphic and regional context. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 56(1):16–26. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2012.735677> [†]
- Maurrasse, F., and Glass, B.P., 1976. Radiolarian stratigraphy and North American microtektites in Caribbean RC9-58: implications concerning late Eocene radiolarian chronology and the age of the Eocene–Oligocene boundary. *Trans. 7th Caribbean Geol. Conf.*, Guadeloupe, 1974:205–212.
- Maurrasse, F.J.-M.R., 1979. Cenozoic radiolarian paleobiogeography: implications concerning plate tectonics and climatic cycles. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 26:253–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(79\)90151-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(79)90151-2) [†]
- Maury, R.C., 1984. Les conséquences volcaniques de la subduction. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 26:489–500.
- Maury, R.C., Defant, M.J., Bellon, H., de Boer, J.Z., Stewart, R.H., and Cotten, J., 1995. Early Tertiary arc volcanics from Eastern Panama. In Mann, P. (Ed.), *Geologic and Tectonic Development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Southern Central America*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 295:29–34.
- Maury, R.C., and Westercamp, D., 1985. Variations chronologiques et spatiales des basaltes néogènes des Petites Antilles. Implications sur l'évolution de l'arc. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Géodynamique des Caraïbes*: Paris (Technip), 77–89.
- Maury, V.M., and Sauzay, J.-M., 1989. Rupture de puits provoquée par glissement sur faille: cas vécu, mécanisme, remèdes, conséquence. In Maury, V.M., and Fourmaintraux, D. (Eds.), *Rock at Great Depth* (Volume 2): Rotterdam (Balkema), 871–883.
- Maury, V.M., and Zurdo, C., 1996. Drilling-induced lateral shift: a common cause of borehole collapse. *SPE pap.*
- Maus, S., Barckhausen, U., Berkenbosch, H., Bournas, N., Brozena, J., Childers, V., Dostaler, F., Fairhead, J.D., Finn, C., von Frese, R.R.B., Gaina, C., Golynsky, S., Kucks, R., Lühr, H., Milligan, P., Mogren, S., Müller, R.D., Olesen, O., Pilkington, M., Saltus, R., Schreckenberger, B., Thébaud, E., and Caratori Tontini, F., 2009. EMAG2: a 2-arc min resolution Earth Magnetic Anomaly Grid compiled from satellite, airborne, and marine magnetic measurements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(8):Q08005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002471> [†]
- Maus, S., Macmillan, S., Chernova, T., Choi, S., Dater, D., Golovkov, V., Lesur, V., Lowes, F., Lühr, H., Mai, W., McLean, S., Olsen, N., Rother, M., Sabaka, T., Thomson, A., and Zvereva, T., 2005. The 10th-generation International Geomagnetic Reference Field. *Geophysical Journal International*, 161(3):561–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02641.x> [†]
- Mavko, G., Mukerji, T., and Dvorkin, J., 1998. *The Rock Physics Handbook*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Mavromatis, V., Meister, P., and Oelkers, E.H., 2014. Using stable Mg isotopes to distinguish dolomite formation mechanisms: a case study from the Peru margin. *Chemical Geology*, 385:84–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2014.07.019> [†]
- Mawson, D., 1940. Sedimentary rocks. *Australas. Antarct. Exp. 1911-14, Ser. A*, 4:347–367.
- Mawson, D., 1942. Geographical narrative and cartography. *Australas. Antarct. Exp. 1911-14, Ser. A*, 1:1–364.
- Max, M.D., Dillon, W.P., Nishimura, C., and Hurdle, B.G., 1999. Sea-floor methane blow-out and global firestorm at the K-T boundary. *Geo-Marine Lett.*, 18(4):285–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050081> [†]
- Max, M.D., and Lowrie, A., 1996. Oceanic methane hydrates: a “frontier” gas resource. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 19:41–56.
- Maxwell, A.E., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., 1970. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 3: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.3.1970> [†]
- Maxwell, A.E., Von Herzen, R.P., Hsü, K.J., Andrews, J.E., Saito, T., Percival, S.F., Jr., Milow, E.D., and Boyce, R.E., 1970. Deep sea drilling in the South Atlantic. *Science*, 168(3935):1047–1059. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.168.3935.1047> [†]
- Maxwell, J.C., 1964. Influence of depth, temperature, and geologic age on porosity of quartzose sandstone. *AAPG Bulletin*, 48:697–709.
- Maxwell, W.G.H., 1968. *Atlas of the Great Barrier Reef*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Maxwell, W.G.H., 1973. Sediments of the Great Barrier Reef Province. In Jones, O.A., and Edean, R. (Eds.), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs* (Volume 1). *Geology*, 299–345.
- May, F.E., 1980. Dinoflagellate cysts of the Gymnodiniaceae, Peridiniaceae and Gonyaulacaceae from the Upper Cretaceous Monmouth Group, Atlantic highlands, New Jersey. *Palaeontographica B*, 172:10–116.

- May, F.E., Stevens, J., and Partridge, A.D., 1987. The Early Cretaceous dinoflagellate, *Dissimulidium lobispinosum* gen. et sp. nov. from Western Australia. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:199–204.
- May, J.A., and Eyles, D.R., 1985. Well log and seismic character of Tertiary Terumbu Carbonate, South China Sea, Indonesia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:1339–1358.
- May, J.A., Warme, J.E., and Slater, R.A., 1983. Role of submarine canyons on shelfbreak erosion and sedimentation: modern and ancient examples. In Stanley, D.J., and Moore, G.T. (Eds.), *The Shelfbreak: Critical Interface on Continental Margins*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 33:315–332.
- May, P.R., 1971. Pattern of Triassic–Jurassic diabase dikes around the North Atlantic in the context of the predrift position of the continents. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(5):1285–1292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[1285:POTDDA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[1285:POTDDA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mayaud, P.N., 1980. *Derivation, Meaning and Use of Geomagnetic Indices*. Washington (Am. Geophys. Union).
- Mayaux, P., Bartholomé, E., Fritz, S., and Belward, A., 2004. A new land-cover map of Africa for the year 2000. *Journal of Biogeography*, 31(6):861–877. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2004.01073.x> [†]
- Maybury, C., and Whatley, R.C., 1990. The evolution of high diversity in the ostracod communities of the upper Pliocene faunas of St. Erth (Cornwall, England) and North West France. In Whatley, R., and Maybury, C. (Eds.), *Ostracoda and Global Events*. London (Chapman and Hall), 569–596.
- Mayer, F., Vincent, E., and Mayer, L.A., 1989. Sedimentation and paleoceanography of the central equatorial Pacific. In Winterer, E. L., Hussong, D. M., and Decker, R. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., N:347–372.
- Mayer, H., and Tarduno, J.A., 1993. Paleomagnetic investigation of the igneous sequence, Site 807, Ontong Java Plateau, and a discussion of Pacific true polar wander. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.034.1993> [†]
- Mayer, L., 1981. Erosional troughs in deep-sea carbonates and their relationship to basement structure. *Marine Geology*, 39(1–2):59–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90028-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90028-1) [†]
- Mayer, L., 1987. Subsidence analysis of the Los Angeles basin. In Ingersoll, R.V., and Ernst, W.G. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Basin Development of Coastal California*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall), 299–326.
- Mayer, L., Moran, K., and Backman, J., 2007. The Cenozoic Arctic Ocean unveiled through scientific ocean drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP43D-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP43D-02.html> [†]
- Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.1995> [†]
- Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., 1985. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.1985> [†]
- Mayer, L.A., 1979. Deep sea carbonates: acoustic, physical, and stratigraphic properties. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:819–836.
- Mayer, L.A., 1979. The origin and geologic setting of high-frequency acoustic reflectors in deep-sea carbonates [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Mayer, L.A., 1979. The origin of fine scale acoustic stratigraphy in deep-sea carbonates. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:6177–6184.
- Mayer, L.A., 1980. Deep-sea carbonates: physical property relationships and the origin of high-frequency acoustic reflectors. *Marine Geology*, 38(1–3):165–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90057-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90057-2) [†]
- Mayer, L.A., 1982. Physical properties of sediment recovered on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 68 with the hydraulic piston corer. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 365–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.111.1982> [†]
- Mayer, L.A., 1991. Central Los Angeles Basin: subsidence and thermal implications for tectonic evolution. In Biddle, K. (Ed.), *Active Margin Basins*. AAPG Memoir, 52:185–195.
- Mayer, L.A., 1991. Extraction of high-resolution carbonate data for palaeoclimate reconstruction. *Nature*, 352(6331):148–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/352148a0> [†]
- Mayer, L.A., 1994. Paleoceanography from a single hole to the ocean basins. *Oceanus*, 36:40–44.
- Mayer, L.A., Courtney, R.C., and Moran, K., 1987. Ultrasonic measurements of marine sediment properties. *Proc. Oceans '87*, 1–139. [another version gives year as 1988 or 1987 and journal as *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 87:1–139.]
- Mayer, L.A., Gardner, J.V., Armstrong, A., Calder, B.R., Malik, M., Angwenyi, C., Karlpata, S., Montoro-Dantes, H., Morishita, T., Mustapha, A., van Waes, M., Wood, D., and Withers, A., 2005. New views of the Gulf of Alaska margin mapped for UNCLOS applications. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T13D-0500. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm05/waisfm05.html> [†]
- Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T., Pisias, N., Shackleton, N.J., Farrell, J., and Hagelberg, T., 1994. ODP Leg 138: a high-resolution look at the paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Progr. Abstr.–Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 19:72.

- Mayer, L.A., Jansen, E., Backman, J., and Takayama, T., 1993. Climatic cyclicity at Site 806: the GRAPE record. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 623–639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.046.1993> [†]
- Mayer, L.A., Pisias, N.G., Berger, W.H., Rea, D., Janecek, T., the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 130 Shipboard Scientific Party, the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, and the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 145 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. High-resolution paleoceanographic drilling in the Pacific: towards a synthesis. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):250.
- Mayer, L.A., Pisias, N.G., Janecek, T.R., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.1992> [†]
- Mayer, L.A., Pisias, N.G., Mix, A.C., Lyle, M.W., Arason, P., and Mosher, D., 1992. Site surveys. *In* Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.107.1992> [†]
- Mayer, L.A., Pisias, N.G., Berger, W.H., Rea, D., and Janecek, T., 1992. High-resolution paleoceanographic drilling in the Pacific: towards a synthesis. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):250. [†]
- Mayer, L.A., Shipley, T.H., Theyer, F., Wilkens, R.H., and Winterer, E.L., 1985. Seismic modeling and paleoceanography at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 574. *In* Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 947–970. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.132.1985> [†]
- Mayer, L.A., Shipley, T.H., and Winterer, E.L., 1986. Equatorial Pacific seismic reflectors as indicators of global oceanographic events. *Science*, 233(4765):761–764. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.233.4765.761> [†]
- Mayer, L.A., Shipley, T.H., Winterer, E.L., Mosher, D., and Hagen, R.A., 1991. SeaBeam and seismic reflection surveys on the Ontong Java plateau. *In* Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.103.1991> [†]
- Mayer, L.M., 1994. Relationships between mineral surfaces and organic carbon concentrations in soils and sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 114(3–4):347–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90063-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90063-9) [†]
- Mayer, L.M., 1994. Surface area control of organic carbon accumulation in continental shelf sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(4):1271–1284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90381-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90381-6) [†]
- Mayer, L.M., Macko, S.A., Mook, W.H., and Murray, S., 1981. The distribution of bromine in coastal sediments and its use as a source indicator for organic matter. *Organic Geochemistry*, 3(1–2):37–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(81\)90011-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(81)90011-5) [†]
- Mayer, W., Jacobs, C., and Parson, L.M., 1990. Tectonic and sedimentary processes in the Tonga-Kermadec Trench and adjacent terranes: a GLORIA long-range sidescan sonar survey. *In* *Gondwana: Terranes and Resources*. Geol. Soc. Austral. Abstr. No. 25, Tenth Austral. Geol. Conv., Hobart.
- Mayers, I.R., and Bennett, L.C., Jr., 1973. Geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca. *Marine Geology*, 15(2):89–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(73\)90036-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(73)90036-4) [†]
- Mayes, C.L., Lawver, L.A., and Sandwell, D.T., 1990. Tectonic history and new isochron chart of the South Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8543–8567.
- Mayewski, P.A., 1975. *Glacial Geology and Late Cenozoic History of the Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica*. Inst. Polar Stud., Rep. 56, Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press.
- Mayewski, P.A., Meeker, L.D., Whitlow, S., Twickler, M.S., Morrison, M.C., Bloomfield, P., Bond, G.C., Alley, R.B., Gow, A.J., Meese, D.A., Grootes, P.M., Ram, M., Taylor, K.C., and Wumkes, W., 1994. Changes in atmospheric circulation and ocean ice cover over the North Atlantic during the last 41,000 years. *Science*, 263(5154):1747–1751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.263.5154.1747> [†]
- Maymó-Gatell, X., Chien, Y.-T., Gossett, J.M., and Zinder, S.H., 1997. Isolation of a bacterium that reductively dechlorinates tetrachloroethene to ethene. *Science*, 276(5318):1568–1571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.276.5318.1568> [†]
- Maynard, G.L., Sutton, G.H., Hussong, D.M., and Kroenke, L.W., 1973. Seismic wide-angle reflection and refraction of the sediments on the Ontong Java Plateau. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 54:378.
- Maynard, J., 1993. The genesis of sulphides in the Shetland Ophiolite [Ph.D. dissert.]. The Open Univ., Milton Keynes, United Kingdom.
- Maynard, J.B., 1982. Extension of Berner's "new geochemical classification of sedimentary environments" to ancient sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:1325–1331.
- Maynard, N.G., 1976. Relationship between diatoms in surface sediments of the Atlantic Ocean and the biological and physical oceanography of overlying waters. *Paleobiology*, 2:99–121.
- Maynard Smith, J., 1988. *Games, Sex and Evolution: Hemel Hempstead* (Harvester Wheatsheaf).
- Maync, W., 1953. *Pseudocyclammina hedbergi* n. sp. from the Urgo-Aptian and Albian of Venezuela. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 4:101–103.
- Maync, W., 1955. *Coskinolina sunnilandensis*, n. sp., a Lower Cretaceous (Urgo-Albian) species. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 6:105–111.

- Maync, W., 1973. Lower Cretaceous foraminiferal fauna from Goringe Bank, eastern North Atlantic. *In* Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1075–1111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.141-1.1973> [†]
- Maync, W., 1973. Lower Cretaceous limestones from the Hellenic Trough, Ionian Basin (Site 127). *In* Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1112–1119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.141-2.1973> [†]
- Mayne, P.W., 1985. Stress anisotropy effects on clay strength. *J. Geotech. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 111:356–366.
- Mayne, W.H., 1962. Common reflection point horizontal data stacking techniques. *Geophysics*, 27(6):927–938. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1439118> [†]
- Mazaud, A., and Channell, J.E.T., 1999. The top Olduvai polarity transition at ODP Site 983 (Iceland Basin). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 166(1–2):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00279-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00279-9) [†]
- Mazaud, A., Channell, J.E.T., and Stoner, J.S., 2012. Relative paleointensity and environmental magnetism since 1.2 Ma at IODP Site U1305 (Eirik Drift, NW Atlantic). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 357–358:137–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.09.037> [†]
- Mazaud, A., Channell, J.E., and Stoner, J.S., 2012. Relative paleointensity and environmental magnetism since 1.2 Ma at IODP Site U1305 (Eirik Drift, NW Atlantic) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B43G-0487) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23B-2055.html> [†]
- Mazaud, A., Channell, J.E.T., and Stoner, J.S., 2015. The paleomagnetic record at IODP Site U1307 back to 2.2. Ma (Eirik Drift, off south Greenland). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 429:82–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.059> [†]
- Mazaud, A., Channell, J.E.T., Stoner, J.S., and the IODP 303/306 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Upper and lower Jaramillo polarity transitions recorded in North Atlantic sediments from IODP Exp. 303. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):GP21A-0012. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/GP21A-0012.html> [†]
- Mazaud, A., Channell, J.E.T., Xuan, C., and Stoner, J.S., 2009. Upper and lower Jaramillo polarity transitions recorded in IODP Expedition 303 North Atlantic sediments: implications for transitional field geometry. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 172(3–4):131–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2008.08.012> [†]
- Mazaud, A., Laj, C., and Bender, M., 1994. A geomagnetic chronology for Antarctic ice accumulation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(5):337–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL02789> [†]
- Mazdab, F.K., and Force, E.R., 1998. Comparison of cobalt and nickel contents in sulfides from iron-oxide (Cu-Au-U-REE) occurrences with other hydrothermal and magmatic systems. *Abstr. Annu. Meet., Geol. Soc. Am.*, 30:369. (Abstract).
- Mazor, E., 1972. Paleotemperatures and other hydrological parameters deduced from noble gases dissolved in groundwaters: Jordan Rift Valley, Israel. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(12):1321–1336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90065-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90065-8) [†]
- Mazor, E., 1992. Interpretation of water-rock interactions in cases of mixing and undersaturation. *In* Karaka, Y.K., and Maest, A.S. (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction: WRI-7: Proc. 7th Int. Symp. Water-Rock Interaction*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 233–236.
- Mazumdar, A., Kocherla, M., Carvalho, M.A., Peketi, A., Joshi, R.K., Mahalaxmi, P., Joao, H.M., and Jisha, R., 2015. Geochemical characterization of the Krishna–Godavari and Mahanadi offshore basin (Bay of Bengal) sediments: a comparative study of provenance. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 60:18–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.09.005> [†]
- Mazumdar, A., Peketi, A., Joao, H.M., Dewangan, P., and Ramprasad, T., 2014. Pore-water chemistry of sediment cores off Mahanadi Basin, Bay of Bengal: possible link to deep seated methane hydrate deposit. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 49:162–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.10.011> [†]
- Mazzei, D.P.C., 2007. Normalized mechanical properties of resedimented Gulf of Mexico clay from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 308 [M.S. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Mazzei, R., Raffi, I., Rio, D., Hamilton, N., and Cita, M.B., 1979. Calibration of late Neogene calcareous plankton datum planes with the paleomagnetic record of Site 397 and correlation with Moroccan and Mediterranean sections. *In* von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 375–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.109.1979> [†]
- Mazzoli, S., and Helman, M., 1994. Neogene patterns of relative plate motion for Africa-Europe: some implication for recent central Mediterranean tectonics. *Geologische Rundschau*, 83:464–468.
- Mazzotti, S., Henry, P., and Le Pichon, X., 2001. Transient and permanent deformation of central Japan estimated by GPS: 2. Strain partitioning and arc–arc collision. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 184(2):455–469. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00336-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00336-8) [†]
- Mazzotti, S., and Hyndman, R.D., 2002. Yakutat collision and strain transfer across the northern Canadian cordillera. *Geology*, 30(6):495–498. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0495:YCASTA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0495:YCASTA>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Mazzotti, S., Lallemand, S.J., Henry, P., Le Pichon, X., Tokuyama, H., and Takahashi, N., 2002. Intraplate shortening and underthrusting of a large basement ridge in the eastern Nankai subduction zone. *Marine Geology*, 187(1–2):63–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00245-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00245-1) [†]
- Mazzotti, S., Le Pichon, X., Henry, P., and Miyazaki, S.-I., 2000. Full interseismic locking of the Nankai and Japan-West Kuril subduction zones: an analysis of uniform elastic strain accumulation in Japan constrained by permanent GPS. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B6):13159–13178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900060> [†]
- Mazzullo, J., 1986. Sources of sand for the Mississippi Fan. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.125.1986> [†]
- Mazzullo, J., 1987. Sources of Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene siliciclastic sediments in Unit I, Sites 612 and 613. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 581–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.122.1987> [†]
- Mazzullo, J., and Graham, A.G. (Eds.), 1988. Handbook for shipboard sedimentologists. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.8.1988> [†]
- Mazzullo, J.M., Meyer, A., and Kidd, R.B., 1988. New sediment classification scheme for the Ocean Drilling Program. In Mazzullo, J., and Graham, A.G. (Eds.), *Handbook for shipboard sedimentologists*. Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note, 8:44–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.8.1988> [†]
- Mazzullo, L.J., and Bence, A.E., 1976. Abyssal tholeiites from DSDP Leg 34: the Nazca Plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4327–4351.
- Mazzullo, S.J., 2000. Organogenic dolomitization in peritidal to deep-sea sediments: perspectives. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 70(1):10–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4268B71-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Mazzullo, S.J., Bischoff, W.D., and Lobitzer, H., 1990. Diagenesis of radiaxial fibrous calcites in a subunconformity, shallow-burial setting: Upper Triassic and Liassic, Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria. *Sedimentology*, 37(3):407–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1990.tb00144.x> [†]
- McAdoo, B.G., Orange, D.L., Silver, E.A., McIntosh, K., Abott, L., Galewsky, J., Kahn, L., and Protti, M., 1996. Seafloor structural observations, Costa Rica accretionary prism. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(8):883–886. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL00731> [†]
- McAdoo, B.G., Pratson, L.F., and Orange, D.L., 2000. Submarine landslide geomorphology, U.S. continental slope. *Marine Geology*, 169(1–2):103–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00050-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00050-5) [†]
- McAdoo, D.C., Martin, C.F., and Poulouse, S., 1985. Seasat observations of flexure: evidence for a strong lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 116(3–4):209–222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90209-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90209-4) [†]
- McAdoo, D.C., and Sandwell, D.T., 1985. Folding of oceanic lithosphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:8563–8569.
- McAndrews, J.H., Berti, A.A., and Norris, G., 1973. *Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Miscellaneous Publication: Key to the Quaternary Pollen and Spores of the Great Lakes Region: Ontario* (Royal Ontario Museum). [†]
- McAnena, A., Flögel, S., Hofmann, P., Herrle, J.O., Griesand, A., Pross, J., Talbot, H.M., Rethemeyer, J., Wallmann, K., and Wagner, T., 2013. Atlantic cooling associated with a marine biotic crisis during the mid-Cretaceous period. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:558–561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1850>
- McArthur, J.M., 1991. Strontium-isotope stratigraphy. *Geol. Today*, Earth Reference 5, 7:i–iv.
- McArthur, J.M., 1993. Strontium isotope stratigraphy in and out of ODP. *UK ODP Newsl.*, 16:8–9.
- McArthur, J.M., 1994. Recent trends in strontium isotope stratigraphy. *Terra Nova*, 6(4):331–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1994.tb00507.x> [†]
- McArthur, J.M., Benmore, R.A., Coleman, M.L., Soldi, C., Yeh, H.-W., and O'Brien, G.W., 1986. Stable isotopic characterisation of francolite formation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 77(1):20–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90129-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90129-9) [†]
- McArthur, J.M., Coleman, M.L., and Bremner, J.M., 1980. Carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of structural carbonate in sedimentary francolite. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 137:669–673.
- McArthur, J.M., Howarth, R.J., and Bailey, T.R., 2001. Strontium isotope stratigraphy: LOWESS version 3: best fit to the marine Sr-isotope curve for 0–509 Ma and accompanying look-up table for deriving numerical age. *Journal of Geology*, 109(2):155–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/319243> [†]
- McArthur, J.M., Howarth, R.J., and Shields, G.A., 2012. Strontium isotope stratigraphy. In Gradstein, F.M., Schmitz, J.G.O.D., and Ogg, G.M. (Eds.), *The Geologic Time Scale*: Boston (Elsevier), 127–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-59425-9.00007-X> [†]
- McArthur, J.M., Kennedy, W.J., Chen, M., Thirlwall, M.F., and Gale, A.S., 1994. Strontium isotope stratigraphy for Late Cretaceous time: direct numerical calibration of the Sr isotope curve based on the US Western Interior. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(1–2):95–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90024-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90024-8) [†]
- McArthur, J.M., Kennedy, W.J., Gale, A.S., Thirlwall, M.F., Chen, M., Burnett, J., and Hancock, J.M., 1992. Strontium isotope stratigraphy in the Late Cretaceous: intercontinental correlation of the Campanian/Maastrichtian boundary. *Terra Nova*, 4(3):385–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1992.tb00827.x> [†]

- McArthur, J.M., Rio, D., Massari, F., Castradori, D., Bailey, T.R., Thirlwall, M., and Houghton, S., 2006. A revised Pliocene record for marine- $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ used to date an interglacial event recorded in the Cockburn Island Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 242(1–2):126–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.06.004> [†]
- McArthur, J.M., Thirlwall, M.F., Chen, M., Gale, A.S., and Kennedy, W.J., 1993. Strontium isotope stratigraphy in the Late Cretaceous: numerical calibration of the Sr isotope curve and intercontinental correlation for the Campanian. *Paleoceanography*, 8:859–873.
- McArthur, J.M., Thirlwall, M.F., Engkilde, M., Zinsmeister, W.J., and Howarth, R.J., 1998. Strontium isotope profiles across K/T boundary sequences in Denmark and Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 160(1–2):179–192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00058-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00058-2) [†]
- McArthur, J.M., Thirlwall, M.F., Gale, A.S., Kennedy, W.J., Burnett, J.A., Matthey, D., and Lord, A.R., 1993. Strontium isotope stratigraphy for the Late Cretaceous: a new curve, based on the English Chalk. In Hailwood, E., and Kidd, R. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Geological Society Special Publication, 70(1):195–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1993.070.01.14> [†]
- McArthur, J.M., Tyson, R.V., Thomson, J., and Matthey, D., 1992. Early diagenesis of marine organic matter: alteration of the carbon isotopic composition. *Marine Geology*, 105(1–4):51–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90181-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90181-G) [†]
- McBirney, A.R., 1963. Factors governing the nature of submarine volcanism. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 26(1):455–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597304> [†]
- McBirney, A.R., 1971. Oceanic volcanism: a review. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 9:523–556.
- McBirney, A.R., 1978. Volcanic evolution of the Cascade Range. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 6:437–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.06.050178.002253> [†]
- McBirney, A.R., 1984. *Igneous Petrology*: San Francisco (Freeman, Cooper and Co.).
- McBirney, A.R., 1989. The Skaergaard layered series, I. Structure and average compositions. *Journal of Petrology*, 30:363–397.
- McBirney, A.R., 1993. *Igneous Petrology* (2nd. ed.): Boston (Jones and Bartlett).
- McBirney, A.R., 1993. Is the cumulate paradigm worth saving? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):622.
- McBirney, A.R., 1995. Mechanisms of differentiation in the Skaergaard intrusion. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152:421–435.
- McBirney, A.R., and Aoki, K., 1968. Petrology of the island of Tahiti. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 116:523–556.
- McBirney, A.R., and Gass, I.G., 1967. Relations of oceanic volcanic rocks to mid-oceanic rises and heat flow. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 2(4):265–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(67\)90140-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(67)90140-9) [†]
- McBirney, A.R., and Nicolas, A., 1997. The Skaergaard layered series, Part II. Magmatic flow and dynamic layering. *Journal of Petrology*, 38:569–580.
- McBirney, A.R., and Noyes, R.M., 1979. Crystallization and layering of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Journal of Petrology*, 20:487–554.
- McBirney, A.R., and Williams, H., 1965. *Volcanic History of Nicaragua*: Berkeley (Univ. California Press).
- McBride, E.F., 1971. Mathematical treatment of size distribution data. In Carver, R.E. (Ed.), *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley).
- McBride, E.F., and Folk, R.L., 1979. Features and origin of Italian Jurassic radiolarites deposited on continental crust. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:837–868.
- McBride, E.F., and Kimberly, J.E., 1963. Sedimentology of the Smithwick shale (Pennsylvanian), eastern Llano region, Texas. *AAPG Bulletin*, 47:1840–1854.
- McBride, E.F., and Picard, M.D., 1991. Facies implications of *Trichichnus* and *Chondrites* in turbidites and hemipelagites, Marnosoarenacea Formation (Miocene), northern Apennines, Italy. *Palaios*, 6(3):281–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514908> [†]
- McBride, J.H., Henstock, T.J., White, R.S., and Hobbs, R.W., 1994. Seismic reflection profiling in deep water: avoiding spurious reflectivity at lower-crustal and upper-mantle traveltimes. *Tectonophysics*, 232(1–4):425–435. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90101-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90101-5) [†]
- McCabe, B., 1985. The dynamics of ^{13}C in several New Zealand lakes [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Waikato, New Zealand.
- McCabe, C., Jackson, M., and Ellwood, B.B., 1985. Magnetic anisotropy in the Trenton Limestone: results of a new technique, anisotropy of anhysteretic susceptibility. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 12:333–336.
- McCabe, R., 1984. Implications of paleomagnetic data on the collision related bending of island arcs. *Tectonics*, 3:409–428.
- McCabe, R., Kikawa, E., Cole, J.T., Malicse, A.J., Baldauf, P.E., Yumul, J., and Almasco, J., 1987. Paleomagnetic results from Luzon and the central Philippines. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:555–580.
- McCabe, R., and Uyeda, S., 1983. Hypothetical model for the bending of the Mariana arc. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph, 27:281–293.
- McCabe, R.N., Almasco, J.N., and Yumul, G., 1985. Terranes of the central Philippines. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.) *Tectonostratigraphic Terranes of the Circum-Pacific Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 1:421–436.



- McCaffrey, M.A., 1990. Sedimentary lipids as indicators of depositional conditions in the coastal Peruvian upwelling regime [Ph.D. thesis]. MIT/WHOI, Woods Hole, MA.
- McCaffrey, M.A., Farrington, J.W., and Repeta, D.J., 1989. Geochemical implications of the lipid composition of *Thioploca* spp. from the Peru upwelling region—15°S. *Organic Geochemistry*, 14(1):61–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(89\)90019-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(89)90019-3) [†]
- McCaffrey, M.A., Farrington, J.W., and Repeta, D.J., 1991. The organic geochemistry of Peru margin surface sediments, II. Paleoenvironmental implications of hydrocarbon and alcohol profiles. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(2):483–498. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90006-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90006-Q) [†]
- McCaffrey, M.A., Lazar, B., and Holland, H.D., 1987. The evaporation of seawater and the coprecipitation of Br- and K+ with halite. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:928–937.
- McCaffrey, R., 1993. On the role of the upper plate in great subduction zone earthquakes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B7):11953–11966. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00445> [†]
- McCaffrey, R., 2002. Crustal block rotations and plate coupling. In Stein, S., and Freymueller, J. (Eds.), *Plate Boundary Zones*. Geodyn. Ser., 30:101–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GD030p0101> [†]
- McCaffrey, W.D., Gupta, S., and Brunt, R., 2002. Repeated cycles of submarine channel incision, infill and transition to sheet sandstone development in the Alpine Foreland Basin, SE France. *Sedimentology*, 49(3):623–635. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2002.00477.x> [†]
- McCaig, A., Abratis, M., Andreani, M., and Drouin, M., 2005. Reaction-induced microcracking and fluid flow into the oceanic crust beneath an extensional detachment fault at 30°N, IODP Site U1309. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 7:09676. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU05/09676/EGU05-J-09676.pdf> [†]
- McCaig, A., Faak, K., Marks, N., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Wintsch, R., Harigane, Y., Titarenko, S., and the IODP Expedition 345 Team, 2014. Static and fault-related alteration in the lower ocean crust, IODP Expedition 345, Hess Deep. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-11420. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-11420.pdf> [†]
- McCaig, A., Frost, B.R., Beard, J.S., Abratis, M., Andreani, M., Delacour, A., Drouin, M., Fryer, P., Ozaka, T., Ohara, Y., and IODP 304/305 Shipboard Science Party, 2005. Alteration and fluid flow recorded in a 1400 m section of oceanic gabbros beneath a detachment fault at 30°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge, (IODP Site U1309). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):T41D-1335. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T41D-1335.html> [†]
- McCaig, A., Titarenko, S., Cliff, R., Ivan, S., and Adrian, B., 2015. Transient hydrothermal alteration in fault zones cutting the Lower Oceanic Crust, Hess Deep Rift. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-5695. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-5695.pdf> [†]
- McCaig, A.M., 1984. Fluid-rock interaction in some shear zones from the Pyrenees. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 2(2):129–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1984.tb00292.x> [†]
- McCaig, A.M., and Cann, J.R., 2011. Reaction permeability in ocean floor hydrothermal systems [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS21B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS21B-03.html> [†]
- McCaig, A.M., Cannat, M., Escartin, J., and John, B.E., 2016. Deformation processes and the sequence of deformation, alteration and intrusion events on an oceanic detachment fault: IODP Expedition 357, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS23F-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS23F-05.html> [†]
- McCaig, A.M., Cliff, R.A., Escartin, J., Fallick, A.E., and MacLeod, C.J., 2007. Oceanic detachment faults focus very large volumes of black smoker fluids. *Geology*, 35(10):935–938. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23657A.1> [†]
- McCaig, A.M., Condliffe, E., Frost, B.R., and Jamtveit, B., 2007. Reaction-enhanced permeability in gabbroic crust, IODP Site 1309, Mid Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):V12A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/V12A-04.html> [†]
- McCaig, A.M., Delacour, A., Fallick, A.E., Castelain, T., and Früh-Green, G.L., 2010. Detachment fault control on hydrothermal circulation systems: interpreting the subsurface beneath the TAG hydrothermal field using the isotopic and geological evolution of oceanic core complexes in the Atlantic. In Rona, P.A., Devvey, C.W., Dymont, J., and Murton, B.J. (Eds.), *Diversity of Hydrothermal Systems on Slow Spreading Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 188:207–239. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2008GM000729/summary> [†]
- McCaig, A.M., Dixit, A., and Titarenko, S., 2013. Cooling rates in the Atlantis Massif Oceanic Core Complex [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T23F-2651) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T23F-2651.html> [†]
- McCaig, A.M., and Harris, M., 2012. Hydrothermal circulation and the dike-gabbro transition in the detachment mode of slow seafloor spreading. *Geology*, 40(4):367–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32789.1>
- McCaig, A.M., and Titarenko, S., 2012. Permeability structure beneath the Lost City Hydrothermal Field, Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS12A-01) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm12/waisfm12.html> [†]
- McCaig, A.M., Titarenko, S., Cliff, R.A., Savov, I.P., Boyce, A., and Dutt, R., 2014. Transient hydrothermal alteration in fault zones cutting the lower oceanic crust, Hess Deep Rift [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting,

- San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V11E-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V11E-05.html> [†]
- McCall, N., Gulick, S., Hall, B., Riller, U., Poelchau, M., Morgan, J.V., Lofi, J., and Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Adjustments and preliminary analysis of Chicxulub peak ring CT scans [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1522) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1522.pdf> [†]
- McCallum, I.S., and Schwartz, J.M., 2001. Lunar Mg suite: thermobarometry and petrogenesis of parental magmas. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 106(E11):27969–27983. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JE001397> [†]
- McCallum, J.E., 1989. Sedimentation and tectonics of the Plio-Pleistocene of Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.
- McCallum, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Pulsed uplift of the Troodos Massif: evidence from the Plio–Pleistocene Mesoria Basin. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987”: Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 217–229.
- McCallum, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1995. Late Pliocene–early Pleistocene Athalassa Formation, north central Cyprus: carbonate sand bodies in a shallow seaway between two emerging landmasses. *Terra Nova*, 7(2):265–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1995.tb00694.x> [†]
- McCallum, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1995. Sedimentology of two fan-delta systems in the Pliocene–Pleistocene of the Mesoria Basin, Cyprus. *Sedimentary Geology*, 98(1–4):215–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(95\)00034-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(95)00034-6) [†]
- McCallum, J.E., Scrutton, R.A., Robertson, A.H.F., and Ferrari, W., 1993. Seismostratigraphy and Neogene–Recent depositional history of the south central continental margin of Cyprus. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 10(5):426–438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(93\)90045-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(93)90045-T) [†]
- McCallum, J.R., 1990. Sedimentation and tectonics of the Plio Pleistocene of Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.
- McCallum, M.E., Loucks, R.R., Carlson, R.R., Cooley, E.F., and Doerge, T.A., 1976. Platinum metals associated with hydrothermal copper ores of the New Rambler Mine, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming. *Economic Geology*, 71:1429–1450.
- McCanta, M.C., Hatfield, R.G., Thomson, B.J., Hook, S.J., and Fisher, E., 2015. Identifying cryptotephra units using correlated rapid, nondestructive methods: VSWIR spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence, and magnetic susceptibility. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(12):4029–4056. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005913> [†]
- McCanta, M.C., Thomson, B.J., and Fisher, E., 2014. Using visible/near-infrared spectroscopy to identify cryptotephra layers [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-1086) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1086.html> [†]
- McCarren, H., Thomas, E., Hasegawa, T., Röhl, U., and Zachos, J.C., 2008. Depth dependency of the Paleocene-Eocene carbon isotope excursion: paired benthic and terrestrial biomarker records (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 208, Walvis Ridge). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9:Q10008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002116> [†]
- McCarren, H.K., 2009. Paleooceanographic variability of extreme climates in the early Paleogene [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. California, Santa Cruz. [†]
- McCarren, H.K., Zachos, J.C., Roehl, U., and Westerhold, T., 2005. Long-term orbital scale paleooceanographic variability across the Paleocene–Eocene boundary in the Central Pacific: inferences from isotope and geochemical core log data. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr.*, 37(7):415. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2005AM/finalprogram/abstract_94387.htm [†]
- McCartan, L., 1988. Mineralogy of the Haynesville, Virginia, cores. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. (U.S.)*, 1489.
- McCartan, L., Buursink, M.D., Mason, D.B., Van Valkenburg, S.G., Kistler, R.W., Robinson, A.C., Sugarman, P.J., and Libarkin, J.C., 1995. Geologic cross sections from Sarasota and Venice to Vero Beach, Florida. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep.*, 95–821.
- McCartan, L., Moy, W.-S., and Bradford, L., 1995. Geologic map of the Sarasota and Arcadia, Florida 30 « 60-minute quadrangles. *U. S. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep.*, 95–261.
- McCartan, L., and Owens, J.P., 1991. Detrital heavy minerals in surficial sand of the Florida peninsula: research conference on Quaternary coastal evolution field guidebook. *SEPM and IGCP Proj.* 274, 91–95.
- McCartan, L., Weedman, S.D., Wingard, G.L., Edwards, L.E., Sugarman, P.J., Feigenson, M.D., Buursink, M.L., and Libarkin, J.C., 1995. Age and diagenesis of the Upper Florida aquifer and the Intermediate aquifer system in southwestern Florida. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 2122.
- McCarthy, A.J., Hickey-Vargas, R., Yogodzinski, G.M., Ishizuka, O., Hocking, B., Bizimis, M., Savov, I.P., Kusano, Y., and Arculus, R.J., 2016. Basement basalts from IODP Site 1438, Amami-Sankaku Basin: implications for sources and melting processes during subduction initiation in the Izu-Bonin-Mariana system [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V13C-2856) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V13C-2856.html> [†]
- McCarthy, F.M., Zanatta, R., Katz, M.E., Kotthoff, U., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2010. Reconstructions of lower to middle Miocene sea level on the New Jersey margin based on independent palynological and benthic foraminiferal data from IODP Exp. 313 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1464) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1464.html> [†]

- McCarthy, F.M.G., 1992. Quaternary climate change and the evolution of the mid-latitude western North Atlantic Ocean: palynological, foraminiferal, sedimentological, and stable isotope evidence from DSDP Sites 604, 607 and 612 [Ph.D. thesis]. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax.
- McCarthy, F.M.G., 1995. Major paleoceanographic change in the North Atlantic Ocean 1.4 million years ago: palynological evidence. *Geol. Assoc. Can. Progr. Abstr.*, A67.
- McCarthy, F.M.G., Findlay, D.J., and Little, M.L., 2004. The micropaleontological character of anomalous calcareous sediments of late Pliocene through early Pleistocene age below the CCD in the northwestern North Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 215(1–2):1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.07.032> [†]
- McCarthy, F.M.G., and Gostlin, K.E., 2000. Correlating Pleistocene sequences across the New Jersey margin. *Sedimentary Geology*, 134(1–2):181–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00019-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00019-1) [†]
- McCarthy, F.M.G., Gostlin, K.E., Mudie, P.J., and Hopkins, J.A., 2003. Terrestrial and marine palynomorphs as sea-level proxies: an example from Quaternary sediments on the New Jersey margin, U.S.A. In Olson, H.C., and Leckie, R.M., (Eds.), *Micropaleontologic Proxies for Sea-Level Change and Stratigraphic Discontinuities*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Sedimentary Geology, 75:119–129. [†]
- McCarthy, F.M.G., Gostlin, K.E., Mudie, P.J., and Scott, D.B., 2000. Synchronous palynological changes in early Pleistocene sediments off New Jersey and Iberia, and a possible paleoceanographic explanation. *Palynology*, 24(1):63–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/0240063> [†]
- McCarthy, F.M.G., Katz, M.E., Kotthoff, U., Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., Zanatta, R., Williams, R.H., Drljepan, M., Hesselbo, S.P., Bjerrum, C.J., and Mountain, G.S., 2013. Sea-level control of New Jersey margin architecture: palynological evidence from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 313. *Geosphere*, 9(6):1457–1487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00853.1> [†]
- McCarthy, F.M.G., Kotthoff, U., and Head, M.J., 2011. Lower to middle Miocene palynology of the shallow New Jersey shelf: evidence of Icehouse cooling. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(1):99. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011NE/finalprogram/abstract_184790.htm [†]
- McCarthy, F.M.G., Kotthoff, U., Katz, M., Zanatta, R., and the IODP Exp. 313 Science Party, 2010. IODP Exp. 313 sea-level reconstructions from palynology (distance-to-shoreline estimates) and benthic foraminifera (water-depth estimates): insights into controls on the architecture of the NJ margin. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 42(1):165. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2010NE/finalprogram/abstract_168897.htm [†]
- McCarthy, F.M.G., and Mudie, P.J., 1996. Palynology and dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of upper Cenozoic sediments from Sites 898 and 900, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.256.1996> [†]
- McCarthy, J., Mutter, J.C., Morton, J.L., Sleep, N.H., and Thompson, G.A., 1988. Relic magma chamber structures preserved within the Mesozoic North Atlantic crust? *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(9):1423–1436. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<1423:RMCSPW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<1423:RMCSPW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- McCarthy, M.D., Beupré, S.R., Walker, B.D., Voparil, I., Guilderson, T.P., and Druffel, E.R.M., 2011. Chemosynthetic origin of ¹⁴C-depleted dissolved organic matter in a ridge-flank hydrothermal system. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(1):32–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1015> [†]
- McCarthy, R.D., and Duthie, A.H., 1962. A rapid method for separation of free fatty acids from other lipids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 3:117–119.
- McCartney, K., 1987. Siliceous sponge spicules from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 815–824. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.128.1987> [†]
- McCartney, K., 1988. Modeling silicoflagellate skeletal morphology [Ph.D. thesis]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.
- McCartney, K., 1988. SILICO: a computer program for the three-dimensional measurement of silicoflagellate skeletons. *Comp. Geosci.*, 14(1):99–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(88\)90054-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(88)90054-4) [†]
- McCartney, K., 1990. Siliceous sponge spicules from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 963–970. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.144.1990> [†]
- McCartney, K., 1993. Chrysophytes: silicoflagellates. In Lipps J.H. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists*: Cambridge, MA (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 143–154.
- McCartney, K., Abe, K., Harrison, M.A., Witkowski, J., Harwood, D.M., Jordan, R.W., and Kano, H., 2015. Silicoflagellate double skeletons in the geologic record. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 117:65–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2015.04.002> [†]
- McCartney, K., Churchill, S., and Woestendiek, L., 1995. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 138, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.108.1995> [†]



- McCartney, K., Engel, R., Reed, T., and Williamson, R., 2006. Data report: silicoflagellates and ebridians recovered from Leg 199 Sites 1218, 1220, and 1221, eastern equatorial Pacific. *In* Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.210.2006> [†]
- McCartney, K., Engel, R., Reed, T., Williamson, R., Bohaty, S.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2003. Silicoflagellates from ODP Holes 1138A and 1140A, Kerguelen Plateau. *In* Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.011.2003> [†]
- McCartney, K., and Harwood, D.M., 1992. Silicoflagellates from Leg 120 on the Kerguelen Plateau, southeast Indian Ocean. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 811–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.154.1992> [†]
- McCartney, K., and Loper, D.E., 1989. Mathematical modeling of silicoflagellate genera *Dictyocha* and *Distephanus*. *Paleobiology*, 15:283–298.
- McCartney, K., and Loper, D.E., 1989. Optimized skeletal morphologies of silicoflagellate genera *Dictyocha* and *Distephanus*. *Paleobiology*, 15:283–298.
- McCartney, K., and Loper, D.E., 1992. Optimal models of skeletal morphology for the silicoflagellate genus *Corbisema*. *Micropaleontology*, 38(1):87–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485845> [†]
- McCartney, K., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from the New Jersey transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93, Sites 604 and 605. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–814. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.127.1987> [†]
- McCartney, K., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Cenozoic silicoflagellates and ebridians from ODP Leg 113: biostratigraphy and notes on morphologic variability. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 729–760. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.142.1990> [†]
- McCartney, K., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1993. Unusual silicoflagellate skeletal morphologies from the upper Miocene/lower Pliocene: possible ecophenotypic indicators? *In* Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarctic Res. Ser., 60:195–206.
- McCartney, K., Wise, S.W., Jr., Harwood, D.M., and Gersonde, R., 1990. Enigmatic lower Albian silicoflagellates from ODP Site 693: progenitors of the order silicoflagellata? *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.206.1990> [†]
- McCartney, K., Witkowski, J., and Harwood, D.M., 2014. New insights into skeletal morphology of the oldest known silicoflagellates: *Variramus*, *Cornua* and *Gleserocha* gen. nov. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 57(2):75–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2014.05.001> [†]
- McCarthy, M.D., Beupré, S.R., Walker, B.D., Voparil, I., Guilderson, T.P., and Druffel, E.R.M., 2011. Chemosynthetic origin of ¹⁴C-depleted dissolved organic matter in a ridge-flank hydrothermal system. *Nature Geoscience*, 4:32–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1015> [†]
- McCartney, M.S., 1977. Subantarctic mode water. *In* Angel, M. (Ed.), *A Voyage of Discovery: George Deacon 70th Anniversary Volume*. Deep Sea Res., 24:103–119.
- McCartney, M.S., 1982. The subtropical recirculation of mode waters. *Journal of Marine Research*, 40:427–464.
- McCartney, M.S., 1992. Recirculating components to the deep boundary current of the northern North Atlantic. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 29(4):283–383. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(92\)90006-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(92)90006-L) [†]
- McCartney, M.S., Bennett, S.L., and Woodgate-Jones, M.E., 1991. Eastward flow through the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 11°N and its influence on the abyss of the Eastern Basin. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 21(8):1089–1121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1991\)021<1089:EFTTMA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1991)021<1089:EFTTMA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McCartney, M.S., and Curry, R.A., 1993. Transequatorial flow of Antarctic Bottom Water in the western Atlantic Ocean: abyssal geostrophy at the equator. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 23(6):1264–1276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1993\)023<1264:TFOABW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1993)023<1264:TFOABW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McCartney, M.S., and Donohue, K.A., 2007. A deep cyclonic gyre in the Australian–Antarctic Basin. *Progress in Oceanography*, 75(4):675–750. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2007.02.008> [†]
- McCarty, H.B., and Felbeck, G.T., Jr., 1986. High temperature simulation of petroleum formation—IV. Stable carbon isotope studies of gaseous hydrocarbons. *Organic Geochemistry*, 9(4):183–192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(86\)90068-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(86)90068-9) [†]
- McCave, I.N., 1972. Transport and escape of fine-grained sediment from shelf areas. *In* Swift, D.J.P., Duane, D.B., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Shelf Sediment Transport: Process and Pattern*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 225–248.
- McCave, I.N., 1975. Vertical flux of particles in the ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 22:491–502.
- McCave, I.N., 1979. Depositional features of organic-carbon-rich black and green mudstones at DSDP Sites 386 and 387, western North Atlantic. *In* Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 411–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.110.1979> [†]



- McCave, I.N., 1979. Diagnosis of turbidites at Sites 386 and 387 by particle-counter size analysis of the silt (2–40 µm) fraction. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.108.1979> [†]
- McCave, I.N., 1981. Location of coastal accumulation of fine sediments around the southern North Sea. In Postma, H. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Sediments and Pollutant Exchange*. Rapp. Proces-Verbaux Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer., 181:15–27.
- McCave, I.N., 1984. Size spectra and aggregation of suspended particles in the deep ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 31:329–352.
- McCave, I.N., 1985. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of box cores from the HEBBLE site on the Nova Scotian continental rise. *Marine Geology*, 66(1–4):59–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90023-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90023-4) [†]
- McCave, I.N., 1988. Biological pumping upwards of the coarse fraction of deep-sea sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58:148–158.
- McCave, I.N., 1989. *RRS Discovery 184 BOFS 1989 Leg 3 Cruise Report*. Cambridge Univ., UK.
- McCave, I.N., 2002. Sedimentary settings on continental margins—an overview. In Wefer, G., Billett, D., Hebbeln, D., Jørgensen, B.B., Schlueter, M., and Van Weering, T.C.E. (Eds.), *Ocean Margin Systems*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 1–14.
- McCave, I.N., Bryant, R.J., Cook, H.F., and Coughanowr, C.A., 1986. Evaluation of a laser-diffraction-size analyzer for use with natural sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56:561–564.
- McCave, I.N., and Carter, L., 1997. Recent sedimentation beneath the deep western boundary current off northern New Zealand. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 44(7):1203–1237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(97\)00011-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(97)00011-3) [†]
- McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W., 2004. Cenozoic oceanographic evolution of the SW Pacific gateway: introduction. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. *Marine Geology*, 205(1–4):1–7. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00015-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00015-5) [†]
- McCave, I.N., Carter, L., and Hall, I.R., 2008. Glacial–interglacial changes in water mass structure and flow in the SW Pacific Ocean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(19–20):1886–1908. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.07.010> [†]
- McCave, I.N., et al., 1982. Erosion and deposition on the eastern margin of the Bermuda Rise in the late Quaternary. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*: 29:535–561.
- McCave, I.N., Hollister, C.D., Laine, E.P., Lonsdale, P.F., and Richardson, M.J., 1982. Erosion and deposition on the eastern margin of the Bermuda Rise in the late Quaternary. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 29:535–561.
- McCave, I.N., and Jones, K.P.N., 1988. Deposition of ungraded muds from high-density non-turbulent turbidity currents. *Nature*, 333(6170):250–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333250a0> [†]
- McCave, I.N., Lonsdale, P.F., Hollister, C.D., and Gardner, W.D., 1981. Sediment transport over the Halton and Gardar contourite drifts. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:1049–1062.
- McCave, I.N., Manighetti, B., and Beveridge, N.A.S., 1995. Circulation in the glacial North Atlantic inferred from grain-size measurements. *Nature*, 374(6518):149–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/374149a0> [†]
- McCave, I.N., Manighetti, B., and Robinson, S.G., 1995. Sortable silt and fine sediment size/composition slicing: parameters for palaeocurrent speed and palaeoceanography. *Paleoceanography*, 10(3):593–610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03039> [†]
- McCave, I.N., and Swift, S.A., 1976. A physical model for the rate of deposition of fine-grained sediments in the deep sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(4):541–546. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<541:APM-FTR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<541:APM-FTR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McCave, I.N., and Syvitski, J.P.M., 1991. Principles and methods of geological particle size analysis. In Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), *Principles, Methods, and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 3–21. [†]
- McCave, I.N., and Tucholke, B.E., 1986. Deep current-controlled sedimentation in the western North Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 451–468.
- McClain, C.R., Ishizaka, J., and Hofmann, E.E., 1990. Estimating the processes controlling variability in phytoplankton pigment distribution on the southeastern U.S. continental shelf. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:20213–20235.
- McClain, J.S., and Atallah, C.A., 1986. Thickening of the oceanic crust with age. *Geology*, 14(7):574–576. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<574:TOTOCW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<574:TOTOCW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McClain, W.R., Freeman-Lynde, R.P., and Lohmann, K.C., 1988. Petrography and stable oxygen and carbon isotope compositions of Campanian grainstones and rudstones, Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas: ODP Leg 101, Hole 634A. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.138.1988> [†]
- McClave, J.T., and Dietrich, F.H., II, 1982. *Statistics*. Santa Clara, CA (Dellen Pub. Co.).
- McClay, K., 1987. *The Mapping of Geological Structures*: London (Open University Press, Milton Keynes).
- McClay, K., and Dooley, T., 1995. Analogue models of pull-apart basins. *Geology*, 23(8):711–714. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0711:AMOPAB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0711:AMOPAB>2.3.CO;2) [†]



- McClay, K.R., 1991. Deformation of stratiform Zn-Pb(-barite) deposits in the northern Canadian Cordillera. *Oreg. Geol. Rev.*, 6(5):435–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368\(91\)90040-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368(91)90040-E) [†]
- McClay, K.R., and Ellis, P.G., 1983. Deformation and recrystallisation of pyrite. *Mineral. Mag.*, 47:527–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1983.047.345.14> [†]
- McClay, K.R., Norton, M.G., Coney, P., and Davis, G.H., 1986. Collapse of the Caledonian orogen and the Old Red Sandstone. *Nature*, 323(6084):147–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/323147a0> [†]
- McClellan, G.H., 1980. Mineralogy of carbonate fluorapatites. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 137:675–681.
- McClelland, B., 1967. Progress of consolidation in delta front and prodelta clays of the Mississippi River. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnique*: Chicago (Univ. of Illinois Press), 22–40.
- McClelland, E., and Sugiura, N., 1987. A kinematic model of TRM acquisition in multidomain magnetite. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 46(1–3):9–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90168-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90168-3) [†]
- McClelland, E.A., and Drittt, T.H., 1989. Palaeomagnetic estimates of emplacement temperatures of pyroclastic deposits on Santorini, Greece. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(1):16–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01086758> [†]
- McClelland-Brown, E., 1982. Discrimination of TRM and CRM by blocking-temperature spectrum analysis. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 30(4):405–414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(82\)90050-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(82)90050-4) [†]
- McClinton, J.T., White, S.M., Colman, A., Rubin, K.H., and Sinton, J.M., 2014. The role of crystallinity and viscosity in the formation of submarine lava flow morphology. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 76:854. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-014-0854-2> [†]
- McClune, W.F. (Ed.), 1983. *Mineral Powder Diffraction File, Group Data Book*: Swarthmore, PA (Int. Centre for Diffraction Data).
- McClure, H.A., 1976. Radiocarbon chronology of the Quaternary lakes in the Arabian Desert. *Nature*, 263(5580):755–756. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/263755a0> [†]
- McClure, I.M., Smith, D.N., Williams, A.F., Clegg, J.F., and Ford, C.C., 1988. Oil and gas fields in the Barrow Sub-basin. In Purcell, P.P., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 371–390.
- McClurg, J.E., 1982. Petrology and evolution of the northern part of the Rhum ultrabasic complex [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.
- McClymont, E.L., and Rosell-Melé, A., 2005. Links between the onset of modern Walker circulation and the mid-Pleistocene climate transition. *Geology*, 33(5):389–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21292.1> [†]
- McClymont, E.L., Rosell-Melé, A., Giraudeau, J., Pierre, C., and Lloyd, J.M., 2005. Alkenone and coccolith records of the mid-Pleistocene in the south-east Atlantic: implications for the $U^{K}_{\delta 37}$ index and South African climate. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(14–15):1559–1572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.06.024> [†]
- McCollom, T.M., 2007. Geochemical constraints on sources of metabolic energy for chemolithoautotrophy in ultramafic-hosted deep-sea hydrothermal systems. *Astrobiology*, 7(6):933–950. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2006.0119> [†]
- McCollom, T.M., and Bach, W., 2009. Thermodynamic constraints on hydrogen generation during serpentinization of ultramafic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(3):856–875. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.10.032> [†]
- McCollom, T.M., Lollar, B.S., Lacrampe-Couloume, G., and Seewald, J.S., 2010. The influence of carbon source on abiotic organic synthesis and carbon isotope fractionation under hydrothermal conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(9):2717–2740. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.02.008> [†]
- McCollom, T.M., Ritter, G., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1999. Lipid synthesis under hydrothermal conditions by Fischer-Tropsch-type reactions. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere*, 29(2):153–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1006592502746> [†]
- McCollom, T.M., and Seewald, J.S., 2001. A reassessment of the potential for reduction of dissolved CO_2 to hydrocarbons during serpentinization of olivine. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(21):3769–3778. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00655-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00655-X) [†]
- McCollom, T.M., and Seewald, J.S., 2003. Experimental constraints on the hydrothermal reactivity of organic acids and acid anions: I. Formic acid and formate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(19):3625–3644. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00136-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00136-4) [†]
- McCollom, T.M., and Seewald, J.S., 2006. Carbon isotope composition of organic compounds produced by abiotic synthesis under hydrothermal conditions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 243(1–2):74–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.01.027> [†]
- McCollom, T.M., and Shock, E.L., 1997. Geochemical constraints on chemolithoautotrophic metabolism by microorganisms in seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(20):4375–4391. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00241-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00241-X) [†]
- McCollom, T.M., and Shock, E.L., 1998. Fluid-rock interactions in the lower oceanic crust: thermodynamic models of hydrothermal alteration. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B1):547–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB02603> [†]
- McClymont, E.L., Sosdian, S.M., Rosell-Melé, A., and Rosenthal, Y., 2013. Pleistocene sea-surface temperature evolution: early cooling, delayed glacial intensification, and implications for the mid-Pleistocene climate transition. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 123:173–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.04.006> [†]

- McCollum, D.W., 1975. Diatom stratigraphy of the Southern Ocean. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 515–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.112.1975> [†]
- McConachy, T.F., 1988. Hydrothermal plumes and related deposits over spreading ridges in the northeast Pacific Ocean: the East Pacific Rise near 11°N and 21°N, Explorer Ridge, and the J. Tuzo Wilson Seamounts [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Toronto.
- McConachy, T.F., 2002. Preliminary cruise report DaeYang02, RV Onnuri, Lihir-Bismarck Sea, Papua New Guinea. *CSIRO Explor. Min. Rep.*, 1009C.
- McConnaughey, T., 1989. ^{13}C and ^{18}O isotopic disequilibrium in biological carbonates: I. Patterns. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(1):151–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90282-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90282-2) [†]
- McConnell, D., 1973. *Apatite: Its Crystal Chemistry, Mineralogy, Utilization, and Geologic and Biologic Occurrences*: New York (Springer).
- McCorkle, D.C., 1987. Stable carbon isotopes in deep sea pore waters: modern geochemistry and paleoceanographic applications. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- McCorkle, D.C., and Emerson, S.R., 1988. The relationship between pore water carbon isotopic composition and bottom water oxygen concentration. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(5):1169–1178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90270-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90270-0) [†]
- McCorkle, D.C., Emerson, S.R., and Quay, P.D., 1985. Stable carbon isotopes in marine porewaters. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 74(1):13–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90162-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90162-1) [†]
- McCorkle, D.C., and Keigwin, L.D., 1994. Depth profiles of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in bottom water and core top *C. wuellerstorfi* on the Ontong Java Plateau and Emperor Seamounts. *Paleoceanography*, 9(2):197–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA03271> [†]
- McCorkle, D.C., Keigwin, L.D., Corliss, B.H., and Emerson, S.R., 1990. The influence of microhabitats on the carbon isotopic composition of deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 5(2):161–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i002p00161> [†]
- McCorkle, D.C., Keigwin, L.D., Corliss, B.R., and Emerson, S.R., 1989. The $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of *Uvigerina* and the pore water $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ gradient at the sediment-water interface. *Third Int. Conf. Paleoceanography*: London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 63.
- McCorkle, D.C., Martin, P.A., Lea, D.W., and Klinkhammer, G.P., 1995. Evidence of a dissolution effect on benthic foraminiferal shell chemistry: $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, Cd/Ca, Ba/Ca, and Sr/Ca results from the Ontong Java Plateau. *Paleoceanography*, 10(4):699–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA01427> [†]
- McCormick, M.P., Thomason, L.W., and Trepte, C.R., 1995. Atmospheric effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption. *Nature*, 373(6513):399–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/373399a0> [†]
- McCourt, W.J., Aspden, J.A., and Brook, M., 1984. New geological and geochronological data from the Colombian Andes: continental growth by multiple accretion. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 141:831–845.
- McCoy, F., and Mart, Y., 1988. Eratosthenes Seamount: a mid-ocean dip-stick recording the late Tertiary and Quaternary marine geological history of the eastern Mediterranean. *Rapp. Proc. Verb. Comm. Int. Expl. Mer Mediterr.*, 31:81.
- McCoy, F., Zimmerman, H., and Krinsley, D., 1977. Zeolites in South Atlantic deep-sea sediments. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.111.1977> [†]
- McCoy, F.W., 1981. Areal distribution, redeposition and mixing of tephra within deep-sea sediments of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*. NATO Adv. Study Inst. Ser., 245–254.
- McCoy, F.W., and Cornell, W., 1990. Volcaniclastic sediments in the Tyrrhenian Basin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.119.1990> [†]
- McCoy, F.W., and Sancetta, C., 1985. North Pacific Ocean sediments. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins (Volume 7): The Pacific Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 1–64.
- McCoy, F.W., Jr., 1974. Late Quaternary sedimentation in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA.
- McCracken, S.R., Compton, J., and Hicks, K., 1996. Sequence-stratigraphic significance of glaucony-rich lithofacies at Site 903. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.015.1996> [†]
- McCray, A.W., and Cole, F.W., 1959. *Oil Well Drilling Technology*: Norman (Univ. Oklahoma Press).
- McCrea, J.M., 1950. On the isotopic chemistry of carbonates and a paleotemperature scale. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 18(6):849–857. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1747785> [†]
- McCrorry, P.A., 1989. Late Neogene geohistory of the Humboldt basin and its relationship to convergence of the Juan de Fuca plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:3126–3138.
- McCrorry, P.A., Wilson, D.S., Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Stanley, R.G., 1995. Neogene geohistory analysis of Santa Maria Basin, California and its relationship to transfer of central California to the Pacific Plate. In Keller, M.A. (Ed.), *Evolution of Sedimentary Basins/Onshore Oil and Gas Investigations—Santa Maria Province*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, J:1–38.



- McCubbin, D.G., 1982. Barrier-island and strand-plain facies. In Scholle, P.A., and Spearing, D. (Eds.), *Sandstone Depositional Environments*: AAPG Memoir, 31:247–279. [†]
- McCulloch, D.S., 1989. Geologic map of the south-central California continental margin. In Greene, H.G., and Kennedy, M.P. (Eds.), *Geology of the Mid-southern California Continental Margin*, Calif. Contin. Margin Geologic Map Ser., Map 4A. Sacramento (Calif. Div. Mines Geol.). Scale 1:250,000.
- McCulloch, M., Mortimer, G., Esat, T., Xianhua, L., Pillans, B., and Chappell, J., 1996. High resolution windows into early Holocene climate: Sr/Ca coral records from the Huon Peninsula. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 138(1–4):169–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00230-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00230-A) [†]
- McCulloch, M.T., Gagan, M.K., Mortimer, G.E., Chivas, A.R., and Isdale, P.J., 1994. A high-resolution Sr/Ca and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ coral record from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, and the 1982–1983 El Niño. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(12):2747–2754. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90142-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90142-2) [†]
- McCulloch, M.T., Gregory, R.T., Wasserburg, G.J., and Taylor, H.P., 1981. Sm-Nd, Rb-Sr, and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ isotopic systematics in an oceanic crustal section: evidence from the Samail ophiolite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:2721–2735.
- McCulloch, M.T., Gregory, R.T., Wasserburg, G.J., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1980. A neodymium, strontium, and oxygen isotopic study of the Cretaceous Samail ophiolite and implications for the petrogenesis and seawater-hydrothermal alteration of oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 46(2):201–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90006-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90006-0) [†]
- McCulloch, M.T., Tudhope, A.W., Esat, T.M., Mortimer, G.E., Chappell, J., Pillans, B., Chivas, A.R., and Omura, A., 1999. Coral record of equatorial sea-surface temperatures during the penultimate deglaciation at Huon Peninsula. *Science*, 283(5399):202–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.283.5399.202> [†]
- McCulloch, M.T., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1978. Sm-Nd and Rb-Sr chronology of continental crust formation. *Science*, 200(4345):1003–1011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.200.4345.1003> [†]
- McCullough, M.T., and Gamble, J.A., 1991. Geochemical and geodynamical constraints on subduction zone magmatism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 102(3–4):358–374. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90029-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90029-H) [†]
- McCullough, E.C., 1975. Photon attenuation in computed tomography. *Med. Phys.*, 2(6):307–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1118/1.594199> [†]
- McCurry, P., 1971. Pan-African orogeny in northern Nigeria. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(11):3251–3262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[3251:POINN\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[3251:POINN]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McDaniel, D.K., Hemming, S.R., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1994. Petrographic, geochemical, and isotopic constraints on the provenance of the early Proterozoic Chelmsford Formation, Sudbury Basin, Ontario. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, A64:362–372.
- McDaniel, D.K., Hemming, S.R., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1994. Resetting of neodymium isotopes and redistribution of REEs during sedimentary processes: the early Proterozoic Chelmsford Formation, Sudbury Basin, Ontario, Canada. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(2):931–941. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90516-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90516-9) [†]
- McDaniel, D.K., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1997. Provenance of Amazon Fan muds: constraints from Nd and Pb isotopes. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.207.1997> [†]
- McDermott, F., and Hawkesworth, C., 1991. Th, Pb and Sr isotope variations in young island arc volcanics and oceanic sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(1):1–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90232-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90232-7) [†]
- McDonald, D., Pedersen, T.F., and Crusius, J., 1999. Multiple late Quaternary episodes of exceptional diatom production in the Gulf of Alaska. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 46(11–12):2993–3017. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(99\)00091-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(99)00091-0) [†]
- McDonald, M.A., Webb, S.C., Hildbrand, J.A., Cornuelle, B.D., and Fox, C.G., 1994. Seismic structure and anisotropy of the Juan de Fuca Ridge at 45°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B3):4857–4874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02801> [†]
- McDonald, T.J., Kennicutt, M.C., II, Brooks, J.M., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1989. Organic matter at Sites 642, 643, and 644, ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.123.1989> [†]
- McDonald, T.J., Kennicutt, M.C., II, Rafalska, J.K., and Fox, R.G., 1991. Source and maturity of organic matter in glacial and Cretaceous sediments from Prydz Bay, Antarctica, ODP Holes 739C and 741A. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.176.1991> [†]
- McDonald, W.F., 1938. *Atlas of Climatic Charts of the Oceans*: Washington, D.C. (U.S.D.A., Weather Bur.), charts 59–62.
- McDonnell, A., and Shannon, P.M., 2001. Comparative Tertiary stratigraphic evolution of the Porcupine and Rockall Basins. In Shannon, P.M., Haughton, P., and Corcoran, D. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 188:323–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.188.01.19> [†]
- McDonough, W.F., 1991. Partial melting of subducted oceanic crust and isolation of its residual eclogitic lithology. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 407–418.

- McDonough, W.F., and Chauvel, C., 1991. Sample contamination explains the Pb isotopic composition of some Rurutu island and Sasha Seamount basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 105(4):397–404. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90180-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90180-P) [†]
- McDonough, W.F., and Frey, F.A., 1989. Rare earth elements in upper mantle rocks. In Lipin, B.R., and McKay, G.A. (Eds.), *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Rare Earth Elements*. Rev. Mineral., 21:99–145.
- McDonough, W.F., McCulloch, M.T., and Sun, S.S., 1985. Isotopic and geochemical systematics in Tertiary–Recent basalts from southeastern Australia and implications for the evolution of the sub-continental lithosphere. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(10):2051–2067. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90063-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90063-8) [†]
- McDonough, W.F., and Sun, S.-S., 1995. The composition of the Earth. *Chemical Geology*, 120(3–4):223–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)00140-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)00140-4) [†]
- McDonough, W.F., Sun, S.-S., Ringwood, A.E., Jagoutz, E., and Hofmann, A.W., 1992. Potassium, rubidium, and cesium in the Earth and Moon and the evolution of the mantle of the Earth. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(3):1001–1012. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90043-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90043-I) [†]
- McDougall, I., 1964. Potassium-argon ages from lavas of the Hawaiian Islands. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 75(2):107–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1964\)75\[107:PAFLOT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1964)75[107:PAFLOT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McDougall, I., 1971. The geochronology and evolution of the young volcanic island of Réunion, Indian Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 35(3):261–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(71\)90037-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(71)90037-8) [†]
- McDougall, I., 1979. Age of shield-building volcanism of Kauai and linear migration of volcanism in the Hawaiian island chain. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 46(1):31–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90063-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90063-3) [†]
- McDougall, I., 1979. The present status of the geomagnetic polarity timescale. In McElhinny, M.W. (Ed.), *The Earth: Its Origin, Evolution and Structure*: London (Academic Press), 543–566.
- McDougall, I., 1994. Data report: dating of rhyolitic glass in the Tonga forearc (Hole 841B). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 923. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.140.1994> [†]
- McDougall, I., Brown, F.H., Cerling, T.E., and Hillhouse, J.W., 1992. A reappraisal of the geomagnetic polarity time scale to 4 Ma using data from the Turkana Basin, East Africa. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:2349–2352.
- McDougall, I., and Chamalaun, F.H., 1969. Isotopic dating and geomagnetic polarity studies on volcanic rocks from Mauritius, Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(8):1419–1442. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1419:IDAGPS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1419:IDAGPS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McDougall, I., and Coombs, D.S., 1973. Potassium-argon ages for the Dunedin volcano and outlying volcanics. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 16(2):179–188. [†]
- McDougall, I., and Duncan, R.A., 1980. Linear volcanic chains—recording plate motions? *Tectonophysics*, 63(1–4):275–295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(80\)90117-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(80)90117-1) [†]
- McDougall, I., and Harrison, T.M., 1988. *Geochronology and Thermochronology by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ Method*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA).
- McDougall, I., and Harrison, T.M., 1999. *Geochronology and thermochronology by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ method* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press).
- McDougall, I., and McElhinny, M.W., 1970. The Rajmahal Traps of India—K-Ar ages and paleomagnetism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 9(4):371–378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90138-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90138-X) [†]
- McDougall, I., and Roksandic, Z., 1974. Total fusion $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages using HIFAR reactor. *Geol. Soc. Aust. J.*, 21:81–89.
- McDougall, I., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1977. Geochronology of Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: age of shield-building volcanism and other magmatic phases. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 40:1–21.
- McDougall, I., and Watkins, N.D., 1973. Age and duration of the Réunion geomagnetic polarity event. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 19(4):443–452. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90188-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90188-X) [†]
- McDougall, I., and Wellman, P., 1976. Potassium-argon ages for some Australian Mesozoic igneous rocks. *Journal of Geology Soc. Aust.*, 23:1–9.
- McDougall, I., and Wensink, H., 1966. Paleomagnetism and geochronology of the Pliocene–Pleistocene lavas in Iceland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 1(4):232–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(66\)90075-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(66)90075-6) [†]
- McDougall, K., 1985. Miocene to Pleistocene benthic foraminifers and paleoceanography of the Middle America slope, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.109.1985> [†]
- McDowell, F.W., and Clabaugh, S.E., 1979. Ignimbrites of the Sierra Madre Occidental and their relation to the tectonic history of western Mexico. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 180:113–124.
- McDowell, F.W., and Mauger, R.L., 1994. K-Ar and U-Pb zircon chronology of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary magmatism in central Chihuahua State, Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 106(1):118–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1994\)106<0118:KAAUPZ>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1994)106<0118:KAAUPZ>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- McDuff, R.E., 1978. Conservation behavior of calcium and magnesium in interstitial waters of marine sediments: identification and interpretation [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.



- McDuff, R.E., 1981. Major cation gradients in DSDP interstitial waters: the role of diffusive exchange between seawater and upper oceanic crust. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(10):1705–1713. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90005-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90005-3) [†]
- McDuff, R.E., 1984. The chemistry of interstitial waters from the upper ocean crust, Site 395, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78B. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.114.1984> [†]
- McDuff, R.E., 1985. The chemistry of interstitial waters, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–687. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.131.1985> [†]
- McDuff, R.E., and Ellis, R.A., 1979. Determining diffusion coefficients in marine sediments: a laboratory study of the validity of resistivity techniques. *American Journal of Science*, 279:666–675.
- McDuff, R.E., and Gieskes, J.M., 1976. Calcium and magnesium profiles in DSDP interstitial waters: diffusion or reaction? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(1):1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90151-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90151-5) [†]
- McDuff, R.E., Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1978. Interstitial water studies, Leg 42A. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 561–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.122.1978> [†]
- McElduff, B., and Stumpfl, E.F., 1991. The chromite deposits of the Troodos Complex, Cyprus—evidence for the role of a fluid phase accompanying chromite formation. *Mineral. Deposita*, 26(4):307–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00191079> [†]
- McElhinny, M.W., 1973. Mantle plumes, palaeomagnetism and polar wandering. *Nature*, 241(5391):523–524. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/241523a0> [†]
- McElhinny, M.W., 1973. *Palaeomagnetism and Plate Tectonics*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- McElhinny, M.W., 2007. Geocentric axial dipole hypothesis. In Gubbins, D., and Herrero-Ververa, E. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Geomagnetism and Paleomagnetism*. Berlin Heidelberg (Springer Verlag), 281–286. [†]
- McElhinny, M.W., and Burek, P.J., 1971. Mesozoic palaeomagnetic stratigraphy. *Nature*, 232(5306):98–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/232098a0> [†]
- McElhinny, M.W., and Embleton, B.J.J., 1974. Australian palaeomagnetism and the Phanerozoic plate tectonics of eastern Gondwanaland. *Tectonophysics*, 22(1–2):1–29. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(74\)90032-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(74)90032-8) [†]
- McElhinny, M.W., and Larson, R.L., 2003. Jurassic dipole low defined from land and sea data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(37):362–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003EO370003> [†]
- McElhinny, M.W., Luck, G.R., and Edwards, D., 1971. A large volume magnetic field free space for thermal demagnetisation and other experiments in palaeomagnetism. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 90(1):126–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00875516> [†]
- McElhinny, M.W., and McFadden, P.L., 1997. Palaeosecular variation over the past 5 Myr based on a new generalized database. *Geophysical Journal International*, 131(2):240–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb01219.x> [†]
- McElhinny, M.W., and McFadden, P.L., 1999. *Paleomagnetism: Continents and Oceans*: San Diego (Academic Press).
- McElhinny, M.W., and McFadden, P.L., 2000. *Paleomagnetism: Continents and Oceans*: New York (Academic Press).
- McElhinny, M.W., McFadden, P.L., and Merrill, R.T., 1996. The time-averaged paleomagnetic field 0–5 Ma. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B11):25007–25027. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB01911> [†]
- McElhinny, M.W., and Merrill, R.T., 1975. Geomagnetic secular variation over the past 5 m.y. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 13:687–708.
- McElhinny, M.W., and Senanayake, W.E., 1982. Variations in the geomagnetic dipole, I: The past 50,000 years. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 34:39–51.
- McElroy, A.E., Farrington, J.W., and Teal, J.M., 1989. Bioavailability of PAH in the aquatic environment. In Varanasi, U. (Ed.), *Metabolism of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in the Aquatic Environment*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 1:41–68.
- McEnroe, S.A., 1996. North America during the Lower Cretaceous: new palaeomagnetic constraints from intrusions in New England. *Geophysical Journal International*, 126(2):477–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb05304.x> [†]
- McEvoy, J., 1983. The origin and diagenesis of organic lipids in sediments from the San Miguel Gap [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Bristol.
- McEvoy, J., Eglinton, G., and Maxwell, J.R., 1981. Preliminary lipid analyses of sediments from Sections 467-3-3 and 467-97-2. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.131.1981> [†]
- McEvoy, J., and Maxwell, J.R., 1983. Diagenesis of steroidal compounds in sediments from the southern California Bight (DSDP Leg 63, Site 467). In Bjoroy, M., *Advances in Organic Geochemistry*: Chichester (Wiley), 449–464.
- McEwen Mason, J.R.C., 1989. Palaeomagnetism and palynology of late Cainozoic cored sediments from Lake George, New South Wales, southeastern Australia [Ph.D. thesis]. Monash Univ.

- McEwen Mason, J.R.C., 1991. The late Cainozoic magnetostratigraphy and preliminary palynology of Lake George, New South Wales. *In* Williams, M.A.J., De Deckker, P., and Kershaw, A.P. (Eds.), *The Cainozoic in Australia: A Re-appraisal of the Evidence*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust., 18:185–209.
- McFadden, P.L., 1980. Determination of the angle in a Fisher distribution which will be exceeded with a given probability. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 60:391–396.
- McFadden, P.L., 1980. Testing a paleomagnetic study for the averaging of secular variation. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 61:183–192.
- McFadden, P.L., Barton, C.E., and Merrill, R.T., 1993. Do virtual geomagnetic poles follow preferred paths during geomagnetic reversals? *Nature*, 361(6410):342–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/361342a0> [†]
- McFadden, P.L., and Lowes, F.J., 1981. The discrimination of mean directions drawn from Fisher distributions. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 67:19–33.
- McFadden, P.L., and McElhinny, M.W., 1982. Variations in the geomagnetic dipole 2: statistical analysis of VDMs for the past 5 million years. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 34:163–189.
- McFadden, P.L., and McElhinny, M.W., 1984. A physical model for palaeosecular variation. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 78:809–830.
- McFadden, P.L., and McElhinny, M.W., 1988. The combined analysis of remagnetization circles and direct observations in palaeomagnetism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 87(1–2):161–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90072-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90072-6) [†]
- McFadden, P.L., and McElhinny, M.W., 1990. Classification of the reversal test in palaeomagnetism. *Geophysical Journal International*, 103(3):725–729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb05683.x> [†]
- McFadden, P.L., and Merrill, R.T., 1975. Geomagnetic secular variation over the past 5 m.y. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 13:687–708.
- McFadden, P.L., Merrill, R.T., and McElhinny, M.W., 1988. Dipole/quadrupole family modeling of paleosecular variation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:11583–11588.
- McFadden, P.L., Merrill, R.T., McElhinny, M.W., and Lee, S., 1991. Reversals of the earth's magnetic field and temporal variations of the dynamo families. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96(B3):3923–3933. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB02275> [†]
- McFadden, P.L., and Reid, A.B., 1982. Analysis of paleomagnetic inclination data. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 69(2):307–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb04950.x> [†]
- McFadyen, W.A., 1933. Miocene foraminifera from the Clysmic area of Egypt and Sinai. *Geol. Surv. Egypt*, 1–148. [volume number?]
- McFarlan, E., and LeRoy, D.O., 1988. Subsurface geology of the Late Tertiary and Quaternary deposits, coastal Louisiana, and the adjacent continental shelf. *Trans.— Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 421–433.
- McFarlane, M.J., 1976. *Laterite and Landscape*: London (Academic Press).
- McGarr, A., 1988. On the state of lithospheric stress in the absence of applied tectonic forces. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:13609–13617.
- McGarr, A., and Gay, N.C., 1978. State of stress in the Earth's crust. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 6:405–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.06.050178.002201> [†]
- McGeary, D.F.R., and Damuth, J.E., 1973. Postglacial iron-rich crusts in hemipelagic deep-sea sediment. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(4):1201–1212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<1201:PICIHD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<1201:PICIHD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McGill, P., Neuhauser, D., Stakes, D., Romanowicz, B., Ramirez, T., and Uhrhammer, R., 2002. Deployment of a long-term broadband seafloor observatory in Monterey Bay. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83:F1008. (Abstract)
- McGillicuddy, D.J., Jr., and Robinson, A.R., 1997. Eddy-induced nutrient supply and new production in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 44(8):1427–1450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(97\)00024-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(97)00024-1) [†]
- McGinnis, C.E., Jain, J.C., and Neal, C.R., 1997. Characterisation of memory effects and development of an effective wash protocol for the measurement of petrogenetically critical trace elements in geological samples by ICP-MS. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 21(2):289–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1997.tb00677.x> [†]
- McGinnis, J.P., Driscoll, N.W., Karner, G.D., Brumbaugh, W.D., and Cameron, N., 1993. Flexural response of passive margins to deep-sea erosion and slope retreat: implications for relative sea-level change. *Geology*, 21(10):893–896. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0893:FROPMT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0893:FROPMT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- McGinnis, J.P., and Hayes, D.E., 1994. Sediment Drift Formation along the Antarctic Peninsula. *Terra Antarctica*, 1:275–276.
- McGinnis, J.P., and Hayes, D.E., 1995. The roles of downslope and along-slope depositional processes: southern Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. *In* Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 68:141–156.
- McGinnis, J.P., Hayes, D.E., and Driscoll, N.W., 1997. Sedimentary processes across the continental rise of the southern Antarctic Peninsula. *Marine Geology*, 141(1–4):91–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00056-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00056-X) [†]
- McGinnis, L.D. (Ed.), 1981. *Dry Valley drilling project*. Antarctic Res. Ser., 33.

- McGlone, M.S., 2001. A late Quaternary pollen record from marine core P69, southeastern North Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 44(1):69–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2001.9514923> [†]
- McGoldrick, P.J., Keays, R.R., and Scott, B.B., 1979. Thallium: a sensitive indicator of rock/seawater interaction and of sulfur saturation of silicate melts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(8):1303–1311. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90120-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90120-0) [*]
- McGonigal, K., and Di Stefano, A., 2002. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Eocene–Oligocene Transition, ODP Sites 1123 and 1124. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.207.2002> [†]
- McGonigal, K.L., 2004. Quantitative Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from the Tasmanian Gateway. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:191–213. [†]
- McGonigal, K.L., and Wei, W., 2003. Data report: Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 189, Tasmanian Seaway. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.110.2003> [†]
- McGonigal, K.L., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Eocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and sediment accumulation of turbidite sequences on the Iberia Abyssal Plain, ODP Sites 1067–1069. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.008.2001> [†]
- McGovney, J.E., Radovich, B.J., 1985. Seismic stratigraphy and facies of the Frigg Fan Complex. In Berg, O.R., and Woolverton, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II: An Integrated Approach to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 39:139–154.
- McGowan, J.A., 1984. The California El Niño—1983. *Oceanus*, 27:48–51. [4-21-95]
- McGowran, B., 1964. Foraminiferal evidence for the Paleocene age of the Kings Park Shale, (Perth Basin, Western Australia). *J. Proc. R. Soc. West. Aust.*, 47:81–86.
- McGowran, B., 1965. Two Paleocene foraminiferal faunas from the Wangerrip Group, Pebble Point coastal section, western Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 79:2–74.
- McGowran, B., 1968. Foraminiferal evidence for the Paleocene age of the King's Park Shale (Perth basin, Western Australia). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 47:81–88.
- McGowran, B., 1974. Foraminifera. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.128.1974> [†]
- McGowran, B., 1977. Maastrichtian to Eocene foraminiferal assemblages in the northern and eastern Indian Ocean region: correlations and historical patterns. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.C. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 417–458.
- McGowran, B., 1978. Stratigraphic record of early Tertiary oceanic and continental events in the Indian Ocean region. *Marine Geology*, 26(1–2):1–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90043-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90043-9) [†]
- McGowran, B., 1979. The Tertiary of Australia: foraminiferal overview. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:235–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90019-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90019-7) [†]
- McGowran, B., 1986. Cainozoic oceanic and climatic events: the Indo-Pacific foraminiferal biostratigraphic record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 55(2–4):247–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90153-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90153-7) [†]
- McGowran, B., 1989. The later Eocene transgression in southern Australia. *Alcheringa*, 13:45–68.
- McGowran, B., 1989. Silica burp in the Eocene ocean. *Geology*, 17(9):857–860. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0857:SBITEO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0857:SBITEO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- McGowran, B., 1990. Fifty million years ago. *Am. Sci.*, 78:30–39.
- McGowran, B., 1991. Maastrichtian and early Cainozoic, southern Australia: foraminiferal biostratigraphy. In Williams, M.A.J., De Deckker, P., and Kershaw, A.P. (Eds.), *The Cainozoic of the Australian Region*. Geol. Soc. Aust. Spec. Publ., 18:79–98.
- McGowran, B., 1992. Eocene patterns and process. In *Encyclopedia of Earth System Science*: San Diego (Academic Press), 2:163–176.
- McGowran, B., Archer, M., Bock, P., Darragh, T.A., Godhelp, H., Hageman, S., Hand, S.J., Hill, R., Li, Q., Maxwell, P.A., McNamara, K.J., Macphail, M., , D., Partridge, A.D., Richardson, J., Shafik, S., Truswell, E.M., and Warne, M., 2000. Australasian palaeobiogeography: the Palaeogene and Neogene record. *Mem.—Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 23:405–470.
- McGowran, B., and Beecroft, A., 1985. *Guembelitra* in the early Tertiary of southern Australia and its palaeoceanographic significance. In Lindsay, J.M. (Ed.), *Stratigraphy, Palaeontology, Malacology: Papers in Honour of Dr. Nell Ludbrook*. S. Aust. Dept. Mines Energy, Spec. Publ., 5:247–261.
- McGowran, B., and Beecroft, A., 1986. Neritic, southern extratropical foraminifera and the terminal Eocene event. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 55:23–34.
- McGowran, B., Holdgate, G.R., Li, Q., and Gallagher, S.J., 2004. Cenozoic stratigraphic succession in southeastern Australia. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 51(4):459–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1400-0952.2004.01078.x> [†]
- McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1994. The Miocene oscillation in southern Australia. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.*, 27:197–212.

- McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1996. Ecostratigraphy and sequence biostratigraphy, with a neritic foraminiferal example from the Miocene in southern Australia. *Hist. Biol.*, 11:137–169.
- McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1997. Miocene climatic oscillation recorded in the Lakes Entrance oil shaft, southern Australia: reappraisal of the planktonic foraminiferal record. *Micropaleontology*, 43(2):129–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485778> [†]
- McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1997. Stratigraphic excursion to Maslin and Aldinga Bays. In *Third Aust. Marine Geology Conf. Field Guide, Dep. Geol. Geophys., Univ. Adelaide*, 1–47.
- McGowran, B., Li, Q., Cann, J., Padley, D., McKirdy, D.M., and Shafik, S., 1997. Biogeographic impact of the Leeuwin Current in southern Australia since the late middle Eocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 136(1–4):19–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00073-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00073-4) [†]
- McGowran, B., Li, Q., and Moss, G., 1997. The Cenozoic neritic record in southern Australia: the biogeohistorical framework. In James, N.P., and Clarke, J., *Cool-Water Carbonates*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM, 56:185–203.
- McGowran, B., and Lindsay, J.M., 1969. A middle Eocene planktonic foraminiferal assemblage from the Eucla Basin. *Quat. Geol. Notes, Geol. Surv. South Aust.*, 30:2–10.
- McGowran, B., Lindsay, J.M., and Harris, W.K., 1971. Attempted reconciliation of Tertiary biostratigraphic systems, Otway Basin. In Wopfner, H., and Douglas, J.G. (Eds.), *The Otway Basin in Southeastern Australia*. Spec. Bull. S. Aust., Geol. Surv.—Victoria, Geol. Surv., 273–281.
- McGowran, B., Moss, G., and Beecroft, A., 1992. Late Eocene and early Oligocene in southern Australia: local neritic signals of global and oceanic changes. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 178–201.
- McGrath, A.G., Inwood, J., Morgan, S., Davies, S., and Foster, H., 2012. Redox-sensitive element mobility in mid-Miocene clays from Unit II of Hole M0027A, the New Jersey shallow shelf (IODP Expedition 313) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B13D-0566) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B13D-0566.html> [†]
- McGrath, S.P., and Miyazaki, E., 1996. Advances in the motor-driven core barrel (MDCB). In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.104.1996> [†]
- McGreevy, J.P., 1982. Hydrothermal alteration and earth surface rock weathering: a basalt example. *Earth Surf. Processes Landforms*, 7(2):189–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/esp.3290070211> [†]
- McGregor, B., Stubblefield, W.L., Ryan, W.B.F., and Twichell, D.C., 1982. Wilmington submarine canyon: a marine fluvial-like system. *Geology*, 10(1):27–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<27:WSCAMF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<27:WSCAMF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McGregor, B.A., and Bennett, R.H., 1977. Continental slope instability northwest of Wilmington Canyon. *AAPG Bulletin*, 61:918–928.
- McGregor, B.A., and Bennett, R.H., 1979. Mass movement of sediment on the continental slope and rise seaward of the Baltimore Canyon Trough. *Marine Geology*, 33(3–4):163–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90078-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90078-1) [†]
- McGregor, B.A., and Bennett, R.H., 1981. Sediment failure and sedimentary framework of the Wilmington geotechnical corridor, U.S. Atlantic continental margin. *Sedimentary Geology*, 30(3):213–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(81\)90041-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(81)90041-5) [†]
- McGregor, B.A., Harrison, C.G.A., Lavelle, J.W., and Rona, P.A., 1977. Magnetic anomaly patterns on Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest at 26°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:231–238.
- McGregor, B.A., and Rona, P.A., 1975. Crest of Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 26°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:3307–3314.
- McGregor, H.V., and Gagan, M.K., 2004. Western Pacific coral $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records of anomalous Holocene variability in the El Niño–Southern Oscillation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(11):L11204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL019972> [†]
- McGugan, A., 1964. Upper Cretaceous zone foraminifera, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology*, 38:933–951.
- McGuire, J.C., and Acton, G.D., 2003. Composite depth scales for the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186 Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.102.2003> [†]
- McGuire, W.J., 1992. Changing sea levels and erupting volcanoes: cause and effect? *Geology Today*, 8(4):141–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2451.1992.tb00387.x> [†]
- McGuire, W.J., 1996. Volcano instability: a review of contemporary themes. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 110(1):1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.110.01.01> [†]
- McGuire, W.J., Howarth, R.J., Firth, C.R., Solow, A.R., Pullen, A.D., Saunders, S.J., Stewart, I.S., and Vita-Finzi, C., 1997. Correlation between rate of sea-level change and frequency of explosive volcanism in the Mediterranean. *Nature*, 389(6650):473–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/38998> [†]
- McHargue, L.R., Damon, P.E., and Donahue, D.J., 1995. Enhanced cosmic-ray production of ^{10}Be coincident with the Mono Lake and Laschamp geomagnetic excursions. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(5):659–662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL00169> [†]



- McHargue, L.R., and Donahue, D.J., 2005. Effects of climate and the cosmic-ray flux on the ^{10}Be content of marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 232(1–2):193–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.11.018> [†]
- McHargue, T.R., 1991. Seismic facies, processes, and evolution of Miocene inner fan channels, Indus submarine fan. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology (Volume 4): Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems*. Bouma, A.H. (Series Ed.): New York (Springer-Verlag), 403–414. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-8276-8_22 [†]
- McHargue, T.R., and Price, R.C., 1982. Dolomite clay in argillaceous or shale-associated marine carbonates. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:873–886.
- McHargue, T.R., and Webb, J.E., 1986. Internal geometry, seismic facies, and petroleum potential of canyons and inner fan channels of the Indus submarine fan. *AAPG Bulletin*, 70:161–180.
- McHugh, C.M., Fulthorpe, C., Blum, P., Rios, J., Chow, Y., and Mishkin, K., 2012. Global sea-level changes revealed in the sediments of the Canterbury Basin, New Zealand: IODP Expedition 317 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS51B-1874) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS51B-1874.html> [†]
- McHugh, C.M., Fulthorpe, C., Hoyanagi, K., and Blum, P., 2013. Pleistocene seismic sequences may result from eustatic change but can they be used for global correlations? New insights from the Canterbury Basin, New Zealand [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53B-1995) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53B-1995.html> [†]
- McHugh, C.M., Groeneveld, J., Henderiks, J., Renema, W., De Vleeschouwer, D., Christensen, B.A., Potts, D.C., Fulthorpe, C., Bogus, K., Gallagher, S.J., and IODP Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Miocene wet and extreme arid climatic conditions in the southeast Indian Ocean off western Australia revealed by the lithology of Roebuck and Perth Basins [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP42A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP42A-04.html> [†]
- McHugh, C.M., Ryan, W.B.F., and Hecker, B., 1992. Contemporary sedimentary processes in the Monterey Canyon-fan system. *Marine Geology*, 107(1–2):35–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90067-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90067-R) [†]
- McHugh, C.M., Ryan, W.B.F., and Schreiber, B.C., 1993. The role of diagenesis in exfoliation of submarine canyons. *AAPG Bulletin*, 77:145–172.
- McHugh, C.M., Ryan, W.B.F., Schreiber, B.C., Pratson, L., Pirmez, C., and Miller, K.G., 1991. U.S. east coast continental slope fractures and neptunian dikes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:164.
- McHugh, C.M.G., 1997. Effects of relative sea-level changes on the diagenesis of Eocene sediment: New Jersey slope and coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.303.1997> [†]
- McHugh, C.M.G., Damuth, J.E., Gartner, S., Katz, M.E., and Mountain, G.S., 1996. Oligocene to Holocene mass-transport deposits of the New Jersey continental margin and their correlation to sequence boundaries. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.016.1996> [†]
- McHugh, C.M.G., Damuth, J.E., and Mountain, G.S., 2002. Cenozoic mass-transport facies and their correlation with relative sea-level change, New Jersey continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 184(3–4):295–334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00240-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00240-7) [†]
- McHugh, C.M.G., Fulthorpe, C.S., Blair, S.A., Blum, P., Hoyanagi, K., and Ryan Mishkin, K., 2011. Lithologic correlation to seismic stratigraphy in the Canterbury Basin, New Zealand, IODP Expedition 317. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(5):375. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_194849.htm [†]
- McHugh, C.M.G., and Olson, H.C., 2002. Pleistocene chronology of continental margin sedimentation: new insights into traditional models, New Jersey. *Marine Geology*, 186(3–4):389–411. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00198-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00198-6) [†]
- McHugh, C.M.G., Snyder, S.W., Deconinck, J.-F., Saito, Y., Katz, M.E., and Aubry, M.-P., 1996. Upper Eocene tektites of the New Jersey continental margin, Site 904. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.019.1996> [†]
- McIlreath, I.A., and James, N.P., 1978. Facies models, 13: carbonate slopes. *Geosci. Can.*, 5:189–199.
- McInerney, F.A., and Wing, S.L., 2011. The Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: a perturbation of carbon cycle, climate, and biosphere with implications for the future. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 39(1):489–516. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-040610-133431> [†]
- McIntosh, K., Lavier, L., van Avendonk, H., Lester, R., Eakin, D., and Liu, C.-S., 2014. Crustal structure and inferred rifting processes in the northeast South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part B):612–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.03.012> [†]
- McIntosh, K., Silver, E., and Shipley, T., 1993. Evidence and mechanisms for forearc extension at the accretionary Costa Rica convergent margin. *Tectonics*, 12(6):1380–1392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93TC01792> [†]

- McIntosh, K., van Avendonk, H., Lavier, L., Lester, W.R., Eakin, D., Wu, F., Liu, C.-S., and Lee, C.-S., 2013. Inversion of a hyper-extended rifted margin in the southern Central Range of Taiwan. *Geology*, 41(8):871–874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G34402.1> [†]
- McIntosh, K.D., Liu, C.-S., and Lee, C.-S., 2012. Introduction to the TAIGER special issue of Marine Geophysical Research. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 33(4):285–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-013-9170-z> [†]
- McIntosh, K.D., Nakamura, Y., Flüh, E., Leandro, G., and TICOSECT participants, 1995. TICOSECT: experiments to evaluate the crustal structure of the Costa Rica convergent margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:551. (Abstract)
- McIntosh, K.D., and Sen, M.K., 2000. Geophysical evidence for dewatering and deformation processes in the ODP Leg 170 area offshore Costa Rica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 178(1–2):125–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00069-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00069-8) [†]
- McIntosh, K.D., and Silver, E.A., 1996. Using 3D seismic reflection data to find fluid seeps from the Costa Rica accretionary prism. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(8):895–898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL02010> [†]
- McIntosh, K.D., Silver, E.A., Ahmed, I., Berhorst, A., Ranero, C.R., Kelly, R.K., and Flueh, E.R., 2007. The Nicaragua convergent margin: seismic reflection imaging of the source of a tsunami earthquake. In Dixon, T., and Moore, J.C. (Eds.), *The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 257–287.
- McIntosh, W.C., 2000. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of tephra and volcanic clasts in CRP-2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7(4):621–630. <http://epic.awi.de/27359/> [†]
- McIntosh, W.C., Hargraves, R.B., and West, C.L., 1985. Paleomagnetism and oxide mineralogy of upper Triassic to Lower Jurassic red beds and basalts in the Newark Basin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(4):463–480. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<463:PAOMOU>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<463:PAOMOU>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McIntosh, W.C., Kyle, P.R., Cherry, E.M., and Noltimier, H.C., 1982. Paleomagnetic results from the Kirkpatrick Basalt Group, Victoria Land. *Antarct. J. U.S. Rev.*, 17:20–22.
- McIntyre, A., 1967. Coccoliths as paleoclimatic indicators of Pleistocene glaciation. *Science*, 158(3806):1314–1317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.158.3806.1314> [†]
- McIntyre, A., 1970. *Gephyrocapsa protohuxleyi* sp. n. a possible phylogenetic link and index fossil for the Pleistocene. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 17:187–190.
- McIntyre, A., and Bé, A.W.H., 1967. Modern coccolithophoridae of the Atlantic Ocean—I. Placoliths and cyrtoliths. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 14:561–597.
- McIntyre, A., Bé, A.W.H., and Preikstas, R., 1965. Coccoliths and the Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 4:3–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(65\)90038-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(65)90038-8) [†]
- McIntyre, A., Bé, A.W.H., and Roche, M.B., 1970. Modern Pacific coccolithophorida: a paleontological thermometer. *Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 32(6):720–731.
- McIntyre, A., Kipp, N.G., Bé, A.W.H., Crowley, T., Kellogg, T., Gardner, J.V., Prell, W., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1976. The glacial North Atlantic 18,000 years ago: a CLIMAP reconstruction. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem. Geol. Soc. Am., 145:43–76.
- McIntyre, A., and McIntyre, R., 1971. Coccolith concentrations and differential solution in oceanic sediments. In Funnel, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: London (Cambridge Univ. Press), 253–261.
- McIntyre, A., and Molino, B., 1996. Forcing of Atlantic equatorial and subpolar millennial cycles by precession. *Science*, 274(5294):1867–1870. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.274.5294.1867> [†]
- McIntyre, A., Ruddiman, W.F., and Jantzen, R., 1972. Southward penetrations of the North Atlantic Polar Front: faunal and floral evidence of large-scale surface water mass movements over the last 225,000 years. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 19(1):61–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(72\)90073-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(72)90073-3) [†]
- McIntyre, A., Ruddiman, W.F., Karlin, K., and Mix, A.C., 1989. Surface water response of the equatorial Atlantic Ocean to orbital forcing. *Paleoceanography*, 4:19–55.
- McIntyre, D.J., 1974. Palynology of an Upper Cretaceous section, Horton River, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territory. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 74-14.
- McIntyre, D.J., 1975. Morphologic changes in *Deflandrea* from a Campanian section, District of Mackenzie, North West Territory, Canada. *Geosci. Man.*, 11:61–76.
- McIntyre, D.J., and Wilson, G.J., 1966. Preliminary palynology of some Antarctic Tertiary erratics. *N.Z. J. Bot.*, 4:315–321.
- McIntyre, G.A., Brooks, C., Compston, W., and Turek, A., 1966. The statistical assessment of Rb-Sr isochrons. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 71:5459–5468.
- McIntyre, K., Delaney, M.L., and Ravelo, A.C., 2001. Millennial-scale climate change and oceanic processes in the late Pliocene and early Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 16(5):535–543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000526> [†]
- McIntyre, K., and Oppo, D., 2001. South China Sea surface waters during the late Pleistocene: records of the relationship between south east Asian monsoon variability and glacial–interglacial cycles [AGU Spring Meeting, Boston, 29 May–2 June, 2001]. (Abstract)
- McIntyre, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Delaney, M.L., 1999. North Atlantic intermediate waters in the late Pliocene to early Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 14(3):324–335. [†]

- McIntyre, N.F., 1985. A re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica. *J. Glaciol.*, 31:34–38.
- McIntyre, N.F., 1985. On re-assessment of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica (reply). *J. Glaciol.*, 31:382.
- McIver, E.E., and Basinger, J.F., 1993. Flora of the Ravenscrag Formation (Paleocene), southwestern Saskatchewan, Canada. *Palaeontogr. Can.*, 10:1–167
- McIver, R.D., 1973. Appendix III. Hydrocarbon gases from canned core samples, Sites 174A, 176, and 180. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1013–1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.app3.1973> [†]
- McIver, R.D., 1973. Cyclical geochemical properties of organic matter in Cariaco Basin cores—Leg 15, Site 147. In Heezen, B.C., and MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 935–936. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.220.1973> [†]
- McIver, R.D., 1974. Hydrocarbon gas (methane) in canned Deep Sea Drilling Project core samples. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 63–69.
- McIver, R.D., 1975. Hydrocarbon occurrences from JOIDES Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Proc. Ninth Petrol. Congr.*, 269–280.
- McIver, R.D., 1981. Gas hydrates. In Meyer, R.F., and Olson, J.C. (Eds.) *Long Term Energy Resources*: Boston (Pitman), 713–726.
- McKay, G.A., 1986. Crystal/liquid partitioning of REE in basaltic systems: extreme fractionation of REE in olivine. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(1):69–79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90049-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90049-9) [†]
- McKay, G.A., and Weill, D.F., 1977. KREEP petrogenesis revisited. *Proc. 8th Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 2339–2355.
- McKay, J.L., Longstaffe, F.J., and Plint, A.G., 1995. Early diagenesis and its relationship to depositional environment and relative sea-level fluctuations (Upper Cretaceous Marshybank Formation, Alberta and British Columbia). *Sedimentology*, 42(1):161–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1995.tb01276.x> [†]
- McKay, M., and Albrecht, M., 2011. Using authentic oceanographic, climatic, and polar data with students: improving student understanding of environmental phenomena [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract ED21A-0569) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/ED21A-0569.html> [†]
- McKay, M.E., Jarrard, R.D., Westbrook, G.K., and Hyndman, R.D., 1994. Origin of bottom-simulating reflectors: geophysical evidence from the Cascadia accretionary prism. *Geology*, 22(5):459–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0459:OBSRG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0459:OBSRG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- McKay, R., Bendle, J., Cook, C., Dunbar, G., Dunbar, R.B., Escutia, C., González, J.J., Jiménez, F., Naish, T., Passchier, S., Rieselman, C.R., Scherer, R.P., Tauxe, L., Toney, J.L., van de Fliedert, T., Welsh, K.J., and the IODP Expedition 318 Shipboard Scientists, 2011. Early to mid-Pleistocene warm events at the Antarctic margin [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP44A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP44A-08.html> [†]
- McKay, R., Bendle, J., Dunbar, G., Dunbar, R., Gonzalez, J., Escutia, C., Jiménez, F., Passchier, S., Tauxe, L., Welsh, K., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Early to mid-Pleistocene warm events at the Wilkes Land margin, East Antarctica: initial results for IODP Expedition 318 [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf
- McKay, R., Browne, G., Carter, L., Cowan, E., Dunbar, G., Krissek, L., Naish, T., Powell, R., Reed, J., Talarico, F., and Wilch, T., 2009. The stratigraphic signature of the late Cenozoic Antarctic Ice Sheets in the Ross Embayment. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 121(11–12):1537–1561. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B26540.1> [†]
- McKay, R., Naish, T., Carter, L., Rieselman, C., Dunbar, R., Sjunneskog, C., Winter, D., Sangiorgi, F., Warren, C., Pagani, M., Schouten, S., Willmott, V., Levy, R., DeConto, R., and Powell, R.D., 2012. Antarctic and Southern Ocean influences on late Pliocene global cooling. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(17):6423–6428. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1112248109> [†]
- McKay, R., Naish, T., Powell, R., Barrett, P., Scherer, R., Talarico, F., Kyle, P., Monien, D., Kuhn, G., Jackolski, C., and Williams, T., 2012b. Pleistocene variability of Antarctic ice sheet extent in the Ross Embayment. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 34:93–112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.12.012> [†]
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2017. *Expedition 374 Scientific Prospectus: Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.374.2017>
- McKee, E.D., Chronie, J., and Leopold, E.B., 1959. Sedimentary belts in lagoon of Kapingamarangi Atoll. *AAPG Bulletin*, 43:501–526. [see alternative entry below]
- McKee, E.D., Chronie, J., and Leopold, E.B., 1959. Sedimentary belts in the lagoon of Kapingamarangi Atoll. *AAPG Bulletin*, 43:1206–1212.
- McKee, E.D., and Weir, G.W., 1953. Terminology for stratification and cross-stratification in sedimentary rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 64(4):381–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1953\)64\[381:TFSACI\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1953)64[381:TFSACI]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- McKee, E.H., 1975. K-Ar ages of deep-sea basalts, Benham Rise, West Philippine Basin, Leg 31, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.125.1975> [†]

- McKeel, D.R., and Lipps, J.H., 1975. Eocene and Oligocene planktonic foraminifera from the central and southern Oregon Coast Range. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 5:249–268.
- McKelvey, B.C., Chen, W., and Arculus, R.J., 1995. Provenance of Pliocene–Pleistocene ice-rafted debris, Leg 145, northern Pacific Ocean. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.120.1995> [†]
- McKelvey, B.C., Hambrey, M.J., Harwood, D.M., Mabin, M.C.G., Webb, P.-N., and Whitehead, J.M., 2001. The Pagodroma Group—a Cenozoic record of the East Antarctic ice sheet in the northern Prince Charles Mountains. *Antarctic Science*, 13(4):455–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S095410200100061X> [†]
- McKelvey, B.C., and Stephenson, N.C.N., 1990. A geological reconnaissance of the Radok Lake area, Amery Oasis, Prince Charles Mountains. *Antarctic Science*, 2:53–66.
- McKelvey, B.C., Webb, P.-N., Harwood, D.M., and Mabin, M.C.G., 1987. The Dominion Range Sirius Group—a late Pliocene-early Pleistocene record of the ancestral Beardmore Glacier. *5th Int. Symp. on Antarct. Earth Sci.*, Cambridge, 97. (Abstract)
- McKelvey, B.C., Webb, P.-N., Harwood, D.M., and Mabin, M.C.G., 1991. The Dominion Range Sirius Group: a record of the late Pliocene-early Pleistocene Beardmore Glacier. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), Int. Symp. on Ant. Earth Sci., 5:675–682.
- McKenna, T.E., McLaughlin, P.P., and Benson, R.N., 2002. Characterization of the Potomac Aquifer, an extremely heterogeneous fluvial system in the Atlantic coastal plain of Delaware. [Poster presented at SEPM Res. Conf., Charleston, SC, 24–27 March, 2002].
- McKenna, V.S., Farrell, J.W., Murray, D.W., and Clemens, S.C., 1995. The foraminifer record at Site 847: paleoceanographic response to late Pleistocene climate variability. In Piasis, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 695–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.141.1995> [†]
- McKenzie, D., 1978. Some remarks on the development of sedimentary basins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(1):25–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90071-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90071-7) [†]
- McKenzie, D., 1984. The generation and compaction of partially molten rock. *Journal of Petrology*, 25:713–765.
- McKenzie, D., 1985. The extraction of magma from the crust and mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 74(1):81–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90168-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90168-2) [†]
- McKenzie, D., 1985. ^{230}Th – ^{238}U disequilibrium and the melting processes beneath ridge axes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 72(2–3):149–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90001-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90001-9) [†]
- McKenzie, D., 1989. Some remarks on the movement of small melt fractions in the mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 95(1–2):53–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90167-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90167-2) [†]
- McKenzie, D., and Bickle, M.J., 1988. The volume and composition of melt generated by extension of the lithosphere. *Journal of Petrology*, 29(3):625–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/29.3.625> [†]
- McKenzie, D., and O’Nions, R.K., 1991. Partial melt distributions from inversion of rare earth element concentrations. *Journal of Petrology*, 32:1021–1091.
- McKenzie, D., and O’Nions, R.K., 1995. The source regions of ocean island basalts. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:133–159.
- McKenzie, D., and Sclater, J.G., 1971. The evolution of the Indian Ocean since the Late Cretaceous. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 24:437–528.
- McKenzie, D.P., 1967. Some remarks on heat flow and gravity anomalies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 72:6261–6271.
- McKenzie, D.P., 1969. The relationship between fault plane solutions for earthquakes and the directions of the principal stresses. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 59:591–601.
- McKenzie, D.P., 1969. Speculations on the consequences and causes of plate motions. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 18:1–32.
- McKenzie, D.P., 1970. Plate tectonics of the Mediterranean region. *Nature*, 226(5242):239–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/226239a0> [†]
- McKenzie, D.P., 1972. Active tectonics of the Mediterranean region. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 30:109–185.
- McKenzie, D.P., 1977. The initiation of trenches: a finite amplitude instability. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:57–61. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/ME001p0057/summary> [†]
- McKenzie, D.P., 1978. Active tectonism in the Alpine-Himalayan belt: the Aegean Sea and the surrounding regions (tectonics of the Aegean region). *Geophys. J.R. Astron. Soc.*, 55:217–254.
- McKenzie, D.P., 1984. The generation and compaction of partially molten rock. *Journal of Petrology*, 25:713–765.
- McKenzie, D.P., and Bickle, M.J., 1988. The volume and composition of melt generated by extension of the lithosphere. *Journal of Petrology*, 29:625–679.
- McKenzie, D.P., and Sclater, J.G., 1969. Heat flow in the eastern Pacific and sea floor spreading. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 33(1):101–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596711> [†]

- McKenzie, D.P., and Sclater, J.G., 1971. The evolution for the Early Cretaceous breakup of Gondwanaland off southwestern Australia. *Marine Geology*, 26:41–48.
- McKenzie, J., 1980. Stable isotopic study of carbonate minerals from the basalt flows on Suiko Seamount: DSDP Leg 55, Hole 433C. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–658. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.127.1980> [†]
- McKenzie, J., Bernoulli, D., and Schlanger, S.O., 1980. Shallow-water carbonate sediments from the Emperor Seamounts: their diagenesis and paleogeographic significance. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 415–455.
- McKenzie, J.A., 1981. Holocene dolomitization of calcium carbonate sediments from the coastal sabkhas of Abu Dhabi, U.A.E. *Journal of Geology*, 89:185–198.
- McKenzie, J.A., 1991. The dolomite problem: an outstanding controversy. In Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology: Evolution of Geological Theories in Sedimentology, Earth History, and Tectonics*: London (Academic Press), 35–54.
- McKenzie, J.A., and Davies, P.J., 1993. Cenozoic evolution of carbonate platforms on the northeastern Australian margin: synthesis of Leg 133 drilling results. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 763–770. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.287.1993> [†]
- McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.1993> [†]
- McKenzie, J.A., Hodell, D.A., Mueller, P.A., and Mueller, D.W., 1988. Application of strontium isotopes to late Miocene–early Pliocene stratigraphy. *Geology*, 16(11):1022–1025. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<1022:AOSITL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<1022:AOSITL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- McKenzie, J.A., Isern, A., Elderfield, H., Williams, A., and Swart, P.K., 1993. Strontium isotope dating of paleoceanographic, lithologic, and dolomitization events on the northeastern Australian margin, Leg 133. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.256.1993> [†]
- McKenzie, J.A., Isern, A., Karpoff, A.M., and Swart, P.K., 1990. Basal dolomitic sediments, Tyrrhenian Sea, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.124.1990> [†]
- McKenzie, J.A., Jenkyns, H.C., and Bennet, G.G., 1979. Stable isotope study of the cyclic diatomite—claystones from the Tripoli Formation, Sicily: a prelude to the Messinian salinity crisis. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 29:125–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(79\)90077-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(79)90077-4) [†]
- McKenzie, J.A., and Oberhänsli, H., 1985. Paleoceanographic expressions of the Messinian salinity crisis. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleooceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 99–123.
- McKenzie, J.A., Palmer, S.C., and Mueller, P.A., 1990. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of the Pliocene-Pleistocene “deep-sea type section” at ODP Hole 653A. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.160.1990> [†]
- McKenzie, J.A., and Ricchiuto, T.E., 1978. Stable isotopic investigation of carbonate samples related to the Messinian salinity crisis from DSDP Leg 42A, Mediterranean Sea. In Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.126-2.1978> [†]
- McKenzie, J.A., Spezzaferri, S., Anselmetti, F., and Isern, A., 1998. Linking isotope records eustasy to sequence stratigraphic patterns along the Bahamas sea-level transect: results from ODP Leg 166, Site 1006A. *ICP VI, Lisbon*, 163.
- McKenzie, J.A., Spezzaferri, S., and Isern, A., 1999. The Miocene-Pliocene boundary in the Mediterranean Sea and Bahamas: implications for a global flooding event in the earliest Pliocene. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 54:93–108.
- McKenzie, J.A., and Sprovieri, R., 1990. Paleoceanographic conditions following the earliest Pliocene flooding of the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.162.1990> [†]
- McKenzie, J.A., Sprovieri, R., and Channell, J.E.T., 1990. The terminal Messinian flood and earliest Pliocene paleoceanography in the Mediterranean: results from ODP Leg 107, Site 652, Tyrrhenian Sea. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 44:81–91.
- McKenzie, K.G., and Pickett, J.W., 1984. Environmental interpretation of late Pleistocene ostracode assemblages from the Richmond River Valley, New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 96(4):227–242.
- McKenzie, K.G., Reymont, R.A., and Reymont, E.R., 1991. Eocene-Oligocene Ostracoda from South Australia and Victoria, Australia. *Revista Española de Micropaleontología*, 6:135–175.
- McKenzie, W.S., Donaldson, C.H., and Guilford, C., 1982. *Atlas of Igneous Rocks and Their Textures*: New York (Wiley.)
- McKerron, A.J., Dunn, V.L., Fish, R.M., Mills, C.R., and van der Linden-Dhont, S.K., 1998. Bass Strait’s Bream B reservoir development: success through a multi-functional team approach. *APEA J.*, 38:13–35.

- McKiernan, A.W., and Saffer, D.M., 2006. Permeability and consolidation properties of subducting sediments off Costa Rica, ODP Leg 205. *In* Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.203.2006> [†]
- McKinley, C.C., Scudder, R., and Thomas, D.J., 2016. Authigenic oxide neodymium isotopic composition as a proxy of seawater: applying multivariate statistical analyses [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP11A-2003) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP11A-2003.html> [†]
- McKinley, C.C., Thomas, D.J., and Rolewicz, Z.L., 2014. The evolution of Pacific meridional overturning circulation through the Paleogene [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51B-1115) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51B-1115.html> [†]
- McKinley, J.P., and Colwell, F.S., 1996. Application of perfluorocarbon tracers to microbial sampling in subsurface environments using mud-rotary and air-rotary drilling techniques. *J. Microbiol. Meth.*, 26(1–2):1–9. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(96\)00826-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(96)00826-3) [†]
- McKinley, J.P., Stevens, T.O., and Westall, F., 2000. Microfossils and paleoenvironments in deep subsurface basalt samples. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 17(1):43–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/014904500270486> [†]
- McKinney, M.L., 1987. Taxonomic selectivity and continuous variation in mass and background extinctions of marine taxa. *Nature*, 325(6100):143–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/325143a0> [†]
- McKirby, D.M., Aldridge, A.K., and Ypma, P.J.M., 1983. A geochemical comparison of some oils from Pre-Ordovician carbonate rocks. *In* Bjorøy, M., et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 99–107.
- McKnight, B.K., 1974. Heavy mineral content of sediments from Deep Sea Drill Sites 259–263, eastern Indian Ocean. *In* Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.124.1974> [†]
- McKnight, W.M., Jr., 1962. The distribution of foraminifera off parts of the Antarctic coast. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.* 44:65–158.
- McLachlan, I.R., and Brenner, P.W., McMillan, I.K., 1976. The stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Cretaceous Brenton formation and the PB-A/1 well, near Knysna, Cape Province. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.*, 79:341–370.
- McLachlan, I.R., and McMillan, I.K., Brenner, P.W., 1976. Micropaleontological study of the Cretaceous beds at Mbotyi and Mngazna, Transkei, South Africa. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.*, 79:321–340, 18 fig.
- McLachlan, I.R., and Pieterse, E., 1978. Preliminary palynological results: Site 361, Leg 40, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–881. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.124.1978> [†]
- McLaren, P., 1981. An interpretation of trends in grain size measures. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 51(2):611–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F7CF2-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- McLaren, P., and Bowles, D., 1985. The effects of sediment transport on grain-size distributions. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 55(4):457–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F86FC-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- McLaren, S., and Wallace, M.W., 2010. Plio–Pleistocene climate change and the onset of aridity in southeastern Australia. *Global and Planetary Change*, 71(1–2):55–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.12.007> [†]
- McLaren, S., Wallace, M.W., Gallagher, S.J., Miranda, J.A., Holdgate, G.R., Gow, L.J., Snowball, I., and Sandgren, P., 2011. Palaeogeographic, climatic and tectonic change in southeastern Australia: the late Neogene evolution of the Murray Basin. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(9–10):1086–1111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.12.016> [†]
- McLaren, S., Wallace, M.W., Gallagher, S.J., Wagstaff, B.E., and Tosolini, A.-M.P., 2014. The development of a climate: an arid continent with wet fringes. *In* Prins, H.H.T., and Gordon, I.J. (Eds.), *Invasion Biology and Ecosystem Theory: Insights from a Continent in Transformation*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 256–280. [†]
- McLaren, S., Wallace, M.W., and Reynolds, T., 2012. The late Pleistocene evolution of palaeo megalake Bungunnia, southeastern Australia: a sedimentary record of fluctuating lake dynamics, climate change and the formation of the modern Murray River. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 317–318:114–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.12.020> [†]
- McLaughlin, P.P., and Sen Gupta, B.B., 1994. Benthic foraminiferal record in the Miocene-Pliocene sequence of the Azua Basin, Dominican Republic. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 24:75–109.
- McLean, D.M., 1978. A terminal Mesozoic “greenhouse”: lessons from the past. *Science*, 201(4354):401–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.201.4354.401> [†]
- McLean, D.M., 1982. Deccan volcanism: the Cretaceous-Tertiary marine boundary timing event. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 63:562.
- McLean, D.M., 1985. Deccan Traps mantle degassing in the terminal Cretaceous marine extinctions. *Cretaceous Res.*, 6(3):235–259. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(85\)90048-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(85)90048-5) [†]
- McLean, D.M., 1985. Mantle degassing induced dead ocean in the Cretaceous-Tertiary transition. *In* Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:493–503.



- McLean, R.F., Stoddart, D.R., Hopley, D., and Polach, H., 1978. Sea level change in the Holocene on the northern Great Barrier Reef. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 291:167–186.
- McLean, S., Macmillan, S., Maus, S., Lesur, V., Thomson, A., and Dater, D., 2004. The US/UK World Magnetic Model for 2005–2010. *NOAA Tech. Rep., NESDIS/NGDC-1*. http://www.geomag.bgs.ac.uk/documents/wmm_2005.pdf [†]
- McLellan, E.L., 1983. Contrasting textures in metamorphic and anatexitic migmatites: an example from the Scottish Caledonides. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 1(3):241–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1983.tb00274.x> [†]
- McLennan, J.M., and Bradshaw, J.D., 1984. Angular unconformity between Oligocene and older rocks at Avoca, Canterbury. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 27:299–303.
- McLennan, S.M., 1981. Trace element geochemistry of sedimentary rocks: implications for the composition and evolution of the continental crust [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- McLennan, S.M., 1982. On the geochemical evolution of sedimentary rocks. *Chemical Geology*, 37(3–4):335–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(82\)90087-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(82)90087-0) [†]
- McLennan, S.M., 1988. Recycling of the continental crust. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 128(3–4):683–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00874553> [*]
- McLennan, S.M., 1989. Rare earth elements in sedimentary rocks: influence of provenance and sedimentary processes. In Lipin, B.R., and McKay, G.A. (Eds.), *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Rare Earth Elements*. Rev. Mineral., 21:169–200.
- McLennan, S.M., 1993. Weathering and global denudation. *Journal of Geology*, 101:295–303.
- McLennan, S.M., McCulloch, M.T., Taylor, S.R., and Maynard, J.B., 1989. Effects of sedimentary sorting on neodymium isotopes in deep-sea turbidites. *Nature*, 337:547–549. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/337547a0> [†]
- McLennan, S.M., Nance, W.B., and Taylor, S.R., 1980. Rare earth element–thorium correlations in sedimentary rocks, and the composition of the continental crust. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(11):1833–1839. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90232-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90232-X) [†]
- McLennan, S.M., and Taylor, S.R., 1980. Th and U in sedimentary rocks: crustal evolution and sedimentary recycling. *Nature*, 285(5767):621–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/285621a0> [†]
- McLennan, S.M., and Taylor, S.R., 1984. Archean sedimentary rocks and their relationship to the composition of the Archean continental crust. In Kroner, A., Hanson, G.N., and Goodwin, A.M. (Eds.), *Archean Geochemistry: The Origin and Evolution of the Archean Continental Crust*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 47–72.
- McLennan, S.M., Taylor, S.R., and Eriksson, K.A., 1983. Geochemistry of Archean shales from the Pilbara Supergroup, Western Australia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(7):1211–1222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90063-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90063-7) [†]
- McLennan, S.M., Taylor, S.R., McCulloch, M.T., and Maynard, J.B., 1990. Geochemical and Nd-Sr isotopic composition of deep-sea turbidites: crustal evolution and plate tectonic associations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(7):2015–2050. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90269-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90269-Q) [†]
- McLeod, A.E., Dawers, N.H., and Underhill, J.R., 2000. The propagation and linkage of normal faults: insights from the Strathspey-Brent-Statfjord fault array, northern North Sea. *Basin Research*, 12(3–4):263–284. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2000.00124.x> [†]
- McLernon, C.R., 1972. Oil prospecting wells drilled in New Zealand 1865–1970. *Inf. Ser.—N. Z. Dept. Sci. Ind. Res.*, 88.
- McLoughlin, N., Furnes, H., Banerjee, N.R., Muehlenbachs, K., and Staudigel, H., 2009. Ichnotaxonomy of microbial trace fossils in volcanic glass. *Journal of Geology Soc.*, 166(1):159–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492008-049> [†]
- McLoughlin, S., and Drinnan, A.N., 1997. Fluvial sedimentology and revised stratigraphy of the Triassic Flagstone Bench Formation, northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. *Geological Magazine*, 134(6):781–806. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756897007528> [†]
- McLoughlin, S., and Drinnan, A.N., 1997. Revised stratigraphy of the Permian Bainmedart Coal Measures, northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. *Geological Magazine*, 134(3):335–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756897006870> [†]
- McMahon, P.B., and Chapelle, F.H., 1991. Geochemistry of dissolved inorganic carbon in a Coastal Plain aquifer. 2. Modeling carbon sources, sinks, and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ evolution. *J. Hydrol.*, 127(1–4):109–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694\(91\)90111-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(91)90111-T) [†]
- McManus, D.A., 1991. Suggestions for authors whose manuscripts include quantitative clay mineral analysis by X-ray diffraction. *Marine Geology*, 98(1):1–5. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90030-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90030-8) [†]
- McManus, D.A., Burns, R.E., et al., 1970. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 5: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5.1970> [†]
- McManus, D.A., Holmes, M.L., Carson, B., and Barr, S.M., 1972. Late quaternary tectonics, northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge (northeast Pacific). *Marine Geology*, 12(2):141–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(72\)90025-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(72)90025-4) [†]
- McManus, J., 1988. Grain size determination and interpretation. In Tucker, M. (Ed.), *Techniques in Sedimentology*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 63–85.
- McManus, J., 2006. Data report: major and trace element data for Leg 202 Sites 1233 and 1234. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.202.2006> [†]

- McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Coale, K.H., Johnson, K.S., and Kilgore, T.E., 1997. Phosphorus regeneration in continental margin sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(14):2891–2907. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00138-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00138-5) [†]
- McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Klinkhammer, G.P., Hammond, D.E., and Holm, C., 2005. Authigenic uranium: relationship to oxygen penetration depth and organic carbon rain. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(1):95–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.06.023> [†]
- McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Klinkhammer, G.P., Johnson, K.S., Coale, K.H., Anderson, R.F., Kumar, N., Burdige, D.J., Hammond, D.E., Brumsack, H.J., McCorkle, D.C., and Rushdi, A., 1998. Geochemistry of barium in marine sediments: implications for its use as a paleoproxy. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(21–22):3453–3473. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00248-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00248-8) [†]
- McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Severmann, S., Johnson, K.S., Hammond, D.E., Roy, M., and Coale, K.H., 2012. Benthic manganese fluxes along the Oregon–California continental shelf and slope. *Continental Shelf Research*, 43:71–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2012.04.016> [†]
- McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Severmann, S., Poulson, R.L., Hammond, D.E., Klinkhammer, G.P., and Holm, C., 2006. Molybdenum and uranium geochemistry in continental margin sediments: paleoproxy potential. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(18):4643–4662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.1564> [†]
- McManus, J., Dymond, J., Dunbar, R.B., and Collier, R.W., 2002. Particulate barium fluxes in the Ross Sea. *Marine Geology*, 184(1–2):1–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00300-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00300-0) [†]
- McManus, J., Ferdelman, T.G., Ziebis, W., Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., Stephan, S., Muratli, J.M., Edwards, K.J., and Villinger, H.W., 2009. Influence of subsurface fluid flow on porewater chemical distributions at North Pond. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):B23C-0384. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/B23C-0384.html> [†]
- McManus, J., Palmer, M.R., Haley, B.A., Murray, N., and Manners, H.R., 2016. Pore water constraints on the competition between carbonate and tephra diagenesis in sediments from the Lesser Antilles volcanic arc: implications for carbon preservation [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP14B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP14B-06.html> [†]
- McManus, J.F., Bond, G.C., Broecker, W.S., Johnsen, S., Laybeyrie, L., and Higgins, S., 1994. High-resolution climate records from the North Atlantic during the last interglacial. *Nature*, 371(6495):326–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/371326a0> [†]
- McManus, J.F., 2007. North Atlantic overflows and outflows. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP44B-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP44B-06.html> [†]
- McManus, J.F., Francois, R., Gherardi, J.-M., Keigwin, L.D., and Brown-Leger, S., 2004. Collapse and rapid resumption of Atlantic meridional circulation linked to deglacial climate changes. *Nature*, 428(6985):834–837. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02494> [†]
- McManus, J.F., Major, C.O., Flower, B.P., and Fronval, T., 1996. Variability in sea-surface conditions in the North Atlantic–Arctic Gateways during the last 140,000 years. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.131.1996> [†]
- McManus, J.F., Oppo, D.W., and Cullen, J.L., 1999. A 0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. *Science*, 283(5404):971–975. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.283.5404.971> [†]
- McManus, J.F., Oppo, D.W., Cullen, J.L., and Federici, L., 2003. Marine Isotope Stage 11: analogue or anomaly? *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr., Progr.*, 16:126. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/inqu/finalprogram/abstract_56770.htm [†]
- McManus, J.F., Oppo, D.W., Cullen, J.L., and Huybers, P., 2005. The Atlantic–Pacific salinity contrast and sea level during marine isotope stage 11. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP34B-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP34B/abstracts/PP34B-05.html> [†]
- McManus, J.F., Oppo, D.W., Cullen, J.L., Huybers, P., and Federici, L., 2003. Analogue or anomaly? Ocean drilling evidence from marine isotope Stage 11. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):U12B-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2003/FM/sections/U/sessions/U12B/abstracts/U12B-06.html> [†]
- McManus, J.F., Oppo, D.W., Keigwin, L.D., Cullen, J.L., and Bond, G.C., 2002. Thermohaline circulation and prolonged interglacial warmth in the North Atlantic. *Quaternary Research*, 58(1):17–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2002.2367> [†]
- McMaster, R.L., Locker, S.D., and Laine, E.P., 1989. The early Neogene continental rise off the eastern United States. *Marine Geology*, 87(2–4):137–163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90058-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90058-3) [†]
- McMechan, G., and Ottolini, R., 1980. Direct observation of a p-t curve in a slant stacked wavefield. *SSA Bull.*, 44:1193–1207.
- McMechan, G.A., and Mooney, W.D., 1980. Asymptotic ray theory and synthetic seismograms for laterally varying structures—theory and application to the Imperial Valley, California. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 70:2021–2035.
- McMenamin, M., and McMenamin, D., 1994. *Hypersea: Life on Land*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).

- McMillan, P.F., 1994. Water solubility and speciation models. In Carroll, M.R., and Holloway, J.R. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magmas*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 30:131–156.
- McMillan, S.G., and Wilson, G.J., 1997. Allostratigraphy of coastal south and east Otago: a stratigraphic framework for interpretation of the Great South Basin, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 40:91–108.
- McMillen, K.J., and Casey, R.E., 1978. Distribution of living polycystine radiolarians in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea, and composition with sedimentary record. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(2):121–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90002-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90002-6) [†]
- McMinn, A., 1988. A late Pleistocene dinoflagellate assemblage from Bulahdelah, N.S.W. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 109:175–181.
- McMinn, A., 1988. Outline of a Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate zonation of northwestern Australia. *Alcheringa*, 12:137–156. [*]
- McMinn, A., 1988. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Bonaparte Basin, northwest Australia. *Proc. 7th Int. Palynol. Congr.*, Brisbane. (Abstract)
- McMinn, A., 1989. Late Pleistocene dinoflagellate cysts from Botany Bay, New South Wales, Australia. *Micropaleontology*, 35(1):1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485534> [†]
- McMinn, A., 1990. Distribution of dinoflagellate cysts in estuarine deposits from the east coast of Australia. *Proc 7th Int. Palynol. Congr., Rev. Palynol. Palaeobot.*, 65:305–309.
- McMinn, A., 1991. Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst distribution in Lake Macquarie. *Q. Notes N.S.W. Geol. Surv.*, 85:1–6.
- McMinn, A., 1991. Recent dinoflagellate cysts from estuaries on the central coast of New South Wales, Australia. *Micropaleontology*, 37(3):269–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485890> [†]
- McMinn, A., 1992. Neogene dinoflagellate distribution in the eastern Indian Ocean from Leg 123, Site 765. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.120.1992> [†]
- McMinn, A., 1992. Pliocene through Holocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the Gippsland Basin, Australia. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City, UT (Publishers Press), 147–161.
- McMinn, A., 1992. Recent and late Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst distribution on the continental shelf and slope of south-eastern Australia. *Palynology*, 16:13–24.
- McMinn, A., 1993. Neogene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy from Sites 815 and 823, Leg 133, northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.219.1993> [†]
- McMinn, A., 1993. Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst distribution at Site 820, Great Barrier Reef. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.220.1993> [†]
- McMinn, A., 1995. Why are there no post-Paleogene dinoflagellate cysts in the Southern Ocean? *Micropaleontology*, 41(4):383–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485813> [†]
- McMinn, A., 2002. Marine Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts of Australia, Papua-New Guinea, New Zealand and the Southern Ocean: a review. *Alcheringa*, 26(4):519–530. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03115510208619541> [†]
- McMinn, A., and Harwood, D.M., 1995. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of early Pliocene diatom assemblages from the Larsemann Hills, eastern Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 7:115–116.
- McMinn, A., Howard, W.R., and Roberts, D., 2001. Late Pliocene dinoflagellate cyst and diatom analysis from a high resolution sequence in DSDP Site 594, Chatham Rise, south west Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 43(3–4):207–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(01\)00026-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(01)00026-3) [†]
- McMinn, A., and Martin, H., 1992. Late Cenozoic pollen history from Site 765, eastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.166.1992> [†]
- McMinn, A., and Wells, P., 1997. Use of dinoflagellate cysts to determine changing Quaternary sea-surface temperature in southern Australia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 29(3–4):407–422. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00012-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00012-6) [†]
- McMullan, R.K., and Jeffrey, G.A., 1965. Polyhedral clathrate hydrates. IX. Structure of ethylene oxide hydrate. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 42(8):2725–2732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1703228> [†]
- McMurtry, G.M., Fryer, G.J., Tappin, D.R., Wilkinson, I.P., Williams, M., Fietzke, J., Garbe-Schoenberg, D., and Watts, P., 2004. Megatsunami deposits on Kohala Volcano, Hawaii, from flank collapse of Mauna Loa. *Geology*, 32(9):741–744. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20642.1> [†]
- McMurtry, G.M., Sedwick, P.N., Fryer, P., Vonderhaar, D.L., Yeh, H.-W., 1992. Unusual geochemistry of hydrothermal vents on submarine arc volcanoes: Kasuga Seamounts, northern Mariana Arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 114(4):517–528. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90080-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90080-S) [†]
- McMurtry, G.M., Veeh, H.H., and Moser, C., 1981. Sediment accumulation rate patterns on the northwest Nazca Plate. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:211–249.

- McMurtry, G.M., Wang, C.-H., and Yeh, H.-W., 1983. Chemical and isotopic investigations into the origin of clay minerals from the Galapagos hydrothermal mounds field. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(3):475–489. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90270-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90270-3) [†]
- McMurtry, G.M., Watts, P., Fryer, G.J., Smith, J.R., and Imamura, F., 2004. Giant landslides, mega-tsunamis, and paleo-sea level in the Hawaiian Islands. *Marine Geology*, 203(3–4):219–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00306-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00306-2) [†]
- McMurtry, G.M., and Yeh, H.-W., 1981. Hydrothermal clay mineral formation of East Pacific Rise and Bauer Basin sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 32(1–4):189–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(81\)90143-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(81)90143-1) [†]
- McNab, R., Verhoef, J., Roest, W., and Arkani-Hamed, J., 1995. Magnetic anomalies of the Arctic and North Atlantic regions. *Geol. Surv. Can. Spec. Publ.*
- McNaught, A.D., and Wilkinson, A. (Eds.), 1997. *IUPAC Compendium of Chemical Terminology* (2nd edition): Cambridge (R. Soc. Chem.). [†]
- McNeil, D.H., 1988. New occurrence of the algal cyst(?) *Bolboforma badensis* Szczechura in the Miocene of the Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. *Micropaleontology*, 34(1):90–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485614> [†]
- McNeil, D.H., 1989. Foraminiferal zonation and biofacies analysis of Cenozoic strata in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin of Arctic Canada. *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 89-1G:203–223.
- McNeil, D.H., 1997. New foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin of Arctic Canada. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 35:1–95.
- McNeil, D.H., and Caldwell, W.G.E., 1981. Cretaceous rocks and their foraminifera in the Manitoba Escarpment. *Spec. Pap. Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 21:1–439.
- McNeill, A.W., 1995. Petrology of chilled dike margins recovered from Hole 504B, Leg 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.009.1995> [†]
- McNeill, A.W., and Danyushevsky, L.V., 1996. Composition and crystallization temperatures of primary melts from Hole 896A basalts: evidence from melt inclusion studies. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.106.1996> [†]
- McNeill, D.F., 1989. Magnetostratigraphic dating and magnetization of Cenozoic platform carbonates from the Bahamas [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.
- McNeill, D.F., 1990. Biogenic magnetite from surface Holocene carbonate sediments, Great Bahama Bank. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:4363–4371.
- McNeill, D.F., 1993. A review and comparison of carbonate rock magnetization: Leg 133, Queensland Plateau, Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 749–753. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.284.1993> [†]
- McNeill, D.F., Ginsburg, R.N., Chang, S.-B.R., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1988. Magnetostratigraphic dating of shallow-water carbonates from San Salvador, Bahamas. *Geology*, 16(1):8–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0008:MDOSWC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0008:MDOSWC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- McNeill, D.F., Guyomard, T.S., and Hawthorne, T.B., 1993. Magnetostratigraphy and the nature of magnetic remanence in platform/periplatform carbonates, Queensland Plateau, Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.263.1993> [†]
- McNeill, D.F., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1993. Early dolomitization of platform carbonates and the preservation of magnetic polarity. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:7977–7986.
- McNeill, D.F., and Kislak, J.I., 2000. Data report: paleomagnetism of carbonate sediments from Hole 1006A, Bahamas Transect, Leg 166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.129.2000> [†]
- McNeill, D.F., Paschke, C.A., Kirschvink, J.L., Sauer, D., and Diaz Ricci, J.C., 1991. Implications for the nature and timing of magnetization in shallow-water carbonates: ARM test results. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:142.
- McNeill, L., 2016. Keynote: Sumatra Seismogenic Zone IODP Expedition 362 [presented at the 2016 UK IODP General Conference, London, UK, 15 November 2016].
- McNeill, L., Dugan, B., and Petronotis, K., 2016. *Expedition 362 Scientific Prospectus: The Sumatra subduction zone*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.362.2016> [†]
- McNeill, L., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K., and Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. How do input materials control the nature of seismogenic slip at a subduction zone with thick sedimentary input? Initial results from drilling the Sumatran subduction zone inputs (IODP Expedition 362) [presented at the 2017 Subduction Interface Processes International Conference, Castelldefells, Spain, 18–21 April 2017].
- McNeill, L., Moore, J.C., Yamada, Y., Chang, C., Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., Gulick, S., Moore, G., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Science Party, 2008. Changes in in situ stress across the Nankai and Cascadia convergent margins from

- borehole breakout measurements during ocean drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, (89(53)(Suppl.):T22B-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T22B-02.html> [†]
- McNeill, L., Saffer, D., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the IODP Expedition 319 Scientists, 2010. IODP Expedition 319, NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: first IODP riser drilling operations and observatory installation towards understanding subduction zone seismogenesis. *Scientific Drilling*, 10:4–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.10.01.2010> [†]
- McNeill, L., Sakellariou, D., and Nixon, C., 2014. Drilling to resolve the evolution of the Corinth Rift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 95(20):170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014EO200009> [†]
- McNeill, L., Shillington, D., and Carter, G., 2017. *Expedition 381 Scientific Prospectus: Corinth Active Rift Development*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.381.2017> [†]
- McNeill, L., Tudge, J., and the Expedition 314 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2008. Expedition 314: Stage 1 NanTroSEIZE 'LWD Transect.' *IODP UK NewsL.*, 33:2–6. http://www.bgs.ac.uk/iodp/docs/UKIODP_33.pdf [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. *Sumatra Subduction Zone*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.2017> [†]
- McNeill, L., Dugan, B., and Petronotis, K., 2016. *Expedition 362 Scientific Prospectus Addendum: the Sumatra subduction zone*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.362add.2016> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., and Collier, R.E.L., 2004. Uplift and slip rates of the eastern Eliko fault segment, Gulf of Corinth, Greece, inferred from Holocene and Pleistocene terraces. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 161(1):81–92. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-764903-029> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Backman, J., Pickering, K.T., Poudroux, H.F.A., Henstock, T.J., Petronotis, K.E., Carter, A., Chemale, F., Jr., Milliken, K.L., Kutterolf, S., Mukoyoshi, H., Chen, W., Kachovich, S., Mitchison, F.L., Bourlange, S., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guèrin, G., Hamahashi, M., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Nair, N., Owari, S., Shan, Y., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Yang, T., Zhao, X., and Thomas, E., 2017. Understanding Himalayan erosion and the significance of the Nicobar Fan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 475:134–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.07.019> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Chen, W., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guèrin, G., Hamahashi, M., Henstock, T., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K.L., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Owari, S., Pickering, K.T., Poudroux, H.F.A., Yehua, S., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Yang, T., and Zhao, X., 2017. Expedition 362 summary. *In* McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, *Sumatra Subduction Zone*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.101.2017> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Chen, W., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guèrin, G., Hamahashi, M., Henstock, T., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K.L., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Owari, S., Pickering, K.T., Poudroux, H.F.A., Yehua, S., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Yang, T., and Zhao, X., 2017. Expedition 362 methods. *In* McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, *Sumatra Subduction Zone*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.102.2017> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Chen, W., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guèrin, G., Hamahashi, M., Henstock, T., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K.L., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Owari, S., Pickering, K.T., Poudroux, H.F.A., Yehua, S., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Yang, T., and Zhao, X., 2017. Site U1480. *In* McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, *Sumatra Subduction Zone*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.103.2017> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Chen, W., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guèrin, G., Hamahashi, M., Henstock, T., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K.L., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Owari, S., Pickering, K.T., Poudroux, H.F.A., Yehua, S., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Yang, T., and Zhao, X., 2017. Site U1481. *In* McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, *Sumatra Subduction Zone*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.104.2017> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. *Sumatra Subduction Zone*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.2017> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362supp.2017>. *Supplement to* McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition

- 362 Scientists, *Sumatra Subduction Zone*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.2017> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Cotterill, C.J., Henstock, T.J., Bull, J.M., Stefatos, A., Collier, R.E.L., Papatheoderou, G., Ferentinos, G., and Hicks, S.E., 2005. Active faulting within the offshore western Gulf of Corinth, Greece: implications for models of continental rift deformation. *Geology*, 33(4):241–244. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G21127.1> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Backman, J., Pickering, K.T., Poudroux, H.F.A., Henstock, T.J., Petronotis, K.E., Carter, A., Chemale, F., Jr., Milliken, K.L., Kutterolf, S., Mukoyoshi, H., Chen, W., Kachovich, S., Mitchison, F.L., Bourlange, S., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guèrin, G., Hamahashi, M., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Nair, N., Owari, S., Shan, Y., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Yang, T., Zhao, X., and Thomas, E., 2017. Understanding Himalayan erosion and the significance of the Nicobar Fan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 475:134–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.07.019> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and IODP Expedition 362 Scientists, 2016. IODP Expedition 362: initial results from drilling the Sumatra subduction zone the role of input materials in shallow seismogenic slip and forearc plateau development [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T41G-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T41G-03.html> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and IODP Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. The role of input materials in shallow seismogenic slip at subduction zones: initial results from IODP Expedition 362, North Sumatra [presented at the 2017 Japan Geophysical Union-American Geophysical Union Joint Meeting, Chiba, Japan, 20–25 May 2017]. [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Geersen, J., Springett, J., Trehu, A.M., and Wilson, D.J., 2013. Sediment flux and accretion history on the Cascadia and Sumatra margins [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T51I-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T51I-05.html> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Goldfinger, C., Kulm, L.D., and Yeats, R.S., 2000. Tectonics of the Neogene Cascadia forearc basin: investigations of a deformed late Miocene unconformity. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(8):1209–1224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<1209:TOTNCF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<1209:TOTNCF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- McNeill, L.C., and Henstock, T.J., 2014. Forearc structure and morphology along the Sumatra-Andaman subduction zone. *Tectonics*, 33(2):112–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2012TC003264> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Ienaga, M., Tobin, H., Saito, S., Goldberg, D., Moore, J.C., and Mikada, H., 2004. Deformation and in situ stress in the Nankai accretionary prism from resistivity-at-bit images, ODP Leg 196. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(2):L02602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL018799> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Piper, K.A., Goldfinger, C., Kulm, L.D., and Yeats, R.S., 1997. Listric normal faulting on the Cascadia continental margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(B6):12123–12138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00728> [†]
- McNeill, L.C., Saffer, D., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Eguchi, N.O., Takahashi, K., Toczko, S., Hayman, N., Huftile, G., Moore, J.C., Lin, W., Ito, T., Doan, M., Flemings, P.B., Kano, Y., Boutt, D.F., Conin, M., and Sacks, A., 2009. In situ stress and deformation patterns across the Nankai Kumano basin and forearc: results from IODP Expedition 319. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH34A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/NH34A-06.html> [†]
- McNulty, C.L., 1979. Smaller Cretaceous foraminifers of Leg 43, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 487–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.116.1979> [†]
- McNulty, C.L., 1984. Cretaceous foraminifers of Hole 530A, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.110.1984> [†]
- McNutt, M., Austin, J., Bercovici, D., et al., 1996. Report of NSF planning workshop, Intraplate Marine Geoscience: Hot Lips and Cracked Plates, Steamboat Springs, CO.
- McNutt, M.K., 1984. Lithospheric flexure and thermal anomalies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11180–11194.
- McNutt, M.K., 1998. Superswells. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 36(2):211–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98RG00255> [†]
- McNutt, M.K., Diament, M., and Kogan, M.G., 1988. Variations of elastic plate thickness at continental thrust belts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:8825–8838.
- McNutt, M.K., and Fischer, K.M., 1987. The South Pacific superswell. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:25–34.
- McNutt, M.K., and Judge, A.V., 1990. The Superswell and mantle dynamics beneath the South Pacific. *Science*, 248(4958):969–975. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.248.4958.969> [†]
- McNutt, M.K., and Menard, H.W., 1978. Lithospheric flexure and uplifted atolls. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:1206–1212.
- McNutt, M.K., Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Natland, J.H., and Ito, G., 1990. The Darwin Rise: a Cretaceous superswell? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17:1101–1104.
- McPhaden, M., 1993. TOGA-TAO and the 1991–93 El Niño–Southern Oscillation event. *Oceanography*, 6:36–44.
- McPhaden, M.J., 1986. The Equatorial under current: 100 years of discovery. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67(40):762–764.

- McPhaden, M.J., and Hayes, S.P., 1990. Variability in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean during 1986–1988. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:13195–13208.
- McPhaden, M.J., and Picaut, J., 1990. El Niño–Southern Oscillation displacements of the western equatorial Pacific warm pool. *Science*, 250(4986):1385–1388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.250.4986.1385> [†]
- McPhie, J., and Allen, R.L., 1992. Facies architecture of mineralized submarine volcanic sequences: Cambrian Mount Read volcanics, western Tasmania. *Economic Geology*, 87(3):587–596. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.87.3.587> [†]
- McPhie, J., and Allen, R.L., 2003. Submarine, silicic, syn-eruptive pyroclastic units in the Mount Read volcanics, western Tasmania: influence of vent setting and proximity on lithofacies characteristics. In White, J.D.L., Smellie, J.L., and Clague, D.A. (Eds.), *Explosive Subaqueous Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 140:245–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/140GM16> [†]
- McPhie, J., Doyle, M., and Allen, R., 1993. *Volcanic Textures: A Guide to the Interpretation of Textures in Volcanic Rocks*: Hobart (Tasmanian Govt. Printing Office).
- McPhie, J., Doyle, M., and Allen, R., 1993. *Volcanic Textures—A Guide to the Interpretation of Textures in Volcanic Rocks*: Univ. Tasmania, Cent. Ore Deposit Explor. Stud., Hobart, Australia.
- McPhie, J., Walker, G.P.L., and Christiansen, R.L., 1990. Phreatomagmatic and phreatic fall and surge deposits from explosions at Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii, 1790 A.D.: Keanakakoi ash member. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 52(5):334–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00302047> [†]
- McQuillin, R., Bacon, M., and Barclay, W., 1979. *An Introduction to Seismic Interpretation*: London (Graham and Trotman).
- McQuire, W.J., 1996. Volcano instability: a review of contemporary themes. In McGuire, W.J., Jones, A.P., and Neuberg, J. (Eds.), *Volcano Instability on the Earth and Other Planets*. Geological Society Special Publication, 110:1–23.
- McQuoid, M.R., 1995. Seasonal succession and interannual variability of diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, in relation to seasonal and climatic factors [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Victoria, Canada.
- McQuoid, M.R., and Hobson, L.A., 1997. A 91-year record of seasonal and interannual variability of diatoms from laminated sediments in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. *J. Plankton Res.*, 19(2):173–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/19.2.173> [†]
- McQuoid, M.R., and Hobson, L.A., 2001. A Holocene record of diatom and silicoflagellate microfossils in sediments of Saanich Inlet. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:111–123.
- McQuoid, M.R., and Nordberg, K., 2003. The diatom *Paralia sulcata* as an environmental indicator species in coastal sediments. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 56(2):339–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714\(02\)00187-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714(02)00187-7) [†]
- McQuoid, M.R., Whittar, M.J., Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 2001. A post-glacial isotope record of primary production and accumulation in Pleistocene/Holocene sediments of Saanich Inlet, ODP 169S. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:273–286.
- McRae, S.G., 1972. Glauconite. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 8(4):397–440. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(72\)90063-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(72)90063-3) [†]
- McSkimin, H.J., Andreatch, P., and Thurston, R.N., 1965. Elastic moduli of quartz versus hydrostatic pressure at 25° and –195.8°C. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 36(5):1624–1632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1703099> [†]
- McWilliams, M., and Pinto, M.J., 1988. Paleomagnetic results from granitic basement rocks in the Cajon Pass scientific drill-hole. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:1069–1072.
- Mead, G.A., 1982. Taxonomy and distribution of deep-sea calcareous benthic foraminifera of the Polar Front region in the southern Southwest Atlantic Ocean [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island.
- Mead, G.A., 1985. Recent benthic foraminifera in the Polar Front region of the southwest Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 31(3):221–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485543> [†]
- Mead, G.A., and Hodell, D.A., 1995. Controls on the ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr composition of seawater from the middle Eocene to Oligocene: Hole 689B, Maud Rise, Antarctica. *Paleoceanography*, 10(2):327–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03069> [†]
- Mead, G.A., Hodell, D.A., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1993. Late Eocene to Oligocene vertical isotopic gradients in the South Atlantic: implications for warm saline deep water. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 60:27–48.
- Mead, G.A., Hodell, D.A., Müller, D.W., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1991. Fine-fraction carbonate oxygen and carbon isotope results from Site 704: implications for movement of the Polar Front during the late Pliocene. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.152.1991> [†]
- Mead, G.A., and Kennett, J.P., 1987. The distribution of recent benthic foraminifera in the Polar Front region, southwest Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(4):343–360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90006-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90006-5) [†]
- Mead, G.A., Tauxe, L., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1986. Oligocene paleoceanography of the South Atlantic: paleoclimatic implications of sediment accumulation rates and magnetic susceptibility. *Paleoceanography*, 1:273–284.
- Meade, R.H., 1966. Factors influencing the early stages of compaction of clays and sands—review. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 36:149–165. [another citation says pp. 1085–1101.]

- Meade, R.H., 1966. Removal of water and rearrangement of particles during the compaction of clayey sediments—review. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 497B.
- Meade, R.H., 1988. Movement and storage of sediment in river systems. In Lerman, A., and Meybeck, M. (Eds.), *Physical and Chemical Weathering in Geochemical Cycles*: Boston (Kluwer Academic), 15–179.
- Meade, R.H., 1994. Suspended sediments of the modern Amazon and Orinoco Rivers. *Quat. Intern.*, 21:29–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(94\)90019-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(94)90019-1) [†]
- Meador, K.J., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1988. A seismic comparison of the early stratigraphic evolution of conjugate passive continental margins: the Newfoundland/Flemish Basin and the eastern Iberian Abyssal Plain south of Galicia Bank. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 777–786. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.184.1988> [†]
- Meadows, J.W., Armani, R.J., Callis, E.L., and Essling, A.M., 1980. Half-life of ^{230}Th . *Phys. Rev. C*, 22(2):750–754. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevC.22.750> [†]
- Meadows, P.S., and Anderson, J.G., 1968. Microorganisms attached to marine sand grains. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 48:161–175.
- Meadows, P.S., Reichelt, A.C., Meadows, A., and Waterworth, J.S., 1994. Microbial and meiofaunal abundance, redox potential, pH and shear strength profiles in deep sea Pacific sediments. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 151:377–390.
- Means, J.L., Crerar, D.A., Borcsik, M.P., and Duguid, J.O., 1978. Radionuclide adsorption by manganese oxides and implications for radioactive waste disposal. *Nature*, 274(5666):44–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/274044a0> [†]
- Means, W.D., and Park, Y., 1994. New experimental approach to understanding igneous texture. *Geology*, 22(4):323–326. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0323:NEATUI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0323:NEATUI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mearns, E.W., 1986. Sm-Nd ages for Norwegian garnet peridotite. *Lithos*, 19(3–4):269–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(86\)90027-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(86)90027-7) [†]
- Mearns, E.W., 1988. A samarium-neodymium isotopic survey of modern river sediments from northern Britain. *Chemical Geology (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, 73(1):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(88\)90017-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(88)90017-6) [†]
- Mearns, E.W., Knarud, R., Ræstad, N., Stanley, K.O., and Stockbridge, C.P., 1989. Samarium-neodymium isotope stratigraphy of the Lunde and Staffjord Formations of Snorre Oil Field, northern North Sea. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 146:217–228.
- Mearon, S., Paytan, A., and Bralower, T.J., 2003. Cretaceous strontium isotope stratigraphy using marine barite. *Geology*, 31(1):15–18. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0015:CSISUM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0015:CSISUM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Measures, C.J., Yuan, J., and Resing, J.A., 1995. Determination of iron in seawater by flow injection analysis using in-line preconcentration and spectrophotometric detection. *Marine Chemistry*, 50(1–4):3–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(95\)00022-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(95)00022-J) [†]
- Meaux, D.P., 1989. Geology and geochemistry of subophiolitic volcanic rocks in the Humber Arm Allocthon, western Newfoundland, Canada. [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Houston, TX.
- Meave, J., and Kellman, M., 1994. Maintenance of rain forest diversity in riparian forests of tropical savannas: implications for species conservation during Pleistocene drought. *J. Biogeog.*, 21(2):121–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2845467> [†]
- Mechalas, B.J., 1974. Pathways and environmental requirements for biogenic gas production in the ocean. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*. Mar. Sci., 3:11–25.
- Meckler, A.N., 2006. Late quaternary changes in nitrogen fixation and climate variability recorded by sediments from the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland.
- Meckler, A.N., Roehl, U., Adkins, J.F., and Haug, G.H., 2012. Controls of the Northern Hemisphere Hadley circulation over the last five glacial cycles [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP33E-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP33E-04.html> [†]
- Meckler, A.N., Sigman, D.M., Gibson, K.A., François, R., Martínez-García, A., Jaccard, S.L., Röhl, U., Peterson, L.C., Tiedemann, R., and Haug, G.H., 2013. Deglacial pulses of deep-ocean silicate into the subtropical North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 495(7442):495–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature12006> [†]
- Meckler, A.N., Sigman, D.M., Gibson, K.A., François, R., Martínez-García, A., Jaccard, S.L., Röhl, U., Peterson, L.C., Tiedemann, R., and Haug, G.H., 2014. Corrigendum: deglacial pulses of deep-ocean silicate into the subtropical North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 505(7484):574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature12906> [†]
- Medaouri, M., Déverchère, J., Graindorge, D., Bracene, R., Badji, R., Ouabadi, A., Yelles-Caouche, K., and Bendiab, F., in press. The transition from Alboran to Algerian basins (western Mediterranean Sea): chronostratigraphy, deep crustal structure and tectonic evolution at the rear of a narrow slab rollback system. *J. Geodyn.* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jog.2014.01.003>
- Medaris, L.G., Jr., 1972. High-pressure peridotites in southwestern Oregon. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(1):41–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[41:HPISO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[41:HPISO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Medaris, L.G., Jr., and Dott, R.H., Jr., 1970. Mantle-derived peridotites in southwestern Oregon: relation to plate tectonics. *Science*, 169(3949):971–974. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.169.3949.971> [†]

- Medd, A.W., 1971. Some Middle and Upper Jurassic Coccolithophoridae from England and France. *In* Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils Roma 1970*: Rome (Ed. Tecnosci.), 2:821–845.
- Medd, A.W., 1979. The Upper Jurassic coccoliths from the Haddenham and Gamlingay boreholes (Cambridgeshire, England). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 72:19–109.
- Medd, A.W., 1982. Nannofossil zonation of the English Middle and Upper Jurassic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(1):73–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90016-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90016-0) [†]
- Medialdea, T., Somoza, L., Pinheiro, L.M., Fernández-Puga, M.C., Vázquez, J.T., León, R., Ivanov, M.K., Magalhaes, V., Díaz del Río, V., and Vegas, R., 2009. Tectonics and mud volcano development in the Gulf of Cádiz. *Marine Geology*, 261(1–4):48–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.10.007> [†]
- Medialdea, T., Suriñach, E., Vegas, R., Banda, E., and Ansoorge, J., 1986. Crustal structure under the western end of the Betic Cordillera (Spain). *Annu. Geophys.*, 4:345–355.
- Medialdea, T., Vegas, R., Somoza, L., Vázquez, J.T., Maldonado, A., Díaz-del-Río, V., Maestro, A., Córdoba, D., and Fernández-Puga, M.C., 2004. Structure and evolution of the “Olistostrome” complex of the Gibraltar Arc in the Gulf of Cádiz (eastern Central Atlantic): evidence from two long seismic cross-sections. *Marine Geology*, 209(1–4):173–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2004.05.029> [†]
- Medina, R., Losada, M.A., Losada, I.J., and Vidal, C., 1994. Temporal and spatial relationship between sediment grain size and beach profile. *Marine Geology*, 118(3–4):195–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90083-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90083-3) [†]
- Medina-Elizalde, M., and Lea, D.W., 2005. The mid-Pleistocene transition in the tropical Pacific. *Science*, 310(5750):1009–1012. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1115933> [†]
- Medina-Elizalde, M., and Lea, D.W., 2010. Late Pliocene equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 25(2):PA2208–PA2217. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001780> [†]
- Medina-Elizalde, M., Lea, D.W., and Fantle, M.S., 2008. Implications of seawater Mg/Ca variability for Plio-Pleistocene tropical climate reconstruction. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 269(3–4):585–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.014> [†]
- Medina-Elizalde, M.A., Martin, A., and Lea, D.W., 2007. The late Pliocene tropical Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP51E-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51E/abstracts/PP51E-07.html> [†]
- Medioli, B.E., Wilson, N., Dallimore, S.R., Paré, D., Brennan-Alpert, P., and Oda, H., 2005. Sedimentology of the cored interval, JAPEX/JNOC/GSC et al. Mallik 5L-38 gas hydrate production research well. *In* Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from the Mallik 2002 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 21.
- Medlin, L., Elwood, H.J., Stickel, S., and Sogin, M.L., 1988. The characterization of enzymatically amplified eukaryotic 16S-like rRNA-coding regions. *Gene*, 71(2):491–499. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0378-1119\(88\)90066-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0378-1119(88)90066-2) [†]
- Medlin, L.K., and Priddle, J. (Eds.), 1990. *Polar Marine Diatoms*: Cambridge, UK (British Antarct. Surv.).
- Medlin, L.K., and Sims, P.A., 1993. The transfer of *Pseudoeunotia doliolus* to *Fragilariopsis*. *Nova Hedwigia*, 106:323–334. [†]
- MEDOC Group, 1970. Observation of formation of deep water in the Mediterranean Sea, 1969. *Nature*, 227(5262):1037–1040. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2271037a0> [†]
- MEDRIFF Consortium, 1995. Three brine lakes discovered in the seafloor of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76(32):313–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95EO00189> [†]
- Meen, J.K., Elthon, D., Ross, D.K., and Collins, D.T., 1993. Open-system magmatic processes indicated by trace element and isotopic chemistry of Mid-Cayman Rise gabbros. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:653. (Abstract)
- Mees, F., Swennen, R., Van Geet, M., and Jacobs, P., 2003. Applications of X-ray computed tomography in the geosciences. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 215(1):1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.215.01.01> [†]
- Meese, D., Alley, R., Gow, T., Grootes, P.M., Mayewski, P., Ram, M., Taylor, K., Waddington, E., and Zielinski, G., 1994. Preliminary depth-age scale of the GISP2 ice core. *CRREL Spec. Rep.*, 94–1.
- Meese, D.A., Gow, A.J., Alley, R.B., Zielinsky, G.A., Grootes, P.M., Ram, M., Taylor, K.C., Mayewski, P.A., and Bolzan, J.F., 1997. The Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 102(C12):26411–26423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JC00269> [†]
- Meeuwis, J.M., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1990. Surface thermal characteristics of the Angola-Benguela Front. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 9:261–279.
- Meffre, S., Falloon, T.J., Crawford, T.J., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., Duncan, R.A., Bloomer, S.H., and Wright, D.J., 2012. Basalts erupted along the Tongan fore arc during subduction initiation: evidence from geochronology of dredged rocks from the Tonga fore arc and trench. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(12):Q12003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004335> [†]
- Megard, F., 1984. The Andean orogenic period and its major structures in central and northern Peru. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 141:893–900.
- Megard-Galli, J., and Baud, A., 1977. Le Trias moyen et supérieur des Alpes nord-occidentales: données nouvelles et corrélations stratigraphiques. *Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min.*, 4:233–250.

- Megard-Galli, J., and Faure, J.L., 1988. Tectonique distensive et sédimentation au Ladinien supérieur-Carnien dans la zone briançonnaise. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 4:705–716.
- Meggers, B.J., 1984. The indigenous peoples of Amazonia, their cultures, land use patterns and effects on the landscape and biota. In Sioli, H. (Ed.), *The Amazon: Limnology and Landscape Ecology of a Mighty Tropical River and Its Basin*: Dordrecht (Junk), 627–648.
- Meggers, H., 1995. Pliozän-Quartäre Karbonatsedimentation und Paläeanographie des Nordatlantiks und des Europäischen Nordmeers-Hinweise aus planktischen Foraminiferengemeinschaften. *Berich. FB Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 71:1–143.
- Meggers, H., and Baumann, K.-H., 1997. Late Pliocene/Pleistocene calcareous plankton and palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic. In Hass, C., and Kaminski, M.A. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Micropaleontology and Paleoceanography of the Northern North Atlantic*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 5:39–50.
- Meghraoui, M., Morel, J.L., Andrieux, J., and Dahmani, M., 1996. Tectonique plio-quaternaire de la chaîne tello-rifaine et de la mer d'Alboran: une zone complexe de convergence continent-continent. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 167:141–157.
- Méhay, S., Früh-Green, G.L., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2009. S-cycling and sulfurization processes at the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(13)(Suppl. 1):A864.
- Méhay, S., Früh-Green, G.L., Lang, S.Q., Bernasconi, S.M., Brazelton, W.J., Schrenk, M.O., Schaeffer, P., and Adam, P., 2013. Record of archaeal activity at the serpentinite-hosted Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geobiology*, 11(6):570–592. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12062> [†]
- Mehegan, J.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1982. Secondary mineralization and hydrothermal alteration in the Reydarfjörður Drill Core, Eastern Iceland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:6511–6524.
- Mehl, K.W., 1993. Structure and emplacement of the Pliocene Roque Nublo debris avalanche deposit, Gran Canaria, Spain [Ph.D. thesis]. Ruhr-Univ. Bochum.
- Mehl, K.W., Bitschene, P.R., Schminke, H.-U., and Hertogen, J., 1991. Composition, alteration, and origin of the basement lavas and volcanoclastic rocks at Site 738, southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.130.1991> [†]
- Mehl, L., and Hirth, G., 2008. Plagioclase preferred orientation in layered mylonites: evaluation of flow laws for the lower crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B5):B05202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005075> [†]
- Mehnert, K.R., 1968. *Migmatites and the Origin of Granitic Rocks*: New York (Elsevier).
- Mehra, O.P., and Jackson, M.L., 1960. Iron oxide removal from soils and clays by a dithionite-citrate system buffered with sodium bicarbonate. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 7:317–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1958.0070122> [†]
- Mehring, P.J., Jr., and Wigand, P.E., 1986. Western juniper in the Holocene [paper presented at the Pinyon-Juniper Conf., Reno, NV, 1986].
- Meheust, M., Fahl, K., and Stein, R.H., 2011. Reconstruction of the variability of surface water characteristics and terrigenous input in the North Pacific and Bering Sea: a biomarker approach [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP41C-1791) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP41C-1791.html> [†]
- Méheust, Y., Dagois-Bohy, S., Knudsen, K.D., and Fossum, J.O., 2007. Mesoscopic structure of dry-pressed clay samples from small-angle X-ray scattering measurements. *J. Appl. Crystall.*, 40(S1):286–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1107/S0021889807008552> [†]
- Mei, N., Zergane, N., Postec, A., Erauso, G., Ollier, A., Payri, C., Pelletier, B., Fardeau, M.-L., Ollivier, B., and Quéménéur, M., 2014. Fermentative hydrogen production by a new alkaliphilic *Clostridium* sp. (strain PROH2) isolated from a shallow submarine hydrothermal chimney in Prony Bay, New Caledonia. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, 39(34):19465–19473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhydene.2014.09.111> [†]
- Meibom, A., Anderson, D.L., Sleep, N.H., Frei, R., Chamberlain, C.P., Hren, M.T., and Wooden, J.L., 2003. Are high ³He/⁴He ratios in oceanic basalts an indicator of deep-mantle plume components? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 208(3–4):197–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00038-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00038-4) [†]
- Mehta, M.P., and Baross, J.A., 2006. Nitrogen fixation at 92°C by a hydrothermal vent archaeon. *Science*, 314(5806):1783–1786. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1134772> [†]
- Meier, H., Amann, R., Ludwig, W., and Schleifer, K.-H., 1999. Specific oligonucleotide probes for in situ detection of a major group of Gram-positive bacteria with low DNA G+C content. *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.*, 22:186–196.
- Meigs, A., and Sauber, J., 2000. Southern Alaska as an example of the long-term consequences of mountain building under the influence of glaciers. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 19(14–15):1543–1562. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(00\)00077-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(00)00077-9) [†]
- Meigs, A., Johnston, S., Garver, J., and Spotila, J., 2008. Crustal-scale structural architecture, shortening, and exhumation of an active, eroding orogenic wedge (Chugach/St. Elias Range, southern Alaska). *Tectonics*, 27(4):TC4003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007TC002168> [†]

- Meigs, A.J., Burbank, D.W., and Beck, R.A., 1995. Middle-late Miocene (>10 Ma) formation of the Main Boundary thrust in the Western Himalaya. *Geology*, 23(5):423–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0423:MLMMFO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0423:MLMMFO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Meijer, A., 1975. Pb and Sr isotopic studies of igneous rocks cored during Leg 31 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–605. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.126.1975> [†]
- Meijer, A., 1976. Pb and Sr isotopic data bearing on the origin of volcanic rocks from the Mariana island-arc system. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(9):1358–1369. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1358:PASIDB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1358:PASIDB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Meijer, A., 1980. Primitive arc volcanism and a boninite series: examples from the western Pacific island arc s. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophysical Monograph, 23:269–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM023p0269> [†]
- Meijer, A., 1983. The origin of low-K rhyolites from the Mariana frontal arc. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 83(1–2):45–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373078> [†]
- Meijer, A., Anthony, E., and Reagan, M., 1982. Petrology of volcanic rocks from the fore-arc sites. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 709–729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.138.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Meijer, A., Reagan, M., Ellis, H., Shafiqullah, M., Sutter, J., Damon, P., and Kling, J., 1983. Chronology of volcanic events in the eastern Philippine Sea. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph, 27:349–359.
- Meincke, J., 1983. The modern current regime across the Greenland-Scotland Ridge. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*: New York (Plenum), 637–650.
- Meincke, J., Verch, N., Purschel, W., Baering, S., Denger, M., Senet, C., Budeus, G., Darnall, C., Johnson, J., Gascard, J.-C., and Rouault, C., 1994. Physical oceanology in the Expedition ARKTIS—IX/1 of RV “Polarstern.” *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 134:53–57.
- Meinen, C.S., and Watts, D.R., 2000. Vertical structure and transport on a transect across the North Atlantic Current near 42°N: time series and mean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 105(C9):21869–21891. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JC900097> [†]
- Meinshausen, M., Smith, S.J., Calvin, K., Daniel, J.S., Kainuma, M.L.T., Lamarque, J.-F., Matsumoto, K., Montzka, S.A., Raper, S.C.B., Riahi, K., Thomson, A., Velders, G.J.M., and van Vuuren, D.P.P., 2011. The RCP greenhouse gas concentrations and their extensions from 1765 to 2300. *Climatic Change*, 109:213–241. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0156-z> [†]
- Meischner, K.D., 1964. Alloedapische Kalke, turbidite in riff-nahen sedimentations-becken. In Bouma, A.H., and Brouwer, A. (Eds.), *Turbidites*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Meisel, T., Schöner, N., Paliulionyte, V., and Kahr, E., 2002. Determination of rare earth elements, Y, Th, Zr, Hf, Nb and Ta in geological reference materials G-2, G-3, SCo-1 and WGB-1 by sodium peroxide sintering and inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 26(1):53–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2002.tb00623.x> [†]
- Meisler, H., Leahy, P.P., and Knobel, L.L., 1985. Effect of eustatic sea-level changes on saltwater-freshwater relations in the Northern Atlantic coastal plain. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Water Supply Pap.*, 2255.
- Meissl, S., Behrmann, J., and Behrmann, J.H., 2010. Data report: preliminary assessment of Pleistocene sediment strength in the Ursa Basin (Gulf of Mexico continental slope) from triaxial and ring shear test data. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.211.2010> [†]
- Meissl, S., Behrmann, J.H., and Franke, C., 2011. Magnetic fabrics in Quaternary sediments, Ursa Basin, northern Gulf of Mexico record transport processes, compaction and submarine slumping. *Marine Geology*, 286(1–4):51–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.05.007> [†]
- Meister, P., 2003. Microbial deep-sea dolomite formation on the Peru Margin, ODP Leg 201 [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland.
- Meister, P., 2005. Linking the formation of dolomite and other early diagenetic minerals with microbial activity in deep-sea sediments: results from ODP Leg 201, Peru Margin and eastern equatorial Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. Zürich, Swiss Federal Inst. Technol.
- Meister, P., Bernasconi, S.M., Aiello, I.W., Vasconcelos, C., and McKenzie, J.A., 2009. Depth and controls of Ca-rhodochroite precipitation in bioturbated sediments of the eastern equatorial Pacific, ODP Leg 201, Site 1226 and DSDP Leg 68, Site 503. *Sedimentology*, 56(5):1552–1568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2008.01046.x> [†]

- Meister, P., Bernasconi, S.M., Vasconcelos, C., and McKenzie, J.A., 2008. Sea level changes control diagenetic dolomite formation in hemipelagic sediments of the Peru margin. *Marine Geology*, 252(3–4):166–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.04.001> [†]
- Meister, P., Chaplignin, B., Picard, A., Meyer, H., Fischer, C., Rettenwander, D., Amthauer, G., Vogt, C., and Aiello, I.W., 2014. Early diagenetic quartz formation at a deep iron oxidation front in the eastern equatorial Pacific—a modern analogue for banded iron/chert formations? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 137:188–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.03.035> [†]
- Meister, P., McKenzie, J.A., Vasconcelos, C., Bernasconi, S., Frank, M., Gutjahr, M., and Schrag, D.P., 2007. Dolomite formation in the dynamic deep biosphere: results from the Peru margin. *Sedimentology*, 54(5):1007–1032. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2007.00870.x> [†]
- Meister, P., McKenzie, J.A., Wharhmann, R., and Vasconcelos, C., 2006. Mineralogy and petrography of diagenetic dolomite, Peru margin, ODP Leg 201. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.102.2006> [†]
- Meister, P., Prokopenko, M., Skilbeck, C.G., Watson, M., and McKenzie, J.A., 2005. Data report: compilation of total organic and inorganic carbon data from Peru margin and eastern equatorial Pacific drill sites (ODP legs 112, 138, and 201). In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.105.2005> [†]
- Melancon, C.N., Gulick, S.P.S., Christeson, G.L., McCall, N., Lowery, C., Whalen, M.T., Morgan, J., et al., 2017. Core-log-seismic integration in the Chicxulub impact basin: preliminary results from IODP-ICDP Expedition 364. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):179–10. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-308239> [†]
- Melankholina, Y.N., and Kovylina, V.M., 1977. Tectonics of the Sea of Japan. *Tectonics*, 10:273–281.
- Meldrum, R.D., Davis, E.E., Jones, G., and Macdonald, R.D., 1998. A two-way acoustic communication link for deep-ocean observatories. *MTS J.*, 32:24–31.
- Melguen, M., 1978. Facies evolution, carbonate dissolution cycles in sediments from the eastern south Atlantic (DSDP Leg 40) since the Early Cretaceous. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 981–1024. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.129.1978> [†]
- Melia, M.B., 1984. The distribution and relationship between palynomorphs in aerosols and deep-sea sediments off the coast of northwest Africa. *Marine Geology*, 58(3–4):345–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90208-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90208-1) [†]
- Mélières, F., 1973. Porte-échantillon tournant pour analyse par diffractométrie X. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Mineral. Cristallogr.*, 96:75–79.
- Mélières, F., 1974. Recherches sur la dynamique sédimentaire du golfe de Cádiz (Espagne) [Thèse Doctorat d'Etat]. Univ. Paris.
- Mélières, F., 1978. X-ray mineralogy studies, Leg 41, Deep Sea Drilling Project, eastern North Atlantic Ocean. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1065–1086. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.142.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Mélières, F., Deroo, G., and Herbin, J.-P., 1981. Organic-matter-rich and hypersiliceous Aptian sediments from western Mid-Pacific Mountains, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 903–915. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.146.1981> [†]
- Mélières, F., Foucault, A., and Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., 1998. Mineralogical record of cyclic climate changes in Mediterranean mid-Pliocene deposits from Hole 964A (Ionian Basin) and from Punta Piccola (Sicily). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.012.1998> [†]
- Melillo, A.J., 1985. Late Oligocene to Pliocene sea-level cycle events in the Baltimore Canyon Trough and western North Atlantic basin [Ph.D. thesis]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
- Melillo, A.J., 1988. Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 101, Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.128.1988> [†]
- Melini, L.A., Swart, P.K., and Eberli, G.P., 2004. Mixing-zone diagenesis in the subsurface of Florida and the Bahamas. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 74(6):904–913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/042904740904> [†]
- Melini, L.A., Swart, P.K., and Maliva, R.G., 1995. Meteoric-like fabrics forming in marine waters: implications for the use of petrography to identify diagenetic environments. *Geology*, 23(8):755–758. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0755:MLFFIM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0755:MLFFIM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Melles, M., 1987. Sedimentation in der Filchner-Depression, südöstlicher Weddellmeer-Schelf, Antarktis [Dipl. Arb., unpubl.]. Univ. Göttingen.
- Mellini, M., Trommsdorff, V., and Compagnoni, R., 1987. Antigorite polysomatism: behavior during progressive metamorphism. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 97(2):147–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371235> [†]

- Mello, J.F., 1969. Foraminifera and stratigraphy of the upper part of the Pierre Shale and lower part of the Fox Hills Sandstone (Cretaceous) north-central South Dakota. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 611:1–121.
- Mello, M.R., Gaglianone, P.C., Brassell, S.C., and Maxwell, J.R., 1988. Geochemical and biological marker assessment of depositional environments using Brazilian offshore oils. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 5(3):205–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(88\)90002-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(88)90002-5) [†]
- Mello, U.T., and Karner, G.D., 1996. Development of sediment overpressure and its effect on thermal maturation: Application to the Gulf of Mexico Basin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 80:1367–1396.
- Mello, U.T., Karner, G.D., and Anderson, R.N., 1994. A physical explanation for the positioning of the depth to the top of overpressure in shale-dominated sequences in the Gulf Coast Basin, United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):2775–2789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02899> [†]
- Mello, U.T., and Pratson, L.F., 1999. Regional slope stability and slope-failure mechanics from the two-dimensional state of stress in an infinite slope. *Marine Geology*, 154(1–4):339–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00122-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00122-4) [†]
- Melnick, D., and Echtler, H.P., 2006. Inversion of forearc basins in south-central Chile caused by rapid glacial age trench fill. *Geology*, 34(9):709–712. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22440.1> [†]
- Melnyk, D.H., Smith, D.G., and Amiri-Garroussi, K., 1994. Filtering and frequency mapping as tools in subsurface cyclostratigraphy, with example from the Wessex Basin, UK. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:35–46.
- Melosh, H.J., 1979. Acoustic fluidization: a new geologic process? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B13):7513–7520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB13p07513> [†]
- Melosh, H.J., and Ivanov, B.A., 1999. Impact crater collapse. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 27(1):385–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.27.1.385> [†]
- Melosh, H.J., and Rafevsky, A., 1980. The dynamical origin of subduction zone topography. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 60:333–354.
- Melson, W.G., 1971. Volcanic rocks recovered on Leg 6. In Fischer, A.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 6: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 1119–1012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.135.1971> [†]
- Melson, W.G., 1973. Basaltic glasses from the Deep Sea Drilling Project, chemical characteristics, compositions of alteration products, and fission track “ages.” *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 54:1011–1014.
- Melson, W.G., Byerly, G.R., Nelen, J.A., O’Hearn, T., Wright, T.L., and Vallier, T., 1977. A catalog of the major element chemistry of abyssal volcanic glasses. *Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 19:31–60.
- Melson, W.G., Hart, S.R., and Thompson, G., 1972. St. Paul’s Rocks, equatorial Atlantic: petrogenesis, radiometric ages, and implications on sea-floor spreading. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:241–272.
- Melson, W.G., Jarosewich, E., Cifelli, R., and Thompson, G., 1967. Alkali olivine basalt dredged near St. Paul’s Rocks, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 215(5099):381–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/215381a0> [†]
- Melson, W.G., Jarosewich, E., and Lundquist, C.A., 1970. Volcanic eruption at Metis Shoal, Tonga, 1967–1968. Description and petrology. *Smithson. Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 4.
- Melson, W.G., and O’Hearn, T., 1979. Basaltic glass erupted along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 0–37°N: relationships between composition and latitude. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Maurice Ewing Ser., 2:249–261.
- Melson, W.G., and O’Hearn, T., 1986. “Zero-age” variations in the compositions of abyssal volcanic rocks along the axial zone of the Mid-Atlantic ridge. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 17–136.
- Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., 1979. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Melson, W.G., and Thompson, G., 1970. Layered basic complex in oceanic crust, Romanche fracture, equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Science*, 168(3933):817–820. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.168.3933.817> [†]
- Melson, W.G., and Thompson, G., 1973. Glassy abyssal basalts, Atlantic sea floor near St. Paul’s Rocks: petrography and composition of secondary clay minerals. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(2):703–716. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<703:GABASF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<703:GABASF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Melson, W.G., Thompson, W.G., and van Andel, T.H., 1968. Volcanism and metamorphism in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 22°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:5925–5941.
- Melson, W.G., Vallier, T.L., Wright, T.L., Byerly, G.R., and Nelen, J.A., 1976. Chemical diversity of abyssal volcanic glass erupted along Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian Ocean sea-floor spreading centers. In Sutton, G.H., Manghnani, M.H., and Moberly, R. *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and Its Margin*. Geophysical Monograph, 19:351–368.
- Melson, W.G., Vallier, T.L., Wright, T.L., Byerly, G.R., and Nelen, J.A., 1977. A catalog of major element chemistry of abyssal volcanic glasses. *Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 19:31–60.
- Melson, W.G., and van Andel, T.H., 1966. Metamorphism in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 22°N latitude. *Marine Geology*, 4(3):165–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(66\)90019-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(66)90019-3) [†]



- MELT Seismic Team, 1998. Imaging the deep seismic structure beneath a mid-ocean ridge: the MELT experiment. *Science*, 280(5367):1215–1218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.280.5367.1215> [†]
- Meltzner, A.J., Sieh, K., Chiang, H.-W., Shen, C.-C., Suwargadi, B.W., Natawidjaja, D.H., Philibosian, B., and Briggs, R.W., 2012. Persistent termini of 2004- and 2005-like ruptures of the Sunda megathrust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B4):B04405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011JB008888> [†]
- Mena, A., Francés, G., Pérez Arlucea, M., Hanebuth, T.J.J., and Nombela, M.A., 2010. Sedimentary evolution of the Galicia inner basin during the last 70 k.y. *Geo-Temas*, 11:125–126.
- Ménabréaz, L., Thouveny, N., Camoin, G., and Lund, S.P., 2008. Geomagnetic field inclination and paleointensity variations recorded by the late Pleistocene reef sequence of Tahiti: contribution to the chronology of the deposits. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:5286. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/05286/EGU2008-A-05286.pdf> [†]
- Ménabréaz, L., Thouveny, N., Camoin, G., and Lund, S.P., 2010. Paleomagnetic record of the late Pleistocene reef sequence of Tahiti (French Polynesia): a contribution to the chronology of the deposits. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 294(1–2):58–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.03.002> [†]
- Menapace, W., Völker, D., Kaul, N., Tryon, M.D., and Kopf, A.J., 2017. The role of mud volcanism and deep-seated dewatering processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism and Kumano Basin, Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(7):2486–2509. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006763> [†]
- Menard, H.W., 1953. Pleistocene and Recent sediment from the floor of the northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 64(11):1279–1294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1953\)64\[1279:PARSFT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1953)64[1279:PARSFT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Menard, H.W., 1955. Deep-sea channels, topography and sedimentation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 39:236–255.
- Menard, H.W., 1956. Archipelagic aprons. *AAPG Bulletin*, 40:2195–2210.
- Menard, H.W., 1958. Development of median elevations in ocean basins. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 69(9):1179–1186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1958\)69\[1179:DOMEIO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1958)69[1179:DOMEIO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Menard, H.W., 1964. *Marine Geology of the Pacific*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Menard, H.W., 1976. Time, chance, and the origin of manganese nodules. *Am. Sci.*, 64:519–529.
- Menard, H.W., 1978. Fragmentation of the Farallon plate by pivoting subduction. *J. of Geol.*, 86:99–110.
- Menard, H.W., 1982. The influence of rainfall upon the morphology and distribution of atolls. In Scrutton, R.A., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *The Ocean Floor: Bruce Heezen Commemorative Volume*: Chichester (Wiley), 305–311.
- Menard, H.W., 1983. Insular erosion, isostasy, and subsidence. *Science*, 220(4600):913–918. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.220.4600.913> [†]
- Menard, H.W., 1984. Darwin reprise. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:9960–9968.
- Menard, H.W., 1984. Origin of guyots: The Beagle to SeaBeam. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11117–11123.
- Menard, H.W., 1986. *Marine Geology of the Pacific*: New York (McGraw Hill).
- Menard, H.W., and Atwater, T., 1968. Changes in direction of sea floor spreading. *Nature*, 219(5153):463–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/219463a0> [†]
- Menard, H.W., and Atwater, T., 1969. Origin of fracture zone topography. *Nature*, 222(5198):1037–1040. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2221037a0> [†]
- Menard, H.W., Natland, J.H., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., 1987. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 91: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.91.1987> [†]
- Menardier, L., Valet, J.-P., Weeks, R., Shackleton, N.J., and Hagee, V.L., 1992. Relative geomagnetic intensity of the field during the last 140 ka. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 114:39–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90150-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90150-T) [†]
- Mendel, J.M., Nahi, N.E., and Chan, M., 1979. Synthetic seismograms using the state-space approach. *Geophysics*, 44(5):880–895. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440983> [†]
- Mendel, V., Sauter, D., Parson, L., and Vanney, J.-R., 1997. Segmentation and morphotectonic variations along a super slow-spreading center: the Southwest Indian Ridge (57° E–70° E). *Marine Geophysical Research*, 19(6):505–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1004232506333> [†]
- Mendel, V., Sauter, D., Rommevaux-Jestin, C., Patriat, P., Lefebvre, F., and Parson, L.M., 2003. Magmato-tectonic cyclicity at the ultra-slow spreading Southwest Indian Ridge: evidence from variations of axial volcanic ridge morphology and abyssal hills pattern. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5):9102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000417> [†]
- Mendelson, K.S., and Cohen, M.H., 1982. The effect of grain anisotropy on the electrical properties of sedimentary rocks. *Geophysics*, 47(2):257–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441332> [†]
- Menegatti, A.P., Weissert, H., Brown, R.S., Tyson, R.V., Farrimond, P., Strasser, A., and Caron, M., 1998. High-resolution $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ stratigraphy through the early Aptian “Livello Selli” of the Alpine Tethys. *Paleoceanography*, 13(5):530–545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA01793> [†]
- Ménez, B., Pasini V., and Brunelli, D., 2012. Life in the hydrated suboceanic mantle. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(2):133–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1359> [†]

- Ménez, B., Rommevaux-Jestin, C., Salomé, M., Wang, Y., Philippot, P., Bonneville, A., and Gérard, E., 2007. Detection and phylogenetic identification of labeled prokaryotic cells on mineral surfaces using scanning X-ray microscopy. *Chemical Geology*, 240(1–2):182–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.02.009> [†]
- Meng, L., 1994. A high time-resolution analysis of changes in equatorial Pacific sediments and diatom absolute abundances occurring between 9.0 and 14.5 Ma. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(44)(Suppl.):188. (Abstract)
- Meng, L., Ampuero, J.-P., Stock, J., Duputel, Z., Luo, Y., and Tsai, V.C., 2012. Earthquake in a maze: compressional rupture branching during the 2012 M_w 8.6 Sumatra earthquake. *Science*, 337(6095):724–726. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1224030> [†]
- Meng, X.W., Xia, P., Zheng, J., and Wang, X.Q., 2011. Evolution of the east Asian monsoon and its response to uplift of the Tibetan Plateau since 1.8 Ma recorded by major elements in sediments of the South China Sea. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 56(6):547–551. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-010-4258-1> [†]
- Mengel, K., and Hoefs, J., 1990. Li– ^{18}O – SiO_2 systematics in volcanic rocks and mafic lower crustal granulite xenoliths. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 101(1):42–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90122-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90122-E) [†]
- Menger, S., 1991. Experimentelle und numerische Untersuchungen zum Problem der Dezentrierung beim Akustischen Bohrloch Televiever. *Ber. Inst. Geophys. Ruhr-Univ. Bochum, Reihe A*, 32.
- Menke, W., 1985. *Geophysical Data Analysis: Discrete Inverse Theory*: Orlando, FL (Academic Press).
- Menke, W., and Abbott, D., 1990. *Geophysical Theory*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).
- Menshutkin, V.V., and Petrushevska, M.G., 1989. Classification of the Collosphaeridae (Radiolaria) by phenetical methods. In Petrashevska, H.G., and Stepanjants, S.D. (Eds.), *Marine Plankton Taxonomy: Ecology Distribution*: 61–99. (In Russian).
- Mensing, S., 1993. The impact of European settlement on oak woodlands and fire: pollen and charcoal evidence from the Transverse Ranges, California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Calif., Berkeley.
- Menten, P.D., Parrish, W.R., and Sloan, E.D., 1981. Effect of inhibitors on hydrate formation. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Process Des. Dev.*, 20(2):399–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/i200013a035> [†]
- Menviel, L., Timmermann, A., Timm, O.E., and Mouchet, A., 2011. Deconstructing the Last Glacial termination: the role of millennial and orbital-scale forcings. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(9–10):1155–1172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.02.005> [†]
- Menviel, L., Timmermann, A., Timm, O.E., Mouchet, A., Abe-Ouchi, A., Chikamoto, M.O., Harada, N., Ohgaito, R., and Okazaki, Y., 2012. Removing the North Pacific halocline: effects on global climate, ocean circulation and the carbon cycle. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 61–64:106–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2011.03.005> [†]
- Menviel, L., Timmermann, A., Friedrich, T., and England, M.H., 2014. Hindcasting the continuum of Dansgaard–Oeschger variability: mechanisms, patterns and timing. *Clim. Past*, 10:63–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-63-2014> [†]
- Menviel, L., Timmermann, A., Timm, O.E., Mouchet, A., Abe-Ouchi, A., Chikamoto, M.O., Harada, N., Ohgaito, R., and Okazaki, Y., in press. Removing the North Pacific halocline: effects on global climate, ocean circulation and the carbon cycle. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2011.03.005> [†]
- Menyeh, A., and O'Reilly, W., 1991. The magnetization process in monoclinic pyrrhotite (Fe_7S_8) particles containing few domains. *Geophysical Journal International*, 104(2):387–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb02519.x> [†]
- Menyeh, A., and O'Reilly, W., 1996. Thermoremanent magnetization in monodomain monoclinic pyrrhotite Fe_7S_8 . *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B11):25045–25051. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB01188> [†]
- Menzies, M., 1975. Spinel compositional variation in the crustal and mantle lithologies of the Othris ophiolite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 51(4):303–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372148> [†]
- Menzies, M., Blanchard, D., Brannon, J., and Korotev, R., 1977. Rare earth geochemistry of fused ophiolitic and alpine lherzolites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 64(1):53–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375285> [†]
- Menzies, M., Blanchard, D., and Jacobs, J., 1977. Rare earth and trace element geochemistry of metabasalts from the Point Sal ophiolite, California. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(2):203–215. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90165-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90165-0) [†]
- Menzies, M., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1979. Basalt-seawater interaction: trace element and strontium isotopic variations in experimentally altered glassy basalt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(3):463–472. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90084-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90084-0) [†]
- Menzies, M.A., 1984. Chemical and isotopic heterogeneities in orogenic and ophiolitic peridotites. In Gass, I.G., et al. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Geological Society Special Publication, 13:231–240.
- Menzies, M.A., 1989. Cratonic, circumcratonic, and oceanic mantle domains beneath the western United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:7899–7915.
- Menzies, M.A., Baker, J., Bosence, D., Dart, C., Davison, I., Hurford, A., Al'Kadasi, M., McClay, K., Nichols, G., Al'Subbar, A., and Yelland, A., 1992. The timing of volcanism, uplift and crustal extension: preliminary observations from Yemen. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68:293–304.
- Menzies, M.A., Klemperer, S.L., Ebinger, C.J., and Baker, J., 2002. Characteristics of volcanic rifted margins. In Menzies, M.A., Klemperer, S.L., Ebinger, C.J., and Baker, J. (Eds.), *Volcanic Rifted Margins*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 362:1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2362-0.1> [†]

- Menzies, M.A., Leeman, W.P., Hawkesworth, C.J., 1984. Geochemical and isotopic evidence of continental flood basalts with particular reference to the Snake River Plain Idaho, U.S.A. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 310:643–660.
- Menzies, M.A., Long, A., Ingram, G., Tatnell, M., and Janecky, D., 1993. MORB peridotite-sea water interaction: experimental constraints on the behaviour of trace elements, $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ ratios. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 76:309–322.
- Menzies, M.A., and Seyfried, W.E., 1979. Basalt-seawater interaction: trace element and strontium isotopic variation in experimentally altered glassy basalt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44:463–472.
- Menzies, M.A., and Wass, S.Y., 1983. CO₂- and LREE-rich mantle below eastern Australia: a REE and isotopic study of alkaline magmas and apatite-rich mantle xenoliths from the Southern Highlands Province, Australia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 65(2):287–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90167-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90167-X) [†]
- Mercer, J.H., 1968. Glacial geology of the Reedy Glacier area, Antarctica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 79(4):471–486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1968\)79\[471:GGOTRG\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1968)79[471:GGOTRG]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mercer, J.H., 1970. Variations of some Patagonian glaciers since the Late Glacial: II. *Science*, 269:1–25.
- Mercer, J.H., 1973. Cainozoic temperature trends in the Southern Hemisphere: Antarctic and Andean glacial evidence. In van Zinderen Bakker, E.M. (Ed.), *Paleoecology of Africa and of the Surrounding Islands and Antarctica* (Volume 8): Cape Town (Balkema), 85–114.
- Mercer, J.H., 1976. Glacial history of southernmost South America. *Quaternary Research*, 6(2):125–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(76\)90047-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(76)90047-8) [†]
- Mercer, J.H., 1978. Glacial development and temperature trends in the Antarctic and in South America. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:99–132.
- Mercer, J.H., 1978. Glacial development and temperature trends in the Antarctic and in South America. In Van Zinderen Bakker, E.M. (Ed.), *Antarctic and Glacial History and World Paleoenvironments*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 73–93.
- Mercer, J.H., 1978. West Antarctic Ice Sheet and CO₂ greenhouse effect: a threat of disaster. *Nature*, 271(5643):321–325. <https://doi.org/10.1038/271321a0> [†]
- Mercer, J.H., 1983. Cenozoic glaciations in the Southern Hemisphere. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:99–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.11.050183.000531> [†]
- Mercer, J.H., 1986. Southernmost Chile: a modern analog of the southern shores of the Ross Embayment during Pliocene warm intervals. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 21:103–105.
- Mercer, J.L., and Zhao, M., 2004. Alkenone stratigraphy of the northern South China Sea for the past 35 m.y., Sites 1147 and 1148, ODP Leg 184. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.208.2004> [†]
- Mercier, J.-C.C., 1985. Olivines and Pyroxenes. In Wenk, H.R. (Ed.), *Preferred Orientation in Deformed Metals and Rocks: An Introduction to Modern Texture Analyses*: New York (Academic Press), 407–430.
- Mercier, J.-C.C., Anderson, D.A., Carter, N.L., 1977. Stress in the lithosphere: inferences from steady state flow of rocks. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 115(1–2):199–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01637104> [†]
- Mercier, J.-C.C., and Nicolas, A., 1975. Textures and fabrics of upper-mantle peridotites as illustrated by xenoliths from basalts. *Journal of Petrology*, 16:454–496. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/16.2.454> [†]
- Mercier, J.-L., Armijo, R., Tapponnier, P., Carey-Gailhardis, E., and Lin, H.T., 1987. Change from late Tertiary compression to Quaternary extension in southern Tibet during the India-Asia collision. *Tectonics*, 6:275–304.
- Mercier, J.L., Carey, E., Philip, H., and Sorel, D., 1976. Les déformations plio-quatennaires dans l'arc égéen et leurs relations avec la sismicité. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 18:355–372.
- Meredith, J.A., and Tada, R., 1992. Evidence for late Miocene cyclicity and broad-scale uniformity of sedimentation in the Yamato Basin, Sea of Japan, from Formation MicroScanner data. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1037–1046. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.224.1992> [†]
- Meredith, W., Kelland, S.-J., and Jones, D.M., 2000. Influence of biodegradation on crude oil acidity and carboxylic acid composition. *Organic Geochemistry*, 31(11):1059–1073. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(00\)00136-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(00)00136-4) [†]
- Mereschkowsky, C., 1889. Note on diatoms from Chincha guano. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History: Series 7*, 6(35):481–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222930008678413> [†]
- Mereschkowsky, C., 1902. Liste des Diatomées de la mer Noire: St. Petersburg (*Scripta Botanica*), 19:51–88. (in Russian)
- Merey, S., and Sinayuc, C., 2016. Analysis of the Black Sea sediments by evaluating DSDP Leg 42B drilling data for gas hydrate potential. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 78:151–167. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.09.016> [†]
- Merico, A., Tyrrell, T., and Wilson, P.A., 2008. Eocene/Oligocene ocean de-acidification linked to Antarctic glaciation by sea-level fall. *Nature*, 452(7190):979–982. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06853> [†]



- Meridith, L.N., Sreaton, E.J., Jaeger, J.M., James, S.R., and Villaseñor, T., 2017. The impact of rapid sediment accumulation on pore pressure development and dehydration reactions during shallow subduction in the Gulf of Alaska. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(1):189–203. <http://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006693> [†]
- Meridith, L.N., and Villaseñor, T.G., 2015. Quaternary sediment accumulation in the Aleutian Trench: implications for dehydration reaction progress and pore pressure development offshore Alaska [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T21E-2879) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T21E-2879.html> [†]
- Merkur'ev, S.A., DeMets, C., and Gurevich, N.I., 2009. Geodynamics evolution of crust accretion at the axis of the Reykjanes Ridge, Atlantic Ocean. *Geotectonics*, 43(3):194–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0016852109030029> [†]
- Merle, J., 1980. Seasonal heat budget in the equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 10(3):464–469. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1980\)010<0464:SHBITE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1980)010<0464:SHBITE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Merle, J., 1980. Seasonal variation of heat-storage in the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Oceanol. Acta*, 3:455–463.
- Merlet, C., 1994. An accurate computer correction program for quantitative electron probe microanalysis. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 114(1):363–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01244563> [†]
- Merlivat, L., Chantal, A., and Philippe, J.-B., 1984. Distribution des isotopes de l'hydrogene, de l'oxygene et Merlet, G.V., 1966. Experiments on density and turbidity currents: II. Uniform flow of density currents. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 3:627–637.
- Merlivat, L., and Nief, G., 1967. Fractionnement isotopique lors de changement d'état solide-vapeur et liquide-vapeur de l'eau a des températures à 0°C. *Tellus*, 19:122–127.
- Merlivat, L., Pineau, F., and Javoy, M., 1987. Hydrothermal vent waters at 13°N on the East Pacific Rise: isotopic composition and gas concentration. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 84(1):100–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90180-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90180-4) [†]
- Mermet, J.M., 1992. Drift in inductively coupled plasma spectrochemistry: origins, diagnostics and correction methods [paper presented at Winter Conference on Plasma Spectrochemistry, San Diego, Jan. 6–11, 1992.], 55. (Abstract) [6-3-94]
- Merriam, D.F. (Ed.), 1964. *Symposium on Cyclic Sedimentation*. Bull.—Kans. Geol. Surv., 169.
- Merrill, D.L., 1988. Near-surface velocity and temperature structure of the Peru current at ODP Sites 685, 686, and 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.122.1988> [†]
- Merrill, D.L., Ohnstad, T., and McCabe, R., 1990. Magnetic susceptibility measurements of Leg 112 cores. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.170.1990> [†]
- Merrill, D.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Underway geophysics. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.120.1988> [†]
- Merrill, D.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Underway geophysics. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.104.1989> [†]
- Merrill, J.T., Bleck, R., and Avila, L., 1985. Modeling transport to the Marshall Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:12927–12936.
- Merrill, J.T., Uematsu, M., and Bleck, R., 1989. Meteorological analysis of long range transport of mineral aerosols over the North Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:8584–8598.
- Merrill, R.B., and Beck, J.W., 1995. The ODP color digital imaging system: color logs of Quaternary sediments from the Santa Barbara Basin, Site 893. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.285.1995> [†]
- Merrill, R.T., 1970. Low-temperature treatments of magnetite and magnetite-bearing rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 75(17):3343–3349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB075i017p03343> [†]
- Merrill, R.T., and Burns, R.E., 1972. A detailed magnetic study of Cobb Seamount. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 14(3):413–418. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90142-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90142-2) [†]
- Merrill, R.T., and McElhinny, M.W., 1977. Anomalies in the time-averaged paleomagnetic field and their implications for the lower mantle. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 15:309–323.
- Merrill, R.T., and McElhinny, M.W., 1983. *The Earth's Magnetic Field: Its History, Origin, and Planetary Perspective*: London (Academic Press).
- Merrill, R.T., McElhinny, M.W., and McFadden, P.L., 1996. *The Magnetic Field of the Earth: Paleomagnetism, the Core and the Deep Mantle*: San Diego (Academic).
- Merrill, R.T., and McFadden, P.L., 1990. Paleomagnetism and the nature of the geodynamo. *Science*, 248(4953):345–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.248.4953.345> [†]
- Merrill, R.T., and McFadden, P.L., 2003. The geomagnetic axial dipole field assumption. *Physics Of The Earth And Planetary Interiors*, 139(3–4):171–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2003.07.016> [†]



- Merrill, R.T., McFadden, P.L., and McElhinny, M.W., 1990. Paleomagnetic tomography of the core-mantle boundary. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 64(1):87–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90007-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90007-K) [†]
- Merriman, R.J., Taylor, P.N., and Morton, A.C., 1988. Petrochemistry and isotope geochemistry of early Palaeogene basalts forming the dipping reflector sequence SW of Rockall Plateau, NE Atlantic. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:123–134.
- Merritt, D.A., Hayes, J.M., and Des Marais, D.J., 1995. Carbon isotopic analysis of atmospheric methane by isotope-ratio-monitoring gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Geophys. Res.: Atmos.*, 100(D1):1317–1326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JD02689> [†]
- Mertens, K.N., Gu, H., Takano, Y., Price, A.M., Pospelova, V., Bogus, K., Versteegh, G.J.M., Marret, F., Turner, R.E., Rabalais, N.N., and Matsuoka, K., 2017. The cyst-theca relationship of the dinoflagellate cyst *Trinovantedinium pallidifilvum*, with erection of *Protoperidinium lousianensis* sp. nov. and their phylogenetic position within the *Conica* group. *Palynology*, 41(2):183–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01916122.2016.1147219> [†]
- Mertens, K.N., Ribeiro, S., Bouimetarhan, I., Caner, H., Nebout, N.C., Dale, B., De Vernal, A., Ellegaard, M., Filipova, M., Godhe, A., Goubert, E., Grøsfjeld, K., Holzwarth, U., Kotthoff, U., Leroy, S.A.G., Londeix, L., Marret, F., Matsuoka, K., Mudie, P.J., Naudts, L., Peña-Manjarrez, J.L., Persson, A., Popescu, S.-M., Pospelova, V., Sangiorgi, F., van der Meer, M.T.J., Vink, A., Zonneveld, K.A.F., Vercauteren, D., Vlassenbroeck, J., and Louwey, S., 2009. Process length variation in cysts of a dinoflagellate, *Lingulodinium machaerophorum*, in surface sediments: investigating its potential as salinity proxy. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 70(1–2):54–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.10.004> [†]
- Mertens, K.N., Verhoeven, K., Verleye, T., Louwey, S., Amorim, A., Ribeiro, S., Deaf, A.S., Harding, I.C., De Schepper, S., González, C., Kodrans-Nsiah, M., De Vernal, A., Henry, M., Radi, T., Dybkjaer, K., Poulsen, N.E., Feist-Burkhardt, S., Chitolie, J., Heilmann-Clausen, C., Londeix, L., Turon, J.-L., Marret, F., Matthiessen, J., McCarthy, F.M.G., Prasad, V., Pospelova, V., Kyffin Hughes, J.E., Riding, J.B., Rochon, A., Sangiorgi, F., Welters, N., Sinclair, N., Thun, C., Soliman, A., Van Nieuwenhove, N., Vink, A., and Young, M., 2009. Determining the absolute abundance of dinoflagellate cysts in recent marine sediments: the *Lycopodium* marker-grain method put to the test. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 157(3–4):238–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2009.05.004> [†]
- Mertens, K.N., Wolny, J., Carbonell-Moore, C., Bogus, K., Ellegaard, M., Limoges, A., de Vernal, A., Gurdebeke, P., Omura, T., Al-Muftah, A., and Matsuoka, K., 2015. Corrigendum to “Taxonomic re-examination of the toxic armoured dinoflagellate *Pyrodinium bahamense* Plate 1906: can morphology or LSU sequencing separate *P. bahamense* var. *compressum* from var. *bahamense*?” [Harmful Algae 41 (2015) 1–24]. *Harmful Algae*, 42:71–72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2014.12.002> [†]
- Mertz, D., 1966. Mikropalaeontologische und sedimentologische Untersuchung der Pisco-Formation Suedperu. *Palaeontographica B*, 118:1–48.
- Mertz, D.F., Devey, C.W., Todt, W., Stoffers, P., and Hofmann, A.W., 1991. Sr-Nd-Pb isotope evidence against plume-asthenosphere mixing north of Iceland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(2):243–255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90074-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90074-R) [†]
- Mervis, J., 2006. Higher costs, accident imperil plans. *Science*, 314(5799):577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.314.5799.577a> [†]
- Mervis, J., Bosch, X., Bagla, P., Malakoff, D., Vogel, G., and Couzin, J., 2004. ScienceScope: NSF says ocean drilling is #1. *Science*, 304(5672):807–809. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3836891> [†]
- Merzbacher, C., and Eggler, D.H., 1984. A magmatic geohygrometer: application to Mount St. Helens and other dacitic magmas. *Geology*, 12(10):587–590. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<587:AMGATM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<587:AMGATM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Meschede, M., 1986. A method of discriminating between different types of mid-ocean ridge basalts and continental tholeiites with the Nb–1bZr–1bY diagram. *Chemical Geology*, 56(3–4):207–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90004-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90004-5) [†]
- Meschede, M., 1998. The impossible Galapagos connection: geometric constraints for a near-American origin of the Caribbean plate. *Geologische Rundschau*, 87(2):200–205.
- Meschede, M., and Barckhausen, U., 1999. The age of submarine ridges in the Eastern Panama Basin: Constraints from palinspastic restorations. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(Suppl.):F1045. (Abstract)
- Meschede, M., and Barckhausen, U., 2000. Plate tectonic evolution of the Cocos-Nazca spreading center. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.170.009.2000> [†]
- Meschede, M., and Barckhausen, U., 2000. The geometry of the Cocos plate evolution: age predictions for submarine ridges in the Eastern Panama Basin [paper presented at European Ocean Drilling Program Workshop, La Grande-Motte, 2000].
- Meschede, M., Barckhausen, U., and Worm, H.-U., 1998. Extinct spreading on the Cocos Ridge. *Terra Nova*, 10(4):211–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.1998.00195.x> [†]
- Meschede, M., Barckhausen, U., and Worm, H.-U., 1998. A new understanding of the plate tectonic evolution of the Cocos Plate: results from a multidisciplinary study [paper presented at Ocean Drilling Forum, Edinburgh, October 1998].
- Meschede, M., and Frisch, W., 1994. Geochemical characteristics of basaltic rocks from the central America ophiolites. *Profil*, 7:71–85.

- Meschede, M., and Frisch, W., 1998. A plate-tectonic model for the Mesozoic and early Cenozoic history of the Caribbean plate. *Tectonophysics*, 296(3–4):269–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00157-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00157-7) [†]
- Meschede, M., and Pelletier, B., 1994. Structural style of the accretionary wedge in front of the north d'Entrecasteaux Ridge. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.022.1994> [†]
- Meschede, M., Weiss, R., and Hemleben, C., 2000. Subsidence at the Costa Rica convergent margin: evidence from various disciplines [paper presented at European Ocean Drilling Program Workshop, La Grande-Motte, 2000].
- Meschede, M., and Zweigel, P., 1998. Subsidence and extension at a convergent margin: evidence for tectonic erosion [paper presented at Ocean Drilling Forum, Edinburgh, October 1998].
- Meschede, M., and Zweigel, P., 1999. Subsidence and extension at a convergent plate margin: evidence for tectonic erosion off Costa Rica. *J. Conf. Abs.*, 4:39–40. (Abstract)
- Meschede, M., Zweigel, P., Frisch, W., and Völker, D., 1999. Mélange formation by subduction erosion: the case of the Osa mélange, southern Costa Rica. *Terra Nova*, 11(4):141–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.1999.00237.x> [†]
- Meschede, M., Zweigel, P., Frisch, W., and Völker, D., 2000. Mélange formation by subduction erosion: the case of the Osa mélange in southern Costa Rica [paper presented at the XXV General Assembly of the European Geophysical Society, Nice, 25–29 April 2000].
- Meschede, M., Zweigel, P., Frisch, W., and Völker, D., 2000. The Costa Rica convergent margin: A textbook example for subduction erosion [paper presented at International Geological Congress, Rio de Janeiro, 2000].
- Meschede, M., Zweigel, P., and Kiefer, E., 1999. Subsidence and extension at a convergent plate margin: evidence for subduction erosion off Costa Rica. *Terra Nova*, 11(2–3):112–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.1999.00234.x> [†]
- Meschede, M., Zweigel, P., and Scholl, D.W., 1998. Exhumation of an ancient seismogenic zone in southern Costa Rica: evidence of a former tectonically erosive margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79(Suppl.):F394. (Abstract)
- Mesolella, K.J., Matthews, R.K., Broecker, W.S., and Thurber, D.L., 1969. The astronomical theory of climatic change: Barbados data. *Journal of Geology*, 77:250–274.
- Mesri, G., 1975. Discussion of new design procedures for stability of soft clays. *J. Geotech. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 101-GT4:409–412.
- Mesri, G., and Choi, Y.K., 1985. The uniqueness of the end-of-primary (EOP) void ratio—effective stress relationship. *Proc. IX Int. Conf. Soil. Mech. Found. Eng.*, San Francisco (Volume 2), 587–590.
- Mesri, G., and Hayat, T.M., 1993. The coefficient of earth pressure at rest. *Geotechnique*, 30:647–666.
- Metcalf, W.G., Heezen, B.C., and Stalcup, M.C., 1964. The sill depth of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge in the equatorial region. *Deep-Sea Research*, 11:1–10.
- Metcalf, W.G., and Stalcup, M.C., 1967. Origin of the Atlantic Equatorial Undercurrent. *Deep-Sea Research*, 72:4959–4975.
- Metcalf, C.R. (Ed.), 1971. *Anatomy of the Monocotyledons: V - Cyperaceae*: Oxford, UK (Clarendon Press).
- Metcalf, I., 1986. Late Paleozoic paleogeography of Southeast Asia: some stratigraphical, paleontological and paleomagnetic constraints. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Malays.*, 19:153–164.
- Metcalf, I., 1988. Origin and assembly of south-east Asian continental terranes. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Geological Society Special Publication, 37(1):101–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1988.037.01.08> [†]
- Metcalf, I., and Irving, E., 1990. Allochthonous terrane processes in Southeast Asia [and discussion]. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 331(1620):625–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1990.0094> [†]
- Meth, C.E., Koppers, A.A., and Screaton, E., 2012. IODP: facilitating multidisciplinary collaboration in seafloor investigations [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23C-2060) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm12/waisfm12.html> [†]
- Meth, C.E., and Ravelo, A.C., 2009. CHART: an online workshop about the future of scientific ocean drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):ED13E-03. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Métivier, F., Gaudemer, Y., Tapponnier, P., and Klein, M., 1999. Mass accumulation rates in Asia during the Cenozoic. *Geophysical Journal International*, 137(2):280–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00802.x> [†]
- Metrich, N., and Clocchiatti, C., 1989. Melt inclusion investigation of the volatile behaviour in historic alkali basaltic magmas of Etna. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(3):185–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01067955> [†]
- Metrich, N., Sigurdsson, H., Meyer, P.S., and Devine, J.D., 1991. The 1783 Lakagigar eruption in Iceland: geochemistry, CO₂ and sulfur degassing. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 107(4):435–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310678> [†]
- Metropolis, N., Rosenbluth, A.W., Rosenbluth, M.N., Teller, A.H., and Teller, E., 1953. Equation of state calculations by fast computing machines. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 21(6):1087–1092. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1699114> [†]

- Mettraux, M., and Mohr, B., 1989. Stratigraphy of the Triassic/Jurassic boundary in the “Préalpes Médiannes” nappe: facies and palynology. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 82:743–763.
- Metz, S., Trefry, J.H., and Nelsen, T.A., 1988. History and geochemistry of a metalliferous sediment core from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 26°N. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(10):2369–2378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90294-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90294-3) [†]
- Metzger, J.M., Flemings, P.B., Christie-Blick, N., Mountain, G.S., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Hesselbo, S.P., 2000. Late Miocene to Pleistocene sequences at the New Jersey outer continental shelf (ODP Leg 174A, Sites 1071 and 1072). *Sedimentary Geology*, 134(1–2):149–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00018-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00018-X) [†]
- Metzger, J.M., Remer, S.C., Miller, K.G., Kent, D.V., Van Fossen, M.C., Browning, J.V., and Goldberg, D.S., 1997. Pass-through core measurements of magnetic susceptibility and natural gamma ray, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.305.1997> [†]
- Metzger, P., Allard, B., Casadevall, E., Berkaloff, C., and Couté, A., 1990. Structure and chemistry of a new chemical race of *Botryococcus braunii* (chlorophyceae) that produces lycopadiene, a tetraterpenoid hydrocarbon. *J. Phycol.*, 26(2):258–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.0022-3646.1990.00258.x> [†]
- Meuleners, M.J., Pattiaratchi, C.B., and Ivey, G.N., 2007. Numerical modelling of the mean flow characteristics of the Leeuwin Current System. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(8–10):837–858. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.02.003> [†]
- Meulenkamp, J.E., van der Zwaan, G.J., and van Wamel, W.A., 1994. On late Miocene to Recent vertical motions in the Cretan segment of the Hellenic arc. *Tectonophysics*, 234(1–2):53–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90204-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90204-6) [†]
- Meulenkamp, J.E., Wortel, M.J.R., van Wamel, W.A., Spakman, W., and Hoogerduijn Strating, E., 1988. On the Hellenic subduction zone and the geodynamic evolution of Crete since the late middle Miocene. *Tectonophysics*, 146(1–4):203–215. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90091-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90091-1) [†]
- Meunier, A., 2003. *Argiles:Paris* (Contemporary Publishing International [Gordon and Breach]). [†]
- Meunier, A., Inoue, A., and Beaufort, D., 1991. Chemiographic analysis of trioctahedral smectite-to-chlorite conversion series from the Ohyu Caldera, Japan. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 39(4):409–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1991.0390410> [†]
- Meunier, A., and Velde, B., 1989. Solid solutions in illite/smectite mixed layer minerals and illite. *American Mineralogist*, 74:1106–1112.
- Meunier, A., and Velde, B., 2004. *Illite—Origins, Evolution and Metamorphism*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).
- Meurer, W.P., and Gee, J., 2002. Evidence for the protracted construction of slow-spread oceanic crust by small magmatic injections. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(1):45–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00660-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00660-X) [†]
- Meurer, W.P., and Natland, J.H., 1998. Apatite composition and distribution as an indicator of postcumulus processes in ocean cumulates. *AGU Spring Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Meurer, W.P., and Natland, J.H., 2001. Apatite compositions from oceanic cumulates with implications for the evolution of mid-ocean-ridge magmatic systems. In Meurer, W.P., Scoates, J., and Natland, J.H. (Eds.), *Evolution of Magmatic Systems in the Ocean Crust and in Layered Intrusions: Toward a More Unified Perspective: Selected Papers from the Symposium*. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 110(3–4):281–298. [†]
- Meurer, W.P., Sturm, M.A., Klein, E.M., and Karson, J.A., 2001. Basalt compositions from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at the SMARK area (22°30′N to 22°50′N)—implications for parental liquid variability at isotopically homogeneous spreading centers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 186(3–4):451–469. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00260-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00260-6) [†]
- Mével, C., 1979. Mineralogy and chemistry of secondary phases in low temperature altered basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51, 52 and 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1201–1217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.153.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Mével, C., 1981. Occurrence of pumpellyite in hydrothermally altered basalts from the Vema Fracture Zone (Mid-Atlantic Ridge). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 76:386–393.
- Mével, C., 1987. Evolution of oceanic gabbros from DSDP Leg 82: influence of the fluid phase on metamorphic crystallizations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83:67–79.
- Mével, C., 1988. Metamorphism of oceanic layer 3, Goringe Bank, eastern Atlantic. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 100(4):496–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371379> [†]
- Mével, C., 2003. Serpentinization of abyssal peridotites at mid-ocean ridges. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 335(10–11):825–852. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2003.08.006> [†]
- Mével, C., Caby, R., and Kienast, J.R., 1978. Amphibolite facies conditions in the oceanic crust: example of amphibolitized flaser-gabbro and amphibolites from the Chenaillet ophiolite massif (Haute Alpes, France). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 39:98–108.

- Mével, C., and Cannat, M., 1991. Lithospheric stretching and hydrothermal processes in oceanic gabbros from slow-spreading ridges. *In* Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.J. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 293–312.
- Mével, C., Cannat, M., Gente, P., Marion, E., Auzende, J.-M., and Karson, J.A., 1991. Emplacement of deep crustal and mantle rocks on the west median valley wall of the MARK area (MAR 23°N). *Tectonophysics*, 190:31–53.
- Mével, C., Cannat, M., and Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Two types of magmatic intrusions in oceanic peridotites. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:661.
- Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Introduction and principal results. *In* Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.147.101.1993> [†]
- Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.1996> [†]
- Mével, C., Ohnenstetter, D., and Ohnenstetter, M., 1979. Mineralogy and petrography of Leg 46 basalts. *In* Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 151–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.106.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Mével, C., and Stamoudi, C., 1994. Serpentinization of the shallow mantle at a fast-spreading ridge (ODP Site 895 at Hess Deep, East Pacific Rise). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:650.
- Mével, C., and Stamoudi, C., 1996. Hydrothermal alteration of the upper-mantle section at Hess Deep. *In* Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.017.1996> [†]
- Mewes, K., and Orcutt, B., 2015. Exploring microbial life in oxic sediments underlying oligotrophic ocean gyres [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP41C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP41C-03.html> [†]
- Meybeck, M., 1982. Carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus transport by world rivers. *American Journal of Science*, 282:401–450.
- Meyer, A., and Fisher, A., 1997. Data report: grain-size analysis of sediments from the northern Barbados accretionary prism. *In* Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.005.1997> [†]
- Meyer, A.W., and Davies, T.A., 1988. Clay mineralogy of sediments from the Galicia margin, ODP Leg 103. *In* Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.131.1988> [†]
- Meyer, D., and Flemings, P.B., 2013. Thermodynamic state of hydrate-bearing sediments on continental margins around the world [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS21A-1619) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS21A-1619.html> [†]
- Meyer, D., and Flemings, P.B., 2014. Vertical migration of gas through fractures due to salinity-buffered hydrate formation within the hydrate stability zone [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B11B-0018) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B11B-0018.html> [†]
- Meyer, F.O., 1988. Siliciclastic influence on Mesozoic platform development: Baltimore Canyon Trough, Western Atlantic. *In* Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J. (Eds.), *Sea-level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:213–232.
- Meyer, J.L., Akerman, N.H., Proskurowski, G., and Huber J.A., 2013. Microbiological characterization of post-eruption “snowblower” vents at Axial Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 4:153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2013.00153> [†]
- Meyer, J.L., Jaekel, U., Girguis, P.R., Glazer, B.T., and Huber, J.A., 2012. Microbial life in cold, hydrologically active oceanic crustal fluids [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B42C-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B42C-05.html> [†]
- Meyer, J.L., Jaekel, U., Tully, B.J., Glazer, B.T., Wheat, C.G., Lin, H.-T., Hsieh, C.-C., Cowen, J.P., Hulme, S.M., Girguis, P.R., and Huber, J.A., 2016. A distinct and active bacterial community in cold oxygenated fluids circulating beneath the western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Scientific Reports*, 6:22541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep22541> [†]
- Meyer, N., 2005. Changements climatiques et Océanographique au Pléistocène supérieur: les données du Plateau du Marion, NE Australie [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Geneva, Switzerland.
- Meyer, O., Voppel, D., Fleischer, U., Closs, H., and Gerke, K., 1972. Results of bathymetric, magnetic and gravimetric measurements between Iceland and 70°N. *Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z.*, 25(5):193–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02299456> [†]
- Meyer, P.S., and Bryan, W.B., 1996. Petrology of basaltic glasses from the TAG segment: implications for a deep hydrothermal heat source. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(23):3435–3438. [†]
- Meyer, P.S., Dick, H.J.B., and Thompson, G., 1989. Cumulate gabbros from the Southwest Indian Ridge, 54°S–7°16′E: implications for magmatic processes at a slow spreading ridge. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 103(1):44–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371364> [†]



- Meyer, P.S., and Shibata, T., 1990. Complex zoning in plagioclase feldspars from ODP Site 648. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.135.1990> [†]
- Meyer, P.S., Sigurdsson, H., and Schilling, J.-G., 1985. Petrological and geochemical variations along Iceland's neovolcanic zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:10043–10072.
- Meyer, R., Godard, M., Saha, A., Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., and Klaus, A., 2013. IODP Expedition 345: geochemical characteristics of fast spread lower East Pacific Rise [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS43A-1876) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS43A-1876.html> [†]
- Meyer, R., Nicoll, G.R., Hertogen, J., Troll, V.R., Ellam, R.M., and Emeleus, C.H., 2009. Trace element and isotope constraints on crustal anatexis by upwelling mantle melts in the North Atlantic igneous province: an example from the Isle of Rum, NW Scotland. *Geological Magazine*, 146(3):382–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756809006244> [†]
- Meyer, R., Pedersen, R., and Hertogen, J., 2010. Pb-isotope evidence for crustal interactions with primitive magmas during the rift-to-rift transition at the Vøring Plateau, N.E. Atlantic [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T33C-2280) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/wais-fm10.html> [†]
- Meyer, R., and Pena dos Reis, R., 1985. Paleosols and alunite silcretes in continental Cenozoic Western Portugal. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:76–85.
- Meyer, R.K.F., 1975. Mikrofazielle Untersuchungen in Schwamm-Biohermen und -Biostromen des Malm Epsilon und obersten Malm Delta der Frankenalb. *Geol. Bl. Nordost-Bayern*, 1975:149–177.
- Meyer, Y. (Ed.), 1992. *Wavelets and Applications: Proc. Int. Conf., Marseille, France, May 1989*. Paris (Springer Verlag).
- Meyerhoff, A.A., and Kamen-Kaye, M., 1981. Petroleum prospects of the Saya de Malha and Nazareth Banks, Indian Ocean. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:1344–1347.
- Meyerhoff Hull, D., and Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1991. Upper Jurassic radiolarian assemblages from the Stanley Mountain remnant of the Coast Range ophiolite, Southern California Coast Ranges. In Abstract volume of *Interrad VI* (6th Meeting Int. Assoc. Radiolarian Paleontologists), Univ. Studi di Firenze, 120–121.
- Meyers, C., deMenocal, P.B., Polissar, P.J., and Tierney, J.E., 2013. Late Cenozoic history of North African climate and vegetation: orbital and secular changes revealed by leaf-wax biomarkers at multiple ODP sites [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43B-2089) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43B-2089.html> [†]
- Meyers, C., deMenocal, P.B., Tierney, J.E., and Polissar, P.J., 2012. Hydrological and vegetation variability from Mediterranean leaf wax biomarkers before and after the rise of East African C₄ grasslands [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP41C-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP41C-08.html>
- Meyers, C., Tierney, J.E., and DeMenocal, P.B., 2011. Exploring African aridification and wet/dry cycles over the last 3 Ma [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13B-1836) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13B-1836.html> [†]
- Meyers, G., 1979. Annual variation in the slope of the 14°C isotherm along the equator in the Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 9(5):885–891. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1979\)009<0885:AVITSO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1979)009<0885:AVITSO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Meyers, G., 2007. Ursa Basin explorers shine new light on shallow water flow. *Offshore Eng.*, Sept. 2007:88–93.
- Meyers, J.D., and Marsh, B.D., 1987. Aleutian lead isotopic data: additional evidence for the evolution of lithospheric plumbing systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(7):1833–1842. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90173-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90173-6) [†]
- Meyers, J.D., Marsh, B.D., and Sinha, A.K., 1985. Strontium isotopic and selected trace element variations between two Aleutian volcanic centers (Adak and Atka): implications for the development of arc volcanic plumbing systems. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 91(3):221–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00413349> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., 1987. Organic-carbon content of sediments and rocks from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 603, 604, and 605, western margin of the North Atlantic. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1187–1194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.150.1987> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., 1989. Sources and deposition of organic matter in Cretaceous passive margin deep-sea sediments: a synthesis of organic geochemical studies from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, outer Hatteras Rise. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 6(2):182–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(89\)90021-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(89)90021-4) [†]
- Meyers, P.A., 1990. Impacts of late Quaternary fluctuations in water level on the accumulation of sedimentary organic matter in Walker Lake, Nevada. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 78(3–4):229–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90216-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90216-T) [†]
- Meyers, P.A., 1992. Data report: the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Sites 761 and 762 (northwest Australian margin), at El Kef (Tunisia), and in the Negev Desert (Israel): a comparison of the organic geochemical records. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 881–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.132.1992> [†]

- Meyers, P.A., 1992. Organic matter variations in sediments from DSDP sites 362 and 532: evidence of upwelling changes in the Benguela Current upwelling system. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64:323–329.
- Meyers, P.A., 1994. Preservation of elemental and isotopic source identification of sedimentary organic matter. *Chemical Geology*, 114(3–4):289–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90059-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90059-0) [†]
- Meyers, P.A., 1996. Geochemical comparisons of organic matter in Cretaceous black shales from Site 897, Iberia Abyssal Plain, Sites 638 and 641, Galicia margin, and Site 398, Vigo Seamount. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.240.1996> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., 1997. Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. *Organic Geochemistry*, 27(5–6):213–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00049-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00049-1) [†]
- Meyers, P.A., 2001. Miocene-Pleistocene sedimentary record of carbon burial under the Benguela Current upwelling system, southwestern margin of Africa. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.212.2001> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., 2003. Applications of organic geochemistry to paleolimnological reconstructions: a summary of examples from the Laurentian Great Lakes. *Organic Geochemistry*, 34(2):261–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(02\)00168-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(02)00168-7) [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Arnaboldi, M., 2011. Organic geochemical characterization of mid-Cretaceous black shales from ODP Site 1276 in the Newfoundland Basin [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP21C-1812) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2005. Carbon and nitrogen isotope excursions in mid-Pleistocene sapropels from the Tyrrhenian Basin: evidence for climate-induced increases in microbial primary production. *Marine Geology*, 220(1–4):41–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.07.003> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2006. Data report: organic carbon, total nitrogen, carbonate carbon, and carbonate oxygen isotopic compositions of Albian to Santonian black shales from Sites 1257–1261 on the Demerara Rise. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.106.2006> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., Bernasconi, S.M., and Forster, A., 2006. Origins and accumulation of organic matter in expanded Albian to Santonian black shale sequences on the Demerara Rise, South American margin. *Organic Geochemistry*, 37(12):1816–1830. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2006.08.009> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., Bernasconi, S.M., and Yum, J.-G., 2009. 20 My of nitrogen fixation during deposition of mid-Cretaceous black shales on the Demerara Rise, equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Organic Geochemistry*, 40(2):158–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2008.11.006> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., Bouloubassi, I., and Pancost, R.D., 2010. Organic matter molecular and isotopic evidence for Pleistocene variations in water mass properties in the Benguela Current upwelling system [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Joint Assembly, Foz do Iguassu, Brazil, 8–10 August 2010]. (Abstract PP41B-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/JA/PP41B-08.html> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Brassell, S.C., 1985. Biogenic gases in sediments deposited since Miocene times on the Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic Ocean. In Caldwell, D.E., Brierley, J.A., and Brierley, C.L. (Eds.), *Planetary Ecology*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 69–80.
- Meyers, P.A., Brassell, S.C., and Huc, A.Y., 1984. Geochemistry of organic carbon in South Atlantic sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 967–981. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.129.1984> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., Brassell, S.C., Huc, A.Y., Barron, E.J., Boyce, R.E., Dean, W.E., Hay, W.W., Keating, B.H., McNulty, C.L., Noharra, M., Schallreuter, R.E., Sibuet, J., Steinmetz, J.C., Stow, D., and Stradner, H., 1983. Organic geochemistry of sediments recovered by DSDP/IPOD Leg 75 under the Benguela Current. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.) *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Part B): New York (Plenum), 453–466.
- Meyers, P.A., and Dooze, H., 1999. Sources, preservation, and thermal maturity of organic matter in Pliocene–Pleistocene organic-carbon-rich sediments of the western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 383–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.235.1999> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., Dunham, K.W., and Dunham, P.L., 1986. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous organic-carbon-rich shales and limestones from the western North Atlantic Ocean. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21:333–345.
- Meyers, P.A., Dunham, K.W., and Ho, E.S., 1988. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from the Galicia margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. *Organic Geochemistry*, 13(1–3):89–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90029-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90029-0) [†]

- Meyers, P.A., and Eadie, B.J., 1993. Sources, degradation and recycling of organic matter associated with sinking particles in Lake Michigan. *Organic Geochemistry*, 20(1):47–56. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(93\)90080-U](https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(93)90080-U) [†]
- Meyers, P.A., Forster, A., Sturt, H., and the Leg 207 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Microbial gases in black shale sequences on the Demerara rise. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.109.2004> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Ishiwatari, R., 1993. Lacustrine organic geochemistry—an overview of indicators of organic matter sources and diagenesis in lake sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 20(7):867–900. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(93\)90100-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(93)90100-P) [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Ishiwatari, R., 1993. The early diagenesis of organic matter in lacustrine sediments. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry: Principles and Applications, 1993*. New York (Plenum Press), 185–209.
- Meyers, P.A., Leenheer, M.J., and Bourbonniere, R.A., 1995. Diagenesis of vascular plant organic matter components during burial in lake sediments. *Aquatic Geochem.*, 1(1):35–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01025230> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., Leenheer, M.J., Kawka, O.E., and Trull, T.W., 1984. Enhanced preservation of marine-derived organic matter in Cenomanian black shales from the southern Angola Basin. *Nature*, 312(5992):356–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/312356a0> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Leg 75 Scientific Party, 1983. Organic geochemistry of Benguela Upwelling sediments recovered by DSDP/IPOD Leg 75. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record (Part B)*: New York (Plenum), 453–466.
- Meyers, P.A., and Robinson, R.S., 2001. Data report: carbonate and organic carbon contents of sediments from Site 1087, Southern Cape Basin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.211.2001> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Shaw, T.J., 1996. Organic matter accumulation, sulfate reduction, and methanogenesis in Pliocene–Pleistocene turbidites on the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–712. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.258.1996> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Microbial gases in sediments from the southwest African margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.121.1998> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Silliman, J.E., 1996. Organic matter in Pleistocene to Quaternary turbidites from Sites 897, 898, 899, and 900, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.239.1996> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1990. Global comparisons of organic matter in sediments across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Organic Geochemistry*, 16(4–6):641–648. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90106-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90106-A) [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Snowdon, L.R., 1992. Data report: extractable hydrocarbon and carbon isotope geochemistry of Lower Cretaceous sediments from Sites 762 and 763 on the Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australian margin. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 855–860. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.130.1992> [†]
- Meyers, P.A., and Snowdon, L.R., 1993. Sources and migration of methane-rich gas in sedimentary rocks on the Exmouth Plateau: northwest Australian continental margin. In Oremland, R.S. (Ed.), *Biogeochemistry of Global Change*: New York (Chapman and Hall), 434–446.
- Meyers, P.A., Trull, T.W., and Kawka, O.E., 1984. Organic geochemical comparison of Cretaceous green and black claystones from Hole 530A in the Angola Basin. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1009–1018. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.132.1984> [†]
- Meyers, S.R., 2015. The evaluation of eccentricity-related amplitude modulation and bundling in paleoclimate data: an inverse approach for astrochronologic testing and time scale optimization. *Paleoceanography*, 30(12):1625–1640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002850> [†]
- Meylan, M.A., Glasby, G.P., and Fortin, L., 1981. *Bibliography and Index to Literature on Manganese Nodules (1861–1979)*: Honolulu (State of Hawaii, Dept. of Planning and Econ. Dev.).
- Meylan, M.A., Glasby, G.P., Knedler, K.E., and Johnston, J.H., 1981. Metalliferous deep-sea sediments. In Wolf, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Strata-bound and Stratiform Ore Deposits* (Volume 9): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 77–178.
- Meyn, H., and Vespermann, J., 1994. Taxonomische Revision von Foraminiferen der Unterkreide SE-Niedersachsens nach ROEMER (1839, 1841, 1842), KOCH (1851) und REUSS (1863). *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 74:49–272.
- Meynadier, L., Savian, J.R., Selkin, P.A., Reilly, B.T., Lantzsch, H., Saur, H., Galy, A., France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., and Klaus, A., 2016. Magnetic study of a recent levee in the Bengal Fan (8°N, IODP Site U1454) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract GP43B-1243) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/GP43B-1243.html> [†]



- Meynadier, L., and Valet, J., 2004. Oxygen isotope stratigraphy and geomagnetic field intensity. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP13B-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP13B/abstracts/PP13B-05.html> [†]
- Meynadier, L., Valet, J.-P., Bassinot, F.C., Shackleton, N.J., and Guyodo, Y., 1994. Asymmetrical saw-tooth pattern of the geomagnetic field intensity from equatorial sediments in the Pacific and Indian oceans. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 126(1–3):109–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90245-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90245-3) [†]
- Meynadier, L., Valet, J.-P., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Relative geomagnetic intensity during the last 4 m.y. from the equatorial Pacific. In Pias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 779–795. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.149.1995> [†]
- Meynadier, L., Valet, J.-P., Weeks, R., Shackleton, N.J., and Hagee, V.L., 1992. Relative geomagnetic intensity of the field during the last 140 ka. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 114(1):39–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90150-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90150-T) [†]
- Mezcua, J., and Rueda, J., 1997. Seismological evidence for a delamination process in the lithosphere under the Alboran Sea. *Geophysical Journal International*, 129(1):F1–F8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb00934.x> [†]
- Mi, Y., 1998. Seafloor sediment coring and multichannel seismic studies of gas hydrate, offshore Vancouver Island [M.Sc. Thesis]. Univ. Victoria, Canada.
- Miall, A.D., 1973. Markov chain analysis applied to an ancient alluvial plain succession. *Sedimentology*, 20(3):347–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1973.tb01615.x> [†]
- Miall, A.D., 1977. A review of the braided-river depositional environment. *Earth Science Review*, 13(1):1–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(77\)90055-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(77)90055-1) [†]
- Miall, A.D., 1978. Lithofacies types and vertical profile models in braided river deposits: a summary. In Miall, A.D. (Ed.), *Fluvial Sedimentology*. Mem. Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 5:597–604.
- Miall, A.D., 1984. Deltas. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd edition): Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:105–118.
- Miall, A.D., 1984. *Principles of Sedimentary Basin Analysis* (2nd edition): New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Miall, A.D., 1985. Architectural-element analysis: a new method of facies analysis applied to fluvial deposits. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 22(4):261–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(85\)90001-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(85)90001-7) [†]
- Miall, A.D., 1985. Sedimentation on an early Proterozoic continental margin under glacial influence: the Gowganda Formation (Huronian), Elliot Lake area, Ontario, Canada. *Sedimentology*, 32(6):763–788. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1985.tb00733.x> [†]
- Miall, A.D., 1986. Eustatic sea level changes interpreted from seismic stratigraphy: a critique of the methodology with particular reference to the North Sea Jurassic record. *AAPG Bulletin*, 70(2):131–137. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1986-87/data/pg/0070/0002/0100/0131.htm> [†]
- Miall, A.D., 1990. *Principles of Sedimentary Basin Analysis. Second Edition*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Miall, A.D., 1991. Stratigraphic sequences and their chronostratigraphic correlation. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 61(4):497–505. <http://sedres.sepmonline.org/cgi/content/abstract/61/4/497> [†]
- Miall, A.D., 1992. Exxon global cycle chart: an event for every occasion? *Geology*, 20(9):787–790. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0787:EGCCAE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0787:EGCCAE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Miall, A.D., 1994. Sequence stratigraphy and chronostratigraphy: problems of definition and precision in correlation, and their implications for global eustasy. *Geosci. Can.*, 21:1–26.
- Miall, A.D., 1996. *The Geology of Fluvial Deposits: Sedimentary Facies, Basin Analysis and Petroleum Geology*: Berlin (Springer).
- Miall, A.D. and Miall, C.E., 2001. Sequence stratigraphy as a scientific enterprise: the evolution and persistence of conflicting paradigms. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 54(4):321–348. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(00\)00041-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(00)00041-6) [†]
- Miao, Q., and Thunell, R.C., 1993. Recent deep-sea benthic foraminiferal distributions in the South China and Sulu seas. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(1–2):1–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90002-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90002-F) [†]
- Miao, Q., Thunell, R.C., and Anderson, D.M., 1994. Glacial–Holocene carbonate dissolution and sea surface temperatures in the South China and Sulu seas. *Paleoceanography*, 9(2):269–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02830> [†]
- Miao, Y., Warny, S., Clift, P.D., Gregory, M., and Liu, C., in press. Climatic or tectonic control on organic matter deposition in the South China Sea? A lesson learned from a comprehensive Neogene palynological study of IODP Site U1433. *International Journal of Coal Geology*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coal.2017.10.003> [†]
- Miao, Y.F., Warny, S., Liu, C., Clift, P.D., and Gregory, M., 2017. Neogene fungal record from IODP Site U1433, South China Sea: implications for paleoenvironmental change and the onset of the Mekong River. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:69–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.08.019> [†]
- Michael, A.J., 1984. Determination of stress from slip data: faults and folds. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11517–11526.
- Michael, A.J., 1987. The use of focal mechanisms to determine stress: a control study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:357–368.

- Michael, F.Y., 1972. Planktonic foraminifera from the Comanchean Series (Cretaceous) of Texas. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 2(4):200–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.2.4.200> [†]
- Michael, P., 1995. Regionally distinctive sources of depleted MORB: evidence from trace elements and H₂O. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 131(3–4):301–320. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00023-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00023-6) [†]
- Michael, P.J., 1988. The concentration, behavior and storage of H₂O in the suboceanic upper mantle: implications for mantle metasomatism. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(2):555–566. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90110-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90110-X) [†]
- Michael, P.J., 1999. Implications for magmatic processes at Ontong Java Plateau from volatile and major element contents of Cretaceous basalt glasses. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1(12):1008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GC000025> [†]
- Michael, P.J., and Bonatti, E., 1985. Peridotite composition from the North Atlantic: regional and tectonic variations and implications for partial melting. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 73(1):91–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90037-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90037-8) [†]
- Michael, P.J., and Bonatti, E., 1985. Petrology of ultramafic rocks from Sites 556, 558, and 560 in the North Atlantic. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.129.1985> [†]
- Michael, P.J., and Chase, R.L., 1987. The influence of primary magma composition, H₂O and pressure on mid-ocean ridge basalt differentiation. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 96(2):245–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375237> [†]
- Michael, P.J., Chase, R.L., and Allan, J.F., 1989. Petrologic and geologic variations along the Southern Explorer Ridge, north-east Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:13895–13918.
- Michael, P.J., and Cornell, W.C., 1998. Influence of spreading rate and magma supply on crystallization and assimilation beneath mid-ocean ridges: evidence from chlorine and major element chemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B8):18325–18356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB00791> [†]
- Michael, P.J., Forsyth, D.W., Blackman, D.K., Fox, P.J., Hanan, B.B., Harding, A.J., MacDonald, K.C., Neumann, G.A., Orcutt, J.A., Tolstoy, M., and Weiland, C.M., 1994. Mantle control of a dynamically evolving spreading center: mid-Atlantic Ridge 31–34°S. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 121(3–4):451–468. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90083-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90083-3) [†]
- Michael, P.J., and Schilling, J-G., 1989. Chlorine in mid-ocean ridge magmas: evidence for assimilation of seawater-influenced components. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(12):3131–3143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90094-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90094-X) [†]
- Michaelis, W., and Ittekkot, V., 1982. Biochemistry of rivers: field and analytical techniques. In Degens, E.T. (Ed.), *Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers* (Part 1). Mitt. Geol.-Paläontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, 52:69–89.
- Michaelis, W., Mycke, B., and Richnow, H.-H., 1986. Organic chemical indicators for reconstructions of Angola Basin sedimentation processes. In Degens, E.T., Meyers, A., and Brassell, S.C. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Black Shales*. Mitt. Geol.-Paläontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, 60:99–113.
- Michaelis, W., Mycke, B., Vogt, J., Schuetze, G., and Degens, E.T., 1982. Organic geochemistry of interstitial waters, Sites 474 and 479, Leg 64. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 933–937. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.139.1982> [†]
- Michaelis, W., Richnow, H.H., and Jenisch, A., 1989. Structural studies of marine and riverine humic matter by chemical degradation. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 81/82:41–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697\(89\)90109-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697(89)90109-5) [†]
- Michaelis, W., Seifert, R., Nauhaus, K., Treude, T., Thiel, V., Blumenberg, M., Knittel, K., Gieseke, A., Peterknecht, K., Pape, T., Boetius, A., Amann, R., Jørgensen, B.B., Widdel, F., Peckmann, J., Pimenov, N.V., and Gulin, M.B., 2002. Microbial reefs in the Black Sea fueled by anaerobic oxidation of methane. *Science*, 297(5583):1013–1015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1072502> [†]
- Michaels, A.F., and Silver, M.W., 1988. Primary production, sinking fluxes and the microbial food web. *Deep-Sea Research*, 35(4):473–490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90126-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90126-4) [†]
- Michalopoulos, P., and Aller, R.C., 1995. Rapid clay mineral formation in Amazon delta sediments: reverse weathering and oceanic elemental cycles. *Science*, 270(5236):614–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5236.614> [†]
- Michalzik, D., Elbracht, J., Mauthe, F., Reinhold, C., and Schneider, B., 1993. Messinian facies relations in the San Miguel de Salinas basin, SE-Spain. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 144:352–369.
- Michard, A., 1989. Rare earth element systematics in hydrothermal fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(3):745–750. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90017-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90017-3) [†]
- Michard, A., and Albarède, F., 1986. The REE content of some hydrothermal fluids. *Chemical Geology*, 55(1–2):51–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90127-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90127-0) [†]
- Michard, A., Albarède, F., Michard, G., Minster, J.F., and Charlou, J.L., 1983. Rare-earth elements and uranium in high-temperature solutions from East Pacific Rise hydrothermal vent field (13°N). *Nature*, 303(5920):795–797. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/303795a0> [†]

- Michard, A., Gurriet, P., Soudant, M., and Albarède, F., 1985. Nd isotopes in French Phanerozoic shales: external vs. internal aspects of crustal evolution. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(2):601–610. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90051-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90051-1) [†]
- Michard, A., Montigny, R., and Schlich, R., 1986. Geochemistry of the mantle beneath the Rodriguez triple junction and the South-East Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 78(1):104–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90176-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90176-7) [†]
- Michard, A., Thomson, J., and de Lange, G.-J., 1995. Radiogenic isotopes and sources of S1 sapropel. *Terra Nova*, 7 (Abstr. suppl. 1):217.
- Michard, A., Whitechurch, H., Ricou, L.E., Montigny, R., and Yazgan, E., 1984. Tauric subduction (Malatya-Elazig provinces) and its bearing on tectonics of the Tethyan Realm in Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:349–360.
- Michard, G., 1989. *Equilibres Chimiques Dans Les Eaux Naturelles*: Paris (Publisud).
- Michard, G., Albarède, F., Michard, A., Minster, J.-F., Charlou, J.-L., and Tan, N., 1984. Chemistry of solutions from 13°N East Pacific Rise hydrothermal site. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 67(3):297–307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90169-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90169-9) [†]
- Michaud, F., and Fourcade, E., 1989. Stratigraphie et paléogéographie du Jurassique et du Crétacé du Chiapas (Sud-Est du Mexique). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, Ser. 8, 5:639–650.
- Michaud, F., Witt, C., and Royer, J.-Y., 2009. Influence of the subduction of the Carnegie volcanic ridge on Ecuadorian geology: reality and fiction. In Mahlburg Kay, S., Ramos, V.A., and Dickinson, W.R., *Backbone of the Americas: Shallow Subduction, Plateau Uplift, and Ridge and Terrane Collision*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 204:217–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.1204\(10\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.1204(10)) [†]
- Michel, E., 1991. L’océan ou dernier maximum glaciaire: le cycle du carbone et la circulation. Contraintes isotopiques et modélisation [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. de Paris-Sud, Centre d’Orsay, Orsay, France.
- Michel, E., Crosta, X., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Les rapport de campagne à la mer à bord du *Marion Dufresne*—MD130/MD131 (IMAGES X). Institut Polaire Français Paul-Émile Victor (IPEV).
- Michel, H.V., Asaro, F., and Alvarez, W., 1991. Geochemical study of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary region at Hole 752B. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.177.1991> [†]
- Michel, H.V., Asaro, F., Alvarez, W., and Alvarez, L.W., 1981. Distribution of iridium and other elements near the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 465A: preliminary results. In Thiede, J., and Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 847–849. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.139.1981> [†]
- Michel, H.V., Asaro, F., Alvarez, W., and Alvarez, L.W., 1983. Abundance profiles of iridium and other elements near the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 516F of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 931–936. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.148.1983> [†]
- Michel, H.V., Asaro, F., Alvarez, W., and Alvarez, L.W., 1985. Elemental profile of iridium and other elements near the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 577B. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.121.1985> [†]
- Michel, H.V., Asaro, F., Alvarez, W., and Alvarez, L.W., 1990. Geochemical studies of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in ODP Holes 689B and 690C. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.161.1990> [†]
- Michels, K.H., Kudrass, H.R., Hübscher, C., Suckow, A., and Wiedicke, M., 1998. The submarine delta of the Ganges-Brahmaputra: cyclone-dominated sedimentation patterns. *Marine Geology*, 149(1–4):133–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00021-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00021-8) [†]
- Michelsen, T., 1994. Cinderella©. Grain counting program for Macintosh/PC.
- Micheuz, P., and Ferré, E.C., 2015. Meso- and microscale structures related to post-magmatic deformation of the outer Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc system: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 352 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T41E-2949) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T41E-2949.html> [†]
- Micheuz, P., Kurz, W., and Ferre, E.C., 2015. Meso- and microscale structures related to post-magmatic deformation of the outer Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc system: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 352 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T41E-2949) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T41E-2949.html> [†]
- Michibayashi, K., Hirose, T., Nozaka, T., Hariagane, Y., Escartin, J., Delius, H., Linek, M., and Ohara, Y., 2008. Hydration due to high-T brittle failure within in situ oceanic crust, 30°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 275(3–4):348–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.08.033> [†]

- Michibayashi, K., Ohara, Y., Stern, R.J., Fryer, P., Kimura, J.-I., Tasaka, M., Harigane, Y., and Ishii, T., 2009. Peridotites from a ductile shear zone within back-arc lithospheric mantle, southern Mariana Trench: results of a *Shinkai 6500* dive. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(5):Q05X06. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002197> [†]
- Michoux, D., 1988. Dinoflagellate cysts of the *Wetzeliella*-complex from Eocene sediments of the Aquitaine Basin, southwestern France. *Palynology*, 12:11–41.
- Micromeritics, 1978. *Instruction Manual: Sedi Graph Particle Size Analyser*.
- Middelburg, J.J., 1989. A simple rate model for organic matter decomposition in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(7):1577–1581. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90239-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90239-1) [†]
- Middelburg, J.J., 1991. Organic carbon, sulphur, and iron in Recent semi-euxinic sediments of Kau Bay, Indonesia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(3):815–828. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90344-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90344-5) [†]
- Middelburg, J.J., 1993. Turbidites provide a unique opportunity to study diagenetic processes. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 72:15–21.
- Middelburg, J.J., and de Lange, G.J., 1988. Geochemical characteristics as indicators of the provenance of Madeira Abyssal Plain turbidites: a statistical approach. *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:159–165.
- Middelburg, J.J., de Lange, G.J., and Kreulen, R., 1990. Dolomite formation in anoxic sediments of Kau Bay, Indonesia. *Geology*, 18(5):399–402. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0399:DFIASO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0399:DFIASO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Middelburg, J.J., de Lange, G.J., and van der Weijden, C.H., 1987. Manganese solubility control in marine pore waters. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(3):759–763. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90086-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90086-X) [†]
- Middleboe, M., Glud, R.N., and Filippini, M., 2011. Viral abundance and activity in the deep sub-seafloor biosphere. *Aquat. Microb. Ecol.*, 63:1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ame01485> [†]
- Middlemost, E.A.K., 1975. The basalt clan. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 11(4):337–364. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(75\)90039-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(75)90039-2) [†]
- Middlemost, E.A.K., 1994. Naming materials in the magma/igneous rock system. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 37(3–4):215–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(94\)90029-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(94)90029-9) [†]
- Middlemost, E.A.K., Paul, D.K., and Fletcher, I.R., 1988. Geochemistry and mineralogy of the minette-lamproite association from the Indian Gondwanas. *Lithos*, 22(1):31–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(88\)90027-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(88)90027-8) [†]
- Middleton, G.V., 1965. The Tukey chi-squared test. *Journal of Geology*, 73:547–549.
- Middleton, G.V., 1967. Experiments on density and turbidity currents: III. Deposition of sediment. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 4:475–505.
- Middleton, G.V., 1976. Hydraulic interpretation of sand size distributions. *Journal of Geology*, 84:405–426.
- Middleton, G.V., and Hampton, M.A., 1973. Sediment gravity flows: mechanics of flow and deposition. In Middleton, G.V., and Bouma, A.H. (Eds.), *Turbidites and Deep Water Sedimentation*. Short Course Notes, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 1–38.
- Middleton, G.V., and Hampton, M.A., 1976. Subaqueous sediment transport and deposition by sediment gravity flows. In Stanley, D.J., and Swift, D.J.P. (Eds.), *Marine Sediment Transport and Environmental Management*: New York (Wiley), 197–218. [*]
- Middleton, G.V., and Southard, J.B., 1984. Mechanics of sediment transport (2nd edition). *SEPM Short Course*, No. 3.
- Middleton, J.F., and Cirano, M., 2002. A northern boundary current along Australia's southern shelves: the Flinders Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 107(C9):3129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JC000701> [†]
- Middleton, J.H., and Humphries, S.E., 1989. Thermohaline structure and mixing in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 36:1255–1266.
- Middleton, M.F., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy of Devonian reef complexes, northern Canning Basin, western Australia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71:1488–1498.
- Middleton, M.F., 1988. Seismic atlas of the North West Shelf. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 457–478.
- Middleton, N.J., 1986. Dust storms in the Middle East. *J. Arid Environ.*, 10:83–96.
- Middleton, N.J., and Goudie, A.S., 2001. Saharan dust: sources and trajectories. *Trans. Inst. Br. Geogr.*, 26(2):165–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1475-5661.00013> [†]
- Mielke, K.M., 2001. Reconstructing surface carbonate chemistry and temperature in paleoceans: geochemical results from laboratory experiments and the fossil record [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of California, Davis.
- Mienert, J., 1984. The importance of carbonate content in the acoustic stratigraphy of Panama Basin. *Marine Geology*, 54(3–4):237–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90040-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90040-9) [†]
- Mienert, J., 1986. Acoustic stratigraphy in the eastern equatorial Atlantic: on the development of deep-water circulation during the last 3.5 million years. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb., Reihe C*, 40:19–86.
- Mienert, J., 1986. Akustostratigraphie im äquatorialen Ostatlantik: zur Entwicklung der Tiefenwasserzirkulation der letzten 3.5 Millionen Jahre. *"Meteor" Forschungs-Ergebnisse, Reihe C*, 40:19–86.
- Mienert, J., and Bloemendal, J., 1989. A comparison of acoustic and rock-magnetic properties of equatorial Atlantic deep-sea sediments: paleoceanographic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 94(3–4):291–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90147-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90147-7) [†]

- Mienert, J., and Chi, J., 1995. Astronomical time-scale for physical property records from Quaternary sediments of the northern North Atlantic. *Geologische Rundschau*, 84(1):67–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00192243> [†]
- Mienert, J., Curry, W.B., and Sarnthein, M., 1988. Sonostratigraphic records from equatorial Atlantic deep-sea carbonates: paleoceanographic and climatic relationships. *Marine Geology*, 83(1–4):9–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90048-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90048-5) [†]
- Mienert, J., and Nobes, D., 1991. Physical properties of sediments beneath polar front upwelling regions in the subantarctic South Atlantic (Hole 704A). In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 671–683. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.158.1991> [†]
- Mienert, J., Posewang, J., and Baumann, M., 1998. Gas hydrates along the northeastern Atlantic margin: possible hydrate-bound margin instabilities and possible release of methane. In Henriot, J.-P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*. Geological Society Special Publication, 137(1):275–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.137.01.22> [†]
- Mienert, J., and Schultheiss, P., 1989. Physical properties of sedimentary environments in oceanic high (Site 658) and low (Site 659) productivity zones. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.149.1989> [†]
- Mienert, J., Stein, R., Schultheiss, P., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Relationship between density and biogenic opal in sediments from Sites 658 and 660. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1047–1053. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.117.1988> [†]
- Mienert, J., Weaver, P.P.E., Berne, S., Dullo, W., C., Evans, D., Freiwald, A., Henriot, J.-P., Joergensen, B.B., Lericolais, G., Lykousis, V., Parkes, J., Trincardi, F., and Westbrook, G., 2004. Overview of recent, ongoing and future investigations on the dynamics and evolution of European margins. *Oceanography*, 17(4):16–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2004.01> [†]
- Mienis, F., de Stigter, H.C., White, M., Duineveld, G., de Haas, H., and van Weering, T.C.E., 2007. Hydrodynamic controls on cold-water coral growth and carbonate-mound development at the SW and SE Rockall Trough margin, NE Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 54(9):1655–1674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2007.05.013> [†]
- Miesch, A.T., 1976. Q-mode factor analysis of geochemical and petrologic data matrices with constant row-sums. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 574–G:1–17.
- Miettinen, A., Head, M.J., and Knudsen, K.L., 2014. Eemian sea-level highstand in the eastern Baltic Sea linked to long-duration White Sea connection. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 86:158–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.12.009> [†]
- Mifflin, M.D., and Wheat, M.M., 1979. Pluvial lakes and estimated pluvial climates of Nevada. *Nev. Bur. Mines Geol. Bull.*, 94.
- Migdisov, A.A., Belyi, V.M., Grinenko, V.A., Girin, Y.P., Kiselevsky, M.A., and Zakariadze, G.S., 1981. Isotopic composition of oxygen, carbon and sulfur in interstitial water and cores from deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 631–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.124.1981> [†]
- Migdisov, A.A., Bogdanov, Y.A., Lisitzin, A.P., Gurvich, E.G., Lebedev, A.I., Lukashin, V.N., Gordeev, V.V., Girin, Y.P., and Sokolova, E.G., 1979. Geochemistry of metalliferous sediments. In Smirnov, V.I. (Ed.), *Metalliferous Sediments of the South-eastern Pacific*: Moscow (Nauka), 122–200. (in Russian)
- Migdisov, A.A., Miklishansky, A.Z., Saveliev, B.V., Bredanova, N.V., Girin, Y.P., Pavlutsкая, V.I., and Yakovlev, Y.V., 1981. Neutron activation analysis of rare earth elements and some other trace elements in volcanic ashes and pelagic clays, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.128.1981> [†]
- Mijajima, M.H., 1974. Absolute chronology of upper Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil zones of the southeast Indian Ocean. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 9:261–263.
- Mijnendonckx, K., Provoost, A., Ott, C.M., Venkateswaran, K., Mahillon, J., Leys, N., and Van Houdt, R., 2013. Characterization of the survival ability of *Cupriavidus metallidurans* and *Ralstonia pickettii* from space-related environments. *Microb. Ecol.*, 65(2):347–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00248-012-0139-2> [†]
- Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., 2002. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.196.2002> [†]
- Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., and the Leg 196 Scientific Party, 2002. ODP Leg 196: logging-while-drilling and Advanced CORKs at the Nankai Trough Accretionary Prism. *JOIDES J.*, 28:8–12.
- Mikada, H., Kinoshita, M., Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Meldrum, R.D., Flemings, P., Gulick, S.P.S., Matsubayashi, O., Morita, S., Goto, S., Misawa, N., Fujino, K., and Toizumi, M., 2003. Hydrogeological and geothermal studies around Nankai Trough (KR02-10 Nankai Trough cruise report). *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 22:125–171.

- Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2005. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.2005> [†]
- Mikhailov, O.V., Queen, J., and Toksöz, M.N., 2000. Using borehole electroseismic measurements to detect and characterize fractured (permeable) zones. *Geophysics*, 65(4):1098–1112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444803> [†]
- Mikhalsky, E.V., Sheraton, J.W., Laiba, A.A., Tingey, R.J., Thost, D.E., Kamenev, E.N., and Fedorov, L.V., 2001. Geology of the Prince Charles Mountains. *AGSO Bull.*, 247.
- Miki, M., 1995. Two-phase opening model for the Okinawa Trough inferred from paleomagnetic study of the Ryukyu arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B5):8169–8184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00034> [†]
- Miki, S., 1941. On the change of flora in eastern Asia since the Tertiary period. *Jpn. J. Bot.*, 11:237–303.
- Mikkelsen, N., 1977. On the origin of *Ethmodiscus* ooze. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:35–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90004-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90004-4) [†]
- Mikkelsen, N., 1978. Preservation of diatoms in glacial to Holocene deep-sea sediments of the equatorial Pacific. *Geology*, 6(9):553–555. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<553:PODIGT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<553:PODIGT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mikkelsen, N., 1980. Experimental dissolution of Pliocene diatoms. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 33:893–911.
- Mikkelsen, N., 1984. Diatoms in the Zaire deep-sea fan and Pleistocene palaeoclimatic trends in the Angola Basin and west equatorial Africa. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:280–292.
- Mikkelsen, N., 1990. Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the western equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.157.1990> [†]
- Mikkelsen, N., and Barron, J.A., 1997. Early Oligocene diatoms on the Ceara Rise and the Cenozoic evolution of biogenic silica accumulation in the low-latitude Atlantic. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–490. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.139.1997> [†]
- Mikkelsen, N., 1997. Upper Quaternary diatoms in the Amazon Fan of the Western Atlantic. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.218.1997> [†]
- Mikkelsen, N., and Barron, J.A., 1997. Early Oligocene diatoms on the Ceara Rise and the Cenozoic evolution of biogenic silica accumulation in the low-latitude Atlantic. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.139.1997> [†]
- Mikkelsen, N., Maslin, M., Giraudeau, J., and Showers, W., 1997. Biostratigraphy and sedimentation rates of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.248.1997> [†]
- Miknis, F.P., Netzel, D.A., Smith, J.W., Mast, M.A., and Maciel, G.E., 1982. ¹³C NMR measurements of the genetic potentials of oil shales. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(6):977–984. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90053-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90053-9) [†]
- Mikolajewicz, U., and Crowley, T.J., 1997. Response of a coupled ocean/energy balance model to restricted flow through the Central American isthmus. *Paleoceanography*, 12(3):429–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA03542> [†]
- Mikolajewicz, U., Crowley, T.J., Schiller, A., and Voss, R., 1997. Modeling teleconnections between the North Atlantic and North Pacific during the Younger Dryas. *Nature*, 387:384–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/387384a0> [†]
- Mikolajewicz, U., and Maier-Reimer, E., 1994. Mixed boundary conditions in ocean general circulation models and their influence on the stability of the model's conveyor belt. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 99(C11):22633–22644. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC01989> [†]
- Mikolajewicz, U., Maier-Reimer, E., Crowley, T.J., and Kim, K.-Y., 1993. Effect of Drake and Panamanian gateways on the circulation of an ocean model. *Paleoceanography*, 8:409–426.
- Mikucki, J.A., Liu, Y., Delwiche, M., Colwell, F.S., and Boone, D.R., 2003. Isolation of a methanogen from deep marine sediments that contain methane hydrates, and description of *Methanoculleus submarinus* sp. nov. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(6):3311–3316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.69.6.3311-3316.2003> [†]
- Milam, R.W., and Anderson, J.B., 1981. Distribution and ecology of Recent benthic Foraminifera of the Adelie-George V continental shelf and slope, Antarctica. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6:297–325.
- Milankovitch, M., 1920. *Théorie Mathématique des Phénomènes Thermiques Produits par la Radiation Solaire*. Acad. Yougoslave des Sciences et des Arts de Zagreb, Gauthier-Villars, Paris.
- Milankovitch, M., 1930. *Mathematische Klimalehre und Astronomische Theorie der Klimaschwankungen*: Berlin (Gebruder Born-taeger).
- Milankovitch, M., 1938. Astronomische Mittel zur Erforschung der erdgeschichtlichen Klimate. *Handb Geophys.*, 9:593–698.
- Milankovitch, M., 1941. *Kanon der Erdbestrahlung und seine Anwendung auf das Eiszeitenproblem*. Acad. Royale Serbe, Edition Spec., 133. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem (published for the U.S. Dept. of Commerce and Nat. Sci. Found., 1969). [*]

- Mildenhall, D.C., 1980. New Zealand Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic plant biogeography: a contribution. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 31:197–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(80\)90019-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(80)90019-X) [†]
- Mildenhall, D.C., 1987. CIROS 1 drillhole, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: terrestrial palynology. New Zealand activities in Antarctica 1986–1987. *Prog. and Abstr. Antarctica Res. Ct.*, Victoria Univ., Wellington, 10.
- Mildenhall, D.C., 1989. Terrestrial palynology. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*: DSIR Bull. (N.Z.), 245:119–127.
- Mildenhall, D.C., 2003. Deep sea record of Pliocene and Pleistocene terrestrial palynomorphs from offshore eastern New Zealand (ODP Site 1123, Leg 181). *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 46(3):343–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2003.9515014> [†]
- Mildenhall, D.C., and Crosbie, Y.M., 1979. Some porate pollen from the Upper Tertiary of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 22:499–508.
- Mildenhall, D.C., Hollis, C.J., and Naish, T.R., 2004. Orbitally-influenced vegetation record of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition, offshore eastern New Zealand (ODP Leg 181, Site 1123). In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Marine Geology, 205(1–4):87–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00019-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00019-2) [†]
- Milder, J.C., Montoya, J.P., and Altabet, M.A., 1999. Carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios at Sites 969 and 974: interpreting spatial gradients in sapropel properties. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.271.1999> [†]
- Miles, G.A., 1977. Planktonic foraminifera from Leg 37 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 929–961. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.176.1977> [†]
- Miles, P.R., Munschy, M., and Ségoufin, J., 1998. Structure and early evolution of the Arabian Sea and East Somali Basin. *Geophysical Journal International*, 134(3):876–888. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00625.x> [†]
- Miles, P.R., and Roest, W.R., 1993. Earliest sea-floor spreading magnetic anomalies in the north Arabian Sea and the ocean-continent transition. *Geophysical Journal International*, 115(3):1025–1031. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb01507.x> [†]
- Miles, P.R., Verhoef, J., and MacNab, R., 1994. Magnetic anomalies west of Iberia. *Eos, Trans. Am Geophys. Union*, 75(Suppl.):16. (Abstract)
- Miles, P.R., Verhoef, J., and Macnab, R., 1996. Compilation of magnetic anomaly chart west of Iberia. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 659–663. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.242.1996> [†]
- Milhau, B., 1991. Découverte de bancs à Ostracodes dans les flyschs du Bassin de Waitemata (Miocène inférieur, Northland, Nouvelle-Zélande): incidences paléogéographiques [New ostracod-bearing beds within the Waitemata Basin flyschs (Lower Miocene, Northland, New Zealand): paleogeographical implications]. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II: Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de la Terre et de l'Univers*, 313(II):1349–1355.
- Milhau, B., 1993. Nouveaux ostracodes du Miocène inférieur de nouvelle-zélande [New ostracods from the Lower Miocene of New Zealand]. *Geobios*, 26(2):161–200. (in French with English abstract) [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(93\)80014-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(93)80014-1)
- Milholland, P., Manghnani, M.H., Schlanger, S.O., and Sutton, G.H., 1980. Geoacoustic modeling of deep-sea carbonate sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 68(5):1351–1360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.385102> [†]
- Milkert, D., Alonso, B., Liu, L., Zhao, X., Comas, M., and de Kaenel, E., 1996. Sedimentary facies and depositional history of the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 685–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.202.1996> [†]
- Milkert, D., Weaver, P.P.E., and Liu, L., 1996. Pleistocene and Pliocene turbidites from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.203.1996> [†]
- Milkov, A.V., 2004. Global estimates of hydrate-bound gas in marine sediments: how much is really out there? *Earth-Science Reviews*, 66(3–4):183–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2003.11.002> [†]
- Milkov, A.V., Claypool, G.E., Lee, Y.-J., and Sassen, R., 2005. Gas hydrate systems at Hydrate Ridge offshore Oregon inferred from molecular and isotopic properties of gas hydrate-bound and void gases. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(4):1007–1026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.08.021> [†]
- Milkov, A.V., Claypool, G.E., Lee, Y.-J., Torres, M.E., Borowski, W.S., Tomaru, H., Sassen, R., Long, P.E., and ODP Leg 204 Scientific Party, 2004. Ethane enrichment and propane depletion in subsurface gases indicate gas hydrate occurrence in marine sediments at southern Hydrate Ridge offshore Oregon. *Organic Geochemistry*, 35(9):1067–1080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2004.04.003> [†]

- Milkov, A.V., Claypool, G.E., Lee, Y.-J., Xu, W., Dickens, G.R., Borowski, W.S., and ODP Leg 204 Scientific Party, 2003. In situ methane concentrations at Hydrate Ridge offshore Oregon: new constraints on the global gas hydrate inventory from an active margin. *Geology*, 31(10):833–836. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19689.1> [†]
- Milkov, A.V., Dickens, G.R., Claypool, G.E., Lee, Y.-J., Borowski, W.S., Torres, M.E., Xu, W., Tomaru, H., Tréhu, A.M., and Schultheiss, P., 2004. Co-existence of gas hydrate, free gas, and brine within the regional gas hydrate stability zone at Hydrate Ridge (Oregon margin): evidence from prolonged degassing of a pressurized core. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(3–4):829–843. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.028> [†]
- Milkov, A.V., and Sassen, R., 2002. Economic geology of offshore gas hydrate accumulations and provinces. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 19(1):1–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(01\)00047-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(01)00047-2) [†]
- Milkov, A.V., and Xu, W., 2005. Comment on “Gas hydrate growth, methane transport, and chloride enrichment at the southern summit of Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin off Oregon” by Torres et al. [Earth and Planetary Science Letters 226 (2004) 225–241]. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 239(1–2):162–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.05.044> [†]
- Millen, H.T., 2012. Biostratigraphy and comparison of Paleocene to lower Eocene calcareous nannofossils from Broken Ridge and Ninety-East Ridge: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 121, Sites 752 and 758 [M.S. thesis]. Florida State Univ. <http://gradworks.umi.com/15/15/1515775.html> [†]
- Miller, A.R., Densmore, C.D., Degens, E.T., Hathaway, J.C., Manheim, F.T., McFarlin, P.F., Pocklington, R., and Jokela, A., 1966. Hot brines and recent iron deposits in deeps of the Red Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 30(3):341–359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(66\)90007-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(66)90007-X) [†]
- Miller, A.R., Tchernia, P., Charnock, H., and McGill, W.D., 1970. *Mediterranean Sea Atlas of Temperature, Salinity, Oxygen Profiles and Data from Cruises of R/V Atlantis and R/V Chain with Distribution of Nutrient Chemical Properties*. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Atlas Ser., III.
- Miller, C., and Dickens, G., 2017. Data report: reanalysis of interstitial water barium, iron, and sulfur concentrations at Sites U1426 and U1427. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.203.2017> [†]
- Miller, C.M., Dickens, G.R., Jakobsson, M., Johansson, C., Koshurnikov, A., O'Regan, M., Muschitiello, F., Stranne, C., and Mörth, C.-M., 2017. Pore water geochemistry along continental slopes north of the East Siberian Sea: inference of low methane concentrations. *Biogeosciences*, 14(12):2929–2953. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-14-2929-2017> [†]
- Miller, D.J., 1998. Data report: geochemical analyses of massive sulfide and sediment samples from the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.204.1998> [†]
- Miller, D.J., 2007. Sulfide mineralization at Site 1268, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 209. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.209.004.2007> [†]
- Miller, D.J., Abratis, M., Christie, D., Drouin, M., Godard, M., Ildefonse, B., Maeda, J., Weinstein, A., Yamasaki, T., Suzuki, Y., Niino, A., Sato, Y., and Takeda, F., 2009. Data report: microprobe analyses of primary mineral phases from Site U1309, Atlantis Massif, IODP Expedition 304/305. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.202.2009> [†]
- Miller, D.J., Binns, R.A., and Paulick, H., 2006. Data report: interlaboratory analyses of fresh and altered dacites from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 193. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.207.2006> [†]
- Miller, D.J., and Cervantes, P., 2002. Sulfide mineral chemistry and petrography and platinum group element composition in gabbroic rocks from the Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.009.2002> [†]
- Miller, D.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1994. Seismic signature and geochemistry of an island arc: a multidisciplinary study of the Kohistan accreted terrane, northern Pakistan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B6):11623–11642. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00059> [†]
- Miller, D.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1997. Seismic velocities of lower crustal and upper mantle rocks from the slow-spreading Mid-Atlantic Ridge, south of the Kane Transform Zone (MARK). In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.043.1997> [†]
- Miller, D.J., Eisenbach, T., and Luo, Z.P., 2009. Data report: characterization of sulfide minerals from gabbroic and ultramafic rocks by electron microscopy. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 304/305: College Station, TX

- (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.203.2009> [†]
- Miller, D.J., Iturrino, G.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1996. Geochemical and petrological constraints on velocity behavior of lower crustal and upper mantle rocks from the fast-spreading ridge at Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 477–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.028.1996> [†]
- Miller, D.J., Iturrino, G.J., and McGuire, J.C., 2003. Core-log correlations in oceanic basement from Hole 1105A on the Southwest Indian Ridge. In Casey, J.F., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.179.016.2003> [†]
- Miller, D.J., and Kelley, J., 2004. Low-temperature alteration of basalt over time: a synthesis of results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 187. In Pedersen, R.B., Christie, D.M., Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.187.206.2004> [†]
- Miller, D.J., Vanko, D.A., and Paulick, H., 2006. Data report: petrology and geochemistry of fresh, recent dacite lavas at Pual Ridge, Papua New Guinea, from an active, felsic-hosted seafloor hydrothermal system. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.208.2006> [†]
- Miller, D.M., Goldstein, S.L., and Langmuir, C.H., 1994. Cerium/lead and lead isotope ratios in arc magmas and the enrichment of lead in the continents. *Nature*, 368(6471):514–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/368514a0> [†]
- Miller, D.M., Langmuir, C.H., Doldstein, S.L. and Franks, A.L., 1992. The importance of parental magma composition of calc-alkaline and tholeiitic evolution: evidence from Umnak Island in the Aleutians. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:321–345.
- Miller, D.N., 2014. Geochemical analysis of Eolian fluxes during the transition from greenhouse to icehouse conditions in equatorial Pacific [M.S. thesis]. University of South Carolina, Columbia. <http://scholarcommons.sc.edu/etd/2852> [†]
- Miller, F.X., 1977. The graphic correlation method in biostratigraphy. In Kauffman, E.G., and Hazel, J.E. (Eds.), *Concepts and Methods of Biostratigraphy*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 165–186.
- Miller, G.H., and Brigham-Grette, J., 1989. Amino acid geochronology: resolution and precision in carbonate fossils. *Quaternary International*, 1:111–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(89\)90011-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(89)90011-6) [†]
- Miller, G.H., Sejrup, H.P., Lehman, S.J., and Forman, S.L., 1989. Glacial history and marine environmental change during the last interglacial-glacial cycle, western Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Boreas*, 18:273–296.
- Miller, J., 1986. Facies relationships and diagenesis in Waulsortian mudmounds from the Lower Carboniferous of Ireland and N. England. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 311–335.
- Miller, J., 1988. Microscopical techniques: I. Slices, slides, stains and peels. In Tucker, M. (Ed.), *Techniques in Sedimentology*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 90–91.
- Miller, J., Awaji, S., Godard, M., Rosner, M., Yamasaki, T., and IODP 304/305 Shipboard Science Party, 2005. Geochemistry of Site U1309 gabbros, IODP Expeditions 304/305 at the Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 30°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):T41D-1337. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T41D-1337.html> [†]
- Miller, J., Hussong, D., and von Huene, R., 1986. Peru continental margin, record section 3. In von Huene, R. (Ed.), *Seismic Images of Modern Convergent Margin Tectonics Structure*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 26:32–33.
- Miller, J., and von Huene, R., 1986. Processing techniques for multi-channel seismic data in deep water. In von Huene, R. (Ed.), *Seismic Images of Modern Convergent Margins*. AAPG Spec. Stud. Geol., 26.
- Miller, J., and Williams, K.M., 2015. Reconstructing oceanographic conditions from the Holocene to the Last Glacial Maximum in the Bay of Bengal [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract ED41A-0834) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/ED41A-0834.html> [†]
- Miller, J.A., Matthews, D.H., and Roberts, D.G., 1973. Rocks of Grenville age from Rockall Bank. *Nature*, 246:61.
- Miller, J.C., and Miller, J.N., 1992. *Statistics for Analytical Chemistry*: West Sussex, England (Ellis Horwood).
- Miller, J.F., and Harris, N.B.W., 1989. Evolution of continental crust in the Central Andes: constraints from Nd isotope systematics. *Geology*, 17(7):615–617. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0615:EOCCIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0615:EOCCIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, J.J., Lee, M.W., and von Heune, R., 1991. An analysis of a seismic reflection from the base of a gas hydrate zone, offshore Peru. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75:910–924. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/75/5/910.short> [†]
- Miller, J.J., von Huene, R., and Lee, M.W., 1991. An analysis of a seismic reflection from the base of a gas hydrate zone, offshore Peru. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75:910–924. [*]
- Miller, J.R., and Russell, G.L., 1989. Ocean heat transport during the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 4:141–155.
- Miller, K., Browning, J.V., Mountain, G., Monteverde, D., Sugarman, P.J., Katz, M., and Hodgson, D.M., 2012. Anatomy of Miocene New Jersey sequences across clinothems: testing sequence stratigraphic models. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):537. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_211857.htm [†]
- Miller, K., Fairbanks, R., and Mountain, G., 1987. Tertiary oxygen isotope synthesis, sea level history, and continental margin erosion. *Paleoceanography*, 2:1–19.



- Miller, K., Kominz, M., Browning, J., and Sugarman, P., 2008. A New Jersey eustatic estimate? Update for 2008 [33rd International Geological Congress, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Miller, K., Rufolo, S., Sugarman, P., Pekar, S., Browning, J., and Gwynn, D., 1997. Early to middle Miocene sequences, systems tracts, and benthic foraminiferal biofacies, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 150X*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.313.1997> [†]
- Miller, K.G., 1978. Paleogene subsurface stratigraphy and the paleoecology of the Jobs Point Formation (upper Oligocene) Formation New Jersey coastal plain [Sr. thesis]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
- Miller, K.G., 1983. Eocene-Oligocene paleoceanography of the deep Bay of Biscay: benthic foraminiferal evidence. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6:269–295. [this may be a two-part article (see entry below)]
- Miller, K.G., 1983. Eocene–Oligocene paleoceanography of the deep Bay of Biscay: benthic foraminiferal evidence. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(5):403–440. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90018-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90018-X) [†]
- Miller, K.G., 1992. Middle Eocene to Oligocene stable isotopes, climate, and deep-water history: the terminal Eocene event? In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 160–177. [†]
- Miller, K.G., 1997. Coastal plain drilling and the New Jersey sea-level transect. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 150X*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.301.1997> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Aubry, M.-P., Kahn, M.J., Melillo, A.J., Kent, D.V., and Berggren, W.A., 1985. Oligocene–Miocene biostratigraphy, magnetostratigraphy, and isotopic stratigraphy of the western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 13(4):257–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<257:OBMAIS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<257:OBMAIS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, K.G., Baluyot, R., Wright, J.D., Kopp, R.E., and Browning, J.V., 2017. Closing an early Miocene astronomical gap with Southern Ocean $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ records: implications for sea level change. *Paleoceanography*, 32(6):600–621. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA003074> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Barrera, E., Olsson, R.K., Sugarman, P.J., and Savin, S.M., 1999. Does ice drive early Maastrichtian eustasy? *Geology*, 27(9):783–786. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0783:DIDEME>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0783:DIDEME>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, K.G., Berggren, W.A., Zhang, J., and Palmer-Julson, A.A., 1991. Biostratigraphy and isotope stratigraphy of upper Eocene microtektites at Site 612: how many impacts? *Palaios*, 6(1):17–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514951> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Aubry, M.-P., Wade, B.S., Katz, M.E., Kulpecz, A.A., and Wright, J.D., 2008. Eocene–Oligocene global climate and sea-level changes: St. Stephens Quarry, Alabama. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 120(1–2):34–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B26105.1> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Aubry, M.-P., Babila, T., Baluyot, R.D., Esmeray-Senlet, S., Feigenson, M.D., Karakaya, S., Lombardi, C.J., Makarova, M., McCreary, S., McLaughlin, P.P., Monteverde, D.H., Olsson, R.K., Smith, C.T., Sugarman, P.J., and Wright, J.D., 2017. Wilson Lake site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 174AX* (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.174AXS.111.2017> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Kominz, M.A., and Steckler, M., 1996. Sea-level vs. tectonic controls on passive margin sedimentation: results from the New Jersey Coastal Plain Drilling Project. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, A-62.
- Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Liu, C., Sugarman, P., Kent, D.V., Van Fossen, M., Queen, D., Goss, M., Gwynn, D., Mullikin, L., Feigenson, M.D., Aubry, M.-P., and Burckle, L.D., 1994. Atlantic City site report. In Miller, K.G., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 150X*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150X.112.1994> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Mountain, G.S., Bassetti, M.A., Monteverde, D., Katz, M.E., Inwood, J., Lofi, J., and Proust, J.-N., 2013. Sequence boundaries are impedance contrasts: core-seismic-log integration of Oligocene–Miocene sequences, New Jersey shallow shelf. In *Results of IODP Exp 313: The History and Impact of Sea-level Change Offshore New Jersey*. *Geosphere*, 9(5):1257–1285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00858.1> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Pekar, S.F., and Sugarman, P.J., 1997. Cenozoic evolution of the New Jersey coastal plain: changes in sea level, tectonics, and sediment supply. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 150X*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.326.1997> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Sugarman, P.J., McLaughlin, P.P., Kominz, M.A., Olsson, R.K., Wright, J.D., Cramer, B.S., Pekar, S.J., and Van Sickel, W., 2003. 174AX leg summary: sequences, sea level, tectonics, and aquifer resources: coastal plain drilling. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 174AX* (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.104.2003> [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Curry, W.B., 1982. Eocene to Oligocene benthic foraminiferal isotopic record in the Bay of Biscay. *Nature*, 296(5855):347–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/296347a0> [†]



- Miller, K.G., Curry, W.B., and Ostermann, D.R., 1985. Late Paleogene (Eocene to Oligocene) benthic foraminiferal oceanography of the Goban Spur region, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 80. *In* de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 505–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.113.1985> [†]
- Miller, K.G., et al., 1994. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150X.1994> [†]
- Miller, K.G., et al., 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150X (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150XS.1996> [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1983. Evidence for Oligocene–middle Miocene abyssal circulation changes in the western North Atlantic. *Nature*, 306(5940):250–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/306250a0> [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1985. Cainozoic ^{18}O record of climate and sea level. *S. Afr. J. Science*, 81:248–249.
- Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1985. Oligocene to Miocene carbon isotope cycles and abyssal circulation changes. *In* Sundquist, E.J., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:469–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM032p0469> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Fairbanks, R.G., and Mountain, G.S., 1987. Tertiary oxygen isotope synthesis, sea level history, and continental margin erosion. *Paleoceanography*, 2(1):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA002i001p00001> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Fairbanks, R.G., and Thomas, E., 1987. Benthic foraminiferal carbon isotopic records and the development of abyssal circulation in the eastern North Atlantic. *In* Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., and Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 981–996. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.132.1987> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., Kent, D.V., and Olsson, R.K., 1988. Upper Eocene to Oligocene isotope ($^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$) standard section, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 522. *Paleoceanography*, 3:223–233.
- Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., and Olsson, R.K., 1988. Upper Eocene to Oligocene isotope ($^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$) standard section, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 522. *Paleoceanography*, 3:223–233.
- Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., Wright, J.D., and Clement, B.M., 1991. Miocene isotope reference section, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 608: an evaluation of isotope and biostratigraphic resolution. *Paleoceanography*, 6(1):33–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90PA01941> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Gradstein, F.M., and Berggren, W.A., 1982. Late Cretaceous to early Tertiary agglutinated benthic foraminifera in the Labrador Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 28(1):1–30. <http://micropal.geoscienceworld.org/content/28/1/1.full.pdf+html> [*]
- Miller, K.G., and Hart, M.B., 1987. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifers and hiatuses on the New Jersey Slope and Rise: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 95, northwest Atlantic. *In* Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 253–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.106.1987> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Gradstein, F.M., and Berggren, W.A., 1982. Late Cretaceous to early Tertiary agglutinated benthic foraminifera in the Labrador Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 28(1):1–30. <http://micropal.geoscienceworld.org/content/28/1/1.full.pdf+html> [*]
- Miller, K.G., Janecek, T.R., Katz, M.E., and Keil, D.J., 1987. Abyssal circulation and benthic foraminiferal changes near the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 2(6):741–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA002i006p00741> [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Katz, M.E., 1987. Eocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies of the New Jersey Transect. *In* Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 267–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.107.1987> [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Katz, M.E., 1987. Oligocene to Miocene benthic foraminiferal and abyssal circulation changes in the North Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 33(2):97–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485489> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Katz, M.E., and Berggren, W.A., 1992. Cenozoic deep-sea benthic foraminifera: a tale of three turnovers. *In* BENTHOS '90: Sendai (Tokai Univ. Press), 67–75.
- Miller, K.G., and Kent, D.V., 1987. Testing Cenozoic eustatic changes: the critical role of stratigraphic resolution. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Spec. Publ.*, 24:51–56.
- Miller, K.G., Kent, D.V., Brower, A.N., Bybell, L.M., Feigenson, M.D., Olsson, R.K., and Poore, R.Z., 1990. Eocene–Oligocene sea-level changes on the New Jersey coastal plain linked to the deep-sea record. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(3):331–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0331:EOSLCO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0331:EOSLCO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, K.G., Kominz, M.A., Browning, J.V., Wright, J.D., Mountain, G.S., Katz, M.E., Sugarman, P.J., Cramer, B.S., Christie-Blick, N., and Pekar, S.F., 2005. The Phanerozoic record of global sea-level change. *Science*, 310(5752):1293–1298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1116412> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Kopp, R.E., Horton, B.P., Browning, J.V., and Kemp, A.C., 2013. A geological perspective on sea-level rise and its impacts along the U.S. mid-Atlantic coast. *Earth's Future*, 1(1):3–18. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013EF000135> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Liu, C., Browning, J.V., Pekar, S.F., Sugarman, P.J., Van Fossen, M.C., Mullikin, L., Queen, D., Feigenson, M.D., Aubry, M.-P., Burckle, L.D., Powars, D., and Heibel, T., 1996. Cape May site report. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150X (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150XS.014.1996> [†]



- Miller, K.G., Liu, C., and Feigenson, M.D., 1996. Oligocene to middle Miocene Sr-isotopic stratigraphy of the New Jersey continental slope. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.011.1996> [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Lohmann, G.P., 1982. Environmental distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera on the northeast United States continental slope. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(3):200–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<200:EDORBF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<200:EDORBF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, K.G., McLaughlin, P.P., Browning, J.V., Benson, R.N., Sugarman, P.J., Hernandez, J., Ramsey, K.W., Baxter, S.J., Feigenson, M.D., Aubry, M.-P., Monteverde, D.H., Cramer, B.S., Katz, M.E., McKenna, T.E., Strohmeier, S.A., Pekar, S.F., Uptegrove, J., Cobbs, G., Cobbs, G., III, and Curtin, S.E., 2003. Bethany Beach site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.103.2003> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Melillo, A.J., Mountain, G.S., Farre, J.A., and Poag, C.W., 1987. Middle to late Miocene canyon cutting on the New Jersey continental slope: biostratigraphic and seismic stratigraphic evidence. *Geology*, 15(6):509–512. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<509:MTLMCC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<509:MTLMCC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Mountain, G.S., 1994. Global sea-level change and the New Jersey margin. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.102.1994> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., Browning, J.V., Katz, M.E., and Monteverde, D., 2014. Vertical migration of gas through fractures due to salinity-buffered hydrate formation within the hydrate stability zone [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract EP13D-3545) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/EP13D-3545.html> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., Browning, J.V., Katz, M.E., Monteverde, D., Sugarman, P.J., Ando, H., Bassetti, M.A., Bjerrum, C.J., Hodgson, D., Hesselbo, S., Karakaya, S., Proust, J.-N., and Rabineau, M., 2013. Testing sequence stratigraphic models by drilling Miocene foresets on the New Jersey shallow shelf. In *Results of IODP Exp 313: The History and Impact of Sea-level Change Offshore New Jersey*. *Geosphere*, 9(5):1236–1256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00884.1> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., Browning, J.V., Kominz, M., Sugarman, P.J., Christie-Blick, N., Katz, M.E., and Wright, J.D., 1998. Cenozoic global sea level, sequences, and the New Jersey transect: results from coastal plain and continental slope drilling. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 36(4):569–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98RG01624> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Introduction. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.101.1994> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., the Leg 150 Shipboard Party, and Members of the New Jersey Coastal Plain Drilling Project, 1996. Drilling and dating New Jersey Oligocene–Miocene sequences: ice volume, global sea level, and Exxon records. *Science*, 271(5252):1092–1095. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.271.5252.1092> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., and Tucholke, B.E., 1985. Oligocene glacio-eustasy and erosion on the margins of the North Atlantic. *Geology*, 13(1):10–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<10:OGAEOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<10:OGAEOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., Wright, J.D., and Browning, J.V., 2011. A 180-million-year record of sea level and ice volume variations from continental margin and deep-sea isotopic records. *Oceanography*, 24(2):40–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2011.26> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Rufolo, S., Sugarman, P.J., Pekar, S.F., Browning, J.V., and Gwynn, D.W., 1997. Early to middle Miocene sequences, systems tracts, and benthic foraminiferal biofacies, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.313.1997> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sherrell, R.M., Browning, J.V., Field, M.P., Gallagher, W., Olsson, R.K., Sugarman, P.J., Tuorto, S., and Wahyudi, H., 2010. Relationship between mass extinction and iridium across the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary in New Jersey. *Geology*, 38(10):867–870. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31135.1> [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), 1997. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.1997> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P., Van Fossen, M., Liu, C., Browning, J.V., Queen, D., Aubry, M.-P., Burckle, L.D., Goss, M., and Bukry, D., 1994. Island Beach site report. In Miller, K.G., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150X.111.1994> [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Sugarman, P.J., 1995. Correlating Miocene sequences in onshore New Jersey boreholes (ODP Leg 150X) with global $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Maryland outcrops. *Geology*, 23(8):747–750. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0747:CMSION>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0747:CMSION>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Aubry, M.-P., Brenner, G.J., Cobbs, G., III, de Romero, L., Feigenson, M.D., Harris, A., Katz, M.E., Kulpecz, A., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Misintseva, S., Monteverde, D.H., Olsson, R.K., Patrick, L., Pekar, S.J., and Uptegrove, J., 2006. Sea Girt site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling*

- Program, *Initial Reports*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.107.2006> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174AX: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AX.1998> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.1999> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Cramer, B.S., Olsson, R.K., de Romero, L., Aubry, M.-P., Pekar, S.F., Georgescu, M.D., Metzger, K.T., Monteverde, D.H., Skinner, E.S., Uptegrove, J., Mullikin, L.G., Muller, F.L., Feigenson, M.D., Reilly, T.J., Brenner, G.J., and Queen, D., 1999. Ancora site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.101.1999> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Kominz, M.A., Hernández, J.C., Olsson, R.K., Wright, J.D., Feigenson, M.D., and Van Sickle, W., 2003. Late Cretaceous chronology of large, rapid sea-level changes: glacioeustasy during the greenhouse world. *Geology*, 31(7):585–588. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0585:LCCOLR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0585:LCCOLR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Kominz, M.A., Olsson, R.K., Feigenson, M.D., and Hernandez, J.C., 2004. Upper Cretaceous sequences and sea-level history, New Jersey coastal plain. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 116(3):368–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25279.1> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Olsson, R.K., Pekar, S.F., Reilly, T.J., Cramer, B.S., Aubry, M.-P., Lawrence, R.P., Curran, J., Stewart, M., Metzger, J.M., Uptegrove, J., Bukry, D., Burckle, L.H., Wright, J.D., Feigenson, M.D., Brenner, G.J., and Dalton, R.F., 1998. Bass River Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174AX: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AX.101.1998> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Pekar, S.F., Katz, M.E., Cramer, B.S., Monteverde, D., Uptegrove, J., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Baxter, S.J., Aubry, M.-P., Olsson, R.K., Van Sickle, B., Metzger, K., Feigenson, M.D., Tiffin, S., and McCarthy, F., 2001. Ocean View site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.102.2001> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Sheridan, R.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Monteverde, D.H., Wehmiller, J.F., Lombardi, C., and Feigenson, M.D., 2012. Pleistocene sequence stratigraphy of the shallow continental shelf, offshore New Jersey: constraints of Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Leg 313 core holes. *Geosphere*, 9(1):74–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00795.1> [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Thomas, E., 1985. Late Eocene to Oligocene benthic foraminiferal isotopic record, Site 574, equatorial Pacific. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 771–777. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.123.1985> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Thompson, P.R., and Kent, D.V., 1993. Integrated late Eocene-Oligocene stratigraphy of the Alabama coastal plain: correlation of hiatuses and stratal surfaces to glacioeustatic lowerings. *Paleoceanography*, 8(2):313–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA00203> [†]
- Miller, K.G., and Tucholke, B.E., 1983. Development of Cenozoic abyssal circulation south of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 8:549–589. [*]
- Miller, K.G., and Wright, J.D., 2017. Success and failure in Cenozoic global correlations using golden spikes: a geochemical and magnetostratigraphic perspective. *Episodes*, 40(1):8–21. <https://doi.org/10.18814/epiugs/2017/v40i1/017003> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., and Brower, A.N., 1989. Oligocene to Miocene stable isotope stratigraphy and planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of the Sierra Leone Rise (DSDP Site 366 and ODP Site 667). In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.177.1989> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., and Browning, J.V., 2005. Visions of ice sheets in a greenhouse world. In de la Rocha, C.L., and Paytan, A. (Eds.), *Ocean Chemistry over the Phanerozoic and its Links to Geological Processes*. Marine Geology, 217(3–4):215–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.02.007> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Browning, J.V., Baluyot, R., Kominz, M.A., and Katz, M.E., 2013. Early to middle Miocene glacioeustasy derived from backstripped New Jersey Shelf and deep-sea oxygen isotopic and Mg/Ca records [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53B-1992) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53B-1992.html> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Browning, J.V., Kulpecz, A., Kominz, M., Naish, T.R., Cramer, B.S., Rosenthal, Y., Peltier, W.R., and Sostdian, S., 2012. High tide of the warm Pliocene: implications of global sea level for Antarctic deglaciation. *Geology*, 40(5):407–410. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32869.1> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1991. Unlocking the ice house: Oligocene–Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy, and margin erosion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B4):6829–6848. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB02015> [†]



- Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Katz, M.E., Browning, J.V., Cramer, B.S., Wade, B.S., and Mizintseva, S.F., 2008. A view of Antarctic ice-sheet evolution from sea-level and deep-sea isotope changes during the Late Cretaceous–Cenozoic. In Cooper, A.K., Barrett, P.J., Stagg, H., Storey, B., Stump, E., Wise, W., and the 10th ISAES Editorial Team (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World*. Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 10:55–70. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/kp/kp06/of2007-1047kp06.pdf> [†]
- Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Van Fossen, M.C., and Kent, D.V., 1994. Miocene stable isotopic stratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy of Buff Bay, Jamaica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 106(12):1605–1620. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1994\)106<1605:MSISAM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1994)106<1605:MSISAM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, M.A., Pfeiffer, W., and Schwartz, T., 2010. Creating the CIPRES science gateway for inference of large phylogenetic trees. *GCE Workshop*, 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/GCE.2010.5676129> [†]
- Miller, M.D., 2014. The deep ocean density structure at the Last Glacial Maximum: What was it and why? [Ph.D. dissertation]. California Institute of Technology. <http://resolver.caltech.edu/CaltechTHESIS:10312013-000733635> [†]
- Miller, M.D., Adkins, J.F., and Hodell, D.A., 2014. Rhizon sampler alteration of deep ocean sediment interstitial water samples, as indicated by chloride concentration and oxygen and hydrogen isotopes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(6):2401–2413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005308> [†]
- Miller, M.D., Adkins, J.F., Menemenlis, D., and Schodlok, M.P., 2012. The role of ocean cooling in setting glacial southern source bottom water salinity. *Paleoceanography*, 27(3):PA3207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002297> [†]
- Miller, M.D., Simons, M., Adkins, J.F., and Minson, S.E., 2015. The information content of pore fluid $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $[\text{Cl}^-]$. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 45(8):2070–2094. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0203.1> [†]
- Miller, M.F., and Mabin, M.C.G., 1998. Antarctic Neogene landscapes—in the refrigerator or in the deep freeze? *GSA Today*, 8(4):1–8. <http://www.geosociety.org/gsatoday/archive/8/4/pdf/i1052-5173-8-4-1.pdf> [†]
- Miller, M.G., 1996. Ductility in fault gouge from a normal fault system, Death Valley, California: a mechanism for fault-zone strengthening and relevance to paleoseismicity. *Geology*, 24(7):603–606. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0603:DIFGFA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0603:DIFGFA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Miller, N., and Cook, M.S., 2012. Evidence for elevated methane flux in laminated Bering Sea sediments from the penultimate glaciation [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13B-2105) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13B-2105.html> [†]
- Miller, R.B., and Paterson, S.R., 1994. The transition from magmatic to high-temperature solid-state deformation: implications from the Mount Stuart batholith, Washington. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 16(6):853–865. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)90150-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)90150-3) [†]
- Miller, R.G., O’Nions, R.K., Hamilton, P.J., and Welin, E., 1986. Crustal residence ages of clastic sediments, orogeny and continental evolution. *Chemical Geology*, 57(1–2):87–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90095-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90095-1) [†]
- Miller, R.S., Lawrence, J.R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1979. Interstitial water studies, Sites 386 and 387, Leg 43. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.129.1979> [†]
- Miller, S.L., 1974. The nature and occurrence of clathrate hydrates. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 151–177. [6-8-95]
- Miller, S.P., 1977. The validity of the geological interpretations of marine magnetic anomalies. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 50:1–21.
- Miller, S.P., Macdonald, K.C., and Lonsdale, P.F., 1985. Near bottom magnetic profile across the Red Sea. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 7(3):401–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00316777> [†]
- Miller, T.L., 2001. Genus II. *Methanobrevibacter*. In Garrity, G.M., and Boone, D.R. (Eds.), *Bergey’s Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (2nd Edition) (Volume 1): *The Archaea and the Deeply Branching and Phototrophic Bacteria*: New York (Springer), 219–226.
- Miller, W., III, 1995. “*Terebellina*” (= *Schaubcylindrichnus freyi* ichnosp. nov.) in Pleistocene outer-shelf mudrocks of northern California. *Ichnos*, 4:141–149.
- Millero, F., and Sohn, M., 1991. Micronutrients in the Ocean. In *Chemical Oceanography*: New Jersey (Telford Press), 323–352.
- Millero, F.J., 1974. Seawater as a multicomponent electrolyte solution. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 5): New York (Wiley), 3–80.
- Millero, F.J., 1996. *Chemical Oceanography* (2nd edition): Boca Raton, Florida (CRC Press LLC).
- Millero, F.J., Feistel, R., Wright, D.G., and McDougall, T.J., 2008. The composition of Standard Seawater and the definition of the reference-composition salinity scale. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 55(1):50–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2007.10.001> [†]
- Millero, F.J., Morse, J.W., and Chen, C.-T., 1979. The carbonate system in the western Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research*, 26A:1395–1404.
- Millero, F.J., and Sohn, M.L., 1992. *Chemical Oceanography*: Boca Raton (CRC Press). [†]
- Millero, F.J., and Sohn, M.L., 1992. Organic compounds. In *Chemical Oceanography*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 355–414.
- Milliken, K., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Colson, T., Frederik, M., Henstock, T., Jeppson, T., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Pickering, K., Pouderoux, H., and Song, I., 2017. Rapid compactional progression in sand and

- mud: data from the Nicobar Fan, Indian Ocean [presented at the 2017 AAPG Annual Convention and Exhibition, Houston, Texas, 2–5 April 2017]. <http://www.searchanddiscovery.com/abstracts/html/2017/90291ace/abstracts/2611831.html> [†]
- Milliken, K.L., 1979. The silicified evaporite syndrome—two aspects of silification history of former evaporite nodules from Kentucky and northern Tennessee. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:245–256.
- Milliken, K.L., 1988. Loss of provenance information through subsurface diagenesis in Plio-Pleistocene sandstones, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 58(6):992–1002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8EE0-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Milliken, K.L., 1989. Petrography and composition of authigenic feldspars, Oligocene Frio Formation, south Texas. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 59:361–374.
- Milliken, K.L., Choh, S.-J., and McBride, E.F., 2007. Sandstone Petrology: A Tutorial Petrographic Image Atlas, (2nd edition) [CD-ROM]. *AAPG/Datapages Discovery Series*, 10. <http://store.aapg.org/> [†]
- Milliken, K.L., Comer, E.E., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2012. Data report: modal sand composition at Sites C0004, C0006, C0007, and C0008, IODP Expedition 316, Nankai accretionary prism. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screatton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.221.2012> [†]
- Milliken, K.L., Land, L.S., and Loucks, R.G., 1981. History of burial diagenesis determined from isotopic geochemistry, Frio Formation, Brazoria County, Texas. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:1397–1413.
- Milliken, K.L., Lynch, F.L., and Seifert, K.E., 1996. Marine weathering of serpentinites and serpentinite breccias, Sites 897 and 899, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–540. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.222.1996> [†]
- Milliken, K.L., and Mack, L.E., 1990. Subsurface dissolution of heavy minerals, Frio Formation sandstones of the ancestral Rio Grande Province, South Texas. *Sedimentary Geology*, 68(3):187–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(90\)90111-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(90)90111-6) [†]
- Milliken, K.L., and Morgan, J.K., 1996. Chemical evidence for near-seafloor precipitation of calcite in serpentinites (Site 897) and serpentinite breccias (Site 899), Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 553–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.229.1996> [†]
- Milliken, K.L., Pickering, K., Chemale, F., Kutterolf, S., Mukoyoshi, H., Pouderoux, H., and IODP Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. Petrologic aspects of the Nicobar Fan and underlying pre-fan sediments: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 362, Sumatra Seismogenic Zone [presented at the 2017 Land-Ocean Interactions Across the Indian Ocean: Toward Regional Integration of Recent Drilling Results Workshop, Narragansett, Rhode Island (USA), 10–2 July 2017].
- Milliken, K.L., and Reed, R.M., 2011. Multiple causes of diagenetic fabric anisotropy in weakly consolidated mud, Nankai accretionary prism, IODP Expedition 316. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 32(12):1887–1898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2010.03.008> [†]
- Milliman, J.D., and Müller, J., 1973. Precipitation and lithification of magnesian calcite in the deep-sea sediments of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Sedimentology*, 20(1):29–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1973.tb01605.x> [†]
- Milliman, J.D., 1974. Carbonates and the ocean. In Milliman, J.D. (Ed.), *Marine Carbonates* (Pt 1): New York (Springer-Press), 3–15.
- Milliman, J.D., 1974. *Marine Carbonates* (2nd edition): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Milliman, J.D., 1974. *Recent Sedimentary Carbonate*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Milliman, J.D., 1993. Production and accumulation of calcium carbonate in the ocean: budget of a non-steady state. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 7:927–957.
- Milliman, J.D., and Boyle, E., 1975. Biological uptake of dissolved silica in the Amazon River estuary. *Science*, 189(4207):995–997. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.189.4207.995> [†]
- Milliman, J.D., Butenko, J., Barbot, J.P., and Hedberg, J., 1982. Depositional patterns of modern Orinoco/Amazon muds on the northern Venezuelan shelf. *Journal of Marine Research*, 7:643–657.
- Milliman, J.D., and Emery, K.O., 1968. Sea levels during the past 35,000 years. *Science*, 162(3858):1121–1123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.162.3858.1121> [†]
- Milliman, J.D., Farnsworth, K.L., and Albertin, C.S., 1999. Flux and fate of fluvial sediments leaving large islands in the East Indies. *Journal of Sea Research*, 41(1–2):97–107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1385-1101\(98\)00040-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1385-1101(98)00040-9) [†]
- Milliman, J.D., Freile, D., Steinen, R., and Wilber, R.J., 1993. Great Bahama Bank aragonitic muds: mostly inorganically precipitated, mostly exported. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:589–595.
- Milliman, J.D., and Meade, R.H., 1983. World-wide delivery of river sediment to the oceans. *Journal of Geology*, 91(1):1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628741> [†]
- Milliman, J.D., Mueller, G., and Foerstner, U., 1974. *Marine Carbonates*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

- Milliman, J.D., Quraishee, G.S., and Beg, M.A.A., 1984. Sediment discharge from the Indus River to the ocean: past, present and future. In Haq, B.U., and Milliman, J.D. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Oceanography of Arabian Sea and Coastal Pakistan*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 65–70.
- Milliman, J.D., Shen, H.-T., Yang, Z.-S., and Mead, R.M., 1985. Transport and deposition of river sediment in the Changjiang estuary and adjacent continental shelf. *Continental Shelf Research*, 4(1–2):37–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(85\)90020-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(85)90020-2) [†]
- Milliman, J.D., Summerhayes, C.P., and Barretto, H.T., 1975. Quaternary sedimentation on the Amazon continental margin: a model. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(5):610–614. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<610:QSO-TAC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<610:QSO-TAC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Milliman, J.D., and Syvitski, J.P.M., 1992. Geomorphic/tectonic control of sediment discharge to the ocean: the importance of small mountainous rivers. *The Journal of Geology*, 100(5):525–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/629606> [†]
- Milliman, J.D., Zhuang, J., Li, A., and Ewing, J.I., 1990. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the outer and middle New Jersey continental shelf: result of two local deglaciations? *Journal of Geology*, 98:966–976.
- Millioud, M.E., 1969. Dinoflagellates and acritarchs from some western European Lower Cretaceous type localities. In Bronniman, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. First Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, Geneva, 1967, 2:420–434.
- Millot, C., Candela, J., Fuda, J.-L., and Tber, Y., 2006. Large warming and salinification of the Mediterranean outflow due to changes in its composition. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 53(4):656–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2005.12.017> [†]
- Millot, G., 1963. *Géologie des Argiles*: Paris (Masson).
- Millot, G., 1964. *Géologie des Argiles*: Paris (Masson).
- Millot, G., 1970. *Geology of Clays*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).
- Millot, C., 1987. Circulation in the western Mediterranean Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 10:143–149.
- Millot, C., 1999. Circulation in the western Mediterranean Sea. *J. Mar. Syst.*, 20(1–4):423–442. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963\(98\)00078-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963(98)00078-5) [†]
- Millot, C., 2009. Another description of the Mediterranean Sea Outflow. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 82(2):101–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2009.04.016> [†]
- Millot, G., Nahon, D., Paquet, H., Ruellan, A., and Tardy, M., 1977. L'épigénie calcaire des roches silicatées dans les encroûtements carbonatés en pays subaride, Anti-Atlas (Maroc). *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 30:129–152.
- Millot, R., Vigier, N., and Gaillardet, J., 2010. Behaviour of lithium and its isotopes during weathering in the Mackenzie Basin, Canada. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(14):3897–3912. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.04.025> [†]
- Mills, C.T., Dias, R.F., Graham, D., and Mandernack, K.W., 2006. Determination of phospholipid fatty acid structures and stable carbon isotope compositions of deep-sea sediments of the northwest Pacific, ODP Site 1179. *Marine Chemistry*, 98(2–4):197–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2005.10.001> [†]
- Mills, F.W., 1933–1935. *An Index of the Genera and Species of the Diatomaceae and Their Synonyms, 1816–1932*: London (Wheldon and Wesley): 1–526 (1933), 527–1444 (1934), 1444–1726 (1935).
- Mills, H.J., Hodges, C., Wilson, K., MacDonald, I.R., and Sobecky, P.A., 2003. Microbial diversity in sediments associated with surface-breaching gas hydrate mounds in the Gulf of Mexico. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 46(1):39–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0168-6496\(03\)00191-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0168-6496(03)00191-0) [†]
- Mills, H.J., Hunter, E., Humphrys, M., Kerkhof, L., McGuinness, L., Huettel, M., and Kostka, J.E., 2008. Characterization of nitrifying, denitrifying, and overall bacterial communities in permeable marine sediments of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 74(14):4440–4453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02692-07> [†]
- Mills, H.J., and Reese, B.K., 2013. Examining deep subsurface sulfate reducing bacterial diversity to test spatial and temporal biogeography [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0517) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0517.html> [†]
- Mills, H.J., Reese, B.K., Shepard, A.K., Riedinger, N., Dowd, S.E., Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2012. Characterization of metabolically active bacterial populations in seafloor Nankai Trough sediments above, within, and below the sulfate–methane transition zone. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3:113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00113> [†]
- Mills, H.J., Reese, B.K., and St. Peter, C., 2012. Characterization of microbial population shifts during sample storage. *Front. Extreme Microbiol.*, 3:49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00049> [†]
- Mills, H.J., Reese, B.K., St. Peter, C., Shepard, A., and the IODP Expedition 325 Science Party, 2011. Exploring how to characterize the subsurface biosphere by drilling beneath the Great Barrier Reef [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B51K-0560) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B51K-0560.html> [†]
- Mills, J.V., Gomes, M.L., Kristall, B., Sageman, B.B., Jacobson, A.D., and Hurtgen, M.T., 2017. Massive volcanism, evaporite deposition, and the chemical evolution of the Early Cretaceous ocean. *Geology*, 45(5):475–478. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G38667.1>
- Mills, J.V., Gomes, M.L., Sageman, B.B., and Hurtgen, M.T., 2012. Testing the sulfate-phosphorous hypothesis for initiation of the early Aptian OAE1a [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B31F-0492) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B31F-0492.html> [†]

- Mills, J.V., Gomes, M.L., Sageman, B.B., Jacobson, A.D., and Hurtgen, M.T., 2013. Reinterpreting the Early Cretaceous sulfur isotope records: implications for the evolution of seawater chemistry [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP33B-1925) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP33B-1925.html> [†]
- Mills, P.C., 1983. Genesis and diagnostic value of soft-sediment deformation structures—a review. *Sedimentary Geology*, 35(2):83–104. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(83\)90046-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(83)90046-5) [†]
- Mills, R., Elderfield, H., and Thompson, J., 1993. A dual origin for the hydrothermal component in a metalliferous sediment core from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:9671–9681.
- Mills, R.A., 1995. Hydrothermal deposits and metalliferous sediments from TAG, 26°N Mid-Atlantic ridge. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 87:121–132.
- Mills, R.A., Alt, J.C., and Clayton, T., 1996. Low temperature fluid flow through sulfidic sediments from TAG: modification of chemical fluxes and alteration of mineral deposits. *Geophysical Research Letters*
- Mills, R.A., and Elderfield, H., 1995. Rare earth element geochemistry of hydrothermal deposits from the active TAG mound, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(17):3511–3524. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00224-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00224-N) [†]
- Mills, R.A., Elderfield, H., and Thompson, J., 1993. A dual origin for the hydrothermal component in a metalliferous sediment core from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:9671–9681.
- Mills, R.A., Teagle, D.A.H., and Tivey, M.K., 1998. Fluid mixing and anhydrite precipitation within the TAG mound. In Herzog, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.212.1998> [†]
- Mills, R.A., Thomson, J., Elderfield, H., Hinton, R.W., and Hyslop, E., 1994. Uranium enrichment in metalliferous sediments from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 124:35–47.
- Mills, T., and Reece, J.S., 2016. Evolution of mudstone porosity, permeability, and microstructure in the presence of microorganisms during vertical compression [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract MR51C-2731) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/MR51C-2731.html> [†]
- Millson, K.J., 1987. The paleobiology of Paleogene ostracoda from the Deep Sea Drilling Project in the South West Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. University College, Wales.
- Millwood, L.D., Hawkins, D.L., Jr., Wells, S.M., 2004. Data report: utilizing color reflectance analysis as a carbonate concentration proxy. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.208.2002> [†]
- Milne, A.D., Simpson, C., and Threadgold, P., 1975. Resolution-1 well completion report. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep.*, 648.
- Milne, G.A., Gehrels, W.R., Hughes, C.W., and Tamsisia, M.E., 2009. Identifying the causes of sea-level change. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(7):471–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo544> [†]
- Milner, C.W.D., Rogers, M.A., and Evans, C.R., 1977. Petroleum transformations in reservoirs. *J. Geochem. Expl.*, 7:101–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(77\)90079-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(77)90079-6) [†]
- Milner, G.J., 1992. Middle Eocene to early Oligocene foraminifers from the Izu-Bonin forearc, Hole 786A. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.143.1992> [†]
- Milsom, J., and Smith, I.E., 1975. Southeastern Papua: generation of thick crust in a tensional environment? *Geology*, 3(3):117–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1975\)3<117:SPGOTC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1975)3<117:SPGOTC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Minai, Y., 1982. Geochemical studies of the ocean floor rocks and sediments [Doctoral dissert.]. Univ. of Tokyo.
- Minai, Y., Furuta, Y., Kobayashi, K., and Tominaga, T., 1981. A Mössbauer study of deep sea sediments. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 48:165–174.
- Minai, Y., Kusudo, I., Matsumoto, R., Sato, H., and Tominaga, T., 1992. Mössbauer characterization of sediments from Sites 798 and 799, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 739–746. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.181.1992> [†]
- Minai, Y., Matsumoto, R., and Tominaga, T., 1986. Geochemistry of deep sea sediments from the Nankai Trough, the Japan Trench, and adjacent regions. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., and Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 643–657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.114.1986> [†]
- Minai, Y., Matsumoto, R., Watanabe, Y., and Tominaga, T., 1992. Geochemistry of rare earths and other trace elements in sediments from Sites 798 and 799, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 719–737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.180.1992> [†]



- Minai, Y., Nakamura, Y., and Tominaga, T., 1987. A Mössbauer study of oceanic sediments from Site 612, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 95. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 641–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.126.1987> [†]
- Minai, Y., Takeda, M., Wakita, H., and Tominaga, T., 1978. A Mössbauer study on alteration of a deep sea basalt. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 36:199–206.
- Minai, Y., Takeda, M., Wakita, H., and Tominaga, T., 1979. Study on alteration of a continental (flood) basalt by Fe-57 Mössbauer technique. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 39:279–286.
- Minai, Y., and Tominaga, T., 1982. Mössbauer analysis of iron(II) and iron(III) in geological reference materials. *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotopes*, 33(7):513–515. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0020-708X\(82\)90004-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0020-708X(82)90004-7) [†]
- Minai, Y., and Tominaga, T., 1989. Neutron activation analysis of rare earth elements in deep sea sediments from the Pacific Ocean and the Japan Sea. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 137(5):351–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02162463> [†]
- Minakov, A.N., and Podladchikov, Y.Y., 2012. Tectonic subsidence of the Lomonosov Ridge. *Geology*, 40(2):99–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32445.1> [†]
- Minami, K., Kawata, S., and Minami, S., 1985. Superresolution of Fourier transform spectra by autoregressive model fitting with singular value decomposition. *Appl. Opt.*, 24:162–167.
- Minard, J.P., 1969. Geology of the Sandy Hook quadrangle in Monmouth County, New Jersey. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1276.
- Minas, H.J., Coste, B., Le Corre, P., Minas, M., and Raimbault, P., 1991. Biological and geochemical signatures associated with the water circulation through the Strait of Gibraltar and the Western Alboran Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:8755–8771.
- Minas, H.J., Coste, B., and Minas, M., 1984. Océanographie du détroit de Gibraltar et des parages annexes. *Cour. CNRS*, 57:10–17.
- Minas, H.J., Minas, M., and Packard, T.T., 1986. Productivity in upwelling areas deduced from hydrographic and chemical fields. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 31:1180–1204.
- Mincer, T.J., Jensen, P.R., Kauffman, C.A., and Fenical, W., 2002. Widespread and persistent populations of a major new marine Actinomycete taxon in ocean sediments. *Applied Environmental Microbiology*, 68(10):5005–5011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.10.5005-5011.2002> [†]
- Minchin, P.R., 1987. An evaluation of the relative robustness of techniques for ecological ordination. *Vegetatio*, 69(1–3):89–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00038690> [†]
- Minero, C.J., 1991. Sedimentation and diagenesis along open and island-protected windward carbonate platform margins of the Cretaceous El Abra Formation, Mexico. *Sedimentary Geology*, 71(3–4):261–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(91\)90106-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(91)90106-N) [†]
- Ming, J., Li, A., Huang, J., Wan, S., Meng, Q., Jiang, F., and Yan, W., 2014. Assemblage characteristics of clay minerals and its implications to evolution of eolian dust input to the Parece Vela Basin since 1.95 Ma. *China J. Oceanol. Limnol.*, 32(1):174–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00343-014-3066-x> [†]
- Mingram, B., Hoth, P., Lüders, V., and Harlov, D., 2005. The significance of fixed ammonium in Palaeozoic sediments for the generation of nitrogen-rich natural gases in the North German Basin. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 94(5–6):1010–1022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-005-0015-0> [†]
- Minnery, G.A., 1990. Crustose coralline algae from the Flower Garden Banks, northwestern Gulf of Mexico: controls on distribution and growth morphology. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 60:992–1007.
- Minolta Camera Co, 1991. *Spectrophotometer CM-2002 Instruction Manual*: Osaka, Japan (Minolta Camera Co.).
- Minoura, K., and Hasegawa, A., 1992. Crustal structure and origin of the northeast Japan arc. *Island Arc*, 1:2–15.
- Minoura, K., Hoshino, K., Nakamura, T., and Wada, E., 1997. Late Pleistocene–Holocene paleoproductivity circulation in the Japan Sea: sea-level control on $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ records of sediment organic material. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 135(1–4):41–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00026-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00026-6) [†]
- Minshull, T.A., 1995. *A Geophysical Study of the Ocean-continent Transition in the Iberia Abyssal Plain*, R.R.S. Discovery Cruise 215. Bullard Labs., Dep. Earth Sci., Cambridge Univ., UK.
- Minshull, T.A., Dean, S.M., White, R.S., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 2001. Anomalous melt production after continental break-up in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*: Geological Society Special Publication, 187:537–550. [†]
- Minshull, T.A., Dean, S.M., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 2014. The peridotite ridge province in the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain: seismic constraints revisited. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(3):1580–1598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014JB011011> [†]
- Minshull, T.A., Lane, C.I., Collier, J.S., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 2008. The relationship between rifting and magmatism in the northeastern Arabian Sea. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(7):463–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngo228> [†]
- Minshull, T.A., Muller, M.R., Robinson, C.J., White, R.S., and Bickle, M.J., 1998. Is the oceanic Moho a serpentinization front? In Mills, R.A., and Harrison, K. (Eds.), *Modern Ocean Floor Processes and the Geological Record*. Geological Society Special Publications, 148(1):71–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.148.01.05> [†]

- Minshull, T.A., and Singh, S.C., 1993. Shallow structure of oceanic crust in the western North Atlantic from seismic wave-form inversion and modeling. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:1777–1792.
- Minshull, T.A., Singh, S.C., and Westbrook, G.K., 1994. Seismic velocity structure at a gas hydrate reflector, offshore western Colombia, from full waveform inversion. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:7387–7402.
- Minshull, T.A., and White, R., 1989. Sediment compaction and fluid migration in the Makran accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:7387–7402.
- Minshull, T.A., and White, R.S., 1996. Thin crust on the flanks of the slow-spreading southwest Indian Ridge. *Geophysical Journal International*, 125(1):139–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb06541.x> [†]
- Minshull, T.A., White, R.S., Mutter, J.C., Buhl, P., Detrick, R.S., Williams, C.A., and Morris, E., 1991. Crustal structure at the Blake Spur Fracture Zone from expanding spread profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:9955–9984.
- Minster, J.B., and Jordan, T.H., 1978. Present-day plate motions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 83(B11):5331–5354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB083iB11p05331> [†]
- Minster, J.F., and Allegre, C.J., 1978. Systematic use of trace elements in igneous processes, Part III. Inverse problem of batch partial melting in volcanic suites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 68:37–52.
- Minzoni, R.T., Majewski, W., Anderson, J.B., Yokoyama, Y., Fernandez, R., and Jakobsson, M., 2017. Oceanographic influences on the stability of the Cosgrove ice shelf, Antarctica. *The Holocene*, 27(11):1645–1658. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683617702226> [†]
- Miranda, E.A., and John, B.E., 2010. Strain localization along the Atlantis Bank oceanic detachment fault system, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(4):Q04002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002646> [†]
- Mirecki, J.E., Wehmiller, J.F., and Skinner, A.F., 1995. Geochronology of Quaternary coastal deposits, southeastern Virginia, USA. *J. Coastal Res.*, 11:1135–1144.
- Misch, P., 1969. Paracrystalline microboudinage of zoned grains and other criteria for synkinematic growth of metamorphic minerals. *American Journal of Science.*, 267:43–63.
- Misch, P., 1970. Paracrystalline microboudinage in a metamorphic reaction sequence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(8):2483–2486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[2483:PMIAMR\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[2483:PMIAMR]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mishima, T., Yang, T., Mori, J.J., Chester, F.M., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2012. Preliminary rock-magnetic studies of core samples from the IODP Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (JFAST) [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13B-2608) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13B-2608.html> [†]
- Mishima, T., Yang, T., Ujiie, K., Kirkpatrick, J.D., Chester, F.M., Rowe, C.D., Regalla, C., Remitti, F., Kameda, J., Wolfson-Schwehr, M., Bose, S., Ishikawa, T., and Toy, V.G., 2013. Paleomagnetic records of core samples of the plate-boundary thrust drilled during the IODP Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (JFAST) [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31G-2603) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2603.html> [†]
- Mishra, D.C., 1977. Possible extensions of the Narmada-Son lineament towards Murray Ridge (Arabian Sea) and the eastern syntaxial bend of the Himalayas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36(2):301–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90213-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90213-8) [†]
- Mishra, R., Pandey, D.K., Ramesh, P., and Shipboard Scientific Party SK-306, 2015. Active channel system in the middle Indus fan: results from high-resolution bathymetry surveys. *Current Science*, 108(3):409–412. [†]
- Mishra, S., 2012. Evolution of eastern Indian Ocean: evidences from paleoceanography of DSDP Sites 217A & 218 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract ED11C-0734) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/ED11C-0734.html> [†]
- Mishra, V., Smoliak, B.V., Lettenmaier, D.P., and Wallace, J.M., 2012. A prominent pattern of year-to-year variability in Indian summer monsoon rainfall. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(19):7213–7217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1119150109> [†]
- Misik, M., 1992. Carbonate rhombohedra and other phenomena in nodular cherts (Mesozoic, West Carpathians). *9th Meeting of Carbonate Sedimentology*, Liverpool Univ.
- Misra, A.A., Sinha, N., and Mukherjee, S., 2015. Repeat ridge jumps and microcontinent separation: insights from NE Arabian Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 59:406–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.08.019> [†]
- Misra, K.S., 1981. The tectonic setting of Deccan Volcanics in southern Saurashtra and northern Gujarat. In Subbarao, K.V., and Sukheswala, R.N. (Eds.), *Deccan Volcanism and Related Flood Basalt Provinces in Other Parts of the World*. Mem.—Geol. Surv. India, 3:81–86.
- Misra, S., and Elderfield, H., 2014. Multi-proxy reconstruction of seawater chemistry across K-Pg Boundary: tracking weathering feedbacks in response to extreme carbon cycle perturbation [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51B-1125) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51B-1125.html> [†]
- Misra, S., and Froelich, P.N., 2012. Lithium isotope history of Cenozoic seawater: changes in silicate weathering and reverse weathering. *Science*, 335(6070):818–823. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1214697> [†]

- Mita, I., 2001. Data report: early to late Eocene calcareous nannofossil assemblages of Sites 1051 and 1052, Blake Nose, northwestern Atlantic Ocean. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.122.2001> [†]
- Mita, N., Maeda, M., and Tominaga, H., 1988. A new rapid prospecting method for submarine hydrothermal activity by determining lipopolysaccharide as bacterial biomass. *Geochemical Journal*, 22:83–88.
- Mita, N., Nakao, S., and Kato, K., 1982. Minor chemical composition of bottom sediments from the Central Pacific Wake–Tahiti Transect. *Cruise Rep., Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 18:313–337.
- Mitchell, A.H.G., 1966. *Geology of South Malekula*. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv., 3.
- Mitchell, A.H.G., 1970. Facies of an early Miocene volcanic arc, Malekula Island, New Hebrides. *Sedimentology*, 14(3–4):201–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1970.tb00193.x> [†]
- Mitchell, A.H.G., 1971. *Geology of Northern Malekula*. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv.
- Mitchell, A.H.G., 1981. Phanerozoic plate boundaries in mainland S.E. Asia, the Himalayas and Tibet. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 138:109–122.
- Mitchell, A.H.G., 1989. The Shan plateau and western Burma: Mesozoic-cenozoic plate boundaries and correlations with Tibet. In Engör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *The Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 567–584.
- Mitchell, A.H.G., Hernandez, F., and dela Cruz, A.P., 1986. Cenozoic evolution of the Philippine archipelago. *J. Southeast Asian Earth Sci.*, 1(1):3–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0743-9547\(86\)90003-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0743-9547(86)90003-6) [†]
- Mitchell, A.H.G., Marshall, T.R., Skinner, A.C., Baker, M.D., Amos, B.J., and Bateson, J.H., 1977. Geology and exploration geochemistry of the Yadanatheingi and Kyaukme-Longtawko areas, Northern Shan States, Burma. *Overseas Geol. Miner. Resour.*, 51. [page numbers?]
- Mitchell, A.H.G., and Reading, H.G., 1986. Sedimentation and tectonics. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 471–519.
- Mitchell, A.H.G., and Warden, A.J., 1971. Geological evolution of the New Hebrides island arc. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 127:501–529. [*]
- Mitchell, C., and Cox, K.G., 1988. A geological sketch map of the southern part of the Deccan Province. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Flood Basalts*, Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 10:27–33.
- Mitchell, C.E., Vincent, P., Weldon, R.J., II, and Richards, M.A., 1994. Present-day vertical deformation of the Cascadian margin, Pacific Northwest, United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B6):12257–12277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00279> [†]
- Mitchell, D.I.J., 1966. *Geology of south Malekula*. New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep., 3:1–41.
- Mitchell, D.I.J., 1971. *Geology of Northern Malekula*. New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep., 1–56.
- Mitchell, G.A., Montési, L.G.J., Zhu, W., Smith, D.K., and Schouten, H., 2011. Transient rifting north of the Galápagos triple junction. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 307(3–4):461–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.05.027> [†]
- Mitchell, J.G., 1972. Potassium argon ages from the Cheviot Hills, northern England. *Geological Magazine*, 109:421–426.
- Mitchell, J.G., and Ineson, P.R., 1988. Models of single-stage concomitant potassium-argon exchange: an interpretation of discordant whole rock K-Ar data from hydrothermally altered igneous rocks of the South Pennine Orefield, U.K. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 88(1–2):69–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90047-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90047-7) [†]
- Mitchell, J.G., Peate, D.W., Murton, B.J., Pearce, J.A., Arculus, R.J., and van der Laan, S.R., 1992. K-Ar dating of samples from Sites 782 and 786 (Leg 125): the Izu-Bonin forearc region. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.136.1992> [†]
- Mitchell, J.G., and Silver, M.W., 1982. Modern archaeomonads indicate sea-ice environments. *Nature*, 296(5856):437–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/296437a0> [†]
- Mitchell, J.G., and Terrell, D.J., 1985. Downhole variation of potassium, inert gas abundance, and apparent K-Ar age in basalts from the Costa Rica Rift, Hole 504B, Leg 83, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 305–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.114.1985> [†]
- Mitchell, J.K., 1976. *Fundamentals of Soil Behavior*: New York (Wiley).
- Mitchell, J.K., 1986. Practical problems from surprising soil behavior. *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, 112:259–289.
- Mitchell, J.K., 1993. *Fundamentals of Soil Behavior* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley). [†]
- Mitchell, J.S., Carter, L., and McDougall, J.C., 1989. New Zealand region sediments (1:6,000,000). *N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst. Chart, Misc. Ser.*, 67.
- Mitchell, K.A., and Cowan, E.A., 2017. Comparing three new IRD MAR records from IODP Expedition 341 in the Gulf of Alaska. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):379-3. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-306654> [†]
- Mitchell, N.C., 1998. Modeling Cenozoic sedimentation in the central equatorial Pacific and implications for true polar wander. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B8):17749–17766. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01577> [†]

- Mitchell, N.C., Beier, C., Rosin, P.L., Quartau, R., and Tempera, F., 2008. Lava penetrating water: submarine lava flows around the coasts of Pico Island, Azores. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(3):Q03024. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001725> [†]
- Mitchell, N.C., and Dubois, N., 2013. Evaluating Cenozoic equatorial sediment deposition anomalies for potential paleo-oceanographic and Pacific plate motion applications. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 35(1):1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-013-9196-2> [†]
- Mitchell, N.C., and Huthnance, J.M., 2013. Geomorphological and geochemical evidence (^{230}Th anomalies) for cross-equatorial currents in the central Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 78:24–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2013.04.003> [†]
- Mitchell, N.C., and Lyle, M.W., 2005. Patchy deposits of Cenozoic pelagic sediments in the central Pacific. *Geology*, 33(1):49–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21134.1> [†]
- Mitchell, N.C., Lyle, M.W., Knappenberger, M.B., and Liberty, L.M., 2003. Lower Miocene to present stratigraphy of the equatorial Pacific sediment bulge and carbonate dissolution anomalies. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1038. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000828> [†]
- Mitchell, N.C., Tominaga, M., Dubois, N., and Lyle, M.W., 2010. The equatorial Pacific pelagic sedimentary system [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1714) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1714.html> [†]
- Mitchell, P., 1966. Chemiosmotic coupling in oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. *Biol. Rev.*, 41:445–502.
- Mitchell, R.H., and Keays, R.R., 1981. Abundance and distribution of gold, palladium and iridium in some spinel and garnet lherzolites: implications for the nature and origin of precious metal-rich intergranular components in the upper mantle. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(12):2425–2442. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90096-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90096-X) [†]
- Mitchell, R.J., 1970. On the yielding and mechanical strength of Leda clays. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 7:297–312.
- Mitchell, S.F., 2000. Facies analysis of a Cretaceous–Paleocene volcanoclastic braid-delta. [presented at the Geological Society of Trinidad and Tobago 2000 SPE Conference and Exhibition, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 10–13 July 2000]. (Paper SS03) <http://archives.datapages.com/data/gstt/SS03F.PDF> [†]
- Mitchell, T.M., and Faulkner, D.R., 2009. The nature and origin of off-fault damage surrounding strike-slip fault zones with a wide range of displacements: a field study from the Atacama fault system, northern Chile. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 31(8):802–816. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2009.05.002> [†]
- Mitchell, T.P., and Wallace, J.M., 1992. The annual cycle of equatorial convection and sea surface temperature. *J. Clim.*, 5(10):1140–1156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1992\)005<1140:TACIEC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1992)005<1140:TACIEC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mitchell, W.S., and Aumento, F., 1977. Fission track chronology of basaltic glasses from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.145.1977> [†]
- Mitchell-Innes, B.A., and Winter, A., 1987. Coccolithophores: a major phytoplankton component in mature upwelled waters off the Cape Peninsula, South Africa in March, 1983. *Mar. Biol. (Berlin)*, 3:56–62.
- Mitchum, R.M., 1985. Seismic stratigraphic expression of submarine fans. In Berg, O.R., and Wolverton, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II*. AAPG Memoir, 39:117–138.
- Mitchum, R.M., Sangree, J.B., Vail, P.R., and Wornardt, W.W., 1993. Recognizing sequences and systems tracts from well logs, seismic data, and biostratigraphy: examples from the late Cenozoic of the Gulf of Mexico. In Weimer, P., and Posamentier, H. (Eds.), *Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy: Recent Developments and Applications*. AAPG Memoir, 58:163–197.
- Mitchum, R.M., and Vail, P.R., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy interpretation procedure. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:135–143.
- Mitchum, R.M., Vail, P.R., and Sangree, J.B., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 6: Stratigraphic interpretation of seismic reflection patterns in depositional sequences. *AAPG Memoir*, 22:117–133. [*]
- Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Vail, P.R., and Thompson, S., III, 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 2. The depositional sequence as a basic unit for stratigraphic analysis. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:53–62. [†]
- Mitchum, R.M., Jr., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 11. Glossary of terms used in seismic stratigraphy. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:205–212.
- Mitchum, R.M., Jr., 1984. Seismic stratigraphic criteria for the recognition of submarine fans. *Proc. 5th Annu. Res. Conf., SEPM*, 63–85. [Volume or series number in addition to page numbers?]
- Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Vail, P.R., and Sangree, J.B., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 6. Stratigraphic interpretation of seismic reflection patterns in depositional sequences. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:117–133.
- Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Vail, P.R., and Thompson, S., III, 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 2. The depositional sequence as a basic unit for stratigraphic analysis. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:53–62. [†]



- Mitchum, R.M., Jr., and Van Wagoner, J.C., 1991. High-frequency sequences and their stacking patterns: sequence-stratigraphic evidence of high-frequency eustatic cycles. *Sedimentary Geology*, 70(2–4):131–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(91\)90139-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(91)90139-5) [†]
- Mithal, R., and Mutter, J.C., 1989. A low-velocity zone within the layer 3 region of 118 Myr old oceanic crust in the western Atlantic. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 97:275–294.
- Mithal, R., and Vera, E.E., 1987. Comparison of plane-wave decomposition and slant stacking of point-source seismic data. *Geophysics*, 52(12):1631–1638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442280> [†]
- Mitra, A., Elderfield, H., and Greaves, M.J., 1994. Rare earth elements in submarine hydrothermal fluids and plumes from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Marine Chemistry*, 46(3):217–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(94\)90079-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(94)90079-5) [†]
- Mitra, G., 1978. Ductile deformation zones and mylonites: the mechanical processes involved in the deformation of crystalline basement rocks. *American Journal of Science*, 278:1057–1084.
- Mitsui, K., and Taguchi, K., 1977. Silica mineral diagenesis in Neogene Tertiary shales in the Tempoku District, Hokkaido, Japan. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:158–167.
- Mittelstaedt, E., 1991. The ocean boundary along the northwest African coast: circulation and oceanographic properties at the sea surface. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 26(4):307–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(91\)90011-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(91)90011-A) [†]
- Mittempergher, S., Smith, S.A.F., Remitti, F., Gualtieri, A., and Di Toro, G., 2014. Frictional properties of experimentally sheared gouges from the 2011 Mw 9.0 Tohoku-Oki earthquake fault zone [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4562) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4562.html> [†]
- Mitterer, R.M., 1968. Amino acid composition of organic matrix in calcareous oolites. *Science*, 82:843–852.
- Mitterer, R.M., 1993. The diagenesis of proteins and amino acids in fossil shells. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry: Principles and Applications*: New York (Plenum), 739–753.
- Mitterer, R.M., 2006. Data report: D/L ratios and concentrations of selected amino acids in interstitial waters, equatorial Pacific and Peru margin, ODP Leg 201. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.121.2006> [†]
- Mitterer, R.M., 2010. Methanogenesis and sulfate reduction in marine sediments: a new model. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 295(3–4):358–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.04.009> [†]
- Mitterer, R.M., and Kriausakul, N., 1989. Calculation of amino acid racemization ages based on apparent parabolic kinetics. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 8(4):353–357. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(89\)90035-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(89)90035-8) [†]
- Mitterer, R.M., Malone, M.J., Goodfriend, G.A., Swart, P.K., Wortmann, U.G., Logan, G.A., Feary, D.A., and Hine, A.C., 2001. Co-generation of hydrogen sulfide and methane in marine carbonate sediments. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(20):3931–3934. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013320> [†]
- Mizutani, Y., and Rafter, T.A., 1973. Isotopic behavior of sulphate oxygen in the bacterial reduction of sulphate. *Geochemical Journal*, 6:183–191.
- Miura, H., and Hariya, Y., 1984. Todorokite with long spacing and structure of Manganese dioxide minerals. *J. Mineral. Soc. Jpn.*, 16:301–308.
- Miura, R., Nakamura, Y., Koda, K., Tokuyama, H., and Coffin, M.F., 2004. “Rootless” serpentinite seamount on the southern Izu-Bonin forearc: implications for basal erosion at convergent plate margins. *Geology*, 32(6):541–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20319.1> [†]
- Miura, S., Coffin, M.F., Kawagle, S.A., Verave, R., Noguchi, N., Kodaira, S., and Fukao, Y., 2011. Thick lower crustal body constrained by a seismic experiment at the center of the Ontong Java Plateau [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51D-2533) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51D-2533.html> [†]
- Miura, S., Shinohara, M., Takahashi, N., Araki, E., Taira, A., Suyehiro, K., Coffin, M., Shipley, T., and Mann, P. 1996. OBS crustal structure of Ontong Java Plateau converging into Solomon island arc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77F:713.
- Miura, S., Yamashita, M., Takahashi, N., No, T., Kodaira, S., Nozaki, K., and Kobayashi, R., 2009. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH31A-1093. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/wais-fm09.html> [†]
- Miura, Y., Rucklidge, J., and Nord, G.L., Jr., 1981. The occurrence of chlorine in serpentine minerals. *Contrib. Miner. Petrol.*, 76(1):17–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373679> [†]
- Miwa, M., in press. Foraminifera. In *Sekiyu Kogyo Binran (Petroleum Technology Handbook) 2013*: Tokyo (Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Technol.). (in Japanese).
- Mix, A.C., 1987. Hundred-kiloyear cycle queried. *Nature*, 327(6121):370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/327370a0> [†]
- Mix, A.C., 1987. The oxygen-isotope record of glaciation. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Wright, H.E., Jr. (Eds.), *North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Glaciation*. Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), K-3:111–125. [*] [another version gives publication data: DNAG, Geol. of North America Ser., K-3:111–135]

- Mix, A.C., 1987. The oxygen isotope record of glaciation. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Wright, H.E. (Eds.), *North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Glaciation*. DNAG, Geol. North Am. Ser., K-3:111–135.
- Mix, A.C., 1989. Pleistocene paleoproductivity: evidence from organic carbon and foraminifer species. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Oceans: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley), 313–340.
- Mix, A.C., 1989. Influence of productivity variations on long-term atmospheric CO₂. *Nature*, 337(6207):541–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/337541a0> [†]
- Mix, A.C., Asahi, H., Belanger, C.L., Walczak, M.H., and the Expedition 341 Science Party, 2014. Stable isotopic stratigraphy of core catcher samples from Site U1419. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.109.2014> [†]
- Mix, A.C., Bard, E., and Schneider, R., 2001. Environmental processes of the ice age: land, oceans, glaciers (EPILOG). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 20(4):627–657. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(00\)00145-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(00)00145-1) [†]
- Mix, A.C., Davies, M.H., Praetorius, S., Cook, M.S., Prah, F.G., Schmittner, A., Asahi, H., Belanger, C.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Jaeger, J.M., and Gulick, S.P., 2013. From the Pacific to the Arctic: paleoclimatic history of the Gulf of Alaska and the Bering Sea [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP42B-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP42B-08.html> [†]
- Mix, A.C., and Fairbanks, N.G., 1985. North Atlantic surface-ocean control of Pleistocene deep-ocean circulation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 73(2–4):231–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90072-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90072-X) [*]
- Mix, A.C., Harris, S.E., and Janecek, T.R., 1995. Estimating lithology from nonintrusive reflectance spectra: Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.121.1995> [*]
- Mix, A.C., and Klinkhammer, G.P., 2007. Oxygen isotopes of Pacific seawater, 0–40 kyr, based on δ¹⁸O and Mg/Ca of benthic and planktic foraminifera: relation to deglacial sealevel rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP51B-0479. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51B/abstracts/PP51B-0479.html> [†]
- Mix, A.C., Le, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Benthic foraminiferal stable isotope stratigraphy of Site 846: 0–1.8 Ma. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 839–854. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.160.1995> [†]
- Mix, A.C., Lund, D.C., Pisias, N.G., Bodén, P., Bornmalm, L., Lyle, M., and Pike, J., 1999. Rapid climate oscillations in the northeast Pacific during the last deglaciation reflect Northern and Southern Hemisphere sources. In Webb, R.S., Clark, P.U., and Keigwin, L. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Millennial-scale Global Climate Change*. Geophysical Monograph, 112:127–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM112p0127> [†]
- Mix, A.C., Maerz, C., McClymont, E.L., Nakamura, A., Berbel, G.G., Worthington, L.L., Davies, M.H., Gulick, S.P., and Jaeger, J.M., 2013. Porewater salinity and δ¹⁸O reveal a kilometer-deep subsurface pathway for glacial meltwater into the Gulf of Alaska [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T23D-2625) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T23D-2625.html> [†]
- Mix, A.C., Mayer, L.A., Bloomer, S.F., and Pisias, N.G., 1996. *Southeast Pacific Paleooceanographic Depth Transects—Site Survey Data Package 1: Site Tables, Bathymetry, Seismic Constraints*: Corvallis (Oregon State Univ.).
- Mix, A.C., McKay, J.L., Ross, A., Okazaki, Y., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 323, 2011. Bering Sea pore waters and late glacial ocean circulation [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP42A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP42A-08.html> [†]
- Mix, A.C., and Morey, A.E., 1996. Climate feedback and Pleistocene variations in the Atlantic South Equatorial Current. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 503–525.
- Mix, A.C., Morey, A.E., Pisias, N.G., and Hostetler, S., 1999. Foraminiferal faunal estimates of paleotemperature: circumventing the no-analog problem yields cool ice-age tropics. *Paleoceanography*, 14(3):350–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900012> [*]
- Mix, A.C., Phipps, M., Benway, H., Klinkhammer, G.P., Rugh, W.D., Padman, J., Cheseby, M., Pisias, N.G., and Lea, D.W., 2004. Linking global climates between hemispheres and ocean basins: millennial-scale temperature and isotopic variability of intermediate and mid-depth watermasses of the equatorial and southeast Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP43B-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP43B/abstracts/PP43B-07.html> [†]
- Mix, A.C., and Pisias, N.G., 1988. Oxygen isotope analyses and deep sea temperature changes: implications for rates of oceanic mixing. *Nature*, 331:249–251.
- Mix, A.C., and Pisias N.G., 2000. *Safety Package, Pollution Prevention and Safety Panel, ODP Leg 202*: Corvallis, OR (Oregon State Univ.), 215.

- Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., Bloomer, S.F., and Mayer, L.A., 1998. *Southeast Pacific Paleoceanographic Transects, Site Survey Data Package 3: 3.5 kHz Data, Genesis Leg III*, R/V Roger Revelle, Feb.–Apr. 1997: Corvallis (Oregon State Univ.).
- Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., Goldfinger, C., Lyle, M., Liberty, L., Janik, A., Hebbeln, D., Wefer, G., and Lamy, F., 2000. *Southeast Pacific Paleoceanographic Transects, Site Survey Data Package 4: NEMO Expedition, Leg III*, R/V Melville, May–June 2000: Corvallis (Oregon State Univ.).
- Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., Goldfinger, C., West, B., Mayer, L.A., and Bloomer, S.F., 1997. *Southeast Pacific Paleoceanographic Transects, Site Survey Data Package 2: Genesis Leg III*, R/V Roger Revelle, Feb.–Apr. 1997: Corvallis (Oregon State Univ.).
- Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., and Lyle, M.W., 1991. Spatial variability of circulation in the Eastern Tropical Pacific, 0–150,000 years: planktonic foraminifera, stable isotopes, and radiolaria. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72.
- Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., McManus, J., Klinkhammer, G., Goldfinger, C., Bloomer, S., and Shipboard Participants, 1997. *Southeast Pacific Paleoceanographic Transects: R/V Roger Revelle, Genesis Expedition, Leg III, 23 February–5 April, 1997, Cruise Rpt.* Tech. Rpt., Oregon State Univ.
- Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., Rugh, W., Wilson, J., Morey, A., and Hagelberg, T.K., 1995. Benthic foraminifer stable isotope record from Site 849 (0–5 Ma): local and global climate changes. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 371–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.120.1995> [*]
- Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., Zahn, R., Rugh, W., Lopez, C., and Nelson, K., 1991. Carbon 13 in Pacific deep and intermediate waters, 0–370 Ka: implications for ocean circulation and Pleistocene CO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 6:205–226.
- Mix, A.C., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1984. Oxygen-isotope analyses and Pleistocene ice volumes. *Quaternary Research*, 21(1):1–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(84\)90085-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(84)90085-1) [*]
- Mix, A.C., Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1986. The late Quaternary paleoceanography of the tropical Atlantic. 1: Spatial variability of annual mean sea-surface temperatures, 0–20,000 years B.P. *Paleoceanography*, 1:43–66.
- Mix, A.C., Rugh, W., Pisias, N.G., Veirs, S., Leg 138 Shipboard Sedimentologists (Hagelberg, T., Hovan, S., Kemp, A., Leinen, M., Levitan, M., Ravelo, C.), and Leg 138 Scientific Party, 1992. Color reflectance spectroscopy: a tool for rapid characterization of deep-sea sediments. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.104.1992> [*]
- Mix, A.C., and the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Comparison of benthic foraminiferal stable isotopes from Pacific ODP sites 849 and 677: chronology and paleoproductivity. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):249.
- Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.202.2003> [†]
- Mixon, R.B., and Newell, W.L., 1977. Stafford fault system: structures documenting Cretaceous and Tertiary deformation along the Fall Line in northeastern Virginia. *Geology*, 5(7):437–440. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<437:SFSSDC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<437:SFSSDC>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Mixon, R.B., Powars, D.S., and Daniels, D.L., 1992. Nature and timing of deformation of upper Mesozoic and Cenozoic deposits in the inner Atlantic coastal plain, Virginia and Maryland. In Gohn, G.S. (Ed.), *Proc. 1988 USGS Workshop Geol. Geohydrol. Atlantic Coastal Plain*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1059:63–73.
- Miyajima, H.T., Yoshida, T., and Aoki, K., 1985. Geochemical study of the Higashi-Izu monogenetic volcano group. *Rep. Nuclear Res. Inst.*, 18:158–174.
- Miyajima, Y., 2009. In-situ arc crustal section formed at the initial stage of oceanic island arc—diving survey in the Izu-Bonin forearc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T32A-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Miyakawa, A., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the IODP Expedition 314 Shipboard Scientists, 2008. Physical properties from LWD at IODP Exp. 314 [presented at Blue Earth '08 Symposium, Yokohama, Japan, 13 and 14 March 2008].
- Miyakawa, A., Saito, S., Yamada, Y., Tomaru, H., Kinoshita, M., and Tsuji, T., 2014. Gas hydrate saturation at Site C0002, IODP Expeditions 314 and 315, in the Kumano Basin, Nankai Trough. *Island Arc*, 23(2):142–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/iar.12064> [†]
- Miyakawa, A., Yamada, Y., Saito, S., Bourlange, S., Chang, C., Conin, M., Tomaru, H., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Estimation of gas hydrate saturation with temperature calculated from hydrate threshold at C0002 during IODP NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 expeditions in the Nankai Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1989. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1989.html> [†]
- Miyakawa, A., Yamada, Y., Saito, S., Kinoshita, M., and the IODP Expedition 314 Onboard Scientists, 2008. Estimation of gas hydrate saturation at Nankai Trough Site C0002 in IODP Exp. 314 [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Miyakawa, A., Yamada, Y., Saito, S., Kinoshita, M., and the IODP Expedition 314 Onboard Scientists, 2008. Physical properties from LWD data at IODP Expedition 314 [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].

- Miyake, S., Sugimura, Y., and Matsumoto, E., 1968. Ionium-thorium chronology of the Japan Sea cores. *Recent Oceanogr. Works Jpn.*, 9:189–195.
- Miyake, Y., 1985. MORB-like tholeiites formed within the Miocene forearc basin, southwest Japan. *Lithos*, 18:23–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(85\)90004-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(85)90004-0) [*]
- Miyake, Y., 1988. Petrology of the Shionomisaki igneous complex, southwest Japan and its implication for the ophiolite generation. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:283–302.
- Miyake, Y., Sugimura, Y., and Matsumoto, E., 1968. Ionium-thorium chronology of Japan Sea cores. *Rec. Oceanogr. Works Jpn.*, 9:189–195.
- Miyashiro, A., 1953. Calcium-poor garnet in relation to metamorphism. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 4(4):179–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(53\)90014-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(53)90014-3) [*]
- Miyashiro, A., 1973. *Metamorphism and Metamorphic Belts*: London (George Allen and Unwin).
- Miyashiro, A., 1973. The Troodos ophiolitic complex was probably formed in an island arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 19(2):218–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90118-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90118-0) [†]
- Miyashiro, A., 1974. Volcanic rock series in island arcs and active continental margins. *American Journal of Science.*, 274:321–355. [*]
- Miyashiro, A., 1975. Classification, characteristics and origin of ophiolites. *Journal of Geology*, 83:249–281.
- Miyashiro, A., 1978. Nature of alkalic volcanic rock series. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 66(1):91–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376089> [*]
- Miyashiro, A., 1986. Hot regions and the origin of marginal basins in the western Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 122(3–4):195–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90145-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90145-9) [*]
- Miyashiro, A., 1994. *Metamorphic Petrology*: New York (Oxford University Press). [†]
- Miyashiro, A., and Seki, Y., 1958. Enlargement of the composition field of epidote and piemontite with rising temperature. *American Journal of Science.*, 256:423–430. [*]
- Miyashiro, A., and Shido, F., 1970. Progressive metamorphism in zeolite assemblages. *Lithos*, 3(3):251–260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(70\)90077-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(70)90077-0) [*]
- Miyashiro, A., and Shido, F., 1980. Differentiation of gabbros in the mid-Atlantic ridge near 24°N. *Geochemical Journal*, 14:145–154.
- Miyashiro, A., Shido, F., and Ewing, M., 1969. Composition and origin of serpentinites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24° and 30° north latitude. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 23(2):117–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375173> [*]
- Miyashiro, A., Shido, F., and Ewing, M., 1969. Diversity and origin of abyssal tholeiite from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24° and 30° north latitude. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 23(1):38–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371331> [†]
- Miyashiro, A., Shido, F., and Ewing, M., 1970. Crystallization and differentiation in abyssal tholeiites and gabbros from mid-oceanic ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 7(4):361–365. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(69\)90050-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(69)90050-8) [*]
- Miyashiro, A., Shido, F., and Ewing, M., 1970. Petrologic models for the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 17:109–125.
- Miyashiro, A., Shido, F., and Ewing, M., 1971. Metamorphism in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 24 degrees and 30 degrees N. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 268(1192):589–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1971.0014> [*]
- Miyashita, S., Adachi, Y., and Tanaka, S., 2007. Partial melting of oceanic crust: anatectites in the gabbro–dike transition of Oman ophiolite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15)(Suppl.):A675. (Abstract) <http://goldschmidt.info/2007/abstracts/A675.pdf> [†]
- Miyashita, S., Adachi, Y., and Umino, S., 2003. Along-axis magmatic system in the northern Oman ophiolite: implications of compositional variation of the sheeted dike complex. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(9):8617–8642. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000235> [†]
- Miyata, S., 1975. The synthesis of hydrotalcite-like compounds and their structures and physico-chemical properties—I: the systems $\text{Mg}^{2+}\text{-Al}^{3+}\text{-NO}_3^-$, $\text{Mg}^{2+}\text{-Al}^{3+}\text{-Cl}^-$, $\text{Mg}^{2+}\text{-Al-ClO}_4^-$, $\text{Ni}^{2+}\text{-Al}_3\text{-Cl}^-$ and $\text{Zn}^{2+}\text{-Al}^{3+}\text{-Cl}^-$. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 23:69–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1975.0230508> [*]
- Miyazaki, E., Ozaki, M., Nishioka, S., and Minamiura, J., 2008. Application of riser fairings to the D/V “Chikyu” during drilling in high current area. *Oceans Techno-Ocean Jt. Conf.*, 2008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/OCEANSKOBE.2008.4530990> [†]
- Miyazaki, J., Morono, Y., Hirayama, H., Inagaki, F., Wheat, C.G., and Takai, K., 2012. Exploration of serpentine seamount, South Chamorro seamount [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B43G-0505) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43G-0505.html> [†]
- Miyazaki, K., Yamaguchi, T., Sakamoto, Y., and Aoki, K., 2011. Time-dependent behaviors of methane-hydrate bearing sediments in triaxial compression test. *International Journal of the JCRM*, 7(1):43–48. <http://doi.org/10.11187/ijjcrm.7.43> [†]
- Miyazaki, M., Koide, O., Kobayashi, T., Mori, K., Shimamura, S., Nunoura, T., Imachi, H., Inagaki, F., Nagahama, T., Deguchi, S., and Takai, K., 2012. *Geofilum rubicundum* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from deep seafloor sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(5):1075–1080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ij.s.0.032326-0> [†]

- Miyazaki, S., and Heki, K., 2001. Crustal velocity field of southwest Japan: subduction and arc-arc collision. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B3):4305–4326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900312> [†]
- Miyazaki, T., Kishimoto, K., and Murakami, F., 1986. Multi-channel seismic reflection survey in Izu-Ogasawara Arc. In Nakao, S., and Yuasa, M. (Eds.), *Submarine Hydrothermal Activity in the Izu-Ogasawara Arc (F.Y. 1985 Report)*. Geol. Surv. Jpn., 135–140.
- Miyoshi, Y., Ishibashi, J., Faure, K., and Uehara, S., 2012. Structure of a seafloor hydrothermal system in volcanic sediment: distribution of hydrothermal clay minerals, at the Iheya North Knoll, Okinawa Trough [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13A-1699) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13A-1699.html> [†]
- Miyoshi, Y., Ishibashi, J., Shimada, K., Inoue, H., Uehara, S., and Tsukimura, K., 2015. Clay minerals in an active hydrothermal field at Iheya-North-Knoll, Okinawa Trough. *Resource Geology*, 65(4):346–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/rge.12078> [†]
- Miyoshi, M., Koppers, A.A.P., Shimizu, K., Greene, A.R., Almeev, R., Widdowson, W., Natland, J.H., Sano, T., Sager, W.W., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientific Party, 2010. Preliminary results of igneous petrology of the volcanic products from Shatsky Rise, IODP Expedition 324 [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2010, Chiba City, Japan, 23–28 May 2010].
- Miyoshi, M., Sano, T., and Shimizu, K., 2011. Boron and chlorine contents of Shatsky Rise, North Pacific, and their implications for the alteration of oceanic plateau [Japan Geophysical Union Meeting 2011, Makuhari, Japan, 22–27 May 2011]. (Abstract) http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2011/yokou/SVC007-12_E.pdf [†]
- Miyoshi, M., Sano, T., Shimizu, K., Delacour, A., and Fukuoka, T., 2015. Boron and chlorine contents of basalts from Shatsky Rise, IODP Expedition 324: implications for the alteration of oceanic plateaus. In Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Erba, E. (Eds.), *The Origin, Evolution, and Environmental Impact of Oceanic Large Igneous Provinces*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 511:69–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(04\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(04)) [†]
- Miyoshi, N., 1984. Pollen morphology by means of scanning electron microscope. 9. Caryophyllales (Angiospermae). *Bull. Hiruren Res. Inst., Okayama Univ. Sci.*, 10:45–58.
- Miyoshi, N., 1986. Pollen morphology by means of scanning electron microscope 10. Polygonales (Angiospermae). *Bull. Hiruren Res. Inst., Okayama Univ. Sci.*, 12:19–33.
- Miyoshi, N., 1989. Preliminary pollen analytical study of a late-Pleistocene deposit from Tokusa Basin, Yamaguchi Prefecture. *Quaternary Research Jpn.*, 28:41–48.
- Miyoshi, N., 1989. Vegetational history of the Hosoike Moor in the Chugoku Mountains, western Japan during the late Pleistocene and Holocene. *Jpn. J. Palynol.*, 35:27–42.
- Miyoshi, N., Yano, N., and Hada, Y., 1976. Pollen analysis studies of moor sediments in Chugoku, Japan 3. Kabasaka moor (Hyogo Pref.). *Bull. Hiruzen Res. Inst.*, 2:1–10.
- Miyoshi, Y., Ishibashi, J., Faure, K., and Uehara, S., 2012. Structure of a seafloor hydrothermal system in volcanic sediment: distribution of hydrothermal clay minerals, at the Iheya North Knoll, Okinawa Trough [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13A-1699) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm12/waisfm12.html> [†]
- Mizintseva, S.F., 2013. Broken windows in the greenhouse: testing late Cretaceous glacioeustasy [Ph.D. dissertation]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Mizota, C., and Matsuhisa, Y., 1984. Eolian dust<197>mainly based on analysis of core KH-79-3, C-3. *Chikyū Monthly*, 6:553–557. (in Japanese)
- Mizota, C., and Matsuhisa, Y., 1985. Eolian additions to soils and sediments of Japan. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.*, 28:38–54.
- Mizukoshi, I., Sunouchi, H., Saki, T., Sato, S., and Tanahashi, M., 1986. Preliminary report of geological geophysical surveys off Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. *Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Research, Spec. Issue (Jpn.)*, 43:48–61.
- Mizuno, A., Okuda, Y., Niagumo, S., Kagami, H., and Nasu, N., 1978. Subsidence of the Daito Ridge and associated basins, north Philippine Sea. *AAPG Memoir*, 29:239–243. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/specpubs/history2/images/a109/a1090001/0200/02390.pdf> [†]
- Mizuno, A., Okuda, Y., Tamaki, K., Kinoshita, Y., Nohara, M., Yuasa, M., Nakajima, N., Murakami, F., Terashima, S., and Ishibashi, K., 1975. Marine geology and geologic history of the Daito Ridges area, northwestern Philippine Sea. *Mar. Sci. Mon.*, 7:484–491. (in Japanese)
- Mizuno, A., Shibata, K., Uchiumi, S., Yuasa, M., Okuda, Y., Nohara, M., and Kinoshita, Y., 1977. Granodiorite from the Minami-koho Seamount on the Kyushu-Palau Ridge, and its K-Ar age. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 28(8):5–9.
- Mizutani, S., 1966. Transformation of silica under hydrothermal conditions. *Nagoya Univ. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:56–88.
- Mizutani, S., 1970. Silica minerals in the early stages of diagenesis. *Sedimentology*, 15:259–272. [another citation says 419–436]
- Mizutani, S., 1977. Progressive ordering of cristobalitic silica in the early stage of diagenesis. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 61(2):129–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374363> [*]
- Mizutani, S., 1981. A Jurassic formation in the Hida-Kanayama Area, Central Japan. *Bull. Mizunami Fossil Mus.*, 8:147–190.

- Mizutani, S., Nishiyama, H., and Ito, T., 1982. Radiolarian biostratigraphic study of the Shimanto Group in the Nanto-Nansei area, Mie Prefecture, Kii Peninsula, Central Japan. *J. Earth Sci., Nagoya Univ.*, 30:31–107.
- Mizutani, S., Saito, Y., and Kanmera, K. (Eds.), 1987. *Sedimentary Rocks in Japan*: Tokyo (Iwanami Shoten). (in Japanese)
- Mizutani, Y., 1971. An improvement of the carbon-reduction method for the oxygen isotopic analysis of sulphates. *Geochemical Journal*, 5:69–77.
- Mizutani, Y., and Rafter, T.A., 1969. Oxygen isotopic composition of sulphates—part 3: Oxygen isotopic fractionation in the bisulphate ion-water system. *N.Z. J. Sci.*, 12:54–59.
- Mizutani, Y., and Rafter, T.A., 1973. Isotopic behaviour of sulphate oxygen in the bacterial reduction of sulphate. *Geochemical Journal*, 6:183–191.
- Moar, N.T., 1993. *Pollen Grains of New Zealand Dicotyledonous Plants*: Christchurch, New Zealand (Manaaki Whenua Press). [†]
- Moar, N.T., Wilmshurst, J.M., and McGlone, M.S., 2011. Standardizing names applied to pollen and spores in New Zealand Quaternary palynology. *N. Z. J. Bot.*, 49(2):201–229. [†]
- Moat, A.G., and Foster, J.W., 1988. *Microbial Physiology* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley).
- Mobbs, K., 1997. Tectonic interpretation of the Papua New Guinea region from repeat satellite measurements [M.S. thesis]. Univ. S. Wales, Australia. [†]
- Moberly, R., 1971. Youthful oceanic lithosphere of marginal isles, western Pacific. *Proc. 12th Pac. Sci. Congr.*, Canberra.
- Moberly, R., 1972. Origin of lithosphere behind island arcs with reference to the western Pacific. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:35–55.
- Moberly, R., and Campbell, J.F., 1984. Hawaiian hotspot volcanism mainly during geomagnetic normal intervals. *Geology*, 12(8):459–463. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<459:HHVMDG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<459:HHVMDG>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Moberly, R., Ishii, T., Garcia, M.O., Ross, K., and Artita, K., 2006. Enriched, transitional, and normal mid-ocean ridge basaltic glass, ODP Leg 203. In Schultz, A., Orcutt, J.A., and Davies, T.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP. Sci. Results*, 203: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.203.002.2006> [†]
- Moberly, R., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1981. Cretaceous volcanogenic sediments of the Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.110.1981>
- Moberly, R., and Klein, G.de V., 1976. Ephemeral color in deep-sea cores. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 46:216–225.
- Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., 1986. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.1986> [*]
- Möbius, J., Gaye, B., Lahajnar, N., Bahlmann, E., and Emeis, K.-C., 2011. Influence of diagenesis on sedimentary $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ in the Arabian Sea over the last 130 kyr. *Marine Geology*, 284(1–4):127–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.03.013> [†]
- Mochizuki, K., Coffin, M., and Eldholm, O., 1998. Upper crustal structure along an E-W transect from the Nauru Basin to the north-central Ontong Java Plateau. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:F869.
- Mochizuki, K., Coffin, M.F., Eldholm, O., Taira, A., 2004. Cenozoic stratigraphic succession in southeastern Australia. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 51(4):459–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000867> [†]
- Mock, S.E., and Bralower, T.J., 1993. The late Miocene small Reticulofenestra event in a global biostratigraphic framework. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 25(6):189.
- Moe, K., Gaillot, P., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Towards an automated production of scientific drilling operations' reports: example from IODP complex Nankai Trough Seismological Zone Experiment (Stage 1a). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS51C-1263. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS51C-1263.html> [†]
- Moe, K., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., Kawamura, Y., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Takahashi, K., Hino, R., Matsuda, S., Kuramoto, S., and Soh, W., 2010. Planning and operation of wireline logging in riser hole in IODP Expedition 319. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):T31A-071. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/T31A-071.html> [†]
- Moe, K., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., Kawamura, Y., Kuramoto, S., Matsuda, S., and Soh, W., 2010. Overview of the extensive logging use in the scientific ocean drilling's most challenging project, Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment (NanTro-SEIZE). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(West. Pac. Geophys. Suppl.):OS42A-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS42A-02.html> [†]
- Moe, K.T., Gaillot, P., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., and the Expedition 314 Shipboard Scientists, 2008. Expedition review of NanTro-SEIZE Stage 1 LWD transect: logging-while-drilling planning, operational challenges, and data quality [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Moebius, I., Friedrich, O., Edgar, K.M., Scher, H.D., and Sexton, P., 2013. Bottom water changes in the subtropical North Atlantic and the Southern Ocean associated to the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP31A-1852) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP31A-1852.html> [†]

- Moebius, I., Friedrich, O., and Scher, H.D., 2014. Changes in Southern Ocean bottom water environments associated with the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum (MECO). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 405:16–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.04.004> [†]
- Moebius, I., Friedrich, O., Edgar, K.M., and Sexton, P.F., 2015. Episodes of intensified biological productivity in the subtropical Atlantic Ocean during the termination of the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum (MECO). *Paleoceanography*, 30(8):1041–1058. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002673> [†]
- Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., Gaillot, P., and the IODP Expedition 314 Shipboard Scientists, 2008. IODP Expedition 314: operational limits and data quality [presented at Blue Earth '08 Symposium, Yokohama, Japan, 13 and 14 March 2008].
- Moeller, S., Grevemeyer, I., Berndt, C., Klaeschen, D., Ranero, C.R., Sallares, V., and Zitellini, N., 2011. Asymmetric rifting and structures of conjugated margins in the Tyrrhenian Sea [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T43E-2414) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T43E-2414.html> [†]
- Moelling, L.I., and Mokeddem, Z., 2012. New evidence of millennial-scale climate variability during the peak warm interval of marine isotope Stage (MIS) 9. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr., Progr.*, 44(7):121. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_206763.htm [†]
- Moen, N., Hong, W.-L., and Haley, B., 2015. Data report: $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ in pore fluids off Shimokita, Japan. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.201.2015> [†]
- Moench, A.F., 1984. Double-porosity models for a fissured groundwater reservoir with fracture skin. *Water Resour. Res.*, 7:831–846.
- Moers, M.E.C., 1989. Occurrence and fate of carbohydrates in recent and ancient sediments from different environments of deposition [Ph.D. dissert.]. Technische Univ. Delft.
- Moerz, T., Laronga, R., Lauer-Leredde, C., Escutia, C., and Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., 2001. Composite velocity profile of shelf Site 1103 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.229.2001> [†]
- Moerz, T., and Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., 2001. Data report: fine-fraction grain-size distribution data and their statistical treatment and relation to processes, Site 1095 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.234.2001> [†]
- Moestrup, Ø., and Thomsen, H., 1990. *Dictyochoa speculum* (Silicoflagellata, Dictyochophyceae), studies on armoured and unarmoured stages. *Biol. Skr.—K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk.*, 37:1–37.
- Moffett, S., 1995. Recognition of Brunhes interglacial events in the subarctic Northeast Pacific Ocean [Master's thesis]. Univ. of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, MS.
- Mogi, A., 1968. The Izu Ridge. In Hoshino, M. (Ed.), *Fossa Magna*. Geol. Soc. Jpn., 217–221. (in Japanese)
- Mogi, A., 1979. *An Atlas of the Sea Floor Around Japan*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 74–88.
- Mogi, K., 1966. The influence of the dimensions of specimens on the fracture strength of rocks. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Tokyo Univ.]*, 40:175–185.
- Mogi, K., 1990. Seismicity before and after large shallow earthquakes around the Japanese islands. *Tectonophysics*, 175(1–3):1–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90127-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90127-T) [*]
- Moguedet, G., 1980. Le milieu de mangrove au Congo. In Blasco, F., Caratini, C., Fredou, A., Giresse, P., Moguedet, G., Tisot, C., and Weiss, H. (Eds.), *Mangroves d'Afrique et Asie*. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., 5–19.
- Mohamed-Falcon, K.J., Robinson, L.F., and McManus, J.F., 2009. U-series radionuclide evidence for deglacial sediment transport and circulation changes south of Iceland. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP34A-06. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Mohan, K., and Gupta, A.K., 2011. Intense deep convective mixing in the southeast Arabian Sea linked to strengthening of the northeast Indian monsoon during the middle Pliocene (3.4 Ma). *Current Sci.*, 101(4):543.
- Mohan, K., Gupta, A.K., and Bhaumik, A.K., 2011. Distribution of deep-sea benthic foraminifera in the Neogene of Blake Ridge, NW Atlantic Ocean. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 30(1):33–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0262-821X10-008> [†]
- Mohr, B.A.R., 1990. Early Cretaceous palynomorphs from ODP Sites 692 and 693, the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 449–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.207.1990> [*]
- Mohr, B.A.R., 1990. Eocene and Oligocene sporomorphs and dinoflagellate cysts from Leg 113 drill sites, Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.140.1990> [*]
- Mohr, B.A.R., 1995. Entwicklung mesozoischer Floren in hohen südlichen Breiten. *Meeting Arbeitskreis Palaeobotanik und Palynologie, Muenster*. (Abstract).

- Mohr, B.A.R., and Gee, C.T., 1992. An early Albian palynoflora from the Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean (Leg 120). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.161.1992> [*]
- Mohr, B.A.R., and Gee, C.T., 1992. Late Cretaceous palynofloras (sporomorphs and dinocysts) from the Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean (Sites 748 and 750). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.196.1992> [*]
- Mohr, B.A.R., and Mao, S., 1997. Maastrichtian dinocyst floras from Maud Rise and Georgia Basin (Southern Ocean): their stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental implications. *Palynology*, 21:41–65.
- Mohr, B.A.R., Wähnert, V., and Lazarus, D., 2002. Mid-Cretaceous paleobotany and palynology of the central Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean (ODP Leg 183, Site 1138). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.008.2002> [†]
- Mohr, E.C.J., Van Baren, F.A., and Van Schuylenborgh, J., 1972. *Tropical Soils: A Comprehensive Study of Their Genesis* (3rd edition): The Hague (Geuze Dordrecht).
- Mohr-Westheide, T., Reimold, W.U., Riller, U., and Gibson, R.L., 2009. Pseudotachylitic breccia and microfracture networks in Archean gneiss of the central uplift of the Vredefort Impact Structure, South Africa. *South African Journal of Geology*, 112(1):1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gssaig.112.1.1> [†]
- Mohtadi, M., Bergmann, F., Blanquera, R.V.C., Buleka, J., Carag, J.W.M., Carrière-Garwood, J., Dassié, E.P., Fernando, A.G.S., Gernhardt, F., Ghasemifard, H., Groeneveld, J., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, C.-C., Huang, E., Janßen, C.G., Kerrigan, E., Kienast, M., Kremer, A., Kwiatkowski, C.R., Lehnen, C., Lückge, A., Mai, H.A., Martínez-Méndez, G., Meyer-Schack, B.I.G., Nishibayashi, M.H., Plaß, A., Quevedo, J.M.D., Rincon, M., Schwenk, T.A., Seeba, H., Setiawan, R.Y., Steinke, S., Tevlone, A., Wenau, S., and Yu, P.-S., 2013. Report and preliminary results of RV SONNE cruise SO-228, Kaohsiung-Townsville, 04.05.2013–23.06.2013, EISPAC-WESTWIND-SIODP. *Berichte, MARUM - Zentrum für Marine Umweltwissenschaften, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen*, 295. <https://www.marum.de/en/Research/RV-SONNE-SO-228.html> [†]
- Mohtadi, M., Oppo, D.W., Lückge, A., DePol-Holz, R., Steinke, S., Groeneveld, J., Hemme, N., and Hebbeln, D., 2011. Reconstructing the thermal structure of the upper ocean: insights from planktonic foraminifera shell chemistry and alkenones in modern sediments of the tropical eastern Indian Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3):PA3219. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002132> [†]
- Mohtadi, M., Rossel, P., Lange, C.B., Pantoja, S., Böning, P., Repeta, D.J., Grunwald, M., Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2008. Deglacial pattern of circulation and marine productivity in the upwelling region off central-south Chile. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272(1–2):221–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.043> [†]
- Moiola, R.J., 1964. Authigenic mordenite in the Esmeralda “Formation,” Nevada. *American Mineralogist*, 49:1472–1474.
- Moiroud M., Pucéat, E., Donnadiou, Y., Bayon, G., Moriya, K., Deconinck, J.-F., and Boyet, M., 2013. Evolution of the neodymium isotopic signature of neritic seawater on a northwestern Pacific margin: new constraints on possible end-members for the composition of deep-water masses in the Late Cretaceous ocean. *Chemical Geology*, 356:160–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2013.08.008> [†]
- Moita, T., 2001. Estrutura, variabilidade e dinâmica do fitoplâncton na costa de Portugal continental [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Lisbon, Spain. <http://hdl.handle.net/10261/131531> [†]
- Mokadem, F., Parkinson, I.J., Hathorne, E.C., Anand, P., Allen, J.T., and Burton, K.W., 2015. High-precision radiogenic strontium isotope measurements of the modern and glacial ocean: limits on glacial–interglacial variations in continental weathering. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 415:111–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.01.036> [†]
- Mokeddem, Z., and McManus, J.F., 2010. Did marine isotope sub-Stage 5e warmth vary in 1,500-year cycles? [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP44A-03) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Mokeddem, Z., McManus, J.F., and Oppo, D.W., 2014. Oceanographic dynamics and the end of the last interglacial in the subpolar North Atlantic. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(31):11263–11268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1322103111> [†]
- Mölder, K., and Tynni, R., 1967. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, I. *C. R. Soc. Geol. Finl.*, 39:199–217.
- Mölder, K., and Tynni, R., 1968. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, II. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Finl.*, 40:151–170.
- Mölder, K., and Tynni, R., 1969. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, III. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Finl.*, 41:235–251.
- Mölder, K., and Tynni, R., 1970. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, IV. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Finl.*, 42:129–144.
- Mölder, K., and Tynni, R., 1971. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, V. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Finl.*, 43:203–220.
- Mölder, K., and Tynni, R., 1972. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, VI. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Finl.*, 44:141–149.
- Mölder, K., and Tynni, R., 1973. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, VII. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Finl.*, 45:159–179.
- Moldovanyi, E.P., and Lohmann, K.C., 1984. Isotopic and petrographic record of phreatic diagenesis: Lower Cretaceous Sligo and Cupido Formations. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54:972–985.
- Moldowan, J.M., and Fago, F.J., 1986. Structure and significance of a novel rearranged monoaromatic steroid hydrocarbon in petroleum. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(3):343–351. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90188-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90188-2) [*]

- Moldowan, J.M., Fago, F.J., Huizinga, B.J., and Jacobson, S.R., 1991. Analysis of oleanane and its occurrence in Upper Cretaceous rocks. In Manning, D.A.C. (Ed.), *Organic Geochemistry. Advances and Applications in Energy and the Natural Environment* (15th Meeting of European Association of Organic Geochemists Poster Abstracts): Manchester (Manchester Univ. Press), 195–197.
- Moldowan, J.M., Fago, F.J., Lee, C.Y., Jacobson, S.R., Watt, D.S., Slougui, N.-E., Jeganathan, A., and Young, D.C., 1990. Sedimentary 24-*n*-propylcholestanes, molecular fossils diagnostic of marine algae. *Science*, 247(4940):309–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.247.4940.309> [*]
- Moldowan, J.M., Lee, C.Y., Watt, D.S., Jeganathan, A., Slougui, N.-E., and Gallegos, E.J., 1991. Analysis and occurrence of C₂₆-steranes in petroleum and source rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(4):1065–1081. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90164-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90164-Z) [*]
- Moldowan, J.M., Seifert, W.K., and Gallegos, E.J., 1985. Relationship between petroleum composition and depositional environment of petroleum source rocks. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:1255–1268.
- Moldowan, J.M., Seifert, W.K., Haley, M.J., Djerassi, C., 1980. Proof of structure by synthesis of 5a,14b,17b(H)-cholestane (20R), a major petroleum sterane. Correction of previous assignment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(10):1613. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90121-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90121-0) [*]
- Molengraaff, G.A.F., 1921. Modern deep-sea research in the East Indian archipelago. *Geogr. J.*, 57(2):95–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1781559> [*]
- Molfino, B., and McIntyre, A., 1990. Nutricline variations in the equatorial Atlantic coincident with the Younger Dryas. *Paleoceanography*, 5:997–1008.
- Molfino, B., and McIntyre, A., 1990. Precessional forcing of nutricline dynamics in the equatorial Atlantic. *Science*, 249(4970):766–769. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.249.4970.766> [*]
- Molin, S., and Givskov, M., 1999. Application of molecular tools for in situ monitoring of bacterial growth activity. *Environmental Microbiology*, 1(5):383–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1462-2920.1999.00056.x> [*]
- Molina, E., 1979. Oligoceno-Mioceno inferior por medio de foraminiferos planctonicos en el sector central de las Cordilleras Beticas (España) [Tesis doctoral]. *Publicacion Univ. de Granada y Zaragoza*, Deposito Legal Z-804-80.
- Molina-Cruz, A., 1977. Radiolarian assemblages and their relationship to the oceanography of the subtropical southeastern Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:315–352. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90016-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90016-0)
- Molina-Cruz, A., 1977. The relation of the southern trade winds to upwelling processes during the last 75,000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 8(3):324–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(77\)90075-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(77)90075-8) [*]
- Molina-Cruz, A., 1984. Radiolaria as indicators of upwelling processes: the Peruvian connection. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(1):53–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90023-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90023-9) [*]
- Molina-Cruz, A., 1988. Late Quaternary oceanography of the mouth of the Gulf of California: the polycystine connection. *Paleoceanography*, 3:447–459.
- Molina-Cruz, A., 1997. Closing of the Central American Gateway and its effects on the distribution of late Pliocene radiolarians in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 281(1–2):105–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00162-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00162-5) [*]
- Molina-Cruz, A., and Price, P., 1977. Distribution of opal and quartz on the ocean floor of the subtropical southeastern Pacific. *Geology*, 5(2):81–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<81:DOOAQO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<81:DOOAQO>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Molina Garza, R.S., and Fuller, M., 2002. Paleolatitudes and magnetostratigraphy for Cenozoic sediments, ODP Leg 182: the Great Australian Bight. *Earth, Planets, Space*, 54(4):399–413.
- Molinari, R.L., and Johns, E., 1994. Upper layer temperature structure of the western tropical Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(C9):18225–18234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC01204> [*]
- Molinari Paganelli, V., 1975. Ostracofauna messiniana rinvenuta nella formazione a Colombacci (F° 291, Pergola, Marche, Italia). *Boll. Serv. Geol. Ital.*, 96:343–354.
- Molinie, A.J., and Ogg, J.G., 1992. Data report: formation microscanner imagery of Lower Cretaceous and Jurassic sediments from the western Pacific (Site 801). In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 671–691. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.146.1992> [*]
- Molinie, A.J., and Ogg, J.G., 1992. Milankovitch cycles in Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous radiolarites of the equatorial Pacific: spectral analysis and sedimentation rate curves. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.142.1992> [*]
- Molinie, A.J., Ogg, J.G., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 129 Scientific Party, 1990. Sedimentation rate curves and discontinuities from sliding-window spectral analysis of logs. *Log Analyst*, 31:370–374.
- Moll, M., Paulick, H., Suhr, G., and Bach, W., 2007. Data report: microprobe analyses of primary phases (olivine, pyroxene, and spinel) and alteration products (serpentine, iowaite, talc, magnetite, and sulfides) in Holes 1268A, 1272A, and 1274A. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.209.003.2007> [†]

- Mollard, J.P., Maury, R.C., Leterrier, J., and Bourgeois, J., 1983. Teneurs en chrome et titane des clinopyroxènes calciques des basaltes: application à l'identification des affinités magmatiques de roches paléovolcaniques. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 296:903–908.
- Mollat, H., 1968. Schichtenfolge und tektonischer Bau der Sierra Blanca und ihrer Umgebung (Betische Kordilleren, Südspanien). *Geol. Jahrb.*, 86:471–482.
- Möller, J., 1858. Über die Thalassicollen, Polycystinen und Acanthometren des Mittelmeeres. *K. Pruess. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, 1–62.
- Molnar, P., 1984. Structure and tectonics of the Himalaya: constraints and implications of geophysical data. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 12:489–516. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.12.050184.002421> [*]
- Molnar, P., 1986. The geologic history and structure of the Himalaya. *Am. Sci.*, 74:144–154.
- Molnar, P., 2004. Late Cenozoic increase in accumulation rates of terrestrial sediment: how might climate change have affected erosion rates? *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 32:67–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.32.091003.143456> [†]
- Molnar, P., 2005. Mio–Pliocene growth of the Tibetan Plateau and evolution of East Asian climate. *Palaeontologia Electronica*, 8(1):1–23. http://palaeo-electronica.org/2005_1/molnar2/molnar2.pdf [†]
- Molnar, P., 2008. Closing of the Central American Seaway and the Ice Age: a critical review. *Paleoceanography*, 23(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001574> [†]
- Molnar, P., and Atwater, T., 1973. Relative motion of hot spots in the mantle. *Nature*, 246(5431):288–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/246288a0>
- Molnar, P., and Atwater, T., 1978. Interarc spreading and cordilleran tectonics as alternatives related to the age of subducted oceanic lithosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(3):330–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90187-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90187-5) [*]
- Molnar, P., Atwater, T., Mammerickx, J., and Smith, S., 1975. Magnetic anomalies, bathymetry and the tectonic evolution of the South Pacific since the Late Cretaceous. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 40:383–420.
- Molnar, P., Boos, W.R., and Battisti, D.S., 2010. Orographic controls on climate and paleoclimate of Asia: thermal and mechanical roles for the Tibetan Plateau. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 38(1):77–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-040809-152456> [†]
- Molnar, P., Burchfiel, B.C., Zhao, Z., Liang, K., Wang, S., Huang, M., 1987. Geologic evolution of northern Tibet: results of an expedition to Ulugh Muztagh. *Science*, 235(4786):299–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.235.4786.299> [*]
- Molnar, P., and Cane, M.A., 2002. El Niño's tropical climate and teleconnections as a blueprint for pre-Ice Age climates. *Paleoceanography*, 17(2):1201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000663> [*]
- Molnar, P., Chen, W.P., and Tapponnier, P., 1981. Constraints of the amount of north-south shortening in Tibet during the Cenozoic. In *Geological and Ecological Studies of the Qinghai-Zizang Plateau*, 1:757–761.
- Molnar, P., and England, P., 1990. Late Cenozoic uplift of mountain ranges and global climate change: chicken or egg? *Nature*, 346(6279):29–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/346029a0> [†]
- Molnar, P., England, P., and Martinod, J., 1993. Mantle dynamics, uplift of the Tibetan Plateau, and the Indian monsoon. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 31(4):357–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93RG02030> [†]
- Molnar, P., and Lyon-Caen, H., 1989. Fault plane solutions of earthquakes and active tectonics of the Tibetan Plateau and its margins. *Geophysical Journal International*, 99(1):123–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb02020.x> [*]
- Molnar, P., Pardo-Casas, F., and Stock, J., 1988. The Cenozoic and Late Cretaceous evolution of the Indian Ocean Basin: uncertainties in the reconstructed positions of the Indian, African and Antarctic plates. *Basin Research*, 1:23–40.
- Molnar, P., and Rajagopalan, B., 2012. Late Miocene upward and outward growth of eastern Tibet and decreasing monsoon rainfall over the northwestern Indian subcontinent since ~10 Ma. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(9):L09702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL051305> [†]
- Molnar, P., and Stock, J., 1985. A method for bounding uncertainties in combined plate reconstructions. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:12537–12544.
- Molnar, P., and Stock, J., 1987. Relative motions of hotspots in the Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian Oceans since Late Cretaceous time. *Nature*, 327(6123):587–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/327587a0>
- Molnar, P., and Sykes, L.R., 1969. Tectonic of the Caribbean and Middle America regions from focal mechanisms and seismicity. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(9):1639–1684. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1639:TOTCAM\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1639:TOTCAM]2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Molnar, P., and Tapponnier, P., 1975. Cenozoic tectonics of Asia: effects of a continental collision: features of recent continental tectonics in Asia can be interpreted as results of the India-Eurasia collision. *Science*, 189(4201):419–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.189.4201.419> [†]
- Molnar, P., and Tapponnier, P., 1977. Relation of the tectonics of eastern China to the India-Eurasia collision: application of slip-line field theory to large-scale continental tectonics. *Geology*, 5(4):212–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<212:ROTOE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<212:ROTOE>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Molnar, P., and Tapponnier, P., 1978. Active tectonics of China. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:5361–5375.

- Molnia, B.F., 1974. A rapid and accurate method for the analysis of calcium carbonate in small samples. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 44:589–590.
- Molnia, B.F., 1983. Distal glacial-marine sedimentation: abundance, composition, and distribution of North Atlantic Ocean Pleistocene ice-rafted sediment. In Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 593–625.
- Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), 1983. *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum).
- Molnia, B.F., 1986. Late Wisconsin glacial history of the Alaskan continental margin. In Hamilton, T.D., Reed, K.M., and Thorson, R.M. (Eds.), *Glaciation in Alaska: The Geologic Record*: Anchorage, AK (Alaska Geol. Soc.), 219–236.
- Molnia, B.F., and Hein, J.R., 1982. Clay mineralogy of a glacially dominated, subarctic continental shelf: northeastern Gulf of Alaska. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52(2):515–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F7F90-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Molnia, B.F., and Sangrey, D.A., 1979. Glacially derived sediments in the northern Gulf of Alaska—geology and engineering characteristics. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1:647–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/3433-MS> [†]
- Molyneux, E.G., Hall, I.R., Zahn, R., and Diz, P., 2007. Deep water variability on the southern Agulhas Plateau: interhemispheric links over the past 170 ka. *Paleoceanography*, 22(4):PA4209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001407> [†]
- Molyneux, L., and Thompson, R., 1973. Rapid measurement of the magnetic susceptibility of long cores of sediment. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 32:479–481.
- Molz, F.J., Morin, R.H., Hess, A.E., Melville, J.G., and Guven, O., 1989. The impeller meter for measuring aquifer permeability variations: evaluation and comparison with other tests. *Water Resour. Res.*, 25:1677–1683.
- Mommersteeg, H.J.P.M., Loutre, M.F., Young, R., Wijmstra, T.A., and Hooghiemstra, H., 1995. Orbital forced frequencies in the 975,000 year pollen record from Tenagi Philippon (Greece). *Clim. Dyn.*, 11(1):4–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003820050058> [*]
- Momohara, A., Mizuno, K., Tsuji, A., and Kokawa, S., 1990. Early Pleistocene plant biostratigraphy of the Shobudani Formation, southwest Japan, with reference to extinction of plants. *Quaternary Research Jpn.*, 29:1–19.
- Momoi, H., Kudo, Y., and Minakawa, T., 1988. Syntheses of spherulitic rhodochrosites in gels and the natural occurrence. *Kobutsugaku Zasshi*, 18:235–246.
- Monastersky, R., 2012. Ancient fungi found in deep-sea mud. *Nature*, 492(7428):163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/492163a> [†]
- Moncrieff, A.C.M., 1989. Classification of poorly-sorted sedimentary rocks. *Sedimentary Geology*, 65(1–2):191–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(89\)90015-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(89)90015-8) [†]
- Moncrieff, A.C.M., and Hambrey, M.J., 1990. Marginal-marine glacial sedimentation in the late Precambrian succession of East Greenland. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glacimarine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Geological Society Special Publication, 53:387–410.
- Moncure, G.K., Surdam, R.C., and McKague, H.L., 1981. Zeolite diagenesis below Pahute Mesa, Nevada Test site. *Clays Clay Min.*, 29(5):385–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1981.0290508> [*]
- Mond, A., 1972. Permian sediments of the Beaver Lake area, Prince Charles Mountains. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 585–589.
- Monechi, S., 1977. Upper Cretaceous and early Tertiary nannoplankton from the Scaglia Umbra Formation (Gubbio, Italy). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 83:759–802.
- Monechi, S., 1979. Variations in nannofossil assemblage at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in the Bottaccione section (Gubbio, Italy). In Birkelund, T., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Proc. Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events Symposium* (Volume 11): Copenhagen (Univ. of Copenhagen), 164–169. [see alternate version of this entry below]
- Monechi, S., 1979. Variations in nannofossil assemblage at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in the Bottaccione section (Gubbio, Italy). In Christensen, W.K., and Birkelund, T. (Eds.), *Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events* (Volume 11): Copenhagen (Univ. of Copenhagen), 164–169.
- Monechi, S., 1985. Campanian to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy from the northwest Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 301–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.110.1985>
- Monechi, S., 1986. Calcareous nannofossil events around the Eocene-Oligocene boundary in the Umbrian Apennines (Italy). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 57(1):61–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90006-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90006-4) [*]
- Monechi, S., and Angori, E., 2006. Data report: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Paleocene/Eocene boundary, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 208 Hole 1266C. In Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.208.203.2006> [†]
- Monechi, S., Angori, E., and von Salis, K., 2000. Calcareous nannofossil turnover around the Paleocene/Eocene transition at Alamedilla (southern Spain). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 171(4):477–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/171.4.477> [*]
- Monechi, S., Bleil, U., and Backman, J., 1985. Magnetobiochronology of Late Cretaceous-Paleogene and late Cenozoic pelagic sedimentary sequences from the northwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86, Site 577. In Heath, G.R.,

- Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 787–797. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.137.1985>
- Monechi, S., and Thierstein, H.R., 1985. Late Cretaceous–Eocene nannofossil and magnetostratigraphic correlations near Gubbio, Italy. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(5):419–440. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(85\)90009-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(85)90009-X) [*]
- Monecke, T., Giorgetti, G., Scholtysek, O., Kleeberg, R., Götze, J., Hannington, M.D., and Petersen, S., 2007. Textural and mineralogical changes associated with the incipient hydrothermal alteration of glassy dacite at the submarine PACMANUS hydrothermal system, eastern Manus Basin. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 160(1–2):23–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2006.08.007> [†]
- Mongenot, T., Tribovillard, N.-P., Desprairies, A., Lallier-Vergès, E., and Laggoun-Defarge, F., 1996. Trace elements as palaeo-environmental markers in strongly mature hydrocarbon source rocks: the Cretaceous La Luna Formation of Venezuela. *Sedimentary Geology*, 103(1–2):23–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(95\)00078-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(95)00078-X) [*]
- Monger, J.W.H., Price, R.A., and Tempelman-Kluit, D.J., 1982. Tectonic accretion and the origin of the two major metamorphic and plutonic belts in the Canadian Cordillera. *Geology*, 10(2):70–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<70:TAATOO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<70:TAATOO>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Monié, P., Galindo-Zaldivar, J., Gonzalez Lodeiro, F., Goffé, B., and Jabaloy, A., 1991. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of Alpine tectonism in the Betic Cordilleras (southern Spain). *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 148:289–297.
- Monié, P., Torres-Roldán, R.L., and García-Casco, A., 1994. Cooling and exhumation of the western Betic Cordilleras, $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ thermochronological constraints on a collapsed terrane. *Tectonophysics*, 238:353–379.
- Monjanel, A.-L., and Baldauf, J.G., 1989. Miocene to Holocene diatom biostratigraphy from Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea, Ocean Drilling Program Sites 645 and 646. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.127.1989> [*]
- Monjaret, M.C., 1989. Le magmatisme des fossés à l'arrière de l'arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Vanuatu). (Campagne Seapso 2 du NO Jean Charcot). Implications géodynamiques: chronologie, pétrologie, géochimie [Thèse de doctorat (Ph.D.)]. Univ. Bretagne Occidentale, 1.
- Monma, H., Iwase, R., Mitsuzawa, K., Kaiho, Y., Fujiwara, Y., Amitani, Y., and Aoki, M., 1996. Deep tow survey in Nansei-shoto region (K95-07-NSS). *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 12:195–210 (in Japanese with English abstract). [†]
- Monnier, C., 1996. Mécanismes d'accrétion des domaines océaniques arrière-arc et géodynamique de l'Asie du sud-est: pétrologie et géochimie des ophiolites d'Indonésie [Thèse de doctorat]. Univ. Bretagne Occidentale, Brest.
- Monnier, C., Girardeau, J., Pubellier, M., and Permana, H., 2000. L'Ophiolite de la chaîne centrale d'Irian Jaya (Indonésie): évidences pétrologiques et géochimiques pour une origine dans un bassin d'arrière arc. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie IIA: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*, 331:691–699.
- Monnin, C., Karpoff, A.-M., and Buatier, M., 2000. Calcium carbonate stability in the sediments of the Eastern Flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, (ODP Leg 168). In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.017.2000>
- Monnin, C., Wheat, C.G., Dupre, B., Elderfield, H., and Mottl, M.M., 2001. Barium geochemistry in sediment pore waters and formation waters of the oceanic crust on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge (ODP Leg 168). *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 2. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000073> [*]
- Monod, O., 1977. Recherches géologique dans les Taurus occidental au sud de Beysehir (Turquie) [Thèse de Doct. Sci.]. Univ. Paris-Sud, Orsay.
- Mons, R., and Barbour, K., 1981. Vertical seismic profiling. *Schlumberger Wireline Atlantic-Marketing Geophys.*, SMP-1108.
- Montadert, L., de Charpel, O., Roberts, D., Guennoc, P., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1979. Northeast Atlantic passive continental margins: rifting and subsidence processes. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:154–186.
- Montadert, L., Letouzey, J., and Mauffret, A., 1978. Messinian event: seismic evidence. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1037–1050. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.154.1978>
- Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., 1979. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.1979>
- Montaggioni, L., Butterlin, J., Glaçon, G., Collot, J.-Y., Monzier, M., Pelletier, B., Boulin, J., Lallemand, S., Daniel, J., Faure, G., Lauriat-Rage, A., Vénec-Peyré, M.-T., Blondeau, A., Lozouet, P., Vacelet, J., and Babinot, J.-F., 1991. Signification géodynamique des calcaires de plate-forme en cours de subduction sous l'Arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides (sud-ouest de l'Océan Pacifique). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 313:661–668.
- Montaggioni, L.F., 1981. Les associations de Foraminifères dans les sédiments récifaux de l'archipel des Mascareignes (Océan Indien). *Ann. Inst. Oceanogr. (Paris)*, 57:41–62. [7-11-95]

- Montaggioni, L.F., Behairy, A.K.A., El-Sayed, M.K., and Yusuf, N., 1986. The modern reef complex, Jeddah area, Red Sea: a facies model for carbonate sedimentation on embryonic passive margins. *Coral Reefs*, 5(3):127–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00298180> [*]
- Montaggioni, L.F., Cabioch, G., Camoin, G.F., Bard, E., Ribaud Laurenti, A., Faure, G., Déjardin, P., and Récy, J., 1997. Continuous record of reef growth over the past 14 k.y. on the mid-Pacific island of Tahiti. *Geology*, 25(6):555–558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0555:CRORGO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0555:CRORGO>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Montaggioni, L.F., and Camoin, G.F., in press. Geology of Makatea Island (Tuamotu Archipelago, French Polynesia). In Vacher, L., and Quinn, T.M. (Eds.), *Carbonate Islands*: Amsterdam (Elsevier). [7-11-95]
- Montaggioni, L.F., Richard, G., Bourrouilh-Le Jan, F., Gabrie, G., Humbert, L., Monteforte, M., Naim, O., Payri, C., and Salvat, B., 1985. Geology and marine biology of Makatea, an uplifted atoll, Tuamoty Archipelago, Central Pacific Ocean. *J.Coastal Res.*, 1:165–171.
- Montaggioni, L.F., and Vénec-Peyré, M.-T., 1993. Shallow-water foraminiferal taphocoenoses at Site 821: implications for the Pleistocene evolution of the central Great Barrier Reef shelf, northeastern Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.246.1993> [*]
- Montagner, J.-P., 1986. Three-dimensional structure of the Indian Ocean inferred from long-period surface waves. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13:315–318.
- Montagner, J.-P., and Jobert, N., 1988. Vectorial tomography: II, application to the Indian Ocean. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 94:309–344.
- Montagner, J.P., Karczewski, J.F., Floury, L., and Tarits, P., 1994. Towards a geophysical ocean bottom observatory. *Seismic Waves*, 3:7–9.
- Montagner, J.P., Romanowicz, B., and Karczewski, J.F., 1994. A first step toward an oceanic geophysical observatory. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(13):150–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94EO00848> [*]
- Montagner, J.-P., Karczewski, J.-F., Romanowicz, B., Bouaricha, S., Lognonne, P., Roullet, G., Stutzmann, E., Thioit, J.-L., Brion, J., Dole, B., Fouassier, D., Koenig, J.-C., Savary, J., Floury, L., Dupond, J., Echardour, A., and Floc'h, H., 1994. The French pilot experiment OFM-SISMOBS: first scientific results on noise level and event detection. *Physics Of The Earth And Planetary Interiors*, 84(1–4):321–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(94\)90050-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(94)90050-7) [*]
- Montagner, J.-P., and Lancelot, Y. (Eds.), 1995. Multidisciplinary observatories on the deep seafloor. *INSU/CNRS, IFREMER, ODP-France, OSN/USSAC, ODP-Japan*.
- Montagu, G., 1803. *Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh-water, Including the Most Minute*: Romsey, England (J.S. Hollis).
- Montanari, A., Deino, A., Coccioni, R., Langenheim, V.E., Capo, R., and Monechi, S., 1991. Geochronology, Sr isotope analysis, magnetostratigraphy, and planktonic stratigraphy across the Oligocene-Miocene boundary in the Contessa section (Gubbio, Italy). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 23:151–180.
- Montanari, A., DePaolo, D.J., Drake, R., Alvarez, W., Deino, A., Curtis, G.H., Odin, G.S., Turrin, B.D., and Bice, D.M., 1988. Radio-isotopic calibration of the upper Eocene and Oligocene magnetic polarity and foraminiferal time scales in the northern Apennines of Italy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Absts, with Prog.*, 20:a178.
- Montanari, A., Hay, R.L., Alvarez, W., Asaro, F., Michel, H.V., Alvarez, L.W., and Smit, J., 1983. Spheroids at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary are altered impact droplets of basaltic composition. *Geology*, 11(11):668–671. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<668:SATCBA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<668:SATCBA>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Montanaro Gallitelli, E., 1957. A revision of the foraminiferal family Heterohelicidae. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 215:133–154.
- Montanaro-Gallitelli, E., Russo, A., and Ferrari, P., 1979. Upper Triassic coelenterates of western North America. *Boll. Soc. Paleont. Ital.*, 18:133–156.
- Montaser, A., 1992. Assessment of the potential and limitations of plasma sources compared to ICP discharges for analytical spectroscopy. In Montaser, A., and Golightly, D.W. (Eds.), *Inductively Coupled Plasmas in Analytical Atomic Spectrometry* (2nd edition): New York (VCH Publ.), 1–52.
- Montaser, A., and Golightly, D.W., 1992. *Inductively Coupled Plasmas in Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*: New York (VCH Publ.).
- Monteil, E., 1985. Les dinokystes du Valanginien du Bassin du Sud-Est (Ardèche, France) [Ph.D Thesis]. L'Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Monteil, E., 1992. Kystes de dinoflagellés index (Tithonique-Valanginien) du sud-est de la France: proposition d'une nouvelle zonation palynologique. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 11:299–306.
- Monteleone, B., 2000. Thermochronologic constraints from the Moresby Seamount, Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Ariz., Tucson.
- Monteleone, B.D., Baldwin, S.L., Ireland, T.R., and Fitzgerald, P.G., 2001. Thermochronologic constraints for the tectonic evolution of the Moresby Seamount, Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.173.2001> [†]

- Montelli, A., Gulick, S.P.S., Worthington, L.L., Mix, A., Davies-Walczak, M., Zellers, S.D., and Jaeger, J.M., 2017. Late Quaternary glacial dynamics and sedimentation variability in the Bering Trough, Gulf of Alaska. *Geology*, 45(3):251–254. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G38836.1> [†]
- Montelli, A., Gulick, S.P.S., Worthington, L.L., Mix, A.C., Zellers, S., and Jaeger, J.M., 2014. Seismic stratigraphy of the Bering Trough, Gulf of Alaska: Late Quaternary history of Bering Glacier dynamics [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1287) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1287.html> [†]
- Montelli, R., Nolet, G., Dahlen, F.A., Masters, G., Engdahl, E.R., and Hung, S.H., 2004. Finite-frequency tomography reveals a variety of plumes in the mantle. *Science*, 303(5656):338–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1092485> [*]
- Montenat, C., 1977. Les bassins Néogènes du levant d'Alicante et de Murcia (Cordillères bétiques orientales. Espagne). *Doc. Lab. Geol. Fac. Sci. Lyon*, 69.
- Montenat, C., 1990. Les bassins néogènes du domaine bétique oriental (Espagne). Tectonique et sédimentation dans un couloir de décrochement. Première partie: étude régionale. *Doc. Trav., IGAL, Paris*, 12–13.
- Montenat, C., Bizon, G., and Bizon, G., 1975. Remarques sur le Néogène du forage Joides 121 en mer d'Alboran (Méditerranée occidentale). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 17:45–51.
- Montenat, C., Bizon, G., Bizon, J. J., Carbonnel, G., and Müller, C., 1976. Continuité ou discontinuité de sédimentation marine Mio-Pliocène en Méditerranée occidentale: l'exemple du Bassin de Vera. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Petrole*, 31:613–663.
- Montenat, C., Guery, F., Jamet, M., and Berthou, P.Y., 1988. Mesozoic evolution of the Lusitanian Basin: comparison with the adjacent margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 757–775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.117.1988> [*]
- Montenat, C., and Ott d'Estevou, P.O., 1996. Late Neogene basins in the Eastern Betics. In Friend, P.F., and Dabrio, C.J. (Eds.), *Tertiary Basins of Spain, the Stratigraphic Record of Crustal Kinematics*: London (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Montenat, C., Ott d'Estevou, P., De Larouzière, F.D., and Bedu, P., 1992. Originalité géodynamique des bassins Néogène du domaine Bétique orientale. *IGAL, Notes Mem.*, 1–21:11–49.
- Montenat, C., Ott d'Estavou, P., and Masse, P., 1987. Tectonic sedimentary character of the Betic Neogene basins evolving in a crustal transcurrent shear zone (SE Spain). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 11:1–22.
- Montenegro, A., Eby, M., Kaplan, J.O., Meissner, K.J., and Weaver, A.J., 2006. Carbon storage on exposed continental shelves during the glacial–interglacial transition. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(8):L08703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL025480> [†]
- Monteverde, D.H., Monteverde, D.H., 2009. Sequence stratigraphic analysis of early and middle Miocene shelf progradation along the New Jersey margin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. <http://hdl.rutgers.edu/1782.2/rucore10001600001.ETD.17165> [†]
- Monteverde, D.H., Miller, K.G., and Mountain, G.S., 2000. Correlation of offshore seismic profiles with onshore New Jersey Miocene sections. *Sedimentary Geology*, 134(1–2):111–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00016-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00016-6) [†]
- Monteverde, D.H., Mountain, G.S., and Miller, K.G., 2008. Early Miocene sequence development across the New Jersey margin. *Basin Research*, 20(2):249–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2008.00351.x> [†]
- Monteverde, D.M., Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., and Browning, J.V., 2006. Identification and correlation of lower Miocene sequences using onshore corehole and offshore seismic data along the mid-Atlantic transect: predicting results for IODP Expedition 313. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 38(7):127. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2006AM/finalprogram/abstract_112795.htm [†]
- Montgomery, A.F., and Johnson, H.P., 1987. Paleomagnetic studies of Leg 91 basalts and sediments. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J.H., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., 1987. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 91: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.91.114.1987> [†]
- Montgomery, C.T., and Ren, N.-K., 1981. Differential strain curve analysis: does it work? *Proc. Workshop on Hydraulic Fracturing Stress Measurement*: Monterey, CA, 239–245.
- Montgomery, H., 1998. Paleogene stratigraphy and sedimentology of the North Coast, Puerto Rico. In Likiak, E.G., and Larue, D.K. (Eds.), *Tectonics and Geochemistry of the Northeastern Caribbean*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 322:177–192.
- Montgomery, H., Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Pindell, J.L., 1994. A 195 Ma terrane in a 165 Ma sea: Pacific origin of the Caribbean plate. *GSA Today*, 4:1–6.
- Montgomery, R.B., and Stroup, E.D., 1962. Equatorial waters and currents at 150°W in July–August 1952. *Johns Hopkins Oceanogr. Stud.*
- Montigny, R., Bougault, H., Bottinga, Y., and Allegre, C.J., 1973. Trace element geochemistry and the genesis of the Pindus ophiolite suite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(9):2135–2147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90012-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90012-4) [*]
- Montigny, R., Le Mer, O., Thuizat, R., and Whitechurch, H., 1988. K-Ar and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ study of metamorphic rocks associated with the Oman ophiolite: tectonic implications. *Tectonophysics*, 151(1–4):345–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90252-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90252-1) [*]

- Montoya, J.P., Korrigan, S.G., and McCarthy, J.J., 1991. Rapid, storm-induced changes in the natural abundance of ^{15}N in a planktonic ecosystem, Chesapeake Bay, USA. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(12):3627–3638. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90060-I](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90060-I) [†]
- Montoya-Pino, C., Weyer, S., Anbar, A.D., Pross, J., Oschmann, W., van de Schootbrugge, B., and Arz, H.W., 2010. Global enhancement of ocean anoxia during oceanic anoxic event 2: A quantitative approach using U isotopes. *Geology*, 38(4):315–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30652.1> [†]
- Monty, C.L.V., 1981. Observations pétrographiques et chimiques sur l'éodiagenèse de carbonates du précontinent calvais (Corse). *Soc. R. Sci. Liège Bull.*, 11-12:470–482.
- Monty, C.L.V., 1995. The rise and nature of carbonate mud-mounds: an introductory actualistic approach. In Monty, C.L.V., Bosence, D.W.J., Bridges, P.H., and Pratt, B.R. (Eds.), *Carbonate Mud-mounds, Their Origin and Evolution*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 23:11–48.
- Monty, C.L.V., Bosence, D.W.J., Bridges, P.H., and Pratt, B.R. (Eds.), 1995. Carbonate mud-mounds: their origin and evolution. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 23.
- Monty, C.L.V., Rouchy, J.M., Maurin, A., Bernet-Rollande, M.C., and Perthuisot, J.P., 1987. Reef-stromatolites-evaporites facies relationships from middle Miocene examples of the Gulf of Suez and the Red Sea. In Peryt, T.M. (Ed.), *Evaporite Basins*. Lect. Notes Earth Sci., 13:133–188.
- Monty, C.L.V., and van Laer, P., 1984. Experimental radial calcite ooids of microbial origin and fossil counterparts. *IAS 5th Eur. Reg. Meet., Abstracts*, 446–447.
- Monty, C.L.V., Westall, F., and van der Gaast, S., 1991. Diagenesis of siliceous particles in subantarctic sediments, Hole 699A: possible microbial mediation. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 685–710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.121.1991> [*]
- Monzier, M., Collot, J.-Y., and Daniel, J., 1983. Carte bathmétrique des parties centrale et méridionale de l'arc insulaire des Nouvelles-Hébrides. Paris (ORSTOM) (scale: approx. 131,000).
- Monzier, M., Danyushevsky, L.V., Crawford, A.J., Bellon, H., and Cotten, J., 1993. High-Mg andesites from the southern termination of the New Hebrides Island Arc (SW Pacific). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 57(3–4):193–217. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(93\)90012-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(93)90012-G) [†]
- Monzier, M., Robin, C., Samaniego, P., Hall, M.L., Cotton, J., Mothes, P., and Arnaud, N., 1999. Sangay volcano, Ecuador: structural development, present activity and petrology. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 90(1–2):49–79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(99\)00021-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(99)00021-9) [*]
- Moody, J.B., 1976. An experimental study on the serpentinization of iron-bearing olivines. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 14:462–478.
- Moody, J.B., 1976. Serpentinization: a review. *Lithos*, 9(2):125–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(76\)90030-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(76)90030-X) [*]
- Moody, J.B., 1979. Serpentinization, spilites and ophiolite metamorphism. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 17:871–887.
- Moody, J.B., Chaboudy, L.R., and Worsley, T.R., 1988. Pacific pelagic phosphorus accumulation during the last 10 M.Y. *Paleoceanography*, 3:113–136.
- Moody, J.B., Meyer, D., and Jenkins, J.E., 1983. Experimental characterization of the greenschist/amphibolite boundary in mafic systems. *American Journal of Science*, 283:48–92.
- Moody, J.B., Worsley, T.R., and Manoogian, P.R., 1981. Long-term phosphorus flux to deep-sea sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 51:307–312.
- Mook, W.G., 1968. Geochemistry of the stable carbon and oxygen isotopes of natural waters in The Netherlands [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands.
- Mook, W.G., 1971. Paleotemperatures and chlorinities from stable carbon and oxygen isotopes in shell carbonate. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 9(4):245–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(71\)90002-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(71)90002-2) [*]
- Mook, W.G., 2001. Applications to low-temperature systems. In Geyh, M. (Ed.), *Environmental Isotopes in the Hydrological Cycle: Principles and Applications* (Volume 4): *Groundwater: Saturated and Unsaturated Zone*: Vienna (International Atomic Energy Agency), 349–387. http://www-naweb.iaea.org/napc/ih/documents/global_cycle/vol%20IV/IV_Ch5.pdf [†]
- Mook, W.G., Bommerson, J.C., and Staverman, W.H., 1974. Carbon isotope fractionation between dissolved bicarbonate and gaseous carbon dioxide. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 22(2):169–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90078-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90078-8) [*]
- Moon, C.F., and Hurst, C.W., 1984. Fabrics of muds and shales: an overview. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15(1):579–593. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.36> [†]
- Moon, T., and Merrill, R.T., 1986. Magnetic screening in multidomain material. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 38:883–894.
- Moon, T., and Merrill, R.T., 1986. A new mechanism for stable viscous remanent magnetization and overprinting during long magnetic polarity intervals. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13:737–740.
- Mooney, H.A., 1977. Southern coastal scrub. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 471–490.

- Mooney, H.M., and Bleifuss, R., 1953. Magnetic susceptibility measurements in Minnesota Part II: analysis of field results. *Geophysics*, 18(2):383–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1437887> [*]
- Moorbath, S., O’Nions, R.K., and Pankhurst, R.J., 1975. The evolution of early Precambrian crustal rocks at Isua, West Greenland—geochemical and isotopic evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 27(2):229–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90034-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90034-5) [*]
- Moorbath, S., and Thompson, R.N., 1980. Strontium isotope geochemistry and petrogenesis of the early Tertiary lava pile of the Isle of Skye, Scotland, and other basic rocks of the British Tertiary Province: an example of magma-crust interaction. *Journal of Petrology*, 21:295–321.
- Moorby, S.A., Cronan, D.S., and Glasby, G.P., 1984. Geochemistry of hydrothermal Mn-oxide deposits from the S.W. Pacific island arc. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(3):433–441. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90272-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90272-2) [*]
- Moorby, S.A., Knedler, K.E., Glasby, G.P., Hodgkinson, R.A., and Cronan, D.S., 1986. Lithology, color, mineralogy and geochemistry of marine sediments of the Lau Basin, Havre Trough, and Tonga-Kermadec Ridge. *N.Z. Oceanogr. Inst., Field Rep.*, 27.
- Moore, A., Blenkinsop, T., and Cotterill, F., 2009. Southern African topography and erosion history: plumes or plate tectonics? *Terra Nova*, 21(4):310–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2009.00887.x> [†]
- Moore, A.E., Cotterill, F.P.D., Main, M.P.L., and Williams, H.B., 2008. The Zambezi River. In Gupta, A. (Ed.), *Large Rivers: Geomorphology and Management*: Chichester, United Kingdom (John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.), 311–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9780470723722.ch15> [†]
- Moore, A.M.G., Willcox, J.B., Exon, N.F., and O’Brien, G.W., 1992. Continental shelf basins on the west Tasmania margin. *APEA J.*, 32:231–250.
- Moore, C., Dugan, B., Flemings, P., Iturrino, G., Sawyer, D., Behrmann, J., John, C., and Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Geological consequences of unequal loading of sedimentary units, at passive, transform, and convergent margins. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS24A-01. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS24A-01.html> [†]
- Moore, C.A., 1968. Quantitative analysis of naturally occurring multicomponent mineral systems by X-ray diffraction. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 16:325–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1968.0160502> [†]
- Moore, C.H. (Ed.), 1989. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 46): *Carbonate Diagenesis and Porosity*: Amsterdam (Elsevier). <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/bookseries/00704571/46/supp/C> [†]
- Moore, C.L., Cas, R.A.F., Scutter, C., and Yamagishi, H., 1996. Fragmentation and depositional processes during construction of a submarine volcanic edifice, Kabuto Cape, Hokkaido, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:W125.
- Moore, D.E., and Liou, J.G., 1980. Detrital glaucophane schist pebbles from Franciscan metaconglomerates of the northeast Diablo Range, California. *American Journal of Science.*, 280:249–264.
- Moore, D.E., and Rymer, M.J., 2007. Talc-bearing serpentinite and the creeping section of the San Andreas fault. *Nature*, 448(7155):795–797. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06064> [†]
- Moore, D.G., 1961. Submarine slumps. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 31:343–357.
- Moore, D.G., Curray, J.R., Raitt, R.W., and Emmel, F.J., 1974. Stratigraphic-seismic section correlations and implications to Bengal Fan history. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 403–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.116.1974> [†]
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. Identification of mixed-layered clay minerals. In Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr. (Eds.), *X-Ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA), 241–271.
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. Quantitative analysis. In Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr. (Eds.), *X-Ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals*: New York (Oxford University Press USA), 272–309.
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. Sample preparation techniques for clay minerals. In Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr. (Eds.), *X-Ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals*: New York (Oxford University Press), 179–201. [†]
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. *X-Ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals*: Oxford, UK (Oxford University Press).
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1997. *X-ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Oxford University Press). [†]
- Moore, E.A., and Kurtz, A.C., 2008. Black carbon in Paleocene-Eocene boundary sediments; a test of biomass combustion as the PETM trigger. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 267(1–2):147–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.06.010> [†]
- Moore, G., Kanagawa, K., Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Maeda, L., and Toczko, S., 2014. IODP Expedition 338: NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: NanTroSEIZE plate boundary deep riser 2. *Scientific Drilling*, 17:1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-17-1-2014> [†]
- Moore, G., Kanagawa, K., Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, 2013. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: NanTroSEIZE plate boundary deep riser 2. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.338.2013> [†]

- Moore, G., Park, J.-O., Tobin, H., Bangs, N., Kuramoto, S., Taira, A., and the NantroSEIZE Expedition 314, 315, 316 Scientific Parties, 2008. Structure of the Kumano splay fault system from 3D seismic reflection and IODP drilling [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Moore, G., Taira, A., Klaus, A., and Leg 190 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: ODP Leg 190. *JOIDES J.*, 26:18–25.
- Moore, G.F., 1979. Petrology of subduction zone sandstones from Nias Island, Indonesia. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:71–84.
- Moore, G.F., 1993. Data report: vertical seismic profile data, Hole 808E, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.140.1993> [*]
- Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Pangborn, E., and Tobin, H.J., 2007. Three-dimensional splay fault geometry and implications for tsunami generation. *Science*, 318(5853):1128–1131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1147195> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L., Yoro, T., and Tanaka, H., 2006. New 3D seismic reflection images from the NanTroSEIZE Kumano transect. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.), T11G-06. (Abstract)
- Moore, G.F., Billman, H.G., Hehanussa, P.E., and Karig, D.E., 1980. Sedimentology and paleobathymetry of Neogene trench-slope deposits, Nias Island, Indonesia. *Journal of Geology*, 88(2):161–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628489> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Boston, B., Barnes, J., Barnes, A.H., and Kido, Y.N., 2010. Normal fault orientations in the Kumano forearc basin, Nanka Trough, from coherency data and automatic fault extraction [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2160) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2160.html> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Boston, B., Strasser, M., Alves, T., and Underwood, M., 2011. Evolution of tectono-sedimentary systems in the Nankai Forearc off Kii Peninsula, Japan [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T44C-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T44C-01.html> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Boston, B.B., Sacks, A.F., and Saffer, D.M., 2013. Analysis of normal fault populations in the Kumano Forearc Basin, Nankai Trough, Japan: 1. Multiple orientations and generations of faults from 3-D coherency mapping. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(6):1989–2002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20119> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Boston, B.B., Strasser, M., Underwood, M.B., and Ratliff, R.A., 2015. Evolution of tectono-sedimentary systems in the Kumano Basin, Nankai Trough forearc. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 67:604–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2015.05.032> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., and Karig, D.E., 1980. Variations in geologic structure along the Sunda fore arc, northeastern Indian Ocean. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophysical Monograph, 23:145–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM023p0145> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Curray, J.R., and Emmel, F.J., 1982. Sedimentation in the Sunda Trench and forearc region. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 10(1):245–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1982.010.01.16> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Dellinger, J., MacKay, M.E., and Hoskins, H., 1995. Seismic velocities at Site 891 from a vertical seismic profile experiment. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.248.1995> [*]
- Moore, G.F., Kanagawa, K., Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the IODP Expedition 338 Scientific Party, 2014. IODP Expedition 338: NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: NanTroSEIZE plate boundary deep riser 2. *Scientific Drilling*, 17:1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-17-1-2014> [†]
- Moore, G.F., and Karig, D.E., 1976. Development of sedimentary basins on the lower trench slope. *Geology*, 4(11):693–697. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<693:DOSBOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<693:DOSBOT>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Moore, G.F., and Karig, D.E., 1980. Structural geology of Nias Island, Indonesia: implications for subduction zone tectonics. *American Journal of Science*, 280:193–223.
- Moore, G.F., Karig, D.E., Shipley, T.H., Taira, A., Stoffa, P.L., and Wood, W.T., 1991. Structural framework of the ODP Leg 131 area, Nankai Trough. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.102.1991> [*]
- Moore, G.F., Mikada, H., Moore, J.C., Becker, K., and Taira, A. 2005. Legs 190 and 196 synthesis: deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.201.2005> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Park, J., Bangs, N.L., Gulick, S.P., Tobin, H.J., Kuramoto, S., Taira, A., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Structural and stratigraphic setting of the NanTroSEIZE Kumano transect from 3D seismic data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T14A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T14A-04.html> [†]

- Moore, G.F., Park, J., Kodaira, S., and Kaneda, Y., 2009. Complex thrusting at the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism, NanTroSEIZE Kumano transect. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T12A-06.html> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Park, J.-O., Bangs, N.L., Gulick, S.P., Tobin, H.J., Nakamura, Y., Sato, S., Tsuji, T., Yoro, T., Tanaka, H., Uraki, S., Kido, Y., Sanada, Y., Kuramoto, S., and Taira, A., 2009. Structural and seismic stratigraphic framework of the NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 transect. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.102.2009> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Park, J.-O., Bangs, N.L., Gulick, S.P., Tobin, H.J., Nakamura, Y., Sato, S., Tsuji, T., Yoro, T., Tanaka, H., Uraki, S., Kido, Y., Sanada, Y., Kuramoto, S., and Taira, A., 2009. Structural and seismic stratigraphic framework of the NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 transect. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.102.2009> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Saffer, D., Studer, M., and Pisani, P.C., 2011. Structural restoration of thrusts at the toe of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism off Shikoku Island, Japan: implications for dewatering processes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(5). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003453> [†]
- Moore, G.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Underway geophysics. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.103.1991> [*]
- Moore, G.F., and Shipley, T.H., 1993. Character of the décollement in the Leg 131 area, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.111.1993> [*]
- Moore, G.F., Shipley, T., Karig, D., and Taira, A., 1990. Structural geometry at the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism from MCS and ESP data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8753–8765.
- Moore, G.F., and Shipley, T.H., 1993. Character of the décollement in the Leg 131 area, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.111.1993>
- Moore, G.F., Shipley, T.H., Stoffa, P.L., Karig, D.E., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Tokuyama, H., and Suyehiro, K., 1990. Structure of the Nankai Trough accretionary zone from multichannel seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):8753–8765. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08753> [†]
- Moore, G.F., and Silver, E., 2002. Fluid flow in accreting and eroding convergent margins. *JOIDES J.*, 28:91–96.
- Moore, G.F., and Silver, E.A., 1982. Collision processes in the Northern Molucca Sea. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph Ser., 27:360–372.
- Moore, G.F., and Strasser, M., 2016. Large mass transport deposits in Kumano Basin, Nankai Trough, Japan. In Lamarche, G., Mountjoy, J., Bull, S., Hubble, T., Krastel, S., Lane, E., Micallef, A., Moscardelli, L., Mueller, C., Pecher, I., and Woelz, S. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 41): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 371–379. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_37 [†]
- Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Bangs, N.L., Kuramoto, S., Shipley, T.H., Alex, C.M., Gulick, S.S., Hills, D.J., Ike, T., Ito, S., Leslie, S.C., McCutcheon, A.J., Mochizuki, K., Morita, S., Nakamura, Y., Park, J.-O., Taylor, B.L., Toyama, G., Yagi, H., and Zhao, Z., 2001. Data report: structural setting of the Leg 190 Muroto Transect. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.102.2001>
- Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., 2001. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.2001> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., Becker, L., Boeckel, B., Cragg, B.A., Dean, A., Fergusson, C.L., Henry, P., Hirano, S., Hisamitsu, T., Hunze, S., Kastner, M., Maltman, A.J., Morgan, J.K., Murakami, Y., Saffer, D.M., Sánchez-Gómez, M., Screaton, E.J., Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Steurer, J., Tobin, H.J., Ujiie, K., Underwood, M.B., and Wilson, M., 2001. New insights into deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 190. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(10):1058. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000166> [†]
- Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Shipley, T.H., and Bangs, N.L., 1999. Structural setting of the 1999 U.S.-Japan Nankai Trough 3-D seismic reflection survey. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:F569.
- Moore, G.F., and Taylor, B., 1988. Structure of the Peru forearc from multichannel seismic-reflection data. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.104.1988> [*]
- Moore, G.F., Zhao, Z., and Shipley, T.H., 1997. Integration of vertical seismic profiling, logging, and seismic data in the vicinity of the décollement, northern Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr,

- J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.032.1997>
- Moore, G.F., Zhao, Z., Shipley, T.H., Bangs, N., and Moore, J.C., 1995. Structural setting of the Leg 156 area, northern Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.156.102.1995>
- Moore, G.L., 1989. *Introduction to Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Moore, G.W., and Fujioka, K., 1980. Age and origin of dacite boulder conglomerate anomalously near the Japan Trench. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1083–1088. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.143.1980>
- Moore, G.W., and Gieskes, J.M., 1980. Interaction between sediment and interstitial water near the Japan Trench, Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1269–1275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.158.1980>
- Moore, G.W., and Moore, J.G., 1988. Large scale bedforms in boulder gravel produced by giant waves in Hawaii. In Clifton, H.E. (Ed.), *Sedimentologic Consequences of Convulsive Geologic Events*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 229:101–109.
- Moore, J., Byrne, T., Plumley, P., Reid, M., Gibbons, H., and Coe, R., 1983. Paleogene evolution of the Kodiak Island, Alaska: consequences of ridge-trench interactions in a more southerly latitude. *Tectonics*, 2:265–293.
- Moore, J.C., 1975. Selective subduction. *Geology*, 3(9):530–532. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1975\)3<530:SS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1975)3<530:SS>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Moore, J.C. (Ed.), 1986. *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166.
- Moore, J.C., 1989. Tectonics and hydrogeology of accretionary prisms: role of the décollement zone. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 11(1–2):95–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(89\)90037-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(89)90037-0) [*]
- Moore, J.C., 1991. Geophysicists meet bioherm: seep story surfaces. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 4:1–3.
- Moore, J.C., 2000. Synthesis of results: logging while drilling, northern Barbados accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171A.2000>
- Moore, J.C., and all DSDP, ODP, and IODP Convergent Margin Scientific Parties, 2010. Tectonics, fluids, and the seismogenic zone: four decades of drilling at convergent margins [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U42A-03) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/wais-fm10.html> [†]
- Moore, J.C., and Allwardt, A., 1980. Progressive deformation of a Tertiary trench slope, Kodiak Islands, Alaska. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:4741–4756.
- Moore, J.C., Barrett, M., and Moe, K.T., 2012. High fluid pressures and high fluid flow rates in the megasplay fault zone, NanTroSEIZE Kumano transect, SW Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(8):Q0AD25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004181> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Barrett, M., and Moe, K.T., 2013. Fluid pressures and fluid flows from boreholes spanning the NanTroSEIZE transect through the Nankai Trough, SW Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 600:108–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.01.026> [†]
- Moore, J.C., and Biju-Duval, B., 1984. Tectonic synthesis, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A: structural evolution of offscraped and underthrust sediment, northern Barbados Ridge complex. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.133.1984>
- Moore, J.C., Barrett, M., and Moe, K., 2011. High fluid pressures and high fluid flow rates along splay faults in the realm of the 1944 M 8.1 Tonankai earthquake, SW Japan [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T12A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T12A-04.html> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Barrett, M., and Moe, K.T., 2013. Fluid pressures and fluid flows from boreholes spanning the NanTroSEIZE transect through the Nankai Trough, SW Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 600:108–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.01.026> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Biju-Duval, B., Bergen, J.A., Blackington, G., Claypool, G.E., Cowan, D.S., Duennebie, F., Guerra, R.T., Hemleben, C.H.J., Hussong, D., Marlow, M.S., Natland, J.H., Pudsey, C.J., Renz, G.W., Tardy, M., Willis, M.E., Wilson, D., and Wright, A.A., 1982. Offscraping and underthrusting of sediment at the deformation front of the Barbados Ridge: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(11):1065–1077. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<1065:OAUOSA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<1065:OAUOSA>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Moore, J.C., Brown, K.M., Horath, F., Cochrane, G., MacKay, M., and Moore, G., 1991. Plumbing accretionary prisms: effects of permeability variations. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335(1638):275–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1991.0047> [†]

- Moore, J.C., and Byrne, T., 1987. Thickening of fault zones: a mechanism of melange formation in accreting sediments. *Geology*, 15(11):1040–1043. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<1040:TOFZAM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<1040:TOFZAM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Moore, J.C., Chang, C., McNeill, L., Moe, K.T., Yamada, Y., and Huftile, G., 2011. Growth of borehole breakouts with time after drilling: implications for state of stress, NanTroSEIZE transect, SW Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003417> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Chang, C., McNeill, L., Yamada, Y., Iturrino, G., Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. Breakouts in soft sediment: applications to IODP Expedition 314. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T22B-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T22B-04.html> [†]
- Moore, J.C., and Chester, F.M., 2015. Sediment accretion during horst and graben subduction associated with the Tohoku Oki M9 earthquake, northern Japan [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T14B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T14B-03.html> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Chester, F.M., Plank, T.A., Polissar, P.J., and Savage, H.M., 2013. The decollement of the 2011 great Tohoku Earthquake: oceanographic provenance and a potential model for tsunami earthquake production [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T41F-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T41F-01.html> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Conin, M., Cook, B.J., Kirkpatrick, J.D., Remitti, F., Chester, F., Nakamura, Y., Lin, W., Saito, S., and the Scientific Team, 2012. Finding faults: Tohoku and other active megathrusts/megasplays [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T22A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T22A-01.html> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Conin, M., Flemings, P.B., Urgeles, R., and Iturrino, G.J., 2009. Threshold of breakout formation: stress orientations and the mechanics borehole failure. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH31A-1096. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/NH31A-1096.html> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Dellinger, J., MacKay, M.E., and Hoskins, H., 1995. Seismic velocities at Site 891 from a vertical seismic profile experiment. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.248.1995>
- Moore, J.C., Iturrino, G.J., Flemings, P.B., Hull, I., and Gay, A., 2007. Fluid migration and state of stress above the Blue Unit, Ursa Basin: relationship to the geometry of injectites. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/18812-MS> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Iturrino, G.J., Flemings, P.B., and Sawyer, D.E., 2009. Data report: stress orientations from borehole breakouts, IODP Expedition 308, Ursa area, Mississippi Fan, Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.212.2009> [†]
- Moore, J.C., and Karig, D.E., 1976. Sedimentology, structural geology, and tectonics of the Shikoku subduction zone, southwestern Japan. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(9):1259–1268. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<1259:SSGATO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<1259:SSGATO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.1998> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.1998> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., Bangs, N.L., Bekins, B., Bucker, C.J., Brückmann, W., Erickson, S.N., Hansen, O., Horton, T., Ireland, P., Major, C.O., Moore, G.F., Peacock, S., Saito, S., Sreaton, E.J., Shimeld, J.W., Stauffer, P.H., Taymaz, T., Teas, P.A., and Tokunaga, T., 1998. Consolidation patterns during initiation and evolution of a plate-boundary decollement zone: northern Barbados accretionary prism. *Geology*, 26(9):811–814. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0811:CPDIAE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0811:CPDIAE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.1998> [*]
- Moore, J.C., and Lundberg, N., 1986. Tectonic overview of Deep Sea Drilling Project transects of forearcs. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabrics in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:1–12.
- Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.1990> [*]
- Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., Taylor, E., Andreieff, P., Alvarez, F., Barnes, R., Beck, C., Behrmann, J., Blanc, G., Brown, K., Clark, M., Dolan, J., Fisher, A., Gieskes, J., Hounslow, M., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Ogawa, Y., Sakai, T., Schoonmaker, J., Vrolijk, P.J., Wilkens, R., and Williams, C., 1987. Expulsion of fluids from depth along a subduction-zone decollement horizon. *Nature*, 326:785–788. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326785a0> [*]
- Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., Taylor, E., Andreieff, P., Alvarez, F., Barnes, R., Beck, C., Behrmann, J., Blanc, G., Brown, K., Clark, M., Dolan, J., Fisher, A., Gieskes, J., Hounslow, M., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Ogawa, Y., Sakai, T., Schoonmaker, J., Vrolijk,

- P., Wilkens, R., and Williams, C., 1988. Tectonics and hydrogeology of the northern Barbados Ridge: results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(10):1578–1593. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<1578:TAHOTN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<1578:TAHOTN>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Moore, J.C., Moore, G.F., Cochran, G.R., and Tobin, H.J., 1995. Negative-polarity seismic reflections along faults of the Oregon accretionary prism: indicators of overpressuring. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B7):12895–12906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02049> [*]
- Moore, J.C., Moran, K., and MacKay, M.E., 1994. Fluid pressure estimates from the frontal thrust, Oregon accretionary prism. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, 26:A-457.
- Moore, J.C., Moran, K., MacKay, M.E., and Tobin, H., 1995. Frontal thrust, Oregon accretionary prism: geometry, physical properties, and fluid pressure. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.224.1995> [*]
- Moore, J.C., Orange, D., and Kulm, L.D., 1990. Interrelationship of fluid venting and structural evolution: *Alvin* observations from the frontal accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8795–8808.
- Moore, J.C., Plank, T.A., Chester, F.M., Polissar, P.J., and Savage, H.M., 2015. Sediment provenance and controls on slip propagation: lessons learned from the 2011 Tohoku and other great earthquakes of the subducting northwest Pacific plate. *Geosphere*, 11(3):533–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES01099.1> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Roeske, S.M., Lundberg, N., Schoonmaker, J., Cowan, D.S., Gonzales, E., and Lucas, S.E., 1986. Scaly fabrics from Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from forearcs. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:55–73.
- Moore, J.C., and Saffer, D., 2001. Updip limit of the seismogenic zone beneath the accretionary prism of southwest Japan: an effect of diagenetic to low-grade metamorphic processes and increasing effective stress. *Geology*, 29(2):183–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0183:ULOTSZ>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0183:ULOTSZ>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Moore, J.C., Shipley, T.H., Goldberg, D., Ogawa, Y., Filice, F., Fisher, A., Jurado, M.-J., Moore, G.F., Rabaute, A., Yin, H., Zwart, G., and Brückmann, W., Henry, P., Ashi, J., Blum, P., Meyer, A., Housen, B., Kastner, M., Labaume, P., Laier, T., Leitch, E.C., Maltman, A.J., Peacock, S., Steiger, T.H., Tobin, H.J., Underwood, M.B., Xu, Y., Zheng, Y., 1995. Abnormal fluid pressures and fault-zone dilation in the Barbados accretionary prism: evidence from logging while drilling. *Geology*, 23(7):605–608. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0605:AFPAPZ>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0605:AFPAPZ>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Moore, J.C., and Silver, E.A., 1987. Continental margin tectonics: submarine accretionary prisms. In Heirtzler, J.R. (Ed.), *U.S. National Rep. to Int. Union of Geodesy and Geophys.*, 1983–1986. Reviews Of Geophysics, 25:1305–1312.
- Moore, J.C., and Tobin, H., 1997. Estimated fluid pressures of the Barbados accretionary prism and adjacent sediments. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.030.1997>
- Moore, J.C., Urgeles, R., Conin, M., Flemings, P.B., and Iturrino, G.J., 2011. Threshold of borehole failure: breaking in before breaking out, Mississippi Fan, Gulf of Mexico. *Geosphere*, 7(3):684–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00613.1> [†]
- Moore, J.C., and Vrolijk, P., 1992. Fluids in accretionary prisms. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 30(2):113–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92RG00201> [†]
- Moore, J.C., Watkins, J.C., et al., 1982. Facies belts of the Middle America Trench and forearc region, southern Mexico: results from Leg 66 DSDP. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-forearc Geology*. Geological Society Special Publication, 10:77–94.
- Moore, J.C., Watkins, J.S., Shipley, T.H., McMillen, K.J., Bachman, S.B., and Lundberg, N., 1982. Geology and tectonic evolution of a juvenile accretionary terrane along a truncated convergent margin: synthesis of results from Leg 66 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, southern Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(9):847–861. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<847:GATEOA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<847:GATEOA>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Moore, J.G., 1964. Giant submarine landslides on the Hawaiian Ridge. *Geological Survey Research 1964*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 501-D:95–98.
- Moore, J.G., 1966. Rate of palagonitization of submarine basalt adjacent to Hawaii. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 550D:163–171.
- Moore, J.G., 1970. Relationship between subsidence and volcanic load, Hawaii. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 34(2):562–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596771> [*]
- Moore, J.G., 1970. Water content of basalt erupted on the ocean floor. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 28(4):272–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00388949> [*]
- Moore, J.G., 1975. Mechanism of formation of pillow lava. *Am. Sci.*, 63(3):269–277. [†]
- Moore, J.G., 1979. Vesicularity and CO₂ in mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Nature*, 282:250–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/282250a0> [*]
- Moore, J.G., 1985. Structure and eruptive mechanisms at Surtsey volcano, Iceland. *Geological Magazine*, 122:649–661.
- Moore, J.G., and Albee, W.C., 1981. Topographic and structural changes, March–July 1980; photogrammetric data. In Lipman, P.W., and Mullineaux, D.R. (Eds.), *The 1980 Eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1250.

- Moore, J.G., Batchelder, J.N., and Cunningham, C.G., 1977. CO₂-filled vesicles in mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 2(4):309–327. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(77\)90018-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(77)90018-X) [*]
- Moore, J.G., and Calk, L.C., 1991. Degassing and differentiation in subglacial volcanoes, Iceland. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 46(1–2):157–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(91\)90081-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(91)90081-A) [*]
- Moore, J.G., and Clague, D.A., 1992. Volcano growth and evolution of the island of Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(11):1471–1484. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1992\)104<1471:VGAEOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1471:VGAEOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Moore, J.G., and Clague, D.A., 2002. Mapping the Nuuuanu and Wailau landslides in Hawaii. In Takahashi, E., Lipman, P.W., Garcia, M.O., Naka, J., and Aramaki, S. (Eds.), *Hawaiian Volcanoes: Deep Underwater Perspectives*. Geophysical Monograph, 128:233–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM128p0223> [†]
- Moore, J.G., Clague, D.A., Holcomb, R.T., Lipman, P.W., Normark, W.R., and Torresan, M.E., 1989. Prodigious submarine landslides on the Hawaiian Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B12):17465–17484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB12p17465> [†]
- Moore, J.G., and Fabbi, B.P., 1971. An estimate of the juvenile sulfur content of basalt. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 33(2):118–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00386110> [*]
- Moore, J.G., and Fiske, R.S., 1969. Volcanic substructure inferred from dredge samples and ocean-bottom photographs, Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(7):1191–1202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1191:VSIFDS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1191:VSIFDS]2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Moore, J.G., and Melson, W.G., 1969. Nuées ardentes of the 1968 eruption of Mayon Volcano, Philippines. *Bulletin of Volcanology* 33(2):600–620. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596528> [*]
- Moore, J.G., Normark, W.R., and Holcomb, R.T., 1994. Giant Hawaiian landslides. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 22(1):119–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.22.050194.001003>
- Moore, J.G., Phillips, R.L., Grigg, R.W., Peterson, D.W., and Swanson, D.A., 1973. Flow of lava into the sea, 1969–1971, Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(2):537–546. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<537:FOLITS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<537:FOLITS>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Moore, J.G., and Schilling, J.-G., 1973. Vesicles, water, and sulfur in Reykjanes Ridge basalts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 41(2):105–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375036> [*]
- Moore, J.G., and Shannon, P.M., 1991. Slump structures in the late Tertiary of the Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 8:184–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(91\)90006-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(91)90006-M)
- Moore, J.G., and Shannon, P.M., 1992. Palaeocene–Eocene deltaic sedimentation, Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland: a sequence stratigraphic approach. *First Break*, 10(12):461–469.
- Moore, J.G., and Shannon, P.M., 1995. The Cretaceous succession in the Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland: facies distribution and hydrocarbon potential. In Croker, P.F., and Shannon, P.M. (Eds.), *The Petroleum Geology of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 93:345–370.
- Moore, J.K., Abbott, M.R., Richman, J.G., and Nelson, D.M., 2000. The Southern Ocean at the Last Glacial Maximum: a strong sink for atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 14(1):455–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GB900051> [*]
- Moore, J.N., Adams, M.C., and Lemieux, M.M., 1992. The formation and distribution of CO₂-enriched fluid inclusions in epithermal environments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(1):121–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90121-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90121-X) [*]
- Moore, P.R., 1988. Stratigraphy, composition, and environment of deposition of the Whangai Formation and associated Late Cretaceous–Paleocene rocks, eastern North Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 100:1–82.
- Moore, P.R., and Morgans, H.E.H., 1987. Two new reference sections for the Wanstead Formation (Paleocene–Eocene) in southern Hawkes Bay. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 20:81–87.
- Moore, R., 1991. The chemical and mineralogical controls upon the residual strength of pure and natural clays. *Geotechnique*, 41:35–47.
- Moore, R.B., Clague, D.A., Rubin, M., and Bohrsen, W.A., 1987. Hualalai volcano: a preliminary summary of geologic, petrologic, and geophysical data. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1350:571–585.
- Moore, R.C., 1964. Paleontological aspects of Kansas, Pennsylvania, and Permian cyclothem. In Merriam, D.F. (Ed.), *Symposium on Cyclic Sedimentation*. Bull.—Kans. Geol. Surv., 169:287–380.
- Moore, S.E., Ferrell, R.E., and Aharon, P., 1992. Diagenetic siderite and other ferroan carbonates in a modern subsiding marsh sequence. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 62:357–366.
- Moore, T., 1971. Radiolaria. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., Sutton, G.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 8: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.112.1971> [†]
- Moore, T., and Pálíke, H., 2006. Time is of the essence. *Oceanography*, 19(4):22–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2006.01> [†]
- Moore, T.A., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Astromeritis-Kormakiti Area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 6.
- Moore, T.C., 1968. Deep-sea sedimentation and Cenozoic stratigraphy in the central equatorial Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, San Diego.

- Moore, T.C., 1971. Radiolaria. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., Sutton, G.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 8: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.112.1971> [†]
- Moore, T.C., 2005. Opal accumulation in the equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP24A-05. (Abstract)
- Moore, T.C., 2009. The integration of paleomagnetic, litho-, and bio- stratigraphies. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):GP22A-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/GP/sessions/GP22A/abstracts/GP22A-03.html> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Pisias, N.G., and Shackleton, N.J., 1993. Paleooceanography and the diachrony of radiolarian events in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 8(5):567–586.
- Moore, T.C., Rea, D.K., Lyle, M., and Liberty, L.M., 2002. Equatorial ocean circulation in an extreme warm climate. *Paleoceanography*, 17(1):1005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000566> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1969. Radiolaria: change in skeletal weight and resistance to solution. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(10):2103–2108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[2103:RCISWA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[2103:RCISWA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1972. Mid-Tertiary evolution of the radiolarian genus *Calocyclotta*. *Micropaleontology*, 18(2):144–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484991> [*]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1973. Late Pleistocene–Holocene oceanographic changes in the northeastern Pacific. *Quaternary Research*, 3(1):99–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(73\)90056-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(73)90056-2) [*]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1973. Method of randomly distributing grains for microscopic examination. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 43(3):904–906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D728BA-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1973. Radiolaria from Leg 17 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 797–869. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.124.1973>
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1978. The distribution of radiolarian assemblages in the modern and ice-age Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(3):229–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90030-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90030-0) [*]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1992. Synchronicity and diachroneity of radiolarian biostratigraphic datums in ODP Leg 138 sites. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):249.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1993. The super-productive and super-El Nino oceans. *Stratigraphic Record of Global Change. SEPM Meeting Abstr. Program*, 54–55. (Abstract)
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1995. Radiolarian stratigraphy, Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.111.1995> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 2008. Biogenic silica and chert in the Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 36(12):975–978. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25057A.1> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 2008. Chert in the Pacific: biogenic silica and hydrothermal circulation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 261(1–2):87–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.01.009> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 2013. Erosion and reworking of Pacific sediments near the Eocene–Oligocene boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 28(2):263–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20027> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Backman, J., Raffi, I., Nigrini, C., Sanfilippo, A., Pälike, H., and Lyle, M., 2004. Paleogene tropical Pacific: clues to circulation, productivity, and plate motion. *Paleoceanography*, 19(3):PA3013. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000998> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Burckle, L.H., Geitzenauer, K., Luz, B., Molina-Cruz, A., Robertson, J.H., Sachs, H., Sancetta, C., Thiede, J., Thompson, P., and Wenkam, C., 1980. The reconstruction of sea surface temperatures in the Pacific Ocean of 18,000 B.P. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:215–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90012-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90012-2) [*]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., and Heath, G.R., 1977. Survival of deep-sea sedimentary sections. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(1):71–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90147-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90147-9) [*]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Heath, G.R., and Kowsmann, R.O., 1973. Biogenic sediments of the Panama Basin. *Journal of Geology*, 81:458–472.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Hutson, W.H., Kipp, N., Hays, J.D., Prell, W., Thompson, P., and Boden, G., 1981. The biological record of the ice-age ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 35:357–370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90102-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90102-4) [*]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Jarrard, R.D., Olivarez Lyle, A., and Lyle, M., 2008. Eocene biogenic silica accumulation rates at the Pacific equatorial divergence zone. *Paleoceanography*, 23(2):PA2202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001514> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Kamikuri, S., Erhardt, A.M., Baldauf, J., Coxall, H.K., and Westerhold, T., 2015. Radiolarian stratigraphy near the Eocene–Oligocene boundary. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 116:50–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2015.02.002> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Loutit, T.S., and Greenlee, S.M., 1987. Estimating short-term changes in eustatic sea level. *Paleoceanography*, 2(6):625–637. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA002i006p00625> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Mitchell, N.C., Lyle, M., Backman, J., and Pälike, H., 2007. Hydrothermal pits in the biogenic sediments of the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001501> [†]



- Moore, T.C., Jr., Pisias, N.G., and Dunn, D.A., 1982. Carbonate time series of the Quaternary and late Miocene sediments in the Pacific Ocean: a spectral comparison. *Marine Geology*, 46(3–4):217–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90081-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90081-0) [*]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Pisias, N.G., and Heath, G.R., 1977. Climate changes and lags in Pacific carbonate preservation, sea surface temperature and global ice volume. In Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 145–165.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., Borella, P., Boersma, A., Shackleton, N.J., 1984. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Moore, T.C., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 3–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.101.1984> [*]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., Borella, P.E., Shackleton, N.J., and Boersma, A., 1984. History of the Walvis Ridge. In Moore, T.C., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 873–894. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.131.1984>
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., 1984. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, D.C. (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.1984>
- Moore, T.C., Jr., and Romine, K., 1981. In search of biostratigraphic resolution. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: a Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:317–334.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Shackleton, N.J., and Pisias, N.G., 1993. Paleooceanography and the diachrony of radiolarian events in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 8(5):567–586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA01328> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., van Andel, T.H., Sancetta, C., and Pisias, N., 1978. Cenozoic hiatuses in the pelagic sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 24(2):113–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485246> [†]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Wade, B.S., Westerhold, T., Erhardt, A.M., Coxall, H.K., Baldauf, J., and Wagner, M., 2014. Equatorial Pacific productivity changes near the Eocene-Oligocene boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 29(9):825–844. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002656> [†]
- Moore, T.S., Murray, R.W., Kurtz, A.C., and Schrag, D.P., 2004. Anaerobic methane oxidation and the formation of dolomite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 229(1–2):141–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.10.015> [†]
- Moore, W.S., 1997. High fluxes of radium and barium from the mouth of the Ganges-Brahmaputra River during low river discharge suggest a large groundwater source. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 150(1–2):141–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00083-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00083-6) [†]
- Moore, W.S., and Stakes, D., 1990. Ages of barite-sulfide chimneys from the Mariana Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):265–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90189-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90189-5) [*]
- Moore, W.S., and Stakes, D., 1994. Data report: preliminary gamma-ray analyses of samples from Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 737–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.223.1994> [*]
- Moore, Z.T., 2015. Assessing the relative mobility of submarine landslides from deposit morphology and physical properties: an example from Kumano Basin, Nankai Trough, offshore Japan [M.S. thesis]. University of Kentucky, Lexington. http://uknowledge.uky.edu/ees_etds/27/ [†]
- Moore, Z.T., and Sawyer, D.E., 2014. Data report: particle size analysis of Nankai Trough sediments, IODP Expedition 338 Site C0021. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.201.2014> [†]
- Moore, E.M., Robinson, P.T., Malpas, J., and Xenophontos, C., 1984. Model for the origin of the Troodos massif, Cyprus, and other Mideast ophiolites. *Geology*, 12(8):500–503. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<500:MFTOOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<500:MFTOOT>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Moore, E.M., and Twiss, R.J., 1995. *Tectonics*: New York (W.H. Freeman and Company).
- Moore, E.M., Varga, R.J., Verosub, K.L., and Ramsden, T.W., 1990. Regional structure of the Troodos dike complex. In Malpas, J., Moore, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites, Oceanic Crustal Analogs*. Geol. Surv. Cyprus, 27–35.
- Moore, E.M., and Vine, F.J., 1971. The Troodos Massif, Cyprus and other ophiolites as oceanic crust: evaluation and implications. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 268(1192):443–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1971.0006> [*]
- Mooris, R.J., 1975. The amino acid composition of a deep-water marine sediment from the upwelling region northwest of Africa. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(3):381–388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90203-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90203-3) [*]
- Moos, D., 1988. Elastic properties of 110-Ma oceanic crust from sonic full waveforms in DSDP Hole 418A. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.114.1988> [*]
- Moos, D., 1990. Petrophysical results from logging in DSDP Hole 395A, ODP Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.150.1990> [*]

- Moos, D., Goldberg, D., Hobart, M.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1986. Elastic wave velocities in Layer 2A from full waveform sonic logs at Hole 504B. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 563–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.137.1986>
- Moos, D., and Marion, D., 1994. Morphology of extrusive basalts and its relationship to seismic velocities in the shallow ocean crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B2):2985–2994. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02220> [*]
- Moos, D., and Morin, R.H., 1991. Observations of wellbore failure in the Toa Baja well—implication for the state of stress in the North Coast Tertiary Basin, Puerto Rico. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18:505–508.
- Moos, D., and Pezard, P.A., 1996. Relationships between strengths and physical properties of samples recovered during Legs 137, 140, and 148 from Hole 504B. *In* Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.145.1996> [*]
- Moos, D., Pezard, P.A., and Lovell, M.A., 1990. Elastic wave velocities within oceanic Layer 2 from sonic full waveform logs in Deep Sea Drilling Project holes 395A, 418A, and 504B. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:9189–9207.
- Moos, D., Van Schaack, M., and Ito, H., 1995. Elastic-wave velocities in Jurassic-age oceanic crust from analysis of sonic full waveform logs in Hole 801C. *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 665–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.027.1995> [*]
- Moos, D., Wilson, S., and Barton, C.A., 2007. Impact of rock properties on the relationship between wellbore breakout width and depth. *In* Eberhardt, E., Stead, D., and Morrison, T. (Eds.), *Rock Mechanics: Proceedings of the 1st Canada-US Rock Mechanics Symposium, Vancouver, Canada, 27–31 May 2007*: London (Taylor & Francis Group), 1677–1683.
- Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1983. In-situ measurements of the properties of fractured crystalline rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:2345–2354.
- Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1990. Utilization of observations of well bore failure to constrain the orientation and magnitude of crustal stresses: application to continental, Deep Sea Drilling Project, and Ocean Drilling Program boreholes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9305–9325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09305> [†]
- Mopper, K., 1977. Sugars and uronic acids in sediment and water from the Black Sea and North Sea with emphasis on analytical techniques. *Marine Chemistry*, 5(4–6):585–603. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(77\)90044-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(77)90044-5) [*]
- Mopper, K., 1978. Improved chromatographic separations on anion exchange resins III. Sugars in borate medium. *Anal. Biochem.*, 87(1):162–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0003-2697\(78\)90581-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0003-2697(78)90581-X) [*]
- Mopper, K., Michaelis, W., Garrasi, C., and Degens, E.T., 1978. Sugars, amino acids, and hydrocarbons in Black Sea sediment from DSDP Leg 42B cores. *In* Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 42 (Part 2)*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 697–705. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-2.130.1978>
- Mora, C., 1979. Estudio geológico de una parte de la región sureste del Valle del General, Provincia de Puntarenas, Costa Rica [Tesis de Licenciatura]. Univ. Costa Rica, San José.
- Mora, C.I., and Ramseyer, K., 1992. Cathodoluminescence of coexisting plagioclases, Boehls Butte anorthosite: CL activators and fluid flow paths. *American Mineralogist*, 77:1258–1265.
- Mora, G., 2002. Variations in the accumulation of marine organic matter and carbonates at Leg 186 sites. *In* Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.103.2002> [†]
- Mora, G., 2003. Variations in the accumulation of marine organic matter and carbonates at Leg 186 sites. *In* Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.103.2003>
- Morad, S., and Aldahan, A.A., 1986. Alteration of detrital Fe-Ti oxides in sedimentary rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(5):567–578. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<567:AODFOI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<567:AODFOI>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Morad, S., and Aldahan, A.A., 1987. Diagenetic chloritization of feldspars in sandstones. *Sedimentary Geology*, 51(3–4):155–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(87\)90046-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(87)90046-7) [*]
- Morad, S., and Al-Dahan, A.A., 1987. Diagenetic replacement of feldspars by quartz in sandstones. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:488–493.
- Morad, S., and Al-Aasm, I.S., 1997. Conditions of rhodochrosite-nodule formation in Neogene–Pleistocene deep-sea sediments: evidence from O, C and Sr isotopes. *Sedimentary Geology*, 114(1–4):295–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(97\)00066-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(97)00066-3) [*]
- Morad, S., Bergan, M., Knarud, R., and Nystuen, J.P., 1990. Albitization of detrital plagioclase in Triassic reservoir sandstones from the Snorre Field, Norwegian North Sea. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 60:411–425.
- Morad, S., and De Ros, L.F., 1994. Geochemistry and diagenesis of stratabound calcite cement layers within the Rannoch Formation of the Brent Group, Murchison Field, North Viking Graben (northern North Sea)—comment. *Sedimentary Geology*, 93(1–2):135–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)90032-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)90032-9) [*]
- Morales, J., Serrano, I., Vidal, F., and Torcal, F., 1997. The depth of the earthquake activity in the Central Betics (southern Spain). *Geophysical Research Letters*, 24(24):3289–3292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97GL03306> [*]

- Moran, J.E., Fehn, U., and Hanor, J.S., 1995. Determination of source ages and migration of brines from the U.S. Gulf Coast Basin using ^{129}I . *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(24):5055–5069. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00360-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00360-6) [*]
- Moran, J.E., Fehn, U., and Teng, R.T.D., 1998. Variations in $^{129}\text{I}/^{127}\text{I}$ ratios in recent marine sediments: evidence for a fossil organic component. *Chemical Geology*, 152(1–2):193–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00106-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00106-5) [*]
- Moran, J.E., and Lister, C.R.B. 1987. Heat flow across Cascadia Basin near 47° N, 128° W. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:11416–11432.
- Moran, J.E., Oktay, S., Santschi, P.H., and Schink, D.R., 1999. Atmospheric dispersal of ^{129}I from nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities. *Environ. Sci. Tech.*, 33(15):2536–2542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es9900050> [*]
- Moran, K., 1988. Dawson 88048 Cruise Report. *Bedford Inst. of Oceanogr., Dartmouth*.
- Moran, K., 1993. Notice to users of GRAPE data. *JOIDES J.*, 19:6.
- Moran, K., 1995. Sediment elastic properties applied to the Ocean Drilling Program composite depth scale: examples from Leg 154, Ceara Rise. *5th Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*, Halifax. (Abstract)
- Moran, K., 1997. Elastic property corrections applied to Leg 154 sediment, Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.132.1997> [†]
- Moran K., 2007. SCIMPI: A new seafloor observatory system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):OS34A-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/OS34A-01.html> [†]
- Moran, K., 2009. The geoscience of climate and energy, 3. The Cenozoic Arctic Ocean climate. *Geoscience Canada*, 36(2):55–59. <http://journals.hil.unb.ca/index.php/GC/article/view/12579/13446> [†]
- Moran, K., and Backman, J., 2004. ACEX: a first look at Arctic Ocean Cenozoic history. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP54B-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/PP54B-03.html> [†]
- Moran, K., and Backman, J., 2008. Recovering an Arctic climate record from the North Pole [33rd International Geological Congress, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Moran, K., Backman, J., Brinkhuis, H., Clemens, S.C., Cronin, T., Dickens, G.R., Eynaud, F., Gattacceca, J., Jakobsson, M., Jordan, R.W., Kaminski, M., King, J., Koc, N., Krylov, A., Martinez, N., Matthiessen, J., McInroy, D., Moore, T.C., Onodera, J., O'Regan, M., Pälike, H., Rea, B., Rio, D., Sakamoto, T., Smith, D.C., Stein, R., St. John, K., Suto, I., Suzuki, N., Taka-hashi, K., Watanabe, M., Yamamoto, M., Farrell, J., Frank, M., Kubik, P., Jokat, W., and Kristoffersen, Y., 2006. The Cenozoic palaeoenvironment of the Arctic Ocean. *Nature*, 441(7093):601–605. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature04800> [†]
- Moran, K., Backman, J., and the IODP Expedition 302 Science Party, 2006. The Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX) recovers a Cenozoic history of the Arctic Ocean. In Burger, R., and Fujioka, K., (Eds.), *The Impact of the Ocean Drilling Program*. *Oceanography*, 19(4):162–167. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_moran_et_al.pdf [†]
- Moran, K., Brückmann, W., Feeser, V., and Campanella, R.G., 1993. In situ stress conditions at Nankai Trough, Site 808. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.129.1993> [*]
- Moran, K., and Christian, H.A., 1990. Strength and deformation behavior of sediment from the Lesser Antilles forearc accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.150.1990> [*]
- Moran, K., Farrington, S., Massion, E., Paull, C., Stephen, R., Trehu, A., and Ussler, W., 2006. SCIMPI: a new seafloor observatory system. *OCEANS 2006*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/OCEANS.2006.307103> [†]
- Moran, K., Gray, W.G.D., and Jarrett, C.A., 1995. Permeability and stress history of sediment from the Cascadia margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 275–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.225.1995> [*]
- Moran, K., Lado Insua, T., Kulin, I., Farrington, S., and Newman, J., 2011. SCIMPI: A versatile seafloor observatory for changing environments [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS13D-1555) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS13D-1555.html> [†]
- Moran, K., Lado-Insua, T., and O'Regan, M., 2013. Grain size analyses of Neogene-Quaternary sediments from the Arctic Coring Expedition [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP21A-1896) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP21A-1896.html> [†]
- Moran, M.J., 1992. Biostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene calcareous nannofossils from Leg 123, northeastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.118.1992>
- Moran, M.J., and Watkins, D.K., 1988. Oligocene calcareous-nannofossil biostratigraphy from Leg 101, Site 628, Little Bahama Bank slope. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.174.1988> [*]



- Morard, R., Quillévéré, F., Douady, C.J., de Vargas, C., de Garidel-Theron, T., and Escarguel, G., 2011. Worldwide genotyping of the planktonic foraminifer *Globoconella inflata*: implications for life history and paleoceanography. *PLoS One*, 6(10):e26665. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0026665> [†]
- Morata, D., Aguirre, L., Puga, E., and Demant, A., 1995. Ceolitas en basaltos jurásicos de las Zonas Externas de las Cordilleras Béticas. *Bol. Soc. Esp. Mineral.*, 18:127–142.
- Morbey, S.J., 1975. The palynostratigraphy of the Rhaetian Stage, Upper Triassic in the Kendelbachgraben, Austria. *Palaeontographica B*, 152:1–75.
- Morche, W., 1988. Tephrochronologie der Äolischen Inseln, [Ph.D. dissert., unpublished]. Mineralogisch-Petrographisches Institut der Universität Freiburg/Br.
- Morche, W., Hubberten, H.-W., Ehrmann, W.U., and Keller, J., 1991. Geochemical investigations of volcanic ash layers from Leg 119, Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.124.1991> [*]
- Morche, W., Hubberten, H.-W., Mackensen, A., and Keller, J., 1992. Geochemistry of Cenozoic ash layers from the Kerguelen Plateau (Leg 120): a first step toward a tephrostratigraphy of the southern Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.163.1992> [*]
- Moreau, J.W., Lynch, J.E., Morono, Y., Kouduka, M., Suzuki, Y., Inagaki, F., and the IODP Expedition 322 Science Party, 2010. Deep seawater circulation promotes microbial anaerobic methane oxidation at ~400 meters below seafloor in the Nankai Trough [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract B21B-0312) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/B21B-0312.html> [†]
- Moreau, M.-G., Besse, J., Fluteau, F., and Greff-Lefftz, M., 2007. A new global Paleocene–Eocene apparent polar wandering path loop by “stacking” magnetostratigraphies: correlations with high latitude climatic data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 260(1–2):152–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.05.025> [†]
- Moreira, M., Kunz, J., and Allègre, C., 1998. Rare gas systematics in popping rock: isotopic and elemental compositions in the upper mantle. *Science*, 279(5354):1178–1181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.279.5354.1178> [*]
- Moreira, V.S., 1984. Sismicidade histórica de Portugal Continental. *Rev. Inst. Nac. Meteorol. Geof.* (separata). [in Portuguese]
- Moreira, V.S., 1985. Seismotectonics of Portugal and its adjacent area in the Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 117(1–2):85–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90238-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90238-0) [*]
- Morel, A., 1992. The disappearance of hot, humid climates south of the Sahara at the Pliocene-Quaternary boundary. *Z. Geomorphol.*, 36:191–205.
- Morel, A., Gentili, B., Claustre, H., Babin, M., Bricaud, A., Ras, J., and Tiéche, F., 2007. Optical properties of the “clearest” natural waters. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 52(1):217–229. http://www.aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_52/issue_1/0217.pdf [†]
- Morel, A., and Maritorena, S., 2001. Bio-optical properties of oceanic waters: a reappraisal. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 106(C4):7163–7180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JC000319> [†]
- Morel, F.M.M., and Hering, J.G., 1993. *Principles and Applications of Aquatic Chemistry*: New York (Wiley).
- Morel, J.L., 1989. Etats de contrainte et cinématique de la chaîne rifaine (Maroc) du Tortonien à l’actuel. *Geodin. Acta*, 3:238–294.
- Morel, J.L., and Meghraoui, M., 1996. Goringe-Alboran-Tell tectonic zone: a transpression system along the Africa-Eurasia plate boundary. *Geology*, 24(8):755–758. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0755:GATTZA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0755:GATTZA>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Morel, J.M., and Hékinian, R., 1980. Compositional variations of volcanics along segments of recent spreading ridges. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 72(4):425–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371349> [*]
- Morel, P., and Irving, E., 1978. Tentative paleocontinental maps for the early Phanerozoic and Proterozoic. *Journal of Geology*, 86:535–561.
- Morel, S.W., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Apsiou-Akrotiri Area*. Mem., Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 7:52–88.
- Morelli, C., Gantar, G., and Pisani, M., 1975. Bathymetry, gravity and magnetism in the Strait of Sicily and in the Ionian Sea (plus map sheets). *Boll. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 17:39–58.
- Morelock, J., and Bryant, W.R., 1972. Consolidation of marine sediments. In Rezak, R., et al. (Eds.), *Contributions on the Geological and Geophysical Oceanography of the Gulf of Mexico*. Tex. A&M Oceanogr. Stud., 3:181–202.
- Moreno, A., Cacho, I., Canals, M., Prins, M.A., Sánchez-Goni, M.-F., Grimalt, J.O., and Weltje, G.J., 2002. Saharan dust transport and high-latitude glacial climatic variability: the Alboran Sea record. *Quaternary Research*, 58(3):318–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2002.2383> [†]
- Moreno, E., Thouveny, N., Delanghe, D., McCave, I.N., and Shackleton, N.J., 2002. Climatic and oceanographic changes in the northeast Atlantic reflected by magnetic properties of sediments deposited on the Portuguese margin during the last 340 ka. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 202(2):465–480. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00787-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00787-2) [†]
- Moreno, M., Rosenau, M., and Oncken, O., 2010. 2010 Maule earthquake slip correlates with pre-seismic locking of Andean subduction zone. *Nature*, 467(7312):198–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature09349> [†]
- Moreno, P.I., 2004. The last transition from extreme glacial to extreme interglacial climate in NW Patagonia: regional and global implications. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.), GC53A-02. (Abstract)

- Moreno, P.I., Jacobson, G.L., Jr., Lowell, T.V., and Denton, G.H., 2001. Interhemispheric climate links revealed by a late-glacial cooling episode in southern Chile. *Nature*, 409(6822):804–808. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35057252> [*]
- Moretti, I., Lykousis, V., Sakellariou, D., Reynaud, J.-Y., Benziane, B., and Prinzhofer, A., 2004. Sedimentation and subsidence rate in the Gulf of Corinth: what we learn from the *Marion Dufresne's* long-piston coring. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 336(4–5):291–299. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2003.11.011> [†]
- Moretti, I., and Ngokwey, K., 1985. Aseismic ridge subduction and vertical motion of overriding plate. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Géodynamique des Caraïbes*: Paris (Technip), 245–253.
- Morford, J.L., and Emerson, S., 1999. The geochemistry of redox sensitive trace metals in sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(11–12):1735–1750. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00126-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00126-X) [†]
- Morford, J.L., Russell, A.D., and Emerson, S., 2001. Trace metal evidence for changes in the redox environment associated with transition from terrigenous clay to diatomaceous sediment, Saanich Inlet, BC. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:355–369.
- Morgan, C., 1983. The response of the Sulu Sea to late Quaternary climatic oscillations [thesis]. Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia.
- Morgan, G.E., and Smith, P.P.K., 1981. Transmission electron microscope and rock magnetic investigations of remanance carriers in a Precambrian metadolerite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(2):226–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90156-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90156-4) [*]
- Morgan, J., 1972. Plate motions and deep mantle convection. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:7–72.
- Morgan, J., 2016. Keynote: Chicxulub K-T Impact Crater IODP Expedition 364 [presented at the 2016 UK IODP General Conference, London, UK, 15 November 2016].
- Morgan, J., Artemieva, N., and Goldin, T., 2013. Revisiting wildfires at the K-Pg boundary. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 118(4):1508–1520. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JG002428> [†]
- Morgan, J., Artemieva, N., Gulick, S.P.S., and Collins, G., 2017. The release of climate gases by the Chicxulub crater. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192–3. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-301942> [†]
- Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.2017> [†]
- Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364supp.2017>. Supplement to Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.2017> [†]
- Morgan, J., Lana, C., Kearsley, A., Coles, B., Belcher, C., Montanari, S., Díaz-Martínez, E., Barbosa, A., and Neumann, V., 2006. Analyses of shocked quartz at the global K–P boundary indicate an origin from a single, high-angle, oblique impact at Chicxulub. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 251(3–4):264–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.09.009> [†]
- Morgan, J., and Warner, M., 1999. Chicxulub: the third dimension of a multi-ring impact basin. *Geology*, 27(5):407–410. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0407:CTDOA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0407:CTDOA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Morgan, J., Warner, M., the Chicxulub Working Group, Brittan, J., Buffler, R., Carmargo, A., Christeson, G., Denton, P., Hildebrand, A., Hobbs, R., Macintyre, H., Mackenzie, G., Maguire, P., Marin, L., Nakamura, Y., Pilkington, M., Sharpton, V., Snyder, D., Suarez, G., and Trejo, A., 1997. Size and morphology of the Chicxulub impact crater. *Nature*, 390(6659):472–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/37291> [†]
- Morgan, J.K., 1996. Clay mineral fabrics from the Iberia Abyssal Plain: recorders of postrift consolidation and deformation. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.233.1996> [*]
- Morgan, J.K., and Ask, M.V.S., 2004. Consolidation state and strength of underthrust sediments and evolution of the décollement at the Nankai accretionary margin: results of uniaxial reconsolidation experiments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B3):B03102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB002335> [†]
- Morgan, J.K., and Karig, D.E., 1993. Ductile strains in clay-rich sediments from Hole 808C: preliminary results using X-ray pole figure goniometry. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.112.1993>
- Morgan, J.K., and Karig, D.E., 1995. Décollement processes at the Nankai accretionary margin, southeast Japan: propagation, deformation, and dewatering. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B8):15221–15232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00675> [*]
- Morgan, J.K., and Karig, D.E., 1995. Kinematics and a balanced and restored cross-section across the toe of the eastern Nankai accretionary prism. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 17(1):31–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)E0031-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)E0031-S) [*]



- Morgan, J.K., Karig, D.E., and Maniatty, A., 1994. The estimation of diffuse strains in the toe of the western Nankai accretionary prism: a kinematic solution. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B4):7019–7032. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB03367> [*]
- Morgan, J.K., and Milliken, K.L., 1996. Petrography of calcite veins in serpentinized peridotite basement rocks from the Iberia Abyssal Plain, Sites 897 and 899: kinematic and environmental implications. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.230.1996> [*]
- Morgan, J.K., and Silver, E.A., 2009. Ocean drilling in service to understanding oceanic geohazards. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH54A-04. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Morgan, J.K., Sunderland, E.B., and Ask, M.V.S., 2007. Deformation and mechanical strength of sediments at the Nankai subduction zone: implications for prism evolution and décollement initiation and propagation. In Dixon, T.H., and Moore, J.C. (Eds.), *The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults*: New York (Columbia University Press), 210–256. [†]
- Morgan, J.V., Barton, P.J., and White, R.S., 1989. The Hatton Bank continental margin—III. Structure from wide-angle OBS and multichannel seismic refraction profiles. *Geophysical Journal International*, 98(2):367–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb03358.x> [*]
- Morgan, J.V., Christeson, G.L., Gulick, S.P.S., and Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. High-resolution imaging of the Chicxulub basin [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1318) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1318.pdf> [†]
- Morgan, J.V., Gulick, S.P.S., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Clarys, P., Cockell, C., Collins, G.S., Coolen, M.J.L., Ferrière, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D.A., Le Ber, E., Lofi, J., Long, X., Lowery, C., Mellett, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Osinski, G.R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Schmitt, D.R., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittman, A., Yamaguchi, K.E., and Zylberman, W., 2016. The formation of peak rings in large impact craters. *Science*, 354(6314):878–882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aah6561> [†]
- Morgan, J.V., Gulick, S.P.S., and Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. IOCP-ICDP Expedition 364: drilling the peak ring of the Chicxulub impact structure [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1291) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1291.pdf> [†]
- Morgan, J.V., Warner, M.R., Collins, G.S., Grieve, R.A.F., Christeson, G.L., Gulick, S.P.S., and Barton, P.J., 2011. Full waveform tomographic images of the peak ring at the Chicxulub impact crater. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B6):B06303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JB008015> [†]
- Morgan, J.V., Warner, M.R., Collins, G.S., Melosh, H.J., and Christeson, G.L., 2000. Peak-ring formation in large impact craters: geophysical constraints from Chicxulub. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 183(3–4):347–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00307-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00307-1) [†]
- Morgan, J.P., and McIntire, W.G., 1959. Quaternary geology of the Bengal Basin, East Pakistan and India. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 70(3):319–342. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1959\)70\[319:QGOTBB\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1959)70[319:QGOTBB]2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Morgan, J.P., Morgan, W.J., and Price, E., 1995. Hot spot melting generates both hot spot volcanism and a hot spot swell? *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100:8045–8062.
- Morgan, J.P., and Vannucchi, P., 2012. Forearc deformation at a modern day obliquely subducting margin: the Central American perspective [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T31G-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T31G-07.html> [†]
- Morgan, J.W., Wandless, G.A., Petrie, R.K., and Irving, A.J., 1981. Composition of the earth's upper mantle—I. Siderophile trace elements in ultramafic nodules. *Tectonophysics*, 75(1–2):47–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90209-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90209-2) [*]
- Morgan, R., 1975. Some Early Cretaceous organic-walled microplankton from the Great Australian Basin, Australia. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 108:157–167.
- Morgan, R., 1977. Elucidation of the Cretaceous dinoflagellate *Diconodinium* Eisenack and Cookson, 1960, and related peridinioid species from Australia. *Palynology*, 1:123–137.
- Morgan, R., 1980. Palynostratigraphy of the Australian Early and middle Cretaceous. *Mem.—Geol. Surv. N.S.W. Palaeontol.*, 18:1–153.
- Morgan, S., Inwood, J., Foster, H., McGrath, A., Davies, S.J., and Lofi, J., 2011. Correlating chemical and physical signatures through the mid-Miocene global cooling event in New Jersey shallow shelf cores (IODP Expedition 313) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1808) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1808.html> [†]
- Morgan, S., Inwood, J., and the IODP Expedition 313 Scientists, 2010. Adjustment of core petrophysical measurements to account for core quality issues: a case study from the New Jersey shallow shelf (IODP Expedition 313). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-9464. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-9464.pdf> [†]

- Morgan, S., McCaig, A., Yardley, B., Banks, D., and Cann, J., 2006. Seafloor hydrothermal fluid evolution: a fluid inclusion study. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):B34A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/B34A-05.html> [†]
- Morgan, S., McCaig, A., Yardley, B., and Cann, J., 2007. Seafloor hydrothermal fluid evolution: a study of fluid inclusions from ODP/IODP Hole 1256D. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:02336. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/02336/EGU2007-J-02336.pdf> [†]
- Morgan, S., McCaig, A., Yardley, B., and Cann, J., 2008. Seafloor hydrothermal fluid evolution: a fluid inclusion study. In *Abstracts of the 18th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(12S):A650. (Abstract) <http://www.goldschmidt2008.org/abstracts/finalPDFs/A650.pdf> [†]
- Morgan, T., Cummings, L.S., Rudolph, J., and Woodman, C., 1994. Late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleoclimatic reconstructions in the Lower Santa Ynez River Valley, Santa Barbara County, California. In *AMQUA Abstr.*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minnesota), 233. (Abstract) [13-27-95]
- Morgan, V.I., and Budd, W.F., 1975. Radio-echo sounding of the Lambert Glacier basin. *J. Glaciol.*, 15:103–111.
- Morgan, W.J., 1971. Convection plumes in the lower mantle. *Nature*, 230(5288):42–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/230042a0> [†]
- Morgan, W.J., 1972. Deep mantle convection plumes and plate motions. *AAPG Bulletin*, 56:203–213.
- Morgan, W.J., 1972. Plate motions and deep mantle convection. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:7–22.
- Morgan, W.J., 1978. Rodrigues, Darwin, Amsterdam—a second type of hotspot island. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:5355–5360.
- Morgan, W.J., 1981. Hotspot tracks and the opening of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): New York (Wiley), 443–487.
- Morgan, W.J., 1983. Hotspot tracks and the early rifting of the Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 94(1–4):123–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90013-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90013-6) [*]
- Morgans, H.E.G., Scott, G.H., Edwards, A.R., Graham, I.J., Mumme, T.C., Waghorn, D.B., and Wilson, G.S., 2002. Integrated stratigraphy of the lower Altonian (early Miocene) sequence at Tangakaka Stream, East Cape, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 45(2):145–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2002.9514966> [†]
- Morgans, H.E.G., Scott, G.H., Beu, A.G., Graham, I.J., Mumme, T.C., George, W.St., and Strong, C.P., 1996. New Zealand Cenozoic Time Scale (version 11/96). *Rep.—Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.*, 96/38:1–12.
- Morgans, H.E.G., Scott, G.H., Edwards, A.R., Graham, I.J., Mumme, T.C., Waghorn, D.B., and Wilson, G.S., 2002. Integrated stratigraphy of the lower Altonian (early Miocene) sequence at Tangakaka Stream, East Cape, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 45(2):145–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2002.9514966> [†]
- Morgavi, D.P., Sakurada, M., Tomita, Y., and Onodera, R., 1994. Presence in rumen bacterial and protozoal populations of enzymes capable of degrading fungal cell walls. *Microbiology*, 140:631–636.
- Morgenroth, P., 1966. Mikrofossilien und Konkretionen des nordwesteuropäischen Untereozäns. *Palaeontogr. Abt. B*, 119:1–53.
- Morgenroth, P., 1966. Neue in organischer Substanz erhaltene Mikrofossilien des Oligozäns. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 127:1–12.
- Morgenroth, P., 1968. Zur Kenntnis der Dinoflagellaten und *Hystriochosphaeridien* des Danien. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 86:533–587.
- Morgenstern, N.R., 1967. Submarine slumping and the initiation of turbidity currents. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnology*: Urbana (Univ. Illinois Press), 189–220.
- Morgenstern, N.R., and Tchalenko, J.S., 1967. Microscopic structures in Kaolin subjected to direct shear. *Geotechnique*, 17:309–328.
- Morgiel, J., and Olszewska, B., 1981. Biostratigraphy of the Polish External Carpathians based on agglutinated foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 27(1):1–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485376> [*]
- Morgiel, J., and Olszewska, B., 1982. Uniformity of the Tethyan faunas from Cretaceous and Paleogene as shown by foraminifera from Morocco and Polish Flysch Carpathians. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 3:45–53.
- Mori, J., Chester, F., Brodsky, E.E., and Kodaira, S., 2014. Investigation of the huge tsunami from the 2011 Tohoku-Oki, Japan, earthquake using ocean floor boreholes to the fault zone. *Oceanography*, 27(2):132–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2014.48> [†]
- Mori, J., Chester, F.M., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2012. Japan Trench Fast Earthquake Drilling Project (JFAST). *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.343.2012> [†]
- Mori, J.J., 2013. Great earthquakes with and without large slip to the trench [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T34C-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T34C-08.html> [†]
- Mori, J.J., 2014. Frictional and radiated energy of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract S51D-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/S51D-02.html> [†]

- Mori, J.J., 2015. Slip to the trench for great subduction earthquakes [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T43G-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T43G-03.html> [†]
- Mori, J.J., 2016. Estimates frictional and radiated energy for the shallow fault of the 2011 Tohoku-oki Earthquake [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract S13A-2520) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/S13A-2520.html> [†]
- Mori, J.J., Brodsky, E.E., and Kodaira, S., 2011. J-FAST: a proposal to drill into the fault zone of 2011 Tohoku earthquake [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract U53D-0088) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/U53D-0088.html> [†]
- Mori, J.J., Chester, F., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Brodsky, E.E., and Kodaira, S., 2012. The Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (JFAST): investigating large slip of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki, Japan earthquake with seafloor boreholes [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T12C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T12C-04.html> [†]
- Mori, T., and Green, D.H., 1976. Subsidiary equilibria between pyroxenes in the CaO-MgO-SiO₂ system at high pressures and temperatures. *American Mineralogist*, 61:616–625.
- Mori, T., and Tanaka, K., 1973. Average stress in matrix and average elastic energy of materials with misfitting inclusions. *Acta Metal.*, 21:571–574.
- Moriarty, D.J.W., 1986. Measurement of bacterial growth rates in aquatic systems from rates of nucleic acid synthesis. *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 9:245–292.
- Moriarty, D.J.W., 1990. Techniques for estimating bacterial growth rates and production of biomass in aquatic environments. *Meth. Microbiol.*, 22:211–233.
- Moriarty, K.C., 1977. Clay minerals in southeast Indian Ocean sediments, transport mechanisms and depositional environments. *Marine Geology*, 25(1–3):149–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90051-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90051-2) [*]
- Morice, J.A., Rees, L.V.C., and Rickard, D.T., 1969. Mössbauer studies of iron sulphides. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 31(12):3797–3802. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1902\(69\)80299-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-1902(69)80299-X) [*]
- Moriguti, T., and Nakamura, E., 1998. Across-arc variation of Li isotopes in lavas and implications for crust/mantle recycling at subduction zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 163(1–4):167–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00184-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00184-8) [†]
- Morimoto, N., 1988. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *Bull. Minéral.*, 111:535–550.
- Morimoto, N., 1988. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *Mineral. Mag.*, 52(4):367, 535–550. [*]
- Morimoto, N., 1988. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 68(1):95–111. [*]
- Morimoto, N., 1989. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 27(1):143–156. [*]
- Morimoto, N., Fabries, J., Ferguson, A., Ginzburg, I.V., Roos, M., Seifert, F.A., Zussman, J., Aoki, K., and Gottardi, G., 1988. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 39(1):55–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01226262> [*]
- Morimoto, N., Fabries, J., Ferguson, A.K., Ginzburg, I.V., Ross, M., Seifert, F.A., Zussman, J., Aoki, K., and Gottardi, G., 1988. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *American Mineralogist*, 73(9–10):1123–1133. <http://ammin.geoscienceworld.org/content/73/9-10/1123.short> [†]
- Morin, R., Gable, R., and Becker, K., 1990. State of lithospheric stress and borehole stability at DSDP Site 504, eastern equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:9293–9303.
- Morin, R., and Silva, A.J., 1984. The effects of high pressure and high temperature on some physical properties of ocean sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:511–526.
- Morin, R.H., 1988. Recent developments in measuring permeability at sea. *Colloq. on Hydrothermal Activity in the Oceans*, Brest, France. IFREMER Rept. 88-A553, 34–35.
- Morin, R.H., Anderson, R.N., and Barton, C.A., 1989. Analysis and interpretation of the borehole televiewer log: information on the state of stress and the lithostratigraphy at Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.157.1989> [*]
- Morin, R.H., Hess, A.E., and Becker, K., 1992. In situ measurements of fluid flow in DSDP Holes 395A and 534A: results from the DIANAUT program. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:509–512.
- Morin, R.H., Hess, A.E., and Paillet, F.L., 1988. Determining the distribution of hydraulic conductivity in a fractured limestone aquifer by simultaneous injection and geophysical logging. *Ground Water*, 26(5):587–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.1988.tb00792.x> [*]
- Morin, R.H., Newmark, R.L., Barton, C.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1990. State of lithospheric stress and borehole stability at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504B, eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:9293–9303.
- Morin, R.H., and Olsen, H.W., 1987. Theoretical analysis of the transient pressure response from a constant flow rate hydraulic conductivity test. *Water Resour. Res.*, 23:1461–1470.
- Morin, R.H., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1986. Geothermal measurements at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 587. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1317–1324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.137.1986>

- Morishita, T., Hara, K., Nakamura, K., Sawaguchi, T., Tamura, A., Arai, S., Okino, K., Takai, K., and Kumagai, H., 2009. Igneous, alteration and exhumation processes recorded in abyssal peridotites and related fault rocks from an oceanic core complex along the central Indian Ridge. *Journal of Petrology*, 50(7):1299–1325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egp025> [†]
- Morishita, T., Maeda, J., Miyashita, S., Kumagai, H., Matsumoto, T., and Dick, H.J.B., 2007. Petrology of local concentration of chromian spinel in dunite from the slow-spreading Southwest Indian Ridge. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 19(6):871–882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0935-1221/2007/0019-1773> [†]
- Morita, R.Y., 1980. Calcite precipitation by marine bacteria. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 2:63–82.
- Morita, R.Y., 1985. Starvation and miniaturisation of heterotrophs, with special emphasis on maintenance of the starved viable state. In Fletcher, M.M., and Floodgate, G.D. (Eds.), *Bacteria in their Natural Environments*. London (Academic Press), 111–130.
- Morita, R.Y., 1997. *Bacteria in Oligotrophic Environments*: New York (Chapman and Hall).
- Morita, R.Y. 2000. Is H₂ the universal energy source for long-term survival? *Microb. Ecol.*, 38:307–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s002489901002>
- Morita, S., Goto, S., Miyata, Y., Nakamura, Y., Kitahara, Y., and Yamada, Y., 2013. Research activities on submarine landslides in gentle continental slope [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract NH13A-1593) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/NH13A-1593.html> [†]
- Morita, S., and Taira, A., 1998. Magnetic fabric analysis of sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.042.1998>
- Moritz, E., Bornholdt, S., Westphal, H., and Meschede, M., 2000. Neural network interpretation of LWD data (ODP Leg 170) confirms complete sediment subduction at the Costa Rica convergent margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 174(3–4):301–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00270-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00270-8) [†]
- Moritz, H., 1988. 1980 gravity formula. In Tscherning, C.C. (Ed.), *The geodesist's handbook*. Bull. Geod., 62:356.
- Moriwaki, K., Yoshida, Y., and Harwood, D., 1992. Cenozoic glacial history of Antarctica—a correlative synthesis. In Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K., and Shiraishi, K. (Eds.), *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science—Proc. of the Sixth Internat. Symp. on Antarct. Earth Sci.*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ. Co.), 773–780.
- Moriya, K., and Friedrich, O., 2016. Data report: relative abundance of benthic foraminiferal morphotypes across the Eocene/Oligocene and Oligocene/Miocene boundaries (IODP Expedition 342 Site U1406, North Atlantic). In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.204.2016> [†]
- Moriya, K., and Friedrich, O., in press. Data report: relative abundance of benthic foraminiferal morphotypes across the Eocene/Oligocene and Oligocene/Miocene boundaries (IODP Expedition 342 Site U1406, North Atlantic). In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program).
- Moriya, K., Wilson, P.A., Friedrich, O., Erbacher, J., and Kawahata, H., 2007. Testing for ice sheets during the mid-Cretaceous greenhouse using glassy foraminiferal calcite from the mid-Cenomanian tropics on Demerara rise. *Geology*, 35(7):615–618. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23589A.1> [†]
- Moriyasu, S., 1972. Deep waters in the western North Pacific. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 387–409.
- Moriyasu, S., 1972. The Tsushima Current. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 353–370.
- Mørk, M.B.E., and Duncan, R.A., 1993. Late Pliocene basaltic volcanism on the Western Barents Shelf margin: implications from petrology and ⁴⁰Ar-³⁹Ar dating of volcanoclastic debris from a shallow drill core. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 73:209–225.
- Morlet, J., Arens, G., Fourceau, E., and Giard, D., 1982. Wave propagation and sampling theory—Part I: complex signal and scattering in multilayered media. *Geophysics*, 47(2):203–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441328> [*]
- Morlet, J., Arens, G., Fourceau, E., and Giard, D., 1982. Wave propagation and sampling theory—Part II: sampling theory and complex waves. *Geophysics*, 47(2):222–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441329> [*]
- Morley, C.K., 1992. Notes on Neogene basin history of the western Alboran Sea and its implications for the tectonic evolution of the Rif-Betic orogenic belt. *J. African Earth Sci.*, 14(1):57–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362\(92\)90055-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362(92)90055-H) [*]
- Morley, C.K., 1993. Discussion of origins of hinterland basins to the Rif-Betic Cordillera and Carpathians. *Tectonophysics*, 226(1–4):359–376. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90127-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90127-6) [*]
- Morley, C.K., 2002. A tectonic model for the Tertiary evolution of strike-slip faults and rift basins in SE Asia. *Tectonophysics*, 347(4):189–215. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(02\)00061-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00061-6) [†]
- Morley, C.K., 2009. Growth of folds in a deep-water setting. *Geosphere*, 5(2):59–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00186.1> [†]
- Morley, C.K., Nelson, R.A., Patton, T.L., and Munn, S.G., 1990. Transfer zones in the East African Rift System and their relevance to hydrocarbon exploration in rifts. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:1234–1253.

- Morley, J.J., 1977. Upper Pleistocene climatic variations in the South-Atlantic derived from a quantitative Radiolarian analysis: accent on the last 18,000 years [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Morley, J.J., 1980. Analysis of the abundance variations of the subspecies of *Cycladophora davisiana*. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:205–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90011-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90011-0) [*]
- Morley, J.J., 1983. Identification of density-stratified waters in the late-Pleistocene North Atlantic: a faunal derivation. *Quaternary Research*, 20(3):374–386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(83\)90019-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(83)90019-4) [*]
- Morley, J.J., 1985. Radiolarians from the Northwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 399–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.114.1985>
- Morley, J.J., 1987. Late Pleistocene time series of atmospheric and oceanic variables recorded in sediments from the subarctic Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 2:49–62.
- Morley, J.J., 1989. Radiolarian-based transfer functions for estimating paleoceanographic conditions in the south Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13(4):293–307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90022-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90022-4) [*]
- Morley, J.J., 1989. Variations in high-latitude oceanographic fronts in the southern Indian Ocean: an estimation based on faunal changes. *Paleoceanography*, 4:547–554.
- Morley, J.J., and Dworetzky, B.A., 1991. Evolving Pliocene–Pleistocene climate: a North Pacific perspective. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(2–3):225–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90021-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90021-L) [*]
- Morley, J.J., and Hays, J.D., 1978. Spectral analysis of climatic records from the subtropical South Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 10:460.
- Morley, J.J., and Hays, J.D., 1979. Comparison of glacial and interglacial oceanographic conditions in the South Atlantic from variations in calcium carbonate and radiolarian distributions. *Quaternary Research*, 12(3):396–408. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(79\)90036-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(79)90036-X) [*]
- Morley, J.J., and Hays, J.D., 1979. *Cycladophora davisiana*: a stratigraphic tool for Pleistocene North Atlantic and interhemispheric correlation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(3):383–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90077-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90077-3) [*]
- Morley, J.J., and Hays, J.D., 1981. Towards a high-resolution, global, deep-sea chronology for the last 750,000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(3):279–295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90034-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90034-0) [*]
- Morley, J.J., and Hays, J.D., 1983. Oceanographic conditions associated with high abundances of the radiolarian *Cycladophora davisiana*. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 66:63–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90126-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90126-7) [*]
- Morley, J.J., Hays, J.D., and Robertson, J.H., 1982. Stratigraphic framework for the late Pleistocene in the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 29:1485–1499. [another version: northwestern Pacific Ocean]
- Morley, J.J., and Heusser, L.E., 1989. Late Quaternary atmospheric and oceanographic variations in the western Pacific inferred from pollen and radiolarian analyses. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 8(3):263–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(89\)90041-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(89)90041-3) [*]
- Morley, J.J., and Heusser, L.E., 1991. Late Pleistocene/Holocene radiolarian and pollen records from sediments in the Sea of Okhotsk. *Paleoceanography*, 6:121–131.
- Morley, J.J., and Heusser, L.E., 1997. Role of orbital forcing in east Asian monsoon climates during the last 350 kyr: evidence from terrestrial and marine climate proxies from core RC14-99. *Paleoceanography*, 12(3):483–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00213> [*]
- Morley, J.J., Heusser, L.E., and Sarro, T., 1986. Latest Pleistocene and Holocene paleoenvironment of Japan and its marginal sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 53(2–4):349–358. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90068-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90068-4) [*]
- Morley, J.J., and Nigrini, C., 1995. Miocene to Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy of North Pacific Sites 881, 884, 885, 886, and 887. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.107.1995> [†]
- Morley, J.J., Pisias, N.G., and Leinen, M., 1987. Late Pleistocene time series of atmospheric and oceanic variables recorded in sediments from the subarctic Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 2:49–62.
- Morley, J.J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1978. Extension of the radiolarian *Stylatractus universus* as a biostratigraphic datum to the Atlantic Ocean. *Geology*, 6(5):309–311. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<309:EOTRSU>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<309:EOTRSU>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Morley, J.J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1984. The effect of accumulation rate on the spectrum of geologic time series: evidence from two South Atlantic sediment cores. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 467–480.
- Morley, J.J., Tiase, V.L., Ashby, M.M., and Kashgarian, M., 1995. A high-resolution stratigraphy from Pleistocene sediments from North Pacific Sites 881, 883, and 887 based on abundance variations of the radiolarian *Cycladophora davisiana*. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.108.1995> [*]
- Morley, M.S., and Hayward, B.W., 2007. Intertidal and shallow-water Ostracoda of the Waitemata Harbour, New Zealand. *Rec. Auckland Mus.*, 44:17–32. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/42905892> [†]

- Morley, M.S., and Hayward, B.W., 2012. Ostracoda of the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand. *Rec. Auckland Mus.*, 48:51–75. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/42905926> [†]
- Morley, R.J., 1981. Development and vegetation dynamics of a lowland ombrogenous peat swamp in Kalimantan Tengah, Indonesia. *Journal of Biogeography*, 8:383–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2844758> [*]
- Morlotti, E., and Kuhnt, W., 1992. Agglutinated deep-water foraminifera of the Eocene Monte Piano Formation (Northern Apennines, Italy). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 22:214–228.
- Morlyasu, S., 1972. The Tsushima Current. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio, its Physical Aspects*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 353–369.
- Mörner, N.-A., 1994. Internal response to orbital forcing and external cyclic sedimentary sequences. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:25–33.
- Mornod, H.L., 1950. Des Globorotalidés du Crétacé supérieur du Montsalvens (Préalpes fribourgeoises). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 42:573–596.
- Mornod, L., 1949–1950. Les Globorotalides de Crétacé supérieur du Montsalvens (Préalpes Fribourgeoises). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 42:573–596.
- Morono, Y., Ito, M., Terada, T., and Inagaki, F., 2013. Metabolic activity of seafloor microbes in the South Pacific Gyre [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0481) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/NH13A-1593.html> [†]
- Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2016. Analysis of low-biomass microbial communities in the deep biosphere. In Sima, S., and Gadd, G.M. (Eds.), *Advances in Applied Microbiology* (Volume 95): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 149–178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.aambs.2016.04.001> [†]
- Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., Heuer, V.B., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., Bowden, S., Cramm, M., Henkel, S., Hirose, T., Homola, K., Hoshino, T., Ijiri, A., Imachi, H., Kamiya, N., Kaneko, M., Lagostina, L., Manners, H., McClelland, H.-L., Metcalfe, K., Okutsu, N., Pan, D., Raudsepp, M.J., Sauvage, J., Schubotz, F., Spivack, A., Tonai, S., Treude, T., Tsang, M.-Y., Viehweger, B., Wang, D.T., Whitaker, E., Yamamoto, Y., and Yang, K., 2017. Expedition 370 methods. In Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, *Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370.102.2017> [†]
- Morono, Y., and Kallmeyer, J., 2014. Biomass, diversity, and metabolic functions of seafloor life: detection and enumeration of microbial cells in seafloor sediment. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology* (Volume 7): *Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Seafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 65–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00003-7> [†]
- Morono, Y., Kallmeyer, J., Inagaki, F., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Preliminary experiment for cell count using flow cytometry. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 329*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.110.2011> [†]
- Morono, Y., Kallmeyer, J., Terada, T., Inagaki, F., and the IODP Expedition 329 Shipboard Science Party, 2011. An improved method for high-throughput discrimination and enumeration of sedimentary cells using flow cytometry [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B44B-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B44B-04.html> [†]
- Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2010. Automatic slide-loader fluorescent microscope for discriminative enumeration of seafloor life. *Scientific Drilling*, 9:32–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.9.06.2010> [†]
- Morono, Y., Terada, T., Hoshino, T., Inagaki, F., and Kostka, J.E. (Ed.), 2014. Hot-alkaline DNA extraction method for deep-seafloor archaeal communities. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 80(6):1985–1994. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.04150-13> [†]
- Morono, Y., Terada, T., Itoh, M., and Inagaki, F., 2014. Probing metabolic activity of deep seafloor life with NanoSIMS [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B14C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B14C-03.html> [†]
- Morono, Y., Terada, T., Kallmeyer, J., and Inagaki, F., 2013. An improved cell separation technique for marine subsurface sediments: applications for high-throughput analysis using flow cytometry and cell sorting. *Environmental Microbiology*, 15(10):2841–2849. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.12153> [†]
- Morono, Y., Terada, T., Masui, N., and Inagaki, F., 2009. Discriminative detection and enumeration of microbial life in marine subsurface sediments. *ISME J.*, 3(5):503–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2009.1> [†]
- Morono, Y., Terada, T., Nishizawa, M., Ito, M., Hillion, F., Takahata, N., Sano, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2011. Carbon and nitrogen assimilation in deep seafloor microbial cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(45):18295–18300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1107763108> [†]
- Morono, Y., Terada, T., Yamamoto, Y., Xiao, N., Hirose, T., Sugeno, M., Ohwada, N., and Inagaki, F., 2015. Intact preservation of environmental samples by freezing under an alternating magnetic field. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 7(2):243–251. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1758-2229.12238> [†]

- Moroz, Y.F., 1988. The deep structure of East Kamchatka from magnetotelluric data. *Volc. Seis.*, 6:769–779.
- Morozova, D., Wandrey, M., Alawi, M., Zimmer, M., Vieth, A., Zettlitzer, M., Würdemann, H., and the CO2SINK Group, 2010. Monitoring of the microbial community composition in saline aquifers during CO₂ storage by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. *Int. J. Greenhouse Gas Control*, 4(6):981–989. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijggc.2009.11.014> [†]
- Morozova, V.G., 1939. On the stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene of the Emba region according to the foraminiferal faunas. *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. n.s., (Sect. Geol., 17)*, 47:59–86. (in Russian)
- Morozova, V.G., 1957. Foraminiferal superfamily Globigerinidea, superfam. nov., and some of its representatives. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR Doklady*, 114:1109–1111. (in Russian)
- Morozova, V.G., 1961. Planktonic foraminifers from the Danian- Montian of the southern Soviet Union. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR Paleontol. Zhur.*, 2:8–19. (in Russian)
- Morozumi, Y., and Koizumi, I., 1981. Himi and Yatsuo areas. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan*. Geosci. Inst. Univ. Shizuoka.
- Morrice, M.G., Jezek, P.A., Gill, J.B., Whitford, D.G., and Monoarfa, M., 1983. An introduction to the Sangihe arc: volcanism accompanying arc—arc collision in the Molucca Sea, Indonesia. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 19(1–2):135–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90129-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90129-4) [*]
- Morris, A., 1995. A review of palaeomagnetic research in the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. In Morris, A., and Tarling, D.H. (Eds.), *Palaeomagnetism and Tectonics of the Mediterranean Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 105:311–324.
- Morris, A., 1996. Paleomagnetism and tectonics of the Mediterranean. In Morris, A., and Tarling, D.H. (Eds.), *A Review of Paleomagnetic Research in the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus*. Geological Society Special Publication, 105:311–324.
- Morris, A., 2000. Magnetic fabric and palaeomagnetic analyses of the Plio–Quaternary calc-alkaline series of Aegina Island, South Aegean volcanic arc, Greece. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(1):91–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00318-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00318-0) [*]
- Morris, A., Aljhdali, M.H., Bandini, A.N., do Monto Guerra, R., Kender, S., and Maffione, M., 2014. IODP Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins: age model for Site U1438 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4640) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4640.html> [†]
- Morris, A., Bowles, J.A., Tivey, M., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. Paleomagnetic constraints on the evolution of Atlantis Bank: results from IODP Expedition 360 SW Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2059) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2059.html> [†]
- Morris, A., Creer, K.M., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Palaeomagnetic evidence for clockwise rotations related to dextral shear along the southern Troodos transform fault, Cyprus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 99(3):250–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90114-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90114-D) [*]
- Morris, A., Gee, J., Zhao, X., and Tominaga, M., 2006. Shipboard palaeomagnetic results from gabbroic rocks recovered from the Atlantis Massif (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N) during IODP Expedition 304/305, and their implications for lower oceanic crustal accretion and subsequent exhumation in an oceanic core complex [ECORD/IODP EuroForum, Cardiff, U.K., 8–9 May 2006].
- Morris, A., Gee, J.S., John, B.E., MacLeod, C.J., and Pressling, N., 2008. Palaeomagnetic evidence for tectonic rotation during the evolution of the Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex (IODP Expedition 304/305, Mid Atlantic Ridge, 30°N). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:07529. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/07529/EGU2008-A-07529.pdf> [†]
- Morris, A., Gee, J.S., Pressling, N., John, B.E., MacLeod, C.J., Grimes, C.B., and Searle, R.C., 2008. Evidence for footwall rotation in an oceanic core complex from IODP core samples reoriented using borehole wall imagery. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T41D-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T41D-05.html> [†]
- Morris, A., Gee, J.S., Pressling, N., John, B.E., MacLeod, C.J., Grimes, C.B., and Searle, R.C., 2009. Footwall rotation in an oceanic core complex quantified using reoriented Integrated Ocean Drilling Program core samples. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(1–2):217–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.007> [†]
- Morris, A., Horst, A.J., and Friedman, S.A., 2014. Multipolarity remanences in lower oceanic crustal gabbros recovered by drilling at Hess Deep (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 345) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP21B-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP21B-07.html> [†]
- Morris, A., Horst, A., Friedman, S., and Nozaka, T., 2015. Multipolarity remanences in lower oceanic crustal gabbros recovered by drilling at Hess Deep (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 345). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-5250. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-5250.pdf> [†]
- Morris, A., Ildefonse, B., Horst, A.J., Friedman, S.A., Machi, S., and Adrião, Á., 2013. IODP Expedition 345: paleomagnetism and physical properties of primitive lower crustal rocks recovered from the Hess Deep Rift [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS43A-1881) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS43A-1881.html> [†]

- Morris, A., Maffione, M., Kender, S., Aljahdali, M., Bandini, A., do Monte Guerra, R., and the IODP Expedition 351 Scientists Team, 2015. IODP Expedition 351 Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins: age model for Site U1438. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-5328. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-5328.pdf> [†]
- Morris, A., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1993. Miocene remagnetism of carbonate platform and Antalya Complex units within the Isparta Angle, south west Turkey, I. 220:243–266.
- Morris, A., Pressling, N., and Gee, J.S., 2011. Palaeomagnetic constraints on the evolution of the Atlantic Massif oceanic core complex (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T23D-2424) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T41D-1338.html> [†]
- Morris, B., Barnes, J., Brown, F., and Markham, J., 1977. The Bermuda marine environment: a report of the Bermuda Inshore Waters Investigation 1976–1977. *Bermuda Biol. Stat., Spec. Publ.*, 15:1–20.
- Morris, E., and Detrick, R.S., 1991. Three dimensional analysis of gravity anomalies in the MARK area (MAR, 23°N). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:4355–4366.
- Morris, E., Detrick, R.S., Minshull, T.A., Mutter, J.C., White, R.S., Su, W., and Buhl, P., 1993. Seismic structure of oceanic crust in the western North Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:13879–13903.
- Morris, E.L., Tanner, I., Meyerhoff, H.A., and Meyerhoff, A.A., 1990. Tectonic evolution of the Caribbean region: alternative hypothesis. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:433–457.
- Morris, J., and Tera, F., 1989. ¹⁰Be and ⁹Be in mineral separates and whole rocks from volcanic arcs: implications for sediment subduction. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(12):3197–3206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90100-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90100-2) [*]
- Morris, J., Valentine, R., and Harrison, T., 2002. ¹⁰Be imaging of sediment accretion and subduction along the northeast Japan and Costa Rica convergent margins. *Geology*, 30(1):59–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0059:BIOSAA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0059:BIOSAA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Morris, J.D., 1991. Applications of cosmogenic ¹⁰Be to problems in the earth sciences. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet Sci.*, 19:313–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.19.050191.001525>
- Morris, J.D., and Hart, S.R., 1983. Isotopic and incompatible element constraints on the genesis of island arc volcanics from Cold Bay and Amak islands, Aleutians, and implications for mantle structure. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(11):2015–2030. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90217-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90217-X) [*]
- Morris, J.D., Jezek, P.A., Hart, S.R., and Gill, J.B., 1983. The Halmahera island arc, Molucca Sea collision zone, Indonesia: a geochemical survey. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph, 27:373–387.
- Morris, J.D., Leeman, W.P., and Tera, F., 1990. The subducted component in island arc lavas: constraints from Be isotopes and B-Be systematics. *Nature*, 344:31–36.
- Morris, J.D., and Ryan, J.G., 2003. Subduction zone processes and implications for changing composition of the upper and lower mantle. *Treatise Geochem.*, 2:451–471.
- Morris, J.D., and Villinger, H.W., 2006. Leg 205 synthesis: subduction fluxes and fluid flow across the Costa Rica convergent margin. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.201.2006> [†]
- Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.2006> [†]
- Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., et al., 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.205.2003> [†]
- Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., and the Leg 205 Scientific Party, 2003. ODP Leg 205: flow and subduction fluxes across the Costa Rica convergent margin. *JOIDES J.*, 29(2):9–12. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_2003_V29_No2.pdf [†]
- Morris, K., Jeffries, M.O., and Li, S., 1998. Sea ice characteristics and seasonal variability of ERS-1 SAR backscatter in the Bellingshausen Sea. In Jeffries, M.O. (Ed.), *Antarctic Sea Ice: Physical Processes, Interactions and Variability*. Washington, D.C. (Am. Geophys. Union), 213–242.
- Morris, M., Stanton, B., and Neil, H., 2001. Subantarctic oceanography around New Zealand: preliminary results from an ongoing survey. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 35(3):499–519. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288330.2001.9517018> [†]
- Morris, P.A., and Kagami, H., 1989. Nd and Sr isotope systematics of Miocene to Holocene volcanic rocks from Southwest Japan: volcanism since the opening of the Japan Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(3–4):335–346. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90058-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90058-7) [*]
- Morris, P.H., 1989. The Aalenian to Callovian (Middle Jurassic). In Jenkins, D.G., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera* (2nd edition): Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 189–236.
- Morris, P.H., and Williams, D.J., 1993. A new model of vane shear strength testing in soils. *Geotechnique*, 43:489–500.
- Morris, P.H., and Williams, D.J., 1994. Effective stress vane shear strength correction factor correlations. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 31:335–342.

- Morris, R.J., 1975. The amino acid composition of a deep-water marine sediment from the upwelling region northwest of Africa. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(3):381–388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90203-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90203-3) [*]
- Morris, R.J., 1987. Turbidite flows as a source of organic matter in deep water marine deposits: evidence from Quaternary sediments on the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 151:43–53.
- Morris, R.J., and Brassell, S.C., 1988. Long-chain alkanediols: biological markers of cyanobacteria contributions to sediments. *Lipids*, 23(3):256–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02535468> [*]
- Morris, R.M., and Behl, R.J., 1998. X-Ray computed tomography reveals correlation between bioturbated continental slope sediments and global climatic fluctuation. *AAPG Annu. Meet.*, CD-ROM.
- Morris, R.V., Lauer, H.V., Jr., Lawson, C.A., Gibson, E.K., Jr., Nace, G.A., and Stewart, C., 1985. Spectral and other physico-chemical properties of submicron powders of hematite, maghemite, magnetite, goethite, and lepidocrocite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:3126–3144.
- Morris, T.H., 1988. Stable isotope stratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean: Fram Strait to central Arctic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 64(3–4):201–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90007-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90007-7) [*]
- Morrison, J., 1991. Compositional constraints on the incorporation of Cl into amphiboles. *American Mineralogist*, 76:1920–1930.
- Morrison, M.A., 1978. The use of “immobile” trace elements to distinguish the palaeotectonic affinities of metabasalts: applications to the Paleocene basalts of Mull and Skye, Northwest Scotland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 39(3):407–416. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90029-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90029-8) [*]
- Morrison, M.A., and Thompson, R.N., 1983. Alteration of basalt: Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 64 and 65. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 65: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 643–660. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.131.1983>
- Morrison, M.A., and Thompson, R.N., 1986. The origin and distribution of ore minerals within the oceanic crust. In Cronan, D.S. (Ed.), *Sedimentation and Mineral Deposits in the Southwestern Pacific Ocean*: London (Academic Press), 263–305.
- Morrison, M.A., Thompson, R.N., and Dickin, A.P., 1985. Geochemical evidence for complex magmatic plumbing during development of a continental volcanic center. *Geology*, 13(8):581–584. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<581:GEFCMP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<581:GEFCMP>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Morrison, P., and Pine, J., 1955. Radiogenic origin of the helium isotopes in rocks. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 62(3):71–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1955.tb35366.x> [*]
- Morrison, R.T., and Boyd, R.N., 1973. *Organic Chemistry* (3rd edition): Boston (Allyn and Bacon).
- Morrison, T.B., Weis, J.J., and Wittwer, C.T., 1998. Quantification of low-copy transcripts by continuous SYBR Green I monitoring during amplification. *Biotechniques*, 24(6):954–958. [†]
- Morrow, A.L., 1934. Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Upper Cretaceous of Kansas. *Journal of Paleontology*, 8:186–205.
- Morrow, C., Radney, B., and Byerlee, J., 1992. Frictional strength and the effective pressure law of montmorillonite and illite clays. In Evans, B., and Wong, T.F. (Eds.), *Fault Mechanics and Transport Properties of Rocks*: San Diego, CA (Academic Press), 69–88.
- Morrow, C.A., Shi, L.Q., and Byerlee, J.D., 1982. Strain hardening and strength of clay-rich fault gouges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:6771–6780.
- Morrow, C.A., Shi, L.Q., and Byerlee, J.D., 1984. Permeability of fault gouge under confining pressure and shear stress. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:3193–3200.
- Morrow, R., Church, J., Coleman, R., Chelton, D., and White, N., 1992. Eddy momentum flux and its contribution to the Southern Ocean momentum balance. *Nature*, 357:482–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/357482a0> [*]
- Morse, J.W., 1983. The kinetics of calcium carbonate dissolution and precipitation. In Reeder, R.J. (Ed.), *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. Rev. Mineral Soc. Am., 11:227–264.
- Morse, J.W., and Bender, M.L., 1990. Partition coefficients in calcite: examination of factors influencing the validity of experimental results and their application to natural systems. *Chemical Geology*, 82:265–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90085-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90085-L) [*]
- Morse, J.W., and Casey, W.H., 1988. Ostwald processes and mineral paragenesis in sediments. *American Journal of Science*, 288:537–560.
- Morse, J.W., and Cornwell, J.C., 1987. Analysis and distribution of iron sulfide minerals in recent anoxic marine sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 22(1):55–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(87\)90048-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(87)90048-X) [*]
- Morse, J.W., and Emeis, K.C., 1990. Controls on C/S ratios in hemipelagic upwelling sediments. *American Journal of Science*, 290:1117–1135.
- Morse, J.W., and Emeis, K.-C., 1992. Carbon/sulfur/iron relationships in upwelling sediments. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.-C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64:247–255.
- Morse, J.W., and Mackenzie, F.T., 1990. *Geochemistry of Sedimentary Carbonates*: Amsterdam (Elsevier). [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)70329-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)70329-7) [†]

- Morse, S.A., 1969. Geology of the Kiglapait layered intrusion, Labrador. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 12.
- Morse, S.A., 1986. Convection in aid of adcumulus growth. *Journal of Petrology*, 27:1183–1214.
- Mort, H., 2007. The Cenomanian-Turonian bio-events: related climatic and weathering fluctuations [Ph.D. thesis]. Université de Neuchâtel, Switzerland.
- Mort, H.P., Adatte, T., Föllmi, K.B., Keller, G., Steinmann, P., Matera, V., Berner, Z., and Stüben, D., 2007. Phosphorus and the roles of productivity and nutrient recycling during oceanic anoxic Event 2. *Geology*, 35(6):483–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23475A.1> [†]
- Mort, K., and Woodcock, N.H., 2008. Quantifying fault breccia geometry: Dent Fault, NW England. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 30(6):701–709. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2008.02.005> [†]
- Mortazavi, E., Lund, S., Stoner, J.S., and Okada, M., 2011. High-latitude field morphologies of Brunhes excursions and reversal [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP13A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP13A-03.html> [†]
- Mörth, C.-M., and Backman, J., 2011. Practical steps for improved estimates of calcium carbonate concentrations in deep sea sediments using coulometry. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 9:565–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lom.2011.9.565>[†]
- Mortimer, C.F., 1987. Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the southern Norwegian and Danish North Sea area. In Stradner, H., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Intern. Nannoplankton Assoc., Vienna Meeting 1985 Proc.* Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria), 39:1–315.
- Mortimer, N., 1993. Geology of the Otago schist and adjacent rocks. *Map.—Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.*, 7. <http://trove.nla.gov.au/work/30107893> [†]
- Mortimer, N., 2004. Basement gabbro from the Lord Howe Rise. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 47(3):501–507. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2004.9515072> [†]
- Mortimer, N., 2004. New Zealand's geological foundations. *Gondwana Research*, 7(1):261–272. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)70324-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)70324-5) [†]
- Mortimer, N., Campbell, H.J., Tulloch, A.J., King, P.R., Stagpoole, V.M., Wood, R.A., Rattenbury, M.S., et al., 2017. Zealandia: Earth's hidden continent. *GSA Today*, 27(3):27–35. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GSATG321A.1> [†]
- Mortimer, N., Gans, P.B., Meffre, S., Martin, C.E., Seton, M., Williams, S., Turnbull, R.E., et al., 2018. Regional volcanism of northern Zealandia: post-Gondwana break-up magmatism on an extended, submerged continent. In Sensarma, S., and Storey, B.C. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces from Gondwana and Adjacent Regions*. Geological Society Special Publication, 463(1):199–226. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP463.9> [†]
- Mortimer, N., Hauff, F., and Calvert, A.T., 2008. Continuation of the New England orogen, Australia, beneath the Queensland Plateau and Lord Howe Rise. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 55(2):195–209. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120090701689365> [†]
- Mortimer, N., Herzer, R.H., Gans, P.B., Laporte-Magoni, C., Calvert, A.T., and Bosch, D., 2007. Oligocene–Miocene tectonic evolution of the South Fiji Basin and Northland Plateau, SW Pacific Ocean: evidence from petrology and dating of dredged rocks. *Marine Geology*, 237(1–2):1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.10.033> [†]
- Mortimer, N., Herzer, R.H., Gans, P.B., Parkinson, D.L., and Seward, D., 1998. Basement geology from Three Kings Ridge to West Norfolk Ridge, southwest Pacific Ocean: evidence from petrology, geochemistry and isotopic dating of dredge samples. *Marine Geology*, 148(3–4):135–162. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00007-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00007-3) [†]
- Mortimer, N., and Roser, B.P., 1992. Geochemical evidence for the position of the Caples–Torlesse boundary in the Otago schist, New Zealand. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 149(6):967–977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.149.6.0967>[†]
- Mortimer, N., Sutherland, R., and Nathan, S., 2001. Torlesse greywacke and Haast schist source for Pliocene conglomerates near Reefton, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 44(1):105–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2001.9514927> [†]
- Mortimer, N., Tulloch, A.J., Spark, R.N., Walker, N.W., Ladley, E., Allibone, A., and Kimbrough, D.L., 1999. Overview of the Median Batholith, New Zealand: a new interpretation of the geology of the Median Tectonic Zone and adjacent rocks. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 29(1):257–268. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0899-5362\(99\)00095-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0899-5362(99)00095-0) [†]
- Mortlock, R.A., Charles, C.D., Froelich, P.N., Zibello, M.A., Saltzman, J., Hays, J.D., and Burckle, L.H., 1991. Evidence for lower productivity in the Antarctic Ocean during the last glaciation. *Nature*, 351:220–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/351220a0> [*]
- Mortlock, R.A., Charles, C.D., Zibello, M.E., Froelich, P.N., Hays, J.D., and Burckle, L., 1991. Testing the polar nutrient hypothesis: the biogenic silica record in the Antarctic. *Nature*, 351:220–223.
- Mortlock, R.A., and Froelich, P.N., 1989. A simple method for the rapid determination of biogenic opal in pelagic marine sediments. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 36:1415–1426.
- Mortlock, R.A., and Froelich, P.N., 1996. Determination of germanium by isotope dilution-hydride generation inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 332(2–3):277–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670\(96\)00230-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670(96)00230-9) [†]

- Mortlock R.A., Froelich, P.N., Feely, R.A., Massoth, G.J., Butterfield, D.A., and Lupton, J.E., 1993. Silica and germanium in Pacific Ocean hydrothermal vents and plumes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 119(3):365–378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90144-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90144-X) [†]
- Morton, A.C., 1984. Stability of detrital heavy minerals in Tertiary sandstones from the North Sea Basin. *Clay Minerals*, 19(3):287–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1984.019.3.04> [†]
- Morton, A.C., Dixon, J.E., Fitton, J.G., Macintyre, R.M., Smythe, D.K., and Taylor, P.N., 1988. Early Tertiary volcanic rocks in Well 163/6-1A, Rockall Trough. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:123–134.
- Morton, A.C., and Evans, J.A., 1987. Geochemistry of basaltic ash beds from the Fur Formation, Island of Fur, Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 37:1–9.
- Morton, A.C., Evans, D., Harland, R., King, C., and Ritchie, D.K., 1988. Volcanic ash in a cored borehole W of the Shetland Islands: evidence for Selandian (late Paleocene) volcanism in the Faeroes region. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 263–269.
- Morton, A.C., Hallsworth, C.R., and Wilkinson, G.C., 1993. Stratigraphic evolution of sand provenance during Paleocene deposition in the Northern North Sea area. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geol. Soc. London, 73–84.
- Morton, A.C., and Keene, J.B., 1984. Paleogene pyroclastic volcanism in the Southwest Rockall Plateau. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.119.1984>
- Morton, A.C., and Knox, R.W.O., 1990. Geochemistry of late Palaeocene and early Eocene tephros from the North Sea Basin. *Journal of Geology Soc., London*, 147:425–437.
- Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), 1988. *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39.
- Morton, A.C., and Taylor, P.N., 1987. Lead isotope evidence for the structure of the Rockall dipping-reflector passive margin. *Nature*, 326:381–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326381a0> [*]
- Morton, D.M., 1959. The geology of Oman. *Proc. World Pet. Congr.*, 5th, 227–280.
- Morton, J.L., and Fox, C.G., 1994. Structural setting and interaction of volcanism and sedimentation at Escanaba Trough: geophysical results. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:21–43.
- Morton, J.L., Holmes, M.L., and Koski, R.A., 1987. Volcanism and massive sulfide formation at a sedimented spreading center, Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14:769–772.
- Morton, J.L., Koski, R.A., Normark, W.R., and Ross, S.L., 1990. Distribution and composition of massive sulfide deposits at Escanaba Trough, southern Gorda Ridge. In McMurray, G.R. (Ed.), *Gorda Ridge: A Seafloor Spreading Center in the United States' Exclusive Economic Zone*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 77–92.
- Morton, J.L., and Sleep, N.H., 1985. A mid-ocean ridge thermal model: constraints on the volume of axial hydrothermal heat flux. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B13):11345–11353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB13p11345> [†]
- Morton, J.L., and Sleep, N.H., 1985. Seismic reflections from a Lau Basin magma chamber. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Mineral Resour., 3:441–453.
- Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A., 1994. Geologic, hydrothermal, and biologic studies at Escanaba Trough: an introduction. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:1–18.
- Morton, R.A., and Suter, R.J., 1996. Sequence stratigraphy and composition of late Quaternary shelf-margin deltas, northern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 80:505–530.
- Morton, R.W., 1975. Sound velocity in carbonate sediments from the Whiting Basin, Puerto Rico. *Marine Geology*, 19(1):1–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(75\)90002-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(75)90002-X) [*]
- Mortyn, P.G., Charles, C.D., and Hodell, D.A., 2002. Southern Ocean upper water column structure over the last 140 k.y. with emphasis on glacial terminations. *Global and Planetary Change*, 34(3–4):241–252. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/09218181/34> [†]
- Mortyn, P.G., and Thunell, R.C., 1997. Biogenic sedimentation and surface productivity changes in the Southern California Borderlands during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. *Marine Geology*, 138(3–4):171–192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00105-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00105-3)
- Mortyn, P.G., Thunell, R.C., Anderson, D.M., Stott, L.D., and Le, J., 1996. Sea surface temperature changes in the Southern California Borderlands during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 11(4):415–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA01236> [*]
- Mortyn, P.G., Thunell, R.C., Anderson, D.M., Stott, L.D., and Le, J., 1996. Sea surface temperature changes in the Southern California Borderlands during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 11(4):415–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA01236> [*]



- Mørup, S., Franck, J., van Wonterghem, J., Roy-Poulsen, H., and Larson, L., 1985. Mössbauer spectroscopy study of the chemical state of iron in Danish Mesozoic sediments. *Fuel*, 64(4):528–539. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-2361\(85\)90089-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-2361(85)90089-4) [*]
- Mory, A.J., 1988. Regional geology of the offshore Bonaparte Basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 287–309.
- Mörz, T., 2002. From the inner shelf to the deep sea: depositional environments on the West Antarctic Peninsula marginal sedimentological and seismostratigraphic study (ODP Leg 178) [Ph.D. dissertation]. GEOMAR Forschungszentrum für marine Geowissenschaften, Kiel, Germany. <http://epic.awi.de/15397/1/Mrz2002a.pdf> [†]
- Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., 1977. Les kystes de dinoflagellés dans les sédiments récents le long des côtes bretonnes. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 20:157–166.
- Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., 1988. Distribution des kystes de dinoflagellés dans les sédiments Pléistocènes de la marge guinéenne de l'Afrique (Equamarge I, 1983). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 65(3–4):201–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90024-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90024-7) [*]
- Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., 1988. Paléoclimats et paléoenvironnements, du tardiglaciaire au récent, en Méditerranée orientale, l'apport des microfossiles à membrane organique. *Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:267–275.
- Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., 1992. Upper Pleistocene and Holocene dinoflagellate cyst assemblages in marine environments of the Mediterranean Sea and the Northwest Atlantic coast of France. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*. AASP Foundation, 121–132.
- Mosbah, M., Metrich, N., and Massiot, P., 1991. PIGME fluorine determination using a nuclear microprobe with application to glass inclusions. *Nucl. Instr. Meth. Phys. Res.*, B58(2):227–231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-583X\(91\)95592-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-583X(91)95592-2) [*]
- Mosbrugger, V., Utescher, T., and Dilcher, D.L., 2005. Cenozoic continental climatic evolution of central Europe. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 102(42):14964–14969. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0505267102> [†]
- Moseley, F., 1969. The Upper Cretaceous ophiolite complex of Masirah Island, Oman. *Geol. J.*, 6:293–306.
- Moseley, F., and Abbotts, I.L., 1979. The Ophiolite mélange of Masirah, Oman. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 136:713–724.
- Moses, C.O., Nordstrom, D.K., Herman, J.S., and Mills, A.L., 1987. Aqueous pyrite oxidation by dissolved oxygen and by ferric iron. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(6):1561–1571. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90337-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90337-1) [*]
- Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J., 2007. Leg 207 synthesis: extreme warmth, organic-rich sediments, and an active deep biosphere, Cretaceous–Paleogene paleoceanographic depth transect at Demerara Rise, western tropical Atlantic. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.101.2007> [†]
- Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), 2007. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.2007> [†]
- Mosher, D.C., Goss, S.J., and Kean, A.E., 2010. Seismic stratigraphy of the Suriname margin, South America [II Central and North Atlantic Conjugate Margins Conference, Lisbon, Spain, 29 September–1 October 2010]. (Abstract) <http://metodo-directo.pt/CM2010/index.php/vol/article/view/141> [†]
- Mosher, D.C., Mayer, L.A., Shipley, T.H., Winterer, E.L., Hagen, R.A., Marsters, J.C., Bassinot, F., Wilkens, R.H., and Lyle, M., 1993. Seismic stratigraphy of the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.047.1993> [*]
- Mosher, D.C., and Moran, K., 2001. Post-glacial evolution of Saanich Inlet, British Columbia: results of physical property and seismic reflection stratigraphic analysis. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:59–77.
- Moshkovitz, S., 1974. A new method for observing the same nannofossil specimen both by light microscope and scanning electron microscope and preservation of types. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 23:145–147.
- Moshkovitz, S., 1984. Late Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Mount Scopus Group. *Isr. Geol. Surv. Curr. Res.*, 1983–1984:46–48.
- Moshkovitz, S., and Ehrlich, A., 1976. *Schizosphaerella punctulata* Deflandre et Dangeard and *Crepidolithus crassus* (Deflandre) Noël (Upper Liassic Calcareous Nanofossils from Israel and Northern Sinai), *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 25:51–57.
- Moshkovitz, S., and Ehrlich, A., 1987. *Watznaueria manivittae* Bukry—taxonomic problems and distribution in the Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous sediments of Israel and other Tethyan areas. *INA Newsl.*, 9:110–115.
- Moshkovitz, S., and Eshet, Y., 1989. Inter-relative aspects of nannofossil and palynomorph biostratigraphy and paleoecology at the K/T boundary, Hor Ha'ar section, southern, Israel. *INA Newsl.*, 11:81–82. [another citation says 80–81]
- Mosimann, J.E., 1965. Statistical methods for the pollen analyst: multinomial and negative multinomial techniques. In Kummel, B., and Raup, D. (Eds.), *Handbook of Paleontological Techniques*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman), 636–673.
- Moskowitz, B., and Banerjee, S., 1979. Grain size limits for pseudosingle domain behavior in magnetite: implications for paleomagnetism. *IEEE Trans. Magn.*, 5(5):1241–1246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/TMAG.1979.1060319> [*]

- Moskowitz, B.M., 1981. Methods for estimating Curie temperatures of titanomaghemites from experimental J_s - T data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(1):84–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90028-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90028-5) [†]
- Moskowitz, B.M., 1995. Fundamental physical constants and conversion factors. In Ahrens, T.J. (Eds.), *Global Earth Physics: A Handbook of Physical Constants*. Am. Geophys. Union, 346–355.
- Moskowitz, B.M., Frankel, R.B., and Bazylinski, D.A., 1993. Rock magnetic criteria for the detection of biogenic magnetite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 120(3–4):283–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90245-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90245-5) [†]
- Moskowitz, B.M., and Hargraves, R.B., 1982. Magnetic changes accompanying the thermal decomposition of nontronite (in air) and its relevance to Martian mineralogy. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:10115–10128.
- Moskowitz, B.M., Jackson, M., and Kissel, C., 1998. Low-temperature magnetic behavior of titanomagnetites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 157(3–4):141–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00033-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00033-8) [†]
- Moss, B., 2016. Misorientation analysis with electron backscatter diffraction (EBSD): a novel approach for characterizing hypersolidus to subsolidus fabric development in gabbros from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge [M.S. thesis]. California State University, Northridge. <http://scholarworks.csun.edu/handle/10211.3/174809> [†]
- Moss, B.T., Miranda, E., and Yoshinobu, A.S., 2014. Characterization of hypersolidus and subsolidus fabrics in the lower oceanic crust, Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T31A-4565) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T31A-4565.html> [†]
- Moss, G.D., Cathro, D.L., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 2004. Sequence biostratigraphy of prograding clinofolds, northern Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia: a proxy for variations in Oligocene to Pliocene global sea level? *Palaios*, 19(3):206–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1669/0883-1351\(2004\)019<0206:SBOPCN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1669/0883-1351(2004)019<0206:SBOPCN>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Moss, P.T., and Kershaw, P.A., 2000. The last glacial cycle from the humid tropics of northeastern Australia: comparison of a terrestrial and a marine record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 155(1–2):155–176. [http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00099-1](http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00099-1) [†]
- Moss, R., and Scott, S.D., 2001. Geochemistry and mineralogy of gold-rich hydrothermal precipitates from the eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 39(4):957–978. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gscanmin.39.4.957> [*]
- Moss, R., Scott, S.D., and Binns, R.A., 2001. Gold content of eastern Manus Basin volcanic rocks: implications for enrichment in associated hydrothermal precipitates. *Economic Geology*, 96(1):91–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecon-geo.96.1.91> [†]
- Mossmann, D.J., 2000. Rare earth elements in Neogene sediments, Site 1014, Tanner Basin, California Borderlands. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.220.2000>
- Mossmann, J.-R., Aplin, A.C., Curtis, C.D., and Coleman, M.L., 1990. Sulfur geochemistry at Sites 680 and 686 on the Peru margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.192.1990> [†]
- Mossmann, J.R., Aplin, A.C., Curtis, C.D., and Coleman, M.L., 1991. Geochemistry of inorganic and organic sulphur in organic-rich sediments from the Peru margin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55:3581–3595. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90057-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90057-C)
- Mostafawi, N., 1990. Ostracods in late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments from the Fram Strait, eastern Arctic. In Whatley, R., and Maybury, C. (Eds.), *Ostracoda and Global Events*: London (Chapman and Hall), 489–493.
- Mostafawi, N., Colin, J.-P., and Babinot, J.-F., 2005. An account on the taxonomy of ostracodes from recent reefal flat deposits in Bali, Indonesia. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 48(2):123–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2004.12.001> [†]
- Mote, A.S., Lockwood, J., Ellins, K.K., Haddad, N., Cooper, S.K., and Ledley, T.S., 2013. Integrating real-time, real-world geoscience experiences into classroom instruction with EarthLabs and the JOIDES Resolution [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract ED11B-0746) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/ED11B-0746.html> [†]
- Mote, A.S., Lockwood, J., Ellins, K.K., Haddad, N., Ledley, T.S., Lynds, S.E., McNeal, K., and Libarkin, J.C., 2014. EarthLabs climate detectives: using the science, data, and technology of IODP Expedition 341 to investigate the Earth's past climate [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract ED51C-3444) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/ED51C-3444.html> [†]
- Motoi, T., 2010. Impact of paleosalinity on mixed-layer features in the western North Pacific [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13B-1511) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Motoyama, I., 1996. Late Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the subarctic Northwest Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 42(3):221–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485874> [†]
- Motoyama, I., 1997. Origin and evolution of *Cycladophora davisiana* Ehrenberg (Radiolaria) in DSDP Site 192, northwest Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(1–3):45–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00047-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00047-3) [†]
- Motoyama, I., 1999. A review of radiolarian biostratigraphy for the oil-bearing Neogene of Japan: advances in biostratigraphic resolution. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 64:28–39.



- Motoyama, I., 2002. Late Cenozoic radiolarians from South Atlantic Hole 1082A, Leg 175. *In* Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.232.2001>
- Motoyama, I., 2014. Radiolaria. *In* *Sekiyu Kogyo Binran (Petroleum Technology Handbook) 2013*: Tokyo (Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Technol.). (in Japanese).
- Motoyama, I., and Maruyama, T., 1998. Neogene diatom and radiolarian biochronology for the middle-to-high latitudes of the Northwest Pacific region: calibration to the Kent's geomagnetic polarity time scales (CK 92 and CK 95). *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 104:171–183. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Motoyama, I., Niitsuma, N., Maruyama, T., Hayashi, H., Kamikuri, S., Shiono, M., Kanamatsu, T., Aoki, K., Morishita, C., Hagino, K., Nishi, H., and Oda, M., 2004. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene magneto-biostratigraphy of ODP Sites 1150 and 1151, northwest Pacific: sedimentation rate and updated regional geological timescale. *Island Arc*, 13(1):289–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2003.00426.x> [†]
- Motoyama, I., and Nishimura, A., 2005. Distribution of radiolarians in North Pacific surface sediments along the 175°E meridian. *Paleontol. Res.*, 9(2):95–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/prpsj.9.95> [†]
- Motoyama, I., Yamada, Y., Hoshihara, M., and Itaki, T., 2016. Radiolarian assemblages in surface sediments of the Japan Sea. *Paleontological Research*, 20(3):176–206. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2015PR030> [†]
- Motoyoshi, Y., Thost, D.E., and Hensen, B.J., 1991. Reaction textures in calc-silicate granulites from the Bolingen Islands, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica: implications for the retrograde *P–T* path. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9(3):293–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1991.tb00524.x> [*]
- Mottl, M., 1976. Chemical exchange between seawater and basalt during hydrothermal alteration of the oceanic crust [Ph.D. dissert.], Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA.
- Mottl, M.J., 1983. Metabasalts, axial hot springs, and the structure of hydrothermal systems at mid-ocean ridges. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(2):161–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<161:MAHSAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<161:MAHSAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mottl, M.J., 1983. Hydrothermal processes at seafloor spreading centers: application of basalt-seawater experimental results. *In* Rona, P.A., et al. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*, New York (Plenum), 199–224.
- Mottl, M.J., 1989. Hydrothermal convection, reaction, and diffusion in sediments on the Costa Rica rift flank: pore-water evidence from ODP Sites 677 and 678. *In* Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.125.1989> [*]
- Mottl, M.J., 1992. Pore waters from serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin forearcs, Leg 125: evidence for volatiles from the subducting slab. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.121.1992> [*]
- Mottl, M.J., 2003. Partitioning of energy and mass fluxes between mid-ocean ridge axes and flanks at high and low temperature. *In* Halbach, P.E., Tunncliffe, V., and Hein, J.R. (Eds.), *Energy and Mass Transfer in Marine Hydrothermal Systems*: Berlin (Dahlem Univ. Press), 271–286.
- Mottl, M.J., 2005. Data report: composition of pore water from Site 1202, southern Okinawa Trough. *In* Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.107.2005> [†]
- Mottl, M.J., and Alt, J.C., 1992. Data report: minor and trace element and sulfur isotopic composition of pore waters from Sites 778 through 786. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 683–688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.184.1992> [*]
- Mottl, M.J., Anderson, R.N., Jenkins, W.J., and Lawrence, J.R., 1983. Chemistry of waters sampled from basaltic basement in Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 501, 504B, and 505B. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.122.1983>
- Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), 1994. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.1994> [*]
- Mottl, M.J., Druffel, E.R.M., Hart, S.R., Lawrence, J.R., and Saltzman, E.S., 1985. Chemistry of hot waters sampled from basaltic basement in Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 83, Costa Rica Rift. *In* Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 315–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.115.1985>
- Mottl, M.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1990. Chemistry of waters sampled from oceanic basement boreholes, 1979–1988. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9327–9342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09327> [†]
- Mottl, M.J., and Haggerty, J.A., 1989. Upwelling of Cl-poor, S- and C-rich waters through a serpentinite seamount, Mariana forearc, ODP Leg 125. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/89EO00329> [†]

- Mottl, M.J., Haggerty, J.A., and Scientific Party of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 125, 1989. Upwelling of Cl-poor, S-, and C-rich waters through a serpentinite seamount, Mariana Forearc: ODP Leg 125. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1382.
- Mottl, M.J., and Hayashi, T., 2009. Fresh and salty: chemistry of sediment pore water from the New Jersey Shallow Shelf: IODP Exp. 313. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31A-1293. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP31A-1293.html> [†]
- Mottl, M.J., Hayashi, T., and Stadler, S., 2010. Sediment pore water chemistry from the New Jersey shallow shelf: IODP Expedition 313 [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2010, Frankfurt, Germany, 9–11 March 2010].
- Mottl, M.J., and Holland, H.D., 1978. Chemical exchange during hydrothermal alteration of basalt by seawater, I. Experimental results for major and minor components of seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(8):1103–1115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90107-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90107-2) [†]
- Mottl, M.J., Holland, H.D., and Corr, R.F., 1979. Chemical exchange during hydrothermal alteration of basalt by seawater, II. Experimental results for Fe, Mn and sulfur species. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(6):869–884. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90225-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90225-4) [†]
- Mottl, M.J., Komor, S.C., Fryer, P., and Moyer, C.L., 2003. Deep-slab fluids fuel extremophilic Archaea on a Mariana forearc serpentinite mud volcano: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 195. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000588>
- Mottl, M.J., Langseth, M.L., and the Scientific Party of Ocean Drilling Proj. Leg 111, 1987. Slow hydrothermal circulation through thick sediments confirmed by drilling on S. flank of the Costa Rica Rift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1326.
- Mottl, M.J., Lawrence, J.R., and Keigwin, L.D., 1983. Elemental and stable-isotope composition of pore waters and carbonate sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501/504 and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 461–473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.121.1983>
- Mottl, M.J., and Wheat, C.G., 1994. Hydrothermal circulation through mid-ocean ridge flanks: fluxes of heat and magnesium. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(10):2225–2237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90007-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90007-8) [†]
- Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., and Boulègue, J., 1994. Timing of ore deposition and sill intrusion at Site 856: evidence from stratigraphy, alteration, and sediment pore-water composition. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 679–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.232.1994> [*]
- Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., Gharib, J., and Martin, J.B., 2004. Chemistry of springs across the Mariana forearc shows progressive devolatilization of the subducting plate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(23):4915–4933. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.05.037> [*]
- Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., Monnin, C., and Elderfield, H., 2000. Data report: trace elements and isotopes in pore water from Sites 1023 through 1032, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.019.2000>
- Mottl, M.J., Wheat, G., Baker, E., Becker, N., Davis, E., Feely, R., Grehan, A., Kadko, D., Lilley, M., Massoth, G., Moyer, C., and Sansone, F., 1998. Warm springs discovered on 3.5 Ma oceanic crust, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geology*, 26(1):51–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0051:WSDOMO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0051:WSDOMO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Moucha, R., Forte, A.M., Mitrovica, J.X., Rowley, D.B., Quéré, S., Simmons, N.A., and Grand, S.P., 2008. Dynamic topography and long-term sea-level variations: there is no such thing as a stable continental platform. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 271(1–4):101–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.056> [†]
- Mougenot, D., 1988. Géologie de la Marge Portugaise [thèse de Doctorat d'Etat des Sciences Naturelles]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Mougenot, D., 1989. *Geology of the Portuguese Margin*. Doc. Tecn., Inst. Hidrogr., Lisboa, Portugal.
- Mougenot, D., Kidd, R.B., Mauffret, A., Regnaud, H., Rothwell, R.G., and Vanney, J.-R., 1984. Geological interpretation of combined SEABEAM, GLORIA and seismic data from Porto and Vigo Seamounts, Iberian continental margin. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 6(4):329–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286249> [†]
- Mougenot, D., Vanney, J.R., Mauffret, A., and Kidd, R.B., 1986. Les montagnes sous-marines de la marge continentale nord-portugaise: morphologie et evolution structurale. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 3:401–412.
- Moulin, C., Lambert, C.E., Dulac, F., and Dayan, U., 1997. Control of atmospheric export of dust from North Africa by the North Atlantic Oscillation. *Nature*, 387(6634):691–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/42679> [†]
- Moullade, M., 1960. Sur quelques foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur des Baronnies (Drôme). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 3:131–142.
- Moullade, M., 1961. Quelques foraminifères et Ostracodes nouveaux du Crétacé inférieur vocontien. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 3:213–216.
- Moullade, M., 1966. Etude stratigraphique et micropaléontologique du Crétacé inférieur de la “Fosse Vocontienne.” *Doc. Lab. Geol. Fac. Sci. Lyon*, 15:1–369.

- Moullade, M., 1966. Étude stratigraphique et micropaléontologique du Crétacé Inférieur de la “Fosse Vocontienne” [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Lyon.
- Moullade, M., 1974. Zones de Foraminifères de Crétacé inférieur mésogéen. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, Ser. D, 278:1813–1816.
- Moullade, M., 1984. Intérêt des petits foraminifères benthiques “profonds,” pour la biostratigraphie et l'analyse des paléoenvironnements océaniques Mésozoïques. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *BENTHOS '83: Proc. 2nd Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera*. Bull. Cent. Rech. Expl.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 6:429–464.
- Moullade, M., Applegate, J.L., Bergen, J.A., Thurow, J., Doyle, P.S., Drugg, W.S., Habib, D., Masure, E., Ogg, J., and Taugourdeau-Lantz, J., 1988. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103 biostratigraphic synthesis. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 685–695. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.176.1988> [*]
- Moullade, M., Bellier, J.-P., and Tronchetti, G., 2002. Hierarchy of criteria, evolutionary processes and taxonomic simplification in the classification of Lower Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera. *Cretaceous Res.*, 23:(1)111–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.2002.0304> [†]
- Moullade, M., Bernard, P., Rey, J., and Saint-Marc, P., 1985. Biostratigraphic interest and paleobiogeographic distribution of Early and mid-Cretaceous Mesogean Orbitolinids (Foraminifera). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 15:149–158.
- Moullade, M., Brunet, M.-F., and Boillot, G., 1988. Subsidence and deepening of the Galicia margin: the paleoenvironmental control. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 733–740. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.129.1988> [*]
- Moullade, M., and Guérin, S., 1982. Le problème des relations de l'Atlantique Sud et de l'Atlantique Central au Crétacé moyen: nouvelles données microfauniques d'après les forages D.S.D.P. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 24:511–517.
- Moullade, M., Kuhnt, W., and Thurow, J., 1988. Agglutinated benthic foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous variegated clays of the North Atlantic Ocean (DSDP Leg 93 and ODP Leg 103). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.146.1988> [*]
- Moullade, M., Loreau, J.-P., Thurow, J., Cros, P., and Cousin, M., 1988. Microfacies of Upper Jurassic limestones, ODP Site 639. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.149.1988> [*]
- Moullade, M., and Maalouleh, K., 1987. Neogene climatic crises and sedimentary fluctuations in the northwestern Atlantic—microfaunistic data from recent DSDP boreholes. *Bull. Soc. Geol. France*, 30(3):441–451.
- Moullade, M., Mascle, J., Benkhelil, J., Cousin, M., and Tricart, P., 1993. Occurrence of marine mid-Cretaceous sediments along the Guinean slope (Equamarge II cruise): their significance for the evolution of the central Atlantic African margin. *Marine Geology*, 110(1–2):63–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90105-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90105-5) [†]
- Moullade, M., Masse, J.P., Tronchetti, G., Kuhnt, W., Ropolo, P., Bergen, J.A., Masure, E., and Renard, M., 1998. Le stratotype historique de l'Aptien inférieur (région de Cassis-La Bedoule): synthèse stratigraphique. *Géol. Méditerranéenne*, 3/4:289–298.
- Moullade, M., Watkins, D.K., Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Bellier, J.-P., Masure, E., Holbourn, A.E.L., Erbacher, J., Kuhnt, W., Pletsch, T., Kaminski, M.A., Rauscher, R., Shafik, S., Yepes, O., Dejax, J., Gregg, J.M., Shin, I.C., and Schuler, M., 1998. Mesozoic biostratigraphic, paleoenvironmental, and paleobiogeographic synthesis, equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.049.1998>
- Moum, J., and Rosenqvist, I.Th., 1958. Hydrogen (protium)-deuterium exchange in clays. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 14(3):250–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(58\)90084-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(58)90084-X) [†]
- Mount, J.F., 1984. Mixing of siliciclastic and carbonate sediments in shallow shelf environments. *Geology*, 12(7):432–435. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<432:MOSACS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<432:MOSACS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mount, V.S., and Suppe, J., 1987. State of stress near the San Andreas fault: implications for wrench tectonics. *Geology*, 15(12):1143–1146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<1143:SOSNTS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<1143:SOSNTS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mount, V.S., and Suppe, J., 1992. Present-day stress orientations adjacent to active strike-slip faults: California and Sumatra. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:11995–12013.
- Mountain, B.W., and Wood, S.A., 1988. Chemical controls on the solubility, transport, and deposition of platinum and palladium in hydrothermal solutions: a thermodynamic approach. *Economic Geology*, 83:492–510.
- Mountain, B.W., and Wood, S.A., 1988. Solubility and transport of platinum-group elements in hydrothermal solution: thermodynamic and physical chemical constraints. In Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum 87*: London (Elsevier), 57–82.
- Mountain, G., and Monteverde, D., 2012. If you've got the time, we've got the depth: the importance of accurate core–seismic correlation [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP51B-2111) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP51B-2111.html> [†]

- Mountain, G., and Proust, J.-N., 2011. Eustatic history, sequence architecture, and lithofacies successions along the NJ transect: a progress report. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(5):374. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_195744.htm [†]
- Mountain, G., Proust, J., Monteverde, D., and the Expedition 313 Scientific Party, 2010. Regional seismic architecture tied to cores: results from IODP Exp 313 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1463) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1463.html> [†]
- Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2010. Eustatic history, sequence architecture, and lithofacies associations of the NJ transect: preliminary results of IODP Exp. 313. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 42(1):152. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2010NE/finalprogram/abstract_169485.htm [†]
- Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2010. The New Jersey Margin scientific drilling project (IODP Expedition 313): untangling the record of global and local sea-level changes. *Scientific Drilling*, 10:26–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.10.03.2010> [†]
- Mountain, G., and Steckler, M.S., 2011. 2D backstripping the Mid-Atlantic transect tied to results of IODP Expedition 313 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T24A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T24A-06.html> [†]
- Mountain, G., and the IODP Expedition 313 Scientific Party, 2011. Chasing the record of sea-level change: preliminary results of IODP Exp. 313 [Miocene Workshop at GEUS, Copenhagen, Denmark, 10 June 2011]. http://www.geus.dk/geus-general/announcements/miocene_workshop_2011.pdf#page=12 [†]
- Mountain, G.S., 1987. Cenozoic margin construction and destruction offshore New Jersey. In Ross, C., and Haman, D. (Eds.), *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 24:57–83.
- Mountain, G.S., and Curry, W.B., 1995. Cruise Ew9209: Site survey for Leg 154. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.103.1995>
- Mountain, G.S., Damuth, J.E., McHugh, C.M.G., Lorenzo, J.M., and Fulthorpe, C.S., 1996. Origin, reburial, and significance of a middle Miocene canyon, New Jersey continental slope. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.022.1996> [*]
- Mountain, G.S., Lorenzo, J.M., and Fulthorpe, C.S., 1994. Underway geophysics. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.104.1994> [*]
- Mountain, G.S., and Miller, K.G., 1991. Cenozoic slope failure offshore New Jersey inferred from seismic, litho-, and bio-stratigraphy. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72(17):164. (Abstract) [†]
- Mountain, G.S., and Miller, K.G., 1992. Seismic and geologic evidence for early Paleogene deepwater circulation in the western North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 7(4):423–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA01268> [†]
- Mountain, G.S., and Miller, K.G., 1993/94. Drilling for sea-level history on the New Jersey transect. *Oceanus*, 36:116–119.
- Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., 1994. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.1994> [†]
- Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.1996> [*]
- Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., and Christie-Blick, N., 1992. Upper Paleogene to Neogene depositional sequences of the U.S. middle Atlantic margin: the Mid-Atlantic Transect. *ODP Drilling Proposal 348*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Christie-Blick, N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1996. Ages and architecture of Neogene sequences, New Jersey shelf and slope: ODP Legs 150 and 174A. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:S162. (Abstract)
- Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Christie-Blick, N., Greenlee, S., and Devlin, W.J., 1991. High resolution MCS stratigraphy of Oligocene-Recent sequences, Mid-Atlantic continental shelf and slope. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 23:A182.
- Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., and the Leg 150 Scientific Party, 1994. Sea-level and slope processes reflected off New Jersey. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(18):212–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94EO00892> [†]
- Mountain, G.S., and Prell, W.L., 1987. Leg 117 ODP site survey: a revised history of Owen Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:424.
- Mountain, G.S., and Prell, W.L., 1989. Geophysical reconnaissance survey for ODP Leg 117 in the northwest Indian Ocean. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.118.1989> [*]
- Mountain, G.S., and Prell, W.L., 1990. A multiphase plate tectonic history of the southeast continental margin of Oman. In Robertson, A.H.F., Searle, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region*. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 49:725–743.



- Mountain, G.S., Proust, J.-N., and McInroy, D., 2009. New Jersey shallow shelf: shallow-water drilling of the New Jersey continental shelf: global sea level and architecture of passive margin sediments. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.313.2009> [†]
- Mountain, G.S., Proust, J., McInroy, D., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2009. Links between eustatic history, sequence architecture, and lithofacies associations put to the test: IODP Exp 313 drilling on the NJ margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31C-1362. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP31C-1362.html> [†]
- Mountain, G.S., Steckler, M.S., Katz, M.E., Browning, J.V., and Miller, K.G., 2013. 2D backstripping applied to measuring sea level history at the New Jersey Margin [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP51D-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP51D-01.html> [†]
- Mountain, G.S., and Tucholke, B.E., 1985. Mesozoic and Cenozoic geology of the U.S. Atlantic continental slope and rise. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 293–341.
- Mountjoy, J., Krastel, S., Crutchley, G., Dannonski, A., Graw, M., Koch, S., Micallef, A., Quinn, W., and Woelz, S., 2014. *NIWA Voyage Report TAN1404: SCHLIP-3D: submarine clathrate hydrate landslide imaging project*: Auckland, New Zealand (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research).
- Mountjoy, J.J., and Barnes, P., 2011. Active upper plate thrust faulting in regions of low plate interface coupling, repeated slow slip events, and coastal uplift: example from the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(1):Q01005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003326> [†]
- Mountjoy, J.J., Krastel, S., Gross, F., and Pecher, I., 2016. Large creopy landslides controlled by gas hydrates? Rheological control or cyclic gas flux from the base of hydrate stability [paper presented at Gordon Research Conference, Galveston, Texas, 28 February–4 March 2016].
- Mountjoy, J.J., McKean, J., Barnes, P.M., and Pettinga, J.R., 2009. Terrestrial-style slow-moving earthflow kinematics in a submarine landslide complex. *Marine Geology*, 267(3–4):114–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.09.007> [†]
- Mountjoy, J.J., Pecher, I., Henrys, S., Crutchley, G., Barnes, P.M., and Plaza-Faverola, A., 2014. Shallow methane hydrate system controls ongoing, downslope sediment transport in a low-velocity active submarine landslide complex, Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(11):4137–4156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005379> [†]
- Moussavian, I., 1989. Über die systematische stellung und die bestimmungs kriterien der Solenoporaceen (Rhodophyceae). *Cour. Forschungsinst. Senckenberg.*, 109:51–91.
- Moutte, J., 1979. Le Massif de Tiebaghi, Nouvelle Calédonie et ses gites de chromite [Ph.D. thesis]. Le'ecole Nationale Supérieure des Mines de Paris.
- Moy, C.M., 2017. A late Pleistocene record of paleoproductivity and ocean circulation variation from the Gulf of Alaska: results from IODP Expedition 341 (southern Alaska margin) [M.S. thesis]. University of Otago, Dunedin (New Zealand). <http://hdl.handle.net/10523/7154> [†]
- Moy, C.M., Addison, J.A., Finney, B., Bahlburg, H., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Forwick, M., Ribeiro, F., and Ridgway, K.D., 2014. Late Pleistocene biogenic sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska: a biogeochemical perspective from IODP Expedition 341 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP23D-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP23D-04.html> [†]
- Moy, C.M., Bahlburg, H., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Forwick, M., Müller, J., Ribeiro, F., Ridgway, K.D., and Mix, A.C., 2013. Spatial and temporal patterns of Pleistocene biogenic sediment accumulation in the Gulf of Alaska [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T23D-2617) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T23D-2617.html> [†]
- Moy, C.M., Seltzer, G.O., Rodbell, D.T., and Anderson, D.M., 2002. Variability of El Niño/southern oscillation activity at millennial timescales during the Holocene epoch. *Nature*, 420(6912):162–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01194> [†]
- Moyer, C.L., 2001. Molecular phylogeny: applications and implications for marine microbiology. *Methods Microbiol.*, 30:375–394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0580-9517\(01\)30054-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0580-9517(01)30054-5) [†]
- Moyer, C.L., and McAllister, S.M., 2011. IODP Expedition 331: iron-oxidizing bacteria from the Okinawa Trough deep subsurface biosphere [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11B-1476) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B51K-0556.html> [†]
- Moyes, J., Gayet, J., Poutiers, J., Pujol, C., and Pujos-Lamy, A., 1978. Étude stratigraphique et sédimentologique. In Combaz, A., and Pelet, R. (Eds.), *Géochimie des Sédiments Marins Profonds, Orgon II, Atlantique N-E, Brésil*: Paris (Editions du CNRS), 105–156.
- Mozgova, N., Krasnov, S.G., Batuyev, B.S., Borodaev, Y.S., Efimov, A.V., Markov, V.F., and Stepanova, T.V., 1996. The first report of cobalt pentlandite from a Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal deposits. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 34:23–28.
- Mozley, P., and Carothers, W.W., 1992. Elemental and isotopic composition of siderite in the Kuparuk Formation, Alaska: effect of microbial activity and water/sediment interaction on early pore-water chemistry. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 62:681–692.

- Mozley, P.S., 1989. Relation between depositional environment and the elemental composition of early diagenetic siderite. *Geology*, 17(8):704–706. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0704:RBDEAT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0704:RBDEAT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mozley, P.S., and Burns, S.J., 1993. Oxygen and carbon isotopic composition of marine carbonate concretions: an overview. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63(1):73–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4267A91-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Mozley, P.S., and Carothers, W.W., 1992. Elemental and isotopic compositions of siderite in the Kuparuk Formation, Alaska: effect of microbial activity and water/sediment interaction on early pore-water chemistry. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 62:681–692.
- Mpodozis, M.C., Hervé, A.M., Nasi, P.C., Soffia, J.M., Forsythe, R.D., and Nelson, E.P., 1985. El magmatismo Plioceno de Peninsula Tres Montes y su relacion con la evolucion del Punto Triple de Chile Austral. *Rev. Geol. Chile*, 25/26:13–28.
- Mrozowski, C.L., and Hayes, D.E., 1979. The evolution of the Parece Vela Basin, eastern Philippine Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 46(1):49–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90065-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90065-7) [†]
- Mrozowski, C.L., and Hayes, D.E., 1980. A seismic reflection study of faulting in the Mariana fore arc. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophysical Monograph Ser., 23:223–234.
- Mrozowski, C.L., Hayes, D.E., and Taylor, B., 1982. Multichannel seismic reflection surveys of Leg 60 sites, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hussong, D., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 57–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.104.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Mrozowski, C.L., Lewis, S.D., and Hayes, D.E., 1982. Complexities in the tectonic evolution of the west Philippine Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 82(1–2):1–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90085-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90085-3) [†]
- Mucci, A., and Morse, J.W., 1983. The incorporation of Mg²⁺ and Sr²⁺ into calcite overgrowths: influence of growth rate and solution composition. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(2):217–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90135-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90135-7) [†]
- Mucci, A., and Morse, J.W., 1990. Chemistry of low-temperature abiogenic calcites: experimental studies on coprecipitation, stability, and fractionation. *Aquat. Sci.*, 3:217–254.
- Muchina, V.V., 1971. Problems of diatom and silicoflagellate Quaternary stratigraphy in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Funnel, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 423–431.
- Muchina, Y.U., 1965. New species of diatoms from the bottom sediments of the equatorial region of the Pacific. *Novitates Systematicae Plantarum non Vascularum, Akad. Sci. SSSR*, 22–25.
- Muck, M., and Underwood, M., 1990. Upslope flow of turbidity currents: a comparison among field observations, theory, and laboratory models. *Geology*, 18(1):54–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0054:UFO-TCA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0054:UFO-TCA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mudsee, M., and Raymo, M.E., 2005. Slow dynamics of the Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 20(4):PA4022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001153> [†]
- Mudsee, M., and Schulz, M., 1997. The mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 151(1–2):117–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00114-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00114-3) [†]
- Mudge, D.C., and Bujak, J.P., 1994. Eocene stratigraphy of the North Sea Basin. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 11(2):166–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(94\)90093-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(94)90093-0) [†]
- Mudge, D.C., and Bujak, J.P., 1996. An integrated stratigraphy for the Paleocene and Eocene of the North Sea. In Knox, R.W.O.B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101:91–113.
- Mudge, D.C., and Bujak, J.P., 1996. Palaeocene biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy of the UK central North Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 13(3):195–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)00066-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)00066-6) [†]
- Mudge, D.C., and Rashid, B., 1987. The geology of the Faeroe Basin area. In Brooks, J., and Glennie, K. (Eds.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*: London (Graham and Trotman), 751–763.
- Mudge, M.R., 1965. Rockfall-avalanche and rockslide-avalanche deposits at Sawtooth Ridge, Montana. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 76(9):1003–1014. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1965\)76\[1003:RARDAS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1965)76[1003:RARDAS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mudie, P., Aksu, A.E., McCarthy, F.M., and Rashid, H., 2009. Missing the forests for the trees: classical Pleistocene multi-proxy records versus new geochemical tracers. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31B-1323. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP31B-1323.html> [†]
- Mudie, P.J., 1975. Palynology of recent coastal lagoon sediments in southern and central California. In Miller, C.N. (Ed.), *Abstr. Bot. Soc. Am. Meet.*, Corvallis, OR, 22. (Abstract)
- Mudie, P.J., 1982. Pollen distribution in Recent marine sediments, eastern Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 19:729–747.
- Mudie, P.J., 1985. Palynology of the CESAR cores, Alpha Ridge. In Jackson, H.R., Mudie, P.J., and Blasco, S.M. (Eds.), *Initial Geological Report on CESAR—the Canadian Expedition to Study the Alpha Ridge, Arctic Ocean*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 84–22:149–174. [†]

- Mudie, P.J., 1987. Palynology and dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94, Sites 607 and 611, North Atlantic Ocean. *In* Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 785–812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.118.1987>
- Mudie, P.J., 1989. Palynology and dinocyst biostratigraphy of the late Miocene to Pleistocene, Norwegian Sea: ODP Leg 104, Sites 642 to 644. *In* Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.174.1989> [†]
- Mudie, P.J., 1992. Circum-Arctic Quaternary and Neogene marine palynofloras: paleoecology and statistical analysis. *In* Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City, UT (Publishers Press), 347–390.
- Mudie, P.J., and Byrne, R., 1980. Pollen evidence for historic sedimentation rates in California coastal marshes. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.*, 10(3):305–316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0302-3524\(80\)80103-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0302-3524(80)80103-4) [†]
- Mudie, P.J., and Rochon, A., 2001. Distribution of dinoflagellate cysts in the Canadian Arctic marine region. *In* Lowe, J.J., Matthiessen, J., and de Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Dinoflagellate Cysts and Paleoceanography of High Latitude Marine Environments*. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 16(7):603–620. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.658> [†]
- Mudie, P.J., De Vernal, A., and Head, M.J., 1990. Neogene to Recent palynostratigraphy of Circum-Arctic basins: results of ODP Leg 104, Norwegian Sea, Leg 105, Baffin Bay, and DSDP Site 611, Irminger Sea. *In* Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds), *Proc. 1988 NATO Adv. Res. Workshop on Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic vs. Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 308:609–646.
- Mudie, P.J., and Harland, R., 1996. Aquatic Quaternary. *In* Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Foundation, 2:843–877.
- Mudie, P.J., and Helgason, J., 1983. Palynological evidence for Miocene climatic cooling in eastern Iceland about 9.8 Myr ago. *Nature*, 303:689–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/303689a0> [†]
- Mudie, P.J., and McCarthy, F.M.G., 1994. Late Quaternary pollen transport processes, western North Atlantic: data from box models, cross-margin and N-S transects. *Marine Geology*, 118(1–2):79–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90114-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90114-7) [†]
- Mudie, P.J., and Rochon, A., 2001. Distribution of dinoflagellate cysts in the Canadian Arctic marine region. *In* Lowe, J.J., Matthiessen, J., and de Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Dinoflagellate Cysts and Paleoceanography of High Latitude Marine Environments*. *Journal Of Quaternary Science*, 16(7):603–620. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.658> [†]
- Mudie, P.J., and Short, S.K., 1985. Marine palynology of Baffin Bay. *In* Andrews, J.T (Ed.), *Quaternary Environments*: London (Allen and Unwin).
- Mudie, P.J., Stoffyn-Egli, P., and Van Wagoner, N.A., 1986. Geological constraints for tectonic models of the alpha ridge. *J. Geodyn.*, 6(1–4):215–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(86\)90040-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(86)90040-2)
- Muehlbauer, R., and Kelly, D.C., 2012. Deep-sea carbonate sedimentation in the southeastern Atlantic during the middle-to-late Miocene transition. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):122. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_212135.htm [†]
- Muehlenbachs, K., 1976. Oxygen isotope geochemistry of DSDP Leg 34 Basalts. *In* Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 337–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.120.1976>
- Muehlenbachs, K., 1977. Oxygen isotope geochemistry of rocks from DSDP Leg 37. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:771–776.
- Muehlenbachs, K., and Hodges, F.N., 1979. Oxygen isotope geochemistry of rocks from DSDP Leg 46. *In* Dmitriev, L., Heitzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 257–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.115.1979> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Muehlenbachs, K., 1980. The alteration and aging of the basaltic layer of the sea floor: oxygen isotope evidence from DSDP/IPOD Leg 51, 52, and 53. *In* Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1159–1167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.142.1980> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Muehlenbachs, K., 1986. Alteration of the ocean crust and ¹⁸O history of seawater. *In* Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O’Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 16:425–444.
- Muehlenbachs, K., 1987. Alteration of the oceanic crust and the ¹⁸O history of seawater. *Rev. Mineral.*, 16:425–444.
- Muehlenbachs, K., and Clayton, R.N., 1971. Oxygen isotope ratios of submarine diorites and their constituent minerals. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 8:1591–1595.
- Muehlenbachs, K., and Clayton, R.N., 1972. Oxygen isotope studies of fresh and weathered submarine basalts. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 9:172–184.
- Muehlenbachs, K., and Clayton, R.N., 1972. Oxygen isotope geochemistry of submarine greenstones. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 9:471–478.

- Muehlenbachs, K., and Clayton, R.N., 1976. Oxygen isotope composition of the oceanic crust and its bearing on seawater. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4365–4369.
- Mueller, A.D., Islebe, G.A., Hillesheim, M.B., Grzesilk, D.A., Anselmetti, F.S., Ariztegui, D., Brenner, M., Curtis, J.H., Hodell, D.A., and Venz, K.A., 2009. Climate drying and associated forest decline in the lowlands of northern Guatemala during the late Holocene. *Quaternary Research*, 71(2):133–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2008.10.002> [†]
- Mueller, G., and Gastner, M., 1971. The “Karbonate-Bombe,” a simple device for the determination of the carbonate content in sediments, soils, and other materials. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, 10:466–469.
- Mueller, J., Romero, O., Cowan, E., and McClymont, E., 2015. Multi-proxy approach provides new data on land-ocean coupling mechanisms in the Gulf of Alaska (NE Pacific) during the Mid Pleistocene Transition. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-4345. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-4345.pdf> [†]
- Mueller, P., 1977. C/N ratios in Pacific deep-sea sediments: effect of inorganic ammonium and organic nitrogen compounds sorbed by clays. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(6):765–7786. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90047-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90047-3) [†]
- Mueller, P.J., and Suess, E., 1977. Interaction of organic compounds with calcium carbonate, III. Amino acid composition of sorbed layers. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(7):941–949. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90153-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90153-3) [†]
- Mueller, P.J., Suess, E., and Ungerer, C.A., 1986. Amino acids and amino sugars of surface particulate and sediment trap material from waters of the Scotia Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 33:819–838.
- Mueller, R.D., Roest, W.R., Royer, J.-Y., Gahagan, L.M. and Sclater, J.G., 1997. Digital isochrons of the world’s ocean floor. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(b2):3211–3214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB01781>
- Mueller, S., and Phillips, R.J., 1991. On the initiation of subduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B1):651–665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB02237> [†]
- Mueller-Michaelis, A., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2012. Seismic reflection data of the Eirik Drift: a first step to decipher the Neogene development of the Western Boundary Undercurrent (WBUC). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-10893. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-10893.pdf> [†]
- Muench, R.D., McPhee, M.G., Paulson, C.A., and Morison, J.H., 1992. Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait—Yermak Plateau region. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:3469–3483.
- Muenow, D.W., Garcia, M.O., Aggrey, K.E., Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1990. Volatiles in submarine glasses as a discriminant of tectonic origin: application to the Troodos ophiolite. *Nature*, 343:159–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343159a0> [†]
- Muenow, D.W., Liu, N.W.K., Garcia, M.O., and Saunders, A.D., 1980. Volatiles in submarine volcanic rocks from the spreading axis of the East Scotia Sea back-arc basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 47:272–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90043-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90043-6) [†]
- Muerdter, D.R., 1984. Low-salinity surface water incursions across the Strait of Sicily during late Quaternary sapropel intervals. *Marine Geology*, 58(3–4):401–414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90210-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90210-X) [†]
- Muerdter, D.R., and Kennett, J. P., 1983/84. Late Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Strait of Sicily, Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8:339–359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90001-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90001-X) [†]
- Muerdter, D.R., Kennett, J.P., and Thunell, R.C., 1984. Late Quaternary sapropel sediments in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: faunal variations and chronology. *Quaternary Research*, 21(3):385–403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(84\)90077-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(84)90077-2) [†]
- Muhong, C., Rujian, W., Lihong, Y., Jianxiu, H., and Jun, L., 2003. Development of East Asian summer monsoon environments in the late Miocene: radiolarian evidence from Site 1143 of ODP Leg 184. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*. *Marine Geology*, 201:169–177.
- Muir, I.D., and Tilley, C.E., 1964. Basalts from the northern part of the rift zone of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Petrology*, 5:409–434.
- Muir, I.D., and Tilley, C.E., 1966. Basalts from the northern part of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge II: the Atlantis collection near 30 degrees N. *Journal of Petrology*, 7:193–201.
- Muir, R.J., Ireland, T.R., Weaver, S.D., and Bradshaw, J.D., 1996. Ion microprobe dating of Paleozoic granitoids: Devonian magmatism in New Zealand and correlations with Australia and Antarctica. *Chemical Geology (Isot. Geosci.)* 127:191–210.
- Muir Wood, R., 1994. Earthquakes, strain-cycling and the mobilization of fluids. In Parnell, J. (Ed.), *Geofluids: Origin, Migration and Evolution of Fluids in Sedimentary Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 78:85–98.
- Muizon, C. de, and Bellon, H., 1980. L’age Mio-Pliocène del la formation Pisco, Peru. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 290:1063–1066.
- Mukasa, S.B., and Ludden, J.N., 1987. Uranium-lead ages of plagiogranites from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus, and their tectonic significance. *Geology*, 1:82–828.
- Mukasa, S.B., McCabe, R., and Gill, J.B., 1987. Pb-isotopic compositions of volcanic rocks in the West and East Philippine island arcs: presence of the Dupal isotopic anomaly. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 84(2–3):153–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90082-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90082-3) [†]

- Mukherjee, B., 1964. Clay minerals in argillaceous sediments of the Himalayan zone. *Clay Miner.*, 5:363–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1964.005.31.04> [†]
- Mukhina, V.U., 1965. New species of diatom from the bottom sediments of the equatorial region of the Pacific. *Nov. System. Plant. non Vascular 1965*, *Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 11:22–25.
- Mukhina, V.V., 1974. The Paleocene diatom ooze in the eastern part of the Indian Ocean. *Okeanologiya*, 14:852–858.
- Mukhina, V.V., 1976. Species composition of the late Paleocene diatoms and silicoflagellates in the Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 22(2):151–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485397> [†]
- Mukhopadhyay, P.K., 1990. Organic facies and maturation of sediments from the Tyrrhenian Sea, Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 579–590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.117.1990> [*]
- Mulder, C.J., Lehner, P., and Allen, D.C.K., 1975. Structural evolution of the Neogene salt basins in the Eastern Mediterranean and Red Sea. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 54:208–221.
- Mulder, C.J., and Parry, G.R., 1977. Late Tertiary evolution of the Alboran Sea at the eastern entrance of the Strait of Gibraltar. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Paris (Ed. Technip), 401–410.
- Mulder, T., and Alexander, J., 2001. The physical character of subaqueous sedimentary density flows and their deposits. *Sedimentology*, 48(2):269–299. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2001.00360.x> [†]
- Mulder, T., and Cochonat, P., 1996. Classification of offshore mass movements. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 66(1):43–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D42682AC-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Mulder, T., Lecroart, P., Hanquiez, V., Marches, E., Gonthier, E., Guedes, J.-C., Thiébot, E., Jaaidi, B., Kenyon, N., Voisset, M., Perez, C., Sayago, M., Fuchey, Y., and Bujan, S., 2006. The western part of the Gulf of Cádiz: contour currents and turbidity currents interactions. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 26(1):31–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-005-0013-z> [†]
- Mulder, T., Lecroart, T.P., Voisset, M., Schönfeld, J., Le Drezen, E., Gonthier, E., Hanquiez, V., Zahn, R., Fauguères, J.-C., Hernandez-Molina, F.J., Llave-Barranco, E., Gervais, A., and the CADISAR and IMAGES V-GINNA Scientific Teams, 2002. Past deep-ocean circulation and the paleoclimate record—Gulf of Cádiz. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(43):481. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002EO000337> [†]
- Mulder, T., and Syvitski, J.P.M., 1995. Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharge to the world oceans. *Journal of Geology*, 103(3):285–299. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/629747> [†]
- Mulder, T., Voisset, M., Lecroart, P., Le Drezen, E., Gonthier, E., Hanquiez, V., Faugères, J.-C., Habgood, E., Hernandez-Molina, F.J., Estrada, F., Llave-Barranco, E., Poirier, D., Gorini, C., Fuchey, Y., Volker, A., Freitas, P., Lobo Sanchez, F., Fernandez, L.M., and Morel, J., 2003. The Gulf of Cádiz: an unstable giant contouritic levee. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 23(1):7–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-003-0119-0> [†]
- Mulitza, S., Prange, M., Stuut, J.-B., Zabel, M., von Döbenek, T., Itambi, A.C., Nizou, J., Schulz, M., and Wefer, G., 2008. Sahel megadroughts triggered by glacial slowdowns of Atlantic meridional overturning. *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001637> [†]
- Mullen, E.D., 1983. MnO/TiO/P₂O₅: a minor element discriminant for basaltic rocks of oceanic environments and its implications for petrogenesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 62(1):53–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90070-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90070-5) [†]
- Mullen, E.K., Carpentier, M., and Weis, D.A., 2011. Constraints on slab inputs and mantle source compositions in the northern Cascade arc (Garibaldi belt) from Sr-Nd-Pb-Hf isotopes and trace elements in primitive basalts [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V53B-2603) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V53B-2603.html> [†]
- Mullen, K., Summa, M., and St. John, K., 2006. The first long term record of ice rafting in the central Arctic based on sand accumulation, 0 to 46 Ma. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 38(3):61. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2006SE/finalprogram/abstract_101907.htm [†]
- Müller, A., and Mathesius, U., 1999. The palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea, I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 145(1–3):1–16. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00094-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00094-7) [†]
- Muller, A., Parting, H., and Thorez, J., 1973. Caractères sédimentologiques et minéralogiques des couches de passage du Trias au Lias sur la bordure nord-est du Bassin de Paris. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg.*, 96:671–701.
- Müller, C., 1970. Nannoplankton aus dem Mittel-Oligozän von Norddeutschland und Belgien. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaontol. Abh.*, 135:82–101.
- Müller, C., 1970. Nannoplankton-Zonen der Unteren Meeresmolasse Bayerns. *Geol. Bavar.*, 63:107–118.
- Müller, C., 1974. Calcareous nannoplankton, Leg 25 (western Indian Ocean). In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 25: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.25.126.1974>
- Müller, C., 1976. Calcareous nannoplankton from the Miocene of Rotti, Indonesia. *Marine Geology*, 20:281–282. [*]
- Müller, C., 1976. Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea, DSDP, Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 823–841. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.126.1976>

- Müller, C., 1978. Neogene calcareous nannofossils from the Mediterranean—Leg 42A of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.132.1978>
- Müller, C., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils from the North Atlantic (Leg 48). In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.125.1979> [†]
- Müller, C., 1981. Beschreibung neuer Helicosphaera-Arten aus dem Miozan und revision biostratigraphischer Reichweiten einiger neogener Nannoplankton-Arten. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 61:427–435.
- Müller, C., 1985. Biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental interpretation of the Goban Spur region based on a study of calcareous nannoplankton. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–599. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.117.1985>
- Müller, C., 1985. Late Miocene to Recent Mediterranean biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments based on calcareous nannoplankton. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 471–485.
- Müller, C., 1990. Nannoplankton biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretations from the Tyrrhenian Sea, ODP Leg 107 (western Mediterranean). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 495–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.146.1990> [*]
- Müller, C., 1991. Biostratigraphy and geological evolution of the Sulu Sea and surrounding area. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.126.1991> [*]
- Müller, C., and Spiegler, D., 1993. Revision of late/middle Miocene boundary on the Voering Plateau (ODP Leg 104). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 28:171–178.
- Müller, C., Schaaf, A., and Sigal, J., 1983. Biostratigraphy of Cretaceous formations in DSDP boreholes in the North Atlantic, Part 1. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 39(1):3–23.
- Müller, C., Spiegler, D., and Pastouret, L., 1984. The genus *Bolboforma* Daniels and Spiegler in the Oligocene and Miocene sediments of the North Atlantic and northern Europe. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.123.1985>
- Müller, C., and von Daniels, C.J., 1981. Stratigraphical and paleoenvironmental studies (Oligocene-Quaternary) in the Visayan basin, Philippines. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 10:52–64.
- Müller, C., von Daniels, C.H., Cepek, P., Gramann, F., Bausa, J.G., and de Leon, M.M., 1989. Biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental studies in the Tertiary of the Visayan Basin, Philippines. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 70:89–145.
- Müller, D.W., Hodell, D.A., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1991. Late Miocene to earliest Pliocene (9.8–4.5 Ma) paleoceanography of the subantarctic southeast Atlantic: stable isotopic, sedimentologic, and microfossil evidence. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.176.1991> [*]
- Müller, D.W., and Hsü, K.J., 1987. Event stratigraphy and paleoceanography in the Fortuna Basin (Southeast Spain): a scenario for the Messinian salinity crisis. *Paleoceanography*, 2:679–696.
- Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Mueller, P.A., 1990. Abu Dhabi sabkha, Persian Gulf, revisited: application of strontium isotopes to test an early dolomitization model. *Geology*, 18:618–621.
- Müller, D.W., and Mueller, P.A., 1991. Origin and age of the Messinian evaporites: implications from Sr isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107:1–12.
- Müller, D.W., Mueller, P.A., and McKenzie, J.A., 1990. Strontium isotopic ratios as fluid tracers in Messinian evaporites of the Tyrrhenian Sea (western Mediterranean Sea). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 603–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.194.1990> [*]
- Müller, D.W., and Schrader, H., 1989. Diatoms in the Fortuna Basin, southeast Spain: evidence for the intra-Messinian inundation. *Paleoceanography*, 4:75–86.
- Müller, F., 1967. *Methods in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Hafner).
- Müller, F.L., and Uptegrove, J., 1997. Data report: heavy mineral analysis of the upper Miocene(?) to Pleistocene sands, Cape May site. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.334.1997> [*]
- Müller, G., 1967. Methods in sedimentary petrology. In Von Engelhardt, W., Füchtbauer, H., and Müller, G. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Petrology* (Part 1): Stuttgart (Schweitzerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Müller, G., 1985. The reflectivity method: a tutorial. *J. Geophys.*, 58:153–174.
- Müller, G., and Gastner, M., 1971. The “Karbonat-Bombe,” a simple device for the determination of the carbonate content in sediments, soils and other materials. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 10:466–469.

- Müller, G., Irion, G., and Forstner, U., 1972. Formation and diagenesis of inorganic Ca-Mg carbonates in the lacustrine environment. *Naturwissenschaften*, 59:158–164.
- Müller, G.W., 1894. *Fauna und flora des golfes von Neapel* (Volume 21): *Die ostracoden des golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte*: Berlin (Verlag). <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.7419> [†]
- Müller, H., 1974. Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen und Jaresschichtenzählungen an der Eemzeilichen Kieselgur von Bispingen/Lude. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe A*, 21:149–169.
- Müller, H., and Mingram, B., 1993. Gneisses of the KTB Vorbohrung and Hauptbohrung, II. Source rocks and petrogenesis. In Emmermann, R., Lauterjung, J., and Umsonst, T. (Eds.), *KTB Rep.*, 93-2:75–78.
- Müller, J., 1855. Über die im Hafen von Messina beobachteten Polycystinen. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, Bericht, 671–674.
- Müller, J., 1855. Über Sphaerözoum und Thalassicolla. *Königl. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, Bericht, 229–253.
- Müller, J., 1856. Über die Thalassicollen, Polycystinen und Acanthometren des Mittelmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsbericht*, Jahre 1856:474–503.
- Müller, J., 1857. Über die Thalassicollen, Polycystinen und Acanthometren des Mittelmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsbericht*, Jahre 1856:474–503.
- Müller, J., 1858. Über die Thalassicollen, Polycystinen und Acanthometren des Mittelmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abh.*, 1–62.
- Müller, J., 1959. Palynology of Recent Orinoco Delta and Shelf sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 5:1–32.
- Müller, J., 1964. A palynological contribution to the history of the mangrove vegetation in Borneo. In Cranwell, L.M. (Ed.), *Ancient Pacific Floras: the Pollen Story*: Honolulu (Univ. of Hawaii Press), 33–42.
- Müller, J., 1966. Montane pollen from the Tertiary of N.W. Borneo. *Blumea*, 14:213–235.
- Müller, J., 1968. Palynology of the Pedawan and Plateau Sandstone Formations (Cretaceous-Eocene) in Serawak, Malaysia. *Micropaleontology*, 14:1–37.
- Müller, J., Irion, G., Nunes de Melho, J., and Junk, W., 1995. Hydrological changes of the Amazon during the Last Glacial/Interglacial cycle in Central Amazonia (Brazil). *Naturwissenschaften*, 82:232–235.
- Müller, J., Di Giacomo, E., and Van Erve, A.W., 1987. A palynological zonation for the Cretaceous, Tertiary, and Quaternary of northern South America. *AASP Contrib. Ser.*, 19:7–76.
- Müller, J., Hieke, W., and Fabricius, F., 1978. Turbidites at Site 374: their composition, provenance and paleobathymetric significance. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 397–400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.111-3.1978>
- Müller, J., McClymont, E., Sanchez Montes, M.L., Moy, C.M., Romero, O.E., and Lloyd, J.M., 2014. Climate-ice sheet interactions through the Pliocene-Pleistocene: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 341 (Gulf of Alaska) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1283) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1283.html> [†]
- Müller, J., Romero, O.E., McClymont, E., Stein, R.H., and Fahl, K., 2014. Palaeoenvironmental conditions in the Gulf of Alaska (NE Pacific) during the Mid Pleistocene Transition [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1284) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1284.html> [†]
- Müller, J., Sanchez Montes, M.L., McClymont, E., Stein, R., Fahl, K., Mangelsdorf, K., Wilkes, H., and Expedition 341 Scientists, 2014. Biomarker based reconstruction of Pleistocene climate and environmental conditions in the Gulf of Alaska: preliminary results obtained from IODP Expedition 341 sediments. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-4229. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-4229.pdf> [†]
- Müller, J.A., 1981. Geology of Victoria. *Geol. Surv. Can.*, Map 1553A.
- Müller, J.E., 1977. Evolution of the Pacific margin, Vancouver Island, and adjacent regions. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14:2062–2085.
- Müller, M.R., Minshull, T.A., and White, R.S., 1999. Segmentation and melt supply at the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Geology*, 27(10):867–870. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0867:SAMSAT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0867:SAMSAT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Müller, M.R., Minshull, T.A., and White, R.S., 2000. Crustal structure of the Southwest Indian Ridge at the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B11):25809–25828. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900262> [†]
- Müller, M.R., Robinson, C.J., Minshull, T.A., White, R.S., and Bickle, M.J., 1997. Thin crust beneath Ocean Drilling Program Borehole 735B at the Southwest Indian Ridge? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 148(1–2):93–107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00030-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00030-7) [†]
- Müller, O., 1906. Pleomorphismus, Auxosporen und Dauersporen bei *Melosira*-Arten. *Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.*, 43:49–88.
- Müller, P.J., 1977. C/N ratios in Pacific deep-sea sediments: effect of inorganic ammonium and organic nitrogen compounds sorbed by clays. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(6):765–776. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90047-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90047-3) [†]
- Müller, P.J., 1984. Isoleucine epimerization in Quaternary planktonic foraminifera: effects of diagenetic hydrolysis and leaching, and Atlantic-Pacific intercore correlations. *Meteor. Forschungsgeb. C.*, 38:25–47.

- Müller, P.J., Cepek, M., Ruhland, G., Schneider, R.R., 1997. Alkenone and coccolithophorid species changes in late Quaternary sediments from the Walvis Ridge: implications for the alkenone paleotemperature method. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 135:71–96.
- Müller, P.J., Erlenkeuser, H., and von Grafenstein, R., 1983. Glacial-interglacial cycles in oceanic productivity inferred from organic carbon contents in eastern North Atlantic sediment cores. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Part B.): New York (Plenum), 365–398.
- Müller, P.J., Kirst, G., Ruhland, G., von Storch, I., and Rosell-Melé, A., 1998. Calibration of the alkenone paleotemperature index $U_{37}^{K\alpha}$ based on core-tops from the eastern South Atlantic and the global ocean (60°N–60°S). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(10):1757–1772. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00097-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00097-0) [†]
- Müller, P.J., and Mangini, A., 1980. Organic carbon decomposition rate in sediments of the Pacific manganese nodule belt dated by ^{230}Th and ^{231}Pa . *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 51:94–114.
- Müller, J., Romero, O.E., McClymont, E., Stein, R.H., and Fahl, K., 2014. Palaeoenvironmental conditions in the Gulf of Alaska (NE Pacific) during the Mid Pleistocene Transition [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1284) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1284.html> [†]
- Müller, P.J., and Schneider, R., 1993. An automated leaching method for the determination of opal in sediments and particulate matter. *Deep-Sea Research*, 40:425–444.
- Müller, P.J., Schneider, R., and Ruhland, G., 1994. Late Quaternary PCO_2 variations in the Angola Current: evidence from organic carbon $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and alkenone temperatures. In Zahn, R., Pedersen, T.F., Kaminski, M.A., and Labeyrie, L. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change*: NATO ASI Ser. C, Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 17:343–366.
- Müller, P.J., and Suess, E., 1979. Productivity, sedimentation rate, and sedimentary organic matter in the oceans—I. Organic carbon preservation. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 26(12):1347–1362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(79\)90003-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(79)90003-7) [†]
- Muller, R.A., 2002. Avalanches at the core-mantle boundary. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL015938>
- Muller, R.A., and MacDonald, G.J., 1997. Glacial cycles and astronomical forcing. *Science*, 277(5323):215–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.277.5323.215> [*]
- Muller, R.A., and MacDonald, G.J., 1997. Spectrum of 100-kyr glacial cycle: orbital inclination, not eccentricity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 94(16):8329–8334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.94.16.8329> [†]
- Müller, R.D., Gaina, C., and Clarke, S., 2000. Seafloor spreading around Australia. In Veevers, J.J. (Ed.), *Billion-Year Earth History of Australia and Neighbours in Gondwanaland*: Sydney (GEMOC Press), 18–28. [†]
- Müller, R.D., Gaina, C., Roest, W.R., and Hansen, D.L., 2001. A recipe for microcontinent formation. *Geology*, 29(3):203–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0203:ARFMF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0203:ARFMF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Müller, R.D., Gaina, C., Tikku, A., Mihut, D., Cande, S.C., and Stock, J.M., 2000. Mesozoic/Cenozoic tectonic events around Australia. In Richards, M.A., Gordon, R.G., and Van Der Hilst, R.D. (Eds.), *The History and Dynamics of Global Plate Motions*. Geophysical Monograph, 121:161–188. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM121p0161> [†]
- Müller, R.D., Lim, V.S.L., and Isern, A.R., 2000. Late Tertiary tectonic subsidence on the northeast Australian passive margin: response to dynamic topography? *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):337–352. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00089-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00089-4) [†]
- Müller, R.D., Roest, W.R., Royer, J.-Y., Gahagan, L.M., and Sclater, J.G., 1997. Digital isochrons of the world's ocean floor. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(B2):3211–3214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB01781> [†]
- Müller, R.D., Royer, J.Y., and Lawver, L.A., 1993. Revised plate motions relative to the hotspots from combined Atlantic and Indian Ocean hotspot tracks. *Geology*, 21(3):275–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0275:RPM-RTT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0275:RPM-RTT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Müller, R.D., Sdrolias, M., Gaina, C., and Roest, W.R., 2008. Age, spreading rates, and spreading asymmetry of the world's ocean crust. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(4):Q04006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001743> [†]
- Müller, R.D., Sdrolias, M., Gaina, C., Steinberger, B., and Heine, C., 2008. Long-term sea-level fluctuations driven by ocean basin dynamics. *Science*, 319(5868):1357–1362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1151540> [†]
- Müller, R.D., and Spielhagen, R.F., 1990. Evolution of the Central Tertiary Basin of Spitsbergen: towards a synthesis of sediment and plate tectonic history. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 80:153–172.
- Müller, U.C., and Pross, J., 2007. Lesson from the past: present insolation minimum holds potential for glacial inception. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(25–28):3025–3029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.10.006> [†]
- Muller-Karger, F.E., and Aparicio-Castro, R., 1994. Mesoscale processes affecting phytoplankton abundances in the southern Caribbean Sea. *Continental Shelf Research*, 14(2–3):199–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(94\)90013-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(94)90013-2) [†]
- Müller-Merz, E., and Oberhänsli, H., 1991. Eocene bathyal and abyssal benthic foraminifera from a South Atlantic transect at 20–30° S. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 83:117–171.

- Müller-Michaelis, A., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2013. Changes of the North Atlantic deep circulation at the Eirik Drift since the Pliocene [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP14B-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP14B-04.html> [†]
- Müller-Michaelis, A., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2014. Development of the Western Boundary Undercurrent at Eirik Drift related to changing climate since the early Miocene. *Deep-Sea Research, Part 1*, 93:21–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2014.07.010> [†]
- Mullikin, L.G., 1990. Record of selected wells in Atlantic County, New Jersey. *New Jersey Geol. Surv.*, Rep. GSR 22.
- Mullikin, L.G., Hutchinson, W.R., Waldner, J.S., and Sandberg, S.K., 1993. Hydrogeology of the Kirkwood Formation and its relationship to adjoining units in southern New Jersey. *New Jersey Geol. Surv. Bull.*
- Mullin, J.B., and Riley, J.P., 1955. The colorimetric determination of silicate, with special reference to natural waters. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 12:161–176.
- Mullineaux, L.S., and Lohman, G.P., 1981. Late Quaternary stagnation and recirculation of the eastern Mediterranean. *J. Foraminiferal. Res.*, 11:20–39.
- Mullineaux, L.S., and Westberg-Smith, M.J., 1986. Radiolarians as paleoceanographic indicators in the Miocene Monterey Formation, upper Newport Bay, California. *Micropaleontology*, 32(1):48–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485701> [†]
- Mullins, C.C., and Tite, M.S., 1973. Magnetic viscosity quadrature susceptibility, and frequency dependence of susceptibility in single domain assemblages of magnetite and maghaemite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:804–809.
- Mullins, C.E., 1977. Magnetic susceptibility of the soil and its significance in soil science—a review. *J. Soil Sci.*, 28(2):223–246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2389.1977.tb02232.x> [†]
- Mullins, H.T., 1983. Comment on “Eustatic control of turbidites and winnowed turbidites.” *Geology*, 11(1):57–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<57:CAROEC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<57:CAROEC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mullins, H.T., 1983. Modern carbonate slopes and basins of the Bahamas. In Cook, H.E. (Ed.), *Platform Margin and Deep-Water Carbonates*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Short Course Notes, 12.
- Mullins, H.T., and Cook, H.E., 1986. Carbonate apron models. Alternatives to the submarine fan model for paleoenvironmental analysis and hydrocarbon exploration. *Sedimentary Geology*, 48(1–2):37–79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(86\)90080-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(86)90080-1) [†]
- Mullins, H.T., Dix, G.R., Gardulski, A.F., Land, L.S., 1988. Neogene deep-water dolomite from the Florida-Bahamas Platform. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ.*, 43:235–243.
- Mullins, H.T., Gardulski, A.F., Hinchey, E.J., and Hine, A.C., 1988. The modern carbonate ramp slope of central west Florida: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58:273–290.
- Mullins, H.T., Gardulski, A.F., Hine, A.C., Melillo, A.J., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Applegate, J., 1988. Three-dimensional sedimentary framework of the carbonate ramp slope of central west Florida: a sequential seismic stratigraphic perspective. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(4):514–533. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<0514:TDSFOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<0514:TDSFOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mullins, H.T., Gardulski, A.F., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Applegate, J., 1987. Middle Miocene oceanographic event in the eastern Gulf of Mexico: implications for seismic stratigraphic succession and Loop Current/Gulf Stream circulation: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 98(6):702–713. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)98<702:MMOEIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)98<702:MMOEIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mullins, H.T., Heath, K.C., Van Buren, M., and Newton, K., 1984. Anatomy of a modern open-oceanic carbonate slope: northern Little Bahama Bank. *Sedimentology*, 31(2):141–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1984.tb01956.x> [†]
- Mullins, H.T., and Lynts, G.W., 1977. Origin of the north-western Bahama Platform: review and reinterpretation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(10):1447–1461. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1447:OOTNBP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1447:OOTNBP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mullins, H.T., and Neumann, A.C., 1977. Miocene submarine erosion in the northern Straits of Florida. *Geol. Soc. Am.*, 9:170–171. (Abstract)
- Mullins, H.T., and Neumann, A.C., 1979. Geology of the Miami Terrace and its paleoceanographic implications. *Marine Geology*, 30(3–4):205–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90016-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90016-1) [†]
- Mullins, H.T., Neumann, A.C., Wilber, R.J., Hine, A.C., and Chinsburg, S.J., 1980. Carbonate sediment drifts in the northern Straits of Florida. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:1701–1717.
- Mullins, H.T., Neumann, A.C., Wilbur, R.J., and Boardman, M.R., 1980. Nodular carbonate sediment on Bahamian slopes: possible precursors to nodular limestones. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:117–131.
- Mullins, H.T., Newton, C.R., Heath, K., and van Buren, H.M., 1981. Modern deep-water coral mounds north of Little Bahama Bank: criteria for recognition of deep-water coral bioherms in the rock record. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 51:999–1013.
- Mullins, H.T., Sherwood, W.W., Gardulski, A.F., Hinchey, E.J., Masters, P.M., and Siegel, D.I., 1985. Shallow subsurface diagenesis of Pleistocene periplatform ooze: northern Bahamas. *Sedimentology*, 32(4):473–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1985.tb00465.x> [†]
- Mullins, H.T., Thompson, J.B., McDougall, K., and Vercoutere, T.L., 1985. Oxygen-minimum zone edge effects: evidence from the Central California coastal upwelling system. *Geology*, 13(7):491–494. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<491:OZEEEF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<491:OZEEEF>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Mullins, H.T., Wise, S.W., Jr., Gardulski, A.F., Hinchey, E.J., Masters, P.M., and Siegel, D.I., 1985. Shallow subsurface diagenesis of Pleistocene periplatform ooze: northern Bahamas. *Sedimentology*, 32(4):473–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1985.tb00465.x> [†]
- Mullins, H.T., Wise, S.W., Jr., Land, L.S., Siegel, D.I., Masters, P.M., Hinchey, E.J., and Price, K.R., 1985. Authigenic dolomite in Bahamian periplatform slope sediment. *Geology*, 13(4):292–295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<292:ADIBPS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<292:ADIBPS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mullins, O.C., 2008. *The Physics of Reservoir Fluids: Discovery Through Downhole Fluid Analysis*: Houston (Schlumberger).
- Mumpton, F.A., 1960. Clinoptilolite redefined. *American Mineralogist*, 45:351–369.
- Mumpton, F.A. (Ed.), 1977. Mineralogy and geology of natural zeolites. *Short Course Notes—Mineral. Soc. Am.*, 4.
- Mumpton, F.A., Jaffe, H.W., and Thompson, C.S., 1965. Coalingite, a new mineral from the New Idria serpentinite, Fresno and San Benito Counties, California. *American Mineralogist*, 50:1893–1913.
- Mumpton, F.A., and Ormsby, W.C., 1978. Morphology of zeolites in sedimentary rocks by scanning electron microscopy. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 113–132.
- Mumpton, F.A., and Thompson, C.S., 1975. Mineralogy and origin of the Coalinga asbestos deposit. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 23:131–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1975.0230209> [†]
- Muncill, G., and Lasaga, A., 1988. Crystal-growth kinetics of plagioclase in igneous systems: isothermal H₂O-saturated experiments and extension of a growth model to complex silicate melts. *American Mineralogist*, 73:982–992.
- Munier-Chalmas, E.P., 1877. Observations sur les algues calcaires appartenant au groupe des Siphonées verticillées (Dasycladacées Harv.) et confondues avec les Foraminifères. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 85:814–817.
- Munk, W.H., 1950. On the wind-driven ocean circulation. *J. Meteorol.*, 7:79–93.
- Munksgaard, N.C., 1984. High $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and possible pre-eruptional Rb-Sr isochrons in cordierite-bearing Neogene volcanics from SE-Spain. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 87(4):351–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00381291> [†]
- Munoz, G., 1976. Estudio petrol—gico de las formaciones alcalinas de Fuerteventura (Islas Canarias). *Estud. Geol.*, 25:257–310.
- Munoz, G., 1976. Ring complexes of Pajara in Fuerteventura Island. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 33(3):840–861. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596753> [†]
- Muñoz, M., 1991. Significado de los cuerpos de leucogranitos y de los “gneises cordieríticos con litoclastos” asociados en la Unidad de Guadaiza (Alpujarrides occidentales, Béticas). *Geogaceta [Geol. Soc. Spain]*, 9:10–13. [10-13-95]
- Munschy, M., Dymant, J., Boulanger, M.O., Boulanger, D., Tissot, J.D., Schlich, R., Rotstein, Y., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Breakup and seafloor spreading between the Kerguelen Plateau–Labuan Basin and the Broken Ridge–Diamantina zone. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 931–944. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.123.1992> [*]
- Munschy, M., Fritsch, B., Schlich, R., Fezga, F., Rotstein, Y., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Structure and evolution of the central Kerguelen Plateau deduced from seismic stratigraphic studies and drilling at Site 747. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 881–893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.125.1992> [*]
- Munschy, M., Fritsch, B., Schlich, R., and Rotstein, Y., 1994. Tectonique extensive sur le Plateau de Kerguelen. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 166:99–108.
- Munschy, M., and Schlich, R., 1987. Structure and evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean) deduced from seismic stratigraphy studies. *Marine Geology*, 76:131–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90022-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90022-3) [†]
- Munsell, A.H., 1929. *Munsell Book of Color*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell Color Co.).
- Munsell, A.H., 1963. *A Color Notation*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell Color Co.).
- Munsell Color Company, Inc., 1971. *Munsell Soil Color Charts*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell).
- Munsell Color Company, Inc., 1975. *Munsell Soil Color Charts*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell).
- Munsell Color Company, Inc., 1988. *Munsell Soil Color Charts*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell).
- Munsell Color Company, Inc., 1991. *Munsell Rock Color Charts*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell).
- Munsell Color Company, Inc., 1992. *Munsell Soil Color Charts*: Baltimore, MD (Kollmorgen Instruments).
- Munsell Color Company, Inc., 1994. *Munsell Soil Color Chart* (Revised ed.): Newburgh, MD (Munsell Color).
- Munsell Color Company, Inc., 2000. *Munsell Soil Color Chart*: New York (Gretag-Macbeth).
- Munsell Color Company, Inc., 2000. *Munsell Soil Color Charts: Year 2000 Revised Washable Edition*: Grand Rapids, MI (Gretag-Macbeth).
- Munsell Color Company, Inc., 2009. *Munsell Soil Color Chart*: Grand Rapids, MI (Munsell Color Co., Inc.).
- Munsterman, D.K., and Brinkhuis, H., 2004. A southern North Sea Miocene dinoflagellate cyst zonation. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 83(4):267–285. <http://www.njgonline.nl/publish/articles/000060/article.pdf> [†]
- Müntener, O., 2010. Serpentine and serpentinization: a link between planet formation and life. *Geology*, 39(8):959–960. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/focus102010.1> [†]

- Müntener, O., and Hermann, J., 2001. The role of lower crust and continental upper mantle during formation of non-volcanic passive margins: evidence from the Alps. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):267–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.13> [†]
- Müntener, O., Jagoutz, O., and Manatschal, G., 2005. Petrology of upper mantle peridotites and gabbros at site 1277 (ODP Leg 210): inherited high degrees of melting in a slow extensional system? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T34B-02. (Abstract)
- Müntener, O., and Manatschal, G., 2006. High degrees of melt extraction recorded by spinel harzburgite of the Newfoundland margin: the role of inheritance and consequences for the evolution of the southern North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 252(3–4):437–452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.10.009> [†]
- Müntener, O., Pilet, S., and Uljanov, A., 2008. Trace element poor clinopyroxene in mid-ocean ridge peridotites: is garnet required? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T42B-02. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Munz, P.A., 1968. *A California Flora*: Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press).
- Murakami, F., 1988. Structural framework of the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Ogasawara Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:1–21.
- Murakami, F., and Ishihara, T., 1985. Submarine calderas discovered in the northern part of the Ogasawara Arc. *Gekkan Chikyu [Earth Monthly]*, 7:638–646.
- Murakami, F., Miyazaki, T., and Kishimoto, K., 1986. Seismic reflection survey in Izu-Ogasawara Arc and northern area of Mariana Arc. In Nakao, S., and Yuasa, M. (Eds.), *Submarine Hydrothermal Activity in the Izu-Ogasawara Arc (F.Y. 1985 Report)*. Geol. Surv. Jpn., 11–22.
- Murakami, T., 1987. Orography and monsoons. In Fien, J., and Stephens, P. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley), 331–364.
- Murakoshi, N., Kiyono, A., and the Expedition 317 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Sedimentary facies and grain-size variation in cores from IODP Expedition 317—preliminary results [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13F-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13F-05.html> [†]
- Muramatsu, Y., Doi, T., Tomaru, H., Fehn, U., Takeuchi, R., and Matsumoto, R., 2007. Halogen concentrations in pore waters and sediments of the Nankai Trough, Japan: implications for the origin of gas hydrates. *Applied Geochemistry*, 22(3):534–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2006.12.015> [†]
- Muramatsu, Y., Fehn, U., and Yoshida, S., 2001. Recycling of iodine in fore-arc areas: evidence from the iodine brines of Chiba, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 192(4):583–593. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00483-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00483-6) [†]
- Muramatsu, Y., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1998. The distribution of iodine in the Earth's crust. *Chemical Geology*, 147(3–4):201–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00013-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00013-8) [†]
- Murase, T., and McBirney, A.R., 1973. Properties of some common igneous rocks and their melts at high temperatures. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(11):3563–3592. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<3563:POS-CIR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<3563:POS-CIR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Murat, A., 1984. Sequences et paléoenvironnements marins quaternaires une marge active: l'arc hellénique oriental [These Doct. III Cycle]. Univ. Perpignan.
- Murat, A., 1991. Enregistrement sédimentaire des paléoenvironnements Quaternaires en Méditerranée Orientale [Ph.D. disert.]. University of Perpignan, France.
- Murat, A., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene occurrence of sapropels in the Western Mediterranean Sea and their relation to eastern Mediterranean sapropels. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.244.1999>
- Murat, A., and Got, H., 1987. Middle and late Quaternary depositional sequences and cycles in the eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentology*, 34(5):885–899. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00810.x> [†]
- Murata, A., 1987. Conical folds in the Hitoyoshi bending, South Syushu formed by the clockwise rotation of the Southwest Japan arc. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 93:91–105.
- Murata, K., Maekawa, H., Ishii, K., Mohammad, Y.O., and Yokose, H., 2009. Iron-rich stripe patterns in olivines of serpentinized peridotites from Mariana forearc seamounts, western Pacific. *J. Mineral. Petrol. Sci.*, 104(3):199–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2465/jmps.081022h> [†]
- Murata, K., Maekawa, H., Yokose, H., Yamamoto, K., Fujioka, K., Ishii, T., Chiba, H., and Wada, Y., 2009. Significance of serpentinization of wedge mantle peridotites beneath Mariana forearc, western Pacific. *Geosphere*, 5(2):90–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00213.1> [†]
- Murata, K.J., Friedman, I., and Cremer, M., 1972. Geochemistry of diagenetic dolomites in Marine formations of California and Oregon. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 724-C.
- Murata, K.J., Friedman, I., and Gleason, J.D., 1977. Oxygen isotope relations between diagenetic silica minerals in Monterey Shale, Temblor Range, California. *American Journal of Science.*, 277:259–272.

- Murata, K.J., Friedman, I., and Madsen, B.M., 1969. Isotopic composition of diagenetic carbonates in marine Miocene formation of California and Oregon. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 614-B.
- Murata, K.J., and Larson, R.R., 1975. Diagenesis of Miocene siliceous shales, Temblor Range, California. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 3:553–566.
- Murata, K.J., and Nakata, J.K., 1974. Cristobalitic stage in the diagenesis of diatomaceous shale. *Science*, 184(4136):567–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.184.4136.567> [†]
- Murata, K.J., and Norman, M.B., Jr., 1976. An index of crystallinity for quartz. *Amer. J. Sci.*, 276:1120–1130.
- Murata, K.J., and Randall, R.G., 1975. Silica mineralogy and structure of the Monterey shale, Temblor Range, California. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 3:567–572.
- Muratli, J., Chase, Z., Mix, A., and McManus, J., 2008. Reconstructing intermediate watermass variability in the southeast Pacific during the past differs from 30ka: a multi-proxy study. In *Goldschmidt 2008: From Sea to Sky*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(12S):A666. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2008/666.pdf> [†]
- Muratli, J., McManus, J., Mix, A., and Chase, Z., 2008. Increased ice-age influence of Antarctic Intermediate Water. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP41C-1473. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Muratli, J.M., Megowan, M.R., and McManus, M., 2015. Data report: sediment major element, minor element, and reactive iron and manganese data from the Okinawa Trough: IODP Expedition 331 Sites C0014 and C0017. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.202.2015> [†]
- Muratli, J., Mix, A., Chase, Z., and McManus, J., 2007. Sedimentary redox conditions, biogenic production, and oxygenation of southeast Pacific intermediate waters over the past 30 ky. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP13B-1287. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP13B/abstracts/PP13B-1287.html> [†]
- Muratli, J.M., Chase, Z., McManus, J., and Mix, A., 2010. Ice-sheet control of continental erosion in central and southern Chile (36°–41°S) over the last 30,000 years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(23–24):3230–3239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.06.037> [†]
- Muratli, J.M., Chase, Z., Mix, A.C., and McManus, J., 2010. Increased glacial-age ventilation of the Chilean margin by Antarctic Intermediate Water. *Nature Geoscience*, 3:23–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo715> [†]
- Muratli, J.M., McManus, J., Mix, A., and Chase, Z., 2012. Dissolution of fluoride complexes following microwave-assisted hydrofluoric acid digestion of marine sediments. *Talanta*, 89:195–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2011.11.081> [†]
- Murauchi, S., 1972. Seismic crustal structure of the Japan Sea by controlled-source experiment. *Kagaku*, 42:367–375. (in Japanese)
- Murauchi, S., and Asanuma, T., 1974. Seismic reflection profiles and sonobuoy refraction measurements during GDP-6 to -8 voyages. *Mar. Sci.*, 6:23–27. (in Japanese)
- Murauchi, S., and Asanuma, T., 1977. *Seismic Reflection Profiles in the Western Pacific, 1965–1974*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press).
- Murauchi, S., and Ludwig, W.J., 1980. Crustal structure of the Japan Trench: the effect of subduction of ocean crust. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.110.1980>
- Murauchi, S., Ludwig, W.J., Den, N., Notta, H., Asanuma, T., Yoshii, T., Kubotera, A., and Hagiwara, K., 1973. Structure of the Sulu Sea and the Celebes Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:3437–3447. [2 other citations say Hotta, H.]
- Murayama, M., Nagai, H., Imamura, M., Hatori, S., Kobayashi, K., and Taira, A., 1997. ¹⁰Be and ⁹Be concentrations in the deep sea sediments at Site 925, Ceara Rise, in the western equatorial Atlantic: implication of ¹⁰Be flux change. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.126.1997>
- Murchey, B., 1984. Biostratigraphy and lithostratigraphy of cherts in the Franciscan Complex, Marin Headlands, California. In Blake, M. (Ed.), *Franciscan Geology of Northern California*: Pacific Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 43:51–70.
- Murchey, B., and Jones, D.L., 1984. Age and significance of chert in the Franciscan complex, San Francisco bay region. In Blake, M.C. (Ed.), *Franciscan Geology of Northern California: The Pacific Section*, Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 43:23–30.
- Murchey, B.L., Madrid, R.J., and Poole, F.G., 1987. Paleozoic bedded barite associated with chert in western North America. In Hein, J.R. (Ed.), *Siliceous Sedimentary Rock—Hosted Ores and Petroleum*: New York (Van Nostrand), 269–283.
- Murchison, D.G., Cook, A.C., and Raymond, A.C., 1985. Optical properties of organic matter in relation to thermal gradients and structural deformation. In Eglington, G., Curtis, C.D., McKenzie, D.P., and Murchison, D.G. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Buried Sediments*. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 315: 157–199.
- Murdmaa, I., Kurnosov, V., and Vasilyeva, V., 1995. Clay mineralogy of the shallow-water deposits on Allison and Resolution Guyots, Sites 865 and 866. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the*

- Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.069.1995> [*]
- Murdmaa, I., Nemliher, J., Bogdanova, O., Gorshkov, A., Kallaste, T., and Vasilyeva, V., 1995. Ferromanganese and phosphatic hardgrounds on the western Pacific guyots drilled during Legs 143 and 144. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.070.1995> [†]
- Murdmaa, I.O., Pechersky, D.M., Nourgaliev, D.K., Kuzina (Gil'manova), D.M., and Sloistov, S.M., 2015. Extraterrestrial native iron in deep-water sediments of the NW Atlantic: evidence from thermomagnetic analyses. *Lithology and Mineral Resources*, 50(2):117–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0024490215020030> [†]
- Murdmaa, I.O., 1987. *Facies of Oceans*: Moscow (Nauka).
- Murdmaa, I.O., Gordeev, V.V., Kuzmina, T.G., Turanskaya, N.V., and Avdeiko, G.P., 1980. Geochemistry of the Leg 55 sediments. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 457–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.116.1980>
- Murdmaa, I.O., and Prokoptsev, N.G., 1968. On the recovery of spilite in the Arabian-Indian Ridge rift zone. *Dokl. Acad. Nauk*, 181:458–461.
- Murdmaa, I.O., and Rozanova, T.V., 1976. Hess Deep bottom sediments. In *Geological-Geophysical Researches in the Southeastern Part of the Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka), 252–260. (in Russian)
- Murdmaa, I.O., Serova, V.V., Lisitsyn, A.P., and Emelyanov, E.M., 1979. Clastic terrigenous and volcanigenic minerals of sand- and silt-size fractions. In Bezrukov, P.L. (Ed.), *Ocean Geology: Sedimentation and Magmatism of Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka), 180–197.
- Murdoch, W.W., and Onuf, C.P., 1974. The Mediterranean as a system, part I: large ecosystems. *Int. J. Environ. Stud.*, 5:275–284.
- Murillas, J., Mougénot, D., Boillot, G., Comas, M.C., Banda, E., and Mauffret, A., 1990. Structure and evolution of the Galicia Interior Basin (Atlantic western Iberian continental margin). *Tectonophysics*, 184(3–4):297–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90445-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90445-E) [†]
- Murowchick, J.B., 1992. Marcasite inversion and the petrographic determination of pyrite ancestry. *Economic Geology*, 87:1141–1152.
- Murowchick, J.B., and Barnes, H.L., 1986. Marcasite precipitation from hydrothermal solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(12):2615–2629. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90214-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90214-0) [†]
- Murowchick, J.B., and Barnes, H.L., 1987. Effects of temperature and degree of supersaturation on pyrite morphology. *American Mineralogist*, 72:1241–1250.
- Murphy, B., Lyle, M., and Olivarez Lyle, A., 2006. Biogenic burial across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 199 Site 1221. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.215.2006> [†]
- Murphy, B.H., Farley, K.A., and Zachos, J.C., 2010. A depth transect comparison of extraterrestrial ³He-based timescales for the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM) from ODP Leg 208 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23B-1750) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Murphy, B.H., Farley, K.A., and Zachos, J.C., 2010. An extraterrestrial ³He-based timescale for the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM) from Walvis Ridge, IODP Site 1266. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(17):5098–5108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.03.039> [†]
- Murphy, B.H., Zachos, J.C., McCarren, H.K., Thomas, E., and Roehl, U., 2006. High resolution records of the Elmo event from Shatsky Rise, IODP Sites 1209 & 1211. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP23C-1777. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23C/abstracts/PP23C-1777.html> [†]
- Murphy, D., Geldmacher, J., and Romanova, I., 2011. Sr, Nd, Hf and Pb isotope characterisation of basalts from IODP Site U1346, Shirshov Massif the youngest edifice of the Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific. In *Goldschmidt 2011 Abstract Volume*. Mineral. Mag., 75(3):1516. <http://www.goldschmidt2011.org/abstracts/finalPDFs/1516.pdf> [†]
- Murphy, D., and IODP Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Sr, Nd and Pb isotope data from the Shirshov Massif of the Shatsky Rise, north-west Pacific. *20th Aust. Geol. Conv.*, 98:198–199. (Abstract) http://www.aesc2010.gsa.org.au/PDF%20Documents/AESC_2010_Handbook%20&%20Abstracts.pdf [†]
- Murphy, D.P., and Thomas, D.J., 2009. Mid-late Cretaceous Nd isotopic composition of Southern Ocean deep waters. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31A-1296. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Murphy, D.P., and Thomas, D.J., 2012. Cretaceous deep-water formation in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 27(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002198> [†]

- Murphy, D.P., and Thomas, D.J., 2013. The evolution of Late Cretaceous deep-ocean circulation in the Atlantic basins: neodymium isotope evidence from South Atlantic drill sites for tectonic controls. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(12):5323–5340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004889> [†]
- Murphy, L., and Warnke, D.A., 2001. Data report: ice-rafted debris of the Pliocene portion of ODP Site 1092. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.111.2001> [†]
- Murphy, L., Warnke, D.A., Andersson, C., Channell, J., and Stoner, J., 2002. History of ice rafting at South Atlantic ODP Site 177-1092 during the Gauss and the late Gilbert Chron. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):183–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00495-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00495-3) [†]
- Murphy, L.S., and Haugen, E.M., 1985. The distribution and abundance of phototrophic ultraplankton in the North Atlantic. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 30:47–58.
- Murphy, M.G., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Development of latitudinal thermal gradients during the Oligocene: oxygen-isotope evidence from the southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1347–1360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.140.1986>
- Murphy, R.W., 1987. Southeast Asia: a tectonic triptych. In Horn, M.K. (Ed.), *Trans. Fourth Circum-Pacific Energy Mineral Resour. Conf.*: Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, 395–400.
- Murphy, W., Reischer, A., and Hsu, K., 1993. Modulus decomposition of compressional and shear velocities in sand bodies. *Geophysics*, 58:227–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443408> [†]
- Murphy, W.F., 1982. Effects of partial water saturation on attenuation in Massillon sandstone and Vycor porous glass. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 71(6):1458–1468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.387843> [†]
- Murphy, W.F., 1984. Acoustic measures of partial gas saturation in tight sandstones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11549–11559.
- Murray, D., and Schrader, H., 1983. Distribution of silicoflagellates in plankton and core top samples from the Gulf of California. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(6):517–539. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90013-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90013-0) [†]
- Murray, D.W., 1987. Spatial and temporal variations in sediment accumulation in the central tropical Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, OR.
- Murray, D.W., Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 1988. Pelagic sediment flux rates in the northern Arabian Sea: terrigenous dilution of biogenic sedimentation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:377.
- Murray, D.W., and Farrell, J.W., 1992. Calcium carbonate and opal sedimentation in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the past 3 million years. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):261. (Abstract)
- Murray, D.W., Farrell, J.W., and McKenna, V., 1995. Biogenic sedimentation at Site 847, eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean during the past 3 m.y. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.122.1995>
- Murray, D.W., and Peterson, L.C., 1997. Biogenic carbonate production and preservation changes between 5 and 10 Ma from the Ceara Rise, western equatorial Atlantic. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.117.1997>
- Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1991. Pliocene to Pleistocene variations in calcium carbonate, organic carbon, and opal on the Owen Ridge, northern Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.141.1991> [*]
- Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1992. Late Pliocene and Pleistocene climatic oscillations and monsoon upwelling recorded in sediments from the Owen Ridge, northwestern Arabian Sea. *Special Publication—Geological Society of London*, 64:301–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.064.01.20> [†]
- Murray, H.H., 1988. Kaolin minerals: their genesis and occurrences. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates (Exclusive of Micas)*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 19:67–89.
- Murray, J., 1973. *Distribution and Ecology of Recent Foraminifera*: Baltimore, MD (Johns Hopkins Press).
- Murray, J., 1895. A summary of the scientific results obtained at the sounding, dredging, and trawling stations of the *HMS Challenger*. *Rep. Sci. Results Voyage HMS Challenger*, 2:817–822.
- Murray, J., and Renard, A.F., 1891. Report on deep-sea deposits based on specimens collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger in the years 1873–1876. In *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of HMS Challenger 1873-76*: London (Her Majesty's Stationery Office)
- Murray, J., Renard, A.F., and Gibson, J., 1891. *Report on Deep-Sea Deposits Based on the Specimens Collected during the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger in the Years 1872 to 1876* (Volume 3): Edinburgh (Neill and Company). [†]
- Murray, J.W., 1969. Recent foraminifers from the Atlantic continental shelf of the United States. *Micropaleontology*, 15(4):401–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484891> [†]
- Murray, J.W., 1973. *Distribution and Ecology of Living Benthic Foraminiferids*: London (Heinemann Educational Books).

- Murray, J.W., 1976. Comparative studies of living and dead benthic foraminiferal distributions. In Hedley, R.H., and Adams, C.G. (Eds.), *Foraminifera* (Volume 2): London (Academic Press), 45–109.
- Murray, J.W., 1976. A method of determining proximity of marginal seas to an ocean. *Marine Geology*, 22(2):103–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(76\)90033-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(76)90033-5) [†]
- Murray, J.W., 1979. Cenozoic biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Sites 403 to 406 based on the foraminifers. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 415–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.116.1979>
- Murray, J.W., 1979. Iron oxides. In Burns, R. G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals: Reviews in Mineralogy*. Mineral. Soc. Am. Publ., 6:47–98.
- Murray, J.W., 1984. Biostratigraphic value of *Bolboforma*, Leg 81, Rockall Plateau. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 535–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.110.1984>
- Murray, J.W., 1984. Paleogene and Neogene benthic foraminifers from Rockall Plateau. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.109.1984>
- Murray, J.W., 1987. *Bolboforma* from North Atlantic sites, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B. Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 813–814. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.119.1987> [†]
- Murray, J.W., 1991. *Ecology and Palaeoecology of Benthic Foraminifera*: London (Longman).
- Murray, J.W., 2006. *Ecology and Applications of Benthic Foraminifera*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Murray, J.W., and Alve, E., 1994. High diversity agglutinated foraminiferal assemblages from the NE Atlantic: dissolution experiments. In Sejrup, H.P., and Knudsen, K.L. (Eds.), *Late Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera: Taxonomy, Ecology and Stratigraphy*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 32:33–51.
- Murray, J.W., and Alve, E., 1999. Natural dissolution of modern shallow water benthic foraminifera: taphonomic effects on the palaeoecological record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 146(1–4):195–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00132-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00132-1) [†]
- Murray, J.W., and Alve, E., 1999. Taphonomic experiments on marginal marine foraminiferal assemblages: how much ecological information is preserved? *Paleogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Paleoecol.*, 149(1–4):183–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00200-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00200-4) [†]
- Murray, J.W., and Alve, E., 2011. The distribution of agglutinated foraminifera in NW European seas: baseline data for the interpretation of fossil assemblages. *Palaeontol. Electron.*, 14(2):14A. http://palaeo-electronica.org/2011_2/248/index.html [†]
- Murray, J.W., Barber, R.T., Roman, M.R., Bacon, M.P., and Feely, R.A., 1994. Physical and biological controls on carbon cycling in the equatorial Pacific. *Science*, 266(5182):58–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.266.5182.58> [*]
- Murray, J.W., Curry, D., Haynes, J.R., and King, C., 1989. Palaeogene. In Jenkins, D.G., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera* (2nd edition). Br. Micropaleontol. Soc. Ser., 490–536.
- Murray, J.W., Downs, J.N., Strom, S., Wei, C.L., and Jannasch, H.W., 1989. Nutrient assimilation, export production and ²³⁴Th scavenging in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 36:1471–1489.
- Murray, J.W., Emerson, S., and Jahnke, R., 1980. Carbonate saturation and the effect of pressure on the alkalinity of interstitial waters from the Guatemala Basin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(7):963–972. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90285-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90285-9) [†]
- Murray, J.W., Grundmanis, V., and Smethie, W.M., 1978. Interstitial water chemistry in the sediments of Saanich Inlet. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(7):1011–1026. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90290-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90290-9) [†]
- Murray, J.W., Weston, J.F., Haddon, C.A., and Powell, A.D.J., 1986. Miocene to Recent bottom water masses of the north-east Atlantic: an analysis of benthic foraminifera. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21:219–230.
- Murray, J.W., and Wright, C.A., 1974. Palaeogene Foraminiferida and paleoecology, Hampshire and Paris Basins and the English Channel. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 14:1–171.
- Murray, M.R., 2002. Is laser particle size determination possible for carbonate-rich lake sediments? *J. Paleolimnol.*, 27:173–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1014281412035>
- Murray, N., 2015. Deep diagenesis in tephra-rich sediments from the Lesser Antilles volcanic arc [M.S. thesis]. University of Akron, Ohio. http://rave.ohiolink.edu/etdc/view?acc_num=akron1462881686 [†]
- Murray, N., and McManus, J., 2015. Deep diagenesis in tephra-rich sediments from the Lesser Antilles volcanic arc [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract OS21A-1965) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/OS21A-1965.html> [†]
- Murray, N.A., Muratli, J.M., Hartwell, A.M., Manners, H., Megowan, M.R., Goñi, M., Palmer, M., and McManus, J., 2016. Data report: dissolved minor element compositions, sediment major and minor element concentrations, and reactive iron and manganese data from the Lesser Antilles volcanic arc region, IODP Expedition 340 Sites U1394, U1395, U1396, U1399, and U1400. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stronck, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Inte-*



- grated Ocean Drilling Program, 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.207.2016> [†]
- Murray, R.W., 1994. Chemical criteria to identify the depositional environment of chert: general principles and applications. *Sedimentary Geology*, 90(3–4):213–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)90039-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)90039-6) [†]
- Murray, R.W., Brumsack, H.J., von Breymann, M.T., Sturz, A.A., Dunbar, R.B., and Gieskes, J.M., 1992. Diagenetic reactions in deeply buried sediments of the Japan Sea: a synthesis of interstitial-water chemistry results from Legs 127 and 128. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1261–1274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.177.1992> [†]
- Murray, R.W., Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., Brumsack, H.J., Gerlach, D.C., and Russ, G.P., III, 1991. Rare earth elements in Japan Sea sediments and diagenetic behavior of Ce/Ce*: results from ODP Leg 127. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(9):2453–2466. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90365-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90365-C) [†]
- Murray, R.W., Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., Brumsack, H.J., Gerlach, D.C., and Russ, G.P., III, 1992. Rare earth, major, and trace element composition of Leg 127 sediments. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–695. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.176.1992> [*]
- Murray, R.W., Buchholtz Ten Brink, M.R., Gerlach, D.C., Russ, G.P., III, and Jones, D.L., 1991. Rare earth, major, and trace elements in chert from the Franciscan Complex and Monterey Group, California: assessing REE sources to fine-grained marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(7):1875–1895. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90030-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90030-9) [†]
- Murray, R.W., Buchholtz Ten Brink, M.R., Gerlach, D.C., Russ, G.P., III, and Jones, D.L., 1992. Inter-oceanic variation in the rare earth, major, and trace element depositional chemistry of chert: perspectives gained from the DSDP and ODP record. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(5):1897–1913. [http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90319-E](http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.1016/0016-7037(92)90319-E) [†]
- Murray, R.W., Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., Jones, D.L., Gerlach, D.C., and Russ, G.P., III, 1990. Rare earth elements as indicators of different marine depositional environments in chert and shale. *Geology*, 18(3):268–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0268:REEAIO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0268:REEAIO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Murray, R.W., Christensen, B.A., Kalbas, J.L., and Kryc, K.A., 2002. Pliocene export production and terrigenous provenance of the Southern Cape Basin, southwest African margin. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):133–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00210-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00210-9)
- Murray, R.W., Gieskes, J.M., and Pflaum, R.C., 1998. Data report: major, trace, and rare earth element composition of interstitial water squeeze cakes. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.229.1998>
- Murray, R.W., and Jones, D.L., 1992. Diagenetic formation of bedded chert: evidence from chemistry of the chert-shale couplet. *Geology*, 20(3):271–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0271:DFOBCE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0271:DFOBCE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Murray, R.W., Jones, D.L., and Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., 1990. Diagenetic formation of bedded chert inferred from rare earth, major, and trace element chemistry of the Franciscan Complex, Monterey Group and DSDP cores. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1392.
- Murray, R.W., Knowlton, C., Leinen, M., Mix, A.C., and Polsky, C.H., 2000. Export production and carbonate dissolution in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean over the past 1 Ma. *Paleoceanography*, 15(6):270–592. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000457> [†]
- Murray, R.W., and Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Dispersed volcanic ash in marine sediments. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80 (Fall Meet. Suppl.):1144.
- Murray, R.W., and Leinen, M., 1993. Chemical transport to the seafloor of the equatorial Pacific Ocean across a latitudinal transect at 135°W: tracking sedimentary major, trace, and rare earth element fluxes at the Equator and the Intertropical Convergence Zone. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(17):4141–4163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90312-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90312-K) [†]
- Murray, R.W., and Leinen, M., 1996. Scavenged excess aluminum and its relationship to bulk titanium in biogenic sediment from the central Pacific Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(20):3869–3878. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00236-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00236-0) [†]
- Murray, R.W., Leinen, M., and Isern, A.R., 1993. Biogenic flux of Al to sediment in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean: evidence for increased productivity during glacial periods. *Paleoceanography*, 8:651–670.
- Murray, R.W., Leinen, M., Murray, D.W., and Mix, A.C., 1995. Terrigenous Fe input and biogenic sedimentation in the glacial and interglacial equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 9(4):667–684. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GB02833> [†]
- Murray, R.W., Miller, D.J., and Kryc, K.A., 2000. Analysis of major and trace elements in rocks, sediments, and interstitial waters by inductively coupled plasma–atomic emission spectrometry (ICP–AES). *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.29.2000> [†]

- Murray, R.W., Schrag, D.P., and Wheat, C.G., 2002. *Opportunities in Geochemistry for Post-2003 Ocean Drilling*: Washington, DC (Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.). [†]
- Murray, R.W., Scudder, R.P., Dunlea, A.G., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Tada, R., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., and Expedition 346 Scientific Party, 2014. The “missing volcanic record” captured by dispersed ash in sediment of the Japan Sea/East Sea and the northern East China Sea [presented at the 2014 Japan Geoscience Union Meeting, Yokohama, Japan, 28 April–2 May 2014]. (Abstract MIS01-03)
- Murray, R.W., Tada, R., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2014. Examination of the Asian Monsoon: ongoing studies from IODP Expedition 346 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T31E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T31E-02.html> [†]
- Murray, R.W., ten Brink, M.R.B., Brumsack, H.-J., Gerlach, D.C., and Russ, G.P., III, 1992. Rare earth, major, and trace element composition of Leg 127 sediments. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–695. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973.odp.proc.sr.127128-1.176.1992>
- Murray, R.W., Wigley, R., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Interstitial water chemistry of deeply buried sediments from the southwest African margin: a preliminary synthesis of results from Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.120.1998> [†]
- Murray, S.P., and Arief, D., 1988. Throughflow into the Indian Ocean through the Lombok Strait, January 1985–January 1986. *Nature*, 333:444–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333444a0> [†]
- Murray, T., 1997. Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 16(9):995–1016. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00030-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00030-9) [†]
- Murrell, S.A.F., and Ismail, I.A.H., 1976. The effect of decomposition of hydrous minerals on the mechanical properties of rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 31(3–4):207–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(76\)90120-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(76)90120-7) [†]
- Murthy, S.K.M., 1990. Seafloor spreading magnetic lineations in Lau Back-arc Basin, Southwest Pacific. *Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Deacon Lab. Tech. Rep.*
- Murthy, S.K.M., and Parson, L.M., 1991. Seafloor spreading magnetic lineations in the Lau back-arc Basin, Southwest Pacific. In *First International Seminar and Exhibition on Exploration Geophysics in the 1990s: Extended Abstracts* (Volume 2). Assoc. Explor. Geophys. [Murthy, K.S.M.? \8-13-93]
- Murthy, T.V.V.G.R.K., and Mishra, S.K., 1981. The Narmada-Son lineament and the structure of the Narmada rift system. *Journal of Geology Soc. India*, 22:112–120.
- Murton, B.J., 1986. The tectonic evolution of the Western Limassol Forest Complex, Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Open University, UK.
- Murton, B.J., 1989. Tectonic controls on boninite genesis. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:347–377.
- Murton, B.J., 1990. Was the Southern Troodos Transform Fault a victim of microplate rotation? In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” Geol. Surv. Dep., Cyprus*, 87–98.
- Murton, B.J., and Gass, I.G., 1986. Western Limassol Forest Complex, Cyprus: part of an Upper Cretaceous leaky transform fault. *Geology*, 14(3):255–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<255:WLFCCP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<255:WLFCCP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Murton, B.J., Klinkhammer, G., Becker, K., Briais, A., Edge, D., Hayward, N., Millard, N., Mitchell, I., Rouse, I., Rudnicki, M., Sayanagi, K., Sloan, H., and Parson, L., 1994. Direct evidence for the distribution and occurrence of hydrothermal activity between 27°N–30°N on the Mid-Atlantic ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 125(1–4):119–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90210-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90210-0) [†]
- Murton, B.J., Peate, D.W., Arculus, R.J., Pearce, J.A., and van der Laan, S., 1992. Trace-element geochemistry of volcanic rocks from Site 786: the Izu-Bonin forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.133.1992> [*]
- Murton, B.J., Rouse, I.P., Millard, N.W., and Flewelling, C.G., 1992. Multisensor, deep-towed instrument explores ocean floor. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(20):225–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91EO00184> [†]
- Murton, B.J., Van Dover, C., and Southward, E., 1995. Geological setting and ecology of the Broken Spur hydrothermal vent field: 29°10′N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication.
- Musat, N., Halm, H., Winterholler, B., Hoppe, P., Peduzzi, S., Hillion, F., Horreard, F., Amann, R., Jørgensen, B.B., and Kuypers, M.M.M., 2008. A single-cell view on the ecophysiology of anaerobic phototrophic bacteria. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 105(46):17861–17866. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0809329105> [†]
- Musavu-Moussavou, B., and Danelian, T., 2006. The radiolarian biotic response to oceanic anoxic Event 2 in the southern part of the northern proto-Atlantic (Demerara Rise, ODP Leg 207). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 49(3):141–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2006.04.004> [*]

- Muscheler, R., Beer, J., Kubik, P.W., and Synal, H.-A., 2005. Geomagnetic field intensity during the last 60,000 years based on ^{10}Be and ^{36}Cl from the Summit ice cores and ^{14}C . *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(16–17):1849–1860. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.01.012> [†]
- Musgrave, R.J., 1986. Palaeomagnetism and tectonics of the eastern Solomon islands [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Sydney, Australia.
- Musgrave, R.J., 1989. A weighted least-squares fit of the Australian apparent polar wander path for the last 100 Myr. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 96:231–243.
- Musgrave, R.J., 1990. Paleomagnetism and tectonics of Malaita, Solomon Islands. *Tectonics*, 9:735–759.
- Musgrave, R.J., Bangs, N.L., Larrasoana, J.C., Gràcia, E., Hollamby, J.A., and Vega, M.E., 2006. Rise of the base of the gas hydrate zone since the last glacial recorded by rock magnetism. *Geology*, 34:117–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22008.1> [*]
- Musgrave, R.J., Collombat, H., and Didenko, A.N., 1995. Magnetic sulfide diagenesis, thermal overprinting, and paleomagnetism of accretionary wedge and convergent margin sediments from the Chile triple junction region. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.015.1995> [*]
- Musgrave, R.J., Delaney, M.L., Stax, R., and Tarduno, J.A., 1993. Magnetic diagenesis, organic input, interstitial water chemistry, and paleomagnetic record of the carbonate sequence on the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.035.1993>
- Musgrave, R.J., and Firth, J.V., 1993. Magnitude and timing of New Hebrides Arc rotation following spreading propagation in the North Fiji Basin: paleomagnetic evidence from Nendo, Solomon Island. In Wheller, G.E. (Ed.), *Islands and Basins: Correlation and Comparison of Onshore and Offshore Geology*. Abstracts, Sci. Tect. and Resour. (STAR), 22nd SOPAC Session, So. Pac. Appl. Geosci. Commis. (SOPAC) Misc. Rep., 159:9–10.
- Musgrave, R.J., Goodman, K., Parkes, R.J., Wellsbury, P., and Kelly, J.C., 1997. Rock-magnetic analysis of deep bacterial iron diagenesis associated with marine gas hydrates. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:F344.
- Musgrave, R.J., and Hiroki, Y., 2000. Rock magnetism of the diapir sites (Sites 991, 992, 993, and 996), Carolina Rise and Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.234.2000>
- Musgrave, R.J., and Kars, M., 2016. Recognizing magnetostratigraphy in overprinted and altered marine sediments: challenges and solutions from IODP Site U1437. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(8):3190–3206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006386> [†]
- Musgrave, R.J., Kars, M., and Novak, B., 2015. Rock magnetic signal of fluid systems at IODP Site U1437 in the Izu rear arc [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51C-04.html> [†]
- Musgrave, R.J., Kars, M.A.C. and Kodama, K., 2014. Rock magnetic properties in the sulfate reduction zone in IODP 350 Hole 1437B, Izu Bonin rear arc: preliminary results [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4649) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4649.html> [†]
- Musgrove, L.A., and Austin, J.A., 1983. Intrabasement structure in the southern Angola Basin. *Geology*, 11(3):169–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<169:ISITSA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<169:ISITSA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Muskhelishvili, N.I., 1953. *Some Basic Problems of the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity* (4th edition): Groningen (Noordhoff). Translated by J.R.M. Radok.
- Mussett, A.E., 1984. Time and duration of Tertiary igneous activity of Rhum and adjacent areas. *Scott. Journal of Geology*, 20:273–279.
- Mussett, A.E., 1986. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar step-heating ages of the Tertiary igneous rocks of Mull, Scotland. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 143:887–896.
- Mussett, A.E., Dagley, P., and Eckford, M., 1976. The British Tertiary Igneous Province: palaeomagnetism and ages of dykes, Lundy Island, Bristol Channel. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 46:595–603.
- Mussett, A.E., Dagley, P., and Skelhorn, R.R., 1988. Time and duration of activity in the British Tertiary igneous province. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:337–348.
- Musmann, W.J., Montanez, I.P., and Read, F.J., 1988. Ordovician Knox paleokarst unconformity, Appalachians. In James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W. (Eds.), *Paleokarst*: Berlin (Springer), 211–228.
- Muto, A., Peters, L.E., Gohl, K., Sasgen, I., Alley, R.B., Anandakrishnan, S., and Riverman, K.L., 2016. Subglacial bathymetry and sediment distribution beneath Pine Island Glacier ice shelf modeled using aerogravity and in situ geophysical data: new results. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 433:63–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.10.037> [†]
- Muto, T., 1987. Coastal Fan processes controlled by sea-level changes: a Quaternary example from the Tenryugawa Fan System, Pacific coast of central Japan. *Journal of Geology*, 95:716–724.

- Mutter, A., Holzheid, A., Klügel, A., Wilke, M., Berndt, J., Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2014. Element signatures of subduction-zone fluids. An experimental study of the element partitioning ($D^{\text{fluid/rock}}$) of natural partly altered igneous rocks from the ODP drilling Site 1256. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 103(7):1917–1927. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-014-1038-1> [†]
- Mutter, C.Z., 1992. DSDP Hole 504B: are gabbros in sight? *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, X:4–6.
- Mutter, C.Z., and Mutter, J.C., 1993. Variations in thickness of layer 3 dominate oceanic crustal structure. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(1–2):295–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90134-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90134-U) [†]
- Mutter, J.C., 1974. Geophysical results from the Coral Sea: continental margins survey report. *Rec. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 1973/107.
- Mutter, J.C., 1977. The Queensland Plateau. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 179.
- Mutter, J.C., 1993. MARGINS: toward a novel science plan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(48):570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93EO00473> [*]
- Mutter, J.C., 1993. Margins declassified. *Nature*, 364(6436):393–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364393a0> [†]
- Mutter, J.C., and Balch, A., 1988. *Vertical Seismic Profiling (VSP) and the Ocean Drilling Program (ODP): Report of a Workshop*. Joint Oceanogr. Inst./U.S. Science Advisory Comm.
- Mutter, J.C., Buck, W.R., and Zehnder, C.M., 1988. Convective partial melting, 1. A model for the formation of thick basaltic sequences during the initiation of spreading. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:1031–1048.
- Mutter, J.C., and Cande, S.C., 1983. The early opening between Broken Ridge and Kerguelen Plateau. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 65(2):369–376. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90174-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90174-7) [†]
- Mutter, J.C., Detrick, R.S., and North Atlantic Study Group, 1984. Multichannel seismic evidence for anomalously thin crust at Blake Spur fracture zone. *Geology*, 12(9):534–537. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<534:MSE-FAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<534:MSE-FAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mutter, J.C., Hegarty, K.A., Cande, S.C., and Weissel, J.K., 1985. Breakup between Australia and Antarctica: a brief review in the light of new data. *Tectonophysics*, 114(1–4):255–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90016-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90016-2) [†]
- Mutter, J.C., and Karner, G.D., 1980. The continental margin off northeast Australia. In Henderson, R.A., and Stephenson, P.J. (Eds.), *The Geology and Geophysics of Northeast Australia*. Geol. Soc. Aust., Queensl. Div., 47–69.
- Mutter, J.C., and Karson, J.A., 1992. Structural processes at slow-spreading ridges. *Science*, 257(5070):627–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.257.5070.627> [†]
- Mutter, J.C., and Larson, R., 1987. Repositioning of Site EP-2 to EP-12, Exmouth Plateau, based on results of two-ship seismic experiments. Unpubl. Rep., JOIDES/ODP Site Survey Data Bank.
- Mutter, J.C., and Larson, R.L., 1989. Extension of the Exmouth Plateau, offshore northwestern Australia: deep seismic reflection/refraction evidence for simple and pure shear mechanisms. *Geology*, 17(1):15–18. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0015:EOTEPO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0015:EOTEPO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Mutter, J.C., Mutter, C.Z., Abers, G., and Fang, J., 1993. Seismic images of low-angle normal faults in the western Woodlark Basin where continental extension yields to seafloor spreading. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:412.
- Mutter, J.C., Mutter, C.Z., and Fang, J., 1996. Analogies to oceanic behavior in the continental breakup of the western Woodlark Basin. *Nature*, 380:333–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/380333a0> [†]
- Mutter, J.C., and North Atlantic Transect (NAT) Study Group, 1985. Multichannel seismic images of the oceanic crust's internal structure: evidence for a magma chamber beneath the Mesozoic Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 13(9):629–632. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<629:MSIOTO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<629:MSIOTO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mutter, J.C., Talwani, M., and Stoffa, P.L., 1982. Origin of seaward-dipping reflectors in oceanic crust off the Norwegian margin by “subaerial sea-floor spreading.” *Geology*, 10:353–357. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<353:OOSRIO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<353:OOSRIO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Mutter, J.C., and Zehnder, C.M., 1988. Deep crustal and magmatic processes: the inception of seafloor spreading in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:35–48.
- Mutterlose, J., 1983. Phylogenie und Biostratigraphie der Unterfamilie Oxyteuthinae (Belemnitida) aus dem Barreme (Unter-Kreide) NW-Europas. *Palaeontographica A*, 180:1–90.
- Mutterlose, J., 1986. Upper Jurassic belemnites from the Orville Coast (eastern Antarctica) and their paleobiogeographic significance. *Bull. Br. Antarctic Surv.*, 70:1–22. [†]
- Mutterlose, J., 1987. Calcareous nannofossils and belemnites as warmwater indicators from the NW-German middle Aptian. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 96:293–313.
- Mutterlose, J., 1988. Das kalkige Nannoplankton des nw-deutschen Valangin und seine paläozeanographische Deutung. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh. Reihe A*, 94:175–209.
- Mutterlose, J., 1988. Migration and evolution patterns in Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Belemnites. In Wiedmann, J., and Kullmann, J. (Eds.), *Cephalopods—Present and Past*: Stuttgart (Schweizerbart), 525–537.

- Mutterlose, J., 1989. Temperature-controlled migration of calcareous nannofossils in the north-west European Aptian. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 122–142.
- Mutterlose, J., 1990. A belemnite scale for the Lower Cretaceous. *Cretaceous Res.*, 11(1):1–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0195-6671\(05\)80039-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0195-6671(05)80039-4) [†]
- Mutterlose, J., 1991. Das Verteilungs- und Migrationsmuster des kalkigen Nannoplanktons in der borealen Unterkreide (Valangin.-Apt.) NW-Deutschlands. *Palaeontographica B*, 221:27–152.
- Mutterlose, J., 1992. Biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography of Early Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils. *Cretaceous Res.*, 13(2):157–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(92\)90034-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(92)90034-N) [†]
- Mutterlose, J., 1992. Early Cretaceous belemnites from the east Indian Ocean and their paleobiogeographic implications. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.123.1992>
- Mutterlose, J., 1992. Lower Cretaceous nannofossil biostratigraphy off northwestern Australia (Leg 123). In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.124.1992>
- Mutterlose, J., Bornemann, A., and Herrle, J.O., 2005. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossils—state of the art. *Paläontol. Z.*, 79(1):113–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF03021757> [†]
- Mutterlose, J., Linnert, C., and Norris, R., 2007. Calcareous nannofossils from the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum of the equatorial Atlantic (ODP Site 1260B): evidence for tropical warming. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 65(1–2):13–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.05.004> [†]
- Mutterlose, J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Lower Cretaceous nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 113 Holes 692B and 693A, continental slope off East Antarctica, Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 325–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.143.1990> [*]
- Mutti, E., 1977. Distinctive thin-bedded turbidite facies and related depositional environments in the Eocene Hecho Group (south-central Pyrenees, Spain). *Sedimentology*, 24(1):107–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1977.tb00122.x> [†]
- Mutti, E., 1979. Turbidites et cones sous-marins profonds. In Homewood, P. (Ed.), *Sedimentation Detritique (Fluviale, Littorale et Marine)*: Univ. Fribourg, Suisse (Inst. de Geologie), 353–419.
- Mutti, E., 1984. The Hecho Eocene submarine-fan system, south-central Pyrenees, Spain. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 3(2–4):199–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462468> [†]
- Mutti, E., 1985. Turbidite systems and their relations to depositional sequences. In Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 65–93.
- Mutti, E., 1992. *Turbidite Sandstones*: Milan (Agip S.p.A., S. Donato Milanese).
- Mutti, E., and Ghibaudo, G., 1972. Un esempio di torbiditi di conoide sottomarina esterna: le Arenarie di San Salvatore (Formazione di Bobbio, Miocene) nell'Appennino di Piacenza. *Mem. Acc. Sci. Torino Classe Sci. Fis. Nat.*, Ser. 4, 16.
- Mutti, E., and Johns, D.R., 1978. The role of sedimentary by-passing in the genesis of fan fringe and basin plain turbidites in the Hecho Group system (south-central Pyrenees). *Memorie della Societa Geologica Italiana*, 18:15–22. [†]
- Mutti, E., and Normark, W.R., 1987. Comparing examples of modern and ancient turbidite systems: problems and concepts. In Leggett, J.K., and Zuffa, G.G. (Eds.), *Marine Clastic Sedimentology*: London (Graham & Trotman), 1–38.
- Mutti, E., and Normark, W.R., 1991. An integrated approach to the study of turbidite systems. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Modern and Ancient Submarine Fans*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 75–106.
- Mutti, E., and Ricci Lucchi, F., 1972. Le torbiditi dell'Appennino settentrionale: introduzione all'analisi di facies. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 11:161–199.
- Mutti, E., and Ricci Lucchi, F., 1975. Turbidite facies and facies associations. *9th Int. Sedimentol. Congr., Field Trip Guidebook A-11*, 21–36.
- Mutti, E., and Ricci-Lucchi, F., 1978. Turbidites from the northern Apennines: introduction to facies analysis. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 20:125–166.
- Mutti, E., Ricci Lucchi, F., Seguret, M., and Zanzucchi, G., 1984. Seismoturbidites: a new group of resedimented deposits. *Mar Geol.*, 55(1–2):103–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90135-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90135-X) [†]
- Mutti, E., and Ricci Lucci, F., 1972. Turbidites of the Northern Apennines: introduction to facies analysis. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 20:125–166.
- Mutti, E., and Sgavetti, M., 1987. Sequence stratigraphy of the upper Cretaceous Aren strata in the Orcau-Aren region, south-central Pyrenees, Spain: distinction between eustatically and tectonically controlled depositional sequences. *Ann. Univ. Ferrara (N. Ser.) Sez. Sci. Terra*, 1:2–22.
- Mutti, E., Steffens, G.S., Pirmez, C., Orlando, M. and Roberts, D., 2013. Proceedings from Parma, Italy workshop. 21–25 May 2002. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 20:523–933. [†]
- Mutti, M., 2000. Bulk $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ records from Site 999, Colombian Basin, and Site 1000, Nicaraguan Rise (latest Oligocene to middle Miocene): diagenesis, link to sediment parameters, and paleoceanography. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson,

- H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 275–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.016.2000> [*]
- Mutti, M., 2000. Microbial origin of microcrystalline carbonate sediment and cements filling fractures in basalts recovered at Site 1001, Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.015.2000>
- Mutti, M., Bernoulli, D., Spezzaferri, S., and Stille, P., in press. Lower and middle Miocene carbonate facies in the Central Mediterranean: the impact of paleoceanography on sequence stratigraphy. In Harris, P.M., et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy: Application to Reservoirs, Outcrops and Models*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 64.
- Muttoni, G., and Kent, D.V., 2007. Widespread formation of cherts during the early Eocene climatic optimum. *Palaeogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 253(3–4):348–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.06.008> [†]
- Muxworthy, A., and Williams, W., 2005. Magnetostatic interaction fields in first-order-reversal-curve diagrams. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 97:063905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1861518> [†]
- Muylaert, K., and Sabbe, K., 1996. The diatom genus *Thalassiosira* (Bacillariophyta) in the estuaries of the Schelde (Belgium/The Netherlands) and the Elbe (Germany). *Bot. Mar.*, 39(1–6):103–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/botm.1996.39.1-6.103> [†]
- Muyzer, G., De Waal, E.C., and Uitterlinden, A.G., 1993. Profiling of complex microbial populations by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis analysis of polymerase chain reaction–amplified genes coding for 16S rRNA. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 59(3):695–700. <http://aem.asm.org/content/59/3/695.full.pdf> [†]
- Muza, J.P., 1992. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from the Japan Sea, Sites 798 and 799: evidence for an oscillating Pleistocene oceanographic frontal boundary. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.122.1992> [†]
- Muza, J.P., 2000. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from a 15-km transect (Cocos plate to Caribbean plate) across the Middle America Trench, Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.170.008.2000>
- Muza, J.P., 2006. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 205, Costa Rica subduction zone. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.211.2006> [†]
- Muza, J.P., Williams, D.F., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. Paleogene oxygen record for Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 511 and 512, subantarctic South Atlantic Ocean: paleotemperatures, paleoceanographic changes, and the Eocene/Oligocene boundary event. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 409–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.117.1983>
- Muza, J.P., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. An authigenic gypsum, pyrite, and glauconite association in a Miocene deep sea biogenic ooze from the Falkland Plateau, Southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 361–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.114.1983>
- Muza, J.P., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Mitchener Covington, J., 1987. Neogene calcareous nannofossils from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, Lower Continental Rise, western North Atlantic: biostratigraphy and correlations with magnetic and seismic stratigraphy. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.115.1987>
- Muzavor, S.N.X., 1977. Die oberjurassische Radiolarienfauna von Oberaudorf am Inn [dissert.]. Ludwig Maximilians Univ., Munchen.
- Muzuka, A.N.N., Macko, S.A., and Pedersen, T.F., 1991. Stable carbon and nitrogen isotope compositions of organic matter from Sites 724 and 725, Oman margin. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.163.1991> [*]
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., and Blangy, J.P., 1991. Short-term spectral analysis of downhole logging measurements from Site 704. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.166.1991> [†]
- Mwenifumbo, C.J., and Blangy, J.P., 1991. Stratigraphy, depositional environment, and diagenesis of sediments at Site 700 inferred from downhole measurements. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.168.1991> [*]
- Myatliuk, E.V., 1950. Stratigrafiya flishevykh osadkov severnykh Karapat v cveta dannykh fauny foraminifer. *Veses. Neft. Nauchno-Issled. Geol.-Razved. Inst. Tr.*, 51:225–287.

- Myatliuk, E.V., 1950. The stratigraphy of the flysch deposits of the northern Carpathian Mountains according to the foraminiferal fauna's. *Trudy VNIGRI*, 51:225–287. (Microfauna of the USSR, 4, in Russian)
- Myers, G., Goldberg, D., and Rector, J., 2002. Drill string vibration: a proxy for identifying lithologic boundaries while drilling. In Casey, J.F., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.179.015.2002> [†]
- Myers, G., Winker, C., Dugan, B., Moore, C., Sawyer, D., Flemings, P., and Iturrino, G., 2007. Ursa Basin explorers shine new light on shallow water flow. *Offshore Eng.*, Sept. 2007:88–93.
- Myers, J.D., 1988. Possible petrogenetic relations between low- and high-MgO Aleutian basalts. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(7):1040–1053. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<1040:PPRBLA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<1040:PPRBLA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Myers, J.D., Marsh, B.D., and Sinha, A.K., 1985. Strontium isotopic and selected trace element variations between two Aleutian volcanic centers (Adak and Atka): implications for the development of arc volcanic plumbing systems. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 91(3):221–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00413349> [†]
- Myers, J.S., 1980. Structure of the coastal dyke swarm and associated plutonic intrusions of East Greenland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 46(3):407–418. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90054-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90054-0) [†]
- Myers, J.S., Gill, R.C.O., Rex, D.C., and Charnley, N.R., 1993. The Kap Gustav Holm Tertiary Plutonic Centre, East Greenland. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 150:259–276.
- Myers, N.R., 2013. Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site U1352, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand [M.S. thesis]. The Florida State University, Tallahassee. <http://gradworks.umi.com/15/39/1539258.html> [†]
- Myers, R.A., and Piper, D.J.W., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy of late Cenozoic sediments in the northern Labrador Sea: a history of bottom circulation and glaciation. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 25:2059–2074.
- Myhre, A.M., and Eldholm, O., 1981. Sedimentary and crustal velocities in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:5012–5022.
- Myhre, A.M., and Eldholm, O., 1988. The western Svalbard margin (74°–80°N). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 5(2):134–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(88\)90019-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(88)90019-0) [†]
- Myhre, A.M., Eldholm, O., Faleide, J.I., Skogseid, J., Gudlaugsson, S.T., Planke, S., Stuevold, L.M., and Vaagnes, E., 1992. Norway-Svalbard continental margin: structural and stratigraphical styles. In Poag, C.W., and de Graciansky, P.C. (Eds.), *Geologic Evolution of Atlantic Continental Rises*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 157–185.
- Myhre, A.M., Eldholm, O., and Sundvor, E., 1982. The margin between Senja and Spitsbergen fracture zones: implication from plate tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 89(1–3):33–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90033-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90033-6) [†]
- Myhre, A.M., Skogseid, J., Karlberg, T., and Eldholm, O., 1995. Tectonic evolution of Fram Strait Gateway in view of ODP Leg 151 results. *5th Inter. Conf. Paleoceanogr.* (Abstract)
- Myhre, A.M., and Thiede, J., 1995. North Atlantic–Arctic Gateways. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.101.1995>
- Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., and Firth, J.V., 1993. *Ocean Drilling Program Leg 151 Preliminary Report: North Atlantic Arctic Gateways 1*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.151.1993> [†]
- Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., and Firth, J.V., 1995. Underway geophysics. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.103.1995>
- Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.1995>
- Myhre, B., Mjelde, R., Sellevoll, M.A., and Kodaira, S., 1995. Shear waves from three-component ocean bottom seismographs off Lofoten, Norway. *EGS 20th Ann. Meeting*, c127.
- Myrbo, A., 2007. Smear Slides. *LRC LacCore SOP Series*. <http://lrc.geo.umn.edu/laccore/assets/pdf/sops/smeasslides.pdf> [†]
- Ocean Drilling Program, 1995. Report of the Offset Drilling Workshop. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.25.1995> [†]
- Myrow, P.M., and Southard, J.B., 1991. Combined-flow model for vertical stratification sequences in shallow marine storm deposits. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61:202–210.
- Mysen, B.O., and Boettcher, A.L., 1975. Melting of a hydrous mantle, I. Phase relations of natural peridotite at high pressures and temperatures with controlled activities of water, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen. *Journal of Petrology*, 16:520–548.
- Mysen, B.O., and Kushiro, I., 1977. Compositional variations of coexisting phases with degree of melting of peridotite in the upper mantle. *American Mineralogist*, 62:843–865.
- Mysen, B.O., and Popp, R.K., 1980. Solubility of sulfur in CaMgSi₂O₆ and AlSi₃O₈ melts at high pressure and temperature with controlled f_{O₂} and f_{S₂}. *American Journal of Science*, 280:78–92.

N

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Naafs, B.D., Monteiro, F.M., Froehner, S., Lowson, C., Quijano, M., Castro, J., Donnadieu, Y., Schmidt, D.N., Ridgwell, A.J., and Pancost, R.D., 2013. Anoxia and the nitrogen cycle during Cretaceous Oceanic Anoxic Event 1a (~120 Ma): a data-model comparison [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43D-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43D-01.html> [†]
- Naafs, B.D.A., 2011. Long-term evolution of (millennial-scale) climate variability in the North Atlantic over the last four million years [Ph.D. dissertation]. Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Germany. http://epic.awi.de/26057/1/638-2011_Naafs.pdf [†]
- Naafs, B.D.A., Hefter, J., Acton, G., Haug, G.H., Martínez-García, A., Pancost, R., and Stein, R., 2012. Strengthening of North American dust sources during the late Pliocene (2.7 Ma). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 317–318:8–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.11.026> [†]
- Naafs, B.D.A., Hefter, J., Ferretti, P., Stein, R., and Haug, G.H., 2011. Sea surface temperatures did not control the first occurrence of Hudson Strait Heinrich events during MIS 16. *Paleoceanography*, 26(4):PA4201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002135> [†]
- Naafs, B.D.A., Hefter, J., Ferretti, P., Stein, R., and Haug, G.H., 2012. Sea surface temperatures did not control the first occurrence of Hudson Strait Heinrich events during MIS 16. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-7650. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-7650.pdf> [†]
- Naafs, D.B.A., Hefter, J., Grützner, J., and Stein, R., 2013. Warming of surface waters in the mid-latitude North Atlantic during Heinrich events. *Paleoceanography*, 28(1):153–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002354> [†]
- Naafs, B.D.A., Hefter, J., and Stein, R., 2012. Application of the long chain diol index (LDI) paleothermometer to the early Pleistocene (MIS 96). *Organic Geochemistry*, 49:83–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2012.05.011> [†]
- Naafs, B.D.A., Hefter, J., and Stein, R., 2013. Millennial-scale ice rafting events and Hudson Strait Heinrich(-like) events during the late Pliocene and Pleistocene: a review. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 80:1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.014> [†]
- Naafs, B.D.A., Hefter, J., Stein, R., Ferretti, P., Zhang, S., and Haug, G.H., 2012. Beyond the tip of the iceberg: Heinrich(-like) events during the Pleistocene [Heinrich Events: Land, Ice and Ocean 2012 Workshop, Southampton, United Kingdom, 18 and 19 June 2012]. <http://www.heinrichevents.org/masterpage.php?&p=2012sched&sessdets=18> [†]
- Naafs, B.D.A., Stein, R., Hefter, J., Khélifi, N., De Schepper, S., and Haug, G.H., 2010. Late Pliocene changes in the North Atlantic Current. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 298(3–4):434–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.08.023> [†]
- Naafs, D., Hefter, J., Stein, R., and Haug, G., 2010. Results from IODP Leg 306: long-term cooling trend in North Atlantic sea-surface temperatures during the last 5 Ma. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-325. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-325-2.pdf> [†]
- Naar, D.F., and Hey, R.N., 1986. Fast rift propagation along the East Pacific Rise near Easter Island. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B3):3425–3438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB03p03425> [†]
- Naar, D.F., Wilder, D.T., Duncan, R.A., Wessel, P., Harada, Y., Mahoney, J.J., Ray, J.S., and Johnson, K.T., 2003. Reconstruction of Pacific-Nazca plates, Nazca Ridge, and Easter Seamount Chain. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):V21F-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm03/waisfm03.html> [†]
- Nabelek, P.I., Lindsley, D.H., and Bohlen, S.R., 1987. Experimental examination of two-pyroxene graphical thermometers using natural pyroxenes with application to metaigneous pyroxenes from the Adirondack Mountains, New York. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 97(1):66–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375215> [†]
- Nabelek, P.I., Taylor, L.A., and Lofgren, G.E., 1978. Nucleation and growth of plagioclase and the development of textures in a high-alumina basaltic melt. *Proc. Lunar Planet Sci. Conf.*, 9:725–741. <http://articles.adsabs.harvard.edu//full/1978LPSC....9..725N/0000725.000.html> [†]
- Nacci, V.A., Kelly, W.E., Wang, M.C., and Demars, K.R., 1974. Strength and stress-strain characteristics of deep-sea sediments. In Inderbitzen, A.L. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Sediments: Physical and Mechanical Properties: Determination of Mechanical Properties in Marine Sediments*. Mar. Sci., 2:129–150. [*]
- Nacci, V.A., Wang, A.M., and Demars, K.R., 1975. Engineering behavior of calcareous soils. In *Civil Engineering in the Oceans III* (Volume 1). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., 380–400.
- Nachit, H., Razafimahefa, N., Stussi, J.-M., and Carron, J.-P., 1985. Composition chimique des biotites et typologie magmatique des granitoides. *C.R. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 301:813–818.
- Nachite, D., 1993. Los ostrácodos y la evolución paleoambiental del Neógeno reciente del NO de Marruecos y del SE de España [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. de Granada, Spain.
- NAD Science Committee, 1992. The Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan of the Nansen Arctic Drilling Program). *Polarforschung*, 61:1–102.



- Nadai, A., 1950. *Theory of Flow and Fracture of Solids*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Nadeau, P.H., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1981. Burial and contact metamorphism in the Mancos Shale. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 29(4):249–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1981.0290402> [†]
- Nadin, P.A., Kusznir, N.J., and Toth, J., 1995. Transient regional uplift in the early Tertiary of the northern North Sea and the development of the Iceland plume. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152:953–958.
- Nadkarni, M.A., Martin, F.E., Jacques, N.A., and Hunter, N., 2002. Determination of bacterial load by real-time PCR using a broad-range (universal) probe and primers set. *Microbiology*, 148:257–266. <http://mic.sgmjournals.org/content/148/1/257.full.pdf> [†]
- Nadkarni, R.A., 1984. Applications of microwave oven sample dissolution in analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 56(12):2233–2237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00276a056> [†]
- Nadson, G.A., 1928. Beitrag zur kenntnis der bakteriogenen kalkablagerungen. In Thienemann, A.U.G. (Ed.), *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Organ der Internationalen Vereinigung für Theoretische und angewandte Limnologie*. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung), 154–164.
- Naehr, T.H., Eichhubl, P., Orphan, V.J., Hovland, M., Paull, C.K., Ussler, W., III, Lorenson, T.D., and Green, H.G., 2007. Authigenic carbonate formation at hydrocarbon seeps in continental margin sediments: a comparative study. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(11–13):1268–1291. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.04.010> [†]
- Naehr, T.H., Rodriguez, N.M., Bohrmann, G., Paull, C.K., and Botz, R., 2000. Methane-derived authigenic carbonates associated with gas hydrate decomposition and fluid venting above the Blake Ridge Diapir. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.228.2000> [†]
- Naehr, T.H., Stakes, D.S., and Moore, W.S., 2000. Mass wasting, ephemeral fluid flow, and barite deposition on the California continental margin. *Geology*, 28(4):315–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)028<0315:MWEFFA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)028<0315:MWEFFA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Naeser, C.W., 1981. The fading of fission tracks in the geologic environment—data from deep drill holes. *Nucl. Tracks*, 5(1–2):248–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-278X\(81\)90055-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-278X(81)90055-X) [†]
- Naeser, C.W., and Fleischer, R.L., 1975. Age of the apatite at Cerro de Mercado, Mexico: a problem for fission track annealing corrections. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 2:67–70.
- Naeser, N.D., Naeser, C.W., and McCulloch, T.H., 1989. The application of fission-track dating to depositional and thermal history of rocks in sedimentary basins. In Naeser, N.D., and McCulloch, T.H. (Eds.), *Thermal History Analysis in Sedimentary Basins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 181–195.
- Naeth, J., di Primio, R., Horsfield, B., Schaefer, R.G., and Krooss, B.M., 2007. On the relationship between hydrocarbon migration pathways and carbonate mound occurrence in the Porcupine Basin. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 96(1):199–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-006-0126-2> [†]
- Naeth, J., di Primio, R., Horsfield, B., Schaefer, R.G., Shannon, P.M., Bailey, W.R., and Henriot, J.P., 2005. Hydrocarbon seepage and carbonate mound formation: a basin modeling study from the Porcupine Basin (offshore Ireland). *J. Pet. Geol.*, 28(2):147–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-5457.2005.tb00077.x> [†]
- Nafe, J.E., and Drake, C.L., 1957. Variation with depth in shallow and deep water marine sediments of porosity, density and the velocities of compressional and shear waves. *Geophysics*, 22(3):523–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438386> [†]
- Nafe, J.E., and Drake, C.L., 1963. Physical properties of marine sediments. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 3): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 794–815. [*]
- Nag, S., and Swift, S.A., 2011. Lateral continuity of basement seismic reflections in 15 Ma ultrafast-spreading crust at ODP Site 1256. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 32(3):429–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-011-9122-4> [†]
- Nag, S., Swift, S.A., and Stephen, R.A., 2008. Using the IODP Expedition 312 vertical seismic profile to investigate sub-basement reflections in multi-channel profiles. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(23)(Jt. Assem. Suppl.):S41A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/JA/S41A-06.html> [†]
- Nagahashi, Y., and Satoguchi, Y., 2007. Stratigraphy of the Pliocene to Lower Pleistocene marine formations in Japan on the basis of tephra beds correlation. *Quaternary Research (Daiyonki Kenkyu)*, 46(3):205–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4116/jaqua.46.205> [†]
- Nagai, R.H., and Gerotto, A., 2018. Data report: middle to late Pleistocene planktonic foraminifer abundances from IODP Holes U1431D, U1432C, and U1433A. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *South China Sea Tectonics*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.204.2018> [†]
- Nagao, S., and Nakashima, S., 1991. A convenient method of color measurement of marine sediment by colorimeter. *Geochemical Journal*, 25:187–197.
- Nagao, S., and Nakashima, S., 1992. The factors controlling vertical color variations of North Atlantic Madeira abyssal plain sediments. *Marine Geology*, 109(1–2):83–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90222-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90222-4) [†]
- Nagao, T., 1990. Heat flow measurements in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.183.1990> [†]

- Nagasaka, K., Francheteau, J., and Kishii, T., 1970. Terrestrial heat flow in the Celebes and Sulu Seas. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 1(1):99–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310013> [†]
- Nagasawa, H., 1970. Rare earth concentrations in zircons and apatites and their host dacites and granites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 9(4):359–364. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90136-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90136-6) [†]
- Nagasawa, K., 1978. Kaolin minerals. In Sudo, T., and Shimoda, S. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 26): *Clays and Clay Minerals of Japan*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 189–219.
- Nagase, T., and Kojima, S., 1997. An SEM examination of the chalcopyrite disease texture and its genetic implications. *Mineral. Mag.*, 61(404):89–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1997.061.404.09> [†]
- Nagashima, K., 2005. Reconstruction of millennial-scale variation in eolian dust transport path to the Japan Sea based on grain size and ESR analyses [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tokyo.
- Nagashima, K., Tada, R., Matsui, H., Irino, T., Tani, A., and Toyoda, S., 2007. Orbital- and millennial-scale variations in Asian dust transport path to the Japan Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 247(1–2):144–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.11.027> [†]
- Nagashima, K., Tada, R., Tani, A., Sun, Y., Isozaki, Y., Toyoda, S., and Hasegawa, H., 2011. Millennial-scale oscillations of the westerly jet path during the last glacial period. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 40(6):1214–1220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2010.08.010> [†]
- Nagashima, S., and Katsura, T., 1973. The solubility of sulfur in Na₂O–SiO₂ melts under various oxygen partial pressures at 1100°C, 1250°C, and 1300°C. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 46(10):3099–3103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1246/bcsj.46.3099> [†]
- Nagata, T., 1961. *Rock Magnetism*: Tokyo (Maruzen).
- Nagata, T., Akimoto, S., and Uyeda, S., 1951. Reverse thermo-remanent magnetism. *Proc. Jpn. Acad.*, 27:643–645.
- Nagata, T., Kobayashi, K., and Fuller, M., 1964. Identification of magnetite and hematite in rocks by observation at low temperature. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 69:2111–2120.
- Nagel, U., and Schumann, D., 1981. X-ray mineralogy of sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 529–535. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.117.1981> [†]
- Naghdi, N., and Dowsett, H.J., 2012. Faunal analysis of mid-Piacenzian interval of ODP Site 1208 for Pliocene model inter-comparison project, phase 2. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):121. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_209870.htm [†]
- Nagihara, S., and Jones, K.O., 2005. Geothermal heat flow in the northeast margin of the Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 89(6):821–831. [†]
- Nagihara, S., Kinoshita, H., and Yamano, M., 1989. On the high heat flow in the Nankai Trough area—a simulation study on a heat rebound process. *Tectonophysics*, 161(1–2):33–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90299-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90299-0) [†]
- Nagihara, S., Sclater, J.G., Phillips, J.D., Behrens, E.W., Lewis, T., Lawver, L.A., Nakamura, Y., Garcia-Abdeslem, J., and Maxwell, A.E., 1996. Heat flow in the western abyssal plain of the Gulf of Mexico: implications for thermal evolution of the old oceanic lithosphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B2):2895–2913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03450> [†]
- Nagihara, S., and Wang, K., 2000. Geothermal regime of the western margin of the Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.123.2000> [†]
- Nagumo, S., Kasahara, J., and Koresawa, S., 1980. OBS airgun seismic refraction survey near Sites 441 and 434 (J-1A), 438 and 439 (J-12), and proposed Site J-2B: Legs 56 and 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.109.1980> [†]
- Nagumo, S., Kobayashi, H., Koresawa, S., and Takeyama, T., 1970. Pressure vessels for ocean-bottom seismograph. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 48:955–966. (in Japanese)
- Nagihara, S.S., and Casey, J.F., 2001. Whole-rock geochemistry of amphiboolites and metagabbros from the West Iberia Margin, Leg 173. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.011.2001> [†]
- Nagy, E.A., and Valet, J.-P., 1993. New advances for paleomagnetic studies of sediment cores using U-channels. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20(8):671–674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL00213> [†]
- Nagy, J., 1985. Jurassic foraminiferal facies in the Statfjord area, northern North Sea, I. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 8:273–295.
- Nagy, J., 1985. Jurassic foraminiferal facies in the Statfjord area, northern North Sea, II. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 8:389–404.
- Nagy, J., Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A., and Holbourn, A.E., 1995. Foraminiferal morphogroups, paleoenvironments and new taxa from Jurassic to Cretaceous strata of Thakkhola, Nepal. In Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Gasinski, M.A. (Eds.), *Proc. 4th Internat. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 3:181–209.
- Nagy, J., Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., and Johnson, K., 2004. Quantitative foraminiferal and palynomorph biostratigraphy of the Paleogene in the southwestern Barents Sea. In Bubik, M., and Kaminski, M.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 8:359–379.

- Nagy, J., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Bremer, M.A., 2000. Agglutinated foraminifera from neritic to bathyal facies in the Palaeogene of Spitsbergen and the Barents Sea. *In* Hart, M.B., Kaminski, M.A., and Smart, C.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 7:333-361.
- Nagy, J., Lofaldli, M., and Backstrom, S.A., 1988. Aspects of foraminiferal distribution and depositional conditions in Middle Jurassic to Early Cretaceous Shales in Eastern Spitsbergen. *Proc. 2nd Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, 287-300.
- Nahon, D.B., 1990. *Introduction to the Petrology of Soils and Chemical Weathering*. New York (Wiley).
- Naidu, A.S., Burrell, D.C., and Hood, D.W., 1971. Clay mineral composition and geologic significance of some Beaufort Sea sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 41:691-694.
- Naidu, A.S., and Mowatt, T.C., 1983. Sources and dispersal patterns of clay minerals in surface sediments from the continental-shelf areas off Alaska. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(7):841-854. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<841:SADPOC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<841:SADPOC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Naidu, A.S., Mowatt, J.C., Somayajulu, B.L.K., and Sreeramachandra Rao, K., 1985. Characteristics of clay minerals in the bed loads of major rivers of India. *In* Degens, E.T., Kempe, S., and Herrera, R. (Eds.), *Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers, Part 3*. Min. Geol. Palaeont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, SCOPE/UNEP Sonderbard, 58:559-568.
- Naidu, P.D., and Malmgren, B.A., 1995. Do benthic foraminifer records represent a productivity index in oxygen minimum zone areas? An evaluation from the Oman margin, Arabian Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 26(1-4):49-55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00014-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00014-3) [†]
- Naidu, P.D., and Malmgren, B.A., 1996. A high-resolution record of Late Quaternary upwelling along the Oman Margin, Arabian Sea based on planktonic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 11(1):129-140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA03198> [†]
- Naidu, P.D., and Malmgren, B.A., 1996. Quaternary carbonate record from the equatorial Indian Ocean and its relationship with productivity changes. *Marine Geology*, 161(1):49-62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00055-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00055-9) [†]
- Naidu, P.D., and Malmgren, B.A., 1996. Relationship between late Quaternary upwelling history and coiling properties of *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* and *Globigerina bulloides* in the Arabian Sea. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 26(1):64-70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.26.1.64> [†]
- Naik, S.S., and Naidu, P.E., 2014. Boron/calcium ratios in *Globigerinoides ruber* from the Arabian Sea: implications for controls on boron incorporation. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 107:1-7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2014.01.004> [†]
- Naik, S.S., and Pothuri, D.N., 2012. Possible controls on boron incorporation in tests of planktonic foraminifera *G. ruber* in upwelling region of the western Arabian Sea: a paleoperspective [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3-7 December 2012]. (Abstract B21C-0357) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B21C-0357.html> [†]
- Naini, B.R., 1980. Geological and geophysical study of the continental margin of western India, and the adjoining Arabian Sea including the Indus cone [Ph.D. Thesis]. Columbia University.
- Naini, B.R., and Talwani, M., 1982. Structural framework and the evolutionary history of the continental margin of Western India. *In* Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 167-191.
- Naidu, P.D., and Malmgren, B.A., 1995. Monsoon upwelling effects on test size of some planktonic foraminiferal species from the Oman Margin, Arabian Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 10(1):117-122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA02682> [†]
- Nair, R.R., Ittekkot, V., Manganini, S.J., Ramaswamy, V., Haake, B., Degens, E.T., Desai, B.N., and Honjo, S., 1989. Increased particle flux to the deep ocean related to monsoons. *Nature*, 338(6023):749-751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/338749a0> [†]
- Naish, T., Powell, R., Levy, R., Wilson, G., Scherer, R., Talarico, F., Krissek, L., Niessen, F., Pompilio, M., Wilson, T., Carter, L., DeConto, R., Huybers, P., McKay, R., Pollard, D., Ross, J., Winder, D., Barrett, P., Browne, G., Cody, R., Cowan, E., Cramp-ton, J., Dunbar, G., Dunbar, N., Florindo, F., Gebhardt, C., Graham, I., Hannah, M., Hansraj, D., Harwood, D., Helling, D., Henrys, S., Hinnov, L., Kuhn, G., Kyle, P., Läufer, A., Maffioli, P., Magens, D., Mandernack, K., McIntosh, W., Millan, C., Morin, R., Ohneiser, C., Paulsen, T., Persico, D., Raine, I., Reed, J., Riesselman, C., Sagnotti, L., Schmitt, D., Sjunne-skog, C., Strong, P., Taviani, M., Vogel, S., Wilch, T., and Williams, T., 2009. Obliquity-paced Pliocene West Antarctic ice sheet oscillations. *Nature*, 458(7236):322-328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07867> [†]
- Naish, T.R., Abbott, S.T., Alloway, B.V., Beu, A.G., Carter, R.M., Edwards, A.R., Journeaux, T.D., Kamp, P.J.J., Pillans, B.J., Saul, G., and Woolfe, K.J., 1998. Astronomical calibration of a Southern Hemisphere Plio-Pleistocene reference section, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 17(8):695-710. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00075-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00075-9) [†]
- Naish, T.R., and Kamp, P.J.J., 1995. Pliocene-Pleistocene marine cyclothem, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand: a lithostratigraphic framework. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 38:223-243.
- Naish, T.R., Levy, R.H., Powell, R.D., and MIS Science and Operations Team Members, 2006. *Scientific Logistics Implementation Plan for the ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf Project, ANDRILL Contribution 7*: Lincoln, NE (Univ. Nebraska-Lincoln). <http://www.andrill.org/projects/mis> [†]
- Naish, T.R., Wehland, F., Wilson, G.S., Browne, G.H., Cook, R.A., Morgans, H.E.G., Rosenberg, M., King, P.R., Smale, D., Nelson, C.S., Kamp, P.J.J., and Ricketts, B., 2005. An integrated sequence stratigraphic, palaeoenvironmental, and chronos-

- trigraphic analysis of the Tangahoe Formation, southern Taranaki coast, with implications for mid-Pliocene (c. 3.4–3.0 Ma) glacio-eustatic sea level changes. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 35(1–2):151–196. <http://www.royalsociety.org.nz/publications/journals/nzjr/2005/006/> [†]
- Naish, T.R., and Wilson, G.S., 2009. Constraints on the amplitude of mid-Pliocene (3.6–2.4?Ma) eustatic sea-level fluctuations from the New Zealand shallow-marine sediment record. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 367(1886):169–187. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2008.0223> [†]
- Naish, T.R., Woolfe, K.J., Barrett, P.J., Wilson, G.S., Atkins, C., Bohaty, S.M., Bücker, C.J., Claps, M., Davey, F.J., Dunbar, G.B., Dunn, A.G., Fielding, C.R., Florindo, F., Hannah, M.J., Harwood, D.M., Henrys, S.A., Krissek, L.A., Lavelle, M., van der Meer, J., McIntosh, W.C., Niessen, F., Passchier, S., Powell, R.D., Roberts, A.P., Sagnotti, L., Scherer, R.P., Strong, C.P., Talarico, F., Verosub, K.L., Villa, G., Watkins, D.K., Webb, P.-N., and Wonik, T., 2001. Orbitally induced oscillations in the East Antarctic Ice Sheet at the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. *Nature*, 413(6857):719–723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35099534> [†]
- Naito, K., and Park, J., 2012. Seismic inversion for incoming sedimentary sequence in the Nankai Trough margin off Kumano Basin, southwest Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13A-2577) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13A-2577.html> [†]
- Naiwan, W., Si'en, W., Guifang, L., Bassoulet, J., Colchen, M., Mascle, L., and Jaeger, J., 1981. The marine-terrestrial alternating Jurassic and Cretaceous sequences in the Lhasa area, Tibet. In Jiqing, H. (Ed.), *Proc. Symp. Mesozoic Cenozoic Geol. in Connection of the 60th Anniver. Geol. Soc. China*: Beijing (Geol. Publ. House), 185–200.
- Najman, Y., 2006. The detrital record of orogenesis: a review of approaches and techniques used in the Himalayan sedimentary basins. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 74(1–2):1–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2005.04.004> [†]
- Najman, Y., Allen, R., Willett, E.A.F., Carter, A., Barfod, D., Garzanti, E., Wijbrans, J., Bickle, M.J., Vezzoli, G., Ando, S., Oliver, G., and Uddin, M.J., 2012. The record of Himalayan erosion preserved in the sedimentary rocks of the Hatia Trough of the Bengal Basin and the Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh. *Basin Research*, 24(5):499–519. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2011.00540.x> [†]
- Najman, Y., Appel, E., Boudagher-Fadel, M., Bown, P., Carter, A., Garzanti, E., Godin, L., Han, J., Liebke, U., Oliver, G., Parrish, R., and Vezzoli, G., 2010. Timing of India-Asia collision: geological, biostratigraphic, and palaeomagnetic constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B12):B12416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JB007673> [†]
- Najman, Y., Bickle, M., BouDagher-Fadel, M., Carter, A., Garzanti, E., Paul, M., Wijbrans, J., Willett, E., Oliver, G., Parrish, R., Akhter, S.H., Allen, R., Ando, S., Chisty, E., Reisberg, L., and Vezzoli, G., 2008. The Paleogene record of Himalayan erosion: Bengal Basin, Bangladesh. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 273(1–2):1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.028> [†]
- Najman, Y., Carter, A., Oliver, G., and Garzanti, E., 2005. Provenance of Eocene foreland basin sediments, Nepal: constraints to the timing and diachroneity of early Himalayan orogenesis. *Geology*, 33(4):309–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21161.1> [†]
- Najman, Y., and Garzanti, E., 2000. Reconstructing early Himalayan tectonic evolution and paleogeography from Tertiary foreland basin sedimentary rocks, northern India. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(3):435–449. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<435:REHTEA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<435:REHTEA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Naka, J., Takahashi, E., Clague, D., Garcia, M., Hanyu, T., et al., 2000. Tectono-magmatic processes investigated at deep-water flanks of Hawaiian volcanoes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union.*, 81:227–230.
- Naka, J., Tsugaru, R., Danhara, T., Tanaka, T., and Fujioka, K., 1993. Sedimentary processes of volcanoclastic sediments, Leg 136. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.207.1993> [†]
- Nakada, M., 1986. Holocene sea levels in oceanic islands: implications for the rheological structure of the earth's mantle. *Tectonophysics*, 121(2–4):263–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90047-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90047-8) [†]
- Nakada, M., and Lambeck, K., 1987. Glacial rebound and relative sea-level variations: a new appraisal. *Environmental Microbiology*, 90(1):171–224. [†]
- Nakagawa, C., Nakaseko, K., Kawaguchi, K., and Yoshimura, R., 1980. Radiolarian fossils from the upper Jurassic and Cretaceous formations of the Shimanto belt in the eastern part of Shikoku—a study of the Shimanto belt in the eastern part of Shikoku (no. 4). *J. Tokushima Univ. (Natural Sci.)*, 31:1–27.
- Nakagawa, S., Inagaki, F., Suzuki, Y., Steinsbu, B.O., Lever, M.A., Takai, K., Engelen, B., Sako, Y., Wheat, C.G., Horikoshi, K., and Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 301 Scientists, 2006. Microbial community in black rust exposed to hot ridge-flank crustal fluids. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(10):6789–6799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01238-06> [†]
- Nakagawa, S., Inagaki, F., Suzuki, Y., Takai, K., and Horikoshi, K., 2005. Unique thermophiles supported by the ocean crustal fluids exiting from a borehole in the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T33A-0523. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T33A-0523.html> [†]
- Nakagawa, S., and Takai, K., 2006. The isolation of thermophiles from deep-sea hydrothermal environments. *Methods Microbiol.*, 35:55–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0580-9517\(08\)70006-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0580-9517(08)70006-0) [†]



- Nakagawa, S., Takai, K., Inagaki, F., Chiba, H., Ishibashi, J., Kataoka, S., Hirayama, H., Nunoura, T., Horikoshi, K., and Sako, Y., 2005. Variability in microbial community and venting chemistry in a sediment-hosted backarc hydrothermal system: impacts of seafloor phase-separation. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 54(1):141–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.femsec.2005.03.007> [†]
- Nakagawa, T., Gotanda, K., Haraguchi, T., Danhara, T., Yonenobu, H., Brauer, A., Yokoyama, Y., Tada, R., Takemura, K., Staff, R.A., Payne, R., Ramsey, C.B., Bryant, C., Brock, F., Schlolaut, G., Marshall, M., Tarasov, P., Lamb, H., and Suigetsu 2006 Project Members, 2012. SG06, a fully continuous and varved sediment core from Lake Suigetsu, Japan: stratigraphy and potential for improving the radiocarbon calibration model and understanding of late Quaternary climate changes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 36:164–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.12.013> [†]
- Nakahigashi, K., Machida, Y., Isse, T., Yamada, T., Mochizuki, K., Shinohara, M., Shiobara, H., Kanazawa, T., and Uehira, K., 2011. Long-term observation in the Nankai Trough region using broadband ocean bottom seismometers and pressure gauges [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract S51A-2196) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/S51A-2196.html> [†]
- Nakai, N., 1986. Paleoenvironmental features of Lake Biwa deduced from carbon isotope compositions and organic C/N ratios of the upper 800-m sample of 1, 400-m cored column. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B: Physical and Biological Sciences*, 62(8):279–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2183/pjab.62.279> [†]
- Nakai, S., Halliday, A.N., and Rea, D.K., 1993. Provenance of dust in the Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 119(1–2):143–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90012-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90012-X) [†]
- Nakajima, R., Yamamoto, H., Kawagucci, S., Takaya, Y., Nozaki, T., Chen, C., Fujikura, K., Miwa, T., and Takai, K., 2015. Post-drilling changes in seabed landscape and megabenthos in a deep-sea hydrothermal system, the Iheya North Field, Okinawa Trough. *PLoS One*, 10(4):e0123095. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0123095> [†]
- Nakajima, T., 1997. Regional metamorphic belts of the Japanese Islands. *Island Arc*, 6(1):69–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1997.tb00041.x> [†]
- Nakajima, T., Banno, S., and Suzuki, T., 1977. Reactions leading to the disappearance of pumpellyite in low-grade metamorphic rocks of the Sanbagawa metamorphic belt in central Shikoku, Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 18:263–284.
- Nakajima, T., and Miura, S., 1982. Blake polarity event found in the Hamaji Volcanic Ash Layer in Fukui Prefecture. *Quaternary Research (Tokyo)*, 22:97–101.
- Nakajima, W., and Uyeda, S., 1990. Syntheses of natural zeolites: syntheses of heulandite-clinoptilolite, analcime-wairakite, mordenite and ferrierite. *Nendo Kagaku*, 30:57–75.
- Nakamori, T., 2001. Global carbonate accumulation rates from Cretaceous to Present and their implications for the carbon cycle model. *Island Arc*, 10(1):1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1738.2001.00276.x> [†]
- Nakamoto, K., 1978. *Infrared and Raman Spectra of Inorganic and Coordination Compounds* (3rd edition): New York: Wiley.
- Nakamura, E., Campbell, I.H., and Sun, S.-S., 1985. The influence of subduction processes on the geochemistry of Japanese alkaline basalts. *Nature*, 316(6023):55–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/316055a0> [†]
- Nakamura, H., Sawada, K., Yamamoto, S., and Kobayashi, M., 2012. Variations in terrigenous matter transport evaluated by plant terpenoid analysis in the Neogene eastern equatorial Pacific sediment [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP51B-2123) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP51B-2123.html> [†]
- Nakamura, K., 1964. Volcano-stratigraphic study of Oshima Volcano, Izu. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo [Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho]*, 42:649–728.
- Nakamura, K., 1977. Volcanoes as possible indicators of tectonic stress orientation—principle and proposal. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 2(1):1–16. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(77\)90012-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(77)90012-9) [†]
- Nakamura, K., 1983. Possible nascent trench along the eastern Japan Sea as the convergent boundary between Eurasian and North American Plates. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 58:711–722.
- Nakamura, K., 1987. Trench depth and relative motion between overriding plates. In Kasahara, K. (Ed.), *Recent Plate Movements and Deformations*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 20:21–26.
- Nakamura, K., Morishita, T., Chang, Q., Neo, N., and Kumagai, H., 2007. Discovery of lanthanide tetrad effect in an oceanic plagiogranite from an Ocean Core Complex at the Central Indian Ridge 25°S. *Geochemical Journal*, 41(2):135–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.41.135> [†]
- Nakamura, K., Renard, V., Angelier, J., Azema, J., Bourgois, J., Deplus, C., Fujioka, K., Hamano, Y., Huchon, P., Kinoshita, H., Labaume, P., Ogawa, Y., Seno, T., Takeuchi, A., Tanahashi, M., Uchiyama, A., and Vigneresse, J.-L., 1987. Oblique and near collision subduction, Sagami and Suruga Troughs—preliminary results of the French-Japanese 1984 *Kaiko* cruise, Leg 2. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):229–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90068-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90068-9) [†]
- Nakamura, K., and Takai, K., 2014. Theoretical constraints of physical and chemical properties of hydrothermal fluids on variations in chemolithotrophic microbial communities in seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 1(1):5. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2197-4284-1-5> [†]
- Nakamura, K., and Uyeda, S., 1980. Stress gradient in arc-back arc regions and plate subduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:6419–6428.

- Nakamura, M., Kusunoki, S., Ishida, K., and Hoyanagi, K., 2012. Vertical sea-level changes of the Plio-Pleistocene sediments in Canterbury Basin, off New Zealand based on fossil ostracode assemblages [presented at the 34th International Geological Congress, Brisbane, Australia, 5–10 August 2012]. (Abstract 166)
- Nakamura, M., Kusunoki, S., Yamada, K., and Hoyanagi, K., 2013. Late Pliocene and early Pleistocene sea-level timing and amplitudes derived from fossil ostracod assemblages: Canterbury Basin, New Zealand [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53B-1997) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53B-1997.html> [†]
- Nakamura, M., Kusunoki, S., Yamada, K., and Hoyanagi, K., 2015. Data report: temporal change in fossil ostracode assemblages in the Pliocene–Holocene strata of shelf IODP Site U1354 off the eastern coast of New Zealand. *In* Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.209.2015> [†]
- Nakamura, N., 1974. Determination of REE, Ba, Fe, Mg, Na and K in carbonaceous and ordinary chondrites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(5):757–775. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90149-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90149-5) [†]
- Nakamura, N., Yamamoto, K., Noda, S., Nishikawa, Y., Komi, H., Nagamoto, H., Nakayama, T., and Misawa, K., 1989. Determination of picogram quantities of rare-earth elements in meteoritic materials by direct-loading thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 61(7):755–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00182a023> [†]
- Nakamura, Y., Cook, B.J., Conin, M., Miura, S., Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., Mori, J.J., Chester, F.M., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., 2012. High-resolution seismic profiling in the trench axis area of the Japan Trench and its preliminary correlation with the results of IODP Expedition 343 [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T12C-04) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm12/waisfm12.html> [†]
- Nakamura, Y., Cook, B.J., Conin, M., Miura, S., Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., Mori, J.J., Chester, F.M., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2012. High-resolution seismic profiling in the trench axis area of the Japan Trench and its preliminary correlation with the results of IODP Expedition 343 [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13A-2582) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13A-2582.html> [†]
- Nakamura, Y., Donoho, P.L., Roper, P.H., and McPherson, P.M., 1987. Large-offset seismic surveying using ocean-bottom seismographs and air guns: instrumentation and field technique. *Geophysics*, 52(12):1601–1611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442277> [†]
- Nakamura, Y., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the IODP Expedition 314 Shipboard Scientists, 2008. Preliminary results from IODP Expedition 314: log-seismic integration of Nankai accretionary complex off Kumano [presented at Blue Earth '08 Symposium, Yokohama, Japan, 13 and 14 March 2008].
- Nakamura, Y., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the IODP Expedition 314 Shipboard Scientists, 2008. Logging and seismic data correlation using IODP Expedition 314 LWD data [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Nakamura, Y., Kodaira, S., Cook, B.J., Jeppson, T., Kasaya, T., Yamamoto, Y., Hashimoto, Y., Yamaguchi, M., Obana, K., and Fujie, G., 2014. Seismic imaging and velocity structure around the JFAST drill site in the Japan Trench: low V_p , high V_p/V_s in the transparent frontal prism. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66:121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-121> [†]
- Nakamura, Y., Kodaira, S., Miura, S., Regalla, C., and Takahashi, N., 2013. High-resolution seismic imaging in the Japan Trench axis area off Miyagi, northeastern Japan. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(9):1713–1718. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/grl.50364> [†]
- Nakamura, Y., Kodaira, S., Yamamoto, Y., Fujie, G., Obana, K., Miura, S., Takahashi, N., Cook, B.J., Conin, M., Chester, F.M., Mori, J.J., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2013. Results from a new seismic survey around the JFAST drill site [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2571) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2571.html> [†]
- Nakamura, Y., and Kushiro, I., 1970. Compositional relations of coexisting orthopyroxene, pigeonite, and augite in a tholeiitic andesite from Hakone Volcano. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 26(4):265–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00390075> [†]
- Nakamura, Y., Moore, G., Gulick, S., Sawyer, D.S., Tsuji, T., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. Seismic attribute and logging data correlation at IODP NanTroSEIZE Sites C0001, C0002, and C0004. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1998. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1998.html> [†]
- Nakamura, Y., and Tatsumoto, M., 1988. Pb, Nd, and Sr isotopic evidence for a multicomponent source for rocks of Cook-Austral Islands and heterogeneities of mantle plumes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(12):2909–2924. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90157-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90157-3) [†]
- Nakanishi, A., Kodaira, S., Miura, S., Ito, A., Sato, T., Park, J.-O., Kido, Y., and Kaneda, Y., 2008. Detailed structural image around splay-fault branching in the Nankai subduction seismogenic zone: results from a high-density ocean bottom seismic survey. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B3):B03105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB004974> [†]

- Nakanishi, A., Takahashi, N., Park, J.-O., Miura, S., Kodaira, S., Kaneda, Y., Hirata, N., Iwasaki, T., and Nakamura, M., 2002. Crustal structure across the coseismic rupture zone of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake, the central Nankai Trough seismogenic zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B1):EPM 2-1–EPM 2-21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000424> [†]
- Nakanishi, M., Gee, J., and ODP Leg 144 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Paleolatitude of guyots in the northwestern Pacific Ocean: preliminary results of ODP Leg 144. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:586–587.
- Nakanishi, M., and Gee, J.S., 1995. Paleomagnetic investigations of volcanic rocks: paleolatitudes of the northwestern Pacific guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.022.1995> [†]
- Nakanishi, M., Gee, J.S., and Scientific Party ODP Leg 144, 1993. Paleomagnetic studies of the northwestern Pacific guyots (Part 2) [paper presented at 94th SGPSS Fall Meeting, Kobe, October 1993].
- Nakanishi, M., Sager, W.W., and Klaus, A., 1999. Magnetic lineations within Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean: implications for hot spot–triple junction interaction and oceanic plateau formation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B4):7539–7556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900002> [†]
- Nakanishi, A., Takahashi, N., Park, J.-O., Miura, S., Kodaira, S., Kaneda, Y., Hirata, N., Iwasaki, T., and Nakamura, M., 2002. Crustal structure across the coseismic rupture zone of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake, the central Nankai Trough seismogenic zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B1):2007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000424> [†]
- Nakanishi, M., Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1989. Mesozoic magnetic anomaly lineations and seafloor spreading history of the northwestern Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(B11):15437–15462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB11p15437> [†]
- Nakanishi, M., Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1992. Magnetic anomaly lineations from Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous in the west-central Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Journal International*, 109(3):701–719. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00126.x> [†]
- Nakanishi, M., Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1992. A new Mesozoic isochron chart of the northwestern Pacific Ocean: paleomagnetic and tectonic implications. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:693–696.
- Nakanishi, M., and Winterer, E.L., 1998. Tectonic history of the Pacific-Farallon-Phoenix triple junction from Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous: an abandoned Mesozoic spreading system in the Central Pacific Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B6):12453–12468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB00754> [†]
- Nakano, T., Kajiwaru, Y., and Farrell, C.W., 1989. Strontium isotope constraint on the genesis of crude oils, oil-field brines, and Kuroko ore deposits from the Green Tuff region of northeastern Japan. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(10):2683–2688. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90139-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90139-7) [†]
- Nakano, T., and Nakamura, E., 1998. Static multicollecion of Cs_2BO_2^+ ions for precise boron isotope analysis with positive thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom.*, 176(1–2):13–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1387-3806\(98\)14014-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1387-3806(98)14014-9) [†]
- Nakano, T., Nakashima, Y., Nakamura, K., and Ikeda, S., 2000. Observation and analysis of internal structure of rock using X-ray CT. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 106(5):363–378. [†]
- Nakao, S., and Mizuno, A., 1982. Regional sedimentologic data: in the central Pacific Wake-Tahiti transect, GH80-1 cruise. In Mizuno, A., and Nakao, S. (Eds.), *Regional Data of Marine Geology, Geophysics, and Manganese Nodules: the Wake-Tahiti Transect in the Central Pacific, January–March 1980 (GH80-1 Cruise)*. Cruise Rep.—Geol. Surv. Jpn, 18:95–123. [*]
- Nakao, S., Yuasa, M., Nohara, M., and Usui, A., 1990. Submarine hydrothermal activity in the Izu-Ogasawara Arc, western Pacific. *Rev. Aquatic Sci.*, 3:95–115.
- Nakao, Y., Tanaka, G., and Yamada, S., 2001. Pleistocene and living marine Ostracoda in Shizuoka district, Japan. In Ikeya, N. (Ed.), *Guidebook of Excursions, 14th International Symposium on Ostracoda*, 127–147.
- Nakaseko, K., 1954. Preliminary report of Miocene radiolarian faunas from southern Toyama prefecture. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 3:107–118.
- Nakaseko, K., 1955. Miocene radiolarian fossil assemblage from the southern Tojama Prefecture in Japan. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 4:65–127.
- Nakaseko, K., 1959. Applied micropaleontological research by means of radiolarian fossil in the oil bearing Tertiary, Japan (mainly in Akita and Yamagata sedimentary basins), Part I. Method, geological note and radiolarian assemblage in Akita sedimentary basin. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 8:113–193.
- Nakaseko, K., 1960. Applied micropaleontological research by means of radiolarian fossil in the oil bearing Tertiary, Japan (mainly in Akita and Yamagata sedimentary basins), Part II. Radiolarian assemblage in Yamagata basin, discussion and conclusion. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 9:149–185.
- Nakaseko, K., 1963. Neogene Cyrtioidea (radiolaria) from the Isozaki Formation in Ibaraki prefecture, Japan. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 12:165–198.
- Nakaseko, K., 1969. Neogene Radiolaria in Japan. *Proc. 1st Inter. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, 2:468–474.
- Nakaseko, K., 1972. On some species of the genus *Thecosphaera* from the Neogene formations, Japan. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 20:59–70.

- Nakaseko, K., Iwamoto, H., and Takahashi, K., 1965. Radiolarian stratigraphy in the oil and gas bearing Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous formations, Japan. *Contrib. from Govt. of Japan to Econ. Comm. for Asia and the Far East Third Pet. Symp.*, 1–13.
- Nakaseko, K., Matsushima, N., Obata, I., and Matsukawa, M., 1979. Geological age of the Misakubo and the Wada Formations in the Akaishi Mountains. Natural history of the southern part of the Japanese Alps and the Kii Peninsula, including the Tokai District. *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus. (Tokyo)*, 12:65–72.
- Nakaseko, K., and Nishimura, A., 1974. Miocene radiolarian fossils of the Oki islands in Shimane Prefecture, Japan. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 23:45–73.
- Nakaseko, K., and Nishimura, A., 1981. Upper Jurassic and Cretaceous Radiolaria from the Shimanto Group in Southwest Japan. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 30:133–203.
- Nakaseko, K., and Sugano, K., 1973. Neogene radiolarian zonation in Japan. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 8:23–33.
- Nakashima, S., Miyagi, I., Nakata, E., Sasaki, H., Nittono, S., Hirano, T., Sato, T., and Hayashi, H., 1992. Color measurement of some natural and synthetic materials. *Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Resour., Min. Coll., Akita Univ.*, 57:57–76.
- Nakayama, W., and Takeo, M., 1997. Slip history of the 1994 Sanriku-Haruka-Oki, Japan, earthquake deduced from strong-motion data. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 87:918–931.
- Nakazawa, H., and Morimoto, N., 1971. Phase relations and superstructures of pyrrhotite, $Fe_{1-x}S$. *Mat. Res. Bull.*, 6(5):345–357. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-5408\(71\)90168-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-5408(71)90168-1) [†]
- Nakazawa, K., Kumon, F., Kimura, K., Matsuyama, H., and Nakajo, K., 1983. Environment of deposition of Cretaceous chert from the Shimanto Belt, Kii Peninsula, Southwest Japan. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 395–412.
- Naldrett, A.J., 1981. Platinum-group element deposits. In Cabri, L.J. (Ed.), *Platinum Group Elements: Mineralogy, Geology, Recovery*. Spec. Volume—Can. Inst. Min. Metall., 23:197–231.
- Naldrett, A.J., 1989. *Magmatic Sulphide Deposits*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 14.
- Naldrett, A.J., and Barnes, S.-J., 1986. The behaviour of platinum group elements during fractional crystallization and partial melting with special references to the composition of magmatic sulfide ores. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, 64:113–133.
- Naldrett, A.J., and Duke, J.M., 1980. Platinum metals in magmatic sulfide ores. *Science*, 208(4451):1417–1424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.208.4451.1417> [†]
- Naldrett, A.J., Goodwin, A.M., Fisher, T.L., and Ridler, R.G., 1978. The sulfur content of Archean volcanic rocks and a comparison with ocean floor basalts. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 15:715–728.
- Naldrett, A.J., Hoffman, E.L., Green, A.H., Chou, C.-L., Naldrett, S.R., and Alcock, R.A., 1979. The composition of Ni-sulfide ores, with particular reference to their content of PGE and Au. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 17:403–415.
- Nale, S.M., Kluesner, J.W., Silver, E.A., Bangs, N.L., McIntosh, K.D., and Ranero, C.R., 2013. Mega-pockmarks surrounding IODP Site U1414: insights from the CRISP 3D seismic survey [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2574) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2574.html> [†]
- Nam, S.-I., Stein, R., Grobe, H., and Hubberten, H., in press. Late Quaternary stable isotope records and glacial/interglacial changes in sediment composition at the East Greenland continental margin. *Marine Geology*.
- Namba, Y., Kimura, T., Kyo, M., Araki, E., and Kitada, K., 2011. Shock and vibration tests on sensors for long-term borehole monitoring systems. *Underwater Technol. Symp.*, 2011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/UT.2011.5774136> [†]
- Nambiar, M.R.M., Rao, G.V., and Gulhati, S.K., 1985. The nature and engineering behavior of fine-grained carbonate soil from off the West coast of India. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 6:145–171.
- Namias, J., 1969. Use of sea-surface temperature in long-range predictions. WMO Technical Note 103. In *Sea-Surface Temperatures*. World Meteorological Organization, 247:1–18. [14-21-95]
- Namias, J., 1971. The 1968–69 winter as an outgrowth of sea and air coupling during antecedent seasons. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 1(2):65–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1971\)001<0065:TWAAOO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1971)001<0065:TWAAOO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Nanayama, F., 1997. An electron microprobe study of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.204.1997> [†]
- Nance, W.B., and Taylor, S.R., 1976. Rare earth element patterns and crustal evolution—I. Australian post-Archean sedimentary rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(12):1539–1551. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90093-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90093-4) [†]
- Naney, M.T., 1983. Phase equilibria of rock-forming ferromagnesian silicates in granitic systems. *American Journal of Science*, 283:993–1033.
- Nanni, U., Pubellier, M., Sang Chan, L., and Sewell, R.J., 2017. Rifting and reactivation of a Cretaceous structural belt at the northern margin of the South China Sea. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 136:110–123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2017.01.008> [†]
- Nansen, F., 1904. The bathymetrical features of the North Polar Seas, with a discussion of continental shelves and previous oscillations of the shoreline: Norwegian North Polar Expedition 1893–1896. *Sci. Res.*, 4:1–232.

- Nansen, F., 1906. Northern waters: Captain Roald Amundsen's oceanographic observations in the Arctic Seas in 1901, with a discussion of the origin of the bottom water of the Northern Seas. Videnskabs-Selskabet's Skrifter. *O-Mathematisk-Naturver.* Klasse 1906, 3, 313.
- Nansen, F., 1928. The oceanographic problems of the still unknown Arctic Region. In Joerg, W.L.G. (Ed.), *Problems of Polar Research*. Spec. Publ., Am. Geographical Soc., 7:3–14.
- Napoleone, G., Premoli Silva, I., Heller, F., Cheli, P., Corezzi, S., and Fischer, A.G., 1983. Eocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy, and its implications for Paleogene geochronology. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(2):181–191. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<181:EMSAGI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<181:EMSAGI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Napoleone, G., and Yokoyama, I., 1970. Volcanological and paleomagnetic studies of welded tuff from Sikotu Caldera, Hokkaido. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Japan*, 15:87–95. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Naqvi, S.M., Rao, V.D., and Narain, H., 1974. The protocontinental growth of the Indian shield and the antiquity of its rift valleys. *Precambrian Res.*, 1(4):345–398. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(74\)90005-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(74)90005-9) [†]
- Naqvi, S.W.A., Noronha, R.J., and Gangadhara Reddy, C.V., 1982. Denitrification in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 29:459–469.
- Naqvi, S.W.A., Yoshinari, T., Brandes, J.A., Devol, A.H., Jayakumar, D.A., Narvekar, P.V., Altabet, M.A., Codispoti, L.A., 1998. Nitrogen isotopic studies in the suboxic Arabian Sea. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.-Ear. Plan. Sci.*, 4:367–378.
- Narasimhan, T.N., and Witherspoon, P.A., 1976. An integrated finite difference method for analyzing fluid flow in porous media *Water Resour. Res.*, 12:57–64.
- Narciso, A., Cachão, M., and de Abreu, L., 2006. *Coccolithus pelagicus* subsp. *pelagicus* versus *Coccolithus pelagicus* subsp. *braarudii* (Coccolithophore, Haptophyta): a proxy for surface subarctic Atlantic waters off Iberia during the last 200 kyr. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 59(1):15–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.12.001> [†]
- Nardin, T.R., Osborne, R.H., Bottjer, D.J., and Scheidemann, R.C., Jr., 1981. Holocene sea-level curves from Santa Monica shelf, California continental borderland. *Science*, 213(4505):331–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.213.4505.331> [†]
- Nardone, C.D., and Faure, G., 1978. A study of sedimentation at DSDP Hole 379A, Black Sea, based on the isotopic composition of strontium. In Ross, D.A., and Neprochnov, Y.P. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-2.118.1978> [†]
- Narita, H., Harada, K., and Tsunogai, S., 1990. Lateral transport of sediment particles in the Okinawa Trough determined by natural radionuclides. *Geochemical Journal*, 24:207–216. [†]
- Naruse, H., Pickering, K.T., Scudder, R.P., Kutterolf, S., Labanieh, S., Wu, H., Oda, H., Zhao, X., Chiyonobu, S., Govil, P., Nakajima, T., Underwood, M., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., Kameo, K., and the Expedition 322 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Abrupt change in the rate of hemipelagic sedimentation at the late Miocene (~11 Ma) in the Shikoku Basin: implications for the tectonic history of the southwestern Japan [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2142) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2142.html> [†]
- Naruse, H., Sequeiros, O., Garcia, M.H., Parker, G., Endo, N., Kataoka, K.S., Yokokawa, M., and Muto, T., 2008. Self-accelerating turbidity currents at laboratory scale. In Dohmen-Janssen, C.M., and Hulscher, S.J.M.H. (Eds.), *River, Coastal, and Estuarine Morphodynamics* (RCEM 2007): London (Routledge Taylor and Francis Group).
- Naslund, H.R., 1984. Petrology of the upper border series of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Journal of Petrology*, 25:185–212.
- Naslund, H.R., 1986. Disequilibrium partial melting and rheomorphic layer formation in the contact aureole of the Basis-toppen sill, East Greenland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 93(3):359–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00389394> [†]
- Naslund, H.R., 1995. Grain-size, morphological, and compositional variations in igneous silicates in medium-grained diabase from Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.001.1995> [†]
- Naslund, H.R., Hughes, J.M., and Birnie, R.W., 1983. Ilvaite, an alteration product replacing olivine in the Skaergaard intrusion. *American Mineralogist*, 68:1004–1008.
- Naslund, H.R., Sparks, J.W., and Fisk, M.R., 1995. Computer modeling of major and trace element variations of Hole 504B diabase and basalt. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.008.1995> [†]
- Nasu, N., et al., 1982. Multi-channel Seismic Reflection Data across Nankai Trough. In *IPOD-Japan Basic Data Series*: Tokyo (Ocean Res. Inst.), 4:34.
- Nasu, N., von Huene, R., Ishiwada, Y., Langseth, M., Bruns, T., and Honza, E., 1980. Interpretation of multichannel seismic reflection data, Legs 56 and 57, Japan Trench transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 489–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.112.1980> [†]

- NAT Study Group, 1985. North Atlantic Transect: a wide-aperture, two-ship multichannel seismic investigation of the oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:10321–10341.
- Natal'in, B., 1993. History and modes of Mesozoic accretion in south eastern Russia. *Island Arc*, 2:15–34.
- Nath, B.N., Rao, V.P., and Becker, K.P., 1989. Geochemical evidence of terrigenous influence in deep-sea sediments up to 8°S in the central Indian Basin. *Marine Geology*, 87(2–4):301–313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90067-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90067-4) [†]
- Nathan, H.D., and Van Kirk, C.K., 1978. A model of magmatic crystallization. *Journal of Petrology*, 19:66–94.
- Nathan, S., 1976. Geochemistry of the Greenland Group (early Ordovician), New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 19:683–706.
- Nathan, S.A., and Leckie, R.M., 2003. Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 1143 and 1146, ODP Leg 184, South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.219.2003> [†]
- Nathan, S.A., and Leckie, R.M., 2009. Early history of the Western Pacific Warm Pool during the middle to late Miocene (~13.2–5.8 Ma): role of sea-level change and implications for equatorial circulation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 274(3–4):140–159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.01.007> [†]
- Nathan, S.A., and Leckie, R.M., 2012. Miocene stable isotope paleoecology: slicing and dicing the water column to study the western Pacific warm pool and east Asian monsoon. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):218. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_209702.htm [†]
- Nathan, Y., 1984. The mineralogy and geochemistry of phosphorites. In Nriagu, J.O., and Moore, P.B. (Eds.), *Phosphate Minerals: Their Properties and General Modes of Occurrences*: Heidelberg (Springer), 275–291. [*]
- Nathan, Y., and Flexer, A., 1977. Clinoptilolite, paragenesis and stratigraphy. *Sedimentology*, 24(6):845–855. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1977.tb01919.x> [†]
- Nathan, Y., Shiloni, Y., Roded, R., and Deutch, Y., 1979. The geochemistry of the northern and central Negev phosphorites (southern Israel). *Bull. Isr. Geol. Surv.*, 73:1–43.
- National Earthquake Information Center, 1987. Global distribution of seismicity, 1977–1986 (map). *U.S. Geol. Surv.*
- National Geophysical Data Center, 2003. *Satellite and Information Services*. <http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/mgg/image/2min-surface/00N045E.html>
- National Imagery and Mapping Agency, 1998. *Atlas of Pilot Charts, South Pacific Ocean* (PUB 107), (2nd edition): Washington, DC (National Imagery and Mapping Agency).
- National Research Council, 1990. *Sea-Level Change*. Stud. Geophys., Nat. Acad. Press.
- National Research Council, 2011. *Understanding Earth's Deep Past: Lessons for Our Climate Future*: Washington DC (National Academies Press). [†]
- Nations, J.F., and Medley, G.H., Jr., 1997. DeepStar's evaluation of shallow water flow problems in the Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–6.
- Nativel, P., Verdier, O., and Giret, A., 1994. Nature et diversité des zéolites de Kerguelen. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 166:31–45.
- Natland, J., 1978. Composition of basaltic rocks recovered at Sites 367 and 368, Deep Sea Drilling Project, near the Cape Verde Islands. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1107–1112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.145.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Natland, J.H., 1984. Occurrences of air-fall volcanic ash derived from the Lesser Antilles arc at Leg 78A drill sites. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 369–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.115.1984> [†]
- Natland, J., 1990. High level gabbros of the East Pacific Rise sampled by submersible at fault exposure in Hess Deep, Equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1647.
- Natland, J.H., 1973. Basal ferromanganoan sediments at DSDP Site 183, Aleutian Abyssal Plain, and Site 192, Meiji Guyot, northwest Pacific, Leg 19. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–641. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.115.1973> [†]
- Natland, J.H., 1979. Comparison of chemical and magnetic stratigraphy of Holes 396 and 396B. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.134.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Natland, J.H., 1979. Comparison of the chemical and magnetic stratigraphy of basement rocks at DSDP Sites 332 and 395. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–677. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.141.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Natland, J.H., 1979. Crystal morphologies in basalts from DSDP Site 395, 23°N, 46°W, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.118.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]



- Natland, J.H., 1980. Crystal morphologies in basalts dredged and drilled from the East Pacific Rise near 9°N and the Siqueiros Fracture Zone. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.124.1980> [†]
- Natland, J.H., 1980. Effect of axial magma chambers beneath spreading centers on the compositions of basaltic rocks. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 833–850. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.138.1980> [†]
- Natland, J.H., 1982. Crystal morphologies and pyroxene compositions in boninites and tholeiitic basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 458 and 459B in the Marana fore-arc region. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 681–707. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.137.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Natland, J.H., 1989. Partial melting of a lithologically heterogeneous mantle: inferences from crystallization histories of magnesian abyssal tholeiites from the Siqueiros Fracture Zone. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:41–70. [*]
- Natland, J.H., 1991. Indian Ocean crust. In Floyd, P.A. (Ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*: Glasgow (Blackie), 288–310.
- Natland, J.H., 1991. Mineralogy and crystallization of oceanic basalts. In Floyd, P.A. (Ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*: Glasgow (Blackie), 63–93.
- Natland, J.H., 1991. Secret life of a magma chamber: East Pacific Rise exposé at Hess Deep. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72(Suppl.):526.
- Natland, J.H., 1993. Volcanic ash and pumice at Shatsky Rise: sources, mechanisms of transport, and bearing on atmospheric circulation. In Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.132.301.1993> [†]
- Natland, J.H., 2002. Magnetic susceptibility as an index of the lithology and composition of gabbros, ODP Leg 176, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.008.2002> [†]
- Natland, J.H., 2013. Nothing but MORB at Shatsky Rise [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS43A-1874) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS43A-1874.html> [†]
- Natland, J.H., Adamson, A.C., Laverne, C., Melson, W.G., and O’Hearn, T., 1983. A compositionally nearly steady-state magma chamber at the Costa Rica Rift: evidence from basalt glass and mineral data, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501, 504, and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 811–858. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.154.1983> [†]
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 1993. Formation of cumulates at spreading ridges. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(Suppl.): 653.
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Melt migration through high-level gabbroic cumulates of the East Pacific Rise at Hess Deep: the origin of magma lenses and the deep crustal structure of fast-spreading ridges. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.002.1996> [†]
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 1998. Plutonic assemblages of transverse ridges near transform faults of the Central and Southwest Indian Ridges. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2001. Formation of the lower ocean crust and the crystallization of gabbroic cumulates at a very slowly spreading ridge. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 110(3–4):191–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(01\)00211-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(01)00211-6) [†]
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2002. A brief narrative history of ODP Hole 735B. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.021.2002> [†]
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2002. Stratigraphy and composition of gabbros drilled in Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: a synthesis of geochemical data. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.002.2002> [†]
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2009. Paired melt lenses at the East Pacific Rise and the pattern of melt flow through the gabbroic layer at a fast-spreading ridge. *Lithos*, 112(1–2):73–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2009.06.017> [†]
- Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., and Leg 176 Science Party, 1998. Assessment of petrological processes in fossil magma chambers at slow- and fast-spreading ridges based on drilling of layer 3 gabbros. *AGU Spring Meeting*. (Abstract).
- Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), 2002. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.2002> [†]

- Natland, J.H., Dieu, J.J., and Wright, E., 1993. Petrology of volcanic rocks dredged from Cretaceous guyots of the central and western Pacific. In Pringle, M., Sager, W., Sliter, W., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:???. [Page numbers?]
- Natland, J.H., and Hekinian, R., 1982. Hydrothermal alteration of basalts and sediments at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 456, Mariana Trough. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–767. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.144.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Natland, J.H., and Hellebrand, E., 2011. Natural history of a complex hybrid picrite-ferrobasalt with gabbro clots at IODP Site U1349, Shatsky Rise, western Pacific [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V21B-2491) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V21B-2491.html> [†]
- Natland, J.H., Lonsdale, P., Karson, J., and Sims, D., 1990. High-level gabbros of the East Pacific Rise sampled by submersible at fault exposures in Hess Deep, Eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1647.
- Natland, J.H., and Mahoney, J.J., 1982. Alteration in igneous rocks at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 458 and 459, Mariana fore-arc region: relationship to basement structure. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 769–788. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.145.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Natland, J.H., and Melson, W.G., 1980. Compositions of basaltic glasses from the East Pacific Rise and Siqueiros Fracture Zone, near 9°N. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 705–723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.129.1980> [†]
- Natland, J.H., Meyer, P.S., Dick, H.J.B., and Bloomer, S.H., 1991. Magmatic oxides and sulfides in gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B and the later development of the liquid line of descent. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.163.1991> [†]
- Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.132.1993> [†]
- Natland, J.H., and Tarney, J., 1982. Petrologic evolution of the Mariana arc and back-arc basin system—a synthesis of drilling results in the South Philippine Sea. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 877–908. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.153.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Natland, J.H., and Winterer, E.L., 2005. Fissure control on volcanic action in the Pacific. In Foulger, G.R., Natland, J.H., Prensall, D.C., and Anderson, D.L. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes, and Paradigms*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 388:687–710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2388-4.687> [†]
- Natland, M., 1940. New genus of foraminifera from the later Tertiary of California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 14:568–571.
- Natland, M.L., 1933. The temperature and depth distribution of some Recent and fossil foraminifera in the southern California region. *Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Tech. Ser.*, 3:225–230.
- Natland, M.L., 1938. New species of Foraminifera from off the West Coast of North America and from the later Tertiary of the Los Angeles Basin. *Bulletin of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography*, 4(5):137–163. [†]
- Natland, M.L., Gonzalez, E., Canon, A., and Ernst, M., 1974. A system of stages for correlation of Magallanes Basin sediments. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 139:1–126.
- Natori, H., 1976. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and datum planes in the late Cenozoic sedimentary sequence in Okinawa-jima, Japan. *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 214–243.
- Naughton, F., Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Desprat, S., Turon, J.-L., Duprat, J., Malaizé, B., Joli, C., Cortijo, E., Drago, T., and Freitas, M.C., 2007. Present-day and past (last 25,000 years) marine pollen signal off western Iberia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 62(2):91–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.07.006> [†]
- Naughton, F., Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Kageyama, M., Bard, E., Duprat, J., Cortijo, E., Desprat, S., Malaizé, B., Joly, C., Rostek, F., and Turon, J.-L., 2009. Wet to dry climatic trend in northwestern Iberia within Heinrich events. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(3–4):329–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.05.001> [†]
- Naugler, F.P., Silverberg, N., and Creager, J.S., 1974. Recent sediments of the East Siberian Sea. In *Marine Geology and Oceanography of the Arctic Seas*: New York (Springer Verlag), 191–210. [†]
- Nauhaus, K., Boetius, A., Krüger, M., and Widdel, F., 2002. In vitro demonstration of anaerobic oxidation of methane coupled to sulfate reduction in sediment from a marine gas hydrate area. *Environmental Microbiology*, 4(5):296–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1462-2920.2002.00299.x> [†]
- Naujoks, F., 1990. Geochemie und hydrothermale Alteration des Sheeted-Dike-Komplexes in DSDP Bohrung 504B am Costa Rica Rift [Dipl. arbeit]. Univ. Giessen.
- Naumova, S.N., 1939. Spores and pollen of coals of the U.S.S.R. *Rep. Int. Geol. Congr., 17th Sess. U.S.S.R.*, 1:353–364.

- Nauw, J.J., van Aken, H.M., Webb, A., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2008. Observations of the southern East Madagascar Current and undercurrent and countercurrent system. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 113(C8):C08006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JC004639> [†]
- Navalpakam, R.S., Pecher, I.A., and Stern, T., 2012. Weak and segmented bottom simulating reflections on the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand—implications for gas hydrate reservoir rocks. *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, 88–89:29–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.petrol.2012.01.008> [†]
- Navarro, G., and Ruiz, J., 2006. Spatial and temporal variability of phytoplankton in the Gulf of Cádiz through remote sensing images. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 53(11–13):1241–1260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2006.04.014> [†]
- Navarro-Vilá, F., and Tubía, J.M., 1983. Essai d'une nouvelle différenciation des Nappes Alpujarrides dans le secteur occidental des Cordilleres Bétiques (Andalousie, Espagne). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 296:111–114.
- Nave, S., Salgueiro, E., and Abrantes, F., 2003. Siliceous sedimentary record of the last 280 kyr in the Canary basin (NW Africa). *Marine Geology*, 196(1–2):21–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00045-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00045-8) [†]
- Navon, O., and Stolper, E., 1987. Geochemical consequences of melt percolation: the upper mantle as a chromatographic column. *Journal of Geology*, 95:285–307.
- Naylor, D., and Shannon, P.M., 1982. *Geology of Offshore Ireland and West Britain*: London (Graharn and Trotman).
- Naylor, M.A., 1982. The Casanova Complex of the Northern Appenines: a melange formed on a distal passive continental margin. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 4:1–18.
- Nayudu, Y.R., 1964. Carbonate deposits and paleoclimatic implications in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Science*, 146(3643):515–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.146.3643.515> [†]
- Nazarov, M.A., Badjukov, D.D., Barsukova, L.D., and Alekseev, A.S., 1987. Cretaceous/Tertiary event: geochemistry of Turkmenia K/T sections. *LPSC*, XVIII:700–701.
- N'Da, L., 1984. Urganien des Pyrénées occidentales: synthèse paléo-écologique, micropaléontologique et paléogéographique [Thèse de 3ème cycle]. Univ. Pau.
- Neagu, T., 1968. Biostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous deposits in the southern Eastern Carpathians near Brasov. *Micropaleontology*, 14(2):225–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484736> [†]
- Neagu, T., 1968. Study of the Miliolidaceae in the lower Cretaceous (Barremian) of Southern Dobrogea. *Travaux, Mus. Hist. Nat. "Grigore Antipa,"* 8:563–572. [10-10-94]
- Neagu, T., 1975. Monographie de la faune des Foraminifères éocretacés du couloir de Dimboviciora, de Codlea et des Monts (Persani), (Couches de Carhaga). *Mem. Inst. Geol. Geophys.*, 25:1–141.
- Neagu, T., 1984. Nouvelles données sur la morphologie du test sur la systématique et la nomenclature des miliolidés agatisthègues du Mésozoïque. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 16:75–90. [*]
- Neagu, T., 1986. Barremian-lower Aptian miliolid fauna in Southern Dobrogea. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 18:313–348.
- Neal, C., and Stanger, G., 1983. Hydrogen generation from mantle source rocks in Oman. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 66:315–320. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90144-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90144-9) [†]
- Neal, C.R., 2011. Southwest Pacific oceanic plateaus and the greater Ontong Java Plateau event: a unique magmatic episode in Earth history? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V54A-02) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Neal, C.R., Birkhold, A.L., Mahoney, J.J., and Duncan, R.A., 2000. Episodic growth of the Ontong Java Plateau through a single plume event and lithospheric extension. *Geol. Soc. Am. Penrose Conf. on Volcanic Rifted Margins*, London.
- Neal, C.R., Coffin, M.F., Arndt, N.T., Duncan, R.A., Eldholm, O., Erba, E., Farnetani, C., Fitton, J.G., Ingle, S.P., Ohkouchi, N., Rampino, M.R., Reichow, M.K., Self, S., and Tatsumi, Y., 2012. Investigating large igneous province formation and associated paleoenvironmental events: a white paper for Scientific Drilling. *Scientific Drilling*, 6:4–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.6.01.2008> [†]
- Neal, C.R., and Davidson, J.P., 1989. An unmetasomatized source for the Malaitan Alnöite (Solomon Islands): petrogenesis involving zone refining, megacryst fractionation, and assimilation of oceanic lithosphere. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(8):1975–1990. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90318-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90318-9) [†]
- Neal, C.R., Mahoney, J.J., and Chazey, W.J., III, 2002. Mantle sources and the highly variable role of continental lithosphere in basalt petrogenesis of the Kerguelen Plateau and Broken Ridge LIP: results from ODP Leg 183. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1177–1205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1177> [†]
- Neal, C.R., Mahoney, J.J., Kroenke, L.W., Duncan, R.A., and Petterson, M.G., 1997. The Ontong Java Plateau. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.J. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 100:183–216.
- Neal, E.G., Hood, E., and Smikrud, K., 2010. Contribution of glacier runoff to freshwater discharge into the Gulf of Alaska. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37:L06404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL042385> [†]
- Neal, J., and Abreu, V., 2009. Sequence stratigraphy hierarchy and the accommodation succession method. *Geology*, 37(9):779–782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25722A.1> [†]

- Neal, J.E., 1996. A summary of Paleogene sequence stratigraphy in northwest Europe and the North Sea. In Knox, R.W., Corfield, R.M., Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101:15–42.
- Neale, J.W., 1973. On *Apateloschizocythere geniculata* Bate. *Stereo-Atlas of Ostracod Shells*, 1:297–304.
- Neale, J.W., 1974. On *Pennyella pennyi* gen. et sp. nov. *Stereo-Atlas of Ostracod Shells*, 2:125–132.
- Neale, J.W., 1975. The ostracod fauna from the Santonian chalk (Upper Cretaceous) of Gising, Western Austria. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 16:1–81. [*]
- Neale, J.W., 1988. The anatomy of the ostracod *Pelecocythere purii* sp. nov. and some features connected with the abyssal mode of life in this and some other deep water forms. In Hanai, T., Ikeya, N., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda, its Fundamentals and Applications*: Tokyo (Elsevier), 709–720.
- Neale, J.W., and Howe, H.V., 1975. The marine Ostracoda of Russian Harbour Novaya Zemlya and other high latitude faunas. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 65:381–431.
- Neale, R., and Slingo, J., 2003. The maritime continent and its role in the global climate: a GCM study. *Journal of Climate*, 16(5):834–848. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2003\)016<0834:TMCAIR>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2003)016<0834:TMCAIR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Nealson, K.H., 1997. Sediment bacteria: who's there, what are they doing, and what's new? *Annu. Rev. Earth. Planet. Sci.*, 25(1):403–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.25.1.403> [†]
- Nealson, K.H., and Saffarini, D., 1994. Iron and manganese in anaerobic respiration: environmental significance, physiology, and regulation. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 48(1):311–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.mi.48.100194.001523> [†]
- Neary, C.R., and Brown, M.A., 1979. Chromites from the Al Ays complex, Saudi Arabia and the Semail complex, Oman. In Al Shanti, A.M.S. (Ed.), *Evolution and Mineralisation of the Arabian Shield*. Inst. Arabian Geologists Bull., 2:193–205.
- Nebelsick, J.H., 1992. Components analysis of sediment composition in early Miocene temperate carbonates from the Austrian Paratethys. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 91(1–2):59–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90032-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90032-Z) [†]
- Nedashkovskiy, A.P., and Sapozhnikov, V.V., 1999. Variability in the components of the carbonate system and dynamics of inorganic carbon in the western Bering Sea in summer. In Loughlin, T.R., and Ohtani, K. (Eds.), *Dynamics of the Bering Sea*: Fairbanks (Univ. Alaska Sea Grant), 311–322. [†]
- Nederbragt, A.J., 1989. Chamber proliferation in the Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera Heterohelicidae. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 19:105–114.
- Nederbragt, A.J., 1990. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanographic potential of the Cretaceous planktic foraminifera Heterohelicidae [Ph.D. thesis]. Centrale Huisdrukkerij Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.
- Nederbragt, A.J., 1990. Maastrichtian Heterohelicidae (planktonic foraminifera) from the North West Atlantic. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 8:183–206.
- Nederbragt, A.J., 1991. Distribution and preservation of Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera from the Celebes and Sulu Seas, Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.130.1991> [†]
- Nederbragt, A.J., 1991. Late Cretaceous biostratigraphy and development of Heterohelicidae (planktic foraminifera). *Micropaleontology*, 37(4):329–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485910> [†]
- Nederbragt, A.J., 1999. Quantitative biogeography of Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the North Atlantic and circum-Mediterranean. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 212:263–288.
- Nederbragt, A.J., and Fiorentino, A., 1999. Stratigraphy and palaeoceanography of the Cenomanian–Turonian boundary event in Oued Mellegue, north-western Tunisia. *Cretaceous Res.*, 20(1):47–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1998.0136> [†]
- Nederbragt, A.J., Fiorentino, A., and Klosowska, B., 2001. Quantitative analysis of calcareous microfossils across the Albian–Cenomanian boundary oceanic anoxic event at DSDP Site 547 (North Atlantic). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 166(3–4):401–421. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00227-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00227-3) [†]
- Nederbragt, A.J., and Thurow, J.W., 2001. A 6000 year varve record of Holocene climate in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, from digital sediment colour analysis of ODP Leg 169S cores. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada–Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:95–110.
- Nederbragt, A.J., and Thurow, J., 2001. Sediment color variation and annual accumulation rates in laminated Holocene sediments, Site 1098, Palmer Deep. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.209.2001> [†]
- Nederbragt, A.J., and Thurow, J.W., 2004. Digital sediment colour analysis as a method to obtain high resolution climate proxy records. In Francus, P. (Ed.), *Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research (Volume 7): Image Analysis, Sediments and Paleoenvironments*: Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer), 105–124. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-2122-4_6 [†]
- Nederbragt, A.J., Thurow, J.W., and Merrill, R.B., 2000. Data report: color records from the California margin: proxy indicators for sediment composition and climatic change. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.236.2000> [†]

- Nederbragt, A.J., Thurow, J., and Pearce, R., 2007. Sediment composition and cyclicity in the mid-Cretaceous at Demerara Rise, ODP Leg 207. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.103.2007> [†]
- Nedimovic, M.R., Carbotte, S.M., Diebold, J.B., Harding, A.J., Canales, J.P., and Kent, G.M., 2008. Upper crustal evolution across the Juan de Fuca Ridge flanks. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(9):Q09006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002085> [†]
- Nedimovic, M.R., Carbotte, S.M., Harding, A.J., Detrick, R.S., Canales, J.P., Diebold, J.B., Kent, G.M., Tischer, M., and Babcock, J.M., 2005. Frozen magma lenses below the oceanic crust. *Nature*, 436(7054):1149–1152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03944> [†]
- Needham, H.D., Habib, D., and Heezen, B.C., 1969. Upper Carboniferous palynomorphs as a tracer of red sediment dispersal patterns in the Northwest Atlantic. *Journal of Geology*, 77:113–120.
- Neef, G., Plimer, I.R., and Bottrill, R.S., 1985. Submarine-fan deposited sandstone and rudite in a mid-Cenozoic interarc basin in Maewo, Vanuatu (New Hebrides). *Sedimentology*, 32(4):519–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1985.tb00468.x> [†]
- Neef, G., and Veeh, H.H., 1977. Uranium series ages and late Quaternary uplift in the New Hebrides. *Nature*, 269(5630):682–683. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/269682a0> [†]
- Néel, L., 1949. Théorie du traînage magnétique des ferromagnétiques en grains fins avec applications aux terres cuites. *Ann. Geophys.*, 5:99–136.
- Neel, L., 1955. Some theoretical aspects of rock magnetism. *Advan. Phys. (Phys. Mag. Suppl.)*, 4:191–243.
- Nees, S., 1997. Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the Tasman Sea: the benthic foraminiferal view. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 131(3–4):365–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00012-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00012-6) [†]
- Neev, D., Almagor, G., Arad, A., Ginzburg, A., and Hall, J.K., 1976. The geology of the Southeastern Mediterranean. *Geol. Surv. Isr. Bull.*, 68:1–51.
- Neev, D., Greenfield, L.L., and Hall, J.K., 1985. Slice tectonics in the eastern Mediterranean basin. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 249–269.
- Negi, J.G., and Tiwari, R.K., 1983. Matching long term periodicities of geomagnetic reversals and galactic motions of the solar system. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 10:713–716.
- Negre, C., Thomas, A.L., Mas, J.L., Garcia-Orellana, J., Henderson, G.M., Masqué, P., and Zahn, R., 2009. Separation and measurement of Pa, Th, and U isotopes in marine sediments by microwave-assisted digestion and multiple collector inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem. (Washington, DC, U. S.)*, 81(5):1914–1919. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac802341y> [†]
- Negri, A., Villa, G., Hilgen, F., and Krjigsman, W., 1997. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Faneromeni section (Crete): first order calibration to magnetostratigraphy and astronomically dated cyclostratigraphy, and comparison with other Mediterranean sections. *EUG 9 Strasbourg, 1997*. (Abstract)
- Negrini, R.M., McCuan, D.T., Horton, R.A., Lope, J.D., Cassata, W.S., Channell, J.E.T., Verosub, K.L., Knott, J.R., Coe, R.S., Liddicoat, J.C., Lund, S.P., Benson, L.V., Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., 2014. Nongeo-centric axial dipole field behavior during the Mono Lake excursion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(4):2567–2581. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010846> [†]
- Neher, J., and Rohrer, E., 1958. Dolomitbildung unter Mitwirkung von Bakterien. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 51:213–215.
- Nehlig, P., 1991. Salinity of oceanic hydrothermal fluids: a fluid inclusion study. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 102(3–4):310–325. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90026-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90026-E) [†]
- Nehlig, P., 1993. Interactions between magma chambers and hydrothermal systems: oceanic and ophiolitic constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:19621–19633.
- Nehlig, P., 1994. Fracture and permeability analysis in magma-hydrothermal transition zones in the Samail ophiolite (Oman). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B1):589–601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02569> [†]
- Nehlig, P., and Juteau, T., 1988. Deep crustal seawater penetration and circulation at ocean ridges: evidence from the Oman ophiolite. *Marine Geology*, 84(3–4):209–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90102-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90102-8) [†]
- Nehlig, P., and Juteau, T., 1988. Flow porosities, permeabilities and preliminary data on fluid inclusions and fossil thermal gradients in the crustal sequence of the Sumail ophiolite (Oman). *Tectonophysics*, 151(1–4):199–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90246-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90246-6) [†]
- Nehlig, P., Juteau, T., Bendel, V., and Cotten, J., 1994. The root zones of oceanic hydrothermal systems: constraints from the Samail ophiolite (Oman). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B3):4703–4713. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02663> [†]
- Nehring, S., 1994. *Dinoflagellaten-Dauercysten in deutschen Küstengewässern: Vorkommen, Verbreitung und Bedeutung als Rekrutierungspotential*. Ber. Inst. Meereskd. Christian-Albrechts-Univ., Kiel, 259. [†]
- Nehring, S., 1997. Dinoflagellate resting cysts in Recent sediments of the western Baltic as indicators for the occurrence of “non-indigenous” species in the water column. *Proc. 13th Symp. Baltic Mar. Biol.*, 79–85.

- Nehrkorn, A., 1988. Siedlungsdichte und verteilung von bakterien im grundwasserbereich. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 139:309–319.
- Neidell, N.S., and Taner, M.T., 1971. Semblance and other coherency measures for multichannel data. *Geophysics*, 36(3):482–497. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440186> [†]
- Neidhardt, F.C., Ingraham, J.L., and Schaechter, M., 1990. *Physiology of the Bacterial Cell*: Sunderland, MA (Sinauer Associates, Inc.), p. 506.
- Neil, H.L., 1991. Late Quaternary stratigraphy, sedimentology and evolution of the Bounty Fan system, Bounty Trough, Southwest Pacific [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of Waikato, New Zealand.
- Neil, H.L., 1998. Late Quaternary variability of surface and deep water masses, Chatham Rise, SW Pacific [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand.
- Neilson, C.H., and Sigurdsson, H., 1981. Quantitative methods for electron microprobe analysis of sodium in natural and synthetic glasses. *American Mineralogist*, 66:547–552.
- Neira, N.M., Clark, J.F., Fisher, A.T., and Wheat, C.G., 2013. Preliminary results from a gas tracer injection experiment in the upper oceanic crust on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS41C-1834) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS41C-1834.html> [†]
- Neira, N.M., Clark, J.F., Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Haymon, R.M., and Becker, K., 2016. Cross-hole tracer experiment reveals rapid fluid flow and low effective porosity in the upper oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 450:355–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.06.048> [†]
- Neish, J.K., 1993. Seismic structure of the Hatton-Rockall area: an integrated seismic/modelling study from composite datasets. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Geol. Soc. London, 4:1047–1056. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0041047> [†]
- Nekvasil, H., 1988. Calculated effect of anorthite component on the crystallization paths of H₂O-undersaturated haplogranitic melts. *American Mineralogist*, 73:966–982.
- Nelsen, T.A., 1983. Time- and method-dependent size distribution of fine-grained sediments. *Sedimentology*, 30(2):249–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1983.tb00668.x> [†]
- Nelson, B.C., Goñi, M.A., Hedges, J.I., and Blanchette, R. A., 1995. Soft-rot fungal degradation of lignin in 2700 year old archeological woods. *Holzforschung*, 49:1–10.
- Nelson, B.K., and DePaolo, D.J., 1988. Comparison of isotopic and petrographic provenance indicators in sediments from Tertiary continental basins of New Mexico. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58:348–357.
- Nelson, B.K., MacLeod, G.K., and Ward, P.D., 1991. Rapid change in strontium isotopic composition of sea water before the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature*, 351(6328):644–647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/351644a0> [†]
- Nelson, B.W., and Roy, R., 1953. New data on the composition and identification of chlorites. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 2(1):335–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1953.0020127> [†]
- Nelson, C.H., 1983. Modern submarine fans and debris aprons: an update of the first half century. In Boardman, S.J. (Ed.), *Revolution in the Earth Sciences: Advances in the Past Half-Century*: Dubuque, IA (Kendall Hunt), 148–166.
- Nelson, C.H., Baraza, J., and Maldonado, A., 1993. Mediterranean undercurrent sandy contourites, Gulf of Cádiz, Spain. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82(1–4):103–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90116-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90116-M) [†]
- Nelson, C.H., Baraza, J., Maldonado, A., Rodero, J., Escutia, C., and Barber, J.H., Jr., 1999. Influence of the Atlantic inflow and Mediterranean outflow currents on late Quaternary sedimentary facies of Gulf of Cádiz continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 155(1–2):99–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00143-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00143-1) [†]
- Nelson, C.H., Carlson, P.R., Byrne, J.V., and Alpha, T.R., 1970. Development of the Astoria Canyon-fan physiography and comparison with similar systems. *Marine Geology*, 8(3–4):259–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(70\)90047-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(70)90047-2) [†]
- Nelson, C.H., Kulm, L.D., Carlson, P.R., and Duncan, J.R., 1968. Mazama ash in the northeastern Pacific. *Science*, 161:47–49.
- Nelson, C.H., and Maldonado, A., 1988. Factors controlling depositional patterns of Ebro turbidite systems, Mediterranean Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 72:698–716.
- Nelson, C.H., and Maldonado, A. (Eds.), 1990. *The Ebro Continental Margin, Northwestern Mediterranean Sea*. Marine Geology, 95(3–4). [†]
- Nelson, C.H., Maldonado, A., Barber, J.H., Jr., and Alonso, B., 1991. Modern sand-rich and mud-rich siliciclastic aprons, alternative base-of-slope turbidite systems to submarine fans. In Weimer, P., and Link, M. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Modern and Ancient Submarine Fans*: New York (Springer Verlag), 171–190.
- Nelson, C.H., and Nilsen, T.H., 1984. Modern and ancient deep-sea fan sedimentation. *SEPM Short Course*, 14.
- Nelson, C.O., and Casey, R.E., 1986. Siliceous microfossil extraction from altered Monterey rocks. In Casey, R.E., and Barron, J.A. (Eds.), *Siliceous Microfossils and Microplankton of the Monterey Formation and Modern Analogs*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 45:91–96.
- Nelson, C.S., 1978. Temperate shelf carbonate sediments in the Cenozoic of New Zealand. *Sedimentology*, 25(6):737–771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1978.tb00328.x> [†]

- Nelson, C.S., 1988. An introductory perspective on non-tropical shelf carbonates. *Sedimentary Geology*, 60(1–4):3–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(88\)90108-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(88)90108-X) [†]
- Nelson, C.S., 1986. Lithostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 90 drill sites in the southwest Pacific: an overview. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1471–1491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.147.1986> [†]
- Nelson, C.S., and Cooke, P.J., 2001. History of oceanic front development in the New Zealand sector of the Southern Ocean during the Cenozoic—a synthesis. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 44(4):535–553. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2001.9514954> [†]
- Nelson, C.S., Cooke, P.J., Hendy, C.H., and Cuthbertson, A.M., 1993. Oceanographic and climatic changes over the past 160,000 years at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 594 off southeastern New Zealand, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 8:435–458.
- Nelson, C.S., Froggatt, P.C., and Gosson, G.J., 1986. Nature, chemistry, and origin of late Cenozoic megascopic tephra in Leg 90 cores from the southwestern Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1161–1173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.126.1986> [†]
- Nelson, C.S., and Hancock, G.E., 1984. Composition and origin of temperate skeletal carbonate sediments on South Maria Ridge, northern New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 18(2):221–239. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288330.1984.9516044> [†]
- Nelson, C.S., Hancock, G.E., and Kamp, P.J.J., 1981. Shelf to basin, temperate skeletal carbonate sediments, Three Kings Plateau, New Zealand. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:717–732.
- Nelson, C.S., Hendy, C.H., Cuthbertson, A.M., 1994. Oxygen isotope evidence for climatic contrasts between Tasman Sea and Southwest Pacific Ocean during the late Quaternary. In van der Lingen, G.R., Swanson, K.M., and Muir, R.J. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Tasman Sea Basin*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 181–196.
- Nelson, C.S., Hendy, C.H., Cuthbertson, A.M., and Jarrett, G.R., 1986. Late Quaternary carbonate and isotope stratigraphy, subantarctic Site 594, southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1425–1436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.144.1986> [†]
- Nelson, C.S., Hendy, C.H., and Dudley, W.C., 1986. Quaternary isotope stratigraphy of Hole 593. Challenger Plateau, South Tasman Sea: preliminary observations based on foraminifers and calcareous nannofossils. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1413–1424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.143.1986> [†]
- Nelson, C.S., Hendy, C.H., Jarrett, G.R., and Cuthbertson, A.M., 1985. Near-synchronicity of New Zealand alpine glaciations and Northern Hemisphere continental glaciations during the past 750 kyr. *Nature*, 318(6044):361–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/318361a0> [†]
- Nelson, C.S., Hendy, I.L., Neil, H.L., Hendy, C.H., and Weaver, P.P.E., 2000. Last glacial jetting of cold waters through the Subtropical Convergence Zone in the southwest Pacific off eastern New Zealand, and some geological implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 156(1–2):103–121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00134-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00134-0) [†]
- Nelson, C.S., and James, N.P., 2000. Marine cements in mid-Tertiary cool-water shelf limestones of New Zealand and southern Australia. *Sedimentology*, 47(3):609–629. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2000.00314.x> [†]
- Nelson, C.S., Keane, S.L., and Head, P.S., 1988. Non-tropical carbonate deposits on the modern New Zealand shelf. *Sedimentary Geology*, 60(1–4):71–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(88\)90111-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(88)90111-X) [†]
- Nelson, C.S., and Smith, A.M., 1996. Stable oxygen and carbon isotope compositional fields for skeletal and diagenetic components in New Zealand Cenozoic nontropical carbonate sediments and limestones: a synthesis and review. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 39(1):93–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1996.9514697> [†]
- Nelson, D.C., Jørgensen, B.B., and Revsbech, N.P., 1986. Growth pattern and yield of a chemoautotrophic *Beggiatoa* spp. in oxygen-sulfide microgradients. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 52:225–233.
- Nelson, D.M., DeMaster, D.J., Dunbar, R.B., and Smith, W.O., Jr., 1996. Cycling of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the Southern Ocean: estimates of water-column and sedimentary fluxes on the Ross Sea continental shelf. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 101(C8):18519–18532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JC01573> [†]
- Nelson, D.M., and Gordon, L.I., 1982. Production and pelagic dissolution of biogenic silica in the Southern Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(4):491–501. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90153-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90153-3) [†]
- Nelson, D.M., Tréguer, P., Brzezinski, M.A., Leynaert, A., and Quéguiner, B., 1995. Production and dissolution of biogenic silica in the ocean: revised global estimates, comparison with regional data and relationship to biogenic sedimentation. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 9(3):359–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GB01070> [†]
- Nelson, D.R., 1987. Petrogenesis of alkaline rocks— isotopic and geochemical constraints [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Nelson, D.R., 1989. Isotopic characteristics and petrogenesis of the lamproites and kimberlites of central west Greenland. *Lithos*, 22(4):265–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(89\)90029-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(89)90029-7) [†]



- Nelson, D.R., Chivas, A.R., Chappell, B.W., and McCulloch, M.T., 1988. Geochemical and isotopic systematics in carbonates and implications for the evolution of ocean-island sources. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(1):1–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90051-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90051-8) [†]
- Nelson, D.R., Crawford, A.J., and McCulloch, M.T., 1984. Nd-Sr isotopic and geochemical systematics in Cambrian boninites and tholeiites from Victoria, Australia. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 88(1–2):164–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371420> [†]
- Nelson, D.R., McCulloch, M.T., and Sun, S.-S., 1986. The origins of ultrapotassic rocks as inferred from Sr, Nd and Pb isotopes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 50(2):231–245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90172-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90172-9) [†]
- Nelson, E.B., and Guillot, D., 1990. *Well Cementing*: Sugarland, TX (Schlumberger Educational Services).
- Nelson, E.P., Forsythe, R.D., Diemer, J.A., and Urbino, O., 1994. Taitao Ophiolite: a ridge collision ophiolite in the forearc of southern Chile (46°S). *Rev. Geol. Chile*, 20:137–165. [4-4-95]
- Nelson, G., and Hutchings, L., 1983. The Benguela upwelling area. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 12(3):333–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(83\)90013-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(83)90013-7) [†]
- Nelson, H., 1976. Late Pleistocene and Holocene depositional trends, processes, and history of Astoria deep-sea fan, Northeast Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 20(2):129–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(76\)90083-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(76)90083-9) [†]
- Nelson, H.M., Flemings, P.B., Germaine, J.T., and Dugan, B.E., 2009. Data report: radiography and X-ray CT imaging of whole core from IODP Expedition 308, Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.213.2009> [†]
- Nelson, R., 1975. Fracture permeability in porous reservoirs: experimental and field approach [Ph.D. dissert.]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.
- Nelson, R.A., Lenox, L.C., and Ward, B.J., 1987. Oriented core: its use, error and uncertainty. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71:357–367.
- Nelson, R.E., 1978. Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea. Appendix A: Final Report on pollen from Borehole PB-2; B: Modern Pollen Rain on the Chukchi and Beaufort Sea Coasts, Alaska. In Hopkins, D.M., and Hartz, R.W. (Eds.), *Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Annual Reports of Principal Investigators for the Year Ending March 1978*, 1–18.
- Nelson, R.E., and Carter, L.D., 1985. Pollen analysis of a late Pliocene and early Pleistocene section from the Gubik Formation of Arctic Alaska. *Quaternary Research*, 24(3):295–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(85\)90052-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(85)90052-3) [†]
- Nemec, M.C., 1980. A two-phase model for the tectonic evolution of the Caribbean. *Trans. 9th Conf. Geol. Caribe* (Santo Domingo, Agosto 1980): 23–34.
- Nemec, W., 1988. Coal correlations and intrabasinal subsidence: a new analytical perspective. In Kleinspehn, K.L., and Paola, C. (Eds.), *New Perspectives in Basin Analysis*: New York (Springer Verlag), 161–188.
- Nemec, W., 1988. The shape of the rose. *Sedimentary Geology*, 59(1–2):149–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(88\)90105-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(88)90105-4) [†]
- Nemec, W., 1990. Aspects of sediment movement on steep delta slopes. In Colella, A., and Prior, D.B., (Eds.), *Coarse-Grained Deltas*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 10:29–73.
- Nemec, W., and Postma, G., 1993. *Quaternary Alluvial Fans in Southwestern Crete: Sedimentation Processes and Geomorphic Evolution*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 17:235–276.
- Nemec, W., and Steel, R.J., 1984. Alluvial and coastal conglomerates: their significant features and some comments on gravelly mass-flow deposits. In Koster, E.H., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology of Gravels and Conglomerates*. Mem. Can. Soc. Geol., 10:1–31.
- Nemec, W., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), 1988. *Fan Deltas: Sedimentology and Tectonic Settings*: London (Blackie and Son).
- Németh, K., Cronin, S.J., Stewart, R.B., and Charley, D., 2009. Intra- and extra-caldera volcanoclastic facies and geomorphic characteristics of a frequently active mafic island-arc volcano, Ambrym Island, Vanuatu. *Sedimentary Geology*, 220(3–4):256–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2009.04.019> [†]
- Némethy, S., 1995. Molecular paleontological studies of shelled marine organisms and mammal bones [Ph.D. thesis]. Gothenburg University, Sweden. <https://gupea.ub.gu.se/handle/2077/13179> [†]
- Nemickas, B., and Carswell, L.D., 1976. Stratigraphic and hydrologic relationship of the Piney Point aquifer and the Alloway Clay Member of the Kirkwood Formation in New Jersey. *U.S. Geol. Surv. J. Res.*, 1:1–7.
- Nemoto, K., and Kroenke, L.W., 1985. Sio Guyot: a complex volcanic edifice in the western Mid-Pacific Mountains. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 5(2):83–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02233932> [†]
- Neo, N., Yamazaki, S., and Miyashita, S., 2009. Data report: bulk rock compositions of samples from the IODP Expedition 309/312 sample pool, ODP Hole 1256D. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.204.2009> [†]
- Neprochnov, Y.P., Levchenko, O.V., Merklin, L.R., and Sedov, V.V., 1988. The structure and tectonics of the intraplate deformation area in the Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 156(1–2):89–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90285-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90285-5) [†]

- Neprochnov, Y.P., Merklin, L.R., and Khankishiyeva, L.M., 1984. Distribution map of the sedimentary cover on the Shatsky Rise. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 277(5):1204–1207. [†]
- Neprochnov, Y.P., Sedov, V.V., Semenov, G.A., Yelnikov, I.N., and Filaktov, V.D., 1980. The crustal structure and seismicity of the Hess Basin area in the Pacific Ocean. *Oceanology*, 20:317–322.
- Nercessian, O., Fouquet, Y., Pierre, C., Prieur, D., and Jeanthon, C., 2005. Diversity of bacteria and archaea associated with a carbonate-rich metalliferous sediment sample from the Rainbow vent field on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Environmental Microbiology*, 7(5):608–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2005.00744.x> [†]
- Neretin, L.N., Böttcher, M.E., Jørgensen, B.B., Volkov, I.I., Lüschen, H., and Hilgenfeldt, K., 2004. Pyritization processes and greigite formation in the advancing sulphidization front in the upper Pleistocene sediments of the Black Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(9):2081–2093. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00450-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00450-2) [†]
- Nesbitt, B.E., St. Louis, R.M., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1987. Distribution of gold in altered basalts of DSDP Hole 504B. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24:201–209. [*]
- Nesbitt, H.W., and Bricker, O.P., 1978. Low temperature alteration processes affecting ultramafic bodies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(4):403–409. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90271-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90271-5) [†]
- Nesbitt, H.W., MacRae, N.D., and Kronberg, B.I., 1990. Amazon deep-sea fan muds: light REE enriched products of extreme chemical weathering. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):118–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-821X\(90\)90180-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-821X(90)90180-6) [†]
- Nesbitt, H.W., Markovics, G., and Price, R.C., 1980. Chemical processes affecting alkalis and alkaline earths during continental weathering. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(11):1659–1666. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90218-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90218-5) [†]
- Nesbitt, H.W., and Wilson, R.E., 1992. Recent chemical weathering of basalts. *American Journal of Science*, 292:740–777.
- Nesbitt, H.W., and Young, G.M., 1982. Early Proterozoic climates and plate motions inferred from major element chemistry of lutites. *Nature*, 299(5885):715–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/299715a0> [†]
- Nesbitt, H.W., and Young, G.M., 1984. Prediction of some weathering trends of plutonic and volcanic rocks based on thermodynamic and kinetic considerations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(7):1523–1534. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90408-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90408-3) [†]
- Nesbitt, H.W., and Young, G.M., 1989. Formation and diagenesis of weathering profiles. *Journal of Geology*, 97:129–147.
- Nesje, A., Dahl, S.O., Anda, E., and Rye, N., 1988. Block fields in southern Norway: significance for the late Weichselian ice sheet. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 68:149–169.
- Ness, G., Levi, S., and Couch, R., 1980. Marine magnetic anomaly time scales for the Cenozoic and Late Cretaceous: a precis, critique, and synthesis. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 18:735–770.
- Ness, G.E., and Kulm, L.D., 1973. Origin and development of Surveyor Deep-sea Channel. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(10):3339–3354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<3339:OADOSD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<3339:OADOSD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Nesse, W.D., 1991. *Introduction to Optical Mineralogy* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Nessler, G.L., and Simpson, M.A., 1984. *Sedco/BP-471 Noise/Vibration Investigation*: Milford, OH (Structural Dynamics Research Corp.), project number 12077.
- Nesteroff, W.D., 1973. Distribution of the fine-grained sediment component in the Mediterranean. In Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 666–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.120-2.1973> [†]
- Nesteroff, W.D., 1973. Mineralogy, petrography, distribution, and origin of the Messinian Mediterranean evaporites. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.121.1973> [†]
- Nesteroff, W.D., 1973. Petrography and mineralogy of sapropels. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 713–720. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.123.1973> [†]
- Nesteroff, W.D., 1982. The origin of the ferromanganese coatings of deep-sea rocks in the Atlantic Ocean. In Scrutton, R.A., and Tulwain, M. (Eds.), *The Ocean Floor*: New York (Wiley and Sons), 129–146.
- Nesteroff, W.D., Wezel, F.C., and Pautot, G., 1973. Summary of lithostratigraphic findings and problems. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1021–1040. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.138.1973> [†]
- Neuendorf, K.K.E., Mehl, J.P., Jr., and Jackson, J.A., 2005. *Glossary of Geology* (5th edition, revised): Alexandria, VA (American Geological Institute). [†]
- Neugebauer, J., 1974. Some aspects of cementation in chalk. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 1:149–167.
- Neuhaus, M., Lee, S.M., Drab, L., Morris, A., Maffione, M., Gurnis, M., Hamada, M., Barth, A.P., Virgil, C., Ehmann, S., Hoerd, A., Leven, M., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, 2014. Constraints on the paleomagnetic field in the Amami-Sankaku Basin from a three component borehole magnetometer during IODP Expedition 351 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4648) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4648.html> [†]

- Neuhoff, P.S., Watt, W.S., Bird, D.K., and Pedersen, A.K., 1997. Timing and structural relations of regional zeolite zones in basalts of the East Greenland continental margin. *Geology*, 25(9):803–806. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0803:TASROR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0803:TASROR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Neuman, S.P., 1990. Universal scaling of hydraulic conductivities and dispersivities in geologic media. *Water Resour. Res.*, 26(8):1749–1758. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/WR026i008p01749> [†]
- Neuman, S.P., 2005. Trends, prospects and challenges in quantifying flow and transport through fractured rocks. *Hydrogeol. J.*, 13(1):124–147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10040-004-0397-2> [†]
- Neuman, S.P., and Di Federico, V., 2003. Multifaceted nature of hydrogeologic scaling and its interpretation. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 41:1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003RG000130> [†]
- Neumann, A.C., and Hearty, P.J., 1996. Rapid sea-level changes at the close of the last interglacial (Substage 5e) recorded in Bahamian island geology. *Geology*, 24(9):775–778. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0775:RSL-CAT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0775:RSL-CAT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Neumann, A.C., Kofoed, J.W., and Keller, G.H., 1977. Lithoherms in the Straits of Florida. *Geology*, 5(1):4–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<4:LITSO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<4:LITSO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Neumann, A.C., and Land, L.S., 1975. Lime mud deposition and calcareous algae in the Bight of Abaco, Bahamas: a budget. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 45:763–786. [*]
- Neumann, A.C., and Macintyre, I., 1985. Reef response to sea level rise: keep-up, catch-up, or give-up. *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congr.*, 3:105–110.
- Neumann, E.-R., 1991. Ultramafic and mafic xenoliths from Hierro, Canary Islands: evidence for melt infiltration in the upper mantle. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 106(2):236–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306436> [†]
- Neumann, E.-R., and Simon, N.S.C., 2009. Ultra-refractory mantle xenoliths from ocean islands: How do they compare to peridotites retrieved from oceanic sub-arc mantle? *Lithos*, 107(1–2):1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2008.06.003> [†]
- Neumann, E.-R., Svensen, H., Tegner, C., Planke, S., Thirlwall, M., and Jarvis, K.E., 2013. Sill and lava geochemistry of the mid-Norway and NE Greenland conjugate margins. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(9):3666–3690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20224> [†]
- Neumann, E.-R., Tilton, G.R., and Tuen, E., 1988. Sr, Nd and Pb isotope geochemistry of the Oslo rift igneous province, southeast Norway. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 52(8):1997–2007. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90180-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90180-9) [†]
- Neumann, E.-R., Wulff-Pedersen, E., Johnsen, K., Andersen, T., and Krogh, E., 1995. Petrogenesis of spinel harzburgite and dunite suite xenoliths from Lanzarote, eastern Canary Islands: implications for the upper mantle. *Lithos*, 35(1–2):83–107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(95\)91153-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(95)91153-Z) [†]
- Neumann, G., and Pierson, W.J., Jr., 1966. *Principles of Physical Oceanography*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Neumann, G.A., and Forsyth, D.W., 1993. The paradox of the axial profile: isostatic compensation along axis of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:17891–17910.
- Neumann, G.A., Forsyth, D.W., and Sandwell, D., 1993. Comparison of marine gravity from shipboard and high-density satellite altimetry along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30.5°–35.5°S. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20:1639–1642.
- Neumann, H., Mead, J., and Vitaliano, C.J., 1954. Trace element variation during fractional crystallization as calculated from the distribution law. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 6(2–3):90–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(54\)90018-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(54)90018-6) [†]
- Neumann, M., 1993. Le genre *Orbitoides*. II. Revision des différentes espèces. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 36:301–353.
- Neurauter, T.W., and Bryant, W.R., 1990. Seismic expression of sedimentary volcanism on the continental slope, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 10(4):225–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431069> [†]
- Neuzil, C.E., 1982. On conducting the modified “slug” test in tight formations. *Water Resources Research*, 18:439–441.
- Neuzil, C.E., 1986. Groundwater flow in low permeability environments. *Water Resources Research*, 22:1163–1195.
- Neuzil, C.E., 1994. How permeable are clays and shales? *Water Resources Research*, 30(2):145–150. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93WR02930> [†]
- Neuzil, C.E., 1994. How permeable are clays and shales? *Water Resources Research*, 30(2):145–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93WR02930> [†]
- Neuzil, C.E., 1995. Abnormal pressures as hydrodynamic phenomena, *American Journal of Science.*, 205:742–786.
- Neves, M.C., Terrinha, P., Afilhado, A., Moulin, M., Matias, L., and Rosas, F., 2009. Response of a multi-domain continental margin to compression: study from seismic reflection–refraction and numerical modelling in the Tagus Abyssal Plain. *Tectonophysics*, 468(1–4):113–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.05.008> [†]
- Neviani, A., 1900. Supplemento alla fauna a Radiolari delle rocce mesozoiche del Bolognese (Additional observations of the radiolarian fauna of the Mesozoic rocks of the Bologna area). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 19:645–671.
- New Jersey Division of Water Resources, 1990. Generalized stratigraphic table for New Jersey. *Information Circular—New Jersey Geological and Water Survey*, 1. [†]

- Newberry, C.J., Webster, G., Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Weightman, A.J., and Fry, J.C., 2004. Diversity of prokaryotes and methanogenesis in deep subsurface sediments from the Nankai Trough, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 190. *Environmental Microbiology*, 6(3):274–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00568.x> [†]
- Newell, S.Y., and Christian, R.R., 1981. Frequency of dividing cells as an estimator of bacterial productivity. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 42:23–31.
- Newell, S.Y., and Fallon, R.D., 1982. Bacterial productivity in the water column and sediments of the Georgia (USA) coastal zone: estimates via direct counting and parallel measurement of thymidine incorporation. *Microb. Ecol.*, 8(1):33–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02011459> [†]
- Newell, W.L., Powars, D.S., Owens, J.P., and Schindler, S., 1995. Surficial geologic map of New Jersey: Southern Sheet. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, OF-95-272.
- Newell, W.L., Powars, D.S., Owens, J.P., Stanford, S.D., and Stone, B.D., 2000. Surficial geologic map of central and southern New Jersey, 1:100,000. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Map Ser.*, I-2540-D.
- Newesely, H., 1989. Fossil bone apatite. *Applied Geochemistry*, 4(3):233–245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(89\)90023-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(89)90023-1) [†]
- Newhall, S.M., Nickerson, D., and Judd, D.B., 1943. Final report of the O.S.A. Subcommittee on the spacing of the Munsell Colors. *J. Opt. Soc. Am.*, 33:385–418.
- Newkirk, D., and Martin, E.E., 2009. Changes in deep water circulation in the Pacific during and after the Miocene carbonate crash based on Nd isotopes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13A-1385. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP13A/abstracts/PP13A-1385.html> [†]
- Newkirk, D., and Martin, E.E., 2009. Circulation through the Central American Seaway during the Miocene carbonate crash. *Geology*, 37(1):87–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25193A.1> [†]
- Newkirk, D., and Martin, E.E., 2012. Constraints on deep and intermediate water circulation through the Central American Seaway from the middle Miocene to Pliocene based on neodymium isotopes. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):60. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_212948.htm [†]
- Newkirk, D.R., and Martin, E.E., 2011. Evidence for Andean uplift and changes in ocean circulation from Ceara Rise during the middle Miocene to Pliocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP23C-07) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Newman, A.C.D., 1987. The interaction of water with clay mineral surfaces. In Newman, A.C.D. (Ed.), *Chemistry of Clays and Clay Mineral* (Volume 5): London (Longman Scientific and Technical), 237–274.
- Newman, A.C.D. (Ed.), 1987. *Chemistry of Clays and Clay Minerals*: New York (Wiley), Mineral. Soc. London Monogr., 6.
- Newman, A.C.D. and Brown, G., 1987. The chemical constitution of clays. In Newman, A.C.D. (Ed.), *Chemistry of Clays and Clay Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr., 6:1–128.
- Newman, A.V., Hayes, G., Wei, Y., and Convers, J., 2011. The 25 October 2010 Mentawai tsunami earthquake, from real-time discriminants, finite-fault rupture, and tsunami excitation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(5):L05302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL046498> [†]
- Newman, A.V., Schwartz, S.Y., Gonzalez, V., DeShon, H.R., Protti, J.M., and Dorman, L.M., 2002. Along-strike variability in the seismogenic zone below Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(20):1977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL015409>. [†]
- Newman, B.J., 1986. Deconvolution of noisy seismic data—a method for prestack wavelet extraction. *Geophysics*, 51(1):34–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442037> [†]
- Newman, D.K., and Banfield, J.F., 2002. Geomicrobiology: how molecular-scale interactions underpin biogeochemical systems. *Science*, 296(5570):1071–1077. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1010716> [†]
- Newman, J., Eckersley, K.M., Francis, D.A., and Moore, N.A., 2000. Application of vitrinite-inertinite reflectance and fluorescence (VIRF) to maturity assessment in the East Coast and Canterbury Basins of New Zealand. *N. Z. Pet. Conf. Proc.*, 314–333. <http://www.crownminerals.govt.nz/cms/pdf-library/petroleum-conferences-1/2000-conference-proceedings/newman-375-kb-pdf> [†]
- Newman, J., Lamb, W.M., Drury, M.R., and Vissers, R.L.M., 1999. Deformation processes in a peridotite shear zone: reaction-softening by an H₂O-deficient, continuous net transfer reaction. *Tectonophysics*, 303(1–4):193–222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00259-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00259-5) [†]
- Newman, J.W., Parker, P.L., and Behrens, E.W., 1973. Organic carbon isotope ratios in Quaternary cores from the Gulf of Mexico. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(2):225–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90130-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90130-0) [†]
- Newman, L.J., 1990. The taxonomy, distribution and biology of *Atlanta gaudichaudi* Souleyet, 1952 (Gastropoda, Heteropoda) from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *American Malacological Bulletin*, 8:85–94.
- Newman, S., 1989. Water and carbon dioxide in the basaltic glasses from the Mariana Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1387.
- Newman, S., 1990. Water and carbon dioxide contents of back arc basin basalts. *V.M. Goldschmidt Conf. Program Abstr.*, 69. (Abstract)
- Newman, S., and Lowenstern, J.B., 2002. VolatileCalc: a silicate melt-H₂O-CO₂ solution model written in Visual Basic for Excel. *Comput. Geosci.*, 28(5):597–604. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(01\)00081-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(01)00081-4) [†]

- Newman, S., Stolper, E.M., and Epstein, S., 1986. Measurement of water in rhyolitic glasses: calibration of an infrared spectroscopic technique. *American Mineralogist*, 71:1527–1541.
- Newman, S., and van der Laan, S.R., 1992. Volatile contents of Izu-Bonin forearc volcanic glasses. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.140.1992> [†]
- Newmark, R.L., Anderson, R.N., Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1985. Sonic and ultrasonic logging of Hole 504B and its implications for the structure, porosity, and stress regime of the upper 1 km of the oceanic crust. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 479–510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.127.1985> [†]
- Newmark, R.L., Anderson, R.N., Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1985. Structure, porosity and stress regime of the upper oceanic crust: sonic and ultrasonic logging of DSDP Hole 504B. *Tectonophysics*, 118(1–2):1–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90153-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90153-2) [†]
- Newmark, R.L., and Moos, D., 1986. Physical properties of basalt samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 597. In Leinen, M., and Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 537–543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.135.1986> [†]
- Newmark, R.L., Zoback, M.D., and Anderson, R.N., 1984. Orientation of in situ stresses in the oceanic crust. *Nature*, 311(5985):424–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311424a0> [†]
- Newmark, R.L., Zoback, M.D., and Anderson, R.N., 1985. Orientation of in situ stresses near the Costa Rica Rift and Peru-Chile Trench, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 511–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.128.1985> [†]
- Newsam, C., 2017. Calcareous nannoplankton evolution and the Paleogene greenhouse to icehouse climate-mode transition [Ph.D. thesis]. University College London. <http://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/1541282/> [†]
- Newsam, C., Bown, P.R., Wade, B.S., and Jones, H.L., 2017. Muted calcareous nannoplankton response at the middle/late Eocene Turnover event in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 50(3):297–309. <https://doi.org/10.1127/nos/2016/0306> [†]
- Newsom, H.E., White, W.M., Jochum, K.P., and Hofmann, A.W., 1986. Siderophile and chalcophile element abundances in oceanic basalts, Pb isotope evolution and growth of the Earth's core. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 80(3–4):299–313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90112-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90112-3) [†]
- Newsom, S.Y., and Fryer, P., 1987. Three-dimensional gravity modeling of serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana forearc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1534.
- Newton, A.J., and Dugmore, A.J., 1995. Pumice: analytical report. In Branigan, K., and Foster, P. (Eds.), *Barra: Archaeological Research on Ben Tangaval*: Sheffield (Sheffield Univ. Press), 145–148.
- Newton, G.B., 2005. The Science Ice Exercise Program: history, achievements and the future of SCICEX. *Hydro Int.*, 9(1):2–7. http://www.hydro-international.com/issues/articles/id419-The_Science_Ice_Exercise_Program.html
- Newton, R.C., Charlu, T.V., and Kleppa, O.J., 1980. Thermochemistry of the high structural state plagioclases. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(7):933–941. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90283-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90283-5) [†]
- Newton, R.C., and Haselton, H.T., 1981. Thermodynamics of the garnet-plagioclase- Al_2SiO_5 -quartz geobarometer. In Newton, R.C. (Ed.), *Thermodynamics of Minerals and Melts*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 131–147.
- Newton, R.C., and Smith, J.V., 1967. Investigation concerning the breakdown of albite at depth in the earth. *Journal of Geology*, 75:268–286.
- Ngokwey, K., 1984. Numerical modeling of sediment deformation linked to subduction: mechanical model and comparison with Barbados Ridge complex. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 559–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.129.1984> [†]
- Ngokwey, K., Mascle, A., and Biju-Duval, B., 1984. Geophysical setting of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 541, 542, 543, Leg 78A, Barbados accretionary prism. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 39–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.103.1984> [†]
- Nguyen, T.M.P., 2011. Experimental dissolution studies on Cenozoic foraminiferal assemblages: improving the reliability of paleoenvironmental reconstructions [Ph.D. thesis]. Leuven Univ., Louvain, Belgium.
- Nguyen, T.M.P., Petrizzo, M.R., and Speijer, R.P., 2009. Differential dissolution susceptibility in late Paleocene to early Eocene planktonic foraminiferal assemblages: comparing experimental and distributional data from Shatsky Rise (Pacific Ocean). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:EGU2009-9737. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-9737.pdf> [†]
- Nguyen, T.M.P., Petrizzo, M.R., Stassen, P., and Speijer, R.P., 2011. Differential dissolution susceptibility of Paleocene–Eocene planktic foraminifera from the North Pacific ODP sites. In Eggers, H., (Ed.), *Climate and Biota of the early Paleogene*. Ber. Geol. Bundesanstalt, 85:119. [†]
- Nguyen, T.M.P., Petrizzo, M.R., Stassen, P., and Speijer, R.P., 2011. Dissolution susceptibility of Paleocene–Eocene planktic foraminifera: implications for palaeoceanographic reconstructions. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 81(1–2):1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2011.07.001> [†]

- Nguyen, T.M.P., and Speijer, R.P., 2014. A new procedure to assess dissolution based on experiments on Pliocene–Quaternary foraminifera (ODP Leg 160, Eratosthenes Seamount, Eastern Mediterranean). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 106:22–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.11.004> [†]
- Nguyen, T.T.B., Tokunaga, T., Iturrino, G.J., Nakamura, T., Nakazima, M., Kubota, M., Kameya, H., Taniue, M., and IODP Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2007. Elastic properties of soft sediments in the Brazos-Trinity Basin IV and the Ursa Basin, deep water in the Gulf of Mexico [13th Formation Evaluation Symposium of Japan, Chiba, Japan, 27 and 28 September 2007].
- Ni, S., and Boon, D.R., 1991. Isolation and characterization of a dimethyl sulfide-degrading methanogen, *Methanobolus siciliae* HI350, from an oil well, characterization of *M. siciliae* T4/MT, and emendation of *M. siciliae*. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 41:410–416.
- Nials, F.L., Deeds, E.E., Moseley, M.E., Pozorski, S.G., and Feldman, R.F., 1979. Catastrophic flooding of coastal Peru. *Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. (Chicago)*, 50:4–14.
- Nicholas, E., Rixon, K., and Haupt, A., 1980. Uncorrected geothermal map of Australia. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. Geophys. Rec.*, 1980/66, unpublished.
- Nicholls, I.A., 1974. A direct fusion method of preparing silicate rock glasses for energy-dispersive electron microprobe analysis. *Chemical Geology*, 14(3):151–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(74\)90124-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(74)90124-7) [†]
- Nicholls, I.A., Ferguson, J., Jones, H., Marks, G.P., and Mutter, J.C., 1981. Ultramafic blocks from the ocean floor southwest of Australia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 56:362–374. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90140-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90140-0) [†]
- Nicholls, I.A., and Harris, K.L., 1980. Experimental rare earth element partition coefficients for garnet, clinopyroxene and amphibole coexisting with andesitic and basaltic liquids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(2):287–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90138-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90138-6) [†]
- Nicholls, I.A., and Ringwood, A.E., 1973. Effects of water on olivine stability in tholeiite and the production of silica-saturated magmas in the island-arc environment. *Journal of Geology*, 81:285–300.
- Nicholls, J., and Russell, J.K., 1990. Pearce element ratios: an overview, example, and bibliography. In Russell, J.K., and Stanley, C.R. (Eds.), *Theory and Application of Pearce Element Ratios to Geochemical Data Analysis*. Short Course Notes, Geol. Assoc. Canada, 8:11–21. [*]
- Nicholls, R.J., Wong, P.P., Burkett, V., Codignotto, J., Hay, J., McLean, R., Ragoonaden, S., and Woodroffe, C.D., 2007. Coastal systems and low-lying areas. In Parry, M.L., Canziani, O.F., Palutikof, J.P., van der Linden, P.J., and Hanson, C.E. (Eds.), *Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 315–356. <https://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/wg2/ar4-wg2-chapter6.pdf> [†]
- Nichols, A.R.L., Beier, C., Brandl, P.A., Buchs, D.M., and Krumm, S.H., 2014. Geochemistry of volcanic glasses from the Louisville Seamount Trail (IODP Expedition 330): implications for eruption environments and mantle melting. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(5):1718–1738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005086> [†]
- Nichols, G.T., Berry, R.F., and Green, D.H., 1992. Internally consistent gahnitic spinel-cordierite-garnet equilibria in the FMASHZn system: geothermobarometry and applications. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 111(3):362–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00311197> [†]
- Nichols, P.D., and Johns, R.B., 1986. The lipid chemistry of sediments from St. Lawrence Estuary. Acyclic unsaturated long chain ketones, diols and ketone alcohols. *Organic Geochemistry*, 9(1):25–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(86\)90079-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(86)90079-3) [†]
- Nichols, P.D., Jones, G.J., de Leeuw, J.W., and Johns, R.B., 1984. The fatty acid and sterol composition of two marine dinoflagellates. *Phytochemistry*, 23(5):1043–1047. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422\(00\)82605-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)82605-9) [†]
- Nichols, P.D., Shaw, P.M., Mancuso, C.A., and Franzmann, P.D., 1993. Analysis of archaeal phospholipid-derived di- and tetraether lipids by high temperature capillary gas chromatography. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 18(1):1–9. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(93\)90066-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(93)90066-Q) [†]
- Nichols, P.D., Volkman, J.K., Palmisano, A.C., Smith, G.A., and White, D.C., 1988. Occurrence of an isoprenoid C₂₅ diunsaturated alkene and high neutral lipid content in Antarctic Sea-Ice diatom communities. *J. Phycol.*, 24:90–96.
- Nichols, T.C., Jr., 1980. Rebound, its nature and effect on engineering works. *Q. J. Eng. Geol.*, 13:133–152.
- Nicholson, H., 1990. The magmatic evolution of Krafla, NE Iceland [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.
- Nicholson, H., Condomines, M., Fitton, J.G., Fallick, A.E., Grönvold, K., and Rogers, G., 1990. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for crustal assimilation beneath Krafla, Iceland. *Journal of Petrology*, 32:1005–1020.
- Nicholson, U., and the Expedition 316 Scientists, 2008. Expedition 316: Stage 1 NanTroSEIZE ‘Shallow Megasplay and Frontal Thrusts.’ *IODP UK Newsl.*, 33:9–12. http://www.bgs.ac.uk/iodp/docs/UKIODP_33.pdf [†]
- Nicol, A., Watterson, J., Walsh, J.J., and Childs, C., 1996. The shapes, major axis orientations, and displacement patterns of fault surfaces. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 18(2–3):235–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(96\)80047-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(96)80047-2) [†]
- Nicolaides, S., and Wallace, M., 1997. Submarine cementation and subaerial exposure in Oligo-Miocene temperate carbonates, Torquay Basin, Australia. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67:397–410.
- Nicolas, A., 1968. Serpentinisation d’une lherzolite: bilan chimique, implication tectonique. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 32(3):499–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02599797> [†]

- Nicolas, A., 1984. Lherzolites of the western Alps: a structural review. In Kornprobst, J. (Ed.), *Kimberlites II: the Mantle and Crust-Mantle Relationships*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 333–345.
- Nicolas, A., 1986. A melt extraction model based on structural studies in mantle peridotites *Journal of Petrology*, 27:999–1022.
- Nicolas, A., 1986. Structure and petrology of peridotites: clues to their geodynamic environment. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 24:875–895.
- Nicolas, A., 1989. *Structure of Ophiolites and Dynamics of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Springer). [†]
- Nicolas, A., 1990. Melt extraction from mantle peridotites: hydrofracturing and porous flow, with consequences for oceanic ridge activity. In Ryan, M.P. (Ed.), *Magma Transport and Storage*: Chichester (Wiley), 159–173. [*]
- Nicolas, A., 1992. Kinematics in magmatic rocks with special reference to gabbros. *Journal of Petrology*, 33:891–915.
- Nicolas, A., 1995. *The Mid-Ocean Ridges: Mountains Below Sea Level*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Nicolas, A., Achauer, U., and Daignieres, M., 1994. Rift initiation by lithospheric rupture. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 123(1–3):281–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90274-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90274-7) [†]
- Nicolas, A., Bouchez, J.L., and Boudier, F., 1972. Interpretation cinématique des déformations plastiques dans le massif de lherzolite de lanzo (Alpes piémontaises)—comparaison avec d'autres massifs. *Tectonophysics*, 14(2):143–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(72\)90107-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(72)90107-2) [†]
- Nicolas, A., Bouchez, J.L., Boudier, F., and Mercier, J.C., 1971. Textures, structures and fabrics due to solid state flow in some European lherzolites. *Tectonophysics*, 12(1):55–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(71\)90066-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(71)90066-7) [†]
- Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., 1991. Rooting of the sheeted dike complex in the Oman ophiolite. In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.G. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of Oceanic Lithosphere*: Boston (Kluwer Acad.), 39–54.
- Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., 1995. Mapping oceanic ridge segments in Oman ophiolite. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B4):6179–6197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB01188> [†]
- Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and Bouchez, J.L., 1980. Interpretation of peridotite structures from ophiolitic and oceanic environments. *American Journal of Science.*, 280:192–210.
- Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and Boullier, A.M., 1973. Mechanisms of flow in naturally and experimentally deformed peridotites. *American Journal of Science.*, 273:853–876.
- Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and Ceuleneer, G., 1988. Mantle flow patterns and magma chambers at ocean ridges: evidence from the Oman ophiolite. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 9(4):293–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00315002> [†]
- Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and France, L., 2009. Subsidence in magma chamber and the development of magmatic foliation in Oman ophiolite gabbros. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(1–2):76–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.04.012> [†]
- Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and Ildefonse, B., 1996. Variable crustal thickness in the Oman ophiolite: implication for oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B8):17941–17950. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00195> [†]
- Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., Ildefonse, B., and Ball, E., 2000. Accretion of Oman and United Arab Emirates ophiolite—discussion of a new structural map. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 21(3–4):147–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1026769727917> [†]
- Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., Koepke, J., France, L., Ildefonse, B., and Mevel, C., 2007. Root zone of the sheeted dike complex in the Oman ophiolite. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(5):Q05001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001918> [†]
- Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., Koepke, J., France, L., Ildefonse, B., and Mevel, C., 2008. Root zone of sheeted dike complex in Oman ophiolite—comparison with results from IODP Site 1256. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2112. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2112.html> [†]
- Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., Lyberis, N., Montigny, R., and Guennoc, P., 1985. L'île de Zabargad (Saint-Jean): témoin-clé de l'expansion précoce en Mer Rouge [Zabargad (St. John) Island: a key-witness of early rifting in the Red Sea]. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 301:1063–1068.
- Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and Montigny, R., 1987. Structure of Zabargad Island and early rifting of the Red Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:461–474.
- Nicolas, A., and Dupuy, C., 1984. Origin of ophiolitic and oceanic lherzolites. *Tectonophysics*, 110(3–4):177–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90259-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90259-2) [†]
- Nicolas, A., and Ildefonse, B., 1996. Flow mechanism and viscosity in basaltic magma chambers. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(16):2013–2016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL02073> [†]
- Nicolas, A., and Poirier, J.-P., 1976. *Crystalline Plasticity and Solid State Flow in Metamorphic Rocks*: New York (Wiley). [*]
- Nicolas, A., and Prinzhofer, A., 1983. Cumulative or residual origin for the transition zone in ophiolites: structural evidence. *Journal of Petrology*, 24:188–206.
- Nicolas, A., and Rabinowicz, M., 1984. Mantle flow pattern at oceanic spreading centres: relation with ophiolitic and oceanic structures. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Geological Society Special Publication, 13:147–151.

- Nicolas, A., Reuber, I., and Benn, K., 1988. A new magma chamber model based on structural studies in the Oman ophiolite. *Tectonophysics*, 151(1–4):87–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90242-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90242-9) [†]
- Nicolas, A., and Violette, J.F., 1982. Mantle flow at oceanic spreading centers: models derived from ophiolites. *Tectonophysics*, 81(3–4):319–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90136-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90136-6) [†]
- Nicolaysen, K., Bowring, S., Frey, F., Weis, D., Ingle, S., Pringle, M.S., and Coffin, M.F., 2001. Provenance of Proterozoic garnet-biotite gneiss recovered from Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 29(3):235–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0235:POPGBG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0235:POPGBG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Nicolaysen, K., Frey, F.A., Hodges, K., Weis, D., Giret, A., and Leyrit, H., 1996. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of flood basalts forming the Kerguelen Archipelago. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:824. [*]
- Nicolaysen, K., Frey, F.A., Hodges, K.V., Weis, D., and Giret, A., 2000. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of flood basalts from the Kerguelen archipelago, southern Indian Ocean: implications for Cenozoic eruption rates of the Kerguelen plume. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 174(3–4):313–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00271-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00271-X) [†]
- Nicolo, M.J., and Dickens, G.R., 2006. Data report: terrigenous grain-size distributions at Sites 1263 and 1267: testing the applicability of Leg 208 sediments for eolian analysis. In Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.208.205.2006> [†]
- Nicolo, M.J., and Dickens, G.R., 2006. Terrigenous eolian grain-size through the initial Eocene Thermal Maximum: results from the South Atlantic (ODP Site 1263) and North Pacific (ODP Site 1209). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP123A-1738. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23A/abstracts/PP23A-1738.html> [†]
- Nicolo, M.J., Dickens, G.R., and Hollis, C.J., 2010. South Pacific intermediate water oxygen depletion at the onset of the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum as depicted in New Zealand margin sections. *Paleoceanography*, 25(4). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001904> [†]
- Nicolo, M.J., Dickens, G.R., Hollis, C.J., and Zachos, J.C., 2007. Multiple early Eocene hyperthermals: their sedimentary expression on the New Zealand continental margin and in the deep sea. *Geology*, 35(8):699–702. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23648A.1> [†]
- Nicolosi, I., Speranza, F., and Chiappini, M., 2006. Ultrafast oceanic spreading of the Marsali Basin, southern Tyrrhenian Sea: evidence from magnetic anomaly analysis. *Geology*, 34(9):717–720. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22555.1> [†]
- Nicora, A., Garzenti, E., and Fois, E., 1987. Evolution of the Tethys Himalaya continental shelf during Maastrichtian to Paleocene (Zanskar, India). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Strat.*, 92:439–496.
- Nicora, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1990. Paleogene shallow-water larger foraminifers from Holes 714A and 715A, Leg 115, Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.148.1990> [†]
- Nicora, A., Premoli Silva, I., and Arnaud Vanneau, A., 1995. Paleogene larger foraminifer biostratigraphy from Limalok Guyot, Site 871. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.012.1995> [†]
- Nicot, E., and Desprairies, A., 1991. Inheritance and neof ormations in the sediments of the Celebes and Sulu basins (Leg 124). In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.136.1991> [†]
- Nie, H.H., Hull, C.H., Jenkins, J.G., Steinbrenner, K., and Bent, D.H., 1975. *SPSS: Statistical Package for the Social Sciences*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Nie, J., King, J., Liu, Z., Clemens, S., Prell, W., and Fang, X., 2008. Surface-water freshening: a cause for the onset of North Pacific stratification from 2.75 Ma onward? *Global and Planetary Change*, 64(1–2):49–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.08.003> [†]
- Niebauer, H.J., 1998. Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947–1996. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 103(C12):27717–27737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JC02499> [†]
- Niebauer, H.J., and Day, R.H., 1989. Causes of interannual variability in the sea ice cover of the eastern Bering Sea. *GeoJournal*, 18(1):45–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00722385> [†]
- Niebler, H.-S., 1995. Reconstruction of paleo-environmental parameters using stable isotopes and faunal assemblages of planktonic foraminifera in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 167.
- Niebler, H.-S., and Gersonde, R., 1998. A planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 34(3–4):213–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(98\)00009-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(98)00009-7) [†]
- Niebler, H.-S., Hubberten, H.-W., and Gersonde, R., 1999. Oxygen isotope values of planktic foraminifera: a tool for the reconstruction of surface water stratification. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 165–189.

- Niedoroda, A.W., Reed, C.W., Hatchett, L., Young, A., Lanier, D., Kasch, V., Jeanjean, P., Orange, D., and Bryant, W., 2003. Analysis of past and future debris flows and turbidity currents generated by slope failures along the Sigsbee escarpment in the deep Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–7.
- Nielsen, C.H., and Sigurdsson, H., 1981. Quantitative methods for electron microprobe analysis of sodium in natural and synthetic glasses. *American Mineralogist*, 66:547–552.
- Nielsen, M.E., and Fisk, M.R., 2008. Data report: specific surface area and physical properties of subsurface basalt samples from the east flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.205.2008> [†]
- Nielsen, M.E., and Fisk, M.R., 2010. Surface area measurements of marine basalts: implications for the seafloor microbial biomass. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(15):L15604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL044074> [†]
- Nielsen, M.E., Reimers, C.E., and Given, H., 2006. Drilling for success: the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program as an opportunity for young scientists [2006 Ocean Sciences Meeting, Honolulu, Hawaii, 20–24 February 2006].
- Nielsen, O.B., Cremer, M., Stein, R., Thiébaud, F., and Zimmerman, H., 1989. Analysis of sedimentary facies, clay mineralogy, and geochemistry of the Paleogene sediments of Site 647, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.116.1989> [†]
- Nielsen, P.H., Stefánsson, V., and Tulinius, H., 1984. Geophysical logs from Lopra-1 and Vestmanna-1. In Berthelsen, O., Noe-Nygaard, A., and Rasmussen, J. (Eds.), *The Deep Drilling Project 1980–1981 in the Faeroe Islands: Tórshavn (Føroya Fróðskaparfelag)*, 115–135.
- Nielsen, R.L., 1985. EQUIL: a program for the modeling of low-pressure differentiation processes in natural mafic magma bodies. *Comput. Geosci.*, 11(5):531–546. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(85\)90084-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(85)90084-6) [†]
- Nielsen, R.L., 1988. A model for the simulation of combined major and trace element liquid lines of descent. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(1):27–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90053-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90053-1) [†]
- Nielsen, R.L., 1990. Simulation of igneous differentiation processes. In Nicholls, J., and Russell, J.K. (Eds.), *Modern Methods of Igneous Petrology: Understanding Magmatic Processes*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 24(1):65–105. [*]
- Nielsen, R.L., Crum, J., Bourgeois, R., Hascall, K., Forsythe, L., Christie, D.M., and Fisk, M.R., 1994. Local diversity of MORB parent magmas: evidence from melt inclusions in high-An feldspar from the Gorda Ridge. *Mineral. Mag.*, 58A(2):651–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1994.58A.2.75> [†]
- Nielsen, R.L., and Delong, S.E., 1992. A numerical approach to boundary layer fractionation: application to differentiation in natural magma systems. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 110(2–3):355–369. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310750> [†]
- Nielsen, R.L., and Drake, M.J., 1979. Pyroxene-melt equilibria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(8):1259–1272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90117-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90117-0) [†]
- Nielsen, R.L., and Dungan, M.A., 1983. Low-pressure mineral-melt equilibria in natural anhydrous mafic systems. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 84(4):310–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01160284> [†]
- Nielsen, R.L., Gallahan, W.E., and Newberger, F., 1992. Experimentally determined mineral-melt partition coefficients for Sc, Y and REE for olivine, orthopyroxene, pigeonite, magnetite and ilmenite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 110(4):488–499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00344083> [†]
- Nielsen, S.G., Rehkämper, M., Teagle, D.A.H., Butterfield, D.A., Alt, J.C., and Halliday, A.N., 2006. Hydrothermal fluid fluxes calculated from the isotopic mass balance of thallium in the ocean crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 251(1–2):120–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.09.002> [†]
- Nielsen, S.H.H., and Hodell, D.A., 2007. Antarctic ice-rafted detritus (IRD) in the South Atlantic: indicators of iceshelf dynamics or ocean surface conditions? In Cooper, A., Raymond, C., and the 10th ISAES Editorial Team (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World—Online Proceedings for the 10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*. U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 2007-1047, Short Research Paper 020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/of2007-1047.srp020> [†]
- Nielsen, S.H.H., Hodell, D.A., Kamenov, G., Guilderson, T., and Perfit, M.R., 2007. Origin and significance of ice-rafted detritus in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(12):Q12005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001618> [†]
- Nielsen, T., Seitz, B., and Ramdahl, T., 1984. Occurrence of nitro-PAH in the atmosphere in a rural area. *Atmos. Environ.*, 18(10):2159–2165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0004-6981\(84\)90203-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0004-6981(84)90203-8) [†]
- Nielsen, T.F.D., 1978. The Tertiary dike swarms of the Kangerdlugssuaq area, East Greenland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 67(1):63–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371634> [†]
- Nielsen, T.F.D., and Brooks, C.K., 1981. The E Greenland rifted continental margin: an examination of the coastal flexure. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 138(5):559–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.138.5.0559> [†]
- Nielsen, T.F.D., and Rsoing, M.T., 1990. The archaean Akjoldungen alkaline province, South-East Greenland. *Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 148:93–100.

- Nielsen, T.F.D., Soper, N.J., Brooks, C.K., Faller, A.M., Higgins, A.C., and Matthews, D.W., 1981. The pre-basaltic sediments and the lower basalts at Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland: their stratigraphy, lithology, paleomagnetism and petrology. *Medd. Groenl., Geosci.*, 6:1–25. [*]
- Nielsen, T.K., Larsen, H.C., and Hopper, J.R., 2002. Contrasting rifted margin styles south of Greenland: implications for mantle plume dynamics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 200(3–4):271–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00616-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00616-7) [†]
- Nielson Pike, J.E., and Schwarzman, E.C., 1977. Classification of textures in ultramafic xenoliths. *Journal of Geology*, 85(1):49–61. <https://doi.org/10.1086/628268> [†]
- Nielson, C., and Sigurdsson, H., 1981. Quantitative methods for electron microprobe analysis of sodium in natural and synthetic glasses. *American Mineralogist*, 66:547–552.
- Nielson, D.R., and Stoiber, R.E., 1973. Relationship of potassium content in andesitic lavas and depth to the seismic zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:6887–6892.
- Nielson, J.E., Budahn, J.R., Unruh, D.M., and Wilshire, H.G., 1993. Actualistic models of mantle metasomatism documented in a composite xenolith from Dish Hill, California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(1):105–121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90472-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90472-9) [†]
- Nielson, J.E., and Wilshire, H.G., 1993. Magma transport and metasomatism in the mantle: a critical review of current geochemical models. *American Mineralogist*, 78:1117–1134.
- Nielson, R.L., and Dungan, M.A., 1983. Low pressure mineral-melt equilibria in natural anhydrous mafic systems. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 84(4):310–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01160284> [†]
- Niem, A.R., 1977. Mississippian pyroclastic flow and ash-fall deposits in the deep-marine Ouachita flysch basin, Oklahoma and Arkansas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(1):49–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<49:MPFAAD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<49:MPFAAD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Niemann, W.L., and Rovey, C.W., II, 2009. A systematic field-based testing program of hydraulic conductivity and dispersivity over a range in scale. *Hydrogeol. J.*, 17(2):307–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10040-008-0365-3> [†]
- Niemi, T.M., Ben-Avraham, Z., Hartnady, C.J.H., and Reznikov, M., 2000. Post-Eocene seismic stratigraphy of the deep ocean basin adjacent to the southeast African continental margin: a record of geostrophic bottom current systems. *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):237–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00062-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00062-6) [†]
- Niemitz, J.W., 1982. Geochemistry of sediments, Leg, 64, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–713. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.117.1982> [†]
- Nienstedt, J.C., and Arnold, A.J., 1988. The distribution of benthic foraminifera on seamounts near the East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 18:237–249.
- Nier, A.O., 1950. A redetermination of the relative abundances of the isotopes of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, argon, and potassium. *Phys. Rev.*, 77(6):789–793. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.77.789> [†]
- Nierenberg, W.A., and Peterson, M.N.A. (Eds.), 1984. Core barrel instrumentation, pressure (CBIP). *DSDP Tech. Note*, 5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.tn.5.1984> [†]
- Nierenberg, W.A., and Peterson, M.N.A. (Eds.), 1984. Design and operation of an Advanced Piston Corer. *DSDP Tech. Rept.*, 21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.tr.21.1984> [†]
- Nierenberg, W.A., and Peterson, M.N.A. (Eds.), 1984. Drill-in-casing system. *DSDP Tech. Note*, 2. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.tn.2.1984> [†]
- Nierenberg, W.A., and Peterson, M.N.A. (Eds.), 1984. Lynes packer formation tester safety tool. *DSDP Tech. Note*, 1. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.tn.1.1984> [†]
- Nierenberg, W.A., and Peterson, M.N.A. (Eds.), 1984. Operational technical achievements. *DSDP Tech. Note*, 6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.tn.6.1984> [†]
- Nierenberg, W.A., and Peterson, M.N.A. (Eds.), 1984. Re-entry cone/triple casing hanger design. *DSDP Tech. Note*, 3. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.tn.3.1984> [†]
- Nierenberg, W.A., and Peterson, M.N.A. (Eds.), 1984. Wireline re-entry system. *DSDP Tech. Note*, 4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.tn.4.1984> [†]
- Nieto, F., 1983. Las cloritas de las Cordilleras Béticas [Ph. D. thesis]. Univ. Granada.
- Nieto, F., 1997. Chemical composition of metapelitic chlorites: X-ray diffraction and optical property approach. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 9:829–841.
- Nieto, F., Ortega-Huertas, M., Peacor, D.R., and Arostegui, J., 1996. Evolution of the illite/smectite from early diagenesis through incipient metamorphism in sediments of the Basque-Cantabrian Basin. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 44(3):304–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1996.0440302> [†]
- Nieto, F., Ortega-Huertas, M., and Vellilla, N., 1989. Some crystallochemical and petrographic criteria for determining source rocks and sedimentary processes. The example of Neogene deposits of the Alpujarran corridor (Betic Cordillera, SE Spain). *Clay Miner.*, 24:603–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1989.024.4.04> [†]

- Niewhöner, C., Hensen, C., Kasten, S., Zabel, M., and Schulz, H.D., 1998. Deep sulfate reduction completely mediated by anaerobic methane oxidation in sediments of the upwelling area off Namibia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(3):455–464. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00055-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00055-6) [†]
- Nifuku, K., Kodama, K., Shigeta, Y., and Naruse, H., 2009. Faunal turnover at the end of the Cretaceous in the North Pacific region: implications from combined magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Maastrichtian Senpohshi Formation in the eastern Hokkaido Island, northern Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 271(1–2):84–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.09.012>
- Nigrini, A., 1970. Diffusion in rock alteration systems: I. Prediction of limiting equivalent ionic conductances at elevated temperatures. *American Journal of Science*, 269:65–91.
- Nigrini, C., 1967. Radiolaria in pelagic sediments from the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.*, 11:1–125.
- Nigrini, C., 1970. Radiolarian assemblages in the North Pacific and their application to a study of Quaternary sediments in core V20-130. In Hays, J.D. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:139–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/MEM126-p139> [†]
- Nigrini, C., 1971. Radiolarian zones in the Quaternary of the equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 443–461.
- Nigrini, C., 1974. Cenozoic Radiolaria from the Arabian Sea, DSDP Leg 23. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1051–1121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.233.1974> [†]
- Nigrini, C., 1977. Tropical Cenozoic Artostrobiidae (Radiolaria). *Micropaleontology*, 23(3):241–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485215> [†]
- Nigrini, C., 1991. Composition and biostratigraphy of radiolarian assemblages from an area of upwelling (northwestern Arabian Sea, Leg 117). In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.132.1991> [†]
- Nigrini, C., 1996. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of Sites 902, 903, and 904. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.006.1996> [†]
- Nigrini, C., and Caulet, J.-P., 1988. The genus *Anthocyrthidium* (Radiolaria) from the tropical late Neogene of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Micropaleontology*, 34(4):341–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485602> [†]
- Nigrini, C., and Caulet, J.P., 1992. Late Neogene radiolarian assemblages characteristic of Indo-Pacific areas of upwelling. *Micropaleontology*, 38(2):139–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485992> [†]
- Nigrini, C., and Lombardi, G., 1984. A Guide to Miocene Radiolaria. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 22. [†]
- Nigrini, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1979. A Guide to Modern Radiolaria. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 16. <http://www.cushmanfoundation.org/specpubs/sp16.pdf> [†]
- Nigrini, C., and Sanfilippo, A., 2000. Paleogene radiolarians from Sites 998, 999, and 1001 in the Caribbean. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.026.2000> [†]
- Nigrini, C., and Sanfilippo, A., 2001. Cenozoic radiolarian stratigraphy for low and middle latitudes with descriptions of biomarkers and stratigraphically useful species. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.27.2001> [†]
- Nigrini, C., Sanfilippo, A., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 2006. Cenozoic radiolarian biostratigraphy: a magnetobiostratigraphic chronology of Cenozoic sequences from ODP Sites 1218, 1219, and 1220, equatorial Pacific. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.225.2006> [†]
- Nigrini, C.A., 1968. Radiolaria from eastern tropical Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 14(1):51–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484765> [†]
- Nigrini, C.A., 1971. Radiolarian zones in the Quaternary of the equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 443–461. [*]
- Nigrini, C.A., 1985. Radiolarian biostratigraphy in the central equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 511–551. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.112.1985> [†]
- Nigro, L.M., Harris, K., Orcutt, B.N., Hyde, A., Clayton-Luce, S., Becker, K., and Teske, A., 2012. Microbial communities at the borehole observatory on the Costa Rica Rift flank (Ocean Drilling Program Hole 806A). *Front. Extreme Microbiol.*, 3:232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00232> [†]
- Nigro, O.D., Jungbluth, S.P., Lin, H.-T., Hsieh, C.-C., Miranda, J.A., Schvarcz, C.R., Rappé, M.S., and Steward, G.F., 2017. Viruses in the oceanic basement. *mBio*, 8(2):e0219-16. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.02129-16> [†]
- Niida, K., 1997. Mineralogy of MARK peridotites: replacement through magma channeling examined from Hole 920D, MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scien-*



- tific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.014.1997> [†]
- Niida, K., and Yuasa, M., 1995. Peridotites from the seamount off Wilkes Land, Antarctica. *Proc. NIPR Symp. Antarct. Geosci.*, 8:169–180.
- Niiler, P.P., and Richardson, W., 1973. Seasonal variability of the Florida current. *Journal of Marine Research*, 31:144–167.
- Niino, A., Maeda, J., Yamasaki, T., and Takeda, F., 2009. Ni-Fe alloy possibly associated with reduced magmatic fluids in lower-crustal gabbro, IODP Hole U1309D, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Mineral. Petrol. Sci.*, 104(5):290–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2465/jmps.090622c> [†]
- Niino, H., Emery, K.O., and Kim, C.M., 1969. Organic carbon in sediments of Japan Sea. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39(4):1390–1398. <http://search.datapages.com/data/sepm/journals/v38-41/data/039/039004/1390.htm> [†]
- Niino, H., Kumagori, T., Tsuya, H., Morimoto, R., Ossaka, G., Hamaguchi, H., Tatsumoto, M., Matsue, Y., Komaki, Y., Arihasa, C., Ebina, K., and Takagi, K., 1953. Report of the submarine eruption of Myojin-Sho. *J. Tokyo Univ. Fish.*, (Spec. Iss.), 40:52.
- Niitsuma, N., 1978. Magnetic stratigraphy of the Japanese Neogene and the development of island arcs of Japan. *J. Phys. Earth*, 26(Suppl. P):S367–S378. http://dx.doi.org/10.4294/jpe1952.26.Supplement_S367 [†]
- Niitsuma, N., 1982. Paleomagnetic results, Middle America Trench off Mexico, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66. In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 66: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 737–770. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.66.137.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Niitsuma, N., 1986. Paleomagnetic results, Nankai Trough and Japan Trench, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 757–786. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.124.1986> [†]
- Niitsuma, N., 1988. Neogene tectonic evolution of Southwest Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:497–532.
- Niitsuma, N., 1989. Collision tectonics in the southern Fossa Magna, central Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 14:3–18.
- Niitsuma, N., 1991. Layer-by-layer correlation of drilled sediments from Owen Ridge, Oman margin, and Indus Fan. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.139.1991> [†]
- Niitsuma, N., 2004. Japan Trench and tectonics of the Japanese Island Arcs. *Island Arc*, 13(1):306–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2003.00427.x> [†]
- Niitsuma, N., and Akiba, F., 1985. Neogene tectonic evolution and plate subduction in the Japanese island arcs. In Nasu, N., et al. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 75–108.
- Niitsuma, N., and Akiba, F., 1986. Magnetostratigraphy and diatom biostratigraphy of Site 584, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87, and implications for the tectonic evolution of Japanese Island arcs. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 555–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.108.1986> [†]
- Niitsuma, N., and Koyama, M., 1994. Paleomagnetic processor: a fully automatic portable spinner magnetometer combined with an AF demagnetizer and magnetic susceptibility anisotropy meter. *Shizuoka Univ. Geosci. Rep.*, 21:11–19.
- Niitsuma, N., and Ku, T.L., 1977. What happened during geomagnetic reversals? *Kagaku*, 47:671–678.
- Niitsuma, N., and Matsuda, T., 1985. Collision in the South Fossa Magna area, central Japan. *Recent Progr. Natural Sci.*, 10:41–50.
- Niitsuma, N., Oba, T., and Okada, M., 1991. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy at Site 723, Oman margin. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.168.1991> [†]
- Niitsuma, N., von Huene, R., Motoyama, I., Saito, S., Suyehiro, K., and Sacks, I.S., 2004. Preface. *Island Arc*, 13(1):178–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2003.00419.x> [†]
- Niitsuma, S., Ford, K.H., Iwai, M., Chiyonobu, S., and Sato, T., 2006. Data report: magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy correlation in pelagic sediments, ODP Site 1225, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.110.2006> [†]
- Nijenhuis, I.A., Bosch, H.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Brumsack, H.-J., and De Lange, G.J., 1999. Organic matter and trace element rich sapropels and black shales: a geochemical comparison. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 169(3–4):277–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00083-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00083-7) [†]
- Nijenhuis, I.A., Brumsack, H.-J., and De Lange, G.J., 1998. The trace element budget of the eastern Mediterranean during Pliocene sapropel formation. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.019.1998> [†]
- Nijenhuis, I.A., and de Lange, G.J., 2000. Geochemical constraints on Pliocene sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 163(1–4):41–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00093-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00093-6) [†]

- Nijenhuis, I.A., Schenau, S.J., Van der Weijden, C.H., Hilgen, F.J., Lourens, L.J., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1996. On the origin of upper Miocene sapropelites: a case study from the Faneromeni section, Crete (Greece). *Paleoceanography*, 11(5):633–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA01963> [†]
- Nikitin, B.A., 1937. Chemical properties of the rare gases. *Nature*, 140:643.
- Niles, D.E., Nelson, W.R., Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Godard, M., and Shervais, J.W., 2016. $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ of boninites from the Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc, IODP Exp 352 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V13C-2862) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V13C-2862.html> [†]
- Nilsen, E.B., Anderson, L.D., and Delaney, M.L., 2003. Paleoproductivity, nutrient burial, climate change and the carbon cycle in the western equatorial Atlantic across the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 18(3):1057–1067. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000804> [†]
- Nilsen, T.H., 1983. Influence of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge in the geological history of the North Atlantic and Norwegian-Greenland Sea areas. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*. NATO Conference Series IV, 457–478. [*]
- Nilsen, T.H., and Abbott, P.L., 1981. Paleogeography and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous turbidites, San Diego, California. *AAPG Bulletin*, 5:1256–1284.
- Nilsen, T.H., Imperato, D.P., and Moore, D.W., 1994. Reservoir geometry and architecture of productive Upper Cretaceous mud-rich and sand-rich submarine fan systems, Sacramento Basin, California. In Weimer, P., Bouma, A.H., and Perkins, B.F. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems: Sequence Stratigraphy, Reservoir Architecture and Production Characteristics*. Gulf Coast SEPM Res. Conf., 15:269–280.
- Nilsen, T.H., and Kerr, D.R., 1978. Paleoclimatic and paleogeographic implications of a lower Tertiary laterite (latosol) on the Iceland-Faeroe Ridge, North Atlantic region. *Geological Magazine*, 115:153–182. [†]
- Nilsen, T.H., and McLaughlin, R.J., 1985. Comparison of tectonic framework and depositional patterns of the Hornelen strike-slip basin of Norway and the Ridge and Little Sulfur Creek strike-slip basins of California. In Biddle, K.T., and Christie-Blick, N. (Eds.), *Strike-Slip Deformation, Basin Formation and Sedimentation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 37:79–103.
- Nilsen, T.H., and Simoni, T.R., Jr., 1973. Deep-sea fan paleocurrent patterns of the Eocene Butano Sandstone, Santa Cruz Mountains, California. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 1:439–452.
- Nilsson, A., Lee, Y.S., Snowball, I., and Hill, M., 2013. Magnetostratigraphic importance of secondary chemical remanent magnetizations carried by greigite (Fe_3S_4) in Miocene sediments, New Jersey shelf (IODP Expedition 313). *Geosphere*, 9(3):510–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00854.1> [†]
- Nilsson, K., 1993. Oxidation state, sulfur speciation, and sulfur concentration in basaltic magmas: examples from Hess Deep and the Lau Basin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California–San Diego.
- Nilsson, K., Florendo, F.F., and Hawkins, J.W., et al., 1989. Petrology of a nascent triple junction, northeastern Lau Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1389.
- Nilsson, K., and Natland, J.H., 1991. Oxide crystallization and $f\text{O}_2$ during differentiation of abyssal tholeiites and gabbros at Hess Deep, E. Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:526.
- Nilsson, K., and Peach, C.L., 1993. Sulfur speciation, oxidation state, and sulfur concentration in backarc magmas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(15):3807–3813. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90158-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90158-S) [†]
- Nimblett, J., and Ruppel, C., 2003. Permeability evolution during the formation of gas hydrates in marine sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B9):2420–2436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001650> [†]
- Nimis, P., and Ulmer, P., 1998. Clinopyroxene geobarometry of magmatic rocks Part 1: an expanded structural geobarometer for anhydrous and hydrous, basic and ultrabasic systems. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 133(1–2):122–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050442> [†]
- Nimura, T., Ebisuzaki, T., and Maruyama, S., 2016. End-Cretaceous cooling and mass extinction driven by a dark cloud encounter. *Gondwana Research*, 37:301–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2015.12.004> [†]
- Nimz, G.J., Cameron, K.L., and Niemeyer, S., 1993. The La Olivina pyroxenite suite and the isotopic compositions of mantle basalts parental to the mid-Cenozoic arc volcanism of northern Mexico. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:6489–6509.
- Nine, O.W., Jr., 1954. A microfauna from the Upper Cretaceous Navesink Formation in New Jersey [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
- Ning, S., and Dupont, L.M., 1997. Vegetation and climatic history of southwest Africa: a marine palynological record of the last 300,000 years. *Veg. Hist. Archaeobot.* 6(2):117–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01261959> [†]
- Ninkovich, D., 1968. Pleistocene volcanic eruptions in New Zealand recorded in deep-sea sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 4(2):89–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(68\)90001-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(68)90001-0) [†]
- Ninkovich, D., 1979. Distribution, age and chemical composition of tephra layers in deep-sea sediments off western Indonesia. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 5(1–2):67–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(79\)90033-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(79)90033-7) [†]
- Ninkovich, D., and Donn, W.L., 1976. Explosive Cenozoic volcanism and climatic implications. *Science*, 194(4268):899–906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.194.4268.899> [†]

- Ninkovich, D., Heezen, B.C., Conolly, J.R., and Burckle, L.H., 1964. South Sandwich tephra in deep-sea sediments. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 11:605–619.
- Ninkovich, D., Opdyke, N., Heezen, B.C., and Foster, J.H., 1966. Paleomagnetic stratigraphy, rates of deposition, and tephrochronology in North Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 1(6):476–492. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(66\)90052-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(66)90052-5) [†]
- Ninkovich, D., and Shackleton, N.J., 1975. Distribution, stratigraphic position and age of ash layer “L”, in the Panama Basin region. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 27(1):20–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90156-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90156-9) [†]
- Ninkovich, D., Shackleton, N.J., Abdel-Monem, A.A., Obradovich, J.D., and Izett, G., 1978. K-Ar age of the late Pleistocene eruption of Toba, north Sumatra. *Nature*, 276(5688):574–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/276574a0> [†]
- Ninkovich, D., Sparks, R.S.J., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1978. The exceptional magnitude and intensity of the Toba eruption, Sumatra: an example of the use of deep-sea tephra layers as a geological tool. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 41(3):286–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597228> [†]
- Ninnemann, U., 2008. Changes in Southern Hemisphere surface, intermediate, and deep water as constraints on the origin of the Younger Dryas [presented at the 33rd International Geological Congress, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008]. <http://www.cprm.gov.br/33IGC/1443290.html> [†]
- Ninnemann, U., and Kleiven, H., 2003. Millennial to decadal scale changes in SE Pacific climate and AAIW over the last 75 kyr. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 16:90. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/inqu/finalprogram/abstract_56033.htm [†]
- Ninnemann, U.S., and Charles, C.D., 1997. Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. *Paleoceanography*, 12(4):560–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA01032> [†]
- Ninnemann, U.S., and Charles, C.D., 2002. Changes in the mode of Southern Ocean circulation over the last glacial cycle revealed by foraminiferal stable isotopic variability. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(2):383–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00708-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00708-2) [†]
- Ninnemann, U.S., Charles, C.D., and Hodell, D.A., 1999. Origin of global millennial-scale climate events: constraints from the southern ocean deep sea sedimentary record. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophysical Monograph, 112:99–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM112p0099> [†]
- Nirel, P.M.V., and Morel, F.M.M., 1990. Pitfalls of sequential extractions. *Water Res.*, 24(8):1055–1056. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0043-1354\(90\)90129-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0043-1354(90)90129-T) [†]
- Nisancioglu, K.H., Raymo, M.E., and Stone, P.H., 2003. Reorganization of Miocene deep water circulation in response to the shoaling of the Central American Seaway. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1):1006–1017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000767> [†]
- Nisbet, E.G., 1982. The tectonic setting and petrogenesis of komatiite. In Arndt, N.T., and Nisbet, E.G. (Eds.), *Komatiites*: London (George Allen and Unwin), 501–520.
- Nisbet, E.G., 1990. The end of the ice age. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 27(1):148–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e90-012> [†]
- Nisbet, E.G., and Fowler, C.M.R., 1978. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 37 and 45°N: some geophysical and petrological constraints. *Environmental Microbiology*, 54(3):631–660. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb05499.x> [†]
- Nisbet, E.G., and Pearce, J.A., 1977. Clinopyroxene composition in mafic lavas from different tectonic settings. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 63(2):149–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00398776> [†]
- Nisbet, E.G., and Piper, D.J.W., 1998. Giant submarine landslides. *Nature*, 392(6674):329–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/32765> [†]
- Nisbet, E.G., and Price, I., 1974. Siliceous turbidites: bedded cherts as redeposited ocean ridge-derived sediments. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., Spec. Publ., 1:351–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444304855.ch16> [†]
- Nishi, H., 1988. Structural analysis of the Shimanto accretionary complex, Kyushu, Japan, based on planktonic foraminiferal zonation. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:47–69.
- Nishi, H., 1992. The depth distribution of living benthic foraminifera within marine sediments of Suruga and Sagami Bays, off the southern coast of Japan. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Studies in Benthic Foraminifera*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 109–116.
- Nishi, H., and Chapronière, G.C.H., 1994. Eocene–Oligocene subtropical planktonic foraminifera at Site 841. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.114.1994> [†]
- Nishi, H., Norris, R.D., and Okada, H., 2000. Paleooceanographic changes in the dynamics of subtropical Atlantic surface conditions at Hole 997A. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.229.2000> [†]
- Nishida, H., 1990. Coastal oceanography of Japanese islands. In Oceanographic Society, Coastal Oceanography Research Committee (Ed.), *Coastal Oceanography of Japanese Islands*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 121–142.



- Nishida, N., 2014. Microstructure of muddy contourites from the Gulf of Cadiz (IODP Exp. 339) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51E-1171) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51E-1171.html> [†]
- Nishida, N., 2016. Microstructure of muddy contourites from the Gulf of Cádiz. *Marine Geology*, 377:110–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.08.017> [†]
- Nishida, S., 1979. Atlas of Pacific nannoplanktons. *Microsci. Soc. Osaka, Spec. Pap.*, 3:1–31.
- Nishida, S., 1986. Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties. *Mem. Nat. Inst. Polar. Res. Spec. Iss.*, 40:56–68.
- Nishimura, A., 1986. Paleocene radiolarians at Site 384, DSDP. In *Recent Progress of Research on Radiolarians and Radiolarian Terranes of Japan*. News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Volume, 7:87–93.
- Nishimura, A., 1987. Cenozoic radiolaria in the western North Atlantic, Site 603, Leg 93 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 713–737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.120.1987> [†]
- Nishimura, A., 1988. Paleocene radiolarian biostratigraphy at DSDP 384, northwest Atlantic. *Geol. Palaeontol.* (Marburg), 22:201. (Abstract)
- Nishimura, A., 1992. Carbonate bioclasts of shallow-water origin at Site 793. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.130.1992> [†]
- Nishimura, A., 1992. Paleocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the northwest Atlantic at Site 384, Leg 43, of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Micropaleontology*, 38(4):317–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485764> [†]
- Nishimura, A., Marsaglia, K.M., Rodolfo, K.S., Colella, A., Hiscott, R.N., Tazaki, K., Gill, J.B., Janecek, T., Firth, J., Isiminger-Kelso, M., Herman, Y., Taylor, R.N., Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., and Leg 126 Scientific Party, 1991. Pliocene-Quaternary submarine pumice deposits in the Sumisu rift area, Izu-Bonin arc. In Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 45:201–208.
- Nishimura, A., Mita, N., and Nohara, M., 1992. Pelagic and hemipelagic sediments of the Izu-Bonin region, Leg 126: geochemical and compositional features. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.151.1992> [†]
- Nishimura, A., and Murakami, F., 1988. Sedimentation in the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Ogasawara Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:39–61.
- Nishimura, A., Nakaseko, K., and Okuda, Y., 1997. A new coastal water radiolarian assemblage recovered from sediment samples from the Antarctic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(1–3):29–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00019-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00019-9) [†]
- Nishimura, A., Rodolfo, K.S., Koizumi, A., Gill, J., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Episodic deposition of Pliocene–Pleistocene pumice from the Izu-Bonin arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.115.1992> [†]
- Nishimura, A., and Yamauchi, M., 1984. Radiolarians from the Nankai Trough in the Northwest Pacific. *News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Volume*, 6:1–148.
- Nishimura, A., Yamazaki, T., Yuasa, M., Mita, N., and Nakao, S., 1988. Bottom sample and heat flow data of Sumisu and Torishima Rifts, Izu-Ogasawara Island Arc. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Marine Geology Map Ser.*, 31 (scale 1:200,000).
- Nishimura, C., Wilson, D.S., and Hey, R.N., 1984. Pole of rotation analysis of present day Juan de Fuca plate motion. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:10283–10290.
- Nishimura, C.E., and Forsyth, D.W., 1985. Anomalous Love-wave phase velocities in the Pacific: sequential pure-path and spherical harmonic inversion. *Environmental Microbiology*, 81:389–407.
- Nishimura, H., 1990. Taxonomic study on Cenozoic Nassellaria (Radiolaria). *Sci. Rep. Inst. Geosci. Univ. Tsukuba, Sect. B*, 11:69–172. [*]
- Nishimura, M., and Baker, E.W., 1986. Possible origin of *n*-alkanes with a remarkable even-to-odd predominance in recent marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(2):299–305. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90178-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90178-X) [†]
- Nishimura, M., and Koyama, T., 1977. The occurrence of stanols in various living organisms and the behavior of sterols in contemporary sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(3):379–385. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90265-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90265-4) [†]
- Nishimura, S., and Suparka, S., 1997. Tectonic approach to the Neogene evolution of Pacific–Indian Ocean seaways. *Tectonophysics*, 281(1–2):1–16. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00155-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00155-8) [†]
- Nishimura, T., Nakahara, H., Sato, H., and Ohtake, M., 1996. Source process of the 1994 far east off Sanriku earthquake, Japan, as inferred from a broad-band seismogram. *Tohoku Geophys. J.*, 34:121–134.
- Nishitani, T., 1986. Magnetic properties of basalt samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 597B and 597C. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–535. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.134.1986> [†]

- Nishitani, T., 1986. Magnetic properties of basalt samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 597B and 597C. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–535. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.134.1986> [†]
- Nishitani, T., and Kono, M., 1983. Curie temperature and lattice constant of oxidized titanomagnetite. *Environmental Microbiology*, 74(2):585–600. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1983.tb01890.x> [†]
- Nishizawa, A., Kanazawa, T., Iwasaki, T., and Shimamura, H., 1992. Spatial distribution of earthquakes associated with the Pacific plate subduction off northeastern Japan revealed by ocean bottom and land observation. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 75(1–3):165–175. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(92\)90127-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(92)90127-H) [†]
- Nishizawa, A., Kaneda, K., Katagiri, Y., Kasahara, J., 2005. Crustal structure across the southern Kyushu-Palau Ridge in the Philippine Sea [Joint Meeting for Earth and Planetary Science, 22–27 May 2005, Chiba, Japan], J028-006. (Abstract)
- Nishizawa, A., Kaneda, K., Katagiri, Y., Kasahara, J., 2005. Crustal structure around the Oki-Daito Ridge in the northern west Philippine Basin [Joint Meeting for Earth and Planetary Science, 22–27 May 2005, Chiba, Japan], J028-004. (Abstract)
- Nishizawa, A., Kaneda, K., Katagiri, Y., and Oikawa, M., 2014. Wide-angle refraction experiments in the Daito Ridges region at the northwestern end of the Philippine Sea plate. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66(1):25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-25> [†]
- Nishizawa, A., Kaneda, K., Oikawa, M., Katagiri, Y., Morishita, T., and Ohara, Y., 2011. Seismic structure of the Amami Plateau, Daito Ridge and Oki-Daito Ridge, the bathymetric highs at the northwestern end of the Philippine Sea plate [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51D-2534) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Nishizawa, A., Kono, T., Hasegawa, A., Hirasawa, T., Kanazawa, T., and Iwasaki, T., 1990. Spatial distribution of earthquakes off Sanriku, Northeastern Japan, in 1989 determined by ocean-bottom and land-based observation. *J. Phys. Earth*, 38(5):347–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4294/jpe1952.38.347> [†]
- Nishizawa, M., and Takai, K., 2012. Compositional and isotopic properties of nitrogen in seafloor hydrothermal environments at the Iheya North field in the mid-Okinawa Trough [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13A-1697) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13A-1697.html> [†]
- Nissen, S.S., Hayes, D.E., Yao, B., Zeng, W., Chen, Y., and Nu, X., 1995. Gravity, heat flow, and seismic constraints on the processes of crustal extension: northern margin of the South China Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B11):22447–22483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01868> [†]
- Nissen, S.S., Hayes, D.E., Buhl, P., Diebold, J., Bochu, Y., Weijun, Z., and Yongqin, C., 1995. Deep penetration seismic soundings across the northern margin of the South China Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B11):22407–22433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01866> [†]
- Nissenbaum, A., Baedeker, M.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Organic geochemistry of Dead Sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(7):709–727. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90082-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90082-8) [†]
- Nissenbaum, A., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Chemical and isotopic evidence for the in situ origin of marine humic substances. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 17:570–582.
- Nissenbaum, A., Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Early diagenesis in a reducing fjord, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia—I. Chemical and isotopic changes in major components of interstitial water. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(9):1007–1027. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90018-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90018-X) [†]
- Nisterenko, G.V., 1980. Petrochemistry and geochemistry of basalts in the Shikoku Basin and Daito Basin, Philippine Sea. *In* Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.132.1980> [†]
- Nitani, H., 1972. Beginning of the Kuroshio. *In* Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 129–163.
- Nitani, H., 1972. On the deep and bottom waters in the Japan Sea. *In* *Research in Hydrography and Oceanography*: Tokyo (Hydrographic Dept. of Japan), 151–201.
- Nitsan, U., 1974. Stability field of olivine with respect to oxidation and reduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 79(5):706–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB079i005p00706> [†]
- Nitsch, K.-H., 1968. Die Stabilität von Lawsonit. *Naturwissenschaften*, 55(8):388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00593292> [†]
- Nitsche, F.O., Cunningham, A.P., Larter, R.D., and Gohl, K., 2000. Geometry and development of glacial continental margin depositional systems in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):277–302. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00074-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00074-2) [†]
- Nitsche, F.O., Gohl, K., Larter, R.D., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Kuhn, G., Smith, J.A., Jacobs, S., Anderson, J.B., and Jakobsson, M., 2013. Paleo ice flow and subglacial meltwater dynamics in Pine Island Bay, West Antarctica. *The Cryosphere*, 7(1):249–262. <https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-7-249-2013> [†]
- Nitsche, F.O., Gohl, K., Vanneste, K., and Miller, H., 1997. Seismic expression of glacially deposited sequences in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Seas, West Antarctica. *In* Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic*

- Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Part 2). Antarctic Research Series, 71:95–108. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR071p0095> [†]
- Nittrouer, C.A., and DeMaster, D.J., 1986. Sedimentary processes on the Amazon continental shelf: past, present and future research. *Continental Shelf Research*, 6(1–2):5–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(86\)90051-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(86)90051-8) [†]
- Nittrouer, C.A., DeMaster, D.J., Figueiredo, A.G., and Rine, J.M., 1991. AmasSeds: an interdisciplinary investigation of a complex coastal environment. *Oceanography*, 4:3–7.
- Nittrouer, C.A., DeMaster, D.J., McKee, B.A., Cutshall, N.H., and Larsen, I.L., 1984. The effect of sediment mixing on Pb-210 accumulation rates for the Washington continental shelf. *Marine Geology*, 54(3–4):201–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90038-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90038-0) [†]
- Nittrouer, C.A., and Kravitz, J.H., 1995. Integrated continental margin research to benefit ocean and earth sciences. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76(12):121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95EO00060> [†]
- Nittrouer, C.A., Kuehl, S.A., DeMaster, D.J., and Kowsmann, R.O., 1986. The deltaic nature of Amazon shelf sedimentation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(4):444–458. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<444:TDNOAS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<444:TDNOAS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Nittrouer, C.A., Kuehl, S.A., Sternberg, R.W., Figueiredo, A.G., Jr., and Faria, L.E.C., 1995. An introduction to the geological significance of sediment transport and accumulation on the Amazon continental shelf. *Marine Geology*, 125(3–4):177–192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00075-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00075-A) [†]
- Nittrouer, C.A., Sharara, M.T., and DeMaster, D.J., 1983. Variations of sediment texture on the Amazon continental shelf. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53:179–191.
- Niu, Y., 1992. Mid-ocean ridge magmatism: style of mantle upwelling, partial melting, crustal level processes, and spreading rate dependence—a petrologic approach [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa.
- Niu, Y., 1997. Mantle melting and melt extraction processes beneath ocean ridges: evidence from abyssal peridotites. *Journal of Petrology*, 38(8):1047–1074. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptro/38.8.1047> [†]
- Niu, Y., 2004. Bulk-rock major and trace element compositions of abyssal peridotites: implications for mantle melting, melt extraction and post-melting processes beneath mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Petrology*, 45(12):2423–2458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egh068> [†]
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1991. An empirical method for calculating melt compositions produced beneath mid-ocean ridges: application for axis and off-axis (seamounts) melting. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:21753–21777.
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1991. DENSICAL: program for calculating densities of silicate melts and mantle minerals as a function of pressure, temperature, and composition in melting range. *Comput. Geosci.*, 17(5):679–687. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(91\)90039-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(91)90039-G) [†]
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1991. In situ densities of MORB melts and residual mantle: implications for buoyancy forces beneath mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geology*, 99(5):767–775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/629538> [†]
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1993. Chemical variation trends at fast and slow spreading mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:7887–7902.
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1993. Melting processes under fast and slow mid-ocean ridges. IAVCEI General Assembly, September 1993, Canberra, Australia, 8. (Abstract.)
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1997. Trace element evidence from seamounts for recycled oceanic crust in the eastern Pacific mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 148(3–4):471–483. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00048-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00048-4) [†]
- Niu, Y., Collerson, K.D., Batiza, R., Wendt, J.I., and Regelous, M., 1999. Origin of enriched-type mid-ocean ridge basalt at ridges far from mantle plumes: the East Pacific Rise at 11°20′N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(B4):7067–7087. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900037> [†]
- Niu, Y., Gilmore, T., Mackie, S., Greig, A., and Bach, W., 2002. Mineral chemistry, whole-rock compositions, and petrogenesis of Leg 176 gabbros: data and discussion. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.011.2002> [†]
- Niu, Y., and Hékinian, R., 1997. Basaltic liquids and harzburgitic residues in the Garrett Transform; a case study at fast-spreading ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(1–2):243–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00218-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00218-X) [†]
- Niu, Y., and Hékinian, R., 1997. Spreading-rate dependence of the extent of mantle melting beneath ocean ridges. *Nature*, 385(6614):326–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/385326a0> [†]
- Niu, Y., Langmuir, C.H., and Kinzler, R.J., 1995. Oceanic peridotite genesis and mantle melting beneath slow-spreading ridges. *Terra Nova*, 7:144.
- Niu, Y., Langmuir, C.H., and Kinzler, R.J., 1997. The origin of abyssal peridotites: a new perspective. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(1–4):251–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00119-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00119-2) [†]
- Niu, Y., and O'Hara, M.J., 2003. Origin of ocean island basalts: a new perspective from petrology, geochemistry, and mineral physics considerations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B4):2209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB002048> [†]

- Niu, Y., Regelous, M., Wendt, I.J., Batiza, R., and O'Hara, M.J., 2002. Geochemistry of near-EPR seamounts: importance of source vs. process and the origin of enriched mantle component. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 199(3–4):327–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00591-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00591-5) [†]
- Nixon, C.W., McNeill, L.C., Bull, J.M., Bell, R.E., Gawthorpe, R.L., Henstock, T.J., Christodoulou, D., Ford, M., Taylor, B., Sakellariou, D., Ferentinos, G., Papatheodorou, G., Leeder, M.R., Collier, R.E.L., Goodliffe, A.M., Sachpazi, M., and Kranis, H., 2016. Rapid spatiotemporal variations in rift structure during development of the Corinth Rift, central Greece. *Tectonics*, 35(5):1225–1248. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015TC004026> [†]
- Nixon, G.T., Laroque, J., Pals, A., Styan, J., Greene, A.R., and Scoates, J.S., 2008. High-Mg lavas in the Karmutsen flood basalts, northern Vancouver Island (NTS 092L): stratigraphic setting and metallogenic significance. In *Geological Fieldwork 2007*. Pap.—Minist. Energy, Mines Pet. Resour. (B. C.), 2008-1:175–190. <http://www.empr.gov.bc.ca/Mining/Geoscience/PublicationsCatalogue/Fieldwork/Documents/17-Nixon24513.pdf> [†]
- Nixon, P.H., 1980. Kimberlites in the south-west Pacific. *Nature*, 287(5784):718–720. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/287718a0> [†]
- Nixon, P.H., and Boyd, F.R., 1979. Garnet-bearing Iherzolites and discrete nodule suites from the Malaita alnoite, Solomon Islands, S.W. Pacific, and their bearing on oceanic mantle composition and geotherm. In Boyd, F.R. (Ed.), *The Mantle Sample, Inclusions in Kimberlite, and Other Volcanics*. Proc. 2nd Int. Kimberlite Conf., Am. Geophys. Union, 2:400–423.
- Nixon, P.H., and Neal, C.R., 1987. Ontong Java Plateau: deep-seated xenoliths from thick oceanic lithosphere. In Nixon, P.H. (Ed.), *Mantle Xenoliths*: Chichester, U.K. (John Wiley & Sons), 335–345.
- NOAA, 1994. *World Ocean Atlas 1994, Disc 8: Standard Level Profile Data for the Atlantic and Indian Oceans*. CD-ROM NODC-50.
- Noack, Y., 1979. Altération sous-marine des verres volcaniques basiques. Essai sur la palagonitisation [Docteur Spécialité Géologie]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg.
- Noack, Y., 1983. Occurrence of thaumasite in a seawater-basalt interaction, Mururoa atoll (French Polynesia, South Pacific). *Mineral. Mag.*, 47:47–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1983.047.342.08> [†]
- Noack, Y., Decarreau, A., and Manceau, A., 1986. Spectroscopic and oxygen isotopic evidence for low and high temperature origin of talc. *Bull. Mineral.*, 109:253–263.
- Noack, Y., Emmermann, R., and Hubberten, H.-W., 1983. Alteration in Site 501 (Leg 68) and Site 504 (Leg 69) basalts: preliminary results. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdproc.69.125.1983> [†]
- Noad, J., 2001. The Gomantong limestone of eastern Borneo: a sedimentological comparison with the near-contemporaneous Luconia Province. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 175(1–4):273–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00376-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00376-5) [†]
- Nobel, F.A., Andriessen, P.A.M., Hebeda, E.H., Priem, H.N.A., and Rondeel, H.E., 1981. Isotopic dating of the post-alpine neogene volcanism in the Betic Cordilleras, Southern Spain. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 60:209–214.
- Nobes, D.C., 1989. A test of a simple model of the acoustic velocity in marine sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 86(1):290–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.398345> [†]
- Nobes, D.C., Bloomer, S.F., Mienert, J., and Westall, F., 1991. Milankovitch cycles and nonlinear response in the Quaternary record in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Oceans. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 551–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.161.1991> [†]
- Nobes, D.C., Langseth, M.G., Kuramoto, S., and Holler, P., 1992. Identification and correction of a systematic error in index property measurements. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 985–1015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.218.1992> [†]
- Nobes, D.C., Langseth, M.G., Kuramoto, S., Holler, P., and Hirata, N., 1992. Comparison and correlation of physical-property results from Japan Sea basin and rise sites, Legs 127 and 128. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1275–1296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.219.1992> [†]
- Nobes, D.C., Law, L.K., and Edwards, R.N., 1986. The determination of resistivity and porosity of the sediment and fractured basalt layers near the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Environmental Microbiology*, 86(2):289–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1986.tb03830.x> [†]
- Nobes, D.C., Law, L.K., and Edwards, R.N., 1992. Results of a sea-floor electromagnetic survey over a sedimented hydrothermal area on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geophysical Journal International*, 110(2):333–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00878.x> [†]
- Nobes, D.C., Mienert, J., and Dirksen, G.J., 1991. Lithologic control of physical-property interrelationships. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 657–669. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.162.1991> [†]

- Nobes, D.C., Mienert, J., Mwenifumbo, C.J., and Blangy, J.P., 1991. An estimate of heat flow on the Meteor Rise, Site 704. *In* Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.164.1991> [†]
- Nobes, D.C., Murray, R.W., Kuramoto, S., Pisciotto, K.A., and Holler, P., 1992. Impact of silica diagenesis on physical property variations. *In* Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.111.1992> [†]
- Nobes, D.C., Mwenifumbo, C.J., Mienert, J., and Blangy, J.P., 1991. The problem of porosity rebound in deep-sea sediment cores: a comparison of laboratory and in-situ physical-property measurements, Site 704, Meteor Rise. *In* Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 711–716. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.160.1991> [†]
- Nobes, D.C., Villinger, H., Davis, E.E., and Law, L.K., 1986. Estimation of marine sediment bulk physical properties at depth from seafloor geophysical measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B14):14033–14043. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB14p14033> [†]
- Noble, D.C., McKee, E.H., Farrar, E., and Petersen, U., 1974. Episodic Cenozoic volcanism and tectonism in the Andes of Peru. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 21(2):213–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90057-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90057-0) [†]
- Noble, M., Cacchioni, D.A., and Schwab, W.C., 1988. Observations of strong Mid-Pacific internal tides above Horizon Guyot. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 18:1300–1306.
- Noble, R.H., Macintyre, R.M., and Brown, P.E., 1988. Age constraints on Atlantic evolution: timing of magmatic activity along the E Greenland continental margin. *In* Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the North Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 201–214.
- Noble, R.T., and Fuhrman, J.A., 1998. Use of SYBR Green I for rapid epifluorescence counts of marine viruses and bacteria. *Aquat. Microb. Ecol.*, 14:113–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ame014113> [†]
- Nobre Silva, I.G., Weis, D.A., and Scoates, J.S., 2011. The Ninetyeast Ridge and its relation to the Kerguelen, Amsterdam and St. Paul mantle plumes in the Indian Ocean [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51E-2560) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51E-2560.html> [†]
- Nocchi, M., Amici, E., and Premoli Silva, I., 1991. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretation of Paleogene faunas from the subantarctic transect, Leg 114. *In* Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.127.1991> [†]
- Nocchi, M., Parisi, G., Monaco, P., Monechi, D., and Madile, M., 1988. Eocene and early Oligocene micropaleontology and paleoenvironments in SE Umbria, Italy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(3–4):181–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90154-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90154-X) [†]
- Nocchi, M., Parisi, G., Monaco, P., Monechi, S., Madile, M., Napoleone, G., Ripepe, M., Orlando, M., Premoli Silva, I., and Bice, D.M., 1986. The Eocene-Oligocene boundary in the Umbrian pelagic sequences. *In* Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: New York (Elsevier), Devl. in Paleontol. and Stratigr., 9:25–40. [*]
- Nockolds, S.R., 1954. Average chemical compositions of some igneous rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 65(10):1007–1032. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1954\)65\[1007:ACCOSI\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1954)65[1007:ACCOSI]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Nodder, S.N., 1998. Particulate fluxes in the Subtropical Convergence region and other marine environments of New Zealand [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand.
- Noël, D., 1957. Coccolithes des terrains Jurassiques de Algerie. *Publ. Serv. Carte Geol. Algerie*, 2:303–345.
- Noël, D., 1959. Etude de Coccolithes du Jurassique et Crétacé inferieur. *Bull. Serv. Carte Geol. Algerie*, 2:155–196.
- Noël, D., 1965. Sur les coccolithes du Jurassique européen et d’Afrique du Nord. Essai de classification des coccolithes fossiles. *Ed. C.N.R.S.*, 1–209.
- Noël, D., 1969. Structure de quelques coccolithes du Crétacé superieur du Bassin de Paris examines au microscope électronique. *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, Geneve 1967, 2:475–485. [*]
- Noël, D., 1973. Nannofossiles calcaires de sédiments jurassiques finement laminés. *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Sci. Terre*, 14:95–156.
- Noël, D., Busson, G., Cornée, A., and Mangin, A.M., 1993. Les coccolithophoridés fossiles ne peuvent être considérées comme caractéristiques du seul environnement pélagique. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 164:493–502.
- Noe-Nygaard, A., 1974. Cenozoic to Recent volcanism in and around the North Atlantic Basin. *In* Nairn, A., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins*: New York (Plenum), 391–443.
- Noe-Nygaard, A., and Pedersen, A.K., 1983. Tertiary volcanic rocks from Bontekoe, East Greenland. *Grøenl. Geol. Unders.*, 116.
- Noe-Nygaard, A., and Rasmussen, J., 1984. Introduction: geological review and choice of drilling sites. *In* Berthelsen, O., Noe-Nygaard, A., and Rasmussen, J. (Eds.), *The Deep Drilling Project 1980–1981 in the Faeroe Islands*: Tórshavn (Føroya Fróðskaparfelag), 9–12.

- Noffke, N., Knoll, A.H., and Grotzinger, J.P., 2002. Sedimentary controls on the formation and preservation of microbial mats in siliciclastic deposits: a case study from the upper Neoproterozoic Nama Group, Namibia. *Palaios*, 17(6):533–544. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3515692>
- Nogales, J., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1969. El pino entarrado de la Cañada de las Arenas (Gran Canaria). *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 5:23–25.
- Nogi, Y., Masui, N., and Kato, C., 1998. *Photobacterium profundum* sp. nov., a new, moderately barophilic bacterial species isolated from deep-sea sediment. *Extremophiles*, 2(1):1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s007920050036> [†]
- Nogi, Y., Seama, N., Isezaki, N., and Fukuda, Y., 1996. Magnetic anomaly lineations and fracture zones deduced from vector magnetic anomalies in the West Enderby Basin. In Storey, B.C., King, E.C., and Livermore, R.A. (Eds.), *Weddell Sea Tectonics and Gondwana Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 108(1):265–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.108.01.19> [†]
- Nogi, Y., Tarduno, J.A., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Geomagnetic-field variations recorded within drill pipe at Site 865: implications for paleomagnetic studies. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.240.1995> [†]
- Nogi, Y., Tarduno, J.A., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Inferences about the nature and origin of basalt sequences from the Cretaceous Mid-Pacific Mountains (Sites 865 and 866), as deduced from downhole magnetometer logs. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.239.1995> [†]
- Nogi, Y., Tarduno, J.A., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Magnetization of seamount-derived sediments from Site 869 inferred from downhole magnetometer logs. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.238.1995> [†]
- Noguchi, T., Hatta, M., Sunamura, M., Fukuba, T., Suzue, T., Kimoto, H., and Okamura, K., 2012. Carbonate system and Iheya North in Okinawa Trough—IODP drilling and post drilling environment [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13A-1701) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13A-1701.html> [†]
- Noguchi, T., and Okamura, K., 2014. Data report: long-term storage of cuttings for geochemical research. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.201.2014> [†]
- Noguchi, T., Shinjo, R., and Oomori, T., 2008. Data report: Pb isotope compositions of sediment from the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.203.2008> [†]
- Nogueira, E., and Figueiras, F.G., 2005. The microplankton succession in the Ria de Vigo revisited: species assemblages and the role of weather-induced, hydrodynamic variability. *J. Mar. Syst.*, 54(1–4):139–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2004.07.009> [†]
- Nogueira, E., Ibanez, F., and Figueiras, F.G., 2000. Effect of meteorological and hydrographic disturbances on the microplankton community structure in the Ría de Vigo (NW Spain). *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 203:23–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps203023> [†]
- Nohara, M., 1980. Geochemical history of Japan Trench sediments sampled during Leg 56, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Langseth, M., Okada, H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1251–1257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.156.1980> [†]
- Nohara, M., and Kato, K., 1985. Chemical compositions of pelagic deep-sea sediments—its relation to the formation of authigenic mineral phase under the chemical control of sea water. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Scientific), 893–912.
- Nohda, S., 2008. Formation of the Japan Sea basin: reassessment from Ar–Ar ages and Nd–Sr isotopic data of basement basalts of the Japan Sea and adjacent regions *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 34(5):599–609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2008.08.003> [†]
- Nohda, S., Chen, H., and Tatsumi, Y., 1991. Geochemical stratification in the upper mantle beneath NE China. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18:97–100.
- Nohda, S., Kaneoka, I., Hanyu, T., Xu, S., and Uto, K., 2004. Systematic variation of Sr-, Nd- and Pb-isotopes with time in lavas of Mauritius, Réunion hotspot. *Journal of Petrology*, 46(3):505–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egh085> [†]
- Nohda, S., Tatsumi, Y., Otofujii, Y.-I., Matsuda, T., and Ishizaka, K., 1988. Asthenospheric injection and back-arc opening: isotopic evidence from northeast Japan. *Chemical Geology*, 68(3–4):317–327. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90029-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90029-0) [†]

- Nohda, S., Tatsumi, Y., Yamashita, S., and Fujii, T., 1992. Nd and Sr isotopic study of Leg 127 basalts: implications for the evolution of the Japan Sea backarc basin. *In* Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 899–904. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.207.1992> [†]
- Nohda, S., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1981. Nd and Sr isotopic study of volcanic rocks from Japan. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 52(2):264–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90181-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90181-3) [†]
- Nohda, S., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1986. Trends of Sr and Nd isotopes through time near the Japan Sea in northeastern Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 78(2–3):157–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90057-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90057-9) [†]
- Nøhr-Hansen, H., 1993. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Barremian to Albian, Lower Cretaceous, North-East Greenland. *Bull. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 166.
- Nøhr-Hansen, H., Sheldon, E., and Dam, G., 2002. A new biostratigraphic scheme for the Paleocene onshore west Greenland and its implications for the timing of the pre-volcanic evolution. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 197:111–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.197.01.06> [†]
- Nøhr-Hansen, H., and McIntyre, D.J., 1998. Upper Barremian to upper Albian (Lower Cretaceous) dinoflagellate cyst assemblages, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Palynology*, 22:143–166.
- Noiret, G., Montigny, R., and Allègre, C.J., 1981. Is the Vourinos Complex an island arc ophiolite? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 56:375–386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90141-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90141-2) [†]
- Nokleberg, W.J., Parfenov, L.M., Monger, J.W.H., Norton, I.O., Khanchuk, A.I., Stone, D.B., Scotese, C.R., Scholl, D.W., and Fujita, K., 2000. Phanerozoic tectonic evolution of the circum-North Pacific. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*, 1626:1–133. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/2000/1626/>
- Nole, M., Daigle, H., Milliken, K.L., and Prodanovic, M., 2016. A method for estimating microporosity of fine-grained sediments and sedimentary rocks via scanning electron microscope image analysis. *Sedimentology*, 63(6):1507–1521. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12271> [†]
- Nolet, G.J., and Corliss, B.H., 1990. Benthic foraminiferal evidence for reduced deep-water circulation during sapropel deposition in the eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 94(1–2):109–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90106-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90106-T) [†]
- Noll, P.D., Jr., Newsom, H.E., Leeman, W.P., and Ryan, J.G., 1996. The role of hydrothermal fluids in the production of subduction zone magmas: evidence from siderophile and chalcophile trace elements and boron. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(4):587–611. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00405-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00405-X) [†]
- Nomura, M., and Koyama, A., 1996. Design and performance of a new XAFS beamline at the photon factory: BL-12C. *KEK Rep.*, 95-15.
- Nomura, R., 1983. *Cassidulinidae* (foraminiferida) from the uppermost Cenozoic of Japan (Part 1). *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, 53:1–101.
- Nomura, R., 1983. *Cassidulinidae* (foraminiferida) from the uppermost Cenozoic of Japan (Part 2). *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, 54:1–93.
- Nomura, R., 1986. Benthic foraminifera from the strato-type section of the Kuri Formation distributed in Oda City, Shimane Prefecture. *In* Matoba, Y., and Kato, M. (Eds.), *Studies on Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera in Japan*: Akita (Mining College, Akita Univ.), 135–150.
- Nomura, R., 1986. Geology of the central part in the Shimane Peninsula, Part 1. Miocene stratigraphy. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 92:405–420.
- Nomura, R., 1986. Geology of the central part in the Shimane Peninsula, Part 2. Biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment viewed from benthic foraminifera. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 92:461–475.
- Nomura, R., 1989. On the Foram. Sharp Line in the Bihoku Group. *Studies of the San'in Region (Nat. Environ.)*, Shimane Univ., 5:35–44.
- Nomura, R., 1990. Late middle Miocene foraminifera from the Matsue Formation, Shimane Prefecture. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 158:459–484
- Nomura, R., 1991. Oligocene to Pleistocene benthic foraminiferal assemblages at Sites 754 and 756, eastern Indian Ocean. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.139.1991> [†]
- Nomura, R., 1991. Paleooceanography of upper Maestrichtian to Eocene benthic foraminiferal assemblages at Sites 752, 753, and 754, eastern Indian Ocean. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.138.1991> [†]
- Nomura, R., 1992. Miocene benthic foraminifera from the Bihoku Group: the geologic age of the Foram. Sharp Line in Southwest Honshu, and the relation to the opening of the Sea of Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 98:587–610. [*]
- Nomura, R., 1992. Miocene benthic foraminifera at Sites 794, 795, and 797 in the Sea of Japan with reference to the foram sharp line in the Honshu arc. *In* Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the*

- Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–540. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.187.1992> [†]
- Nomura, R., 1995. Paleogene to Neogene deep-sea paleoceanography in the eastern Indian Ocean: benthic foraminifera from ODP Sites 747, 757 and 758. *Micropaleontology*, 41(3):251–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485862> [†]
- Nomura, R., Nishi, H., and Leg 199 Shipboard Party, L.S., 2002. Lithological changes across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary and its event discovered by ODP Leg 199 cruise, eastern Pacific Ocean. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 108(10):17–18. http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.108.10_XVII [†]
- Nomura, R., Seto, K., Nishi, H., Takemura, A., Iwai, M., Motoyama, M., and Maruyama, T., 1997. Cenozoic paleoceanography in the Indian Ocean: Paleoceanographic biotic and abiotic changes before the development of monsoon system. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 103(3):280–303. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Nomura, R., and Takata, H., 2005. Data report: Paleocene/Eocene benthic foraminifers, ODP Leg 199 Sites 1215, 1220, and 1221, equatorial central Pacific Ocean. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.223.2005> [†]
- Nomura, R., Takata, H., and Tsujimoto, A., 2013. Data report: early to middle Eocene benthic foraminifers at Sites U1331 and U1333, equatorial central Pacific Ocean, Expedition 320/321. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 320/321*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.212.2013> [†]
- Nonnotte, P., Ceuleneer, G., and Benoit, M., 2005. Genesis of andesitic–boninitic magmas at mid-ocean ridges by melting of hydrated peridotites: geochemical evidence from DSDP Site 334 and gabbro-norites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 236(3–4):632–653. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.05.026> [†]
- Nooner, S.L., Sasagawa, G.S., Blackman, D.K., and Zumberge, M.A., 2003. Structure of oceanic core complexes: constraints from seafloor gravity measurements made at the Atlantis Massif. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30:1446–1449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL017126> [†]
- Noorany, I., 1984. Phase relations in marine soils. *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, 110(4):539–543. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)0733-9410\(1984\)110:4\(539\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9410(1984)110:4(539)) [†]
- Noormets, R., Dowdeswell, J.A., Larter, R.D., Ó Cofaigh, C., and Evans, J., 2009. Morphology of the upper continental slope in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Seas—implications for sedimentary processes at the shelf edge of West Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 258(1–4):100–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.11.011> [†]
- Norabuena, E., Dixon, T.H., Schwartz, S., DeShon, H., Newman, A., Protti, M., Gonzalez, V., Dorman, L., Flueh, E.R., Lundgren, P., Pollitz, F., and Sampson, D., 2004. Geodetic and seismic constraints on some seismogenic zone processes in Costa Rica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B11):B11403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002931> [†]
- Nordberg, K., and Bergsten, H., 1988. Biostratigraphic and sedimentological evidence of hydrographic changes in the Kattegat during the later part of the Holocene. *Marine Geology*, 83(1–4):135–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90056-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90056-4) [†]
- Norddahl, H., and Haflidason, H., 1992. The Skógar Tephra, a Younger Dryas marker in North Iceland. *Boreas*, 21:23–41.
- Nordenskjöld, A.E., 1878. Sur une nouvelle espèce minérale nommée thaumasite. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 87:313–314.
- Nordstrom, D.K., and Wilde, F.D., 2005. Reduction oxidation potential (electrode method) (version 1.2). *U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations*, Book 9. http://water.usgs.gov/owq/FieldManual/Chapter6/6.5_contents.html [†]
- Norin, E., 1976. The “Black Slates” formations in the Pamirs, Karakorum and Western Tibet. In *Geotettonica delle Zone Oro-geniche del Kashmir Himalaya Karakorum-hindu Kush-Pamir*. Roma (Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei), 245–264.
- Norin, E., 1979. The relationships between the Tibetan platform and the Tarim basin. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Uppsala*, 8:17–34.
- Noritomi, K., Nakamura, R., and Matoba, Y., 1980. Paleomagnetic study of late Cenozoic sediments in Akita prefecture, Japan. *J. Min. Coll. Akita Univ. A*, 5:1–13.
- Norling, E., 1972. Jurassic stratigraphy and foraminifera of western Scania, southern Sweden. *Arsbok Sveriges Geol. Undersokning*, Ser. Ca:1–120.
- Norman, A.M., 1865. Report on the Crustacea. In Brady, G.S. (Ed.), *Reports of the Deep-Sea Dredging off the Coasts of Northumberland and Durham*. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, London, 12–29.
- Norman, C., 1981. Ocean Drilling Program loses oil industry funds. *Science*, 214(4521):637. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.214.4521.637> [†]
- Norman, M.D., and Garcia, M.O., 1999. Primitive magmas and source characteristics of the Hawaiian plume: petrology and geochemistry of shield picrites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 168(1–2):27–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00043-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00043-6) [†]



- Norman, M.D., Leeman, W.P., Blanchard, D.P., Fitton, J.G., and James, D., 1989. Comparison of major and trace element analyses by ICP, XRF, INAA and ID methods. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 13(2):283–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1989.tb00840.x> [†]
- Normand, C., Williams-Jones, A.E., Martin, R.F., and Vali, H., 2002. Hydrothermal alteration of olivine in a flow-through autoclave: nucleation and growth of serpentine phases. *American Mineralogist*, 87(11–12):1699–1709.
- Normark, W.R., 1970. Growth patterns of deep-sea fans. *AAPG Bulletin*, 54:2170–2195.
- Normark, W.R., 1976. Delineation of the main extrusion zone of the East Pacific Rise at lat 21°N. *Geology*, 4(11):681–685. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<681:DOTMEZ>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<681:DOTMEZ>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Normark, W.R., 1978. Fan Valleys, channels, and depositional lobes on modern submarine fans—characters for recognition of sandy turbidite environments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62:912–931.
- Normark, W.R., 1990. Return to Ranger submarine slide, Baja California, Mexico. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 10(2):81–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431025> [†]
- Normark, W.R., and Carlson, P.R., 2003. Giant submarine canyons: is size any clue to their importance in the rock record? In Chan, M.A., and Archer, A.W. (Eds.), *Extreme Depositional Environments: Mega end Members in Geologic Time*. Special Paper—Geological Society Of America, 370:175–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2370-1.175> [†]
- Normark, W.R., Damuth, J.E., and the Leg 155 Sedimentology Group, 1997. Sedimentary facies and associated depositional elements of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.247.1997> [†]
- Normark, W.R., and Gutmacher, C.E., 1988. Sur submarine slide, Monterey Fan, central California. *Sedimentology*, 35(4):629–647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb01241.x> [†]
- Normark, W.R., Gutmacher, C.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Wong, F.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1994. Sediment fill of Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:91–130.
- Normark, W.R., Hess, G.R., Stow, D.A.V., and Bowen, A.J., 1980. Sediment waves on the Monterey Fan levee: a preliminary physical interpretation. *Marine Geology*, 37(1–2):1–18. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90009-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90009-2) [†]
- Normark, W.R., Moore, J.G., and Torresan, M.E., 1993. Giant volcano-related landslides and the development of the Hawaiian Islands. In Schwab, W.C., Lee, H.J., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Submarine Landslides: Selected Studies in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2002:184–196.
- Normark, W.R., and Piper, D.J.W., 1991. Depositional consequences of turbidity currents reflecting initiation processes and flow evolution. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 46:207–230.
- Normark, W.R., and Piper, D.J.W., 1991. Initiation processes and flow evolution of turbidity currents: implications for the depositional record. In Osborne, R.H. (Ed.), *From Shoreline to Abyss: Contributions to Marine Geology in Honor of Francis Parker Shepard*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 46:207–230.
- Normark, W.R., Piper, D.J.W., and Hess, G.R., 1979. Distributary channels, sand lobes, and mesotopography of Navy submarine fan, California Borderland, with applications to ancient fan sediments. *Sedimentology*, 26(6):749–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1979.tb00971.x> [†]
- Normark, W.R., Piper, D.J.W., and Hiscott, R.N., 1998. Sea level controls on the textural characteristics and depositional architecture of the Hueneme and associated submarine fan systems, Santa Monica Basin, California. *Sedimentology*, 45(1):53–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1998.00139.x> [†]
- Normark, W.R., Posamentier, H., and Mutti, E., 1993. Turbidite systems: state of the art and future directions. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 31(2):91–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93RG02832> [†]
- Normile, D., 2008. Japan's ocean drilling vessel debuts to rave reviews. *Science*, 319(5866):1037. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.319.5866.1037> [†]
- Norris, A.N., 1989. Stoneley-wave attenuation and dispersion in permeable formations. *Geophysics*, 54(3):330–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442658> [†]
- Norris, G., 1965. Triassic and Jurassic miospores and acritarchs from the Beacon and Ferrar Groups, Victoria Land, Antarctica. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 8:236–277.
- Norris, G., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1965. A descriptive index of genera of fossil Dinophyceae and Acritarcha. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 40:1–72.
- Norris, R.D., 1995. Reproductive ecology and stable isotope signature in planktic foraminifera. *ICP V Progr. Abstr.*, 56.
- Norris, R.D., 1996. Symbiosis as an evolutionary innovation in the radiation of Paleocene planktic foraminifera. *Paleobiology*, 22(4):461–480. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2401200> [†]
- Norris, R.D., 1998. Miocene–Pliocene surface-water hydrography of the eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 539–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.021.1998> [†]
- Norris, R.D., 1998. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy: eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.036.1998> [†]



- Norris, R.D., 2001. Impact of K-T boundary events on marine life. *In* Briggs, D.E.G., and Crowther, P.R. (Eds.), *Palaeobiology II*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 229–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9780470999295.ch49> [†]
- Norris, R.D., Bice, K.L., Magno, E.A., and Wilson, P.A., 2002. Jiggling the tropical thermostat in the Cretaceous hothouse. *Geology*, 30(4):299–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0299:JTTTTIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0299:JTTTTIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Norris, R.D., Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J., 1996. What is gradualism? Cryptic speciation in globorotaliid foraminifera. *Paleobiology*, 22(3):386–405. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2401095> [†]
- Norris, R.D., Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1993. Evolution of depth ecology in the planktic foraminifera lineage *Globorotalia* (*Fohsella*). *Geology*, 21(11):975–978. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0975:EODEIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0975:EODEIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Norris, R.D., Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1994. Evolutionary ecology of *Globorotalia* (*Globoconella*) (planktic foraminifera). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 23(2):121–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90004-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90004-3) [†]
- Norris, R.D., and Firth, J.V., 2002. Mass wasting of Atlantic continental margins following the Chicxulub impact event. *In* Koeberl, C., and MacLeod, K. (Eds.), *Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond*. Geological Society of America Special Paper, 356:79–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2356-6.79> [†]
- Norris, R.D., Firth, J., Blusztajn, J.S., and Ravizza, G., 2000. Mass failure of the North Atlantic margin triggered by the Cretaceous–Paleogene bolide impact. *Geology*, 28(12):1119–1122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<1119:MFOTNA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<1119:MFOTNA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Norris, R.D., Huber, B.T., and Self-Trail, J., 1999. Synchronicity of the K-T oceanic mass extinction and meteorite impact: Blake Nose, western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 27(5):419–422. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0419:SOTKTO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0419:SOTKTO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Norris, R.D., and Hull, P.M., 2012. Geochemical consequences of mass extinction: the K/Pg compensation depth excursion [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP22B-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP22B-01.html> [†]
- Norris, R.D., Jones, L.S., Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1996. Skiing in the Eocene Uinta Mountains? Isotopic evidence in the Green River Formation for snow melt and large mountains. *Geology*, 24(5):403–406. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0403:SITEUM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0403:SITEUM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Norris, R.D., Klaus, A., and Kroon, D., 2001. Mid-Eocene deep water, the Late Palaeocene Thermal Maximum and continental slope mass wasting during the Cretaceous–Palaeogene impact. *In* Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):23–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.02> [†]
- Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Huber, B.T., and Erbacher, J., 2001. Cretaceous–Palaeogene ocean and climate change in the subtropical North Atlantic. *In* Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.01> [†]
- Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171B.1998> [†]
- Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., and Klaus, A., 2001. Introduction: Cretaceous–Palaeogene climatic evolution of the western North Atlantic: results from ODP Leg 171B, Blake Nose. *In* Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.101.2001> [†]
- Norris, R.D., and Röhl, U., 1999. Carbon cycling and chronology of climate warming during the Palaeocene/Eocene transition. *Nature*, 401(6755):775–778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/44545> [†]
- Norris, R.D., and Wilson, P.A., 1998. Low-latitude sea-surface temperatures for the mid-Cretaceous and the evolution of planktic foraminifera. *Geology*, 26(9):823–826. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0823:LLSSTF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0823:LLSSTF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., and Blum, P., 2011. Paleogene Newfoundland sediment drifts. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.342.2011> [†]
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, 2014. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Expedition 342 summary. *In* Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.101.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Methods. *In* Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Sci-



- Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.112.2014>
- Norris, R.J., Carter, R.M., and Turnbull, I.M., 1978. Cainozoic sedimentation in basins adjacent to a major continental transform boundary in southern New Zealand. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 135(2):191–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.135.2.0191> [†]
- Norris, R.M., and Grant-Taylor, T.L., 1989. Late Quaternary shellbeds, western shelf, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 32:343–356.
- Norris, R.M., and Webb, R.W., 1990. *Geology of California* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley & Sons).
- Norris, T.L., and Schaeffer, O.A., 1982. Total nitrogen content of deep sea basalts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(3):371–379. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90229-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90229-0) [†]
- Norrish, K., and Chappell, B., 1977. X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. In Zussman, J. (Ed.), *Physical Methods in Determinative Mineralogy*: New York (Academic Press), 201–272. [*]
- Norrish, K., and Chappell, B.W., 1967. X-ray spectrography. In Zussman, J. (Ed.), *Physical Methods in Determinative Mineralogy*: New York (Academic Press), 161–124.
- Norrish, K., and Hutton, J.T., 1969. An accurate X-ray spectrographic method for the analysis of a wide range of geological samples. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33(4):431–453. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90126-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90126-4) [†]
- Norry, M.J., Dunham, A.C., and Hudson, J.D., 1994. Mineralogy and geochemistry of the Peterborough Member, Oxford Clay Formation, Jurassic, UK: element fractionation during mudrock sedimentation. *Journal of Geology Soc.*, 151:195–207.
- Norry, M.J., and Fitton, J.G., 1983. Compositional differences between oceanic and continental basic lavas and their significance. In Hawkesworth, C.J., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Continental Basalts and Mantle Xenoliths*: Cheshire, UK (Shiva Publ.), 5–19.
- North American Commission on Stratigraphic Nomenclature, 1983. North American Stratigraphic Code. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67:841–875.
- North, B.R., and Caldwell, W.G.E., 1970. Foraminifera from the Late Cretaceous Bearpaw Formation in the South Saskatchewan River Valley. *SRC Rep.*, 9:1–117.*
- North, G.R., 1984. The small ice cap instability in diffusive climate models. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 41(23):3390–3395. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1984\)041<3390:TSICII>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1984)041<3390:TSICII>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- North, G.R., Mengel, J.G., and Short, D.A., 1983. Simple energy balance model resolving the seasons and continents: applications to the astronomical theory of ice ages. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:6576–6586.
- North, N.A., 1974. Pressure dependence of SrSO₄ solubility. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(7):1075–1081. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90005-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90005-2) [†]
- North, R.G., 1974. Seismic slip rates in the Mediterranean and Middle East. *Nature*, 252(5484):560–563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/252560a0> [†]
- North, W.J., 1971. Introduction and background. In Worth, W.J. (Ed.), *The Biology of Giant Kelp Beds (Macrocystis) in California*. Nova Hedwigia, 32:1–97.
- North Greenland Ice Core Project Members, 2004. High-resolution record of Northern Hemisphere climate extending into the last interglacial period. *Nature*, 431(7005):147–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02805> [†]
- Northrop, D.A., and Clayton, R.N., 1966. Oxygen-isotope fractionations in systems containing dolomite. *Journal of Geology*, 74:174–196.
- Norton, D., and Knapp, R., 1977. Transport phenomena in hydrothermal systems: the nature of porosity. *American Journal of Science.*, 277:913–936.
- Norton, D., and Knight, J., 1977. Transport phenomena in hydrothermal systems: cooling plutons. *American Journal of Science.*, 277:937–981.
- Norton, F.L., III, Hausman, E.D., and McElroy, M.B., 1997. Hydrospheric transports, the oxygen isotope record, and tropical sea surface temperatures during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 12(1):15–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02832> [†]
- Norton, I., and Molnar, P., 1977. Implications of a revised fit between Australia and Antarctica for the evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 267(5609):338–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/267338a0> [†]
- Norton, I.O., 1982. Paleomotion between Africa, South America, and Antarctica, and implications for the Antarctic Peninsula. In Craddock, C., Loveless, J.K., Vierima, T.L., and Crawford, K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. of Wisconsin Press): 81–590.
- Norton, I.O., 1995. Plate motions in the North Pacific: the 43 Ma Nonevent. *Tectonics*, 14(5):1080–1094. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95TC01256> [†]
- Norton, I.O., and Sclater, J.G., 1979. A model for the evolution of the Indian Ocean and the breakup of Gondwanaland. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B12):6803–6830. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB12p06803> [†]
- Norton, J.G., and McLain, D.R., 1994. Diagnostic patterns of seasonal and interannual temperature variation off the west coast of the United States: local and remote large-scale atmospheric forcing. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 99(C8):16019–16030. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC01170> [†]



- Norusis, M.J., 1988. *SPSS/PC+Advanced Statistics™ V2.0 for the IBM PC/XT/AT and PS/2*: Chicago (SPSS Inc.).
- Norusis, M.J., SPSS Inc., 1990. *SPSS Base System User's Guide*: Chicago (SPSS Inc.).
- Nörvang, A., 1945. *The Zoology of Iceland* (Volume 2, Part 2): Copenhagen (Ejnar Munsgaard), 1–79.
- Norvik, M.S., and Burger, D., 1975. Palynology of the Cenomanian of Bathurst Island, Northern territory, Australia. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. Geophys., Aust.*, 151:1–169.
- Norvik, M.S., 2004. *Tectonic and Stratigraphic History of the Perth Basin*. Geoscience Australia, 2004/16. <http://www.ga.gov.au/metadata-gateway/metadata/record/61374/> [†]
- Norwegian Standard, 1982. Konusflytegrensen (the fall cone liquid limit). *Norges Byggstandardiseringsråd*, NS 8002.
- Norwegian Standard, 1982. Plastisitetensgrensen (the plastic limit). *Norges Byggstandardiseringsråd*, NS 8003.
- Noth, R., 1951. Foraminiferen aus Unter und Oberkreide des österreichischen autails an flysch, helvetikum und vorland vorkommen. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 3:1–91.
- Notsu, K., 1983. Strontium isotope composition in volcanic rocks from the northeast Japan arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 18(1–4):531–548. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90024-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90024-0) [†]
- Notsu, K., Arakawa, Y., Nakano, S., and Yamasaki, M., 1989. Lateral variation in $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios of volcanic rocks from central Japan. *Geochemical Journal*, 23:45–55.
- Notsu, K., Ishiki, N., and Hirano, M., 1983. Comprehensive strontium isotope study of Quaternary volcanic rocks from the Izu-Ogasawara arc. *Geochemical Journal*, 17:289–302.
- Notsu, K., Ono, K., and Soya, T., 1987. Strontium isotopic relations of bimodal volcanic rocks at Kiaki Volcano in the Ryukyu arc, Japan. *Geology*, 15(4):345–348. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<345:SIROBV>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<345:SIROBV>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Notsu, K., Onuma, N., and Fujii, N., 1986. Rb-Sr isotope systematics and Sr/Ca-Ba/Ca ratios of Nauru Basin basalts, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.120.1986> [†]
- Nøttvedt, A., Berglund, L.T., Rasmussen, E., and Steel, R.J., 1988. Some aspects of the Tertiary tectonics and sedimentation along the western Barents Shelf. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 39:421–425. [*]
- Nøttvedt, A., and Kreisa, R.D., 1987. Model for the combined-flow origin of hummocky cross-stratification. *Geology*, 15(4):357–361. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<357:MFTCOO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<357:MFTCOO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Nougier, J., 1970. Contribution à l'étude géologique et géomorphique des îles Kerguelen. *Com. Nat. Fr. Rech. Antarct.*, 27:1–440.
- Nougier, J., 1972. Geochronology of the volcanic activity in Iles Kerguelen. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 803–808.
- Nougier, J., 1972. Volcanic associations in Iles Kerguelen. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 809–815.
- Nougier, J., Pawlowski, D., and Cantagrel, J.M., 1983. Chrono-spatial evolution of the volcanic activity in southeastern Kerguelen (T.A.A.F.). In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 640–645.
- Novak, B., 2012. Magnetic fabric analyses of ocean floor sediments: characterizing depositional processes in the Nankai Trough and Shikoku Basin [M.S. thesis]. Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA. <http://cedar.wwu.edu/wwuet/237/> [†]
- Novak, B., Housen, B.A., Kanamatsu, T., Kitamura, Y., Kawamura, K., Henry, P., Moe, K.T., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. The effects of compaction on the paleomagnetic record from IODP Expedition 333, Nankai Trough and Shikoku Basin [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP51A-1150) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP51A-1150.html> [†]
- Novak, B., Housen, B., Kitamura, Y., Kanamatsu, T., and Kawamura, K., 2014. Magnetic fabric analyses as a method for determining sediment transport and deposition in deep sea sediments. *Marine Geology*, 356:19–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.12.001> [†]
- Novak, B.A., Housen, B.A., Kanamatsu, T., Kitamura, Y., and Kawamura, K., 2011. Magnetic fabric analyses of deep-sea sediments: identifying depositional processes at IODP Expedition 333 Sites C0018 and C0011, Nankai Trough and Shikoku Basin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr., Progr.*, 43(5):591. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_194943.htm [†]
- Novakowski, K.S., 1992. The analysis of tracer experiments conducted in divergent radial flow fields. *Water Resour. Res.*, 28(12):3215–3225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92WR01722> [†]
- Novakowski, K.S., Lapcevic, P.A., Voralek, J., and Bickerton, G., 1995. Preliminary interpretation of tracer experiments conducted in a discrete rock fracture under conditions of natural flow. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(11):1417–1420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL00569> [†]
- Novakowski, K.S., Lapcevic, P.A., Voralek, J.W., and Sudicky, E.A., 1998. A note on a method for measuring the transport properties of a formation using a single well. *Water Resour. Res.*, 34(5):1351–1356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98WR00292> [†]



- Novelli, P.C., Scranton, M.I., and Michener, R.H., 1987. Hydrogen distributions in marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 32(3):565–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1987.32.3.0565> [†]
- Novitski, J.A., 1981. Calcium carbonate precipitation by marine bacteria. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 2:375–388.
- Novitsky, J.A., and Karl, D.M., 1986. Characterization of microbial activity in the surface layers of a coastal sub-tropical sediment. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 28:49–55.
- Novosel, I., 2002. Physical properties of gas hydrate related sediments, offshore Vancouver Island [M.Sc. Thesis]. Univ. Victoria, Canada.
- Novosel, I., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 2005. Reduced magnetization produced by increased methane flux at a gas hydrate vent. *Marine Geology*, 216(4):265–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.02.027> [†]
- Nowaczyk, N.R., and Antonow, M., 1997. High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of four sediment cores from the Greenland Sea—I. Identification of the Mono Lake Excursion, Laschamp and Biwa I/Jamaica geomagnetic polarity events. *Geophysical Journal International*, 131(2):310–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb01224.x> [†]
- Nowaczyk, N.R., Antonow, M., Knies, J., and Spielhagen, R.F., 2003. Further rock magnetic and chronostratigraphic results on reversal excursions during the last 50 ka as derived from northern high latitudes and discrepancies in precise AMS ^{14}C dating. *Geophysical Journal International*, 155(3):1065–1080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2003.02115.x> [†]
- Nowaczyk, N., and Baumann, M., 1992. Combined high resolution magnetostratigraphy and nannofossil biostratigraphy for late Quaternary Arctic Ocean sediments. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 39:567–601.
- Nowaczyk, N.R., and Frederichs, T.W., 1999. Geomagnetic events and relative palaeointensity variations during the past 300 ka as recorded in Kolbeinsey Ridge sediments, Iceland Sea: indication for a strongly variable geomagnetic field. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 88(1):116–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310050250> [†]
- Nowaczyk, N.R., Frederichs, T.W., Eisenhauer, A., and Gard, G., 1994. Magnetostratigraphic data from late Quaternary sediments from the Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean: evidence for four geomagnetic polarity events within the last 170 ka of the Brunhes Chron. *Geophysical Journal International*, 117(2):453–471. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb03944.x> [†]
- Nowaczyk, N.R., Frederichs, T.W., Kassens, H., Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., Spielhagen, R.F., Stein, R., and Weiel, D., 2001. Sedimentation rates in the Makarov Basin, central Arctic Ocean: a paleomagnetic and rock magnetic approach. *Paleoceanography*, 16(4):368–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000521> [†]
- Nowell, A.R.M., and Hollister, C.D. (Eds.), 1985. Deep ocean sediment transport—preliminary results of the High Energy Benthic Boundary Layer Experiments. *Marine Geology, Spec. Iss.*, 66.
- Nowlin, W.D., Jr., and Klinck, J.M., 1986. The physics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 24:469–491.
- Nowlin, W.D., Jr., and Zenk, W., 1988. Westward bottom currents along the margin of the South Shetland island arc. *Deep-Sea Research*, 35(2):269–301. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90040-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90040-4) [†]
- Nowroozi, A.A., 1967. Table for Fischer's test of significance in harmonic analysis. *Environmental Microbiology*, 12:512–520.
- Nozaka, T., Abratis, M., Andreani, M., Beard, J.S., Delacour, A., Drouin, M., Frost, B.R., Fryer, P., McCaig, A., Ohara, Y., and the Shipboard Scientific Parties of IODP Expeditions 304 and 305, 2006. Multiple vein/dike-related alteration, metasomatism and thermal metamorphism of the oceanic lower crust at IODP Site U1309, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [19th General Meeting of the International Mineralogical Association, Kobe, Japan, 23–28 July 2006].
- Nozaka, T., and Fryer, P., 2011. Alteration of the oceanic lower crust at a slow-spreading axis: insight from vein-related zoned halos in olivine gabbro from Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Petrology*, 52(4):643–664. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egq098> [†]
- Nozaka, T., Fryer, P., and Andreani, M., 2008. Formation of clay minerals and exhumation of lower-crustal rocks at Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(11):Q11005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002207> [†]
- Nozaka, T., Meyer, R., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hydrothermal spinel, corundum and diaspore in gabbroic rocks from the Hess Deep Rift, IODP Site U1415 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31B-4736) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31B-4736.html> [†]
- Nozaka, T., Meyer, R., Wintsch, R.P., and Wathen, B., 2016. Hydrothermal spinel, corundum and diaspore in lower oceanic crustal troctolites from the Hess Deep Rift. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 171:53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-016-1266-4> [†]
- Nozaka, T., Wintsch, R.P., and Meyer, R., 2017. Serpentinization of olivine in troctolites and olivine gabbros from the Hess Deep Rift. *Lithos*, 282–283:201–214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2016.12.032> [†]
- Nozaki, T., Ishibashi, J.-I., Shimada, K., Nagase, T., Takaya, Y., Kato, Y., Kawagucci, S., Watsuji, T., Shibuya, T., Yamada, R., Saruhashi, T., Kyo, M., and Takai, K., 2016. Rapid growth of mineral deposits at artificial seafloor hydrothermal vents. *Scientific Reports*, 6:22163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep22163> [†]
- Nozaki, Y., Sato, M., and Shimooka, K., 1987. Th-230 dating of 30 m long piston cores taken from two North Atlantic abyssal plains during the ESOPE cruise. *Geochemical Journal*, 21:125–131.
- Nriagu, J.O., and Moore, P.B., 1984. Phosphate minerals. In Nriagu, J.O., and Moore, P.B. (Eds.), *Phosphate Minerals: Their Properties and General Modes of Occurrences*: New York (Springer), 8–107.

- Ntarlagiannis, D., Atekwana, E., Hill, E., and Gorby, Y., 2006. Bacterial nanowires facilitate electron transfer in saturated porous media. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):NS21A-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm06/waisfm06.html> [†]
- Numata, M., 1974. *The Flora and Vegetation of Japan*: New York (Elsevier).
- Nunes, F., and Norris, R.D., 2005. Data report: high-resolution stable isotope records across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary, ODP Sites 1220 and 1221. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.206.2005> [†]
- Nuñez, F., and Norris, R.D., 2006. Abrupt reversal in ocean overturning during the Palaeocene/Eocene warm period. *Nature*, 439(7072):60–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature04386> [†]
- Nunes, G.T., 2002. Crustal velocity structure of the Newfoundland nonvolcanic rifted margin [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie.
- Nunns, A., 1983. The structure and evolution of the Jan Mayen Ridge and surrounding regions. *AAPG Bulletin*, 34:193–208.
- Nunns, A.G., 1983. Plate tectonic evolution of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge and surrounding regions. In Bott, H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*: New York (Plenum), NATO Conference Series 4, 8:11–30.
- Nunns, A.G., and Peacock, J.H., 1983. Correlation, identification and inversion of magnetic anomalies in the Norway Basin. *Earth Evol. Sci.*, 2:130–138.
- Nunoura, T., Inagaki, F., Delwiche, M.E., Colwell, F.S., and Takai, K., 2008. Subseafloor microbial communities in methane hydrate-bearing sediment at two distinct locations (ODP Leg 204) in the Cascadia Margin. *Microbes Environ.*, 23(4):317–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1264/jsme2.ME08514> [†]
- Nunoura, T., Oida, H., Miyazaki, J., Miyashita, A., Imachi, H., and Takai, K., 2008. Quantification of *mcrA* by fluorescent PCR in methanogenic and methanotrophic microbial communities. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 64(2):240–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2008.00451.x> [†]
- Nunoura, T., Oida, H., Nakaseama, M., Kosaka, A., Ohkubo, S.B., Kikuchi, T., Kazama, H., Hosoi-Tanabe, S., Nakamura, K., Kinoshita, M., Hirayama, H., Inagaki, F., Tsunogai, U., Ishibashi, J., and Takai, K., 2010. Archaeal diversity and distribution along thermal and geochemical gradients in hydrothermal sediments at the Yonaguni Knoll IV hydrothermal field in the southern Okinawa Trough. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 76(4):1198–1211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00924-09> [†]
- Nunoura, T., Soffientino, B., Blazejak, A., Kakuta, J., Oida, H., Schippers, A., and Takai, K., 2009. Subseafloor microbial communities associated with rapid turbidite deposition in the Gulf of Mexico continental slope (IODP Expedition 308). *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 69(3):410–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2009.00718.x> [†]
- Nunoura, T., and Takai, K., 2009. Comparison of microbial communities associated with phase-separation-induced hydrothermal fluids at the Yonaguni Knoll IV hydrothermal field, the southern Okinawa Trough. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 67(3):351–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2008.00636.x> [†]
- Nur, A., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1978. The Eastern Mediterranean and the Levant: tectonics of continental collision. *Tectonophysics*, 46(3–4):297–311. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(78\)90209-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(78)90209-3) [†]
- Nur, A., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1981. Volcanic gaps and the consumption of aseismic ridges in South America. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:729–740.
- Nur, A., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1982. Oceanic plateaus, the fragmentation of continents, and mountain building. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:3644–3661.
- Nur, A., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1983. Volcanic gaps due to oblique consumption of aseismic ridges. *Tectonophysics*, 99(2–4):355–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90112-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90112-9) [†]
- Nur, A., Marion, D., and Yin, H., 1991. Wave velocities in sediments. In Hovem, J.M., et al. (Eds.), *Shear Waves in Marine Sediments*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 131–140.
- Nur, A., Mavko, G., Dvorkin, J., and Galmudi, D., 1998. Critical porosity: a key to relating physical properties to porosity in rocks. *Leading Edge*, 17(3):357–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1437977> [†]
- Nur, A., and Murphy, W., 1981. Wave velocities and attenuation in porous media with fluid. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. of Continuum Models of Discrete Systems*, Stockholm, 311–327.
- Nur, A., Ron, H., and Scotti, O., 1986. Fault mechanics and the kinematics of block rotations. *Geology*, 14(9):746–749. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<746:FMATKO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<746:FMATKO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Nur, A., and Simmons, G., 1969. The effect of saturation on velocity in low porosity rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 7(2):183–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(69\)90035-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(69)90035-1) [†]
- Nur, A., and Simmons, G., 1970. The origin of small cracks in igneous rocks. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences Geomech. Abstr.*, 7(3):307–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(70\)90044-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(70)90044-6) [†]
- Nürnberg, C.C., Bohrmann, G., Schlüter, M., and Frank, M., 1997. Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: results from 190,000-year records. *Paleoceanography*, 12(4):594–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA01130> [†]

- Nürnberg, D., 2000. Paleoclimate: taking the temperature of past ocean surfaces. *Science*, 289(5485):1698–1699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.289.5485.1698> [†]
- Nürnberg, D., Bijma, J., and Hemleben, C., 1996. Assessing the reliability of magnesium in foraminiferal calcite as a proxy for water mass temperatures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(5):803–814. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00446-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00446-7) [†]
- Nürnberg, D., Brughmans, N., Schönfeld, J., Ninnemann, U., and Dullo, C., 2004. Paleo-export production, terrigenous flux and sea surface temperatures around Tasmania: implications for glacial/interglacial changes in the subtropical convergence zone. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:291–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/151GM17> [†]
- Nürnberg, D., and Groeneveld, J., 2006. Pleistocene variability of the subtropical convergence at East Tasman Plateau: evidence from planktonic foraminiferal Mg/Ca (ODP Site 1172A). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(4):Q04P11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000984> [†]
- Nürnberg, D., Müller, A., and Schneider, R.R., 2000. Paleo-sea surface temperature calculations in the equatorial east Atlantic from Mg/Ca ratios in planktic foraminifera: a comparison to sea surface temperature estimates from $U_{37}K\epsilon$, oxygen isotopes, and foraminiferal transfer function. *Paleoceanography*, 15(1):124–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000370> [†]
- Nürnberg, D., and Müller, R.D., 1991. The tectonic evolution of the South Atlantic from Late Jurassic to present. *Tectonophysics*, 191(1–2):27–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90231-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90231-G) [†]
- Nürnberg, D., Wollenburg, I., Dethleff, D., Eicken, H., Kassens, H., Letzig, T., Reimnitz, E., and Thiede, J., 1994. Sediments in Arctic sea ice: implications for entrainment, transport and release. *Marine Geology*, 119(3–4):185–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90181-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90181-3) [†]
- Nuttall, W.L.F., 1930. Eocene Foraminifera from Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology*, 4:271–293. [†]
- Nuttall, W.L.F., 1932. Lower Oligocene Foraminifera from Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology*, 6:3–35. [†]
- Nwe, Y.Y., 1976. Electron-probe studies of the earlier pyroxenes and olivines from the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 55(1):105–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372758> [†]
- Nye, C.J., and Reid, M.R., 1986. Geochemistry of primary and least fractionated lavas from Okmok volcano, central Aleutians: implications for arc magmatogenesis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B10):10271–10287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB10p10271> [†]
- Nye, C.J., and Turner, D.L., 1990. Petrology, geochemistry, and age of the Spurr volcanic complex, eastern Aleutian arc. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 52(3):205–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00334805> [†]
- Nye, J.F., 1957. *Physical Properties of Crystals: Their Representation by Tensors and Matrices*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA). [†]
- Nye, J.F., 1985. *Physical Properties of Crystals*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA).
- Nyffeler, U.P., Li, Y.-H., and Santschi, P.H., 1984. A kinetic approach to describe trace-element distribution between particles and solution in natural aquatic systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(7):1513–1522. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90407-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90407-1) [†]
- Nyong, E.E., and Olsson, R.K., 1984. A paleoslope model of Campanian to lower Maestrichtian foraminifera in the North American Basin and adjacent continental margin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(6):437–477. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90009-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90009-4) [†]
- Nyström, J.O., 1983. Pumpellyite-bearing rocks in central Sweden and extent of host rock alteration as a control of pumpellyite composition. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 83(1–2):159–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373089> [†]
- Nyström, J.O., 1984. Rare earth element mobility in vesicular lava during low-grade metamorphism. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 88(4):328–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376757> [†]
- Nzoussi-Mbassani, P., Khamli, N., Disnar, J.R., Laggoun-Défarge, F., and Boussafir, M., 2005. Cenomanian–Turonian organic sedimentation in north-west Africa: a comparison between the Tarfaya (Morocco) and Senegal Basins. *Sed. Geol.*, 177(3–4):271–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2005.03.008> [†]



O

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Oakes, C.S., Bodnar, R.J., and Simonson, J.M., 1990. The system NaCl-CaCl₂-H₂O: I. The ice liquidus at 1 atm total pressure. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(3):603–610. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90356-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90356-P) [†]
- Oakley, A., 2008. A multi-channel seismic and bathymetric investigation of the central Mariana convergent margin [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Hawaii. [http://www.soest.hawaii.edu/GG/resources/theses/Oakley Dissertation 2008.pdf](http://www.soest.hawaii.edu/GG/resources/theses/Oakley%20Dissertation%202008.pdf) [†]
- Oakley, A.J., Mathews, N.J., Tominaga, M., Tivey, M., Sager, W.W., and Lizarralde, D., 2012. New seamounts and broad seafloor depressions revealed in shipboard geophysical data from the Early Cretaceous-middle Jurassic seafloor, central-western Pacific [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS51E-1929) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS51E-1929.html> [†]
- Oakley, A.J., Taylor, B., Fryer, P., Moore, G.F., Goodliffe, A.M., and Morgan, J.K., 2007. Emplacement, growth, and gravitational deformation of serpentinite seamounts on the Mariana forearc. *Geophysical Journal International*, 170(2):615–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03451.x> [†]
- Oakley, A.J., Taylor, B., and Moore, G.F., 2008. Pacific plate subduction beneath the central Mariana and Izu-Bonin fore arcs: new insights from an old margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(6):Q06003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001820> [†]
- Oakes, R.L., Urbanski, J.M., and Bralower, T.J., 2014. Adding a new dimension to the study of calcareous plankton response to ocean acidification [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11A-1323) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11A-1323.html> [†]
- Oba, M., Sakata, S., and Fujii, T., 2015. Archaeal polar lipids in subseafloor sediments from the Nankai Trough: implications for the distribution of methanogens in the deep marine subsurface. *Organic Geochemistry*, 78:153–160. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2014.11.006> [†]
- Oba, N., 1977. Emplacement of granitic rocks in the Outer Zone of southwest Japan and geological significance. *Journal of Geology*, 85:383–393.
- Oba, T., 1969. Biostratigraphy and isotopic paleotemperatures of some deep-sea cores from the Indian Ocean. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 41:129–195.
- Oba, T., 1983. Oxygen isotope analysis. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho-maru Cruise KH 82-4*, Tokyo, 140–141.
- Oba, T., 1983. Oxygen isotope analysis. *Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo*.
- Oba, T., 1983. Paleoenvironment of the Sea of Japan since the last glacial epoch. *Gekkan Chikyu [Earth Monthly]*, 5:38–46. (in Japanese)
- Oba, T., 1984. Oxygen and carbon isotope analyses in the cores KH79-3-C3, the Japan Sea, since the last glacial age. *Gekkan Chikyu [Earth Monthly]*, 6:558–575.
- Oba, T., 1987. Upper Pleistocene of the Japan Sea floor. *Quaternary Research*, 25:319–321.
- Oba, T., 1988. Paleooceanographic information obtained by the isotopic measurement of individual foraminiferal specimens. *Proc. First Int. Conf. Asian Marine Geology*, 169–180.
- Oba, T., 1989. Environmental change in the Japan Sea—history of the last 85,000 years. *Kagaku*, 59:672–681. (in Japanese)
- Oba, T., 1990. Paleoenvironmental change of the Japan Sea in the last 85,000 years [paper presented at ODP Japan Sea Symp., Tokyo, October, 1990].
- Oba, T., 1991. Stratigraphic positions of Aso-4 and Ata tephra based on oxygen isotope stratigraphy. *Chikyu Monthly*, 13:224–227. (in Japanese)
- Oba, T., Horibe, Y., and Kitazato, H., 1980. Analysis of the paleoenvironment since the last glacial age based on two cores from the Japan Sea. *Arch. Nat. Sci.*, 13:31–49.
- Oba, T., Kato, M., Kitazato, H., Koizumi, I., Omura, A., Sakai, T., and Takayama, T., 1991. Paleoenvironmental changes in the Japan Sea during the last 85,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 6(4):499–518. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91PA00560> [†]
- Oba, T., Murayama, M., Matsumoto, E., and Nakamura, T., 1995. AMS-¹⁴C ages of the Japan Sea cores from the Oki Ridge. *Quaternary Research (Daiyonki-Kenkyu)*, 34(4):289–296. (in Japanese with abstract in English) http://dx.doi.org/10.4116/jaqua.34.4_289 [†]
- Oba, T., Omura, A., Kato, M., Kitazato, H., Koizumi, I., Sakai, T., Takayama, T., and Mizota, T., 1984. History of paleoenvironmental changes—analysis of KH-79-3, C-3 core. *Chikyu Monthly*, 6:571–575. (in Japanese)
- Oba, T., Shikama, A., and Okada, H., 2000. Data report: oxygen isotopic record of the last 0.8 m.y. at the Blake Ridge, Site 994C. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 173–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.230.2000>



- Oba, T., and Yasuda, H., 1992. Paleoenvironmental change of the Kuroshio region since the last glacial age. *Quaternary Research*, 31:329–339.
- Oba, Y., Katsui, Y., Kurasawa, H., Ikeda, Y., and Uda, T., 1983. Petrology of historic rhyolite and dacite from Usu Volcano, North Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy*, 20(4):275–290. <http://hdl.handle.net/2115/36722> [†]
- Obana, K., and Kodaira, S., 2009. Low-frequency tremors associated with reverse faults in a shallow accretionary prism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(1–2):168–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.005> [†]
- Obana, K., Kodaira, S., and Kaneda, Y., 2004. Microseismicity around rupture area of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake from ocean bottom seismograph observations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(2):561–572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.032> [†]
- Obana, K., Kodaira, S., and Kaneda, Y., 2005. Seismicity in the incoming/subducting Philippine Sea plate off the Kii Peninsula, central Nankai Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B11):B11311–B11323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003487> [†]
- Obana, K., Kodaira, S., Mochizuki, K., and Shinohara, M., 2001. Micro-seismicity around the seaward updip limit of the 1946 Nankai earthquake dislocation area. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(12):2333–2336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL012794> [†]
- Obana, K., Kodaira, S., Takahashi, T., Yamamoto, Y., Nakamura, Y., No, T., Fujie, G., Hino, R., and Shinohara, M., 2013. Seismicity and state of stress near the Japan Trench axis off Miyagi, northeast Japan, after the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31G-2589) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2589.html> [†]
- Obana, K., Kodaira, S., and Yoshiyuki, K., 2005. Seismicity in the incoming/subducting Philippine Sea plate off the Kii Peninsula, central Nankai Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B11):B11311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003487> [†]
- Obara, K., Hirose, H., Yamamizu, F., and Kasahara, K., 2004. Episodic slow slip events accompanied by non-volcanic tremors in southwest Japan subduction zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(23):L23602–L23605. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL020848> [†]
- Obara, K., and Ito, Y., 2005. Accretionary prism earthquake along the Nankai Trough, southwest Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T11E-06. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm05/wais-fm05.html> [†]
- Obara, K., and Ito, Y., 2005. Very low frequency earthquakes excited by the 2004 off the Kii Peninsula earthquakes: a dynamic deformation process in the large accretionary prism. *Earth, Planets Space*, 57(4):321–326. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/pdf/2005/5704/57040321.pdf> [†]
- Obata, M., 1976. The solubility of Al₂O₃ in orthopyroxenes in spinel and plagioclase peridotites and spinel pyroxenite. *American Mineralogist*, 61:804–816.
- Obata, M., 1977. Petrology and petrogenesis of the Ronda high-temperature peridotite intrusion, southern Spain [Ph.D. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Obata, M., 1980. The Ronda peridotite: garnet-spinel and plagioclase-ilherzolite facies and the PT trajectories of a high-temperature mantle intrusion. *Journal of Petrology*, 21:533–572.
- Obayashi, M., and Fukao, Y., 2001. Whole mantle tomography with an automatic block parameterization. *Abstr. Japan Seismol. Soc. Annu. Mtg.*, B08.
- Oberhänsli, H., 1986. Latest Cretaceous-early Neogene oxygen and carbon isotopic record at DSDP sites in the Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(1–3):91–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90026-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90026-5) [†]
- Oberhänsli, H., 1991. Upwelling signals at the northeastern Walvis Ridge during the past 500,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 6:53–71.
- Oberhänsli, H., Grunig, A., and Herb, R., 1983. Oxygen and carbon isotope study in the late Eocene sediments of Possagno (northern Italy). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Strat.*, 89:377–394.
- Oberhänsli, H., Heinze, P., Diester-Haass, L., and Wefer, G., 1990. Upwelling off Peru during the last 430,000 yr and its relationship to the bottom-water environment, as deduced from coarse grain-size distributions and analyses of benthic foraminifers at Holes 679D, 680B, and 681B, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.166.1990> [†]
- Oberhänsli, H., and Hemleben, C., 1984. Stable isotope record of the Pliocene and Pleistocene planktonic foraminifers from Leg 78A, Sites 541 and 543, on the Barbados Ridge complex. In Biju-Duval, B., and Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.125.1984> [†]
- Oberhänsli, H., and Hsü, K.J., 1986. Paleocene-Eocene paleoceanography. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:85–100.
- Oberhänsli, H., McKenzie, J., Toumarkine, M., and Weissert, H., 1984. A paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic record of the Paleogene in the central South Atlantic (Leg 73, Sites 522, 523, and 524). In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports*

- of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 737–747. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.134.1984> [†]
- Oberhänsli, H., Müller-Merz, E., and Oberhänsli, R., 1991. Eocene paleoceanographic evolution at 20–30°S in the Atlantic Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 83(1–3):173–215. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90079-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90079-7) [†]
- Oberhänsli, H., and Toumarkine, M., 1985. The Paleogene oxygen and carbon isotope history of Sites 522, 523, and 524 from the central South Atlantic. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 125–147.
- Oberlies, F., and Pohlmann, G., 1958. Einwirkung von Mikroorganismen auf Glas. *Naturwissenschaften*, 45(20):487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00635550> [†]
- Oberti, R., Smith, D.C., Rossi, G., and Caucia, F., 1991. The crystal-chemistry of high-aluminium spheenes. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 3:777–792.
- Oberti, R., Ungaretti, L., Cannillo, E., and Hawthorne, F.C., 1993. The mechanism of Cl incorporation in amphibole. *American Mineralogist*, 78:746–752.
- Oboh, F.E., 1992. Multivariate statistical analyses of palynodebris from the middle Miocene of the Niger Delta and their environmental significance. *Palaios*, 7(6):559–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514869> [†]
- Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Hoffmeister, A.P., and Christfield, R.A., 1999. Cyclical distribution of dispersed organic matter and dinocysts, ODP Site 959 (early Oligocene-early Miocene, Côte D'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin). *Palynology*, 23(1):85–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01916122.1999.9989523> [†]
- Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Yepes, O., and Gregg, J.M., 1998. Palynostratigraphy, palynofacies, and thermal maturation of Cretaceous–Paleocene sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.016.1998> [†]
- Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Yepes, O., and ODP Leg 159 Scientific Party, 1997. Palynofacies analysis of sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: preliminary correlation with some regional events in the equatorial Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 129(3–4):291–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(96\)00125-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(96)00125-3) [†]
- Obradovich, J.D., 1991. A revised Cenomanian-Turonian time scale based on studies from the Western Interior United States. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, A296.
- Obradovich, J.D., 1993. A Cretaceous time scale. In Caldwell, W.G.E., and Kauffman, E.G. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Western Interior Basin*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Assoc. Can., 39:379–396.
- Obradovich, J.D., and Izett, G.A., 1992. The geomagnetic polarity time scale (GPTS) and the astronomical time scale (ATS) now in near accord. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73 (Suppl.):630.
- O'Brien, C.L., Foster, G.L., Martínez-Botí, M.A., Abell, R., Rae, J.W.B., and Pancost, R.D., 2014. High sea surface temperatures in tropical warm pools during the Pliocene. *Nature Geoscience*, 7:606–611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2194> [†]
- O'Brien, C.L., Pancost, R.D., and Foster, G.L., 2011. Unravelling Plio-Pleistocene sea surface temperature signals: a multiproxy latitudinal approach from the South China Sea [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS54A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS54A-06.html> [†]
- O'Brien, C.L., Robinson, S.A., Pancost, R.D., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Schouten, S., Lunt, D.J., Alsenz, H., Bornemann, A., Bottini, C., Brassell, S.C., Farnsworth, A., Forster, A., Huber, B.T., Inglis, G.N., Jenkyns, H.C., Linnert, C., Littler, K., Markwick, P., McAnena, A., Mutterlose, J., Naafs, B.D.A., Püttmann, W., Sluijs, A., van Helmond, N.A.G.M., Vellekoop, J., Wagner, T., and Wrobel, N.E., 2017. Cretaceous sea-surface temperature evolution: constraints from TEX₈₆ and planktonic foraminiferal oxygen isotopes. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 172:224–247. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2017.07.012> [†]
- O'Brien, D.K., 1990. Physical, acoustic, and electrical properties of deep-sea sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Hawaii.
- O'Brien, D.K., and Manghnani, M.H., 1992. Physical properties of Site 762: a comparison of shipboard and shore-based laboratory results. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.115.1992> [†]
- O'Brien, D.K., Manghnani, M.H., Tribble, S.J., and Wenk, H.-R., 1989. Preferred orientation and velocity anisotropy in clay-bearing calcareous marine sediments. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1363 (Abstract).
- O'Brien, D.K., Manghnani, M.H., Tribble, S.J., and Wenk, H.-R., 1993. Preferred orientation and velocity anisotropy in marine clay-bearing calcareous sediments. In Rezac, R., and Lavoie, D.L. (Eds.), *Carbonate Microfabrics*: New York (Springer), 149–161.
- O'Brien, D.K., Wenk, H.-R., Ratschbacher, L., and You, Z., 1987. Preferred orientation of phyllosilicates in phyllonites and ultramylonites. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(5–6):719–730. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90155-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90155-6) [†]
- O'Brien, E., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Science Party, 2016. Elemental abundances and paleoclimate implications: preliminary results from XRF core scanning of IODP Expedition 356 Site U1463 [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 5120) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/5120.pdf> [†]

- O'Brien, G.W., and Heggie, D.T., 1989. Hydrocarbon gases in seafloor sediments, Otway and Gippsland Shelves: implications for petroleum exploration. *The APEA Journal*, 29:96–113.
- O'Brien, G.W., Heggie, D.T., Skyring, G.W., Reimers, C.E., Moriarty, D.J., and Herczeg, A., 1988. Organic carbon cycling and the formation of modern marine phosphorites on the east Australian continental margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1234–1235.
- O'Brien, N.R., 1970. Freeze drying technique in the study of the fabric of moist clay sediment. *J. Electron Microsc.*, 19:277.
- O'Brien, N.R., 1971. Fabric of kaolinite and illite floccules. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 19:353–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1971.0190603> [†]
- O'Brien, N.R., 1987. The effects of bioturbation on the fabric of shale. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:449–455.
- O'Brien, N.R., Nakazawa, K., and Tokuhashi, S., 1980. Use of clay fabric to distinguish turbidite and hemipelagic siltstone and silts. *Sedimentology*, 27(1):47–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1980.tb01157.x> [†]
- O'Brien, N.R., and Slatt, R.M. 1990. *Argillaceous Rock Atlas*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Florindo, F., Handwerger, D., Lavelle, M., Passchier, S., Pospichal, J.J., Quilty, P.G., Richter, C., Theissen, K.M., and Whitehead, J.M., 2004. Prydz Channel fan and the history of extreme ice advances in Prydz Bay. In Cooper, A.K., and O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.016.2004> [†]
- O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., and ODP Leg 188 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Neogene climatic transitions in East Antarctica: evidence from Leg 188 drilling. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies: Extended Abstracts Volume for the International ANTOSTRAT Symposium, 8–14 September 2001, Erice, Italy*. Quad. Geofis., 16:141–142. [Confirmed on ANTOSTRAT 2001 Symposium web.]
- O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., 2001. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.188.2001> [†]
- O'Brien, P.E., De Santis, L., Harris, P.T., Domack, E., and Quilty, P.G., 1999. Ice shelf grounding zone features of western Prydz Bay, Antarctica: sedimentary processes from seismic and sidescan images. *Antarctic Science*, 11:78–91.
- O'Brien, P.E., and Harris, P.T., 1996. Patterns of glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and the past behaviour of the Lambert Glacier. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*, 130:79–86.
- O'Brien, P.E., Harris, P.T., Quilty, P.G. Taylor, F., and Wells, P., 1995. Post-cruise report, Antarctic CRC Marine Geoscience: Prydz Bay, Mac. Robertson Shelf and Kerguelen Plateau. *AGSO Rec.*, 1995/29.
- O'Brien, P.E., and Leitchenkov, G., 1997. Deglaciation of Prydz Bay, East Antarctica, based on echo sounder and topographic features. In Barker, P.F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin (Part 2)*. Antarctic Research Series, 71:109–125.
- O'Brien, P.E., and Stagg, H.M.J., 2007. Tectonic elements of the continental margin of East Antarctica, 38°–164°E. In Cooper, A., Raymond, C., and the ISAES Editorial Team (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World: Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*. USGS Open-File Rep., 2007–1047:SRP085. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/srp/srp085/> [†]
- O'Brien, S.R., Mayewski, P.A., Meeker, L.D., Meese, D.A., Twickler, M., and Whitlow, S.I., 1995. Complexity of Holocene climate as reconstructed from a Greenland ice core. *Science*, 270(5244):1962–1964. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5244.1962> [†]
- Obrochta, S., Crowley, T.J., and Yokoyama, Y., 2013. Reduced millennial variability during glacial Stage 6 in the central North Atlantic [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP11D-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP11D-05.html> [†]
- Obrochta, S.P., 2004. Australian Great Barrier Reef initiation constrained by seaward, shallow-water sediment drift architecture: are Pleistocene reefs contemporaneous (ODP Leg 194, Marion Plateau) [M.S. thesis]. University of South Florida, Tampa. <http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/etd/1183/> [†]
- Obrochta, S.P., 2008. Glacial North Atlantic millennial variability of the last 300,000 years [Ph.D. dissert.]. Duke Univ., Durham, N.C.
- Obrochta, S.P., Andrén, T., Fazekas, S.Z., Lougheed, B.C., Snowball, I., Yokoyama, Y., Miyairi, Y., Kondo, R., Kotilainen, A.T., Hyttinen, O., and Fehr, A., 2017. The undatables: quantifying uncertainty in a highly expanded late Glacial-Holocene sediment sequence recovered from the deepest Baltic Sea basin—IODP Site M0063. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(3):858–871. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006697> [†]
- Obrochta, S.P., and Crowley, T.J., 2007. Significant differences between the millennial variability in IRD of the last and penultimate glaciations in the North Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41C-0692. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41C-0692.html> [†]
- Obrochta, S.P., Crowley, T.J., Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., Baker, P.A., Seki, A., and Yokoyama, Y., 2014. Climate variability and ice-sheet dynamics during the last three glaciations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 406:198–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.004> [†]
- Obrochta, S.P., Crowley, T.J., and the IODP Expedition 303 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. On the physical significance of statistically significant millennial peaks in late Pleistocene glacial intervals of marine sediment cores. *Eos, Transactions of*

- the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP11B-1469. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/PP11B-1469.html> [†]
- Obrochta, S.P., and Hine, A.C., 2007. Data report: variations in bulk carbonate content, Hole 1198A, 14.52–41.13 and 67.42–100.12 mbsf. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.194.010.2007> [†]
- Obrochta, S.P., Hine, A.C., Flower, B., Hallock, P.H., and Brooks, G.R., 2003. Quantification of the changing sedimentary architecture of a continental margin sediment drift as a result of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(6):PP51C-0937. (Abstract)
- Obrochta, S.P., Yokoyama, Y., Morén, J., and Crowley, T.J., 2014. Conversion of GISP2-based sediment core age models to the GICC05 extended chronology. *Quat. Geochron.*, 20:1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2013.09.001> [†]
- Ocala, L., 1983. Geophysical data and Nazca-South American subduction zone kinematics: Peru-Chile segment. In *Geodynamics of the Eastern Pacific Regions, Caribbean, and Scotia Arcs*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 9:95–112.
- Ocampo, R., Sachs, J.P., and Repeta, D.J., 1999. Isolation and structure determination of the unstable 13^2 , 17^3 -cyclopheophorbide a enol from Recent sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(22):3743–3749. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00168-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00168-4) [†]
- Ocean Climate Laboratory, 1999. *World Ocean Atlas 1998 (WOA98)* [CD-ROM]. Available from: National Climatic Data Center, Asheville NC 28801-5001, USA.
- Ocean Climate Laboratory, 1999. WOA98-01 annual, seasonal, monthly fields for temperature and salinity. In *World Ocean Atlas 1998 (WOA98)* [CD-ROM]. Available from: National Climatic Data Center, Asheville NC 28801-5001, USA.
- Ocean Climate Laboratory, 1999. WOA98-02 annual, seasonal, monthly fields for oxygen and the derived variables Apparent Oxygen Utilization and % oxygen saturation. In *World Ocean Atlas 1998 (WOA98)* [CD-ROM]. Available from: National Climatic Data Center, Asheville NC 28801-5001, USA.
- Ocean Climate Laboratory, 1999. WOA98-03 annual and seasonal fields for phosphate, nitrate, silicate, and chlorophyll. In *World Ocean Atlas 1998 (WOA98)* [CD-ROM]. Available from: National Climatic Data Center, Asheville NC 28801-5001, USA.
- Ocean Drilling Program, 1986. Guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES J.*, 12 (Spec. Iss. 5).
- Ocean Drilling Program, 1991. *Wireline Logging Manual* (Vols. 1–3): New York (LDEO-BRG).
- Ocean Drilling Program, 1992. Guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES J.*, 18 (Spec. Iss. 7). http://odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_1992_V18_No7.pdf
- Ocean Drilling Program, 1995. Report of the Offset Drilling Workshop. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.25.1995> [†]
- Ocean Drilling Program, 1996. *Tech Help: a Reference for the Physical Properties Specialist*, Science Services Department, 170.
- Ocean Drilling Program, 1996. *Understanding Our Dynamic Earth through Ocean Drilling: Ocean Drilling Program Long Range Plan Into the 21st Century*: Washington (Joint Oceanographic Institutions).
- Ocean Drilling Program, 2007. *Ocean Drilling Program Final Technical Report 1983–2007*: Washington (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program U.S. Implementing Organization).
- Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. The color of mud: drilling in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Geotimes*, 37(1):21–22.
- Ocean Drilling Program Leg 139 Scientific Drilling Party, 1992. Hot rocks and massive sulfides: northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:193.
- Ocean Drilling Program Leg 145 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Paleooceanographic record of North Pacific quantified. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:406–411.
- Ocean Drilling Program Leg 163 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Exploring the volcanic-rifted margins of the North Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:17.
- Ocean Studies Board, 2003. *Exploration of the Seas: Voyage into the Unknown*: Washington, DC (National Academies Press). <http://www.nap.edu/openbook.php?isbn=0309089271> [†]
- Ocean Studies Board, 2003. *Enabling Ocean Research in the 21st Century: Implementation of a Network of Ocean Observatories*: Washington, DC (National Academies Press). <http://www.nap.edu/openbook.php?isbn=0309089905> [†]
- Ochoa, J., and Bray, N.A., 1991. Water mass exchange in the Gulf of Cádiz. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 38(S1):S465–S503.
- Ockert, C., Gussone, N., Kaufhold, S., and Teichert, B.M.A., 2013. Isotope fractionation during Ca exchange on clay minerals in a marine environment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 112:374–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.09.041> [†]
- Ockert, C., Teichert, B.M., Kaufhold, S., and Gussone, N.C., 2012. Retracing diagenetic processes in marine porewaters using Ca isotopes [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS41A-1699) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS41A-1699.html> [†]



- Ockert, C., Wehrmann, L.M., Kauffhold, S., Ferdelman, T.G., Teichert, B.M.A., and Gussone, N., 2014. Calcium–ammonium exchange experiments on clay minerals using a ^{45}Ca tracer technique in marine pore water. *Isotopes in Environmental and Health Studies*, 50(1):1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10256016.2013.806505> [†]
- Ocola, L., 1985. Flujo calorico en el nor-oriente Peruano: Cuenca Marañon. *III Simposio Sudamericano de COGEOLOGIA*, [need pages].
- Ocola, L., 1986. Heat flow and geothermal investigations in Peru. *Proc. Inter. Meeting on Geothermics and Geothermal Energy*, [need pages].
- O'Connell, J.M., and Tunnicliffe, V., 2001. The use of sedimentary fish remains for interpretation of long-term fish population fluctuations. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:177–195.
- O'Connell, R.J., and Budianski, B., 1974. Seismic velocities in dry and saturated cracked solids. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:5412–5426.
- O'Connell, S., Chandler, M.A., and Ruedy, R., 1996. Implications for the creation of warm saline deep water: late Paleogene reconstructions and global climate model simulations. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108(3):270–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1996\)108<0270:IFTCOW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1996)108<0270:IFTCOW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- O'Connell, S., Normark, W.R., Ryan, W.B.F., and Kenyon, N.H., 1991. An entrenched talweg channel on the Rhone Fan: interpretation from a SeaBeam and Seamarc I survey. In Osborne, R.H. (Ed.), *From Shoreline to Abyss: Contributions in Marine Geology in Honor of Francis Parker Shepard*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 46:259–270.
- O'Connell, S., and Ortiz, J., 2002. Data report: calcium carbonate stratigraphy from sample measurements and diffuse spectral reflectance at Site 1090, ODP Leg 177. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.112.2002> [†]
- O'Connell, S., Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Cremer, M., and Stein, R., 1996. Neogene paleoceanography and paleoclimate history from Fram Strait: changes in accumulation rates. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.140.1996> [†]
- O'Connell, S.B., 1990. Sedimentary facies and depositional environment of the Lower Cretaceous east Antarctic margin: Sites 692 and 693. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.150.1990> [†]
- O'Connell, S.B., 1990. Variations in Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic calcium carbonate percentages, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 971–984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.199.1990> [†]
- O'Connor, B., 1994. Seven new radiolarian species from the Oligocene of New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 40(4):337–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485939> [†]
- O'Connor, B., 1997. Lower Miocene radiolaria from Te Kopua Point, Kaipara Harbour, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 43(2):101–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485777> [†]
- O'Connor, B., 1997. New radiolaria from the Oligocene and early Miocene of Northland, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 43(1):63–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485923> [†]
- O'Connor, B., 1999. Radiolaria from the late Eocene Oamaru diatomite, South Island, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 45(1):1–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1486201> [†]
- O'Connor, B., 2000. Stratigraphic and geographic distribution of Eocene–Miocene radiolaria from the southwest Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 46(3):189–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/46.3.189> [†]
- O'Connor, B.M., 1993. *Radiolaria from the Mahurangi Limestone*: Northland, New Zealand (Univ. of Auckland).
- O'Connor, E.A., Pitfield, P.E.J., and Litherland, M., 1987. Landscape and Landsat over the eastern Bolivian Shield. In McFarlane, M.J. (Ed.), *Laterites: Some Aspects of Current Research*. Z. Geomorph. (Suppl.), 64:97–109.
- O'Connor, J.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1984. Radiometric age determinations for volcanic rocks from the Walvis Ridge and implications for plate reconstructions around the southern Atlantic Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 65:1076.
- O'Connor, J.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. Evolution of the Walvis Ridge–Rio Grande Rise hotspot system: implications for African and South American plate motions over plumes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B11):17475–17502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB11p17475> [†]
- O'Connor, J.M., and Jokat, W., 2015. Age distribution of ocean drill sites across the central Walvis Ridge indicates plate boundary control of plume volcanism in the South Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 424:179–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.05.021> [†]
- O'Connor, S.J., and Walker, D., 1993. Paleocene reservoirs of the Everest trend. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geol. Soc. London, 2:145–161.
- Oczlon, M.S., 1992. Gondwana and Laurasia before and during the variscan orogeny in Europe and related areas. *Heidelberg. Geowiss. Abh.*, 53:1–56.

- Oda, H., 1995. Detailed records of Brunhes/Matuyama geomagnetic polarity reversal [Ph.D. dissertation]. Kyoto University, Japan. (in Japanese) <http://hdl.handle.net/2433/59300> [†]
- Oda, H., 2014. Reinvestigation of age model for relative paleointensity stack and application to Lake Baikal record [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP23B-3676) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP23B-3676.html> [†]
- Oda, H., and Körner, U., 1994. Data report: rock magnetic properties of hydrothermally altered sediments from Middle Valley. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 725–735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.244.1994> [†]
- Oda, H., and Shibuya, H., 1996. Deconvolution of long-core paleomagnetic data of Ocean Drilling Program by Akaike's Bayesian Information Criterion minimization. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B2):2815–2834. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB02811> [†]
- Oda, H., and Shibuya, H., 1998. An improvement in ABIC-minimizing deconvolution for continuously measured magnetic remanence data. *Earth Planets Space*, 50:15–22.
- Oda, H., and Torii, M., 2004. Sea-level change and remagnetization of continental shelf sediments off New Jersey (ODP 174A): magnetite and greigite diagenesis. *Geophysical Journal International*, 156(3):443–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02162.x> [†]
- Oda, H., Yamamoto, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Ishizuka, O., Zhao, X., Wu, H., and Torii, M., 2012. Paleomagnetism of basaltic basement rocks from IODP Hole C0012A, Exp. 322: constraints on age, northward migration and rotation of Shikoku Basin [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract GP21A-1140) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/GP21A-1140.html> [†]
- Oda, H., Yamamoto, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Ishizuka, O., Zhao, X., Wu, H., Torii, M., Kitamura, Y., and Kanamatsu, T., 2013. Paleomagnetism and rock-magnetism of basaltic basement rocks from IODP Site C0012, Shikoku Basin [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP41A-1101) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP41A-1101.html> [†]
- Oda, H., Zhao, X., Yamamoto, T., Yamamoto, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Ishizuka, O., Underwood, M., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Science Party, 2010. Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of basement basaltic rocks from Kashinosaki Knoll, Shikoku Basin: IODP NanTroSEIZE drilling Site C0012 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2144) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2144.html> [†]
- Oda, M., 1977. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the late Cenozoic sedimentary sequence, central Honshu, Japan. *Sci. Repts. Tohoku Univ., 2nd Ser. (Geol.)*, 48:1–76.
- Oda, M., 1979. Boso Peninsula-Eastern area. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Fundamental data on Japanese Neogene bio- and chronostratigraphy*: Sizuoka (Kurofune Print Co. Ltd.), 24–25.
- Oda, M., 1986. Some aspects and problems concerned with microfossil biochronology for the Neogene in Central and Northeast Honshu, Japan. In Nakagawa, H., Kotaka, T., and Takayanagi, Y. (Eds.), *The Essays on Geology of Professor N. Kitamura*: Sendai (Sasaki Print Co.), 195–211.
- Oda, M., Hasegawa, S., Honda, N., Maruyama, T., and Funayama, M., 1984. Integrated biostratigraphy of planktonic foraminifera, calcareous nannofossils, radiolarians and diatoms of middle and upper Miocene sequences of central and northeast Honshu, Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 46(1–3):53–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90025-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90025-7) [†]
- Oda, M., and Takemoto, A., 1992. Planktonic foraminifera and paleoceanography in the domain of the Kuroshio Current around Japan during the last 20,000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 31:341–357.
- Ødegård, M., 1981. The use of inductively coupled argon plasma (ICAP) atomic emission spectroscopy in the analysis of stream sediments. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 14:119–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(81\)90107-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(81)90107-2) [†]
- Ødegård, M., 1983. Utvidet program for analyse av geologiske materialer basert på syreekstraksjon og plasmaspktrometri. *Geol. Surv. Norway, NGU Rep.*, 213.
- Odell, N.E., 1952. Antarctic glaciers and glaciology. In Simpson, F.A. (Ed.), *The Antarctic Today*: Wellington (New Zealand Antarct. Soc.), 25–55.
- Odette, D., and Kominz, M.A., 2005. Siltstone compaction—insights from deep sea sediments. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 37(7):507. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2005AM/finalprogram/abstract_94178.htm [†]
- Odette, D.R., and Kominz, M.A., 2005. Calcisiltite compaction in the deep ocean. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 37(5):17. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2005NC/finalprogram/abstract_86668.htm [†]
- Odin, G.S., 1972. Observations nouvelles sur la structure de la glauconie en accordéon (“vermicular pellets”); description du processus de genese de ces granules par neoformation. *Sedimentology*, 19(3–4):285–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1972.tb00025.x> [†]
- Odin, G.S., 1985. Significance of green particles (glaucony, berthierine, chlorite) in arenites. In Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*: Berlin (Reidel), 279–307.
- Odin, G.S., 1988. Glaucony from the Gulf of Guinea. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 225–246.
- Odin, G.S. (Ed.), 1988. *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

- Odin, G.S., 1989. The Jurassic time scale in 1988. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Calibration of the Phanerozoic Time Scale*. Bull. Liais. Inform. IGCP Proj. 196 offset Paris, 7:38–49.
- Odin, G.S., and Dodson, M.H., 1982. Zero isotopic age of glauconies. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Numerical Dating in Stratigraphy*: Chichester (Wiley), 277–306.
- Odin, G.S., et al., 1982. Interlaboratory standards for dating purposes. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Numerical Dating in Stratigraphy*: Chichester (Wiley), 123–150.
- Odin, G.S., and Fröhlich, F., 1988. Glaucony from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 277–294.
- Odin, G.S., and Fullagar, P.D., 1988. Geological significance of the glaucony facies. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 45): *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 295–332.
- Odin, G.S., and Gillot, P.-Y., Baudin, F., 1992. Data report: geochronology of the glauconitic grains in the Lower Cretaceous of Hole 762C on the Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 851–853. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.193.1992> [†]
- Odin, G.S., Knox, R.W.O., Gygi, R.A., and Guerrak, S., 1988. Green marine clays from the oolitic ironstone facies: habit, mineralogy, environment. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), *Devl. in Sedimentol.*, 45:29–52.
- Odin, G.S., and Lamboy, M., 1988. Glaucony from the margin off northwestern Spain. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 249–276.
- Odin, G.S., and Luterbacher, H.P., 1992. The age of the Paleogene Stage Boundaries. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 186:21–48.
- Odin, G.S., and Matter, A., 1981. De glauconiarum origine. *Sedimentology*, 28:611–641. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1981.tb01925.x> [†]
- Odin, G.S., and Stephan, J.F., 1982. The occurrence of deep water glaucony from the Eastern Pacific: the result of in situ genesis or subsidence? In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 66: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.66.110.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- O'Dogherty, L., 1994. Biochronology and paleontology of middle Cretaceous radiolarians from Umbria-Marche Appennines (Italy) and Betic Cordillera (Spain). *Mem. Geol. Lausanne*, 21:1–351.
- O'Dogherty, L., Carter, E.S., Dumitrica, P., Gori??an, Š., De Wever, P., Bandini, A.N., Baumgartner, P.O., and Matsuoka, A., 2009. Catalogue of Mesozoic radiolarian genera. Part 2: Jurassic–Cretaceous. *Geodiversitas*, 31(2):271•356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/g2009n2a4> [†]
- Odom, E.J., 1967. Clay fabric and its relation to structural properties in mid-continent Pennsylvanian sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 37:610–623.
- Odom, I.E., 1984. Glauconite and celadonite minerals. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Micas*. Rev. Mineral., 13:545–572.
- O'Donnell, R., Thierens, M., Dorschel, B., and Wheeler, A., 2008. IODP Expedition 307: a high resolution record of contourite deposition and palaeoclimatic forcing on the eastern Porcupine Seabight (Irish continental margin). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:07373. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/07373/EGU2008-A-07373.pdf> [†]
- O'Donnell, R., Thierens, M., Murray-Wallace, C., Dorschel, B., and Wheeler, A., 2007. IODP Expedition 307: a high resolution record of contourite deposition and palaeoclimatic forcing on the eastern Porcupine Seabight (Irish continental margin). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):B31C-0509. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/B31C-0509.html> [†]
- O'Donnell, T.H., and Presnall, D.C., 1980. Chemical variations of the glass and mineral phases in basalts dredged from 25–30°N along the mid-Atlantic ridge. *American Journal of Science.*, 280A:845–868.
- O'Donovan, J.B., and O'Reilly, W., 1983. Magnetic properties of basalts from Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–726. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.147.1983> [†]
- ODP Information Technology and Data Services, 2007. ODP prime scientific data: collection, archive, and quality. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.37.2007> [†]
- ODP Leg 110 Scientific Party, 1987. Expulsion of fluids from depth along a subduction-zone decollement horizon. *Nature*, 326(6115):785–788. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326785a0> [†]
- ODP Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. High-resolution studies of the eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(24):257–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91EO00208> [†]
- ODP Leg 146 Scientific Party, 1993. ODP Leg 146 examines fluid flow in Cascadia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:345–347.
- ODP Leg 149 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. ODP drills the West Iberia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(40):454–455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93EO00493> [†]
- ODP Leg 159 Science Party, 1995. Transform tectonics of the West African margin explored. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76(30):299–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95EO00180> [†]

- ODP Leg 163 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Exploring the volcanic-rifted margins of the North Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(17):165–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96EO00109> [†]
- ODP Leg 172 Scientific Party, Lund, S.P., Acton, G., Clement, B., Hastedt, M., Okada, M., and Williams, T., 1998. Geomagnetic field excursions occurred often during the last million years. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79(14):178–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98EO00134> [†]
- ODP Leg 173 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Drilling reveals transition from continental breakup to early magmatic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:173–181.
- ODP Science Services, 2006. Shipboard scientist's handbook. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 36 <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.36.2006> [†]
- ODP Shipboard Measurements Panel, 1991. Recommended methods for the discrete measurement of index properties on the *JOIDES Resolution*: water content, bulk density and grain density. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- O'Driscoll, B., Donaldson, C.H., Troll, V.R., Jerram, D.A., and Emeleus, C.H., 2007. An origin for harrisitic and granular olivine in the Rum Layered Suite, NW Scotland: a crystal size distribution study. *Journal of Petrology*, 48(2):253–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egl059> [†]
- Odum, H.T., 1951. Notes on the strontium content of sea water, celestite, radiolaria, and strontianite snail shells. *Science*, 114(2956):211–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.114.2956.211> [†]
- Oehler, J.-F., Labazuy, P., and Lénat, J.F., 2004. Recurrence of major flank landslides during the last 2 Ma history of Reunion Island. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 66(7):585–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-004-0341-2> [†]
- Oehler, J.-F., Lénat, J.-F., and Labazuy, P., 2008. Growth and collapse of the Reunion Island volcanoes. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 70(6):717–742. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-007-0163-0> [†]
- Oehler, J.H., 1976. Hydrothermal crystallization of silica gel. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87:1143–1152.
- Oehlert, A.M., and Swart, P.K., 2013. A comparison of Recent organic and inorganic carbon isotope records: why do they covary in some settings and not in others? [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS13C-1719) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS13C-1719.html> [†]
- Oelkers, E.H., 2001. An experimental study of forsterite dissolution rates as a function of temperature and aqueous Mg and Si concentrations. *Chemical Geology*, 175(3–4):485–494. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00352-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00352-1) [†]
- Oerlemans, J., 1982. A model of the Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Nature*, 297(5867):550–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/297550a0> [†]
- Oertel, G., 1965. The mechanism of faulting in clay experiments. *Tectonophysics*, 2(5):343–393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(65\)90032-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(65)90032-6) [†]
- Oertel, G., 1983. The relationship of strain and preferred orientation of phyllosilicate grains in rocks—a review. *Tectonophysics*, 100(1–3):413–447. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90197-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90197-X) [†]
- Oertel, G., 1985. Reorientation due to grain shape. In Wenk, H.-R. (Ed.), *Preferred Orientation in Deformed Metals and Rocks: An Introduction to Texture Analysis*: London (Academic), 259–266.
- Oertel, G., and Curtis, C.D., 1972. Clay-ironstone concretion preserving fabrics due to progressive compaction. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83:2597–2606.
- Oertli, H.J., 1971. The aspect of ostracode faunas. A possible new tool in petroleum sedimentology. *Bull. Cent. Rech. SNPA, Suppl.*, 5:137–151.
- Oertli, H.J., 1972. Jurassic ostracodes of DSDP Leg 11 (Sites 100 and 105)—preliminary account. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 645–657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.122.1972> [†]
- Oertli, H.J., 1974. Lower Cretaceous and Jurassic ostracods from DSDP Leg 27—a preliminary account. In Veevers, J.J., Heitzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 947–965. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.143.1974> [†]
- Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), 1985. *Atlas des Ostracodes de France*. Mem. Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 9.
- Oeschger, H., Siegenhaller, U., Schotterer, U., and Gugelmann, A., 1975. A box diffusion model to study the carbon dioxide exchange in nature. *Tellus*, 27:168–192.
- Oeschger, H., Stauffer, B., Finkel, R., and Langway, C.C.J., 1985. Variations of the CO₂ concentration of occluded air and of anions and dust in polar ice cores. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:132–143.
- Officer, C.B., 1982. Mixing, sedimentation rates and age dating for sediment cores. *Marine Geology*, 46(3–4):261–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90084-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90084-6) [†]
- Officer, C.B., and Drake, C.L., 1983. The Cretaceous–Tertiary transition. *Science*, 219(4591):1383–1390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.219.4591.1383> [†]
- Officer, C.B., and Drake, C.L., 1985. Terminal Cretaceous environmental events. *Science*, 227(4691):1161–1167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.227.4691.1161> [†]

- Officer, C.B., Ewing, J.I., Edwards, R.S., and Johnson, H.R., 1957. Geophysical investigations in the eastern Caribbean: summary of 1955 and 1956 cruises. In Ahrens, L.H., Press, F., Ramhana, K., and Runcorn, S.K. (Eds.), *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*, (Volume 3), New York (Pergamon Press), 17–109.
- Officer, C.B., Hallam, A., Drake, C.L., and Devine, J.D., 1987. Late Cretaceous and paroxysmal Cretaceous/Tertiary extinctions. *Nature*, 326(6109):143–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326143a0> [†]
- Officer, C.B., and Lynch, D.R., 1983. Determination of mixing parameters from tracer distributions in deep-sea cores. *Marine Geology*, 52(1–2):59–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(83\)90021-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(83)90021-X) [†]
- Ogane, K., Suzuki, N., Aita, Y., Sakai, T., and Lazarus, D., 2009. Ehrenberg's radiolarian collections from Barbados. In Tanimura, Y., and Aita, Y. (Eds.), *Joint Haeckel and Ehrenberg Project: Reexamination of the Haeckel and Ehrenberg Microfossil Collections as a Historical and Scientific Legacy*. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci. Monogr., 40:97–106. <http://www.kahaku.go.jp/research/db/botany/ehrenberg/pdf/97-106.pdf> [†]
- Ogasawara, K., Hirooka, K., Koizumi, I., Fukusawa, T., and Takayama, T., 1991. *Neogene Evolution of the Japan Sea Side*. Guidebook for Field Trip No. 1, Fifth Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.).
- Ogawa, H., and Ogura, N., 1992. Comparison of two methods for measuring dissolved organic carbon in seawater. *Nature*, 356(6371):696–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/356696a0> [†]
- Ogawa, Y., 1980. Beard-like veinlet structure as fracture cleavage in the Neogene siltstone in the Miura and Boso peninsulas, central Japan. *Sci. Rep. Dept. Geol., Kyushu Univ.*, 13:321–327.
- Ogawa, Y., 1983. Mineoka ophiolite belt in the Izu fore-arc area—Neogene accretion of oceanic and asland arc assemblages in the northeastern corner of the Philippine Sea Plate. In Hashimoto, M., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Accretion Tectonics in the Circum Pacific Regions*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 245–260.
- Ogawa, Y., 1993. Destruction and dissolution of radiolarian tests in relation to the present and ancient decollement zones, Barbados accretionary complex, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110. *Sci. Rep. Inst. Geosci., Univ. Tsukuba*, 14 (Sect. B):53–64.
- Ogawa, Y., Ashi, J., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Vein structures and their tectonic implications for the development of the Izu-Bonin forearc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.128.1992> [†]
- Ogawa, Y., Horiuchi, K., Taniguchi, H., and Naka, J., 1985. Collision of the Izu arc with Honshu and the effects of oblique subduction in the Miura-Boso Peninsulas. *Tectonophysics*, 119(1–4):349–379. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90046-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90046-0) [†]
- Ogawa, Y., and Miyata, Y., 1985. Vein structure and its deformational history in the sedimentary rocks of the Middle America Trench slope off Guatemala, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 811–829. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.136.1985> [†]
- Ogawa, Y., and Naka, J., 1984. Emplacement of Ophiolitic rocks in forearc areas: examples from central Japan and Izu-Mariana-Yap island arc systems. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Geological Society Special Publication, 13:191–302.
- Ogawa, Y., Seno, T., Akiyoshi, H., Tokuyama, H., Fujioka, K., and Taniguchi, H., 1989. Structure and development of the Sagami trough and the Boso triple junction. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):135–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90388-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90388-0) [†]
- Ogawa, Y., Takahashi, K., and Yamanaka, T., 2007. Paleooceanography of the middle Eocene Arctic Ocean based on geochemical measurements of biogenic matter. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0778. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0778.html> [†]
- Ogawa, Y., Takahashi, K., and Yamanaka, T., 2008. Paleooceanography of the middle Eocene Arctic Ocean based on geochemical measurements of biogenic matter. *Mem. Fac. Sci., Kyushu Univ., Ser. D: Earth Planet. Sci.*, 32(1):31–48. <http://catalog.lib.kyushu-u.ac.jp/en/recordID/11806> [†]
- Ogawa, Y., Takahashi, K., Yamanaka, T., and Onodera, J., 2009. Significance of euxinic condition in the middle Eocene paleo-Arctic basin: a geochemical study on the IODP Arctic Coring Expedition 302 sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 285(1–2):190–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.06.011> [†]
- Ogawa, Y., and Taniguchi, H., 1988. Geology and tectonics of the Miura-Boso Peninsulas and the adjacent area. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:147–168.
- Ogg, G., 1992. Early Cretaceous palynomorphs of the western Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.122.1992> [†]
- Ogg, G., 1994. Dinoflagellate cysts of the Early Cretaceous North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 23(3):241–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90015-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90015-9) [†]
- Ogg, J.G., 1983. Magnetostratigraphy of Upper Jurassic and Lowest Cretaceous sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534, western North Atlantic. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 685–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.131.1983> [†]

- Ogg, J.G., 1984. Comment and reply on “Magnetostatigraphy of the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary in the Maiolica limestone (Umbria, Italy)”. *Geology*, 12(11):701–702. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<701:CAR-OMO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<701:CAR-OMO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ogg, J.G., 1986. Paleolatitudes and magnetostratigraphy of Cretaceous and lower Tertiary sedimentary rocks, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585, Mariana Basin, western Central Pacific. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.127.1986> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., 1987. Early Cretaceous magnetic polarity time scale and the magnetostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 603 and 534, western central Atlantic. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 849–880. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.131.1987> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., 1988. Early Cretaceous and Tithonian magnetostratigraphy of the Galicia margin (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 659–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.166.1988> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., 1995. Magnetic polarity time scale of the Phanerozoic. In Ahrens, T.J. (Eds.), *Global Earth Physics: A Handbook of Physical Constants*. Am. Geophys. Union, 240–270.
- Ogg, J.G., 1995. MIT Guyot: depositional history of the carbonate platform from downhole logs at Site 878 (Lagoon). In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.041.1995> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., 1992. Jurassic magnetic-polarity time scale. In Westermann, G.E.G. (Ed.), *The Jurassic of the Circum-Pacific*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 12–13. [†]
- Ogg, J.G., 2012. Geomagnetic polarity time scale. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D., and Ogg, G.M. (Eds.), *The Geologic Time Scale 2012*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 85–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-59425-9.00005-6> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., and Bardot, L., 2001. Aptian through Eocene magnetostratigraphic correlation of the Blake Nose Transect (Leg 171B), Florida continental margin. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.104.2001> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., Camoin, G.F., and Arnaud Vanneau, A., 1995. Limalok Guyot: depositional history of the carbonate platform from downhole logs at Site 871 (Lagoon). In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.042.1995> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., Camoin, G.F., and Jansa, L., 1995. Takuyo-Daisan Guyot: depositional history of the carbonate platform from downhole logs at Site 879 (Outer Rim). In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.043.1995> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., Haggerty, J., Sarti, M., and von Rad, U., 1987. Lower Cretaceous pelagic sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, western North Atlantic: a synthesis. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1305–1331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.161.1987> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., Hasenyager, R.W., Wimbledon, W.A., Channell, J.E.T., and Bralower, T.J., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary interval—Tethyan and English faunal realms. *Cretaceous Res.*, 12(5):455–482. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(91\)90002-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(91)90002-T) [†]
- Ogg, J.G., Karl, S.M., and Behl, R.J., 1992. Jurassic through Early Cretaceous sedimentation history of the central equatorial Pacific and of Sites 800 and 801. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.117.1992> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., Kodama, K., and Wallick, B.P., 1992. Lower Cretaceous magnetostratigraphy and paleolatitudes off northwest Australia, ODP Site 765 and DSDP Site 261, Argo Abyssal Plain, and ODP Site 766, Gascoyne Abyssal Plain. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 523–548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.128.1992> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., and Lowrie, W., 1986. Magnetostratigraphy of the Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary. *Geology*, 14(7):547–550. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<547:MOTJB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<547:MOTJB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ogg, J.G., Ogg, G., and Gradstein, F.M., 2008. *The Concise Geologic Time Scale*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press). <http://www.cambridge.org/catalogue/catalogue.asp?isbn=9780521898492> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., Ogg, G., and Gradstein, F.M., 2016. *A Concise Geologic Time Scale 2016*: Boston (Elsevier). [†]
- Ogg, J.G., Robertson, A.H.F., and Jansa, L.F., 1983. Jurassic sedimentation history of Site 534 (western North Atlantic) and the Atlantic-Tethys seaway. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 829–884. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.141.1983> [†]

- Ogg, J.G., Röhl, U., and Geib, T., 1999. Astronomical tuning of Aptian-Albian boundary interval: oceanic anoxic event OAE 1b through Lower Albian magnetic polarity subchron M₀-2r₀. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:F491–492.
- Ogg, J.G., and Smith, A.G., 2004. The geomagnetic polarity time scale. In Gradstein, F., Ogg, J., and Smith, A. (Eds.), *A Geologic Time Scale 2004*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 63–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511536045.006> [†]
- Ogg, J.G., and Steiner, M.B., 1988. Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous magnetic polarity time scale. In Rocha, R. (Ed.), *2nd Int. Symp. Jurassic Stratigr.*, Lisbon, Sept. 1987:1125–1138.
- Ogg, J.G., Steiner, M.B., Oloriz, F., and Tavera, J.M., 1984. Jurassic magnetostratigraphy, 1. Kimmeridgian-Tithonian of Sierra Gorda and Carcabuey, southern Spain. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 71(1):147–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90061-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90061-X) [†]
- Ogihara, S., 1994. Ba-bearing clinoptilolite from ODP Leg 127, Site 795, Japan Sea. *Clay and Clay Minerals*, 42(4):482–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1994.0420416> [†]
- Ogihara, S., and Iijima, A., 1989. Clinoptilolite to heulandite transformation in burial diagenesis. In Jacobs, P.A., and van Santen, R.A. (Eds.), *Zeolites: Facts, Figures, Future*: Amsterdam (Elsevier Sci. Publ.), 491–500.
- Ogihara, S., and Iijima, A., 1991. Determination of total sulfur content of sedimentary rocks by a iodometric titration method. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Min. Pete. Economic Geology*, 86:112–115.
- Ogishima, T., and Kinoshita, H., 1992. Alteration of ferromagnetic components of oceanic basalt under pressurized hydrothermal liquids in laboratory. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 44:309–315.
- Oglesby, R.J., 1991. Joining Australia to Antarctica: GCM implications for the Cenozoic record of Antarctic glaciation. *Clim. Dynam.*, 6(1):13–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00210578> [†]
- Oglesby, R.J., and Park, J., 1989. The effect of precessional insolation changes on Cretaceous climate and cyclic sedimentation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:14973–14816.
- Ogniben, L., 1955. Inverse graded bedding in primary gypsum of chemical deposition. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 25:273–281.
- Ogniben, L., 1957. Petrographia della sieie solfifera-siciliana e considerzioni geoteche relative. *Mem. Descrit. Carta. Geol. Ital.*, 33:1–275.
- Ogram, A., Sayler, G.S., and Barkay, T., 1987. The extraction and purification of microbial DNA from sediments. *J. Microbiol. Meth.*, 7(2–3):57–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(87\)90025-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(87)90025-X) [†]
- Ogushwitz, P.R., 1985. Applicability of the Biot theory. III. Wave speeds versus depth in marine sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 77:453–463.
- O’Hanley, D.S., 1991. Fault-related phenomena associated with hydration and serpentine recrystallization during serpentinization. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 29:21–35.
- O’Hanley, D.S., 1992. Solution to the volume problem in serpentinization. *Geology*, 20(8):705–708. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0705:STTVPI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0705:STTVPI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- O’Hanley, D.S., 1996. Serpentinites: records of tectonic and petrological history. *Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys.*, 34.
- O’Hanley, D.S., Chernosky, J.V., Jr., and Wicks, F.J., 1989. The stability of lizardite and chrysotile. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 27:483–493.
- O’Hanley, D.S., and Wicks, F.J., 1995. Conditions of formation of lizardite, chrysotile and antigorite, Cassiar, British Columbia. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 33:753–773.
- O’Hara, M.J., 1965. Primary magmas and the origin of basalts. *Scott. Journal of Geology*, 1:19–40.
- O’Hara, M.J., 1968. Are ocean floor basalts primary magma? *Nature*, 220(5168):683–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/220683a0> [†]
- O’Hara, M.J., 1968. The bearing of phase equilibria studies in synthetic and natural systems on the origin and evolution of basic and ultrabasic rocks. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 4:69–133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(68\)90147-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(68)90147-5) [†]
- O’Hara, M.J., 1977. Geochemical evolution during fractional crystallization of a periodically refilled magma chamber. *Nature*, 266(5602):503–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/266503a0> [†]
- O’Hara, M.J., and Fry, N., 1996. The highly compatible trace element paradox—fractional crystallization revisited. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(4):859–890. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.4.859> [†]
- O’Hara, M.J., and Mathews, R.E., 1981. Geochemical evolution in an advancing, periodically replenished, periodically tapped, continuously fractionated magma chamber. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 138:237–278.
- O’Hara, S.L., Wiggs, G.F.S., Mamedov, B., Davidson, G., and Hubbard, R.B., 2000. Exposure to airborne dust contaminated with pesticide in the Aral Sea region. *Lancet*, 355(9204):627–628. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(99\)04753-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(99)04753-4) [†]
- Ohara, Y., Abe, N., Andal, E., Awaji, S., Hirose, T., Ishimaru, S., Maeda, J., Michibayashi, K., Nakagawa, N., Nozaka, T., Tamura, A., Tominaga, M., Yamasaki, T., and IODP Expeditions 304/305 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. IODP Expeditions 304/305 at an oceanic core complex: Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [2005 Japan Earth and Planetary Science Joint Meeting, Chiba, 22–26 May 2005].

- Ohara, Y., Fujioka, K., Ishii, T., and Yurimoto, H., 2003. Peridotites and gabbros from the Parece Vela backarc basin: unique tectonic window in an extinct backarc spreading ridge. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosys.*, 4(7):8611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000469> [†]
- Ohara, Y., Okino, K., and Kasahara, J., 2007. Seismic study on oceanic core complexes in the Parece Vela back-arc basin. *Island Arc*, 16(3):348-360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2007.00591.x> [†]
- Ohara, Y., Reagan, M.K., Bloomer, S.H., Fryer, P., Fujii, A., Hickey-Vargas, R., Imoto, H., Ishii, T., Ishizuka, O., Johnson, J., Michibayashi, K., Ribiero, J., Stern, R.J., and Uehara, S., 2008. Studies of the southern Izu-Bonin-Mariana (IBM) forearc using Shinkai 6500: watery glimpses of an in situ forearc ophiolite. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V33A-2194. Abstract <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Ohara, Y., Reagan, M.K., Fujikura, K., Watanabe, H., Michibayashi, K., Ishii, T., Stern, R.J., Pujana, I., Martinez, F., Girard, G., Ribeiro, J., Brounce, M., Komori, N., and Kino, M., 2012. A serpentinite-hosted ecosystem in the southern Mariana forearc. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(8): 2831–2835. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1112005109> [†]
- Ohara, Y., Stern, R.J., Ishii, T., Yurimoto, H., and Yamazaki, T., 2002. Peridotites from the Mariana Trough: first look at the mantle beneath an active back-arc basin. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 143(1):1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-001-0329-2> [†]
- Ohara, Y., Yoshida, T., Kato, Y., and Kasuga, S., 2001. Giant megamullion in the Parece Vela backarc basin. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 22(1):47–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1004818225642> [†]
- O'Hayer, W.W., 2009. Laurentide ice sheet meltwater influences and millennial-scale climate oscillations on the northern slope of the Gulf of Mexico during marine isotope Stage 6 and Termination II [M.S. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston. <https://scholarship.rice.edu/bitstream/handle/1911/61948/1466813.PDF?sequence=1> [†]
- Ohde, S., and Elderfield, H., 1992. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of Kita-Daito-Jima Atoll, North Philippine Sea: implications for Neogene sea-level change and tectonic history. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 113(4):473–486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90125-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90125-F) [†]
- Ohguchi, T., Yoshida, T., and Okami, K., 1989. Historical change of the Neogene and Quaternary volcanic field in the Northeast Honshu Arc, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:431–455.
- Ohki, J., Shuto, K., and Kagami, H., 1994. Middle Miocene bimodal volcanism by asthenospheric upwelling: Sr and Nd isotopic evidence from the back-arc region of the Northeast Japan arc. *Geochemical Journal*, 28(6):473–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.28.473> [†]
- Ohkouchi, N., Kawahata, H., Murayama, M., Okada, M., Nakamura, T., and Taira, A., 1994. Was deep water formed in the North Pacific during the late Quaternary? Cadmium evidence from the northwest Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 124(1–4):185–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00082-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00082-4) [†]
- Ohkouchi, N., and Wada, E., 1997. Secular variations in sedimentary organic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ during the last 35 m.y. in the tropical Atlantic, Site 925. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 501–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.127.1997> [†]
- Ohkushi, K., Ahagon, N., Uchida, M., and Shibata, Y., 2005. Foraminiferal isotope anomalies from northwestern Pacific marginal sediments. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(4):Q04005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000787> [†]
- Ohkushi, K., Thomas, E., and Kawahata, H., 1999. Abyssal benthic foraminifera from the northwestern Pacific (Shatsky Rise) during the last 298 kyr. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 38(2):119–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00040-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00040-7) [†]
- Ohmori, H., 1978. Relief structure of the Japanese mountains and their stages in geomorphic development. *Bull. Dep. Geogr., Univ. Tokyo*, 10:31–85.
- Ohmori, K., Taira, A., Tokuyama, H., Sakaguchi, A., Okamura, M., and Aihara, A., 1997. Paleothermal structure of the Shimanto accretionary prism, Shikoku, Japan: role of an out-of-sequence thrust. *Geology*, 25(4):327–330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0327:PSOTSA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0327:PSOTSA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Ohmoto, H., 1972. Systematics of sulfur and carbon isotopes in hydrothermal ore deposits. *Economic Geology*, 67:551–579.
- Ohmoto, H., 1983. Geologic history of the Green Tuff region. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr., 5:9–23.
- Ohmoto, H., 1986. Stable isotope geochemistry of ore deposits. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Miner. Soc. Amer., Rev. Mineral., 16:491–559.
- Ohmoto, H., Kaiser, C.J., and Geer, K.A., 1990. Systematics of sulphur isotopes in recent marine sediments and ancient sediment-hosted basemetal deposits. In Heebert, H.K., and Ho, S.E. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes and Fluid Processes in Mineralization*. Geol. Soc. Aust., Spec. Publ., 23:70–120.
- Ohmoto, H., and Lasaga, A.C., 1982. Kinetics of reactions between aqueous sulfates and sulfides in hydrothermal systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(10):1727–1745. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90113-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90113-2) [†]
- Ohmoto, H., and Rye, R.O., 1974. Hydrogen and oxygen isotopic compositions of fluid inclusions in the Kuroko deposits, Japan. *Economic Geology*, 69:947–953.
- Ohmoto, H., and Rye, R.O., 1979. Isotopes of sulfur and carbon. In Barnes, H.L. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley), 509–567.

- Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), 1983. *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr., 5.
- Ohneiser, C., Acton, G., Channell, J.E.T., Evans, H., Richter, C., Yamamoto, Y., Yamazaki, T., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2009. Magnetostratigraphic records from Eocene–Miocene sediments cored in the equatorial Pacific: initial results from the Pacific Equatorial Age Transect (PEAT) IODP Exp 320/321 [Australian Earth Sciences Convention (AESC) 2010, 4–8 July 2010, Canberra, Australia].
- Ohneiser, C., Acton, G., Channell, J.E.T., Evans, H., Richter, C., Yamamoto, Y., Yamazaki, T., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2009. Magnetostratigraphic records from Eocene–Miocene sediments cored in the equatorial Pacific: initial results from the Pacific Equatorial Age Transect (PEAT) IODP Exp 320/321. *Geol. Soc. N. Z. Misc. Publ.*, 128A:161.
- Ohneiser, C., Acton, G., Channell, J.E.T., Wilson, G.S., Yamamoto, Y., and Yamazaki, T., 2013. A middle Miocene relative paleointensity record from the equatorial Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 374:227–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.04.038> [†]
- Ohnenstetter, M., Karaj, N., Neziraj, A., Johan, Z., and Cina, A., 1991. Le potentiel platinifère des ophiolites: minéralisations en éléments du groupe du platine (PGE) dans les massifs de Tropoja et Bulqiza, Albanie. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 313:201–208.
- Ohno, M., Hayashi, T., Komatsu, F., Murakami, F., Zhao, M., Guyodo, Y., Acton, G., Evans, H.F., and Kanamatsu, T., 2012. A detailed paleomagnetic record between 2.1 and 2.75 Ma at IODP Site U1314 in the North Atlantic: geomagnetic excursions and the Gauss-Matuyama transition. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(5). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012gc004080> [†]
- Ohno, M., Hayashi, T., Sato, M., Kuwahara, Y., Mizuta, A., Kita, I., Sato, T., and Kano, A., 2016. Millennial-scale interaction between ice sheets and ocean circulation during marine isotope Stage 100. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 4:55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/feart.2016.00055> [†]
- Ohno, M., Murakami, F., Komatsu, F., Guyodo, Y., Acton, G., Kanamatsu, T., Evans, H.F., and Nanayama, F., 2008. Paleomagnetic directions of the Gauss-Matuyama polarity transition recorded in drift sediments (IODP Site U1314) in the North Atlantic. *Earth, Planets Space*, 60(9):13–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/BF03352845> [†]
- Ohsumi, T., and Ogawa, Y., 2008. Vein structures, like ripple marks, are formed by short-wavelength shear waves. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 30(6):719–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2008.02.002> [†]
- Ohta, S., 1984. Star-shaped feeding traces produced by echiuran worms on the deep-sea floor of the Bay of Bengal. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 31(12):1415–1432. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(84\)90080-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(84)90080-3) [†]
- Ohtaki, T., Suetsugu, D., Kanjo, K., and Purwana, I., 2002. Evidence for a thick mantle transition zone beneath the Philippine Sea from multiple-ScS waves recorded by JISNET. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(13):1646–1649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL014764> [†]
- Ohtani, K., 1965. On the Alaskan Stream in summer. *Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ.*, 15:260–273. (In Japanese).
- Ohtomo, Y., Ijiri, A., Ikegawa, Y., Tsutsumi, M., Imachi, H., Uramoto, G.-I., Hoshino, T., Morono, Y., Sakai, S., Saito, Y., Tanikawa, W., Hirose, T., and Inagaki, F., 2013. Biological CO₂ conversion to acetate in subsurface coal-sand formation using a high-pressure reactor system. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 4:361. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2013.00361> [†]
- Ohwada, M., and Tanloka, K., 1971. Cruise report on the simultaneous observation of the Japan Sea in October 1969. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 23:47–58.
- Ohwada, M., and Yamamoto, K., 1966. Some chemical elements in the Japan Sea. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 18:33–38.
- Ohwi, J., 1984. *Flora of Japan: Washington* (Smithsonian Inst).
- Oi, T., Kato, J., Oosaka, T., and Kakihana, H., 1991. Boron isotope fractionation accompanying boron mineral formation from aqueous boric acid-sodium hydroxide solutions at 25°C. *Geochemical Journal*, 25(5):377–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.25.377> [†]
- Oinomikado, T., 1939. On the foraminiferal fauna of the Tertiary sediments along the Nobe Valley, Niigata Prefecture. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 46:455–460. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Oinomikado, T., 1940. Tertiary foraminifera from the Amaze Oil Field. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 47:331–338. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Oinomikado, T., 1941. Tertiary foraminifera from the Koguti Formation and the Osawa Limestone in the Niitsu Oil Field, Niigata Prefecture. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 48:85–87.
- Oinuma, K., 1968. Method of quantitative estimation of clay minerals in sediments by X-ray diffraction analysis. *J. Toyo Univ. Nat. Sci.*, 10:1–15.
- Oiwane, H., Ikehara, M., Suganuma, Y., Miura, H., Nakamura, Y., Sato, T., Nogi, Y., Yamane, M., and Yokoyama, Y., 2014. Sediment waves on the Conrad Rise, southern Indian Ocean: implications for the migration history of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Marine Geology*, 348:27–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.10.008> [†]
- Oiwane, H., Ikehara, M., Suganuma, Y., Nakamura, Y., Nogi, Y., Miura, H., and Sato, T., 2012. Migration of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the late Neogene: reconstruction from sediment wave on the Conrad Rise, Indian Sector of the Southern Ocean [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23D-2087) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23D-2087.html> [†]

- Oiwane, H., Kumagai, H., Masaki, Y., Tokuyama, H., Kinoshita, M., and KY08-01 Shipboard Science Party, 2008. Characteristics of sediment in Iheya North Knoll and 'the acoustic blanking layer.' *Jpn. Geosci. Union Meet.*, 2008:J164-P013. http://wwwsoc.nii.ac.jp/jepsjmo/cd-rom/2008cd-rom/program/pdf/J164/J164-P013_e.pdf [†]
- Ojakangas, R.W., 1968. Cretaceous sedimentation, Sacramento Valley, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 79:973–1008.
- Ojala, A.E.K., Heinsalu, A., Saarnisto, M., and Tiljander, M., 2005. Annually laminated sediments date the drainage of the Ancylus Lake and early Holocene shoreline displacement in central Finland. *Quaternary International* 130(1):63–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2004.04.032> [†]
- Ojha, M., and Maiti, S., 2016. Sediment classification using neural networks: an example from the Site U1344A of IODP Expedition 323 in the Bering Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126: 202–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.03.024> [†]
- Ojima, T., 2015. Applications for evaluation of physical properties—an example of siliceous rock permeability [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T21E-2880) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T21E-2880.html> [†]
- Ojima, T., and Saito, S., 2013. Hydraulic properties of diatomaceous structure on physical properties and wire-line logging—an example of off Sanriku, North Japan [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T53A-2569) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T53A-2569.html> [†]
- Oka, T., and Igarashi, Y., 1993. Plio-Pleistocene in the Toikanbetsu Tectonic Basin, northern Hokkaido: sedimentary facies and pollen stratigraphy. *Chishitsugaku-Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 99:365–389.
- Okada, H., 1980. Calcareous nannofossils from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 442 through 446, Philippine Sea. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.107.1980> [†]
- Okada, H., 1980. Pebbles and carbonate nodules from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 56 cores. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56/57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1089–1105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.144.1980> [†]
- Okada, H., 1983. Modern nannofossil assemblages in sediments of coastal and marginal seas along the western Pacific Ocean. In Meulenkamp, J.E. (Ed.), *Reconstruction of Marine Paleoenvironments*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 30:171–1187.
- Okada, H., 1984. Modern nannofossil assemblages in sediments of coastal and marginal seas along the western Pacific ocean. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 30:171–187.
- Okada, H., 1989. Anatomy of trench-slope basins: examples from the Nankai Trough. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 71(1–2):3–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90026-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90026-6) [†]
- Okada, H., 1990. Quaternary and Paleogene calcareous nannofossils, Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.150.1990> [†]
- Okada, H., 1992. Biogeographic control of modern nannofossil assemblages in surface sediments of Ise Bay, Mikawa Bay and Kumano-nada, off coast of Central Japan. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:431–449.
- Okada, H., 1992. Calcareous nannofossils and biostratigraphy of the Paleogene sequences of the northern Kyushu, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 98:509–528.
- Okada, H., 2000. Neogene and Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.232.2000> [†]
- Okada, H., and Bukry, D., 1980. Supplementary modification and introduction of code numbers to the low-latitude coccolith biostratigraphic zonation (Bukry, 1973; 1975). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:321–325. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90016-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90016-X) [†]
- Okada, H., and Hayashi, H., 2013. Temporal size changes of Miocene planktonic foraminifera *Paragloborotalia siakensis* in the eastern equatorial Pacific associated with Mi-events [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2058) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43A-2058.html> [†]
- Okada, H., and Honjo, S., 1973. Distribution of coccolithophorids in the North and Equatorial Pacific Ocean: quantitative data on samples collected during Leg 30, Oshoro-Maru, 1968 and Leg HK69-4, Hakuho Maru, 1969. *WHOI Tech. Rep.*, WHOI-73-81.
- Okada, H., and Honjo, S., 1973. The distribution of oceanic coccolithophorids in the Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 20(4):355–374. [†]
- Okada, H., and Honjo, S., 1975. Distribution of coccolithophores in marginal seas along the western Pacific Ocean and in the Red Sea. *Mar. Biol.*, 31(3):271–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00387154> [†]
- Okada, H., and Matsuoka, M., 1996. Lower-photoc nannoflora as an indicator of the late Quaternary monsoonal palaeorecord in the tropical Indian Ocean. In Mognilevsky, A., and Whatley, R., (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments: Aberystwyth, U.K. (Univ. Wales, Aberystwyth-Press)*, 231–245. [†]

- Okada, H., and McIntyre, A., 1977. Modern coccolithophores of the Pacific and North Atlantic oceans. *Micropaleontology*, 23(1):1–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485309> [†]
- Okada, H., and McIntyre, A., 1979. Seasonal distribution of modern coccolithophores in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Biol.*, 54(4):319–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00395438> [†]
- Okada, H., Moriya, T., Masuda, T., Hasegawa, T., Asano, S., Kasahara, K., Ikami, A., Aoki, H., Sasaki, Y., Hurukawa, N., and Matsumura, K., 1978. Velocity anisotropy in the Sea of Japan as revealed by big explosions. *J. Phys. Earth*, 26:491–502.
- Okada, H., and Ohta, S., 1993. Photographic evidence of variable bottom-current activity in the Suruga and Sagami Bays, central Japan. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82(1–4):221–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90123-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90123-M) [†]
- Okada, H., and Thierstein, H.R., 1979. Calcareous nannoplankton—Leg 43, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.117.1979> [†]
- Okada, H., and Wells, P., 1997. Late Quaternary nannofossil indicators of climate change in two deep-sea cores associated with the Leeuwin Current off Western Australia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 131(3–4):413–432. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00014-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00014-X) [†]
- Okada, M., 1995. Detailed variation of geomagnetic field intensity during the late Pleistocene at Site 882. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 469–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.137.1995> [†]
- Okada, M., and Niitsuma, N., 1989. Detailed paleomagnetic records during the Brunhes-Matuyama geomagnetic reversal, and a direct determination of depth lag for magnetization in marine sediments. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 56:133–150.
- Okal, E.A., 1981. Intraplate seismicity of Antarctica and tectonic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(2):397–409. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90192-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90192-8) [†]
- Okamura, K., Noguchi, T., Hatta, M., Sunamura, M., Suzue, T., Kimoto, H., Fukuba, T., and Fujii, T., in press. Development of a 128-channel multi-water-sampling system for underwater platforms and its application to chemical and biological monitoring. *Methods Oceanogr.* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mio.2014.02.001>
- Okamura, M., 1980. Radiolarian fossils from the northern Shimanto Belt (Cretaceous) in Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku. *Geology and Paleontology of the Shimanto Belt*: (Rijnyakosaikai Press), 153–178.
- Okamura, M., and Matsugi, H., 1986. Cretaceous radiolarians from the time equivalent formations of the arc-trench system, Shikoku. In *Recent Progress of Research on Radiolarians and Radiolarian Terranes of Japan*. News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Volume, 7:117–129.
- Okamura, M., and Uto, H., 1982. Notes on stratigraphic distributions of radiolarians from the Lower Cretaceous sequence of chert in the Yokonami Melange of Shimanto Belt, Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku. *Res. Rep. Kochi Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 31:87–94.
- Okamura, Y., 1989. Multi-layered progradational sequences in the shelf and shelf slope of the southwest Japan forearc. In Taira, A., and Masuda, F. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 295–317.
- Okamura, Y., Kisimoto, K., Murakami, F., and Joshima, M., 1987. Geological map of Tosa Bay. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Marine Geology Map Ser.*, 29 (scale 1:200,000).
- Okamura, Y., Murakami, F., Nishimura, A., and Hiscott, R., 1991. Late Quaternary sedimentation and faulting in the Sumisu Rift. *Chigaku Zasshi [J. Geogr.]*, 100:464–474.
- Okano, K., Sawada, K., Takashima, R., Nishi, H., and Okada, H., 2008. Further examples of archaeal-derived hydrocarbons in Mid-Cretaceous oceanic anoxic event (OAE) 1b sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 39(8):1088–1091. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2008.04.022> [†]
- Okay, A.I., and Özgül, N., 1984. HP/LT metamorphism and the structure of the Alanya Massif. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:429–440.
- Okay, N., 1994. Thermal rejuvenation along the transtensional volcanic margins of the Eastern Norwegian-Greenland Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. City Univ. of New York.
- Okay, N., and Crane, K., 1993. Thermal rejuvenation of the Yermak Plateau. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 15(4):243–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01982384> [†]
- Okazaki, Y., Chen, M., Comenero-Hidalgo, E., Husum, K., Kender, S., Onodera, J., Radi, T., Stroynowski, Z., Ravelo, C., Takahashi, K., Alvarez Zarikian, C., and the IODP Expedition 323 Scientific Party, 2009. IODP Expedition 323 initial results: microfossil based productivity change and sea-ice history in the Bering Sea during the last 4 Myrs [presented at the IODP New Ventures in Exploring Scientific Targets (INVEST) Meeting, Bremen, Germany, 13–25 September 2009].
- Okazaki, Y., Onodera, J., Teraishi, A., and Suto, I., 2011. Towards understanding the role of the Bering Strait in the Plio-Pleistocene climate change [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP42A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP42A-02.html> [†]
- Okazaki, Y., Takahashi, K., Asahi, H., Katsuki, K., Hori, J., Yasuda, H., Sagawa, Y., and Tokuyama, H., 2005. Productivity changes in the Bering Sea during the late Quaternary. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 52(16–18):2150–2162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.07.003> [†]
- Okazaki, Y., Takahashi, K., Katsuki, K., Ono, A., Hori, J., Sakamoto, T., Uchida, M., Shibata, Y., Ikehara, M., and Aoki, K., 2005. Late Quaternary paleoceanographic changes in the southwestern Okhotsk Sea: evidence from geochemical, radio-

- larian, and diatom records. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 52(16–18): 2332–2350. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.07.007> [†]
- Okazaki, Y., Takahashi, K., Yoshitani, H., Nakatsuka, T., Ikehara, M., and Wakatsuchi, M., 2003. Radiolarians under the seasonally sea-ice covered conditions in the Okhotsk Sea: flux and their implications for paleoceanography. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 49(3):195–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00037-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00037-9) [†]
- Okazaki, Y., Timmermann, A., Menviel, L., Harada, N., Abe-Ouchi, A., Chikamoto, M.O., Mouchet, A., and Asahi, H., 2010. Deepwater formation in the North Pacific during the Last Glacial Termination. *Science*, 329(5988):200–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1190612> [†]
- Okazaki, Y., Ulincy, A.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and Asahi, H., 2016. Data report: benthic foraminiferal stable isotope records at Site U1344, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 323. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.203.2016> [†]
- O'Keefe, J.D., and Ahrens, T.J., 1982. The interaction of the Cretaceous/Tertiary extinction bolide with the atmosphere, ocean, and solid Earth. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, P.H. (Eds.), *Geologic Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 190:103–120.
- O'Keefe, J.D., and Ahrens, T.J., 1993. Planetary cratering mechanics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 98(E9):17011–17028. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JE01330> [†]
- Oki, K., 1985. Preliminary report on foraminifera from the habitat of *Nautilus* off the southeast coast of Viti Levu, Fiji. In Hayasaka, S. (Ed.), *Marine Ecological Studies on the Habitat of Nautilus pompilius in the Environs of Viti Levu, Fiji*. Kagoshima Univ. Res. Cent. South Pacific, Occas. Pap., 4:84–92.
- Oki, K., 1988. Notes on the Assemblages of benthonic foraminifera from the habitat of *Nautilus* in Fiji. *Kagoshima Univ. Res. Cent. South Pacific, Occas. Pap.*, 15:74–84.
- Okino, K., and Fujioka, K., 2003. The Central Basin spreading center in the Philippine Sea: structure of an extinct spreading center and implications for marginal basin formation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B1):2040. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001095> [†]
- Okino, K., and Kato, Y., 1995. Geomorphological study on a clastic accretionary prism: the Nankai Trough. *Island Arc*, 4(3):182–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00364-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00364-6) [†]
- Okino, K., Matsuda, K., Christie, D.M., Nogi, Y., and Koizumi, K., 2004. Development of oceanic detachment and asymmetric spreading at the Australian-Antarctic Discordance. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(12):Q12012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000793> [†]
- Okino, K., Ohara, Y., Kasuga, S., and Kato, Y., 1999. The Philippine Sea: new survey results reveal the structure and the history of marginal basins. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(15):2287–2290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900537> [†]
- Okino, K., Shimakawa, Y., and Nagaoka, S., 1994. Evolution of the Shikoku Basin. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 46(6):463–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5636/jgg.46.463> [†]
- Oktay, S.D., Santschi, P.H., Moran, J.E., and Sharma, P., 2000. The ^{129}I bomb pulse recorded in Mississippi River delta sediments: results from isotopes of I, Pu, Cs, Pb, and C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(6):989–996. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00364-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00364-6) [†]
- Oktay, S.D., Santschi, P.H., Moran, J.E., and Sharma, P., 2001. ^{129}I and ^{127}I transport in the Mississippi River. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(22):4470–4476.
- Oku, O., and Kamatani, A., 1997. Resting spore formation of the marine planktonic diatom *Chaetoceros anastomosans* induced by high salinity and nutrient depletion. *Mar. Biol.*, 127(3):515–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s002270050040> [†]
- Okubo, P.G., 1989. Dynamic rupture modeling with laboratory-derived constitutive relations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B9):12321–12335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB09p12321> [†]
- Okuda, Y., and Honza, E., 1988. Tectonic evolution of the Seinan (SW) Japan fore-arc and accretion in the Nankai Trough. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:411–434.
- Okulitch, A.V., Lopatin, B.G., and Jackson, H.R., 1989. Circumpolar geological map of the Arctic. *Geol. Surv. Can. Map*, 1765A (scale 1:6,000,000).
- Okumura, K., and Soya, T., 1976. Quantitative analysis of silicate minerals by automated electron probe microanalyser. *J. Mineral. Soc. Jpn.*, 12:116–124.
- Okuno, J., and Nakada, M., 1999. Total volume and temporal variation of meltwater from Last Glacial Maximum inferred from sea-level observations at Barbados and Tahiti. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 146(1–4):283–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00136-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00136-9) [†]
- Olade, M.A., and Morton, R.D., 1985. Origin of lead-zinc mineralization in the southern Benue Trough, Nigeria—Fluid inclusion and trace element studies. *Mineral. Depos.*, 20:76–80.
- Olafsson, G., 1989. Oligocene/Miocene morphometric variability of the *Cyclicargolithus* lineage from the equatorial Atlantic and Indian Oceans. *INA Newsl.*, 11:85.
- Olafsson, G., 1989. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of upper Oligocene to middle Miocene sediment from ODP Hole 667A and middle Miocene sediment from DSDP Site 574. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceed-*

- ings of the Ocean Drilling Program, *Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.121.1989> [†]
- Olafsson, G., 1991. Late Oligocene through late Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biochronology [thesis]. *Medd. Stockholm Univ. Inst. Geol. Geochem.*, 283.
- Olafsson, G., 1991. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biochronology of early through late Miocene sediments from DSDP Hole 608. *Medd. Stockholm Univ. Inst. Geol. Geochem.*, 203.
- Olafsson, G., 1992. Oligocene/Miocene morphometric variability of the *Cyclicargolithus* group from the equatorial Atlantic and Indian Oceans. *Mem. Sci. Geo.*, 43:283–295.
- Olafsson, G., 1993. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.103.1993> [†]
- Ólafsson, G., and Beaufort, L., 1995. Data report: Oligocene–Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.109.1995> [†]
- Olafsson, G., and Villa, G., 1992. Reliability of sphenoliths as zonal markers in Oligocene sediments from the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Proto Decima, F., Monechi, S., and Rio, D. (Eds.), *Proc. Int. Nannoplankton Assoc. Conf., Firenze 1989*. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:261–275.
- Olausson, E., 1960. Description of sediment cores from the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped.*, 1947–1948, 8:287–334.
- Olausson, E., 1961. Studies of deep-sea cores. *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped.*, 1947–1948, 8:335–391.
- Olausson, E., 1965. Evidence of climatic changes in north Atlantic deep sea cores, with remarks on isotopic paleotemperature analysis. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 3:221–252.
- Olausson, E., 1967. Climatological, geoeconomical, and paleoceanographical aspects of carbonate deposition. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 4:245–265.
- Olausson, E., 1984. Oxygen and carbon isotope analyses of a late Quaternary core in the Zaire (Congo) fan. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:276–279.
- Olcott, K.A., Kitajima, H., and Saffer, D.M., 2011. Constraints on in situ stresses in the Nankai Trough, offshore SW Japan from borehole breakouts and laboratory measurements of rock strength [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2327) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2327.html> [†]
- Olcott, K.A., and Saffer, D.M., 2012. Constraints on in situ stress across the shallow megasplay fault offshore the Kii Peninsula, SW Japan from borehole breakouts [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13A-2576) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13A-2576.html> [†]
- Olcott, K.A., Saffer, D.M., and Elsworth, D., 2013. Time-dependent wellbore breakout growth caused by drilling-induced pore pressure transients: Implications for estimations of far field stress magnitude [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T33F-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T33F-05.html> [†]
- Oldfield, F., 1992. The source of fine grained “magnetite” in sediments. *Holocene*, 2:180–182.
- Oldfield, F., 1994. Toward the discrimination of fine-grained ferrimagnets by magnetic measurements in lake and near-shore marine sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B5):9045–9050. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB03137> [†]
- Oldfield, F., Dearing, J.A., Thompson, R., and Garret-Jones, S.E., 1978. Some magnetic properties of lake sediments and their possible links with erosion rates. *Polskie Archive. Hydrobiologia*, 25:321–331.
- Oldfield, F., Hunt, A., Jones, D.H., Chester, R., Dearing, J.A., Olsson, L., and Prospero, J.M., 1985. Magnetic differentiation of atmospheric dusts. *Nature*, 317(6037):516–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/317516a0> [†]
- Oldfield, F., and Robinson, S.G., 1985. Geomagnetism and palaeoclimate. In Tooley, M.J., and Sheail, G.M. (Eds.), *The Climatic Scene*: London (Allen and Unwin), 186–205.
- Oldfield, F.I., Darnley, I., Yates, G., France, D.E., and Hilton, J., 1992. Storage diagenesis versus sulphide authigenesis: possible implications in environmental magnetism. *J. Palaeoclimatol.*, 7:179–189.
- Oldow, J.S., Bally, A.W., Avé Lallemant, H.G., and Leeman, W.P., 1989. Phanerozoic evolution of the North American Cordillera; United States and Canada. In Bally, A.W., and Palmer, R.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America—An Overview* (Volume A): Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 139–232.
- O’Leary, M.H., 1981. Carbon isotope fractionation in plants. *Phytochemistry*, 20(4):553–567. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422\(81\)85134-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(81)85134-5) [†]
- O’Leary, M.H., 1988. Carbon isotopes in photosynthesis. *Bioscience*, 38(5):328–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1310735> [†]
- O’Leary, M.H., and Yapp, C.J., 1978. Equilibrium carbon isotope effect on a decarboxylation reaction. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 80:155–160.

- Oleskevich, D.A., Hyndman, R.D., and Wang, K., 1999. The updip and downdip limits to great subduction earthquakes: thermal and structural models of Cascadia, south Alaska, SW Japan and Chile. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B7):14965–14991. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900060> [†]
- Oleson, N.Ø., 1987. Plagioclase fabric development in a high-grade shear zone, Jotunheimen, Norway. *Tectonophysics*, 142(2–4):291–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90128-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90128-4) [†]
- Olhoeft, G.R., 1977. Electrical properties of water-saturated basalts, preliminary results to 506°K (233°C), *Open File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 77:688.
- Olhoeft, G.R., 1979. Electrical properties. In Hunt, G.R., Johnson, G.R., Olhoeft, G.R., Watson, D.E., and Watson, K. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Petrophysics Laboratory*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 789:1–26.
- Olhoeft, G.R., 1980. Initial report of the petrophysics laboratory, 1977–1979 addendum. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 80–522.
- Olhoeft, G.R., 1981. Electrical properties of rocks. In Touloukian, Y.S., Judd, W.R., and Roy, R.F. (Eds.), *Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*: New York (McGraw-Hill), 257–330.
- Olhoeft, G.R., and Johnson, G.R., 1989. Densities of rocks and minerals. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Practical Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*: Boca Raton (CRC Press), 139–176.
- Olierook, H.K.H., Jourdan, F., Merle, R.E., Timms, N.E., Kuszniir, N., and Muhling, J.R., 2016. Bunbury basalt: Gondwana breakup products or earliest vestiges of the Kerguelen mantle plume? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 440:20–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.02.008> [†]
- Olierook, H.K.H., Merle, R.E., and Jourdan, F., 2017. Toward a greater Kerguelen large igneous province: evolving mantle source contributions in and around the Indian Ocean. *Lithos*, 282–283:163–172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2017.03.007>
- Olivarez, A.M., and Owen, R.M., 1989. Plate tectonic reorganizations: implications regarding the formation of hydrothermal ore deposits. *Mar. Min.*, 8:123–138.
- Olivarez, A.M., and Owen, R.M., 1989. REE/Fe variations in hydrothermal sediments: implications for the REE content of seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(3):757–762. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90019-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90019-7) [†]
- Olivarez, A.M., and Owen, R.M., 1991. The europium anomaly of seawater: implications for fluvial versus hydrothermal REE inputs to the oceans. *Chemical Geology*, 92(4):317–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(91\)90076-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(91)90076-4) [†]
- Olivarez, A.M., Owen, R.M., and Rea, D.K., 1991. Geochemistry of eolian dust in Pacific pelagic sediments: implications for paleoclimatic interpretations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(8):2147–2158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90093-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90093-K) [†]
- Olivarez Lyle, A., and Lyle, M., 2005. Organic carbon and barium in Eocene sediments: possible controls on nutrient recycling in the Eocene equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.222.2005> [†]
- Olivarez Lyle, A., and Lyle, M.W., 2002. Determination of biogenic opal in pelagic marine sediments: a simple method revisited. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.106.2002> [†]
- Olivarez Lyle, A., and Lyle, M.W., 2006. Missing organic carbon in Eocene marine sediments: is metabolism the biological feedback that maintains end-member climates? *Paleoceanography*, 21(2):PA2007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001230> [†]
- Oliveira, C.S., 1986. A sismicidade histórica e a revisão do Catálogo Sísmico. *Int. Rep.*, L.N.E.C., Lisboa. [in Portuguese]
- Oliveira, D., Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Naughton, F., Hodell, D., Rodrigues, T., Daniiau, A.-L., Eynaud, F., Trigo, R., Abrantes, F., and the IODP Expedition 339 Scientists Team, 2014. Understanding MIS 11 by integrating land-sea-ice records from the SHACK site (IODP 1385, SW Iberian margin). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-13192. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-13192.pdf> [†]
- Oliveira, D., Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Naughton, F., Polanco-Martínez, J.M., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Grimalt, J.O., Martrat, B., Voelker, A.H.L., Trigo, R., Hodell, D., Abrantes, F., and Desprat, S., 2017. Unexpected weak seasonal climate in the western Mediterranean region during MIS 31, a high-insolation forced interglacial. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 161:1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.02.013> [†]
- Oliver, L., Harris, M., Bickle, M., Chapman, H., Dise, N., and Horstwood, M., 2003. Silicate weathering rates decoupled from the $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratio of the dissolved load during Himalayan erosion. *Chemical Geology*, 201(1–2):119–139. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(03\)00236-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(03)00236-5) [†]
- Oliver, P.M., Laver, R.J., Smith, K.L., and Bauer, A.M., 2014. Long-term persistence and vicariance within the Australian Monsoonal Tropics: the case of the giant cave and tree geckos (*Pseudotoledactylus*). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 61(6):462–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/ZO13080> [†]
- Oliver, R.L., Finlay, H.J., and Fleming, C.A., 1950. The geology of Campbell Island. *Cape Expedition Ser., Bull.*, 3.
- Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., Coilerson, K.D., and Ryan, A.B., 1982. Precambrian geologic relationships in the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 435–444.
- Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), 1983. *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).

- Olivero, E.B., and Palamarczuk, S., 1987. Amonites y dinoflagelados cenomanianos de la Isla James Ross, Antartida. *Ameghiniana*, 24:35–49.
- Olivet, J.L., 1996. La cinématique de la plaque ibérique. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.–Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 20:131–195. [†]
- Olivet, J.L., Bonnin, J., Beuzart, P., and Auzende, J.M., 1984. Cinématique de l'Atlantique nord et central. *Publ. Cent. Natl. Exploit. Oceans, Rapp. Sci. Tech.*, 54:108–112.
- Ollier, G., and Mathis, B., 1991. Lithologic interpretation from geophysical logs in Holes 737B, 738C, 739C, and 742A. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.183.1991> [†]
- Olmez, I., Finnegan, D.L., and Zoller, W.H., 1986. Iridium emissions from Kilauea volcano. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:653–663.
- Olmsted, J.F., 1979. Crystallization history and textures of the rearing pond gabbro, northwestern Wisconsin. *American Mineralogist*, 64(7–8):844–855.
- Olney, M.P., Bohaty, S.M., Harwood, D.M., and Scherer, R.P., 2009. *Creania lacyae* gen. nov. et sp. nov. and *Synedropsis cheethanii* sp. nov., fossil indicators of Antarctic sea ice? *Diatom Res.*, 24(2):357–375. [†]
- Olney, M.P., Scherer, R.P., Bohaty, S.M., and Harwood, D.M., 2005. Eocene–Oligocene paleoecology and the diatom genus *Kisseleviella* Sheshukova-Poretskaya from the Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 58(1):56–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.09.003> [†]
- Olney, M.P., Scherer, R.P., Harwood, D.M., and Bohaty, S.M., 2007. Oligocene–early Miocene Antarctic nearshore diatom biostratigraphy. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 54(21–22):2325–2349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.07.020> [†]
- Olschesky, K.S., and Laws, R.A., 2002. Data report: Pliocene–late Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphic data from ODP Leg 185, Hole 1149A. In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.007.2002> [†]
- Olsen, H.W., 1960. Hydraulic flow through saturated clay. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 9(1):131–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1960.0090108> [†]
- Olsen, H.W., Morin, R.H., and Nichols, R.W., 1988. Flow pump applications in triaxial testing. In Donaghe, R.T., Chaney, R.C., and Silver, M.L. (Eds.), *Advanced Triaxial Testing of Soil and Rock*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 977:68–81.
- Olsen, H.W., Nichols, R.W., and Rice, T.L., 1985. Low gradient permeability measurements in a triaxial system. *Geotechnique*, 35:145–157.
- Olsen, K., 1997. Measurement of the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ (org) and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ (org) in sediments of the Blake Ridge, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 164 [Senior thesis]. Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC.
- Olsen, M.P., Plumb, R.A., and Herron, S.L., 1991. Influence of composition and texture on strength variations within the Travis Peak formation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:270.
- Olsen, P.E., 1986. A 40-million-year lake record of early Mesozoic orbital climate forcing. *Science*, 234:842–844.
- Olsen, P.E., 1990. Tectonic, climatic, and biotic modulation of lacustrine ecosystems: examples from Newark Supergroup of eastern North America. *AAPG Memoir*, 50:209–224.
- Olsen, P.E., and Kent, D.V., 1990. Continental coring of the Newark Rift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:385.
- Olsen, P.E., Remington, C.L., Cornet, B., and Thomson, K.S., 1978. Cyclic change in Late Triassic lacustrine communities. *Science*, 201(4357):729–733. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.201.4357.729> [†]
- Olsen, T.S., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1985. Natural deformation and recrystallization of some intermediate plagioclase feldspars. *Tectonophysics*, 111(1–2):107–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90067-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90067-8) [†]
- Olson, B.E., DeConto, R.T., Leckie, R.M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Late middle to late Miocene paleoceanography of the western Coral Sea: foraminiferal populations and isotope analyses of ODP Hole 1195B [paper presented at the Margins meeting in Kiel, Germany, October 2001].
- Olson, H.C., and Smart, C.W., 2004. Pleistocene climatic history reflected in planktonic foraminifera from ODP Site 1073 (Leg 174A), New Jersey margin, NW Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 51(3–4):213–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2003.11.002> [†]
- Olson, J.S., Garrels, R.M., Berner, R.A., Armentano, T.V., Dyer, M.I., and Talalon, D.H., 1985. The natural carbon cycle. In Trabalka, J.R. (Ed.), *Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and the Global Carbon Cycle*. US Dept. Energy, 175–213.
- Olson, P., 1990. Hot spots, swells and mantle plumes. In Ryan, M.P. (Ed.), *Magma Transport and Storage*: London (Wiley and Sons), 33–51.
- Olson, P., and Christensen, U.R., 2002. The time-averaged magnetic field in numerical dynamos with non-uniform boundary heat flow. *Geophysical Journal International*, 151(3):809–823. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01818.x> [†]
- Olson, P., and Nam, I.S., 1986. Formation of seafloor swells by mantle plumes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B7):7181–7191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB07p07181> [†]

- Olson, R.E., 1986. State of the art: consolidation testing. In Young, R.N., and Townsend, F.C. (Eds.), *Consolidation of soils: testing and evaluation*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 892:7–70.
- Olson, R.E., and Daniel, D.E., 1981. Measurement of the hydraulic conductivity of fine-grained soils. In Zimmie, T.F., and Riggs, C.O. (Eds.), *Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 746:18–64.
- Olson, R.K., and Goll, R., 1970. Biostratigraphy. In McManus, D.A., Burns, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 5: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 557–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5.129.1970> [†]
- Olsson, R.K., 1960. Foraminifera of latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary age in the New Jersey coastal plain. *Journal of Paleontology*, 34(1):1–58. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1300989> [†]
- Olsson, R.K., 1963. Latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary stratigraphy of New Jersey coastal plain. *AAPG Bulletin*, 47(4):643–665. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1961-64/data/pg/0047/0004/0600/0643.htm> [†]
- Olsson, R.K., 1964. Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from New Jersey and Delaware. *Micropaleontology*, 10(2):157–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484638> [†]
- Olsson, R.K., 1974. Pleistocene Paleooceanography and *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) in Site 36, DSDP, Northeastern Pacific. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 4:47–60.
- Olsson, R.K., 1976. Wall structure, topography and crust of *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg). In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 244–257.
- Olsson, R.K., 1987. Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Atlantic coastal plain, Atlantic Highlands of New Jersey. In Roy, D.C. (Ed.), *Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America Centennial Field Guide*, 5:87–90.
- Olsson, R.K., 1988. Foraminiferal modelling of sea-level change in the Late Cretaceous of New Jersey. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 42:289–297.
- Olsson, R.K., 1991. Cretaceous to Eocene sea-level fluctuations on the New Jersey margin. *Sedimentary Geology*, 70(2–4):195–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(91\)90141-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(91)90141-Y) [†]
- Olsson, R.K., Gibson, T.G., Hansen, H.J., and Owens, J.P., 1988. Geology of the northern Atlantic coastal plain: Long Island to Virginia. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume I): The Atlantic Continental Margin: U.S.*: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 87–105.
- Olsson, R.K., Hemleben, C., Berggren, W.A., and Huber, B.T. (Eds.), 1999. Atlas of Paleocene planktonic foraminifera. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, 85. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810266.85.1> [†]
- Olsson, R.K., Hemleben, C., Berggren, W.A., and Liu, C., 1992. Wall texture classification of planktonic Foraminifera Genera in the lower Danian. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 22:195–213.
- Olsson, R.K., Hemleben, C., and Pearson, P.N., 2006. Taxonomy, biostratigraphy, and phylogeny of Eocene *Dentoglobigerina*. In Pearson, P.N., Olsson, R.K., Huber, B.T., Hemleben, C., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Atlas of Eocene Planktonic Foraminifera*. Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 41:401–411.
- Olsson, R.K., Melillo, A.J., and Schreiber, B.L., 1987. Miocene sea level events in the Maryland coastal plain and the offshore Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Ross, C.A., and Haman, D. (Eds.), *Timing and Depositional History of Eustatic Sequences: Constraints on Seismic Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 24:85–97. [†]
- Olsson, R.K., and Miller, K.G., 1979. Oligocene transgressive sediments of New Jersey continental margin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63:505.
- Olsson, R.K., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Habib, D., and Sugarman, P.J., 1997. Ejecta Layer at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Bass River, New Jersey (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 174AX). *Geology*, 25(8):759–762. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0759:ELATCT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0759:ELATCT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Olsson, R.K., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Wright, J.D., and Cramer, B.S., 2002. Sequence stratigraphy and sea level change across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary on the New Jersey passive margin. In Koeberl, C., and MacLeod, K.G. (Eds.), *Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond*: Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 356:97–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2356-6.97> [†]
- Olsson, R.K., Miller, K.G., and Ungrady, T.E., 1980. Late Oligocene transgression of middle Atlantic coastal plain. *Geology*, 8(11):549–554. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<549:LOTOMA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<549:LOTOMA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Olsson, R.K., and Nyong, E.E., 1984. A paleoslope model for Campanian-Lower Maestrichtian foraminifera of New Jersey and Delaware. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 14:50–68.
- Olsson, R.K., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Upper Maestrichtian to middle Eocene stratigraphy of the New Jersey slope and coastal plain. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1343–1365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.163.1987> [†]
- Olsson, R.K., and Wise, S.W., 1987. Upper Paleocene to middle Eocene depositional sequences and hiatuses in the New Jersey Atlantic margin. In Ross, C.A., and Haman, D. (Eds.), *Timing and Depositional History of Eustatic Sequences: Constraints on Seismic Stratigraphy*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 24:99–112.
- Olsson, R.K., Wright, J.D., and Miller, K.G., 2001. Paleobiogeography of *Pseudotextularia elegans* during the latest Maestrichtian global warming event. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 31(3):275–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/31.3.275> [†]
- Olsson, R.K., and Youssefnia, I., 1979. Cretaceous Calcisphaerulidae from New Jersey. *Journal of Paleontology*, 53:1085–1093.
- Olszewska, B., and Smagowicz, M., 1977. Porównanie podziałów biostratygraficznych górnej kredy i paleogenu jednostki dukielskiej na podstawie otwornic planktonicznych i nannoplanktonu wapiennego'. *Przegląd Geol.*, 7:359–363.

- Olszewski, S., 1875. Zapiski paleontologiczne. *Akad. Umiejetnosci w Krakowie Sprawozd. Kom. Fizyogr.*, 9:95–149.
- O'Malley, K.E., Whalen, M.T., Morgan, J., Gulick, S.P.S., Lowery, C., Bralower, T., Jones, H.L., Smit, J., and Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., 2017. Post-impact evolution of Chicxulub crater: sedimentological analysis of the Cretaceous-Paleogene impact, Mexico. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):86-3. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-307066> [†]
- O'Malley, M.A., and McCurdy, S.A., 1990. Subacute poisoning with phosalone, an organophosphate insecticide. *West. J. Med.*, 153(6):619–624. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1002638/> [†]
- Omar, G.I., Steckler, M.S., Buck, W.R., and Kohn, B.P., 1989. Fission track analysis of basement apatites at the western margin of the Gulf of Suez rift, Egypt: evidence for synchronicity of uplift and subsidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 94(3–4):316–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90149-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90149-0) [†]
- Omarzai, S.K., Coe, R.S., and Barron, J.A., 1993. Magnetostratigraphy: a powerful tool for high-resolution dating and correlation in the Miocene Monterey Formation of California: results from Shell Beach section, Pismo Basin. In Aissaoui, D.M., McNeill, D.F., and Hurley, N.F. (Eds.), *Applications of Paleomagnetism to Sedimentary Geology*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 49:95–111.
- O'Meara, E., 1877. On the diatomaceous gatherings made at Kerguelen's Land by H. N. Moseley, M.A.: *H.M.S. Challenger. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Botany*, 15(82):55–63. [†]
- Omoto, K., 1983. The problem and significance of radiocarbon geochronology in Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Canberra (Australian Acad. Sci.), 450–452.
- Omotoso, O., McCarty, D.K., Hillier, S., and Kleeberg, R., 2006. Some successful approaches to quantitative mineral analysis as revealed by the 3rd Reynolds Cup contest. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 54(6):748–760. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2006.0540609> [†]
- Omura, A., 1984. Radio-isotope of uranium and thorium. *Earth Monthly*, 6:523–528.
- Ondrak, R., Gaedicke, C., and Horsfield, B., 2009. Combining 2D-basin and structural modelling to constrain heat transport along the Muroto transect, Nankai Trough, Japan. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 26(4):580–589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2009.01.012> [†]
- O'Neal, M.L., Wehmiller, J.F., and Newell, W.L., 2000. Amino acid geochronology of Quaternary coastal terraces on the northern margin of Delaware Bay, southern New Jersey, USA. In Goodfriend, G.A., Collins, M.J., Fogel, M.L., Macko, S.A., and Wehmiller, J.F. (Eds.), *Perspectives in Amino Acid and Protein Geochemistry*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA), 301–319.
- O'Neil, J.R., 1968. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope fractionation between ice and water. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 72(10):3683–3684. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100856a060> [†]
- O'Neil, J.R., 1977. Stable isotopes in mineralogy. *Phys. Chem. Mineral.*, 2(1–2):105–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00307527> [†]
- O'Neil, J.R., 1986. Appendix: Terminology and standards. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Min. Soc. Am. Rev. Mineral., 16:561–570.
- O'Neil, J.R., Adami, L.H., and Epstein, S., 1975. Revised value for the ¹⁸O fractionation between CO₂ and H₂O at 25°C. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 3:623–624.
- O'Neil, J.R., Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K., 1969. Oxygen isotope fractionation in divalent metal carbonates. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 51:5547–5558.
- O'Neil, J.R., and Kharaka, Y.K., 1976. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope reactions between clay minerals and water. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(2):241–246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90181-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90181-2) [†]
- O'Neil, J.R., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1967. The oxygen isotope and cation exchange chemistry of feldspars. *American Mineralogist*, 52:1414–1437.
- O'Neil, J.R., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1969. Oxygen isotope fractionation between muscovite and water. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74:6012–6022.
- O'Neill, H.S.C., Annersten, H., and Virgo, D., 1992. The temperature dependence of the cation distribution in magnesioferrite (MgFe₂O₄) from powder XRD structural refinements and Mössbauer spectroscopy. *American Mineralogist*, 77:725–740.
- Onions, D., and Middleton, G.V., 1968. Dimensional grain orientation of Ordovician turbidite greywackes. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 38(1):164–174.
- O'Nions, R.K., 1987. Relationships between chemical and convective layering in the Earth. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 144(2):259–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.144.2.0259> [†]
- O'Nions, R.K., and Grönvold, K., 1973. Petrogenetic relationships of acid and basic rocks in Iceland: Sr- isotopes and rare-earth elements in late postglacial volcanics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 19(4):397–409. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90182-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90182-9) [†]
- O'Nions, R.K., Hamilton, P.J., and Evensen, N.M., 1977. Variations in ¹⁴³Nd/¹⁴⁴Nd and ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr in oceanic basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 34(1):13–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90100-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90100-5) [†]
- O'Nions, R.K., and Oxburgh, E.R., 1983. Heat and helium in the Earth. *Nature*, 306(5942):429–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/306429a0> [†]



- O'Nions, R.K., Pankhurst, R.J., Fridleifsson, I.B., and Jakobsson, S.P., 1973. Strontium isotopes and rare earth elements in basalts from the Heimaey and Surtsey volcanic eruptions. *Nature*, 243(5404):213–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/243213a0> [†]
- O'Nions, R.K., Pankhurst, R.J., and Grönvold, K., 1976. Nature and development of basalt magma sources beneath Iceland and the Reykjanes Ridge. *Journal of Petrology*, 17:315–338.
- Ono, A., Takahashi, K., Katsuki, K., Okazaki, Y., and Sakamoto, T., 2005. The Dansgaard–Oeschger cycles discovered in the up stream source region of the North Pacific Intermediate Water formation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(11):L11607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL022260> [†]
- Ono, K., and Ito, A., 1964. Mössbauer study of magnetic properties in ferrous compounds. *J. Phys. Soc. Jpn.*, 19:899–907.
- Ono, K., Okumura, K., Soya, T., 1976. Volcanic glass analysis by EPMA. *Ann. Meeting Sanko-gakkai (Soc.) Abstr. Programs*, 117.
- Ono, S., Keller, N.S., Rouxel, O., and Alt, J.C., 2012. Sulfur-33 constraints on the origin of secondary pyrite in altered oceanic basement. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 87:323–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.04.016> [†]
- Ono, S., Wang, D.T., Gruen, D.S., Sherwood Lollar, B., Zahniser, M.S., McManus, B.J., and Nelson, D.D., 2014. Measurement of a doubly substituted methane isotopologue, $^{13}\text{CH}_3\text{D}$, by tunable infrared laser direct absorption spectroscopy. *Analytical Chemistry*, 86(13):6487–6494. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac5010579> [†]
- Ono, T., Yamamoto, S., and Ujiie, H., 1987. Fluctuation of carbonate and interstitial-exchangeable elements in sediments from the ocean surrounding the Ryukyu Islands. *Compass*, 64:195–206.
- Ono, Y., Naruse, T., Ikeya, M., Kohno, H., and Toyoda, S., 1998. Origin and derived courses of eolian dust quartz deposited during marine isotope Stage 2 in East Asia, suggested by ESR signal intensity. *Global and Planetary Change*, 18(3–4):129–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(98\)00012-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(98)00012-5) [†]
- Onodera, J., and Takahashi, K., 2005. Silicoflagellate fluxes and environmental variations in the northwestern North Pacific during December 1997–May 2000. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 52(2):371–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2004.10.001> [†]
- Onodera, J., and Takahashi, K., 2006. The middle Eocene paleoceanography of the Arctic Ocean based on silicoflagellates and ebridians. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):U33A-0019. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/U33A-0019.html> [†]
- Onodera, J., and Takahashi, K., 2007. The silicoflagellates and ebridians from the Central Arctic Ocean in the early middle Eocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0777. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0777.html> [†]
- Onodera, J., and Takahashi, K., 2008. The 10,000 year-scale paleoceanography based on silicoflagellate and ebridian assemblages in the middle Eocene Arctic Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP33B-1557. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/PP33B-1557.html> [†]
- Onodera, J., and Takahashi, K., 2009. Long-term diatom fluxes in response to oceanographic conditions at Stations AB and SA in the central subarctic Pacific and the Bering Sea, 1990–1998. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 56(2):189–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2008.08.006> [†]
- Onodera, J., and Takahashi, K., 2009. Middle Eocene ebridians from the Central Arctic Basin. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2–3):187–208.
- Onodera, J., and Takahashi, K., 2009. Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of middle Eocene silicoflagellates in the Central Arctic Basin. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2–3):209–248.
- Onodera, J., Takahashi, K., and Jordan, R.W., 2008. Eocene silicoflagellate and ebridian paleoceanography in the Central Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001474> [†]
- Onodera, J., Takahashi, K., and Nagatomo, R., 2016. Diatoms, silicoflagellates, and ebridians at Site U1341 on the western slope of Bowers Ridge, IODP Expedition 323. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:8–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.03.025> [†]
- Onstott, R.G., Grenfell, T.C., Matzler, C., Luther, C.A., and Svendsen, E.A., 1987. Evolution of microwave sea ice signatures during early summer and midsummer in the marginal ice zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:6825–6835.
- Onstott, T.C., 2005. Impact of CO₂ injections on deep subsurface microbial ecosystems and potential ramifications for the surface biosphere. In Thomas, D.C., and Benson, S.M. (Eds.), *Carbon Dioxide Capture for Storage in Deep Geological Formations: the CO₂ Capture Project*, Volume 2: London (Elsevier Ltd.), 1217–1249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-008044570-0/50159-8> [†]
- Onstott, T.C., Hinton, S.M., Silver, B.J., and King, H.E., Jr., 2010. Coupling hydrocarbon degradation to anaerobic respiration and mineral diagenesis: theoretical constraints. *Geobiology*, 8(1):69–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2009.00224.x> [†]
- Onstott, T.C., Miller, M.L., Ewing, R.C., Arnold, G.W., and Walsh, D.S., 1995. Recoil refinements: implications for the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating technique. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(9):1821–1834. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00085-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00085-E) [†]
- Onuma, N., Hirano, M., and Isshiki, N., 1981. Sr/Ca-Ba/Ca systematics in four volcanoes of Oshima, Izu Islands, Japan. *Geochemical Journal*, 15:315–324.

- Onuma, N., Hirano, M., and Isshiki, N., 1983. Genesis of basalt magmas and their derivatives under the Izu Islands, Japan, inferred from Sr/Ca-Ba/Ca systematics. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 18(1–4):511–529. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90023-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90023-9) [†]
- Ooga, M., Carvallo, C., Tominaga, M., Sager, W.W., and the Expedition 324 Scientific Party, 2010. Onboard paleomagnetic results of basalt cores from Shatsky Rise, IODP Expedition 324 [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2010, Chiba City, Japan, 23–28 May 2010].
- Oohashi, K., Lin, W., Wu, H.-Y., Yamaguchi, A., and Yamamoto, Y., 2017. Stress state in the Kumano Basin and in slope sediment determined from anelastic strain recovery: results from IODP Expedition 338 to the Nankai Trough. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(10):3608–3616. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC007137> [†]
- Oomori, T., 1991. Effects of phosphate-containing compounds on magnesian calcite formation. *Abstr. Ann. Meet. Geochem. Soc. Jpn., Niigata Univ.*
- Oort, A.H., 1983. Global atmospheric circulation statistics, 1958–1973. *NOAA Prof. Pap.*, 14:115–173.
- Oosting, S.E., and Von Damm, K.L., 1996. Bromide/chloride fractionation in seafloor hydrothermal fluids from 9–10°N East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(1–2):133–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00149-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00149-5) [†]
- Opdyke, B.N., Erba, E., and Larson, R.L., 1999. Hot LIPs and mantle methane. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:486–487.
- Opdyke, B.N., and Pearson, P.N., 1995. Data report: geochemical analysis of multiple planktonic foraminifer species at discrete time intervals. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 993–995. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.052.1995> [†]
- Opdyke, B.N., Walter, L.M., and Huston, T.J., 1993. Fluoride content of foraminiferal calcite: relations to life habitat, oxygen isotope composition, and minor element chemistry. *Geology*, 21(2):169–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0169:FCOFCR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0169:FCOFCR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Opdyke, B.N., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1988. Surface area control of shallow cratonic to deep marine carbonate accumulation. *Paleoceanography*, 3:685–703.
- Opdyke, B.N., and Wilson, P.A., 1993. Geochemical constraints on Late Cretaceous tropical surface sea water and chemistry based on relatively pristine carbonate from Leg 144, Site 877A, Wodejebato Guyot. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(43)(Suppl.):355. (Abstract)
- Opdyke, B.N., Wilson, P.A., and Enos, P., 1995. Geochemistry, diagenesis, and petrology of an Upper Cretaceous rudist reef from Site 877, Wodejebato Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.053.1995> [†]
- Opdyke, N.D., 1972. Paleomagnetism of deep-sea cores. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 10:213–249.
- Opdyke, N.D., Burckle, L.H., and Todd, A., 1974. The extension of the magnetic time scale in sediments of the Central Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 22(4):300–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90139-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90139-3) [†]
- Opdyke, N.D., and Channell, J.E.T., 1996. *Magnetic Stratigraphy*: New York (Academic Press).
- Opdyke, N.D., Glass, B., Hays, J.D., and Foster, J., 1966. Paleomagnetic study of Antarctic deep-sea cores. *Science*, 154(3747):349–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.154.3747.349> [†]
- Opdyke, N.D., and Hekinian, R., 1967. Magnetic properties of some igneous rocks from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 72:2257–2260.
- Opdyke, N.D., and Henry, K.W., 1969. A test of the dipole hypothesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 6(2):139–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(69\)90132-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(69)90132-0) [†]
- Opdyke, N.D., Kent, D.V., and Lowrie, W., 1973. Details of magnetic polarity transitions recorded in a high deposition rate deep-sea core. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 20(3):315–324. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90005-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90005-8) [†]
- Opdyke, N.D., and Mejia, V., 2004. Earth's magnetic field. In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie, W., and Meert, J. (Eds.), *Timescales of the Paleomagnetic Field*. Geophysical Monograph, 145:315–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/145GM24> [†]
- Open University, Oceanography Course Team, 1989. *Ocean Circulation*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press).
- Operto, S., and Charvis, P., 1995. Kerguelen Plateau: a volcanic passive margin fragment? *Geology*, 23(2):137–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0137:KPAVPM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0137:KPAVPM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Operto, S., and Charvis, P., 1996. Deep structure of the southern Kerguelen Plateau (southern Indian Ocean) from ocean bottom seismometer wide-angle seismic data. *J. Geophys. Rev.*, 101(B11):25077–25103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB01758> [†]
- Opik, E., 1959. Climate and the changing sun. *Sci. Am.*, 198:85–92.
- Oppenheim, A.V., 1970. Speech spectrograms using the fast Fourier transform. *IEEE Spectrum*, AU-7:57–62.
- Oppo, D.W., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1987. Variability in the deep and intermediate water circulation of the Atlantic Ocean during the past 25,000 years: Northern Hemisphere modulation of the Southern Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 86(1):1–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90183-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90183-X) [†]

- Oppo, D.W., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1989. Carbon isotope composition of tropical surface water during the past 22,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 4:333–351.
- Oppo, D.W., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1990. Atlantic Ocean thermohaline circulation of the last 150,000 years: relationship to climate and atmospheric CO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 5:277–288.
- Oppo, D.W., Fairbanks, R.G., Gordon, A.L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1990. Late Pleistocene Southern Ocean δ¹³C variability. *Paleoceanography*, 5(1):43–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i001p00043> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., and Horowitz, M., 2000. Glacial deep water geometry: South Atlantic benthic foraminiferal Cd/Ca and δ³C evidence. *Paleoceanography*, 15(2):147–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000436> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., Keigwin, L.D., McManus, J.F., and Cullen, J.L., 2001. Persistent suborbital climate variability in marine isotope Stage 5 and Termination II. *Paleoceanography*, 16(3):280–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000527> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., and Lehman, S.J., 1993. Mid-depth circulation of the subpolar North Atlantic during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Science*, 259(5098):1148–1152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.259.5098.1148> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., and Lehman, S.J., 1995. Suborbital timescale variability of North Atlantic deep water during the past 200,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 10(5):901–910. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA02089> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., Linsley, B.K., Rosenthal, Y., Dannenmann, S., and Beaufort, L., 2003. Orbital and suborbital climate variability in the Sulu Sea, western tropical Pacific. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(1):1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000260> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., McManus, J.F., and Cullen, J.L., 1998. Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. *Science*, 279(5355):1335–1338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.279.5355.1335> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., McManus, J.F., and Cullen, J.L., 2003. Palaeo-oceanography: deepwater variability in the Holocene epoch. *Nature*, 422(6929):277–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/422277b> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., McManus, J.F., and Cullen, J.L., 2006. Evolution and demise of the Last Interglacial warmth in the subpolar North Atlantic. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3268–3277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.07.006> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., Raymo, M.E., Lohmann, G.P., Mix, A.C., Wright, J.D., and Prell, W.L., 1995. A δ¹³C record of upper North Atlantic Deep Water during the past 2.6 million years. *Paleoceanography*, 10(3):373–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA00332> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., and Rosenthal, Y., 1994. Cd/Ca changes in a deep Cape Basin core over the past 730,000 years: response of circumpolar deepwater variability to northern hemisphere ice sheet melting? *Paleoceanography*, 9(5):661–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02199> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., and Rosenthal, Y., 2010. The great Indo-Pacific communicator. *Science*, 328(5985):1492–1494. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1187273> [†]
- Oppo, D.W., Rosenthal, Y., and Linsley, B.K., 2009. 2000-year-long temperature and hydrology reconstructions from the Indo-Pacific Warm Pool. *Nature*, 460(7259):1113–1116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature08233> [†]
- Opsahl, S., and Benner, R., 1995. Early diagenesis of vascular plant tissues: lignin and cutin decomposition and biogeochemical implications. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59(23):4889–4904. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00348-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00348-7) [†]
- Opsahl, S.P., and Zepp, R.G., 2001. Photochemically-induced alteration of stable carbon isotope ratios (δ¹³C) in terrigenous dissolved organic carbon. *Geophys Res. Lett.*, 28(12):2417–2420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL012686> [†]
- Oral, M.B., Reilinger, R., Töksoz, M.N., King, R.W., Barka, A.A., and Lenk, O., 1994. GPS measurements of crustal deformation in Turkey (1988–1992): coherent rotation of the Anatolian Plate. *Am. Geophys. Union*, 116. (Abstract)
- Orange, D.L., Breen, N.A., 1992. The effects of fluid escape on accretionary wedges, II. Seepage force, slope failure, headless submarine canyons, and vents. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:9277–9295.
- Orange, D.L., Saffer, D., Jeanjean, P., Al-Khafaji, Z., Riley, G., and Humphrey, G., 2003. Measurements and modeling of the shallow pore pressure regime at the Sigsbee escarpment: successful prediction of overpressure and ground-truthing with borehole measurements. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 35:1–11.
- Orberger, B., Fredrich, G., and Woermann, E., 1988. Platinum-group element mineralisation in the ultramafic sequence of the Acoje ophiolite block, Zambales, Philippines. In Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum '87*: Essex (Elsevier), 361–380.
- Orberger, B., Lorand, J.P., Girardeau, J., Mercier, J.C.C., and Pitragool, S., 1995. Petrogenesis of ultramafic rocks and associated chromitites in the Nan Utlaradit ophiolite, Northern Thailand. *Lithos*, 35:153–182.
- Orcutt, B., 2006. Diversity and function of Archaea in methane-rich marine habitats [Gordon Conference on Organic Geochemistry, 6–11 August 2006, Plymouth, NH].
- Orcutt, B., 2015. Exploring the oceanic crust deep biosphere through subsurface borehole observatories. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-7822. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-7822.pdf> [†]
- Orcutt, B., Wheat, C.G., and Edwards, K.J., 2010. Subseafloor ocean crust microbial observatories: development of FLOCS (Flow-Through Osmo Colonization System) and evaluation of borehole construction materials. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 27(2):143–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450903456772> [†]

- Orcutt, B.N., Bach, W., Becker, K., Edwards, K.J., Fisher, A.T., Haddad, A., Hulme, S., Teske, A., Toner, B., and Wheat, C.G., 2011. Ridge-flank crustal microbiology investigated with long-term borehole observatories [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T34B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T34B-03.html> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Bach, W., Becker, K., Fisher, A.T., Hentscher, M., Toner, B.M., Wheat, C.G., and Edwards, K.J., 2011. Colonization of subsurface microbial observatories deployed in young ocean crust. *ISME Journal*, 5(4):692–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2010.157> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Bach, W., Becker, K., Fisher, A.T., Hulme, S., Toner, B.M., Wheat, C.G., Edwards, K.J., and the IODP Expedition 327 Shipboard Party, 2010. Microbial borehole observatories deployed within the oceanic crust: design considerations and initial results from long-term colonization experiments [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract H11M-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/H11M-06.html> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Barco, R.A., Joye, S.B., and Edwards, K.J., 2012. Summary of carbon, nitrogen, and iron leaching characteristics and fluorescence properties of materials considered for seafloor observatory assembly. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.108.2012> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Bergenthal, M., Freudenthal, T., Smith, D., Lilley, M.D., Schnieders, L., Green, S., and Früh-Green, G.L., 2017. Contamination tracer testing with seabed drills: IODP Expedition 357. *Scientific Drilling*, 23:39–46. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-23-39-2017> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Bowman, D., Inderbitzen, K., Haddad, A., Fisher, A.T., and Peart, L., 2011b. The ‘Adopt-A-Microbe’ project: web-based interactive microbiology education connected with scientific ocean drilling. *Curr.: J. Mar. Educ.*, 27(3):40–44. [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Bowman, D., Turner, A., Inderbitzen, K.E., Fisher, A.T., Peart, L.W., and the IODP Expedition 327 Shipboard Party, 2010. The “Adopt A Microbe” project: web-based interactive education connected with scientific ocean drilling [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract ED53A-0512) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/ED53A-0512.html> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., and Edwards, K.J., 2014. Life in the ocean crust: lessons from seafloor laboratories. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Seafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 175–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00007-4> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Edwards, K.J., Haddad, A., and Wheat, C.G., 2011. An overview of CORK borehole observatory microbiology experimentation techniques [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1459) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1459.html> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., LaRowe, D.E., Biddle, J.F., Colwell, F.S., Glazer, B.T., Reese, B.K., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Laphan, L.L., Mills, H.J., Sylvan, J.B., Wankel, S.D., and Wheat, C.G., 2013. Microbial activity in the marine deep biosphere: progress and prospects. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 4:189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2013.00189> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., LaRowe, D.E., Lloyd, K.G., Mills, H., Orsi, W., Reese, B.K., Sauvage, J., Huber, J.A., and Amend, J., 2014. IODP Deep Biosphere Research Workshop report—a synthesis of recent investigations, and discussion of new research questions and drilling targets. *Scientific Drilling*, 17:61–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/sd-17-61-2014> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Sylvan, J.B., Knab, N.J., and Edwards, K.J., 2011. Microbial ecology of the dark ocean above, at, and below the seafloor. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 75(2):361–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/MMBR.00039-10> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Sylvan, J.B., Rogers, D.R., Delaney, J., Lee, R.W., and Girguis, P.R., 2015. Carbon fixation by basalt-hosted microbial communities. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:904. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00904> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Wheat, C.G., Hulme, S., Edwards, K.J., and Bach, W., 2012. Oxygen consumption in seafloor basaltic crust [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B43G-0500) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43G-0500.html> [†]
- Orcutt, B.N., Wheat, C.G., Rouxel, O., Hulme, S., Edwards, K.J., and Bach, W., 2013. Oxygen consumption rates in seafloor basaltic crust derived from a reaction transport model. *Nature Communications*, 4:2539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3539> [†]
- Orcutt, J.A., 1987. Structure of the Earth: oceanic crust and uppermost mantle. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 25:1177–1196.
- Orcutt, J.A., Dorman, L.M., and Spudich, P.K.P., 1977. Inversion of seismic refraction data. In Heacock, J.G. (Ed.), *The Earth's Crust*. Geophysical Monograph, 20:371–384.
- Orcutt, J.A., Kennett, B., and Dorman, L., 1976. Structure of the East Pacific Rise from an ocean bottom seismometer survey. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 45:305–320.
- Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., and the Leg 203 Scientific Party, 2003. ODP Leg 203: an equatorial Pacific ION site. *JOIDES J.*, 29(2):2–4. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_2003_V29_No2.pdf [†]
- Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 203: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.203.2003> [†]
- Orcutt, J.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1993. OSN seismograph system is underway. *Seismic Waves*, 2:3–5.

- O'Regan, M., 2007. Data report: log-adjusted depth scales for Cretaceous black shale deposits from Demerara Rise. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.113.2007> [†]
- O'Regan, M., 2011. Late Cenozoic paleoceanography of the central Arctic Ocean. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 14(1):12002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/14/1/012002> [†]
- O'Regan, M., Frank, M., Haley, B., St. John, K., Backman, J., Moran, K., Vogt, C., Jakobsson, M., King, J., and Ashmankas, C., 2008. North Atlantic inflow and ice-coverage in the Central Arctic Ocean: Neogene records from the Lomonosov Ridge. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:EGU2008-A-07844. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/07844/EGU2008-A-07844.pdf> [†]
- O'Regan, M., Jakobsson, M., and Kirchner, N., 2010. Glacial geological implications of overconsolidated sediments on the Lomonosov Ridge and Yermak Plateau. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(25–26):3532–3544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.09.009> [†]
- O'Regan, M., King, J., Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Pälike, H., Moran, K., Heil, C., Sakamoto, T., Cronin, T.M., and Jordan, R.W., 2008. Constraints on the Pleistocene chronology of sediments from the Lomonosov Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001551> [†]
- O'Regan, M., and Moran, K., 2007. Compressibility, permeability, and stress history of sediments from Demerara Rise. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.114.2007> [†]
- O'Regan, M., and Moran, K., 2010. Deep water methane hydrates in the Arctic Ocean: reassessing the significance of a shallow BSR on the Lomonosov Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B5). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006820> [†]
- O'Regan, M., Moran, K., Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., Pockalny, R., Skelton, A., Stickley, C., Koç, N., Brumsack, H.-J., and Willard, D., 2008. Mid-Cenozoic tectonic and paleoenvironmental setting of the Central Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001559> [†]
- O'Regan, M., Moran, K., Backman, J., King, J., Heil, C., and Jakobsson, M., 2005. Integrating recent Pleistocene glacial records from the Lomonosov Ridge, Central Arctic Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP43C-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/PP43C-04.html> [†]
- O'Regan, M., Moran, K., Baxter, C.D.P., Cartwright, J., Vogt, C., and Kölling, M., 2010. Towards ground truthing exploration in the Central Arctic Ocean: a Cenozoic compaction history from the Lomonosov Ridge. *Basin Research*, 22(2):215–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2009.00403.x> [†]
- O'Regan, M., Moran, K., Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Stickley, C., Koç, N., Brumsack, H., and Pockalny, R., 2006. Evidence for the Mid-Cenozoic uplift of the Lomonosov Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):OS53B-1113. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/OS53B-1113.html> [†]
- O'Regan, M., St. John, K., Moran, K., Backman, J., King, J., Haley, B.A., Jakobsson, M., Frank, M., and Röhl, U., 2010. Plio-Pleistocene trends in ice rafted debris on the Lomonosov Ridge. In Cita, M.B., and Pillans, B. (Eds.), *Plio-Pleistocene Correlation and Global Change*. *Quaternary International*, 219(1–2):168–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2009.08.010> [†]
- O'Regan, M., Williams, C., Frey, K., and Jakobsson, M., 2011. A synthesis of the long-term paleoclimatic evolution of the Arctic. *Oceanography*, 24(3):66–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2011.57> [†]
- O'Regan, M.A., 2007. A Cenozoic history of the Central Arctic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston. <http://digitalcommons.uri.edu/dissertations/AAI3277002/> [†]
- O'Regan, M.A., Jakobsson, M., and Ahnfelt, P., 2011. A regional perspective on the timing of the Arctic Ocean: did it occur in the late Eocene or early Miocene? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP41D-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP41D-03.html> [†]
- O'Regan, M.A., Jakobsson, M., Kirchner, N., Dowdeswell, J.A., and Hogan, K., 2010. Coupling geophysical, geotechnical and stratigraphic data to interpret the genesis of mega-scale-glacial-lineations on the Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract C43C-0563) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/C43C-0563.html> [†]
- O'Reilly, W., 1976. Magnetic minerals in the crust of the Earth. *Reports on Progress in Physics*, 39(9):857–908. <https://doi.org/10.1088/0034-4885/39/9/002> [†]
- O'Reilly, W., 1983. The identification of titanomagnetites: model mechanisms for the maghemitization and inversion process and their magnetic consequences. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 31:65–76.
- O'Reilly, W., 1984. *Rock and Mineral Magnetism*: New York (Chapman and Hall).
- O'Reilly, W., and Banerjee, S.K., 1965. Cation distribution in titanomagnetites $(1-x)\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4 \cdot x\text{Fe}_2\text{TiO}_4$. *Physics Letters*, 17(3):237–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9163\(65\)90504-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9163(65)90504-4) [†]
- O'Reilly, W., and Banerjee, S.K., 1966. Oxidation of titanomagnetites and self-reversal. *Nature*, 211(5044):26–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/211026a0> [†]

- O'Reilly, W., Brown, K., Styles, P., and Bloxam, T.W., 1993. A detailed geochemical and rock magnetic study of dredged basalt from the Sheba Ridge, Gulf of Aden. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 15(2):101–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204131> [†]
- Orejola, N., and Passchier, S., 2012. Study of the Antarctic Wilkes Land margin diamicts from Site U1358 to determine Pliocene ice sheet dynamics. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(2):104. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012NE/finalprogram/abstract_200296.htm [†]
- Orejola, N., Passchier, S., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientific Party, 2011. Study of the Antarctic Wilkes Land margin diamicts from Site U1358 to determine Pliocene ice sheet dynamics [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Orejola, N., Passchier, S., and IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2014. Sedimentology of lower Pliocene to upper Pleistocene diamictos from IODP Site U1358, Wilkes Land margin, and implications for East Antarctic Ice Sheet dynamics. *Antarctic Science*, 26(2):183–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0954102013000527> [†]
- Orem, W.H., Voytek, M.A., Jones, E.J., Lerch, H.E., Bates, A.L., Corum, M.D., Warwick, P.D., and Clark, A.C., 2010. Organic intermediates in the anaerobic biodegradation of coal to methane under laboratory conditions. *Organic Geochemistry*, 41(9):997–1000. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2010.03.005> [†]
- Oremland, R.S., 1975. Methane production in shallow-water, tropical marine sediments. *Appl. Microbiol.*, 30:602–608.
- Oremland, R.S., 1981. Microbial formation of ethane in anoxic estuarine sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 42:122–129.
- Oremland, R.S., 1988. Biogeochemistry of methanogenic bacteria. In Zehnder, A.J.B. (Ed.), *Biology of Anaerobic Microorganisms*: New York (Wiley), 641–705.
- Oremland, R.S., Cloern, J.E., Sofer, Z., Smith, R.L., Culbertson, C.W., Zehr, J., Miller, L., Cole, B., Harvey, R., Iversen, N., Klug, M., Des Marais, D.J., and Rau, G., 1988. Microbial and biogeochemical processes in Big Soda Lake, Nevada. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 40:59–75.
- Oremland, R.S., Culbertson, C., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1982. Methanogenic activity in sediment from Leg 64, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.122.1982> [†]
- Oremland, R.S., and Des Marais, D.J., 1983. Distribution, abundance and carbon isotopic composition of gaseous hydrocarbons in Big Soda Lake, Nevada: an alkaline, meromictic lake. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(12):2107–2114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90035-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90035-2) [†]
- Oremland, R.S., Marsh, L.M., and Polcin, S., 1982. Methane production and simultaneous sulfate reduction in anoxic salt marsh sediments. *Nature*, 296(5853):143–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/296143a0> [†]
- Oremland, R.S., Miller, L.G., and Whiticar, M.J., 1987. Sources and flux of natural gases from Mono Lake, California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(11):2915–2929. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90367-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90367-X) [†]
- Oremland, R.S., and Polcin, S., 1982. Methanogenesis and sulfate reduction: competitive and noncompetitive substrates in estuarine sediments, *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 44:1270–1276.
- Oremland, R.S., and Taylor, B.F., 1978. Sulfate reduction and methanogenesis in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(2):209–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90133-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90133-3) [†]
- Oremland, R.S., Whiticar, M.J., Strohmaier, F.E., and Kiene, R.P., 1988. Bacterial ethane formation from reduced, ethylated sulfur compounds in anoxic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(7):1895–1904. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90013-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90013-0) [†]
- Oreshkhina, T.V., and Radionova, E.P., 1987. Korreliatsia zonalikh diatomovikh chak miotsena ekvatorialno-tropicheskikh i umerennikh chirot tikhogo okeana. *Seria Geologisheskaia*, 2:59–72.
- Oreshkhina, T.V., 1982. Marine diatoms from the Paleogene sediments of Karaginsky Island, eastern Kamchatka. In Jousé, A.P., and Krasheninnikov, V.A. (Eds), *Marine Micropaleontology*: Moscow (Nauka), 159–162. (in Russian)
- Oreshkhina, T.V., 1985. Diatom associations and the stratigraphy of the upper Cenozoic of the Pacific region near Kamchatka. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 5:60–73. (in Russian)
- Orford, J.D., and Whalley, W.B., 1983. The use of fractal dimension to quantify the morphology of irregular-shaped particles. *Sedimentology*, 30(5):655–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1983.tb00700.x> [†]
- Origlia-Devos, I., 1983. Radiolaires du Jurassique superieur-Cretace inferieur: taxonomie et revision stratigraphique (zone du Pinde-Olonos, Grece, zone de Sciacca, Italie, Complexe de Nicoya, Costa Rica et forages du DSDP [Dipl. Doct. 3eme Cycle]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Orihashi, Y., Maeda, J., Niida, K., and Ishihara, S., 1997. Analysis of Nd isotope ratio for the GSJ reference sample Jndi-1. *HUEPS Tech. Rep.*, 1:1–17.
- ORION, 2004. A report of the workshop held January 4–8, 2004, San Juan, Puerto Rico. http://www.geo-prose.com/projects/orion_report.html
- Orlicky, O., 2010. A realistic approach to explanation of the normal and reversed remanent magnetization of rocks: application for submarine volcanics. *Contrib. Geophys. Geod.*, 40(2):159–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2478/v10126-010-0007-3> [†]

- Orlova, G.P., Yevstigneyeva, T.L., Ryabchikov, I.D., and Muravitskaya, G.N., 1987. The behaviour of platinum and rhodium during copper sulfide crystallization under hydrothermal conditions. *Geochem. Int.*, 24:118–121. [Transl. from *Geokhimiya*, 1986, 12:1792–1796.]
- Orlowska-Zwolinska, T., 1983. Palinostratygrafia epikontynentalnych osadów wyższego triasu w Polsce. *Pr. Inst. Geol.*, 104:1–89.
- Orme, G.R., 1973. The Coral Sea Plateau: a major reef province. In Jones, O.A., and Edean, R. (Eds.), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs*: New York (Academic Press), 267–306.
- Ormiston, A.R., 1993. The association of radiolarians with hydrocarbon source rocks. *Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ.*, 6:9–16.
- Ormond, A., Boulègue, J., and Genthon, P., 1995. A thermoconvective interpretation of heat flow data in the area of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 116 in a distal part of the Bengal Fan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B5):8083–8095. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00072> [†]
- Orphan, V.J., Hinrichs, K.-U., Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., Taylor, L.T., Sylva, S.P., Hayes, J.M., and Delong, E.F., 2001. Comparative analysis of methane-oxidizing Archaea and sulfate-reducing bacteria in anoxic marine sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 67(4):1922–1934. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.67.4.1922-1934.2001> [†]
- Orphan, V.J., House, C.H., Hinrichs, K.-U., McKeegan, K.D., and DeLong, E.F., 2001. Methane-consuming archaea revealed by directly coupled isotopic and phylogenetic analysis. *Science*, 293(5529):484–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1061338> [†]
- Orphan, V.J., House, C.H., Hinrichs, K.-U., McKeegan, K.D., and DeLong, E.F., 2002. Multiple archaeal groups mediate methane oxidation in anoxic cold seep sediments. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 99(11):7663–7668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.072210299> [†]
- Orpin, A.R., Haig, D.W., and Woolfe, K.J., 1999. Sedimentary and foraminiferal facies in Exmouth Gulf, in arid tropical northwestern Australia. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 46(4):607–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-0952.1999.00728.x> [†]
- Orr, R.M., 1992. Clay mineralogy, diagenesis, and provenance of sediments in the Nankai Trough, offshore Shikoku Island, southwest Japan [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Missouri, Columbia.
- Orr, W.L., 1983. Comments on pyrolytic hydrocarbon yields in source rock evaluation. In Bjoroy, M., et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Wiley), 775–783.
- Orr, W.N., 1967. Secondary calcification in the foraminiferal genus *Globorotalia*. *Science*, 157(3796):1554–1555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.157.3796.1554> [†]
- Orr, W.N., and Conley, S., 1976. Siliceous dinoflagellates in the northeast Pacific rim. *Micropaleontology*, 22(1):92–99. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1485323>
- Orr, W.N., and Jenkins, D.G., 1977. Cainozoic planktonic foraminifera zonation and selective test solution. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology* (Volume 1): London (Academic Press), 163–196.
- Orr, W.N., and Zaitzeff, J.B., 1971. A new planktonic foraminiferal species from the California Pliocene. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 1(1):17–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.1.1.17> [†]
- Orsi, A.H., Johnson, G.C., and Bullister, J.L., 1999. Circulation, mixing, and production of Antarctic bottom water. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 43(1):55–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611\(99\)00004-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611(99)00004-X) [†]
- Orsi, A.H., and Wiederwohl, C.L., 2009. A recount of Ross Sea waters. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 56(13–14):778–795. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2008.10.033> [†]
- Orsi, A.H., Whitworth III, T., and Nowlin, Jr., W.D., 1995. On the meridional extent and fronts of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 42(5):641–673. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(95\)00021-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(95)00021-W) [†]
- Orsi, T.H., 1994. Computed tomography and physical property variability of seafloor sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
- Orsi, T.H., and Anderson, L., 1994. Bubble characteristics in gassy sediments. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 44:533–540.
- Orsi, T.H., Anderson, A.L., Leonard, J.N., Bryant, W.R., and Edwards, C.M., 1992. Use of X-ray computed tomography in the study of marine sediments. *Proc. Int. Conf. Civ. Eng. Oceans*, 968–981.
- Orsi, T.H., Edwards, C.M., and Anderson, A.L., 1994. X-ray computed tomography: a nondestructive method for quantitative analysis of sediment cores. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, A64:690–693.
- Orsi, W., Biddle, J.F., and Edgcomb, V., 2013. Deep sequencing of subseafloor eukaryotic rRNA reveals active fungi across marine subsurface provinces. *PLoS One*, 8(2):e56335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0056335> [†]
- Orsi, W.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Christman, G.D., and Biddle, J.F., 2013. Gene expression in the deep biosphere. *Nature*, 499(7457):205–208. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12230> [†]
- Orsi, W.D., Jørgensen, B.B., and Biddle, J.F., 2016. Transcriptional analysis of sulfate reducing and chemolithoautotrophic sulfur oxidizing bacteria in the deep subseafloor. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 8(4):452–460. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1758-2229.12387> [†]
- Orszag-Sperber, F., and Rouchy, J.M., 1979. Le Miocene terminal et le Pliocene inferieur au Sud de Chypre. *V Sem. sur le Mes-sinien, PIGC 117, Envenement Geologiques a la limite Miocene-Pliocene*, 40–47.

- Orszag-Sperber, F., Rouchy, J.M., Bizon, G., Bizon, J.J., Cravatte, J., and Muller, C., 1980. La sédimentation messinienne dans le bassin de Polemi (Chypre). *Geol. Med.*, 7:93–102.
- Orszag-Sperber, F., Rouchy, J.-M., and Elion, P., 1989. The sedimentary expression of regional tectonic events during the Miocene Pliocene transition in the southern Cyprus basins. *Geological Magazine*, 126:291–299.
- Orszag-Sperber, F., and Rouchy, J.N., 1979. Le Miocène terminal et le Pliocène au sud de Chypre. *5th Messinian Seminar*, Cyprus. Livre Guide de l'Excursion, 1–60.
- Ortega-Huertas, M., Martinez-Ruiz, F., Palomo, I., and Chamley, H., 1995. Comparative mineralogical and geochemical clay sedimentation in the Betic Cordilleras and Basque-Cantabrian Basin areas at the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary. *Sedimentary Geology*, 94(3–4):209–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)00087-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)00087-B) [†]
- Orth, C.J., Quintana, L.R., Gilmore, J.S., Barrick, J.E., Haywa, J.N., and Spesshardt, S.A., 1988. Pt-group metal anomalies in the Lower Mississippian of southern Oklahoma. *Geology*, 16(7):627–630. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0627:PGMAIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0627:PGMAIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Orth, C.J., Quintana, L.R., Gilmore, J.S., Grayson, R.C., Jr., and Westergaard, E.H., 1986. Trace element anomalies at the Mississippian/Pennsylvanian boundary in Oklahoma and Texas. *Geology*, 14(12):986–990. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<986:TAATMB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<986:TAATMB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ortiz, J., Mix, A., Hostetler, S., and Kashgarian, M., 1997. The California Current of the last glacial maximum: reconstruction at 42°N based on multiple proxies. *Paleoceanography*, 12(2):191–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA03165> [†]
- Ortiz, J., Mix, A., Harris, S., and O'Connell, S., 1999. Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 14(2):171–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900021> [†]
- Ortiz, J.D., and Mix, A.C., 1992. The spacial distribution and seasonal succession of planktonic foraminifera in the California Current off Oregon, September 1987–September 1988. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64:197–213.
- Ortiz, J.D., and Mix, A.C., 1997. Comparison of Imbrie-Kipp transfer function and modern analog temperature estimates using sediment trap and core top foraminiferal faunas. *Paleoceanography*, 12(2):175–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02878> [†]
- Ortiz, J.D., Mix, A.C., and Collier, R.W., 1995. Environmental control of living symbiotic and asymbiotic foraminifera of the California current. *Paleoceanography*, 10(6):987–1009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA02088> [†]
- Ortiz, J.D., Mix, A.C., Rugh, W., Watkins, J.M., and Collier, R.W., 1996. Deep-dwelling planktonic foraminifera of the northeastern Pacific Ocean reveal environmental control of oxygen and carbon isotopic disequilibria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(22):4509–4523. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00256-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00256-6) [†]
- Ortiz, J.D., Mix, A.C., Wheeler, P.A., and Key, R.M., 2000. Anthropogenic CO₂ invasion into the northeast Pacific based on concurrent δ¹³C_{DIC} and nutrient profiles from the California Current. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 14(3):917–929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GB001155> [†]
- Ortiz, J.D., O'Connell, S.B., DelViscio, J., Dean, W., Carriquiry, J.D., Marchitto, T., Zheng, Y., and van Geen, A., 2004. Enhanced marine productivity off western North America during warm climate intervals of the past 52 k.y. *Geology*, 32(6):521–524. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20234.1> [†]
- Ortiz, J.D., O'Connell, S., and Mix, A., 1999. Data report: spectral reflectance observations from recovered sediments. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.029.1999> [†]
- Ortiz, J.D., Polyak, L., Grebmeier, J.M., Darby, D., Eberl, D.D., Naidu, S., and Nof, D., 2009. Provenance of Holocene sediment on the Chukchi-Alaskan margin based on combined diffuse spectral reflectance and quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis. *Global and Planetary Change*, 68(1–2):73–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.03.020> [†]
- Ortiz, J.D., and Rack, F.R., 1999. Non-invasive sediment monitoring methods: current and future tools for high-resolution climate studies. In Abrantes, F., and Mix, A.C. (Eds.), *Reconstructing Ocean History: A Window Into the Future*: New York (Kluwer), 343–380. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-4197-4_20 [†]
- Ortiz, S., and Kaminski, M. A., 2012. Record of deep-sea, benthic elongate-cylindrical foraminifera across the Eocene-Oligocene Transition in the North Atlantic Ocean (ODP Hole 647A). *The Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 42(4): 345–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.42.4.345> [†]
- Ortiz, S., and Thomas, E., 2006. Lower-middle Eocene benthic foraminifera from the Fortuna Section (Betic Cordillera, southeastern Spain). *Micropaleontology*, 52(2):97–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsmicropal.52.2.97> [†]
- Ortiz, S., and Thomas, E., 2015. Deep-sea benthic foraminiferal turnover during the early–middle Eocene transition at Walvis Ridge (SE Atlantic). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 417:126–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.10.023> [†]
- Ortiz-Aleman, C., Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., and Pilkington, M., 2001. Three-dimensional modeling of aeromagnetic anomalies over the Chicxulub crater [presented at 32nd Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, Houston, Texas, 12–16 March 2001]. (Abstract 1962)
- Ortlieb, L., and Macharé, J., 1993. Former El Niño events: record from western South America. *Global and Planetary Change*, 7:181–202.

- Ortner, H., Reiter, F., and Acs, P., 2002. Easy handling of tectonic data: the programs TectonicVB for Mac and TectonicsFP for Windows™. *Computers & Geosciences*, 28(10):1193–1200. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(02\)00038-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(02)00038-9) [†]
- Ortner, P.B., Wiebe, P.H., and Cox, J.L., 1980. Relationship between oceanic epizooplankton distributions and seasonal deep chlorophyll maximum in the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Marine Research*, 38:507–531.
- Orton, G.J., 1991. Emergence of subaqueous depositional environments in advance of a major ignimbrite eruption, Capel Curig volcanic formation, Ordovician, North Wales; an example of regional volcanotectonic uplift? In Cas, R.A.F., and Busby-Spera, Cathy, J. (Eds.), *Volcanoclastic Sedimentation*. *Sedimentary Geology*, 74:251–286.
- Orton, G.J., 1996. Volcanic environments. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments: Processes, Facies and Stratigraphy*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Science Publishing), 485–573.
- Orton, G.J., and Reading, H.G., 1993. Variability of deltaic processes in terms of sediment supply, with particular emphasis on grain size. *Sedimentology*, 40(3):475–512. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1993.tb01347.x> [†]
- Ortuño Arzate, F., Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Delfaud, J., 1989. Enregistrement des principaux épisodes transgressifs albiens sur la plate-forme carbonatée de Chihuahua (Mexique). *Geobios, Spec. Mem.*, 11:169–177.
- Orue-Etxebarria, X., Bernaola, G., Baceta, J.I., Angori, E., Caballero, F., Monechi, S., Pujalte, V., Dinarès-Turell, J., Apellaniz, E., and Payros, A., 2004. New constraints on the evolution of planktic foraminifera and calcareous nannofossils across the Paleocene–Eocene boundary interval: the Zumaia section revisited. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 234:223–259.
- Orville, P.M., 1963. Alkali ion exchange between vapor and feldspar phases. *American Journal of Science*, 251:201–237.
- Osawa, M., Nakanishi, S., Tanahashi, M., Oda, H., and Sasaki, A., 2002. Structure, tectonic evolution and gas exploration potential of offshore Sanriku and Hidaka provinces, Pacific Ocean, off northern Honshu and Hokkaido, Japan. *Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokaiishi*, 67(1):38–51. (in Japanese with English abstract and figures) [†]
- Osborn, E.F., 1957. Role of oxygen pressure in the crystallization and differentiation of basaltic magma. *American Journal of Science*, 259:609–647.
- Osborn, E.F., and Tait, D.B., 1952. The system diopside-forsterite-anorthite. *American Journal of Science*, Bowen Volume:413–433.
- Osborn, J.A., 1945. Demagnetizing factors of the general ellipsoid. *Phys. Rev.*, 67:351–357.
- Osborn, N.I., Ciesielski, P.F., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1983. Disconformities and paleoceanography in the southeast Indian Ocean during the past 5.4 million years. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(11):1345–1358. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<1345:DAPITS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<1345:DAPITS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Osborne, A.H., Newkirk, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Martin, E.E., Tiedemann, R., and Frank, M., 2014. The seawater neodymium and lead isotope record of the final stages of Central American Seaway closure. *Paleoceanography*, 29(7):715–729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002676> [†]
- Osborne, A.H., Vance, D., Rohling, E.J., Barton, N., Rogerson, M., and Fello, N., 2008. A humid corridor across the Sahara for the migration of early modern humans out of Africa 120,000 years ago. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(43):16444–16447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0804472105> [†]
- Osborne, M.J., and Swarbrick, R.E., 1997. Mechanisms for generating overpressure in sedimentary basins: a reevaluation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 81(6):1023–1041. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/81/6/1023.abstract> [†]
- Oshima, T., Hashimoto, T., Kamono, H., Kawabe, S., Suga, K., Tanimura, S., and Ishikawa, Y., 1974. Geology of the Kosaka mine, Akita Prefecture. In Ishihara, S. (Ed.), *Geology of Kuroko Deposits*. Mining Geol. Spec. Issue, Publ. Soc. Mining Geol. Jpn., 6:89–100.
- Oshin, I.O., and Crocket, J.H., 1982. Noble metals in Thetford Mines ophiolites, Quebec, Canada, Part I. Distribution of gold, iridium, platinum, and palladium in the ultramafic and gabbroic rocks. *Economic Geology*, 77:1556–1570.
- Oshio, S., Yamaguchi, K.E., Takahashi, S., Naraoka, H., and Ikehara, M., 2016. Sulfur isotope geochemistry of the central Japan Sea sediments (IODP Exp. 346) 20 ~ 150 kyr ago: implications for the evolution of Asian Monsoon climate system [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2302) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2302.html> [†]
- Osinski, G.R., Lee, P., Parnell, J., Spray, J.G., and Baron, M., 2005. A case study of impact-induced hydrothermal activity: the Houghton impact structure, Devon Island, Canadian High Arctic. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 40(12):1859–1877. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2005.tb00150.x> [†]
- Osinski, G.R., Tornabene, L.L., Banerjee, N.R., Cockell, C.S., Flemming, R., Izawa, M.R.M., McCutcheon, J., Parnell, J., Preston, L.J., Pickersgill, A.E., Pontefract, A., Sapers, H.M., and Southam, G., 2013. Impact-generated hydrothermal systems on Earth and Mars. *Icarus*, 224(2):347–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.icarus.2012.08.030> [†]
- Oskarsson, N., Sigvaldason, G.E., and Steinthorsson, S., 1982. A dynamic model of rift zone petrogenesis and the regional petrology of Iceland. *Journal of Petrology*, 23:28–74.
- Óskarsson, N., Steinberg, M., Pradel, P., Helgason, O., Sigurdsson, H., and D'Hondt, S., 1991. Oxygen isotope variation, Mossbauer spectra or iron oxidation and volatile content of tektite glasses from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Haiti. *Lunar and Planet. Sci. Conf. Abstr.*, 22:1009. (Abstract)
- Óskarsson, N., Steinthorsson, S., and Sigvaldason, G.E., 1985. Iceland geochemical anomaly: origin, volcanotectonics, chemical fractionation and isotope evolution of the crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:10011–10025.

- Os'kina, N.S., and Dmitrenko, O.B., 2011. Pleistocene surface water temperatures in the Benguela upwelling area. *Oceanology*, 51(4):652–661. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S000143701104014X> [†]
- Oskina, N.S., Dmitrenko, O.B., and Lukashina, N.P., 2013. Quaternary paleoceanology of Benguela upwelling based on microfossils (Borehole 362 DSDP). *Paleontol. J.*, 47(10):1187–1197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0031030113100092> [†]
- Osleger, D., 1991. Subtidal carbonate cycles: implications for allocyclic vs. autocyclic controls. *Geology*, 19(9):917–920. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0917:SCCIFA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0917:SCCIFA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Osleger, D., and Read, J.F., 1991. Relation of eustasy to stacking patterns of meter-scale carbonate cycles, late Cambrian, U.S.A. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61:1225–1252.
- Osleger, D., and Read, J.F., 1993. Comparative analysis of methods used to define eustatic variation in outcrop: late Cambrian interbasinal sequence development. *American Journal of Science*, 293:157–216.
- Osler, J.C., and Loudon, K.E., 1992. Crustal structure of an extinct rift axis in the Labrador Sea: preliminary results from a seismic refraction survey. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 108(4):243–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90026-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90026-R) [†]
- Osler, J.C., and Loudon, K.E., 1995. The extinct spreading center in the Labrador Sea: crustal structure from a two-dimensional seismic refraction velocity model. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B2):2261–2278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02890> [†]
- Oslick, J.S., Miller, K.G., and Feigenson, M.D., 1992. Lower to middle Miocene $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ reference section: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 747A. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:171–172.
- Oslick, J.S., Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., and Wright, J.D., 1994. Oligocene–Miocene Sr isotopes: correlations to an inferred glacioeustatic record. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:202.
- Oslick, J.S., Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., and Wright, J.D., 1994. Oligocene–Miocene strontium isotopes: stratigraphic revisions and correlations to an inferred glacioeustatic record. *Paleoceanography*, 9(3):427–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00249> [†]
- Oslick, J.S., Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., and Wright, J.D., 1994. Oligocene–Miocene strontium isotopes: stratigraphic revisions and correlation to an inferred glacioeustatic record. *Paleoceanography*, 9(3):427–443.
- Osmundsen, P.T., and Ebbing, J., 2008. Styles of extension offshore mid-Norway and implications for mechanisms of crustal thinning at passive margins. *Tectonics*, 27(6):TC6016. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007TC002242> [†]
- Osorio, R.O., 1978. Ostracoda from the Navidad Formation (Miocene), Chile. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University. Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy*, 18(1–2):57–84. <http://hdl.handle.net/2115/34824> [†]
- Ostenfeld, C.H., 1900. Plankton in 1899. In Wandel, C.F., Knudsen, M., and Ostenfeld, C.H. (Eds.), *Iagttagelser over Overfladevandets Temperatur, Saltholdighed og Plankton paa islandske og grønlandske Skibsruter i 1899*: Kobenhavn (I. Kommission hos G.E.C. Gad.), 43–93.
- Ostenson, N.A., and Wold, R.J., 1977. A seismic and gravity profile across the Arctic Ocean Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 37(1–3):1–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90036-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90036-1) [†]
- Osterberg, E.C., 2006. Late Quaternary (marine isotope stages 6–1) seismic sequence stratigraphic evolution of the Otago continental shelf, New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 229(3–4):159–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.03.005> [†]
- Østerhus, S., Gammelsrød, T., and Hogstad, R., 1996. Ocean weather ship stations Mike (66°N 2°E)—the longest existing homogenous time series from the deep ocean. *Int. WOCE Newsl.*, 24:31–33.
- Osterman, L.E., 1984. Benthic foraminiferal zonation of a glacial-interglacial transition from Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83*, 471–476.
- Osterman, L.E., 1992. Benthic foraminiferal zonation from the Vøring Plateau: glacial interglacial changes. *G.S.A. Abstracts*, 7.
- Osterman, L.E., 1996. Pliocene and Quaternary benthic foraminifers from Site 910, Yermak Plateau. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.107.1996> [†]
- Osterman, L.E., and Kellogg, T.B., 1979. Recent benthic foraminifer distributions from the Ross Sea, Antarctica: relation to ecologic and oceanographic conditions. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 9:250–269.
- Osterman, L.E., Miller, G.H., and Stravers, J.A., 1985. Middle and late Foxe glacial events of Southern Baffin Island. In Andrews, J.T. (Ed.), *Quaternary Environments: Eastern Canadian Arctic, Baffin Bay and Western Greenland*: Boston (Allen and Unwin), 520–545.
- Osterman, L.E., Poore, R.Z., and Barron, J., 2001. Climate variability of the Holocene, Site 1098, Palmer Deep, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.203.2001> [†]
- Osterman, L.E., and Qvale, G., 1989. Benthic foraminifers from the Vøring Plateau (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 745–768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.159.1989> [†]

- Osterman, L.E., and Spiegler, D., 1996. Agglutinated benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 909 and 913, northern North Atlantic. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.106.1996> [†]
- Ostermann, D.R., 1989. Automated carbonate system for analysis of deep sea sediments. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Tech. Rept.
- Ostermann, D.R., and Curry, W.B., 2000. Calibration of stable isotopic data: an enriched $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ standard used for source gas mixing detection and correction. *Paleoceanography*, 15(3):353–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000411> [†]
- Ostermann, D.R., Karbott, D., and Curry, W.B., 1990. Automated system to measure the carbonate concentration of sediments. *WHOI Tech. Rep.*, 90–103.
- Ostermeier, R.M., Pelletier, J.H., Winker, C.D., and Nicholson, J.W., 2001. Trends in shallow sediment pore pressures—deep-water Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—SPE/IADC Drill. Conf.*, 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/67772-MS> [†]
- Ostermeier, R.M., Pelletier, J.H., Winker, C.D., Nicholson, J.W., Rambow, F.H., and Cowan, K.M., 2002. Dealing with shallow-water flow in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Leading Edge*, 21(7):660–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1497320> [†]
- Ostermeier, R.M., Pelletier, J.H., Winker, C.D., Nicholson, J.W., Rambow, F.H., and Cowan, K.M., 2000. Dealing with shallow-water flow in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Proceedings of the Offshore Technology Conference*, 32(1):75–86.
- Ostertag-Henning, C., and Stax, R., 2000. Data report: carbonate records from Sites 1012, 1013, 1017, and 1019 and alkenone-based sea-surface temperatures from Site 1017. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.223.2000> [†]
- Östlund, H.G., Craig, H., Broecker, W.S., and Spencer, D. (Eds.), 1987. GEOSECS Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Ocean expeditions. Shorebased data and graphics. Geosecs Atlas Series (Volume 7): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Ostlund, H.G., and Stuiver, M., 1980. GEOSECS Pacific radiocarbon. *Radiocarbon*, 22:25–53.
- Ostrander, W.J., 1984. Plane-wave reflection coefficients for gas sands at non-normal angles of incidence. *Geophysics*, 49(10):1637–1648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441571> [†]
- Ostrom, N.E., Macko, S.A., Deibel, D., Thompson, R.J., 1997. Seasonal variation in the stable carbon and nitrogen isotope biogeochemistry of a coastal cold ocean environment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(14):2929–2942. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00131-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00131-2) [†]
- Ostwald, J., 1984. Ferruginous vernadite in an Indian Ocean ferromanganese nodule. *Geological Magazine*, 121:483–488.
- Ostwald, J., 1988. Mineralogy of the Groote Eylandt manganese oxides: a review. *Ore Geol. Rev.*, 4:3–45.
- O’Sullivan, P.B., Foster, D.A., Kohn, B.P., Gleadow, A.J.W., and Raza, A., 1995. Constraints on the dynamics of rifting and denudation on the eastern margin of Australia: fission track evidence for two discrete causes of rock cooling. In Mauk, J.L., and St. George, J.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 1995 Pacific Rim Congress: Exploring the Rim*. Australas. Inst. Min. Metall. Publ. Ser., 9:441–446.
- O’Sullivan, P.B., and Kohn, B.P., 1997. Apatite fusion track thermochronology of Tasmania. *Aust. Geol. Surv. Org. Rec.*, 1997/35:61.
- Ota, Y., and Machida, H., 1987. Quaternary sea-level changes in Japan. In Tooley, M., and Shennan, I. (Eds.), *Sea-level Changes*: New York (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 182–224.
- Ota, Y.T., 1973. Late Quaternary vertical movement in Japan estimated from deformed shorelines. In Suggate, R.P., and Cresswell, M.M. (Eds.), *Quaternary Studies*. R. Soc. N. Z. Bull., 13:231–239.
- Ota, Y.T., Matsuda, T., and Naganuma, K., 1976. Tilted marine terraces of the Oga Peninsula, Sado Island, central Japan, related to the Ogi earthquake of 1802. *J. Seismol. Soc. Jpn.*, 29:55–70.
- Otani, J., Watanabe, Y., and Chevalier, B., 2010. Introduction of X-ray CT application in geotechnical engineering—theory and practice. *IOP Conf. Ser.: Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 10:012089. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/10/1/012089> [†]
- Othman, D.B., White, W.M., and Patchett, J., 1989. The geochemistry of marine sediments, island arc genesis, and crust-mantle recycling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 94(1–2):1–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90079-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90079-4) [†]
- Otofuji, Y., 1996. Large tectonic movement of the Japan Arc in late Cenozoic times inferred from paleomagnetism: review and synthesis. *Island Arc*, 5:229–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1996.tb00029.x> [†]
- Otofuji, Y., Funahara, S., Matsuo, J., Murata, F., Nishiyama, T., Zheng, X., and Yaskawa, K., 1989. Paleomagnetic study of western Tibet: deformation of a narrow zone along the Indus Zangbo suture between India and Asia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(3–4):307–316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90055-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90055-1) [†]
- Otofuji, Y., Hayashida, A., and Torii, M., 1985. When was the Japan Sea opened? Paleomagnetic evidence from southwest Japan. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 551–556.
- Otofuji, Y., Itaya, T., and Matsuda, T., 1991. Rapid rotation of southwest Japan—palaeomagnetism and K-Ar ages of Miocene volcanic rocks of southwest Japan. *Geophysical Journal International*, 105(2):397–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb06721.x> [†]

- Otofujii, Y., and Matsuda, T., 1983. Paleomagnetic evidence for the clockwise rotation of southwest Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 62(3):349–359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90005-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90005-5) [†]
- Otofujii, Y., and Matsuda, T., 1984. Timing of rotational motion of southwest Japan inferred from paleomagnetism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 70(2):373–382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90021-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90021-9) [†]
- Otofujii, Y., and Matsuda, T., 1987. Amount of clockwise rotation of Southwest Japan—fan shaped opening of the southwestern part of the Japan Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(1–3):289–301. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90039-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90039-2) [†]
- Otofujii, Y., Matsuda, T., and Nohda, S., 1985. Opening mode of the Japan Sea inferred from the paleomagnetism of the Japan Arc. *Nature*, 317(6038):603–604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/317603a0> [†]
- Otofujii, Y., Matsuda, T., and Nohda, S., 1985. Paleomagnetic evidence for the Miocene counterclockwise rotation of northeast Japan—rifting process of the Japan arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75(2–3):265–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90108-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90108-6) [†]
- Otofujii, Y., Matsuda, T., and Nohda, S., 1986. Brief review of Miocene Opening of the Japan Sea: paleomagnetic evidence from the Japan arc. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 38:287–294.
- Otofujii, Y., Nishizawa, Y., Tamai, M., and Matsuda, T., 1997. Palaeomagnetic and chronological study of Miocene welded tuffs in the northern part of central Japan: tectonic implications for the latest stage of arc formation of Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 283(1–4):263–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00065-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00065-6) [†]
- Otofujii, Y., and Sasajima, S., 1981. A magnetization process of sediment: laboratory experiment on post-depositional remanent magnetization. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 66:241–260.
- Otofujii, Y., Sasajima, S., Nishimura, S., Dharma, A., and Hehuwat, F., 1981. Paleomagnetic evidence for clockwise rotation of the northern arm of Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 54(2):272–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90010-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90010-8) [†]
- Otosaka, S., Togawa, O., Baba, M., Karasev, E., Volkov, Y.N., Omata, N., and Noriki, S., 2004. Lithogenic flux in the Japan Sea measured with sediment traps. *Marine Chemistry*, 91(1–4):143–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2004.06.006> [†]
- Otsuki, K., 1989. Reconstruction of the Neogene tectonic stress field of NE Honshu arc from metalliferous veins. *Chishit-sugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:281–304.
- Otsuki, K., 1990. Neogene tectonic stress field of northeast Honshu arc and implications for plate boundary conditions. *Tectonophysics*, 181(1–4):151–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90014-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90014-Y) [†]
- Otsuki, M., 1983. Application of a JCSA-733 to the natural minerals (I). *Nihon-denshi News*, 23:50–53. (In Japanese)
- Otsuki, M., and Banno, S., 1990. Prograde and retrograde metamorphism of hematite-bearing basic schists in the Sanbagawa belt in central Shikoku. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 8(4):425–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1990.tb00629.x> [†]
- Ott d'Estevou, P., 1980. Evolution dynamique du Bassin Neogène de Sorbas (Cordillères Bétiques Orientales, Espagne) [Thèse].
- Ott D'Estevou, P., and Montenat, C., 1985. Evolution structurale de la zone bétique orientale (Espagne) du Tortonian à l'Holocène. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 300:363–368.
- Ott d'Estevou, P., and Montenat, C., 1992. Le bassin de Sorbas-Tabernas. *Doc. Travaux de l'IGAL*, 12-13:101–128.
- Otten, E.G., 1955. Ground-water resources of the southern Maryland coastal plain. *Maryland Nat. Res. Board Bull.*, 15:1–347.
- Otten, M.T., 1984. The origin of brown hornblende in the Artfjället gabbro and dolerites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 86:189–199.
- Ottens, J.J., 1991. Planktonic foraminifera as North Atlantic water mass indicators. *Oceanol. Acta*, 14(2):123–140. [†]
- OTTER (Oceanographer Tectonic Research Team), Karson, J.A., Fox, P.J., Sloan, H., Crane, K.T., Kidd, W.S.F., Bonatti, E., Stroup, J.B., Fornari, D.J., Elthon, D., Hamlyn, P., Casey, J.F., Gallo, D.G., Needham, D., and Sartori, R., 1984. The geology of the Oceanographer Transform: the ridge-transform intersection. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 6(2):109–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00285956> [†]
- Ottner, F., Gier, S., Kuderna, M., and Schwaighofer, B., 2000. Results of an inter-laboratory comparison of methods for quantitative clay analysis. *Appl. Clay Sci.*, 17(5–6): 223–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0169-1317\(00\)00015-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0169-1317(00)00015-6) [†]
- Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Brady, E.C. and Shields, C., 2002. Late Cretaceous ocean: coupled simulations with the National Center for Atmospheric Research climate system model. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 107(D2):4019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JD000821> [†]
- Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Brady, E.C., Shin, S.-I., Liu, Z., and Shields, C., 2003. Modeling El Niño and its tropical teleconnections during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(23):2198–2201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL018553> [†]
- Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Russell, J.M., Clark, P.U., Liu, Z., Overpeck, J.T., Konecky, B., deMenocal, P., Nicholson, S.E., He, F., and Lu, Z., 2014. Coherent changes of southeastern equatorial and northern African rainfall during the last deglaciation. *Science*, 346(6214):1223–1227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1259531> [†]
- Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Schneider, R., Brady, E.C., Kucera, M., Abe-Ouchi, A., Bard, E., Braconnot, P., Crucifix, M., Hewitt, C.D., Kageyama, M., Marti, O., Paul, A., Rosell-Melé, A., Waelbroeck, C., Weber, S.L., Weinelt, M., and Yu, Y., 2009. A compari-

- son of PMIP2 model simulations and the MARGO proxy reconstruction for tropical sea surface temperatures at Last Glacial Maximum. *Clim. Dyn.*, 32(6):799–815. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00382-008-0509-0> [†]
- Ottoneo, G., Piccardo, G.B., and Ernst, W.G., 1979. Petrogenesis of some Ligurian peridotites—II. Rare earth element chemistry. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43(8):1273–1284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90118-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90118-2) [†]
- Ouda, K., and Aubry, M.-P. (Eds.), 2003. The upper Paleocene–lower Eocene of the Upper Nile Valley: Part 1, Stratigraphy. *Micropaleontology*, 49(Supplement 1). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/i369931> [†]
- Oudin, E., 1983. Hydrothermal sulfide deposits of the East Pacific Rise (21°N), Part 1. Descriptive mineralogy. *Mar. Min.*, 4:39–72.
- Oudin, E., 1983. Mineralogie de gisements et indices lies a des zones d'accretion oceaniques actuelles (ride Est Pacific et Mer Rouge) et fossile (Cyphre). *Chron. Rech. Min.*, 470:43–55.
- Oudin, E., Bouladon, J., and Paris, J.P., 1985. Vers hydrothermaux fossiles dans une mineralisation sulfure des ophiolites de Nouvelle-Caledonie. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre*, 301:157–162.
- Oudin, E., and Cocherie, A., 1988. Fish debris record the hydrothermal activity in the Atlantis II deep sediments (Red Sea). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(1):177–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90065-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90065-8) [†]
- Oudin, E., and Constantinou, G., 1984. Black smoker chimney fragments in Cyprus sulphide deposits. *Nature*, 308(5957):349–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/308349a0> [†]
- Oudin, E., Picot, P., and Pouit, G., 1981. Comparison of sulfide deposits from the East Pacific Rise and Cyprus. *Nature*, 291(5814):404–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/291404a0> [†]
- Oufi, O., Cannat, M., and Horen, H., 2002. Magnetic properties of variably serpentinized abyssal peridotites. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 107(B5):2095–3013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000549> [†]
- Ourisson, G., Albrecht, P., and Rohmer, M., 1979. The hopanoids: paleochemistry and biochemistry of a group of natural products. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 51:709–729.
- Ourisson, G., Albrecht, P., and Rohmer, M., 1984. The microbial origin of fossil fuels. *Sci. Am.*, 251:44–51.
- Ourisson, G., and Rohmer, M., 1992. Hopanoids. 2. Biohopanoids: a novel class of bacterial lipids. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 25:403–408.
- Ourisson, G., Rohmer, M., and Poralla, K., 1987. Microbial lipids betrayed by their fossils. *Microbiol. Sci.*, 4:52–57.
- Ourisson, G., Rohmer, M., and Poralla, K., 1987. Prokaryotic hopanoids and other polyterpenoid sterol surrogates. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 41:301–333.
- Out, D.J.P., and Los, J.M., 1980. Viscosity of aqueous solutions of univalent electrolytes from 5 to 95°C. *J. Sol. Chem.*, 9:19–35.
- Ouverney, C.C., and Fuhrman, J.A., 1999. Combined microautoradiography-16S rRNA probe technique for determination of radioisotope uptake by specific microbial cell type in situ. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 65(4):1746–1752. <http://aem.asm.org/cgi/content/short/65/4/1746> [†]
- Ouverney, C.C., and Fuhrman, J.A., 2000. Marine planktonic archaea take up amino acids. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(11):4829–4833. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.66.11.4829-4833.2000> [†]
- Ovenshine, A.T., 1970. Observations of iceberg rafting in Glacier Bay, Alaska, and the identification of ice-rafted deposits. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(3):891–894. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[891:OOI-RIG\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[891:OOI-RIG]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Overpeck, J.T., Peterson, L.C., Kipp, N., Imbrie, J., and Rind, D., 1989. Climate change in the circum-North Atlantic region during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, 338(6216):553–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/338553a0> [†]
- Overpeck, J.T., Webb, T., III, and Prentice, I.C., 1985. Quantitative interpretation of fossil pollen spectra: dissimilarity coefficients and the method of modern analogs. *Quaternary Research*, 23(1):87–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(85\)90074-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(85)90074-2) [†]
- Overpeck, J.T., Webb, T., III, and Prentice, I.C., 1985. Quantitative interpretation of fossil pollen spectra: dissimilarity coefficients and the method of modern analogs. *Quaternary Research*, 23:87–108.
- Oversby, V.M., and Ewart, A., 1972. Lead isotopic compositions of Tonga-Kermadec volcanics and their petrogenetic significance. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 37:181–210.
- Øvreås, L., Forney, L., Daae, F.L., and Torsvik, V., 1997. Distribution of bacterioplankton in meromictic lake Sælenvannet, as determined by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of PCR amplified gene fragments coding for 16S rRNA. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 63:3367–3373.
- Owari, S., Torres, M., Hupers, A., McNeill, L., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K., and IODP Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. Preliminary results of interstitial water geochemistry from IODP Expedition 362: subduction inputs to the Sumatra subduction zone [presented at the 2017 Japan Geophysical Union-American Geophysical Union Joint Meeting, Chiba, Japan, 20–25 May 2017]. [†]
- Owen, B.B., and Brinkley, S.R., 1941. Calculation of the effect of pressure upon ionic equilibria in pure water and in salt solution. *Chem. Rev.*, 29:461–464.

- Owen, H.G., and Mutterlose, J., 2006. Late Albian ammonites from offshore Suriname: implications for biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography. *Cretaceous Res.*, 27(6):717–727. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2005.12.001> [†]
- Owen, R.M., and Olivarez, A.M., 1988. Geochemistry of rare earth elements in Pacific hydrothermal sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 25(2):183–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(88\)90063-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(88)90063-1) [†]
- Owen, R.M., and Rea, D.K., 1985. Sea-floor hydrothermal activity links climate to tectonics: the Eocene Carbon dioxide greenhouse. *Science*, 227(4683):166–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.11536555> [†]
- Owen, R.M., and Ruhlin, D.E., 1986. Interlaboratory comparison of Leg 92 standard sediment sample analyses. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 353–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.117.1986> [†]
- Owen, R.M., and Zimmerman, A.R.B., 1991. Data report: geochemical analysis of Indian Ocean standard sediment sample. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 891–893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.171.1991> [†]
- Owen, R.M., and Zimmerman, A.R.B., 1991. Geochemistry of Broken Ridge sediments. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.131.1991> [†]
- Owen, R.M., and Zimmerman, A.R.B., 1991. Geochemistry of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Hole 752B, Broken Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.147.1991> [†]
- Owens, J.D., Lyons, T.W., Li, X., Macleod, K.G., Gordon, G., Kuypers, M.M.M., Anbar, A., Kuhnt, W., and Severmann, S., 2012. Iron isotope and trace metal records of iron cycling in the proto-North Atlantic during the Cenomanian-Turonian oceanic anoxic Event (OAE-2). *Paleoceanography*, 27(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002328> [†]
- Owens, J.P., 1970. Post-Triassic tectonic movements in the central and southern Appalachians as recorded by sediments of the Atlantic coastal plain. In Fisher, G.W., Pettijohn, F.J., and Reed, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Studies of Appalachian Geology: Central and Southern*: New York (Interscience), 417–427.
- Owens, J.P., 1983. The northwestern Atlantic Ocean margin. In Moullade, M., and Nairn, A.E.M. (Eds.), *The Phanerozoic Geology of the World, II: The Mesozoic*: New York (Elsevier), 33–60.
- Owens, J.P., 1985. Kirkwood Formation and Cohansey Sand of New Jersey: age and spatial relation to Chesapeake Group of Virginia and Maryland. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:1445. (Abstract)
- Owens, J.P., Bybell, L.M., Paulachok, G., Ager, T.A., Gonzalez, V.M., and Sugarman, P.J., 1988. Stratigraphy of the Tertiary sediments in a 945-foot-deep core hole near Mays Landing in the southeastern New Jersey coastal plain. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1484. [†]
- Owens, J.P., and Gohn, G.S., 1985. Depositional history of the Cretaceous Series in the U.S. coastal plain: stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and tectonic controls of sedimentation. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 25–86.
- Owens, J.P., Miller, K.G., and Sugarman, P.J., 1997. Lithostratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Island Beach borehole, New Jersey Coastal Plain Drilling Project. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.302.1997> [†]
- Owens, J.P., and Minard, J.P., 1964. Pre-Quaternary geology of Pemberton quadrangle, New Jersey. *USGS Geol. Quad. Map*, GQ-262.
- Owens, J.P., Minard, J.P., and Sohl, N.F., 1968. Cretaceous deltas in the northern New Jersey coastal plain, Trip B. *Guidebook to Field Excursions, 40th Ann. Meeting*. New York State Geol. Assoc., 33–48.
- Owens, J.P., Minard, J.P., Sohl, N.F., and Mello, J.F., 1970. Stratigraphy of the outcropping post-Magothy Upper Cretaceous formations in southern New Jersey and northern Delmarva Peninsula, Delaware and Maryland. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 674.
- Owens, J.P., and Sohl, N.F., 1969. Shelf and deltaic paleoenvironments in the Cretaceous-Tertiary formations of the New Jersey coastal plain. In Subitzky, S. (Ed.), *Geology of Selected Areas in New Jersey and Eastern Pennsylvania and Guidebook of Excursions*: New Brunswick, NJ (Rutgers University Press), 235–278.
- Owens, J.P., Sohl, N.F., and Minard, J.P., 1977. *A Field Guide to Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Beds of the Raritan and Salisbury Embayments, New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland*. AAPG and Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.
- Owens, J.P., Sugarman, P.J., Sohl, N.F., and Orndorff, R.C., 1995. Geologic map of New Jersey: Southern Sheet. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 95–254.
- Owens, J.P., Sugarman, P.J., Sohl, N.F., Parker, R., Houghton, H.H., Volkert, R.V., Drake, A.A., and Orndorff, R.C., 1995. Geologic map of New Jersey: Central Sheet. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 95–253.
- Owens, J.P., Sugarman, P.J., Sohl, N.F., Parker, R.A., Houghton, H.F., Volkert, R.A., Drake, A.A., Jr., and Orndorff, R.C., 1998. *Bedrock geologic map of central and southern New Jersey*, 1:100,000. Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map, I-2540-B.
- Owens, R.E., and Rea, D.K., 1985. Sea-floor hydrothermal activity links climate to tectonics: the Eocene CO₂ greenhouse. *Science*, 227:166–169.

- Owens, W.H., 1974. Mathematical model studies on factors affecting the magnetic anisotropy of deformed rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 24(1–2):115–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(74\)90133-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(74)90133-4) [†]
- Owens, W.H., 1993. Magnetic fabric studies of samples from Hole 808C, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.130.1993> [†]
- Owens, W.H., 1995. Data report: anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of a set of samples from the Cascadia margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.252.1995> [†]
- Oxburgh, E.R., and Agrell, S.O., 1982. Thermal conductivity and temperature structure of the Reydarfjordur borehole. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:6423–6428.
- Oxburgh, E.R., and O’Nions, R.K., 1987. Helium loss, tectonics, and the terrestrial heat budget. *Science*, 237(4822):1583–1588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.237.4822.1583> [†]
- Oxburgh, E.R., and Turcotte, D.L., 1968. Mid-ocean ridges and geotherm distribution during mantle convection. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:2643–2661.
- Oxburgh, R., and Broecker, W.S., 1993. Pacific carbonate dissolution revisited. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 103(1–2):31–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90049-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90049-O) [†]
- Øxnevad, I.E.I., and Meshri, I.D., 1997. Porosity evolution in chalks: crestal Valhall and flank areas. *59th EAEG Conf. Tech. Exhib.*, extended abstracts book, 552.
- Oyama, M., and Takehara, H., 1967. *Revised Standard Soil Colour Charts*: [need city of publication] Japan (Res. Council. Agric. Forest. Fish., Minist. Agric. Forest.).
- Øygard, K., Larter, S., and Senftle, J., 1988. The control of maturity and kerogen type on quantitative analytical pyrolysis data. *Organic Geochemistry*, 13:1153–1162.
- Oyun, S., Elderfield, H., and Klinkhammer, G.P., 1995. Strontium isotopes in pore waters of east equatorial Pacific sediments: indicators of seawater advection through oceanic crust and sediments. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 813–819. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.156.1995> [†]
- Ozalas, K., Savrda, C.E., and Fullerton, R., Jr., 1994. Bioturbated oxygenation-event beds in siliceous facies: Monterey Formation (Miocene), California. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 112(1–2):63–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90134-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90134-1) [†]
- Ozawa, H., 1996. Ostracode fossils from the late Pliocene to early Pleistocene Omma Formation in the Hokuriku district, central Japan. *Science Reports of Kanazawa University*, 41:77–115.
- Ozawa, H., 2003. Japan Sea ostracod assemblages in surface sediments: their distribution and relationships to water mass properties. *Paleontological Research*, 7(3):257–274. <https://doi.org/10.2517/prpsj.7.257> [†]
- Ozawa, H., 2004. Okhotsk Sea ostracods in surface sediments: depth distribution of cryophilic species relative to oceanic environment. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 53(3–4):245–260. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.06.002> [†]
- Ozawa, H., 2009. Middle Pleistocene ostracods from the Naganuma Formation, Sagami Group, central Japan: significance of the occurrence for the bay fauna along the Northwest Pacific Margin. *Paleontological Research*, 13(3):231–244. <https://doi.org/10.2517/1342-8144-13.3.231> [†]
- Ozawa, H., 2010. Preliminary report on the middle Pleistocene ostracods from the Shichiba Formation on Sado Island in the eastern Japan Sea. *Nihon-Kaiiki Kenkyu, Kanazawa University*, 41:15–36.
- Ozawa, H., and Domitsu, H., 2010. Early Pleistocene ostracods from the Hamada Formation in the Shimokita Peninsula, northeastern Japan: the paleobiogeographic significance of their occurrence for the shallow-water fauna. *Paleontological Research*, 14(1):1–18. <https://doi.org/10.2517/1342-8144-14.1.001> [†]
- Ozawa, H., and Kamiya, T., 2001. Palaeoceanographic records related to glacio-eustatic fluctuations in the Pleistocene Japan Sea coast based on ostracodes from the Omma Formation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 170(1–2):27–48. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00225-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00225-5) [†]
- Ozawa, H., and Kamiya, T., 2005. The effects of glacio-eustatic sea level change on Pleistocene cold-water ostracod assemblages from the Japan Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 54(3–4):167–189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.10.002> [†]
- Ozawa, H., Kamiya, T., Kato, M., and Tsukawaki, S., 2004. A preliminary report on the recent ostracodes in sediment samples from the R/V *Tansei-maru* Cruise KT01-14 in the southwestern Okhotsk Sea and the northeastern Japan Sea off Hokkaido. *Bulletin of the Japan Sea Research Institute*, 35:33–45.
- Ozawa, H., and Tsukawaki, S., 2008. Preliminary report on modern ostracods in surface sediment samples collected during R/V *Tansei-maru* Cruise KT04-20 in the southwestern Okhotsk Sea and the northeastern Japan Sea off Hokkaido, north Japan. *Bulletin of the Japan Sea Research Institute*, 39:31–48. <http://hdl.handle.net/2297/9650> [†]
- Ozawa, K., 1983. Evaluation of olivine-spinel geothermometry as an indicator of thermal history for peridotites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 82:52–65.

- Ozawa, K., 1984. Olivine-spinel geospeedometry: analysis of diffusion-controlled Mg-Fe²⁺ exchange. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(12):2597–2611. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90308-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90308-9) [†]
- Ozawa, K., 1989. Stress-induced Al-Cr zoning of spinel in deformed peridotites. *Nature*, 338(6211):141–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/338141a0> [†]
- Ozawa, K., 1994. Melting and melt segregation in the mantle wedge above a subduction zone: evidence from the chromite-bearing peridotites of the Miyamori Ophiolite Complex, northeastern Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 35:647–678.
- Ozawa, K., 1997. Mechanism of magma generation constrained by mantle peridotites: solid-dominant open magma system. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Jpn., 2nd Ser.*, 42: S61–S85. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Ozawa, K., Meyer, P.S., and Bloomer, S.H., 1991. Mineralogy and textures of iron-titanium oxide gabbros and associated olivine gabbros from Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.125.1991> [†]
- Ozawa, S., Nishimura, T., Suito, H., Kobayashi, T., Tobita, M., and Imakiire, T., 2011. Coseismic and postseismic slip of the 2011 magnitude-9 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Nature*, 475(7356):373–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature10227> [†]
- Özdemir, Ö., 1990. High-temperature hysteresis and thermoremanence of single-domain maghemite. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 65:125–136.
- Özdemir, Ö., and Banerjee, S.K., 1982. A preliminary magnetic study of soil samples from West-central Minnesota. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(2):393–403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90141-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90141-8) [†]
- Özdemir, Ö., and Dunlop, D.J., 1985. An experimental study of chemical remanent magnetizations of synthetic monodomain titanomaghemites with initial thermoremanent magnetizations. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:11513–11523.
- Özdemir, Ö., Dunlop, D.J., and Moskowitz, B.M., 1993. The effect of oxydation on the Verwey transition in magnetite. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20(16):1671–1674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL01483> [†]
- Özdemir, Ö., Dunlop, D.J., and Moskowitz, B.M., 2002. Changes in remanence, coercivity, and domain state at low temperature in magnetite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 194(3–4):343–358. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00562-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00562-3) [†]
- Özdemir, Ö., Dunlop, D.J., Reid, B., and Hyodo, H., 1988. An early Proterozoic VGP from an oriented drillcore into the Precambrian basement of Southern Alberta. *Geophysical Journal International*, 95:69–78.
- Özdemir, Ö., and Moskowitz, B.M., 1992. Magnetostriction in aluminum-substituted titanomagnetites. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:2361–2364.
- Özdemir, Ö., and O'Reilly, W., 1981. Laboratory synthesis of aluminum-substituted titanomaghemites and their characteristic properties. *J. Geophys.*, 49:93–100.
- Özdemir, Ö., and O'Reilly, W., 1982. Magnetic hysteresis properties of synthetic monodomain titanomaghemites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57(2):437–447. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90162-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90162-5) [†]
- Ozel, O., Iwasaki, T., Moriya, T., Sakai, S., Maeda, T., Piao, C., Yoshii, T., Tsukada, S., Ito, A., Suzuki, M., Yamazaki, A., and Miyamachi, H., 1999. Crustal structure of central Japan and its petrological implications. *Geophysical Journal International*, 138(1):257–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1999.00859.x> [†]
- Ozenda, P., 1975. Sur les Etages de végétation dans les montagnes du bassin méditerranéen. *Doc. Cartogr. Ecol.*, 16:1–32.
- Özgül, N., 1984. Stratigraphy and tectonic evolution of the central Taurus. In Tekeli, O., and Göncüoğlu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Taurus Belt: Ankara, Turkey (MTA Ankara)*, 77–90.
- Ozima, M., 1980. Effects of a plastic deformation on the remanent magnetisation of a Cu-Co alloy. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 47(1):121–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90110-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90110-7) [†]
- Ozima, M., Honda, M., and Saito, K., 1977. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages of guyots in the western Pacific and discussion of their evolution. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 51:475–485.
- Ozima, M., Kaneoka, I., and Aramaki, S., 1970. K-Ar ages of submarine basalts dredged from seamounts in the western Pacific area and discussion of oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 8(3):237–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90183-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90183-4) [†]
- Ozima, M., Kaneoka, I., Saito, K., Honda, M., Yanagisawa, M., and Takigami, Y., 1983. Summary of geochronological studies of submarine rocks from the western Pacific Ocean. In Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific-Indonesian Region*. Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser., 11:137–142.
- Ozima, M., Kaneoka, I., and Ujiie, H., 1977. ⁴⁰Ar–³⁹Ar age of rocks, and the development mode of the Philippine Sea. *Nature*, 267(5614):816–818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/267816a0> [†]
- Ozima, M., and Larson, E.E., 1970. Low- and high-temperature oxidization of titanomagnetite in relation to irreversible changes in the magnetic properties of submarine basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:1003–1017.
- Ozima, M., and Ozima, M., 1971. Characteristic thermomagnetic curves in submarine basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:2051–2056.
- Ozima, M., Ozima, M., and Akimoto, S., 1964. Low temperature characteristics of remanent magnetization of magnetite self-reversal and recovery phenomena of remanent magnetization. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 16(3):165–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5636/jgg.16.165> [†]

- Ozima, M., and Podosek, F.A., 1983. *Noble Gas Geochemistry*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Ozima, M., Saito, K., and Takigami, Y., 1981. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar geochronological studies on rocks drilled at Holes 462 and 462A, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.128.1981> [†]
- Ozima, M., and Zashu, S., 1983. Noble gases in submarine pillow volcanic glasses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 62(1):24–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90068-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90068-7) [†]
- Özkaya, I., 1990. Origins of the allochthons in the Lycian belt, southwest Turkey. *Tectonophysics*, 177(4):367–379. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90396-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90396-P) [†]
- Ozoldova, L., 1979. Radiolarian assemblage of radiolarian cherts of Podbiel locality (Slovakia). *Casopis Mineral. Geol.*, 24:249–261.
- Ozoldova, L., 1988. Radiolarian associations from radiolarites of the Kysuca succession of the Klippen Belt in the Vicinity of Myjava - Tura Luka (West Carpathians). *Geol. Carpathica*, 39:369–392.
- Ozoldova, L., and Petercakova, M., 1987. Biostratigraphic research of upper Jurassic limestones of the Cachtice Carpathians (locality Bzince pod Javorinou). *Zapadne Karpaty, Ser. Paleontol.*, 12:115–124.
- Ozoldova, L., and Sykora, M., 1984. The radiolarian assemblage from Cachticke Karpaty Mts. limestones (the locality Sipkovsky Haj). *Geol. Sb.*, 35:259–290.

P

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Paabo, K., 1985. Diatomological studies of two cores from the Western Baltic. *Striae*, 23:83–91.
- Pabich, S., Gussone, N.C., Vollmer, C., Pälke, H., Rabe, K., and Teichert, B.M., 2014. Modeling changes of the Paleogene Ca budget using benthic foraminifera [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51B-1127) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51B-1127.html> [†]
- Pabst, S., Zack, T., Altherr, R., and Savov, I.P., 2006. Investigation of blueschist and serpentized harzburgite from the Mariana forearc: insights into the mechanisms of element mobilization in subduction zones and storage of fluid-mobile elements in the mantle wedge [IODP/ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Pabst, S., Zack, T., and Savov, I.P., 2007. Li, B and $\delta^{11}\text{B}$ of serpentinites from the Mariana forearc [International School of Isotope Geology, Verbania, Italy, 18–22 June 2007].
- Pabst, S., Zack, T., and Savov, I.P., 2008. B- and Li-rich fluid pulses in the Mariana mantle wedge. In *Abstracts of the 18th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(12S):A715. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/abstracts/abstractView?abstractId=2008001200> [†]
- Pabst, S., Zack, T., Savov, I.P., Ludwig, T., Rost, D., Tonarini, S., and Vicenzi, E.P., 2011. The fate of oceanic slabs in the shallow mantle: insights from boron isotopes and light element composition of metasomatized blueschists from the Mariana forearc. *Lithos*, 132:162–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2011.11.010> [†]
- Pabst, S., Zack, T., Savov, I.P., Ludwig, T., Rost, D., and Vicenzi, E.P., 2011. Evidence for boron incorporation into the serpentine crystal structure. *American Mineralogist*, 96(7):1112–1119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/am.2011.3709> [†]
- Pabst, S., Zack, T., Savov, I.P., Rost, D., and Vicenzi, E.P., 2007. In situ geochemical data from metamorphic rocks in the active Mariana subduction zone. In *Abstracts of the 17th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15S):A746. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/abstracts/abstractView?abstractId=2007005318> [†]
- Pace, M.L., Knauer, G.A., Karl, D.M., and Martin, J.H., 1987. Primary production, new production and vertical flux in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 325:803–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/325803a0> [*]
- Pace, N.R., 1997. A molecular view of microbial diversity and the biosphere. *Science*, 276(5313):734–740. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.276.5313.734> [*]
- Pace, N.R., Stahl, D.A., Lane, D.J., and Olsen, G.A., 1986. The analysis of natural microbial populations by ribosomal RNA sequences. *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 9:1–55.
- Paces, J.B., and Bell, K., 1989. Non-depleted sub-continental mantle beneath the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield: Nd-Sr isotopic and trace element evidence from Midcontinent Rift basalts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(8):2023–2035. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90322-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90322-0) [*]
- Paçes, J.B., and Miller, J.D., 1989. Precise U-Pb ages of Duluth Complex and related mafic intrusions, Northeastern Minnesota: Geochronological insights to physical, petrogenetic, paleomagnetic, and tectonomagmatic processes associated with the 1.1 Ga midcontinent rift system. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:13997–14013.
- Pacheco, J.F., Sykes, L.R., and Scholz, C.H., 1993. Nature of seismic coupling along simple plate boundaries of the subduction type. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B8):14133–14159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00349> [†]
- Packard, T.T., Garfield, P.C., and Codispoti, L.A., 1983. Oxygen consumption and denitrification below the Peruvian upwelling. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record*: New York (Plenum), 147–173.
- Packham, G., 1996. Cenozoic SE Asia: reconstructing its aggregation and reorganization. In Hall, R., and Blundell, D. (Eds.), *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. Geological Society Special Publication, 106:123–152.
- Packham, G.H., 1973. A speculative Phanerozoic history of the South-West Pacific. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific, Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, Geochemistry*: New York (Crane, Russak, and Co.), 369–388.
- Packham, G.H., 1978. Evolution of a simple island arc: the Lau-Tonga Ridge. *Aust. Soc. Expl. Geophys. Bull.*, 9:133–140.
- Packham, G.H., 1985. Vertical tectonics on the Tonga Ridge from the Tongatapu oil exploration wells. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:291–300.
- Packham, G.H., and Andrews, J.E., 1975. Results of Leg 30 and the geologic history of the Southwest Pacific arc and marginal sea complex. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 691–705. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.126.1975>
- Packham, G.H., and Falvey, D.A., 1971. An hypothesis for the formation of marginal seas in the western Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 11(2):79–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(71\)90058-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(71)90058-8) [*]
- Packham, G.H., and van der Lingen, G.J., 1973. Progressive carbonate diagenesis at Deep Sea Drilling Sites 206, 207, 208, and 210 in the southwest Pacific and its relationship to sediment physical properties and seismic reflectors. In Burns,



- R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.114.1973>
- Packham, G.H., and Williams, K.L., 1982. Volcanic glasses from sediments from Sites 453 and 454 in the Mariana through. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.123.1982> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Pacquier, V., 1903. Les rudistes urgoniens. *Soc. Geol. Fr., Mem. Paleontol.*, 29.
- Padan, A., Kisch, H.J., and Shagam, R., 1982. Use of the lattice parameter b_0 of dioctahedral illite/muscovite for the characterization of P/T gradients of incipient metamorphism. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 79(1):85–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376965> [*]
- Padden, M., 2001. Late Jurassic paleoceanography: evidence from stable isotopes and carbonate sedimentology [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-004200330> [†]
- Padian, K., 1989. Presence of the dinosaur *Scelidosaurus* indicates Jurassic age for the Kayenta Formation (Glen Canyon Group, northern Arizona). *Geology*, 17(5):438–441. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0438:POTDSI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0438:POTDSI>2.3.CO;2)
- Padmakumari, V.M., Ahmad, S.M., Dayal, A.M., Rajan, R.S., and Gopalan, K., 2006. Seawater neodymium isotopic composition in the northeast Indian Ocean during the LGM to Holocene: response to glacial and monsoonal weathering in Himalaya-Tibet. *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 68:425–432. <http://www.geosocindia.org/Special%20Issue/Monsoon/pp425-432.pdf> [†]
- Padman, L., and Erofeeva, S., 2004. A Barotropic inverse tidal model for the Arctic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31:L02303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL019003> [†]
- Pagani, M., Arthur, M.A., and Freeman, K.H., 1999. Miocene evolution of atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Paleoceanography*, 14(3):273–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900006> [†]
- Pagani, M., Arthur, M.A., and Freeman, K.H., 2000. Variations in Miocene phytoplankton growth rates in the southwest Atlantic: evidence for changes in ocean circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 15(5):486–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000484> [*]
- Pagani, M., Caldeira, K. Archer, D., and Zachos, J.C., 2006. ATMOSPHERE: an ancient carbon mystery. *Science*, 314(5805):1556–1557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1136110> [†]
- Pagani, M., Freeman, K.H., and Arthur, M.A., 1999. Late Miocene atmospheric CO₂ concentrations and expansion of C₄ grasses. *Science*, 285(5429):876–879. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.285.5429.876> [*]
- Pagani, M., Freeman, K.H., Ohkouchi, N., and Caldeira, K., 2002. Comparison of water column [CO_{2aq}] with sedimentary alkenone-based estimates: a test of the alkenone-CO₂ proxy. *Paleoceanography*, 17(4):1069–1080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000756> [†]
- Pagani, M., Huber, M., Liu, Z., Bohaty, S.M., Henderiks, J., Sijp, W., Krishnan, S., and DeConto, R.M., 2011. The role of carbon dioxide during the onset of Antarctic glaciation. *Science*, 334(6060):1261–1264. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1203909> [†]
- Pagani, M., Liu, Z., LaRiviere, J., and Ravelo, A.C., 2010. High Earth-system climate sensitivity determined from Pliocene carbon dioxide concentrations. *Nature Geoscience*, 3:27–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo724> [†]
- Pagani, M., Pedentchouk, N., Huber, M., Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., Brinkhuis, H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Dickens, G.R., 2005. Arctic's hydrology during global warming at the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP52B-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/EM/PP52B-04.html> [†]
- Pagani, M., Pedentchouk, N., Huber, M., Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., Brinkhuis, H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Dickens, G.R., 2005. Atmosphere-ocean CO₂ disequilibrium and the hydrologic response to climate change during the PETM: an Arctic perspective. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 37(7):265. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2005AM/final-program/abstract_92658.htm [†]
- Pagani, M., Pedentchouk, N., Huber, M., Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., Brinkhuis, H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Dickens, G.R., and Expedition 302 Scientists, 2006. Arctic hydrology during global warming at the Palaeocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature*, 443(7103):671–675. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05043> [†]
- Pagani, M., Zachos, J.C., Freeman, K.H., Tipping, B., and Bohaty, S., 2005. Marked decline in atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations during the Paleogene. *Science*, 309(5734):600–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1110063> [†]
- Pagé, A., Juniper, S.K., Ollagnon, M., Alain, K., Desrosiers, G., Quérellou, J., and Cambon-Bonavita, M.-A., 2004. Microbial diversity associated with a *Paralvinella sulfincola* tube and the adjacent substratum on an active deep-sea vent chimney. *Geobiology*, 2(4):225–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4677.2004.00034.x> [†]
- Page, M.C., 2004. Data report: variations in bulk carbonate content, Hole 1198A, 0–23.69 mbsf. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.194.004.2004> [†]

- Page, M.C., and Dickens, G.R., 2005. Sediment fluxes to Marion Plateau (southern Great Barrier Reef province) over the last 130 ky: new constraints on 'transgressive-shedding' off northeastern Australia. *Marine Geology*, 219(1):27–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.05.002> [*]
- Page, M.C., Dickens, G.R., and Dunbar, G.B., 2003. Tropical view of Quaternary sequence stratigraphy: siliciclastic accumulation on slopes east of the Great Barrier Reef since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Geology*, 31(11):1013–1016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19622.1> [*]
- Page, N.J., 1968. Chemical differences among the serpentine "polymorphs." *American Mineralogist*, 53:201–215.
- Page, N.J., Cassard, D., and Haffety, J., 1982. Palladium, platinum, rhodium, ruthenium, and iridium in chromitites from the Massif du Sud and Tiebaghi Massif, New Caledonia. *Economic Geology*, 77:1571–1577.
- Page, N.J., Engin, T., Singer, D.A., and Haffety, J., 1984. Distribution of platinum-group elements in the Bati Kef chromite deposit, Guleman-Elazig area, eastern Turkey. *Economic Geology*, 79:177–184.
- Page, N.J., and Talkington, R.W., 1984. Palladium, platinum, rhodium, ruthenium, and iridium in peridotites and chromites from ophiolite complexes in Newfoundland. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 22:137–149.
- Pagès, G., Etchecopar, A., Moulin, P., and Pocachard, J., 1993. Harnessing paleomagnetism for logging. *Oilfield Rev.*, 10:37–47.
- Paik, K.-H., and Lee, E.-H., 1988. Plio-Pleistocene ostracods from the Sogwipo Formation, Cheju Island, Korea. *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy*, 11:541–556. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-5446\(08\)70207-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-5446(08)70207-3) [†]
- Paillard, D., 1998. The timing of Pleistocene glaciations from a simple multiple-state climate model. *Nature*, 391(6665):378–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/34891> [*]
- Paillard, D., and Labeyrie, L., 1994. Role of thermohaline circulation in the abrupt warming after Heinrich events. *Nature*, 372:162–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/372162a0> [*]
- Paillard, D., Labeyrie, L., and Yiou, P., 1996. Macintosh program performs time-series analysis. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(39):379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96EO00259> [†]
- Paillet, F.L., 1991. Qualitative and quantitative interpretation of fracture permeability using acoustic full-waveform logs. *Log Analyst*, 32:256–270.
- Paillet, F.L., and Cheng, C.H., 1986. A numerical investigation of head waves and leaky modes in fluid-filled boreholes. *Geophysics*, 51(7):1438–1449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442192> [*]
- Paillet, F.L., and Cheng, C.H., 1991. *Acoustic Waves in Boreholes*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Paillet, F.L., and Kim, K., 1987. Character and distribution of borehole breakouts and their relationship to in situ stresses in deep Columbia River basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B7):6223–6234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB07p06223> [†]
- Paillet, F.L., and White, J.E., 1982. Acoustic modes of propagation in the borehole and their relationship to rock properties. *Geophysics*, 47(8):1215–1228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441384> [*]
- Pak, D., Miller, K., and Browning, J., 1997. Global significance of an isotopic record from the New Jersey coastal plain: linkage between the shelf and deep sea in the late Paleocene to early Eocene. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.319.1997> [*]
- Pak, D.K., and Miller, K.G., 1992. Paleocene to Eocene benthic foraminiferal isotopes and assemblages: implications for deepwater circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 7:405–422.
- Pak, D.K., and Miller, K.G., 1994. Isotopic, magneto-, and biostratigraphy of the upper Paleocene to lower Eocene Manasquan Formation, Island Beach, New Jersey. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:57.
- Pak, D.K., and Miller, K.G., 1995. Isotopic and faunal record of Paleogene deep-water transitions in the North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.121.1995> [*]
- Pak, H., and Zaneveld, J.R.V., 1974. Equatorial front in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 4(4):570–578. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1974\)004<0570:EFITEP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1974)004<0570:EFITEP>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Pakulski, J.D., and Benner, R., 1992. An improved method for the hydrolysis and MBTH analysis of dissolved and particulate carbohydrates in seawater. *Marine Chemistry*, 40:143–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(92\)90020-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(92)90020-B)
- Palacas, J.G., Love, A.H., and Gerrild, P.M., 1972. Hydrocarbons in estuarine sediments of Choctawhatchee Bay, Florida, and their implications for genesis of petroleum. *AAPG Bulletin*, 56:1402–1418.
- Palacz, Z.A., and Saunders, A.D., 1986. Coupled trace element and isotope enrichment in the Cook-Austral-Samoa islands, southwest Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(3–4):270–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90185-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90185-8) [*]
- Palais, J.M., Germani, M.S., and Zielinski, G.A., 1992. Inter-hemispheric transport of volcanic ash from a 1259 A.D. volcanic eruption to the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19:801–804.
- Palais, J.M., Kirchner, S., and Delmas, R.J., 1990. Identification of some global volcanic horizons by major element analysis of fine ash in Antarctic ice. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 14:216–220.
- Palais, J.M., Taylor, K., Mayewski, P.A., and Grootes, P., 1991. Volcanic ash from the 1362 A.D. Oræfajökull eruption (Iceland) in the Greenland ice sheet. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18:1241–1244.

- Palamenghi, L., Schwenk, T., Spiess, V., and Kudrass, H.R., 2011. Seismostratigraphic analysis with centennial to decadal time resolution of the sediment sink in the Ganges–Brahmaputra subaqueous delta. *Continental Shelf Research*, 31(6):712–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2011.01.008> [†]
- Palandri, J.L., and Reed, M.H., 2004. Geochemical models of metasomatism in ultramafic systems: serpentinization, rodingitization, and sea floor carbonate chimney precipitation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(5):1115–1133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2003.08.006> [†]
- Palanques, A., and Maldonado, A., 1985. Sedimentología y evolución del Valle-Abanico de Valencia (Mediterráneo Noroccidental). *Acta Geol. Hisp.*, 20:1–19.
- Palanques, A., Plana, F., and Maldonado, A., 1990. Recent influence of man on the Ebro margin sedimentation system, northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 95(3–4):247–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90119-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90119-5) [*]
- Palastanga, V., van Leeuwen, P.J., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2006. A link between low-frequency mesoscale eddy variability around Madagascar and the large-scale Indian Ocean variability. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 111(C9):C09029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JC003081> [†]
- Palciauskas, V.V., 1986. Models for thermal conductivity and permeability in normally compacting basins. In Burrus, J. (Ed.), *Thermal Modeling in Sedimentary Basins*, Paris (Editions Technip), 323–336.
- Palciauskas, V.V., and Domenico, P.A., 1989. Fluid pressures in deforming porous rocks. *Water Resour. Res.*, 25:203–213.
- Pálffy, J., Smith, P.L., and Mortensen, J.K., 2000. A U-Pb and ⁴⁰Ar-³⁹Ar time scale for the Jurassic. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 37:923–944. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjes-37-6-923>
- Pälike, C., Delaney, M.L., and Zachos, J.C., 2014. Deep-sea redox across the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(4):1038–1053. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005074> [†]
- Pälike, H., 2012. Using the GENIE Earth System Model to investigate steady-state behavior of the CCD in the greenhouse and icehouse equatorial Pacific [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23C-2068) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23C-2068.html> [†]
- Pälike, H., Frazier, J., and Zachos, J.C., 2006. Extended orbitally forced palaeoclimatic records from the equatorial Atlantic Ceara Rise. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3138–3149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.02.011> [†]
- Pälike, H., Laskar, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 2004. Geologic constraints of the chaotic diffusion of the solar system. *Geology*, 32(11):929–932. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20750.1> [†]
- Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., and Raffi, I., 2014. The Pacific Equatorial Age Transect: Cenozoic ocean and climate history (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expeditions 320 & 321). In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 329–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00013-X> [†]
- Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 320/321*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.2010> [†]
- Pälike, H., Lyle, M.W., Ahagon, N., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., and Zarikian, C.A., 2008. Pacific equatorial age transect. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 320/321*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.320321.2008> [†]
- Pälike, H., Lyle, M.W., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., and Klaus, A., 2008. Pacific equatorial age transect addendum. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 320/321 addendum*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.320321add.2008> [†]
- Pälike, H., Lyle, M.W., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Ridgwell, A., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., et al., 2012. A Cenozoic record of the equatorial Pacific carbonate compensation depth. *Nature*, 488(7413):609–614. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11360> [†]
- Pälike, H., Lyle, M.W., Ridgwell, A.J., Edgar, K.M., and the IODP Expeditions 320/321 Science Party, 2010. Carbonate fluxes to the eastern equatorial Pacific during the Eocene: using the GENIE Earth System Model to investigate carbonate accumulation event mechanisms and dynamics revealed by the Pacific Equatorial Age Transect (PEAT) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1714) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1722.html> [†]
- Pälike, H., Moore, T., Backman, J., Raffi, I., Lanci, L., Parés, J.M., and Janecek, T., 2005. Integrated stratigraphic correlation and improved composite depth scales for ODP Sites 1218 and 1219. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.213.2005> [†]
- Pälike, H., Nishi, H., Lyle, M., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Expedition 320/321 summary. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 320/321*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.101.2010> [†]
- Pälike, H., Nishi, H., Lyle, M.W., Raffi, I., Klaus, A., and Gamage, K., 2009. The Pacific Equatorial Age Transect ('PEAT'): new insights into the Cenozoic link between climate and calcium carbonate compensation. *Eos, Transactions of the American*

- Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP43C-06 (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP43C-06.html> [†]
- Pälike, H., Nishi, H., Lyle, M., Raffi, I., Klaus, A., Gamage, K., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2009. Pacific Equatorial Age Transect. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.320.2009> [†]
- Pälike, H., Norris, R.D., Herrle, J.O., Wilson, P.A., Coxall, H.K., Lear, C.H., Shackleton, N.J., Tripathi, A.K., and Wade, B.S., 2006. The heartbeat of the Oligocene climate system. *Science*, 314(5807):1894–1898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1133822> [†]
- Pälike, H., and Shackleton, N.J., 2000. Constraints on astronomical parameters from the geological record for the last 25 Myr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 182(1):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00229-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00229-6) [†]
- Pälike, H., Shackleton, N.J., and Röhl, U., 2001. Astronomical forcing in late Eocene marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 193(3–4):589–602. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00501-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00501-5) [†]
- Pälike, H., Spofforth, D.J.A., O'Regan, M., and Gattacecca, J., 2008. Orbital scale variations and timescales from the Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001490> [†]
- Pallant, A., and Kaminski, M., 1987. *Bolboforma* from ODP Leg 105, Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay and the chronostratigraphy of *Bolboforma* in the North Atlantic. Preprint Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Contrib. 6489:1–6.
- Pallant, A., and Kaminski, M., 1989. *Bolboforma* from Leg 105, Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay, and the chronostratigraphy of *Bolboforma* in the North Atlantic. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.172.1989> [*]
- Pallister, J.S., and Hopson, C.A., 1981. Samail ophiolite plutonic suite: field relations, phase variation, cryptic variation and layering, and a model of a spreading ridge magma chamber. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B4):2593–2644. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB04p02593> [†]
- Pallister, J.S., and Knight, R.J., 1981. Rare-earth element geochemistry of the Samail ophiolite near Ibra, Oman. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:2673–2697.
- Pálmason, G., 1980. A continuum model of crustal generation in Iceland: kinematic aspects. *J. Geophys.*, 47:7–18.
- Pálmason, G., 1981. Crustal rifting, and related thermo-mechanical processes in the lithosphere beneath Iceland. *Geologische Rundschau*, 70(1):244–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01764325> [*]
- Pálmason, G., 1986. Model of crustal formation in Iceland, and application to submarine mid-ocean ridges. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 87–98.
- Palmason, G., Arnórsson, S., Fridleifsson, I. B., Kristmannsdóttir, H., Saemundsson, K., Stefansson, V., Steingrímsson, B., Tómasson, J., and Kristjánsson, L., 1979. The Iceland crust: evidence from drillhole data on structure and processes. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*: Washington (American Geophysical Union), 43–65.
- Palmen, E.H., 1969. *Atmospheric Circulation Systems: their Structure and Physical Interpretation*: New York (Academic Press).
- Palmer, A.A., 1984. Neogene radiolarians of the U.S. mid-Atlantic coastal plain: biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental analysis, and implications to shelf paleoceanography and depositional history [Ph.D. dissert.]. Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ.
- Palmer, A.A., 1986. Cenozoic radiolarians as indicators of neritic versus oceanic conditions in continental-margin deposits: U.S. Mid-Atlantic coastal plain. *Palaios*, 1(2):122–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514505> [*]
- Palmer, A.A., 1986. Miocene radiolarian biostratigraphy, U.S. mid-Atlantic coastal plain. *Micropaleontology*, 32(1):19–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485697> [*]
- Palmer, A.A., 1987. Cenozoic radiolarians from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 612 and 613 (Leg 95, New Jersey Transect) and Atlantic Slope Project Site ASP 15. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 339–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.110.1987>
- Palmer, A.A., 1988. Cenozoic radiolarians from DSDP Site 98, Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas: correlation with ODP Site 634. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.175.1988> [*]
- Palmer, A.A., 1988. Cenozoic radiolarians from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101, Bahamas (Sites 627 and 628) and surrounding region. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.129.1988> [*]
- Palmer, A.A., 1988. Paleoenvironmental significance of siliceous sponge spicules from Sites 627 and 628, Little Bahama Bank, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.130.1988> [*]
- Palmer, A.A., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Schlager, W., 1986. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.101.1986>

- Palmer, A.J.M., 1984. Implications and biostratigraphy in the Eocene North Atlantic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia.
- Palmer, A.R., 1983. The decade of North American geology 1983 geologic time scale. *Geology*, 11(9):503–504. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<503:TDONAG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<503:TDONAG>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Palmer, B.A., and Walton, A.W., 1990. Accumulation of volcanoclastic aprons in the Mount Dutton Formation (Oligocene–Miocene), Marysvale volcanic field, Utah. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(6):734–748. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0734:AOVAIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0734:AOVAIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Palmer, D.K., 1934. The foraminiferal genus *Gümbelina* in the Tertiary of Cuba. *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, 8:73–76.
- Palmer, D.K., 1940. Foraminifera of the upper Oligocene Cojimar Formation of Cuba, Part 3. *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, 14:277–304.
- Palmer, D.K., 1945. Notes on the foraminifera from Bowden, Jamaica. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 29:5–82.
- Palmer, D.K., and Bermudez, P.J., 1936. An Oligocene foraminiferal fauna from Cuba, Part 2. *Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist. "Felipe Poey,"* 10:273–317.
- Palmer, E.C., Richter, C., Acton, G., Channell, J.E., Evans, H.F., Ohneiser, C., Yamamoto, Y., and Yamazaki, T., 2010. Paleomagnetic and environmental magnetic properties of sediments from IODP Site U1333 (equatorial Pacific) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP13A-0761) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/GP13A-0761.html> [†]
- Palmer, J., Sempéré, J.-C., Christie, D.M., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1993. Morphology and tectonics of the Australian–Antarctic Discordance between 123°E and 128°E. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 15(2):121–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204132> [*]
- Palmer M.P., and Swihart, G.H., 1996. Boron isotope geochemistry: an overview. In Grew, E.S., and Anovitz, L.M. (Eds.), *Boron: Mineralogy, Petrology, and Geochemistry*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 33:709–744. [†]
- Palmer, M.R., 1985. Rare earth elements in foraminifera tests. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 73(2–4):285–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90077-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90077-9) [*]
- Palmer, M.R., 1992. Controls over the chloride concentration of submarine hydrothermal vent fluids: evidence from Sr/Ca and ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr ratios. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(1–2):37–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90072-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90072-4) [*]
- Palmer, M.R., 1996. Hydration and uplift of the oceanic crust on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge associated with hydrothermal activity: evidence from boron isotopes. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23(23): 3479–3482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL02079> [*]
- Palmer, M.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1989. Cesium and rubidium in submarine hydrothermal fluids: evidence for recycling of alkali elements. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 95(1–2):8–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90163-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90163-5) [*]
- Palmer, M.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1989. The strontium isotope budget of the modern ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(1):11–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90017-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90017-4) [†]
- Palmer, M.R., and Elderfield, H., 1985. Sr isotope composition of sea water over the past 75 Myr. *Nature*, 314:526–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/314526a0> [*]
- Palmer, M.R., and Elderfield, H., 1986. Rare earth elements and neodymium isotopes in ferromanganese oxide coatings of Cenozoic foraminifera from the Atlantic Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(3):409–417. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90194-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90194-8) [*]
- Palmer, M.R., Hatter, S.J., Gernon, T.M., Taylor, R.N., Cassidy, M., Johnson, P., Le Friant, A., and Ishiquka, O., 2016. Discovery of a large 2.4 Ma Plinian eruption of Basse-Terre, Guadeloupe, from the marine sediment record. *Geology*, 44(2):123–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G37193.1> [†]
- Palmer, M.R., and Pearson, P.N., 2003. A 23,000-year record of surface water pH and PCO₂ in the western equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Science*, 300(5618):80–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1080796> [*]
- Palmer, M.R., Pearson, P.N., and Cobbs, S.J., 1998. Reconstructing past ocean pH-depth profiles. *Science*, 282(5393):1468–1471. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.282.5393.1468> [*]
- Palmer, M.R., Spivack, A.J., and Edmond, J.M., 1987. Temperature and pH controls over isotopic fractionation during adsorption of boron on marine clay. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(9):2319–2323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90285-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90285-7) [†]
- Palmer, M.R., and Sturchio, N.C., 1990. The boron isotope systematics of the Yellowstone National Park (Wyoming) hydrothermal system: a reconnaissance. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(10):2811–2815. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90015-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90015-D) [*]
- Palmer, M.R., and Swihart, G.H., 1996. Boron isotope geochemistry: an overview. In Grew, E.S., and Anovitz, L.M. (Eds.), *Boron: Mineralogy, Petrology and Geochemistry*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 33:709–744. [*]
- Palmer, R., 1928. The rudistids of southern Mexico. *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 14:1–137.
- Palmer, R.H., 1928. The rudistids of Southern Mexico. *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 14:1–132.
- Palmer, R.J., and Hirsch, P., 1993. Microbial organic acid production and weathering of silicate minerals under simulated groundwater conditions. 1993 *Int. Symp. Subsurface Microbiol. (ISSM-93)*. (Abstract)
- Palmieri, V., 1971. Tertiary subsurface biostratigraphy of the Capricorn Basin. *Rep.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 52:1–18.



- Palmieri, V., 1973. Comparison of correlation methods for planktonic and larger foraminifera in the Capricorn Basin, Queensland. *Queensl. Gov. Min. J.*, 74:312–317.
- Palmieri, V., 1984. Neogene foraminiferida from GSQ Sandy Cape 1-3R bore, Queensland: a biostratigraphic appraisal. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 46(1–3):165–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90032-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90032-4) [*]
- Palmiotto, C., Corda, L., Ligi, M., Cipriani, A., Dick, H.J.B., Douville, E., Gasperini, L., Montagna, P., Thil, F., Borsetti, A.M., Balestra, B., and Bonatti, E., 2013. Nonvolcanic tectonic islands in ancient and modern oceans. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(10):4698–4717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20279> [†]
- Palmisano, A.C., SooHoo, J.B., SooHoo, S.L., Kottmeier, S.T., Craft, L.L., and Sullivan, C.W., 1986. Photoadaptation in *Phaeocystis pouchetii* advected beneath annual sea ice in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *J. Plankton Res.*, 8(5):891–906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/8.5.891> [*]
- Pan, Y., and Batiza, R., 2002. Mid-ocean ridge magma chamber processes: constraints from olivine zonation in lavas from the East Pacific Rise at 9°30′[0162S]N and 10°30′[0162S]N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 107:1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000435>
- Pan, Y., Zhu, R., Banerjee, S.K., Gill, J., and Williams, Q., 2000. Rock magnetic properties related to thermal treatment of siderite: behavior and interpretation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B1):783–794. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900358> [†]
- Panayiotou, A., 1969. The Sha mine. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Cyprus*, 2:41–56.
- Panchuk, K., Ridgwell, A., and Kump, L.R., 2008. Sedimentary response to Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum carbon release: a model-data comparison. *Geology*, 36(4):315–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24474A.1> [†]
- Pancost, R.D., Freeman, K.H., and Wakeham, S.G., 1999. Controls on the carbon-isotope compositions of compounds in Peru surface waters. *Organic Geochemistry*, 30(5):319–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(99\)00004-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(99)00004-2) [*]
- Pancost, R.D., Hopmans, E.C., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and the MEDINAUT Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Archaeal lipids in Mediterranean cold seeps: molecular proxies for anaerobic methane oxidation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(10):1611–1627. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00562-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00562-7) [†]
- Pancost, R.D., Seki, O., Foster, G.L., Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Schmidt, D.N., 2008. El Niño-like conditions, decreased ocean productivity and ice decay during the Pliocene warmth. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP41F-08. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP41F/abstracts/PP41F-08.html> [†]
- Pancost, R.D., Steart, D.S., Handley, L., Collinson, M.E., Hooker, J.J., Scott, A.C., Grassineau, N.V., and Glasspool, I.J., 2007. Increased terrestrial methane cycling at the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature*, 449(7150):332–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06012> [†]
- Pancost, R.D., Taylor, K.W.R., Inglis, G.N., Kennedy, E.M., Handley, L., Hollis, C.J., Crouch, E.M., Pross, J., Huber, M., Schouten, S., Pearson, P.N., Morgans, H.E.G., and Raine, J.I., 2013. Early Paleogene evolution of terrestrial climate in the SW Pacific, Southern New Zealand. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(12):541301505429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004935> [†]
- Panda, S., LeBlanc, L.R., and Schock, S.G., 1994. Sediment classification based on impedance and attenuation estimation. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 96:3022–3035.
- Pande, K., Verikatesan, T.R., Gopalan, K., Krishnamurthy, P., and Macdougall, J.D., 1988. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages of alkali basalts from Kutch, Deccan Volcanic Province, India. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Workshop on Deccan Flood Basalts*. Geol. Soc. India, 9:145–150.
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2014. *Expedition 355 Scientific Prospectus: Arabian Sea Monsoon*. International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus, 355. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.355.2014> [†]
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., Andò, S., Bendle, J.A.P., Bratenkov, S., Griffith, E.M., Gurumurthy, G.P., Hahn, A., Iwai, M., Khim, B.-K., Kumar, A., Kumar, A.G., Liddy, H.M., Lu, H., Lyle, M.W., Mishra, R., Radhakrishna, T., Routledge, C.M., Saraswat, R., Saxena, R., Scardia, G., Sharma, G.K., Singh, A.D., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Tauxe, L., Tiwari, M., Xu, Z., and Yu, Z., 2015. *Expedition 355 Preliminary Report: Arabian Sea Monsoon*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.355.2015> [†]
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., Andò, S., Bendle, J.A.P., Bratenkov, S., Griffith, E.M., Gurumurthy, G.P., Hahn, A., Iwai, M., Khim, B.-K., Kumar, A., Kumar, A.G., Liddy, H.M., Lu, H., Lyle, M.W., Mishra, R., Radhakrishna, T., Routledge, C.M., Saraswat, R., Saxena, R., Scardia, G., Sharma, G.K., Singh, A.D., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Tauxe, L., Tiwari, M., Xu, Z., and Yu, Z., 2016. Expedition 355 methods. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, *Arabian Sea Monsoon*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.102.2016> [†]
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., Andò, S., Bendle, J.A.P., Bratenkov, S., Griffith, E.M., Gurumurthy, G.P., Hahn, A., Iwai, M., Khim, B.-K., Kumar, A., Kumar, A.G., Liddy, H.M., Lu, H., Lyle, M.W., Mishra, R., Radhakrishna, T., Routledge, C.M., Saraswat, R., Saxena, R., Scardia, G., Sharma, G.K., Singh, A.D., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Tauxe, L., Tiwari, M., Xu, Z., and Yu, Z., 2016. Expedition 355 summary. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, *Arabian Sea Monsoon*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.101.2016> [†]

- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., Andò, S., Bendle, J.A.P., Bratenkov, S., Griffith, E.M., Gurumurthy, G.P., Hahn, A., Iwai, M., Khim, B.-K., Kumar, A., Kumar, A.G., Liddy, H.M., Lu, H., Lyle, M.W., Mishra, R., Radhakrishna, T., Routledge, C.M., Saraswat, R., Saxena, R., Scardia, G., Sharma, G.K., Singh, A.D., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Tauxe, L., Tiwari, M., Xu, Z., and Yu, Z., 2016. Site U1456. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, *Arabian Sea Monsoon*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.103.2016> [†]
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., Andò, S., Bendle, J.A.P., Bratenkov, S., Griffith, E.M., Gurumurthy, G.P., Hahn, A., Iwai, M., Khim, B.-K., Kumar, A., Kumar, A.G., Liddy, H.M., Lu, H., Lyle, M.W., Mishra, R., Radhakrishna, T., Routledge, C.M., Saraswat, R., Saxena, R., Scardia, G., Sharma, G.K., Singh, A.D., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Tauxe, L., Tiwari, M., Xu, Z., and Yu, Z., 2016. Site U1457. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, *Arabian Sea Monsoon*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.104.2016> [†]
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, 2016. *Arabian Sea Monsoon*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.2016> [†]
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, 2016. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355supp.2016>. Supplement to Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, *Arabian Sea Monsoon*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.2016>
- Pandey, D.K., Pandey, A., and Rajan, S., 2011. Offshore extension of Deccan Traps in Kachchh, central western India: implications for geological sequestration studies. *Natural Resources Research*, 20(1):33–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11053-010-9133-x> [†]
- Pandey, D.K., Rajan, S., and Pandey, A., 2010. Seismic imaging of Paleogene sediments of Kachchh Shelf, (western Indian margin) and their correlation with sea-level fluctuations. *Marine and Petroleum Research*, 27(6):1166–1174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2010.02.002> [†]
- Pandey, J., 1986. Some recent paleontological studies and their implications on the Cenozoic stratigraphy of Indian subcontinent. *ONGC Bulletin*, 23:1–44.
- Pandey, M., Pant, N.C., Biswas, P., Shrivastava, P.K., Joshi, S., and Nagi, N., 2017. Heavy mineral assemblage of marine sediments as an indicator of provenance and east antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 461:95–111. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP461.2> [†]
- Pandey, O.P., Agrawal, P.K., and Negi, J.G., 1996. Evidence of low density sub-crustal underplating beneath western continental region of India and adjacent Arabian Sea: geodynamical considerations. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 21(4):365–377. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(95\)00036-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(95)00036-4) [†]
- Pandit, B.I., and King, M.S., 1982. Elastic wave velocities of propane gas hydrates. In French, H.M. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Canadian Permafrost Conference*, Roger J.E. Brown Mem. Volume: Ottawa (Canadian National Research Council), 335–352.
- Pane, V., Croce, P., Znidarcic, D., Ko, H.-Y., Olsen, H.W., and Schiffman, R.L., 1983. Effects of consolidation on permeability measurements for soft clay. *Geotechnique*, 33:67–72.
- Pang, X., Chen, C.M., Peng, D.J., Zhu, M., Shu, Y., He, M., Shen, J., and Liu, B., 2007. Sequence stratigraphy of deep-water fan system of Pearl River, South China Sea. *Earth Science Frontiers*, 14(1):220–229. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1872-5791\(07\)60010-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1872-5791(07)60010-4) (in Chinese with English abstract) [†]
- Pangburn, S.J., Hall, M.S., and Leach, F.R., 1994. Improvements in the extraction of bacterial ATP from soil with field application. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 20(3):197–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(94\)90004-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(94)90004-3) [*]
- Panieri, G., Aharon, P., Sen Gupta, B.K., Camerlenghi, A., Palmer Ferrer, F., and Cacho, I., 2014. Late Holocene foraminifera of Blake Ridge diapir: assemblage variation and stable-isotope record in gas-hydrate bearing sediments. *Marine Geology*, 353:99–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.03.020> [†]
- Panitz, S., Salszmann, U., Risebrobakken, B., De Schepper, S., and Pound, M.J., 2016. Climate variability and long-term expansion of peatlands in Arctic Norway during the late Pliocene (ODP Site 642, Norwegian Sea). *Climate of the Past*, 12:1043–1060. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-12-1043-2016> [†]
- Panjasawatwong, Y., 1991. An empirical study of the effects of Ca/Na, Al/Si, and H₂O on plagioclase-melt equilibria at 5–10 Kb pressure [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania.
- Panjasawatwong, Y., Danyushevsky, L.V., Crawford, A.J., and Harris, K.L., 1995. An experimental study of the effects of melt composition on plagioclase-melt equilibria at 5 and 10 kb: implications for the origin of magmatic high-An plagioclase. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 118(4):420–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050024> [*]
- Pankhurst, R.J., Hervé, F., Rojas, L., and Cembrano, J., 1992. Magmatism and tectonics in continental Chiloé, Chile (42°–42°30′S). *Tectonophysics*, 205(1–3):283–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90431-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90431-5) [†]
- Panozzo, R., 1984. Two-dimensional strain from the orientation of lines in a plane. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 6(1–2):215–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(84\)90098-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(84)90098-1) [*]

- Panseri, M., Tartarotti, P. and Crispini, L., 2010. Felsic segregation during crystallization of a subaqueous lava field (ODP–IODP Site 1256, East Pacific Rise): inferences from structure and petrography. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 196(1–2):31–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2010.07.005> [†]
- Pant, N.C., Biswas, P., Shrivastava, P.K., Bhattacharya, S., Verma, K., Pandey, M., and IODP Expedition 318 Scientific Party, 2013. Provenance of Pleistocene sediments from Site U1359 of the Wilkes Land IODP Leg 318—evidence for multiple sourcing from the East Antarctic Craton and Ross Orogen. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP381.11> [†]
- Pant, N.C., Shrivastava, P., Biswas, P., Aggarwal, N., Bhattacharya, S., Verma, K., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientific Party, 2011. Inferences on provenance for Pleistocene period sediments from the sediment record of Site U1359 of the Wilkes Land IODP expedition and clay mineral studies [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Pant, P., and Rastogi, R.P., 1979. The triterpenoids. *Phytochemistry*, 18:1095–1108.
- Pantazis, T.M., 1967. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Pharmakas-Kalavassos Area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 8.
- Pantazis, T.M., 1978. Cyprus. In Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1185–1194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-2.1978>
- Pantin, H.M., 1966. Sedimentation in Hawke Bay. *N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst. Mem.*, 28.
- Pantin, H.M., 1979. Interaction between velocity and effective density in turbidity flow: phase-plane analysis, with criteria for auto suspension. *Marine Geology*, 31(1–2):59–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90057-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90057-4) [†]
- Pantin, H.M., and Leeder, M.R., 1987. Reverse flow in turbidity currents: the role of internal solitons. *Sedimentology*, 34(6):1143–1155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00597.x> [*]
- Pantocsek, J., 1886. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns* (Bd. 1): *Marine Bacillarien*: Berlin (W. Junk). (in German)
- Pantocsek, J., 1886–1892. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns* (Vols. 1–3): Berlin (W. Junk).
- Pantocsek, J., 1889. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. II. Teil: Brackwasser Bacillarien. Anhang: Analyse der marinen Depots von Bory, Bremia, Nagy- Kürtös in Ungarn; Ananino und Kusnetzk in Russland*: Nagy-Tapolosány, Hungary (Julius Platzko).
- Pantocsek, J., 1892. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. III. Teil: Süßwasser-Bacillarien. Anhang: Analysen 15 neuer Depots von Bulgarien, Japan, Mähren, Russland und Ungarn. 42 Tafeln mit Tafel-Erklärungen. Beschreibung neuer Bacillarien welche in der Pars III abgebildet wurden*: Nagy-Tapolosány, Hungary (Julius Platzko).
- Pantocsek, J., 1903. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. 1. Theil: Marine Bacillarien*: Berlin (W. Junk) [†]
- Pantocsek, J., 1905. *Beschreibung neuer Bacillarien, welche in der Pars III der "Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns," abgebildet wurden* (2nd edition): Poszony, Hungary (C.F. Wiegand).
- Paolo, F.S., Fricker, H.A., and Padman, L., 2015. Volume loss from Antarctic ice shelves is accelerating. *Science*, 348(6232):327–331. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa0940> [†]
- Papadimitriou, S., Kennedy, H., Bentaleb, I., and Thomas, D.N., 2002. Dissolved organic carbon in sediments from the eastern North Atlantic. *Marine Chemistry*, 79(1):37–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(02\)00055-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(02)00055-5) [†]
- Papadomanolaki, N.M., Dijkstra, N., van Helmond, N.A.G.M., Hagens, M., Bauersachs, T., Kotthoff, U., Sangiorgi, F., and Slomp, C.P., 2018. Controls on the onset and termination of past hypoxia in the Baltic Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 490:347–354. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.11.012> [†]
- Papadopulos, S.S., Bredehoeft, J.D., and Cooper, H.H., Jr., 1973. On the analysis of ‘slug test’ data. *Water Resour. Res.*, 9(4):1087–1089. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/WR009i004p01087> [†]
- Papanikolaou, M.D., Triantaphyllou, M.V., Platzman, E.S., Gibbard, P.L., Mac Niocaill, C., and Head, M.J., 2011. A well-established early–middle Pleistocene marine sequence on south-east Zakynthos Island, western Greece: magneto-biostratigraphic constraints and palaeoclimatic implications. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 26(5):523–540. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1462> [†]
- Papavassiliou, C.T., and Cosgrove, M.E., 1981. Chemical and mineralogical changes during basalt-seawater interaction: Site 223, Leg 23, D.S.D.P., north-west Indian Ocean. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 44:141–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/min-mag.1981.044.334.03> [†]
- Papavassiliou, C.T., and Cosgrove, M.E., 1982. The geochemistry of DSDP sediments from Site 223, Indian Ocean. *Chemical Geology*, 37(3–4):299–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(82\)90085-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(82)90085-7) [†]
- Pape, H., Riepe, L., and Schopper, J.R., 1985. Petrophysical detection of microfissures in granites. *Trans. SPWLA 26th Annu. Logging Symp.*, P1–P17.
- Pape, H., and Worthington, P.F., 1983. Electrical conductivities in reservoir rocks explained by a model of structure and surface area. *Trans. 8th Eur. Form. Eval. Symp.*
- Pape, T., Bahr, A., Rethemeyer, J., Kessler, J.D., Sahling, H., Hinrichs, K.-U., Klapp, S.A., Reeburgh, W.S., and Bohrmann, G., 2010. Molecular and isotopic partitioning of low-molecular-weight hydrocarbons during migration and gas hydrate precipitation in deposits of a high-flux seepage site. *Chemical Geology*, 269(3–4):350–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.10.009> [†]

- Pape, T., Geprägs, P., Hammerschmidt, S., Wintersteller, P., Wei, J., Fleischmann, T., Bohrmann, G., and Kopf, A.J., 2014. Hydrocarbon seepage and its sources at mud volcanoes of the Kumano forearc basin, Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(6):2180–2194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005057> [†]
- Papezik, V.S., Greenough, J.D., Colwell, J.A., and Mallinson, T.J., 1988. North Mountain basalt from Digby, Nova Scotia: models for a fissure eruption from stratigraphy and petrochemistry. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 25:74–83.
- Papike, J.J., Cameron, K.L., and Baldwin, K., 1974. Amphiboles and pyroxenes: characterization of other than quadrilateral components and estimates of ferric iron from microprobe data. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 6:1053–1054. (Abstract)
- Papp, A., and Schmid, M.E., 1985. Die fossilen Foraminiferen des tertiären Beckens von Wien. Revision der Monographie von ALCIDE d'ORBIGNY (1846). *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 37:7–311.
- Papp, C.S.E., Filipek, L.H., and Smith, K.S., 1991. Selectivity and effectiveness of extractants used to release metals associated with organic matter. *Applied Geochemistry*, 6(3):349–353. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(91\)90010-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(91)90010-M) [*]
- Paquay, F., and Ravizza, G., 2011. Variations in the osmium isotopes record during the Azolla phase (IODP Expedition 302). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-4999. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-4999.pdf>
- Paquay, F., and Ravizza, G.E., 2009. No support from osmium isotopes for an impact event at the Bølling-Allerød/Younger Dryas transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP33B-07. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Paquay, F.S., Goderis, S., Ravizza, G., Vanhaeck, F., Boyd, M., Surovell, T.A., Holliday, V.T., Haynes, C.V., Jr., and Clays, P., year. Absence of geochemical evidence for an impact event at the Bølling–Allerød/Younger Dryas transition. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106(51):21505–21510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0908874106> [†]
- Paquay, F.S., and Ravizza, G., 2010. Variations in the osmium isotopes record during the Azolla phase (IODP Expedition 302). In *Goldschmidt 2010: Earth, Energy, and the Environment*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(12S):A791. <http://goldschmidt.info/2010/abstracts/P.pdf> [†]
- Paquay, F.S., Ravizza, G., and Coccioni, R., 2014. The influence of extraterrestrial material on the late Eocene marine Os isotope record. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 144:238–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.08.024> [†]
- Paquet, H., 1970. Evolution géochimique des minéraux argileux dans les altérations et les sols des climats méditerranéens et tropicaux à saisons contrastées. *Mem. Serv. Carte Geol. Als.-Lorr.*, 30:1–212.
- Paquet, J., and Francois, P., 1980. Experimental deformation of partially melted granitic rocks at 600–900°C and 250 MPa confining pressure. *Tectonophysics*, 68(1–2):131–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(80\)90011-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(80)90011-6) [*]
- Paquet, M., 1970. Evolution géochimique des minéraux argileux dans les altérations et les sols des climats méditerranéens et tropicaux à saisons contrastées. *Mem. Serv. Carte Geol. Alsace Lorraine*, 30.
- Paquier, V., 1905. Les rudistes urgoniens. Deuxième partie. II Série inverse. *Soc. Geol. Fr., Paleontol.*, 13:49–95.
- Paradis, S., Jonasson, I.R., LeCheminant, G.M., and Watkinson, D.H., 1988. Two zinc-rich chimneys from the Plume Site, southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:637–654.
- Paramonova, N.V., 1964. Species novae diatomacearum ex Eoceni Sibiriae occidentalis. In *Novitates Systematicae Plantarum non Vascularium*: Moscow, Leningrad (NAUKA), 66–68.
- Parari, M., Zahn, R., and Blanz, T., 2013. Multi-millennial reconstructions of Mozambique Channel hydrography and the link to Agulhas System variability [paper presented at the Ocean Gateways Past and Present: Significance for Ocean Circulation and Terrestrial Climates, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel, 5–7 May 2013]. [†]
- Paréjas, E., 1948. Sur quelques coprolithes de Crustacés. *Arch. Sci.*, 1:512–520.
- Parente, A., Cachão, M., Baumann, K.-H., de Abreu, L., and Ferreira, J., 2004. Morphometry of *Coccolithus pelagicus* s.l. (Coccolithophore, Haptophyta) from offshore Portugal, during the last 200 kyr. *Micropaleontology*, 50(1):107–120. http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/50.Suppl_1.107 [†]
- Parés, J.M., 2004. How deformed are weakly deformed mudrocks? Insights from magnetic anisotropy. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 238(1):191–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.238.01.13> [†]
- Parés, J.M., Hassold, N.J.C., Rea, D.K., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 2007. Paleocurrent directions from paleomagnetic reorientation of magnetic fabrics in deep-sea sediments at the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin (ODP Sites 1095, 1101). *Marine Geology*, 242(4):261–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.04.002> [†]
- Parés, J.M., and Lanci, L., 2004. A middle Eocene–early Miocene magnetic polarity stratigraphy in equatorial Pacific sediments (ODP Site 1220). In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie, W., and Meert, J. (Eds.), *Timescales of the Paleomagnetic Field*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 145:131–140.
- Parés, J.M., and Moore, T.C., 2005. New evidence for the Hawaiian hotspot plume motion since the Eocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 237(3–4):951–959. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.012> [†]
- Parés, J.M., Schleicher, A.M., van der Pluijm, B.A., and Hickman, S., 2008. Paleomagnetic reorientation of San Andreas Fault Observatory at Depth (SAFOD) core. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(2):L02306. [†]
- Pares-Sierra, A., and O'Brien, J.J., 1989. The seasonal and interannual variability of the California Current system: a numerical model. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:3159–3180.

- Parfenov, L.M., Natapov, L.M., Sokolov, S.D., and Tsukanov, N.V., 1993. Terrane analysis and accretion in north-east Asia. *Island Arc*, 2(1):35–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1993.tb00073.x> [*]
- Parfitt, R.L., Childs, C.W., and Eden, D.N., 1988. Ferrihydrite and allophane in four andepts from Hawaii and implications for their classification. *Geoderma*, 41(3–4):223–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7061\(88\)90062-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7061(88)90062-6) [*]
- Parham, W.E., 1966. Lateral variations of clay mineral assemblages in modern and ancient sediments. *Proc. Int. Clay Conf.*, 1:135–145.
- Paris, J.P., and Lille, R., 1977. New Caledonia: evolution from Permian to Miocene: mapping data and hypotheses about geotectonics. Int. Symp. of “Geodynamics of the Southwest Pacific,” New Caledonia, August–September, 1976. Paris (Ed. Technip.), 195–208.
- Parisi, E., Erba, E., and Cita, M.B., 1987. Stratigraphy and sedimentation in the anoxic Bannock Basin (eastern Mediterranean). *Marine Geology*, 75(1–4):93–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90098-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90098-3) [*]
- Parisi, G., Guerrero, F., Madile, M., Magnoni, G., Monaco, P., Monechi, S., and Nocchi, M., 1988. Middle Eocene to early Oligocene calcareous nannofossil and foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the Monte Cagnero section, Piobbico (Italy). In Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A. (Eds.), *The Eocene-Oligocene Boundary in the Marche-Umbria Basin (Italy)*. Int. Subcomm. Paleogr. Strat., Eocene/Oligocene Meeting, Spec. Publ., II, 119–136.
- Pariso, J.E., 1991. Magnetic structure of oceanic gabbros; magnetic properties and downhole magnetic measurements from ODP Hole 735B at the Southwest Indian Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington.
- Pariso, J.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1989. Magnetic properties and oxide petrography of the sheeted dike complex in Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.132.1989> [*]
- Pariso, J.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1989. Magnetic properties of an analog of the lower oceanic crust: magnetic logging and paleomagnetic measurements from drillhole CY-4 in the Troodos Ophiolite. In *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*, 278–293.
- Pariso, J.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1991. Alteration processes at Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program Hole 504B at the Costa Rica Rift: implications for magnetization of oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:11703–11722.
- Pariso, J.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1993. Do Layer 3 rocks make a significant contribution to marine magnetic anomalies? In situ magnetization of gabbros at Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B9):16033–16052. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB01097> [†]
- Pariso, J.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1993. Do lower crustal rocks record reversals of the Earth’s magnetic field? Magnetic petrology of gabbros from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98:16013–16032. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00933> [†]
- Pariso, J.E., Kelso, P., and Richter, C., 1996. Paleomagnetism and rock magnetic properties of gabbro from Hole 894G, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.023.1996> [†]
- Pariso, J.E., Scott, J.H., Kikawa, E., and Johnson, H.P., 1991. A magnetic logging study of Hole 735B gabbros at the Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.149.1991> [†]
- Pariso, J.E., Stokking, L.B., and Allerton, S., 1995. Rock magnetism and magnetic mineralogy of a 1-km section of sheeted dikes, Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.028.1995> [*]
- Parize, O., Fiet, N., Caron, M., Latil, J.-L., Fries, G., Bizon, G., and Bizon, J., 1998. Calibrage par ammonites des zones de foraminifères planctoniques de Albien supérieur du bassin du Sud-Est de la France. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie Ila: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*, 326:433–438.
- Park, C.J., and Hall, G.E.M., 1987. Analysis of geological materials by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry with sample introduction by electrothermal vapourisation. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom*, 2:473–480.
- Park, J., D’Hondt, S.L., King, J.W., and Gibson, C., 1993. Late Cretaceous precessional cycles in double time: a warm-Earth Milankovitch response. *Science*, 261(5127):1431–1434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.261.5127.1431> [*]
- Park, J., and Herbert, T.D., 1987. Hunting for paleoclimatic periodicities in a geologic time series with an uncertain time scale. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:14027–14040.
- Park, J., Lindberg, C.R., and Vernon, F.L., III, 1987. Multitaper spectral analysis of high-frequency seismograms. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:12675–12684.
- Park, J., Moore, G.F., and Fujie, G., 2008. Formation and implications of low velocity zone imaged in the Nankai subduction zone, southwest Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(23)(West. Pac. Geophys. Suppl.):T23A-02. <http://www.agu.org/meetings/wp08/waiswp08.html>
- Park, J., and Oglesby, R.J., 1991. Milankovitch rhythms in the Cretaceous: a GCM modelling study. *Global and Planetary Change*, 4(4):329–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(91\)90001-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(91)90001-D) [*]

- Park, J., Song, T.-R.A., Tromp, J., Okal, E., Stein, S., Roullet, G., Clevede, E., Laske, G., Kanamori, H., Davis, P., Berger, J., Braitenberg, C., Van Camp, M., Lei, X., Sun, H., Xu, H., and Rosat, S., 2005. Earth's free oscillations excited by the 26 December 2004 Sumatra-Andaman earthquake. *Science*, 308(5725):1139–1144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1112305> [†]
- Park, J.-O., Fujie, G., Wijerathne, L., Hori, T., Kodaira, S., Fukao, Y., Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L., Kuramoto, S., and Taira, A., 2010. A low-velocity zone with weak reflectivity along the Nankai subduction zone. *Geology*, 38(3):283–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30205.1> [†]
- Park, J.-O., Moore, G.F., Tsuru, T., Kodaira, S., and Kaneda, Y., 2004. A subducted oceanic ridge influencing the Nankai megathrust earthquake rupture. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 217(1–2):77–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00553-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00553-3) [†]
- Park, J.-O., Naruse, H., and Bangs, N.L., 2014. Along-strike variations in the Nankai shallow décollement properties and their implications for tsunami earthquake generation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(20):7057–7064. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL061096> [†]
- Park, J.-O., Takane, H., and Yoshiyuki, K., 2009. Seismotectonic implications of the Kyushu-Palau ridge subducting beneath the westernmost Nankai forearc. *Earth, Planets Space*, 61(8):1013–1018. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/abstract/6108/61081013.html> [†]
- Park, J.-O., Tokuyama, H., Shinohara, M., Suyehiro, K., and Taira, A., 1998. Seismic record of tectonic evolution and backarc rifting in the southern Ryukyu Island arc system. *Tectonophysics*, 294:21–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00150-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00150-4)
- Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., Kaneda, Y., Kono, Y., Kodaira, S., Takahashi, N., and Kinoshita, H., 1999. A subducting seamount beneath the Nankai accretionary prism off Shikoku, southwestern Japan. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(7):931–934. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900134> [†]
- Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., Kodaira, S., Cummins, P.R., and Kaneda, Y., 2002. Splay fault branching along the Nankai subduction zone. *Science*, 297(5584):1157–1160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1074111> [†]
- Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., Kodaira, S., Nakanishi, A., Miura, S., Kaneda, Y., Kono, Y., and Takahashi, N., 2000. Out-of-sequence thrust faults developed in the coseismic slip zone of the 1946 Nankai earthquake (Mw = 8.2) off Shikoku, southwest Japan. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(7):1033–1036. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL008443> [*]
- Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., No, T., Takizawa, K., Sato, S., and Kaneda, Y., 2008. High-resolution 3D seismic reflection survey and prestack depth imaging in the Nankai Trough off southeast Kii Peninsula. *Butsuri Tansa*, 61(3):231–241. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., Takahashi, N., Hori, T., Kodaira, S., Nakanishi, A., Miura, S., and Kaneda, Y., 2002. A deep strong reflector of the Nankai accretionary wedge from multichannel seismic data: implications for underplating and interseismic shear stress release. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B4):2061. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000262> [†]
- Park, K.-H., 1990. Sr, Nd and Pb isotope studies of ocean island basalts: constraints on their origin and evolution [Ph.D. dissertation]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Park, K.-H., and Staudigel, H., 1990. Radiogenic isotope ratios and initial seafloor alteration in submarine Serocki volcano basalts. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.134.1990> [*]
- Park, S., MacLennan, J., Teagle, D., and Hauff, F., 2008. Did the Galápagos plume influence the ancient EPR?: a geochemical study of basaltic rocks from Hole 1256D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2097. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2097.html> [†]
- Park, S.-C., Sohn, B.-J., and Wang, B., 2007. Satellite assessment of divergent water vapor transport from NCEP, ERA40, and JRA25 reanalyses over the Asian summer monsoon region. *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan*, 85(5):615–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2151/jmsj.85.615> [†]
- Parkash, B., and Middleton, G.V., 1970. Downcurrent textural changes in Ordovician turbidite greywackes. *Sedimentology*, 14(3–4):259–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1970.tb00195.x> [*]
- Parke, M., and Adams, I., 1960. The motile (*Crystallolithus hyalinus* Gaarder & Markali) and non-motile phases in the life history of *Coccolithus pelagicus* (Wallich) Schiller. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 39:263–274.
- Parker, F.L., 1948. Foraminifera of the continental shelf from the Gulf of Maine to Maryland. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.*, 100:213–241.
- Parker, F.L., 1954. Distribution of the Foraminifera in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 111:453–588.
- Parker, F.L., 1958. Eastern Mediterranean Foraminifera. *Reports of the Swedish Deep-Sea Expedition, 1947–1948*, 8:219–283.
- Parker, F.L., 1962. Planktonic foraminiferal species in Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 8(2):219–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484745> [†]
- Parker, F.L., 1964. Foraminifera from the experimental Mohole drilling near Guadalupe Island, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology*, 38:617–636.
- Parker, F.L., 1967. Late Tertiary biostratigraphy (planktonic foraminifera) of tropical Indo-Pacific deep-sea cores. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 52:111–208.

- Parker, F.L., 1971. Distribution of planktonic foraminifera in Recent deep-sea sediments. *In* Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 289–308.
- Parker, F.L., 1974. Upper Neogene biostratigraphy (planktonic foraminifera) of DSDP sites 139 and 141. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 4(1):9–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.4.1.9> [†]
- Parker, F.L., and Berger, W.H., 1971. Faunal and solution patterns of planktonic Foraminifera in surface sediments of the South Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 18:73–107.
- Parker, F.L., and Bermudez, P.J., 1937. Eocene species of the genera *Bulimina* and *Buliminella* from Cuba. *Journal of Paleontology*, 4:17–52.
- Parker, G., 1982. Conditions for the ignition of catastrophically erosive turbidity currents. *Marine Geology*, 46(3–4):307–327. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90086-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90086-X) [†]
- Parker, G., and Fukushima, Y., and Pantin, H.M., 1986. Self-accelerating turbidity currents. *J. Fluid Mech.*, 171:145–181.
- Parker, J.H., 2009. Taxonomy of foraminifera from Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists*, 36. [†]
- Parker, M.E., Clark, M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1985. Calcareous nannofossils of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 558 and 563, North Atlantic Ocean: biostratigraphy and the distribution of Oligocene braarudosphaerids. *In* Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 559–589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.134.1985>
- Parker, P.L., Behrens, E.W., Calder, J.A., and Shultz, D., 1972. Stable carbon isotope ratio variations in the organic carbon from Gulf of Mexico sediments. *Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 16:139–147.
- Parker, R.L., 1973. The rapid calculation of potential anomalies. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 31:447–455.
- Parker, R.L., 1988. A statistical theory of seamount magnetization. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:3105–3115.
- Parker, R.L., 1991. A theory of ideal bodies for seamount magnetization. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B10):16101–16112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB01497> [†]
- Parker, R.L., 2000. Calibration of the pass-through magnetometer—I. Theory. *Geophysical Journal International*, 142(2):371–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00171.x> [†]
- Parker, R.L., and Daniell, G.J., 1979. Interpretation of borehole magnetometer data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 10:5467–5479.
- Parker, R.L., and Gee, J.S., 2002. Calibration of the pass-through magnetometer—II. Application. *Geophysical Journal International*, 150:140–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01692.x> [†]
- Parker, R.L., and Heustis, S.P., 1974. The inversion of magnetic anomalies in the presence of topography. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:1587–1593.
- Parker, R.L., and Oldenburg, D.W., 1973. Thermal model of ocean ridges. *Nature*, 242(122):137–139. [†]
- Parker, R.L., Shure, L., and Hildebrand, J.A., 1987. The application of inverse theory to seamount magnetism. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 25(1):17–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG025i001p00017> [†]
- Parker, W., Jones, T., Bailey, J., and Pourtales, F., 1865. On some foraminifera from the North Atlantic and Arctic Oceans, including Davis Straits and Baffin's Bay. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 155:325–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstl.1865.0006> [†]
- Parker, W.K., and Jones, T.R., 1857. Description of some foraminifera from the coast of Norway. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 2*, 19:273–303.
- Parker, W.K., Jones, T.R., and Brady, H.B., 1865. On the nomenclature of the foraminifera, Part XII. The species enumerated by d'Orbigny in the “Annales des Sciences Naturelles, vol. 7, 1826.” *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 3*, 16:15–41.
- Parkes, G., and Hatton, L., 1986. *The Marine Seismic Source*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel).
- Parkes, P., and Maxwell, J., 1993. Some like it hot (and oily). *Nature*, 365:694–695.
- Parkes, R.J., and Buckingham, W.J., 1986. The flow of organic carbon through aerobic respiration and sulfate reduction in inshore marine sediments. *In* Megusar, F., and Gantar, M. (Eds.), *Proc. 4th Int. Symp. Microbial Ecol.*, 617–624.
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B., Roussel, E., Webster, G., Weightman, A., and Sass, H., 2014. A review of prokaryotic populations and processes in sub-seafloor sediments, including biosphere:geosphere interactions. *Marine Geology*, 352:409–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.02.009> [†]
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Bale, S.J., and Fry, J.C., 1995. A combined ecological and physiological approach to studying sulphate reduction within deep marine sediment layers. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 23:235–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(95\)00036-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(95)00036-K) [†]
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Bale, S.J., Getliff, J.M., Goodman, K., Rochelle, P.A., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., and Harvey, S.M., 1994. Deep bacterial biosphere in Pacific Ocean sediments. *Nature*, 371(6496):410–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/371410a0> [†]
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Bale, S.J., Goodman, K., and Fry, J.C., 1995. A combined ecological and physiological approach to studying sulfate reduction within deep marine sediment layers. *J. Microbio. Meth.*, 23(2):235–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(95\)00036-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(95)00036-K) [*]



- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Fry, J.C., Herbert, R.A., and Wimpenny, J.W.T., 1990. Bacterial biomass and activity in deep sediment layers from the Peru margin. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 331:139–153.
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Getliff, J.M., Harvey, S.M., Fry, J.C., Lewis, C.A., and Rowland, S.J., 1993. A quantitative study of microbial decomposition of biopolymers in Recent sediments from the Peru margin. *Marine Geology*, 113(1–2):55–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90149-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90149-P) [*]
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., and Wellsbury, P., 2000. Recent studies on bacterial populations and processes in subseafloor sediments: a review. *Hydrogeol. J.*, 8(1):11–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00010971> [†]
- Parkes, R.J., and Senior, E., 1988. Multi-stage chemostats and other models for studying anoxic ecosystems. In Wimpenny, J.W.T. (Ed.), *CRC Handbook of Laboratory Model Systems for Microbial Ecosystems*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC) 1:51–72.
- Parkes, R.J., and Taylor, J., 1983. Analysis of volatile fatty acids by ion-exclusion chromatography, with special reference to marine pore water. *Mar. Biol.*, 77(2):113–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00396308> [*]
- Parkes, R.J., and Taylor, J., 1985. Characterization of microbial populations in polluted marine sediments. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 59:155S–173S.
- Parkes, R.J., Webster, G., Cragg, B.A., Weightman, A.J., Newberry, C.J., Ferdelman, T.G., Kallmeyer, J., Jørgensen, B.B., Aiello, I.W., and Fry, J.C., 2005. Deep sub-seafloor prokaryotes stimulated at interfaces over geological time. *Nature*, 436(7049):390–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03796> [†]
- Parkes, R.J., Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., Cobb, S.J., Cragg, B.A., Hornibrook, E.R.C., and Horsfield, B., 2007. Temperature activation of organic matter and minerals during burial has the potential to sustain the deep biosphere over geological timescales. *Organic Geochemistry*, 38(6):845–852. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2006.12.011> [†]
- Parkhurst, D.L., and Appelo, C.A.J., 1999. User's guide to PHREEQC (version 2)—a computer program for speciation, batch-reaction, one-dimensional transport and inverse geochemical calculations. *USGS Water-Resour. Invest. Rep.*, 99–4259.
- Parkinson, C.L., 1994. Spatial patterns in the length of the sea ice season in the Southern Ocean, 1979–1986. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(C8):16327–16340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC01146> [*]
- Parkinson, C.L., 1998. Length of the sea ice season in the Southern Ocean, 1988–1994. In Jeffries, M.O. (Ed.), *Antarctic Sea Ice: Physical Properties, Interactions and Variability*. Washington, D.C. (Am. Geophys. Union), 173–186.
- Parkinson, C.L., and Cavalieri, D.J., 2012. Antarctic sea ice variability and trends, 1979–2010. *The Cryosphere*, 6(4):871–880. <https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-6-871-2012> [†]
- Parkinson, D.N., 1994. The sequence stratigraphy of the Lower Jurassic of Western Europe [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Oxford, UK.
- Parkinson, I.J., Arculus, R.J., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Geochemistry of Ontong Java Plateau basalt and gabbro sequences, Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77F:715.
- Parkinson, I.J., Hall, G.E.M., and Pearce, J.A., 1992. Palladium, platinum, and gold distribution in serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin forearcs: evidence from Leg 125 fluids and serpentinites. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.132.1992> [*]
- Parkinson, I.J., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Cohen, A.S., 1998. Ancient mantle in a modern arc: osmium isotopes in Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc peridotites. *Science*, 281(5385):2011–2013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.281.5385.2011> [†]
- Parkinson, I.J., and Pearce, J.A., 1998. Peridotites from the Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc (ODP Leg 125); Evidence for partial melting and melt-mantle interactions in a supra-subduction zone setting. *Journal of Petrology*, 39(9):1577–1618.
- Parkinson, I.J., Pearce, J.A., Thirlwall, M.F., Johnson, K.T. M., and Ingram, G., 1992. Trace element geochemistry of peridotites from the Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.183.1992> [*]
- Parkinson, I.J., Schaefer, B.F., and Arculus, R.J., 2002. A lower mantle origin for the world's biggest LIP? A high precision Os isotope isochron from Ontong Java Plateau basalts drilled on ODP Leg 192. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66 (Suppl.):A580.
- Parkinson, I.J., Schaefer, B.F. and ODP Leg 192 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. A lower mantle origin for the world's biggest LIP? A high precision Os isotope isochron from Ontong Java Plateau basalts drilled on ODP Leg 192. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:1398.
- Parkinson, N., and Summerhayes, C., 1985. Synchronous global sequence boundaries. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:685–687.
- Parkinson, W.D., 1983. *Introduction to Geomagnetism*: Edinburgh (Scottish Academic Press).
- Parlak, O., Delaloye, M., and Bingöl, E., 1995. Origin of sub-ophiolite metamorphic rocks beneath the Mersin ophiolite, Southern Turkey. *Ofioliti*, 20:97–110.
- Parlenti, E., 1990. Utilisation des hydrocarbures comme traceurs d'origine et d'évolution de la matière organique sédimentaire en milieu marin. Etude du golfe du Lion et du golfe de Gascogne [Ph.D. dissert.]. Bordeaux I Univ., Talence, France.
- Parmenter, C., and Folger, D.W., 1974. Eolian biogenic detritus in deep sea sediments: a possible index of equatorial ice age aridity. *Science*, 185(4152):695–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.185.4152.695> [*]
- Parmentier, E.M., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1990. Spreading rate dependence of three-dimensional structure in oceanic spreading centers. *Nature*, 348:325–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/348325a0> [*]

- Parmentier, E.M., and Schubert, G., 1989. Rift propagation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16:183–186.
- Parnell, J., Bowden, S., Andrews, J.T., and Taylor, C., 2007. Biomarker determination as a provenance tool for detrital carbonate events (Heinrich events?): fingerprinting Quaternary glacial sources into Baffin Bay. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 257(1–2):71–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.02.021> [†]
- Parona, C.F., 1890. Radiolarie nei noduli selciosi del calcare giurese di Cittiglio presso Laverno (Radiolarians from siliceous nodules of the Jurassic limestones of Cittiglio near Laverno). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 9:132–175.
- Paropkari, A.L., Babu, C.P., and Mascarenhas, A., 1992. A critical evaluation of depositional parameters controlling the variability of organic carbon in Arabian Sea sediments. *Marine Geology*, 107(3):213–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90168-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90168-H) [*]
- Parr, J., Yeats, C., and Binns, R., 2003. Petrology, trace element geochemistry and isotope geochemistry of sulfides and oxides from the PACMANUS hydrothermal field, eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Yeats, C. (Ed.), *Seabed Hydrothermal Systems of the Western Pacific: Current Research and New Directions*. CSIRO Explor. Min. Rep., 1112F:58–64.
- Parr, J.M., Binns, R.A., and Gemmell, J.B., 1996. Sulfide chimneys from the Satanic Mills site in the PACMANUS hydrothermal field, eastern Manus basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:W120.
- Parr, J.M., Binns, R.A., Yeats, C.J., Carr, G.C., and Gardner, B.L., 2000. Lead isotope characteristics of volcanic rocks and hydrothermal sulfide deposits from the eastern Manus basin and Franklin Seamount, Papua New Guinea: evidence for the Pacific-Indian mantle boundary. *Geol. Soc. Aust., Abstr.*, 59:378.
- Parr, J.M., Muraio, S., and Binns, R.A., 1995. A comparison of massive sulfide deposits forming at the PACMANUS (Manus Basin, PNG) and JADE (Okinawa Trough, South China Sea) seafloor hydrothermal fields. *AusIMM Proc.*, 9/95:453–458.
- Parr, W.J., 1938. Upper Eocene foraminifera from deep borings in King's Park, Perth, Western Australia. *J. R. Soc. West. Australia*, 24:69–101.
- Parr, W.J., 1950. Foraminifera. *Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarc. Res. Exped.*, Ser. B, 5:233–392.
- Parra, M., Puechmaile, C., Dumon, J.C., Delmont, P., and Ferragne, A., 1986. Geochemistry of Tertiary alterite clay phases on the Iceland-Faeroe Ridge (northeast Atlantic), Leg 38, Site 336. *Chem. Geol.*, 54(1–2):165–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90081-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90081-1) [*]
- Parrilla, G., Lavin, A., Bryden, H., Garcia, M., and Millard, R., 1994. Rising temperatures in the subtropical North Atlantic Ocean over the past 35 years. *Nature*, 369:48–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/369048a0> [*]
- Parris, J.P., and Lille, R., 1977. New Caledonia: evolution from Permian to Miocene: mapping data and hypothesis about geotectonics. *Int. Symp. Geodynamics of the Southwest Pacific New Caledonia*, August–September 1976. Paris (Edition Technip.), 195–208.
- Parrish, J.T., 1995. Paleogeography of C_{org}-rich rocks and the preservation versus production controversy. In Huc, A.Y. (Ed.), *Paleogeography, Paleoclimate and Source Rocks*. AAPG Stud. in Geol., 40:1–20.
- Parrish, J.T., and Curtis, R.L., 1982. Atmospheric circulation, upwelling, and organic-rich rocks in the Mesozoic and Cenozoic eras. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 40(1–3):31–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(82\)90084-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(82)90084-0) [*]
- Parrish, J.T., Ziegler, A.M., and Humphreville, R.G., 1993. Upwelling in the Paleozoic Era. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Part B): New York (Plenum Press): 553–578.
- Parrish, R.R., 1985. Some cautions which should be exercised when interpreting fission-track and other dates with regard to uplift calculations. *Nucl. Tracks*, 10:425. (Abstract)
- Parrish, R.R., and Tirrul, R., 1989. U-Pb age of the Baltoro granite, northwest Himalaya, and implications for monazite U-Pb systematics. *Geology*, 17(12):1076–1079. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<1076:UPAOTB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<1076:UPAOTB>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Parron, C., and Amouric, M., 1990. Crystallochemical heterogeneity of glauconites and the related problem of glauconite-celadonite distinction. *Geochemistry of the Earth's Surface and of Mineral Formation, 2nd Inter. Symp.*, Rome.
- Parrot, J.-F., 1977. Assemblage ophiolitique de Baer-Bassit et termes éffusives du volcano-sédimentaire. *Trav. Doc. L'ORSTROM*, 72.
- Parrott, R.J.E., and Reynolds, P.H., 1975. Argon 40/argon 39 geochronology: age determinations of basalts from the Labrador Sea area. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 7:835.
- Parry, J.C., and Smith, D.N., 1988. The Barrow and Exmouth sub-basins. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 129–145.
- Parry, L.G., 1965. Magnetic properties of dispersed magnetite powders. *Phil. Mag.*, 11:303–312.
- Parry, L.G., 1982. Magnetization of immobilized particle dispersions with two distinct particle sizes. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 28, 230–241.
- Parry, R.H.G., and Nadarajam, V., 1974. Observations on laboratory prepared lightly overconsolidated specimens of kaolin. *Geotechnique*, 24:345–357.
- Parry, R.H.G., and Worth, C.P., 1981. Shear stress-strain properties of soft clays. In Brand, E.W., and Brenner, R.P., *Soft Clay Engineering*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 311–366.
- Parsiegla, N., Gohl, K., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2008. The Agulhas Plateau: structure and evolution of a large igneous province. *Geophysical Journal International*, 174(1):336–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03808.x> [†]

- Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.1992> [*]
- Parson, L., Viereck, L., Love, D., Gibson, I., Morton, A., and Hertogen, J., 1989. The petrology of the lower series volcanics, ODP Site 642. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.134.1989> [†]
- Parson, L.M., 1994. Data report: underway geophysics: regional characteristics of seismic-reflection data for Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 909–921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.162.1994> [*]
- Parson, L.M., et al., 1989. Charles Darwin Cruise 33/88, 5 May–1 June 1988. Geophysical surveying and geological sampling in the Lau back-arc basin, SW Pacific Ocean. *Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Deacon Lab. Cruise Rep.*, 206. [18-13-93]
- Parson, L.M., Evans, A.J., and Hunter, P.M., 1992. *Bathymetric Charts of the Lau Basin at 1:375,000*. Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Deacon Lab. Rep., Chart 7.
- Parson, L.M., and Hawkins, J.W., 1994. Two-stage ridge propagation and the geological history of the Lau backarc basin. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 819–828. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.153.1994> [*]
- Parson, L.M., Hawkins, J.W., and Hunter, P.M., 1992. Morphotectonics of the Lau Basin seafloor—implications for the opening history of backarc basins. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allen, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.103.1992> [*]
- Parson, L.M., Masson, D.G., Pelton, C.D., and Grant, A.C., 1985. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of the east Canadian continental margin between 41 and 52°N. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 22:686–703.
- Parson, L.M., Pearce, J.A., Murton, B.J., and Hodkinson, R.A., 1990. Role of ridge jumps and ridge propagation in the tectonic evolution of the Lau back-arc basin, southwest Pacific. *Geology*, 18(5):470–473. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0470:RORJAR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0470:RORJAR>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Parson, L.M., Rothwell, R.G., and MacLeod, C.J., 1994. Tectonics and sedimentation in the Lau Basin (southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.111.1994> [*]
- Parson, L.M., and Tiffin, D.L., 1993. Northern Lau Basin: backarc extension at the leading edge of the Indo-Australian Plate. In Tiffin, D.L. (Ed.), *Southwest Pacific*. Geo-Marine Letters, 13(2):107–115. [†]
- Parsons, B., and McKenzie, D.P., 1978. Mantle convection and the thermal structure of the plates. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:4485–4496.
- Parsons, B., and Richter, F.M., 1980. A relation between the driving force and geoid anomaly associated with mid-ocean ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 51(2):445–450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90223-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90223-X) [*]
- Parsons, B., and Sclater, J.G., 1977. An analysis of the variation of ocean floor bathymetry and heat flow with age. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 82(5):803–827. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB082i005p00803> [†]
- Parsons, I. (Ed.), 1986. *Origins of Igneous Layering*: Dordrecht, Holland (D. Reidel Publ.).
- Parsons, R.W., 1966. Permeability of idealized fractured rock. *Soc. Pet. Eng. J.*, 6:126–136.
- Parsons, T., Tréhu, A.M., Luetgert, J.H., Miller, K., Kilbride, F., Wells, R.E., Fisher, M.A., Flueh, E., ten Brink, U.S., and Christensen, N.I., 1998. A new view into the Cascadia subduction zone and volcanic arc: implications for earthquake hazards along the Washington margin. *Geology*, 26(3):199–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0199:ANVITC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0199:ANVITC>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Parsons, T.R., Maita, Y., and Lalli, C.M., 1984. *A Manual of Chemical and Biological Methods for Seawater Analysis*: New York (Pergamon Press).
- Parsons, T.R., Takahashi, M., and Hargrove, B., 1984. *Biological Oceanographic Processes* (3rd edition): New York (Pergamon Press).
- Parsons, T.R., Maita, Y., and Lalli, C.M., 1984. *A Manual of Chemical and Biological Methods for Seawater Analysis*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press). [†]
- Partlow, J., and Goodliffe, A.M., 2014. Continental rifting in the Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea: a comparison of different estimates of extension at the rifting-spreading transition [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53C-4704) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53C-4704.html> [†]
- Partridge, T.C., Demenocal, P.B., Lorentz, S.A., Paiker, M.J., and Vogel, J.C., 1997. Orbital forcing of climate over South Africa: a 200,000-year rainfall record from the Pretoria saltpan. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 16(10):1125–1133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00005-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00005-X) [†]
- Partridge, T.C., Scott, L., and Schneider, R.R., 2004. Between Agulhas and Benguela: responses of Southern African climates of the Late Pleistocene to current fluxes, orbital precession and the extent of the circum-Antarctic vortex. In Battarbee, R.W., Gasse, F., and Stickley, C.E. (Eds.), *Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research* (Volume 6): *Past Climate Variability through Europe and Africa*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Springer), 45–68. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-2121-3_4 [†]



- Pascal, A., 1986. Stratigraphic and sedimentary interpretation of Cretaceous limestones (Daiichi-Kashima Seamount, Kaiko Cruise 1985, Legs 2 and 3). *Abst. Internat. Kaiko Conf. on Subduction Zones*, 100–101.
- Pascal, G., Dubois, J., Barazangi, M., Isacks, B.L., and Oliver, J., 1973. Seismic velocity anomalies beneath the New Hebrides island arc: evidence for a detached slab in the upper mantle. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:6998–7004.
- Pascal, G., Isacks, B.L., Barazangi, M., and Dubois, J., 1978. Precise relocations of earthquakes, and seismotectonics of the New Hebrides island arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:4957–4973.
- Pascale, H., Bernet, M., van Der Beek, P., France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Schwenk, T., and Klaus, A., 2016. Neogene record of Himalayan exhumation from detrital apatite fission-track thermochronology, middle Bengal Fan (IODP Expedition 354) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T42B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T42B-06.html> [†]
- Pascher, A., 1914. Über Flagellaten und Algen. *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges.*, 36:136–160.
- Pascual, A., Rodriguez-Lazaro, J., Martín-Rubio, M., Jouanneau, J.-M., and Weber, O., 2009. A survey of the benthic microfauna (foraminifera, Ostracoda) on the Basque shelf, southern Bay of Biscay. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 72(1–4):35–63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2007.05.015> [†]
- Pasini, G., and Colalongo, M.L., 1982. Recent research on the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy): the proposed Neogene/Quaternary boundary-stratotype section [Report presented at the XI INQUA Congress, Moscow, 1982].
- Pasini, G., and Colalongo, M.L., 1994. Proposal for the erection of the Santerian/Emilian boundary-stratotype (lower Pleistocene) and new data on the Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary-stratotype. *Boll. Soc. Paleont. Ital.*, 33:101–120.
- Passaglia, E., 1970. The crystal chemistry of chabazites. *American Mineralogist*, 55:1278–1301.
- Passchier, C.W., Myers, J.S., and Kröner, A., 1990. *Field Geology of High-Grade Gneiss Terrains*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Passchier, C.W., and Simpson, C., 1986. Porphyroclast systems as kinematic indicators. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 8:831–843.
- Passchier, C.W., and Trouw, R.A.J., 1996. *Microtectonics*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Passchier, C.W., and Trouw, R.A.J., 2005. *Microtectonics* (2nd edition): Berlin (Springer). [†]
- Passchier, S., 2011. Climate change: ancient Antarctic fjords. *Nature*, 474(7349):46–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/474046a> [†]
- Passchier, S., 2011. Linkages between East Antarctic Ice Sheet extent and Southern Ocean temperatures based on a Pliocene high-resolution record of ice-rafted debris off Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Paleoceanography*, 26(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002061> [†]
- Passchier, S., Bohaty, S.M., Henao, V., Jiménez, F., van de Flierdt, T., Tauxe, L., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Reconstruction of Eocene to Miocene Antarctic surface temperature and aridity from bulk sediment geochemistry of continental margin drillholes [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP44A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP44A-06.html> [†]
- Passchier, S., Bohaty, S.M., Jiménez-Espejo, F., Pross, J., Röhl, U., van de Flierdt, T., Escutia, C., and Brinkhuis, H., 2013. Early Eocene to middle Miocene cooling and aridification of East Antarctica. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 14(5):1399–1410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20106> [†]
- Passchier, S., Bohaty, S.M., McKay, R., the Expedition 318 Sedimentology Team, Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Oligocene–Miocene Antarctic paleoclimatic history from sedimentary facies distribution at IODP Site U1356, Wilkes Land continental rise [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Passchier, S., Browne, G., Field, B., Fielding, C.R., Krissek, L.A., Panter, K., Pekar, S.F., and ANDRILL-SMS Science Team, 2011. Early and middle Miocene Antarctic glacial history from the sedimentary facies distribution in the AND-2A drill hole, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 123(11–12):2352–2365. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B30334.1> [†]
- Passchier, S., Ciarletta, D.J., Miriagos, T.E., Gijl, P.K., and Bohaty, S.M., 2017. An Antarctic stratigraphic record of stepwise ice growth through the Eocene-Oligocene transition. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 129(3–4):318–330. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B31482.1> [†]
- Passchier, S., Jensen, J.B., Kenzler, M., Johnson, S., Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., and the Expedition 347 Science Team, 2015. A late glacial record of ice-sheet dynamics and melt supply recovered in the sediments of IODP Expedition 347 in the Baltic Sea. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-6394. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-6394.pdf> [†]
- Passchier, S., and Krissek, L., 2008. Oligocene–Miocene Antarctic continental weathering record and paleoclimatic implications, Cape Roberts drilling project, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 260(1):30–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.08.012> [†]
- Passchier, S., O'Brien, P.E., Damuth, J.E., Januszczak, N., Handwerger, D.A., and Whitehead, J.M., 2003. Pliocene–Pleistocene glaciomarine sedimentation in eastern Prydz Bay and development of the Prydz trough-mouth fan, ODP Sites 1166 and 1167, East Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 199(3–4):279–305. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00160-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00160-9) [*]
- Passchier, S., Williams, T., van de Flierdt, T., Jimenez-Espejo, F., Gonzalez, J., Tauxe, L., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Pliocene ice-rafting history and sedimentation model for Site U1359, Wilkes

- Land margin [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Passelègue, F.X., Fabbri, O., Dubois, M., and Ventalon, S., 2014. Fluid overpressure along an Oligocene out-of-sequence thrust in the Shimanto Belt, SW Japan. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 86:12–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2013.10.024> [†]
- Passier, H.F., Bosch, H.-J., Nijenhuis, I.A., Lourens, L.J., Böttcher, M.E., Leenders, A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., de Lange, G.J., and Leeuw, J.W., 1999. Sulphic Mediterranean surface waters during Pliocene sapropel formation. *Nature*, 397(6715):146–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/16441> [†]
- Passier, H.F., Böttcher, M.E., and de Lange, G.J., 1999. Sulphur enrichment in organic matter of Eastern Mediterranean sapropels; a study of sulphur isotope partitioning. *Aquat. Geochem.*, 5:99–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1009676107330>
- Passier, H.F., and de Lange, G.J., 1998. Sedimentary sulfur and iron chemistry in relation to the formation of Eastern Mediterranean sapropels. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.020.1998>
- Passier, H.F., Middelburg, J.J., de Lange, G.J., and Böttcher, M.E., 1997. Pyrite contents, microtextures and sulphur isotopes in relation to formation of the youngest Eastern Mediterranean sapropel. *Geology*, 25:519–522. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0519:PCMASI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0519:PCMASI>2.3.CO;2)
- Passier, H.F., Middelburg, J.J., de Lange, G.J., and Böttcher, M.E., 1999. Modes of sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean: some constraints based on pyrite properties. *Marine Geology*, 153(1–4):199–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00081-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00081-4) [*]
- Passier, H.F., Middelburg, J.J., Van Os, B.J.H., and de Lange, G.J., 1996. Diagenetic pyritization under Eastern Mediterranean sapropels caused by downward sulphide diffusion. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60:751–763. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00419-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00419-X)
- Paster, T.P., 1968. Petrologic variations within submarine basalt pillows of the South Pacific-Antarctic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.
- Pasteris, J.D., and Wopenka, B., 2003. Necessary, but not sufficient: Raman identification of disordered carbon as a signature of ancient life. *Astrobiology*, 3(4):727–738. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14987478> [†]
- Pasternak, F.A., 1982. Biology of the Pacific Ocean. In Leont'ev, O.K. (Ed.), *The Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Mysl'), 241–313. (in Russian)
- Pastouret, L., 1970. Etude sédimentologique de carottes prélevées en Méditerranée orientale. *Tethys*, 2:227–266.
- Pastouret, L., Auffret, G.A., and Chamley, H., 1978. Microfacies of some sediments from the Western North Atlantic: paleoceanographic implications (Leg 44 DSDP). In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.110.1978>
- Pastouret, L., Chamley, H., Delibrias, G., Duplessy, J.-C., and Thiede, J., 1978. Late Quaternary climatic changes in western tropical Africa deduced from deep-sea sedimentation off the Niger delta. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:217–232.
- Pastouret, L., Olivet, J.L., Auzende, J.M., and Rehault, J.P., 1975. Remarques complémentaires sur le Neogene de la Mer d'Alboran. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 17:1168–1171.
- Patchett, J.G., 1975. An investigation of shale conductivity. *SPWLA, 16th Ann. Logg. Symp.*, Pap. U.
- Patel, G.B., 2001. Genus I. *Methanosaeta*. In Garrity, G.M., and Boone, D.R. (Eds.), *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (2nd Edition) (Volume 1): *The Archaea and the Deeply Branching and Phototrophic Bacteria*: New York (Springer), 289–294.
- Paterne, M., 1985. Reconstruction de l'activité explosive des volcans de l'Italie du Sud par tephrochronologie marine [These Dr. Sci.]. Univ. Paris-Sud.
- Paterne, M., and Guichard, F., 1993. Triggering of volcanic pulses in the Campanian area, South Italy, by periodic deep magma influx. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:1861–1873.
- Paterne, M., Guichard, F., and Labeyrie, J., 1988. Explosive activity of the south Italian volcanoes during the past 80,000 years as determined by marine tephrochronology. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 34(3–4):153–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(88\)90030-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(88)90030-3) [*]
- Paterne, M., Guichard, F., Labeyrie, J., Gillot, P.Y., and Duplessy, J.C., 1986. Tyrrhenian Sea tephrochronology of the oxygen isotope record for the past 60,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 72(3–4):259–285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90123-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90123-4) [*]
- Paterne, M., Labeyrie, J., Guichard, F., Mazaud, A., and Maitre, F., 1990. Fluctuations of the Campanian explosive volcanic activity (South Italy) during the past 190,000 years, as determined by marine tephrochronology. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 98(2):166–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90057-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90057-5) [*]
- Paterson, E., 1981. Intercalation of synthetic buserite by dodecylammonium chloride. *American Mineralogist*, 66:424–427.
- Paterson, E., and Swaffield, R., 1987. Thermal analysis. In Wilson, M.J.A. (Ed.), *A Handbook of Determinative Methods in Clay Mineralogy*: New York (Chapman and Hall), 99–132.
- Paterson, M.S., 1978. Dilatance. *Experimental Rock Deformation – The Brittle Field*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 114–120.
- Paterson, M.S., 1978. *Experimental Rock Deformation—The Brittle Field*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

- Paterson, M.S., and Wong, T., 2005. *Experimental Rock Deformation—The Brittle Field*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [†]
- Paterson, S.R., Vernon, R.H., and Tobisch, O.T., 1989. A review of criteria for the identification of magmatic and tectonic foliations in granitoids. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 11(3):349–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(89\)90074-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(89)90074-6) [*]
- Paterson, S.R., Yu., H., and Oertel, G., 1995. Primary and tectonic fabric intensities in mudrocks. *Tectonophysics*, 247(1–4):105–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)00199-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)00199-J) [*]
- Paterson, W.S.B., 1981. *The Physics of Glaciers* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press).
- Patience, A.J., 1992. Geochemical indicators of palaeoproductivity and palaeoclimate in eastern equatorial Pacific Sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Edinburgh Univ.
- Patience, R.L., Clayton, C.J., Kearsley, A.T., Rowland, S.J., Bishop, A.N., Rees, A.W.G., Bibby, K.G., and Hopper, A.C., 1990. An integrated biochemical, geochemical, and sedimentological study of organic diagenesis in sediments from Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.191.1990> [†]
- Patino, L.C., Carr, M.J., and Feigenson, M.D., 1997. Cross-arc geochemical variations in volcanic fields in Honduras C.A.: progressive changes in source with distance from the volcanic front. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 129(4):341–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050341> [†]
- Patino, L.C., Carr, M.J., and Feigenson, M.D., 2000. Local and regional variations in Central American arc lavas controlled by variations in subducted sediment input. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 138:265–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050562> [†]
- Patino, L.C., Velbel, M.A., Price, J.R., and Wade, J.A., 2003. Trace element mobility during spheroidal weathering of basalts and andesites in Hawaii and Guatemala. *Chemical Geology*, 202(3–4):343–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2003.01.002> [†]
- Patiño Douce, A.E.P., and Johnston, A.D., 1991. Phase equilibria and melt productivity in the pelitic system: implications for the origin peraluminous granitoids and aluminous granulites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 107(2):202–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310707> [*]
- Patriat, P., 1983. Reconstruction de l'évolution du système de dorsales de l'Océan Indien par les méthodes de la cinématique des plaques [Thèse d'état]. Univ. de Paris 7.
- Patriat, P., 1987. Reconstitution de l'évolution du système de dorsales de l'Océan Indien par les méthodes de la cinématique des plaques, Territoires des Terres Australes et Antarctique Françaises, Paris.
- Patriat, P., and Achache, J., 1984. India-Eurasia collision chronology has implications for crustal shortening and driving mechanism of plates. *Nature*, 311:615–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311615a0> [*]
- Patriat, P., Deplus, C., Rommevaux, C., and Sloan, H., 1991. SARA: evolution of the axial segmentation of the Mid Atlantic Ridge between 28° and 29°N, 0–10 Ma. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:477.
- Patriat, P., and Parson, L., 1989. A survey of the Indian Ocean triple junction trace within the Antarctic plate: implications for the junction evolution since 15 Ma. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 11(2):89–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00285660> [*]
- Patriat, P., Sauter, D., Munsch, M., and Parson, L., 1997. A survey of the Southwest Indian Ridge axis between Atlantis II Fracture Zone and the Indian Ocean triple junction: regional setting and large scale segmentation. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 19(6):457–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1004312623534> [*]
- Patriat, P., and Segoufin, J., 1988. Reconstruction of the central Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):211–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90267-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90267-3) [*]
- Patriat, P., Segoufin, J., Goslin, J., and Beuzart, P., 1985. Relative positions of Africa and Antarctica in the Upper Cretaceous: evidence for non-stationary behaviour of fracture zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75(2–3):204–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90102-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90102-5) [*]
- Patriat, P., Ségoufin, J., Schlich, R., Goslin, J., Auzende, J.M., Beuzart, P., Bonnin, J., and Olivet, J.L., 1982. Les mouvements relatifs de l'Inde, de l'Afrique et de l'Eurasie. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 24(2):363–373. [†]
- Patrick, R., and Reimer, C.W., 1975. *The Diatoms Of The United States* (Volume 2). *Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, Monogr. 13.
- Patrizzo, M.R., 1999. Biostratigraphy and paleoclimatic-palaeoceanographic significance of planktonic foraminifera from middle Turonian to early Campanian at southern mid-high latitudes [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Milan, Italy.
- Pattan, J.N., Jumaila, C., Ahmad, S.M., Khedekar, V., Parthiban, G., and Padmakumari, V., 2013. Is ash layer of ~8 Ma at ODP-758 from Bay of Bengal and Fe-Mn oxide coated pumice from Central Indian Ocean Basin are from same eruption? [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V41D-2823) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V41D-2823.html> [†]
- Pattan, J.N., Masuzawa, T., Naidu, P.D., Parthiban, G., and Yamamoto, M., 2003. Productivity fluctuations in the southeastern Arabian Sea during the last 140 ka. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 193(3–4):575–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00267-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00267-0) [*]
- Pattan, J.N., Shane, P., and Banakar, V.K., 1999. New occurrence of youngest Toba tuff in abyssal sediments of the central Indian basin. *Marine Geology*, 155(3–4):243–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00160-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00160-1) [*]

- Patten, C., 2014. Hydrothermal mobilisation of Au and other metals in the oceanic crust: implications for the formation of VMS deposits [Licentiate thesis]. Stockholm University, Sweden.
- Patten, C.G.C., Pitcairn, I.K., Teagle, D.A.H., and Harris, M., 2015. Mobility of Au and related elements during the hydrothermal alteration of the oceanic crust: implications for the sources of metals in VMS deposits. *Mineralium Deposita*, 51(2):179–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00126-015-0598-8> [†]
- Patterson, D.B., Handa, M., and McDougall, I., 1991. Atmospheric contamination: a possible source for heavy noble gases in basalts from Loihi seamount, Hawaii. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17:705–708.
- Patterson, G.W., 1970. Effect of culture temperature on fatty acid compositions of *Chlorell sorokiniana*. *Lipids*, 5:547–600.
- Patterson, M.O., McKay, R., Naish, T., Escutia, C., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Raymo, M.E., Meyers, S.R., Tauxe, L., Brinkhuis, H., and IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2014. Orbital forcing of the East Antarctic ice sheet during the Pliocene and early Pleistocene. *Nature Geoscience*, 7:841–847. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2273> [†]
- Patterson, M.O., McKay, R.M., Naish, T., Escutia, C., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Raymo, M.E., Tauxe, L., and Brinkhuis, H., 2013. Pliocene and early Pleistocene orbital forcing of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP52A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP52A-07.html> [†]
- Patterson, M.O., McKay, R.M., Passchier, S., and Naish, T., 2011. Pliocene sedimentary processes off the East Antarctic Ice Sheet margin of Wilkes Land, Antarctica [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33B-1925) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33B-1925.html> [†]
- Patterson, M., McKay, R., Naish, T., Passchier, S., Escutia, C., González, J., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Sedimentary processes off the Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica during the Pliocene [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Patterson, M.S., 1978. *Experimental Rock Deformation*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Patterson, R.T., 1985. *Abditodendrix*, a new foraminiferal genus in family Bolivinitidae. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 15(2):138–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.15.2.138> [†]
- Patterson, R.T., and Fishbein, E., 1989. Re-examination of the statistical methods used to determine the number of point counts needed for micropaleontological quantitative research. *Journal of Paleontology*, 63:245–248.
- Patterson, R.T., and Richardson, R.H., 1987. A taxonomic revision of the unilocular foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 17:212–226.
- Patterson, S.L., and Whitworth, T., 1990. Physical oceanography. In Glasby, G.P. (Ed.), *Antarctic Sector of the Pacific*, Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser., 51:55–93. (*)
- Patterson, S.R., Vernon, R.H., and Tobisch, O.T., 1989. A review of criteria for the identification of magmatic and tectonic foliations in granitoids. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 11(3):349–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(89\)90074-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(89)90074-6) [*]
- Pattiaratchi, C., 2006. Surface and sub-surface circulation and water masses off Western Australia. *Bulletin of the Australian Meteorological and Oceanographic Society*, 19:95–104. [†]
- Pattillo, J., and Nicholls, P.J., 1990. A tectonostratigraphic framework for the Vulcan Graben, Timor Sea region. *APEA J.*, 30:27–51.
- Patton, J.R., Goldfinger, C., Morey, A.E., Romsos, C., Black, B., Djadjadhardja, Y.S., and Udrek, U., 2013. Seismoturbidite record as preserved at core sites at the Cascadia and Sumatra-Andaman subduction zones. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 13(4):833–867. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/nhess-13-833-2013> [†]
- Paul, A., Chiessi, C.M., Dupont, L., and Mulitza, S., 2007. Millennial-scale climate changes: linkages between low and high latitudes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP44B-08. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP44B-08.html> [†]
- Paul, A., Reijmer, J.J.G., Fürstenau, J., Kinkel, H., and Betzler, C., 2012. Relationship between late Pleistocene sea-level variations, carbonate platform morphology and aragonite production (Maldives, Indian Ocean). *Sedimentology*, 59(5):1540–1658. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2011.01319.x> [†]
- Paul, A., and Zaman, M.S., 1978. The relative influence of Al₂O₃ and Fe₂O₃ on the chemical durability of silicate glasses at different pH values. *J. Mater. Sci.*, 13:(7)1499–1502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00553205> [†]
- Paul, C.F., and Sager, W., 2009. Analysis of faulting and tectonic lineations along the Ninetyeast Ridge from multibeam bathymetry data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21D-1868. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Paul, H.A., 2002. Application of novel stable isotope methods to reconstruct paleoenvironments: compound-specific hydrogen isotopes and pore-water oxygen isotopes [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-004408889> [†]
- Paul, C.R., 1992. Milankovitch cycles and microfossils: principles and practice of palaeoecological analysis illustrated by Cenomanian chalk-marl rhythms. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 11:95–105.

- Paul, C.R.C., Lamolda, M.A., Mitchell, S.F., Vaziri, M.R., Gorostidi, A., and Marshall, J.D., 1999. The Cenomanian–Turonian boundary at Eastbourne (Sussex, UK): a proposed European reference section. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 150(1–2):83–121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00009-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00009-7) [*]
- Paul, D.K., and Potts, P.J., 1981. Rare-earth abundances and origin of some Indian lamprophyres. *Geological Magazine*, 118:393–399.
- Paul, H.A., Bernasconi, S.M., Schmid, D.W., and McKenzie, J.A., 2001. Oxygen isotopic composition of the Mediterranean Sea since the Last Glacial Maximum: constraints from pore water analyses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 192(1):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00437-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00437-X) [*]
- Paul, H.A., Zachos, J.C., Flower, B.P., and Tripathi, A., 2000. Orbitally induced climate and geochemical variability across the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 15(5):471–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000443> [†]
- Paul, H.J., Gillis, K.M., Coggon, R.M., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2006. ODP Site 1224: a missing link in the investigation of sea-floor weathering. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001089>
- Paul, J., 1980. Upper Permian algal stromatolite reefs, Harz Mountains (F. R. Germany). *Contrib. Sedimentol.*, 9:253–268.
- Paulick, H., and Bach, W., 2006. Phyllosilicate alteration mineral assemblages in the active subsea-floor Pacmanus hydrothermal system, Papua New Guinea, ODP Leg 193. *Economic Geology*, 101(3):633–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsec-ongoe.101.3.633> [†]
- Paulick, H., Bach, W., Godard, M., De Hoog, J.C.M., Suhr, G., and Harvey, J., 2006. Geochemistry of abyssal peridotites (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 15°20'N, ODP Leg 209): implications for fluid/rock interaction in slow spreading environments. *Chemical Geology*, 234(3–4):179–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2006.04.011> [†]
- Paulick, H., and Herzig, P., 2003. Volcanic facies controls on mass transfer at the active, dacite-hosted Pacmanus hydrothermal system, Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 193). In Eliopoulos, D.G., et al. (Eds.), *Mineral Exploration and Sustainable Development: Rotterdam* (Millpress), 167–170.
- Paulick, H., Herzig, P., and Hoernes, S., 2005. Data report: a comprehensive geochemical, mineralogical, and isotopic data set of altered dacitic volcanic rocks from the subsurface of the PACMANUS hydrothermal field (ODP Leg 193). In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.209.2005> [†]
- Paulick, H., Vanko, D.A., and Yeats, C.J., 2004. Drill core-based facies reconstruction of a deep-marine felsic volcano hosting an active hydrothermal system (Pual Ridge, Papua New Guinea, ODP Leg 193). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 130(1–2):31–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(03\)00275-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(03)00275-0) [†]
- Paulitsch, P., 1973. Thaumazit im Basalt von Klösch, Steiermark. *Aufschluss*, 24:266–268.
- Paull, C., Ussler, W., and Dillon, W., 2000. Potential role of gas hydrate in generating submarine slope failures. In Max, M. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments*: Amsterdam (Kluwer), 149–156.
- Paull, C.K., Buelow, W.J., Ussler, W., III, and Borowski, W.S., 1996. Increased continental-margin slumping frequency during sea-level lowstands above gas hydrate-bearing sediments. *Geology*, 24:143–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0143:ICMSFD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0143:ICMSFD>2.3.CO;2)
- Paull, C.K., Chanton, J.P., Martens, C.S., Fullagar, P.D., Neumann, A.C., and Coston, J.A., 1991. Seawater circulation through the flank of the Florida Platform: evidence and implications. *Marine Geology*, 102(1–4):265–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90011-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90011-R) [*]
- Paull, C.K., Chanton, J.P., Neumann, A.C., Coston, J.A., Martens, C.S., and Showers, W., 1992. Indicators of methane-derived carbonates and chemosynthetic organic carbon deposits: examples from the Florida escarpment. In Beauchamp, B., von Bitter, P. (Eds.), *Chemosynthesis: Geological Processes and Products*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 361–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514822> [*]
- Paull, C.K., Chanton, J.P., Neumann, A.C., Coston, J.A., Martens, C.S., and Showers, W., 1992. Indicators of methane-derived carbonates and chemosynthetic organic carbon deposits: examples from the Florida Escarpment. *Palaios*, 7:361–375.
- Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P., 1980. Erosional origin of the Blake Escarpment: an alternative hypothesis. *Geology*, 8(11):538–542. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<538:EOOTBE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<538:EOOTBE>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P., 1981. Appearance and distribution of the gas hydrate reflector in the Blake Ridge region, offshore southeastern United States. *USGS Misc. Field Studies Map*, 1252.
- Paull, C.K., Fullagar, P.D., Bralower, T.J., and Röhl, U., 1995. Seawater ventilation of mid-Pacific guyots drilled during Leg 143. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.222.1995> [*]
- Paull, C.K., Hecker, B., Commeau, R., Freeman-Lynde, R.P., Neumann, C., Corso, W.P., Golubic, S., Hook, J.E., Sikes, E., and Curray, J., 1984. Biological communities at the Florida escarpment resemble hydrothermal vent taxa. *Science*, 226(4677):965–967. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.226.4677.965> [*]
- Paull, C.K., Hills, S.J., and Thierstein, H.R., 1988. Progressive dissolution of fine carbonate particles in pelagic sediments. *Marine Geology*, 81(1–4):27–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90015-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90015-1) [†]



- Paull, C.K., Lorensen, T.D., Borowski, W.S., Ussler, W., III, Olsen, K., and Rodriguez, N.M., 2000. Isotopic composition of CH₄, CO₂ species, and sedimentary organic matter within samples from the Blake Ridge: gas source implications. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.207.2000> [†]
- Paull, C.K., Lorensen, T.D., Dickens, G., Borowski, W.S., Ussler, W., III, and Kvenvolden, K., 2000. Comparisons of in situ and core gas measurements in ODP Leg 164 bore holes. *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, 912:23–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2000.tb06756.x> [†]
- Paull, C.K., and Matsumoto, R., 2000. Leg 164 overview. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.204.2000>
- Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.2000>
- Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.1996> [†]
- Paull, C.K., and Neumann, A.C., 1987. Continental margin brine seeps: their geological consequences. *Geology*, 15(6):545–548. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<545:CMBSTG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<545:CMBSTG>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Paull, C.K., Schmuck, E.A., Chanton, J., Manheim, F.T., and Bralower, T.J., 1989. Carolina Trough diapirs: salt or shale? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:370.
- Paull, C.K., Spiess, F.N., Ussler, W., III, and Borowski, W.A., 1995. Methane-rich plumes on the Carolina continental rise: associations with gas hydrates. *Geology*, 23:89–92.
- Paull, C.K., and Thierstein, H.R., 1987. Stable isotopic fractionation among particles in Quaternary coccolith-sized deep-sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 2:423–429.
- Paull, C.K., and Thierstein, H.R., 1990. Comparison of fine fraction with monospecific foraminiferal stable isotopic stratigraphies from pelagic carbonates across the last glacial termination. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 16(3–4):207–217. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90004-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90004-6) [†]
- Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1997. Are low salinity anomalies below BSRs a consequence of interstitial gas bubble barriers? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78(46):F339. (Abstract) [†]
- Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 2001. History and significance of gas sampling during DSDP and ODP drilling associated with gas hydrates. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:53–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM124p0053> [†]
- Paull, C.K., Ussler, W., III, and Borowski, W.A., 1994. Sources of biogenic methane to form marine gas-hydrates: in situ production or upward migration? *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 715:392–409.
- Paull, C.K., Ussler, W., III, Borowski, W.S., and Spiess, F.N., 1995. Methane-rich plumes on the Carolina continental rise: associations with gas hydrates. *Geology*, 23(1):89–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0089:MRPOTC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0089:MRPOTC>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Paull, C.K., Ussler, W., III, and Dillon, W.P., 1991. Is the extent of glaciation limited by marine gas-hydrates? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18:432–434.
- Paulus, F.J., 1972. Leg 11 measurements of physical properties in sediments of the western North Atlantic and their relationship to sediment consolidation. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 667–722. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.124.1972>
- Pauly, G.G., and Van Vleet, E.S., 1986. Archaeobacterial ether lipids: natural tracers of biogeochemical processes. *Organic Geochemistry*, 10(4–6):859–867. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(86\)80023-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(86)80023-7) [†]
- Pautot, G., Auzende, J.-M., and Le Pichon, X., 1970. Continuous deep sea salt layer along North Atlantic margins related to early phase of rifting. *Nature*, 227:351–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/227351a0> [*]
- Pautot, G., Bourgois, J., Sandy, W., Boinet, T., Chotin, P., Huchon, P., Lepenay, B., Monge, F., Monlaü, J., Pelletier, B., Sosson, M., and von Huene, R., 1986. Fragmentation de la plaque Nazca a l'ouest de la fosse du Perou: resultats de la campagne SEAPERC du NO Jean Charcot. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 18:1651–1656.
- Pautot, G., Guennoc, P., Cointelle, A., and Lyberis, N., 1984. Discovery of a large brine deep in the northern Red Sea. *Nature*, 310:133–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/310133a0> [*]
- Pautot, G., Rangin, C., Briaes, A., Tapponnier, P., Beuzart, P., Lericolais, G., Mathieu, X., Wu, J., Han, S., Li, H., Lu, Y., and Zhao, J., 1986. Spreading direction in the central South China Sea. *Nature*, 321(6066):150–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/321150a0> [†]
- Pavlis, T.L., Chapman, J.B., Bruhn, R.L., Ridgway, K., Worthington, L.L., Gulick, S.P.S., and Spotila, J., 2012. Structure of the actively deforming fold-thrust belt of the St. Elias orogen with implications for glacial exhumation and three-dimensional tectonic processes. *Geosphere*, 8(5):991–1019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00753.1> [†]
- Pavlis, T.L., Enkelmann, E., Gulick, S.P.S., and Pavlis, G.L., 2014. Introduction: Neogene tectonics and climate-tectonic interactions in the southern Alaskan orogeny themed issue. *Geosphere*, 10(3):424–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES01023.1> [†]

- Pavlis, T.L., Hamburger, M.W., and Pavlis, G.L., 1997. Erosional processes as a control on the structural evolution of an actively deforming fold and thrust belt: an example from the Pamir-Tien Shan region, central Asia. *Tectonics*, 16(5):810–822. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97TC01414> [†]
- Pavlis, T.L., Picornell, C., Serpa, L., Bruhn, R.L., and Plafker, G., 2004. Tectonic processes during oblique collision: insights from the St. Elias orogen, northern North American cordillera. *Tectonics*, 23(3):TC3001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003TC001557> [†]
- Pavlov, N.V., and Karskii, B.E., 1949. On myrmekite in some basic rocks. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 5:128–136.
- Pavlova, G.A., and Pashkina, V.I., 1989. Distribution of halogens in interstitial waters of the sea of Okhotsk as related to hydrate generation. *Oceanology*, 29:329–333.
- Pavsic, J., and Gorican, S., 1987. Lower Cretaceous Nannoplankton and Radiolaria from Vrsnik (western Slovenia). *Razprave IV. Razreda Sazu*, 27:15–36.
- Pawlewicz, M.J., 1986. Polishing method for dispersed vitrinite and coal slides. *Soc. Org. Petrol. Newsl.*, 5:3.
- Pawley, A.R., Holloway, J.R., and McMillan, P.F., 1992. The effect of oxygen fugacity on the solubility of carbon-oxygen fluids in basaltic melt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 110(1–4):213–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90049-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90049-2) [*]
- Payne, A.S., 1995. Neogene supra-subduction zone extension in the Polis graben system, west Cyprus. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152(4):613–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.152.4.0613> [†]
- Payne, A.S., 1995. Neogene tectonic and sedimentary evolution of the Polis graben system, west Cyprus [Ph. D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.
- Payne, M.A., and Verosub, K.L., 1982. The acquisition of post-depositional detrital remanent magnetization in a variety of natural sediments. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 68:625–642.
- Payne, R.R., and Conolly, J.R., 1972. Turbidite sedimentation off the Antarctic continent. *Antarctic Research Series*, 19:349–364. [†]
- Paytan, A., 1995. Marine barite, a recorder of oceanic chemistry, productivity, and circulation [Ph.D. thesis]. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Univ. Calif. San Diego.
- Paytan, A., Griffith, E.M., and Calhoun, M., 2009. Export productivity and carbonate accumulation in the Pacific Basin at the transition from a greenhouse to icehouse climate (late Eocene to early Oligocene). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP43C-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Paytan, A., and Kastner, M., 1996. Benthic Ba fluxes in the central Equatorial Pacific, implications for the oceanic Ba cycle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 142(3–4):439–450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00120-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00120-3) [*]
- Paytan, A., Kastner, M., Campbell, D., and Thiemens, M.H., 1998. Sulfur isotopic composition of Cenozoic seawater sulfate. *Science*, 282(5393):1459–1462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.282.5393.1459> [*]
- Paytan, A., Kastner, M., Campbell, D., and Thiemens, M.H., 2004. Seawater sulfur isotope fluctuations in the Cretaceous. *Science*, 304(5677):1663–1665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1095258> [†]
- Paytan, A., Kastner, M., and Chavez, F.P., 1996. Glacial to interglacial fluctuations in productivity in the equatorial Pacific as indicated by marine barite. *Science*, 274(5291):1355–1357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.274.5291.1355> [†]
- Paytan, A., Kastner, M., Martin, E., Macdougall, J.D., and Herbert T., 1993. Marine barite as a monitor of seawater strontium isotope composition. *Nature*, 366:445–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/366445a0> [*]
- Paytan, A., Ma, Z., Ravelo, A.C., and Liu, Z., 2014. Export production fluctuations in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the Pliocene-Pleistocene: reconstruction using barite accumulation rates [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP52A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP52A-01.html> [†]
- Paytan, A., and McLaughlin, K., 2007. The oceanic phosphorus cycle. *Chemical Reviews*, 107(2):563–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/cr0503613> [†]
- Paytan, A., Mearon, S., Cobb, K., and Kastner, M., 2002. Origin of marine barite deposits: Sr and S isotope characterization. *Geology*, 30(8):747–750. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0747:OOMBDS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0747:OOMBDS>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Payton, C.E. (Ed.), 1977. Seismic stratigraphy—applications to hydrocarbon exploration. *AAPG Memoir*, 26.
- Pazzaglia, F.J., 1993. Stratigraphy, petrography, and correlation of late Cenozoic middle Atlantic coastal plain deposits: implications for late-stage passive-margin geologic evolution. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(12):1617–1634. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<1617:SPACOL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<1617:SPACOL>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Pazzaglia, F.J., and Brandon, M.T., 1996. Macrogeomorphic evolution of the post-Triassic Appalachian Mountains determined by deconvolution of the offshore basin sedimentary record. *Basin Research*, 8(3):255–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.1996.00274.x> [*]
- Pazzaglia, F.J., and Gardner, T.W., 1994. Late Cenozoic flexural deformation of the middle U.S. Atlantic passive margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B6):12143–12158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB03130> [*]
- Pazzaglia, F.J., Robinson, R.A.J., and Traverse, A., 1997. Palynology of the Bryn Mawr Formation (Miocene): insights of the age and genesis of middle Atlantic margin fluvial deposits. *Sedimentary Geology*, 108(1–2):19–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(96\)00047-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(96)00047-4) [†]



- Peabody, C.E., and Einaudi, M.T., 1992. Origin of petroleum and mercury in the Culver-Baer cinnabar deposit, Mayacmas District, California. *Economic Geology*, 87(4):1078–1103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.87.4.1078> [†]
- Peace, A., McCaffrey, K., Imber, J., Hobbs, R., van Hunen, J., and Gerdes, K., in press. Quantifying the influence of sill intrusion on the thermal evolution of organic-rich sedimentary rocks in nonvolcanic passive margins: an example from ODP 210-1276, offshore Newfoundland, Canada. *Basin Research*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bre.12131> [†]
- Peacock, A.D., Chang, Y-J, Istok, J.D., Krumholz, L., Geyer, R., Kinsall, B., Watson, D., Sublette, K.L., and White, D.C., 2004. Utilization of microbial biofilms as monitors of bioremediation. *Microbiol. Ecol.*, 47(3):284–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00248-003-1024-9> [*]
- Peacock, M.A., 1926. The petrology of Iceland, Part I. The basic tuffs. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 55:51–76.
- Peacock, S., and Westbrook, G.K., 2000. Shear wave velocities and anisotropy in the Barbados accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105(B12):28489–28508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900350> [*]
- Peacock, S., Westbrook, G.K., and Bais, G., 2010. S-wave velocities and anisotropy in sediments entering the Nankai subduction zone, offshore Japan. *Geophysical Journal International*, 180(2):743–758. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04430.x> [†]
- Peacock, S., Westbrook, G.K., and Graham, D.P., 1997. Seismic velocities in the northern Barbados Ridge accretionary complex, Site 949. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.033.1997>
- Peacock, S.M., 1987. Creation and preservation of subduction-related inverted metamorphic gradients. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:12763–12781.
- Peacock, S.M., 1987. Serpentinization and infiltration metasomatism in the Trinity peridotite, Klamath province, northern California: implications for subduction zones. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 95(1):55–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00518030> [*]
- Peacock, S.M., 1990. Fluid processes in subduction zones. *Science*, 248(4953):329–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.248.4953.329> [*]
- Peacock, S.M., 1996. Thermal and petrologic structure of subduction zones. In Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P. (Eds.), *Subduction Top to Bottom*. Geophysical Monograph, 96:119–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM096p0119> [†]
- Peacock, S.M., 2009. Thermal and metamorphic environment of subduction zone episodic tremor and slip. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 114(B8):B00A07. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008JB005978> [†]
- Peacock, S.M., and Hervig, R.L., 1999. Boron isotopic composition of subduction-zone metamorphic rocks. *Chemical Geology*, 160(4):281–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00103-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00103-5) [*]
- Peacock, S.M., and Hyndman, R.D., 1999. Hydrous minerals in the mantle wedge and the maximum depth of subduction thrust earthquakes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26:2517–2520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900558>
- Peacock, S.M., van Keken, P.E., Holloway, S.D., Hacker, B.R., Abers, G.A., and Fergason, R.L., 2005. Thermal structure of the Costa Rica–Nicaragua subduction zone. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 149(1–2):187–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2004.08.030> [†]
- Peacock, S.M., and Wang, K., 1999. Seismic consequences of warm versus cool subduction metamorphism: examples from southwest and northeast Japan. *Science*, 286(5441):937–939. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.286.5441.937> [†]
- Peacor, D.R., 1992. Diagenesis and low grade metamorphism of shales and slates. *Mineral. Soc. Am. Rev. Mineral.*, 27:335–380.
- Peadon, P.A., Lee, M.L., Hirata, Y., and Novotny, M., 1980. High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of high-molecular-weight polycyclic aromatic compounds in carbon black. *Anal. Chem.*, 52(14):2268–2271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac50064a008> [*]
- Peake, E., Baker, B.L., and Hodgson, G.W., 1972. Hydrogeochemistry of the surface waters of the Mackenzie River drainage basin, Canada. II. The contribution of amino acids, hydrocarbons and chlorine to the Beaufort Sea by the Mackenzie River system. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 17:261–267.
- Peake, E.P., Baker, B.L., and Hodgson, G.W., 1972. Hydrogeochemistry of the surface waters of the Mackenzie River drainage basin, Canada—II. The contribution of amino acids, hydrocarbons and chlorine to the Beaufort Sea by the Mackenzie River system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(8):867–883. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90054-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90054-3) [*]
- Peakman, T.M., and Maxwell, J.R., 1988. Early diagenetic pathways of steroid alkenes. *Organic Geochemistry*, 13(4–6):583–592. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90078-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90078-2) [*]
- Peakman, T.M., ten Haven, H.L., Rullkötter, J., and Curiale, J.A., 1991. Characterisation of 24-nor-triterpenoids occurring in sediments and crude oils by comparison with synthesized standards. *Tetrahedron*, 47(23):3779–3786. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4020\(01\)80903-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4020(01)80903-0) [*]
- Pearce, A., 2009. Introduction: some historical “milestones” in the Leeuwin Current, and the Leeuwin Current Symposium 2007. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 92(2):31–36.
- Pearce, J., and Mei, H., 1988. Volcanic rocks of the 1985 Tibet geotraverse: Lhasa to Golmud. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 327:169–201.

- Pearce, J.A., 1975. Basalt geochemistry used to investigate past tectonic environments on Cyprus. *Tectonophysics*, 25(1–2):41–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(75\)90010-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(75)90010-4) [*]
- Pearce, J.A., 1980. Geochemical evidence for the genesis and eruptive setting of lavas from Tethyan ophiolites. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp. Cyprus*. Cyprus Geol. Surv., 261–272.
- Pearce, J.A., 1982. Trace element characteristics of lavas from destructive plate boundaries. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites: Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*: New York (Wiley), 525–548.
- Pearce, J.A., 1983. The role of sub-continental lithosphere in magma genesis at active continental margins. In Hawkesworth, C.J., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Continental Basalts and Mantle Xenoliths*: Nantwich (Shiva Publ.), 230–249.
- Pearce, J.A., 1989. HT/P metamorphism and granite genesis beneath ophiolite thrust sheets. *Ophiolite*, 14:195–211.
- Pearce, J.A., 2003. Supra-subduction zone ophiolites: the search for modern analogues. In Dilek, Y., and Newcomb, S. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Concept and the Evolution of Geological Thought*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 373:269–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2373-6.269> [†]
- Pearce, J.A., Alabaster, T., Shelton, A.W., and Searle, M.P., 1981. The Oman ophiolite as a Cretaceous arc-basin complex: evidence and implications. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 300:299–317.
- Pearce, J.A., Barker, P.F., Edwards, S.J., Parkinson, I.J., and Leat, P.T., 2000. Geochemistry and tectonic significance of peridotites from the South Sandwich arc-basin system, South Atlantic. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 139(1):36–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050572> [*]
- Pearce, J.A., Bender, J.F., De Long, S.E., Kidd, W.S.F., Low, P.J., Güner, Y., Saröglü, F., Yilmaz, Y., Moorbath, S., and Mitchell, J.G., 1990. Genesis of collision volcanism in eastern Anatolia, Turkey. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 44(1–2):189–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(90\)90018-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(90)90018-B) [*]
- Pearce, J.A., and Cann, J.R., 1973. Tectonic setting of basic volcanic rocks determined using trace element analyses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 19(2):290–300. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90129-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90129-5) [†]
- Pearce, J.A., and Deng, W., 1988. The ophiolites of the Tibet Geotraverses, Lhasa to Golmud (1985) and Lhasa to Kathmandu (1986). *Philos. Trans. R. Soc.*, 327:215–238.
- Pearce, J.A., Harris, N.B.W., and Tindle, A.G., 1984. Trace element discrimination diagrams for the tectonic interpretation of granitic rocks. *Journal of Petrology*, 25:956–983.
- Pearce, J.A., Kempton, P.D., Nowell, G.M., and Noble, S.R., 1999. Hf-Nd element and isotope perspective on the nature and provenance of mantle and subduction components in western Pacific arc-basin systems. *Journal of Petrology*, 40(11):1579–1611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptro/40.11.1579> [†]
- Pearce, J.A., Lippard, S.J., and Roberts, S., 1984. Characteristics and tectonic significance of supra-subduction zone ophiolites. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology: Volcanic and Associated Sedimentary and Tectonic Processes in Modern and Ancient Marginal Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 16(1):77–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.016.01.06> [†]
- Pearce, J.A., and Mei, H., 1988. Volcanic rocks of the 1985 Tibet Geotraverse: Lhasa to Golmud. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc.*, 327:169–201.
- Pearce, J.A., and Norry, M.J., 1979. Petrogenetic implications of Ti, Zr, Y, and Nb variations in volcanic rocks. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 69(1):33–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375192> [*]
- Pearce, J.A., and Parkinson, I.J., 1993. Trace element models for mantle melting: application to volcanic arc petrogenesis. In Pritchard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 76:373–403.
- Pearce, J.A., and Peate, D.W., 1995. Tectonic implications of the composition of volcanic arc lavas. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 23:251–285.
- Pearce, J.A., Reagan, M.K., Stern, R.J., and Petronotis, K.E., 2013. Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc: testing subduction initiation and ophiolite models by drilling the outer Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.352.2013> [†]
- Pearce, J.A., Reagan, M.K., Stern, R.J., and Petronotis, K., 2014. IODP Expedition 352 (Bonin forearc): first results [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51C-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51C-02.html> [†]
- Pearce, J.A. and Robinson, P.T., 2010. The Troodos ophiolitic complex probably formed in a subduction initiation, slab edge setting. *Gondwana Res.*, 18(1):60–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2009.12.003> [†]
- Pearce, J.A., Rogers, N., Tindle, A.J., and Watson, J.S., 1986. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 92, Eastern Pacific. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 92*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 435–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.126.1986> [†]
- Pearce, J.A., Thirlwall, M.F., Ingram, G., Murton, B.J., Arculus, R.J., and van der Laan, S.R., 1992. Isotopic evidence for the origin of boninites and related rocks drilled in the Izu-Bonin (Ogasawara) forearc, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.134.1992> [*]

- Pearce, J.A., van der Laan, S.R., Arculus, R.J., Murton, B.J., Ishii, T., Peate, D.W., and Parkinson, I.J., 1992. Boninite and harzburgite from Leg 125 (Bonin-Mariana forearc): a case study of magma genesis during the initial stages of subduction. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 623–659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.172.1992> [†]
- Pearce, J.A., Wanming, D., Oliver, R.A., Coulon, C., and Keyser, K., 1989. Geochemistry and tectonic significance of post-collision volcanism in Tibet. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:175.
- Pearce, M.A., 2000. Palynology and chemostratigraphy of the Cenomanian to lower Campanian chalk of southern and eastern England [Ph.D. thesis]. Kingston Univ., London.
- Pearce, M.A., Jarvis, I., Swan, A.R.H., Murphy, A.M., Tocher, B.A., and Edmunds, W.M., 2003. Integrating palynological and geochemical data in a new approach to palaeoecological studies: Upper Cretaceous of the Banterwick Barn Chalk Borehole, Berkshire, UK. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 47(3–4):271–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00132-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00132-9) [†]
- Pearce, N.J.G., Westgate, J.A., Gatti, E., Pattan, J.N., Parthiban, G., and Achyuthan, H., 2014. Individual glass shard trace element analyses confirm that all known Toba tephra reported from India is from the c. 75-ka Youngest Toba eruption. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 29(8):729–734. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2741> [†]
- Pearce, N.J.G., Westgate, J.A., Perkins, W.T., Eastwood, W.J., and Shane, P., 1999. The application of laser ablation ICP-MS to the analysis of volcanic glass shards from tephra deposits: bulk glass and single shard analysis. *Global and Planetary Change*, 21(1–3):151–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(99\)00012-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(99)00012-0) [*]
- Pearce, R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., Baldauf, J.G., and King, S.C., 1995. High-resolution sedimentology and micropaleontology of laminated diatomaceous sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 647–663. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.135.1995>
- Pearce, R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., Koizumi, I., Pike, J., Cramp, A., and Rowland, S.J., 1998. A lamina-scale, SEM-based study of a late Quaternary diatom-ooze sapropel from the Mediterranean Ridge, Site 971. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.016.1998>
- Pearce, T.H., 1968. A contribution to the theory of variation diagrams. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 19(2):142–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00635485> [*]
- Pearce, T.H., 1984. Optical dispersion and zoning in magmatic plagioclase: laser interference observations. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 22:383–390.
- Pearce, T.H., 1987. The identification and assessment of spurious trends in Pearce-type ratio variation diagrams: a discussion of some statistical arguments. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 97(4):529–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375331> [*]
- Pearce, T.H., 1990. Getting the most from your analytical data: applications of Pearce element ratio analysis. In Russell, J.K., and Stanley, C.R. (Eds.), *Theory and Application of Pearce Element Ratios to Geochemical Data Analysis*. Short Course Notes, Geol. Assoc. Canada, 99–130.
- Pearce, T.H., Gorman, B.E., and Birkett, T.C., 1977. The relationship between major element chemistry and tectonic environment of basic and intermediate volcanic rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36(1):121–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90193-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90193-5) [*]
- Pearce, T.H., and Kolisnik, A.M., 1990. Observations of plagioclase zoning using interference imaging. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 29(1–4):9–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(0\)90024-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(0)90024-P) [*]
- Pearce, T.J., 1991. The geology, geochemistry, sedimentology and provenance of late Quaternary turbidites, Madeira Abyssal Plain [Ph.D. thesis]. CNAA, Kingston Polytechnic.
- Pearce, T.J., and Jarvis, I., 1992. Applications of geochemical data to modelling sediment dispersal patterns in distal turbidites: late Quaternary of the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 62:1112–1129.
- Pearce, T.J., and Jarvis, I., 1992. Composition and provenance of turbidite sands: late Quaternary, Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Marine Geology*, 109(1–2):21–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90219-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90219-8) [*]
- Pearce, T.J., and Jarvis, I., 1995. High-resolution chemostratigraphy of Quaternary distal turbidites: a case study of new methods for the analysis and correlation of barren sequences. In Dunay, R.E., and Hailwood, E.A. (Eds.), *Non-biostratigraphical Methods of Dating and Correlation*. Geological Society Special Publication, 89:107–143.
- Pearl, I.A., 1942. Vanillin from lignin materials. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 64:1429–1431.
- Pearsall, D.M., Biddle, A., Chandler-Ezell, K., Collins, S., Stewart, S., Vientimilla, C., Zhao, Z., and Duncan, N.A., 1998. *Phytoliths in the Flora of Ecuador: The University of Missouri Online Phytolith Database*. <http://www.missouri.edu/~phyto/>
- Pearson, A., and Ingalls, A.E., 2013. Assessing the use of archaeal lipids as marine environmental proxies. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 41:359–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-050212-123947> [†]
- Pearson, A., McNichol, A.P., Benitez-Nelson, B.C., Hayes, J.M., and Eglinton, T.I., 2001. Origins of lipid biomarkers in Santa Monica Basin surface sediment: a case study using compound-specific $\delta^{14}\text{C}$ analysis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65:3123–3137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00657-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00657-3)

- Pearson, B.J., and Shinn, E.A., 1985. Cement distribution and carbonate mineral stabilization in Pleistocene limestones of Hogsty Reef, Bahamas. In Schneidermann, N., and Harris, P.M. (Eds.), *Carbonate Cements*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 36:153–168.
- Pearson, C., Murphy, J., and Hermes, R., 1986. Acoustic resistivity measurements on rock samples containing tetrahydrofuran hydrates: laboratory analogies to natural gas hydrate deposits. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:14132–14138.
- Pearson, C.F., Halleck, P.M., McGuire, P.L., Hermes, R., and Mathews, M., 1983. Natural gas hydrate deposits: a review of in situ properties. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 87(21):4180–4185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100244a041> [*]
- Pearson, D.G., Davies, G.R., and Nixon, P.H., 1993. Geochemical constraints on the petrogenesis of diamond facies pyroxenites from the Beni Bousera peridotite massif, north Morocco. *Journal of Petrology*, 34:125–172.
- Pearson, D.G., Emeleus, C.H., and Kelley, S.P., 1996. Precise $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages for the initiation of igneous activity in the Small Isles, Inner Hebrides and implications for the timing of magmatism in the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 153:815–818.
- Pearson, D.L., 1990. *Pollen/Spore Color "Standard" (Ver. 2)*: Bartlesville (Phillips Petroleum Co., Geology Branch).
- Pearson, I., and Jenkins, D.G., 1986. Unconformities in the Cenozoic of the North Atlantic. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleooceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21:79–86.
- Pearson, M.J., and Small, J.S., 1988. Illite-smectite diagenesis and paleotemperatures in northern North Sea Quaternary to Mesozoic shale sequences. *Clay Miner.*, 23(2):109–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1988.023.2.01> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., 1992. Survivorship analysis of fossil taxa when extinction rates vary: the Paleogene planktonic foraminifera. *Paleobiology*, 18:115–131.
- Pearson, P.N., 1993. A lineage phylogeny for the Paleogene planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 39(3):193–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485898> [*]
- Pearson, P.N., 1995. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and the development of pelagic caps on guyots in the Marshall Islands group. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.013.1995> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., and Burgess, C.E., 2008. Foraminifer test preservation and diagenesis: comparison of high latitude Eocene sites. In Austin, W.E.N., and James, R.H. (Eds.), *Biogeochemical Controls on Palaeoceanographic Environmental Proxies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 303(1):59–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP303.5> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., and Chaisson, W.P., 1997. Late Paleocene to middle Miocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of the Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.106.1997> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., Ditchfield, P.W., Singano, J., Harcourt-Brown, K.G., Nicholas, C.J., Olsson, R.K., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 2001. Warm tropical sea surface temperatures in the Late Cretaceous and Eocene epochs. *Nature*, 413(6855):481–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35097000> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., Evans, S.L., and Evans, J., 2014. Effect of diagenetic recrystallization on the strength of planktonic foraminifer tests under compression. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 34:59–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2013-032> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., and the IODP Expedition 363 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2018. A deep-sea agglutinated foraminifer tube constructed with planktonic foraminifer shells of a single species. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 37:97–104. <https://doi.org/10.5194/jm-37-97-2018> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., Foster, G.L., and Wade, B.S., 2009. Atmospheric carbon dioxide through the Eocene–Oligocene climate transition. *Nature*, 461(7267):1110–1113. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08447> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., McMillan, I.K., Wade, B.S., Dunkley Jones, T., Coxall, H.K., Bown, P.R., and Lear, C.H., 2008. Extinction and environmental change across the Eocene–Oligocene boundary in Tanzania. *Geology*, 36(2):179–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24308A.1> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., and Nicholas, C.J., 2014. Layering in the Paleocene/Eocene boundary of the Millville core is drilling disturbance. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(12):E1064–E1065. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1322077111> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., Nicholas, C.J., Singano, J.M., Bown, P.R., Coxall, H.K., van Dongen, B.E., Huber, B.T., Karega, A., Lees, J.A., Msaky, E., Pancost, R.D., Pearson, M., and Roberts, A.P., 2004. Paleogene and Cretaceous sediment cores from the Kilwa and Lindi areas of coastal Tanzania: Tanzania Drilling Project Sites 1–5. *J. African Earth Sci.*, 39(1–2):25–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2004.05.001> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., Norris, R.D., and Empson, A.J., 2001. *Mutabella mirabilis* gen. et sp. nov., a Miocene microperforate planktonic foraminifer with an extreme level of intraspecific variability. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 31(2):120–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/0310120> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., Olsson, R.K., Huber, B.T., Hemleben, C., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), 2006. *Atlas of Eocene Planktonic Foraminifera*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 41. [†]
- Pearson, P.N., and Palmer, M.R., 1999. Middle Eocene seawater pH and atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations. *Science*, 284(5421):1824–1826. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.284.5421.1824> [*]



- Pearson, P.N., and Palmer, M.R., 2000. Atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations over the past 60 million years. *Nature*, 406(6979):695–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35021000> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Neogene multispecies planktonic foraminifer stable isotope record, Site 871, Limalok Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.054.1995> [*]
- Pearson, P.N., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1993. Stable isotope paleoecology of middle Eocene planktonic foraminifera and multi-species isotope stratigraphy, DSDP Site 523, South Atlantic. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 23:123–140.
- Pearson, P.N., Shackleton, N.J. and Hall, M.A., 1997. Stable isotopic evidence for the sympatric divergence of *Globigerinoides trilobus* and *Orbulina universa* (planktonic foraminifera). *Journal of the Geological Society*, 154(2):295–302. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.154.2.0295>
- Pearson, P.N., Shackleton, N.J., Weedon, G.P., and Hall, M.A., 1997. Multispecies planktonic foraminifer stable isotope stratigraphy through Oligocene/Miocene boundary climatic cycles, Site 926. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.118.1997>
- Pearson, P.N., and Thomas, E., 2015. Drilling disturbance and constraints on the onset of the Paleocene–Eocene boundary carbon isotope excursion in New Jersey. *Climate of the Past*, 11:95–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-95-2015> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., van Dongen, B.E., Nicholas, C.J., Pancost, R.D., Schouten, S., Singano, J.M., and Wade, B.S., 2006. Stable warm tropical climate through the Eocene epoch. *Geology*, 35(3):211–214. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23175A.1> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., and Wade, B.S., 2009. Taxonomy and stable isotope paleoecology of well-preserved planktonic foraminifera from the uppermost Oligocene of Trinidad. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 39(3):191–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.39.3.191> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., and Wade, B.S., 2015. Systematic taxonomy of exceptionally well-preserved planktonic foraminifera from the Eocene/Oligocene boundary of Tanzania. *Special Publication - Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 45. <http://www.cushmanfoundation.org/specpubs/sp45.pdf> [†]
- Pearson, P.N., Wade, B.S., Backman, J., Raffi, I., and Monechi, S., 2017. Sub-series and sub-epochs are informal units and should continue to be omitted from the International Chronostratigraphic Chart. *Episodes*, 40(1):5–7. <https://doi.org/10.18814/epiiugs/2017/v40i1/017002> [†]
- Pearson, T.H., and Rosenberg, R., 1978. Macrobenthic succession in relation to organic enrichment and pollution of the marine environment. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 16:229–311.
- Pearson, W.C., 1975. Gravity study of the Juan de Fuca Ridge and Sovanco fracture zone, in the northeast Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Peart, L.W., Orcutt, B.N., Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K.E., and the IODP Expedition 327 Participants, 2010. Trials at sea: successful implementation of a unique two-month professional development program [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract ED53A-0514) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/ED53A-0514.html> [†]
- Peate, D.W., Hawkesworth, C.J., Mantovani, M.S.M., and Shukowsky, W., 1990. Mantle plumes and flood-basalt stratigraphy in the Paraná, South America. *Geology*, 18(12):1223–1226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<1223:MPAFBS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<1223:MPAFBS>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Peate, D.W., Pearce, J.A., and Colley, H.C., 1991. Geochemical variations along the Vanuatu Island Arc, Southwestern Pacific. *Terra Abstr.*, 3:46.
- Peccerillo, A., and Taylor, S.R., 1976. Geochemistry of Eocene calc-alkaline volcanic rocks from the Kastamonu area, northern Turkey. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 58(1):63–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00384745> [*]
- Pêcher, A., and Bouchez, J.L., 1987. High temperature decoupling between the Higher Himalaya crystalline and its sedimentary cover. *Terra Cogn.*, 7:110.
- Pecher, I.A., Henrys, S.A., Ellis, S., Chiswell, S.M., and Kukowski, N., 2005. Erosion of the seafloor at the top of the gas hydrate stability zone on the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(24):L24603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL024687> [†]
- Pecher, I.A., Henrys, S.A., Ellis, S., Crutchley, G., Fohrmann, M., Gorman, A.R., Greinert, J., Chiswell, S.M., TAN0607 Scientific Party, and SO191 Scientific Party, 2008. Erosion of seafloor ridges at the top of the gas hydrate stability zone, Hikurangi margin, New Zealand—new insights from research cruises between 2005 and 2007 [paper presented at the 6th International Conference on Gas Hydrates, Vancouver, Canada, 6–10 July 2008]. <https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/59278/items/1.0041097> [†]
- Pecher, I.A., Holbrook, W.S., Stephen, R.A., Hoskins, H., Lizarralde, D., Hutchinson, D.R., and Wood, W.T., 1996. Walkaway VSPs through methane hydrate bearing sediments at the Blake Ridge, ODP Leg 164 first results. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:F322.
- Pecher, I.A., Holbrook, W.S., Stephen, R.A., Hoskins, H., Lizarralde, D., Hutchinson, D.R., and Wood, W.T., 1997. Offset-vertical seismic profiling for marine gas hydrate exploration: is it a suitable technique? First results from ODP Leg 164. *Proc. 29th Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1:193–200.



- Pecher, I.A., Kukowski, N., Ranero, C.R., and von Huene, R., 2001. Gas hydrates along the Peru and Middle America Trench system. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:257–271.
- Pecher, I.A., Minshull, T.A., Singh, S.C., and von Huene, R., 1996. Velocity structure of a bottom simulating reflector offshore Peru: results from full waveform inversion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 139(3–4):459–469. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00242-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00242-5) [*]
- Pecher, I.A., Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., Minshull, T.A., and Singh, S.C., 1998. The nature and distribution of bottom simulating reflectors at the Costa Rican convergent margin. *Geophysical Journal International*, 133(2):219–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.1998.00472.x> [*]
- Pechersky, D.M., Bagin, V.I., Brodskaya, S.Yu., and Sharonova, Z.V., 1975. *Magnetism and Conditions of Origin in Extrusive Rocks*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Pechersky, D.M., and Khramov, A.N., 1973. Mesozoic palaeomagnetic scale of the USSR. *Nature*, 244:499–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/244499a0> [*]
- Pechersky, D.M., and Tikhonov, L.V., 1983. Petromagnetic peculiarities of basalts from Atlantic and Pacific oceans. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Earth's Physics*, 4:79–90.
- Pechersky, D.M., Tikhonov, L.V., and Pertsev, N.N., 1983. Magnetic properties of basalts, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 705–710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdproc.69.145.1983>
- Pechinig, R., Haverkamp, S., Wohlenberg, J., Zimmermann, G., and Burkhardt, H., 1997. Integrated log interpretation in the German Continental Deep Drilling Program: lithology, porosity, and fracture zones. *J Geophys. Res.*, 102(B8):18363–18390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03802> [*]
- Peck, D.C., and Smith, T.E., 1989. The geology and geochemistry of an early Proterozoic volcanic-arc association at Cartwright Lake: Lynn Lake Greenstone Belt, Northwestern Manitoba. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 26:716–736.
- Peck, J.A., and King, J.W., 1996. Magnetofossils in the sediment of Lake Baikal, Siberia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 140:159–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(96\)00027-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(96)00027-1)
- Peck, J.A., King, J.W., Colman, S.M., and Kravchinsky, V.A., 1996. An 84-kyr paleomagnetic record from the sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B5):11365–11385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00328> [†]
- Peck, R.B., Hanson, W.E., and Thornburn, T.H., 1974. *Foundation Engineering*: New York (Wiley).
- Peckmann, J., Bach, W., Behrens, K., and Reitner, J., 2008. Putative cryptoendolithic life in Devonian pillow basalt, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, Germany. *Geobiology*, 6(2):125–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2007.00131.x> [†]
- Peckmann, J., and Thiel, V., 2004. Carbon cycling at ancient methane-seeps. *Chemical Geology*, 205(3–4):433–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2003.12.025> [†]
- Pecora, W.T., and Hobbs, S.W., 1942. Nickel deposit near Riddle, Douglas County, Oregon. *Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 931(1):205–226.
- Peddie, N.W., and Zunde, A.K., 1988. *The Magnetic Field of the Earth—1985*. U.S. Dep. Inter., Map Gp-987–1.
- Peddy, C., Brown, L., and Klemperer, S., 1986. Interpreting the deep structure of rifts with synthetic seismic sections. *Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser.*, 13:301–311.
- Pedersen, A.K., 1985. Reaction between picritic magma and continental crust: early Tertiary silicic basalts and magnesian andesites from Disko, West Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Groenl.*, 152.
- Pedersen, A.K., Larsen, L.M., Pedersen, G.K., and Dueholm, K.S., 1996. Filling and plugging of a marine basin by volcanic rocks: the Tunoqqu Member of the Lower Tertiary Vaigat Formation on Nuussuaq, West Greenland. *Bull. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 171:5–28.
- Pedersen, A.K., Larsen, L.M., Watt, W.S., Neuhoff, P., and Larsen, H.C., 1996. Syn- and post-volcanic structural development of the early Tertiary plateau basalts of the Blossville Kyst, East Greenland. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75.
- Pedersen, A.K., Watt, M., Watt, W.S., and Larsen, L.M., 1997. Structure and stratigraphy of the early Tertiary basalts of the Blossville kyst, East Greenland. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 154:565–570.
- Pedersen, A.M., 1995. The lower Pleistocene in the North Sea. *Min. Environ. Ener., Ser. C*, 13.
- Pedersen, G.K., and Pulvertaft, T.C.R., 1992. The nonmarine Cretaceous of the West Greenland Basin, onshore West Greenland. *Cretaceous Res.*, 8(3):263–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(92\)90002-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(92)90002-8) [*]
- Pedersen, G.K., and Surlyk, F., 1983. The Fur Formation, a late Paleocene ash-bearing diatomite from northern Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 32:43–65.
- Pedersen, K., 1993. The deep subterranean biosphere. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 34(4):243–260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(93\)90058-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(93)90058-F) [*]
- Pedersen, K., 1996. Microbial life in granite rock [presented at the 1996 International Symposium on Subsurface Microbiology (ISSN-96), Davos, Switzerland, 15–21 September 1996].

- Pedersen, K., and Ekendahl, S., 1990. Distribution and activity of bacteria in deep granitic groundwaters of southeastern Sweden. *Microb. Ecol.*, 20(1):37–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02543865> [*]
- Pedersen, K., Hallbeck, L., Arlinger, J., Erlandson, A.-C., and Jahromi, N., 1997. Investigation of the potential for microbial contamination of deep granitic aquifers during drilling using 16S rRNA gene sequencing and culturing methods. *J. Microbiol. Meth.*, 30(3):179–192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7012\(97\)00066-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7012(97)00066-3)
- Pedersen, K.R., 1976. Fossil floras of Greenland. In Escher, A., and Walt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland*. Groenl. Geol. Unders., 518–535.
- Pedersen, R.B., 1986. The nature and significance of magma chamber margins in ophiolites: examples from the Norwegian Caledonides. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 77(1):100–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90136-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90136-6) [*]
- Pedersen, R.B., Christie, D.M., Miller, D.J. (Eds.), 2004. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.187.2004> [†]
- Pedersen, R.B., Christie, D.M., and Pyle, D.G., 2004. Regional and local mantle heterogeneities associated with the Australian Antarctic Discordance: Sr and Nd isotopic results from ODP Leg 187. In Pedersen, R.B., Christie, D.M., Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.187.205.2004> [†]
- Pedersen, R.B., and Furnes, H., 2001. Nd- and Pb-isotopic variations through the upper oceanic crust in DSDP/ODP Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 189(3–4):221–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00349-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00349-1) [†]
- Pedersen, R.B., and Hertogen, J., 1990. Magmatic evolution of the Karmøy ophiolite complex, SW Norway: relationships between MORB-IAT-boninitic-calc-alkaline and alkaline magmatism. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 104(3):277–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00321485> [*]
- Pedersen, R.B., Johannesen, G.M., and Boyd, R., 1993. Stratiform PGE mineralisations in the ultramafic cumulates of the Leka ophiolite complex, central Norway. *Economic Geology* 88:782–803.
- Pedersen, R.B., and Malpas, J., 1984. The origin of oceanic plagiogranites from the Karmoy Ophiolite, western Norway. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 88(1–2):36–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371410> [*]
- Pedersen, R.B., Malpas, J., and Falloon, T., 1996. Petrology and geochemistry of gabbroic and related rocks from Site 894, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.001.1996> [†]
- Pedersen, T., and Ro, H.E., 1992. Finite duration extension and decompression melting. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 113(1–2):15–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90208-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90208-D) [*]
- Pedersen, T., and Skogseid, J., 1989. Vøring Plateau volcanic margin: extension, melting, and uplift. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 985–991. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.201.1989> [†]
- Pedersen, T.F., 1983. Increased productivity in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the last glacial maximum (19,000 to 14,000 yr B.P.). *Geology*, 11(1):16–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<16:IPITEE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<16:IPITEE>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Pedersen, T.F., and Calvert, S.E., 1990. Anoxia vs. productivity: what controls the formation of organic-carbon-rich sediments and sedimentary rocks? *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:454–466.
- Pedersen, T.F., and Ingram, B.L., 1995. Data report: interstitial water chemistry, Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 671–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.133.1995> [*]
- Pedersen, T.F., Nielsen, B., and Pickering, M., 1991. Timing of late Quaternary productivity pulses in the Panama Basin and implications for atmospheric CO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 6:657–678.
- Pedersen, T.F., Pickering, M., Vogel, J.S., Southon, J.N., and Nelson, D.E., 1988. The response of benthic foraminifera to productivity cycles in the eastern equatorial Pacific: faunal and geochemical constraints on glacial bottom water oxygen levels. *Paleoceanography*, 3:157–168.
- Pedersen, T.F., and Shimmield, G.B., 1991. Interstitial water chemistry, Leg 117: contrasts with the Peru Margin. In Prell, W.L., Niituma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 499–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.152.1991> [*]
- Pedersen, T.F., Shimmield, G.B., and Price, N.B., 1992. Lack of enhanced preservation of organic matter in sediments under the oxygen minimum on the Oman margin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(1):545–551. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90152-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90152-9) [*]
- Pedersen, T.F., Vogel, J.S., and Southon, J.R., 1986. Copper and manganese in hemipelagic sediments at 21°N, East Pacific Rise: diagenetic contrasts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(9):2019–2031. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90256-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90256-5) [*]
- Pedley, H.M., 1979. Miocene bioherms and associated structures in the upper coralline limestone of the Maltese Islands: their lithification and palaeoenvironment. *Sedimentology*, 26(4):571–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1979.tb00930.x> [*]

- Pedley, H.M., 1996. Miocene reef distributions and their associations in the Central Mediterranean: an overview. *In* Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:73–88.
- Pedley, H.M., 1996. Miocene reef facies of the Pelagian region (Central Mediterranean). *In* Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:247–260.
- Pedley, K.L., Barnes, P.M., Pettinga, J.R., and Lewis, K.B., 2010. Seafloor structural geomorphic evolution of the accretionary frontal wedge in response to seamount subduction, Poverty Indentation, New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 270(1–4):119–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.11.006> [†]
- Pedro, G., 1984. Distribution des principaux types d'altération chimique à la surface du globe. *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 37:333–347.
- Pédro, G., 1984. La genèse des argiles pédologiques, ses implications minéralogiques, physico-chimiques et hydriques. *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 37:333–347.
- Peerdeman, F.M., and Davies, P.J., 1993. Sedimentological response of an outer-shelf, upper-slope sequence to rapid changes in Pleistocene eustatic sea level: Hole 820A, northeastern Australian margin. *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.236.1993> [*]
- Peerdeman, F.M., Davies, P.J., and Chivas, A.R., 1993. The stable oxygen isotope signal in shallow-water, upper-slope sediments off the Great Barrier Reef (Hole 820A). *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.288.1993> [*]
- Peeters, F., 2000. The distribution and stable isotope composition of living planktic foraminifera in relation to seasonal changes in the Arabian Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.
- Peeters, F., Ivanova, E., Conan, S., Brummer, G.-J., Ganssen, G., Troelstra, S., and van Hinte, J., 1999. A size analysis of planktic foraminifera from the Arabian Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 36(1):31–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(98\)00026-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(98)00026-7) [*]
- Peeters, F.J.C., Acheson, R., Brummer, G.-J.A., de Ruijter, W.P.M., Schneider, R.R., Ganssen, G.M., Ufkes, E., and Kroon, D., 2004. Vigorous exchange between the Indian and Atlantic Oceans at the end of the past five glacial periods. *Nature*, 430(7000):661–665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02785> [†]
- Pegler, G., Das, S., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1995. A seismological study of the eastern New Guinea and the western Solomon Sea regions and its tectonic implications. *Geophysical Journal International*, 122(3):961–981. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06849.x> [*]
- Pegram, W.J., Esser, B.K., Krishnaswami, S., and Turekian, K.K., 1994. The isotopic composition of leachable osmium from river sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 128(3–4):591–599. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90172-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90172-4) [*]
- Pegram, W.J., Krishnaswami, S., Ravizza, G.E., and Turekian, K.K., 1992. The record of sea water $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$ variation through the Cenozoic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 113(4):569–576. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90132-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90132-F) [*]
- Peinert, R., von Bodungen, B., and Smetacek, V.S., 1989. Food web structure and loss rate. *In* Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley).
- Peipgras, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1982. Isotopic composition of neodymium in waters from the Drake Passage. *Science*, 217(4556):207–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.217.4556.207> [*]
- Pearce, C., and Barton, P.J., 1991. Crustal structure of the Madeira-Tore Rise, eastern North Atlantic—results of a DOBS wide-angle and normal incidence seismic experiment in the Josephine Seamount region. *Geophysical Journal International*, 106(2):357–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb03898.x> [*]
- Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.1989> [*]
- Peirce, J., Weissel, J., Taylor, E., Dehn, J., Driscoll, N., Farrell, J., Fourtanier, E., Frey, F., Gamson, P.D., Gee, J.S., Gibson, I.L., Janecek, T., Klootwijk, C., Lawrence, J.R., Littke, R., Newman, J.S., Nomura, R., Owen, R.M., Pospichal, J.J., Rea, D.K., Resiwati, P., Saunders, A.D., Smit, J., Smith, G.M., Tamaki, K., Weis, D., and Wilkinson, C., 1988. A tale of two ridges. *Nature*, 335(6191):593–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/335593a0> [*]
- Pearce, J.A., and Cann, J.R., 1973. Tectonic setting of basic volcanic rocks determined using trace element analyses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 19(2):290–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90129-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90129-5) [*]
- Pearce, J.W., 1976. Assessing the reliability of DSDP paleolatitudes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4173–4187.
- Pearce, J.W., 1978. The northward motion of India since the Late Cretaceous. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 52:277–311.
- Pearce, J.W., Denham, C.R., and Luyendyk, B.P., 1974. Paleomagnetic results of basalt samples from DSDP Leg 26, Southern Indian Ocean. *In* Luyendyk, B.P., Davies, T.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 517–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.118.1974>

- Peizhen, Z., Molnar, P., and Downs, W.R., 2001. Increased sedimentation rates and grain sizes 2–4 Myr ago due to the influence of climate change on erosion rates. *Nature*, 410(6831):891–897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35073504> [†]
- Pekar, S., 1999. Extracting an eustatic record from the western equatorial Pacific $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records and onshore New Jersey Oligocene sequence stratigraphy [Ph.D. thesis]. Rutgers Univ., Piscataway, NJ.
- Pekar, S., and Miller, K.G., 1996. New Jersey Oligocene “Icehouse” sequences (ODP Leg 150X) correlated with global $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Exxon eustatic records. *Geology*, 24(6):567–570. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0567:NJO-ISO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0567:NJO-ISO>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Pekar, S., Miller, K.G., and Browning, J.V., 1997. New Jersey coastal plain Oligocene sequences. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.314.1997> [†]
- Pekar, S.F., 1995. New Jersey Oligocene sequences recorded at the Leg 150X boreholes (Cape May, Atlantic City, and Island Beach) [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Pekar, S.F., 1999. A new method for extracting water depth, relative sea level, and eustatic records from onshore New Jersey Oligocene sequence stratigraphy [Ph.D. dissertation]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Pekar, S.F., and Christie-Blick, 2008. Resolving apparent conflicts between oceanographic and Antarctic climate records and evidence for a decrease in $p\text{CO}_2$ during the Oligocene through early Miocene (34–16 Ma). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 260(1–2):41–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.08.019> [†]
- Pekar, S.F., Christie-Blick, N., Kominz, M.A., and Miller, K.G., 2001. Evaluating the stratigraphic response to eustasy from Oligocene strata in New Jersey. *Geology*, 29(1):55–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0055:ETS-RTE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0055:ETS-RTE>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Pekar, S.F., Christie-Blick, N., Kominz, M.A., and Miller, K.G., 2002. Calibration between eustatic estimates from backstripping and oxygen isotopic records for the Oligocene. *Geology*, 30(10):903–906. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0903:CBEEFB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0903:CBEEFB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Pekar, S.F., and DeConto, R.M., 2006. High-resolution ice-volume estimates for the early Miocene: evidence for a dynamic ice sheet in Antarctica. In Barret, P.J., Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Climate Evolution: Geological Records from the Margin and Modelling*. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 231(1–2):101–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.027> [*]
- Pekar, S.F., DeConto, R.M., and Harwood, D.M., 2006. Resolving a late Oligocene conundrum: deep-sea warming and Antarctic glaciation. In Barret, P.J., Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K., (Eds.), *Antarctic Climate Evolution: Geological Records from the Margin and Modeling*. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 231(1–2):29–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.024> [†]
- Pekar, S.F., Hucks, A., Fuller, M., and Li, S., 2005. Glacioeustatic changes in the early and middle Eocene (51–42 Ma): shallow-water stratigraphy from ODP Leg 189 Site 1171 (South Tasman Rise) and deep-sea $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 117(7–8):1081–1093. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25486.1> [†]
- Pekar, S.F., and Kominz, M.A., 2001. Two-dimensional paleoslope modeling: a new method for estimating water depths of benthic foraminiferal biofacies and paleoshelf margins. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 71(4):608–620. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/100600710608> [†]
- Pekar, S.F., and Miller, K.G., 1994. Correlation of Oligocene sequences between the New Jersey and Alabama coastal plains. *Abstr. with Progr., 1994 Geological Society of America Ann. Meet., Seattle*, A-91.
- Pekar, S.F., Miller, K.G., and Browning, J.V., 1997. New Jersey Coastal Plain Oligocene sequences. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–206. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.314.1997> [†]
- Pekar, S.F., Miller, K.G., and Kominz, M.A., 2000. Reconstructing the stratal geometry of latest Eocene to Oligocene sequences in New Jersey: resolving a patchwork distribution into a clear pattern of progradation. *Sedimentary Geology*, 134(1–2):93–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00015-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00015-4) [†]
- Pekar, S.F., Miller, K.G., and Olsson, R.K., 1997. Data report: the Oligocene Sewell point and Atlantic City formations, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.329.1997> [*]
- Peketi, A., Mazumdar, A., Nahak, S., and the Expedition 353 Scientific Party, 2015. Pore water sulfate concentrations and sulfate sulfur isotope ratio measurements from IODP Expedition 353 [presented at the 2015 Indian Geophysical Union (IGU) Annual Convention, Goa, India, 3–5 November 2015.]
- Pelejero, C., and Grimalt, J.O., 1997. The correlation between the U_{37}^k index and sea surface temperatures in the warm boundary: the South China Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(22):4789–4797. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00280-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00280-9) [*]
- Pelejero, C., Grimalt, J.O., Heilig, S., Kienast, M., and Wang, L., 1999. High resolution U_{37}^k temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 14(2):224–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900015> [*]

- Pelejero, C., Grimalt, J.O., Sarnthein, M., Wang, L., and Flores, J.-A., 1999. Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea during the last 140,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 156(1–4):109–121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00175-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00175-3) [*]
- Pelejero, C., Kienast, M., Wang, L., and Grimalt, J.O., 1999. The flooding of Sundaland during the last deglaciation: imprints in hemipelagic sediments from the southern South China Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(4):661–671. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00178-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00178-8) [*]
- Peleo-Alampay, A.M., Mead, G.A., and Wei, W., 1999. Unusual Oligocene *Braarudosphaera*-rich layers of the South Atlantic and their paleoceanographic implications. *J. Nanoplankton Res.*, 21:17–26.
- Peleo-Alampay, A.M., and Wei, W., 1995. Manetobiochronology of several Miocene nanofossil datums at DSDP Site 563 revisited. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 26:97–110.
- Pelet, R., and Debysier, Y., 1977. Organic geochemistry of Black Sea cores. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(11):1575–1586. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90169-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90169-7) [*]
- Peliz, A., Marchesiello, P., Santos, A.M.P., Dubert, J., Teles-Machado, A., Marta-Almeida, M., and Le Cann, B., 2009. Surface circulation in the Gulf of Cadiz: 2. Inflow-outflow coupling and the Gulf of Cadiz slope current. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 114(C3):C03011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008jc004771> [†]
- Pellaton, C., 2002. Distribution of sedimentary organic matter with respect to palaeoenvironmental conditions: two case histories from the Miocene of the USA [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Geneva, Switzerland.
- Pellatt, M.G., Hebda, R.J., and Mathewes, R.W., 2001. High resolution Holocene vegetation history and climate from Hole 1034B, ODP Leg 169S, Saanich Inlet, Canada. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:211–222.
- Pelletier, B., and Dupont, J., 1990. Effets de la subduction de la ride de Louisville sur l'arc des Tonga-Kermadec. *Oceanol. Acta*, 10:57–76.
- Pelletier, B., and Louat, R., 1989. Seismotectonics and present day relative plate motions in the Tonga-Lau and Kermadec-Havre region. *Tectonophysics*, 165:237–250.
- Pelletier, B., Meschede, M., Chabernaud, T., Roperch, P., and Zhao, X., 1994. Tectonics of the central New Hebrides arc, north Aoba Basin. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.023.1994> [*]
- Pelletier, J.H., Ostermeier, R.M., Winker, C.D., Nicholson, J.W., and Rambow, F.H., 1999. Shallow water flow sands in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico: some recent Shell experience [International Forum on Shallow Water Flows Conference, League City, TX, October 1999].
- Pelletier, T., and Müntener, O., 2004. High pressure metamorphic evolution of oceanic crust: the example of the Lanzo Massif and its sedimentary cover (western Alps). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 6:01550. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU04/01550/EGU04-J-01550.pdf> [†]
- Pelline, C., 1989. Comparaison entre les calculs de porosité effectués à partir de mesure in-situ dans les puits de forage (diagraphies) et les mesures obtenues sur carottes au cours de la campagne Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) 119 [Diplome d'Etudes Approfondies dissert.]. Univ. de Paris VI-Orsay, Paris.
- Pelling, R., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Goldberg, D., 1991. Statistical analysis of geochemical logging tool data from Hole 735B, Atlantis II Fracture Zone, southwest Indian Ocean. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.160.1991> [†]
- Pelosio, G., Raffii, S., and Rio, D., 1980. The Plio-Pleistocene boundary controversy. Status in 1979 at the light of International Stratigraphic Guide. In Petrucci, F., and Cavazzini, R. (Ed.), *Volume Dedicato a Sergio Venzo*: Parma (Grafiche STEP), 131–140.
- Peltier, W.R., 1994. Ice age paleotopography. *Science*, 265(5169):195–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.265.5169.195> [†]
- Peltier, W.R., 1998. Postglacial variations in the level of the sea: implications for climate dynamics and solid-earth geophysics. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 36(4):603–689. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98RG02638> [*]
- Peltier, W.R., and Fairbanks, R.G., 2006. Global glacial ice volume and Last Glacial Maximum duration from an extended Barbados sea level record. In Rose, J., Tzedakis, C., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Critical Quaternary Stratigraphy*. Quaternary Science Reviews, 25(23–24):3322–3337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.04.010> [†]
- Peltzer, E.T., and Brewer, P.G., 2000. Practical physical chemistry and empirical predictions of methane hydrate stability. In Max, M.D., (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 17–28.
- Peltzer, G., Tapponnier, P., and Cobbold, P., 1982. Les grands décrochements de l'Est Asiatique: évolution dans le temps et comparaison avec un modèle expérimental. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 294:1341–1348.
- Pemberton, S.G., and Frey, R.W., 1982. Trace fossil nomenclature and the *Planolites-Paleophycos* dilemma. *Journal of Paleontology*, 56:843–881.

- Pemberton, S.G., and MacEachern, J.A., 1995. The sequence stratigraphic significance of trace fossils: examples from the Cretaceous Foreland Basin of Alberta, Canada. *In* Van Wagoner, J.C., and Bertram, G.T. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy of Foreland Basin Deposits*. AAPG Memoir, 64:429–475.
- Pemberton, S.G., McEachern, J.A., and Frey, R.W., 1992. Trace fossil facies models: environmental and allostratigraphic significance. *In* Walker, R.G., and James, N. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Canada, 42–72.
- Pemberton, S.G., van Wagoner, J.C., and Wach, G.D., 1992. Ichnofacies of a wave-dominated shoreline. *In* Pemberton, S.G. (Ed.), *Applications of Ichnology to Petroleum Exploration: A Core Workshop*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Core Workshop, 17:339–382.
- Pena, L., and Goldstein, S.L., 2014. Ice age reboot: thermohaline circulation crisis during the Mid-Pleistocene Transition [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP14B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP14B-05.html> [†]
- Pena, L., Goldstein, S.L., Hemming, S.R., Jones K.M., Calvo, E., Pelejero, C., and Cacho, I., 2012. Rapid variability in the advection of Southern Ocean Intermediate Waters to the tropics during the last deglaciation [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2012]. (Abstract PP14A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP14A/abstracts/PP14A-07.html> [†]
- Pena, L.D., Cacho, I., Calvo, E., Pelejero, C., Eggins, S., and Sadekov, A., 2008. Characterization of contaminant phases in foraminifera carbonates by electron microprobe mapping. *Gochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 9(7). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002018> [†]
- Pena, L.D., Cacho, I., Calvo, E., Pelejero, C., Ferretti, P., and Hall, M.A., 2008. ENSO-like variability in the eastern equatorial Pacific at orbital and millennial time-scales: high-low latitude teleconnections. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP22A-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP22A/abstracts/PP22A-01.html> [†]
- Pena, L.D., Calvo, E., Cacho, I., Eggins, S.M., and Pelejero, C., 2004. Implications of Mn-Mg-rich contaminant phases for Mg/Ca past temperature reconstructions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP53B-1393. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP53B/abstracts/PP53B-1393.html> [†]
- Pena, L.D., Calvo, E., Cacho, I., Eggins, S., and Pelejero, C., 2005. Identification and removal of Mn-Mg-rich contaminant phases on foraminiferal tests: implications for Mg/Ca past temperature reconstructions. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(9):Q09P02. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000930> [*]
- Pena, L.D., Goldstein, S.L., Hemming, S.R., Jones, K.M., Calvo, E., Pelejero, C., and Cacho, I., 2013. Rapid changes in meridional advection of Southern Ocean intermediate waters to the tropical Pacific during the last 30 kyr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 368:20–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.02.028> [†]
- Pena, L.D., Jones, K.M., Goldstein, S.L., Hemming, S.R., and Cacho, I., 2009. Southern Ocean intermediate waters in tropical Pacific thermocline. *In* *Goldschmidt 2009: Challenges to Our Volatile Planet*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(13S):A1010. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2009/1010.pdf> [†]
- Pena, L.D., Jones, K.M., Goldstein, S.L., Hemming, S.R., and Cacho, I., 2010. Meridional advection of Southern Ocean intermediate waters during the last deglaciation from Nd isotopes in foraminifera. *In* *Goldschmidt 2010: Earth, Energy, and the Environment*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(12S):A803. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2010/803.pdf> [†]
- Pena dos Reis, R., 1983. A sedimentologia de depósitos continentais. Dois exemplos do Cretácico Superior-Miocénico de Portugal [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Coimbra, Portugal.
- Pena dos Reis, R., 1993. Evidences of probably synsedimentary faulting on the upper boundary surface of the Lousões Fine Sandstones (Upper Cretaceous) (Nazaré Lighthouse outcrop, Lusitanian Basin, Portugal). *Abstr. 1st General Meeting IGCP Proj.*, 362:60–61.
- Pena dos Reis, R., Corrochano, A., Bernardes, C.A., Cunha, P. Proença, and Dinis, J.M., 1992. O Meso-Cenozóico da margem Atlântica Portuguesa. *III Congr. Geol. Esp. Excurs.*, 115–138.
- Pena dos Reis, R., and Cunha, P.M. Proença, 1989. Comparación de los rellenos terciarios en dos regiones del borde occidental del Macizo Hespérico (Portugal Central). *In* Dabrio, C.J. (Ed.), *Studia Geol. Salmanticensia, Paleogeografía de la Meseta norte durante el Terciario*. Univ. Salamanca, 5:253–272.
- Pena dos Reis, R., and Cunha, P.M. Proença, 1989. A definição litostratigráfica do grupo do Buçaco na região da Lousã, Arganil e Mortágua (Portugal). *Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal*, 75:99–109.
- Pendergrass, E., Fowell, S.J., Bigelow, N.H., and Westbrook, R.E., 2017. Palynological evidence for the presence of coastal tundra with stands of boreal trees on the southern margin of central Beringia during glacial stages 2–16. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):378-7. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-299429> [†]
- Pendexter, C., and Rohn, R.E., 1954. Fractures induced during drilling. *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, 6(3):15.
- Peng, P., Yu, C., Jia, G., Hu, J., Song, J., and Zhang, G., 2004. Data report: marine and terrigenous lipids in the sediments from the South China Sea, Site 1148, Leg 184. *In* Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.209.2004> [†]

- Peng, T.H., and Broecker, W.S., 1992. Reconstruction of radiocarbon distribution in the glacial ocean. *In* Taylor, R.E., Long, A., and Kra, R.S. (Eds.), *Radiocarbon After Four Decades: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 75–92.
- Peng, T.-H., Broecker, W.S., and Berger, W.H., 1979. Rates of benthic mixing in deep-sea sediment as determined by radioactive tracers. *Quaternary Research*, 11(1):141–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(79\)90074-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(79)90074-7) [*]
- Peng, T.-H., Maier-Reimer, E., and Broecker, W.S. 1993. Distribution of ^{32}Si in the world ocean: model compared to observation. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 7(2):463–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GB00686> [†]
- Peng, Z.C., Zartman, R.E., Futa, K., and Chen, D.G., 1986. Pb-, Sr-, and Nd-isotope systematics and the chemical characteristics of Cenozoic basalts, eastern China. *Chemical Geology (Iso. Geosci. Sec.)*, 59:3–33.
- Peng, Z., and Gomberg, J., 2010. An integrated perspective of the continuum between earthquakes and slow-slip phenomena. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(9):599–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo940> [†]
- Peng, Z.X., and Mahoney, J.J., 1995. Drill hole lavas from the northwestern Deccan Traps, and the evolution of Réunion hotspot mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 134(1–2):169–185. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00110-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00110-X) [*]
- Peng, Z.X., Mahoney, J.J., Hooper, P.R., Macdougall, J.D., and Krishnamurthy P., 1998. Basalts of the northeastern Deccan Traps, India: isotopic and elemental geochemistry and relation to southwestern Deccan stratigraphy. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B12):29843–29865. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB01514> [†]
- Penkrot, M.L., Jaeger, J.M., LeVay, L., St-Onge, G., Mix, A.C., Bahlburg, H., Davies-Walczak, M., and Gulick, S.P.S., 2014. Northern Cordilleran ice sheet dynamics in coastal Alaska from MIS 3 to the Present: initial results [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1285) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1285.html> [†]
- Penkrot, M., LeVay, L.J., and Jaeger, J.M., 2017. Data report: X-ray fluorescence scanning of sediment cores, Site U1419, Gulf of Alaska. *In* Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.203.2017> [†]
- Penland, S., and Boyd, R., 1981. Shoreline changes on the Louisiana barrier coast. *IEEE Oceans*, 81:209–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/OCEANS.1981.1151652> [*]
- Penland, S., Suter, J.R., and Moslow, T.F., 1986. Inner-shelf shoal sedimentary facies and sequences: Ship Shoal, northern Gulf of Mexico. *In* Moslow, T.F., and Rhodes, E.G. (Eds.), *Modern and Ancient Shelf Clastics: A Core Workshop*. SEPM Core Workshop, 9:73–123.
- Penman, D.E., 2016. Silicate weathering and North Atlantic silica burial during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geology*, 44(9):731–734. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G37704.1> [†]
- Penman, D.E., Kirtland Turner, S., Sexton, P., Cameron, A., Boulila, S., Norris, R.D., Zachos, J.C., Roehl, U., and Westerhold, T., 2013. Direct evidence for CCD over-compensation in the aftermath of the PETM [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP22A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP22A-05.html> [†]
- Penman, D.E., Kirtland Turner, S., Sexton, P.F., Dickson, A., Keller, A.L., Ridgwell, A., Zeebe, R.E., Hull, P.M., D’haenens, S., Zachos, J.C., and Norris, R.D., 2016. New sedimentary records of enhanced weathering during the PETM [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract U41A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/U41A-06.html> [†]
- Penman, D.E., Turner, S.K., Sexton, P.F., Norris, R.D., Dickson, A.J., Boulila, S., Ridgwell, A., Zeebe, R.E., Zachos, J.C., Cameron, A., Westerhold, T., and Röhl, U., 2016. An abyssal carbonate compensation depth overshoot in the aftermath of the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature Geoscience*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2757> [†]
- Penman, D.E., Zachos, J.C., Honisch, B., Eggins, S., and Zeebe, R.E., 2011. Boron proxy evidence for surface ocean acidification & elevated pCO₂ during the PETM. *In* Egger, H. (Ed.), *Climate and Biota of the Early Paleogene*. Ber. Geol. Bundesanstalt, 85:128. [†]
- Penman, D.E., Zachos, J.C., Honisch, B., Eggins, S., and Zeebe, R.E., 2011. Boron proxy evidence for surface ocean acidification & elevated pCO₂ during the PETM. *Mineral. Mag.*, 75(3):1619. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2011/1619.pdf> [†]
- Penman, D.E., Zachos, J.C., and Zeebe, R.E., 2010. B/Ca evidence for surface water pH changes over the PETM [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23B-1756) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Penney, D.N., 1990. Quaternary ostracod chronology of central North Sea: the record from BH 81/29. *CFS, Cour. Forschungsinst. Senckenberg*, 123:97–109.
- Penney, D.N., 1993. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene ostracod stratigraphy and palaeoclimate of the Lodin Elv and Kap Kobenhavn formations, east Greenland. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 101(1–2):49–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90151-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90151-8) [*]
- Pennington, J.T., Mahoney, K.L., Kuwahara, V.S., Kolber, D.D., Calienes, R., and Chavez, F.P., 2006. Primary production in the eastern tropical Pacific: a review. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 69(2–4):285–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocan.2006.03.012> [†]

- Pennock, E.S., Lillie, R.J., Zaman, A.S.H., and Yousaf, M., 1989. Structural interpretation of seismic reflection data from Eastern Salt Range and Potwar Plateau, Pakistan. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73:841–857.
- Penrose Conference Participants, 1972. Penrose field conference on ophiolites. *Geotimes*, 17:24–25.
- Pensky, J.L., Phelps, S.R., Uno, K.T., and Polissar, P.J., 2014. Did hydrological change drive the expansion of C₄ grasslands in the Siwaliks during the Late Miocene? [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GC23I-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GC23I-06.html> [†]
- Penven, P., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Florenchie, P., 2006. Madagascar: a pacemaker for the Agulhas Current system? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(17):L17609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026854> [†]
- Pepin, R.O., 1992. Origin of noble gases in the terrestrial planets. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 20:389–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.20.050192.002133> [*]
- Pe-piper, G., and Piper, D.J.W., 1989. Spatial and temporal variation in the late Cenozoic back-arc volcanic rocks, Aegean Sea region. *Tectonophysics*, 169(1–3):113–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90186-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90186-8) [*]
- Pe-Piper, G., and Piper, D.W.J., 2002. *Beitrage zur Regionalen Geologie der Erde* (Volume 30): *the Igneous Rocks of Greece: the Anatomy of an Orogen*. Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger).
- Pe-Piper, G., and Piper, D.J.W., 2004. The effects of strike-slip motion along the Cobequid–Chedabucto–southwest Grand Banks fault system on the Cretaceous–Tertiary evolution of Atlantic Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 41(7):799–808. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e04-022> [*]
- Pe-Piper, G., Piper, D.J.W., Keen, M.J., and McMillan, N.J., 1990. Igneous rocks of the continental margin: tectonic and geophysical overview. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume B): *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 75–85. [*]
- Pe-Piper, G., Reynolds, P.H., Nearing, J., and Piper, D.J.W., 2004. Early carboniferous deformation and mineralization in the Cobequid shear zone, Nova Scotia: an ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar geochronology study. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 41(12):1425–1436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e04-079> [*]
- Peragallo, H., 1892. Monographie du genre *Rhizosolenia* et de quelques genres voisins. *Le Diatom.*, 1:79–82, 99–117.
- Peragallo, M., 1903. *Le Catalogue Général des Diatomées*. Clermont-Ferrand, 472–973. [19-19-94]
- Peragallo, M., 1921. Botanique. Première Partie. Diatomées d'eau douce. Deuxième Partie. Diatomées d'eau salée. *Deux. Exped. Antarct. Fr. 1908–1910*, commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Ouvrage Publie sous les Auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique: Paris (Masson et Cie), 1–98.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1968. Der Feinbau und die Klassifikation der Coccolithen aus dem Maastrichtien von Dänemark. *Biol. Skr. K. Danske Vidensk.*, 16:1–96.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1969. Die Coccolithen einiger Dänischer Maastrichtien- und Danienlokalitäten. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 19:51–69.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1971. Einige neue Coccolithen aus dem Paläozän der Bucht von Biskaya. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 21:347–361.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1971. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Coccolithen und verwandten Formen aus dem Eozän von Dänemark. *Det Kong. Danske Vidensk. Selskab Biol. Skr.*, 18:1–76.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1972. Remarks on Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene coccoliths from the North Atlantic. In Loughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1069. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.115.1972>
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1973. Danian and Campanian/Maastrichtian coccoliths in a volcanic province, West Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 22:79–82.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene archaeomonads, ebridians, endoskeletal dinoflagellates, and other siliceous microfossils from the subantarctic southwest Pacific, DSDP, Leg 29. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 873–907. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.124.1975> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene silicoflagellates from the southern Southwest Pacific, DSDP, Leg 29. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.115.1975>
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1976. New silicoflagellates and a silicoflagellate zonation in North European diatomites. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 25:27–40.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1977. Albian to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the western South Atlantic, DSDP Leg 39. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699–823. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.131.1977>
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1978. Eocene to Pliocene archaeomonads, ebridians, and endoskeletal dinoflagellates from the Norwegian Sea, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 147–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.115.1978>

- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1979. Calcareous nannofossil zonation at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Denmark. *In* Birkelund, T., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events* (Volume 1): Copenhagen (Univ. of Copenhagen), 115–135. [see alternate version of this entry below]
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Denmark. *In* Birkelund, T., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Proc. Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events Symp., Copenhagen*, 1:120–126.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary near Biarritz, France. *In* Christensen, W.K., and Birkelund, T. (Eds.), *Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events* (Volume 2): Copenhagen (Univ. of Copenhagen), 151–155.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils from the Cretaceous between the North Sea and the Mediterranean. *In* Wiedmann, J. (Ed.), *Aspekte der Kreide Europas*. Int. Union Geol. Sci. Ser. A, 6:223–272.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils in Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary sections in Denmark. *In* Christensen, W.K., and Birkelund, T. (Eds.), *Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events* (Volume 2). Copenhagen (Univ. of Copenhagen), 120–126.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1981. Les coccolithes du Paléocène près de El Kef, Tunisie et leurs ancêtres. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 3:7–23.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1981. New Maastrichtian and Paleocene calcareous nannofossils from Africa, Denmark, the USA and the Atlantic, and some Paleocene lineages. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 74:831–863.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1981. Nouvelles observations sur les nannofossiles calcaires à la limite Crétacé-Tertiaire près de El Kef (Tunisie). *Cah. Micropaleont.*, 3:25–36.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1983. Recognition of Cretaceous stage boundaries by means of calcareous nannofossils. *In* Birkelund, T., et al. (Eds.), *Symposium on Cretaceous Stage Boundaries, Copenhagen*, 152–156. (Abstract)
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1984. Validation of new combination. *INA Newsl.*, 6:42–46.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Calcareous nannofossils at the C/T boundary near Beloc, Haiti. *INA Newsl.*, 7:73–74.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils. *In* Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 427–554. [†]
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossils. *In* Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 329–426. [†]
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Silicoflagellates. *In* Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 811–846.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1986. New Mesozoic and Paleogene calcareous nannofossils. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 79:835–847.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1988. New Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil species from England. *INA Newsl.*, 10:30–36.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., McKenzie, J.A., and He, Q.X., 1982. Biostratigraphy and isotope stratigraphy and the “catastrophic” extinction of calcareous nannoplankton at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *In* Silver, L.T., and Schultz, H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 190:353–371.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., and Petters, S.W., 1981. Cretaceous and Eocene microfossil ages from the southern Benue Trough, Nigeria. *Arch. Sc. Geneve*, 34:211–218.
- Perchuk, L., 1969. The effect of temperature and pressure on the equilibrium of natural iron-magnesium minerals. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 11:875–901.
- Perchuk, L.L., and Larent’eva, I.V., 1983. Experimental investigation of exchange equilibria in the system Cordierite-garnet-biotite. *In* Saxena, S.K. (Ed.), *Kinetics and Equilibrium in Mineral Reactions*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 199–239.
- Percival, S.F., Jr., 1984. Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the South Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 73. *In* Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.109.1984>
- Percival, S.F., Jr., and Fischer, A.G., 1977. Changes in calcareous nannoplankton in the Cretaceous-Tertiary biotic crisis at Zumaya, Spain. *Evol. Theory*, 2:1–35.
- Pereira, R., and Alves, T.M., 2011. Margin segmentation prior to continental break-up: a seismic-stratigraphic record of multiphased rifting in the North Atlantic (southwest Iberia). *Tectonophysics*, 505(1–4):17–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2011.03.011> [†]
- Perembo, R.C.B., 1994. Miocene foraminifera from bathyal deposits of Foreland Megasequence 1 in the Papuan Fold Belt, Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Western Australia, Nedlands.
- Perembo, R.C.B., 1994. Miocene to Pliocene planktonic foraminifers from the north Aoba Basin, Site 832. *In* Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.010.1994> [*]
- Peres, J.M., 1982. Structure and dynamics of assemblages in the pelagial. *In* Kinne, O. (Ed.), *Mar. Ecol.*, 5:67–117.
- Pérès, J.M., and Picard, J., 1964. Nouveau manuel de bionomie bentique de la Mer Méditerranée. *Rec. Trav. St. Mar. Endoume*, 31:1–137.
- Pérez, M.E., Charles, C.D., and Berger, W.H., 2001. Late Quaternary productivity fluctuations off Angola: evidence from benthic foraminifers, Site 1079. *In* Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program*,

- Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.213.2001> [†]
- Pérez, M.E., Lin, H.-L., Lange, C.B., and Schneider, R., 2001. Pliocene–Pleistocene opal records off southwest Africa, Sites 1082 and 1084: a comparison of analytical techniques. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.221.2001>
- Pérez, W., Alvarado, G.E., and Gans, P.B., 2006. The 322 ka Tiribí Tuff: stratigraphy, geochronology and mechanisms of deposition of the largest and most recent ignimbrite in the Valle Central, Costa Rica. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 69(1):25–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-006-0053-x> [†]
- Pérez-Belzuz, F., Alonso, B., and Ercilla, G., 1997. History of mud diapirism and trigger mechanisms in the western Alboran Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 282(1–4):399–422. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00226-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00226-6) [†]
- Pérez-Cruz, L., Keller, A., Kirtland Turner, S., Choumiline, K., Chenot, E., Coolen, M.J.L., Ocampo-Torres, R., Pickersgill, A., Sato, H., Wittman, A., Yamaguchi, K.E., and Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Paleocene-Eocene climatic events in the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Chicxulub impact crater: geochemical preliminary results [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 2575) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/2575.pdf> [†]
- Pérez-Folgado, M., Sierro, F.J., Flores, J.A., Cacho, I., Grimalt, J.O., Zahn, R., and Shackleton, N., 2003. Western Mediterranean planktonic foraminifera events and millennial climatic variability during the last 70 kyr. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 48(1–2):49–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00160-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00160-3) [†]
- Pérez-Gussinyé, M., Phipps Morgan, J., Reston, T.J., and Ranero, C.R., 2006. The rift to drift transition at non-volcanic margins: insights from numerical modelling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 244(1–2):458–473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.01.059> [†]
- Pérez-Gussinyé, M., Ranero, C.R., Reston, T.J., and Sawyer, D., 2003. Mechanisms of extension at nonvolcanic margins: evidence from the Galicia Interior Basin, west of Iberia. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108(B5):2245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000901> [*]
- Pérez-Gussinyé, M., and Reston, T.J., 2001. Rheological evolution during extension at nonvolcanic rifted margins: onset of serpentinization and development of detachments leading to continental breakup. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 106(B3):3961–3976. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900325> [*]
- Pérez-Guzmán, A.M., 1985. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of the late Miocene in Baja California and the Tres Mariás Islands, Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 31(4):320–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485591> [*]
- Pérez-Torrado, F.J., Carracedo, J.C., and Mangas, J., 1995. Geochronology and stratigraphy of the Roque Nublo Cycle, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152:807–818.
- Perfettini, H., and Avouac, J.-P., 2007. Modeling afterslip and aftershocks following the 1992 Landers earthquake. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B7):B07409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004399> [†]
- Perfiljev, A.S., Achmetjev, M.A., Geptner, A.R., Dmitriev, Y.I., Zolotarev, B.P., and Samygin, S.G., 1991. *Miocene Basalts of Iceland and Problems of Spreading*: Moscow (Nauka).
- Perfit, M.R., and Chadwick, W.W., 1998. Magmatism at mid-oceanic ridges: constraints from volcanological and geochemical investigations. In Buck, W.R., Delaney, P.T., Karson, J.A., and Lagabrielle, Y. (Eds), *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 106:50–115.
- Perfit, M.R., and Fornari, D.J., 1983. Geochemical studies of abyssal lavas recovered by DSRV *Alvin* from eastern Galapagos Rift, Inca Transform, and Ecuador Rift, 2. Phase chemistry and crystallization history. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88(B12):10530–10550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB12p10530> [†]
- Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., Malahoff, A., and Embley, R.W., 1983. Geochemical studies of abyssal lavas recovered by DSRV *Alvin* from eastern Galapagos Rift, Inca Transform and Ecuador Rift, 3. Trace element abundances and petrogenesis. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:10551–10572.
- Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., Ridley, W.I., Kirk, P.D., Casey, J., Kastens, K.A., Reynolds, J.R., Edwards, M., Desonie, D., Shuster, R., and Paradis, S., 1996. Recent volcanism in the Siqueiros transform fault: picritic basalts and implications for MORB magma genesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 141(1–4):91–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00052-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00052-0) [*]
- Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., Smith, M., Langmuir, C., Bender, J., and Haymon, R., 1991. Fine-scale petrological variations along the East Pacific Rise crest 9°17′N to 9°54′N: results from ALVIN diving and rock coring during the Adventure program. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:491. (Abstract)
- Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., Smith, M.C., Bender, J.F., Langmuir, C.H., and Haymon, R.M., 1994. Small-scale spatial and temporal variations in mid-ocean ridge crest magmatic processes. *Geology*, 22(4):375–379. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0375:SSSATV>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0375:SSSATV>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Perfit, M.R., Gust, D.A., Bence, A.E., Arculus, R.J., and Taylor, S.R., 1980. Chemical characteristics of island-arc basalts: implications for mantle sources. *Chemical Geology*, 30(3):227–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(80\)90107-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(80)90107-2) [*]
- Perfit, M.R., and Heezen, B.C., 1978. The geology and evolution of the Cayman Trench. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, 89(8):1155–1174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<1155:TGAEOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<1155:TGAEOT>2.0.CO;2) [*]

- Perfit, M.R., Langmuir, C.H., Balkisapa, M., Chappell, B., Johnson, R.W., Staudigel, H., and Taylor, S.R., 1987. Geochemistry and petrology of volcanic rocks from the Woodlark Basin: addressing questions of ridge subduction. *In* Taylor, B., and Exxon, N.F. (Eds.), *Marine Geology, Geophysics, and Geochemistry of the Woodlark Basin—Solomon Islands*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 113–154.
- Perincek, D., 1979. The geology of Hazro-Korudag-Cungus-Maden-Ergani-Hazar-Elazig-Malatya area. *Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc. Turkey*.
- Perincek, D., and Ozkaya, I., 1981. Tectonic evolution of the northern margin of Arabian plate. *Bull. Inst. Earth Sci. Hacettepe Univ.*, 8:91–101. (in Turkish)
- Perk, N.W., Coogan, L.A., Karson, J.A., Klein, E.M., and Hanna, H.D., 2007. Petrology and geochemistry of primitive lower oceanic crust from Pito Deep: implications for the accretion of the lower crust at the southern East Pacific Rise. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 154(5):575–590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-007-0210-z> [†]
- Perkin, R.G., and Lewis, E.L., 1984. Mixing in the West Spitsbergen Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 14(8):1315–1325. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1984\)014<1315:MITWSC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1984)014<1315:MITWSC>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Perkins, M.E., Brown, F.H., Nash, W.P., Williams, S.K., and McIntosh, W., 1998. Sequence, age, and source of silicic fallout tuffs in middle to late Miocene basins of the northern Basin and Range Province. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 110(3):344–360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1998\)110<0344:SAASOS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1998)110<0344:SAASOS>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Perkins, S., 2001. Dust, the thermostat: how tiny airborne particles manipulate global climate. *Sci. News*, 160(13):200–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/4012776> [†]
- Perkins, W.T., and Pearce, N.J.G., 1995. Mineral microanalysis by laserprobe inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *In* Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., Reed, S.J.B., and Cave, M.R. (Eds.), *Microprobe Techniques in the Earth Sciences*: London (Chapman and Hall), 291–325.
- Pearlman, I., and Asaro, F., 1969. Pottery analysis by neutron activation. *Archaeometry*, 11(1):21–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4754.1969.tb00627.x> [*]
- Pearlman, I., and Asaro, F., 1971. Pottery analysis by neutron activation. *In* Brill, R.H. (Ed.), *Science and Archaeology*: Cambridge, MA (MIT Press), 182–195.
- Perlmutter, M.A., and Matthews, M.D., 1989. Global cyclostratigraphy: effects of the timing of sediment delivery to continental margins relative to sea level. *Abstract Volume, AGU Chapman Conference on Long-Term Sea Level Changes, Snowbird, Utah*. (Abstract)
- Perner, M., Kuever, J., Seifert, R., Pape, T., Koschinsky, A., Schmidt, K., Straus, H., and Imhoff, J.F., 2007. The influence of ultramafic rocks on microbial communities at the Logatchev hydrothermal field, located 15°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 61(1):97–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2007.00325.x> [†]
- Pernthaler, A., Pernthaler, J., and Amann, R., 2002. Fluorescence in situ hybridization and catalyzed reporter deposition for the identification of marine bacteria. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(6):3094–3101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.6.3094-3101.2002> [†]
- Pernthaler, J., and Amann, R., 2005. Fate of heterotrophic microbes in pelagic habitats: focus on populations. *Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev.*, 69:440–461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/MMBR.69.3.440-461.2005> [*]
- Pernthaler, J., Glöckner, F.O., Schönhuber, W., and Amann, R., 2001. Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) with rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. *Methods Enzymol.*, 30:207–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0580-9517\(01\)30046-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0580-9517(01)30046-6) [†]
- Péron-Pinvidic, G., and Manatschal, G., 2008. The final rifting evolution at deep magma-poor passive margins from Iberia–Newfoundland: a new point of view. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 98(7):1581–1597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-008-0337-9> [†]
- Péron-Pinvidic, G., and Manatschal, G., 2010. From microcontinents to extensional allochthons: witnesses of how continents rift and break apart? *Pet. Geosci.*, 16(3):189–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/1354-079309-903> [†]
- Péron-Pinvidic, G., Manatschal, G., Minshull, T.A., and Sawyer, D.S., 2007. Tectonosedimentary evolution of the deep Iberia–Newfoundland margins: evidence for a complex breakup history. *Tectonics*, 26(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006TC001970> [†]
- Peron-Pinvidic, G., Manatschal, G., and Osmundsen, P.T., 2013. Structural comparison of archetypal Atlantic rifted margins: a review of observations and concepts. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 43:21–47. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.02.002> [†]
- Perrier, R., and Quiblier, R., 1974. Thickness changes in sedimentary layers during compaction history: methods for quantitative evaluation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 58:507–520.
- Perrin, C., Bosence, D.W.J., and Rosen, B., 1995. Quantitative approaches to palaeozonation and palaeobathymetry of corals and coralline algae in Cenozoic reefs. *In* Bosence, D.W.J., and Allison, P.A. (Eds.), *Marine Palaeoenvironmental Analysis from Fossils*. Geological Society Special Publication, 83:181–229.
- Perroud, H., 1982. The change of palaeomagnetic vector orientation induced by Eulerian rotations: applications for the relative rotations of Spain and Europe. *Tectonophysics*, 81(1–2):T15–T23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90113-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90113-5) [*]
- Perry, C.A., 1994. Comparison of solar luminosity model with paleoclimatic data. *Inst. Quat. Stud., TER-QUA Symp. Ser.*, 2:25–37.

- Perry, E., and Hower, J., 1970. Burial diagenesis in Gulf Coast pelitic sediments. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 18:165–177. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1970.0180306> [†]
- Perry, E.A., and Hower, J., 1972. Late-stage dehydration in deeply buried pelitic sediments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 56:2013–2021.
- Perry, E.A., Jr., Beckles, E.C., and Newton, R.M., 1976. Chemical and mineralogical studies, Sites 322 and 325. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 465–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdproc.35.125.1976>
- Perry, E.A., Jr., Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1976. Mg, Ca and O^{18}/O^{16} exchange in the sediment-pore water system, Hole 149, DSDP. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(4):413–423. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90006-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90006-5) [†]
- Perry, F.V., Baldrige, W.S., and DePaolo, D.J., 1988. Chemical and isotopic evidence for lithospheric thinning beneath the Rio Grande rift. *Nature*, 332:432–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/332432a0> [*]
- Perry, K.D., Cahill, T.A., Eldred, R.A., Dutcher, D.D., and Gill, T.E., 1997. Long-range transport of North African dust to the eastern United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 102(D10):11225–11238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JD00260> [†]
- Perry, R.K., 1986. Bathymetry. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer), 211–234.
- Perry, R.K., Fleming, H.S., Cherkis, N.Z., Feden, R.H., and Vogt, P.R., 1980. *Bathymetry of the Norwegian-Greenland and Western Barents Sea*: Washington, DC (Naval Research Laboratory).
- Perry, R.K., Fleming, H.S., Fleming, J.R., Weber, Y., Kristoffersen, J.K., Hall, A., Grantz, A., and G.L. Johnson, 1985. Bathymetry of the Arctic Ocean. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington D.C. (scale 1:6,000,000).
- Perry, R.K., Fleming, H.S., Vogt, P.R., Cherkis, N.Z., Felden, R.H., Thiede, J., and Strand, J.E., 1981. North Atlantic Ocean: bathymetry and plate tectonic evolution. *Geol. Soc. Am.*, MC-35.
- Perry, S.E., Garver, J.I., and Ridgway, K.D., 2009. Transport of the Yakutat terrane, Southern Alaska: evidence from sediment petrology and detrital zircon fission-track and U/Pb double dating. *Journal of Geology*, 117(2):156–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/596302> [†]
- Perry, W.J., Minard, J.P., Weed, E.G.A., Robbins, E.I., and Rhodehamel, E.C., 1975. Stratigraphy of Atlantic coastal margin of United States north of Cape Hatteras: brief survey. *AAPG Bulletin*, 59(9):1529–1548. [†]
- Persico, D., and Villa, G., 2004. Eocene–Oligocene calcareous nannofossils from Maud Rise and Kerguelen Plateau (Antarctica): paleoecological and paleoceanographic implications. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 52(1–4):153–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.05.002> [†]
- Persico, D., Villa, G., and Ladner, B., 2014. Size variations of *Reticulofenestra oamaruensis* (Deflandre in Deflandre & Fert, 1954) Stradner in Haq, 1968, emended. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 57(1):15–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2014.02.001> [†]
- Persico, D., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Jiang, S., 2003. Oligocene–Holocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and diagenetic etch patterns on Quaternary placoliths at ODP Site 1139 on Skiff Bank, Northern Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.017.2003> [†]
- Person, A., and Melières, F., 1978. Rôle de la todorokite dans un modèle d'altération deutérique (hydrothermale), mis en évidence à la base d'une coulée volcanique du massif du Cézallier. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles*, 287:783–786.
- Person, M., and Garven, G., 1994. A sensitivity study of the driving forces on fluid flow during continental-rift basin evolution. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 106(4):461–475. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1994\)106<0461:ASSOTD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1994)106<0461:ASSOTD>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Person, M., Raffensperger, J.P., Ge, S., and Garven, G., 1996. Basin-scale hydrogeologic modeling. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 34:61–87.
- Pertsev, N.N., and Boronikhin, V.A., 1983. Alteration zones near veins in basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501/504 and 505, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdproc.69.129.1983>
- Pertsev, N.N., and Boronikhin, V.A., 1983. Secondary K-feldspar in basalts at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B and the problem of K-feldspathization in oceanic basalts. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdproc.69.132.1983>
- Pertsev, N.N., and Kurdyukov, E.B., 1996. Metasomatic and metamorphic peculiarities of the diabase dike alteration in Hole 504B, Leg 140. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.158.1996> [*]
- Pertsev, N.N., and Rusinov, V.L., 1980. Mineral assemblages and processes of alteration in basalts at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 417 and 418. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1219–1232. <http://dx.doi.org/>



10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.148.1980 [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]

- Peschek, G.A., 1987. Respiratory electron transport. In Fay, P., and Van Baalen, C. (Eds.), *The Cyanobacteria*: New York (Elsevier), 119–161.
- Pesicek, J.D., Thurber, C.H., Zhang, H., DeShon, H.R., Engdahl, E.R., and Widiyantoro, S., 2010. Teleseismic double-difference relocation of earthquakes along the Sumatra-Andaman subduction zone using a 3-D model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B10):B10303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JB007443> [†]
- Peska, P., and Zoback, M.D., 1995. Compressive and tensile failure of inclined well bores and determination of in situ stress and rock strength. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100(B7):12791–12812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00319> [*]
- Pessagno, E.A., 1967. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the western Gulf coastal plain. *Paleontograph. Am.*, 5:245–445.
- Pessagno, E.A., 1969. The Neosciadocapsidae, a new family of Upper Cretaceous Radiolaria. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 56:377–439.
- Pessagno, E.A., 1971. Jurassic and Cretaceous Hagiastriidae from the Blake-Bahama Basin (Site 5A, JOIDES Leg 1) and the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Ranges. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 60:5–83.
- Pessagno, E.A., 1972. Cretaceous radiolaria. Part 1. The Phaseliformidae, new family, and other Spongodiscacea from the Upper Cretaceous portion of the Great Valley Sequence. Part 2: Pseudoaulophacidae Riedel from the Cretaceous of California and the Blake-Bahama Basin (Joides Leg 1). *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 61:263–368.
- Pessagno, E.A., 1973. Late Cretaceous Spumellariina from the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Ranges. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 63:49–102.
- Pessagno, E.A., 1973. Upper Cretaceous Spumellariina from the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Ranges. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 63:49–102.
- Pessagno, E.A., 1976. Radiolarian zonation and stratigraphy of the Late Cretaceous portion of the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Range. *Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ.*, 2.
- Pessagno, E.A., 1977. Lower Cretaceous Radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Great Valley sequence and Franciscan Complex, California Coast Ranges. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 15:5–87.
- Pessagno, E.A., Longoria, J., MacLeod, N., and Six, W., 1987. Studies of North American Jurassic Radiolaria: Part I, Upper Jurassic (Kimmeridgian-upper Tithonian) Pantanelliidae from the Taman Formation, east-central Mexico: tectonostratigraphic, chronostratigraphic, and phylogenetic implications. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 23:1–51.
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1960. Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Cretaceous and lower Tertiary of Puerto Rico. *Micropaleontology*, 6(1):87–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484319> [*]
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1963. Upper Cretaceous Radiolaria from Puerto Rico. *Micropaleontology*, 9(2):197–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484568> [*]
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1975. Upper Cretaceous Radiolaria from DSDP Site 275. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Rep. DSDP*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1011–1029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.127.1975>
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1976. Radiolarian zonation and stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous portion of the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Ranges. *Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ.*, 2:1–95. [†]
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1977. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Great Valley Sequence and Franciscan Complex, California Coast Ranges. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 15:1–87.
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1977. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the western Gulf coastal plain. *Palaeontograph. Am.*, 5:245–445.
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1977. Upper Jurassic Radiolaria and radiolarian biostratigraphy of the California Coast Ranges. *Micropaleontology*, 23(1):56–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485310> [*]
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Blome, C.D., 1986. Faunal affinities and tectonogenesis of Mesozoic rocks in the Blue Mountain Province of eastern Oregon and western Idaho. In Vallier, T.L., and Brooks, H.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Blue Mountains Region of Oregon, Idaho, and Washington: Geologic Implications of Paleozoic and Mesozoic Paleontology and Biostratigraphy*, Blue Mountains Province, Oregon and Idaho. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1435:65–78.
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., Blome, C.D., and Longoria, J.F., 1984. A revised radiolarian zonation for the Upper Jurassic of western North America. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 87:1–51.
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Michael, F.Y., 1974. Mesozoic foraminifera, Leg 22, Site 217. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.129.1974>
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Michael, F.Y., 1974. Results of shore laboratory studies on Mesozoic planktonic foraminifera from Leg 26 Sites 255, 256, 257, and 258. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 969–972. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.app4.1974>
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Newport, R.L., 1972. A technique for extracting Radiolaria from radiolarian cherts. *Micropaleontology*, 18(2):231–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484997> [*]



- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Whalen, P.A., 1982. Lower and Middle Jurassic Radiolaria (multicyrtid Nassellariina) from California, east-central Oregon and the Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C. *Micropaleontology*, 28(2):111–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485228> [*]
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., Whalen, P.A., and Yeh, K., 1986. Jurassic Nassellariina (Radiolaria) from North American geological terranes. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 91:1–68.
- Pessler, R.C., and Fear, M.J., 1992. Quantifying common drilling problems with mechanical specific energy and a bit-specific coefficient of sliding friction [paper presented at the SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, Washington, D.C., 4–7 October 1992]. (Abstract SPE-24584) <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/24584-MS> [†]
- Pestiaux, P., and Berger, A., 1984. An optimal approach to the spectral characteristics of deep-sea climatic records. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 417–445.
- Pestiaux, P., Van Der Mersch, I., Berger, A., and Duplessy, J.C., 1988. Paleoclimatic variability at frequencies ranging from 1 cycle per 10,000 years to 1 cycle per 1000 years: evidence for nonlinear behaviour of the climate system. *Clim. Change*, 12(1):9–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00140262> [*]
- Peteet, D., 1986. Late Quaternary vegetational changes and climatic history of the montane and lowland tropics. In Rosenzweig, C., and Dickinson, R.D. (Eds.), *Report OIES-2: Boulder, CO* (Off. Interdiscipl. Earth Stud., Univ. Cent. Atmos. Res.), 72–75.
- Peteet, D.M., 2007. Muskeg archives of vegetation, migration, and climate history in the Gulf of Alaskan arc. *Abstr.—Geol. Soc. Am.* http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2007CD/finalprogram/abstract_120879.htm
- Peteet, D.M., and Mann, D.H., 1994. Late-glacial vegetational, tephra, and climatic history of southwestern Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Ecoscience*, 1(3):255–267. <http://www.ecoscience.ulaval.ca/en/paper/late-glacial-vegetational-tephra-and-climatic-history-of-southwestern-kodiak-island-alaska> [†]
- Peter, J.M., 1992. Comparative geochemical studies of the Upper Triassic Windy Craggy and modern Guaymas Basin deposits: a contribution to the understanding of massive sulfide formation in volcano-sedimentary environments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Toronto.
- Peter, J.M., Goodfellow, W.D., and Leybourne, M.I., 1994. Fluid inclusion petrography and microthermometry of the Middle Valley hydrothermal system, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.233.1994> [*]
- Peter, J.M., Peltonen, P., Scott, S.D., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Kawka, O.E., 1991. ^{14}C ages of hydrothermal petroleum and carbonate in Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: implications for oil generation, expulsion and migration. *Geology*, 19(3):253–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0253:CAOHPA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0253:CAOHPA>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Peter, J.M., and Scott, S.D., 1988. Mineralogy, composition, and fluid-inclusion microthermometry of seafloor hydrothermal deposits in the southern trough of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:567–587.
- Peter, J.M., and Scott, S.D., 1991. Hydrothermal mineralization in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *AAPG Memoir*, 47:721–741.
- Peter, J.M., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1992. Sulfur, carbon, and oxygen isotope variations in submarine hydrothermal deposits of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, USA. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(5):2025–2040. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90327-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90327-F) [*]
- Peterman, Z.E., Carmichael, I.S.E., and Smith, A.L., 1970. $\text{Sr}^{87}/\text{Sr}^{86}$ ratios of Quaternary lavas of the Cascade range, northern California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(1):311–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[311:SROQLO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[311:SROQLO]2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Peterman, Z.E., Hedge, C.E., and Tourtelot, A., 1970. Isotopic composition of strontium in sea water throughout Phanerozoic time. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(1):105–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90154-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90154-7) [*]
- Peters, C., and Dekkers, M., 2003. Selected room-temperature magnetic parameters as a function of mineralogy, concentration and grain size. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C*, 28:659–667. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1474-7065\(03\)00120-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1474-7065(03)00120-7)
- Peters, C., and Thompson, R., 1998. Magnetic identification of selected natural iron oxides and sulphides. *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials*, 183(3):365–374. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-8853\(97\)01097-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-8853(97)01097-4) [†]
- Peters, E.J., 2012. *Advanced Petrophysics: Volume 2: Dispersion, Interfacial Phenomena/Wettability, Capillarity/Capillary Pressure, Relative Permeability*: Austin, TX (Live Oak Book Company).
- Peters, J.J., 1978. Discharge and sand transport in the braided zone of the Zaire Estuary. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 12(3–4):273–292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(78\)90031-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(78)90031-5) [*]
- Peters, J.L., Murray, R.W., Sparks, J.W., and Coleman, D.S., 2000. Terrigenous matter and dispersed ash in sediment from the Caribbean Sea: results from Leg 165. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.003.2000> [*]
- Peters, J.M., Troelstra, S.R., and van Harten, D., 1985. Late Neogene and Quaternary vertical movements in eastern Crete and their regional significance. *Journal of Geology Soc. Lond.*, 142:501–513.

- Peters, K.E., 1986. Guidelines for evaluating petroleum source rock using programmed pyrolysis. *AAPG Bulletin*, 70(3):318–329. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1986-87/data/pg/0070/0003/0300/0318.htm> [†]
- Peters, K.E., and Moldowan, J.M., 1991. Effects of source, thermal maturity, and biodegradation on the distribution and isomerization of homohopanes in petroleum. *Organic Geochemistry*, 17(1):47–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(91\)90039-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(91)90039-M) [*]
- Peters, K.E., and Moldowan, J.M., 1993. *The Biomarker Guide: Interpreting Molecular Fossils in Petroleum and Ancient Sediments*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Peters, K.E., Simoneit, B.R.T., Brenner, S., and Kaplan, I.R., 1978. Vitrinite reflectance-temperature determinations for intruded Cretaceous black shale in the Eastern Atlantic. In Oltz, D.F. (Ed.), *Low Temperature Metamorphism of Kerogen and Clay Minerals*. Pac. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 53–58.
- Peters, K.E., Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1978. Correlation of carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios in sedimentary organic matter. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 23(4):598–604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1978.23.4.0598> [†]
- Peters, K.E., Walters, C.C., and Moldowan, J.M., 2004. Geochemical screening. In Peters, K.E., Walters, C.C., and Moldowan, J.M. (Eds.), *The Biomarker Guide (Volume 1): Biomarkers and Isotopes in the Environment and Human History* (2nd edition): Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 72–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511524868.006> [†]
- Peters, K.E., Walters, C.C., and Moldowan, J.M., 2005. *The Biomarker Guide* (2nd edition): Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press). [†]
- Peters, K.E., Walters, C.C., and Moldowan, J.M., 2004. *The Biomarker Guide (Volume 2): Biomarkers and Isotopes in Petroleum Systems and Earth History*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107326040> [†]
- Peters, L.J., 1949. The direct approach to magnetic interpretation and its practical application. *Geophysics*, 14(3):290–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1437537> [*]
- Peters, T., 1968. Distribution of Mg, Fe, Ca and Al in coexisting olivine, orthopyroxene and clinopyroxene in the totalp serpentinite (Davos, Switzerland) and in the Alpine metamorphosed malenco serpentinite (N. Italy). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 18(1):65–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371986> [*]
- Peters, T., and Stettler, A., 1987. Radiometric age, thermobarometry and mode of emplacement of the Totalp peridotite in the Eastern Swiss Alps. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 67:285–294.
- Peters, W., 1860. Kurzen Auszug aus einer Abhandlung des Hrn. Dr. Ernst Haeckel über neue, ledende Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres und lege die dazu gehörigen Abbildungen vor. *Mber. Verh. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 794–817.
- Petersen, C.J., Klaucke, I., Weinrebe, W., and Ranero, C.R., 2009. Fluid seepage and mound formation offshore Costa Rica revealed by deep-towed sidescan sonar and sub-bottom profiler data. *Marine Geology*, 266(1–4):172–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.08.004> [†]
- Petersen, J., 1891. Der boninit von Peel Island. *Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst.*, 8:30.
- Petersen, J., 1993. Observations and modeling of seismic background noise. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 93-322.
- Petersen, L.D., Duennebie, F.K., and Shipley, T.H., 1986. Site surveys in the western Pacific conducted aboard the *Kana Keoki*, Cruise KK810626 Leg 4. In Moberly, S., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 604–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.126.1986>
- Petersen, N., 1976. Notes on the variation of magnetization within basalt lava flows and dikes. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 114:177–193.
- Petersen, N., 1979. Rock- and paleomagnetism of basalts from Site 396B, Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 357–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.123.1979> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Petersen, N., and Bleil, U., 1982. Magnetic properties of rocks. In Angenheister, G. (Ed.), *Landolt Börnstein, Neue Serie V (Volume 1b)*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 308–365.
- Petersen, N., Eisenach, P., and Bleil, U., 1979. Low temperature alteration of the magnetic minerals in ocean floor basalts. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Maurice Ewing Series, 2:169–209.
- Petersen, N., Heller, F., and Lowrie, W., 1984. Magnetostratigraphy of the Cretaceous/Tertiary geological boundary. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–661. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.127.1984>
- Petersen, N., and Roggenthen, W.M., 1980. Rock- and paleomagnetism of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54 basalts—East Pacific Rise and Galapagos Rift. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–877. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.140.1980> [†]
- Petersen, N., and Vali, H., 1987. Observation of shrinkage cracks in ocean floor titanomagnetites. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 46(1–3):197–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90182-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90182-8) [†]



- Petersen, N., and Vali, H., 1990. Titanomagnetite oxidation state and age of basalts from ODP Hole 648B. *In* Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.106109.156.1990> [*]
- Petersen, N., von Dobeneck, T., and Vali, H., 1986. Fossil bacterial magnetite in deep-sea sediments from the South Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 320:611–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320611a0> [*]
- Petersen, S., Herzig, P.M., and Hannington, M.D., 1998. Fluid inclusion studies as a guide to the temperature regime within the TAG hydrothermal mound, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *In* Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.210.1998>
- Petersen, S., Herzig, P.M., and Hannington, M.D., 2000. Third dimension of a presently forming VMS deposit: TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. *Miner. Deposita*, 35(2–3):233–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s001260050018> [*]
- Petersen, S., Herzig, P.M., Hannington, M.D., and Gemmell, J.B., 2003. Gold-rich massive sulfides from the interior of the felsic-hosted PACMANUS massive sulfide deposit, eastern Manus Basin (PNG). *In* Eliopoulos, D.G. et al. (Eds.), *Mineral Exploration and Sustainable Development*: Rotterdam (Millpress), 171–174.
- Petersen, S., Herzig, P.M., Kuhn, T., Franz, L., Hannington, M.D., Monecke, T., and Gemmell, J.B., 2005. Shallow drilling of seafloor hydrothermal systems using the BGS rockdrill: conical seamount (New Ireland fore-arc) and PACMANUS (eastern Manus Basin), Papua New Guinea. *Mar. Georesour. Geotechnol.*, 23(3):175–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10641190500192185> [*]
- Petersen, S.V., and Schrag, D.P., 2015. Antarctic ice growth before and after the Eocene-Oligocene transition: new estimates from clumped isotope paleothermometry. *Paleoceanography*, 30(10):1305–1317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002769> [†]
- Petersil'ye, I.A., and Pavlova, M.A., 1978. Organic compounds in volcanic and metamorphic rocks. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 20:339–344.
- Peterson, B.J., and Howarth, R.W., 1987. Sulfur, carbon, and nitrogen isotopes used to trace organic matter flow in the salt-marsh estuaries of Sapelo Island, Georgia. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 32(6):1195–1213. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1987.32.6.1195> [†]
- Peterson, C., 1991. Leafing through Antarctica's balmy past. *New Scientist*, 129:20.
- Peterson, C., Duncan, R., and Scheidegger, K.F., 1986. Sequence and longevity of basalt alteration at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 597. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 505–515. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.132.1986>
- Peterson, C.D., Behl, R.J., Nicholson, C., Lisiecki, L.E., and Sorlien, C.C., 2009. Orbital- to sub-orbital-scale cyclicity in seismic reflections and sediment character in early to middle Pleistocene mudstone, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31B-1318. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Peterson, C.D., Lisiecki, L.E., and Stern, J.V., 2014. Deglacial whole-ocean $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ change estimated from 480 benthic foraminiferal records. *Paleoceanography*, 29(6):549–563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002552> [†]
- Peterson, D., 1976. Processes of volcanic island growth, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii, 1969–1973. *In* Ferran, O. (Ed.), *Andean and Antarctic Volcanology Problems*: 172–189.
- Peterson, D.W., and Tilling, R.I., 1980. Transition of basaltic lava from pahoehoe to aa, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii: field observations and key factors. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 7(3–4):271–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(80\)90033-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(80)90033-5) [*]
- Peterson, J.J., Fox, P.J., and Scriber, E., 1974. Newfoundland ophiolites and the geology of the oceanic layer. *Nature*, 247:194–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/247194a0> [*]
- Peterson, L., Lawrence, K.T., Kelly, C., Schaupp, C.M., and Seidenstein, J., 2012. Hemispheric symmetry of mid-latitude sea surface conditions during Plio-Pleistocene glaciation: insights from the Southwest Pacific [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2039) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2039.html> [†]
- Peterson, L.C., 1984. Recent abyssal benthic foraminiferal biofacies of the eastern equatorial Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(6):479–519. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90010-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90010-0) [*]
- Peterson, L.C., and Backman, J., 1990. Late Cenozoic carbonate accumulation and the history of the carbonate compensation depth in the western equatorial Indian Ocean. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.163.1990> [†]
- Peterson, L.C., and Haug, G.H., 2005. Variability in the mean latitude of the Atlantic intertropical convergence zone as recorded by riverine input of sediments to the Cariaco Basin (Venezuela). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 234(1):97–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.10.021> [†]
- Peterson, L.C., Haug, G.H., Hughen, K.A., and Röhl, U., 2000. Rapid changes in the hydrologic cycle of the tropical Atlantic during the last glacial. *Science*, 290(5498):1947–1951. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.290.5498.1947> [*]

- Peterson, L.C., Haug, G.H., King, J.W., and Murray, R.W., 1998. Rapid climate change in the Caribbean as recorded in late Quaternary sediments of the anoxic Cariaco Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79 (Suppl.):173.
- Peterson, L.C., Haug, G.H., Murray, R.W., Yarincik, K.M., King, J.W., Bralower, T.J., Kameo, K., Rutherford, S.D., and Pearce, R.B., 2000. Late Quaternary stratigraphy and sedimentation at Site 1002, Cariaco Basin (Venezuela). In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.017.2000>
- Peterson, L.C., Lin, L.H., Murray, D.W., Overpeck, J.T., and Hughen, K.A., 1995. Late Quaternary climate linkages between the tropical Atlantic/Caribbean and far north Atlantic. *Progr. Abstracts ICP V*, Halifax, 200.
- Peterson, L.C., and Lohmann, G.P., 1982. Major change in Atlantic deep and bottom waters 700,000 yr ago: benthonic foraminiferal evidence from the south Atlantic. *Quaternary Research*, 17(1):26–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(82\)90043-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(82)90043-6) [*]
- Peterson, L.C., Murray, D.W., Ehrmann, W.U., and Hempel, P., 1992. Cenozoic carbonate accumulation and compensation depth changes in the Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:311–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM070p0311> [†]
- Peterson, L.C., Overpeck, J.T., Kipp, N.G., and Imbrie, J., 1991. A high-resolution late Quaternary upwelling record from the anoxic Cariaco Basin, Venezuela. *Paleoceanography*, 6:99–119.
- Peterson, L.C., and Prell, W.L., 1985. Carbonate dissolution in Recent sediments of the eastern equatorial Indian Ocean: preservation patterns and carbonate loss above the lysocline. *Marine Geology*, 64(3–4):259–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90108-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90108-2) [*]
- Peterson, L.C., and Prell, W.L., 1985. Carbonate preservation and rates of climatic change: an 800 kyr record from the Indian Ocean. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:251–270.
- Peterson, M.N.A., 1966. Calcite—rates of dissolution in a vertical profile in the central Pacific. *Science*, 154:1542–1544.
- Peterson, M.N.A., Edgar, N.T., et al., 1970. Appendix II—shipboard scientific procedures. In Peterson, M.N.A., Edgar, N.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 2*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 451–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.2.app2.1970>
- Peterson, M.N.A., Edgar, N.T., von der Borch, C.C., and Rex, R.W., 1970. Cruise leg summary and discussion. In Peterson, M.N.A., Edgar, N.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 2*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 413–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.2.120.1970>
- Peterson, R.A., Phillipone, W.R., and Coker, E.B., 1955. The synthesis of seismograms from well log data. *Geophysics*, 20:516–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438155>
- Peterson, R.G., and Stramma, L., 1991. Upper-level circulation in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 26(1):1–73. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(91\)90006-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(91)90006-8) [*]
- Peterson, S., 1980. Late Holocene sedimentation at Zaca Lake, Santa Barbara County, California [B.S. thesis]. Univ. of California, Berkeley.
- Peterson, W.H., and Rooth, C.G.H., 1976. Formation and exchange of deep water in the Greenland and Norwegian seas. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 23:273–283.
- Pether, J., 1994. Molluscan evidence for enhanced deglacial advection of Agulhas water in the Benguela current, off southwestern Africa. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 111(1–2):99–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90350-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90350-6) [*]
- Petit, J.P., 1987. Criteria for the sense of movement on fault surfaces in brittle rocks. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(5–6):597–608. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90145-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90145-3) [†]
- Petit, J.P., Proust, F., and Tapponnier, P., 1983. Critères de sens de mouvement sur les miroirs de failles en roches non calcaires. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 25:589–608.
- Petit, J.R., Basile, I., Leruyet, A., Raynaud, D., Lorius, C., Jouzel, J., Stievenard, M., Lipenkov, V.Y., Barkov, N.I., Kudryashov, B.B., Davis, M., Saltzman, E., and Kotlyakov, V., 1997. Four climate cycles in Vostok ice core. *Nature*, 387:359–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/387359a0> [*]
- Petit, J.R., Jouzel, J., Raynaud, D., Barkov, N.I., Barnola, J.-M., Basile, I., Bender, M., Chappellaz, J., Davis, M., Delaygue, G., Delmotte, M., Kotlyakov, V.M., Legrand, M., Lipenkov, V.Y., Lorius, C., Pépin, L., Ritz, C., Saltzman, E., and Stievenard, M., 1999. Climate and atmospheric history of the past 420,000 years from the Vostok ice core, Antarctica. *Nature*, 399:429–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/20859> [*]
- Petit, J.R., Mounier, L., Jouzel, J., Korotkevich, Y.S., Kotlyakov, V.I., and Lorius, C., 1990. Paleoclimatological and chronological implications of the Vostok core dust record. *Nature*, 343:56–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343056a0> [*]
- Petit-Marie, N., Delibrias, G., and Gaven, C., 1980. Pleistocene Lakes in the Shati Area, Fezzan (27°30'N). In Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Sahara and the Surrounding Seas*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 289–295.
- Petito, J., Pekar, S.F., Dunbar, R.B., Ruppert, C., and Miller, K., 2012. Developing ultra high-resolution foraminiferal biofacies and stable isotope ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$) records from planktonic and benthic foraminifers from IODP Expedition 318:



- Wilkes Land, Hole U1357A [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31B-2023) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31B-2023.html> [†]
- Pettitt, R.A., Jr., Harris, D.W., Wooding, B., Bailey, J., Jolly, J., Hobart, E., Chave, A.D., Duennebie, F., Butler, R., Bowen, A., and Yoerger, D., 2002. The Hawaii-2 Observatory. *J. Ocean Eng.*, 27(2):245–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/JOE.2002.1002479> [*]
- Petkovic, P., 1975. Naturaliste Plateau. In Veevers, J.J. (Ed.), *Deep Sea Drilling in Australasian Waters*: North Ryde, N.S.W., Australia (Macquarie University), 24–25. [†]
- Petri, R., Podgorsek, L., and Imhoff, J.F., 2001. Phylogeny and distribution of the *soxB* gene among thiosulfate-oxidizing bacteria. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 197(2):171–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1097\(01\)00111-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1097(01)00111-2) [†]
- Petrick, B., Auer, G., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Reuning, L., Martinez-Garcia, A., Haug, G.H., Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C., and Bogus, K., 2016. Linking changes in Indonesian Throughflow dynamics with the Middle Pleistocene Transition [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2307) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2307.html> [†]
- Petrick, B., Auer, G., De Vleeschouwer, D., Christensen, B., Stolfi, C., Reuning, L., Martinez-Garciz, A., Haug, G.H., Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and IODP Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. Indian Ocean circulation changes over the middle Pleistocene Transition [presented at the 2017 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].
- Petrick, B., McClymont, E.L., Felder, S., Rueda, G., Leng, M.J., and Rosell-Melé, A., 2015. Late Pliocene upwelling in the Southern Benguela region. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 429:62–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.03.042> [†]
- Petrick, B.F., 2014. Pliocene-Pleistocene evolution of Benguela upwelling and Agulhas leakage in the SE Atlantic [Ph.D. dissertation]. Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, England. <https://theses.ncl.ac.uk/dspace/bitstream/10443/2728/1/Petrick,%20B%202014.pdf> [†]
- Petrick, B.F., McClymont, E., Felder, S., and Leng, M.J., 2013. Changes in ocean circulation in the South-east Atlantic Ocean during the Pliocene [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53C-2024) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53C-2024.html> [†]
- Petrick, B.F., McClymont, E., Felder, S., Leng, M.J., Rosell Mele, A., and Rueda, G., 2014. Pliocene warm period upwelling in the southern Benguela region [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP33B-1240) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP33B-1240.html> [†]
- Petrick, B.F., McClymont, E., Felder, S., Lloyd, J.M., and Leng, M.J., 2011. Sea surface temperatures from the southern Benguela region from the Pliocene and Pleistocene: tracking Agulhas Current input into the SE Atlantic [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1814) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1814.html> [†]
- Petrick, B.F., McClymont, E.L., Marret, F., and van der Meer, M.T.J., 2015. Changing surface water conditions for the last 500 ka in the southeast Atlantic: implications for variable influences of Agulhas leakage and Benguela upwelling. *Paleoceanography*, 30(9):1153–1167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002787> [†]
- Petrie, L., North, N.N., Dollhopf, S.L., Balkwill, D.L., and Kostka, J.E., 2003. Enumeration and characterization of iron(III)-reducing microbial communities from acidic subsurface sediments contaminated with uranium(VI). *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(12):7467–7479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.69.12.7467-7479.2003> [†]
- Petrini, R., Joron, J.L., Ottonello, G., Bonatti, E., and Seyler, M., 1988. Basaltic dykes from Zabargad Island, Red Sea: petrology and geochemistry. *Tectonophysics*, 150(1–2):229–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90303-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90303-4) [*]
- Petrinovic, I.A., Riller, U., and Brod, J.A., 2005. The Negra Muerta volcanic complex, southern central Andes: geochemical characteristics and magmatic evolution of an episodically active volcanic centre. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 140(4):295–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2004.09.002> [*]
- Petrizzo, M.R., 2000. Upper Turonian–lower Campanian planktonic foraminifera from southern mid–high latitudes (Exmouth Plateau, NW Australia): biostratigraphy and taxonomic notes. *Cretaceous Res.*, 21(4):479–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.2000.0218> [†]
- Petrizzo, M.R., 2001. Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183): new data to improve the Southern Oceans biozonation. *Cretaceous Res.*, 22(6):829–855. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.2001.0290> [*]
- Petrizzo, M.R., 2005. An early late Paleocene event on Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean (ODP Leg 198): evidence from planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.102.2005> [†]
- Petrizzo, M.R., 2007. The onset of the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM) at Sites 1209 and 1210 (Shatsky Rise, Pacific Ocean) as recorded by planktonic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 63(3–4):187–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.11.007> [†]

- Petrizzo, M.R., 2011. Revision of Paleocene-Eocene planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and evolutionary history of the genus *Igorina* through parsimony analysis [Ph.D. thesis]. Università degli studi di Milano, Italy. <http://hdl.handle.net/2434/152906> [†]
- Petrizzo, M.R., Caron, M., and Premoli Silva, I., 2015. Remarks on the identification of the Albian/Cenomanian boundary and taxonomic clarification of the planktonic foraminifera index species *globotruncanoides*, *brotzeni* and *tehamaensis*. *Geological Magazine*, 152(3):521–536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756814000478> [†]
- Petrizzo, M.R., Falzoni, F., and Premoli Silva, I., 2011. Identification of the base of the lower-to-middle Campanian *Globotruncana ventricosa* Zone: comments on reliability and global correlations. *Cretaceous Res.*, 32(3):387–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2011.01.010> [†]
- Petrizzo, M.R., and Huber, B.T., 2006. On the phylogeny of the late Albian genus *Planomalina*. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 36(3):233–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.36.3.233> [†]
- Petrizzo, M.R., Huber, B.T., Wilson, P.A., and MacLeod, K.G., 2008. Late Albian paleoceanography of the western subtropical North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001517> [†]
- Petrizzo, M.R., Kaiho, K., Takeda, K., and Zachos, J., 2004. Planktonic and benthonic foraminiferal assemblages from the Paleocene-Eocene thermal maximum (PETM) interval at Shatsky Rise, Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 198 (NW Pacific). *Int. Geol. Congr. Abstr.*, 32(2):1424–1425. [†]
- Petrizzo, M.R., Leoni, G., Speijer, R.P., De Mernardi, B., and Felletti, F., 2008. Dissolution susceptibility of some Paleogene planktonic foraminifera from ODP Site 1209 (Shatsky Rise, Pacific Ocean). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 38(4):357–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.38.4.357> [†]
- Petrizzo, M.R., Premoli Silva, I., and Ferrari, P., 2005. Data report: Paleogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 198 Holes 1209A, 1210A, and 1211A (Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean). In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.110.2005> [†]
- Petronotis, K., Acton, G., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 2008. Vibrating sample magnetometer (VSM) paleointensity determinations. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP43C-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/GP43C-07.html> [†]
- Petronotis, K.E., Acton, G.D., Jovane, L., Li, Y.-X., and Zhao, X., 2015. Data report: magnetic properties of sediments and basalts from the Costa Rica subduction margin (Expeditions 334 and 344). In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.206.2015> [†]
- Petronotis, K.E., 1991. Paleomagnetic studies of the skewness of Pacific plate marine magnetic Anomalies 25–32R: implications for anomalous skewness and the motion of the Pacific plate and hotspots [Ph.D. thesis]. Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.
- Petronotis, K.E., and Gordon, R.G., 1989. Age dependence of skewness of magnetic anomalies above seafloor formed at the Pacific-Kula spreading center. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16:315–318.
- Petronotis, K.E., and Gordon, R.G., 1999. A Maastrichtian palaeomagnetic pole for the Pacific plate from a skewness analysis of marine magnetic anomaly 32. *Geophysical Journal International*, 139(1):227–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00901.x> [*]
- Petronotis, K.E., Gordon, R.G., and Acton, G.D., 1992. Determining palaeomagnetic poles and anomalous skewness from marine magnetic anomaly skewness data from a single plate. *Geophysical Journal International*, 109(1):209–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00091.x> [*]
- Petronotis, K.E., Gordon, R.G., and Acton, G.D., 1994. A 57 Ma Pacific plate paleomagnetic pole determined from a skewness analysis of crossings of marine magnetic Anomaly 25r. *Geophysical Journal International*, 118(3):529–554. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb03983.x> [†]
- Petronotis, K.E., Robertson, A., Kutterolf, S., Avery, A., Baxter, A., Schindlbeck, J.C., Wang, K.L., and Acton, G., 2016. Geological development of the Izu-Bonin forearc since the Eocene based on biostratigraphic, rock magnetic, and sediment provenance observations from IODP Expedition 352 drill cores [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V13C-2860) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V13C-2860.html> [†]
- Petrova, G.N., and Rasanova, G.V., 1985. *Geomagnetic Field Reversal (Catalog 1957-1982)*. Moscow (MTsD-B Material).
- Petrovic, A.M., Siebert, J.E., and Rieke, P.E., 1982. Soil bulk density analysis in three dimensions by computed tomographic scanning. *Soil. Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 46:445–450.
- Petroy, D.E., and Wiens, D.A., 1989. Historical seismicity and implications for diffuse plate convergence in the northeast Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:12301–12319.
- Petrushevskaya, M., 1979. Evolution of Radiolaria in the Norwegian-Greenland basin. In Strelkov, A.A., and Petrushevskaya, M.G. (Eds.), *The History of the Microplankton of the Norwegian Sea (on the Deep Sea Drilling Materials)*. Explorations of the Fauna of the Sea, Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst., 23:86–157.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1965. Osobennosti i konstruktzii skeleta radiolyarii Botryoidae otr. (Nassellaria). (Peculiarities of the construction of the skeleton of radiolarians Botryoidae [Order Nassellaria].) *Tr. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 35:79–118.

- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1967. Radiolarians of the orders Spumellaria and Nassellaria of the Antarctic region. In Andriiashev, A. P., and Ushako, P. V. (Eds.), *Biological Reports of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1955–1958* (Volume 3): Jerusalem (Israel Program for Sci. Transl.), 2–186.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1967. Radiolyarii otriyadov Spumellaria i Nassellaria antarkticheskoi oblasti (Antarctic spumellarians and nassellarians radiolarians). In Andriyashev, A.P., and Ushakov, P.V. (Eds.), *Rez. Biol. Issled. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped. 1955–58*, 3:5–187.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. On the natural system of Polycystine Radiolaria (Class Sarcodina). In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf. Roma: Rome* (Ed. Tecnosci.), 981–992.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. Radiolaria in the plankton and recent sediments from the Indian Ocean and Antarctic. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R., *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 319–329.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. Radiolarians of the oceans. *Expl. Fauna of the Seas IX*, 17:3–417.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. Radiolarii Nassellaria v planktone Mirovogo Okeana. *Issled. Fauny Morey, Nauka*, 9:5–294. (in Russian)
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. Radiolyarii Nassellaria v planktone Mirovogo Okeana (Radiolarians of the Ocean). *Issled. Fauny Morei*, 9:1–294.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. Spumellarian and nassellarian Radiolaria in the plankton and bottom sediments of the Central Pacific. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 309–317.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1972. Biostratigrafiya glubokovodnykh chetvertichnykh osadkov po dannym radiolyariyevogo analiza (Biostratigraphy of the deep water Quaternary sediments based on the data of radiolarian analysis). *Okeanologiya*, 12:71–86.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1975. Cenozoic radiolarians of the Antarctic, Leg 29, DSDP. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 541–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.114.1975>
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1977. Novye vidy radiolyarii otriyada Nassellaria (New species of the radiolarians of the order Nassellaria). In *Issledovaniya fauny moreii: novye vidy i rody morskikh bespozvonochnykh. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot (Exploration of the Fauna of the Seas: New Species and Genera of Marine Invertebrates)*. Zool. Z., Akad. Nauk SSSR, 10–19.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1979. Sequence of the radiolarian evolution in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea—evolution of the Norwegian Sea radiolarians from the Eocent to Recent. In Strelkov, A.A., and Petrushevskaya, M.G. (Eds.), *The History of the Microplankton of the Norwegian Sea (on the Deep Sea Drilling Materials)*. Explorations of the Fauna of the Sea, Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst., 23:77–85.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1981. Radiolarii otriyada Nassellaria mirovogo okeana. (Radiolarians of the Order Nassellaria of the World Ocean): Leningrad (Acad. of Sci. of the USSR).
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1986. Evolution of the *Antarctissa* group. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(1–3):185–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90013-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90013-7) [*]
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1986. *Radiolaryevyi analiz (Radiolarian analysis)*: Leningrad (Acad. of Sci. of the USSR).
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Kozlova, G.E., 1972. Radiolaria: Leg 14, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 14: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.14.116.1972> [†]
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Kozlova, G.E., 1979. Etapy razvitiya radiolarii v Norvezhsko-Grenlandskom basseine. In Scarlato, O.A. (Ed.), *The History of Microplankton of the Norwegian Sea (on the Deep Sea Drilling Materials), Exploration of the Fauna of the Seas*, XXIII (XXXI). Tr.—Akad. Nauk SSSR, 71–190.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Kozlova, G.E., 1979. The history of the microplankton of the Norwegian Sea. Description of the radiolarian genera and species. In *Explorations of the Fauna of the Sea*. Zool. Inst., 23:86–157. [3-27-95] [see alternate version below]
- Petrushevskaya, P., 1976. The history of the microplankton of the Norwegian Sea. In *Explorations of the Fauna of the Seas*, XXIII (XXXI). Acad. Sci. USSR, 3–156.
- Petrushevskaya, P., 1979. The history of the microplankton of the Norwegian Sea (on the Deep Sea Drilling materials). In *Explorations of the Fauna of the Seas*, XXIII (XXXI). Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst.
- Petryshyn, V.A., Corsetti, F.A., Lund, S.P., and Berelson, W.M., 2010. Magnetic susceptibility as a biosignature. *Journal of Earth Science*, 21(1):329–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12583-010-0251-5> [†]
- Petsch, S.T., Berner, R.A., and Eglinton, T.I., 2000. A field study of the chemical weathering of ancient sedimentary organic matter. *Organic Geochemistry*, 31:475–487. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(00\)00014-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(00)00014-0)
- Petsch, S.T., Edwards, K.J., and Eglinton, T.I., 2005. Microbial transformations of organic matter in black shales and implications for global biogeochemical cycles. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 219:157–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.10.019>
- Petsch, S.T., Eglinton, T.I., and Edwards, K.J., 2001. ¹⁴C-dead living biomass: evidence for microbial assimilation of ancient organic carbon during shale weathering. *Science*, 292(5519):1127–1131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1058332> [†]

- Petschick, R., Kuhn, G., and Gingele, F., 1996. Clay mineral distribution in surface sediments of the South Atlantic: sources, transport, and relation to oceanography. *Marine Geology*, 130(3–4):203–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00148-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00148-4) [†]
- Petters, S.W., 1976. Upper Cretaceous subsurface stratigraphy of Atlantic coastal plain of New Jersey. *AAPG Bulletin*, 60:87–107.
- Petters, S.W., 1977. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the subsurface of the Atlantic coastal plain of New Jersey. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 7:165–187.
- Petters, S.W., 1980. Biostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous foraminifera of the Benue Trough, Nigeria. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 10:191–204.
- Petters, S.M., 1981. Eocene foraminifera from clastic and phosphatic beds of the Gulf of Guinea. In Neal, J.W., and Brasier, M.D. (Eds.), *Microfossils from Recent and Fossil Shelf Seas*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 214–230.
- Petters, S.W., 1982. Central West African Cretaceous-Tertiary benthic foraminifera and stratigraphy. *Palaeontographica A*, 179:1–104.
- Petters, S.W., 1983. Gulf of Guinea planktonic foraminiferal biochronology and geological history of the South Atlantic. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 13:32–59.
- Petters, S.W., and Ekweozor, C.M., 1982. Origin of mid-Cretaceous black shales in the Benue Trough, Nigeria. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 40(4):311–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(82\)90032-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(82)90032-3) [*]
- Petters, S.W., El-Nakhal, H.A., and Cifelli, R.L., 1983. *Costellagerina*, a new Late Cretaceous Globigerine foraminiferal genus. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 13:247–251.
- Petterson, M.G., 2004. The geology of North and Central Malaita, Solomon Islands: the thickest and most accessible part of the world's largest (Ontong Java) ocean plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229:63–81.
- Petterson, M.G., Babbs, T., Neal, C.R., Mahoney, J.J., Saunders, A.D., Duncan, R.A., Tolia, D., Magu, R., Qopoto, C., Mahoa, H., and Natogga, D., 1999. Geological-tectonic framework of Solomon Islands, SW Pacific: crustal accretion and growth within an intra-oceanic setting. *Tectonophysics*, 301(1–2):35–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00214-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00214-5) [*]
- Petterson, M.G., Neal, C.R., Mahoney, J.J., Kroenke, L.W., Saunders, A.D., Babbs, T.L., Duncan, R.A., Tolia, D., and McGrail, B., 1997. Structure and deformation of north and central Malaita, Solomon Islands: tectonic implications for the Ontong Java Plateau-Solomon arc collision, and for the fate of oceanic plateaus. *Tectonophysics*, 283(1–4):1–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00206-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00206-0) [*]
- Petterson, M.G., and Windley, B.F., 1985. Rb-Sr dating of the Kohistan arc-batholith in the Trans-Himalaya of north Pakistan, and tectonic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 74(1):45–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90165-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90165-7) [*]
- Pettigrew, T.L., 1990. Performance of the ODP pressure core sampler on Leg 124E sea trials. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.107.1990> [*] Pettiette, R., and John, B.E., 2014. Protracted construction of fast-spread gabbroic crust: constraints from SHRIMP Pb/U dates and chemical analysis of zircon from Hess Deep [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31B-4735) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31B-4735.html> [†]
- Pettigrew, T.L., 1990. Performance of the water-sampler temperature probe collected delivery tool on Leg 124E sea trials. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.108.1990> [*]
- Pettigrew, T.L., 1992. The design and operation of a wireline pressure core sampler (PCS). *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.17.1992> [†]
- Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.179.1999>
- Pettijohn, F.J., 1957. *Sedimentary Rocks* (2nd edition): New York (Harper).
- Pettijohn, F.J., Potter, P.E., and Siever, R., 1972. *Sand and Sandstone*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Pettijohn, F.J., Potter, P.E., and Siever, R., 1987. *Sand and Sandstones* (2nd edition): New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Pettinga, J.R., 1982. Upper Cenozoic structural history, coastal southern Hawke Bay, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 25:149–191.
- Pettis, R.W., and de Forest, A., 1979. Chemical deposition of ferromanganese nodules from the Southern Ocean. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 30(4):535–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF9790535> [*]
- Pettke, T., Halliday, A.N., Hall, C.M., and Rea, D.K., 2000. Dust production and deposition in Asia and the North Pacific Ocean over the past 12 Myr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 178(3–4):397–413. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00083-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00083-2) [*]
- Pettke, T., Halliday, A.N., and Rea, D.K., 2002. Cenozoic evolution of Asian climate and sources of Pacific seawater Pb and Nd derived from eolian dust of sediment core LL44-GPC3. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):1031. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000673> [*]

- Pettke, T., Lee, D.-C., Halliday, A.N., and Rea, D.K., 2002. Radiogenic Hf isotopic compositions of continental eolian dust from Asia, its variability and its implications for seawater Hf. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 202(2):453–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X-00778-1> [†]
- Petzing, J., and Chester, R., 1979. Authigenic marine zeolites and their relationship to global volcanism. *Marine Geology*, 29(1–4):253–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90112-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90112-9) [*]
- Peucat, J.J., Vidal, P., Bernard-Griffiths, J., and Condie, K.C., 1989. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopic systematics in the Archean low- to high-grade transition zone of southern India: syn-accretion vs. post-accretion granulites. *Journal of Geology*, 97(5):537–549. <https://doi.org/10.1086/629333> [†]
- Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Bach, W., Hart, S.R., Blusztajn, J.S., and Abbruzzese, T., 2003. Rhenium-osmium isotope systematics and platinum group element concentrations in oceanic crust from DSDP/ODP Sites 504 and 417/418. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(7):8911. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000414> [†]
- Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Hanghoj, K., Atwood, T., and Kelemen, P.B., 2012. Rhenium-osmium isotope systematics and platinum group element concentrations in oceanic crust. *Geology*, 40(3):199–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32431.1> [†]
- Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Hofmann, A.W., and Hart, S.R., 1994. Hydrothermal lead transfer from mantle to continental crust: the role of metalliferous sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 125(1–4):129–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90211-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90211-9) [†]
- Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Ravizza, G., Hofmann, A.W., 1995. The marine $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$ record of the past 80 million years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 130(1–4):155–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00003-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00003-U) [*]
- Peuraniemi, V., Aario, R., and Pulkkinen, P., 1997. Mineralogy and geochemistry of the clay fraction of till in northern Finland. *Sedimentary Geology*, 111(1–4):313–327. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(97\)00023-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(97)00023-7) [†]
- Peybernès, B., 1984. Foraminifères benthiques nouveaux de l'Albien supérieur du Massif du Turbon (Pyrénées espagnoles). In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83*. Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, Mem., 6:491–499.
- Peypouquet, J., 1975. Les variations des caractères morphologiques internes chez les Ostracodes des genres *Krithe* et *Parakrithe*: relation possible avec la teneur en dissous dans l'eau. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitain.*, 17:81–88.
- Peypouquet, J.P., 1977. Les ostracodes et la connaissance des paleomilieux profonds: Application au Cénozoïque de l'Atlantique nord-oriental [Ph.D. dissert.] Univ. de Bordeaux.
- Peypouquet, J.P., 1979. Ostracodes et paleoenvironnements. Methodology et application aux domaines profonds du Cénozoïque. *Fr. Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., Sec.*, 4:3–79.
- Peypouquet, J.-P., and Benson, R., 1980. Les ostracodes actuels des bassins du Cap et d'Angola: distribution bathymétrique en fonction de l'hydrogéologie. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 28:5–12.
- Peyve, A.A., Raznitsin, Y.N., Lyapunov, S.M., and Scolotnev, S.G., 1988. Mantle heterogeneity in the area of Cape Verde Fracture Zone in the central Atlantic according to the data on basalts. *Dok. Akad. Nauk USSR*, 301:165–168. (in Russian)
- Peyve, A.A., Suhevskaya, N.M., Lyapunov, S.M., and Konokova, N.N., 1988b. Peculiarities of tholeiitic magmatism in the area of the Cape Verde Fracture Zone in the Atlantic (13–15°N). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR*, 302:1174–1178. (in Russian)
- Pezard, P., Lovell, M., and ODP Leg 126 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Downhole images: electrical scanning reveals the nature of subsurface oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71(20):709, 718. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90EO00178> [†]
- Pezard, P.A., 1987. New applications of continuous electrical resistivity measurements in ODP drillholes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:268.
- Pezard, P.A., 1990. Electrical properties of mid-ocean ridge basalt and implications for the structure of the upper oceanic crust in Hole 504B. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9237–9264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09237> [†]
- Pezard, P.A., 1994. DSDP/ODP downhole measurements in Hole 504B. *Oceanus*, 36(4):79–81.
- Pezard, P.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1989. Morphology and alteration of the upper oceanic crust from in-situ electrical experiments in DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.139.1989> [*]
- Pezard, P.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1990. Electrical resistivity, anisotropy, and tectonic context. *Trans. SPWLA 31st Annu. Logging Symp.*, paper M.
- Pezard, P.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1990. In situ measurements of electrical resistivity, formation anisotropy, and tectonic context. *Trans. SPWLA 31st Annu. Logging Symp.*, trans. M.
- Pezard, P.A., Anderson, R.N., Howard, J.J., and Luthi, S.M., 1988. Fracture distribution and basement structure from measurements of electrical resistivity in the Cajon Pass scientific drillhole, California. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:1021–1025.
- Pezard, P.A., Anderson, R.N., Ryan, W.B.F., Becker, K., Alt, J.C., and Gente, P., 1992. Accretion, structure and hydrology of intermediate spreading-rate oceanic crust from drillhole experiments and seafloor observations. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 14(2):93–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204282> [†]
- Pezard, P.A., Becker, K., Revil, A., Ayadi, M., and Harvey, P.K., 1996. Fractures, porosity, and stress in the dolerites of Hole 504B, Costa Rica rift. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Pro-*

- gram, *Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.137.1996> [*]
- Pezard, P.A., Hermitte, D., Revil, A., Virlogeux, D., Leutsch, Y., and Harvey, P.K., 1999. Physical properties of granite, with application to nuclear waste storage in subsurface. In Leiss, B., Ullemeyer, K., and Weber, K. (Eds.), *Textures and Physical Properties of Rocks*. Göttinger Arb. Geol. Paläontol., Geol. Inst., Univ. Göttingen, 149–151.
- Pezard, P.A., Hiscott, R.N., Lovell, M.A., Collera, A., and Malinverno, A., 1992. Evolution of the Izu-Bonin intraoceanic forearc basin, western Pacific, from cores and FMS images. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs II*. Geological Society Special Publication, 65:43–69.
- Pezard, P.A., Howard, J.J., and Goldberg, D., 1991. Electrical conduction in oceanic gabbros, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.161.1991> [†]
- Pezard, P.A., Howard, J.J., and Lovell, M.A., 1989. Clay conduction and pore structure of oceanic basalts from DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.136.1989> [*]
- Pezard, P.A., Howard, J.J., and McGowan, L., 1988. Resistivity, porosity and cation exchange capacity measurements on cores from DSDP Hole 504B. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1402. [Paper presented at the AGU Annual Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California.]
- Pezard, P.A., and Lovell, M., 1990. Downhole images: electrical scanning reveals the nature of subsurface oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71(20):709. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90EO00178> [*]
- Pezard, P.A., Lovell, M.A., and Hiscott, R.N., 1992. Downhole electrical images in volcanoclastic sequences of the Izu-Bonin forearc basin, western Pacific. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 603–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.162.1992> [*]
- Pezard, P.A., and Luthi, S.M., 1988. Borehole electrical images in the basement of the Cajon Pass scientific drillhole, California: fracture identification and tectonic implications. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15(9):1017–1020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL015i009p01017> [†]
- Pfannenstiel, M., 1975. Die Entstehung des Alboranmeeres aus dem alten Alboranlan Ein Beitrag Zur Geotektonik des Westlichen. *Mem. Inst. Ocean, Fond. Albert 1er, Pr. Monaco*, 8.
- Pfeifer, K., Kasten, S., Hensen, C., and Schulz, H.D., 2001. Reconstruction of primary productivity from the barium contents in surface sediments of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 177(1–2):13–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00121-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00121-9) [*]
- Pfender, J., 1930. Sur la présence d'une Solenopore dans l'Urgonien du Sud-Est de la France: *Solenopora urgoniana* n. sp. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 4:101–105.
- Pfender, J., 1936. Sur un organisme constructeur des calcaires crétacés et Nummulitiques: *Pseudolithothamnium album* nov. gen. nov. sp. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 5:303–308.
- Pfender, J., 1939. Sur un calcaire phytogene du Lias inférieur d'Espagne et l'extension de ce faciès en quelques autres régions. *Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat.*, 60:213–228.
- Pfender, J., and Basse, E., 1947. *Elianella* nov. gen. *elegans* nov. sp. organisme constructeur de calcaires typiquement développé dans le Paléocène du SW malgache. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 5:275–278.
- Pfender, M., and Villinger, H., 2002. Miniaturized data loggers for deep sea sediment temperature gradient measurements. *Marine Geology*, 186(3–4):557–570. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00213-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00213-X) [†]
- Pfender, M., and Villinger, H.W., 2006. Estimating fracture density in oceanic basement: an approach using Stoneley wave analysis. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.206.2006> [†]
- Pfennig, N., Widdel, F., and Truper, H.G., 1981. The dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria. In Starr, M.P., Stolp, H., Truper, H. G., Balows, A., and Schlegel, H.G. (Eds.), *The Prokaryotes* (Volume 1) New York (Springer-Verlag), 926–940.
- Pfiffner, O.A., and Ramsay, J.G., 1982. Constraints of geological strain rates: arguments from finite strain states of naturally deformed rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:311–321.
- Pfirman, S., Lange, M.A., Wollenburg, I., and Schlosser, P., 1990. Sea ice characteristics and the role of sediment inclusions in deep-sea deposition: Arctic–Antarctic comparison. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Series C, 308:187–211.
- Pfirman, S., Wollenburg, I., Thiede, J., and Lange, M.A., 1989. Lithogenic sediment on Arctic pack ice: potential aeolian flux and contribution to deep sea sediments. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*. NATO ASI Series C, 282:463–493.
- Pfirman, S.L., Colony, R., Nuernberg, D., Eicken, H., and Rigor, I., 1997. Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting Arctic Sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 10212575–12586.
- Pflaum, R.C., Brooks, J.M., Cox, H.B., Kennicutt, M.C., II, and Sheu, D.-D., 1986. Molecular and isotopic analysis of core gases and gas hydrates, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 96. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 781–784. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.149.1986>

- Pflaumann, U., 1986. Sea-surface temperatures during the last 750,000 years in the eastern equatorial Atlantic: planktonic foraminiferal record of Meteor cores 13519, 13521, and 16415. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C.*, 40:137–161.
- Pflaumann, U., Duprat, J., Pujol, C., and Labeyrie, L.D., 1996. SIMMAX: a modern analog technique to deduce Atlantic sea surface temperatures from planktonic foraminifera in deep-sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 11(1):15–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA01743> [*]
- Pflaumann, U., and Jian, Z., 1999. Modern distribution patterns of planktonic foraminifera in the South China Sea and western Pacific: a new transfer technique to estimate regional sea-surface temperatures. *Marine Geology*, 156(1–4):41–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00173-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00173-X) [*]
- Pflaumann, U., and Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1978. Cretaceous Calcsphaerulids from DSDP Leg 41, eastern North Atlantic. *In* Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–839. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.403.1978>
- Pflaumann, U., and Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1978. Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from eastern North Atlantic, DSDP Leg 41. *In* Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–564. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.109.1978> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Pflaumann, U., and Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1978. Quaternary stratigraphy and planktonic foraminifera of the eastern Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 41. *In* Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–911. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.405.1978>
- Pflaumann, U., Sarnthein, M., Chapman, M., de Abreu, L., Funnell, B., Huels, M., Kiefer, T., Maslin, M., Schulz, H., Swallow, J., van Kreveland, S., Vautravers, M., Vogelsang, E., and Weinelt, M., 2003. Glacial North Atlantic: sea-surface conditions reconstructed by GLAMAP 2000. *Paleoceanography*, 18(3):1065. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000774> [*]
- Pflaumann, U., Sarnthein, M., Ficken, K., Grothmann, A., and Winkler, A., 1998. Variations in Eolian and carbonate sedimentation, sea-surface temperature, and productivity over the last 3 m.y. at Site 958 off northwest Africa. *In* Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP Sci. Results*, 159T: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–16. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159T.061.1998>
- Pfleiderer, S., and Halls, H.C., 1990. Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy of rocks saturated with ferrofluid: a new method to study pore fabric? *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 65(1–2):158–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90083-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90083-A) [*]
- Pflug, H.D., 1953. Zur Entstehung und Entwicklung des angiospermiden Pollens in der Erdgeschichte. *Palaeontographica B*, 95:60–171.
- Pflum, C.E., and Frerichs, W.E., 1976. Gulf of Mexico Deep-Water Foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 14:1–122. [†]
- Pflumio, C., 1991. Evidences for polyphased oceanic alteration of the extrusive sequence of the Semail ophiolite from the Salahi Block (Northern In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.J. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 313–351.
- Pfuhl, H.A., and McCave, I.N., 2003. Integrated age models for early Oligocene–early Miocene, Sites 1168 and 1170–1172. *In* Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.108.2003> [†]
- Pfuhl, H.A., and McCave, I.N., 2005. Evidence for late Oligocene establishment of the Antarctic circumpolar current. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 235(3–4):715–728. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.025> [*]
- Pfuhl, H.A., McCave, I.N., Schellenberg, S.A., and Ferretti, P., 2004. Changes in Southern Ocean circulation in late Oligocene to early Miocene time. *In* Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change Between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:173–189. [†]
- Pfuhl, H.A., and Shackleton, N.J., 2004. Two proximal, high-resolution records of foraminiferal fragmentation and their implications for changes in dissolution. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 51(6):809–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2004.02.003> [†]
- Phan, T.T., and Tran, V.T., 1989. Pre-Jurassic thermodynamic metamorphism in Vietnam. *Repts. Abstr. 4th Inter. Symp. Pre-Jurassic Evolution of Eastern Asia*, 1:50–51.
- Pharo, C.H., and Barnes, W.C., 1976. Distribution of surficial sediments of the central and southern Strait of Georgia, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 13:684–696.
- Phelps, D., and Avé Lallemand, H.G., 1980. The Sparta ophiolite complex. northeast Oregon: a plutonic equivalent to low K₂O island-arc volcanism. *American Journal of Science.*, 280A:345–358.
- Phelps, S., Polissar, P.J., and deMenocal, P.B., 2012. Did cooling of subthermocline waters help establish modern upwelling regions [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP43A-2009) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP43A-2009.html> [†]
- Phelps, T.J., Fliermans, C.B., Garland, T.R., Pfiffner, S.M., and White, D.C., 1989. Methods for recovery of deep terrestrial subsurface sediments for microbiological studies. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 9(4):267–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(89\)90069-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(89)90069-9) [*]

- Philander, S., and Pacanowski, R., 1986. A model of the seasonal cycle in the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:192–206.
- Philander, S.G., and Federov, A.V., 2003. Role of tropics in changing the response to Milankovitch forcing some three million years ago. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1045. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000837> [*]
- Philander, S.G.H., 1973. Equatorial undercurrent: measurements and theories. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 11:513–570.
- Philander, S.G.H., 1983. El Niño Southern Oscillation phenomena. *Nature*, 302:295–301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/302295a0> [*]
- Philander, S.G.H., 1990. *El Niño, La Niña and the Southern Oscillation*: New York (Academic Press).
- Philander, S.G.H., and Chao, Y., 1991. On the contrast between the seasonal cycles of the equatorial Atlantic and Pacific oceans. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 21(9):1399–1406. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1991\)021<1399:OTCBTS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1991)021<1399:OTCBTS>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Philander, S.G.H., Hurlin, W.J., and Seigel, A.D., 1987. Simulation of the seasonal cycle of the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 17(11):1986–2002. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1987\)017<1986:SOTSCO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1987)017<1986:SOTSCO>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Philander, S.G.H., and Pacanowski, R.C., 1980. The generation of equatorial currents. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:1123–1136.
- Philibert, J., 1963. A method of calculating the absorption correction in electron-probe microanalysis. In Pattee, H.H., Cosslett, V.E., and Engström, A. (Eds.), *X-ray Optics and X-ray Microanalysis*: New York (Academic Press), 379–392.
- Philip, H., 1987. Plio-quadernary evolution of the stress field in the Mediterranean zones of subduction and collision. *Ann. Geophys.*, 5B:301–320.
- Philip, J., and Schlager, W., 1990. Cretaceous carbonate platforms. In Ginsburg, R.N., and Beaudoin, B. (Eds.), *Nato Science Series C (Volume 304): Cretaceous Resources, Events and Rhythms: Background and Plans for Research*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Springer), 173. [†]
- Philippi, E., 1912. Die Grundproben der deutschen Sudpolar-Expedition 1901–1903. In von Drygalski, von E. (Ed.), *Deutsche Süd-polar-Expedition 1901–1903 (Volume 2)*: Berlin (G. Reimer), 415–616.
- Phillips, E., 2006. Micromorphology of a debris flow deposit: evidence of basal shearing, hydrofracturing, liquefaction and rotational deformation during emplacement. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(7–8):720–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.07.004> [†]
- Phillips, F.M., and Bentley, H.W., 1987. Isotopic fractionation during ion filtration: I. Theory. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(3):683–695. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90079-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90079-2) [*]
- Phillips, F.M., Campbell, A.R., Smith, G.I., and Bischoff, J.L., 1994. Interstadial climatic cycles: a link between western North America and Greenland? *Geology*, 22(12):1115–1118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<1115:ICCALB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<1115:ICCALB>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Phillips, F.M., Zreda, M.G., Ku, T.-L., Luo, S., Huang, Q., Elmore, D., Kubik, P.W., and Sharma, P., 1993. $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ and ^{36}Cl dating of evaporite deposits from the western Qaidam Basin, China: implications for glacial-period dust export from Central Asia. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(12):1606–1616. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<1606:TUACDO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<1606:TUACDO>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Phillips, G.N., 1981. Water activity changes across an amphibolite-granulite facies transition, Broken Hill, Australia. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 75(4):377–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374721> [*]
- Phillips, G.W., and Marlow, K.W., 1976. Automatic analysis of gamma-ray spectra from germanium detectors. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods. Phys. Res.*, 137(3):525–536. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0029-554X\(76\)90472-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0029-554X(76)90472-9) [*]
- Phillips, J.D., Thompson, G., Von Herzen, R.P., and Bowen, V.T., 1969. Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 43° latitude. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74:3069–3081.
- Phillips, L.S., Igbene, A., Fair, J.A., Ozbek, H., and Tavana, M., 1981. *A Technical Databook for Geothermal Energy Utilization*: Berkeley, CA (Univ. of California, Lawrence Berkeley Lab.), 1–45.
- Phillips, M.P., Harwood, D.M., and Harrington, G.J., 2016. Neogene and early Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy and age synthesis of Site C9001/C0020, northwest Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 128:39–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-micro.2016.08.002> [†]
- Phillips, R.P., 1964. Seismic refraction studies in the Gulf of California. In van Andel, T.H., and Shor, G.G. (Eds.), *Marine Geology of the Gulf of California*. AAPG Memoir, 3:90–121.
- Phillips, S.C., and Johnson, J.E., 2017. Data report: grain size distribution of unconsolidated sands offshore Shimokita Peninsula, Japan (IODP Site C0020). In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.203.2017> [†]
- Phillips, S.C., Johnson, J.E., Clyde, W.C., Setera, J.B., Maxbauer, D.P., Severmann, S., and Riedinger, N., 2017. Rock magnetic and geochemical evidence for authigenic magnetite formation via iron reduction in coal-bearing sediments offshore Shimokita Peninsula, Japan (IODP Site C0020). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(6):2076–2098. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC006943> [†]

- Phillips, S.C., Johnson, J.E., Giosan, L., and Rose, K., 2014. Monsoon-influenced variation in productivity and lithogenic sediment flux since 110 ka in the offshore Mahanadi Basin, northern Bay of Bengal. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part A):502–525. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.05.007> [†]
- Phillips, S.C., Johnson, J.E., Underwood, M.B., Guo, J., Giosan, L., and Rose, K., 2014. Long-timescale variation in bulk and clay mineral composition of Indian continental margin sediments in the Bay of Bengal, Arabian Sea, and Andaman Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part A):117–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.06.018> [†]
- Phillips, W.J., 1972. Hydraulic fracturing and mineralization. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 128:337–359.
- Phillips, W.R., and Griffen, D.T., 1981. *Optical Mineralogy: the Nonopaque Minerals*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).
- Philp, R.P., 1985. Biological markers in fossil fuel production. *Mass Spectrom. Rev.*, 4(1):1–54. [†]
- Philp, R.P., Brown, S., Calvin, M., Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton G., 1978. Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distributions in recently deposited algal mats at Laguna Guerrero, Baja California. In Krumbein, W.E., (Ed.), *Environmental Biogeochemistry and Geomicrobiology (Volume 1): The Aquatic Environment*: Ann Arbor (Ann Arbor Science), 255–270.
- Philpotts, A.R., 1981. Liquid immiscibility in silicate melt inclusions in plagioclase phenocrysts. *Soc. Fr. Mineral. Cristallogr. Bull.*
- Philpotts, A.R., 1982. Compositions of immiscible liquids in volcanic rocks. *Bull. Mineral.*, 104:317–324.
- Philpotts, A.R., 1982. Compositions of immiscible liquids in volcanic rocks. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 80(3):201–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371350> [*]
- Philpotts, A.R., 1990. *Principles of Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Philpotts, A.R., 2003. *Petrography of Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks*: Illinois (Waveland Press).
- Philpotts, A.R., Brustman, C.M., Shi, J., Carlson, W.D., and Denison, C., 1999. Plagioclase-chain networks in slowly cooled basaltic magma. *American Mineralogist*, 84(11–12):1819–1829. <http://ammin.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/84/11-12/1819> [†]
- Philpotts, A.R., and Dickson, L.D., 2002. Millimeter-scale modal layering and the nature of the upper solidification zone in thick flood-basalt flows and other sheets of magma. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 24:1171–1177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(01\)00099-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(01)00099-2)
- Philpotts, A.R., and Martello, A., 1986. Diabase feeder dikes for the Mesozoic basalts in southern New England. *American Journal of Science.*, 286:105–126.
- Philpotts, A.R., Shi, J., and Brustman, C., 1998. Role of plagioclase crystal chains in the differentiation of partly crystallized basaltic magma. *Nature*, 395(6700):343–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/26404> [†]
- Philpotts, J.A., and Schnetzler, C.C., 1970. Phenocryst-matrix partition coefficients for K, Rb, Sr and Ba, with applications to anorthosite and basalt genesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(3):307–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90108-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90108-0) [*]
- Philpotts, J.A., Schnetzler, C.C., and Hart, S.R., 1969. Submarine basalts: some K, Rb, Sr, Ba, rare-earth, H₂O, and CO₂ data bearing on their alteration, modification by plagioclase, and possible source materials. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 7(3):293–299. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(69\)90068-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(69)90068-5) [*]
- Phinney, E.J., Mann, P., Coffin, M.F., and Shipley, T.H., 1999. Sequence stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic history of the southwestern Ontong Java Plateau adjacent to the North Solomon Trench and Solomon islands arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(B9):20449–20466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900169> [*]
- Phinney, R.A., Chowdhury, R.K., and Frazer, L.N., 1981. Transformation and analysis of record sections. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:359–377.
- Phinney, W.C., and Morrison, D.A., 1990. Partition coefficients for calcic plagioclase: implications for Archean anorthosites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(6):1639–1654. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90397-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90397-4) [*]
- Phipps, M.E., and Mix, A.C., 2004. A reconstruction of millennial-scale changes in sub-surface water masses off of central Chile. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1369. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1369.html> [†]
- Phipps, S.P., 1984. Mesozoic ophiolitic olistostromes and Cenozoic imbricate thrust faulting in the northern California Coast Ranges: geology of the Mysterious Valley Area, Napa County [Ph.D. dissert.]. Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ.
- Phipps, S.P., 1984. Ophiolitic olistostromes in the basal Great Valley sequences, Napa County, northern California Coast Ranges. In Raymond, L. (Ed.), *Melanges: Their Nature Origin, and Significance*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 198:103–125.
- Phipps, S.P., and Ballotti, D., 1992. Rheology of serpentinite muds in the Mariana-Izu-Bonin forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.154.1992> [*]
- Phipps Morgan, J., 1987. Melt migration beneath mid-ocean spreading centers. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14:1238–1241.
- Phipps Morgan, J., and Chen, Y.J., 1993. The genesis of oceanic crust: magma injection, hydrothermal circulation, and crustal flow. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B4):6283–6297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB02650> [†]
- Phipps Morgan, J., and Forsyth, D.W., 1988. Three-dimensional flow and temperature perturbations due to a transform offset: effects on oceanic crustal and upper mantle structure. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:2955–2966.

- Phipps Morgan, J., Harding, A.J., Orcutt, J., Kent, G., and Chen, Y.J., 1994. An observational and theoretical synthesis of the magma chamber geometry and of crustal genesis along a mid-ocean ridge spreading center. *In* Ryan, M.P. (Ed.), *Magmatic Systems*: San Diego (Academic Press), 139–178.
- Phipps Morgan, J., and Morgan, W.J., 1999. Two-stage melting and the geochemical evolution of the mantle: a recipe for mantle plum-pudding. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 170(3):215–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00114-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00114-4) [†]
- Phipps Morgan, J., Parmentier, E.M., and Lin, J., 1987. Mechanisms for the origin of mid-ocean ridge axial topography: implications for the thermal and mechanical structure at accreting plate boundaries. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:12823–12836.
- Phleger, F.B., 1951. Ecology of Foraminifera, northwest Gulf of Mexico: Foraminifera distribution. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 46:1–88.
- Phleger, F.B., 1951. Gulf of Mexico Foraminifera, Part I. Foraminifera Distribution. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 46:1–88.
- Phleger, F.B., 1954. Ecology of foraminifera and associated micro-organisms from Mississippi Sound and environs. *AAPG Bulletin*, 38:584–647.
- Phleger, F.B., 1954. Foraminifera and deep-sea research. *Deep-Sea Research*, 2(1):1–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313\(54\)90053-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313(54)90053-2) [*]
- Phleger, F.B., 1955. Ecology of foraminifera in southeastern Mississippi Delta area. *AAPG Bulletin*, 39:712–752.
- Phleger, F.B., 1960. *Ecology and Distribution of Recent Foraminifera*: Baltimore (John Hopkins Press).
- Phleger, F.B., and Parker, F.L., 1951. Ecology of foraminifera, Northwest Gulf of Mexico, Part I. Foraminiferal distribution. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 46:1–88.
- Phleger, F.B., and Parker, F.L., 1951. Ecology of foraminifera, Northwest Gulf of Mexico, Part II. Foraminifera species. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 46:1–64.
- Phleger, F.B., and Parker, F.L., 1952. New names for northwestern Gulf of Mexico foraminifera. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 3:14.
- Phleger, F.B., Parker, F.L., and Peirson, J.F., 1953. North Atlantic foraminifera. *Rept. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped., 1947–1948*, 7:3–122.
- Phleger, F.B., and Soutar, A., 1973. Production of benthic foraminifera in three east Pacific oxygen minima. *Micropaleontol.*, 19(1):110–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484973> [*]
- Phrampus, B.J., and Hornbach, M.J., 2012. Recent changes to the Gulf Stream causing widespread gas hydrate destabilization. *Nature*, 490(7421):527–530. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature11528> [†]
- Pia, J., 1936. Calcareous green algae from the Upper Cretaceous of Tripoli (North Africa). *Journal of Paleontology*, 10:3–13.
- Piana Agostinetti, N., and Malinverno, A., 2010. Receiver function inversion by trans-dimensional Monte Carlo sampling. *Geophysical Journal International*, 181(2):858–872. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04530.x> [†]
- Piasecki, S., 1980. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Miocene Hodde and Gram Formations, Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 29:53–76.
- Piasecki, S., 2003. Neogene dinoflagellate cysts from Davis Strait, offshore West Greenland. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 20(9):1075–1088. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(02\)00089-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(02)00089-2) [†]
- Piasecki, S., Larsen, L.M., Pedersen, A.K., and Pedersen, G.K., 1992. Palynostratigraphy of the lower Tertiary volcanics and marine clastic sediments in the southern part of the West Greenland Basin: implications for the timing and duration of the volcanism. *Rapp. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 154:13–31.
- Piasecki, W., Zarzycki, P., and Charnas, R., 2010. Adsorption of alkali metal cations and halide anions on metal oxides: prediction of Hofmeister series using 1-pK triple layer model. *Adsorption*, 16(4–5):295–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10450-010-9245-y> [†]
- Piatrunia, N., and Pekar, S.F., 2014. Evidence for the initial opening of the Tasmanian Gateway during the Early to Middle Eocene (51.9–49.0 Ma) based on shallow water stratigraphy from South Tasman Rise ODP Leg 189 Site 1171 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1299) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1299.html> [†]
- Picard, A., and Ferdelman, T.G., 2011. Linking microbial heterotrophic activity and sediment lithology in oxic, oligotrophic sub-sea-floor sediments of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 2:263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2011.00263> [†]
- Picard, L., 1943. Structure and evolution of Palestine. *Bull. Geol. Dep., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem*, 4:1–134.
- Picard, M., Schneider, J.-L., and Boudon, G., 2006. Contrasting sedimentary processes along a convergent margin: the Lesser Antilles arc system. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 26(6):397–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-006-0046-y> [†]
- Picaut, J., Servain, J., Lecomte, P., Seva, M., Lukas, S., and Rougier, G., 1985. *Climatic Atlas of the Tropical Atlantic Wind Stress and Sea Surface Temperature 1964–1979*: Honolulu (Univ. of Hawaii Press).
- Picazo, S., Manatschal, G., and Cannat, M., 2013. Deformation associated to exhumation by detachment faulting of upper mantle rocks in a fossil Ocean Continent Transition: the example of the Totalp unit in SE Switzerland [presented at the

- 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T23F-2654) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T23F-2654.html> [†]
- Picazo, S.M., Cannat, M., and Manatschal, G., 2012. Comparing the deformation and hydrothermal alteration record of tectonic exhumation of mantle-derived ultramafic rocks from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and from ocean continent transitions (Central Alps and Western Iberia Margin) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13B-1728) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13B-1728.html> [†]
- Piccardo, G.B., Messiga, B., and Vannucci, R., 1988. The Zabargad peridotite-pyroxenite association: petrological constraints on its evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 150(1–2):135–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90299-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90299-5) [†]
- Piccardo, G.B., Rampone, E., and Vannucci, R., 1990. Upper mantle evolution during continental rifting and oceanic formation: evidence from peridotite bodies of the western Alpine-northern Apennine system. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 156:323–333. [*]
- Pichard, C., and Frölich, F., 1986. Note technique, analyse IR quantitatives des sédiments, exemple du dosage du quartz et de la calcite. *Rev. l'Inst. Français Pétrol.*, 1:809–819.
- Pichat, S., Abouchami, W., and Galer, S.J.G., 2014. Lead isotopes in the eastern equatorial Pacific record Quaternary migration of the South Westerlies. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 388:293–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.035> [†]
- Pichavant, M., Herrera, J.V., Boulmier, S., Briquieu, L., Joron, J.-L., Juteau, M., Marin, L., Michard, A., Sheppard, S.M.F., Treuil, M., and Vernet, M., 1987. The Macusani glasses, SE Peru: evidence of chemical fractionation in peraluminous magmas. In Mysen, B.O. (Ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles*. Geochem. Soc., Spec. Publ., 1:359–373.
- Pichevin, L.E., Reynolds, B.C., Ganeshram, R.S., Cacho, I., Pena, L., Keefe, K., and Ellam, R.M., 2009. Enhanced carbon pump inferred from relaxation of nutrient limitation in the glacial ocean. *Nature*, 459(7250):1114–1117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature08101> [†]
- Pichler, H., and Schmitt-Riegraf, C., 1993. *Gesteinsbildende Minerale im Dünnschliff*: Stuttgart (Ferdinand Enke Verlag).
- Pichler, L., 1980. The Island of Lipari. In Villari, L. (Ed.), *The Aeolian Islands: An Active Volcanic Arc in the Mediterranean Sea*. Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol., 361:75–100.
- Pichocki, C., and Hoffert, M., 1987. Characteristics of Co-rich ferromanganese nodules and crusts sampled in French Polynesia. *Marine Geology*, 77(1–2):109–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90086-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90086-7) [†]
- Pichon, J.J., 1985. Les diatomées traceurs de l'évolution climatique et hydrologique de l'Océan Austral cours du dernier cycle climatique [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Bordeaux.
- Pichon, J.-J., Labeyrie, L.D., Bareille, G., Labracherie, M., Duprat, J., and Jouzel, J., 1992. Surface water temperature changes in the high latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 7(3):289–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA00709> [†]
- Pichon, J.J., Labracherie, M., Labeyrie, L.D., and Duprat, J., 1987. Transfer functions between diatom assemblages and surface hydrology in the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 61:79–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(87\)90041-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(87)90041-1) [*]
- Pick, T., and Tauxe, L., 1991. Chemical remanent magnetization in synthetic magnetite. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B6):9925–9936. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB00706> [†]
- Pick, T., and Tauxe, L., 1993. Geomagnetic paleointensities during the Cretaceous normal superchron measured using submarine basaltic glass. *Nature*, 366(6452):238–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/366238a0> [†]
- Pick, T., and Tauxe, L., 1994. Characteristics of magnetite in submarine basaltic glass. *Geophysical Journal International*, 119(1):116–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb00917.x> [†]
- Pickard, G.L., 1975. Annual and longer term variations of the deepwater properties in the coastal waters of southern British Columbia. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, 32:1561–1587.
- Pickard, G.L., Donguy, J.R., Henin, C., and Rougerie, F., 1977. *A Review of the Physical Oceanography of the Great Barrier Reef and Western Coral Sea*. Aust. Inst. Mar. Sci. Monogr. Ser., 2.
- Pickard, G.L., and Emery, W.J., 1990. *Descriptive Physical Oceanography: an Introduction* (5th edition): New York (Pergamon). [*1st ed. 1964; 2nd 1975; 3rd 1979; 4th 1983; 5th 1990] [6th 1993(?)]
- Pickard, J. (Ed.), 1986. *Antarctic Oasis: Terrestrial Environments and History of the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica*: Sydney (Academic Press).
- Pickard, J., Adamson, D.A., Harwood, D.M., Miller, G.H., Quilty, P.G., and Dell, R.K., 1988. Early Pliocene marine sediments, coastline, and climate of East Antarctica. *Geology*, 16(2):158–161. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0158:EPMSCA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0158:EPMSCA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pickart, R.S., McKee, T.K., Torres, D.J., and Harrington, S.A., 1999. Mean structure and interannual variability of the slope-water system south of Newfoundland. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 29(10):2541–2558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1999\)029<2541:MSAIVO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029<2541:MSAIVO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Pickart, R.S., and Smethie, W.M., Jr., 1993. How does the deep western boundary current cross the Gulf Stream? *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 23(12):2602–2616. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1993\)023<2602:HDTDWB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1993)023<2602:HDTDWB>2.0.CO;2) [†]



- Pickering, K., Milliken, K.L., Chemale, F., Kutterolf, S., Mukoyoshi, H., Poudroux, H., and IODP Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. Nicobar Fan and underlying sediments: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 362, Indian Ocean [presented at the 2017 Land-Ocean Interactions Across the Indian Ocean: Toward Regional Integration of Recent Drilling Results Workshop, Narragansett, Rhode Island (USA), 10–2 July 2017].
- Pickering, K., Stow, D., Watson, M., and Hiscott, R., 1986. Deep-water facies, processes, and models: a review and classification scheme for modern and ancient sediments. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 23(2):75–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(86\)90001-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(86)90001-2) [†]
- Pickering, K.T., 1982. The shape of deep-water siliciclastic systems: a discussion. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 2(1–2):41–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462798> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Agar, S.M., and Prior, D.J., 1990. Vein structure and the role of pore fluids in early wet-sediment deformation, late Miocene volcanoclastic rocks, Miura Group, SE Japan. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54(1):417–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.054.01.38> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., and Hiscott, R.N., 1985. Contained (reflected) turbidity currents from the Middle Ordovician Cloridorme Formation, Quebec, Canada: an alternative to the antidune hypothesis. *Sedimentology*, 32(3):373–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1985.tb00518.x> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., and Hiscott, R.N., 2015. *Deep Marine Systems: Processes, Deposits, Environments, Tectonics and Sedimentation*: Chichester, United Kingdom (Wiley-Blackwell). [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., and Hein, F.J., 1989. *Deep-Marine Environments: Clastic Sedimentation and Tectonics*: London (Unwin Hyman). [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., and Hein, F.J., 1989. Contourite drifts. In Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., and Hein, F.J., (Eds.), *Deep-Marine Environments: Clastic Sedimentation and Tectonics*: London (Unwin Hyman), 219–245.
- Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., and Hein, F.J., 1989. Facies, processes, sequences and controls. In Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., and Hein, F.J., (Eds.), *Deep-Marine Environments: Clastic Sedimentation and Tectonics*: London (Unwin Hyman), 13–40.
- Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A. (Eds.), 1995. *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Pickering, K.T., Marsh, N.G., and Dickie, B., 1993. Data report: inorganic major, trace, and rare earth element analyses of the muds and mudstones from Site 808. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.144.1993> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Scotchman, J.I., and Robinson, S.A., 2009. Identifying tectonic and climatic drivers for deep-marine siliciclastic systems: middle Eocene, Spanish Pyrenees. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):EP53A-0617. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/EP53A-0617.html> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Souter, C., Oba, T., Taira, A., Schaaf, M., and Platzman, E., 1999. Glacio-eustatic control on deep-marine clastic forearc sedimentation, Pliocene-mid-Pleistocene (c. 1180–600 ka) Kazusa Group, SE Japan. *Journal of Geology Soc. (London, U.K.)*, 156(1):125–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.156.1.0125> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., and Taira, A., 1994. Tectonosedimentation: with examples from the Tertiary-Recent of Southeast Japan. In Hancock, P.L. (Ed.), *Continental Deformation*: Tarrytown, NY (Pergamon), 320–354.
- Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M., and Moore, G.F., 2013. Provenance of Miocene submarine fans in the Shikoku Basin: Results from NanTroSEIZE and implications for stratigraphic correlation of subduction inputs [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T33F-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T33F-04.html> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M., Saito, S., Kutterolf, S., Scudder, R.P., Naruse, H., Moore, G.F., Park, J., Slagle, A.L., Tudge, J., and the IODP Expedition 322 Scientists, 2011. Depositional architecture and provenance of two Miocene submarine fans, northern Shikoku Basin, from IODP Expedition 322 results [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T14B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T14B-03.html> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M., Saito, S., Naruse, H., Kutterolf, S., Scudder, R.P., Park, J., Moore, G.F., and Slagle, A.L., 2012. Depositional architecture, provenance and tectonic setting of Miocene submarine fans in the Shikoku Basin: results from IODP Expedition 322 [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T11A-2520) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T11A-2520.html> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M., Saito, S., Naruse, H., Park, J., Moore, G.F., Kutterolf, S., Scudder, R.P., Yamamoto, Y., Kitamura, Y., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Shipboard Scientists, 2010. Tectono-stratigraphy, seismic character, and the future position of the seismogenic zone, NanTroSEIZE Expedition 322 results [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2140) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T23E-05.html> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M.B., Naruse, H., Moore, G.F., Kutterolf, S., Slagle, A., Yamamoto, Y., Kitamura, Y., and Tudge, J., 2010. Tectono-stratigraphy and seismic character of subducting Shikoku Basin sediments, IODP Expedition 322. *Geologi-*

- cal Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 42(5):34. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2010AM/finalprogram/abstract_178384.htm [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M.B., Saito, S., Naruse, H., Kutterolf, S., Scudder, R., Park, J.-O., Moore, G.F., and Slagle, A., 2013. Depositional architecture, provenance, and tectonic/eustatic modulation of Miocene submarine fans in the Shikoku Basin: results from Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(6):1722–1739. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20107> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M.B., and Taira, A., 1993. Open-ocean to trench turbidity-current flow in the Nankai Trough: flow collapse and flow reflection. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.104.1993> [†]
- Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M.B., and Taira, A., 1993. Stratigraphic synthesis of the DSDP-ODP sites in the Shikoku Basin, Nankai Trough, and accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.135.1993> [†]
- Pickersgill, A.E., Mark, D.F., Lee, M.R., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Suitability of impact melt lithologies from the Chicxulub impact structure for $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1862) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1862.pdf> [†]
- Pickersgill, A.E., Osinski, G.R., and Flemming, R.L., 2015. Shock effects in plagioclase feldspar from the Mistastin Lake impact structure, Canada. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 50(9):1546–1561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/maps.12495> [†]
- Pickett, D.A., Murrell, M.T., and Williams, R.W., 1994. Determination of femtogram quantities of protactinium in geologic samples by thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 66(7):1044–1049. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00079a020> [†]
- Pickett, E.A., and Allerton, S., 1998. Structural observations from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.002.1998> [†]
- Pickett, E.A., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1997. Formation of the late Palaeozoic–early Mesozoic Karakaya complex and related ophiolites in NW Turkey by Palaeotethyan subduction-accretion. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 135:995–1009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.153.6.0995> [†]
- Pickthorn, W.J., and O'Neil, J.R., 1985. ^{18}O relations in alunite minerals: potential single-mineral thermometer. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 17:7.
- Pickup, S.L.B., Whitmarsh, R.B., Fowler, C.M.R., and Reston, T.J., 1996. Insight into the nature of the ocean–continent transition off West Iberia from a deep multichannel seismic reflection profile. *Geology*, 24(12):1079–1082. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<1079:IITNOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<1079:IITNOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pickup, S.M.R., 1997. Rifted margin development off West Iberia from deep seismic reflection profiles [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of London.
- Piela, C., Lyle, M., Marcantonio, F., Baldauf, J., and Olivarez Lyle, A., 2012. Biogenic sedimentation in the equatorial Pacific: Carbon cycling and paleoproduction, 12–24 Ma. *Paleoceanography*, 27(2):PA2204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002236> [†]
- Pielou, E.C., 1991. *After the Ice Age: The Return of Life to Glaciated North America*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press).
- Pienaar, R.N., 1969. Upper Cretaceous coccolithophorids from Zululand, South Africa. *Palaeontology*, 11:361–367.
- Piepgas, D.J., and Jacobsen, S.B., 1988. The isotopic composition of neodymium in the North Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(6):1373–1381. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90208-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90208-6) [*]
- Piepgas, D.J., and Jacobsen, S.B., 1992. The behavior of rare earth elements in seawater: precise determination of variations in the North Pacific water column. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(5):1851–1862. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90315-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90315-A) [†]
- Piepgas, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1980. Neodymium isotopic variations in seawater. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 50(1):128–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90124-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90124-7) [†]
- Piepgas, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1982. Isotopic composition of neodymium in waters from the Drake Passage. *Science*, 217(4556):207–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.217.4556.207> [†]
- Piepgas, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1985. Strontium and neodymium isotopes in hot springs on the East Pacific Rise and Guaymas Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 72(4):341–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90057-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90057-3) [*]
- Pierazzo, E., Hahmann, A.N., and Sloan, L.C., 2003. Chicxulub and climate: radioactive perturbations of impact-produced S-bearing gases. *Astrobiology*, 3(1):99–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/153110703321632453> [†]
- Pierce, E.L., Hemming, S.R., Williams, T., van de Flierdt, T., Thomson, S.N., Reiners, P.W., Gehrels, G.E., Brachfeld, S.A., and Goldstein, S.L., 2014. A comparison of detrital U–Pb zircon, $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ hornblende, $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ biotite ages in marine sediments off East Antarctica: implications for the geology of subglacial terrains and provenance studies. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 138:156–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.08.010> [†]



- Pierce, E.L., van de Flierdt, T., Hemming, S.R., Williams, T., Cook, C., and Passchier, S., 2013. Gravel-rich layers from the Mid-Miocene Climate Transition near East Antarctica [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2059) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43A-2059.html> [†]
- Pierce, E.L., van de Flierdt, T., Hemming, S.R., Williams, T., Cook, C.S., and the Expedition 318 Science Party, 2011. Sedimentary insights to the mid-Miocene climate transition from IODP Site U1356A [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Pierce, E.L., van de Flierdt, T., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., Cook, C., and Passchier, S., 2012. Sedimentary provenance insights to East Antarctic ice sheet oscillations and growth during the mid-Miocene climate transition [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13C-03.html> [†]
- Pierce, E.L., van de Flierdt, T., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., Cook, C., and Passchier, S., 2017. Evidence for a dynamic East Antarctic ice sheet during the mid-Miocene climate transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 478:1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.08.011> [†]
- Pierce, E.L., Williams, T., van de Flierdt, T., Hemming, S.R., Brachfeld, S.A., and Goldstein, S.L., 2010. Marine sedimentary provenance evidence for massive discharges of icebergs from the Aurora and Wilkes sub-glacial basins [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract C43C-0562) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Pierce, J.W., 1976. Suspended sediment transport at the shelf break and over the outer margin. In Stanley, D.J., and Swift, J.J.P. (Eds.), *Marine Sediment Transport and Environmental Management*: New York (Wiley), 437–458.
- Pierce, J.W., and Siegel, F.R., 1969. Quantification in clay mineral studies of sediments and sedimentary rocks. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39(1):187–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D71C12-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Pierce, R.L., 1961. Lower Upper Cretaceous plant microfossils from Minnesota. *Bull. Univ. Minn. Geol. Surv.*, 42:1–86.
- Pierre, C., 1974. Contribution à l'étude sédimentologique et isotopique des évaporites messiniennes de la Méditerranée: implications géodynamiques [thesis]. Univ. Paris VI.
- Pierre, C., 1982. Teneurs en isotopes stables (^{18}O , ^2H , ^{13}C , ^{34}S) et conditions de genèse des évaporites marines: application à quelques milieux actuels et au Messinien de Méditerranée [Doct. thesis]. Univ. Paris-Sud Orsay.
- Pierre C., 1985. Isotopic evidence for the dynamic redox cycle of dissolved sulphur compounds between free and interstitial solutions in marine salt pans. *Chemical Geology*, 53(3–4):191–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90068-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90068-3) [†]
- Pierre, C., 1989. Sedimentation and diagenesis in restricted marine basins. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 3A:257–315.
- Pierre, C., 1999. The oxygen and carbon isotope distribution in the Mediterranean water masses. *Marine Geology*, 153(1–4):41–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00090-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00090-5) [†]
- Pierre, C., Belanger, P., Saliège, J.F., Urrutiaguer, M.J., and Murat, A., 1999. Paleoceanography of the western Mediterranean during the Pleistocene: oxygen and carbon isotope records at Site 975. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.266.1999> [†]
- Pierre, C., Blanc Valleron, M., Caqueneau, S., März, C., Ravelo, A.C., Takahashi, K., and Alvarez Zarikian, C., 2016. Mineralogical, geochemical and isotopic characterization of authigenic carbonates from the methane-bearing sediments of the Bering Sea continental margin (IODP Expedition 323, Sites U1343–U1345). *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:133–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2014.03.011> [†]
- Pierre, C., Blanc Valleron, M., Maerz, C., Ravelo, A., Takahashi, K., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Scientific Party of IODP Expedition 323, 2010. Carbonate diagenesis in the methane-rich sediments of the Beringian margin, IODP 323 Expedition [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract B34A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/B34A-08.html> [†]
- Pierre, C., Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Boudouma, O., and Lofi, J., 2017. Carbonate and silicate cementation of siliciclastic sediments of the New Jersey shelf (IODP Expedition 313): relation with organic matter diagenesis and submarine groundwater discharge. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 37(6):537–547. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-017-0506-6> [†]
- Pierre, C., Blanc-Valleron, M.M., and Lofi, J., 2016. Mineralogy and isotopic records of carbonate and silicate cementation of the siliciclastic sediments of the New Jersey Shelf (IODP Expedition 313) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP11B-2010) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP11B-2010.html> [†]
- Pierre, C., Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Rouchy, J.-M., and Bartier, D., 2009. Data report: stable isotope composition of authigenic carbonates from the northern Cascadia margin, IODP Expedition 311, Sites U1325–U1329. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.210.2009> [†]

- Pierre, C., and Fontes, J.C., 1978. Isotope composition of Messinian sediments from the Mediterranean Sea as indicators of paleoenvironments and diagenesis. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.126-1.1978> [†]
- Pierre, C., and Fontes, J.C., 1982. Etude isotopique des saumures et des gypses des marais salants de Salin-de-Giraud (Sud de la France). *Geol. Mediterr.*, 4:479–486.
- Pierre, C., and Rouchy, J.M., 1990. Sedimentary and diagenetic evolution of Messinian evaporites in the Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107, Sites 652, 653, and 654): petrographic, mineralogical, and stable isotope records. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.131.1990> [†]
- Pierre, C., Rouchy, J.-M., and Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., 1998. Sedimentological and stable isotope changes at the Messinian/Pliocene boundary in the eastern Mediterranean (Holes 968A, 969A, and 969B). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.021.1998> [†]
- Pierre, C., Rouchy, J.M., and Gaudichet, A., 2000. Diagenesis in the gas hydrate sediments of the Blake Ridge: mineralogy and stable isotope compositions of the carbonate and sulfide minerals. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.226.2000> [†]
- Pierre, C., Saliege, J.F., Urrutiaguier, M.J., and Giraudeau, J., 2001. Stable isotope record of the last 500 k.y. at Site 1087 (Southern Cape Basin). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.230.2001> [†]
- Pierre, C., Vangriesheim, A., and Laube-Lenfant, E., 1994. Variability of water masses and of organic production-regeneration systems as related to eutrophic, mesotrophic and oligotrophic conditions in the northeast Atlantic Ocean. *J. Mar. Sys.*, 5(2):159–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963\(94\)90029-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963(94)90029-9) [†]
- Pierre, C., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Faugères, J.C., 1991. Oxygen and carbon isotope tracers of the water masses in the Central Brazil Basin. *Deep Sea Res.*, 38(5):597–606. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(91\)90065-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(91)90065-N) [†]
- Pierre, C., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Thouron, D., and Saliège, J.F., 1986. Compositions isotopiques de l'oxygène et du carbone des masses d'eau en Méditerranée. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 36:165–174.
- Pierson, T.C., 1981. Dominant particle support mechanisms in debris flows at Mt Thomas, New Zealand, and implications for flow mobility. *Sedimentology*, 28(1):49–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1981.tb01662.x> [†]
- Pierson, T.C., 1986. Flow behavior of channelized debris flows, Mount St. Helens, Washington. In Abrahams, A. D. (Ed.), *Hillside Processes*: Boston (Allen & Unwin), 269–296.
- Pierson, T.C., and Costa, J.E., 1987. A rheologic classification of subaerial sediment-water flows. *Geol. Soc. Am., Rev. Eng. Geol.*, 7:1–12.
- Pierson-Wickmann, A.-C., Reisberg, L., France-Lanord, C., and Kudrass, H.R., 2001. Os-Sr-Nd results from sediments in the Bay of Bengal: implications for sediment transport and the marine Os record. *Paleoceanography*, 16(4):435–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000532> [†]
- Pietranik, A., Storey, C., Koepke, J., and Lasalle, S., 2017. Zircon record of fractionation, hydrous partial melting and thermal gradients at different depths in oceanic crust (ODP Site 735B, South-West Indian Ocean). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 172:10. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-016-1324-y>
- Pietrzenuk, E., 1961. Zur Mikrofauna einiger Liasvorkommen in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Freiberg. Forschungsh. C*, 113.
- Pigram, C.J., 1992. Platform growth and demise: Marion Plateau, Northeast Australia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Pigram, C.J., 1993. Carbonate platform growth, demise and sea level record: Marion Plateau, northeast Australia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra, 1–322.
- Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., and Chaproniere, G.C.H., 1993. Cement stratigraphy and the demise of the early–middle Miocene carbonate platform on the Marion Plateau. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 499–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.257.1993> [†]
- Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., Feary, D.A., and Symonds, P.A., 1989. Tectonic controls on carbonate platform evolution in southern Papua New Guinea: passive margin to foreland basin. *Geology*, 17(3):199–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0199:TCOCPE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0199:TCOCPE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., Feary, D.A., and Symonds, P.A., 1992. Absolute magnitude of the second-order middle to late, Miocene sea-level fall, Marion Plateau, northeast Australia. *Geology*, 20(9):858–862. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0858:AMOTSO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0858:AMOTSO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., Feary, D.A., Symonds, P.A., and Chaproniere, G.C.H., 1990. Absolute amplitude of Neogene sea-level fluctuations from carbonate platforms of the Marion Plateau, Northeast Australia. *2nd Aust. ODP Workshop, 10th Aust. Geol. Convention*, Hobart. (Abstract)

- Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., Feary, D.A., and Symonds, P.A., 1992. Absolute magnitude of the second-order middle to late Miocene sea-level fall, Marion Plateau, Northeast Australia. *Geology*, 20(9):858–862. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0858:AMOTSO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0858:AMOTSO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pigram, C.J., and Panggabean, H., 1984. Rifting of the northern margin of the Australian continent and the origin of some microcontinents in Eastern Indonesia. *Tectonophysics*, 107(3–4):331–353. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90257-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90257-9) [†]
- Pijpers, P.J., 1933. Geology and paleontology of Bonaire (D.W.I.). *Univ. Utrecht Geol. Med., Phys.-Geol. Reeks*, 8:1–103.
- Pike, C.R., Roberts, A.P., and Verosub, K.L., 1999. Characterizing interactions in fine magnetic particle systems using first order reversal curves. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 85(9):6660–6667. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.370176> [†]
- Pike, J., 2000. Data report: backscattered electron imagery analysis of early Pliocene laminated *Ethmodiscus* ooze, Site 1010. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.233.2000> [†]
- Pike, J., Bernhard, J.M., Moreton, S.G., and Butler, I.B., 2001. Microbioirrigation of marine sediments in dysoxic environments, implications for early sediment fabric formation and diagenetic processes. *Geology*, 29(10):923–926. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0923:MOMSID>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0923:MOMSID>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Pike, J., Bodén, P., Lyle, M., Heusser, L., Mix, A., Bornmalm, L., and Alvarado, F., 1998. High-resolution deglacial climate record from Eel River Basin, northern California margin, ODP Site 1019. *1st PAGES Open Sci. Meet.*
- Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1993. Complex signals from laminated sediments, Gulf of California. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:363.
- Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1996. Preparation and analysis techniques for studies of laminated sediments. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 116:37–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.116.01.05> [†]
- Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1996. Records of seasonal flux in Holocene laminated sediments, Gulf of California. In Kemp, A.E.S. (Ed.), *Palaeoecology and Palaeoceanography from Laminated Sediments*. Geological Society Special Publication, 116(1):157–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.116.01.14> [†]
- Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1996. Silt aggregates in laminated marine sediment produced by agglutinated foraminifera. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 66(3):625–631. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D42683C9-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1997. Early Holocene decadal-scale ocean variability recorded in Gulf of California laminated sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 12(2):227–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA03132> [†]
- Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1999. Diatom mats in Gulf of California sediments: implications for the paleoenvironmental interpretation of laminated sediments and silica burial. *Geology*, 27(4):311–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0311:DMIGOC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0311:DMIGOC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pike, J., Moreton, S.G., and Allen, C.S., 2001. Data report: microfabric analysis of postglacial sediments from Palmer Deep, western Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.226.2001> [†]
- Pike, J., Swann, G.E.A., Leng, M.J., and Snelling, A.M., 2013. Glacial discharge along the west Antarctic Peninsula during the Holocene. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:199–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1703> [†]
- Pike, R.P., Roberts, A.P., and Verosub, K.L., 1999. Characterizing interactions in fine magnetic particle systems using first order reversal curves. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 85(9):6660–6667. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.370176> [†]
- Pilger, R.H., Jr., 1978. A method for finite plate reconstructions, with applications to Pacific-Nazca plate evolution. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 5:469–472.
- Pilger, R.H., Jr., 1983. Kinematics of the South American subduction zone from global plate reconstructions. *Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser.*, 9:113–126.
- Pilgrim, G.E., 1913. The correlation of the Siwaliks with the mammal horizons of Europe. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, 43:264–325.
- Pilipchuk, M.F., and Volkov, I.I., 1974. Behavior of molybdenum in processes of sediment formation and diagenesis in Black Sea. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *The Black Sea: Geology, Chemistry and Biology*. AAPG Memoir, 20:542–553.
- Pilkey, O.H., 1987. Sedimentology of basin plains. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thompson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31:1–12.
- Pilkey, O.H., and Cleary, W.J., 1986. Turbidite sedimentation in the northwestern Atlantic Ocean basin. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*. Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 437–450.
- Pilkey, O.H., and Rucker, J.B., 1966. Mineralogy of Tongue of the Ocean sediments. *Journal of Marine Research*, 24:276–285.
- Pilkington, M., 2007. Fractal character of oceanic crustal magnetism determined from drill hole measurements. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 36(2):97–104. [†]
- Pilkington, M., and Hildebrand, A.R., 2000. Three-dimensional magnetic imaging of the Chicxulub crater. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B10):23479–23491. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900222> [†]
- Pillans, B., Kohn, B.P., Berger, G., Froggatt, P., Duller, G., Alloway, B., and Hesse, P., 1996. Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa tephra, New Zealand. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 15(7):641–653. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(96\)00035-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(96)00035-2) [†]

- Pillans, B., and Wright, I., 1992. Late Quaternary tephrostratigraphy from the southern Havre Trough—Bay of Plenty, north-east New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 35(2):129–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1992.9514507> [†]
- Pillans, B.J., Roberts, A.P., Wilson, G.S., Abbott, S.T., and Alloway, B.V., 1994. Magnetostratigraphic, lithostratigraphic and tephrostratigraphic constraints on lower and middle Pleistocene sea-level changes, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 121(1–2):81–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90033-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90033-7) [†]
- Piller, W., 1976. Fazies und Lithostratigraphie des gebankten Dachsteinkalkes (Obertrias) am Nordrand des Toten Gebirges (Süd-Grünau/Almtal, Oberösterreich). *Mitt. Ges. Geol. Bergbaustud. Oesterr.*, 23:113–152.
- Piller, W., 1978. Involutinacea (Foraminifers) der Trias und des Lias. *Beitr. Palaontol. Oesterr.*, 5:1–164.
- Piller, W., 1981. The Steinplatte reef complex, part of an Upper Triassic carbonate platform near Salzburg, Austria. In Toomey, D.F. (Ed.), *European Fossil Reef Models*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 30:261–290.
- Piller, W.E., Grunert, P., García-Gallardo, A., van der Schee, M., Auer, G., Balestra, B., Jimenez-Espejo, F., Richter, C., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Röhl, U., Flores, J.-A., and Sierro, F.J., 2017. Early history of Mediterranean-Atlantic exchange—new insights from IODP Expedition 339 [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 1702) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/1702.pdf> [†]
- Pillet, L., Voltski, I., Korsun, S., and Pawlowski, J., 2013. Molecular phylogeny of Elphidiidae (foraminifera). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 103:1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.07.001> [†]
- Pilot, J., Werner, C.-D., Haubrich, F., and Baumann, N., 1998. Palaeozoic and Proterozoic zircons from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 393(6686):676–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/31452> [†]
- Pilskaln, C.H., and Honjo, S., 1987. The fecal pellet fraction of biogeochemical particle fluxes to the deep sea. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 1:31–48.
- Pilskaln, C.H., Neumann, A.C., and Bane, J., 1989. Periplatform carbonate flux in the northern Bahamas. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 36:1391–1406.
- Pilson, M.E.Q., 1998. *An Introduction to the Chemistry of the Sea*: Upper Saddle River (Prentice Hall).
- Pimentel, F.D.C., and Miyakawa, A., 2015. Hydrogeological and seismic responses to incoming materials at the non-accreting margin, offshore the Osa Peninsula, Costa Rica [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T21D-2868) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T21D-2868.html> [†]
- Pimm, A.C., 1972. Shatsky Rise sediments: correlation of lithology and physical properties with geologic history. *AAPG Bulletin*, 56:364–370.
- Pimm, A.C., 1974. Mineralization and trace element variation in deep-sea pelagic sediments of the Wharton Basin, Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.120.1974> [†]
- Pimm, A.C., 1974. Sedimentology and history of the northeastern Indian Ocean from Late Cretaceous to Recent. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 717–803. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.139.1974> [†]
- Pimm, A.C., McGowran, B., and Gartner, S., 1974. Early sinking history of Ninetyeast Ridge, northeastern Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(8):1219–1224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1219:ESH-ONR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1219:ESH-ONR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Pimm, A.C., and Sclater, J.G., 1974. Early Tertiary hiatuses in the north-eastern Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 252(5482):362–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/252362a0> [†]
- Pimmel, A., and Claypool, G., 2001. Introduction to shipboard organic geochemistry on the *JOIDES Resolution*. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.30.2001> [†]
- Pin, C., and Bassin, C., 1992. Evaluation of a strontium-specific extraction chromatographic method for isotopic analysis in geological materials. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 269(2):249–255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670\(92\)85409-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670(92)85409-Y) [†]
- Pinchin, J., and Bembrick, C., 1985. Cape Vogel Basin, PNG—tectonics and petroleum potential. In *14th BMR Symposium Extended Abstracts: Petroleum Geology of South Pacific Island Countries*. Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec., 32:31–37.
- Pindell, J., and Dewey, J., 1982. Permo-Triassic reconstruction of western Pangea and the evolution of the Gulf of Mexico/Caribbean region. *Tectonics*, 1:179–211.
- Pindell, J.L., 1993. Regional synopsis of Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean evolution. *Proc.—GCSSEMP Found. 13th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 251–274.
- Pindell, J.L., 1994. Evolution of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean. In Donovan, S.K., and Jackson, T.A. (Eds.), *Caribbean Geology: An Introduction*: Jamaica (Univ. West Indies Publ. Assoc.), 13–39. [†]
- Pindell, J.L., and Barrett, S.F., 1990. Geologic evolution of the Caribbean region: a plate-tectonic perspective. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume H): The Caribbean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 405–432. [†]

- Pindell, J.L., Cande, S.C., Pitman, W.C., III, Rowley, D.B., Dewey, J.F., Labrecque, J., and Haxby, W., 1988. A plate-kinematic framework for models of Caribbean evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):121–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90262-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90262-4) [†]
- Pineau, F., and Javoy, M., 1983. Carbon isotopes and concentrations in mid-oceanic ridge basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 62(2):239–257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90087-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90087-0) [†]
- Pineau, F., and Javoy, M., 1994. Strong degassing at ridge crests: the behaviour of dissolved carbon and water in basalt glasses at 14°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 123(1–3):179–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90266-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90266-6) [†]
- Pineau, F., Javoy, M., and Bottinga, Y., 1976. $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratios of rocks and inclusions in popping rocks of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and their bearing on the problem of isotopic composition of deep-seated carbon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 29(2):413–421. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90146-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90146-1) [†]
- Pineau, F., Javoy, M., Hawkins, J.W., and Craig, H., 1976. Oxygen isotope variations in marginal basin and ocean-ridge basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(3):299–307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90191-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90191-6) [†]
- Pinel, V., and Jaupart, C., 2000. The effect of edifice load on magma ascent beneath a volcano. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1770):1515–1532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0601> [†]
- Piñero, E., Gràcia, E., Larrasoana, J.C., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Ercilla, G., Vizcaino, A., Garcés, M., 2004. Sedimentología y magnetismo de sedimentos ricos en hidratos de gas de Hydrate Ridge (Margen de Oregón, ODP Leg 204): Aplicación en estudios paleoclimáticos. *Geo-temas*, 6(5):149–152.
- Pinet, B., Lajat, D., LeQuellerc, P., and Bouysse, P., 1985. Structure of Aves Ridge and Grenada basin from multichannel seismic data. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Géodynamique des Caraïbes*: Paris (Technip), 53–64.
- Pinet, N., Lagabrielle, Y., and Whitechurch, H., 1989. Le complexe du Pic des Lauzes (Haut Queyras, Alpes occidentales, France): structures alpines et océaniques dans un massif ophiolitique de type liguro-piémontais. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:317–326.
- Pinet, P., and Souriau, M., 1988. Continental erosion and large-scale relief. *Tectonics*, 7:563–582.
- Pinet, P.R., Popenoe, P., and Nelligan, D.F., 1981. Gulf stream: reconstruction of Cenozoic flow patterns over the Blake Plateau. *Geology*, 9(6):266–270. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<266:GSROCF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<266:GSROCF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Pingitore, N.E., Jr., 1976. Vadose and phreatic diagenesis: processes, products, and their recognition in corals. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 46:985–1006. [2-6-95]
- Pingitore, N.E., Fretzdorff, S.B., Seitz, B.P. Estrada, L.Y., Borrego, P.M., Crawford, G.M, and Love, K.M., 1993. Dissolution kinetics of CaCO_3 in common laboratory solvents. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63(4):641–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4267B9A-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Pingree, R.D., and Le Cann, B., 1989. Celtic and Armorican slope and shelf residual currents. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 23(4):303–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(89\)90003-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(89)90003-7) [†]
- Pingree, R.D., and Le Cann, B., 1990. Structure, strength and seasonality of the slope currents in the Bay of Biscay region. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 70:857–885.
- Pinheiro, L.M., 1994. The crustal structure under the Tagus Abyssal Plain and the ocean-continent transition off western Iberia [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. London.
- Pinheiro, L.M., Ivanov, M.K., Sautkin, A., Akhmanov, G., Magalhães, V.H., Volkonskaya, A., Monteiro, J.H., Somoza, L., Gardner, J., Hamouni, N., and Cunha, M.R., 2003. Mud volcanism in the Gulf of Cádiz: results from the TTR-10 cruise. *Marine Geology*, 195(1–4):131–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00685-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00685-0) [†]
- Pinheiro, L.M., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Miles, P.R., 1992. The ocean-continent boundary off the western continental margin of Iberia—II. Crustal structure in the Tagus Abyssal Plain. *Geophys. J.*, 109(1):106–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00082.x> [†]
- Pinheiro, L.M., Wilson, R.C.L., Pena dos Reis, R., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Ribeiro, A., 1996. The Western Iberia margin: a geophysical and geological overview. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.246.1996> [†]
- Pinkart, H.C., Ringelberg, D.B., Piceno, Y.M., Macnaughton, S.J., and White, D.C., 2002. Biochemical approaches to biomass measurements and community structure analysis. In Stahl, D.E., Hurst, C.H., Knudsen, G.R., McInerney, M.J., Stetzenbach, L.D., and Walter, M.V. (Eds.), *Manual of Environmental Microbiology* (2nd edition): Washington (Am. Soc. Microbiol. Press), 101–113.
- Pinkerton, H., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1976. The 1975 sub-terminal lavas, Mount Etna: a case history of the formation of a compound lava field. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 1(2):167–182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(76\)90005-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(76)90005-6) [†]
- Pinot, S., Ramstein, G., Harrison, S.P., Prentice, I.C., Guiot, J., Stute, M., and Joussaume, S., 1999. Tropical paleoclimates at the Last Glacial Maximum: comparison of paleoclimate modeling intercomparison project (PMIP) simulations and paleodata. *Clim. Dynamics*, 15(11):857–874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003820050318> [†]

- Pinter, N., and Brandon, M.T., 1997. How erosion builds mountains. *Sci. Am.*, 276(4):74–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/scientificamerican0497-74> [†]
- Pinti, D.L., Quidelleur, X., Chiesa, S., Ravazzi, C., and Gillot, P.-Y., 2001. K-Ar dating of an early middle Pleistocene distal tephra in the interglacial varved succession of Piànico-Sèllere (Southern Alps, Italy). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 188(1–2):1–7. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00305-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00305-3) [†]
- Pinto, Á.M.M., Barriga, F.J.A.S., and Scott, S.D., 2004. Data report: sulfide and oxide mineral chemistry of an active backarc hydrothermal system: PACMANUS, ODP Holes 1188A, 1188F, 1189A, and 1189B. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.203.2004> [†]
- Pinto, A.M.M., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Scott, S.D., and Roberts, S., 2003. PACMANUS: the subsurface sulfide/oxide/gold mineralization. In Eliopoulos, D.G. et al. (Eds.), *Mineral Exploration and Sustainable Development*: Rotterdam (Millpress), 175–178.
- Pinto A.M.M., Relvas, J.M.R.S., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Munhá, J., Pacheco, N., and Scott, S.D., 2005. Gold mineralization in recent and ancient volcanic-hosted massive sulfides: the PACMANUS field and the Neves Corvo deposit. In Mao, J., and Bierlein, F. (Eds.), *Mineral Deposits Research: Meeting the Global Challenge*, Volume 1: Beijing (Springer Verlag), 683–686. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27946-6_174 [†]
- Pinto, M.J., and McWilliams, M., 1990. Drilling-induced isothermal remanent magnetization. *Geophysics*, 55(1):111–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442765> [†]
- Piotrowski, A.M., Elderfield, H., and Howe, J.N.W., 2014. Deep ocean circulation and nutrient contents from Atlantic-Pacific gradients of neodymium and carbon isotopes during the Last 1 Ma [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43B-1477) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43B-1477.html> [†]
- Piotrowski, A.M., Goldstein, S.L., Hemming, S.R., and Fairbanks, R.G., 2004. Intensification and variability of ocean thermohaline circulation through the last deglaciation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 225(1–2):205–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.06.002> [†]
- Piotrowski, A.M., Goldstein, S.L., Hemming, S.R., and Fairbanks, R.G., 2005. Temporal relationships of carbon cycling and ocean circulation at glacial boundaries. *Science*, 307(5717):1933–1938. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1104883> [†]
- Piotrowski, A.M., Noble, T.L., Roberts, N.L., and Yu, J., 2011. Vertical stratification changes during the last deglaciation based on foraminiferal neodymium and carbon isotopes (Invited) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP23E-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP23E-03.html> [†]
- Piper, D.J.W., 1972. Turbidite origin of some laminated mudstones. *Geological Magazine*, 109:115–126.
- Piper, D.J.W., 1973. The sedimentology of silt turbidites from the Gulf of Alaska. In Kulm, L.D., and von Huene, R. (Eds), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 847–868. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.123.1973> [†]
- Piper, D.J.W., 1975. Deformation of stiff and semilithified cores from Legs 18 and 28. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 977–979. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.app2.1975> [†]
- Piper, D.J.W., 1975. Late Quaternary deep water sedimentation off Nova Scotia and Western Grand Banks. *Can. J. Pet. Geol. Mem.*, 4:195–204.
- Piper, D.J.W., 1978. Turbidite muds and silts on deepsea fans and abyssal plains. In Stanley, D.J., and Kelling, G. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Submarine Canyons, Fans and Trenches*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 163–175.
- Piper, D.J.W., and Brisco, C.D., 1975. Deep-water continental-margin sedimentation, DSDP Leg 28, Antarctica. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.121.1975> [†]
- Piper, D.J.W., and Deptuck, M., 1997. Finned-grained turbidites of the Amazon Fan: facies characterization and interpretation. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.208.1997> [†]
- Piper, D.J.W., and Fader, G.B., 1990. Quaternary geology: the southeast Canadian Region. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. *Geol. Can.*, 2:506–526.
- Piper, D.J.W., Farre, J.A., and Shor, A.N., 1985. Late Quaternary slumps and debris flows on the Scotian Slope. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96:1508–1517.
- Piper, D.J.W., and Flood, R.D., 1997. Preface: depth below seafloor conventions. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.200.1997> [†]
- Piper, D.J.W., Flood, R.D., Cisowski, S., Hall, F., Manley, P.L. Maslin, M., Mikkelsen, N., and Showers, W., 1997. Synthesis of stratigraphic correlations of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.245.1997> [†]



- Piper, D.J.W., and Normark, W.R., 1983. Turbidite depositional patterns and flow characteristics, Navy Submarine Fan, California Borderland. *Sedimentology*, 30:681–694.
- Piper, D.J.W., Panagos, A.G., and Pe, G.G., 1978. Conglomeratic Miocene flysch, western Greece. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 48:117–126.
- Piper, D.J.W., and Pe, G.G., 1977. Cenozoic clay mineralogy from D.S.D.P. holes on the continental margin of the Australia–New Zealand sector of Antarctica. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 20:905–917.
- Piper, D.J.W., and Perissoratis, C., 1991. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the North Aegean continental margin, Greece. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75:46–61.
- Piper, D.J.W., Pirmez, C., Manley, P.L., Long, D., Flood, R.D., Normark, W.R., and Showers, W., 1997. Mass-transport deposits of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.212.1997> [†]
- Piper, D.J.W., Shor, A.N., and Hughes-Clarke, J.E., 1988. The 1929 “Grand Banks” earthquake, slump, and turbidity current. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 229:77–92.
- Piper, D.J.W., and Slatt, R.M., 1977. Late Quaternary clay-mineral distribution on the eastern continental margin of Canada. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(2):267–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<267:LQC-DOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<267:LQC-DOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Piper, D.J.W., and Stow, D.A.V., 1991. Fine-grained turbidites. In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: New York (Springer Verlag), 360–376.
- Piper, D.J.W., von Huene, R., and Duncan, J.R., 1973. Late Quaternary sedimentation in the active eastern Aleutian Trench. *Geology*, 1:19–22.
- Piper, D.Z., 1974. Rare earth elements in ferromanganese nodules and other marine phases. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(7):1007–1022. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90002-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90002-7) [†]
- Piper, D.Z., 1974. Rare earth elements in the sedimentary cycle: a summary. *Chemical Geology*, 14(4):285–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(74\)90066-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(74)90066-7) [†]
- Piper, D.Z., 1988. The metal oxide fraction of pelagic sediment in the equatorial North Pacific Ocean: a source of metals in ferromanganese nodules. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(8):2127–2145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90193-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90193-7) [†]
- Piper, D.Z., 1994. Seawater as the source of minor elements in black shales, phosphorites and other sedimentary rocks. *Chemical Geology*, 114(1–2):95–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90044-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90044-2) [†]
- Piper, D.Z., Rude, P.D., and Monteith, S., 1987. The chemistry and mineralogy of haloed burrows in pelagic sediment at DOMES Site A: the equatorial North Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 74(1–2):41–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90004-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90004-1) [†]
- Piper, J.D.A., 1987. *Paleomagnetism and the Continental Crust*: Milton Keynes (Open Univ. Press).
- Piper, J.D.A., 1988. *Palaomagnetism Database*: Open Univ. Press.
- Piper, J.D.A., Moore, J.M., Tatar, O., Gursoy, H., and Park, R.G., 1996. Paleomagnetic study of crustal deformation across an intracontinental transform: the North Anatolian Fault Zone in Northern Turkey. In Morris, A., and Tarling, D.H. (Eds.), *Paleomagnetism and Tectonics of the Mediterranean Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 105(1):299–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.105.01.26> [†]
- Piperno, D., 1997. Phytoliths and microscopic charcoal from Leg 155: a vegetational and fire history of the Amazon Basin during the last 75 k.y. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.250.1997> [†]
- Piperno, D.R., 1988. *Phytolith Analysis: An Archaeological and Geological Perspective*: London (Academic Press Inc. Ltd.).
- Piperno, D.R., 1988. *Phytolith Analysis: An Archaeological and Geological Perspective*: San Diego (Academic Press).
- Piperno, D.R., 1993. Phytolith and charcoal records from deep lake cores in the American tropics. In Pearsall, D.M., and Piperno, D.R. (Eds.), *Current Research in Phytolith Analysis: Applications in Archaeology and Paleoecology*: Philadelphia (MASCA, University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology), 58–71.
- Piperno, D.R., 1995. Plant microfossils and their application in the New World tropics. In Stahl, P.W. (Ed.), *Archaeology in the Lowland American Tropics: Current Analytical Methods and Recent Applications*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 130–153.
- Piperno, D.R., and Becker, P., 1996. Vegetational history of a site in the central Amazon Basin derived from phytolith and charcoal records from natural soils. *Quaternary Research*, 45(2):202–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1996.0020> [†]
- Piperno, D.R., Bush, M.B., and Colinvaux, P.A., 1990. Paleoenvironments and human occupation in late-glacial Panama. *Quaternary Research*, 33(1):108–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(90\)90089-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(90)90089-4) [†]
- Piperno, D.R., Bush, M.B., and Colinvaux, P.A., 1991. Paleoecological perspectives on human adaptation in central Panama. I. The Pleistocene. *Geoarch.*, 6(3):201–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gea.3340060301> [†]
- Pirajno, F., 2009. *Hydrothermal Processes and Mineral Systems*: Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-8613-7> [†]

- Pirazzoli, P.A., Radtke, U., Hantoro, W.S., Jouannic, C., Hoang, C.T., Causse, C., and Borel Best, M., 1993. A one million-year-long sequence of marine terraces on Sumba Island, Indonesia. *Marine Geology*, 109(3–4):221–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90062-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90062-Z) [†]
- Pires, J.M., and Prance, G.T., 1985. The vegetation types of the Brazilian Amazon. In Prance, G.T., and Lovejoy, T.E. (Eds.), *Key Environments: Amazônia*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 109–145.
- Pirlet, H., Colin, C., Thierens, M., Latruwe, K., Van Rooij, D., Foubert, A., Frank, N., Blamart, D., Huvenne, V.A.I., Swennen, R., Vanhaecke, F., and Henriot, J.-P., 2011. The importance of the terrigenous fraction within a cold-water coral mound: a case study. *Marine Geology*, 282(1–2):13–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.05.008> [†]
- Pirlet, H., Wehrmann, L.M., Brunner, B., Frank, N., DeWanckele, J., Van Rooij, D., Foubert, A., Swennen, R., Naudts, L., Boone, M., Cnudde, V., and Henriot, J.-P., 2009. Diagenetic formation of gypsum and dolomite in a cold-water coral mound in the Porcupine Seabight, off Ireland. *Sedimentology*, 57(3):786–805. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2009.01119.x> [†]
- Pirmez, C., 1994. Growth of a submarine meandering channel-levee system on the Amazon Fan [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Pirmez, C., Behrmann, J., Flemings, P.B., John, C., and IODP Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Stratigraphic evolution of Brazos-Trinity Basin IV, western Gulf of Mexico: preliminary results of IODP Expedition 308. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS24A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS24A-07.html> [†]
- Pirmez, C., Beaubouef, R.T., Friedmann, S.J., and Mohrig, D.C., 2000. Equilibrium profile and base level in submarine channels: examples from late Pleistocene systems and implications for the architecture of deepwater reservoirs. In Wimer, P., Slatt, R.M., Coleman, J., Rosen, N.C., Nelson, H., Bouma, A.H., Styzen, M.J., and Lawrence, D.T. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 782–805.
- Pirmez, C., and Flood, R.D., 1995. Morphology and structure of Amazon Channel. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.103.1995> [†]
- Pirmez, C., Goldberg, D., and Meltser, A., 1998. A high-resolution, multi-sensor gamma-ray tool. *AAPG Bulletin*, 82(10):1883–1984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/1D9BD835-172D-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Pirmez, C., Hiscott, R.N., and Kronen, J.D., Jr., 1997. Sandy turbidite successions at the base of channel-levee systems of the Amazon Fan revealed by FMS logs and cores: unraveling the facies architecture of large submarine fans. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.201.1997> [†]
- Pirmez, C., and Imram, J., 2003. Reconstruction of turbidity currents in Amazon Channel. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 20(6–8):823–849. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2003.03.005> [†]
- Pirmez, C., Prather, B., Mallarino, G., Ohayer, W., Droxler, A., and Winker, C., 2012. Chronostratigraphy of the Brazos–Trinity depositional system, western Gulf of Mexico: implications for deepwater depositional models. In Prather, B.E., Dep-tuck, M.E., Mohrig, D., Van Hoorn, B., and Wynn, R.B. (Eds.), *Application of the Principles of Seismic Geomorphology to Continental-Slope and Base-of-Slope Systems: Case Studies from Seafloor and Near-Seafloor Analogues*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 99:111–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.12.99.0111> [†]
- Pirmez, C., Prather, B., O’Byrne, C., Droxler, A., Behrmann, J., Flemings, P., John, C., and IODP Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Stratigraphic evolution of Brazos-Trinity Basin IV, western Gulf of Mexico [17th International Sedimentological Congress, Fukuoka, Japan, 27 August–1 September 2006].
- Pirmez, C., Prather, B.E., Droxler, A., and Ohayer, W., 2007. Sediment flux from source to sink in the Brazos-Trinity depositional system. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):OS32A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/OS32A-05.html> [†]
- Pirmez, C., Pratson, L.F., and Steckler, M.S., 1998. Clinof orm development by advection—diffusion of suspended sediment: modelling and comparison to natural systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B10):24141–24157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01516> [†]
- Pirrie, D., Duane, A.M., and Riding, J.B., 1992. Jurassic–Tertiary stratigraphy and palynology of the James Ross Basin: review and introduction. *Antarctic Science*, 4(3):259–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0954102092000427> [†]
- Pirrie, D., and Marshall, J.D., 1990. High-paleolatitude Late Cretaceous paleotemperatures: new data from James Ross Island, Antarctica. *Geology*, 18(1):31–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0031:HPLCPN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0031:HPLCPN>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pisciotta, K., Tamaki, K., and Leg 127 Shipboard Scientists, 1989. ODP Leg 127: sedimentary and oceanographic evolution of the deep sea basins of the eastern Japan Sea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1366.
- Pisciotta, K.A., 1978. Basinal sedimentary facies and diagenetic aspects of the Monterey Shale, California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, Santa Cruz.
- Pisciotta, K.A., 1980. Chert and porcellanite from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 436, northwest Pacific. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1133–1142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.147.1980> [†]



- Pisciotta, K.A., 1981. Diagenetic trends in the siliceous facies of the Monterey Shale in the Santa Maria region, California. *Sedimentology*, 28(4):547–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1981.tb01701.x> [†]
- Pisciotta, K.A., 1981. Distribution, thermal histories, isotopic compositions, and reflection characteristics of siliceous rocks recovered by the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:129–148.
- Pisciotta, K.A., and Garrison, R.E., 1981. Lithofacies and depositional environments of the Monterey Formation, California. In Garrison, R.E., and Douglas, R.G. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Spec. Publ.—Pacific Sec. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 97–122.
- Pisciotta, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.1992> [†]
- Pisciotta, K.A., and Mahoney, J.J., 1981. Isotopic survey of diagenetic carbonates, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 595–609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.118.1981> [†]
- Pisciotta, K.A., Murray, R.W., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1992. Thermal history of Japan Sea sediments from isotopic studies of diagenetic silica and associated pore waters. In Pisciotta, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.113.1992> [†]
- Pisias, N., Mayer, L., Baldauf, J., Bloomer, S., Dadey, K., Emeis, K.C., Farrell, J., Flores, J.A., Galimov, E., Hagelberg, T., Holler, P., Hovan, S., Iwai, M., Janecek, T., Kemp, A., Kim, D., Klinkhammer, G., Leinen, M., Levi, S., Levitan, M., Lyle, M., Mackillop, K., Meynadier, L., Mix, A., Moore, T., Raffi, I., Ravelo, C., Schneider, C., Shackleton, N., Valet, J.P., and Vincent, E., 1991. Paleoceanographic studies of the eastern equatorial Pacific; high resolution stratigraphic framework for Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 23(5):340.
- Pisias, N., Mayer, L., and the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. High resolution, late Neogene paleoceanographic records from the equatorial Pacific: legacy of ODP Leg 138. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):249.
- Pisias, N.G., 1978. Paleoceanography of the Santa Barbara Basin during the last 8000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 10(3):366–384. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(78\)90027-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(78)90027-3) [†]
- Pisias, N.G., 1979. Model for paleoceanographic reconstructions of the California Current during the last 8000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 11(3):373–386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(79\)90081-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(79)90081-4) [†]
- Pisias, N.G., 1983. Geologic time series from deep-sea sediments: time scales and distortion by bioturbation. *Marine Geology*, 51(1–2):99–113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(83\)90091-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(83)90091-9) [†]
- Pisias, N.G., Barron, J.A., Nigrini, C.A., and Dunn, D.A., 1985. Stratigraphic resolution of Leg 85 drill sites: an initial analysis. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.118.1985> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., Dauphin, J.P., and Sancetta, C., 1973. Spectral analysis of late Pleistocene–Holocene sediments. *Quaternary Research*, 3(1):3–9. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(73\)90050-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(73)90050-1) [†]
- Pisias, N.G., and Delaney, M.L. (Eds.), 1999. *Conference on Multiple Platform Exploration of the Ocean (COMPLEX)*: Washington, DC (Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.).
- Pisias, N.G., Heath, R.G., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1975. Lag times for oceanic responses to climatic change. *Nature*, 256:716–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/256716a0> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., Heusser, L., Heusser, C., Hostetler, S.W., Mix, A.C., and Weber, M., 2006. Radiolaria and pollen records from 0 to 50 ka at ODP Site 1233: continental and marine climate records from the southeast Pacific. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(5–6):455–473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.06.009> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., and Leinen, M., 1984. Late Pleistocene variability of the northwest sector of the Pacific Ocean. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem. Soc. Geol. Am., 145:375–392.
- Pisias, N.G., and Leinen, M., 1984. Milankovitch forcing of the oceanic system: evidence from the northwest Pacific. In Berger, A.L., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 307–330.
- Pisias, N.G., Martinson, D.G., Moore, T.C., Jr., Shackleton, N.J., Prell, W., Hays, J., and Boden, G., 1984. High resolution stratigraphic correlation of benthic oxygen isotopic records spanning the last 300,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 56(1–4):119–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90009-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90009-4) [†]
- Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), 1995. *Proc. ODP, Sci Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.1995> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., and Mix, A.C., 1995. Paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific during the Neogene: synthesis of Leg 138 drilling results. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.101.1995> [†]

- Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Shackleton, N.J., Hagelberg, T.K., Mix, A.C., and ODP Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Temporal response of the east Pacific carbonate system to orbital forcing: evidence from Site 849, Leg 138. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. on Paleoceanography*, Kiel, Germany, 228. (Abstract)
- Pisias, N.G., Mix, A., and Lyle, M., 1991. Modes of sea surface temperature variability in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the last 150,000 years. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72.
- Pisias, N.G., and Mix, A.C., 1988. Aliasing of the geologic record and the search for long-period Milankovitch cycles. *Paleoceanography*, 3:613–619.
- Pisias, N.G., and Mix, A.C., 1997. Spatial and temporal oceanographic variability of the eastern equatorial Pacific during the late Pleistocene: evidence from radiolaria microfossils. *Paleoceanography*, 12(3):381–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00583> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., Mix, A.C., and Heusser, L., 2001. Millennial scale climate variability of the northeast Pacific Ocean and northwest North America based on radiolaria and pollen. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 20(14):1561–1576. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00018-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00018-X) [†]
- Pisias, N.G., Mix, A.C., Weber, M., Heusser, L., and Heusser, C.H., 2004. Continental and marine climate records from the southeast Pacific as inferred from radiolaria and pollen records from 0 to 90ka at ODP Site 1233. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1379. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1379.html> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., Mix, A.C., and Zahn, R., 1990. Nonlinear response in the global climate system: evidence from benthic oxygen isotopic record in core RC13-110. *Paleoceanography*, 5(2):147–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i002p00147> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1978. Cenozoic radiolarians from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 845–856. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.123.1978> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1981. The evolution of Pleistocene climate: a time series approach. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(2):450–458. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90197-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90197-7) [†]
- Pisias, N.G., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1995. Radiolarian response to oceanographic changes in the eastern equatorial Pacific at 2.3 and 4.8 Ma: relationship between changing carbonate deposition and surface oceanography. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–478. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.124.1995> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., Murray, D.W., and Roelofs, A.K., 1986. Radiolarian and silicoflagellate response to oceanographic changes associated with the 1983 El Niño. *Nature*, 320(6059):259–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320259a0> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., and Prell, W.L., 1985. Changes in calcium carbonate accumulation in the Equatorial Pacific during the late Cenozoic: evidence from HPC Site 572. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:443–454.
- Pisias, N.G., and Prell, W.L., 1985. High resolution carbonate records from the hydraulic piston cored section of Site 572. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, Dc (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–722. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.119.1985> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., and Rea, D.K., 1988. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology of the central equatorial Pacific: sea surface response to the southeast trade winds. *Paleoceanography*, 3:21–37.
- Pisias, N.G., Roelofs, A., and Weber, M., 1997. Radiolarian-based transfer functions for estimating mean surface ocean temperatures and seasonal range. *Paleoceanography*, 12(3):365–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00582> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., and Shackleton, N.J., 1984. Modelling the global climate response to orbital forcing and atmospheric carbon dioxide changes. *Nature*, 310(5980):757–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/310757a0> [†]
- Pisias, N.G., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1985. Stable isotope and calcium carbonate records from hydraulic piston cored Hole 574A: high-resolution records from the middle Miocene. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 735–748. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.121.1985> [†]
- Piskaln, C.H., and Johnson, T.C., 1991. Seasonal signals in Lake Malawi sediments, East Africa. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36:544–557.
- Piskin, O., Delaloye, M., and Wagner, J.-J., 1986. Guide to the Hatay geology. *Ofioliti*, 11:87–104.
- Pistorius, C.W.S.T., and Kennedy, G.C., 1960. Stability relations of grossularite and hydrogrossularite at high temperatures and pressures. *American Journal of Science*, 258:247–257.
- Pisutha-Arnond, V., and Ohmoto, H., 1983. Thermal history, and chemical and isotopic compositions of the ore-forming fluids responsible for the Kuroko massive sulfide deposits in the Hokuroku District of Japan. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr., 5:523–558.
- Pitakpaivan, K., and Chonglakmani, C., 1978. Continental Mesozoic Basins of Thailand. *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy I. Burma, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Phillipines*. United Nations, Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 44:45–50.
- Pitcher, A., Wuchter, C., Siedenberg, K., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2011. Crenarchaeol tracks winter blooms of ammonia-oxidizing Thaumarchaeota in the coastal North Sea. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 56(6):2308–2318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.2011.56.6.2308> [†]

- Pitcher, D.G., Saunders, N.A., and Owen, R.J., 1989. Rapid extraction of bacterial genomic DNA with guanidium thiocyanate. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.*, 8:151–156.
- Pitcher, G.C., 1990. Phytoplankton seed populations of the Cape Peninsula upwelling plume, with particular reference to resting spores of *Chaetoceros* (bacillariophyceae) and their role in seeding upwelling waters. *Estuarine, Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 31(3):283–301. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0272-7714\(90\)90105-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0272-7714(90)90105-Z) [†]
- Pitman, W.C., and Andrews, J.A., 1985. Subsidence and thermal history of small pull-apart basins. In Biddle, K.T., and Christie-Blick, N. (Eds.), *Strike-slip Deformation, Basin Formation, and Sedimentation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 37:45–49.
- Pitman, W.C., III, 1978. Relationship between eustasy and stratigraphic sequences of passive margins. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(9):1389–1403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<1389:RBEASS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<1389:RBEASS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Pitman, W.C., III, and Golovchenko, X., 1983. The effect of sea level change on the shelf edge and slope of passive margins. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 33:41–58.
- Pitman, W.C., III, Herron, E.M., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1968. Magnetic anomalies in the Pacific and sea floor spreading. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:2069–2085.
- Pitman, W.C., III, and Talwani, M., 1972. Sea-floor spreading in the North Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(3):619–646. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[619:SSITNA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[619:SSITNA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Pittenger, A., 1992. Geotechnical properties of siliceous sediments from the Vøring Plateau, Southern Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
- Pittenger, A., Taylor, E., and Bryant, W.R., 1989. The influence of biogenic silica on the geotechnical stratigraphy of the Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 923–940. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.145.1989> [†]
- Pitzer, K.S., 1991. Ion interaction approach: theory and data correlation. In Pitzer, K.S. (Ed.), *Activity Coefficients in Electrolyte Solutions* (2nd edition): Ann Arbor (CRC Press), 75–154.
- Pitzer, K.S., Peiper, J.P., and Busey, R.H., 1984. Thermodynamic properties of aqueous sodium chloride solutions. *J. Phys. Chem. Ref.*, 13:1–52.
- Piveteau, J., 1952. *Traité de Paléontologie*, v. 1: Classe de Coccolithophoridés. *Masson*, 107–115.
- Placzek, G., 1934. *Handbuch der Radiologie*: Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft).
- Plafker, G., 1972. Alaskan earthquake of 1964 and Chilean earthquake of 1960: implications for arc tectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 77(5):901–925. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB077i005p00901> [†]
- Plafker, G., 1972. Alaskan earthquake of 1964 and Chilean earthquake of 1960: implications for arc tectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77(5):901–925. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB077i005p00901> [†]
- Plafker, G., 1987. Regional geology and petroleum potential of the northern Gulf of Alaska continental margin. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Earth Sci. Ser. (N. Y.), 6:229–268. http://archives.data-pages.com/data/circ_pac/0007/0229_f.htm [†]
- Plafker, G., Bartsch-Winkler, S., and Ovenshine, A.T., 1977. Paleoglacial implications of coarse detritus in DSDP Leg 36 cores. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–864. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.119.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Plafker, G., Moore, J.C., and Winkler, G.R., 1994. Geology of the southern Alaska margin. In Plafker, G., and Berg, H.C. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume G): *The Geology of Alaska*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 389–449.
- Plancke, J., 1977. Phytoplankton biomass and productivity in the subtropical convergence area and shelves of the western Indian subantarctic islands. In Llano, G.A. (Ed.), *Adaptations Within Antarctic Ecosystems*: Washington (Smithsonian Inst.), 51–73.
- Planert, L., Klaeschen, D., Berndt, C., Hensen, C., and Brueckmann, W., 2010. Controls on mound formation and effects of fluid ascent on the gas hydrate system of mound structures offshore Costa Rica [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS44A-03) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Plank, T., 2014. The chemical composition of subducting sediments. In Rudnick, R.L. (Ed.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (2nd edition) (Volume 4): *The Crust*. Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): Oxford, UK (Elsevier), 607–629. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00319-3> [†]
- Plank, T., and Kelley, K., 2001. Contrasting sediment input and output at the Izu and Mariana subduction factories. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82 (Fall Meet. Suppl.).
- Plank, T., Kelley, K.A., Zimmer, M.M., Hauri, E.H., and Wallace, P.J., 2013. Why do mafic arc magmas contain ~4 wt% water on average? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 364:168–179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.11.044> [†]
- Plank, T., and Langmuir, C.H., 1988. An evaluation of the global variations in the major element chemistry of arc basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 90(4):349–370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90135-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90135-5) [†]

- Plank, T., and Langmuir, C.H., 1992. Effects of the melting regime on the composition of the oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B13):19749–19770. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01769> [†]
- Plank, T., and Langmuir, C.H., 1993. Tracing trace elements from sediment input to volcanic output at subduction zones. *Nature*, 362(6422):739–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/362739a0> [†]
- Plank, T., and Langmuir, C.H., 1998. The chemical composition of subducting sediment and its consequences for the crust and mantle. *Chemical Geology*, 145(3–4):325–394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(97\)00150-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(97)00150-2) [†]
- Plank, T., and Ludden, J.N., 1992. Geochemistry of sediments in the Argo Abyssal Plain at Site 765: a continental margin reference section for sediment recycling in subduction zones. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.158.1992> [†]
- Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.185.2000> [†]
- Plank, T., Spiegelman, M., Langmuir, C.H., and Forsyth, D.W., 1995. The meaning of “mean F”: clarifying the mean extent of melting at ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B8):15045–15052. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01148> [†]
- Plank, T., Stern, R., and Morris, J., 1998. The subduction factory science plan, MARGINS Program. *Nat. Sci. Found.*
- Planke, S., 1993. Rifting and continental breakup: seismic response and crustal evolution with emphasis on the Vøring margin [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Oslo, Norway.
- Planke, S., 1994. Geophysical response of flood basalts from analysis of wire line logs: Ocean Drilling Program Site 642, Vøring volcanic margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B5):9279–9296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00496> [†]
- Planke, S., and Alvestad, E., 1999. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of the extrusive breakup complexes in the northeast Atlantic: implications from ODP/DSDP drilling. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.101.1999> [†]
- Planke, S., and Cambray, H., 1998. Seismic properties of flood basalts from Hole 917A downhole data, southeast Greenland volcanic margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.247.1998> [†]
- Planke, S., Cerney, B., Bücker, C. J., and Nilsen, O., 1999. Alteration effects on petrophysical properties of subaerial flood basalts: Site 990, southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.105.1999> [†]
- Planke, S., and Eldholm, O., 1994. Seismic response and construction of seaward dipping wedges of flood basalts: Vøring volcanic margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B5):9263–9278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00468> [†]
- Planke, S., and Flóvenz, O.G., 1994. Integration of downhole and surface seismic data in flood basalt terrains: implications for seismic imaging and crustal structure. *Am. Geophys. Union Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Planke, S., and Flóvenz, O.G., 1996. Seismic properties of flood basalts. *Norw. Pet. Soc. Conference on Seismic Lithology*. (Abstract)
- Planke, S., Skogseid, J., Gladchenko, T.P., and Eldholm, O., 1995. Seismic evidence of shallow marine volcanism during volcanic margin formation. *Nor. Geol. Forenings XIV landsmøte*, Trondheim. (Abstract)
- Planke, S., Symonds, P.A., Alvestad, E., and Skogseid, J., 2000. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of large-volume basaltic extrusive complexes on rifted margins. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B8):19335–19351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900005> [†]
- Plas, A., 1997. Petrologic and stable isotope constraints on fluid-rock interaction, serpentinization and alternation of oceanic ultramafic rocks [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-001891671> [†]
- PLATES Project, 1998. Atlas of paleogeographic reconstructions (PLATES Progress Report No. 215). *Univ. Texas Inst. Geophys. Tech. Rep.*, 181.
- Platiño Douce, A.E.P., and Beard, J.S., 1995. Dehydration-melting of biotite gneiss and quartz amphibolite from 3 to 15 kbar. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:707–738.
- Platt, J., Allerton, S., Kirker, A., and Platzman, E., 1995. Origin of the western Subetic arc (Southern Spain): paleomagnetic and structural evidence. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 17(6):765–775. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)00110-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)00110-L) [†]
- Platt, J.B., Liou, J.G., and Page, B.M., 1976. Franciscan blueschist-facies metaconglomerate, Diablo Range, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(4):581–591. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<581:FBMDRC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<581:FBMDRC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Platt, J.P., 1986. Dynamics of orogenic wedges and the uplift of high-pressure metamorphic rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(9):1037–1053. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<1037:DOOWAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<1037:DOOWAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Platt, J.P., 1990. Thrust mechanics in highly pressured accretionary wedges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9025–9034. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09025> [†]
- Platt, J.P., and England, P.C., 1994. Convective removal of lithosphere beneath mountain belts: thermal and mechanical consequences. *American Journal of Science*, 294(3):307–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.294.3.307> [†]
- Platt, J.P., Soto, J.I., Comas, M.C., and Leg 161 Shipboard Scientists, 1996. Decompression and high-temperature–low-pressure metamorphism in the exhumed floor of an extensional basin, Alboran Sea, western Mediterranean. *Geology*, 24(5):447–450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0447:DAHTLP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0447:DAHTLP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Platt, J.P., Soto, J.-I., Whitehouse, M.J., Hurford, A.J., and Kelley, S.P., 1998. Thermal evolution, rate of exhumation, and tectonic significance of metamorphic rocks from the floor of the Alboran extensional basin, western Mediterranean. *Tectonics*, 17(5):671–689. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98TC02204> [†]
- Platt, J.P., and Vissers, R.L.M., 1989. Extensional collapse of thickened continental lithosphere: a working hypothesis for the Alboran Sea and Gibraltar arc. *Geology*, 17(6):540–543. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0540:ECOTCL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0540:ECOTCL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Platteeuw, J.C., and van der Waals, J.H., 1958. Thermodynamic properties of gas hydrates. *Mol. Phys.*, 1(1):91–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00268975800100111> [†]
- Platzman, E.S., 1992. Paleomagnetic rotations and the kinematics of the Gibraltar arc. *Geology*, 20(4):311–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0311:PRATKO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0311:PRATKO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Platzman, E.S., Lund, S., Camoin, G., and Thouveny, N., 2009. Linking rock magnetic parameters and tropical paleoclimate in postglacial carbonates of the Tahitian coral reef. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):GP41C-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/GP41C-06.html> [†]
- Platzman, E.S., Lund, S., Camoin, G., Thouveny, N., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 310, 2010. Geomagnetic secular variation determined from paleomagnetic observations in late Quaternary (8–16,000 YBP) carbonates from the South Pacific Ocean [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP33B-0946) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/GP33B-0946.html> [†]
- Platzman, E.S., Lund, S., Camoin, G., Thouveny, N., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 310, 2011. Evidence for three short-lived geomagnetic field excursions recorded in postglacial (9–15,000 YBP) carbonates of the Tahitian Coral Reef [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP23A-1027) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP23A-1027.html> [†]
- Platzman, E.S., Lund, S., and Kirby, M.E., 2014. Environmental magnetic signature of late Quaternary climate and paleo-oceanography in the Bering Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1281) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1281.html> [†]
- Platzman, E.S., Platt, J.P., and Olivier, P., 1993. Paleomagnetic rotations and fault kinematics in the Rif arc of Morocco. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 150(4):707–718. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.150.4.0707> [†]
- Playà, E., Rosell, L., and Ortí, F., 1997. Geoquímica isotópica ($\delta^{34}\text{S}$, $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$) y contenidos en estroncio de las evaporitas messinienses de la cuenca de Sorbas (Almería). In Calvo, J.P., and Morales, J. (Eds.), *Avances en el Conocimiento del Terciario Ibérico*. Univ. Complutense de Madrid-Museo Nacional Ciencias Naturales, 161–164.
- Playford, G., 1982. Neogene palynomorphs from the Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea. *Palynology*, 6:29–54.
- Playford, G., 1990. Proterozoic and Palaeozoic palynology of Antarctica: a review. In Taylor, T.N., and Taylor, E.L. (Eds.), *Antarctic Paleobiology: Its Role in the Reconstruction of Gondwana*. New York (Springer-Verlag), 51–70.
- Playford, G., and Dettmann, M.E., 1978. Pollen of *Dacrydium franklinii* Hook. f. and comparable early Tertiary microfossils. *Pollen et Spores*, 20:513–534.
- Playford, G., and Dettmann, M.E., 1996. Spores. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications* (Volume 1): College Station, TX (Am. Assoc. Stratigraphic Palynol. Found), 227–260.
- Playford, G., Haig, D.W., and Dettmann, M.E., 1975. A mid-Cretaceous microfossil assemblage from the Great Artesian Basin, northwestern Queensland. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 149:333–362.
- Playford, P.E., 1980. Devonian ‘Great Barrier Reef’ of Canning Basin, Western Australia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62:814–841.
- Playford, P.E., 1984. Platform margin and marginal slope relationships in Devonian reef complexes of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. *Geol. Soc. Aust. and Pet. Explor. Soc. Aust., Canning Basin Symp., Perth, 1984*, 258–271.
- Playford, P.E., Cockbain, A.E., and Low, G.H., 1976. Geology of the Perth Basin, Western Australia. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 124:1–311.
- Playford, P.E., Cope, R.N., Cockbain, A.E., Low, G.H., and Lowry, G.C., 1975. Phanerozoic. In *Geology of Western Australia*. West. Aust. Geol. Surv. Mem., 2:221–433.
- Pledger, R.J., and Baross, J.A., 1989. Characterization of an extremely thermophilic Archaeobacterium isolated from a black smoker polychaete (*Paralvinella* sp.) at the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *System. Appl. Microbiol.*, 12:249–256.
- Pledger, R.J., and Baross, J.A., 1991. Preliminary description and nutritional characterization of a heterotrophic archaeobacterium growing at temperatures of up to 110°C isolated from a submarine hydrothermal vent environment. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 137:203–211.

- Plenier, G., Valet, J.-P., Guérin, G., Lefèvre, J.-C., LeGoff, M., and Carter-Stiglitz, B., 2007. Origin and age of the directions recorded during the Laschamp event in the Chaîne des Puys (France). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 259(3–4):414–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.039> [†]
- Pletnev, S.P., 2009. Depths of the Sea of Okhtosk sedimentary basin in the Cenozoic. *Russ. J. Pac. Geol.*, 3(2):118–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S181971400902002X> [†]
- Pletsch, T., 1997. Clay minerals in Cretaceous deep-water formations of the Rif and the Betic Cordillera (northern Morocco and southern Spain). *Ann., Soc. Geol. Nord*, 26. [*]
- Pletsch, T., 1998. Origin of lower Eocene palygorskite clays in the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.012.1998> [†]
- Pletsch, T., 2001. Palaeoenvironmental implications of palygorskite clays in Eocene deep-water sediments from the western central Atlantic. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleogeography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):307–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.15> [†]
- Pletsch, T., 1997. Clay minerals in Cretaceous deep-water formations of the Rif and the Betic Cordillera (northern Morocco and southern Spain). *Pub.—Soc. Geol. Nord*, 26:.
- Pletsch, T., and Cramer, B., 2006. Overpressure and sill fracturing at ODP Site 1276, Newfoundland margin? *Schriftenr. D. Geowiss.*, 45:135.
- Pletsch, T., Daoudi, L., Chamley, H., Deconinck, J.F., and Charroud, M., 1996. Palaeogeographic controls on palygorskite occurrence in mid-Cretaceous sediments of Morocco and adjacent basins. *Clay Miner. Bull.*, 31:403–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1996.031.3.10> [†]
- Pletsch, T., Erbacher, J., Holbourn, A., Kaminski, M.A., de Klasz, S., Kuhnt, W., and Moullade, M., 1996. The Cretaceous of the Gulf of Guinea (Leg 159) and adjacent coastal basins: implications for the opening of the Equatorial Atlantic Gateway. *Ber.-Rep., Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Kiel*, 76:201–205.
- Pletsch, T., Erbacher, J., Kuhnt, W., and ODP Leg 159 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Clay minerals of Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits from the eastern Equatorial Atlantic: preliminary results from ODP Leg 159 (Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin/transform margin). *European ODP Meeting*. (abstract)
- Pletsch, T., Kus, J., Ligouis, B., Petschick, R., Pross, J., Scheeder, G., Schellenberg, F., and Wehner, H., 2005. Burial diagenesis and intrusion-related alteration of Lower Cretaceous organic-rich mudrocks (Newfoundland margin, ODP Hole 1276A) [paper presented at the IODP Colloquium, Potsdam, Germany, 14–16 March 2005].
- Pletsch, T., Kus, J., Petschick, R., and Cramer, B., 2011. Fluid entrapment and release from sediments intruded by volcanic sills, Newfoundland margin [Fragile Earth: Geological Processes from Global to Local Scales and Associated Hazards International Conference, Munich, German, 4–7 September 2011]. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011FE/finalprogram/abstract_189538.htm [†]
- Pletsch, T., Pross, J., Kus, J., Scheeder, G., Wehner, H., and Arnaboldi, M., 2006. Hydrocarbon potential of ODP Hole 1276A, the first deep well on Newfoundland margin [paper presented at the ICDP-IODP Colloquium, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Pletsch, T., and Reicherter, K., 2001. Hole-to-hole correlation of Eocene volcanic ash layers from the Blake Nose depth transect, Leg 171B. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.123.2001> [†]
- Pletsch, T., Urbat, M., Ricken, W., and Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Veränderung globaler Umweltfaktoren und zyklizität in tiefsee-sedimenten des westlichen Pazifik (Leg 185) von der Kreide bis heute [paper presented at Sediment 2000, Vienna, 14–17 April, 2000]. *Mitt. Ges. Geol.—Bergbaustud. Oesterr.*, 43:107–108.
- Pletsch, T., Urbat, M., Ricken, W., and ODP Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Abyssal record of continental climate, marine productivity, and volcanic input during the last 6.5 My: first results from Site 1149 (NW Pacific) [paper presented at Montpellier meeting].
- Plint, A.G., 1988. Global eustasy and the Eocene sequences in the Hampshire Basin, England. *Basin Research*, 1:11–22.
- Plint, A.G., Eyles, N., Eyles, C., and Walker, R.G., 1992. Control of sea level change. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*: St. John's, Newfoundland (Geol. Assoc. Can.), 15–25.
- Ploña, T.J., 1980. Observation of a second bulk compressional wave in a porous medium at ultrasonic frequencies. *Appl. Phys. Lett.*, 36(4):259–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.91445> [†]
- Plotnick, R.E., 1986. A fractal model for the distribution of stratigraphic hiatuses. *Journal of Geology*, 94:885–890.
- Plouff, D., 1976. Gravity and magnetic fields of polygonal prisms and application to magnetic terrain corrections. *Geophysics*, 41(4):727–741. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440645> [†]
- Pluijm van der, B.A., 1987. Grain scale deformation and the fold test-evaluation of syn-folding remagnetisation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14:155–157.
- Plumb, K.A., 1979. The tectonic evolution of Australia. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 14(3):205–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(79\)90001-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(79)90001-1) [†]
- Plumb, R.A., and Cox, J.W., 1987. Stress directions in Eastern North America determined to 4.5 km from borehole elongation measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:4805–4816.

- Plumb, R.A., and Hickman, S.H., 1985. Stress-induced borehole elongation: a comparison between the four-arm dipmeter and the borehole televiwer in the Auburn geothermal well. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B7):5513–5521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB07p05513> [†]
- Plumb, R.A., and Luthi, S.M., 1986. Application of borehole images to geologic modelling of an eolian reservoir. *Soc. Pet. Eng., 61st Ann. Meeting*, New Orleans, preprint, SPE-15487. Later published in 1989, *SPE Form. Eval.*, 3:505–514.
- Plumlee, G., 1998. United States Geological Survey Certificate of Analysis: Basalt, Columbia River, BCR-2. http://minerals.cr.usgs.gov/geo_chem_stand/basaltbcr2.html [†]
- Plumlee, G., 1998. United States Geological Survey Certificate of Analysis: Basalt, Hawaiian Volcanic Observatory, BHVO-2. http://minerals.cr.usgs.gov/geo_chem_stand/basaltbhvo2.html [†]
- Plummer, H.J., 1926. Foraminifera of the Midway formation in Texas. *Univ. Tex. Bull.*, 2644.
- Plummer, H.J., 1927. Foraminifera of the Midway Formation in Texas. *Univ. Tex. Bull.*, 2644:1–206.
- Plummer, H.J., 1931. Some Cretaceous foraminifera in Texas. *Univ. Tex. Bull.*, 3101:109–203.
- Plummer, L.N., and Busenberg, E., 1982. The solubilities of calcite, aragonite and vaterite in CO₂-H₂O solutions between 0 and 90°C, and an evaluation of the aqueous model for the system CaCO₃-CO₂-H₂O. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(6):1011–1040. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90056-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90056-4) [†]
- Plümper, O., King, H.E., Geisler, T., Liu, Y., Pabst, S., Savov, I.P., Rost, D., and Zack, T., 2017. Subduction zone forearc serpentinites as incubators for deep microbial life. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(17):4324–4329. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1612147114> [†]
- Plyusnina, L.P., 1982. Geothermometry and geobarometry of plagioclase-hornblende bearing assemblages. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 80(2):140–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374891> [†]
- Poag, C.W., 1971. Age, biostratigraphy, and paleoecology of the Chickasawhay Formation, Alabama and Mississippi, with emphasis on ostracodes and planktonic foraminifers [Ph.D. dissert.]. Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge.
- Poag, C.W., 1972. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the western North Atlantic: DSDP Leg 11. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.114.1972> [†]
- Poag, C.W., 1972. Planktonic foraminifers of the Chickasawhay Formation, United States Gulf Coast. *Micropaleontology*, 18(3):257–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485007> [†]
- Poag, C.W., 1977. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy. In Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), *Geological Studies on the COST No. B-2 Well, U.S. Mid-Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf Area*. Geol. Surv. Circ. U.S., 750:35–36.
- Poag, C.W., 1978. Neogene stratigraphy of the submerged U.S. Atlantic margin. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 47:103–127.
- Poag, C.W., 1978. Stratigraphy of the Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 6:251–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.06.050178.001343> [†]
- Poag, C.W., 1980. Foraminiferal stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and depositional cycles in the outer Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), *Geological Studies of the COST No. B-3 Well, United States Mid-Atlantic Continental Slope Area*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 833:44–65.
- Poag, C.W., 1981. *Ecologic Atlas of Benthic Foraminifera of the Gulf of Mexico*: Stroudsburg, PA (Hutchinson Ross).
- Poag, C.W., 1981. *Ecologic Atlas of Benthic Foraminifera of the Gulf of Mexico*: Woods Hole (Marine Science International).
- Poag, C.W., 1985. Cenozoic and Upper Cretaceous sedimentary facies and depositional systems of the New Jersey slope and rise. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geological Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 343–365.
- Poag, C.W., 1985. Depositional history and stratigraphic reference section for central Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 217–264.
- Poag, C.W., 1985. *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).
- Poag, C.W., 1987. The New Jersey transect: stratigraphic framework and depositional history of a sediment-rich passive margin. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.132.1987> [†]
- Poag, C.W., 1992. U.S. middle Atlantic continental rise: provenance, dispersal, and deposition of Jurassic to Quaternary sediments. In Poag, C.W., and de Graciansky, P.C. (Eds.), *Geologic Evolution of Atlantic Continental Rises*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 100–156.
- Poag, C.W., and Aubry, M.-P., 1995. Upper Eocene impactites of the U.S. east coast: depositional origins, biostratigraphic framework, and correlation. *Palaios*, 10(1):16–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515005> [†]
- Poag, C.W., and Commeau, J. A., 1995. Paleocene to middle Miocene planktic Foraminifera of the southwestern Salisbury Embayment, Virginia and Maryland: biostratigraphy, allostratigraphy, and sequence stratigraphy. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 25(2):134–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.25.2.134> [†]
- Poag, C.W., and Karowe, A.L., 1986. Stratigraphic potential of *Bolboforma* significantly increased by new finds in the North Atlantic and South Pacific. *Palaios*, 1(2):162–171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514510> [†]

- Poag, C.W., and Karowe, A.L., 1987. *Bolboforma* (Chrysophyta?) from the western North Atlantic. In Poag, C. W., Watts, A. B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.115.1987> [†]
- Poag, C.W., Knebel, H.J., and Todd, R., 1980. Distribution of modern benthic foraminifers on the New Jersey outer continental shelf. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:43–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90006-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90006-7) [†]
- Poag, C.W., and Low, D., 1985. Environmental trends among Neogene benthic foraminifers at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 548, Irish continental margin. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 489–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.112.1985> [†]
- Poag, C.W., and Low, D., 1987. Unconformable sequence boundaries at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 612, New Jersey transect: their characteristics and stratigraphic significance. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 453–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.117.1987> [†]
- Poag, C.W., Mankinen, E., and Norris, R.D., 2003. Late Eocene impacts: geological record, correlation, and paleoenvironmental consequences. In Prothero, D.R., Ivany, L.C., and Nesbitt, E. (Eds.), *From Greenhouse to Icehouse: The Marine Eocene–Oligocene Transition*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).
- Poag, C.W., and Mountain, G.S., 1987. Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic evolution of the New Jersey continental slope and upper rise: an integration of borehole data with seismic reflection profiles. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.130.1987> [†]
- Poag, C.W., Powars, D.S., Mixon, R.B., and Bruce, S., 1994. Convulsive events in Atlantic coastal plain evolution: effects of the Chesapeake Bay bolide impact. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Progr.*, 26:152.
- Poag, C.W., Powars, D.S., Poppe, L.J., and Mixon, R.B., 1994. Meteoroid mayhem in Ole Virginny: source of the North American tektite strewn field. *Geology*, 22(8):691–694. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0691:MMIOVS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0691:MMIOVS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Poag, C.W., Powars, D.S., Poppe, L.J., Mixon, R.B., Edwards, L.E., Folger, D.W., and Bruce, S., 1992. Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 612 bolide event: new evidence of a late Eocene impact-wave deposit and a possible impact site, U.S. east coast. *Geology*, 20(9):771–774. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0771:DSDPSB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0771:DSDPSB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Poag, C.W., and Sevon, W.D., 1989. A record of Appalachian denudation in postrift Mesozoic and Cenozoic sedimentary deposits of the U.S. middle Atlantic continental margin. *Geomorphology*, 2(1–3):119–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-555X\(89\)90009-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-555X(89)90009-3) [†]
- Poag, C.W., and Tresslar, R.G., 1981. Living foraminifers of West Flower Garden Bank, northernmost coral reef in the Gulf of Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 27(1):31–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485377> [†]
- Poag, C.W., and Ward, L.W., 1987. Cenozoic unconformities and depositional supersequences of North Atlantic continental margins: testing the Vail model. *Geology*, 15(2):159–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<159:CUADSO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<159:CUADSO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Poag, C.W., and Ward, L.W., 1993. Allostratigraphy of the U.S. middle Atlantic continental margin—characteristics, distribution, and depositional history of principal unconformity-bounded Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic sedimentary units. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1542.
- Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., 1987. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.1987> [†]
- Pocachard, J., Thomas, T., Barthès, V., Pagès, G., 1991. High resolution logging tool for borehole measurements of magnetization. *IUGG, XX Assembly*, Vienna.
- Pockalny, R., Kallmeyer, J., and D'Hondt, S., 2008. Quantifying global seafloor microbial abundance: method and implications. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):B51F-07. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Pockalny, R.A., Detrick, R.S., and Fox, P.J., 1988. Morphology and tectonics of the Kane Transform from Sea Beam bathymetry data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:3179–3193.
- Pockalny, R.A., and Larson, R.L., 2003. Implications for crustal accretion at fast spreading ridges from observations in Jurassic oceanic crust in the western Pacific. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(1):8903. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000274> [†]
- Pocknall, D.T., 1981. Pollen morphology of *Phyllocladus* L. C. et A. Rich. *N. Z. J. Bot.*, 19(3):259–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0028825X.1981.10426378> [†]
- Pocknall, D.T., 1981. Pollen morphology of the New Zealand species of *Dacrydium* Selander, *Podocarpus* L'Heritier, and *Dacrydium* Endlicher (Podocarpaceae). *N. Z. J. Bot.*, 19(1):67–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0028825X.1981.10425191> [†]
- Pocknall, D.T., 1981. Pollen morphology of the New Zealand species of *Libocedrus* Endlicher (Cupressaceae) and *Agathis* Salisbury (Araucariaceae). *N. Z. J. Bot.*, 19(3):267–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0028825X.1981.10426379> [†]
- Pocknall, D.T., and Mildenhall, D.C., 1984. Late Oligocene–early Miocene spores and pollen from Southland, New Zealand. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 51:66.



- Pocock, S.A.J., 1964. Pollen and spores of the Chlamydospermiidae and Schizaeaceae from Upper Manville strata of the Saskatchewan area of Saskatchewan. *Grana Palynol.*, 5:129–209.
- Pocock, S.A.J., 1970. Palynology of the Jurassic sediments of western Canada. 1. Terrestrial species. *Paleontographica B*, 130:12–136.
- Podgorney, R.K., and Fairley, J.P., 2011. A hypothetical test of sub-seafloor storage for carbon dioxide on the Juan de Fuca plate, western North America [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS31A-1610) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS31A-1610.html> [†]
- Podobina, V.M., 1998. *Paleogene Foraminifera and Biostratigraphy of Western Siberia*: Tomsk, Russia (Sci. Tech. Literature Publishers).
- Podosek, F.A., Bernatowicz, T.J., and Kramer, F.E., 1981. Adsorption and excess fission xenon. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 12:891–901.
- Podvin, P., and Lecomte, I., 1991. Finite difference computation of traveltimes in very contrasted velocity models: a massively parallel approach and its associated tools. *Geophysical Journal International*, 105(1):271–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb03461.x> [†]
- Poehls, K.A., Luyendyk, B.P., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1973. Magnetic smooth zones in the world's oceans. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:6985–6997.
- Poehls, K.A., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1975. Electrical conductivity structure in the northwest Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 56:451.
- Poelchau, H.S., 1974. Holocene silicoflagellates of the North Pacific: their distribution and use for paleotemperature determination [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Poelchau, H.S., 1976. Distribution of Holocene silicoflagellates in North Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 22(2):164–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485399> [†]
- Poelchau, M.H., Riller, U., Rae, A.S.P., Lofi, J., Gulick, S., McCall, N., Kenkmann, T., Pfaff, M., Scheulblich, M., and Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Structural deformation in the peak ring of the Chicxulub impact crater—first results from IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1924) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1924.pdf> [†]
- Pognante, U., Perotto, A., Salino, C., and Toscani, L., 1986. The ophiolitic peridotite of the western Alps: record of the evolution of a small oceanic-type basin in the Mesozoic Tethys. *TMPM, Tschermarks Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 35:47–65.
- Pogossian, T., Phelps, M.M., and Browell, G.L., 1977. *Reconstruction Tomography in Diagnostic Radiology and Nuclear Medicine*: Baltimore (Univ. Park Press).
- Pohlman, J., Kim, J., Heuer, V., and Osburn, C.L., 2009. Availability of dissolved organic carbon (DOC) in the northern Cascadia margin gas hydrate system: results from IODP Expedition 311. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS31A-1190. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/OS31A-1190.html> [†]
- Pohlman, J.W., Canuel, E.A., Chapman, N.R., Spence, G.D., Whiticar, M.J., and Coffin, R.B., 2005. The origin of thermogenic gas hydrates on the northern Cascadia margin as inferred from isotopic ($^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ and D/H) and molecular composition of hydrate and vent gas. *Organic Geochemistry*, 36(5):703–716. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2005.01.011> [†]
- Pohlman, J.W., Kaneko, M., Heuer, V.B., Coffin, R.B., and Whiticar, M., 2009. Methane sources and production in the northern Cascadia margin gas hydrate system. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(3–4):504–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.037> [†]
- Pohlman, J.W., Kaneko, M., Heuer, V., Plummer, R., Coffin, R.B., and the IODP Expedition 311 Scientific Party, 2006. Molecular and isotopic characterization of gases from IODP Expedition 311: source and gas hydrate related controls. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):OS11E-06. (Abstract). <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/OS11E-06.html> [†]
- Pohlman, J.W., Riedel, M., Bauer, J.E., Canuel, E.A., Pauli, C.K., Lapham, L., Grabowski, K.S., Coffin, R.B., and Spence, G.D., 2013. Anaerobic methane oxidation in low-organic content methane seep sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 108:184–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2013.01.022> [†]
- Pohlman, J.W., Spence, G.D., Chapman, N.R., Hyndman, R.D., Grabowski, K.S., and Coffin, R.B., 2003. Evidence for anaerobic methane oxidation in gas hydrate-rich sediments on the northern Cascadia margin offshore Vancouver Island [EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France, 6–11 April, 2003].
- Poignant, A., 1967. Les algues du Crétacé inférieur de Tercis (Landes). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles*, 264:1145–1147.
- Poignant, A.F., 1980. Réflexions sur le genre *Elianelia* Pfender et Basse (Algue rouge). 8ème R.A.S.T., Marseille. *Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 286.
- Poirier, A., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2009. Os-isotope insights into major environmental changes of the Arctic Ocean during the Cenozoic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(11):L11602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL037422> [†]
- Poirier, A., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2011. Improved Os-isotope stratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(14):L14607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GL047953> [†]

- Poirier, A., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Veron, A.J., Stevenson, R., and Carignan, J., 2011. From the Arctic Lake to the Arctic Ocean: radiogenic isotope signature of transitional sediments [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33A-1906) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33A-1906.html> [†]
- Poirier, A., Stevenson, R.K., Veron, A., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2009. Sr-Pb-Os in the Arctic Ocean: revealing environmental Cenozoic changes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(22)(Suppl.):GA21B-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/JA/GA21B-02.html> [†]
- Poirier, J.P., 1985. *Creep of Crystals: High-Temperature Deformation Processes in Metals, Ceramics, and Minerals*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Poirier, R.K., and Billups, K., 2012. The intensification of deep-water mass changes in the deep Atlantic Ocean throughout the mid-Pleistocene climate transition [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13B-2107) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13B-2107.html> [†]
- Poirier, R.K., and Billups, K., 2014. The intensification of northern component deepwater formation during the mid-Pleistocene climate transition. *Paleoceanography*, 29(11):1047–1061. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002661> [†]
- Poisson, A., 1979. Recherches géologiques dans les Taurides occidentales (Turquie) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Paris-Sud, Orsay.
- Poisson, A., 1984. The extension of the Ionian Trough into southwestern Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:241–250.
- Poisson, A., Akay, E., Dumont, J.F., and Uysal, S., 1984. The Isparta Angle: a Mesozoic paleorift in the Western Taurides. In Tekeli, O., and Göncüoğlu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Taurus Belt, Proceedings*. MTA Ankara, 11–16.
- Poisson, A., Schauer, B., and Brunet, C., 1987. Les rapports des campagnes à la mer: MD53. Indigo 3 à bord du *Marion Dufresne*. *Publ. Terres Aust. Antarct. Fr.*, 87:77–85.
- Pokras, E.M., 1986. Preservation of fossil diatoms in Atlantic sediment cores: control by supply rate. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 33:893–902.
- Pokras, E.M., 1987. Diatom record of Late Quaternary climatic change in the eastern equatorial Atlantic and tropical Africa. *Paleoceanography*, 2:273–286.
- Pokras, E.M., 1991. Source areas and transport mechanisms for freshwater and brackish-water diatoms deposited in pelagic sediments of the equatorial Atlantic. *Quaternary Research*, 35(1):144–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(91\)90101-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(91)90101-A) [*]
- Pokras, E.M., and Mix, A.C., 1985. Eolian evidence for spatial variability of late Quaternary climates in tropical Africa. *Quaternary Research*, 24(2):137–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(85\)90001-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(85)90001-8) [†]
- Pokras, E.M., and Molfino, B., 1986. Oceanographic control of diatom abundances and species distributions in surface sediments of the tropical and southeast Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(1–3):165–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90028-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90028-9) [†]
- Pokras, E.M., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1989. Evolution of south Saharan/Sahelian aridity based on freshwater diatoms (genus *Melosira*) and opal phytoliths: Sites 662 and 664. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.128.1989> [†]
- Pokrovsky, O.S., and Schott, J., 2000. Forsterite surface composition in aqueous solutions: a combined potentiometric, electrokinetic, and spectroscopic approach. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(19):3299–3312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00435-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00435-X) [†]
- Pokrovsky, O.S., and Schott, J., 2000. Kinetics and mechanism of forsterite dissolution at 25°C and pH from 1 to 12. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(19):3313–3325. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00434-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00434-8) [†]
- Polat, A., Kerrich, R., and Wyman, D.A., 1999. Geochemical diversity in oceanic komatiites and basalts from the late Archean Wawa greenstone belts, Superior Province, Canada: trace element and Nd isotope evidence for a heterogeneous mantle. *Precambrian Res.*, 94(3–4):139–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(98\)00110-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(98)00110-7) [†]
- Polat, F.O., 2012. Petrologic and stable isotope geochemical investigation of ocean floor serpentinization [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Texas, Austin.
- Poldervaart, A., and Hess, H.H., 1951. Pyroxenes in the crystallization of basaltic magma. *Journal of Geology*, 59:472–489.
- Polet, J., and Kanamori, H., 2000. Shallow subduction zone earthquakes and their tsunamigenic potential. *Geophysical Journal International*, 142(3):684–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00205.x> [†]
- Polgreen, E.L., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Data report: paleomagnetic measurements of Paleocene–Eocene sediments, Leg 143, Holes 865B and 865C. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 593–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.234.1995> [†]
- Polgreen, E.L., Sager, W.W., Rack, F.R., and van Waasbergen, R.J., 1993. Magnetic properties of Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments from Hole 810C, Shatsky Rise, and implications for the origin and correlatability of their magnetic susceptibility variations. In Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.132.303.1993> [†]



- Poli, M., Meyers, P.A., and Thunell, R.C., 2010. The western North Atlantic record of MIS 13 to 10: changes in primary productivity, organic carbon accumulation and benthic foraminiferal assemblages in sediments from the Blake Outer Ridge (ODP Site 1058). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 295(1–2):89–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.05.018> [†]
- Poli, M., Meyers, P.A., Thunell, R., and Capodivacca, M., 2011. Changes in organic carbon accumulation and benthic foraminiferal assemblages in sediments deposited on the Bermuda Rise (ODP Site 1063) during MIS 13 to 10 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS31A-1610) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Poli, M.S., Meyers, P.A., Thunell, R.C., and Capodivacca, M., 2012. Glacial-interglacial variations in sediment organic carbon accumulation and benthic foraminiferal assemblages on the Bermuda Rise (ODP Site 1063) during MIS 13 to 10. *Paleoceanography*, 27(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002314> [†]
- Poli, M.S., Thunell, R.C., and Rio, D., 2000. Millennial-scale changes in North Atlantic Deep Water circulation during marine isotope Stages 11 and 12: linkage to Antarctic climate. *Geology*, 28(9):807–810. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<807:MCINAD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<807:MCINAD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Pollack, H.N., and Chapman, D.S., 1977. On the regional variation of heat flow, geotherms, and lithospheric thickness. *Tectonophysics*, 38(3–4):279–296. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90215-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90215-3) [†]
- Pollack, H.N., and Chapman, D.S., 1993. Underground records of changing climate. *Sci. Am.*, 268(6):44–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/scientificamerican0693-44> [†]
- Pollack, H.N., Hurter, S.J., and Johnson, J.R., 1993. Heat flow from the earth's interior: analysis of the global data set. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 31(3):267–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93RG01249> [†]
- Pollack, J.B., Toon, O.B., Ackerman, T.P., McKay, C.P., and Turco, R.P., 1983. Environmental effects of an impact-generated dust cloud: implications for the Cretaceous–Tertiary extinctions. *Science*, 219(4582):287–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.219.4582.287> [†]
- Pollard, D., 1982. A simple ice sheet model yields realistic 100 kyr glacial cycles. *Nature*, 296:334–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/296334a0> [†]
- Pollard, D., 1983. A coupled climate-ice sheet model applied to the Quaternary ice ages. *J. Climatol.*, 1:965–997.
- Pollard, D., and DeConto, R.M., 2005. Hysteresis in Cenozoic Antarctic ice-sheet variations. *Global and Planetary Change*, 45(1–3):9–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.09.011> [†]
- Pollard, D., and DeConto, R.M., 2009. Modelling West Antarctic ice sheet growth and collapse through the past five million years. *Nature*, 458(7236):329–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07809> [†]
- Pollard, D.D., 1987. Elementary fracture mechanics applied to the structural interpretation of dykes. In Halls, H.C., and Fahrig, W.F. (Eds.), *Mafic Dyke Swarms*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Spec. Pap., 34:5–24.
- Pollard, D.D., and Aydin, A., 1984. Propagation and linkage of ocean ridge segments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:10017–10027.
- Pollard, D.D., and Aydin, A., 1988. Progress in understanding jointing over the past century. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(8):1181–1204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<1181:PIUJOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<1181:PIUJOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pollastro, R.M., 1982. A recommended procedure for the preparation of oriented clay-mineral specimens for X-ray diffraction analysis: modification to Drever's filter-membrane peel technique. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 71–82.
- Pollastro, R.M., 1985. Mineralogical and morphological evidence for the formation of illite at the expense of illite/smectite. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 33(4):265–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1985.0330401> [†]
- Pollastro, R.M., 1993. Considerations and applications of the illite/smectite geothermometer in hydrocarbon-bearing rocks of Miocene to Mississippian age. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 41(2):119–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1993.0410202> [†]
- Pollastro, R.M., and Pillmore, C.L., 1987. Mineralogy and petrology of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay bed and adjacent clay-rich rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57(3):456–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8B61-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Polling, M., 2012. The Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum (MECO) in the high northern latitudes: biotic and climatic consequences [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Utrecht. <http://igitur-archive.library.uu.nl/student-theses/2012-0828-200721/UUindex.html> [†]
- Pollitz, F.F., 1986. Pliocene change in Pacific-plate motion. *Nature*, 320(6064):738–741. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320738a0> [†]
- Pollitz, F.F., 1988. Episodic North America and Pacific plate motions. *Tectonics*, 7:711–726.
- Pollitz, F.F., Bürgmann, R., and Banerjee, P., 2011. Geodetic slip model of the 2011 M9.0 Tohoku earthquake. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(7):L00G08. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011gl048632> [†]
- Pollution Prevention and Safety Panel, 1992. Ocean Drilling Program guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES J.*, 18(7):1–24.

- Polster, A., Fabian, M., and Villinger, H., 2009. Effective resolution and drift of Paroscientific pressure sensors derived from long-term seafloor measurements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(8):Q08008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002532> [†]
- Polyak, B.G., Fernández, M., Khutorskoy, M.D., Soto, J.I., Basov, I.A., Comas, M.C., Khain, V.Y., Alonso, B., Agapova, G.V., Mazurova, I.S., Negredo, A., Tochitsky, V.O., de la Linde, J., Bogdanov, N.A., and Banda, E., 1996. Heat flow in the Alboran Sea, western Mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*, 263(1–4):191–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00178-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00178-6) [†]
- Polyak, B.G., Kononov, V.I., Tolstikhin, I.N., Mamyurin, B.A., and Khabarin, L.V., 1976. The helium isotopes in thermal fluids. In *Thermal and Chemical Problems of Thermal Waters (Proc. of the Grenoble Symp., Aug./Sep., 1975)*: Ann Arbor, MI (IAHS Publ.), 119:17–33.
- Polyak, B.G., Pleshakov, A.M., Pukhov, V.V., Shukolyukov, Y.A., and Lokhov, K.I., 1995. Major volatiles and helium isotopes in Site 864 basalt glasses. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.116.1995> [†]
- Polyak, B.G., and Tolstikhin, I.N., 1985. Isotopic composition of the Earth's helium and the problem of the motive forces of tectogenesis. *Chemical Geology*, 52:9–33.
- Polyak, L., Curry, W.B., Darby, D.A., Bischof, J., and Cronin, T.M., 2004. Contrasting glacial/interglacial regimes in the western Arctic Ocean as exemplified by a sedimentary record from the Mendeleev Ridge. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 203(1–2):73–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00661-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00661-8) [†]
- Polyak, L., Edwards, M.H., Coakley, B.J., and Jakobsson, M., 2001. Ice shelves in the Pleistocene Arctic Ocean inferred from glaciogenic deep-sea bedforms. *Nature*, 410(6827):453–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35068536> [†]
- Polyak, L., Lehman, S.J., Gataullin, V., and Jull, A.J.T., 1995. Two-step deglaciation of the southeastern Barents Sea. *Geology*, 23(6):567–571. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0567:TSDOTS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0567:TSDOTS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Polyakov, V.B., and Mineev, S.D., 2000. The use of Mössbauer spectroscopy in stable isotope geochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(5):849–865. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00329-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00329-4) [†]
- Polyakova, E.J., Pavlidis, Y.A., and Levin, A.A., 1992. The features of diatom thanatocoenoses of surface sediments of the Barents Sea shelf. *Oceanology*, 32:166–175. (in Russian)
- Pomar, L., 1991. Reef geometries, erosion surfaces and high-frequency sea-level changes, upper Miocene reef complex, Mallorca, Spain. *Sedimentology*, 38(2):243–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01259.x> [†]
- Pomar, L., 1993. High-resolution sequence stratigraphy in prograding Miocene carbonates: application to seismic interpretation. In Loucks, R., and Sarg, I.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy: Recent Developments and Applications*. AAGP Memoir, 57:389–407. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/specpubs/seismic2/data/a168/a168/0001/0350/0389.htm> [†]
- Pomar, L., 2001. Ecological control of sedimentary accommodation: evolution from a carbonate ramp to rimmed shelf, upper Miocene, Balearic Islands. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 175(1–4):249–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00375-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00375-3) [†]
- Pomar, L., 2001. Types of carbonate platforms: a genetic approach. *Basin Research*, 13:313–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.0950-091x.2001.00152.x> [†]
- Pomar, L., Ward, W.C., and Green, D.G., 1996. Upper Miocene reef complex of the Lluçmajor area, Mallorca, Spain. In Franseen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M., (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:191–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/csp.96.01.0191> [†]
- Pomerol, B., and Aubry, M.P., 1977. Relation between western European chalks and opening of the North Atlantic. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 47(3):1027–1035. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F72CF-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Pomerol, C., and Premoli-Silva, I. (Eds.), 1986. *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Pomeroy, L.R., 1974. The ocean's food web: a changing paradigm. *Bioscience*, 24(9):499–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1296885> [†]
- Pomeroy, L.R., Smith, E.E., and Grant, C.M., 1965. The exchange of phosphate between estuarine water and sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 10(2):167–172. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1965.10.2.0167> [†]
- Ponce, D.A., and Case, J.E., 1987. Geophysical interpretation of Costa Rica. In *Mineral Resources Assessment of the Republic of Costa Rica*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Misc. Invest. Map, I-1865:8–17.
- Pond, S., and Pickard, G.L., 1978. *Introductory Dynamic Oceanography*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press).
- Pondaven, P., Ragueneau, O., Tréguer, P., Hauvespre, A., Dezileau, L., and Reyss, J.L., 2000. Resolving the “opal paradox” in the Southern Ocean. *Nature*, 405(6783):168–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35012046> [†]
- Ponomarev, A.I., 1961. *Methods of Chemical Analysis of Silicate and Carbonate Rocks*: Moscow (Gostekhizdat). (in Russian)
- Ponomarev, V.N., and Nechoroshkov, V.L., 1983. First measurements of the magnetic field within the ocean crust: Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 68 and 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 271–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.109.1983>

- Ponomarev, V.N., and Nechoroshkov, V.L., 1984. Downhole magnetic measurements in oceanic crustal Hole 395A on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78B: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–739. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78b.109.1984>
- Pons, A., and Reille, M., 1988. The Holocene and upper Pleistocene pollen record from Padul (Granada, Spain): a new study. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 66(3–4):243–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90202-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90202-7) [†]
- Pons, D., 1988. *Le Mésozoïque de Colombie, Macroflores et Microflores*. Cah. Paleontol.
- Pons, M.-L., Quitté, G., Fujii, T., Rosing, M.T., Reynard, B., Moynier, F., Douchet, C., and Albarède, F., 2011. Early Archean serpentine mud volcanoes at Isua, Greenland, as a niche for early life. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(43):17639–17643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1108061108> [†]
- Ponte, F.C., and Asmus, H.E., 1978. Geological framework of the Brazilian continental margin. *Geologische Rundschau*, 67:201–235.
- Ponti, D.J., 1985. The Quaternary alluvial sequence of the Antelope Valley, California. In Weide, D.L., and Faber, M.L. (Eds.), *Soils and Quaternary Geology of the Southwestern United States*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 203:79–96.
- Pontibriand, C., and Sohn, R.A., 2011. Flow-induced microearthquakes at the TAG hydrothermal mound on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract NS11A-1446) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/NS11A-1446.html> [†]
- Pontoise, B., 1984. Résultats de sismique réfraction dans la partie centrale de l'arc insulaire des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Rapp. ORSTOM*.
- Pontoise, B., Bonvalot, S., Mascle, J., and Basile, C., 1990. Structure crustale de la marge transformante de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana deduite des observations de gravimétrie en mer. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 310:527–534.
- Pontoise, B., Charvis, P., and Gérard, M., 1994. Sedimentary and crustal structure of the north Aoba Basin from seismic refraction data. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 549–563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.032.1994> [†]
- Pontoise, B., Latham, G.V., and Ibrahim, A.B.K., 1982. Sismique réfraction: structure de la croûte aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. In *Equipe de Géologie-Géophysique du Centre ORSTOM de Nouméa*. Contrib. Etude Geodyn. Sud-Ouest Pacifique. Trav. Doc. ORSTOM, 147:79–90.
- Pontoise, B., Pelletier, B., Aubouin, J., Baudry, N., Blanchet, R., Butscher, J., Chotin, P., Diament, M., Dupont, M., Eissen, J., Ferrière, J., Herzer, R., Lapouille, A., Louat, R., d'Ozouville, L., Soakai, S., and Stevenson, A., 1986. Subduction of the Louisville Ridge along the Tonga Trench: preliminary results of SEAPSO campaign (Leg V). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 10:911–918.
- Pontoizeau, P., Castanier, S., and Perthuisot, J.P., 1996. Bacterial production of struvite (MgNH₄PO_a 6H₂O) during experiments aiming to produce high-Mg carbonates. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie IIA: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*, 323(2):121–28.
- Ponton, C., Giosan, L., Eglinton, T.I., Fuller, D.Q., Johnson, J.E., Kumar, P., and Collett, T.S., 2012. Holocene aridification of India. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(3):L3407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GL050722> [†]
- Poole, A., and Robertson, A., 1998. Pleistocene fanglomerate deposition related to uplift of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 545–566. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.064.1998> [†]
- Poole, A.J., 1992. Sedimentology, neotectonics and geomorphology related to tectonic uplift and sea-level change: Quaternary of Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.
- Poole, A.J., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1991. Quaternary uplift and sea-level change at an active plate boundary, Cyprus. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 148(5):909–921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.148.5.0909> [†]
- Poole, A.J., Shimmield, G.B., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Late Quaternary uplift of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: uranium-series dating of Pleistocene coral. *Geology*, 18(9):894–897. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0894:LQUOTT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0894:LQUOTT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Poole, D.A.R., Dokken, T.M., Hald, M., and Polyak, L., in press. Stable isotope fractionation in recent benthic foraminifera from the Barents and the Kara Seas. *Paleoceanography*.
- Poole, D.A.R., and Vorren, T.O., 1993. Miocene to Quaternary paleoenvironments and uplift history on the mid Norwegian shelf. *Marine Geology*, 115(3–4):173–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90050-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90050-6) [†]
- Poore, H.R., Samworth, R., White, N.J., Jones, S.M., and McCave, I.N., 2006. Neogene overflow of northern component water at the Greenland-Scotland Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(6):Q06010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001085> [†]
- Poore, R.Z., 1979. Oligocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the North Atlantic: DSDP Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Print-

- ing Office), 447–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.115.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Poore, R.Z., 1981. Miocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from offshore southern California and Baja California. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 415–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.109.1981> [†]
- Poore, R.Z., 1981. Temporal and spatial distribution of ice-rafted mineral grains in Pliocene sediments of the North Atlantic: implications for late Cenozoic climatic history. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 32:505–515.
- Poore, R.Z., 1984. Middle Eocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from the southern Angola Basin: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 73. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.111.1984> [†]
- Poore, R.Z., 1999. Mid-Pliocene planktic foraminifers and environmental estimates DSDP Site 36. In Wren, J.H., Suc, J.P., and Leroy, S. (Eds.), *The Pliocene: Time of Change*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Spec. Publ., XX:198–208.
- Poore, R.Z., and Berggren, W.A., 1975. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology of Hatton-Rockall Basin: DSDP Site 116. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 5:270–293.
- Poore, R.Z., and Berggren, W.A., 1975. The morphology and classification of *Neogloboquadrina atlantica* (Berggren). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 5:76–84.
- Poore, R.Z., and Bybell, L.M., 1988. Eocene to Miocene biostratigraphy of New Jersey core ACGS#4: implications for regional stratigraphy. *U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 1829:1–22.
- Poore, R.Z., and Gosnell, L.B., 1985. Apertural features and surface texture of upper Paleogene biserial planktonic foraminifers: links between *Chiloguembelina* and *Streptochilus*. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 15:1–5.
- Poore, R.Z., and Matthews, R.K., 1984. Oxygen isotope ranking of late Eocene and Oligocene planktonic foraminifers: implications for Oligocene sea-surface temperatures and global ice-volume. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(2):111–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90007-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90007-0) [†]
- Poore, R.Z., McDougall, K., Barron, J.A., Brabb, E.E., and Kling, S.A., 1981. Microfossil biostratigraphy and biochronology of the type Relizian and Luisian Stages of California. In Garrison, R.E., Douglas, R.G., Pisciotto, K.E., Isaacs, C.M., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Proc. SEPM Res. Pacific Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 55–70.
- Poore, R.Z., Phillips, R.L., and Rieck, H.J., 1993. Paleoclimatic record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 8(2):149–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA00146> [†]
- Poore, R.Z., and Sloan, L.C., 1996. Introduction climates and climate variability of the Pliocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):1–2. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(96\)80628-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(96)80628-1) [†]
- Poore, R.Z., Tauxe, L., Percival, S.F., Jr., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1982. Late Eocene–Oligocene magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy at South Atlantic DSDP Site 522. *Geology*, 10(10):508–511. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<508:LEMABA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<508:LEMABA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Poore, R.Z., Tauxe, L., Percival, S.F., Jr., LaBrecque, J.L., Wright, R., Petersen, N.P., Smith, C.C., Tucker, P., and Hsü, K.J., 1983. Late Cretaceous–Cenozoic magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic correlations for the South Atlantic Ocean: DSDP Leg 73. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 42(1–2):127–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(83\)90041-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(83)90041-X) [†]
- Poore, R.Z., Tauxe, L., Percival, S.F., Jr., LaBrecque, J.L., Wright, R., Petersen, N.P., Smith, C.C., Tucker, P., and Hsü, K.J., 1984. Late Cretaceous–Cenozoic magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic correlations for the South Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 73. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 645–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.126.1984> [†]
- Pope, K.O., Baines, K.H., Ocampo, A.C., and Ivanov, B.A., 1997. Energy, volatile production, and climatic effects of the Chicxulub Cretaceous/Tertiary impact. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 102(E9):21645–21664. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JE01743> [†]
- Pope, P.G., and Anderson, J.B., 1992. Late Quaternary glacial history of the northern Antarctic Peninsula's western continental shelf: evidence from the marine record. In Elliot, D. H. (Ed.), *Contributions to Antarctic Research III*. Antarctic Research Series, 57:63–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/AR057p0063> [†]
- Popenoe, P., 1985. Cenozoic depositional and structural history of the North Carolina margin from seismic stratigraphic analyses. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 125–187.
- Popenoe, P., Schmuck, E.A., and Dillon, W.P., 1993. The Cape Fear landslide: slope failure associated with salt diapirism and gas hydrate decomposition. In Schwab, W.C., Lee, H.J. and Twichell, D.C., (Eds.), *Submarine Landslides: Selective Studies in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2002:40–53.
- Popescue, S.-M., Biltekin, D., Winter, H., Suc, J.-P., Melinte-Dobrinescu, M.C., Klotz, S., Rabineau, M., Combourieu-Nebout, N., Clauzon, G., and Deaconu, F., 2010. Pliocene and lower Pleistocene vegetation and climate changes at the European scale: long pollen records and climatostratigraphy. *Quaternary International*, 219(1–2):152–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.03.013> [†]

- Popoff, M., 1990. Deformations intracontinentales gondwanienne: rifting Mésozoïque en Afrique [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Marseille III, France.
- Popoff, M., Raillard, S., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., Basile, C., and Equamarge Group, 1989. Analyse d'un segment de marge transformante du Ghana: résultats de la campagne Equamarge II (mars 1988). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 309:481–487.
- Popofsky, A., 1908. Die Radiolarien der Antarktis (mit Ausnahme der Tripyleen) (Radiolaria from the Antarctic [Tripylida excepted]). *Dtsch. Sudpolar-Exped., 1901–1903, Zool.*, 10:183–306.
- Popofsky, A., 1912. Die Sphaerellarien des Warmwassergebietes. *Dtsch. Sudpolar-Exped., 1901–1903, Zool.*, 13:73–160. [11-29-94]
- Popofsky, A., 1913. Die Nassellarien des Warmwassergebietes (Nassellaria from warm water areas). *Dtsch. Sudpolar-Exped., 1901–1903, Zool.*, 14:217–416.
- Popofsky, A., 1917. Die Collosphaeriden der 1901–1903. (mit Nachtrag zu den Spumellarien und der Nassellarien). *Dtsch. Südpolar-Exped., Zool.*, 8:235–278.
- Popova, I.M., Baumgartner, P.O., Guex, J., Tochilina, S.V., and Glezer, Z.I., 2002. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of Paleogene deposits of the Russian platform (Voronesh anticline). *Geodiversitas*, 24(1):7–59. <http://www.mnhn.fr/publication/geodiv/g02n1a1.pdf> [†]
- Popova-Goll, I.M., and Goll, R.M., 2006. Cenozoic radiolaria biostratigraphy of Hole 1223A in the North Pacific: ODP Leg 200. In Kasahara, J., Stephen, R.A., Acton, G.D., and Frey, F.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.200.007.2006> [†]
- Popp, B.N., Anderson, T.F., and Sandberg, P.A., 1986. Brachiopods as indicators of original isotopic compositions in some Paleozoic limestones. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(10):1262–1269. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<1262:BAIOOI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<1262:BAIOOI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Popp, B.N., Parekh, P., Tilbrook, B., Bidigare, R.R., and Laws, E.A., 1997. Organic carbon $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 132(1–4):119–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00061-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00061-8) [†]
- Popp, B.N., Podosek, F.A., Brannon, J.C., Anderson, T.F., and Pier, J., 1986. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in Permo-Carboniferous sea water from the analyses of well-preserved brachiopod shells. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(7):1321–1328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90308-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90308-X) [†]
- Popp, B.N., Sansone, F.J., Rust, T.M., and Merritt, D.A., 1995. Determination of concentration and carbon isotopic composition of dissolved methane in sediments and nearshore waters. *Anal. Chem.*, 67(2):405–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00098a028> [†]
- Popp, B.N., Takigiku, R., Hayes, J.M., Louda, J.W., and Baker, E.W., 1989. The post Paleozoic chronology and mechanism of ^{13}C depletion in primary marine organic matter. *American Journal of Science*, 289:436–454.
- Poppe, L., 1988. Texture. In Booth, J.S. (Ed.), *Sediment Monitoring at Deep-Ocean Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Sites: Methods Manual*. EPA Rep. 520/1-88-002:18–41.
- Poppe, L., 1988. X-ray diffraction mineralogy. In Booth, J.S. (Ed.), *Sediment Monitoring at Deep-Ocean Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Sites: Methods Manual*. EPA Rep. 520/1-88-002:42–50.
- Poppe, L.J., Eliason, A.H., Fredericks, J.J., Rendigs, R.R., Blackwood, D.S., and Polloni, C.F., 2000. Grain-size analysis of marine sediments: methodology and data processing. In *USGS East-Coast Sediment Analysis: Procedures, Database, and Georeferenced Displays*. Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey, 00-358. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2000/of00-358/text/chapter1.htm> [†]
- Poppe, L.J., and Hathaway, J.C., 1979. A metal-membrane mount for X-ray powder diffraction. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 27(2):152–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1979.0270213> [*]
- Porebski, S.J., and Gradzinski, R., 1987. Depositional environment of the Polonez Cove Formation (Oligocene), King George Island, West Antarctica: a record of continental glaciation, shallow-marine sedimentation and contemporary volcanism. *Stud. Geol. Polonica*, 93:7–62.
- Porebski, S.J., Meischner, D., and Görlich, K., 1991. Quaternary mud turbidites from the South Shetland Trench (West Antarctica): recognition and implications for turbidite facies modelling. *Sedimentology*, 38(4):691–715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01015.x> [†]
- Poreda, R., 1982. Helium partitioning in basalt glass: comments on a paper by M.D. Kurz and W.J. Jenkins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(2):437–438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90145-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90145-5) [†]
- Poreda, R., 1985. Helium-3 and deuterium in back-arc basalts: Lau Basin and the Mariana Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 73(2–4):244–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90073-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90073-1) [†]
- Poreda, R., Welhan, J., and Craig, H., 1984. Helium isotopes and mantle methane in Icelandic geothermal fluids and volcanic rocks. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 65:1152.
- Poreda, R.J., Jeffrey, A.W.A., Kaplan, I.R., and Craig, H., 1988. Magmatic helium in subduction-zone natural gases. *Chemical Geology*, 71(1–3):199–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90115-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90115-5) [†]
- Porfir'ev, V.B., 1974. Inorganic origin of petroleum. *AAPG Bulletin*, 58:3–33.

- Porras, J.J., Wiggins, S.M., and Dorman, L.M., 1995. Microearthquake location at the Hess Deep. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:S273. [7-7-95]
- Porrenga, D.H., 1966. Clay minerals in recent sediments of the Niger delta. *Clays Clay Min. 14th Nat. Conf.*, 221–233.
- Porrenga, D.H., 1967. Glauconite and chamosite as depth indicators in the marine environment. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Depth Indicators in Marine Sedimentary Rocks*. Marine Geology, Spec. Iss., 5:495–502.
- Porrenga, D.H., 1968. Non-marine glauconitic illite in the lower Oligocene of Aardebrug, Belgium. *Clay Miner.*, 7:421–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1968.007.4.05> [†]
- Porter, K.G., and Feig, Y.S., 1980. The use of DAPI for identifying and counting aquatic microflora. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 28:1062–1074.
- Porter, S., and Begét, J., 1979. *The Dry Valleys Drilling Project*. Am. Geophys. Union.
- Porter, S., Vanko, D.A., and Ghazi, A.M., 2000. Major and trace element compositions of secondary clays in basalts altered at low temperature, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 149–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.004.2000> [†]
- Porter, S.C., 1979. Hawaiian glacial ages. *Quaternary Research*, 12(2):161–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(79\)90055-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(79)90055-3) [*]
- Porter, S.C., 1979. Quaternary stratigraphy and chronology of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 90:980–1093.
- Porter, S.C., 2000. Onset of Neoglaciation in the Southern Hemisphere. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 15(4):395–408. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/1099-1417\(200005\)15:4<395::AID-JQS535>3.0.CO;2-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/1099-1417(200005)15:4<395::AID-JQS535>3.0.CO;2-H) [†]
- Porter, S.C., and An, Z., 1995. Correlation between climatic events in the North Atlantic and China during the last glaciation. *Nature*, 375(6529):305–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/375305a0> [†]
- Porthault, B., 1970. Le Sénonien inférieur de Puget-Theniers (Alpes-Maritimes) et sa microfaune. In Donze, P., Porthault, B., Thomel, G., and de Villeoutreys, O. (Eds.), *Geobios*, 3:41–106.
- Porthault, B., 1978. Foraminifères caractéristiques du Cénomanien à daciès pélagique dans le Sud-Est de la France. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 5:183–194.
- Portier, A.M., Martin, E.E., Hemming, S.R., Thierens, M.M., and Raymo, M.E., 2014. Weathering fluxes to the Gulf of Mexico from the Pliocene to Holocene based on radiogenic isotopes [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP41C-1388) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP41C-1388.html> [†]
- Posamentier, H.W., 2003. Depositional elements associated with a basin floor channel-levee system: case study from the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 20(6–8):677–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2003.01.002> [†]
- Posamentier, H.W., 2004. Seismic geomorphology: imaging elements of depositional systems from shelf to deep basin using 3D seismic data: implications for exploration and production. In Davies, R.J., Carwright, J.A., Stewart, S.A., Lappin, M., and Underhill, J.R. (Eds.), *3D Seismic Technology: Application to the Exploration of Sedimentary Basins*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. London, 29(1):11–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2004.029.01.02> [†]
- Posamentier, H.W., and Allen, G.P., 1993. Variability of the sequence stratigraphic model: effects of local basin factors. *Sedimentary Geology*, 86(1–2):91–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90135-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90135-R) [†]
- Posamentier, H.W., and Allen, G.P., 1999. *Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy—Concepts and Applications*. SEPM Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 7. [†]
- Posamentier, H.W., Erskine, R.D., and Mitchum, R.M., Jr., 1991. Models for submarine fan deposition within a sequence-stratigraphic framework. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Modern and Ancient Submarine Fans*: New York (Springer), 127–136.
- Posamentier, H.W., and James, D.P., 1993. An overview of sequence-stratigraphic concepts: uses and abuses. In Posamentier, H.W., Summerhayes, C.P., Haq, B.U., and Allen, G.P. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy and Facies Associations*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 18:3–18.
- Posamentier, H.W., Jervey, M.T., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Eustatic controls on clastic deposition, I. Conceptual framework. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Posamentier, H., Van Wagoner, J., Ross, C.A., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:109–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.88.01.0109> [†]
- Posamentier, H.W., and Kolla, V., 2003. Seismic geomorphology and stratigraphy of depositional elements in deep-water settings. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 73(3):367–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/111302730367> [†]
- Posamentier, H.W., and Morris, W.R., 2000. Aspects of the stratal architecture of forced regressive deposits. In Hunt, D., and Gawthorpe, R.L., (Eds.), *Sedimentary Responses to Forced Regressions*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Lon., 172(1):19–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2000.172.01.02> [†]
- Posamentier, H.W., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Eustatic controls on clastic deposition II—sequence and systems tract models. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Posamentier, H., Van Wagoner, J., Ross, C.A., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes:*

- An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society of Sedimentary Geologists), 42:125–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.88.01.0125> [†]
- Posamentier, H.W., and Walker, R.G., 2006. Deep-water turbidites and submarine fans. In Posamentier, H.W., and Walker, R.G. (Eds.), *Facies Models Revisited*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 84:399–520. [†]
- Poselov, V., Butsenko, V., Kaminskiy, V., Kireev, A., and Grikurov, G., 2013. Seismic stratigraphy of sedimentary cover in the southern Amerasia Basin between 140E and 170W [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS13B-1700) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS13B-1700.html> [†]
- Posch, F., and Stradner, H., 1987. Report on Triassic nannoliths from Austria. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 39:231–238.
- Poselov, V., Kaminsky, V.D., Butsenko, V.V., and Grikurov, G.E., 2010. Lomonosov Ridge as a natural component of continental margin [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T31A-2129) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T31A-2129.html> [†]
- Pospelova, V., and Pedersen, T.F., 2009. Late Quaternary climate and marine productivity changes along the California margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):GP23B-3678. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP12C-06.html> [†]
- Pospelova, V., Price, A.M., and Pedersen, T.F., 2015. Palynological evidence for late Quaternary climate and marine primary productivity changes along the California margin. *Paleoceanography*, 30(7):877–894. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002728> [†]
- Posner, A.S., Blumenthal, N.C., and Betts, F., 1984. Chemistry and structure of precipitated hydroxyapatites. In Nriagu, J.O., and Moore, P.B. (Eds.), *Phosphate Minerals*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 330–350.
- Posnjak, E., 1940. Deposition of calcium sulphate from seawater. *American Journal of Science.*, 238:559.
- Pospichal, J., Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Probing the limits of nannofossil stratigraphic resolution in the Southern High Latitudes. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:115–131.
- Pospichal, J.J., 1989. Southern high latitude K/T boundary calcareous nannofossils from ODP Sites 690 and 752. *INA Newsl.*, 11:90–91.
- Pospichal, J.J., 1991. Calcareous nannofossils across Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Site 752, eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.148.1991> [†]
- Pospichal, J.J., 1994. Calcareous nannofossils at the K-T boundary, El Kef: no evidence for stepwise, gradual, or sequential extinctions. *Geology*, 22(2):99–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0099:CNATKT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0099:CNATKT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pospichal, J.J., 1996. Calcareous nannofossils and clastic sediments at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, northeastern Mexico. *Geology*, 24(3):255–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0255:CNACSA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0255:CNACSA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pospichal, J.J., 1996. Calcareous nannoplankton mass extinction at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary: an update. In Ryder, G., et al. (Eds.), *The Cretaceous–Tertiary Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 307:335–360.
- Pospichal, J.J., 2002. Speculations on the occurrence of the late Miocene species, *Minylitha convallis*, in Antarctic margin sediments. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 24: 195–197.
- Pospichal, J.J., 2003. Calcareous nannofossils from continental rise Site 1165, ODP Leg 188, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.014.2003> [†]
- Pospichal, J.J., and Bralower, T.J., 1992. Calcareous nannofossils across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, Site 761, north-west Australian margin. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 735–751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.187.1992> [†]
- Pospichal, J.J., Dehn, J., Driscoll, N.W., van Eijden, A.J.M., Farrell, J.W., Fourtanier, E., Gamson, P., Gee, J., Janecek, T.R., Jenkins, D.G., Klootwijk, C., Nomura, R., Owen, R.M., Rea, D.K., Resiwati, P., Smit, J., and Smith, G., 1991. Cretaceous–Paleogene biomagnetostratigraphy of Sites 752–755, Broken Ridge: a synthesis. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 721–741. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.181.1991> [†]
- Pospichal, J.J., Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1991. Data report: Indian Ocean Oligocene strontium isotope stratigraphy, Legs 119–121, Kerguelen Plateau and Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 921–930. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.182.1991> [†]
- Pospichal, J.J., Wise, S.W., Asaro, F., and Hamilton, N., 1990. The effects of bioturbation across a biostratigraphically complete high southern latitude Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. In Sharpton, V.L., and Ward, P.D. (Eds.), *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 247, 497–507. [†]
- Pospichal, J.J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Calcareous nannofossils across the K/T boundary, ODP Hole 690C, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.204.1990> [†]



- Pospichal, J.J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Maestrichtian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Maud Rise, ODP Leg 113 Sites 689 and 690, Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.R., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.124.1990> [†]
- Pospichal, J.J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Paleocene to middle Eocene calcareous nannofossils of ODP Sites 689 and 690, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP., Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 613–638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.205.1990> [†]
- Post, J.E., and Bish, D.L., 1989. Rietveld refinement of crystal structures using powder X-ray diffraction data. In Bish, D.L., and Post, J.E. (Eds.), *Modern Powder Diffraction*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 20:277–308.
- Postaire, B., 1983. Systématique Pb et U-Pb sur zircons. Applications aux roches de haut grade métamorphique impliquées dans la chaîne Hercynienne (Europe de l'Ouest) et aux granulites de Laponie (Finlande). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Mineral. Bretagne*, C15:29–72.
- Postgate, J.R., 1984. *The Sulphate-reducing Bacteria* (2nd edition): Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Postgate, J.R., and Hunter, J.R., 1964. Accelerated death of *Aerobacter aerogenes* starved in the presence of growth limiting substrates. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 34:459–473.
- Postl, W., and Walter, F., 1983. Ettringit und Thaumazit aus dem nephelinbasanit von Klöch, Steiermark. *Mitt. Abt. Mineral.*, 51:329–332.
- Postma, G., 1984. Mass flow conglomerates in a submarine canyon: Abrija fan delta, Pliocene, SE Spain. In *Sedimentology of Gravels and Conglomerates*. Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 10:237–258.
- Postma, G., 1986. Classification for sediment gravity-flow deposits based on flow conditions during sedimentation. *Geology*, 14(4):291–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<291:CFSGDB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<291:CFSGDB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Postma, G., and Drinia, H., 1993. Architecture and sedimentary facies evolution of a marine, expanding outer-arc half-graben (Crete, late Miocene). *Basin Research*, 5(2):103–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1993.tb00060.x> [†]
- Postma, G., Fortuin, A.R., and Van Wamel, W.A., 1993. *Basin-Fill Patterns Controlled by Tectonics and Climate: the Neogene "Fore-Arc" Basins of Eastern Crete as a Case History*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 20:335–362.
- Postma, G., and Nemec, W., 1990. Regressive and transgressive sequences in a raised Holocene gravelly beach, southwestern Crete. *Sedimentology*, 37(5):907–920. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1990.tb01833.x> [†]
- Postma, G., Nemec, W., and Kleinspehn, K.L., 1988. Large floating clasts in turbidites: a mechanism for their emplacement. *Sedimentary Geology*, 58(1):47–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(88\)90005-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(88)90005-X) [†]
- Postuma, J.A., 1971. *Manual of Planktonic Foraminifera*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Potdevin, J.L., Lardeaux, J.M., and Coffrant, D., 1989. Mass transfer related to ductile shear zone development in a metagabbro. In Bridgewater, D. (Ed.), *Fluid Movements—Element Transport and Composition of the Deep Crust*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 213–230.
- Pöthe de Baldis, E.D., 1966. Microplancton del Terciario de Tierra del Fuego. *Ameghiniana*, 4:219–228.
- Potonié, R., 1956. Synopsis der Gattungen der Sporae dispersae I: Sporites. *Beih. Geol. Jahrb.*, 23:1–103.
- Potonié, R., 1960. Synopsis der Gattungen der Sporae dispersae. III Teil: Nachträge Sporites, Forsetzung Pollenites, mit Generalregister zu Teil I–III. *Beih. Geol. Jahrb.*, 39:1–189.
- Potonié, R., 1966. Synopsis der Gattungen der Sporae dispersae. IV. Nachträge zu allen Gruppen (Turmae). *Beih. Geol. Jahrb.*, 72:1–244.
- Potonié, R., 1970. Synopsis der Gattungen der Sporae dispersae. V Teil: Nachträge zu allen Gruppen (Turmae). *Beih. Geol. Jahrb.*, 87:1–222.
- Potonié, R., 1975. Beiträge zur Sporologie. *Fortschr. Geol. Rheinld. Westf.*, 25:1–282.
- Potonié, R., and Kremp, G., 1954. Die Gattungen der paläozoischen Sporae dispersae und ihre Stratigraphie. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 69:111–194.
- Potter, D.K., 2004. A comparison of anisotropy of magnetic remanence methods—a user's guide for application to palaeomagnetism and magnetic fabric studies. In Martín-Hernández, F., Lüneburg, C.M., Aubourg, C., and Jackson, M. (Eds.), *Magnetic Fabric: Methods and Applications*. Geological Society Special Publication, 238(1):21–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.238.01.03> [†]
- Potter, D.K., and Stephenson, A., 1988. Single-domain particles in rocks and magnetic fabric analysis. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:1097–1100.
- Potter, D.K., and Stephenson, A., 1990. Field-impressed anisotropies of magnetic susceptibility and remanence in minerals. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B10):15573–15588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB10p15573> [†]
- Potter, D.K., and Stephenson, A., 1990. Field-impressed magnetic anisotropy in rocks. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17(13):2437–2440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL017i013p02437> [†]
- Potter, P.E., 1984. South American modern beach sand and plate tectonics. *Nature*, 311(5987):645–648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311645a0> [†]
- Potter, P.E., 1986. South America and a few grains of sand, Part 1. Beach sands. *Journal of Geology*, 94:301–319.

- Potter, P.E., 1994. Modern sands of South America: composition, provenance and global significance. *Geologische Rundschau*, 83(1):212–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00211904> [†]
- Potter, P.E., 1997. The Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleodrainage of South America: a natural history. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 10(5–6):331–344. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0895-9811\(97\)00031-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0895-9811(97)00031-X) [†]
- Potter, P.E., and Franzinelli, E., 1985. Fraction analyses of modern river sand of Rios Negros and Solimões, Brazil, implications for the origin of quartz-rich sandstones. *Rev. Brasil. Geoci.*, 15:31–35.
- Potter, P.E., Maynard, J.B., and Depetris, P.J., 2005. *Mud and Mudstones: Introduction and Overview*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Potter, P.E., Maynard, J.B., and Pryor, W.A., 1980. *Sedimentology of Shale*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Potter, P.E., and Pettijohn, F.J., 1963. *Paleocurrents and Basin Analysis*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Potter, P.E., and Szatmari, P., 2009. Global Miocene tectonics and the modern world. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 96(4):279–295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2009.07.003> [†]
- Potter, R.A., and Lozier, M.S., 2004. On the warming and salinification of the Mediterranean Outflow Waters in the North Atlantic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(1):L01202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL018161> [†]
- Potter, R.W., 1977. Pressure corrections for fluid-inclusion homogenization temperatures based on the volumetric properties of the system NaCl-H₂O. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 5:603–607.
- Potter, R.W., II, Babcock, R.S., and Brown, D.L., 1977. A new method for determining the solubility of salts in aqueous solutions at elevated temperatures. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 5:389–395.
- Potter, R.W., II, and Brown, D.L., 1977. The volumetric properties of aqueous sodium chloride solutions from 0°C to 500°C at pressures up to 2000 bars based on a regression of available data in the literature. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1421-C:1–35.
- Potter, R.W., II, Clynne, M.A., and Brown, D.L., 1978. Freezing point depression of aqueous sodium chloride solutions. *Economic Geology*, 73:284–285.
- Potts, P.J., 1984. Neutron activation-induced beta autoradiography as a technique for locating minor phases in thin sections: applications to rare earth element and platinum group element mineral analysis. *Economic Geology*, 79:738–747.
- Potts, P.J., 1987. *A Handbook of Silicate Rock Analysis*: New York (Chapman & Hall).
- Potts, P.J., 1987. Inductively coupled plasma-emission spectrometry. In Potts, P.J. (Ed.), *A Handbook of Silicate Rock Analysis*: London (Blackie Academic and Professional), 153–197.
- Potts, P.J., 1988. New detection techniques for locating precious metal minerals by beta autoradiography: preliminary results for rhodium and silver grains. In Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum 87*: London (Elsevier), 47–56.
- Potts, P.J., 1992. *A Handbook of Silicate Rock Analysis*: New York (Springer US). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-3270-5> [†]
- Potts, P.J., Thorpe, O.W., Isaacs, M.C., and Wright, D.W., 1985. High-precision instrumental neutron-activation analysis of geological samples employing simultaneous counting with both planar and coaxial detectors. *Chemical Geology*, 48(1–4):145–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90042-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90042-7) [†]
- Potts, P.J., Tindle, A.G., and Isaacs, M.C., 1983. On the precision of electron Microprobe data: a new test for the homogeneity of mineral standards. *American Mineralogist*, 68:1237–1242.
- Potts, P.J., Tindle, A.G., and Webb, P.C., 1992. *Geochemical Reference Material Compositions*: Boca Raton (CRC Press Inc.).
- Poty, B., Holland, H.D., and Borcsik, M., 1972. Solution-mineral equilibria in the system MgO-SiO₂-H₂O-MgCl₂ at 500°C and 1 kbar. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(10):1101–1113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90094-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90094-4) [†]
- Poty, B., Leroy, J., and Jachimowicz, L., 1976. Un nouvel appareil pour la mesure des températures sous le microscope, l'installation de microthermométrie Chaix - Meca. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Mineral. Cristallogr.*, 99:182–186.
- Pouchou, J.L., and Pichoir, F., 1984. A new model for quantitative X-ray microanalysis, Part I. Application to the analysis of homogeneous samples. *Rech. Aérop.*, 3:13–38.
- Pouchou, J.L., and Pichoir, F., 1985. PAP f(rz) procedure for improved quantitative microanalysis. In Armstrong, J.T. (Ed.), *Microbeam Analysis—1985*: San Francisco (San Francisco Press), 104–106.
- Pouchou, J.-L., and Pichoir, F., 1991. Quantitative analysis of homogeneous or stratified microvolumes applying the model “PAP.” In Heinrich, K.F.J., and Newbury, D.E. (Eds.), *Electron Probe Quantification*: New York (Plenum Press), 31–75. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4899-2617-3_4 [†]
- Pouchou, J.-L., and Pichoir, F., 1991. Quantitative analysis of homogeneous of stratified micro-volumes applying the model “PAP.” In: Heinrich, K.F.J., and Newberry, D.E. (Eds.), *Electron Probe Quantitation*: New York (Plenum), 31–75.
- Poucllet, A., 1980. Contribution à la systématique des laves alcalines, les laves du Rift de l’Afrique Centrale (Zaïre-Uganda). *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 43:527–540.
- Poucllet, A., and Bellon, H., 1992. Geochemistry and isotopic composition of volcanic rocks from the Yamato Basin: Hole 794D, Sea of Japan. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 779–789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.197.1992> [†]

- Poucllet, A., Bourgois, J., Cambray, H., and Cadet, J.P., 1989. Geochemical evolution of the Cenozoic explosive volcanism of the Peruvian arc, data from ODP Leg 112 deep-sea ash layers. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 308(14):1291–1298.
- Poucllet, A., Cadet, J.P., Fujioka, K., and Bourgois, J., 1985. Ash layers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84: Middle America Trench transect. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–618. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.117.1985> [†]
- Poucllet, A., Cambray, H., Cadet, J.-P., Bourgois, J., and De Wever, P., 1990. Volcanic ash from Leg 112 off Peru. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.167.1990> [†]
- Poucllet, A., Fujioka, K., Charvet, J., and Cadet, J.-P., 1986. Petrography and geochemistry of volcanic ash layers from Leg 87A, Nankai Trough (South Japan). In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–701. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.118.1986> [†]
- Poucllet, A., Fujioka, K., Furuta, T., and Ogihara, S., 1992. Data report: geochemistry and mineralogy of ash layers from Legs 127 and 128 in the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1373–1393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.196.1992> [†]
- Poucllet, A., Pubellier, M., and Spadea, P., 1991. Volcanic ash from Celebes and Sulu sea basins off the Philippines (Leg 124): petrography and geochemistry. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.144.1991> [†]
- Poucllet, A., and Scott, S.D., 1992. Volcanic ash layers in the Japan Sea: tephrochronology of Sites 798 and 799. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–803. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.198.1992> [†]
- Poulicek, M., Voss-Foucart, M.-F., and Jeuniaux, C., 1991. Regressive shell evolution among opisthobranch gastropods. *Malacologia*, 32:223–232.
- Poulos, S.J., 1981. The steady state of deformation. *J. Geotech. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 107:553–562.
- Poulsen, C.J., Barron, E.J., Peterson, W.H., and Wilson, P.A., 1999. A reinterpretation of mid-Cretaceous shallow marine temperatures through model-data comparison. *Palaeoceanography*, 14(6):679–697. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900034> [†]
- Poulsen, L.K., Ballard, G., and Stahl, D.A., 1993. Use of ribosomal-RNA fluorescence in-situ hybridization for measuring the activity of single cells in young and established biofilms. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 59(5):1354–1360.
- Poulsen, N.E., Gudmundsson, L., Hansen, J.M., and Husfeldt, Y., 1990. Palynological preparation techniques: a new maceration-tank method and other modifications. *Geol. Surv. Den., Ser. C*, 10.
- Poulsen, N.E., Manum, S.B., Williams, G.L., and Ellegaard, M., 1996. Tertiary dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Sites 907, 908, and 909 in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.110.1996> [†]
- Poulton, S.W., and Canfield, D.E., 2005. Development of a sequential extraction procedure for iron: implications for iron partitioning in continentally derived particulates. *Chemical Geology*, 214(3–4):209–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2004.09.003> [†]
- Poumot, C., 1989. Palynological evidence for eustatic events in the tropical Neogene. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor. —Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 13:437–453.
- Pound, K.S., St. John, K., Krissek, L.A., Jones, M.H., Leckie, R.M., and Pyle, E.J., 2008. Why drill here? Teaching to build student understanding of the role sediment cores from polar regions play in interpreting climate change. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):ED33A-0612. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/ED33A-0612.html> [†]
- Pour, R.K., Fleming, H.S., Weber, J.R., Kristoffersen, Y., Hall, J.K., Grantz, A., and Johnson, G.L., 1985. *Bathymetry of the Arctic Ocean* (scale 1:6,000,000): Washington (Naval Research Laboratory).
- Poutanen, E.-L., and Morris, R.J., 1983. The occurrence of high molecular weight humic compounds in the organic rich sediments of the Peru continental shelf. *Oceanol. Acta.*, 6:21–28.
- Powar, K.B., 1981. Lineament fabric and dyke pattern in the western part of the Deccan Volcanic Province. In Subharao, K.V., and Sukheswala, R.N., *Deccan Volcanism and Related Basalt Provinces in Other Parts of the World*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 3:45–57.
- Powars, D.S., and Edwards, L.E., 2015. Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum lithofacies across the mid-Atlantic coastal plain: sedimentological analysis of 100's of stacked turbidite packages. *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, 47(7):630. <https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2015AM/webprogram/Paper270554.html> [†]

- Powars, D.S., Mixon, R.B., and Bruce, S., 1992. Uppermost Mesozoic and Cenozoic geologic cross section, outer coastal plain of Virginia. In Gohn, G.S. (Ed.), *Proc. 1988 USGS Workshop Geol. Hydrol. Atlantic Coastal Plain*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1059:85–101.
- Powell, A., 1986. A new species of *Bolboforma* (inc. sed.) from the Miocene of the Vøring Plateau, Northern Norway. *J. Micro-paleontol.*, 5:71–74.
- Powell, A.J., 1986. A dinoflagellate cyst biozonation for the late Oligocene to middle Miocene succession of the Langhe region, northwest Italy. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Pap. 1st Symp. Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. Am. Assoc. Strat. Palynol. Contrib. Ser., 17:105–127.
- Powell, A.J., 1986. Latest Paleogene and earliest Neogene dinoflagellate cysts from the Lemme section, northwest Italy. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Pap. 1st Symp. Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser., 17:83–104.
- Powell, A.J., 1986. The stratigraphic distribution of late Miocene dinoflagellate cysts from the Castellian Superstage Stratotype, northwest Italy. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Pap. 1st Symp. Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser., 17:129–149.
- Powell, A.J., 1988. A modified dinoflagellate cyst biozonation for latest Palaeocene and earliest Eocene sediments from the central North Sea. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palaeontol.*, 56:327–344.
- Powell, A.J., 1988. A preliminary investigation in the Neogene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the British Southwestern approaches. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:277–311.
- Powell, A.J., 1992. Dinoflagellate cysts of the Tertiary System. In Powell, A.J. (Ed.), *A Stratigraphic Index of Dinoflagellate Cysts*: London (Springer), 155–251.
- Powell, A.J., 1992. Making the most of microfossils. *Geoscientist*, 2:12–16.
- Powell, A.J. (Ed.), 1992. *A Stratigraphic Index of Dinoflagellate Cysts*: London (Springer). [†]
- Powell, A.J., Brinkhuis, H., and Bujak, J.P., 1996. Upper Paleocene–lower Eocene dinoflagellate cyst sequence biostratigraphy of southeast England. In Knox, R.W.O'B, Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101(1):145–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.101.01.10> [†]
- Powell, A.J., Dodge, J.D., and Lewis, J., 1990. Late Neogene to Pleistocene palynological facies of the Peruvian continental margin upwelling, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.196.1990> [†]
- Powell, A.W.B., 1950. Mollusca from the Continental Shelf, Eastern Otago. *Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus.*, 4:73–81.
- Powell, A.W.B., 1951. Antarctic and subantarctic mollusca: Pelecypoda and Gastropoda. *Discovery Rep.*, 26:47–196.
- Powell, C.M., 1979. A speculative tectonic history of Pakistan and surroundings: some constraints from the Indian Ocean. In Farah, A., and DeJong, K.A. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of Pakistan*. Geol. Surv. Pakistan, 5–24.
- Powell, C.M., 1986. Continental underplating model for the rise of the Tibetan Plateau. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 81(1):79–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90102-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90102-0) [†]
- Powell, C.M., and Conaghan, P.J., 1973. Plate tectonics and the Himalayas. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 20(1):1–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90134-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90134-9) [†]
- Powell, C.M., and Conaghan, P.J., 1975. Tectonic models of the Tibetan Plateau. *Geology*, 3(12):727–731. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1975\)3<727:TMOTTP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1975)3<727:TMOTTP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Powell, C.M., Roots, S.R., and Veevers, J.J., 1988. Pre-breakup continental extension in East Gondwanaland and the early opening of the eastern Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):261–283. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90269-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90269-7) [†]
- Powell, D.E., 1976. The geological evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the continental margin off northwest Australia. *APEA J.*, 16:13–24.
- Powell, D.E., 1976. The geological evolution of the continental margin off northwest Australia. *APEA J.*, 16:13–23.
- Powell, M.G., and MacGregor, J., 2011. A geographic test of species selection using planktonic foraminifera during the Cretaceous/Paleogene mass extinction. *Paleobiology*, 37(3):426–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/10010.1> [†]
- Powell, P.W., 1958. Thermal conductivity and expansion coefficients of water and ice. *Adv. Phys.*, 10:22–25.
- Powell, R., 1985. Geothermometry and geobarometry: a discussion. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 142:29–38.
- Powell, R., and Holland, T.J.B., 1988. An internally consistent dataset with uncertainties and correlations: 3. Applications to geobarometry, worked examples and a computer program. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 6(2):173–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1988.tb00415.x> [†]
- Powell, R.D., 1981. A model for sedimentation by tidewater glaciers. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 2:129–134.
- Powell, R.D., 1983. Glacial-marine sedimentation processes and lithofacies of temperate tidewater glaciers, Glacier Bay, Alaska. In Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 185–232.
- Powell, R.D., 1984. Glacimarine processes and inductive lithofacies modelling of ice shelf and tidewater glacier sediments based on Quaternary examples. *Marine Geology*, 57(1–4):1–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90194-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90194-4) [†]

- Powell, R.D., ACE Steering Committee, SCAR, and ANDRILL Science Committee, 2010. Antarctic paleoclimatic and paleoglacial history: building on programs, operations and results from IPY [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GC11A-06) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Powell, R.D., and Cooper, J.M., 2002. A glacial sequence stratigraphic model for temperate, glaciated continental shelves. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Ó'Cofoigh, C. (Eds.), *Glacier-Influenced Sedimentation on High-Latitude Continental Margins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 203:215–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.203.01.12> [†]
- Powell, R.D., and Elverhøi, A. (Eds.), 1989. *Modern Glacimarine Environments: Glacial and Marine Controls of Modern Lithofacies and Biofacies*. Marine Geology, Spec. Iss., 85:101–416.
- Powell, R.D., and Molnia, B.F., 1989. Glacimarine sedimentary processes, facies and morphology of the south-southeast Alaska shelf and fjords. *Marine Geology*, 85(2–4):359–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90160-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90160-6) [†]
- Powell, T.G., 1978. An assessment of the hydrocarbon source rock potential of the Canadian Arctic Islands. *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 78–12.
- Powell, T.S., 1978. The sea-floor spreading history of the eastern Indian Ocean [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of California, Santa Barbara.
- Powell, T.S., and Luyendijk, B.P., 1982. The geological evolution of the continental margin of northwest Australia. *APEA J.*, 16:13–23.
- Powell, T.S., and Luyendyk, B.P., 1982. The sea-floor spreading history of the eastern Indian Ocean. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 5(3):225–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00305562> [†]
- Powell, W.G., Carmichael, D.M., and Hodgson, C.J., 1993. Thermobarometry in a subgreenschist to greenschist transition in metabasites of the Abitibi greenstone belt, superior Province. *Can. J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 11:165–178.
- Powell, W.G., Chapman, D.S., Balling, N., and Beck, A.E., 1988. Continental heat-flow density. In Haenel, R., Rybach, L., and Stegena, L. (Eds.), *Handbook of Terrestrial Heat Flow Density Determination* (1st edition): Boston (Kluwer Academic), 167–222.
- Power, C.P., and McCartney, K., 2007. Data report: silicoflagellates recovered from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 207 Sites 1257 and 1258. In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.111.2007> [†]
- Power, M., and IODP Expedition Scientists, 2015. Pleistocene to Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from IODP Expedition 334 Hole U1381A and Expedition 352 Hole U1439A [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP21B-2227) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP21B-2227.html> [†]
- Power, M.M., 2015. Miocene to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from IODP Expedition 334 Hole U1381A and Expedition 352 Hole U1439A [M.S. thesis]. The Florida State University, Tallahassee. <http://gradworks.umi.com/10/00/10000689.html> [†]
- Powers, D.W., and Easterling, R.G., 1982. Improved methodology for using embedded Markov chains to describe cyclical sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:913–923.
- Powers, M.C., 1953. A new roundness scale for sedimentary particles. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 23:117–119.
- Powers, M.C., 1967. Fluid-release mechanisms in compacting marine mudrocks and their importance in oil exploration. *AAPG Bulletin*, 51:1240–1254.
- Powers, R.W., Ramirez, L.F., Redmond, C.D., and Elberg, E.L., 1966. Geology of the Arabian peninsula: sedimentary geology of Saudi Arabia. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 560-D.
- Powys, R.I.L., 1987. The geochemistry and diatom assemblages of varved sediments from Saanich Inlet, B.C. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. British Columbia, Victoria, B.C., Canada.
- Poynter, J., and Eglinton, G., 1990. Molecular composition of three sediments from Hole 717C: the Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.151.1990> [†]
- Poynter, J.G., 1989. Molecular stratigraphy: the recognition of paleoclimatic signals in organic geochemical data [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Bristol.
- Poynter, J.G., Farrimond, P., Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1989. Molecular stratigraphic study of sediments from Holes 658A and 660A, Leg 108. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.161.1989> [†]
- Poynter, J.G., Farrimond, P., Robinson, N., and Eglinton, G., 1989. Aeolian derived higher plant lipids in the marine sedimentary record: links with palaeoclimate. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Palaeoclimatology and Palaeometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Press), 435–462.
- Pozebon, D., and Martins, P., 2002. Marine sediment analysis using inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry. *At. Spectrosc.*, 23(4):111–118.
- Pozzi, J.P., 1975. Magnetic properties of oceanic basalts—effects of pressure and consequences for the interpretation of anomalies. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 26(3):337–344. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90009-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90009-6) [†]

- Pozzi, J.-P., Barthés, V., Thibal, J., Pocachard, J., Lim, M., Thomas, T., and Pages, G., 1993. Downhole magnetostratigraphy in sediments: comparison with the paleomagnetism of a core. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B5):7939–7957. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91GL02796> [†]
- Pozzi, J.P., and Dubuisson, G., 1992. High temperature viscous magnetization of oceanic deep crustal- and mantle-rocks as a partial source for Magsat magnetic anomalies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(1):21–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91GL02796> [†]
- Pozzi, J.P., Martin, J.P., Pocachard, J., Feinberg, H., and Galdeano, A., 1988. In-situ magnetostratigraphy: interpretation of magnetic logging in sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 88(3–4):357–373. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90092-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90092-1) [†]
- Pozzi, J.-P., Westphal, M., Zhou, Y.X., Xing, L.S., and Chen, X.Y., 1982. Position of the Lhasa block, South Tibet, during the Late Cretaceous. *Nature*, 297(5864):319–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/297319a0> [†]
- Pozzi, M., 1999. Paleoclimatic and palaeoceanographic study of the western Mediterranean last “deglacial”: calcareous nannofossil data [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Modena, Italy.
- Prada, M., Sallares, V., Ranero, C.R., Vendrell, M.G., Grevenmeyer, I., Zitellini, N., and de Franco, R., 2014. Seismic structure of the Central Tyrrhenian basin: geophysical constraints on the nature of the main crustal domains. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(1):52–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010527> [†]
- Prader, S., Kotthoff, U., McCarthy, F., and Greenwood, D., 2015. Vegetation and climate development on the Atlantic Coastal Plain during the late Mid-Miocene Climatic Optimum (IODP Expedition 313). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-10866. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-10866.pdf> [†]
- Prader, S., Kotthoff, U., McCarthy, F., Schmiedl, G., Donders, T.H., and Greenwood, D., 2017. Vegetation and climate development of the New Jersey hinterland during the late Middle Miocene (IODP Expedition 313 Site M0027). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 485:854–868. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.07.028> [†]
- Praeger, T., 2009. Heterogeneities in fine-grained slope systems and their impact on seal quality [Ph.D. dissertation]. Cardiff University, Wales.
- Praetorius, S.K., and Mix, A.C., 2014. Synchronization of North Pacific and Greenland climates preceded abrupt deglacial warming. *Science*, 345(6195):444–448. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1252000> [†]
- Prager, E.J., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1989. Carbonate nodule growth on Florida’s outer shelf and its implications for fossil interpretations. *Palaios*, 4(4):310–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514555> [†]
- Praglowski, J., and Punt, W., 1973. An elucidation of the microreticulate structure of the exine. *Grana*, 13:45–50.
- Prahl, F.G., 1985. Chemical evidence of differential particle dispersal in the southern Washington coastal environment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(12):2533–2539. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90121-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90121-8) [†]
- Prahl, F.G., Bennett, J.T., and Carpenter, R., 1980. The early diagenesis of aliphatic hydrocarbons and organic matter in sedimentary particulates from Dabob Bay, Washington. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(12):1967–1976. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90196-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90196-9) [†]
- Prahl, F.G., and Carpenter, R., 1984. Hydrocarbons in Washington coastal sediments. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 18(6):703–720. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0272-7714\(84\)90040-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0272-7714(84)90040-4) [†]
- Prahl, F.G., Collier, R.B., Dymond, J., Lyle, M., and Sparrow, M.A., 1993. A biomarker perspective on prymnesiophyte productivity in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 40(10):2061–2076. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90045-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90045-5) [†]
- Prahl, F.G., de Lange, G.J., Lyle, M., and Sparrow, M.A., 1989. Post-depositional stability of long-chain alkenones under contrasting redox conditions. *Nature*, 341(6241):434–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/341434a0> [†]
- Prahl, F.G., de Lange, G.J., Scholten, S., and Cowie, G.L., 1997. A case for post-depositional aerobic degradation of terrestrial organic matter in turbidite deposits from the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Organic Geochemistry*, 27(3–4):141–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00078-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00078-8) [†]
- Prahl, F.G., Dymond, J., and Sparrow, M.A., 2000. Annual biomarker record for export production in the central Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research*, 47(7–8):1581–1604. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(99\)00155-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(99)00155-1) [*]
- Prahl, F.G., Ertel, J.R., Goni, M.A., Sparrow, M.A., and Eversmeyer, B., 1994. Terrestrial organic carbon contributions to sediments on the Washington margin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(14):3035–3048. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90177-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90177-5) [†]
- Prahl, F.G., Mix, A.C., and Sparrow, M.A., 2006. Alkenone paleothermometry: biological lessons from marine sediment records off western South America. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(1):101–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.08.023> [†]
- Prahl, F.G., and Muehlhausen, L.A., 1989. Lipid biomarkers as geochemical tools for paleoceanographic study. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*. Dahlem Workshop, Life Sci. Res. Rep., 44:271–289. [only series and eds. info. verified]
- Prahl, F.G., Muehlhausen, L.A., and Lyle, M., 1989. An organic geochemical assessment of oceanographic conditions at MANOP Site C over the past 26,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 4:495–510.

- Prahl, F.G., Muehlhausen, L.A., and Zahnle, D.L., 1988. Further evaluation of long-chain alkenones as indicators of paleo-oceanographic conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(9):2303–2310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90132-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90132-9) [†]
- Prahl, F.G., and Pinto, L.A., 1987. A geochemical study of long-chain n-aldehydes in Washington coastal sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(6):1573–1582. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90338-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90338-3) [†]
- Prahl, F.G., Pisias, N., Sparrow, M.A., and Sabin, A., 1995. Assessment of sea-surface temperature at 42°N in the California Current over the last 30,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 10(4):763–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA01394> [†]
- Prahl, F.G., and Wakeham, S.G., 1987. Calibration of unsaturation patterns in long-chain ketone compositions for paleo-temperature assessment. *Nature*, 330(6146):367–369. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330367a0> [†]
- Prakasam, M., Gupta, A.K., Yuvaraja, A., and Velu, A., 2014. Plio-Pleistocene paleoclimatic variability: results from the NW Arabian Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43B-1481) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43B-1481.html> [†]
- Prakash Babu, C., Brumsack, H.-J., and Schnetger, B., 1999. Distribution of organic carbon in surface sediments along the eastern Arabian Sea: a revisit. *Marine Geology*, 162(1):91–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00047-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00047-X) [†]
- Prance, G.T., 1982. *Biological Diversification in the Tropics*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).
- Prance, G.T., 1987. Vegetation. In Whitmore, T.C., and Prance, G.T. (Eds.), *Biogeography and Quaternary History in Tropical America*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press), 28–45.
- Prance, G.T., 1990. The floristic composition of the forests of the Central Amazon Basin. In Gentry, A.H., (Ed.), *Four Neotropical Rain Forests*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 141–157.
- Prange, M., and Schulz, M., 2004. A coastal upwelling seasaw in the Atlantic Ocean as a result of the closure of the Central American Seaway. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(17):L17207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL020073> [†]
- Prasad, G.V.R., and Sahni, A., 1988. First Cretaceous mammal from India. *Nature*, 332(6165):638–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/332638a0> [†]
- Prasad, M., 2002. Acoustic measurements in unconsolidated sands at low effective pressure and overpressure detection. *Geophysics*, 67(2):405–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1468600> [†]
- Prasad, M., and Dvorkin, J., 2001. Velocity to porosity transform in marine sediments. *Petrophysics*, 42(5):429–437.
- Prasad, S., 1985. Microsucrosic dolomite from the Hawthorn formation (Miocene) of Florida: distribution and development [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Miami.
- Prather, B.E., Booth, J.R., Steffens, G.S., and Craig, P.A., 1998. Classification, lithologic calibration, and stratigraphic succession of seismic facies of intraslope basins, deep-water Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 82:701–728.
- Prather, B.E., Pirmez, C., O'Byrne, C.J., Winker, C.D., Mallarino, G., Droxler, A.W., and the IODP Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Stratigraphic evolution of linked basins within the Brazos-Trinity slope system: western Gulf of Mexico [paper presented at AAPG Annual Convention, 9–12 April 2006, Houston, Texas].
- Prather, B.E., Pirmez, C., and Winker, C.D., 2012. Stratigraphy of linked intraslope basins: Brazos–Trinity system western Gulf of Mexico. In Prather, B.E., Deptuch, M.E., Mohrig, D., Van Hoorn, B., and Wynn, R.B. (Eds.), *Application of the Principles of Seismic Geomorphology to Continental-Slope and Base-of-Slope Systems: Case Studies from Seafloor and Near-Seafloor Analogues*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 99:83–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.12.99.0083> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Anderson, R.N., and Tivy, J., 1992. Reprocessed well logs from Hole 747C used in local and regional correlation. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1053–1061. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.144.1992> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Billeaud, L.B., and Reynolds, R.R., 1994. Data report: geochemical logging results from the Lau Basin and Tonga Ridge: Sites 834, 838, 839, and 840. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 931–949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.151.1994> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Brass, G.W., and Jarrard, R.D., 1991. Geochemical results from wireline logs in the Celebes Sea, Sites 767 and 770 of Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 541–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.181.1991> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., and Castillo, D., 1992. Geochemical well logs from the Argo Abyssal Plain and Exmouth Plateau, northeast Indian Ocean, Sites 765 and 766 of Leg 123. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 637–656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.167.1992> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Golovchenko, X., Waseda, A., and Froelich, P., 1995. Data report: geochemical logging through an accretionary prism: Chile triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.032.1995> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., and Jarrard, R., 1993. Data report: geochemical well logs through Cenozoic and Quaternary sediments from Sites 815, 817, 820, 822, and 823. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the*

- Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 795–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.289.1993> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Molinie, A., and Abrams, L., 1992. Data report: geochemical well logs through Cenozoic and Mesozoic sediments from Sites 800, 801, and 802. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.149.1992> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Pezard, P., and Harvey, P.K.H., 1995. Data report: geochemical logging results from the eastern equatorial Pacific: Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 339–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.042.1995> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Schaar, R., Meredith, J.A., and Murray, R.W., 1992. Data report: results of geochemical well logging in the Japan Sea, Sites 794, 796, and 797, Leg 127. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1411–1427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.223.1992> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Golovchenko, X., and Broglia, C., 1992. Data report: geochemical results from wireline logs at Sites 761, 762, and 764. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 861–879. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.188.1992> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Golovchenko, X., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Onshore geochemical processing. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.112.1993> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Hobart, M., and Broglia, C., 1992. Data report: results of geochemical well logging in the Izu-Bonin forearc basin, Sites 782 and 786, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–673. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.179.1992> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Lyle, M., and Tivy, J., 1993. Data report: geochemical well logs through Cenozoic sediments from Sites 805 and 806. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 775–788. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.056.1993> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Reynolds, R., Lovell, M.A., Pezard, P.A., and Broglia, C., 1992. Geochemical well logs in the Izu-Bonin arc-trench system, Sites 791, 792, and 793. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.167.1992> [†]
- Pratson, E.L., Wilkinson, C.R., and Broglia, C., 1991. Data report: geochemical results from wireline logs at Sites 752, 754, and 758. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 895–912. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.155.1991> [†]
- Pratson, L.F., and Haxby, W.F., 1996. What is the slope of the U.S. continental slope? *Geology*, 24(1):3–6. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0003:WITSOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0003:WITSOT>2.3.CO;2) [*]
- Pratson, L.F., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1994. Pliocene to recent infilling and subsidence of intraslope basins offshore Louisiana. *AAPG Bulletin*, 78:1483–1506.
- Pratson, L.F., Ryan, W.B.F., Mountain, G.S., and Twichell, D.C., 1994. Submarine canyon initiation by downslope-eroding sediment flows: evidence in late Cenozoic strata on the New Jersey continental slope. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 106(3):395–412. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1994\)106<0395:SCIBDE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1994)106<0395:SCIBDE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pratt, B.R., and James, N.P., 1986. The St. George group (lower Ordovician) of western Newfoundland: tidal flat island model for carbonate sedimentation in shallow epeiric seas. *Sedimentology*, 33(3):313–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1986.tb00540.x> [†]
- Pratt, B.R., James, N.P., and Cowan, C.A., 1992. Peritidal carbonates. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 303–322.
- Pratt, J.W., Cowan, E.A., and Zellers, S.D., 2017. Testing a quartz grain microtexture proxy for paleo-sea-ice in coastal Alaska. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):379-1. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-301554> [†]
- Pratt, L.J., 1985. Isotopic studies of organic matter and carbonate in rocks of the Greenhorn Marine Cycle. In Pratt, L.M., Kauffman, E.G., and Zelt, F.B. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Deposits and Biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway: Evidence of Cyclic Sedimentary Processes*. Field Trip Guidebook, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 4:38–48.
- Pratt, L.M., 1981. A paleo-oceanographic interpretation of the sedimentary structures, clay minerals, and organic matter in a core of the Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation near Pueblo, Colorado [Ph.D. dissert.]. Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ.
- Pratt, L.M., 1984. Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in the Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo Co. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68:1146–1159.
- Pratt, L.M., Carmo, A.M., Brüchert, V., Monk, S.M., and Hayes, J.M., 1995. Episodically strong recycling of methane recorded by $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$, N/C, and H/C ratios for kerogens from the last 160,000 years in the Santa Barbara Basin at Hole 893

- A. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.293.1995> [†]
- Pratt, L.M., Claypool, G.E., and King, J.D., 1986. Geochemical imprint of depositional conditions on organic matter in laminated-bioturbated interbeds from fine-grained marine sequences. *Marine Geology*, 70(1–2):67–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90089-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90089-7) [†]
- Pratt, L.M., and King, J.D., 1986. Variable marine productivity and high eolian input recorded by rhythmic black shales in mid-Cretaceous pelagic deposits from Central Italy. *Paleoceanography*, 1:507–522.
- Pratt, L.M., and Threlkeld, C.N., 1984. Stratigraphic significance of $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratios in mid-Cretaceous rocks of the Western Interior, U.S.A. In Stott, D.F., and Glass, D.J. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic of Middle North America*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 9:305–312.
- Pratt, R.M., 1963. Great Meteor Seamount. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 10:17–25.
- Praturlon, A., 1964. Calcareous algae from Jurassic-Cretaceous limestones of Central Apennines (Southern Latium-Abruzzi). *Geol. Rom.*, 3:171–202.
- Praturlon, A., and Radoicic, R., 1974. Emendation of *Acroporella* (Dasycladaceae). *Geol. Rom.*, 13:17–20.
- Prebble, J.G., Crouch, E.M., Carter, L., Cortese, G., Bostock, H., and Neil, H., 2013. An expanded modern dinoflagellate cyst dataset for the Southwest Pacific and Southern Hemisphere with environmental associations. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 101:33–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.04.004> [†]
- Prebble, J.G., Crouch, E.M., and Cortese, G., 2014. Data report: Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst and pollen census counts from IODP Hole U1352B, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.207.2014> [†]
- Prebble, J.G., Raine, J.I., Barrett, P.J., and Hannah, M.J., 2006. Vegetation and climate from two Oligocene glacioeustatic sedimentary cycles (31 and 24 Ma) cored by the Cape Roberts Project, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 231(1–2):41–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.025> [†]
- Preisendorfer, R.W., 1988. *Principal Component Analysis in Meteorology and Oceanography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Preisinger, A., 1963. Sepiolite and related compounds: its stability and application. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 10:365–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1961.0100132> [†]
- Preiss-Daimler, I., and Heinrich, R., 2008. Palaeoceanographic inferences from carbonate sedimentation in the Atlantic (Ceara Rise, Rockall Bank) and Pacific (Nazca Ridge) in the middle to late Miocene. *Schriftenr. Deutsch. Ges. Geowiss.*, 58:211.
- Preistley, M.B., 1988. *Spectral Analysis and Time Series*: London (Academic).
- Prell, W., Martin, A., Cullen, J., and Trend, M., 1999. The Brown University Foraminiferal Data Base, IGBP PAGES/World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology Data Contribution Series No. 1999-2027: Boulder, CO (NOAA/NGDC Paleoclimatology Program).
- Prell, W.L., 1977. Winnowing of Recent and late Quaternary deep-sea sediments: Colombia Basin, Caribbean Sea. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:1583–1592.
- Prell, W.L., 1978. Upper Quaternary sediments of the Colombia Basin: spatial and stratigraphic variation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(8):1241–1255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<1241:UQSOTC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<1241:UQSOTC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Prell, W.L., 1982. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy for the Quaternary of Hole 502B: evidence for two modes of isotopic variability. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.120.1982> [†]
- Prell, W.L., 1984. Covariance patterns of foraminiferal $\delta^{18}\text{O}$: an evaluation of Pliocene ice volume changes near 3.2 million years ago. *Science*, 226(4675):692–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.226.4675.692> [†]
- Prell, W.L., 1984. Monsoonal climate of the Arabian Sea during the late Quaternary: a response to changing solar radiation. In Berger, A.L., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Part 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 349–366.
- Prell, W.L., 1984. Variation of monsoonal upwelling: a response to changing solar radiation. In Hansen, J.E., and Takahashi, T. (Eds.), *Climatic Processes and Climate Sensitivity*. Maurice Ewing Series, 29:48–57.
- Prell, W.L., 1985. Pliocene stable isotope and carbonate stratigraphy (Holes 572C and 573A): paleoceanographic data bearing on the question of Pliocene glaciation. In Mayer, L., and Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 723–734. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.120.1985> [†]
- Prell, W.L., 1985. The stability of low-latitude sea-surface temperatures: an evaluation of the CLIMAP reconstruction with emphasis on the positive SST anomalies. *Dep. Energy Tech. Rep.*, TR-025.
- Prell, W.L., and Curry, W.B., 1981. Faunal and isotopic indices of monsoonal upwelling: western Arabian Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4:91–98.
- Prell, W.L., and Damuth, J.E., 1978. The climate-related diachronous disappearance of *Pulleniatina obliquiloculata* in late Quaternary sediments of the Atlantic and Caribbean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(3):267–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90031-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90031-2) [†]

- Prell, W.L., Gardener, J.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Hays, J.D., 1976. Equatorial Atlantic and Caribbean foraminiferal assemblages, temperatures and circulation: interglacial and glacial comparisons. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Palaeoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:247–266.
- Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., 1982. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.1982> [†]
- Prell, W.L., and Hays, J.D., 1976. Late Pleistocene faunal and temperature patterns of the Colombia Basin, Caribbean Sea. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:201–220.
- Prell, W.L., Hutson, W.H., and Williams, D.F., 1979. The Subtropical Convergence and late Quaternary circulation in the southern Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:225–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90018-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90018-5) [†]
- Prell, W.L., and Hutson, W.H., 1979. Zonal temperature-anomaly maps of Indian Ocean surface waters: modern and ice-age patterns. *Science*, 206(4417):454–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.206.4417.454> [†]
- Prell, W.L., Hutson, W.H., Williams, D.F., Bé, A.W.H., Geitzenauer, R., and Molino, B., 1980. Surface circulation of the Indian Ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum, approximately 18,000 yr B.P. *Quaternary Research*, 14(3):309–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(80\)90014-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(80)90014-9) [†]
- Prell, W.L., Imbrie, J., Martinson, D.G., Morley, J.J., Pisias, N.G., Shackleton, N.J., and Streeter, H.F., 1986. Graphic correlation of oxygen isotope stratigraphy: application to the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 1(2):137–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA001i002p00137> [†]
- Prell, W.L., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1987. Monsoon variability over the past 150,000 years. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:8411–8425.
- Prell, W.L., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1992. Sensitivity of the Indian monsoon to forcing parameters and implications for its evolution. *Nature*, 360(6405):647–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/360647a0> [†]
- Prell, W.L., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1997. The impact of Tibet-Himalayan elevation on the sensitivity of the monsoon climate system to changes in solar radiation. In Ruddiman, W.F. (Ed.), *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Plenum), 172–203.
- Prell, W.L., Marvil, R.E., and Luther, M.E., 1990. Variability in upwelling fields in the northwestern Indian Ocean, 2. Data-model comparison at 9000 years B.P. *Paleoceanography*, 5(3):447–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i003p00447> [†]
- Prell, W.L., Murray, D.W., Clemens, S.C., and Anderson, D.M., 1992. Evolution and variability of the Indian Ocean summer monsoon: evidence from the western Arabian Sea drilling program. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:447–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM070p0447> [†]
- Prell, W.L., Niituma, N., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.1989> [†]
- Prell, W.L., Niituma, N., et al., 1991. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.1991> [†]
- Prell, W.L., and Streeter, H.F., 1982. Temporal and spatial patterns of monsoonal upwelling along Arabia: a modern analogue for the interpretation of Quaternary SST anomalies. *Journal of Marine Research*, 40:143–155.
- Prell, W.L., and Van Campo, E., 1986. Coherent response of Arabian Sea upwelling and pollen transport to late Quaternary monsoonal winds. *Nature*, 323(6088):526–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/323526a0> [†]
- Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.2006> [†]
- Premchand, K., Sastry, J.S., and Murty, C.S., 1986. Watermass structure in the western Indian Ocean, Part II. The spreading and transformation of Persian Gulf water. *Mausam*, 37:179–186.
- Premchand, K., Sastry, J.S., and Murty, C.S., 1986. Watermass structure in the western Indian Ocean, Part III. The spreading and transformation of Red Sea watermass. *Mausam*, 37:317–324.
- Premoli Silva, I., 1977. Upper Cretaceous–Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy, II. Biostratigraphy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(3):371–374. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<371:UCMSAG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<371:UCMSAG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., 1986. A new biostratigraphic interpretation of the sedimentary record recovered at Site 462, Leg 61, Nauru Basin, western equatorial Pacific. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 311–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.107.1986> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., 1991. Oldest Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Hole 700B. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.128.1991> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., 1993. Paleocene through middle Eocene planktonic foraminifers from Hole 807C, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.013.1993> [†]

- Premoli Silva, I., and Boersma, A., 1977. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers—DSDP Leg 39 (South Atlantic). In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 615–641. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.128.1977> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., and Boersma, A., 1988. Atlantic Eocene planktonic foraminiferal historical biogeography and paleohydrographic indices. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(3–4):315–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90159-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90159-9) [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., and Boersma, A., 1989. Atlantic Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal bioprovincial indices. *Marine Micropalaeontology*, 14(4):357–372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90019-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90019-4) [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., and Bolli, H.M., 1973. Late Cretaceous to Eocene foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Leg 15 sites in the Caribbean Sea. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.111.1973> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., and Bown, P.R., 2004. Multicore record of the Cretaceous/Paleocene boundary on Shatsky Rise, Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 198, NW Pacific. *Int. Geol. Congr. Abstr.*, 32(2):1470. [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., and Brusa, C., 1981. Shallow-water skeletal debris and larger foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 462, Nauru Basin, western equatorial Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.105.1981> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., Castradori, D., and Spezzaferri, S., 1993. Calcareous nannofossil and planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Hole 810C (Shatsky Rise, northwestern Pacific). In Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.132.305.1993> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A. (Eds.), 1988. *The Eocene/Oligocene Boundary in the March-Umbria Basin (Italy)*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Subcomm. on Paleogene Stratigr., Eocene/Oligocene Boundary Meet., Ancona, 1987.
- Premoli Silva, I., Erba, E., and Salvini, G., 1999. Biotic changes in Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events. *European Union of Geosciences 10: 28th March-1st April 1999, Strasbourg, France*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 220. (Abstract).
- Premoli Silva, I., Erba, E., Salvini, G., Locatelli, C., and Verga, D., 1999. Biotic changes in Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events of the Tethys. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 29:352–370.
- Premoli Silva, I., Erba, E., Spezzaferri, S., and Cita, M.B., 1996. Age variation in the source of the diapiric mud breccia along and across the axis of the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):175–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00160-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00160-3) [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., Erba, E., and Tornaghi, M.E., 1989. Paleoenvironmental signals and changes in surface fertility in mid Cretaceous C_{org}-rich pelagic facies of the furoid marls (central Italy). *Geobios*, 22(1):225–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(89\)80059-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(89)80059-2) [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., Erba, E., and Tornaghi, M.E., 1989. Paleoenvironmental signals and changes in surface fertility in Mid Cretaceous C_{org}-rich pelagic facies of the Furoid Marls (Central Italy). *Terra Nova*, 1:443–448.
- Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.1993> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., and Jenkins, D.G., 1993. Decision on the Eocene/Oligocene boundary stratotype. *Episodes*, 16:379–382.
- Premoli Silva, I., Nicora, A., and Arnaud Vanneau, A., 1995. Upper Cretaceous larger foraminifer biostratigraphy from Wodejebato Guyot, Sites 873 through 877. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.014.1995> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., Nicora, A., Arnaud Vanneau, A., Budd, A.F., Camoin, G.F., and Masse, J.-P., 1995. Paleobiogeographic evolution of shallow-water organisms from the Aptian to the Eocene in the western Pacific. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 887–893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.015.1995> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., Orlando, M., Monechi, S., Madile, M., Napoleone, G., and Ripepe, M., 1988. Calcareous plankton biostratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy at the Eocene-Oligocene transition in the Gubbio area. In Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A., *Int. Subcomm. Paleog. Strat., Eocene/Oligocene Meeting, Ancona, Oct. 1987 Spec. Publ.*, II, 6:137–161.
- Premoli Silva, I., Petrizzo, M.R., and Melloni, D., 2005. Data report: planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy across the Cretaceous/Paleocene boundary at Shatsky Rise (ODP Leg 198, northwest Pacific). In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.111.2005> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., Ripepe, M., and Tornaghi, M.E., 1989. Planktonic foraminiferal distribution record productivity cycles: evidence from the Aptian-Albian Piobbico core (central Italy). *Terra Nova*, 1(5):443–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1989.tb00407.x> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., and Sliter, W.V., 1981. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from the Nauru Basin, Leg 61, Site 462, western equatorial Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.104.1981> [†]

- Premoli Silva, I., and Sliter, W.V., 1986. Late Aptian and Cenomanian–Turonian planktonic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585, Leg 89, East Mariana Basin. *In* Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 297–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.106.1986> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., and Sliter, W.V., 1994. Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and evolutionary trends from the Bottaccione section, Gubbio, Italy. *Palaeontogr. Ital.*, 82:2–90.
- Premoli Silva, I., and Sliter, W.V., 1999. Cretaceous paleoceanography: evidence from planktonic foraminiferal evolution. *In* Barrera, E., and Johnson, C.C. (Eds.), *The Evolution of Cretaceous Ocean-Climatic System*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 332:301–328.
- Premoli Silva, I., and Spezzaferri, S., 1990. Paleogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental remarks on Paleogene sediments from Indian Ocean sites, Leg 115. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.144.1990> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., Spezzaferri, S., and D'Angelantonio, A., 1998. Cretaceous foraminiferal bio-isotope stratigraphy of Hole 967E and Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Hole 966F, eastern Mediterranean. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.022.1998> [†]
- Premoli Silva, I., and Violanti, D., 1981. Cenozoic planktonic-foraminifer biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 462, Nauru Basin (western equatorial Pacific) and distribution of the pelagic components. *In* Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 397–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.103.1981> [†]
- Premovic, P.I., 2011. Distal “impact” layers and global acidification of ocean water at the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary (KPB). *Geochem. Int.*, 49(1):55–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0016702911010095> [†]
- Premuzic, E.T., Benkovitz, C.M., Gaffney, J.S., and Walsh, J.J., 1982. The nature and distribution of organic matter in the surface sediments of world oceans and seas. *Organic Geochemistry*, 4(2):63–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(82\)90009-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(82)90009-2) [†]
- Premsky, S., 1995. A review of gas hydrates and formation evaluation of hydrate-bearing reservoirs. *Proc. SPWLA 36th Annu. Logging Symp.*, GGG.
- Prentice, I.C., 1980. Multidimensional scaling as a research tool in Quaternary palynology: a review of theory and methods. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 31(1–2):71–104. [†]
- Prentice, K., Dunkley Jones, T., Lees, J., Young, J., Bown, P., Langer, G., Fearn, S., and EIMF, 2014. Trace metal (Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca) analyses of single coccoliths by Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 146:90–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.09.041> [†]
- Prentice, M.L., Denton, G.H., Lowell, T.V., Conway, H.C., and Heusser, L.E., 1986. Pre-late Quaternary glaciation of the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 21:95–98.
- Prentice, M.L., Friez, J.K., Simonds, G.G., and Matthews, R.K., 1993. Neogene trends in planktonic foraminifer $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ from Site 807: implications for global ice volume and western equatorial Pacific sea-surface temperatures. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.029.1993> [†]
- Prentice, M.L., and Matthews, R.K., 1988. Cenozoic ice-volume history: development of a composite oxygen isotope record. *Geology*, 16(11):963–966. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0963:CIVHDO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0963:CIVHDO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Prentice, M.L., and Matthews, R.K., 1991. Tertiary ice sheet dynamics: the snow gun hypothesis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B4):6811–6827. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB01614> [†]
- Presley, B.J., 1971. Determination of minor and major inorganic constituents. *In* Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1749–1755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.app1.1971> [†]
- Presley, B.J., and Claypool, G.E., 1971. Determination of total dissolved carbonate and carbon isotope ratios. *In* Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1756–1757. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.app2.1971> [†]
- Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1968. Changes in dissolved sulfate, calcium and carbonate from interstitial water of near-shore sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(10):1037–1048. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90106-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90106-3) [†]
- Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1970. Interstitial water chemistry: Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 4. *In* Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 4: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 415–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.4.120.1970> [†]
- Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1971. Interstitial water chemistry: Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 8. *In* Tracey, J.I. (Ed.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 8: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 853–856. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.120.1971> [†]



- Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Interstitial water chemistry: Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 11. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1009–1012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.135.1972> [†]
- Presley, B.J., Kolodny, Y., Nissenbaum, A., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Early diagenesis in a reducing fjord, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia—II. Trace element distribution in interstitial water and sediment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(10):1073–1090. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90092-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90092-0) [†]
- Presley, B.J., Petrowski, C., and Kaplan, I.R., 1973. Interstitial water chemistry, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 10. In Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 10: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 613–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.10.120.1973> [†]
- Presnall, D.C., Dixon, J.R., O'Donnell, T.H., and Dixon, S.A., 1979. Generation of mid-ocean tholeiites. *Journal of Petrology*, 20:3–35.
- Presnall, D.C., Dixon, S.A., Dixon, J.R., O'Donnell, T.H., Brenner, N.L., Schrock, R.L., and Dycus, D.W., 1978. Liquidus phase relations on the join diopside-forsterite-anorthite from 1 atm to 20 kbar: their bearing on the generation and crystallization of basaltic magma. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 66(2):203–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372159> [†]
- Presnall, D.C., and Hoover, J.D., 1984. Composition and depth of origin of primary mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 87(2):170–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376222> [†]
- Presnall, D.C., and Hoover, J.D., 1987. High pressure phase equilibrium constraints on the origin of mid-ocean ridge tholeiites. *Journal of Petrology*, 20:3–35.
- Press, W.H., Flannery, B.P., Teukolsky, S.A., and Vetterling, W.T., 1986. *Numerical Recipes: The Art of Scientific Computing*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Press, W.H., and Teukolsky, S.A., 1988. Search algorithms for weak periodic signals in unevenly spaced data. *Comp. Phys.*, 2:79–82.
- Press, W.H., Teukolsky, S.A., Vetterling, W.T., and Flannery, B.P., 1992. *Numerical Recipes in C*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Press, W.H., Teukolsky, S.A., Vetterling, W.T., and Flannery, B.P., 1992. *Numerical Recipes in Fortran: the Art of Scientific Computing* (2nd edition): New York (Cambridge Press).
- Pressling, N., Morris, A., and Gee, J.S., 2008. Multi-polarity magnetisations acquired during progressive cooling of young, lower oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP21B-0780. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/GP21B-0780.html> [†]
- Pressling, N., Morris, A., John, B.E., and MacLeod, C., 2012. The internal structure of an oceanic core complex: an integrated analysis of oriented borehole imagery from IODP Hole U1309D (Atlantis Massif). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(9). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004061> [†]
- Prestat, B., 1977. Marqueurs micropaléontologiques du Jurassique et du Crétacé de Somalie centrale. *Act. VI Colloq. Afr. Micropaleontol.*, Tunis 1974. *Ann. Mines Geol. (Tunis)*, 28:273–309.
- Preston, L.J., Izawa, M.R.M., and Banerjee, N.R., 2011. Infrared spectroscopic characterization of organic matter associated with microbial bioalteration textures in basaltic glass. *Astrobiology*, 11(7):585–599. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2010.0604> [†]
- Pretet, C., Samankassou, E., Felis, T., Reynaud, S., Böhm, F., Eisenhauer, A., Ferrier-Pagès, C., Gattuso, J.-P., and Camoin, G., 2013. Constraining calcium isotope fractionation ($\delta^{44/40}\text{Ca}$) in modern and fossil scleractinian coral skeleton. *Chemical Geology*, 340:49–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.12.006> [†]
- Preu, B., Spieß, V., Schwenk, T., and Schneider, R., 2011. Evidence for current-controlled sedimentation along the southern Mozambique continental margin since early Miocene times. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 31(5–6):427–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-011-0238-y> [†]
- Preu, C., and Engelbrecht, C., 1991. Patterns and processes shaping the present morphodynamics of coral reef islands—case study from the North-Male atoll, Maldives (Indian Ocean). In Brückner, H., and Radtke, U. (Eds.), *From the North Sea to the Indian Ocean*: Stuttgart, Germany (Franz Steiner), 209–220.
- Prévot, M., and Bina, M.M., 1993. Origin of magnetic viscosity and estimate of long-term induced magnetization in coarse grained submarine basalts. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20(22):2483–2486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL02472> [†]
- Prévot, M., and Camps, P., 1993. Absence of preferred longitude sectors for poles from volcanic records of geomagnetic reversals. *Nature*, 366(6450):53–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/366053a0> [†]
- Prévot, M., and Grommé, S., 1975. Intensity of magnetization of subaerial basalts and its possible change with time. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 40:207–224.
- Prévot, M., Lecaillon, A., and Mankinen, E.A., 1981. Magnetic effects of magnetization of oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:4009–4020.
- Prévot, M., Mankinen, E.A., Coe, R.S., and Grommé, C.S., 1985. The Steens Mountain (Oregon) geomagnetic polarity transition. 2. Field intensity variations and discussion of reversal models. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:10417–10448.

- Prévot, M., Mattern, E., Camps, P., and Daignières, M., 2000. Evidence for a 20° tilting of the Earth's rotation axis 110 million years ago. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(3–4):517–528. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00129-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00129-1) [†]
- Prevot, R., Roecker, S.W., Isacks, B.L., and Chatelain, J.L., 1991. Mapping of low P wave velocity structures in the subducting plate of the central New Hebrides, Southwest Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B12):19825–19842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB01837> [†]
- Prezbindowski, D., 1980. Microsampling technique for stable isotopic analyses of carbonates. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:643–644.
- Pribnow, D., Kinoshita, M., and Stein, C., 2000. *Thermal Data Collection and Heat Flow Recalculations for Ocean Drilling Program Legs 101–180*: Hanover, Germany (Inst. Joint Geosci. Res., Inst. Geowiss. Gemeinschaftsauf. [GGA]). <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/heatflow/ODPReprt.pdf> [†]
- Pribnow, D.F.C., Davis, E.E., and Fisher, A.T., 2000. Borehole heat flow along the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, including effects of anisotropy and temperature dependence of sediment thermal conductivity. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105(B6):13449–13456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900005> [†]
- Price, F.T., and Shieh, Y.N., 1979. Fractionation of sulfur isotopes during laboratory synthesis of pyrite at low temperatures. *Chemical Geology*, 27(3):245–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(79\)90042-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(79)90042-1) [†]
- Price, G.D., 2003. New constraints upon isotope variation during the early Cretaceous (Barremian–Cenomanian) from the Pacific Ocean. *Geological Magazine*, 140(5):513–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756803008100> [†]
- Price, G.D., and Hart, M.B., 2002. Isotopic evidence for Early to Mid-Cretaceous ocean temperature variability. *Marine Micro-paleontology*, 46(1–2):45–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00043-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00043-9) [†]
- Price, J.F., Baringer, M.O., Lueck, R.G., Johnson, G.C., Ambar, I., Parrilla, G., Cantos, A., Kennelly, M.A., and Sanford, T.B., 1993. Mediterranean outflow mixing and dynamics. *Science*, 259(5099):1277–1282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.259.5099.1277> [†]
- Price, L.C., 1983. Geologic Time as a parameter in organic uretamorphism and vitrinite reflectance as an absolute paleo-thermometer. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 6:5–38.
- Price, N.B., 1976. Chemical diagenesis in sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography*, San Francisco (Academic Press), 6:1–59.
- Price, N.B., and Calvert, S.E., 1973. The geochemistry of iodine in oxidised and reduced recent marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(9):2149–2158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90013-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90013-6) [†]
- Price, N.B., and Calvert, S.E., 1977. The contrasting geochemical behaviours of iodine and bromine in recent sediments from the Namibian shelf. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(12):1769–1775. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90209-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90209-5) [†]
- Price, N.B., and Shimmiel, G.B., 1987. Cruise report for R/V *Charles Darwin*, Leg 17, NW Indian Ocean. Unpublished rept., Univ. Edinburgh.
- Price, N.J., 1978. Permeability, hydraulic fracture and elasticity. In Fyfe, W.S., Price, N.J., and Thompson, A.B. (Eds.), *Fluids in the Earth's Crust*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 253–273.
- Price, R.A., 1973. The mechanical paradox of large overthrusts. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 5:772.
- Price, R.C., Gray, C.M., Wilson, R.E., Frey, F.A., and Taylor, S.R., 1991. The effects of weathering on rare-earth element, Y and Ba abundances in Tertiary basalts from southeastern Australia. *Chemical Geology*, 93(3–4):245–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(91\)90117-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(91)90117-A) [†]
- Price, R.C., Johnson, L.E., and Crawford, A.J., 1990. Basalts of the North Fiji Basin: the generation of back arc basin magmas by mixing of depleted and enriched mantle sources. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 105(1):106–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00320970> [†]
- Price, R.C., Kennedy, A.K., Riggs-Sneeringer, M., and Frey, F.A., 1986. Geochemistry of basalts from the Indian Ocean triple junction: implications for the generation and evolution of Indian Ocean ridge basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 78(4):379–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90005-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90005-1) [†]
- Price, R.C., Maillet, P., and Johnson, D.P., 1993. Interpretation of GLORIA side-scan sonar imagery for the Coriolis Troughs of the New Hebrides backarc. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 13(2):71–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204548> [†]
- Price, S.P., and Scott, B., 1994. Fault-block rotations at the edge of a zone of continental extension; southwest Turkey. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 16(3):381–392. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)90042-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)90042-6) [†]
- Prichard, A., 1861. *A History of Infusoria, Living and Fossil*: London (Whittaker and Co.).
- Prichard, H.M., 1979. A petrographic study of the process of serpentinisation in ophiolites and the ocean crust. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 68(3):231–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371544> [†]
- Prichard, H.M., 1980. The petrology and genesis of oceanic serpentines and gabbros [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Newcastle-Upon-Tyne.
- Prichard, H.M., and Cann, J.R., 1982. Petrology and mineralogy of dredged gabbro from Gettysburg Bank, eastern Atlantic. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 79(1):46–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376960> [†]
- Prichard, H.M., Ixer, R.A., Lord, R.A., Maynard, J., and Williams, N., 1994. Platinum-group mineral assemblages in silicate lithologies and chromite-rich rocks within the Shetland ophiolite sequence. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 32:271–294.

- Prichard, H.M., and Lord, R.A., 1988. The Shetland ophiolite: evidence for a supra-subduction zone origin and implications for platinum-group element mineralization. *In* Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum '87*: Essex (Elsevier), 161.
- Prichard, H.M., and Lord, R.A., 1990. Platinum and palladium in the Troodos ophiolite complex, Cyprus. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 28:607–617.
- Prichard, H.M., and Lord, R.A., 1993. An overview of the PGE concentrations in the Shetland ophiolite complex. *In* Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 76(1):273–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1993.076.01.13> [†]
- Prichard, H.M., and Mitchell, J.G., 1979. K–Ar data for the age and evolution of Gettysburg Bank, North Atlantic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(2):261–268. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90174-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90174-2) [†]
- Prichard, H.M., Neary, C.R., and Potts, P.J., 1986. Platinum-group minerals in the Shetland Ophiolite. *In* Gallagher, M.J., Ixer, R.A., Neary, C.R., and Prichard, H.M. (Eds.), *Metallogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks*. London Inst. Min. Metall. Monogr., 395–414.
- Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., and Neary, C.R., 1981. Platinum group element minerals in the Unst chromite, Shetland Isles. *Trans. Inst. Min. Metall., Sect. B*, 90:186–188.
- Prichard, H.M., Puchelt, H., Eckhardt, J.-D., and Fisher, P.C., 1996. Platinum-group-element concentrations in mafic and ultramafic lithologies drilled from Hess Deep. *In* Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.004.1996> [†]
- Priddle, J., and Fryxell, G.A., 1985. *Handbook of the Common Plankton Diatoms of the Southern Ocean: Centrales Except the Genus Thalassiosira*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Priddle, J., Hawes, I., Ellis-Evens, J.C., and Smith, T.J., 1986. Antarctic aquatic ecosystems as habitats for phytoplankton. *Biol. Rev.*, 66:199–238.
- Pride, C., Thunell, R., Sigman, D., Keigwin, L., Altabet, M.A., and Tappa, E., 1999. Nitrogen isotopic variations in the Gulf of California since the last deglaciation: Response to global climatic change. *Paleoceanography*, 14(3):397–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900004> [†]
- Priem, H.N.A., Boelrijk, N.A.I.M., Hebeda, E.H., Oen, I.S., Verdumen, E.A.T., and Verschure, R.H., 1979. Isotopic dating of the emplacement of the ultramafic masses in the Serrania de Ronda, Southern Spain. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70(1):103–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371876> [†]
- Priest, J.A., Best, A.I., and Clayton, C.R.I., 2005. A laboratory investigation into the seismic velocities of methane gas hydrate-bearing sand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B4):B04102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003259> [†]
- Priestley, M.B., 1981. *Spectral Analysis and Time Series*: London (Academic Press).
- Prieto, M., Putnis, A., and Fernandez-Diaz, L., 1990. Factors controlling the kinetics of crystallization: supersaturation evolution in a porous medium. Application to barite crystallization. *Geological Magazine*, 127(6):485–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800015417> [†]
- Prieur, L., Copin-Montegut, C., and Claustre, H., 1993. Biophysical aspects of “Almofront-1,” an intensive study of a geostrophic frontal jet. *Ann. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 69:71–86.
- Primmer, T.J., and Shaw, H., 1991. Variations in the δD and $\delta^{18}O$ compositions of illite-smectites in a partly overpressured Tertiary sequence from an offshore well, Texas, Gulf Coast, USA. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 8(2):225–231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(91\)90009-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(91)90009-P) [†]
- Prince, I.M., 1997. Palynology of the upper Turonian to lower Campanian chalks of Southern England [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Wales, Aberystwyth, U. K.
- Prince, I.M., Jarvis, I., and Tocher, B.A., 1999. High-resolution dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the Santonian–basal Campanian (Upper Cretaceous): new data from Whitecliff, Isle of Wight, England. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 105:143–169.
- Prince, R.A., 1978. Southward motion of the Hawaiian hotspot between 42 and 25 MYBP. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 10:474.
- Prince, R.A., Heath, G.R., and Kominz, K., 1980. Paleomagnetic studies of the central north Pacific sediment cores: stratigraphy, sedimentation rates, and the origin of magnetic instability. *Geological Society of America Bulletin (Part 2)*, 91:1789–1835.
- Prince, R.A., and Kulm, L.D., 1975. Crustal rupture and the initiation of imbricate thrusting in the Peru-Chile Trench. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(12):1639–1653. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1639:CRA-TIO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1639:CRA-TIO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Prince, R.A., Schweller, W.J., Coulbourn, W.T., Shepherd, G.L., Ness, G.E., and Masias, A., 1980. Bathymetry of the Peru-Chile continental margin and trench. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser.*, MC-34.
- Pringle, M., Nicolaysen, K., Lee, M.R., and Parsons, I., 2000. Ar/Ar and U/Pb ages of felsic igneous clasts recovered from ODP Site 1137, Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:S432.
- Pringle, M.A., 1991. Rolling thunder of the Early Cretaceous: plateau basalts, EMI from the lower mantle and the origin of the Dupal anomaly. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:300.

- Pringle, M.S., 1992. Geochronology and petrology of the Musicians Seamounts: the search for hotspot volcanism in the Cretaceous Pacific [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu.
- Pringle, M.S., 1992. Radiometric ages of basaltic basement recovered at Sites 800, 801, and 802, Leg 129, western Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.130.1992> [†]
- Pringle, M.S., 1993. Age progressive volcanism in the Musicians Seamounts: a test of the hot-spot hypothesis for the Late Cretaceous Pacific. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:187–215.
- Pringle, M.S., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1993. Geochronological constraints on a possible hot spot origin for Hess Rise and the Wentworth Seamount chain. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:263–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM077p0187> [†]
- Pringle, M.S., and Duncan, R.A., 1995. Radiometric ages of basement lavas recovered at Loen, Wodejebato, MIT, and Takuyo-Daisan Guyots, northwestern Pacific Ocean. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.033.1995> [†]
- Pringle, M.S., and Duncan, R.A., 2000. Basement ages from the Southern and Central Kerguelen Plateau: initial products of the Kerguelen large igneous province. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:424.
- Pringle, M.S., Frey, F.A., Piotrowski, A., Meloney, P.R., and Huang, S., 2009. Mantle heterogeneity in the source of Ninetyeast Ridge basalt: implications from the compositions of submarine glass. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):V33C-2054. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), 1993. *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77.
- Pringle, M.S., Staudigel, H., Duncan, R.A., and Christie, D.M., 1993. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of basement lavas at Resolution, MIT, and Wodejebato Guyots compared with magneto- and biostratigraphic results from ODP Legs 143/144. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:353.
- Pringle, M.S., Staudigel, H., Duncan, R.A., Christie, D.M., and ODP Leg 143 and 144 Scientific Staffs, 1993. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of basement lavas at Resolution, MIT, and Wodejebato Guyots compared with magneto- and biostratigraphic results from ODP Legs 143/144. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:354.
- Pringle, M.S., Staudigel, H., and Gee, J., 1991. Jasper Seamount: seven million years of volcanism. *Geology*, 19(4):364–368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0364:JSSMYO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0364:JSSMYO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pringle, M.S., Storey, M., and Wijbrans, J., 1994. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of mid-Cretaceous Indian ocean basalts: constraints on the origin of large flood basalt. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:728.
- Pringle, M.S., Jr., 1992. Geochronology and petrology of the Musicians Seamounts, and the search for hot spot volcanism in the Cretaceous Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa.
- Prins, B., 1969. Evolution and stratigraphy of coccolithinids from the lower and middle Lias. In Brönnimann, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, Geneva, 2:547–558.
- Prins, B., 1979. Notes on nannology—1. *Clausicoccus*, a new genus of fossil coccolithophorids. *INA Newsl.*, 1:N2–N4.
- Prins, M.A., Bouwer, L.M., Beets, C.J., Troelstra, S.R., Weltje, G.J., Kruk, R.W., Kuijpers, A., and Vroon, P.Z., 2002. Ocean circulation and iceberg discharge in the glacial North Atlantic: inferences from unmixing of sediment size distributions. *Geology*, 30(6):555–558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0555:OCAIDI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0555:OCAIDI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Prins, M.A., Postma, G., Cleveringa, J., Cramp, A., and Kenyon, N.H., 2000. Controls on terrigenous sediment supply to the Arabian Sea during the late Quaternary: the Indus Fan. *Marine Geology*, 169(3–4):327–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00086-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00086-4) [†]
- Prins, M.A., Postma, G., and Weltje, G.J., 2000. Controls on terrigenous sediment supply to the Arabian Sea during the late Quaternary: the Makran continental slope. *Marine Geology*, 169(3–4):351–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00087-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00087-6) [†]
- Prinz, M., Keil, K., Green, J.A., Reid, A.M., Bonatti, E., and Honnorez, J., 1976. Ultramafic and mafic dredge samples from the Equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge and fracture zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4087–4103.
- Prinzhofer, A., and Allègre, C.J., 1985. Residual peridotites and the mechanisms of partial melting. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 74(2–3):251–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90025-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90025-1) [†]
- Prinzhofer, A., Lewin, E., and Allègre, C.J., 1989. Stochastic melting of the marble cake mantle: evidence from local study of the East Pacific Rise at 12°50′N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(2):189–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90046-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90046-0) [†]
- Prinzhofer, A., and Pernaton, É., 1997. Isotopically light methane in natural gas: bacterial imprint or diffusive fractionation? *Chemical Geology*, 142(3–4):193–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(97\)00082-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(97)00082-X) [†]
- Prior, D.B., Bornhold, B.D., and Johns, M.W., 1984. Depositional characteristics of a submarine debris flow. *Journal of Geology*, 92:707–727.
- Prior, D.B., and Coleman, J.M., 1984. Submarine slope instability. In Brunnsden, D., and Prior, D.B. (Eds.), *Slope Instability*: New York (Wiley), 419–455.

- Prior, D.B., Coleman, J.M., and Doyle, E.H., 1984. Antiquity of the continental slope along the middle-Atlantic margin of the United States. *Science*, 223(4639):926–928. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.223.4639.926> [†]
- Prior, D.B., Doyle, E.H., and Kaluza, M.J., 1989. Evidence of sediment eruption on deep sea floor, Gulf of Mexico. *Science*, 243(4890):517–519. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.243.4890.517> [†]
- Prior, D.B., and Suhayda, J.N., 1979. Application of infinite slope analysis to subaqueous sediment instability, Mississippi Delta. *Eng. Geol.*, 14(1):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952\(79\)90059-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952(79)90059-0) [†]
- Prior, D.J., 1988. Deformation processes in the Alpine Fault mylonites, South Island, New Zealand [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Leeds, Leeds.
- Prior, D.J., and Behrmann, J.H., 1990. Backscatter SEM imagery of fine-grained sediments from Site 671, Leg 110—preliminary results. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.142.1990> [†]
- Prior, D.J., and Behrmann, J.H., 1990. Thrust-related mudstone fabrics from the Barbados forearc: a backscattered scanning electron microscope study. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9055–9067. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09055> [†]
- Prior, D.J., Boyle, A.P., Brenker, F., Cheadle, M.C., Day, A., Lopez, G., Peruzzi, L., Potts, G., Reddy, S., Spiess, R., Timms, N.E., Trimby, P., Wheeler, J., and Zetterstrom, L., 1999. The application of electron backscatter diffraction and orientation contrast imaging in the SEM to textural problems in rocks. *American Mineralogist*, 84(11–12):1741–1759. [†]
- Prior, D.J., Knipe, R.J., and Handy, M.R., 1990. Estimates of the rates of microstructural change in mylonites. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54(1):309–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.054.01.27> [†]
- Prior, D.J., Marsaglia, K.M., Rochford, E.L., Agar, S.M., and Coy, G., 1995. Textural evidence of diagenetic evolution at Site 863, Chile triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.006.1995> [†]
- Prior, D.J., Trimby, P.W., Weber, U.D., and Dingley, D.J., 1996. Orientation contrast imaging of microstructures in rocks using foreshatter detectors in the scanning electron microscope. *Mineral. Mag.*, 60(403):859–869. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1996.060.403.01> [†]
- Pritchard, A., 1852. *A History of Infusoria, Living and Fossil, including the Desmidiaceae and Diatomaceae British and Foreign* (3rd edition): 1852. London (Whittaker and Co.).
- Pritchard, A., 1861. *A History of Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceae and Diatomaceae, British and Foreign* (4th edition.): London (Whittaker and Co.). [†]
- Pritchard, H.D., Ligtenberg, S.R.M., Fricker, H.A., Vaughan, D.G., van den Broeke, M.R., and Padman, L., 2012. Antarctic ice-sheet loss driven by basal melting of ice shelves. *Nature*, 484(7395):502–505. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10968> [†]
- Pritchard, R.G., 1980. Alteration of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51, 52, and 53, Holes 417A and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1185–1192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.146.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Proctor, R., and Carter, L., 1989. Tidal and sedimentary response to the late Quaternary closure and opening of Cook Strait, New Zealand: results from numerical modelling. *Paleoceanography*, 4:167–180.
- Prodi, F., Santachiara, G., and Oliosi, F., 1983. Characterization of aerosols in marine environments (Mediterranean, Red Sea, and Indian Ocean). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:10957–10968.
- Proffett, J.M., Jr., 1977. Cenozoic geology of the Yerrington district, Nevada, and implications for the nature and origin of basin and range faulting. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(2):247–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<247:CGOTYD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<247:CGOTYD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Prokopenko, M.G., 2004. Fractionation of nitrogen isotopes during early diagenesis [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Southern California, Los Angeles. <http://digitallibrary.usc.edu/cdm/ref/collection/p15799coll16/id/422548> [†]
- Prokopenko, M.G., Hammond, D.E., Berelson, W.M., Bernhard, J.M., Stott, L., and Douglas, R., 2006. Nitrogen cycling in the sediments of Santa Barbara Basin and eastern subtropical North Pacific: nitrogen isotopes, diagenesis and possible chemosymbiosis between two lithotrophs (*Thioploca* and Anammox)—“riding on a glider.” *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 242(1–2):186–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.044> [†]
- Prokopenko, M.G., Hammond, D.E., Spivack, A., and Stott, L., 2006. Impact of long-term diagenesis on $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ of organic matter in marine sediments: Sites 1227 and 1230. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.117.2006> [†]
- Prokopenko, M.G., Hammond, D.E., and Stott, L., 2006. Lack of isotopic fractionation of $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ of organic matter during long-term diagenesis in marine sediments, ODP Leg 202, Sites 1234 and 1235. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.207.2006> [†]

- Prokoph, A., 1993. Zyklische Sedimentation im Oberalb des Norddeutschen Beckens [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tübingen, Germany.
- Prokoph, A., Villeneuve, M., Agterberg, F.P., and Rachold, V., 2001. Geochronology and calibration of global Milankovitch cyclicity at the Cenomanian–Turonian boundary. *Geology*, 29(6):523–526. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0523:GACOGM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0523:GACOGM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Proshkina-Lavrenko, A.I., 1949. Diatom Analysis: Handbook of Fossil and Recent Diatoms, Order Centrales. *Botanicheskiĭ Institut, V.L. Komarova, Akademii Nauk SSSR*. (in Russian)
- Proshkina-Lavrenko, A.K., 1949. *Diatomovyi Analiz. Kniiga 2*. Opredelitel iskopaemykh i sovremennykh diatomovykh vodoroslei, poryadok Centrales i Mediales, sostavili—A.P. Jousé, p. 14–224, plates 1–101; I. A. Kisselev, p. 14–209; V.S. Poretzky, p. 14–209; A.I. Proshkina-Lavrenko, p. 210–224; V.S. Sheshukova. *Bot. Inst. V.L. Komarova, Akad. Nauk SSSR*.
- Proskurowski, G., Lilley, M.D., and Brown, T.A., 2004. Isotopic evidence of magmatism and seawater bicarbonate removal at the Endeavour hydrothermal system. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 225(1–2):53–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.06.007> [†]
- Proskurowski, G., Lilley, M.D., Kelley, D.S., and Olson, E.J., 2006. Low temperature volatile production at the Lost City hydrothermal field, evidence from a hydrogen stable isotope geothermometer. *Chemical Geology*, 229(4):331–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2005.11.005> [†]
- Proskurowski, G., Lilley, M.D., Seewald, J.S., Früh-Green, G.L., Olson, E.J., Lupton, J.E., Sylva, S.P., and Kelley, D.S., 2008. Abiogenic hydrocarbon production at Lost City hydrothermal field. *Science*, 319(5863):604–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1151194> [†]
- Prospero, J.M., 1981. Arid regions as sources of mineral aerosols in the marine atmosphere. In Pewe, T.L. (Ed.), *Desert Dust: Origin, Characteristics, and Effects on Man*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 186:71–86.
- Prospero, J.M., 1981. Eolian transport to the world ocean. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea (Volume 7): The Oceanic Lithosphere*. New York (Wiley), 801–874.
- Prospero, J.M., 1985. Palaeoclimatology: records of past continental climates in deep-sea sediments. *Nature*, 315(6017):279–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/315279a0> [†]
- Prospero, J.M., 1996. Saharan dust transport over the North Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean: an overview. In Guerzoni, S., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *The Impact of African Dust Across the Mediterranean*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 133–152.
- Prospero, J.M., 1999. Long-term measurements of the transport of African mineral dust to the southeastern United States: implications for regional air quality. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 104(D13):15917–15927. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JD900072> [†]
- Prospero, J.M., and Bonatti, E., 1969. Continental dust in the atmosphere of the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74:3362–3371.
- Prospero, J.M., Glaccum, R.A., and Nees, R.T., 1981. Atmospheric transport of soil dust from Africa to South America. *Nature*, 289(5798):570–572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/289570a0> [†]
- Prospero, J.M., and Lamb, P.J., 2003. African droughts and dust transport to the Caribbean: climate change implications. *Science*, 302(5647):1024–1027. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1089915> [†]
- Prospero, J.M., and Nees, R.T., 1986. Impact of the North African drought and El Niño on mineral dust in the Barbados trade winds. *Nature*, 320(6064):735–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320735a0> [†]
- Pross, J., 2001. Paleo-oxygenation of Tertiary epeiric seas: evidence from dinoflagellate cysts. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 166(3–4):369–381. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00219-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00219-4) [†]
- Pross, J., 2012. Warm worlds down under: deciphering Antarctica's climate during the early Eocene greenhouse phase [presented at The Micropalaeontological Society Annual General Meeting 2012, Keyworth, Nottingham, 11–13 November 2012]. http://www.tmsoc.org/pdf/TMS_AGM2012_third_circular_program_abstracts.pdf#page=35 [†]
- Pross, J., Contreras, L., Bijl, P.K., Greenwood, D.R., Bohaty, S.M., Schouten, S., Bendle, J.A., et al., 2012. Persistent near-tropical warmth on the Antarctic continent during the early Eocene epoch. *Nature*, 488(7409):73–77. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11300> [†]
- Pross, J., Houben, A.J.P., van Simaey, S., Williams, G.L., Kotthoff, U., Coccioni, R., Wilpshaar, M., and Brinkhuis, H., 2010. Umbria-Marche revisited: a refined magnetostratigraphic calibration of dinoflagellate cyst events for the Oligocene of the western Tethys. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 158(3–4):213–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2009.09.002> [†]
- Pross, J., Pletsch, T., Shillington, D.J., Ligouis, B., Schellenberg, F., and Kus, J., 2007. Thermal alteration of terrestrial palynomorphs in mid-Cretaceous organic-rich mudstones intruded by an igneous sill (Newfoundland margin, ODP Hole 1276A). *Int. J. Coal Geol.*, 70(4):277–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.coal.2006.06.005> [†]
- Pross, J., Röhl, U., and the IODP Expedition 318 Science Party, 2011. Main results of IODP Expedition 318—Wilkes Land [IODP/ICDP Kolloquium 2011, Münster, Germany, 14–16 March 2011].
- Prosser, G., Spadea, P., and Doglioni, C., 1999. The high-grade basement of the Alboran Sea: structural and PT evolution. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.219.1999>

- Prosser, S., 1993. Rift-related linked depositional systems and their seismic expression. In Williams, G.D., and Dobb, A. (Eds.), *Tectonics and Seismic Stratigraphy*. Geological Society Special Publication, 71(1):35–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1993.071.01.03> [†]
- Prössl, K.F., 1990. Dinoflagellaten der Kreide—Unter-Hauterive bis Ober-Turon—im Niedersächsischen Becken. Stratigraphie und Fazies in der Kernbohrung Konrad 101 sowie einiger anderer Bohrungen in Nordwestdeutschland. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 218:93–191.
- Prothero, D., Ivany, L., and Nesbitt, E., 2000. Penrose Conference report: the marine Eocene–Oligocene transition. *GSA Today*, 10(7):10–11.
- Prothero, D.R., 1989. Stepwise extinctions and climatic decline during the later Eocene and Oligocene. In Donovan, S.K. (Ed.), *Mass Extinctions: Process and Evidence*: London (Bellhaven Press), 217–234.
- Prothero, D.R., 1994. *The Eocene-Oligocene Transition: Paradise Lost*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).
- Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A., 1992. *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*. Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Proto Decima, F., 1974. Leg 27 calcareous nannoplankton. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 27*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.130.1974> [†]
- Proto Decima, F., 1980. Distribuzione mondiale di *Globorotalia palmerae* Cushman and Bermudez e correlazione con la stratigrafia basata sul nannoplancton calcareo. *Paleontol. Stratigr. Evol.*, 1:163–164.
- Proto Decima, F., and Bolli, H.M., 1978. Southeast Atlantic DSDP Leg 40 Paleogene benthic foraminifers. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 40*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–809. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.119.1978> [†]
- Proto Decima, F., and Masotti, C., 1981. The genus *Gephyrocapsa* (*Coccolithophorales*) in the Plio-Pleistocene of the Timor Trough. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 34:453–464.
- Proto Decima, F., Medizza, F., and Todesco, L., 1978. Southeastern Atlantic Leg 40 calcareous nannofossils. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 40*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.112.1978> [†]
- Proto Decima, F., Roth, P.H., and Todesco, L., 1975. Nannoplancton calcareo del Paleocene e dell'Eocene della Sezione di passagno. *Schweiz Palaontol. Abh.*, 97:35–55.
- Protti, M., Gonzalez, V., Kato, T., Iinuma, T., Miyazaki, S., Obana, K., Kaneda, Y., La Femina, P., Dixon, T., and Schwartz, S., 2004. A creep event on the shallow interface of the Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica seismogenic zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):F1378. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm04/waisfm04.html> [†]
- Protti, M., Gündel, F., and McNally, K., 1994. The geometry of the Wadati-Benioff Zone under southern Central America and its tectonic significance: results from a high-resolution local seismographic network. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 84(1–4):271–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(94\)90046-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(94)90046-9) [†]
- Protti, M., Gündel, F., and McNally, K., 1995. Correlation between the age of the subducted Cocos plate and the geometry of the Wadati-Benioff Zone under Nicaragua and Costa Rica. In Mann, P. (Ed.), *Geologic and Tectonic Development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Southern Central America*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 295:309–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/SPE295-p309> [†]
- Protti, M., and Schwartz, S.Y., 1994. Mechanics of back arc deformation in Costa Rica: evidence from an aftershock study of the April 22, 1991, Valle de la Estrella, Costa Rica, earthquake ($M_w=7.7$). *Tectonics*, 13(5):1093–1107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94TC01319> [†]
- Proussevitch, A.A., and Sahagian, D.L., 2001. Recognition and separation of discrete objects within complex 3D voxelized structures. *Comput. Geosci.*, 27(4):441–454. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(00\)00141-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(00)00141-2) [†]
- Proust, D., Meunier, A., Fouillac, A.M., Dudoignon, P., Sturz, A., Charvet, J., and Scott, S.D., 1992. Preliminary results on the mineralogy and geochemistry of basalt alteration, Hole 794D. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 883–889. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.205.1992> [†]
- Proust, J., Mountain, G., Ando, H., Browning, J.V., Hesselbo, S.P., Hodgson, D.M., Rabineau, M., Sugarman, P., and the Expedition 313 Science Party, 2010. Sea-level controls on the sediment architecture of the US New Jersey passive margin during Oligocene and Miocene times: IODP Expedition 313 preliminary results [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13F-01) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13F-01.html> [†]
- Proust, J.-H., Mountain, G., and the IODP Expedition 313 Science Party Team, 2010. Architecture of passive margin sediments and sea level changes: New Jersey IODP Expedition 313 preliminary results. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-9996. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-9996-2.pdf> [†]
- Prudêncio, M.I., Gouveia, M.A., and Cabral, J.M.P., 1986. Instrumental neutron activation analysis of two French geochemical reference samples—basalt BR and biotite Mica-Fe. *Geostds. Newsl.*, 10(1):29–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1986.tb00805.x> [†]

- Pruether, L.M., and Rea, D.K., 1998. Rapid onset of glacial conditions in the subarctic North Pacific region at 2.67 Ma: clues to causality. *Geology*, 26(11):1027–1030. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<1027:ROOGCI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<1027:ROOGCI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Pruether, L.M., and Rea, D.K., 2001. Tephrochronology of the Kamchatka-Kurile and Aleutian arcs: evidence for volcanic episodicity. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 106(1–2):67–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(00\)00266-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(00)00266-3) [†]
- Pruesse, E., Peplies, J., and Glöckner, F.O., 2012. SINA: accurate high-throughput multiple sequence alignment of ribosomal RNA genes. *Bioinformatics*, 28(14):1823–1829. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/bts252> [†]
- Pruesse, E., Quast, C., Knittel, K., Fuchs, B.M., Ludwig, W., Peplies, J., and Glöckner, F.O., 2007. SILVA: a comprehensive online resource for quality checked and aligned ribosomal RNA sequence data compatible with ARB. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 35(21):7188–7196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkm864> [†]
- Pruss, S.B., Bush, A.M., Higgins, J.A., Leckie, R.M., and Deeg, C., 2017. A post-extinction CaCO₃ saturation state crisis in the earliest Paleogene. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):305–7. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-302990> [†]
- Pruss, S.B., Higgins, J.A., Bush, A.M., Leckie, R.M., Deeg, C., and Getzin, B.L., 2016. Deep-sea carbonate accumulation and surface ocean saturation state in the aftermath of the Cretaceous-Paleogene extinction [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP51C-2319) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP51C-2319.html> [†]
- Prüsse, E., Quast, C., Yilmaz, P., Ludwig, W., Peplies, J., and Glöckner, F.O., 2011. SILVA: comprehensive databases for quality checked and aligned ribosomal RNA sequence data compatible with ARB. In de Bruijn, F.J. (Ed.), *Handbook of Molecular Microbial Ecology I: Metagenomics and Complementary Approaches*: Hoboken, NJ (Wiley-Blackwell), 393–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781118010518.ch45> [†]
- Pruyvers, P.A., de Lange, G.J., and Middelburg, J.J., 1991. Geochemistry of eastern Mediterranean sediments: primary sediment composition and diagenetic alterations. *Marine Geology*, 100(1–4):137–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90230-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90230-2) [†]
- Pruyvers, P.A., de Lange, G.J., Middelburg, J.J., and Hydes, D.J., 1993. The diagenetic formation of metal-rich layers in sapropel-containing sediments in the eastern Mediterranean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(3):527–536. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90365-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90365-4) [†]
- Pryer, L.L., 1993. Microstructures in feldspars from a major crustal thrust zone: the Grenville Front, Ontario, Canada. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 15(1):21–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(93\)90076-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(93)90076-M) [†]
- Prytulak, J., Elliott, T., Halliday, A., Kelley, K.A., Nielsen, S.G., Plank, T., and Schauble, E.A., 2010. Vanadium stable isotope variations in the Mariana Island Arc: oxygen fugacity versus magmatic differentiation [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract V33B-2371) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/V33B-2371.html> [†]
- Prytulak, J., Nielsen, S.G., Ionov, D.A., Halliday, A.N., Harvey, J., Kelley, K.A., Niu, Y.L., Peate, D.W., Shimizu, K., and Sims, K.W.W., 2013. The stable vanadium isotope composition of the mantle and mafic lavas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 365:177–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.01.010> [†]
- Prytulak, J., Vervoort, J.D., and Plank, T., 2003. Hf-Nd isotope geochemistry of contrasting global sedimentary columns in subduction zones. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):V42D-0382. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2003/FM/sections/V/sessions/V42D/abstracts/V42D-0382.html> [†]
- Psuty, N.P., Spence, E., and Collins, D., 1996. *Sea-Level Rise: A White Paper on the Measurements of Sea Level Rise in New Jersey and a Perspective on the Implications for Management*: New Brunswick, NJ (Rutgers Inst. Marine and Coastal Sci.).
- Pubellier, M., and the CGMW Mapping Team, 2016. The structural map of the South China Sea: highlighting the main Tertiary events [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 2374) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/2374.pdf>
- Pubellier, M., Bader, A.G., Rangin, C., Deffontaines, B., and Quebral, R., 1999. Upper plate deformation induced by subduction of a volcanic arc: the Snellius Plateau (Molucca Sea, Indonesia and Mindanao, Philippines). *Tectonophysics*, 304(4):345–368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00300-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00300-X) [†]
- Pubellier, M., Monnier, C., Maury, R., and Tamayo, R., 2004. Plate kinematics, origin and tectonic emplacement of supra-subduction ophiolites in SE Asia. *Tectonophysics*, 392(1–4):9–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2004.04.028> [†]
- Pubellier, M., Quebral, R., Rangin, C., Deffontaines, B., Muller, C., Butterlin, J., and Manzano, J., 1991. The Mindanao collision zone: a soft collision event within a continuous Neogene strike-slip setting. In Barber, A.J. (Ed.), *Orogenesis in Action: Tectonics and Processes at the West Equatorial Pacific Margin*. *J. Southeast Asian Earth Sci.*, 6(3–4):239–248. [†]
- Pubellier, M., and Rangin, C., 1989. The Philippine Mobile Belt from Bicol to Mindanao (Philippines): old structures and neotectonics. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1365.
- Pubellier, M., Rangin, C., Quebral, R., Deffontaines, B., 1990. Where is the extension of the Molucca Sea collision zone in Mindanao? Inter. Interdisciplinary Meeting “Orogenesis in Action,” Geol Soc. London, 18–20 April 1990. (Abstract)
- Pubellier, M., Spadea, P., Poucllet, A., Solidum, A., Desprairies, A., and Cambray, H., 1991. Correlations of tephros in Celebes and Sulu Sea basins: constraints on geodynamics. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the*

- Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.143.1991> [†]
- Pucci, A.A., Szabo, Z., and Owens, J.P., 1997. Variations in pore-water quality, mineralogy, and sedimentary texture of clay-silts in the lower Miocene Kirkwood Formation, Atlantic City, New Jersey. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.321.1997> [†]
- Pucci, A.A., Jr., Ehlke, T.A., and Owens, J.P., 1992. Confining unit effects on water quality in the New Jersey coastal plain. *Ground Water*, 30(3):415–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.1992.tb02010.x> [†]
- Pucci, A.A., Jr., and Owens, J.P., 1989. Geochemical variations in a core of hydrogeologic units near Freehold, New Jersey. *Ground Water*, 27(6):802–812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.1989.tb01044.x> [†]
- Pucéat, E., 2008. A new breath of life for anoxia. *Geology*, 36(10):831–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/focus102008.1> [†]
- Pucéat, E., Lécuyer, C., Donnadieu, Y., Naveau, P., Cappetta, H., Ramstein, G., Huber, B.T., and Kriwet, J., 2007. Fish tooth $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ revising Late Cretaceous meridional upper ocean water temperature gradients. *Geology*, 35(2):107–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23103A.1> [†]
- Puchelt, H., 1967. Zur Geochemie des Bariums im exogenen Zyklus. *Sitzungsber. Heidelb. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Natwiss. Kl.*, 4, Abh.
- Puchelt, H., and Emmermann, R., 1983. Petrogenetic implications of tholeiitic basalt glasses from the East Pacific Rise and the Galápagos spreading center. *Chemical Geology*, 38(1–2):39–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(83\)90044-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(83)90044-X) [†]
- Puchelt, H., and Hubberten, H.-W., 1980. Preliminary results of sulfur isotope investigations on Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from Legs 52 and 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1145–1148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.139.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Puchelt, H., Malpas, J., Falloon, T., Pedersen, R., Eckhardt, J.-D., and Allan, J.F., 1996. Data report: ultramafic reference material from Core 147-895D-10W. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.033.1996> [†]
- Puchelt, H., Prichard, H.M., Berner, Z., and Maynard, J., 1996. Sulfide mineralogy, sulfur content, and sulfur isotope composition of mafic and ultramafic rocks from Leg 147. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.005.1996> [†]
- Pudsey, C.J., 1984. X-ray mineralogy of Miocene and older sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 325–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.112.1984> [†]
- Pudsey, C.J., 1990. Grain size and diatom content of hemipelagic sediments at Site 697, ODP Leg 113: a record of Pliocene–Pleistocene climate. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.147.1990> [†]
- Pudsey, C.J., 1992. Late Quaternary changes in bottom water velocity inferred from sediment grain size in the northern Weddell Sea. *Marine Geology*, 107(1–2):9–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90066-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90066-Q) [†]
- Pudsey, C.J., 1993. Calibration of a point-counting technique for estimation of biogenic silica in marine sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 63:760–762.
- Pudsey, C.J., 2000. Sedimentation on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula over the last three glacial cycles. *Marine Geology*, 167(3–4):313–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00039-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00039-6) [†]
- Pudsey, C.J., 2001. Data report: grain-size data, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.213.2001> [†]
- Pudsey, C.J., 2001. Neogene record of Antarctic Peninsula glaciation in continental rise sediments: ODP Leg 178, Site 1095. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.214.2001> [†]
- Pudsey, C.J., Barker, P.F., and Hamilton, N., 1988. Weddell Sea abyssal sediments: a record of Antarctic bottom water flow. *Marine Geology*, 81(1–4):289–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90032-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90032-1) [†]
- Pudsey, C.J., Barker, P.F., and Larter, R.D., 1994. Ice sheet retreat from the Antarctic Peninsula shelf. *Continental Shelf Research*, 14(15):1647–1675. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(94\)90041-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(94)90041-8) [†]
- Pudsey, C.J., and Camerlenghi, A., 1998. Glacial–interglacial deposition on a sediment drift on the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarctic Science*, 10:286–308.
- Pudsey, C.J., and Harland, R., 2001. Data report: dinoflagellate cyst analysis of Neogene sediments from Sites 1095 and 1096, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Pro-*

- ceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.208.2001> [†]
- Pudsey, C.J., and Reading, H.G., 1982. Sedimentology and structure of the Scotland Group, Barbados. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology: Sedimentation and Tectonics on Modern and Ancient Active Plate Margins, Conference*. Geological Society Special Publication, 10:291–308. [†]
- Pueringer, M., 2013. Paleomagnetism of igneous rocks from Shatsky Rise [Ph.D. thesis]. Texas A&M University, College Station. <http://hdl.handle.net/1969.1/149540> [†]
- Pueringer, M., Sager, W., and Housen, B., 2013. Data report: paleomagnetic measurements of igneous rocks from Shatsky Rise Expedition 324. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.202.2013> [†]
- Pueyo, M.J.J., and Ingles Urpinell, M., 1987. Magnesite formation in recent playa lakes, Los Monegros, Spain. In Marshall, J.D. (Ed.), *Diagenesis of Sedimentary Sequences*. Geological Society Special Publication, 36:119–122.
- Pufahl, P.K., Maslin, M.A., Anderson, L., Brüchert, V., Jansen, F., Lin, H., Perez, M., Vidal, L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Lithostratigraphic summary for Leg 175: Angola–Benguela upwelling system. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 533–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.118.1998> [†]
- Pufahl, P.K., and Wefer, G., 2001. Data report: petrographic, cathodoluminescent, and compositional characteristics of organogenic dolomites from the southwest African margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.234.2001> [†]
- Puga, E., Nieto, J.M., Diaz De Federico, A., Portugal, M., and Reyes, E., 1996. The intra-orogenic Soportújar Formation of the Mulhacén Complex: Evidence for the polycyclic character of the Alpine orogeny in the Betic Cordilleras. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 89:129–162.
- Puga-Bernabéu, A., Webster, J.M., Beaman, R.J., Reimer, P.J., and Renema, W., 2014. Filling the gap: a 60 ky record of mixed carbonate-siliciclastic turbidite deposition from the Great Barrier Reef. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 50:40–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.11.009> [†]
- Pugh, E., Martin, E.E., and MacLeod, K.G., 2011. Verification of Nd isotopes as a water mass tracer based on isotopic evaluation of Cretaceous detrital residues from Demerara Rise [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract U53D-0090) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Puigbo, A., Gadel, F., Alcaniz, J.M., and Comellas, L., 1989. PY-GC-MS analysis of organic matter in suspended material and deposits of the submarine delta of the Rhone River (France). *Sci. Total Environ.*, 81–82:71–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697\(89\)90112-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697(89)90112-5) [†]
- Puitika, T., Kasahara, Y., Miyoshi, N., Sato, Y., and Shimano, S., 2007. A taxon-specific oligonucleotide primer set for PCR-based detection of soil ciliate. *Microbes Environ.*, 22(1):78–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1264/jsme2.22.78> [†]
- Pujol, C., 1980. Les foraminifères planctoniques de l'Atlantique Nord au Quaternaire: ecologie-stratigraphie-environnement. *Mem. Inst. Geol. Bassin d'Aquitaine*, 10:1–254.
- Pujol, C., 1983. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the southwestern Atlantic (Rio Grande Rise), Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–673. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.129.1983> [†]
- Pujol, C., and Bourrouilh, R., 1991. Late Miocene to Holocene planktonic foraminifera from the subantarctic South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.129.1991> [†]
- Pujol, C., and Duprat, J., 1983. Quaternary planktonic foraminifera of the southwestern Atlantic (Rio Grande Rise) Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.128.1983> [†]
- Pujol, C., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1989. Palaeoceanography of the Last Deglaciation in the Alboran Sea (Western Mediterranean): stable isotope and planktonic foraminiferal records. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 15:153–179.
- Pujol, C., and Vergnaud Grazzini, C., 1995. Distribution patterns of live planktic foraminifera as related to regional hydrography and productive systems of the Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 25(2–3):187–217. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00002-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00002-1) [†]
- Pujos, A., 1985. Cenozoic nannofossils, central equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 581–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.114.1985> [†]
- Pujos, A., 1985. Nannofossils from Quaternary deposits in the high-productivity area of the central equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 553–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.113.1985> [†]

- Pujos, A., 1985. Quaternary nannofossils from Goban Spur, eastern North Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 548 and 549A. *In* de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 767–792. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.129.1985> [†]
- Pujos, A., 1987. Late Eocene to Pleistocene medium-sized and small-sized “reticulofenestrads.” *Proc. INA Vienna Meeting 1985*, *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 39:239–277.
- Pujos, A., 1988. Spatio-temporal distribution of some Quaternary coccoliths. *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:65–77.
- Pujos, A., 1992. Calcareous nannofossils of Plio-Pleistocene sediments from the northwestern margin of tropical Africa. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64(1):343–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.064.01.23> [†]
- Pujos, A., and Giraudeau, J., 1993. Repartition des *Noelaerhabdaceae* (nannofossiles calcaires) dans le Quaternaire moyen et superieur des Oceans Atlantique et Pacifique. *Oceanol. Acta*, 16:349–362.
- Pujos-Lamy, A., 1977. *Emiliania* et *Gephyrocapsa* (Nannoplanton calcaire): biometrie et interet biostratigraphique dans le Pleistocene superieur marin des Acores. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 9:69–84.
- Pujos-Lamy, A., 1977. Essai d'établissement d'une biostratigraphie du nannoplanton calcaire dans le Pleistocène de l'Atlantique Nord-oriental. *Boreas*, 6:323–331.
- Pujos-Lamy, A., 1987. Eocene to Pleistocene medium-sized and small-sized “Reticulofenestrads.” *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst Austria*, 39:239–277.
- Pulham, A.J., 1993. Variations in slope deposition, Pliocene–Pleistocene, offshore Louisiana, northeast Gulf of Mexico. *In* Posamentier, H., and Weimer, P. (Eds.), *Siliclastic Sequence Stratigraphy: Recent Developments and Applications*. AAPG Memoir, 58:199–233.
- Pullaiah, G., Irving, E., Buchan, K.L., and Dunlop, D.J., 1975. Magnetization changes caused by burial and uplift. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(2):133–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90221-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90221-6) [†]
- Pupin, J.P., 1980. Zircon and granite petrology. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 73(3):207–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00381441> [†]
- Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R., 1988. The Northwest Shelf Australia: an introduction. *In* Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 1–17.
- Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), 1988. *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp.
- Purcell, W.R., 1949. Capillary pressures—their measurement using mercury and the calculation of permeability therefrom. *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, 1(2):39–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/949039-G> [†]
- Purdy, E.G., 1963. Recent calcium carbonate facies of the Great Bahama Bank, 2: Sedimentary facies. *Journal of Geology*, 71:472–497.
- Purdy, E.G., 1974. Reef configurations: cause and effect. *In* Laporte, L.F. (Ed.), *Reefs in Time and Space*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 18:9–76.
- Purdy, E.G., and Bertram, G.T., 1993. *Carbonate Concepts from the Maldives, Indian Ocean*. AAPG Studies in Geology, 34. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/specpubs/carbona1/data/a047/a047/0001/0000/0007.htm> [†]
- Purdy, G.M., 1975. The eastern end of the Azores-Gibraltar plate boundary. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 43:973–1000.
- Purdy, G.M., 1982. The correction for the travel time effects of seafloor topography in the interpretation of marine seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:8389–8396.
- Purdy, G.M., 1983. The seismic structure of 140 Myr old crust in the western central Atlantic Ocean. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 72:115–137.
- Purdy, G.M., 1987. New observations of the shallow seismic structure of young oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:9351–9362.
- Purdy, G.M., 1995. A five year plan. *In* Purdy, G.M., and Orcutt, J.A. (Eds.), *Broadband Seismology in the Oceans—Towards a Five-Year Plan*: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanographic Institutions), 68–75.
- Purdy, G.M., and Barrett, D.L., 1979. IPOD survey area AT-6: a site survey. *In* Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 39–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.104.1979> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]**
- Purdy, G.M., and Detrick, R.S., 1986. Crustal structure of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N from seismic refraction studies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:3739–3762.
- Purdy, G.M., and Dziewonski, A.M., 1988. *Proc. of a Workshop on Broadband Downhole Seismometers in the Deep Ocean*. Joint Oceanogr. Inst. and U.S. Sci. Advisory Comm.
- Purdy, G.M., and Dziewonski, A.M., 1989. *Proc. Workshop on Broad-band Downhole Seismometers in the Deep Ocean*. Woods Hole, MA, Apr. 26–28, 1988 (Joint Oceanogr. Inst. and U.S. Sci. Advisory Comm.)
- Purdy, G.M., and Ewing, J.I., 1986. Seismic structure of oceanic crust. *In* Tulcholk, B.E., and Vogt, P.R. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 313–331.

- Purdy, G.M., Kong, L.S.L., Christeson, G.L., and Solomon, S.C., 1992. Relationship between spreading rate and the seismic structure of mid-ocean ridges. *Nature*, 355(6363):815–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/355815a0> [†]
- Purdy, G.M., Rabinowitz, P.D., and Schouten, H., 1979. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N: bathymetry and magnetics. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 119–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.106.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Purdy, G.M., Schouten, H., Crowe, J., Barrett, D.L., Falconer, R.K.H., Udintsev, G.B., Marova, N.A., Litvin, V.M., Valashko, G.M., Markushevich, V.M., and Zdorovenin, V.V., 1979. IPOD survey area AT-6: a site survey. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 39–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.103.1979> [†]
- Purdy, G.M., Sempere, J.-C., Schouten, H., Dubois, D.L., and Goldsmith, R., 1990. Bathymetry of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24°–31°N: a map series. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 12(4):247–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02428196> [†]
- Purdy, J.W., and Jäger, E., 1976. K-Ar ages on rock-forming minerals from the Central Alps. *Mem. Inst. Geol. Min. Univ. Padova*, 30.
- Puri, H., and Hulings, N., 1976. Designation of lectotypes of some ostracods from the Challenger Expedition. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Zool.)*, 29:249–315.
- Puri, H.S., 1954. Contribution to the study of the Miocene of the Florida Panhandle. Part 3: Ostracoda. *Florida, Geological Survey, Geological Bulletin*, 36:215–345. [†]
- Puri, H.S., 1957. Stratigraphy and zonation of the Ocala Group. Part 3: Ostracoda. *Florida, Geological Survey, Geological Bulletin*, 38:187–248. [†]
- Purkey, S.G., and Johnson, G.C., 2010. Warming of global abyssal and deep Southern Ocean waters between the 1990s and 2000s: contributions to global heat and sea level rise budgets. *Journal of Climate*, 23(23):6336–6351. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2010JCLI3682.1> [†]
- Purkey, Phillips, M., Harwood, D.M., and Harrington, G.J., 2016. Neogene and early Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy and age synthesis of Site C9001/C0020, Northwest Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 128:39–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2016.08.002> [†]
- Purser, B.H., 1969. Syn-sedimentary marine lithification of Middle Jurassic limestones in the Paris Basin. *Sedimentology*, 12(3–4):205–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1969.tb00875.x> [†]
- Purser, B.H., and Schroeder, J.H., 1986. The diagenesis of reefs: a brief review of our present understanding. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 424–446.
- Purvis, M., and Robertson, A., 2004. A pulsed extension model for the Neogene–Recent E–W-trending Alasehir Graben and the NW–SE-trending Selendi and Gordes Basins, western Turkey. *Tectonophysics*, 391(1–4):171–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2004.07.011> [†]
- Pusch, R., 1973. Influence of organic matter on the geotechnical properties of clays. *Natl. Swed. Bldg. Res.*, 11.
- Pushkar, P., 1968. Strontium isotope ratios in volcanic rocks of three island arc areas. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:2701–2714.
- Pushkar, V.A., 1987. Diatoms of Paleogene sediments of the northwest Pacific. In Markevich, V.A. (Ed.), *Palyngology of the Eastern USSR*. Trans. USSR Acad. Sci., 60–70. (in Russian)
- Pusz, A.E., Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Katz, M.E., Cramer, B.S., and Kent, D.V., 2009. Stable isotopic response to late Eocene extraterrestrial impacts. In Koeberl, C., and Montanari, A. (Eds.), *The Late Eocene Earth—Hothouse, Icehouse, and Impacts*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 452:83–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.2452\(06\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.2452(06)) [†]
- Pusz, A.E., Scher, H.D., and Thunell, R., 2010. Glacial erosion of Antarctica evidenced by a rapid Nd isotop excursion associated with the Eocene–Oligocene transition [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1727) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Pusz, A.E., Thunell, R., and Miller, K.G., 2009. Deep water temperature, ice volume, and sea-level change associated with the Eocene–Oligocene Transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP43A-1560. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Pusz, A.E., Thunell, R.C., and Miller, K.G., 2011. Deep water temperature, carbonate ion, and ice volume changes across the Eocene–Oligocene climate transition. *Paleoceanography*, 26(2):PA2205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001950> [†]
- Putirka, K., 2008. Excess temperatures at ocean islands: implications for mantle layering and convection. *Geology*, 36(4):283–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24615A.1> [†]
- Putirka, K.D., 2008. Thermometers and barometers for volcanic systems. *Rev. Mineral. Geochem.*, 69(1):61–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2008.69.3> [†]
- Putirka, K., Johnson, M., Kinzler, R., Longhi, J., and Walker, D., 1996. Thermobarometry of mafic igneous rocks based on clinopyroxene-liquid equilibria, 0–30 kbar. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 123(1):92–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050145> [†]
- Putirka, K.D., Perfit, M., Ryerson, F.J., and Jackson, M.G., 2007. Ambient and excess mantle temperatures, olivine thermometry, and active vs. passive upwelling. *Chemical Geology*, 241(3–4):177–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.01.014> [†]

- Putnis, A., Prieto, M., and Fernandez-Diaz, L., 1995. Fluid supersaturation and crystallization in porous media. *Geological Magazine*, 132(1):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800011389> [†]
- Pye, K., 1987. *Aeolian Dust and Dust Deposits*: London (Academic Press).
- Pye, K., 1989. Processes of fine particle formation, dust source regions, and climatic changes. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Boston (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 3–30.
- Pye, K., Dickson, J.A.D., Schiavon, N., Coleman, M.L., and Cox, M., 1990. Formation of siderite-Mg-calcite-iron sulphide concretions in intertidal marsh and sandflat sediments, north Norfolk, England. *Sedimentology*, 37(2):325–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1990.tb00962.x> [†]
- Pye, K., and Krinsley, D., 1983. Mudrocks examined by backscattered electron microscopy. *Nature*, 301(5899):412–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/301412a0> [†]
- Pye, K., and Krinsley, D.H., 1984. Petrographic examination of sedimentary rocks in the SEM using backscattered electron detectors. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54:877–888.
- Pye, K., and Zhou, L.-P., 1989. Late Pleistocene and Holocene aeolian dust deposition in north China and the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 73(1–2):11–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90041-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90041-2) [†]
- Pyle, D.G., 1994. Geochemistry of mid-ocean-ridge basalt within and surrounding the Australian–Antarctic Discordance [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Pyle, D.G., Christie, D.M., Hanan, B.B., Pedersen, R.-B., and Shipboard Science Party, 2000. Regional isotopic constraints on eastern Indian and western Pacific morb mantle components. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:F1285.
- Pyle, D.G., Christie, D.M., and Mahoney, J.J., 1990. Upper mantle flow in the Australian–Antarctic Discordance. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1388. (Abstract)
- Pyle, D.G., Christie, D.M., and Mahoney, J.J., 1992. Resolving an isotopic boundary within the Australian–Antarctic Discordance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 112(1–4):161–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90014-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90014-M) [†]
- Pyle, D.G., Christie, D.M., Mahoney, J.J., and Duncan, R.A., 1995. Geochemistry and geochronology of ancient southeast Indian and southwest Pacific seafloor. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B11):22261–22282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01424> [†]
- Pyle, D.M., 1989. The thickness, volume and grainsize of tephra fall deposits. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(1):1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01086757> [†]
- Pyle, D.M., 1995. Assessment of the minimum volume of tephra fall deposits. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 69(3–4):379–382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(95\)00038-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(95)00038-0) [†]
- Pyle, D.M., Beattie, P.D., and Bluth, G.J.S., 1996. Sulphur emissions to the stratosphere from explosive volcanic eruptions. *Bull. Volcan.*, 57(8):663–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004450050119> [†]
- Pyle, M.R., 1984. Vane shear data on undrained residual strength. *J. Geotech. Engr. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 110:543–547.
- Python, M., Abily, B., and France, L., 2014. Magmatism and metamorphism at the sheeted dyke-gabbro transition zone: new insight from beerbachite from ODP/IODP Hole 1256D and Oman ophiolite. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-14291. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-14291.pdf> [†]
- Python, M., France, L., Abily, B., Abe, N., Alt, J.C., Godard, M.M., Ildefonse, B., Koepke, J.H., Kurtz, M.D., Oizumi, R., and Payot, B.D., 2012. Petrographical and geochemical characteristics of the sheeted dyke-gabbro transition zone in ODP/IODP Hole 1256D [presented at the EGU General Assembly 2012, Vienna, Austria, 22–27 April 2012]. <http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2012EGUGA..14.9581P> [†]
- Pytkowicz, R.M., 1969. Chemical solution of calcium carbonate in sea water. *Am. Zool.*, 9:673–679.
- Pytte, A.M., and Reynolds, R.C., 1989. The thermal transformation of smectite to illite. In Naeser, N.D., and McCulloh, T.H. (Eds.), *Thermal History of Sedimentary Basins: Methods and Case Histories*: New York (Springer), 133–140.
- Pyzik, A.J., and Sommer, S.E., 1981. Sedimentary iron monosulfides: kinetics and mechanism of formation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(5):687–698. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90042-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90042-9) [†]

Q

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Qayyum, M., Lawrence, R.D., and Niem, A.R., 1997. Discovery of the palaeo-Indus delta-fan complex. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 154(5):753–756. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.154.5.0753> [†]
- Qian, W., Quan, L., and Shi, S., 2002. Variations of the dust storm in China and its climatic control. *Journal of Climate*, 15(10):1216–1229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2002\)015<1216:VOTDSI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2002)015<1216:VOTDSI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Qiang, X.K., Li, Z.X., Powell, C.McA., and Zheng, H.B., 2001. Magnetostratigraphic record of the late Miocene onset of the East Asian monsoon, and Pliocene uplift of northern Tibet. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 187(1–2):83–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00281-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00281-3) [†]
- Qin, G., 1996. Biostratigraphic zonation and correlation of the late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera in Pearl River Mouth Basin. In Hao, Y. (Ed.), *Research on Micropalaeontology and Paleoceanography in Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea*: Beijing (China Univ. Geosci. Press), 19–31. (in Chinese)
- Qin, W., Carlson, L.T., Armbrust, E.V., Devol, A.H., Moffett, J.W., Stahl, D.A., and Ingalls, A.E., 2015. Confounding effects of oxygen and temperature on the TEX₈₆ signature of marine Thaumarchaeota. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(35):10979–10984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1501568112> [†]
- Qin, Y., and Singh, S.C., 2017. Detailed seismic velocity of the incoming subducting sediments in the 2004 great Sumatra earthquake rupture zone from full waveform inversion of long offset seismic data. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(7):3090–3099. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL072175> [†]
- Qiu, L., Williams, D.F., Gvozdkov, A., Karabanov, E., and Shimaraeva, M., 1993. Biogenic silica accumulation and paleoproductivity in the northern basin of Lake Baikal during the Holocene. *Geology*, 21(1):25–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0025:BSAAPI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0025:BSAAPI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Qiu, N., 2016. Magnetic characteristic, spreading rate and roughness of the South China Sea Basin: slow-spreading process at the narrow low-latitude basin [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS51C-2086) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS51C-2086.html> [†]
- Qobi, L., de Kuijper, A., Tang, X.M., and Strauss, J., 2001. Permeability determination from Stoneley waves in the Ara group carbonates, Oman. *GeoArabia*, 6(4):649–666. [†]
- Quackenbush, R.C., Bunn, D., and Lingren, W., 1986. HPLC determination of phenolic acids in the water-soluble extract of *Zostera Marina L.* (eelgrass). *Aquatic Botany*, 24(1):83–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3770\(86\)90119-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3770(86)90119-1) [†]
- Quade, J., Cater, J.M.L., Ojha, T.P., Adam, J., and Harrison, T.M., 1995. Late Miocene environmental change in Nepal and the northern Indian subcontinent: stable isotopic evidence from paleosols. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(12):1381–1397. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<1381:LMECIN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<1381:LMECIN>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Quade, J., and Cerling, T.E., 1995. Expansion of C₄ grasses in the late Miocene of northern Pakistan: evidence from stable isotopes in paleosols. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 115(1–4):91–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)00108-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)00108-K) [†]
- Quade, J., Cerling, T.E., and Bowman, J.R., 1989. Development of Asian monsoon revealed by marked ecological shift during the latest Miocene in northern Pakistan. *Nature*, 342(6246):163–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342163a0> [†]
- Quadfasel, D., Gascard, J.C., and Koltermann, K.P., 1987. Large-scale oceanography in Fram Strait during the 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:6719–9728.
- Quadfasel, D., Kudrass, H., and Frische, A., 1990. Deep-water renewal by turbidity currents in the Sulu Sea. *Nature*, 348(6299):320–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/348320a0> [†]
- Quadfasel, D., Rudels, B., and Kurz, K., 1988. Outflow of dense water from a Svalbard fjord into the Fram Strait. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 35(7):1143–1150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90006-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90006-4) [†]
- Quadfasel, D.R., and Schott, F., 1982. Water-mass distributions at intermediate layers off the Somali Coast during the onset of the southwest monsoon, 1979. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 12(12):1358–1372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1982\)012<1358:WMDAIL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1982)012<1358:WMDAIL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Quaijtaal, W., Donders, T., Schouten, S., and Louwe, S., 2013. Climate aberrations during the middle Miocene: evidence from the eastern North Atlantic Ocean [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2054) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43A-2054.html> [†]
- Quaijtaal, W., Donders, T.H., Persico, D., and Louwe, S., 2014. Characterising the middle Miocene Mi-events in the eastern North Atlantic realm: a first high-resolution marine palynological record from the Porcupine Basin. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 399:140–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.02.017> [†]



- Quaijtaal, W., Mertens, K.N., and Louwye, S., 2015. Some new acritarch species from the lower and middle Miocene of Porcupine Basin, North Atlantic Ocean: biostratigraphy and palaeoecology. *Palynology*, 39(1):37–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01916122.2014.933749> [†]
- Quaijtaal, W., Tesseur, S., Donders, T.H., and Claeys, P., 2017. A revised and improved age model for the middle Miocene part of IODP Site U1318 (Porcupine Basin, offshore southwestern Ireland). *Geological Magazine*. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756816001278> [†]
- Quan, T.M., and Nelson, A., 2012. Determining paleoredox conditions across the Cretaceous-Paleogene mass extinction at Blake Nose: evaluation of carbon and nitrogen isotopes and trace metal profiles [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31A-2002) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31A-2002.html> [†]
- Quan, T.M., and Nelson, A.J., 2011. Nitrogen isotope profiles through the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary: comparing records from the New Jersey Coastal Plain and Demerara Rise [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B33I-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B33I-05.html> [†]
- Quandt, L., Gottschalk, G., Ziegler, H., and Stichler, W., 1977. Isotope discrimination by photosynthetic bacteria. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 1(3):125–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.1977.tb00596.x> [†]
- Quantachrome, 1984. *Pentapycnometer Instruction Manual*: Syosset, NY (Quantachrome Corp.).
- Quartly, G.D., and Srokosz, M.A., 1993. Seasonal variations in the region of the Agulhas Retroflexion: studies with Geosat and FRAM. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 23:2107–2124. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1993\)023<2107:SVITRO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1993)023<2107:SVITRO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Quartly, G.D., and Srokosz, M.A., 2004. Eddies in the southern Mozambique Channel. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 51(1–3):69–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2003.03.001> [†]
- Quasim, S.Z., 1982. Oceanography of the northern Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 29:1041–1068.
- Quatrevaux, F., Girardeau, J., and Ceulener, G., 1991. Magma percolation related modal, textural and chemical heterogeneities in peridotites from the Maqsd Diapir, Oman. *Terra Abstracts*, 3(1):415. [†]
- Quattrocchio, M.E., 2009. Paleogene dinoflagellate cysts from Punta Prat, Southern Chile. *Palynology*, 33(1):141–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gspalynol.33.1.141> [†]
- Quay, P.D., Tilbrook, B., and Wong, C.S., 1992. Oceanic uptake of fossil fuel CO₂: carbon-13 evidence. *Science*, 256(5053):74–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.256.5053.74> [†]
- Quay, P.D., Wilbur, D.O., Hedges, J.I., Stuiver, M., Devol, A.H., and Richey, J.E., 1992. Carbon cycling in the Amazon River: implications for the ¹³C composition of particles and solutes. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 37(4):857–871. www.jstor.org/stable/10.2307/2837944 [†]
- Quéméneur, M., Bes, M., Postec, A., Mei, N., Hamelin, J., Monnin, C., Chavagnac, V., Payri, C., Pelletier, B., Guentas-Dombrowsky, L., Gérard, M., Pisapia, C., Gérard, E., Ménez, B., Ollivier, B., and Erauso, G., 2014. Spatial distribution of microbial communities in the shallow submarine alkaline hydrothermal field of the Prony Bay, New Caledonia. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 6(6):665–674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1758-2229.12184> [†]
- Quéméneur, M., Palvadeau, A., Postec, A., Monnin, C., Chavagnac, V., Ollivier, B., and Erauso, G., 2015. Endolithic microbial communities in carbonate precipitates from serpentinite-hosted hyperalkaline springs of the Voltri Massif (Ligurian Alps, Northern Italy). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 22(18):13613–13624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-4113-7> [†]
- Quesada, C., 1990. Precambrian terranes in the Iberian Variscan Foldbelt. In Strachan, R.A., and Taylor, G.K. (Eds.), *Avalonian and Cadomian Geology of the North Atlantic*: London (Blackie and Son), 109–133. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-0401-9_7 [†]
- Quesada, C., 1991. Geological constraints on the Paleozoic tectonic evolution of tectonostratigraphic terranes in the Iberian Massif. *Tectonophysics*, 185(3–4):225–245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90446-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90446-Y) [†]
- Quesada, C., Fonseca, P.E., Munhã, J., Oliveira, J.T., and Ribeiro, A., 1994. The Beja-Acebuches Ophiolite (Southern Iberia Variscan fold belt): geological characterization and geodynamic significance. *Boletín Geológico y Minero*, 105:3–49.
- Quesnel, Y., Gattacceca, J., Osinski, G.R., and Rochette, P., 2013. Origin of the central magnetic anomaly at the Haughton impact structure, Canada. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 367:116–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.02.032> [†]
- Qui, B., 2001. Kuroshio and Oyashio currents. In Thorpe, S.A., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences*: Oxford, UK (Academic Press), 1413–1425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/rwos.2001.0350> [†]
- Quick, J.E., 1981. Petrology and petrogenesis of the Trinity Peridotite, an upper mantle diapir in the eastern Klamath Mountains, northern California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:11837–11863.
- Quick, J.E., 1982. The origin and significance of large, tabular dunite bodies in the Trinity peridotite, northern California. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 78(4):413–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375203> [†]
- Quick, J.E., and Denlinger, R.P., 1993. Ductile deformation and the origin of layered gabbro in ophiolites. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B8):14015–14027. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00698> [†]

- Quick, J.E., Sinigoi, S., and Mayer, A., 1994. Emplacement dynamics of a large mafic intrusion in the lower crust, Ivrea-Verbano Zone, northern Italy. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B11):21559–21574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00113> [†]
- Quick, J.E., Sinigoi, S., and Mayer, A., 1995. Emplacement of mantle peridotite in the lower continental crust, Ivrea-Verbano zone, northwest Italy. *Geology*, 23(8):739–742. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0739:EOMPIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0739:EOMPIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Quidelleur, X., Hildebrand, A., and Samper, A., 2008. Causal link between Quaternary paleoclimatic changes and volcanic islands evolution. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(2):L02303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GL031849> [†]
- Quidelleur, X., and Valet, J.-P., 1994. Paleomagnetic records of excursions and reversals: possible biases caused by magnetization artefacts. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 82(1):27–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(94\)90100-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(94)90100-7) [†]
- Quidelleur, X., and Valet, J.-P., 1996. Geomagnetic changes across the last reversal recorded in lava flows from La Palma, Canary Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B6):13755–13774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03740> [†]
- Quillévéré, F., Aubry, M.-P., Norris, R.D., and Berggren, W.A., 2002. Paleocene oceanography of the eastern subtropical Indian Ocean: an integrated magnetobiostratigraphic and stable isotope study of ODP Hole 761B (Wombat Plateau). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 184(3–4):371–405. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00275-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00275-4) [†]
- Quillévéré, F., Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., and Wilson, P.A., 2008. Transient ocean warming and shifts in carbon reservoirs during the early Danian. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 265(3–4):600–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.10.040> [†]
- Quillévéré, F., Norris, R.D., Moussa, I., and Berggren, W.A., 2001. Role of photosymbiosis and biogeography in the diversification of early Paleogene acarininids (planktonic foraminifera). *Paleobiology*, 27(2):311–326. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/0094-8373\(2001\)027<0311:ROPABI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/0094-8373(2001)027<0311:ROPABI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1969. Upper Eocene planktonic foraminifera from Albany, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 52(2):41–58.
- Quilty, P.G., 1972. The biostratigraphy of the Tasmanian marine Tertiary. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*, 106:25–44.
- Quilty, P.G., 1973. Cenomanian-Turonian and Neogene sediments from northeast of Kerguelen Ridge, Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia*, 20:361–368.
- Quilty, P.G., 1976. Planktonic foraminifera, DSDP Leg 34—Nazca plate. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.157.1976> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1977. Cenozoic sedimentation cycles in Western Australia. *Geology*, 5(6):336–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<336:CSCIWA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<336:CSCIWA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1977. Foraminifera of Hardy Inlet, southwestern Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 59(3):79–90. [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1978. The Late Cretaceous-Tertiary section in Challenger No. 1 (Perth Basin): details and implications. In Belford, D.G., and Scheibnerova, V. (Eds.), *The Cressin Volume: Essays in Honour of Irene Cressin*. Bulletin—Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (Australia), 192:109–135.
- Quilty, P.G., 1979. The Late Cretaceous-Tertiary section in Challenger No.1 (Perth Basin): details and implications. *Bulletin—Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (Australia)*, 192:109–135.
- Quilty, P.G., 1980. Sedimentation cycles in the Cretaceous and Cenozoic of western Australia. *Tectonophysics*, 63(1–4):349–366. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(80\)90120-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(80)90120-1) [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1980. Tertiary foraminifera and stratigraphy: northern Exmouth Plateau, Western Australia. *Bulletin—Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (Australia)*, 5:141–149.
- Quilty, P.G., 1981. Early Jurassic foraminifera from the Exmouth Plateau, Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology*, 55:985–995.
- Quilty, P.G., 1984. Cretaceous foraminiferids from Exmouth Plateau and Kerguelen Ridge, Indian Ocean. *Alcheringa*, 8:225–241.
- Quilty, P.G., 1985. Distribution of foraminiferids in sediments of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Spec. Publ.—S. Aust. Dep. Mines Energy*, 5:329–340.
- Quilty, P.G., 1990. Triassic and Jurassic foraminiferid faunas, Northern Exmouth Plateau, eastern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 20(4):349–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.20.4.349> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1991. The geology of Marine Plain, Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crane, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Quilty, P.G., 1992. Cretaceous–Tertiary invertebrate macrofaunas, Leg 120, southern Kerguelen Plateau, Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.176.1992> [†]



- Quilty, P.G., 1992. Data report: studies into the paleontology of the Cretaceous of the Indian Ocean Basin. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1079–1090. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.204.1992> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1992. Data report: unsuccessful search for fish otoliths, Cretaceous and younger: Leg 120, southern Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1065–1066. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.194.1992> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1992. Upper Cretaceous benthic foraminifers and paleoenvironments, southern Kerguelen Plateau, Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.173.1992> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1992. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers and biostratigraphy, Leg 120, southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 371–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.174.1992> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1993. Coastal East Antarctic Neogene sections and their contribution to the ice sheet evolution debate. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change* (Part 2). Antarctic Research Series, 60:251–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/AR060p0251> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 1996. The Pliocene environment of Antarctica. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*, 130:1–8.
- Quilty, P.G., 1997. Eocene and younger biostratigraphy and lithofacies of the Cascade Seamount, East Tasman Plateau, southwest Pacific Ocean. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 44(5):655–665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099708728343> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 2001. Reworked Paleocene and Eocene foraminifera, Mac. Robertson Shelf, East Antarctica: paleoenvironmental implications. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 31(4):369–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/0310369> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 2002. Paleoenvironmental significance of Late Cretaceous foraminifers from ODP Site 1138 samples, a dredge and *Eltanin* core E54-7, Kerguelen Plateau, Indian Ocean. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.003.2002> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., 2003. Neogene foraminifers and accessories, ODP Leg 188, Sites 1165, 1166, and 1167, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.009.2003> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., Gillieson, D., Burgess, J., Gardiner, G., Spate, A., and Pidgeon, R., 1990. *Ammoelphidiella* from the Pliocene of Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 20(1):1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.20.1.1> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., Kerry, K.R., and Marchant, H.J., 1985. A seasonally recurrent patch of Antarctic planktonic diatoms. *Search* (ANZAAS), 16:48.
- Quilty, P.G., Lirio, J.M., and Jillett, D., 2000. Stratigraphy of the Pliocene Sørsdal Formation, Marine Plain, Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 12(2):205–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0954102000000262> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., Sachs, H.M., Benson, W.E., Vallier, T.L., and Blechschmidt, G., 1976. Sedimentologic history, Leg 34 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 779–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.166.1976> [†]
- Quilty, P.G., Shafik, S., McMinn, A., Brady, H., and Clarke, I., 1983. Microfossil evidence for the age and environment of deposition of sediments of Heard and McDonald islands. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*. Aust. Acad. Sci., Canberra, 636–639.
- Quilty, P.G., Truswell, E.M., O'Brien, P.E., and Taylor, F., 1999. Paleocene–Eocene biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironment of East Antarctica: new data from Mac. Robertson Shelf and west parts of Prydz Bay. *AGSO J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 17(5/6):133–143. [†]
- Quilty, P.G., and Wheller, G.E., 2000. Heard Island and the McDonald Islands: a window into the Kerguelen Plateau. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*, 133(2):1–12. <http://eprints.utas.edu.au/13595/> [†]
- Quinby-Hunt, M.S., and Wilde, P., 1994. Thermodynamic zonation in the black shale facies based on iron-manganese-vanadium content. *Chemical Geology*, 113(3–4):297–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90072-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90072-8) [†]
- Quinn, P., Sáez, A., Baumann, K., Steel, B., Sprengel, C., and Medlin, L., 2004. Coccolithophorid biodiversity: evidence from the cosmopolitan species *Calcidiscus leptoporus*. In Thierstein, H.R., and Young, J.R. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores: From Molecular Processes to Global Impact*. Berlin (Springer), 299–326. [†]
- Quinn, P., Thierstein, H.R., Brand, L., and Winter, A., 2003. Experimental evidence for the species character of *Calcidiscus leptoporus* morphotypes. *Journal of Paleontology*, 77(5):825–830. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360\(2003\)077<0825:EEFTSC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360(2003)077<0825:EEFTSC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Quinn, T.M., 1991. Comment and reply on “Post-Miocene diagenetic and eustatic history of Enewetak Atoll: model and data comparison.” *Geology*, 19(9):956–958. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0956:CAROPM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0956:CAROPM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Quinn, T.M., 1991. Meteoric diagenesis of post-Miocene limestones on Enewetak Atoll. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61:681–703.

- Quinn, T.M., Lohmann, K.C., and Halliday, A.N., 1991. Sr isotopic variation in shallow water carbonate sequences: stratigraphic, chronostratigraphic, and eustatic implications of the record at Enewetak Atoll. *Paleoceanography*, 6(3):371–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA00384> [†]
- Quinn, T.M., and Matthews, R.K., 1990. Post-Miocene diagenetic and eustatic history of Enewetak Atoll: model and data comparison. *Geology*, 18(10):942–945. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0942:PMDAEH>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0942:PMDAEH>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Quinn, T.M., and Mountain, G.S., 2000. Shallow water science and ocean drilling face challenges. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81(35):397. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/00EO00293> [†]
- Quinn, T.M., Taylor, F.W., and Halliday, A.N., 1994. Strontium-isotopic dating of neritic carbonates at Bougainville Guyot (Site 831), New Hebrides Island arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.006.1994> [†]
- Quinn, T.M., Taylor, F.W., Halliday, A.N., Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., and ODP Leg 134 Scientific Party, 1991. Sr Isotopic dating of carbonate at Bougainville guyot (Site 831) New Hebrides arc. AGU fall meeting, *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 535.
- Quinn, T.R., Tremaine, S., and Duncan, M., 1991. A three million year integration of the earth's orbit. *Astron. J.*, 101:2287–2305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/115850> [†]
- Quinn, W.H., 1971. Late Quaternary meteorological and oceanographic developments in the equatorial Pacific. *Nature*, 229:330–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/229330a0> [†]
- Quinn, W.H., Neal, V.T., and Antunez de Mayolo, S.E., 1987. El Niño occurrences over the past four and a half centuries. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:14449–14461.
- Quintana Krupinski, N., Filipsson, H., Bokhari-Friberg, Y., Knudsen, K.-L., Mackensen, A., Groeneveld, J., and Austin, W., 2015. Foraminiferal stable isotope constraints on salinity changes in the deglacial and early Holocene Baltic Sea region. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-7196. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-7196.pdf> [†]
- Quintana Krupinski, N.B., Pak, D.K., Hill, T.M., and Paytan, A., 2012. Pronounced changes in carbonate system and temperature history of the Southern California margin from LGM to present [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP43C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP43C-04.html> [†]
- Quinterno, P.J., 1994. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy: Sites 840 (Tonga Ridge) and 841 (Tonga Trench). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 267–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.115.1994> [†]
- Quinterno, P.J., 1994. Quaternary foraminifers from Escanaba Trough, northeastern Pacific Ocean. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:337–359.
- Quintin, L.L., Faul, K.L., Lear, C., Graham, D., Peng, C., Murray, R.W., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Geochemical analysis of bulk marine sediment by inductively coupled plasma–atomic emission spectroscopy on board the *JOIDES Resolution*. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.107.2002> [†]
- Quirein, J., Kimminau, S., LaVigne, J., Singer, J., and Wendel, F., 1986. A coherent framework for developing and applying multiple formation evaluation models. *Trans. SPWLA 27th Annu. Logging Symp.*, 27:DD1–DD17.
- Quirein, J.A., Gardner, J.S., and Watson, J.T., 1982. Combined natural gamma-ray spectral/litho-density measurements applied to clay mineral identification. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66(9):1446. [†]
- Quirk, B., and St. John, K., 2006. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera diagenetically altered to siderite in Lomonosov Ridge sediments, Arctic Ocean. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 38(3):36. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2006SE/finalprogram/abstract_102302.htm [†]
- Quist, A.S., and Marshall, W.L., 1968. Electrical conductances of aqueous sodium chloride solutions from 0 to 800° and at pressures to 4000 bars. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 72(2):684–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100848a050> [†]
- Qvale, G., and Spiegler, D., 1989. The stratigraphic significance of *Bolboforma* (Algae, Chrysophyta) in Leg 104 samples from the Vøring Plateau. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.162.1989> [†]



R

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Raen, A.M., Horsrud, P., Kjørholt, H., and Økland, D., 2006. Improved routine estimation of the minimum horizontal stress component from extended leak-off tests. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 43(1):37–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijrmms.2005.04.005> [†]
- Raase, P., 1974. Al and Ti contents of hornblende: indicators of pressure and temperature of regional metamorphism. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 45(3):231–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00383440> [†]
- Rabassa, J., and Clapperton, C.M., 1990. Quaternary glaciations of the southern Andes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 9(2–3):153–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(90\)90016-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(90)90016-4) [†]
- Rabideaux, N.M., Cramer, B.S., and Katz, M., 2011. Evidence for Atlantic thermal differentiation in the late middle Eocene to early Oligocene, eastern equatorial Atlantic DSDP Site 366 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1801) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1801.html> [†]
- Rabiner, L.R., and Gold, B., 1975. *Theory and Application of Digital Signal Processing*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Rabineau, M., 2009. The GOLD IODP Project: global climate changes, extreme events, margins formation and the limits of life in the Gulf of Lion. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31C-1364. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP31C-1364.html> [†]
- Rabinovich, A., Stroker, K., Thomson, R., and Davis, E., 2011. DARTs and CORK in Cascadia Basin: high-resolution observations of the 2004 Sumatra tsunami in the northeast Pacific. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(8):L08607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GL047026> [†]
- Rabinowicz, M., Ceuleneer, G., and Nicolas, A., 1987. Melt segregation and flow in mantle diapirs below spreading centers: evidence from the Oman ophiolite. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B5):3475–3486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB05p03475> [†]
- Rabinowicz, M., Nicolas, A., and Vigneresse, J.L., 1984. A rolling mill effect in asthenosphere beneath oceanic spreading centers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 67(1):97–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90042-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90042-6) [†]
- Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Plank, T., Polissar, P.J., Kirkpatrick, J.D., and Rowe, C.D., 2015. Multiple major faults at the Japan Trench: chemostratigraphy of the plate boundary at IODP Exp. 343: JFAST. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 423:57–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.04.010> [†]
- Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Polissar, P.J., Plank, T.A., Rowe, C.D., and Kirkpatrick, J.D., 2013. Detecting the frictional temperature rise during the 2011 Tohoku earthquake using the thermal maturity of biomarkers [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T41F-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T41F-07.html> [†]
- Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Polissar, P.J., Plank, T.A., Rowe, C.D., and Kirkpatrick, J.D., 2014. Detecting seismic signatures in the rock record at the Japan Trench [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract S53B-4501) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/S53B-4501.html> [†]
- Rabinowitz, P.D., Cande, S.C., and Hayes, D.E., 1978. Grand Banks and J-Anomaly Ridge. *Science*, 202(4363):71–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.202.4363.71> [†]
- Rabinowitz, P.D., Cande, S.C., and Hayes, D.E., 1979. The J-Anomaly in the central North Atlantic Ocean. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 879–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.145.1979> [†]
- Rabinowitz, P.D., Cande, S.C., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1976. The Falkland escarpment and Agulhas Fracture Zone: the boundary between oceanic and continental crust at conjugate continental margins. *An. Acad. Bras. Cienc.*, 48:241–251.
- Rabinowitz, P.D., Coffin, M.F., and Falvey, D., 1983. The separation of Madagascar and Africa. *Science*, 220(4592):67–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.220.4592.67> [†]
- Rabinowitz, P.D., Dipiazza, N., and Matthias, P.K., 1988. Isopach Map of Sediments in the Indian Ocean, 1:10,000,000. *AAPG Map Series*
- Rabinowitz, P.D., and LaBrecque, J., 1979. The Mesozoic South Atlantic Ocean and evolution of its continental margins. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B11):5973–6002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB11p05973> [†]
- Rabinowitz, P.D., and Simpson, E.S.W., 1984. Geophysical site survey results on the Walvis Ridge. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 795–825. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.128.1984> [†]
- Rabinowitz, P.D., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1970. Gravity anomalies and crustal shortening in the eastern Mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*, 10(5–6):585–608. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90048-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90048-X) [†]



- Rabinowitz, P.D., and Woods, S., 2006. The Africa-Madagascar connection and mammalian migrations. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 44(3):270–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2005.12.005> [†]
- Rabouille, C., and Gaillard, J.-F., 1991. Towards the EDGE: early diagenetic global explanation. A model depicting the early diagenesis of organic matter, O₂, NO₃, Mn, and PO₄. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(9):2511–2525. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90369-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90369-G) [†]
- Rabus, R., Fukui, M., Wilkes, H., and Widdel, F., 1996. Degradative capacities and 16S rRNA-targeted whole cell hybridization of sulfate-reducing bacteria in an anaerobic enrichment culture utilizing alkylbenzenes from crude oil. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 62(10):3605–3613. <http://aem.asm.org/content/62/10/3605> [†]
- Rachold, V., 1991. Spinnweben als Indikatoren für atmosphärisch transportierte natürliche und anthropogene Stäube [Diplomarbeit]. Geochem. Inst., Univ. Göttingen, F.R.G.
- Rachor, E., and Bartel, S., 1981. Occurrence and ecological significance of the spoon worm *Echiurus echiurus* in the German Bight. *Veroeff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven*, 19:71–88.
- Rack, F.R., 1993. A geologic perspective on the Miocene evolution of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current system. *Tectonophysics*, 222(3–4):397–415. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90361-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90361-M) [†]
- Rack, F.R., 2001. *Preliminary Evaluation of Existing Pressure/Temperature Coring System*: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanographic Institutions).
- Rack, F.R., Bloemendal, J., Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., O'Connell, S., Cremer, M., Winkler, A., Thiede, J., Black, K., and Hood, J., 1996. Development of physical properties relationships, interhole composite depth profiles, and sedimentologic ground truthing of multi-sensor core measurements: a synthesis of results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.149.1996> [†]
- Rack, F.R., Bohrmann, H.W., and Hobbs, P.R.N., 1995. Data report: mass accumulation rate calculations and laboratory determinations of calcium carbonate and Eolian material in Neogene sediments from the Marshall Islands, Sites 871, 872, and 873. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 953–971. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.059.1995> [†]
- Rack, F.R., Bryant, W.R., and Julson, A.P., 1993. Microfabric and physical properties of deep-sea high latitude carbonate oozes. In Rezak, R., and Lavoie, D.L. (Eds.), *Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 6:129–147. [†]
- Rack, F.R., Finndin, R., Moran, K., 1996. Analysis and interpretation of X-ray images of sediment cores from Hole 910D, Yermake Plateau: preliminary results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.129.1996> [†]
- Rack, F.R., Gardner, J.V., Merrill, R.B., and Heise, E.A., 1994. Proxy records of Quaternary climate change from the Santa Barbara Basin: Ocean Drilling Program Site 893. *Am. Geophys. Union, Spring Meet., Baltimore*. (Abstract)
- Rack, F.R., Heise, E.A., and Stein, R., 1995. Magnetic susceptibility and physical properties of sediment cores from Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin: records of sediment diagenesis or of paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic change? In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.284.1995> [†]
- Rack, F.R., Heise, E.R., and Merrill, R.B., 1993. Continuous logs of magnetic susceptibility and color reflectance in late Quaternary sediment cores from the Santa Barbara Basin. *Am. Geophys. Union, Fall Meet., San Francisco*. (Abstract)
- Rack, F.R., Janecek, T.R., Erba, E., Fenner, J., and Gee, J.S., 1995. Synthesis of terrigenous accumulation rates and biostratigraphic studies at sites in the northwestern Pacific Ocean, with comparisons to adjacent regions of the Pacific gyre. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 691–736. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.065.1995> [†]
- Rack, F.R., Janecek, T.R., Swart, P.K., and Brass, G.W., 1993. Data report: high-resolution carbonate and oxygen isotope data from Site 810: comparison to GRAPE bulk density and magnetic susceptibility data. In Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.132.307.1993> [†]
- Rack, F.R., and Julson, A.P., 1992. Sediment microfabric and physical properties record of late Neogene polar front migration, Site 751. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.145.1992> [†]
- Rack, F.R., Lawyer, M.W., and Gee, J.S., 1995. Data report: bulk sediment composition and magnetic susceptibility variations in Hole 880A, Takuyo-Daisan Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 973–984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.044.1995> [†]
- Rack, F.R., and Merrill, R.B., 1995. Interhole correlations at Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin: construction of a 16,000 year composite record using magnetic susceptibility and digital color imaging data. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M.

- (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.287.1995> [†]
- Rack, F.R., and Palmer-Julson, A., 1992. Sediment microfabric and physical properties record of late Neogene Polar Front migration, Site 751. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.145.1992> [†]
- Rack, F.R., and Pittenger, A., 1992. Geotechnical stratigraphy of Neogene sediments: Maud Rise and Kerguelen Plateau. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Role of the Southern Ocean and Antarctica in Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 56:203–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/AR056p0203> [†]
- Racki, G., and Cordey, F., 2000. Radiolarian palaeoecology and radiolarites: is the present the key to the past? *Earth-Science Reviews*, 52(1–3):83–120 [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(00\)00024-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(00)00024-6) [†]
- Radajewski, S., Ineson, P., Parekh, N.R., and Murrell, J.C., 2000. Stable-isotope probing as a tool in microbial ecology. *Nature*, 403(6770):646–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35001054> [†]
- Raddatz, J., 2012. Origin, growth and demise of the cold-water coral mound Challenger (IODP Site 1317) [Ph.D. dissertation]. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany. http://eldiss.uni-kiel.de/macau/receive/dissertation_dis-s_00007515 [†]
- Raddatz, J., Liebetrau, V., Eisenhauer, A., Rüggeberg, A., Hathorne, E., Nürnberg, D., and Dullo, W.-C., 2011. Temperature reconstructions on carbonate mounds (IODP Site 1317) using elemental ratios (Mg/Ca, Mg/Li, Sr/Ca) as well as non-traditional isotope techniques. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-11813. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-11813-1.pdf>
- Raddatz, J., Rüggeberg, A., Liebetrau, V., Foubert, A., Hathorne, E.C., Fietzke, J., Eisenhauer, A., and Dullo, W.-C., 2014. Environmental boundary conditions of cold-water coral mound growth over the last 3 million years in the Porcupine Seabight, northeast Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Res, Part II*, 99:227–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.06.009> [†]
- Raddatz, J., Rüggeberg, A., Liebetrau, V., Margreth, S., Eisenhauer, A., and Dullo, C., 2009. Paleoenvironmental reconstruction of deep-water carbonate mound initiation in the Porcupine Seabight, NE Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13E-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP13E-07.html> [†]
- Raddatz, J., Rüggeberg, A., Margreth, S., Dullo, W.-C., and the IODP Expedition 307 Scientific Party, 2011. Paleoenvironmental reconstruction of Challenger Mound initiation in the Porcupine Seabight, NE Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 282(1–2):79–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.10.019> [†]
- Raddatz, J., Rüggeberg, A., Margreth, S., Liebetrau, V., Dullo, W., Eisenhauer, A., and IODP Expedition 307 Scientific Party, 2010. Early Pleistocene short-term intermediate water mass variability influences carbonate mound development in the NE Atlantic (IODP Site 1317) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1731) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1731.html> [†]
- Rade, J., 1977. Tertiary biostratigraphic zonation based on calcareous nannoplankton in eastern Australian nearshore basins. *Micropaleontology*, 23(3):270–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485216> [†]
- Radha Krishna, M., Verma, R.K., and Purushotham, A.K., 2002. Lithospheric structure below the eastern Arabian Sea and adjoining west coast of India based on integrated analysis of gravity and seismic data. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 23(1):25–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1021288003781> [†]
- Radhakrishna, M., Subrahmanyam, C., and Damodharan, T., 2010. Thin oceanic crust below Bay of Bengal inferred from 3-D gravity interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 493(1–2):93–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2010.07.004> [†]
- Radhakrishna, T., and Joseph, M., 2012. Geochemistry and paleomagnetism of Late Cretaceous mafic dikes in Kerala, southwest coast of India in relation to large igneous provinces and mantle plumes in the Indian Ocean region. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 124(1–2):240–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B30288.1> [†]
- Radhakrishnamurty, C., Likhite, S.D., Amin, B.S., and Somayajulu, B.L.K., 1968. Magnetic susceptibility stratigraphy in ocean sediment cores. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 4(6):464–468. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(68\)90025-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(68)90025-3)
- Radi, T., Bonnet, S., Cormier, M.-A., de Vernal, A., Durantou, L., Faubert, É., Head, M.J., Henry, M., Pospelova, V., Rochon, A., and Van Nieuwenhove, N., 2013. Operational taxonomy and (paleo-)autecology of round, brown, spiny dinoflagellate cysts from the Quaternary of high northern latitudes. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 98:41–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.11.001> [†]
- Radi, T., and de Vernal, A., 2004. Dinocyst distribution in surface sediments from the northeastern Pacific margin (40°–60°N) in relation to hydrographic conditions, productivity and upwelling. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 128(1–2):169–193. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(03\)00118-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(03)00118-0) [†]
- Radi, T., de Vernal, A., and Peyron, O., 2001. Relationships between dinoflagellate cyst assemblages in surface sediment and hydrographic conditions in the Bering and Chukchi seas. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 16(7):667–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.652> [†]
- Radionova, E.P., 1987. Morphology of the diatom *Cestodiscus* from the lower Miocene of the Pacific tropical zone. *Vopr. Mikropaleontol.*, 29:141–154. [in Russian] [†]

- Radionova, E.P., Beniamovski, V.N., Iakovleva, A.I., Muzylöv, N.G., Oreshkina, T.V., Shcherbinina, E.A., and Kozlova, G.E., 2003. Early Paleogene transgressions: stratigraphical and sedimentological evidence from the northern Peri-Tethys. In Wing, S.L., Gingrich, P.D., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 369:239–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2369-8.239> [†]
- Radionova, E.P., and Khokhlova, I.E., 2000. Was the North Atlantic connected with the Tethys via the Arctic in the early Eocene? Evidence from siliceous plankton. In Schmitz, B., Sundquist, B., and Andreasson, F.P. (Eds.), *Early Paleogene Warm Climates and Biosphere Dynamics: Short Papers and Extended Abstracts*. GFF, 122(1):133–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035890001221133> [†]
- Radke, M., 1987. Organic geochemistry of aromatic hydrocarbons. In Brooks, J., and Welte, D.H. (Eds.), *Advances in Petroleum Geochemistry*: London (Academic Press), 2:141–207.
- Radke, M., 1988. Application of aromatic compounds as maturity indicators in source rocks and crude oils. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 5(3):224–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(88\)90003-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(88)90003-7) [†]
- Radke, M., Schaefer, R.G., Leythaeuser, D., and Teichmüller, M., 1980. Composition of soluble organic matter in coals: relation to rank and liptinite fluorescence. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(11):1787–1800. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90228-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90228-8) [†]
- Radke, M., Sittardt, H.G., and Welte, D.H., 1978. Removal of soluble organic matter from rock samples with a flow-through extraction cell. *Anal. Chem.*, 50(4):663–665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac50026a035> [†]
- Radke, M., and Welte, D.H., 1983. The Methylphenanthrene Index (MPI): a maturity parameter based on aromatic hydrocarbons. In Bjørøy, M., et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 504–512.
- Radke, M., Welte, D.H., and Willsch, H., 1982. Geochemical study on a well in the Western Canada Basin: relation of the aromatic distribution pattern to maturity of organic matter. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(1):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90285-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90285-X) [†]
- Radke, M., Willsch, H., and Welte, D.H., 1980. Preparative hydrocarbon group type determination by automated medium pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52(3):406–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac50053a009> [†]
- Radoicic, R., 1965. *Salpingoporella melitae* spec. nov. des sédiments Crétacés inférieurs des Dinarides externes. *Zapiski Srpsk. Geol. Drus.*, 27:120–127.
- Radoicic, R., 1969. A new lower Cretaceous Dasycladacea, *Clypeina pejovici*, and note on some *Clypeinae*. *Geol. Rom.*, 8:71–84.
- Radoicic, R., 1972. A new Neocomian dasycladacea *Suppiluliumaella gocanini* from the environs of Orahovac (Mirdita zone). *Bull. Sci., Sect. A (Zagreb)*, 17:364–365.
- Radoicic, R., 1980. Contribution to the reconsideration of a group of Cyliindroporelliform dasyclads. *Bull.—Acad. Serbe Sci. Arts*, 20:109–115.
- Radtke, G., 1991. The microendolithic trace fossils in the lower Tertiary of Western Europe and their paleontological significance. *CFS, Cour. Forschungsinst. Senckenberg*, 138. [†]
- Radtke, G., and Golubic, S., 2005. Microborings in mollusk shells, Bay of Safaga, Egypt: morphometry and ichnology. *Facies*, 51(1–4):118–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10347-005-0016-02> [†]
- Radtke, R.J., Adolph, R.A., Climent, H., Ortenzi, L., and Wijeyesekera, N., 2003. Improved formation evaluation through image-derived density. *Petrophysics*, 44(2):137–138. [†]
- Rae, A.S.P., Morgan, J.V., Collins, G.S., Grieve, R.A.F., Osinski, G.R., Salge, T., Hall, B., Ferrière, L., Poelchau, M., Gulick, S.P.S., and Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Deformation, shock barometry, and porosity within shocked target rocks of the Chicxulub peak ring: results from IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1934) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1934.pdf> [†]
- Rae, A.S.P., Morgan, J.V., Collins, G.S., Osinski, G.R., and Grieve, R.A.F., 2015. Observational constraints on structural uplift formation: the West Clearwater impact structure [presented at 46th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 16–20 March 2015]. (Abstract 1451) <http://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2015/pdf/1451.pdf> [†]
- Rae, A.S.P., Poelchau, M.H., Riller, U., Lofi, J., Diaw, A., Collins, G.S., Grieve, R.A.F., Osinski, G.R., Morgan, J.V., and IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. The history of deformation during peak-ring emplacement: linking observations with models. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192-1. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-305249> [†]
- Raemdonck, H., Maenhaut, W., and Andreae, M.O., 1986. Chemistry of marine aerosol over the tropical and equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 91(D8):8623–8636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JD091iD08p08623> [†]
- Raetz, C.R.H., 1986. Molecular genetics of membrane phospholipid synthesis. *Annu. Rev. Genet.*, 20:253–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ge.20.120186.001345> [†]
- Rafavich, F., Kendall, C.H.St.C., and Todd, T.P., 1984. The relationship between acoustic properties and the petrographic character of carbonate rocks. *Geophysics*, 49(10):1622–1636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441570> [†]
- Raff, A., 1973. Site 145. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1063–1066. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.137.1973> [†]



- Raff, A.D., and Mason, R.G., 1961. Magnetic survey off the west coast of North America, 40°N latitude to 50°N latitude. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72(8):1267–1270. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1961\)72\[1267:MSOTWC\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1961)72[1267:MSOTWC]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Raffi, I., 1999. Precision and accuracy of nannofossil biostratigraphic correlation. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 357(1757):1975–1993. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0410> [†]
- Raffi, I., 2002. Revision of the early-middle Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biochronology (1.75–0.85 Ma). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(1):25–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(01\)00044-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(01)00044-5) [†]
- Raffi, I., Backman, J., Fornaciari, E., Pälike, H., Rio, D., Lourens, L., and Hilgen, F., 2006. A review of calcareous nannofossil astrobiochronology encompassing the past 25 million years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3113–3137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.07.007> [†]
- Raffi, I., Backman, J., and Pälike, H., 2005. Changes in calcareous nannofossil assemblages across the Paleocene/Eocene transition from the paleo-equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 226(1–2):93–126. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.05.006> [†]
- Raffi, I., Backman, J., and Rio, D., 1998. Evolutionary trends of tropical calcareous nannofossils in the late Neogene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 35(1–2):17–41. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(98\)00014-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(98)00014-0) [†]
- Raffi, I., Backman, J., Rio, D., and Shackleton, N.J., 1993. Plio–Pleistocene nannofossil biostratigraphy and calibration to oxygen isotope stratigraphies from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 607 and Ocean Drilling Program Site 677. *Paleoceanography*, 8(3):387–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA00755> [†]
- Raffi, I., Backman, J., Zachos, J.C., and Sluijs, A., 2009. The response of calcareous nannofossil assemblages to the Paleocene Eocene Thermal Maximum at the Walvis Ridge in the South Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 70(3–4):201–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.12.005> [†]
- Raffi, I., Ciummelli, M., Backman, J., and the IODP Expedition 320/321 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Preliminary data from IODP Site U1338 of the Pacific Equatorial Age Transect (PEAT IODP Expedition 320/321): a study on the interaction between paleoenvironment and evolution of selected calcareous nannofossil taxa [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP22B-06) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP22B-06.html> [†]
- Raffi, I., and De Bernardi, B., 2008. Response of calcareous nannofossils to the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: observations on composition, preservation and calcification in sediments from ODP Site 1263 (Walvis Ridge—SW Atlantic). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 69(2):119–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.07.002> [†]
- Raffi, I., and Flores, J.-A., 1993. Miocene to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (ODP Leg 138). In Young, J.R., and Bown, P.R. (Eds.), *International Nannoplankton Association 5th Conference Abstracts*. INA Newsl., 15(2):85–86.
- Raffi, I., and Flores, J.-A., 1995. Pleistocene through Miocene calcareous nannofossils from eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (Leg 138). In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.112.1995> [†]
- Raffi, I., Lyle, M., Pälike, H., Nishi, H., Backman, J., Malinverno, A., Moore, T., and IODP Expedition 320/321 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Preliminary data from the Pacific Equatorial Age Transect (PEAT IODP Expedition 320/321): a contribution to the knowledge of Cenozoic ocean and climate history. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-8021. (Abstract) <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-8021.pdf> [†]
- Raffi, I., Mozzato, C., Fornaciari, E., Hilgen, F.J., and Rio, D., 2003. Late Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and astrobiochronology for the Mediterranean region. *Micropaleontology*, 49(1):1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/49.1.1> [†]
- Raffi, I., and Rio, D., 1979. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of DSDP Site 132—Leg 13 (Tyrrhenian Sea–Western Mediterranean). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 85:127–172.
- Raffi, I., and Rio, D., 1981. *Coccolithus pelagicus* (Wallich): a paleotemperature indicator in the late Pliocene Mediterranean deep sea record. In Wezel, F.C. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of Mediterranean Margins*: C.N.R. Italian Project of Oceanography, Bologna (Tecnoprint), 187–190.
- Raffi, I., Rio, D., d’Atri, A., Fornaciari, E., and Rocchetti, S., 1995. Quantitative distribution patterns and biomagnetostratigraphy of middle and late Miocene calcareous nannofossils from equatorial Indian and Pacific oceans (Leg 115, 130, and 138). In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 479–502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.125.1995> [†]
- Raffi, I., and the IODP Expedition 320/321 Shipboard Science Party, 2009. “Pacific Equatorial Age Transect” IODP Expedition 320 and 321 sediments: a unique sedimentary biogenic sediment archive for Cenozoic climatic history [VII Forum Italiano di Scienze della Terra—Geoitalia 2009, Rimini, Italy, 9–11 September 2009].
- Raffi, I., and IODP Expedition 320/321 Shipboard Science Party, 2009. “Pacific Equatorial Age Transect” IODP Expeditions 320 and 321: un archivio di sedimenti biogenici della storia climatica del Cenozoico [Arduino Lecture, Dipartimento di Geoscienze dell’Università degli Studi di Padova, Italy, 17 November 2009].

- Ragan, M.A., 1976. Physodes and phenolic compounds of brown algae: composition and significance of physodes in vivo. *Bot. Mar.*, 19:145–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/botm.1976.19.3.145> [†]
- Ragan, M.A., and Craigie, J.S., 1978. Phenolic compounds in brown and red algae. In Hellebust, J.A., and Craigie, J.S. (Eds.), *Handbook of Phycological Methods* (Volume 2): Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Rage, J.-C., 1988. Gondwana, Tethys, and terrestrial vertebrates during the Mesozoic and Cainozoic. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Geological Society Special Publication, 37(1):255–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1988.037.01.18> [†]
- Ragland, P.C., 1989. *Basic Analytical Petrology*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA).
- Ragueneau, O., Tréguer, P., Leynaert, A., Anderson, R.F., Brzezinski, M.A., DeMaster, D.J., Dugdale, R.C., Dymond, J., Fischer, G., François, R., Heinze, C., Maier-Reimer, E., Martin-Jézéquel, V., Nelson, D.M., and Quéguiner, B., 2000. A review of the Si cycle in the modern ocean: recent progress and missing gaps in the application of biogenic opal as a paleoproductivity proxy. *Global and Planetary Change*, 26(4):317–365. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(00\)00052-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(00)00052-7) [†]
- Rahaman, W., Singh, S.K., Sinha, R., and Tandon, S.K., 2009. Climate control on erosion distribution over the Himalaya during the past ~100 ka. *Geology*, 37(6):559–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25425A.1> [†]
- Rahman, A., 1992. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Leg 127 in the Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.123.1992> [†]
- Rahman, A., and Roth, P.H., 1989. Late Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Gulf of Aden region. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 15(1–2):1–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90002-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90002-9) [†]
- Rahman, A., and Roth, P.H., 1990. Late Neogene paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the Gulf of Aden region based on calcareous nannofossils. *Paleoceanography*, 5(1):91–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i001p00091> [†]
- Rahman, H., 1963. Geology of petroleum in Pakistan. *6th World Petrol. Congr.*, Francfort/Main. Sect. I, Pap. 31 PD. 31 Pakistan.
- Rahmstorf, S., 1994. Rapid climate transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. *Nature*, 372(6501):82–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/372082a0> [†]
- Rahmstorf, S., 1995. Bifurcations of the Atlantic thermohaline circulation in response to changes in the hydrological cycle. *Nature*, 378(6553):145–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/378145a0> [†]
- Rahmstorf, S., 1998. Influence of Mediterranean Outflow on climate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79(24):281–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98EO00208> [†]
- Rahmstorf, S., 2002. Ocean circulation and climate during the past 120,000 years. *Nature*, 419(6903):207–214. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01090> [†]
- Rahn, O., 1934. Salt, a study of its bacterial content. *Nat. Provis.*
- Rai, A.K., and Das, S.S., 2011. Late Quaternary changes in surface productivity and oxygen minimum zone (OMZ) in the northwestern Arabian Sea: micropaleontologic and sedimentary record at ODP Site 728A. *J. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 120(1):113–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12040-011-0011-7> [†]
- Rai, A.K., and Singh, V.B., 2012. Response of eastern Indian Ocean (ODP Site 762B) benthic foraminiferal assemblages to the closure of the Indonesian seaway. *Oceanologia*, 54(3):449–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5697/oc.54-3.449> [†]
- Rai, C.S., and Manghnani, M.H., 1981. The effect of saturant salinity and pressure on the electrical resistivity of Hawaiian basalts. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 65(2):395–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1981.tb02718.x> [†]
- Railsback, L.B., 1990. Influence of changing deep ocean circulation on the Phanerozoic oxygen isotopic record. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(5):1501–1509. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90175-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90175-K) [†]
- Railsback, L.B., Anderson, T.F., Ackerly, S.C., and Cisne, J.L., 1989. Paleoceanographic modeling of temperature-salinity profiles from stable isotopic data. *Paleoceanography*, 4(5):585–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA004i005p00585> [†]
- Raimbourg, H., Hamano, Y., Saito, S., Kinoshita, M., and Kopf, A., 2011. Acoustic and mechanical properties of Nankai accretionary prism core samples. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q0AD10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003169> [†]
- Raimbourg, H., Hamano, Y., Saito, S., Sakaguchi, A., Kinoshita, M., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Experimental characterization of seismic velocities in Nankai Trough samples. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1994. <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1994.html> [†]
- Raimbourg, H., Ujiie, K., Kopf, A., Hisamitsu, T., Hamano, Y., Saito, S., and Kinoshita, M., 2011. The role of compaction contrasts in sediments in décollement initiation in an accretionary prism. *Marine Geology*, 282(3–4):188–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.02.011> [†]
- Raine, J.I., 1984. Outline of a palynological zonation of Cretaceous to Paleogene terrestrial sediments in west coast region, South Island, New Zealand. *Rep. N.Z. Geol. Surv.*, 109:1–82.
- Raine, J.I., 1998. Terrestrial palynomorphs from Cape Roberts Project drillhole CRP-1, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 5:539–548. [†]

- Raine, J.I., and Askin, R.A., 2000. Terrestrial palynology: age and environmental results from CRP-3. *In* Webb, P.-N., and Everett, L. (Eds.), *Cape Roberts Project Workshop: Program and Abstracts*: Columbus (Ohio State Univ., Byrd Polar Research Ctr.), 21.
- Raine, J.I., Askin, R.A., Crouch, E.M., Hannah, M.J., Levy, R.H., and Wrenn, J.H., 1997. Palynomorphs. *In* Hannah, M.J., and Raine, J.I. (Eds.), *Southern Ocean Late Cretaceous/Early Cenozoic Biostratigraphic Datums*. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Sci. Rep., 97:25–33.
- Raine, J.I., Strong, C.P., and Wilson, G.J., 1993. Biostratigraphic revision of petroleum exploration wells, Great South Basin, New Zealand. *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Sci. Rep.*, 93/32.
- Raisbeck, G.M., and Yiou, F., 1988. ^{10}Be as a proxy indicator of variations in solar activity and geomagnetic field intensity during the last 10,000 years. *In* Stephenson, F.R., and Wolfendale, A.W. (Eds.), *Secular Solar and Geomagnetic Variations in the Last 10,000 Years*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 287–296.
- Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., Bourles, D., and Kent, D.V., 1985. Evidence for an increase in cosmogenic ^{10}Be during a geomagnetic reversal. *Nature*, 315(6017):315–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/315315a0> [†]
- Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., Bourles, D., Lorius, C., Jouzel, J., and Barkov, N.I., 1987. Evidence for two intervals of enhanced ^{10}Be deposition in Antarctic ice during the last glacial period. *Nature*, 326(6110):273–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326273a0> [†]
- Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., Fruneau, M., Loiseaux, J.M., Lieuvain, M., Ravel, J.C., and Hays, J.D., 1979. A search in a marine sediment core for ^{10}Be concentration variations during a geomagnetic field reversal. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 6(9):717–719. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL006i009p00717> [†]
- Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., Jouzel, J., Petit, J.R., Weiss, N.O., Allsop, J., and Robin, G.D.Q., 1990. ^{10}Be and $\delta^2\text{H}$ in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate (and discussion). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 330(1615):463–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1990.0027> [†]
- Raiswell, R., 1982. Pyrite texture, isotopic composition and the availability of iron. *American Journal of Science.*, 282(8):1244–1263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.282.8.1244> [†]
- Raiswell, R., 1987. Non-steady state microbiological diagenesis and the origin of concretions and nodular limestones. *In* Marshall, J.D. (Ed.), *Diagenesis of Sedimentary Sequences*. Geological Society Special Publication, 36(1):41–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.036.01.05> [†]
- Raiswell, R., 1988. Chemical model for the origin of minor limestone-shale cycles by anaerobic methane oxidation. *Geology*, 16(7):641–644. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0641:CMFTOO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0641:CMFTOO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Raiswell, R., 1997. A geochemical framework for the application of stable sulphur isotopes to fossil pyritization. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 154(2):343–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.154.2.0343> [†]
- Raiswell, R., and Al-Biatty, H.J., 1988. Depositional and diagenetic C-S-Fe signatures through the Phanerozoic record. *In* Schidlowski, M. (Ed.), *Early Organic Evolution: Implications for Mineral and Energy Resources*. Terra Cognita, 8:224. (Abstract)
- Raiswell, R., and Al-Biatty, H.J., 1989. Depositional and diagenetic C-S-Fe signatures in early Paleozoic normal marine shales. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(5):1147–1152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90220-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90220-2) [†]
- Raiswell, R., and Al-Biatty, H.J., 1992. Depositional and diagenetic C-S-Fe signatures and the potential of shales to generate metal-rich fluids. *In* Schidlowski, M., et al. (Eds.), *Early Organic Evolution: Implications for Mineral and Energy Resources*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Raiswell, R., and Berner, R.A., 1985. Pyrite formation in euxinic and semi-euxinic sediments. *American Journal of Science.*, 285(8):710–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.285.8.710> [†]
- Raiswell, R., and Berner, R.A., 1986. Pyrite and organic matter in Phanerozoic normal marine shales. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 50(9):1967–1976. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90252-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90252-8) [†]
- Raiswell, R., and Berner, R.A., 1987. Organic carbon losses during burial and thermal maturation of normal marine shales. *Geology*, 15(9):853–856. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<853:OCLDBA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<853:OCLDBA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Raiswell, R., Bottrell, S.H., Al-Biatty, H.J., and Tan, M.M., 1993. The influence of bottom water oxygenation and reactive iron content on sulfur incorporation into bitumens from Jurassic marine shales. *American Journal of Science.*, 293(6):569–596. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.293.6.569> [†]
- Raiswell, R., Buckley, F., Berner, R.A., and Anderson, T.F., 1988. Degree of pyritization of iron as a paleoenvironmental indicator of bottom-water oxygenation. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58(5):812–819. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8E72-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Raiswell, R., and Canfield, D.E., 1996. Rates of reaction between silicate iron and dissolved sulfide in Peru margin sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(15):2777–2787. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00141-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00141-X) [†]
- Raiswell, R., and Canfield, D.E., 1998. Sources of iron for pyrite formation in marine sediments. *American Journal of Science.*, 298(3):219–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.298.3.219> [†]
- Raiswell, R., Canfield, D.E., and Berner, R.A., 1994. A comparison of iron extraction methods for the determination of degree of pyritisation and the recognition of iron-limited pyrite formation. *Chemical Geology*, 111(1–4):101–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90084-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90084-1) [†]



- Raiswell, R., and Fisher, Q.J., 2004. Rates of carbonate cementation associated with sulphate reduction in DSDP/ODP sediments: implications for the formation of concretions. *Chemical Geology*, 211(1–2):71–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2004.06.020> [†]
- Raiswell, R., Newton R., and Wignall, P.B., 2001. An indicator of water-column anoxia: resolution of biofacies variations in the Kimmeridge Clay (Upper Jurassic, UK). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 71(2):286–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/070300710286> [†]
- Rait, G., Chanier, F., and Waters, D.W., 1991. Landward- and seaward-directed thrusting accompanying the onset of subduction beneath New Zealand. *Geology*, 19(3):230–233. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0230:LAS-DTA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0230:LAS-DTA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Raitt, R.W., 1954. Seismic refraction studies of Bikini and Kwajalain atolls and Sylvania Guyot. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260-K:507–528.
- Raitt, R.W., 1956. Seismic refraction studies of the Pacific Ocean Basin. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 67(12):1623–1640. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1956\)67\[1623:SSOTPO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1956)67[1623:SSOTPO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Raitt, R.W., 1957. Seismic refraction studies of Eniwetok Atoll. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260-S:685–698.
- Raitt, R.W., 1963. The crustal rocks. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea—Ideas and Observations on Progress in the Study of the Seas* (Volume 3): *The Earth Beneath the Sea*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 85–102.
- Raitt, R.W., Fisher, R.L., and Mason, R.G., 1955. Tonga Trench. In Poldervaart, A. (Ed.), *Crust of the Earth*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 62:237–254.
- Raitzsch, M.S., and Hoenisch, B., 2009. Cenozoic evolution of the boron isotopic composition of seawater. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13A-1378. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/wais-fm09.html>
- Raiverman, V., 1979. Stratigraphy and facies distribution, Subathu sediments, Simla Hills, northwestern Himalaya. *Geological Survey of India, Miscellaneous Publication*, 41:111–125.
- Rajah, S.S., and Yin, E.H., 1980. Summary of the geology of the Central Belt Peninsular Malaysia. *Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia*, 21:319–342.
- Rajamani, V., and Naldrett, A.J., 1978. Partitioning of Fe, Co, Ni, and Cu between sulfide liquid and basaltic melts and the composition of Ni-Cu sulfide deposits. *Economic Geology*, 73(1):82–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.73.1.82> [†]
- Rajendran, N., Matsuda, O., Urushigawa, Y., and Simidu, U., 1994. Characterization of microbial community structure in the surface sediment of Osaka Bay, Japan, by phospholipid fatty acid analysis. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 60(1):248–257. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC201296/> [†]
- Raleigh, C.B., and Paterson, M.S., 1965. Experimental deformation of serpentinite and its tectonic implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70(16):3965–3985. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ070i016p03965> [†]
- Ram, M., and Gayley, R.I., 1991. Long-range transport of volcanic ash to the Greenland ice sheet. *Nature*, 349(6308):401–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/349401a0> [†]
- Ramachandran, K., Dosso, S.E., Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., and Brocher, T.M., 2005. Forearc structure beneath southwestern British Columbia: a three-dimensional tomographic velocity model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B2):B02303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003258> [†]
- Ramachandran, K., Dosso, S.E., Zelt, C.A., Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., and Brocher, T.M., 2004. Upper crustal structure of southwestern British Columbia from the 1998 Seismic Hazards Investigation in Puget Sound. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B9):B09303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002826> [†]
- Ramage, C.S., 1966. The summer atmospheric circulation over the Arabian Sea. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 23(2):144–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1966\)023<0144:TSACOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1966)023<0144:TSACOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ramage, C.S., 1971. *Monsoon Meteorology*: London (Academic Press).
- Ramage, C.S., Khalsa, S.J.S., and Meisner, B.N., 1981. The central Pacific near-equatorial convergence zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 86(C7):6580–6598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC086iC07p06580> [†]
- Ramana, M.V., Ramprasad, T., Collett, T.S., Kumar, P., Boswell, R.M., Riedel, M., Sathe, A.V., Lall, M., Vishwanath, K., Muzumdar, A., Sain, K., and Cochran, J. (Eds.), 2014. *Geologic Implications of Gas Hydrates in the Offshore of India: Results of the National Gas Hydrate Program Expedition 01*, Marine and Petroleum Geology, 58(Part A). <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02648172/58/supp/PA> [†]
- Ramana, Y.V., and Rao, M.V.M.S., 1974. Compressional velocities in ultramafic rocks of India at pressures to five kilobars. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 37(1):207–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1974.tb02453.x> [†]
- Ramanathan, S., 1981. Some aspects of Deccan Volcanism of western Indian shelf and Cambay Basin. In Subbarao, K.V., and Sukheswala, R.N. (Eds.), *Deccan Volcanism and Related Basalt Provinces in Other Parts of the World*. Mem.—Geol. Surv. India, 3:198–217.
- Ramanathan, V., Barkstrom, B.R., and Harrison, E.F., 1989. Climate and the Earth's radiation budget. *Phys. Today*, 42(5):22–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.881167> [†]

- Ramaswamy, G., and Rao, K.L.N., 1980. Geology of the continental shelf of the west coast of India. In Miall, A.D. (Ed.), *Facts and Principles of World Petroleum Occurrence*. Memoir—Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 6:801–821. http://archives.datapages.com/data/cspg_sp/data/006/006001/pdfs/801.pdf [†]
- Ramaswamy, V., and Rao, P.S., 2006. Grain size analysis of sediments from the northern Andaman Sea: comparison of laser diffraction and sieve-pipette techniques. *J. Coastal Res.*, 22(4):1000–10009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2112/04-0162.1> [†]
- Ramdohr, P., 1967. A widespread mineral association connected with serpentinization. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 107:241–265.
- Ramdohr, P., 1969. *The Ore Minerals and Their Intergrowths*: New York (Pergamon).
- Ramdohr, P., 1975. *Die Erzminerale und Ihre Verwachsungen, 4. Bearbeitete und Erweiterte Auflage*: Berlin (Akademie Verlag).
- Ramdohr, P., 1980. *The Ore Minerals and their Intergrowths* (2nd edition): New York (Pergamon).
- Ramette, A., 2009. Quantitative community fingerprinting methods for estimating the abundance of operational taxonomic units in natural microbial communities. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 75(8):2495–2505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02409-08> [†]
- Ramirez, P.R., 1981. *Beitrage zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Gattung Thalassiosira Cleve*: Lehre (J. Cramer).
- Ramirez, S.G., Gulick, S.P.S., and Hayman, N.W., 2015. Early sedimentation and deformation in the Kumano forearc basin linked with Nankai accretionary prism evolution, southwest Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(5):1616–1633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005643> [†]
- Ramirez del Pozo, J., 1971. Bioestratigrafia y microfacies del Jurásico y Cretácico del Norte de España (Región cantábrica). *Mem., Inst. Geol. Min. Esp.*, 78.
- Ramm, M., 1991. On quantitative mineral analysis of sandstones using XRD. *Inst. Geol. Intern. Skr. Ser.*, 62.
- Ramp, L., 1961. Chromite in southwestern Oregon. *Bull.—Oreg. Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind.*, 52:1–169.
- Ramirez, S.G., and Milliken, K.L., 2016. Data report: atlas of lithic grain types at Site C0002; reference for petrographic provenance analysis in the Kumano basin and upper Nankai accretionary prism. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.204.2016> [†]
- Ramp, S.R., McClean, J.L., Collins, C.A., Semtner, A.J., and Hays, K.A.S., 1997. Observations and modeling of the 1991–1992 El Niño signal off central California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 102(C3):5553–5582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JC03050> [†]
- Ramp, S.R., Rosenfeld, L.K., Tisch, T.D., and Hicks, M.R., 1997. Moored observations of the current and temperature structure over the continental slope off central California 1. A basic description of the variability. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 102(C10):22877–22902. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JC00436> [†]
- Rampal, J., 1972. Structure de la coquille des Ptéropodes au microscope à balayage. *Comm. Int. Mer. Mediter., 23° Reunion Assoc. Plen., Comité du Plancton*, Athènes 1972.
- Rampal, J., 1973. Phylogénie des Ptéropodes Thécosomes d'après la structure de la coquille et la morphologie du manteau. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 277:1345–1348.
- Rampal, J., 1975. Les Thécosomes (Mollusques pélagiques). Systématique et évolution. Ecologie et Biogéographie méditerranéenne [Thèse de Doctorat d'Etat]. Univ. de Provence, Marseille.
- Rampal, J., 1977. Diversité de structure de la coquille chez les Thécosomes (Mollusca). *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano*, 118:207–211.
- Rampal, J., 1985. Systématique du genre *Creseis* (Mollusques, Thécosomes) *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Mediter.*, 29:259–263.
- Rampino, M.R., and Ambrose, S.H., 2000. Volcanic winter in the Garden of Eden: the Toba supereruption and the late Pleistocene human population crash. In McCoy, F.W. and Heiken, G. (Eds.), *Volcanic Hazards and Disasters in Human Antiquity*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 345:71–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2345-0.71> [†]
- Rampino, M.R., and Reynolds, R.C., 1983. Clay mineralogy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay. *Science*, 219(4584):495–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.219.4584.495> [†]
- Rampino, M.R., Self, S., and Fairbridge, R.W., 1979. Can rapid climate change cause volcanic eruptions? *Science*, 206(4420):826–829. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.206.4420.826> [†]
- Rampino, M.R., and Stothers, R.B., 1988. Flood basalt volcanism during the past 250 million years. *Science*, 241(4866):663–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.241.4866.663> [†]
- Rampone, E., Hofmann, A.W., Piccardo, G.B., Vannucci, R., Bottazzi, P., and Ottolini, L., 1996. Trace element and isotope geochemistry of depleted peridotites from an N-MORB type ophiolite (Internal Liguride, N. Italy). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 123(1):61–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050143> [†]
- Rampone, E., Hoffman, A.W., and Raczek, I., 1998. Isotopic contrasts within the Internal Liguride ophiolite (N. Italy): the lack of a genetic mantle-crust link. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 163(1–4):175–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00185-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00185-X) [†]
- Ramsay, A.T.S., 1972. Aspects of the distribution of fossil species of calcareous nannoplankton in North Atlantic and Caribbean sediments. *Nature*, 236(5341):67–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/236067a0> [†]

- Ramsay, A.T.S., 1973. A history of organic siliceous sediments in the oceans. *In* Hughes, N.F. (Ed.), *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 12:199–234.
- Ramsay, A.T.S., 1974. The distribution of calcium carbonate in deep-sea sediments. *In* Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Studies in Paleooceanography*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 20:58–76.
- Ramsay, A.T.S., 1977. Sedimentological clues to paleoceanography. *In* Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology* (Volume 2): New York (Academic Press), 1371–1453.
- Ramsay, A.T.S., and Baldauf, J.G., 1999. A reassessment of the Southern Ocean biochronology. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 18:1–122.
- Ramsay, A.T.S., Schneidermann, N., and Finch, J.W., 1973. Fluctuations in the past rates of carbonate solution at Site 149: a comparison with other ocean basins and an interpretation of their significance. *In* Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–811. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.122.1973> [†]
- Ramsay, C.A., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1976. Ichthyoliths in late Mesozoic pelagic sediments, mainly from Italy. *Micropaleontology*, 22(2):129–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485395> [†]
- Ramsay, D.C., Colwell, J.B., Coffin, M.F., Davies, H.L., Hill, P.J., Pigram, C.J., and Stagg, H.M.J., 1986. New findings from the Kerguelen Plateau. *Geology*, 14(7):589–593. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<589:NFFTKP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<589:NFFTKP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ramsay, J.G., 1976. Displacement and strain. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 283(1312):3–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1976.0066> [†]
- Ramsay, J.G., 1980. The crack-seal mechanism of rock deformation. *Nature*, 284(5752):135–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/284135a0> [†]
- Ramsay, J.G., Butler, R.W.H., and Coward, M.P., 1988. General discussion. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 326(1589):321–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1988.0090> [†]
- Ramsay, J.G., and Graham, R.H., 1970. Strain variation in shear belt. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 7:786–813.
- Ramsay, J.G., and Huber, M.I., 1983. *The Techniques of Modern Structural Geology* (Volume 1): *Strain Analysis*: London (Acad. Press).
- Ramsay, J.G., and Huber, M.I., 1987. *The Techniques of Modern Structural Geology* (Volume 2): *Folds and Fractures*: New York (Acad. Press).
- Ramsay, J.G., and Wood, D.S., 1973. The geometric effects of volume change during deformation processes. *Tectonophysics*, 16(3–4):263–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(73\)90015-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(73)90015-2) [†]
- Ramsay, J.R., and Huber, M.I., 1987. *The Techniques of Modern Structural Geology* (Volume 2): *Folds and Fractures*: London (Academic).
- Ramsay, P.J., 1994. Marine geology of the Sodwana Bay shelf, southeast Africa. *Marine Geology*, 120(3–4):225–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90060-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90060-4) [†]
- Ramsay, W.R.H., Crawford, A.J., and Foden, J.D., 1984. Field setting, mineralogy, chemistry, and genesis of arc picrites, New Georgia, Solomon Islands. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 88(4):386–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376763> [†]
- Ramsey, K.W., 1993. Geologic map of the Milford and Mispillion River Quadrangles, 1:24,000. *Del., Geol. Surv., Geol. Map*, 8.
- Ramsey, K.W., 1997. Geology of the Milford and Mispillion River quadrangles. *Rep. Invest.—Del., Geol. Surv.*, 55.
- Ramsey, M.H., Potts, P.J., Webb, P.C., Watkins, P., Watson, J.S., and Coles, B.J., 1995. An objective assessment of analytical method precision: comparison of ICP-AES and XRF for the analysis of silicate rocks. *Chemical Geology*, 124(1–2):1–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00020-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00020-M) [†]
- Ramseyer, K., and Boles, J.R., 1986. Mixed-layer illite/smectite minerals in Tertiary sandstones and shales, San Joaquin Basin, California. *Clays Clay Min.*, 34(2):115–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1986.0340202> [†]
- Ramstad, C., and St. John, K., 2007. Composition of Eocene ice-rafted debris, central Arctic Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP11A-0231. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP11A-0231.html> [†]
- Ramstein, G., Fluteau, F., Besse, J., and Joussaume, S., 1997. Effect of orogeny, plate motion and land–sea distribution on Eurasian climate change over the past 30 million years. *Nature*, 386(6627):788–795. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/386788a0> [†]
- Ran, B., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1994. Dissolved organic carbon in interstitial waters from sediments of Middle Valley, Leg 139. *In* Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.238.1994> [†]
- Rançon, J.P., 1985. Hydrothermal history of Piton des Neiges Volcano (Reunion Island, Indian Ocean). *J. Vol. Res.*, 26(3–4):297–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(85\)90061-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(85)90061-7) [†]
- Randall, D.A., Wood, R.A., Bony, S., Colman, R., Fichet, T., Fyfe, J., Kattsov, V., Pitman, A., Shukla, J., Srinivasan, J., Stouffer, R.J., Sumi, A., and Taylor, K.E., 2007. Climate models and their evaluation. *In* Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Chen, Z., Marquis, M., Averyt, K.B., Tingor, M., and Miller, H.L. (Eds.), *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*: Cam-

- bridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 589–662. <http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/wg1/ar4-wg1-chapter8.pdf> [†]
- Randall, D.E., 1998. A new Jurassic–Recent apparent polar wander path for South America and a review of central Andean tectonic models. *Tectonophysics*, 299(1–3):49–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00198-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00198-X) [†]
- Randlett, M.-È., Coolen, M.J.L., Stockhecke, M., Pickarski, N., Litt, T., Balkema, C., Kwiczen, O., Tomonaga, Y., Wehrli, B., and Schubert, C.J., 2014. Alkenone distribution in Lake Van sediment over the last 270 ka: influence of temperature and haptophyte species composition. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 104:53–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.07.009> [†]
- Ranero, C.R., Grevemeyer, I., Sahling, U., Barckhausen, U., Hensen, C., Wallmann, K., Weinrebe, W., Vannucchi, P., von Huene, R., and McIntosh, K., 2008. Hydrogeological system of erosional convergent margins and its influence on tectonics and interplate seismogenesis. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(3):Q03S04. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001679> [†]
- Ranero, C.R., Torne, M., and Banda, E., 1995. Gravity and multichannel seismic reflection constraints on the lithospheric structure of the Canary Swell. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 17(6):519–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204342> [†]
- Ranero, C.R., and von Huene, R., 2000. Subduction erosion along the Middle America convergent margin. *Nature*, 404(6779):748–752. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35008046> [†]
- Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., Flueh, E., Duarte, M., Baca, D., and McIntosh, K., 2000. A cross section of the convergent Pacific margin of Nicaragua. *Tectonics*, 19(2):335–357. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999TC900045> [†]
- Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., Weinrebe, W., and Barckhausen, U., 2007. Convergent margin tectonics: a marine perspective. In Bundschuh, J., and Alvarado, G.E. (Eds.), *Central America: Geology, Resources and Hazards*: London (Taylor and Francis), 239–265. [†]
- Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., Weinrebe, W., McIntosh, K., and Reichert, C., 2000. Mass transfer and fluid flow paths related to subduction erosion at the Middle America convergent margin. *Eos, Am. Geophys. Union*, 81(48)(Suppl.):T12D-08. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm00/waisfm00.html> [†]
- Ranganathan, J.V., O'Connell, S., Ortiz, J.D., and McManus, J., 1997. An improved grayscale analysis method for estimating calcium carbonate content in deep sea cores. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 29(6):97.
- Ranger, M.J., 2001. AppleCORE User Guide, Version 8, revised October 2001.
- Ranger, M.J., 2002. Appendix to AppleCORE User Guide, Version 8, revised August 2002.
- Rangin, C., 1989. The Sulu Sea, a back-arc basin setting within a Neogene collision zone. *Tectonophysics*, 161(1–2):119–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90307-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90307-7) [†]
- Rangin, C., Bellon, H., Benard, F., Letouzey, J., Müller, C., and Sanudin, T., 1990. Neogene arc-continent collision in Sabah, Northern Borneo (Malaysia). In Angelier, J. (Ed.), *Geodynamic Evolution of the Eurasian Margin*. *Tectonophysics*, 183(1–4):305–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90423-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90423-6) [†]
- Rangin, C., Bellon, H., Benard, F., Letouzey, J., Muller, C., and Sanudin, T., 1990. Neogene arc-continent collision in Sabah, northern Borneo (Malaysia). *Tectonophysics*, 183(1–4):305–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90423-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90423-6) [†]
- Rangin, C., Jolivet, L., and Pubellier, M., 1990. A simple model for the tectonic evolution of Southeast Asia and Indonesia regions for the past 43 m.y. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 6(6):889–905. [†]
- Rangin, C., Klein, M., Roques, D., Le Pichon, X., and Trong, L.V., 1995. The Red River fault system in the Tonkin Gulf, Vietnam. *Tectonophysics*, 243(3–4):209–222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)00207-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)00207-P) [†]
- Rangin, C., Müller, C., and Porth, H., 1989. Neogene geodynamic evolution of the Visayan region. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 70:7–27.
- Rangin, C., and Pubellier, M., 1990. Subduction and accretion of oceanic fragments along the Eurasian margin: southern Japan-Philippine region. Some constraints for continental growth. In Aubouin, J., and Bourgois, J. (Eds.), *Tectonics of Circum-Pacific Continental Margins*: (V.S.P International Publ.), 139–144.
- Rangin, C., Pubellier, M., Azema, J., Briaies, A., Chotin, P., Fontaine, H., Huchon, P., Jolivet, L., Maury, R., Muller, C., Rampoux, J.P., Stephan, J.F., Tournon, J., Cottureau, N., Cercourt, J., and Ricou, L.E., 1990. The quest for Thethys in the Western Pacific: 8 paleogeodynamic maps for Cenozoic time. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 6(6):907–913. [†]
- Rangin, C., and Silver, E., 1990. Geological setting of the Celebes and Sulu Seas. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.103.1990> [†]
- Rangin, C., Silver, E., Berner, U., Bertrand, P., Beltzer, C., Brass, G.W., Hsu, V., Huang, Z.H., Jarrard, R., Lewis, S., Linsley, B.K., Merrill, D., Muller, C., Nederbragt, A., Nichols, G., Pubellier, M., Sajona, F.G., Scherer, R.P., Sheu, D.D., Shibuya, H., Shyu, J.P., Smith, R., Smith, T., Solidum, R.U., and von Breymann, M., 1989. Deep-sea drilling in the marginal basins of SE Asia—preliminary results of Leg 124 (Ocean Drilling Program). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II: Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de la Terre et de l'Univers*, 309(12):1333–1339.
- Rangin, C., Silver, E., and Leg 124 Scientific Party, 1989. Forages dans les bassins marginaux du SE asiatique: résultats préliminaires du Leg 124 (Ocean Drilling Program). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 309:1333–1339.

- Rangin, C., Silver, E., and Shipboard Party, 1989. Forages dans les bassins marginaux du SE asiatique: résultats préliminaires du Leg 124 (Ocean Drilling Program). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 309:1333–1339.
- Rangin, C., and Silver, E.A., 1991. Neogene tectonic evolution of the Celebes-Sulu basins: new insights from Leg 124 drilling. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.122.1991> [†]
- Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al, 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.1990> [†]
- Rangin, C., Steinberg, M., and Bonnot-Courtois, C., 1981. Geochemistry of the Mesozoic bedded cherts of central Baja California (Vizcaino-Cedros-San Benito): implications for paleogeographic reconstruction of an old oceanic basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 54(2):313–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90014-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90014-5) [†]
- Rangin, C., Stephan, J.-F., Butterlin, J., Bellon, H., Müller, C., Chorowicz, J., and Baladad, D., 1991. Collision néogène d'arcs volcaniques dans le centre des Philippines: stratigraphie et structure de la chaîne d'Antique, île de Panay. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 162:465–477.
- Rangin, C., Stephan, J.F., and Müller, C., 1985. Middle Oligocene oceanic crust of South China Sea jammed into Mindoro collision zone (Philippines). *Geology*, 13(6):425–428. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<425:MOO-COS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<425:MOO-COS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ranke, U., Von Rad, U., and Wissmann, G., 1982. Stratigraphy, facies and tectonic development of the on- and offshore Aaiun-Tarfaya Basin: a review. In von Rad, U., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 273–299.
- Ranken, B., Cardwell, R.K., and Karig, D.E., 1984. Kinematics of the Philippine Sea Plate. *Tectonics*, 3(5):555–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC003i005p00555> [†]
- Rankey, E.C., Bachtel, S.L., and Kaufman, J., 1999. Controls on stratigraphic architecture of icehouse mixed carbonate-siliciclastic systems: a case study from the Holder Formation (Pennsylvanian, Virgilian), Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico. In Harris, P.M., Saller, A.H., and Simo, J.A. (Eds.), *Advances in Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy: Applications to Reservoirs, Outcrops, and Models*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 63:127–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.99.11.0127> [†]
- Rankey, E.C., and Reeder, S.L., 2009. Holocene ooids of Aitutaki Atoll, Cook Islands, South Pacific. *Geology*, 37(11):971–974. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30332A.1> [†]
- Ransom, B., and Helgeson, H.C., 1989. On the correlation of expandability with mineralogy and layering in mixed-layer clays. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 37(2):189–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1989.0370212> [†]
- Ransom, B., Spivack, A.J. and Kastner, M., 1995. Stable Cl isotopes in subduction-zone pore waters: implications for fluid-rock reactions and the cycling of chlorine. *Geology*, 23(8):715–718. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0715:SCIISZ>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0715:SCIISZ>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rao, A., and Rao, P.S., 1963. Outline of the magnetisation of the Deccan Traps of the Lower Godavari Valley. *Proc. Seminar on Geophysical Investigations in the Peninsular Shield*. Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, 65–74.
- Rao, C.S.R., and Mitra, N.D., 1978. Sedimentation and tectonics of Gondwana basins of Peninsular India. In Nutalaya, P. (Ed.), *Geology and Mineral Resources of Southeast Asia*: Bangkok (Asian Inst. of Technology), 85–90.
- Rao, D.P., and Jayaramna, R., 1970. On the occurrence of oxygen maxima and minima in the upper 500 meters of the north-west Indian Ocean. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 71B:230–246.
- Rao, M.B.R., 1973. The subsurface geology of the Indo-Gangetic Plains. *Journal of Geology Soc. India*, 14:217–242.
- Rao, T.H., 2001. Gas hydrate investigations along the continental margins of India [Ph.D. thesis]. Osmania University, Hyderabad.
- Rao, T.R., 1974. A bedded deposit of anthophyllite schist in the Precambrian belt of Nellore, South India. *Geological Magazine*, 111:221–228.
- Rao, V.P., and Burnett, W.C., 1990. Phosphatic rocks and manganese crusts from seamounts in the EEZ of Kiribati and Tuvalu, Central Pacific Ocean. In Keating, B., and Bolton, B. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Mineral Resources of the Central Pacific Basin*. AAPG/Circum. Pac. Monogr. Ser., 15:285–296.
- Rao, V.P., and Lamboy, M., 1995. Phosphorites from the Oman Margin, ODP Leg 117. *Oceanol. Acta*, 18(3):289–307. <http://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00097/20778/> [†]
- Rao, V.P., Lamboy, M., and Natarajan, R., 1992. Possible microbial origin of phosphorites on Error Seamount, northwestern Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 106(1–2):149–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90060-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90060-U) [†]
- Rao, V.P., and Wagle, B.G., 1997. Geomorphology and surficial geology of the western continental shelf and slope of India: a review. *Current Science*, 73(4):330–340. http://www.currentscience.ac.in/Downloads/article_id_073_04_0330_0350_0.pdf [†]
- Rao, Z., Zhu, Z., Jia, G., Henderson, A.C.G., Xue, Q., and Wang, S., 2009. Compound specific dD values of long chain n-alkanes derived from terrestrial higher plants are indicative of the dD of meteoric waters: evidence from surface soils in eastern China. *Organic Geochemistry*, 40(8):922–930. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2009.04.011> [†]



- Rapp, J.B., Kvenvolden, K.A., and Golan-Bac, M., 1987. Hydrocarbon geochemistry of sediment offshore from Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin, Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 5B:217–224.
- Rapp, R.P., Watson, E.B., and Miller, C.F., 1991. Partial melting of amphibolite/eclogite and the origin of Archean trondhjemites and tonalites. *Precambrian Res.*, 51(1–4):1–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(91\)90092-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(91)90092-O) [†]
- Rappe, M.S., Jungbluth, S., Carr, S.A., Lin, H.T., Hsieh, C.C., Nigro, O.D., Steward, G.F., and Orcutt, B., 2014. Identifying the dominant metabolic strategies used by microorganisms within basalt-hosted, anoxic deep subsurface basement fluids via environmental genomics [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B21L-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B21L-01.html> [†]
- Rappé, M., Jungbluth, S., Lin, H., and Cowen, J.P., 2010. Microbial inhabitants of basalt-hosted fluids of the deep ocean crust [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, Portland, OR, 22–26 February 2010]. (Abstract IT53B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/IT53B-06.html> [†]
- Rappé, M.S., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2003. The uncultured microbial majority. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 57:369–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.micro.57.030502.090759> [†]
- Rard, J.A., and Miller, D.G., 1979. The mutual diffusion coefficients of NaCl–H₂O and CaCl₂–H₂O at 25°C from Rayleigh interferometry. *J. Sol. Chem.*, 8(10):701–716. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00648776> [†]
- Räsänen, M.E., Linna, A.M., Santos, J.C.R., and Negri, F.R., 1995. Late Miocene tidal deposits in the Amazonian Foreland Basin. *Science*, 269(5222):386–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.269.5222.386> [†]
- Räsänen, M.E., Salo, J.S., and Jungner, H., 1991. Holocene floodplain lake sediments in the Amazon: ¹⁴C dating and paleoecological use. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(4):363–372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90037-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90037-U) [†]
- Raschka, H., and Eckhardt, F.-J., 1976. Geochemistry of basalts from the Norwegian-Greenland Sea, Leg 38, DSDP. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.112.1976> [†]
- Raschka, H., Nacario, E., Rammlmair, D., Samonte, C., and Steiner, L., 1985. Geology of the ophiolite of central Palawan Island, Philippines. *Ophioliti*, 10:375–390.
- Rashid, H., and Boyle, E.A., 2007. Mixed-layer deepening during Heinrich events: a multi-planktonic foraminiferal d¹⁸O approach. *Science*, 318(5849):439–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1146138> [†]
- Rashid, H., England, E., Thompson, L., and Polyak, L., 2010. Late glacial to Holocene Indian summer monsoon variability based upon sediment records taken from the Bay of Bengal. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 22(2):215–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2010.09.17.02\(TibXS\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2010.09.17.02(TibXS)) [†]
- Rashid, H., Flower, B.P., Poore, R.Z., and Quinn, T.M., 2007. A ~25 ka Indian Ocean monsoon variability record from the Andaman Sea. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(19–21):2586–2597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.07.002> [†]
- Rashid, H., and Grosjean, E., 2006. Detecting the source of Heinrich layers: an organic geochemical study. *Paleoceanography*, 21(3):PA3041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001240> [†]
- Rashid, H., Gruetznier, J., Lodestro, S., Voelker, A., Flower, B.P., and Quinn, T.M., 2007. Millennial-scale deep ocean ventilation and sea-surface variability during the last four glacial cycles: a new assessment for the Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP44B-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP44B-07.html> [†]
- Rashid, H., Lodestro, S., Flower, B., and Quinn, T., 2007. Evidence for the collapse of upper water masses during ice-rafting events: a multi-species planktonic foraminiferal d¹⁸O approach. In *Abstracts of the 17th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15S):A821. <http://goldschmidt.info/2007/abstracts/A821.pdf> [†]
- Rashid, H., Lodestro, S., Grütznier, J., Voelker, A., and Flower, B., 2009. New assessment for the last four glacial cycles' Northern Hemispheric ice-sheet variability from the IODP Site U1313 of the North Atlantic [presented at the AGU Chapman Conference on Abrupt Climate Change 2009, Columbus, Ohio, 15–19 June 2009]. http://www.agu.org/meetings/chapman/2009/ccall/Program_Final.pdf [†]
- Rashid, H., Marchitto, T., Boyle, E.A., and Smith, M.E., 2009. Variability in North Atlantic Bottom Water nutrients and carbonate ion during the last 467,000 years BP. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13A-1369. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP13A-1369.html> [†]
- Rashid, H., Polyak, L., and Mosley-Thompson, E., 2011. Abrupt climate change revisited. In Rashid, H., Polyak, L., and Mosley-Thompson, E. (Eds.), *Abrupt Climate Change: Mechanisms, Patterns, and Impacts*. Geophysical Monograph, 193:1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM193> [†]
- Rashid, H., Saint-Ange, F., Barber, D.C., Smith, M.E., and Devalia, N., 2012. Fine scale sediment structure and geochemical signature between eastern and western North Atlantic during Heinrich Events 1 and 2. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 46:136–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.04.026> [†]
- Rashid, H., Vouis, R., Boyle, E.A., and Skinner, L., 2010. Revised reconstruction of the North Atlantic meridional overturning circulation during the last deglaciation: a multi-proxy study [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GC23H-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/GC23H-03.html> [†]
- Rashid, M.A. (Ed.), 1985. *Geochemistry of Marine Humic Compounds*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

- Rashid, M.A., and Brown, J.D., 1975. Influence of marine organic compounds on the engineering properties of a remoulded sediment. *Eng. Geol.*, 9(2):141–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952\(75\)90036-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952(75)90036-8) [†]
- Rasmussen, E., and Fjeldskaar, W., 1996. Quantification of the Pliocene–Pleistocene erosion of the Barents Sea from present-day bathymetry. *Global and Planetary Change*, 12(1–4):119–133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(95\)00015-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(95)00015-1) [†]
- Rasmusson, E.M., and Arkin, P.A., 1993. A global view of large-scale precipitation variability. *Journal of Climate*, 6(8):1495–1522. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1993\)006<1495:AGVOLS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1993)006<1495:AGVOLS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rasmussen, E.S., Lomholt, S., Andersen, C., and Vejrbæk, O.V., 1998. Aspects of the structural evolution of the Lusitanian Basin in Portugal and the shelf and slope area offshore Portugal. *Tectonophysics*, 300(1–4):199–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00241-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00241-8) [†]
- Rasmussen, J., and Noe-Nygaard, A., 1990. The origin of the Faeroe Islands (text and maps). *Den. Geol. Surv.*
- Rasmussen, J.A., Heinberg, C., and Håkansson, E., 2005. Planktonic foraminifers, biostratigraphy and the diachronous nature of the lowermost Danian Cerithium limestone at Stevns Klint, Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 52(2):113–131. <http://2dggf.dk/xpdf/bull52-2-113-131.pdf> [†]
- Rasmussen, K.B., and Maver, K.G., 1996. Direct inversion for porosity of post stack seismic data [paper SPE35509 presented at the European 3-D Reservoir Modelling Conference, Stavanger, Norway, April 1996].
- Rasmussen, S.O., Andersen, K.K., Svensson, A.M., Steffensen, J.P., Vinther, B.M., Clausen, H.B., Siggaard-Andersen, M.-L., Johnsen, S.J., Larsen, L.B., Dahl-Jensen, D., Bigler, M., Röthlisberger, R., Fischer, H., Goto-Azuma, K., Hansson, M.E., and Ruth, U., 2006. A new Greenland ice core chronology for the Last Glacial Termination. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 111(D6):D06102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JD006079> [†]
- Rasmussen, T.L., Thomsen, E., van Weering, T.C.E., and Labeyrie, L., 1996. Rapid changes in surface and deep water conditions at the Faeroe margin during the last 58,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 11(6):757–772. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02618> [†]
- Rasmussen, T.L., van Weering, T.C.E., and Labeyrie, L., 1997. Climatic instability, ice sheets and ocean dynamics at high northern latitudes during the last glacial period (58–10 ka BP). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 16(1):71–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(96\)00045-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(96)00045-5) [†]
- Rasolofosaon, P.N.J., Rabbel, W., Siegesmund, S., and Vollbrecht, A., 2000. Characterization of crack distribution: fabric analysis versus ultrasonic inversion. *Geophysical Journal International*, 141(2):413–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00093.x> [†]
- Rassa, A.C., McAllister, S.M., Safran, S.A., and Moyer, C.L., 2009. *Zeta-Proteobacteria* dominate the colonization and formation of microbial mats in low-temperature hydrothermal vents at Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 26(8):623–638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450903263350> [†]
- Rassineux, F., Beaufort, D., Bouchet, A., Merceron, T., and Meunier, A., 1988. Use of a linear localization detector for X-ray diffraction of very small quantities of clay minerals. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 36(2):187–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1988.0360215> [†]
- Ratcliffe, E.H., 1959. Thermal conductivities of fused and crystalline quartz. *Br. Journal of Applied Physics*, 7:276–297.
- Ratcliffe, E.H., 1960. The thermal conductivities of ocean sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 65(5):1535–1541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ065i005p01535> [†]
- Rateev, M.A., Gorbunova, Z.N., Lisitzyn, A.P., and Nosov, G.L., 1969. The distribution of clay minerals in the oceans. *Sedimentology*, 13(1–2):21–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1969.tb01119.x> [†]
- Rateev, M.A., Timofeev, P.P., and Koporulin, V.I., 1981. Clay minerals in Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 537–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.118.1981> [†]
- Rathburn, A.E., and Corliss, B.H., 1994. The ecology of living (stained) deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the Sulu Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 9(1):87–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02327> [†]
- Rathburn, A.E., Levin, L.A., Held, Z., and Lohmann, K.C., 2000. Benthic foraminifera associated with cold methane seeps on the northern California margin: ecology and stable isotopic composition. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 38(3–4):247–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00005-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00005-0) [†]
- Rathburn, A.E., and Miao, Q., 1995. The taphonomy of deep-sea benthic foraminifera: comparisons of living and dead assemblages from box and gravity cores taken in the Sulu Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 25(2–3):127–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)00029-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)00029-M) [†]
- Rathburn, A.E., Pichon, J.-J., Ayress, M.A., and De Deckker, P., 1997. Microfossil and stable-isotope evidence for changes in the late Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanographic conditions in the Prydz Bay region of Antarctica. *Paleogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Paleoecol.*, 131(3–4):485–510. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00017-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00017-5) [†]
- Rathsack, K., Stackebrandt, E., Reitner, J., and Schumann, G., 2009. Microorganisms isolated from deep sea low-temperature influenced oceanic crust basalts and sediment samples collected along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 26(4):264–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450902892456> [†]
- Ratman, N., 1976. Geological map of the Tolitoli Quadrangle, North Sulawesi, 1:250,000. *Geol. Surv. Indonesia Min. Mines.*
- Rattray, J., 1890. A revision of the genus *Actinocyclus*, Ehrb.: London (Quekett Microscopical Club), 4:137–212.

- Rattray, J., 1890. A revision of the genus *Coscinodiscus*, Ehrb., and some allied genera. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 16:449–692.
- Rau, A., Rogers, J., and Chen, M.-T., 2006. Late Quaternary palaeoceanographic record in giant piston cores off South Africa, possibly including evidence of neotectonism. *Quaternary International*, 148(1):65–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2005.11.007> [†]
- Rau, A.J., Rogers, J., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Giraudeau, J., Lee-Thorp, J.A., Chen, M.-T., and Waelbroeck, C., 2002. A 450-kyr record of hydrological conditions on the western Agulhas Bank slope, south of Africa. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):183–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00213-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00213-4) [†]
- Rau, A.J., Lee-Thorp, J., Rogers, J., and Giraudeau, J., 1999. Late Quaternary fluctuations in the circulation patterns of the Southern Benguela System. *Internat. Union Quaternary Research XV B Int. Congr.*, 146.
- Rau, G., 1994. Variations in sedimentary organic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ as a proxy for past changes in ocean and atmospheric CO_2 changes. *NATO ASI Series 1*, 17:307–321.
- Rau, G.H., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1987. $^{15}\text{N}/^{14}\text{N}$ variations in Cretaceous Atlantic sedimentary sequences: implication for past changes in marine nitrogen biogeochemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(3–4):269–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90201-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90201-9) [†]
- Rau, G.H., Froelich, P.N., Takahashi, T., and Des Marais, D.J., 1991. Does sedimentary organic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ record variations in Quaternary ocean $[\text{CO}_2(\text{aq})]$? *Paleoceanography*, 6(3):335–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA00321> [†]
- Rau, G.H., Sullivan, C.W., and Gordon, L.I., 1991. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ variations in Weddell Sea particulate organic matter. *Marine Chemistry*, 35(1–4):355–369. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(09\)90028-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(09)90028-7) [†]
- Rau, G.H., Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1982. Plankton ^{13}C : ^{12}C ratio changes with latitude: differences between northern and southern oceans. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 29(8):1035–1039. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(82\)90026-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(82)90026-7) [†]0
- Rau, G.H., Takahashi, T., and Des Marais, D.J., 1989. Latitudinal variations in plankton $\delta^{13}\text{C}$: implications for CO_2 and productivity in past oceans. *Nature*, 341(6242):516–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/341516a0> [†]
- Rau, G.H., Takahashi, T., Des Marais, D.J., Repeta, D.J., and Martin, J.H., 1992. The relationship between $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of organic matter and $[\text{CO}_2(\text{aq})]$ in ocean surface water: data from a JGOFS site in the northeast Atlantic Ocean and a model. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(3):1413–1419. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90073-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90073-R) [†]
- Raup, D.M., and Sepkoski, J.J., Jr., 1984. Periodicity of extinctions in the geologic past. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 81(3):801–805. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.81.3.801> [†]
- Rauscher, R., and Doubinger, J., 1982. Les dinokystes du Maestrichtien phosphaté au Maroc. *Sci. Geol.*, 35:97–116.
- Rautenschlein, M., Jenner, G.A., Hertogen, J., Hofmann, A.W., Kerrich, R., Schminke, H.-U., and White, W.M., 1985. Isotopic and trace element composition of volcanic glasses from the Akaki Canyon, Cyprus: implications for the origin of the Troodos ophiolite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75(4):369–383. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90180-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90180-3) [†]
- Raval, A., and Ramanathan, V., 1989. Observational determination of the greenhouse effect. *Nature*, 342(6251):758–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342758a0> [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., 1991. Reconstructing the tropical Atlantic seasonal thermocline using planktonic foraminifera [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ., NY.
- Ravelo, A.C., 2006. Walker circulation and global warming: lessons from the geologic past. *Oceanography*, 19(4):114–122. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_ravelo.pdf [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., and Andreasen, D.H., 1999. Using planktonic foraminifera as monitors of the tropical surface ocean. In Abrantes, F., and Mix, A. (Eds.), *Reconstructing Ocean History—A Window Into the Future*: New York (Plenum Press), 217–244.
- Ravelo, A.C., and Andreasen, D.H., 2000. Enhanced circulation during a warm period. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(7):1001–1004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL007000> [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., Andreasen, D.H., Lyle, M., Olivarez Lyle, A., and Wara, M.W., 2004. Regional climate shifts caused by gradual global cooling in the Pliocene epoch. *Nature*, 429(6989):263–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02567> [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., Billups, K., Dekens, P.S., Herbert, T.D., and Lawrence, K.T., 2007. Onto the ice ages: proxy evidence for the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. In Williams, M., Haywood, A.M., Gregory, F.J., and Schmidt, D.N. (Eds.), *Deep-time Perspectives on Climate Change: Marrying the Signal from Computer Models and Biological Proxies*: London (Geol. Soc. London), 563–573.
- Ravelo, A.C., Dekens, P.S., and McCarthy, M., 2006. Evidence for El Niño-like conditions during the Pliocene. *GSA Today*, 16(3):4–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173\(2006\)016<4:EFENLC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173(2006)016<4:EFENLC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Oxygen isotopic composition of multiple species of planktonic foraminifera: recorders of the modern photic zone temperature gradient. *Paleoceanography*, 7(6):815–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA02092> [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1995. Carbon isotopic fractionation in multiple species of planktonic foraminifera from core-tops in the tropical Atlantic. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 25(1):53–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.25.1.53> [†]



- Ravelo, A.C., Fairbanks, R.G., and Philander, S.G.H., 1990. Reconstructing tropical Atlantic hydrography using planktonic foraminifera and an ocean model. *Paleoceanography*, 5(3):409–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i003p00409> [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2007. The use of oxygen and carbon isotopes of foraminifera in paleoceanography. In Hillaire-Marcel, C. and de Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 1): Proxies in Late Cenozoic Paleocyanography*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam, Netherlands (Elsevier B.V.), 735–764. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(07\)01023-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(07)01023-8) [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., Lawrence, K.T., Fedorov, A., and Ford, H.L., 2014. Comment on “A 12-million-year temperature history of the tropical Pacific Ocean.” *Science*, 346(6216):1467. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1257618> [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Caulet, J.P., Fornaciari, E., Hayashida, A., Heider, F., Hood, J., Hovan, S., Janecek, T., Janik, A., Stax, R., Yamamoto, M., and the ODP Leg 167 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Pliocene carbonate accumulation along the California margin. *Paleoceanography*, 12(6):729–741. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA02525> [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., Pacanowski, R., and Philander, S.G.H., 1992. Changes in the east tropical Pacific seasonal thermocline over the past 2.5 ma: observation and model comparison. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):249. (Abstract)
- Ravelo, A.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Evidence for surface-water circulation changes at Site 851 in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 503–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.126.1995> [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., Takahashi, K., Aiello, I.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Andreasen, D., Aung, T.M., Hioki, Y., Kanematsu, Y., Kender, S., Lariviere, J., Nagashima, T., Stroynowski, Z.N., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 323, 2010. Bering Sea conditions in the early Pliocene warm period (Invited) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract B34A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11G-01.html> [†]
- Ravelo, A.C., Takahashi, K., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2010. IODP Expedition 323 Bering Sea paleoceanography: insight into global change of the last 5 myrs (Invited). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Ocean Sci. Suppl.):PA33A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/PA33A-07.html> [†]
- Ravelo, C., Bach, W., Behrmann, J., Camoin, G., Duncan, R., Edwards, K., Gulick, S., Inagaki, F., Pälike, H., and Tada, R., 2010. *INVEST Report: IODP New Ventures in Exploring Scientific Targets—Defining New Goals of an International Drilling Program*: Tokyo (IODP-MI). <http://www.ecord.org/rep/INVEST-Report.pdf> [†]
- Raven, P.H., and Axelrod, D.I., 1978. Origin and relationships of the California flora. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 21:1–17.
- Ravenne, C., Pascal, G., Dubois, J., Dugas, F., and Montadert, L., 1977. Model of a young intra-oceanic arc: the New Hebrides island arc. In *Int. Symp. on Geodynamics in South-west Pacific*, Noumea, New Caledonia, 1976: Paris (Editions Technip), 63–78.
- Ravenschlag, K., Sahm, K., and Amann, R., 2001. Quantitative molecular analysis of the microbial community in marine arctic sediments (Svalbard). *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 67(1):387–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.67.1.387-395.2001> [†]
- Ravenschlag, K., Sahm, K., Knoblauch, C., Jørgensen, B.B., and Amann, R., 2000. Community structure, cellular rRNA content, and activity of sulfate-reducing bacteria in marine Arctic sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(8):3592–3602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.66.8.3592-3602.2000> [†]
- Ravich, M.G., and Fedorov, L.V., 1982. Geologic structure of MacRobertson Land and Princess Elizabeth Land, East Antarctica. In Craddock, C., Loveless, J.K., Vierima, J.L. and Crawford, K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Geoscience: Madison* (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 499–504.
- Ravich, M.G., Gor, Yu. G., Dibner, A.F., and Lobanova, O.V., 1977. Stratigrafia verknepaleozoiskikh uglasnykh otlozhenii Vostochnoi Antarkidy (raion ozera River). [The stratigraphy of upper Paleozoic coal measures (Beaver Lake area, East Antarctica)]. *Antarktika, Doklady Komm.*, 16:62–75.
- Ravich, M.G., Solov'ev, D.S., and Fedorov, L.V., 1984. *Geological Structure of Mac. Robertson Land (East Antarctica)*: New Delhi (Amerind Publishing). [Translated from Russian and published for the Division of Polar Programs National Science Foundation, Washington D.C.]
- Ravilious, K., 2002. Controls on mid-Cretaceous marine sedimentation in the Tarfaya basin, southern Morocco [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. London.
- Ravilly, M., Horen, H., Perrin, M., Dymont, J., Gente, P., and Guillou, H., 2001. NRM intensity of altered oceanic basalts across the MAR (21°N, 0–1.5 Ma): a record of geomagnetic paleointensity variations? *Geophysical Journal International*, 145(2):401–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2001.01381.x> [†]
- Ravizza, G., 1993. Variations of the ¹⁸⁷Os/¹⁸⁶Os ratio of seawater over the past 28 million years as inferred from metalliferous carbonates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 118(1–4):335–348. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90177-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90177-B) [†]
- Ravizza, G., 1998. Osmium-isotope geochemistry of Site 959: implications for Re-Os sedimentary geochronology and reconstruction of past variations in the Os-isotopic composition of seawater. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.035.1998> [†]

- Ravizza, G., Martin, C.E., German, C.R., and Thompson, G., 1996. Os isotopes as tracers in seafloor hydrothermal systems: metalliferous deposits from the TAG hydrothermal area, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 138(1–4):105–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00216-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00216-Y) [†]
- Ravizza, G., Norris, R.N., Blusztajn, J., and Aubry, M.-P., 2001. An osmium isotope excursion associated with the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum: evidence of intensified chemical weathering. *Paleoceanography*, 16(2):155–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000541> [†]
- Ravizza, G., and Paquay, F., 2008. Os isotope chemostratigraphy applied to organic-rich marine sediments from the Eocene–Oligocene transition on the West African margin (ODP Site 959). *Paleoceanography*, 23(2):PA2204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001460> [†]
- Ravizza, G., and Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., 2003. Chemostratigraphic evidence of Deccan volcanism from the marine osmium isotope record. *Science*, 302(5649):1392–1395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1089209> [†]
- Ravizza, G., and Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., 2003. The marine $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ record of the Eocene–Oligocene transition: the interplay of weathering and glaciation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 210(1–2):151–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00137-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00137-7) [†]
- Ravizza, G., and Turekian, K.K., 1989. Application of the ^{187}Re – ^{187}Os system to black shale geochronometry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(12):3257–3262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90105-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90105-1) [†]
- Ravizza, G., and Turekian, K.K., 1992. The osmium isotopic composition of organic-rich marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 110(1–4):1–6. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90034-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90034-S) [†]
- Ravizza, G., Turekian, K.K., and Hay, B.J., 1991. The geochemistry of rhenium and osmium in Recent sediments from the Black Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(12):3741–3752. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90072-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90072-D) [†]
- Ravizza, G.E., and VonderHaar, D., 2009. A Plio-Pleistocene Os isotope record from the eastern Equatorial Pacific, ODP Site 849: no evidence of diminished glacial Os flux in the 41 kyr world. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP23A-1370. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23A/abstracts/PP23A-1370.html> [†]
- Ravizza, G., and VonderHaar, D., 2012. A geochemical clock in earliest Paleogene pelagic carbonates based on the impact-induced Os isotope excursion at the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 27(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002301> [†]
- Ravnås, R., Windelstad, J., Mellere, D., Nøttvedt, A., Stühr Sjøblom, T., Steel, R.J., and Wilson, R.C.L., 1997. A marine Late Jurassic syn-rift succession in the Lusitanian Basin, western Portugal: tectonic significance of stratigraphic signature. *Sedimentary Geology*, 114(1–4):237–266. [†]
- Rawson, P.F., and Riley, L.A., 1982. Latest Jurassic–Early Cretaceous Events and the “Late Cimmerian Unconformity” in the North Sea area. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:2628–2648.
- Ray, G.L., Shimizu, N., and Hart, S.R., 1983. An ion microprobe study of the partitioning of trace elements between clinopyroxene and liquid in the system diopside–albite–anorthite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(12):2131–2140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90038-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90038-8) [†]
- Ray, J.S., Mahoney, J.J., Johnson, K.T.M., Pyle, D.G., Naar, D., and Wessel, P., 2003. Geochemistry of volcanism along the Nazca Ridge and Easter Seamount Chain [EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, 6–11 April 2003].
- Ray, J.S., Martin, M.W., Veizer, J., and Bowring, S.A., 2002. U–Pb zircon dating and Sr isotope systematics of the Vindhyan Supergroup, India. *Geology*, 30(2):131–134. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0131:UPZDAS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0131:UPZDAS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rayburn, J.A., Knuepfer, P.L.K., and Franz, D.A., 2005. A series of large, late Wisconsinan meltwater floods through the Champlain and Hudson Valleys, New York State, USA. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(22):2410–2419. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.02.010> [†]
- Raymer, L.L., Hunt, E.R., and Gardner, J.S., 1980. An improved sonic transit time-to-porosity transform. *Trans. SPWLA 21st Annu. Log. Symp.*, Pap. P.
- Raymo, M.E., 1992. Global climate change: a three million year perspective. In Kukla, G.J., and Went, E. (Eds.), *Start of a Glacial*. NATO ASI Series I: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 3:207–223.
- Raymo, M.E., 1994. The Himalayas, organic carbon burial, and climate in the Miocene. *Paleoceanography*, 9(3):399–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00289> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., 1994. The initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 22:353–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.22.050194.002033> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., 1997. The timing of major climate terminations. *Paleoceanography*, 12(4):577–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA01169> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., 1998. Glacial puzzles. *Science*, 281(5382):1467–1468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.281.5382.1467> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., 1999. Appendix. New insights into Earth’s history: an introduction to Leg 162 postcruise research published in journals. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.039.1999> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Ganley, K., Carter, S., Oppo, D.W., and McManus, J., 1998. Millennial-scale climate instability during the early Pleistocene epoch. *Nature*, 392(6677):699–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/33658> [†]



- Raymo, M.E., Grant, B., Horowitz, M., and Rau, G.H., 1996. Mid-Pliocene warmth: stronger greenhouse and stronger conveyor. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):313–326. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00048-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00048-8) [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Hodell, D., and Jansen, E., 1992. Response of deep ocean circulation to initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation (3–2 Ma). *Paleoceanography*, 7(5):645–672. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA01609> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.1999> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Lisiecki, L.E., and Nisancioglu, K.H., 2006. Plio–Pleistocene ice volume, Antarctic climate, and the global $d^{18}O$ record. *Science*, 313(5786):492–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1123296> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Mitrovica, J.X., O’Leary, M.J., DeConto, R.M., and Hearty, P.J., 2011. Departures from eustasy in Pliocene sea-level records. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(5):328–332. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1118> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Oppo, D.W., and Curry, W., 1997. The mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. *Paleoceanography*, 12(4):546–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA01019> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Oppo, D.W., Flower, B.P., Hodell, D.A., McManus, J.F., Venz, K.A., Kleiven, K.F., and McIntyre, K., 2004. Stability of North Atlantic water masses in face of pronounced climate variability during the Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 19(2):PA2008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000921> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Rind, D., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1990. Climatic effects of reduced Arctic sea ice limits in the GISS II General Circulation Model. *Paleoceanography*, 5(3):367–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i003p00367> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1992. Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate. *Nature*, 359(6391):117–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359117a0> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Ruddiman, W.F., Backman, J., Clement, B.M., and Martinson, D.G., 1989. Late Pliocene variation in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic deep water circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 4(4):413–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA004i004p00413> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Ruddiman, W.F., and Clement, B.M., 1987. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography of the North Atlantic at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 609. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 895–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.125.1987> [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Ruddiman, W.F., and Froelich, P.N., 1988. Influence of late Cenozoic mountain building on ocean geochemical cycles. *Geology*, 16(7):649–653. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0649:IOLCMB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0649:IOLCMB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Raymo, M.E., Ruddiman, W.F., Shackleton, N.J., and Oppo, D.W., 1990. Evolution of Atlantic-Pacific $\delta^{13}C$ gradients over the last 2.5 m.y. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(3–4):353–368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90051-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90051-X) [†]
- Raymond, C.A., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1987. Magnetization of the oceanic crust: Thermoremanent magnetization or chemical remanent magnetization? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B8):8077–8088. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB08p08077> [†]
- Raymond, C.A., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1988. Geophysical signatures of the Agulhas Fracture Zone Ridge and Meteor Rise, Indo-Atlantic Basin. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.103.1988> [†]
- Raymond, C.A., LaBrecque, J.L., and Kristoffersen, Y., 1991. Islas Orcadas Rise and Meteor Rise: the tectonic and depositional history of two aseismic plateaus from Sites 702, 703, and 704. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.172.1991> [†]
- Raymond, C.A., Stock, J.M., and Cande, S.C., 2000. Fast Paleogene motion of the Pacific hotspots from revised global plate circuit constraints. In Richards, M.A., Gordon, R.G., and van der Hilst, R.D. (Eds.), *The History and Dynamics of Global Plate Motions*. Geophysical Monograph, 121:359–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM121p0359> [†]
- Raymond, P.A., and Bauer, J.E., 2001. Riverine export of aged terrestrial organic matter to the North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 409(6819):497–500. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35054034> [†]
- Raymont, J.E.G., Morris, R.J., Ferguson, C.F., and Raymont, J.K.B., 1975. Variation in the amino-acid composition of lipid-free residues of marine animals from the northeast Atlantic. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 17(3):261–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981\(75\)90003-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981(75)90003-9) [†]
- Rayner, N.A., Parker, D.E., Horton, E.B., Folland, C.K., Alexander, L.V., Rowell, D.P., Kent, E.C., and Kaplan, A., 2003. Global analyses of sea surface temperature, sea ice, and night marine air temperature since the late nineteenth century. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 108(D14):4407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JD002670> [†]
- Raynolds, R.G.H., 1981. Did the ancestral Indus flow into the Ganges drainage? *Geol. Bull. Univ. Peshawar*, 14:141–150.
- Raynor, G.S., Ogden, E.C., and Hayes, J.V., 1972. Dispersion and deposition of timothy pollen from experimental sources. *Agri. Meteor.*, 9:347–366. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-1571\(71\)90033-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-1571(71)90033-1) [†]
- Rea, B.R., and Gaillot, P., 2004. Data report: correction of core physical properties and composite depths for Sites 1215–1222 using core-log correlation–derived rebound coefficients. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.208.2004> [†]



- Rea, D.K., 1970. Changes in structure and trend of fracture zones north of the Hawaiian Ridge and relation to seafloor spreading. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 75(8):1421–1430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB075i008p01421> [†]
- Rea, D.K., 1981. Tectonics of the Nazca-Pacific divergent plate boundary. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Husong, E.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:27–62.
- Rea, D.K., 1989. Geologic record of atmospheric circulation on tectonic timescales. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 841–857.
- Rea, D.K., 1990. Aspects of atmospheric circulation: the late Pleistocene (0–950,000 yr) record of eolian deposition in the Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 78(3–4):217–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90215-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90215-S) [†]
- Rea, D.K., 1992. Delivery of Himalayan sediment to the northern Indian Ocean and its relation to global climate, sea level, uplift, and seawater strontium. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:387–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM070p0387> [†]
- Rea, D.K., 1993. Geologic records in deep sea muds. *GSA Today*, 3:205, 208–210.
- Rea, D.K., 1994. The paleoclimatic record provided by eolian deposition in the deep sea: the geologic history of wind. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 32(2):159–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93RG03257> [†]
- Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., and Janecek, T., 1993. North Pacific Transect. *JOIDES J.*, 19:21–28.
- Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.1993> [†]
- Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Krissek, L.A., and the Leg 145 Scientific Party, 1995. Scientific results of drilling the North Pacific transect. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–596. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.146.1995> [†]
- Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.1995> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Blakely, R.J., 1975. Short-wavelength magnetic anomalies in a region of rapid seafloor spreading. *Nature*, 255(5504):126–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/255126a0> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Bloomstine, M.K., 1986. Neogene history of the South Pacific tradewinds: evidence for hemispherical asymmetry of atmospheric circulation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 55(1):55–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90137-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90137-9) [†]
- Rea, D.K., Chambers, L.W., Chuey, J.M., Janecek, T.R., Leinen, M., and Pisias, N.G., 1986. A 420,000-year record of cyclicity in oceanic and atmospheric processes from the eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 1(4):577–586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA001i004p00577> [†]
- Rea, D.K., Dehn, J., Driscoll, N.W., Farrell, J.W., Janecek, T.R., Owen, R.M., Pospichal, J.J., and Resiwati, P., 1990. Paleoceanography of the eastern Indian Ocean from ODP Leg 121 drilling on Broken Ridge. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(5):679–690. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0679:POTEIO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0679:POTEIO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Dixon, J.M., 1983. Late Cretaceous and Paleogene tectonic evolution of the North Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 65(1):145–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90196-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90196-6) [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Duncan, R.A., 1986. North Pacific plate convergence: a quantitative record of the past 140 m.y. *Geology*, 14(5):373–376. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<373:NPPCAQ>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<373:NPPCAQ>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Harsch, E.C., 1981. Mass-accumulation rates of the non-authigenic inorganic crystalline (eolian) component of deep-sea sediments from Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Program Sites 464, 465, and 466. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 661–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.126.1981> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Hovan, S.A., 1995. Grain size distribution and depositional processes of the mineral component of abyssal sediments: lessons from the North Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 10(2):251–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03355> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Janecek, T.R., 1981. Mass-accumulation rates of the non-authigenic inorganic crystalline (eolian) component of deep-sea sediments from the western mid-Pacific Mountains, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 463. In Theide, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.125.1981> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Janecek, T.R., 1982. Late Cenozoic changes in atmospheric circulation deduced from North Pacific eolian sediments. *Marine Geology*, 49(1–2):149–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90034-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90034-2) [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Janecek, T.R., 1986. Grain size changes in reworked pelagic sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 599. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 341–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.115.1986> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Leinen, M., 1985. Neogene history of the calcite compensation depth and lysocline in the South Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 316(6031):805–807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/316805a0> [†]



- Rea, D.K., and Leinen, M., 1986. Crustal subsidence and calcite deposition in the South Pacific Ocean. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 299–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.112.1986> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Leinen, M., 1986. Neogene controls on hydrothermal activity and paleoceanography of the southeast Pacific Ocean. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 597–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.140.1986> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Leinen, M., 1988. Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies: late Pleistocene and Holocene record of eolian deposition in the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 66(1–2):1–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90076-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90076-4) [†]
- Rea, D.K., Leinen, M., and Janecek, T.R., 1985. Geologic approach to the long-term history of atmospheric circulation. *Science*, 227(4688):721–725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.227.4688.721> [†]
- Rea, D.K., Lohmann, K.C., MacLeod, N.D., House, M.A., Hovan, S.A., and Martin, G.D., 1991. Oxygen and carbon isotopic records from the oozes of Sites 752, 754, 756, and 757, Eastern Indian Ocean. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.130.1991> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Lyle, M.W., 2005. Paleogene calcite compensation depth in the eastern subtropical Pacific: answers and questions. *Paleoceanography*, 20(1):PA1012. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001064> [†]
- Rea, D.K., Lyle, M.W., Liberty, L.M., Hovan, S.A., Bolyn, M.P., Gleason, J.D., Hendy, I.L., Latimer, J.C., Murphy, B.M., Owen, R.M., Paul, C.F., Rea, T.H.C., Stancin, A.M., and Thomas, D.J., 2006. Broad region of no sediment in the southwest Pacific Basin. *Geology*, 34(10):873–876. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22864.1> [†]
- Rea, D.K., Ness, G.E., and Heath, G.R., 1984. Hemipelagic sedimentation in a region of crustal doming between the Mendocino and Pioneer Fracture Zones. *Marine Geology*, 62(1–2):69–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90055-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90055-0) [†]
- Rea, D.K., Pisias, N.G., and Newberry, T., 1991. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology of the central Equatorial Pacific: flux patterns of biogenic sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 6(2):227–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90PA02542> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Scheidegger, K.F., 1979. Eastern Pacific spreading rate fluctuation and its relation to Pacific area volcanic episodes. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 5(1–2):135–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(79\)90037-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(79)90037-4) [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Schrader, H., 1985. Late Pliocene onset of glaciation: ice-rafting and diatom stratigraphy of North Pacific DSDP cores. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 49(3–4):313–325. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(85\)90059-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(85)90059-8) [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Snoeckx, H., 1995. Sediment fluxes in the Gulf of Alaska: paleoceanographic record from Site 887 on the Patton-Murray Seamount platform. *In* Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.122.1995> [†]
- Rea, D.K., Snoeckx, H., and Joseph, L.H., 1998. Late Cenozoic eolian deposition in the North Pacific: Asian drying, Tibetan uplift, and cooling of the Northern Hemisphere. *Paleoceanography*, 13(3):215–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA00123> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Thiede, J., 1981. Mesozoic and Cenozoic mass-accumulation rates of the major sediment components in the Nauru Basin, Western Equatorial Pacific. *In* Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.111.1981> [†]
- Rea, D.K., and Vallier, T.L., 1983. Two Cretaceous volcanic episodes in the western Pacific Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(12):1430–1437. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<1430:TCVEIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<1430:TCVEIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rea, D.K., Zachos, J.C., Owen, R.M., and Gingerich, P.D., 1990. Global change at the Paleocene–Eocene boundary: climatic and evolutionary consequences of tectonic events. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 79(1–2):117–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90108-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90108-J) [†]
- Rea, G.B., 2002. *Tectonica Cenozoica en el Dominio Cortical de Alboran* [Ph.D. thesis]. Universidad de Granada, Spain.
- Read, J.F., 1982. Carbonate platforms of passive (extensional) continental margins: types, characteristics and evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 81(3–4):195–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90129-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90129-9) [†]
- Read, J.F., 1985. Carbonate platform facies models. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:1–21.
- Read, J.F., and Goldhammer, R.K., 1988. Use of Fischer plots to define third-order sea-level curves in Ordovician peritidal cyclic carbonates, Appalachians. *Geology*, 16(10):895–899. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0895:UOFPTD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0895:UOFPTD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Read, J.F., Lucas, M.I., Holley, S.E., and Pollard, R.T., 2000. Phytoplankton, nutrients and hydrography in the frontal zone between the Southwest Indian Subtropical gyre and the Southern Ocean. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 47(12):2341–2368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(00\)00021-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(00)00021-2) [†]
- Read, W.A., 1969. Analysis and simulation of Namurian sediments in central Scotland using a Markov-process model. *Math Geol.*, 1(2):199–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02048562> [†]
- Reading, H.G., 1986. *Sedimentary Environments and Facies*: Boston (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).



- Reading, H.G., and Richards, M., 1994. Turbidite systems in deep-water basin margins classified by grain size and feeder system. *AAPG Bulletin*, 78(5):792–822. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/78/5/792> [†]
- Readman, P.W., and O'Reilly, W., 1972. Magnetic properties of oxidized (cation-deficient) titanomagnetites (Fe,Ti)₃O₄. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 24:69–90.
- Reagan, M.K., and Gill, J.B., 1989. Coexisting calcalkaline and high-niobium basalts from Turrialba Volcano, Costa Rica: implications for residual titanates in arc magma sources. *Journal of Geophysical Research [Solid Earth]*, 94(B4):4619–4633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB04p04619> [†]
- Reagan, M.K., Hanan, B.B., Heizler, M.T., Hartman, B.S., and Hickey-Vargas, R., 2008. Petrogenesis of volcanic rocks from Saipan and Rota, Mariana Islands, and implications for the evolution of nascent island arcs. *Journal of Petrology*, 49(3):441–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egm087> [†]
- Reagan, M.K., Ishizuka, O., Stern, R.J., Kelley, K.A., Ohara, Y., Blichert-Toft, J., Bloomer, S.H., Cash, J., Fryer, P., Hanan, B.B., Hickey-Vargas, R., Ishii, T., Kimura, J.-I., Peate, D.W., Rowe, M.C., and Woods, M., 2010. Fore-arc basalts and subduction initiation in the Izu-Bonin-Mariana system. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(3):Q03X12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002871> [†]
- Reagan, M.K., McClelland, W.C., Girard, G., Goff, K.R., Peate, D.W., Ohara, Y., and Stern, R.J., 2013. The geology of the southern Mariana fore-arc crust: implications for the scale of Eocene volcanism in the western Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 380:41–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.013> [†]
- Reagan, M.K., and Meijer, A., 1984. Geology and geochemistry of early arc-volcanic rocks from Guam. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(6):701–713. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<701:GAGOE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<701:GAGOE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Reagan, M.K., Morris, J.D., Herrstrom, E.A., and Murrell, M.T., 1994. Uranium series and beryllium isotope evidence for an extended history of subduction modification of the mantle below Nicaragua. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(19):4199–4212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90273-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90273-9) [†]
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2015. Site U1439. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.103.2015> [†]
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2015. Site U1440. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.104.2015> [†]
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2015. Site U1441. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.105.2015> [†]
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2015. Site U1442. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.106.2015> [†]
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2017. Subduction initiation and ophiolite crust: new insights from IODP drilling. *International Geology Review*, 59(11):1439–1450. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2016.1276482> [†]
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, 2015. *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.2015> [†]
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, 2015. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352supp.2015>. *Supplement to Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.2015> [†]

- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Stern, R.J., Ishizuka, O., and Petronotis, K.E., 2014. The ophiolite–oceanic fore-arc connection [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V51F-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V51F-01.html> [†]
- Reagan, R.D., and Rodriguez, P., 1981. An overview of the external magnetic field with regard to magnetic surveys. *Geophys. Surv.*, 4(3):255–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01449187> [†]
- Reale, V., and Monechi, S., 2005. Distribution of the calcareous nannofossil *Reticulofenestra asanoi* within the early–middle Pleistocene transition in the Mediterranean Sea and Atlantic Ocean: correlation with magneto- and oxygen isotope stratigraphy. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 247:117–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.247.01.06> [†]
- Reardon, E.J., and Armstrong, D.K., 1987. Celestite (SrSO_{4(s)}) solubility in water, seawater and NaCl solution. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(1):63–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90007-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90007-X) [†]
- Reason, C.J.C., 2002. Sensitivity of the southern African circulation to dipole sea-surface temperature patterns in the South Indian Ocean. *International Journal of Climatology*, 22(4):377–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/joc.744> [†]
- Reason, C.J.C., Engelbrecht, F., Landman, W.A., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Piketh, S., Rautenbach, C.J.de W., and Hewitson, B.C., 2006. A review of South African research in atmospheric science and physical oceanography during 2000–2005. *South African Journal of Science*, 102(1–2):35–45. <http://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC96499> [†]
- Reason, C.J.C., Landman, W., and Tennant, W., 2006. Seasonal to decadal prediction of southern African climate and its links with variability of the Atlantic Ocean. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 87(7):941–955. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-87-7-941> [†]
- Reason, C.J.C., and Mulenga, H., 1999. Relationships between South African rainfall and SST anomalies in the southwest Indian Ocean. *International Journal of Climatology*, 19(15):1651–1673. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0088\(199912\)19:15<1651::AID-JOC439>3.0.CO;2-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0088(199912)19:15<1651::AID-JOC439>3.0.CO;2-U) [†]
- Reasoner, D.J., and Geldreich, E.E., 1985. A new medium for the enumeration and subculture of bacteria from potable water. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 1:1–7.
- Reay, A., Rooke, J.M., Wallace, R.C., and Whelan, P., 1974. Lavas from Niuafu'ou Island, Tonga, resemble ocean-floor basalts. *Geology*, 2(12):605–606. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<605:LFNITR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<605:LFNITR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Reay, M.B., and Strong, C.P., 1992. The Branch Sandstone, Clarence Valley, and implications for latest Cretaceous paleoenvironments and geological history of central Marlborough. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 44:43–49.
- Rebata-Landa, V., and Santamarina, J.C., 2006. Mechanical limits to microbial activity in deep sediments. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(11):Q11006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001355> [†]
- Rebesco, M., 2003. Data report: numerical evaluation of diffuse spectral reflectance data and correlation with core photos, ODP Site 1165, Wild Drift, Cooperation Sea, Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.006.2003> [†]
- Rebesco, M., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), 2008. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 60): *Contourites*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Rebesco, M., Camerlenghi, A., De Santis, L., Domack, E., and Kirby, M., 1998. Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. *Marine Geology*, 151(1–4):89–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00057-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00057-7) [†]
- Rebesco, M., Camerlenghi, A., Geletti, R., and Canals, M., 2006. Margin architecture reveals the transition to the modern Antarctic Ice Sheet (AIS) ca. 3 Ma. *Geology*, 34(4):301–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22000.1> [†]
- Rebesco, M., Camerlenghi, A., and Zanolla, C., 1998. Bathymetry and morphogenesis of the continental margin west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Terra Antartica*, 5:715–728.
- Rebesco, M., Grützner, J., Forsberg, C.F., and Cooper, A.K., 2001. Miocene rhythmic sedimentation in the Wild Drift, Antarctica (ODP Site 188-1165). In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Extended Abstracts for the International ANTOSTRAT Symposium on the Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*: Rome (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia), 16:159–160.
- Rebesco, M., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Van Rooij, D., and Wählin, A., 2014. Contourites and associated sediments controlled by deep-water circulation processes: state-of-the-art and future considerations. *Marine Geology*, 352:111–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.03.011> [†]
- Rebesco, M., Laberg, J.S., Pedrosa, M.T., Camerlenghi, A., Lucchi, R.G., Zgur, F., and Wardell, N., 2014. Onset and growth of trough-mouth fans on the north-western Barents Sea margin—implications for the evolution of the Barents Sea/Svalbard Ice Sheet. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 92:227–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.015> [†]
- Rebesco, M., Larter, R.D., Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., and Vanneste, L.E., 1994. The history of sedimentation on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Terra Antartica*, 1:277–280.
- Rebesco, M., Larter, R.D., Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., and Vanneste, L.E., 1997. The history of sedimentation on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Part 2). Antarctic Research Series, 71:29–50.
- Rebesco, M., Larter, R.D., Camerlenghi, A., and Barker, P.F., 1996. Giant sediment drifts on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 16(2):65–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02202600> [†]

- Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., and Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., 2004. Magnetostratigraphy of the impact breccias and post-impact carbonates from borehole Yaxcopoil-1, Chicxulub impact crater, Yucatán, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):821–830. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00932.x> [†]
- Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., and Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., 2006. Magnetostratigraphy of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary and early Paleocene sedimentary sequence from the Chicxulub impact crater. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 58(10):1309–1314. <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1186%2F0303-1724-58-10-1309> [†]
- Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., and López-Loera, H., 2010. Aeromagnetic anomalies and structural model of the Chicxulub multiring impact crater, Yucatán, Mexico. *Revistas Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas*, 27:185–195. (in Spanish with English abstract) <http://www.redalyc.org/pdf/572/57214937016.pdf> [†]
- Reches, Z., 1983. Faulting of rocks in three-dimensional strain fields II. Theoretical analysis. *Tectonophysics*, 95(1–2):133–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90264-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90264-0) [†]
- Reches, Z., 1987. Determination of the tectonic stress tensor from slip along faults that obey the Coulomb yield condition. *Tectonics*, 6(6):849–861. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC006i006p00849> [†]
- Reches, Z., and Dieterich, J.H., 1983. Faulting of rocks in three-dimensional strain fields I. Failure of rocks in polyaxial, servo-control experiments. *Tectonophysics*, 95(1–2):111–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90263-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90263-9) [†]
- Reches, Z., and Fink, J., 1988. The mechanism of intrusion of the Inyo Dike, Long Valley caldera, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4321–4334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04321> [†]
- Rechka, J.A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1988. Characterisation of alkenone temperature indicators in sediments and organisms. In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*. Organic Geochemistry, 13(4–6):727–734. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90094-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90094-0) [†]
- Rechka, J.A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1988. Unusual long chain ketones of algal origin. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 29(21):2599–2600. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4039\(00\)86122-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4039(00)86122-5) [†]
- Reck, B.H., 1987. Implications of measured thermal gradients for water movement through the northeast Japan accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B5):3683–3690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB05p03683> [†]
- Recq, M., Brefort, D., Malod, J., and Veinante, J.-L., 1990. The Kerguelen Isles (southern Indian Ocean): new results on deep structure from refraction profiles. *Tectonophysics*, 182(3–4):227–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90165-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90165-5) [†]
- Recq, M., and Charvis, P., 1986. A seismic refraction survey in the Kerguelen isles, Southern Indian Ocean. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 84(3):529–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1986.tb04370.x> [†]
- Recq, M., and Charvis, P., 1987. La ride aismique de Kerguelen-Heard—anomalie du geoide et compensation isostatique. *Marine Geology*, 76:301–311. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90035-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90035-1) [†]
- Recq, M., Charvis, P., and Hirn, A., 1983. Premières données sur la structure profonde de la ride de Kerguelen d'après la réfraction sismique (Preliminary results on the deep structure of the Kerguelen Ridge, from seismic refraction experiments). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 297:903–908.
- Recq, M., Le Roy, I., Charvis, P., Goslin, J., and Brefort, D., 1994. Structure profonde du mont Ross d'après la réfraction sismique (les Kerguelen, océan Indien austral). *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 31:1806–1821.
- Recq, M., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1991. Anatomy of a lherzolitic ridge, Galicia margin. *Terra Abstr.*, 3:122.
- Rector, J.W., III, and Marion, B.P., 1991. The use of drill-bit energy as a downhole seismic source. *Geophysics*, 56(5):628–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443079> [†]
- Recy, J., Charvis, P., Ruellan, E., Monjaret, M.C., Gerard, M., Auclair, G., Baldassari, C., Boirat, J.M., Brown, G.R., Butscher, J., Collot, J.-Y., Daniel, J., Louat, R., Monzier, M., and Pontise, B., 1986. Tectonique et volcanisme sous-marin a l'arrière de l'arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Vanuatu, Pacifique sud-ouest): résultats préliminaires de la campagne SEAPSO Leg II du N/O Jean Charcot. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 303:685–690.
- Recy, J., Pelletier, B., Charvis, P., Gerard, M., Monjaret, M.-C., and Maillet, P., 1990. Structure, age, et origine de fossés arrière-arc de Nouvelles-Hebrides (Sud-Ouest Pacifique). *Oceanol. Acta*, 10:165–182.
- Reddy, S.M., Timms, N.E., Pantleon, W., and Trimby, P., 2007. Quantitative characterization of plastic deformation of zircon and geological implications. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 153(6):625–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-006-0174-4> [†]
- Reddy, V.V., Subbaroa, K.V., Reddy, G.R., Matsuda, J., and Hekinian, R., 1978. Geochemistry of volcanics from the Ninetyeast Ridge and its vicinity in the Indian Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 26(1–2):99–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90048-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90048-8) [†]
- Redfield, A.C., 1934. On the proportions of organic derivatives in sea water and their relation to the composition of plankton. In Dael, R.J. (Ed.), *James Johnson Memorial Volume*: Liverpool (Univ. Press Liverpool), 177–192.
- Redfield, A.C., Ketchum, B.H., and Richards, F.A., 1963. The influence of organisms on the composition of seawater. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 2): New York (Wiley), 26–77.

- Redfield, T.F., Scholl, D.W., Fitzgerald, P.G., and Beck, M.E., Jr., 2007. Escape tectonics and the extrusion of Alaska: past, present, and future. *Geology*, 35(11):1039–1042. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23799A.1> [†]
- Redinger, J., 1992. Bolboformaceae (Protozoa, incertae sedis) im Miozän der Karpatischen Vortiefe in Mähren und im tschechoslowakischen Teil des Wiener Beckens. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 94A:15–22.
- Rédou, V., Ciobanu, M.C., Pachiadaki, M.G., Edgcomb, V., Alain, K., Barbier, G., and Burgaud, G., 2015. In-depth analyses of deep subsurface sediments using 454-pyrosequencing reveals a reservoir of buried fungal communities at record-breaking depths. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 90(3):908–921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1574-6941.12447> [†]
- Rédou, V., Navarri, M., Meslet-Cladière, L., Barbier, G., and Burgaud, G., 2015. Species richness and adaptation of marine fungi from deep-sea floor sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 81(10):3571–3583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.04064-14> [†]
- Reeburgh, W.S., 1967. An improved interstitial water sampler. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 12(1):163–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1967.12.1.0163> [†]
- Reeburgh, W.S., 1976. Methane consumption in Cariaco Trench waters and sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(3):337–344. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90195-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90195-3) [†]
- Reeburgh, W.S., 1980. Anaerobic methane oxidation: rate depth distributions in Skan Bay sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 47(3):345–352. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90021-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90021-7) [†]
- Reeburgh, W.S., 1982. A major sink and flux control for methane in marine sediments: anaerobic consumption. In Fanning, K.A., and Manheim, F.T. (Eds.), *The Dynamic Environment of the Ocean Floor*: Lexington, MA (D.C. Heath), 203–217.
- Reeburgh, W.S., 1983. Rates of biogeochemical processes in anoxic sediments. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:269–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.11.050183.001413> [†]
- Reeburgh, W.S., 2007. Oceanic methane biogeochemistry. *Chem. Rev.*, 107(2):486–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/cr050362v> [†]
- Reeburgh, W.S., and Alperin, M.J., 1988. Studies on anaerobic methane oxidation. In Degens, E.T., Kempe, S., and Naidu, A.S. (Eds.), *Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers, Lakes, and Estuaries* (Part 5). SCOPE/UNEP, 367–375.
- Reeburgh, W.S., Ward, B.B., Whalen, S.C., Sandbeck, K.A., Kilpatrick, K.A., and Kerkhof, L.J., 1991. Black Sea methane geochemistry. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 38(Suppl.2):S1189–S1210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0198-0149\(10\)80030-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0198-0149(10)80030-5) [†]
- Reece, G., 1986. *Microcomputer Modeling by Finite Differences*: New York (Wiley).
- Reece, J.S., and Shackleton, T., 2016. The role of microfossils in the compression of marine sediments: implications for submarine slope failure [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T51B-2912) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T51B-2912.html> [†]
- Reece, R., Gulick, S.P.S., and Jaeger, J.M., 2014. Deciphering the transitional tectonics of the Southern Alaska margin through gulf sedimentology and geophysics: IODP Expedition 341 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T11A-4540) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T11A-4540.html> [†]
- Reece, J., and Flemings, P.B., 2012. Prediction of hydraulic diffusivity in marine mudstones through resedimentation experiments [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract MR33B-2463) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/MR33B-2463.html> [†]
- Reece, J.S., Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B., Long, H., and Germaine, J.T., 2012. Permeability-porosity relationships of shallow mudstones in the Ursa Basin, northern deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B12). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JB009438> [†]
- Reece, J.S., Flemings, P.B., and Germaine, J.T., 2013. Data report: permeability, compressibility, and microstructure of resedimented mudstone from IODP Expedition 322, Site C0011. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.205.2013> [†]
- Reece, R.S., 2012. The impact of climate and tectonics on sedimentary and deformational processes, Gulf of Alaska [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Texas, Austin.
- Reece, R.S., Gulick, S.P.S., Christeson, G.L., Horton, B.K., van Avendonk, H., and Barth, G., 2013. The role of farfield tectonic stress in oceanic intraplate deformation, Gulf of Alaska. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(5):1862–1872. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50177> [†]
- Reece, R.S., Gulick, S.P.S., Horton, B.K., Christeson, G.L., and Worthington, L.L., 2011. Tectonic and climatic influence on the evolution of the Surveyor Fan and channel system, Gulf of Alaska. *Geosphere*, 7(4):830–844. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00654.1> [†]
- Reece, R.S., Gulick, S.P.S., Jaeger, J.M., Christeson, G., Worthington, L.L., and Pavlis, T.L., 2009. Erosion and deposition by cross-shelf glacial advance as a mechanism for channel inception in the Surveyor Fan, Gulf of Alaska. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 41(7):305. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract_165472.htm [†]
- Reeckmann, A.S., 1988. Diagenetic alterations in temperate shelf carbonates from southeastern Australia. *Sedimentary Geology*, 60(1–4):209–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(88\)90120-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(88)90120-0) [†]

- Reeckmann, S.A., 1988. Diagenetic alterations in temperate shelf carbonates from southeastern Australia. *In* Nelson, C.S., (Ed.), *Non-tropical Shelf Carbonates: Modern and Ancient*. Sedimentary Geology, 60:209–219.
- Reed, C.M., Dekens, P.S., and White, L.D., 2010. Sea surface temperature and upwelling conditions off northern California coast during the early Pliocene [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, Portland, OR, 22–26 February 2010]. (Abstract PA35C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/PA35C-04.html> [†]
- Reed, D.L., Bangs, N.L., Moore, G.F., and Tobin, H., 2009. NanTroSEIZE in 3-D: creating a virtual research experience in undergraduate geoscience courses. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):ED13D-0618. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Reed, D.L., Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L., and Tobin, H., 2007. Using research data to stimulate critical thinking in undergraduate geoscience courses: examples and future directions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):ED32A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/ED32A-04.html> [†]
- Reed, D.L., Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L., and Tobin, H., 2010. Virtual research expeditions along plate margins: examples from an online oceanography course [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract ED44A-07) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Reed, D.L., Silver, E.A., Tagudin, J.E., Shipley, T.H., and Vrolijk, P., 1990. Relations between mud volcanoes, thrust deformation, slope sedimentation, and gas hydrate, offshore north Panama. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 7(1):44–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(90\)90055-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(90)90055-L) [†]
- Reed, D.W., Fujita, Y., Delwiche, M.E., Blackwelder, D.B., Sheridan, P.P., Uchida, T., and Colwell, F.S., 2002. Microbial communities from methane hydrate-bearing deep-marine sediments in a forearc basin. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(8):3759–3770. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.8.3759-3770.2002> [†]
- Reed, M.H., 1983. Seawater-basalt reaction and the origin of greenstones and related ore deposits. *Economic Geology*, 78(3):466–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.78.3.466> [†]
- Reed, R.D., and Hollister, J.S., 1936. Structural evolution of southern California. *AAPG Bulletin*, 20:1529–1704.
- Reed, R.K., 1969. Deepwater properties and flow in the central north Pacific. *Journal of Marine Research*, 27:24–31.
- Reed, S.J.B., 1975. *Electron Microprobe Analysis*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Reed, T.J., 1993. The sedimentology of the Oligocene-Miocene transition in the Limassol-Larnaca area, southern Cyprus [M.Sci. thesis]. Univ. London Birkbeck Coll.
- Reeder, R.J., 1983. Crystal chemistry of the rhombohedral carbonates. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral.*, 11:1–47.
- Reeder, R.J. (Ed.), 1983. *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. Rev. Mineral., 11:1–399.
- Reeder, R.J., 1990. *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. Mineral. Soc. Am.
- Reeder, R.J., and Dollase, W.A., 1989. Structural variations in the dolomite-ankerite solid-solution series: an X-ray, Mössbauer, and TEM study. *American Mineralogist*, 74:1159–1167. http://www.minsocam.org/ammin/AM74/AM74_1159.pdf [†]
- Reeder, R.J., and Sheppard, C.E., 1984. Variation of lattice parameters in some sedimentary dolomites. *American Mineralogist*, 69:520–527. http://www.minsocam.org/ammin/AM69/AM69_520.pdf [†]
- Reedman, A.J., Howells, M.F., Orton, G., and Campbell, S.D.G., 1987. The Pitts Head Tuff Formation: a subaerial to submarine welded ash-flow tuff of Ordovician age, North Wales. *Geological Magazine*, 124(5):427–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800017015> [†]
- Reedman, A.J., and Um, S.H., 1975. *The Geology of Korea*: Seoul (Geol. and Mineral Inst. of Korea).
- Reemst, P., Cloetingh, S., and Fanavoll, S., 1994. Tectonostratigraphic modelling of Cenozoic uplift and erosion in the south-western Barents Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 11(4):478–490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(94\)90081-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(94)90081-7) [†]
- Rees, A.I., 1961. The effect of water currents on the magnetic remanence and anisotropy of susceptibility of some sediments. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 5(3):235–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1961.tb00431.x> [†]
- Rees, A.I., 1965. The use of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in the estimation of sedimentary fabric. *Sedimentology*, 4(4):257–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1965.tb01550.x> [†]
- Rees, A.I., and Frederick, D., 1974. The magnetic fabric from the deep sea drilling project, Legs I–VI. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 44(3):655–662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D72ABD-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Rees, A.I., and Woodall, W.A., 1975. The magnetic fabric of some laboratory-deposited sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 25(2):121–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90188-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90188-0) [†]
- Rees, B.A., Detrick, R.S., and Coakley, B.J., 1993. Seismic stratigraphy of the Hawaiian flexural moat. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(2):189–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<0189:SSOTHF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<0189:SSOTHF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rees, C.E., 1973. A steady-state model for sulfur isotope fractionation in bacterial reduction processes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(5):1141–1162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90052-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90052-5) [†]
- Rees, C.E., 1978. Sulphur isotope measurements using SO₂ and SF₆. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(4):383–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90269-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90269-7) [†]



- Rees, C.E., Jenkins, W.J., and Monster, J., 1978. The sulphur isotopic composition of ocean water sulphate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(4):377–381. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90268-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90268-5) [†]
- Reese, B.K., Ariza, M., St. Peter, C., Hoffman, C., Edwards, K., and Mills, H.J., 2012. Re-defining the subsurface biosphere: characterization of fungal populations from energy limited deep marine subsurface sediments [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B43G-0490) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43G-0490.html> [†]
- Reese, B.K., Carvalho, G., Toner, B.M., Orcutt, B.N., Mills, H.J., and Edwards, K.J., 2013. Microbial community structure as a reflection of the distribution and speciation of iron within North Pond sediments [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B22B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B22B-03.html> [†]
- Reese, B.K., Shepard, A., St. Peter, C., and Mills, H.J., 2011. Biogeography of metabolically active microbial populations within the seafloor biosphere [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B51K-0561) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B51K-0561.html> [†]
- Reese, B.K., Zinke, L., Carvalho, G., Lloyd, K.G., Marshall, I., Shumaker, A., and Amend, J., 2014. Active microbial community structure of deep subsurface sediments within Baltic Sea Basin [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B11H-0140) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B11H-0140.html> [†]
- Reese, B.K., Zinke, L.A., Bird, J.T., Lloyd, K.G., Marshall, I., Amend, J., Jorgensen, B.B., 2016. Active subsurface cellular function in the Baltic Sea Basin, IODP Exp 347 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract B13G-0731) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/B13G-0731.html> [†]
- Reeve, S.C., and Helsley, C.E., 1972. Magnetic reversal sequence in the upper portion of the Chinle Formation, Montoya, New Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(12):3795–3812. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[3795:MRSITU\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[3795:MRSITU]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Reeves, C.C., Jr., 1970. Origin, classification, and geological history of caliche on the southern high plains, Texas and eastern New Mexico. *Journal of Geology*, 79:352–362.
- Reeves, C.V., Karanja, F.M., and MacLeod, I.N., 1987. Geophysical evidence for a failed Jurassic rift and triple junction in Kenya. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 81(2–3):299–311. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90166-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90166-X) [†]
- Regali, M.S.P., 1987. O gênero *Afropollis*, Doyle, Jardiné et Doerenkamp, 1982 e sua distribuição no Cretáceo do Brasil. *Anais X Congr. Bras. Paleontol.*, 2:625–635.
- Regalla, C., Bierman, P.R., Rood, D.H., Motoyama, I., and Fisher, D.M., 2013. Using meteoric ¹⁰Be to constrain the age and structure of the frontal wedge at the Japan Trench [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2576) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2576.html> [†]
- Regalla, C., Fisher, D.M., Kirby, E., and Furlong, K.P., 2013. Relationship between outer forearc subsidence and plate boundary kinematics along the Northeast Japan convergent margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(12):5227–5243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005008> [†]
- Regba, M., Agrinier, P., Pflumio, C., and Loubet, M., 1991. A geochemical study of a fossil oceanic hydrothermal discharge zone in the Oman ophiolite (Zuha sulphide prospect): evidence for a polyphased hydrothermal history. In Peters, Tj., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.G. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 353–383.
- Regelous, M., Hofmann, A.W., Abouchami, W., and Galer, S.J.G., 2003. Geochemistry of lavas from the Emperor Seamounts, and the geochemical evolution of Hawaiian magmatism from 85 to 42 Ma. *Journal of Petrology*, 44(1):113–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/44.1.113> [†]
- Regelous, M., Niu, Y., Wendt, J.I., Batiza, R., Greig, A., and Collerson, K.D., 1999. Variations in the geochemistry of magmatism on the East Pacific Rise at 10°30′N since 800 ka. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 168(1–2):45–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00048-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00048-5) [†]
- Reghellin, D., Coxall, H.K., Dickens, G.R., and Backman, J., 2015. Carbon and oxygen isotopes of bulk carbonate in sediment deposited beneath the eastern equatorial Pacific over the last 8 million years. *Paleoceanography*, 30(10):1261–1286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002825> [†]
- Regtop, R.A., Crisp, P.T., Ellis, J., and Fookes, C.J.R., 1986. 1-Pristene as a precursor for 2-pristene in pyrolysates of oil shale from Condor, Australia. *Organic Geochemistry*, 9(5):233–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(86\)90095-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(86)90095-1) [†]
- Reeves, J.M., Chivas, A.R., Garcia, A., and De Deckker, P., 2007. Palaeoenvironmental change in the Gulf of Carpentaria (Australia) since the last interglacial based on ostracoda. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 246(2–4):163–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.09.012> [†]
- Reghellin, D., Dickens, G.R., and Backman, J., 2013. The relationship between wet bulk density and carbonate content in sediments from the Eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 344:41–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2013.07.007> [†]

- Rehault, J.P., Mascle, J., and Boillot, G., 1984. Évolution géodynamique de la Méditerranée depuis l'Oligocene. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 27:85–96.
- Rehault, J.P., Mascle, J., Fabbri, A., Moussat, E., and Thommeret, M., 1987. The Tyrrhenian Sea before Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.102.1987> [†]
- Réhault, J.-P., and Mauffret, A., 1979. Relationships between tectonics and sedimentation around the northwestern Iberian margin. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 663–681. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.134.1979> [†]
- Rehault, J.P., Moussat, E., and Fabbri, A., 1987. Structural evolution of the Tyrrhenian back-arc basin. *Marine Geology*, 74(1–2):123–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90010-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90010-7) [†]
- Rehault, J.-P., Tisseau, C., Brunet, M.-F., and Loudon, K.E., 1990. Subsidence analysis on the Sardinian margin and the central Tyrrhenian Basin: thermal modelling and heat flow control: deep structure implications. *J. Geodyn.*, 12(2–4):269–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(90\)90027-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(90)90027-R) [†]
- Rehkaemper, M., Coggon, R.M., and Teagle, D.A., 2008. Constraints on ridge flank hydrothermal fluid fluxes from TI geochemistry. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V53D-08. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Rehm, E., and Halbach, P., 1982. Hawaiian-derived volcanic ash layers in equatorial northeastern Pacific sediments. *Marine Geology*, 50(1–2):25–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90059-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90059-7) [†]
- Reich, V., 1990. Calcareous ooze, volcanic ash, and metalliferous sediments in the Quaternary of the Lau and North Fiji Basins. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:109–162.
- Reich, V., Marchig, V., Sunkel, G., and Weiss, W., 1990. Hydrothermal and volcanic input in sediments of the Lau Back-Arc Basin, S.W. Pacific. *Mar. Min.*, 9:183–203.
- Reichert, G.-J., and Brinkhuis, H., 2003. Late Quaternary *Protoperidinium* cysts as indicators of paleoproductivity in the northern Arabian Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 49(4):303–315. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00050-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00050-1) [†]
- Reichert, G.J., De Bar, M., Sluijs, A., Ziegler, M., Nooijer, L.D., and Schouten, S., 2014. A 60 Myr sea surface temperature record of the Northern Atlantic Ocean using a multi-proxy approach [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51B-1128) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51B-1128.html> [†]
- Reichel, M., 1950. Observations sur les Globotruncana du gisement de la Breggia (Tessin). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 42:596–617.
- Reicherter, K., Pletsch, T., Kuhnt, W., Manthey, J., Homeier, G., Wiedmann, J., and Thurow, J., 1994. Mid-Cretaceous paleogeography and paleoceanography of the Betic Seaway (Betic Cordillera, Spain). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 107(1–2):1–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90162-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90162-7) [†]
- Reid, F.M.H., 1980. Coccolithophorids of the North Pacific Central Gyre with notes on their vertical and seasonal distribution. *Micropaleontology*, 26(2):151–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485436> [†]
- Reid, F.M.H., 1983. Biomass estimation of components of the marine nanoplankton and picoplankton by the Utermöhl settling technique. *J. Plankton Res.*, 5(2):235–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/5.2.235> [†]
- Reid, I., 1994. Crustal structure of a nonvolcanic rifted margin east of Newfoundland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99:15161–15180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00935> [*]
- Reid, I., and Jackson, H.R., 1981. Oceanic spreading rate and crustal thickness. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 5:165–172.
- Reid, I.D., 1994. Crustal structure of a nonvolcanic rifted margin east of Newfoundland. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B8):15161–15180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00935> [†]
- Reid, I.D., and Keen, C.E., 1990. Deep crustal structure beneath a rifted basin: results from seismic refraction measurements across the Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore eastern Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 27(11):1462–1471. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e90-155> [†]
- Reid, J., 1973. *Northwest Pacific Ocean Waters in Winter*: Baltimore (John Hopkins Press).
- Reid, J.B., Jr., Steig, E., and Bryan, W.B., 1989. Major element evolution of basaltic magmas: a comparison of the information in CMAS and ALFE projections. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 101(3):318–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375316> [†]
- Reid, J.L., 1965. *Intermediate Waters of the Pacific Ocean*: Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press).
- Reid, J.L., 1969. Sea-surface temperature, salinity and density of the Pacific Ocean in summer and in winter. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 16(Suppl.):215–224.
- Reid, J.L., 1973. Transpacific hydrographic sections at lats. 43 degrees S and 28 degrees S: the SCORPIO Expedition III. Upper water and a note on southward flow at mid depth. *Deep-Sea Research*, 20:39–50.
- Reid, J.L., 1978. On the middepth circulation and salinity field in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 83(C10):5063–5067. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC083iC10p05063> [†]
- Reid, J.L., 1979. On the contribution of the Mediterranean Sea outflow to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 26(11):1199–1223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(79\)90064-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(79)90064-5) [†]

- Reid, J.L., 1989. On the total geostrophic circulation of the South Atlantic Ocean: flow patterns, tracers, and transports. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 23(3):149–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(89\)90001-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(89)90001-3) [†]
- Reid, J.L., 2005. On the world-wide circulation of the deep water from the North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Marine Research*, 63(1):187–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1357/0022240053693833> [†]
- Reid, J.L., Nowlin, W.D., Jr., and Patzert, W.C., 1977. On the characteristics and circulation of the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 7(1):62–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1977\)007<0062:OTCACO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1977)007<0062:OTCACO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Reid, J.L., Jr., Roden, G.I., and Wyllie, J.G., 1958. Studies of the California Current system. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fisheries Invest. Rep.*, 6:27–56.
- Reid, J.R., 1996. On the circulation of the South Atlantic Ocean. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 13–44.
- Reid, P.C., 1974. Gonyaulacacean dinoflagellate cysts from the British Isles. *Nova Hedwigia*, 25:579–637.
- Reid, P.C., 1977. Peridiniacean and Glenodiniacean dinoflagellate cysts from the British Isles. *Nova Hedwigia*, 29:429–463.
- Reid, P.C., Johns, D.G., Edwards, M., Starr, M., Poulin, M., and Snoeijis, P., 2007. A biological consequence of reducing Arctic ice cover: arrival of the Pacific diatom *Neodenticula seminae* in the North Atlantic for the first time in 800,000 years. *Global Change Biol.*, 13(9):1910–1921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01413.x> [†]
- Reid, R.K., and Halpern, D., 1976. Observations of the California undercurrent off Washington and Vancouver Island. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 21(3):389–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1976.21.3.0389> [†]
- Reid, R.P., Carey, S.N., and Ross, D.R., 1996. Late Quaternary sedimentation in the Lesser Antilles island arc. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108(1):78–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1996\)108<0078:LQSITL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1996)108<0078:LQSITL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Reid, R.P., Carey, S.N., Staerker, T.S., and Ask, M., 1994. Sedimentology of the collision zone between the north d'Entrecasteaux Ridge and New Hebrides Island arc (Sites 827, 828, and 829). In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.005.1994> [†]
- Reid, R.P., and MacIntyre, I.G., 1988. Foraminiferal-algal nodules from the eastern Caribbean: growth history and implications on the value of nodules as paleoenvironmental indicators. *Palaios*, 3(4):424–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514788> [†]
- Reid, R.P., MacIntyre, I.G., and Post, J.E., 1992. Micritized skeletal grains in northern Belize Lagoon: a major source of Mg-calcite mud. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 62(1):145–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D42678B1-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Reid, R.P., Visscher, P.T., Decho, A.W., Stolz, J.F., Bebout, B.M., Dupraz, C., Macintyre, I.G., Paerl, H.W., Pinckney, J.L., Pruefert-Bebout, L., Steppe, T.F., and DesMarais, D.J., 2000. The role of microbes in accretion, lamination and early lithification of modern marine stromatolites. *Nature*, 406(6799):989–992. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35023158> [†]
- Reidel, S.R., and Hooper, P.R., 1989. Volcanism and Tectonism in the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 239.
- Reijmer, J.J.G., 1991. Sea level and sedimentation on the flanks of carbonate platform [M.S. thesis]. Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.
- Reijmer, J.J.G., 2003. Sedimentation patterns of low-latitude carbonate platforms [Ph.D. thesis]. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany.
- Reijmer, J.J.G., Bauch, T., and Schäfer, P., 2012. Carbonate facies patterns in surface sediments of upwelling and non-upwelling shelf environments (Panama, East Pacific). *Sedimentology*, 59(1):32–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2010.01214.x> [†]
- Reijmer, J.J.G., Betzler, C., Kroon, D., Tiedemann, R., and Eberli, G.P., 2002. Bahamian carbonate platform development in response to sea-level changes and the closure of the Isthmus of Panama. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 91(3):482–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-001-0235-x> [†]
- Reijmer, J.J.G., Palmieri, P., Groen, R., and Floquet, M., 2015. Calciturbidites and calcidebrites: sea-level variations or tectonic processes? *Sedimentary Geology*, 317:53–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2014.10.013> [†]
- Reijmer, J.J.G., Schlager, W., Bosscher, H., Beets, C.J., and McNeill, D.F., 1992. Pliocene/Pleistocene platform facies transition recorded in calciturbidites (Exuma Sound, Bahamas). *Sedimentary Geology*, 78(3–4):171–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(92\)90017-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(92)90017-L) [†]
- Reijmer, J.J.G., Schlager, W., and Droxler, A.W., 1988. Site 632: Pliocene–Pleistocene sedimentation cycles in a Bahamian basin. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.137.1988> [†]
- Reijmer, J.J.G., Ten Kate, W.G.H.Z., Sprenger, A., and Schlager, W., 1991. Calciturbidite composition related to exposure and flooding of a carbonate platform (Triassic, Eastern Alps). *Sedimentology*, 38(6):1059–1074. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb00371.x> [†]
- Reilinger, R., and McClusky, S., 1995. GPS evidence for westward continuation of dextral strike-slip motion from the North Anatolian Fault Zone across the North Aegean and north-central Greece. *AGU Fall Meet.*, T42F-07. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fmarchive/waisfm95.html> [†]



- Reilinger, R.E., McClusky, S.C., Oral, M.B., King, R.W., Toksoz, M.N., Barka, A.A., Kinik, I., Lenk, O., and Sanli, I., 1997. Global positioning system measurements of present-day crustal movements in the Arabia-Africa-Eurasia plate collision zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B5):9983–9999. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03736> [†]
- Reille, M., 1990. *Leçon de Palynologie et d'Analyse Palynologique*: (Paris) Ed. CNRS.
- Reille, M., and Lowe, J.J., 1993. A re-evaluation of the vegetation history of the eastern Pyrenees (France) from the end of the last glacial to the present. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 12(1):47–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(93\)90048-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(93)90048-Q) [†]
- Reilly, B.T., and Selkin, P.A., 2015. Paleomagnetic and environmental magnetic insights into the middle to late Pleistocene stratigraphy of the 8°N Bengal Fan transect, IODP Expedition 354 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T33D-2964) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T33D-2964.html> [†]
- Reilly, M.J., and Flemings, P.B., 2010. Deep pore pressures and seafloor venting in the Auger Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Basin Research*, 22(4):380–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2010.00481.x> [†]
- Reilly, T.J., 2001. Isotopic and geochemical characteristics of the Atlantic City 800 ft sand aquifer and its confining units, New Jersey coastal plain with special emphasis on Bass River [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Reilly, T.J., Miller, K.G., and Feigenson, M.D., 1996. Sr-isotopic changes during the late Eocene to Oligocene: a revised record from Site 522, eastern South Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*
- Reilly, T.J., Miller, K.G., and Feigenson, M.D., 2002. Latest Eocene–earliest Miocene Sr isotopic reference section, Site 522, eastern South Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):1046–1054. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000745> [†]
- Reimer, P.J., Bard, E., Bayliss, A., Beck, J.W., Blackwell, P.G., Ramsey, C.B., Buck, C.E., et al., 2013. IntCal13 and Marine13 radiocarbon age calibration curves 0–50,000 years cal BP. *Radiocarbon*, 55(4):1869–1887. https://doi.org/10.2458/azu-js_rc.55.16947 [†]
- Reimers, C., 1982. Sedimentary organic matter: distribution and alteration processes in the coastal upwelling region off Peru [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ.
- Reimers, C.E., 1982. Organic matter in anoxic sediments off central Peru: relations of porosity, microbial decomposition and deformation properties. *Marine Geology*, 46(3–4):175–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90079-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90079-2) [†]
- Reimers, C.E., 1989. Control of benthic fluxes by particulate supply. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley), 217–233.
- Reimers, C.E., Lange, C.B., Tabak, M., and Bernhard, J.M., 1990. Seasonal spillover and varve formation in the Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 35(7):1577–1585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1990.35.7.1577> [†]
- Reimers, C.E., Ruttnerberg, K.C., Canfield, D.E., Christiansen, M.B., and Martin, J.B., 1996. Porewater pH and authigenic phases formed in the uppermost sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(21):4037–4057. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00231-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00231-1) [†]
- Reimers, C.E., and Suess, E., 1981. Spatial and temporal patterns of organic matter accumulation on the Peru continental margin. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling* (Part B): New York (Plenum), 311–346.
- Reimers, C.E., and Suess, E., 1983. Late Quaternary fluctuations in the cycling of organic matter off central Peru: a proto-kerogen record. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record: Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling*. NATO Conference Series IV, 10A:497–526. [†]
- Reimers, C.E., and Suess, E., 1983. The partitioning of organic carbon fluxes and sedimentary organic matter decomposition rates in the ocean. *Marine Chemistry*, 13(2):141–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(83\)90022-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(83)90022-1) [†]
- Reimers, C.E., and Suess, E., 1983. Spatial and temporal patterns of organic matter accumulation on the Peru continental margin. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record: Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling*. NATO Conference Series IV, 10B:311–345.
- Reimers, C.L., Jahnke, R.A., and McCorkle, D.C., 1992. Carbon fluxes and burial rates over the continental slope and rise off central California with implications for the global carbon cycle. *Global. Biogeochem. Cycles*, 6(2):199–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GB00105> [†]
- Reimnitz, E., Barnes, P.W., and Weber, W.S., 1993. Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. *J. Glaciol.*, 39:186–198.
- Reimnitz, E., McCormick, M., Bischof, J., and Darby, D.A., 1998. Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective? *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 68(5):777–787. <http://josedres.sepmonline.org/cgi/reprint/68/5/777> [†]
- Reimold, W.U., and Gibson, R.L., 2005. “Pseudotachylites” in large impact structures. In Koeberl, C., and Henkel, H. (Eds.), *Impact Studies* (Volume 6): *Impact Tectonics*. Koeberl, C. (Series Ed.): New York (Springer-Verlag), 1–53. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27548-7_1 [†]
- Rein, B., Lückge, A., and Sirocko, F., 2003. A 20,000 year record of ENSO activity phases in Peru. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 5(01872).
- Reinardy, B., and Escutia, C., 2016. Repeated advance and retreat of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet on the continental shelf during the early Pliocene warm period [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract C33D-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/C33D-02.html> [†]

- Reinardy, B., Escutia, C., and IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2013. Investigating the dynamics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet on the continental shelf off the Adélie Coast. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 15:EGU2013-10141. <http://meeting-organizer.copernicus.org/EGU2013/EGU2013-10141.pdf> [†]
- Reinardy, B., Escutia, C., and Iwai, M., 2012. Investigating the dynamics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet on the continental shelf off the Adélie Coast [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2035) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2035.html> [†]
- Reinardy, B.T.I., Escutia, C., Iwai, M., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Cook, C., van de Flierdt, T., and Brinkhuis, H., 2015. Repeated advance and retreat of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet on the continental shelf during the early Pliocene warm period. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 422:65–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.01.009> [†]
- Reineck, H.E., and Singh, I.B., 1972. Genesis of laminated sand and graded rhythmites in storm-sand layers of shelf mud. *Sedimentology*, 18(1–2):123–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1972.tb00007.x> [†]
- Reineck, H.E., and Singh, I.B., 1980. *Depositional Sedimentary Environments* (2nd edition): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Reinecker, J., Tingay, M., and Mueller, B., 2003. Borehole breakout analysis from the four-arm caliper logs. In *World Stress Map Project—Guidelines: Four-arm Caliper Logs*. http://dc-app3-14.gfz-potsdam.de/pub/guidelines/WSM_analysis_guideline_breakout_caliper.pdf
- Reinemann, L., and Schemmer, H., 1993. Fine sediments grain-size analysis: a comparison of wet sieving and laser methods. *Dtsch. Gewaesserk. Mitt.*, 37:27–30.
- Reinen, L.A., and Weeks, J.D., 1993. Determination of rock friction constitutive parameters using an iterative least squares-inversion method. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B9):15937–15950. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00780> [†]
- Reinen, L.A., Weeks, J.D., and Tullis, T.E., 1991. The frictional behavior of serpentinite: implications for aseismic creep on shallow crustal faults. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18(10):1921–1924. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91GL02367> [†]
- Reiners, P.W., Nelson, B.K., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1995. Assimilation of felsic crust by basaltic magma: thermal limits and extents of crustal contamination of mantle-derived magmas. *Geology*, 23(6):563–566. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0563:AOFBB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0563:AOFBB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Reinhardt, L., Kudrass, H.-R., Lückge, A., Wiedicke, M., Wunderlich, J., and Wendt, G., 2002. High-resolution sediment echosounding off Peru: late Quaternary depositional sequences and sedimentary structures of a current-dominated shelf. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 23(4):335–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1025781631558> [†]
- Reinhardt, P., 1964. Einige kalkflagellaten gattungen (coccolithophoriden, coccolithineen) aus dem mesozoikum Deutschlands. *Monatsber. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 6:749–759.
- Reinhardt, P., 1965. Neue familien für fossile kalkflagellaten (coccolithophoriden, coccolithineen). *Monatsber. Dtsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 7:30–40.
- Reinhardt, P., 1966. Zur taxonomie und biostratigraphie des fossilen nannoplanktons aus dem malm, der kreide und dem alttertiär Mitteleuropas. *Freiberg. Forschungsh. C*, 196:1–109.
- Reinhardt, P., 1967. Fossile Coccolithen mit rhagoidem zentralfeld (fam. *Ahmullerellaceae*, subord. *Coccolithineae*). *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 3:163–178.
- Reinhardt, P., 1970. Synopsis der gattungen und arten der mesozoischen coccolithen und anderer kalkiger nannofossilien, II. *Freiberg. Forschungsh. C*, 625:41–111.
- Reinhardt, P., 1971. Synopsis der gattungen und arten der Mesozoische coccolithen und anderer kalkiger nannofossilien, III. *Freiberg. Forschungsh. C*, 267:19–41.
- Reinhold, T., 1937. Fossil diatoms of the Neogene of Java and their zonal distribution. *Verh. Geol. Mijnbouwkd. Genoot. Ned. Kolon., Geol. Ser.*, 12:1–132.
- Reinholdsson, M., Snowball, I., Zillén, L., Lenz, C., and Conley, D.J., 2013. Magnetic enhancement of Baltic Sea sapropels by greigite magnetofossils. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 366:137–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.01.029> [†]
- Reinsch, P.F., 1881. *Neue Untersuchungen über die Mikrostruktur der Steinkohle*: Leipzig.
- Reiss, Z., 1957. The *Bilamellidae*, nov. superfam. and remarks on Cretaceous globorotaliids. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 8:27–152.
- Reiss, Z., and Hottinger, L., 1984. The Gulf of Aqaba: ecological micropaleontology. In Billings, W.D., Golley, F., et al. (Eds.), *Ecological Studies*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Reiter, E.R., 1963. *Jet-stream Meteorology*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press).
- Rekant, P.V., and Gusev, E.A., 2012. Seismic geologic structure model for the sedimentary cover of the Laptev Sea part of the Lomonosov Ridge and adjacent parts of the Amundsen Plain and Podvodnikov Basin. *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, 53(11):1150–1162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rgg.2012.09.003> [†]
- Relvas, P., and Barton, E.D., 2002. Mesoscale patterns in the Cape São Vicente (Iberian Peninsula) upwelling region. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 107(C10):1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JC000456> [†]
- Relvas, P., Luís, J., and Santos, A.M.P., 2009. Importance of the mesoscale in the decadal changes observed in the northern Canary upwelling system. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(22):L22601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL040504> [†]

- Remaïdi, M., 1993. Etude géochimique de l'association harzburgite, dunite et pyroxénite de l'Arroyo de la Cala (Massif de Ronda, Espagne) [Ph.D. thesis]. Université Montpellier 2, Montpellier, France.
- Remane, J., 1971. Les calpionelles, protozoaires planctoniques des mers mésogéennes de l'époque secondaire. *Ann. Guehard*, 47:1–25.
- Remane, J., 1985. Calpionellids. In Bolli, H., Saunders, J., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 555–572.
- Remitti, F., Smith, S.A.F., Mitternherber, S., Gualtieri, A.F., and Di Toro, G., 2015. Frictional properties of fault zone gouges from the J-FAST drilling project (Mw 9.0 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake). *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(8):2691–2699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GL063507> [†]
- Rempel, A.W., and Buffett, B.A., 1998. Mathematical models of gas hydrate accumulation. In Henriot, J.P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*. Geological Society Special Publication, 137(1):63–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.137.01.05> [†]
- Remy, J.M., 1975. *Geology of Nepal West of Nepal Himalaya*: Paris (Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.).
- Ren, J., Gersonde, R., and Esper, O., 2011. New diatom reference data to estimate glacial/interglacial sea surface temperature and sea ice variability in the North Pacific and the Bering Sea [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP41C-1790) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP41C-1790.html> [†]
- Ren, N.-K., and Roegiers, J.C., 1983. Differential strain curve analysis – A new method for determining the pre existing in situ stress state from rock core measurements. *Proc. 5th Congr. ISRM*: Melbourne, F117–F127.
- Ren, Z.-Y., Ingle, S., Takahashi, E., Hirano, N., and Hirata, T., 2005. The chemical structure of the Hawaiian mantle plume. *Nature*, 436(7052):837–840. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03907> [†]
- Renard, M., 1986. Pelagic carbonate chemostratigraphy (Sr, Mg, ¹⁸O, ¹³C). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(1–3):117–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90027-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90027-7) [†]
- Renard, V., and Allenou, J.P., 1979. Sea Beam multi-beam echo sounding in “Jean Charcot” description, evaluation and first results. *Int. Hydrogr. Rev.*, 56:35–67.
- Renard, V., Hekinian, R., Francheteau, J., Ballard, R.D., and Backer, H., 1985. Submersible observations at the axis of the ultra-fast-spreading East Pacific Rise (17°30′E to 21°30′E). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 75(4):339–353. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90178-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90178-5) [†]
- Renaudie, J., Danelian, T., Saint Martin, S., Le Callonnec, L., and Tribovillard, N., 2010. Siliceous phytoplankton response to a Middle Eocene warming event recorded in the tropical Atlantic (Demerara Rise, ODP Site 1260A). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 286(3–4):121–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.12.004> [†]
- Rencurel, M.C., and Thomas, D.J., 2013. Neodymium isotope provenance of Eolian dust in the South Pacific from 70 to 30 Ma [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP11B-1815) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP11B-1815.html> [†]
- Renders, P.J.N., Gammons, C.H., and Barnes, H.L., 1995. Precipitation and dissolution rate constants for cristobalite from 150 to 300°C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(1):77–85. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)00232-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)00232-B) [†]
- Rendle, R.H., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 2002. Quaternary slope development of the western, leeward margin of the Great Bahama Bank. *Marine Geology*, 185(1–2):143–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00294-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00294-8) [†]
- Rendle, R.H., Reijmer, J.J.G., Kroon, D., and Henderson, G.M., 2000. Mineralogy and sedimentology of the Pleistocene to Holocene on the leeward margin of Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.114.2000> [†]
- Rendle-Bühning, R.H., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 2005. Controls on grain-size patterns in periplatform carbonates: marginal setting versus glacio-eustasy. *Sedimentary Geology*, 175(1–4):99–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2004.12.025> [†]
- Renema, W., 2006. Large benthic foraminifera from the deep photic zone of a mixed siliciclastic-carbonate shelf off East Kalimantan, Indonesia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 58(2):73–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.10.004> [†]
- Renema, W., 2007. Fauna development of larger benthic foraminifera in the Cenozoic of Southeast Asia. In Renema, W. (Ed.), *Topics in Geobiology (Volume 29): Biogeography, Time, and Place: Distributions, Barriers, and Islands*. Landman, N.H., and Jones, D.S. (Series Eds.): Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Springer), 179–215. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-6374-9_6 [†]
- Renema, W., and Troelstra, S.R., 2001. Larger foraminifera distribution on a mesotrophic carbonate shelf in SW Sulawesi (Indonesia). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 175(1–4):125–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00389-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00389-3) [†]
- Renkin, M.L., and Sclater, J.G., 1988. Depth and age in the North Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B4):2919–2935. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p02919> [†]
- Renne, P.R., and Basu, A.R., 1991. Rapid eruption of the Siberian Traps flood basalts at the Permo-Triassic boundary. *Science*, 253(5016):176–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.253.5016.176> [†]

- Renne, P.R., Deino, A.L., Hilgen, F.J., Kuiper, K.F., Mark, D.F., Mitchell, W.S., III, Morgan, L.E., Mundil, R., and Smit, J., 2013. Time scales of critical events around the Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary. *Science*, 339(6120):684–687. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1230492> [†]
- Renne, P.R., Deino, A.L., Walter, R.C., Turrin, B.D., Swisher, C.C., III, Becker, T.A., Curtis, G.H., Sharp, W.D., and Jaouni, A.-R., 1994. Intercalibration of astronomical and radioisotopic time. *Geology*, 22(9):783–786. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0783:IOAART>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0783:IOAART>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Renne, P.R., Fulford, M.M., and Busby-Spera, C., 1991. High resolution $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ chronostratigraphy of the Late Cretaceous El Gallo Formation, Baja California del Norte, Mexico. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18(3):459–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91GL00464> [†]
- Renner, R., and Palacz, Z., 1987. Basaltic replenishment of the Rhum magma chamber: evidence from Unit 14. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 144(6):961–970. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.144.6.0961> [†]
- Rennie, V.C.F., and Turchyn, A.V., 2014. The preservation of $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{SO}_4}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{SO}_4}$ in carbonate-associated sulfate during marine diagenesis: a 25 Myr test case using marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 395:13–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.03.025> [†]
- Renshaw, C.E., 1998. Sample bias and the scaling of hydraulic conductivity in fractured rock. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25(1):121–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97GL03400> [†]
- Renssen, H., Beets, C.J., Fichet, T., Goosse, H., and Kroon, D., 2004. Modeling the climate response to a massive methane release from gas hydrates. *Paleoceanography*, 19(2):PA2010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000968> [†]
- Renz, G.W., 1974. Radiolaria from Leg 27 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 769–841. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.138.1974> [†]
- Renz, G.W., 1976. The distribution and ecology of radiolaria in the Central Pacific plankton and surface sediments. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.*, 22:1–267.
- Renz, G.W., 1984. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Barbados Ridge, Lesser Antilles subduction complex, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 447–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.121.1984> [†]
- Renz, G.W., 1990. Late Ordovician (Caradocian) radiolarians from Nevada. *Micropaleontology*, 36(4):367–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485476> [†]
- Renz, H.H., 1948. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Agua Salada Group, State of Falcón, Venezuela. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 32:1–219.
- Repenning, C.A., Brouwers, E.M., Carter, L.D., Marincovitch, L., Jr., and Ager, T.A., 1987. The Beringian ancestry of Phenacomys (Rodentia: Cricetidae) and the beginning of the modern Arctic Ocean borderland biota. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1687:1–28.
- Repeta, D.J., 1989. Carotenoid diagenesis in Recent marine sediments: II. Degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(3):699–707. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90012-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90012-4) [†]
- Repeta, D.J., 1990. Carotenoid diagenesis in Pleistocene to Miocene sediments from the Peru margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 567–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.157.1990> [†]
- Repeta, D.J., McCaffrey, M.A., and Farrington, J.W., 1992. Organic geochemistry as a tool to study upwelling systems: recent results from the Peru and Namibian shelves. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64(1):257–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.064.01.17> [†]
- Repeta, D.J., Simpson, D.J., Jørgensen, B.B., and Jannasch, H.W., 1989. Evidence for anoxygenic photosynthesis from the distribution of bacteriochlorophylls in the Black Sea. *Nature*, 342(6245):69–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342069a0> [†]
- Replumaz, A., and Tapponnier, P., 2003. Reconstruction of the deformed collision zone between India and Asia by backward motion of lithospheric blocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B6):2285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000661> [†]
- Requejo, A.G., Brown, J.S., and Boehm, P.D., 1986. Lignin geochemistry of sediments from the Narragansett Bay estuary. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(12):2707–2717. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90220-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90220-6) [†]
- Requejo, A.G., and Quinn, J.G., 1983. Geochemistry of C_{25} and C_{30} biogenic alkenes in sediments of the Narragansett Bay estuary. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(6):1075–1090. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90238-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90238-7) [†]
- Requejo, A.G., Quinn, J.G., Gearing, J.N., and Gearing, P.J., 1984. C_{25} and C_{30} biogenic alkenes in a sediment core from the upper anoxic basin of the Pettaquamscutt River (Rhode Island, U.S.A.). *Organic Geochemistry*, 7(1):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90132-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90132-3) [†]
- Research on Cretaceous Cycles (R.O.C.C.) Group, 1986. Rhythmic bedding in Upper Cretaceous pelagic carbonate sequences: varying sedimentary response to climatic forcing. *Geology*, 14(2):153–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<153:RBIUCP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<153:RBIUCP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Research Group for Daiichi-Kashima Seamount, 1976. Topography and geology of the Daiichi-Kashima Seamount, off Inubo Cape, southeastern Honshu, Japan. *Earth Sci.*, 30:222–240.

- Resig, J.M., 1976. Benthic foraminiferal stratigraphy, eastern margin, Nazca Plate. *In* Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.163.1976> [†]
- Resig, J.M., 1981. Biogeography of benthic foraminifera of the northern Nazca Plate and adjacent continental margin. *In* Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., Hussong, D.M., and Roderick, R. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:619–666.
- Resig, J.M., 1984. Comparative bathymetry of Recent benthic foraminiferal species in east Asian and western equatorial Pacific waters. *Proc. Korea-U. S. Sem. Workshop Marine Geology Phys. Proc. Yellow Sea*, 260–270.
- Resig, J.M., 1989. Stratigraphic distribution of late Neogene species of the planktonic foraminifer *Streptochilus* in the Indo-Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 35(1):49–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485536> [†]
- Resig, J.M., 1990. Benthic foraminiferal stratigraphy and paleoenvironments off Peru, Leg 112. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.186.1990> [†]
- Resig, J.M., 1993. Cenozoic stratigraphy and paleoceanography of biserial planktonic foraminifers, Ontong Java Plateau. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.014.1993> [†]
- Resig, J.M., Buyannanonth, V., and Roy, K.J., 1976. Foraminiferal stratigraphy and depositional history in the area of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 23(5):441–456. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(76\)90840-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(76)90840-8) [†]
- Resig, J.M., and Cheong, H.-K., 1997. Pliocene–Holocene benthic foraminiferal assemblages and water mass history, ODP 806B, western Equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 43(4):419–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485932> [†]
- Resig, J.M., Frost, G.M., Ishikawa, N., and Perembo, R.C.B., 2001. Micropaleontological and paleomagnetic approaches to stratigraphic anomalies in rift basins: ODP Site 1109, Woodlark Basin. *In* Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):389–404. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.19> [†]
- Resig, J.M., and Kroopnick, P.M., 1983. Isotopic and distributional evidence of a planktonic habit for the foraminiferal genus *Streptochilus* Brönnimann and Resig, 1971. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(3):235–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90026-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90026-9) [†]
- Resing, J.A., and Mottl, M.J., 1992. Determination of manganese in seawater using flow injection analysis with on-line pre-concentration and spectrophotometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 64(22):2682–2687. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00046a006> [†]
- Resiwati, P., 1991. Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from Broken Ridge and Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.141.1991> [†]
- Reston, T.J., 1996. The S reflector west of Galicia: the seismic signature of a detachment fault. *Geophysical Journal International*, 127(1):230–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb01547.x> [†]
- Reston, T.J., 2009. The structure, evolution and symmetry of the magma-poor rifted margins of the North and Central Atlantic: a synthesis. *Tectonophysics*, 468(1–4):6–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.09.002> [†]
- Reston, T.J., Krawczyk, C.M., and Hoffmann, H.J., 1995. Detachment tectonics during Atlantic rifting: analysis and interpretation of the S reflection, the west Galicia margin. *In* Scrutton, R.A., Stoker, M.S., Shimmield, G.B., and Tudhope, A.W. (Eds.), *The Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 90:93–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1995.090.01.05> [†]
- Reston, T.J., Krawczyk, C.M., and Klaeschen, D., 1996. The S reflector west of Galicia (Spain): evidence from prestack depth migration for detachment faulting during continental breakup. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B4):8075–8091. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03466> [†]
- Reston, T.J., and Morgan, J.P., 2004. Continental geotherm and the evolution of rifted margins, *Geology*, 32(2):133–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19999.1> [†]
- Reston, T.J., Pennell, J., Stubenrauch, A., Walker, I., and Perez-Gussinye, M., 2001. Detachment faulting, mantle serpentinization, and serpentinite-mud volcanism beneath the Porcupine Basin, southwest of Ireland. *Geology*, 29(7):587–590. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0587:DFMSAS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0587:DFMSAS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Reston, T.J., von Huene, R., Fruehn, J., and Dickman, T., 1995. A section across the Mediterranean Ridge—results of the IMERSE project. *Eos, Am. Geophys. Union, Fall Meeting Suppl.*, F625.
- Retallack, G.J., 1988. Field recognition of paleosols. *In* Reinhardt, J., and Sigleo, W.R. (Eds.), *Paleosols and Weathering Through Geologic Time: Principles and Applications*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 216:1–20.
- Retallack, G.J. 1991. Untangling the effects of burial alteration and ancient soil formation. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 19(1):183–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.19.050191.001151> [†]
- Retallack, G.J., 1994. A pedotype approach to latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary paleosols in eastern Montana. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 106(11):1377–1397. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1994\)106<1377:APATLC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1994)106<1377:APATLC>2.3.CO;2) [†]



- Retallack, G.J., 2001. A 300-million-year record of atmospheric carbon dioxide from fossil plant cuticles. *Nature*, 411:287–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35077041> [†]
- Retallack, G.J., 2009. Refining a pedogenic-carbonate CO₂ paleobarometer to quantify a middle Miocene greenhouse spike. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 281(1–2):57–65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.07.011> [†]
- Rettich, T.R., Handa, Y.P., Battino, R., and Wilhelm, E., 1981. Solubility of gases in liquids. 13. High-precision determination of Henry's constants for methane and ethane in liquid water at 275 to 328 K. *J. Phy. Chem.*, 85(22):3230–3237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j150622a006> [†]
- Rettke, R.C., 1981. Probable burial diagenetic and provenance effects on Dakota Group clay mineralogy, Denver Basin. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 51(2):541–551. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F7CCF-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Reuber, I., 1984. Mylonitic ductile shear zones within tectonites and cumulates as evidence for an oceanic transform fault in the Antalya ophiolite, SW Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:319–334.
- Reuber, I., Michard, A., Chalouan, A., Juteau, T., and Jermoumi, B., 1982. Structure and emplacement of the Alpine-type peridotites from Beni Bousera, Rif, Morocco: a polyphase tectonic interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 82(3–4):231–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90047-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90047-6) [†]
- Reubi, O., and Hernandez, J., 2000. Volcanic debris avalanche deposits of the upper Maronne valley (Cantal Volcano, France): evidence for contrasted formation and transport mechanisms. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 102(3–4):271–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(00\)00191-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(00)00191-8) [†]
- Reudelhuber, D.H., and Howard, S.P., 1991. The diamond coring system Phase II (4500 depth capability). In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.132.106.1991> [†]
- Reuning, L., Back, S., and Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. Reefs, drifts and carbonate slopes—integrating seismic and core data on the North West Shelf of Australia [presented at the 2017 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].
- Reuning, L., Back, S., Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Rastegar Lari, A., Himmler, T., Iwatani, H., Auer, G., Bogus, K., and Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. The rapid switch from inorganic tropical carbonates to bioclastic sedimentation across a drowning unconformity (North west shelf of Australia) [presented at the 2017 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].
- Reuning, L., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Betzler, C., 2002. Sedimentation cycles and their diagenesis on the slope of a Miocene carbonate ramp (Bahamas, ODP Leg 166). *Marine Geology*, 185(1–2):121–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00293-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00293-6) [†]
- Reuning, L., Reijmer, J.J.G., Betzler, C., Swart, P., and Bauch, T., 2004. The use of paleoceanographic proxies in carbonate periplatform settings—opportunities and pitfalls. *Sedimentary Geology*, 175(1–4):131–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2004.12.026> [†]
- Reuning, L., Reijmer, J.J.G., Betzler, C., Timmermann, A., and Steph, S., 2006. Sub-Milankovitch cycles in periplatform carbonates from the early Pliocene Great Bahama Bank. *Paleoceanography*, 21(1):PA1017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001075> [†]
- Reuning, L., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Mattioli, E., 2006. Aragonite cycles: diagenesis caught in the act. *Sedimentology*, 53(4):849–866. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2006.00799.x> [†]
- Reusch, D.N., 2002. Oligocene–Miocene terrigenous and pelagic sediments, Skiff Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183, Site 1139). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.010.2002> [†]
- Reusch, D.N., and Maasch, K.A., 1998. The transformation from arc volcanism to exhumation, weathering of young Ca, Mg, and Sr silicates, and CO₂ drawdown. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C. (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA), 261–276.
- Reusch, D.N., and Yates, M., 2002. Data report: compositions of garnet sand grains from Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Site 1137). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.006.2002> [†]
- Reuschle, T., 2011. Data report: permeability measurements under confining pressure, Expeditions 315 and 316, Nankai Trough. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallement, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.205.2011> [†]
- Reuss, A., 1929. Berechnung der Fließgrenze von Mischkristallen auf Grund der Plastizitätsbedingung für Einkristalle. *Z. Agnew. Math. Mech.*, 9(1):49–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/zamm.19290090104> [†]
- Reuss, A.E., 1844. *Geognostische Skizzen aus Böhmen* (Volume 2): Prague.
- Reuss, A.E., 1845. *Die Versteinerungen der Böhmisches Kreideformation* (Volume 1): Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart).

- Reuss, A.E., 1850. Die fossilen Entomostraceen des oesterreichischen Tertiaerbeckens. *Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen*, 3:41–92.
- Reuss, A.E., 1850. Neue Foraminiferen aus den Schichten des Oesterreichischen Tertiärbeckens. *Sitzaber. K. Akad. Wiss., Wien, Math.-Naturw., Kl., Denkschrift*, 1(1):365–390.
- Reuss, A.E., 1851. Die Foraminiferen und Entomostraceen des Kreidemergels von Lemberg. *Naturwiss. Abh. Wein.*, 4:17–52.
- Reuss, A.E., 1851. Über die fossilen Foraminiferen und Entomostraceen der Septarienthone der umgegend von Berlin. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 8:49–92.
- Reuss, A.E., 1854. Beiträge zur charakteristik der Kreideschichten in der Ostalpen, besonders im Gosauthale und am Wolfgangsee. *Denkschr. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 7:1–156.
- Reuss, A.E., 1860. Die Foraminiferen der Westphaelischen Kreideformation. *Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 40:147–238.
- Reuss, A.E., 1862. Palaeontologische Beiträge. *Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 44:301–342.
- Reuss, A.E., 1863. Die Foraminiferen des norddeutschen Hils und Gault. *Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 46:5–100.
- Reuss, A.E., 1866. Die Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden der Kreide am Kanara-See bei Küstendsche. *Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 52:445–470.
- Revelle, R., 1955. On the history of the oceans. *Journal of Marine Research*, 14:446–461.
- Revelle, R., 1983. Methane hydrates in continental slope sediments and increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide. In *Changing Climate*: Washington (National Academy Press), 252–261.
- Revelle, R. (Ed.), 1990. *Sea Level Change*. Nat. Res. Council., Stud. Geophys.
- Revelle, R., Bramlette, M., Arrhenius, G., and Goldberg, E.D., 1955. Pelagic sediments of the Pacific. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 62:221–235.
- Revelle, R., and Maxwell, A.E., 1952. Heat flow through the floor of the eastern North Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 170(4318):199–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/170199a0> [†]
- Revs, S.A., 1996. The generic revision of five families of Rotaliine foraminifera. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 34:1–108.
- Revil, A., 2000. Thermal conductivity of unconsolidated sediments with geophysical applications. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B7):16749–16768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900043> [†]
- Revil, A., Cathles, L.M., III, Losh, S., and Nunn, J.A., 1998. Electrical conductivity in shaly sands with geophysical applications. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B10):23925–23936. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB02125> [†]
- Revil, A., Cathles, L.M., III, Shosa, J.D., Pezard, P.A., and de Larouzière, F.D., 1998. Capillary sealing in sedimentary basins: a clear field example. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25(3):389–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97GL03775> [†]
- Revil, A., Darot, M., Pezard, P.A., and Becker, K., 1996. Electrical conduction in oceanic dikes, Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.157.1996> [†]
- Revil, A. and Glover, P.W.J., 1998. Nature of surface electrical conductivity in natural sands, sandstones, and clays. *Geoph. Res. Lett.*, 25(5):691–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98GL00296> [†]
- Revil, A., Hermitte, D., Spangenberg, E., and Cochemé, J.J., 2002. Electrical properties of zeolitized volcanoclastic materials. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B8):2168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000599> [†]
- Revil, A., Pezard, P.A., and Darot, M., 1997. Electrical conductivity, spontaneous potential and ionic diffusion in porous media. In Lovell, M.A., and Harvey, P.K. (Eds.), *Developments in Petrophysics*, Geological Society Special Publication, 122:253–275.
- Revil, A., Pezard, P.A., and de Larouzière, F.D., 1999. Fluid overpressures in western Mediterranean sediments, Sites 974–979. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.274.1999> [†]
- Révilleon, S., Barr, S.B., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Tarney, J., 2001. Calculating the input to the Mariana subduction factory: integration of geochemical and logging data from ODP Leg 185, Site 801C. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(47) (Suppl.):T22C-0927. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm01/waisfm01.html> [†]
- Révilleon, S., Barr, S.R., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Tarney, J., 2002. An alternative approach using integrated gamma-ray and geochemical data to estimate the inputs to subduction zones from ODP Leg 185, Site 801. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(12):8902. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000344> [†]
- Révilleon, S., Barr, S.R., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Tarney, J., and the Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. The importance of core-log integration in calculations of element budgets: Mariana subduction factory, ODP Leg 185, Site 801C [paper presented at Goldschmidt 2000: An International Conference for Geochemistry, Oxford, UK, 3–8 September, 2002].
- Révilleon, S., Teagle, D.A.H., Boulvais, P., Shafer, J., and Neal, C.R., 2007. Geochemical fluxes related to alteration of a subaerially exposed seamount: Nintoku Seamount, ODP Leg 197, Site 1205. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(2):Q02014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001400> [†]

- Revsbech, N.P., 1989. An oxygen microsensor with a guard cathode. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 34(2):472–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1989.34.2.0474> [†]
- Revsbech, N.P., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1986. Microelectrodes: their use in microbial ecology. *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 9:293–352. <http://www.mbl.ku.dk/mkuhl/nordforsk2006/advances063.pdf> [†]
- Rex, A.J., Searle, M.P., Tirrul, R., Crawford, M.B., Prior, D.J., Rex, D.C., Barnicoat, A., and Bertrand, J.-M., 1988. The geochemical and tectonic evolution of the central Karakorum, North Pakistan. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 326(1589):229–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1988.0086> [†]
- Rex, D.C., 1994. K-Ar age determinations of samples from Leg 134. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.021.1994> [†]
- Rex, M., 1976. Biological accommodation in the deep-sea benthos: comparative evidence on the importance of predation and productivity. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 23(10):975–987. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(76\)90827-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(76)90827-5) [†]
- Rex, R.W., and Goldberg, E.D., 1958. Quartz contents of pelagic sediments of the Pacific Ocean. *Tellus*, 10:153–159.
- Reyes, A.G., 1990. Petrology of Philippine geothermal systems and the application of alteration mineralogy to their assessment. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 43(1–4):279–309. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(90\)90057-M](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(90)90057-M) [†]
- Reyes, A.G., 2007. Abandoned oil and gas wells: a reconnaissance study of an unconventional geothermal resource. *GNS Sci. Rep.*, 2007/23.
- Reymer, A., and Schubert, G., 1984. Phanerozoic addition rates to the continental crust and crustal growth. *Tectonics*, 3(1):63–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC003i001p00063> [†]
- Reymer, J.J.G., Schlager, W., and Droxler, A.W., 1988. Site 632: Pliocene–Pleistocene sedimentation cycles in a Bahamian basin. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.137.1988> [†]
- Reynolds, B.C., Frank, M., and O’Nions, R.K., 1999. Nd- and Pb-isotope time series from Atlantic ferromanganese crusts: implications for changes in provenance and paleocirculation over the last 8 Myr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 173(4): 381–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00243-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00243-5) [†]
- Reynolds, D.J., Steckler, M.S., and Coakley, B.J., 1991. The role of the sediment load in sequence stratigraphy: the influence of flexural isostasy and compaction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B4):6931–6949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB01914> [†]
- Reynolds, I.M., 1984. Tectonically deformed ilmenite in titaniferous iron ores of the Mambula complex, Zululand, South Africa. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 22:411–416.
- Reynolds, J.H., 1980. Late Tertiary volcanic stratigraphy of northern Central America. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 43(3):601–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597696> [†]
- Reynolds, J.H., 1987. Timing and sources of Neogene and Quaternary volcanism in south-central Guatemala. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 33(1–3):9–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(87\)90052-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(87)90052-7) [†]
- Reynolds, J.M., 1981. The distribution of mean annual temperatures in the Antarctic Peninsula. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 54:123–133.
- Reynolds, J.M., 1988. The structure of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 80:57–64.
- Reynolds, J.M., and Hambrey, M.J., 1988. The structural glaciology of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctica. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 79:79–95.
- Reynolds, J.R., 1995. Segment-scale systematics of mid-ocean ridge magmatism and geochemistry [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., Palisades, NY.
- Reynolds, J.R., and Langmuir, C.H., 2000. Identification and implications of off-axis lava flows around the East Pacific Rise. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1(6):1019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GC000033> [†]
- Reynolds, J.R., Langmuir, C.H., Bender, J.F., Kastens, K.A., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1992. Spatial and temporal variability in the geochemistry of basalts from the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, 359(6395):493–499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359493a0> [†]
- Reynolds, L., and Thunell, R.C., 1985. Seasonal succession of planktonic foraminifera in the subpolar North Pacific. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 15(4):282–301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.15.4.282> [†]
- Reynolds, L.A., and Thunell, R.C., 1986. Seasonal production and morphologic variation of *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) in the northeast Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 32(1):1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485696> [†]
- Reynolds, P.H., Brookfield, M.E., and McNutt, R.H., 1983. The age and nature of Mesozoic–Tertiary magmatism across the Indus suture zone in Kashmir and Ladakh (N.W. India and Pakistan). *Geologische Rundschau*, 72(3):981–1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01848351> [†]
- Reynolds, R.A., 1980. Radiolarians from the western North Pacific, Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 735–769. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.120.1980> [†]
- Reynolds, R.C., 1989. Principles and techniques of quantitative analysis of clay minerals by X-ray powder diffraction. In Pevear, D.R., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Quantitative Mineral Analysis of Clays*. CMS Workshop Lect., 1:4–36. [†]

- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1963. Matrix corrections in trace element analysis by X-ray fluorescence: estimation of the mass absorption coefficient by Compton scattering. *American Mineralogist*, 48:1133–1143. http://www.minsocam.org/ammin/AM48/AM48_1133.pdf [†]
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1967. Estimation of mass absorption coefficients by Compton scattering: improvements and extensions of the method. *American Mineralogist*, 52:1493–1502.
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1971. Clay mineral formation in an alpine environment. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 19:361–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1971.0190604> [†]
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1980. Interstratified clay minerals. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-Ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. London Monogr., 5:249–303.
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1983. Calculation of absolute diffraction intensities for mixed-layered clays. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 31(3):233–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1983.0310310> [†]
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1985. *NEWMOD© a Computer Program for the Calculation of One-Dimensional Diffraction Patterns of Mixed-Layered Clays*. R.C. Reynolds, 8 Brook Rd., Hanover, NH.
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., and Hower, J., 1970. The nature of interlayering in mixed-layer illite-montmorillonites. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 18:25–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1970.0180104> [†]
- Reynolds, R.L., and King, J.W., 1995. Magnetic records of climate change. *Reviews Of Geophysics Suppl.*, 33(S1):101–110. [†]
- Reynolds, R.L., Tuttle, M.L., Rice, C.A., Fishman, N.S., Karachewski, J.A., and Sherman, D.M., 1994. Magnetization and geochemistry of greigite-bearing Cretaceous strata, North Slope Basin, Alaska. *American Journal of Science*, 294(4):485–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.294.4.485> [†]
- Reynolds, R.W., and Smith, T.M., 1995. A high-resolution global sea surface temperature climatology. *J. Climatol.*, 8(6):1571–1583. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1995\)008<1571:AHRGSS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1995)008<1571:AHRGSS>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Reynolds, S., 1987. A Recent turbidity current event, Hueneme Fan, California: reconstruction of flow properties. *Sedimentology*, 34(1):129–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00565.x> [†]
- Reynolds, S., and Gorsline, D.S., 1991. Silt microfabric of detrital, deep sea mud(stone)s (California Continental Borderland) as shown by backscattered electron microscopy. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 203–211.
- Reynolds, S., and Gorsline, D.S., 1992. Clay microfibrils of deep sea mud(stones), California Continental Borderland. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 62:41–53.
- Reynolds, S.J., and Lister, G.S., 1990. Folding of mylonitic zones in Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: evidence from near the mylonitic front. *Geology*, 18(3):216–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0216:FOMZIC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0216:FOMZIC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Reynolds, T., 2000. Reservoir architecture in the Mars field, deepwater Gulf of Mexico, USA.: the implications of production, seismic, core, and well-log data. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Gulf Coast Section SEPM Foundation, 20th Annu. Bob Perkins Res. Conf. Prog. Abstr.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol.*, 20:877–893. [†]
- Reynolds, T.J., and Beane, R.E., 1985. Evolution of hydrothermal fluid characteristics at the Santa Rita, New Mexico, porphyry copper deposit. *Economic Geology*, 80(5):1328–1347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.80.5.1328> [†]
- Reynolds, W.R., 1966. Stratigraphy and genesis of clay mineral and zeolite strata in the lower Tertiary of Alabama. In Cope-land, C. (Ed.), *Facies Changes in the Alabama Tertiary*. Ala. Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 26–37.
- Reynolds Sautter, L.S., and Thunell, R.C., 1989. Seasonal succession of planktonic foraminifera: results from a four-year time-series sediment trap experiment in the northeast Pacific. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 19(4):253–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.19.4.253> [†]
- Reyre, D., 1984. Remarques sur l'origine et l'évolution des bassins sédimentaires africains de la côte atlantique. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France, Ser. 7*, 26:1041–1059.
- Reysenbach, A.-L. and Deming, J.W., 1991. Effects of hydrostatic pressure on growth of hyperthermophilic archaeobacteria from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 57(4):1271–1274. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC182883/> [†]
- Reysenbach, A.-L., Holm, N.G., Hershberger, K., Prieur, D., and Jeanthon, C., 1998. In search of a subsurface biosphere at a slow-spreading ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 355–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.229.1998> [†]
- Reysenbach, A.-L., Liu, Y., Banta, A.B., Beveridge, T.J., Kirshtein, J.D., Schouten, S., Tivey, M.K., Von Damm, K.L., and Voytek, M.A., 2006. A ubiquitous thermoacidophilic archaeon from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Nature*, 442(7101):444–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature04921> [†]
- Reysenbach, A.-L., and Shock, E., 2002. Merging genomes with geochemistry in hydrothermal ecosystems. *Science*, 296(5570):1077–1082. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1072483> [†]
- Rezak, R., and Lavoie, D. (Eds.), 1993. *Carbonate Microfabrics*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).
- Rezak, R., and Lavoie, D.L., 1990. Consolidation-related fabric changes of periplatform sediments. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 10(2):101–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431027> [†]



- Rezanka, T., Zlatkin, I.V., Viden, I., Slabova, O.I., and Nikitin, D.I., 1991. Capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of unusual and very long-chain fatty acids from soil oligotrophic bacteria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558(1):215–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0021-9673\(91\)80127-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0021-9673(91)80127-3) [†]
- Rheinheimer, G., 1985. *Aquatic Microbiology* (3rd edition): Chichester (Wiley).
- Rhie, J., Dreger, D., Bürgmann, R., and Romanowicz, B., 2007. Slip of the 2004 Sumatra-Andaman earthquake from joint inversion of long-period global seismic waveforms and GPS static offsets. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 97(1A):S115–S127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0120050620> [†]
- Rhoads, D.C., and Morse, J.W., 1971. Evolutionary and ecological significance of oxygen-deficient marine basins. *Lethaia*, 4(4):413–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.1971.tb01864.x> [†]
- Rhodes, J.M., 1983. Homogeneity of lava flows: chemical data for historic Mauna Loa eruptions. *Proc. 13th Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf. (Part 2). Journal of Geophysical Research [Solid Earth]*, 88(S2):A869–A879. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB088iS02p0A869> [†]
- Rhodes, J.M., 1988. Geochemistry of the 1984 Mauna Loa eruption: implications for magma storage and supply. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4453–4466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04453> [†]
- Rhodes, J.M., 1996. Geochemical stratigraphy of lava flows sampled by the Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B5):11729–11746. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JB03704> [†]
- Rhodes, J.M., Blanchard, D.P., Dungan, M.A., Rodgers, K.V., and Brannon, J.C., 1979. Chemistry of Leg 45 basalts. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 447–459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.119.1979> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Rhodes, J.M., Blanchard, D.P., Rodgers, K.V., Jacobs, J.W., and Brannon, J.C., 1976. Petrology and chemistry of basalts from the Nazca Plate: Part 2—major and trace element chemistry. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 239–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.112.1976> [†]
- Rhodes, J.M., and Dungan, M.A., 1979. The evolution of ocean floor basaltic magmas. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G.A., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Maurice Ewing Series, 2:239–244.
- Rhodes, J.M., Dungan, M.A., Blanchard, D.P., and Long, P.E., 1979. Magma mixing at mid-ocean ridges: evidence from basalts drilled near 22°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 55(1–2):35–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90334-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90334-2) [†]
- Rhodes, J.M., and Hart, S.R., 1995. Episodic trace element and isotopic variations in historical Mauna Loa lavas: implications for magma and plume dynamics. In Rhodes, J.M., and Lockwood, J.P. (Eds.), *Mauna Loa Revealed: Structure, Composition, History, and Hazards*. Geophysical Monograph, 92:263–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM092p0263> [†]
- Rhodes, J.M., and Vollinger M.J., 2004. Composition of basaltic lavas sampled by phase-2 of the Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project: geochemical stratigraphy and magma types. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(3):Q03G13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000434> [†]
- Riaza, C., and Martinez del Olmo, W., 1996. Depositional model of the Guadalquivir–Gulf of Cádiz Tertiary basin. In Friend, P.F., and Dabrio, C.J. (Eds.), *Tertiary Basins of Spain: The Stratigraphic Record of Crustal Kinematics*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 330–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511524851.047> [†]
- Ribando, R.J., Torrance, K.E., and Turcotte, D.L., 1976. Numerical models for hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 81(17):3007–3012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB081i017p03007> [†]
- Ribbe, P.H., 1975. Exsolution textures in ternary and plagioclase feldspars: interference colors. In Ribbe, P.H. (Ed.), *Rev. Mineral.*, 2:241–270. [8-14-95] [GeoRef says *Mineral. Soc. Am., Short Course Notes*, 2:73–96.]
- Ribe, N.M., 1989. Mantle flow induced by back arc spreading. *Geophysical Journal International*, 98(1):85–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb05515.x> [†]
- Ribe, N.M., Christensen, U.R., and Theißing, J., 1995. The dynamics of plume-ridge interaction, 1: ridge-centered plumes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 134(1–2):155–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00116-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00116-T) [†]
- Ribeiro, A., 1988. A tectónica Alpina em Portugal. *Geonovas*, 10:9–11. [in Portuguese]
- Ribeiro, A., Antunes, M.T., Ferreira, M.P., Rocha, R.B., Soares, A.F., Zbyszewski, G., Moitinho de Almeida, F., Carbalho, D., and Monteiro, J.H., 1979. *Introduction à la Géologie Generale du Portugal*: Lisboa (Ed. Serv. Geol. de Portugal). [†]
- Ribeiro, A., Kullberg, M.C., Kullberg, J.C., Manuppella, G., and Phipps, S., 1990. A review of Alpine tectonics in Portugal: foreland detachment in basement and cover rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 184(3–4):357–366. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90448-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90448-H) [†]
- Ribeiro, A., Possolo, A., Brandão Silva, J., Kullberg, M.C., Cabral, J., and Dias, R., 1985. Modelos tectónicos: ensaio de aplicação a Portugal. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Portugal*, 24:145–151.
- Ribeiro, A., Quesada, C., and Dallmeyer, R.D., 1987. Tectonostratigraphic terranes and the geodynamic evolution of the Iberian Variscan fold belt. *Conf. on Deformation and Plate Tectonics*, Gijon, Spain, Abstract Volume, 60–61.
- Ribeiro, A., Quesada, C., and Dallmeyer, R.D., 1990. Geodynamic evolution of the Iberian Massif. In Dallmeyer, R.D., and Martinez Garcia, E. (Eds.), *Pre-Mesozoic Geology of the Iberian Peninsula*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 399–409.

- Ribolini, A., Bini, M., Consoloni, I., Isola, I., Pappalardo, M., Zanchetta, G., Fucks, E., Panzeri, L., Martini, M., and Terrasi, F., in press. Late-Pleistocene wedge structures along the Patagonian Coast (Argentina): chronological constraints and palaeo-environmental implications. *Geogr. Ann., Ser. A*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/geoa.12038> [†]
- Riboulleau, A., Bout-Roumazeilles, V., and Tribouillard, N., 2014. Controls on detrital sedimentation in the Cariaco Basin during the last climatic cycle: insight from clay minerals. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 94:62–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.04.023> [†]
- Ricard, M., 1970. Observations sur les diatomées marines du genre *Ethmodiscus* castr. *Revue Algologique*, 10:56–73.
- Ricci, J., 2012. Investigating environmental response to Afro-Arabian flood basalt volcanism with elemental analysis of Oligocene carbonate sediments from ODP Leg 115 Site 709, Indian Ocean [M.S. thesis]. University of Iowa, Iowa City. <http://gradworks.umi.com/15/18/1518596.html> [†]
- Ricci, J.S., and Peate, D.W., 2012. A geochemical investigation of environmental response to Afro-Arabian large igneous province volcanism using Oligocene carbonate sediments from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 115 Site 709, Indian Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr.*, 44(7):460. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_208969.htm [†]
- Ricci Lucchi, F., 1969. Channelized deposits in the middle Miocene flysch of Romagna (Italy). *G. Geol.*, 36:203–282. [†]
- Ricci-Lucchi, F., 1975. Depositional cycles in two turbidite formations of northern Apennines. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 45(1):3–43. <http://www.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/georef/1975028772> [†]
- Ricci Lucchi, F., and Valmori, E., 1980. Basin-wide turbidites in a Miocene, over-supplied deep-sea plain: a geometrical analysis. *Sedimentology*, 27(3):241–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1980.tb01177.x> [†]
- Ricci-Lucchi, R., 1973. Residemented evaporites: indicators of slope instability and deep basin conditions in Peri-Adriatic Messinian (Apennines foredeep, Italy). In Drooger, C.W. (Ed.), *Messinian Events in the Mediterranean*: Amsterdam (North Holland Press), 142–149.
- Rice, A.L., Billet, D.S.M., Thurston, M.H., and Lampitt, R.S., 1991. The Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Biology programme in the Porcupine Seabight: background and general introduction. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U. K.*, 71:281–310.
- Rice, D.D., and Claypool, G.E., 1981. Generation, accumulation, and resource potential of biogenic gas. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65(1):5–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/2F919765-16CE-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Rice, D.L., 1982. The detritus nitrogen problem: New observations and perspectives from organic geochemistry. *Mar. Ecol., Progr. Ser.*, 9:153–162.
- Rice, D.L., and Tenore, K.R., 1981. Dynamics of carbon and nitrogen during the decomposition of detritus derived from estuarine macrophytes. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 13(6):681–690. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0302-3524\(81\)80049-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0302-3524(81)80049-7) [†]
- Rice, J., Iturrino, G.J., and Klaus, A., 2004. Experiences and results from the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) Teacher at Sea Program, Expedition 301. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):ED21C-0077. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/ED21C-0077.html> [†]
- Rice, J.A., 1988. *Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis*: Pacific Grove, CA (Wadsworth and Brooks/Cole). [1-31-94]
- Rice, J.R., 1992. Fault stress states, pore pressure distributions, and the weakness of the San Andreas fault. In Evans, B., and Wong, T.-F. (Eds.), *Fault Mechanics and Transport Properties of Rocks: A Festschrift in Honor of W. F. Brace*: San Diego (Academic Press), 475–503.
- Rice, P.D., Hall, J.M., and Opdyke, N.D., 1980. Deep Drill 1972: a paleomagnetic study of the Bermuda Seamount. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 17:232–243.
- Rice, R.M., Gorsline, D.S., and Osborne, R.H., 1976. Relationships between sand input from rivers and the composition of sands from the beaches of southern California. *Sedimentology*, 23(5):689–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1976.tb00102.x> [†]
- Rice, S., Langmuir, C.H., Bender, J.F., Hanson, G.N., Bence, A.E., and Taylor, S.R., 1980. Basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 417A and 417D, fractionated melts of a light rare-earth depleted source. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1099–1111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.133.1980> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Rich, J.E., Johnson, G.L., Jones, J.E., and Campsie, J., 1986. A significant correlation between fluctuations in seafloor spreading rates and evolutionary pulsations. *Paleoceanography*, 1(1):85–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA001i001p00085> [†]
- Rich, J.L., 1951. Three critical environments of deposition, and criteria for recognition of rocks deposited in each of them. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 62(1):1–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1951\)62\[1:TCEODA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1951)62[1:TCEODA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Richard, P., Shimizu, N., and Allègre, C.J., 1976. $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{146}\text{Nd}$, a natural tracer: an application to oceanic basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 31(2):269–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90219-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90219-3) [†]
- Richards, A.F., and Hamilton, E.L., 1967. Investigations of deep-sea sediment cores. III: Consolidation. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnique*: Urbana (Univ. Illinois Press), 93–117.
- Richards, F.A., 1965. Anoxic basins and fjords. In Riley, J.P., and Skirrow, G. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Volume 1): New York (Academic Press), 611–645.

- Richards, F.A., 1975. The Cariaco Basin (Trench). *Annu. Rev. Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 13:11–67.
- Richards, H.G., Cann, J.R., and Jensensus, J., 1989. Mineralogical zonation and metasomatism of the alteration pipes of Cyprus sulfide deposits. *Economic Geology*, 84(1):91–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.84.1.91> [†]
- Richards, H.S., and Hill, D., 1942. Great Barrier Reef bores, 1926 and 1937: descriptions, analyses and interpretations. *Rep. Great Barrier Reef Comm.*, 5:1–122.
- Richards, J.P., Chappell, B.W., and McCulloch, M.T., 1990. Intraplate-type magmatism in a continent-island-arc collision zone: Porgera intrusive complex, Papua New Guinea. *Geology*, 18(10):958–961. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0958:ITMIAC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0958:ITMIAC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Richards, J.P., and Villeneuve, M., 2001. The Llullaillaco volcano, northwest Argentina: construction by Pleistocene volcanism and destruction by sector collapse. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 105(1–2):77–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(00\)00245-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(00)00245-6) [†]
- Richards, K., 1982. *Rivers: Form and Processes in Alluvial Channels*: London (Methuen).
- Richards, M.A., Duncan, R.A., and Courtillot, V.E., 1989. Flood basalts and hot-spot tracks: plume heads and tails. *Science*, 246(4926):103–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.246.4926.103> [†]
- Richards, M.A., and Griffiths, R.W., 1989. Thermal entrainment by deflected mantle plumes. *Nature*, 342(6252):900–902. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342900a0> [†]
- Richards, M.A., Jones, D.L., Duncan, R.A., and DePaolo, D.J., 1991. A mantle plume initiation model for the of Wrangellia flood basalt and other oceanic plateaus. *Science*, 254(5029):263–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.254.5029.263> [†]
- Richards, M.T., 2009. Deep-marine clastic systems. *In* Emery, D., and Myers, K. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy*: London (Blackwell Science Publishing), 178–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444313710.ch9> [†]
- Richards, P.G., and Menke, W., 1983. The apparent attenuation of a scattering medium. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 73: 1195–2021.
- Richardson, A.N., and Blundell, D.J., 1996. Continental collision in the Banda arc. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 106(1):47–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.106.01.05> [†]
- Richardson, C., Oakley, P.J., and Cann, J.R., 1984. Trace and major element geochemistry of basalts from Leg 81. *In* Roberts, D.G., and Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–806. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.132.1984> [†]
- Richardson, C.J., Cann, J.R., Richards, H.G., and Cowan, J.G., 1987. Metal-depleted root zones of the Troodos ore-forming hydrothermal systems, Cyprus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 84(2–3):243–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90089-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90089-6) [†]
- Richardson, D.S., 1974. The origin of iron-rich layers in sediments of the western equatorial Atlantic Ocean (Ph.D. thesis). Columbia Univ., New York.
- Richardson, M.J., Wimbush, M., and Mayer, L., 1981. Exceptionally strong near-bottom flows on the continental rise of Nova Scotia. *Science*, 213(4510):887–888. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.213.4510.887> [†]
- Richardson, P., and Walsh, D., 1986. Mapping climatological seasonal variations of surface currents in the tropical Atlantic using ship drifts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:537–550.
- Richardson, P.L., 2007. Agulhas leakage into the Atlantic estimated with subsurface floats and surface drifters. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 54(8):1361–1389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2007.04.010> [†]
- Richardson, P.L., Bower, A.S., and Zenk, W., 2000. A census of meddies tracked by floats. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 45(2):209–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611\(99\)00053-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611(99)00053-1) [†]
- Richardson, P.L., and McKee, T.K., 1984. Average seasonal variation of the Atlantic equatorial currents from historical ship drifts. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 14(7):1226–1238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1984\)014<1226:ASVOTA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1984)014<1226:ASVOTA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Richardson, P.L., and Philander, S.G.H., 1987. The seasonal variations of surface currents in the tropical Atlantic Ocean: a comparison of ship drift data with results from a general circulation model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 92(C9):715–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC092iC01p00715> [†]
- Richardson, P.L., and Walsh, D., 1986. Mapping climatological seasonal variations of surface currents in the tropical Atlantic using ship drifts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 91(C9):10537–10550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC091iC09p10537> [†]
- Richardson, R.M., 1987. Modeling the tectonics of the Indo-Australian plate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1466. (Abstract)
- Richardson, R.M., and Cox, B.L., 1984. Evolution of oceanic lithosphere: a driving force study of the Nazca plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B12):10043–10052. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB12p10043> [†]
- Richardson, R.M., Solomon, S.C., and Sleep, N.H., 1979. Tectonic stress in the plates. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 17(5):981–1019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG017i005p00981> [†]
- Richardson, S.H., Erlank, A.J., Duncan, A.R., and Reid, D.L., 1982. Correlated Nd, Sr and Pb isotope variation in Walvis Ridge basalts and implications for the evolution of their mantle source. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(2):327–342. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90135-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90135-2) [†]

- Richardson, S.H., Erlank, A.J., Reid, D.L., and Duncan, A.R., 1984. Major and trace elements and Nd and Sr isotope geochemistry of basalts from the Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74 Walvis Ridge transect. *In* Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 739–754. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.125.1984> [†]
- Richardson, S.H., Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1980. Vein mineral ages of old oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B12):7195–7200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB12p07195> [†]
- Richardson, S.W., and Oxburgh, E.R., 1978. Heat flow, radiogenic heat production and crustal temperatures in England and Wales. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 135(3):323–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.135.3.0323> [†]
- Richardson, W.P., Okal, E.A., Van der Lee, S., 2000. Rayleigh-wave tomography of the Ontong-Java Plateau. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 118(1–2):29–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(99\)00122-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00122-3) [†]
- Richaud, M., Loubere, P., Pichat, S., and Francois, R., 2007. Changes in opal flux and the rain ratio during the last 50,000 years in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 54(5–7):762–771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.01.012> [†]
- Richert, P., 1976. Relationship between diatom biocoenoses and taphocoenoses in upwelling areas off West Africa. *4th Symposium on Recent and Fossil Diatoms, Oslo*. (Abstract)
- Richet, P., Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1977. A review of hydrogen, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, sulphur, and chlorine stable isotope fractionation among gaseous molecules. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 5:65–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.05.050177.000433> [†]
- Richey, J.E., Brock, J.T., Naiman, R.J., Wissmar, R.C., and Stallard, R.F., 1980. Organic carbon: oxidation and transport in the Amazon River. *Science*, 207(4437):1348–1351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.207.4437.1348> [†]
- Richey, J.E., Hedges, J.I., Devol, A.H., Quay, P.D., Victoria, R., Martinelli, L., and Forsberg, B.R., 1990. Biogeochemistry of carbon in the Amazon River. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 35(2):352–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1990.35.2.0352> [†]
- Richter, C., 1992. Particle motion and the modelling of strain response in magnetic fabrics. *Geophysical Journal International*, 110(3):451–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb02085.x> [†]
- Richter, C. (Ed.), 2004. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.2004> [†]
- Richter, C., Acton, G., Endris, C., and Radsted, M., 2007. Handbook for shipboard paleomagnetists. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.34.2007> [†]
- Richter, C., and Adesiyun, O., 2015. High-resolution magnetic properties and cyclicity of contourites from IODP Site U1389 (West Iberian margin) [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract GP51A-1313) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/GP51A-1313.html> [†]
- Richter, C., and Ali, J.R., 2015. Philippine Sea Plate motion history: Eocene–Recent record from ODP Site 1201, central West Philippine Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 410:165–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.11.032> [†]
- Richter, C., Blum, P., and Röhl, U., 2001. Data report: magnetic properties and XRF-scanner data of Site 1075 (Lower Congo Basin). *In* Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.214.2001> [†]
- Richter, C., Hayashida, A., Guyodo, Y., Valet, J.-P., and Verosub, K.L., 1999. Magnetic intensity loss and core diagenesis in long-core samples from the East Cortez Basin and the San Nicolas Basin (California Borderland). *Earth, Planets Space*, 51:329–336.
- Richter, C., Horton, L.B., Acton, G., Sidorovskaia, N., Sierro, F.J., Xuan, C., and Verosub, K.L., 2014. Relative geomagnetic paleointensity, environmental magnetism, and cyclicity of contourites from the West Iberian margin (IODP Site U1389) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP23B-3686) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP23B-3686.html> [†]
- Richter, C., Kelso, P.R., and MacLeod, C.J., 1996. Magnetic fabrics and sources of magnetic susceptibility in lower crustal and upper mantle rocks from Hess Deep. *In* Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.025.1996> [†]
- Richter, C., Maxwell, S.B., Acton, G., and Evans, H.F., 2013. High-latitude paleomagnetic records of Quaternary sediments from Baffin Bay, Western Greenland Margin [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP41E-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP41E-03.html> [†]
- Richter, C., Roberts, A.P., Stoner, J.S., Benning, L.D., and Chi, C.T., 1998. Magnetostratigraphy of Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments from the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.051.1998> [†]
- Richter, C., Valet, J.-P., and Solheid, P.A., 1997. Rock magnetic properties of sediments from Ceara Rise (Site 929): implications for the origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal. *In* Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J.

- (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.133.1997> [†]
- Richter, C., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 1994. Separation of paramagnetic and ferrimagnetic susceptibilities using low temperature magnetic susceptibilities and comparison with high field methods. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 82(2):113–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(94\)90084-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(94)90084-1) [†]
- Richter, C., van der Pluijm, B.A., and Housen, B.A., 1993. The quantification of crystallographic preferred orientation using magnetic anisotropy. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 15(1):113–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(93\)90082-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(93)90082-L) [†]
- Richter, C., Venuti, A., Verosub, K.L., and Wei, K.-Y., 2006. Variations of the geomagnetic field during the Holocene: relative paleointensity and inclination record from the West Pacific (ODP Hole 1202B). In Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism*. Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors, 156(3–4):179–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.08.006> [†]
- Richter, C., Venuti, A., Verosub, K.L., and Wei, K., 2008. Environmental magnetism of late Quaternary sediments from the southern Okinawa Trough: paleoceanographic implications and history of the Kuroshio Current. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP31C-0809. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/wais-fm08.html> [†]
- Richter, D., and Simmons, G., 1977. Microcracks in crustal igneous rocks: microscopy. In Heacock, J.G., Keller, G.V., Oliver, J.E., and Simmons, G. (Eds.), *The Earth's Crust*. Geophysical Monograph, 20:149–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM020p0149> [†]
- Richter, D.H., Preller, C.C., Labay, K.A., and Shrew, N.B., 2006. Geologic map of the Wrangell–Saint Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. *Sci. Invest. Rep. (U. S. Geol. Surv.)*, SIM-2877. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/sim/2006/2877/> [†]
- Richter, D.K., 1983. Calcareous ooids: a synopsis. In Peryt, T.M. (Ed.), *Coated Grains*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 71–115.
- Richter, F.M., 1993. Fluid flow in deep-sea carbonates: estimates based on porewater Sr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 119(1–2):133–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90011-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90011-W) [†]
- Richter, F.M., 1996. Models for the coupled Sr-sulfate budget in deep-sea carbonates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 141(1–4):199–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00077-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00077-5) [†]
- Richter, F.M., and DePaolo, D.J., 1987. Numerical models for diagenesis and the Neogene Sr isotopic evolution of seawater from DSDP Site 590B. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):27–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90048-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90048-3) [†]
- Richter, F.M., and DePaolo, D.J., 1988. Diagenesis and Sr isotopic evolution of seawater using data from DSDP 590B and 575. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 90(4):382–394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90137-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90137-9) [†]
- Richter, F.M., and Liang, Y., 1993. The rate and consequences of Sr diagenesis in deep-sea carbonates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(3–4):553–565. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90102-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90102-F) [†]
- Richter, F.M., Rowley, D.A., and DePaolo, D.J., 1992. Sr isotope evolution of seawater: the role of tectonics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(1–2):11–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90070-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90070-C) [†]
- Richter, G., 1976. Zur Frage der Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen von Limacinidae und Cavolinidae. *Arch. Moll.*, 107:137–144.
- Richter, G., 1982. Mageninhaltungsuntersuchungen an *Oxygyrus keraudreni* (Lesueur) (Atlantidae, Heteropoda). Beispiel einer Nahrungskette im tropischen Pelagial. *Senckenbergiana maritima*, 14:47–77.
- Richter, T.O., van der Gaast, S., Koster, B., Vaars, A., Gieles, R., de Stigter, H.C., De Haas, H., and van Weering, T.C.E., 2006. The Avaatech XRF Core Scanner: technical description and applications to NE Atlantic sediments. In Rothwell, R.G. (Ed.), *New Techniques in Sediment Core Analysis*. Geological Society Special Publication, 267(1):39–50. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.267.01.03> [†]
- Richter-Bernburg, G., 1973. Facies and paleogeography of the Messinian evaporites of Sicily. In Drooger, C.W., et al. (Eds.), *Messinian Events in the Mediterranean*. Geodyn. Sci. Rep. 7:124–141.
- Rickaby, R.E., Scroxton, N., Heroso, M., and Minoletti, F., 2009. Characterising the Pliocene Equatorial warm pool from individual foraminifera. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13D-1445. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP13D/abstracts/PP13D-1445.html> [†]
- Rickaby, R.E.M., Bard, E., Sonzogni, C., Rostek, F., Beaufort, L., Barker, S., Rees, G., and Schrag, D.P., 2007. Coccolith chemistry reveals secular variations in the global ocean carbon cycle? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 253(1–2):83–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.10.016> [†]
- Rickaby, R.E.M., Elderfield, H., Roberts, N., Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Mackensen, A., 2010. Evidence for elevated alkalinity in the glacial Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 25(1):PA1209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001762> [†]
- Rickard, D., and Luther, G.W., III, 2007. Chemistry of iron sulfides. *Chem. Rev.*, 107(2):514–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/cr0503658> [†]
- Rickard, D.T., 1970. The origin of framboids. *Lithos*, 3(3):269–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(70\)90079-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(70)90079-4) [†]
- Rickers, K., Mezger, K., and Raith, M.M., 2001. Evolution of the continental crust in the Proterozoic Eastern Ghats Belt, India and new constraints for Rodinia reconstruction: implications from Sm–Nd, Rb–Sr and Pb–Pb isotopes. *Precambrian Research*, 112(3–4):183–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(01\)00146-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(01)00146-2) [†]
- Ricketts, R.D., 1991. Monsoon variations during the last 171,000 years as interpreted from terrigenous sediments at ODP Site 723 Western Arabian Sea [B.S. thesis]. Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/69261> [†]



- Ricklefs, R.E., 1979. *Ecology*: New York (Chiron Press).
- Ricken, W., 1986. Diagenetic bedding: a model for marl-limestone alternations. *Lecture Notes Earth Sci*, 6.
- Ricker, N., 1953. The form and laws of propagation of seismic wavelets. *Geophysics*, 18(1):10–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1437843> [†]
- Ricklefs, R.E., 1979. *Ecology*: New York (Chiron Press).
- Rickwood, F.K., 1954. The geology of the western highlands of New Guinea. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 2(1):63–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00167615408728457> [†]
- Rickwood, P.C., 1968. On recasting analyses of garnet into end-member molecules. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 18(2):175–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371808> [†]
- Rickwood, P.C., 1989. Boundary lines within petrological diagrams which use oxides of major and minor elements. *Lithos*, 22(4):247–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(89\)90028-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(89)90028-5) [†]
- Ricou, L.-E., Besse, J., Marcoux, J., and Patriat, P., 1990. Un fit Gondwanien revise sur donnees pluridisciplinaires. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*.
- Ricou, L.-E., Marcoux, J., and Whitechurch, H., 1984. The Mesozoic organisation of the Tauruss: one or several oceanic basins. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:349–360.
- Ricoult, D., 1979. Experimental annealing of a natural dunite. *Bull. Mineral.*, 102:86–91.
- Ridd, M.F., 1978. Thailand. In Moullade, M., and Nairn, A.E.M. (Eds.), *The Phanerozoic Geology of the World* (Volume 2): Amsterdam, (Elsevier Sci. Publ.), 145–161.
- Ridd, M.F., 1980. Possible Paleozoic drift of SE Asia and Triassic collision with China. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 137(5):635–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.137.5.0635> [†]
- Ridd, M.F., 1983. Aspects of the Tertiary geology of the Faeroe-Shetland Cannel. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conference Series IV, 91–109.
- Ridderinkhof, H., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2003. Moored current observations in the Mozambique Channel. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(12–13):1933–1955. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00041-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00041-9) [†]
- Ridderinkhof, H., van der Werf, P.M., Ullgren, J.E., van Aken, H.M., van Leeuwen P.J., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2010. Seasonal and interannual variability in the Mozambique Channel from moored current observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 115(C6):C06010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JC005619> [†]
- Riddihough, R., 1984. Recent movements of the Juan de Fuca plate system. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B8):6980–6994. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB08p06980> [†]
- Riddihough, R.P., 1977. A model for Recent plate interactions off Canada's west coast. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 14(3):384–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e77-039> [†]
- Riddihough, R.P., 1979. Gravity and structure of an active margin—British Columbia and Washington. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 16(2):350–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e79-032> [†]
- Riddihough, R.P., 1980. Gorda plate motions from magnetic anomaly analysis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 51(1):163–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90263-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90263-0) [†]
- Riddihough, R.P., 1983. Recent plate motions, Juan de Fuca plate. *Map JFP-9, Earth Phys. Branch Open File*, 83-6.
- Riddihough, R.P., 1985. Magnetic anomalies, Juan de Fuca plate map series. *Open-File Rep.—Dep. Energy Mines Resour. Can.*, 85-20: Map JFP-11.
- Riddihough, R.P., Currie, R.G., and Hyndman, R.D., 1980. The Dellwood knolls and their role in triple junction tectonics off northern Vancouver Island. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 17(5):577–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e80-057> [†]
- Riddihough, R.P., and Hyndman, R.D., 1991. Modern plate tectonic regime of the continental margin of western Canada. In Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C.J. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume G-2): *Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 435–455.
- Rideout, M.L., and Schilling, J.-G., 1985. Rare-earth elements, $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, and $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ mantle source variations. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.124.1985> [†]
- Rider, M., 1990. Gamma-ray log shape used as a facies indicator: critical analysis of an oversimplified method. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Application of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48:27–37.
- Rider, M., 2002. *The Geological Interpretation of Well Logs* (2nd edition): Sutherland, Scotland (Rider-French Consulting Ltd.) [†]
- Rider, M., 2006. *The Geological Interpretation of Well Logs* (2nd edition): Sutherland, Scotland (Whittles). [†]
- Rider, M.H., 1986. *The Geologic Interpretation of Well Logs*: London (Blackie/Halsted Press).
- Rider, M.H., 1996. *The Geological Interpretation of Well Logs* (2nd edition): Houston (Gulf Publishing Co.).
- Rider, M.H., 1996. *The Geological Interpretation of Well Logs* (2nd edition): Caithness (Whittles Publ.).
- Rider, M.H., and Kennedy, M., 2011. *The Geological Interpretation of Well Logs* (3rd edition): Sutherland, United Kingdom (Rider-French Consulting Limited).



- RIDGE, 1992. Science plan 1993–1997. *Ridge Interdiscipl. Global Exper.*
- RIDGE Workshop Proceedings, 1995. The interaction of magmatism and faulting. Lake Tahoe.
- Ridge, M.J., 1983. A combustion method for measuring the cation exchange capacity of clay minerals. *Log Analyst*, 3:6–11.
- Ridgway, K.D., Bahlburg, H., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Forwick, M., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Ribeiro, F., Gupta, S.M., Gulick, S.P., and Jaeger, J.M., 2013. Neogene marine sedimentary record of the Gulf of Alaska: from the glaciers to the distal submarine fan systems [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T22C-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T22C-08.html> [†]
- Ridgway, K.R., and Dunn, J.R., 2007. Observational evidence for a Southern Hemisphere oceanic supergyre. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(13):L13612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GL030392> [†]
- Ridgwell, A., 2007. Interpreting transient carbonate compensation depth changes by marine sediment core modeling. *Paleoceanography*, 22(4):PA4102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001372> [†]
- Riding, J.R., and Kyffin-Hughes, J.E., 2004. A review of the laboratory preparation of palynomorphs with a description of an effective non-acid technique. *Rev. Bras. Paleontol.*, 7:13–44.
- Riding, R., 1991. Calcified cyanobacteria. In Riding, R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Algae and Stromatolites*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 55–87.
- Riding, R., 2011. Reefal microbial crusts. In Hopley, D. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Modern Coral Reefs: Encyclopedia of Earth Science Series*: Heidelberg (Springer) 911–915. http://rd.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-90-481-2639-2_112 [†]
- Riding, R., 2011. The nature of stromatolites: 3,500 million years of history and a century of research. *Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences*, 131/2011:29–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-10415-2_3 [†]
- Riding, R., Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1991. Oolite stromatolites and thrombolites, Miocene, Spain: analogues of Recent giant Bahamian examples. *Sedimentary Geology*, 71(3–4):121–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(91\)90096-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(91)90096-V) [†]
- Riding, R., Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., and Sánchez-Almazo, I.M., 1998. Mediterranean Messinian salinity crisis: constraints from a coeval marginal basin: Sorbas, southeastern Spain. *Marine Geology*, 146(1–4):1–20. [†]
- Riding, R., Liang, L., and Braga, J., 2011. Post-glacial ocean acidification and the decline of reefal microbial crusts [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS41C-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS41C-02.html> [†]
- Riding, R., Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1991. Coral-stromatolite reef framework, upper Miocene, Almería, Spain. *Sedimentology*, 38(5):799–818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01873.x> [†]
- Ridley, J., 1993. Surface melting on Antarctic Peninsula ice shelves detected by passive microwave sensors. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30:2639–2642.
- Ridley, W.I., 1977. The crystallisation trends of spinels in Tertiary basalts from Rhum and Muck and their petrogenetic significance. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 64(3):243–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371756> [†]
- Ridley, W.I., Perfit, M.R., Jonasson, I.R., and Smith, M.F., 1994. Hydrothermal alteration in oceanic ridge volcanics: a detailed study at the Galapagos fossil hydrothermal field. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(11):2477–2494. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90025-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90025-6) [†]
- Ridley, W.I., Rhodes, J.M., Reid, A.M., Jakes, P., Shih, C., and Bass, M.N., 1974. Basalts from Leg 6 of the Deep-Sea Drilling Project. *Journal of Petrology*, 15(1):140–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/15.1.140> [†]
- Ridout, P.S., Morris, R.J., and Tibbetts, P.J.C., 1986. Possible origins of a novel carotenoid in sediments from two organic-rich sites. *Chem. Ecol.*, 2(2):73–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02757548608070824> [†]
- Ridwell, A., 2007. Interpreting transient carbonate compensation depth changes by marine sediment core modeling. *Paleoceanography*, 22(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001372> [†]
- Ribeiro, A., Antunes, M.T., Ferreira, M.P., Rocha, R.B., Soares, A.F., Zbyszewski, M.G., Almeida, F.M., Carvalho, D., and Monteiro, J.H., 1979. *Introduction a la Géologie Generale du Portugal*. Geol. Surv. Portugal, Lisboa.
- Riebesell, U., Wolf-Gladrow, D.A., and Smetacek, V., 1993. Carbon dioxide limitation of marine phytoplankton growth rates. *Nature*, 361(6409):249–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/361249a0> [†]
- Riech, V., 1990. Calcareous oozes, volcanic ashes and metalliferous sediments in the Quaternary of the Lau and North Fiji Basins. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:109–162.
- Riech, V., Marchig, V., Sunkel, G., and Weiss, W., 1990. Hydrothermal and volcanic input in sediments of the Lau Back-Arc Basin, SW Pacific. *Mar. Min.*, 9:183–202.
- Riech, V., and von Rad, U., 1979. Eocene porcellanites and Early Cretaceous cherts from the western North Atlantic basin. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 437–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.113.1979> [†]
- Riech, V., and von Rad, U., 1979. Silica diagenesis in the Atlantic Ocean: diagenetic potential and transformations. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:315–340.
- Riedel, M., 2001. 3-D seismic investigations of northern Cascadia marine gas hydrates [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Victoria, Canada.

- Riedel, M., 2007. 4D seismic time-lapse monitoring of an active cold vent, northern Cascadia margin. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 28(4):355–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-007-9037-2> [†]
- Riedel, M., Collett, T., Malone, M., and Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 311—Cascadia Margin Gas Hydrates [International Conference on Sediment-Hosted Gas Hydrates: New Insights on Natural and Synthetic Systems, London, U.K., 25–26 January 2006].
- Riedel, M., Collett, T., Malone, M.J., and IODP Expedition 311 Scientists, 2009. Gas hydrate drilling transect across northern Cascadia margin—IODP Expedition 311. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 319:11–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP319.2> [†]
- Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., and Malone, M., 2010. Expedition 311 synthesis: scientific findings. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.213.2010> [†]
- Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M., and the Expedition 311 Scientific Party, 2005. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 311—Cascadia margin gas hydrates. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS41C-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS41C-03.html> [†]
- Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.2006> [†]
- Riedel, M., Collett, T., Malone, M., Akiba, F., Blanc-Valleron, M., Ellis, M., Guerin, G., Hashimoto, Y., Heuer, V., Higasi, Y., Holland, M., Jackson, P., Kaneko, M., Kastner, M., Kim, J.-H., Kitajima, H., Long, P., Malinverno, A., Myers, G., Palekar, L., Pohlman, J., Schultheiss, P., Teichert, B., Torres, M., Tréhu, A., Wang, J., Wortmann, U., and Yoshioka, H., 2006. Gas hydrate transect across northern Cascadia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(33):325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006EO330002> [†]
- Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., and Hyndman, R.D., 2005. Gas hydrate concentration estimates from chlorinity, electrical resistivity, and seismic velocity. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open-File Rep.*, 4934.
- Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.2006> [†]
- Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., and Park, K., 2008. Massive gas hydrate occurrences in fractured systems: combined observations from deep drilling campaigns at the Cascadia margin, Krishna-Godhavari Basin, and Ulleung Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS31D-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS31D-01.html> [†]
- Riedel, M., Goldberg, D., and Guerin, G., 2014. Compressional and shear-wave velocities from gas hydrate bearing sediments: examples from the India and Cascadia margins as well as Arctic permafrost regions. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(A):292–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.07.028> [†]
- Riedel, M., Hyndman, R.D., Spence, G.D., and Chapman, N.R., 2002. Seismic investigations of a vent field associated with gas hydrates, offshore Vancouver Island. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B9):2200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000269>
- Riedel, M., Long, P., Liu, C.S., Schultheiss, P., Collett, T., and ODP Leg 204 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Physical properties of near-surface sediments at southern Hydrate Ridge: results from ODP Leg 204. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.104.2006> [†]
- Riedel, M., Long, P., Liu, C.S., Schultheiss, P., and the ODP Leg 204 Scientific Party, 2003. Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 204 physical properties: stratigraphic and structural control of hydrate formation [EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, 06–11 April 2003].
- Riedel, M., Long, P.E., and Collett, T.S., 2006. Estimates of in situ gas hydrate concentration from resistivity monitoring of gas hydrate bearing sediments during temperature equilibration. *Marine Geology*, 227(3–4):215–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.10.007> [†]
- Riedel, M., Malinverno, A., Wang, K., Goldberg, D., and Guerin, G., 2016. Horizontal compressive stress regime on the northern Cascadia margin inferred from borehole breakouts. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(9):3529–3545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006443> [†]
- Riedel, M., Novosel, I., Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Chapman, N.R., Solem, R.C., and Lewis, T., 2006. Geophysical and geochemical signatures associated with gas hydrate-related venting in the northern Cascadia margin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 118(1):23–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25720.1> [†]
- Riedel, M., Paull, C.K., Spence, G., Hyndman, R.D., Caress, D.W., Thomas, H., Lundsten, E., Ussler, W., and Schwalenberg, K., 2009. Geophysical signatures of cold vents on the northern Cascadia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS31A-1196. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/OS31A-1196.html> [†]



- Riedel, M., Spence, G.D., Chapman, N.R., and Hyndman, R.D., 2001. Deep-sea gas hydrates on the northern Cascadia margin. *The Leading Edge*, 20(1):87–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438888> [†]
- Riedel, M., Spence, G.D., Chapman, N.R., and Hyndman, R.D., 2002. Seismic investigations of a vent field associated with gas hydrates, offshore Vancouver Island. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B9):2200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000269> [†]
- Riedel, M., Tréhu, A.M., and Spence, G.D., 2010. Characterizing the thermal regime of cold vents at the northern Cascadia margin from bottom-simulating reflector distributions, heat-probe measurements and borehole temperature data. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 31(1–2):1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-010-9080-2> [†]
- Reidel, S.P. and Tolan T.L., 2013. The late Cenozoic evolution of the Columbia River system in the Columbia River flood basalt province. In Reidel, S.P., Camp, V.E., Ross, M.E., Wolff, J.A., Martin, B.S., Tolan, T.L., and Wells, R.E. (Eds.), *The Columbia River Flood Basalt Province*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 497:201–230. [†]
- Riedel, W.R., 1952. Tertiary radiolaria in western Pacific sediments. *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl. Sjatte Foljden*, Series B, 6:1–22.
- Riedel, W.R., 1953. Mesozoic and late Tertiary radiolaria of Rotti. *Journal of Paleontology*, 27(6):805–813.
- Riedel, W.R., 1954. The age of the sediment collected at Challenger (1895) Station 225 and the distribution of *Ethmodiscus rex* (Rattray). *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 1:170–175.
- Riedel, W.R., 1957. Eocene radiolaria. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 280G:257.
- Riedel, W.R., 1957. Radiolaria: a preliminary stratigraphy. In Petterson, H. (Ed.), *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped., 1947–1948*, 6(3):59–96.
- Riedel, W.R., 1958. Radiolaria in Antarctic sediments. *Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarct. Res. Exped., Ser. B*, 6:217–255.
- Riedel, W.R., 1959. Oligocene and lower Miocene radiolaria in tropical Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 5(3):285–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484421> [†]
- Riedel, W.R., 1967. Protozoa (subclass radiolaria). In Harland, W.B., et al. (Eds.), *The Fossil Record*. Geol. Soc. London, 291–298.
- Riedel, W.R., 1967. Radiolarian evidence consistent with spreading of the Pacific floor. *Science*, 157(3788):540–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.157.3788.540> [†]
- Riedel, W.R., 1967. Some new families of radiolaria. *Proc. Geol. Soc. London*, 1640:148–149.
- Riedel, W.R., 1967. Subclass radiolaria. In Harland, W.B., Holland, C.H., House, M.R., Hughes, N.F., Reynolds, A.B., Rudwick, M.J.S., Satterthwaite, G.E., Tarlo, L.B.H., and Willey, E.C. (Eds.), *The Fossil Record*. Geol. Soc. London, 291–298.
- Riedel, W.R., 1971. Systematic classification of polycystine radiolaria. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 649–661.
- Riedel, W.R., and Campbell, A.S., 1952. A new Eocene radiolarian genus. *Journal of Paleontology*, 26:667–669.
- Riedel, W.R., and Foreman, H.P., 1961. Type specimens of North American Paleozoic radiolaria. *Journal of Paleontology*, 35:628–632.
- Riedel, W.R., and Funnell, B.M., 1964. Tertiary sediment cores and microfossils from the Pacific Ocean floor. *Q. Journal of Geology Soc. London*, 120:305–368. [†]
- Riedel, W.R., and Hays, J.D., 1969. Cenozoic radiolaria from Leg 1. In Ewing, M., and Worzel, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 1: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 400–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.1.119.1969> [†]
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1970. Radiolaria, Leg 4, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 4: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.4.124.1970> [†]
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1971. Cenozoic radiolaria from the western tropical Pacific, Leg 7. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1529–1672. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.132.1971> [†]
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1973. Cenozoic radiolaria from the Caribbean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 15. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 705–751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.117.1973>
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1974. Radiolaria from the southern Indian Ocean, DSDP Leg 26. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 771–813. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.133.1974> [†]
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1977. Cainozoic radiolaria. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropalaeontology* (Volume 2): (Academic Press), 847–912.
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1978. Radiolaria. In Zachariasse, W.J., Riedel, W.R., Sanfilippo, A., Schmidt, R.R., Brolsma, M.J., Schrader, H.J., Gersonde, R., Drooger, M.M., and Broekman, J.A. (Eds.), *Micropaleontological Counting Methods and Techniques—An Exercise on an Eight Metres Section of the Lower Pliocene of Capo Rossello, Sicily*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 17:81–128.



- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1978. Stratigraphy and evolution of tropical Cenozoic radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 24(1):61–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485420> [†]
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1981. Evolution and diversity of form in radiolaria. In Simpson, T.L., and Volcani, D.E. (Eds.), *Silicon and Siliceous Structures in Biological Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 323–346.
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1982. Evolutionary history of Cenozoic cyrtoid radiolarian genera. *3rd North Am. Paleontol. Conv., Proc.*, 2:429–431.
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1986. Morphological characters for a natural classification of Cenozoic radiolaria, reflecting phylogenies. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(1–3):151–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90011-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90011-3) [†]
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1986. Radiolarian events and the Eocene-Oligocene boundary. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 253–257.
- Riedel, W.R., Sanfilippo, A., and Cita, M.B., 1974. Radiolarians from the stratotype Zanclean (lower Pliocene, Sicily). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 80:699–734.
- Riedel, W.R., Westberg-Smith, M.J., and Budai, A., 1985. Late Neogene radiolaria and Mediterranean paleoenvironments. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 487–523.
- Riedesel, M., Orcutt, J.A., MacDonald, K.C., and McClain, J.S., 1982. Microearthquakes in the black smoker hydrothermal field, East Pacific Rise at 21°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B13):10613–10623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB13p10613> [†]
- Riedesel, M.A., Moore, R.D., and Orcutt, J.A., 1990. Limits of sensitivity of inertial seismometers with velocity transducers and electronic amplifiers. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 80:1725–1752.
- Riedinger, N., and Brunner, B., 2014. Data report: concentration and sulfur isotope composition of iron monosulfide and pyrite from sediments collected during IODP Expedition 316. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proc. IODP*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.223.2014> [†]
- Riedinger, N., Brunner, B., Formolo, M., Kasten, S., Solomon, E.A., and Strasser, M., 2009. Oxidative sulfur cycling in the deep biosphere of the Nankai Trough, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):B13D-0555. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/B13D-0555.html> [†]
- Riedinger, N., Brunner, B., Formolo, M.J., Solomon, E., Kasten, S., Strasser, M., and Ferdelman, T.G., 2010. Oxidative sulfur cycling in the deep biosphere of the Nankai Trough, Japan. *Geology*, 38(9):851–854. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31085.1> [†]
- Riedinger, N., Claesson Liljedahl, L., Solomon, E., Kasten, S., Ferdelman, T.G., and the Expedition 316 Scientific Party, 2008. Iron sulfides and sulfur isotopes in sediments from the Nankai Trough, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1995. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1995.html> [†]
- Riedinger, N., Smirnoff, M.N., Gilhooly, W.P., Phillips, S.C., Lyons, T.W., and the IODP Expedition 337 Scientific Party, 2013. Sulfur and iron cycling in deep-subsurface, coal bed-containing sediments off Shimokita (Japan) [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13E-0562) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13E-0562.html> [†]
- Riedinger, N., Strasser, M., Harris, R.N., Klockgether, G., Lyons, T.W., and Sreaton, E.J., 2015. Deep subsurface carbon cycling in the Nankai Trough (Japan)—evidence of tectonically induced stimulation of a deep microbial biosphere. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(9):3257–3270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006050> [†]
- Riegel, W., 1974. New forms of organic-walled microplankton from an Upper Cretaceous assemblage in southern Spain. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 6:347–353.
- Riegel, W., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1982. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Upper Cretaceous of southern Spain: new morphological and taxonomic observations. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 162:286–303.
- Riegl, B.M., Halifar, J., Purkis, S.J., and Godinez-Orta, L., 2007. Sedimentary facies of the eastern Pacific's northernmost reef-like setting (Cabo Pulmo, Mexico). *Marine Geology*, 236(1–2):61–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.09.021> [†]
- Riegraf, W., and Luterbacher, H., 1989. Benthonische Foraminiferen aus der Unterkreide des “Deep Sea Drilling Project” (Leg 1–79). *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):1063–1120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829335> [†]
- Riegraf, W., and Luterbacher, H., 1989. Oberjura-Foraminiferen aus dem Nord- und Südatlantik (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 1–79). *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):999–1045. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829333> [†]
- Rieke, H.H., III, and Chilingarian, G.V., 1974. *Compaction of Argillaceous Sediments*: New York (Elsevier).
- Ries, J.B., 2004. Effect of ambient Mg/Ca ratio on Mg fractionation in calcareous marine invertebrates: a record of the oceanic Mg/Ca ratio over the Phanerozoic. *Geology*, 32(11):981–984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20851.1> [†]
- Riesselman, C.R., Dunbar, R.B., Mucciarone, D.A., and Kitasei, S.S., 2007. High resolution stable isotope and carbonate variability during the early Oligocene climate transition: Walvis Ridge (ODP Site 1263). *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 2007-1047:095. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/srp/srp095/> [†]
- Riesselman, C.R., Scher, H.D., Dowsett, H.J., and Robinson, M.M., 2013. Neodymium and carbon isotopic fingerprints of warm Pliocene circulation throughout the deep Atlantic [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meet-

- ing, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53C-2017) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53C-2017.html> [†]
- Riesselman, C.R., Scher, H., Robinson, M.M., Dowsett, H.J., and Bell, D.B., 2012. Carbon and neodymium isotopic fingerprints of Atlantic deep ocean circulation during the warm Pliocene [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31A-2014) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31A-2014.html> [†]
- Riesselman, C.R., and Taylor-Silva, B., 2015. Diatom and geochemical constraints on Pliocene sea surface conditions on the Wilkes Land Margin, East Antarctica [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP21B-2251) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP21B-2251.html> [†]
- Rietveld, H.M., 1969. A profile refinement method for nuclear and magnetic structures. *J. Appl. Crystallogr.*, 2:65–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1107/S0021889869006558> [†]
- Riforgiato, F., 2013. Revision of the Messinian-early Zanclean sediments from ODP Hole 953C (Canary Island Archipelago, North-Eastern Atlantic): biostratigraphy, cyclostratigraphy, and astronomical tuning. *Paleontology Journal*, 2013:947839. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/947839>
- Rigby, D., and Batts, B.D., 1986. The isotopic composition of nitrogen in Australian coals and oil shales. *Chemical Geology*, 58(3):273–282.
- Riggins, M., 1992. Consolidation and strength assessment of deep-ocean sediments from the Argo and Gascoyne abyssal plains, Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.133.1992> [†]
- Riggs, S.R., and Belknap, D.F., 1988. Upper Cenozoic processes and environments of continental margin sedimentation: eastern United States. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin*. Geol. Soc. Am., 131–176.
- Righter, K., Leeman, W.P., and Hervig, R.L., 2006. Partitioning of Ni, Co and V between spinel-structured oxides and silicate melts: importance of spinel composition. *Chemical Geology*, 227(1–2):1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2005.05.011> [†]
- Rigo de Righi, M., and Cortesini, A., 1964. Gravity tectonics in foothills structure belt of SE Turkey. *AAPG Bulletin*, 48:1911–1937.
- Rigsby, C.A., 1992. Data report: trace element analysis of clasts and matrix in sedimentary and volcanoclastic breccias at Site 786. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 681–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.151.1992> [†]
- Rigsby, C.A., and Kekula, J., 1992. Data report: sedimentary petrology and provenance of the Izu-Bonin forearc sequence, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.148.1992> [†]
- Rigsby, C.A., Zierenberg, R.A., and Baker, P.A., 1994. Sedimentary and diagenetic structures and textures in turbiditic and hemiturbiditic strata as revealed by whole-core X-radiography, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.224.1994> [†]
- Riis, F., 1992. Dating and measuring of erosion, uplift and subsidence in Norway and the Norwegian shelf in glacial periods. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr. (1905–2000)*, 72(3):325–331. http://www.npd.no/Global/Norsk/3 - Publikasjoner/Forskningsartikler/Riis_1992.pdf [†]
- Riis, F., and Fjeldskaar, W., 1989. On the magnitude of the late Tertiary and Quaternary erosion and its significance for the uplift of Scandinavia and the Barents Sea. In Larsen, R.M., Brekke, H., Larsen, B.T., and Talleraas, E. (Eds.), *Structural and Tectonic Modelling and Its Application to Petroleum Geology*. Norw. Pet. Soc. Spec. Publ.: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 1:163–185.
- Riis, F., and Fjeldskaar, W., 1992. On the magnitude of late Tertiary and Quaternary erosion and its significance for the uplift of Scandinavia and the Barents Sea. In Larsen, R.M., Brekke, H., Larsen, B.T., and Talleraas, E. (Eds.), *Structural and Tectonic Modelling and Its Application to Petroleum Geology*. Norw. Petrol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 1:163–185.
- Riisager, P., Hall, S., Antretter, M., and Zhao, X., 2003. Paleomagnetic paleolatitude of Early Cretaceous Ontong Java Plateau basalts: implications for Pacific apparent and true polar wander. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 208(3–4):235–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00046-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00046-3) [†]
- Riisager, P., Hall, S., Antretter, M., and Zhao, X., 2004. Early Cretaceous Pacific palaeomagnetic pole from Ontong Java Plateau basement rocks. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):31–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.04> [†]
- Riisager, P., Riisager, J., Zhao, X., and Coe, R.S., 2003. Cretaceous geomagnetic paleointensities: Thellier experiments on Pillow lavas and Submarine basaltic glass from the Ontong Java Plateau. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(12):8803. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000611> [†]
- Rikitake, T., and Honkura, Y., 1985. *Solid Earth Geomagnetism*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.).
- Riley, G.A., 1957. Phytoplankton of the north central Sargasso Sea, 1950–52. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 2(3):252–270. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2832503> [†]



- Riley, G.N., Jr., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1991. Kinetics of melt migration in upper mantle-type rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 105(4):500–521. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90188-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90188-N) [†]
- Riley, J.P., and Chester, R., 1987. *Introduction to Marine Chemistry*: New York (Academic Press).
- Riley, J.P., and Roth, I., 1971. The distribution of trace elements in some species of phytoplankton grown in culture. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 51:63–72.
- Riley, L.A., and Fenton, J.P.G., 1984. Palynostratigraphy of the Berriasian to Cenomanian sequence at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 535, Leg 77, southeastern Gulf of Mexico. In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 77: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.77.128.1984> [†]
- Riller, U., and Lieger, D., 2008. Geological evidence for acoustic fluidization in large impact structures [presented at Large Meteorites and Planetary Evolution IV, Vredefort Dome, South Africa, 17–21 August 2008]. (Abstract 3025) <http://www.lpi.usra.edu/meetings/lmi2008/pdf/3025.pdf> [†]
- Riller, U., Lieger, D., Gibson, R.L., Grieve, R.A.F., and Stöffler, D., 2010. Origin of large-volume pseudotachylite in terrestrial impact structures. *Geology*, 38(7):619–622. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30806.1> [†]
- Riller, U., Poelchau, M., Rae, A.S.P., Kring, D., Grieve, R.A.F., Lofi, J., Morgan, J., Gulick, S., and the IODP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Mechanisms of deformation during peak-ring formation of large impact structures inferred from Expedition 364 drill core [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2017, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].
- Rimsaite, J., 1971. Distribution of major and minor constituents between mica and host ultrabasic rocks, and between zoned mica and zoned spinel. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 33(4):259–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00382568> [†]
- Rimstidt, J.D., Balog, A., and Webb, J., 1998. Distribution of trace elements between carbonate minerals and aqueous solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(11):1851–1863. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00125-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00125-2) [†]
- Rimstidt, J.D., and Barnes, H.L., 1980. The kinetics of silica-water reactions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(11):1683–1699. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90220-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90220-3) [†]
- Rincón-Martínez, D., Contreras, S., Lamy, F., and Tiedemann, R., 2009. Are glacials (interglacial) in the easternmost Pacific Ocean drier (wetter) during the last 300 000 years? In *Goldschmidt 2009: Challenges to Our Volatile Planet*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(13S):A1102. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2009/1102.pdf> [†]
- Rincón-Martínez, D., Lamy, F., Contreras, S., Leduc, G., Bard, E., Saukel, C., Blanz, T., Mackensen, A., and Tiedemann, R., 2010. More humid interglacials in Ecuador during the past 500 kyr linked to latitudinal shifts of the equatorial front and the Intertropical Convergence Zone in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 25(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001868> [†]
- Rincón-Martínez, D., Steph, S., Lamy, F., Mix, A., and Tiedemann, R., 2011. Tracking the equatorial front in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean by the isotopic and faunal composition of planktonic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 79(1–2):24–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2011.01.001> [†]
- Rind, D., 1987. Components of the Ice Age circulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 92(D4):4241–4281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JD092iD04p04241> [†]
- Rind, D., and Chandler, M., 1991. Increased ocean heat transport and warmer climate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 96(D4):7437–7461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JD00009> [†]
- Rind, D., and Peteet, D., 1985. Terrestrial conditions at the Last Glacial Maximum and CLIMAP sea-surface temperature estimates: are they consistent? *Quaternary Research*, 24(1):1–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(85\)90080-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(85)90080-8) [†]
- Rines, J.E.B., and Hargraves, P.E., 1986. Considerations of the taxonomy and biogeography of *Chaetoceros ceratosporus* Ostf. and *Chaetoceros rigidus* Ostf. In Ricard, M. (Ed.), *Proc. 8th Int. Diatom Symp., 1984*: Koenigstein (Koeltz Scientific Books), 97–112.
- Rines, J.E.B., and Hargraves, P.E., 1988. The *Chaetoceros* Ehrenberg (Bacillariophyceae) flora of Narrangansett Bay, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Bibliotheca Phycologica*, 79. [†]
- Ringelberg, D.B., Sutton, S., and White, D.C., 1997. Biomass, bioactivity and biodiversity: microbial ecology of the deep subsurface: analysis of ester-linked phospholipid fatty acids *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 20(3–4):371–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6976.1997.tb00322.x> [†]
- Ringwood, A.E., 1970. Phase transformations and constitution of the mantle. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Int.*, 3:109–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(70\)90047-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(70)90047-6) [†]
- Ringwood, A.E., 1974. The petrological evolution of island arc systems. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 130(3):183–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.130.3.0183> [†]
- Ringwood, A.E., 1975. *Composition and Petrology of the Earth's Mantle*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Ringwood, A.E., 1977. Petrogenesis in island arc systems. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C. (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:311–324.
- Ringwood, A.E., and Irifune, T., 1988. Nature of the 650-km seismic discontinuity: implications for mantle dynamics and differentiation. *Nature*, 331(6152):131–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/331131a0> [†]

- Ringwood, A.E., and Kesson, S.E., 1976. Basaltic magmatism and the composition of the moon, II. Siderophile and volatile elements in the moon, earth and chondrites: implications for lunar origin. *Publ.—Aust. Natl. Univ., Res. Sch. Earth Sci.*, 1222.
- Rinna, J., Rullkötter, J., and Stein, R., 1996. Hydrocarbons as indicators for provenance and thermal history of organic matter in late Cenozoic sediments from Hole 909C, Fram Strait. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.144.1996> [†]
- Rinna, J., Warning, B., Meyers, P.A., Brumsack, H.-J., and Rullkötter, J., 2002. Combined organic and inorganic geochemical reconstruction of paleodepositional conditions of a Pliocene sapropel from the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(11):1969–1986. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)00826-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)00826-8) [†]
- Rintoul, S., 1998. On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water. In Jacobs, S.S., and Weiss, R.F. (Eds.), *Ocean, Ice and Atmosphere: Interactions at the Antarctic Continental Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 75:151–172.
- Rintoul, S.R., 1991. South Atlantic interbasin exchange. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 96(C2):2675–2692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JC02422> [†]
- Rintoul, S.R., and Bullister, J.L., 1999. A late winter hydrographic section from Tasmania to Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research Part I*, 46(8):1417–1454. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(99\)00013-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(99)00013-8) [†]
- Rintoul, S.R., Donguy, J.R., and Roemmich, D.H., 1997. Seasonal evolution of upper ocean thermal structure between Tasmania and Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 44(7):1185–1202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(96\)00125-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(96)00125-2) [†]
- Rintoul, S.R., Hughes, C., and Olbers, D., 2001. The Antarctic circumpolar current system. In Siedler, G., Church, J., and Gould, J. (Eds.), *Ocean Circulation and Climate*. International Geophysics, 77:271–302. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0074-6142\(01\)80124-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0074-6142(01)80124-8) [†]
- Rio, D., 1982. The fossil distribution of coccolithophore genus *Gephyrocapsa* Kamptner and related Plio–Pleistocene chronostratigraphic problems. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 325–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.109.1982> [†]
- Rio, D., Backman, J., and Raffi, I., 1988. *Calcareous Nannofossil Biochronology and the Pliocene/Pleistocene Boundary*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Rio, D., Cita, M.B., Iaccarino, S., Gelati, R., and Gnaccolini, M., 1997. Langhian, Serravallian, and Tortonian historical stratotypes. In Montanari, A., Odin, G.S., and Coccioni, R. (Eds.), *Miocene Stratigraphy: An Integrated Approach*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 57–87.
- Rio, D., and Fornaciari, E., 1994. Remarks on middle to late Miocene chronostratigraphy. *Neogene Newsl.*, 1:26–29.
- Rio, D., Fornaciari, E., and Raffi, I., 1990. Late Oligocene through early Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from western equatorial Indian Ocean (Leg 115). In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.152.1990> [†]
- Rio, D., Mazzei, R., and Palmieri, G., 1975. The stratigraphic position of the Mediterranean upper Miocene evaporites, based on nannofossils. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 16:261–276.
- Rio, D., Raffi, I., and Backman, J., 1997. Calcareous nannofossil biochronology and the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary: the Neogene/Quaternary boundary. In Van Couvering, J.A. (Ed.), *The Pleistocene Boundary and the Beginning of the Quaternary: Final Report of the International Geological Correlation Program-Project 41, Neogene-Quaternary Boundary*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 63–78.
- Rio, D., Raffi, I., and Villa, G., 1990. Pliocene–Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil distribution patterns in the western Mediterranean. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.164.1990> [†]
- Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Channell, J., 1990. Pliocene–early Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and the Tyrrhenian deep-sea record from Site 653. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.185.1990> [†]
- Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Di Stefano, E., 1994. The Gelasian stage: a proposal for a new chronostratigraphic unit of the Pliocene series. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 100:103–124.
- Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., and Raffi, I., 1984. *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* (d'Orbigny) in the Mediterranean upper Pliocene geologic record. *Micropaleontology*, 30(2):121–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485714> [†]
- Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Fornaciari, E., 1990. Remarks on the middle/late Miocene boundary. *IX R.C.M.N.S. Congr., Barcelona, Abstr. Volume*, 283.
- Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Raffi, I., 1984. Calcareous plankton biostratigraphy and biochronology of the Pliocene–lower Pleistocene succession of the Capo Rossello area, Sicily. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(2):135–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90008-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90008-2) [†]
- Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., Raffi, I., and Valleri, G., 1988. Biostratigrafia e paleoecologia della sezione stratotipica del Piacenziano. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 27:213–238.



- Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Thunell, R., 1991. Pliocene–lower Pleistocene chronostratigraphy: a re-evaluation of Mediterranean type sections. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 103(8):1049–1058. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1991\)103<1049:PLPCAR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1991)103<1049:PLPCAR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., Thunell, R., Vergnaud Grazzini, C., and Glaçon, G., 1990. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoenvironmental history of the western Mediterranean: a synthesis of ODP Site 653 results. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 695–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.154.1990> [†]
- Rio, D., Thunell, R., Sprovieri, R., Bukry, D., Destefano, E., Howell, M., Raffi, I., Sancetta, C., and Sanfilippo, A., 1989. Stratigraphy and depositional history of the Pliocene Bianco section, Calabria, southern Italy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 77(1–2):85–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90105-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90105-3) [†]
- Rioux, M., Bowring, S., Cheadle, M., and John, B., 2015. Evidence for initial excess ^{231}Pa in mid-ocean ridge zircons. *Chemical Geology*, 397:143–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2015.01.011> [†]
- Rioux, M., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., and Bowring, S.A., 2016. The temporal and spatial distribution of magmatism during lower crustal accretion at an ultraslow-spreading ridge: high-precision U–Pb zircon dating of ODP Holes 735B and 1105A, Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 449:395–406. <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.05.047> [†]
- Rioux, M., Lissenberg, C.J., McLean, N.M., Bowring, S.A., MacLeod, C.J., Hellebrand, E., and Shimizu, N., 2012. Protracted timescales of lower crustal growth at the fast-spreading East Pacific Rise. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(4):275–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1378> [†]
- Rioux, M.E., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., Bowring, S.A., Wooden, J.L., and Baines, G., 2012. High-precision TIMS U–Pb dating and SHRIMP trace element analyses of zircons from plutonic crust from ODP Hole 735B, Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13B-1735) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13B-1735.html> [†]
- Ripepe, M., Roberts, L.T., and Fischer, A.G., 1991. Enso and sunspot cycles in varved Eocene oil shales from image analysis. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 61:1155–1164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4267857-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Ripmeester, J.A., and Ratcliffe, C.I., 1988. Low-temperature cross-polarization/magic angle spinning carbon-13 NMR of solid methane hydrates: structure, cage occupancy, and hydration number. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 92(2):337–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100313a018> [†]
- Ripmeester, J.A., and Ratcliffe, C.I., 1989. Solid-state NMR studies of inclusion compounds. *Natl. Res. Council. Can., [Rep.] NRCC*, C1181-89S.
- Ripmeester, J.A., and Ratcliffe, C.I., 1990. Xenon-129 NMR studies of clathrate hydrates: new guests for structure II and structure H. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 94(25):8773–8776. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/j100388a006> [†]
- Ripmeester, J.A., Ratcliffe, C.I., and Klug, D.D., 1994. Molecular perspectives on structure and dynamics in clathrate hydrates. *Proc. Int. Conf. Natural Gas Hydrates, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 715:161–176.
- Ripmeester, J.A., Tse, J.S., Ratcliffe, C.I., and Powell, B.M., 1987. A new clathrate hydrate structure. *Nature*, 325(6100):135–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/325135a0> [†]
- Risatti, J.B., 1973. Nannoplankton biostratigraphy of the Upper Bluffport Marl-Lower Prairie Bluff Chalk interval (Upper Cretaceous), in Mississippi. In Smith, L.A., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Proc. Symp. Calc. Nannofossils*. Gulf Coast Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 3–57.
- Risatti, J.B., Rowland, S.J., Yon, D.A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1984. Stereochemical studies of acyclic isoprenoids—XII. Lipids of methanogenic bacteria and possible contributions to sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 6:93–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90030-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90030-5) [†]
- Risberg, J., 1990. Siliceous microfossil stratigraphy in a superficial sediment core from the northwestern part of the Baltic Proper. *Ambio* 19(3):167–172. [†]
- Risgaard-Petersen, N., Wehrmann, L.M., Schrum, H.N., Walsh, E.A., Huh, Y., Ikehara, M., Ferdelman, T.G., and D'Hondt, S., 2011. Organic matter mineralization in the deep seafloor sediment of the northeastern Bering sea slope (IODP Exp. 323). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-7500. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-7500.pdf> [†]
- Risley, D.E., Martin, G.C., Lynch, M.B., Flett, T.O., Larson, J.A., Horowitz, W.L., and Turner, R.F. (Ed.), 1992. Geologic report for the Gulf of Alaska planning area. *OCS Rep.*, MMS 92-0065. [†]
- Rison, W., and Craig, H., 1983. Helium isotopes and mantle volatiles in Loihi seamount and Hawaiian island basalts and xenoliths. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 66:407–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90155-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90155-3) [†]
- Ristvet, B., 1978. Reverse weathering reactions within Recent nearshore marine sediments, Kaneohe Bay, Oahu. Test Directorate Field Command, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico.
- Ritchie, R.H., and Sakakura, A.Y., 1956. Asymptotic expansions of solutions of the heat conduction equation in internally bounded cylindrical geometry. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 27(12):1453–1459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1722288> [†]

- Ritger, S., Carson, B., and Suess, E., 1987. Methane-derived authigenic carbonates formed by subduction-induced pore-water expulsion along the Oregon/Washington margin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 98(2):147–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)98<147:MACFBS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)98<147:MACFBS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ritger, S.D., 1985. Origin of vein structures in the slope deposits of modern accretionary prisms. *Geology*, 13(6):437–439. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<437:OOVSIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<437:OOVSIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rittenberg, S.C., 1940. Bacteriological analysis of some long cores of marine sediments. *Journal of Marine Research*, 3:191–201. [1-30-95]
- Rittenberg, S.C., Emery, K.O., Huelsemann, J., Degens, E.T., Fay, R.C., Reuter, J.H., Grady, J.R., Richardson, S.H., and Bray, E.E., 1963. Biochemistry of sediments in Experimental MOHOLE. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 33:140–172.
- Rittman, A., 1958. Il meccanismo di formazione delle lave a pillows e dei cosiddetti tuff palagonitici. *Att. Acad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania*, 4:310–317.
- Rittman, A., 1962. *Volcanoes and Their Activity*: New York (Interscience Publ.). [†]
- Ritzwoller, M.H., Shapiro, N.M., and Leahy, G.M., 2003. A resolved mantle anomaly as the cause of the Australian-Antarctic Discordance. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B12):2559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002522> [†]
- Rius, J., Plana, F., and Palanques, A., 1987. A standardless X-ray diffraction method for the quantitative analysis of multi-phase mixtures. *J. Appl. Crystallogr.*, 20:457–460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1107/S0021889887086217> [†]
- Rivadeneira, M.A., Martin-Algarra, A., Sanchez-Navas, A., and Martin-Ramos, D., 2006. Carbonate and phosphate precipitation by *Chromohalobacter marismortui*. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 23(2):89–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450500533882> [†]
- Rivalenti, G., Mazzucchelli, M., Vannucci, R., Hofmann, A.W., Ottolini, L., Bottazzi, P., and Obermiller, W., 1995. The relationship between websterite and peridotite in the Balmuccia peridotite massif (NW Italy) as revealed by trace element variations in clinopyroxene. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 121(3):275–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02688243> [†]
- Rivas Martinez, S., 1982. La zonation altitudinale de la végétation de la peninsule ibérique, importance relative des facteurs bioclimatiques et chorologiques. *Ecol. Mediterr.*, 8:275–288.
- Rivera, P.S., Avaria, S., and Barrales, H.L., 1989. *Ethmodiscus rex* collected by net sampling off the coast of northern Chile. *Diatom Res.*, 4:131–142.
- Riviere, A., 1977. *Méthodes Granulometrics: Techniques et Interpretations*: Paris (Masson).
- Rivière, M., 1989. En avant et en arrière du bloc d'Alboran, les paragenèses diagénétiques à zéolites des dépôts volcanogéniques marins témoignent d'un épisode de confinement burdigalien. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 309:1407–1412.
- Rivkin, R.B., and Putt, M., 1987. Diel periodicity of photosynthesis in polar phytoplankton: influence on primary production. *Science*, 238(4831):1285–1288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.238.4831.1285> [†]
- Rizzini, A., and Dondi, L., 1980. Messinian evolution of the Po basin and its economic implications (hydrocarbons). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 29:41–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(79\)90074-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(79)90074-9) [†]
- Rizzini, A., Vezzani, F., Cococetta, V., and Milad, G., 1978. Stratigraphy and sedimentation of a Neogene–Quaternary section in the Nile Delta are (A.R.E.). *Marine Geology*, 27(3–4):327–348. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90038-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90038-5) [†]
- Rizzo, A., Goda-Maurezzutt, A., and Dekens, P.S., 2011. Does *G. sacculifer* record surface water conditions in the south Atlantic subtropical gyre? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract ED41A-0513) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/ED41A-0513.html> [†]
- Roa, C.P., 1981. Criteria for recognition of cold-water carbonate sedimentation: Berriedale Limestone (Lower Permian), Tasmania, Australia. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 512:491–506.
- Roalkvam, I., Jørgensen, S.L., Chen, Y., Stokke, R., Dahle, H., Hocking, W.P., Lanzén, A., Haflidason, H., and Steen, I.H., 2011. New insights into stratification of anaerobic methanotrophs in cold seep sediments. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 78(2):233–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2011.01153.x> [†]
- Robador, A., and Cowen, J.P., 2011. Microbial sulfate reduction in basaltic fluids on the flanks of Juan de Fuca Ridge [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B51K-0554) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B51K-0554.html> [†]
- Robador, A., Junbluth, S.P., LaRowe, D.E., Bowers, R.M., Rappé, M.S., Amend, J.P., and Cowen, J.P., 2015. Activity and phylogenetic diversity of sulfate-reducing microorganisms in low-temperature subsurface fluids within the upper oceanic crust. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 5:748. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00748> [†]
- Robador, A., LaRowe, D.E., Jungbluth, S.P., Lin, H.-T., Rappé, M.S., Nealson, K.H., and Amend, J.P., 2016. Nanocalorimetric characterization of microbial activity in deep subsurface oceanic crustal fluids. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:454. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00454> [†]
- Roberts, R.D., and Zohary, T., 1993. Fact or fiction: bacterial growth rates and production as determined by [*methyl-3H*]thymidine? *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 13:371–425.
- Robaszynski, F., 1989. Evénements à l' échelle globale pendant la partie moyenne du Crétacé. *Geobios, Mem. Spec.*, 11:311–319.

- Robaszynski, F., Alcayde, G., Amedro, F., Badillet, G., Damotte, R., Foucher, J.-C., Jardine, S., Legoux, O., Manivit, H., Monciardini, C., and Sornay, J., 1982. Le Turonien de la région-type: Saumurois et Touraine. Stratigraphie, biozonations, sédimentologie. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 6:119–225.
- Robaszynski, F., Bless, M.J.M., Felder, P.J.S., Foucher, J.-C., Legoux, O., Manivit, H., Meessen, J.P.M.T., and Van Der Tuuk, L.A., 1985. The Campanian-Maastrichtian boundary in the chalky facies close to the type-Maastrichtian area. *Bull. Cent. Rech. S.N.E.A.*, 9:1–113.
- Robaszynski, F., and Caron, M., 1979. Atlas de foraminifères planctoniques du Cretace moyen (Mer Boreale et Tethys) (Vols. 1 and 2). *Cah. Micropaleontol.* (see alt. English version below)
- Robaszynski, F., and Caron, M., (Coord.), 1979. Atlas of mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera (Boreal Sea and Tethys). *Cah. Micropaleontol.*
- Robaszynski, F., Caron, M. (Coord.), and the European Working Group on Planktonic Foraminifera, 1979. Atlas de Foraminifères Planctoniques du Crétacé Moyen (Vols. 1 and 2). *Cah. Micropaleontol.*
- Robaszynski, F., and Caron, M., 1995. Foraminifères planctoniques du Crétacé: commentaire de la zonation Europe-Méditerranée. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 166:681–692.
- Robaszynski, F., Caron, M., Dupuis, C., Amedro, F., Gonzales-Donoso, J.M., Linares-Rodriguez, D., Hardenbol, J., Gartner, S., Calandra, F., and Deloffre, R., 1990. A tentative integrated stratigraphy in the Turonian of Central Tunisia: formations, zones and sequential stratigraphy in the Kalaat Senan area. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 14:213–384. [6-1-93]
- Robaszynski, F., Caron, M., Gonzales-Donoso, J.-M., Wonders, A.A.H., and the European Working Group on Planktonic Foraminifera, 1984. Atlas of Late Cretaceous globotruncanids. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 26:145–305.
- Robaszynski, F., Hardenbol, J., Caron, M., Amédro, F., Dupuis, C., González Donoso, J.-M., Linares, D., and Gartner, S., 1993. Sequence stratigraphy in a distal environment: the Cenomanian of the Kalaat Senan region (central Tunisia). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 17:395–433.
- Robb, J.M., 1984. Spring sapping on the lower continental slope, offshore New Jersey. *Geology*, 12(5):278–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<278:SSOTLC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<278:SSOTLC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Robb, J.M., Foster, D.S., Folger, D.W., Hapson, J.C., and Woellner, R.A., 1986. Single-channel seismic survey of OAK and KOA craters. In Folger, D.W. (Ed.), *Sea-floor Observations and Subbottom Seismic Characteristics of OAK and KOA Craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678-C:1–51.
- Robb, J.M., Hampson, J.C., Jr., and Twichell, D.C., 1981. Geomorphology and sediment stability of a segment of the U.S. continental slope off New Jersey. *Science*, 211(4485):935–937. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.211.4485.935> [†]
- Robb, J.M., Kirby, J.R., Hampson, J.C., Jr., Gibson, P.R., and Hecker, B., 1983. Furrowed outcrops of Eocene chalk on the lower continental slope offshore New Jersey. *Geology*, 11(3):182–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<182:FOOECO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<182:FOOECO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Robb, L., 2005. *Introduction to Ore-Forming Processes*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Science Publishing). [†]
- Robbie, R.A., Hemingway, B.S., and Fisher, J.R., 1978. Thermodynamic properties of minerals and related substances at 298.15K and 1 bar pressure at higher temperatures. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1452.
- Robbins, G.A., 1972. Radiogenic argon diffusion in muscovite under hydrothermal conditions [M.S. thesis]. Brown Univ., Providence.
- Robbins, L.L., Tao, Y., and Evans, C.A., 1997. Temporal and spatial distribution of whittings on Great Bahama Bank and a new lime mud budget. *Geology*, 25(10):947–950. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0947:TAS-DOW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0947:TAS-DOW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Roberge, J., Wallace, P.J., White, R.V., and Coffin, M.F., 2005. Anomalous uplift and subsidence of the Ontong Java Plateau inferred from CO₂ contents of submarine basaltic glasses. *Geology*, 33(6):501–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21142.1> [†]
- Roberge, J., White, R., Wallace, P., and Coffin, M., 2003. Anomalous subsidence of the Ontong Java Plateau (ODP Leg 192). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):V12B-0574. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm03/waisfm03.html>
- Roberge, J., White, R.V., and Wallace, P.J., 2004. Volatiles in submarine basaltic glasses from the Ontong Java Plateau (ODP Leg 192): implications for magmatic processes and source region compositions. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):239–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.14> [†]
- Roberson, H., 1987. Random mixed layered chlorite/smectite: does it exist? *Abstr. Progr. 24th Annu. Meet. Clay Miner. Soc.*, 54.
- Roberson, H.E., and Lahann, R.W., 1981. Smectite to illite conversion rates: effects of solution chemistry. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 29(2):129–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1981.0290207> [†]
- Robert, C., 1982. Modalité de la sédimentation argileuse en relation avec l'histoire géologique de l'Atlantique Sud [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Aix-Marseille, France.
- Robert, C., 1987. Clay mineral associations and structural evolution of the South Atlantic: Jurassic to Eocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 58(1–2):87–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(87\)90008-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(87)90008-3) [†]

- Robert, C., 1988. Barian phillipsite and strontium chabazite from the Plateau des Coirons, Ardèche, France. *Bull. Mineral.*, 111:671–677.
- Robert, C., 2004. Cenozoic environments in the Tasmanian area of the Southern Ocean (ODP Leg 189): inferences from bulk and clay mineralogy. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:43–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/151GM04> [†]
- Robert, C., 2004. Data report: bulk and clay mineral assemblages of the Tasmanian area, Maastrichtian–Pleistocene, ODP Leg 189. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.114.2004> [†]
- Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1986. La kaolinite des sédiments est-atlantiques, témoignages climats et environnements cénozoïque. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 303:1563–1568.
- Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1987. Cenozoic evolution of continental humidity and paleoenvironment, deduced from the kaolinite content of oceanic sediments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoecol., Palaeoclimatol.*, 60:171–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(87\)90031-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(87)90031-9) [†]
- Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1990. Paleoenvironmental significance of clay mineral associations at the Cretaceous-Tertiary passage. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 79(3–4):205–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90018-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90018-3) [†]
- Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1991. Development of early Eocene warm climates, as inferred from clay mineral variations in oceanic sediments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 89(4):315–331. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90169-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90169-R) [†]
- Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1992. Late Eocene–early Oligocene evolution of climate and marine circulation: deep-sea clay mineral evidence. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Role of the Southern Ocean and Antarctica in Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 56:97–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/AR056p0097> [†]
- Robert, C., Diester-Haass, L., and Chamley, H., 2002. Late Eocene–Oligocene oceanographic development at southern high latitudes, from terrigenous and biogenic particles: a comparison of Kerguelen Plateau and Maud Rise, ODP Sites 744 and 689. *Marine Geology*, 191(1–2):37–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00508-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00508-X) [†]
- Robert, C., Diester-Haass, L., and Paturel, J., 2005. Clay mineral assemblages, siliciclastic input and paleoproductivity at ODP Site 1085 off southwest Africa: a late Miocene–early Pliocene history of Orange river discharges and Benguela current activity, and their relation to global sea level change. *Marine Geology*, 216(4):221–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.02.024> [†]
- Robert, C., Gauthier, A., and Chamley, H., 1984. Origine autochtone et allochtone des argiles récentes de haute altitude en Corse. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 11:243–253.
- Robert, C., Goffé, B., and Salot, P., 1988. Zeolitisation of a basaltic flow in a continental environment: an example of mass transfer under thermal control. *Bull. Mineral.*, 111:207–223.
- Robert, C., and Kennett, J.P., 1992. Paleocene and Eocene kaolinite distribution in the South Atlantic and Southern Ocean: Antarctic climatic and paleoceanographic implications. *Marine Geology*, 103(1–3):99–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90010-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90010-F) [†]
- Robert, C., and Kennett, J.P., 1994. Antarctic subtropical humid episode at the Paleocene–Eocene boundary: clay-mineral evidence. *Geology*, 22(3):211–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0211:ASHEAT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0211:ASHEAT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Robert, C., and Kennett, J.P., 1997. Antarctic continental weathering changes during Eocene–Oligocene cryosphere expansion: clay mineral and oxygen isotope evidence. *Geology*, 25(7):587–590. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0587:ACWCDE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0587:ACWCDE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Robert, C., and Maillot, H., 1983. Paleoenvironmental significance of clay mineralogical and geochemical data, southwest Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 36 and 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 317–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.111.1983> [†]
- Robert, C., and Maillot, H., 1990. Paleoenvironments in the Weddell Sea area and Antarctic climates, as deduced from clay mineral associations and geochemical data, ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.151.1990> [†]
- Robert, C., Stein, R., and Acquaviva, M., 1986. Cenozoic evolution and significance of clay associations in the New Zealand region of the South Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 90. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1225–1238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.130.1986> [†]
- Robert, C.M., Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., Brinkhuis, H., Chaproniere, G.C.H., Ennyu, A., Fothergill, P., Fuller, M.D., Grauert, M., Hill, P.J., Janecek, T.R., Kelly, D.C., Latimer, J.C., McGonigal Roessig, K., Nees, S., Ninnemann, U.S., Nürnberg, D., Pekar, S.F., Pellaton, C.C., Pfühl, H.A., Röhl, U., Schellenberg, S.A., Shevenell, A.E., Stickley, C.E., Suzuki, N., Touchard, Y., Wei, W., and White, T.S., 2001. L'ouverture océanique au sud de la Tasmanie durant le Paléogène et ses

- conséquences paléocéanographiques: résultats préliminaires de la minéralogie des argiles (Leg ODP 189) [Palaeogene ocean opening south of Tasmania, and palaeoceanographic implications: preliminary results of clay mineral analyses (ODP Leg 189)]. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie IIIa: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*, 332(5):323–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050\(01\)01539-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050(01)01539-7) [†]
- Robert, M., and Berthelin, J., 1986. Role of biological and biochemical factors in soil mineral weathering. In Huang, P.M., and Schnitzer, M. (Eds.), *Interactions of Soil Minerals with Natural Organics and Microbes*. SSSA Spec. Publ., 17:453–495.
- Robert, P., 1985. *Histoire Géothermique et Diagenèse Organique*: Pau (Elf-Aquitaine).
- Robert, P., 1988. *Organic Metamorphism and Geothermal History*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel).
- Roberts, A.P., 1994. Sedimentary greigite (Fe_3S_4): formation, identification, and magnetic characteristics. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:124. (Abstract)
- Roberts, A.P., 1995. Magnetic properties of sedimentary greigite (Fe_3S_4). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 134(3–4):227–236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00131-U](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00131-U) [†]
- Roberts, A.P., 2006. High-resolution magnetic analysis of sediment cores: strengths, limitations and strategies for maximizing the value of long-core magnetic data. In Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism*. Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors, 156(3–4):162–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.03.021> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., 2008. Geomagnetic excursions: knowns and unknowns. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(17):L17307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GL034719> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Bicknell, S.J., Byatt, J., Bohaty, S.M., Florindo, F., and Harwood, D.M., 2003. Magnetostratigraphic calibration of Southern Ocean diatom datums from the Eocene–Oligocene of Kerguelen Plateau (Ocean Drilling Program Sites 744 and 748). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 198(1–2):145–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00397-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00397-3) [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Chang, L., Heslop, D., Florindo, F., and Larrasoana, J.C., 2006. Searching for single domain magnetite in the “pseudo-single-domain” sedimentary haystack: implications of biogenic magnetite preservation for sediment magnetism and relative paleointensity determinations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B8). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JB009412> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Chang, L., Rowan, C.J., Horng, C.-S., and Florindo, F., 2011. Magnetic properties of sedimentary greigite (Fe_3S_4): an update. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 49(1):RG1002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010RG000336> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Cui, Y., and Verosub, K.L., 1995. Wasp-waisted hysteresis loops: mineral magnetic characteristics and discrimination of components in mixed magnetic systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B9):17909–17924. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00672> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Florindo, F., Chang, L., Heslop, D., Jovane, L., and Larrasoana, J.C., 2013. Magnetic properties of pelagic marine carbonates. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 127:111–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.09.009> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Lehman, B., Weeks, R.J., Verosub, K.L., and Laj, C., 1997. Relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field over the last 200,000 years from ODP Sites 883 and 884, North Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 152(1–4):11–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00132-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00132-5) [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Pike, C.R., and Verosub, K.L., 2000. First-order reversal curve diagrams: a new tool for characterizing the magnetic properties of natural samples. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B12):28461–28475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900326> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., and Pillans, B.J., 1993. Rock magnetism of lower/middle Pleistocene marine sediments, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20(9):839–842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL00802> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Stoner, J.S., and Richter, C., 1996. Coring-induced magnetic overprints and limitations of the long-core paleomagnetic measurement technique: some observations from Leg 160, eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.115.1996> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Stoner, J.S., and Richter, C., 1999. Diagenetic magnetic enhancement of sapropels from the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 153(1–4):103–116. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00087-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00087-5) [†]
- Roberts, A.P., and Turner, G.M., 1993. Diagenetic formation of ferrimagnetic iron sulphide minerals in rapidly deposited marine sediments, South Island, New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 115(1–4):257–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90226-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90226-Y) [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Verosub, K.L., and Negrini, R.M., 1994. Middle/late Pleistocene relative palaeointensity of the geomagnetic field from lacustrine sediments, Lake Chewaucan, western United States. *Geophysical Journal International*, 118(1):101–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb04678.x> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., Verosub, K.L., Weeks, R.J., Lehman, B., and Laj, C., 1995. Mineral magnetic properties of middle and upper Pleistocene sediments at Sites 883, 884, and 887, North Pacific Ocean. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.148.1995> [†]
- Roberts, A.P., and Weaver, R., 2005. Multiple mechanisms of remagnetization involving sedimentary greigite (Fe_3S_4). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 231(3–4):263–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.11.024> [†]

- Roberts, A.P., Wilson, G.S., Florindo, F., Sagnotti, L., Verosub, K.L., and Harwood, D.M., 1998. Magnetostratigraphy of lower Miocene strata from the CRP-1 core, McMurdo Sound, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antartica*, 5:703–713.
- Roberts, B.H., 1980. Organic-walled microplankton from the Upper Moreville Chalk and basal Demopolis Chalk (Upper Cretaceous) from eastern Mississippi and west-central Alabama [MS thesis]. Virginia Polytechnic Inst.
- Roberts, C.D., LeGrande, A.N., and Tripathi, A.K., 2009. Climate sensitivity to Arctic seaway restriction during the early Paleogene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 286(3–4):576–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.07.026> [†]
- Roberts, D., and McMinn, A., 1999. Diatoms of the saline lakes of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. *Bib. Diatomol.*, 44:83.
- Roberts, D.G., 1975. Marine geology of the Rockall Plateau and Trough. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 278(1285):447–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1975.0033> [†]
- Roberts, D.G., Backman, J., Morton, A.C., Murray, J.W., and Keene, J.B., 1985. Evolution of volcanic rifted margins: synthesis of Leg 81 results on the west margin of Rockall Plateau. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–911. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.139.1984> [†]
- Roberts, D.G., Bishop, D.G., Laughton, A.S., Ziolkowski, A.M., Scrutton, R.A., and Matthews, D.H., 1970. New sedimentary basin on Rockall Plateau. *Nature*, 225(5228):170–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/225170b0> [†]
- Roberts, D.G., Bott, M.H.P., and Uruski, C., 1993. Structure and origin of the Wyville-Thomson Ridge. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conference Series IV, 133–158.
- Roberts, D.G., Jones, M.T., and Hunter, P.M., 1985. Magnetic anomalies in the North Atlantic. *Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Rep.*, 207.
- Roberts, D.G., and Kidd, R.B., 1984. Sedimentary and structural patterns on the Iberian continental margin: an alternative view of continental margin sedimentation. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 1(1):37–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(84\)90119-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(84)90119-3) [†]
- Roberts, D.G., and Montadert, L., 1979. Evolution of passive rifted margins—perspective and retrospective of DSDP Leg 48. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1143–1153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.159.1979> [†]
- Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., 1984. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.1984> [†]
- Roberts, H.H., 1992. Reefs, bioherms, and lithoherms of the northern Gulf of Mexico: the important role of hydrocarbon seeps. *Proc. Int. Coral Reef Symp.* (7th), 1121–1128.
- Roberts, H.H., and Aharon, P., 1994. Hydrocarbon-derived carbonate buildups of the northern Gulf of Mexico continental slope: a review of submersible investigations. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 14(2–3):135–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01203725> [†]
- Roberts, H.H., and Carney, R.S., 1997. Evidence of episodic fluid, gas and sediment venting on the northern Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Economic Geology*, 92(7–8):863–879. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.92.7-8.863> [†]
- Roberts, J.A., 1994. A comparative investigation of submarine slope stability [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Wales, Cardiff.
- Roberts, J.A., and Cramp, A., 1996. Sediment stability on the western flanks of the Canary Islands. *Marine Geology*, 134(1–2):13–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00021-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00021-7) [†]
- Roberts, J.A., Rutledge, A.K., and Kotilainen, A.T., 1995. Submarine slope stability analysis on the Detroit Seamount, Site 883. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.140.1995> [†]
- Roberts, J.M., Wheeler, A., Freiwald, A., and Cairns, S., 2009. *Cold-Water Corals: The Biology and Geology of Deep-Sea Coral Habitats*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press). <http://www.cambridge.org/uk/catalogue/catalogue.asp?isbn=9780521884853> [†]
- Roberts, J.M., Wheeler, A.J., and Freiwald, A., 2006. Reefs of the deep: the biology and geology of cold-water coral ecosystems. *Science*, 312(5773):543–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1119861> [†]
- Roberts, P.H., and Glatzmaier, G.A., 2000. Geodynamo theory and simulations. *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, 72(4):1081–1123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/RevModPhys.72.1081> [†]
- Roberts, R., Bach, W., Binns, R.A., Vanko, D.A., Yeats, C.J., Teagle, D.A.H., Blacklock, K., Blusztajn, J.S., Boyce, A.J., Cooper, M.J., Holland, N., and McDonald, B., 2003. Contrasting evolution of hydrothermal fluids in the PACMANUS system, Manus Basin: the Sr and S isotope evidence. *Geology*, 31(9):805–808. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19716.1> [†]
- Roberts, S., 1988. Ophiolitic chromitite formation: a marginal basin phenomenon? *Economic Geology*, 83(5):1034–1036. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.83.5.1034> [†]
- Roberts, S., Bach, W., Binns, R.A., Vanko, D.A., Yeats, C.J., Teagle, D.A.H., Blacklock, K., Blusztajn, J.S., Boyce, A.J., Cooper, M.J., Holland, N., and McDonald, B., 2003. Contrasting evolution of hydrothermal fluids in the PACMANUS system, Manus Basin; the Sr and S isotope evidence. *Geology*, 31(9):805–808. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19716.1> [†]
- Roberts, S., and Neary, C.R., 1993. Petrogenesis of ophiolitic chromite. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 76:257–272.
- Roberts, S., Teagle, D.A., Bach, W., Binns, R.B., Boyce, A., Holland, N., and Vanko, D.A., 2001. Sr and stable isotope (S,O) chemistry of anhydrite and sulphide phases from the PACMANUS hydrothermal system, Site 1188, ODP Leg 193. *Eos*,



- Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(47)(Suppl.):OS11A-0348. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm01/waisfm01.html> [†]
- Roberts, S.J., and Nunn, J.A., 1995. Episodic fluid expulsion from geopressed sediments. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 12(2):195–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)92839-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)92839-O) [†]
- Roberts, S.J., Nunn, J.A., Cathles, L., and Cipriani, F.-D., 1996. Expulsion of abnormally pressured fluids along faults. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B12):28231–28252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB02653> [†]
- Roberts, W.J., Campbell, T.J., and Rapp, G.R., Jr., 1990. *Encyclopedia of Minerals* (2nd edition): New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).
- Robertson, A., 1987. The transition from a passive margin to an Upper Cretaceous foreland basin related to ophiolite emplacement in the Oman Mountains. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 99(5):633–653. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)99<633:TTFAPM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)99<633:TTFAPM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Robertson, A., Avery, A., Carvallo, C., Christeson, G., Ferré, E., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Morgan, S., Pearce, J., Reagan, M., Sager, W., Shervais, J., Whattam, S., and the Scientific Party of the International Ocean Discovery Program Expedition 352, 2015. Origin of ophiolite complexes related to intra-oceanic subduction initiation: implications of IODP Expedition 352 (Izu-Bonin fore arc). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-2040. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-2040-1.pdf> [†]
- Robertson, A., and Degnan, P., 1994. The Dras arc complex: lithofacies and reconstruction of a Late Cretaceous oceanic volcanic arc in the Indus Suture Zone, Ladakh Himalaya. *Sedimentary Geology*, 92(1–2):117–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)90057-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)90057-4) [†]
- Robertson, A., Hieke, W., Mascle, G., McCoy, F., McKenzie, J., Rehault, J.-P., and Sartori, R., 1990. Summary and synthesis of late Miocene to Recent sedimentary and paleoceanographic evolution of the Tyrrhenian Sea, western Mediterranean: Leg 107 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 639–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.179.1990> [†]
- Robertson, A., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160 Scientific Party, 1996. Mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge: initial results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *Geology*, 24(3):239–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0239:MVOTMR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0239:MVOTMR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1976. Origin of ochres and umbers from Skouriotissa, Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Trans. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 85:B245–251.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1976. Pelagic chalks and calciturbidites from the lower Tertiary of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 46(4):1007–1016. <http://jsedres.sepmonline.org/content/46/4/1007.full.pdf> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1977. The Kannaviou Formation, Cyprus: volcanoclastic sedimentation of a probable Late Cretaceous volcanic arc. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 134(3):269–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.134.3.0269> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1977. The Moni Melange, Cyprus: an olistostrome formed at a destructive plate margin. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 133(5):447–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.133.5.0447> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1977. The origin and diagenesis of cherts from Cyprus. *Sedimentology*, 24(1):11–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1977.tb00117.x> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1977. Tertiary uplift history of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(12):1763–1772. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1763:TUHOTT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1763:TUHOTT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1978. Metallogeneses along a fossil oceanic fracture zone: Arakapas fault belt, Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(3):317–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90186-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90186-3) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1981. Metallogeneses on a Mesozoic passive continental margin, Antalya Complex, southwest Turkey. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 54(2):323–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90015-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90015-7) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F. 1983. Latest Cretaceous and Eocene palaeoenvironments in the Blake-Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.138.1983> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1984. Origin of varve-type lamination, graded claystones and limestone-shale “couplets” in the Lower Cretaceous of the western North Atlantic. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained sediments: deep-water processes and facies*. Geol Soc. Spec. Publ., 15:437–452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.28> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1986. The Hatay ophiolite (southern Turkey) in its Eastern Mediterranean tectonic context: a report on some aspects of the field excursion. *Ophioliti*, 11:105–119.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Geochemistry and mineralogy of iron- and trace-metal-rich Messinian and Pliocene mudstones cored on the Sardinian Margin: ODP Leg 107, Tyrrhenian Sea (Central Mediterranean). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.191.1990> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Pliocene basal dolomitic and Fe-Mn sediments from the Tyrrhenian Sea, western Mediterranean, ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.126.1990> [†]

- Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Tectonic evolution of Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. "Troodos 1987," Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 235–250.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1992. Drilling the Eratosthenes Seamount: Mediterranean collision tectonics and Plio-Quaternary palaeo-oceanography in the light of the geology of Cyprus. *Rapp. Comm. Mer Medit.*, 33:393. [17-26-95]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1993. Mesozoic-Tertiary sedimentary and tectonic evolution of Neotethyan carbonate platforms, margins and small ocean basins in the Antalya Complex, Southwest Turkey. In Frostick, L.E., and Steel, R. (Eds.), *Tectonic Controls and Signatures in Sedimentary Successions*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 20:415–465.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1994. Role of the tectonic facies concept in orogenic analysis and its application to Tethys in the Eastern Mediterranean region. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 37(3–4):139–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(94\)90028-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(94)90028-0) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Formation and destruction of the Eratosthenes Seamount, Eastern Mediterranean Sea, and implications for collisional processes. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 681–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.063.1998> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Late Miocene paleoenvironments and tectonic setting of the southern margin of Cyprus and the Eratosthenes Seamount. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.037.1998> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Lithofacies evidence for the Cretaceous–Paleogene sedimentary history of Eratosthenes Seamount, Eastern Mediterranean, in its regional tectonic context (Sites 966 and 967). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–417. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.035.1998> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Mesozoic–Tertiary tectonic evolution of the easternmost Mediterranean area: integration of marine and land evidence. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 723–782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.061.1998> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Miocene shallow-water carbonates on the Eratosthenes Seamount, easternmost Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.036.1998> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Significance of lower Pliocene mass-flow deposits for the timing and process of collision of the Eratosthenes with the Cyprus active margin. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–481. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.038.1998> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Tectonic significance of the Eratosthenes Seamount: a continental fragment in the process of collision with a subduction zone in the eastern Mediterranean (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160). *Tectonophysics*, 298(1–3):63–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00178-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00178-4) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 2002. Overview of the genesis and emplacement of Mesozoic ophiolites in the eastern Mediterranean Tethyan region. *Lithos*, 65(1–2):1–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937\(02\)00160-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937(02)00160-3) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 2006. Sedimentary evidence from the south Mediterranean region (Sicily, Crete, Peloponnese, Evia) used to test alternative models for the regional tectonic setting of Tethys during late Palaeozoic–early Mesozoic time. In Robertson, A.H.F., and Mountrakis, D. (Eds.), *Tectonic Development of the Eastern Mediterranean Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 260:91–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.260.01.06> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 2007. Overview of tectonic settings related to the rifting and opening of Mesozoic ocean basins in the eastern Tethys: Oman, Himalayas, and eastern Mediterranean regions. In Karner, G.D., Manatschal, G., and Pinheiro, L.M. (Eds.), *Imaging, Mapping, and Modeling Continental Lithosphere Extension and Breakup*. Geological Society Special Publication, 282:325–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP282.15> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 2007. Evidence of continental breakup from the Newfoundland rifted margin (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 210): Lower Cretaceous seafloor formed by exhumation of subcontinental mantle lithosphere, and the transition to seafloor spreading. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.104.2007> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 2007. Geochemical evidence for the sedimentary and diagenetic development of the Mesozoic–early Cenozoic Newfoundland rifted margin, northwest Atlantic (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 210, Site 1276). In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.105.2007> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., Awadallah, S.A.M., Gerbaudo, S., Lackschewitz, K.S., Montelone, B.D., Sharp, T.R., and other members of the Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Evolution of the Miocene–Recent Woodlark rift basin, SW Pacific, inferred from sediments drilled during Ocean Drilling Program Leg 180. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N.



- (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187:335–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.17> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Bernoulli, D., 1982. Stratigraphy, facies and significance of late Mesozoic and early Tertiary sedimentary rocks of Fuerteventura (Canary Islands) and Maio (Cape Verde Islands). In von Rad, U., Hinz, K. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 498–525.
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Bliefnick, D.M., 1983. Sedimentology and origin of Lower Cretaceous pelagic carbonates and redeposited clastics, Blake-Bahama Formation, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534, western equatorial Atlantic. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–828. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.140.1983> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Boyle, J.F., 1983. Tectonic setting and origin of metalliferous sediments in the Mesozoic Tethyan ocean: In Rona, P., et al. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centres*. NATO Adv. Res. Inst., 595–664.
- Robertson, A.H.F., Clift, P.D., Degan, P.J., and Jones, G., 1991. Palaeogeographic and palaeotectonic evolution of the eastern Mediterranean Neotethys. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 87(1–4):289–343. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90140-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90140-M) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Dixon, J.E., 1984. Introduction. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:1–74.
- Robertson, A.H.F., Dixon, J.E., Brown, S., Collins, A., Morris, A., Pickett, E., Sharp, I., and Ustaomer, T., 1996. Alternative tectonic models for the late Paleozoic-early Tertiary development of Tethys in the Eastern Mediterranean region. In Morris, A., and Tarling, D.H. (Eds.), *Paleomagnetism and Tectonics of the Mediterranean Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 105:239–263.
- Robertson, A.H.F., Eaton, S., Follows, E.J., and McCallum, J.E., 1991. The role of local tectonics versus global sea-level change in the Neogene evolution of the Cyprus active margin. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy Sea-level Changes at Active Margins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:331–369.
- Robertson, A.H.F., Eaton, S.E., Follows, E.J., and Payne, A.S., 1995. Depositional processes and basin analysis of Messinian evaporites in Cyprus. *Terra Nova*, 7(2):233–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1995.tb00692.x> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Bouloubassi, I., Brumsack, H.-J., Cramp, A., de Lange, G.J., Di Stefano, E., Flecker, R., Frankel, E., Howell, M.W., Janecek, T.R., Jurado-Rodriguez, M.-J., Kemp, A.E.S., Koizumi, I., Kopf, A., Major, C.O., Mart, Y., Pribnow, D.F.C., Rabaute, A., Roberts, A.P., Rullkotter, J.H., Sakamoto, T., Spezzaferri, S., Staerker, T.S., Stoner, J.S., Whiting, B.M., and Woodside, J.M., 1995. Evidence of collisional processes associated with ophiolite obduction in the eastern Mediterranean: results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *GSA Today*, 5:213–221.
- Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.1998> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Bouloubassi, I., Brumsack, H.J., Cramp, A., Di Stefano, G.J., Flecker, R., Frankel, E., Howell, M.W., Janecek, T.R., Jurado-Rodriguez, M.-J., Kemp, A.E.S., Koizumi, I., Kopf, A., Major, C.O., Mart, Y., Pribnow, D.F.C., Rabaute, A., Roberts, A.P., Rullkotter, J.H., Sakamoto, T., Spezzaferri, S., Staerker, T.S., Stoner, J.S., Whiting, B.M., and Woodside, J.M., 1995. Collision-related break-up of a carbonate platform (Eratosthenes Seamount) and mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge: preliminary synthesis and implications of tectonic results of ODP Leg 160 in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 131(1):243–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.131.01.16> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Fleet, A.J., 1976. The origins of rare earths in metalliferous sediments of the Troodos Masif, Cyprus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(3):385–394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90200-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90200-4) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Fleet, A.J., 1986. Geochemistry and palaeo-oceanography of metalliferous and pelagic sediments from the Late Cretaceous Oman ophiolite. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 3(4):315–337. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(86\)90036-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(86)90036-X) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Grasso, M., 1995. Overview of the late Tertiary–Recent tectonic and palaeo-environmental development of the Mediterranean region. *Terra Nova*, 7(2):114–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1995.tb00680.x> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., Hieke, W., Mascle, G., McCoy, F., McKenzie, J., Rehault, J.-P., and Sartori, R., 1990. Summary and synthesis of late Miocene to Recent sedimentary and paleoceanographic evolution of the Tyrrhenian Sea, Western Mediterranean: Leg 107 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 636–688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.179.1990> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Hudson, J.D., 1974. Pelagic sediments in the Cretaceous and Tertiary history of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:403–436.
- Robertson, A.H.F., Kidd, R.B., Ivanov, M.K., Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., Galindo-Zaldivar, J., and Nieto, L., 2007. Eratosthenes Seamount: collisional processes in the easternmost Mediterranean in relation to the Plio-Quaternary uplift of southern Cyprus. *Terra Nova*, 7(2):254–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1995.tb00693.x> [†]



- Robertson, A.H.F., and Kopf, A., 1998. Origin of clasts and matrix within the Milano and Napoli mud volcanoes, Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 575–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.044.1998> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Kopf, A., 1998. Tectonic setting and processes of mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex: evidence from Leg 160. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 665–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.062.1998> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., Kutterolf, S., Avery, A., Baxter, A.T., Petronotis, K., Acton, G.D., and Schindlbeck, J.C., 2017. Depositional setting, provenance, and tectonic-volcanic setting of Eocene–Recent deep-sea sediments of the oceanic Izu–Bonin forearc, northwest Pacific (IODP Expedition 352). *International Geology Review*. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2017.1393634> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160 Scientific Party, 1995. Evidence of collisional processes associated with ophiolite obduction in the eastern Mediterranean: results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *GSA Today*, 5:213–221.
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Sharp, T.R., 2002. Geochemical and mineralogical evidence for the provenance of mixed volcanogenic/terrigenous hemipelagic sediments in the Pliocene–Pleistocene Woodlark backarc rift basin, southwest Pacific: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.156.2002> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 521–526. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.119.1996> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Role of the Eratosthenes Seamount in collisional processes in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.118.1996> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Tectonic introduction. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.101.1996> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Stillman, C.J., 1979. Submarine volcanic and associated sedimentary rocks of the Fuerteventura Basal Complex, Canary Islands. *Geological Magazine*, 116(3):203–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800043612> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Waldron, J.W.F., 1990. Geochemistry and tectonic setting of Late Triassic and Late Jurassic–Early Cretaceous basaltic extrusives from the Antalya Complex, south west Turkey. In Savascin, M.Y., and Eronat, A.H. (Eds.), *International Earth Sciences Congress on Aegean Regions, 1990, Proc.*, 2:279–299.
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1979. Mamonia Complex, southwest Cyprus: evolution and emplacement of a Mesozoic continental margin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 90(7):651–665. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1979\)90<651:MCSCEA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1979)90<651:MCSCEA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1980. Tectonic setting of the Troodos massif in the East Mediterranean. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 36–49.
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1981. Alakir Cay Group, Antalya Complex, SW Turkey: a deformed Mesozoic carbonate margin. *Sedimentary Geology*, 30(1–2):95–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(81\)90015-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(81)90015-4) [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1981. Bilelyeri Group, Antalya Complex: deposition on a Mesozoic passive continental margin, southwest Turkey. *Sedimentology*, 28(3):381–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1981.tb01687.x> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1982. Sedimentary history of the south-western segment of the Mesozoic–Tertiary Antalya continental margin, south-western Turkey. *Eclog. Geol. Helv.*, 75:517–562.
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1984. The SW segment of the Antalya Complex, Turkey, as a Mesozoic–Tertiary Tethyan continental margin. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:251–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.017.01.19> [†]
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1986. The geological evolution of the Kyrenia Range: a critical lineament in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Reading, H.G., Watterson, J., and White, S.H. (Eds.), *Major Crustal Lineaments and their Influence on the Geological History of the Continental Lithosphere*. Proc. R. Soc. London discussion meeting, A317:141–178.
- Robertson, A.H.F., Woodside, J.M., and Kidd, R.B., 1994. Eratosthenes Seamount (study area 3). 4.1. Geological setting. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:115–119.

- Robertson, A.H.F., Woodside, J.M., Limonov, A.F., and Kidd, R.B., 1994. General interpretation. In Limanov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:148–158.
- Robertson, A.H.F., and Xenophontos, C., 1993. Development of concepts concerning the Troodos Ophiolite and adjacent units in Cyprus. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 76(1):85–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1993.076.01.05> [†]
- Robertson, A.K., and Filippelli, G.M., 2008. Paleoproductivity variations in the eastern equatorial Pacific over glacial timescales. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP33C-1576. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP33C/abstracts/PP33C-1576.html> [†]
- Robertson, A.K., and Filippelli, G.M., 2009. Paleoproductivity variations in the eastern equatorial Pacific over glacial and interglacial timescales [presented at the AGU Chapman Conference on Abrupt Climate Change 2009, Columbus, Ohio, 15–19 June 2009]. http://www.agu.org/meetings/chapman/2009/ccall/Program_Final.pdf [†]
- Robertson, E.C., 1967. Laboratory consolidation of carbonate sediment. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnique*: Urbana (Univ. of Illinois), 118–123.
- Robertson, E.C., and Peck, D.L., 1974. Thermal conductivity of vesicular basalt from Hawaii. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 79(32):4875–4888. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB079i032p04875> [†]
- Robertson, J.H., 1975. Glacial to interglacial oceanographic changes in the northwest Pacific, including a continuous record of the last 400,000 years [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Robertson, J.K., and Wyllie, P.J., 1971. Rock-water systems, with special reference to the water-deficient region. *American Journal of Science*, 271(3):252–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.271.3.252> [†]
- Robertson, P.B., Dence, M.R., and Vos, M.A., 1968. Deformation in rock-forming minerals from Canadian craters. In French, B.M., and Short, N.M. (Eds.), *Shock Metamorphism of Natural Materials*: Baltimore (Mono Book Corp.), 433–452.
- Robertson, W.A., 1963. Palaeomagnetism of some Mesozoic intrusives and tuffs from eastern Australia. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 68(8):2299–2312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ068i008p02299> [†]
- Robida, F., Wachter, J., Tulstrup, J., Lorenz, H., Carter, M., Cipolloni, C., and Morel, O., 2016. Building geological services for the EPOS European Research Infrastructure [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 5285) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/5285.pdf> [†]
- Robie, R.A., Hemingway, B.S., and Fisher, J.R., 1979. *Thermodynamic Properties of Minerals and Related Substances at 298.15 K and 1 bar (10⁵ Pascals) Pressure and at Higher Temperatures*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1452.
- Robie, R.A., and Waldbaum, D.R., 1968. *Thermodynamic Properties of Minerals and Related Substances at 298.15°K (25.0°C) and One Atmosphere (1.013 Bars) Pressure and at Higher Temperatures*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 125.
- Robillard, I., Francis, D., and Ludden, J.N., 1992. The relationship between E- and N-type magmas in the Baffin Bay lavas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 112(2–3):230–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310457> [†]
- Robin, E., Boclet, D., Bonté, P., Froget, L., Jéhanno, C., and Rocchia, R., 1991. The stratigraphic distribution of Ni-rich spinels in Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary rocks at El Kef (Tunisia), Caravaca (Spain) and Hole 761C (Leg 122). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(3–4):715–721. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90113-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90113-V) [†]
- Robin, E., Bonté, P., Froget, L., Jéhanno, C., and Rocchia, R., 1992. Formation of spinels in cosmic objects during atmospheric entry: a clue to the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary event. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 108(4):181–190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90021-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90021-M) [†]
- Robin, E., Michel-Levy, N.C., Bourot-Denise, M., and Jéhanno, C., 1990. Crystalline micrometeorites from Greenland blue lakes: their chemical composition, mineralogy and possible origin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(1–2):162–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90106-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90106-8) [†]
- Robin, E., Froget, L., Jéhanno, C., and Rocchia, R., 1993. Evidence for a K/T impact event in the Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 363(6430):615–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/363615a0> [†]
- Robin, G. de Q., 1977. Ice cores and climatic change. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 280:143–168.
- Robin, G. de Q., 1979. Formation, flow and disintegration of ice shelves. *Glaciology*, 24:259–271.
- Robin, G. de Q., 1983. Coastal sites, Antarctica. In Robin, G. de Q. (Ed.), *Climatic Record in Polar Ice Sheets*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 118–122.
- Robin, G. de Q., 1988. The Antarctic ice sheet, its history and response to sea level and climatic changes over the past 100 million years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(1–2):31–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90121-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90121-6) [†]
- Robinson, B.W., and Kusakabe, M., 1975. Quantitative preparation of sulfur dioxide, for ³⁴S/³²S analyses, from sulfides by combustion with cuprous oxide. *Anal. Chem.*, 47(7):1179–1181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac60357a026> [†]
- Robinson, C., Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., Lehman, B., and Laj, C., 1995. The relationship between ¹⁰Be and geomagnetic field strength records in the central North Atlantic sediments during the last 80 ka. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 136(3–4):551–557. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00202-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00202-N) [†]

- Robinson, C.J., White, R.S., Bickle, M.J., and Minshull, T.A., 1996. Restricted melting under the very slow-spreading Southwest Indian Ridge. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 118(1):131–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.118.01.07> [†]
- Robinson, D., 1987. Transition from diagenesis to metamorphism in extensional and collision settings. *Geology*, 15(9):866–869. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<866:TFDTMI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<866:TFDTMI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Robinson, D., and Bevins, R.E., 1989. Diastothermal (extensional) metamorphism at very low grades and possible high grade analogues. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(1):81–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90022-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90022-8) [†]
- Robinson, D., Bevins, R.E., and Rowbotham, G., 1993. The characterization of mafic phyllosilicates in low-grade metabasalts from eastern North Greenland. *American Mineralogist*, 78:377–390.
- Robinson, D., and Wright, V.P., 1987. Ordered illite-smectite and kaolinite-smectite: pedogenic minerals in a Lower Carboniferous paleosol sequence, South Wales? *Clay Miner.*, 22(1):109–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1987.022.1.09> [†]
- Robertson, D.J., and France, D.E., 1994. Discrimination of remanence-carrying minerals in mixtures, using isothermal remanent magnetisation acquisition curves. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 82(3–4):223–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(94\)90074-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(94)90074-4) [†]
- Robinson, D.M., DeCelles, P.G., and Copeland, P., 2006. Tectonic evolution of the Himalayan thrust belt in western Nepal: implications for channel flow models. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 118(7–8):865–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25911.1> [†]
- Robinson, E., 1976. *Walton Basin and Pedro Bank bathymetric map*, Geol. Surv. Jamaica.
- Robinson, E., 1993. Some imperforate larger foraminifera from the Paleogene of Jamaica and the Nicaragua Rise. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 23(1):47–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.23.1.47> [†]
- Robinson, E., 1994. Jamaica. In Donovan, S.K., and Jackson, T.A. (Eds.), *Caribbean Geology: an Introduction*: Jamaica (Univ. of West Indies Publ.), 111–127.
- Robinson, E.A., and Treitel, S., 1980. *Geophysical Signal Analysis*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Robinson, G.P., 1969. *The Geology of North Santo*. New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep., 1–77.
- Robinson, J.C., 1970. Statistically optimal stacking of seismic data. *Geophysics*, 35(3):436–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440105> [†]
- Robinson, J.W., 1990. *Atomic Spectroscopy*: New York (Marcel Dekker).
- Robinson, L.F., Belshaw, N.S., and Henderson, G.M., 2004. U and Th concentrations and isotope ratios in modern carbonates and waters from the Bahamas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(8):1777–1789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2003.10.005> [†]
- Robinson, L.F., Henderson, G.M., Hall, L., and Matthews, I., 2004. Climatic control of riverine and seawater uranium-isotope ratios. *Science*, 305(5685):851–854. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1099673> [†]
- Robinson, L.F., Noble, T.L., and McManus, J.F., 2008. Measurement of adsorbed and total $^{232}\text{Th}/^{230}\text{Th}$ ratios from marine sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 252(3–4):169–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2008.02.015> [†]
- Robinson, M.M., 1976. *Atlas of the North Pacific Ocean: Monthly Mean Temperature and Mean Salinities of the Surface Layer*: Washington, D.C. (Naval Oceanographic Office).
- Robinson, M.M., 2009. New quantitative evidence of extreme warmth in the Pliocene Arctic. *Stratigraphy*, 6(4):265–276. http://www.micropress.org/stratigraphy/papers/Stratigraphy_6_4_265-275.pdf [†]
- Robinson, M.M., 2010. ePRISM: a case study in multiple proxy and mixed temporal resolution integration. *Stratigraphy*, 7(2–3):177–187. http://www.micropress.org/micropen2/articles/1/6/6294_articles_article_file_1694.pdf [†]
- Robinson, M.M., Dowsett, H.J., Santin, E., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, 2016. Progress toward a Plio-Pleistocene salinity reconstruction in the Bay of Bengal [presented at the 12th International Conference on Paleoceanography (ICP), Utrecht, Netherlands, 29 August–2 September 2016].
- Robinson, M.M., Dowsett, H.J., and Stoll, D.K., 2012. Indian Ocean planktic foraminiferal distribution and sea surface temperature estimates of the warm mid-Piacenzian with implications for the instability of monsoon-related upwelling and the Indian Ocean dipole [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP21A-1972) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP21A-1972.html> [†]
- Robinson, M.M., Dowsett, H.J., and Stoll, D.K., 2013. The Pliocene Indian Ocean: a unique planktonic foraminifer distribution [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53C-2015) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53C-2015.html> [†]
- Robinson, N., Eglinton, G., Brassell, S.C., and Cranwell, P.A., 1984. Dinoflagellate origin for sedimentary 4 α -methylsteroids and 5 α (H)-stanols. *Nature*, 308(5958):439–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/308439a0> [†]
- Robinson, N., Eglinton, G., Cranwell, P.A., and Zeng, Y.B., 1989. Messel oil shale (western Germany): assessment of depositional palaeoenvironment from the content of biological marker compounds. *Chemical Geology*, 76(1–2):153–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90134-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90134-4) [†]
- Robinson, N., Ravizza, G., Coccioni, R., Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., and Norris, R., 2009. A high-resolution marine $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ record for the late Maastrichtian: distinguishing the chemical fingerprints of Deccan volcanism and the KP impact event. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 281(3–4):159–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.02.019> [†]

- Robinson, P., 1980. The composition space of terrestrial pyroxenes: internal and external limits. *In* Prewitt, C.T. (Ed.), *Pyroxenes*. Rev. Mineral., 7:419–494.
- Robinson, P., Spear, F.S., Schumacher, J.C., Laird, J., Klein, C., Evans, B.W., and Doolan, B.L., 1982. Phase relations of metamorphic amphiboles: natural occurrence and theory. *In* Veblen, D.R., and Ribbe, P.H. (Eds.), *Amphiboles: Petrology and Experimental Phase Relations*. Rev. Mineral., 9B:1–211. [verified except for author list and page range; this is a chapter divided into separately authored sections; another version says 1–227]
- Robinson, P.H., Pyne, A., Hambrey, M.J., Hall, K.J., and Barrett, P.J., 1987. *Core Logs, Photographs and Grain Size Analyses from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica*. Antarctic Data Series, Victoria University of Wellington, 14.
- Robinson, P.T., 1989. Cyprus Crustal Study Project Hole CY-4: lithologic unit summaries. *In* Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Geol. Surv. Can., 5–29.
- Robinson, P.T., Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., and the ODP Leg 176 Shipboard Party, 2001. Lower oceanic crust formed at an ultra-slow-spreading ridge: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *In* Dilek, Y., Moores, E., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*, Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 349:75–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2349-3.75> [†]
- Robinson, P.T., Dick, H.J.B., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1991. Metamorphism and alteration in oceanic Layer 3: Hole 735B. *In* Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 541–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.122.1991> [†]
- Robinson, P.T., Emmerman, R., Erzinger, J., and Dick, H.J.B., 2000. ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: A unique section of lower ocean crust? [paper presented at GeoCanada2000, Calgary, Canada, May, 2000].
- Robinson, P.T., Erzinger, J., and Emmermann, R., 2002. The composition and origin of igneous and hydrothermal veins in the lower ocean crust—ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *In* Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.019.2002> [†]
- Robinson, P.T., Flower, M.F.J., Schmincke, H.-U., and Ohnmacht, W., 1977. Low temperature alteration of oceanic basalts, DSDP Leg 37. *In* Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 37*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–793. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.161.1977> [†]
- Robinson, P.T., Flower, M.F.J., Swanson, D.A., and Staudigel, H., 1980. Lithology and eruptive stratigraphy of Cretaceous oceanic crust, western Atlantic Ocean. *In* Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1535–1556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.174.1980> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Horne, L.V.B., 1991. Cyprus Crustal Study Project Hole CY-1: lithologic unit summaries. *In* Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Geol. Surv. Can., 5–28.
- Robinson, P.T., and Malpas, J., 1990. The Troodos Ophiolite of Cyprus: new perspectives on its origin and emplacement. *In* Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Geol. Surv. Dep., Cyprus, 13–36.
- Robinson, P.T., Thayer, P.A., Cook, P.J., and McKnight, B.K., 1974. Lithology of Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of the eastern Indian Ocean, Leg 27, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 27*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1001–1048. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.148.1974> [†]
- Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.118.1989> [†]
- Robinson, P.T., and Whitford, D.J., 1974. Basalts from the Eastern Indian Ocean, DSDP Leg 27. *In* Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 27*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.126.1974> [†]
- Robinson, R.G., and Allam, M.M., 1998. Effect of clay mineralogy on coefficient of consolidation. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 46(5):596–600. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1998.0460514> [†]
- Robinson, R.R., and Martinez, P., 2007. Contributions to bulk sedimentary nitrogen isotope variability in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP32B-08. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP32B/abstracts/PP32B-08.html> [†]
- Robinson, R.S., Etourneau, J., Martinez, P.M. and Schneider, R., 2014. Expansion of pelagic denitrification during early Pleistocene cooling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 389:52–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.12.022> [†]
- Robinson, R.S., Martinez, P., Pena, L.D., and Cacho, I., 2009. Nitrogen isotopic evidence for deglacial changes in nutrient supply in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 24(4):PA4213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001702> [†]
- Robinson, R.S., Meyers, P.A., and Murray, R.W., 2002. Geochemical evidence for variations in delivery and deposition of sediment in Pleistocene light–dark color cycles under the Benguela Current upwelling system. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):249–270. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00217-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00217-1) [†]



- Robinson, R.S., Mix, A., and Martinez, P., 2005. Southern Ocean controls on the extent of denitrification in the southeast Pacific (ODP Site 1234). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP52C-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP52C/abstracts/PP52C-02.html> [†]
- Robinson, R.S., Mix, A., and Martinez, P., 2007. Southern Ocean control on the extent of denitrification in the southeast Pacific over the last 70 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(1–2):201–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quasci-rev.2006.08.005> [†]
- Robinson, R.S., Moore, T.C., Erhardt, A.M., and Scher, H.D., 2015. Evidence for changes in subsurface circulation in the late Eocene equatorial Pacific from radiolarian-bound nitrogen isotope values. *Paleoceanography*, 30:912–922. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002777> [†]
- Robinson, S., Mrozewski, S., Hussein, T., Masterson, W., Meissner, E., Williams, T., Keogh, W., Myers, G., Bartington, G., and Goldberg, D., 2008. A new borehole magnetic susceptibility tool for high-resolution formation evaluation. *SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 49(2):196–197. (Abstract) [†]
- Robinson, S.A., 2009. Carbon-isotope stratigraphy of a Paleogene Pacific ocean guyot and the response of the shallow-water carbonate factory to the PETM. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1478. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Robinson, S.A., 2010. Shallow-water carbonate records of hyperthermals: do Pacific Ocean guyots hold the key? [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP21E-06) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Robinson, S.A., 2011. Shallow-water carbonate record of the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum from a Pacific Ocean guyot. *Geology*, 39(1):51–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31422.1> [†]
- Robinson, S.A., Clark, L.J., Nederbragt, A., and Wood, I.G., 2008. Mid-Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events in the Pacific Ocean revealed by carbon-isotope stratigraphy of the Calera limestone, California, USA. *Geology*, 120(11–12):1416–1426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B26350.1> [†]
- Robinson, S.A., and Jenkyns, H.C., 2005. Data report: opal and carbonate data from the Miocene to Lower Pliocene, Site 1208 (Central High, Shatsky Rise). In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.120.2005> [†]
- Robinson, S.A., Murphy, D.P., Vance, D., and Thomas, D.J., 2010. Formation of “Southern Component Water” in the Late Cretaceous: evidence from Nd-isotopes. *Geology*, 38(10):871–874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31165.1> [†]
- Robinson, S.A., and Vance, D., 2012. Widespread and synchronous change in deep-ocean circulation in the North and South Atlantic during the Late Cretaceous. *Paleoceanography*, 27(1):PA1102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002240> [†]
- Robinson, S.A., and Williams, T., 2008. Attempts to model the Lower Cretaceous pelagic sedimentary cover of Shatsky Rise (NW Pacific Ocean) from downhole geophysical records. *Sedimentary Geology*, 212(1–4):1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2008.08.007> [†]
- Robinson, S.A., Williams, T., and Bown, P.R., 2003. Fluctuations in equatorial upwelling in the Pacific Ocean (Shatsky Rise, Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 198) during the Lower Cretaceous: implications for oceanic anoxic events and ocean chemistry. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 35(6):393. [†]
- Robinson, S.A., Williams, T., and Bown, P.R., 2004. Fluctuations in biosiliceous production and the generation of Early Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events in the Pacific Ocean (Shatsky Rise, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 198). *Paleoceanography*, 19(4):PA4024. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001010> [†]
- Robinson, S.G., 1982. Two applications of mineral-magnetic techniques to deep-sea sediment studies. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 69:294.
- Robinson, S.G., 1986. The late Pleistocene paleoclimatic record of North Atlantic deep-sea sediments revealed by mineral-magnetic measurements. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 42(1–2):22–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(86\)80006-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(86)80006-1) [†]
- Robinson, S.G., 1986. Mineral magnetism of deep-sea sediments: palaeoclimatic implications [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Liverpool, United Kingdom.
- Robinson, S.G., 1990. Applications for whole-core magnetic susceptibility measurements of deep-sea sediments: Leg 115 results. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 737–771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.198.1990> [†]
- Robinson, S.G., 1993. Lithostratigraphic applications for magnetic susceptibility logging of deep-sea sediment cores: examples from ODP Leg 115. In Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Geological Society Special Publication, 70:65–98.
- Robinson, S.G., and Bloemendal, J., 1983. The application of mineral-magnetic measurements to deep-sea sediments: some preliminary results. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 64:241.
- Robinson, S.G., Maslin, M.A., and McCave, I.N., 1995. Magnetic susceptibility variations in upper Pleistocene deep-sea sediments of the NE Atlantic: implications for ice rafting and paleocirculation at the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 10(2):221–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA02683> [†]



- Robinson, S.G., and McCave, I.N., 1994. Orbital forcing of bottom-current enhanced sedimentation on Feni Drift, NE Atlantic, during the mid-Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 9(6):943–972. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01439> [†]
- Robinson, S.W., 1981. Natural and man-made radiocarbon as a tracer for coastal upwelling processes. In Richards, F.A. (Ed.), *Coastal Upwelling*. Coastal Estuarine Sci., 1:298–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/CO001p0298> [†]
- Robinson, S.W., 1997. Thermal conductivity, heat flow, and basement temperature on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Robles, J.M., and Marinone, S.G., 1987. Seasonal and interannual thermohaline variability in the Guaymas Basin of the Gulf of California. *Continental Shelf Research*, 7(7):715–733. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(87\)90013-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(87)90013-6) [†]
- Robson, G.R., and Tomblin, J.F., 1966. *Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes of the World Including Solfatara Fields* (Part 20): *West Indies*: Rome (Int. Assoc. Volcanol.)
- Robson, J.N., and Rowland, S.J., 1988. Synthesis of a highly branched C₃₀ sedimentary hydrocarbon. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 29(31):3837–3840. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4039\(00\)82128-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4039(00)82128-0) [†]
- Roca, J.L., 1978. Contribution à l'étude pétrologique et structurale des Nouvelles Hébrides [These 3me cycle]. Univ. Montpellier II. [see alternate version below]
- Roca, J.L., 1978. Contribution à l'étude pétrologique et structurale des Nouvelles-Hébrides [Thèse de doctorat (Ph.D.)]. Univ. Sciences et Techniques du Languedoc. [see alternate version above]
- Rocchi, S., LeMasurier, W.E., and Di Vincenzo, G., 2006. Oligocene to Holocene erosion and glacial history in Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica, inferred from exhumation of the Dorrel Rock intrusive complex and from volcano morphologies. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 118(7–8):991–1005. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B25675.1> [†]
- Rocchia, R., Boclet, D., Bonté, P., Devineau, J., Jéhanno, C., and Renard, M., 1987. Comparaison des distributions de l'iridium observés à la limite Crétacé-Tertiaire dans divers sites européens. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, N.S., 150:95–103.
- Rocchia, R., Boclet, D., Bonté, P., Froget, L., Galbrun, B., Jéhanno, C., and Robin, E., 1992. Iridium and other element distributions, mineralogy, and magnetostratigraphy near the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 761C. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 753–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.179.1992> [†]
- Rocchia, R., Boclet, D., Buffetaut, E., Orne-Extebarria, X., Jaeger, J.J., and Jéhanno, C., 1988. Structure of the iridium anomaly at the K-T boundary of the Sopelana section (Spanish Basque country). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 30:1217.
- Rocchia, R., Granier, B., Bellier, J.-P., Boclet, D., Bonté, P., Fourcade, E., Galbrun, B., Jéhanno, C., Lambert, B., Rasplus, L., and Renard, M., 1990. La limite Crétacé-Tertiaire du site de Finestrat (Province d'Alicante, Espagne). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II: Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de la Terre et de l'Univers*, 310:391–397.
- Roche, M.B., McIntyre, A., and Imbrie, J., 1975. Quantitative paleoceanography of the late Pleistocene-Holocene North Atlantic. In Saito, T., and Burkle, L.H. (Eds.), *Late Neogene Epoch Boundaries*. Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ., 1:199–225.
- Rochelle, P.A., Cragg, B.A., Fry, J.C., Parkes, R.J., and Weightman, A.J., 1994. Effect of sample handling on estimation of bacterial diversity in marine sediments by 16S rRNA gene sequence analysis. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 15(1–2):215–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1994.tb00245.x> [†]
- Rochette, P., 1983. Propriétés magnétiques et déformations de roches sédimentaires alpines. Etude du Dogger de la zone dauphinoise [Thèse de 3ème cycle]. Univ. de Grenoble.
- Rochette, P., 1987. Magnetic susceptibility of the rock matrix related to magnetic fabric studies. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(8):1015–1020. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90009-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90009-5) [†]
- Rochette, P., 1987. Metamorphic control of the magnetic mineralogy of black shales in the Swiss Alps: toward the use of “magnetic isogrades.” *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 84(4):446–456. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90009-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90009-4) [†]
- Rochette, P., 1988. Inverse magnetic fabric carbonate-bearing rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 90(2):229–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90103-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90103-3) [†]
- Rochette, P., 1988. La susceptibilité anisotrope des roches faiblement magnétiques: origines et applications [Thèse d'Etat]. Univ. de Grenoble, France.
- Rochette, P., 1988. Relations entre déformations et métamorphisme alpins dans les schistes noirs helvétiques: l'apport de la fabrique magnétique. *Geodyn. Acta*, 2:17–24.
- Rochette, P., 1990. Rationale of geomagnetic reversals versus remanence recording processes in rocks: a critical review. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 98(1):33–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90086-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90086-D) [†]
- Rochette, P., and Fillion, G., 1988. Identification of multicomponent anisotropies in rocks using various field and temperature values in a cryogenic magnetometer. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 51(4):379–386. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(88\)90079-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(88)90079-9) [†]
- Rochette, P., Fillion, G., Mattéi, J.-L., and Dekkers, M.J., 1990. Magnetic transition at 30–34 Kelvin in pyrrhotite: insight into a widespread occurrence of this mineral in rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 98(3–4):319–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90034-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90034-U) [†]

- Rochette, P., Fillion, G., Mollard, P., and Vergne, R., 1983. Utilisation d'un magnétomètre à effet Josephson pour l'analyse de l'anisotropie magnétique des roches. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 296:557–559.
- Rochette, P., Jackson, M., and Aubourg, C., 1992. Rock magnetism and the interpretation of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 30(3):209–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92RG00733> [†]
- Rochette, P., Jenatton, L., Dupuy, C., Boudier, F., and Reuber, I., 1990. Emplacement mode of basaltic dikes in the Oman ophiolite: evidences from magnetic anisotropy with reference to geochemical studies. *Proc. Oman Ophiolite Symp.* [2-28-94]
- Rochette, P., Jenatton, L., Dupuy, C., Boudier, F., and Reuber, L., 1991. Diabase dikes emplacement in the Oman ophiolite: a magnetic fabric study with reference to geochemistry. In Peters, T. (Ed.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. Sultanate of Oman, Ministry of Petroleum and Minerals, 55–82.
- Rochette, P., and Lamarche, G., 1986. Evolution des propriétés magnétiques lors des transformations minérales dans les roches: exemple du Jurassique Dauphinois (Alpes françaises). *Bull. Mineral.*, 109:687–696.
- Rochford, D.J., 1986. Seasonal changes in the distribution of Leeuwin Current waters off southern Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 37(1):1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF9860001> [†]
- Rochford, E.L., Prior, D.J., Agar, S.M., and Maltman, A., 1995. Microstructural analysis of deformation bands from Site 860, Chile margin. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program) 13–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.017.1995> [†]
- Rocholl, A., Ludwig, T., Altherr, R., Meyer, H.-P., Brey, G., Velz, S., Seck, H.-A., and Bulatov, V., 1996. Experimental partitioning of trace elements between clinopyroxene, garnet and basanitic melts studied by ion microprobe. *J. Conf. Abstr.*, 1:517–518.
- Rochon, A., 1997. Palynologie marine dans le Nord-Est de l'Atlantique Nord: distribution des kystes de dinoflagellés dans les sédiments récents et changements environnementaux le long des marges Sud Scandinaves au cours du dernier cycle climatique [Thèse Sci. Environ.]. Univ. Québec Montréal.
- Rochon, A., and de Vernal, A., 1994. Palynomorph distribution in Recent sediments from the Labrador Sea. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 31:115–127.
- Rochon, A., de Vernal, A., Turon, J.L., Mathiessen, J., and Head, M.J., 1999. Distribution of Recent dinoflagellate cysts in surface sediments from the North Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas in relation to sea-surface parameters. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 35. [†]
- Rock, N.M.S., 1990. The International Mineralogical Association (IMA/CNMMN) pyroxene nomenclature scheme: computerization and its consequences. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 43(2):99–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01164304> [†]
- Rock, N.M.S., and Carroll, G.W., 1990. MINTAB: a general-purpose mineral recalculation and tabulation program for Macintosh microcomputers. *American Mineralogist*, 75:424–430.
- Rock, N.M.S., and Leake, B.E., 1984. The International Mineralogical Association amphibole nomenclature scheme: computerization and its consequences. *Mineral. Mag.*, 48:211–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1984.048.347.05> [†]
- Rock-Color Chart Committee, 1991. *Rock Color Charts*: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.).
- Rod, E., 1946. Über ien fossillager in oberen Malm der Melchtaleralpen. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 39:177–198.
- Rodbell, D.T., 1993. Subdivision of late Pleistocene moraines in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru, based on rock-weathering features, soils, and radiocarbon dates. *Quaternary Research*, 39(2):133–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1993.1017> [†]
- Rodbell, D.T., Seltzer, G.O., Anderson, D.M., Abbott, M.B., Enfield, D.B., and Newman J.H., 1999. An ~15,000-year record of El Niño-driven alluviation in southwestern Ecuador. *Science*, 283(5401):516–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.283.5401.516> [†]
- Rodda, P., 1986. Home Reef pumice in Fiji. *Fiji Miner. Resour. Dep. Note*, BP 1-58:1–xxx.
- Roddick, J.C., 1978. The application of isochron diagrams in ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dating: a discussion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(2):233–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90014-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90014-6) [†]
- Roddick, J.C., 1989. K-Ar dating of basalts from Site 647, ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 885–887. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.176.1989> [†]
- Roddick, J.C., Cliff, R.A., and Rex, D.C., 1980. The evolution of excess argon in Alpine biotites—a $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analysis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 48(1):185–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90181-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90181-8) [†]
- Roddy, D.J., Schmitt, R.A., and Shuster, S.H., 1991. Asteroid and comet impacts on continental and oceanic sites. *Lunar and Planet. Sci. Conf. Abstr.*, 22:1129–1130. (Abstract)
- Roddy, D.J., Schuster, S.H., Rosenblatt, M., Grant, L.B., Hassig, P.J., and Kreyenhagen, K.N., 1987. Computer simulations of large asteroid impacts into oceanic and continental sites—preliminary results on atmospheric, cratering and ejecta dynamics. *Int. J. Impact Eng.*, 5(1–4):525–541. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0734-743X\(87\)90068-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0734-743X(87)90068-6) [†]
- Rodehorst, U., Schmincke, H.-U., and Sumita, M., 1998. Geochemistry and petrology of Pleistocene ash layers erupted at Las Cañadas Edifice (Tenerife). In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean*

- Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.117.1998> [†]
- Roden, G.I., 1977. Oceanic subarctic fronts of the Central Pacific: structure of and response to atmospheric forcing. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 7(6):761–778. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1977\)007<0761:OSFOTC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1977)007<0761:OSFOTC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Roden, G.I., 1987. Effect of seamounts and seamount chains on ocean circulation and thermocline structure. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:335–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM043p0335> [†]
- Roden, M.K., Hart, S.R., Frey, F.A., and Melson, W.G., 1984. Sr, Nd and Pb isotopic and REE geochemistry of St. Paul's rocks: the metamorphic and metasomatic development of an alkali basalt mantle source. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 85(4):376–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01150294> [†]
- Roden-Tice, M.K., and Wintsch, R.P., 2002. Early Cretaceous normal faulting in southern New England: evidence from apatite and zircon fission-track ages. *Journal of Geology*, 110(2):159–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/338281> [†]
- Rodolfo, K.S., 1981. Sedimentological summary: clues to arc volcanism, arc sundering, and back-arc spreading in the sedimentary sequences of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg.59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 621–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.122.1981> [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Rodolfo, K.S., 1989. Origin and early evolution of lahar channel at Mabinit, Mayon Volcano, Philippines. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(3):414–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0414:OAEEOI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0414:OAEEOI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rodolfo, K.S., and Arguden, A.T., 1991. Rain-lahar generation and sediment-delivery systems at Mayon Volcano, Philippines. In Fisher, R.J. and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 45:71–87.
- Rodolfo, K.S., Arguden, T., and Solidum, R.U., 1992. Textural characteristics of Oligocene submarine debris-flow deposits, Sites 792 and 793. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.119.1992> [†]
- Rodolfo, K.S., Solidum, R.U., Nishimura, A., Matsuo, Y., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Major-oxide stratigraphy of glass shards in volcanic ash layers of the Izu-Bonin arc-backarc sites (Sites 788/789 and 790/791). In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.152.1992> [†]
- Rodrigo-Gámiz, M., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Rampen, S.W., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2014. Sea surface temperature variations in the western Mediterranean Sea over the last 20 kyr: a dual-organic proxy (U^{Ks}_{37} and LDI) approach. *Paleoceanography*, 29(2):87–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002466> [†]
- Rodrigues, C.F., and Lemos de Sousa, M.J., 2002. The measurement of coal porosity with different gases. *Int. J. Coal Geol.*, 48(3–4):245–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0166-5162\(01\)00061-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0166-5162(01)00061-1) [†]
- Rodrigues, D., Arazi, A., Fernández Niello, J.O., Martí, G.V., Negri, A.E., Abriola, A., Capurro, O.A., Cardona, M.A., de Barbará, E., Gollan, F., Hojman, D., Pacheco, A.J., Samsolo, N., Togneri, M., and Villanueva, D., 2017. AMS measurement of ^{10}Be concentrations in marine sediments from Chile Trench at the TANDAR laboratory. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 395:1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2017.01.031>
- Rodrigues, S.M., 2017. Seismostratigraphic model of the Sines contourite drift (SW portuguese margin)—depositional evolution, structural control and paleoceanographic implications [M.S. thesis]. University of Lisbon, Portugal. <http://hdl.handle.net/10451/27603> [†]
- Rodrigues, T., Alonso-Garcia, M., Rufino, M.M., Hodell, D.A., Martrat, B., Grimalt, J.O., and Abrantes, F.F.G., 2016. Interglacial climate over the last 1 Ma in the SW Iberian margin [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP34B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP34B-02.html> [†]
- Rodrigues, T., Hodell, D.A., Naughton, F., and Abrantes, F.F.G., 2014. Paleoproductivity and paleoclimate reconstructions during present and past (MIS 11 and MIS 19) interglacials in the SW Iberian margin [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP53C-1244) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP53C-1244.html> [†]
- Rodriguez, M., Chamot-Rooke, N., Huchon, P., Fournier, M., and Delescluse, M., 2014. The Owen Ridge uplift in the Arabian Sea: implications for the sedimentary record of Indian monsoon in late Miocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 394:1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.03.011> [†]
- Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: ^{14}C dating of sediment of the uppermost Cape Fear Slide Plain: constraints on the timing of this massive submarine landslide. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 325–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.244.2000> [†]
- Rodriguez, N.M., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 1997. Diagenetic zonation within gas-hydrate bearing sedimentary sections on the Blake Ridge, ODP Leg 164. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:F343. (Abstract)

- Rodríguez, N.M., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Zonation of authigenic carbonates within gas hydrate-bearing sedimentary sections on the Blake Ridge: offshore southeastern North America. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.227.2000> [†]
- Rodríguez Fernández, J., and Sanz de Galdeano, C., 1992. Onshore Neogene stratigraphy in the north of the Alboran Sea (betic internal zones): paleogeographic implications. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):123–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084922> [†]
- Rodríguez-Fernández, J., 1982. *El Mioceno del sector central de las cordilleras Béticas* [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Granada.
- Rodríguez-Fernández, J., Comas, M.C., Soría, J., Martín-Pérez, J.A., and Soto, J.I., 1999. The sedimentary record of the Alboran Basin: an attempt at sedimentary sequence correlation and subsidence analysis. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.207.1999> [†]
- Rodríguez-Fernández, J., and Martín-Penela, A.J., 1993. Neogene evolution of the Campo de Dalias and the surrounding offshore areas - (Northeastern Alboran Sea). *Geodin. Acta*, 6:255–270.
- Rodríguez-Lázaro, J., and Cronin, T.M., 1999. Quaternary glacial and deglacial Ostracoda in the thermocline of the Little Bahama Bank (NW Atlantic): palaeoceanographic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 152(3–4):339–364. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00048-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00048-6) [†]
- Rodríguez-Lazaro, J., and Garcia-Zaraga, E., 1996. Paleogene deep-marine ostracodes from the Basque Basin. *In* Keen, M. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 2nd European Ostracodologists Meeting, Glasgow 1993*, 79–86.
- Rodríguez-Perea, A., Ramos-Guerrero, E., Pomar, L., Paniello, X., Obrador, A., and Martí, J., 1987. El Triasico de las Baleares. *Cuadernos Geol. Iber.*, 11:295–321.
- Rodríguez-Sanza, L., Mortyn, P.G., Martínez-García, A., Rosell-Melé, A., and Hall, I.R., 2012. Glacial Southern Ocean freshening at the onset of the middle Pleistocene climate transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 345–348:194–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.016> [†]
- Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., and Dorador, J., 2014. Ichological analysis of Pleistocene sediments from the IODP Site U1385 “Shackleton Site” on the Iberian margin: approaching paleoenvironmental conditions. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 409:24–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.04.027> [†]
- Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Dorador, J., Grunert, P., and Hodell, D., 2015. Deep-sea trace fossil and benthic foraminiferal assemblages across glacial Terminations 1, 2 and 4 at the “Shackleton Site” (IODP Expedition 339, Site U1385). *Global and Planetary Change*, 133:359–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.05.003> [†]
- Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Dorador, J., Martín-García, G.M., Sierro, F.J., Flores, J.A., and Hodell, D.A., 2015. Response of macrobenthic and foraminifer communities to changes in deep-sea environmental conditions from marine isotope Stage (MIS) 12 to 11 at the “Shackleton Site.” *Global and Planetary Change*, 133:176–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.08.012>
- Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Whalen, M.T., O'malley, K., Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., and Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. *Zoophycos* through Paleocene sediments from the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364: paleoenvironmental changes after the Chicxulub impact [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1168) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1168.pdf> [†]
- Rodríguez-Clemente, R., and Hidalgo-Lopez, A., 1985. Physical conditions in alunite precipitation as a secondary mineral. *In* Drever, J.I. (Ed.), *The Chemistry of Weathering*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 121–141.
- Roe, G.H., Stolar, D.B., and Willett, S.D., 2006. Response of a steady-state critical wedge orogen to changes in climate and tectonic forcing. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 398:227–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2005.2398\(13\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2005.2398(13)) [†]
- Roeckel, T., Natau, O., and Dietrich, H.-G., 1992. Core reorientation by comparison of core instabilities and borehole instabilities. *In* Emmermann, R., Dietrich, H.-G., et al., *KTB Hauptbohrung, Results of Geoscientific Investigation in the KTB Field Laboratory, 0–6000 m*. KTB Rep. 92-2:F1–F17. [15-17-95] [another version shows core orientation]
- Roedder, E., 1965. Liquid CO₂ inclusions in olivine-bearing nodules and phenocrysts from basalts. *American Mineralogist*, 50:1746–1782.
- Roedder, E., 1970. Application of an improved crushing microscope stage to studies of the gases in fluid inclusions. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 50:41–58.
- Roedder, E., 1979. Origin and significance of magmatic inclusions. *Bull. Mineral.*, 102:487–510.
- Roedder, E., 1981. Origin of fluid inclusions and changes that occur after trapping. *In* Hollister, L.S., and Crawford, M.L. (Eds.), *Short Course in Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology*. Mineral. Assoc. Canada, 101–137.
- Roedder, E., 1984. Fluid inclusions. *Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am.*, 12.
- Roeder, D., Gilbert, O.E., Jr., and Witherspoon, W.D., 1978. Evolution and macroscopic structure of Valley and Ridge thrust belt, Tennessee and Virginia. *Stud. Geol.—Tenn., Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci.*, 2.
- Roeder, P.L., 1974. Activity of iron and olivine solubility in basaltic liquids. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 23(3):397–410. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90129-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90129-0) [†]
- Roeder, P.L., Campbell, I.H., and Jamieson, H.E., 1979. A re-evaluation of the olivine-spinel geothermometer. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 68(3):325–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371554> [†]

- Roeder, P.L., and Emslie, R.F., 1970. Olivine-liquid equilibrium. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 29(4):275–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371276> [†]
- Roeder, P.L., and Reynolds, I., 1991. Crystallization of chromite and chromium solubility in basaltic liquid. *Journal of Petrology*, 32:909–934.
- Roehl, U., Bijl, P., Jiménez, F., Pross, J., Contreras, L., Tauxe, L., Bohaty, S.M., Bendle, J., Brinkhuis, H., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Early Eocene cyclicity at the Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica: orbital forcing and environmental response [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33B-1938) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33B-1938.html> [†]
- Roehl, U., Bralower, T.J., Petgrizzo, M.R., Premoli-Silva, I., and Zachos, J.C., 2002. A mid-Paleocene biotic event on Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 34(6):536. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2002AM/finalprogram/abstract_41290.htm [†]
- Roelandts, I., and Michel, G., 1986. Sequential inductively coupled plasma determination of some rare-earth elements in five french geostandards. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 10(2):135–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1986.tb00820.x> [†]
- Roelofs, A.K., and Pisias, N.G., 1986. Revised technique for preparing quantitative radiolarian slides from deep-sea sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 32(2):182–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485631> [†]
- Roemer, F., 1839. *Die Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges*: Hannover (Hahn).
- Roemer, F.A., 1838. Die Cephalopoden des norddeutschen tertiären Meeressandes. *Neues Jahrb. Miner. Geogr. Geol. Petref.*, 381–394.
- Roemer, F.A., 1841. *Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges*: Hannover (Hahn).
- Roemmich, D., and McGowan, J., 1995. Climatic warming and the decline of zooplankton in the California Current. *Science*, 267(5202):1324–1326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.267.5202.1324> [†]
- Roemmich, D., and Wunsch, C., 1984. Apparent changes in the climatic state of the deep North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 307(5950):447–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307447a0> [†]
- Roep, T.B., Beets, D.J., Dronkert, H., and Pagnier, H., 1979. A prograding coastal sequence of wave-built structures of Messinian age, Sorbas, Almeria, Spain. *Sedimentary Geology*, 22(3–4):135–163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(79\)90050-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(79)90050-2) [†]
- Roeser, H.A., 1975. A detailed magnetic survey of the southern Red Sea. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D13:131–153.
- Roeser, H.A., 1982. Magnetic anomalies in the magnetic quiet zone off Morocco. In von Rad, U., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer), 61–68.
- Roeser, H.A., 1991. Age of the crust of the southeast Sulu Sea Basin based on magnetic anomalies and age determined at Site 768. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 339–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.175.1991> [†]
- Roeser, H.A., and Bargeloh, H.-O., 1988. Reduction of geomagnetic measurements at sea in the vicinity of the geomagnetic equator. *Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z.*, 41(3–6):237–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02225933> [†]
- Roeser, H.A., Fritsch, J., and Hinz, K., 1996. The development of the crust off Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica. In Storey, B.C., King, E.C., and Livermore, R.A. (Eds.), *Weddell Sea Tectonics and Gondwana Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 108(1):243–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.108.01.18> [†]
- Roessler, C.S., and Chelton, D.B., 1987. Zooplankton variability in the California Current, 1951–1982. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Repts.*, 28:59–96.
- Roest, W.R., and Collette, B.J., 1986. The Fifteen Twenty Fracture Zone and the North American–South American plate boundary. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 143(5):833–843. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.143.5.0833> [†]
- Roest, W.R., Dañobeitia, J.J., Verhoef, J., and Collette, B.J., 1992. Magnetic anomalies in the Canary Basin and the Mesozoic evolution of the central North Atlantic. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 14(1):1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01674063> [†]
- Roest, W.R., and Srivastava, S.P., 1991. Kinematics of the plate boundaries between Eurasia, Iberia, and Africa in the North Atlantic from the Late Cretaceous to the present. *Geology*, 19(6):613–616. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0613:KOTPB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0613:KOTPB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rogers, A.D., 1999. The biology of *Lophelia pertusa* (Linnaeus, 1758) and other deep-water reef-forming corals and impacts from human activities. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.*, 84:315–06.
- Rogers, D.F., 1985. *Procedural Elements for Computer Graphics*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Rogers, D.R., Santelli, C.M., and Edwards, K.J., 2003. Geomicrobiology of deep-sea deposits: estimating community diversity from low-temperature seafloor rocks and minerals. *Geobiology*, 1(2):109–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1472-4669.2003.00009.x> [†]
- Rogers, G., and Dragert, H., 2003. Episodic tremor and slip on the Cascadia subduction zone: the chatter of silent slip. *Science*, 300(5627):1942–1943. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1084783> [†]
- Rogers, G.C., 1982. Oceanic plateaus as meteorite impact signatures. *Nature*, 299(5881):341–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/299341a0> [†]

- Rogers, G.C., 1983. Some comments on the seismicity of the northern Puget Sound—southern Vancouver Island Region. In *Earthquake Hazards of the Puget Sound Region*. Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey, 83-19:19–39.
- Rogers, G.C., Meldrum, R., Baldwin, R., Rosenberger, A., and Mulder, T., 2009. The NEPTUNE Canada Seismograph Network. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):S51D-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Rogers, J., and Bremner, J.M., 1991. The Benguela ecosystem (Part 7): marine geological aspects. *Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev.*, 29:1–85.
- Rogers, J.R., and Bennett, P.C., 2004. Mineral stimulation of subsurface microorganisms: release of limiting nutrients from silicates. *Chemical Geology*, 203(1–2):91–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2003.09.001> [†]
- Rogers, K.M., Morgans, H.E., and Wilson, G.S., 2001. Identification of a Waipawa Formation equivalent in the upper Te Uri Member of the Whangai Formation—implications for depositional history and age. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 44:347–354.
- Rogers, N.W., MacLeod, C.J., and Murton, B.J., 1989. Petrogenesis of boninitic lavas from the Limassol Forest Complex, Cyprus. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 289–313.
- Rogers, R.D., and Bird, D.K., 1987. Fracture propagation associated with dike emplacement at the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(1):71–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90045-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90045-9) [†]
- Rogerson, M., Rohling, E.J., Weaver, P.P.E., and Murray, J.W., 2004. The Azores front since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(3–4):779–789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.039> [†]
- Rogerson, M., Rohling, E.J., Weaver, P.P.E., and Murray, J.W., 2005. Glacial to interglacial changes in the settling depth of the Mediterranean outflow plume. *Paleoceanography*, 20(3):PA3007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001106> [†]
- Rogerson, R., Hilyard, D., Francis, G., and Finlayson, E.J., 1987. The foreland thrust belt of Papua New Guinea. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.*, 87:579–583.
- Rogerson, R., Queen, L., and Francis, G., 1993. The Papuan ultramafic belt arc complex. In Wheller, G.E. (Ed.), *Islands and Basins: Correlation and Comparison of Onshore and Offshore Geology*. CCOP/SOPAC Misc. Rept., 159:28–29.
- Roggenthen, W.M., and Napoleone, G., 1977. Upper Cretaceous–Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy IV. Upper Maastrichtian–Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(3):378–382. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<378:UCMSAG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<378:UCMSAG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rögl, F., 1976. Danian Calcisphaerulidae of DSDP Leg 35, Site 323, southeast Pacific Ocean. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.139.1976> [†]
- Rögl, F., 1976. Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene foraminifera from the Southeast Pacific Basin, DSDP Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.133.1976> [†]
- Rögl, F., 1985. Late Oligocene and Miocene planktic foraminifera of the Central Paratethys. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 315–328.
- Rögl, F., and Bolli, H.M., 1973. Holocene to Pleistocene planktonic foraminifera of Leg 15, Site 147 (Cariaco Basin [Trench], Caribbean Sea) and their climatic interpretation. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 553–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.113.1973> [†]
- Rögl, F., and Franz, H.E., 1979. *Bachmayerella*: ein neues problematisches Mikrofossil aus dem marinen Mittelmiozän von Walbersdorf, Burgenland. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82:83–96.
- Rögl, F., Fuchs, R., Schnabel, W., Seifert, P., and Wagner, L., 1986. Excursion Guide to the 2nd IWAF Excursion in Austria 1986. In *Second Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera, Abstracts, Program and Excursion Guide*, 60–92.
- Rögl, F., and Hochuli, P., 1976. The occurrence of *Bolboforma*, a probable algal cyst, in the antarctic Miocene of DSDP Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 713–719. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.140.1976> [†]
- Rognon, P., Coude-Gaussens, G., Le Coustumer, M.-N., Balouet, J.C., and Occhietti, S., 1989. Le massif dunaire de Jandia (Fuerteventura, Canaries): evolution des paleoenvironnements de 20,000 BP a l'actuel. *Bull. Assoc. Fr. Etude Quat.*, 37:31–37.
- Rognon, P., and Williams, M.A.J., 1977. Late Quaternary climatic changes in Australia and North Africa: a preliminary interpretation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 21(4):285–327. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(77\)90040-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(77)90040-2) [†]
- Rognstad, M., 1992. HAWAII MR1: a new underwater mapping tool [paper presented at the International Conference on Signal Processing and Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 2–5 November 1992]. <http://www.soest.hawaii.edu/hmrg/facstaff/mark/MR1Paper.pdf> [†]
- Rohais, S., Eschard, R., Ford, M., Guillocheau, F., and Moretti, I., 2007. Stratigraphic architecture of the Plio–Pleistocene infill of the Corinth Rift: implications for its structural evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 440(1–4):5–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.11.006> [†]

- Röhl, U., and Abrams, L.J., 2000. High-resolution, downhole, and nondestructive core measurements from Sites 999 and 1001 in the Caribbean Sea: application to the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum. *In* Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.009.2000>
- Röhl, U., Bralower, T.J., Norris, R.D., and Wefer, G., 2000. New chronology for the late Paleocene thermal maximum and its environmental implications. *Geology*, 28(10):927–930. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<927:NCFTLP>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<927:NCFTLP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Röhl, U., Brinkhuis, H., and Fuller, M., 2004. On the search for the Paleocene/Eocene boundary in the Southern Ocean: exploring ODP Leg 189 holes 1171D and 1172D, Tasman Sea. *In* Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:113–125. [†]
- Röhl, U., Brinkhuis, H., Stickley, C.E., Fuller, M., Schellenberg S.A., Wefer, G., and Williams, G.L., 2004. Sea level and astronomically induced environmental changes in middle and late Eocene sediments from the East Tasman Plateau (Site 1172). *In* Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:127–151. [†]
- Röhl, U., Dumont, T., von Rad, U., Martini, R., and Zaninetti, L., 1991. Upper Triassic Tethyan carbonates off northwest Australia (Wombat Plateau, ODP Leg 122): reefs and lagoons of Tethyan facies and diagenetic evolution. *Facies*, 25(1):211–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536760> [†]
- Röhl, U., Norris, R.D., and Ogg, J.G., 2003. Cyclostratigraphy of upper Paleocene and lower Eocene sediments at Blake Nose Site 1051 (western North Atlantic). *In* Wing, S.L., Gingerich, P.D., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 369:567–588. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2369-8.567> [†]
- Röhl, U., and Ogg, J.G., 1996. Aptian–Albian sea level history from guyots in the western Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 11(5):595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA01928> [†]
- Röhl, U., and Ogg, J.G., 1998. Albian–Aptian eustatic sea-level. *In* Camoin, G.F., Bergersen, D.D., and Davies, P.J. (Eds.), *Reefs and Carbonate Platforms in the Pacific and Indian Oceans*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sediment., 25(71):95–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444304879.ch6> [†]
- Röhl, U., and Ogg, J.G., 1998. Albian–Aptian eustatic sea-level. *In* Camoin, G.F., Bergersen, D.D., and Davies, P.J. (Eds.), *Reefs and Carbonate Platforms in the Pacific and Indian Oceans*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sediment., 25(71):95–136.
- Röhl, U., Ogg, J.G., Geib, T.L., and Wefer, G., 2001. Astronomical calibration of the Danian time scale. *In* Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleogeography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):163–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.09> [†]
- Röhl, U., and Strasser, A., 1995. Diagenetic alterations and geochemical trends in Early Cretaceous shallow-water limestones of Allison and Resolution Guyots (Sites 865 to 868). *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.224.1995> [†]
- Röhl, U., von Rad, U., and Wirsing, G., 1992. Microfacies, paleoenvironment, and facies-dependent carbonate diagenesis in Upper Triassic platform carbonates off northwest Australia. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.146.1992> [†]
- Röhl, U., Westerhold, T., Bralower, T.J., Petrizzo, M.-R., and Zachos, J.C., 2004. An early late Paleocene global dissolution event and new constraints for an astronomically-tuned early Paleogene time scale [ICP VIII, 8th International Conference on Paleogeography, Biarritz, France, 5–10 September, 2004]. (Abstract)
- Röhl, U., Westerhold, T., Bralower, T.J., and Zachos, J.C., 2006. Status of the duration of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM). *In* Caballero, F., Apellaniz, E., Baceta, J.I., Bernaola, G., Orue-Etxebarria, X., Payros, A., and Pujalte, V. (Eds.), *Climate and Biota of the Early Paleogene, Bilbao 2006*: Bilbao (Univ. Basque Country), 112. [†]
- Röhl, U., Westerhold, T., Bralower, T.J., and Zachos, J.C., 2007. On the duration of the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8:Q12002. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001784> [†]
- Röhl, U., Westerhold, T., Donner, B., Kordesch, W., and Bohaty, S.M., 2014. A global warming event in Magnetochron C19r: new evidence from the Atlantic Ocean [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51B-1113) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51B-1113.html> [†]
- Röhl, U., Westerhold, T., Monechi, S., Thomas, E., Zachos, J.C., and Donner, B., 2005. The third and final early Eocene thermal maximum: characteristics, timing, and mechanisms of the “X” event. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 37(7):264.
- Rohlf, J.F., and Sokal, R.R., 1969. *Statistical Tables*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).
- Rohling, E.J., 1991. Shoaling of the Eastern Mediterranean pycnocline due to reduction of excess evaporation: implications for sapropel formation. *Paleoceanography*, 6(6):747–753. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA02455> [†]

- Rohling, E.J., 1991. A simple two-layered model for shoaling of the eastern Mediterranean pycnocline due to glacio-eustatic sea level lowering. *Paleoceanography*, 6(4):537–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA01328> [†]
- Rohling, E.J., 1994. Review and new aspects concerning the formation of eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Marine Geology*, 122(1–2):1–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90202-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90202-X) [†]
- Rohling, E.J., and Bryden, H.L., 1992. Man-induced salinity and temperature increases in the western Mediterranean deep water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(C7):11191–11198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JC00767> [†]
- Rohling, E.J., and Bryden, H.L., 1994. Estimating past changes in the eastern Mediterranean fresh-water budget, using reconstructions of sea-level and hydrography. *Proc. Kon. Neder. Akad. Wetensch. B*, 97:201–217.
- Rohling, E.J., de Stigter, H.C., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Zaalberg, R., 1993. Temporary repopulation by low-oxygen tolerant benthic foraminifera within an upper Pliocene sapropel: evidence for the role of oxygen depletion in the formation of sapropels. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(3):207–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90044-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90044-X) [†]
- Rohling, E.J., Den Dulk, M., Pujol, C., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1995. Abrupt hydrographic change in the Alboran Sea (western Mediterranean) around 8000 yrs BP. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 42(9):1609–1619. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(95\)00069-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(95)00069-I) [†]
- Rohling, E.J., Foster, G.L., Grant, K.M., Marino, G., Roberts, A.P., Tamisiea, M.E., and Williams, F., 2014. Sea-level and deep-sea-temperature variability over the past 5.3 million years. *Nature*, 508(7497):477–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature13230> [†]
- Rohling, E.J., and Gieskes, W.W.C., 1989. Late Quaternary changes in Mediterranean intermediate water density and formation rate. *Paleoceanography*, 4(5):531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA004i005p00531> [†]
- Rohling, E.J., and Hilgen, F.J., 1991. The eastern Mediterranean climate at times of sapropel formation: a review. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 70:253–264.
- Rohling, E.J., Sprovieri, M., Cane, T., Casford, J.S.L., Cooke, S., Bouloubassi, I., Emeis, K.C., Schiebel, R., Rogerson, M., Hayes, A., Jorissen, F.J., and Kroon, D., 2004. Reconstructing past planktic foraminiferal habitats using stable isotope data: a case history for Mediterranean sapropel S5. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 50(1–2):89–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00068-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00068-9) [†]
- Rohmer, M., Bissere, P., and Neunlist, S., 1992. The hopanoids, prokaryotic triterpenoids and precursors of ubiquitous molecular fossils. In Moldowan, J.M., Albrecht, P., and Philp, R.P., *Biological Markers in Sediments and Petroleum*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall), 1–17.
- Rohmer, M., Bouvier-Nave, P., and Ourisson, G., 1984. Distribution of hopanoid triterpenes in prokaryotes. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 130:1137–1150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/00221287-130-5-1137> [†]
- Rohr, K., and Gröschel-Becker, H., 1992. Correlation of drilling, well log and seismic reflection data over hydrothermal vents, ODP Leg 139, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:500. [11-29-93]
- Rohr, K.K., 1987. Anatomy of the deformation front, Vancouver Island, Canada. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1467.
- Rohr, K.M., Davis, E.E., and Hyndman, R.D., 1992. Multi-channel seismic reflection profiles across Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 2476.
- Rohr, K.M.M., 1994. Inverse of seismic velocities in upper oceanic crust and hydrothermal circulation in the Juan de Fuca plate. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(19):2163–2166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL01913> [†]
- Rohr, K.M.M., and Gröschel-Becker, H., 1994. Correlation of well logs, physical properties, and surface seismic reflection data, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–596. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.257.1994> [†]
- Rohr, K.M.M., Milkereit, B., and Yorath, C.J., 1988. Asymmetric deep crustal structure across the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geology*, 16(6):533–537. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0533:ADCSAT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0533:ADCSAT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rohr, K.M.M., and Schmidt, U., 1994. Seismic structure of Middle Valley near Sites 855–858, Leg 139, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.204.1994> [†]
- Rohr, K.M.M., Schmidt, U., and Gröschel-Becker, H., 1993. Regional patterns of hydrothermal alteration of sediments as interpreted from seafloor reflection coefficients, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20(17):1867–1870. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL00564> [†]
- Rohrbaugh, M.B., Jr., Dunne, W.M., and Mauldon, M., 2002. Estimating fracture trace intensity, density, and mean length using circular scan lines and windows. *AAPG Bulletin*, 86(12):2089–2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/61eede0e-173e-11d7-8645000102c1865d> [†]
- Rohrman, M., van der Beek, P., Andriessen, P., and Cloetingh, S., 1995. Meso–Cenozoic morphotectonic evolution of southern Norway: Neogene domal uplift inferred from apatite fission track thermochronology. *Tectonics*, 14(3):704–718. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95TC00088> [†]
- Rojas, R., Skelton, P.W., and Iturralde Vinent, M. 1992. Cuban rudist faunas revisited. *13th Caribb. Geol. Conf., Cuba, Abstracts*, 21.

- Rolewicz, Z., Thomas, D.J., and Marcantonio, F., 2012. Paleogene seawater osmium isotope records [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP33B-2117) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP33B-2117.html> [†]
- Roller, S., 2002. Struktur, kenematik und mechanik eines aktiven detachments: Woodlark Basin—Auswertung ODP Leg 180 [Ph.D. dissertation]. Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg, Germany. <https://www.freidok.uni-freiburg.de/data/680> [†]
- Roller, S., Behrmann, J.H., and Kopf, A., 2001. Deformation fabrics of faulted rocks, and some syntectonic stress estimates from the active Woodlark Basin detachment zone. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):319–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.16> [†]
- Roller, S., Pohl, C., and Behrmann, J.H., 2003. Data report: triaxial shear strength investigations of sediments and sedimentary rocks from the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.115.2003> [†]
- Rollinson, H.R., 1993. *Using Geochemical Data: Evaluation, Presentation, Interpretation*: Harlow (Longman). [†]
- Rollion-Bard, C., Vigier, N., and Spezzaferri, S., 2007. In situ measurements of calcium isotopes by ion microprobe in carbonates and application to foraminifera. *Chemical Geology*, 244(3–4):679–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.07.021> [†]
- Romagnoli, C., 1991. Volcaniclastic materials from ODP Site 650 [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bologna, Italy.
- Roman, C.N., and Ferrini, V.L., 2006. High-resolution mapping in Manus Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):OS33A-1680. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm06/waisfm06.html> [†]
- Romanek, C.S., Grossman, E.L., and Morse, J.W., 1992. Carbon isotopic fractionation in synthetic aragonite and calcite: effects of temperature and precipitation rate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(1):419–430. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90142-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90142-6) [†]
- Romankevich, E.A., 1984. *Geochemistry of Organic Matter in the Ocean*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Romankevich, E.A., 1984. Nitrogen and phosphorus in the process of sedimentogenesis. In Romankevich, E.A. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Organic Matter in the Ocean*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 161–186.
- Romanova, I., Murphy, D.T., Geldmacher, J., and Heydolph, K., 2011. Sr, Nd, Hf and Pb isotope systematics of basaltic samples from IODP Site U1349A, Ori Massif of the Shatsky Rise Oceanic Plateau, Northwest Pacific [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51D-2538) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51D-2538.html> [†]
- Romanowicz, B., and Dziewonski, A.M., 1986. Towards a federation of broadband seismic networks. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:541–542.
- Romanowicz, B., Neuhauser, D., Bogaert, B., and Oppenheimer, D., 1994. Accessing northern California earthquake data via internet. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:258–261.
- Romanowicz, B., Stakes, D., Uhrhammer, R., McGill, P., Neuhauser, D., Ramirez, T., and Dolenc, D., 2003. The MOBB experiment: a prototype permanent off-shore ocean bottom broadband station. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84:325, 331–332.
- Romans, B.W., and Covault, J.A., 2012. Influence of sediment routing morphology and grain-size partitioning on deep-marine stratigraphic records: insights from Quaternary systems of southern California. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):485. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_211795.htm [†]
- Romein, A.J.T., 1977. Calcareous nannofossils from the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary interval in the Barranco del Gredero (Caravaca, Prov. Murcia, S. E. Spain), I and II. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B*, 80:256–279.
- Romein, A.J.T., 1979. Lineages in early Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 22:1–231.
- Romein, A.J.T., and Smit, J., 1981. Carbon-oxygen stable isotope stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval: data from the Biarritz section (SW France). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 60:541–544.
- Romein, A.J.T., and Smit, J., 1981. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary: calcareous nannofossils and stable isotopes. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B: Palaeontol, Geol., Phys., Chem.*, 84:295–312.
- Romeo, S., 2003. Studio composizionale della sabbie costiere e fluviale del tratto compreso tra la foce del fiume Duero e la voce del fiume Tajo, Portogallo [M.S. thesis]. Università degli Studi della Calabria, Tesi di Laurea.
- Romero, O., Mollenhauer, G., Schneider, R.R., and Wefer, G., 2003. Oscillations of the siliceous imprint in the central Benguela Upwelling System from MIS3 through to the early Holocene: the influence of the Southern Ocean. *J. Quaternary Sci.*, 18(8):733–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.789> [†]
- Romero, O.E., 2008. Data report: Pleistocene diatoms from Sites U1302 and U1303, Orphan Knoll, northwestern Atlantic Ocean. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.203.2008> [†]
- Romero, O.E., 2013. Data report: biogenic silica deposition in the eastern equatorial Pacific. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*,

- 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.206.2013> [†]
- Romero, O.E., and Armand, L.K., 2010. Marine diatoms as indicators of modern changes in oceanographic conditions. In Smol, J.P., and Stoermer, E.F. (Eds.), *The Diatoms: Applications for the Environmental and Earth Sciences* (2nd edition): Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 373–400. [†]
- Romero, O.E., Armand, L.K., Crosta, X., and Pichon, J.-J., 2005. The biogeography of major diatom taxa in Southern Ocean surface sediments: 3. Tropical/Subtropical species. *Palaeogeog., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 223(1–2):49–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.03.027> [†]
- Romero, O.E., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 2001. Temporal and spatial variability in export production in the SE Pacific Ocean: evidence from siliceous plankton fluxes and surface sediment assemblages. *Deep-Sea Research*, 48(12):2673–2697. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(01\)00037-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(01)00037-1) [†]
- Romero, O.E., Kim, J.-H., Bárcena, M.A., Hall, I.R., Zahn, R., and Schneider, R., 2015. High-latitude forcing of diatom productivity in the southern Agulhas Plateau during the past 350 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 30(2):118–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002636> [†]
- Romero, O.E., Kim, J.-H., and Donner, B., 2008. Submillennial-to-millennial variability of diatom production off Mauritania, NW Africa, during the last glacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 23(3):PA3218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001601> [†]
- Romero, O.E., Lange, C.B., Fischer, G., Treppke, U.F., and Wefer, G., 1999. Variability in export production documented by downward fluxes and species composition of marine planktonic diatoms: observations from the tropical and equatorial Atlantic. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 365–392.
- Romero, O.E., Lange, C.B., Swap, R., and Wefer, G., 1999. Eolian-transported freshwater diatoms and phytoliths across the Equatorial Atlantic record: temporal changes in Saharan dust transport patterns. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C2):3211–3222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JC900070> [†]
- Romero, O.E., and Rivera, P., 1996. Morphology and taxonomy of three varieties of *Cocconeis costata* and *C. pinnata* (Bacillariophyceae) with considerations of *Pleuroneis*. *Diatom Res.*, 11:317–343.
- Romick, J.D., Perfit, M.R., Swanson, S.E. and Shuster, R.D., 1990. Magmatism in the eastern Aleutian arc: temporal characteristic of igneous activity on Akutan Island. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 104(6):700–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01167288> [†]
- Romine, K., 1982. Late Quaternary history of atmospheric and oceanic circulation in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(2):163–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90021-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90021-4) [†]
- Romine, K., and Lombardi, G., 1985. Evolution of Pacific circulation in the Miocene: radiolarian evidence from DSDP Site 289. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:273–290.
- Romine, K., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1981. Radiolarian assemblage distributions and paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean during the last 127,000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 35:281–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90100-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90100-0) [†]
- Romine, K.K., Durrant, J.M., Cathro, D.L., and Bernardel, G., 1997. Petroleum play element prediction for the Cretaceous–Tertiary basin phase, northern Carnarvon Basin. *APPEA Journal*, 37(1):315–338.
- Rommerskirchen, F., Condon, T., Mollenhauer, G., Dupont, L., and Schefuss, E., 2011. Miocene to Pliocene development of surface and subsurface temperatures in the Benguela Current system. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002074> [†]
- Rommevaux-Jestin, C., and Menéz, B., 2010. Potential of cathodoluminescence microscopy and spectroscopy for the detection of prokaryotic cells on minerals. *Astrobiology*, 10(9):921–932. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2010.0490> [†]
- Ron, H., Freund, R., Garfunkel, Z., and Nur, A., 1984. Block rotation by strike-slip faulting: structural and paleomagnetic evidence. *J. Geophys. Res.: Solid Earth*, 89(B7):6256–6270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB07p06256> [†]
- Ron, H., Nur, A., and Hofstetter, A., 1990. Late Cenozoic and Recent strike slip tectonics in Mt. Carmel, northern Israel. *Ann. Tecton.*, 4:70–80.
- Rona, P.A., 1969. Middle Atlantic continental slope of the United States: deposition and erosion. *AAPG Bulletin*, 53(7):1453–1465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/5D25C85F-16C1-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Rona, P.A., 1973. Worldwide unconformities in marine sediments related to eustatic changes of sea level. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 244:25.
- Rona, P.A., 1978. Magnetic signatures of hydrothermal alteration and volcanogenic mineral deposits in oceanic crust. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 3(1–2):219–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(78\)90010-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(78)90010-0) [†]
- Rona, P.A., 1980. TAG hydrothermal field: Mid-Atlantic Ridge at latitude 26°N. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 137(4):385–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.137.4.0385> [†]
- Rona, P.A., 1984. Hydrothermal mineralization at seafloor spreading centers. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 20(1):1–104. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(84\)90080-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(84)90080-1) [†]
- Rona, P.A., 1988. Hydrothermal mineralization at oceanic ridges. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:431–465.



- Rona, P.A., Bogdanov, Y.A., Gurvich, E.G., Rimski-Korsakov, N.A., Sagalevitch, A.M., Hannington, M.D., and Thompson, G., 1993. Relict hydrothermal zones in the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N, 45°W. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B6):9715–9730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00552> [†]
- Rona, P.A., Boström, K., and Epstein, S., 1980. Hydrothermal quartz vug from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 8(12):569–572. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<569:HQVFTM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<569:HQVFTM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rona, P.A., Bostrom, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), 1983. *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum).
- Rona, P.A., Bougault, H., Charlou, J.L., Appriou, P., Nelsen, T.A., Trefry, J.H., Eberhart, G.L., Barone, A., and Needham, H.D., 1992. Hydrothermal circulation, serpentinization, and degassing at a rift valley-fracture zone intersection: Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 15°N, 45°W. *Geology*, 20(9):783–786. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0783:HCSADA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0783:HCSADA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rona, P.A., and Clague, D.A., 1989. Geologic controls of hydrothermal discharge on the northern Gorda Ridge. *Geology*, 17(12):1097–1101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<1097:GCOHDO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<1097:GCOHDO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rona, P.A., Davis, E.E., and Ludwig, R.J., 1998. Thermal properties of TAG hydrothermal precipitates, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, and comparison with Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.227.1998> [†]
- Rona, P.A., Denlinger, R.P., Fisk, M.R., Howard, K.J., Taghon, G.L., Klitgord, K.D., McClain, J.S., McMurray, G.R., and Wiltshire, J.C., 1990. Major off-axis hydrothermal activity on the northern Gorda Ridge. *Geology*, 18(6):493–496. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0493:MOAHAO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0493:MOAHAO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rona, P.A., Hannington, M.D., Raman, C.V., Thompson, G., Tivey, M.K., Humphris, S.E., Lalou, C., and Petersen, S., 1993. Active and relict sea-floor hydrothermal mineralization at the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Economic Geology*, 88(8):1989–2013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.88.8.1989> [†]
- Rona, P.A., Harbison, R.N., Bassinger, B.G., Scott, R.B., and Nalwalk, A.J., 1976. Tectonic fabric and hydrothermal activity of Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest (lat 26°N). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(5):661–674. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<661:TFAHAO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<661:TFAHAO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rona, P.A., Klinkhammer, G., Nelson, T.A., Trefry, J.H., and Elderfield, H., 1986. Black smokers, massive sulfides, and vent biota at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 321(6065):33–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/321033a0> [†]
- Rona, P.A., McGregor, B.A., Betzer, P.R., Bolger, G.W., and Krause, D.C., 1975. Anomalous water temperatures over Mid-Atlantic Ridge Crest at 26° North latitude. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 22(9):611–618. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(75\)90048-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(75)90048-0) [†]
- Rona, P.A., Petersen, S., Hannington, M.D., Becker, K., Von Herzen, R.P., Naka, J., Herzig, P.M., and Thompson, G., 1993. Relict hydrothermal zones of TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):98–99.
- Rona, P.A., and Richardson, E.S., 1978. Early Cenozoic global plate reorganization. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(1):1–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90069-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90069-9) [†]
- Rona, P.A., and Scott, S.D., 1993. A special issue on sea-floor hydrothermal mineralization: new perspectives; preface. *Economic Geology*, 88(8):1935–1976. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.88.8.1935> [†]
- Rona, P.A., and Speer, K.G., 1989. An Atlantic hydrothermal plume: Trans-Atlantic Geotraverse (TAG) Area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest near 26°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B10):13879–13893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB10p13879> [†]
- Rona, P.A., and Thompson, G., 1993. Introduction to Atlantic hydrothermal activity. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B6):9621–9623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00553> [†]
- Rona, P.A., Thompson, G., Mottl, M.J., Karson, J.A., Jenkins, W.J., Graham, D., Mallette, M., Von Damm, K., and Edmond, J.M., 1984. Hydrothermal activity at the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest at 26°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B13):11365–11377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB13p11365> [†]
- Rona, P.A., and Trivett, D.A., 1992. Discrete and diffuse heat transfer at ASHES vent field, Axial Volcano, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(1–2):57–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90074-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90074-6) [†]
- Rona, P.A., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1996. Introduction to special section on measurements and monitoring at the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N, 45°W. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(23):3427–3430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL03256> [†]
- Rona, P.A., Widenfalk, L., and Boström, K., 1987. Serpentinized ultramafics and hydrothermal activity at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest near 15°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B2):1417–1427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB02p01417> [†]
- Roncaglia, L., Field, B.D., Raine, J.I., Schiøler, P., and Wilson, G.J., 1999. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Piripauan–Haumurian (Upper Cretaceous) sections from the northeast South Island, New Zealand. *Cretaceous Res.*, 20(3):271–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1999.0153> [†]

- Ronco, P., Fasolato, G., and Di Silvio, G., 2006. The case of the Zambezi River in Mozambique: some investigations on solid transport phenomena downstream Cahora Bassa Dam. In Alves, E., Cardoso, A., Leal, J., and Ferreira, R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics*: Lisbon, Portugal (Taylor & Francis).
- Ronnert, L., and Mickelson, D.M., 1992. High porosity of basal till at Burroughs Glacier, southeastern Alaska. *Geology*, 20(9): 849–852. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0849:HPOBTA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0849:HPOBTA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Roobol, M.J., and Smith, A.L., 1998. Pyroclastic stratigraphy of the Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat—implications for the present eruption. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25(18):3393–3396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98GL00643> [†]
- Rooney, M.A., Claypool, G.E., and Chung, H.M., 1995. Modeling thermogenic gas generation using carbon isotope ratios of natural gas hydrocarbons. *Chemical Geology*, 126(3–4):219–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00119-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00119-0) [†]
- Ronov, A.B., Grinenko, V.A., Girin, Y.P., Savina, L.I., Kazakov, G.A., and Grinenko, L.N., 1974. Effects of tectonic conditions on the concentration and isotope composition of sulfur in sediments. *Geochem. Int.*, 11:1246–1272.
- Rood, A.P., Hay, W.W., and Barnard, T., 1971. Electron microscope studies of Oxford clay coccoliths. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 64:245–272.
- Rood, A.P., Hay, W.W., and Barnard, T., 1973. Electron microscope studies of Lower and Middle Jurassic coccoliths. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 66:365–382.
- Roof, S.R., Mullins, H.T., Gartner, S., Huang, T.C., Joyce, E., Prutzman, J., and Tjalsma, L., 1991. Climatic forcing of cyclic carbonate sedimentation during the last 5.4 million years along the west Florida continental margin. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61(7):1070–1088. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D426783E-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Rooney, J.G., 1971. Ground-water resources, Cumberland County, New Jersey. *Spec. Rep.—N. J., Div. Water Resour.*, 34.
- Rooney, M.A., Claypool, G.E., and Chung, H.M., 1995. Modeling thermogenic gas generation using carbon isotope ratios of natural gas hydrocarbons. *Chemical Geology*, 126:219–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00119-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00119-0)
- Roosevelt, A., 1989. Resource management in Amazonia before the Conquest: beyond ethnographic projection. *Adv. Econ. Bot.*, 7:30–62.
- Roosevelt, A.C., 1991. *Moundbuilders of the Amazon; Geophysical Archaeology on Marajó Island, Brazil*: San Diego (Academic Press).
- Root, S.A., 2001. Geochemical and sedimentological analysis of cores from Crystal Sound, Antarctic Peninsula: a paleoenvironmental analysis [B.A. thesis]. Hamilton College, Clinton, NY.
- Rooth, C., 1982. Hydrology and ocean circulation. *Prog. Oceanog.*, 11(2):131–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(82\)90006-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(82)90006-4) [†]
- Rooth, C.G.H., 1990. Meltwater Younger Dryas upheld. *Nature*, 343(6260):702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343702a0> [†]
- Roots, W.D., 1976. Magnetic smooth zones and slope anomalies: a mechanism to explain both. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 31(1):113–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90102-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90102-3) [†]
- Ropelewski, C.F., and Halpert, M.S., 1987. Global and regional scale precipitation patterns associated with the El Niño/Southern Oscillation. *Monthly Weather Review*, 115(8):1606–1626. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(1987\)115<1606:GARSPP>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1987)115<1606:GARSPP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Roper, F.C.S., 1858. Notes on some new species and varieties of British marine diatomaceae. *Q. J. Microsc. Soc.*, 6:17–25.
- Roperch, P., Barthès, V., Pocachard, J., Collot, J.-Y., and Chabernaud, T., 1994. Magnetic logging and in-situ magnetostratigraphy: a field test. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.036.1994> [†]
- Roperch, P., Chabernaud, T., and Calza, F., 1994. Magnetic properties of a volcanic-rich sedimentary sequence in the intra-arc Aoba Basin. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.027.1994> [†]
- Roperch, P., and Chauvin, A., 1987. Transitional geomagnetic field behavior: volcanic records from French Polynesia. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14(2):151–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL014i002p00151> [†]
- Roperch, P., and Taylor, G.K., 1987. The importance of gyromagnetic remanence in alternating field demagnetization: some new data and experiments on GRM and RRM. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 87:949–965.
- Roperch, P., Zhao, X., and Stokking, L., 1994. Paleomagnetism and tectonics of the d'Entrecasteaux collision zone (Sites 827–831). In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.024.1994> [†]
- Roque, C., Duarte, H., Terrinha, P., Valadares, V., Noiva, J., Cachão, M., Ferreira, J., Legoinha, P., and Zitellini, N., 2012. Pliocene and Quaternary depositional model of the Algarve margin contourite drifts (Gulf of Cádiz, SW Iberia): seismic architecture, tectonic control, and paleoceanographic insights. *Marine Geology*, 303–306:42–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.11.001> [†]
- Rosa, G.P., Jovane, L., Zhao, X., Li, Y., and Petronotis, K.E., 2013. Preliminary magnetostratigraphy of cores collected during IODP Expedition 344 (CRISP-A2) offshore Costa Rica [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP43A-1187) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP43A-1187.html> [†]



- Rosa, J.W.C., and Molnar, P., 1988. Uncertainties in reconstructions of the Pacific, Farallon, Vancouver, and Kula Plates and constraints on the rigidity of the Pacific and Farallon (and Vancouver) Plates between 72 and 35 Ma. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B4):2997–3008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p02997> [†]
- Rosas, F.M., Duarte, J.C., Terrinha, P., Valadares, V., and Matias, L., 2009. Morphotectonic characterization of major bathymetric lineaments in Gulf of Cádiz (Africa–Iberia plate boundary): insights from analogue modelling experiments. *Marine Geology*, 261(1–4):33–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.08.002> [†]
- Roscoe, B.A., and Grau, J.A., 1988. Response of the carbon/oxygen measurement for an inelastic gamma ray spectroscopy tool. *SPE Form. Eval.*, 3:76–80.
- Roscoe, K.H., 1953. An apparatus for the application of simple shear to soil samples. *Proc. 3rd Int. Conf. Soil Mech. Found. Eng.*, Zürich, 1:86–191.
- Roscoe, K.H., Schofield, A.N., and Wroth, C.P., 1958. On the yielding of soils. *Geotechnique*, 8:22–28.
- Rose, A.W., 1976. The effect of cuprous chloride complexes in the origin of red-bed copper and related deposits. *Economic Geology*, 71(6):1036–1048. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.71.6.1036> [†]
- Rose, A.W., 1989. Mobility of copper and other heavy metals in sedimentary environments. In Boyle, R.W., Brown, A.C., Jefferson, C.W., Jowett, E.C., and Kirkham, R.V. (Eds.), *Sediment-hosted Stratiform Copper Deposits*. Geol. Assoc. Canada, Spec. Pap., 36:97–110.
- Rose, C.A., deMenocal, P.B., and Polissar, P.J., 2014. Late Miocene rise of C₄ vegetation in NW Africa from leaf wax biomarkers [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GC41A-0530) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GC41A-0530.html> [†]
- Rose, J.J., Adler, I., and Flanagan, F.J., 1962. Use of La₂O₃ as a heavy absorber in X-ray fluorescence analysis of silicate rocks. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 450B:80–82.
- Rose, N.M., 1989. Calcium metasomatism in layered gabbros and dikes in central East Greenland [Ph.D. thesis]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Rose, N.M., and Bird, D.K., 1987. Prehnite-epidote phase relations in the Nordre Aputiteq and Kruise Fjord layered gabbros. *Journal of Petrology*, 28:1193–1218.
- Rose, W.I., and Chesner, C.A., 1987. Dispersal of ash in the great Toba eruption, 75 ka. *Geology*, 15(10):913–917. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<913:DOAITG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<913:DOAITG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rose, W.I., and Chesner, C.A., 1988. World-wide dispersal of ash and gases from Earth's largest known eruption, Toba, Sumatra, 78 ka. IGBP (Inter. Alfred Wegner Conf. on the Contribution of Solid Earth Sciences). (Abstract)
- Rose, W.I., Conway, F.M., Pullinger, C.R., Deino, A., and McIntosh, W.C., 1999. An improved age framework for late Quaternary silicic eruptions in northern Central America. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 61(1–2):106–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004450050266> [†]
- Rose, W.I., Jr., Bornhorst, T.J., and Drexler, J.W., 1982. Preliminary correlation of Quaternary volcanic ashes from the Middle America Trench off Guatemala, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 67. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.116.1982> [†]
- Rosell Mele, A., 2010. Assessment of a post-depositional diagenetic bias in the U^k₃₇ index: implications to estimate Pliocene–Pleistocene SST in the Benguela upwelling [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP21C-1713) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP21C-1713.html> [†]
- Rosell-Melè, A., Carter, J., and Eglinton, G., 1994. Distribution of long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates in marine surface sediments from the North East Atlantic. In Telnaes, N., van Graas, G., and Oygard, K. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1993: Proc. 16th Int. Meet. on Organic Geochemistry* Organic Geochemistry, 22:501–509.
- Rosell-Melè, A., Carter, J., and Eglinton, G., 1994. Distributions of long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates in marine surface sediments from the north east Atlantic. *Organic Geochemistry*, 22(3–5):501–509. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(94\)90122-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(94)90122-8) [†]
- Rosell-Melè, A., Carter, J.F., Parry, A.T., and Eglinton, G., 1995. Determination of the U^k₃₇ index in geological samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 67(7):1283–1289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00103a021> [†]
- Rosell-Melè, A., Eglinton, G., Pflaumann, U., and Sarnthein, M., 1995. Atlantic core-top calibration of the U₃₇^k index as a sea-surface palaeotemperature indicator. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(15):3099–3107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00199-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00199-A) [†]
- Rosell-Melè, A., and Koç, N., 1997. Paleoclimatic significance of the stratigraphic occurrence of photosynthetic biomarker pigments in the Nordic seas. *Geology*, 25(1):49–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0049:PSOTSO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0049:PSOTSO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rosell-Melè, A., Maslin, M.A., Maxwell, J.R., and Schaeffer, P., 1997. Biomarker evidence for “Heinrich” events. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(8):1671–1678. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00046-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00046-X) [†]
- Roselle-Melè, A., 1994. Long-chain alkenones, alkenoates, alkyl alkenoates and total pigment abundances as climatic proxy-indicators in the Northeastern Atlantic [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Bristol.

- Roselle-Melé, A., Eglinton, G., and Grimalt, J., 1994. Organic compounds as proxy-indicators of sea surface palaeotemperature: the $U^{k_{37}}$ index. In Duplessy, J.-C., and Spyridakis, M.-T. (Eds.), *Long-term Climatic Variations: Data and Modelling*. NATO ASI Series, 239–249.
- Rosell-Melé, A., Martínez-García, A., and McClymont, E.L., 2014. Persistent warmth across the Benguela upwelling system during the Pliocene epoch. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 386:10–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.10.041> [†]
- Rosenbaum, J., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1986. An isotopic study of siderites, dolomites and ankerites at high temperatures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(6):1147–1150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90396-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90396-0) [†]
- Rosenbaur, R.J., Bischoff, J.L., and Radtke, A.S., 1983. Hydrothermal alteration of graywacke and basalt by 4 m NaCl. *Economic Geology*, 78(8):1701–1710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.78.8.1701> [†]
- Rosenberg, N.D., Fisher, A.T., and Stein, J.S., 2000. Large-scale lateral heat and fluid transport in the seafloor: revisiting the well-mixed aquifer model. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 182(1):93–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00235-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00235-1) [†]
- Rosenberg, N.D., Lupton, J.E., Kadko, D., Collier, R., Lilley, M.D., and Pak, H., 1988. Estimation of heat and chemical fluxes from a seafloor hydrothermal vent field using radon measurements. *Nature*, 334(6183):604–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/334604a0> [†]
- Rosenberg, N.D., Spera, F.J., and Haymon, R.M., 1993. The relationship between flow and permeability field in seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 116(1–4):135–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90050-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90050-J) [†]
- Rosenberg, P.E., 1967. Subsolidus relations in the system $CaCO_3$ - $MgCO_3$ - $FeCO_3$ between 350° and 550°C. *American Mineralogist*, 52:787–798.
- Rosenberg, P.E., Burt, D.M., and Holland, H.D., 1967. Calcite-dolomite-magnesite stability relations in solutions: the effect of ionic strength. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 31(3):391–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(67\)90049-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(67)90049-X) [†]
- Rosenberger, A., Davis, E.E., and Villinger, H., 2000. Data report: hydrocell-95 and -96 single-channel seismic data on the eastern Juan de Fuca Ridge Flank. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.021.2000> [†]
- Rosenbloom, N.A., Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Brady, E.C., and Lawrence, P.J., 2013. Simulating the mid-Pliocene Warm Period with the CCSM4 model. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 6(2):549–561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/gmd-6-549-2013> [†]
- Rosencrantz, E., 1990. Structure and tectonics of the Yucatan Basin, Caribbean Sea, as determined from seismic reflection studies. *Tectonics*, 9(5):1037–1059. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC009i005p01037> [†]
- Rosencrantz, E., and Sclater, J.G., 1986. Depth and age in the Cayman Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(1–2):133–144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90046-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90046-4) [†]
- Rosendahl, B.R., 1976. Evolution of oceanic crust, 2. Constraints, implications, and inferences. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 81(29):5305–5314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB081i029p05305> [†]
- Rosendahl, B.R., 1987. Architecture of continental rifts with special reference to east Africa. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 15(1):445–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.15.050187.002305> [†]
- Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., 1980. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.1980> [†]
- Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., Natland, J.H., Warren, N., Petersen, N., Roggenthen, W., and Briquieu, L., 1980. Introduction: objectives, strategy, operations, shipboard analytical procedures, and explanatory notes of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.101.1980> [†]
- Rosendahl, B.R., Reynolds, D.J., Lorber, P.M., Burgess, C.F., McGill, J., Scott, D., Lambiase, J.J., and Derksen, S.J., 1986. Structural expressions of rifting: lessons from Lake Tanganyika, Africa. In Frostick, L.E., Renaut, R.W., Reid, I., and Tiercelin, J.-J. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in the African Rifts*. Geological Society Special Publication, 25:29–43.
- Rosenfeld, A., 1977. Die rezenten Ostracoden-Arten in der Ostsee. *Meyniana*, 29:11–49.
- Rosenfeld, A., and Bein, A., 1978. A preliminary note on Recent ostracodes from shelf to rise sediments off Northwest Africa. *Meteor Forschung, C/29*:4–20.
- Rosenfeld, J.K., 1979. Amino acid diagenesis and adsorption in nearshore anoxic sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 24(6):1014–1021. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1979.24.6.1014> [†]
- Rosenfeld, J.K., 1979. Ammonium absorption in nearshore anoxic sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 24(2):356–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1979.24.2.0356> [†]
- Rosenfeld, J.K., 1981. Nitrogen diagenesis in Long Island Sound sediments. *American Journal of Science.*, 281:436–462.
- Rosenfeld, W.D., and Silverman, S.R., 1959. Carbon isotope fractionation in bacterial production of methane. *Science*, 130(3389):1658–1659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.130.3389.1658-a> [†]



- Rosenthal, Y., and Boyle, E.A., 1993. Factors controlling the fluoride content of planktonic foraminifera: an evaluation of its paleoceanographic applicability. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 57(2):335–346. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90435-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90435-Y) [†]
- Rosenthal, Y., Boyle, E.A., Labeyrie, L., and Oppo, D., 1995. Glacial enrichments of authigenic Cd and U in subantarctic sediments: a climatic control on the elements' oceanic budget? *Paleoceanography*, 10(3):395–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA00310> [†]
- Rosenthal, Y., Field, M.P., and Sherrell, R.M., 1999. Precise determination of element/calcium ratios in calcareous samples using sector field inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 71(15):3248–3253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac981410x> [†]
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2016. *Expedition 363 Scientific Prospectus: Western Pacific Warm Pool*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.363.2016> [†]
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Expedition 363 methods. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.102.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Expedition 363 summary. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.101.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1482. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.103.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1483. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.104.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1484. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.105.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1485. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.106.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1486. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.107.2018>



- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1487. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.108.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1488. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.109.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1489. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.110.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Dang, H., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Li, T., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Xu, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1490. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.111.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, 2017. *Expedition 363 Preliminary Report: Western Pacific Warm Pool*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.363.2017> [†]
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, 2018. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363supp.2018>. *Supplement to Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, 2018. *Western Pacific Warm Pool*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., and Katz, A., 1989. The applicability of trace elements in freshwater shells for paleogeochemical studies. *Chemical Geology*, 78(1):65–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90052-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90052-1) [†]
- Rosenthal, Y., Katz, A., and Tchernov, E., 1989. The reconstruction of Quaternary freshwater lakes from the chemical and isotopic composition of gastropod shells: the Dead Sea Rift, Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 74(3–4):241–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90063-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90063-1) [†]
- Rosenthal, Y., Lam, P., Boyle, E.A., and Thomson, J., 1995. Authigenic cadmium enrichments in suboxic sediments: precipitation and postdepositional mobility. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 132(1–4):99–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00056-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00056-1) [†]
- Rosenthal, Y., and Lohmann, G.P., 2002. Accurate estimation of sea surface temperatures using dissolution-corrected calibrations for Mg/Ca paleothermometry. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):16–16–6. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000749> [†]
- Roser, B., Kimura, J., and Hisatomi, K., 2000. Whole-rock elemental abundances in sandstones and mudrocks from the Tanabe Group, Kii Peninsula, Japan. *Shimane Diagaku Chikyu Shigen Kankyogaku Kenkyu Hokoku*, 19:101–112.
- Roser, B.P., and Korsch, R.J., 1986. Determination of tectonic setting of sandstone-mudstone suites using SiO₂ content and K₂O/Na₂O ratio. *Journal of Geology*, 4:635–650.
- Roser, B.P., and Korsch, R.J., 1988. Provenance signatures of sandstone-mudstone suites determined using discriminant function analysis of major-element data. *Chemical Geology*, 67(1–2):119–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90010-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90010-1) [†]
- Röser, G., 2007. Petrography, physical properties, and geotechnical behavior of modern sediments, Southern Chile Trench [Ph.D. thesis]. Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg, Germany. [†]
- Rosleff-Soerensen, B., Reuning, L., Back, S., and Kukla, P., 2012. Seismic geomorphology and growth architecture of a Miocene barrier reef, Browse Basin, NW-Australia. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 29(1):233–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2010.11.001> [†]

- Rösler, H.J., 1981. *Lehrbuch der Mineralogie*: Leipzig (Verlag für Grundstoffindustrie).
- Rosner, M., Bach, W., Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Erzinger, J., and Plessen, B., 2007. Carbonate and anhydrite veins from altered gabbroic oceanic crust (Atlantis Massif, MAR 30°N). In *Abstracts of the 17th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15S):A853. (Abstract) <http://goldschmidt.info/2007/abstracts/A853.pdf> [†]
- Rosnes, J.T., Torsvik, T., and Lien, T., 1991. Spore-forming thermophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria isolated from North Sea oil field waters. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 57(8):2302–2307.
- Rosoff, D.B., and Corliss, B.H., 1992. An analysis of Recent deep-sea benthic foraminiferal morphotypes from the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 91(1–2):13–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90028-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90028-4) [†]
- Rospondek, M.J., Köster, J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1997. Novel C₂₆ highly branched isoprenoid thiophenes and alkane from the Menilite Formation, Outer Carpathians, SE Poland. *Organic Geochemistry*, 26(5–6):295–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00021-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00021-1) [†]
- Ross, B., 1990. The diversion capacity of capillary barriers. *Water Resour. Res.*, 26(10):2625–2629. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/WR026i010p02625> [†]
- Ross, C.A., 1972. Biology and ecology of *Marginopora vertebralis* foraminiferida, Great Barrier Reef. *J. Protozool.*, 19:181–192.
- Ross, C.M., and Ehrlich, R., 1991. *Objective Measurement and Classification of Microfabrics and their Relationship to Physical Properties*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Ross, C.R., and Kennett, J.P., 1984. Late Quaternary paleoceanography as recorded by benthonic foraminifera in Strait of Sicily sediment sequences. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(4):315–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90019-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90019-7) [†]
- Ross, C.S., and Hendricks, S.B., 1945. Minerals of the montmorillonite group: their origin in relation to soils and clays. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 205B:23–79.
- Ross, C.S., and Smith, R.L., 1955. Water and other volatiles in volcanic glass. *American Mineralogist*, 40:1071–1089.
- Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., 1978. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-2.1978> [†]
- Ross, D.A., and Uchupi, E., 1977. Structure and sedimentary history of southeastern Mediterranean Sea—Nile Cone. *AAPG Bulletin*, 61:872–902.
- Ross, D.J., 1991. Botryoidal high magnesium calcite marine cements from the upper Cretaceous of the Mediterranean region. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61(3):349–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4267708-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Ross, D.J., 1992. Sedimentology and depositional profile of a mid-Cretaceous shelf edge rudist reef complex, Nahal Ha'mearot, northwestern Israel. *Sed. Geol.*, 79(1–4):161–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(92\)90009-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(92)90009-G) [†]
- Ross, D.J., and Skelton, P.W., 1993. Rudist formations of the Cretaceous: a palaeoecological, sedimentological and stratigraphical review. *Sedimentol. Rev.*, 1:73–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444304534.ch5> [†]
- Ross, D.K., 1994. Geochemistry of cumulate rocks from the Stillwater layered intrusion and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: magma evolution recorded by cumulus mineral compositions [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Houston, Houston, TX.
- Ross, J.R., and Keays, R.R., 1979. Precious metals in volcanic-type nickel sulfide deposits in western Australia. I. Relationship with the composition of the ores and their host rocks. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 17:417–435.
- Ross, J.V., Ave Lallemand, H.G., and Carter, N.L., 1980. Stress dependence of recrystallized-grain and subgrain size in olivine. *Tectonophysics*, 70(1–2):39–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(80\)90020-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(80)90020-7) [†]
- Ross, K., and Elthon, D., 1993. Cumulates from strongly depleted mid-ocean-ridge basalt. *Nature*, 365(6449):826–829. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/365826a0> [†]
- Ross, K., and Elthon, D., 1994. Baddeleyite (ZrO₂) in a gabbroic cumulate from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near the Kane Fracture Zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:627.
- Ross, K., and Elthon, D., 1997. Cumulus and postcumulus crystallization in the oceanic crust: major- and trace-element geochemistry of Leg 153 gabbroic rocks. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.023.1997> [†]
- Ross, K., and Elthon, D., 1997. Extreme incompatible trace-element depletion of diopside in residual mantle from south of the Kane Fracture Zone. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.015.1997> [†]
- Ross, K.A., and Fisher, R.V., 1986. Biogenic grooving on glass shards. *Geology*, 14(7):571–573. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<571:BGOGS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<571:BGOGS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ross, N., Torres, M.E., Haley, B.A., Solomon, E.A., and Kastner, M., 2015. Data report: strontium isotope analyses of pore fluids from the CRISP-A transect drilled during Expeditions 334 and 344. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.201.2015> [†]
- Ross, R., 1972. On some fossil species of *Hemiaulus*. *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh*, 41:323–342.

- Ross, R., and Sims, P.A., 1980. *Syringidium* Ehrenb., *Dextradonator* Ross & Sims, nov. gen. and *Abas* Ross & Sims, nov. gen. *Bacillaria*, 3:115–127.
- Ross, R., and Sims, P.A., 1985. Some genera of the Biddulphiaceae (diatoms) with interlocking linking spines. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser.*, 13:277–381.
- Ross, R., and Sims, P.A., 1987. Further genera of the Biddulphiaceae (diatoms) with interlocking linking spines. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot. Ser.*, 16:269–311.
- Ross, R., Sims, P.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1977. Observations on some species of the *Hemiauloideae*. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 54:179–213.
- Ross, S.L., Klitgord, K.D., Reid, J.A., and Zierenberg, R.A., 1996. Recent sidescan imagery of NESCA site at Escanaba Trough, southern Gorda Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:F316.
- Ross, S.L., and Zierenberg, R., 1994. Volcanic geomorphology of SESCO and NESCA sites, Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Off-shore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:143–152.
- Ross, W.S., and Shaw, P.M., 1987. Vertical seismic profile reflectivity: ups over downs. *Geophysics*, 52(8):1149–1154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442379> [†]
- Rossell-Mele, A., 1994. Long-chain Alkenone and alkyl alkenoate, and total pigment abundances as climatic proxy-indicators in the Northeastern Atlantic [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Bristol.
- Rossignol, M., 1961. Analyse pollinique de sédiments marins Quaternaires en Israel. I: sédiments Récents. *Pollen et Spores*, 3:303–324.
- Rossignol, M., 1962. Analyse pollinique de sédiments marins Quaternaires en Israel. II. sédiments Pléistocènes. *Pollen et Spores*, 4:121–148.
- Rossignol, M., 1964. Hystrichosphères du Quaternaire en Méditerranée orientale, dans les sédiments Pléistocènes et les boues marine actuelles. *Rev. Micropaléontol.*, 7:83–89.
- Rossignol-Strick, M., 1983. African monsoons: an immediate climate response to orbital insolation. *Nature*, 304(5921):46–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/304046a0> [†]
- Rossignol-Strick, M., 1985. Mediterranean Quaternary sapropels, an immediate response of the African Monsoon to variation of insolation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 49(3–4):237–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(85\)90056-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(85)90056-2) [†]
- Rossignol-Strick, M., 1987. Rainy periods and bottom water stagnation initiating brine accumulation and metal concentrations: 1. Late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 2(3):333–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA002i003p00333> [†]
- Rossignol-Strick, M., 1993. Late Quaternary climate in the eastern Mediterranean region. *Palaeorient*, 19(1):135–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3406/paleo.1993.4588> [†]
- Rossignol-Strick, M., 1995. Sea-land correlation of pollen records in the eastern Mediterranean for the glacial-interglacial transition: biostratigraphy versus radiometric time-scale. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 14(9):893–915. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(95\)00070-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(95)00070-4) [†]
- Rossignol-Strick, M., Nesteroff, W., Olive, P., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1982. After the deluge: Mediterranean stagnation and sapropel formation. *Nature*, 295(5845):105–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/295105a0> [†]
- Rossignol-Strick, M., and Planchais, N., 1989. Climate patterns revealed by pollen and oxygen isotope records of a Tyrrhenian sea core. *Nature*, 342(6248):413–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342413a0> [†]
- Rossignol-Strick, M., Planchais, N., Paterne, M., and Duzer, D., 1992. Vegetation dynamics and climate during the deglaciation in the South Adriatic Basin from a marine record. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 11(4):415–423. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(92\)90023-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(92)90023-2) [†]
- Rossmann, D.L., Castañada, G.C., and Bacuta, G.C., 1989. Geology of the Zambales ophiolite, Luzon, Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 168(1–3):1–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90366-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90366-1) [†]
- Rost, R., 1944. Contribution to the knowledge of clay minerals. *Rozpravy Ceske Akad.*, 54:10–22.
- Rostek, F., Ruhland, G., Bassinot, F.C., Muller, P.J., Labeyrie, L.D., Lancelot, Y., and Bard, E., 1993. Reconstructing sea surface temperature and salinity using $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and alkenone records. *Nature*, 364(6435):319–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364319a0> [†]
- Roth, J.M., 1998. The Caribbean Carbonate crash at the middle to late Miocene Transition and the establishment of the modern global thermohaline circulation [M.A. thesis]. Rice University, Houston.
- Roth, J.M., Droxler, A.W., and Kameo, K., 2000. The Caribbean carbonate crash at the middle to late Miocene transition: linkage to the establishment of the modern global ocean conveyor. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.013.2000> [†]
- Roth, P.H., 1970. Oligocene calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 63:799–881.
- Roth, P.H., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils—Leg 17, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–795. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.123.1973> [†]

- Roth, P.H., 1974. Calcareous nannofossils from the northwestern Indian Ocean, Leg 24, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 24: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 969–994. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.123.1974> [†]
- Roth, P.H., 1978. Cretaceous nannoplankton biostratigraphy and oceanography of the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. *In* Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.134.1978> [†]
- Roth, P.H., 1981. Mid-Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton from the central Pacific: implications for paleoceanography. *In* Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.113.1981> [†]
- Roth, P.H., 1983. Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils in the western North Atlantic (Site 534): biostratigraphy, preservation, and some observations on biogeography and paleoceanography. *In* Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 587–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.125.1983> [†]
- Roth, P.H., 1984. Preservation of calcareous nannofossils and fine-grained carbonate particles in mid-Cretaceous sediments from the southern Angola Basin, Site 530. *In* Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.112.1984> [†]
- Roth, P.H., 1986. Mesozoic palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic and Tethys oceans. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21(1):299–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.021.01.22> [†]
- Roth, P.H., 1989. Ocean circulation and calcareous nannoplankton evolution during the Jurassic and Cretaceous. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 74(1–2):111–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90022-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90022-9) [†]
- Roth, P.H., 1994. Distribution of coccoliths in oceanic sediments. *In* Winter, A., and Siesser, W.G. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 199–218.
- Roth, P.H., Baumann, P., and Betolino, V., 1971a. Late Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannoplankton from central and northern Italy. *In* Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils Roma*: Rome (Ed. Tecnosci.), 2:1069–1097.
- Roth, P.H., and Berger, W.H., 1975. Distribution and dissolution of coccoliths in the south and central Pacific. *In* Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 13:87–113.
- Roth, P.H., and Bowdler, J., 1981. Middle Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton biogeography and oceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. *In* Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: a Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:517–546.
- Roth, P.H., and Coulbourn, W.T., 1982. Floral and solution patterns of coccoliths in surface sediments of the North Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(1):1–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90014-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90014-7) [†]
- Roth, P.H., and Krumbach, K.R., 1986. Middle Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biogeography and preservation in the Atlantic and Indian oceans: implications for paleoceanography. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(1–3):235–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90031-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90031-9) [†]
- Roth, P.H., Medd, A.W., and Watkins, D.K., 1983. Jurassic calcareous nannofossil zonation, an overview with new evidence from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534. *In* Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.123.1983> [†]
- Roth, P.H., and Thierstein, H., 1972. Calcareous nannoplankton: Leg 14 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 14: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 421–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.14.114.1972> [†]
- Roth, P.H., Wise, S.W., and Thierstein, H.R., 1975. Early chalk diagenesis and lithification: sedimentological applications of paleontological approaches. *9th Int. Sedimentol. Congr.*, 7:187–199.
- Roth, P.R., and Bowdler, J.L., 1981. Middle Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton biogeography and oceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. *In* Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:355–394.
- Roth, S.E., and Dymond, J., 1989. Transport and settling of organic material in a deep-sea hydrothermal plume: evidence from particle flux measurements. *Deep-Sea Research*, 36(8):1237–1254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(89\)90103-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(89)90103-9) [†]
- Rothburg, J.M., Hinze, W., Rearick, T.M., Schultz, J., Mileski, W., Davey, M., Leamon, J.H., Johnson, K., Milgrew, M.J., Edwards, M., Hoon, J., Simons, J.F., Marran, D., Myers, J.W., Davidson, J.F., Branting, A., Nobile, J.R., Puc, B.P., Light, D., Clark, T.A., Huber, M., Branciforte, J.T., Stoner, I.B., Cawley, S.E., Lyons, M., Fu, Y., Homer, N., Sedova, M., Miao, X., Reed, B., Sabina, J., Feierstein, E., Schorn, M., Alanjary, M., Dimalanta, E., Dressman, D., Kasinskas, R., Sokolsky, T., Fidanza, J.A., Namsaraev, E., McKernan, K.J., Williams, A., Roth, G.T., and Bustillo, J., 2011. An integrated semiconductor device enabling non-optical genome sequencing. *Nature*, 475(7356):348–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature10242> [†]
- Rothe, J.P., 1969. *Seismicity of the Earth*: Paris (UNESCO).
- Rothe, P., 1989. Mineral composition of sedimentary formations in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):903–942. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829329> [†]



- Rothe, P., and Tucholke, B.E., 1981. Mineralogy of sedimentary formations in the western North Atlantic Ocean: preliminary results. *Geologische Rundschau*, 70(1):327–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01764332> [†]
- Rothery, D.A., and Drury, S.A., 1984. The neotectonics of the Tibetan Plateau. *Tectonics*, 3(1):19–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC003i001p00019> [†]
- Rothman, D.H., 1990. Macroscopic laws for immiscible two-phase flow in porous media: results from numerical experiments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):8663–8674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08663> [†]
- Rothman, D.H., and Forney, D.C., 2007. Physical model for the decay and preservation of marine organic carbon. *Science*, 316(5829):1325–1328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1138211> [†]
- Rothman, D.H., and Grotzinger, J.P., 1995. Scaling properties of gravity-driven sediments. *Nonlinear Processes in Geophys.*, 2:178–185.
- Rothman, D.H., Grotzinger, J.P., and Flemings, P.B., 1994. Scaling in turbidite deposition. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 64(1A):59–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4267D07-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Rothman, D.H., Grotzinger, J.P., and Flemings, P.B., 1994. Scaling in turbidite deposition, Reply. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 64A:934.
- Rothwell, R.G., 1989. *Minerals and Mineraloids in Marine Sediments: An Optical Identification Guide*: London (Elsevier). [†]
- Rothwell, R.G., Alibés, B., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1998. Seismic facies of the Madeira Abyssal Plain: a correlation between seismic reflection profile and borehole data. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 473–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.127.1998> [†]
- Rothwell, R.G., Bednarz, U., Bøe, R., Clift, P.D., Hodkinson, R.A., Ledbetter, J.K., Pratt, C.E., and Soakai, S., 1994. Sedimentation and sedimentary processes in the Lau backarc basin: results from Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 829–842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.110.1994> [†]
- Rothwell, R.G., and Croudace, I.W., 2015. Twenty years of XRF core scanning marine sediments: what do geochemical proxies tell us? In Croudace, I.W., and Rothwell, R.G. (Eds.), *Micro-XRF Studies of Sediment Cores*. Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research, 17:25–102. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-9849-5_2 [†]
- Rothwell, R.G., Pearce, T.J., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1992. Late Quaternary evolution of the Madeira Abyssal Plain, Canary Basin, NE Atlantic. *Basin Research*, 4(2):103–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1992.tb00147.x> [†]
- Rothwell, R.G., Thomson, J., and Kähler, G., 1998. Low-sea-level emplacement of a very large late Pleistocene ‘megaturbidite’ in the western Mediterranean Sea. *Nature*, 392(6674):377–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/32871> [†]
- Rothwell, R.G., Weaver, P.P.E., Hodkinson, R.A., Pratt, C.E., Styzen, M.J., and Higgs, N.C., 1994. Clayey nannofossil ooze turbidites and hemipelagites at Sites 834 and 835 (Lau Basin, southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.108.1994> [†]
- Rotschi, H., and Lemasson, L., 1967. Oceanography of the Coral and Tasman Seas. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 5:49–97.
- Rotstein, Y., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1985. Accretionary processes at subduction zones in the eastern Mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*, 112(1–4):551–561. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90195-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90195-7) [†]
- Rotstein, Y., and Kafka, A.L., 1982. Seismotectonics of the southern boundary of Anatolia, Eastern Mediterranean region: subduction, collision and arc jumping. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B9):7694–7706. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB09p07694> [†]
- Rotstein, Y., Munsch, M., Schlich, R., and Hill, P.J., 1991. Structure and early history of the Labuan Basin, South Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B3):3887–3904. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB01872> [†]
- Rotstein, Y., Schaming, M., Schlich, R., and Colwell, J.B., 1990. Basin evolution in oceanic volcanic plateaux: seismic reflection evidence from the Kerguelen Plateau, South Indian Ocean. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 7(1):2–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(90\)90051-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(90)90051-H) [†]
- Rotstein, Y., Schlich, R., Munsch, M., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Structure and tectonic history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Indian Ocean) deduced from seismic reflection data. *Tectonics*, 11(6):1332–1347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91TC02909> [†]
- Rottgardt, D., 1952. Mikropaläontologische wichtige Bestandteile rezenter brakischer Sedimente an den Küsten Schleswig-Holsteins. *Meyniana* 1:169–228.
- Rottman, M.L., 1979. Dissolution of planktonic foraminifera and pteropods in the South China Sea sediments. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 9(1):41–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.9.1.41> [†]
- Rouault, M.J., and Penven, P., 2011. New perspectives on Natal Pulses from satellite observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 116(C7):C07013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JC006866> [†]
- Rouchy, J.M., 1980. La genèse des évaporites messiniennes de Méditerranée: un bilan. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 4:511–545.
- Rouchy, J.M., 1982. La genèse des évaporites messiniennes de Méditerranée. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.*, 50:1–267.
- Rouchy, J.M., 1986. Les évaporites miocènes de la Méditerranée et de la mer Rouge et leurs enseignements pour l'interprétation des grandes accumulations évaporitiques d'origine marine. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:511–520.

- Rouchy, J.-M., Orszag-Sperber, F., Bizon, G., and Bizon, J.-J., 1980. Mise en évidence d'une phase d'émergence fini-messinienne dans le bassin de Pissouri (Chypre): une modalité de passage Miocène-Pliocène en Méditerranée orientale. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mécanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 291:729–732.
- Rouchy, J.M., and Pierre, C., 1979. Données sédimentologiques et isotopiques sur les gypses des séries évaporitiques messiniennes d'Espagne méridionale et de Chypre. *Rev. Geogr. Phys.Geol. Dyn.*, 21:267–280.
- Rouchy, J.-M., and Saint Martin, J.-P., 1992. Late Miocene events in the Mediterranean as recorded by carbonate-evaporite relations. *Geology*, 20(7):629–632. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0629:LMEITM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0629:LMEITM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Roucoux, K.H., Tzedakis, P.C., de Abreu, L., and Shackleton, N.J., 2006. Climate and vegetation changes 180,000 to 345,000 years ago recorded in a deep-sea core off Portugal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 249(3–4):307–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.07.005> [†]
- Rougerie, F., Jehl, J., and Trichet, J., 1994. Phosphorus pathways in atolls: endo-upwelling input, microbial accumulation and carbonate-fluorapatite (CFA) precipitation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:97. [9-22-94]
- Rougerie, F., and Wauthy, B., 1988. The endo-upwelling concept: a new paradigm for solving an old paradox. *Proc. 6th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 3:21–26. [7-13-94]
- Rougerie, F., and Wauthy, B., 1990. Les atoll oasis. *Recherche*, 21:832–842. [another version lists beginning page 834] [11-3-94]
- Rougerie, F., and Wauthy, B., 1993. The endo-upwelling concept: from geothermal convection to reef construction. *Coral Reefs*, 12(1):19–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00303781> [†]
- Rouillard, P., Collot, J., Sutherland, R., Bache, F., Patriat, M., Etienne, S., and Maurizot, P., 2017. Seismic stratigraphy and paleogeographic evolution of Fairway Basin, Northern Zealandia, Southwest Pacific: from Cretaceous Gondwana breakup to Cenozoic Tonga–Kermadec subduction. *Basin Research*, 29(S1):189–212. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12144> [†]
- Rouméjon, S., and Cannat, M., 2014. Serpentinization of mantle-derived peridotites at mid-ocean ridges: mesh texture development in the context of tectonic exhumation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(6):2354–2379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005148> [†]
- Rouméjon, S., Cannat, M., Agrinier, P., Godard, M., and Andreani, M., 2015. Serpentinization and fluid pathways in tectonically exhumed peridotites from the Southwest Indian Ridge (62–65°E). *Journal of Petrology*, 56(4):703–734. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egv014> [†]
- Round, F.E., 1968. The phytoplankton of the Gulf of California, Part II. The distribution of phytoplanktonic diatoms in cores. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 2(1):64–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981\(68\)90014-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981(68)90014-2) [†]
- Round, F.E., 1980. Forms of the giant diatom *Ethmodiscus* from the Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Phycologia*, 19:307–316.
- Round, F.E., Crawford, M. and Mann, D.G., 2007. *The Diatoms: Biology and Morphology of the Genera*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). [†]
- Round, F.E., Crawford, R.M., and Mann, D.G., 1990. *The Diatoms: Biology and Morphology of the Genera*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). [†]
- Round, F.E., and Hakansson, H., 1992. Cyclotelloid species from a diatomite in the Harz mountains, Roubik, D.W., and Moreno J.E., 1991. *Pollen and Spores of Barro Colorado Island*. Monogr. System. Bot., 36.
- Rouquerol, J., Avnir, D., Fairbridge, C.W., Everett, D.H., Haynes, J.M., Pernicone, N., Ramsay, J.D.F., Sing, K.S.W., and Unger, K.K., 1994. Physical and biophysical chemistry division commission on colloid and surface geochemistry including catalysis: recommendations for the characterization of porous solids (technical report). *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 66(8):1739–1758. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1351/pac199466081739> [†]
- Rouse, H., 1937. Modern conceptions of the mechanics of turbulence. *Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. Trans.*, 102:436–505.
- Roussel, E.G., Cambon Bonavita, M.-A., Querellou, J., Cragg, B.A., Webster, G., Prieur, D., and Parkes, J.R., 2008. Extending the sub-sea-floor biosphere. *Science*, 320(5879):1046. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1154545> [†]
- Roussel, E.G., Cragg, B.A., Webster, G., Sass, H., Tang, X., Williams, A.S., Gorra, R., Weightman, A.J., and Parkes, R.J., 2015. Complex coupled metabolic and prokaryotic community responses to increasing temperatures in anaerobic marine sediments: critical temperatures and substrate changes. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 91(8):fiv084. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fiv084> [†]
- Rousselle, G., Beltran, C., Sicre, M., de Rafélis, M., Raffi, I., Backman, J., and the IODP Expeditions 320/321 Shipboard Scientific party, 2010. Equatorial Pacific climatic variations during the Miocene–Pliocene at IODP Site U1338 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1729) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1729.html> [†]
- Rousselle, G., Beltran, C., Sicre, M.-A., Raffi, I., and De Rafélis, M., 2013. Changes in sea-surface conditions in the equatorial Pacific during the middle Miocene–Pliocene (IODP Site 1338). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 15:EGU2013-9173. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2013/EGU2013-9173.pdf> [†]
- Rousselle, G., Beltran, C., Sicre, M.-A., Raffi, I., and De Rafélis, M., 2013. Changes in sea-surface conditions in the equatorial Pacific during the middle Miocene–Pliocene as inferred from coccolith geochemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 361:412–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.11.003> [†]

- Roux, M., Bourseau, J.P., Bas, T., Dumont, T., de Graciansky, P. C., Lemoine, M., and Rudkiewicz, J.L., 1988. Bathymetric evolution of the Tethyan margin in the Western Alps (data from stalked crinoids): a reappraisal of eustatism problems during the Jurassic. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 4:633–641.
- Rouxel, O., Dobbek, N., Ludden, J., and Fouquet, Y., 2003. Iron isotope fractionation during oceanic crust alteration. *Chemical Geology*, 202(1–2):155–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2003.08.011> [†]
- Rouxel, O., Ludden, J., Carignan, J., Marin, L., and Fouquet, Y., 2002. Natural variations of Se isotopic composition determined by hydride generation multiple collector inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(18):3191–3199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)00918-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)00918-3) [†]
- Rouxel, O., Ludden, J., and Fouquet, Y., 2003. Antimony isotope variations in natural systems and implications for their use as geochemical tracers. *Chemical Geology*, 200(1–2):25–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(03\)00121-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(03)00121-9) [†]
- Rouxel, O., Ono, S., Alt, J., Rumble, D., and Ludden, J., 2008. Sulfur isotope evidence for microbial sulfate reduction in altered oceanic basalts at ODP Site 801. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 268(1–2):110–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.01.010> [†]
- Rouxel, O.J., Bekker, A., and Edwards, K.J., 2005. Iron isotope constraints on the Archean and Paleoproterozoic ocean redox state. *Science*, 307(5712):1088–1091. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1105692> [†]
- Roven, M., Lugli, S., Manzi, V., Gennari, R., and Schreiber, B.C., 2014. High-resolution strontium isotope stratigraphy of the Messinian deep Mediterranean basins: implications for marginal to central basins correlation. *Marine Geology*, 349:113–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.01.002> [†]
- Roveri, M., Flecker, R., Krijgsman, W., Lofi, J., Lugli, S., Manzi, V., Sierro, F.J., Bertini, A., Camerlenghi, A., De Lange, G., Govers, R., Hilgen, F.J., Hübscher, C., Meijer, P.T., and Stoica, M., in press. The Messinian Salinity Crisis: past and future of a great challenge for marine sciences. *Marine Geology* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.02.002> [†]
- Rovetta, M.R., Blacic, J.D., and Delaney, J.R., 1987. Microfracture and crack healing in experimentally deformed peridotite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(B12):12902–12910. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB12p12902> [†]
- Rovey, C.W., II, and Cherkauer, D.S., 1995. Scale dependency of hydraulic conductivity measurements. *Ground Water*, 33(5):769–780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.1995.tb00023.x> [†]
- Rowan, A., Filippelli, G.M., Ravelo, C., and Andreasen, D., 2008. Biological productivity in the eastern Equatorial Pacific through the Pliocene–Pleistocene transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP33C-1577. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP33C/abstracts/PP33C-1577.html> [†]
- Rowan, A.G., Filippelli, G.M., Andreasen, D., and Ravelo, C., 2009. Paleoproductivity in the eastern Equatorial Pacific through the Pliocene–Pleistocene transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP11D-1341. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP11D/abstracts/PP11D-1341.html> [†]
- Rowan, C.J., and Roberts, A.P., 2006. Magnetite dissolution, diachronous greigite formation, and secondary magnetizations from pyrite oxidation: unravelling complex magnetizations in Neogene marine sediments from New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(1–2):119–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.10.017> [†]
- Rowan, C.J., Roberts, A.P., and Broadbent, T., 2009. Reductive diagenesis, magnetite dissolution, greigite growth and paleomagnetic smoothing in marine sediments: a new view. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 277(1–2):223–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.10.016> [†]
- Rowbotham, G., and Floyd, P.A., 1992. Mineral chemistry of primary and secondary phases in basaltic rocks, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.127.1992> [†]
- Rowe, A.J., Wilkinson, J.J., Coles, B.J., and Morgan, J.V., 2004. Chicxulub: testing for post-impact hydrothermal inputs into the Tertiary ocean. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1223–1231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01138.x> [†]
- Rowe, C.D., Moore, J.C., Remitti, F., and the IODP Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2013. The thickness of subduction plate boundary faults from the seafloor into the seismogenic zone. *Geology*, 41(9):991–994. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G34556.1>
- Rowe, D., and Muehlenbachs, A., 1999. Low-temperature thermal generation of hydrocarbon gases in shallow shales. *Nature*, 398:61–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/18007> [†]
- Rowe, G.D., Firing, E., and Johnson, G.C., 2000. Pacific equatorial subsurface countercurrent velocity, transport, and potential vorticity. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 30(6):1172–1187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(2000\)030<1172:PESCVT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2000)030<1172:PESCVT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rowe, G.T., and Howarth, R., 1985. Early diagenesis of organic matter in sediments off the coast of Peru. *Deep-Sea Research*, 32(1):43–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(85\)90016-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(85)90016-0) [†]
- Rowe, G.T., Sibuet, M., Deming, J., Tietjen, J., and Khripounoff, A., 1990. Organic carbon turnover time in deep-sea benthos. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 24(1–4):141–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(90\)90026-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(90)90026-X) [†]
- Rowe, K., Sreaton, E., Guo, J., and Underwood, M.B., 2011. Data report: permeabilities of sediments from the Kumano Basin transect off Kii Peninsula, Japan. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Cure-

- witz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.211.2011> [†]
- Rowe, K.T., and Screaton, E., 2009. Permeabilities of core samples from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 316 and implications for shallow fluid flow due to megasplay fault movement. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1839. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1839.html> [†]
- Rowe, K.T., and Screaton, E., 2010. Excess pore pressure and fluid flow within the NanTroSEIZE transect offshore the Kii Peninsula, Japan [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2157) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2157.html> [†]
- Rowe, K.T., Screaton, E.J., and Ge, S., 2012. Coupled fluid flow and deformation modeling of the frontal thrust region of the Kumano Basin transect, Japan: implications for fluid pressures and décollement downstepping. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13:Q0AD23. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003861> [†]
- Rowe, M.M., Fischer, K.M., and Gettrust, J.F., 1995. Geophysical evidence for catastrophic release of methane from submarine gas hydrates. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:S164.
- Rowe, M.M., and Gettrust, J.F., 1993. Faulted structure of the bottomsimulating reflector on the Blake Ridge, western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 21(9):833–836. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0833:FSOTBS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0833:FSOTBS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Rowe, M.M., and Gettrust, J.F., 1993. Fine structure of methane hydrate-bearing sediments on the Blake Outer Ridge as determined from deep-tow multichannel seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B1):463–473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01706> [†]
- Rowe, M.M., and Gettrust, J.F., 1994. Methane hydrate content of Blake Outer Ridge sediments. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 17:491–494.
- Rowland, S., Rockey, C., Al-Lihaibi, S.S., and Wolff, G.A., 1993. Incorporation of sulphur into phytol derivatives during simulated early diagenesis. *Organic Geochemistry*, 20(1):1–5. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(93\)90075-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(93)90075-M) [†]
- Rowland, S.J., Hird, S.J., Robson, J.N., and Venkatesan, M.I., 1990. Hydrogenation behaviour of two highly branched C₂₅ dienes from Antarctic marine sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 15(2):215–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90086-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90086-F) [†]
- Rowland, S.J., and Robson, J.N., 1990. The widespread occurrence of highly branched acyclic C₂₀, C₂₅ and C₃₀ hydrocarbons in Recent sediments and biota—a review. *Mar. Environ. Res.*, 30(3):191–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0141-1136\(90\)90019-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0141-1136(90)90019-K) [†]
- Rowland, S.J., Yon, D.A., Lewis, C.A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1985. Occurrence of 2,6,10-trimethyl-7-(3-methylbutyl)-dodecane and related hydrocarbons in the green alga *Enteromorpha prolifera* and sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 8(3):207–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(85\)90028-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(85)90028-2) [†]
- Rowland, S.K., and Walker, G.P.L., 1987. Toothpaste lava: characteristics and origin of a lava structural type transitional between pahoehoe and aa. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 49(4):631–641. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01079968> [†]
- Rowland, S.K., and Walker, G.P.L., 1990. Pahoehoe and aa in Hawaii: volumetric flow rate controls the lava structure. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 52(8):615–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00301212> [†]
- Rowley, D.B., 1996. Age of initiation of collision between India and Asia: a review of stratigraphic data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 145(1–4):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00201-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00201-4) [†]
- Rowley, D.B., 1998. Minimum age of initiation of collision between India and Asia north of Everest based on the subsidence history of the Zhepure Mountain section. *Journal of Geology*, 106(2):229–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/516018> [†]
- Rowley, D.B., and Currie, B.S., 2006. Palaeo-altimetry of the late Eocene to Miocene Lunpola Basin, central Tibet. *Nature*, 439(7077):677–681. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature04506> [†]
- Rowley, D.B., and Lottes, A.L., 1988. Plate-kinematic reconstructions of the North Atlantic and Arctic: Late Jurassic to Present. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):73–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90261-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90261-2) [†]
- Rowley, D.B., Lottes, A.L., Nie, S.Y., Yao, J.P., and Ziegler, A. M., 1986. Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of China and adjacent Asia. *1986 Geodynamics Symp., Mesozoic and Cenozoic Plate Reconstructions, Texas A&M Univ., Abstracts*.
- Rowley, D.B., and Sahagian, D., 1986. Depth-dependent stretching: a different approach. *Geology*, 14(1):32–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<32:DSADA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<32:DSADA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rowley, D.B., Ziegler, A.M., Gyou, N., Hsü, K.J., Shu, S., Jiliang, L., Haihong, C., Haipo, P., and Sengor, A.M.C., 1989. Comment and Reply on “Mesozoic overthrust tectonics in south China.” *Geology*, 17(4):384–387. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0384:CAROMO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0384:CAROMO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Røy, H., Glombitza, C., Jaussi, M., Turner, S., Schippers, A., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2016. Sulfate reduction in methanogenic Holocene Baltic Sea sediments [presented at the Geobiology, Gordon Research Conference 2016, Galveston, TX, 31 January–5 February 2016].
- Røy, H., Kallmeyer, J., Adhikari, R.R., Pockalny, R., Jørgensen, B.B., and D’Hondt, S., 2012. Aerobic microbial respiration in 86-million-year-old deep-sea red clay. *Science*, 336(6083):922–925. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1219424> [†]
- Roy, I.G., and Sen, M.K., 2001. Robust waveform inversion by adaptive regularization. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82 (Suppl.):S32C-0657. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm01/waisfm01.html> [†]



- Roy, I.G., and Sen, M.K., 2002. Regularization methods in pre-stack waveform inversion. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83 (Suppl.):S61B-1145. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm02/waisfm02.html> [†]
- Roy, M., McManus, J., Goñi, M.A., Chase, Z., Borgeld, J.C., Wheatcroft, R.A., Muratli, J.M., Megowan, M.R., and Mix, A., 2013. Reactive iron and manganese distributions in seabed sediments near small mountainous rivers off Oregon and California (USA). *Continental Shelf Research*, 54:67–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2012.12.012> [†]
- Roy, R.F., Beck, A.E., and Touloukian, Y.S., 1989. Thermophysical properties of rocks. In Touloukian, Y.S., Judd, W.R., and Roy, R.F. (Eds.), *Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals* (Volume I-2): New York (McGraw-Hill), 409–502.
- Roy, S., 1981. *Manganese Deposits*: London (Academic Press).
- Roybarman, A., 1983. Geology and hydrocarbon prospects of West Bengal. *Petrol. Asia J.*, 6:51–56.
- Roy-Barman, M., 1993. Mesure du rapport $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$ dans les basaltes et péridotites: contribution à la systematique $^{187}\text{Re}-^{186}\text{Os}$ dans le manteau [Thèse]. Univ. Paris 7.
- Roy-Barman, M., and Allègre, C.J., 1994. $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$ ratios of mid-ocean ridge basalts and abyssal peridotites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(22):5043–5054. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90230-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90230-5) [†]
- Roychowdhury, R., and Deconto, R.M., 2015. Model-paleodata analysis of an orbitally driven mechanism for the onset of the warmest interglacials like MIS 11, 31, 49 etc. [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP43B-2276) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP43B-2276.html> [†]
- Royden, L., and Keen, C.E., 1980. Rifting process and thermal evolution of the continental margin of eastern Canada determined from subsidence curves. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 51(2):343–361. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90216-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90216-2) [†]
- Royden, L., Patacca, E., and Scandone, P., 1987. Segmentation and configuration of subducted lithosphere in Italy: an important control on thrust-belt and foredeep-basin evolution. *Geology*, 15(8):714–717. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<714:SACOSL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<714:SACOSL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Royden, L., Sclater, J.G., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1980. Continental margin subsidence and heat flow: important parameters in formation of petroleum hydrocarbons. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:173–187. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/64/2/173.short> [†]
- Royden, L.H., 1993. Evolution of retreating subduction boundaries formed during continental collision. *Tectonics*, 12(3):629–638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92TC02641> [†]
- Royden, L.H., 1993. The tectonic expression slab pull at continental convergent boundaries. *Tectonics*, 12(2):303–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92TC02248> [†]
- Royden, L.H., Burchfiel, B.C., and van der Hilst, R.D., 2008. The geological evolution of the Tibetan Plateau. *Science*, 321(5892):1054–1058. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1155371> [†]
- Royer, D.L., 2002. Estimating latest Cretaceous and Tertiary atmospheric CO₂ concentration from stomatal indices [Ph.D. thesis]. Yale Univ., New Haven, CT. http://droyer.web.wesleyan.edu/royer_dissertation.pdf [†]
- Royer, D.L., Berner, R.A., Montañez, I.P., Tabor, N.J., and Beerling, D.J., 2004. CO₂ as a primary driver of Phanerozoic climate. *GSA Today*, 14(3):4–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173\(2004\)014<4:CAAPDO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173(2004)014<4:CAAPDO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Royer, J.Y., 1985. Evolution cinématique détaillée de la dorsale est-indienne entre le point triple de Rodriguez et les Saint-Paul et Amsterdam. [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.
- Royer, J.-Y., and Chang, T., 1991. Evidence for relative motions between the Indian and Australian plates during the last 20 m.y. from plate tectonic reconstructions: implications for the deformation of the Indo-Australian Plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B7):11779–11802. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB00897> [†]
- Royer, J.-Y., Chaubey, A.K., Dymant, J., Bhattacharya, G.C., Srinivas, K., Yatheesh, V., and Ramprasad, T., 2002. Paleogene plate tectonic evolution of the Arabian and eastern Somali basins. In Clift, P.D., Kroon, D., Gaedicke, C., and Craig, J. (Eds.), *The Tectonic and Climatic Evolution of the Arabian Sea Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 195(1):7–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.195.01.02> [†]
- Royer, J.-Y., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Jurassic to Eocene plate tectonic reconstructions in the Kerguelen Plateau region. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 917–928. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.200.1992> [†]
- Royer, J.-Y., Patriat, P., Bergh, H.W., and Scotese, C.R., 1988. Evolution of the Southwest Indian Ridge from the Late Cretaceous (anomaly 34) to the middle Eocene (anomaly 20). *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):235–260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90268-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90268-5) [†]
- Royer, J.-Y., Peirce, J.W., and Weissel, J.K., 1991. Tectonic constraints on the hotspot formation of the Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 763–776. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.122.1991> [†]
- Royer, J.-Y., and Rollet, N., 1997. Plate-tectonic setting of the Tasmanian region. In Exxon, N.F., and Crawford, A.J. (Eds.), *West Tasmanian Margin and Offshore Plateaus: Geology, Tectonic and Climatic History, and Resource Potential*. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, 44(5):543–560. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120099708728336> [†]



- Royer, J.-Y., and Sandwell, D.T., 1989. Evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean since the Late Cretaceous: constraints from GEOSAT altimetry. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B10):13755–13782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB10p13755> [†]
- Royer, J.-Y., and Schlich, R., 1988. Southeast Indian Ridge between the Rodriguez Triple Junction and the Amsterdam and Saint-Paul Islands: detailed kinematics for the past 20 m.y. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B11):13524–13550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB11p13524> [†]
- Royer, J.-Y., Sclater, J.G., and Sandwell, D.T., 1989. A preliminary tectonic chart of the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 98:7–24
- Royer, T.C., 1981. Baroclinic transport in the Gulf of Alaska, Part II. Fresh water driven coastal current. *Journal of Marine Research*, 39:251–266.
- Royer, T.C., 1982. Coastal fresh water discharge in the northeast Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 87(C3):2017–2021. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC087iC03p02017> [†]
- Royer, T.C., 2005. Hydrographic responses at a coastal site in the northern Gulf of Alaska to seasonal and interannual forcing. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 52(1–2):267–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2004.09.022> [†]
- Rozanova, T.V., Driz, V.A., and Dmitrik, A.V., 1978. A hydrothermal pyroxene-amphibole asbestos rock from the Hess Deep. *Litol. Polezn. Iskop.*, 3:3–16.
- Ru, K., and Pigott, J.D., 1986. Episodic rifting and subsidence in the South China Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 70:1136–1155. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/70/9/1136.short> [†]
- Ru, K., Zhou, D., and Chen, H., 1994. Basin evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern South China Sea. In Zhou, D., Liang, Y., and Zeng, C. (Eds.), *Oceanology of China Seas*: New York (Kluwer Press), 2:361–372.
- Ruan, J., Xu, Y., Ding, S., Wang, Y., and Zhang, X., 2015. A high resolution record of sea surface temperature in southern Okinawa Trough for the past 15,000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 426:209–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.03.007> [†]
- Ruan, J., Xu, Y., Ding, S., Wang, Y., and Zhang, X., 2017. A biomarker record of temperature and phytoplankton community structure in the Okinawa Trough since the last glacial maximum. *Quaternary Research*, 88(1):89–97. <https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2017.28> [†]
- Ruan, P., and Hao, Y., 1988. Systematic description of microfossils. 2. Ostracoda. In Rong, L., and Shu, Z. (Eds.), *Quaternary Microbiotas in the Okinawa Trough and their Geological Significance*: Beijing (Geological Publishing House), 227–395.
- Rubenach, M., 1999. Microstructures, metamorphism, and tectonic significance of metabasic rocks, ocean-continent transition, Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Geol. Soc. Aust. Abstr. Ser.*, 53:231–232.
- Rubenach, M.J., and Wyszczanski, R., 1998. Metagabbros and metatonalites from the ocean-continent transition, Iberia Abyssal Plain: syn-rift or Hercynian basement? *14th Aust. Geol. Conv., Geol. Soc. Aust., Abstr.*, 49:386.
- Rubenach, R., Froitzheim, N., Wallace, P., Fanning, M., and Wyszczanski, R., 1999. Leg 173 metagabbros and metatonalites: age of intrusion and P-T paths. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42–43. (Abstract)
- Rubey, W.W., 1951. Geologic history of sea water: an attempt to state the problem. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85:1485–1492.
- Rubey, W.W., and Hubbert, M.K., 1959. Role of fluid pressure in mechanics of overthrust faulting, Part 2. Overthrust belt in geosynclinal area of western Wyoming in light of fluid-pressure hypothesis. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 70(2):167–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1959\)70\[167:ROFPIM\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1959)70[167:ROFPIM]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rubie, D.C., 1983. Reaction-enhanced ductility: the role of solid-solid univariant reactions in deformation of the crust and mantle. *Tectonophysics*, 96(3–4):331–352. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90225-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90225-1) [†]
- Rubin, A.E., 1991. Euhedral awaruite in the Allende meteorite: implications for the origin of awaruite and magnetite-bearing nodules in CV3 chondrites. *American Mineralogist*, 76(7–8):1356–1362. <http://ammin.geoscienceworld.org/content/76/7-8/1356.short> [†]
- Rubin, A.M., 1993. Dikes vs. diapirs in viscoelastic rock. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 119(4):641–659. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90069-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90069-L) [†]
- Rubin, K.H., and Macdougall, J.D., 1988. ²²⁶Ra excesses in mid-ocean-ridge basalts and mantle melting. *Nature*, 335(6186):158–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/335158a0> [†]
- Rubin, K.H., and Macdougall, J.D., 1990. Dating of neovolcanic MORB using (²²⁶Ra/²³⁰Th) disequilibrium. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 101(2–4):313–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90162-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90162-Q) [†]
- Rubin, K.H., and Sinton, J.M., 2007. Inferences on mid-ocean ridge thermal and magmatic structure from MORB compositions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 260(1–2):257–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.05.035> [†]
- Rubin, K.H., Sinton, J.M., MacLennan, J., and Hellebrand, E., 2009. Magmatic filtering of mantle compositions at mid-ocean-ridge volcanoes. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(5):321–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo504> [†]
- Rubina, H.V., 1962. New *Melosira* species from Turtass strata of the Western Siberian lowlands. *Tr. Sibirskogo Nii Geol., Geophys. Mineral. Resours.*, 23:104–107. (in Russian)
- Rubina, H.V., 1968. Diatom assemblages in sediments of the Turtass strata of the Western Siberian lowlands. In *Fossil Diatoms of the USSR*: Moscow (Nauka), 61–66. (in Russian)



- Rubinstein, I., Sieskind, O., and Albrecht, P., 1975. Rearranged sterenes in a shale: occurrence and simulated formation. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*: 957–958.
- Rubinstein, J.L., Shelly, D.R., and Ellsworth, W.L., 2010. Non-volcanic tremor: a window into the roots of fault zones. In Cloetingh, S., and Negendank, J. (Eds.), *New Frontiers in Integrated Solid Earth Sciences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Springer), 287–314. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-2737-5_8 [†]
- Rubinsztain, Y., Ioselis, P., Ikan, R., and Aizenshtat, Z., 1984. Investigations on the structural units of melanoidins. *Organic Geochemistry*, 6:791–804. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90101-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90101-3) [†]
- Ruchonnet, C., 2006. The Miocene climatic transition: the record from shallow-water carbonates (Australia and Sicily) [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Geneva, Switzerland.
- Ruckebusch, G., 1983. A Kalman filtering approach to natural gamma ray spectroscopy in well logging. *IEEE Trans. Autom. Control*, 28(3):372–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/TAC.1983.1103236> [†]
- Rucklidge, J.C., 1972. Chlorine in partially serpentinized dunite. *Economic Geology*, 67(1):38–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.67.1.38> [†]
- Rucklidge, J.C., and Patterson, G.C., 1977. The role of chlorine in serpentinization. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 65(1):39–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373568> [†]
- Rudashevskiy, N.S., 1987. Origin of the various types of platinoid mineralization in ultramafic rocks. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 29:465–480. [Transl. from *Zap. Vseross. Mineral.*, 1987, 116:222–238.]
- Ruddiman, W., and JOIDES NAAG-DPG, 1991. North Atlantic-Arctic Gateways. *JOIDES J.*, 17:38–50. See also Ruddiman, W.F. below.
- Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.1989> [†]
- Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.1988> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., 1971. Pleistocene sedimentation in the equatorial Atlantic: stratigraphy and faunal paleoclimatology. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(2):283–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[283:PSITEA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[283:PSITEA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., 1972. Sediment redistribution on the Reykjanes Ridge: seismic evidence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(7):2039–2062. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[2039:SROTRR\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[2039:SROTRR]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., 1977. Investigations of Quaternary climate based on planktonic Foraminifera. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: New York (Academic Press), 1:101–162.
- Ruddiman, W.F., 1977. Late Quaternary deposition of ice-rafted sand in the subpolar North Atlantic (lat 40°N to 65°N). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(12):1813–1827. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1813:LQDOIS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1813:LQDOIS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F. (Ed.), 1997. *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Plenum).
- Ruddiman, W.F., 2005. The early anthropogenic hypothesis a year later: an editorial reply. *Climatic Change*, 69(2):427–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10584-005-7272-6> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., 2006. Ice-driven CO₂ feedback on ice volume. *Clim. Past*, 2(1):43–55. [†] <http://www.clim-past.net/2/43/2006/cp-2-43-2006.pdf> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., 2006. What is the timing of orbital-scale monsoon changes? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(7–8):657–658. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.02.004> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., Backman, J., Baldauf, J., Hooper, P., Keigwin, L., Miller, K., Raymo, M., and Thomas, E., 1987. Leg 94 paleoenvironmental synthesis. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1207–1215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.147.1987> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Bowles, F.A., 1976. Early interglacial bottom-current sedimentation on the eastern Reykjanes Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 21(3):191–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(76\)90059-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(76)90059-1) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., Cameron, D., and Clement, B.M., 1987. Sediment disturbance and correlation of offset holes drilled with the hydraulic piston corer: Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 615–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.111.1987> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Glover, L.K., 1972. Vertical mixing of ice-rafted volcanic ash in North Atlantic sediments. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(9):2817–2836. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[2817:VMOIVA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[2817:VMOIVA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Glover, L.K., 1975. Subpolar North Atlantic circulation at 9300 yr BP: faunal evidence. *Quaternary Research*, 5(3):361–389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(75\)90038-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(75)90038-1) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Glover, L.K., 1982. Mixing of volcanic ash zones in subpolar North Atlantic sediments. In Scrutton, R.A., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *The Ocean Floor*: Chicago (Wiley), 37–67.
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Janecek, T.R., 1989. Pliocene–Pleistocene biogenic and terrigenous fluxes at equatorial Atlantic Sites 662, 663, and 664. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.165.1989> [†]



- Ruddiman, W.F., and JOIDES NAAG-DPG, 1991. North-Atlantic-Arctic Gateways. *JOIDES J.*, 17:38–50. See also Ruddiman, W., above.
- Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., 1987. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.1987> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1989. Effects of plateau uplift on late Cenozoic climate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:294.
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1989. Forcing of late Cenozoic Northern Hemisphere climate by plateau uplift in southern Asia and the American West. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 94(D15):18409–18427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JD094iD15p18409> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1991. Plateau uplift and climatic change. *Sci. Am.*, 264(3):66–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/scientificamerican0391-66> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1973. Time-transgressive deglacial retreat of polar waters from the North Atlantic. *Quaternary Research*, 3(1):117–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(73\)90058-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(73)90058-6) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1976. Northeast Atlantic paleoclimatic changes over the past 600,000 years. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:11–145.
- Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1981. The North Atlantic Ocean during the last deglaciation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 35:145–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90097-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90097-3) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1981. Oceanic mechanisms for amplification of the 23,000-year ice-volume cycle. *Science*, 212(4495):617–627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.212.4495.617> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1984. Ice-age thermal response and climatic role of the surface Atlantic Ocean, 40°N to 63°N. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(4):381–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<381:ITRACR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<381:ITRACR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., McIntyre, A., Niebler-Hunt, V., and Durazzi, J.T., 1980. Oceanic evidence for the mechanism of rapid Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Quaternary Research*, 13(1):33–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(80\)90081-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(80)90081-2) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., McIntyre, A., and Raymo, M., 1987. Paleoenvironmental results from North Atlantic Sites 607 and 609. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 855–878. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.122.1987> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., Prell, W.L., and Raymo, M.E., 1989. Late Cenozoic uplift in southern Asia and the American West: rationale for general circulation modeling experiments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 94(D15):18379–18391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JD094iD15p18379> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., Raymo, M., and McIntyre, A., 1986. Matuyama 41,000-year cycles: North Atlantic Ocean and Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 80(1–2):117–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90024-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90024-5) [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Raymo, M.E., 1988. Northern Hemisphere climate regimes during the past 3 Ma: possible tectonic connections. In Shackleton, N.J., West, R.G., and Bowen, D.Q. (Eds.), *The Past Three Million Years: Evolution of Climatic Variability in the North Atlantic Region*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 1–20.
- Ruddiman, W.F., Raymo, M.E., Lamb, H.H., and Andrews, J.T., 1988. Northern hemisphere climatic regimes during the past 3 Ma: possible tectonic connections [and discussion]. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 318(1191):411–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1988.0017> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., Raymo, M.E., Martinson, D.G., Clement, B.M., and Backman, J., 1989. Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 4(4):353–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA004i004p00353> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Sandstrom, M.W., 1985. Organic geochemistry of dredge samples and oil seeps from the southern Tonga Platform. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Compilers/Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:121–129.
- Ruddiman, W.F., Sarnthein, M., Backman, J., Baldauf, J.G., Curry, W., Dupont, L.M., Janecek, T., Pokras, E.M., Raymo, M.E., Stabell, B., Stein, R., and Tiedemann, R., 1989. Late Miocene to Pleistocene evolution of climate in Africa and the low-latitude Atlantic: overview of Leg 108 results. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 463–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.173.1989> [†]
- Ruddiman, W.F., Shackleton, N.J., and McIntyre, A., 1986. North Atlantic sea-surface temperatures for the last 1.1 million years. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleoceanography*. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 21(1):155–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.021.01.11> [†]
- Ruddy, I., Andersen, M.A., Pattillo, P.D., Bishlawi, M., and Foged, N., 1989. Rock compressibility, compaction, and subsidence in a high-porosity chalk reservoir: a case study of Valhall Field. *J. Pet. Technol.*, 41(7):741–746. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/18278-PA> [†]



- Rude, P.D., and Aller, R.C., 1991. Fluorine mobility during early diagenesis of carbonate sediment: an indicator of mineral transformations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(9):2491–2509. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90368-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90368-F) [†]
- Rude, P.D., and Aller, R.C., 1994. Fluorine uptake by Amazon continental shelf sediment and its impact on the global fluorine cycle. *Continental Shelf Research*, 14(7–8):883–907. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(94\)90078-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(94)90078-7) [†]
- Rudels, B., 1990. Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 37(9):1491–1511. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(90\)90139-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(90)90139-M) [†]
- Rudels, B., Anderson, L.G., and Jones, E.P., 1996. Formation and evolution of the surface mixed layer and halocline of the Arctic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 101(C4):8807–8821. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JC00143> [†]
- Rudels, B., Jones, E.P., Schauer, U., and Eriksson, P., 2004. Atlantic sources of the Arctic Ocean surface and halocline waters. *Polar Research*, 23(2):181–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-8369.2004.tb00007.x> [†]
- Rudels, B., and Quadfasel, D., 1991. Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean–Greenland Sea system. *J. Marine Syst.*, 2(3–4):435–450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963\(91\)90045-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963(91)90045-V) [†]
- Rudels, B., Quadfasel, D., Friedrich, H., and Houssais, M.-N., 1989. Greenland Sea convection in winter of 1987–1988. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 94(C3):3223–3227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC094iC03p03223> [†]
- Rudnick, G.B., 1976. Magmatic and metamorphic rocks of the Hess basin. In *Geologic Studies in the Southeastern Part of the Pacific Ocean*. Ocean. Stud., 29:44–56.
- Rudnick, G.B., 1976. Magmatic and metamorphic rocks in Hess Deep. In *Geological-Geophysical Research in the Southeastern Part of the Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka), 116–125. (in Russian)
- Rudnick, R.L., 1995. Making continental crust. *Nature*, 378(6557):571–578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/378571a0> [†]
- Rudnick, R.L. (Ed.), 2007. *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Volume 3): *The Crust*. Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): New York (Elsevier).
- Rudnick, R.L., and Fountain, D.M., 1995. Nature and composition of the continental crust: a lower crustal perspective. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 33(3):267–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95RG01302> [†]
- Rudnick, R.L., and Gao, S., 2003. Composition of the continental crust. In Rudnick, R.L. (Ed.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Vol 3): *The Crust*. Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): Oxford, UK (Elsevier), 1–64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-043751-6/03016-4> [†]
- Rudnicki, J.W., Yin, J., and Roeloffs, E.A., 1993. Analysis of water level changes induced by fault creep at Parkfield, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B5):8143–8152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00354> [†]
- Rudnicki, M.D., Elderfield, H., and Mottl, M.J., 2001. Pore fluid advection and reaction in sediments of the eastern flank, Juan de Fuca Ridge, 48°N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 187(1–2):173–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00287-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00287-4) [†]
- Rudnicki, M.D., Elderfield, H., and Spiro, B., 2001. Fractionation of sulfur isotopes during bacterial sulfate reduction in deep ocean sediments at elevated temperatures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(5):777–789. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00579-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00579-2) [†]
- Rudnicki, M.D., Wilson, P.A., and Anderson, W.T., 2001. Numerical models of diagenesis, sediment properties, and pore fluid chemistry on a paleoceanographic transect: Blake Nose, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 171B. *Paleoceanography*, 16(6):563–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000551> [†]
- Rudolph, J., Rath, H.K., and Sonntag, C., 1984. Noble gases and stable isotopes in ¹⁴C-dated palaeowaters from central Europe and the Sahara. In *Isotope Geology*: Vienna (IAEA), 467–477.
- Rudolph, K.W., and Lehmann, P.J., 1989. Platform evolution and sequence stratigraphy of the Natuna platform, South China Sea. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 44:353–361.
- Rudolph, K.W., Schlager, W., and Biddle, K.T., 1989. Seismic models of a carbonate foreslope-to-basin transition, Picco di Vallandro, Dolomite Alps, northern Italy. *Geology*, 17(5):453–456. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0453:SMOACF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0453:SMOACF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Ruellan, E., Delteil, J., Wright, I., and Matsumoto, T., 2003. From rifting to active spreading in the Lau Basin—Havre Trough backarc system (SW Pacific): locking/unlocking induced by seamount chain subduction. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5):8909. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000261> [†]
- Ruff, L., and Kanamori, H., 1980. Seismicity and the subduction process. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 23(3):240–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(80\)90117-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(80)90117-X) [†]
- Ruff, L., and Kanamori, H., 1983. Seismic coupling and uncoupling at subduction zones. *Tectonophysics*, 99(2–4):99–117. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90097-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90097-5) [†]
- Ruff, L.J., 1992. Asperity distributions and large earthquake occurrence in subduction zones. *Tectonophysics*, 211(1–4):61–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90051-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90051-7) [†]
- Ruffell, A., 1991. Sea-level events during the Early Cretaceous in western Europe. *Cretaceous Res.*, 12(5):527–551. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(91\)90006-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(91)90006-X) [†]
- Ruffell, A.H., and Wach, G.D., 1991. Sequence stratigraphic analysis of the Aptian–Albian Lower Greensand in southern England. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 8(3):341–353. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(91\)90087-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(91)90087-H) [†]



- Rüggeberg, A., Dorschel, B., Dullo, W.-C., and Hebbeln, D., 2005. Sedimentary patterns in the vicinity of a carbonate mound in the Hovland mound province, northern Porcupine Seabight. *In* Freiwold, A., and Roberts, M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 87–112. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27673-4_5 [†]
- Ruggieri, G., 1967. Miocene and later evolution of the Mediterranean Sea. *In* Adams, C.G., and Ager, A.V. (Eds.), *Aspects of Tethyan Biogeography*. Syst. Assoc. London Publ., 7:283–290.
- Ruggieri, G., Buccheri, G., Greco, A., and Sprovieri, R., 1975. Un affioramento di Siciliano nel quadro della revisione della stratigrafia del Pleistocene inferiore. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 94:889–914.
- Ruggieri, G., Rio, D., and Sprovieri, R., 1984. Remarks on the chronostratigraphic classification of Lower Pleistocene. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 103:251–259.
- Ruggieri, G., and Selli, R., 1950. Il Pliocene e Postpliocene dell'Emilia. *G. Geol.*, 20:1–14.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1970. I microforaminiferi delle Marne di S. Cipirello. *Lavori Inst. Geol. Univ. Palermo*, 10:1–26.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1975. La definizione dello stratotipo del piano Siciliano e le sue conseguenze. *Riv. Min. Sic.*, 151–153.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1976. Messinian salinity crisis and its paleogeographical implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 20(1–2):13–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(76\)90022-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(76)90022-5) [†]
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1977. A revision of Italian Pleistocene stratigraphy. *Geol. Rom.*, 16:131–139.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1977. Ricerche sul Siciliano di Palermo: Le argille del fiume Oreto. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 94:1613–1622.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1978. The “dessication theory” and the evidences in Italy and in Sicily. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 16:165–169.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1979. Selinuntiano, nuovo superpiano per il Pleistocene inferiore. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 96:797–802.
- Rühlemann, C., Frank, M., Hale, W., Mangini, A., Mulitza, S., Müller, P.J., and Wefer, G., 1996. Late Quaternary productivity changes in the western equatorial Atlantic: evidence from ²³⁰Th-normalized carbonate and organic carbon accumulation rates. *Marine Geology*, 135(1–4):127–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00048-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00048-5) [†]
- Ruhlin, D.E., and Owen, R.M., 1986. Factors influencing the rare earth element composition of hydrothermal precipitates, East Pacific Rise. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 383–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.120.1986> [†]
- Ruhlin, D.E., and Owen, R.M., 1986. The rare earth element geochemistry of hydrothermal sediments from the East Pacific Rise: examination of a seawater scavenging mechanism. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(3):393–400. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90192-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90192-4) [†]
- Ruibal, C., Platas, G., and Bills, G.F., 2008. High diversity and morphological convergence among melanised fungi from rock formations in the Central Mountain System of Spain. *Persoonia*, 21:93–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3767/003158508X371379> [†]
- Ruikka, M., 1999. Polar glacial and climate history—clay minerals as indicators of past climate [M.S. thesis]. University of Oulu, Finland.
- Ruiz, J., Patchett, P.J., and Arculus, R.J., 1988. Nd-Sr isotope composition of lower crustal xenoliths—evidence for the origin of mid-Tertiary felsic volcanics in Mexico. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(1):36–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399363> [†]
- Ruiz, F., and Gonzalez-Regalado, M.L., 1996. Les ostracodes du golfe Mio–Pliocene du sud-ouest de L'Espagne. *Rev. Micropaléontol.*, 39(2):137–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598\(96\)90038-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598(96)90038-0) [†]
- Ruiz, F., González-Regalado, M.L., Abad, M., Civis, J., González Delgado, J.A., Mara García, E.X., Prudêncio, M.I., and Dias, M.I., 2008. Pliocene ostracods of southwestern Europe. *Geobios*, 41(6):845–859. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2007.07.004> [†]
- Ruiz, F., Gonzalez-Regalado, M.L., Baceta, J.I., and Muñoz, J.M., 2000. Comparative ecological analysis of the ostracod faunas from low- and high-polluted southwestern Spanish estuaries: a multivariate approach. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 40(4):345–376. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00048-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00048-7) [†]
- Ruiz, F., González-Regalado, M.L., and Muñoz, J.M., 1997. Multivariate analysis applied to total and living fauna: seasonal ecology of Recent benthic Ostracoda off the north Cádiz Gulf coast (southwestern Spain). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 31(3–4):183–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00060-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00060-6) [†]
- Ruiz de Argandoña, V.G., Calleja, L., and Suárez del Río, L.M., 1995. Acoustic emission during swelling and contraction tests. *Eng. Geol.*, 39(3–4):147–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952\(95\)00015-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952(95)00015-8) [†]
- Ruiz-Ortiz, P.A., Bustillo, M.A., Molina, J.M., 1989. Radiolarite sequences of the Subbetic, Betic Cordillera, southern Spain. *In* Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits of the Tethys and Pacific Region*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 107–127.
- Ruker, R.A., 1963. Geological reconnaissance in Enderby Land and the southern Prince Charles mountains, Antarctica. *Rec. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, Rep. 1963/154 [Unpublished].
- Rukhin, L.B., 1960. Paleogeografiya Aziatskogo materika v mesozoe. *Dokl. Soviet. Geol. Prob.*, 12:85–98.

- Rullkötter, J., 2000. Organic matter: the driving force for early diagenesis. In Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M. (Eds.), *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer), 129–172.
- Rullkötter, J., Cornford, C., and Welte, D.H., 1982. Geochemistry and petrography of organic matter in Northwest African continental margin sediments: quantity, provenance, depositional environment and temperature history. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 686–703.
- Rullkötter, J., Leythaeuser, D., Horsfield, B., Littke, R., Mann, U., Müller, P.J., Radke, M., Schaefer, R.G., Schenck, H.-J., Schwochau, K., Witte, E.G., and Welte, D.H., 1988. Organic matter maturation under the influence of a deep intrusive heat source: a natural experiment for quantitation of hydrocarbon generation and expulsion from a petroleum source rock (Toarcian shale, northern Germany). In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 847–856. [\2-14-94]
- Rullkötter, J., Leythaeuser, D., and Wendisch, D., 1982. Novel 23,28-bisnorlupanes in Tertiary sediments. Widespread occurrence of nuclear demethylated triterpanes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(12):2501–2509. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90373-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90373-8) [†]
- Rullkötter, J., Littke, R., Hagedorn-Götz, I., and Jankowski, B., 1988. Vorläufige Ergebnisse der organisch-geochemischen und organisch-petrographischen Untersuchungen an Kernproben des Messeler Ölschiefers. *CFS*, 107:37–51.
- Rullkötter, J., Littke, R., Radke, M., Disko, U., Horsfield, B., and Thurow, J., 1992. Petrography and geochemistry of organic matter in Triassic and Cretaceous deep-sea sediments from the Wombat and Exmouth Plateaus and nearby abyssal plains off northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.135.1992> [†]
- Rullkötter, J., Mukhopadhyay, P.K., Disko, U., Schaefer, R.G., and Welte, D.H., 1986. Facies and diagenesis of organic matter in deep sea sediments from the Blake Outer Ridge and the Blake Bahama Basin, Western North Atlantic. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 60:179–203.
- Rullkötter, J., Mukhopadhyay, P.K., Schaefer, R.G., and Welte, D.H., 1984. Geochemistry and petrography of organic matter in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 545 and 547, Mazagan Escarpment. In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 79: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–806. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.79.132.1984> [†]
- Rullkötter, J., Mukhopadhyay, P.K., and Welte, D.H., 1984. Geochemistry and petrography of organic matter in sediments from Hole 530A, Angola Basin, and Hole 532, Walvis Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1069–1087. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.138.1984> [†]
- Rullkötter, J., Mukhopadhyay, P.K., and Welte, D.H., 1987. Geochemistry and petrography of organic matter from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, lower continental rise off Cape Hatteras. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1163–1176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.148.1987> [†]
- Rullkötter, J., Peakman, T.M., and Ten Haven, H.L., 1994. Early diagenesis of terrigenous triterpenoids and its implications for petroleum geochemistry. *Organic Geochemistry*, 21(3–4):215–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(94\)90186-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(94)90186-4) [†]
- Rullkötter, J., Rinna, J., Bouloubassi, I., Scholz-Böttcher, B.M., Meyers, P.A., Johns, L., and Rowland, S.J., 1998. Biological marker significance of organic matter origin and transformation in sapropels from the Pisano Plateau, Site 964. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.023.1998> [†]
- Rullkötter, J., von der Dick, H., and Welte, D.H., 1981. Organic petrography and extractable hydrocarbons of sediments from the eastern North Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 819–836. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.134.1981> [†]
- Rullkötter, J., von der Dick, H., and Welte, D.H., 1982. Organic petrography and extractable hydrocarbons of sediment from the Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64. In Curray, J.R., and Moore, D.G., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–853. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.128.1982> [†]
- Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1983. Maturation of organic matter in areas of high heat flow: a study of sediments from DSDP Leg 63, offshore California, and Leg 64, Gulf of California. In Bjoroe, M., Albrecht, C., Cornford, C., de Groot, K., Eglinton, G., Galimov, E., Leythaeuser, D., Pelet, R., Rullkötter, J., and Speers, G. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 438–448.
- Rumble, D., III, 1976. Oxide minerals in metamorphic rocks. In El Goresy, A., Haggerty, S.E., Huebner, J.S., Lindsley, D.H., and Rumble, D., III (Eds.), *Oxide Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Short Course Notes, 3:1–24.
- Rummel, F., 1987. Fracture mechanics approach to hydraulic fracturing stress measurements. In Atkinson, B.K. (Ed.), *Fracture Mechanics of Rock*: New York (Acad. Press), 317–340.

- Rummel, F., 1988. Hydraulic fracturing stress measurements theory and practice. In Borm, G. (Ed.), *Spaungsmessungen und Bohrllochstabilität*, KTB-PL, NLFb, Hannover, KTB-Rep. 88-8:53–65.
- Runcorn, S.K., 1992. Polar path of geomagnetic reversals. *Nature*, 356(6371):654–656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/356654a0> [†]
- Runeva, N.P., 1984. Late Cenozoic radiolarians from the Northern Sakhalin. In Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Stepanjants, S.D. (Eds.), *Morphology, Ecology and Evolution of Radiolarians*: Leningrad (Nauka), 223–233.
- Runge, F., 1999. The opal phytolith inventory of soils in central Africa—quantities, shapes, classification, and spectra. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 107(1–2):23–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(99\)00018-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(99)00018-4) [†]
- Runko, G.M., Fang, J., and Kato, C., 2014. Isolation and characterization of gram-positive piezophilic bacteria from deep marine subsurface sediment [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B11H-0138) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B11H-0138.html> [†]
- Rüpke, L.H., Morgan, J.P., Hort, M., and Connolly, J.A.D., 2002. Are the regional variations in Central American arc lavas due to differing basaltic versus peridotitic slab sources of fluids? *Geology*, 30(11):1035–1038. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<1035:ATRVIC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<1035:ATRVIC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Rupke, N.A., and Stanley, D.J., 1974. Distinctive properties of turbiditic and hemipelagic mud layers in the Algero-Balearic Basin Western Mediterranean Sea. *Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 13:1–40. [17-10-95]
- Ruppel, C., 1996. In situ temperature regimes in hydrate-bearing sediments on the United States passive margin, ODP Leg 164. *Proc. First MASTER Workshop, Gent, Belgium*, 22–23.
- Ruppel, C., 1997. Anomalously cold temperatures observed at the base of the gas hydrate stability zone on the U.S. Atlantic passive margin. *Geology*, 25(8):699–702. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0699:ACTOAT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0699:ACTOAT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Ruppel, C., 2000. Thermal state of the gas hydrate reservoir. In Max, M.D. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 29–42.
- Ruppel, C., 2008. Multiscale heterogeneity in methane flux regimes between and within major marine gas hydrate provinces. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS31D-02. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS31D-02.html> [†]
- Ruppel, C., and Kinoshita, M., 2000. Fluid, methane, and energy flux in an active margin gas hydrate province, offshore Costa Rica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(1):153–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00096-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00096-0) [†]
- Ruppel, C., Royden, L., and Hodges, K.V., 1988. Thermal modelling of extensional tectonics: application to pressure-temperature-time histories of metamorphic rocks. *Tectonics*, 7(5):947–957. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC007i005p00947> [†]
- Ruppel, C., Von Herzen, R.P., and Bonneville, A., 1995. Heat flux through an old (~175 Ma) passive margin: offshore southeastern United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B10):20037–20057. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01860> [†]
- Rush, D., and Zindorf, M., 2015. A novel bacteriohopanepolyol biomarker reveals anaerobic ammonium oxidation has been an important process in Gulf of Alaska nitrogen cycling over the last ~60 ka [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract B32B-08) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/B32B-08.html> [†]
- Rushmer, T., 1991. Partial melting of two amphibolites: contrasting experimental results under fluid-absent conditions. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 107(1):41–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00311184> [†]
- Rusinov, V.L., Pertsev, N.N., Arakeljan, M.M., and Nosik, L.P., 1979. Some isotope relations in basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 417A, 417D, and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1149–1151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.140.1980> [†]
- Rusnak, G.A., and Nesteroff, W.D., 1964. Modern turbidites: terrigenous abyssal plain versus bioclastic basin. In Miller, R.L. (Ed.), *Papers in Marine Geology*: New York (MacMillan), 488–507.
- Russ, J.C., 1986. *Practical Stereology*: New York (Plenum).
- Russ, J.C., 1992. *The Image Processing Handbook*: Ann Arbor (CRC Press).
- Russ, J.C., 1994. *Fractal Surfaces*: Ann Arbor (CRC Press).
- Russell, A.D., and Morford, J.L., 2001. The behavior of redox-sensitive metals across a laminate-massive-laminated transition in Saanich Inlet, BC. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174:341–354.
- Russell, B.F., Phelps, T.J., Griffin, W.T., and Sargent, K.A., 1992. Procedures for sampling deep subsurface microbial communities in unconsolidated sediments. *Groundwater Monitoring Rev.*, 12(1):96–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6592.1992.tb00414.x> [†]
- Russell, J.A., León-Zayas, R., Wrighton, K., and Biddle, J.F., 2016. Deep subsurface life from North Pond: enrichment, isolation, characterization and genomes of heterotrophic bacteria. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00678> [†]
- Russell, J.A., Orsi, W., Edgcomb, V.P., and Biddle, J., 2013. Who are the active players of the Iberian Margin deep biosphere? Microbial diversity of Borehole U1385 through analysis of 16S rDNA and rRNA [presented at the American Geophysical

- Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13C-0491)<http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13C-0491.html> [†]
- Russell, J.A., III, and Biddle, J., 2014. A quiet riot: furthering the discussion on aerobic heterotrophy in deep sediments [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B22D-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B22D-04.html> [†]
- Russell, J.K., and Nicholls, J., 1988. Analysis of petrographic hypotheses with Pearce element ratios. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(1):25–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399362> [†]
- Russell, K.L., 1970. Geochemistry and halmyrolysis of clay minerals, Rio Ameca, Mexico. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(8):893–907. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90127-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90127-4) [†]
- Russell, M., and Gurnis, M., 1994. The planform of epeirogeny: vertical motions of Australia during the Cretaceous. *Basin Research*, 6(2–3):63–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1994.tb00076.x> [†]
- Russell, M.I., and Frank, T.D., 2006. Diagenesis of a modern deep-water coral mound: Challenger Mound, Porcupine Basin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, 38(7):75. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2006AM/finalprogram/abstract_113063.htm [†]
- Russell, M.I., Frank, T.D., and Andres, M.B., 2007. Early diagenetic controls on porosity distribution in a carbonate mound [presented at AAPG Annual Meeting, Longbeach, California, 1–4 April 2007].
- Russell, M.J., 2003. The importance of being alkaline. *Science*, 302(5645):580–581. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1091765> [†]
- Russell, M.J., Hall, A.J., and Martin, W., 2010. Serpentinization as a source of energy at the origin of life. *Geobiology*, 8(5):355–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2010.00249.x> [†]
- Russell, M.J., and Ogehenejobo, M.J.O., 1984. Experience with a new petrophysical evaluation tool—the gamma ray spectroscopy tool (GST): *8th Ann. Inter. SPE Nigeria Sect. Conf.*, paper SPE-LS-126.
- Russell, S.M., 1999. A magnetic study of the West Iberia and conjugate rifted continental margins: constraints on rift-to-drift processes [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Durham.
- Russell, S.M., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 2003. Magmatism at the West Iberia nonvolcanic rifted continental margin: evidence from analyses of magnetic anomalies. *Geophysical Journal International*, 154(3):706–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01999.x> [†]
- Russell, W.L., 1944. The total gamma ray activity of sedimentary rocks as indicated by Geiger counter determinations. *Geophysics*, 9(2):180–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1445076> [†]
- Russo, R.M., and Silver, P.G., 1994. Trench-parallel flow beneath the Nazca plate from seismic anisotropy. *Science*, 263(5150):1105–1111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.263.5150.1105> [†]
- Russon, T., Elliot, M., Sadekov, A., Cabioch, G., Corrège, T., and De Deckker, P., 2010. Inter-hemispheric asymmetry in the early Pleistocene Pacific Warm Pool. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(11):L11601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL043191> [†]
- Rust, B.R., 1978. Depositional models for braided alluvium. In Miall, A.D. (Ed.), *Fluvial Sedimentology*. Can. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Mem., 5:605–626.
- Rust, B.R., and Koster, E.H., 1984. Coarse alluvial deposits. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd edition): Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:53–69.
- Rüst, D., 1885. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Radiolarien aus Gesteinen des Jura. *Palaeontographica*, 31:269–321.
- Rüst, D., 1898. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fossilen Radiolarien aus Gesteinen des Jura und der Kreide. *Palaeontographica*, 45:1–67.
- Rustad, T.L., 2013. Palynofacies and palynology of the Cenomanian-Turonian deposits in ODP 174AX Bass River core, New Jersey: depositional environment, vegetation history, petroleum potential and climate changes during the Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 [M.S. thesis]. University of Oslo, Norway. <https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/10852/37643> [†]
- Rutberg, R.L., Hemming, S.R., and Goldstein, S.L., 2000. Reduced North Atlantic Deep Water flux to the glacial Southern Ocean inferred from neodymium isotope ratios. *Nature*, 405(6789):935–938. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35016049> [†]
- Rutgers van der Loeff, M.M., and van Bennekom, A.J., 1989. Weddell Sea contributes little to silicate enrichment in Antarctic bottom water. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 36(9):1341–1357. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(89\)90087-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(89)90087-3) [†]
- Ruth, U., Barnola, J.-M., Beer, J., Bigler, M., Blunier, T., Castellano, E., Fischer, H., Fundel, F., Huybrechts, P., Kaufmann, P., Kipfstuhl, S., Lambrecht, A., Morganti, A., Oerter, H., Parrenin, F., Rybak, O., Severi, M., Udisti, R., Wilhelms, F., and Wolff, E., 2007. “EDML1”: a chronology for the EPICA deep ice core from Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica, over the last 150,000 years. *Clim. Past*, 3:475–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-3-475-2007> [†]
- Rutherford, E., 1993. Structural and metamorphic evolution of ophiolites and oceanic crust, illustrated by hydothermal alteration profiles in DSDP Hole 504B, the Troodos Ophiolite and the Bay of Islands Ophiolite [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Houston.
- Rutherford, M.J., and Devine, J.D., 1988. The May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens. 3. Stability and chemistry of amphibole in the magma chamber. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B10):11949–11959. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB10p11949> [†]
- Rutherford, S., and King, T., 1996. Evolutionary cross-spectral analysis of equatorial Atlantic and Pacific carbonate sedimentation from 0–6 Ma. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(46)(Suppl.):312. (Abstract)

- Rutherford, S.R., and Williams, R.H., 1989. Amplitude-versus-offset variations in gas sands. *Geophysics*, 54(6):680–688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442696> [†]
- Rutland, R.W.R., 1971. Andean orogeny and ocean floor spreading. *Nature*, 233(5317):252–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/233252a0> [†]
- Rutledge, A.K., Roberts, J.A., Orsi, T.H., Bryant, W.R., and Kotilainen, A.T., 1995. Geotechnical properties and consolidation characteristics of North Pacific sediments, Sites 881, 883, and 885/886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.141.1995> [†]
- Rutledge, J.T., and Winkler, H., 1989. Attenuation measurements from vertical seismic profile data: Leg 104, Site 642. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 965–972. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.193.1989> [†]
- Ruttenberg, K.C., 1990. Diagenesis and burial of phosphorus in marine sediments: implications for the marine phosphorus budget [Ph.D. dissert.]. Yale Univ., New Haven, CT.
- Ruttenberg, K.C., 1992. Development of a sequential extraction method for different forms of phosphorus in marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 37(7):1460–1482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1992.37.7.1460> [†]
- Ruttenberg, K.C., 1993. Reassessment of the oceanic residence time of phosphorus. *Chemical Geology*, 107(3–4):405–409. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(93\)90220-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(93)90220-D) [†]
- Ruttenberg, K.C., 2003. The global phosphorus cycle. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Volume 8): *Biogeochemistry*: New York (Elsevier), 585–643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-043751-6/08153-6> [†]
- Ruttenberg, K.C., and Berner, R.A., 1993. Authigenic apatite formation and burial in sediments from non-upwelling, continental margin environments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(5):991–1007. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90035-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90035-U) [†]
- Ruttenberg, K.C., and Goñi, M.A., 1997. Depth trends in phosphorus and C:N:P ratios of organic matter in Amazon Fan sediments: indices of organic matter source and burial history. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.241.1997> [†]
- Ruttenberg, K.C., and Goñi, M.A., 1997. Phosphorus distribution, C:N:P ratios, and $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{oc}}$ in arctic, temperate, and tropical coastal sediments: tools for characterizing bulk sedimentary organic matter. *Marine Geology*, 139(1–4):123–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00107-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00107-7) [†]
- Ruttenberg, K.C., Ogawa, N.O., Tamburini, F., Briggs, R.A., Colasacco, N.D., and Joyce, E., 2009. Improved, high-throughput approach for phosphorus speciation in natural sediments via the SEDEX sequential extraction method. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 7(5):319–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lom.2009.7.319> [†]
- Rutter, E.H., 1986. On the nomenclature of mode of failure transitions in rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 122(3–4):381–387. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90153-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90153-8) [†]
- Rutter, E.H., Maddock, R.H., Hall, S.H., and White, S.H., 1986. Comparative microstructures of natural and experimentally produced clay-bearing fault gouges. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 124(1–2):3–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00875717> [†]
- Rutter, E.H., Peach, C.J., White, S.H., and Johnston, D., 1985. Experimental “syntectonic” hydration of basalt. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 7(2):251–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(85\)90136-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(85)90136-1) [†]
- Rutter, J., Harris, M., Coggon, R.M., Alt, J., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2014. Variability of low temperature hydrothermal alteration in upper ocean crust: Juan de Fuca Ridge and North Pond, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31B-4739) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31B-4739.html> [†]
- Rutter, N., Ding, Z., Evans, M.E., and Liu, T., 1991. Baoji-type pedostratigraphic section, Loess Plateau, north-central China. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(1):1–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90028-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90028-S) [†]
- Rutter, N., Ding, Z., Evans, M.E., and Wang, Y., 1990. Magnetostratigraphy of the Baoji Loess-Paleosol section in the north-central China Loess Plateau. *Quaternary International*, 7–8:97–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(90\)90043-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(90)90043-4) [†]
- Rütters, H., Sass, H., Cypionka, H., and Rullkötter, J., 2002. Microbial communities in a Wadden Sea sediment core—clues from analyses of intact glyceride lipids, and released fatty acids. *Organic Geochemistry*, 33(7):803–816. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(02\)00028-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(02)00028-1) [†]
- Rütters, H., Sass, H., Cypionka, H., and Rullkötter, J., 2002. Phospholipid analysis as a tool to study complex microbial communities in marine sediments. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 48(2–3):149–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7012\(01\)00319-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7012(01)00319-0) [†]
- Ryall, P.J.C., and Ade-Hall, J.M., 1975. Radial variation of magnetic properties in submarine pillow basalts. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 12:1959–1969.
- Ryall, P.J.C., and Hall, J.M., 1980. Iron loss in titanomagnetites during low temperature oxidation. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 32:661–669.
- Ryan, C.G., Cousens, D.R., Sie, S.H., Griffin, W.L., and Clayton, E.J., 1990. Quantitative PIXE microanalysis in the geosciences. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 47:55–71.

- Ryan, G.J., Bernadel, G., Kennard, J.M., Jones, A.T., Logan, G.A., and Rollet, N., 2009. A precursor extensive Miocene reef system to the Rowley Shoals reefs, WA: evidence for structural control of reef growth or natural hydrocarbon seepage? *APPEA Journal*, 49:337–363. [†]
- Ryan, H.F., and Marlow, M.S., 1988. Multichannel seismic-reflection data collected at the intersection of the Mussau and Manus trenches, Papua New Guinea. In Marlow, M.S., Dadisman, S.V., and Exxon, N.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—New Ireland and Manus Region, Papua New Guinea*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Mineral Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 9:203–210.
- Ryan, J.G., Benton, L.D., and Savov, I.P., 2001. Isotopic and elemental signatures of the forearc, and impacts on subduction recycling: evidence from the Marianas. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:V11B-11. (Abstract) [found only in refs]
- Ryan, J.G., and Langmuir, C.H., 1987. The systematics of lithium abundances in young volcanic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(6):1727–1741. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90351-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90351-6) [†]
- Ryan, J.G., and Langmuir, C.H., 1988. Beryllium systematics in young volcanic rocks: implications for ^{10}Be . *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(1):237–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90073-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90073-7) [†]
- Ryan, J.G., and Langmuir, C.H., 1993. The systematics of boron abundances in young volcanic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(7):1489–1498. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90008-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90008-K) [†]
- Ryan, J.G., Morris, J., Bebout, G., and Leeman, B., 1996. Describing chemical fluxes in subduction zones: insights from “depth-profiling” studies of arc and forearc rocks. In Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P. (Eds.), *Subduction Top to Bottom*. Geophysical Monograph, 96:263–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM096p0263> [†]
- Ryan, J.G., Morris, J., Tera, F., Leeman, W.P., and Tsvetkov, A., 1995. Cross-arc geochemical variations in the Kurile arc as a function of slab depth. *Science*, 270(5236):625–627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5236.625> [†]
- Ryan, J.G., and Savov, I.P., 2002. Characterizing IBM slab outfluxes and mantle wedge composition based on forearc-arc comparisons [paper presented at the NSF-IFREE MARGINS IBM Subduction Factory Workshop, Honolulu, Hawaii].
- Ryan, J.G., and Savov, I.P., 2009. Recognizing the forearc (serpentinite) component in volcanic arc magmas. In *Abstracts of the 19th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(13):A1138. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/abstracts/abstractView?abstractId=2009002886> [†]
- Ryan, J.G., and Savov, I.P., 2011. Subduction-related mantle wedge serpentinites and their likely role in chemical recycling and arc magmatism [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V511-08) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Ryan, J.G., Savov, I.P., and Benton, L.D., 2002. Boron, Li, and Be insights into forearcs, arcs and beyond [paper presented at AGU Spring Meeting, Washington, DC, 2002].
- Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Li, Y., Reagan, M.K., Li, H.Y., Heaton, D., Godard, M., Kirchenbauer, M., Whattam, S.A., Pearce, J.A., Chapman, T., Nelson, W., Prytulak, J., Shimizu, K., Petronotis, K., and the IODP Expedition 352 Scientific Team, 2017. Application of a handheld X-ray fluorescence spectrometer for real-time, high-density quantitative analysis of drilled igneous rocks and sediments during IODP Expedition 352. *Chemical Geology*, 451:55–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.01.007> [†]
- Ryan, M.P., 1987. Neutral buoyancy and the mechanical evolution of magmatic systems. In Mysen, B.O. (Ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles*. Geochem. Soc.
- Ryan, M.P., 1988. The mechanics and three-dimensional internal structure of active magmatic systems: Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4213–4248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04213> [†]
- Ryan, M.P., 1993. Neutral buoyancy and the structure of mid-ocean ridge magma reservoirs. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B12):22321–22338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02394> [†]
- Ryan, P.D., Harper, D.A.T., and Whalley, J.S. 1995. *PALSTAT: Statistics for Palaeontologists*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Ryan, W.B.F., 1972. Stratigraphy of late Quaternary sediments in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Stanley, D.J. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchison and Ross), 149–169.
- Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. Geodynamic implications in the Messinian crisis of salinity. In *Messinian events in the Mediterranean*. *K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, 26–38.
- Ryan, W.B.F., 1978. Messinian badlands on the southeastern margin of the Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 27(3–4):349–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90039-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90039-7) [†]
- Ryan, W.B.F., 1991. Results of an experiment in ground truth calibration of some imagery on the continental slope, off-shore New Jersey. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:165.
- Ryan, W.B.F., 2009. Decoding the Mediterranean salinity crisis. *Sedimentology*, 56(1):95–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2008.01031.x> [†]
- Ryan, W.B.F., Bolli, H.M., Foss, G.N., Natland, J.H., Hottman, W.E., and Foresman, J.B., 1978. Objectives, principle results, operations, and explanatory notes of Leg 40, South Atlantic. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.101.1978> [†]



- Ryan, W.B.F., Carbotte, S.M., Coplan, J.O., O'Hara, S., Melkonian, A., Arko, R., Weissel, R.A., Ferrini, V., Goodwillie, A., Nitsche, F., Bonczkowski, J., and Zemsky, R., 2009. Global multi-resolution topography synthesis. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(3):Q03014. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002332> [†]
- Ryan, W.B.F., and Cita, M.B., 1977. Ignorance concerning episodes of ocean-wide stagnation. *Marine Geology*, 23(1–2):197–215. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90089-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90089-5) [†]
- Ryan, W.B.F., and Cita, M.B., 1978. The nature and distribution of Messinian erosional surfaces: indicators of a several-kilometer-deep Mediterranean in the Miocene. *Marine Geology*, 27(3–4):193–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90032-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90032-4) [†]
- Ryan, W.B.F., Cita, M.B., Rawson, M.D., Burckle, L.H., and Saito, T., 1974. A paleomagnetic assignment of Neogene stage boundaries and the development of isochronous datum planes between the Mediterranean, the Pacific and Indian oceans in order to investigate the response of the world ocean to the Mediterranean “salinity crisis.” *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 80:631–688.
- Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., Cita, M.B., Dumitrica, P., Lort, J., Maync, W., Nesteroff, W.D., Pautot, G., Stradner, H., and Wezel, F.C., 1973. Western Alboran Basin—Site 121. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 43–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.103.1973> [†]
- Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.1973> [†]
- Ryan, W.B.F., Kastens, K.A., and Cita, M.B., 1982. Geological evidence concerning compressional tectonics in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*, 86(1–3):213–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90068-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90068-3) [†]
- Ryan, W.B.F., and Miller, E.L., 1981. Evidence of a carbonate platform beneath Georges Bank. *Marine Geology*, 44(1–2):213–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90119-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90119-5) [†]
- Ryan, W.B.F., Stanley, D.J., Hersey, J.B., Fahlquist, J.B., and Allen, T.D., 1971. The tectonics and geology of the Mediterranean and Paratethys. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:659–668.
- Ryan, W.B.F., Stanley, D.J., Hersey, J.B., Fahlquist, D.A., and Allan, T.D., 1971. The tectonics and geology of the Mediterranean Sea. In Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 4), 422–443. [another citation says 1970; pages 387–492.]
- Ryan, W.B.F., Venkatarathnam, K., and Wezel, F.C., 1973. Mineralogical composition of the Nile Cone, Mediterranean Ridge and Strabo Trench sandstones and clays. In Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–746. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.125-2.1973> [†]
- Ryan-Mishkin, K., McHugh, C.M., Fulthorpe, C., Morgan, D., and the Expedition 317 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Correlation of lithology to sequence stratigraphy: Canterbury Basin, New Zealand [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1468) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1468.html> [†]
- Rybakov, M., Goldshmidt, V., Folkman, Y., Rotstein, Y., Ben-Avraham, Z., and Hall, J., 1994. Israel-magnetic anomaly map (1:500,000).
- Rychagov, S.N., 2003. Evolution of hydrothermal-magmatic system of island arcs [Ph.D. dissert]. Institute of Volcanology, Moscow.
- Rydland Pedersen, L.-E., McLoughlin, N., Vullum, P.E., and Thorseth, I.H., 2015. Abiotic and candidate biotic micro-alteration textures in subseafloor basaltic glass: a high-resolution in-situ textural and geochemical investigation. *Chemical Geology*, 410:124–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2015.06.005> [†]
- Rye, N.M., and Sommer, M.A., II., 1980. Reconstruction of paleotemperature and paleosalinity regimes with oxygen isotopes. In Rhoads, D.C., and Lutz, R.A. (Eds.), *Skeletal Growth of Aquatic Organisms*: New York (Plenum), 169–202.
- Rye, R.O., Luhr, J.F., and Wasserman, M.D., 1984. Sulfur and oxygen isotope systematics of the 1982 eruptions of El Chichón volcano, Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 23(1–2):109–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(84\)90058-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(84)90058-1) [†]
- Rye, R.O., Roberts, R.J., Snyder, W.S., LaHusen, G.L., and Motica, J.E., 1984. Textural and stable isotope studies of the Big Mike cupriferous volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit, Pershing County, Nevada. *Economic Geology*, 79:124–140.
- Rymer, L., 1973. Modern pollen rain studies in Iceland. *New Phytol.*, 72:1367–1373.
- Rypins, S., Reneau, S.L., Byrne, R., and Montgomery, D.R., 1989. Palynologic and geomorphic evidence for environmental change during the Pleistocene-Holocene transition at Point Reyes Peninsula, central coastal California. *Quaternary Research*, 32(1):72–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(89\)90033-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(89)90033-1) [†]
- Rysgaard, S., Glud, R.N., Risgaard-Petersen, N., and Dalsgaard, T., 2004. Denitrification and anammox activity in Arctic marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 49(5):1493–1502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.2004.49.5.1493> [†]
- Rzehak, A., 1891. Die Foraminiferenfauna der alttertiären Ablagerungen von Bruderndorf in Nieder-Oesterreich, mit Berücksichtigung des angeblichen Kreidevorkommens von Leitzerdorf. *Annl. Naturh. Mus. Wien*, 6:1–12.

S

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Saad, A.H., 1969. Magnetic properties of ultramafic rocks taken from Red Mountain, California. *Geophysics*, 34(6):974–987. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440067> [†]
- Saad, A.H., 1969. Paleomagnetism of Franciscan ultramafic rocks from Red Mountain, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74:6567–6578.
- Saal, A.E., Hart, S.R., Shimizu, N., Hauri, E.H., and Layne, G.D., 1998. Pb isotopic variability in melt inclusions from oceanic island basalts, Polynesia. *Science*, 282(5393):1481–1484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.282.5393.1481> [†]
- Saavedra-Pellitero, M. and Baumann, K.-H., 2017. Ocean and monsoonal dynamics of the Japan Sea over the last 450,000 years - a coccolithophore perspective [presented at the 2017 International Nannoplankton Association Meeting, Athens, Greece, 24–28 September 2017].
- Saavedra-Pellitero, M., and Baumann, K.-H., 2017. Paleooceanographic dynamics of the Japan Sea over the last 450,000 years—a coccolithophore perspective [presented at The Micropaleontological Society Foraminifera and Nannofossil Joint Meeting 2017, Birmingham, Alabama, 19–21 June 2017].
- Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Baumann, K.-H., and Vollmar, N., 2016. Coccolithophore assemblage variations during the last 0.4 Ma at IODP Site U1427—Japan Sea/East Sea [presented at the TMS Foraminifera and Nannofossil (Foram-Nano) Joint Meeting 2016, Angers, France, 19–24 June 2016].
- Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Flores, J.A., Lamy, F., Sierro, F.J., and Cortina, A., 2011. Coccolithophore estimates of paleotemperature and paleoproductivity changes in the southeast Pacific over the past ~27 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 26(1):PA1201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001824> [†]
- Sabaa, A.T., Sikes, E.L., Hayward, B.W., and Howard, W.R., 2004. Pliocene sea surface temperature changes in ODP Site 1125, Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Marine Geology, 205:113–125.
- Sabbe, K., and Vyverman, W., 1995. Taxonomy, morphology and ecology of some widespread representatives of the diatom genus *Opephora*. *Eur. J. Phycol.*, 30(4):235–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09670269500651011> [†]
- Saberi, M.R., Johansen, T.A., and Talbot, M.R., 2009. Textural and burial effects on rock physics characterization of chalks. *Pet. Geol.*, 15(4):355–365. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/1354-079309-836> [†]
- Sabin, A.L., 1994. Holocene and latest Pleistocene paleoceanography of the northeast Pacific and its relationship to climate change in the Pacific Northwest [M.S. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, OR.
- Sabin, A.L., and Piasias, N.G., 1996. Sea Surface temperature changes in the Northeastern Pacific Ocean during the past 20,000 years and their relationship to climate change in Northwestern North America. *Quaternary Research*, 46(1):48–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1996.0043> [†]
- Saboda, K.L., 1991. Petrology of ultramafic rocks from Conical Seamount based on Alvin submersible and Ocean Drilling Project studies [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Hawaii.
- Saboda, K.L., Fryer, P., and Fryer, G.J., 1987. Preliminary studies of metamorphic rocks collected during Alvin studies of Mariana forearc seamounts. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1534.
- Saboda, K.L., Fryer, P., and Maekawa, H., 1992. Metamorphism of ultramafic clasts from Conical Seamount: Sites 778, 779, and 780. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.127.1992> [†]
- Saccone, L., Conley, D.J., and Sauer, D., 2006. Methodologies for amorphous silica analysis. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, 88(1–3):235–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gexplo.2005.08.045> [†]
- Sachpazi, M., Galvé, A., Laigle, M., Hirn, A., Sokos, E., Serpetsidaki, A., Marthelot, J.-M., Pi Alperin, J.M., Zelt, B., and Taylor, B., 2007. Moho topography under central Greece and its compensation by Pn time-terms for the accurate location of hypocenters: the example of the Gulf of Corinth 1995 Aigion earthquake. *Tectonophysics*, 440(1–4):53–65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2007.01.009> [†]
- Sachpazi, M., Clément, C., Laigle, M., Hirn, A., and Roussos, N., 2003. Rift structure, evolution, and earthquakes in the Gulf of Corinth, from reflection seismic images. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 216(3):243–257. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00503-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00503-X) [†]
- Sachse, D., Radke, J., and Gleixner, G., 2004. Hydrogen isotope ratios of recent lacustrine sedimentary n-alkanes record modern climate variability. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(23):4877–4889. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.06.004> [†]
- Saccoccia, P., and Gillis, K.M., 1993. Hydrothermal upflow zones in the oceanic crust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:243.



- Saccocia, P.J., Ding, K., Berndt, M.E., et al., 1994. Experimental and theoretical perspectives on crustal alteration at mid-ocean ridges. In Lentz, D. (Ed.), *Alteration and Alteration Processes Associated with Ore-Forming Systems*. Geol. Assoc. Canada, Short Course Notes, 11:403–431.
- Saccocia, P.J., and Gillis, K.M., 1995. Hydrothermal upflow zones in the oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 136(1–2):1–16. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00155-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00155-5) [†]
- Saccocia, P.J., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1994. The solubility of chlorite solid solutions in 3.2 wt% NaCl fluids from 300–400°C, 500 bars. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*. 58(2):567–585. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90489-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90489-8) [†]
- Saccocia, P.J., Teagle, D.A.H., Telford, R.H., Eastley, N., and Brewer, T.S., 2004. Data report: downhole major and trace element chemistry of volcanic rocks from Skiff Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Site 1139). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.018.2004> [†]
- Sachs, H.M., 1973. North Pacific radiolarian assemblages and their relationship to oceanographic parameters. *J. Quaternary Research*, 3(1):73–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(73\)90054-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(73)90054-9) [†]
- Sachs, J., 1997. Nitrogen isotopes in chlorophyll and the origin of the eastern Mediterranean sapropels [Ph.D. dissert.]. Mass. Inst. Tech. and Woods Hole Ocean. Inst.
- Sachs, J.D., and Repeta, D.J., 1997. Nitrogen isotopic measurements of chlorophyll suggest Eastern Mediterranean sapropels result from enhanced preservation of organic matter. *Proc. Eur. Union Geosci., Terra Nostra*, 9:401.
- Sachs, J.P., Anderson, R.F., and Lehman, S.J., 2001. Glacial surface temperatures of the southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Science*, 293(5537):2077–2079. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1063584> [†]
- Sachs, J.P., and Repeta, D.J., 1999. Oligotrophy and nitrogen fixation during eastern Mediterranean sapropel events. *Science*, 286(5449):2485–2488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.286.5449.2485> [†]
- Sachsenhofer, R.F., and Littke, R., 1993. Vergleich und Bewertung verschiedener Methoden zur Berechnung der Vitritnitreflexion am Beispiel von Bohrungen des Steirischen Tertiärbeckens. *Zentralbl. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 1992/1:597–610.
- Sachtleben, T., and Seck, H.A., 1981. Chemical control of Al-solubility in orthopyroxene and its implications on pyroxene geothermometry. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 78(2):157–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373777> [†]
- Sack, R.O., 1980. Adirondack mafic granulites and a model lower crust: summary. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91(2):89–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1980\)91<89:AMGAAM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1980)91<89:AMGAAM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sack, R.O., 1982. Spinel as petrogenetic indicators: activity-composition relations at low pressures. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 79(2):169–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01132886> [†]
- Sack, R.O., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1984. Fe²⁺ Mg²⁺ and TiAl₂ MgSi₂ exchange reactions between clinopyroxene and silicate melts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 85(2):103–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371701> [†]
- Sack, R.O., Carmichael, I.S.E., Rivers, M., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1980. Ferric-ferrous equilibria in natural silicate liquids at 1 bar. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 75(4):369–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374720> [†]
- Sack, R.O., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1991. An internally consistent model for the thermodynamic properties of Fe-Mg-titanomagnetite-aluminate spinels. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 106(4):474–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00321989> [†]
- Sack, R.O., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1991. Chromian spinels as petrogenetic indicators: thermodynamics and petrological applications. *American Mineralogist*, 76:827–847.
- Sack, R.O., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1991. Chromite as a petrogenetic indicator. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. Mineral. Soc. Am. Rev. Mineral., 25:323–353.
- Sackett, W.M., 1964. The depositional history and isotopic organic carbon composition of marine sediments. *Marine Geology*, 2(3):173–185. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(64\)90038-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(64)90038-6) [†]
- Sackett, W.M., 1989. Stable carbon isotope studies on organic matter in the marine environment. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry (Volume 3): The Marine Environment*, A: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 139–169.
- Sackett, W.M., Eckelmann, W.R., Bender, M.L., and Bé, A.W.H., 1965. Temperature dependence of carbon isotope composition in marine plankton and sediments. *Science*, 148(3667):235–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.148.3667.235> [†]
- Sackett, W.M., Eckelmann, W.R., Bender, M.L., and Bé, A.W.H., 1966. Über die Isotopenzusammensetzung von organischem Kohlenstoff aus Meeresplankton und seine Beziehung zu marinen Sedimenten. *Erdoel und Kohle*, 19:562–564.
- Sackett, W.M., Poag, C.W., and Eadie, B.J., 1974. Kerogen recycling in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Science*, 185:1045–1047.
- Sackett, W.M., and Thompson, R.R., 1963. Isotope organic carbon composition of Recent continental derived clastic sediments of Eastern Gulf Coast, Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 147:535–531.
- Sacks, A., Saffer, D.M., and Fisher, D., 2013. Analysis of normal fault populations in the Kumano forearc basin, Nankai Trough, Japan: 2. Principal axes of stress and strain from inversion of fault orientations. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(6):1973–1988. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20118> [†]
- Sacks, A., Saffer, D.M., and Fisher, D.M., 2010. Extension axes in the Kumano forearc basin from inversion of fault populations mapped in a 3D seismic volume, Nankai Trough, SE Japan [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall

- Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2161) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2161.html> [†]
- Sacks, I.S., Linde, A.T., Snoke, J.A., and Suyehiro, S., 1981. A slow earthquake sequence following the Izu-Oshima earthquake of 1978. In Simpson, D.W., and Richards, P.G. (Eds.), *Earthquake Prediction: An International Review*. Maurice Ewing Series, 4:617–628.
- Sacks, I.S., and Suyehiro, K., 2003. Leg 186 synthesis: drilling the forearc of the northeast Japan arc—causes and effects of subduction plate coupling over 20 m.y. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.119.2003> [†]
- Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.186.2000> [†]
- Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, S., Evertson, D.W., and Yamagishi, Y., 1971. Sacks-Evertson strainmeter: its installation in Japan and some preliminary results concerning strainsteps. *Pap. Meteorol. Geophys.*, 22:195–208.
- Sadasivan, S., Nambi, K.S.V., and Murali, A.V., 1981. Geochemical and thermoluminescence studies of the shales from the off-shore drill core, west coast of India. *Mod. Geol.*, 8:13–22.
- Sadati, S.-M., 1981. Die Hohe Wand: Ein obertriadisches Lagunen-Riff am Ostende der Nördlichen Kalkalpen (Niederösterreich). *Facies*, 5(1):191–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536656> [†]
- Sadler, P.M., Strauss, D.J., 1990. Estimation of completeness of stratigraphical sections using empirical data and theoretical models. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 147:471–485.
- Sadofsky, S.J., and Bebout, G.E., 2000. Ammonium partitioning and nitrogen-isotope fractionation among coexisting micas during high-temperature fluid-rock interactions: examples from the New England Appalachians. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(16):2835–2849. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00393-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00393-8) [†]
- Sadofsky, S.J., and Bebout, G.E., 2001. Nitrogen geochemistry of subducting sediments: new results from the western Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82 (Fall Meet. Suppl.).
- Sadofsky, S.J., and Bebout, G.E., 2003. Record of forearc devolatilization in low-T, high-P/T metasedimentary suites: significance for models of convergent margin chemical cycling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(4):9003–9031. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000412> [†]
- Sadofsky, S.J., and Bebout, G.E., 2004. Nitrogen geochemistry of subducting sediments: new results from the Izu-Bonin-Mariana margin and insights regarding global nitrogen subduction. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(3):Q03115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000543> [†]
- Saegusa, S., Tsunogai, U., Nakagawa, F., and Kaneko, S., 2006. Development of a multibottle gas-tight fluid sampler WHATS II for Japanese submersibles/ROVs. *Geofluids*, 6(3):234–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-8123.2006.00143.x> [†]
- Saemundsson, K., 1986. Subaerial volcanism in the western North Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 69–86.
- Saemundsson, K., Kristjansson, L., McDougall, I., and Watkins, N., 1980. K-Ar dating, geological and paleomagnetic study of a 5-km lava succession in Northern Iceland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:3628–3646.
- Sætre, R., and Jorge da Silva, A., 1984. The circulation of the Mozambique Channel. *Deep Sea Research, Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 31(5):485–508. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(84\)90098-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(84)90098-0) [†]
- Sætre, R., and Mork, M. (Eds.), 1981. The Norwegian coastal current (Vols. 1 and 2). *Proc. Norw. Coastal Current Symp.*
- Sættem, J., Bugge, T., Fanavoll, S., Goll, R.M., Mørk, A., Mørk, M.B.E., Smelror, M., and Verdenius, J.G., 1994. Cenozoic margin development and erosion of the Barents Sea: core evidence from southwest of Bjørnøya. *Marine Geology*, 118:257–281.
- Sættem, J., Poole, D.A.R., Ellingsen, L., and Sejrup, H.P., 1992. Glacial geology of outer Bjornoyrenna, southwestern Barents Sea. *Marine Geology*, 103:15–51.
- Saettler, K.D., 1998. Composition, provenance, and depositional patterns of turbidites and hemipelagic muds, northwestern Cascadia Basin [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Missouri, Columbia.
- Sáez, A.G., Probert, I., Geisen, M., Quinn, P., Young, J.R., and Medlin, L.K., 2003. Pseudo-cryptic speciation in coccolithophores. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 100(12):7163–7168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1132069100> [†]
- Safar, M.H., 1984. On the S80 and P400 water guns: a performance comparison. *First Break*, 2:20–24.
- Saffer, D., Guo, J., Underwood, M.B., Likos, W., Skarbek, R.M., Song, I., and Gildow, M., 2011. Data report: consolidation, permeability, and fabric of sediments from the Nankai continental slope, IODP Sites C0001, C0008, and C0004. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.218.2011> [†]
- Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., Araki, E., Carr, S., Kimura, T., Kinoshita, C., Kobayashi, R., Machida, Y., Rösner, A., and Wallace, L.M., 2017. Expedition 365 methods. With contributions by S. Chiyonobu, K. Kanagawa, T. Kanamatsu, G. Kimura, and M.B. Underwood. In Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow*

- Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 365: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365.102.2017> [†]
- Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., Araki, E., Carr, S., Kimura, T., Kinoshita, C., Kobayashi, R., Machida, Y., Rösner, A., and Wallace, L.M., 2017. Site C0010. With contributions by S. Chiyonobu, K. Kanagawa, T. Kanamatsu, G. Kimura, and M.B. Underwood. In Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 365: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365.103.2017> [†]
- Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, 2017. *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 365: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365.2017> [†]
- Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365supp.2017>. Supplement to Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 365: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365.2017> [†]
- Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Araki, E., Byrne, T., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: NanTroSEIZE riser/riserless observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.319.2009> [†]
- Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2010. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.2010> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., 2003. Pore pressure development and progressive dewatering in underthrust sediments at the Costa Rican subduction margin: comparison with northern Barbados and Nankai. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B5):2261–2276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB001787> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., 2007. Pore pressure within underthrust sediment in subduction zones. In Dixon T.H., and Moore, J.C. (Eds.), *The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults*: New York (Columbia University Press), 171–209.
- Saffer, D.M., 2010. Hydrostratigraphy as a control on subduction zone mechanics through its effects on drainage: an example from the Nankai Margin, SW Japan. *Geofluids*, 10(1–2):114–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-8123.2009.00276.x> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., and Bekins, B.A., 1998. Episodic fluid flow in the Nankai accretionary complex: timescale, geochemistry, flow rates, and fluid budget. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B12):30351–30371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01983> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., and Bekins, B.A., 1999. Fluid budgets at convergent plate margins: implications for the extent and duration of fault-zone dilation. *Geology*, 27(12):1095–1098. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<1095:FBACPM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<1095:FBACPM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Saffer, D.M., and Bekins, B.A., 2002. Hydrologic controls on the morphology and mechanics of accretionary wedges. *Geology*, 30(3):271–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0271:HCOTMA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0271:HCOTMA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Saffer, D.M., and Bekins, B.A., 2006. An evaluation of factors influencing pore pressure in accretionary complexes: implications for taper angle and wedge mechanics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B4):B04101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003990> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., and Flemings, P.B., 2010. Quantification of subsurface pore pressure through IODP drilling [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0009) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0009.html> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., Flemings, P.B., Boutt, D., Doan, M.-L., Ito, T., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Conin, M., Lin, W., Kano, Y., Araki, E., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2013. In situ stress and pore pressure in the Kumano Forearc Basin, offshore SW Honshu from downhole measurements during riser drilling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(5):1454–1470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20051> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., Fye, K.M., Marone, C., and Mair, K., 2001. Laboratory results indicating complex and potentially unstable frictional behavior of smectite clay. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(12):2297–2300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL012869> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., Lockner, D.A., and McKiernan, A., 2012. Effects of smectite to illite transformation on the frictional strength and sliding stability of intact marine mudstones. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(11):L11304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL051761> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., and Marone, C., 2003. Comparison of smectite- and illite-rich gouge frictional properties: application to the updip limit of the seismogenic zone along subduction megathrusts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 215(1–2):219–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00424-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00424-2) [†]
- Saffer, D.M., and McKiernan, A.W., 2009. Evaluation of in situ smectite dehydration as a pore water freshening mechanism in the Nankai Trough, offshore southwest Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(2):Q02010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002226> [†]

- Saffer, D.M., McNeill, L.C., Byrne, T.B., Araki, E., Flemings, P.B., Conin, M., Eguchi, N.O., Takahashi, K., Toczko, S., Boutt, D.F., Doan, M., Kano, Y., Ito, T., and Lin, W., 2009. Stress and pore pressure measurement in IODP riser drilling: an example from Expedition 319, Kumano Basin offshore SW Honshu, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH34A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/NH34A-07.html> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., and Sreaton, E.J., 2003. Fluid flow at the toe of convergent margins: interpretation of sharp pore-water geochemical gradients. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 213(3–4):261–270. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00343-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00343-1) [†]
- Saffer, D.M., Silver, E.A., Fisher, A.T., Tobin, H., and Moran, K., 2000. Inferred pore pressures at the Costa Rica subduction zone: implications for dewatering processes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 177(3–4):193–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00048-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00048-0) [†]
- Saffer, D.M., and Tobin, H.J., 2011. Hydrogeology and mechanics of subduction zone fore arcs: fluid flow and pore pressure. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 39(1):157–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-040610-133408> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., Underwood, M.B., and McKiernan, A.W., 2008. Evaluation of factors controlling smectite transformation and fluid production in subduction zones: application to the Nankai Trough. *Island Arc*, 17(2):208–230. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2008.00614.x> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., and Wallace, L.M., 2015. The frictional, hydrologic, metamorphic and thermal habitat of shallow slow earthquakes. *Nature Geoscience*, 8(8):594–600. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2490> [†]
- Saffer, D.M., Wallace, L.M., and Petronotis, K., 2017. *Expedition 375 Scientific Prospectus: Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring and Observatories*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.375.2017> [†]
- Saftner, D.M., 2011. Eolian deposition patterns in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean and the paleoclimate of the late Cenozoic. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(1):108. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011NE/final-program/abstract_184275.htm [†]
- Sagalevich, A.M., Vinogradov, G.M., Gurvich, E.G., Lein, A.Y., Lukashin, V.N., and Chernyaev, E.S., 2000. Investigations in the Titanic study area and the Rainbow hydrothermal field in Cruise 42 of the research vessel *Akademik Mstislav Keldysh*. *Oceanology*, 40:439–446. [†]
- Ségalen, P., 1995. Les sols ferrallitiques et leur répartition géographique, tome 3. *éditions de l'Orstom, coll. "Etudes et thèses:"* Paris, 201.
- Sagar, N., LeVay, L., Naik, D., Peketi, A., and the Expedition 353 Scientific Party, 2015. International Ocean Discovery Program (IODP) Expedition 353: Indian Monsoon Rainfall [presented at the 2015 Indian Geophysical Union (IGU) Annual Convention, Goa, India, 3–5 November 2015.]
- Sagawa, T., Ikehara, K., Itaki, T., Sugisaki, S., Nagahashi, Y., Satoguchi, Y., Xuan, C., Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2015. Chronostratigraphy of IODP Expedition 346 Site U1427 and influence of the glacio-eustatic sea-level change on marginal sea environments [presented at the XIX International Union for Quaternary Research (INQUA) Congress, Nagoya, Japan, 26 July–2 August 2015]. (Abstract P22-10)
- Sagawa, T., Itaki, T., Nagahashi, Y., Satoguchi, Y., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., and Tada, R., 2016. Oxygen isotope stratigraphy for the Japan Sea during the last 1 Myr using shallow marine sediment at IODP Site U1427 [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2016]. (Abstract MIS17-03) http://www2.jpгу.org/meeting/2016/session/PDF/M-IS17/MIS17-03_e.pdf [†]
- Sagawa, T., Nagahashi, Y., Satoguchi, Y., Holbourn, A., Gallagher, S.J., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., and Tada, R., in press. Integrated tephrostratigraphy and stable isotope stratigraphy in the Japan Sea and East China Sea using IODP Sites U1426, U1427, and U1429, Expedition 346 Asian Monsoon. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*.
- Sagawa, T., Tada, R., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Sugisaki, S., Kubota, Y., Karasuda, A., Chuang, X., Nagahashi, Y., Satoguchi, Y., Nakagawa, T., Murray, R.W., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2015. Precise age determination of the marginal sea sediments recovered by IODP Expedition 346 “Asian Monsoon” [presented at the 2015 Japan Geoscience Union (JpGU) Meeting 2015, Chiba, Japan, 24–29 May 2015].
- Sagawa, T., Tada, R., Murray, R.W., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., 2014. Influence of relative sea level on a marginal sea environment and its implication for reconstructing ice volume changes using IODP Expedition 346, Site U1427 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43D-1511) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43D-1511.html> [†]
- Sagayama, T., Hoyanagi, K., and Ishii, J., 1988. Diatom assemblage of sediments collected from Kaiyo-kaizan (seamount) off the Shakotan Peninsula. *Proc. Hokkaido Univ.*, 1:17–21.
- Sage, F., 1994. Structure crustale d'une marge transformante et du domaine océanique adjacent: exemple de la marge de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Sage, F., and Charvis, P., 1991. Structure profonde de la transition arc-insulaire bassin marginal dans le nord des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Vanuatu, Pacifique sud-ouest). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 313:41–48.
- Sage, F., Pontoise, B., Mascle, J., and Basile, C., 1997. Structure of oceanic crust adjacent to a transform margin segment: the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):31–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00007204> [†]

- Sage, F., Pontoise, B., Mascle, J., Basile, C., and Arnould, L., 1997. Crustal structure and ocean-continent transition at marginal ridge: the Cote d'Ivoire-Ghana marginal ridge. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):40–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00007206> [†]
- Sage, L., and Letouzey, J., 1990. Convergence of the African and Eurasian plate in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Letouzey, J. (Ed.), *Petroleum and Tectonics in Mobile Belts*: Paris (Ed. Technip), 49–68.
- Sage, L., Letouzey, J., and Montadert, L., 1988. Geological structure of the deep eastern Mediterranean Sea (east of 250E). *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Mediterr.*, 31:103. (Abstract)
- Sageman, B.B., Meyers, S.R., and Arthur, M.A., 2006. Orbital time scale and new C isotope record for Cenomanian/Turonian boundary stratotype. *Geology*, 34(2):125-128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22074.1> [†]
- Sageman, B.B., Rich, J., Arthur, M.A., Birchfield, G.E., and Dean, W.E., 1997. Evidence for Milankovitch periodicities in Cenomanian-Turonian lithologic and geochemical cycles, Western Interior USA. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67:286–302.
- Sager, W.W., 1983. Seamount paleomagnetism and Pacific plate tectonics [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Sager, W.W., 1986. Magnetic-susceptibility measurements of metal contaminants in ODP Leg 101 cores. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.104.1986> [†]
- Sager, W.W., 1987. Late Eocene and Maastrichtian paleomagnetic poles for the Pacific plate: implications for the validity of seamount paleomagnetic data. *Tectonophysics*, 144(4):301–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90298-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90298-8) [†]
- Sager, W.W., 1988. Paleomagnetism of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101 sediments: magnetostratigraphy, magnetic diagenesis, and paleolatitudes. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 327–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.153.1988> [†]
- Sager, W.W., 1992. Seamount age estimates from paleomagnetism and their implications for the history of volcanism on the Pacific Plate. In Keating, B.H., and Bolton, B.R. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Mineral Resources of the Central Pacific Basin*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 14:21–37.
- Sager, W.W., 1995. Structural implications of gravity anomalies, resolution and Heezen Guyots, Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.251.1995> [†]
- Sager, W.W., 2002. Basalt core paleomagnetic data from Ocean Drilling Program Site 883 on Detroit Seamount, northern Emperor Seamount Chain, and implications for the paleolatitude of the Hawaiian hotspot. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 199(3-4):347–358. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00590-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00590-3) [†]
- Sager, W.W., 2003. Chron C33r paleomagnetic pole for the Pacific plate. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(16):1873. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL017964> [†]
- Sager, W.W., 2003. Cretaceous DSDP and ODP basalt cores from the Pacific plate and implications for apparent polar wander. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 5:06191.
- Sager, W.W., 2004. Data report: paleomagnetism of basaltic rocks cored from western Pacific DSDP and ODP boreholes. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.191.003.2004> [†]
- Sager, W.W., 2005. What built Shatsky Rise, a mantle plume or ridge tectonics? In Foulger, G.R., Natland, J.H., Presnall, D.C., and Anderson, D.L. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes, and Paradigms*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 388:721–733. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2388-4.721> [†]
- Sager, W.W., 2006. Cretaceous paleomagnetic apparent polar wander path for the Pacific plate calculated from Deep Sea Drilling Project and Ocean Drilling Program basalt cores. In Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism*. Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors, 156(3-4):329–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.09.014> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Abrahamsen, N., and MacLeod, C.J., 1991. Tectonic rotation of the Tonga Arc, Southwest Pacific, from ODP Leg 135 paleomagnetic data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:541.
- Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M., 2006. Paleomagnetism in the ocean drilling program. *Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 15(3-4):159–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2006.02.001> [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Bleil, U., 1987. Latitudinal shift of Pacific hotspots during the Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary. *Nature*, 326(6112):488–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326488a0> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Bryant, W.R., and Doyle, E.H., 2004. Introduction: Resolution is the solution. *AAPG Bulletin*, 88(6):699–701.
- Sager, W.W., Bull, J.M., and Krishna, K.S., 2013. Active faulting on the Ninetyeast Ridge and its relation to deformation of the Indo-Australian plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(8):4648–4668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50319> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Davis, G.T., Keating, B.H., and Philpotts, J.A., 1982. A geophysical and geologic study of Nagata Seamount, northern Line Islands. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 34:283–305.
- Sager, W.W., Duncan, R.A., and Handschumacher, D.W., 1993. Paleomagnetism of the Japanese and Marcus-Wake seamounts, Western Pacific Ocean. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:401–435.



- Sager, W.W., and Escutia, C., 2005. Leg 191 synthesis: summary of scientific results. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.191.001.2005> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Evans, H.F., and Channell, J.E.T., 2005. Paleomagnetism of Early Cretaceous (Berriasian) sedimentary rocks, Hole 1213B, Shatsky Rise. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.117.2005> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Fullerton, L.G., Buffler, R.T., and Handschumacher, D.W., 1992. Argo Abyssal Plain magnetic lineations revisited: implications for the onset of seafloor spreading and tectonic evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 659–669. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.139.1992> [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Hall, S.A., 1990. Magnetic properties of black mud turbidites from ODP Leg 116, distal Bengal Fan, Indian Ocean. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.141.1990> [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Han, H.-C., 1993. Rapid formation of the Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau inferred from its magnetic anomaly. *Nature*, 364(6438):610–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364610a0> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Handschumacher, D.W., Hilde, T.W.C., and Bracey, D.R., 1988. Tectonic evolution of the northern Pacific plate and Pacific-Farallon Izanagi triple junction in the Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous (M21–M10). *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):345–364. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90274-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90274-0) [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Horner-Johnson, B.C., 2004. Paleomagnetism of basaltic rocks cored at ODP Site 1179: implications for mid-Cretaceous Pacific plate paleolatitude and paleomagnetic pole. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.191.002.2004> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Housen, B.A., and Linville, L.M., 2008. Data report: paleomagnetic and rock magnetic measurements on Hole U1301B basaltic samples. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.204.2008> [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Hutton, H.H., 1986. Magnetic field measurements aboard the *JOIDES Resolution* and implications for shipboard paleomagnetic studies. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.103.1986> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), 2005. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.191.2005> [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Keating, B.H., 1984. Paleomagnetism of Line Islands seamounts: evidence for Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary volcanism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11135–1115.
- Sager, W.W., Kim, J., Klaus, A., Nakanishi, M., and Khankishieva, L.M., 1999. Bathymetry of Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean: implications for ocean plateau development at a triple junction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(4):7557–7576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900009> [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Koppers, A.A.P., 2000. Late Cretaceous polar wander of the Pacific plate: evidence of a rapid true polar wander event. *Science*, 287(5452):455–459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.287.5452.455> [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Koppers, A.A.P., 2000. Late Cretaceous polar wander of the Pacific plate: evidence of a true polar wander event. *Science*, 287(5452):455–459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.287.5452.455> [†]
- Sager, W.W., MacLeod, C.J., and Abrahamsen, N., 1994. Paleomagnetic constraints on Tonga arc tectonic rotation from sediments drilled at Sites 840 and 841. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 763–783. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.119.1994> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Paul, C.F., Krishna, K.S., Pringle, M., Eisin, A.E., Frey, F.A., Gopala Rao, D., and Levchenko, O., 2010. Large fault fabric of the Ninetyeast Ridge implies near-spreading ridge formation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(17):L17304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL044347> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Polgreen, E.L., and Rack, F.R., 1993. Magnetic polarity reversal stratigraphy of Hole 810C, Shatsky Rise, western Pacific Ocean. In Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.132.304.1993> [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Pringle, M.S., 1987. Paleomagnetic constraints on the origin and evolution of the Musicians and South Hawaiian seamounts, central Pacific Ocean. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:133–162.
- Sager, W.W., and Pringle, M.S., 1988. Mid-Cretaceous to early Tertiary apparent polar wander path of the Pacific plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B10):11753–11771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB10p11753> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Pueringer, M., Carvallo, C., Ooga, M., Housen, M., and Tominaga, M., 2015. Paleomagnetism of igneous rocks from the Shatsky Rise: implications for paleolatitude and oceanic plateau volcanism. In Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T.,

- and Erba, E. (Eds.), *The Origin, Evolution, and Environmental Impact of Oceanic Large Igneous Provinces*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 511:147–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(08\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(08)) [†]
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Geldmacher, J., 2009. Preliminary results from IODP Expedition 324: coring Shatsky Rise to test models of oceanic plateau formation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):V51H-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/V51H-01.html> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Geldmacher, J., 2009. Testing plume and plate models of ocean plateau formation at Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.324.2009> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Geldmacher, J., 2011. How do oceanic plateaus form? Clues from drilling at Shatsky Rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 92(5):37–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011EO050001> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Geldmacher, J., 2016. Formation and evolution of Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau: insights from IODP Expedition 324 and recent geophysical cruises. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 159:306–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.05.011> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.2010> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the IODP Expedition 324 Scientists, 2011. IODP Expedition 324: ocean drilling at Shatsky Rise gives clues about oceanic plateau formation. *Scientific Drilling*, 12:24–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.12.03.2011> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Korenaga, J., 2011. The Shatsky Rise supervolcano [Japan Geophysical Union Meeting 2011, Makuhari, Japan, 22–27 May 2011]. (Abstract) <http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2011/yokou/SVC007-01.pdf> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Korenaga, J., 2011. The Shatsky Rise supervolcano and the formation of oceanic plateaus [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V54A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V54A-04.html> [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Tarduno, J.A., 1995. Paleolatitude inferred from Cretaceous sediments, Hole 865A, Allison Guyot, Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.250.1995> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Tarduno, J.A., and MacLeod, C.J., 1995. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous sediments, Hole 869B, Marshall Islands: magnetic polarity, paleolatitude, and a paleomagnetic pole. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.233.1995> [†]
- Sager, W.W., and Tominaga, M., 2008. Paleomagnetism of basaltic rocks cored from the Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic and implications for hotspot paleolatitude. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP14A-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.1993> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Zhang, J., Korenaga, J., Sano, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Widdowson, M., and Mahoney, J.J., 2013. An immense shield volcano within the Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau, northwest Pacific Ocean [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V13F-2685) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V13F-2685.html> [†]
- Sager, W.W., Zhang, J., Korenaga, J., Sano, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Widdowson, M., and Mahoney, J.J., 2013. An immense shield volcano within the Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau, northwest Pacific Ocean. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:976–981. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1934> [†]
- Saginer, I., Gazel, E., Condie, C., and Carr, M.J., 2013. Evolution of geochemical variations along the Central American volcanic front. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(10):4504–4522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20259> [†]
- Sagiya, T., and Thatcher, W., 1999. Coseismic slip resolution along a plate boundary megathrust: the Nankai Trough, southwest Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(B1):1111–1129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB02644> [†]
- Sagnotti, L. 2013. Demagnetization Analysis in Excel (DAIE). An open source workbook in Excel for viewing and analyzing demagnetization data from paleomagnetic discrete samples and U-channels. *Annals of Geophysics*, 56(1):D0114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4401/ag-6282> [†]
- Sagnotti, L., Faccenna, C., Funicello, R., and Mattei, M., 1994. Magnetic fabric and structural setting of Plio-Pleistocene clayey units in an extensional regime: the Tyrrhenian margin of central Italy. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 16(9):1243–1257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)90067-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)90067-1) [†]
- Sagnotti, L., Roberts, A.P., Weaver, R., Verosub, K.L., Florindo, F., Pike, C.R., Clayton, T., and Wilson, G.S., 2005. Apparent magnetic polarity reversals due to remagnetization resulting from late diagenetic growth of greigite from siderite. *Geophysical Journal International*, 160(1):89–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02485.x> [†]

- Sagnotti, L., and Speranza, F., 1993. Magnetic fabric analysis of the Plio-Pleistocene clayey units of the Sant' Arcangelo basin, southern Italy. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 77(3–4):165–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(93\)90096-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(93)90096-R) [†]
- Sagnotti, L., and Winkler, A., 1999. Rock magnetism and palaeomagnetism of greigite-bearing mudstones in the Italian peninsula. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 165(1):67–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00248-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00248-9) [†]
- Saha, K.R., 1973. Global distribution of double cloud banks over tropical oceans. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.*, 99(421):551–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/qj.49709942112> [†]
- Sahagian, D., Pinous, O., Olferiev, A., Zakaharov, V., and Beisel, A., 1996. Eustatic curve for the Middle Jurassic–Cretaceous based on Russian platform and Siberian stratigraphy: zonal resolution. *AAPG Bulletin*, 80:1433–1458.
- Sahagian, D.L., Anderson, A.T., and Ward, B., 1989. Bubble coalescence in basalt flows: comparison of a numerical model with natural examples. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 52(1):49–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00641386> [†]
- Sahagian, D.L., and Watts, A.B., 1991. Introduction to the Special Section on measurement, causes and consequences of long-term sea level changes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 96:6585–6589.
- Sahling, H., Masson, D.G., Ranero, C.R., Hühnerbach, V., Weinrebe, W., Klauke, I., Bürk, D., Brückmann, W., and Suess, E., 2008. Fluid seepage at the continental margin offshore Costa Rica and southern Nicaragua. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(5):Q05S05. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC001978> [†]
- Sahling, H., Rickert, D., Lee, R.W., Linke, P., and Suess, E., 2002. Macrofaunal community structure and the sulfide flux at gas hydrate deposits from the Cascadia convergent margin, NE Pacific. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 231:121–138.
- Sahm, K., MacGregor, B.J., Jørgensen, B.B., and Stahl, D.A., 1999. Sulphate reduction and vertical distribution of sulphate-reducing bacteria quantified by rRNA slot-blot hybridization in a coastal marine sediment. *Environmental Microbiology*, 1(1):65–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1462-2920.1999.00007.x> [†]
- Sahni, A., 1982. The structure, sedimentation, and evolution of Indian continental margins. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 6): New York (Plenum), 353–398.
- Sahni, A., 1989. Eurasiatic elements in Indian Cretaceous nonmarine biotas. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:253–254.
- Sahni, A., Kumar, K., Hartenberger, J.-L., Jaeger, J.-J., Rage, J.-C., Sudre, J., and Vianey-Liaud, M., 1982. Microvertébrés nouveaux des Trapps du Deccan (Inde): mise en évidence d'une voie de communication terrestre probable entre la Laurasie et l'Inde à la limite Crétacé-Tertiaire. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 24:1093–1099.
- Sahni, A., and Kumar, V., 1974. Paleogene paleobiogeography of the Indian subcontinent. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 15(3):209–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(74\)90016-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(74)90016-9) [†]
- Sahni, A., Rana, R.S., and Prasad, G.V.R., 1985. New evidence for paleobiogeographic intercontinental Gondwana relationships based on Late Cretaceous-earliest Paleocene coastal faunas from peninsular India. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:207–218.
- Said, R., and Kenawy, A., 1956. Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary foraminifera from northern Sinai, Egypt. *Micropaleontology*, 2(2):105–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484100> [†]
- Saidova, K.M., 1961. Ekologiya foraminifer i paleogeografiya dalinebostochnikh morei SSSR i severozapadnoi chasti Tikhogo Okeana. *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Okeanol., Moskva*, 1-232. (in Russian).
- Saidova, K.M., 2007. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages of the South China Sea. *Oceanology*, 47(5):653–659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0001437007050074> [†]
- Saigal, G.C., Morad, S., Bjørlykke, K., Egeberg, P.K., and Aagaard, P., 1988. Diagenetic albitization of detrital K-feldspars in Jurassic, Lower Cretaceous, and Tertiary clastic reservoir rocks from offshore Norway, 1. Textures and origin. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58:1003–1013.
- Saiki, A., and Hashimoto, Y., 2014. Distribution of physical properties and pore pressure of sediments off Costa Rica: IODP Expedition 344 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33A-4645) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33A-4645.html> [†]
- Saikkur, R., Stott, L., and Thunell, R., 2009. A bi-polar signal recorded in the western tropical Pacific: Northern and Southern Hemisphere climate records from the Pacific Warm Pool during the last Ice Age. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(23–24):2374–2385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.05.007> [†]
- Saini, H.S., Tandon, S.K., Mujtaba, S.A.I., Pant, N.C. and Khorana, R.K., 2009. Reconstruction of buried channel-floodplain systems of the northwestern Haryana Plains and their relation to the 'Vedic' Saraswati. *Current Science*, 97(11):1634–1643. <http://repository.ias.ac.in/75090/> [†]
- Saino, T., and Hattori, A., 1980. ¹⁵N natural abundance in oceanic suspended particulate matter. *Nature*, 283(5749):752–754. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/283752a0> [†]
- Saino, T., and Hattori, A., 1987. Geographical variation of the water column distribution of suspended particulate organic nitrogen and its ¹⁵N natural abundance in the Pacific and its marginal seas. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 34(5–6):807–827. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(87\)90038-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(87)90038-0) [†]
- Saint-Ange, F., Bachèlery, P., Babonneau, N., Michon, L., and Jorry, S.J., 2013. Volcaniclastic sedimentation on the submarine slopes of a basaltic hotspot volcano: Piton de la Fournaise Volcano (La Réunion Island, Indian Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 337:35–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.01.004> [†]

- Saint-Marc, P., 1970. Contribution à la connaissance du Crétacé basal au Liban. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 4:224–233.
- Saint-Marc, P., 1973. Présence d'*Hedbergella* à "costellae" dans le Cénomanien moyen du Liban. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 3:7–12.
- Saint-Marc, P., 1987. Biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental study of Paleocene benthic and planktonic foraminifers, Site 605, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.111.1987> [†]
- Saint Martin, J.-P., André, J.-P., Müller, J., and Lapointe, P., 1997. Géométrie de la plate-forme carbonatée d'âge Messinien de Malte: mise en évidence de l'élévation du plan d'eau méditerranéen au cours du Messinien. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie IIA: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*, 324:729–736. [†]
- Saint-Martin, J.P., and Rouchy, J.M., 1986. Intérêt du complexe récifal du Cap des Trois Fourches (Bassin de Nador, Maroc septentrional) pour l'interprétation paléogéographique des événements messiniens en Méditerranée occidentale. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 302:957–962.
- Saito, S., 1998. Major and trace element geochemistry of sediments from East Greenland Continental Rise: an implication for sediment provenance and source area weathering. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–28. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.207.1998> [†]
- Saito, S., Goldberg, D., and Leg 196 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. *ODP Leg 196: Deformation and Fluid Flow Processes in the Nankai Trough Accretionary Prism, Downhole Logging Summary*. http://www.ldeo.columbia.edu/BRG/ODP/ODP/LEG_-SUMM/196/leg196.html [†]
- Saito, S., and Lin, W., 2014. Core-log integration for rock mechanics using borehole breakouts and rock strength experiments: recent results from plate subduction margins [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-1077) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1077.html> [†]
- Saito, S., Malinverno, A., Lin, W., Yamamoto, Y., Wu, H., Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Ujiie, K., Vannucchi, P., and Petronotis, K.E., 2013. Preliminary results on horizontal stress orientation and stress magnitude off Osa Peninsula, Costa Rica [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31G-2595) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2595.html> [†]
- Saito, S., Malinverno, A., Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Kitamura, Y., Hashimoto, Y., Wu, H., Ujiie, K., Vannucchi, P., Stronck, N., and IODP Expedition 334 Scientists, 2011. Present-day principal horizontal stress orientations in the Costa Rica subduction zone: preliminary estimates from logging-while-drilling, IODP Expedition 334 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T14B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T14B-05.html> [†]
- Saito, S., Miyakawa, A., Yamada, Y., and Kinoshita, M., 2010. Methane hydrate occurrence estimated from downhole logging at IODP Site C0002, Kumano Basin. *Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokaishi*, 75(1):54–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3720/japt.75.54> [†]
- Saito, S., Naruse, H., Oda, H., Nakajima, T., Sato, H., Ishizuka, O., Yamaguchi, A., Kameda, J., Shinjoe, H., Tani, K., Kutterolf, S., Labanieh, S., Kubo, Y., Underwood, M., and the IODP Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Reconstruction of volcanic history from volcanic and volcanoclastic rocks in subducting Shikoku Basin: results from IODP Expedition 322 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2146) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2146.html> [†]
- Saito, H., and Suzuki, N., 2007. Distributions and sources of hopanes, hopanoic acids and hopanols in Miocene to recent sediments from ODP Leg 190, Nankai Trough. *Organic Geochemistry*, 38(10):1715–1728. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2007.05.012> [†]
- Saito, H., and Suzuki, N., 2007. Terrestrial organic matter controlling gas hydrate formation in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism, offshore Shikoku, Japan. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 95(1–3):88–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gexplo.2007.05.007> [†]
- Saito, H., and Suzuki, N., 2010. Distribution of acyclic and cyclic biphytanediols in recent marine sediments from IODP Site C0001, Nankai Trough. *Organic Geochemistry*, 41(9):1001–1004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2010.05.007> [†]
- Saito, H., Suzuki, N., and the IODP Expeditions 314, 315, and 316 Scientists, 2008. Distribution of microbial biomarkers in deep subsurface sediments from Nankai Trough, Japan [poster presented at the 7th International Symposium for Subsurface Microbiology (ISSM 2008), Shizuoka, Japan, 16–21 November 2008].
- Saito, H., Suzuki, N., and Tsunogai, U., 2013. Data report: carbon isotope compositions of methane in void gas samples from IODP Expedition 315 Site C0001, Nankai Trough, offshore Japan. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proc. IODP*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.209.2013> [†]
- Saito, H., Suzuki, N., Tsunogai, U., and the IODP Expedition 315 Scientists, 2008. Preliminary results of organic geochemical analyses for core samples from IODP Exp 315: NanTroSEIZE Megaspaly Riser Pilot [poster presented at the 26th Symposium of the Japanese Association of Organic Geochemistry, Nagoya, Japan].

- Saito, H., Takano, Y., Suzuki, N., and the IODP Expedition 308 Scientists, 2007. Distribution of bacteriohopanetetrol and fluid circulation in slope sediments, Gulf of Mexico, IODP Expedition 308 [23rd International Meeting on Organic Geochemistry, Torquay, England, 9–14 September 2007].
- Saito, K., 1979. A note on subalpine forests in north Honshu, Japan. *Bull. Yokohama Phytosociol. Soc. Jpn.*, 16:177–188.
- Saito, K., Kato, K., and Sugi, S., 1997. K-Ar dating studies of Ashigawa and Tokuwaga granodiorite bodies and plutonic geochronology in the South Fossa Magna, central Japan. *Island Arc*, 6:158–167.
- Saito, K., and Ozima, M., 1976. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of submarine rocks from the Line Islands: implications on the origin of the Line Islands. In Sutton, G.H., Manghnani, M., and Moberly, R. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margins*. Geophysical Monograph, 19:369–374.
- Saito, S., 1997. In-situ physical properties of the Costa Rica and Barbados subduction systems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:F686.
- Saito, S., 1998. Major and trace element geochemistry of sediments from East Greenland continental rise: an implication for sediment provenance and source area weathering. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.207.1998> [†]
- Saito, S., and Goldberg, D., 2001. Compaction and dewatering processes of the oceanic sediments in the Costa Rica and Barbados subduction zones: estimates from in situ physical property measurements. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 191(3–4):283–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00403-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00403-4) [†]
- Saito, S., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the IODP Expedition 314 Shipboard Scientists, 2008. Lithostratigraphy and gas hydrate occurrence estimated from logging-while-drilling at IODP Site C0002, Kumano forearc basin [presented at Blue Earth '08 Symposium, Yokohama, Japan, 13 and 14 March 2008].
- Saito, S., Malinverno A., Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Kitamura, Y., Hashimoto, Y., Wu, H., Ujiie, K., Vannucchi, P., Stronck, N., and the IODP Expedition 334 Scientists, 2011. Present-day principal horizontal stress orientations in the Costa Rica subduction zone: preliminary estimates from logging-while-drilling, IODP Expedition 334 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T14B-05) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Saito, S., Marshall, D., and Kobayashi, R., 1964. Hydrates at high pressures (Part 2). *AIChE J.*, 10.
- Saito, S., Miyakawa, A., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2008. Lithostratigraphy and methane hydrate occurrence estimated from logging-while-drilling at IODP Site C0002, Nankai Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T21F-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T21F-05.html> [†]
- Saito, S., and Nagahama, H., 1989. Geometry and geological significance of “vein structure” in soft sediment. *J. Tecton. Res. Group Jpn.*, 34:27–36.
- Saito, S., Naruse, H., Oda, H., Nakajima, T., Sato, H., Ishizuka, O., Yamaguchi, A., Kameda, J., Shinjoe, H., Tani, K., Kutterolf, S., Labanieh, S., Kubo, Y., Underwood, M., and the IODP Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Reconstruction of volcanic history from volcanic and volcanoclastic rocks in subducting Shikoku Basin: results from IODP Expedition 322 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2146) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html>
- Saito, S., Underwood, M., Kubo, Y., Sanada, Y., Araki, E., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L.C., Saffer, D.M., Eguchi, N.O., Toczko, S., and Moe, K., 2009. Petrophysical characterization of subduction input sediments off Kii Peninsula: results from IODP NanTroSEIZE Stage 2. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1841. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1841.html> [†]
- Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., Sanada, Y., Araki, E., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L., Saffer, D., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., Toczko, S., and Moe, K., 2010. Stratigraphy of incoming sediments to Nankai subduction front: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 322. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):OS42A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS42A-06.html> [†]
- Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., and Kubo, Y., 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: subduction inputs. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.322.2009> [†]
- Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.2010> [†]
- Saito, T., 1962. Eocene planktonic foraminifera from Hahajima (Hillsborough Island). *Trans. Proc. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 45:209–225. [†]
- Saito, T., 1963. Miocene planktonic foraminifera from Honshu, Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 35:123–209.
- Saito, T., 1976. Geologic significance of coiling direction in the planktonic foraminifer *Pulleniatina*. *Geology*, 4(5):305–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<305:GSOCDI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<305:GSOCDI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Saito, T., 1981. Haboro-Embetsu area. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan—its Biostratigraphy and Chronostratigraphy*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.), 81–84.

- Saito, T., 1985. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of eastern equatorial Pacific sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 621–653. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.116.1985> [†]
- Saito, T., Barron, J.A., and Sakamoto, M., 1988. An early late Oligocene age indicated by diatoms for a primitive Desmostylian mammal *Behemotops* from eastern Hokkaido, Japan. *Proc. Jpn. Acad., Ser. B*, 64:269–273.
- Saito, T., and Biscaye, P.E., 1977. Emendation of *Riveroinella martinezpicoi* Bermudez and Seiglie, 1967, and synonymy of *Riveroinella* with *Cassigerinella* Pokorny, 1955. *Micropaleontology*, 23(3):319–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485218> [†]
- Saito, T., and Burckle, L.H., 1977. Occurrence of silicoflagellate *Mesocena elliptica*: further evidence on the age of the Wakimoto Formation, Oga Peninsula, Japan and the recognition of the Jaramillo Event. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 83:181–186.
- Saito, T., Burckle, L.H., and Hays, J.D., 1975. Late Miocene to Pleistocene biostratigraphy of equatorial Pacific sediments. In Saito, T., and Burckle, L.H. (Eds.), *Late Neogene Epoch Boundaries*. *Micropaleontol., Spec. Publ.*, 1:226–244.
- Saito, T., Burckle, L.H., and Horn, D.R., 1967. Paleocene core from the Norwegian basin. *Nature*, 216(5113):357–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/216357a0> [†]
- Saito, T., and Kataoka, K., 2013. Rock magnetic studies on marine volcanoclastic sediments off Martinique, Lesser Antilles volcanic arc, IODP Expedition 340 [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V41D-2822) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V41D-2822.html> [†]
- Saito, T., and Maiya, S., 1973. Planktonic foraminifera of the Nishikurosawa Formation, northeast Honshu, Japan. *Trans. Proc. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 91:113–125.
- Saito, T., Thompson, P.R., and Breger, D., 1981. *Systematic Index of Recent and Pleistocene Planktonic Foraminifera*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo).
- Saito, T., Yamanoi, T., and Kaiho, K., 1986. End-Cretaceous devastation of terrestrial flora in the boreal Far East. *Nature*, 323(6085):253–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/323253a0> [†]
- Saito, Y., 1991. Sequence stratigraphy on the shelf and upper slope in response to the latest Pleistocene-Holocene sea-level changes off Sendai, northeast Japan. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy: Sea-level Changes at Active Margins*. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 12:133–150.
- Saito, Y., 1996. Grain-size and sediment-color variations of Pleistocene slope sediments off New Jersey. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.018.1996> [†]
- Saito, Y., Nishimura, A., and Matsumoto, E., 1989. Transgressive sand sheet covering the shelf and upper slope off Sendai, Northeast Japan. *Marine Geology*, 89(3–4):245–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90078-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90078-9) [†]
- Saitoh, Y., 2014. Data report: grain size distribution of the late Cenozoic hemipelagic mud from Site C0011. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.203.2014> [†]
- Saitoh, Y., Ishikawa, T., Tanimizu, M., and IODP Expedition 333 Science Party, 2011. Chemical, isotopic, and grain size analysis of hemipelagic mud from IODP Site C0011 in Nankai Trough [Sedimentological Society of Japan Annual Meeting, Nagasaki, Japan, 23 and 24 December 2011].
- Saitoh, Y., Ishikawa, T., Tanimizu, M., Murayama, M., Ujiie, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Ujiie, K., and Kanamatsu, T., 2015. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope compositions of hemipelagic sediment in the Shikoku Basin: implications for sediment transport by the Kuroshio and Philippine Sea plate motion in the late Cenozoic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 421:47–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.04.001> [†]
- Saitou, N., and Nei, M., 1987. The neighbor-joining method: a new method for reconstructing phylogenetic trees. *Mol. Bio. Evol.*, 4:406–425.
- Sak, P.B., Fisher, D.M., and Gardner, T.W., 2004. Effects of subducting seafloor roughness on upper plate vertical tectonism: Osa Peninsula, Costa Rica. *Tectonics*, 23(1):TC1017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002TC001474> [†]
- Sak, P.B., Vannucchi, P., Ohkushi, K., Ujiie, K., and the IODP 334 Scientific Party, 2011. Accelerated subduction erosion opposite the Cocos Ridge: implications for the initiation of ridge subduction [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2342) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2342.html> [†]
- Sakaguchi, A., Chester, F., Curewitz, D., Fabbri, O., Goldsby, D., Kimura, G., Li, C., Masaki, Y., Sreaton, E., Tsutsumi, A., Ujiie, K., and Yamaguchi, A., 2010. Frictional high heat at shallow portion of the mega-splay fault and frontal thrust: core analysis of IODP NanTroSEIZE Stage 1. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):T31A-069. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/T31A-069.html> [†]
- Sakaguchi, A., Chester, F., Curewitz, D., Fabbri, O., Goldsby, D., Kimura, G., Li, C.-F., Masaki, Y., Sreaton, E.J., Tsutsumi, A., Ujiie, K., and Yamaguchi, A., 2011. Seismic slip propagation to the updip end of plate boundary subduction interface faults: vitrinite reflectance geothermometry on Integrated Ocean Drilling Program NanTroSEIZE cores. *Geology*, 39(4):395–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31642.1> [†]

- Sakaguchi, A., Chester, F.M., Fabbri, O., Goldsby, D.L., Li, C., Kimura, G., Tsutsumi, A., Ujiie, K., Yamaguchi, A., and Curewitz, D., 2009. Paleo-thermal condition of the shallow mega-splay fault based on vitrinite reflectance: core analysis of IODP NanTroSEIZE Stage 1. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T12A-08. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T12A-08.html> [†]
- Sakaguchi, A., and Kawamura, K., 2011. Seismic rupture propagation beneath potential landslide wedge [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21E-03) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Sakaguchi, A., Kimura, G., Strasser, M., Murayama, M., Curewitz, D., Fergusson, C., Milliken, K., Nicholson, U., Screation, E., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Episodic sediment disturbance on the mega-splay fault at Tonankai earthquake area, Nankai Trough, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T21F-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T21F-07.html> [†]
- Sakaguchi, A., Kimura, G., Strasser, M., Screation, E.J., Curewitz, D., and Murayama, M., 2011. Episodic seafloor mud brecciation due to great subduction zone earthquakes. *Geology*, 39(10):919–922. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32043.1> [†]
- Sakaguchi, A., and the IODP Exp. 316 Shipboard Scientists, 2008. Paleothermal environment of fault zone in IODP NanTroSEIZE Exp. 316, and new vitrinite reflectance analysis [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Sakaguchi, M., Kiyokawa, S., and Ishizuka, H., 2005. Hydrothermal alteration and bulk rock chemistry of basaltic rocks in the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge, IODP Expedition 301. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T33A-0519. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T33A-0519.html> [†]
- Sakai, H., 1971. Sulfur and oxygen isotopic study of barite concretions from banks in the Japan Sea off the northeast Honshu. *Geochemical Journal*, 5:79–93.
- Sakai, H., 1987. Origin of the Misaki Olistostrome Belt and re-examination of the Takachiho Orogeny. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 93:945–961.
- Sakai, H., 1988. Origin of the Misaki olistostrome belt and re-examination of the Takachiho orogeny. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 94:945–961. (in Japanese with English abstract) [†]
- Sakai, H., Casadevall, T.J., and Moore, J.G., 1982. Chemistry and isotope ratios of sulfur in basalts and volcanic gases at Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(5):729–738. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90024-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90024-2) [†]
- Sakai, H., Des Marais, D.J., Ueda, A., and Moore, J.G., 1984. Concentrations and isotope ratios of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur in ocean-floor basalts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(12):2433–2441. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90295-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90295-3) [†]
- Sakai, H., Fujii, R., and Kuwahara, Y., 2002. Changes in the depositional system of the paleo-Kathmandu Lake caused by uplift of the Nepal Lesser Himalayas. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 20(3):267–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120\(01\)00046-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120(01)00046-3) [†]
- Sakai, H., and Funaki, M., 1988. Paleomagnetic study of the Beacon Supergroup in Antarctica: remagnetization in the Jurassic time. *Proc. NIPR Symp. Antarct. Geosci.*, 2:46–54.
- Sakai, H., Gamo, T., Kim, E.-S., Shitashima, K., Yanagisawa, F., Tsutsumi, M., Ishibashi, J., Sano, Y., Wakita, H., Tanaka, T., Matsumoto, T., Naganuma, T., and Mitsuzawa, K., 1990. Unique chemistry of the hydrothermal solution in the mid-Okinawa Trough backarc basin. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17(12):2133–2136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL017i012p02133> [†]
- Sakai, H., Gamo, T., Kim, E.-S., Tsutsumi, M., Tanaka, T., Ishibashi, J., Wakita, H., Yamano, M., and Oomori, T., 1990. Venting of carbon dioxide-rich fluid and hydrate formation in mid-Okinawa Trough backarc basin. *Science*, 248(4959):1093–1096. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.248.4959.1093> [†]
- Sakai, H., Gamo, T., Ogawa, Y., and Boulegue, J., 1992. Stable isotopic ratios and origins of the carbonates associated with cold seepage at the eastern Nankai Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):391–404. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90101-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90101-Z) [†]
- Sakai, H., and Keating, B., 1991. Paleomagnetism of Leg 119—Holes 737A, 738C, 742A, 745B, and 746A. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 751–770. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.150.1991> [†]
- Sakai, H., and Krouse, H.R., 1971. Elimination of memory effects in $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ determinations in sulphates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 11(1–5):369–373. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(71\)90196-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(71)90196-8) [†]
- Sakai, H., and Tsutsumi, M., 1978. D/H fractionation factors between serpentine and water at 100°C to 500°C and 2000 bar pressure, and the D/H ratios of natural serpentines. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(2):231–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90093-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90093-6) [†]
- Sakai, H., Ueda, A., and Field, C.W., 1978. $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ and concentration of sulfide and sulfate sulfurs in some ocean-floor basalts and serpentinites. *Fourth Int. Conf. Geochronology, Cosmochronology and Isotope Geology*. Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey, 78-701:372–374.

- Sakai, R., Kusakabe, M., Noto, M., and Ishii, T., 1990. Origin of waters responsible for serpentinization of the Izu-Ogasawara-Mariana forearc seamounts in view of hydrogen and oxygen isotope ratios. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):291–303. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90192-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90192-Z) [†]
- Sakai, S., and Kano, A., 2001. Original oxygen isotopic composition of planktic foraminifers preserved in diagenetically altered Pleistocene shallow-marine carbonates. *Marine Geology*, 172(3–4):197–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00118-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00118-3) [†]
- Sakai, S., Kano, A., and Abe, K., 2009. Origin, glacial-interglacial responses, and controlling factors of a cold-water coral mound in NE Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001695> [†]
- Sakai, S., Kano, A., Abe, K., and Browning, E., 2007. Origin, growth history and glacial-interglacial responses of a cold-water coral mound in NE Atlantic: results from O-isotope and Sr-isotope stratigraphy in IODP Expedition 307. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):B22A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/B22A-05.html> [†]
- Sakai, S., and Jige, M., 2006. Characterization of magnetic particles and magnetostratigraphic dating of shallow-water carbonates in the Ryukyu Islands, northwestern Pacific. *Island Arc*, 15(4):468–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2006.00542.x> [†]
- Sakai, S., and Kodan, T., 2011. Micropowder collecting technique for stable isotope analysis of carbonates. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 25(9):1205–1208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/rcm.4980> [†]
- Sakai, T., 1980. Radiolarians from Sites 434, 435, and 436, northwest Pacific, Leg 56, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 695–733. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.119.1980> [†]
- Sakai, T., and Aita, Y., 1994. Neogene siliceous microfossil-bearing sequences of the northern Kanto District. *Guide book for field trip for the post-conference excursion of INTERRAD VII, Osaka 1994. INTERRAD VII field excursion III (Cenozoic)*, 63–88.
- Sakamoto, T., Emeis, K.-C., Kroon, D., Howell, M.W., di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., Spezzaferri, S., Staerker, S., and Lourens, L., 1997. The Eastern Mediterranean composite sections from Leg 160. *Proc. Eur. Union Geosci., Terra Nostra*, 9:400.
- Sakamoto, T., Iijima, K., and Sugisaki, S., 2008. High-resolution sea-ice and ocean circulation history during 18 Ma: upper 200 m core section obtained by IODP Expedition 302 (ACEX). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:09167. (Abstract). <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/09167/EGU2008-A-09167.pdf> [†]
- Sakamoto, T., Ikehara, M., Aoki, K., Iijima, K., Kimura, N., Nakatsuka, T., and Wakatsuchi, M., 2005. Ice-rafted debris (IRD)-based sea-ice expansion events during the past 100 kyrs in the Okhotsk Sea. *Deep Sea Res., Part II*, 52(16–18):2275–2301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.08.007> [†]
- Sakamoto, T., Janecek, T., and Emeis, K.-C., 1998. Continuous sedimentary sequences from the eastern Mediterranean Sea: composite depth sections. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.053.1998> [†]
- Sakamoto, T., Kuroki, K., Sugawara, T., Aoike, K., Iijima, K., and Sugisaki, S., 2006. Non-destructive X-ray fluorescence (XRF) core-imaging scanner, TATSCAN-F2. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:37–39. http://www.iodp.org/iodp_journals/9_Non_Destructive_X_Ray_SD2.pdf [†]
- Sakamoto, T., Saito, S., Shimada, C., and Yamane, M., 2003. Core-log integration of natural gamma ray intensity to construct a 10-m.y. continuous sedimentary record off Sanriku, western Pacific margin, ODP Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.112.2003> [†]
- Sakamoto, T., Sakai, S., Iijima, K., Sugisaki, S., Oguri, K., Takahashi, K., Asahi, H., Ikehara, M., Onodera, J., Ijiri, A., Okazaki, Y., Horikawa, K., Mix, A.C., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Scientific Party of IODP Expedition 323, 2010. The role of the Bering Sea in the global climate: preliminary results of the IODP Expedition 323, Bering Sea paleoceanography [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP22B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP22B-02.html> [†]
- Sakamoto, T., Sugisaki, S., and Iijima, K., 2008. Late Cenozoic sea-ice history around the Lomonosov Ridge in the central Arctic Ocean: results from the IODP Expedition 302 ACEX [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba City, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Sakamoto, T., Sugisaki, S., Iijima, K., Yamamoto, M., O'Regan, M., King, J.W., and Moran, K., 2006. Arctic-ice history and its related sedimentary regimes in the central Arctic Ocean: IODP Expedition 302—Arctic Coring Expedition: ACEX by new non-destructive 2-D XRF and transmission X-ray sediment-scanning techniques, TATSCAN. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):U33A-0023. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/U33A-0023.html> [†]
- Sakamoto, T., Takahashi, K., Iijima, K., Kido, Y., Yamamoto, F., No, T., Tsuru, T., Suzuki, U., Okada, M., Okazaki, Y., Tokuyama, H., and Taira, A., 2011. Data report: site surveys in the Bering Sea for the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 323 (as part of IODP Proposal 477). In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.111.2011> [†]

- Sakamoto, T., Takahashi, K., Onodera, J., Yamamoto, M., Suto, I., Jordan, R.W., and Watanabe, M., 2008. Climate change in the Arctic Ocean: scientific results of the IODP Expedition 302 (ACEX). *J-DESC News*, 2:3. [†]
- Sakata, S., Hayes, J.M., McTaggart, A.R., Evans, R.A., Leckone, K.J., and Togasaki, R.K., 1997. Carbon isotopic fractionation associated with lipid biosynthesis by a cyanobacterium: relevance for interpretation of biomarker records. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(24):5379–5389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00314-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00314-1) [†]
- Sakata, K., Yabuta, H., Ikehara, M., and Kondo, T., 2015. Data report: carbon content and isotopic composition of basalts and sediments in North Pond, Expedition 336. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.203.2015> [†]
- Sakellariou, D., Lykousis, V., Alexandri, S., Kaberi, H., Rousakis, G., Nomikou, P., Georgiou, P., and Ballas, D., 2007. Faulting, seismic-stratigraphic architecture and Late Quaternary evolution of the Gulf of Alkyonides Basin–East Gulf of Corinth, Central Greece. *Basin Research*, 19(2):273–295. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2007.00322.x> [†]
- Sakshaug, E., 2004. Primary and secondary production in the Arctic Seas. In Stein, R., and Macdonald, R.W. (Eds.), *The Organic Carbon Cycle in the Arctic Ocean*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 57–81. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-18912-8_3 [†]
- Sakshaug, E., and Holm-Hansen, O., 1986. Photoadaptation in Antarctic phytoplankton: variations in growth rate, chemical composition, and *P* vs. *I* curves. *J. Plankton Res.*, 8(3):459–473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/8.3.459> [†]
- Sakurai, N., Ashi, J., and Saito, S., 2010. Reconstruction of sedimentary sequence in Kumano forearc basin of southwest Japan by IODP core-log integration [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS11A-1176) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/OS11A-1176.html> [†]
- Sakuyama, M., 1983. Petrology of arc volcanic rocks and their origin by mantle diapirs. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 18(1–4):297–320. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90013-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90013-6) [†]
- Sakuyama, M., 1984. Magma mixing and magma plumbing systems in island arcs. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 47(4):685–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01952339> [†]
- Sakuyama, M., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1986. Geochemistry of the Quaternary volcanic rocks of the northeast Japan arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 29(1–4):413–450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(86\)90053-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(86)90053-3) [†]
- Salabarnada, A., Escutia, C., Nelson, H., Damuth, J.E., and Brinkhuis, H., 2014. Varying depositional environments across the Oligocene–Miocene boundary and their relevance for East Antarctic ice sheet history: IODP Site U1356, Wilkes Land margin. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-13705-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-13705-1.pdf> [†]
- Salaj, J., 1980. Microbiostratigraphie du Crétacé et du Paléogène de la Tunisie septentrionale et orientale (Hypostratotypes tunisiens). *Geol. Ustav Dionyza Stura*.
- Salaj, J., 1984. Boundaries of Upper Cretaceous hypostratotypes at the profile Djebel Fguria Salah, Tunisia. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 33:199–201.
- Salaj, J., Borza, K., and Samuel, O., 1983. Triassic Foraminifers of the West Carpathians. In Bratislava (Ed.), *Geologicky Ustav Dionyza Stura*, RNDr. Viera Gasparikova, CSc.
- Salami, M.B., 1990. Palynomorph taxa from the “Lower Coal Measures” deposits (?Campanian–Maastrichtian) of Anambra Trough, southeastern Nigeria. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.*, 11(1–2):135–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362\(90\)90084-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362(90)90084-R) [†]
- Salamon, A., 1993. Seismotectonic analysis of earthquakes in Israel and adjacent areas [Ph.D. thesis]. Hebrew Univ.
- Salamon, A., Hofstetter, A., Garfunkel, Z., and Ron, H. 1996. Seismicity of the eastern Mediterranean region: perspective from the Sinai subplate. *Tectonophysics*, 263(1–4):293–305. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(96\)00030-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00030-3) [†]
- Salamy, K.A., and Zachos, J.C., 1999. Latest Eocene–early Oligocene climate change and Southern Ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 145(1–3):61–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00093-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00093-5) [†]
- Salas, E.C., Bhartia, R., Anderson, L., Hug, W.F., Reid, R.D., Iturrino, G., and Edwards, K.J., 2015. In situ detection of microbial life in the deep biosphere in igneous ocean crust. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:1260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.01260> [†]
- Salas, E.C., Bhartia, R., Reid, R., Hug, W., Nguyen, Q., Oswal, P., Sullivan, K., and Edwards, K.J., 2011. Probing in the dark: preliminary results from the Dark Energy Biosphere Investigative Tool (DEBI-T), IODP 336 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V13F-01) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Salas, E.C., Bhartia, R., Hug, W.F., Reid, R., and Edwards, K.J., 2012. Characterization of the microbial community in a legacy borehole in the igneous ocean crust [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS24B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS24B-05.html> [†]
- Salat, J., Masó, M., and Boyd, A.J., 1992. Water mass distribution and geostrophic circulation off Namibia during April 1986. *Continental Shelf Research*, 12(2–3):355–366. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(92\)90036-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(92)90036-J) [†]

- Salata, G.G., Roelke, L.A., and Cifuentes, L.A., 2000. A rapid and precise method for measuring stable carbon isotope ratios of dissolved inorganic carbon. *Marine Chemistry*, 69(1–2):153–161. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(99\)00102-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(99)00102-4) [†]
- Saldarriaga, J.G., and West, D.C., 1986. Holocene fires in the northern Amazon basin. *Quaternary Research*, 26(3):358–366. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(86\)90095-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(86)90095-5) [†]
- Sales, A.O., Jacobsen, E.C., Morado, A.A., Jr., Benavidez, J.J., Navarro, F.A., and Lim, A.E., 1997. The petroleum potential of deep-water northwest Palawan Block GSEC 66. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 15(2–3): 217–240. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547\(97\)00009-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547(97)00009-3)
- Salgado-Labouriau, M.L., and Shubert, C., 1976. Palynology of Holocene peat bogs from the central Venezuelan Andes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 19(2):147–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(76\)90046-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(76)90046-8) [†]
- Salgueiro, E., Voelker, A.H.L., Abrantes, F.F.G., Rodrigues, T., Sierro, F.J., Hodell, D.A., Alberto, A., and Freitas, P.S., 2014. Temperature and productivity variability along the southwestern Portuguese margin during the onset of the mid-Pleistocene transition [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51E-1170) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51E-1170.html> [†]
- Salgueiro, E., Voelker, A.H.L., de Abreu, L., Abrantes, F., Meggers, H., and Wefer, G., 2010. Temperature and productivity changes off the western Iberian margin during the last 150 ky. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(5–6):680–695. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.11.013> [†]
- Salimullah, A.R.M., 1992. Volcaniclastic facies and sequences, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.115.1992> [†]
- Salimullah, A.R.M., and Stow, D.A.V., 1992. Application of FMS images in poorly recovered coring intervals: examples from ODP Leg 129. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Application of Wireline Logs II*. Geological Society Special Publication, 65(1):71–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.065.01.06> [†]
- Salinas, J.K., Jaeger, J.M., and Penkrot, M.L., 2016. Elemental and mineralogical analysis of silt fraction from Site U1420, IODP Expedition 341 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T41D-2964) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T41D-2964.html> [†]
- Saliot, A., Goutx, M., Fevrier, A., Tusseau, D., and Andrie, C., 1982. Organic sedimentation in the water column in the Arabian Sea: relationship between the lipid composition of small- and large-size, surface and deep particles. *Marine Chemistry*, 11(3):257–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(82\)90020-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(82)90020-2) [†]
- Saliot, A., and Tissier, M.J., 1978. Inventaire et dynamique des lipides à l'interface eau de mer/sédiments. IV. In Combaz, A., and Pelet, R., *Geochimie Organique des Sédiments Marins Profonds. Mission Orçon II. Atlantique—NE Brésil*: Paris (Editions du CNRS), 263–273.
- Salisbury, M.H., 1983. Basement logs from the mouth of the Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 65. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 65: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 329–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.108.1983> [†]
- Salisbury, M.H., and Christensen, N.I., 1976. Sonic velocities and densities of basalts from the Nazca plate, DSDP Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 543–546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.145.1976> [†]
- Salisbury, M.H., and Christensen, N.I., 1978. The seismic velocity structure of a traverse through the Bay of Islands ophiolite complex, Newfoundland, an exposure of oceanic crust and upper mantle. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:805–817.
- Salisbury, M.H., Christensen, N.I., Becker, K., and Moos, D., 1985. The velocity structure of Layer 2 at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504 from logging and laboratory experiments. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 529–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.130.1985> [†]
- Salisbury, M.H., Christensen, N.I., and Wilkens, R.H., 1996. Nature of the Layer 2/3 transition from a comparison of laboratory and logging velocities and petrology at the base of Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.146.1996> [†]
- Salisbury, M.H., Donnelly, T.W., and Francheteau, J., 1980. Geophysical logging in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 417D. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 705–713. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.107.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., Auroux, C.A., et al., 1986. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.102.1986> [†]
- Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., Auroux, C., Becker, K., Bosum, W., Broglia, C., Carlson, R., Christensen, N.I., Fisher, A., Gieskes, J., Holmes, M.A., Hoskins, H., Moos, D., Stephen, R., and Wilkens, R., 1988. Old oceanic crust: synthesis of logging, laboratory, and seismic data from Leg 102. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.123.1988> [†]



- Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.1988> [†]
- Salisbury, M., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., and the Leg 195 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 195: seafloor observatories and the history of the Kuroshio Current. *JOIDES J.*, 27:12–15, 35.
- Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., 2002. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.195.2002> [†]
- Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Suetsugu, D., Arisaka, M., Diekmann, B., Januszczak, N., and Savov, I.P., 2006. Leg 195 synthesis: Site 1201—a geological and geophysical section in the West Philippine Basin from the 660-km discontinuity to the mudline. In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.113.2006> [†]
- Sall, J., Lehman, A., and Creighton, L., 2001. *JMP Start Statistics* (2nd edition): Pacific Grove, CA (Duxbury).
- Sallares, V., Prada, M., Ranero, C.R., Vendrell, M.G., Grevemeyer, I., Zitellini, N., and de Franco, R., 2013. A cross-section of crustal domains and tectonic structure across the central Tyrrhenian Basin: from back-arc extension to mantle exhumation [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T21B-2561) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T21B-2561.html> [†]
- Saller, A.H., 1984. Petrologic and geochemical constraints on the origin of subsurface dolomite, Enewetak Atoll: an example of dolomitization by normal seawater. *Geology*, 12(4):217–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<217:PAGCOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<217:PAGCOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Saller, A.H., 1986. Radial calcite in lower Miocene strata, subsurface Enewetak Atoll. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56:743–762.
- Saller, A.H., and Koepnick, R.B., 1990. Eocene to early Miocene growth of Enewetak Atoll: insight from strontium-isotope data. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(3):381–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0381:ETEMGO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0381:ETEMGO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Saller, A.H., and Moore, C.H., Jr., 1991. Geochemistry of meteoritic calcite cement in some Pleistocene limestones. *Sedimentology*, 38(4):601–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01011.x> [†]
- Saller, A.H., and Moore, C.H., Jr., 1989. Meteoric diagenesis, marine diagenesis, and microporosity in Pleistocene and Oligocene limestones, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Sedimentary Geology*, 63(3–4):253–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(89\)90135-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(89)90135-8) [†]
- Saller, A.H., Noah, J.T., Ruzuar, A.P., and Schneider, R., 2004. Linked lowstand delta to basin-floor fan deposition, offshore Indonesia: an analog for deep-water reservoir systems. *AAPG Bulletin*, 88(1):21–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/09030303003> [†]
- Sallomy, J.T., and Briden, J.C., 1975. Palaeomagnetic studies of Lower Jurassic rocks in England and Wales. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 24(3):369–376. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90143-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90143-0) [†]
- Salloway, J.C., 1983. Paleomagnetism of sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1073–1091. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.142.1983> [†]
- Salman, G., and Abdula, I., 1995. Development of the Mozambique and Ruvuma sedimentary basins, offshore Mozambique. *Sedimentary Geology*, 96(1–2):7–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(95\)00125-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(95)00125-R) [†]
- Salmon, K.H., Anand, P., Sexton, P.F., and Conte, M., 2015. Upper ocean mixing controls the seasonality of planktonic foraminifer fluxes and associated strength of the carbonate pump in the oligotrophic North Atlantic. *Biogeosciences*, 12(1):223–235. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-12-223-2015> [†]
- Salnikov, B.A., Arkhipova, A.D., Brutman, N.Y., Zhidkova, L.S., Kuznetsova, V.N., Melnikov, O.A., Moiseyeva, A.I., Popova, L.A., Sergeeva, V.B., Fotianova, L.I., Shainyan, S.K., and Sheremetieva, G.N., 1979. *The Makarovsky Key Section of Paleogene and Neogene Deposits in Sakhalin—Guidebook*. XIV Pacific Sci. Congr., 1–19.
- Salo, J., 1987. Pleistocene forest refuges in the Amazon: evaluation of the biostratigraphical, lithostratigraphical and geomorphological data. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.*, 24:203–211.
- Salo, J., Kalliola, R., Häkkinen, I., Mäkinen, Y., Niemelä, P., Puhakka, M., and Coley, P.D., 1986. River dynamics and the diversity of Amazon lowland forest. *Nature*, 322(6076):254–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/322254a0> [†]
- Salonen, V.-P., Kaakinen, A., Kultti, S., Miettinen, A., Eskola, K.O., and Lunkka, J.P., 2007. Middle Weichselian glacial event in the central part of the Scandinavian Ice Sheet recorded in the Hitura pit, Ostrobothnia, Finland. *Boreas*, 37(1):38–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2007.00009.x> [†]
- Salters, V.J.M., 1989. Anhydrous HSFE depleted peridotites as a ubiquitous mantle component. In Hart, S.R., and Gulen, L. (Eds.), *Crust/Mantle Recycling at Convergent Zones*: New York (Kluwer Academic Press), 105–119.
- Salters, V.J.M., 1996. The generation of mid-ocean ridge basalts from the Hf and Nd isotope perspective. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 141(1–4):109–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00070-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00070-2) [†]
- Salters, V.J.M., and Hart, S.R., 1989. The hafnium paradox and the role of garnet in the source of mid-ocean-ridge basalts. *Nature*, 342(6248):420–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342420a0> [†]

- Salters, V.J.M., and Hart, S.R., 1991. The mantle sources of ocean ridges, islands and arcs: the Hf-isotope connection. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):364–380. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90216-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90216-5) [†]
- Salters, V.J.M., and Longhi, J., 1999. Trace element partitioning during the initial stages of melting beneath mid-ocean ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 166(1–2):15–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00271-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00271-4) [†]
- Salters, V.J.M., and Sachi-Kocher, A., 2010. An ancient metasomatic source for the Walvis Ridge basalts. *Chemical Geology*, 273(3–4):151–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2010.02.010> [†]
- Salters, V.J.M., and Shimizu, N., 1988. World-wide occurrence of HSFE-depleted mantle. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(8):2177–2182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90198-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90198-6) [†]
- Salters, V.J.M., Storey, M., Sevigny, J.H., and Whitechurch, H., 1992. Trace element and isotopic characteristics of Kerguelen-Heard Plateau basalts. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973.odp.proc.sr.120.116.1992> [†]
- Salters, V.J.M., and Stracke, A., 2004. Composition of the depleted mantle. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5:Q05B07. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000597> [†]
- Saltykov, S.A., 1967. The determination of the size distribution of particles in an opaque material from measurement of the size distribution in their section. In Helias, H. (Ed.), *Stereology: Proc. Second Int. Congr. Stereology*: New York (Springer).
- Saltzman, B., Hansen, A.R., and Maasch, K.A., 1984. The late Quaternary glaciations as the response of a three-component feedback system to Earth-orbital forcing. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 41(23):3380–3389. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1984\)041<3380:TLQGAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1984)041<3380:TLQGAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Saltzman, B., and Maasch, K.A., 1988. Carbon cycle instability as a cause of the late Pleistocene ice age oscillations: modeling the asymmetric response. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 2:177–185.
- Saltzman, B., and Verbitsky, M., 1994. CO₂ and glacial cycles. *Nature*, 367:(6462):419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/367419a0> [†]
- Saltzman, B., and Verbitsky, M., 1994. Late Pleistocene climatic trajectory in the phase space of global ice, ocean state, and CO₂: observations and theory. *Paleoceanography*, 9(6):767–779. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA02289> [†]
- Saltzman, E.S., and Barron, E.J., 1982. Deep circulation in the Late Cretaceous; oxygen isotope paleotemperatures from *Inoceramus* remains in DSDP cores. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimat., Palaeoecol.*, 40(1–3):167–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(82\)90088-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(82)90088-8) [†]
- Salvador, A. (Ed.), 1994. *International Stratigraphic Guide*, 2nd edition: Boulder (IUGS, Geol. Soc. Am.).
- Salvat, B., 1987. Human impacts on coral reefs: facts and recommendations. *Antenne Mus. Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, French Polynesia*.
- Salvat, B., Sibuet, M., and Laubier, L., 1985. Benthic megafauna observed from the submersible *Cyana* on the fore-reef slope of Tahiti (French Polynesia) between 70 and 100 m. *Proc. Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 5th, 2:338.
- Salvatorini, G., and Cita, M.B., 1979. Miocene foraminiferal stratigraphy, DSDP Site 397 (Cape Bojador, North Atlantic). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 371–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.108.1979> [†]
- Salvidar-Sali, A., Oesterle, H.G., and Brownlee, D.N., 1981. The geology of offshore northwest Palawan Philippines. *Proc. 2nd Ascope Conf., Manila*, 99–123.
- Salvigsen, O., 1979. The last deglaciation of Svalbard. *Boreas*, 8:229–231.
- Salvigsen, O., and Österholm, H., 1982. Radiocarbon dated raised beaches and glacial history of the northern coast of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Polar Research*, 1982(1):97–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-8369.1982.tb00473.x> [†]
- Salzmann, U., Sangiorgi, F., Bijl, P.K., Pross, J., Schouten, S., Tauxe, L., Bendle, J., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia, C., and the IODP Expedition 318 Science Party, 2012. Early to Middle Miocene vegetation and climate of Wilkes Land, Antarctica (IODP 318). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-3297. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-3297.pdf> [†]
- Salzmann, U., Sangiorgi, F., Passchier, S., Schouten, S., Pross, J., Bijl, P., Tauxe, L., Bendle, J., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2012. Early to middle Miocene vegetation and climate at the Wilkes Land margin, East Antarctica [presented at The Micropalaeontological Society Annual General Meeting 2012, Keyworth, Nottingham, 11–13 November 2012]. http://www.tmsoc.org/pdf/TMS_AGM2012_third_circular_program_abstracts.pdf#page=40 [†]
- Sambridge, M., Gallagher, K., Jackson, A., and Rickwood, P., 2006. Trans-dimensional inverse problems, model comparison, and the evidence. *Geophysical Journal International*, 167(2):528–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03155.x> [†]
- Sambrotto, R.N., Goering, J.J., and McRoy, C.P., 1984. Large yearly production of phytoplankton in the western Bering Strait. *Science*, 225(4667):1147–1150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.225.4667.1147> [†]
- Sameshima, T., 1978. Zeolites in tuff beds of the Miocene Waitemata group, Auckland province, New Zealand. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites: Occurrence, Properties, and Use*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 309–317.
- Sammis, C.G., Osborne, R.H., Anderson, J.L., Banerdt, M., and White, P., 1986. Self-similar cataclasis in the formation of fault gouge. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 124(1–2):53–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00875719> [†]

- Samper, A., Quidelleur, X., Boudon, G., Le Friant, A., and Komorowski, J.C., 2008. Radiometric dating of three large-volume flank collapses in the Lesser Antilles arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 176(4):485–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2008.04.018> [†]
- Samper, A., Quidelleur, X., Lahitte, P., and Mollex, D., 2007. Timing of effusive volcanism and collapse events within an oceanic arc island: Basse-Terre, Guadeloupe archipelago (Lesser Antilles arc). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 258(1–2):175–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.03.030> [†]
- Sample, J.C., 1990. The effects of carbonate cementation of underthrust sediments on deformation styles during underplating. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:9111–9121.
- Sample, J.C., 1996. Isotopic evidence from authigenic carbonates for rapid upward fluid flow in accretionary wedges. *Geology*, 24(10):897–900. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0897:IEFACF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0897:IEFACF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sample, J.C., 2010. Stable isotope constraints on vein formation and fluid evolution along a recent thrust fault in the Cascadia accretionary wedge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 293(3–4):300–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.02.044> [†]
- Sample, J.C., Even, E., Hammerschmidt, S., Fuchida, S., Hirose, T., Saffer, D.M., and Tobin, H.J., 2014. Focused fluid flow and cementation in fault zones from NanTroSEIZE Site C0002, Expedition 348 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T43D-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T43D-05.html> [†]
- Sample, J.C., and Fisher, D.M., 1986. Duplex accretion and underplating in an ancient accretionary complex, Kodiak Islands, Alaska. *Geology*, 14(2):160–163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<160:DAAUIA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<160:DAAUIA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sample, J.C., and Fulton, P.M., 2015. Bouncing core barrels: measuring elastic rebound in recovering inner core barrels from 7000 mBRT [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract H11B-1330) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/H11B-1330.html> [†]
- Sample, J.C., Ishikawa, T., Takai, K., Chester, F., Mori, J.J., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2012. Interstitial water chemistry from the Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (JFAST): results from stable isotopes and dissolved ions [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T21F-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T21F-07.html> [†]
- Sample, J.C., and Karig, D.E., 1982. A volcanic production rate for the Mariana island arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 13(1–2):73–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(82\)90020-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(82)90020-8) [†]
- Sample, J.C., and Kopf, A., 1995. Isotope geochemistry of syntectonic carbonate cements and veins from the Oregon margin: implications for the hydrogeologic evolution of the accretionary wedge. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.235.1995> [†]
- Sample, J.C., and Moore, J.C., 1987. Structural style and kinematics of an underplated slate belt, Kodiak and adjacent islands, Alaska. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 99(1):7–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)99<7:SSA-KOA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)99<7:SSA-KOA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sample, J.C., and Reid, M.R., 1998. Contrasting hydrogeologic regimes along strike-slip and thrust faults in the Oregon convergent margin: evidence from the chemistry of syntectonic carbonate cements and veins. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 110(1):48–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1998\)110<0048:CHRASS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1998)110<0048:CHRASS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sample, J.C., Reid, M.R., Tobin, H.J., and Moore, J.C., 1993. Carbonate cements indicate channeled fluid flow along a zone of vertical faults at the deformation front of the Cascadia accretionary wedge (Northwest U.S. coast). *Geology*, 21(6):507–510. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0507:CCICFF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0507:CCICFF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sample, J.C., Torres, M.E., Fisher, A., Hong, W.-L., Destrienneville, C., Defliese, W.F., and Tripathi, A.E., 2017. Geochemical constraints on the temperature and timing of carbonate formation and lithification in the Nankai Trough, NanTroSEIZE transect. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 198:92–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.10.013> [†]
- Sample, J.C., Torres, M.E., and Joseph, C., 2011. Stable isotope data from Nankai Sites C0011B and C0012A constrain fluid processes in the pre-subduction inputs for the NanTroSEIZE project, Japan [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2334) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2334.html> [†]
- Sample, J.C., and Tripathi, A.K., 2010. New isotopic measurements of carbonate minerals from the Cascadia accretionary prism confirm indications of past warm fluid flow and reveal complex spatial variations in fluid isotopic patterns [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS53A-1372) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Sample, J.C., Wang, X., Weeks, S., Ke, L., Tobin, H.J., Hirose, T., Saffer, D.M., Defliese, W., and Tripathi, A.K., 2016. Isotopic constraints on the age of fluid migration and faulting in the deep Nankai accretionary prism at IODP Site C0002 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T31D-2929) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T31D-2929.html> [†]
- Sams, M.S., Worthington, M.H., King, M.S., and Shams Khanshir, M., 1993. A comparison of laboratory and field measurements of *P*-wave anisotropy. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 41(2):189–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1993.tb00865.x> [†]

- Samson, S.D., and Alexander, E.C., Jr., 1987. Calibration of the interlaboratory ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dating standard, MMhb-1. *Chemical Geology*, 66:27–34.
- Samson, S.D., Patchett, P.J., Roddick, J.C., Parrish, R.R., 1989. Origin and tectonic setting of Ordovician bentonites in North America: isotopic and age constraints. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(9):1175–1181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<1175:OATSOO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<1175:OATSOO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Samtleben, C., 1980. Die Evolution der Coccolithophoriden-Gattung *Gephyrocapsa* nach Befunden im Atlantik. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 54(1–2):91–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02985885> [†]
- Samtleben, C., Baumann, K.-H., and Schröder-Ritzrau, A., 1995. Distribution, composition and seasonal variation of coccolithophore communities in the northern North Atlantic. In Flores, J.A., and Sierro, F.J. (Eds.), *Proc. 5th INA Conf.*, Univ. de Salamanca, 219–235.
- Samtleben, C., Schäfer, P., Andrleit, H., Baumann, A., Baumann, K.-H., Kohly, A., Matthiessen, J., Schröder-Ritzrau, A., and 'Synpal' Working Group, 1995. Plankton in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: from living communities to sediment assemblages—an actualistic approach. *Geologische Rundschau*, 84(1):108–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00192245> [†]
- Samtleben, C., and Schröder, A., 1992. Living coccolithophore communities in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and their record in sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(4):333–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90037-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90037-K) [†]
- Samuel, J., Rouault, R., and Besnus, Y., 1985. Analyse multiélémentaire standardisée des matériaux géologiques en spectrométrie d'émission par plasma à couplage inductif. *Analisis*, 13:312–317.
- Samuelsson, M., 1996. Interannual salinity variations in the Baltic Sea during the period 1954–1990. *Continental Shelf Research*, 16(11):1463–1477. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(95\)00082-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(95)00082-8) [†]
- Sanada, Y., Kido, Y.N., Moe, K., and Aoike, K., 2014. New roles of LWD and wireline logging in scientific ocean drilling [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-1075) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1075.html> [†]
- Sanada, Y., Moe, K.T., Kido, Y., Kawamura, Y., Hino, R., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Takahashi, K., and the IODP 319 Science Party, 2010. First riser logging in scientific ocean drilling: operational planning and results/reality. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-7442. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-7442-1.pdf> [†]
- Sanada, Y., Moe, K.T., Kido, Y.N., Moore, G.F., Liu, W., Kuramoto, S., Kawamura, Y., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2008. Quality analysis of sonic logs and comparison to seismic check shots during NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 LWD. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1997. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1997.html> [†]
- Sanatan, K.A., 2017. Characterizing the evolution of slab inputs in the earliest stages of subduction: preliminary evidence from the fluid-mobile element (B, Cs, As, Li) systematics of Izu-Bonin boninitic glasses recovered during IODP Expedition 352 [M.S. thesis]. University of South Florida, Tampa. <http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/etd/6755/> [†]
- Sancetta, C., 1978. Neogene Pacific microfossils and paleoceanography. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(4):347–376. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90018-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90018-X) [†]
- Sancetta, C., 1979. Oceanography of the North Pacific during the last 18,000 years: evidence from fossil diatoms. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:103–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90009-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90009-4) [†]
- Sancetta, C., 1979. Paleogene Pacific microfossils and paleoceanography. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:363–398. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90025-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90025-2) [†]
- Sancetta, C., 1981. Oceanographic and ecologic significance of diatoms in surface sediments of the Bering and Okhotsk seas. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 28:789–817.
- Sancetta, C., 1982. Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 68. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 301–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.107.1982> [†]
- Sancetta, C., 1982. Distribution of diatom species in surface sediments of the Bering and Okhotsk Seas. *Micropaleontology*, 28(3):221–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485181> [†]
- Sancetta, C., 1984. Diatoms from Leg 75, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 755–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.115.1984> [†]
- Sancetta, C., 1987. Three species of *Coscinodiscus* Ehrenberg from North Pacific sediments examined in the light and scanning electron microscopes. *Micropaleontology*, 33(3):230–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485639> [†]
- Sancetta, C., 1989. Processes controlling the accumulation of diatoms in sediments: a model derived from British Columbian fjords. *Paleoceanography*, 4:235–251.
- Sancetta, C., 1989. Spatial and temporal trends of diatom flux in British Columbian fjords. *J. Plankton Res.*, 11(3):503–520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/11.3.503> [†]
- Sancetta, C., 1990. Occurrence of Thalassiosiraceae (Bacillariophyceae) in two fjords of British Columbia. *Beih. Nova Hedwigia*, 100:199–215.
- Sancetta, C., 1992. Comparison of phytoplankton in sediment trap time series and surface sediments along a productivity gradient. *Paleoceanography*, 7:183–194.

- Sancetta, C., 1994. Mediterranean sapropels: seasonal stratification yields high production and carbon flux. *Paleoceanography*, 9(2):195–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00090> [†]
- Sancetta, C., 1996. Laminated diatomaceous sediments: controls on formation and strategies for analysis. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 116:17–22.
- Sancetta, C., and Calvert, S.E., 1988. The annual cycle of sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia: implications for the interpretation of diatom fossil assemblages. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 35(1):71–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90058-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90058-1) [†]
- Sancetta, C., Heusser, L., and Hall, M.A., 1992. Late Pliocene climate in the Southeast Atlantic: preliminary results from a multi-disciplinary study of DSDP Site 532. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 20(1):59–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90009-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90009-9) [†]
- Sancetta, C., Heusser, L., Labeyrie, L., Naidu, A.S., and Robinson, S.W., 1985. Wisconsin-Holocene paleoenvironment of the Bering Seas: evidence from diatoms, pollen, oxygen isotopes and clay minerals. *Marine Geology*, 62(1–2):55–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90054-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90054-9) [†]
- Sancetta, C., Lyle, M., Heusser, L., Zahn, R., and Bradbury, J.P., 1992. Late-glacial to Holocene changes in winds, upwelling, and seasonal production of the northern California current system. *Quaternary Research*, 38(3):359–370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(92\)90044-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(92)90044-J) [†]
- Sancetta, C., and Silvestri, S., 1986. Pliocene-Pleistocene evolution of the North Pacific ocean-atmosphere system, interpreted from fossil diatoms. *Paleoceanography*, 1:163–180.
- Sancetta, C., Villareal, T., and Falkowski, P., 1991. Massive fluxes of rhizosolenid diatoms: a common occurrence? *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36:1452–1457.
- Sancetta, C.A., 1983. Biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic events in the eastern equatorial Pacific: results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 311–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.112.1983> [†]
- Sánchez-Almazo, I., Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1997. Palaeotemperature and sea-level control on carbonate deposition (late Miocene, Sorbas Basin, SE Spain). Erice Conf. on Neogene Mediterranean Paleocyanography, Erice, Sicily. (Abstract)
- Sánchez-Gómez, M., 1997. Emplazamiento intracortical y desmembramiento extensional de los cuerpos peridotíticos de Ronda y del Rif (Arco de Gibraltar) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Granada.
- Sánchez-Gómez, M., Azañón, J.M., García-Dueñas, V., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Correlation between metamorphic rocks recovered from Site 976 and the Alpujarride rocks of the western Betics. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.225.1999> [†]
- Sánchez-Gómez, M., García-Dueñas, V., and Muñoz, M., 1995. Relations structurales entre les Péridotites de la Sierra Bermeja et les unités alpujarrides sous-jacentes (Benahavís, Ronda, Espagne). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 321:885–892.
- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., 1994. The identification of European upper palaeolithic interstadials from cave sequences. In Davis, O.K. (Ed.), *Aspects of Archaeological Palynology: Methodology and Applications*. AASP Contrib. Ser., 29:161–182.
- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Cacho, I., Turon, J.-L., Guiot, J., Sierro, F.J., Peypouquet, J.-P., Grimalt, J.O., and Shackleton, N.J., 2002. Synchronicity between marine and terrestrial responses to millennial scale climatic variability during the last glacial period in the Mediterranean region. *Clim. Dyn.*, 19(1):95–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00382-001-0212-x> [†]
- Sánchez Goñi, M., Desprat, S., Daniau, A., Ducassou, E., Eynaud, F., Hodell, D.A., Balestra, B., Flores, J.A., Grimalt, J.O., Rodrigues, T., Sierro, F.J., Oliveira, D., Hernandez-Molina, F.J., Stow, D.A., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2013. Vegetation and fire activity changes in southwestern Europe during contrasting interglacials before and after the Middle Pleistocene Transition (MPT) [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP13A-1861) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP13A-1861.html> [†]
- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Eynaud, F., Turon, J.L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1999. High-resolution palynological record off the Iberian margin: direct land-sea correlation for the last interglacial complex. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(1):123–137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00141-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00141-7) [†]
- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Landais, A., Fletcher, W.J., Naughton, F., Desprat, S., and Duprat, J., 2008. Contrasting impacts of Dansgaard-Oeschger events over a western European latitudinal transect modulated by orbital parameters. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(11–12):1136–1151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.03.003> [†]
- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Landais, A., Cacho, I., Duprat, J., and Rossignol, L., 2009. Contrasting intrainterstadial climatic evolution between high and middle North Atlantic latitudes: a close-up of Greenland Interstadials 8 and 12. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(4):Q04U04. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002369> [†]
- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Llave, E., Oliveira, D., Naughton, F., Desprat, S., Ducassou, E., Hodell, D.A., and Hernández-Molina, F.J., 2016. Climate changes in south western Iberia and Mediterranean Outflow variations during two contrasting cycles of the last 1 Myrs: MIS 31–MIS 30 and MIS 12–MIS 11. *Global and Planetary Change*, 136:18–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.11.006> [†]

- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Turon, J.-L., Eynaud, F., and Gendreau, S., 2000. European climatic response to millennial-scale changes in the atmosphere–ocean system during the last glacial period. *Quaternary Research*, 54(3):394–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2000.2176> [†]
- Sanchez Montes, M.L., and McClymont, E., 2015. Climate-ice sheet interactions through the Plio-Pleistocene: preliminary results from IODP 341 Expedition (Gulf of Alaska) [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP21B-2233) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP21B-2233.html> [†]
- Sánchez-Pellicer, R., Masure, E., and Villier, L., 2017. A new biostratigraphic correlation for Late Cretaceous–Paleocene strata of the Gulf of Guinea: evidence from dinoflagellate cysts. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 349(1):32–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2016.11.001> [†]
- Sánchez-Vizcaíno, V.L., and Soto, J.I., 2002. Reaction zones developed between corundum metapelite and marble, Alboran Sea basement, western Mediterranean: origin and phase relations. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 40(1):85–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gscanmin.40.1.85> [†]
- Sancho, J., Letouzey, J., Biju-Duval, B., Courrier, P., Montadert, L., and Winnock, E., 1973. New data on the structure of the Eastern Mediterranean basin from seismic reflection. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 18(2):189–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90057-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90057-5) [†]
- Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), 1978. *Natural Zeolites: Occurrence, Properties, Use*: New York (Pergamon Press).
- Sandbækken, G., Berre, T., and Lacasse, S., 1986. Oedometer testing at the Norwegian Geotechnical Institute. In Yong, R.N., and Townsend, F.C. (Eds.), *Consolidation of Soils: Testing and Evaluation*: Philadelphia (ASTM) STP 892, 329–353.
- Sandberg, P.A., 1975. New interpretations of Great Salt Lake ooids and ancient non-skeletal carbonate mineralogy. *Sedimentology*, 22(4):497–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1975.tb00244.x> [†]
- Sandberg, P.A., 1983. An oscillating trend in Phanerozoic non-skeletal carbonate mineralogy. *Nature*, 305(5929):19–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/305019a0> [†]
- Sandberg, P.A., 1985. Aragonite cements and their occurrence in ancient limestones. In Schneidermann, N., and Harris, P.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Cements*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 36:33–57.
- Sandberg, P.A., 1985. Nonskeletal aragonite and pCO₂ in the Phanerozoic and Proterozoic. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:585–594.
- Sandberg, P.A., and Hudson, J.D., 1983. Aragonite relic preservation in Jurassic calcite-replaced bivalves. *Sedimentology*, 30(6):879–892. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1983.tb00716.x> [†]
- Sander, B., 1936. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anlagerungsgefüge rhymischer Kalke und dolomite aus der trias. *Min. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 48:27–209.
- Sander, M., Bengtsson, L., Holmquist, B., Wohlfarth, B., and Cato, I., 2002. The relationship between annual varve thickness and maximum annual discharge (1909–1971). *J. Hydrol.*, 263(1–4):23–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1694\(02\)00030-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1694(02)00030-6) [†]
- Sanders, H.L., 1968. Marine benthic diversity: a comparative study. *Am. Nat.*, 102(925):243–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/282541> [†]
- Sandgren, C.D., 1983. Survival strategies of chrysophycean flagellates: reproduction and the formation of resistant resting cysts. In Frixwell, G.A. (Ed.), *Survival Strategies of the Algae*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 24–48.
- Sandidge, J.R., 1932. Foraminifera from the Ripley formation of western Alabama. *Journal of Paleontology*, 6:265–287.
- Sandoval, M.I., Boltovskoy, D., Baxter, A.T., and Baumgartner, P.O., 2017. Neogene paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific based on the radiolarian record of IODP drill sites off Costa Rica. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(3):889–906. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006623> [†]
- Sandstrom, M., and Gieskes, J., 1974. Interstitial water studies, Leg 24. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 24: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 799–810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.117.1974> [†]
- Sandstrom, M.W., 1985. Organic chemistry of dredge samples and oil seeps from the southern Tonga platform. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy and Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:129–129.
- Sandstrom, M.W., and Philp, R.P., 1984. Biological marker analysis and stable carbon isotopic composition of oil seeps from Tonga. *Chemical Geology*, 43(1–2):167–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(84\)90146-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(84)90146-3) [†]
- Sandvik, K.O., and Skinner, A.C., 1990. Offshore diamond coring systems: a review of known systems and a comparison with the ODP diamond coring system. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.104.1990> [†]
- Sandweiss, D.H., Richardson, J.B., III, Reitz, E.J., Rollins, H.B., and Maasch, K.A., 1996. Geoarchaeological evidence from Peru for a 5000 years B.P. onset of El Niño. *Science*, 273(5281):1531–1533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.273.5281.1531> [†]



- Sandwell, D., 1986. Thermomechanical evolution of oceanic fracture zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11401–11413.
- Sandwell, D.T., Johnson, C., Levitt, D., Lynch, M.A., Mammerickx, J., Small, C., Winterer, E.L., and Simons, M.S., 1993. Survey of Pukapuka volcanic ridge system in the trough of a gravity roll. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:285.
- Sandwell, D.T., and MacKenzie, K.R., 1989. Geoid height versus topography for oceanic plateaus and swells. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94:7403–7418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB06p07403> [†]
- Sandwell, D.T., and McAdoo, D.C., 1988. Marine gravity of the southern ocean and Antarctic margin from Geosat. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(B9):10389–10396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB09p10389> [†]
- Sandwell, D.T., and Schubert, G., 1982. Lithospheric flexure at fracture zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:4657–4667.
- Sandwell, D.T., and Smith, W.H.F., 1995. Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice. In Rapp, R.H., Cazenave, A., and Nerem, R.S. (Eds.), *Global Gravity Field and its Temporal Variations*. Int. Assoc. Geod. Symp., 116:12–19. [†]
- Sandwell, D.T., and Smith, W.H.F., 1997. Marine gravity anomaly from Geosat and ERS-1 satellite altimetry. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102:10039–10054.
- Sandwell, D.T., Winterer, E.L., Mammerickx, J., Duncan, R.A., Lynch, M.A., Levitt, D.A., and Johnson, C.L., 1995. Evidence for diffuse extension of the Pacific plate from Pukapuka ridges and cross-grain gravity lineations. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B8):15087–15099. [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., 1971. Neogene radiolarians of the Mediterranean and western Pacific. In Farinacci, A., (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf., Roma 1970*: Rome (Edizioni Tecnoscienza), 1121–1127.
- Sanfilippo, A., 1980. A revised generic and suprageneric classification of the Artiscins (Radiolaria). *Journal of Paleontology*, 54:1008–1011.
- Sanfilippo, A., 1987. Stratigraphy and evolution of tropical Cenozoic radiolaria [Ph.D. thesis]. Stockholm University, Sweden.
- Sanfilippo, A., 1988. Pliocene radiolaria from Bianco, Calabria, Italy. *Micropaleontology*, 34(2):159–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485659> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., 1990. Origin of the subgenera *Cyclampterium*, *Paralampterium* and *Sciadiopeplus* from *Lophocyrtis* (*Lophocyrtis*) (Radiolaria, Theoperidae). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 15(3–4):287–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90016-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90016-F) [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Blome, C.D., 2001. Biostratigraphic implications of mid-latitude Paleocene–Eocene radiolarian faunas from Hole 1051A, ODP Leg 171B, Blake Nose, western North Atlantic. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Palaeogene and Cretaceous Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):185–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.10> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., Burckle, L.H., Martini, E., and Riedel, W.R., 1973. Radiolarians, diatoms, silicoflagellates and calcareous nanofossils in the Mediterranean Neogene. *Micropaleontology*, 19(2):209–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485164> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Caulet, J.P., 1998. Taxonomy and evolution of Paleogene Antarctic and tropical Lophocyrtid radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 44(1):1–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1486083> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., Caulet, J.-P., and Riedel, W.R., 1978. Radiolaria from Mediterranean sediments, DSDP Leg 42A. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–760. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.133.1978> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., Dick, H., and Ohara, Y., 2013. Melt-rock reaction in the mantle: mantle troctolites form the Parece Vela ancient spreading center. *Journal of Petrology*, 54(5):861–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egs089> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Fourtanier, E., 2003. Oligocene radiolarians, diatoms, and ebridians from the Great Australian Bight (ODP Leg 182, Site 1128). In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.004.2003> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., France, L., Ghosh, B., Liu, C.Z., Morishita, T., Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J., MacLeod, C.J., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. Igneous stratigraphy and rock-types from a deep transect of the gabbroic lower crust of the Atlantis Bank core complex (SW Indian Ridge): preliminary results from IODP Expedition 360 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS31D-2056) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS31D-2056.html> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Hull, D.M., 1999. Upper Paleocene–Lower Eocene radiolarian biostratigraphy of the San Francisco de Paula section, western Cuba: regional and global comparisons. *Micropaleontology*, 45(2):57–82.
- Sanfilippo, A., Morishita, T., Kumagai, H., Nakamura, K., Okino, K., Tamura, A., and Arai, S., 2014. Reactive overprint of the Central Indian Ridge mantle and formation of hybrid troctolites: reassessing the significance of bulk oceanic crust [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V23E-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V23E-04.html> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, C., 1995. Radiolarian stratigraphy across the Oligocene/Miocene transition. *Mar. Micropaleontology*, 24(3–4):239–285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)00015-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)00015-F) [†]

- Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, C., 1996. Radiolarian biomarkers at the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. In Mognilevsky, A., Watley, R. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments: Proc. ODP and the Mar. Biosphere Int. Conf.*: Aberystwyth, Wales (Univ. Wales, Aberystwyth Press), 317–326.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, C., 1998. Code numbers for Cenozoic low latitude radiolarian biostratigraphic zones and GPTS conversion tables. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 33(1–2):109–117, 121–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00030-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00030-3) [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, C., 1996. Radiolarian biostratigraphy at the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. In Mognilevsky, A., and Whatley, R. (Ed.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*: Aberystwyth, U.K. (Univ. Wales, Aberystwyth-Press), 317–326. [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1970. Post-Eocene “closed” theoperid radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 16(4):446–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485072> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1973. Cenozoic Radiolaria (exclusive of theoperids, artostrobiids and amphipyndacids) from the Gulf of Mexico, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 10. In Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 10: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.10.119.1973> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1974. Radiolaria from the west-central Indian Ocean and Gulf of Aden, DSDP Leg 24. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 24: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 997–1035. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.125.1974> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1975. Late Tertiary radiolarians from Crete. *Proc. 6th Congr. Regional Committee on Mediterranean Neogene Stratigr.*, Bratislava 1975, 61–74.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1976. Radiolarian occurrences in the Caribbean Region. *Publication de la VII Conférence Géologique des Caraïbes du 20 Juin au 12 Juillet 1974*. VII Conf. Géol. des Caraïbes, Cayenne, Dep. Français de la Guyane, 145–168.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1979. Radiolaria from the northeastern Atlantic Ocean, DSDP Leg 48. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D. G., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.120.1979> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1980. A revised generic and suprageneric classification of the Artiscins (radiolaria). *Journal of Paleontology*, 54(5):1008–1011.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1982. Revision of the radiolarian genera *Theocotyle*, *Theocotylissa*, and *Thyrsocyrtis*. *Micropaleontology*, 28(2):170–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485229> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Cenozoic radiolaria. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 631–712. [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Cretaceous radiolaria. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 573–630.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1992. The origin and evolution of Pterocorythidae (Radiolaria): a Cenozoic phylogenetic study. *Micropaleontology*, 38(1):1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485841> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., Riedel, W.R., Glass, B.P., and Kyte, F.T., 1985. Late Eocene microtektites and radiolarian extinctions on Barbados. *Nature*, 314(6012):613–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/314613a0> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Tribuzio R., 2011. Melt transport and deformation history in a nonvolcanic ophiolitic section, northern Apennines, Italy: implications for crustal accretion at slow spreading settings. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(7):Q0AG04. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003429> [†]
- Sanfilippo, A., Westberg, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1981. Cenozoic Radiolarians at Site 462, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61, Western Tropical Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.107.1981>
- Sanfilippo, A., Westberg-Smith, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Cenozoic Radiolaria. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy (Volume 2): Radiolaria, Diatoms, Silicoflagellates, Dinoflagellates, and Ichthyoliths*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 631–712. [†]
- Sanford, B.V., Grant, A.C., Wade, J.A., and Barss, M.S., 1979. *Geology of Eastern Canada and Adjacent Areas*. Map.—Geol. Surv. Can., 1401A. [*]
- Sanford, J.C., Snedden, J.W., and Gulick, S.P.S., in press. The Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary deposit in the Gulf of Mexico: large-scale oceanic basin response to the Chicxulub impact. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012615> [†]
- Sanford, R.F., 1981. Mineralogical and chemical effects of hydration reactions and applications to serpentinization. *American Mineralogist*, 66:290–297.
- Sanford, R.L., Jr., Saldarriaga, J., Clark, K.E., Uhl, C., and Herrera, R., 1985. Amazon rain-forest fires. *Science*, 227(4682):53–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.227.4682.53> [†]
- Sanford, R.S., 1982. Growth of ultramafic reaction zones in greenschist to amphibolite facies metamorphism. *American Journal of Science*, 182:543–616.



- Sanford, W.E., 1997. Correcting for diffusion in carbon-14 dating of ground water. *Ground Water*, 35(2):357–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.1997.tb00093.x> [†]
- Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., Bendle, J., Schouten, S., Escutia, C., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 318 Science Party, 2011. A dinoflagellate cysts perspective on the Neogene climate and environment of the Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica (IODP 318): preliminary results [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., and Damassa, S.P., 2009. *Arcticacysta*: a new organic-walled dinoflagellate cyst genus from the early Miocene of the central Arctic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 55:249–258. <http://www.micropress.org/microaccess/micropaleontology/issue-258/article-1628> [†]
- Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., Schouten, S., Bendle, J., Escutia, C., Klaus, A., Florindo, F., Harwood, D., Willmott, V., Reichart, G.-J., and the Expedition 318 Scientists Team, 2011. Miocene environmental changes along the Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica (IODP 318): preliminary results. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-9199. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-9199.pdf> [†]
- Sangiorgi, F., Brumsack, H., Schouten, S., Brinkhuis, H., Kaminski, M.A., Reichart, G., Stickley, C.E., Willard, D.A., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2006. The gap in the Arctic Cenozoic record: expect the unexpected. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):U24A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/U24A-06.html> [†]
- Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., Schouten, S., Reichart, G.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Florindo, F., and Harwood, D., 2008. Cenozoic climate history: an Arctic–Antarctic comparison from direct archives [33rd International Geological Congress, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Sangiorgi, F., Brumsack, H.-J., Schouten, S., Brinkhuis, H., Willard, D.A., Reichart, G.-J., Stickley, C.E., Kaminski, M.A., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. A 25 Ma gap in the central Arctic Cenozoic record: why and how? *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:3266. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/03266/EGU2007-J-03266.pdf>
- Sangiorgi, F., Brumsack, H.-J., Willard, D.A., Schouten, S., Stickley, C.E., O'Regan, M., Reichart, G.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2008. A 26 million year gap in the central Arctic record at the greenhouse-icehouse transition: looking for clues. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S04. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001477> [†]
- Sangiorgi, F., Passchier, S., Salzmann, U., Schouten, S., Pross, J., Bijl, P., Tauxe, L., Bendle, J.A., Escutia, C., and Brinkhuis, H., 2012. Middle Miocene environmental and climatic evolution at the Wilkes Land margin, East Antarctica [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2027) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2027.html> [†]
- Sangiorgi, F., Schouten, S., Bendle, J.A., Salzmann, U., Brinkhuis, H., and the IODP Expedition 318 Science Party, 2011. Middle Miocene marine and continental climate and environments at the Wilkes Land margin, Antarctica (IODP 318) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33B-1932) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33B-1932.html> [†]
- Sangiorgi, F., van der Veen, B., Schoffelen, N., Brinkhuis, H., Willmott, V., Schouten, S., Bendle, J., Escutia, C., Klaus, A., and the 318 IODP Expedition Science Party, 2011. Holocene dinoflagellate cysts from the Adélie Basin, Wilkes Land (IODP 318), and the Ross Sea, Antarctica [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Sangiorgi, F., van Soelen, E.E., Spofforth, D.J., Pälike, H., Stickley, C.E., St. John, K., Koç, N., Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2007. Cyclicity in the central Arctic Ocean middle Eocene sediment record: orbital forcing and environmental response. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0775. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0775.html> [†]
- Sangiorgi, F., van Soelen, E.E., Spofforth, D.J.A., Pälike, H., Stickley, C.E., St. John, K., Koç, N., Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2008. Cyclicity in the middle Eocene central Arctic Ocean sediment record: orbital forcing and environmental response. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S08. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001487> [†]
- Sangree, J.B., and Widmier, J.M., 1977. Seismic interpretation of clastic depositional facies. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy—Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*: AAPG Memoir, 26:165–184.
- Sangrey, D.A., 1977. Marine geotechnology: state of the art. *Mar. Geotechnol., Spec. Iss.*, 2:45–81.
- Sangster, D.F., 1968. Relative sulfur-isotope abundances of ancient seas and stratabound sulfide deposits. *Proc. Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 17:79–91.
- Sangster, D.F., 1980. Quantitative characteristics of volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits. *Bull. Can. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 73:74–81.
- Sano, S., and Hayasaka, Y., 2004. Sr and Nd isotope geochemistry of Hole 1179D basalts In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.191.006.2004> [†]
- Sano, T., 2015. Homogenization of magmas from the Ontong Java Plateau: olivine–spinel compositional evidence. In Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Erba, E. (Eds.), *The Origin, Evolution, and Environmental Impact of Oceanic Large Igneous Provinces*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 511:221–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(12\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(12)) [†]

- Sano, T., Fukuoka, T., Hasenaka, T., Yonezawa, C., Matsue, H., and Sawahata, H., 1999. Accurate and efficient determination of boron content in volcanic rocks by neutron induced prompt gamma-ray analysis. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 239(3):613–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02349080> [†]
- Sano, T., Hasenaka, T., Shimaoka, A., Yonezawa, C., and Fukuoka, T., 2001. Boron contents of Japan Trench sediments and Iwate basaltic lavas, northeast Japan arc: estimation of sediment-derived fluid contribution in mantle wedge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 186(2):187–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00244-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00244-8) [†]
- Sano, T., Hirano, N., Li, S., Iturrino, G., and the IODP Expedition 324 Scientific Party, 2010. Structural and downhole logging studies of Shatsky Rise: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 324 [Japan Geophysical Union Meeting 2010, Makuhari, Japan, 23–28 May 2010]. (Abstract) http://www.soc.nii.ac.jp/jepsjmo/cd-rom/2010cd-rom/earth2010_disc2/program/PDF/B-PT013/BPT013-P01_e.pdf [†]
- Sano, T., Ishikawa, A., Senda, R., Shimizu, K., Qing, C., and Kimura, J., 2011. Magma variety and stratigraphy of Ori Massif, Shatsky Rise [Japan Geophysical Union Meeting 2011, Makuhari, Japan, 22–27 May 2011]. (Abstract) <http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2011/yokou/SVC007-09.pdf> [†]
- Sano, T., Miyoshi, M., Ingle, S., Banerjee, N.R., Ishimoto, M., and Fukuoka, T., 2008. Boron and chlorine contents of upper oceanic crust: basement samples from IODP Hole 1256D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(12). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002182> [†]
- Sano, T., Naruse, H., Hasenaka, T., and Fukuoka, T., 2004. Data report: boron contents of Leg 192 sediments. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.192.102.2004> [†]
- Sano, T., and Nishio, Y., 2015. Lithium isotope evidence for magmatic assimilation of hydrothermally influenced crust beneath oceanic large igneous provinces. In Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Erba, E. (Eds.), *The Origin, Evolution, and Environmental Impact of Oceanic Large Igneous Provinces*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 511:173–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(09\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(09)) [†]
- Sano, T., Sager, W.W., and Geldmacher, J., 2009. Geochemistry of samples cored from Shatsky Rise, IODP Expedition 324, and their implications for the formation of oceanic plateaus. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):V51H-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/V51H-02.html> [†]
- Sano, T., Sager, W.W., and Geldmacher, J., 2010. Massive magma eruption near sea level at Shatsky Rise: preliminary results from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 324. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):OS51B-182. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS51B-182.html> [†]
- Sano, T., Sager, W.W., Geldmacher, J., Koppers, A.A., Heydolph, K., Almeev, R., Hanyu, T., and Delacour, A., 2012. What we have learned about Shatsky Rise Oceanic Plateau from IODP Expedition 324 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract D153A-2361) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/D153A-2361.html> [†]
- Sano, T., Sager, W.W., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. General overview of IODP Expedition 324: testing plume and plate models of ocean plateau formation at Shatsky Rise [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2010, Chiba City, Japan, 23–28 May 2010].
- Sano, T., Sager, W.W., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Massive magma eruption near sea level at Shatsky Rise: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 324. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):OS51B-182. <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS51B-182.html> [†]
- Sano, T., Sakuyama, T., Ingle, S., Rodriguez, S., and Yamasaki, T., 2011. Petrological relationships among lavas, dikes, and gabbros from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Hole 1256D: insight into the magma plumbing system beneath the East Pacific Rise. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q06013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003548> [†]
- Sano, T., Sakuyama, T., Ingle, S., Durand, S.R., and Yamasaki, T., 2008. Petrological relationships among lavas, dikes, and gabbros from IODP Hole 1256D: insight into magma plumbing system beneath the East Pacific Rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V43I-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V43I-01.html> [†]
- Sano, T., Shimizu, K., Ishikawa, A., Senda, R., Qing, C., Kimura, J., Widdowson, M., and Sager, W.W., 2011. Magma variety and geochemical stratigraphy of Shatsky Rise [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51D-2537) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51D-2537.html> [†]
- Sano, T., Shimizu, K., Ishikawa, A., Senda, R., Chang, Q., Kimura, J.-I., Widdowson, M., and Sager, W.W., 2012. Variety and origin of magmas on Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(8):Q08010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004235> [†]
- Sano, T., and Yamashita, S., 2004. Experimental petrology of basement lavas from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 192: implications for differentiation processes in Ontong Java Plateau magmas. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):185–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.12> [†]
- Sano, Y., 1986. Helium flux from the solid earth. *Geochemical Journal*, 21:227–232.

- Sano, Y., and Marty, B., 1995. Origin of carbon in fumarolic gas from island arcs. *Chemical Geology*, 119(1–4):265–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)00097-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)00097-R) [†]
- Sano, Y., Sakamoto, M., Ishibashi, J., Wakita, H., and Matsumoto, R., 1992. Helium isotope ratios of pore gases in deep-sea sediments, Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 747–751. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128.182.1992> [†]
- Sano, Y., and Wakita, H., 1985. Geographical distribution of $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ ratios in Japan: implications for arc tectonics and incipient magmatism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:8729–8741.
- Sano, Y., and Wakita, H., 1986. $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ ratios of pore gases in pore waters, Sites 583 and 584. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 861–864. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.132.1986> [†]
- Sano, Y., and Wakita, H., 1987. Helium isotopes and heat flow on the ocean floor. *Chemical Geology (Isot. Geosci. Sect.)*, 66(3–4):217–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(87\)90043-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(87)90043-1) [†]
- Sano, Y., and Wakita, H., 1988. Precise measurement of helium isotopes in terrestrial gases. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 61(4):1153–1157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1246/bcsj.61.1153> [†]
- Sano, Y., Wakita, H., Ishibashi, J., Gamo, T., and Sakai, H., 1989. Helium isotope ratios in Japan Sea water. *Chikyukagaku*, 23:61–67.
- Sano, Y., Wakita, H., and Sheng, X., 1988. Atmospheric helium isotope ratio. *Geochemical Journal*, 22:177–181.
- Sano, Y., and Williams, S.N., 1996. Fluxes of mantle and subducted carbon along convergent plate boundaries. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(20):2749–2752. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL02260> [†]
- Sansone, F.J., Mottl, M.J., Olson, E.J., Wheat, C.G., and Lilley, M.D., 1998. CO_2 -depleted fluids from mid-ocean ridge flank hydrothermal springs. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(13):2247–2252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00135-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00135-5) [†]
- Santa Cruz, J.R., Letargo, M.R.R., and Samaniego, C.L., 1989. Petrography and chemistry of high-Mg, biotite-rich pillow lavas from southwestern Panay, Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 168(1–3):137–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90373-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90373-9) [†]
- Santagata, M., and Kang, Y.I., 2007. Effects of geologic time on the initial stiffness of clays. *Eng. Geol. (Amsterdam, Neth.)*, 89(1–2):98–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.enggeo.2006.09.018> [†]
- Santagata, M.C., and Germaine, J.T., 2002. Sampling disturbance effects in normally consolidated clays. *J. Geotech. Geoenviron. Eng.*, 128(12):997–1006. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)1090-0241\(2002\)128:12\(997\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)1090-0241(2002)128:12(997)) [†]
- Santaguida, F., and Hannington, M.D., 1995. Characteristics of gold mineralization in volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits of the Notre Dame Bay area, central Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 33:316–334.
- Santamaría, F., and Schubert, C., 1974. Geochemistry and geochronology of the Southern Caribbean. Northern Venezuela plate boundary. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(7):1085–1098. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1085:GAGOTS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1085:GAGOTS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Santelli, C.M., Banerjee, N., Bach, W., and Edwards, K.J., 2010. Tapping the subsurface ocean crust biosphere: low biomass and drilling-related contamination calls for improved quality controls. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 27(2):158–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450903456780> [†]
- Santelli, C.M., Edgcomb, V.P., Bach, W., and Edwards, K.J., 2009. The diversity and abundance of bacteria inhabiting sea-floor lavas positively correlate with rock alteration. *Environmental Microbiology*, 11(1):86–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2008.01743.x> [†]
- Santelli, C.M., Orcutt, B.N., Banning, E., Bach, W., Moyer, C.L., Sogin, M.L., Staudigel, H., and Edwards, K.J., 2008. Abundance and diversity of microbial life in ocean crust. *Nature*, 453(7195):653–656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06899> [†]
- Santelli, C.M., Welch, S.A., Westrich, H.R., and Banfield, J.F., 2001. The effect of Fe-oxidizing bacteria on Fe-silicate mineral dissolution. *Chemical Geology*, 180(1–4):99–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(01\)00308-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00308-4) [†]
- Santiago Ramos, D.P., Dunlea, A.G., and Higgins, J.A., 2016. Paired measurements of K and Mg isotopes and clay authigenesis in marine sediments [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP13D-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP13D-06.html> [†]
- Santisteban, C., and Taberner, C., 1988. Sedimentary model of siliciclastic deposits and coral reefs interrelation. In Doyle, L.J., and Roberts, H.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate-clastic Transitions*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 35–76.
- Santos, M.E.M., 1972. Paleogeografia do Quaternário superior na plataforma continental norte brasileira. *Anais*, 2:267–288.
- Santos, V., Billett, D.S.M., Rice, A.L., and Wolff, G.A., 1994. Organic matter in deep-sea sediments of the Porcupine Abyssal Plain in the north-east Atlantic Ocean. I: Lipids. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 41(5–6):787–819. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(94\)90077-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(94)90077-9) [†]
- Santschi, P.H., and Schwehr, K.A., 2004. $^{129}\text{I}/^{127}\text{I}$ as a new environmental tracer or geochronometer for biogeochemical or hydrodynamic processes in the hydrosphere and geosphere: the central role of organo-iodine. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 321(1–3):257–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.09.003> [†]



- Santucci de Magistris, F., Silvestri, F., and Vinale, F., 1998. Physical and mechanical properties of a compacted silty sand with low bentonite fraction. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 35(6):909–925. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cgj-35-6-909> [†]
- Sanvoisin, R., d’Onofrio, S., Lucchi, R., Violanti, D., and Castradori, D., 1993. 1 Ma paleoclimatic record from the Eastern Mediterranean—MARFLUX project: first results of a micropaleontological and sedimentological investigation of a long piston core from the Calabrian Ridge. *Il Quaternario*, 6:169–188.
- Sanyal, A., Nugent, M., Reeder, R.J., and Bijma, J., 2000. Seawater pH control on the boron isotopic composition of calcite: evidence from inorganic calcite precipitation experiments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(9):1551–1555. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00437-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00437-8) [†]
- Sanyal, P., Bhattacharya, S.K., Kumar, R., Ghosh, S.K., and Sangode, S.J., 2004. Mio–Pliocene monsoonal record from Himalayan foreland basin (Indian Siwalik) and its relation to vegetational change. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 205(1–2):23–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2003.11.013> [†]
- Sanyal, S.K., Juprasert, S., and Jusbasche, M., 1980. An evaluation of a rhyolite basaltic volcanic ash sequence from well logs. *Log Analyst*, 21:10–23.
- Sanz de Galdeano, C., and López Casado, C., 1988. Fuentes sísmicas en el ámbito bético-rifeño. *Rev. Geof.*, 44:175–198.
- Sanz de Galdeano, C., and Vera, J., 1992. Stratigraphic record and paleogeographical context of the Neogene basins in the Betic Cordillera Spain. *Basin Research*, 4:21–36.
- Saraskin, A., Pustchin, I.K., Zlobin, S.K., Kolesov, G.M., 1983. Two ophiolite sequences from the basement of the northern Tonga arc. *Ophioliti*, 8:411–430.
- Saraswat, R., Nigam, R., and Corregge, T., 2014. A glimpse of the Quaternary monsoon history from India and adjoining seas. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 397:1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.11.001> [†]
- Sarda, J.P., and Perreau, P.J., 1989. Determination of in-situ stress parameters from measurements on cores. *CEC Rep.*, Brussels-Luxembourg, EUR 12514.
- Sarda, P., and Graham, D., 1990. Mid-ocean ridge popping rocks: implications for degassing at ridge crests. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(3–4):268–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90047-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90047-2) [†]
- Sarewitz, D.R., and Karig, D.E., 1986. Processes of allochthonous terrane evolution, Mindoro Island, Philippines. *Tectonics*, 5:525–552.
- Sarg, J.F., 1988. Carbonate sequence stratigraphy. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:155–181.
- Sargent, J.R., Gatten, R.R., and Henderson, R.J., 1981. Marine wax esters. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 53:867–871.
- Sargent, J.R., Lee, R.F., and Nevenzel, J.C., 1976. Marine waxes. In Kolattukudy, P.E. (Ed.), *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural Waxes*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 49–92.
- Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1966. Dinoflagellate cysts with Gonyaulax-type tabulation. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic dinoflagellate cysts*. Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Suppl. 3:107–156.
- Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1966. Further dinoflagellate cysts from the Speeton Clay. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Suppl. 3:199–214. [†]
- Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1967. The genus *Palaeoperidinium* Deflandre (Dinophyceae). *Grana Palynol.*, 7:243–258.
- Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1969. Taxonomic changes. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Appendix to “Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts.”* Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Append. Suppl., 3:7–15.
- Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1970. The genus *Spiniferites* Mantell, 1850 (Dinophyceae). *Grana*, 10:74–78.
- Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1981. A restudy of some dinoflagellate cyst holotypes in the University of Kiel Collections, II. The Eocene holotypes of Barbara Klumpp (1953); with a revision of the genus *Cordosphaeridium* Eisenack, 1963. *Meyniana*, 34:97–132.
- Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1982. Dinoflagellate cyst terminology: a discussion and proposals. *Can. J. Bot.*, 60:922–945.
- Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1983. A restudy of some dinoflagellate cyst holotypes in the University of Kiel collections. IV. The Oligocene and Miocene holotypes of Dorothea Maier (1959). *Meyniana*, 35:85–137.
- Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1985. A restudy of some dinoflagellate cyst holotypes in the University of Kiel collections: VI. Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate cysts and other palynomorphs in the Otto Wetzel collection. *Meyniana*, 37:129–185.
- Sarkanen, K.V., and Hergert, H.L., 1971. Lignins in the plant kingdom: classification and distribution. In Sarkanen, K.V., and Ludwig, C.H. (Eds), *Lignins: Occurrence, Formation Structure and Reaction* (Part 2): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 43–94.
- Sarkar, A., Paul, D.K., Balasubrahmanyam, M.N., and Sengupta, N.R., 1980. Lamprophyres from the Indian Gondwanas—K-Ar ages and chemistry. *Journal of Geology Soc. India*, 21:188–193.
- Sarkar, A., and Ogle, N., 2015. Late Quaternary climatic record from ODP Site 705 in the northern Indian Ocean. *Procedia Earth and Planetary Science*, 13:138–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.proeps.2015.07.033> [†]
- Sarkar, S., and Gupta, A.K., 2008. Five new species of benthic foraminifera from upper Pleistocene sequence in ODP Hole 716A, Maldives Ridge, equatorial Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 54(2):176–184. http://www.micropress.org/micropen2/articles/1/5/40057_articles_article_file_1577.pdf [†]

- Sarkar, S., and Gupta, A.K., 2009. Deep-sea palaeoceanography of the Maldives Islands (ODP Hole 716A), equatorial Indian Ocean during MIS 12-6. *Journal of Biosciences*, 34(5):749–764. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12038-009-0066-7> [†]
- Sarkar, S., and Gupta, A.K., 2014. Late Quaternary productivity changes in the equatorial Indian Ocean (ODP Hole 716A). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 397:7–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.12.002> [†]
- Sarmiento, J., Herbert, T., and Toggweiler, J., 1988. Mediterranean nutrient balance and episodes of anoxia. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 2:427–444.
- Sarmiento, J.L., and Gruber, N., 2006. *Ocean Biogeochemical Dynamics*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton University Press). [†]
- Sarmiento, J.L., Gruber, N., Brzezinski, M.A., and Dunne, J.P., 2004. High-latitude controls of thermocline nutrients and low latitude biological productivity. *Nature*, 427(6969):56–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02127> [†]
- Sarmiento, J.L., and Toggweiler, J.R., 1985. A new model for the role of the oceans in determining atmospheric PCO₂. *Nature*, 308:621–624. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/308621a0> [†]
- Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., 1976. Correlation of late Cenozoic pyroclastic deposits in the Central Coast Ranges of California by means of trace- and minor-element chemistry. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*
- Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., 1995. Age, areal extent, and paleoclimatic effects of “Lake Clyde,” a mid-Pleistocene lake that formed the Corcoran Clay, Great Valley, California. *Glacial History of the Sierra Nevada, California: a Symposium in Memorial to Clyde Wahrhaftig*.
- Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., Morrison, S.D., Meyer, C.E., and Hillhouse, J.W., 1987. Correlation of upper Cenozoic tephra layers between sediments of the western United States and eastern Pacific Ocean and comparison with biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic age data. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 98(2):207–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)98<207:COUCTL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)98<207:COUCTL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., Shipley, S., Waitt, R.B., Dzurisin, D., and Wood, S.H., 1981. A real distribution, thickness, mass, volume, and grain size of air-fall ash from the six major eruptions of 1980. In Lipman, P.W., and Mullineaux, D.R. (Eds.), *The 1980 Eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 577–600.
- Sarnthein, M., 1971. Oberflächensedimente im Persischen Golf und Golf von Oman II. Quantitative Komponentenanalyse der Grobfraktion. *“Meteor” Forschungsgeb. Reihe C*, 5:1–113.
- Sarnthein, M., 1978. Neogene sand layers off northwest Africa: composition and source environment. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, and 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 939–959. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.408.1978> [†]
- Sarnthein, M., 2011. Deglacial “ping-pong” between East Asian monsoon, North Pacific meridional overturning circulation, and sediment dynamics along the deep northern South China Sea margin (Invited) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS54A-01) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS54A-01.html> [†]
- Sarnthein, M., and Altenbach, A.V., 1995. Late Quaternary changes in surface water and deep water masses of the Nordic Seas and north-eastern North Atlantic: a review. *Geologische Rundschau*, 84(1):89–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00192244> [†]
- Sarnthein, M., Bartoli, G., Prange, M., Schmittner, A., Schneider, B., Weinelt, M., Andersen, N., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2009. Mid-Pliocene shifts in ocean overturning circulation and the onset of Quaternary-style climates. *Clim. Past*, 5(2):269–283. <http://www.clim-past.net/5/269/2009/cp-5-269-2009.pdf> [†]
- Sarnthein, M., and Diester-Haass, L., 1977. Eolian-sand turbidites. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 47:868–890.
- Sarnthein, M., Duplessy, J.C., and Fontugne, M.R., 1988. Global variations of surface ocean productivity in low and mid latitudes: influence on CO₂ reservoirs of the deep ocean and atmosphere during the last 21,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 3:361–399.
- Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., and Zahn, R., 1982. Termination I: the response of continental climate in the subtropics as recorded in deep-sea sediments. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 31:393–407.
- Sarnthein, M., and Fenner, J., 1988. Global wind-induced change of deep-sea sediment budgets, new ocean production and CO₂ reservoirs ca. 3.3–2.35 Ma BP. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 318(1191):487–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1988.0020> [†]
- Sarnthein, M., Jansen, E., Arnold, M., et al., 1992. δ¹⁸O-time slice reconstruction of meltwater anomalies at Termination I in the North Atlantic between 50 and 80°N. In Bard, E., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Last Deglaciation: Absolute and Radiocarbon Chronologies*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Sarnthein, M., Jansen, E., Weinelt, M., Arnold, M., Duplessy, J.C., Erlenkeuser, H., Flatøy, A., Johannessen, G., Johannessen, T., Jung, S., Koc, N., Labeyrie, L., Maslin, M., Pflaumann, U., and Schulz, H., 1995. Variations in Atlantic surface ocean paleoceanography, 50°–80°N: a time-slice record of the last 30,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 10(6):1063–1094. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA01453> [†]
- Sarnthein, M., and Koopmann, B., 1980. Late Quaternary deep-sea record on Northwest African dust supply and wind circulation. *Palaeoecol. Africa*, 12:239–253. [see alternate version below.]
- Sarnthein, M., and Koopmann, B., 1980. Late Quaternary deep-Sea record on northwest African dust supply and wind circulation. In Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Sahara and the Surrounding Seas*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema) 239–253.

- Sarnthein, M., Pflaumann, U., Wang, P.X., and Wong, H.K. (Eds.), 1994. Preliminary Report on Sonne-95 Cruise "Monitor Monsoon" to the South China Sea. *Rep. Geol.-Palaontol. Inst. Univ. Kiel.*, 68.
- Sarnthein, M., Statterger, K., Dreger, D., Erlenkeuser, H., Grootes, P., Haupt, B.J., Jung, S., Kiefer, T., Kuhnt, W., Pflaumann, U., Schäfer-Neth, C., Schulz, H., Schulz, M., Seidov, D., Simstich, J., van Kreveld, S., Vogelsang, E., Völker, A., and Weinelt, M., 2000. Fundamental modes and abrupt changes in North Atlantic circulation and climate over the last 60 ky—concepts, reconstruction and numerical modeling. In Schäfer, P., Ritzrau, W., Schlüter, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *The Northern Atlantic: A Changing Environment*: Berlin (Springer), 365–410.
- Sarnthein, M., Tetzlaff, G., Koopmann, B., Wolter, K., and Pflaumann, U., 1981. Glacial and interglacial wind regimes over the eastern subtropical Atlantic and north-west Africa. *Nature*, 293(5829):193–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/293193a0> [†]
- Sarnthein, M., Thiede, J., Pflaumann, U., Erlenkeuser, H., Fütterer, D., Koopmann, B., Lange, H., and Seibold, E., 1982. Atmospheric and oceanic circulation patterns off Northwest Africa during the past 25 million years. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 545–604.
- Sarnthein, M., and Tiedemann, R., 1989. Toward a high-resolution stable isotope stratigraphy of the last 3.4 million years: Sites 658 and 659 off northwest Africa. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.159.1989> [†]
- Sarnthein, M., and Tiedemann, R., 1990. Younger Dryas-style cooling events at glacial terminations I–VI at ODP Site 658: associated benthic $d^{13}C$ anomalies constrain meltwater hypothesis. *Paleoceanography*, 5:1041–1055.
- Sarnthein, M., and Wang, P.X., 1999. Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change. *Marine Geology*, 156:1–3.
- Sarnthein, M., and Winn, K., 1990. Reconstruction of low and middle latitude export productivity, 30,000 years BP to Present: implications for global carbon reservoirs. In Schlesinger, S. (Ed.), *Climate-Ocean Interaction*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 319–342.
- Sarnthein, M., Winn, K., Duplessy, J.-C., and Fontugne, M.R., 1988. Global variations of surface ocean productivity in low and mid latitudes: influence on CO_2 reservoirs of the deep ocean and atmosphere during the last 21,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 3:361–399.
- Sarnthein, M., Winn, K., Jung, S.J.A., Duplessy, J.-C., Labeyrie, L., Erlenkeuser, H., and Ganssen, G., 1994. Changes in East Atlantic deepwater circulation over the last 30,000 years: eight time slice reconstructions. *Paleoceanography*, 9(2):209–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA03301> [†]
- Sarnthein, M., Winn, K., and Zahn, R., 1987. Paleoproductivity of oceanic upwelling and the effect on atmospheric CO_2 and climatic change during glaciation times. In Berger, W.H., and Labeyrie, L.D. (Eds.), *Abrupt Climatic Change: Evidence and Implications*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 311–337.
- Sarro, T., 1991. Quaternary Paleocology of Japan: evidence from marine palynology [Ph.D. dissert.]. New York Univ., New York.
- Sars, G.O., 1866. Oversigt af Norges marine Ostracoder. *Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania*, 1865(1):1–130. (in Norwegian)
- Sars, G.O., 1869. Nye dybvandscrustaceer fra lofoten. *Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Khristiania*, 572:147–174. (in Norwegian)
- Sars, G.O., 1888. Nye Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middlehavets Invertebratfauna. 4. Ostracoda Mediterranea. *Archiv Mathematisk Naturvetenskap*, 12:173–324.
- Sars, G.O., 1928. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway with Short Description and Figures of all the Species* (Volume 9): Copenhagen, Denmark (Alb. Cammermeyers Forlag). <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.1164> [†]
- Sars, M., 1868. Fortsatte bemaerkninger over det dyriske livs udbredning i havets dybder. *Forh. Videnskasselskab. Kristiana*, 1867–1868:246–255.
- Sarti, M., and Kälin, O., 1992. Data report: stable carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of Rhaetian shelf carbonates, Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 839–849. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.147.1992> [†]
- Sarti, M., Russo, A., and Bosellini, F.R., 1992. Rhaetian strata, Wombat Plateau: analysis of fossil communities as a key to paleoenvironmental change. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.140.1992> [†]
- Sarti, M., and von Rad, U., 1987. Early Cretaceous turbidite sedimentation at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, off Cape Hatteras (Leg 93). In Van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *DSDP Init. Repts.*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 891–940. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.133.1987> [†]
- Sartori, R., 1990. The main results of ODP Leg 107 in the frame of Neogene to recent geology of Perityrrhenian areas. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 715–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.183.1990> [*]

- Sartori, R., Mascle, G., and Amaudric du Chaffaut, S., 1987. A review of circum-Tyrrhenian regional geology. *In* Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.103.1987> [†]
- Sartori, R., Mascle, G., Bouillin, J.P., Girault, J., Naud, G., Pasini, M., and Piboule, M., 1990. Types and sources of large rock clasts and of heavy minerals from ODP Sites 652, 653, 654, and 656 in the Tyrrhenian Sea: implications about the nature of the East Sardinia passive continental margin. *In* Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.136.1990> [†]
- Sartori, R., Mascle, G., and du Chaffaut, S.A., 1987. A review of Circum-Tyrrhenian regional geology. *In* Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.103.1987>
- Sartori, R., Torelli, L., Zitellini, N., Peis, D., and Lodolo, E., 1994. Eastern segment of the Azores-Gibraltar line (central-eastern Atlantic): an oceanic plate boundary with diffuse compressional deformation. *Geology*, 22(6):555–558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0555:ESOTAG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0555:ESOTAG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sartorio, D., 1987. Reef and open episodes on a carbonate platform margin from Malm to Cenomanian: the Cansiglio example (Southern Alps). *In* Carulli, G.B., Cucchi, F., and Pirini Radrizzani, C. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Karstic Carbonate Platform: Relation with Other Periadriatic Carbonate Platforms*. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 40:91–97.
- Sartorio, D., and Venturini, S., 1988. *Southern Tethys Biofacies*: Milan (AGIP).
- Sasaki, A., Arikawa, Y., and Follinsbee, R.E., 1979. Kiba reagent method of sulfur extraction applied to isotope work. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 30:241–245.
- Sasaki, T., Lim, J., Higashi, M., and Park, J., 2010. Regional distribution of volcanoclastic layer and its implication for segmentation of the Nankai seismogenic zone [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2147) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2147.html> [†]
- Sasaki, T., Yamazaki, T., and Ishizuka, O., 2014. A revised spreading model of the West Philippine Basin. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66(1):83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-83> [†]
- Sass, E., Bein, A., and Almogi-Labin, A., 1991. Oxygen-isotope composition of diagenetic calcite in organic-rich rocks: evidence for ¹⁸O depletion in marine anaerobic pore water. *Geology*, 19(8):839–842. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0839:OICODC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0839:OICODC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sass, E., and Katz, A., 1982. The origin of platform dolomites: new evidence. *American Journal of Science*, 282:1184–1213.
- Sass, E., and Kolodny, Y., 1965. Stable isotopes, chemistry and petrology of carbonate concretions (Mishash Formation, Israel). *Chemical Geology*, 10(4):261–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(72\)90022-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(72)90022-8) [†]
- Sass, J.H., 1965. The thermal conductivity of fifteen feldspar specimens. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70:4064–4065.
- Sass, J.H., Kennelly, J.P., Jr., Smith, E.P., and Wendt, W.E., 1984. Laboratory line-source methods for the measurement of thermal conductivity of rocks near room temperature. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 84–0091. [alternate version gives *U.S. Geol. Surv. Tech. Rep.*, 84–91.]
- Sass, J.H., Lachenbruch, A.H., Moses, T.H., and Morgan, P., 1992. Heat flow from a scientific research well at Cajon Pass, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:5017–5030.
- Sassa, K., He, B., Miyagi, T., Strasser, M., Konagai, K., Ostric, M., Setiawan, H., Takara, K., Nagai, O., Yamashiki, Y., and Tutumi, S., 2012. A hypothesis of the Senoumi submarine megaslide in Suruga Bay in Japan—based on the undrained dynamic-loading ring shear tests and computer simulation. *Landslides*, 9(4):439–455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10346-012-0356-2> [†]
- Sassen, R., and MacDonald, I.R., 1994. Evidence of structure H hydrate, Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Organic Geochemistry*, 22(6):1029–1032. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(94\)90036-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(94)90036-1) [†]
- Sassen, R., and MacDonald, I.R., 1997. Hydrocarbons of experimental and natural gas hydrates, Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Organic Geochemistry*, 26(3–4):289–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00001-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00001-6) [†]
- Sassen, R., MacDonald, I.R., Guinasso, N.L., Jr., Joye, S., Requejo, A.G., Sweet, S.T., Alcalá-Herrera, J., DeFreitas, D.A., and Schink, D.R., 1998. Bacterial methane oxidation in sea-floor gas hydrate: significance to life in extreme environments. *Geology*, 26(9):851–854. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0851:BMOISF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0851:BMOISF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sassen, R., Sweet, S.T., Milkov, A.V., Defreitas, D.A., and Kennicutt, M.C., II, 2001. Thermogenic vent gas and gas hydrate in the Gulf of Mexico slope: is gas hydrate decomposition significant? *Geology*, 29(2):107–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0107:TVGAGH>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0107:TVGAGH>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sassen, R., Sweet, S.T., Milkov, A.V., Defreitas, D.A., Kennicutt, M.C., and Roberts, H.H., 2001. Stability of thermogenic gas hydrate in the Gulf of Mexico: constraints on models of climate change. *In* Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:131–144.
- Sassi, S., 1974. La sédimentation phosphatée au Paléocène dans le Sud et le Centre-Ouest de la Tunisie [Thèse Sci.]. Nat. Univ. Paris-Sud.
- Sastri, V.V., Raju, A.T.R., Sinha, R.N., and Venkatachala, B.S., 1974. Evolution of the Mesozoic sedimentary basins on the east coast of India. *APEA J.*, 14:29–41.



- Sastri, V.V., Sinha, R.N., Gurcharan Singh, and Murti, K.V.S., 1973. Stratigraphy and tectonics of sedimentary basins on east coast of Peninsular India. *AAPG Bulletin*, 57:655–678.
- Sastri, V.V., Venkatachala, B.S., and Narayanan, V., 1981. The evolution of the east coast of India. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 36(1–2):23–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90047-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90047-X) [†]
- Sastry, C.V.S., Singh, G., Bhasin, A.L., Badola, S.N., Pati, P.B., and Chaturvedi, R.K., 1984. Possible leads for future exploration in Cambay Basin. *Pet. Asia J.*, 7:71–81.
- Sastry, J.S., and D'Souza, R.S., 1971. Oceanography of the Arabian Sea during southwest monsoon season, Part I. Thermal structure. *Indian J. Meteorol. Geophys.*, 21:367–382.
- Satake, H., and Matsuda, J., 1979. Strontium and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of fresh and metabasalt dredged from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70(2):153–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374444> [†]
- Satake, K., Shimazaki, K., Tsuji, Y., and Ueda, K., 1996. Time and size of a giant earthquake in Cascadia inferred from Japanese tsunami records of January 1700. *Nature*, 379(6562):246–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/379246a0> [†]
- Satake, K., Smith, J.R., and Shinozaki, K., 2002. Volume estimate and tsunami modeling for the Nuuanu and Waialua landslides. In Takahashi, E., Lipman, P.W., Garcia, M.O., Naka, J., and Aramaki, S. (Eds.), *Hawaiian Volcanoes: Deep Underwater Perspectives*. Geophysical Monograph, 128:333–348.
- Satake, K., and Tanioka, Y., 1999. Sources of tsunami and tsunamigenic earthquakes in subduction zones. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 154(3–4):467–483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s000240050240> [†]
- Sathyendranath, S., Longhurst, A., Caverhill, C.M., and Platt, T., 1995. Regionally and seasonally differentiated primary production in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 42(10):1773–1802. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(95\)00059-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(95)00059-F) [†]
- Sato, H., 1977. Nickel content of basaltic magmas: identification of primary magmas and a measure of the degree of olivine fractionation. *Lithos*, 10(2):113–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(77\)90037-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(77)90037-8) [†]
- Sato, H., 1979. Segregation vesicles and immiscible liquid droplets in ocean-floor basalt of Hole 396B, IPOD/DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 283–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.118.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Sato, H., 1989. Mg-Fe partitioning between plagioclase and liquid in basalts of Hole 504B, ODP Leg 111: a study of melting at 1 atm. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.113.1989> [†]
- Sato, H., 1994. The relationship between late Cenozoic tectonic events and stress field and basin development in northeast Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B11):22261–22274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00854> [†]
- Sato, H., 2004. Mineral compositions of MORB from the Australian Antarctic Discordance (AAD): implications for mantle source characteristics. In Pedersen, R.B., Christie, D.M., Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.187.202.2004> [†]
- Sato, H., and Amano, K., 1991. Relationship between tectonics, volcanism, sedimentation and basin development, late Cenozoic, central part of Northern Honshu, Japan. *Sedimentary Geology*, 74(1–4):323–343. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(91\)90071-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(91)90071-K) [†]
- Sato, H., Aoki, K., Okamoto, K., and Fujita, B., 1979. Petrology and chemistry of basaltic rocks from Hole 396B, IPOD/DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 115–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.104.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Sato, H., Nakamura, H., and Ishibashi, H., 2009. One atmosphere viscosity measurements of MORBs from ODP Leg 206, Hole 1256D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):V51C-1682. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Sato, H., Onoue, T., Nozaki, T., and Suzuki, K., 2013. Osmium isotope evidence for a large late Triassic impact event. *Nature Communications*, 4:2455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3455> [†]
- Sato, H., Shirai, N., Ebihara, M., Onoue, T., and Kiyokawa, S., 2016. Sedimentary PGE signatures in the late Triassic ejecta deposits from Japan: implications for the identification of impactor. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 442:36–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.11.015> [†]
- Sato, H.H., Ikeda, W., Paeth, R., Smythe, R., and Takehiro, M., Jr., 1973. *Soil Survey of the Island of Hawaii, State of Hawaii*: Washington (U. S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Sato, J., 1974. Ores and ore minerals from the Shakanai mine, Akita Prefecture, Japan. *Soc. Min. Geol. Jpn., Spec. Iss.*, 6:323–336.
- Sato, K., Kawabata, H., Scholl, D.W., Hyodo, H., Takahashi, K., Suzuki, K., and Kumagai, H., 2016. ⁴⁰Ar–³⁹Ar dating and tectonic implications of volcanic rocks recovered at IODP Hole U1342A and D on Bowers Ridge, Bering Sea. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:214–216. <http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.03.008> [†]

- Sato, M., 1978. Oxygen fugacity of basaltic magmas and the role of gas forming elements. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 5:447–449.
- Sato, M., Ishikawa, T., Ujihara, N., Yoshida, S., Fujita, M., Mochizuki M., and Asada, A., 2011. Displacement above the hypocenter of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Science*, 332(6036):1395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1207401> [†]
- Sato, M., Makio, M., Hayashi, T., and Ohno, M., 2015. Abrupt intensification of North Atlantic Deep Water formation at the Nordic Seas during the late Pliocene climate transition. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(12):4949–4955. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GL063307> [†]
- Sato, S., 1994. On the palynoflora in the Paleogene in the Ishikari coal field, Hokkaido, Japan. *J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 4*, 23(3):555–559. <http://hdl.handle.net/2115/36789> [†]
- Sato, S., Asakura, N., Saki, T., Oikawa, N., and Kaneda, Y., 1984. Preliminary results of geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea and in the Dumont d'Urville Sea, off Antarctica. *Mem.—Natl. Inst. Polar Research*, 33:66–92. [†]
- Sato, T., 1974. Distribution and geological setting of the Kuroko deposits. In Ishihara, S., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of Kuroko deposits*. Min. Geol., Spec. Iss., 6:1–9.
- Sato, T., 1989. Uppermost Cenozoic coccolith biostratigraphy of Japan [D.Sc. dissert.]. Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan.
- Sato, T., Baba, K., Ohguchi, T., and Takayama, T., 1991. Discovery of early Miocene calcareous nannofossils from Japan Sea side, northern Honshu, Japan, with reference to paleoenvironment in the Daijima and Nishikurosawa ages. *Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 56:263–279.
- Sato, T., Chinyonobu, S., and Hodell, D.A., 2009. Data report: Quaternary calcareous nannofossil datums and biochronology in the North Atlantic Ocean, IODP Site U1308. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.210.2009> [†]
- Sato, T., Imai, R., Farida, M., and Chiyonobu, S., 2011. Changes of the Miocene to Pliocene sea surface stratification of the Pacific Ocean indicated by coccolith size change and Discoaster abundance [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1853) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1853.html> [†]
- Sato, T., Ishimura, C., Kasahara, J., Maegawa, K., Tatetsu, H., and Tanaka, M., 2004. The seismicity and structure of Izu-Bonin arc mantle wedge at 31°N revealed by ocean bottom seismographic observation. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 146(3–4):551–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2004.06.003> [†]
- Sato, T., and Kameo, K., 1996. Pliocene to Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean, with reference to late Pliocene glaciation. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.112.1996> [†]
- Sato, T., Kameo, K., and Mita, I., 1999. Validity of the latest Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil datums and its application to the tephrochronology. *Earth Sci.*, 53(4):265–274. [in Japanese] [†]
- Sato, T., Kameo, K., and Takayama, T., 1991. Coccolith biostratigraphy of the Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.133.1991> [†]
- Sato, T., Kobayashi, R., Yamamoto, Y., Ito, H., Kawamura, K., Shishikura, M., and Shinohara, M., 2009. Kanto Asperity Project—a new concept. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH34A-02. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Sato, T., and Kudo, T., 1986. Paleoenvironmental change of early Pleistocene in the Niigata oil field area as indicated by the foraminiferal fauna. In Matoba, Y., and Kato, M. (Eds.), *Studies on Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera in Japan*: Akita (Mining College, Akita Univ.), 105–114.
- Sato, T., Murakami, T., and Watanabe, T., 1996. Change in layer charge of smectites and smectite layers in illite/smectite during diagenetic alteration. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 44(4):460–469. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1996.0440403> [†]
- Sato, T., No, T., Kodaira, S., Takahashi, S., and Kaneda, Y., 2014. Seismic constraints of the formation process on the back-arc basin in the southeastern Japan Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(3):1563–1579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010643> [†]
- Sato, T., Saito, T., Takahashi, H., Kameo, K., Sato, Y., Osato, C., Goto, T., Hibino, T., Higashi, D., Takayama, T., 1998. Preliminary report on the geographical distribution of the cold water nannofossil *Coccolithus pelagicus* (Wallich) Schiller during the Pliocene to Pleistocene. *J. Min. Coll. Akita Univ., Ser. A.*, 8:33–47.
- Sato, T., Saito, T., Yuguchi, S., Nakagawa, H., Kameo, K., and Takayama, T., 2002. Late Pliocene calcareous nannofossil paleobiogeography of the Pacific Ocean: evidence for glaciation at 2.75 Ma. *Rev. Mex. Cienc. Geol.*, 19(3):175–189.
- Sato, T., and Takayama, T., 1988. Calcareous nannofossil zones of the Quaternary. *Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokaiishi [J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Technol.]*, 30:205–217.
- Sato, T., and Takayama, T., 1992. A stratigraphically significant new species, *Reticulofenestra asanoi* (calcareous nannofossil). In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 457–460. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/e-library/cjm/pdf/0457.pdf> [†]

- Sato, T., Takayama, T., Kato, M., Kudo, T., and Kameo, K., 1988. Calcareous microfossil biostratigraphy of the uppermost Cenozoic formations distributed in the coast of the Japan Sea, Part 4. Conclusion. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Petrol. Tech.*, 53:475–491.
- Sato, T., Yuguchi, S., Takayama, T., and Kameo, K., 2004. Drastic change in the geographical distribution of the cold-water nannofossil *Coccolithus pelagicus* (Wallich) Schiller at 2.74 Ma in the late Pliocene, with special reference to glaciation in the Arctic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 52(1–4):181–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.05.003> [†]
- Sato, Y., 1974. Distribution and geological setting of the Kuroko deposits. *Soc. Min. Geol. Jpn., Spec. Iss.*, 6:1–9.
- Sato, T., Effendi, R., Syavitri, D., and Pratiwi, S.D., 2014. Ocean stability during the mid-Pliocene warmth based on Calcareous nannofossils in Site 610, North Atlantic Ocean [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP33B-1228) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP33B-1228.html> [†]
- Satoguchi, Y., Higuchi, Y., and Kurokawa, K., 2005. Correlation of the Ohta tephra bed in the Tokai group with a tephra in the Miura group, central Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 111(2):74–86. [†]
- Satoguchi, Y., and Nagahashi, Y., 2012. Tephrostratigraphy of the Pliocene to middle Pleistocene series in Honshu and Kyushu Islands, Japan. *Island Arc*, 21(3):149–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2012.00816.x> [†]
- Satsukawa, T., Ildefonse, B., Mainprice, D., Morales, L.F.B., Michibayashi, K., and Barou, F., 2013. A database of plagioclase crystal preferred orientations (CPO) and microstructures—implications for CPO origin, strength, symmetry and seismic anisotropy in gabbroic rocks. *Solid Earth*, 4:511–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/se-4-511-2013> [†]
- Satte, Y.M., Preda, M., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2006. Clay mineral assemblages and thermohaline circulation in the NW Atlantic during OIS 25 to 29 (IODP Site 1305) [Annual Convention of the Geological Association of Canada and the Mineralogical Association of Canada, Montreal, Québec, 14–17 May 2006].
- Satterfield, W.M., 1988. Late Quaternary sedimentology and evolution of the continental slope (long 94°–95°), northwest Gulf of Mexico [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Texas, Austin.
- Satterfield, W.M., and Behrens, E.W., 1990. A late Quaternary canyon/channel system, northwest Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Marine Geology*, 92(1):51–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90026-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90026-G) [†]
- Sattler, U., Immenhauser, A., Schlager, W., and Zampetti, V., 2009. Drowning history of a Miocene carbonate platform (Zhujiang Formation, South China Sea). *Sedimentary Geology*, 219(1–4):318–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sed-geo.2009.06.001> [†]
- Sauer, E.K., Egeland, A.K., and Christiansen, E.A., 1993. Preconsolidation of tills and intertill clays by glacial loading in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 30(3):420–433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e93-031> [†]
- Sauer, P.E., Eglinton, T.I., Hayes, J.M., Schimmelmann, A., and Sessions, A.L., 2001. Compound-specific D/H ratios of lipid biomarkers from sediments as a proxy for environmental and climatic conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(2):213–222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00520-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00520-2) [†]
- Sauerzapf, U., Lattard, D., Burchard, M., and Engelmann, R., 2008. The titanomagnetite–ilmenite equilibrium: new experimental data and thermo-oxybarometric application to the crystallization of basic to intermediate rocks. *Journal of Petrology*, 49(6):1161–1185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egn021> [†]
- Saukel, C., Rincón-Martínez, D., Lamy F., Stuut, J.B., and Tiedemann, R., 2008. Eolian transport to the SE Pacific inferred from siliciclastic grain size variability. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:EGU2008-A-04639. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/04639/EGU2008-A-04639.pdf> [†]
- Saul, G., Naish, T.R., Abbott, S.T., and Carter, R.M., 1999. Sedimentary cyclicity in the marine Pliocene–Pleistocene of the Wanganui Basin (New Zealand): sequence stratigraphic motifs characteristic of the past 2.5 m.y. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 111(4):524–537. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1999\)111<0524:SCITMP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1999)111<0524:SCITMP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sauls, D.P., 1984. Strength-deformation properties of Harrison Bay arctic silts [M.S. thesis]. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.
- Saunders, A., Storey, M., Kent, R.W., and Gibson, I.L., 1994. Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen–Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 166:61–72.
- Saunders, A.D., 1983. Geochemistry of basalts recovered from the Gulf of California during Leg 65 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 65: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 591–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.128.1983> [†]
- Saunders, A.D., 1984. The rare earth element characteristics of igneous rocks from the ocean basins. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 205–236.
- Saunders, A.D., 1986. Geochemistry of basalts from the Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 61 and 89: implications for the origin of oceanic flood basalts. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.118.1986> [†]
- Saunders, A.D., 1987. Geochemistry of basalts from Mesozoic Pacific Ocean crust: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 91. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 91: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.91.115.1987> [†]



- Saunders, A.D., Fitton, J.G., Kerr, A.C., Norry, M.J., and Kent, R.W., 1997. The North Atlantic igneous province. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 100:45–93.
- Saunders, A.D., Fornari, D.J., Joron, J.-L., Tarney, J., and Treuil, M., 1982. Geochemistry of basic igneous rocks, Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 595–642. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.112.1982> [†]
- Saunders, A.D., Fornari, D.J., and Morrison, M.A., 1982. The composition and emplacement of basaltic magmas produced during the development of continental margin basins: the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 139:335–346.
- Saunders, A.D., Kempton, P.D., Fitton, J.G., and Larsen, L.M., 1999. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopes and trace element geochemistry of basalts from the southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.122.1999> [†]
- Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Fitton, J.G., 1998. Magmatic development of the southeast Greenland margin and evolution of the Iceland plume: geochemical constraints from Leg 152. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 479–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.239.1998> [†]
- Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.1998> [†]
- Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), 1989. *Magmatism in the Oceanic Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42:71–105.
- Saunders, A.D., Norry, M.J., and Tarney, J. 1988. Origin of MORB and chemically depleted mantle reservoirs: trace elements constraints. *Journal of Petrology (Spec. Lithospheric Iss.)*, 415–445.
- Saunders, A.D., Norry, M.J., and Tarney, J., 1991. Fluid influence on the trace element compositions of subduction zone magmas. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335(1638):377–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1991.0053> [†]
- Saunders, A.D., Storey, M., Gibson, I.L., Leat, P., Hergt, J., and Thompson, R.N., 1991. Chemical and isotopic constraints on the origin of basalts from Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean: results from DSDP Legs 22 and 26 and ODP Leg 121. In Weisel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.169.1991> [†]
- Saunders, A.D., Storey, M., Kent, R.W., and Norry, M.J., 1992. Consequences of plume-lithosphere interactions. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68:41–60.
- Saunders, A.D., and Tarney, J., 1979. The geochemistry of basalts from a back-arc spreading centre in the East Scotia Sea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(4):555–572. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90165-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90165-0) [†]
- Saunders, A.D., and Tarney, J., 1984. Geochemical characteristics of basaltic volcanism within back-arc basins. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology*. Geological Society Special Publication, 16:59–76.
- Saunders, A.D., and Tarney, J., 1991. Back-arc basins. In Floyd, P.A. (Ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*: Glasgow (Blackie and Son), 219–263. [†]
- Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., Kerr, A.C., and Kent, R.W., 1996. The formation and fate of large oceanic igneous provinces. *Lithos*, 37(2–3):81–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(95\)00030-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(95)00030-5) [†]
- Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., Marsh, N.G., and Wood, D.A., 1980. Ophiolites as ocean crust or marginal basin crust: a geochemical approach. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*: Geol. Surv. Dept Cyprus, 193–204.
- Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., and Weaver, S.D., 1980. Transverse geochemical variations across the Antarctic Peninsula: implications for the genesis of calc-alkaline magmas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 46(3):344–360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90050-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90050-3) [†]
- Saunders, I., and Young, A., 1983. Rates of surface processes on slopes, slope retreat, and denudation. *Earth Surface Processes Landforms*, 8(5):473–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/esp.3290080508> [†]
- Saunders, J.B., Bernoulli, D., Müller-Merz, E., Oberhänsli, H., Perch-Nielsen, K., Riedel, W.R., Sanfilippo, A., and Torrini, R., Jr., 1984. Stratigraphy of later middle Eocene to early Oligocene in Bath Cliff section, Barbados, West Indies. *Micropaleontology*, 30(4):390–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485710> [†]
- Saunders, J.B., Edgar, N.T., Donnelly, T.W., and Hay, W.W., 1973. Cruise synthesis. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office): 1077–1111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.140.1973> [†]
- Saunders, P.M., 1981. Practical conversion of pressure to depth. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 11:573–574. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1981\)011<0573:PCOPTD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1981)011<0573:PCOPTD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sauter, D., Carton, H., Mendel, V., Munsch, M., Rommevaux-Jestin, C., Schott, J.-J., and Whitechurch, H., 2004. Ridge segmentation and the magnetic structure of the Southwest Indian Ridge (at 50°30'E, 55°30'E and 66°20'E): implications for

- magmatic processes at ultraslow-spreading centers. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(5):Q05K08. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000581> [†]
- Sauter, D., Cannat, M., Rouméjon, S., Andreani, M., Birot, D., Bronner, A., Brunelli, D., Carlut, J., Delacour, A., Guyader, V., MacLeod, C.J., Manatschal, G., Mendel, V., Ménez, B., Pasini, V., Ruellan, E., and Searle, R., 2013. Continuous exhumation of mantle-derived rocks at the Southwest Indian Ridge for 11 million years. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(4):314–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1771> [†]
- Sautter, L., and Thunell, R., 1991. Seasonal variability in the $d^{18}O$ and $d^{13}C$ of planktonic foraminifera from an upwelling environment: sediment trap results from the San Pedro Basin, Southern California Bight. *Paleoceanography*, 6:307–334.
- Sautter, L.R., and Sancetta, C., 1992. Seasonal associations of phytoplankton and planktic foraminifera in an upwelling region and their contribution to the seafloor. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 18(4):263–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90043-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90043-J) [†]
- Sautter, L.R., and Thunell, R., 1991. Seasonal variability in the oxygen and carbon isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera from an upwelling environment: sediment trap results from the San Pedro Basin, southern California Bight. *Paleoceanography*, 6:307.
- Sautter, L.R., and Thunell, R.C., 1989. Seasonal succession of planktonic foraminifera: results from a four-year time-series sediment trap experiment in the northeast Pacific. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 19(4):253–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.19.4.253> [†]
- Sautter, L.R., and Thunell, R.C., 1991. Planktonic foraminiferal response to upwelling and seasonal hydrographic conditions: sediment trap results from San Pedro Basin, Southern California Bight. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 21:347–363.
- Sauvage, J., Lewis, L., Graham, D., Spivack, A.J., and D'Hondt, S.D., 2017. Data report: quantification of potential drilling contamination using perfluorocarbon tracer at IODP Expedition 329 sites. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.204.2017> [†]
- Sauvage, J., Spivack, A.J., Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Smith, D.C., and D'Hondt, S.L., 2012. Radiolysis and life in deep sub-seafloor sediment of the South Pacific Gyre [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Poster B43G-0488) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43G-0488.html> [†]
- Sauvage, J., Spivack, A.J., Murray, R.W., and D'Hondt, S., 2014. Determination of in situ dissolved inorganic carbon concentration and alkalinity for marine sedimentary porewater. *Chemical Geology*, 387:66–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2014.06.010> [†]
- Sauvage, J.F., Spivack, A.J., D'Hondt, S.L., and the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 329 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2011. Use of pore-water composition to reconstruct past dissolved inorganic carbon concentration and alkalinity in Pacific bottom water [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1858) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1858.html> [†]
- Savage, H.M., and Brodsky, E.E., 2011. Collateral damage: evolution with displacement of fracture distribution and secondary fault strands in fault damage zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B3):B03405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JB007665> [†]
- Savage, H.M., Polissar, P.J., Sheppard, R.E., Rowe, C.D., and Kirkpatrick, J.D., 2012. Organic geochemical evidence for frictional heating of the NE Japan décollement in drillcores from Expedition 343: JFAST [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T21F-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T21F-06.html> [†]
- Savage, M.K., 1999. Seismic anisotropy and mantle deformation: what have we learned from shear wave splitting? *Reviews of Geophysics*, 37(1):65–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98RG02075> [†]
- Savage, M.L., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. A revised history of glacial sedimentation in the Ross Sea. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 555–559.
- Savard, M.M., Beauchamp, B., and Veizer, J., 1996. Significance of aragonite cements around Cretaceous marine methane seeps. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 66/3:430–438.
- Savary, J., and Guex, J., 1999. Discrete biochronological scales and unitary associations. *Mem. Geol. (Lausanne)*, 34.
- Savatiugin, L.M., and Komova, V.V., 1971. Gidrologicheskaya kharakteristika zaliva Priuds v fevral 1969 g. *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 57:99–104.
- Savelli, C., 1987. K/Ar ages and chemical data of volcanism in the western Pontine Islands (Tyrrhenian Sea). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 106:537–546.
- Savelli, C., 1988. Late Oligocene to Recent episodes of magmatism in and around the Tyrrhenian Sea: implications for the processes of opening in a young inter-arc basin of intra-orogenic (Mediterranean) type. *Tectonophysics*, 146(1–4):163–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90089-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90089-3) [†]
- Savel'yeva, G.N., Shcherbakov, S.A., and Denisova, Y.A., 1980. The role of high temperature in the development of dunite bodies in harzburgites. *Geotectonics*, 11:175–182.

- Savian, J.F., Jovane, L., Bohaty, S.M., Wilson, P.A., Trindade, R.I., and Roberts, A., 2010. Preliminary Eocene–Oligocene magnetostratigraphy of ODP Hole 711A from the western Indian Ocean [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP13A-0762) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/GP13A-0762.html> [†]
- Savian, J.F., Jovane, L., Giorgioni, M., Iacoviello, F., Rodelli, D., Roberts, A.P., Chang, L., Florindo, F., and Sprovieri, M., 2016. Environmental magnetic implications of magnetofossil occurrence during the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum (MECO) in pelagic sediments from the equatorial Indian Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 441(1):212–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.06.029> [†]
- Savin, S.M., 1967. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios in sedimentary rocks and minerals [Ph.D. dissert.]. California Inst. of Technol.
- Savin, S.M., 1977. The history of the Earth's surface temperature during the past 100 million years. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 5:319–355. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.05.050177.001535> [†]
- Savin, S.M., 1980. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope effects in low-temperature mineral-water interactions. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Volume 1): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 283–327.
- Savin, S.M., Abel, L., Barrera, E., Hodell, D.A., Keller, G., Kennett, J.P., Killingley, J.S., Murphy, M., and Vincent, E., 1985. The evolution of Miocene surface and near-surface marine temperatures: oxygen isotopic evidence. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:49–82.
- Savin, S.M., and Douglas, R.G., 1973. Stable isotope and magnesium geochemistry of Recent planktonic foraminifera from the South Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(7):2327–2342. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<2327:SIAMGO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<2327:SIAMGO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Savin, S.M., and Douglas, R.G., 1985. Sea level, climate and the Central American land bridge. In Stehli, F.G., and Webb, S.D. (Eds.), *The Great American Interchange*: New York (Plenum), 303–324.
- Savin, S.M., Douglas, R.G., Keller, G., Killingley, J.S., Shaughnessy, L., Sommer, M.A., Vincent, E., and Woodruff, F., 1981. Miocene benthic foraminiferal isotope records: a synthesis. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(4):423–450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90031-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90031-1) [†]
- Savin, S.M., Douglas, R.G., and Stehli, F.G., 1975. Tertiary marine paleotemperatures. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(11):1499–1510. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1499:TMP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1499:TMP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Savin, S.M., and Epstein, S., 1970. The oxygen and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of clay minerals. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(1):25–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90149-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90149-3) [†]
- Savin, S.M., and Epstein, S., 1970. The oxygen and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of ocean sediments and shales. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(1):43–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90150-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90150-X) [†]
- Savin, S.M., and Epstein, S., 1970. The oxygen isotopic compositions of coarse grained sedimentary rocks and minerals. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(3):323–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90109-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90109-2) [†]
- Savin, S.M., and Lee, M., 1988. Isotopic studies of phyllosilicates. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates (Exclusive of Micas)*. Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry, 19:189–223. [†]
- Savin, S.M., and Woodruff, F., 1990. Isotopic evidence for temperature and productivity in the Tertiary oceans. In Burnett, W.C., and Riggs, S.R. (Eds.), *Phosphate Deposits of the World: Neogene to Modern Phosphorites*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 241–259.
- Savitzky, A., and Golay, M.J.E., 1964. Smoothing and differential of data by simplified least squares procedures. *Anal. Chem.*, 36(8):1627–1639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac60214a047> [†]
- Savoie, D.L., Prospero, J.M., and Nees, R.T., 1987. Nitrate, non-sea-salt sulfate, and mineral aerosol over the northwestern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:933–942.
- Savostin, L.A., Sibuet, J.-C., Zonenshain, L.P., Le Pichon, X., and Rolet, M.-J., 1986. Kinematic evolution of the Tethys belt from the Atlantic to the Pamirs since the Triassic. *Tectonophysics*, 123(1–4):1–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90192-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90192-7) [†]
- Savostin, L.A., Zonenshain, L., and Baranov, B., 1983. Geology and plate tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk. In Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific–Indonesian Region*. Geodyn. Ser., 11:189–221. [†]
- Savov, I., and Agostini, S., 2013. Boron isotopes in boninites from the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc system: insights into subduction initiation. In *Goldschmidt 2013 Abstract Volume*. Mineral. Mag., 77(5):2144. <http://goldschmidt.info/2013/abstracts/abstractView?abstractId=4869> [†]
- Savov, I.P., 2004. Petrology and geochemistry of subduction-related rocks from the Mariana arc-basin system [Ph.D. dissert.], Univ. South Florida, Tampa, Florida.
- Savov, I.P., 2012. Links between shallow slab dehydration, mantle wedge serpentinization and arc volcanism—insights from the Izu-Bonin-Marianas [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V34B-04) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm12/waisfm12.html> [†]
- Savov, I.P., Guggino, S., Ryan, J.G., Fryer, P., and Mottl, M.J., 2005. Geochemistry of serpentinite muds and metamorphic rocks from the Mariana forearc, ODP Sites 1200 and 778–779, South Chamorro and Conical Seamounts. In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.103.2005> [†]

- Savov, I.P., Hickey-Vargas, R., D'Antonio, M., Ryan, J., and Spadea, P., 2005. Petrology and geochemistry of west Philippine basin basalts and early Palau-Kyushu arc volcanic clasts from ODP Leg 195, Site 1201D: implications for the early history of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 47(2):277–299. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egi075> [†]
- Savov, I.P., Hickey-Vargas, R., Ryan, J.G., D'Antonio, M., 2001. Pb isotopic ratios in volcanic rocks from ODP Leg 195, Site 1201, West Philippine Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:T41C-894. (Abstract)
- Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., Chan, L.H., D'Antonio, M., Mottl, M., and Fryer, P., 2002. Geochemistry of serpentinites from the S. Chamorro Seamount, ODP Leg 195, Site 1200, Mariana forearc—implications for recycling at subduction zones. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66:A670.
- Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., D'Antonio, M., Kelley, K., and Mattie, P., 2005. Geochemistry of serpentinitized peridotites from the Mariana forearc conical seamount, ODP Leg 125: implications for the elemental recycling at subduction zones. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(1):Q04J15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000777> [†]
- Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., D'Antonio, M., and Fryer, P., 2007. Shallow slab fluid release across and along the Mariana arc-basin system: insights from geochemistry of serpentinitized peridotites from the Mariana fore arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B9):B09205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004749> [†]
- Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., Mattie, P., and Schijf, J., 2000. Fluid-mobile element systematics of ultramafic xenoliths from the Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc: implications for the chemical cycling in subduction zones. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81 (Suppl.):V-21C-02. (Abstract)
- Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., and the ODP Leg 195 Scientific Party, 2002. Trace and fluid-mobile elemental systematics of serpentinites recovered during ODP Leg 195, Site 1200, S. Chamorro Seamount, Mariana forearc region [paper presented at NSF-IFREE MARGINS IBM Subduction Factory Workshop, Honolulu, Hawaii].
- Savov, I.P., Shirey, S., Tonarini, S., Ryan, J.G., Hauri, E., 2011. Tracing deep slab recycling via study of boron isotopes of volcanic rocks from hotspot (OIB) settings. In *Goldschmidt 2011 Abstract Volume*. Mineral. Mag., 75(3):1804. <http://goldschmidt.info/2011/abstracts/finalPDFs/1804.pdf> [†]
- Savov, I.P., Shirey, S.B., Hauri, E.H., and Shaw, A.M., 2009. B and B isotopic composition of Mariana Trough basalt glasses: implications for mantle source. In *Abstracts of the 19th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(12S):1163. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/abstracts/abstractView?abstractId=2009002490> [†]
- Savov, I.P., Tonarini, S., Ryan, J., and Mottl, M., 2004. Boron isotope geochemistry of serpentinites and porefluids from Leg 195, Site 1200, S. Chamorro Seamount, Mariana forearc region [32nd Session of the International Geological Congress, Florence, Italy, 20–28 August 2004]. (Abstract)
- Savoie, B., Léon, P., De Roeck, Y.H., Marsset, B., Lopes, L., and Hervéou, J., 1994. Pasisar: a new tool for near-bottom seismic profiling in deep water. In *Oceans '94: Oceans Engineering for Today's Technology and Tomorrow's Preservation* (Volume 1): New York (IEEE), 652–657.
- Savoie, B., Léon, P., De Roeck, Y.H., Marsset, B., Lopes, L., and Hervéou, J., 1995. PASISAR: a new tool for near-bottom very high-resolution profiling in deep water. *First Break*, 13(6):253–258. [†]
- Savrda, C.E., 1991. Ichnology in sequence stratigraphic studies: an example from the lower Paleocene of Alabama. *Palaios*, 6(1):39–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514952> [†]
- Savrda, C.E., 1995. Ichnologic applications in paleoceanographic, paleoclimatic, and sea-level studies. *Palaios*, 10(6):565–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515095> [†]
- Savrda, C.E., 1998. Ichnology of the Bridge Creek Limestone Member: evidence for temporal and spatial variations in paleo-oxygenation in the Western Interior seaway. In Dean, W.E., and Arthur, M.A. (Eds.), *Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironments of the Western Interior Seaway, USA*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 6:127–136.
- Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1986. Trace-fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters. *Geology*, 14(1):3–6. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<3:TMFROP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<3:TMFROP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1987. The exaerobic zone, a new oxygen-deficient marine biofacies. *Nature*, 327(6117):54–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/327054a0> [†]
- Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1989. Trace-fossil model for reconstructing oxygenation histories of ancient marine bottom waters: application to upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 74: 49-74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90019-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90019-9) [†]
- Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1994. Ichnofossils and ichnofabrics in rhythmically bedded pelagic/hemipelagic carbonates: recognition and evaluation of benthic redox and scour cycles. In de Boer, P., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., Spec. Publ., 19:195–210.
- Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1987. Trace fossils as indicators of bottom-water redox conditions in ancient marine environments. In Bottjer, D.J. (Ed.), *New Concepts in the Use of Biogenic Sedimentary Structures for Paleoenvironmental Interpretation*. Pac. Sec., Soc. Econ. Mineral. Paleontol., Volume and Guidebook, 3–26.
- Savrda, C.E., Bottjer, D.J., and Gorsline, D.S., 1984. Development of a comprehensive oxygen-deficient marine biofacies model: evidence from Santa Monica, San Pedro, and Santa Barbara Basins, California Continental Borderland. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68:1179–1192.

- Savrda, C.E., Browning, J.V., Krawinkel, H., and Hesselbo, S.P., 2001. Firmground ichnofabrics in deep-water sequence stratigraphy, Tertiary clinoform-toe deposits, New Jersey slope. *Palaios*, 16(3):294–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515606> [†]
- Savrda, C.E., and Krawinkel, H., 2001. Data report: decimeter-scale sedimentologic and ichnologic observations on a ~520-m-thick Pleistocene sequence, Site 1073 (Leg 174A), New Jersey Continental Slope. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174A.151.2001>
- Savrda, C.E., Krawinkel, H., McCarthy, F.M.G., McHugh, C.M.G., Olson, H.C., and Mountain, G., 2001. Ichnofabrics of a Pleistocene slope succession, New Jersey margin: relations to climate and sea-level dynamics. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 171(1–2):41–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00266-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00266-8) [†]
- Savre, W.C., 1963. Determination of a more accurate porosity and mineral composition in complex lithologies with the use of the sonic, neutron and density surveys. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 15:945–959.
- Sawada, K., and Handa, N., 1998. Variability of the path of the Kuroshio ocean current over the past 25,000 years. *Nature*, 392(6676):592–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/33391> [†]
- Sawada, K., Nakamura, H., Yamamoto, S., and Kobayashi, M., 2012. Variations in sea surface temperature reconstructed by algal biomarker thermometry in the Neogene equatorial Pacific sediments [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP43B-2040) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP43B-2040.html> [†]
- Sawai, M., and Hirose, T., 2012. High-velocity frictional behavior of incoming pelagic sediments to the Tohoku subduction zone [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Poster T13B-2602) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13B-2602.html> [†]
- Sawai, M., Hirose, T., and Kameda, J., 2014. Frictional properties of incoming pelagic sediments at the Japan Trench: implications for large slip at a shallow plate boundary during the 2011 Tohoku earthquake. *Earth, Planets Space*, 66:65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-65> [†]
- Sawai, M., Niemeijer, A.R., Hirose, T., and Spiers, C.J., 2014. Depth limits of slow slip events at the Japan Trench: insights from friction experiments under in-situ conditions [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4569) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4569.html> [†]
- Sawamura, K., and Nakajima, T., 1980. Miocene silicoflagellate zones in the Boso Peninsula. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 31:333–345.
- Sawamura, K., and Otawa, K., 1979. Silicoflagellate flora in calcareous concretions found in Cretaceous and Tertiary of Japan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 30:51–56.
- Sawlan, J.J., and Murray, J.W., 1983. Trace metal remobilization in the interstitial waters of red clay and hemipelagic marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64(2):213–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90205-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90205-4) [†]
- Sawlowicz, Z., 1993. Pyrite framboids and their development: a new conceptual mechanism. *Geologische Rundschau*, 82(1):148–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00563277> [†]
- Sawyer, A.H., Flemings, P., Elsworth, D., and Kinoshita, M., 2008. Response of submarine hydrologic monitoring instruments to formation pressure changes: theory and application to Nankai advanced CORKs. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B1):B01102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005132> [†]
- Sawyer, D., and Fackler, D., 2007. Data report: automatic method for associating lithologic type with laboratory measurements taken aboard the *JOIDES Resolution*. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.109.2007> [†]
- Sawyer, D., and Moore, Z.T., 2013. Dynamics of submarine landslides in an active margin from analysis of particle size, cores, and 3D seismic data: Site C0021, IODP Expedition 338, offshore Japan [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2581) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2581.html> [†]
- Sawyer, D., and Moore, Z.T., 2014. Assessing the relative mobility of submarine landslides from deposit morphology and physical properties: an example from Nankai Trough, offshore Japan [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS33A-1044) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS33A-1044.html> [†]
- Sawyer, D., Shipp, C., Flemings, P., Behrmann, J., John, C., and the Expedition 308 Scientific Party, 2006. Lateral variations in log, core, and seismic attributes of a mass transport deposit in the Mars-Ursa region, Mississippi Canyon, northern Gulf of Mexico [paper presented at AAPG Annual Convention, 9–12 April 2006, Houston, Texas].
- Sawyer, D.E., 2010. Failure mechanics, transport behavior, and morphology of submarine landslides [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Texas, Austin. <http://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/ETD-UT-2010-12-2518> [†]
- Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P., and Dugan, B., 2007. Lateral variations in core, log, and seismic attributes of a mass transport complex in the Ursa Region, IODP Expedition 308, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/19098-MS> [†]



- Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., Buttles, J., and Mohrig, D., 2012. Mudflow transport behavior and deposit morphology: role of shear stress to yield strength ratio in subaqueous experiments. *Marine Geology*, 307–310:28–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2012.01.009> [†]
- Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., and Dugan, B., 2008. Retrogressive failure, seismic facies, and densification in MTCs, Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico [poster presented at the 2008 Joint Meeting of the GSA/SSSA/ASA/CSSA/GCAGS/HGS: Celebrating the International Year of Planet Earth, Houston, TX, 5–9 October 2008].
- Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., and Dugan, B., 2008. Retrogressive failure, seismic facies, and densification in MTCs, Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico [presented at IGC 2008, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., and Dugan, B., 2010. Slope failure on passive continental margins: insights from IODP Expedition 308, northern Gulf of Mexico [18th International Sedimentological Congress, Mendoza, Argentina, 26 September–1 October 2010].
- Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B., and Germaine, T., 2008. Formation of submarine debris flows from strain weakening: examples from the Ursa Basin, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):H51F-0910. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/H51F-0910.html> [†]
- Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B., and Germaine, J.T., 2009. Retrogressive failures recorded in mass transport deposits in the Ursa Basin, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 114(B10):B10102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008JB006159> [†]
- Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., and Nikolinakou, M., 2013. Continuous deep-seated slope failure recycles sediments and limits levee height in submarine channels. *Geology*, 42(1):15–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G34870.1> [†]
- Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., and Nikolinakou, M.A., 2011. Growth, failure, and erosion of submarine channel levees on the Upper Mississippi Fan, Gulf of Mexico [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract EP33C-0928) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/EP33C-0928.html> [†]
- Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., Shipp, R.C., and Winker, C.D., 2007. Seismic geomorphology, lithology, and evolution of the late Pleistocene Mars-Ursa turbidite region, Mississippi Canyon area, northern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 91(2):215–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/08290605190> [†]
- Sawyer, D.E., and Hodelka, B., in press. Tiny fossils, big impact: the role of foraminifera-enriched condensed section in arresting the movement of a large retrogressive submarine landslide in the Gulf of Mexico. In Lamarche, G., Mountjoy, J., Bull, S., Hubble, T., Krastel, S., Lane, E., Micallef, A., Moscardelli, L., Mueller, C., Pecher, I., and Woelz, S. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research (Volume 41): Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 479–486. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_48 [†]
- Sawyer, D.E., Jacoby, R., Flemings, P., and Germaine, J.T., 2008. Data report: particle size analysis of sediments in the Ursa Basin, IODP Expedition 308 Sites U1324 and U1322, northern Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.205.2008> [†]
- Sawyer, D.E., Reece, R.S., Gulick, S.P.S., and Lenz, B.L., 2017. Submarine landslide and tsunami hazards offshore southern Alaska: seismic strengthening versus rapid sedimentation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(16):8435–8442. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL074537> [†]
- Sawyer, D.E., Shipp, C., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and Expedition 308 Scientific Party, 2005. Slope failure geometry and physical properties at IODP Sites U1322, U1323, and U1324, Ursa Basin, northeast Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1510. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1510.html> [†]
- Sawyer, D.S., 1985. Brittle failure in the upper mantle during extension of continental lithosphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:3021–3025.
- Sawyer, D.S., 1985. Total tectonic subsidence: a parameter for distinguishing crust types at the U.S. Atlantic continental margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:7751–7769.
- Sawyer, D.S., 1986. Effects of basement topography on subsidence history analysis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 78(4):427–434. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90009-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90009-9) [†]
- Sawyer, D.S., 1994. The case for slow-spreading oceanic crust landward of the peridotite ridge in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:616.
- Sawyer, D.S., Bangs, N.L., and Golovchenko, X., 1994. Deconvolving Ocean Drilling Program temperature logging tool data to improve borehole temperature estimates: Chile Triple Junction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B6):11995–12003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00505> [†]
- Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., 1994. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.149.1994> [†]
- Sawyer, E.W., 1986. The influence of source rock type, chemical weathering and sorting on the geochemistry of clastic sediments from the Quetico metasedimentary belt, Superior Province, Canada. *Chemical Geology*, 55(1–2):77–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90129-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90129-4) [†]

- Saxby, J.D., 1986. Geochemistry of oil shale in the eastern Eromanga Basin. *In* Gravestock, D.I., Moore, P.S., and Pitt, G. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Geology and Hydrocarbon Potential of the Eromanga Basin*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust., 12:241–254.
- Saxena, M.N., 1986. Geodynamic synopsis of the Deccan Traps in relation to epochs of volcanic activity of the Indian shield, drift of the continent, and the tectonic development of Southern and Southeastern Asia. *J. Southeast. Asian Earth Sci.*, 1(4):205–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0743-9547\(86\)90015-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0743-9547(86)90015-2) [†]
- Saxena, S., and Betzler, C., 2003. Genetic sequence stratigraphy of cool water slope carbonates (Pleistocene Eucla Shelf, southern Australia). *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 92(4):482–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-003-0338-7> [†]
- Saxena, S.K., Chatterjee, N., Fei, Y., and Shen, G., 1993. *Thermodynamic Data on Oxides and Silicates*: Berlin (Springer).
- Saxov, S., 1983. Discussion, conclusions, and recommendations. *In* Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*: New York (Plenum), 653–660.
- Sayers, C.M., 1994. The elastic anisotropy of shales. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B1):767–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02579> [†]
- Sayers, J., Symonds, P.A., Direen, N.G., and Bernardel, G., 2001. Nature of the continent–ocean transition on the non-volcanic rifted margin of the central Great Australian Bight. *In* Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):51–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.04> [†]
- Sayles, F.L., 1970. Preliminary geochemistry. *In* Bader, R.G., Gerald, R.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 4: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.4.126.1970> [†]
- Sayles, F.L., 1980. The solubility of CaCO₃ in seawater at 2°C based upon in situ sampled pore water composition. *Marine Chemistry*, 9(4):223–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(80\)90026-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(80)90026-2) [†]
- Sayles, F.L., 1981. The composition and diagenesis of interstitial solutions—II. Fluxes and diagenesis at the water-sediment interface in the high latitude North and South Atlantic. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 45(7):1061–1086. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90132-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90132-0) [†]
- Sayles, F.L., and Mangelsdorf, P.C., Jr., 1977. The equilibrium of clay minerals with sea water: exchange reactions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(7):951–960. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90154-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90154-5) [†]
- Sayles, F.L., Mangelsdorf, P.C., Wilson, T.R.S., and Hume, D.N., 1976. A sampler for the in situ collection of marine sedimentary pore waters. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 23:259–264.
- Sayles, F.L., and Manheim, F., 1975. Interstitial solutions and diagenesis in deeply buried marine sediments: results from the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(2):103–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90165-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90165-9) [†]
- Sayles, F.L., Manheim, F.T., and Chan, K.M., 1970. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 4. *In* Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 4: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.4.119.1970> [†]
- Sayles, F.L., Manheim, F.T., and Waterman, L.S., 1972. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 11. *In* Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 997–1008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.134.1972> [†]
- Sayles, F.L., Manheim, F.T., and Waterman, L.S., 1973. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 15. *In* Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–809. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.207.1973> [†]
- Sayles, F.L., Manheim, F.T., and Waterman, L.S., 1973. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 20. *In* Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.207.1973> [†]
- Sayre, W.O., 1981. Preliminary report on the paleomagnetism of Aptian and Albian limestones and trachytes from the mid-Pacific Mountains and Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. *In* Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 983–994. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.155.1981> [†]
- Sbaffi, L., Wezel, F.C., Kallel, N., Paterne, M., Cacho, I., Ziveri, P., and Shackleton, N., 2001. Response of the pelagic environment to palaeoclimatic changes in the central Mediterranean Sea during the Late Quaternary. *Marine Geology*, 178(1–4):39–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00185-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00185-2) [†]
- Sblendorio-Levy, J., and Howe, R.W., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site 953, Canary Basin, northeastern North Atlantic. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.107.1998> [†]
- Scaillet, B., Clemente, B., Evans, B.W., and Pichavant, M., 1998. Redox control of sulfur degassing in silicic magmas. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 103(B10):23937–23949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB02301> [†]
- Scaillet, B., Pichavant, M., and Roux, J., 1995. Experimental crystallization of leucogranite magmas. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:663–705.



- Scalan, E.S., and Smith, J.E., 1970. An improved measure of the odd-even predominance in the normal alkanes of sediment extracts and petroleum. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(5):611–620. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90019-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90019-0) [†]
- Scambelluri, M., Müntener, O., Hermann, J., Piccardo, G.B., and Tommsdorff, V., 1995. Subduction of water into the mantle: history of an Alpine peridotite. *Geology*, 23(5):459–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0459:SOWITM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0459:SOWITM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Scambelluri, M., Müntener, O., Ottolini, L., Pettke, T.T., and Vannucci, R., 2004. The fate of B, Cl, and Li in the subducted oceanic mantle and in the antigorite breakdown fluids. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(1):217–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.012> [†]
- Scamman, R.L., 1981. Diagenetic carbonate cementation of clastic sediments near the sediment-water interface on the lower continental slope off Washington and northern Oregon [M.S. thesis]. Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA.
- Scandone, P., 1980. Origin of the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 98:27–34.
- Scanlon, K.M., 1982. Geomorphic features of the western North Atlantic continental slope between Northeast Channel and Alvin Canyon as interpreted from Gloria II long-range sidescan-sonar data. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 82-0728.
- Scarfe, C.M., and Fujii, T., 1987. Petrology of crystal clots in the pumice of Mount St Helens' March 19, 1982 eruption: significant role of Fe-Ti oxide crystallization *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 34(1–2):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(87\)90088-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(87)90088-6) [†]
- Scargle, J.D., 1982. Studies in astronomical time series analysis. II. Statistical aspects of spectral analysis of unevenly spaced data. *Astrophys. J.*, 263:835–853. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/160554> [†]
- Scarrow, J.H., and Cox, K.G., 1995. Basalts generated by decompressive adiabatic melting of a mantle plume: a case study from the Isle of Skye, NW Scotland. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:3–22.
- Scatena-Wachel, D.E., and Jones, A.P., 1984. Primary baddeleyite (ZrO₂) in kimberlite from Benfontein, South Africa. *Mineral. Mag.*, 48:257–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1984.048.347.10> [†]
- Scaturro, D.M., Strobel, J.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Wendte, J.C., Biswas, G., Bezdek, J., and Cannon, R., 1989. Judy Creek: a case study for a two-dimensional, sediment deposition simulation. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 44:63–76.
- Schaaf, A., 1981. Late Early Cretaceous radiolarians from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.112.1981> [†]
- Schaaf, A., 1984. Les radiolaires du Cretace Inferieur et Moyen: biologie et systematiques. *Sci. Geol. Mem.*, 75:1–189.
- Schaaf, A., 1984. Les radiolaires du Cretace inferieur et moyen: biologie, systematique biochronologie et paleoenvironnement. [These Doc. es Sci.], Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg.
- Schaaf, A., 1985. Un nouveau canevas biochronologique du Crétace Inférieur et moyen: les biozones radiolaires. *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 38:227–269.
- Schaaf, A., 1986. Radiolaria from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 321–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.108.1986> [†]
- Schaaf, M., and Thurow, J., 1994. A fast and easy method to derive highest-resolution time-series datasets from drillcores and rock samples. *Sedimentary Geology*, 94(1–2):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)90143-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)90143-0) [*]
- Schaaf, M., and Thurow, J., 1995. Late Pleistocene–Holocene climatic cycles recorded in Santa Barbara Basin sediments: interpretation of color density logs from Site 893. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.288.1995> [†]
- Schaaf, M., and Thurow, J., 1998. Two 30000 year high-resolution greyvalues time series from the Santa Barbara basin and the Guaymas Basin. In Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Ocean Basins: Results from the Ocean Drilling Program*. Geological Society Special Publication, 131:101–110.
- Schack Pedersen, S.A., 1987. Comparative studies of gravity tectonics in Quaternary sediments rocks related to fold belts. In Jones, M.E., and Preston, R.M.F. (Eds.), *Deformation of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 29:165–180.
- Schacko, G., 1897. Beitrag über Foraminiferen aus dem Cenoman-Kreide von Moltzow in Mecklenburg. *Archiv Vereins Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenberg* (1896), 50:161–168.
- Schaefer, G., Rodger, J.S., Hayward, B.W., Kennett, J.P., Sabaa, A., and Scott, G.H., 2005. Planktic foraminiferal and sea surface temperature record during the last 1 Myr across the Subtropical Front, Southwest Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 54(3–4):191–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.12.001> [†]
- Schaefer, R.G., and Leythaeuser, D., 1984. C₂–C₈ hydrocarbons in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75, Holes 530A, Angola Basin, and 532, Walvis Ridge. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1055–1067. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.137.1984> [†]

- Schaefer, R.G., and Leythaeuser, D., 1985. Low molecular weight hydrocarbons in sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89, Sites 585, East Mariana Basin, and 586, Ontong-Java Plateau. *In* Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 577–586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.123.1986> [†]
- Schaefer, R.G., and Leythaeuser, D., 1987. Low-molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93, Hole 603B, off the east coast of North America. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1237–1244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.155.1987> [†]
- Schaefer, R.G., Leythaeuser, D., and Gormly, J., 1984. Generation and migration of low-molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 79, Sites 544, 545, and 547, offshore Morocco. *In* Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 79: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–773. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.79.131.1984> [†]
- Schaefer, R.G., Leythaeuser, D., and von der Dick, H., 1983. Generation and migration of low-molecular weight hydrocarbons in sediments from Site 511 of DSDP/IPOD Leg 71, Falkland Plateau, South Atlantic. *Adv. Organic Geochemistry, Proc. Int. Meet.*, 10:164–174. [†]
- Schaefer, R.G., Littke, R., and Leythaeuser, D., 1991. Low-molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments of Sites 752, 754, 755 (Broken Ridge), 757, and 758 (Ninetyeast Ridge), central Indian Ocean. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.176.1991> [†]
- Schaefer, R.G., von der Dick, H., and Leythaeuser, D., 1983. C₂-C₈ hydrocarbons in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71, Site 511, Falkland Plateau, South Atlantic. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1033–1043. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.139.1983> [†]
- Schaefer, R.G., Weiner, B., and Leythaeuser, D., 1978. Determination of sub-nanogram per gram quantities of light hydrocarbons (C₂-C₆) in rock samples by hydrogen stripping in the flow system of a capillary gas chromatograph. *Anal. Chem.*, 50(13):1848–1854. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac50035a031> [†]
- Schaeffer, R., and Spiegler, D., 1986. Neogene Kälteeinbrüche und Vereisungsphasen im Nordatlantik. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 137:537–552.
- Schafer, C.T., and Cole, F.E., 1982. Living benthic foraminifera distributions on the continental slope and rise east of Newfoundland, Canada. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(3):207–217. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<207:LBFDOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<207:LBFDOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schafer, H.N.S., 1966. The determination of iron(II) oxide in silicate and refractory materials, Part I. A review. *Analyst*, 91:755–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/an9669100755> [†]
- Schafer, J.N., 1980. A practical method of well evaluation and acreage development for the naturally fractured Austin Chalk formation. *Log Analyst*, 21:10–23.
- Schäfer, P., 1979. Fazielle Entwicklung und Palökologische Zonierung zweier obertriadischer Riffstrukturen in den Nördlichen Kalkalpen ("Oberrhät"-Riff-Kalke, Salzburg). *Facies*, 1:3–245.
- Schäfer, P., and Senowbari-Daryan, B., 1981. Facies development and paleoecologic zonation of four Upper Triassic patch-reefs, northern Calcareous Alps near Salzburg, Austria. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 30:241–259.
- Schäfer, W., 1956. Wirkungen der Benthos Organismen auf den jungen Schichtverband. *Senckenbergiana*, 37:183–263.
- Schaffer, G., 1986. Phosphate pumps and shuttles in the Black Sea. *Nature*, 321(6069):515–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/321515a0> [†]
- Schallenberg, M., and Kalff, J., 1993. The ecology of sediment bacteria in lakes and comparison with other aquatic ecosystems. *Ecology*, 74(3):919–934. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1940816> [†]
- Schallenberg, M., Kalff, J., and Rasmussen, J.B., 1989. Solutions to problems in enumerating sediment bacteria by direct counts. *Appl. Environmental Microbiology*, 55:1214–1219.
- Schaller, T., Morford, J., Emerson, S.R., and Feely, R.A., 2000. Oxyanions in metalliferous sediments: tracers for paleoseawater metal concentrations? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(13):2243–2254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00443-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00443-3) [†]
- Schaller, W.T., 1932. The mordenite-peilolite group: clinoptilolite, a new species. *American Mineralogist*, 10:305–325.
- Schallreuter, R., 1984. Framboidal pyrite in deep-sea sediments. *In* Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 875–891. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.124.1984> [†]
- Schaltegger, U., Desmurs, L., Manatschal, G., Müntener, O., Meier, M., Frank, M., and Bernoulli, D., 2002. The transition from rifting to sea-floor spreading within a magma-poor rifted margin: field and isotopic constraints. *Terra Nova*, 14(3):156–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2002.00406.x> [†]



- Schaming, M., and Rotstein, Y., 1990. Basement reflectors in the Kerguelen Plateau, south Indian Ocean: indications for the structure and early history of the plateau. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(5):580–592. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0580:BRITKP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0580:BRITKP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Schandl, E.S., and Gorton, M.P., 1995. Phyllosilicate alteration of olivine in the lower sheeted dike complex, Leg 140, Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.019.1995> [†]
- Schandl, E.S., Gorton, M.P., and Wicks, F.J., 1990. Mineralogy and geochemistry of alkali basalts from Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.184.1990> [†]
- Schandl, E.S., O'Hanley, D.S., and Wicks, F.J., 1989. Rodingites in serpentinized ultramafic rocks of the Abitibi greenstone belt, Ontario. *Can. Mineral*, 27(4):579–591. [†]
- Schapiro, L., and Brannock, W.W., 1961. Rapid analysis of silicate carbonate and phosphate rocks. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1144A.
- Schärer, U., 1984. The effect of initial ^{230}Th disequilibrium on young U-Pb ages: the Makalu case, Himalaya. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 67:191–204.
- Schärer, U., Copeland, P., Harrison, T.M., and Searle, M.P., 1990. Age, cooling history and origin of post-collisional leucogranites in the Karakorum Batholith: a multi-system isotope study. *Journal of Geology*, 90:233–251.
- Schärer, U., Girardeau, J., Cornen, G., and Boillot, G., 2000. 138–121 Ma asthenospheric magmatism prior to continental break-up in the North Atlantic and geodynamic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 181(4):555–572. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00220-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00220-X) [†]
- Schärer, U., Kornprobst, J., Beslier, M.-O., Boillot, G., and Girardeau, J., 1995. Gabbro and related rock emplacement beneath rifting continental crust: U–Pb geochronological and geochemical constraints for the Galicia passive margin (Spain). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 130(1–4):187–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00261-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00261-V) [†]
- Schärer, U., Tapponnier, P., Lacassin, R., Leloup, P.H., Dalai, Z., and Ji, S., 1990. Intraplate tectonics in Asia: a precise age for large-scale Miocene movement along the Ailao Shan-Red River shear zone, China. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(1–2):65–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90099-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90099-J) [†]
- Schärer, U., Tapponnier, P., Lacassin, R., Leloup, P.H., Zhong, D., and Ji, S., 1990. Intraplate tectonics in Asia: a precise age for large-scale Miocene movement along the Ailao Shan-Red River shear zone, China. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97:65–77.
- Schärer, U., Xu, R.H., and Allègre, C.J., 1984. U-Pb geochronology and Gangdese (Transhimalaya) plutonism in the Lhasa-Xigase region Tibet. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 69:311–320.
- Schärer, U., Xu, R.H., and Allègre, C.J., 1986. U-(Th)-Pb systematics and age of Himalayan leucogranites, south Tibet. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 77:35–48.
- Schaub, H., 1981. *Nummulites et Assilines de la Téthys paléogène: taxinomie, phylogénèse et biostratigraphie*. *Schweiz. Palaeontol. Abh., Mem. Suisses Paleontol.*, 104–106.
- Scheck-Wenderoth, M., and Maystrenko, Y., 2008. How warm are passive continental margins? A 3-D lithosphere-scale study from the Norwegian margin. *Geology*, 36(5):419–422. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24545A.1> [†]
- Scheffer, F., and Schachtschabel, P., 1984. *Lehrbuch der Bodenkunde*: Stuttgart (Enke).
- Schefuß, E., Jansen, J.H.F., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2005. Tropical environmental changes at the mid-Pleistocene transition: insights from lipid biomarkers. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 247:35–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.247.01.03> [†]
- Schefuß, E., Kuhlmann, H., Mollenhauer, G., Prange, M., and Pätzold, J., 2011. Forcing of wet phases in southeast Africa over the past 17,000 years. *Nature*, 480(7378):509–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature10685> [†]
- Schefuß, E., Schouten, S., and Schneider, R.R., 2005. Climatic controls on central African hydrology during the past 20,000 years. *Nature*, 437(7061):1003–1006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03945> [†]
- Schefuß, E., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Jansen, J.H.F., 2004. Forcing of tropical Atlantic sea surface temperatures during the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Paleoceanography*, 19(4):PA4029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000892> [†]
- Schefuss, E., Versteegh, G.J.M., Jansen, J.H.F., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2001. Marine and terrigenous lipids in southeast Atlantic sediments (Leg 175) as paleoenvironmental indicators: initial results. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.228.2001> [†]
- Scheibnerova, V., 1962. Stratigraphy of the middle and Upper Cretaceous of the Mediterranean province on the basis of the Globotruncanids. *Geol. Sb. Bratislava*, 13:197–226.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1970. Some notes on the palaeoecology and palaeogeography of the Great Artesian Basin during the Cretaceous. *Search*, 1:125–126.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1971. The Great Artesian Basin, Australia, a type area of the Austral Biogeoprovince of the Southern Hemisphere, equivalent to the Boreal Biogeoprovince of the Northern Hemisphere. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Internat. Planktonic Conf. Rome*, 1129–1138.



- Scheibnerova, V., 1973. Non-tropical Cretaceous foraminifera in Atlantic deep-sea cores and their implications for continental drift and paleoceanography of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. W.*, 15:19–46.
- Scheibnerová, V., 1974. Aptian–Albian benthonic foraminifera from DSDP Leg 27, Sites 259, 260, and 263, eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 697–741. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.136.1974> [†]
- Scheibnerová, V., 1976. Cretaceous Foraminifera of the Great Australian Basin. *New South Wales Geol. Surv. Mem. Palaeontol.*, 17:1–265.
- Scheibnerová, V., 1978. Aptian and Albian benthic foraminifera of Leg 40, Sites 363 and 364, southern Atlantic. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 741–757. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.117.1978>
- Scheibnerova, V., 1978. Some Cretaceous foraminifera from Leg 26 of the DSDP in the Indian Ocean. In Belford, D.G., and Scheibnerova, V. (Eds.), *The Crespin Volume: Essays in Honour of Irene Crespin*. Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.), 192:137–162.
- Scheidegger, A.E., 1963. *The Physics of Flow through Porous Media* (2nd edition): Toronto (University of Toronto Press).
- Scheidegger, K.F., 1973. Temperatures and compositions of magmas ascending along Mid-Ocean Ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78:3340–3355.
- Scheidegger, K.F., Corliss, J.B., Jezek, P.A., and Ninkovich, D., 1980. Compositions of deep-sea ash layers derived from north Pacific volcanic arcs: variations in time and space. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 7(1–2):107–137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(80\)90023-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(80)90023-2) [†]
- Scheidegger, K.F., Jezek, P.A., and Ninkovitch, D., 1978. Chemical and optical studies of glass shards in Pleistocene and Pliocene ash layers from DSDP Site 192, northwest Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 4(1–2):99–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(78\)90031-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(78)90031-8) [†]
- Scheidegger, K.F., and Krissek, L.A., 1982. Dispersal and deposition of eolian and fluvial sediments off Peru and northern Chile. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(2):150–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<150:DADOEAE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<150:DADOEAE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Scheidegger, K.F., and Krissek, L.A., 1983. Zooplankton and nekton: natural barriers to the seaward transport of suspended terrigenous particles off Peru. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Part A): New York (Plenum), 303–333.
- Scheidegger, K.F., and Kulm, L.D., 1975. Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian arc: information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(10):1407–1412. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1407:LCVITA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1407:LCVITA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Scheidegger, K.F., Kulm, L.D., and Piper, D.J.W., 1973. Heavy mineralogy of unconsolidated sands in northeastern Pacific sediments: Leg 18, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 877–888. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.125.1973> [†]
- Scheidegger, K.F., Kulm, L.D., and Runge, E.J., 1971. Sediment sources and dispersal patterns of Oregon continental shelf sands. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 41:1121–1120.
- Scheidegger, K.F., and Stakes, D.S., 1980. X-ray diffraction and chemical study of secondary minerals from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 51 Holes 417A and 417D. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1253–1263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.150.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Scheidt, G., and Littke, R., 1989. Comparative organic petrology of interlayered sandstones, siltstones, mudstones and coals in the Upper Carboniferous Ruhr basin, Northwest Germany, and their thermal history and methane generation. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(1):375–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01988371> [†]
- Scheirer, D.S., Forsyth, D.W., Cormier, M.-H., and Macdonald, K.C., 1998. Shipboard geophysical indications of asymmetry and melt production beneath the East Pacific Rise near the MELT experiment. *Science*, 280(5367):1221–1224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.280.5367.1221> [†]
- Schell, I.I., 1970. Variability and persistence in the Benguela Current and upwelling off Southwest Africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75:5225–5241.
- Schellart, W.P., Lister, G.S., and Toy, V.G., 2006. A Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic reconstruction of the Southwest Pacific region: tectonics controlled by subduction and slab rollback processes. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 76(3–4):191–233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2006.01.002> [†]
- Schellenberg, S.A., Brinkhuis, H., Stickley, C.E., Fuller, M., Kyte, F.T., and Williams G.L., 2004. The Cretaceous/Paleogene transition on the East Tasman Plateau, southwestern Pacific. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:93–112. [†]
- Schellpeper, M.E., and Watkins, D.K., 1998. Oligocene to early Miocene silicoflagellates from the Ivorian Basin, eastern equatorial Atlantic, Site 959. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Pro-*



- gram, *Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.025.1998> [†]
- Schelske, C.L., and Hodell, D.A., 1991. Recent changes in productivity and climate of Lake Ontario detected by isotopic analysis of sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36:961–975.
- Schelske, C.L., and Hodell, D.A., 1995. Using carbon isotopes of bulk sedimentary organic matter to reconstruct the history of nutrient loading and eutrophication in Lake Erie. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 40:918–929.
- Schemainda, R., Nehring, D., and Schulz, S., 1975. Ozeanologische Untersuchungen zum Produktionspotential der nordwestafrikanischen Wasserauftriebsregion 1970–1973. *Geod. Geophys. Veröff.*, 16:3–84.
- Schenau, S.J., Antonarakou, A., Hilgen, F.J., Lourens, L.J., Nijenhuis, I.A., van der Weijden, C.H., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1999. Organic-rich layers in the Metochia sections (Gavdos, Greece): evidence for a single mechanism of sapropel formation during the past 10 My. *Marine Geology*, 153(1–4):117–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00086-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00086-3) [†]
- Schenau, S.J., and De Lange, G.J., 2000. A novel chemical method to quantify fish debris in marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 45(4):963–971. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.2000.45.4.0963> [†]
- Schenau, S.J., Prins, M.A., De Lange, G.J., Monnin, C., 2001. Barium accumulation in the Arabian Sea: controls on barite preservation in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(10):1545–1556. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00547-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00547-6) [†]
- Schenau, S.J., Slomp, C.P., and De Lange, G.J., 2000. Phosphogenesis and active phosphorite formation in sediments from the Arabian Sea oxygen minimum zone. *Marine Geology*, 169(1–2):1–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00083-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00083-9) [†]
- Schenk, H.J., Witte, E.G., Littke, R., and Schwochau, K., 1990. Structural modifications of vitrinite and alginite concentrates during pyrolytic maturation at different heating rates. A combined infrared, ¹³C NMR and microscopical study. *Organic Geochemistry*, 16(4–6):943–950. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90130-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90130-R) [†]
- Schenk, P.E., 1995. Meguma zone. In Williams, H. (Ed.), *The Geology of North America (Volume F): Geology of the Appalachian–Caledonian Orogen in Canada and Greenland*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 261–277.
- Scher, H.D., 2011. Pacific water mass circulation during the Paleogene: initial results from Pacific Equatorial Age Transect (PEAT) sediment cores [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1797) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1797.html> [†]
- Scher, H.D., Bohaty, S.M., Smith, B.W., and Munn, G.H., 2014. Isotopic interrogation of a suspected late Eocene glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 29(6):628–644. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002648> [†]
- Scher, H.D., Bohaty, S.M., Zachos, J.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2011. Two-stepping into the icehouse: East Antarctic weathering during progressive ice-sheet expansion at the Eocene–Oligocene transition. *Geology*, 39(4):383–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31726.1> [†]
- Scher, H.D., and Delaney, M.L., 2010. Evaluating the source of Nd to the Southern Ocean during the Eocene Oligocene transition [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, Portland, OR, 22–26 February 2010]. (Abstract PA25B-13) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/PA25B-13.html> [†]
- Scher, H.D., Griffith, E.M., and Buckley, W.P., Jr., 2014. Accuracy and precision of ⁸⁸Sr/⁸⁶Sr and ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr measurements by MC-ICPMS compromised by high barium concentrations. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(2): 499–508. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005134> [†]
- Scher, H.D., and Martin, E.E., 2004. Circulation in the Southern Ocean during the Paleogene inferred from neodymium isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 228(3–4):391–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.10.016> [†]
- Scher, H.D., and Martin, E.E., 2006. Timing and climatic consequences of the opening of Drake Passage. *Science*, 312(5772):428–430. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1120044> [†]
- Scher, H.D., Romans, B., Moffett, Z.J., Buckley, W.P., and Gibson, K.A., 2013. Changes in sediment provenance to the south-east Newfoundland Ridge from the late Eocene to the early Oligocene: Northern Hemisphere glaciation or deep water circulation? [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP41A-2046) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP41A-2046.html> [†]
- Scher, H.D., Whittaker, J., Williams, S., and Delaney, M.L., 2010. Commotion in the ocean: Tasmanian Gateway tectonics and initiation of circum-Antarctic circulation [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP22B-08) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html>
- Scher, H.D., Whittaker, J.M., Williams, S., Latimer, J.C., Kordesch, W.E.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2015. Onset of Antarctic Circumpolar Current 30 million years ago as Tasmanian Gateway aligned with westerlies. *Nature*, 523(7562):580–583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature14598> [†]
- Scherer, R.P., 1989. Microfossil assemblages in “deforming till” from Upstream-B, West Antarctica: implications for ice stream flow models. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 24:54–55.
- Scherer, R.P., 1991. Miocene radiolarians of the Sulu Sea, Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.128.1991> [†]
- Scherer, R.P., 1991. Quaternary and Tertiary microfossils from beneath Ice Stream B: evidence for a dynamic West Antarctic Ice Sheet history. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 90:395–412.

- Scherer, R.P., 1991. Radiolarians of the Celebes Sea, Leg 124, Sites 767 and 770. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.133.1991> [†]
- Scherer, R.P., 1994. A new method for the determination of absolute abundance of diatoms and other silt-sized sedimentary particles. *J. Paleolimn.*, 12(2):171–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00678093> [†]
- Scherer, R.P., 1998. Data report: no significant occurrences of diatoms, silicoflagellates, or ebridians in lower Eocene through lower Miocene sediments of the southeast Greenland margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.243.1998> [†]
- Scherer, R.P., 2003. Quaternary interglacials and the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. In Droxler, A.W., Poore, R.Z., and Burckle, L.H. (Eds.), *Earth's Climate and Orbital Eccentricity: The Marine Isotope Stage 11 Question*. Geophysical Monograph, 137:103–112. <https://doi.org/10.1029/137GM08> [†]
- Scherer, R.P., Aldahan, A., Tulaczyk, S., Possnert, G., Engelhardt, H., and Kamb, B., 1998. Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Science*, 281(5373):82–85. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.281.5373.82> [†]
- Scherer, R.P., Bohaty, S.M., Dunbar, R.B., Esper, O., Flores, J.-A., Gersonde, R., Harwood, D.M., Roberts, A.P., and Taviani, M., 2008. Antarctic records of precession-paced insolation-driven warming during early Pleistocene marine isotope Stage 31. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(3):L03505. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GL032254> [†]
- Scherer, R.P., Bohaty, S.M., and Harwood, D.M., 2000. Oligocene and lower Miocene siliceous microfossil biostratigraphy of Cape Roberts Project core CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7(4):417–442. [†]
- Scherer, R.P., Gladenkov, A.Y., and Barron, J.A., 2007. Methods and applications of Cenozoic marine diatom biostratigraphy. In Starratt, S.W. (Ed.), *Pond Scum to Carbon Sink: Geological and Environmental Applications of the Diatoms*. Paleontological Society Papers, 13:61–83. [†]
- Scherer, R.P., Harwood, D.M., Ishman, S.E., and Webb, P.-N., 1988. Micropaleontological analysis of sediments from the Crary Ice Rise, Ross Ice Shelf. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 23:34–36.
- Scherer, R.P., and Koç, N., 1996. Late Paleogene diatom biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.155.1996> [†]
- Scherwath, M., Riedel, M., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 2006. Data report: seismic structure beneath the north Cascadia drilling transect of IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.110.2006> [†]
- Scheuer, C., Gohl, K., Larter, R.D., Rebesco, M., and Udintsev, G., 2006. Variability in Cenozoic sedimentation along the continental rise of the Bellingshausen Sea, West Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 277(3–4):279–298. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.12.007> [†]
- Scheuer, C., Gohl, K., and Eagles, G., 2006. Gridded isopach maps from the South Pacific and their use in interpreting the sedimentation history of the West Antarctic continental margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(11):Q11015. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001315> [†]
- Scheuring, B.W., 1970. Palynologische und palynostratigraphische Untersuchungen des Keupers im Bölchentunnel (Solothurner Jura). *Schweiz. Palaont. Abh.*, 88:1–119.
- Scheuring, B.W., 1978. Mikroflora aus den Meridekalken des Mte. San Giorgio (Kanton Tessin). *Schweiz. Palaont. Abh.*, 100:1–100.
- Schiano, P., Birck, J.-L., and Allegre, C.J., 1996. Re-Os isotope systematics of mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses. *J. Conf. Abstr.*, 1:539.
- Schickedanz, P.T., and Bowen, E.G., 1977. The computation of climatological power spectra. *J. Appl. Meteorol.*, 16(4):359–367. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450\(1977\)016<0359:TCOCPS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450(1977)016<0359:TCOCPS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schicks, J.M., Ziemann, M.A., Lu, H., and Ripmeester, J.A., 2010. Raman spectroscopic investigations on natural samples from the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) Expedition 311: indications for heterogeneous compositions in hydrate crystals. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part A*, 77(5):973–977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2010.08.033> [†]
- Schidlowski, M., Hayes, J.M., and Kaplan, I.R., 1983. Isotopic inferences of ancient biochemistries: carbon, sulfur, hydrogen, and nitrogen. In Schopf, J.W. (Ed.), *Earth's Earliest Biosphere: Its Origin and Evolution*. Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 149–186.
- Schiebel, R., 2002. Planktic foraminiferal sedimentation and the marine calcite budget. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 16(4):1065–1088. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GB001459> [†]
- Schiebel, R., and Hemleben, C., 2000. Interannual variability of planktic foraminiferal populations and test flux in the eastern North Atlantic Ocean (JGOFS). *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 47(9–11):1809–1852.
- Schiebel, R., Waniek, J., Zeltner, A., and Alves, M., 2002. Impact of the Azores Front on the distribution of planktic foraminifers, shelled gastropods, and coccolithophorids. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 49(19):4035–4050. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00141-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00141-8) [†]



- Schiebel, R., Zeltner, A., Treppke, U.F., Waniek, J.J., Bollmann, J., Rixen, T., and Hemleben, C., 2004. Distribution of diatoms, coccolithophores and planktic foraminifers along a trophic gradient during SW monsoon in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 51(3–4):345–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.02.001> [†]
- Schieber, J., 1999. Microbial mats in terrigenous clastics: the challenge of identification in the rock record. *Palaios*, 14(1):3–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515357> [†]
- Schieber, J., 2003. Simple gifts and buried treasures—implications of fining bioturbation and erosion surfaces in black shales. *Sediment. Rec.*, 1:4–8.
- Schiemann, R., Lüthi, D., and Schär, C., 2009. Seasonality and interannual variability of the Westerly Jet in the Tibetan Plateau region. *J. Clim.*, 22(11):2940–2957. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/2008JCLI2625.1> [†]
- Schierhorn, F.S., Harris, R.N., Kinoshita, M., and the IODP Expedition 315 and 315 Scientists, 2008. Preliminary heat flow results from NanTroSEIZE Expeditions 314/315/316 Nankai Trough, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1983. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31A-1983.html> [†]
- Schiermeier, Q., 2004. North Pole once enjoyed Mediterranean climate. *Nature*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/news040906-8> [†]
- Schietecatte, J.P., 1971. Geology of the Misis Mountains. In Campbell, M. (Ed.), *Geology and History of Turkey*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Libya, Ann. Field Conf., 13:305–312.
- Schiffelbein, P., 1984. Effect of benthic mixing on the information content of deep-sea stratigraphical signals. *Nature*, 311(5987):651–653. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311651a0> [†]
- Schiffelbein, P., 1984. Stable isotope systematics in Pleistocene deep-sea sediment records [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Calif., San Diego.
- Schiffelbein, P., 1985. An interactive global optimization algorithm for geological problems. *Math. Geol.*, 17(7):703–728. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01031612> [†]
- Schiffelbein, P., and Dorman, L., 1986. Spectral effects of time-depth nonlinearities in deep sea sediments records: a demodulation technique for realigning time depth scales. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:3821–3835.
- Schiffelbein, P.A., 1984. Stable isotope systematics in Pleistocene deep-sea sediment records [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Calif., San Diego.
- Schiffman, P., Bettison, L.A., and Smith, B.M., 1990. Mineralogy and geochemistry of epidiosites from the Solea Graben, Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” Min. Agr. Nat. Resour., Nicosia, Cyprus, 673–684.
- Schiffman, P., Bird, D.K., and Elders, W.A., 1985. Hydrothermal mineralogy of calcareous sandstones from the Colorado River delta in the Cerro Prieto geothermal system, Baja California, Mexico. *Mineral. Mag.*, 49:435–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1985.049.352.14> [†]
- Schiffman, P., and Day, H.W., 1999. Petrological methods for the study of very low grade metabasites, In Frey, M., and Robinson, D. (Eds.), *Low Grade Metamorphism*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 108–142.
- Schiffman, P., Evarts, P., Williams, R.C., and Pickthorn, W.J., 1991. Hydrothermal metamorphism in oceanic crust from the Coast Range ophiolite of California: fluid-rock interaction in a rifted island arc. In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.J. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 399–426.
- Schiffman, P., and Fridleifsson, G.O., 1991. The smectite-chlorite transition in drillhole NJ-15, Nesjavellir geothermal field, Iceland: XRD, BSE and electron microprobe investigations. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9(6):679–696. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1991.tb00558.x> [†]
- Schiffman, P., and Lofgren, G.E., 1982. Dynamic crystallization studies on the Grande Ronde pillow basalts, Central Washington. *Journal of Geology*, 90:49–78.
- Schiffman, P., and Smith, B.M., 1988. Petrology and oxygen isotope geochemistry of a fossil seawater hydrothermal system within the Solea Graben, northern Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:4612–4624.
- Schiffman, P., Smith, B.M., Varga, R.J., and Moores, E.M., 1987. Geometry, conditions, and timing of off-axis hydrothermal metamorphism and ore-deposition in the Solea Graben. *Nature*, 325(6103):423–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/325423a0> [†]
- Schiffman, P., Williams, A.E., and Evarts, R.C., 1984. Oxygen isotope evidence for submarine hydrothermal alteration of the Del Puerto ophiolite, California. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 70(2):207–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90006-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90006-2) [†]
- Schiffries, C.M., 1982. The petrogenesis of a platiniferous dunite pipe in the Bushveld Complex: infiltration of a chloride-rich solution. *Economic Geology*, 77:1439–1453.
- Schiffries, C.M., and Skinner, B.J., 1987. The Bushveld hydrothermal system: field and petrologic evidence. *American Journal of Science*, 287:566–595.
- Schiller, J., 1925. Die planktontischen Vegetation des adriatischen Meers: B. Chrysomonadina, Heterokontae, Cryptomonadina, Eugleninae, Volvocales. 1. Systematischer Teil. *Arch. Protistenkd.*, 53:59–123.
- Schiller, J., 1930. Coccolithineae. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora aus Deutschland, Osterreich und der Schweiz*. Abt. Leipzig Akad. Verlagsgesell., 10:89–267.

- Schiller, J., 1935. Dinoflagellatae (Peridineae) in monographischer Behandlung. 2. Teil, Lieferung 2. In Kolkwitz, R. (Ed.), *Zehnter Band. Flagellatae*. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*: Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft), 161–320.
- Schilling, J.-G., 1971. Sea-floor evolution: rare-earth evidence. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 268:663–706.
- Schilling, J.-G., 1973. Iceland mantle plume: geochemical study of Reykjanes Ridge. *Nature*, 242:565–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/242565a0> [†]
- Schilling, J.-G., 1975. Azores mantle blob: rare-earth evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 25(2):103–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90186-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90186-7) [†]
- Schilling, J.-G., 1975. Rare-earth variations across “normal segments” of the Reykjanes Ridge, 60°–53°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 29°S, and East Pacific Rise, 2°–19°S, and evidence on the composition of the underlying low-velocity layer. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:1459–1473.
- Schilling, J.-G., 1985. Upper mantle heterogeneities and dynamics. *Nature*, 314(6006):62–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/314062a0> [†]
- Schilling, J.-G., 1986. Geochemical and isotopic variation along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge axis from 79°N to 0°N. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 137–156.
- Schilling, J.-G., 1991. Fluxes and excess temperatures of mantle plumes inferred from their interaction with migrating mid-ocean ridges. *Nature*, 352(6334):397–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/352397a0> [†]
- Schilling, J.G., Bergeron, M.B., and Evans, R., 1980. Halogens in the mantle beneath the North Atlantic. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 297:147–178.
- Schilling, J.G., Hanan, B.B., McCully, B., Kingsley, R.H., and Fontignie, D., 1994. Influence of the Sierra Leone mantle plume on the equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge: A Nd-Sr-Pb isotopic study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B6):12005–12028. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00337> [†]
- Schilling, J.-G., Kingsley, R.H., and Devine, J.D., 1982. Galapagos hot spot-spreading center system 1, spatial petrological and geochemical variations (83°–101°W). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:5593–5610.
- Schilling, J.-G., Meyer, P.S., and Kingsley, R.H., 1983. Evolution of the Iceland hotspot. *Nature*, 296(5855):313–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/296313a0> [†]
- Schilling, J.-G., Meyer, P.S., and Kingsley, R.H., 1983. Rare earth geochemistry of Iceland basalts: spatial and temporal variations. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*: New York (Plenum), 319–342.
- Schilling, J.-G., and Noe-Nygaard, A., 1974. Faeroe-Iceland plume: rare earth evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 24(1):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90002-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90002-8) [*]
- Schilling, J.G., Thompson, G., Kingsley, R., and Humphris, S., 1985. Hotspot—migrating ridge interaction in the South Atlantic. *Nature*, 313(5999):187–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/313187a0> [†]
- Schilling, J.-G., Unni, C.K., and Bender, M.L., 1978. Origin of chlorine and bromine in the oceans. *Nature*, 273:631–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/273631a0> [*]
- Schilling, J.-G., Zajac, M., Evans, R., Johnston, T., White, W., Devine, J.D., and Kingsley, R., 1983. Petrologic and geochemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic ridge from 29°N to 73°N. *American Journal of Science*, 283:510–586.
- Schimke, G.R., and Bufe, C.G., 1968. Geophysical description of a Pacific Ocean seamount. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:559–569.
- Schimmelmann, A., and DeNiro, M.J., 1984. Elemental and stable isotope variations of organic matter from a terrestrial sequence containing the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at York Canyon, New Mexico. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 68(3):392–398. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90124-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90124-9) [†]
- Schimmelmann, A., Hendy, I.L., Dunn, L., Pak, D.K., and Lange, C.B., 2013. Revised ~2000-year chronostratigraphy of partially varved marine sediment in Santa Barbara Basin, California. *GFF*, 135(3–4):358–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035897.2013.773066> [†]
- Schimmelmann, A., and Kastner, M., 1993. Evolutionary changes over the last 1000 years of reduced sulfur phases and organic carbon in varved sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(1):67–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90469-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90469-D) [†]
- Schimmelmann, A., Lange, C.B., and Berger, W.H., 1990. Climatically controlled marker layers in Santa Barbara basin sediments, and fine-scale core-to-core correlation. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 35:165–173.
- Schimmelmann, A., Lange, C.B., Berger, W.H., Simon, A., Burke, S.K., and Dunbar, R.B., 1992. Extreme climatic conditions recorded in Santa Barbara basin laminated sediments: the 1835–1840 *Macoma* event. *Marine Geology*, 106(3–4):279–299. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90134-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90134-4) [†]
- Schimmelmann, A., and Tegner, M.J., 1991. Historical oceanographic events reflected in ¹³C/¹²C ratio of total organic carbon in Santa Barbara basin sediment. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 5:173–188.
- Schimmelmann, A., and Tegner, M.J., 1992. Historical evidence of abrupt coastal climatic change in southern California, 1790–1880. In Redmond, K. (Ed.), *Proc. Paclim Conf.: Asilomar, CA (Calif. Dept. Water Res.)*, 47–56.

- Schindel, D.E., 1980. Microstratigraphic sampling and the limits of paleontologic resolution. *Paleobiology*, 6:408–426.
- Schindlbeck, J., Kutterolf, S., Straub, S.M., Baxter, A.T., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Stroncik, N., Wang, K., and Expedition 344 Science Party, 2013. Miocene to Pleistocene explosive volcanism offshore Costa Rica: evidence for different sources from IODP Exp. 334, 344 and ODP Exp. 170 [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V41D-2821) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V41D-2821.html> [†]
- Schindlbeck, J.C., 2015. Explosive volcanism at the Pacific Ring of Fire: emplacement and provenance of marine tephras—Central America and Nankai Trough [Ph.D. dissertation]. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany. <http://eprints.uni-kiel.de/28893/> [†]
- Schindlbeck, J.C., 2015. On-and offshore tephrostratigraphy and chronology of the southern Central American Volcanic Arc (CAVA) [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract V51F-3016) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V51F-3106.html> [†]
- Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., and IODP Expedition 350 and 352 Science Parties, 2015. Izu-Bonin-Arc tephrostratigraphy—evolution, provenance, cyclicities (IODP Exp. 350 & 352) [presented at the ICDP/IODP Colloquium, 2–4 March 2015, Bonn, Germany]
- Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., and Freundt, A., 2011. Emplacement processes of tuffaceous sandstones at IODP Site C0011B, Nankai Trough, derived from modal analysis [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51F-256) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51F-2564.html> [†]
- Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., Alvarado, G.E., Wang, K.-L., Straub, S.M., Hemming, S.R., Frische, M., and Woodhead, J.D., 2016. Late Cenozoic tephrostratigraphy offshore the southern Central American Volcanic Arc: 1. Tephra ages and provenance. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(11):4641–4668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006503> [†]
- Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., Scudder, R.P., Pickering, K.T., and Murray, R.W., 2013. Emplacement processes of submarine volcanoclastic deposits (IODP Site C0011, Nankai Trough). *Marine Geology*, 343:115–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.06.017> [†]
- Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., Straub, S.M., Vannucchi, P., and Alvarado, G.E., 2016. Late Cenozoic tephrostratigraphy offshore the southern Central American Volcanic Arc: 2. Implications for magma production rates and subduction erosion. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(11):4585–4604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006504> [†]
- Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., Straub, S.M., Wang, K.-L., Jegen, M., Hemming, S.R., Baxter, A.T., and Sandoval, M.I., 2015. The Miocene Galápagos ash layer record of Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Legs 334 and 344: ocean-island explosive volcanism during plume-ridge interaction. *Geology*, 43(7):599–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G36645.1> [†]
- Schink, B., 1997. Energetics of syntrophic cooperation in methanogenic degradation. *Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev.*, 61(2):262–280. <http://mmlbr.asm.org/content/61/2/262> [†]
- Schink, C., Stockwell, J.H., and Ellis, R.A., 1979. An improved device for gasometric determination of carbonate in sediment. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 49:651–653.
- Schink, D.R., Fanning, K.A., and Pilson, M.E.Q., 1974. Dissolved silica in the upper pore waters of the Atlantic Ocean floor. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79(15):2243–2250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC079i015p02243> [†]
- Schink, D.R., Guinasso, N.L., and Fanning, K.A., 1975. Processes affecting the concentration of silica at the sediment-water interface of the Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:3013–3031.
- Schink, D.R., Santschi, P.H., Corapcioglu, O., Sharma, P., and Fehn, U., 1995. ¹²⁹I in Gulf of Mexico waters. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 135(1–4):131–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00153-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00153-4) [†]
- Schinzl, U., Dahmke, A., and Schulz, H.D., 1993. Reaktionen von Eisen(III)-Oxidhydraten während der Frühdiagenese in marinen Sedimenten: Experimentelle Untersuchungen. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 144:224–247.
- Schiøler, P., 2005. Dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Oligocene–lower Miocene interval of the Alma-1X well, Danish North Sea. *J. Micropaleontology*, 24(1):1–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.24.1.1> [†]
- Schiøler, P., Brinkhuis, H., Roncaglia, L., and Wilson, G.J., 1997. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy of the Type Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous), ENCI Quarry, the Netherlands. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 31:65–95.
- Schiøler, P., and Wilson, G.J., 1993. Maastrichtian dinoflagellate zonation in the Dan Field, Danish North Sea. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 78(3–4):321–351. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(93\)90070-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(93)90070-B) [†]
- Schiøler, P., and Wilson, G. J., 1998. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of the middle Coniacian–lower Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) in South Marlborough, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 44:313–349.
- Schippers, A., 2015. Microbial interactions in the deep subsurface [presented at the Dutch Society of Medical Microbiology and the Royal Dutch Society of Microbiology Scientific Spring Meeting, Papendal, Netherlands, 14 and 15 April 2015].
- Schippers, A., Blazejak, A., and Köweker, G., 2009. Nucleic acid based quantitative microbial community analysis in different marine and terrestrial sediments. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):B23C-0378. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/B23C-0378.html> [†]

- Schippers, A., and Bosecker, K., 2005. Bioleaching: analysis of microbial communities dissolving metal sulfides. *In* Barredo, J.-L. (Ed.), *Methods in Biotechnology* (Vol. 18): *Microbial Processes and Products*: Totowa, NJ (Humana Press Inc.), 405–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1385/1-59259-847-1:405> [†]
- Schippers, A., Breuker, A., and Blöthe, M., 2016. Data report: microbial activity determined by microcalorimetry and cultivation of bacteria from hydrothermally influenced subsurface marine sediments in the mid-Okinawa Trough (IODP Expedition 331). *In* Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.203.2016> [†]
- Schippers, A., Hallmann, R., Wentzien, S., and Sand, W., 1995. Microbial diversity in uranium mine waste heaps. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 61(8):2930–2935. <http://aem.asm.org/content/61/8/2930.abstract> [†]
- Schippers, A., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2001. Oxidation of pyrite and iron sulfide by manganese dioxide in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(6):915–922. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00589-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00589-5) [†]
- Schippers, A., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2002. Biogeochemistry of pyrite and iron sulfide oxidation in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(1):85–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00745-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00745-1) [†]
- Schippers, A., Kock, D., Höft, C., Köweker, G., and Siegert, M., 2012. Quantification of microbial communities in subsurface marine sediments of the Black Sea and off Namibia. *Front. Extreme Microbiol.*, 3:16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00016> [†]
- Schippers, A., and Neretin, L.N., 2006. Data report: microbiological AODC and CARD-FISH analysis of black shale samples from the Demerara Rise, ODP Leg 207. *In* Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.105.2006> [†]
- Schippers, A., and Neretin, L.N., 2006. Quantification of microbial communities in near-surface and deeply buried marine sediments on the Peru continental margin using real-time PCR. *Environmental Microbiology*, 8(7):1251–1260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2006.01019.x> [†]
- Schippers, A., Neretin, L.N., Kallmeyer, J., Ferdelman, T.G., Cragg, B.A., Parkes R.J., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2005. Prokaryotic cells of the deep sub-seafloor biosphere identified as living bacteria. *Nature*, 433(7028):861–864. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03302> [†]
- Schlager, W., 1974. Preservation of cephalopod skeletons and carbonate dissolution on ancient Tethyan sea floor. *Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 1:49–70.
- Schlager, W., 1980. Mesozoic calciturbidites in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 416A: recognition of a drowned carbonate platform. *In* Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 50: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 733–749. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.138.1980> [†]
- Schlager, W., 1981. The paradox of drowned reefs and carbonate platforms. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 92(4):197–211. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1981\)92<197:TPODRA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1981)92<197:TPODRA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schlager, W., 1988. Carbonate platforms, sequence stratigraphy, and sea level. *Assoc. Round Table AAPG Spec. Publ.*, 1522. (Abstract)
- Schlager, W., 1989. Drowning unconformities on carbonate platforms. *In* Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.J., Sarg, J. F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 44:15–25. [†]
- Schlager, W., 1991. Depositional bias and environmental change—important factors in sequence stratigraphy. *Sedimentary Geology*, 70(2–4):109–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(91\)90138-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(91)90138-4) [†]
- Schlager, W., 1992. Sedimentology and sequence stratigraphy of reefs and carbonate platforms. *AAPG Contin. Educ. Course Note Ser.*, 34:71.
- Schlager, W., Bourgeois, F., Mackenzie, G., and Smit, J., 1988. Boreholes at Great Isaac and Site 626 and the history of the Florida Straits. *In* Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 425–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.163.1988> [†]
- Schlager, W., Buffler, R.T., Angstadt, D., and Phair, R., 1984. Geologic history of the southeastern Gulf of Mexico. *In* Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 77: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 715–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.77.132.1984> [†]
- Schlager, W., and Camber, O., 1986. Submarine slope angles, drowning unconformities, and self-erosion of limestone escarpments. *Geology*, 14(9):762–765. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<762:SSADUA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<762:SSADUA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schlager, W., and Chermak, A., 1979. Sediment facies of platform-basin transition, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. *In* Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 27:193–208.
- Schlager, W., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1981. Bahama carbonate platforms—the deep and the past. *Marine Geology*, 44(1–2):1–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90111-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90111-0) [†]
- Schlager, W., and James, N.P., 1978. Low-magnesian calcite limestones forming at the deep-sea floor, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. *Sedimentology*, 25(5):675–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1978.tb00325.x> [†]

- Schlager, W., and Philip, J., 1990. Cretaceous carbonate platform. In Ginsburg, R.N., and Beudoin, B. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Resources, Events and Rhythms*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), NATO ASI Series C, 304:173–195.
- Schlager, W., Reijmer, J., and Droxler, A.W., 1994. Highstand shedding of carbonate platforms, *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, B64:270–281.
- Schlager, W., and Schlager, M., 1973. Clastic sediments associated with radiolarites (Tauglboden-Schichten, Upper Jurassic, Eastern Alps). *Sedimentology*, 20(1):65–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1973.tb01607.x> [†]
- Schlager, W., and Stafleu, J., 1993. Pseudo-toplap in seismic models of the Schlern-Raibl contact (Sella platform, northern Italy). *Basin Research*, 5:55–65.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1963. Subsurface geology of Eniwetok Atoll. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260-BB:991–1066.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1964. Petrology of the limestones of Guam. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 403-D:1–52.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1981. Shallow-water limestones in oceanic basins as tectonic and paleoceanographic indicators. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 32:209–226.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1986. High frequency sea-level fluctuations in Cretaceous time: an emerging geophysical problem. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:61–74.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1986. Oligocene sea-level falls recorded in mid-Pacific atoll and archipelagic apron settings. *Geology*, 14(5):392–395. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<392:OSFRIM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<392:OSFRIM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schlanger, S.O., 1987. Oolite facies as a transitional unit in deepening-upward carbonate sequences in atoll, seamount, and guyot settings in the Pacific Basin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71(5):610–611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/9488769F-1704-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Schlanger, S.O., 1988. Strontium storage and release during deposition and diagenesis of marine carbonates related to sea-level variations. In Lerman, A., and Meybeck, M. (Eds.), *Physical and Chemical Weathering in Geochemical Cycles*: Amsterdam (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 323–339.
- Schlanger, S.O., Arthur, M.A., Jenkyns, H.C., and Scholle, P.A., 1987. The Cenomanian–Turonian oceanic anoxic event, I. Stratigraphy and distribution of organic carbon-rich beds and the marine $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ excursion. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26(1):371–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.026.01.24> [†]
- Schlanger, S.O., Campbell, J.F., and Jackson, M.W., 1987. Post-Eocene subsidence of the Marshall Islands recorded by drowned atolls on Harrie and Sylvania guyots. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophysical Monograph, 43:165–174.
- Schlanger, S.O., and Douglas, R.G., 1973. Porosity and textural changes related to the ooze-chalk-limestone transition. *Eur. Geophys. Soc. Meet. Abstr.*, 1:92.
- Schlanger, S.O., and Douglas, R.G., 1974. The pelagic ooze-chalk-limestone transition and its implication for marine stratigraphy. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:117–148.
- Schlanger, S.O., Douglas, R.G., Lancelot, Y., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Roth, P.H., 1973. Fossil preservation and diagenesis of pelagic carbonates from the Magellan Rise, central North Pacific Ocean. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 407–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.113.1973> [†]
- Schlanger, S.O., and Duennebie, F.K., 1988. *Marshall Islands Cruise Report*, MW8805.
- Schlanger, S.O., Garcia, M.O., Keating, B.H., Naughton, J.J., Sager, W.W., Haggerty, J.A., Philpotts, J.A., and Duncan, R.A., 1984. Geology and geochronology of the Line Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:11261–11272.
- Schlanger, S.O., Graf, D.I., and Macdonald, G.A., 1963. Subsurface geology of Eniwetok Atoll: a study of limestone and dolomite recovered during deep drilling on Eniwetok. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260-BB:991–1066.
- Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., 1976. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.1976> [†]
- Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., Kaneps, A., and Serocki, S.T., 1976. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.101.1976> [†]
- Schlanger, S.O., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1976. Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events: causes and consequences. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 55:179–184.
- Schlanger, S.O., Jenkyns, H.C., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1981. Volcanism and vertical tectonics in the Pacific Basin related to global Cretaceous transgressions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(2):435–449. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90196-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90196-5) [†]
- Schlanger, S.O., and Konishi, K., 1975. The geographic boundary between the coral-algal and the bryozoan-algal limestone facies: a paleolatitude indicator. Theme I, Indicateurs Sedimentologiques, IX^{me} Congres Int. De Sedim., Nice, France, 187–190.
- Schlanger, S.O., and Moberly, R., 1986. Sedimentary and volcanic history: East Mariana Basin and Nauru Basin. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.129.1986> [†]

- Schlanger, S.O., and Premoli Silva, I., 1981. Tectonic, volcanic, and paleogeographic implications of redeposited reef faunas of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary age from the Nauru Basin and the Line Islands. *In* Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–827. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.136.1981> [†]
- Schlanger, S.O., and Premoli Silva, I., 1986. Oligocene sea-level falls recorded in mid-Pacific atoll and archipelagic apron settings. *Geology*, 14(5):392–395. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<392:OSFRIM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<392:OSFRIM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schlanger, S.O., and Stein, S.A., 1987. Charles Darwin and Captain Moresby on the drowning of the Great Chagos Bank: 19th Century discovery of “aseismic” ridge seismicity in the Indian Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:140–141.
- Schlee, J.S., 1981. Seismic stratigraphy of Baltimore Canyon Trough. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:26–53.
- Schlee, J.S., Dillon, W.P., and Grow, J.A., 1979. Structure of the continental slope off the eastern United States. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 27:95–117.
- Schlee, J.S., and Hinz, K., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy and facies of continental slope and rise seaward of Baltimore Canyon Trough. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71:1046–1067.
- Schlee, J.S., Manspeizer, W., and Riggs, S.R., 1988. Paleoenvironments: offshore Atlantic U.S. margin. *In* Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume I, Part 2): *The Atlantic Continental Margin: U.S.*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 365–385.
- Schlee, J.S., and Robb, J.M., 1991. Submarine processes of the middle Atlantic continental rise based on GLORIA imagery. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 103(8):1090–1103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1991\)103<1090:SPOTMA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1991)103<1090:SPOTMA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Schleicher, A., Boles, A., and Van der Pluijm, B., 2014. The thermal memory of smectite and implications for seismogenic heating during the 2011 Tohoku Earthquake in the Japan Trench [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4561) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4561.html> [†]
- Schleicher, A.M., Hofmann, H., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 2013. Constraining clay hydration state and its role in active fault systems. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(4):1039–1052. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20077> [†]
- Schleicher, A.M., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 2011. Properties of smectite in the Kumano Basin, Japan: new results from NanTroSEIZE Expedition 319 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2363) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2363.html> [†]
- Schleicher, A.M., van der Pluijm, B.A., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2010. Occurrence and hydration state of smectite minerals in Hole C0009 of the NanTroSEIZE project (Expedition 319) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2149) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2149.html> [†]
- Schleifer, K.H., and Kandler, O., 1972. Peptidoglycan types of bacterial cell walls and their taxonomic implications. *Bacteriol. Rev.*, 36:407–477.
- Schlich, R., 1975. Structure et âge de l’océan Indien occidental. *Mem. Hors-Ser. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 6:1–103.
- Schlich, R., 1982. The Indian Ocean: aseismic ridges, spreading centers, and oceanic basins. *In* Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 6): *The Indian Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 51–147.
- Schlich, R., Coffin, M.F., Munsch, M., Stagg, H.M.J., Li, Z.G., and Revill, K., 1987. *Bathymetric Chart of the Kerguelen Plateau*. Jointly edited by Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Canberra, Australia, Institut de Physique du Globe, Strasbourg, France, and Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises, Paris, France, 1:5,000,000.
- Schlich, R., Delteil, J., Moulin, J., Patriat, P., and Guillaume, R., 1971. Mise en évidence d’une sédimentation de marge continentale sur le plateau de Kerguelen-Heard. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers*, 272:2060–2063.
- Schlich, R., and Fondeur, C., 1974. Anomalies magnétiques crétacées dans le bassin des Mascareignes (Océan Indien). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers*, 278:541–544.
- Schlich, R., and Leclaire, L., 1981. MD 26—*Oceanographic Cruises on the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau: Piston Core and Dredge Locations, Piston Core Descriptions*. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Lab. Geol.
- Schlich, R., and Leclaire, L., 1983. MD 35—*Oceanographic Cruises on the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau: Piston Core and Dredge Locations, Piston Core Descriptions*. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Lab. Geol.
- Schlich, R., Munsch, M., Boulanger, D., Cantin, B., Coffin, M.F., Durand, J., Humler, E., Li, Z.G., Savary, J., Schaming, M., and Tissot, J.D., 1988. Résultats préliminaires de la campagne océanographique de sismique réflexion multitraces MD47 dans le domaine sud du plateau de Kerguelen. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers*, 305:635–642.
- Schlich, R., and ODP Leg 120 Scientific Party, 1989. Résultats préliminaires de la campagne de forages du Joides Résolution sur le plateau de Kerguelen (ODP leg 120). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers*, 308:1597–1603.

- Schlich, R., and Patriat, P., 1967. Profils magnétiques sur la dorsale médio-océanique "Indo-Pacifique." *Ann. Geophys. C.N.R.S.*, 23:629–633.
- Schlich, R., and Patriat, P., 1971. Anomalies magnétiques de la branche Est de la dorsale médio-indienne entre les îles Amsterdam et Kerguelen. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 272(12):773–776. [†]
- Schlich, R., and Patriat, P., 1971. Mise en évidence d'anomalies magnétiques axiales sur la branche ouest de la dorsale médio-indienne. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 272:700–703.
- Schlich, R., Rotstein, Y., and Schaming, M., 1993. Dipping basement reflectors along volcanic passive margins—new insight using data from the Kerguelen Plateau. *Terra Nova*, 5(2):157–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1993.tb00241.x> [†]
- Schlich, R., Schaming, M., Weis, D., Montigny, R., and Damasceno, D., 1998. New structural and tectonic data in the northern Kerguelen Plateau. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:F871.
- Schlich, R., Simpson, E.S.W., and Vallier, T.L., 1974. Regional aspects of deep sea drilling in the western Indian Ocean, Leg 25, DSDP. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 25: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 743–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.25.134.1974> [†]
- Schlich, R., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. The geologic and tectonic evolution of the Kerguelen Plateau: an introduction to the scientific results of Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973.odp.proc.sr.120.203.1992> [†]
- Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.1989> [†]
- Schlitzer, R., 2000. Electronic atlas of WOCE hydrographic and tracer data now available. *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union*, 81(5):45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/00EO00028> [†]
- Schloemer-Jager, A., 1958. Alttertiäre Pflanzen aus Flözen der Brögger-Halbinsel Spitzbergens. *Palaeontographica B*, 104:39–103.
- Schloss, P.D., Westcott, S.L., Ryabin, T., Hall, J.R., Hartmann, M., Hollister, E.B., Lesniewski, R.A., Oakley, B.B., Parks, D.H., Robinson, C.J., Sahl, J.W., Stres, B., Thallinger, G.G., Van Horn, D.J., and Weber, C.F., 2009. Introducing mothur: open-source, platform-independent, community-supported software for describing and comparing microbial communities. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 75(23):7537–7541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01541-09> [†]
- Schlosser, P., Bauch, D., Fairbanks, R., and Bönisch, G., 1994. Arctic river-runoff: mean residence time on the shelves and in the halocline. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 41(7):1053–1068. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(94\)90018-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(94)90018-3) [†]
- Schlosser, P., Bönisch, G., Rhein, M., and Bayer, R. 1991. Reduction of deepwater formation in the Greenland Sea during the 1980s: evidence from tracer data. *Science*, 251(4997):1054–1056. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.251.4997.1054> [†]
- Schlumberger, 1972. *The Essentials of Log Interpretation Practice*: New York (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1972. *Log Interpretation Principles*: New York (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1972. *Log Interpretation* (Volume 1): New York (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1974. *Log Interpretation* (Volume 2): New York (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1977. Log interpretation chart for induction log borehole correction. 6FF40, Rcor-4, 45.
- Schlumberger, 1981. *Dipmeter Interpretation* (Volume I): *Fundamentals*: New York (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1981. *Natural Gamma-ray Spectrometry*: Houston (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1983. *Natural Gamma Ray Spectrometry: Essentials of NGS Interpretation*: Houston (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1983. *Stratigraphic High Resolution Dipmeter Tool*, document M-086300: Paris (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1986. *Dipmeter Interpretation Fundamentals*, document SMP-7002: New York (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1987. *Log Interpretation Principles/Applications*: New York (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1988. *Log Interpretation Charts*: New York (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 1988. *Trans., Inter. Spectroscopy Geochem. Symp.*, Ridgefield, CT (Schlumberger-Doll Res.).
- Schlumberger, 1989. *Formation MicroScanner Image Interpretation*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Serv.).
- Schlumberger, 1989. *Log Interpretation Principles/Applications*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Serv.), SMP-7017.
- Schlumberger, 1989. Using formation microscanner images. *Tech. Rev.*, 37:16–40.
- Schlumberger, 1991. *Log Interpretation Charts*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Serv.).
- Schlumberger, 1993. *ARI—Azimuthal Resistivity Imager*: Houston (Schlumberger Wireline Testing), SMP-5160.
- Schlumberger, 1993. *Logging While Drilling*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Serv.), SMP-9160.
- Schlumberger, 1994. *IPL Integrated Porosity Lithology*: Houston (Schlumberger Wireline Testing), SMP-9270.
- Schlumberger, 1994. *Log Interpretation Charts*: Sugarland, TX (Schlumberger Wireline Testing), SMP-7006.
- Schlumberger, 1995. *DSI—Dipole Sonic Imager*: Houston (Schlumberger Wireline Testing), SMP-5128.
- Schlumberger, 1998. *Log Interpretation Charts*: Houston (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, 2002. *Efficient Acquisition of Quality Borehole Seismic—The Versatile Seismic Imager*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Serv.), SMP-5807. <http://www.slb.com/~media/Files/seismic/brochures/vsi.ashx> [†]



- Schlumberger, 2007. *geoVISION: Resistivity Imaging for Productive Drilling*: Houston (Schlumberger). <http://www.slb.com/~media/Files/drilling/brochures/lwd/vision/geovision.pdf> [†]
- Schlumberger, 2009. *Log Interpretation Charts*: Houston (Schlumberger). [†]
- Schlumberger, 2010. *Drilling Dynamics Sensors and Optimization*: Houston (Schlumberger). http://www.slb.com/~media/Files/drilling/brochures/mwd/drilling_dynamics_sensors_opt_br.pdf [†]
- Schlumberger 2010. *sonicVISION*: Houston (Schlumberger). <http://www.slb.com/~media/Files/drilling/brochures/lwd/vision/sonicvision.pdf> [†]
- Schlumberger, 2011. *Drilling Tools: Quick Reference Guide*: Houston (Schlumberger). http://www.slb.com/~media/Files/drilling/specs/ht_quick_ref_guide.pdf [†]
- Schlumberger, C., Schlumberger, M., and Leonardon, E.G., 1934. Electric coring: a method of determining bottom-hole data by electrical measurement. *Trans. AIME*, 110:237–272.
- Schlumberger, Inc., 1994. *Geological High-Resolution Magnetic Tool (GHMT) Interpretation Method*: Houston (Schlumberger Riboud Product Center).
- Schlumberger, Inc., 1994. *Log Interpretation Charts*: Houston (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger Technology Corp., 1988. *Sedco/BP 471, Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit—Dynamically Stationed Drillship, Construction Portfolio*: Dallas, TX (Schlumberger Tech. Corp., Dallas Engineering).
- Schlung, S.A., Ravelo, A.C., Aiello, I.W., Andreasen, D.H., Cook, M.S., Drake, M., Dyez, K.A., Guilderson, T.P., LaRiviere, J.P., Stroynowski, Z., and Takahashi, K., 2013. Millennial-scale climate change and intermediate water circulation in the Bering Sea from 90 ka: a high-resolution record from IODP Site U1340. *Paleoceanography*, 28(1):54–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002365> [†]
- Schlung, S.A., Ravelo, C., Aiello, I.W., Guilderson, T., Andreasen, D., Dyck, K.A., and Lariviere, J., 2011. Bering Sea climate change since 70 ka: a high resolution record from Bowers Ridge IODP Site U1340 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP42A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1856.html> [†]
- Schlung, S.A., Ravelo, A.C., Aiello, I.W., and the IODP Expedition 323 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Past Bering Sea circulation and implications for millennial-scale climate change in the North Pacific [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP21B-1697) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP21B-1697.html> [†]
- Schlüter, H.U., and Hinz, K., 1978. The continental margin of west Spitsbergen. *Polarforschung*, 48:151–169.
- Schlüter, H.U., Hinz, K., and Block, M., 1996. Tectono-stratigraphic terranes and detachment faulting of the South China Sea and Sulu Sea. *Marine Geology*, 130(1–2):39–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00137-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00137-9) [†]
- Schlüter, M., Linke, P., and Suess, E., 1998. Geochemistry of a sealed deep-sea borehole on the Cascadia margin. *Marine Geology*, 148:9–20.
- Schlüter, M., and Rickert, D., 1998. Effect of pH on the measurement of biogenic silica. *Marine Chemistry*, 63(1–2):81–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(98\)00052-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(98)00052-8) [†]
- Schlüter, M., Rutgers van der Loeff, M.M., Holby, O., and Kuhn, G., 1998. Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research Part I*, 45:1085–1109.
- Schmädicke, E., Gose, J., and Will, T.M., 2011. Heterogeneous mantle underneath the North Atlantic: evidence from water in orthopyroxene, mineral composition and equilibrium conditions of spinel peridotite from different locations at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Lithos*, 125(1–2):208–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2011.02.014> [†]
- Schmertmann, J.H., 1955. The undisturbed consolidation behavior of clay. *Trans. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 120:1201–1227.
- Schmid, A.-M.M., and Schulz, D., 1979. Wall morphogenesis in diatoms: deposition of silica by cytoplasmic vesicles. *Protoplasma*, 100(3–4):267–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01279316> [†]
- Schmid, R., 1981. Descriptive nomenclature and classification of pyroclastic deposits and fragments: recommendations of the IUGS Subcommittee on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks. *Geology*, 9(1):41–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<41:DNACOP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<41:DNACOP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schmid, R., Fettes, D., Harte, B., Davis, E., and Desmons, J., 2007. How to name a metamorphic rock. In Fettes, D., and Desmons, J. (Eds.), *Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). https://www.bgs.ac.uk/scmr/docs/papers/paper_1.pdf [†]
- Schmid, R., Fettes, D., Harte, B., Davis, E., Desmons, J., Meyer-Marsilius, H.J., and Siivola, J., 2004. A systematic nomenclature for metamorphic rocks: 1. How to name a metamorphic rock. Recommendations by the IUGS Subcommittee on the Systematics of Metamorphic Rocks. *Recommendations*, web version of 2004. [†]
- Schmidbauer, E., and Fassbinder, J., 1987. After-effect of magnetic susceptibility in Fe-Ti spinels and cation diffusion. *J. Magn. Magn. Mater.*, 68(1):83–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-8853\(87\)90099-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-8853(87)90099-0) [†]
- Schmidbauer, E., Mosheim, E., and Semioschkina, N., 1986. Magnetization and ⁵⁷Fe Mössbauer study of Obsidians. *Phys. Chem. Miner.*, 13(4):256–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00308277> [†]
- Schmidt, A., 1874–1959. *Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde*: Leipzig (O.R. Reisland). <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.64396> [†]
- Schmidt, A., 1878. *Atlas der Diatomaceen-kunde*: Aschersleben, Germany (Verlag von Ludwig Sievers), II.

- Schmidt, A., Fortgesetzt von Schmidt, M., Fricke, F., Heiden, H., Müller, O., and Hustedt, F., 1875–1959. *Atlas der Diatomeenkunde*: Leipzig (O.R. Reiland).
- Schmidt, A., Hanna, G.D., and Schmidt, M., 1874. *Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde*: Leipzig (O.R. Reiland).
- Schmidt, D.L., and Rowley, P.D., 1986. Continental rifting and transform faulting along the Jurassic Transantarctic Rift, Antarctica. *Tectonics*, 5:279–291.
- Schmidt, D.N., 2002. Size variability in planktic foraminifers [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://e-collection.library.ethz.ch/eserv/eth:25358/eth-25358-02.pdf> [†]
- Schmidt, D.N., 2007. The closure history of the Central American Seaway: evidence from isotopes and fossils to models and molecules. In Williams, M., Haywood, A.M., Gregory, F.J., and Schmidt, D.N. (Eds.), *Deep-time Perspectives on Climate Change: Marrying the Signal from Computer Models and Biological Proxies*: London (Geol. Soc. London), 427–442.
- Schmidt, D.N., Lazarus, D., Young, J.R., and Kucera, M., 2006. Biogeography and evolution of body size in marine plankton. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 78(3–4):239–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2006.05.004> [†]
- Schmidt, D.N., Thierstein, H.R., Bollmann, J., and Schiebel, R., 2004. Abiotic forcing of plankton evolution in the Cenozoic. *Science*, 303(5655):207–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1090592> [†]
- Schmidt, F., Elvert, M., Koch, B.P., Witt, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2009. Molecular characterization of dissolved organic matter in pore water in continental shelf sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(11):3337–3358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.03.008> [†]
- Schmidt, G.A., 1999. Forward modeling of carbonate proxy data from planktonic foraminifera using oxygen isotope tracers in a global ocean model. Pal
- Schmidt, G.A., and Shindell, D.T., 2003. Atmospheric composition, radiative forcing, and climate change as a consequence of a massive methane release from gas hydrates. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1):1004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000757> [†]
- Schmidt, H., 1992. Mikrobhrspuren ausgewählter Faziesbereiche der tethyalen und germanischen Trias (Beschreibung, Vergleich und bathymetrische Interpretation). *Frankf. Geowiss. Arb. A*, 12:1–228.
- Schmidt, H., Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., and Wefer, G., 1993. Quaternary carbon isotope record of pelagic foraminifers: Site 806, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.024.1993> [†]
- Schmidt, H., and Reimers, C.E., 1991. The recent history of trace metal accumulation in the Santa Barbara Basin, southern Californian borderland. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 33(5):485–500. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0272-7714\(91\)90086-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0272-7714(91)90086-Q) [†]
- Schmidt, J.L., Deming, J.W., Jumars, P.A., and Keil, R.G., 1998. Constancy of bacterial abundance in surficial marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 43(5):976–982. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1998.43.5.0976> [†]
- Schmidt, M., Hensen, C., Mörz, T., Müller, C., Grevemeyer, I., Wallmann, K., Mau, S., and Kaul, N., 2005. Methane hydrate accumulation in “Mound 11” mud volcano, Costa Rica forearc. *Marine Geology*, 216(1–2):83–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.01.001> [†]
- Schmidt, M.W., Chang, P., and Otto-Bliesner, B.L., 2010. Deglacial subsurface temperature change in the tropical North Atlantic linked to Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation variability [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP33B-1684) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP33B-1684.html> [†]
- Schmidt, M.W., Hertzberg, J.E., Them, T.R., Parker, A.O., and Chang, P., 2011. Deglacial subsurface temperature change in the tropical North Atlantic linked to Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation variability [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP21B-1793) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP21B-1793.html> [†]
- Schmidt, M.W., and Spero, H.J., 2011. Meridional shifts in the marine ITCZ and the tropical hydrologic cycle over the last three glacial cycles. *Paleoceanography*, 26(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001976> [†]
- Schmidt, M.W., Spero, H.J., and Lea, D.W., 2004. Links between salinity variation in the Caribbean and North Atlantic thermohaline circulation. *Nature*, 428(6979):160–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02346> [†]
- Schmidt, M.W., Vautravers, M.J., and Spero, H.J., 2006. Western Caribbean sea surface temperatures during the late Quaternary. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(2):Q02P10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000957> [†]
- Schmidt, N.-H. and Olesen, N.O., 1989. Computer-aided determination of crystal-lattice orientation from electron-channeling patterns in the SEM. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 27:15–22.
- Schmidt, P.W., 1976. A new palaeomagnetic investigation of Mesozoic igneous rocks in Australia. *Tectonophysics*, 33(1–2):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(76\)90048-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(76)90048-2) [†]
- Schmidt, P.W., 1976. The late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic palaeomagnetism of Australia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Schmidt, P.W., 1993. Palaeomagnetic cleaning strategies. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 76(1–2):169–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(93\)90066-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(93)90066-I) [†]

- Schmidt, P.W., and Embleton, B.J.J., 1976. Palaeomagnetic results from sediments of the Perth Basin, Western Australia, and their bearing on the timing of regional laterisation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 19(4):257–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(76\)90029-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(76)90029-8) [†]
- Schmidt, R.A.M., 1948. Ostracoda from the Upper Cretaceous and lower Eocene of Maryland, Delaware, and Virginia. *Journal of Paleontology*, 22:389–431.
- Schmidt, R.G., 1957. Petrology of the volcanic rocks. In Cloud, P.E., et al., *Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands* (Part 2, Chapter B). U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 280:127–172.
- Schmidt, R.R., 1973. A calcareous nannoplankton zonation for upper Miocene-Pliocene deposits from the Southern Aegean area, with a comparison to Mediterranean stratotype localities. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B: Paleontol., Geol., Phys., Chem.*, 76:287–310.
- Schmidt, R.R., 1978. Calcareous nannoplankton from the Western North Atlantic DSDP Leg 44. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.133.1978> [†]
- Schmidt, S.T., 1993. Regional and local patterns of low-grade metamorphism in the North Shore Volcanic Group, Minnesota, USA. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 11(3):401–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1993.tb00157.x> [†]
- Schmidt, T.M. 1997. Multiplicity of ribosomal RNA operons in prokaryotic genomes. In DeBruijn, F.J., Lupiski, J.R., and Weinstock, G. (Ed.), *Bacterial Genomes: Physical Structure and Analysis*: New York (Chapman and Hall), 221–220.
- Schmidt-Effing, R., 1980. Radiolarien der mittel-Kreide aus dem Santa Elena-Massiv von Costa Rica. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 160:241–257.
- Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., Kaul, N., Stephan, S., and Villinger, H., 2012. Geophysical site survey results from North Pond (Mid-Atlantic Ridge). In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.107.2012> [†]
- Schmieder, F., von Dobeneck, T., and Bleil, U., 2000. The mid-Pleistocene climate transition as documented in the deep South Atlantic Ocean: initiation, interim state and terminal event. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(3–4):539–549. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00143-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00143-6) [†]
- Schmieder, M., Kring, D.A., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Petrology of target dolerite in the Chicxulub peak ring and a possible source of K/Pg boundary picotite spinel [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1235) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1235.pdf> [†]
- Schmiedl, G., 1995. Rekonstruktion der spätquartären Tiefenwasserzirkulation und Produktivität im östlichen Südatlantik anhand von benthischen Foraminiferenvergesellschaftungen. *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 160:1–207.
- Schmiedl, G., and Mackensen, A., 1997. Late Quaternary paleoproductivity and deep water circulation in the eastern South Atlantic Ocean: evidence from benthic foraminifera. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 130(1–4):43–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(96\)00137-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(96)00137-X) [†]
- Schmiedl, G., Mackensen, A., and Müller, P.J., 1997. Recent benthic foraminifera from the eastern South Atlantic Ocean: dependence on food supply and water masses. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(3–4):249–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00023-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00023-6) [†]
- Schmincke, H.U., 1967. Cone sheet swarm, resurgence of Tejada caldera, and the early geologic history of Gran Canaria. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 31(1):153–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597011> [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1967. Pliozäne, subtropische Vegetation auf Gran Canaria. *Naturwissenschaften*, 4:185–186.
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1968. Faulting versus erosion and the reconstruction of the Mid-Miocene shield volcano of Gran Canaria. *Geol. Mitt.*, 8:23–50.
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1969. Ignimbrite sequence on Gran Canaria. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 33(4):1199–1219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597716> [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1969. Petrologie der phonolitischen bis rhyolitischen Vulkanite auf Gran Canaria, Kanarische Inseln [Habilitationsschrift]. Heidelberg, Ruprecht-Karl-Universität. Schmincke, H.-U., 1973. Magmatic evolution and tectonic regime in the Canary Islands, Madeira, and Azores. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84:633–648.
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1974. Volcanological aspects of peralkaline silicic welded ash-flow tuffs. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 38(2):594–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596900> [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1976. The geology of the Canary Islands. In Kunkel, G. (Ed.), *Biogeography and Ecology in the Canary Islands*: The Hague (W. Junk), 67–184.
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1979. Age and crustal structure of the Canary Islands. *J. Geophys.*, 46:217–224.
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1982. Ash from vitric muds in deep sea cores from the Mariana Trough and fore-arc regions (south Philippine Sea) (Sites 453, 454, 455, 458, 459), Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 473–481. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.122.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]

- Schmincke, H.-U., 1982. Volcanic and chemical evolution of the Canary Islands. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Samthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer), 273–306.
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1983. Ash layers, hyaloclastite and alteration of basaltic glass, Leg 65. In Lewis, B.T., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 65: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.121.1983> [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1983. Rhyolitic and basaltic ashes from the Galapagos Mounds area, Leg 70, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 451–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.120.1983> [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1989. Pyroklastische Gesteine. In Füchtbauer et al. (Eds.), *Sedimente und Sedimentgesteine*: Stuttgart (Schweizerbart), 731–778.
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1990. *Geological Field Guide: Gran Canaria* (4th edition): Witten, Germany (Pluto Press). [as verified in GeoRef and Library of Congress online database; the latter reverses title to *Gran Canaria: Geological Field Guide*.]
- Schmincke, H.-U., 1994. *Geological Field Guide: Gran Canaria* (7th edition): Kiel, Germany (Pluto Press). [alternate versions say 6th ed.]
- Schmincke H.-U., 2004. *Volcanism*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Bednarz, U., 1990. Pillow, sheet flow, and breccia flow volcanoes and volcano-tectonic hydrothermal cycles in the extrusive series of the northeastern Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Troodos '87—Ophiolites*: Nicosia, Cyprus (Minst. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 185–206.
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Bogaard, P.V.D., 1990. Tephra layers and tephra events. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 392–429.
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Flower, M.J.F., 1974. Magmenevolution auf atlantischen Vulkaninseln. *Naturwissenschaften*, 61(7):288–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00599559> [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Rihm, R., 1994. *Ozeanvulkan 1993, Cruise No. 24, 15 April–9 May 1993*. METEOR-Berichte, Univ. Hamburg, 94-2.
- Schmincke, H.-U., Robinson, P.T., Ohnmacht, W., and Flower, M.J.F., 1979. Basaltic hyaloclastites from Hole 396B DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 46: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 341–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.46.122.1979> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]**
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Segschneider, B., 1998. Shallow submarine to emergent basaltic shield volcanism of Gran Canaria: evidence from drilling into the volcanic apron. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.110.1998> [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Staudigel, H., 1976. Pillow lavas on central and eastern Atlantic Islands (La Palma, Gran Canaria, Porto Santo, Santa Maria). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 18:871–883.
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Sumita, M., 1998. Tephra event stratigraphy and emplacement of volcanoclastic sediments, Mogán and Fataga stratigraphic intervals, Part II: origin and emplacement of volcanoclastic layers. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 267–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.113.1998> [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Sumita, M., 1998. Volcanic evolution of Gran Canaria reconstructed from apron sediments: synthesis of VICAP project drilling. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.135.1998> [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Sumita, M., 2014. Instability of oceanic volcanic edifices: examples of sector collapse, debris avalanches, and debris flows from Gran Canaria (Canary Islands). In Krastel, S., Behrmann, J.-H., Völker, D., Stipp, M., Berndt, C., Urgeles, R., Chaytor, J., Huhn, K., Strasser, M., and Harbitz, C.B. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 37): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 605–616. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-00972-8_54 [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Swanson, D.A., 1966. Eine alte Caldera auf Gran Canaria. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 4:260–269.
- Schmincke, H.-U., and Swanson, D.A., 1967. Laminar viscous flowage structures in ash-flow tuffs from Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *Journal of Geology*, 75:641–664.
- Schmincke, H.-U., Viereck, L.G., Griffin, B.J., and Pritchard, R.G., 1982. Volcanoclastic rocks of the Reydarfjörður Drill Hole, eastern Iceland. 1: Primary features. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:6437–6458.
- Schmincke, H.-U., and von Rad, U., 1979. Neogene evolution of Canary Island volcanism inferred from ash layers and volcanoclastic sandstones of DSDP Site 397 (Leg 47A). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.135.1979> [†]
- Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P., and Firth, J.V., 1994. *Leg 157 Scientific Prospectus*. Ocean Drilling Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.sp.157.1994> [†]

- Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., and Firth, J., 1995. The clastic apron of Gran Canaria and the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *JOIDES J.*, 21:14–22.
- Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.1995> [†]
- Yoshida, K., Cruz, J.W., Gyawali, B.R., Osaki, A., Manoj, M.C., Hatano, N., France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., and Klaus, A., 2016. Heavy mineral assemblages in lower-middle Miocene sediments in the Bengal Fan, IODP Exp. 354 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T51D-2965) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T51D-2965.html> [†]
- Schmitt, A.K., Konrad, K., Andrews, G.D.M., Horie, K., Brown, S.R., Koppers, A.A.P., Busby, C.J., and Tamura, Y., in press. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages and zircon petrochronology for the rear arc of the Izu-Bonin-Marianas intra-oceanic subduction zone. *International Geology Review*. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2017.1363675> [†]
- Schmitt, D.R., Currie, C.A., and Zhang, L., 2012. Crustal stress determination from boreholes and rock cores: fundamental principles. *Tectonophysics*, 580:1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.08.029> [†]
- Schmitt, R.A., 1989. Cometary explosions in Earth's atmosphere and steep angle cometary cratering events cause Cretaceous-Tertiary extinction phenomena. *Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf. 20th*, 962–963. (Abstract)
- Schmitt, R.A., Liu, Y.-G., and Walker, R.J., 1991. Shatsky Rise evidences support hypothesis that *both* a bolide (asteroid or comet) impact (BI) *and* Deccan Trap floodings (DT) caused Cretaceous/Tertiary (K/T) extinctions and not hypothesis of *either* BI or DT alone I and II. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 12:1187–1190.
- Schmitter, J.M., Arpino, P., and Guiochon, G., 1978. Investigation of high-molecular-weight carboxylic acids in petroleum by different combinations of chromatography (gas and liquid) and mass spectrometry (electron impact and chemical ionization). *J. Chrom.*, 167:149–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673\(00\)91154-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(00)91154-3) [†]
- Schmittner, A., 2004. Changes in southeastern Pacific circulation and productivity on tectonic, orbital and millennial timescales in simulations with a global climate model. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP43B-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP43B/abstracts/PP43B-04.html> [†]
- Schmittner, A., 2005. Decline of the marine ecosystem caused by a reduction in the Atlantic overturning circulation. *Nature*, 434(7033):628–633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03476> [†]
- Schmittner, A., Galbraith, E.D., Hostetler, S.W., Pedersen, T.F., and Zhang, R., 2007. Large fluctuations of dissolved oxygen in the Indian and Pacific oceans during Dansgaard–Oeschger oscillations caused by variations of North Atlantic Deep Water subduction. *Paleoceanography*, 22(3):PA3207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001384> [†]
- Schmittner, A., Saenko, O.A., and Weaver, A.J., 2003. Coupling of the hemispheres in observations and simulations of glacial climate change. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 22(5–7):659–671. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(02\)00184-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(02)00184-1) [†]
- Schmitz, B., 1985. Metal precipitation in the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay at Stevns Klint, Denmark. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(11):2361–2370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90236-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90236-4) [†]
- Schmitz, B., 1987. Barium, equatorial high productivity, and the northward wandering of the Indian continent. *Paleoceanography*, 2:63–77.
- Schmitz, B., 1987. The $\text{TiO}_2/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ratio in the Cenozoic Bengal Abyssal Fan sediments and its use as a paleostream energy indicator. *Marine Geology*, 76:195–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90029-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90029-6) [†]
- Schmitz, B., 1988. Marine and continental Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary clays compared. In *Global Catastrophes in Earth History*. LPI Contrib., 673:164–165. (Abstract)
- Schmitz, B., 1988. Origin of microlayering in worldwide distributed Ir-rich marine Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary clays. *Geology*, 16(12):1068–1072. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<1068:OOMIWD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<1068:OOMIWD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Schmitz, B., 1988. Palaeoceanographic implications of major and trace element distributions in fossil, marine sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Stockholm University, Sweden.
- Schmitz, B., Åberg, G., Werdelin, L., Forey, P., and Bendix-Almgreen, S.E., 1991. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, Na, F, Sr, and La in skeletal fish debris as a measure of the paleosalinity of fossil-fish habitats. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 103(6):786–794. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1991\)103<0786:SSNFSA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1991)103<0786:SSNFSA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Schmitz, B., Andersson, P., and Dahl, J., 1988. Iridium, sulfur isotopes and rare earth elements in the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay at Stevns Klint, Denmark. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(1):229–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90072-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90072-5) [†]
- Schmitz, B., Asaro, F., Michel, H.V., Thierstein, H.R., and Huber, B.T., 1991. Element stratigraphy across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 738C. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 719–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.166.1991> [†]
- Schmitz, B., Asaro, F., Molina, E., Monechi, S., von Salis, K., and Speijer, R.P., 1997. High-resolution iridium $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, foraminifera and nannofossil profiles across the latest Paleocene benthic extinction event at Zumaya, Spain. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 133(1–2):49–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00024-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00024-2) [†]
- Schmitz, B., Charisi, S.D., Thompson, E.I., and Speijer, R.P., 1997. Barium, SiO_2 (excess), and P_2O_5 as proxies of biological productivity in the Middle East during the Palaeocene and the latest Palaeocene benthic extinction event. *Terra Nova*, 9(2):95–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1997.tb00011.x> [†]

- Schmitz, B., Heilmann-Clausen, C., King, C., Steurbaut, E., Andreasson, F.P., Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1996. Stable isotope and biotic evolution in the North Sea during the early Eocene: the Albæk Hoved Section, Denmark. *In* Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101:275–306.
- Schmitz, B., Speijer, R.P., and Aubry, M.-P., 1996. Latest Paleocene benthic extinction event on the southern Tethyan shelf (Egypt): foraminiferal stable isotopic ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$) records. *Geology*, 24(4):347–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0347:LPBEEO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0347:LPBEEO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Schmitz, D., Hirschmann, G., Kessels, W., Kohl, J., Röhr, C., and Dietrich, H.-G., 1989. Core orientation in the KTB pilot well. *Scientific Drilling*, 1:150–155.
- Schmitz, W., Singer, A., Bäcker, H., and Stoffers, P., 1982. Hydrothermal serpentine in a Hess Deep sediment core. *Marine Geology*, 46(1–2):M17–M26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90149-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90149-9) [†]
- Schmitz, W.J., Jr., 1995. On the interbasin-scale thermohaline circulation. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 33(2):151–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95RG00879> [†]
- Schmitz, W.J., Jr., and McCartney, M.S., 1993. On the North Atlantic circulation. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 31(1):29–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92RG02583> [†]
- Schmoker, J.W., and Hester, T.C., 1983. Organic carbon in Bakken Formation, United States portion of the Williston Basin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67:2165–2174.
- Schmuck, E.A., and Paull, C.K., 1993. Evidence for gas accumulation associated with diapirism and gas hydrates at the head of the Cape Fear slide. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 13(3):145–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01593187> [†]
- Schmuker, B., and Schiebel, R., 2002. Planktic foraminifers and hydrography of the eastern and northern Caribbean Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 46(3–4):387–403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00082-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00082-8) [†]
- Schnaid, F., Sills, G.C., Soares, J.M., and Nyirenda, Z., 1997. Predictions of the coefficient of consolidation from piezocone tests. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 34(2):315–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cgj-34-2-315> [†]
- Schneider, A., 1970. The sulfur isotope composition of basaltic rocks. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 25(2):95–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00389779> [†]
- Schneider, B., and Schmittner, A., 2006. Simulating the impact of the Panamanian Seaway closure on ocean circulation, marine productivity, and nutrient cycling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 246(3–4):367–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.04.028> [†]
- Schneider, C.A., Rasband, W.S., and Eliceiri, K.W., 2012. NIH Image to ImageJ: 25 years of image analysis. *Nature Methods*, 9(7):671–675. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.2089> [†]
- Schneider, D.A., 1988. An estimate of the long-term non-dipole field from marine magnetic anomalies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15(10):1105–1108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL015i010p01105> [†]
- Schneider, D.A., 1992. Magnetostratigraphic anomalies in Miocene deep-sea sediments; results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(14)(Suppl.):96.
- Schneider, D.A., 1993. An estimate of late Pleistocene geomagnetic intensity variation from Sulu Sea sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 120(3–4):301–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90246-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90246-6) [†]
- Schneider, D.A., 1995. Paleomagnetism of some Leg 138 sediments: detailing Miocene magnetostratigraphy. *In* Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.105.1995> [†]
- Schneider, D.A., Backman, J., Chaisson, W.P., and Raffi, I., 1997. Miocene calibration for calcareous nannofossils from low-latitude Ocean Drilling Program sites and the Jamaican conundrum. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 109(9):1073–1079. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1997\)109<1073:MCFCNF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1997)109<1073:MCFCNF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1986. Influence of non-dipole field on determination of Plio-Pleistocene true polar wander. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13:417–474.
- Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1988. Inclination anomalies from Indian Ocean sediments and the possibility of a standing nondipole field. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B10):11621–11630. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB10p11621> [†]
- Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1988. The paleomagnetic field from equatorial deep-sea sediments: axial symmetry and polarity asymmetry. *Science*, 242(4876):252–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.242.4876.252> [†]
- Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1990. Paleomagnetism of Leg 115 sediments: implications for Neogene magnetostratigraphy and paleolatitude of the Réunion hotspot. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–736. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.197.1990> [†]
- Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1990. Testing models of the Tertiary paleomagnetic field. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 101(2–4):260–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90158-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90158-T) [†]
- Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1990. The time-averaged paleomagnetic field. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 28:71–96.

- Schneider, D.A., Kent, D.V., and Mello, G.A., 1992. A detailed chronology of the Australasian impact event, the Brunhes-Matuyama geomagnetic polarity reversal, and global climate change. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 111(2–4):395–405. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90192-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90192-X) [†]
- Schneider, D.A., and Mello, G.A., 1996. A high-resolution marine sedimentary record of geomagnetic intensity during the Brunhes Chron. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(1–2):297–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00164-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00164-1) [†]
- Schneider, E.D., Fox, P.J., Hollister, C.D., Needham, H.D., and Heezen, B.C., 1967. Further evidence of contour currents in the western North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 2(4):351–359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(67\)90156-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(67)90156-2) [†]
- Schneider, E.D., and Kay, J.J., 1994. Life as a manifestation of the second law of thermodynamics. *Math. Comput. Modelling*, 19(6–8):25–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-7177\(94\)90188-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-7177(94)90188-0) [†]
- Schneider, J., 2011. Compression and permeability behavior of natural mudstones [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Texas, Austin. <http://hdl.handle.net/2152/ETD-UT-2011-12-4730> [†]
- Schneider, J., Flemings, P.B., Day-Stirrat, R.J., and Germaine, J.T., 2011. Insights into pore-scale controls on mudstone permeability through resedimentation experiments. *Geology*, 39(11):1011–1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32475.1> [†]
- Schneider, J., Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B., Long, H., and Germaine, J.T., 2009. Overpressure and consolidation near the seafloor of Brazos-Trinity Basin IV, northwest deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 114(B5):B05102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008JB005922> [†]
- Schneider, J., Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B., Long, H., Germaine, J.T., and Saffer, D.M., 2008. Porosity vs. permeability behavior of shallow mudstones in the Ursa Basin, deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS11A-1105. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS11A-1105.html> [†]
- Schneider, J., Moerz, T., Bartetzko, A., Iturrino, G.J., Edeskar, T.M., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Examples of mass wasting and hemipelagic sedimentation of Brazos-Trinity Basin #4 and Ursa Basin, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1516. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1516.html> [†]
- Schneider, J., Moerz, T., Bartetzko, A., Iturrino, G.J., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J., John, C., and the Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Examples of mass wasting and hemipelagic sedimentation of Brazos-Trinity Basin #4 and Ursa Basin, Northern Gulf of Mexico [paper presented at the German IODP Colloquium, 27–29 March 2006, Greifdswald, Germany].
- Schneider, J.-L., Brunner, C.A., and Kuttner, S., 1998. Epiclastic sedimentation during the upper Miocene–lower Pliocene volcanic hiatus of Gran Canaria: evidence from Sites 953 and 954. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.120.1998> [†]
- Schneider, J.-L., Gérard, M., Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J., Baraza, J., Bristow, J.F., Brunner, C., Carey, S.N., Coakley, B., Fuller, M., Funk, T., Goldstrand, P., Herr, B., Hood, J., Howe, R., Jarvis, I., Lebreiro, S., Lindblom, S., Lykke-Anderesen, H., Maniscalco, R., Rothwell, G., Sblendorio-Levy, J., Sumita, M., Taniguchi, H., Tu, P., and Wallace, P., 1997. Du volcan au sédiment: la dynamique du talus volcanoclastique sous-marin de Gran Canaria, Canaries (Atlantique orientale, Leg ODP 157). *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie IIA: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*, 324(11):891–898. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050\(97\)82502-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050(97)82502-5) [†]
- Schneider, J.-L., Pérez Torrado, F.J., Torrente, D.G., Wassmer, P., del Carmen Cabrera Santana, M., and Carracedo, J.C., 2004. Sedimentary signatures of the entrance of coarse-grained volcanoclastic flows into the sea: the example of the breccia units of the Las Palmas detritic formation (Mio–Pliocene, Gran Canaria, eastern Atlantic, Spain). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 138(3–4):295–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2004.07.007> [†]
- Schneider, J.-L., Ruyet, A.L., Chanier, F., Buret, C., Ferrière, J., Proust, J.-N., and Rosseel, J.-B., 2001. Primary or secondary distal volcanoclastic turbidites: how to make the distinction? An example from the Miocene of New Zealand (Mahia Peninsula, North Island). *Sedimentary Geology*, 145(1–2):1–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(01\)00108-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(01)00108-7) [†]
- Schneider, L.J., Bralower, T.J., and Kump, L.R., 2011. Response of nannoplankton to early Eocene ocean de-stratification. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 310(3–4):152–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.06.018> [†]
- Schneider, M.E., and Eggler, D.H., 1986. Fluids in equilibrium with peridotite minerals: implications for mantle metasomatism. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 50(5):711–724. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90347-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90347-9) [†]
- Schneider, L.J., Bralower, T.J., and Kump, L.R., 2011. Response of nannoplankton to early Eocene ocean de-stratification. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 310(3à):152–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.06.018> [†]
- Schneider, L.J., Bralower, T.J., Kump, L.R., and Patzkowsky, M.E., 2013. Calcareous nannoplankton ecology and community change across the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Paleobiology*, 39(4):628–647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/12050> [†]
- Schneider, R., 1991. Spätquartäre Produktivitätsänderungen im östlichen Angola-Becken: Reaktion auf Variationen im Pas-sat-Monsun-Windsystem und in der Advektion des Benguela-Küstenstroms [Ph.D. thesis]. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss.*, 21. Univ. Bremen, Germany.

- Schneider, R., Bickert, T., Müller, P., Bertrand, P., and Pichon, J.J., 1997. Maximum in calcite sedimentation between 320 and 430 ky BP in continental margin sediments off South Africa. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Spring Meeting.
- Schneider, R., Dahmke, A., Kölling, A., Müller, P.J., Schulz, H.D., and Wefer, G., 1992. Strong deglacial minimum in the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ record from planktonic foraminifera in the Benguela upwelling region: palaeoceanographic signal or early diagenetic imprint. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64:285–297.
- Schneider, R., and Wefer, G., 1990. Shell horizons in Cenozoic upwelling-facies sediments off Peru: distribution and mollusk fauna in cores from Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.199.1990> [†]
- Schneider, R.R., 1991. Spätquartäre Produktivitätsänderungen im östlichen Angola-Becken: Reaktion auf Variationen im Passat-Monsun-Windsystem und in der Advektion des Benguela-Küstenstroms. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss. Univ. Bremen*, 21:1–198.
- Schneider, R.R., Cramp, A., Damuth, J.E., Hiscott, R.N., Kowsmann, R.O., Lopez, M., Nanayama, F., Normark, W.R., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Color-reflectance measurements obtained from Leg 155 cores. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–700. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.123.1995> [†]
- Schneider, R.R., and Müller, P.J., 1995. What role has upwelling played in the global carbon and climate cycles on a million-year time scale? In C.P. Summerhayes, K.-C. Emeis, M.V. Angel, R.L. Smith and B. Zeitzechel (Eds.) *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*, London (John Wiley & Sons), 361–380.
- Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., Price, B., Kroon, D., Alexander, I., 1995b. Late Quaternary Congo discharge fluctuations and influence of fluvial nutrient supply on paleoproductivity in the eastern Angola Basin. *Progr. Abstracts ICP V*, Halifax, 137.
- Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., and Ruhland, G., 1995. Late Quaternary surface circulation in the east equatorial South Atlantic: evidence from alkenone sea surface temperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 10:197–219.
- Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., Ruhland, G., Meinecke, G., Schmidt, H., and Wefer, G., 1996. Late Quaternary surface temperatures and productivity in the east-equatorial South Atlantic: response to changes in trade/monsoon wind forcing and surface water advection. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 527–551.
- Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., Schlünz, B., Segl, M., Showers, W.J., and Wefer, G., 1997. Upper Quaternary western Atlantic paleoceanography and terrigenous sedimentation on the Amazon Fan: a view from stable isotopes of planktonic foraminifera and bulk organic matter. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.228.1997> [†]
- Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., and Wefer, G., 1994. Late Quaternary paleoproductivity changes off the Congo deduced from stable carbon isotopes of planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 110(3–4):255–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90087-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90087-6) [†]
- Schneider, R.R., Price, B., Müller, P.J., Kroon, D., and Alexander, I., 1997. Monsoon related variations in Zaire (Congo) sediment load and influence of fluvial silicate supply on marine productivity in the east equatorial Atlantic during the last 200,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 12(3):463–481. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA03640> [†]
- Schneiderman, N., 1973. Deposition of coccoliths in the compensation zone of the Atlantic Ocean. In Smith, L.A., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Proc. Symp. on Calcareous Nannofossils*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Gulf Coast Sect., 140–151.
- Schneidermann, N., 1977. Selective dissolution of Recent coccoliths in the Atlantic Ocean. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: New York (Academic Press), 1009–1053.
- Schneider-Mor, A., and Bowen, G.J., 2008. Dynamics of carbon burial in the coastal oceans through the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP33B-1547. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/PP33B-1547.html> [†]
- Schneider-Mor, A., Steefel, C., and Maher, K., 2011. Biotic and a-biotic Mn and Fe cycling in deep sediments across a gradient of sulfate reduction rates along the California margin [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B13E-0619) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B13E-0619.html> [†]
- Schneider-Mor, A., Yam, R., Bianchi, C., Kunz-Pirrung, M., Gersonde, R., and Shemesh, A., 2011. Variable sequence of events during the past seven terminations in two deep-sea cores from the Southern Ocean. *Quaternary Research*, 77(2):317–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2011.11.006> [†]
- Schneller, A., Kimor, B., and Azov, Y., 1985. Seasonal distribution of diatoms and dinoflagellates (> 65 μm) off the coast of Israel. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Mediterr.*, 29:115–119.
- Schnellmann, M., Anselmetti, F.S., Giardini, D., and McKenzie, J.A., 2005. Mass movement-induced fold-and-thrust belt structures in unconsolidated sediments in Lake Lucerne (Switzerland). *Sedimentology*, 52(2):271–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2004.00694.x> [†]

- Schnepp, E., 1992. Paleointensity in the Quaternary West Eifel volcanic field, Germany: preliminary results. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 70(3–4):231–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(92\)90188-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(92)90188-2) [†]
- Schnetger, B., 1992. Chemical composition of loess from a local and worldwide view. *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 1992:29–47.
- Schnetger, B., Brumsack, H.-J., Schale, H., Hinrichs, J., and Dittert, L., 2000. Geochemical characterization of deep-sea sediments from the Arabian Sea: a high-resolution study. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 47(14):2735–2768. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(00\)00047-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(00)00047-3) [†]
- Schnetger, B., and Muramatsu, Y., 1996. Determination of the halogens, with special reference to iodine, in geological and biological samples using pyrohydrolysis for preparation of inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry and ion chromatography for measurement. *Analyst*, 121:1627–1631. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/an9962101627> [†]
- Schnetzler, C.C., and Philpotts, J.A., 1970. Partition coefficients of rare-earth elements between igneous matrix material and rock-forming mineral phenocrysts, II. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(3):331–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90110-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90110-9) [†]
- Schnitker, D., 1970. *Upper Miocene Foraminifera from Near Grimeland, Pitt County, North Carolina*. Spec. Publ.—N. C., Div. Miner. Resour., 3.
- Schnitker, D., 1971. Distribution of foraminifera on the North Carolina Continental Shelf. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 8:169–215.
- Schnitker, D., 1974. West Atlantic abyssal circulation during the past 120,000 years. *Nature*, 248(5447):385–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/248385a0> [†]
- Schnitker, D., 1979. Cenozoic deep water benthic foraminifera, Bay of Biscay. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.115.1979> [†]
- Schnitker, D., 1979. The deep water of the western north Atlantic during the past 24,000 years, and the re-initiation of the western boundary undercurrent. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:265–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90020-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90020-3) [†]
- Schnitker, D., 1980. Global paleoceanography and its deep water linkage to the Antarctic glaciation. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 16:1–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(80\)90002-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(80)90002-1) [†]
- Schnitker, D., 1980. North Atlantic oceanography as possible cause of Antarctic glaciation and eutrophication. *Nature*, 284(5757):615–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/284615a0> [†]
- Schnitker, D., 1980. Quaternary deep-sea benthic foraminifers and bottom water masses. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 8:343–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.08.050180.002015> [†]
- Schnitker, D., 1984. High resolution records of benthic foraminifers in the late Neogene of the northeastern Atlantic. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 611–622. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.117.1984> [†]
- Schnitker, D., 1986. North-east Atlantic Neogene benthic foraminiferal faunas: tracers of deep-water palaeoceanography. In Summerhays, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleoceanography*, Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc., 21:191–203.
- Schnitker, D., 1994. Deep-sea benthic foraminifers: food and bottom water masses. In Zahn, et al. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), NATO ASI Series, 117:539–554.
- Schnitker, D., Mayer, L.M., and Norton, S., 1980. Loss of calcareous microfossils from sediments through gypsum formation. *Marine Geology*, 36(3–4):M35–M44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90085-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90085-7) [†]
- Schoch, R.M., 1988. *Stratigraphy Principles and Methods*: New York (Van Nostrand and Reinhold).
- Schoell, M., 1980. The hydrogen and carbon isotopic composition of methane from natural gases of various origins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(5):649–661. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90155-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90155-6) [†]
- Schoell, M., 1982. Application of isotope analysis to petroleum and natural gas research. *Spectra*, 8:32–41.
- Schoell, M., 1983. Genetic characterization of natural gases. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67(3):546. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/03B5B4C5-16D1-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Schoell, M., 1984. Recent advances in petroleum isotope geochemistry. *Organic Geochem.*, 6:645–663. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90086-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90086-X) [†]
- Schoell, M., 1984. Wasserstoff- und Kohlenstoffisotope in organischen Substanzen, Erdölen und Erdgasen. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 67.
- Schoell, M., 1988. Multiple origins of methane in the earth. *Chemical Geology*, 71(1–3):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90101-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90101-5) [†]
- Schoell, M., Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., de Leeuw, J.W., and Summons, R.E., 1994. A molecular organic carbon isotope record of Miocene climate changes. *Science*, 263(5150):1122–1125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.263.5150.1122> [†]
- Schoenberg, M., and Sayers, C.M., 1995. Seismic anisotropy of fractured rock. *Geophysics*, 60(1):204–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443748> [†]



- Schoenberger, M., and Levin, F.K., 1974. Apparent attenuation due to intrabed multiples. *Geophysics*, 39(3):278–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440427> [†]
- Schoenberger, M., and Levin, F.K., 1978. Apparent attenuation due to intrabed multiples, II. *Geophysics*, 43(4):730–737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440849> [†]
- Schoeninger, M.J., and DeNiro, M.J., 1984. Nitrogen and carbon isotope composition of bone collagen from marine and terrestrial animals. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(4):625–639. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90091-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90091-7) [†]
- Schofield, A., and Wroth, P., 1968. *Critical State Soil Mechanics*: New York (McGraw-Hill).]
- Schofield, K., and Serbeck, J., 2000. The “above magenta” reservoir at Ursa field: a classic process-response model to explain a classic wireline log signature. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 894–910.
- Scholl, D., Vannucchi, P., and Von Heune, R., 1998. Wonderments about new drilling and coastal outcrop observations suggesting that subduction erosion has removed (recycled?) significant volumes (1–2 km of landward trench-axis advance/my) of Costa Rican crustal rocks during the past 20–25 my [paper presented at Subduction Factory International Workshop, La Jolla, 7–9 June 1998].
- Scholl, D., Von Heune, R., Ranero, C.R., and Vannucchi, P., 1998. Deep reflection imaging and drilling at convergent margins persist in documenting subduction-caused erosion of upper plate lithosphere: new example from Costa Rica and the broader implications for interpreting seismic images of ancient orogenic belts and arc [paper presented at 8th International Symposium on Deep Seismic Profiling, Barcelona, September 1998].
- Scholl, D.W., 2007. Viewing the tectonic evolution of the Kamchatka-Aleutian (KAT) connection with an Alaska crustal extrusion perspective. In Eichelberger, J., Gordeyev, Y., Izbekov, P., Kasahara, M., and Lees, J.M. (Eds.), *Volcanism and Subduction: the Kamchatka Region*. Geophysical Monograph, 172:3–35. [†]
- Scholl, D.W., 2011. New scientific drilling in the Bering Sea—results imply contribution of thermogenic methane to Beringian margin BSR and Miocene termination of subduction beneath Bowers Ridge [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T41A-03) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T41A-03.html> [†]
- Scholl, D.W., Buffington, E.C., and Marlow, M.S., 1975. Plate tectonics and the structural evolution of the Aleutian-Bering Sea region. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 151:1–31. [†]
- Scholl, D.W., Christensen, M.N., von Huene, R., and Marlowe, M.S., 1970. Peru-Chile Trench sediments and sea-floor spreading. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(5):1339–1360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[1339:PTSASS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[1339:PTSASS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Scholl, D.W., and Creager, J.S., 1973. Geologic synthesis of Leg 19 (DSDP) results; far North Pacific, and Aleutian Ridge, and Bering Sea. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 897–913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.137.1973> [†]
- Scholl, D.W., Hein, J.R., Marlow, M., and Buffington, E.C., 1977. Meiji sediment tongue: North Pacific evidence for limited movement between the Pacific and North American plates. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(11):1567–1576. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1567:MSTNPE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1567:MSTNPE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Scholl, D.W., Marlow, M.S., MacLeod, N.S., and Buffington, E.C., 1976. Episodic Aleutian Ridge igneous activity: implications of Miocene and younger submarine volcanism west of Buldir Island. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(4):547–554. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<547:EARIAI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<547:EARIAI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Scholl, D.W., Stevenson, A.J., Noble, M.A., and Rea, D.K., 2003. The Meiji drift body of the northwestern Pacific—modern and paleoceanographic implications. In Prothero, D. (Ed.), *From Greenhouse to Icehouse: The Marine Eocene-Oligocene Transition*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).
- Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), 1985. *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2.
- Scholl, D.W., Vallier, T.L., and Maung, T.U., 1985. Introduction. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of the Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:3–15.
- Scholl, D.W., Vallier, T.L., and Packham, G.H., 1985. Framework geology and resource potential of the southern Tonga platform and adjacent terranes—a synthesis. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:457–488.
- Scholl, D.W., Vallier, T.L., and Stevenson, A.J., 1987. Geologic evolution and petroleum geology of the Aleutian Ridge. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins, Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 6:123–155.
- Scholl, D.W., Vannucchi, P., and Meschede, M., 2000. The Pacific margin of Costa Rica records a long history of subduction erosion—evidence and thoughts about tectonic processes governing the evolution of the Middle America margin [paper presented at UMG Meeting, Puerto Vallarta, 2000].
- Scholl, D.W., von Huene, R., Vallier, T.L., and Howell, D.G., 1980. Sedimentary masses and concepts about tectonic processes at underthrust ocean margins. *Geology*, 8(12):564–568. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<564:SMA-CAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<564:SMA-CAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]



- Scholle, P.A., 1971. Diagenesis of deep-water carbonate turbidites, Upper Cretaceous Monte Antola Flysch, Northern Apennines, Italy. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 41:233–250.
- Scholle, P.A., 1971. Sedimentology of fine-grained deep-water carbonate turbidites, Monte Antola Flysch (Upper Cretaceous), Northern Apennines, Italy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(3):629–658. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[629:SOFDCT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[629:SOFDCT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Scholle, P.A., 1977. Chalk diagenesis and its relation to petroleum exploration: oil from chalks, a modern miracle? *AAPG Bulletin*, 61:982–1009.
- Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), 1977. Geological studies on the COST No. B-2 well, U.S. mid-Atlantic outer continental shelf area. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 750.
- Scholle, P.A., 1978. A color illustrated guide to carbonate rock constituents, textures, cements, and porosities. *AAPG Memoir*, 27.
- Scholle, P.A., 1979. A color illustrated guide to constituents, textures, cements and porosities of sandstones and associated rocks. *AAPG Memoir*, 28. [†]
- Scholle, P.A., 1979. Aspects of diagenesis. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 26.
- Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), 1980. Geological studies of the COST No. B-3 well, United States mid-Atlantic continental slope area. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 833.
- Scholle, P.A., and Arthur, M.A., 1980. Carbon isotope fluctuations in Cretaceous pelagic limestones: potential stratigraphic and petroleum exploration tool. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:67–87.
- Scholle, P.A., Arthur, M.A., and Ekdale, A.A., 1983. Pelagic environments. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33:620–691.
- Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), 1983. *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33.
- Scholle, P.A., and Ekdale, A.A., 1983. Pelagic environments. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33:620–691.
- Scholle, P.A., and Halley, R.B., 1985. Burial diagenesis: out of sight, out of mind! In Schneidermann, N., and Harris, P.M. (Eds.), *Carbonate Cements*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 36:309–334.
- Scholten, J.C., Lackschewitz, K.S., Marchig, V., Stoffers, P., and Mangini, A., 2000. $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ and $^{231}\text{Pa}/^{235}\text{U}$ disequilibria in massive sulfides from the Bent Hill area (Legs 139 and 169). In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.108.2000> [†]
- Scholz, C.H., 1990. *The Mechanics of Earthquakes and Faulting*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Scholz, C.H., 1998. Earthquakes and friction laws. *Nature*, 391(6662):37–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/34097> [†]
- Scholz, C.H., 2002. *The Mechanics of Earthquakes and Faulting* (2nd. ed): New York (Cambridge Univ. Press). [†]
- Scholz, C.H., Dawers, N.H., Yu, J.-Z., and Anders, M.H., 1993. Fault growth and fault scaling laws: preliminary results. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:21951–21961.
- Scholz, C.H., and Small, C., 1997. The effect of seamount subduction on seismic coupling. *Geology*, 25(6):487–490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0487:TEOSSO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0487:TEOSSO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Scholz, F., Hensen, C., De Lange, G.J., Haeckel, M., Liebetrau, V., Meixner, A., Reitz, A., and Romer, R.L., 2010. Lithium isotope geochemistry of marine pore waters—insights from cold seep fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(12):3459–3475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.03.026> [†]
- Scholz, F., Hensen, C., Reitz, A., Romer, R.L., Liebetrau, V., Meixner, A., Weise, S.M., and Haeckel, M., 2009. Isotopic evidence ($^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, $\delta^7\text{Li}$) for alteration of the oceanic crust at deep-rooted mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Cádiz, NE Atlantic Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(18):5444–5459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.06.004> [†]
- Scholz, F., Hensen, C., Schmidt, M., and Geersen, J., 2013. Submarine weathering of silicate minerals and the extent of pore water freshening at active continental margins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 100:200–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.09.043> [†]
- Schön, J.H., 1996. *Physical Properties of Rocks: Fundamentals and Principles of Petrophysics*: New York (Pergamon Press).
- Schönfeld, J., 1990. Zur Stratigraphie und Ökologie benthischer Foraminiferen im Schreibkreide-Richtprofil von Lägerdorf/Holstein. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 117:3–151.
- Schönfeld, J., 1996. The “*Stilostomella* Extinction”: structure and dynamics of the last turnover in deep-sea benthic foraminiferal assemblages. In Mogurlevsky, A., and Whatly, R. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*: Aberystwth (Univ. Wales, Aberystwth Press), 27–37.
- Schönfeld, J., 1997. The impact of the Mediterranean Outflow Water (MOW) on benthic foraminiferal assemblages and surface sediments at the southern Portuguese continental margin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 29(3–4):211–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00050-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00050-3) [†]
- Schönfeld, J., 2002. Recent benthic foraminiferal assemblages in deep high-energy environments from the Gulf of Cádiz (Spain). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 44(3–4):141–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(01\)00039-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(01)00039-1) [†]
- Schönfeld, J., and Spiegler, D., 1995. Benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Site 861, Chile triple junction, southeastern Pacific. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Sci-*



- entific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.010.1995> [†]
- Schönfeld, J., Spiegler, D., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1995. Late Quaternary stable isotope record of planktonic and benthic foraminifers: Site 861, Chile triple junction, southeastern Pacific. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.044.1995> [†]
- Schönfeld, J., and Zahn, R., 2000. Late glacial to Holocene history of the Mediterranean Outflow. Evidence from benthic foraminiferal assemblages and stable isotopes at the Portuguese margin. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 159(1–2):85–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00035-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00035-3) [†]
- Schönfeld, J., Zahn, R., and de Abreu, L., 2003. Surface and deep water response to rapid climate changes at the western Iberian margin. *Global and Planetary Change*, 36(4):237–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00197-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00197-2) [†]
- Schönharting, G., and Abrahamsen, N., 1989. Paleomagnetism of the volcanic sequence in Hole 642E, ODP Leg 104, Vøring Plateau, and correlation with early Tertiary basalts in the North Atlantic. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 911–920. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.179.1989> [†]
- Schönharting, G., Sharma, P.V., and Kentved, S., 1989. Magnetic polarity transition zones at the Brunhes/Matuyama and upper Olduvai boundaries: preliminary results from ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 903–910. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.182.1989> [†]
- Schönheit, P., Kristjansson, J.K., and Thauer, R.K., 1982. Kinetic mechanism for the ability of sulfate reducers to out-compete methanogens for acetate. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 132(3):285–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00407967> [†]
- Schoof, C., 2007. Ice sheet grounding line dynamics: steady states, stability, and hysteresis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 112(F3):F03S28. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JF000664> [†]
- Schoolmeesters, N., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., Grimes, C.B., and Reiners, P.W., 2010. Cooling rates and depth of detachment faulting of the Atlantis Massif and Kane oceanic core complexes at the slow-spreading Mid-Atlantic Ridge [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract V41B-2276) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/V41B-2276.html> [†]
- Schoolmeesters, N., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., Reiners, P.W., Gee, J., and Grimes, C.B., 2012. The cooling history and the depth of detachment faulting at the Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(10). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004314> [†]
- Schoon, P.L., Sluijs, A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Schouten, S., 2011. Stable carbon isotope patterns of marine biomarker lipids in the Arctic Ocean during Eocene Thermal Maximum 2. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002028> [†]
- Schoonen, M.A.A., 2004. Mechanisms of sedimentary pyrite formation. In Amend, J.P., Edwards, K.J., and Lyons, T.W. (Eds.), *Sulfur Biogeochemistry: Past and Present*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 379:117–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2379-5.117> [†]
- Schoonen, M.A.A., and Barnes, H.L., 1991. Reactions forming pyrite and marcasite from solution: I. Nucleation of FeS₂ below 100°C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(6):1495–1504. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90122-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90122-L) [†]
- Schoonen, M.A.A., and Barnes, H.L., 1991. Reactions forming pyrite and marcasite from solution: II. Via FeS precursors below 100°C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(6):1505–1514. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90123-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90123-M) [†]
- Schoonmaker, J., 1986. Clay mineralogy and diagenesis of sediments from deformation zones in the Barbados Accretionary Wedge (DSDP Leg 78A). In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabrics in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:105–116.
- Schoonmaker, J., Mackenzie, F.T., Manghnani, M., Schneider, R.C., Kim, D., Weiner, A., and To, J., 1985. Mineralogy and diagenesis: their effect on acoustic and electrical properties of pelagic clays, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.123.1985>
- Schoonmaker, J., MacKenzie, F.T., and Speed, R.C., 1986. Tectonic implications of illite/smectite diagenesis, Barbados Accretionary Prism. *Clays Clay. Miner.*, 34(4):465–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1986.0340413> [†]
- Schopper, J.R., 1967. A theoretical investigation of the formation factor/permeability/porosity relationship using a network model. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 14(3):301–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1966.tb01763.x> [†]
- Schöps, D., and Herzig, P.M., 1990. Sulfide composition and microthermometry of fluid inclusions in the Leg 111 sheeted dike section of Ocean Drilling Program Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95:8405–8418.
- Schöps, D., and Herzig, P.M., 1994. Hydrothermally altered felsic rocks of the Tonga forearc. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–663. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.130.1994> [†]

- Schöps, D., and Herzig, P.M., 1994. Thauasite in Lau Basin basaltic andesite, Hole 841B. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 647–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.128.1994> [†]
- Schorno, K.S., 1982. Geochemistry of carbon: international phase of Ocean Drilling Project Leg 60. *In* Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 501–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.125.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Schoster, F., Behrends, M., Müller, C., Stein, R., and Wahsner, M., 2000. Modern river discharge and pathways of supplied material in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean: evidence from mineral assemblages and major and minor element distribution. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 89(3):486–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310000120> [†]
- Schott, F., Fieux, M., Kindle, J., Swallow, J., and Zantopp, R., 1988. The boundary currents east and north of Madagascar: 2. Direct measurements and model comparisons. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 93(C5):4963–4974. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC093iC05p04963> [†]
- Schott, F., and Leaman, K.D., 1991. Observations with moored acoustic Doppler current profilers in the convection regime in the Golfe du Lion. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 21(4):558–574. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1991\)021<0558:OWMADC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1991)021<0558:OWMADC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schott, F., and Quadfasel, D.R., 1982. Variability of the Somali Current system during the onset of the southwest monsoon, 1979. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 12(12):1343–1357. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1982\)012<1343:VOTSCS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1982)012<1343:VOTSCS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schott, F.A., and McCreary, J.P., Jr., 2001. The monsoon circulation of the Indian Ocean. *Progress in Oceanography*, 51(1):1–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611\(01\)00083-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611(01)00083-0) [†]
- Schott, F.A., Xie, S.-P., and McCreary, J.P., Jr., 2009. Indian Ocean circulation and climate variability. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 47(1):RG1002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007RG000245> [†]
- Schott, J.J., Montigny, R., and Thuizat, R., 1981. Paleomagnetism and potassium-argon age of the Messejana dike (Portugal and Spain): angular limitation to the rotation of the Iberian Peninsula since the Middle Jurassic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(3):457–470. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90050-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90050-9) [†]
- Schott, M., 1983. Sedimentation and Diagenese einer absinkenden Karbonatplattform: Rhät und Lias des Brunnstein-Auerbach-Gebietes, Bayerische Kalkalpen. *Facies*, 9(1):1–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536658> [†]
- Schott, M., 1984. Mikrofaziell-multivariate Analyse einer rhäto-liassischen Karbonatplattform in den Nördlichen Kalkalpen. *Facies*, 11(1):229–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536912> [†]
- Schott, W., 1939. Deep-sea sediments of the Indian Ocean. *In* Trask, P. (Ed.), *Recent Marine Sediments: A Symposium*: Tulsa (AAPG), 396–408.
- Schou, L., and Myhr, M.B., 1988. Sulfur aromatic compounds as maturity parameters. *Organic Geochemistry*, 13(1–3):61–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90025-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90025-3) [†]
- Schouten, H., 2002. Paleomagnetic inclinations in DSDP Hole 417D reconsidered: secular variation or variable tilting? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(7):7-1–7-4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013581> [†]
- Schouten, H., and Cande, S.C., 1976. Palaeomagnetic poles from marine magnetic anomalies. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 44:567–575.
- Schouten, H., Dick, H.J.B., and Klitgord, K.D., 1987. Migration of mid-ocean-ridge volcanic segments. *Nature*, 326(6116):835–839. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/326835a0> [†]
- Schouten, H., and Klitgord, K.D., 1982. The memory of the accreting plate boundary and the continuity of fracture zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(2):255–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90130-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90130-3) [†]
- Schouten, H., Klitgord, K.D., and Whitehead, J.A., 1985. Segmentation of mid-ocean ridges. *Nature*, 317(6034):225–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/317225a0> [†]
- Schouten, H., and McCamy, K., 1972. Filtering marine magnetic anomalies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:7089–7099.
- Schouten, H., Smith, D.K., Cann, J.R., and Escartín, J., 2010. Tectonic versus magmatic extension in the presence of core complexes at slow-spreading ridges from a visualization of faulted seafloor topography. *Geology*, 38(7):615–618. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30803.1> [†]
- Schouten, H., Smith, D.K., Montési, L.G.J., Zhu, W., and Klein, E.M., 2008. Cracking of lithosphere north of the Galapagos triple junction. *Geology*, 36(5):339–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24431A.1> [†]
- Schouten, H., and White, R.S., 1980. Zero offset fracture zones. *Geology*, 8(4):175–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<175:ZFZ>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<175:ZFZ>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schouten, J.A., 1971. A fundamental analysis of magnetic anomalies over oceanic ridges. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 1(2):111–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00305291> [†]
- Schouten, M.W., de Ruijter, W.P.M., and van Leeuwen, P.J., 2002. Upstream control of Agulhas ring shedding. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 107(C8):23-1–23-11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JC000804> [†]
- Schouten, M.W., de Ruijter, W.P.M., van Leeuwen, P.J., and Dijkstra, H.A., 2002. An oceanic teleconnection between the equatorial and southern Indian Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(16):59-1–59-4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL014542> [†]



- Schouten, M.W., de Ruijter, W.P.M., van Leeuwen, P.J., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2000: Translation, decay and splitting of Agulhas rings in the southeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 105(C9):21,913–21,925. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JC000046> [†]
- Schouten, M.W., de Ruijter, W.P.M., van Leeuwen, P.J., and Ridderinkhof, H., 2003. Eddies and variability in the Mozambique Channel. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(12–13):1987–2003. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00042-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00042-0) [†]
- Schouten, S., Baas, M., Hopmans, E.C., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2008. An unusual isoprenoid tetraether lipid in marine and lacustrine sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 39(8):1033–1038. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2008.01.019> [†]
- Schouten, S., Eldrett, J., Greenwood, D.R., Harding, I., Baas, M., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2008. Onset of long-term cooling of Greenland near the Eocene–Oligocene boundary as revealed by branched tetraether lipids. *Geology*, 36(2):147–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24332A.1> [†]
- Schouten, S., Hoefs, M.J.L., Koopmans, M.P., Bosch, H.-J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1998. Structural characterization, occurrence and fate of archaeal ether-bound acyclic and cyclic biphytanes and corresponding diols in sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 29(5–7):1305–1319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(98\)00131-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(98)00131-4) [†]
- Schouten, S., Hoefs, M.J.L., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2000. A molecular and stable carbon isotopic study of lipids in late Quaternary sediments from the Arabian Sea. *Organic Geochemistry*, 31(6):509–521. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(00\)00031-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(00)00031-0) [†]
- Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Forster, A., van Breugel, Y., Kuypers, M.M.M., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2003. Extremely high sea-surface temperatures at low latitudes during the middle Cretaceous as revealed by archaeal membrane lipids. *Geology*, 31(12):1069–1072. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19876.1> [†]
- Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Pancost, R.D., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2000. Widespread occurrence of structurally diverse tetraether membrane lipids: evidence for the ubiquitous presence of low-temperature relatives of hyperthermophiles. *PNAS*, 97(26):14421–14426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.97.26.14421> [†]
- Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Schefuß, E., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2002. Distributional variations in marine crenarchaeotal membrane lipids: a new tool for reconstructing ancient sea water temperatures? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 204(1–2):265–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00979-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00979-2) [†]
- Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2004. The effect of maturity and depositional redox conditions on archaeal tetraether lipid paleothermometry. *Organic Geochemistry*, 35(5):567–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2004.01.012> [†]
- Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2013. The organic geochemistry of glycerol dialkyl glycerol tetraether lipids: a review. *Organic Geochemistry*, 54:19–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2012.09.006> [†]
- Schouten, S., Hugué, C., Hopmans, E.C., Kienhuis, M.V.M., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. Analytical methodology for TEX₈₆ paleothermometry by high-performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry*, 79(7):2940–2944. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac062339v> [†]
- Schouten, S., Ossebaar, J., Schreiber, K., Kienhuis, M.V.M., Langer, G., Benthien, A., and Bijma, J., 2006. The effect of temperature, salinity and growth rate on the stable hydrogen isotopic composition of long chain alkenones produced by *Emiliania huxleyi* and *Gephyrocapsa oceanica*. *Biogeosciences*, 3(1):113–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-3-113-2006> [†]
- Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Schoell, M., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1994. A novel sterane, 27-nor-24-methyl-5 α -cholestane, in sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(17):3741–3745. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90163-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90163-5) [†]
- Schouten, S., van Driel, G.B., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1994. Natural sulphurization of ketones and aldehydes: a key reaction in the formation of organic sulphur compounds. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58:5111–5116.
- Schouten, S., Woltering, M., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Sluijs, A., Brinkhuis, H., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. The Paleocene–Eocene carbon isotope excursion in higher plant organic matter: differential fractionation of angiosperms and conifers in the Arctic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 258(3–4):581–592. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.024> [†]
- Schwab, T.T., 1979. Mechanics of secondary hydrocarbon migration and entrapment. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63(5):723–760. [†]
- Schrader, E.L., Furbish, W.J., Matthey, D., and May, J.A., 1980. Geochemistry and carbonate petrology of selected sediment samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54, Eastern Pacific. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 319–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.110.1980>
- Schrader, E.L., and Stow, S.H., 1983. Geochemistry and mineralogy of fresh and altered basalts from the Galapagos Rift. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 70: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.70.123.1983> [†]
- Schrader, H., 1971. Fecal pellets: role in sedimentation of pelagic diatoms. *Science*, 174(4004):55–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.174.4004.55> [†]
- Schrader, H., 1974. Proposal for a standardized method of cleaning diatom bearing deep-sea and land-exposed marine sediments. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 45:403–409.



- Schrader, H., 1992. Comparison of Quaternary coastal upwelling proxies off central Peru. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(1–2):29–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90020-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90020-K) [†]
- Schrader, H., and Casteneda, J.C., 1990. The Ballena and Delfin wells off central Peru: revised ages. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.187.1990> [†]
- Schrader, H., and Cruzado, J., 1987. A revised biostratigraphy of the Delphin and Ballena wells, central Peruvian shelf. *Proc. Latin Am. Congr.*
- Schrader, H., and Matherne, A., 1981. Sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: evidence from preserved opal assemblages. *Micropaleontology*, 27(2):191–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485285> [†]
- Schrader, H., Piasias, N., and Cheng, G., 1986. Seasonal variation of silicoflagellates in phytoplankton and varved sediments in the Gulf of California. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(1–3):207–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90030-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90030-7) [†]
- Schrader, H., and Sorknes, R., 1990. Spatial and temporal variation of Peruvian coastal upwelling during the latest Quaternary. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 391–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.188.1990> [†]
- Schrader, H. and Sorknes, R., 1991. Peruvian coastal upwelling: late Quaternary productivity changes revealed by diatoms. *Marine Geology*, 97(3–4):233–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90118-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90118-N) [†]
- Schrader, H.-J., 1969. Die pennaten Diatomeen aus dem Obereozän von Omaru, Neuseeland. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 28:1–124.
- Schrader, H.-J., 1972. Kieselsäure-Skelette in Sedimenten des iberomarrokanischen Kontinentalrandes und angrenzender Tiefsee-Ebenen. *Meteor-Forschungsergebnisse*, 8(C):10–36.
- Schrader, H.-J., 1973. Cenozoic diatoms from the northeast Pacific, Leg 18. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–797. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.117.1973> [†]
- Schrader, H.-J., 1973. Stratigraphic distribution of marine species of the diatom *Denticula* in Neogene North Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 19(4):417–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484905> [†]
- Schrader, H.-J., 1974. Cenozoic marine planktonic diatom stratigraphy of the tropical Indian Ocean. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 24: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 887–967. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.122.1974> [†]
- Schrader, H.-J., 1974. Proposal for a standardized method of cleaning diatom-bearing deep-sea and land-exposed marine sediments. In Simonsen, R. (Ed.), *2nd Symp. Recent and Fossil Marine Diatoms*. Nova Hedwigia, 45:403–409.
- Schrader, H.-J., 1974. Revised diatom stratigraphy of the Experimental Mohole Drilling, Guadalupe Site. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 39:517–562.
- Schrader, H.-J., 1976. Cenozoic planktonic diatom biostratigraphy of the southern Pacific Ocean. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.136.1976> [†]
- Schrader, H.-J., 1978. Diatoms in DSDP Leg 41 sites. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791–812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.119.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- Schrader, H.-J., and Fenner, J., 1976. Norwegian Sea Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and taxonomy. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 921–1099. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.130.1976> [†]
- Schrader, H.-J., and Gersonde, R., 1978. Diatoms and silicoflagellates. In Zachariasse, W.J., Riedel, W.R., Sanfilippo, A., Schmidt, R.R., Broolsma, M.J., Schrader, H.J., Gersonde, R., Drooger, M.M., and Broekman, J.A. (Eds.), *Micropaleontological counting methods and techniques: an exercise of an eight metres section of the lower Pliocene of Capo Rossello, Sicily*. Utrecht Micropaleontology Bulletin, 17:129–176. [†]
- Schrader, H.-J. and Schuette, G., 1981. Marine diatoms. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): New York (Wiley), 1179–1232. [†]
- Schrag, D.P., 1999. Rapid analysis of high-precision Sr/Ca ratios in corals and other marine carbonates. *Paleoceanography*, 14(2):97–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900025> [†]
- Schrag, D.P., 1999. Effects of diagenesis on the isotopic record of late Paleogene tropical sea surface temperatures. *Chemical Geology*, 161(1–3):215–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00088-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00088-1) [†]
- Schrag, D.P., 2002. Control of atmospheric CO₂ and climate through Earth history. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66:A688.
- Schrag, D.P., 2009. Storage of carbon dioxide in offshore sediments. *Science*, 325(5948):1658–1659. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1175750> [†]
- Schrag, D.P., Adkins, J.F., McIntyre, K., Alexander, J.L., Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., and McManus, J.F., 2002. The oxygen isotopic composition of seawater during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(1–3):331–342. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00110-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00110-X) [†]



- Schrag, D.P., and DePaolo, D.J., 1993. Determination of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of seawater in the deep ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 8(1):1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA02796> [†]
- Schrag, D.P., DePaolo, D.J., and Richter, F.M., 1992. Oxygen isotope exchange in a two-layer model of oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 111(2–4):305–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90186-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90186-Y) [†]
- Schrag, D.P., DePaolo, D.J., and Richter, F.M., 1995. Reconstructing past sea surface temperatures: correcting for diagenesis of bulk marine carbonate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(11):2265–2278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00105-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00105-9) [†]
- Schrag, D.P., Hampt, G., and Murray, D.W., 1996. Pore fluid constraints on the temperature and oxygen isotopic composition of the glacial ocean. *Science*, 272(5270):1930–1932. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.272.5270.1930> [†]
- Schrag, D.P., Hampt, G., and Murray, D.W., 1997. Oxygen isotopic composition of interstitial waters from Leg 154: determination of the temperature and isotopic composition of the glacial ocean. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.128.1997> [†]
- Schramm, C.T., 1985. Implications of radiolarian assemblages for the late Quaternary paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Quaternary Research*, 24(2):204–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(85\)90007-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(85)90007-9) [†]
- Schramm, C.T., 1989. Cenozoic climatic variation recorded by quartz and clay minerals in North Pacific Sediments. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Dordrecht (NATO ASI Series), 805–839.
- Schramm, C.T., and Leinen, M., 1987. Eolian transport to Hole 595A from the Late Cretaceous through the Cenozoic. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J.H., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 91: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.91.113.1987> [†]
- Schramm, M.W., Dedman, E.V., and Lindsey, J.P., 1977. Practical stratigraphic modeling and interpretation. *AAPG Memoir*, 26:477–502.
- Schrank, E., 1987. Palaeozoic and Mesozoic palynomorphs from northeast Africa (Egypt and Soudan) with special reference to Late Cretaceous pollen and dinoflagellates. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh A*, 75:249–310.
- Schrank, E., and Ibrahim, M.I.A., 1995. Cretaceous (Aptian-Maastrichtian) palynology of foraminifera-dated wells (KRM-1, AG-18) in northwestern Egypt. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh. A*, 177:1–44.
- Schrärer, U., Xu, R.-H., and Allègre, C.J., 1984. U–Pb geochronology of the Gandese (Transhimalaya) plutonism in the Lhasa-Xigaze region, Tibet. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 69(2):311–320. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90190-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90190-0) [†]
- Schreck, M., and Matthiessen, J., 2010. Palynostratigraphy and paleoenvironment of Arctic and subarctic Neogene sediments: a magnetostratigraphic calibration of ODP Site 907A dinocyst events [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2010, Frankfurt, Germany, 9–11 March 2010].
- Schreck, M., and Matthiessen, J., 2014. *Batiacasphaera bergenensis* and *Lavradosphaera elongata*—new dinoflagellate cyst and acritarch species from the Miocene of the Iceland Sea (ODP Hole 907A). *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 211:97–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2014.07.002> [†]
- Schreck, M., Matthiessen, J., and Head, M.J., 2012. A magnetostratigraphic calibration of middle Miocene through Pliocene dinoflagellate cyst and acritarch events in the Iceland Sea (Ocean Drilling Program Hole 907A). *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 187:66–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2012.08.006> [†]
- Schreck, M., Nam, S., and Matthiessen, J.J., 2013. The Decahedrella-event in ODP Hole 909C—implications for Miocene stratigraphic and paleoclimatic interpretations across the Fram Strait gateway [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2067) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP43A/abstracts/PP43A-2067.html>
- Schreckenberger, B., 1997. Magnetische Anomalien über seewards einfallende seismischen Reflektorfolgen - eine vergleichende Untersuchung verschiedener Vorkommen im Atlantik [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Frankfurt am Main.
- Schreiber, B.C., 1968. Sound velocity in deep sea sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73:1259–1268.
- Schreiber, B.C., 1969. New evidence concerning the age of the Hawaiian Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am Bull.*, 80(12):2601–2604. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[2601:NECTAO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[2601:NECTAO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schreiber, B.C., 1988. *Evaporites and Hydrocarbons*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).
- Schreiber, B.C., Friedman, G.M., Decima, A., and Schreiber, E., 1976. Depositional environments of Upper Miocene (Messinian) evaporite deposits of the Sicilian basin. *Sedimentology*, 23(6):729–760. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1976.tb00107.x> [†]
- Schreiber, B.C., Tucker, M.E., and Till, R., 1986. Arid shorelines and evaporites. In Reading, H. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies* (2nd edition): Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 189–228.
- Schreiber, E., and Fox, P.J., 1976. Compressional wave velocities and mineralogy of fresh basalts from the FAMOUS area and the Oceanographer Fracture zone and the texture of Layer 2A of the oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4071–4076.

- Schreiber, E., and Fox, P.J., 1977. Density and P-wave velocity of rocks from the FAMOUS region and their implication to the structure of the oceanic crust. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(4):600–608. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<600:DAPVOR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<600:DAPVOR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schreiber, E., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1979. Acoustic wave velocity measurements of oceanic crustal samples—DSDP, Leg 45. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 383–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.114.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Schreiber, H.D., and Haskin, L.A., 1976. Chromium in basalts: experimental determination of redox states and partitioning among synthetic silicate phases. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 7:1221–1259.
- Schrenk, M.O., Brazelton, W.J., and Lang, S.Q., 2013. Serpentinization, carbon, and deep life. In Hazen, R.M., Jones, A.P., and Baross, J.A. (Eds.), *Carbon in Earth*. Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry, 75(1):575–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2013.75.18> [†]
- Schrenk, M.O., Huber, J.A., and Edwards, K.J., 2010. Microbial provinces in the seafloor. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, 2:279–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-marine-120308-081000> [†]
- Schrenk, M.O., Kelley, D.S., Bolton, S.A., and Baross, J.A., 2004. Low archaeal diversity linked to seafloor geochemical processes at the Lost City hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Environmental Microbiology*, 6:1086–1095. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00650.x> [†]
- Schrenk, M.O., Kelley, D.S., Delaney, J.R., and Baross, J.A., 2003. Incidence and diversity of microorganisms within the walls of an active deep-sea sulfide chimney. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(6):3580–3592. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.69.6.3580-3592.2003> [†]
- Schroder, C.J., 1986. Deep-water arenaceous foraminifera in the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Can. Tech. Rept. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci.*, 71.
- Schroder, C.J., Scott, D.B., and Medioli, F.S., 1987. Can smaller benthic foraminifera be ignored in paleoenvironmental analyses? *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 17:101–105.
- Schroder, T., 1992. A palynological Zonation for the Paleocene of the North Sea basin. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 11:113–126.
- Schröder-Adams, C., 2014. The Cretaceous Polar and Western Interior seas: paleoenvironmental history and paleoceanographic linkages. *Sedimentary Geology*, 301:26–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2013.12.003> [†]
- Schröder-Adams, C.J., 1990. High latitude agglutinated foraminifera: Prydz Bay (Antarctica) vs. Lancaster Sound (Canadian Arctic). In Hemleben, C., et al. (Eds.), *Biostratigraphy, Paleocyanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 315–343.
- Schröder-Adams, C.J., 1991. Middle Eocene to Holocene benthic foraminifer assemblages from the Kerguelen Plateau (southern Indian Ocean). In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–630. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.152.1991> [†]
- Schröder-Adams, C.J., and McNeil, D.H., 1994. New paleoenvironmentally important species of agglutinated foraminifera from the Oligocene and Miocene of the Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 24:178–190.
- Schröder-Adams, C.J., and McNeil, D.H., 1994. Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifera in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-MacKenzie Basin. *Bulletin—Geological Survey of Canada* 477:1–67.
- Schroeder, B., Thompson, G., Sulanowska, M., and Ludden, J.N., 1980. Analysis of geologic materials using an automated X-ray fluorescence system. *X-ray Spectrom.*, 9(4):198–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/xrs.1300090411> [†]
- Schroeder, C.J., Scott, D.B., and Medioli, F.S., 1987. Can smaller benthic foraminifera be ignored in paleoenvironmental analyses? *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 17:101–105.
- Schroeder, E.J., and Frank, T., 2007. Mid-Maastrichtian benthic foraminiferal isotope record from Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean, evidence for a change in oceanic circulation [presented at the 2007 APPG Annual Meeting, Long Beach, CA]. [†]
- Schroeder, J.H., 1979. Carbonate diagenesis in Quaternary beachrock of Uyombo, Kenya: sequences of processes and coexistence of heterogenic products. *Geologische Rundschau*, 68:894–919. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02274678> [†]
- Schroeder, J.H., 1988. Spatial variations in the porosity development of carbonate sediments and rocks. *Facies*, 18(1):181–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536799> [†]
- Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), 1986. *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Schroeder, J.O., Murray, R.W., Leinen, M., and Pflaum, R.C., 1994. Chemical deposition in the equatorial Pacific over the past 12 my: multi-element analysis of ODP Site 850. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(44)(Suppl.):389. (Abstract)
- Schroeder, J.O., Murray, R.W., Leinen, M., Pflaum, R.C., and Janecek, T.R. 1997. Barium in equatorial Pacific carbonate sediment: terrigenous, oxide, and biogenic associations. *Paleoceanography*, 12(1):125–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA02736> [†]
- Schroeder, R., and Neumann, M. (Eds.), 1985. *Les Grandes Foraminifères du Crétacé Moyen de la Région Méditerranéenne*. Geobios, Spec. Mem., 7.

- Schroeder, R.A., 1975. Absence of β -alanine and t-aminobutyric acid in cleaned foraminiferal shells: implications for use as a chemical criterion to indicate removal of non-indigenous amino acid contaminants. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 25(3):274–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90241-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90241-1) [†]
- Schroeder, T., Bach, W., Jöns, N., Jöns, S., Monien, P., and Klügel, A., 2015. Fluid circulation and carbonate vein precipitation in the footwall of an oceanic core complex, Ocean Drilling Program Site 175, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(10):3716–3732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006041> [†]
- Schroeder, T., and Cheadle, M.J., 2007. What is an oceanic core complex? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T53B-1293. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T53B-1293.html> [†]
- Schroeder, T., Cheadle, M.J., Dick, H.J.B., Faul, U., Casey, J.F., and Kelemen, P.B., 2007. Nonvolcanic seafloor spreading and corner-flow rotation accommodated by extensional faulting at 15°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a structural synthesis of ODP Leg 209. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(6). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001567> [†]
- Schroeder, T., and John, B.E., 2004. Strain localization on an oceanic detachment fault system, Atlantis Massif, 30°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5:Q11007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000728> [†]
- Schroeder, T., John, B.E., Kelley, D., and MARVEL cruise participants, 2001. Microstructural observations of an “oceanic core complex”: Atlantis Massif, 30°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge, *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:F1100.
- Schroeder, T., John, B., and Frost, B.R., 2002. Geologic implications of seawater circulation through peridotite exposed at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *Geology*, 30(4):367–370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0367:GIOSCT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0367:GIOSCT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schroeder, T.J., Bach, W., Joens, N., Rausch, S., Monien, P., and Kluegel, A., 2014. Olivine carbonation and multiple episodes of carbonate veining during basement rock denudation in an oceanic core complex, ODP Site 1275, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a natural analog for engineered carbon sequestration [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V23A-4770) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V23A-4770.html> [†]
- Schröter, J.S., 1783. *Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntnis nach Linné*: Halle (J.J. Gebauer), 1–860.
- Schrotter, H.W., and Klockner, H.W., 1979. Raman scattering cross sections in gases and liquids. In Weber, A. (Ed.), *Raman Spectroscopy of Gases and Liquids*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 3:123–166.
- Schroth, A.W., Crusius, J., Sholkovitz, E.R., and Bostick, B.C., 2009. Iron solubility driven by speciation in dust sources to the ocean. *Nature Geoscience*, 2:337–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo501> [†]
- Schrum, H.N., Murray, R.W., and Gribsholt, B., 2012. Comparison of Rhizon sampling and whole round squeezing for marine sediment porewater. *Scientific Drilling*, 13:47–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.13.08.2011> [†]
- Schrum, H.N., Spivack, A.J., Kastner, M., and D'Hondt, S., 2009. Sulfate-reducing ammonium oxidation: a thermodynamically feasible metabolic pathway in seafloor sediment. *Geology*, 37(10):939–942. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30238A.1> [†]
- Schubert, C., 1982. Origin of Cariaco Basin, southern Caribbean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 47(3–4):345–360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90076-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90076-7) [†]
- Schubert, C., 1988. Climatic changes during the last glacial maximum in northern South America and the Caribbean: a review. *Interciencia*, 13:128–137.
- Schubert, C.E., and Peter, G., 1974. Heat flow northeast of Guadalupe Island, Lesser Antilles. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:2139–2140.
- Schubert, C.J., and Calvert, S.E., 2001. Nitrogen and carbon isotopic composition of marine and terrestrial organic matter in Arctic Ocean sediments: implications for nutrient utilization and organic matter composition. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 48(3):789–810. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(00\)00069-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(00)00069-8) [†]
- Schubert, C.J., and Stein, R., 1996. Deposition of organic carbon in Arctic Ocean sediments: terrigenous supply vs. marine productivity. *Organic Geochemistry*, 24(4):421–436. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(96\)00042-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(96)00042-3) [†]
- Schubert, C.J., Villanueva, J., Calvert, S.E., Cowie, G.L., von Rad, U., Schulz, H., Berner, U., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1998. Stable phytoplankton community structure in the Arabian Sea over the past 200,000 years. *Nature*, 394(6693):563–566. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/29047> [†]
- Schubert, G., and Sandwell, D., 1989. Crustal volumes of the continents and of oceanic and continental submarine plateaus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(2):234–246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90049-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90049-6) [†]
- Schubert, J.A., Thomas, D.J., Hague, A.M., Korty, R., and Huber, M., 2010. Paleogene reconstruction of southern Pacific water mass composition using Nd isotope [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1728) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23A/abstracts/PP23A-1728.html> [†]
- Schubert, J.K., and Bottjer, D.J., 1992. Early Triassic stromatolites as post-mass extinction disaster forms. *Geology*, 20(10):883–886. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0883:ETSAPM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0883:ETSAPM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Schubert, R.J., 1910. Ueber Foraminiferen und einen Fischotolithen aus dem fossilen Globigerinenschlamm von Neu-Guinea. *Verhandl. Geol. Reichsanst., Wien*, 318–328.
- Schubotz, F., 2005. Investigation of intact polar lipids of bacteria isolated from the deep marine subsurface [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Bremen, Germany.

- Schudel, G., Lai, V., Schudel, G., Lai, V., Gordon, K., and Weis, D., 2015. Trace element characterization of USGS reference materials by HR-ICP-MS and Q-ICP-MS. *Chemical Geology*, 410:223–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2015.06.006> [†]
- Schueth, J., and Bralower, T.J., 2010. Calcareous nannoplankton and rapid climate change: was high climate variability responsible for nannofloral turnover during the PETM and Plio-Pleistocene? [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23B-1757) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23B-1757.html> [†]
- Schueth, J.D., and Bralower, T.J., 2015. The relationship between environmental change and the extinction of the nannoplankton *Discoaster* in the early Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 30(7):863–876. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002803> [†]
- Schueth, J.D., Bralower, T.J., Jiang, S., and Patzkowsky, M.E., 2015. The role of regional survivor incumbency in the evolutionary recovery of calcareous nannoplankton from the Cretaceous/Paleogene (K/Pg) mass extinction. *Paleobiology*, 41(4):661–679. <https://doi.org/10.1017/pab.2015.28> [†]
- Schuette, G., 1980. Recent marine diatom taphocoenoses off Peru and off southwest Africa: reflection of coastal upwelling [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Schuette, G., and Schrader, H., 1979. Diatom taphocoenosis in the coastal swelling area off western South America. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 64:359–378.
- Schuette, G., and Schrader, H., 1981. Diatom taphocoenoses in the coastal upwelling area off southwest Africa. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(2):131–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90002-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90002-5) [†]
- Schuette, G., and Schrader, H., 1981. Diatoms in surface sediments: a reflection of coastal upwelling. In Richards, F.A. (Ed.), *Coastal Upwelling*. Am. Geophys. Union, 372–380.
- Schuffert, J.D., 1988. Multi-layered authigenic apatite formation off Southern Baja California. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1234.
- Schuffert, J.D., Jahnke, R.A., Kastner, M., Leather, J., Sturz, A., and Wing, M.R., 1994. Rates of formation of modern phosphorite off western Mexico. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(22):5001–5010. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90227-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90227-5) [†]
- Schuler, M., Blanc-Valleron, M.M., Gely, J.P., and Ansart, M., 1991. Matière organique et palynofaciès de l'Oligocène inférieur évaporitique du bassin de Mulhouse (France). *Palynosciences*, 1:41–58.
- Schulte, F.M., Riller, U., Grieve, R.A.F., Kring, D.A., Claeys, P., and the IODP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Structural characteristics of the impact melt rock and suevite of the Chicxulub peak ring—initial results from IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2017, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].
- Schulte, M., Blake, D., Hoehler, T., and McCollom, T., 2006. Serpentinization and its implications for life on the early Earth and Mars. *Astrobiology*, 6(2):364–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ast.2006.6.364> [†]
- Schulte, P., Alegret, L., Arenillas, I., Arz, J.A., Barton, P.J., Bown, P.R., Bralower, T.J., Christeson, G.L., Claeys, P., Cockell, C.S., Collins, G.S., Deutsch, A., Goldin, T.J., Goto, K., Grajales-Nishimura, J.M., Grieve, R.A.F., Gulick, S.P.S., Johnson, K.R., Kiessling, W., Koeberl, C., Kring, D.A., MacLeod, K.G., Matsui, T., Melosh, J., Montanari, A., Morgan, J.V., Neal, C.R., Nichols, D.J., Norris, R.D., Pierazzo, E., Ravizza, G., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Reimold, W.U., Robin, E., Salge, T., Speijer, R.P., Sweet, A.R., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Vajda, V., Whalen, M.T., and Willumsen, P.S., 2010. The Chicxulub asteroid impact and mass extinction at the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary. *Science*, 327:1214–1218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1177265> [†]
- Schulte, P., Deutsch, A., Salge, T., Berndt, J., Kontny, A., MacLeod, K.G., Neuser, R.D., and Krumm, S., 2009. A dual-layer Chicxulub ejecta sequence with shocked carbonates from the Cretaceous–Paleogene (K–Pg) boundary, Demerara Rise, western Atlantic. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(4):1180–1204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.11.011> [†]
- Schulte, P., Speijer, R., Mai, H., and Kontny, A., 2006. The Cretaceous–Paleogene (K–P) boundary at Brazos, Texas: sequence stratigraphy, depositional events and the Chicxulub impact. *Sedimentary Geology*, 184(1P):77–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2005.09.021> [†]
- Schultheiss, P., Holland, M., and Humphrey, G., 2009. Wireline coring and analysis under pressure: recent use and future developments of the HYACINTH system. *Scientific Drilling*, 7:44–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.7.07.2009> [†]
- Schultheiss, P.J., 1981. Simultaneous measurement of *P* and *S* wave velocities during conventional laboratory soil testing procedures. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 4:343–367.
- Schultheiss, P.J., 1990. In situ pore pressure measurements for a detailed assessment of marine sediments: state of the art. In Demars, K., and Chaney, R. (Eds.), *Geotechnical Engineering of Ocean Waste Disposal*. ASTM STP 1087:190–205.
- Schultheiss, P.J., 1997. Advances in fluid flow determinations for marine hydrogeology using pore pressure measurements. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:672.
- Schultheiss, P.J., and Gunn, D.E., 1985. The permeability and consolidation of deep-sea sediments. *Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Rep.*, 201.
- Schultheiss, P.J., and McPhail, S.D., 1986. Direct indication of pore-water advection from pore pressure measurements in Madeira Abyssal Plain sediments. *Nature*, 320(6060):348–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/320348a0> [†]



- Schultheiss, P.J., and McPhail, S.D., 1989. An automated *P*-wave logger for recording fine-scale compressional wave velocity structures in sediments. *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.157.1989> [†]
- Schultheiss, P.J., McPhail, S.D., Packwood, A.R., and Hart, B., 1985. An instrument to measure differential pore pressures in deep sea sediments: pop up pore pressure instrument (PUPPI). *Inst. of Oceanogr. Sci. Rep.*, 202.
- Schultheiss, P.J., Mienert, J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Whole-core *P*-wave velocity and gamma ray attenuation logs from Leg 108 (Sites 657 through 668). *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1015–1046. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.116.1988> [†]
- Schultheiss, P.J., and Noel, M., 1987. Evidence of pore water advection in the Madeira Abyssal Plain from pore pressure and temperature measurements. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31(1):113–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.031.01.10> [†]
- Schultz, A., Delaney, J.R., and McDuff, R.E., 1992. On the partitioning of heat flux between diffuse and point-source seafloor venting. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:12299–12314.
- Schultz, A., and Orcutt, J.A., 2006. Leg 203 synthesis: summary of scientific results. *In* Schultz, A., Orcutt, J.A., and Davies, T.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 203: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.203.001.2006> [†]
- Schultz, A., Orcutt, J.A., and Davies, T.A. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 203: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.203.2006> [†]
- Schultz, C., Pezzi, L.P., Miller, S.D., Martins, L.G., Araujo, R.G., Acevedo, O.C., Moller, O., Souza, R., Tavano, V.M., Farias, P., and Casagrande, F., 2013. Atlantic ocean carbon experiment (ACEX): implementation of eddy covariance CO₂ flux measurements on the SW Atlantic Ocean and results from the second cruise [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS24A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/JA/OS24A-07.html> [†]
- Schultz, H., Van Rad, U., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1998. Correlation between Arabian Sea and Greenland climate oscillations of the past 110,000 years. *Nature*, 393:54–57.
- Schultz, L.G., 1964. Quantitative interpretation of mineralogical composition from X-ray and chemical data for the Pierre shale. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 391-C.
- Schultz, L.G., 1978. Mixed-layer clay in the Pierre Shale and equivalent rocks, northern great Plains region. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1064-A.
- Schultz, P.H., 1994. Visualizing the nature and consequences of the Chicxulub impactor: clues from Venus. New developments regarding the K/T event and other catastrophes in Earth history. *LPI Contrib.*, 825:104–106. (Abstract)
- Schultz, P.H., and D'Hondt, S., 1995. The Chicxulub impact angle and its consequences. *Ann. Mtg.—Geol. Soc. Amer.*, 27:A349. (Abstract)
- Schultz, P.H., and Gault, D.E., 1982. Impact ejecta dynamics in an atmosphere: experimental results and extrapolations. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 190:153–174.
- Schultz, P.H., and Gault, D.E., 1990. Prolonged global catastrophes from oblique impacts. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 247:239–261.
- Schultz, P.S., 1976. Velocity estimation by wave front synthesis [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Schultz, P.S., 1982. A method for direct estimation of interval velocities. *Geophysics*, 47(12):1657–1671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441315> [†]
- Schultz, P.S., and Claerbout, J.F., 1978. Velocity estimation and downward continuation by wavefront synthesis. *Geophysics*, 43(4):691–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440847> [†]
- Schultze, E., and Muhs, H., 1967. *Bodenuntersuchungen für Ingenieurbauten* (2nd edition): Berlin (Springer).
- Schultz-Krutsch, T., and Heller, F., 1985. Measurement of magnetic susceptibility in Buntsandstein deposits from Southern Germany. *J. Geophys.*, 57:51–58.
- Schulz, 1928. Beitrage zur Kenntinis fossiler und rezenter silicoflagellaten. *Bot. Archiv.*, 21:225–292.
- Schulz, A.W., 1984. Subaerial debris-flow deposition in the Upper Paleozoic Cutter Formation. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54:759–772.
- Schulz, E., 1967. Sporenpaläontologische Untersuchungen rhätoliassischer Schichten im Zentralteil des Germanischen Beckens. *Palaont. Abh. B*, 2:427–626.
- Schulz, H., Lückge, A., Emeis, K.-C., and Mackensen, A., 2011. Variability of Holocene to Late Pleistocene Zambezi riverine sedimentation at the upper continental slope off Mozambique, 15°–21°S. *Marine Geology*, 286(1–4):21–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.05.003> [†]
- Schulz, H., von Rad, U., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1998. Correlation between Arabian Sea and Greenland climate oscillations of the past 110,000 years. *Nature*, 393(6680):54–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/31750> [†]
- Schulz, H.D., 2000. Quantification of early diagenesis: dissolved constituents in marine pore water. *In* Schulz, H., and Zabel, M. (Eds.), *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 85–128. [†]

- Schulz, H.D., Dahmke, A., Schinzel, U., Wallmann, K., and Zabel, M., 1994. Early diagenetic processes, fluxes, and reaction rates in sediments of the South Atlantic. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(9):2041–2060. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90284-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90284-4) [†]
- Schulz, H.D., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Bericht und erste Ergebnisse der METEOR-Fahrt M20/2, Abidjan-Dakar, 27.12.1991–3.2.1992. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss. Univ. Bremen* 25.
- Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M., 2000. *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer). [†]
- Schulz, H.-M., Emeis, K.-C., and Volkmann, N., 1997. Organic carbon provenance and maturity in the mud breccia from the Napoli mud volcano: indicators of origin and burial depth. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(1–4):141–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00013-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00013-7) [†]
- Schulz, M., Berger, W.H., Sarnthein, M., and Grootes, P.M., 1999. Amplitude variations of 1470-year climate oscillations during the last 100,000 years linked to fluctuations of continental ice mass. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(22):3385–3388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL006069> [†]
- Schulz, M., Paul, A., and Timmermann, A., 2002. Relaxation oscillators in concert: a framework for climate change at millennial timescales during the late Pleistocene. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(24):2193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL016144> [†]
- Schulz, M., and Statterger, K., 1997. Spectrum: spectral analysis of unevenly spaced paleoclimatic time series. *Comput. Geosci.*, 23(9):929–945. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(97\)00087-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(97)00087-3) [†]
- Schulz, N.J., Detrick, R.S., and Miller, S.P., 1986. Three-dimensional inversion of magnetic anomalies in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley south of the Kane Fracture Zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:1213.
- Schulz, N.J., Detrick, R.S., and Miller, S.P., 1988. Two- and three-dimensional inversions of magnetic anomalies in the MARK area (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N). *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 10(1–2):41–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02424660> [†]
- Schulz, P., 1928. Beiträge zur Kenntnis fossiler und rezenter Silicoflagellaten. *Bot. Arch.*, 21:225–292.
- Schulz, P., 1935. Diatomeen aus Senonen Schwammgesteinen der Danziger Bucht: zugleich ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Diatomeen. *Bot. Arch.*, 37(3):383–413.
- Schulze, D.G., Sutton, S.R., and Bajt, S., 1995. Determining manganese oxidation state in soils using X-ray-absorption near-edge structure (XANES) spectroscopy. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 59:1540–1548.
- Schulze, F.E., 1875. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Nord-seefahrt vom 21 Juli bis 9 September, 1872. I. Rhizopoden. II. *Jahrb. Komm. Untersuch. Deutsch. Meere in Kiel, 1872–1873*:99–114.
- Schulze, F.E., 1899. *Amerikanische Hexactinelliden nach dem Materiale der Albatross Expedition— mit einem Atlas*: Jena (Verlag Gust. Fisch.).
- Schulze-Makuch, D., and Cherkauer, D.S., 1997. Method developed for extrapolating scale behavior. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78(1):3. (Abstract). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97EO00005> [†]
- Schumacher, D., and Abrams, M.A., 1996. Hydrocarbon migration and its near-surface expression. *AAPG Memoir*, 66:446.
- Schumacher, S., and Lazarus, D., 2004. Regional differences in pelagic productivity in the late Eocene to early Oligocene—a comparison of southern high latitudes and lower latitudes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 214(3):243–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.06.018> [†]
- Schumann, D., and Nagel, U., 1982. Leg 68: shore-based X-ray mineralogy. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 397–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.113.1982> [†]
- Schumann, D., Raub, T.D., Kopp, R.E., Guerquin-Kern, J.-L., Wue, T.-D., Rouiller, I., Smirnov, A.V., Sears, S.K., Lücken, U., Tikoo, S.M., Hesse, R., Kirschvink, J.L., and Vali, H., 2008. Gigantism in unique biogenic magnetite at the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(46):17648–17653. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0803634105> [†]
- Schumann, G., Manz, W., Reitner, J., and Lustrino, M., 2004. Ancient fungal life in north Pacific Eocene oceanic crust. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 21(4):241–246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450490438748> [†]
- Schumann, J., 1867. Preussische diatomeen. *Schriften der Koniglichen Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, 1–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.64247> [†]
- Schumann, K., Behrmann, J.H., Stipp, M., Yamamoto, Y., Kitamura, Y., and Lempp, C., 2014. Geotechnical behavior of mudstones from the Shimanto and Boso accretionary complexes, and implications for the Nankai accretionary prism. *Earth, Planets Space*, 66:129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-129> [†]
- Schumann, K., Stipp, M., Behrmann, J.H., Klaeschen, D., and Schulte-Kortnack, D., 2014. P and S wave velocity measurements of water-rich sediments from the Nankai Trough, Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(2):787–805. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010290> [†]
- Schumann, K., Stipp, M., Leiss, B., and Behrmann, J.H., 2014. Texture development in naturally compacted and experimentally deformed silty clay sediments from the Nankai Trench and Forearc, Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 636:125–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2014.08.005> [†]
- Schumm, S.A., 1960. The effect of sediment type on the shape and stratification of some modern fluvial deposits. *American Journal of Science*, 258:177–184.

- Schumm, S.A., 1977. *The Fluvial System*: New York (Wiley).
- Schumm, S.A., 1993. River response to baselevel change: implications for sequence stratigraphy. *Journal of Geology*, 101:279–294.
- Schumm, S.A., Harvey, M.D., and Watson, C.C., 1988. *Incised Channels: Morphology, Dynamics and Control*: Littleton, CO (Water Resources Publications).
- Schuraytz, B.C., and O'Connell, S., and Sharpton, V.L., 1991. Data report: iridium and trace element measurements from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Site 752, Broken Ridge, Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 913–919. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.175.1991> [†]
- Schuster, N.A., Baden, J.D., and Robbins, E.R., 1971. Applications of the ISF/Sonic tool to Gulf Coast formations. *GCAGS Fall Mtg.*, New Orleans.
- Schütt, F., 1893. *Das Pflanzenleben der Hochsee*: Kiel (Verlag Lipsius & Tischer).
- Schütt, F., 1896. Bacillariales (Diatomeae). In Engler, A., and Prantl, K. (Eds.), *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien*. Teil 1, Abt. 1b. Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann), 1–153.
- Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Auffret, G.A., Buckley, D.E., Cranston, R.E., Murray, C.N., Shephard, L.E., and Spijckstra, A.E. (Eds.), 1989. *Geoscience Investigations of Two North Atlantic Abyssal Plains: The ESOPE International Expedition* (Vols. 1 and 2): Luxembourg (CEC-Joint Research Centre), JRC Report EUR.
- Schutz, B.E., Kuang, D., Abusali, P.A.M., and Bevis, M.G., 1991. Geodetic analysis of GPS measurements near the Tonga Trench (1988–1990). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:44.
- Schütz, L., 1980. Long range transport of desert dust with special emphasis on the Sahara. In Kneip, T.J., and Liroy, P.J. (Eds.), *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*. New York Acad. Sci., 338:515–532.
- Schutz, L., Jaenicke, R., and Pietrek, H., 1981. Saharan dust transport over the North Atlantic Ocean. In Pewe, T.L. (Ed.), *Desert Dust: Origin, Characteristics and Effect on Man*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 186:87–100.
- Schütze, H., 1984. Isotopengeochemische Modellrechnungen zur Entwicklung der kontinentalen Kruste auf der Basis eines Isotopenindex von Silicaten. *Geophys. Geol. Veroff. KMU Leipzig Bd. III*, 1:25–92.
- Schuur, C.L., Coffin, M.F., Frohlich, C., Massell, C.G., Karner, G.D., Ramsay, D., and Caress, D.W., 1998. Sedimentary regimes at the Macquarie Ridge Complex: interaction of Southern Ocean circulation and plate boundary bathymetry. *Paleoceanography*, 13(6):646–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA02357> [†]
- Schwab, F.L., 1975. Framework mineralogy and chemical composition of continental margin-type sandstone. *Geology*, 3(9):487–490. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1975\)3<487:FMACCO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1975)3<487:FMACCO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schwab, W.C., Denny, J.F., Foster, D.S., Lotto, L.L., Allison, M.A., Uchupi, E., Danforth, W.W., Swift, B.A., Thieler, E.R., and Butman, B., 2003. High-resolution Quaternary seismic stratigraphy of the New York Bight continental shelf. Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey, 02-152. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-152/> [†]
- Schwab, W.C., and Lee, H.J., 1983. Geotechnical analysis of submarine landslides in glacial marine sediment, northeast Gulf of Alaska. In Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), *Glacial Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 145–184.
- Schwab, W.C., and Lee, H.J., 1988. Causes of two slope-failure types in continental shelf sediment, northeastern Gulf of Alaska. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58:1–11.
- Schwager, C., 1866. Fossile Foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar. *Novara Expedition, 1857–1859, Wein, Geol. Theil*, 2:187–268.
- Schwager, C., 1883. Die Foraminiferen aus den Eocän-Ablagerungen der Lybischen Wüste und Aegyptens. *Palaeontographica*, 30:79–154.
- Schwalbach, J.R., and Bohacs, K.M., 1992. Field investigation techniques for analysis of the Monterey Formation. In Schwalbach, J.R., and Bohacs, K.M. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy in Fine-grained Rocks—Examples from the Monterey Formation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 70:7–21.
- Schwalbach, J.R., and Gorsline, D.S., 1985. Holocene sediment budgets for the basins of the California Continental Borderland. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:829–842.
- Schwalenberg, K., Willoughby, E.C., Mir, R., and Edwards, R.N., 2005. Marine gas hydrate signatures in Cascadia and their correlation with seismic blank zones. *First Break*, 23:57–63.
- Schwan, W., 1985. The worldwide active middle/late Eocene geodynamic episode with peaks at ± 45 and ± 37 m.y. B.P., and implications and problems of orogeny and sea-floor spreading. *Tectonophysics*, 115(3–4):197–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90139-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90139-8) [†]
- Schwank, D.C., and Lazarewicz, A.R., 1982. Estimation of seamount compensation using satellite altimetry. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 9:907–910.
- Schwartz, F.W., and Zhang, H., 2003. *Fundamentals of Ground Water*: New York (Wiley). [†]
- Schwartz, J.J., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Miranda, E.A., Grimes, C.B., Wooden, J.L., and Dick, H.J.B., 2005. Dating the growth of oceanic crust at a slow-spreading ridge. *Science*, 310(5748):654–657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1116349> [†]

- Schwartz, J.J., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Reiners, P.W., and Baines, A.G., 2009. Cooling history of Atlantis Bank oceanic core complex: Evidence for hydrothermal activity 2.6 Ma off axis. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(8):Q08020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002466> [†]
- Schwartz, J.J., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Wooden, J.L., Mazdab, F., Swapp, S., and Grimes, C.B., 2010. Dissolution–reprecipitation of igneous zircon in mid-ocean ridge gabbro, Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Chemical Geology*, 274(1–2):68–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2010.03.017> [†]
- Schwartz, J.P., 1996. Late Quaternary periplatform sediments and paleoenvironmental analysis of Pedro Channel, north-eastern Nicaraguan Rise, Caribbean Sea [M.S. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston.
- Schwartz, M., Lund, S.P., Hammond, D.E., Schwartz, R., and Wong, K., 1997. Early sediment diagenesis on the Blake/Bahama Outer Ridge, North Atlantic Ocean, and its effects on sediment magnetism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(B4):7903–7914. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03218> [†]
- Schwartz, S.Y., and Rokosky, J.M., 2007. Slow slip events and seismic tremor at circum-Pacific subduction zones. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 45(3):RG3004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006RG000208> [†]
- Schwarz, E.J., 1965. Thermomagnetic properties of sulfide ore from the Noranda area, Canada, measured with a magnetic balance. *Can. J. Phys.*, 43:220–226.
- Schwarz, E.J., 1975. Magnetic properties of pyrrhotite and their use in applied geology and geophysics. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 74-59:1–24.
- Schwarz, E.J., and Vaughan, D.J., 1972. Magnetic phase relations of pyrrhotite. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 24:441–458.
- Schwarzacher, W., 1964. An application of statistical time series analysis to a limestone-shale sequence. *Journal of Geology*, 72:195–213.
- Schwarzacher, W., 1969. The use of Markov chains in the study of sedimentary cycles. *J. Int. Assoc. Math. Geol.*, 1(1):17–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02047069> [†]
- Schwarzacher, W., 1972. The semi-Markov process as a general sedimentation model. In Merriam, D.F. (Ed.), *Mathematical Models of Sedimentary Processes*: New York (Plenum), 247–.
- Schwarzacher, W. (Ed.), 1975. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 19): *Sedimentation Models and Quantitative Stratigraphy*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Schwarzacher, W., 1987. Astronomically controlled cycles in the lower Tertiary of Gubbio (Italy). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 84(1):22–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90172-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90172-5) [†]
- Schwarzacher, W., 1987. The analysis and interpretation of stratification cycles. *Paleoceanography*, 2:79–95.
- Schwarzacher, W. (Ed.), 1993. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 52): *Cyclostratigraphy and the Milankovitch Theory*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Schwarzacher, W., and Fischer, A.G., 1982. Limestone-shale bedding and perturbation of the Earth's orbit. In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 72–95.
- Schwarzenbach, E., 2011. Serpentinization, fluids and life: comparing carbon and sulfur cycles in modern and ancient environments [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-6560203> [†]
- Schwarzenbach, E.M., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., Alt, J.C., and Plas, A., 2013. Serpentinization and carbon sequestration: a study of two ancient peridotite-hosted hydrothermal systems. *Chemical Geology*, 351:115–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2013.05.016> [†]
- Schwehr, K., Tauxe, L., Driscoll, N., and Lee, H., 2006. Detecting compaction disequilibrium with anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(11):Q11002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001378> [†]
- Schwehr, K.A., and Santschi, P.H., 2003. A sensitive determination of iodine species, including organo-iodine, for freshwater and seawater samples using high performance liquid chromatography and spectrophotometric detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 482(1):59–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(03\)00197-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(03)00197-1) [†]
- Schwehr, K., and Tauxe, L., 2003. Characterization of soft-sediment deformation: detection of cryptoslumps using magnetic methods. *Geology*, 31(3):203–206. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0203:COSSDD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0203:COSSDD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Schweighauser, J., 1953. Mikropalaeontologische und stratigraphische Untersuchungen im Paleocaen und Eocaen des Vicentin (Norditalien). *Schweiz. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 70:1–97.
- Schweitzer, E.L., Papike, J.J., and Bence, A.E., 1979. Statistical analysis of clinopyroxenes from deep-sea basalts. *American Mineralogist*, 64:501–513.
- Schweitzer, H.-J., 1974. Die “Tertiären” Koniferen Spitzbergens. *Palaeontographica B*, 49:1–89.
- Schweitzer, J.S., Grau, J.A., and Hertzog, R.C., 1988. Precision and accuracy of short-lived activation measurements for in situ geological analyses. *J. Trace Microprobe Techniques*, 6:437–451.
- Schweitzer, J.S., Manente, R.A., and Hertzog, R.C., 1988. Elemental concentration from gamma-ray spectroscopy logs. *Nucl. Geophys.*, 2:175–181.
- Schweitzer, P.N., 1993. Modern average global sea-surface temperature. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Digital Data Ser.*, DDS-10.
- Schweitzer, P.N., and Lohmann, G.P., 1991. Ontogeny and habitat of modern menardiiform planktonic foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 21:332–346.

- Schweizer, M., Pawlowski, J., Kouwenhoven, T.J., Guiard, J., and van der Zwaan, B., 2008. Molecular phylogeny of Rotaliida (foraminifera) based on complete small subunit rDNA sequences. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 66(3–4):233–246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.10.003> [†]
- Schweller, W.J., and Kulm, L.D., 1978. Depositional patterns and channelized sedimentation in active eastern Pacific trenches. In Stanley, D.J., and Kelling, G. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Submarine Canyons, Fans, and Trenches*: Stroudsburg (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 323–350.
- Schweller, W.J., Kulm, L.D., and Prince, R.A., 1981. Tectonics, structure, and sedimentary framework of the Peru-Chile Trench. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 154:323–349.
- Schwenk, T., and Spieß, V., 2009. Architecture and stratigraphy of the Bengal Fan as response to tectonic and climate revealed from high-resolution seismic data. In Kneller, B.C., Martinsen, O.J., and McCaffrey, B. (Eds.), *External Controls on Deep-Water Depositional Systems*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 92:107–131. [†]
- Schwenk, T., Spiess, V., Bergmann, F., France-Lanord, C., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 354 Scientific Party Team, 2016. Refining the Bengal Fan stratigraphy—a first correlation of IODP Expedition 354 results and seismic data from the Bay of Bengal. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 18:EGU2016-12334. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2016/EGU2016-12334.pdf> [†]
- Schwenk, T., Spieß, V., Hübscher, C., and Breitzke, M., 2003. Frequent channel avulsions within the active channel–levee system of the middle Bengal Fan—an exceptional channel–levee development derived from Parasound and Hydrosweep data. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(5):1023–1045. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00618-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00618-5) [†]
- Schwenzer, S.P., and Kring, D.A., 2009. Impact-generated hydrothermal systems capable of forming phyllosilicates on Noachian Mars. *Geology*, 37(12):1091–1094. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30340A.1> [†]
- Schwertmann, U., and Taylor, R.M., 1989. Iron oxides. In Dixon, J.B., and Weed, S.B. (Eds.), *Minerals in Soil Environments* (2nd edition). Soil Sci. Soc. Am., 379–438.
- Science Services Department, 1996. *Ocean Drilling Program JOIDES Resolution: Tech Help, A Reference for the Physical Properties Specialist*, 170.
- Scientific Drilling Party, 1987. Costa Rica Rift hole deepened and logged. *Geotimes*, 8:14–16.
- Scientific Party, 1980. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.1980> [†]
- Scientific Party of the 1993 TTR-3 Cruise, 1994. Probing continental collision in the Mediterranean Sea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75(21):233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94EO00909> [†]
- Sclater, J.G., 1972. Heat flow and elevation of the marginal basins of the Western Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:5685–5696.
- Sclater, J.G., Abbot, D., and Thiede, J., 1977. Paleobathymetry and sediments of the Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 25–59.
- Sclater, J.G., Anderson, R.N., and Bell, M.L., 1971. Elevation of ridges and evolution of the central Eastern Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:7888–7915.
- Sclater, J.G., Boyle, E., and Edmond, J.M., 1979. A quantitative analysis of some factors affecting carbonate sedimentation in the oceans. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean, Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:235–248.
- Sclater, J.G., and Celerier, B., 1987. Extensional models for the formation of sedimentary basins and continental margins. *Norsk Geol. Tidssk.*, 67:253–267.
- Sclater, J.G., and Christie, P.A.F., 1980. Continental stretching: an explanation of the post-mid-Cretaceous subsidence of the central North Sea basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B7):3711–3739. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB07p03711> [†]
- Sclater, J.G., and Crowe, J., 1979. A heat flow survey at anomaly 13 on the Reykjanes Ridge: a critical test of the relation between heat flow and age. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:1593–1602.
- Sclater, J.G., Crowe, J., and Anderson, R.N., 1976. On the reliability of ocean heat flow averages. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:2997–3006.
- Sclater, J.G., and Fisher, R.L., 1974. Evolution of the East: central Indian Ocean, with emphasis on the tectonic setting of the Ninetyeast Ridge. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(5):683–702. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<683:EOTECL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<683:EOTECL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sclater, J.G., Fisher, R.L., Patriat, P., Tapscott, C., and Parsons, B., 1981. Eocene to recent development of the Southwest Indian Ridge: a consequence of the evolution of the Indian Ocean Triple Junction. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 64:587–604.
- Sclater, J.G., and Francheteau, J., 1970. The implication of terrestrial heat-flow observations on current tectonic and geochemical models of the crust and upper mantle of the earth. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 20:509–542.

- Sclater, J.G., Hawkins, J.W., Mammerickx, J., and Chase, C.G., 1972. Crustal extension between the Tonga and Lau Ridges: petrologic and geophysical evidence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(2):505–518. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[505:CEBTTA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[505:CEBTTA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sclater, J.G., Jaupart, C., and Galson, D., 1980. The heat flow through oceanic and continental crust and the heat loss of the Earth. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 18(1):269–311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG018i001p00269> [†]
- Sclater, J.G., Karig, D.E., Lawver, L.A., and Louden, K., 1976. Heat flow, depth, and crustal thickness of the marginal basins of the south Philippine Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:309–318.
- Sclater, J.G., Luyendyk, B.P., and Meinke, L., 1976. Magnetic lineations in the southern part of the Central Indian Basin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(3):371–378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<371:MLITSP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<371:MLITSP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sclater, J.G., and McKenzie, D.P., 1973. Paleobathymetry of the South Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84(10):3203–3215. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<3203:POTSA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<3203:POTSA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sclater, J.G., Meinke, L., Bennett, A., and Murphy, C., 1985. The depth of the ocean through the Neogene. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleooceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:1–20.
- Sclater, J.G., Parsons, B., and Jaupart, C., 1981. Oceans and continents: similarities and differences in the mechanisms of heat loss. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:11535–11552.
- Sclater, J.G., Ritter, U.G., and Dixon, F.S., 1972. Heat flow in the southwestern Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77:5697–5704.
- Sclater, J.G., von der Borch, C., Veevers, J.J., Hekinian, R., Thompson, R.W., Pimm, A.C., McGowran, B., Gartner, S., Jr., and Johnson, D.A., 1974. Regional synthesis of the Deep Sea Drilling results from Leg 22 in the Eastern Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 22*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 815–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.141.1974> [†]
- Scoffin, T.P., 1987. *Introduction to Carbonate Sediments and Rocks*: New York (Chapman and Hall).
- Scoffin, T.P., and Dixon, J.E., 1983. The distribution and structure of coral reefs: one hundred years since Darwin. *Biol.J.*, 20:11–38.
- Scoffin, T.P., Stoddart, D.R., Tudhope, A.W., and Woodroffe, C., 1985. Rhodoliths and coralloliths of Muri Lagoon, Raratonga, Cook Islands. *Coral Reefs*, 4(2):71–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00300865> [†]
- Scoffin, T.P., and Tudhope, A.W., 1985. Sedimentary environments of the central region of the Great Barrier Reef of Australia. *Coral Reefs*, 4(2):81–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00300866> [†]
- Scofield, A., and Wroth, P., 1968. *Critical State Soil Mechanics*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Scoon, R.N., and Mitchell, A.A., 1994. Discordant iron-rich ultramafic pegmatites in the Bushveld Complex and their relationship to iron-rich intercumulus and residual liquids. *Journal of Petrology*, 35:881–917.
- Scotese, C.R., 1976. A continental drift “flip book.” *Computers Geosci.*, 2(1):113–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(76\)90096-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(76)90096-0) [†]
- Scotese, C.R., 1986. Phanerozoic reconstructions: a new look at the assembly of Asia. *Univ. Texas Inst. Geophys. Tech. Rep.*, 66.
- Scotese, C.R., 2001. PALEOMAP project. <http://www.scotese.com> [†]
- Scotese, C.R., 2014. Atlas of Neogene Paleogeographic Maps (Mollweide Projection), Maps 1–7, Volume 1, The Cenozoic, PALEOMAP Atlas for ArcGIS, PALEOMAP Project, Evanston, IL. https://www.academia.edu/11082185/Atlas_of_Neogene_Paleogeographic_Maps [†]
- Scotese, C.R., 2014. Atlas of Paleogene Paleogeographic Maps (Mollweide Projection), Maps 8–15, Volume 1, The Cenozoic, PALEOMAP Atlas for ArcGIS, PALEOMAP Project, Evanston, IL. https://www.academia.edu/11099001/Atlas_of_Paleogene_Paleogeographic_Maps [†]
- Scotese, C.R., and Denham, S., 1987. *Users Guide to Terra Mobilis: A Plate Tectonics Program for the Macintosh*: Houston (Earth in Motion Technologies).
- Scotese, C.R., Gahagan, L.M., and Larson, R.L., 1988. Plate tectonic reconstructions of the Cretaceous and Cenozoic ocean basins. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):27–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90259-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90259-4) [†]
- Scotese, C.R., Royer, J.Y., Mueller, R.D., Nurnberg, D., Mayes, C.L., Lawver, L.A., Tomling, R.L., Newman, J.S., Heubeck, C.E., Winn, J.K., Beckly, L., and Sclater, J.G., 1978. *Atlas of Mesozoic and Cenozoic Plate Tectonic Reconstructions*. Paleooceanographic mapping project, Inst. for Geophys., Univ. of Texas, Tech. Rep., 90.
- Scott, D.B., 1987. Quaternary benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 612 and 613, Leg 95, New Jersey transect. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 95*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 313–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.109.1987> [†]
- Scott, D.B., and Leger, G.T., 1990. Benthic foraminifers and implications for intraplate deformation, Site 717, distal Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.127.1990> [†]
- Scott, D.B., Mudie, P.J., Baki, V., MacKinnon, K.D., and Cole, F.E., 1989. Biostratigraphy and late Cenozoic paleoceanography of the Arctic Ocean: foraminiferal, lithostratigraphic, and isotopic evidence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(2):260–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0260:BALCPO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0260:BALCPO>2.3.CO;2) [†]



- Scott, D.B., Mudie, P.J., de Vernal, A., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Baki, V., MacKinnon, K.D., Medioli, F.S., and Mayer, L., 1989. Lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy, and stable-isotope stratigraphy of cores from ODP Leg 105 site surveys, Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.169.1989> [†]
- Scott, D.B., Schnack, E.J., Ferrero, L., Espinosa, M., and Barbosa, C.F., 1990. Recent marsh foraminifera from the east coast of South America; comparison to the Northern Hemisphere. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Proc. NATO Advanced Study Institute on Paleocology, biostratigraphy, paleoceanography and taxonomy of agglutinated foraminifera*. NATO ASI Series, 327:717–737.
- Scott, D.B., and Vilks, G., 1991. Benthonic foraminifera in the surface sediments of the deep-sea Arctic Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 21:20–38.
- Scott, D.L., and Rosendahl, B.R., 1989. North Viking Graben: an East African perspective. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73:155–165.
- Scott, D.R., and Stevenson, D.J., 1986. Magma ascent by porous flow. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:9283–9296.
- Scott, D.R., and Stevenson, D.J., 1989. A self-consistent model of melting, magma migration and buoyancy-driven circulation beneath mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:2973–2988.
- Scott, F.J., and Marchant, H.J., (Eds.), 2005. *Antarctic Marine Protists: Kingston* (Austral. Biol. Res. Study).
- Scott, G.H., 1979. The late Miocene to early Pliocene history of the *Globorotalia miozea* plexus from Blind River, New Zealand. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:341–361. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90024-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90024-0) [†]
- Scott, G.H., 1983. Biostratigraphy and histories of upper Miocene-Pliocene *Globorotalia*, South Atlantic and south west Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(5):369–383. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90016-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90016-6) [†]
- Scott, G.H., 1983. Gradual evolution in a planktonic foraminiferal lineage reconsidered. *Paleobiology*, 9:422–426.
- Scott, G.H., 1992. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy (Altonian–Tongaporutuan Stages, Miocene) at DSDP Site 593, Challenger Plateau, Tasman Sea. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 35:501–513.
- Scott, G.H., 1995. Coiling excursions in *Globorotalia miotumida*: high resolution bioevents at the middle-upper Miocene boundary in southern temperate water masses? *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.*, 443:299–308.
- Scott, G.H., Bishop, S., and Burt, B.J., 1990. Guide to some Neogene Globotalids (Foraminiferida) from New Zealand. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol. Bull.*, 61:1–135.
- Scott, G.H., and Hall, I.R., 2004. Planktonic foraminiferal evidence on late Pliocene–Quaternary near surface water masses at ODP Site 1123B, northern Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Marine Geology, 205:127–145.
- Scott, G.H., Ingle, J.C., Jr., McCane, B., Powell, C.L., II, and Thunell, R.C., 2015. *Truncorotalia crassaformis* from its type locality: comparison with Caribbean plankton and Pliocene relatives. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 117:1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2015.02.001> [†]
- Scott, G.H., Nelson, C.S., and Stone, H.H., 1995. Planktic foraminiferal events in early Miocene zones N.6 and N.7 at southwest Pacific DSDP site 593: relation with climatic changes in oxygen isotope zone Mi1b. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 25(1):29–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)00025-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)00025-1) [†]
- Scott, H.D., and Smith, M.P., 1973. The aluminum activation log. *Log Analyst*, 14:3–12.
- Scott, J.H., and Olson, G.G., 1985. A three-component borehole magnetometer probe for mineral investigations and geologic research. *Trans. SPWLA 26th Annu. Logging Symp.*, June 17–20, 1985, Pap. E:E1–E16.
- Scott, J.H., Seeley, R.L., and Barth, J.J., 1981. A magnetic susceptibility well-logging system for mineral exploration. *Trans. SPWLA 22nd Annu. Logging Symp.*, June 23–26, 1981, Pap. CC:CC1–CC21.
- Scott, L., 1976. Palynology of Lower Cretaceous deposits from the Algo Basin (Republic of South Africa). *Pollen et Spores*, 19:563–609.
- Scott, L., Holmgren, K., and Partridge, T.C., 2008. Reconciliation of vegetation and climatic interpretations of pollen profiles and other regional records from the last 60 thousand years in the Savanna Biome of southern Africa. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 257(1–2):198–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.10.018> [†]
- Scott, L.T., 1982. Thermal rearrangements of aromatic compounds. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 15(2):52–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ar00074a004> [†]
- Scott, M.R., Scott, R.B., Rona, P.A., Butler, L.W., and Nalwalk, A.J., 1974. Rapidly accumulating manganese deposit from the median valley of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 1:355–358.
- Scott, R., and Henstock, T., 2016. Origin of lower crustal reflectors found in mature fast-spreading crust in the Eastern Pacific [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T13B-2713) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T13B-2713.html> [†]
- Scott, R., and Kroenke, L.W., 1980. Evolution of back arc spreading and arc volcanism in the Philippine Sea: interpretation of Leg 59 DSDP results. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophysical Monograph, 23:283–291.
- Scott, R.B., 1981. Geochemistry of igneous rocks in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 465A, Hess Rise: significance to oceanic plateau petrology and evolution. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 955–960. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.150.1981> [†]

- Scott, R.B., 1981. Petrology and geochemistry of arc tholeiites on the Palau-Kyushu Ridge, Site 448, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., and Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–796. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.130.1981> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Scott, R.B., 1983. Magmatic evolution of island arcs in the Philippine Sea. In Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific—Indonesian Region*. Am. Geophys. Union, 173–187.
- Scott, R.B., and Hajash, A., Jr., 1976. Initial submarine alteration of basaltic pillow lavas: a microprobe study. *American Journal of Science*, 276:480–501.
- Scott, R.B., Kroenke, L., Zakariadze, G., and Sharaskin, A., 1981. Evolution of the south Philippine Sea: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59 results. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 803–816. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.138.1981> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Scott, R.B., and Kroenke, L.W., 1981. Periodicity of remnant arcs and back-arc basins of the South Philippine Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4:193–202.
- Scott, R.F., 1905. *The Voyage of the Discovery*: London (Charles Scribners and Sons).
- Scott, R.W., 1981. Biotic relations in Early Cretaceous coral-algal rudist reefs, Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 55:463–478.
- Scott, R.W., 1988. Evolution of Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous reef biotas. *Palaos*, 3(2):184–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514529> [†]
- Scott, R.W., 1990. Models and stratigraphy of Mid-Cretaceous reef communities, Gulf of Mexico. *Soc. Sedimentary Geology, Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol.*, 2.
- Scott, R.W., and Gonzales Leon, C., 1991. Paleontology and biostratigraphy of Cretaceous rocks, Lampazos area, Sonora, Mexico. In Perez-Segura, E., and Jacques-Atalaya, C. (Eds.), *Studies of Sonoran Geology*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 254:51–67.
- Scott, S.D., 1974. Experimental methods in sulfide synthesis. In Ribbe, P.H. (Ed.), *Sulfide Mineralogy*. Mineral. Soc. Am. Short Course Notes, 1:S-1–38.
- Scott, S.D., and Binns, R.A., 1995. Hydrothermal processes and contrasting styles of mineralization in the western Woodlark and eastern Manus basins of the western Pacific. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 87:191–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1995.087.01.16> [†]
- Scott, S.D., Chase, R.L., Hannington, M.D., Michael, P.J., McConachy, T.F., and Shea, G.T., 1990. Sulfide deposits, tectonics, and petrogenesis of southern Explorer Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Ocean Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” 719–733.
- Scott, S.D., and Kissin, J., 1973. Sphalerite composition in the Zn-Fe-S system below 300°. *Economic Geology*, 68:475–479.
- Scott, T.M., 1988. The lithostratigraphy of the Hawthorn Group (Miocene) of Florida. *Flor. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 59:1–148.
- Scott, T.M., Wingard, G.L., Weedman, S.D., and Edwards, L.M., 1994. Reinterpretation of the peninsular Florida Oligocene: a multidisciplinary view. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 26:151.
- Scowen, P.A.H., Roeder, P.L., and Helz, R.T., 1991. Reequilibration of chromite within Kilauea Iki lava lake, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 107(1):8–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00311181> [†]
- Scrader, H.-J., 1973. Proposal for a standardized method of cleaning diatom-bearing deep-sea and land-exposed marine sediments. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 45:403–409.
- Scranton, M.I., 1988. Temporal variations in the methane content of the Cariaco Trench. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 35:1511–1523.
- Scranton, M.I., Crill, P., de Angelis, M.A., Donaghay, P.L., and Sieburth, J.M., 1993. The importance of episodic events in controlling the flux of methane from an anoxic basin. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 7:491–507.
- Screaton, E., Carson, B., Davis, E., and Becker, K., 2000. Permeability of a décollement zone: results from a two-well experiment in the Barbados accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B9):21403–21410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900220> [†]
- Screaton, E., Daigle, H., James, S., Meridith, L., Jaeger, J.M., and Villaseñor, T.G., 2014. Investigating the role of dehydration reactions in subduction zone pore pressures using newly-developed permeability-porosity relationships [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract H33B-0805) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/H33B-0805.html> [†]
- Screaton, E., Gamage, K., and James, S., 2014. Data report: permeabilities of Expedition 320 and 321 sediments from the Pacific Equatorial Transect. In Pålke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.217.2014> [†]
- Screaton, E., and Ge, S., 2000. Anomalously high porosities in the proto-decollement zone of the Barbados accretionary complex: do they indicate overpressures? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(13):1993–1996. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL011240> [†]



- Screaton, E., Ge, S., and Regueiro, R.A., 2009. Simulation of pore pressure response to fault slip in the NanTroSEIZE region of the Nankai subduction zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1838. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1838.html> [†]
- Screaton, E., Ge, S., and Regueiro, R., 2010. The impact of accretionary prism heterogeneity on seafloor displacement during large subduction zone earthquakes [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2156) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2156.html> [†]
- Screaton, E., Hays, T., Gamage, K., and Martin, J., 2006. Data report: permeabilities of Costa Rica subduction zone sediments. *In* Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.204.2006> [†]
- Screaton, E., Kimura, G., Curewitz, D., Moore, G., Fabbri, O., Fergusson, C., Girault, F., Goldsby, D., Harris, R., Inagaki, F., Jiang, T., Kitamura, Y., Knuth, M., Li, C.-F., Claesson Liljedahl, L., Louis, L., Milliken, K., Nicholson, U., Riedinger, N., Sakaguchi, A., Solomon, E., Strasser, M., Su, X., Tsutsumi, A., Yamaguchi, A., Ujje, K., and Zhao, X., 2009. Interactions between deformation and fluids in the frontal thrust region of the NanTroSEIZE transect offshore the Kii Peninsula, Japan: results from IODP Expedition 316 Sites C0006 and C0007. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10:Q0AD01. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002713> [†]
- Screaton, E., Kimura, G., Curewitz, D., and the Expedition 316 Scientists, 2008. Initial results from the Nankai Trough shallow splay and frontal thrust (IODP Expedition 316): implications for fluid flow. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T21F-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T21F-04.html> [†]
- Screaton, E., Kimura, G., Curewitz, D., and the Expedition 316 Scientists, 2008. Initial results from the Nankai Trough shallow splay and frontal thrust (IODP Expedition 316): structure and evolution. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T14A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T14A-07.html> [†]
- Screaton, E., Rowe, K.T., Daigle, H., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. Separating seawater and basalt: when do sediments isolate the basement from the seafloor? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T51F-2414) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T51F-2414.html> [†]
- Screaton, E., Rowe, K.T., Strasser, M., Moore, G.F., Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. Fluid flow, deformation and mass movement in subduction zones: examples from NanTroSEIZE [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21E-02.html> [†]
- Screaton, E., Rowe, K., Sutton, J., and Atalan, G., 2013. Data report: permeabilities of Expedition 322 and 333 sediments from offshore the Kii Peninsula, Japan. *In* Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.210.2013> [†]
- Screaton, E., Saffer, D., Henry, P., and Hunze, S., 2002. Porosity loss within the underthrust sediments of the Nankai accretionary complex: implications for overpressures. *Geology*, 30(1):19–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0019:PLWTUS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0019:PLWTUS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Screaton, E.J., 2010. Recent advances in subseafloor hydrogeology: focus on basement-sediment interactions, subduction zones, and continental slopes. *Hydrogeology Journal*, 18(7):1547–1570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10040-010-0636-7> [†]
- Screaton, E.J., 2011. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program will proceed. *Science*, 334(6059):1058. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/41351775> [†]
- Screaton, E.J., and Carson, B., 1993. Results from ODP Leg 146 sealed boreholes: shipboard and submersible-based hydraulic tests. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:578.
- Screaton, E.J., Carson, B., and Lennon, G.P., 1995. Hydrogeologic properties of a thrust fault within the Oregon accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B10):20025–20035. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB02152> [†]
- Screaton, E.J., Carson, B., and Lennon, G.P., 1995. In situ permeability tests at Site 892: characteristics of a hydrogeologically active fault zone on the Oregon accretionary prism. *In* Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.227.1995> [†]
- Screaton, E.J., Fisher, A.T., Carson, B., and Becker, K., 1997. Barbados Ridge hydrogeologic tests: implications for fluid migration along an active decollement. *Geology*, 25(3):239–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0239:BRH-TIF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0239:BRH-TIF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Screaton, E.J., and Ge, S., 2012. The impact of megasplay faulting and permeability contrasts on Nankai Trough subduction zone pore pressures. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(22). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL053595> [†]
- Screaton, E.J., Kimura, G., Curewitz, D., and the Expedition 316 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 316 summary. *In* Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.131.2009> [†]

- Screaton, E.J., and Saffer, D.M., 2005. Fluid expulsion and overpressure development during initial subduction at the Costa Rica convergent margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 233(3–4):361–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.02.017> [†]
- Screaton, E.J., Villaseñor, T., James, S.R., Meridith, L.N., Jaeger, J.M., and Kenney, W.F., 2017. Data report: permeability, grain size, biogenic silica, and clay minerals of Expedition 341 sediments from Sites U1417 and U1418. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.202.2017> [†]
- Screaton, E.J., Wuthrich, D.R., and Dreiss, S.J., 1990. Fluid flow within the Barbados Ridge complex, Part I. Dewatering within the toe of the prism. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.164.1990> [†]
- Screaton, E.J., Wuthrich, D.R., and Dreiss, S.J., 1990. Permeabilities, fluid pressures, and flow rates in the Barbados Ridge complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):8997–9007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08997> [†]
- Scribano, V., 1987. Origin of websterite nodules from some alkaline volcanic rocks of Hyblean Plateau (South Eastern Sicily). *Period. Mineral.*, 56:51–69.
- Scribe, P., and Bourdier, G., 1995. La matière organique la custré: affroche par les marqueurs moléculaires. In Pourriot, R., and Meybeck, M. (Eds.), *Limnologie Generale*. Coll.d'Ecol., 25:157–186.
- Scruggs, V.J., 1997. Frictional constitutive properties and related microstructures of albite, muscovite, biotite and talc [Ph.D. dissert.]. Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island.
- Scrutton, R.A., 1978. Davie fracture zone and the movement of Madagascar. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 39(1):84–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90143-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90143-7) [†]
- Scrutton, R.A., 1979. On sheared passive continental margins. *Tectonophysics*, 59(1–4):293–305. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90051-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90051-9) [†]
- Scrutton, R.A., 1982. Crustal structure and development of sheared passive margins. In Scrutton, R.A. (Ed.), *Dynamics of Passive Margins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 6:133–140.
- Scudder, R., Murray, R.W., and Plank, T., 2009. Dispersed volcanic ash in marine sediment: revisiting an old issue with a new geochemical and statistical approach. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T23A-1873. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Scudder, R., Murray, R.W., Schindlbeck, J.C., and Kutterolf, S., 2013. Geochemistry of sediment from IODP Expeditions 322 and 333: terrigenous provenance, dispersed ash, and the Nankai “Subduction Factory” [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V33H-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V33H-01.html> [†]
- Scudder, R., Murray, R.W., Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., Underwood, M., and Wang, K.L., 2016. Quantification and implications of dispersed volcanic ash as an input to the Nankai subduction zone [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T31C-2898) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T31C-2898.html> [†]
- Scudder, R., Murray, R.W., Zheng, H., and Tada, R., 2014. Evidence for at least two different sources of Asian dust to the Northwest Pacific Ocean since the Eocene [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP42C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP42C-03.html> [†]
- Scudder, R.P., Murray, R.W., Kutterolf, S., Labanieh, S., Naruse, H., Pickering, K.T., Wu, H., Underwood, M.B., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the IODP Exp. 322 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. A geochemical and lithologic interpretation of volcanic ash and sedimentary inputs to the Nankai Trough, IODP Expedition 322 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2148) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2148.html> [†]
- Scudder, R.P., Murray, R.W., and Plank, T., 2009. Dispersed ash in deeply buried sediment from the northwest Pacific Ocean: an example from the Izu-Bonin arc (ODP Site 1149). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(3–4):639–648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.05.037> [†]
- Scudder, R.P., Murray, R.W., Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., Hauff, F., and McKinley, C.C., 2014. Regional-scale input of dispersed and discrete volcanic ash to the Izu-Bonin and Mariana subduction zones. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(11):4369–4379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005561> [†]
- Scudder, R.P., Murray, R.W., Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., Hauff, F., Underwood, M.B., Gwizd, S., Lauzon, R., and McKinley, C.C., 2016. Geochemical approaches to the quantification of dispersed volcanic ash in marine sediment. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 3:1. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40645-015-0077-y> [†]
- Scudder, R.P., Murray, R.W., Underwood, M., Kutterolf, S., Plank, T., Dyonisius, M., and Arshad, M.A., 2011. Dispersed volcanic ash in sediment entering NW Pacific Ocean subduction zones: towards a regional perspective [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T44C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T44C-04.html> [†]



- Scuderi, L.A., 1993. A 2000-year tree ring record of annual temperatures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains. *Science*, 259(5100):1433–1436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.259.5100.1433> [†]
- Scull, G.J., Felix, C.J., McCaleb, S.B., and Shaw, W.G., 1966. The interdisciplinary approach to palaeoenvironmental interpretations. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 16:81–117.
- Sdrolias, M., Roest, W.R., and Müller, R.D., 2004. An expression of Philippine Sea plate rotation: the Parece Vela and Shikoku basins. *Tectonophysics*, 394(1–2):69–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2004.07.061> [†]
- Seal, R.R., II, and Rye, R.O., 1993. Stable isotope study of fluid inclusions in fluorite from Idaho: implications for continental climates during the Eocene. *Geology*, 21(3):219–222. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0219:SISOFI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0219:SISOFI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Seama, N., and Isezaki, N., 1990. Sea-floor magnetization in the eastern part of the Japan Basin and its tectonic implications. *Tectonophysics*, 181(1–4):285–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90022-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90022-Z) [†]
- Seapy, R.R., 1990. The pelagic family Atlantidae (Gastropoda: Heteropoda) from Hawaiian waters: a faunistic survey. *Malacologia*, 32(1):107–130. [†]
- Seapy, R.R., Lalli, C.M., and Wells, F.E., 2003. Heteropoda from Western Australian waters. In Wells, F.E., Walker, D.I., and Jones, D.S. (Eds.), *The Marine Flora and Fauna of Dampier, Western Australia*: Perth, Western Australia (Western Australian Museum), 513–546. [†]
- Searđ, C., Borgomano, J., Granjeon, D., and Camoin, G., 2013. Impact of environmental parameters on coral reef development and drowning: forward modeling of the last deglacial reefs from Tahiti (French Polynesia; IODP Expedition #310). *Sedimentology*, 60(6):1357–1388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/sed.12030> [†]
- Searđ, C., Camoin, G., Bard, E., Borgomano, J., Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Hamelin, B., Webster, J., Westphal, H., and Yokoyama, Y., 2007. Reconstructing reef accretion during the last deglacial sea-level rise: IODP #310 Expedition “Tahiti sea level.” *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:02416. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/02416/EGU2007-J-02416.pdf> [†]
- Searđ, C., Camoin, G., Lapointe, P., Lasnel, R., Yokoyama, Y., and Matsuzaki, H., 2008. Anatomy of post-glacial reefs at Tahiti (French Polynesia): IODP #310 expedition “Tahiti Sea Level.” *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:3445. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/03445/EGU2008-A-03445.pdf> [†]
- Searđ, C., Camoin, G., Yokoyama, Y., Durand, N., Matsuzaki, H., Deschamps, P., and Bard, E., 2009. Architecture and growth patterns of last deglacial reefs: IODP Expedition 310, Tahiti (French Polynesia). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:2002. (Abstract) <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-2002.pdf> [†]
- Searđ, C., Camoin, G.F., Yokoyama, Y., Matsuzaki, H., Durand, N., Bard, E., Sepulcre, S., and Deschamps, P., 2010. Microbialite development patterns in the last deglacial reefs from Tahiti (French Polynesia; IODP Expedition #310): implications on reef framework architecture. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-14970. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-14970.pdf> [†]
- Searđ, C., Camoin, G., Yokoyama, Y., Matsuzaki, H., Durand, N., Bard, E., Sepulcre, S., and Deschamps, P., 2010. Microbialite development patterns in the last deglacial reefs from Tahiti (French Polynesia; IODP Expedition #310): implications on reef framework architecture. *Marine Geology*, 279(1–4):63–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.10.013> [†]
- Searle, D.L., 1972. Mode of occurrence of the cupriferous pyrite deposits of Cyprus. *Trans. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 81:B189–B197.
- Searle, M.P., 1983. Stratigraphy, structure and evolution of the Tibetan-Tethys zone in Zaskar and the Indus suture zone in the Ladakh Himalaya. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, Earth Sci.*, 73:205–219.
- Searle, M.P., 1986. Structural evolution and sequence of thrusting in the High Himalayan, Tibetan-Tethys and Indus suture zones of Zaskar and Ladakh, Western Himalaya. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 8(8):923–936. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(86\)90037-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(86)90037-4) [†]
- Searle, M.P., 1988. Structural evolution and sequence of thrusting in the High Himalayan, Tibetan-Tethys and Indus Suture zones of Zaskar and Ladakh, Western Himalaya: reply. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 10(1):130–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(88\)90137-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(88)90137-X) [†]
- Searle, M.P., Cooper, D.J.W., and Rex, A.J., Herren, E., Rex, A.J., Colchen, M., 1988. Collision tectonics of the Ladakh-Zaskar Himalaya (and discussion). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 326(1589):117–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1988.0082> [†]
- Searle, M.P., and Fryer, B.J., 1986. Garnet, tourmaline and muscovite-bearing leucogranites, gneisses and migmatites of the Higher Himalayas from Zaskar, Kulu, Lahoul and Kashmir. In Coward, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 19:185–201.
- Searle, M.P., and Graham, G.M., 1982. “Oman Exotics”: Oceanic carbonate build-ups associated with the early stages of continental rifting. *Geology*, 10(1):43–49. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<43:OECBAW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<43:OECBAW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Searle, M.P., Law, R.D., Godin, L., Larson, K.P., Streule, M.J., Cottle, J.M., and Jessup, M.J., 2008. Defining the Himalayan Main Central Thrust in Nepal. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 165(2):523–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492007-081> [†]
- Searle, M.P., and Malpas, J., 1982. Petrochemistry and origin of sub-ophiolitic metamorphic rocks in the Oman Mountains. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 139(3):235–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.139.3.0235> [†]

- Searle, M.P., Pickering, K.T., and Cooper, D.J.W., 1990. Restoration and evolution of the intermontane Indus Molasse Basin, Ladakh Himalaya, India. *Tectonophysics*, 174(3–4):301–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90327-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90327-5) [†]
- Searle, M.P., and Rex, A.J., 1989. Thermal model for the Zaskar Himalaya. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7(1):127–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1989.tb00579.x> [†]
- Searle, M.P., Rex, A.J., Tirrul, R., Rex, D.C., Barnicoat, A., and Windley, B.F., 1989. Metamorphic, magmatic, and tectonic evolution of the central Karakorum in the Biafo-Baltoro-Hushe regions of northern Pakistan. In Malinconico, L.L., Jr., and Lillie, L.L. (Eds.), *Tectonics of the Western Himalayas*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 232:47–73.
- Searle, M.P., and Stevens, R.K., 1984. Obduction processes in ancient, modern and future ophiolites. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 13:303–320.
- Searle, M.P., Windley, B.F., Coward, M.P., Cooper, D.J.W., Rex, A.J., Rex, D., Tingdong, L., Xuchang, X., Jan, M.Q., Thakur, V.C., and Kumar, S., 1987. The closing of Tethys and the tectonics of the Himalaya. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 98(6):678–701. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)98<678:TCOTAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)98<678:TCOTAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Searle, R., Lawson, K., Pearce, J., Allerton, S., Browning, P., Kempton, P., Mével, C., Murton, B., and Schouten, H., 1992. Volcanic and tectonic development of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge north of the Kane Transform: MARNOK, 24°–25°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:569.
- Searle, R.C., 1983. Gloria survey over Costa Rica Rift: Sites 501, 504, and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 217–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.104.1983> [†]
- Searle, R.C., 1987. Regional setting and geophysical characterization of the Great Meteor East area in the Madeira Abyssal Plain. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geol. Soc. Spec. London, 31:49–70.
- Searle, R.C., 1989. Location and segmentation of the Cocos-Nazca spreading centre west of 95° W. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 11(1):15–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286245> [†]
- Searle, R.C., 2008. Magnetic susceptibility as a tool for investigating igneous rocks—experience from IODP Expedition 304. *Scientific Drilling*, 6:52–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.6.08.2008> [†]
- Searle, R.C., and Francheteau, J., 1986. Morphology and tectonics of the Galapagos triple junction. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 8:95–129.
- Searle, R.C., and Laughton, A.S., 1977. Sonar studies of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and Kurchatov Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:5313–5328.
- Searle, R.C., Le Bas, T.P., Mitchell, N.C., Somers, M.L., Parson, L.M., and Patriat, P., 1990. GLORIA image processing: the state of the art. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 12(1–2):21–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310560> [†]
- Searle, R.C., Rusby, R.I., Engeln, J., Hey, R.N., Zukin, J., Hunter, P.M., LeBas, T.J., Hoffman, H.-J., and Livermore, R., 1989. Comprehensive sonar imaging of the Easter microplate. *Nature*, 341(6244):701–705. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/341701a0> [†]
- Searle, R.C., Schultheiss, P.J., Weaver, P.P.E., Noel, M., Kidd, R.B., Jacobs, C.L., and Huggett, Q.J., 1985. *Great Meteor East (Distal Madeira Abyssal Plain): Geological Studies of Its Suitability for Disposal of Heat-emitting Radioactive Wastes*. Institute of Oceanographic Sciences, Rept. 193.
- Sears, S.O., and Lucia, F.J., 1979. Reef-growth model for Silurian pinnacle reefs, northern Michigan reef trend. *Geology*, 7(6):299–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<299:RMFSPR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<299:RMFSPR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Seaver, M., Roselle, D.C., Pinto, J.F., and Eversole, J.D., 1998. Absolute emission spectra from *Bacillus subtilis* and *Escherichia coli* vegetative cells in solution. *Appl. Opt.*, 37(22):5344–5347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1364/AO.37.005344> [†]
- Sebai, A., Féraud, G., Bertrand, H., and Hanes, J., 1991. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating and geochemistry of tholeiitic magmatism related to the early opening of the Central Atlantic rift. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):455–472. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90222-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90222-4) [†]
- Seber, D., Barazangi, M., Ibenbrahim, A., and Demnati, A., 1996. Geophysical evidence for lithospheric delamination beneath the Alboran Sea and Rif-Betic mountains. *Nature*, 379(6568):785–790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/379785a0> [†]
- Seber, D., Barazangi, M., Tadili, B.A., Ramdani, M., Ibenbrahim, A., and Sari, D.B., 1996b. Three-dimensional upper mantle structure beneath the intraplate Atlas and interplate Rif mountains of Morocco. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B2):3125–3138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03112> [†]
- Secombe, P.K., and Clark, G.S., 1981. Sulfur isotope and element variations in the South Bay mine, northwestern Ontario. *Economic Geology*, 76:621–636.
- Secombe, P.K., Godwin, C.I., Krouse, H.R., and Juras, S.J., 1990. Sulphur and lead isotope studies of the Buttle Lake massive sulphide deposits, Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada: sources of ore constituents in a submarine exhalative environment. *AusIMM Proc. Pacific Rim Conf.*, 2:419–426.
- Seck, H.A., 1971. Koexistierende alkali-feldspate und plagioklase im system NaAlSi₃O₈-KAlSi₃O₈-CaAl₂Si₂O₈-H₂O bei temperaturen von 650°C bis 900°C. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 115:315–395.
- Secor, D.T., 1965. Role of fluid pressure in jointing. *American Journal of Science.*, 363:633–646.
- Sederholm, J.J., 1897. Über eine archaische Sedimentformation im südwestlichen Finnland und ihre Bedeutung für die Erklärung der Entstehungsweise des Grundgebirges. *Bull. Comm. Geol. Finl.*, 6:1–254.

- Sedimentary and Geochemical Processes Panel White Paper, 1994. *JOIDES J.*, 20:41–48.
- Sedimentation Seminar, 1988. Comparative petrographic maturity of river and beach sand, and origin of quartz arenites. *Journal of Geology Educ.*, 36:79–87.
- Sedlock, R.L., and Isozaki, Y., 1990. Lithology and biostratigraphy of Franciscan-like chert and associated rocks in west-central Baja California, Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(7):852–864. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0852:LABOFL>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0852:LABOFL>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sedwick, P.N., McMurtry, G.M., and Macdougall, J.D., 1992. Chemistry of hydrothermal solutions from Pele's Vents, Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(10):3643–3667. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90159-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90159-G) [†]
- Seeber, L., Armbruster, J.G., and Quittmeyer, R.C., 1981. Seismicity and continental subduction in the Himalayan Arc. In Gupta, H.K., and Delaney, F.M. (Eds.), *Zagros-Hindukush-Himalaya*. Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser., 3:215–242.
- Seeberg-Elverfeldt, J., Schlüter, M., Feseker, T., and Kölling, M., 2005. Rhizon sampling of porewaters near the sediment-water interface of aquatic systems. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 3(8):361–371. <http://aslo.org/lomethods/free/2005/0361.pdf> [†]
- Seeburger, D.A., and Zoback, M.D., 1982. The distribution of natural fractures and joints at depth in crystalline rock. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:5517–5534.
- Seekins, L.C., and Teng, T.L., 1977. Lateral variations in the structure of the Philippine Sea plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:317–324.
- Seely, D.R., 1977. The significance of landward vergence and oblique structural trends on trench inner slopes. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C.I. (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back-Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:187–198.
- Seely, D.R., 1984. The significance of landward vergence and oblique structural trends on trench inner slopes. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, S.C. (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back-Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:187–198.
- Seely, D.R., Vail, P.R., and Walton, G.G., 1974. Trench slope model. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 249–260.
- Seewald, J., Reeves, E., Saccocia, P., Rouxel, O., Walsh, E., Price, R., Tivey, M., Bach, W., and Tivey, M., 2006. Water-rock reaction, substrate composition, magmatic degassing, and mixing as major factors controlling vent fluid compositions in Manus Basin hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Trans Am. Geophys. Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):B34A-02. (Abstract)
- Seewald, J.S., 1987. Na and Ca metasomatism during hydrothermal basalt alteration: an experimental and theoretical study [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- Seewald, J.S., Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Thornton, E.C., 1990. Organic-rich sediment alteration: an experimental and theoretical study at elevated temperatures and pressures. *Applied Geochemistry*, 5(1–2):193–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(90\)90048-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(90)90048-A) [†]
- Seewald, J.S., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1990. The effect of temperature on metal mobility in subseafloor hydrothermal systems: constraints from basalt alteration experiments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 101(2–4):388–403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90168-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90168-W) [†]
- Segal, P., and Rice, J.R., 2006. Does shear heating of pore fluid contribute to earthquake nucleation? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B9):B09316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004129> [†]
- Seger, D.A., and Berberian, G., 1976. Oxygen depletion in the New York Bight apex: causes and consequences. *Am. Soc. Limnol. Spec. Suppl.*, 2:220–239.
- Segerer, A.H., Burggraf, S., Fiala, G., Huber, G., Huber, R., Pley, U., and Stetter, K.O., 1993. Life in hot springs and hydrothermal vents. *Origins Life Evol. Biospheres*, 23(1):77–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01581992> [†]
- Segerström, U., and von Stedingk, H., 2003. Early Holocene spruce, *Picea abies* (L.) Karst., in west central Sweden as revealed by pollen analysis. *Holocene*, 13(6):897–906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1191/0959683603hl672rp> [†]
- Segoufin, J., 1978. Anomalies magnétiques mésozoïques dans le bassin de Mozambique. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 3: Sciences de la Vie*, 287:109–112.
- Segoufin, J., and Patriat, P., 1980. Existence d'anomalies mésozoïques dans la basin de Somalie: implications pour les relations Afrique-Antarctique-Madagascar. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 291:85–88.
- Ségoufin, J., and Patriat, P., 1981. Reconstitutions de l'Océan Indien occidental pour les époques des anomalies M21, M2 et 34. Paléoposition de Madagascar. *Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min. (Fr.)*, 23:605–607.
- Seguenza, G., 1859. Intorno ad un nuovo genere di foraminiferi fossili del torreno Miocenico di Messina. *Eco Peloritano*, 25:1–5.
- Seguenza, G., 1862. Prime ricerche intorno ai rizopodi fossili delle argille Pleistoceniche dei dintorni di Catania. *Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Ser. 2*, 18:84–126.
- Seguenza, G., 1880. Le formazione terziarie nella provincia di Reggio (Calabria). *Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 6:1–446.
- Seibold, E., and Seibold, I., 1955. Revision der Foraminiferen-Bearbeitung C. W. Guembels (1862) aus den Streitberger Schwamm-Mergeln (Oberfranken, Unterer Malm). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 101:91–134.

- Seidel, E., Kreuzer, H., and Harre, W., 1982. A late Oligocene/early Eocene high pressure belt in the external Hellenides. *Geol. Jahrb.*, E23:165–206.
- Seidemann, D., 1978. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ studies of deep-sea igneous rocks. *Geochim Cosmochim. Acta*, 42(11):1721–1734. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90258-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90258-2) [†]
- Seidenkrantz, M.-S., 1993. Foraminifera from the Quaternary sequence in the Anholt boring, Denmark. *Boreas*, 22(4):283–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1993.tb00188.x> [†]
- Seidenkrantz, M.-S., 1993. Benthic foraminiferal and stable isotope evidence for a “Younger Dryas-style” cold spell at the Saalian-Eemian transition, Denmark. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 102(1–2):103–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90008-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90008-7) [†]
- Seidenkrantz, M.-S., and Knudsen, K.L., 1993. Middle Weichselian to Holocene palaeoecology in the eastern Kattegat, Scandinavia: foraminifera, ostracods and ^{14}C measurements. *Boreas*, 22(4):299–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1993.tb00190.x> [†]
- Seidov, D., and Maslin, M., 1996. Seasonally ice free glacial Nordic Seas without deep water ventilation. *Terra Nova*, 8(3):245–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1996.tb00753.x> [†]
- Seifert, K., and Brunotte, D., 1996. Geochemistry of serpentinized mantle peridotite from Site 897 in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.216.1996> [†]
- Seifert, K., and Brunotte, D., 1996. Geochemistry of weathered mid-ocean ridge basalt and diabase clasts from Hole 899B in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–515. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.225.1996> [†]
- Seifert, K., Gibson, I., Weis, D., and Brunotte, D., 1996. Geochemistry of metamorphosed cumulate gabbros from Hole 900A, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.221.1996> [†]
- Seifert, K.E., 1981. Geochemistry of Nauru Basin basalts from the lower portion of Hole 462A, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 705–708. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.129.1981> [†]
- Seifert, K.E., Chang, C.-W., and Brunotte, D.A., 1997. Evidence from the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 149 mafic igneous rocks for oceanic crust in the Iberia Abyssal Plain ocean-continent transition zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B4):7915–7928. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03912> [†]
- Seifert, K.E., Cole, M.R.W., and Brunotte, D.A., 1985. REE mobility due to alteration of Indian Ocean basalt. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 22:1884–1887.
- Seifert, K.E., Gibson, I.L., and ODP Leg 149 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. ODP Leg 149 igneous rocks, Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:623.
- Seifert, K.E., Peterman, Z.E., and Thieben, S.E., 1992. Possible crustal contamination of Midcontinent Rift igneous rocks: examples from the Mineral Lake intrusions, Wisconsin. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 29(6):1140–1153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/e92-092> [†]
- Seifert, K.E., Vallier, T.L., Windom, K.E., and Morgan, S.R., 1981. Geochemistry and petrology of igneous rocks, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 945–954. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.149.1981> [†]
- Seifert, R., Emeis, K.-C., Michaelis, W., and Degens, E.T., 1990. Amino acids and carbohydrates in sediments and interstitial waters from Site 681, Leg 112, Peru continental margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–566. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.152.1990> [†]
- Seifert, R., Emeis, K.-C., Spitzzy, A., Strahlendorff, K., Michaelis, W., and Degens, E.T., 1990. Geochemistry of labile organic matter in sediments and interstitial water recovered from Sites 651 and 653, ODP Leg 107 in the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.143.1990> [†]
- Seifert, R., and Michaelis, W., 1991. Organic compounds in sediments and pore waters of Sites 723 and 724. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.156.1991> [†]
- Seifert, W.K., 1978. Steranes and terpanes in kerogen pyrolysis for correlation of oils and source rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(5):473–484. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90197-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90197-7) [†]
- Seifert, W.K., and Moldowan, J.M., 1978. Applications of steranes, terpanes and monoaromatics to the maturation, migration and source of crude oils. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(1):77–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90219-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90219-3) [†]



- Seifert, W.K., and Moldowan, J.M., 1979. The effect of biodegradation on steranes and terpanes in crude oils. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(1):111–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90051-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90051-6) [†]
- Seifert, W.K., and Moldowan, J.M., 1980. The effect of thermal stress on source-rock quality as measured by hopane stereochemistry. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth (1956-1998)*, 12:229–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946\(79\)90107-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946(79)90107-1) [†]
- Seifert, W.K., and Moldowan, J.M., 1980. The effect of thermal stress on source-rock quality as measured by hopane stereochemistry. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1979*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 229–237.
- Seifert, W.K., Moldowan, J.M., Smith, G.W., and Whitehead, E.V., 1978. First proof of structure of a C₂₈-pentacyclic triterpane in petroleum. *Nature*, 271(5644):436–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/271436a0> [†]
- Seiglie, G., 1968. Foraminiferal assemblages as indexes of organic carbon content in sediments or of water pollution. *AAPG Bulletin*, 52:2231–2241.
- Seilacher, A., 1953. Studien zur Palichnologie, I. Über die Methoden der Palichnologie. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 96:421–451.
- Seilacher, A., 1962. Paleontological studies in turbidite sedimentation and erosion. *Journal of Geology*, 70:227–234.
- Seilacher, A., 1963. Kaledonischer Unterban der Irakiden. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 10:527–542.
- Seilacher, A., 1967. Bathymetry of trace fossils. *Marine Geology*, 5(5–6):413–428. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(67\)90051-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(67)90051-5) [†]
- Seilacher, A., 1975. Use of trace fossil assemblages for recognizing depositional environments. In Basan, P. (Ed.), *Trace Fossil Concepts: SEPM Short Course*, 5:167–181.
- Seilacher, A., 1977. Evolution of trace fossil communities. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Patterns of Evolution*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 359–376.
- Seilacher, A., 1977. Use of trace fossil for recognizing depositional environments. In Basan, P.B. (Ed.), *Trace Fossil Concepts. SEPM Short Course*, 5:185–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/scn.77.01.0185> [†]
- Seismic Systems Manual, 2000. *Operation and Maintenance Manual: G.I. Gun*: Houston (Seismic Systems, Inc).
- Seisser, W.G., 1995. Paleoproductivity of the Indian Ocean during the Tertiary Period. *Global and Planetary Change*, 11(1–2):71–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(95\)00003-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(95)00003-A) [†]
- Seitz, J.C., and Pasteris, J.D., 1990. Theoretical and practical aspects of differential partitioning of gases by clathrate hydrates in fluid inclusions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 54(3):631–639. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90359-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90359-S) [†]
- Seitzinger, S.P., and Sanders, R.W., 1999. Atmospheric inputs of dissolved organic nitrogen stimulate estuarine bacteria and phytoplankton. *Limnology and Oceanography* 44(3):721–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1999.44.3.0721> [†]
- Sejrup, H.P., Fjæran, T., Hald, M., Beck, L., Hagen, J., Miljeteig, I., Morvik, I., and Norvik, O., 1981. Benthonic foraminifera in surface samples from the Norwegian continental margin between 62°N and 65°N. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 11(4):277–293.
- Sejrup, H.-P., and Guilbault, J.-P., 1980. *Cassidulina reniforme* and *C. obtusa* (foraminifera) taxonomy, distribution and ecology. *Sarsia*, 65:79–85.
- Sejrup, H.P., King, E.L., Aarseth, I., Haflidason, H., and Elverhøi, A., 1996. Quaternary erosion and depositional processes: western Norwegian fjords, Norwegian Channel and North Sea Fan. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 117(1):187–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.117.01.11> [†]
- Sejrup, H.P., and Larsen, E., 1990. Eemian-early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. In Rutter, N., Matthews, J.V., Jr., and Schweger, C.E., (Eds.), *The climate and environment of the last interglacial in the Arctic and Subarctic*. *Quat. Internat.*, 10-12:161–166.
- Sejrup, H.-P., Sjøholm, J., Furnes, H., Beyer, I., Eide, L., Jansen, E., and Mangerud, J., 1989. Quaternary tephrachronology on the Iceland Plateau, north of Iceland. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 4:109–114.
- Seki, A., Tada, R., Kurokawa, S., Murayama, M., and Matsuzaki, T., 2016. High-resolution XRF core scanner analysis of the Japan Sea sediments (IODP U1425) and its paleoceanographic implication [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2016]. (Abstract MIS17-05) http://www2.jpгу.org/meeting/2016/session/PDF/M-IS17/MIS17-05_e.pdf [†]
- Seki, A., Tada, R., Kurokawa, S., Murayama, M., Matsuzaki, T., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2016. Estimation of organic content in the Quaternary hemipelagic sediment from Yamato Ridge based on Br intensity by XRF core scanner. *Goldschmidt Conference Abstracts*, 2016:2794. <https://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2016/2794.pdf> [†]
- Seki, O., Bendle, J.A., Harada, N., Kobayashi, M., Sawada, K., Moossen, H., Inglis, G.N., Nagao, S., and Sakamoto, T., 2014. Assessment and calibration of TEX₈₆ paleothermometry in the Sea of Okhotsk and sub-polar North Pacific region: implications for paleoceanography. *Progress in Oceanography*, 126:254–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2014.04.013> [†]

- Seki, O., Foster, G.L., Schmidt, D.N., Mackensen, A., Kawamura, K., and Pancost, R.D., 2010. Alkenone and boron-based Pliocene pCO_2 records. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 292(1–2):201–211. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.037> [†]
- Seki, O., Ikehara, M., Yamamoto, M., Kawamura, K., and Takahashi, K., 2011. Biomarker records in Bering Sea sediment core (IODP Site U1341) over the past 4.3 Myrs [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP42A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP42A-03.html> [†]
- Seki, O., Schmidt, D.N., and Pancost, R.D., 2007. Temperature and productivity change associated with the closure of the Central American Seaway. *Abstr. Rep.—Int. Congr. Organic Geochemistry*, 23:507–508.
- Seki, O., Schmidt, D.N., Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Pancost, D., 2012. Paleoceanographic changes in the eastern equatorial Pacific over the last 10 Myr. *Paleoceanography*, 27(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002158> [†]
- Seki, Y., 1973. Distribution and modes of occurrence of wairakites in the Japanese island arc. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 79:521–527.
- Seki, Y., Oki, Y., Matsuda, T., Mikami, K., and Okumura, K., 1969. Metamorphism in the Tanzawa Mountains, central Japan. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Min. Petrol. Economic Geology*, 66:1–24, 49–75.
- Sekiguchi, Y., Takahashi, H., Kamagata, Y., Ohashi, A., and Harada, H., 2001. In situ detection, isolation, and physiological properties of a thin filamentous microorganism abundant in methanogenic granular sludges: a novel isolate affiliated with a clone cluster, the green non-sulfur bacteria, subdivision I. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 67(12):5740–5749. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.67.12.5740-5749.2001> [†]
- Sekiguchi, Y., Yamada, T., Hanada, S., Ohashi, A., Harada, H., and Kamagata, Y., 2003. *Anaerolinea thermophila* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Caldilinea aerophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., novel filamentous thermophiles that represent a previously uncultured lineage of the domain *Bacteria* at the subphylum level. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(6):1843–1851. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02699-0> [†]
- Selby, M.J., 1994. Hillslope sediment transport and deposition. In Pye, K. (Ed.), *Sediment Transport and Depositional Processes*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 61–87.
- Seldon, B., and Flemings, P.B., 2005. Reservoir pressure and seafloor venting: predicting trap integrity in a Gulf of Mexico deepwater turbidite minibasin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 89(2):193–209. [†]
- Self, S., Blake, S., Sharma, K., Widdowson, M., and Sephton, S., 2008. Sulfur and chlorine in Late Cretaceous Deccan magmas and eruptive gas release. *Science*, 319(5870):1654–1657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1152830> [†]
- Self, S., Keszthelyi, L., and Thordarson, T., 1998. The importance of pahoehoe. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 26:81–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.26.1.81> [†]
- Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1978. Characteristics of widespread pyroclastic deposits formed by the interaction of silicic magma and water. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 41(3):196–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597223> [†]
- Self, S., Thordarson, T., and Keszthelyi, L., 1997. Emplacement of continental flood basalt lava flows. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 100:381–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM100p0381> [†]
- Self, S., Thordarson, T., Keszthelyi, L., Walker, G.P.L., Hon, K., Murphy, M.T., Long, P., and Finnemore, S., 1996. A new model for the emplacement of Columbia River Basalts as large, inflated pahoehoe lava flow fields. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(19):2689–2692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL02450> [†]
- Self-Trail, J.M., 2001. Biostratigraphic subdivision and correlation of upper Maastrichtian sediments from the Atlantic coastal plain and Blake Nose, western Atlantic. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):93–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.05> [†]
- Self-Trail, J.M., and Bybell, L.M., 1995. Cretaceous and Paleogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of New Jersey. In Baker, J.E.B. (Ed.), *Contributions to the Paleontology of New Jersey*. Geol. Assoc. New Jersey), 12:102–139.
- Seliger, H.H., McKinley, K.R., Biggley, W.H., Rivkin, R.B., and Aspden, K.R.H., 1981. Phytoplankton patchiness and frontal regions. *Mar. Biol.*, 61(2–3):119–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00386651> [†]
- Seliverstov, N.I., 1984. Structure of junction zone between Kuril-Kamchatka and Aleutian Island Arc from continuous seismic profiling. *Vulkanol. Seysmol.*, 3:53–67. (in Russian)
- Selkin, P.A., Bergmann, F., Brainard, M., Dekens, P., Galy, V.V., Lantzsich, H., Manzueta, M., Meynadier, L., Reilly, B., Ruiz, V., Savian, J., Weber, M., France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 354 Science Party, 2017. Magnetic fabric and channel migration in the active levee of the Bengal Fan, IODP Site U1454. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):43-8. <https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2017AM/meetingapp.cgi/Paper/305063> [†]
- Selkin, P.A., Gee, J.S., Tauxe, L., Meurer, W.P., and Newell, A.J., 2000. The effect of remanence anisotropy on paleointensity estimates: a case study from the Archean Stillwater Complex. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 183(3–4):403–416. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00292-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00292-2) [†]
- Selkin, P.A., and Tauxe, L., 2000. Long-term variations in palaeointensity. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1768):1065–1088. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0574> [†]

- Sellén, E., O'Regan, M., and Jakobsson, M., 2010. Spatial and temporal Arctic Ocean depositional regimes: a key to the evolution of ice drift and current patterns. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(25–26):3644–3664. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.06.005> [†]
- Selley, R.C., 1969. Near-shore marine continental sediments of the Sirte Basin, Lybia. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 124:419–460.
- Selley, R.C., 1970. Studies of sequence in sediments using a simple mathematical device. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 125:557–581.
- Selley, R.C., 1988. *Applied Sedimentology*: New York (Academic).
- Selli, R., 1985. Tectonic evolution of the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 131–151.
- Selli, R., Accorsi, C.A., Bandini Mazzanti, M., et al., 1977. The Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). A potential Neogene/Quaternary boundary stratotype. *G. Geol.*, 42:181–204.
- Selli, R., Accorsi, C.A., Mazzanti, M., Bertolani Marchetti, D., Bigazzi, G., Bonadonna, F.G., Borsetti, A.M., Cati, F., Colalongo, M.L., D'Onofrio, S., Landini, W., Menesini, E., Mezzetti, R., Pasini, G., Savelli, C., and Tampieri, R., 1977. The Vrica section (Calabria, Italy): a potential Neogene/Quaternary boundary stratotype. *G. Geol.*, 42:181–204.
- Sellier de Civrieux, J.M., and Bonilla, J., 1971. La influencia de los parámetros físico-químicos del fondo en las facies de foraminíferos bentónicos. *Univ Oriente, Inst. Oceanogr. Bol.*, 9:15–34.
- Selverstone, J., and Chamberlain, C.P., 1990. Apparent isobaric cooling paths from granulites: two counterexamples from British Columbia and New Hampshire. *Geology*, 18(4):307–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0307:AICPFG>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0307:AICPFG>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Semenenko, V.P., Sobotovich, E.V., and Tertychnaya, B.V., 1987. *Meteorites of Ukraine*: Kiev (Naukova Dumka Publ.).
- Semina, H.J., 1982. Morphology of the frustula of *Eucampia balaustium* Castr. (Bacillariophyta, Biddulphiaceae). *Trans. P. P. Shirshov Inst. Oceanol.*, 114:20–26.
- Semmelhack, W., 1943. Die Staubfälle im nordwest-afrikanischen Gebiet des Atlantischen Ozeans. *Ann. Hydrogr. Marit. Meteor.*, 62:273–277.
- Sempéré, J.-C., 1991. High-magnetization zones near spreading center discontinuities. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(2):389–405. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90085-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90085-V) [†]
- Sempéré, J.-C., Cochran, J.R., and SEIR Scientific Team, 1997. The Southeast Indian Ridge between 88°E and 118°E: variations in crustal accretion at constant spreading rate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B7):15489–15505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00171> [†]
- Sempéré, J.-C., Palmer, J., Christie, D.M., Phipps-Morgan, J., and Shor, A.N., 1991. Australian–Antarctic discordance. *Geology*, 19(5):429–432. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0429:AAD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0429:AAD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sempéré, J.-C., Purdy, G.M., and Schouten, H., 1990. Segmentation of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 24°N and 30°40'N. *Nature*, 344(6265):427–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/344427a0> [†]
- Sempéré, J.-C., West, B.P., and Géli, L., 1996. The Southeast Indian Ridge between 127° and 134°40'E: contrasts in segmentation characteristics and implication for crustal accretion. In MacLeod et al. (eds.), *Tectonic, Magmatic, Hydrothermal and Biological Segmentation of Mid-ocean Ridges*. Geological Society Special Publication, 118:1–15.
- Semtner, A.J., and Chervin, R.M., 1992. Ocean general circulation from a global eddy-resolving model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(4):5493–5550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JC00095> [†]
- Sen, A., Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Levine, P., 1999. Combining a computer simulation and eustatic events to date seismic sequence boundaries: a case study of the Neogene of the Bahamas. *Sedimentary Geology*, 125(1–2):47–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(98\)00147-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(98)00147-X) [†]
- Sen, C., and Dunn, T., 1994. Dehydration melting of a basaltic amphibolite composition at 1.5 and 2.0 GPa: implications for the origin of adakites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 117(4):394–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00307273> [†]
- Sen, G., 1986. Mineralogy and petrogenesis of the Deccan Trap lava flows around Mahabaleshwar, India. *Journal of Petrology*, 27:627–663.
- Sen, G., 2014. Basaltic magmatism at mid-oceanic ridges and Hawaiian hot spot. In Sen, G. (Ed.), *Petrology*: Heidelberg (Springer), 163–187. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-38800-2_8 [†]
- Sen, G., Hickey-Vargas, R., Waggoner, D.G., and Maurrasse, F., 1988. Geochemistry of basalts from the Dumisseau Formation, southern Haiti: implications for the origin of the Caribbean Sea crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 87(4):423–437. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90006-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90006-4) [†]
- Sen, G., and Presnall, D.C., 1986. Petrogenesis of dunite xenoliths from Koolau Volcano, Oahu, Hawaii: implications for Hawaiian volcanism. *Journal of Petrology*, 27:197–217.
- Sen, M.K., and Stoffa, P.L., 1991. Nonlinear, one-dimensional seismic waveform inversion using simulated annealing. *Geophysics*, 56(10):1624–1638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442973> [†]
- Sen, P.N., and Goode, P.A., 1992. Influence of temperature on electrical conductivity on shaly sands. *Geophysics*, 57(1):89–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443191> [†]

- Sen, P.N., Straley, C., Kenyon, W.E., and Whittingham, M.S., 1990. Surface-to-volume ratio, charge density, nuclear magnetic relaxation, and permeability in clay-bearing sandstones. *Geophysics*, 55(1):61–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442772> [†]
- Sen Gupta, B., Lee, R., and May, M., 1981. Upwelling and an unusual assemblage of benthic foraminifera on the northern Florida continental slope. *Journal of Paleontology*, 55:853–857.
- Sen Gupta, B.K., 1971. The benthonic foraminifera of the tail of the Grand Banks. *Micropaleontology*, 17(1):69–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485038> [†]
- Sen Gupta, B.K., 1999. Systematics of modern foraminifera. In Sen Gupta, B.K. (Ed.), *Modern Foraminifera*: London (Kluwer Academic), 7–36. [†]
- Sen Gupta, B.K., and Kilborne, R.T., 1976. Depth distribution of benthic foraminifera on the Georgia continental shelf. *Spec. Publ.—1st Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera Continental Margin, Maritime Sediments*, 1:25–38.
- Sen Gupta, B.K., Lee, R.F., and May, M.S., 1981. Upwelling and an unusual assemblage of benthic foraminifera on the northern Florida continental slope. *Journal of Paleontology*, 55:853–857.
- Sen Gupta, B.K., and Machain-Castillo, M.L., 1993. Benthic foraminifera in oxygen-poor habitats. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 20(3–4):183–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90032-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90032-S) [†]
- Sen Gupta, B.K., Shin, I.C., Wendler, S.T., 1987. Relevance of specimen size in distribution studies of deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Palaios*, 2(4):332–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514758> [†]
- Sen Gupta, R., Fondecarr, S.P., Sankaranarayanan, V.E., and De Sousa, S.N., 1975. Chemical oceanography of the Arabian Sea, Part 1. Hydrochemical and hydrographical features of the northern basin. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 4:136–140.
- Senanayake, W.E., and McElhinny, M.W., 1981. Hysteresis and susceptibility characteristics of magnetite and titanomagnetites: interpretation of results from basaltic rocks. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 26(1–2):47–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(81\)90096-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(81)90096-0) [†]
- Senft, L.E., and Stewart, S.T., 2009. Dynamic fault weakening and the formation of large impact craters. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(3–4):471–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.033> [†]
- Sengbush, R.L., 1983. *Seismic Exploration Methods*: Boston (Int. Human Res. Dev. Corp.).
- Sengers, J.V., and Watson, J.T.R., 1987. Improved international formulations for the viscosity and thermal conductivity of water substance. *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data*, 15:1291.
- Sengör, A.H.C., and Burke, K., 1978. Relative timing of rifting and volcanism on Earth and its tectonic implications. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 5:419–421.
- Sengör, A.M.C., 1979. Mid-Mesozoic closure of Permo-Triassic Tethys and its implications. *Nature*, 279(5714):590–593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/279590a0> [†]
- Sengör, A.M.C., 1981. The evolution of Paleo-Tethys in the Tibetan segment of the Alpides. In *Proc. Symp. Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau I*. Beijing (Science Press), 51–56.
- Sengör, A.M.C., 1984. The Cimmeride orogenic system and the tectonics of Eurasia. *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 195.
- Sengör, A.M.C., 1986. Die Alpiden und die Kimmeriden: die verdoppelte Geschichte der Tethys: reply. *Geologische Rundschau*, 75:203–212.
- Sengör, A.M.C., 1986. The dual nature of the Alpine-Himalayan System: progress, problems and prospects. *Tectonophysics*, 127:177–195.
- Sengör, A.M.C., 1987. Tectonics of the Tethysides: orogenic collage development in a collisional setting. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 15(1):213–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.15.050187.001241> [†]
- Sengör, A.M.C., Altiner, D., Cin, A., Ustaömer, T., and Hsü, K.J., 1988. Origin and assembly of the Tethyside orogenic collage at the expense of Gondwana Land. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Geological Society Special Publication, 37:119–181.
- Sengör, A.M.C., Görür, N., and Sario_lü, F., 1985. Strike-slip faulting and related basin formation in zones of tectonic escape: Turkey as a case study. In Biddle, K.T., and Christie-Blick, N. (Eds.), *Strike-slip Deformation, Basin Formation and Sedimentation*. Soc. Econ. Paleont. Mineral., Spec. Publ., 37:227–264.
- Sengör, A.M.C., and Hsü, K.J., 1984. The Cimmerides of eastern Asia: history of the eastern end of Paleo-Tethys. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 147:139–167.
- Sengör, A.M.C., and Yilmaz, Y., 1981. Tethyan evolution of Turkey: a plate tectonic approach. *Tectonophysics*, 75(3–4):181–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90275-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90275-4) [†]
- Sengör, A. M.C., Yilmaz, Y., and Sungürlü, O., 1984. Tectonics of the Mediterranean Cimmerides: nature and evolution of the western termination of Palaeo-Tethys. In Dixon, J.E. and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:77–112.
- Sengupta, S., 1966. Geological and geophysical studies in western part of Bengal Basin, India. *AAPG Bulletin*, 50:1001–1017.
- Sengupta, S., 1988. Upper Gondwana stratigraphy and palaeobotany of Rajmahal Hills, Bihar (India). In *Palaeontologica India: Geol. Surv. India Monogr.*, 48.
- Senior, E., Lindström, E.B., Banat, I.M., and Nedwell, D.B., 1982. Sulfate reduction and methanogenesis in the sediment of a salt marsh on the east coast of the United Kingdom. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 43:987–996.

- Senjyu, T., 1999. The Japan Sea Intermediate Water; its characteristics and circulation. *Journal of Oceanography*, 55(2):111–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1007825609622> [†]
- Seno, T., 1977. The instantaneous rotation vector of the Philippine Sea plate relative to the Eurasian plate. *Tectonophysics*, 42(2–4):209–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90168-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90168-8) [†]
- Seno, T., 1985. Age of subducting lithosphere and back-arc basin formation in the western Pacific since the middle Tertiary. In Nasu, N., et al. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 469–481.
- Seno, T., and Eguchi, T., 1983. Seismotectonics of the western Pacific region. In Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 11:5–40.
- Seno, T. and Gonzalez, D., 1987. Faulting caused by earthquakes beneath the outer slope of the Japan trench. *J. Phys. Earth*, 35:381–407.
- Seno, T., and Maruyama, S., 1984. Paleogeographic reconstruction and origin of the Philippine Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 102(1–4):53–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90008-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90008-8) [†]
- Seno, T., Moriyama, T., Stein, S., Woods, D.F., Demets, C., Argus, D., and Gordon, R., 1987. Redetermination of the Philippine Sea plate motion. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1474.
- Seno, T., Moriyama, T., Stein, S.A., Woods, D.F., and Demets, C., 1987. Redetermination of the Philippine Sea plate motion. *Seismol. Soc. Jpn. Progr. and Abstr.*, 1:86.
- Seno, T., Sakurai, T., and Stein, S., 1996. Can the Okhotsk plate be discriminated from the North American plate? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B5):11305–11315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00532> [†]
- Seno, T., Stein, S., and Gripp, A.E., 1993. A model for the motion of the Philippine Sea plate consistent with NUVEL-1 and geological data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B10):17941–17948. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00782> [†]
- Senowbari-Daryan, B., 1980. Fazielle und paläontologische Untersuchungen in oberrhätischen Riffen (Feichtenstein- und Gruberriff bei Hintersee, Salzburg, Nördliche Kalkalpen). *Facies*, 3(1):1–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536456> [†]
- Senowbari-Daryan, B., and Grötsch, J., 1992. *Palaxius salataensis*: a cretaceous anomuran microcoprolite from the MIT Guyot (northwest Pacific Ocean). *Ichnos*, 2(1):85–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10420949209380077> [†]
- Senske, D.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1988. A seismic-reflection survey of DSDP Sites 417 and 418. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.116.1988> [†]
- Senum, G.I., and Dietz, R.N., 1991. Perfluorocarbon tracer tagging of drilling muds for the assessment of sample contamination. In Fliermans, C.B., and Hazen, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. First Int. Symp. Microbiology of Deep Subsurface*. Westinghouse Savannah River Co. Information Service Section Publications Group, 7–145.
- Seol, Y., Kneafsey, T.J., and Rees, E.V., 2009. X-ray CT observations of methane hydrate distribution in natural sediment and laboratory formed compacted sand samples. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS31A-1193. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/OS31A-1193.html> [†]
- Sepkoski, J., 1982. Mass extinctions in the Phanerozoic oceans: a review. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 190:283–289.
- Sepkoski, J.J., 1986. Phanerozoic overview of mass extinction. In Raup, D., and Jablonski, D. (Eds.), *Patterns and Processes in the History of Life*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 277–295.
- Sepkoski, J.J., Jr., Bambach, R.K., Raup, D.M., and Valentine, J.W., 1981. Phanerozoic marine diversity and the fossil record. *Nature*, 293(5832):435–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/293435a0> [†]
- Sepulveda, J., 2008. Ecological and environmental consequences of Oceanic Anoxic Events and the Cretaceous–Paleogene mass extinction event: a molecular-isotopic approach [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Bremen, Germany. <http://elib.suub.uni-bremen.de/peid=D00011217> [†]
- Serno, S., Winckler, G., Anderson, R.F., Hayes, C.T., McGee, D., Machalett, B., Ren, H., Straub, S.M., Gersonde, R., and Haug, G.H., 2014. Eolian dust input to the subarctic North Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 387:252–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.008> [†]
- Serno, S., Winckler, G., Anderson, R.F., Jaccard, S.L., Kienast, S.S., and Haug, G.H., 2017. Change in dust seasonality as the primary driver for orbital-scale dust storm variability in East Asia. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(8):3796–3805. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL072345> [†]
- Serova, M.Y., 1978. Stratigraphy and foraminifers of the Neogene of Kamchatka. *Trans. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.*, 323:1–174.
- Serova, M.Y., Fotyaynova, L.I., Linkova, T.I., and Remzovsky, V.I., 1981. Relationship between biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic levels of the Neogene in the north-west Pacific. In Ikebe, N., Chiji, M., Tsuchi, R., Morozumi, Y., and Kawata, T. (Eds.), *Proc. IGCP-114 Intern. Workshop Pacific Neogene Biostratigraphy*: Osaka (Osaka Mus. Nat. History), 137–138.
- Serova, M.Y., and Tai, Y., 1977. Development phases of foraminifers and correlation of Neogene sections of Kamchatka and Japan. *Vopr. Mikropaleontol.*, 20:127–180.
- Serra, F., 2000. Late Pleistocene turbiditic deposits of the Escanaba Trough (northeastern Pacific Ocean), sedimentation in an oceanic ridge valley with strong hydrothermal activity [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bologna, Italy.
- Serra, N., 2004. Observations and numerical modelling of the Mediterranean Outflow [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Lisbon, Spain.

- Serra, N., Ambar, I., and Boutov, D., 2010. Surface expression of Mediterranean water dipoles and their contribution to the shelf/slope–open ocean exchange. *Ocean Sci.*, 6(1):191–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/os-6-191-2010> [†]
- Serra, N., Käse, R.H., Köhl, A., Stammer, D., and Quadfasel, D., 2010. On the low-frequency phase relation between the Denmark Strait and the Faroe-Bank Channel overflows. *Tellus, Ser. A*, 62(4):530–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0870.2010.00445.x> [†]
- Serra, O., 1972. *Review of well-logging methods*. Spec. Publ.—Mem. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., 77:769–773.
- Serra, O., 1972. *Well-logging and stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Mem. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., 77:775–797.
- Serra, O., 1977. Methode rapide d'analyse faciologique par diagraphies differees. *SPWLA 5th Europ. Symp. Trans.*, Pap. 9.
- Serra, O., 1979. Diagraphies différées; bases de l'interprétation, Tome 1. Acquisition des données diagraphiques. *Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine*, Mem. 1.
- Serra, O., 1984. *Fundamentals of Well-Log Interpretation (Volume 1): The Acquisition of Logging Data*. Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Serra, O., 1985. Diagraphies différées; bases de l'interprétation. Tome 2: Interprétation des données diagraphiques. *Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, Mem. 7.
- Serra, O., 1985. *Sedimentary Environments from Wireline Logs*: Houston (Schlumberger), 28–35, 160–168.
- Serra, O., 1985. Shallow-water carbonate environment (Sect. 5.8). In *Sedimentary Environments from Wireline Logs*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Serv.), 143–154.
- Serra, O., 1986. *Fundamentals of Well-Log Interpretation (Volume 2): The Interpretation of Logging Data*. Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Serra, O., 1986. *Information on sedimentary structures*. In *Fundamentals of Well-Log Interpretation (Volume 2): The Interpretation of Logging Data*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 137–152.
- Serra, O., 1989. 6.8 shallow water carbonate environment. In *Sedimentary Environments from Wireline Logs (2nd edition)*: Houston, TX (Schlumberger Well Serv.), 199–211.
- Serra, O., 1989. *Formation MicroScanner Image Interpretation*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Serv.), SMP-7028.
- Serra, O., 1998. Role of well-logging in the study of sedimentary basins. In *Dynamics and Methods of Study of Sedimentary Basins*: New Delhi (Assoc. French Sedimentol.).
- Serra, O., and Abbott, H.T., 1982. The contribution of logging data to sedimentology and stratigraphy. *Soc. Pet. Eng. AIME, Spec. Pap. J., February*, 117–131.
- Serra, O., Baldwin, J.L., and Quirein, J.A., 1980. Theory, interpretation and practical applications of natural gamma ray spectroscopy. *Trans. SPWLA 21st Annu. Logging Symp.*, 27:Q1–Q30.
- Serra, O., and Sulpice, L., 1975. Sedimentological analysis of shale-sand series from well logs. *Trans. SPWLA 16th Ann. Logging Symp.*, Pap. W.
- Serrano, F., 1979. Los foraminíferos planctónicos del Mioceno superior de la cuenca de Ronda y su comparación con los de otras áreas de las Cordilleras Béticas [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. de Málaga, Spain.
- Serrano, F., González-Donoso, J.M., and Linares, D., 1999. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Pliocene at Sites 975 (Menorca Rise) and 976 (Alboran Sea) from a quantitative analysis of the planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 185–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.239.1999>
- Serri, G., 1981. The petrochemistry of ophiolite gabbroic complexes. A key for the classification of ophiolites into low-Ti and high-Ti types. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(1):203–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90221-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90221-1) [†]
- Serri, G., Hebert, R., and Hékinian, R., 1985. Chemistry of ultramafic tectonites and ultramafic to gabbroic cumulates from the major oceanic basins and the Northern Apennines ophiolites. *Ophioliti*, 10:63–76.
- Serri, G., Hébert, R., and Hékinian, R., 1988. Petrology of a plagioclase-bearing olivine websterite from the Goringe Bank (northeastern Atlantic Ocean). *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 25:557–569.
- Serri, G., Spadea, P., Beccaluva, L., Civetta, M., Coltorti, M., Dostal, J., Sajona, F., Vaccaro, C., and Zeda, O., 1991. Petrology of igneous rocks from the Celebes Sea basement. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.160.1991> [†]
- Servant, M., Maley, J., Turcq, B., Absy, M.-L., Brenac, P., Fournier, M., and Ledru, M.-P., 1993. Tropical forest changes during the late Quaternary in African and South American lowlands. *Global and Planetary Change*, 7(1–3):25–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(93\)90038-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(93)90038-P) [†]
- Serve, L., and Piovetti, L., 1984. Dosage par chromatographie liquide haute-performance des composés phénoliques libérés par hydrolyse d'acides humiques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 292(2):458–467. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673\(01\)83629-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(01)83629-3) [†]
- Serve, L., Piovetti, L., and Longuemard, N., 1983. Dosage des acides et aldéhydes phénoliques par chromatographie liquide haute-performance: analyse comparative des sols de haute montagne et de leur végétation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 259:319–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673\(01\)88012-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(01)88012-2) [†]
- Servicio Nacional de Geología Y Minería, 1980. Geological map of Chile. *Inst. Investig. Geol.*, Inscr. 52527 (scale 1:1,000,000).

- Sessitsch, A., Weilharter, A., Gerzabek, M.H., Kirchmann, H., and Kandeler, E., 2001. Microbial population structures in soil particle size fractions of a long-term fertilizer field experiment. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 67(9):4215–4224. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.67.9.4215-4224.2001> [†]
- Setchell, W.A., 1928. A botanical view of coral reefs, especially those of the Indo-Pacific region. *Proc. 3rd Pac. Sci. Congr.*, 1137–1143.
- Setlow, R.B., 1966. Cyclobutane-type pyrimidine dimers in polynucleotides. *Science*, 153(3734):379–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.153.3734.379> [†]
- Seto, K., Nomura, R., and Niitsuma, N., 1991. Data report: oxygen and carbon isotope records of the upper Maestrichtian to lower Eocene benthic foraminifers at Site 752 in the eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 885–889. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.184.1991> [†]
- Seton, M., Müller, R.D., Zahirovic, S., Gaina, C., Torsvik, T., Shephard, G., Talsma, A., Gurnis, M., Turner, M., Maus, S., and Chandler, M., 2012. Global continental and ocean basin reconstructions since 200 Ma. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 113(3–4):212–270. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2012.03.002> [†]
- Setoyama, E., and Kaminski, M.A., 2015. Neogene benthic foraminifera from the southern Bering Sea (IODP Expedition 323). *Palaeontologia Electronica*, 18.2.38A. <http://palaeo-electronica.org/content/2015/1264-bering-benthic-forams> [†]
- Setoyama, E., Kaminski, M.A., and Kender, S., 2014. Benthic foraminifera from Hole 1341B on Bowers Ridge, southern Bering Sea, IODP Expedition 323. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-4656. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-4656.pdf> [†]
- Setoyama, E., Kaminski, M.A., and Tyszka, J., 2011. Campanian agglutinated foraminifera from the Lomonosov Ridge, IODP Leg 302, ACEX, in the paleogeographic context of the Arctic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 57(6):507–530. <http://www.micropress.org/microaccess/micropaleontology/issue-287/article-1759> [†]
- Setoyama, E., Kaminski, M.A., and Tyszka, J., 2012. Campanian agglutinated foraminifera from the Lomonosov Ridge, IODP Leg 302 (ACEX): implications for Arctic Late Cretaceous paleogeography. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:4757. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-4757.pdf> [†]
- Setty, M.G.A.P., 1983. Upwelling along the western Indian continental margin and its geological record: a summary. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record*. NATO Conference Series 4, 10B:201–216.
- Sevèque, J.L., Oustrière, P., Criaud, A., 1985. WATRAZ, programme de calcul d'équilibre dans les eaux. *Rep. BRGM*, 85 SGN 061 GMX.
- Sever, J.R., and Haug, P., 1971. Fatty acids and hydrocarbons in Surtsey sediment. *Nature*, 234(5330):447–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/234447a0> [†]
- Severinghaus, J.P., and Macdonald, K.C., 1988. High inside corners at ridge-transform intersections. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 9(4):353–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00315005> [†]
- Severmann, S., Larsen, O., Palmer, M.R., and Nüster, J., 2002. The isotopic signature of Fe-mineralization during early diagenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66:A698.
- Severmann, S., McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., and Hammond, D.E., 2010. The continental shelf benthic iron flux and its isotope composition. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(14):3984–4004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.04.022> [†]
- Sevigny, J., Whitechurch, H., Storey, M., and Salters, V.J.M., 1989. Age, petrology and geochemistry of the Kerguelen Plateau basalts drilled during ODP Leg 120. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:503. (Abstract)
- Sevigny, J.H., Whitechurch, H., Storey, M., and Salters, V.J.M., 1992. Zeolite-facies metamorphism of central Kerguelen Plateau basalts. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.117.1992> [†]
- Sewall, J.O., Sloan, L.C., Huber, M., and Wing, S., 2000. Climate sensitivity to changes in land surface characteristics. *Global and Planetary Change*, 26(4):445–465. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(00\)00056-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(00)00056-4) [†]
- Seward, T.M., 1984. The transport and deposition of gold in hydrothermal systems. In Foster, R.P. (Ed.), *Gold '82: Rotterdam* (A.A. Balkema), 165–181.
- Sewell, R.J., 1988. Late Miocene volcanic stratigraphy of central Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 31(1):41–64. [†]
- Sewell, R.J., Weaver, S.D., and Reay, M.B., 1992. Geology of Banks Peninsula, 1:100,000. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci. Map, 3.
- Sexton, P.F., and Barker, S., 2012. Onset of “Pacific-style” deep-sea sedimentary carbonate cycles at the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 321–322:81–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.12.043> [†]
- Sexton, P.F., and Norris, R.D., 2008. Dispersal and biogeography of marine plankton: long-distance dispersal of the foraminifer *Truncorotalia truncatulinoides*. *Geology*, 36(11):899–902. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25232A.1> [†]
- Sexton, P.F., Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Pälike, H., Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Bolton, C.T., and Gibbs, S., 2011. Eocene global warming events driven by ventilation of oceanic dissolved organic carbon. *Nature*, 471(7338):349–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature09826> [†]

- Sexton, P.F., and Wilson, P.A., 2009. Preservation of benthic foraminifera and reliability of deep-sea temperature records: the importance of sedimentation rates, lithology, and the need to examine test wall structure. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001650> [†]
- Sexton, P.F., Wilson, P.A., and Norris, R.D., 2006. Testing the Cenozoic multisite composite $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ curves: new monospecific Eocene records from a single locality, Demerara Rise (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 207). *Paleoceanography*, 21(2):PA2019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001253> [†]
- Sexton, P.F., Wilson, P.A., and Pearson, P.N., 2006. Microstructural and geochemical perspectives on planktic foraminiferal preservation: “glassy” versus “frosty.” *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(12):Q12P19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001291> [†]
- Sexton, P.F., Wilson, P.A., and Pearson, P.N., 2006. Palaeoecology of late middle Eocene planktic foraminifera and evolutionary implications. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 60(1):1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.02.006> [†]
- Seyfert, C.K., 1991. Plate tectonics. Mantle plumes and origin of magmas. In Seyfert, C.K. (Ed.), *Structural Geology and Plate Tectonics*: Moscow (Mir), 3:72–156. (in Russian)
- Seyfried, W.E., and Ding, K., 1993. The effect of redox on the relative solubilities of copper and iron in Cl-bearing aqueous fluids at elevated temperatures and pressures: an experimental study with application to subseafloor hydrothermal systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(9):1905–1917. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90083-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90083-9) [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1987. Experimental and theoretical constraints on hydrothermal alteration processes at mid-ocean ridges. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 15:317–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.15.050187.001533> [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Berndt, M.E., and Janecky, D.R., 1986. Chloride depletions and enrichments in seafloor hydrothermal fluids: constraints from experimental basalt alteration studies. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(3):469–475. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90200-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90200-0) [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Berndt, M.E., and Seewald, J.S., 1988. Hydrothermal alteration processes at mid-ocean ridges: constraints from diabase alteration experiments, hot-spring fluids and composition of the oceanic crust. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:787–804.
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Bischoff, J.L., 1979. Low temperature basalt alteration by sea water: an experimental study at 70°C and 150°C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(12):1937–1947. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90006-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90006-1) [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Bischoff, J.L., 1981. Experimental seawater-basalt interaction at 300°C and 500 bars, chemical exchange, secondary mineral formation and implications for the transport of heavy metals. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(2):135–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90157-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90157-5) [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Dibble, W.E., Jr., 1980. Seawater-peridotite interaction at 300°C and 500 bars: implications for the origin of oceanic serpentinites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(2):309–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90139-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90139-8) [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Ding, K., 1995. Phase equilibria in subseafloor hydrothermal systems: a review of the role of redox, temperature, pH and dissolved Cl on the chemistry of hot spring fluids on mid-ocean ridges. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 91:248–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM091p0248> [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Ding, K., and Berndt, M.E., 1991. Phase equilibria constraints on the chemistry of hot spring fluids at mid-ocean ridges. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(12):3559–3580. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90056-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90056-B) [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Ding, K., Berndt, M.E., and Chen, X., 1999. Experimental and theoretical controls on the composition of mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal fluids. In Barrie, C.T., and Hannington, M.D. (Eds.), *Volcanic Associated Massive Sulfide Deposits: Processes and Examples in Modern and Ancient Settings*. Rev. Economic Geology, 8:181–200. [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Janecky, D.R., 1985. Heavy metal and sulfur transport during subcritical and supercritical hydrothermal alteration of basalt: influence of fluid pressure and basalt composition and crystallinity. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(12):2545–2560. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90123-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90123-1) [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Janecky, D.R., and Mottl, M.J., 1984. Alteration of the oceanic crust: implications for geochemical cycles of lithium and boron. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(3):557–569. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90284-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90284-9) [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Mottl, M.J., 1982. Hydrothermal alteration of basalt by seawater under seawater-dominated conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(6):985–1002. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90054-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90054-0) [†]
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Shanks, W.C., III, and Dibble, W.E., Jr., 1978. Clay mineral formation in DSDP Leg 34 basalt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(3):265–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90183-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90183-8) [†]
- Seyler, M., and Bonatti, E., 1994. Na, Al^{IV} and Al^{VI} in clinopyroxenes of subcontinental and suboceanic ridge peridotites: a clue to different melting processes in the mantle? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 122(3–4):281–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90002-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90002-7) [†]
- Seyler, M., and Bonatti, E., 1997. Regional-scale melt-rock interaction in lherzolitic mantle in the Romanche Fracture Zone (Atlantic Ocean). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(1–2):273–287. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00220-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00220-8) [†]



- Seyler M., Cannat, M., and Mével, C., 2003. Evidence for major-element heterogeneity in the mantle source of abyssal peridotites from the Southwest Indian Ridge (52° to 68°E). *Geochem., Geophys., Geosys.*, 4(2):9101–9133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000305> [†]
- Seyler, M., Lorand, J.-P., Dick, H.J.B., and Drouin, M., 2007. Pervasive melt percolation reactions in ultra-depleted refractory harzburgites at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 15°20'N: ODP Hole 1274A. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 153(3):303–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-006-0148-6> [†]
- Seyler, M., Toplis, M.J., Lorand, J.-P., Luguét, A., and Cannat, M., 2001. Clinopyroxene microtextures reveal incompletely extracted melts in abyssal peridotites. *Geology*, 29(2):155–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0155:CMRIEM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0155:CMRIEM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Seyve, C., 1990. Nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary in the French Basque Country. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 14:553–572.
- Sgarrella, F., 1992. Revision of *Brizalina aenariensis* Costa, 1856 (Foraminiferida). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 31:317–323.
- Sgarrella, F., Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., and Caruso, A., 1997. Paleooceanographic conditions at the base of the Pliocene in the southern Mediterranean basin. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 103:207–220.
- Sghibartz, C., Wilson, P.A., Foster, G.L., Pälke, H., and Edgar, K.M., 2012. Global warmth, ice volume and ocean acidity change across the late Eocene–early Oligocene transition [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23C-2062) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23C-2062.html> [†]
- Shabtaie, S., and Bentley, C.R., 1987. West Antarctic ice streams draining into the Ross Ice Shelf: configuration and mass balance. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:1311–1336.
- Shackford, J.K., and Lyle, M., 2012. Eastern equatorial Pacific CaCO₃ dissolution during the mid-Miocene: a study using IODP PEAT cores. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):122. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_212835.htm [†]
- Shackford, J.K., and Lyle, M.W., 2011. Mid-Miocene carbonate dissolution in the equatorial Pacific: a study using IODP PEAT cores [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1807) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1807.html> [†]
- Shackford, J.K., and Lyle, M.W., 2013. CaCO₃ dissolution in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the mid-Miocene: a study using IODP PEAT cores [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2069) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43A-2069.html> [†]
- Shackford, J.K., Lyle, M., Wilkens, R., and Tian, J., 2014. Data report: raw and normalized elemental data along the Site U1335, U1336, and U1337 splices from X-ray fluorescence scanning. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.216.2014> [†]
- Shackleton, N., 1967. Oxygen isotope analyses and Pleistocene temperatures re-assessed. *Nature*, 215(5096):15–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/215015a0> [†]
- Shackleton, N., 1968. Depth of pelagic foraminifera and isotopic changes in the Pleistocene oceans. *Nature*, 218(5136):79–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/218079a0> [†]
- Shackleton, N., and Boersma, A., 1981. The climate of the Eocene ocean. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 138:153–157.
- Shackleton, N.J., 1969. The last interglacial in the marine and terrestrial record. *Proc. R. Soc. London*, 174:135–154.
- Shackleton, N.J., 1974. Attainment of isotopic equilibrium between ocean water and the benthonic foraminifera genus *Uvigerina*: isotopic changes in the ocean during the last glacial. *Les Meth. Quant. d'etude Var. Clim. au Cours du Pleist., Coll. Int. CNRS.*, 219:203–209.
- Shackleton, N.J., 1977. Carbon-13 in *Uvigerina*: tropical rainforest history and the equatorial Pacific carbonate dissolution cycles. In Andersen, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 401–427. [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., 1977. The oxygen isotope stratigraphic record of the late Pleistocene. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 280(972):169–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1977.0104> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., 1982. The deep-sea sediment record of climate variability. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 11(2):199–218. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(82\)90008-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(82)90008-8) [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., 1984. Oxygen isotope evidence for Cenozoic climatic cooling. In Brenchley, P.J. (Ed.), *Fossils and Climate*: Chichester (Wiley), 27–34.
- Shackleton, N.J., 1985. Formation of bottom water in the glacial North Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:292.
- Shackleton, N.J., 1985. Oceanic carbon isotope constraints on oxygen and carbon dioxide in the Cenozoic atmosphere. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:412–417. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM032p0412> [†]



- Shackleton, N.J., 1986. Paleogene stable isotope events. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 57(1):91–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90008-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90008-8) [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., 1986. The Plio-Pleistocene Ocean: stable isotope history. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:141–153.
- Shackleton, N.J., 1987. The carbon isotope record of the Cenozoic: history of organic carbon burial and of oxygen in the ocean and atmosphere. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26:423–434.
- Shackleton, N.J., 1987. Oxygen isotopes, ice volume and sea level. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 6(3–4):183–190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(87\)90003-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(87)90003-5) [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., 1989. Paleogene stable isotope record. *Third Internat. Conf. on Paleoceanogr* (Abstract Volume). London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 9.
- Shackleton, N.J., 2000. The 100,000-year ice-age cycle identified and found to lag temperature, carbon dioxide, and orbital eccentricity. *Science*, 289(5486):1897–1902. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.289.5486.1897> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Backman, J., Zimmerman, H., Kent, D.V., Hall, M.A., Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., Baldauf, J.G., Desprairies, A., Homrighausen, R., Huddlestun, P., Keene, J.B., Kaltenback, A.J., Krumsiek, K.A.O., Morton, A.C., Murray, J.W., and Westberg-Smith, J., 1984. Oxygen isotope calibration of the onset of ice rafting and history of glaciation in the North Atlantic region. *Nature*, 307(5952):620–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307620a0> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Baldauf, J.G., Flores, J.-A., Iwai, M., Moore, T.C., Jr., Raffi, I., and Vincent, E., 1995. Biostratigraphic summary for Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.127.1995> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Berger, A., and Peltier, W.R., 1990. An alternative astronomical calibration of the lower Pleistocene timescale based on ODP Site 677. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 81(4):251–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0263593300020782> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Cita, M.B., 1979. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of benthic foraminifers at Site 397: detailed history of climatic change during the late Neogene. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 433–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.112.1979> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Corfield, R.M., and Hall, M.A., 1985. Stable isotope data and the ontogeny of Paleocene planktonic foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 15:321–336.
- Shackleton, N.J., and Crowhurst, S., 1997. Sediment fluxes based on an orbitally tuned time scale 5 Ma to 14 Ma, Site 926. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.102.1997> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Crowhurst, S., Hagelberg, T., Pisias, N.G., and Schneider, D.A., 1995. A new late Neogene time scale: application to Leg 138 sites. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.106.1995> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Crowhurst, S., Pisias, N., Hagelberg, T., Schneider, D., Mix, A., and ODP Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. An astronomically calibrated Pliocene time scale based on Leg 138 GRAPE density records. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 15:260. (Abstract)
- Shackleton, N.J., Crowhurst, S.J., Pisias, N.G., Hagelberg, T.K., Schneider, D.A., Mix, A.C., and ODP Leg 138 Shipboard Party, 1992. An astronomically calibrated Pliocene time scale based on Leg 138 GRAPE density records. *Proc. Fourth Intl. Conf. on Paleoceanography*, Kiel, Germany, 240. (Abstract)
- Shackleton, N.J., Crowhurst, S.J., Weedon, G.P., and Laskar, J., 1999. Astronomical calibration of Oligocene–Miocene time. In Shackleton N.J., McCave, I.N., and Graham, P.W. (Eds.), *Astronomical (Milankovitch) Calibration of the Geological Time-Scale*. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences., 357(1757):1907–1929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0407> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), 1997. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.1997> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1986. Temperature changes in ocean deep waters during the late Pleistocene. *Second Int. Conf. on Paleoceanogr.*, Woods Hole, MA, 63. (Abstract)
- Shackleton, N.J., Duplessy, J.-C., Arnold, M., Maurice, P., Hall, M.A., and Cartlidge, J., 1988. Radiocarbon age of last glacial Pacific deep water. *Nature*, 335(6192):708–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/335708a0> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Fairbanks, R.G., Chiu, T., and Parrenin, F., 2004. Absolute calibration of the Greenland time scale: implications for Antarctic time scales and for $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23(14–15):1513–1522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.03.006> [†]



- Shackleton, N.J., Hagelberg, T.K., and Crowhurst, S.J., 1995. Evaluating the success of astronomical tuning: pitfalls of using coherence as a criterion for assessing pre-Pleistocene timescales. *Paleoceanography*, 10(4):693–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA01454> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1983. Stable isotope record of Hole 504 sediments: high resolution record of the Pleistocene. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 431–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.118.1983> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1984. Carbon isotope data from Leg 74 sediments. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 613–619. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.116.1984> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1984. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 552A: Plio–Pleistocene glacial history. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.116.1984> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1989. Data report: stable isotope history of the Pleistocene at ODP Site 677. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.150.1989> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1990. Data report: carbon isotope stratigraphy of bulk sediments, ODP Sites 689 and 690, Maud Rise, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 985–989. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.211.1990> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1990. Pliocene oxygen isotope stratigraphy of Hole 709C. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.174.1990> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1995. Stable isotope records in bulk sediments (Leg 138). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janacek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 797–805. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.150.1995> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1997. The late Miocene stable isotope record, Site 926. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.119.1997> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., and Bleil, U., 1985. Carbon-isotope stratigraphy, Site 577. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.119.1985> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., and Boersma, A., 1984. Oxygen and carbon isotope data from Leg 74 foraminifers. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.115.1984> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., Line, J., and Shuxi, C., 1983. Carbon isotope data in Core V19-30 confirm reduced carbon dioxide concentration in the ice age atmosphere. *Nature*, 306(5941):319–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/306319a0> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., and Pate, D., 1995. Pliocene stable isotope stratigraphy of Site 846. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janacek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–355. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.117.1995> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., Pate, D., Meynadier, L., and Valet, P., 1993. High resolution stable isotope stratigraphy from bulk sediment. *Paleoceanography*, 8(2):141–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA00123> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., Raffi, I., Tauxe, L., and Zachos, J., 2000. Astronomical calibration age for the Oligocene–Miocene boundary. *Geology*, 28(5):447–450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<447:ACAFTO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<447:ACAFTO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., and Vincent, E., 2000. Phase relationships between millennial-scale events 64,000–24,000 years ago. *Paleoceanography*, 15(6):565–569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000513> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Imbrie, J., 1990. The $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ spectrum of oceanic deep water over a five-decade band. *Clim. Change*, 16(2):217–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00134658> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Imbrie, J., and Hall, M.A., 1983. Oxygen and carbon isotope record of East Pacific Core V19-30: implications for the formation of deep water in the late Pleistocene North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 65(2):233–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90162-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90162-0) [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Imbrie, J., and Pisias, N.G., 1988. The evolution of oceanic oxygen-isotope variability in the North Atlantic over the past three million years. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 318:679–688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1988.0030> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Kennett, J.P., 1975. Late Cenozoic oxygen and carbon isotopic changes at DSDP Site 284: implications for glacial history of the Northern Hemisphere and Antarctica. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.120.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Kennett, J.P., 1975. Paleotemperature history of the Cenozoic and the initiation of Antarctic glaciation: oxygen and carbon isotope analyses in DSDP Sites 277, 279, and 281. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial*



- Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–755. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.117.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Shackleton, N.J., Lamb, H.H., Worssam, B.C., Hodgson, J.M., Lord, A.R., Shotton, F.W., Schove, D.J., and Cooper, L.H.N., 1977. The oxygen isotope stratigraphic record of the late Pleistocene (and discussion). *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 280(972):169–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1977.0104> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Le, J., Mix, A., and Hall, M.A., 1992. Carbon isotope records from Pacific surface waters and atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 11(4):387–400. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(92\)90021-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(92)90021-Y) [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and members of the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1984. Accumulation rates in Leg 74 sediments. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 621–637. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.117.1984> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Opdyke, N.D., 1973. Oxygen isotope and paleomagnetic stratigraphy of equatorial Pacific core V28-238: oxygen isotope temperatures and ice volumes on a 10⁵ year and 10⁶ year scale. *Quaternary Research*, 3(1):39–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(73\)90052-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(73)90052-5) [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Opdyke, N.D., 1976. Oxygen-isotope and paleomagnetic stratigraphy of Pacific Core V28-239: late Pliocene to latest Pleistocene. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:449–464.
- Shackleton, N.J., and Opdyke, N.D., 1977. Oxygen isotope and paleomagnetic evidence for early Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Nature*, 270(5634):216–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/270216a0> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Pisias, N.G., 1985. Atmospheric carbon dioxide, orbital forcing, and climate. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:303–317.
- Shackleton, N.J., Raffi, I., and Röhl, U., 2001. Astronomical age calibration in the middle Miocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 32 (Suppl.): 31.
- Shackleton, N.J., Sánchez-Goñi, M.F., Paillet, D., and Lancelot, Y., 2003. Marine isotope Substage 5e and the Eemian interglacial. *Global and Planetary Change*, 36(3):151–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00181-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00181-9) [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Chronostratigraphy of the Pliocene based on Leg 138 sequences. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):250.
- Shackleton, N.J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Sedimentation rates: toward a GRAPE density stratigraphy for Leg 138 carbonate sections. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.106.1992> [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., and Vincent, E., 1978. Oxygen and carbon isotope studies in recent foraminifera from the southwest Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(1):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90008-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90008-7) [†]
- Shackleton, N.J., Wiseman, J.D.H., and Buckley, H.A., 1973. Nonequilibrium isotopic fractionation between seawater and planktonic foraminiferal tests. *Nature*, 242(5394):177–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/242177a0> [†]
- Shackleton, R.M., and Chenfa, C., 1988. Cenozoic uplift and deformation of the Tibetan Plateau: the geomorphological evidence. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 327:365–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1988.0134> [†]
- Shadboldt, G., 1852. On the structure of the siliceous loricae of the genus *Arachnoidiscus*. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, 3:49.
- Shadboldt, G., 1854. A short description of some new forms of Diatomaceae from Port Natal. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 2:13–18.
- Shafer, J.T., Neal, C.R., and Castillo, P.R., 2004. Compositional variability in lavas from the Ontong Java Plateau: results from basalt clasts within the volcanoclastic succession at Ocean Drilling Program Leg 192 Site 1184. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):333–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.19> [†]
- Shafer, J.T., Neal, C.R., and Regelous, M., 2005. Petrogenesis of Hawaiian postshield lavas: evidence from Nintoku Seamount, Emperor Seamount Chain. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6:Q05L09. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000875> [†]
- Shaffer, B.L., 1990. The nature and significance of condensed sections in Gulf Coast late Neogene sequence stratigraphy. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 40:767–776.
- Shaffer, G., and Bendtsen, J., 1994. Role of the Bering Strait in controlling North Atlantic ocean circulation and climate. *Nature*, 367(6461):354–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/367354a0> [†]
- Shafik, S., 1975. Nannofossil biostratigraphy of the southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 30. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.117.1975> [†]
- Shafik, S., 1978. The near-surface sediments of the Scott Plateau and Java Trench: nannofossil assessment and implications. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3(4):341–345. [†]
- Shafik, S., 1981. Nannofossil biostratigraphy of the *Hantkenina* (foraminiferid) interval in the upper Eocene of southern Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 6:108–116.

- Shafik, S., 1983. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy: an assessment of foraminiferal and sedimentation events in the Eocene of the Otway Basin, southeastern Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:1–17.
- Shafik, S., 1985. Calcareous nannofossils from the Toolebuc Formation, Eromanga Basin Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:171–181.
- Shafik, S., 1990. Late Cretaceous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biogeography of the Australian western margin. *Bull.—Bur. Min. Resour. Geol. Geophys. Aust.*, 295:1–164.
- Shafik, S., 1990. The Maastrichtian and early Tertiary record of the Great Australian Bight Basin and its onshore equivalents on the Australian southern margin: a nannofossil study. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:473–497.
- Shafik, S., 1996. Calcareous microplankton biostratigraphy of the Eocene Browns Creek Clay in the Aire District, Otway Basin of southern Australia: an update. *AGSO J. Austr. Geol. Geophys.*, 16:333–344.
- Shafik, S., and Chaproniere, G.C., 1978. Nannofossil and planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy around the Oligocene-Miocene boundary in parts of the Indo-Pacific region. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:135–151.
- Shafik, S., and Idnurm, M., 1997. Calcareous microplankton and polarity reversal stratigraphies of the upper Eocene Browns Creek clay in the Otway Basin, southeast Australia: matching the evidence. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 44(1):77–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099708728295> [†]
- Shafik, S., and Stradner, H., 1971. Nannofossils from the Eastern Desert, Egypt, with reference to Maastrichtian nannofossils from the USSR. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 17:69–104.
- Shafik, S., Watkins, D.K., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil Paleogene biostratigraphy, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana marginal ridge, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.015.1998> [†]
- Shafik, S., Watkins, D.K., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Upper Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana margin, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.022.1998> [†]
- Shagam, R., 1975. The northern termination of the Andes. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins, The Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean* (Volume 3): New York (Plenum), 325–420.
- Shah, P.M., and Levin, F.K., 1973. Gross properties of time-distance curves. *Geophysics*, 38(4):643–656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440364> [†]
- Shahar, Y., 1968. Type section of the Campanian-Maastrichtian Ghareb Formation in Oron Syncline (northern Negev), stratigraphic section No. 6. *Isr. Geol. Surv., Jerusalem*.
- Shakun, J., and Bierman, P.R., 2013. A 7 Myr record of Greenland glaciation and erosion from in situ ¹⁰Be in marine sediments [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract C31C-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/C31C-08.html> [†]
- Shakun, J.D., Raymo, M.E., Lea, D.W., and Klinkhammer, G.P., 2011. An early Pleistocene Mg/Ca- $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record from the Gulf of Mexico: evaluating ice sheet size and pacing in the 40-kyr world [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP22C-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP22C-05.html> [†]
- Shamir, G., and Zoback, M.D., 1992. Stress orientation profile to 3.5 km depth near the San Andreas Fault at Cajon Pass, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B4):5059–5080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02959> [†]
- Shamir, G., Zoback, M.D., and Barton, C.A., 1988. In situ stress orientation near the San Andreas fault: preliminary results to 2.1 km depth from the Cajon Pass scientific drillhole. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15:989–992.
- Shamrai, I.A., 1963. Nekotorye formy verkhnemelovykh i paleogenovykh kokkolitov i diskoasterov na yuge russkoi platformy. *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Geol. i Razy.*, 6:27–40.
- Shane, P., 2000. Tephrochronology: a New Zealand case study. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 49(1–4):223–259. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(99\)00058-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(99)00058-6) [†]
- Shane, P., Froggatt, P., Black, T., and Westgate, J., 1995. Chronology of Pliocene and Quaternary bioevents and climatic events from fission-track ages on tephra beds, Wairarapa, New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 130(1–4):141–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00258-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00258-Z) [†]
- Shane, P.A.R., 1990. Correlation of some Pliocene tuffs in southern Wairarapa, New Zealand, and the comparison with biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic data. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 33(2):349–355. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1990.10425692> [†]
- Shane, P.A.R., Black, T.M., Alloway, B.V., and Westgate, J.A., 1996. Early to middle Pleistocene tephrochronology of North Island, New Zealand: implications for volcanism, tectonism, and paleoenvironments. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108(8):915–925. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1996\)108<0915:ETMPTO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1996)108<0915:ETMPTO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Shane, P.A.R., and Froggatt, P.C., 1991. Glass chemistry, paleomagnetism, and correlation of middle Pleistocene tuffs in southern North Island, New Zealand, and Western Pacific. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 34(2):203–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1991.9514458> [†]

- Shane, P.A.R., and Froggatt, P.C., 1992. Composition of widespread volcanic glass in deep-sea sediments of the Southern Pacific Ocean: an Antarctic source inferred. *Bulletin of Volcanology (Heidelberg)*, 54(7):595–601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00569943> [†]
- Shankar, R., Subbarao, K.V., and Kolla, V., 1987. Geochemistry of surface sediments from the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 76:253–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90033-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90033-8) [†]
- Shankland, T.J., 1975. Electrical conduction in rocks and minerals: parameters for interpretation. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 10(3):209–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(75\)90047-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(75)90047-3) [†]
- Shankland, T.J., and Waff, H.S., 1974. Conductivity in fluid-bearing rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:4863–4868.
- Shankland, T.J., and Waff, H.S., 1977. Partial melting and electrical conductivity anomalies in the upper mantle. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82:5409–5417.
- Shanks, W.C., III, 2001. Stable isotopes in seafloor hydrothermal systems: vent fluids, hydrothermal deposits, hydrothermal alteration, and microbial processes. In Valley, J.W., and Cole, D.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry*. Rev. Mineral. Geochem., 43(1):469–525. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/gsrmg.43.1.469> [†]
- Shanks, W.C., III, and Bischoff, J.L., 1977. Ore transport and deposition in the Red Sea geothermal system: a geochemical model. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(10):1507–1519. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90255-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90255-1) [†]
- Shanks, W.C., III, Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1981. Seawater sulfate reduction and sulfur isotope fractionation in basaltic systems: interaction of seawater with fayalite and magnetite at 200–350°C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(11):1977–1995. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90054-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90054-5) [†]
- Shanks, W.C., III., Böhlke, J.K., and Seal, R.R., II, 1995. Stable isotopes in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems: interactions between fluids, minerals, and organisms. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., Thompson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 91:194–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM091p0194> [†]
- Shanks, W.C., III, Böhlke, J.K., and Seal, R.R., II, 1995. Stable isotopes: tracers of interactions between fluids, minerals, and organisms. In Lupton, J., Mullineaux, L., and Zierenberg, R. (Eds.), *Physical, Chemical, Biological and Geological Interactions Within Submarine Hydrothermal Systems*. Geophysical Monograph, 91:85–114.
- Shanks, W.C., III, and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1987. Stable isotope studies of vent fluids and chimney minerals, southern Juan de Fuca Ridge: sodium metasomatism and seawater sulfate reduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:11387–11399.
- Shanmugam, G., 2006. *Handbook of Petroleum Exploration and Production (Volume 5): Deep-water Processes and Facies Models: Implications for Sandstone Petroleum Reservoirs*. Amsterdam (Elsevier). [†]
- Shanmugam, C., 2017. Contourites: physical oceanography, process sedimentology, and petroleum geology. *Petroleum Exploration and Development*, 44(2):183–216. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1876-3804\(17\)30023-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1876-3804(17)30023-X)
- Shanmugam, G., Bloch, R.B., Mitchell, S.M., Beamish, G.W.J., Hodgkinson, R.J., Damuth, J.E., Straume, T., Syversten, S.E., and Shields, K.E., 1995. Basin-floor fans in the North Sea: sequence-stratigraphic models vs. sedimentary facies. *AAPG Bulletin*, 79:477–512.
- Shanmugam, G., Lehtonen, L.R., Straume, T., Syversten, S.E., Hodgkinson, R.J., and Skibeli, M., 1994. Slump and debris-flow dominated upper slope facies in the Cretaceous of the Norwegian and Northern North Seas (61–67°): implications for sand distribution. *AAPG Bulletin*, 78(6):910–937. <http://doi.aapg.org/data/bulletns/1994-96/images/pg/00780006/0900/0910.pdf> [†]
- Shanmugam, G., and Moiola, R.J., 1982. Eustatic control of turbidites and winnowed turbidites. *Geology*, 10(5):231–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<231:ECOTAW>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<231:ECOTAW>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Shanmugam, G., Moiola, R.J., and Damuth, J.E., 1985. Eustatic control of submarine fan development. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*. New York (Springer-Verlag), 23–28. [†]
- Shanmugam, G., Spalding, T.D., and Rofheart, D.H., 1993. Traction structures in deep-marine, bottom-current-reworked sands in the Pliocene and Pleistocene, Gulf of Mexico. *Geology*, 21(10):929–932. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0929:TSIDMB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0929:TSIDMB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Shanmugam, G., and Moiola, R.J., 1984. Eustatic control of calciclastic turbidites. *Marine Geology*, 56(1–4):273–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90018-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90018-5) [†]
- Shanmugam, G., and Moiola, R.J., 1988. Submarine fans: characteristics, models, classification, and reservoir potential. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 24(6):383–428. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(88\)90064-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(88)90064-5) [†]
- Shannon, C.E., 1948. A mathematical theory of communication. *Tech. J. Bell Lab.*, 27:379–423.
- Shannon, C.E., 1949. The mathematical theory of communication. In Shannon, C.E., and Weaver, W. (Eds.), *The Mathematical Theory of Communication*. Chicago (Univ. Illinois Press), 29–125.
- Shannon, C.E., and Weaver, W., 1949. *The Mathematical Theory of Communication*. Urbana (Univ. of Illinois Press).
- Shannon, L.V., 1985. The Benguela ecosystem, Part I: Evolution of the Benguela, physical features and processes. *Annu. Rev. Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 23:105–182.
- Shannon, L.V., Agenbag, J.J., and Buys, M.E.L., 1987. Large- and mesoscale features of the Angola-Benguela front. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:11–34.
- Shannon, L.V., Agenbag, J.J., Walker, N.D., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1990. A major perturbation in the Agulhas retroflection area in 1986. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 37(3):493–512. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(90\)90021-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(90)90021-M) [†]



- Shannon, L.V., Boyd, A.J., Bundrit, G.B., and Taunton-Clark, J., 1986. On the existence of an El Niño-type phenomenon in the Benguela Current. *Journal of Marine Research*, 44:495–520.
- Shannon, L.V., and Chapman, P., 1991. Evidence for Antarctic Bottom Water in the Angola Basin at 32°S. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 38(10):1299–1304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(91\)90028-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(91)90028-E) [†]
- Shannon, L.V., and Hunter, D., 1988. Notes on Antarctic Intermediate Water around Southern Africa. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 6:107–117.
- Shannon, L.V., and Nelson, G., 1996. The Benguela: large scale features and processes and system variability. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 163–210.
- Shannon, L.V., and Pillar, S.C., 1986. The Benguela Ecosystem, Part III: Plankton. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 24:65–170.
- Shannon, P.M., 1991. The development of Irish offshore sedimentary basins. *Journal of Geology Soc. (U. K.)*, 148(1):181–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.148.1.0181> [†]
- Shannon, P.M., Corcoran, D.V., and Houghton, P.D.W. (Eds.), 2001. *The Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 188(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.188.01.01> [†]
- Shannon, R.D., 1976. Revised effective ionic radii and systematic studies of interatomic distances in halides and chalcogenides. *Acta Crystallogr.*, 32:751–767.
- Shantser, A.E., and Shapiro, M.N., 1988. Evolution of volcanic zones in Kamchatka and tectonic development of the active continental margin. *Volc. Seis.*, 6:195–217.
- Shao, H., and Yang, S., 2015. Rare earth element compositions of chlorite-rich hydrothermal sediments in the middle Okinawa Trough, East China Sea [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract V13C-3148) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V13C-3148.html> [†]
- Shao, H., Yang, S., Humphris, S., Cai, D., Cai, F., Li, J., and Li, Q., 2017. The origin of hydrothermal chlorite- and anhydrite-rich sediments in the middle Okinawa Trough, East China Sea. *Chemical Geology*, 465:35–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.05.020> [†]
- Shao, H., Yang, S., Teng, F.Z., Cai, D., and Humphris, S.E., 2016. Magnesium isotopic behavior during the formation of chlorite-rich hydrothermal sediment in the middle Okinawa Trough [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract V51A-3035) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/V51A-3035.html> [†]
- Shao, H., Yang, S., Wang, Q., and Guo, Y., 2015. Discriminating hydrothermal and terrigenous clays in the Okinawa Trough, East China Sea: evidences from mineralogy and geochemistry. *Chemical Geology*, 398:85–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2015.02.001> [†]
- Shao, L., Cao, L., Pang, X., Jiang, T., Qiao, P., and Zhao, M., 2016. Detrital zircon provenance of the Paleogene syn-rift sediments in the northern South China Sea. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(2):255–269. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006113> [†]
- Shao, L., Meng, A., Li, Q., Qiao, P., Cui, Y., Cao, L., and Chen, S., 2017. Detrital zircon ages and elemental characteristics of the Eocene sequence in IODP Hole U1435A: implications for rifting and environmental changes before the opening of the South China Sea. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:39–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.08.002> [†]
- Shao, L., Qiao, P.J., Pang, X., Wei, G.J., Li, Q.Y., Miao, W.L., and Li, A., 2011. Nd isotopic variations and its implications in the recent sediments from the northern South China Sea. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 54(2):311–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-008-0453-8> [†]
- Shapiro, A.M., 2001. Effective matrix diffusion in kilometer-scale transport in fractured crystalline rock. *Water Resour. Res.*, 37(3):507–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000WR900301> [†]
- Shapiro, A.M., and Hsieh, P.A., 1998. How good are estimates of transmissivity from slug tests in fractured rock? *Ground Water*, 36(1):37–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.1998.tb01063.x> [†]
- Shapiro, L., and Brannock, W.W., 1962. Rapid analyses of silicate, carbonate and phosphate rocks. *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.*, 1144-A.
- Shapiro, M.N., and Ritzwoller, M.H., 2004. Inferring surface heat flux distributions guided by a global seismic model: particular application to Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 223(1–2):213–224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.011> [†]
- Shapiro, S.A., Hubral, P., and Ursin, B., 1996. Reflectivity/transmissivity for one-dimensional inhomogeneous random elastic media: dynamic-equivalent-medium approach. *Geophysical Journal International*, 126(1):184–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb05277.x> [†]
- Shapiro, S.A., Marsaglia, K.M., and Carter, L., 2007. The petrology and provenance of sand in the Bounty submarine fan, New Zealand. In Arribas, J., Johnsson, M.J., and Critelli, S. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Provenance and Petrogenesis: Perspectives from Petrography and Geochemistry*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 420:277–296. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2006.2420\(17\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2006.2420(17)) [†]



- Sharaskin, A.Y., 1982. Petrography and geochemistry of basement rocks from five Leg 60 Sites. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.134.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Sharaskin, A.Y., Bogdanov, N.A., and Zakariadze, G.S., 1981. Geochemistry and timing of marginal basin arc magmatism in the Philippine Sea. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 300(1454):287–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1981.0065> [†]
- Sharaskin, A.Y., Migdisov, A.A., Rostschina, I.A., and Miklishansky, A.Z., 1983. Major- and trace-element chemistry of Hole 504B basalts and their alteration products (Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70). In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.151.1983> [†]
- Sharaskin, A.Y., Pustchin, I.K., Zlobin, S.K., and Kolesov, G.M., 1983. Two ophiolitic sequences from the basement of the northern Tonga Arc. *Ofioliti*, 8:411–430.
- Sharma, G.D., 1974. Geological oceanography of the Bering Shelf. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *Marine Geology and Oceanology of the Arctic Seas*: New York (Springer), 141–156.
- Sharma, G.K., 2013. Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy from ODP Leg 119, Site 745. *Ofioliti*, 38(2):175–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4454/ofioliti.v38i2.425> [†]
- Sharma, J., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1987. Late Triassic dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Andaman Islands, India. *Mod. Geol.*, 11:255–264.
- Sharma, K.D., Jain, A.K., and Venkatachala, B.S., 1977. Palynology of the Early Cretaceous sediments from the subsurface of Godavari-Krishna Basin, Andhra Pradesh, south India. *Proc. 4th Coll. Indian Micropalaeontol. Stratigr.*, 110–121.
- Sharma, M., and Holmden, C., 2008. Calcium isotope fractionation in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):B11C-0381. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Sharma, M., Wasserburg, G.J., Hofmann, A.W., and Butterfield, D.A., 2000. Osmium isotopes in hydrothermal fluids from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(1):139–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00099-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00099-6) [†]
- Sharma, P., Bourgeois, M., Elmore, D., Lipschutz, M.E., Ma, X., Miller, T., Mueller, K., Rickey, K., Simms, P., and Vogt, S., 2000. PRIME lab AMS performance, upgrades, and research applications. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 172(1–4):112–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0168-583X\(00\)00132-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0168-583X(00)00132-4) [†]
- Sharma, P., Mahannah, P., Moore, W.S., Ku, T.L., and Southon, J.R., 1987. Transport of ^{10}Be and ^9Be in the ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 86(1):69–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90189-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90189-0) [†]
- Sharma, P.V., 1997. *Environmental and Engineering Geophysics*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Sharma, T., and Clayton, R.N., 1965. Measurement of $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios of total oxygen in carbonates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 29(12):1347–1353. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(65\)90011-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(65)90011-6) [†]
- Sharman, G.F., and Risch, D.L., 1988. Northwest Pacific tectonic evolution in the middle Mesozoic. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):331–344. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90273-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90273-9) [†]
- Sharmila, S., Joseph, S., Sahai, A.K., Abhilash, S., and Chattopadhyay, R., 2015. Future projection of Indian summer monsoon variability under climate change scenario: an assessment from CMIP5 climate models. *Global and Planetary Change*, 124:62–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.11.004> [†]
- Sharon, S., Belanger, C.L., Du, J., Mix, A.C., and Asahi, H., 2016. Dysoxia in the Gulf of Alaska evinced by benthic foraminiferal assemblages and redox-sensitive trace elements during deglacial and glacial intervals [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP53A-2365) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP53A-2365.html> [†]
- Sharp, I.R., Gawthorpe, R.L., Underhill, J.R., and Gupta, S., 2000. Fault-propagation folding in extensional settings: examples of structural style and synrift sedimentary response from the Suez Rift, Sinai, Egypt. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(12):1877–1899. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<1877:FPFIES>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<1877:FPFIES>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sharp, J.H., Carlson, C.A., Peltzer, E.T., Castle-Ward, D.M., Savidge, K.B., and Rinker, K.R., 2002. Final dissolved organic carbon broad community intercalibration and preliminary use of DOC reference materials. *Marine Chemistry*, 77(4):239–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(02\)00002-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(02)00002-6) [†]
- Sharp, R.P., Allen, C.R., and Meier, M.F., 1959. Pleistocene glaciers on southern California mountains. *American Journal of Science.*, 257:81–94.
- Sharp, T.R., and Robertson, A.H.F., 2002. Petrography and provenance of volcanoclastic sands and sandstones recovered from the Woodlark rift basin and Trobriand forearc basin, Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.176.2002> [†]
- Sharp, W.D., and Clague, D.A., 2002. An older slower Hawaii–Emperor bend. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83:F1282.

- Sharp, W.D., and Clague, D.A., 2006. 50-Ma initiation of Hawaiian-Emperor Bend records major change in Pacific plate motion. *Science*, 313(5791):1281–1284. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1128489> [†]
- Sharp, W.D., Turrin, B.D., Renne, P.R., and Lanphere, M.A., 1996. The $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and K/Ar dating of lavas from the Hilo 1-km hole, Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B5):11607–11616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03702> [†]
- Sharp, Z.D., 1990. A laser-based microanalytical method for the in situ determination of oxygen isotope ratios of silicates and oxides. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(5):1353–1357. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90160-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90160-M) [†]
- Sharp, Z.D., and Barnes, J.D., 2004. Water-soluble chlorides in massive seafloor serpentinites: a source of chloride in subduction zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 226(1–2):243–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.06.016> [†]
- Sharp, Z.D., and Kirschner, D.L., 1994. Quartz-calcite oxygen isotope geothermometry: a calibration based on natural isotopic variations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(20):4491–4501. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90350-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90350-6) [†]
- Sharp, Z.D., Sengupta, S., and Pack, A., 2014. High resolution $\delta^{17}\text{O}$ - $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ as a single mineral thermometer [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V11A-4691) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V11A-4691.html> [†]
- Sharples, A.G.W.D., Huuse, M., Hollis, C., Totterdell, J.M., and Taylor, P.D., 2014. Giant middle Eocene bryozoan reef mounds in the Great Australian Bight. *Geology*, 42(8):683–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G35704.1> [†]
- Sharpton, V.L., Dalrymple, G.B., Marin, L.E., Ryder, G., Schuraytz, B.C., and Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., 1992. New links between the Chicxulub impact structure and the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature*, 359(6398):819–821. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359819a0> [†]
- Sharpton, V.L., and Grieve, R.A.F., 1990. Meteorite impact, cryptoexplosion, and shock metamorphism: a perspective on the evidence at the K/T boundary. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 247:301–318. [†]
- Sharpton, V.L., Marin, L.E., Carney, J.L., Lee, S., Ryder, G., Schuraytz, B.C., Sikora, P., and Spudis, P.D., 1996. A model of the Chicxulub impact basin based on evaluation of geophysical data, well logs, and drill core samples. In Ryder, G., Fastovsky, D.E., and Gartner, S. (Eds.), *The Cretaceous-Tertiary Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 307:55–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2307-8.55> [†]
- Sharpton, V.L., Marin, L.E., and Schuraytz, B.C., 1994. The Chicxulub multi-ring impact basin: evaluation of geophysical data, well logs, and drill core samples. New developments regarding the K/T Event and other catastrophes in Earth history. *LPI Contrib.*, 825:108–110. (Abstract)
- Sharpton, V.L., and Schuraytz, B.C., 1989. On reported occurrences of shock-deformed clasts in the volcanic ejecta from Toba caldera, Sumatra. *Geology*, 17(11):1040–1043. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<1040:OROOSD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<1040:OROOSD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sharqawy, M.H., Lienhard, J.H., V., and Zubair, S.M., 2010. Thermophysical properties of seawater: a review of existing correlations and data. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 16(1–3):354–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2010.1079> [†]
- Shastina, V.V., 1993. Neogen-chetvertichnye komplekxy radiolariyi Yaponskogo morya (Neogene–Quaternary radiolarian assemblages of Sea of Japan) [Cand. Sci. (Geol.-Min.) dissert.]. Far-East Geol. Inst., Russian Acad. Sci., Vladivostok.
- Shau, Y.-H., and Peacor, D.R., 1992. Phyllosilicates in hydrothermally altered basalts from DSDP Hole 504B, Leg 83—a TEM and AEM study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 112(1):119–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310959> [†]
- Shau, Y.-H., Peacor, D.R., and Essene, E.J., 1993. Formation of magnetic single-domain magnetite in ocean ridge basalts with implications for seafloor magnetism. *Science*, 261(5119):343–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.261.5119.343> [†]
- Shau, Y.-H., Torii, M., Horng, C.-S., and Liang, W.-T., 2004. Magnetic properties of mid-ocean-ridge basalts from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 187. In Pedersen, R.B., Christie, D.M., Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.187.204.2004> [†]
- Shau, Y.-H., Torii, M., Horng, C.-S., and Peacor, D.R., 2000. Subsolidus evolution and alteration of titanomagnetite in ocean ridge basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program Hole 504B, Leg 83: implications for the timing of magnetization. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105(B10):23635–23649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900191> [†]
- Shaub, F.J., Buffler, R.T., and Parsons, J.G., 1984. Seismic stratigraphic framework of deep central Gulf of Mexico basin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68:1790–1802.
- Shaw, A.B., 1964. *Time in Stratigraphy*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Shaw, A.M., Hilton, D.R., Fischer, T.P., Walker, J.A., and Alvarado, G.E., 2003. Contrasting He–C relationships in Nicaragua and Costa Rica: insights into C cycling through subduction zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 214(3–4):499–513. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00401-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00401-1) [†]
- Shaw, C.A., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. Silicoflagellate biostratigraphy of middle Eocene to Holocene subantarctic sediments recovered by Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.127.1983> [†]
- Shaw, D.M., 1970. Trace element fractionation during anatexis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(2):237–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90009-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90009-8) [†]



- Shaw, D.M., et al., 1976. Additional estimates of continental surface Precambrian Shield composition in Canada. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(1):73–83. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90195-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90195-2) [†]
- Shaw, D.M., and Cruft, E.F., 1967. Homogeneity and random events in geochemistry. In Vinogradov, A.P. (Ed.), *Chemistry of the Earth's Crust* (Volume 2). Acad. Sci. USSR, V.I. Vernadskii Inst. Geochem. Anal. Chem., 301–314.
- Shaw, D.M., Watkins, N.D., and Huang, T.C., 1974. Atmospherically transported volcanic glass in deep sea sediments: theoretical considerations. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:3087–3094.
- Shaw, G., 1971. The chemistry of sporopollenin. In Brooks, J., Grant, P.R., Muir, M.D., Van Gijzel, P., and Shaw, G. (Eds.), *Sporopollenin*: London (Academic Press), 305–348.
- Shaw, H.F., and Evans, G., 1984. The nature, distribution and origin of a sapropelic layer in sediments of the Silicia Basin, northeastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 61(1):1–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90104-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90104-X) [†]
- Shaw, H.R., 1972. Viscosities of magmatic silicate liquids; an empirical method of prediction. *American Journal of Science*, 272(9):870–893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.272.9.870> [†]
- Shaw, H.F., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1985. Sm-Nd in marine carbonates and phosphates: implications for Nd isotopes in seawater and crustal ages. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(2):503–518. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90042-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90042-0) [†]
- Shaw, J.H., and Suppe, J., 1994. Active faulting and growth faulting in the eastern Santa Barbara Channel, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 106(5):607–626. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1994\)106<0607:AFAGFI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1994)106<0607:AFAGFI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Shaw, P.A., Kleinrock, M.C., and Humphris, S.E., 1994. Growth of faults and lithospheric strength at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:649.
- Shaw, P.R., 1992. Ridge segmentation, faulting and crustal thickness in the Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 358(6386):490–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358490a0> [†]
- Shaw, P.R., and Cande, S.C., 1990. High-resolution inversion for South Atlantic plate kinematics using joint altimeter and magnetic anomaly data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B3):2625–2644. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB03p02625> [†]
- Shaw, R.D., 1979. On the evolution of the Tasman Sea and adjacent continental margins [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Sydney, Australia.
- Shaw, R.D., Fawckner, J.F., and Bultitude, R.J., 1987. The Palmerville Fault system: a major imbricate thrust system in the northern Tasmanides, north Queensland. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 34:69–93.
- Shaw, T.J., Gieskes, J.M., and Jahnke, R.A., 1990. Early diagenesis in differing depositional environments: the response of transition metals in pore water. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(5):1233–1246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90149-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90149-F) [†]
- Shaw, T.J., and Meyers, P.A., 1996. The implications of turbidite-driven redox changes in sediments of the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.238.1996> [†]
- Shcheka, S., 1981. Igneous rocks of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61, Nauru Basin. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.122.1981> [†]
- Shcherbakov, S.A., and Savel'Yeda, G.N., 1984. Structures of ultramafic rocks of the Marianas Trench and Owen Fracture zone. *Geotectonics*, 18:265–267.
- Shcherbakov, V.P., McClelland, E., and Shcherbakova, V.V., 1993. A model of multidomain thermoremanent magnetization incorporating temperature-variable domain structure. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B4):6201–6216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB02572> [†]
- Shcherbakov, V.S., et al., 1989. A study of intraplate deformations by seismic methods in the Indian Ocean. *All-Union Conference Plate Tectonics and Related Mineral Deposits*, Moscow, 11. (Abstract)
- Shea, M.A., and Smart, D.F., 2004. Cosmic ray implications for human health. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 93(1–2):187–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1026544528473> [†]
- Shea, T., van Wyk de Vries, B., and Pilato, M., 2008. Emplacement mechanisms of contrasting debris avalanches at Volcán Mombacho (Nicaragua), provided by structural and facies analysis. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 70(8):899–921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-007-0177-7> [†]
- Sheaf, M.A., Serpa, L., and Pavlis, T.L., 2003. Exhumation rates in the St. Elias Mountains, Alaska. *Tectonophysics*, 367(1–2):1–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(03\)00124-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(03)00124-0) [†]
- Sheahan, T.C., 1991. An experimental study of the time-dependent undrained shear behavior of resedimented clay using automated stress path triaxial equipment [Ph.D. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA. <http://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/13486> [†]
- Shearer, M.C., Peterson, L.C., Haddad, G.A., Droxler, A.W., and Carey, S.N., 1995. Deep-water Quaternary sedimentation in the Lesser Antilles Arc: detailed records of mid-depth circulation and volcanic activity. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. with Progr.*, 27:A202.

- Shearer, P., and Orcutt, J., 1985. Anisotropy in the oceanic lithosphere—theory and observations from the Ngendei seismic refraction experiment in the southwest Pacific. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 80:493–526.
- Shearer, P., and Orcutt, J.A., 1986. Compressional- and shear-wave anisotropy in the oceanic lithosphere—the Ngendei seismic refraction experiment. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 87:967–1003.
- Shearer, P.M., 1988. Cracked media, Poisson's ratio and the structure of the oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:357–362.
- Shearer, P.M., Adair, R.G., Orcutt, J.A., and Jordan, T.H., 1987. Simultaneous borehole and ocean bottom seismometer recordings of earthquakes and explosions: results from the 1983 NGENDEI experiment at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 595B. In Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 91: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.91.109.1987> [†]
- Shearer, P.M., Orcutt, J.A., Jordan, T.H., Whitmarsh, R.B., Kim, I.I., Adair, R.G., and Burnett, M.S., 1987. The NGENDEI seismic refraction experiment at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 595B—ocean bottom seismometer data and evidence for crustal and upper mantle anisotropy. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J.H., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 91: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.91.110.1987> [†]
- Sheehan, P.M., and Hansen, T.A., 1986. Detritus feeding as a buffer to extinction at the end of the Cretaceous. *Geology*, 14(10):868–870. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<868:DFAABT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<868:DFAABT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Shelestov, F.A., and Alyavdin, S.V., 1987. The structure of the western margins of the Prydz Bay sedimentary basin derived from data from multiple geophysical investigations (in Russian). In *Geological-Geophysical Research in Antarctica—Collection of Scientific Works*: Leningrad (Ministry of Geology, USSR), 143–151.
- Shell BP Todd, 1984. Drilling completion report, Clipper-1. Offshore Canterbury, South Island, New Zealand. PPL38202. *Min. Econ. Dev. N. Z. Pet. Rep.*, PR1036. <https://data.crownminerals.govt.nz/MEDGUEST/system/mainframe.asp> [†]
- Shelley, D., 1983. *Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks under the Microscope: Classification, Textures, Microstructures and Mineral Preferred Orientations*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Shellito, C.J., Sloan, L.C., and Huber, M., 2003. Climate model sensitivity to atmospheric CO₂ levels in the early–middle Paleogene. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 193(1):113–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00718-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00718-6) [†]
- Shelton, G.L., and Kronenberg, A.K., 1978. Experimentally determined relationship between single and polyphase aggregate strengths. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 59:1185.
- Shemesh, A., 1990. Crystallinity and diagenesis of sedimentary apatites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(9):2433–2438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90230-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90230-I) [†]
- Shemesh, A., Burckle, L.H., and Froelich, P.N., 1989. Dissolution and preservation of antarctic diatoms and the effect on sediment thanatocoenoses. *Quaternary Research*, 31(2):288–308. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(89\)90010-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(89)90010-0) [†]
- Shemesh, A., Charles, C.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Oxygen isotopes in biogenic silica: global changes in ocean temperature and isotopic composition. *Science*, 256(5062):1434–1436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.256.5062.1434> [†]
- Shemesh, A., Hodell, D., Crosta, X., Kanfoush, S., Charles, C., and Guilderson, T., 2002. Sequence of events during the last deglaciation in Southern Ocean sediments and Antarctic ice cores. *Paleoceanography*, 17(4):1056. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000599> [†]
- Shemesh, A., Kolodny, Y., and Luz, B., 1988. Isotope geochemistry of oxygen and carbon in phosphate and carbonate of phosphorite francolite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(11):2565–2572. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90027-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90027-0) [†]
- Shemesh, A., Macko, S.A., Charles, C.D., and Rau, G.H., 1993. Isotopic evidence for reduced productivity in the glacial Southern Ocean. *Science*, 262(5132):407–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.262.5132.407> [†]
- Shemesh, A., Mortlock, R.A., and Froelich, P.N., 1989. Late Cenozoic Ge/Si record of marine biogenic opal: Implications for variations of riverine fluxes to the ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 4(3):221–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA004i003p00221> [†]
- Shen, G.T., and Boyle, E.A., 1988. Thermocline ventilation of anthropogenic lead in the Western North Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:15715–15732.
- Shen, P.Y., and Beck, A.E., 1986. Stabilization of bottom-hole temperature with finite circulation time and fluid flow. *Geophys. J.R. Astron. Soc.*, 86:63–90.
- Shen, P.Y., and Beck, A.E., 1991. Least squares inversion of borehole temperature measurements in functional space. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B12):19965–19979. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB01883> [†]
- Shen, P.Y., Pollack, H.N., Huang, S., and Wang, K., 1995. Effects of subsurface heterogeneity on the inference of climate change from borehole temperature data: model studies and field examples from Canada. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B4):6383–6396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB03136> [†]
- Shen, Y., and Forsyth, D.W., 1995. Geochemical constraints on initial and final depths of melting beneath mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B2):2211–2237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02768> [†]
- Shen, Y., Knoll, A.H., and Walter, M.R., 2003. Evidence for low sulphate and anoxia in a mid-Proterozoic marine basin. *Nature*, 423(6940):632–635. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01651> [†]

- Shepard, A., Reese, B.K., Mills, H.J., and the IODP Expedition 320 Shipboard Science Party, 2011. Active marine subsurface bacterial population composition in low organic carbon environments from IODP Expedition 320 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B51K-0557) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B51K-0557.html> [†]
- Shepard, A., Riedinger, N., Dowd, S., Reese, B.K., Ferdelman, T.G., and Mills, H.J., 2010. The application of 454 FLX pyrosequencing to characterize active bacterial populations from the marine subsurface biosphere. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):B041C-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/BO41C-05.html> [†]
- Shepard, F.P., 1954. Nomenclature based on sand-silt-clay ratios. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 24(3):151–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4269774-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Shepard, F.P., 1963. Submarine canyons. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 3): Huntington, N. Y. (Krieger), 480–506.
- Shepard, F.P., 1981. Submarine canyons: multiple causes and long-time persistence. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:1062–1077.
- Shepard, F.P., and Dill, R.F., 1966. *Submarine Canyons and Other Sea Valleys*: Chicago (Rand McNally).
- Shepard, F.P., and Emery, K.O., 1973. Congo submarine canyon and fan valley. *AAPG Bulletin*, 57:1679–1691.
- Shepard, F.P., and Young, R., 1961. Distinguishing between beach and dune sands. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 31(2):196–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D70B37-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Shepard, T., Rankin, A.H., and Alderton, D.H.M., 1985. *A Practical Guide to Fluid Inclusion Studies*: New York (Chapman and Hall).
- Shephard, L.E., and Bryant, W.R., 1980. Consolidation characteristics of Japan Trench sediments. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1201–1205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.152.1980> [†]
- Shephard, L.E., and Bryant, W.R., 1983. Geotechnical properties of lower trench inner-slope sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 99(2–4):279–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90109-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90109-9) [†]
- Shephard, L.E., and Rutledge, A.K., 1991. Clay fabric of fine-grained turbidite sequences from the southern Nares Abyssal Plain. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), 1991. *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 61–72.
- Shepherd, A., 1986. The geochemistry and evolution of Lizard Complex, Cornwall [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Nottingham, U.K.
- Shepherd, A., Harvey, P.K., and Leake, R.C., 1987. The geochemistry of residual soils as an aid to geological mapping: a statistical approach. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 29(1–3):317–331. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(87\)90084-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(87)90084-7) [†]
- Shepherd, A., Ivins, E.R., Geruo, A., Barletta, V.R., Bentley, M.J., Bettadpur, S., Briggs, K.H., Bromwich, D.H., Forsberg, R., Galin, N., Horwath, M., Jacobs, S., Joughin, I., King, M.A., Lenaerts, J.T.M., Li, J., Ligtenberg, S.R.M., Luckman, A., Luthcke, S.B., McMillan, M., Meister, R., Milne, G., Mouginot, J., Muir, A., Nicolas, J.P., Paden, J., Payne, A.J., Pritchard, H., Rignot, E., Rott, H., Sandberg Sørensen, L., Scambos, T.A., Scheuchl, B., Schrama, E.J.O., Smith, B., Sundal, A.V., van Angelen, J.H., van de Berg, W.J., van den Broeke, M.R., Vaughan, D.G., Velicogna, I., Wahr, J., Whitehouse, P.L., Wingham, D.J., Yi, D., Young, D., and Zwally, H.J., 2012. A reconciled estimate of ice-sheet mass balance. *Science*, 338(6111):1183–1189. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1228102> [†]
- Shepherd, C.L., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2016. Eocene nannofossil biostratigraphy of the mid-Waipara River section, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 36(1):33–59. [†]
- Shepherd, G.L., and Moberly, R., 1981. Coastal structure of the continental margin, northwest Peru and southwest Ecuador. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 154:351–391.
- Shepherd, T.J., 1981. Temperature-programmable, heating-freezing stage for microthermometric analysis of fluid inclusions. *Economic Geology*, 76:1244–1247.
- Shepherd, T.J., Rankin, A.H., and Alderton, D.H.M., 1985. *A Practical Guide to Fluid Inclusion Studies*: Glasgow (Blackie and Son). [†]
- Sheppard, R.A., and Gude, A.J., 1973. Zeolites and associated authigenic minerals in tuffaceous rocks of the Big Sandy Formation, Mohave County, Arizona. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 830.
- Sheppard, R.A., and Gude, A.J., III, 1969. Diagenesis of tuffs in the Barstow Formation, Mud Hills, San Bernardino County, California. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 634.
- Sheppard, R.A., Gude, A.J., III, and Griffin, J.J., 1970. Chemical composition and physical properties of phillipsite from the Pacific and Indian Oceans. *American Mineralogist*, 55:2053–2062. http://www.minsocam.org/ammin/AM55/AM55_2053.pdf [†]
- Sheppard, R.A., and Hay, R.L., 2001. Formation of zeolites in open hydrologic systems. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 45(1):261–275. <https://doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2001.45.8> [†]
- Sheppard, S.M.F., 1977. The identification of the origin of ore-forming solutions by the use of stable isotopes. In *Volcanic Processes in Ore Genesis*. Inst. Mining Metall. Geol. Soc., 25–41.
- Sheppard, S.M.F., 1980. Isotopic evidence for the origins of water during metamorphic processes in oceanic crust and ophiolite complexes. *Colloq. Int. C.N.R.S.*, 272:135–147.

- Sheppard, S.M.F., 1986. Characterization and isotopic variations in natural waters. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Rev. Mineral., 16:165–183. [†]
- Sheppard, S.M.F., and Charef, A., 1986. Eau organique: caractérisation isotopique et évidence de son rôle dans le gisement Pb-Zn de Fedj-el-Adoum, Tunisie. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 302:1189–1192.
- Sheppard, S.M.F., and Gilg, H.A., 1996. Stable isotope geochemistry of clay minerals, *Clay Minerals*, 31(1):1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1996.031.1.01> [†]
- Sheppard, S.M.F., Nielsen, R.L., and Taylor, H.P., 1969. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios of clay minerals from porphyry copper deposits. *Economic Geology*, 64:755–777.
- Sheppard, S.M.F., and Schwarcz, H.P., 1970. Fractionation of carbon and oxygen isotopes and magnesium between coexisting metamorphic calcite and dolomite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 26(3):161–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373200> [†]
- Sheppard, A., Harvey, P.K., and Leake, R.C., 1987. The geochemistry of residual soils as an aid to geological mapping: a statistical approach. *J. Geochem. Expl.*, 29(1–3):317–331. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(87\)90084-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(87)90084-7) [†]
- Sheraton, J.W., 1983. Geochemistry of mafic igneous rocks of the northern Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. *Journal of Geology Soc. Aust.*, 30:295–304.
- Sheraton, J.W., and Black, L.P., 1984. Chemical evolution of granitic rocks in the East Antarctic Shield, with particular reference to post-orogenic granites. *Lithos*, 21(1):37–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(88\)90004-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(88)90004-7) [†]
- Sheraton, J.W., Black, L.P., and McCulloch, M.T., 1984. Regional geochemical and isotopic characteristics of high-grade metamorphics of the Prydz Bay area: the extent of Proterozoic reworking of Archaean continental crust in East Antarctica. *Precambrian Res.*, 26(2):169–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(84\)90043-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(84)90043-3) [†]
- Sheraton, J.W., and Cundari, A., 1980. Leucitites from Gaussberg, Antarctica. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 71(4):417–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374713> [†]
- Sheraton, J.W., Skinner, A.C., and Tarney, J., 1973. The geochemistry of the Scourian gneisses of the Assynt district. In Park, R.G., and Tarney, J. (Eds.), *The Early Precambrian of Scotland and Related Rocks of Greenland*. Univ. of Keele, UK, 13–30.
- Sheridan, M.F., and Marshall, J.R., 1983. Interpretation of pyroclast surface features using SEM images. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 16(1–2):153–159. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90088-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90088-4) [†]
- Sheridan, M., and Marshall, J.R., 1983. Scanning electron microscopic examination of pyroclastic materials: basic considerations. *Scanning Electron Microsc.*, 1:113–118.
- Sheridan, M.F., 1979. Emplacement of pyroclastic flows: a review. In Chapin, C.E., and Elston, W.E. (Eds.), *Ash-Flow Tuffs*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 180:125–134.
- Sheridan, R.E., 1974. Atlantic continental margin of North America. In Burk, C.C., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer Verlag), 391–407.
- Sheridan, R.E., 1986. Pulsation tectonics as the control of North Atlantic paleoceanography. In Summerhayes, C.P. (Ed.), *North Atlantic Paleoceanography*. Geol. Spec. Publ., 21:255–275.
- Sheridan, R.E., Ashley, G.M., Miller, K.G., Waldner, J.S., Hall, D.W., and Uptegrove, J., 2000. Offshore-onshore correlation of upper Pleistocene strata, New Jersey coastal plain to continental shelf and slope. *Sedimentary Geology*, 134(1–2):197–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00020-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00020-8) [†]
- Sheridan, R.E., Corsby, J.T., Bryan, G.M., and Stoffa, P.L., 1981. Stratigraphy and structure of southern Blake Plateau, Northern Florida Straits, and Northern Bahama Platform from multichannel seismic reflection data. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:2571–2593.
- Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., 1983. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.1983> [†]
- Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., Barnard, L.A., Bliefnick, D.M., Habib, D., Jenden, P.D., Kagami, H., Keenan, E.M., Kostecky, J., Kvenvolden, K.A., Moullade, M., Ogg, J., Robertson, A.H.F., Roth, P.H., Shipley, T.H., Wells, L., Bowdler, J.L., Cotillon, P.H., Halley, R.B., Kinoshita, H., Patton, J.W., Pisciotto, K.A., Premoli-Silva, I., Testarmata, M.M., Tyson, R.V., and Watkins, D.K., 1982. Early history of the Atlantic Ocean and gas hydrates on the Blake Outer Ridge: results of the Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(9):876–885. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<876:EHOTAO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<876:EHOTAO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), 1988. *The Geology of North America (Volume I): The Atlantic Continental Margin*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.) [†]
- Sheridan, R.E., Musser, D.L., Glover, L., III, Talwani, M., Ewing, J.I., Holbrook, W.S., Purdy, G.M., Hawman, R., and Smithson, S., 1993. Deep seismic reflection data of EDGE U.S. mid-Atlantic continental-margin experiment: implications for Appalachian sutures and Mesozoic rifting and magmatic underplating. *Geology*, 21(6):563–567. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0563:DSRDOE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0563:DSRDOE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sheriff, R.E., 1975. Factors affecting seismic amplitudes. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 23:125–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1975.tb00685.x> [†]
- Sheriff, R.E., 1977. Limitations on resolution of seismic reflections and geologic detail derivable from them. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:3–14.



- Sheriff, R.E., 1984. *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Exploration Geophysics*: Tulsa (Soc. Explor. Geophys.).
- Sheriff, R.E., 1985. Aspects of seismic resolution. In Berg, O.R., and Woolverton, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II: An Integrated Approach to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG, 39:1–12.
- Sheriff, R.E., 1991. *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Exploration Geophysics* (3rd edition): Tulsa, OK (Soc. Explor. Geophys.).
- Sheriff, R.E., and Geldart, L.P., 1982. *Exploration Seismology* (Volume 1): *History, Theory, and Data Acquisition*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Sheriff, R.E., and Geldart, L.P., 1983. *Exploration Seismology* (Volume 2): *Data Processing and Interpretation*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Sheriff, R.E. and Geldart, L.P., 1995. *Exploration Seismology* (2nd edition): Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Sherlock, S.C., 2001. Two-stage erosion and deposition in a continental margin setting: an $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ laserprobe study of off-shore detrital white micas in the Norwegian Sea. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 158(5):793–799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-764001-021> [†]
- Sherlock, S.C., Jones, K.A., and Jones, J.A., 2000. A central European variscide source for upper carboniferous sediments in SW England: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ detrital white mica ages from the Forest of Dean Basin. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 157(5):905–908. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jgs.157.5.905> [†]
- Sherman, G.D., 1962. The Ti content of Hawaiian soils and its significance. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.*, 16:15–18.
- Sherman, S.B., Karsten, J.L., and Klein, E.M., 1997. Petrogenesis of axial lavas from the southern Chile Ridge: major element constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B7):14963–14990. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00510> [†]
- Sherr, E.B., Sherr, B.F., and Cowles, T.J., 2001. Mesoscale variability in bacterial activity in the northeast Pacific Ocean off Oregon, USA. *Aquat. Microb. Ecol.*, 25:21–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ame025021> [†]
- Shervais, J.W., 1982. Ti–V plots and the petrogenesis of modern and ophiolitic lavas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(1):101–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90120-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90120-0) [†]
- Shervais, J.W., Kolesar, P., and Andreasen, K., 2005. A field and chemical study of serpentization—Stonyford, California: chemical flux and mass balance. *International Geology Review*, 47(1):1–28. <https://doi.org/10.2747/0020-6814.47.1.1> [†]
- Shervais, J.W., and Mukasa, S.B., 1991. The Balmuccia orogenic lherzolite massif, Italy. In Menzies, M.A., Dupuy, C., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Journal of Petrology Spec. Lherzolite Issue*, 155–174.
- Shervais, J.W., and Reagan, M.K., 2015. Source evolution after subduction initiation as recorded in the Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore-arc crust [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract V11D-3083) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V11D-3083.html> [†]
- Shervais, J.W., Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., and Shimizu, K., 2015. Source evolution after subduction initiation as recorded in the Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore-arc crust [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract V11D-3083) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V11D-3083.html> [†]
- Sherwood, B.A., Sager, S.L., and Holland, H.D., 1987. Phosphorus in foraminiferal sediments from North Atlantic Ridge cores and in pure limestones. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(7):1861–1866. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90176-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90176-1) [†]
- Sherwood, J., 1989. Depth sections and interval velocities from surface seismic data. *Leading Edge*, 8(9):44–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1439665> [†]
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaia, V.S., 1967. *Neogenovye morskije diatomovye vodorosli Sakhalina i Kamtschatki*: Leningrad (Izdat. Leningrad Univ.). [see translated version below]
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaia, V.S., 1967. *Neogene Marine Diatoms of Sakhalin and Kamchatka*: Leningrad (Leningrad Univ.). [11-21-94]
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1959. On fossil diatom flora of South Sakhaline (Marine Neogene). *Bulletin of the Leningrad Gos. University, Biology Series*, 15:36–55. (in Russian with English abstract)
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1962. Novie i redkie Bacillariophyta iz diatomovoi suiti Sakhalina. *Uch. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk* (Leningrad Univ.), 49:203–211. [see translated version below]
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1962. New and rare *Bacillariophyta* from diatom series of Sakhalin Island. *Uchenye Zapiski—Igu. Ser. Biol. Nauk (Leningrad University)*, 49:203–211.
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1962. New and rare diatoms from formations of Sakhaline. *Leningrad Gos. Univ., Vest. 313, Biol. Inst. Ser. Biol., Nauk Vup.*, 49:203–211. (in Russian)
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1967. *Neogene Marine Diatoms of Sakhalin and Kamchatka*: Leningrad (Leningrad University Press), 8. (in Russian) [†]
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., and Gleser, S.I., 1962. Bacillariophyta, Silicoflagellata and Ebridae from Maikop series deposits (River Shibik, Krasnodar Region). *Uch. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk* (Leningrad Univ.), 49:171–202.
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., and Gleser, S.I., 1964. Diatomeae marinae novae e Paleogeno Ucrainiae. *Nov. Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* Moscow and Leningrad (Akad. Nauk, USSR), 78–92. [see variations below]
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S. and Gleser, S.I., 1964. Diatomeae marinae novae e paleogeno Ucrainiae. *Novosti Systematiki Nizschich Rast. Otdel Benbii Ottisk Isdatelbstvo*: Moscow (Nauka), 78–92.

- Sheshukova-Poretzkaja, V.S., and Gleser, Z.I., 1964. Diatomeae marinae novae e Paleoceno Ucrainiae. *Novitates Systematicae plantarum non vascularum* (Acad. Sci. URSS. Inst. Botanicum Nomine V.L. Komarovii) Moscow, Leningrad (NAUKA), 78–92.
- Sheu, D.D., and Presley, B.J., 1986. Variations of calcium carbonate, organic carbon and iron sulphides in anoxic sediment from the Orca Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Geology*, 70(1–2):103–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90091-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90091-5) [†]
- Shevenell, A., Domack, E.W., and Kernan, G.M., 1996. Record of Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula: evidence from glacial marine sediments, Lallemand Fjord. *Pap.—Proc. R. Soc. Tas.*, 130:55–64.
- Shevenell, A., Emerson, S.R., Brzezinski, M.A., Swann, G., and Jaccard, S., 2009. Glacial-interglacial changes in silicon cycling in the subarctic North Pacific: insights from diatom d30Si over Termination 1. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP14B-07. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Shevenell, A.E., 2016. Drilling and modeling studies expose Antarctica's Miocene secrets. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(13):3419–3421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1601789113> [†]
- Shevenell, A.E., Ingalls, A.E., Domack, E.W., and Kelly, C., 2011. Holocene Southern Ocean surface temperature variability west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Nature*, 470(7333):250–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature09751> [†]
- Shevenell, A., Keever, S., and Domack, E.W., 2011. Circumpolar Deep Water influence in Palmer Deep during the Holocene: new evidence from redox-sensitive trace elements [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33B-1940) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33B-1940.html> [†]
- Shevenell, A.E., and Kennett, J.P., 2002. Antarctic Holocene climate change: a benthic foraminiferal stable isotope record from Palmer Deep. *Paleoceanography*, 17(2):8000. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000596> [†]
- Shevenell, A.E., Kennett, J.P., and Lea, D.W., 2008. Middle Miocene ice sheet dynamics, deep-sea temperatures, and carbon cycling: a Southern Ocean perspective. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(2):Q02006. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001736> [†]
- Shevenell, A.E., Kennett, J.P., and Lea, D.W., 2004. Middle Miocene Southern Ocean cooling and Antarctic cryosphere expansion. *Science*, 305(5691):1766–1770. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1100061> [†]
- Shi, H., and Li, C.-F., 2012. Mesozoic and early Cenozoic tectonic convergence-to-rifting transition prior to opening of the South China Sea. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 54(15):1801–1828. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2012.677136> [†]
- Shi, H., He, M., and Zhang, L., 2014. Hydrocarbon geology, accumulation pattern and the next exploration strategy in the eastern Pearl River Mouth basin. *China Offshore Oil and Gas*, 26(3):11–22. (in Chinese with English abstracts)
- Shi, Y., and Wang, C., 1986. Pore pressure generation in sedimentary basins: overloading versus aquathermal. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:2153–2162.
- Shi, Y., and Wang, C.-Y., 1985. High pore pressure generation in sediments in front of the Barbados Ridge Complex. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 12:773–776.
- Shi, Y., and Wang, C.-Y., 1987. Two dimensional modeling of the P-T-t paths of regional metamorphism in simple overthrust terrains. *Geology*, 15(11):1048–1051. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<1048:TMOTPP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<1048:TMOTPP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Shi, Y., and Wang, C.-Y., 1988. Pore pressure generation in sedimentary basins: overloading versus aquathermal. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B2):2153–2162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB02p02153> [†]
- Shi, Y., and Wang, C.-Y., 1988. Pore pressure generation in sedimentary basins: overloading versus aquathermal. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:2153–2162. [*]
- Shi, Y., Wang, C.-Y., Hwang, W.-T., and von Huene, R., 1989. Hydrogeological modeling of porous flow in the Oregon accretionary prism. *Geology*, 17(4):320–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0321:HMOPFI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0321:HMOPFI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Shi, Y., Wang, C.-Y., and von Huene, R., 1990. Modeling of pore pressure, central Peru margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 1990: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.201.1990> [†]
- Shiba, M., 1979. Geological history of the Yabe Guyot to the east of the Ogasawara Islands. *Chishitsugaka Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 85:209–220.
- Shiba, M., 1988. Geohistory of the Daiichi-Kashima seamount and the middle Cretaceous eustacy. *Sci. Rep. Nat. Hist. Mus., Tokai Univ.*, 2.
- Shibata, K., and Ishihara, S., 1979. Initial ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr ratios of plutonic rocks from Japan. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70(4):381–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371045> [†]
- Shibata, K., Mizuno, A., Yuasa, M., Uchiumi, S., and Nakagawa, T., 1977. Further K-Ar dating of tonalite dredged from the Komahashi-daini Seamount. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 28:503–506.
- Shibata, K., and Okuda, Y., 1975. K-Ar age of a granite fragment dredged from the 2nd Komahashi Seamount. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 26:19–20. https://www.gsj.jp/data/bull-gsj/26-02_02.pdf [†]
- Shibata, T., DeLong, S.E., and Lyman, P., 1981. Petrographic and chemical characteristics of abyssal tholeiites from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63 off Baja California. In Yeats, R.S., Hag, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.125.1981> [†]

- Shibata, T., DeLong, S.E., and Walker, D., 1979. Abyssal tholeiites from the Oceanographer Fracture zone. I. Petrology and fractionation. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70(1):89–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371875> [†]
- Shibata, T., and Fox, P.J., 1975. Fractionation of abyssal tholeiites: samples from the Oceanographer Fracture Zone (35°N, 35°W). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 27(1):62–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90161-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90161-2) [†]
- Shibata, T., and Thompson, G., 1986. Peridotites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 43°N and their petrogenetic relation to abyssal tholeiites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 93(2):144–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371316> [†]
- Shibata, T., Thompson, G., and Frey, F.A., 1979. Tholeiitic and alkali basalts from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 43°N. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70(2):127–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374441> [†]
- Shibata, T., Yoshikawa, M., Itoh, J., Ujike, O., Miyoshi, M., and Takemura, K., 2013. Along-arc geochemical variations in Quaternary magmas of northern Kyushu Island, Japan. In Gómez-Tuena, A., Straub, S., and Zellmer, G. (Eds.), *Orogenic Andesites and Crustal Growth*. Geological Society Special Publication, 385(1):15–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP385.13> [†]
- Shibazaki, B., Ito, Y., and Ujiie, K., 2010. Modeling activity of very-low-frequency earthquakes in shallow subduction zone considering splay faults and high pore pressure zones [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract S13D-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/S13D-08.html> [†]
- Shibuya, H., Hsu, V., and Merrill, D., 1989. Paleomagnetic results of ODP Leg 124: Celebes and Sulu Seas. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1365.
- Shibuya, H., Merrill, D.L., Hsu, V., and Leg 124 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Paleogene counterclockwise rotation of the Celebes Sea—orientation of ODP cores utilizing the secondary magnetization. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.169.1991> [†]
- Shibuya, H., and Sasajima, S., 1986. Paleomagnetism of red cherts: a case study in the Inuyama area, central Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:14105–14116.
- Shicong, G., Jie, Y., Sheng, W., Mingguang, X.U., Fengtong, Y., Xiaodong, C., and Shengbang, J., 1985. Chaidamu Basin. *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy IV. People's Republic of China*. United Nations, Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 52:1–12.
- Shiea, J., Brassell, S.C., and Ward, D.M., 1990. Mid-chain branched mono- and dimethyl alkanes in hot spring cyanobacterial mats: a direct biogenic source for branched alkanes in ancient sediments? *Organic Geochemistry*, 15(3):223–231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90001-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90001-G) [†]
- Shieh, Y.-T., and Chen, M.-P., 1995. The ancient Kuroshio current in the Okinawa Trough during the Holocene. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwanica*, 34:73–80.
- Shieh, Y.-T., Wang, C.-H., Chen, M.-P., and Yung, Y.-L., 1997. The last glacial maximum to Holocene environment changes in the southern Okinawa Trough. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 15(1):3–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547\(96\)00075-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547(96)00075-X) [†]
- Shields, A., 1936. Anwendung der Ähnlichkeits Mechanik und der Turbulenzforschung auf die Geschiebebewegung. *Mitt. Preuss. Versuchsanst. Wasser Schiffs.*, 26:26.
- Shields, O., 1977. A Gondwanaland reconstruction for the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geology*, 85:236–242.
- Shieh, Y.-T., and Chen, M.-P., 1995. The ancient Kuroshio current in the Okinawa Trough during the Holocene. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwanica*, 34:73–80.
- Shieh, Y.-T., Wang, C.-H., Chen, M.-P., and Yung, Y.-L., 1997. The last glacial maximum to Holocene environment changes in the southern Okinawa Trough. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 15:3–8.
- Shiga, Y., 1987. Behavior of iron, nickel, cobalt and sulfur during serpentinization, with reference to the hyachine ultramafic rocks of the Kamaishi mining district, northeastern Japan. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 25:611–624.
- Shih, T., 1967. A survey of active mud volcanoes in Taiwan and a study of their types and the character of the mud. *Petrol. Geol. Taiwan*, 5:259–311.
- Shih, T., 1980. Magnetic lineations in the Shikoku Basin. In Klein, G.deV., and Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–788. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.131.1980> [†]
- Shih, T., 1980. Marine magnetic anomalies from the western Philippine Sea: implications for the evolution of marginal basins. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph, 23:49–75.
- Shikazono, N., and Holland, H.D., 1983. The partitioning of strontium between anhydrite and aqueous solutions from 150° to 250°C. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr., 5:320–328.
- Shikazono, N., Holland, H.D., and Quirk, R.F., 1983. Anhydrite in Kuroko deposits: mode of occurrence and depositional mechanisms. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr., 5:329–344.
- Shiki, T. (Ed.), 1985. *Geology of the Northern Philippine Sea*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press).
- Shiki, T., Mizuno, A., and Kobayashi, K., 1985. Data listing of the bottom materials dredged and cored from the Northern Philippine Sea. In Shiki, T. (Ed.), *Geology of the Northern Philippine Sea*: Tokai Univ. Press, 23–41.

- Shillington, D.J., Holbrook, W.S., Tucholke, B.E., Hopper, J.R., Louden, K.E., Larsen, H.C., Van Avendonk, H.J.A., Deemer, S., and Hall, J., 2004. Data report: marine geophysical data on the Newfoundland nonvolcanic rifted margin around SCREECH transect 2. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.210.105.2004> [†]
- Shillington, D.J., Holbrook, W.S., Van Avendonk, H.J.A., Tucholke, B.E., Hopper, J.R., Louden, K.E., Larsen, H.C., and Nunes, G.T., 2006. Evidence for asymmetric nonvolcanic rifting and slow incipient oceanic accretion from seismic reflection data on the Newfoundland margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B9):B09402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003981> [†]
- Shillington, D.J., Hopper, J.R., and Holbrook, W.S., 2008. Seismic signal penetration beneath postrift sills on the Newfoundland rifted margin. *Geophysics*, 73(5):B99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.2972131> [†]
- Shillington, D.J., Tucholke, B.E., Karner, G.D., Sawyer, D.S., Holbrook, W.S., and Delius, H., 2007. Linking core and seismic data without logs: core-seismic correlation at Site 1276. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.110.2007> [†]
- Shilobreeva, S., Martinez, I., Busigny, V., Agrinier, P., and Laverne, C., 2011. Insights into C and H storage in the altered oceanic crust: results from ODP/IODP Hole 1256D. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(9):2237–2255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.11.027> [†]
- Shilobreeva, S., Martinez I., Busigny, V., Laverne, C., and Agrinier, P., 2008. Carbon and water isotopic compositions in altered oceanic crust from the East Pacific Rise, ODP/IODP Hole 1256D: implications for volatile budget and speciation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2099. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2099.html> [†]
- Shilobreeva, S.N., Matveev, S.V., Kadik, A.A., and Chapyzhnicov, B.A., 1992. Influence of oxygen fugacity and pressure upon nitrogen solubility in melts of basalt and albite compositions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:349. (Abstract)
- Shilov, V.V., 1995. Eocene–Oligocene radiolarians from Leg 145, North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.110.1995> [†]
- Shilov, V.V., 1995. Miocene–Pliocene radiolarians from Leg 145, North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.111.1995> [†]
- Shima, M., Gross, W.H., and Thode, H.G., 1963. Sulfur isotope abundances in basic sills, differentiated granites and meteorites. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 68:2835–2847.
- Shimada, C., Sato, T., Kudo, M., and Yamasaki, M., 2008. Significance of *Neodenticula kamtschatica*, an extinct planktonic diatom species from the middle Quaternary submarine deposit, IODP Exp. 303, North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geology Soc. Japan*, 114(1):47–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.114.47> [†]
- Shimada, C., Sato, T., Toyoshima, S., Yamasaki, M., and Tanimura, Y., 2008. Paleocological significance of laminated diatomaceous oozes during the middle-to-late Pleistocene, North Atlantic Ocean (IODP Site U1304). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 69(2):139–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.07.004> [†]
- Shimada, M., 1967. The pollen flora from the Tertiary and Cretaceous of Japan in correlation with the palaeobotanical records. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 5(1–4):235–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(67\)90227-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(67)90227-8) [†]
- Shimamoto, T., and Logan, J.M., 1981. Effects of simulated clay gouges on the sliding behavior of Tennessee sandstone. *Tectonophysics*, 75(3–4):243–255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90276-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90276-6) [†]
- Shimamoto, T., Seno, T., and Uyeda, S., 1993. A simple rheological framework for comparative subductology. In Aki, K., and Dmowska, R. (Eds.) *Relating Geophysical Structures and Processes: The Jeffreys Volume*. Geophysical Monograph, 76:39–52.
- Shimamura, K., 1988. Sedimentation and tectonics of Zenisu Ridge, Eastern Nankai Trough and Suruga Trough Regions. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 58:107–167.
- Shimamura, K., 1989. Topography and sedimentary facies of the Nankai deep sea channel. In Taira, A., and Masuda, F. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 529–556.
- Shimazu, M., Yoon, S., and Tateishi, M., 1990. Tectonics and volcanism in the Sado-Pohang Belt from 20 to 14 Ma and opening of the Yamato Basin of the Japan Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 181(1–4):321–330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90025-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90025-4) [†]
- Shimizu, H., and Masuda, A., 1977. Cerium in chert as an indication of marine environment of its formation. *Nature*, 266(5600):346–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/266346a0> [†]
- Shimizu, H., Mori, K., and Masuda, A., 1989. REE, Ba, and Sr abundances and Sr, Nd, and Ce isotopic ratios in Hole 504B basalts, ODP Leg 111, Costa Rica Rift. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.123.1989> [†]

- Shimizu, K., Sano, T., Sager, W.W., Geldmacher, J., Shimizu, N., and the IODP Expedition 324 Scientific Party, 2010. Major element and volatile variations of volcanic glasses from Shatsky Rise, sampled from IODP Expedition 324 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U51A-0019) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U51A-0019.html> [†]
- Shimizu, K., Sano, T., and Shimizu, N., 2011. Uplift and subsidence of Shatsky Rise: inferred from volatiles in fresh volcanic glasses [Japan Geophysical Union Meeting 2011, Makuhari, Japan, 22–27 May 2011]. (Abstract) http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2011/yokou/SVC007-08_E.pdf [†]
- Shimizu, K., Shimizu, N., Sano, T., Matsubara, N., and Sager, W., 2013. Paleo-elevation and subsidence of ~145 Ma Shatsky Rise inferred from CO₂ and H₂O in fresh volcanic glass. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 383:37–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.09.023> [†]
- Shimizu, M., Kameda, J., Hamada, Y., and Kimura, G., 2013. Dehydration of incoming sediments at the Japan Trench [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2577) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2577.html> [†]
- Shimizu, M., Kameda, J., Hamada, Y., Tanikawa, W., and Kimura, G., 2014. Dehydration of incoming sediments at the Japan Trench [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4566) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4566.html> [†]
- Shimizu, N., 1983. Interface kinetics and trace element distribution between phenocrysts and magma. In Augustithis, S.S. (Ed.), *The Significance of Trace Elements in Solving Petrogenetic Problems and Controversies*: Athens (Theophrastus Publ.), 175–195.
- Shimizu, N., 1990. The oscillatory trace element zoning of augite phenocrysts. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 29(1–4):27–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(90\)90025-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(90)90025-Q) [†]
- Shimizu, N., and Hart, S.R., 1973. Differential dissolution technics, chemical separation of crystals from glass. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 73.
- Shimizu, N., and Hart, S.R., 1982. Applications of the ion microprobe to geochemistry and cosmochemistry. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 10:483–526. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.10.050182.002411> [†]
- Shimizu, N., and Kushiro, I., 1975. The partitioning of rare earth elements between garnet and liquid at high pressures: preliminary experiments. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 2:413–416.
- Shimizu, N., and Le Roex, A.P., 1986. The chemical zoning of augite phenocrysts in alkaline basalts from Gough Island, South Atlantic. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 29(1–4):159–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(86\)90043-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(86)90043-0) [†]
- Shimizu, N., and Mandeville, C.W., 2009. Deep sulfur cycle. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):V44C-09. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/V44C-09.html> [†]
- Shimizu, N., Semet, M.P., and Allègre, C.J., 1978. Geochemical applications of quantitative ion-microprobe analysis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(9):1321–1334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90037-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90037-6) [†]
- Shimizu, S., Akiyama, M., Naganuma, T., Fujioka, M., Nako, M., and Ishijima, Y., 2007. Molecular characterization of microbial communities in deep coal seam groundwater of northern Japan. *Geobiology*, 5(4):423–433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2007.00123.x> [†]
- Shimizu, S., and Itaya, T., 1993. Plio-Pleistocene arc magmatism controlled by two overlapping subducted plates, central Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 225(3):139–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90276-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90276-P) [†]
- Shimmield, G., Derrick, S., Mackensen, A., Grobe, H., and Pudsey, C., 1994. The history of barium, biogenic silica and organic carbon accumulation in the Wedell Sea and Antarctic Ocean over the last 150,000 years. In Zahn, R., Pedersen, T.F., Kaminski, M.A., and Labeyrie, L. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change: Quantitative Approaches in Paleoceanography*: Heidelberg (Springer), 555–574.
- Shimmield, G.B., 1985. The geochemistry and mineralogy of Pacific sediments, Baja California, Mexico [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.
- Shimmield, G.B., and Mowbray, S.R., 1991. The inorganic geochemical record of the northwest Arabian Sea: a history of productivity variation over the last 400 k.y. from Sites 722 and 724. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.170.1991> [†]
- Shimmield, G.B., and Mowbray, S.R., 1991. U-series disequilibrium, particle scavenging, and sediment accumulation during the late Pleistocene on the Owen Ridge, Site 722. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.169.1991> [†]
- Shimmield, G.B., Mowbray, S.R., and Weedon, G.P., 1990. A 350 ka history of the Indian Southwest Monsoon—evidence from deep-sea cores, northwest Arabian Sea. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Science*, 81(4):289–299. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0263593300020800> [†]
- Shimmield, G.B., Murray, J.W., Thomson, J., Bacon, M.P., Anderson, R.F., and Price, N.B., 1986. The distribution and behaviour of ²³⁰Th and ²³¹Pa at an ocean margin, Baja California, Mexico. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(11):2499–2507. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90032-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90032-3) [†]

- Shimmiel, G.B., and Price, N.B., 1984. Recent dolomite formation in hemipelagic sediments off Baja California, Mexico. *In* Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-Rich Units*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 41:5–18.
- Shimmiel, G.B., Price, N.B., and Pedersen, T.F., 1990. The influence of hydrography, bathymetry, and productivity on sediment type and composition from the Oman margin and the northwest Arabian Sea. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Searle, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 49:759–769. [†]
- Shimono, T., and Yamazaki, T., 2012. Biogenic magnetite prevails in oxic pelagic red clay core in the South Pacific Gyre [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Poster GP41A-1106) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/GP41A-1106.html> [†]
- Shin, I.C., 1998. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic history of Site 959, eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 575–583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.046.1998> [†]
- Shin, I.C., Shafik, S., and Watkins, D.K., 1998. High-resolution Pliocene–Pleistocene biostratigraphy of Site 959, eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 533–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.024.1998> [†]
- Shinjo, R., Chung, S.L., Kato, Y., and Kimura, M., 1999. Geochemical and Sr-Nd isotopic characteristics of volcanic rocks from the Okinawa Trough and Ryukyu Arc: implications for the evolution of a young, intracontinental back arc basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B5):10591–10608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900040> [†]
- Shinjoe, H., Nakajima, T., Orihashi, Y., Saito, S., Oda, H., and Danhara, T., 2014. Zircon U-Pb ages of tuffs and volcanoclastic sandstone of the core sample of IODP Exp. 322 at the northern part of the Shikoku Basin [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V43D-4927) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V43D-4927.html> [†]
- Shinmoto, Y., Ishiwata, J., Miyazaki, T., and Miyazaki, E., 2011. Numerical analysis and experimental study of fluid return pressure for mud-pulse telemetry. *Proc.—IEEE Annu. Int. Conf. Commun. Software Networks*, 3:273–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/ICCSN.2011.6014895> [†]
- Shinmoto, Y., Miyazaki, T., Miyazaki, E., and Ozaki, M., 2011. Weight-on-bit fluctuations for coring operations on the D/V *Chikyu* during the Nankai-Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiments. *Proc. Int. Offshore Polar Eng. Conf.*, 21:63–69.
- Shinmoto, Y., and the Expedition 315 and 316 Scientists, in press. Study on core recovery using drilling parameters for IODP Expeditions 315 and 316. *Scientific Drilling*
- Shinmoto, Y., Wada, K., Miyazaki, E., Sanada, Y., Sawada, I., and Yamao, M., 2010. Results of NanTroSEIZE expeditions Stages 1 and 2: deep-sea coring operations on-board the deep-sea drilling vessel *Chikyu* and development of coring equipment for Stage 3 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2140) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2140.html> [†]
- Shinmoto, Y., Wada, K., Sawada, I., Ito, Y., and Ikeda, Y., 2010. Case study of push-the-bit vertical drilling in shallow sediments of the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 3:1801–1807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/20716-MS> [†]
- Shinn, E.A., 1983. Tidal flat environment. *In* Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 33:171–210.
- Shinn, E.A., Griffin, D.W., and Seba, D.B., 2003. Atmospheric transport of mold spores in clouds of desert dust. *Arch. Environ. Health*, 58(8):498–504. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15259429> [†]
- Shinn, E.A., and Lidz, B.H., 1988. Blackened limestone pebbles: fire at subaerial unconformities. *In* James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W. (Eds.), *Paleokarst*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 117–131.
- Shinn, E.A., and Robbin, D.M., 1983. Mechanical and chemical compaction in fine-grained shallow-water limestones. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53:595–618.
- Shinn, E.A., Steiner, R.P., Lidz, B.H., and Swart, R.K., 1989. Whitings, a sedimentologic dilemma. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 59:147–161.
- Shinohara, H., 1990. Behavior of volatiles in magma. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Jpn.*, Second Series, Special Number, *Basic Studies of Volcanology*, S99–S110.
- Shinohara, H., Iiyama, J.T., and Matsuo, S., 1984. Geochemistry-behavior of chlorine in the system granitic magma-hydrothermal solution. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 298:741–743. (in French)
- Shinohara, H., Iiyama, J.T., and Matsuo, S., 1989. Partition of chlorine compounds between silicate melt and hydrothermal solutions, I. Partition of NaCl-KCl. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(10):2617–2630. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90133-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90133-6) [†]
- Shinohara, M., Amishiki, T., Hino, R., Hirata, N., and Kinoshita, H., 1989. Digital data acquisition system for single channel reflection experiment using a micro computer. *Annu. Meet. Seismol. Soc. Jpn. Abstr.*, 2:259. (Abstract, in Japanese)
- Shinohara, M., Araki, E., Kanazawa, T., and Suyehiro, K., 2010. Seafloor borehole geophysical observatories in the western Pacific. *OCEANS 2010*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/OCEANS.2010.5664323> [†]

- Shinohara, M., Araki, E., Kanazawa, T., Suyehiro, K., Mochizuki, M., Yamada, T., Nakahigashi, K., Kaiho, Y., and Fukao, Y., 2006. Deep-sea borehole seismological observatories in the western Pacific: temporal variation of seismic noise level and event detection. *Ann. Geophys.*, 49(2–3):625–641. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4401/ag-3131> [†]
- Shinohara, M., Fukano, T., Kanazawa, T., Araki, E., Suyehiro, K., Mochizuki, M., Nakahigashi, K., Yamada, T., and Mochizuki, K., 2008. Upper mantle and crustal seismic structure beneath the Northwestern Pacific Basin using a seafloor borehole broadband seismometer and ocean bottom seismometers. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 170(1–2):95–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2008.07.039> [†]
- Shinohara, M., Hirata, N., Nambu, H., Suyehiro, K., Kanazawa, T., and Kinoshita, H., 1992. Detailed crustal structure of northern Yamato Basin. *In* Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1075–1106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.230.1992> [†]
- Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.2006> [†]
- Shiono, K., 1988. Seismicity of the SW Japan arc—subduction of the young Shikoku Basin. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:449–464.
- Shiono, M., 2000. The characteristic evolution of the centric diatom: the *Thalassiosira trifulta* group and the *Azpeitia nodulifera* group in Neogene sediments from the northwest Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Hokkaido Univ., Japan, 1–181.
- Shiono, M., 2000. Three new species in the *Thalassiosira trifulta* group in late Neogene sediments from the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Diatom Res.*, 15(1):131–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2000.9705488> [†]
- Shiono, M., 2001. Two new species of the *Thalassiosira trifulta* group in late Pliocene sediments of the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Diatom Res.*, 16(1):83–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2001.9705510> [†]
- Shiono, M., and Koizumi, I., 2000. Taxonomy of the *Thalassiosira trifulta* group in late Neogene sediments from the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Diatom Res.*, 15(2):355–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2000.9705502> [†]
- Shiono, M., and Koizumi, I., 2001. Phylogenetic evolution of the *Thalassiosira trifulta* group (Bacillariophyceae) in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn*, 107(8):496–514. https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/geosoc1893/107/8/107_8_496/_pdf [†]
- Shiono, M., and Koizumi, I., 2002. Taxonomy of the *Azpeitia nodulifera* group in late Neogene sediments from the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Diatom Res.*, 17(2):337–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2002.9705553> [†]
- Shipboard Measurements Panel, 1991. Recommended methods for the discrete measurement of index properties on the JOI-DES Resolution: water content, bulk density, and grain density. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [FOR SHIPBOARD SCIENTIFIC PARTY CITATIONS FROM ODP/IODP VOLUMES, SEE SEPARATE LISTING]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Ceara Rise Sediments Document Ancient Climate Change. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:41–45.
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Farthest north: ocean drilling in the Arctic Gateway region. *GSA Today*, 5:24–33.
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Neogene evolution of the California Current System: preliminary results from ODP Leg 167. *Joides J.*, 23.
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2007. Site reports for South Pacific Gyre Expedition KNOX-02RR (R/V Roger Revelle, 12/06–1/07). <http://gyre.gso.uri.edu/~knox02rr/> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2007. Cruise report KNOX06RR (R/V Roger Revelle, 6/18–8/06, Phuket to Singapore). http://www.marine-geo.org/link/data/field/Revelle/KNOX06RR/docs/KNOX06RR_CruiseRept.pdf [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, Leg 185, 1999. Drilling input to the subduction factory: ODP Leg 185. *MARGINS Newsl.*, 4:7–9.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 106], 1986. Drilling the Snake Pit hydrothermal deposit on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 14:1004–1007.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 113], 1987. Glacial history of Antarctica. *Nature*, 328:115–116.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 114], 1987. Leg 114 finds complete sedimentary record. *Geotimes*, 32:23–25.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 114], 1987. Palaeoceanography of the subantarctic South Atlantic. *Nature*, 328:671–672.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 116], 1987. Collision in the Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 330:519–521.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 116], 1988. Scientists explore Himalayan uplift. *Geotimes*, 33:9–12.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 117], 1988. Leg 117 finds mountains, monsoons. *Geotimes*, 33:1–16.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 117], 1988. Milankovitch and monsoons. *Nature* 331:663–664.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 119], 1988. Early glaciation of Antarctica. *Nature*, 333(6171):303–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/333303a0> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 119], 1988. Leg 119 studies climatic history. *Geotimes*, 33:14–16.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 120], 1988. ODP at Kerguelen Plateau: Leg 120 explores origins and history. *Geotimes*, 33:12–16.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 120], 1988. That sinking feeling. *Nature*, 334(6181):385–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/334385a0> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 121], 1988. Leg 121 traces rifting and hot spots. *Geotimes*, 33:9–11.



- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 121], 1988. A tale of two ridges. *Nature*, 335(6191):593–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/335593a0> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 122], 1989. Breakup of Gondwanaland. *Nature*, 337(6204):209–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/337209a0> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 123], 1988. Sedimentology of the Argo and Gascoyne abyssal plains, NW Australia: report on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 123 (Sept. 1–Nov. 1, 1988). *Carbon. Evapor.*, 3:201–212.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 123], 1989. The birth of the Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 337(6207):506–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/337506a0> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 124], 1989. Leg 124 researchers drill marginal basins. *Geotimes*, 34:15–17.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 124], 1989. Origins of marginal basins. *Nature*, 338(6214):380–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/338380a0> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 125], 1989. ODP Leg 125 drills forearc crust, mantle. *Geotimes*, 34:18–20.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 125], 1989. Plumbing the Pacific sinks. *Nature*, 339(6224):427–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/339427a0> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 126], 1989. Arc volcanism and rifting. *Nature*, 342(6245):18–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342018a0> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 126], 1989. Arc volcanism and rifting. *Nature*, 342:18–20.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 126], 1989. ODP Leg 126 drills the Izu-Bonin Arc. *Geotimes*, 34:36–38.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 127], 1989. Exploring the Japan Sea. *Geotimes*, 34:19–21.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 128], 1990. ODP in the Japan Sea. *Geotimes*, 35:25–27.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 131], 1990. Accretion: ODP at the leading edge. *Geotimes*, 35:18–24.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 134], 1991. Documenting twin-ridge collision and arc deformation. *Geotimes*, 36:23–25.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 134], 1991. Material transfer in an arc-ridge collision zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:425.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 135], 1991. A new view of ARC/BACKARC systems. *Geotimes*, 36:19–20.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 139], 1992. Hot rocks and massive sulfide: northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:193–198.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 141], 1992. Ocean drilling yields surprises at the Chile Triple Junction. *Geotimes*, 37:19–21.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 143], 1993. Examining guyots in the Mid-Pacific mountains. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:201–206.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 144], 1993. Insight on the formation of Pacific guyots from ODP Leg 144. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:358–366.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 145], 1993. Paleooceanographic record of North Pacific quantified. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:406–411.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 146], 1993. ODP Leg 146 examines fluid flow in Cascadia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:345–346.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 147], 1993. Offset drilling pierces the Hess Deep Rift Valley. *Geotimes*, 93:19–21.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 147], 1993. Pacific lower crustal and shallow mantle sections recovered. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:297, 307.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 149], 1993. ODP drills the West Iberia rifted margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:454–455. [11-13-95]
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 150], 1994. Sea-level and slope processes reflected off New Jersey. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:212–214.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 151], 1994. Exploring Arctic history through scientific drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:281–286.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 151], 1994. Farthest north: ocean drilling in the Arctic Gateway region. *GSA Today*, 5:24–33.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 154], 1995. Ceara Rise sediments document ancient climate change. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:41–45.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 164], 1996. Methane gas hydrate drilled at Blake Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:219.
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 188], 2000. Lithostratigraphy of continental shelf, trough-mouth fan and sediment drift deposits, ODP Leg 188, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, S273-274. (Suppl.)
- Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 188], 2000. Physical property changes as a proxy for East Antarctic sedimentation: first results from ODP Leg 188 (Prydz Bay). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, S272. (Suppl.)



- Shipley, T.H., 1983. Physical properties, synthetic seismograms, and seismic reflections: correlations at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534, Blake-Bahama Basin. *In* Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.129.1983> [†]
- Shipley, T.H., Buffler, R.T., and Watkins, J.S., 1978. Seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of the Blake Plateau and the adjacent western Atlantic margin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62:792–812.
- Shipley, T.H., and Didyk, B.M., 1982. Occurrence of methane hydrates offshore southern Mexico. *In* Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 66: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.66.120.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Shipley, T.H., Houston, M.H., Buffler, R.T., Shaub, F.J., McMillen, K.J., Ladd, J.W., and Worzel, J.L., 1979. Seismic evidence for widespread possible gas hydrate horizons on continental slopes and rises. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63(12):2204–2213. [†]
- Shipley, T.H., Mayer, L.A., and Winterer, E.L., 1989. Seismic reflections and sedimentation in the pelagic Equatorial Pacific. *In* Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy* (Volume 3). AAPG Stud. Geol., 27:224–231.
- Shipley, T.H., McIntosh, K.D., Silver, E.A., and Stoffa, P.L., 1992. Three-dimensional seismic imaging of the Costa Rica accretionary prism: structural diversity in a small volume of the lower slope. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B4):4439–4459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02999> [†]
- Shipley, T.H., and Moore, G.F., 1986. Sediment accretion, subduction, and dewatering at the base of the trench slope off Costa Rica: a seismic reflection view of the décollement. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B2):2019–2028. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB02p02019> [†]
- Shipley, T.H., Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L., Moore, J.C., and Stoffa, P.L., 1994. Seismically inferred dilatancy distribution, northern Barbados Ridge décollement: implications for fluid migration and fault strength. *Geology*, 22(5):411–414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0411:SIDDNB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0411:SIDDNB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Shipley, T.H., Moore, G.F., Tobin, H.J., and Moore, J.C., 1997. Synthesis of the Barbados décollement seismic reflection response from drilling-based geophysical observations and physical properties. *In* Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.034.1997> [†]
- Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.156.1995> [†]
- Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), 1997. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.1997> [†]
- Shipley, T.H., and Shephard, L.E., 1982. Temperature data from the Mexico drilling area: report on logging and inhole temperature experiments. *In* Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 66: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 771–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.66.138.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Shipley, T.H., Stoffa, P.L., and Dean, D.F., 1990. Underthrust sediments, fluid migration paths, and mud volcanoes associated with the accretionary wedge off Costa Rica: Middle America Trench. *Journal of Geophysical Research [Solid Earth]*, 95(B6):8743–8752. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08743> [†]
- Shipley, T.H., Whitman, J.M., Dunnebie, F.K., and Petersen, L.D., 1983. Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentation history of the East Mariana Basin, Western Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64(2):257–275. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90208-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90208-X) [†]
- Shipley, T.H., Winterer, E.L., Goud, M., Hills, S.J., Metzler, C.V., Paull, C.K., and Shay, J.T., 1985. Seabeam bathymetric and water-gun seismic reflection surveys in the equatorial Pacific. *In* Mayer, L.A., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 825–835. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.127.1985> [†]
- Shipp, S., Anderson, J., and Domack, E., 1999. Late Pleistocene-Holocene retreat of the West Antarctic Ice-Sheet system in the Ross Sea, Part 1. Geophysical results. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 111(10):1486–1516. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1999\)111<1486:LPHROT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1999)111<1486:LPHROT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Shirai, K., Kawashima, T., Sowa, K., Watanabe, T., Nakamori, T., Takahata, N., Amakawa, H., and Sano, Y., 2008. Minor and trace element incorporation into branching coral *Acropora nobilis* skeleton. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(22):5386–5400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.07.026> [†]
- Shirai, M., Nishimura, M., and Yasuda, H., 2007. Data report: descriptive evaluation of consolidated sedimentary rock structures with X-ray imaging: examples from Site 1276 core samples. *In* Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.111.2007> [†]
- Shiraishi, F., Mitsunobu, S., Suzuki, K., Hoshino, T., Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2016. Dense microbial community on a ferromanganese nodule from the ultra-oligotrophic South Pacific gyre: implications for biogeochemical cycles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 447:10–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.04.021> [†]



- Shiraishi, K., Moore, G.F., Yamada, Y., Kinoshita, M., Sanada, Y., and Kimura, G., 2016. Improved 3D seismic images of dynamic deformation in the Nankai Trough off Kumano [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T42C-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T42C-06.html> [†]
- Shiraki, K., 1978. Chromium: abundance in common igneous rocks. *Handbook of Geochemistry*, II/5: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 24-E-1–24-E-8.
- Shiraki, K., Kuroda, N., Maruyama, S., and Urano, H., 1978. Evolution of the Tertiary volcanic rocks in the Izu-Mariana Arc. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 41(4):548–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597386> [†]
- Shiraki, K., Kuroda, N., Urano, H., and Maruyama, S., 1980. Clinoenstatite in boninites from the Bonin Islands, Japan. *Nature*, 285(5759):31–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/285031a0> [†]
- Shirey, S.B., Bender, J.F., and Langmuir, C.H., 1987. Three-component isotopic heterogeneity near the Oceanographer transform, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 325(6101):217–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/325217a0> [†]
- Shirley, D.N., 1986. Compaction of igneous cumulates. *Journal of Geology*, 94:795–809.
- Shirshov, P.P., 1977. *Atlas of Microorganisms in Bottom Sediments of the Oceans* (Volume 32): Moscow (Nauka).
- Shitara, H., 1969. The air temperature fluctuation in Asia in winter viewed from the distribution of deviation sign. *Jpn. Progr. Climatol.*, 1969:28–25.
- Shito, A., and Shibutani, T., 2001. Upper mantle transition zone structure beneath the Philippine Sea region. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(5):871–874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL012235> [†]
- Shiu, J., and Williams, K.M., 2015. ¹⁸O and Mg/Ca analysis on mid-Pleistocene foraminifera from the Bay of Bengal [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract ED41A-0835) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/ED41A-0835.html> [†]
- Shive, P.N., 1986. Suggestions for the use of SI units in magnetism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:25.
- Shive, P.N., Frost, B.R., and Peretti, A., 1988. The magnetic properties of metaperidotitic rocks as a function of metamorphic grade: implications for crustal magnetic anomalies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:12187–12195.
- Shoberg, T., Stein, C.A., and Stein, S., 2012. Constraints on lithospheric thermal structure for the Indian Ocean from depth and heat flow data. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20(11):1095–1098. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL00985> [†]
- Shock, E.L., 1990. Geochemical constraints on the origin of organic compounds in hydrothermal systems. *Orig. Life Evol. Biosphere*, 20(3–4):331–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01808115> [†]
- Shock, E.L., 1992. Chemical environments of submarine hydrothermal systems. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere*, 22(1–4):67–107. [†]
- Shock, E.L., 2009. Minerals as energy sources for microorganisms. *Economic Geology*, 104(8):1235–1248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.104.8.1235> [†]
- Shock, E.L., and Schulte, M.D., 1998. Organic synthesis during fluid mixing in hydrothermal systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 103(E12):28513–28527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JE02142> [†]
- Shoemaker, T., 2016. A magmatic model: the computational exploration of correlative sheeted dike components and implications for dike eruptibility [B.A. thesis]. The College of Wooster, Ohio. <http://openworks.wooster.edu/independentstudy/6975/> [†]
- Sholkovitz, E., 1973. Interstitial water chemistry of the Santa Barbara Basin sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(9):2043–2073. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90008-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90008-2) [†]
- Sholkovitz, E.R., 1988. Rare earth elements in the sediments of the North Atlantic Ocean, Amazon Delta, and East China Sea: reinterpretation of terrigenous input patterns to the oceans. *American Journal of Science*, 288:236–281.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., 1990. Rare-earth elements in marine sediments and geochemical standards. *Chemical Geology*, 88(3–4):333–347. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90097-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90097-Q) [†]
- Sholkovitz, E.R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1971. A physical-chemical study of the flushing of the Santa Barbara Basin. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 16:479–489.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., Landing, W.M., and Lewis, B.L., 1994. Ocean particle chemistry: the fractionation of rare earth elements between suspended particles and seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(6):1567–1579. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90559-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90559-2) [†]
- Sholkovitz, E.R., Piepgras, D.J., and Jacobsen, S.B., 1989. The pore water chemistry of rare earth elements in Buzzards Bay sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(11):2847–2856. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90162-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90162-2) [†]
- Sholkovitz, E.R., and Price, N.B., 1980. The major-element chemistry of suspended matter in the Amazon Estuary. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(2):163–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90128-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90128-3) [†]
- Sholkovitz, E.R., and Soutar, A., 1975. Changes in the composition of the bottom water of the Santa Barbara basin: effect of turbidity currents. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 22:13–21.
- Sholle, P.A., and Kling, S.A., 1972. Southern British Honduras: lagoonal coccolith ooze. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 42:195–204.
- Sholpo, L.Ye., 1976. *Paleomagnetic Solutions to Geological Problems*: Leningrad (Nedra). (in Russian)
- Shor, A., 1990. SeaMARC II seafloor mapping system: seven years of Pacific research. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.* 90, 3:49–59.

- Shor, A.N., Kent, D.V., and Flood, R.D., 1984. Contourite or turbidite?: magnetic fabric of fine-grained Quaternary sediments, Nova Scotia continental rise. *In* Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15:257–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.17> [†]
- Shor, A.N., and McClellan, C.E., 1988. Marine physiography of the U.S. Atlantic margin. *In* Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 1-2:9–18.
- Shor, A.N., and Poore, R.Z., 1979. Bottom currents and the ice rafting in the North Atlantic: interpretation of Neogene depositional environments of Leg 49 cores. *In* Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 859–872. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.140.1979> [†]
[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Shor, E.N., 1985. A chronology from Mohole to JOIDES. *In* Drake, E.T., and Jordan, W.M. (Eds.), *Geologists and Ideas: A History of North American Geology* (Centennial Special Volume 1): Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 4:391–399. [†]
- Shor, G.G., Jr., Kirk, H.K., and Menard, H.W., 1971. Crustal structure of the Melanesian area. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:2562–2586.
- Shor, G.G., Jr., Menard, H.W., and Raitt, R.W., 1969. Regional observations: the structure of the Pacific basin. *In* Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea—Ideas and Observations on Progress in the Study of the Seas* (Volume 4): *New Concepts of Sea Floor Evolution*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 2–27.
- Shor, G.G., Jr., Raitt, R.W., Henry, M., Bently, L.R., and Sutton, G.H., 1973. Anisotropy and crustal structure of the Cocos Plate. *Geophys. Int.*, 13: 337–362.
- Shore-based Scientific Party, 1994. Santa Barbara Basin explanatory notes. *In* Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-2.023.1994> [†]
- Shore-based Scientific Party, 1994. Site 893. *In* Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-2.024.1994> [†]
- Short, D.A., and Mengel, J.G., 1986. Tropical climatic phase lags and Earth's precession system. *Nature*, 323(6083):48–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/323048a0> [†]
- Short, D.A., Mengel, J.G., Crowley, T.J., Hyde, W.T., and North, G.R., 1991. Filtering of Milankovitch cycles by Earth's geography. *Quaternary Research*, 35(2):157–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(91\)90064-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(91)90064-C) [†]
- Shouldice, D.H., 1971. Geology of the western Canadian continental shelf. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 19:405–436.
- Shouldice, D.H., 1973. Western Canadian continental shelf. *Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol.*, 1:7–35.
- Shouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Schefuß, E., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2002. Distributional variations in marine crenarchaeotal membrane lipids: a new tool for reconstructing ancient sea water temperatures? *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 204(1–2):265–274. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00979-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00979-2) [†]
- Shove, D.J., 1987. Sunspot cycles and weather history. *In* Rampino, M.R., Sanders, J.E., Newman, W.S., and Königsson, L.K. (Eds.), *Climate*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 355–378.
- Showers, W.J., and Angle, D.G., 1986. Stable isotopic characterization of organic carbon accumulation on the Amazon continental shelf. *Continental Shelf Research*, 6(1–2):227–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(86\)90062-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(86)90062-2) [†]
- Showers, W.J., and Bevis, M., 1988. Amazon Cone isotopic stratigraphy: evidence for the source of the tropical freshwater spike. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 64(3–4):189–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90006-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90006-5) [†]
- Showers, W.J., Genna, B., and Price, P., 1995. Amazon continental margin high resolution records of western tropical Atlantic circulation over the past 130 ky. *Progr. Abstracts ICP V*, Halifax, 139.
- Showers, W.J., and Margolis, S.V., 1985. Evidence for a tropical freshwater spike during the last glacial/interglacial transition in the Venezuela Basin: $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of calcareous plankton. *Marine Geology*, 68(1–4):145–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90009-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90009-X) [†]
- Showers, W.J., Schneider, R., Mikkelsen, N., and Maslin, M., 1997. Isotopic stratigraphy of Amazon Fan sediments. *In* Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.222.1997> [†]
- Showstack, R., 2012. New scientific ocean drilling depth record extends study of seafloor life. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 93(38):362–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012EO380002> [†]
- Shreiber, H.D., 1977. Redox states of Ti, Zr, Hf, Cr, and Eu in basaltic magmas: an experimental study. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 8:1785–1807.
- Shreiber, H.D., 1987. An electrochemical series of redox couples in silicate melts: a review and applications to geochemistry. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:9225–1295.
- Shreve, R.L., 1968. The Blackhawk landslide. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 108.
- Shreve, R.L., and Cloos, M., 1986. Dynamics of sediment subduction, melange formation, and prism accretion. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:229–245.



- Shroeder, R.A., 1975. Absence of b-alanine and g-aminobutyric acid in cleaned foraminiferal shells: implications for use as a chemical criterion to indicate removal of nonindigenous amino acid contaminants. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 25:272–278.
- Shryane, T., and Feely, M., 2007. Data report: fluid inclusion studies of detrital quartz from the Newfoundland Basin, ODP Leg 210, Site 1276. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.108.2007> [†]
- Shuchman, R.A., Burns, B.A., Johannessen, O.M., Josberger, E.G., Campbell, W.J., Manley, T.O., and Lannelongue, N., 1987. Remote sensing of the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. *Science*, 236(4800):429–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.236.4800.429> [†]
- Shuey, R.T., 1985. A simplification of the Zoeppritz equations. *Geophysics*, 50(4):609–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441936> [†]
- Shukla, J., 1987. Interannual variability of monsoons. In Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley), 399–463.
- Shukuno, H., Tamura, Y., Tani, K., Chang, Q., Suzuki, T., and Fiske, R.S., 2006. Origin of silicic magmas and the compositional gap at Sumisu submarine caldera, Izu-Bonin arc, Japan. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 156(3–4):187–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2006.03.018> [†]
- Shultz, A.W., 1984. Subaerial debris-flow deposition in the Upper Paleozoic Cutter Formation. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54:759–772.
- Shuman, B., Huang, Y., Newby, P., and Wang, Y., 2006. Compound-specific isotopic analyses track changes in seasonal precipitation regimes in the northeastern United States at ca 8200 cal yr BP. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(21–22):2992–3002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.02.021> [†]
- Shumnyk, A., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J., John, C., and the Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. High-resolution calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of high-energy sediments from the Ursa and Brazos-Trinity minibasins (Gulf of Mexico) during the latest Quaternary: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 308 [paper presented at AAPG Annual Convention, Houston, TX, 9–12 April 2006].
- Shumnyk, A., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Latest quaternary high-resolution nannofossil biostratigraphy from the Ursa and Brazos-Trinity minibasins, Gulf of Mexico: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 308 [11th International Nannoplankton Association Conference, Lincoln, Nebraska, 24–30 September 2006].
- Shumnyk, A., the International Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 308 Scientific Party, and Franke, C., 2008. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of high-energy sediments (MTDs) from the Ursa and Brazos-Trinity minibasins (Gulf of Mexico) during the Latest Quaternary: IODP Expedition 308. *Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology)*, 2008. (in French) <https://hal-mines-paristech.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-00648939> [†]
- Shumway, G., 1958. Sound velocity vs. temperature in water-saturated sediments. *Geophysics*, 23(3):494–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438495> [†]
- Shuto, K., Takimoto, T., Sakai, A., Yamazaki, T., and Takahashi, T., 1988. Geochemical variation with time of the Miocene volcanic rocks in northern part of the Northeast Japan arc. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 94:155–172. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Shutskaya, E.K., 1958. Variations of some lower Paleogene planktonic foraminifera of the northern Caucasus. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR Voprosy Mikropaleontol.*, 2:84–90. (in Russian)
- Shutskaya, Y.K., 1970. Lower Paleogene stratigraphy, foraminifera and paleogeography of Crimea, the Caucasus foreland, and the western part of Central Asia. *Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geolgorazved. Neft. Inst. (VNIGRI)*, 70.
- Shvolman, V.A., 1978. Relicts of the Mesotethys in the Pamirs. *Himalayan Geol.*, 8:369–378.
- Shyu, J.-P., Merrill, D., Hsu, V., Kaminski, M.A., Müller, C.M., Nederbragt, A.J., Scherer, R.P., and Shibuya, H., 1991. Biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic synthesis of the Celebes and Sulu Seas, Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.171.1991> [†]
- Shyu, J.-P., and Müller, C.M., 1991. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Celebes and Sulu Seas. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.127.1991> [†]
- Sibert, E.C., and Norris, R.D., 2015. New age of fishes initiated by the Cretaceous–Paleogene mass extinction. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U. S. A.*, 112(28):8537–8542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1504985112> [†]
- Sibert, E.C., Zill, M.E., Bryant, R.M., Graves, L.G., and Norris, R.D., 2014. Fish like it hot? The response of ichthyolith accumulation to changing climates of the Paleogene [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP13C-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP13C-08.html> [†]
- Sibley, D.F., 1982. Origin of common dolomite fabrics: clues from the Pliocene. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:1087–1100.

- Sibley, D.F., and Gregg, J.M., 1987. Classification of dolomite rock textures. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:967–975.
- Sibley, D.F., Nordeng, S.H., and Borkowski, M., 1994. Dolomitization kinetics in hydrothermal boms and natural settings. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 3:630–637.
- Sibley, D.F., and Pentony, K.J., 1978. Provenance variation in turbidite sediments, Sea of Japan. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 48:1241–1248.
- Sibson, R.H., 1974. Frictional constraints on thrust, wrench, and normal faults. *Nature*, 249(5457):542–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/249542a0> [†]
- Sibson, R.H., 1977. Fault rocks and fault mechanisms. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, United Kingdom)*, 133:191–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.133.3.0191> [†]
- Sibson, R.H., 1981. Controls on low-stress hydro-fracture dilatancy in thrust, wrench and normal fault terrains. *Nature*, 289(5799):665–667. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/289665a0> [†]
- Sibson, R.H., 1981. Fluid flow accompanying faulting: field evidence and models. In Simpson, D.W., and Richards, P.G. (Eds.), *Earthquake Prediction: An International Review*. Maurice Ewing Series, 4:593–603.
- Sibson, R.H., 1985. Stopping of earthquake ruptures at dilational fault jogs. *Nature*, 316(6025):248–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/316248a0> [†]
- Sibson, R.H., 1986. Brecciation processes in fault zones: inferences from earthquake rupturing. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 124(1–2):159–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00875724> [†]
- Sibson, R.H., 1987. Earthquake rupturing as a mineralizing agent in hydrothermal systems. *Geology*, 15(8):701–704. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<701:ERAAMA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<701:ERAAMA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sibson, R.H., 1990. Conditions for fault-valve behaviour. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54(1):15–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.054.01.02> [†]
- Sibson, R.H., 1994. Crustal stress, faulting and fluid flow. In Parnell, J. (Ed.), *Geofluids: Origin, Migration and Evolution of Fluids in Sedimentary Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 78(1):69–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1994.078.01.07> [†]
- Sibson, R.H., 1996. Structural permeability of fluid-driven fault-fracture meshes. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 18(8):1031–1042. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(96\)00032-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(96)00032-6) [†]
- Sibson, R.H., 2003. Thickness of the seismic slip zone. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 93(3):1169–1178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0120020061> [†]
- Sibson, R.H., Barstow, N., and Boatwright, J., 1988. Fluid-pressure triggering of high-angle reverse intraplate earthquakes? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69(44):1448. (Abstract) [†]
- Sibson, R.H., Moore, J. McM., and Rankin, A.H., 1975. Seismic pumping—a hydrothermal fluid transport mechanism. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 131:653–659.
- Sibuet, J.-C., 1992. Formation of non-volcanic passive margins: a composite model applies to the conjugate Galicia and southeastern Flemish Cap margins. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(8):769–772. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91GL02984> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., 1992. New constraints on the formation of the non-volcanic continental Galicia-Flemish Cap conjugate margins. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 149(5):829–840. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.149.5.0829> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., and Collette, B.J., 1991. Triple junctions of Bay of Biscay and North Atlantic: new constraints on the kinematic evolution. *Geology*, 19(5):522–525. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0522:TJOB0B>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0522:TJOB0B>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Deffontaines, B., Hsu, S.-K., Thareau, N., Le Formal, J.-P., Liu, C.-S., and the ACT Party, 1998. Okinawa Trough backarc basin: early tectonic and magmatic evolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B12):30245–30267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01823> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Hay, W.W., Prunier, A., Montadert, L., Hinz, K., and Fritsch, J., 1984. Early evolution of the South Atlantic Ocean: role of the rifting episode. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–481. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.107.1984> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Hay, W.W., Prunier, A., Montadert, L., Hinz, K., and Fritsch, J., 1984. The eastern Walvis Ridge and adjacent basins (South Atlantic): morphology, stratigraphy and structural evolution in light of the results of Legs 40 and 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.108.1984> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., and Hsu, S.-K., 1997. Geodynamics of the Taiwan arc-arc collision. *Tectonophysics*, 274(1–3):221–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(96\)00305-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00305-8) [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Hsu, S.-K., Le Pichon, X., Le Formal, J.-P., Reed, D., Moore, G., and Liu, C.-S., 2002. East Asia plate tectonics since 15 Ma: constraints from the Taiwan region. *Tectonophysics*, 344(1–2):103–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(01\)00202-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00202-5) [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Hsu, S.-K., Shyu, C.-T., and Liu, C.-S., 1995. Structural and kinematic evolution of the Okinawa Trough backarc basin. In Taylor, B., (Ed.), *Backarc Basins: Tectonics and Magmatism*. New York (Plenum Press), 343–378.

- Sibuet, J.-C., and Le Pichon, X., 1971. Structure gravimétrique du Golfe de Gascogne et le fossé marginal nord-Espagnol [Gravimetric structure of the Gulf of Gascony and the north Spanish marginal trough]. In *Histoire Structurale du Golfe de Gascogne* (Volume 2): Paris (Ed. Technip), VI.9-1–VI.9-17.
- Sibuet, J.-C., Letouzey, J., Barbier, F., Charvet, J., Foucher, J.-P., Hilde, T.W.C., Kimura, M., Ling-Yun, C., Marsett, B., Muller, C., and Stephan, J.-F., 1987. Backarc extension in the Okinawa Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:14041–14063.
- Sibuet, J.-C., Louden, K.E., and Mareschal, J.-C., 1994. Measurements of heat flow and radiogenic heat production from the Iberia Basin along the ODP 149 transect. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:616. (Abstract)
- Sibuet, J.-C., Louvel, V., Whitmarsh, R.B., White, R.S., Horsefield, S.J., Sichler, B., Leon, P., and Recq, M., 1995. Constraints on rifting processes from refraction and deep-tow magnetic data: the example of the Galicia continental margin (West Iberia). In Banda, E., Torné, M., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *Rifted Ocean-Continent Boundaries*: Amsterdam (Kluwer), 197–218.
- Sibuet, J.-C., and Mascle, J., 1978. Plate kinematic implications of Equatorial Fracture Zone trends. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:3401–3421.
- Sibuet, J.-C., Maze, J.-P., Amortila, P., Le Pichon, X., 1987. Physiography and structure of the western Iberian continental margin off Galicia, from Sea Beam and seismic data. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.105.1987> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Monti, S., and Pautot, G., 1994b. New bathymetric map of the Bay of Biscay. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 318:615–625.
- Sibuet, J.-C., Monti, S., Réhault, J.-P., Durand, C., Gueguen, E., and Louvel, V., 1993. Quantification de l'extension liée à la phase pyrénéenne et géométrie de la frontière de plaques dans la partie ouest du golfe de Gascogne. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 317:1207–1214.
- Sibuet, J.-C., Rangin, C., Le Pichon, X., Singh, S., Cattaneo, A., Graindorge, D., Klingelhoefer, F., Lin, J.-Y., Malod, J., Maury, T., Schneider, J.-L., Sultan, N., Umler, M., Yamaguchi, H., and the “Sumatra Aftershocks” Team, 2007. 26th December 2004 great Sumatra-Andaman earthquake: co-seismic and post-seismic motions in northern Sumatra. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 263(1–2):88–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.09.005> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1979. Site 398: evolution of the West Iberian passive continental margin in the framework of the early evolution of the North Atlantic Ocean. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 761–775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.138.1979> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., 1979. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.1979> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., Arthur, M., Barnes, R., Blechsmidt, G., De Charpal, O., De Graciansky, P.C., Habib, D., Iaccarino, S., Johnson, D., Lopatin, B.G., Maldonado, A., Montadert, L., Moore, D.G., Morgan, G.E., Mountain, G., Rehault, J.P., Sigal, J., and Williams, C.A., 1980. Deep drilling results of Leg 47B (Galicia Bank area) in the framework of the early evolution of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 294(1409):51–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1980.0011> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., and Srivastava, S., 1994. Rifting consequences of three plate separation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(7):521–524. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL03304> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Srivastava, S., and Manatschal, G., 2007. Exhumed mantle-forming transitional crust in the Newfoundland-Iberia Rift and associated magnetic anomalies. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B6):B06105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003856> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Thomas, Y., Marsset, B., Nouzé, H., Louvel, V., Savoye, B., and Le Formal, J.-P., 1996. Detailed relationship between tectonics and sedimentation from Pasisar deep-tow seismic data acquired in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.248.1996> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., and Tucholke, B.E., 2012. The geodynamic province of transitional lithosphere adjacent to magma-poor continental margins. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 369:429–452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP369.15> [†]
- Sibuet, J.-C., Yeh, Y.-C., and Lee, C.-S., 2016. Geodynamics of the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 692(B):87–119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.02.022> [†]
- Sichoix, L., and Bonneville, A., 1996. Prediction of bathymetry in French Polynesia constrained by shipboard data. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(18):2469–2472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL021222> [†]
- Siddall, M., Rohling, E.J., Almogi-Labin, A., Hemleben, C., Meischner, D., Schmelzer, I., and Smeed, D.A., 2003. Sea-level fluctuations during the last glacial cycle. *Nature*, 423(6942):853–858. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01690> [†]
- Siddall, M., Stocker, T.F., Blunier, T., Spahni, R., McManus, J.F., and Bard, E., 2006. Using a maximum simplicity paleoclimate model to simulate millennial variability during the last four glacial periods. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3185–3197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.12.014> [†]
- Siddall, M., Stocker, T.F., and Clark, P.U., 2009. Constraints on future sea-level rise from past sea-level change. *Nature Geoscience*, 2:571–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo587> [†]

- Siddans, A.W.B., 1976. Deformed rocks and their textures. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 283(1312):43–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1976.0068> [†]
- Siddiqui, Q.A., 1988. The Iperk Sequence (Plio–Pleistocene) and its ostracod assemblages in the eastern Beaufort Sea. In Han-nai, T., Ikeya, N., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* (Volume 11): *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda: its Fundamentals and Applications*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 533–570 [†]
- Siddiqui, S., and Khamees, A.A., 2004. Dual-energy CT-scanning applications in rock characterization [paper presented at the SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, Houston, TX, 26–29 September 2004]. (Abstract SPE-90520-MS) <https://doi.org/10.2118/90520-MS> [†]
- Siddorn, J.R., Bowers, D.G., and Hoguane, A.M., 2001. Detecting the Zambezi River Plume using observed optical properties. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42(10):942–950. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-326X\(01\)00053-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-326X(01)00053-4) [†]
- Siddoway, C.S., Baldwin, S.L., Fitzgerald, P.G., Fanning, C.M., and Luyendyk, B.P., 2004. Ross Sea mylonites and the timing of intracontinental extension within the West Antarctic rift system. *Geology*, 32(1):57–60. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20005.1> [†]
- Sidhu, P.S., and Gilkes, R.J., 1977. Mineralogy of soils developed on alluvium in the Indo-gangetic plain (India). *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 41:1194–1201.
- Sidner, B.R., and McKee, T.R., 1976. Geochemical controls on vertical distribution of iron-rich agglutinated foraminifers in late Quaternary continental slope sediments from northwest Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 60:722–723.
- Sie, P.M.J., and Frape, S.K., 2002. Evaluation of the groundwaters from the Stripa mine using stable chlorine isotopes. *Chemical Geology*, 182(2–4):565–582. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(01\)00340-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00340-0) [†]
- Sie, S.H., and Ryan, C.G., 1985. An electrostatic “Russian” quadruplet microprobe lens. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods, Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 15:664–670.
- Siebel, W., Schnurr, W.B.W., Hahne, K., Kraemer, B., Trumbull, R.B., van den Bogaard, P., and Emmermann, R., 2001. Geochemistry and isotope systematics of small- to medium-volume Neogene–Quaternary ignimbrites in the southern central Andes: evidence for derivation from andesitic magma source. *Chemical Geology*, 171(3–4):213–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00249-72](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00249-72) [†]
- Siebert, L., 1984. Large volcanic debris avalanches: characteristics of source areas, deposits, and associated eruptions. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 22(3–4):163–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(84\)90002-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(84)90002-7) [†]
- Siedlecka, K., Pickering, K.T., and Edward, M.B., 1989. Upper Proterozoic passive margin deltaic complex, Finnmark, N. Norway. In Whateley, M.K.G., and Pickering, K.T. (Eds.), *Deltas: Sites and Traps for Fossil Fuels*. Geological Society Special Publication, 41:205–219.
- Siedler, G., 1968. Schichtungs und Bewegungsverhältnisse am Südausgang des Roten Meeres. “Meteor” *Forschungsergeb. Reihe A*, 4:1–76.
- Siedler, G., Müller, T.J., Onken, R., Arhan, M., Mercier, H., King, B.A., and Saunders, P.M., 1996. The zonal WOCE sections in the South Atlantic. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 83–104.
- Siedler, G., Zangenberg, N., Onken, R., and Morlière, A., 1992. Seasonal changes in the tropical Atlantic circulation: observation and simulation of the Guinea Dome. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(C1):703–715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JC02501> [†]
- Siegel, A., and Degens, E.T., 1966. Concentration of dissolved amino acids from saline waters by ligand-exchange chromatography. *Science*, 151(3714):1098–1101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.151.3714.1098> [†]
- Siegel, D.A., and Deuser, W.G., 1977. Trajectories of sinking particles in the Sargasso Sea: modeling of statistical funnels above deep-ocean sediment traps. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 44:1519–1541.
- Siegel, P.M., 1969. Evidence for the presence of lignin in moss gametophytes. *Am. J. Bot.*, 56(2):175–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2440703> [†]
- Siegenthaler, U., Stocker, T.F., Monnin, E., Lüthi, D., Schwander, J., Stauffer, B., Raynaud, D., Barnola, J.-M., Fischer, H., Masson-Delmotte, V., and Jouzel, J., 2005. Stable carbon cycle–climate relationship during the late Pleistocene. *Science*, 310(5752):1313–1317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1120130> [†]
- Siegenthaler, U., and Wenk, T., 1984. Rapid atmospheric CO₂ variations and ocean circulation. *Nature*, 308(5960):624–626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/308624a0> [†]
- Siegesmund, S., Vollbrecht, A., and Pros, Z., 1993. Fabric changes and their influence on P-wave velocity patterns—examples from a polyphase deformed orthogneiss. *Tectonophysics*, 225(4):477–492. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90311-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90311-7) [†]
- Siegfried, R., and Simmons, G., 1978. Characterization of oriented cracks with differential strain analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:1269–1278.
- Sieh, K., Natawidjaja, D.H., Meltzner, A.J., Shen, C.-C., Cheng, H., Li, K.-S., Suwargadi, B.W., Galetzka, J., Philbosian, B., and Edwards, R.L., 2008. Earthquake supercycles inferred from sea-level changes recorded in the corals of west Sumatra. *Science*, 322(5908):1674–1678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1163589> [†]
- Siemers, C.T., Tillman, R.W., and Williamson, C.R., 1981. *Deep Water Clastic Sediments, A Core Workshop*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Core Workshop No. 2, San Francisco.

- Siemes, H., 1977. Fabric analysis and fabric development in ores. *Geol. Foeren. Stockholm Foerh.*, 99:172–185.
- Siemes, H., and Hennig-Michaeli, C., 1985. Ore minerals. In Wenk, H.-R. (Ed.), *Preferred Orientation in Deformed Metals and Rocks*: New York (Academy Press), 335–358.
- Sieminska, J., 1964. Chrysophyta II, Bacillariophyceae, Okrzemki. In Starmach, K. (Ed.), *Flora Slodkowodna Polski*: Warszawa (Polskie Wydawnictwo Naukowe). [page range?–N.]
- Siena, F., Coltorti, M., Saccani, E., and Vaccaro, C., 1993. Petrology of the basaltic rocks of the Nankai Trough basement. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.119.19932> [†]
- Sierro, F.J., Flores, J.A., Civis, J., González-Delgado, J.A., and Francés, G., 1993. Late Miocene globorotaliid event-stratigraphy and biogeography in the NE-Atlantic and Mediterranean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 21(1–3):143–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90013-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90013-N) [†]
- Sierro, F.J., Hernandez-Almeida, I., Alonso-Garcia, M., and Flores, J.A., 2009. Data report: Pliocene–Pleistocene planktonic foraminifer bioevents at IODP Site U1313. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.205.2009> [†]
- Sierro, F.J., Hodell, D.A., Curtis, J.H., Flores, J.A., Reguera, I., Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., Bárcena, M.A., Grimalt, J.O., Cacho, I., Frigola, J., and Canals, M., 2005. Impact of iceberg melting on Mediterranean thermohaline circulation during Heinrich events. *Paleoceanography*, 20(2):PA2019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001051> [†]
- Sierro, F.J., Ledesma, S., and Flores, J.A., 2008. Astrobiochronology of late Neogene deposits near the Strait of Gibraltar (SW Spain). Implications for the tectonic control of the Messinian salinity crisis. In Briand, F. (Ed.), *The Messinian Salinity Crisis from Mega-deposits to Microbiology—A Consensus Report*. CIESM Workshop Monogr., 33:45–48. <http://www.ciesm.org/online/monographs/Almeria07.pdf> [†]
- Sierro, F.J., Ledesma, S., Flores, J.-A., Torrecusa, S., and Martínez del Olmo, W., 2000. Sonic and gamma-ray astrochronology: cycle to cycle calibration of Atlantic climatic to Mediterranean sapropels and astronomical oscillations. *Geology*, 28(8):695–698. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<695:SAGACT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<695:SAGACT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sieskind, O., Joly, G., and Albrecht, P., 1979. Simulation of the geochemical transformation of sterols: superacid effect of clay minerals. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(10):1675–1679. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90186-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90186-8) [†]
- Siesser, W.G., 1975. Calcareous nannofossils from South African continental margin. *Marine Geology Prog.*, 5:1–135.
- Siesser, W.G., 1977. Chemical composition of calcareous nannofossils. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 73:283–285.
- Siesser, W.G., 1978. Leg 40 results in relation to continental shelf and onshore geology. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 965–979. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.128.1978> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., 1978. Native copper in DSDP Leg 40 sediments. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 761–765. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.315.1978> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., 1978. Petrography and geochemistry of pyrite and marcasite in DSDP Leg 40 sediments. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 767–775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.316.1978> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., 1980. Late Miocene origin of the Benguela upwelling system off northern Namibia. *Science*, 208(4441):283–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.208.4441.283> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., 1983. Paleogene calcareous nannofossils from Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee. *Miss. Bull. Geol.*, 53.
- Siesser, W.G., 1984. Paleogene sea levels and climates: U.S.A. eastern Gulf coastal plain. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 47(3–4):261–275. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90098-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90098-1) [†]
- Siesser, W.G., 1995. Paleoproductivity of the Indian Ocean during the Tertiary period. *Global and Planetary Change*, 11(1–2):71–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(95\)00003-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(95)00003-A) [†]
- Siesser, W.G., 2001. Pliocene paleoclimatology at ODP Site 1115, Solomon Sea (southwestern Pacific Ocean), based on calcareous nannofossils. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.154.2001> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., 2004. Data report: calcareous nannofossils in Campanian volcanoclastic sediment, Detroit Seamount: an environmental application. In Duncan, R.A., Tarduno, J.A., Davies, T.A., and Scholl, D.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.197.002.2004> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., and Bralower, T.J., 1992. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy on the Exmouth Plateau, Eastern Indian Ocean. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 601–631. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.162.1992> [†]



- Siesser, W.G., Bralower, T.J., and De Carlo, E.H., 1992. Mid-Tertiary *Braarudosphaera*-rich sediments on the Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–663. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.163.1992> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., Bralower, T.J., Tang, C., and Galbrun, B., 1992. Late Miocene–Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biomagneto-chronology on the Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.164.1992> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., and Bremner, J.M., 1978. X-ray mineralogy of cores from Leg 40, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Bolli, H.M., and Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 541–548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.109.1978> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., and de Kaenel, E.P., 1999. Neogene calcareous nannofossils: western Mediterranean biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.241.1999> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., and Haq, B.U., 1987. Calcareous nannoplankton. In Broadhead, T.W. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists: Notes for a Short Course*. Univ. of Tennessee Dept. of Geol. Sci., Studies in Geology, 18:87–127.
- Siesser, W.G., and Marler, J.C., 1999. Image-analysis comparison of holotypes of the calcareous nannofossil genus *Scyphosphaera*. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.242.1999> [†]
- Siesser, W.G., and Rogers, J., 1976. Authigenic pyrite and gypsum in South West African continental slope sediments. *Sedimentology*, 23(4):567–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1976.tb00068.x> [†]
- Siever, R., 1962. Silica solubility, 0°–200°C, and the diagenesis of siliceous sediments. *Journal of Geology*, 70:127–150.
- Sievers, H.A., and Nowlin, W.D., Jr., 1984. The stratification and water masses at Drake Passage. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:10489–10514.
- Siezen, R.J., and Mague, T.H., 1978. Amino acids in suspended particulate matter from oceanic and coastal waters of the Pacific. *Marine Chemistry*, 6(3):215–231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(78\)90031-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(78)90031-2) [†]
- Sifeddine, A., Wirmann, D., Albuquerque, A.L.S., Turcq, B., Cordeiro, R.C., Gurgel, M.H.C., and Abrão, J.J., 2004. Bulk composition of sedimentary organic matter used in palaeoenvironmental reconstructions: examples from the tropical belt of South America and Africa. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 214(1–2):41–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(04\)00322-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(04)00322-0) [†]
- Siffert, B., 1962. Synthèse d'une sépiolite à température ordinaire. *C. R. Seances Acad. Sci.*, 254:1460–1462.
- Sigal, J., 1952. Aperçu stratigraphique sur la micropaléontologie du Crétacé. *Monogr. Reg. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 19th, Series I, 26:1–47.
- Sigal, J., 1956. Aperçu stratigraphique sur la micropaléontologie du Crétacé. *19e Congr. Geol. Int.-Alger 1952*, Monographies Regionales, le Ser., 26:1–45.
- Sigal, J., 1974. Comments on Leg 25 sites in relation to the Cretaceous and Paleogene stratigraphy in the eastern and south-eastern Africa coast and Madagascar regional setting. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 25: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.25.132.1974> [†]
- Sigal, J., 1977. Essai de zonation du Crétacé méditerranéen à l'aide des foraminifères planctoniques. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 4:99–108.
- Sigal, J., 1979. Chronostratigraphy and ecostratigraphy of Cretaceous formations recovered on DSDP Leg 47B, Site 398. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 287–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.105.1979>
- Sigl, W., Chamley, H., Fabricius, F., Giroud d'Argoud, G., and Müller, J., 1978. Sedimentology and environmental conditions of sapropels. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 445–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.113-2.1978>
- Sigleo, A.C., and Macko, S.A., 1985. Stable isotope and amino acid composition of estuarine dissolved colloidal material. In Sigleo, A.C., and Hattori, A. (Eds.), *Marine and Estuarine Geochemistry*: Chelsea, MI (Lewis Publishers), 30–46.
- Sigman, D.M., 1997. The role of biological production in Pleistocene atmospheric carbon dioxide variations and the nitrogen isotope dynamic of the Southern Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Sigman, D.M., Altabet, M.A., Francois, R., McCorkle, D.C., and Gaillard, J.-F., 1999. The isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in the Southern Ocean sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 14(2):118–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900018> [†]
- Sigman, D.M., Altabet, M.A., Francoise, R., and Whelan, J., 1997. Diatom microfossil N isotopes support the hypothesis of higher nitrate utilization in the Southern Ocean during the last ice age. *Pap. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1:69-GEOC. (Abstract)
- Sigman, D.M., Altabet, M.A., Michener, R., McCorkle, D.C., Fry, B., and Holmes, R.M., 1997. Natural abundance-level measurement of the nitrogen isotopic composition of oceanic nitrate: an adaptation of the ammonia diffusion method. *Marine Chemistry*, 57(3–4):227–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(97\)00009-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(97)00009-1) [†]



- Sigman, D.M., and Boyle, E.A., 2000. Glacial/interglacial variations in atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Nature*, 407(6806):859–869. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35038000> [†]
- Sigman, D.M., Hain, M.P., and Haug, G.H., 2010. The polar ocean and glacial cycles in atmospheric CO₂ concentration. *Nature*, 466(7302):47–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature09149> [†]
- Sigman, D.M., Jaccard, S.L., and Haug, G.H., 2004. Polar ocean stratification in a cold climate. *Nature*, 428(6978):59–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02357> [†]
- Signor, P.W., III, and Lipps, J.H., 1982. Sampling bias, gradual extinction patterns, and catastrophes in the fossil record, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 190:291–296.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1971. Feldspar relations in Icelandic alkalic rhyolites. *Mineral. Mag.*, 38:503–510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1971.038.296.13> [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., 1977. Spinels in Leg 37 basalts and peridotites: phase chemistry and zoning. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 37*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–891. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.171.1977> [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., 1981. First-order major element variation in basalt glasses from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: 29°N to 73°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:9483–9502.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1981. Geological observations in the crater of Soufrière volcano, St. Vincent. *Seismic Research Unit, Spec. Publ. Univ. West Indies, Trinidad*, 1981/1.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1982. Ubredsla íslenskra gjóskulaga á botni Atlantshafs. In Eldur er í Nordri, Sögufélag, Reykjavík, 119–127.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1990. Assessment of the atmospheric impact of volcanic eruptions. *Sp. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 247:99–110.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1990. Evidence of volcanic loading of the atmosphere and climate response. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 89(3):277–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90069-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90069-J) [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., Bonté, P., Turpin, L., Chaussidon, M., Metrich, N., Steinberg, M., Pradel, P., and D'Hondt, S., 1991. Geochemical constraints on source region of Cretaceous/Tertiary impact glasses. *Nature*, 353(6347):839–842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/353839a0> [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., and Carey, S., 1981. Marine tephrochronology and Quaternary explosive volcanism in the Lesser Antilles arc. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*: London (D. Reidel), 255–280.
- Sigurdsson, H., D'Hondt, S., Arthur, M.A., Bralower, T.J., Zachos, J.C., Van Fossen, M., and Channell, J.E.T., 1991. Glass from the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Haiti. *Nature*, 349(6309):482–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/349482a0> [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., D'Hondt, S., and Carey, S., 1992. The impact of the Cretaceous/Tertiary bolide on evaporite terrane and generation of major sulfuric acid aerosol. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 109(3–4):543–559. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90113-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90113-A) [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., Kelley, S., Leckie, R.M., Carey, S., Bralower, T., and King, J., 2000. History of circum-Caribbean explosive volcanism: ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of tephra layers. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.021.2000> [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., 1997. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.165.1997> [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., and Loebner, B., 1981. Deep-sea record of Cenozoic explosive volcanism in the North Atlantic. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 289–316.
- Sigurdsson, H., and Schilling, J.-G., 1976. Spinels in Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts: chemistry and occurrence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 29(1):7–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90021-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90021-2) [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., Schilling, J.-G., and Meyer, P.S., 1978. Skagi and Langjökull volcanic zones in Iceland, 1. Petrology and structure. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 83:3971–3982.
- Sigurdsson, H., and Shephard, J.B., 1974. Amphibole-bearing basalts from the submarine volcano Kick'em-Jenny in the Lesser Antilles island arc. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 38(3):891–910. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597097> [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1978. Lateral magma flow within rifted Icelandic crust. *Nature*, 274(5667):126–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/274126a0> [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1978. Rifting episode in North Iceland in 1874–1875 and the eruptions of Askja and Sveinagja. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 41(3):149–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597219> [†]
- Sigurdsson, H., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1981. Petrology of rhyolitic and mixed magma ejecta from the 1875 eruption of Askja, Iceland. *Journal of Petrology*, 22:41–84.
- Sigurdsson, H., Sparks, R.S.J., Carey, S.N., and Huang, T.C., 1980. Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Lesser Antilles arc. *Journal of Geology*, 88(5):523–540. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628542> [†]
- Sigvaldason, G.E., Annertz, K., and Nilsson, M., 1992. Effect of glacier loading/deloading on volcanism: postglacial volcanic production rate of the Dyngjufjöll area, central Iceland. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 54(5):385–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00312320> [†]



- Sivola, J., and Schmid, R., 2007. Classification and nomenclature scheme: list of mineral abbreviations. In Fettes, D., and Desmons, J. (Eds.), *Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 93–110. [†]
- Sijp, W.P., and England, M.H., 2004. Effect of the Drake passage throughflow on global climate. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 34(5):1254–1266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(2004\)034<1254:EOTDPT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2004)034<1254:EOTDPT>2.0.CO;2) [*]
- Sijp, W.P., and England, M.H., 2005. Role of the Drake Passage in controlling the stability of the ocean's thermohaline circulation. *Journal of Climate*, 18(12):1957–1966. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3376.1> [†]
- Sijp, W.P., and England, M.H., 2008. The effect of a northward shift in the Southern Hemisphere westerlies on the global ocean. *Progress in Oceanography*, 79(1):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2008.07.002> [†]
- Sikes, E.L., 1995. Southern Ocean paleoceanographic studies: clues for changes in atmospheric CO₂ content. In Exon, N.F., et al. (Eds.), *AGSO Cruise 147 Report*. AGSO Record, 1995/56.
- Sikes, E.L., Farrington, J.W., and Keigwin, L.D., 1991. Use of the alkenone unsaturation ratio U₃₇^K to determine past sea surface temperatures: core-top SST calibrations and methodology considerations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(1):36–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90235-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90235-A) [†]
- Sikes, E.L., Howard, W.R., Neil, H.L., and Volkman, J.K., 2002. Glacial–interglacial sea surface temperature changes across the subtropical front east of New Zealand based on alkenone unsaturation ratios and foraminiferal assemblages. *Paleoceanography*, 17(2):1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000640> [†]
- Sikes, E.L., and Keigwin, L.D., 1994. Equatorial Atlantic sea surface temperature for the last 30 kyr: a comparison of U₃₇^K, δ¹⁸O and foraminiferal assemblage temperature estimates. *Paleoceanography*, 9(1):31–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02198> [†]
- Sikes, E.L., Keigwin, L.D., and Curry, W.B., 1991. Pliocene paleoceanography: circulation and oceanographic changes associated with the 2.4 Ma glacial event. *Paleoceanography*, 6(2):245–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90PA02499> [†]
- Sikes, E.L., Samson, C.R., Guilderson, T.P., and Howard, W.R., 2000. Old radiocarbon ages in the southwest Pacific Ocean during the last glacial period and deglaciation. *Nature*, 405(6786):555–559. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35014581> [†]
- Sikes, E.L., and Volkman, J.K., 1993. Calibration of alkenone unsaturation ratios (U₃₇^K) for paleotemperature estimation in cold polar waters. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(8):1883–1889. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90120-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90120-L) [†]
- Sikes, E.L., Volkman, J.K., Robertson, L.G., and Pichon, J.-J., 1997. Alkenones and alkenes in surface waters and sediments of the Southern Ocean: implications for paleotemperature estimation in polar regions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(7):1495–1505. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00017-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00017-3) [†]
- Sikora, P.J., and Bergen, J.A., 2004. Lower Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal and nannofossil biostratigraphy of Ontong Java Plateau sites from DSDP Leg 30 and ODP Leg 192. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):83–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.07> [†]
- Sikora, P.J., Bergen, J.A., and Farmer, C.L., 1999. Chalk palaeoenvironments and depositional model, Valhall–Hod fields, southern Norwegian North Sea. In Jones, R.W., and Simmons, M.D. (Eds.), *Biostratigraphy in Production and Development Geology*, Geological Society Special Publication, 152(1):113–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.152.01.07> [†]
- Sikora, P.J., and Olsson, R.K., 1991. A paleoslope model of late Albian to early Turonian foraminifera of the west Atlantic margin and North Atlantic Basin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(1–2):25–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90005-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90005-Q) [†]
- Silant'ev, S.A., 1995. Metamorphism of contemporary oceanic basins. *Petrology*, 3:20–30.
- Silantyev, S.A., Dmitriev, L.V., Bazylev, B.A., Casey, J.F., Bougault, H., Levsky, L.K., Belyatsky, B.V., and Ovchinnikova, G.V., 1996. An examination of genetic conformity between co-existing basalt, gabbro and residual peridotites from 15°20'N fracture zone, central Atlantic: evidence from isotope composition of Sr, Nd, and Pb. *InterRidge Newsl.*, 4:18–21.
- Silantyev, S.A., Kostitsyn, Y.A., Cherkashin, D.V., Dick, H.J.B., Kelemen, P.B., Kononkova, N.N., and Kornienko, E.M., 2008. Magmatic and metamorphic evolution of the oceanic crust in the western flank of the MAR crest zone at 15°44'N: investigation of cores from sites 1275B and 1275D, JOIDES Resolution Leg 209. *Petrology*, 16(4):353–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0869591108040036> [†]
- Silfer, J.A., Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A., 1992. Kinetic fractionation of stable carbon and nitrogen isotopes during peptide bond hydrolysis: experimental evidence and geochemical implications. *Chemical Geology*, 101(3–4):211–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90003-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90003-N) [†]
- Silliman, J.E., Meyers, P.A., and Eadie, B.J., 1998. Perylene: an indicator of alteration processes or precursor materials? *Organic Geochemistry*, 29(5–7):1737–1744. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(98\)00056-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(98)00056-4) [†]
- Silliman, J.E., Meyers, P.A., Ostrom, P.H., Ostrom, N.E., and Eadie, B.J., 2000. Insights into the origin of perylene from isotopic analyses of sediments from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. *Organic Geochemistry*, 31(11):1133–1142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(00\)00120-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(00)00120-0) [†]
- Sillitoe, R.H., and Hedenquist, J.W., 2003. Linkages between volcanotectonic settings, ore-fluid compositions, and epithermal precious metal deposits. In Simmons, S.F., and Graham, I. (Eds.), *Volcanic, Geothermal, and Ore-Forming Fluids: Rulers and Witnesses of Processes within the Earth*. Society of Economic Geologists Special Publication, 10:315–343. [†]

- Sills, G.C., Wheeler, S.J., Thomas, S.D., and Gardner, T.N., 1991. Behaviour of offshore soils containing gas bubbles. *Geotechnique*, 41(2):227–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.1991.41.2.227> [†]
- Silva, A.J., Baxter, C., Bryant, W.R., Bradshaw, A., and LaRosa, P., 2000. Stress-strain behavior and stress state of Gulf of Mexico clays in relation to slope processes. *Proceedings of the Offshore Technology Conference*, 32(1):451–460. [*]
- Silva, A.J., et al., 1976. Geotechnical properties of deep sea sediments: Bermuda Rise. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 1:195–232.
- Silva, A.J., Hetherman, J.R., and Calnan, D.I., 1989. Low-gradient permeability testing of fine-grained marine sediments. In Zimmie, T.F., and Riggs, C.O. (Eds.), *Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport*. ASTM STP, 746:121–136.
- Silva, A.J., and Hollister, C.D., 1973. Geotechnical properties of ocean sediments recovered with giant piston corer: 1. Gulf of Maine. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78(18):3597–3616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC078i018p03597> [†]
- Silva, A.J., Hollister, C.D., Laine, E.P., and Beverly, B., 1976. Geotechnical properties of the Northern Bermuda Rise. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 1:195–232.
- Silva, A.J., and Jordan, S.A., 1984. Consolidation properties and stress history of some deep sea sediments. In Denness, B. (Ed.), *Seabed Mechanics*: London (Graham and Trotman), 25–39.
- Silva, E.A., Miranda, J.M., Luis, J.F., and Galdeano, A., 2000. Correlation between the Palaeozoic structures from West Iberian and Grand Banks margins using inversion of magnetic anomalies. *Tectonophysics*, 321(1):57–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00080-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00080-9) [†]
- Silva, I.G.N., Weis, D., Barling, J., and Scoates, J.S., 2009. Leaching systematics and matrix elimination for the determination of high-precision Pb isotope compositions of ocean island basalts. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(8). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002537> [†]
- Silva, I.G.N., Weis, D., and Scoates, J.S., 2010. Effects of acid leaching on the Sr-Nd-Hf isotopic compositions of ocean island basalts. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(9). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003176> [†]
- Silva, J.A., and Bremner, J.M., 1966. Determination and isotope-ratio analysis of different forms of nitrogen in soils. 5: Fixed ammonium. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.*, 30:587–594.
- Silver, E., Costa Pisani, P., Hutnak, M., Fisher, A., DeShon, H., and Taylor, B., 2004. An 8–10 Ma tectonic event on the Cocos plate offshore Costa Rica: result of Cocos Ridge collision? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(18):L18601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL020272> [†]
- Silver, E., Fisher, A., Saffer, D., Kastner, M., Morris, J., and McIntosh, K., 2000. Fluid flow paths in the Middle America Trench and Costa Rica margin. *Geology*, 28(8):679–682. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<679:FFPITM>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<679:FFPITM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Silver, E., Kimura, G., Blum, P., et al., 1997. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.170.1997> [†]
- Silver, E.A. 1972. Pleistocene tectonic accretion of the continental slope off Washington. *Marine Geology*, 13(4):239–249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(72\)90053-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(72)90053-9) [†]
- Silver, E.A., 1996. Introduction to the special section on fluid flow in the Costa Rica accretionary prism. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(8):881. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL00741> [†]
- Silver, E.A., 2000. Leg 170: synthesis of fluid-structural relationships of the Pacific margin of Costa Rica. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.170.006.2000> [†]
- Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.170.2000> [†]
- Silver, E.A., Kluesner, J.W., Edwards, J.H., and Vannucchi, P., 2014. A thick, deformed sedimentary wedge in an erosional subduction zone, southern Costa Rica [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T14B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T14B-03.html> [†]
- Silver, E.A., Kluesner, J.W., Gibson, J.C., Bangs, N.L., McIntosh, K.D., von Huene, R., Orange, D., and Ranero, C.R., 2012. A dense, intersecting array of normal faults on the outer shelf off Southern Costa Rica, associated with subducting Quepos ridge [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Poster T43E-2725) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T43E-2725.html> [†]
- Silver, E.A., and Rangin, C., 1991. Development of the Celebes Basin in the context of western Pacific marginal basin history. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.121.1991> [†]
- Silver, E.A., and Rangin, C., 1991. Leg 124 tectonic synthesis. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.170.1991> [†]
- Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., 1991. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.1991> [†]
- Silver, E.A., Reed, D.L., Tagudin, J.E., and Heil, D.J., 1990. Implications of the north and south Panama thrust belts for the origin of the Panama Orocline. *Tectonics*, 9(2):261–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC009i002p00261> [†]
- Silver, P.G., and Chan, W.W., 1988. Implications for continental structure and evolution from seismic anisotropy. *Nature*, 335(6185):34–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/335034a0> [†]



- Silver, P.G., Russo, R.M., and Lithgow-Bertelloni, C., 1998. Coupling of South American and African plate motion and plate deformation. *Science*, 279(5347):60–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.279.5347.60> [†]
- Silverberg, N., 1972. Sedimentology of the surface sediments of the east Siberian and Laptev Seas. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B*, 33(8):3928–39389. [†]
- Silverman, B.W., 1985. Some aspects of the spline smoothing approach to nonparametric regression curve fitting. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series B (Methodological)*, 47(1):1–52. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2345542> [†]
- Silverman, M.P., 1979. Biological and organic decomposition of silicates. In Trudinger, P.A., and Swaine, D.J. (Eds.), *Biogeochemical Cycling of Mineral-Forming Elements*. Stud. Environ. Sci., 3: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 445–467. [Only Eds. and book title verified]
- Silverman, S.R., Fuyat, R.K., and Weiser, J.D., 1952. Quantitative determination of calcite associated with carbonate-bearing apatite. *American Mineralogist*, 37:211–222.
- Silvestri, A., 1904. Ricerche strutturali su alcune forme dei Trubi di Bonfornello (Palmero). *Accad. Pont., Romana Nuovi, Lincei*, 22:235–276.
- Silvestri, V., Yong, R.N., Soulie, M., and Gabrel, F., 1986. Controlled strain, controlled gradient, and standard consolidation testing of sensitive clays. In Yong, R.N., and Townsend, F.N. (Eds.), *Consolidation of Soils: Testing and Evaluation*, ASTM STP 892: Philadelphia (ASTM), 433–450.
- Sim, M.S., Bosak, T., and Ono, S., 2011. Large sulfur isotope fractionation does not require disproportionation. *Science*, 333(6038):74–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1205103> [†]
- Sime, T., Kanamura-Shinn, K., Stoll, H.M., and Shimizu, N., 2009. Productivity response to the PETM in the North Atlantic and South Indian Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1489. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Simkin, T., Siebert, L., McChelland, L., Bridge, D., Newhall, C., and Latter, J.H., 1981. *Volcanoes of the World*: Stroudsburg, PA (Hutchinson & Ross).
- Simmonds, I., Bi, D., and Hope, P., 1999. Atmospheric water vapor flux and its association with rainfall over China in summer. *Journal of Climate*, 12(5):1353–1367. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1999\)012<1353:AWVFAI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1999)012<1353:AWVFAI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Simmons, G., and Richter, D., 1976. Microcracks in rocks. In Strens, R.G.J. (Ed.), *The Physics and Chemistry of Minerals and Rocks*: London (Wiley), 105–137.
- Simmons, G., and Shipboard Scientific Party. 1989. Underway geophysics. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.119.1989> [†]
- Simmons, G.R., 1990. Subsidence history of basement sites and sites along a carbonate dissolution profile, Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.188.1990> [†]
- Simmons, G.R., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Underway geophysics. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.104.1988> [†]
- Simms, M., 1984. Dolomitization by groundwater-flow systems in carbonate platforms. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 34:411–420.
- Simo, J.A., and Slatter, N.M., 2002. Data report: sedimentology of a Pleistocene middle slope cool-water carbonate platform, Great Australian Bight, ODP Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.016.2002> [†]
- Simon, L., Lécuyer, C., and Putelat, T., 2016. The calculation of water-rock ratios using trace element (Li, B) stable isotopes. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sectio AAA: Physica*, 71:79–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.17951/aaa.2016.71.79>
- Simon, M., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984. Late Cretaceous volcanoclastic rocks from the Walvis Ridge, Southeast Atlantic, Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 765–791. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.127.1984> [†]
- Simon, M.H., Arthur, K.L., Hall, I.R., Peeters, F.J.C., Loveday, B.R., Barker, S., Ziegler, M., and Zahn, R., 2013. Millennial-scale Agulhas Current variability and its implications for salt-leakage through the Indian–Atlantic ocean gateway. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 383:101–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.09.035> [†]
- Simon, M.H., Gong, X., Hall, I.R., Ziegler, M., Barker, S., Knorr, G., van der Meer, M.T.J., Kasper, S., and Schouten, S., 2015. Salt exchange in the Indian–Atlantic ocean gateway since the Last Glacial Maximum: a compensating effect between Agulhas Current changes and salinity variations? *Paleoceanography*, 30(10):1318–1327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002842> [†]
- Simon, M.H., Ziegler, M., Bosmans, J., Barker, S., Reason, C.J.C., and Hall, I.R., 2015. Eastern South African hydroclimate over the past 270,000 years. *Scientific Reports*, 5:18153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep18153> [†]
- Simon, P., and Amakou, B., 1984. La discordance oligocène et les dépôts postérieurs à la discordance dans le bassin sédimentaire ivoirien. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 7:1117–1125.



- Simone, L., 1981. Ooids: a review. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 16:319–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(80\)90053-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(80)90053-7) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1973. Identification of isoprenoidal ketones in Deep Sea Drilling Project core samples and their geochemical significance. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., (Eds.) *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–923. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.app.1973> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1975. Sources of organic matter in oceanic sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Bristol, England.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1977. Diterpenoid compounds and other lipids in deep-sea sediments and their geochemical significance. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(4):463–476. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90285-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90285-X) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1977. Organic matter in eolian dusts over the Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Chemistry*, 5(4–6):443–464. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(77\)90034-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(77)90034-2) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1978. The organic chemistry of marine sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (2nd edition) (Volume 7): New York (Academic Press), 233–311.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1980. Organic geochemistry of Mesozoic sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 330, Falkland Plateau. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 50: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 637–641. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.127.1980> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1981. Lipid geochemistry of sediments from Site 462 in the Nauru Basin. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 627–629. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.121.1981> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1982. Organic geochemistry, Leg 64: introduction and summary. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 717–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.118.1982> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1984. Hydrothermal effects on organic matter—high versus low temperature components. In Schenck, P.A., deLeeuw, J.W., and Lijmbach, G.W.M. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1983*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 857–864.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1985. Hydrothermal petroleum: genesis, migration and deposition in Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 22:1919–1929.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1986. Biomarker geochemistry of black shales from Cretaceous oceans—an overview. *Marine Geology*, 70(1–2):9–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90087-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90087-3) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1986. Cyclic terpenoids of the geosphere. In Johns, R.B. (Ed.), *Biological Markers in the Sedimentary Record*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 43–99.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1986. Organic geochemistry of black shales from the Deep Sea Drilling Project, a summary of the occurrences from the Pleistocene to the Jurassic. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 60:275–309.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1990. Petroleum generation—an easy and widespread process in hydrothermal systems: an overview. In Simoneit, B.R.T. (Ed.), *Organic Matter in Hydrothermal Systems—Petroleum Generation, Migration and Biogeochemistry*. Applied Geochemistry, 5:3–15.
- Simoneit, B.R.T. (Ed.), 1990. Organic matter in hydrothermal systems—maturation, migration and biogeochemistry at the third chemical congress of North America and the 195th American chemical society national meeting. *Applied Geochemistry*, 5(1–2):1–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(90\)90030-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(90)90030-9) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1991. Hydrothermal effects on recent diatomaceous sediments in Guaymas Basin—generation, migration and deposition of petroleum. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simoneit, B.R.T., *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. AAPG Memoir, 47:793–825.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1992. Aqueous organic geochemistry at high temperature/high pressure. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere*, 22(1–4):43–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01808018> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1992. Natural hydrous pyrolysis—Petroleum generation in submarine hydrothermal systems. In Whelan, J.K., and Farrington, J.W. (Eds.), *Productivity, Accumulation and Preservation of Organic Matter in Recent and Ancient Sediments*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 368–402.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1993. Aqueous high-temperature and high-pressure organic geochemistry of hydrothermal vent systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(14):3231–3243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90536-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90536-6) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1993. Hydrothermal activity and its effects on sedimentary organic matter. In Parnell, J., Kucha, H., and Landais, P. (Eds.), *Bitumens in Ore Deposits*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 81–95. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-85806-2_6 [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1993. Hydrothermal alteration of organic matter in marine and terrestrial systems. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Plenum), 397–418.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., 1994. Lipid/bitumen maturation by hydrothermal activity in sediments of Middle Valley, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.237.1994> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Brenner, S., Peters, K.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1981. Thermal alteration of Cretaceous black shale by diabase intrusions in the eastern Atlantic, II. Effects on bitumen and kerogen. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(9):1581–1602. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90287-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90287-8) [†]



- Simoneit, B.R.T., Chester, R., and Eglinton, G., 1977. Biogenic lipids in particulates from the lower atmosphere over the eastern Atlantic. *Nature*, 267(5613):682–685. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/267682a0> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Crisp, P.T., Rohrbach, B.G., and Didyk, B.M., 1980. Chilean paraffin dirt—II. Natural gas seepage at an active site and its geochemical consequences. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R., *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 171–176.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., and Fetzer, J.C., 1996. High molecular weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in hydrothermal petroleum from the Gulf of California and Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Organic Geochemistry*, 24(10–11):1065–1077. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(96\)00081-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(96)00081-2) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Goodfellow, W.D., and Franklin, J.M., 1992. Hydrothermal petroleum at the seafloor and organic matter alteration in sediments of Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Applied Geochemistry*, 7(3):257–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(92\)90041-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(92)90041-Z) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Triterpenoids as molecular indicators of paleoseepage in Recent sediments of the Southern California Bight. *Mar. Environ. Res.*, 3(2):113–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0141-1136\(80\)90020-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0141-1136(80)90020-3) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Kawka, O.E., and Brault, M., 1988. Origin of gases and condensates in the Guaymas Basin hydrothermal system (Gulf of California). *Chemical Geology*, 71(1–3):169–182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90113-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90113-1) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Kawka, O.E., and Wang, G.-M., 1992. Biomarker maturation in contemporary hydrothermal systems, alteration of immature organic matter in zero geological time. In Moldowan, J.M., Albrecht, P., and Philp, R.P. (Eds.), *Biological Markers in Sediments and Petroleum*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall), 124–141.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Leif, R.N., Radler de Aquino Neto, F., Almeida Azevedo, D., Pinto, A.C., and Albrecht, P., 1990. On the presence of tricyclic terpane hydrocarbons in Permian tasmanite algae. *Naturwissenschaften*, 77(8):380–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01135736> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Leif, R.N., Sturz, A.A., Sturdivant, A.E., and Gieskes, J.M., 1992. Geochemistry of shallow sediments in Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: hydrothermal gas and oil migration and effects of mineralogy. *Organic Geochemistry*, 18(6):765–784. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(92\)90046-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(92)90046-Z) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., and Lonsdale, P.F., 1982. Hydrothermal petroleum in mineralized mounds at the seabed of Guaymas Basin. *Nature*, 295(5846):198–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/295198a0> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., and Mazurek, M.A., 1979. Lipid geochemistry of Cretaceous sediments from Vigo Seamount, DSDP/IPOD Leg 47B. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.126.1979> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., and Mazurek, M.A., 1981. Organic geochemistry of sediments from the southern California Borderland, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–853. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.135.1981> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Mazurek, M.A., Brenner, S., Crisp, P.T., and Kaplan, I.R., 1979. Organic geochemistry of Recent sediments from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 26A:879–891.
- Simoneit, B.R.T., and Philp, R.P., 1982. Organic geochemistry of lipids and kerogen and the effects of basalt intrusions on unconsolidated oceanic sediments: Sites 477, 478, and 481, Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–904. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.134.1982> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Philp, R.P., Jenden, P.D., and Galimov, E.M., 1984. Organic geochemistry of Deep Sea Drilling Project sediments from the Gulf of California—hydrothermal effects on unconsolidated diatom ooze. *Organic Geochemistry*, 7(3–4):173–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90115-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90115-3) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Prah, F.G., Leif, R.N., and Mao, S.-Z., 1994. Alkenones in sediments of Middle Valley, Leg 139: application as thermal sensors. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 479–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.239.1994> [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., and Sparrow, M.A., 2002. Dissolved organic carbon in interstitial waters from sediments of Middle Valley and Escanaba Trough, Northeast Pacific, ODP Legs 139 and 169. *Applied Geochemistry*, 17(11):1495–1502. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0883-2927\(02\)00114-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0883-2927(02)00114-2) [†]
- Simoneit, B.R.T., and Stuermer, D.H., 1982. Organic geochemical indicators for sources of organic matter and paleoenvironmental conditions in Cretaceous oceans. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-Rich Facies*: New York (Academic Press), 145–163.
- Simonetti, A., and Neal, C.R., 2010. In-situ chemical, U–Pb dating, and Hf isotope investigation of megacrystic zircons, Malaita (Solomon Islands): evidence for multi-stage alkaline magmatic activity beneath the Ontong Java Plateau. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 295(1–2):251–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.04.004> [†]
- Simonian, K.O., and Gass, I.G., 1978. Arakapas fault belt, Cyprus: a fossil transform fault. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(8):1220–1230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<1220:AFBCAF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<1220:AFBCAF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Simons, M., Minson, S.E., Sladen, A., Ortega, F., Jiang, J., Owen, S.E., Meng, L., Ampuero, J.-P., Wei, S., Chu, R., Helmberger, D.V., Kanamori, H., Hetland, E., Moore, A.W., and Webb, F.H., 2011. The 2011 magnitude 9.0 Tohoku-Oki earthquake:



- mosaicking the megathrust from seconds to centuries. *Science*, 332(6036):1421–1425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1206731> [†]
- Simonsen, R., 1974. The diatom plankton of the Indian Ocean expedition of R/V *Meteor*, 1964–1965. “*Meteor*” *Forschungs-ergeb., Reihe D*, 19:1–107.
- Simonsen, R., 1979. The diatom system: ideas on phylogeny. *Bacillaria*, 2:9–66.
- Simonsen, R., 1982. Notes on the diatom genus *Charcotia* M. Peragallo. *Bacillaria*, 5:101–116.
- Simonsen, R., 1992. The diatom types of Heinrich in Heiden & Kolbe 1928. *Bib. Diatom.*, 24.
- Simonsen, R., and Kanaya, T., 1961. Notes on the marine species of the diatom genus *Denticula* Kütz. *Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol.*, 46(4):498–513. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/iroh.19610460403> [†]
- Simonson, B.M., and Carney, K.E., 1999. Roll-up structures: evidence of in situ microbial mats in late Archaean deep shelf environments. *Palaeos*, 14(1):13–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515358> [†]
- Simpson, C., and Wintsch, R.P., 1989. Evidence for deformation-induced K-feldspar replacement by myrmekite. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7(2):261–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1989.tb00588.x> [†]
- Simpson, E.H., 1949. Measurement of diversity. *Nature*, 163(4148):688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/163688a0> [†]
- Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., 1974. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 25: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.25.1974> [†]
- Simpson, G.D.H., 2010. Formation of accretionary prisms influenced by sediment subduction and supplied by sediments from adjacent continents. *Geology*, 38(2):131–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30461.1> [†]
- Simpson, J.H., and Carr, H.Y., 1958. Diffusion and nuclear spin relaxation in water. *Phys. Rev. 2nd Ser.*, 1201–1208.
- Simpson, J.J., 1983. Large-scale thermal anomalies in the California Current during the 1982–1983 El Niño. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 10:937–940.
- Simpson, J.J., and Lynn, R.J., 1990. A mesoscale eddy dipole in the offshore California Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 95(C8):13009–13022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC095iC08p13009> [†]
- Simpson, S.L., Osinski, G.R., Kring, D.A., Cockell, C.S., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Preliminary characterization of hydrothermal alteration in the peak-ring of the Chicxulub impact structure, Mexico [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 2207) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/2207.pdf> [†]
- Sims, J.D., 1975. Determining earthquake recurrence intervals from deformational structures in young lacustrine sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 29(1–4):141–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(75\)90139-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(75)90139-0) [†]
- Sims, J.D., Adam, D.P., and Rymer, M.J., 1981. Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and palynology of Clear Lake. In McLaughlin, R.J., and Donnelly-Nolan, J.M. (Eds.), *Research in the Geysers-Clear Lake Geothermal Area, Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1141:219–230.
- Sims, J.D., Rymer, M.J., and Perkins, J.A., 1988. Late Quaternary deposits beneath Clear Lake, California: physical stratigraphy, age, and paleogeographic implications. In Sims, J.D. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Climate, Tectonism, and Sedimentation in Clear Lake, Northern California Coast Ranges*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 214:21–44.
- Sims, K.W., Gladney, E.S., Lundstrom, C., and Bower, N.W., 1988. Elemental concentrations in Japanese silicate rock standards: a comparison with the literature. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 12(2):379–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1988.tb00057.x> [†]
- Sims, K.W.W., Blichert-Toft, J., Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., Goldstein, S.J., Johnson, P., DePaolo, D.J., Hart, S.R., Murrell, M.T., Michael, P.J., Layne, G.D., and Ball, L.A., 2003. Aberrant youth: chemical and isotopic constraints on the origin of off-axis lavas from the East Pacific Rise, 9°–10°N. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(10):8621–8647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000443> [†]
- Sims, P.A., 1994. *Skeletonemopsis*, a new genus based on the fossil species of the genus *Skeletonema* Grev. *Diatom Res.*, 9(2):387–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1994.9705316> [†]
- Sims, P.A., Fryxell, G.A., and Baldauf, J.G., 1989. Critical examination of the diatom genus *Azpeitia*: species useful as stratigraphic markers for the Oligocene and Miocene epochs. *Micropaleontology*, 35(4):293–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485673> [†]
- Sims, P.A., Mann, D.G., and Medlin, L.K., 2006. Evolution of the diatoms: insights from fossil, biological and molecular data. *Phycologia*, 45(4):361–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/05-22.1> [†]
- Sims, P.A., and Ross, R., 1988. Some Cretaceous and Palaeogene *Trinacria* (diatom) species. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot. Ser.*, 18:275–322.
- Sinclair, I.K., 1988. Evolution of Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary basins in the Grand Banks area of Newfoundland and comparison with Falvey’s (1974) rift model. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 36:255–273.
- Sing, K.S.W., Everett, D.H., Haul, R.A.W., Moscou, L., Pierotti, R.A., Rouquerol, J., and Siemieniewska, T., 1985. Reporting physisorption data for gas/solid systems with special reference to the determination of surface area and porosity (recommendations 1984). *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 57(4):603–619. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1351/pac198557040603> [†]
- Singer, A., 1979. Palygorskite in sediments: detrital, diagenetic or neoformed—a critical review. *Geologische Rundschau*, 68(3):996–1008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02274683> [†]

- Singer, A., 1980. The paleoclimatic interpretation of clay minerals in soils and weathering profiles. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 15(4):303–326. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(80\)90113-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(80)90113-0) [†]
- Singer, A., 1984. The paleoclimatic interpretation of clay minerals in sediments—a review. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 21(4):251–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(84\)90055-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(84)90055-2) [†]
- Singer, A., 1989. Palygorskite and sepiolite group minerals. In *Minerals in Soil Environments* (2nd edition): Soil Sci. Soc. Am., SSSA Book Ser., 1:996–1008.
- Singer, A., and Galan, E. (Eds.), 1984. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 37): *Palygorskite-Sepiolite: Occurrences, Genesis, and Uses*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Singer, A., Wieder, M., and Gvirtzman, G., 1994. Paleoclimate deduced from some Early Jurassic basalt-derived paleosols from northern Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 111(1–2):73–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90348-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90348-4) [†]
- Singer, B.S., 2013. A Quaternary geomagnetic instability time scale. *Quat. Geochronol.*, 21:29–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2013.10.003> [†]
- Singer, B.S., Hoffmann, K.A., Schnepf, E., and Guillou, H., 2008. Multiple Brunhes Chron excursions recorded in the West Eifel (Germany) volcanics: support for long-held mantle control over the non-axial dipole field. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 169(1–4):28–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2008.05.001> [†]
- Singer, B.S., and Myers, J.D., 1990. Intra-arc extension and magmatic evolution in the central Aleutian arc, Alaska. *Geology*, 18(11):1050–1053. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<1050:IAEAME>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<1050:IAEAME>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Singer, B.S., Myers, J.D., and Frost, C.D., 1992. Mid-Pleistocene basalt from the Seguam volcanic center, central Aleutian arc, Alaska: local lithospheric structures and source variability in the Aleutian arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B4):4561–4578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00003> [†]
- Singer, B.S., Relle, M.K., Hoffman, K.A., Battle, A., Laj, C., Guillou, H., and Carracedo, J.C., 2002. Ar/Ar ages from transitionally magnetized lavas on La Palma, Canary Islands, and the geomagnetic instability timescale. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B11):2307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001613> [†]
- Singer, J.K., Anderson, J.B., Ledbetter, M.T., McCave, I.N., Jones, K.P.N., and Wright, R., 1988. An assessment of analytical techniques for the size analysis of fine-grained sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 58:534–543.
- Singh, A., Jani, R.A., and Ramesh, R., 2010. Spatiotemporal variations of the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ –salinity relation in the northern Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research, Part I*, 57(11):1422–1431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2010.08.002> [†]
- Singh, A., Singh, C., and Kennett, B.L.N., 2015. A review of crust and upper mantle structure beneath the Indian subcontinent. *Tectonophysics*, 644–645:1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2015.01.007> [†]
- Singh, A.D., Jung, S.J.A., Darling, K., Ganeshram, R., Ivanochko, T., and Kroon, D., 2011. Productivity collapses in the Arabian Sea during glacial cold phases. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3):PA3210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001923> [†]
- Singh, A.D., Nisha, N.R., and Joydas, T.V., 2005. Distribution patterns of recent pteropods in surface sediments of the western continental shelf of India. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 24(1):39–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.24.1.39> [†]
- Singh, A.D., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1993. Quaternary climatic changes indicated by planktonic foraminifera of Northern Indian Ocean. *Current Science*, 64(11–12):908–915. <http://repository.ias.ac.in/77408/1/77408.pdf> [†]
- Singh, A.D., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1995. Neogene planktic foraminiferal biochronology of the Central Indian Ocean DSDP Sites 237 and 238. *Journal of Geological Society of India*, 45:445–462. <http://www.geosocindia.org/index.php/jgsi/article/view/67913> [†]
- Singh, A.P., 1999. The deep crustal accretion beneath the Laxmi Ridge in the northeastern Arabian Sea: the plume model again. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 27(4–5):609–622. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707\(98\)00019-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707(98)00019-2) [†]
- Singh, A.P., 2002. Impact of Deccan volcanism on deep crustal structure along western part of Indian mainland and adjoining Arabian Sea. *Current Science*, 82(3):316–325. http://www.currentscience.ac.in/Downloads/article_id_082_03_0316_0325_0.pdf [†]
- Singh, B., and Gilkes, R.J., 1991. Concentration of iron oxides from soil clays by 5 M NaOH treatment: the complete removal of sodalite and kaolin. *Clay Miner.*, 26:463–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1991.026.4.02> [†]
- Singh, B.K., Nazaries, L., Munro, S., Anderson, I.C., and Campbell, C.D., 2006. Use of multiplex terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism for rapid and simultaneous analysis of different components of the soil microbial community. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(11):7278–7285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00510-06> [†]
- Singh, C., 1964. Microflora of the Lower Cretaceous Mannville Group, East-Central Alberta. *Bull. Res. Council Alberta*, 15:1–239.
- Singh, C., 1983. Cenomanian microfloras of the Peace River area, NW Alberta. *Bull. Alberta Geol. Surv.*, 44:1–322.
- Singh, G., Kershaaw, A.P., and Clark, R., 1981. Quaternary vegetation and fire history in Australia. In Groves, R.A., and Noble, I.R. (Eds.), *Fire and Australian Biota*: Canberra (Aust. Acad. Sci.), 23–54.
- Singh, J., and Johannes, W., 1996. Dehydration melting of tonalites, Part II. Composition of melts and solids. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 125(1):26–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050204> [†]
- Singh, M., Sharma, M., and Tobschall, H.J., 2005. Weathering of the Ganga alluvial plain, northern India: implications from fluvial geochemistry of the Gomati River. *Applied Geochemistry*, 20(1):1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2004.07.005> [†]



- Singh, R.K., Das, M., Holbourn, A., Kanjilal, A., Gallagher, S., and Kuhnt, W., 2015. Paleooceanographic significance of Late Quaternary deep sea benthic foraminifers of the Japan Sea—a preliminary result [presented at the 25th Indian Colloquium of Micropaleontology and Stratigraphy, Aurangabad, Maharashtra (India), 18–20 December 2015].
- Singh, R.K., and Gupta, A.K., 2005. Systematic decline in benthic foraminiferal species diversity linked to productivity increases over the last 26 Ma in the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 35(3):219–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/35.3.219> [†]
- Singh, R.K., Gupta, A.K., and Das, M., 2012. Paleooceanographic significance of deep-sea benthic foraminiferal species diversity at southeastern Indian Ocean Hole 752A during the Neogene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 361–362:94–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.08.008> [†]
- Singh, S., Parkash, B., Awasthi, A.K., and Singh, T., 2012. Palaeoprecipitation record using O-isotope studies of the Himalayan foreland basin sediments, NW India. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 331–332:39–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.02.031> [†]
- Singh, S.C., Carton, H., Chauhan, A.S., Androvandi, S., Davaille, A., Dymont, J., Cannat, M., and Hananto, N.D., 2010. Extremely thin crust in the Indian Ocean possibly resulting from plume–ridge interaction. *Geophysical Journal International*, 184(1):29–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04823.x> [†]
- Singh, S.C., Carton, H., Tapponnier, P., Hananto, N.D., Chauhan, A.P.S., Hartoyo, D., Bayly, M., Moeljopranoto, S., Bunting, T., Christie, P., Lubis, H., and Martin, J., 2008. Seismic evidence for broken oceanic crust in the 2004 Sumatra earthquake epicentral region. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(11):777–781. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo336> [†]
- Singh, S.C., Collins, J.A., Canales, J.P., Tucholke, B.E., and Detrick, R.S., 2004. New insights into serpentinization at Atlantis Massif, 30°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge, using wide-angle seismic method. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):V23B-0628. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/V23B-0628.html> [†]
- Singh, S.C., Kent, G.M., Collier, J.S., Harding, A.J., and Orcutt, J.A., 1998. Melt to mush variations in crustal magma properties along the ridge crest at the southern East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, 394(6696):874–878. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/29740> [†]
- Singh, S.C., and Minshull, T.A., 1994. Velocity structure of a gas hydrate reflector at Ocean Drilling Program Site 889 from a global seismic waveform inversion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B12):24221–24233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02168> [†]
- Singh, S.C., Minshull, T.A., and Spence, G.D., 1993. Velocity structure of a gas hydrate reflector. *Science*, 260(5105):204–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.260.5105.204> [†]
- Singh, S.C., Moeremans, R., McArdle, J., and Johansen, K., 2013. Seismic images of the sliver strike-slip fault and back thrust in the Andaman-Nicobar region. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(10):5208–5224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50378> [†]
- Singh, S.K., Trivedi, J.R., Pande, K., Ramesh, R., and Krishnaswami, S., 1998. Chemical and strontium, oxygen, and carbon isotopic compositions of carbonates from the lesser Himalaya: implications to the strontium isotope composition of the source waters of the Ganga, Ghaghara, and the Indus Rivers. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(5):743–755. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00381-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00381-5) [†]
- Singh, V.B., and Rai, A.K., 2009. Abrupt changes in benthic foraminiferal assemblages and stable isotope record around 3–4 Ma in the southeast Indian Ocean, signatures of closing of the Indonesian Seaway [presented at the AGU Chapman Conference on Abrupt Climate Change 2009, Columbus, Ohio, 15–19 June 2009]. http://www.agu.org/meetings/chapman/2009/ccall/Program_Final.pdf [†]
- Single Cell Genomic Center, 2014. *Aquatic, Sediment, and Soil Sample Cryopreservation for Microbial Single Cell Genomics, Using glyTE*: East Boothbay, MN (Bigelow Laboratory for Ocean Sciences). https://scgc.bigelow.org/PDFs/Sample_cryopreservation_glyTE.pdf [†]
- Singleton, A.T., and Reason, C.J.C., 2007. A numerical model study of an intense cutoff low pressure system over South Africa. *Monthly Weather Review*, 135:1128–1150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/MWR3311.1> [†]
- Sinha, B.K., Kane, M.R., and Frignet, B., 2000. Dipole dispersion crossover and sonic logs in a limestone reservoir. *Geophysics*, 65(2):390–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444734> [†]
- Sinha, B.K., and Kostek, S., 1996. Stress-induced azimuthal anisotropy in borehole flexural waves. *Geophysics*, 61(6):1899–1907. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444105> [†]
- Sinha, B.K., Norris, A.N., and Chang, S.-K., 1994. Borehole flexural modes in anisotropic formations. *Geophysics*, 59(7):1037–1052. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443660> [†]
- Sinha, D.K., and Singh, A.K., 2008. Late Neogene planktic foraminiferal biochronology of the ODP Site 763A, Exmouth Plateau, southeast Indian Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 38(3):251–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.38.3.251> [†]
- Sinha, D.K., Singh, A.K., and Tiwari, M., 2006. Palaeoceanographic and palaeoclimatic history of ODP Site 763A (Exmouth Plateau), southeast Indian Ocean: 2.2 Ma record of planktic foraminifera. *Current Science*, 90(10):1363–1369. http://www.currentscience.ac.in/Downloads/article_id_090_10_1363_1369_0.pdf [†]



- Sinha-Roy, S., and Mohanty, M., 1988. Blueschist facies metamorphism in the ophiolitic mélangé of the late Proterozoic Delhi fold belt, Rajasthan, India. *Precambrian Research*, 42(1–2):97–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(88\)90012-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(88)90012-5) [†]
- Sinigoï, S., Comin-Chiaramonti, P., Demarchi, G., and Siena, F., 1983. Differentiation of partial melts in the mantle: evidence from the Balmuccia peridotite, Italy. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 82(4):351–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399712> [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2016. Spatial heterogeneity of sources of branched tetraethers in shelf systems: the geochemistry of tetraethers in the Berau River delta (Kalimantan, Indonesia). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 186:13–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.04.033> [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1990. Analysis, structure and geochemical significance of organically-bound sulfur in the geosphere: state of the art and future research. *Organic Geochemistry*, 16(4–6):1077–1101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90145-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90145-P) [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Eglinton, T.I., De Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1989. Organic sulfur in macromolecular sedimentary organic matter. I: Structure and origin of sulfur-containing moieties in kerogen, asphaltenes and coal as revealed by flash pyrolysis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53:873–889.
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., Albrecht, P.A., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1991. Identification of long-chain 1,2-di-*n*-alkylbenzenes in Amposta crude oil from the Tarragona Basin, Spanish Mediterranean: implications for the origin and fate of alkylbenzenes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(12):3677–3683. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90066-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90066-E) [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., De Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1988. Identification of homologous series of alkylated thiophenes, thiolanes, thianes and benzothiophenes in pyrolysates of sulphur-rich kerogens. *J. Chromatogr.*, 435:435–452.
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Köster, J., 1998. A euxinic southern North Atlantic Ocean during the Cenomanian/Turonian oceanic anoxic event. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 158(3–4):165–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00052-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00052-1) [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kuypers, M.M.M., Schouten, S., Schulte, S., and Rullkötter, J., 2003. The lycopane/C₃₁ *n*-alkane ratio as a proxy to assess palaeoacidity during sediment deposition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 209(1–2):215–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00066-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00066-9) [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Ossebaar, J., Schouten, S., and Verschuren, D., 2012. Distribution of tetraether lipids in the 25-ka sedimentary record of Lake Challa: extracting reliable TEX₈₆ and MBT/CBT palaeotemperatures from an equatorial African lake. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 50:43–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.07.001> [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., de Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1988. Origin of organic sulphur compounds and sulphur containing high molecular weight substances in sediments and immature oils. In Matavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 593–606.
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Hopmans, E.C., Foessel, B.U., Wüst, P.K., Overmann, J., Tank, M., Bryant, D.A., Dunfield, P.F., Houghton, K., and Stott, M.B., 2014. Ether- and ester-bound iso-diabolic acid and other lipids in members of acidobacteria subdivision 4. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 80(17):5207–5218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01066-14> [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., De Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1989. Quenching of labile functionalized lipids by inorganic sulphur species: evidence for the formation of sedimentary organic sulfur compounds at the early stages of diagenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53:1343–1355.
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and Reichart, G.-J., 2002. The influence of oxic degradation on the sedimentary biomarker record II. Evidence from Arabian Sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(15):2737–2754. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)000865-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)000865-7) [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Hopmans, E.C., Weijers, J.W.H., Foessel, B.U., Overmann, J., and Dedysh, S.N., 2011. 13,16-dimethyl octacosanedioic acid (iso-diabolic acid), a common membrane-spanning lipid of acidobacteria subdivisions 1 and 3. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 77(12):4147–4154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00466-11> [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Schouten, S., Peletier, H., van der Maarel, M.J.E.C., and Gieskes, W.W.C., 1999. A C₂₅ highly branched isoprenoid alkene and C₂₅ and C₂₇ *n*-polyenes in the marine diatom *Rhizosolenia setigera*. *Organic Geochemistry*, 30(1):95–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(98\)00141-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(98)00141-7) [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., van Duin, A.C.T., and Geenevasen, J.A.J., 2002. Crenarchaeol: the characteristic core glycerol dibiphytanyl glycerol tetraether membrane lipid of cosmopolitan pelagic crenarchaeota. *Journal of Lipid Research*, 43(10):1641–1651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1194/jlr.M200148-JLR200> [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Schouten, S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Hopmans, E.C., Peletier, H., Gieskes, W.W.C., and Geenevasen, J.A.J., 1999. Structural identification of the C₂₅ highly branched isoprenoid pentaene in the marine diatom *Rhizosolenia setigera*. *Organic Geochemistry*, 30(12):1581–1583. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(99\)00140-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(99)00140-0) [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Schouten, S., and Volkman, J.K., 2014. C₂₇–C³⁰ neohop-13(18)-enes and their saturated and aromatic derivatives in sediments: indicators for diagenesis and water column stratification. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 133:402–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.03.008>



- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., van Bentum, E.C., Reichart, G.-J., and Schouten, S., 2010. A CO₂ decrease-driven cooling and increased latitudinal temperature gradient during the mid-Cretaceous Oceanic Anoxic Event 2. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 293(1–2):97–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.02.027> [†]
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., van Koert, E.R., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., de Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1989. Characterisation of highly branched isoprenoid thiophenes occurring in sediments and immature crude oils. *Organic Geochemistry*, 14:555–567.
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Wakeham, S.G., Kohnen, M.E.L., Hayes, J.M., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1993. A 6,000-year sedimentary molecular record of chemocline excursions in the Black Sea. *Nature*, 362(6423):827–829. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/362827a0> [†]
- Sinton, C.W., Christie, D.M., Coombs, V.L., Nielsen, R.L., and Fisk, M.R., 1993. Near-primary melt inclusions in anorthite phenocrysts from the Galapagos Platform. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 119(4):527–537. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90060-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90060-M) [†]
- Sinton, C.W., Christie, D.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Geochronology of Galápagos seamounts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B6):13689–13700. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00642> [†]
- Sinton, C.W., and Duncan, R.A., 1997. Potential links between ocean plateau volcanism and global ocean anoxia at the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary. *Economic Geology*, 92(7–8):836–842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.92.7-8.836> [†]
- Sinton, C.W., and Duncan, R.A., 1998. ⁴⁰Ar-³⁹Ar ages of lavas from the southeast Greenland margin, ODP Leg 152, and the Rockall Plateau, DSDP Leg 81. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.234.1998> [†]
- Sinton, C.W., Duncan, R.A., and Denyer, P., 1997. Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica: a single suite of Caribbean oceanic plateau magmas. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B7):15507–15520. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00681> [†]
- Sinton, C.W., Duncan, R.A., Storey, M., Lewis, J., and Estrada, J.J., 1998. An oceanic flood basalt province within the Caribbean plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 155(3–4):221–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00214-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00214-8) [†]
- Sinton, C.W., Larsen, H.C., and Duncan, R.A., 1994. The timing of the volcanism at the southeast Greenland margin, ODP Leg 152. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:607.
- Sinton, C.W., Sigurdsson, H., and Duncan, R.A., 2000. Geochronology and petrology of the igneous basement at the Lower Nicaraguan Rise, Site 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.029.2000> [†]
- Sinton, J., 1977. Equilibration history of the basal alpine-type peridotite, Red Mountain, New Zealand. *Journal of Petrology*, 18:216–246.
- Sinton, J.M., 1979. Petrology of (alpine-type) peridotites from Site 395, DSDP Leg 45. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 595–601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.135.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Sinton, J.M., and Byerly, G.R., 1980. Mineral compositions and crystallization trends in Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 417D and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1039–1054. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.128.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Sinton, J.M., and Detrick, R.S., 1992. Mid-ocean ridge magma chambers. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B1):197–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02508> [†]
- Sinton, J.M., Smaglik, S.M., Mahoney, J.J., and Macdonald, K.C., 1991. Magmatic processes at superfast spreading mid-ocean ridges: glass compositional variations along the East Pacific Rise 13°–23°S. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96:6133–6155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB02454> [†]
- Sintubin, M., 1994. Clay fabrics in relation to the burial history of shales. *Sedimentology*, 41(6):1161–1169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1994.tb01447.x> [†]
- Sipkin, S.A., 1986. Estimation of earthquake source parameters by the inversion of waveform data: global seismicity, 1981–1983. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 76:1515–1541.
- Sirkin, L.A., 1974. Palynology and stratigraphy of Cretaceous strata in Long Island, New York, and Block Island, Rhode Island. *U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research*, 2(4):431–440.
- Sirocko, F., Garbe-Schönberg, D., McIntyre, A., and Molino, B., 1996. Teleconnections between the subtropical monsoons and high-latitude climates during the last deglaciation. *Science*, 272(5261):526–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.272.5261.526> [†]
- Sirocko, F., and Lange, H., 1991. Clay-mineral accumulation rates in the Arabian Sea during the late Quaternary. *Marine Geology*, 97(1–2):105–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90021-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90021-U) [†]

- Sirocko, F., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Lange, H., Arnold, M., and Duplessy, J.C., 1993. Century-scale events in monsoonal climate over the past 24,000 years. *Nature*, 364(6435):322–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364322a0> [†]
- Sissingh, W., 1976. Aspects of the Late Cenozoic evolution of the South Aegean ostracode fauna. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 20(1–2):131–145. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(76\)90027-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(76)90027-4) [†]
- Sissingh, W., 1977. Biostratigraphy of Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 56:37–65.
- Sissingh, W., 1978. Microfossil biostratigraphy and stage-stratotypes of the Cretaceous. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 57:433–440.
- Sisson, T.W., 1994. Hornblende-melt trace-element partitioning measured by ion microprobe. *Chemical Geology*, 117(1–4):331–344. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90135-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90135-X) [†]
- Sisson, T.W., and Grove, T.L., 1993. Experimental investigations of the role of H₂O in calc-alkaline differentiation and subduction zone magmatism. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 113(2):143–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00283225> [†]
- Sisson, T.W., and Grove, T.L., 1993. Temperatures and H₂O contents of low-MgO high-alumina basalts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 113(2):167–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00283226> [†]
- Sisson, V.B., and Pavlis, T.L., 1993. Geologic consequences of plate reorganization: an example from the Eocene southern Alaska fore arc. *Geology*, 21(10):913–916. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0913:GCOPRA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0913:GCOPRA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sisson, V.B., Poole, A.R., Harris, N.R., Cooper Burner, H., Pavlis, T.L., Copeland, P., Donelick, R.A., and McClelland, W., 2003. Geochemical and geochronologic constraints for genesis of a tonalite-trondhjemite suite and associated mafic intrusive rocks in the eastern Chugach Mountains, Alaska: a record of ridge-transform subduction. In Sisson, V.B., Roeske, S.M., and Pavlis, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology of a Transpressional Orogen Developed During Ridge-Trench Interaction Along the North Pacific Margin: Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 371:293–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2371-X.293> [†]
- Sitchler, J.C., Fisher, D.M., Gardner, T.W., and Protti, M., 2007. Constraints on inner forearc deformation from balanced cross sections, Fila Costeña thrust belt, Costa Rica. *Tectonics*, 26(6):TC6012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006TC001949> [†]
- Sivan, O., Schrag, D.P., and Murray, R.W., 2007. Rates of methanogenesis and methanotrophy in deep-sea sediments. *Geobiology*, 5(2):141–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2007.00098.x> [†]
- Sjøholm, I.J., 1992. Late Tertiary and Quaternary stratigraphy in the Norwegian Sea, with emphasis on the development of glaciation in the Northern Hemisphere [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bergen, Norway.
- Sjøholm, J., Sejrup, H.P., and Furnes, H., 1991. Quaternary volcanic ash zones on the Iceland Plateau, southern Norwegian Sea. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 6(2):159–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3390060205> [†]
- Sjunneskog, C., 2002. Diatom and sedimentological investigations on west Antarctic shelf sediment [Ph.D. dissertation]. Uppsala University, Sweden. <http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:161448/FULLTEXT01.pdf> [†]
- Sjunneskog, C., and Taylor, F., 2002. Postglacial marine diatom record of the Palmer Deep, Antarctic Peninsula (ODP Leg 178, Site 1098), 1. Total diatom abundance. In *Palmer Deep*. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):8003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000563> [†]
- Skarbak, R.M., Rempel, A.W., and Schmidt, D.A., 2010. Pore pressure evolution at the plate interface along the Cascadia subduction zone from the trench to the ETS transition zone [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2158) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Skarbak, R.M., and Saffer D.M., 2009. Pore pressure development beneath the décollement at the Nankai subduction zone: implications for plate boundary fault strength and sediment dewatering. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 114(B7):B07401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008JB006205> [†]
- Skarbak, O., and Verdenius, J.G., 1986. Catalogue of microfossils: Quaternary-Tertiary. *IKU Publ.*, 113.
- Skei, J.M., 1983. Why Sedimentologists are interested in fjords. *Sedimentary Geology*, 36(2–4):75–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(83\)90002-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(83)90002-7) [†]
- Skelton, A.D.L., and Valley, J.W., 1999. Serpentinization, mantle exhumation and brecciation at the ocean–continent transition, Iberia: constraints from oxygen and carbon isotopes. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Skelton, A.D.L., and Valley, J.W., 2000. The relative timing of serpentinization and mantle exhumation at the ocean–continent transition, Iberia: constraints from oxygen isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 178(3–4):327–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00087-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00087-X) [†]
- Skelton, P., 1982. Aptian and Barremian rudist bivalves of the New World: some Old World similarities. *Cretaceous Res.*, 3(1–2):145–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(82\)90015-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(82)90015-5) [†]
- Skelton, P.W., 1979. Gregariousness and proto-cooperation in rudists (bivalvia). In Larwood, G., and Rosen, B.R. (Eds.), *Biology and Systematics of Colonial Organisms*. Spec. Publ. Syst. Assoc., 11:257–279.
- Skelton, P.W., 1988. The trans-Pacific spread of equatorial shallow-marine benthos in the Cretaceous. In Audley-Charles, M., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Geological Society Special Publication, 37:247–253.
- Skelton, P.W., Spicer, R.A., Kelley, S.P., and Gilmour, I., 2003. *The Cretaceous World*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).

- Skelton, P.W., and Wright, V.P., 1987. A Caribbean rudist bivalve in Oman: island-hopping across the Pacific in the Late Cretaceous. *Palaeontology*, 30:505–529.
- Skempton, A.W., 1953. Soil mechanics in relation to geology. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 29:33–62.
- Skempton, A.W., 1954. The pore pressure coefficients A and B. *Geotechnique*, 4:4–143.
- Skempton, A.W., 1964. The long term stability of clay slopes. *Geotechnique*, 14:77.
- Skempton, A.W., 1966. Some observations of tectonic shear zones. *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Rock Mech.*, 6:329–335.
- Skempton, A.W., 1969. The consolidation of clays by gravitational compaction. *Q. Journal of Geology Soc. London*, 125(1–4):373–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.125.1.0373> [†]
- Skempton, A.W., 1970. First-time slides in over-consolidated clays, technical notes. *Geotechnique*, 20:320–324.
- Skempton, A.W., and Bishop, A.W., 1950. The measurement of shear strength of soils. *Geotechnique*, 2:90–108.
- Skempton, J.A.W., 1985. Residual strength of clays in landslides, folded strata and the laboratory. *Geotechnique*, 35:3–18.
- Skiba, M., Maj-Szeliga, K., Szymanski, W., and Błachowski, A., 2014. Weathering of glauconite in soils of temperate climate as exemplified by a Luvisol profile from Góra Puławska, Poland. *Geoderma*, 235–236:212–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2014.07.013> [†]
- Skilbeck, C.G., Cornell, W., Fukusawa, H., Ippach, P., Marsaglia, K., Murat, A., and Tribble, J.S., 1995. Patterns of cyclic sedimentation in the Alboran Basin (western Mediterranean Sea): correlation and relationship to sedimentation rate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:F624.
- Skilbeck, C.G., and Fink, D., 2006. Data report: radiocarbon dating and sedimentation rates for Holocene–upper Pleistocene sediments, eastern equatorial Pacific and Peru continental margin. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.108.2006> [†]
- Skilbeck, C.G., Goodwin, I., Gagan, M., Watson, M., and Aiello, I. 2004. High resolution palaeo-El Niño records from the Peru continental margin. *Proc. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 32(2):1033.
- Skilbeck, C.G., and Tribble, J.S., 1999. Description, classification, and origin of upper Pliocene–Holocene marine sediments in the Alboran Basin. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.210.1999> [†]
- Skilling, I.P., White, J.D.L., and McPhie, J., 2002. Peperite: a review of magma–sediment mingling. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 114(1–2):1–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(01\)00278-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(01)00278-5) [†]
- Skinner, A.C., 1998. DLC coring offshore Greenland: shallow coring programme using the drilling vessel “Norskald” (WP/98/50C). *Br. Geol. Surv. Tech. Rep., Mar. Rep. Ser.*
- Skinner, A.C., 1999. DLC south east Greenland project: rock drilling and geophysics from RV “Aranda” (WB/99/20C). *Br. Geol. Surv. Tech. Rep., Mar. Rep. Ser.*
- Skinner, B.J., 1966. Thermal expansion. In Clark, S.P., Jr. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Constants*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 97:75–96.
- Skinner, B.J., Erd, R.C., and Grimaldi, F.S., 1964. Greigite, the thio-spinel of iron; a new mineral. *American Mineralogist*, 49:543–555.
- Skinner, B.J., and Porter, S.C., 1992. *The Dynamic Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Skinner, E.S., 2001. Sea level history of the upper Campanian Marshalltown sequences of the New Jersey Coastal Plain, Bass River, and Ancora boreholes [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Skinner, L.C., Elderfield, H., and Hall, M., 2007. Phasing of millennial climate events and northeast Atlantic deep-water temperature change since 50 ka BP. In Schmittner, A., Chiang, J.C.H., and Hemming, S.R. (Eds.), *Ocean Circulation: Mechanisms and Impacts—Past and Future Changes of Meridional Overturning*. Geophysical Monograph, 173:197–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/173GM14> [†]
- Skinner, L.C., and McCave, I.N., 2003. Analysis and modelling of gravity and piston coring based on soil mechanics. *Marine Geology*, 199(1–2):181–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00127-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00127-0) [†]
- Skinner, L.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 2005. An Atlantic lead over Pacific deep-water change across Termination I: implications for the application of the marine isotope stage stratigraphy. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(5–6):571–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.11.008> [†]
- Skinner, L.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 2006. Deconstructing Terminations I and II: revisiting the glacioeustatic paradigm based on deep-water temperature estimates. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3312–3321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.07.005> [†]
- Skinner, R.C., 1952. Ostracoda from basal Arkadelphia Marl exposures near Hope, Arkansas. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 6:179–204.
- Skipper, K., and Middleton, G.V., 1975. The sedimentary structures and depositional mechanics of certain Ordovician turbidites, Cloridorme Formation, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 12:1934–1952.
- Skipski, V.P., Smolowne, A.F., Sullivan, R.C., and Barclay, M., 1965. Separation of lipid classes by thin-layer chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 106:386–396.

- Skirius, C.M., 1990. Pre-eruptive H₂O and CO₂ content of plinian and ash-flow Bishop Tuff magma [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Chicago.
- Skirrow, R., and Coleman, M.L., 1982. Origin of sulfur and geothermometry of hydrothermal sulfides from the Galapagos Rift, 86°W. *Nature*, 299(5879):142–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/299142a0> [†]
- Skjerlie, K.P., and Johnston, A.D., 1993. Fluid-absent melting behavior of an F-rich tonalitic gneiss at mid-crustal pressures: implications for the generation of anorogenic granites. *Journal of Petrology*, 34(4):785–815. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/34.4.785> [†]
- Skogseid, J., 1989. Vøring continental margin: magmatic-tectonic evolution, sedimentation and basin subsidence [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Oslo, Norway.
- Skogseid, J., 1994. Dimensions of the Late Cretaceous–Paleocene Northeast Atlantic rift derived from Cenozoic subsidence. *Tectonophysics*, 240(1–4):225–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90274-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90274-7) [†]
- Skogseid, J., and Eldholm, O., 1987. Early Cenozoic crust at the Norwegian continental margin and the conjugate Jan Mayen Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:11471–11491.
- Skogseid, J., and Eldholm, O., 1989. Vøring Plateau continental margin: seismic interpretation, stratigraphy, and vertical movements. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 993–1030. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.151.1989> [†]
- Skogseid, J., Pedersen, T., Eldholm, O., and Larsen, B.T., 1992. Tectonism and magmatism during NE Atlantic continental break-up: the Vøring margin. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T.C., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 68(1):305–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.068.01.19> [†]
- Skogseid, J., Planke, S., Faleide, J.I., Pedersen, T., Eldholm, O., and Neverdal, F., 2000. NE Atlantic continental rifting and volcanic margin formation. In Nøttvedt, A. (Ed.), *Dynamics of the Norwegian Margin*. Geological Society Special Publication, 167(1):295–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2000.167.01.12> [†]
- Skonieczny, C., Bory, A.J., Bout-Roumazeilles, V., Grousset, F.E., Malaize, B., Martinez, P., Crosta, X., Abouchami, W., Galer, S.J., Francois, R.H., Liorzou, C., and Bassoulet, C., 2011. Evidence of a windy Younger Dryas over West Africa from marine record MD03-2705 off Mauritania [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP22D-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP22D-03.html> [†]
- Skoog, D.A., Holler, F.J., and Crouch, S.R., 2007. *Principles of Instrumental Analysis* (6th edition): Salt Lake City, Utah (Brooks Cole Publishing Co). [†]
- Skoog, D.A., and West, D.M., 1982. *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*: Philadelphia (Saunders).
- Skora, S., Freymuth, H., Blundy, J., Elliott, T., and Guillong, M., 2017. An experimental study of the behaviour of cerium/molybdenum ratios during subduction: implications for tracing the slab component in the Lesser Antilles and Mariana Arc. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 212:133–155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2017.05.025> [†]
- Skornyakova, I.S., 1964. Dispersed iron and manganese in Pacific Ocean sediments. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 7:2161–2174.
- Skornyakova, N.S., 1984. Morphogenetic types of Mn nodules from the Pacific radiolarian belt. *Lithol. Mineral. Deposits*, 6:67–83. (in Russian)
- Skornyakova, N.S., Murdmaa, I.O., and Zaikin, V.N., 1989. Cobalt in ferromanganese crusts and nodules, Pacific Ocean. *Litol. Polezn. Iskop.*, 24:189–202. (in Russian)
- Skornyakova, N.S., Uspenskaya, T.Y., Gorshkov, A.I., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1995. Manganese nodules from Site 854 sediments. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 807–811. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.151.1995> [†]
- Skourtsos, E., and Kranis, H., 2009. Structure and evolution of the western Corinth Rift, through new field data from the northern Peloponnesus. In Ring, U., and Wernicke, B. (Eds.), *Extending a Continent: Architecture, Rheology and Heat Budget*. Geological Society Special Publication, 321(1):119–138. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP321.6> [†]
- Skul'achev, P., 1992. The law of cell energetics. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 208:203–209.
- Skulan, J.L., Beard, B.L., and Johnson, C.M., 2002. Kinetic and equilibrium Fe isotope fractionation between aqueous Fe(III) and hematite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(17):2995–3015. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)00902-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)00902-X) [†]
- Skulski, T., Minarik, W., and Watson, E.B., 1994. High-pressure experimental trace-element partitioning between clinopyroxene and basaltic melts. *Chemical Geology*, 117(1–4):127–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90125-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90125-2) [†]
- Skvarca, P., 1993. Fast recession of the northern Larsen Ice Shelf monitored by space images. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 17:317–321.
- Slack, J.F., 1995. Descriptive and grade-tonnage models for Besshi-type massive sulphide deposits. In Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M. (Eds.), *Mineral Deposit Modeling*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Spec. Pap., 40.
- Slagle, A., Wright, J., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Betzler, C., Eberli, G., Alvarez Zariqian, C. and Expedition 359 Scientists, 2017. Gamma radiation-based astronomical timescale for the Maldives: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 359, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 19:EGU2017-8130. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2017/EGU2017-8130.pdf> [†]

- Slagle, A.L., and Goldberg, D., 2011. Characterizing ocean basalt reservoirs for CO₂ sequestration—ocean drilling and geophysical logging at DSDP/ODP/IODP Sites 1256 and 504 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GC51B-0977) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GC51B-0977.html> [†]
- Slagle, A.L., and Goldberg, D., 2011. Evaluation of ocean crustal Sites 1256 and 504 for long-term CO₂ sequestration. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(16):L16811. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GL048613> [†]
- Slagle, A.L., Guerin, G., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Wireline log and seismic stratigraphic correlation along a shelf-slope transect in the Canterbury Basin, New Zealand [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1473) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1473.html> [†]
- Slagle, A.L., Morgan, S., and the Expedition 340 Scientific Party, 2012. Characterization of Lesser Antilles volcanic landslide deposits from downhole logging, IODP Expedition 340 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V43G-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/V43G-07.html> [†]
- Slagle, A.L., Worthington, L.L., Drab, L., and Gulick, S.P., 2013. Correlation of borehole and seismic data in the Gulf of Alaska through synthetic seismograms: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 341 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T23D-2623) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T23D-2623.html> [†]
- Slansky, M., 1958. Vue d'ensemble sur le bassin sédimentaire côtier du Dahomey-Togo. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:555–580.
- Slansky, M., 1959. Sédimentation argileuse et phosphatée au Dahomey. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 7:150–155.
- Slater, D.R., 2003. The transport of Mediterranean water in the north Atlantic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Southampton.
- Slaughter, M., and Hill, R.J., 1990. The influence of organic matter in organogenic dolomitization. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61(2):296–303. <http://jsedres.geoscienceworld.org/content/61/2/296.abstract> [†]
- Sleep, N.H., 1974. Segregation of magma from a mostly crystalline mush. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(8):1225–1232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<1225:SOMFAM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<1225:SOMFAM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sleep, N.H., 1975. Formation of oceanic crust: some thermal constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 80(29):4037–4042. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB080i029p04037> [†]
- Sleep, N.H., 1976. Platform subsidence mechanisms and “eustatic” sea-level changes. *Tectonophysics*, 36(1–3):45–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(76\)90005-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(76)90005-6) [†]
- Sleep, N.H., 1988. Tapping of melt by veins and dikes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:10255–10272.
- Sleep, N.H., 1990. Hotspots and mantle plumes: some phenomenology. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B5):6715–6736. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB05p06715> [†]
- Sleep, N.H., 1996. Lateral flow of hot plume material ponded at sublithospheric depths. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B12):28065–28083. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB02463> [†]
- Sleep, N.H., 2003. Mantle plumes? *Astron. Geophys.*, 44(1):1.11–1.13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1468-4004.2003.44111.x> [†]
- Sleep, N.H., 2007. Plate tectonics through time. *Treatise Geophys.*, 9:145–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-044452748-6/00143-7> [†]
- Sleep, N.H., Bird, D.K., and Pope, E.C., 2011. Serpentinite and the dawn of life. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, B: Biological Sciences*, 366(1580):2857–2869. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2011.0129> [†]
- Sleep, N.H., Meibom, A., Fridriksson, T., Coleman, R.G., and Bird, D.K., 2004. H₂-rich fluids from serpentinization: geochemical and biotic implications. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 101(35):12818–12823. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0405289101> [†]
- Slimani, H., 1994. Les dinokystes des craies du Campanien au Danien à Halebembaye, Turnhout (Belgique) et à Beutenaken (Pays-Bas). *Mem. Serv. Geol. Belg.*, 37:1–173.
- Slimani, H., 1995. Les dinokystes des craies du Campanien au Danien à Halebembaye et Turnhout (Belgique) et à Beutenaken (Pays-Bas): Biostratigraphie et Systématique [thèse doctorat]. Univ. Gent.
- Sliter, W.V., 1977. Cretaceous benthic foraminifers from the western South Atlantic Leg 39, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–697. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.130.1977> [†]
- Sliter, W.V., 1977. Cretaceous foraminifers from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean, Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.110.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Sliter, W.V., 1980. Mesozoic foraminifers and deep-sea benthic environments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416, eastern North Atlantic. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 50: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 353–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.109.1980> [†]



- Sliter, W.V., 1984. Foraminifers from Cretaceous limestone of the Franciscan Complex, northern California. In Blake, C., Jr. (Ed.), *Franciscan Geology of Northern California*. SEPM Pacific Sect., 43:149–162.
- Sliter, W.V., 1986. Cretaceous redeposited benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585 in the East Mariana Basin, western equatorial Pacific and implications for the geologic history of the region. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 327–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.109.1986> [†]
- Sliter, W.V., 1989. Aptian anoxia in the Pacific Basin. *Geology*, 17(10):909–912. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0909:AAITPB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0909:AAITPB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sliter, W.V., 1989. Biostratigraphic zonation for Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers examined in thin section. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 19(1):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.19.1.1> [†]
- Sliter, W.V., 1992. Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanographic events in the Pacific Ocean with emphasis on indurated sediment. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci.), 281–299.
- Sliter, W.V., 1995. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Sites 865, 866, and 869: a synthesis of Cretaceous pelagic sedimentation in the central Pacific Ocean basin. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.202.1995> [†]
- Sliter, W.V., 1999. Cretaceous planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Calera limestone, northern California, USA. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 29:318–329.
- Sliter, W.V., and Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1993. Resolution Guyot: the oldest Pacific island. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:354.
- Sliter, W.V., and Baker, R.A., 1972. Cretaceous bathymetric distribution of benthic foraminifers. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 2(4):167–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.2.4.167> [†]
- Sliter, W.V., and Brown, G.R., 1993. Shatsky Rise: seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary record of Pacific paleoceanography since the Early Cretaceous. In Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.132.302.1993> [†]
- Sliter, W.V., and Leckie, R.M., 1993. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers and depositional environments from the Ontong Java Plateau with emphasis on Sites 803 and 807. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.017.1993>
- Sliter, W.V., and Premoli Silva, I., 1984. Autochthonous and displaced (allochthonous) Cretaceous benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 77, Sites 535, 536, 537, 538 and 540, Gulf of Mexico. In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 77: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.77.125.1984> [†]
- Sliter, W.V., van Waasbergen, R.J., Brown, G.R., and ODP Leg 132 Scientific Party, 1990. Tectonic and stratigraphic evolution of Shatsky Rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1673.
- Śliwińska, K.K., and Heilmann-Clausen, C., 2011. Early Oligocene cooling reflected by the dinoflagellate cyst *Svalbardella cooksoniae*. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 305(1–4):138–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.02.027> [†]
- Śliwińska, K., Dybkjær, K., Schoon, P.L., Beyer, C., Schouten, S., and Bjørnslev Nielsen, O., 2011. Paleoenvironmental changes across the Oligocene/Miocene boundary from NW Europe (Denmark) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP23C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP23C-03.html> [†]
- Śliwińska, K.K., Dybkjær, K., Schoon, P.L., Beyer, C., King, C., Schouten, S., and Nielsen, O.B., 2014. Paleoclimatic and paleoenvironmental records of the Oligocene–Miocene transition, central Jylland, Denmark. *Marine Geology*, 350:1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.12.014> [†]
- Śliwińska, K.K., Mets, A., and Schouten, S., 2017. Data report: distribution and sources of tetraether lipids in Oligocene deposits from the western North Atlantic, IODP Sites U1406 and U1411. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.205.2017> [†]
- Śliwińska, K.K., Schouten, S., and Dybkjær, K., 2014. Lower Eocene to lower Miocene stratigraphy and palaeoenvironment of ODP Site 643A, Norwegian Sea. In Rocha, R., Pais, J., Kullberg, J.C., and Finney, S. (Eds.), *STRATI 2013*: Cham, Switzerland (Springer International Publ.), 143–147. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-04364-7_29 [†]
- Sloan, B.J., Lawver, L.A., and Anderson, B.J., 1995. Seismic stratigraphy of the Larsen Basin, eastern Antarctic Peninsula. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68:59–74.
- Sloan, E.D., 1990. *Clathrate Hydrates of Natural Gases*: New York (Marcel Dekker).
- Sloan, E.D., 1998. *Clathrate Hydrates of Natural Gases* (2nd edition): New York (Marcel Dekker).



- Sloan, E.D., Brewer, P.G., Paull, C.K., Collett, T.S., Dillon, W.P., Holbrook, W.S., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1999. Future of gas hydrate research. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(22):247. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/99EO00184> [†]
- Sloan, E.D., and Koh, C.A., 2007. *Clathrate Hydrates of Natural Gases*, 3rd ed.: Boca Raton (CRC Press).
- Sloan, L.C., 1994. Equable climates during the early Eocene: significance of regional paleogeography for North American climate. *Geology*, 22(10):881–884. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0881:ECDTEE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0881:ECDTEE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sloan, L.C., and Barron, E.J., 1992. A comparison of Eocene climate model results to quantified paleoclimatic interpretations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 93(3–4):183–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90096-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90096-N) [†]
- Sloan, L.C., and Barron, E.J., 1990. “Equable” climates during Earth history. *Geology*, 18(6):489–492. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0489:ECDEH>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0489:ECDEH>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sloan, L.C., and Huber, M., 2001. Eocene oceanic responses to orbital forcing on precessional time scales. *Paleoceanography*, 16(1):101–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000491> [†]
- Sloan, L.C., and Huber, M., 2001. North Atlantic climate variability in early Palaeogene time: a climate modelling sensitivity study. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleocyanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):253–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.12> [†]
- Sloan, L.C., and Rea, D.K., 1996. Atmospheric carbon dioxide and early Eocene climate: a general circulation modeling sensitivity study. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 119(3–4):275–292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(95\)00012-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(95)00012-7) [†]
- Sloan, L.C., and Thomas, E., 1998. Global climate of the late Paleocene epoch: modeling the circumstances associated with a climatic “event.” In Aubry, M.P., Lucas, S.G., Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Climatic and Biotic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York City (Columbia Univ. Press), 138–157.
- Sloan, L.C., Walker, J.C.G., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1995. Possible role of oceanic heat transport in early Eocene climate. *Paleoceanography*, 10(2):347–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA02928> [†]
- Sloan, L.C., Walker, J.C.G., Moore, T.C., Jr., Rea, D.K., and Zachos, J.C., 1992. Possible methane-induced polar warming in the early Eocene. *Nature*, 357(6376):320–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/357320a0> [†]
- Sloan, R.E., Rigby, J.K., Jr., Van Valen, L.M., and Gabriel, D., 1986. Gradual dinosaur extinction and simultaneous ungulate radiation in the Hell Creek Formation. *Science*, 232(4750):629–633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.232.4750.629> [†]
- Slomp, C., Dijkstra, N., Egger, M., Gustafsson, B., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Hardisty, D., Martin, E., Riedinger, N., Andren, T., Jorgensen, B.B., and the IODP Expedition 347 Scientists Team, 2015. Towards an improved understanding of Baltic Sea hypoxia during the Holocene: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 347. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-11988. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-11988.pdf> [†]
- Sloss, C.R., Betzler, C.G., Eberli, G.P., Lüdmann, T., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Reijmer, J.G., Reolid, J., Ling Hui Mee, A., Nothdruff, L., Trovimos, T., Devereaux, A., and the IODP Expedition 359 Scientists, 2016. Facies scale depositional model for bottom-current controlled carbonate drift deposits [presented at the Australian Quaternary Association (AQUA) 2016 meeting, Auckland, New Zealand, 5–9 December 2016].
- Sloss, L.L., 1963. Sequences in the cratonic interior of North America. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 74(2):93–114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1963\)74\[93:SITCIO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1963)74[93:SITCIO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sloss, L.L., 1988. Forty years of sequence stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(11):1661–1665. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<1661:FYOSS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<1661:FYOSS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Slotnick, B.S., Dickens, G.R., Nicolo, M.J., Hollis, C.J., Crampton, J.S., Zachos, J.C., and Sluijs, A., 2012. Large-amplitude variations in carbon cycling and terrestrial weathering during the latest Paleocene and earliest Eocene: the record at Mead Stream, New Zealand. *The Journal of Geology*, 120(5):487–505. <https://doi.org/10.1086/666743> [†]
- Slotnick, B.S., Lauretano, V., Backman, J., Dickens, G.R., Sluijs, A., and Lourens, L., 2015. Early Paleogene variations in the calcite compensation depth: new constraints using old borehole sediments from across Ninetyeast Ridge, central Indian Ocean. *Climate of the Past*, 11:473–493. <http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.5194/cp-11-473-2015> [†]
- Slotnick, B.S., Lauretano, V., Dickens, G.R., Sluijs, A., and Lourens, L., 2011. Early Paleogene variations in the carbonate compensation depth of the Indian Ocean: New constraints using old boreholes (DSDP Leg 22) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS33B-1656) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Slovacek, A.E., Fisher, A.T., Kirkwood, W., Wheat, C.G., Maughan, T., and Gomes, K., 2011. Development, calibration and deployment of an electromagnetic flowmeter for cross-hole hydrogeologic experiments [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1461) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1461.html> [†]
- Slowey, N., Bryant, W., Bean, D.A., Young, A.G., and Gartner, S., 2003. Sedimentation in the vicinity of the Sigsbee escarpment during the last 25,000 yrs. *Proceedings of the Offshore Technology Conference*, 35:1–15.
- Slowey, N.C., 1985. Fine-scale acoustic stratigraphy of Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas [M.S. thesis]. Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC.

- Slowey, N.C., and Bryant, W.R., 1995. Effects of gas and core handling on measurements of compressional wave velocity in Site 893 cores. *In* Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.306.1995> [†]
- Slowey, N.C., and Curry, W.B., 1987. Structure of the glacial thermocline at Little Bahama Bank. *Nature*, 328(6125):54–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/328054a0> [†]
- Slowey, N.C., and Curry, W.B., 1992. Enhanced ventilation of the North Atlantic subtropical gyre thermocline during the last glaciation. *Nature*, 358(6388):665–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358665a0> [†]
- Slowey, N.C., and Curry, W.B., 1995. Glacial-interglacial differences in circulation and carbon cycling within the upper western North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 10(4):715–732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA01166> [†]
- Slowey, N.C., Henderson, G.M., and Curry, W.B., 1996. Direct U-Th dating of marine sediments from the two most recent interglacial periods. *Nature*, 383(6597):242–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/383242a0> [†]
- Slowey, N.C., Neumann, A.C., and Baldwin, K.C., 1989. Seismic expression of Quaternary climatic cycles in the peri-plat-form carbonate ooze of the northern Bahamas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(12):1563–1573. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<1563:SEQCC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<1563:SEQCC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Slowey, N.C., Wilber, R.J., Haddad, G.A., and Henderson, G.M., 2002. Glacial-to-Holocene sedimentation on the western slope of Great Bahama Bank. *Marine Geology*, 185(1–2):165–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00295-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00295-X) [†]
- Sloyan, B.M., 2006. Antarctic bottom and lower circumpolar deep water circulation in the eastern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 111(C2):C02006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JC003011> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Bijl, P.K., Schouten, S., Röhl, U., Reichert, G.-J., and Brinkhuis, H., 2011. Southern ocean warming, sea level and hydrological change during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Clim. Past*, 7:47–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-47-2011> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Bowen, G.J., Brinkhuis, H., Lourens, L.J., and Thomas, E., 2007. The Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum super greenhouse: biotic and geochemical signatures, age models and mechanisms of global change. *In* Williams, M., Haywood, A.M., Gregory, F.J., and Schmidt, D.N. (Eds.), *Deep-Time Perspectives on Climate Change: Marrying the Signal from Computer Models and Biological Proxies*. Micropaleontol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 323–349. [†]
- Sluijs, A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2009. A dynamic climate and ecosystem state during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: inferences from dinoflagellate cyst assemblages on the New Jersey shelf. *Biogeosciences*, 6(8):1755–1781. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-6-1755-2009> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Brinkhuis, H., Crouch, E.M., John, C.M., Handley, L., Munsterman, D., Bohaty, S.M., Zachos, J.C., Reichert, G.-J., Schouten, S., Pancost, R.D., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Welters, N.L.D., Lotter, A.F., and Dickens, G.R., 2008. Eustatic variations during the Paleocene–Eocene greenhouse world. *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001615> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Brinkhuis, H., Schouten, S., Bohaty, S.M., John, C.M., Zachos, J.C., Reichert, G.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Crouch, E.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2007. Environmental precursors to rapid light carbon injection at the Palaeocene/Eocene boundary. *Nature*, 450(7173):1218–1221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06400> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Brinkhuis, H., Stickley, C.E., Warnaar, J., Williams, G.L., and Fuller, M., 2003. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Eocene–Oligocene transition in the Southern Ocean: results from ODP Leg 189. *In* Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.104.2003> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Brinkhuis, H., Williams, G.L., and Fensome, R.A., 2009. Taxonomic revision of some Cretaceous–Cenozoic spiny organic-walled peridiniacean dinoflagellate cysts. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 154(1–4):34–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2008.11.006> [†]
- Sluijs, A., and Dickens, G.R., 2012. Assessing offsets between the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of sedimentary components and the global exogenic carbon pool across early Paleogene carbon cycle perturbations. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 26(4):GB4005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GB004224> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Pross, J., and Brinkhuis, H., 2005. From greenhouse to icehouse: organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts as paleoenvironmental indicators in the Paleogene. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 68(3–4):281–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2004.06.001> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Röhl, U., Schouten, S., Brumsack, H.-J., Sangiorgi, F., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2008. Arctic late Paleocene–early Eocene paleoenvironments with special emphasis on the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (Lomonosov Ridge, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 302). *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001495> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., Pagani, M., Brinkhuis, H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Dickens, G.R., Huber, M., Reichert, G., Stein, R., and Lourens, L.J., 2005. Extremely high late Paleocene–early Eocene sea surface temperatures on the North Pole. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP52B-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/PP52B-03.html> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., Pagani, M., Woltering, M., Brinkhuis, H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Dickens, G.R., Huber, M., Reichert, G.-J., Stein, R., Matthiessen, J., Lourens, L.J., Pedentchouk, N., Backman, J., Moran, K., and the Expedition 302 Scientists,

2006. Subtropical Arctic Ocean temperatures during the Palaeocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature*, 441(7093):610–613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature04668> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., Roehl, U., Reichart, G.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Sangiorgi, F., Krishnan, S., Pagani, M., and Brinkhuis, H., 2008. Fresh and warm Arctic Ocean surface waters during Eocene thermal maximum 2. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 40(6):194. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008AM/finalprogram/abstract_149554.htm [†]
- Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., Röhl, U., Reichart, G., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Sangiorgi, F., Krishnan, S., Pagani, M., and Brinkhuis, H., 2007. Fresh and warm Arctic Ocean surface waters during Eocene Thermal Maximum 2. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP43D-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP43D-04.html> [†]
- Sluijs, A., Zeebe, R.E., Bijl, P.K., and Bohaty, S.M., 2013. A middle Eocene carbon cycle conundrum. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:429–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1807> [†]
- Sluiter, I.R., and Kershaw, A.P., 1982. The nature of late Tertiary vegetation in Australia. *Alcheringa*, 6:211–222.
- Sly, P.G., Thomas, R.L., and Pelletier, B.R., 1983. Interpretation of moment measures derived from water-lain sediments. *Sedimentology*, 30(2):219–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1983.tb00666.x> [†]
- Smagorinsky, J., 1953. The dynamical influence of large-scale heat source and sinks on the quasi-stationary mean rotations of the atmosphere. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.*, 79(341):342–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/qj.49707934103> [†]
- Smalley, P.C., Qvale, G., and Qvale, H., 1989. Some ages from Leg 104 Site 642 obtained by Rb-Sr glauconite dating and Sr isotope stratigraphy. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.178.1989> [†]
- Smalley, R.F., Jr., Chatelain, J.-L., Turcotte, D.L., and Prévot, R., 1987. A fractal approach to the clustering of earthquakes: applications to the seismicity of the New Hebrides. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 77:1368–1381.
- Smallwood, J.R., White, R.S., and Staples, R.S., 1998. Deep crustal reflectors under Reydajfjörður, eastern Iceland: crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. *Geophysical Journal International*, 134(1):277–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00593.x> [†]
- Smart, C.W., 1992. Early to middle Miocene benthic foraminiferal faunas from DSDP Sites 518 and 529, South Atlantic: preliminary investigations. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Studies in Benthic Foraminifera: Proc. 4th Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera*: Sendai, Japan (Tokai Univ. Press), 245–248.
- Smart, C.W., 2008. Abyssal NE Atlantic benthic foraminifera during the last 15 kyr: relation to variations in seasonality of productivity. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 69(2):193–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.07.007> [†]
- Smart, C.W., King, S.C., Gooday, A.J., Murray, J.W., and Thomas, E., 1994. A benthic foraminiferal proxy of pulsed organic matter paleofluxes. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 23(2):89–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90002-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90002-7) [†]
- Smart, C.W., and Murray, J.W., 1994. An early Miocene Atlantic-wide foraminiferal/palaeoceanographic event. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(1–2):139–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90026-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90026-4) [†]
- Smart, C.W., and Murray, J.W., 1995. Miocene deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the Atlantic and Indian Oceans: diversity patterns and palaeoceanography. *Rev. Esp. Paleontol. Dr. Guillermo Colom*, 59–68.
- Smart, C.W., and Ramsay, A.T.S., 1995. Benthic foraminiferal evidence for the existence of an early Miocene oxygen-depleted oceanic water mass? *Journal of Geology Soc. (London, UK)*, 152(5):735–738. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.152.5.0735> [†]
- Smart, C.W., and Thomas, E., 2006. The enigma of early Miocene biserial planktic foraminifera. *Geology*, 34(12):1041–1044. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23038A.1> [†]
- Smart, P., and Tovey, K., 1982. *Electron Microscopy of Soils and Sediments: Techniques*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Smart, P.L., Palmer, R.J., Whitaker, F., and Wright, V.P., 1987. Neptunian dikes and fissure fills: an overview and account of some modern examples. In James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W. (Eds.), *Paleokarst*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 149–163.
- Smart, P.L., and Richards, D.A., 1992. Age estimates for the late Quaternary high sea-stands. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 11(6):687–696. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(92\)90077-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(92)90077-L) [†]
- Smayda, T.J., 1958. Biogeographical studies of marine phytoplankton. *Oikos*, 9(2):158–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3564763> [†]
- Smayda, T.J., and Mitchell-Innes, B., 1974. Dark survival of autotrophic, planktonic marine diatoms. *Mar. Biol.*, 25(3):195–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00394965> [†]
- Smellie, J.L., 1983. A geochemical overview of subduction-related igneous activity in the South Shetland Islands, Lesser Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*. Austral. Acad. Sci., 352–356.
- Smellie, J.L., 1999. Lithostratigraphy of Miocene-Recent, alkaline volcanic fields in the Antarctic Peninsula and eastern Ellsworth Land. *Antarctic Science*, 11(03):362–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0954102099000450> [†]
- Smellie, J.L., Hayward, A.M., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Lunt, D.J., and Valdes, P.J., 2009. Nature of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet during the Pliocene: geological evidence and modelling results compared. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 94(1–4):79–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2009.03.005> [†]
- Smellie, J.L., Pankhurst, R.J., Hole, M.J., and Thomson, J.W., 1988. Age, distribution and eruptive conditions of late Cenozoic alkaline volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula and Eastern Ellsworth Land: a review. *Bull. Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 80:21–49.

- Smellie, J.L., Pankhurst, R.J., Thomson, M.R.A., and Davies, R.E.S., 1984. The geology of the South Shetland Islands: VI. Stratigraphy, geochemistry and evolution. *Sci. Rept. Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 87.
- Smelror, M., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene and redeposited dinoflagellate cysts from the western Svalbard margin (Site 986): biostratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and sediment provenance. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.011.1999> [†]
- Smetacek, V., 2000. Oceanography: the giant diatom dump. *Nature*, 406(6796):574–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35020665> [†]
- Smetacek, V.S., 1985. Role of sinking in diatom life-history cycles: ecological, evolutionary and geological significance. *Mar. Biol.*, 84(3):239–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00392493> [†]
- Smethie, W.M., Jr., Chipman, D.W., Swift, J.H., and Koltermann, K.P., 1988. Chlorofluoromethanes in the Arctic Mediterranean seas: Evidence for formation of bottom water in the Eurasian Basin and deep-water exchange through Fram Strait. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 35(3):347–369. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90015-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90015-5) [†]
- Smewing, J.D., 1981. Mixing characteristics and compositional differences in mantle-derived melts beneath spreading axes: evidence from cyclically layered rocks in the ophiolite of North Oman. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:2645–2659.
- Smirnov, A.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2002. Magnetic field control of the low-temperature magnetic properties of stoichiometric and cation-deficient magnetite. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 194(3–4):359–368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00575-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00575-1) [†]
- Smirnov, A.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2003. Magnetic hysteresis monitoring of Cretaceous submarine basaltic glass during Thellier paleointensity experiments: evidence for alteration and attendant low field bias. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 206(3–4):571–585. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01123-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01123-8) [†]
- Smirnov, A.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2005. Thermochemical remanent magnetization in Precambrian rocks: are we sure the geomagnetic field was weak? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B6):B06103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003445> [†]
- Smirnov, A.V., Tarduno, J.A., and Pisakin, B.N., 2003. Paleointensity of the early geodynamo (2.45 Ga) as recorded in Karelia: a single-crystal approach. *Geology*, 31(5):415–418. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0415:POTEGG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0415:POTEGG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Smit, J., 1977. Discovery of a planktonic foraminiferal association between the *Abathomphalus mayaroensis* Zone and the *Globigerina eugubina* Zone at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in the Barranco del Gredero (Caravaca, SE Spain): a preliminary report I and II. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. Ser. B*, 80:280–301.
- Smit, J., 1982. Extinction and evolution of planktonic foraminifera after a major impact at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 190:329–352.
- Smit, J., 1984. Evidence for worldwide microtektite strewnfield at the Cretaceous Tertiary boundary. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 16:650. (Abstract)
- Smit, J., 1990. Meteorite impact, extinctions and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 69:187–204.
- Smit, J., 1999. The global stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary impact ejecta. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 27:75–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.27.1.75> [†]
- Smit, J., Alvarez, W., Montanari, A., Swinburne, N., Van Kempen, T.M., Klaver, G.T., and Lustenhouwer, W.J., 1992. “Tektites” and microkrystites at the Cretaceous Tertiary boundary: two strewn fields, one crater? *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 22:87–100.
- Smit, J., Claeys, P., and Lowery, C., 2017. Isolated deep-water Maastrichtian planktonic foraminifera of the resurge breccia and settling layer of IODP-ICDP Exp364 Hole M0077A in the Chicxulub crater. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192–8. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-302277> [†]
- Smit, J., and Hertogen, J., 1980. An extraterrestrial event at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Nature*, 285(5762):198–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/285198a0> [†]
- Smit, J., and Klaver, G., 1981. Sanidine spherules at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary indicate a large impact event. *Nature*, 292:47–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/292047a0> [†]
- Smit, J., and Kyte, F.T., 1984. Siderophile-rich magnetic spheroids from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in Umbria, Italy. *Nature*, 310:403–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/310403a0> [†]
- Smit, J., Montanari, A., Swinburne, N.H.M., Alvarez, W., Hildebrand, A.R., Margolis, S.V., Claeys, P., Lowrie, W., and Asaro, F., 1992. Tektite-bearing, deep-water clastic unit at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in northeastern Mexico. *Geology*, 20(2):99–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0099:TBDWCU>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0099:TBDWCU>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Smit, J., and Romein, A.J.T., 1985. A sequence of events across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 74(2–3):155–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90019-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90019-6) [†]
- Smit, J., and ten Kate, W.G.H.Z., 1982. Trace-element patterns at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary—consequences of a large impact. *Cretaceous Res.*, 3(3):307–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(82\)90031-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(82)90031-3) [†]

- Smit, J., Van Der Gaast, S., and Lustenhouwer, W., 2004. Is the transition impact to post-impact rock complete? Some remarks based on XRF scanning, electron microprobe, and thin section analyses of the Yaxcopoil-1 core in the Chicxulub crater. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1113–1126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01132.x> [†]
- Smit, J., van Eijden, A.J.M., and Troelstra, S.R., 1991. Analysis of the Australasian microtektite event, the Toba Lake event, and the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary, eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.149.1991> [*]
- Smith, A., Colwell, F.S., Popa, R., and Fisk, M.R., 2012. Variability in microbial communities attached to minerals and glasses incubated in young ocean crust [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B51A-0473) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B51A-0473.html> [†]
- Smith, A., Popa, R., Fisk, M., Nielsen, M., Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., Sievert, S.M., and Flores, G., 2011. In situ enrichment of ocean crust microbes on igneous minerals and glasses using an osmotic flow-through device. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(6):Q06007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003424> [†]
- Smith, A., Popa, R., Fisk, M., Nielsen, M., Wheat, G., Jannasch, H., Fisher, A., and Sievert, S., 2008. Sub-seafloor microbial colonization of igneous minerals and glasses. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):B53C-0506. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/B53C-0506.html> [†]
- Smith, A.B., 1964. Living planktonic foraminifera collected along an east-west traverse in the North Pacific. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 15:131–134.
- Smith, A.D., 1999. The Nd-Sr-Pb isotopic record in abyssal tholeiites from the Gulf of California region, Western Mexico: no evidence for a Gulf mouth plume. *International Geology Review*, 41(10):921–931. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00206819909465179> [†]
- Smith, A.D., 2003. Critical evaluation of Re–Os and Pt–Os isotopic evidence on the origin of intraplate volcanism. *J. Geodyn.*, 36(4):469–484. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707\(02\)00108-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707(02)00108-4) [†]
- Smith, A.D., 2003. The regular distribution of intraplate volcanism in the Pacific Basin [Penrose Conference, Plume IV: Beyond the Plume Hypothesis, Hveragerdi, Iceland, 25–29 August 2003].
- Smith, A.D., 2007. A plate model for Jurassic to recent intraplate volcanism in the Pacific Ocean Basin. In Foulger, G.R., and Jurdy, D.M. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes and Planetary Processes*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 430:471–495. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2007.2430\(23\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2007.2430(23)) [†]
- Smith, A.D., and Lewis, C., 1999. The planet beyond the plume hypothesis. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 48(3):135–182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(99\)00049-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(99)00049-5) [†]
- Smith, A.G., 1971. Alpine deformation and the oceanic areas of the Tethys, Mediterranean, and Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(8):2039–2070. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[2039:ADATOA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[2039:ADATOA]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Smith, A.G., 2006. Tethyan ophiolite emplacement, Africa to Europe motions, and Atlantic spreading. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 260:11–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.260.01.02> [†]
- Smith, A.G., and Briden, J.C., 1977. *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Paleocontinental Maps*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Smith, A.G., Briden, J.C., and Drewry, G.E., 1973. Phanerozoic world maps. In Hughes, N.F. (Ed.), *Organisms and Continents Through Time*. Paleontology, Spec. Pap., 12:1–42.
- Smith, A.G., and Hallam, A., 1970. The fit of the southern continents. *Nature*, 225(5228):139–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/225139a0> [†]
- Smith, A.G., Hurley, A.M., and Briden, J.C., 1981. *Phanerozoic Paleocontinental World Maps*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Smith, A.G., Hurley, A.M., and Briden, J.C., 1982. *Paläokontinentale Weltkarten des Phanerozoikums*: Stuttgart (Enke).
- Smith, A.G., Smith, D.G., and Funnell, B.M., 1994. *Atlas of Mesozoic and Cenozoic Coastlines*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Smith, A.J., and Gallagher, S.J., 2003. The Recent foraminifera and facies of the Bass Canyon: a temperate submarine canyon in Gippsland, Australia. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 22(1):63–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.22.1.63> [†]
- Smith, A.J., Gallagher, S.J., Wallace, M., Holdgate, G., Daniels, J., and Keene, J., 2001. The Recent temperate foraminiferal biofacies of the Gippsland Shelf: an analogue for Neogene environmental analyses in southeastern Australia. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 20(2):127–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.20.2.127> [†]
- Smith, A.L., Roobol, M.J., Schellekens, J.H., and Mattioli, G.S., 2007. Prehistoric stratigraphy of the Soufrière Hills–South Soufrière Hills volcanic complex, Montserrat, West Indies. *The Journal of Geology*, 115(1):115–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/509271> [†]
- Smith, A.R., 2011. Subsurface igneous mineral microbiology: iron-oxidizing organotrophs on olivine surfaces and the significance of mineral heterogeneity in basalts [M.S. thesis]. Portland State University, Oregon. http://pdx-scholar.library.pdx.edu/open_access_etds/294/ [†]
- Smith, A.R., Fisk, M.R., Thurber, A.R., Flores, G.E., Mason, O.U., Popa, R., and Colwell, F.S., 2016. Deep crustal communities of the Juan de Fuca Ridge are governed by mineralogy. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 34(2):147–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490451.2016.1155001> [†]



- Smith, A.R., Flores, G.E., Fisk, M.R., Colwell, F.S., Thurber, A.R., Mason, O.U., and Popa, R., 2013. A comparison of microbial communities from deep igneous crust [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B22B-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/B/sessions/B22B/abstracts/B22B-04.html> [†]
- Smith, B.M., 1984. Magnetic viscosity of some doleritic basalts in relation to the interpretation of the oceanic magnetic anomalies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 11:213–216.
- Smith, B.M., 1987. Consequences of the maghemitization on the magnetic properties of submarine basalts: synthesis of previous works and results concerning basement rocks from mainly DSDP Legs 51 and 52. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 46(1–3):206–226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90183-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90183-X) [†]
- Smith, B.N., and Epstein, S., 1971. Two categories of $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratios for higher plants. *Plant Physiol.*, 47:380–384.
- Smith, B.W., Munn, G.H., Bohaty, S.M., and Scher, H.D., 2011. Late Eocene Antarctic glacial events revealed by radiogenic isotope records from the Kerguelen Plateau [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP11B-1776) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP11B-1776.html> [†]
- Smith, B.W., Scher, H.D., Munn, G., and Bohaty, S.M., 2010. Playing hide and seek with hidden glaciations: confirming the existence of Eocene Antarctic ice sheets [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP11E-1482) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP11E-1482.html> [†]
- Smith, C.C., and Pessagno, E.A., 1973. Planktonic foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Corsicana Formation (Maestrichtian), North-Central Texas. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Spec. Publ.*, 12:5–68.
- Smith, C.C., and Poore, R.Z., 1984. Upper Maestrichtian and Paleocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the northern Cape Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 524. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.112.1984> [†]
- Smith, C.D., 1987. Hydrology of the Barbados Ridge complex, Lesser Antilles accretionary complex [B.S. thesis]. Ohio State University, Columbus. <http://hdl.handle.net/1811/69245> [†]
- Smith, C.H., and O'Connell, S.B., 1990. Provenance and glacial history of very fine quartz sand from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.149.1990> [†]
- Smith, C.R., Hoover, D.J., Doan, S.E., Pope, R.H., Demaster, D.J., Dobbs, F.C., and Altabet, M.A., 1996. Phytodetritus at the abyssal seafloor across 10° of latitude in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part 2*, 43(4–6):1309–1338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0645\(96\)00015-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0645(96)00015-X) [†]
- Smith, D., 1977. The origin and interpretation of spinel-pyroxene clusters in peridotite. *Journal of Geology*, 85(4):476–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628321> [†]
- Smith, D.A., Hofmann, E.E., Klinck, J.M., and Lascara, C.M., 1999. Hydrography and circulation of the West Antarctic Peninsula Continental Shelf. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 46(6):925–949. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(98\)00103-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(98)00103-4) [†]
- Smith, D.C., 2001. Expansion of the marine Archaea. *Science*, 293(5527):56–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1063491> [†]
- Smith, D.C., 2005. Data report: dissolved organic carbon in interstitial waters, equatorial Pacific and Peru margin, ODP Leg 201. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.111.2005> [†]
- Smith, D.C., and D'Hondt, S., 2006. Explorations of life in deep seafloor sediments. *Oceanography*, 19(4):58–70. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_smith_dhondt.pdf [†]
- Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Fisk, M.R., Haveman, S.A., and Staudigel, H., 1999. Evaluation of drilling induced contamination of deep sea sediments and volcanic rocks for microbiological studies on the drillship *JOIDES Resolution*. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80 (Fall Meet. Suppl.):F84.
- Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Fisk, M.R., Haveman, S.A., and Staudigel, H., 2000. Tracer-based estimates of drilling-induced microbial contamination of deep sea crust. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 17(3):207–219. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450050121170> [†]
- Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Fisk, M.R., Haveman, S.A., Staudigel, H., and the Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Methods for quantifying potential microbial contamination during deep ocean coring. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 28. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.28.2000> [†]
- Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Fisk, M.R., Haveman, S.A., and Staudigel, H., 2000. Tracer-based estimates of drilling-induced microbial contamination of deep sea crust. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 17(3):207–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450050121170> [†]
- Smith, D.E., Kolenkiewicz, R., Robbins, J.W., Dunn, P.J., and Torrence, M.H., 1994. Horizontal crustal motion in the Central and Eastern Mediterranean inferred from satellite laser ranging measurements. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(18):1979–1982. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL01612> [†]



- Smith, D.G., 1989. Milankovitch cyclicity and the stratigraphic record—a review. *Terra Nova*, 1(5):402–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1989.tb00399.x> [†]
- Smith, D.G., Ledbetter, M.T., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. Ice-rafted volcanic ash in the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean during the last 100,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 53(4):291–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(83\)90047-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(83)90047-6) [†]
- Smith, D.G., and Smith, N.D., 1980. Sedimentation in anastomosed river systems: examples from alluvial valleys near Banff, Alberta. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50:157–164.
- Smith, D.G.W., and Westgate, J.A., 1968. Electron probe technique for characterising pyroclastic deposits. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 5:313–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(68\)80058-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(68)80058-5) [†]
- Smith, D.J., 1984. Biochemistry of lipids in recent organic rich marine sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Bristol.
- Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., and Morris, R.J., 1983. Aspects of steroid geochemistry of an interfacial sediment from the Peruvian upwelling. *Oceanol. Acta*, 6:211–219.
- Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., and Morris, R.J., 1983. Interfacial sediment and assessment of organic input from a highly productive water column. *Nature*, 304:259–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/304259a0> [†]
- Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., and Morris, R.J., 1983. The lipid chemistry of an interfacial sediment from the Peru continental shelf: fatty acids, alcohols, aliphatic ketones and hydrocarbons. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(12):2225–2232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90045-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90045-5) [†]
- Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., and Morris, R.J., 1986. The lipid geochemistry of a recent sapropel and associated sediments from the Hellenic Outer Ridge, eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 319(1550):375–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1986.0102> [†]
- Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., Morris, R.J., and Poutanen, E.L., 1983. Aspects of the steroid geochemistry of a recent diatomaceous sediment from the Namibian shelf. *Oceanol. Acta*, 5:365–378.
- Smith, D.K., 1998. Opal, cristobalite, and tridymite: noncrystalline versus crystallinity, nomenclature of the silica minerals and bibliography. *Powder Diff.*, 13:2–19.
- Smith, D.K., and Cann, J.R., 1990. Hundreds of small volcanoes on the median valley floor of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 24°–30°N. *Nature*, 348(6297):152–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/348152a0> [†]
- Smith, D.K., and Cann, J.R., 1992. The role of seamount volcanism in crustal construction at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (24°–30°N). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B2):1645–1658. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02507> [†]
- Smith, D.K., and Cann, J.R., 1993. Building the crust at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 365(6448):707–715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/365707a0> [†]
- Smith, D.K., and Cann, J.R., 1999. Constructing the upper crust of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a reinterpretation based on the Puna Ridge, Kilauea Volcano. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B11):25379–25399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900177> [†]
- Smith, D.K., Cann, J.R., and Escartin, J., 2006. Widespread active detachment faulting and core complex formation near 13°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 442(7101):440–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature04950> [†]
- Smith, D.K., Escartín, J., Schouten, H., and Cann, J.R., 2008. Fault rotation and core complex formation: significant processes in seafloor formation at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 13°–15°N). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(3):Q03003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001699> [†]
- Smith, D.K., and Jordan, T.H., 1988. Seamount statistics in the Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:2899–2918.
- Smith, D.K., and Newkirk, H.W., 1965. The crystal structure of baddeleyite (monoclinic ZrO₂) and its relation to the polymorphism of ZrO₂. *Acta Crystallogr.*, 18:983–991. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1107/S0365110X65002402> [†]
- Smith, D.K., Schouten, H., Zhu, W., Montési, L.G.J., and Cann, J.R., 2011. Distributed deformation ahead of the Cocos-Nazca Rift at the Galapagos triple junction. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(6):Q11003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003689> [†]
- Smith, D.R., and Cann, J.R., 1992. The role of seamount volcanism in crustal construction at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (24°–30°N). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:1645–1658.
- Smith, E., 1991. A user's guide to the NOAA Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer Multichannel Sea Surface Temperature data set produced by the University of Miami/Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science. Distributed Active Archive Center, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA. [9-2-94]
- Smith, F.G.W. (Ed.), 1974. *Handbook of Marine Science* (Volume 1): Cleveland, OH (CEC Press).
- Smith, G., McNeill, L., Henstock, T.J., and Bull, J., 2012. The structure and fault activity of the Makran accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B7):B07407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JB009312> [†]
- Smith, G.A., 1987. Sedimentology of volcanism-induced aggradation in fluvial basins: examples from the Pacific Northwest, U.S.A. In Ethridge, F.G., Flores, R.M., and Harvey, M.D. (Eds.), *Recent Developments in Fluvial Sedimentology*. Special Publication—SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 39:217–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.87.39.0217> [†]
- Smith, G.A., and Landis, C., 1995. Intra-arc basins. In Busby, C.J., and Ingersoll, R.V. (Eds.), *Tectonics of Sedimentary Basins*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 263–298.



- Smith, G.A., and Lowe, D.R., 1991. Lahars: volcano-hydrologic events and deposition in the debris flow—hyperconcentrated flow continuum. In Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 45:59–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.91.45.0059> [†]
- Smith, G.C., 1985. Bass Basin geology and petroleum exploration. In Glenie, R.C. (Ed.), *Second South-Eastern Australia Oil Exploration Symposium: Technical Papers Presented at the PESA Symposium*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust., 257–284.
- Smith, G.C., and Vine, F.J., 1987. Electrical conductivity of basalts from CCSP Drill Holes CY-2 and CY-2A at Agrokipia Mines, Cyprus. In Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Panayiotou, A. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-2 and CY-2A*. Geol. Surv. Can., Pap. 85-29:339–346.
- Smith, G.C., and Vine, F.J., 1987. Seismic velocities in basalts from CCSP Drill Holes CY-2 and CY-2a at Agrokipia Mines, Cyprus. In Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Panayiotou, A. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-2 and CY-2A*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 85-29:295–306. [†]
- Smith, G.C., and Vine, F.J., 1989. The physical properties of diabases, gabbros and ultramafic rocks from CCSP Drill Hole CY-4 at Palekhor, Cyprus. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Geol. Surv. Can., 295–314.
- Smith, G.L., McNeill, L.C., Wang, K., He, J., and Henstock, T.J., 2013. Thermal structure and megathrust seismogenic potential of the Makran subduction zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(8):1528–1533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/grl.50374> [†]
- Smith, G.M., 1985. Source of marine magnetic anomalies: some results from DSDP Leg 83. *Geology*, 13(3):162–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<162:SOMMAS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<162:SOMMAS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Smith, G.M., 1986. Selective destructive demagnetization of breccias from DSDP Leg 83: a microconglomerate test. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 78(2–3):315–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90070-1) [†]
- Smith, G.M., 1990. The magnetic structure of the marine basement, *Rev. Aquat. Sci.*, 2:205–227.
- Smith, G.M., and Banerjee, S.K., 1985. Magnetic properties of plutonic rocks from the central North Atlantic Ocean. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.116.1985> [†]
- Smith, G.M., and Banerjee, S.K., 1986. Magnetic structure of the upper kilometer of the marine crust at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Eastern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:10337–10354.
- Smith, G.M., and Banerjee, S.K., 1987. The dependence of weak field susceptibility on applied magnetic field. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 46(1–3):71–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(87\)90172-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(87)90172-5) [†]
- Smith, G.M., Gee, J., and Klootwijk, C.T., 1991. Magnetic petrology of basalts from Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.154.1991> [†]
- Smith, H.J., 2014. The when of Mediterranean water outflow. *Science*, 344(6189):1238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.344.6189.1238-a> [†]
- Smith, H.J., Spivack, A.J., Staudigel, H., and Hart, S.R., 1995. The boron isotopic composition of altered oceanic crust. *Chemical Geology*, 126(2):119–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00113-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00113-6) [†]
- Smith, I.E., 1972. High-potassium intrusives from southeastern Papua. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 34(2):167–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373771> [†]
- Smith, I.E., 1976. Peralkaline rhyolites from the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed.), *Volcanism in Australasia*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 275–285.
- Smith, I.E., and Milsom, J.S., 1984. Late Cenozoic volcanism and extension in eastern Papua. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology: Volcanic and Associated Sedimentary and Tectonic Processes in Modern and Ancient Marginal Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 16:163–171.
- Smith, I.E., and Simpson, C.J., 1972. Late Cenozoic uplift in the Milne Bay area, eastern Papua New Guinea. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 125:29–35.
- Smith, I.E.M., 1976. Peralkaline rhyolites from the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed.), *Volcanism in Australasia*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 275–285.
- Smith, I.E.M., 1981. Young volcanoes in eastern Papua. *Mem.—Geol. Surv. Papua N. G.*, 10:257–265.
- Smith, I.E.M., 1982. Volcanic evolution in eastern Papua. *Tectonophysics*, 87(1–4):315–333. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90231-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90231-1) [†]
- Smith, I.E.M., Chappell, B.W., Ward, G.K., and Freeman, R.S., 1977. Peralkaline rhyolites associated with andesitic arcs of the southwest Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(2):230–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90167-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90167-4) [†]
- Smith, I.E.M., and Davies, H.L., 1976. Geology of the southeast Papuan mainland. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 165.
- Smith, I.E.M., and Johnson, R.W., 1981. Contrasting rhyolite suites in the late Cenozoic of Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86:10257–10272.
- Smith, I.E.M., and Milsom, J.S., 1984. Late Cenozoic volcanism and extension in eastern Papua. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology*. Geological Society Special Publication, 16:163–171.

- Smith, I.E.M., Worthington, T.J., Price, R.C., Stewart, R.B., and Maas, R., 2006. Petrogenesis of dacite in an oceanic subduction environment: Raoul Island, Kermadec arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 156(3–4):252–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2006.03.003> [†]
- Smith, I.E.M., Worthington, T.J., Stewart, R.B., Price, R.C., and Gamble, J.A., 2003. Felsic volcanism in the Kermadec arc, SW Pacific: crustal recycling in an oceanic setting. In Larter, R.D., and Leat, P.T. (Eds.), *Intra-Oceanic Subduction Systems: Tectonic and Magmatic Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 219(1):99–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.219.01.05> [†]
- Smith, J.A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Kuhn, G., Larter, R.D., Graham, A.G.C., Ehrmann, W., Moreton, S.G., and Forwick, M., 2011. Deglacial history of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet in the western Amundsen Sea Embayment. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(5–6):488–505. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.11.020> [†]
- Smith, J.D., and Foster, J.H., 1969. Geomagnetic reversal in Brunhes normal polarity epoch. *Science*, 163(3867):565–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.163.3867.565> [†]
- Smith, J.K., 1978. Ostracoda of the Prairie Bluff Chalk, Upper Cretaceous, (Maestrichtian) and the Pine Barren Member of the Clayton Formation, lower Paleocene, (Danian) from exposures along Alabama State Highway 263 in Lowndes County, Alabama. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 28:539–579.
- Smith, J.R., Taylor, B., Malahoff, A., and Petersen, L., 1990. Submarine volcanism in the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin arc: submersible and deep-tow camera results. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):148–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90182-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90182-W) [†]
- Smith, J.V., 2002. Structural analysis of flow-related textures in lavas. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 57(3–4):279–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(01\)00081-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(01)00081-2) [†]
- Smith, J.V., and Stenstrom, R.C., 1966. Electron-excited luminescence as a petrologic tool. *Journal of Geology*, 73:627–635.
- Smith, K.L., Jr., Baldwin, R.J., and Williams, P.M., 1992. Reconciling particulate organic carbon flux and sediment community oxygen consumption in the deep North Pacific. *Nature*, 359(6393):313–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359313a0> [†]
- Smith, K.L., Milnes, A.R., and Eggleton, R.A., 1987. Weathering of basalt: formation of iddingsite. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 35(6):418–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1987.0350602> [†]
- Smith, M.A., Amato, R.V., Furbush, M.A., Pert, D.M., Nelson, M.E., Hendrix, J.S., Tamm, L.C., Wood, G., Jr., and Shaw, D.R., 1976. Geological and operational summary, COST No. B-2 Well, Baltimore Canyon Trough Area, Mid-Atlantic OCS. *Open-File Rep., U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 76–174:79.
- Smith, M.E., Glick, E.V., Lodestro, S., and Rashid, H., 2013. Data report: oxygen isotopes and foraminifer abundance record for the last glacial–interglacial cycle and marine isotope Stage 6 at IODP Site U1313. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.216.2013> [†]
- Smith, M.E., Latimer, J., and Pugh, E., 2011. Detailed phosphorus geochemistry of sediments from the equatorial proto-Atlantic at Demerara Rise during oceanic anoxic Event 2 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP11A-1767) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP11A-1767.html> [†]
- Smith, M.P., 1986. Silver coating inhibits electron beam damage of carbonates. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56:560–561.
- Smith, M.R., 1983. Reversal of 2-bromoethanesulfonate inhibition of methanogenesis in *Methanosarcina* sp. *J. Bacteriol.*, 156(2):516–523. <http://jb.asm.org/content/156/2/516> [†]
- Smith, N., Dong, Z., Kerry, K., and Wright, S., 1984. Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research*, 31:1121–1147.
- Smith, N.R., Zhaoqian, D.J., Kerry, K.R., and Wright, S., 1984. Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 31(9):1121–1147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(84\)90016-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(84)90016-5) [†]
- Smith, P.B., 1963. Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the family *Bolivinidae*. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 429-A. [†]
- Smith, P.B., 1964. Ecology of benthonic species. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 429-B. [†]
- Smith, P.B., 1973. Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 766. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/0766/report.pdf> [†]
- Smith, P.D., 1983. Quaternary deep sea ostracoda from the Southwest Pacific [M.S. thesis]. University College, Wales.
- Smith, R., Liebrand, D., van Peer, T.E., Bohaty, S.M., Friedrich, O., Bornemann, A., Blum, P., and Wilson, P.A., 2016. Oligocene-Miocene transition in the North Atlantic interrupted by warming: new records from the Newfoundland margin, IODP Expedition 342 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP33C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP33C-04.html> [†]
- Smith, R.B., 1991. Diagenesis and cementation of lower Miocene pyroclastic sequences in the Sulu Sea, Sites 768, 769, and 771. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.146.1991> [†]



- Smith, R.B., Betzler, C., Brass, G.W., Huang, Z., Linsley, B.K., Merrill, D., Müllerr, C.M., Nederbragt, A.J., Nichols, G.I., Pubellier, M., Sajona, F.G., Scherer, R.P., Shibuya, H., Shyu, J.-P., Solidum, R.U., Spadea, P., and Leg 124 Scientific Drilling Party, 1990. Depositional history of the Celebes Sea from ODP Sites 767 and 770. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17(11):2061–2064. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL017i011p02061> [†]
- Smith, R.B., von Breyman, M., and Huang, Z., 1991. Site backtracking and the Eocene–Oligocene calcite compensation depth in the Celebes Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.140.1991> [†]
- Smith, R.C., Ainley, D., Baker, K., Domack, E., Emslie, S., Fraser, B., Kennett, J., Leventer, A., Mosley-Thompson, E., Stammerjohn, S., Vernet, M., 1999. Marine ecosystem sensitivity to climate change: historical observations and paleoecological records reveal ecological transitions in the Antarctic Peninsula region. *BioSci.*, 49:393–404.
- Smith, R.D., Cameron, K.L., McDowell, F.W., Niemeyer, S., and Sampson, D.E., 1996. Generation of voluminous silicic magmas and formation of mid-Cenozoic crust beneath north-central Mexico: evidence from ignimbrites, associated lavas, deep crustal granulites, and mantle pyroxenites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 123(4):375–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050163> [†]
- Smith, R.E., 1968. Segregation vesicles in basaltic lava. *American Journal of Science.*, 265:696–713.
- Smith, R.I.L., 1994. Vascular plants as bio-indicators of regional warming in Antarctica. *Oecologia*, 99(3–4):322–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00627745> [†]
- Smith, R.L., 1979. Ash-flow magmatism. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 180:5–27.
- Smith, R.L., 1983. Circulation pattern in upwelling regimes. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record (Part A)*: New York (Plenum), 13–35.
- Smith, R.L., 1983. Peru coastal currents during El Niño: 1976 and 1982. *Science*, 221(4618):1397–1399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.221.4618.1397> [†]
- Smith, R.L., 1992. Coastal upwelling in the modern ocean. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64(1):9–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.064.01.02> [†]
- Smith, R.L., and Bailey, R.A., 1968. Resurgent cauldrons. In Coats, R.R., Hay, R.L., and Anderson, C.A. (Eds.), *Studies in Volcanology*. Geol. Soc. Am. Mem., 116:613–662.
- Smith, R.T., and Anderson, J.B., 2010. Ice-sheet evolution in James Ross Basin, Weddell Sea margin of the Antarctic Peninsula: the seismic stratigraphic record. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 122(5–6):830–842. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B26486.1> [†]
- Smith, S.A., Cronin, T.M., and Eynaud, F., 2006. Quaternary foraminiferal assemblages from IODP-ACEX cores, central Arctic Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):OS53B-1100. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/OS53B-1100.html> [†]
- Smith, S.E., 1994. Geochemistry and petrology of basaltic and plutonic rocks from the Hayes Transform Region, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Houston, Houston, TX.
- Smith, S.E., Casey, J.F., Bryan, W.B., Silantiev, S., and Dmitriev, L., 1991. Geochemistry of basalts recovered from the Hayes Fracture Zone (33°40′N), Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:517.
- Smith, S.E., and Humphris, S.E., 1998. Geochemistry of basaltic rocks from the TAG hydrothermal mound (26°08′N), Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.218.1998> [†]
- Smith, S.W., 1992. Microplankton from the Cape Lamb member, López de Bertodano Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Cape Lamb, Vega Island. *Antarctic Science*, 4(03):337–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S095410209200049X> [†]
- Smith, S.W., 1997. *The Scientist's Guide to Digital Signal Processing*: California Technical Publishing.
- Smith, T.E., Huang, C.H., and Sajona, F.G., 1991. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of the volcanic rocks from Holes 768 and 769, Sulu Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.159.1991> [†]
- Smith, T.E., Huang, C.H., and Sajona, F.G., 1991. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of basalts from Holes 767C, 770B, and 770C, Celebes Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.161.1991> [†]
- Smith, T.L., and Batiza, R., 1989. New field and laboratory evidence for the origin of hyaloclastite flows on seamount summits. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(2):96–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01081979> [†]
- Smith, W., 1853. *A Synopsis of British Diatomaceae*: London (John Van Voorst). [†]
- Smith, W.H.F., 1990. Geophysics of Ratak Guyot (Marshall Islands): implications for the history of the South Pacific Isotopic and Thermal Anomaly. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1667.



- Smith, W.H.F., and Sandwell, D.T., 1994. Bathymetric prediction from dense satellite altimetry and sparse shipboard bathymetry. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B11):21803–21824. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00988> [†]
- Smith, W.H.F., and Sandwell, D.T., 1997. Global seafloor topography from satellite altimetry and ship depth soundings. *Science*, 277(5334):1956–1962. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.277.5334.1956> [†]
- Smith, W.H.F., Staudigel, H., Watts, A.B., and Pringle, M.S., 1989. The Magellan Seamounts: Early Cretaceous record of the south Pacific isotopic and thermal anomaly. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:10501–10523.
- Smith, W.H.F., and Wessel, P., 1990. Gridding with continuous curvature splines in tension. *Geophysics*, 55(3):293–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442837> [†]
- Smith, W.O., and Nelson, D.M., 1985. Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. In Siegfried, W.R., Condy, P.R., and Laws, R.M. (Eds.) *Antarctic Nutrient Cycles and Food Webs*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 60–69.
- Smith, W.O., and Nelson, D.M., 1985. Phytoplankton bloom produced by a receding ice edge in the Ross Sea: spatial coherence with the density field. *Science*, 227(4683):163–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.227.4683.163> [†]
- Smith, W.O., Jr., Baumann, M.E.M., Wilson, D.L., and Aletsee, L., 1987. Phytoplankton biomass and productivity in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait during summer 1984. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 92(C7):6777–6786. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC092iC07p06777> [†]
- Smith, W.O., Jr., Sedwick, P.N., Arrigo, K.R., Ainley, D.G., and Orsi, A.H., 2012. The Ross Sea in a sea of change. *Oceanography*, 25(3):90–103. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2012.80> [†]
- Smith Nagihara, S., and Casey, J.F., 2001. Whole-rock geochemistry of amphibolites and metagabbros from the west Iberia margin, Leg 173. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.011.2001> [†]
- Smitheringale, W.G., and Jensen, M.L., 1963. Sulfur isotopic composition of the Triassic igneous rocks of eastern United States. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 27(12):1183–1207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(63\)90048-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(63)90048-6) [†]
- Smol, J.P., 1988. Chrysophycean microfossils in paleolimnological studies. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 62(1–4):287–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90058-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90058-2) [†]
- Smolka, P.P., 2016. Neogene environments—key to the future? [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 3816) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/3816.pdf> [†]
- Smyth, M., 1983. Nature of source material for hydrocarbons in Cooper Basin, Australia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67:1422–1428.
- Smythe, D.K., 1983. Faeroe-Shetland escarpment and continental margin north of the Faeroes. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*: New York (Plenum), 109–119.
- Smythe, F.W., Jr., Ruddiman, W.F., and Lumsden, D.N., 1985. Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. *Marine Geology*, 64(1–2):131–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90164-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90164-1) [†]
- Snape, C.E., Axelson, D.E., Botto, R.E., Delpuech, J.J., Tekely, P., Gerstein, B.C., Pruski, M., Maciel, G.E., and Wilson, M.A., 1989. Quantitative reliability of aromaticity and related measurements on coals by ¹³C n.m.r. A debate. *Fuel*, 68(5):547–548. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-2361\(89\)90142-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-2361(89)90142-7) [†]
- Snavely, P.D., and Wells, R.E., 1996. Cenozoic evolution of the continental margin of Oregon and Washington. In Rogers, A.M. (Ed.), *Assessing Earthquake Hazards and Reducing Risk in the Pacific Northwest*. U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Pap., 1560:161–182.
- Snavely, P.D., Jr., 1987. Tertiary geologic framework, neotectonics, and petroleum potential of the Oregon-Washington continental margin. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 6:305–336.
- Snavely, P.D., Jr., and Miller, J., 1986. The central Oregon continental margin, lines WO76-4 and WO76-5. In von Huene, R. (Ed.), *Seismic Images of Modern Convergent Margin Tectonic Structure*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 26:24–29. [6-2-95]
- Snavely, P.D., Jr., Wagner, H.C., and Lander, D.L., 1980. Geologic cross section of the central Oregon continental margin. *Geol. Soc. Am., Map and Chart Ser.*, MC-28J.
- Snedecor, G.W., and Cochran, W.G., 1989. *Statistical Methods*: Ames, IA (Iowa State Univ. Press).
- Snelgrove, S.H., and Forster, C.B., 1996. Impact of seafloor sediment permeability and thickness on off-axis hydrothermal circulation: Juan de Fuca Ridge eastern flank. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B2):2915–2925. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03115> [†]
- Snelling, N.J., 1985. An interim time scale. In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 261–265.
- Sniderman, J.M.K., Porch, N., and Kershaw, A.P., 2009. Quantitative reconstruction of early Pleistocene climate in southeastern Australia and implications for atmospheric circulation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(27–28):3185–3196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.08.006> [†]

- Sniderman J.M.K., Jordan G.J., and Cowling, R.M., 2013. Fossil evidence for a hyperdiverse sclerophyll flora under a non-Mediterranean-type climate. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(9):3423–3428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1216747110> [†]
- Sniffen, P. J., 2001. Neotectonic development of the Palmer Deep, Antarctic Peninsula [B.A. thesis]. Hamilton College, Clinton, NY.
- Snoeckx, H., Grousset, F., Revel, M., and Boelaert, A., 1999. European contribution of ice-rafted sand to Heinrich Layers H3 and H4. *Marine Geology*, 158(1-4):197-208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00168-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00168-6) [†]
- Snoeckx, H., and Rea, D.K., 1994. Late Quaternary CaCO₃ stratigraphy of the eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 9(2):341–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA03023> [†]
- Snoeckx, H., and Rea, D.K., 1995. Data report: CaCO₃ content and bulk density of Leg 138 site-survey piston cores. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 885–893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.155.1995> [†]
- Snoeckx, H., Rea, D.K., Jones, C.E., and Ingram, B.L., 1995. Eolian and silica deposition in the central North Pacific: results from Sites 885/886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.123.1995> [†]
- Snoeijs, P., 1992. Studies in the *Tabularia fasciculata* complex. *Diatom Res.*, 7(2):313–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1992.9705223> [†]
- Snoeijs, P., and Kasperovicienè, J. (Eds.), 1996. *Intercalibration and Distribution of Diatom Species in the Baltic Sea* (Volume 4): Uppsala, Sweden (Opulus Press). [†]
- Snoeijs, P., and Vilbaste, S. (Eds.), 1994. *Intercalibration and Distribution of Diatom Species in the Baltic Sea* (Volume 2): Uppsala, Sweden (Opulus Press). [†]
- Snoeijs, P., Vilbaste, S., Potapova, M., Kasperovicienè, J., and Balashova, J. (Eds.), 1993–1998. *Intercalibration and Distribution of Diatom Species in the Baltic Sea* (Volume 1–5): Uppsala, Sweden (Opulus Press).
- Snoke, A.W., Tullis, J., and Todd, V.R. (Eds.), 1998. *Fault Related Rocks: A Photographic Atlas*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton University Press).
- Snow, D.T., 1968. Rock fracture spacings, openings, and porosities. *J. Soil Mech. Found. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. Proc.*, 94:73–91.
- Snow, D.T., 1969. Anisotropic permeability of fractured media. *Water Resour. Res.*, 5:1273–1289.
- Snow, J., 1993. The isotope geochemistry of abyssal peridotites and related rocks. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Massachusetts Institute of Technology/Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Joint Program in Oceanography.
- Snow, J., Worm, H., and Shipboard Scientific Party, Leg 176, 1998. Die Fortsetzung von Hole 735b, SW Indischer Rncken [paper presented at ODP-Kolloquium, Freiburg March 3–6, 1998].
- Snow, J.E., 2002. Major and trace element evolution of Hole 735B gabbros. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.010.2002> [†]
- Snow, J.E., and Dick, H.J.B., 1995. Pervasive magnesium loss by marine weathering of peridotite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(20):4219–4235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00239-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00239-V) [†]
- Snow, J.E., and France-Lanord, C., 1994. The use of Sr isotopic stratigraphy to date abyssal peridotite alteration. In Lanphere, M.A., Dalrymple, G.B., and Turrin, B.D. (Eds.), *Abstracts of ICOG8*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1107:298.
- Snow, J.E., Hart, S.R., and Dick, H.J.B., 1993. Orphan strontium-87 in abyssal peridotites: daddy was a granite. *Science*, 262(5141):1861–1863. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.262.5141.1861> [†]
- Snow, J.E., Hart, S.R., and Dick, H.J.B., 1994. Nd and Sr isotope evidence linking mid-ocean-ridge basalts and abyssal peridotites. *Nature*, 371(6492):57–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/371057a0> [†]
- Snow, J.E., Jochum, K.P., Hoefs, J., and Hofmann, A.W., 2000. Geochemistry of Leg 176 gabbros: Implications for OIB lava sources [paper presented at ODP-Eurocolloquium, La Grande Motte, April 10, 2000].
- Snow, J.E., Jochum, K.P., Hoefs, J., and Hofmann, A.W., 2000. A potential source of “gabbroic” geochemical signatures in OIB lavas: Drilling results from Leg 176 oceanic gabbros [paper presented at ODP-Kolloquium, Jena, March 1, 2000].
- Snow, J.E., Jochum, K.P., and Hoefs, J., 1999. Does the “gabbroic” component in Hawaiian lavas come from ocean crust? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80:1184. (Abstract)
- Snow, J.E., Jochum, K.P., Hoefs, J., and Hofmann, A.W., 1999. Vorläufige Geochemische Ergebnisse von Gabbros des Bohrlochs 735b, Indischer Ozean. [paper presented at Kolloquium, SPP-ODP, Bremerhaven March 3, 1999].
- Snow, J.E., Koepke, J., Falloon, T., Abe, N., Hoshide, T., Akizawa, N., Maeda, J., Jean, M.M., and Cheadle, M.J., 2013. Melt flow and hypersolidus deformation in the lower ocean crust: preliminary observations from IODP Leg 345 [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V23D-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V23D-01.html> [†]
- Snow, J.E., and Reisberg, L., 1995. Os isotopic systematics of the MORB mantle: results from altered abyssal peridotites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 133(3–4):411–421. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00099-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00099-X) [†]



- Snow, L.J., Duncan, R.A., and Bralower, T.J., 2005. Trace element abundances in the Rock Canyon anticline, Pueblo, Colorado, marine sedimentary section and their relationship to Caribbean plateau construction and oxygen anoxic event 2. *Paleoceanography*, 20(3):PA3005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001093> [†]
- Snowball, I., Korhola, A., Briffa, K.R., and Koç, N., 2004. Holocene climate dynamics in Fennoscandia and the North Atlantic. In Battarbee, R.W., Gasse, F., and Stickley, C.E. (Eds.), *Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research* (Volume 6): *Past Climate Variability through Europe and Africa*: Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer), 465–494. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-2121-3_22 [†]
- Snowball, I., Loughheed, B.C., and O'Regan, M., 2014. Quaternary sediments in the Arctic Ocean: towards solving a paleomagnetic conundrum [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP21B-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/EM/GP21B-08.html> [†]
- Snowball, I., and Thompson, R., 1988. The occurrence of greigite in sediments from Loch Lomond. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 3(2):121–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3390030203> [†]
- Snowball, I., and Thompson, R., 1990. A stable chemical remanence in Holocene sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(B4):4471–4479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB04p04471> [†]
- Snowball, I., Zillén, L., and Gaillard, M.-J., 2002. Rapid early-Holocene environmental changes in northern Sweden based on studies of two varved lake-sediment sequences. *Holocene*, 12(1):7–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1191/0959683602hl1515rp> [†]
- Snowball, I., Zillén, L., Ojala, A., Saarinen, T., and Sandgren, P., 2007. FENNOSTACK and FENNORPIS: varve dated Holocene palaeomagnetic secular variation and relative palaeointensity stacks for Fennoscandia. *Earth Planet. Sc. Lett.*, 255(1–2):106–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.12.009> [†]
- Snowball, I.F., 1991. Magnetic hysteresis properties of greigite (Fe_3S_4) and a new occurrence in Holocene sediments from Swedish Lappland. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 68(1–2):32–40. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(91\)90004-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(91)90004-2) [†]
- Snowball, I.F., 1997. Gyroremanent magnetization and the magnetic properties of greigite-bearing clays in southern Sweden. *Geophysical Journal International*, 129(3):624–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb04498.x> [†]
- Snowball, I.F., 1997. The detection of single-domain greigite (Fe_3S_4) using rotational remanent magnetization (RRM) and the effective gyro field (Bg): mineral magnetic and paleomagnetic applications. *Geophysical Journal International*, 130(3):704–716. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb01865.x> [†]
- Snowden, J.O., and Forsthooff, G.M., 1976. Clay sedimentation in the Pearl River Delta, Louisiana-Mississippi. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 26:298–304.
- Snowdon, L.R., and Meyers, P.A., 1992. Source and maturity of organic matter in sediments and rocks from Sites 759, 760, 761, and 764 (Wombat Plateau) and Sites 762 and 763 (Exmouth Plateau). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.131.1992> [†]
- Snyder, G., and Fehn, U., 2004. Global distribution of ^{129}I in rivers and lakes: implications for iodine cycling in surface reservoirs. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 223–224:579–586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2004.04.107> [†]
- Snyder, G., Poreda, R., Fehn, U., and Hunt, A., 2003. Sources of nitrogen and methane in Central American geothermal settings: noble gas and ^{129}I evidence for crustal and magmatic volatile components. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(1):1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000363> [†]
- Snyder, G.T., and Fehn, U., 2002. Origin of iodine in volcanic fluids: ^{129}I results from the Central American volcanic arc. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(21):3827–3838. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)00825-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)00825-6) [†]
- Snyder, G.T., Fehn, U., and Goff, F., 2002. Iodine isotope ratios and halide concentrations in fluids of the Satsuma-Iwojima Volcano, Japan. *Earth, Planets Space*, 54(3):265–273. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/abstract/5403/54030265.html> [†]
- Snyder, G.T., Hiruta, A., Matsumoto, R., Dickens, G.R., Tomaru, H., Takeuchi, R., Komatsubara, J., Ishida, Y., and Yu, H., 2007. Pore water profiles and authigenic mineralization in shallow marine sediments above the methane-charged system on Umitaka Spur, Japan Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 54(11–13):1216–1239. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.04.001> [†]
- Snyder, G.T., Riese, W.C., Franks, S., Fehn, U., Pelzmann, W.L., Gorody, A.W., and Moran, J.E., 2003. Origin and history of waters associated with coal-bed methane: ^{129}I , ^{36}Cl , and stable isotope results from the Fruitland Formation, CO and NM. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(23):4529–4544. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00380-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00380-6) [†]
- Snyder, G.T., Savov, I.P., and Muramatsu, Y., 2005. Iodine and boron in Mariana serpentinite mud volcanoes (ODP Legs 125 and 195): implications for forearc processes and subduction recycling. In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.102.2005> [†]
- Snyder, R.L., and Bish, D.L., 1989. Quantitative analysis. In Bish, D.L., and Post, J.E. (Eds.), *Modern Powder Diffraction*. Rev. Mineral., 20:101–144. [†]

- Snyder, S.W., 1996. Data report: abundance patterns of planktonic foraminifers: Site 904, Leg 150. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.002.1996> [†]
- Snyder, S.W., Hine, A.C., and Riggs, S.R., 1990. Carolina continental margin, Part 2. The seismic stratigraphic record of shifting Gulf Stream flow paths in response to Miocene glacio-eustasy: implications for phosphogenesis along the North Carolina continental margin. In Burnett, W.C., and Riggs, S.R. (Eds.), *Phosphate Deposits of the World* (Volume 3): Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 396–423.
- Snyder, S.W., Miller, K.G., and Saperson, E., 1996. Paleogene and Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the New Jersey continental slope: Sites 902, 903, and 904 (Leg 150). In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.001.1996> [†]
- Snyder, S.W., Müller, C., and Miller, K.G., 1984. Eocene-Oligocene boundary: biostratigraphic recognition and gradual paleoceanographic change at DSDP Site 549. *Geology*, 12(2):112–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<112:EBBRAG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<112:EBBRAG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Snyder, S.W., and Snyder, S.W., 1993. Biotic response in the sequence stratigraphic framework: overprint of local conditions vs. eustasy. In Armentrout, J. (Ed.), *Rates of Geologic Processes*. Gulf Coast Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Ann. Res. Conf., 14:235–242.
- Snyder, S.W., and Waters, V.J., 1985. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Goban Spur region, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 80. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.110.1985> [†]
- Snyder, S.W., Waters, V.J., and Moore, T.L., 1989. Benthic foraminifera and paleoecology of Miocene Pungo River Formation sediments in Onslow Bay, North Carolina continental shelf. In Snyder, S.W. (Ed.), *Micropaleontology of Miocene Sediments in the Shallow Subsurface of Onslow Bay, North Carolina Continental Shelf*. Spec. Publ. Cushman. Found. Foraminiferal Res., 25:43–96.
- Soares, A.F., 1980. A “Formação Carbonatada” Cenomano-Turoniana na região do Baixo Mondego. *Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal*, 66:99–109.
- Soares, A.F., Rocha, R.B., Elmi, S., Henriques, M.H., Mouterde, R., Almeras, Y., Ruget, C., Marques, J., Duarte, L., Carapito, M.C., and Kullberg, J.C., 1993. Le sous-bassin nord-lusitanien (Portugal) du Trias au Jurassique moyen: histoire d'un “rift avorté.” *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 317:1659–1666.
- Sobolev, A.V., 1983. Petrology and geochemistry of ultramafic magmas on the examples of meimechites from the northern Siberian platform [Ph.D. thesis]. Vernadsky Inst. Geochem., Moscow, USSR.
- Sobolev, A.V., 1996. Melt inclusions in minerals as a source of principle petrological information. *Petrology*, 4(3):209–220. [†]
- Sobolev, A.V., and Chaussidon, M., 1996. H₂O concentrations in primary melts from supra-subduction zones and mid-ocean ridges: implications for H₂O storage and recycling in the mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 137(1–4):45–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00203-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00203-0) [†]
- Sobolev, A.V., and Danyushevsky, L.V., 1994. Petrology and geochemistry of boninites from the North termination of the Tonga Trench: constraints on the generation conditions of Primary high-Ca boninite magmas. *Journal of Petrology*, 35:1181–1211.
- Sobolev, A.V., Danyushevsky, L.V., Dimitriyev, L.V., and Sushevskaya, N.M., 1989. High-alumina magnesian tholeiite as the primary basalt magma at midocean ridge. *Geochem. Int.*, 26:128–133.
- Sobolev, A.V., and Dmitriev, L.V., 1989. Primary melts of tholeiites of oceanic rifts (TOR): evidence from studies of primitive glasses and melt inclusions in minerals. *Proc. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 3:147–148. (Abstract)
- Sobolev, A.V., Dmitriev, L.V., Tsamerian, O.P., Simonov, V.A., Skolotnev, S.G., and Basilev, B.A., 1992. On the structure and origin of geochemical anomaly in basalts from Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 12 and 18°N. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR*, 326:541–546. (in Russian)
- Sobolev, A.V., and Naumov, V.B., 1985. First direct proof of the presence of water in ultramafic melts and their estimated water content. *Geochem. Int.*, 10:102–105.
- Sobolev, A.V., and Nikogosian, I.K., 1994. Petrology of long-lived mantle plume magmatism: Hawaii, Pacific, and Reunion Island, Indian Ocean. *Petrology*, 2:111–144.
- Sobolev, A.V., Portnyagin, M.V., Dmitriev, L.V., Tsameryan, O.P., Danyushevsky, L.V., Kononkova, N.N., Shimizu, N., and Robinson, P.T., 1993. Petrology of ultramafic lavas and associated rocks of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Petrology*, 1:331–361.
- Sobolev, A.V., and Shimizu, N., 1992. Ultra-depleted melts and permeability of the oceanic mantle. *Dokl. Acad. Sci. Russia*, 236:354–360. (in Russian)
- Sobolev, A.V., and Shimizu, N., 1993. Ultra-depleted primary melt included in an olivine from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 363(6425):151–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/363151a0> [†]



- Sobolov, A.V., Tsamerian, G.P., Dmitriev, L.V., and Basilev, B., 1992. The correlation between the mineralogy of basalt and the associated peridotites: the data from the MAR between 8°–18°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:584.
- Sobolev, A.V., Tsamerian, O.P., and Dmitriev, L.V., 1992. The geochemical anomaly in Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts between 12°–18°N: geochemical structure and origin. *Proc. 29th Int. Geol. Cong.*, 29:58.
- Sobolev, P.O., 1990. Orientation of acicular iron-ore mineral inclusions in plagioclases. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 32:616–628.
- Soclo, H., 1986. Étude de la distribution des hydrocarbures aromatiques polycycliques dans les sédiments marins récents, identification des sources [Ph.D. dissert.]. Bordeaux I Univ., Talence, France.
- Soetaert, K., Hofmann, A.F., Middelburg, J.J., Meysman, F.J.R., and Greenwood, J., 2007. The effect of biogeochemical processes on pH. *Marine Chemistry*, 106(1–2):380–401. (Reprint) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2007.06.008> [†]
- Sofer, Z., and Gat, J.R., 1972. Activities and concentrations of oxygen-18 in concentrated aqueous salt solutions: analytical and geophysical implications. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 15(3):232–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90168-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90168-9) [†]
- Soffel, H.C., 1971. The single-domain/multidomain transition in intermediate titanomagnetites. *J. Geophys.*, 37:451–470.
- Soffel, H.C., 1977. Pseudo-single-domain effects and single-domain multidomain transition in natural pyrrhotite deduced from domain structure observations. *J. Geophys.*, 42:351–359.
- Soffel, H.C., 1981. Domain structure of natural fine-grained pyrrhotite in a rock matrix (diabase). *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 26(1–2):98–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(81\)90102-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(81)90102-3) [†]
- Soffientino, B., Spivack, A.J., Smith, D.C., and D'Hondt, S., 2009. Hydrogenase activity in deeply buried sediments of the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 26(7):537–545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450903104232> [†]
- Soffientino, B., Spivack, A.J., Smith, D.C., D'Hondt, S., and IODP Leg 307 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2006. Hydrogenase activity as an indicator of microbial activity in deeply buried marine sediments [NASA Astrobiology Conference, Washington, D.C., 26–30 March 2006].
- Soffientino, B., Spivack, A.J., Smith, D.C., Roggenstein, E.B., and D'Hondt, S., 2006. A versatile and sensitive tritium-based radioassay for measuring hydrogenase activity in aquatic sediments. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 66(1):136–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mimet.2005.11.004> [†]
- Sogin, M.L., Morrison, H.G., Huber, J.A., Welch, D.M., Huse, S.M., Neal, P.R., Arrieta, J.M., and Herndl, G.J., 2006. Microbial diversity in the deep sea and the underexplored “rare biosphere.” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(32):12115–12120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0605127103> [†]
- Soh, W., 1997. Computed tomography scan analysis of Site 941 cores, western mass-transport deposit, Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.231.1997> [†]
- Soh, W., Byrne, T., Taira, A., and Kono, A., 1993. Computed tomography (CT) scan image analysis of Site 808 cores: structural and physical property implications. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.113.1993> [†]
- Soh, W., Nakayama, K., and Kimura, T., 1998. Arc-arc collision in the Izu collision zone, central Japan, deduced from the Ashigara Basin and adjacent Tanzawa Mountains. *Island Arc*, 7(3):330–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00193.x> [†]
- Soh, W., Pickering, K.T., Taira, A., and Tokuyama, H., 1991. Basin evolution in the arc-arc Izu collision zone, Mio-Pliocene Miura group, central Japan. *Journal of Geology Soc. (London, U.K.)*, 148(2):317–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.148.2.0317> [†]
- Soh, W., Tanaka, T., and Taira, A., 1995. Geomorphology and sedimentary processes of a modern slope-type fan delta (Fujikawa fan delta), Suruga Trough, Japan. *Sedimentary Geology*, 98(1–4):79–95. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(95\)00028-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(95)00028-7) [†]
- Soh, W., and Tokuyama, H., 2002. Rejuvenation of submarine canyon associated with ridge subduction, Tenryu Canyon, off Tokai, central Japan. *Marine Geology*, 187(1–2):203–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00267-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00267-0) [†]
- Sohl, N.F., and Owens, J.P., 1991. Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Carolina coastal plain. In Horton, J.W., Jr., and Zullo, V.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of the Carolinas*. Carolina Geol. Soc. 50th Ann. Volume, Knoxville (Univ. Tenn. Press), 191–220.
- Sohlenius, G., 1996. Mineral magnetic properties of late Weichselian–Holocene sediments from the northwestern Baltic proper. *Boreas*, 25(2):79–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1996.tb00837.x> [†]
- Sohlenius, G., Emeis, K.-C., Andrén, E., Andrén, T., and Kohly, A., 2001. Development of anoxia during the fresh–brackish water transition in the Baltic Sea. *Marine Geology*, 177(3–4):221–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00174-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00174-8) [†]
- Sohlenius, G., Sternbeck, J., Andrén, E., and Westman, P., 1996. Holocene history of the Baltic Sea as recorded in a sediment core from the Gotland Deep. *Marine Geology*, 134(3–4):183–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00047-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00047-3) [†]
- Sohlenius, G., and Westman, P., 1998. Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. *Boreas*, 27(2):101–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1998.tb00871.x> [†]

- Sohlenkamp, C., López-Lara, I.M., and Geiger, O., 2003. Biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine in bacteria. *Prog. Lipid Res.*, 42(2):115–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0163-7827\(02\)00050-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0163-7827(02)00050-4) [†]
- Sohn, I.G., 1968. Triassic Ostracodes from Makhtesh Ramon. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Isr.*, 44:1–71
- Sohn, I.G., 1970. Early Triassic Marine Ostracodes from the Salt Range and Surghar Range, West Pakistan. In Kummel and Teichert (Eds.), *Stratigraphy Boundary Problems: Permian and Triassic of Western Pakistan*. Univ. Press Kansas, 193–206.
- Sohn, I.G., 1987. Middle and Upper Triassic Marine Ostracoda from the Shublik Formation, Northeastern Alaska. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1664:C1–C47.
- Sohn, R.A., Webb, S.C., Hildebrand, J.A., and Cornuelle, B.D., 1997. Three-dimensional tomographic velocity structure of upper crust, CoAxial segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge: implications for on-axis evolution and hydrothermal circulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(B8):17679–17695. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00592> [†]
- Sohrin, Y., Iwamoto, S.-I., Akiyama, S., Fujita, T., Kugii, T., Obata, H., Nakayama, E., Goda, S., Fujishima, Y., Hasegawa, H., Ueda, K., and Matsui, M., 1998. Determination of trace elements in seawater by fluorinated metal alkoxide glass-immobilized 8-hydroxyquinoline concentration and high-resolution inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 363(1):11–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(98\)00074-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(98)00074-9) [†]
- Soil Survey Division Staff, 1993. *Soil Survey Manual* (U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/manual/> [†]
- Soil Survey Staff, 1975. *Soil Taxonomy* (U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Sokac, B., 1990. *Cylindroporella bradarici* n. sp. (Calcareous algae, Dasycladales) from the Albian of the Dinaric karst area. *Geol. Vjesn.*, 43:1–6.
- Sokac, B., and Nikler, L., 1973. Cretaceous algae from the lower Cretaceous of the environs of Niksic, Crna Gora (Montenegro). *Paleontol. Jugosl.*, 13:57.
- Sokal, R.R., and Rohlf, F.J., 1973. Single classification analysis of variance. In Kennedy, D., and Park, R.B. (Eds.), *Introduction to Biostatistics*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman), 161–179.
- Sokal, R.R., and Rohlf, F.J., 1981. *Biometry*: San Francisco (W. H. Freeman).
- Sokal, R.R., and Rohlf, F.J., 2003. *Biometry: The Principles and Practice of Statistics in Biological Research*: New York (W.H. Freeman), 1–887.
- Sokolova, E.A., 2009. Early Turonian global warming in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans according to the data of the foraminifera analysis. *Oceanology*, 49(5):681–687. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0001437009050099> [†]
- Sola, F., Braga, J.C., and Aguirre, J., 2013. Hooked and tubular coralline algae indicate seagrass beds associated to Mediterranean Messinian reefs (Poniente Basin, Almería, SE Spain). *Palaeogeography, Paleoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 374:218–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.01.020> [†]
- Soldan, D.M., 2011. Revision of Paleocene-Eocene planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and evolutionary history of the genus *Igorina* through parsimony analysis [Ph.D. thesis]. Milano, Università degli studi di Milano. <http://hdl.handle.net/2434/152906> [†]
- Soldan, D.M., Petrizzo, M.R., and Premoli Silva, I., 2014. Pearsonites, a new Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal genus for the *broedermanni* lineage. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 44(1):17–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.44.1.17> [†]
- Soldan, D.M., Petrizzo, M.R., Premoli Silva, I., and Cau, A., 2011. Phylogenetic relationships and evolutionary history of the Paleogene genus *Igorina* through parsimony analysis. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 41(3):260–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.41.3.260> [†]
- Solheid, P.A., Banerjee, S.K., Richter, C., and Valet, J.-P., 1997. High-resolution rock-magnetic study of Ceara Rise sediments at Site 925. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.134.1997> [†]
- Solheid, P.A., Laj, C., and Banerjee, S.K., 2003. Data report: mineral magnetic properties of sediments from Site 1144, northern South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.204.2003> [†]
- Solheid, P.A., and Yamazaki, T., 2001. Data report: evidence of the dissolution of fine-grained magnetic minerals from measurements of natural and laboratory-induced remanent magnetizations at Site 1077. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.215.2001> [†]
- Solheim, A., 1994. Glacial deposits on the western Svalbard margin. In Eiken, O. (Ed.), *Seismic Atlas of Western Svalbard*. Nor. Polarinst. Medd., 130:52–57.
- Solheim, A., 1991. The depositional environment of surging sub-polar tidewater glaciers: a case study of the morphology, sedimentation and sediment properties in a surge affected marine basin outside Nordaustlandet, the northern Barents Sea. *Skr.-Nor. Polarinst.*, 194:5–97. [†]

- Solheim, A., and Andersen, E.S., 1995. Late Cenozoic seismic stratigraphy and character of the Svalbard-Barents Sea margin. In Crane, K., and Solheim, A. (Eds.), *Seafloor Atlas of the Northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea*. Nor. Polarinst. Medd., 137:155–164.
- Solheim, A., and Andersen, E.S., 1997. Seismic character of the western Svalbard continental margin. In Davies, T.A., Josenhans, H., Polyak, L., Solheim, A., Cooper, A., Bell, T., Stoker, M., and Stravers, J. (Eds.), *Seismic Atlas of Glacimarine Features*: London (Chapman and Hall), 256–259.
- Solheim, A., Andersen, E.S., Elverhøi, A., and Fiedler, A., 1996. Late Cenozoic depositional history of the western Svalbard continental shelf, controlled by subsidence and climate. *Global and Planetary Change*, 12(1–4):135–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(95\)00016-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(95)00016-X) [†]
- Solheim, A., Berg, K., Forsberg, C.F., and Bryn, P., 2005. The Storegga Slide complex: repetitive large scale sliding with similar cause and development. In Solheim, A., Bryn, P., Berg, K., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Ormen Lange—an Integrated Study for the Safe Development of a Deep-Water Gas Field within the Storegga Slide Complex, NE Atlantic Continental Margin*. Marine and Petroleum Geology, 22(1–2):97–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2004.10.013> [†]
- Solheim, A., Faleide, J.I., Andersen, E.S., Elverhøi, A., Forsberg, C.F., Vanneste, K., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Channell, J.E.T., 1998. Late Cenozoic seismic stratigraphy and glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Svalbard-Barents Sea continental margins. In Elverhøi, A. (Ed.), *Glacial and Oceanic History of the Polar North Atlantic Margins*. Quaternary Science Reviews, 17:155–184.
- Solheim, A., and Forsberg, C.F. (Eds.), 1996. Norwegian Polar Institute's cruise to the northern margin of Svalbard and the Barents Sea 25/7-2/9, 1994. In *Marine Geology/Geophysics and Physical Oceanography*. Nor. Polarinst. Rapp., 92.
- Solheim, A., Forsberg, C.F., and Pittenger, A., 1991. Geotechnical properties of glaciogenic shelf sediments from Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.186.1991> [†]
- Solheim, A., Forsberg, C.F., and Pittenger, A., 1991. Stepwise consolidation of glaciogenic sediments related to the glacial history of Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.187.1991> [†]
- Solheim, A., Milliman, J.D., and Elverhøi, A., 1988. Sediment distribution and sea floor morphology of Storbanken: implications for the glacial history of the northern Barents Sea. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 25:547–556.
- Solheim, A., and Pfirman, S.L., 1985. Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard. *Marine Geology*, 65(1–2):127–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90050-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90050-7) [†]
- Solheim, A., Riis, F., Elverhøi, A., Faleide, J.I., Jensen, L.N., and Cloetingh, S., 1996. Impact of glaciations on basin evolution: data and models from the Norwegian margin and adjacent areas—introduction and summary. In Solheim, A., Riis, F., Elverhøi, A., Faleide, J.I., Jensen, L.M., and Cloetingh, S. (Eds.), *Impact of Glaciations on Basin Evolution: Data and Models from the Norwegian Margin and Adjacent Areas*. *Global and Planetary Change*, 12(1–4):1–9. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(95\)00008-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(95)00008-9) [†]
- Solheim, A., Russwurm, L., Elverhøi, A., and Berg, M.N., 1990. Glacial geomorphic features in the northern Barents Sea: direct evidence for grounded ice and implications for the pattern of deglaciation and late glacial sedimentation. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glacimarine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 53:253–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.053.01.14> [†]
- Soliman, A., Head, M.J., and Louwye, S., 2009. Morphology and distribution of the Miocene dinoflagellate cyst *Operculodinium? Borgerholtense* Louwye 2001, Emend. *Palynology*, 33(2):73–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gspalynol.33.2.73> [†]
- Solomon, A.M., 1972. Predictive models of airborne pollen concentrations: uncertainties in pollen production estimates. In Benninghoff, W.S., and Edmonds, R.L. (Eds.), *Ecological Systems Approaches to Aerobiology II: Development, Demonstration and Evaluation of Models*: Boulder, CO (US/IBP Aerobiology Program), 1–17.
- Solomon, A.M., and Hayes, H.D., 1972. Desert pollen production, 1. Qualitative influence of moisture. *J. Ariz. Acad. Sci.*, 7:52–74.
- Solomon, A.M., and Silkworth, A.B., 1986. Spatial patterns of atmospheric pollen transport in a montane region. *Quaternary Research*, 25(2):150–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(86\)90053-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(86)90053-0) [†]
- Solomon, E.A., Hulme, S., Claesson, L., Tomaru, H., Wheat, G., Riedinger, N., and the Expedition 315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. Geochemical constraints on fluid-rock reactions, fluid sources, and flow pathways along the NanTroSEIZE transect; IODP Expeditions 315/316. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T21F-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T21F-03.html> [†]
- Solomon, E.A., and Kastner, M., 2012. Progressive barite dissolution in the Costa Rica forearc—implications for global fluxes of Ba to the volcanic arc and mantle. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 83:110–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.12.021> [†]
- Solomon, E.A., Kastner, M., and Robertson, G., 2006. Data report: barium cycling at the Costa Rica convergent margin. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.210.2006> [†]



- Solomon, E.A., Kastner, M., Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H., Robertson, G., Davis, E.E., and Morris, J.D., 2009. Long-term hydro-geochemical records in the oceanic basement and forearc prism at the Costa Rica subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 282(1–4):240–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.03.022> [†]
- Solomon, E.A., Spivack, A.J., Kastner, M., Torres, M.E., and Robertson, G., 2014. Gas hydrate distribution and carbon sequestration through coupled microbial methanogenesis and silicate weathering in the Krishna–Godavari Basin, offshore India. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(A):233–253. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.08.020> [†]
- Solomon, E.A., Torres, M.E., Harris, R.N., Formolo, M., Nuzzo, M., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, 2011. Geochemical constraints on fluid-rock reactions, fluid sources, and flow pathways along the CRISP transect; IODP Expedition 334 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T14B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T14B-06.html> [†]
- Solomon, M., Eastoe, C.J., Walshe, J.L., and Green, G.R., 1988. Mineral deposits and sulfur-isotope abundances in the Mount Read Volcanics between Que River and Mt Darwin, Tasmania. *Economic Geology*, 83:1307–1328.
- Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Marquis, M., Averyt, K., Tignor, M.M.B., Miller, H.L., Jr., and Chen, Z. (Eds.), 2007. *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press). [†]
- Solomon, S.C., Sleep, N.H., and Jurdy, D.M., 1977. Mechanical models for absolute plate motions in the early Tertiary. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 82(2):203–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB082i002p00203> [†]
- Solórzano, L., 1969. Determination of ammonia in natural waters by the phenol hypochlorite method. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 14(5):799–801. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1969.14.5.0799> [†]
- Soloviev, V., and Ginsburg, G.D., 1994. Formation of submarine gas hydrates. In Jorgensen, N.O. (Ed.), *Gas in Marine Sediments*. Bull. Geol. Soc. Den., 41(1):86–94. [†]
- Soloviev, V.A., and Ginsburg, G.D., 1997. Water segregation in the course of gas hydrate formation and accumulation in submarine gas-seepage fields. *Marine Geology*, 137(1–2):59–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00079-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00079-5) [†]
- Somayajulu, B.L.K., Radhakrishnamurty, C., and Walsh, T.J., 1974. Susceptibility as a tool for studying magnetic stratigraphy of marine sediments. *Proc. Workshop Conf. on Late Cenozoic Magnetostratigraphy—Comparison With Bio-, Climato-, and Lithostratigraphic Zones*. Tokyo.
- Somayajulu, B.L.K., Walsh, T.J., and Radhakrishnamurty, C., 1975. Magnetic susceptibility stratigraphy of Pacific Pleistocene sediments. *Nature*, 253(5493):616–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/253616a0> [†]
- Somboon, J.R.P., 1990. Palynological study of mangrove and marine sediments of the Gulf of Thailand. *J. S.E. Asian Earth Sci.*, 4:85–97.
- Somchat, K., Reece, B., Gulick, S., and Ridgway, K., 2017. Core-log-seismic study on the pre-glacial history of the Surveyor Fan deep-sea sedimentary system, Gulf of Alaska. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):182–33. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-308268> [†]
- Somchat, K., Reece, R., Gulick, S.P.S., Asahi, H., and Mix, A.C., 2016. Core-seismic investigation of Surveyor Channel tributaries: glacial history of the southern Alaskan margin [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T41D-2966) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T41D-2966.html> [†]
- Somers, M.L., Carson, R., Revie, J., Edge, R., Barrow, B., and Andrews, A., 1978. GLORIA II – an improved long range sidescan sonar. *Proc. IEEE/IERE Subconference on Offshore Instrumentation, Oceanology International '78, Technical Session J*. London (BPS Publ.), 16–24.
- Somerville, I.D., 2003. Review of Irish lower carboniferous (Mississippian) mud mounds: depositional setting, biota, facies, and evolution. In Ahr, W.M., Harris, P.M., Morgan, W.A., and Somerville, I.D. (Eds), *Permo-Carboniferous Carbonate Platforms and Reefs*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 78:239–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.03.78.0239> [†]
- Sommerhoff, G., 1973. Formenschatz und morphologische Gliederung des südostgrönlandischen Schelfgebietes und Kontinentallabhänges. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 15:1–54.
- Sommerhoff, G., 1979. Submarine glazial übertiefte Täler von Südgrönland. *Eiszeitalter Ggw.*, 29:201–213.
- Somoza, L., Díaz-del-Río, V., León, R., Ivanov, M., Fernández-Puga, M.C., Gardner, J.M., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Pinheiro, L.M., Rodero, J., Lobato, A., Maestro, A., Vázquez, J.T., Medialdea, T., and Fernández-Salas, L.M., 2003. Seabed morphology and hydrocarbon seepage in the Gulf of Cádiz mud volcano area: acoustic imagery, multibeam and ultra-high resolution seismic data. *Marine Geology*, 195(1–4):153–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00686-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00686-2) [†]
- Soncini, M.-J., 1992. Three new dinoflagellate cysts from the Moroccan Paleocene-Eocene phosphates. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 70(4):325–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(92\)90070-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(92)90070-W) [†]
- Soncini, M.J., and Rauscher, R., 1988. Associations de Dinokystes du Maastrichtien-Paléocène phosphaté au Maroc. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Expl.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:427–450.
- Sondergeld, C.H., and Rai, C.S., 1993. A new exploration tool: quantitative core characterization. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 141(2–4):249–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00998331> [†]
- Sone, H., Jurado, M.J., Boston, B., Yamamoto, Y., Tobin, H.J., Saffer, D.M., and Hirose, T., 2014. Wellbore failures and its constraints on the in-situ stress state in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism, Site C0002, IODP Expedition 348 [presented



- at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4577) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4577.html> [†]
- Sonett, C.P., Williams, C.R., and Mörner, N.-A., 1992. The Fourier spectrum of Swedish riverine varves: evidence of sub-arctic quasi-biennial (QBO) oscillations. *Global and Planetary Change*, 6(1):57–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(92\)90022-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(92)90022-3) [†]
- Song, B., and Khim, B.-K., 2015. Biogenic opal production and paleoclimate change in the Wilkes Land continental rise (East Antarctica) during the mid-to-late Miocene (IODP Exp 318 Site U1359). *Ocean and Polar Research*, 37(1):23–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4217/OPR.2015.37.1.023> [†]
- Song, B., Khim, B.-K., Katsuki, K., Iwai, M., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientific Party, 2011. Quaternary to late Neogene deposition of biogenic opal on the continental rise of Wilkes Land (Site U1359, IODP Exp 318), East Antarctica [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Song, B., Morgan, J.K., Yamaguchi, A., Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K.T., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. The deformation structure of submarine landslide recorded in the incoming sediments on the Kashinosaki Knoll, in the Nankai Trough [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T51F-2418.) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T51F-2418.html> [†]
- Song, C., 2015. Permeability, clay mineralogy, and microfabric of sediments from IODP Expedition 348, Site C0002, Nankai Trough accretionary prism, offshore southwest Japan [M.S. thesis]. University of Missouri, Columbia. <https://hdl.handle.net/10355/47044> [†]
- Song, C., Ekinici, M.K., and Underwood, M.B., in press. Data report: permeability and microfabric of mud(stone) samples from IODP Sites C0011 and C0012, NanTroSEIZE subduction inputs. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.211.2014>
- Song, C., and Underwood, M., 2014. Permeability of silty claystone and turbidite samples from IODP Expedition 348, Hole C0002P, Nankai Trough accretionary prism [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4575) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4575.html> [†]
- Song, C., and Underwood, M.B., 2017. Data report: permeability and microfabric of core samples from IODP Expedition 348, Hole C0002P, Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.201.2017> [†]
- Song, H.B., Geng, J.H., Wang, H.K., Zhang, W.S., Fang, Y.X., and Jiang, W.W., 2001. A preliminary study of gas hydrates in Dongsha region north of South China Sea. *Diqiu Wuli Xuebao (Chin. J. Geophys.)*, 44:687–695. (in Chinese with abstract in English)
- Song, I., and Chang, C., 2017. In situ stress conditions at IODP Site C0002 reflecting the tectonic evolution of the sedimentary system near the seaward edge of the Kumano Basin, offshore from SW Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 122(5):4033–4052. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013440> [†]
- Song, I., Huepers, A., Olcott, K.A., Saffer, D.M., Dugan, B., and Strasser, M., 2013. Interpretation of a leak-off test conducted near the bottom of the Kumano Forearc Basin strata at IODP Site C0002 in the Nankai accretionary complex, SW Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T33F-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T33F-06.html> [†]
- Song, I., Milliken, K., Dugan, B., Bourlange, S., Colson, T., Frederik, M., Jeppson, T., Kuranaga, M., Nair, N., Henstock, T., and the IODP Expedition 362 Scientists Team, 2017. Chemical diagenesis, porosity reduction, and rock strength, IODP Site U1480: influences on great earthquakes at shallow depths. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 19:EGU2017-4267-2. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2017/EGU2017-4267-2.pdf> [†]
- Song, I., Saffer, D.M., and Flemings, P.B., 2011. Mechanical characterization of slope sediments: constraints on in situ stress and pore pressure near the tip of the megasplay fault in the Nankai accretionary complex. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(8). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003556> [†]
- Song, I., Skarbek, R., Saffer, D., Flemings, P., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. A comparison of compression behavior of mudrock core samples from the Nankai margin, SW Japan and the Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1985. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31A-1985.html> [†]
- Song, I., Suh, M., Won, K.S., and Haimson, B., 2001. A laboratory study of hydraulic fracturing breakdown pressure in tablerock sandstone. *Geosci. J.*, 5(3):263–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02910309> [†]
- Song, Q., Gordon, A.L., and Visbeck, M., 2004. Spreading of the Indonesian Throughflow in the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 34(4):772–792. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(2004\)034<0772:SOTITI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2004)034<0772:SOTITI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Song, T., and Li, C.-F., 2012. The opening ages and mode of the South China Sea estimated from high-density magnetic tracks. *Prog. Geophys.*, 27(4):1432–1442. [†]

- Song, T.-R.A., Helmberger, D.V., Brudzinski, M.R., Clayton, R.W., Davis, P., Pérez-Campos, X., and Singh, S.K., 2009. Subducting slab ultra-slow velocity layer coincident with silent earthquakes in southern Mexico. *Science*, 324(5926):502–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1167595> [†]
- Song, T.-R.A., and Simons, M., 2003. Large trench-parallel gravity variations predict seismogenic behavior in subduction zones. *Science*, 301(5633):630–633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1085557> [†]
- Song, Y., 1991. Hydrodynamic differentiation between two reef-building larger foraminifera in relation to habitat disparation. *Int. Soc. Reef Stud. Meeting, Berkeley, Abstracts*, 61.
- Song, Y., and Frey, F.A., 1989. Geochemistry of peridotite xenoliths in basalts from Hannuoba, Eastern China: implications for subcontinental mantle heterogeneity. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(1):97–113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90276-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90276-7) [†]
- Song, Y., Frey, F.A., and Zhi, X., 1990. Isotopic characteristics of Hannuoba basalts, eastern China: implications for their petrogenesis and the composition of the subcontinental mantle. *Chemical Geology*, 88(1–2):35–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90102-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90102-D) [†]
- Song, X., Li, C.-F., Yao, Y., and Shi, H., 2017. Magmatism in the evolution of the South China Sea: geophysical characterization. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:4–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.07.021> [†]
- Song Zhi-chen, and Liu Geng-Wu, 1981. Tertiary palynological assemblages from Xizang with reference to their paleogeographical significance. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 207–214.
- Sonnenfeld, M.D., and Cross, T.A., 1993. Volumetric partitioning and facies differentiation within the Permian upper San Andres Formations, Guadalupian Mountains, New Mexico and Texas. In Loucks, C.G., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy—Recent Developments and Applications*. AAPG Memoir, 57:435–474.
- Sonnenfeld, P., 1974. Current reversal at 10,000 years B.P. at the Strait of Gibraltar — a discussion. *Marine Geology*, 17(1):M1–M4. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(74\)90037-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(74)90037-1) [†]
- Sonnenfeld, P., 1985. Models of upper Miocene evaporite genesis in the Mediterranean region. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 323–346. [†]
- Sonnenfeld, P., and Finetti, I., 1985. Messinian evaporites in the Mediterranean: a model of continuous inflow and outflow. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 347–353.
- Sonnnett, C.P., Morfill, G.E., and Jokipii, J.R., 1987. Interstellar shock waves and ^{10}Be from ice cores. *Nature*, 330(6147):458–460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330458a0> [†]
- Sonntag, C., Thorweih, U., Rudolph, J., Löhnert, E.P., Junghans, C., Münnich, K.O., Klitzsch, E., El Shazly, E.M., and Swailem, F.M., 1980. Isotopic identification of Saharian groundwaters, groundwater formation in the past. In Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Sahara and the Surrounding Seas*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 159–171.
- Sonzogni, C., Bard, E., Rostek, F., Dollfus, D., Rosell-Melé, A., and Eglinton, G., 1997. Temperature and salinity effects on alkenone ratios measured in surface sediments from the Indian Ocean. *Quaternary Research*, 47(3):344–355. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1997.1885> [†]
- Soper, N.J., and Costa, L.I., 1976. Palynological evidence for the age of Tertiary Basalts and post-basaltic sediments at Kap Dalton, central East Greenland. *Rapp. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 123–127.
- Soper, N.J., Downie, C., Higgins, A.C., and Costa, L.I., 1976. Biostratigraphic ages of Tertiary basalts on the East Greenland continental margin and their relationship to plate separation in the northeast Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 32(2):149–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90053-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90053-4) [†]
- Soper, N.J., Higgins, A.G., Downie, C., Matthews, D.W., and Brown, P.E., 1976. Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary stratigraphy of the Kangerdlugssuaq area, East Greenland, and the age of opening of the north-east Atlantic. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 132(1):85–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.132.1.0085> [†]
- Sørensen, I., 1975. X-ray fluorescence spectrometry at GGU. *Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 75:16–18.
- Sørensen, J., 1978. Denitrification rates in a marine sediment as measured by the acetylene inhibition technique. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 36(1):139–143.
- Sørensen, J., Christensen, D., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1981. Volatile fatty acids and hydrogen as substrates for sulfate-reducing bacteria in anaerobic marine sediment. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 42(1):5–11.
- Sørensen, J., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1987. Early diagenesis in sediments from Danish coastal waters: microbial activity and Mn-Fe-S geochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(6):1583–1590. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90339-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90339-5) [†]
- Sørensen, K.B., Lauer, A., and Teske, A., 2004. Archaeal phylotypes in a metal-rich and low-activity deep subsurface sediment of the Peru Basin, ODP Leg 201, Site 1231. *Geobiology*, 2(3):151–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4677.2004.00028.x> [†]
- Sørensen, K.B., and Teske, A., 2006. Stratified communities of active archaea in deep marinesubsurface sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(7):4596–4603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00562-06> [†]

- Sørensen, P., and Jensen, E.S., 1991. Sequential diffusion of ammonium and nitrate from soil extracts to a polytetrafluoroethylene trap for ^{15}N determination. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 252(1–2):201–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670\(91\)87215-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670(91)87215-S) [†]
- Sørensen, S.S., 1988. Petrology of amphibolite-facies mafic and ultramafic rocks from the Catalina Schist, southern California: metasomatism and migmatization in a subduction zone metamorphic setting. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 6(4):405–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1988.tb00431.x> [†]
- Sorensen, S.S., and Barton, M.D., 1987. Metasomatism and partial melting in a subduction complex Catalina schist, southern California. *Geology*, 15(2):115–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<115:MAPMIA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<115:MAPMIA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sorensen, S.S., and Grossman, J.N., 1989. Enrichment of trace elements in garnet amphibolites from a paleo-subduction zone: Catalina schist, southern California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(12):3155–3177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90096-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90096-3) [†]
- Sørensen, W., 1982 [1989]. *Ragnarok, En Gudfortælling*: Copenhagen (Centrum). [English translation by P. Hostrup-Jessen, *The Downfall of the Gods*: Lincoln (Univ. Nebraska Press).]
- Sörhannus, U., Fenster, E.J., Hoffman, A., Burckle, L., 1991. Iterative evolution in the diatom genus *Rhizosolenia* Ehrenberg. *Lethaia*, 24(1):39–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.1991.tb01178.x> [†]
- Sorlien, C., 1994. Structure and Neogene evolution of offshore Santa Maria Basin and Western Santa Barbara Channel, California. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, Santa Barbara.
- Sorocko, F., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Lange, H., Arnold, M., and Duplessy, J.C., 1993. Century-scale events in monsoonal climate over the past 24,000 years. *Nature*, 364(6435):322–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364322a0> [†]
- Soroka, W., and Beske-Diehl, S., 1984. Variation of magnetic directions within pillow basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 69(1):215–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90085-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90085-2) [†]
- Sorokin, D.Y., 2003. Oxidation of inorganic sulfur compounds by obligately organotrophic bacteria. *Microbiology*, 72(6):641–653. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:MICI.0000008363.24128.e5> [†]
- Sorokin, Yu, I., 1962. Experimental investigation of bacterial sulfate reduction in the Black Sea using ^{35}S . *Microbiology*, 31:329–335.
- Sorrell, J., and Judge, S., 2008. Ice-rafted debris in the North Atlantic during the Pleistocene (~1.4–1.7 Ma): Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) Expedition 306, Site U1314. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 40(5):26. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008NC/finalprogram/abstract_137914.htm [†]
- Sorrell, J., and Judge, S.A., 2007. Climate change in the North Atlantic Ocean (IODP Expedition 306, Site U1314) at ca. 1.5 Ma. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 39(2):85. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2007SE/finalprogram/abstract_119208.htm [†]
- Sosdian, S., and Rosenthal, Y., 2009. Deep-sea temperature and ice volume changes across the Pliocene–Pleistocene climate transitions. *Science*, 325(5938):306–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1169938> [†]
- Sosson, M., Morillon, A.-C., Bourgois, J., Féraud, G., Poupeau, G., and Saint-Marc, P., 1998. Late exhumation stages of the Alpujarride Complex (western Betic Cordilleras, Spain): new thermochronological and structural data on Los Reales and Ojen nappes. *Tectonophysics*, 285(3–4):253–273. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00274-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00274-6) [†]
- Sotelo, V., and Gieskes, J.M., 1978. Interstitial water studies, Leg 40: shipboard studies. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–551. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.110.1978> [†]
- Soto, J.I., Comas, M.C., and de la Linde, J., 1996. Espesor de sedimentos en la cuenca de Alborán mediante una conversión sísmica corregida. *Geogaceta*, 20:382–385.
- Soto, J.I., and Platt, J.P., 1999. Petrological and structural evolution of high-grade metamorphic rocks from the floor of the Alboran Sea Basin, Western Mediterranean. *Journal of Petrology*, 40(1):21–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/40.1.21> [†]
- Soto, J.I., Platt, J.P., Sánchez-Gómez, M., and Azañón, J.M., 1999. Pressure-temperature evolution of the metamorphic basement of the Alboran Sea: thermobarometric and structural observations. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.218.1999> [†]
- Soudry, D., 1987. Ultra-fine structures and genesis of the Campanian Negev high-grade phosphorites (southern Israel). *Sedimentology*, 34:641–660. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00792.x> [†]
- Soule, S.A., Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., and Rubin, K.H., 2007. New insights into mid-ocean ridge volcanic processes from the 2005–2006 eruption of the East Pacific Rise, $9^{\circ}46'\text{N}$ – $9^{\circ}56'\text{N}$. *Geology*, 35(12):1079–1082. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23924A.1> [†]
- Sournia, A., Grall, J.-R., and Jacques, G., 1979. Diatomées et Dinoflagellés planctoniques d'une coupe méridienne dans le sud de l'océan Indien (campagne Antipod I du Marion DuFresne, mars 1977). *Botanica Marina*, 22:183–198. [†] <http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/botm.1979.22.3.183> [†]
- Sousa, F.M., and Bricaud, A., 1992. Satellite-derived phytoplankton pigment structures in the Portuguese upwelling area. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(C7):11343–11356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JC00786> [†]

- Soutar, A., 1967. The accumulation of fish debris in certain California coastal sediments. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fisheries Invest. Rep.*, 11:136–139.
- Soutar, A., 1975. Historical fluctuations of climate and bioclimatic factors as recorded in varved sediment deposits in a coastal sequence. *Proc. WMO/IAMAP Symp. Long-term Climatic Fluctuations*. World Meteorological Organization, 421:147–158.
- Soutar, A., and Crill, P.A., 1977. Sedimentation and climatic patterns in the Santa Barbara Basin during the 19th and 20th centuries. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(8):1161–1172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1161:SACPIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1161:SACPIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Soutar, A., and Isaacs, J.D., 1969. History of fish populations inferred from fish scales in anaerobic sediments off California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fisheries Invest. Rep.*, 13:63–70.
- Soutar, A., Johnson, S.R., and Baumgartner, T.R., 1981. In search of modern depositional analogs to the Monterey Formation. In Garrison, R.E., and Douglas, R.E. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Mineral. Paleontol., Pacific Sect., 123–148.
- Soutar, A., Johnson, S.R., Taylor, E., and Baumgartner, T.R., 1982. X-radiography of Hole 480: procedures and results. In Curran, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1183–1190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.158.1982> [†]
- Soutar, A., Kling, S.A., Crill, P.A., Duffrin, E., and Bruland, K.W., 1977. Monitoring the marine environment through sedimentation. *Nature*, 266(5598):136–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/266136a0> [†]
- South China Sea Branch of Petroleum Corporation of the People's Republic of China, China National Geological Exploration Corporation Guangzhou Branch, Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica, Institute of Botany, Academia Sinica, Tong-Ji University, and China Academy of Geological Sciences, 1981. *Tertiary Palaeontology of North Continental Shelf of South China Sea: Guangdong* (Science and Technology Press). (in Chinese)
- Southon, J., Kashgarian, M., Fontugne, M., Metivier, B., and Yim, W.W.-S., 2002. Marine reservoir corrections for the Indian Ocean and southeast Asia. *Radiocarbon*, 44:167–180. [†]
- Southon, J.R., Ku, T.L., Nelson, D.E., Reyss, J.L., Duplessy, J.C., and Vogel, J.S., 1987. ^{10}Be in a deep-sea core: implications regarding ^{10}Be production changes over the past 420 ka. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(4):356–364. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90133-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90133-6) [†]
- Southwick, J.G., 1985. Solubility of silica in alkaline solutions: implications for alkaline flooding. *SPE J. (Soc. Pet. Eng.)*, 25(6):857–864. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/12771-PA> [†]
- Souvermezoglou, E., Metzl, N., and Poisson, A., 1989. Red Sea budgets of salinity, nutrients and carbon calculated in the Strait of Bab-El-Mandab during the summer and winter seasons. *Journal of Marine Research*, 47(2):441–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1357/002224089785076244> [†]
- Sowa, K., Watanabe, T., Kan, H., and Yamano, H., in press. Influence of land development on Holocene *Porites* coral calcification at Nagura Bay, Ishigaki Island, Japan. *PLoS One*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0088790> [†]
- Sowers, T., and Bender, M., 1995. Climate records covering the last deglaciation. *Science*, 269(5221):210–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.269.5221.210> [†]
- Sowers, T., Bender, M., Labeyrie, L., Martinson, D., Jouzel, J., Raynaud, D., Pichon, J.J., and Korotkevich, Y.S., 1993. A 135,000-year Vostok-SPECMAP common temporal framework. *Paleoceanography*, 8(6):737–766. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02328> [†]
- Soyol-Erdene, T.-O., and Huh, Y., 2013. Rare earth element cycling in the pore waters of the Bering Sea slope (IODP Exp. 323). *Chemical Geology*, 358:75–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2013.08.047> [†]
- Spaak, P., 1981. The distribution of the *Globorotalia inflata* group in the Mediterranean Pliocene. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B*, 84:201–215.
- Spaak, P., 1982. Accuracy in correlation and ecological aspects of the planktonic foraminiferal zonation of the Mediterranean Pliocene [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Utrecht, The Netherlands.
- Spaak, P., 1983. Accuracy in correlation and ecological aspects of the planktonic foraminiferal zonation of the Mediterranean Pliocene. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 28:1–160.
- Spadea, P., Beccaluva, L., Civetta, L., Coltorti, M., Dostal, J., Sajona, F., Serri, G., Vaccaro, C., and Zeda, O., 1991. Petrology of basic igneous rocks from the floor of the Sulu Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.158.1991> [†]
- Spadea, P., D'Antonio, M., and Savov, I., 2002. The mantle wedge of the Mariana subduction factory: investigation on peridotite clasts cored at South Chamorro Seamount, Site 1200, ODP Leg 195 [paper presented at AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 2002].
- Spadea, P., and Prosser, G., 1999. Data report: major- and trace-element chemistry of Site 976 basement rocks (Alboran Sea). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.272.1999> [†]
- Spaeth, C., 1971. Untersuchungen an Belemniten des Formenkreises um *Neohibolites millimus* (MILLER 1826) aus dem Mittel- und Ober-Alb Nordwestdeutschlands. *Geol. Jahrb. Beih.*, 100:1–127.

- Spaeth, C., Hoefs, J., and Vetter, U., 1971. Some aspects of isotopic composition of belemnites and related paleotemperatures. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 82(11):3139–3150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[3139:SAOICO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[3139:SAOICO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Spain, D.R., 1993. Petrophysical evaluation of a slope fan/basin-floor fan complex: Cherry Canyon Formation, Ward County, Texas. *AAPG Bulletin*, 76:805–827.
- Spakmann, W., Wortel, M.J.R., and Vlaar, N.J., 1988. The Hellenic subduction zone: a tomographic image and its geodynamic implications. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15(1):60–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL015i001p00060> [†]
- Spang, J.H., 1972. Numerical method for dynamic analysis of calcite twin lamellae. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(2):467–471. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[467:NMFDAO\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[467:NMFDAO]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Spangenberg, E., 2001. Modeling of the influence of gas hydrate content on the electrical properties of porous sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 106(B4):6535–6548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900434> [†]
- Spanne, P., Thovert, J.F., Jacquin, C.J., Lindquist, W.B., Jones, K.W., and Adler, P.M., 1994. Synchrotron computed microtomography of porous media: topology and transports. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 73(14):2001–2004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.73.2001> [†]
- Sparks, D.W., and Parmentier, E.M., 1991. Melt extraction from the mantle beneath spreading centers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 105(4):368–377. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90178-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90178-K) [†]
- Sparks, D.W., and Parmentier, E.M., 1993. The structure of three-dimensional convection beneath oceanic spreading centres. *Geophysical Journal International*, 112(1):81–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb01438.x> [†]
- Sparks, D.W., and Parmentier, E.M., 1994. The generation and migration of partial melt beneath oceanic spreading centers. In Ryan, M.P. (Ed), *Magmatic Systems*: San Diego, CA, (Academic Press, Inc.), 55–76.
- Sparks, D.W., Parmentier, E.M., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1993. Three-dimensional mantle convection beneath a segmented spreading center: implications for along-axis variations in crustal thickness and gravity. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B12):21977–21995. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02397> [†]
- Sparks, J.W., 1995. Geochemistry of the lower sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B, Leg 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.021.1995> [†]
- Sparks, J.W., and Zuleger, E., 1995. Data report: chemical analyses of the Leg 140 reference sample. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–355. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.041.1995> [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., 1978. Gas release rates from pyroclastic flows: An assessment of the role of fluidisation in their emplacement. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 41(1):1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597679> [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., 1978. The dynamics of bubble formation and growth in magmas: a review and analysis. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 3(1–2):1–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(78\)90002-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(78)90002-1) [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., 1986. The dimensions and dynamics of volcanic eruption columns. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 48(1):3–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01073509> [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., Barclay, J., Jaupart, C., Mader, H.M., and Phillips, J.C., 1994. Physical aspects of magma degassing, I. Experimental and theoretical constraints on vesiculation. In Carroll, M.R., Holloway, J.R., and Ribbe, P.H. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magma*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 30:413–445.
- Sparks, R.S.J., Brazier, S., Huang, T.C., and Muerdter, D., 1984. Sedimentology of the Minoan deep-sea tephra layer in the Aegean and eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 54(1–2):131–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(83\)90011-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(83)90011-7) [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., Bursik, M., Carey, S., Gilbert, J., Glaze, L., Sigurdsson, H., and Woods, A., 1997. *Volcanic Plumes*: Chichester (J. Wiley and Sons).
- Sparks, R.S.J., Carey, S.N., and Sigurdsson, H., 1991. Sedimentation from gravity currents generated by turbulent plumes. *Sedimentology*, 38(5):839–856. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01875.x> [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., Francis, P.W., Hamer, R.D., Pankhurst, R.J., O'Callaghan, L.O., Thorpe, R.S., and Page, R., 1985. Ignimbrites of the Cerro Galan Caldera, NW Argentina. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 24(3–4):205–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(85\)90071-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(85)90071-X) [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., and Huang, T.C., 1980. The volcanological significance of deep-sea ash layers associated with ignimbrites. *Geological Magazine*, 117(5):425–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800028533> [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., Huppert, H.E., Kerr, R.C., McKenzie, D.P., and Tait, S.R., 1985. Postcumulus processes in layered intrusions. *Geological Magazine*, 122(5):555–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800035470> [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., Huppert, H.E., Turner, J.S., Sakuyama, M., and O'Hara, M.J., 1984. The fluid dynamics of evolving magma chambers [and discussion]. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 310(1514):511–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1984.0006> [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., Meyer, P., and Sigurdsson, H., 1980. Density variation amongst mid-ocean ridge basalts: implications for magma mixing and the scarcity of primitive lavas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 46(3):419–430. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90055-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90055-2) [†]



- Sparks, R.S.J., Minshull, T., Malin, P.E., Paulatto, M., Shalev, E., Voight, B., et al., 2008. SEA-CALIPSO volcano imaging experiment on Montserrat, Part 2. Sea operations, OBS deployments, and images from streamers and offshore/onshore stations [IAVCEI 2008 General Assembly, Reykjavik, Iceland, 17–22 August 2008].
- Sparks, R.S.J., and Pinkerton, H., 1978. Effect of degassing on rheology of basaltic lava. *Nature*, 276(5686):385–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/276385a0> [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., Sigurdsson, H., and Carey, S.N., 1980. The entrance of pyroclastic flows into the sea, II. Theoretical considerations on subaqueous emplacement and welding. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 7(1–2):97–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(80\)90022-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(80)90022-0) [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., and Walker, G.P.L., 1977. The significance of vitric-enriched air-fall ashes associated with crystal-enriched ignimbrites. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 2(4):329–341. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(77\)90019-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(77)90019-1) [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., and Wilson, C.J.N., 1983. Flow-head deposit in ash turbidites. *Geology*, 11(6):348–351. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<348:FDIAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<348:FDIAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., Wilson, L., and Sigurdsson, H., 1981. The pyroclastic deposits of the 1875 eruption of Askja, Iceland. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 299(1447):241–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1981.0023> [†]
- Sparks, R.S.J., and Wright, J.V., 1979. Welded air-fall tuffs. In Chapin, C.E., and Elston, W.E. (Eds.), *Ash-Flow Tuffs*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 180:155–166.
- Sparnocchia, S., Manzella, G.M.R., and La Paula, P.E., 1995. The interannual and seasonal variability of the MAW and LIW core properties in the Western Mediterranean. In La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*. Coastal Estuarine Stud., 46:177–194.
- Spasojević, S., Liu, L., Gurnis, M., and Müller, R.D., 2008. The case for dynamic subsidence of the U.S. east coast since the Eocene. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(8):L08305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GL033511> [†]
- Spath, H., 1987. Landform development and laterites in northwestern Australia. In McFarlane, M.J. (Ed.), *Laterites: Some Aspects of Current Research*. Z. Geomorph. (Suppl.), 64:163–180.
- Spath, L.F., 1927. Revision of the Jurassic cephalopod fauna of Kachh (Cutch). *Mem.—Geol. Surv. India, Palaeontologica Indica*, N.S., 9:1–71.
- Spath, L.F., 1934. The Jurassic and Cretaceous ammonites and belemnites of the Attock District. *Mem.—Geol. Surv. India, Palaeontologica Indica*, N.S., 20:1–39.
- Spath, L.F., 1939. The Cephalopoda of the Neocomian belemnite beds of the Salt Range. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India, Palaeontologica Indica*, N.S., 25:1–154.
- Spaulding, S., 1991. Neogene nanofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 723 through 730, Oman continental margin, northwestern Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.127.1991> [†]
- Spaulding, S.A., Bloemendal, J., Hayashida, A., Hermelin, J.O.R., Kameo, K., Kroon, D., Nigrini, C.A., Sato, T., Steens, T.N.F., Takayama, T., and Troelstra, S.R., 1991. Magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic synthesis, Leg 117, Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.186.1991> [†]
- Speakman, K., and Majumdar, A.J., 1971. Synthetic “deweylite.” *Mineral. Mag.*, 38:225–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1971.038.294.12> [†]
- Spear, F.S., 1980. NaSiCaAl exchange equilibrium between plagioclase and amphibole: an empirical model. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 72(1):33–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375566> [†]
- Spear, F.S., 1981. An experimental study of hornblende stability and compositional variability in amphibolite. *American Journal of Science*, 281(6):697–734. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.281.6.697> [†]
- Spear, F.S., 1993. *Metamorphic Phase Equilibria and Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths*: Washington (Mineral. Soc. Am.), Monogr. 1.
- Spear, F.S., and Cheney, J.T., 1989. A petrogenetic grid for pelitic schists in the system SiO₂-Al₂O₃-FeO-MgO-K₂O-H₂O. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 101(2):149–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375302> [†]
- Spear, F.S., and Florence, F.P., 1992. Thermobarometry in granulites: pitfalls and new approaches. *J. Precambrian Res.*, 55(1–4):209–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(92\)90025-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(92)90025-J) [†]
- Spear, F.S., and Parrish, R.R., 1996. Petrology and cooling rates of the Valhalla Complex, British Columbia, Canada. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(4):733–765. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.4.733> [†]
- Spear, F.S., and Peacock, S.M., 1989. *Metamorphic Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths*. Am. Geophys. Union, Short Course in Geology, 7.
- Spears, D.A., and Kanaris-Sotiriou, R., 1976. Titanium in some Carboniferous sediments from Great Britain. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(3):345–351. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90212-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90212-X) [†]
- Specht, R.L., Dettmann, M.E., and Jarzen, D.M., 1992. Community associations and structure in the Late Cretaceous vegetation of southeast Australia and Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 94(1–4):283–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90124-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90124-N) [†]



- Specht, R.W., and Brenner, R.L., 1979. Storm-wave genesis of bioclastic carbonates in the Upper Jurassic epicontinental mudstones, east-central Wyoming. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49(4):1307–1321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F7919-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Spectrex Corporation, 1998. *Instruction Manual for Spectrex Laser Particle Counter Model PC-2000*. Available from: Spectrex Corporation, 3580 Haven Avenue, Redwood City CA 94063
- Speden, I.G., 1974. Cretaceous Bivalvia from cores, Leg 27. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 27*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 977–981. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.145.1974> [†]
- Speed, C.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Data report: inorganic geochemistry and mineralogy of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary section in Hole 1049C. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.117.2000> [†]
- Speed, R., Westbrook, G., Mascle, A., Biju-Duval, B., Ladd, J., Saunders, J., Stein, S., Schoonmaker, J., and Moore, J., 1984. Lesser Antilles arc and adjacent terranes. *Atlas 10, Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Regional Atlas Series*, Woods Hole, MA (Mar. Sci. Inter.).
- Speed, R.C., 1981. Geology of Barbados: implications for an accretionary origin. *Oceanol. Acta.*, 4 (Suppl.):259–265.
- Speed, R.C., 1983. Structure of the accretionary complex of Barbados, I: Chalky Mount. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(1):92–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<92:SOTACO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<92:SOTACO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Speed, R.C., 1985. Cenozoic collision of the Lesser Antilles arc and continental South America, and the origin of the El Pilar fault. *Tectonics*, 4(1):41–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC004i001p00041> [†]
- Speed, R.C., 1987. *Caribbean Geological Evolution*. JOI-USSAC Report. Workshop on Caribbean Drilling, Jamaica.
- Speed, R.C., and Larue, D.K., 1982. Barbados: architecture and implications for accretion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B5):3633–3643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB05p03633> [†]
- Speelman, E., Sinninghe Damsté, J., März, C., Brumsack, H., and Reichart, G.-H., 2010. Arctic Ocean circulation during the anoxic Eocene *Azolla* event. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:13875. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-13875.pdf> [†]
- Speelman, E.N., Reichart, G., Brinkhuis, H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., de Leeuw, J.M., and van Kempen, M., 2007. Biomarker constraints on Arctic surface water conditions during the Middle Eocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP43D-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP43D-06.html> [†]
- Speelman, E.N., Reichart, G.-J., de Leeuw, J.W., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2009. Biomarker lipids of the freshwater fern *Azolla* and its fossil counterpart from the Eocene Arctic Ocean. *Organic Geochemistry*, 40(5):628–637. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2009.02.001> [†]
- Speelman, E.N., Van Kempen, M.M.L., Barke, J., Brinkhuis, H., Reichart, G.J., Smolders, A.J.P., Roelofs, J.G.M., Sangiorgi, F., de Leeuw, J.W., Lotter, A.F., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2009. The Eocene Arctic *Azolla* bloom: environmental conditions, productivity and carbon drawdown. *Geobiology*, 7(2):155–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2009.00195.x> [†]
- Speich, S., Blanke, B., and Cai, W., 2007. Atlantic meridional overturning circulation and the Southern Hemisphere supergyre. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(23):L23614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GL031583> [†]
- Speich, S., Blanke, B., de Vries, P., Drijfhout, S., Döös, K., Ganachaud, A., and Marsh, R., 2002. Tasman leakage: a new route in the global ocean conveyor belt. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(10):55-1–55-4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL014586> [†]
- Speiß, V., Krastel, S., Beitler, B., Böke, W., Gerriets, A., Heidersdorf, F., Leupold, J., Salem, M., Schruöter, F., Schwenk, T., Zahn-Knoll, R., and Zuhisdorff, L., 2003. Report and preliminary results of Meteor Cruise M49/1 Cape Town (South Africa)–Montevideo (Uruguay) 04.01.2000–10.02.2000. *Ber., Fachbereich Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 205:57.
- Speijer, R.P., 1994. Extinction and recovery patterns in benthic foraminiferal paleocommunities across the Cretaceous/Paleogene and Paleocene/Eocene boundaries. *Geol. Ultraiectina*, 124:1–91.
- Speijer, R.P., and Morsi, A.-M.M., 2001. Ostracode turnover and sea-level changes associated with the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geology*, 30(1):23–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0023:OTASLC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0023:OTASLC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Speijer, R.P., and Samir, A.M., 1997. *Globanomalina luxorensis*, a Tethyan biostratigraphic marker of latest Paleocene global events. *Micropaleontology*, 43(1):51–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485922> [†]
- Speijer, R.P., and Schmitz, B., 1998. A benthic foraminiferal record of Paleocene sea level and trophic/redox conditions at Gebel Aweina, Egypt. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 137(1–2):79–101. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00107-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00107-7) [†]
- Speijer, R.P., Scheibner, C., Stassen, P., and Morsi, A.-M.M., 2012. Response of marine ecosystems to deep-time global warming: a synthesis of biotic patterns across the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM). *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 105(1):6–16. http://www.univie.ac.at/ajes/archive/volume_105_1/speijer_et_al_ajes_v105_1.pdf [†]

- Speijer, R.P., Schmitz, B., and van der Zwaan, G.J., 1997. Benthic foraminiferal extinction and repopulation in response to latest Paleocene Tethyan anoxia. *Geology*, 25(8):683–686. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0683:BFEARI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0683:BFEARI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Speiss, F.N., and Tyce, R.C., 1973. *MPL Deep-Tow Instrument System*: La Jolla, CA (Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.), Ref. Ser. 73–4.
- Spektor, A.G., 1950. Distribution analysis of spherical particles in non-transparent structures. *Zavod. Lab.*, 16:173.
- Spell, T.L., and McDougall, I., 1992. Revisions to the age of the Brunhes-Matuyama boundary and the Pleistocene geomagnetic polarity timescale. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(12):1181–1184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL01125> [†]
- Spellerberg, I.F., and Fedor, P.J., 2003. A tribute to Claude Shannon (1916–2001) and a plea for more rigorous use of species richness, species diversity and the ‘Shannon–Wiener’ Index. *Global Ecol. Biogeogr.*, 12(3):177–179. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3697500> [†]
- Spence, D.A., Sharp, P.W., and Turcotte, D.L., 1987. Buoyancy-driven crack propagation: a mechanism for magma migration. *J. Fluid Mech.*, 174:135–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0022112087000077> [†]
- Spence, D.A., and Turcotte, D.L., 1985. Magma-driven propagation of cracks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B1):575–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB01p00575> [†]
- Spence, G., He, T., and Dash, R., 2009. Imaging gas hydrates off Vancouver Island using deep-towed multichannel seismic data and ocean bottom seismometer data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(22)(Suppl.):GA21B-08. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/JA/GA21B-08.html> [†]
- Spence, G.D., Clowes, R.M., and Ellis, R.M., 1985. Seismic structure across the active subduction zone of western Canada. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B8):6754–6772. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB08p06754> [†]
- Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Chapman, N.R., Riedel, M., Edwards, N., and Yuan, J., 2000. Cascadia margin, northeast Pacific Ocean: hydrate distribution from geophysical investigations. In Max, M.D. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Ocean and Permafrost Environments*: New York (Kluwer Academic Publisher).
- Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Davis, E.E., and Yorath, C.J., 1991. Multichannel reflection profiles across the Vancouver Island continental shelf and slope. *Open-File Rep., Geol. Surv. Can.*, 2391.
- Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Davis, E.E., and Yorath, C.J., 1991. Seismic structure of the northern Cascadia accretionary prism: evidence from new multichannel seismic reflection data. In Meissner, R.O., Brown, L.D., Duerbaum, H.-J., Franke, W., Fuchs, K., and Seifert, F. (Eds.), *Continental Lithosphere: Deep Seismic Reflections*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 22:257–263.
- Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Langton, S.G., Davis, E.E., and Yorath, C.J., 1991. Multichannel seismic reflection profiles across the Vancouver Island continental shelf and slope. *Open-File Rep., Geol. Surv. Can.*, 2391.
- Spence, G.D., Minshull, T.A., and Fink, C., 1995. Seismic studies of methane gas hydrate, offshore Vancouver Island. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.228.1995> [†]
- Spence, G.D., Riedel, M., and Novosel, I., 2000. VENTFLUX: piston coring and heat flow near vent sites associated with marine gas hydrates offshore Vancouver Island. *CEOR Report 2000-4*, Univ. Victoria, Canada.
- Spence, G.D., White, R.S., Westbrook, G.K., and Fowler, S.R., 1989. The Hatton Bank continental margin—I. Shallow structure from two-ship expanding-spread profiles. *Geophysical Journal International*, 96(2):273–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb04451.x> [†]
- Spencer, D., Broecker, W.S., Craig, H., and Weiss, R.F., 1982. *GEOSECS Indian Ocean Expedition, Sections and Profiles* (Volume 6): Washington (Nat. Sci. Found.).
- Spencer, D.W., 1963. The interpretation of grain size distribution curves of clastic sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 33(1):180–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D70DF8-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Spencer, D.W., Bacon, M.P., and Brewer, P.G., 1981. Models of the distribution of ²¹⁰Pb in a section across the north equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Marine Research*, 39:119–138.
- Spencer, E.W., 1977. *Introduction to the Structure of the Earth* (2nd edition): San Francisco (McGraw-Hill).
- Spencer, J.W., 1903. Submarine valleys off the American coasts and in the North Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 14:207–226.
- Spencer, K.J., and Lindsley, D.H., 1981. A solution model for coexisting iron titanium oxides. *American Mineralogist*, 66:1189–1201.
- Spencer-Cervato, C., 1998. Changing depth distribution of hiatuses during the Cenozoic. *Paleoceanography*, 13(2):178–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA03440> [†]
- Spencer-Cervato, C., Lazarus, D.B., Beckmann, J.-P., Von Salis Perch-Nielsen, K., and Biolzi, M., 1993. New calibration of Neogene radiolarian events in the North Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 21(4):261–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90023-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90023-Q) [†]
- Spencer-Cervato, C., and Thierstein, H.R., 1997. First appearance of *Globorotalia truncatulinoides*; cladogenesis and immigration. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(4):267–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00004-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00004-2) [†]
- Spencer-Cervato, C., Thierstein, H.R., Lazarus, D.B., and Beckmann, J.-P., 1994. How synchronous are Neogene marine plankton events? *Paleoceanography*, 9(5):739–763. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01456> [†]

- Spender, M.R., Coey, J.M.D., and Morrish, A.H., 1972. The magnetic properties and Mössbauer spectra of synthetic samples of Fe₃S₄. *Can. J. Phys.*, 50:2313–2326.
- Spengler, A., 2005. Calcareous nannoplankton rebound rates after the K/T boundary at Site 1212, Shatsky Rise, Northern Pacific Ocean [B.S. thesis]. Penn. State Univ.
- Spera, F.J., 1984. Carbon dioxide in petrogenesis, III: role of volatiles in the ascent of alkaline magma with special reference to xenolith-bearing mafic lavas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 88(3):217–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00380167> [†]
- Spera, F.J., 1987. Dynamics of translithospheric migration of metasomatic fluid and alkaline magma. In Menzies, M.A., and Hawkesworth, C.J. (Eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*: New York (Academic), 1–20.
- Spera, F.J., and Bergman, S.C., 1980. Carbon dioxide in igneous petrogenesis: I. Aspects of the dissolution of CO₂ in silicate liquids. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 74(1):55–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375489> [†]
- Spera, F.J., Yuen, D.A., Greer, J.C., and Sewell, G., 1986. Dynamics of magma withdrawal from stratified magma chambers. *Geology*, 14(9):723–726. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<723:DOMWFS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<723:DOMWFS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Speranza, F., Nicolosi, I., and Chiappini, M., 2011. Magnetic anomaly pattern of the Marsili Basin (southern Tyrrhenian Sea, Italy): ultrafast oceanic spreading or not? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP33B-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP33B-08.html> [†]
- Sperazza, M., Moore, J.N., and Hendrix, M.S., 2004. High-resolution particle size analysis of naturally occurring very fine-grained sediment through laser diffractometry. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 74(5):736–743. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/031104740736> [†]
- Sperkach, V.S., and Shakhpanorov, M.I., 1981. Theory of the viscosity of liquids, V. Mechanism of the viscosity of water. *Russ. J. Phys. Chem. (Engl. Transl.)*, 55:981–984.
- Sperner, B., Ratschbacher, L., and Ott, R., 1993. Fault-striae analysis: a turbo PASCAL program packet for graphical presentation and reduced stress tensor calculation. *Comput. Geosci.*, 19(9):1361–1388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(93\)90035-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(93)90035-4) [†]
- Sperner, B., and Zweigel, P., 2010. A plea for more caution in fault-slip analysis. *Tectonophysics*, 482(1–4):29–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.07.019> [†]
- Spero, H.J., 1992. Do planktic foraminifera accurately record shifts in the carbon isotopic composition of seawater SCO₂? *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(4):275–285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90033-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90033-G) [†]
- Spero, H.J., Bijma, J., Lea, D.W., and Bemis, B.E., 1997. Effect of seawater carbonate concentration on foraminiferal carbon and oxygen isotopes. *Nature*, 390(6659):497–500. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/37333> [†]
- Spero, H.J., and DeNiro, M.J., 1987. The influence of symbiont photosynthesis on the δ¹⁸O and δ¹³C values of planktonic foraminiferal shell calcite. *Symbiosis*, 4:213–228.
- Spero, H.J., and Lea, D.W., 1993. Intraspecific stable isotope variability in the planktic foraminifera *Globigerinoides sacculifer*: results from laboratory experiments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(3):221–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90045-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90045-Y) [†]
- Spero, H.J., and Lea, D.W., 2002. The cause of carbon isotope minimum events on glacial terminations. *Science*, 296(5567):522–525. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1069401> [†]
- Spero, H.J., Lerche, I., and Williams, D.F., 1991. Opening the carbon isotope “vital effect” black box, 2. Quantitative model for interpreting foraminiferal carbon isotope data. *Paleoceanography*, 6(6):639–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA02022> [†]
- Spero, H.J., Mielke, K.M., Kalve, E.M., Lea, D.W., and Pak, D.K., 2003. Multispecies approach to reconstructing eastern Pacific thermocline hydrography during the past 360 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1):1022. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000814> [†]
- Spero, H.J., and Williams, D.F., 1988. Extracting environmental information from planktonic foraminiferal δ¹³C data. *Nature*, 335(6192):717–719. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/335717a0> [†]
- Sperry-Sun, 1991. *ESS-Electronic Core Orientation*: Aberdeen, Scotland (Sperry-Sun Drilling Services).
- Spezzaferri, S., 1991. Evolution and taxonomy of the *Paragloborotalia kugleri* (Bolli) lineage. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 21(4):313–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.21.4.313> [†]
- Spezzaferri, S., 1992. Il limite Oligocene/Miocene nel “record oceanico” (Atlantico, Indiano, Sud Pacifico): biostratigrafia e paleoclimatologia [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Milan, Italy.
- Spezzaferri, S., 1994. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and taxonomy of the Oligocene and lower Miocene in the oceanic record: an overview. *Palaeontographica Italia*, 81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(95\)00076-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(95)00076-X) [†]
- Spezzaferri, S., 1995. Planktonic foraminiferal paleoclimatic implications across the Oligocene-Miocene transition in the oceanic record (Atlantic, Indian and South Pacific). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 114(1):43–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(95\)00076-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(95)00076-X) [†]
- Spezzaferri, S., 1998. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental implications of Leg 152 sites (East Greenland margin). In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Sci-*

- entific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.220.1998> [†]
- Spezzaferri, S., Cita, M.B., and McKenzie, J.A., 1997. The Miocene/Pliocene boundary in the eastern Mediterranean: results from ODP Leg 160, Sites 967 and 969. *EUG 9 Strasburg, 1997*. (Abstract)
- Spezzaferri, S., Cita, M.B., and McKenzie, J.A., 1998. The Miocene/Pliocene boundary in the eastern Mediterranean: results from Sites 967 and 969. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*. 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.026.1998>
- Spezzaferri, S., Kucera, M., Pearson, P.N., Wade, B.S., Rappo, S., Poole, C.R., Morard, R., and Stalder, C., 2015. Fossil and genetic evidence for the polyphyletic nature of the planktonic foraminifera “*Globigerinoides*”, and description of the new genus *Trilobatus*. *PLoS One*, 10(5):e0128108. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0128108> [†]
- Spezzaferri, S., McKenzie, J.A., and Isern, A., 2002. Linking the oxygen isotope record of late Neogene eustasy to sequence stratigraphic patterns along the Bahamas margin: results from a paleoceanographic study of ODP Leg 166, Site 1006 sediments. *Marine Geology*, 185(1–2):95–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00292-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00292-4) [†]
- Spezzaferri, S., and Premoli Silva, I., 1991. Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoclimatic interpretation from Hole 538A, DSDP Leg 77, Gulf of Mexico. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 83(1–3):217–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90080-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90080-B) [†]
- Spezzaferri, S., and Spiegler, D., 1998. *Bolboforma* biostratigraphy from the southeast Greenland margin, Hole 918D. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.213.1998> [†]
- Spezzaferri, S., and Spiegler, D., 1998. Pliocene and Pleistocene biostratigraphy of *Bachmayerella tenuis* and *Incertae sedis*, forma A, eastern Mediterranean, Holes 965A, 966A, 967A, and 969A. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.025.1998> [†]
- Spicer, R.A., and Parrish, J.T., 1990. Latest Cretaceous woods of the central North Slope, Alaska. *Palaeontology*, 33:225–242.
- Spiegel, C., Kohn, B., Belton, D., Berner, Z., and Gleadow, A., 2009. Apatite (U–Th–Sm)/He thermochronology of rapidly cooled samples: the effect of He implantation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 285(1–2):105–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.05.045> [†]
- Spiegelman, M., 1993. Physics of melt extraction: theory, implications and applications. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, A*, 342(1663):23–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1993.0002> [†]
- Spiegelman, M., 1996. Geochemical consequences of melt transport in 2-D: the sensitivity of trace elements to mantle dynamics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 139(1–2):115–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00008-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00008-8) [†]
- Spiegelman, M., and Kenyon, P., 1992. The requirements for chemical disequilibrium during magma migration. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):611–620. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90119-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90119-G) [†]
- Spiegelman, M., and McKenzie, D., 1987. Simple 2-D models for melt extraction at mid-ocean ridges and island arcs. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):137–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90057-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90057-4) [†]
- Spiegler, D., 1987. Encapsulated *Bolboforma* (Algae, Chrysophyta) from upper Miocene deposits in the North Atlantic. *Meded. Werkgr. Tert. Kwart. Geol.*, 24:157–166.
- Spiegler, D., 1989. Ice-rafted Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils in Pleistocene–Pliocene sediments, ODP Leg 104, Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 739–744. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.197.1989> [†]
- Spiegler, D., 1991. Occurrence of *Bolboforma* (algae, Chrysophyta) in the subantarctic (Atlantic) Paleogene. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 325–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.132.1991> [†]
- Spiegler, D., 1996. Planktonic foraminifer Cenozoic biostratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean, Fram Strait (Sites 908–909), Yermak Plateau (Sites 910–912), and East Greenland margin (Site 913). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.104.1996> [†]
- Spiegler, D., 1999. *Bolboforma* biostratigraphy from the Hatton-Rockall Basin (North Atlantic). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.013.1999> [†]
- Spiegler, D., 2001. *Bolboformen* aus dem Miozän der Forschungsbohrung Nieder Ochtenhausen (Niedersachsen, Nord-Deutschland). [Bolboforma from the Miocene of the Nieder Ochtenhausen research borehole (Lower Saxony, northwest Germany).] *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe A*, 152:175–193. [†]
- Spiegler, D., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2001. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ und $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in foraminifern und bolboforma from the Miocene of the Nieder Ochtenhausen research borehole (Lower Saxony, northwest Germany). *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe A*, 152:461–493. [†]
- Spiegler, D., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2002. O- und C-Isotope im Biogenkarbonat von Foraminiferen und *Bolboformen* aus dem Miozän der Forschungsbohrung Nieder Ochtenhausen (Niedersachsen, Nord-Deutschland). *Geol. Jahrb. Reihe A*, 152:461–493.

- Spiegler, D., and Gürs, K., 1996. Der miozäne Glimmerton von Groß Pampau, Schleswig-Holstein (Mollusken, Foraminiferen und Bolboformen). *Meyniana*, 48:135–164.
- Spiegler, D., and Jansen, E., 1989. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Norwegian Sea sediments: ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 681–696. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.157.1989> [†]
- Spiegler, D., and Müller, C., 1992. Correlation of *Bolboforma* zonation and nannoplankton stratigraphy in the Neogene of the North Atlantic: DSDP Sites 12-116, 49-408, 81-555 and 94-608. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 20(1):45–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90008-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90008-8) [†]
- Spiegler, D., and Müller, C., 1995. Correlation of calcareous nannoplankton and planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy off the coast of southern Chile. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.009.1995> [†]
- Spiegler, D., Müller, C., Locker, S., and Schönfeld, J., 1995. Biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic synthesis of ODP Leg 141, off southern Chile. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.036.1995> [†]
- Spiegler, D., and Rögl, F., 1992. Bolboforma (Protozoa, incertae sedis) im Oligozän und Miozän des Mittelmeers und der Zentralen Paratethys. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 94:59–95.
- Spiegler, D., and Rusbült, J., 1994. Bolboformen (Protozoa, incertae sedis) in marinen miozänen Sedimenten Nordostdeutschlands. *Neues Jb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 193:333–360.
- Spiegler, D., and von Daniels, C.H., 1991. A stratigraphic and taxonomic atlas of *Bolboforma* (Protozoa, incertae sedis, Tertiary). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 21:126–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.21.2.126> [†]
- Spielhagen, R.F., 1991. Die Eisdrift in der Framstrasse während der letzten 200,000 Jahre. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 4.
- Spielhagen, R.F., Baumann, K.-H., Erlenkeuser, H., Nowaczyk, N.R., Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., Vogt, C., and Weiel, D., 2004. Arctic Ocean deep-sea record of northern Eurasian ice sheet history. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23(11–13):1455–1483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2003.12.015> [†]
- Spielhagen, R.F., Bonani, G., Eisenhauer, A., Frank, M., Frederichs, T., Kassens, H., Kubik, P.W., Mangini, A., Nørgaard Pedersen, N., Nowaczyk, N.R., Schäper, S., Stein, R., Thiede, J., Tiedemann, R., and Wahsner, M., 1997. Arctic Ocean evidence for late Quaternary initiation of northern Eurasian ice sheets. *Geology*, 25(9):783–786. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0783:AOEFLQ>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0783:AOEFLQ>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Spieß, F.N., 1992. Scripps develops wireline reentry capability. *Seism. Waves*, 2:1–3.
- Spieß, F.N., Boegeman, D.E., and Lowenstein, C., 1992. First ocean-research-ship-supported fly-in re-entry to a deep ocean drill hole. *Mar. Technol. Soc. J.*, 26(3):3–10. [†]
- Spieß, F.N., Macdonald, K.C., Atwater, T., Ballard, R., Carranza, A., Cordoba, D., Cox, C., Diaz Garcia, V.M., Francheteau, J., Guerre, J., Hawkins, J., Haymon, R., Hessler, R., Juteau, T., Kastner, M., Larson, R., Luyendyk, B., Macdougall, J.D., Miller, S., Normark, W., Orcutt, J., and Rangin, C., 1980. East Pacific Rise: hot springs and geophysical experiments. *Science*, 207(4438):1421–1433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.207.4438.1421> [†]
- Spieß, F.N., and Tyce, R.C., 1973. *MPL Deep Tow Instrument System*. Scripps Inst. of Oceanogr., Ref. Ser. 73–4.
- Spieß, V., 1990. Cenozoic magnetostratigraphy of Leg 113 drill sites, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.182.1990> [†]
- Spieß, V., Bergmann, F., Schwenk, T., Lantzsch, H., Bahk, J.J., Weber, M.E., France-Lanord, C., and Klaus, A., 2016. Structure and buildup of the Middle Bengal Fan at 8°N from multichannel seismic surveys and the IODP Expedition 354 drilling transect [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract EP43B-0962) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/EP43B-0962.html> [†]
- Spieß, V., and Cruise Participants, 2001. Report and preliminary results of R/V *Sonne* cruise S0149, Victoria–Victoria, 16.8–16.9.2000. *Ber., Fachbereich Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 179.
- Spieß, V., Krastel, S., Beitler, B., Böke, W., Gerriets, A., Heidersdorf, F., Leupold, J., Salem, M., Schrüöter, F., Schwenk, T., Zahn-Knoll, R., and Zuhisdorff, L., 2003. Report and preliminary results of *Meteor* Cruise M49/1 Cape Town (South Africa)–Montevideo (Uruguay) 04.01.2000–10.02.2000. *Ber., Fachbereich Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 205:57.
- Spieß, V., Hübscher, C., Breitzke, M., Böke, W., Krell, A., von Larcher, T., Matschkowski, T., Schwenk, T., Wessels, A., Zühlsdorff, L., and Zühlsdorff, S., 1998. Report and preliminary results of R/V *Sonne* Cruise 125, Cochinchina, 17.10–17.11.97. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 123. <http://elib.suub.uni-bremen.de/ip/docs/00010242.pdf> [†]
- Spieß, V., Schwenk, T., Bartels, T., Blanz, T., Etourneau, J., Gainusa-Bogdan, A., Gueneli, N., Huppenkothen, D., Keil, H., Palamenghi, L., et al., 2006. Cruise report SO 188-1—Bengal Sea Level (R/V *Sonne*, 06/06–07/04, Singapore to Chittagong). http://dx.doi.org/10.2312/cr_so188_1 [†]
- Spieß, V., Schwenk, T., Bergmann, F., France-Lanord, C., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 354 Scientific Team, 2016. Evolution of the Middle Bengal Fan at 8°N in the Oligocene to Pliocene—preliminary results from IODP Expedition 354.

- Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 18:EGU2016-15473. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2016/EGU2016-15473.pdf> [†]
- Spieß, V., and Selkin, P.A., 2015. Pleistocene through Oligocene record of Himalayan orogeny and climate. The IODP Expedition 354 drilling transect across the middle Bengal Fan at 8°N [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T32E-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T32E-03.html> [†]
- Spindler, M., Hemleben, C., Salomons, J.B., and Smit, L.P., 1984. Feeding behavior of some planktonic foraminifers in laboratory cultures. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 14(4):237–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.14.4.237> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., 2014. Long-distance fluid and heat transport in the oceanic crust entering the Nankai subduction zone, NanTroSEIZE transect. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 389:86–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.12.013> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., and Fisher, A.T., 2004. Hydrothermal circulation within topographically rough basaltic basement on the Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(2):Q02001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000616> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., and Harris, R.N., 2009. Thermal effects of seamount subduction on the Nankai margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1821. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1821.html> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., and Harris, R.N., 2011. Thermal effects of hydrothermal circulation and seamount subduction: temperatures in the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment transect, Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(12). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003727> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., and Hutton, A., 2013. Data report: amorphous silica content of sediment from Sites C0011 and C0012 in the Shikoku Basin on the NanTroSEIZE transect. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.204.2013> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., Mozley, P.S., Tobin, H.J., Underwood, M.B., Hoffman, N.W., and Bellew, G.M., 2007. Diagenesis, sediment strength, and pore collapse in sediment approaching the Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(3–4):377–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B25920.1> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., and Saffer, D.M., 2004. Along-strike variations in underthrust sediment dewatering on the Nicoya margin, Costa Rica related to the updip limit of seismicity. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(4):L04613. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL018863> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., Saffer, D.M., and Underwood, M.B., 2006. Hydrogeologic responses to three-dimensional temperature variability, Costa Rica subduction margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B4):B04403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003436> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., and Underwood, M.B., 2004. Character of sediments entering the Costa Rica subduction zone: implications for partitioning of water along the plate interface. *Island Arc*, 13(3):432–451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2004.00436.x> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., and Underwood, M.B., 2005. Modeling thermal history of subducting crust in Nankai Trough: constraints from in situ sediment temperature and diagenetic reaction progress. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(9):L09301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GL022793> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., and Wang, K., 2008. Effects of fluid circulation in subduction crust on Nankai margin seismogenic zone temperatures. *Geology*, 36(11):887–890. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25145A.1> [†]
- Spinelli, G.A., Zühlsdorff, L., Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Mottl, M., Spieb, V., and Giambalvo, E.R., 2004. Hydrothermal seepage patterns above a buried basement ridge, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B1):B01102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002476> [†]
- Spivack, A.J., 1986. Boron isotope geochemistry [Ph.D. dissert.]. Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst./Mass. Inst. Technology, Boston.
- Spivack, A.J., and Edmond, J.M., 1986. Determination of boron isotope ratios by thermal ionization mass spectroscopy of the dicesium metaborate cation. *Anal. Chem.*, 58(1):31–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00292a010> [†]
- Spivack, A.J., and Edmond, J.M., 1987. Boron isotope exchange between seawater and the oceanic crust. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(5):1033–1043. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90198-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90198-0) [†]
- Spivack, A.J., and Estes, E.R., 2015. Sedimentary catalysis of radiolytic H₂ production, and implications for subseafloor life [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP43A-2249) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP43A-2249.html> [†]
- Spivack, A.J., Kastner, M., and Ransom, B., 2002. Elemental and isotopic chloride geochemistry and fluid flow in the Nankai Trough. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(14):1661. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL014122> [†]
- Spivack, A.J., McNeil, C., Holm, N.G., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2006. Determination of in situ methane based on analysis of void gas. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.119.2006> [†]
- Spivack, A.J., Palmer, M.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1987. The sedimentary cycle of the boron isotopes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(7):1939–1949. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90183-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90183-9) [†]

- Spivack, A.J., and You, C.-F., 1996. Boron isotopic geochemistry of carbonates and pore waters, ODP Site 851. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(3)(Suppl.):7. (Abstract)
- Spivack, A.J., and You, C.-F., 1997. Boron isotopic geochemistry of carbonates and pore waters, Ocean Drilling Program Site 851. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 152(1–4):113–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00134-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00134-9) [†]
- Spivack, A.J., You, C.-F., and Smith, H.J., 1993. Foraminiferal boron isotope ratios as a proxy for surface ocean pH over the past 21 Myr. *Nature*, 363(6425):149–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/363149a0> [†]
- Spofforth, D.J., Pälike, H., O'Regan, M., Gattacceca, J., and Green, D., 2007. Paleogene record of orbital variations, time scales and elemental distribution in sediments from the Arctic Ocean obtained by XRF analyses. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0783. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0783.html> [†]
- Spofforth, D.J.A., Agnini, C., Pälike, H., Rio, D., Fornaciari, E., Giusberti, L., Luciani, V., Lanci, L., and Muttoni, G., 2010. Organic carbon burial following the middle Eocene climatic optimum in the central western Tethys. *Paleoceanography*, 25(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001738> [†]
- Spofforth, D.J.A., Pälike, H., and Green, D., 2008. Paleogene record of elemental concentrations in sediments from the Arctic Ocean obtained by XRF analyses. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S09. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001489> [†]
- Spohn, T., Hort, M., and Fischer, H., 1988. Numerical simulation of the crystallization of multicomponent melts in thin dikes or sills, 1. The liquidus phase. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4880–4894. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04880> [†]
- Spooner, E.T.C., 1977. Hydrodynamic model for the origin of the ophiolitic cuperiferous pyrite ore deposits of Cyprus. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 7:58–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1977.007.01.06> [†]
- Spooner, E.T.C., 1980. Cu-pyrite mineralization and seawater convection in oceanic crust. *Geol. Assoc. Can., Spec. Pap.*, 20:685–704.
- Spooner, E.T.C., and Bray, C.J., 1977. Hydrothermal fluids of seawater salinity in ophiolitic sulphide ore deposits in Cyprus. *Nature*, 266(5605):808–812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/266808a0> [†]
- Spooner, M.I., Barrows, T.T., De Deckker, P., and Paternite, M., 2005. Palaeoceanography of the Banda Sea, and late Pleistocene initiation of the northwest monsoon. *Global and Planetary Change*, 49(1–2):28–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2005.05.002> [†]
- Spooner, M.I., De Deckker, P., Barrows, T.T., and Fifield, L.K., 2011. The behaviour of the Leeuwin Current offshore NW Australia during the last five glacial–interglacial cycles. *Global and Planetary Change*, 75(3–4):119–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.10.015> [†]
- Spörli, K.B., and Aita, Y., 1988. Field Trip Guide to Waipapa Basement rocks, Kawakawa Bay, Auckland. *Geol. Soc. N.Z. Misc. Publ.*, 39:1–28.
- Spörli, K.B., Aita, Y., and Gibson, G.W., 1989. Juxtaposition of Tethyan and non-Tethyan Mesozoic radiolarian faunas in melanges, Waipapa terrane, North Island, New Zealand. *Geology*, 17(8):753–756. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0753:JOTANT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0753:JOTANT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sporne, K.R., 1965. *The Morphology of Gymnosperms*: London (Hutchinson Univ. Library).
- Spotila, J.A., and Berger, A.L., 2010. Exhumation at orogenic indenter corners under long-term glacial conditions: example of the St. Elias orogen, southern Alaska. *Tectonophysics*, 490(3–4): 241–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2010.05.015> [†]
- Spotila, J.A., Buscher, J.T., Meigs, A.J., and Reiners, P.W., 2004. Long-term glacial erosion of active mountain belts: example of the Chugach–St. Elias Range, Alaska. *Geology*, 32(6):501–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20343.1> [†]
- Spotts, J.H., 1964. Grain orientation and imbrication of Miocene turbidity current sandstones, California. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 34(2):229–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D71023-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Spotts, J.H., and Silverman, S.R., 1966. Organic dolomite from Point Fermin, California. *American Mineralogist*, 51:1144–1155.
- Sprain, C.J., Feinberg, J.M., Geissman, J.W., Strauss, B., and Brown, M.C., 2015. Paleointensity during periods of rapid reversal: a case study from the Middle Jurassic Shamrock batholith, western Nevada. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 128(1–2):223–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B31283.1> [†]
- Spray, J.G., 1989. Upper mantle segregation processes: evidence from alpine-type peridotites. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.) *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42(1):29–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.042.01.04>
- Spray, J.G., 1992. A physical basis for the frictional melting of some rock-forming minerals. *Tectonophysics*, 204(3–4):205–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90308-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90308-S) [†]
- Spray, J.G., and Roddick, J.C., 1981. Evidence for Upper Cretaceous transform fault metamorphism in west Cyprus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(2):273–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90107-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90107-2) [†]
- Sprechmann, P. (Ed.), 1984. *Manual de Geología de Costa Rica: Estratigrafía* (Volume 1): San José (Univer. Costa Rica).
- Sprenger, A., and ten Kate, W.G., 1990. A graphical software system to present stratigraphic information of surveyed sections. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16(4):517–527. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(90\)90013-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(90)90013-J) [†]



- Sprenger, A., and ten Kate, W.G., 1993. Orbital forcing of calcilutite-marl cycles in southeast Spain and an estimate for the duration of the Berriasian Stage. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(6):807–818. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<0807:OFOCMC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<0807:OFOCMC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Springer, A.M., McRoy, C.P., and Flint, M.V., 1996. The Bering Sea Green Belt: shelf-edge processes and ecosystem production. *Fish. Oceanogr.*, 5(3–4):205–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2419.1996.tb00118.x> [†]
- Springer, E., Sachs, M.S., Woese, C.R., and Boone, D.R., 1995. Partial gene sequences for the alpha-subunit of methyl-coenzyme M reductase (MCR1) as a phylogenetic tool for the family *Methanosarcinaceae*. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 45:554–559.
- Springer, J.E., 1987. Stress orientations from well bore breakouts in the Coalinga region. *Tectonics*, 6(5):667–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC006i005p00667> [†]
- Springer, W., and Seck, H.A., 1997. Partial fusion of basic granulites at 5 to 15 kbar: implications for the origin of TTG magmas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 127(1–2):30–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050263> [†]
- Sprong, J., Kouwenhoven, T.J., Borneman, A., Schulte, P., Stassen, P., Steurbaut, E., Youssef, M., and Speijer, R.P., 2011. The latest Danian event in the Eastern Desert, Egypt. In Bak, M., Kaminski, M.A., and Waskowska, A. (Eds.), *Integrating Microfossil Records from the Oceans and Epicontinental Seas*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 17:101–102. [†]
- Sprott, G.D., Shaw, K.M., and Jarrell, K.F., 1983. Isolation and chemical composition of the cytoplasmic membrane of the archaeobacterium *Methanospirillum hungatei*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 258:4026–4031.
- Sprovieri, M., d'Alcalà, M.R., Manta, D.S., Bellanca, A., Neri, R., Lirer, F., Taberner, C., Pueyo, J.J., and Sammartino, S., 2008. Ba/Ca evolution in water masses of the Mediterranean late Neogene. *Paleoceanography*, 23(3):PA3205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001469> [†]
- Sprovieri, R., 1975. Il limite Messiniano-Pliocene nella Sicilia centro-meridionale. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 94:51–91.
- Sprovieri, R., 1976. Il datum plane di 'Globorotalia truncatulinoides' (D'Orbigny) e il limite plio-pleistocenico. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 95:110–114.
- Sprovieri, R., 1992. Mediterranean Pliocene biochronology: a high resolution record based on quantitative planktonic foraminifera distribution. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 98:61–100.
- Sprovieri, R., 1993. Astrochronology of Pliocene-early Pleistocene Mediterranean calcareous plankton events. *Paleopelagos*, 3:187–194.
- Sprovieri, R., 1993. Pliocene–early Pleistocene astronomically forced planktonic foraminifera abundance fluctuations and chronology of Mediterranean calcareous plankton bio-events. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 99:371–414.
- Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., Caruso, A., and Bonomo, S., 1996. High resolution stratigraphy in the Messinian Tripoli Formation in Sicily. *Paleopelagos*, 6:415–435.
- Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., Howell, M., Sakamoto, T., Di Stefano, A., and Marino, M., 1998. Integrated calcareous plankton biostratigraphy and cyclostratigraphy at Site 964. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.010.1998> [†]
- Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., Riggi, A., and Busalacchi, P., 1994. La sezione intra-pliocenica di Gibil-Gabel (Caltanissetta, Sicilia centrale): un esercizio di biostratigrafia ad alta risoluzione. *Boll. Soc. Paleont. It.*, 33:289–298.
- Sprovieri, R., and Hasegawa, S., 1990. Plio–Pleistocene benthic foraminifer stratigraphic distribution in the deep-sea record of the Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.149.1990> [†]
- Sprovieri, R., Thunell, R., and Howell, M., 1986. Paleontological and geochemical analysis of three laminated sedimentary units of late Pliocene-early Pleistocene age from the Monte San Nicola section in Sicily. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 92:401–434.
- Sprunt, E.S., and Brace, W.F., 1974. Direct observation of microcavities in crystalline rocks. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 11(4):139–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(74\)92874-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(74)92874-5) [†]
- Spudich, P., and Orcutt, J., 1980. A new look at the seismic velocity structure of the oceanic crust. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 18(3):627–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG018i003p00627> [†]
- Spudich, P., and Orcutt, J., 1980. Petrology and porosity of an oceanic crustal site: results from wave form modeling of seismic refraction data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B3):1409–1433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB03p01409> [†]
- Spulber, S.D., and Rutherford, M.J., 1983. The origin of rhyolite and plagiogranite in oceanic crust: an experimental study. *Journal of Petrology*, 24:1–25.
- Spurr, A.R., 1969. A low-viscosity epoxy resin embedding medium for electron microscopy. *J. Ultrastruct. Mol. Struct. Res.*, 26:31–43.
- Squinabol, S., 1903. Le Radiolaire dei noduli selciosi nella Scaglia degli Euganei. Contribuzione I (Radiolaria from siliceous nodules of the Euganei shales). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 9:105–151.
- Squinabol, S., 1914. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Radiolari fossili del Veneto. Appendice—Di un genera di Radiolari caratteristico del Secondario (Contribution to the knowledge of fossil Radiolaria. Appendix—On a genus of Radiolaria characteristic of the Mesozoic). *Mem. Ist. Geol. R. Univ. Padova*, 2:249–306.

- Sridhar, P.N., Ali, M.M., Vethamony, P., Babu, M.T., Ramana, I.V., and Jayakumar, S., 2008. Seasonal occurrence of unique sediment plume in the Bay of Bengal. *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union*, 89(3):22–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008EO030002> [†]
- Sridharan, A., and Rao, A.S., 1982. Mechanisms controlling the secondary compression of clays. *Geotechnique*, 32:249–260.
- Srinivasan, M.S., 1989. Recent advances in Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, chemostratigraphy and paleoceanography: northern Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Paleontological Society of India*, 34:1–18. <http://palaentologicalsociety.in/vol34/v1.pdf> [†]
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Gupta, A.K., 1990. Miocene benthic foraminifera and paleoceanography of DSDP sites along Ninetyeast Ridge, Northern Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Paleontological Society of India*, 35:61–72. <http://palaentologicalsociety.in/vol35/v7.pdf>
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1974. Secondary calcification of the planktonic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* as a climatic index. *Science*, 186(4164):630–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.186.4164.630> [†]
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1976. Evolution and phenotypic variation in the late Cenozoic *Neogloboquadrina dutertrei* plexus. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology: Selected Papers in Honor of Prof. Kiyoshi Asano*: New York (Micropaleontol. Press), 329–355.
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1976. A planktonic foraminifer (*Clavatorella*) from the Pliocene. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 4:77–79.
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1981. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and evolution: equatorial to subantarctic, South Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(5–6):499–533. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90019-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90019-0) [†]
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1981. A review of Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy: applications in the equatorial and South Pacific. In Warne, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:395–432.
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1983. The Oligocene-Miocene boundary in the South Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(6):798–812. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<798:TOBITS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<798:TOBITS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Rai, A.K., 1992. *Neopleurostomella*, a new foraminiferal genus from DSDP Site 219, Arabian Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 38(4):414–417. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1485767> [†]
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Sharma, V., 1980. *Schwager's Car Nicobar Foraminifera in the Reports of the Novara Expedition—A Revision*: New Delhi (Today and Tomorrow Publishing).
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Singh, A.D., 1992. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biochronology of DSDP Site 219 (Chagos-Laccadive Ridge), Arabian Sea. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy*, 58(4):335–354. http://www.dli.gov.in/data_copy/upload/INSA/INSA_2/200059fc_335.pdf [†]
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Sinha, D.K., 1991. Improved correlation of the late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal datum in the equatorial to cool subtropical DSDP Sites, Southwest Pacific: application of the graphic correlation method. In Radhakrishna, B.P. (Ed.), *The World of Martin F. Glaessner*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 20:55–63.
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Sinha, D.K., 1992. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal events of the southwest Pacific and Indian Ocean: a comparison. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene: Environment, Evolution and Events*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 203–220.
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Sinha, D.K., 1998. Early Pliocene closing of the Indonesian Seaway: evidence from north-east Indian Ocean and tropical Pacific deep sea cores. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 16(1):29–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547\(97\)00041-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547(97)00041-X) [†]
- Srivastava, R.K., 1983. Temporal status of alkaline rocks of Deccan volcanic province and S.W. Rajasthan. *Geological Magazine*, 120(3):303–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800025498> [†]
- Srivastava, R.K., Emmermann, R., and Puchelt, H., 1980. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 671–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.127.1980> [†]
- Srivastava, S.K., 1975. Microspores from the Fredericksburg Group (Albian) of the southern United States. *Paleobiol. Continent.*, 6:1–119.
- Srivastava, S.K., 1976. The fossil pollen genus *Classopollis. Lethaia*, 9(4):437–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.1976.tb00985.x> [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., 1978. Evolution of the Labrador Sea and its bearing on the early evolution of the North Atlantic. *J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 52(2):313–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb04235.x> [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., 1985. Evolution of the Eurasian Basin and its implications to the motion of Greenland along Nares Strait. *Tectonophysics*, 114(1–4):29–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90006-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90006-X) [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., 1987. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.105.1987> [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., and Arthur, M.A., 1989. Tectonic evolution of the Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay: constraints imposed by regional geophysics and drilling results from Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of*

- the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 989–1009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.163.1989> [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., 1987. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.105.1987> [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.1989> [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., and Keen, C.E., 1995. A deep seismic reflection profile across the extinct mid-Labrador Sea spreading center. *Tectonics*, 14(2):372–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94TC02453> [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., Loudin, K.E., Chough, S., Mosher, D., Loncarevic, B.D., Mudie, P.J., de Vernal, A., and MacLean, B., 1989. Results of detailed geological and geophysical measurements at ODP Sites 645 in Baffin Bay and 646 and 647 in the Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 891–922. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.168.1989> [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., and Roest, W. R., 1999. Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 16(1):65–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(98\)00041-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(98)00041-5) [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., Roest, W.R., Kovacs, L.C., Oakey, G., Lévesque, S., Verhoef, J., and Macnab, R., 1990. Motion of Iberia since the Late Jurassic: results from detailed aeromagnetic measurements in the Newfoundland Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 184(3–4):229–260. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90442-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90442-B) [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., Schouten, H., Roest, W.R., Klitgord, K.D., Kovacs, L.C., Verhoef, J., and Macnab, R., 1990. Iberian plate kinematics: a jumping plate boundary between Eurasia and Africa. *Nature*, 344(6268):756–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/344756a0> [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., Sibuet, J.-C., Cande, S., Roest, W.R., and Reid, I.D., 2000. Magnetic evidence for slow seafloor spreading during the formation of the Newfoundland and Iberian margins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 182(1):61–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00231-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00231-4) [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., and Tapscott, C.R., 1986. Plate kinematics of the North Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 379–404.
- Srivastava, S.P., and Verhoef, J., 1992. Evolution of Mesozoic sedimentary basins around the North Central Atlantic: a preliminary plate kinematic solution. In Parnell, J. (Ed.), *Basins of the Atlantic Seaboard: Petroleum Geology, Sedimentology and Basin Evolution*. Geological Society Special Publication, 62(1):397–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.062.01.30> [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., Verhoef, J., and Macnab, R., 1988. Results from a detailed aeromagnetic survey across the northeast Newfoundland margin, Part I. Spreading anomalies and relationship between magnetic anomalies and the ocean-continent boundary. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 5(4):306–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(88\)90025-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(88)90025-6) [†]
- Srivastava, S.P., Verhoef, J., and Macnab, R., 1988. Results from a detailed aeromagnetic survey across the northeast Newfoundland margin, Part II. Early opening of the North Atlantic between the British Isles and Newfoundland. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 5(4):324–337. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(88\)90026-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(88)90026-8) [†]
- Srodon, A., 1960. Pollen spectra from Spitsbergen. *Folia Quat.*, 3:1–17.
- Srodon, J., 1980. Precise identification of illite/smectite interstratifications by X-ray powder diffraction. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 28(6):401–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1980.0280601> [†]
- Srodon, J., 1981. X-ray identification of randomly interstratified illite-smectite in mixtures with discrete illite. *Clay Miner.*, 16:297–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1981.016.3.07> [†]
- Srodon, J., 1984. Mixed-layer illite-smectite in low-temperature diagenesis: data from the Miocene of the Carpathian fore-deep. *Clay Miner.*, 19:205–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1984.019.2.07> [†]
- Srodon, J., 1984. X-ray powder diffraction identification of illitic materials. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 32(5):337–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1984.0320501> [†]
- Srodon, J., 2002. Quantitative mineralogy of sedimentary rocks with emphasis on clays and with applications to K-Ar dating. *Mineral. Mag.*, 66(5):677–687. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/0026461026650055> [†]
- Srodon, J., Drits, V.A., McCarty, D.K., Hsieh, J.C.C., and Eberl, D.D., 2001. Quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of clay-bearing rocks from random preparations. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 49(6):514–528. <http://ccm.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/49/6/514> [†]
- Srodon, J., and Eberl, D.D., 1984. Illite. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Micas*. Rev. Mineral., 13:495–544.
- Stabell, B., 1985. Diatoms in upper Quaternary Skagerrak sediments. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr. (1905–2000)*, 65(1–2):91–95.
- Stabell, B., 1986. Variations of diatom flux in the eastern equatorial Atlantic during the last 400,000 years (“Meteor” cores 13519 and 13521). *Marine Geology*, 72(3–4):305–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90125-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90125-8) [†]
- Stabell, B., 1989. Initial diatom record of Sites 657 and 658: on the history of upwelling and continental aridity. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 149–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.129.1989> [†]



- Stabell, B., 1992. Middle Miocene to upper Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of the Izu-Bonin/Mariana region, east Pacific Ocean. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.144.1992> [†]
- Stabell, B., Ali, J., Ciampo, G., Milner, G., Wang, Y.-J., and Xu, Y., 1992. Biostratigraphic summary, Leg 125. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.169.1992> [†]
- Stabell, B., and Koç, N., 1996. Recent to middle Miocene diatom productivity at Site 907, Iceland Plateau. *In* Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.137.1996> [†]
- Stabeno, P.J., Bond, N.A., Hermann, A.J., Kachel, N.B., Mordy, C.W., and Overland, J.E., 2004. Meteorology and oceanography of the northern Gulf of Alaska. *Continental Shelf Res.*, 24(7–8):859–897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2004.02.007> [†]
- Stabeno, P.J., Reed, R.K., and Schumacher, J.D., 1995. The Alaska Coastal Current: continuity of transport and forcing. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 100(C2):2477–2485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC02842> [†]
- Stabeno, P.J., Schumacher, J.D., and Ohtani, K., 1999. The physical oceanography of the Bering Sea. *In* Loughlin, T.R., and Ohtani, K. (Eds.), *Dynamics of the Bering Sea: A Summary of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteristics, and a Synopsis of Research on the Bering Sea*: Fairbanks (Univ. Alaska Sea Grant), 1–28. [†]
- Stacey, F.D., 1992. *Physics of the Earth* (3rd edition): Brisbane (Brookfield Press).
- Stacey, F.D., and Banerjee, S.K., 1974. *The Physical Principles of Rock Magnetism*: New York (Elsevier).
- Stacey, F.D., Joplin, G., and Lindsay, J., 1960. Magnetic anisotropy and fabric of some foliated rocks from S.E. Australia. *Geofis. Pura Appl.*, 47(1):30–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01992481> [†]
- Stacey, J.S., and Kramers, J.D., 1975. Approximation of terrestrial lead isotope evolution by a two-stage model. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 26(2):207–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90088-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90088-6) [†]
- Stacey, M.W., and Bowen, A.J., 1988. The vertical structure of density and turbidity currents: theory and observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 93(C4):3528–3542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC093iC04p03528> [†]
- Stach, E., 1982. The macerals of coal. *In* Stach, E., et al. (Eds.), *Stach's Textbook of Coal Petrology*: Berlin (Gebr. Bornträger), 87–139.
- Stach, E., Mackowsky, M.-T., Teichmüller, M., Taylor, G.H., Chandra, D., and Teichmüller, R., 1982. *Stach's Textbook of Coal Petrology* (3rd edition): Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger). [†]
- Stadler, G., Gurnis, M., Burstedde, C., Wilcox, L.C., Alisic, L., and Ghattas, O., 2010. The dynamics of plate tectonics and mantle flow: from local to global scales. *Science*, 329(5995):1033–1038. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1191223> [†]
- Stadler, T., and Tominaga, M., 2014. New insights on late stage volcanism in the Pigafetta Basin, western Pacific [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53C-1069) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53C-1069.html> [†]
- Stadler, T.J., and Tominaga, M., 2015. Intraplate volcanism of the western Pacific: new insights from geological and geophysical observations in the Pigafetta Basin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(9):3015–3033. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005873> [†]
- Staerker, T.S., 1994. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy: evidence for thrust faulting and sediment mixing in the accretionary complex of the central New Hebrides Island arc. *In* Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.0f09.1994> [†]
- Staerker, T.S., 1998. Data report: biostratigraphy of Eocene and Upper Cretaceous chalks from the Eratosthenes Seamount region in the Eastern Mediterranean. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.070.1998> [†]
- Staerker, T.S., 1998. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Pliocene and Pleistocene sediments from the Eratosthenes Seamount region in the Eastern Mediterranean. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.027.1998> [†]
- Staffini, F., Spezzaferri, S., and Aghib, F., 1993. Mud diapirs of the Mediterranean Ridge: sedimentological and micropalaeontological study of the mud breccia. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 99:225–254.
- Stafleu, J., Everts, A.J.W., and Kenter, J.A.M., 1994. Seismic models of a prograding carbonate platform: Vercors, south-east France. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 11(5):514–537. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(94\)90065-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(94)90065-5) [†]
- Stagg, H.M.J., 1985. The structure and origin of Prydz Bay and MacRobertson Shelf, East Antarctica. *Tectonophysics*, 114(1–4):315–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90019-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90019-8) [†]
- Stagg, H.M.J., Colwell, J.B., Direen, N.G., O'Brien, P.E., Brown, B.J., Bernardel, G., Borissova, I., Carson, L., and Close, D.B., 2004. *Geological Framework of the Continental Margin in the Region of the Australian Antarctic Territory*: Canberra (Geosci. Australia) [†]



- Stagg, H.M.J., and Exon, N.F., 1981. Geology of the Scott Plateau and Rowley Terrace, off northwestern Australia. *Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin*, 213. http://www.ga.gov.au/corporate_data/62/Bull_213.pdf [†]
- Stagpoole, V., and Nicol, A., 2008. Regional structure and kinematic history of a large subduction back thrust: Taranaki Fault, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B1):B01403. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005170> [†]
- Stahl, D.A., and Amman, R.A., 1991. Development and application of nucleic acid probes. In Stackebrandt, E., and Goodfellow, M. (Eds.), *Nucleic Acid Techniques in Bacterial Systematics*: New York (Wiley), 205–248.
- Stahl, D.A., Fishbain, S., Klein, M., Baker, B.J., and Wagner, M., 2002. Origins and diversification of sulfate-respiring microorganisms. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, 81(1–4):189–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1020506415921> [†]
- Stahl, D.A., Flesher, B., Mansfield, H.R., and Montgomery, L., 1988. Use of phylogenetically-based hybridization probes for studies of ruminal microbial ecology. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 54(5):1079–1084.
- Stahl, W.J., 1977. Carbon and nitrogen isotopes in hydrocarbon research and exploration. *Chemical Geology*, 20:121–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(77\)90041-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(77)90041-9) [†]
- Stahl, W.J., and Carey, B.D., Jr., 1975. Source-rock identification by isotope analyses of natural gases from fields in the Val Verde and the Delaware Basins, West Texas. *Chemical Geology*, 16(4):257–267. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(75\)90065-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(75)90065-0) [†]
- Stahl, W., and Koch, J., 1974. $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ -Verhältnis nordeutscher Erdgase—Reifemerkmale ihrer Muttersubstanzen. *Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem.*, 27:10.
- Stahl, W., and Rinow, U., 1973. Sauerstoffisotopenanalysen an Mittelmeerwässern. Ein Beitrag zur Problematik von Paläotemperaturbestimmungen. *Meteor Forschungsergeb., Reihe C*, 14:5559.
- Stainforth, R.M., et al., 1975. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal zonation and characteristics of index forms. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 62:1–425.
- Stainforth, R.M., and Lamb, J.L., 1981. An evaluation of planktonic foraminiferal zonation of the Oligocene. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 104:1–42.
- Stainforth, R.M., Lamb, J.L., and Jeffords, R.M., 1978. *Rotalia menardii* Parker, Jones and Brady, 1865 (Foraminiferida): proposed suppression of lectotype and designation of neotype Z.N. (S.) 2145. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 34(4):1–10.
- Stainforth, R.M., Lamb, J.L., Luterbacher, H., Beard, J.H., and Jeffords, R.M., 1975. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal zonation and characteristics of index forms. *Univ. Kans. Paleontol. Contrib., Article*, 62:1–425.
- Stakes, D., McFarlane, J., and Holloway, G.L., 1993. Rock drill deployed from the ROV Ventana. *RIDGE Events*, 4:11–13.
- Stakes, D., Mével, C., Cannat, M., and Chaput, T., 1991. Metamorphic stratigraphy of Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.127.1991> [†]
- Stakes, D., and Moore, W.S., 1991. Evolution of hydrothermal activity on the Juan de Fuca Ridge: observations, mineral ages, and Ra isotope ratios. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B13):21739–21752. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02038> [†]
- Stakes, D., and Vanko, D.A., 1986. Multistage hydrothermal alteration of gabbroic rocks from the failed Mathematician Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(1–2):75–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90042-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90042-7) [†]
- Stakes, D.S., 1991. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope compositions of oceanic plutonic rocks: high-temperature deformation and metamorphism of oceanic layer 3. In Taylor, H.P., Jr., O'Neil, J.R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. Spec. Publ. Geochem. Soc., 3:77–90.
- Stakes, D.S., and Franklin, J.M., 1994. Petrology of igneous rocks at Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.212.1994> [†]
- Stakes, D.S., and O'Neil, J.R., 1982. Mineralogy and stable isotope geochemistry of hydrothermally altered oceanic rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57(2):285–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90151-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90151-0) [†]
- Stakes, D.S., and Scheidegger, K.F., 1981. Temporal variations in secondary minerals from Nazca plate basalts. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., Hussong, D.M., and Roderick, R. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:109–130.
- Stakes, D.S., Shervais, J.W., and Hopson, C.A., 1984. The volcanic-tectonic cycle of the FAMOUS and AMAR valleys, Mid-Atlantic Ridge (36°47'N): evidence from basalt glass and phenocryst compositional variations for a steady state magma chamber beneath the valley midsections, AMAR 3. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B8):6995–7028. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB08p06995> [†]
- Stakes, D.S., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1992. The northern Samail Ophiolite: an oxygen isotope, microprobe, and field study. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B5):7043–7080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02743> [†]
- Stakes, D.S., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and Fisher, R.L., 1983. Oxygen-isotope and geochemical characterization of hydrothermal alteration in ophiolite complexes and modern oceanic crust. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*: London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 199–204.
- Staley, J.T., 1968. *Prosthecomicrobium* and *Ancalomicrobium*: new freshwater prosthecate bacteria. *J. Bacteriol.*, 95:1921–1942.

- Staley, J.T., and Konopka, A., 1985. Measurement of in situ activities of nonphotosynthetic microorganisms in aquatic and terrestrial habitats. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 39:321–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.mi.39.100185.001541> [†]
- Stallard, R.F., and Edmond, J.M., 1983. Geochemistry of the Amazon, 2: the influence of geology and weathering environment on the dissolved load. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 88(C14):9671–9688. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC088iC14p09671> [†]
- Stam, B., 1986. Quantitative analysis of Middle and Late Jurassic foraminifera from Portugal and its implications for the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 34:1–167.
- Stam, B., Gradstein, F.M., Lloyd, P., and Gillis, D., 1987. Algorithms for porosity and subsidence history. *Computers and Geosci.*, 13(4):317–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(87\)90006-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(87)90006-9) [†]
- Stamatakis, A., 2006. RAXML-VI-HPC: maximum likelihood-based phylogenetic analyses with thousands of taxa and mixed models. *Bioinformatics*, 22(21):2688–2690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btl446> [†]
- Stamatakis, A., Hoover, P., and Rougemont, J., 2008. A rapid bootstrap algorithm for the RAXML web servers. *Syst. Biol.*, 57(5):758–771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10635150802429642> [†]
- Stammerjohn, S.E., and Smith, R.C., 1996. Spatial and temporal variability in west Antarctic sea ice coverage. *Antarctic Research Series*, 70:81–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/AR070p0081> [†]
- Stamoudi, C., Mével, C., Agrinier, P., and Gaudichet, A., 1995. Nature et signification des phases serpentines dans les péridotites océaniques serpentinisées de Hess Deep et MARK. *J. Spec. S.G.F., Geosci. Mar. Brest*, 66.
- Stampfli, G., Marcoux, J., and Baud, A., 1991. Tethyan margins in space and time. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 87(1–4):373–409. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90142-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90142-E) [†]
- Stancliffe, R.P.W., 1989. Microforaminiferal linings: their classification, biostratigraphy and paleoecology, with special reference to specimens from British Oxfordian sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 35(4):337–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485676> [†]
- Standen, E., 1991. Tips for analyzing fractures on electrical well bore images. *World Oil*, April 1991:99–117.
- Standish, J.J., Hart, S.R., Blusztajn, J., Dick, H.J.B., and Lee, K.L., 2002. Abyssal peridotite osmium isotopic compositions from Cr-spinel. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(1):1004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000161> [†]
- Stanford, J., Rohling, E.J., Hunter, S.E., Roberts, A.P., Rasmussen, S.O., Bard, E., McManus, J., and Fairbanks, R.G., 2006. Timing of meltwater pulse 1a and climate responses to meltwater injections. *Paleoceanography*, 21(4):PA4103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001340> [†]
- Stanford, S.D., 2010. Onshore record of Hudson River drainage to the continental shelf from the late Miocene through the late Wisconsinan deglaciation, USA: synthesis and revision. *Boreas*, 39(1):1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2009.00106.x> [†]
- Stanford, S.D., Ashley, G.M., Russell, E.W.B., and Brenner, G.J., 2002. Rates and patterns of late Cenozoic denudation in the northernmost Atlantic Coastal Plain and Piedmont. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 114(11):1422–1437. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2002\)114<1422:RAPOLC>2.0.CO;22](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2002)114<1422:RAPOLC>2.0.CO;22) [†]
- Stanier, R.Y., Adelberg, E.A., and Ingraham, J., 1976. *The Microbial World*: New Jersey (Prentice Hall).
- Stanier, R.Y., Adelberg, E.A., and Ingraham, J.L., 1980. *General Microbiology* (4th edition): London (Macmillan).
- Stanley, C.R., and Russell, J.K., 1989. Pearce-Plot: a Turbo-Pascal program for the analysis of rock compositions with Pearce element ratio diagrams. *Comput. Geosci.*, 15(6):905–926. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(89\)90004-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(89)90004-6) [†]
- Stanley, C.R., and Russell, J.K., 1989. Petrologic hypothesis testing with Pearce element ratio diagrams: derivation of diagram axes. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 103(1):78–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371366> [†]
- Stanley, D. (Ed.), 1972. *The Mediterranean Sea: A Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross).
- Stanley, D.J., 1977. Recent tectonic overprint on cobblestone deposition in the northwestern Hellenic arc. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*. Ed. Technip, 433–466.
- Stanley, D.J., 1978. Ionian Sea sapropel distribution and late Quaternary palaeoceanography in the eastern Mediterranean. *Nature*, 274(5667):149–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/274149a0> [†]
- Stanley, D.J., 1981. Unifites: structureless muds of gravity-flow origin in Mediterranean basins. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 1(2):77–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02463322> [†]
- Stanley, D.J., 1983. Parallel-laminated deep-sea muds and coupled gravity-flow hemipelagic settling in the Mediterranean. *Smithson. Contrib. Marine Sci.*, 19.
- Stanley, D.J., 1985. Mud depositional processes as a major influence on Mediterranean margin-basin sedimentation. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer), 377–410.
- Stanley, D.J., 1993. Model for turbidite-to-contourite continuum and multiple process transport in deep marine settings: examples in the rock record. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82(1–4):241–255. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90124-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90124-N) [†]
- Stanley, D.J., Addy, S.K., and Behrens, E.W., 1983. The mudline: variability of its position relative to shelfbreak. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 33:279–298.

- Stanley, D.J., and Blanpied, C., 1980. Late Quaternary water exchange between the eastern Mediterranean and the Black Sea. *Nature*, 285(5766):537–541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/285537a0> [†]
- Stanley, D.J., Gehin, C.E., and Bartolini, C., 1970. Flysch-type sedimentation in the Alboran Sea, Western Mediterranean. *Nature*, 228(5275):979–983. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/228979a0> [†]
- Stanley, D.J., Kelling, G., Vera, J.-A., and Sheng, H., 1975. Sands in the Alboran Sea: a model for input in a deep marine basin. *Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 15.
- Stanley, D.J., and Maldonado, A., 1979. Levantine Sea-Nile Cone lithostratigraphic evolution: quantitative analysis and correlation with paleoclimatic and eustatic oscillations in the Late Quaternary. *Sedimentary Geology*, 23(1–4):37–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(79\)90005-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(79)90005-8) [†]
- Stanley, D.J., and Maldonado, A., 1981. Depositional models for fine-grained sediments in the Western Hellenic Trench, Eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentology*, 28(2):273–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1981.tb01680.x> [†]
- Stanley, D.J., Maldonado, A., and Stuckenrath, R., 1975. Strait of Sicily depositional rates and patterns, and possible reversal of currents in the late Quaternary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 18(4):279–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(75\)90037-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(75)90037-1) [†]
- Stanley, D.J., Sheng, H., and Pedraza, C.P., 1971. Lower continental rise east of the middle Atlantic states: predominant sediment dispersal perpendicular to isobaths. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(7):1831–1840. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[1831:LCREOT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[1831:LCREOT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Stanley, D.J., and Swift, J.J.P. (Eds.), *Marine Sediment Transport and Environmental Management*: New York (Wiley).
- Stanley, D.J., and Warne, A.G., 1994. Worldwide initiation of Holocene marine deltas by deceleration of sea-level rise. *Science*, 265(5169):228–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.265.5169.228> [†]
- Stanley, E.A., 1965. Upper Cretaceous and Paleocene plant microfossils and Paleocene dinoflagellates and hystrichosphaerids from northwestern South Dakota. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 49:179–384.
- Stanley, E.A., 1966. The problem of reworked pollen and spores in marine sediments. *Marine Geology*, 4(6):397–408. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(66\)90008-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(66)90008-9) [†]
- Stanley, E.M., and Batten, R.C., 1969. Viscosity of sea water at moderate temperatures and pressures. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 74(13):3415–3420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC074i013p03415> [†]
- Stanley, G.D., Jr., 1988. The history of early Mesozoic reef communities: a three-step process. *Palaios*, 3(2):170–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514528> [†]
- Stanley, G.D., Jr., and Whalen, M.T., 1989. Triassic corals and spongiomorphs from Hells Canyon, Wallowa Terrane, Oregon. *Journal of Paleontology*, 63:800–819.
- Stanley, G.D.R., 1987. Travels of an ancient reef. *Nat. Hist.*, 11/87:36–43.
- Stanley, K.O., and Faure, G., 1979. Isotopic composition and sources of strontium in sandstone cements: the High Plains sequence of Wyoming and Nebraska. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49(1):45–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F76B7-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Stanley, S.M., 1984. Temperature and biotic crises in the marine realm. *Geology*, 12(4):205–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<205:TABCIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<205:TABCIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Stanley, S.M., and Hardie, L.A., 1998. Secular oscillations in the carbonate mineralogy of reef-building and sediment-producing organisms driven by tectonically forced shifts in seawater chemistry. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 144(1–2):3–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00109-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00109-6) [†]
- Stant, S.A., Lara, J., McGonigal, K.L., and Ladner, B.C., 2004. Quaternary nannofossil biostratigraphy from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 189, Tasmanian Gateway. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.109.2004> [†]
- Stanton, B.R., and Morris, M.Y., 2004. Direct velocity measurements in the subantarctic front and over Campbell Plateau, southeast of New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 109(1):11 [†]
- Stanton, R.J., Jr., and Flügel, E., 1987. Paleoecology of Upper Triassic reefs in the Northern Calcareous Alps: reef communities. *Facies*, 16(1):157–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536751> [†]
- Stanton, R.J., Jr., and Flügel, E., 1989. Problems with reef models: the Late Triassic Steinplatte “reef” (Northern Alps, Salzburg/Tyrol, Austria). *Facies*, 20(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536859> [†]
- Stap, L., Lourens, L.J., Thomas, E., Sluijs, A., Bohaty, S., and Zachos, J.C., 2010. High-resolution deep-sea carbon and oxygen isotope records of Eocene Thermal Maximum 2 and H2. *Geology*, 38(7):607–610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G30777.1> [†]
- Stap, L., Sluijs, A., Thomas, E., and Lourens, L., 2009. Patterns and magnitude of deep sea carbonate dissolution during Eocene Thermal Maximum 2 and H2, Walvis Ridge, southeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 24(1):PA1211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001655> [†]
- Stapel, G., Cloetingh, S., and Pronk, B., 1996. Quantitative subsidence analysis of the Mesozoic evolution of the Lusitanian Basin (western Iberian margin). In Cloetingh, S., Ben-Avraham, Z., Sassi, W., and Horvath, F. (Eds.), *Dynamics of Extensional Basins and Inversion Tectonics*. *Tectonophysics*, 266(1–4):493–507. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(96\)00203-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00203-X) [†]



- Staples, C., and Klootwijk, C.T., 1981. Palaeomagnetic results from the Gordon sub-group of Tasmania: further evidence for a Late Cretaceous magnetic overprint in southeastern Australia. *R. Soc. Tasmania*, 115:85–91.
- Staples, R.K., White, R.S., Brandsdóttir, B., Menke, W., Maguire, P.K.H., and McBride, J.H., 1997. Färoe-Iceland Ridge Experiment, 1. Crustal structure of northeastern Iceland. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B4):7849–7866. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03911> [†]
- Staplin, F.L., 1969. Sedimentary organic matter, organic metamorphism and oil and gas occurrence. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 17:47–66.
- Stark, J.M., and Firestone, M.K., 1995. Mechanisms for soil moisture effects on activity of nitrifying bacteria. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 61(1):218–221. <http://aem.asm.org/content/61/1/218.abstract> [†]
- Starkey, H.C., Blackmon, P.D., and Hauff, P.C., 1984. The routine mineralogical analysis of clay bearing samples. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1563:1–32.
- Start, G.G., and Prell, W.L., 1984. Evidence for two Pleistocene climatic modes: data from DSDP Site 502. In Berger, A.L., and Nicolis, C. (Eds.), *New Perspectives in Climate Modeling*: New York (Elsevier), Devl. Atmos. Sci., 16:3–22.
- Starzak, M., and Mathlouthi, M., 2006. Temperature dependence of water activity in aqueous solutions of sucrose. *Food Chemistry*, 96(3):346–370. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2005.02.052> [†]
- Stassen, P., Thomas, E., and Speijer, R.P., 2012. Integrated stratigraphy of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum in the New Jersey Coastal Plain: toward understanding the effects of global warming in a shelf environment. *Paleoceanography*, 27(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002323> [†]
- Stassen, P., Thomas, E., and Speijer, R., 2012. The progression of environmental changes during the onset of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (New Jersey Coastal Plain). *Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 105(1):169–178. <https://lir-ias.kuleuven.be/handle/123456789/334641> [†]
- Stassen, P., Thomas, E., and Speijer, R.P., 2015. Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum environmental change in the New Jersey Coastal Plain: benthic foraminiferal biotic events. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 115:1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2014.12.001> [†]
- Statham, P.J., 1979. A ZAF procedure for microprobe analysis based on measurement of peak-to-background ratios. In Newbury, D.E. (Ed.), *Microbeam Analysis*: San Francisco (San Francisco Press), 247–253.
- Stathoplos, L., and Hare, P.E., 1988. Amino acid analysis of individual fossil planktonic foraminiferal tests. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Wash.*, 87:127–132.
- Staudacher, T., and Allègre, C.J., 1988. Recycling of oceanic crust and sediments: the noble gas subduction barrier. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 89(2):173–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90170-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90170-7) [†]
- Staudacher, T., Sarda, P., Richardson, S.H., Allegre, C.J., Sagna, I., and Dimitriev, L.V., 1989. Noble gases in basalt glasses from a Mid-Atlantic Ridge topographic high at 14°N: geodynamic consequences. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 96(1–2):119–133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90127-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90127-1) [†]
- Staudigel, H., 1980. Chemical analyses of interlaboratory standards. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1331–1333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.155.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Staudigel, H., 2014. Chemical fluxes from hydrothermal alteration of the oceanic crust. In Rudnick, R.L. (Ed.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (2nd edition) (Volume 4): *The Crust*. Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): New York (Elsevier), 583–606. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00318-1> [†]
- Staudigel, H., Albarède, F., Blichert-Toft, J., Edmond, J., McDonough, W., Jacobsen, S.B., Keeling, R., Langmuir, C.H., Nielsen, R.L., Plank, T., Rudnick, R., Shaw, H.F., Shirey, S., Veizer, J. and White, W., 1998. Geochemical Earth Reference Model (GERM): description of the initiative. *Chemical Geology*, 145(3–4):153–159. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(97\)00141-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(97)00141-1) [†]
- Staudigel, H., and Clague, D.A., 2010. The geological history of deep-sea volcanoes. *Oceanography*, 23(1):58–71. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/23_1/23-1_staudigel2.pdf [†]
- Staudigel, H., Davies, G.R., Hart, S.R., Marchant, K.M., and Smith, B.M., 1995. Large scale isotopic Sr, Nd and O isotopic anatomy of altered oceanic crust: DSDP/ODP sites 417/418. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 130(1–4):169–185. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00263-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00263-X) [†]
- Staudigel, H., Doyle, P., and Zindler, A., 1985. Sr and Nd isotope systematics in fish teeth. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(1–2):45–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90147-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90147-5) [†]
- Staudigel, H., Frey, F.A., and Hart, S.R., 1980. Incompatible trace-element geochemistry and ^{87/86}Sr in basalts and corresponding glasses and palagonites. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1137–1144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.138.1980> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1979, but the book was printed in 1980; 1980 is the correct publication date.]
- Staudigel, H., Gee, J., Tauxe, L., and Varga, R.J., 1992. Shallow intrusive directions of sheeted dikes in the Troodos ophiolite: anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and structural data. *Geology*, 20(9):841–844. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0841:SIDOSD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0841:SIDOSD>2.3.CO;2) [†]



- Staudigel, H., and Gillis, K., 1990. The timing of hydrothermal alteration in the Troodos ophiolite. *In* Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Nicosia, Cyprus, Geol. Surv., 665–672.
- Staudigel, H., Gillis, K., and Duncan, R., 1986. K/Ar and Rb/Sr ages of celadonites from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geology*, 14(1):72–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<72:AASAO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<72:AASAO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Staudigel, H., and Hart, S.R., 1983. Alteration of basaltic glass: mechanisms and significance for the oceanic crust-seawater budget. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(3):337–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90257-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90257-0) [†]
- Staudigel, H., and Hart, S.R., 1985. Dating of ocean crust hydrothermal alteration: strontium isotope ratios from Hole 504B carbonates and a reinterpretation of Sr isotope data from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 105, 332, 417, and 418. *In* Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 297–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.113.1985> [†]
- Staudigel, H., Hart, S.R., and Richardson, S.H., 1981. Alteration of the oceanic crust: processes and timing. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(2):311–327. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90186-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90186-2) [†]
- Staudigel, H., Hart, S.R., Schmincke, H.-U., and Smith, B.M., 1989. Cretaceous ocean crust at DSDP Sites 417 and 418: carbon uptake from weathering versus loss by magmatic outgassing. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(11):3091–3094. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90189-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90189-0) [†]
- Staudigel, H., Kastner, M., and Sturz, A., 1986. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ of calcites from the basaltic basement of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 597: timing and temperature of alteration. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.131.1986> [†]
- Staudigel, H., and Koppers, A.A.P., 2015. Seamounts and island building. *In* Sigurdsson, H., Houghton, B., McNutt, S., Rymer, H., and Stix, J. (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of Volcanoes* (2nd edition): Philadelphia (Elsevier), 405–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-385938-9.00022-5> [†]
- Staudigel, H., Muehlenbachs, K., Richardson, S.H., and Hart, S.R., 1981. Agents of low temperature ocean crust alteration. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 77(2):150–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00636518> [†]
- Staudigel, H., Park, K.-H., Pringle, M., Rubenstone, J.L., Smith, W.H.F., and Zindler, A., 1991. The longevity of the South Pacific isotopic and thermal anomaly. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 102(1):24–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90015-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90015-A) [†]
- Staudigel, H., Plank, T., White, B., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1996. Geochemical fluxes during seafloor alteration of the basaltic upper oceanic crust: DSDP sites 417 and 418. *In* Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P. (Eds.), *Subduction Top to Bottom*. Geophysical Monograph, 96:19–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM096p0019> [†]
- Staudigel, H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984. The Pliocene seamount series of La Palma/Canary Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B13):11195–11215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB13p11195> [†]
- Staudigel, H., Yayanos, A., Chastain, R., Davies, G., Verdurmen, E.A.T., Schiffman, P., Bourcier, R., and De Baar, H., 1998. Biologically mediated dissolution of volcanic glass in seawater. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 164(1–2):233–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00207-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00207-6) [†]
- Staudigel, H., Zindler, A., Hart, S.R., Leslie, T., Chen, C.-Y., and Clague, D., 1984. The isotope systematics of a juvenile intraplate volcano: Pb, Nd, and Sr isotope ratios of basalts from Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 69:13–29.
- Staudigel, P.T., and Swart, P.K., 2014. Using the clumped isotope signature in to constrain diagenetic temperature in oceanic and periplatform sediments [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51A-1103) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51A-1103.html> [†]
- Staudt, W.J., Oswald, E.J., and Schoonen, M.A.A., 1993. Determination of sodium, chloride and sulfate in dolomites: a new technique to constrain the composition of dolomitizing fluids. *Chemical Geology*, 107(1–2):97–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(93\)90104-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(93)90104-Q) [†]
- Stauffer, P., and Bekins, B.A., 2001. Modeling consolidation and dewatering near the toe of the northern Barbados accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 106(B4):6369–6383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900368> [†]
- Stauffer, P.H., 1983. Unraveling the mosaic of Paleozoic crustal blocks in Southeast Asia. *Geologische Rundschau*, 72(3):1061–1080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01848354> [†]
- Stauffer, P.H., 1985. Continental terranes in Southeast Asia: pieces of which puzzle? *In* Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *Tectono-Stratigraphic Terranes of the Circum-Pacific Region*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 1:529–539.
- Stavenhagen, A.U., Flueh, E.R., Ranero, C., McIntosh, K.D., Shipley, T., Leandro, G., Shulze, A., and Danobeitia, J.J., 1998. Seismic wide-angle investigations in Costa Rica: a crustal velocity model from the Pacific to the Caribbean coast. *Zb. Geol. Paläontol.*, 1997(3–6):393–408. [†]
- Stax, R., 1994. Zyklische Sedimentation von organischem Kohlenstoff in der Japan See: Anzeiger für Änderungen von Pläoözeanographie und Paläoklima im Spätkänozoikum. *Ber. Univ. Bremen, Univ. Druckerei*, 47.
- Stax, R., 1998. Organic carbon accumulation at southeast Greenland Site 918: implications on paleoenvironment and paleoceanography during late Cenozoic times. *In* Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the*

- Ocean Drilling Program, *Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.226.1998> [†]
- Stax, R., and Stein, R., 1993. Long-term changes in the accumulation of organic carbon in Neogene sediments, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573–584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.039.1993> [†]
- Stax, R. and Stein, R., 1995. Data report: organic carbon and carbonate records from Detroit Seamount and Patton-Murray Seamount: results from Sites 882 and 887 (North Pacific transect). In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 645–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.125.1995> [†]
- Stearns, H.T., 1985. *Geology of the State of Hawaii*: Palo Alto, CA (Pacific Books).
- Stecher, O., Ngo, H.H., Papanastassiou, D.A., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1989. Nd and Sr isotopic evidence for the origin of tektite material from DSDP site 612 of the New Jersey coast. *Meteoritics*, 24:89–98.
- Steckler, M.S., 1984. Changes in sealevel. In Holland, H.D., and Trendall, A.F. (Eds.), *Patterns of Change in Earth Evolution*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 103–121.
- Steckler, M.S., Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., and Christie-Blick, N., 1999. Reconstruction of Tertiary progradation and clinoform development on the New Jersey passive margin by 2-D backstripping. *Marine Geology*, 154(1–4):399–420. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00126-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00126-1) [†]
- Steckler, M.S., and Omar, G.I., 1994. Controls on erosional retreat of the uplifted rift flanks at the Gulf of Suez and northern Red Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B6):12159–12173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00278> [†]
- Steckler, M.S., Reynolds, D.J., Coakley, B.J., Swift, B.A., and Jarrard, R., 1993. Modelling passive margin sequence stratigraphy. In Posamentier, H.W., Summerhayes, C.P., Haq, B.U., and Allen, G.P. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy and Facies Associations*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 18:19–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444304015.ch2> [†]
- Steckler, M.S., Seranne, M., and Lavier, L., 1995. From carbonate ramps to clastic progradation: morphology and stratigraphy of continental margins during Tertiary global change. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:S118.
- Steckler, M.S., and ten Brink, U.S., 1986. Lithospheric strength variations as a control on new plate boundaries: examples from the northern Red Sea region. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(1–2):120–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90045-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90045-2) [†]
- Steckler, M.S., and Watts, A.B., 1978. Subsidence of Atlantic-type continental margin off New York. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(1):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90036-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90036-5) [†]
- Steckler, M.S., and Watts, A.B., 1982. Subsidence history and tectonic evolution of Atlantic-type continental margins. In Scrutton, R.A. (Ed.), *Dynamics of Passive Margins*. AGU Geodyn. Ser., 6:184–196.
- Steckler, M.S., Watts, A.B., and Thorne, J.A., 1988. Subsidence and basin modeling at the U.S. Atlantic passive margin. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume B): The Atlantic Continental Margin*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 399–416.
- Steed, R.H.N., and Drewry, D.J., 1982. Radio echo-sounding investigations of Wilkes Land, Antarctica. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison, WI (Univ. of Wisconsin Press), 969–975.
- Steeffel, C.I., 1987. The Johnson River prospect, Alaska: gold-rich sea-floor mineralization from the Jurassic. *Economic Geology*, 82(4):894–914. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.82.4.894> [†]
- Steel, B.A., 2001. Physiology, growth, and morphometry of selected extant coccolithophorids, with particular reference to *Calcidiscus leptoporus* (Murray and Blackman, 1889) Loeblich and Tappan 1987 [M.S. thesis]. Univ. College London.
- Steel, R., Gjeldberg, J., Helland-Hansen, W., Kleinspehn, K., Nøttvedt, A., and Rye-Larsen, M., 1985. The Tertiary strike-slip basins and orogenic belt of Spitsbergen. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 37:339–359.
- Steel, R.J., 1974. New Red Sandstone floodplain and piedmont sedimentation in the Hebridean Province, Scotland. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 44:336–357.
- Steel, R.J., 1976. Some concepts of seismic stratigraphy with application to the Gippssland Basin. *APEA J.*, 16:67–71.
- Steel, R.J., and Gloppen, T.G., 1980. Late Caledonian (Devonian) basin formation, western Norway: signs of strike-slip tectonics during infilling. In Ballance, P.F., and Reading, H.G. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Oblique-Slip Mobile Zones*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 4:79–103.
- Steele, J.A., Dekas, A.E., Harrison, B.K., Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., Ziebis, W., and Orphan, V.J., 2012. Mineral-association and activity of Bacteria and Archaea in the deep subsurface South Pacific Gyre sediment [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Poster B43G-0492) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B43G-0492.html> [†]
- Steele, K.L., Dowsett, H.J., Robinson, M.M., and St. John, K.E., 2017. Reconstructing Indian monsoon strength in the Bay of Bengal during the Pliocene M2 event: estimation of paleosalinity levels. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(3):31-2. <https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2017SE/webprogram/Paper290486.html> [†]
- Steele, W.C., Kinoshita, K.L., and Stevenson, A.J., 1985. Navigation data collection, processing, and display. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L., *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*: Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:25–26.



- Steenhuis, T.S., Parlange, J.-Y., and Kung, K.-J.S., 1991. Comment on “The diversion capacity of capillary barriers” by Benjamin Ross, *Water Resour. Res.*, 27(8):2155–2156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91WR01366> [†]
- Steenken, A., Siegesmund, S., and Heinrichs, T., 2000. The emplacement of the Rieserferner Pluton (Eastern Alps, Tyrol): constraints from field observations, magnetic fabrics and microstructures. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 22(11–12):1855–1873. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(00\)00071-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(00)00071-7) [†]
- Steen-McIntyre, V., 1975. Hydration and superhydration of tephra glass: a potential tool for estimating age of Holocene and Pleistocene ash beds. In Suggate, R.P., and Cresswell, M.M. (Eds.), *Quaternary Studies*. Bull. R. Soc. N.Z., 13:271–278.
- Steens, T.N.F., Kroon, D., ten Kate, W.G., and Sprenger, A., 1991. Late Pleistocene periodicities of oxygen isotope ratios, calcium carbonate contents, and magnetic susceptibilities of western Arabian Sea margin Hole 728A. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.167.1991> [†]
- Stefatos, A., Papatheodorou, G., Ferentinos, G., Leeder, M., and Collier, R., 2002. Seismic reflection imaging of active offshore faults in the Gulf of Corinth, Greece: their seismotectonic significance. *Basin Research*, 14(4):487–502. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.2002.00176.x> [†]
- Stegmann, S., Sultan, N., and Kopf, A., 2009. In-situ long-term pore pressure measurements and cone penetration tests in a coastal aquifer—an hydro-geological investigation related to the sedimentary stability of the Nice Slope (eastern Mediterranean). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH51B-1063. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Steiger, E., 1998. Die radiolarien des campanans der kalkalpinen Gosau (Lattengebirge, Bayern) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Ludwig Maximilians Univ., Munich.
- Steiger, R.H., and Frick, U., 1973. Isotopic dating of Alboran “basement.” In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.127-3.1973> [†]
- Steiger, R.H., and Jäger, E., 1977. Subcommittee on geochronology: convention on the use of decay constants in geo- and cosmochronology. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36(3):359–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90060-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90060-7) [†]
- Steiger, T., 1987. Systematik, Stratigraphie und Palökologie der Radiolarien des Oberjura-Unterkreide-Grenzberiches im Osterhorn—Tirolikum (Nordliche Kalkalpen, Salzburg und Bayern). Unpublished manuscript, 1–331.
- Steiger, T., 1997. Miocene radiolarian biostratigraphy of the décollement zone (northern Barbados Ridge). In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.006.1997> [†]
- Steiger, T.H., 2006. Biogenic sedimentology of radiolarian assemblages in a middle Eocene diatom-rich unit from the eastern equatorial Pacific: ODP Leg 199, Site 1219. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.217.2006> [†]
- Steimle, F., Caracciolo-Ward, J., Fromm, S., and McGrath, R., 1989. The 1973-74 benthic macrofaunal and sediment survey of Raritan Bay: data report. *Northeast Fisheries Center Reference Document*, 89-07. <https://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/nefsc/publications/crd/pdfs/crd8907.pdf> [†]
- Stein, C.A., 1984. Heat transfer, seismicity and intraplate deformation in the central Indian Ocean, Part I [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York. [also see next entry.]
- Stein, C.A., 1984. Part I: Heat transfer, seismicity, and intraplate deformation in the Central Indian Ocean. Part II: The transition between the Sheba Ridge and the Owen Basin: rifting of old oceanic lithosphere [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Stein, C.A., 1995. Heat flow of the earth. In Ahrens, T.H. (Ed.), *Global Earth Physics: A Handbook of Physical Constants*. Am. Geophys. Union.
- Stein, C.A. and Abbot, D.H., 1991. Heat flow constraints on the South Pacific Superswell. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B10):16083–16099. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB00774> [†]
- Stein, C.A., Cloetingh, S., and Wortel, R., 1989. SEASAT-derived gravity constraints on stress and deformation in the north-eastern Indian Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 16(8):823–826. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL016i008p00823> [†]
- Stein, C.A., Cloetingh, S., and Wortel, R., 1990. Kinematics and mechanics of the Indian Ocean diffuse plate boundary zone. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.153.1990> [†]
- Stein, C.A., and Cochran, J.R., 1985. The transition between the Sheba Ridge and Owen Basin: rifting of old oceanic lithosphere. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 81(1):47–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1985.tb01350.x> [†]
- Stein, C.A., Hobart, M.A., and Abbott, D.H., 1988. Has the Wharton Basin’s heat flow been perturbed by the formation of a diffuse plate boundary in the Indian Ocean? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15(5):455–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL015i005p00455> [†]



- Stein, C.A., and Stein, S., 1992. A model for the global variation in oceanic depth and heat flow with lithospheric age. *Nature*, 359(6391):123–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359123a0> [†]
- Stein, C.A., and Stein, S., 1993. Constraints on Pacific midplate swells from global depth-age and heat flow-age models. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:53–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM077p0053> [†]
- Stein, C.A., and Stein, S., 1994. Constraints on hydrothermal heat flux through the oceanic lithosphere from global heat flow. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):3081–3095. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02222> [†]
- Stein, C.A., and Weissel, J.K., 1990. Constraints on the central Indian Basin thermal structure from heat flow, seismicity and bathymetry. *Tectonophysics*, 176(3–4):315–332. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90076-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90076-K) [†]
- Stein, J.L., Marsh, T.L., Wu, K.Y., Shizuya, H., and DeLong, E.F., 1996. Characterization of uncultivated prokaryotes: isolation and analysis of a 40-kilobase-pair genome fragment from a planktonic marine archaeon. *J. Bacteriol.*, 178:591–599.
- Stein, J.S., and Fisher, A.T., 2001. Multiple scales of hydrothermal circulation in Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: physical constraints and geologic models. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 106(B5):8563–8580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900395> [†]
- Stein, J.S., and Fisher, A.T., 2003. Observations and models of lateral hydrothermal circulation on a young ridge flank: numerical evaluation of thermal and chemical constraints. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(3):1026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000415> [†]
- Stein, J.S., Fisher, A.T., Langseth, M., Jin, W., Iturrino, G., and Davis, E., 1998. Fine-scale heat flow, shallow heat sources, and decoupled circulation systems at two sea-floor hydrothermal sites, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geology*, 26(12):1115–1118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<1115:FSHFSH>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<1115:FSHFSH>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Stein, L.Y., Jones, G., Alexander, B., Elmund, K., Wright-Jones, C., and Neelson, K.H., 2002. Intriguing microbial diversity associated with metal-rich particles from a freshwater reservoir. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 42(3):431–440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2002.tb01032.x> [†]
- Stein, M., and Hofmann, A.W., 1994. Mantle plumes and episodic crustal growth. *Nature*, 372(6501):63–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/372063a0> [†]
- Stein, R., 1985. Late Neogene changes of paleoclimate and paleoproductivity off Northwest Africa (DSDP Site 397). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 49(1–2):47–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(85\)90004-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(85)90004-5) [†]
- Stein, R., 1985. The post-Eocene sediment record of DSDP Site 316: implications for African climate and plate tectonic drift. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 163:305–315.
- Stein, R., 1985. Rapid grain-size analyses of clay and silt fraction by Sedigraph 5000D: comparison with Coulter Counter and Atterberg methods. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 55(4):590–593. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/sepm/journals/v55-58/data/055/055004/0590.htm> [†]
- Stein, R., 1986. Late Neogene evolution of paleoclimate and paleoceanic circulation in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres—a comparison. *Geologische Rundschau*, 75(1):125–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01770183> [†]
- Stein, R., 1986. Organic carbon and sedimentation rate—further evidence for anoxic deep-water conditions in the Cenomanian/Turonian Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 72(3–4):199–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90119-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90119-2) [†]
- Stein, R., 1986. Surface-water paleo-productivity as inferred from sediments deposited in oxic and anoxic deep-water environments of the Mesozoic Atlantic Ocean. In Degens, E.T., Meyers, P.A., and Brassel, S.C. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Black Shales*. Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, 60:55–70.
- Stein, R., 1990. Organic carbon content/sedimentation rate relationship and its paleoenvironmental significance for marine sediments. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 10(1):37–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431020> [†]
- Stein, R., 1991. Accumulation of organic carbon in marine sediments: results from the Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program (DSDP/ODP). In Battacharji, S., Friedman, G.M., Neugebauer, H.J., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences* (Volume 34): Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 217.
- Stein, R., 1991. Organic carbon accumulation in Baffin Bay and paleoenvironment in High Northern Latitudes during the past 20 m.y. *Geology*, 19(4):356–359. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0356:OCAIBB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0356:OCAIBB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Stein, R., 1995. Clay and bulk mineralogy of late Quaternary sediments at Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.273.1995> [†]
- Stein, R., 2007. Organic carbon accumulation in the Central Arctic Ocean during Cenozoic times and its paleoenvironmental significance. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP42B-03. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP42B-03.html> [†]
- Stein, R., 2007. Upper Cretaceous/lower Tertiary black shales near the North Pole: organic-carbon origin and source-rock potential. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 24(2):67–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2006.10.002> [†]
- Stein, R., 2008. Mesozoic to Cenozoic palaeoenvironmental records of high northern latitudes. In Stein, R. (Ed.), *Developments in Marine Geology* (Volume 2): *Arctic Ocean Sediments: Processes, Proxies, and Paleoenvironment*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 439–496. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(08\)00007-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(08)00007-9) [†]



- Stein, R., 2008. Proxies used for palaeoenvironmental reconstructions in the Arctic Ocean. In Stein, R. (Ed.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 2): Arctic Ocean Sediments: Processes, Proxies, and Paleoenvironment*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 133–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(08\)00004-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(08)00004-3) [†]
- Stein, R., 2011. Changes in Arctic ocean drilling. *ECORD Newsl.*, 17:17–19. http://www.ecord.org/pub/Arctic_challenges-NL17.pdf [†]
- Stein, R., 2011. Organic carbon in Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments: origin, paleoenvironment, burial, and source-rock potential [Geological Society of London Conference: Source Rocks: Character, Prediction and Value, London, England, 12–14 September 2011]. http://epic.awi.de/25395/1/Stein_GeolSocLondon_Conf_Sep2011_Abs.pdf [†]
- Stein, R., 2011. The great challenges in Arctic Ocean paleoceanography. *IOP Conf. Ser. Earth Environ. Sci.*, 14(1):012001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/14/1/012001> [†]
- Stein, R., 2014. Introduction: environmental change, processes and effects—new insights from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (2003–2013). In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 255–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00010-4> [†]
- Stein, R., 2015. Arctic Ocean paleoceanography and future IODP drilling. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-4419. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-4419.pdf> [†]
- Stein, R., and Backman, J., 2011. Lower Tertiary black shales near the North Pole: organic-carbon sources, paleoenvironment and source-rock potential (IODP Expedition 302–ACEX) [3P Arctic: The Polar Petroleum Potential (Conference & Exhibition), Halifax, Canada, 30 August–2 September 2011]. [†]
- Stein, R., Backman, J., and Moran, K., 2007. The Arctic Coring Expedition—a breakthrough in Arctic Ocean geoscientific research. *Explor. Prod.—Oil Gas Rev.* 2007, 47–49.
- Stein, R., Boucsein, B., and Meyer, H., 2006. Anoxia and high primary production in the Paleogene Central Arctic Ocean: first detailed records from Lomonosov Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(18):L18606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026776> [†]
- Stein, R., Brass, G., Graham, D., Pimmel, A., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Hydrocarbon measurements at Arctic Gateways sites (ODP Leg 151). In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.112.1995> [†]
- Stein, R., Coakley, B., Mikkelsen, N., O'Regan, M., and Ruppel, C., 2012. Future scientific drilling in the Arctic Ocean: key objectives, areas, and strategies. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:1824. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-1824.pdf> [†]
- Stein, R., and Fahl, K., 2013. Biomarker proxy shows potential for studying the entire Quaternary Arctic sea ice history. *Organic Geochemistry*, 55:98–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2012.11.005> [†]
- Stein, R., Fahl, K., and Müller, J., 2012. Proxy reconstruction of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sea-ice history—from IRD to IP25. *Polarforschung*, 82(1):37–71. http://epic.awi.de/31715/1/Polarforschung_82-1_37-71.pdf [†]
- Stein, R., and Faugères, J.-C., 1989. Sedimentological and geochemical characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary sediments at Site 661 (eastern equatorial Atlantic) and their paleoenvironmental significance. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.135.1989> [†]
- Stein, R., Grobe, H., and Wahsner, M., 1994. Organic carbon, carbonate, and clay mineral distributions in eastern central Arctic Ocean surface sediments. *Marine Geology*, 119(3–4):269–285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90185-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90185-6) [†]
- Stein, R., Grützner, J., Hefter, J., Kanamatsu, T., Alvarez-Zarikian, C., and the IODP Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. IODP Expedition 306: Quaternary and late Neogene North Atlantic paleoceanography [ICDP-IODP Colloquium, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Stein, R., Hefter, J., Grützner, J., Voelker, A., and Naafs, B.D.A., 2009. Variability of surface water characteristics and Heinrich-like events in the Pleistocene midlatitude North Atlantic Ocean: biomarker and XRD records from IODP Site U1313 (MIS 16–9). *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001639> [†]
- Stein, R., Kanamatsu, T., Alvarez-Zarikian, C., Higgins, S.M., Channell, J.E.T., Aboud, E., Ohno, M., Acton, G.D., Akimoto, K., Bailey, I., Bjørklund, K.R., Evans, H., Nielsen, S.H.H., Fang, N., Ferretti, P., Gruetzner, J., Guyodo, Y.J.B., Hagino, K., Harris, R., Hatakeda, K., Hefter, J., Judge, S.A., Kulhanek, D.K., Nanayama, F., Rashid, H., Sierro Sanchez, F.J., Voelker, A., and Zhai, Q., 2006. North Atlantic paleoceanography: the last five million years. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(13):129–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006EO130002> [†]
- Stein, R., Kanamatsu, T., Alvarez Zarikian, C., and the IODP Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. Late Neogene/Quaternary North Atlantic paleoceanography (IODP Expedition 306) [EuroForum 2006: IODP Past Achievements and Future Opportunities, Cardiff, United Kingdom, 8–9 May 2006].

- Stein, R., and Littke, R., 1990. Organic-carbon-rich sediments and paleoenvironment: results from Baffin Bay (ODP-Leg 105) and the upwelling area off Northwest Africa (ODP-Leg 108). In Huc, A.Y. (Ed.), *Deposition of Organic Facies. AAPG Stud. in Geol.*, 30:41–56.
- Stein, R., Littke, R., Stax, R., and Welte, D.H., 1989. Quantity, provenance, and maturity of organic matter at ODP Sites 645, 646, and 647: implications for reconstruction of paleoenvironments in Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea during Tertiary and Quaternary time. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 185–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.154.1989> [†]
- Stein, R., and Macdonald, R.W., 2004. Geochemical proxies used for organic carbon source identification in Arctic Ocean sediments. In Stein, R., and Macdonald, R.W. (Eds.), *The Organic Carbon Cycle in the Arctic Ocean*: Berlin (Springer), 24–32.
- Stein, R., Matthiessen, J., Niessen, F., Krylov, A., Nam, S., and Bazhenova, E., 2010. Towards a better (litho-) stratigraphy and reconstruction of Quaternary paleoenvironment in the Amerasian Basin (Arctic Ocean). *Polarforschung*, 79(2):97–121. [†]
- Stein, R., Matthiessen, J., and the Expedition 302 Science Party, 2005. The Paleogene (“greenhouse”) Arctic Ocean paleoenvironment: implications from organic-carbon records (IODP-ACEX Expedition 302) [2nd International Alfred Wegener Symposium, Bremerhaven, Germany, 30 October–2 November 2005]. [†]
- Stein, R., and Rack, F.R., 1995. A 160,000-year high-resolution record of quantity and composition of organic carbon in the Santa Barbara Basin (Site 893). In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.298.1995> [†]
- Stein, R., and Robert, C., 1986. Siliciclastic sediments at Sites 588, 590 and 591: Neogene and Paleogene evolution in the Southwest Pacific and Australian climate. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1437–1455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.145.1986> [†]
- Stein, R., Rullkötter, J., Littke, R., Schaefer, R.G., and Welte, D.H., 1988. Organofacies reconstruction and lipid geochemistry of sediments from the Galicia margin, northeast Atlantic (ODP Leg 103). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 567–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.158.1988> [†]
- Stein, R., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1986. Accumulation of organic-carbon-rich sediments in the Late Jurassic and Cretaceous Atlantic Ocean—a synthesis. *Chemical Geology*, 56(1–2):1–32. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90107-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90107-5) [†]
- Stein, R., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1989. Changes in palaeoenvironments in the Atlantic Ocean during Cretaceous times: results from black shales studies. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):883–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829328> [†]
- Stein, R., and Sarnthein, M., 1984. Late Neogene oxygen-isotope stratigraphy and flux rates of terrigenous sediments at Hole 544B off Morocco. In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 79: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.79.109.1984> [†]
- Stein, R., Sarnthein, M., and Suendermann, J., 1986. Late Neogene submarine erosion events along the northeast Atlantic continental margin. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleooceanography*. Spec. Publ.,—Geol. Soc. London, 21:103–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.021.01.07> [†]
- Stein, R., Schubert, C.J., Macdonald, R.W., Fohl, K., Harvey, H.R., and Weiel, D., 2003. The central arctic ocean: distribution, sources, variability, and burial of organic carbon. In Stein, R., and MacDonald, R.W. (Eds.), *The Organic Carbon Cycle in the Arctic Ocean*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 295–314.
- Stein, R., Schubert, C., Vogt, C., and Fütterer, D., 1994. Stable isotope stratigraphy, sedimentation rates, and salinity changes in the latest Pleistocene to Holocene eastern central Arctic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 119(3–4):333–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90189-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90189-9) [†]
- Stein, R., and Stax, R., 1991. Late quaternary organic carbon cycles and paleoproductivity in the Labrador Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 11(2):90–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431035> [†]
- Stein, R., and Stax, R., 1992. Late Cenozoic changes in flux rates and composition of organic carbon at Sites 798 and 799 (Sea of Japan). In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.146.1992> [†]
- Stein, R., and Stax, R., 1996. Organic carbon and *n*-alkane distribution in late Cenozoic sediments of Arctic Gateways Sites 909 and 911 and their paleoenvironmental implications: preliminary results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 391–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.143.1996> [†]
- Stein, R., ten Haven, H.L., Littke, R., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1989. Accumulation of marine and terrigenous organic carbon at upwelling Site 658 and nonupwelling Sites 657 and 659: implications for the reconstruction of paleoenvironments in the eastern subtropical Atlantic through late Cenozoic times. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings*



- of the Ocean Drilling Program, *Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.143.1989> [†]
- Stein, R., and Weller, P., 2006. The Paleogene (“Greenhouse”) Arctic Ocean paleoenvironment: implications from organic-carbon records (IODP-ACEX Expedition 302) [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006]. [†]
- Stein, R., Weller, P., Backman, J., Brinkhuis, H., Moran, K., and Pälike, H., 2014. Cenozoic Arctic Ocean climate history: some highlights from the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Arctic Coring expedition. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 259–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00011-6> [†]
- Stein, R., Weller, P., and Boucsein, B., 2006. Paleogene blackshales in the central Arctic Ocean and paleoenvironment: anoxia vs. high primary production vs. terrigenous input. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP32A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/PP32A-06.html> [†]
- Stein, R., Weller, P., and Meyer, H., 2006. The Paleocene-Eocene (“greenhouse”) Arctic Ocean paleoenvironment: implications from organic-carbon and biomarker records (IODP-ACEX Expedition 302). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:06718. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/06718/EGU06-J-06718-1.pdf>
- Stein, R., Weller, P., and Pälike, H., 2010. Middle Eocene 15°C sea-surface water cooling and sea-ice formation in the central Arctic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:14815. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-14815.pdf> [†]
- Stein, R., Weller, P., and Pälike, H., 2011. Middle Eocene sea-surface water cooling and sea-ice formation at Lomonosov Ridge/Arctic Ocean (IODP Expedition 302-ACEX) [20 Year North Pole Anniversary Symposium, IFM-GEOMAR, Kiel, Germany, 7 September 2011]. [†]
- Stein, S., 1978. An earthquake swarm on the Chagos-Laccadive Ridge and its tectonic implications. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 55:577–588.
- Stein, S., Cloetingh, S., Sleep, N.H., and Wortel, R., 1989b. Passive margin earthquakes, stresses and rheology. In Gregersen, S., and Basham, P.W. (Eds.), *Earthquakes at North Atlantic passive margins: Neotectonics and postglacial rebound*. NATO ASI Series (Kluwer Math. Phys. Sci.), 231–259.
- Stein, S., Cloetingh, S., Wiens, D.A., and Wortel, R., 1987. Why does near ridge extensional seismicity occur primarily in the Indian Ocean? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(1–2):107–113. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90110-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90110-5) [†]
- Stein, S., DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Brodholt, J., Argus, D., Engeln, J.F., Lundgren, P., Stein, C., Wiens, D.A., and Woods, D.F., 1988. A test of alternative Caribbean plate relative motion models. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B4):3041–3050. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p03041> [†]
- Stein, S., Engeln, J., Wiens, D., Fujita, K., and Speed, R.C., 1982. Subduction seismicity and tectonics in the Lesser Antilles Arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B10):8642–8664. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB10p08642> [†]
- Stein, S., and Gordon, R.G., 1984. Statistical tests of additional plate boundaries from plate motion inversions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 69(2):401–412. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90198-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90198-5) [†]
- Stein, S., and Okal, E.A., 1978. Seismicity and tectonics of the Ninetyeast Ridge area: evidence for internal deformation of the Indian plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 83(B5):2233–2245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB083iB05p02233> [†]
- Steinberg, C.R., Choukroun, S.M., Slivkoff, M.M., Mahoney, M.V., and Brinkman, R.M., 2006. Currents in the Bismarck Sea and Kimbe Bay, Papua New Guinea. *TNC Pacific Island Countries Report*, 6/06. <http://www.conservationgateway.org/Files/Pages/currents-bismarck-sea-and.aspx> [†]
- Steinberg, M., 1981. Biosiliceous sedimentation, radiolarite periods and silica budget fluctuations. In Int. Geol. Congr., 26th, Ocean Symp., (Paris 1980). *Oceanol. Acta*, 149–154.
- Steinberg, M., Bonnot-Courtois, C., and Tlig, S., 1983. Geochemical contribution to the understanding of bedded chert. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 36): Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 193–210.
- Steinberg, M., Holtzapffel, T., and Rautureau, M., 1987. Characterization of overgrowth structures formed around individual clay particles during early diagenesis. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 35(3):189–195. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1987.0350304> [†]
- Steinberg, S.M., Venkatesan, M.I., and Kaplan, I.R., 1987. Organic geochemistry of sediments from the continental margin off Southern New England, U.S.A., Part I. Amino acids, carbohydrates and lignin. *Marine Chemistry*, 21(3):249–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(87\)90062-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(87)90062-4) [†]
- Steinberger, B., 1996. Motion of hotspots and changes of the Earth’s rotation axis caused by a convecting mantle. [Ph.D. Thesis]. Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA.
- Steinberger, B., 2000. Plumes in a convecting mantle: models and observations for individual hotspots. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B5):11127–11152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900398> [†]

- Steinberger, B., 2002. Motion of the Easter hot spot relative to Hawaii and Louisville hot spots. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(11):8503–8529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000334> [†]
- Steinberger, B., and Antretter, M., 2006. Conduit diameter and buoyant rising speed of mantle plumes: implications for the motion of hot spots and shape of plume conduits. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(11):Q11018. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001409> [†]
- Steinberger, B., and Calderwood, A., 2006. Models of large-scale viscous flow in the Earth's mantle with constraints from mineral physics and surface observations. *Geophysical Journal International*, 167(3):1461–1481. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03131.x> [†]
- Steinberger, B., and Gaina, C., 2007. Plate-tectonic reconstructions predict part of the Hawaiian hotspot track to be preserved in the Bering Sea. *Geology*, 35(5):407–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G23383A.1> [†]
- Steinberger, B., and O'Connell, R.J., 1997. Changes of the Earth's rotation axis owing to advection of mantle density heterogeneities. *Nature*, 387(6629):169–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/387169a0> [†]
- Steinberger, B., and O'Connell, R.J., 1998. Advection of plumes in mantle flow: implications for hotspot motion, mantle viscosity and plume distribution. *Geophysical Journal International*, 132(2):412–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00447.x> [†]
- Steinberger, B., and O'Connell, R.J., 2000. Effects of mantle flow on hotspot motion. In Richards, M.A., Gordon, R.G., and Van der Hilst, R.D. (Eds.), *The History and Dynamics of Global Plate Motions*. Geophysical Monograph, 121:377–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM121p0377> [†]
- Steinberger, B., Sutherland, R., and O'Connell, R.J., 2004. Prediction of Emperor–Hawaii Seamount locations from a revised model of global plate motion and mantle flow. *Nature*, 430(6996):167–173. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02660> [†]
- Steinberger, B.M., O'Connor, J.M., and Koppers, A.A., 2011. Motion of Hawaii and Louisville hotspots: comparison of modeling results with new age and paleolatitude data (Invited) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V53G-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V53G-03.html> [†]
- Steineck, P.L., 1981. Upper Eocene to middle Miocene Ostracode faunas and paleo-oceanography of the North Coastal Belt, Jamaica, West Indies. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(3):339–366. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90006-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90006-2) [†]
- Steineck, P.L., Breen, M., Nevins, N., and O'Hara, P., 1984. Middle Eocene and Oligocene deep-sea Ostracoda from the Oceanic Formation, Barbados. *Journal of Paleontology*, 58(6):1463–1496. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1304894> [†]
- Steineck, P.L., Dehler, D., Hoose, E.M., and McCalla, D., 1988. Oligocene to Quaternary ostracods of the central equatorial Pacific (Leg 85, DSDP-IPOD). In Hanai, T., Ikeya, N., and Ishizaki, K., (Eds.), *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* (Volume 11): *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda*. Tokyo/Amsterdam (Kodansha/Elsevier), 597–617. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-5446\(08\)70210-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-5446(08)70210-3) [†]
- Steineck, P.L., and Fleisher, R.L., 1978. Towards the classical evolutionary reclassification of Cenozoic Globigerinacea (Foraminiferida). *Journal of Paleontology*, 52:618–635.
- Steineck, P.L., and Thomas, E., 1996. The latest Paleocene crisis in the deep sea: ostracode succession at Maud Rise, Southern Ocean. *Geology*, 24(7):583–586. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0583:TLPCIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0583:TLPCIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Steineck, P.L., and Yozzo, D., 1988. The late Eocene–Recent *Bradleya johnsoni* Benson lineage (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in the Central Equatorial Pacific. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 7(2):187–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.7.2.187> [†]
- Steinen, R.P., Harrison, R.S., and Matthews, R.K., 1973. Eustatic low stand of sea level between 125,000 and 105,000 B.P.: evidence from the subsurface of Barbados, West Indies. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(1):63–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<63:ELSOSL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<63:ELSOSL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Steinen, R.P., and Matthews, R.K., 1973. Phreatic vs. vadose diagenesis: stratigraphy and mineralogy of a cored borehole on Barbados, W. I. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 43(4):1012–1020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D728D8-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Steiner, A., 1955. Wairakite, the calcium analogue of analcime, a new zeolite mineral. *Mineral. Mag.*, 30:691–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1955.030.230.02> [†]
- Steiner, A., 1968. Clay minerals in hydrothermally altered rocks at Wairakei, New Zealand. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 16(3):193–213. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1968.0160302> [†]
- Steiner, M., and Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Finally! Origin(s) of the Jurassic Quiet Zone (JQZ). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80 (Fall Meet. Suppl.):507.
- Steiner, M.B., 1977. Magnetization of Jurassic red deep-sea sediments in the Atlantic (DSDP Site 105). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 35(2):205–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90123-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90123-6) [†]
- Steiner, M.B., 1981. Paleomagnetism of the Cretaceous section, Site 462. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–716. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.130.1981> [†]
- Steiner, M.B., 1981. Paleomagnetism of the igneous complex, Site 462. In Larson, R. L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 717–729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.131.1981> [†]



- Steiner, M.B., 1983. Geomagnetic excursion in the Late Cretaceous. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 73(1):17–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1983.tb03803.x> [†]
- Steiner, M.B., 2010. Very rapid reversals recorded by middle Jurassic ocean crust [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0016) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0016.html> [†]
- Steiner, M.B., and Helsley, C.E., 1974. Magnetic polarity sequence of the Upper Triassic Kayenta Formation. *Geology*, 2(4):191–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<191:MPSOTU>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<191:MPSOTU>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Steiner, M.B., and Ogg, J.G., 1987. Oxfordian magnetic polarity pattern—reply to comment by R.E. Sheridan and K.A. Suydam. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(1–3):323–325. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90043-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90043-4) [†]
- Steiner, M.B., and Wallick, B.P., 1992. Jurassic to Paleocene paleolatitudes of the Pacific plate derived from the paleomagnetism of the sedimentary sequences at Sites 800, 801, and 802. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.136.1992> [†]
- Steiness, E., Heier, K.S., and Billings, G.K., 1972. Lithium. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Volume 2): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Steinhart, J.S., and Hart, S.R., 1968. Calibration curves for thermistors. *Deep-Sea Research*, 15(4):497–503. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(68\)90057-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(68)90057-0) [†]
- Steinhauff, D.M., Renz, M.E., Harwood, D.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1987. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of DSDP Hole 272: stratigraphic relationship to the underlying Miocene of DSDP Hole 270, Ross Sea. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 22:123–124.
- Steinhausen, D., and Langer, K., 1977. *Clusteranalyse*: Berlin (de Gruyter).
- Steininger, F.F., 1981. Conclusions on the biostratigraphic results of Italian and Greece sections. In Cati, F. (Ed.), *Search of the Palaeogene/Neogene Boundary Stratotype, I: Potential Boundary Stratotype Sections in Italy and Greece and a Comparison with Results from the Deep-Sea*. *G. Geol.*, 44:189–193.
- Steininger, F.F., 1994. A proposal for the global boundary stratotype section and point (GSSP) of the Neogene and the Paleogene/Neogene, esp. the Oligocene/Miocene Boundary. *Neogene Newsl.*, Spec. Publ. Inst. Paleontol., Univ. of Vienna, 1:17–21.
- Steininger, F.F., and Proponents of the IUGS-ICS-SNS Working Group on the Paleogene/Neogene Boundary, 1994. *Proposal for the Global Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) for the Base of the Neogene (the Paleogene/Neogene Boundary)*. IGCP Project 329, The Working Group.
- Steininger, F.F., Aubry, M.P., Berggren, W.A., Biolzi, M., Borsetti, A.M., Cartlidge, J.E., Cati, F., Corfield, R., Gelati, R., Iacarrino, S., Napoleone, C., Ottner, F., Rögl, F., Roetzel, R., Spezzaferri, S., Tateo, F., Villa, G., and Zevenboom, D., 1997. The global stratotype section and point (GSSP) for the base of the Neogene. *Episodes*, 20(1):23–28. [†]
- Steininger, F.F., and Rögl, F., 1984. Paleogeography and palinspastic reconstruction of the Neogene of the Mediterranean and Paratethys. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17(1):659–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.017.01.52> [†]
- Steinitz, G., 1977. Evaporite-chert associations in Senonian bedded cherts of Israel. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 26:55–63.
- Steinitz, G., 1981. Enigmatic chert structures in the Senonian cherts of Israel. *Bull. Isr. Geol. Surv.*, 75:55–63.
- Steinitz, G., Gvirtzman, G., and Lang, B., 1982. Evaluation of K-Ar ages of the Asher volcanics: current research 1982. *Geol. Surv. Isr.*, 34–38.
- Steinke, S., Groeneveld, J., Johnstone, H., and Rendle-Bühning, R., 2010. East Asian summer monsoon weakening after 7.5 Ma: evidence from combined planktonic foraminifera Mg/Ca and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ (ODP Site 1146; northern South China Sea). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 289(1–4):33–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.02.007> [†]
- Steinmetz, J., 1994. Sedimentation of coccolithophores. In Winter, A., and Siesser, W.G. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 179–197.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils from the North Atlantic Ocean, Leg 49, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.116.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1983. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 5:4–13.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1983. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 5:29–47.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1984. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—III. *INA Newsl.*, 6:6–37.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1984. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—IV. *INA Newsl.*, 6:55–61.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1985. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—V. *INA Newsl.*, 7:5–28.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1985. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—VI. *INA Newsl.*, 7:122–145.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1986. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—VII. *INA Newsl.*, 8:12–32.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1986. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—VIII. *INA Newsl.*, 8:66–87.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1987. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—IX. *INA Newsl.*, 9:8–29.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1987. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—X. *INA Newsl.*, 10:81–109.

- Steinmetz, J.C., 1988. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—XI. *INA Newsl.*, 10:7–28.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1988. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—XII. *INA Newsl.*, 10:60–88.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1989. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—XIII. *INA Newsl.*, 11:6–23.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1990. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—XIV. *INA Newsl.*, 12:21–57.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1994. Stable isotopes in modern coccolithophores. In Winter, A., and Siesser, W. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Steinmetz, J.C., and Anderson, T.F., 1984. The significance of isotopic and paleontologic results on Quaternary calcareous nannofossil assemblages from Caribbean Core P6304-4. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(5):403–424. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90003-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90003-3) [†]
- Steinnes, E., 1971. Epithermal neutron activation analysis of geological material. In Brunfelt, A.O., and Steinnes, E. (Eds.), *Activation Analysis in Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 113–128.
- Steinsbu, B.O., Thorseth, I.H., Nakagawa, S., Inagaki, F., Lever, M.A., Engelen, B., Øvreås, L., and Pedersen, R.B., 2010. *Archaeoglobus sulfaticallidus* sp. nov., a thermophilic and facultatively lithoautotrophic sulfate-reducer isolated from black rust exposed to hot ridge flank crustal fluids. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(12):2745–2752. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.016105-0> [†]
- Steinsund, P.I., and Hald, M., 1994. Recent calcium carbonate dissolution in the Barents Sea: paleoceanographic applications. *Marine Geology*, 117(1–4):303–316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90022-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90022-1) [†]
- Steinthorsson, S., Oskarsson, N., and Sigvaldason, G.E., 1985. Origin of alkali basalts in Iceland: a plate tectonic model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B12):10027–10042. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB12p10027> [†]
- Stelck, C.R., and Wall, J.H., 1954. Kaskapau Foraminifera from Peace River area of western Canada. *Res. Counc. Alberta Rep.*, 68:1–38.
- Stelting, C.E., Droz, L., Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.H., Cremer, M., Meyer, A.W., Normark, W.R., O'Connell, S., and Stow, D.A.V., 1986. Late Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Mississippi Fan. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 437–456. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.119.1986> [†]
- Stelting, C.E., Pickering, K.T., Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Cremer, M., Droz, L., Wright Meyer, A.A., Normark, W.R., O'Connell, S., Stow, D.A.V., and DSDP Leg 96 Shipboard Scientists, 1985. Drilling results on the middle Mississippi fan. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer), 275–282.
- Stenestad, E., 1968. Three new species of *Heterohelix* Ehrenberg from the Upper Senonian of Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 18:64–74.
- Stenni, B., and Longinelli, A., 1990. Stable isotope study of water, gypsum and carbonate samples from the Bannock and Tyro Basins, Eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Chemistry*, 31(1–3):123–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(90\)90034-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(90)90034-A) [†]
- Stenzel, H.B., Moore, R.C., and Teichert, C. (Eds.), 1971. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part N: Mollusca 6, Bivalvia (Oysters)*, Volume 3: Kansas (Geological Society of America). [†]
- Stenzel, S.R., Knight, I., and James, N.P., 1990. Carbonate platform to foreland basin: revised stratigraphy of the Table Head Group (Middle Ordovician), western Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 27:14–26.
- Stepanuskas, R., and Sieracki, M.E., 2007. Matching phylogeny and metabolism in the uncultured marine bacteria, one cell at a time. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of the United States of America*, 104(21):9052–9057. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0700496104> [†]
- Stepanova, A., Andren, T., Obrochta, S., Hyttinen, O., Quintana Krupinski, N., and Kotilainen, A., 2017. Deglacial and Holocene Ostracoda from the Baltic Sea, Sites M0059, M0060 and M0063 (IODP Expedition 347). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):302–15. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-298859> [†]
- Stepanova, A., and Lyle, M.W., 2012. Assemblage composition and glacial–interglacial variations in deep-sea ostracoda from the eastern equatorial Pacific (ODP Site 1238) over the last 460 ka [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31B-2028) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP31B/abstracts/PP31B-2028.html> [†]
- Stepanova, A., and Lyle, M., 2014. Deep-sea ostracoda from the eastern equatorial Pacific (ODP Site 1238) over the last 460 ka. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 111:100–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2014.06.003> [†]
- Stepanova, A., Taldenkova, E., and Bauch, H.A., 2004. Ostracod species of the genus *Cytheropteron* from the Pleistocene, Holocene and recent sediments of the Laptev Sea (Arctic Siberia). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 36(1):83–108.
- Stepanova, A., Taldenkova, E., Simstich, J., and Bauch, H.A., 2007. Comparison study of the modern ostracod associations in the Kara and Laptev Seas: ecological aspects. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 63(3–4):111–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.10.003> [†]
- Stepanova, A.Y., 2006. Late Pleistocene–Holocene and recent Ostracoda of the Laptev Sea and their importance for paleoenvironmental reconstructions. *Paleontol. J.*, 40(S2):91–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0031030106080016> [†]
- Stepanova, A.Y., 2006. Late Pleistocene–Holocene and recent Ostracoda of the Laptev Sea and their importance for paleoenvironmental reconstructions. *Paleontological Journal*, 40(S2):91–204. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030106080016> [†]

- Stepanova, A.Y., and Lyle, M., 2011. Deep-sea ostracoda from the eastern equatorial Pacific (ODP Site 1238) over the last 460 ka. *Joannea Geol. Pääntol.*, 11:193–195. http://www.museum-joanneum.at/upload/file/Geologie/Joannea%2011/Geo11_72_Stepanova%20&%20Lyle_Depp-sea%20Ostracoda.pdf [†]
- Stepanova, A.Y., and Lyle, M., 2014. Deep-sea ostracoda from the eastern equatorial Pacific (ODP Site 1238) over the last 460 ka. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 111:100–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2014.06.003> [†]
- Steph, S., 2005. Pliocene stratigraphy and the impact of Panama on changes in Caribbean and tropical east Pacific upper ocean stratification [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Kiel.
- Steph, S., Sturm, A., and Tiedemann, R., 2006. Pliocene reorganisation in ocean circulation and development of a strong Atlantic–Pacific nutrient contrast at the intermediate water level. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP13B-1604. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP13B/abstracts/PP13B-1604.html> [†]
- Steph, S., Tiedemann, R., Groeneveld, J., and Nuernberg, D., 2003. Ocean–atmosphere interactions in the Caribbean and tropical east Pacific during the early Pliocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):PP21C-1182. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2003/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP21C/abstracts/PP21C-1182.html> [†]
- Steph, S., Tiedemann, R., Groeneveld, J., and Nuernberg, D., 2004. Pliocene shoaling of the Central American Seaway and its effect on Caribbean and tropical east Pacific upper ocean stratification. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP43B-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP43B/abstracts/PP43B-03.html> [†]
- Steph, S., Tiedemann, R., Groeneveld, J., Sturm, A., and Nürnberg, D., 2006. Pliocene changes in tropical east Pacific upper ocean stratification: response to tropical gateways? In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–51. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.211.2006> [†]
- Steph, S., Tiedemann, R., Prange, M., Groeneveld, J., Nürnberg, D., Reuning, L., Schulz, M., and Haug, G.H., 2006. Changes in Caribbean surface hydrography during the Pliocene shoaling of the Central American seaway. *Paleoceanography*, 21(4):PA4221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001092> [†]
- Steph, S., Tiedemann, R., Prange, M., Groeneveld, J., Schulz, M., Timmermann, A., Nürnberg, D., Rühlemann, C., Saukel, C., and Haug, G.H., 2010. Early Pliocene increase in thermohaline overturning: a precondition for the development of the modern equatorial Pacific cold tongue. *Paleoceanography*, 25(2):PA2202. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001645> [†]
- Steph, S., Tiedemann, R., Sturm, A., and Groeneveld, J., 2005. Changes in southeast Pacific upper ocean water mass signatures during the warm Pliocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP41B-0647. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP41B/abstracts/PP41B-0647.html> [†]
- Stephanou, E.G., and Stratigakis, N.E., 1993. Determination of anthropogenic and biogenic organic compounds on airborne particles: flash chromatographic fractionation and capillary gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatog.*, 644(1):141–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0021-9673\(93\)80124-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0021-9673(93)80124-Q) [†]
- Stephansson, O., Ljunggren, C., and Jing, L., 1991. Stress measurements and tectonic implications for Fennoscandia. *Tectonophysics*, 189(1–4):317–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90504-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90504-L) [†]
- Stephen, R.A., 1977. Synthetic seismograms for the case of the receiver within the reflectivity zone. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 51(1):169–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1977.tb04195.x> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., 1979. The oblique seismic experiment in oceanic crust—experiment and technique. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 4(2):213–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00286406> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., 1981. Seismic anisotropy observed in upper oceanic crust. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 8(8):865–868. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL008i008p00865> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., 1983. A comparison of finite difference and reflectivity seismograms for marine models. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 72(1):39–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1983.tb02803.x> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., 1983. The oblique seismic experiment on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 301–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.111.1983> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., 1985. Seismic anisotropy in the upper oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B13):11383–11396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB13p11383> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., 1988. Lateral heterogeneity in the upper oceanic crust at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B6):6571–6584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB06p06571> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., 2001. Data report: physical properties measurements in ODP Hole 735B. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.017.2001> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., Collins, J.A., Peal, K.R., Hildebrand, J.A., Orcutt, J.A., Spiess, F.N., and Vernon, F.L., 1999. Seafloor seismic stations perform well in study. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(49):592. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/99EO00404> [†]



- Stephen, R.A., Duennebie, F.K., Harris, D., Jolly, J., Bolmer, S.T., and Bromirski, P.D., 2006. Data report: broadband seismic observations at the Hawaii-2 observatory, ODP Leg 200. In Kasahara, J., Stephen, R.A., Acton, G.D., and Frey, F.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.200.003.2006> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., and Harding, A.J., 1983. Travel time analysis of borehole seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 88(B10):8289–8298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB10p08289> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., Johnson, S., and Lewis, B., 1983. The oblique seismic experiment on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 65. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 65: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 319–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.107.1983> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.200.2003> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., Koelsch, D.E., Berteaux, H., Bocconcelli, A., Bolmer, S., Cretin, J., Etourmy, N., Fabre, A., Goldsborough, R., Gould, M., Kery, S., Laurent, J., Omnes, G., Peal, K., Swift, S., Turpening, R., and Zani, C., 1994. The Seafloor Borehole Array Seismic System (SEABASS) and VLF ambient noise. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 16(4):243–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01224745> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., Loudon, K.E., and Matthews, D.H., 1980. The oblique seismic experiment on DSDP Leg 52. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 60(2):289–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1980.tb04294.x> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., Spiess, F.N., Collins, J.A., Hildebrand, J.A., Orcutt, J.A., Peal, K.R., Vernon, F.L., and Wooding, F.B., 2003. Ocean seismic network pilot experiment. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(10):1092. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000485> [†]
- Stephen, R.A., Swift, S.A., and Greaves, R.J., 1997. *Bathymetry and Sediment Thickness Survey of the Hawaii-2 Cable*, WHOI-03-97: Woods Hole, MA (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution).
- Stephens, B.B., and Keeling, R.F., 2000. The influence of Antarctic sea ice on glacial-interglacial CO₂ variation. *Nature*, 404(6774):171–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35004556> [†]
- Stephens, C.J., 1997. Heterogeneity of oceanic peridot from the Western Canyon Wall at MARK: results from Site 920. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.016.1997> [†]
- Stephens, G., and Voight, B., 1982. Hydraulic fracturing theory for conditions of thermal stress. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 19(6):279–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(82\)91364-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(82)91364-X) [†]
- Stephenson, A., 1976. A study of rotational remanent magnetization. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 47:363–373.
- Stephenson, A., 1980. Gyromagnetism and the remanence acquired by a rotating rock in an alternating field. *Nature*, 284(5751):48–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/284048a0> [†]
- Stephenson, A., 1980. Rotational remanent magnetization and the torque exerted on a rotating rock in an alternating magnetic field. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 62(1):113–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1980.tb04847.x> [†]
- Stephenson, A., 1981. Gyromagnetism in a weakly anisotropic rock sample. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 25(2):163–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(81\)90149-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(81)90149-7) [†]
- Stephenson, A., 1993. Three-axis static alternating field demagnetization of rocks and the identification of natural remanent magnetization, gyromagnetism, and anisotropy. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B1):373–381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01849> [†]
- Stephenson, A., 1994. Distribution anisotropy: two simple models for magnetic lineation and foliation. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 82(1):49–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(94\)90101-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(94)90101-5) [†]
- Stephenson, A., Sadikun, S., and Potter, D.K., 1986. A theoretical and experimental comparison of the anisotropies of magnetic susceptibility and remanence in rocks and minerals. *Geophysical Journal International*, 84(1):185–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1986.tb04351.x> [†]
- Stephenson, A., and Snowball, I.F., 2001. A large gyromagnetic effect in greigite. *Geophysical Journal International*, 145(2):570–575. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.0956-540x.2001.01434.x> [†]
- Stephenson, E.L., Maltman, A.J., and Knipe, R.J., 1994. Fluid flow in actively deforming sediments: “dynamic permeability” in accretionary prisms. In Parnell, J. (Ed.), *Geofluids: Origin, Migration, and Evolution of Fluids in Sedimentary Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 78:113–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1994.078.01.10> [†]
- Stephenson, P.J., 1972. Geochemistry of some Heard Island igneous rocks. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 793–801.
- Stephenson, R.A., and Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., 1991. Some examples and mechanical aspects of continental lithospheric folding. *Tectonophysics*, 188(1–2):27–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90312-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90312-G) [†]
- Stephenson, R.A., Ricketts, B.D., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., and Beekman, F., 1990. Lithosphere folds in the Eureka Orogen, Arctic Canada? *Geology*, 18(7):603–606. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0603:LFITEO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0603:LFITEO>2.3.CO;2) [†]



- Sterflinger, K., De Baere, R., de Hoog, G.S., De Wachter, R., Krumbein, W.E., and Haase, G., 1997. *Coniosporium perforans* and *C. apollinis*, two new rock-inhabiting fungi isolated from marble in the Sanctuary of Delos (Cyclades, Greece). *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, 72(4):349–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1000570429688> [†]
- Stern, C., de Wit, M.J., and Lawrence, J.R., 1976. Igneous and metamorphic processes associated with the formation of Chilean ophiolites and their implication for ocean floor metamorphism, seismic layering, and magnetism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 81(23):4370–4380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB081i023p04370> [†]
- Stern, C., and Elthon, D., 1979. Vertical variations in the effects of hydrothermal metamorphism in Chilean ophiolites: their implications for ocean floor metamorphism. *Tectonophysics*, 55(1–2):179–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90341-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90341-X) [†]
- Stern, C.R., Futa, K., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1984. Isotope and trace element data for orogenic andesites from the austral Andes. In Harmon, R.S., and Barreiro, B.A. (Eds.), *Andean Magmatism: Chemical and Isotopic Constraints*: Nantwich (Shiva), 31–46.
- Stern, C.R., Futa, K., Muehlenbachs, K., Dobbs, F.M., Munoz, J., Godoy, E., and Charrier, R., 1984. Sr, Nd, Pb and O isotope composition of Late Cenozoic volcanics, northernmost SVZ (33–34°S). In Harmon, R.S., and Barreiro, B.A. (Eds.), *Andean Magmatism: Chemical and Isotopic Constraints*: Nantwich (Shiva), 96–105.
- Stern, C.R., Huang, W.-L., and Wyllie, P.J., 1975. Basalt-andesite-rhyolite-H₂O: crystallization intervals with excess H₂O and H₂O-undersaturated liquidus surfaces to 35 kilobars, with implications for magma genesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(2):189–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90226-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90226-5) [†]
- Stern, C.R., Kligfield, R., Shelling, D., Viridi, N.S., Futa, K., Peterman, Z.E., and Amini, H., 1989. The Bhagirathi leucogranite of the High Himalaya (Garhwal, India): age, petrogenesis, and tectonic implications. In Malinconico, L.L., Jr., and Lillie, R.J. (Eds.), *Tectonics of the Western Himalayas*, Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 232:33–45.
- Stern, J.V., and Lisiecki, L.E., 2013. North Atlantic circulation and reservoir age changes over the past 41,000 years. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(14):3693–3697. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/grl.50679> [†]
- Stern, L.A., Kirby, S.H., and Durham, W.B., 1996. Peculiarities of methane clathrate hydrate formation and solid-state deformation, including possible superheating of water ice. *Science*, 273(5283):1843–1848. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.273.5283.1843> [†]
- Stern, R.A., and Hanson, G.N., 1991. Archean high-Mg granodiorite: a derivative of light rare earth element-enriched monzodiorite of mantle origin. *Journal of Petrology*, 32:201–238.
- Stern, R.J., 1982. Strontium isotopes from circum-Pacific intra-oceanic island arcs and marginal basins: regional variations and implications for magmagenesis. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(6):477–486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<477:SIFCII>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<477:SIFCII>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Stern, R.J., 2002. Subduction zones. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 40(4):1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001RG000108> [†]
- Stern, R.J., 2004. Subduction initiation: spontaneous and induced. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 226(3–4):275–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.08.007> [†]
- Stern, R.J., and Bloomer, S.H., 1992. Subduction zone infancy: examples from the Eocene Izu-Bonin-Mariana and Jurassic California Arcs. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(12):1621–1636. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1992\)104<1621:SZIEFT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1621:SZIEFT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Stern, R.J., Bloomer, S.H., Brounce, M.N., Ishi, T., Ishizuka, O., Kelley, K.A., Martinez, F., Ohara, Y., Pujana, I., Reagan, M.K., and Ribeiro, J., 2014. The Southern Mariana Forearc: an active subduction initiation (SI) analogue [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51C-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51C-05.html> [†]
- Stern, R.J., Bloomer, S.H., Lin, P.-N., Ito, E., and Morris, J., 1988. Shoshonitic magmas in nascent arcs: new evidence from submarine volcanoes in the northern Marianas. *Geology*, 16(5):426–430. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0426:SMINAN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0426:SMINAN>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Stern, R.J., Bloomer, S.H., Lin, P.-N., and Smoot, N.C., 1989. Submarine arc volcanism in the southern Mariana arc as an ophiolite analogue. *Tectonophysics*, 168(1–3):151–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90374-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90374-0) [†]
- Stern, R.J., Fouch, M.J., and Klemperer, S., 2003. An overview of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana subduction factory. In Eiler, J. (Ed.), *Inside the Subduction Factory*. Geophysical Monograph, 138:175–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/138GM10> [†]
- Stern, R.J., and Ito, E., 1983. Trace-element and isotopic constraints on the source of magmas in the active volcano and Mariana island arcs, Western Pacific. *J. Volcanol. Geothermal. Res.*, 18(1–4):461–482. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90021-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90021-5) [†]
- Stern, R.J., Lin, P.-N., Morris, J.D., Jackson, M.C., Fryer, P., Bloomer, S.H., and Ito, E., 1990. Enriched back-arc basin basalts from the northern Mariana Trough: implications for the magmatic evolution of back-arc basins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):210–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90186-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90186-2) [†]
- Stern, R.J., Morris, J., Bloomer, S.H., and Hawkins, J.W., Jr., 1991. The source of the subduction component in convergent margin magmas: trace element and radiogenic isotope evidence from Eocene boninites, Mariana forearc. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(5):1467–1481. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90321-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90321-U) [†]

- Stern, R.J., Reagan, M.K., Ishizuka, O., Kelley, K., Ohara, Y., Bloomer, S., Fryer, P., Hickey-Vargas, R., Ishii, T., and Kimura, J., 2008. Did tholeiitic basalts erupt first after initiation of subduction in the IBM system? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V31A-2105 (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Stern, R.J., Reagan, M., Ishizuka, O., Ohara, Y., and Whattam, S., 2012. To understand subduction initiation, study forearc crust: to understand forearc crust, study ophiolites. *Lithosphere*, 4(6):469–483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/L183.1> [†]
- Stern, R.J., and Smoot, N.C., 1998. A bathymetric overview of the Mariana forearc. *Island Arc*, 7(3):525–540. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00208.x> [†]
- Stern, R.J., Smoot, N.C., and Rubin, M., 1984. Unzipping of the volcano arc, Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 102:153–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90012-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90012-X) [†]
- Stern, T.A., and ten Brink, U.S., 1989. Flexural uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B8):10315–10330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB08p10315> [†]
- Sternbeck, J., Sohlenius, G., and Hallberg, R.O., 2000. Sedimentary trace elements as proxies to depositional changes induced by a Holocene fresh-brackish water transition. *Aquat. Geochem.*, 6(3):325–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1009680714930> [†]
- Sterner, S.M., and Bodnar, R.J., 1989. Synthetic fluid inclusions - VII. Re-equilibration of fluid inclusions in quartz during laboratory-simulated metamorphic burial and uplift. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7(2):243–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1989.tb00587.x> [†]
- Sterner, S.M., Hall, D.L., and Bodnar, R.J., 1988. Synthetic fluid inclusions. V. Solubility relations in the system NaCl-KCl-H₂O under vapor-saturated conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(5):989–1005. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90254-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90254-2) [†]
- Sternes, G.L., 1974. The climate of Oregon. In *Climates of the States*: Port Washington, NY (Water Information Center Inc.), 841–860.
- Stets, J., and Wurster, P., 1982. Atlas and Atlantic: structural relations. In von Rad, U., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 69–85.
- Stetter, K.O., 1996. Hyperthermophilic procaryotes. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 18(2–3):149–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6976.1996.tb00233.x> [†]
- Stetter, K.O., Fiala, G., Huber, G., Huber, R., and Segerer, A., 1990. Hyperthermophilic microorganisms. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 75(2–3):117–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.1990.tb04089.x> [†]
- Stetter, K.O., Huber, R., Blöchl, E., Kurr, M., Eden, R.D., Fielder, M., Cash, H., and Vance, I., 1993. Hyperthermophilic archaea are thriving in deep North Sea and Alaskan oil reservoirs. *Nature*, 365(6448):743–745. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/365743a0> [†]
- Steuber, A.M., Huang, W.H., and Johns, W.D., 1968. Chlorine and fluorine abundances in ultramafic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(3):353–358. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90022-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90022-7) [†]
- Steuber, T., and Veizer, J., 2002. Phanerozoic record of plate tectonic control of seawater chemistry and carbonate sedimentation. *Geology*, 30(12):1123–1126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<1123:PROPTC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<1123:PROPTC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Studel, R., Holdt, G., Göbel, G., and Hazeu, W., 1987. Chromatographic separation of higher polythionates S_nO₆2⁻ (n = 3... 22) and their detection in cultures of *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*: molecular composition and bacterial sulfur secretions. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 26(2):151–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/anie.198701511> [†]
- Steuer, S., Franke, D., Meresse, F., Savva, D., Pubellier, M., and Auxietre, J.-L., in press. Oligocene–Miocene carbonates and their role for constraining the rifting and collision history of the Dangerous Grounds, South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.12.010> [†]
- Steurer, J.F., and Underwood, M.B., 2003. Clay mineralogy of mudstones from the Nankai Trough reference Sites 1173 and 1177 and frontal accretionary prism Site 1174. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–37. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.211.2003> [†]
- Steurer, J.F., and Underwood, M.B., 2003. Data report: the relation between physical properties and grain-size variations in hemipelagic sediments from Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.210.2003> [†]
- Stevelling, E., Spitzer, K., and Leven, M., 1991. Vertical gradient of horizontal geomagnetic variations—first results with the new Goettingen borehole magnetometer in the KTB-VB pilot hole. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:180–187.
- Stevelling, E., Stoll, J.B., and Leven, M., 2003. Quasi-continuous depth profiles of rock magnetization from magnetic logs in the HSDP-2 borehole, Island of Hawaii. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(4):8708–8734. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000330> [†]
- Stevens, G., 1985. *Lands In Collision: Discovering New Zealand's Past Geography*: Wellington (Sci. Information Publ. Center) 44–59.
- Stevens, G., Clemens, J.D., and Droop, G.T.R., 1997. Melt production during granulite-facies anatexis: experimental data from “primitive” metasedimentary protoliths. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 128(4):352–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050314> [†]



- Stevens, G.R., 1963. Faunal realms in Jurassic and Cretaceous belemnites. *Geological Magazine*, 100:481–497.
- Stevens, G.R., 1964. A new belemnite from the Upper Jurassic of Indonesia. *Palaeontology*, 7(4):621–629.
- Stevens, G.R., 1965. The Jurassic and Cretaceous belemnites of New Zealand and a review of the Jurassic and Cretaceous belemnites of the Indo-Pacific Region. *Bull. N.Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 36:1–283.
- Stevens, G.R., 1973. Jurassic belemnites. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Paleobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 259–274.
- Stevens, G.R., 1973. Cretaceous belemnites. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 385–401.
- Stevens, G.R., 1974. Leg 27 Cephalopoda. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 983–986. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.146.1974> [†]
- Stevens, G.R., 1980. Southwest Pacific faunal palaeobiogeography in Mesozoic and Cenozoic times: a review. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 31:153–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(80\)90018-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(80)90018-8) [†]
- Stevens, G.R., 1989. The nature and timing of biotic links between New Zealand and Antarctica in Mesozoic and Cenozoic times. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geological Society Special Publication, 47(1):141–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.047.01.12> [†]
- Stevens, G.R., and Clayton, R.N., 1971. Oxygen isotope studies on Jurassic and Cretaceous belemnites from New Zealand and their biogeographic significance. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 14:829–897.
- Stevens, J., 1987. Some Early Cretaceous dinoflagellates from the Cassiculosphaeridia delicata Zone of the Exmouth Plateau, Western Australia. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:185–197.
- Stevens, J., and Helby, R., 1987. Some Early Cretaceous dinoflagellates encountered in the Australian Kalypteia wisemaniana Zone. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:165–184.
- Stevens, J.L., and Holcomb, D.J., 1980. A theoretical investigation of the sliding crack model of dilatancy. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B12):7071–7100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB12p07091> [†]
- Stevens, M.T., 2010. Miocene and Pliocene silicic Coromandel volcanic zone tephra from ODP Site 1124-C: petrogenetic applications and temporal evolution [M.S. thesis]. Victoria University, Wellington, New Zealand. <http://researcharchive.vuw.ac.nz/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10063/1484/thesis.pdf?sequence=1> [†]
- Stevens, R.L., and Wedel, P., 1992. Facies sequences in Quaternary alluvial deposits, S.E. Cyprus. *Mediterranean Quaternary River Environments: an International Symp.*, Cambridge Univ., UK, 28–29 September 1992. (Abstract)
- Stevens, T., 1997. Lithoautotrophy in the subsurface. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 20(3–4):327–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6976.1997.tb00318.x> [†]
- Stevens, T.O., and McKinley, J.P., 1995. Lithoautotrophic microbial ecosystems in deep basalt aquifers. *Science*, 270(5235):450–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5235.450> [†]
- Stevens, T.O., and McKinley, J.P., 2000. Abiotic controls on H₂ production from basalt-water reactions and implications for aquifer biogeochemistry. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(5):826–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es990583g> [†]
- Stevens, T.O., McKinley, J.P., and Fredrickson, J.K., 1993. Bacteria associated with deep, alkaline, anaerobic groundwaters in southeast Washington. *Microb. Ecol.*, 25(1):35–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00182128> [†]
- Stevenson, A., Cray, J.A., Williams, J.P., Santos, R., Sahay, R., Neuenkirchen, N., McClure, C.D., Grant, I.R., Houghton, J.D.R., Quinn, J.P., Timson, D.J., Patil, S.V., Singhal, R.S., Antón, J., Dijksterhuis, J., Hocking, A.D., Lievens, B., Rangel, D.E.N., Voytek, M.A., Gunde-Cimerman, N., Oren, A., Timmis, K.N., McGenity, T.J., and Hallsworth, J.E., 2015. Is there a common water-activity limit for the three domains of life? *The ISME Journal*, 9(6):1333–1351. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2014.219> [†]
- Stevenson, A.J., 1985. Single-channel seismic and geopotential data collection and processing. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:27–29.
- Stevenson, A.J., and Embley, R., 1987. Deep-sea fan bodies, terrigenous turbidite sedimentation, and petroleum geology, Gulf of Alaska. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy Min. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 6:503–522. [†]
- Stevenson, A.J., Herzer, R.H., and Ballance, P.F. (Eds.), 1994. *Marine and On-land Geology and Resource Assessment of the Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*. SOPAC Tech. Bull., 8.
- Stevenson, F.J., and Cheng, C.N., 1969. Amino acid levels in the Argentine Basin sediments: correlation with Quaternary climatic changes. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39:345–349.
- Stevenson, F.J., and Cheng, C.-N., 1972. Organic geochemistry of the Argentine Basin sediments: carbon-nitrogen relationships and Quaternary correlations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(6):653–671. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90109-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90109-3) [†]
- Stewart, G.S., 1978. Implications for plate tectonics of the August 19, 1977 Indonesian decoupling normal fault earthquake. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 59:326. (Abstract)
- Stewart, I., Darling, K., Kroon, D. Wade, C., and Troeslra, S., 1998. Morphotypic and genotypic variability in subarctic planktic foraminifera. *6th Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*

- Stewart, J., James, R., Wilson, P.A., Anand, P., and Edgar, K.M., 2011. Variation in silicate weathering across the Oligocene–Miocene boundary: evidence from lithium and neodymium isotopes [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP23C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP23C-04.html> [†]
- Stewart, J.A., Wilson, P.A., Edgar, K.M., Anand, P., and James, R.H., 2012. Geochemical assessment of the palaeoecology, ontogeny, morphotypic variability and palaeoceanographic utility of “*Dentoglobigerina*” venezuelana. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 84–85:74–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2011.11.003> [†]
- Stewart, M.A., Karson, J.A., and Klein, E.M., 2005. Four-dimensional upper crustal construction at fast-spreading mid-ocean ridges: a perspective from an upper crustal cross-section at the Hess Deep Rift. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 144(1–4):287–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2004.11.026> [†]
- Stewart, M.A., Klein, E.M., and Karson, J.A., 2002. Geochemistry of dikes and lavas from the north wall of the Hess Deep Rift: insights into the four-dimensional character of crustal construction at fast-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B10):2238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000545> [†]
- Stewart, R.A., Pilkey, O.H., and Nelson, B.W., 1965. Sediments of the northern Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 3(6):411–427. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(65\)90044-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(65)90044-7) [†]
- Stewart, R.B., and Neall, V.E., 1984. Chronology of palaeoclimatic change at the end of the last glaciation. *Nature*, 311(5981):47–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311047a0> [†]
- Stewart, R.E., and Stewart, K.C., 1930. Post-Miocene foraminifera from the Ventura Quadrangle, Ventura County, California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 4:127–239.
- Stewart, R.J., 1975. Late Cainozoic explosive eruptions in the Aleutian and Kuril island arcs. *Nature*, 258(5535):505–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/258505a0> [†]
- Stewart, R.J., Natland, J.H., and Glassley, W.R., 1973. Petrology of volcanic rocks recovered on DSDP Leg 19 from the North Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 615–627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.114.1973> [†]
- Stewart, R.R., 1991. Exploration seismic tomography: Fundamentals, *Soc. Explor. Geophys., Course Note Ser.*, 3.
- Stewart, R.R., Huddleston, P.D., and Kan, T.K., 1984. Seismic versus sonic velocities: a vertical seismic profiling study. *Geophysics*, 49(8):1153–1168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441745> [†]
- Stewart, W.D., and Sandy, M.J., 1988. Geology of New Ireland and Djual Islands, northeastern Papua New Guinea. In Marlow, M.S., Dafisman, S.V., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs, New Ireland and Manus region, Papua New Guinea*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 9:13–30.
- Stewart, W.P., Francis, G., and Deibert, D.H., 1986. Hydrocarbon potential of the Cape Vogel Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geol. Surv. Papua N. G. Rep.*, 86/10.
- Steyaert, J., 1973. Difference in diatom abundance between the two summer periods of 1965 and 1967 in Antarctic inshore waters (Bread Bay). *Inv. Pesq.*, 37:517–532.
- Steyaert, J., 1973. Distribution of plankton diatoms along an African–Antarctic transect. *Inv. Pesq.*, 37:295–328.
- Steyaert, J., 1974. Distribution of some selected diatom species during the Belgo-Dutch Antarctic expedition of 1964–65 and 1966–67. *Inv. Pesq.*, 38:259–287.
- Steyaert, J., and Bailleux, E.M., 1975. *Eucampia balaustium* Castr. and *Molleria antarctica* Castr.—taxonomy and nomenclature. *Microscopy*, 32:461–470.
- Stickley, C., and Koç, N., 2008. The ACEX siliceous microfossils: middle Eocene biogenic silica production and preservation in the central Arctic. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:1412. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/01412/EGU2008-A-01412.pdf> [†]
- Stickley, C., Koç, N., Jordan, R., and Suto, I., 2006. Early middle Eocene palaeoenvironments and biostratigraphy of the Lomonosov Ridge: a diatom and chrysophyte perspective. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):U33A-0008. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/U33A-0008.html> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., 2014. Palaeoclimate: the sea ice thickens. *Nature Geoscience*, 7:165–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2080> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Brinkhuis, H., McGonigal, K.L., Chaproniere, G.C.H., Fuller, M., Kelly, D.C., Nürnberg, D., Pfuhl, H.A., Schellenberg, S.A., Schoenfeld, J., Suzuki, N., Touchard, Y., Wei, W., Williams, G.L., Lara, J., and Stant, S.A., 2004. Late Cretaceous–Quaternary biomagnetostratigraphy of ODP Sites 1168, 1170, 1171, and 1172, Tasmanian Gateway. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.111.2004> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Brinkhuis, H., Schellenberg, S.A., Sluijs, A., Röhl, U., Fuller, M., Grauert, M., Huber, M., Warnaar, J., and Williams, G.L., 2004. Timing and nature of the deepening of the Tasmanian Gateway. *Palaeoceanography*, 19(4):PA4027. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001022> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Carter, L., McCave, I.N., and Weaver, P.P.E., 2001. Lower circumpolar deep water flow through the SW Pacific gateway for the last 190 ky: evidence from Antarctic diatoms. In Seidov, D., Haupt, B.J., and Maslin, M. (Eds.), *The Oceans and Rapid Climate Change*. Geophysical Monograph, 126:101–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM126p0101> [†]

- Stickley, C.E., and Koç, N., 2009. The big freeze: diatoms record Arctic sea ice at 47 Ma. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:1665. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-1665.pdf> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Koç, N., Brumsack, H., Jordan, R.W., and Suto, I., 2007. A siliceous microfossil view of middle Eocene Arctic paleoenvironments. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0776. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0776.html> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Koç, N., Brumsack, H.-J., Jordan, R.W., and Suto, I., 2008. A siliceous microfossil view of middle Eocene Arctic paleoenvironments: a window of biosilica production and preservation. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001485> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Koç, N., Brumsack, H.-J., Jordan, R.W., and Suto, I., 2008. Siliceous microfossil derived salinity changes in the early middle Eocene central Arctic. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:12060. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/12060/EGU2008-A-12060.pdf> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Koç, N., Jordan, R., and Suto, I., 2007. Eocene palaeoenvironments and biostratigraphy in the Arctic: a diatom and crysophyte perspective. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:4417. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/04417/EGU2007-J-04417.pdf> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Koç, N., Pearce, R.B., and Kemp, A.E.S., 2009. Do biosiliceous laminated sediments reveal sea ice seasonality in the middle Eocene Arctic Ocean? *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:1781. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-1781.pdf> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Koç, N., Pearce, R.B., and Kemp, A.E.S., 2010. Characteristics and temporal significance of middle Eocene laminated sediments from the Central Arctic [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract B51F-0419) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/B51F-0419.html> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Koç, N., Pearce, R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., Jordan, R.W., Sangiorgi, F., and St. John, K., 2012. Variability in the length of the sea ice season in the middle Eocene Arctic. *Geology*, 40(8):727–730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32976.1> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., Pike, J., Leventer, A., Dunbar, R., Domack, E.W., Brachfeld, S., Manley, P., and McClennan, C., 2005. Deglacial ocean and climate seasonality in laminated diatom sediments, Mac.Robertson Shelf, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 227(4): 290–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.05.021> [†]
- Stickley, C.E., St. John, K., Koç, N., Jordan, R.W., Passchier, S., Pearce, R.B., and Kearns, L.E., 2009. Evidence for middle Eocene Arctic sea ice from diatoms and ice-rafted debris. *Nature*, 460(7253):376–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature08163> [†]
- Stigall, J., 2010. Overpressure and earthquake initiated slope failure in the Ursa region, northern Gulf of Mexico [M.S. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston. <http://gradworks.umi.com/14/85/1485975.html> [†]
- Stigall, J., and Dugan, B., 2008. Origin of slope failure in the Ursa region, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):H51F-0911. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/H51F-0911.html> [†]
- Stigall, J., and Dugan, B., 2010. Overpressure and earthquake initiated slope failure in the Ursa region, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B4):B04101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006848> [†]
- Stigebrandt, A., 1981. A model for the thickness and salinity of the upper layer in the Arctic Ocean and the relationship between the ice thickness and some external parameters. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 11(10):1407–1422. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1981\)011<1407:AMFTTA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1981)011<1407:AMFTTA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Stiles, D.A., 1997. Successful cementing in areas prone to shallow saltwater flows in deep-water Gulf of Mexico. *Proceedings of the Offshore Technology Conference*, 29(1):269–276. [†]
- Still, W.C., Kahn, M., and Mitra, A., 1978. Rapid chromatographic technique for preparative separations with moderate resolutions. *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 43(14):2923–2925. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo00408a041> [†]
- Stille, P., and Clauer, N., 1994. The process of glauconitization: chemical and isotopic evidence. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 117(3):253–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310867> [†]
- Stille, P., Unruh, D.M., and Tatsumoto, M., 1983. Pb, Sr, Nd and Hf isotopic evidence of multiple sources for Oahu, Hawaii basalts. *Nature*, 304(5921):25–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/304025a0> [†]
- Stille, P., Unruh, D.M., and Tatsumoto, M., 1986. Pb, Sr, Nd, and Hf isotopic constraints on the origin of Hawaiian basalts and evidence for a unique mantle source. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(10):2303–2319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90084-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90084-0) [†]
- Stillman, C.J., Furnes, H., LeBas, M.J., Robertson, A.H.F., and Zielonka, J., 1982. The geological history of Maio, Cape Verde Islands. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 139(3):347–361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.139.3.0347> [†]
- Stilwell, J., Harwood, D.M., and Whitehead, J.M., 2002. Mid-Tertiary mollusc-rich clasts from the glaciogene Battye Glacier Formation, East Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 13:79–86.
- Stinder, T., 1989. Stratigraphie und Lithologie des Rhät (Oberkeuper) im mittleren Niedersachsen (Norddeutschland). *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 140:87–99.
- Stinton, A.J., 2016. Data report: component and grain size analysis of visible tephra layers, Cores 1H through 6H, Holes U1396A and U1396B, southwest Montserrat. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scien-

- tists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.205.2016> [†]
- Stinton, A.J., Hatfield, R.G., and McCanta, M.C., 2014. Effect of aseismic ridge subduction on volcanism in the NE Lesser Antilles arc [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2014 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V32B-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V32B-07.html> [†]
- Stipp, M., Rolfs, M., Kitamura, Y., and Behrmann, J.H., 2010. Deformation partitioning in the Nankai accretionary prism sediments [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2152) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2152.html> [†]
- Stipp, M., Rolfs, M., Kitamura, Y., Behrmann, J.H., Schumann, K., Schulte-Kortnack, D., and Feeser, V., 2013. Strong sediments at the deformation front, and weak sediments at the rear of the Nankai accretionary prism, revealed by triaxial deformation experiments. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(11):4791–4810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20290> [†]
- Stirling, C.H., Esat, T.M., McCulloch, M.T., and Lambeck, K., 1995. High-precision U-series dating of corals from western Australia and implications for the timing and duration of the last Interglacial. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 135(1–4):115–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00152-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00152-3) [†]
- Stix, J., and Gorton, M.P., 1990. Changes in silicic melt structure between the two Bandelier caldera-forming eruptions, New Mexico, USA: evidence from zirconium and light rare earth elements. *Journal of Petrology*, 31:1261–1283.
- Stix, J., and Gorton, M.P., 1992. Trace element analyses of ten U.S. Geological Standards by neutron activation analysis, using a low flux reactor. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 8:17–23.
- St. John, K., 2008. Cenozoic ice-rafting history of the central Arctic Ocean: terrigenous sands on the Lomonosov Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S05. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001483> [†]
- St. John, K., Flower, B.P., and Krissek, L., 2004. Evolution of iceberg melting, biological productivity, and the record of Icelandic volcanism in the Irminger basin since 630 ka. *Marine Geology*, 212(1–4):133–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2004.09.004> [†]
- St. John, K., Jones, M.H., Leckie, R.M., Pound, K.S., and Krissek, L.A., 2013. Development and sustainability of NSF-funded climate change education efforts: lessons learned and strategies used to develop the Reconstructing Earth's Climate History (REaCH) curriculum [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract ED23E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/ED/sessions/ED23E/abstracts/ED23E-02.html>
- St. John, K., and Krissek, L., 1996. Ice-rafting on the SE Greenland margin: ODP Site 918 IRD record and its paleoclimate and provenance implications [paper presented at the 1996 Geological Society of America Annual Meeting & Exposition, Denver, CO].
- St. John, K., Leckie, R.M., Jones, M.H., Pound, K.S., Pyle, E., and Krissek, L.A., 2009. “Building Core Knowledge—Reconstructing Earth History”: transforming undergraduate instruction by bringing ocean drilling science on earth history and global climate change into the classroom. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):ED24A-01. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- St. John, K., Passchier, S., and Kearnes, L., 2010. Paleoenvironmental interpretation of quartz surface textures, from the middle Eocene Central Arctic IRD record [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1719) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1719.html> [†]
- St. John, K.E., 2007. Neogene and Eocene ice-rafting in the central Arctic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP43D-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP43D-03.html> [†]
- St. John, K.E., Leckie, R.M., Jones, M.H., Pound, K.S., and Pyle, E.J., 2008. Constructing knowledge of marine sediments in introductory geology and oceanography courses using DSDP, ODP, and IODP data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):ED31A-0596. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- St. John, K.E., Passchier, S., and Kearns, L.E., 2008. Evaluating the input of iceberg-rafted vs. sea ice-rafted debris using surface texture analyses of quartz grains from the ACEX Central Arctic middle Eocene marine sediment record. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP33B-1556. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/PP33B-1556.html> [†]
- St. John, K.E.K., 1999. Data report: Site 918 IRD mass accumulation rate record, late Miocene–Pleistocene. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.119.1999> [†]
- St. John, K.E.K., 2000. Data report: downcore variation of Site 1068 breccia matrix mineralogy. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.009.2000> [†]
- St. John, K.E.K., and Krissek, L.A., 2002. The late Miocene to Pleistocene ice-rafting history of southeast Greenland. *Boreas*, 31(1):28–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2002.tb01053.x> [†]



- St. John, K.K., Passchier, S., and Kearnes, L., 2010. Paleoenvironmental interpretation of quartz surface textures, from the middle Eocene Central Arctic IRD record [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1719) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- St. John, K.K., and Stickley, C.E., 2011. Anchor ice transport and redeposition of mud clumps in Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX) lithologic Subunit 1/6? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP331-1904) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33A-1904.html> [†]
- St.-Onge, G., Francus, P., Labrie, J., Beauvais, Q., Velle, J.H., Fortin, D., Mix, A.C., Jaeger, J.M., Stoner, J.S., Bahlburg, H., Forwick, M., and Zolitschka, B., 2014. CAT-scan analysis in scientific drilling: effective routine data acquisition and processing of whole cores, split cores and u-channels [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-1085) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1085.html> [†]
- St.-Onge, G., Stoner, J.S., Ge, S., Mix, A.C., Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P., and the IODP Expedition 341 Scientific Party, 2013. Shipboard paleomagnetic records from IODP Expedition 341 (Southern Alaska Margin) and their potential for chronostratigraphy [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T22C-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T22C-06.html> [†]
- Stoakes, F.A., 1980. Nature and control of shale basin fill and its effect on reef growth and termination: Upper Devonian Duvernay and Ireton formations of Alberta, Canada. *Bull. Can. Petrol. Geol.*, 28:345–410.
- Stober, J.C., and Thompson, R., 1979. Magnetic remanence acquisition in Finnish lake sediments. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 57(3):727–739. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1979.tb06786.x> [†]
- Stocchi, P., DeConto, R.M., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Pollard, D., Verneersen, B.L.L.A., Houben, A.J.P., Bijl, P.K., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. The onset of Cenozoic Antarctic glaciation: understanding relative sea-level changes—model and field data comparison [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Stocchi, P., Escutia, C., DeConto, R., Brinkhuis, H., Pollard, D., Vermeersen, B.L., Houben, S., Bijl, P., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. The onset of Cenozoic Antarctic glaciation: understanding relative sea-level changes—model and field data comparison [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP44A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP44A-04.html> [†]
- Stocchi, P., Escutia, C., Houben, A.J.P., Vermeersen, B.L.A., Bijl, P.K., Brinkhuis, H., DeConto, R.M., Galeotti, S., Passchier, S., Pollard, D., Klaus, A., Fehr, A., Williams, T., Bendle, J.A.P., Bohaty, S.M., Carr, S.A., Dunbar, R.B., Flores, J.A., González, J.J., Hayden, T.G., Iwai, M., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Katsuki, K., Kong, G.S., McKay, R.M., Nakai, M., Olney, M.P., Pekar, S.F., Pross, J., Riesselman, C., Röhl, U., Sakai, T., Shrivastava, P.K., Stickley, C.E., Sugisaki, S., Tauxe, L., Tuo, S., van de Flierdt, T., Welsh, K., and Yamane, M., 2013. Relative sea-level rise around East Antarctica during Oligocene glaciation. *Nature Geoscience*, 6:380–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1783> [†]
- Stocchi, P., Galeotti, S., De Boer, B., Escutia, C., DeConto, R., Houben, A.J., Passchier, S., Vermeersen, B.L., Van de Wal, R., and Brinkhuis, H., 2012. Sedimentological constraints to the spatio-temporal evolution of the first Cenozoic Antarctic glaciation [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP12A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP12A-04.html> [†]
- Stock, J. and Molnar, P., 1987. Revised history of early Tertiary plate motion in the south-west Pacific. *Nature*, 325(6104):495–499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/325495a0> [†]
- Stock, J., and Molnar, P., 1988. Uncertainties and implications of the Late Cretaceous and Tertiary positions of North America relative to the Farallon, Kula, and Pacific plates. *Tectonics*, 7(6):1339–1384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC007i006p01339> [†]
- Stock, J.M., Healy, J.H., Hickman, S.H., and Zoback, M.D., 1985. Hydraulic fracturing stress measurements at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, and relationship to the regional stress field. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B10):8691–8706. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB10p08691> [†]
- Stock, J.M., Sun, Z., Klaus, A., Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zariqian, C.A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qui, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Zu, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1500. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zariqian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.104.2018> [†]
- Stocker, T.F., and Wright, D.G., 1991. Rapid transitions of the ocean's deep circulation induced by changes in surface water fluxes. *Nature*, 351(6329):729–732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/351729a0> [†]
- Stöckli, R., Vermote, E., Saleous, N., Simmon, R., and Herring, D., 2005. *The Blue Marble Next Generation—A true color Earth dataset including seasonal dynamics from MODIS*. NASA Earth Observatory. <http://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/Features/BlueMarble/bmng.pdf> [†]



- Stöcklin, J., 1980. Geology of Nepal and its regional frame. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 137(1):1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.137.1.0001> [†]
- Stockmal, G.S., Beaumont, C., and Boutilier, R., 1986. Geodynamic models of convergent margin tectonics: transition from a rifted margin to overthrust belt and consequences for foreland-basin development. *AAPG Bulletin*, 70(2):181–190. [†]
- Stockman, H.W., and Hlava, P.F., 1984. Platinum-group minerals in Alpine chromitites from southwestern Oregon. *Economic Geology*, 79(3):491–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.79.3.491> [†]
- Stockmarr, J., 1971. Tablets with spores used in absolute pollen analysis. *Pollen et Spores*, 13:615–621.
- Stockmarr, J., 1973. Determination of spore concentration with an electronic particle counter. *Dan. Geol. Unders., Arbog* 1972:87–89.
- Stockwell, D.A., 1991. Distribution of *Chaetoceros* resting spores in the Quaternary sediments from Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.156.1991> [†]
- Stockwell, D.A., and Hargraves, P.E., 1986. Morphological variability within resting spores of the marine diatom genus *Chaetoceros* Ehrenberg. In Ricard, M. (Ed.), *Proc. 8th Inter. Diatom Symp.*, Paris, August 27–September 1, 1984, 81–96.
- Stockwell, D.A., and Hargraves, P.E., 1988. Distribution and size variation of resting spores in *Chaetoceros radicans* and *Chaetoceros debilis* within the diatomaceous muds of the Guaymas Basin and Guaymas Basin Slope, Gulf of California. In Round, F.E. (Ed.), *Proc. 9th Int. Diatom Symp.*, Bristol, August 24–30, 1986, 219–231.
- Stockwell, D.A., Kang, S.-H., and Fryxell, G.A., 1991. Comparisons of diatom biocoenoses with Holocene sediment assemblages in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 667–673. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.205.1991> [†]
- Stoddard, P.R., and Jurdy, D.M., 1988. Age estimation of the Deccan Traps from the North American apparent polar wander path. *Geology*, 16(4):296–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0296:AEOTDT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0296:AEOTDT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Stoddard, P.R., and Jurdy, D.M., 1989. Comments and reply on “Age estimation of the Deccan Traps from the North American apparent polar wander path.” *Geology*, 17(1):88–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0088:CAROAE>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0088:CAROAE>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Stoeser, D.B., 1975. Igneous rocks from Leg 30 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.108.1975> [†]
- Stoffa, P.L., and Buhl, P., 1979. Two-ship multichannel seismic experiments for deep crustal studies: expanded spread and constant offset profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:7645–7660.
- Stoffa, P.L., Buhl, P., Diebold, J.B., and Wenzel, F., 1981. Direct mapping of seismic data to the domain of intercept time and ray parameter: a plane-wave decomposition. *Geophysics*, 46(3):255–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441197> [†]
- Stoffa, P.L., Buhl, P., Herron, T.J., Kan, T.K., and Ludwig, W.J., 1980. Mantle reflections beneath the cretal zones of the East Pacific Rise from multi-channel reflection data. *Marine Geology*, 35(1–3):83–97. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90023-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90023-7) [†]
- Stoffa, P.L., Diebold, J.B., and Buhl, P., 1982. Velocity analysis for wide aperture seismic data. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 30(1):25–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1982.tb00412.x> [†]
- Stoffa, P.L., Fokkema, J.T., de Luna Freire, R.M., and Kessinger, W.P., 1990. Split-step Fourier migration. *Geophysics*, 55(4):410–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442850> [†]
- Stoffa, P.L., Mauffret, A., Truchan, M., and Buhl, P., 1981. Sub-B² layering in the southern Caribbean: the Aruba Gap and Venezuela Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(2):131–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90149-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90149-7) [†]
- Stoffa, P.L., Shipley, T.H., Kessinger, W., Dean, D.F., Elde, R., Silver, E., Reed, D., and Aguilar, A., 1991. Three-dimensional seismic imaging of the Costa Rica accretionary prism: field program and migration examples. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B13):21693–21712. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02120> [†]
- Stoffa, P.L., Wood, W.T., Shipley, T.H., Moore, G.F., Nishiyama, E., Bothelo, M.A.B., Taira, A., Tokuyama, H., and Suyehiro, K., 1992. Deepwater high-resolution expanding spread and split spread marine seismic profiles in the Nankai Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B2):1687–1713. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02606> [†]
- Stoffa, P.L., Wood, W.T., Shipley, T.H., Moore, G.F., Nishiyama, E., Bothelo, M.A.B., Taira, A., Tokuyama, H., and Suyehiro, K., 1992. Deepwater high-resolution expanding spread and split spread marine seismic profiles in the Nankai Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:1687–1713.
- Stoffers, P., Botz, R., Cheminée, J.-L., Devvey, C.W., Froger, V., Glasby, G.P., Hartmann, M., Hékinian, R., Kögler, F., Laschek, D., Larqué, P., Michaelis, W., Mühe, R.K., Puteanus, D., and Richnow, H.H., 1989. Geology of Macdonald Seamount region, Austral Islands: recent hotspot volcanism in the South Pacific. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 11(2):101–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00285661> [†]
- Stoffers, P., Lallier-Verges, E., Plüger, W., Schmitz, W., Bonnot-Courtois, C., and Hoffert, M., 1985. A “fossil” hydrothermal deposit in the South Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 62(1–2):133–151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90058-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90058-6) [†]
- Stoffers, P., 2003. *Cruise Report SONNE 167, Louisville Suva–Wellington 12 Oct.–02 Dec. 2002*: Kiel (Univ. Kiel, Inst. Geowiss.).
- Stöffler, D., 1971. Coesite and stishovite in shocked crystalline rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76:5474–5488.

- Stöffler, D., 1972. Deformation and transformation of rock-forming minerals by natural and experimental processes: E. Behavior of minerals under shock compression. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, 49:50–113.
- Stöffler, D., Artemieva, N.A., Ivanov, B.A., Hecht, L., Kenkmann, T., Schmitt, R.T., Tagle, R.A., and Wittmann, A., 2004. Origin and emplacement of the impact formations at Chicxulub, Mexico, as revealed by the ICDP deep drilling at Yaxcopoil-1 and by numerical modeling. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1035–1067. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01128.x> [†]
- Stöffler, D., and Grieve, R., 2007. Impactites. In Fettes, D., and Desmons, J. (Eds.), *Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms; Recommendations of the International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommission on the Systematics of Metamorphic Rocks*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 82–92. [†]
- Stoffyn-Egli, P., 1982. Conservative behavior of dissolved lithium in estuarine waters. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 14(5):577–587. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0302-3524\(82\)80079-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0302-3524(82)80079-0) [†]
- Stöhr, E., 1880. Die Radiolarienfauna der Tripoli von Grotte, Provinz Girgenti in Sicilien (The radiolarian fauna of the Tripoli of Grotte, Girgenti Province, Sicily). *Paleontographica*, 26:69–124.
- Stoiber, R.E., and Carr, M.J., 1973. Quaternary volcanic and tectonic segmentation of Central America. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 37(3):304–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597631> [†]
- Stokes, K.R., 1971. Further investigations into the nature of the materials chlorophaeite and palagonite. *Mineral. Mag.*, 38:205–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1971.038.294.10> [†]
- Stokes, S., Washington, R., and Preston, A., 1999. Late Quaternary evolution of the central Southern Kalahari: environmental responses to changing climatic conditions. In Andrews, P., and Banham, P. (Eds.), *Late Cenozoic Environments and Human Evolution: a Tribute to Bill Bishop*: Bath, United Kingdom (The Geological Society Publishing House), 247–268. [†]
- Stokke, P.R., Carson, B., and Baker, E.T., 1977. Comparison of the bottom nepheloid layer and late Holocene deposition on Nitinat Fan: implications for lutite dispersal and deposition. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 8(11):1586–1592. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1586:COTBNL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1586:COTBNL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Stokking, L., Musgrave, R., Bontempo, D., Autio, W., Rabinowitz, P.D., Baldauf, J., and Francis, T.J.G., 1993. Handbook for shipboard paleomagnetists. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.18.1993> [†]
- Stokking, L.B., Heise, E.A., Allerton, S., and Worm, H.-U., 1996. Data report: magnetic properties and magnetic oxide mineralogy of upper crustal rocks from Holes 504B and 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.130.1996> [†]
- Stokking, L.B., Heise, E.A., Pariso, J.E., and Allerton, S.A., 1995. Data report: magnetic mineralogy, major- and trace-element geochemistry, and rock magnetic properties of Hole 504B upper crustal rocks. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 327–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.029.1995> [†]
- Stokking, L.B., Merrill, D., Zhao, X., and Roperch, P., 1994. Rock magnetic properties, magnetic mineralogy, and magnetic fabric of rocks in the d'Entrecasteaux collision zone. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.026.1994> [†]
- Stokking, L.B., Merrill, D.L., Haston, R.B., Ali, J.R., and Saboda, K.L., 1992. Rock magnetic studies of serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin regions. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.158.1992> [†]
- Stokking, L.B., and Tauxe, L., 1990. Properties of chemical remanence in synthetic hematite: testing theoretical predictions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B8):12639–12652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB08p12639> [†]
- Stolar, D.B., Willett, S.D., and Roe, G.H., 2006. Climatic and tectonic forcing of a critical orogen. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 398:241–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2006.2398\(14\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2006.2398(14)) [†]
- Stolfi, C., Christensen, B.A., Groeneveld, J., Pacelli, L., Thapa, D., Henderiks, J., De Vleeschouwer, D., Petrick, B., Bogus, K., Fulthorpe, C., Gallagher, S.J., and IOPD Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Late Pleistocene Leeuwin Current variability: multi-species foraminiferal isotope records from IODP Site U1460, SW Australian Shelf [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43A-2299) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43A-2299.html> [†]
- Stolk, J., 1965. Contribution à l'étude des correlations microfauniques du Tertiaire inférieur de la Nigérie méridionale. *Mem. BRGM*, 32:247–267.
- Stoll, D.K., Robinson, M.M., and Dowsett, H.J., 2010. Indian Ocean sea surface temperatures during the mid-Piacenzian [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13C-1547) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.htm#FI> [†]
- Stoll, H., 2012. Ocean science: ancient burial at sea. *Nature*, 488(78413):596–597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/488596a> [†]
- Stoll, H.M., 2005. Limited range of interspecific vital effects in coccolith stable isotopic records during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 20(1):PA1007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001046> [†]
- Stoll, H.M., 2006. Climate change: the Arctic tells its story. *Nature*, 441:579–581. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/441579a> [†]



- Stoll, H.M., and Bains, S., 2003. Coccolith Sr/Ca records of productivity during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum from the Weddell Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1049. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000875> [†]
- Stoll, H.M., Rosenthal, Y., and Falkowski, P., 2002. Climate proxies from Sr/Ca of coccolith calcite: calibrations from continuous culture of *Emiliania huxleyi*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(6):927–936. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00836-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00836-5) [†]
- Stoll, H.M., and Schrag, D.P., 1996. Evidence for glacial control of rapid sea level changes in the Early Cretaceous. *Science*, 272(5269):1771–1774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.272.5269.1771> [†]
- Stoll, H.M., and Schrag, D.P., 1998. Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(7):1107–1118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00042-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00042-8) [†]
- Stoll, H.M., and Schrag, D.P., 2000. High resolution stable isotope records from the upper Cretaceous of Italy and Spain: glacial episodes in a greenhouse planet? *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(2):308–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<0308:HRSIRF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<0308:HRSIRF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Stoll, H.M., Schrag, D.P., and Clemens, S.C., 1999. Are seawater Sr/Ca variations preserved in Quaternary foraminifera? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(21):3535–3547. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00129-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00129-5) [†]
- Stoll, H.M., Shimizu, N., Archer, D., and Ziveri, P., 2007. Coccolithophore productivity response to greenhouse event of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 258(1–2):192–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.03.037> [†]
- Stoll, H.M., Vance, D., and Arevalo, A., 2007. Records of the Nd isotope composition of seawater from the Bay of Bengal: implications for the impact of Northern Hemisphere cooling on ITCZ movement. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 255(1–2):213–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.12.016> [†]
- Stoll, H.M., Ziveri, P., Geisen, M., Probert, I., and Young, J.R., 2002. Potential and limitations of Sr/Ca ratios in coccolith carbonate: new perspectives from cultures and monospecific samples from sediments. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 360(1793):719–747. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2001.0966> [†]
- Stoll, R.D., 1974. Effects of gas hydrates in sediments. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 235–247.
- Stoll, R.D., 1977. Acoustic waves in ocean sediments. *Geophysics*, 42(4):715–725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440741> [†]
- Stoll, R.D., 1989. *Sediment Acoustics*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Stoll, R.D., 1989. *Sediment Acoustics*: New York (Springer-Verlag), Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences, 26.
- Stoll, R.D., 1998. Comments on “Biot model of sound propagation in water-saturated sand” [*Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 97:199–214 (1995)]. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 103(5):2723–2725. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.422791> [†]
- Stoll, R.D., and Bryan, G.M., 1970. Wave attenuation in saturated sediments. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 47(5B):1440–1447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.1912054> [†]
- Stoll, R.D., and Bryan, G.M., 1979. Physical properties of sediments containing gas hydrates. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B4):1629–1634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB04p01629> [†]
- Stoll, R.D., Ewing, J., and Bryan, G.M., 1971. Anomalous wave velocities in sediments containing gas hydrates. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 76(8):2090–2094. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB076i008p02090> [†]
- Stolley, E., 1929. Über Ostindische Jura-Belemniten. *Palaontol. Timor.*, Lief. 16. Abh. 29:91–213.
- Stolley, E., 1935. Zur Kenntnis des Jura und der Unterkreide von Misol. Paläontologischer Teil. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol. Palaontol.*, Abt. B, 73:42–69.
- Stolper, E., 1980. A phase diagram for mid-ocean ridge basalts: preliminary results and implications for petrogenesis. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 74(1):13–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375485> [†]
- Stolper, E., 1982. The speciation of water in silicate melts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(12):2609–2620. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90381-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90381-7) [†]
- Stolper, E., and Holloway, J.R., 1988. Experimental determination of the solubility of carbon dioxide in molten basalt at low pressure. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 87(4):397–408. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90004-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90004-0) [†]
- Stolper, E., and Newman, S., 1994. The role of water in the petrogenesis of Mariana trough magmas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 121(3–4):293–325. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90074-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90074-4) [†]
- Stolper, E., and Walker, D., 1980. Melt density and the average composition of basalt. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 74(1):7–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375484> [†]
- Stolz, A.J., Davies, G.R., Crawford, A.J., and Smith, I.E.M., 1993. Sr, Nd and Pb isotopic compositions of calc-alkaline and peralkaline silicic volcanics from the D’Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea, and their tectonic significance. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 47(2–4):103–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01161562> [†]
- Stolz, J.F., Chang, S.R., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1986. Magnetotactic bacteria and single-domain magnetite in hemipelagic sediments. *Nature*, 321(6073):849–851. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/321849a0> [†]
- Stolz, J.F., Lovley, D.R., and Haggerty, S.E., 1990. Biogenic magnetite and the magnetization of sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(B4):4355–4361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB04p04355> [†]



- Stolzenbach, K.D., Newman, K.A., and Wong, C.S., 1992. Aggregation of fine particles at the sediment-water interface. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(C11):17889–17898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JC01827> [†]
- Stommel, H., 1958. The abyssal circulation. *Deep-Sea Research*, 5(1):80–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6291\(58\)80014-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6291(58)80014-4) [†]
- Stommel, H., 1961. Thermohaline convection with two stable regimes of flow. *Tellus*, 13:224–230.
- Stommel, H., and Arons, A.B., 1960. On the abyssal circulation of the world ocean—I. Stationary planetary flow patterns on a sphere. *Deep Sea Res.*, 6:140–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313\(59\)90065-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313(59)90065-6) [†]
- Stone, B., 1946. *Stichocassidulina*, a new genus of foraminifera from northwestern Peru. *Journal of Paleontology*, 20:59–61.
- Stone, J.F., 1973. Palynology of the Almond Formation (Upper Cretaceous) Rock Springs Uplift, Wyoming. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 64:1–135.
- Stone, S., and Niu, Y., 2009. Origin of compositional trends in clinopyroxene of oceanic gabbros and gabbroic rocks: a case study using data from ODP Hole 735B. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 184(3–4):313–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2009.04.009> [†]
- Stonecipher, S.A., 1976. Origin, distribution, and diagenesis of deep-sea clinoptilolite and phillipsite in deep-sea sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 17:307–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(76\)90044-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(76)90044-9) [†]
- Stonecipher, S.A., 1977. Origin, distribution and diagenesis of deep-sea phillipsite and clinoptilolite [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Stonely, R., 1968. A lower Tertiary decollement on the east coast, North Island, New Zealand. *N.Z. Journal of Geology Geophys.*, 11:128–156.
- Stoner, E.C., and Wohlfarth, E.P., 1948. A mechanism of magnetic hysteresis in heterogeneous alloys. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 240(826):599–642. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1948.0007> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., 2009. Towards an understanding of paleomagnetic secular variation: observations from the North Atlantic, implications for the world? *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Program*, 41(7):46. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract_166811.htm [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E., and Mazaud, A., 2009. Observations on the fidelity of the paleomagnetic record preserved in deep-sea sediments acquired through IODP drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(22)(Suppl.):GA21B-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/JA/GA21B-07.html> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E., Mazaud, A., Xuan, C., Strano, S.E., Olafsdottir, S., and Jennings, A.E., 2012. Holocene geomagnetic change in the northern North Atlantic [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract GP41B-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/GP41B-01.html> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1995. Late Pleistocene relative geomagnetic paleointensity from the deep Labrador Sea: regional and global correlations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 134(3–4):237–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00134-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00134-X) [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1995. Magnetic properties of deep-sea sediments off the southwest Greenland: evidence for major differences between the last two deglaciations. *Geology*, 23(3):241–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0241:MPODSS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0241:MPODSS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1996. The magnetic signature of rapidly deposited detrital layers from the deep Labrador Sea: relationship to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. *Paleoceanography*, 11(3):309–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA00583> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1998. A 200 ka geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea: indirect correlation of the sediment record to SPECMAP. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 159:165–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00069-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00069-7) [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Kissel, C., 2000. Geomagnetic paleointensity and environmental record from Labrador Sea Core MD95-2024: global marine sediment and ice core chronostratigraphy for the last 110 kyr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 183(1–2):161–177. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00272-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00272-7) [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., and Charles, C.D., 2003. A ~580 kyr paleomagnetic record from the sub-Antarctic South Atlantic (Ocean Drilling Program Site 1089). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B5):2244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001390> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., Mazaud, A., Strano, S.E., and Xuan, C., 2013. The influence of high-latitude flux lobes on the Holocene paleomagnetic record of IODP Site U1305 and the northern North Atlantic. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(10):4623–4646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20272> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Ge, S., St-Onge, G., Jaeger, J.M., and Gulick, S.P., 2013. The 800-meter long road to Jarmillo and other paleomagnetic observations from IODP Expedition 341 (Southern Alaska Margin) [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP41E-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP41E-05.html> [†]



- Stoner, J.S., Laj, C., Channell, J.E.T., and Kissel, C., 2002. South Atlantic and North Atlantic geomagnetic paleointensity stacks (0–80 ka): implications for inter-hemispheric correlation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(10):1141–1151. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00136-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00136-6) [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Lund, S., Channell, J.E., Mix, A.C., Davies, M.H., and Lamy, F., 2008. High sedimentation rate paleomagnetic records for the last 70 kyrs from the Chilean Margin (ODP Sites 1233, 1234, 1235). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):GP14A-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/GP/sessions/GP14A/abstracts/GP14A-02.html> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Lund, S.P., Channell, J.E., and Lamy, F., 2006. Holocene paleomagnetic secular variation and relative paleointensity from the Chilean margin (ODP Site 1233). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):GP14A-07. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/sections/GP/sessions/GP14A/abstracts/GP14A-07.html> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Lund, S., Lamy, F., and Channell, J.E.T., 2004. Paleomagnetic results from ODP Leg 202: the Chilean margin sites. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP43B-08. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP43B/abstracts/PP43B-08.html> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Lund, S.P., and the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 202 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Initial shipboard paleomagnetic results from ODP Site 1233, Leg 202: a new window into the temporal variability of the geomagnetic field during the late Quaternary. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(47)(Suppl.):GP12A-1089. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2002/FM/sections/GP/sessions/GP12A/abstracts/GP12A-1089.html> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Richter, C., and Roberts, A.P., 1998. Data report: high-resolution study of magnetic properties of sapropel-bearing sediments from Sites 966, 967, and 969, Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.028.1998> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., Morey, A.E., Mix, A.C., Velle, J.H., St-Onge, G., Ge, S., and Asahi, H., 2016. Developing a high-resolution paleointensity assisted chronology through the Matuyama-Brunhes transitional interval (0.7 to 1.25 Ma) for the NE Pacific From IODP Expedition 341, Sites U1417 and U1418 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract GP51D-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/GP51D-02.html> [†]
- Stoner, J.S., and St-Onge, G., 2007. Magnetic stratigraphy in paleoceanography: reversal, excursion, paleointensity and secular variation. In Hillaire-Marcel, C., and de Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 1): Proxies in Late Cenozoic Paleoceanography*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 99–138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(07\)01008-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(07)01008-1) [†]
- St-Onge, G., Mulder, T., Francus, P., and Long, B., 2007. Continuous physical properties of cored marine sediments. In Hillaire-Marcel, C., and De Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 1): Proxies in Late Cenozoic Paleoceanography*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 63–98. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(07\)01007-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(07)01007-X) [†]
- St-Onge, G., Stoner, J.S., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2003. Holocene paleomagnetic records from the St. Lawrence Estuary, eastern Canada: centennial- to millennial-scale geomagnetic modulation of cosmogenic isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 209(1–2):113–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00079-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00079-7) [†]
- Stookey, L.L., 1970. Ferrozine—a new spectrophotometric reagent for iron. *Anal. Chem. (Washington, DC, U. S.)*, 42(7):779–781. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac60289a016> [†]
- Stoopes, G.R., and Sheridan, M.F., 1992. Giant debris avalanches from the Colima Volcanic Complex, Mexico: implications for long-runout landslides (>100 km) and hazard assessment. *Geology*, 20(4):299–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0299:GDAFTC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0299:GDAFTC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Storey, B.C., 1995. The role of mantle plumes in continental breakup: case histories from Gondwanaland. *Nature*, 377(6547):301–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/377301a> [†]
- Storey, B.C., Brown, R., Carter, A., Doubleday, P., Hurford, A.J., Macdonald, D.I.M., and Nell, P.A.R., 1996. Fission-track evidence for the thermotectonic evolution of a Mesozoic-Cenozoic fore-arc, Antarctica. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 153(1):65–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.153.1.0065> [†]
- Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Pedersen, A.K., Waagstein, R., Larsen, L.M., Tegner, C., and Leshner, C.A., 1996. Impact and rapid flow of the Iceland plume beneath Greenland at 61 Ma. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77 (Suppl.):839.
- Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., Pedersen, A.K., Larsen, L.M., and Larsen, H.C., 1998. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 160(3–4):569–586. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00112-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00112-5) [†]
- Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., and Swisher, C.C., III, 2007. Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum and the opening of the north-east Atlantic. *Science*, 316(5824):587–589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1135274> [†]
- Storey, M., Kent, R.W., Saunders, A.D., Salters, V.J., Hergt, J., Whitechurch, H., Sevigny, J.H., Thirlwall, M.F., Leat, P., Ghose, N.C., and Gifford, M., 1992. Lower Cretaceous volcanic rocks on continental margins and their relationship to the Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973.odp.proc.sr.120.118.1992> [†]



- Storey, M., Mahoney, J.J., Kroenke, L.W., and Saunders, A.D., 1991. Are oceanic plateaus sites of komatiite formation? *Geology*, 19(4):376–379. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0376:AOPSOK>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0376:AOPSOK>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Storey, M., Mahoney, J.J., and Saunders, A.D., 1997. Cretaceous basalts in Madagascar and the transition between plume and continental lithosphere mantle sources. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 100:95–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM100p0095> [†]
- Storey, M., Mahoney, J.J., Saunders, A.D., Duncan, R.A., Kelley, S.P., and Coffin, M.F., 1995. Timing of hot spot—related volcanism and the breakup of Madagascar and India. *Science*, 267(5199):852–855. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.267.5199.852> [†]
- Storey, M., Pringle, M.S., Coffin, M.F., and Wijbrans, J., 1996. Geochemistry and geochronology of Kerguelen Plateau basalts: results from ODP Legs 119 and 120. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:123.
- Storey, M., Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., Gibson, I.L., Norry, M.J., Thirlwall, M.F., Leat, P., Thompson, R.N., and Menzies, M.A., 1989. Contamination of Indian Ocean asthenosphere by the Kerguelen-Heard mantle plume. *Nature*, 338(6216):574–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/338574a0> [†]
- Storey, M., Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., Leat, P., Thirlwall, M.F., Thompson, R.N., Menzies, M.A., and Marriner, G.F., 1988. Geochemical evidence for plume-mantle interactions beneath Kerguelen and Heard Islands, Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 336(6197):371–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/336371a0> [†]
- Stork, A.L., Smith, D.K., and Gill, J.B., 1987. Evaluation of geochemical reference standards by x-ray fluorescence analysis. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 11(1):107–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1987.tb00013.x> [†]
- Stork, C., 1992. Reflection tomography in the postmigrated domain. *Geophysics*, 57(5):680–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443282> [†]
- Stormer, J.C., Jr., 1983. The effects of recalculation on estimates of temperature and oxygen fugacity from analyses of multi-component iron-titanium oxides. *American Mineralogist*, 68:586–594.
- Storms, M.A., 1991. Operations report. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.132.105.1991> [†]
- Storms, M.A., 1993. Operations report. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.142.101.1993> [†]
- Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.142.1993> [†]
- Storms, M.A., and Natland, J.H., 1991. Introduction: seafloor engineering in the central and western Pacific. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.132.101.1991> [†]
- Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., 1991. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.132.1991> [†]
- Stosch, H.-G., 1982. Rare earth element partitioning between minerals from anhydrous spinel peridotite xenoliths. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(5):793–811. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90031-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90031-X) [†]
- Stosch, H.-G., and Seck, H.A., 1980. Geochemistry and mineralogy of two spinel peridotite suites from Dreiser Weiher, West Germany. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(3):457–470. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90044-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90044-7) [†]
- Stothers, R.B., Wolff, J.A., Self, S., and Rampino, M.R., 1986. Basaltic fissure eruptions, plume heights, and atmospheric aerosols. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 13(8):725–728. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL013i008p00725> [†]
- Stott, L., Cannariato, K., Thunell, R., Haug, G.H., Koutavas, A., and Lund, S., 2004. Decline of surface temperature and salinity in the western tropical Pacific Ocean in the Holocene epoch. *Nature*, 431(7004):56–59. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02903> [†]
- Stott, L., Poulsen, C., Lund, S., and Thunell, R., 2002. Super ENSO and global climate oscillations at millennial time scales. *Science*, 297(5579):222–226. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1071627> [†]
- Stott, L.D., 1992. Higher temperatures and lower pCO₂: a climate enigma at the end of the Paleocene Epoch. *Paleoceanography*, 7(4):395–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA01183> [†]
- Stott, L.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1989. New constraints on early Tertiary paleoproductivity from carbon isotopes in foraminifera. *Nature*, 342(6249):526–529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342526a0> [†]
- Stott, L.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1990. Antarctic Paleogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy: ODP Leg 113, Sites 689 and 690. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 549–569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.121.1990> [†]
- Stott, L.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1990. The paleoceanographic and paleoclimatic signature of the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary in the Antarctic: stable isotopic results from ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 829–848. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.158.1990> [†]



- Stott, L.D., Kennett, J.P., Shackleton, N.J., and Corfield, R.M., 1990. The evolution of Antarctic surface waters during the Paleogene: inferences from the stable isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifers, ODP Leg 113. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 849–863. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.187.1990> [†]
- Stott, L.D., Sinha, A., Thiry, M., Aubry, M.-P., and Berggren, W.A., 1996. Global $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ changes across the Paleocene-Eocene boundary: criteria for terrestrial-marine correlations. *In* Knox, R.W., Corfield, R.M., Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101:381–399.
- Stott, L.D., and Tang, C.M., 1996. Reassessment of foraminiferal-based tropical sea surface $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ paleotemperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 11(1):37–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA03344> [†]
- Stott, L.D., and Zachos, J.C., 1991. *Paleogene Paleoceanography Workshop Report, JOI-USSAC*.
- Stott, M.B., Saito, J.A., Crowe, M.A., Dunfield, P.F., Hou, S., Nakasone, E., Daughney, C.J., Smirnova, A.V., Mountain, B.W., Takai, K., and Alam, M., 2008. Culture-independent characterization of a novel microbial community at a hydrothermal vent at Brothers Volcano, Kermadec arc, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B8):B08S06. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005477> [†]
- Stout, P.M., 1985. Chemical diagenesis of pelagic biogenic sediments from the Equatorial Pacific [Ph.D. dissertation]. Univ. of Calif., San Diego.
- Stout, P.M., 1985. Interstitial water chemistry and diagenesis of biogenic sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. *In* Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–820. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.125.1985> [†]
- Stover, C.W., 1966. Seismicity of the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 71(10):2575–2581. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ071i010p02575> [†]
- Stover, L.E., 1963. Some Middle Cretaceous palynomorphs from West Africa. *Micropaleontology*, 9(1):85–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484611> [†]
- Stover, L.E., 1964. Cretaceous ephedroid pollen from West Africa. *Micropaleontology*, 10(2):145–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484637> [†]
- Stover, L.E., 1966. Cretaceous coccoliths and associated nannofossils from France and the Netherlands. *Micropaleontology*, 12(2):133–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484706> [†]
- Stover, L.E., 1973. Palaeocene and Eocene species of *Deflandrea* (Dinophyceae) in Victorian coastal and offshore basins. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Austr.*, 4:167–188.
- Stover, L.E., 1975. Observations on some Australian Eocene dinoflagellates. *Geosci. Man*, 11:35–45.
- Stover, L.E., 1977. Oligocene and early Miocene dinoflagellates from Atlantic Corehole 5/5B, Blake Plateau. *In* Elsik, W.C. (Ed.), *Contributions of Stratigraphic Palynology: Cenozoic Palynology*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., Contrib. Ser., 66–89.
- Stover, L.E., Brinkhuis, H., Damassa, S.P., de Verteuil, L., Helby, R.J., Monteil, E., Partridge, A.D., Powell, A.J., Riding, J. B., Smelror, M., and Williams, G.L., 1996. Mesozoic–Tertiary dinoflagellates, acritarchs and prasinophytes. *In* Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications* (Volume 2): Dallas, TX (Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found.), 641–750.
- Stover, L.E., and Evans, P.R., 1973. Upper Cretaceous–Eocene spore-pollen zonation, offshore Gippsland Basin. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Austr.*, 4:55–72.
- Stover, L.E., and Evitt, W.R., 1978. Analyses of pre-Pleistocene organic-walled dinoflagellates. *Stanford Univ. Publ. Geol. Sci.*, 15:1–300.
- Stover, L.E., and Hardenbol, J., 1993. Dinoflagellates and depositional sequences in the lower Oligocene (Rupelian) Boom Clay Formation, Belgium. *Bull. Soc. Belge Geol.*, 102(1–2):5–77. [†]
- Stover, L.E., and Helby, R., 1987. Early Cretaceous dinoflagellates from the Vinck-1 well, offshore Western Australia. *In* Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:227–260.
- Stover, L.E., and Helby, R., 1987. Some Australian Mesozoic microplankton index species. *In* Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:101–134.
- Stover, L.E., and Partridge, A.D., 1973. Tertiary and Late Cretaceous spores and pollen from the Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 85:237–286.
- Stover, L.E., and Partridge, A.D., 1982. Eocene spore-pollen from the Werillup Formation, Western Australia. *Palynology*, 6(1):69–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01916122.1982.9989235> [†]
- Stover, L.E., and Williams, G.L., 1982. Dinoflagellates. *Proc. 3rd N. Am. Paleontol. Conv.*, 2:525–533.
- Stover, L.E., and Williams, G.L., 1987. Analyses of Mesozoic and Cenozoic organic-walled dinoflagellates 1977–1985. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 18:1–243.
- Stover, L.E., and Williams, G.L., 1995. A revision of the Paleogene dinoflagellate genera *Areosphaeridium* Eaton 1971 and *Eatonicysta* Stover and Evitt 1978. *Micropaleontology*, 41(2):97–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485947> [†]
- Stover, S.C., Ge., S., and Sreaton, E.J., 2003. A one-dimensional analytically based approach for studying poroelastic and viscous consolidation: application to Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B9):2448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000466> [†]



- Stover, S.C., Screaton, E.J., Likos, W.J., and Ge, S., 2001. Data report: hydrologic characteristics of shallow marine sediments of Woodlark Basin, Site 1109. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.168.2001> [†]
- Stow, D., Brackenridge, R., and Hernandez-Molina, F.J., 2011a. Contourite sheet sands: new deepwater exploration target [presented at the AAPG 2011 Annual Convention and Exhibition, Houston, Texas, 10–13 April, 2011].
- Stow, D., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Hodell, D., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2011. Mediterranean outflow: environmental significance of the Mediterranean Outflow Water and its global implications. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.339.2011> [†]
- Stow, D., Hernandez-Molina, F.J., Hodell, D., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2011. Mediterranean outflow: environmental significance of the Mediterranean Outflow Water and its global implications. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 339 addendum. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.339add.2011> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., 1977. Late Quaternary stratigraphy and sedimentation on the Nova Scotian outer continental margin [Ph.D. dissertation]. Dalhousie University, Canada.
- Stow, D.A.V., 1979. Distinguishing between fine-grained turbidites and contourites on the Nova Scotian deep water margin. *Sedimentology*, 26(3):371–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1979.tb00915.x> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Cretaceous to recent submarine fans in the southeast Angola Basin. In Hay, W.W., and Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 771–784. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.117.1984> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., 1985. Deep-sea clastics: where are we and where are we going? In Brenchley, P.J., Williams, B.P.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology: Recent Developments and Applied Aspects*. Geological Society Special Publication, 18(1):67–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1985.018.01.05> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., 1986. Deep clastic seas. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies*: London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 399–446.
- Stow, D.A.V. (Ed.), 1992. *Deep-Water Turbidite Systems*. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., Preprint Ser., 3.
- Stow, D.A.V., 1994. Deep sea processes of sediment transport and deposition. In Pye, K. (Ed.), *Sediment Transport and Depositional Processes*: London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 257–291.
- Stow, D.A.V., 2005. *Sedimentary Rocks in the Field: A Colour Guide*: London (Manson Publ.).
- Stow, D.A.V., Alam, M., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. Sedimentology of the Halifax Formation, Nova Scotia: lower Paleozoic fine-grained turbidites. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15(1):127–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.08> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Amano, K., Balson, P.S., Brass, G.W., Corrigan, J., Raman, C.V., Tiercelin, J.-J., Townsend, M., and Wijayananda, N.P., 1990. Sediment facies and processes on the distal Bengal Fan, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.110.1990> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Bowen, A.J., 1980. A physical model for the transport and sorting of fine-grained sediments by turbidity currents. *Sedimentology*, 27(1):31–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1980.tb01156.x> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Cochran, J.R., and ODP Leg 116 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. The Bengal Fan: some preliminary results from ODP drilling. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 9(1):1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02262812> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Cremer, M., Droz, L., Meyer, A.W., Normark, W.R., O'Connell, S., Pickering, K.T., Stelling, C.E., Angell, S.A., and Chaplin, C., 1986. Facies, composition and texture of Mississippi Fan sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 96, Gulf of Mexico. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.121.1986> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Cremer, M., Droz, L., Normark, W.R., O'Connell, S., Pickering, K.T., Stelling, C.E., Meyer-Wright, A.W., and DSDP Leg 96 Shipboard Scientists, 1985. Mississippi Fan sedimentary facies, composition, and texture. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fan and Related Turbidite System*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 259–266.
- Stow, D.A.V., and Faugères, J.C., 1990. Miocene contourites from the proto Izu-Bonin forearc region, southern Japan. *Int. Sedimentol. Congr.*, 13:526. (Abstract) [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Faugères, J.C. (Eds.), 1993. *Contourites and Bottom Currents*. Sedimentary Geology, Spec. Volume, 82:1–310.
- Stow, D.A.V., and Faugères, J.-C., 2008. Contourite facies and the facies model. In Rebesco, M., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 60): *Contourites*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 223–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)10013-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)10013-9) [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Faugères, J.-C., and Gonthier, E., 1986. Facies distribution and textural variation in Faro Drift contourites: velocity fluctuation and drift growth. *Marine Geology*, 72(1–2):71–100. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90100-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90100-3) [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Faugères, J.-C., Gonthier, E., Cremer, M., Llave, E., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Somoza, L., and Díaz-del-Río, V., 2002. Faro-Albufeira drift complex, northern Gulf of Cádiz. In Stow, D.A.V., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., Faugères, J.-C., and Viana, A.R. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Contourite Systems: Modern Drifts and Ancient Series, Seismic and Sedimentary Characteristics*. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. London*, 22(1):137–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2002.022.01.11> [†]

- Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.2013> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Llave, E., García, M., Díaz del Río, V., Somoza, L., and Bruno, M., in press. The Cádiz contourite channel: sandy contourites, bedforms and dynamic current interaction. *Marine Geology*
- Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Llave, E., Sayago-Gil, M., Díaz del Río, V., and Branson, A., 2009. Bedform-velocity matrix: the estimation of bottom current velocity from bedform observations. *Geology*, 37(4):327–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25259A.1> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Holbrook, J.A., 1984. North Atlantic contourites: an overview. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15:245–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.16> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Howell, D.G., and Nelson, C.H., 1984. Sedimentary, tectonic, and sea-level controls on submarine fan and slope-apron turbidite systems. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 3(2–4):57–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02462448> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Howell, D.G., and Nelson, C.H., 1985. Sedimentary, tectonic, and sea-level controls. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer), 15–22.
- Stow, D.A.V., Huc, A.-Y., and Bertrand, P., 2001. Depositional processes of black shales in deep water. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 18(4):491–498. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(01\)00012-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(01)00012-5) [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Lovell, J.P.B., 1979. Contourites: their recognition in modern and ancient sediments. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 14(3):251–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(79\)90002-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(79)90002-3) [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Miller, J., 1984. Mineralogy, petrology, and diagenesis of sediments at Site 530, southeast Angola Basin. In Hay, W.W., and Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–873. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.123.1984> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. Deep-water fine-grained sediments: facies models. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15(1):611–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.38> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. Deep-water fine-grained sediments: history, methodology and terminology. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15:3–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.01> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*: London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Stow, D.A.V., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., Faugeres, J.-C., and Viana, A.R. (Eds.), 2003. *Deep-water Contourite Systems: Modern Drifts and Ancient Series, Seismic and Sedimentary Characteristics*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. (London, U.K.). [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Reading, H.G., and Collinson, J.D., 1996. Deep seas. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments: Processes, Facies and Stratigraphy*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Science Publishing), 395–453.
- Stow, D.A.V., and Shanmugam, G., 1980. Sequences of structures in fine-grained turbidites: comparison of recent deep-sea and ancient flysch sediments. *Sedimentary Geology*, 25(1–2):23–42. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(80\)90052-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(80)90052-4) [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Tabrez, A.R., 1998. Hemipelagites: processes, facies and model. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 129(1):317–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.129.01.19> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., Taira, A., Ogawa, Y., Soh, W., Taniguchi, H., and Pickering, K.T., 1998. Volcaniclastic sediments, process interaction and depositional setting of the Mio-Pliocene Miura Group, SE Japan. *Sedimentary Geology*, 115(1–4):351–381. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(97\)00100-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(97)00100-0) [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Townsend, M.R., 1990. X-ray techniques and observations on distal Bengal Fan sediments cored during Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.111.1990> [†]
- Stow, D.A.V., and Wetzel, A., 1990. Hemiturbidite: a new type of deep-water sediment. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.152.1990> [†]
- Stowe, I., and Hock, M., 1988. Facies analysis and diagenesis from well logs in the Zechstein carbonates of northern Germany. *SWPLA 29th Annu. Logging Symp.*, 1–25.
- Stradner, H., 1959. First report on the discoasters of the Tertiary of Austria and their stratigraphic use. *Proc. World Petr. Congr.*, 5th, 1:1081–1095.
- Stradner, H., 1961. Über fossile Silicoflagelliden und die Möglichkeit ihrer Verwendung in der Erdölstratigraphie. *Erdoel Kohle Erdgas Petrochem.*, 14:87–92.
- Stradner, H., 1961. Vorkommen von Nannofossilien im Mesozoikum und Alttertiär. *Erdoel-Z.*, 77:77–88.
- Stradner, H., 1962. Über neue und wenig bekannte Nannofossilien aus Kreide und Alttertiär. *Verh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 1962:363–376.
- Stradner, H., 1963. In Gohrbandt, K.: Zur Gliederung des Paläogen im Helvetikum nördlich Salzburg nach planktonischen Foraminiferen. *Mitt. Geol. Ges. Wien*, 56:1–117.
- Stradner, H., 1963. New contributions to Mesozoic stratigraphy by means of nannofossils. *Proc. 6th World Petrol. Congr.*, Sect. 1, Pap. 4:1–16.

- Stradner, H., 1964. New contributions to Mesozoic stratigraphy by means of Nannofossils. *In* Haq, B.U. (Ed.), *Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Stroudsburg, PA (Hutchinson Ross).
- Stradner, H., 1969. The nannofossils of the Eocene flysch in the Hagenbach Valley (northern Vienna Woods), Austria. *Annal. Soc. Geol. Pologne*, 39:403–432.
- Stradner, H., and Adamiker, D., 1966. Nannofossilien aus Bohrkernen und ihre elektronenmikroskopische Bearbeitung. *Erdoel-Erdgas-Z.*, 82:330–341.
- Stradner, H., Adamiker, A., and Maresch, O., 1968. Electron microscope studies on Albian calcareous nannoplankton from the Delft 2 and Leidschenden 1 Deepwells, Holland. *Verh. K. Akad. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk.*, 24:1–107.
- Stradner, H., and Bachmann, A., 1978. Late Pliocene and early Pleistocene silicoflagellates and ebridians from DSDP Site 378 in the Aegean basin, north of Crete. *In* Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–815. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.137.1978> [†]
- Stradner, H., and Edwards, A.R., 1968. Electron microscopic studies on upper Eocene coccoliths from the Oamaru diatomite, New Zealand. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 13:1–66.
- Stradner, H., and Papp, A., 1961. Tertiäre Discoasteriden aus Österreich und deren stratigraphischen Bedeutung mit Hinweisen auf Mexico, Rumänien und Italien. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 7:1–159.
- Stradner, H., and Steinmetz, J., 1984. Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from the Angola Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 530. With a contribution by L. Svábennická. *In* Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.111.1984> [†]
- Strahler, A.N., 1952. Hypsometric (area-altitude) analysis of erosional topography. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 63(11):1117–1142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1952\)63\[1117:HAAOET\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1952)63[1117:HAAOET]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Strain, P.M., and Tan, F.C., 1993. Seasonal evolution of oxygen isotope-salinity relationships in high-latitude surface waters. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 98(C8):14589–14598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JC01182> [†]
- Strakhov, N.M., 1976. *Problems of Geochemistry of Recent Oceanic Lithogenesis*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Stramma, L., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1997. The flow field of the subtropical gyre of the South Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 102(C3):5513–5530. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JC03455> [†]
- Stramma, L., and Peterson, R.G., 1989. Geostrophic transport in the Benguela Current region. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 19(10):1440–1448. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1989\)019<1440:GTITBC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1989)019<1440:GTITBC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Stramma, L., Peterson, R.G., and Tomczak, M., 1995. The South Pacific Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 25(1):77–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1995\)025<0077:TSPC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1995)025<0077:TSPC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Strand, K., 1995. SEM microstructural analysis of a volcanogenic sediment component in a trench-slope basin of the Chile margin. *In* Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.007.1995> [†]
- Strand, K., 1998. Sedimentary facies and sediment composition changes in response to tectonics of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.009.1998> [†]
- Strand, K., 2011. Arctic climate and sea ice history: perspectives from the central Arctic Ocean sediment record [Northern Environmental Research Symposium (Hokkaido-Finland Days: A Bridge for Northern Cooperation), Hokkaido, Japan, 31 October 2011]. [†]
- Strand, K., Junttila, J., Lahtinen, T., and Turunen, S., 2008. Climatic transitions in the Arctic as revealed by mineralogical evidence from the upper Cenozoic sediments in the Central Arctic Ocean and the Yermak Plateau. *Norw. Journal of Geology*, 88:305–312. [†]
- Strand, K., Köykkä, J., and Lamminen, J., 2013. Late Eocene glaciofluvial to glaciomarine transition in the Lambert Graben: constraints from lithofacies and mineralogy of ODP Site 1166 sediments, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Geological Society Special Publications*, 381:183–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP381.24> [†]
- Strand, K., Lamminen, J., and Köykkä, J., 2011. Eocene/Oligocene onset of glaciation in East Antarctica—perspectives from mineralogical characteristics of marine sediments [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Strand, K., Marsaglia, K., Forsythe, R., Kurnosov, V., and Vergara, H., 1995. Outer margin depositional systems near the Chile margin triple junction. *In* Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.037.1995> [†]
- Strand, K., Passchier, S., and Näsi, J., 2003. Implications of quartz grain microtextures for onset of Eocene/Oligocene glaciation in Prydz Bay, ODP Site 1166, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 198(1–2):101–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00396-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00396-1) [†]
- Strange, W.E., Woollard, G.P., and Rose, J.C., 1965. An analysis of the gravity field over the Hawaiian Islands in terms of crustal structure. *Pac. Sci.*, 19:381–389.
- Strangway, D.W., 1970. *History of the Earth's Magnetic Field*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

- Strangway, D.W., Honea, R.M., McMahon, B.E., and Larson, E.E., 1968. The magnetic properties of naturally occurring goethite. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 15(4):345–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1968.tb00191.x> [†]
- Strangway, D.W., and McMahon, B.E., 1969. Magnetic properties of minerals from the Red Sea thermal brines. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *Hot Brines and Recent Heavy Metal Deposits in the Red Sea*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 460–473.
- Stranne, C., and O'Regan, M., 2016. Conductive heat flow and nonlinear geothermal gradients in marine sediments—observations from Ocean Drilling Program boreholes. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 36(1):25–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-015-0425-3> [†]
- Strano, S.E., and Stoner, J.S., 2011. A time-varying model of pDRM processes based on deep-sea Holocene and deglacial sedimentary paleomagnetic records [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP51B-1166) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP51B-1166.html>
- Strano, S.E., Stoner, J.S., and Xuan, C., 2012. Assessing geomagnetic signal attenuation in North Atlantic deep-sea paleomagnetic records [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract NH24A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/GP43A-1121.html> [†]
- Strano, S.E., Stoner, J.S., and Ziegler, L.B., 2013. Holocene paleomagnetic record of the North Atlantic [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP41B-1118) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP41B-1118.html> [†]
- Strapoc, D., Picardal, F.W., Turich, C., Schaperdoth, I., Macalady, J.L., Lipp, J.S., Lin, Y.-S., Ertefai, T.F., Schubotz, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Mastalerz, M., and Schimmelmann, A., 2008. Methane-producing microbial community in a coal bed of the Illinois basin. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 74(8):2424–2432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02341-07> [†]
- Strasser, A., 1984. Black-pebble occurrence and genesis in Holocene carbonate sediments (Florida Keys, Bahamas, and Tunisia). *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54(4):1097–1109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F856C-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Strasser, A., 1986. Ooids in Purbeck limestones (lowermost Cretaceous) of the Swiss and French Jura. *Sedimentology*, 33(5):711–727. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1986.tb01971.x> [†]
- Strasser, A., 1988. Shallowing-upward sequences in Purbeckian peritidal carbonates (lowermost Cretaceous, Swiss and French Jura Mountains). *Sedimentology*, 35(3):369–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1988.tb00992.x> [†]
- Strasser, A., 1991. Lagoonal-peritidal sequences in carbonate environments: autocyclic and allocyclic processes. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 709–721.
- Strasser, A., 1994. Milankovitch cyclicity and high-resolution sequence stratigraphy in lagoonal-peritidal carbonates (upper Tithonian-lower Berriasian, French Jura Mountains). In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:285–301.
- Strasser, A., Arnaud, H., Baudin, F., and Röhl, U., 1995. Small-scale shallow-water carbonate sequences of Resolution Guyot (Sites 866, 867, and 868). In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.228.1995> [†]
- Strasser, A., and Davaud, E., 1986. Formation of Holocene limestone sequences by progradation, cementation and erosion: two examples from the Bahamas. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 56(3):422–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8936-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Strasser, A., Strohmenger, C., Davaud, E., and Bach, A., 1992. Sequential evolution and diagenesis of Pleistocene coral reefs (South Sinai, Egypt). *Sedimentary Geology*, 78(1–2):59–79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(92\)90113-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(92)90113-6) [†]
- Strasser, M., 2011. An underwater perspective on the significance of mass-movement processes. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-5162. (Abstract) <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-5162.pdf> [†]
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Henry, P., Jurado, M.J., Kanagawa, K., Kanamatsu, T., Moore, G.F., Panieri, G., and Pini, G.A., 2014. Dynamics of large submarine landslide from analyzing the basal section of mass-transport deposits sampled by IODP Nankai Trough Submarine Landslide History (NanTroSLIDE) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS31E-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS31E-01.html> [†]
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, 2014. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.2014> [†]
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbek, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Expedition 338 summary. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.101.2014> [†]

- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbak, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Methods. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.102.2014> [†]
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbak, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Site C0002. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.103.2014> [†]
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbak, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Site C0012. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.104.2014> [†]
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbak, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Site C0018. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.105.2014> [†]
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbak, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Site C0021. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.106.2014> [†]
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbak, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Site C0022. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.107.2014> [†]
- Strasser, M., Fergusson, C.L., Milliken, K.L., Nicholson, U., Sakaguchi, A., and the IODP Expedition 316 Scientists, 2008. First results from coring the Nankai Trough during IODP NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 Expedition 316: a lithostratigraphic perspective. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:07389. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/07389/EGU2008-A-07389.pdf> [†]
- Strasser, M., Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K.T., Moore, G.F., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Scientific drilling of mass-transport deposits in the Nankai accretionary wedge: first results from IODP Expedition 333. In Yamada, Y., Kawamura, K., Ikehara, K., Ogawa, Y., Urgeles, R., Mosher, D., Chaytor, J., and Strasser, M. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 31): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 671–681. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-2162-3_60 [†]
- Strasser, M., Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K.T., Moore, G.F., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. Submarine landslides and mass-transport deposition in the Nankai fore-arc [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21E-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21E-01.html> [†]
- Strasser, M., Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., and the IODP Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. A new record of submarine landslide history in the Nankai accretionary wedge: results from IODP Expedition 333 [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2011, Chiba, Japan, 22–27 May 2011]. (Abstract) <http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2011/yokou/MIS001-04.pdf> [†]

- Strasser, M., Kopf, A.J., and the IODP Expeditions 314, 315, and 316 Scientists, 2008. Submarine mass movements in an active continental margin setting: first results from coring the Nankai Trough during IODP NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 expeditions [presented at IGC 2008, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Strasser, M., Moore, G.F., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., and Toczko, S., 2013. IODP Expedition 338: riser and riserless drilling along the NanTroSEIZE transect [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T33F-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T33F-02.html> [†]
- Strasser, M., Moore, G.F., Kanagawa, K., Dugan, B., Fabbri, O., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the IODP Expedition 338 Science Party Team, 2013. New access to the deep interior of the Nankai accretionary complex and comprehensive characterization of subduction inputs and recent megasplay fault activity (IODP-NanTroSEIZE Expedition 338). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 15:EGU2013-12803. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2013/EGU2013-12803.pdf> [†]
- Strasser, M., Moore, G., Kimura, G., Sakaguchi, A., Underwood, M., and the IODP Exp 333 Scientists, 2011. Alternating periods of high and low activity along the megasplay fault in the Nankai Trough [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2011, Chiba, Japan, 22–27 May 2011]. (Abstract) <http://www2.jpгу.org/meeting/2011/yokou/U002-06.pdf> [†]
- Strasser, M., Moore, G.F., Kimura, G., Kitamura, Y., Kopf, A.J., Lallemand, S., Park, J.-O., Screaton, E.J., Su, X., Underwood, M.B., and Zhao, X., 2009. Origin and evolution of a splay fault in the Nankai accretionary wedge. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(9):648–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo609> [†]
- Strasser, M., Moore, G.F., Kimura, G., Kopf, A.J., Underwood, M.B., Guo, J., and Screaton, E.J., 2011. Slumping and mass transport deposition in the Nankai forearc: evidence from IODP drilling and 3-D reflection seismic data. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(5):Q0AD13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003431> [†]
- Strasser, M., Moore, G.F., Kopf, A.J., Boeckel, B., Fergusson, C., Guo, J., Kimura, G., Milliken, K.L., Nicholson, U., Screaton, E.J., Sakaguchi, A., Underwood, M.B., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Slope failures and subsequent mass-movement deposition related to mega splay fault activity: results from drilling the Nankai accretionary prism during IODP NanTroSEIZE Expedition 316. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2008. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2008.html> [†]
- Strasser, M., Weissert, H., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2006. Data report: carbon and oxygen isotope geochemistry along a subducting pelagic section offshore Costa Rica (ODP Legs 170 and 205). In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.205.205.2006> [†]
- Stratlab, 1988. Mid-Norway offshore biozonation, Tertiary to Triassic: fossil atlas (Vols. 1 and 2). *Stratlab a.s.* (non-proprietary report).
- Straub, M., 2012. Application of foraminifera-bound nitrogen isotopes to Atlantic paleoceanography [Ph.D. dissertation]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3929/ethz-a-007602832> [†]
- Straub, M., Haug, G.H., Sigman, D.M., and Ren, H., 2010. Reconstruction of the oceanic nitrate inventory in the Pliocene Caribbean Sea: foraminifera-bound $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ —a new approach [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP31A-1609) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/wais-fm10.html> [†]
- Straub, M., Ren, H., Sigman, D.M., and Haug, G.H., 2011. Reconstruction of N fixation changes over the last glacial cycle in the Caribbean Sea with foraminifera-bound $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B33I-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B33I-06.html> [†]
- Straub, M., Sigman, D.M., Ren, H., Martínez-García, A., Meckler, A.N., Hain, M.P., and Haug, G.H., 2013. Changes in North Atlantic nitrogen fixation controlled by ocean circulation. *Nature*, 501(7466):200–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature12397> [†]
- Straub, S.M., 1995. Contrasting compositions of Mariana Trough fallout tephra and Mariana Island arc volcanics: a fractional crystallization link. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 57(6):403–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00300985> [†]
- Straub, S.M., 2003. The evolution of the Izu Bonin-Mariana volcanic arcs (NW Pacific) in terms of major elements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(2):1018. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000357> [†]
- Straub, S.M., Goldstein, S.L., Class, C., and Schmidt, A., 2009. Mid-ocean-ridge basalt of Indian type in the northwest Pacific Ocean basin. *Nature Geoscience*, 2:286–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo471> [†]
- Straub, S.M., Goldstein, S.L., Class, C., Schmidt, A., and Gomez-Tuena, A., 2010. Slab and mantle controls on the Sr–Nd–Pb–Hf isotope evolution of the post 42 Ma Izu–Bonin volcanic arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 51(5):993–1026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egq009> [†]
- Straub, S.M., and Layne, G.D., 2002. The systematics of boron isotopes in Izu arc front volcanic rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 198(1–2):25–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00517-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00517-4) [†]
- Straub, S.M., Layne, G.D., Schmidt, A., and Langmuir, C.H., 2004. Volcanic glasses at the Izu arc volcanic front: new perspectives on fluid and sediment melt recycling in subduction zones. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(1):Q01007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000408> [†]

- Straube, W.L., Deming, J.W., Somerville, C.C., Colwell, R.R., and Baross, J.A., 1990. Particulate DNA in smoker fluids: evidence for existence of microbial populations in hot hydrothermal systems. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 56:1440–1447.
- Streckeisen, A., 1973. Plutonic rocks: classification and nomenclature recommended by the IUGS Subcommittee on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks. *Geotimes*, 18:26–30.
- Streckeisen, A., 1974. Classification and nomenclature of plutonic rocks recommendations of the IUGS subcommittee on the systematics of igneous rocks. *Geologische Rundschau*, 63(2):773–786. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01820841> [†]
- Streckeisen, A., 1976. To each plutonic rock its proper name. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 12(1):1–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(76\)90052-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(76)90052-0) [†]
- Street, F.A., and Grove, A.T., 1979. Global maps of lake-level fluctuations since 30,000 yr B.P. *Quaternary Research*, 12(1):83–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(79\)90092-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(79)90092-9) [†]
- Streeter, L.S., 1988. Two species (one new) of Pliocene-Pleistocene Radiolaria from the central equatorial Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 34(1):63–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485611> [†]
- Streeter, S.S., 1972. Living benthonic foraminifera of the Gulf of California, a factor analysis of Phleger's (1964) data. *Micro-paleontology*, 18(1):64–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484979> [†]
- Streeter, S.S., 1973. Bottom water and benthonic foraminifera in the North Atlantic—glacial-interglacial contrasts. *Quaternary Research*, 3(1):131–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(73\)90059-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(73)90059-8) [†]
- Streeter, S.S., and Lavery, S.A., 1982. Holocene and latest glacial benthic foraminifera from the slope and rise off eastern North America. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(3):190–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<190:HALGBF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<190:HALGBF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Streeter, S.S., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Paleocirculation of the deep North Atlantic: 150,000-yr record of benthic foraminifera and oxygen-18. *Science*, 203(4376):168–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.203.4376.168> [†]
- Street-Perrott, F.A., and Harrison, S.P., 1984. Temporal variations in lake levels since 30,000 years B.P.: an index of the global hydrological cycle. In Hansen, J.E., and Takahashi, T. (Eds.): *Climate Processes and Climate Sensitivity*. Am. Geophys. Union, 29.
- Street-Perrott, F.A., and Harrison, S.P., 1985. Lake levels and climate reconstruction. In Hecht, A.D. (Ed.), *Paleoclimate Analysis and Modeling*: New York (Wiley), 291–340.
- Street-Perrott, F.A., and Perrott, R.A., 1990. Abrupt climate fluctuations in the tropics: the influence of Atlantic Ocean Circulation, *Nature*, 343(6259):607–612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343607a0> [†]
- Street-Perrott, F.A., and Perrott, R.A., 1993. Holocene vegetation, lake levels, and climate of Africa. In Wright, H.E., Jr., Kutzbach, J.E., Webb, III, T., Ruddiman, W.F., Street-Perrott, F.A., and Bartlein, P.J. (Eds.), *Global Climate Since the Last Glacial Maximum*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minnesota Press), 318–356.
- Strehlow, K., Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., and Kwasnitschka, T., 2010. Pliocene to Quaternary Central American tephrostratigraphy based on marine tephros from ODP and DSDP sites—first comprehensive study [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0015) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0015.html> [†]
- Strehlow, K., Kutterolf, S., Stroncik, N., Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., and the IODP Expedition 334 Science Party, 2011. Explosive volcanism from the Galapagos hotspot: evidence from Miocene marine tephros on top of the Cocos Ridge (IODP Exp. 334) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2349) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2349.html> [†]
- Streiff, C.M., Tobin, H.J., and Kington, J.D., 2009. Seismic reflector polarity and attributes along the megasplay fault, NantuoSEIZE transect: implications for fault zone properties. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1826. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1826.html> [†]
- Streiff, C.M., Tobin, H., and Kington, J.D., 2010. Getting positive about negative polarity: fault zone architecture inferred from forward modeling of megasplay fault zone seismic reflections, Nankai Trough accretionary prism [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2154) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2154.html> [†]
- Streiff, C.M., Tobin, H.J., and Moore, G.F., 2008. Detailed 3-D architecture of a thrust fault system and associated folding: Nankai Trough accretionary wedge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31A-1982. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Strelkov, A.A., and Reshetnjak, V.V., 1971. Kolonialnie radiolariii Spumellaria mirovogo okeana. In Bykhovshii, B.E. (Ed.), *Radiolariii Mirovogo Okeana po Materialam Sovetskikh Ekspeditisii*. Issled. Fauny Morey, Leningrad (Nauka), 9:295–369.
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1960. Diatomoovye vodorosli I kremneveye zhgutikovye iz paleogenovyh otzhenij Obsko-purskogo mezhdyrechya. *Paleophytol. Sbornok, Nedra, Tr. VNIGRI*, 158:33–45.
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1964. New species of diatoms from upper Cretaceous deposits of the Synya River Basin (Western Siberia). *Paleophytol. Sbornok, Nedra, Tr. VNIGRI*, 239:229–323. (in Russian)
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1974. *Diatomei Posdnego Mela (Zapadnaya Sibiri)*. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 8. [see English trans. of title—next entry]
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1974. *Diatoms of the Late Cretaceous*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)

- Strelnikova, N.I., 1987. Paleogene diatoms of the high latitudes of the northern and southern hemispheres [Doct. Sci. dissert.]. Univ. of Leningrad.
- Strelnikova, N.I., Fourtanier, E., Kocielek, J.P., and Barron, J.A., 2001. Ultrastructure studies of *Coscinodiscus* and *Cestodiscus* species from the Eocene and Oligocene. In Jahn, R., Kocielek, J.P., Witkowski, A., and Compère, P. (Eds.), *Lange-Bertalot-Festschrift: Studies on Diatoms*: Koenigstein (Koeltz Scientific Books), 63–96.
- Strens, M.R., and Cann, J.R., 1982. A model of hydrothermal circulation in fault zones at mid-ocean ridge crests. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 71(1):225–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb04995.x> [†]
- Strens, M.R., and Cann, J.R., 1986. A fracture-loop thermal balance model of black smoker circulation. *Tectonophysics*, 122(3–4):307–324. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90149-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90149-6) [†]
- Strickland, F., and Ren, N., 1980. Predicting the in situ stress for deep wells using the differential strain curve analysis. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 8954.
- Strickland, F.G., and Ren, N.-K., 1980. Use of differential strain curve analysis in predicting in situ stress state for deep wells. *Proc. 21st U. S. Rock Mechanics Symp.*, Rolla, Missouri, 523–532.
- Strickland, J.D.H., 1952. The preparation and properties of silicomolybdic acid. I. The properties of alpha silicomolybdic acid. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 74(4):862–867. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ja01124a002> [†]
- Strickland, J.D.H., and Parsons, T.R., 1968. *A Practical Handbook of Seawater Analysis*. Bull.—Fish. Res. Board Can., 167. [†]
- Stride, A.H., Belderson, R.H., and Kenyon, N.H., 1977. Evolving miogeanticlines of the East Mediterranean (Hellenic, Calabrian and Cyprus Outer Ridges). *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 284(1322):255–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1977.0010> [†]
- Stride, A.H., Belderson, R.H., and Kenyon, N.H., 1982. Structural grain, mud volcanoes and other features on the Barbados Ridge Complex revealed by GLORIA long-range side-scan sonar. *Marine Geology*, 49(1–2):187–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(82\)90036-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(82)90036-6) [†]
- Stroeven, A.P., Burckle, L.H., Kleman, J., and Prentice, M.L., 1998. Atmospheric transport of diatoms in the Antarctic Sirius Group: Pliocene deep freeze. *GSA Today*, 8(4):1–5. [†]
- Strohle, K., and Krom, M.D., 1997. Timing of the onset of sapropel deposition in the eastern Mediterranean and its implications for the conditions of their formation. *Terra Nova*, 9:401.
- Ströhle, K.D., Cliff, R.A., Krom, M.D., and Raiswell, R., 1996. Strontium isotope systematics of the Eastern Mediterranean detrital sediment fraction. In Bottrell, S.H., et al. (Eds.), *Proc. 4th Inter. Symp. on the Geochemistry of the Earth's Surface*, Univ. of Leeds, 117–120.
- Stromberg, S.G., and Bluck, B., 1998. Turbidite facies, fluid-escape structures and mechanisms of emplacement of the Oligo-Miocene Aljibe Flysch, Gibraltar Arc, Betics, southern Spain. *Sedimentary Geology*, 115(1–4):267–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(97\)00096-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(97)00096-1) [†]
- Stroncik, N., Niedermann, S., Schnabel, E., and Erzinger, J., 2011. Determining the geochemical structure of the mantle from surface isotope distribution patterns?: insights from Ne and He isotopes and abundance ratios [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V51B-2519) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51B-2519.html> [†]
- Stroncik, N.A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 2001. Evolution of palagonite: crystallization, chemical changes, and element budget. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(7):1017–1059. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000102> [†]
- Stroncik, N.A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 2002. Palagonite; a review. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 91(4):680–697. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-001-0238-7> [†]
- Strong, C.P., 1984. Triassic Foraminifera from Southland Syncline, New Zealand. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 52:1–37.
- Strong, C.P., Brooks, R.R., Wilson, S.M., Reeves, R.D., Orth, C.J., Mao, X.-Y., Quintana, L.R., and Anders, E., 1987. A new Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary site at Flaxbourne River, New Zealand: biostratigraphy and geochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(10):2769–2777. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90156-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90156-6) [†]
- Strong, C.P., Hollis, C.J., and Wilson, G.J., 1995. Foraminiferal, radiolarian, and dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Late Cretaceous to middle Eocene pelagic sediments (Muzzle Group), Mead Stream, Marlborough, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 38:171–209. [†]
- Strong, D.F., and Jamieson, R., 1977. Whole-rock chemistry of igneous rocks from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–728. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.156.1977> [†]
- Strong, H.E., 2009. The origin and properties of mass transport deposits, Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Texas, Austin. <http://hdl.handle.net/2152/ETD-UT-2009-12-440> [†]
- Stroobants, N., Dehairs, F., Goeyens, L., Vanderheijden, N., and Van Grieken, R., 1991. Barite formation in the Southern Ocean water column. *Marine Chemistry*, 35(1–4):411–421. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(09\)90033-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(09)90033-0) [†]
- Strope, M.B., 1984. A method of combating alkali metal loss during microbeam analysis of basaltic glass. *Microbeam Anal.*, 154–156.
- Strother, S.L., Salzmann, U., Sangiorgi, F., Bijl, P.K., Pross, J., Escutia, C., Salabarnada, A., Pound, M.J., Voss, J., and Woodward, J., 2017. A new quantitative approach to identify reworking in Eocene to Miocene pollen records from offshore

- Antarctica using red fluorescence and digital imaging. *Biogeosciences*, 14:2089–2100. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-14-2089-2017> [†]
- Stroup, J.B., and Fox, P.J., 1981. Geologic investigations in the Cayman Trough: evidence for thin oceanic crust along the Mid-Cayman Rise. *Journal of Geology*, 89(4):395–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628605> [†]
- Stroynowski, Z., Ravelo, A.C., and Andreasen, 2015. A Pliocene to recent history of the Bering Sea at Site U1340A, IODP Expedition 323. *Paleoceanography*, 30(12):1641–1656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002866> [†]
- Stroynowski, Z., Ravelo, C., and Caissie, B., 2011. A 5 Ma ocean history of the Bering Sea, observed through diatoms [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP42A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP42A-06.html> [†]
- Stroynowski, Z., and Expedition 323 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2009. A diatom register of the Pliocene–Pleistocene transition in the Bering Sea [Workshop on Pliocene Climate Change, Bordeaux, September 2009].
- Stroynowski, Z., and the Expedition 323 Shipboard Scientific Party Team, 2010. Preliminary results from IODP Exp. 323 to the Bering Sea: the ocean history for the last 5 Ma. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 12:EGU2010-12776. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-12776.pdf> [†]
- Stroynowski, Z.N., and Abrantes, F.F., 2010. Preliminary Results from IODP Exp. 323 to the Bering Sea: the ocean history for the last 5 Ma. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):PA35C-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/PA35C-06.html> [†]
- Stroynowski, Z.N., Onodera, J., and the Exp. 323 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Results from IODP Exp. 323 to the Bering Sea: sea ice history and seasonal productivity for the last 5 Ma [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23C-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23C-05.html> [†]
- Stroynowski, Z.N., Rodrigues, T., Cardoso, R., and Bruno, E., 2014. Tracing the mid-Pleistocene transition using SST and sea ice proxies in the sub-Arctic Pacific [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21D-1371) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21D-1371.html> [†]
- Strub, P.T., Mesias, J.M., Montecino, V., Rutllant, J., and Salinas, S., 1998. Coastal ocean circulation off western South America. In Robinson, A.R., and Brink, K.H. (Eds.), *The Sea* (Volume 11): *Coastal Oceans*: New York (Wiley), 273–313.
- Struck, U., 1995. Stepwise postglacial migration of benthic foraminifera into the abyssal northeastern Norwegian Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 26(1–4):207–213. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00034-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00034-8) [†]
- Struckmeyer, H.I.M., Blevin, J.E., Sayers, J., Totterdell, J.M., Baxter, K., and Cathro, D.L. 1998. Structural evolution of the Browse Basin, North West Shelf: new concepts from deep-seismic data. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia* (Volume 2): Perth (Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia), 345–368.
- Sturman, A.P., and Tapper, N.J., 2005. *The Weather and Climate of Australia and New Zealand*: Melbourne, AU (Oxford Univ. Press). [†]
- Sturm, A., and Tiedemann, R., 2006. IODP: development of an orbitally tuned time scale for the time interval 2.4–12 Ma (Leg 202) [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Griefswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Struckmeyer, H.I.M., Yeung, M., and Bradshaw, M.T., 1990. Mesozoic palaeogeography of the northern margin of the Australian plate and its implications for hydrocarbon exploration. In Carman, G.J., and Carman, Z. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration in Papua New Guinea*. Proc. First PNG Petroleum Convention, Port Moresby, 137–152.
- Stuart, F.M., Duckworth, R., Turner, G., and Schofield, P.F., 1994. Helium and sulfur isotopes of sulfide minerals from Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.227.1994> [†]
- Stuart, F.M., Ellam, R.M., and Duckworth, R.C., 1999. Metal sources in the Middle Valley massive sulphide deposit, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: Pb isotope constraints. *Chemical Geology*, 153(1–4):213–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00148-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00148-X) [†]
- Stuart, F.M., Harrop, P.J., Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Turner, G., Fouquet, Y., and Rickard, D., 1995. Noble gas isotopes in 25 000 years of hydrothermal fluids from 13°N on the East Pacific Rise. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 87:133–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1995.087.01.12> [†]
- Stuart, F.M., Turner, G., Duckworth, R.C., and Fallick, A.E., 1994. Helium isotopes as tracers of trapped hydrothermal fluids in ocean-floor sulfides. *Geology*, 22:823–826. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0823:HIATOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0823:HIATOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Stuart, F.M., Turner, G., and Maynard, J., 1992. The isotopic composition of helium and sulphur in hydrothermal fluids trapped in ancient and modern sea floor deposits. In Kharaka, Y., and Maest, S. (Eds.), *Proc. 7th Int. Symp. on Water-Rock Interaction*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 1671–1674.
- Stüben, D., Bloomer, S.H., Taïbi, N.E., Neumann, T., Bendel, V., Püschel, U., Barone, A., Lange, A., Shiyong, W., Cuizhong, L., and Zhang, D., 1992. First results of study of sulphur-rich hydrothermal activity from an island-arc environment: Esmeralda Bank in the Mariana Arc. *Marine Geology*, 103(1–3):521–528. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90037-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90037-I) [†]

- Stucchi, D.J., and Giovando, L., 1983. Deep water renewal in Saanich Inlet. *In* Juniper, S.K., and Brinkhurst, R.O. (Eds.), *Proc. Multidiscipl. Symp. Saanich Inlet, February 2, 1983*. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci., 38:7–16.
- Studer, A.S., Jaccard, S., Martínez Garcia, A., Girault, F.E., Sigman, D.M., and Haug, G.H., 2011. Subarctic Pacific stratification and seasonality changes upon Northern Hemisphere glaciation—new evidence from diatom-bound nitrogen isotopes [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP52A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP52A-03.html> [†]
- Studer, A.S., Martínez-García, A., Jaccard, S.L., Girault, F.E., Sigman, D.M., and Haug, G.H., 2012. Enhanced stratification and seasonality in the subarctic Pacific upon Northern Hemisphere glaciation—new evidence from diatom-bound nitrogen isotopes, alkenones and archaeal tetraethers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 351–352:84–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.07.029> [†]
- Studer, T., 1878. Zweite abtheilung der *Anthozoa polyactinia* welche während der Reise S.M.S. Corvette *Gazelle* um die Erde gesammelt wurden. *Monatsber. Dtsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 25:524–550.
- Stuchlik, L., 1981. Tertiary pollen spectra from the Ezcurra Inlet Group of Admiralty Bay, King George Island (South Shetland Islands, Antarctica). *Stud. Geol. Pol.*, 72:109–132.
- Stuchlik, L., 1984. Mortologia de los granos de polen de las Chloranthaceae y Canellaceae Cubanas. *Acta Bot. Hung.*, 30:321–328.
- Stuchly, M.A., and Stuchly, S.S., 1980. Coaxial line reflection methods for measuring dielectric properties of biological substances at radio and microwave frequencies—a review. *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas.*, 29(3):176–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/TIM.1980.4314902> [†]
- Studley, S.A., Ripley, E.M., Elswick, E.R., Dorais, M.J., Fong, J., Finkelstein, D., and Pratt, L.M., 2002. Analysis of sulfides in whole rock matrices by elemental analyzer-continuous flow isotope ratio mass spectrometry. *Chemical Geology*, 192(1–2):141–148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(02\)00162-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(02)00162-6) [†]
- Stueber, A.M., Pushkar, P., and Hetherington, E.A., 1984. A strontium isotopic study of Smackover brines and associated solids, southern Arkansas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(8):1637–1649. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90333-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90333-8) [†]
- Stuijts, I., Newsome, J.C., and Flenley, J.R., 1988. Evidence for late Quaternary vegetational change in the Sumatran and Javan highlands. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 55(1–3):207–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(88\)90086-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(88)90086-3) [†]
- Stuiver, M., 1980. Workshop on ^{14}C data reporting. *Radiocarbon*, 22:964–966.
- Stuiver, M., 1990. Timescales and telltale corals. *Nature*, 345(6274):387–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/345387a0> [†]
- Stuiver, M., and Braziunas, T.F., 1993. Modeling atmospheric ^{14}C influences and ^{14}C ages of marine samples to 10,000 BC. *Radiocarbon*, 35:137–189.
- Stuiver, M., and Grootes, P.M., 2000. GISP2 oxygen isotope ratios. *Quaternary Research*, 53(3):277–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2000.2127> [†]
- Stuiver, M., Grootes, P.M., and Braziunas, T.F., 1995. The GISP2 $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ climate record of the past 16,500 years and the role of the sun, ocean, and volcanoes. *Quaternary Research*, 44(3):341–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1079> [†]
- Stuiver, M., and Ostland, H.G., 1980. GEOSECS Atlantic radiocarbon. *Radiocarbon*, 22:1–24.
- Stuiver, M., and Ostlund, H.G., 1983. GEOSECS Indian Ocean and Mediterranean radiocarbon. *Radiocarbon*, 25:1–28.
- Stuiver, M., Pearson, G.W., and Braziunas, T.F., 1986. Age calibration of marine samples back to 9000 cal. yr B.P. *Radiocarbon*, 28:980–1021.
- Stuiver, M., and Polach, H.A., 1977. Discussion and reporting of ^{14}C data. *Radiocarbon*, 19:355–363.
- Stuiver, M., and Reimer, P.J., 1993. Extended ^{14}C database and revised CALIB 3.0 ^{14}C age calibration. *Radiocarbon*, 35:215–230.
- Stuiver, M., Reimer, P.J., Bard, E., Beck, J.W., Burr, G.S., Hughen, K.A., Kromer, B., McCormac, G., Van Der Plicht, J., and Spurk, M., 1998. INTCAL98 radiocarbon age calibration, 24,000-0 cal BP. *Radiocarbon*, 40:1041–1083. [†]
- Stumm, W., and Leckie, Z.O., 1970. Phosphate exchange with sediments, its role in the productivity of surface waters. *In Advances in Water Pollution Research (Volume 2)*: New York (Pergamon), III:26/1-26/16.
- Stumm, W., and Lee, G.F., 1961. Oxygenation of ferrous iron. *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 53(2):143–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ie50614a030> [†]
- Stumm, W., and Morgan, J.J., 1981. *Aquatic Chemistry: An Introduction Emphasizing Chemical Equilibria in Natural Waters* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley).
- Stumm, W., and Morgan, J.J., 1996. *Aquatic Chemistry: Chemical Equilibria and Rates in Natural Waters* (3rd edition): New York (Wiley).
- Stump, B.B., and Flemings, P.B., 2002. Consolidation state, permeability, and stress ratio as determined from uniaxial strain experiments on mudstone samples from the Eugene Island 330 area, offshore Louisiana. *In* Huffman, A.R., and Bowers, G.L. (Eds.), *Pressure Regimes in Sedimentary Basins and their Prediction*. AAPG Memoir, 76:131–144. [†]
- Stumpfl, E.F., 1974. The genesis of platinum deposits: further thoughts. *Minerals. Sci. Eng.*, 6:120–141.
- Stumpel, E.F., and Rucklidge, J.C., 1982. The platiniferous dunite pipes of the eastern Bushveld. *Economic Geology*, 77(6):1419–1431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.77.6.1419> [†]



- Stupavsky, M., and Gravenor, C.P., 1984. Paleomagnetic dating of Quaternary sediments: a review. *In* Mahaney, W.C. (Ed.), *Quaternary Dating Methods*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Sturt, H.F., Summons, R.E., Smith, K., Elvert, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2004. Intact polar membrane lipids in prokaryotes and sediments deciphered by high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization multistage mass spectrometry—new biomarkers for biogeochemistry and microbial ecology. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 18(6):617–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/rcm.1378> [†]
- Sturz, A., Itoh, M., and Smith, S., 1998. Mineralogy and chemical composition of clay minerals, TAG hydrothermal mound. *In* Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–284. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.221.1998> [†]
- Sturz, A.A., Hanan, B.B., and Emanuele, G., 1992. Geochemistry of sediments and interstitial waters from Oki Ridge and Kita-Yamato Trough, Japan Sea. *In* Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 605–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.161.1992> [†]
- Stute, M., Forster, M., Frischkorn, H., Serejo, A., Clark, J.F., Schlosser, P., Broecker, W.S., and Bonani, G., 1995. Cooling of tropical Brazil (5°C) during the last glacial maximum. *Science*, 269(5222):379–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.269.5222.379> [†]
- Stute, M., Schlosser, P., Clark, J.F., and Broecker, W.S., 1992. Paleotemperatures in the Southwestern United States derived from noble gases in ground water. *Science*, 256(5059):1000–1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.256.5059.1000> [†]
- Stuut, J.-B.W., Marchant, M., Kaiser, J., Lamy, F., Mohtadi, M., Romer, C., and Hebbeln, D., 2006. The late Quaternary paleoenvironment of Chile as seen from marine archives. *Geogr. Helv.*, 61(2):135–151.
- Stuut, J.B.W., Prins, M.A., and Jansen J.H.F., 2002. Fast reconnaissance of carbonate dissolution based on the size distribution of calcareous ooze on Walvis Ridge, SE Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 190(3–4):581–589. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00478-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00478-4) [†]
- Stuut, J.-B.W., Prins, M.A., Schneider, R.R., Weltje, G.J., Jansen, F.J.H., and Postma, G., 2002. A 300-kyr record of aridity and wind strength in southwestern Africa: inferences from grain-size distributions of sediments on Walvis Ridge, SE Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):221–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00215-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00215-8) [†]
- Stuut, J.-B.W., Temmesfield, F., and De Deckker, P., 2014. A 550 ka record of aeolian activity near North West Cape, Australia: inferences from grain-size distributions and bulk chemistry of SE Indian Ocean deep-sea sediments. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 83:83–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.11.003> [†]
- Stuwe, K., Braun, H.-M. and Peer, H., 1989. Geology and structure of the Larsemann Hills area, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 36:219–241.
- Styan, W.B., and Bustin, R.M., 1983. Petrography of some Fraser river delta peat deposits: coal maceral and microlithotype precursors in temperate-climate peats. *Int. J. Coal Geol.*, 2(4):321–370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0166-5162\(83\)90016-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0166-5162(83)90016-2) [†]
- Stykes, L.R., McCann, W.R., and Kafka, A.L., 1982. Motion of Caribbean plate during last 7 million years and implications for earlier movements. *Journal of Geology Res.*, 87:10656–10676.
- Styles, P., and Gerdes, K.D., 1983. St John's Island (Red Sea): a new geophysical model and its implications for the emplacement of ultramafic rocks in fracture zones and at continental margins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 65(2):353–368. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90173-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90173-5) [†]
- Styrt, M.M., Brackmann, A.J., Holland, H.D., Clark, B.C., Pisutha-Arnond, Eldridge, C.S., and Ohmoto, H., 1981. The mineralogy and the isotopic composition of sulfur in hydrothermal sulfide/sulfate deposits on the East Pacific Rise, 21°N latitude. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(3):382–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90042-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90042-X) [†]
- Styzen, M.J., 1994. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 834–839, Lau Basin. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.113.1994> [†]
- Styzen, M.J., 1995. A chart in two sheets of the late Cenozoic chronostratigraphy of the Gulf of Mexico. *In* Travis, C.J. (Ed.), *Salt, Sediment and Hydrocarbons*. GCSSEPM Found. 16th Annu. Res. Conf. Program Abstr.
- Styzen, M.J., 1996. Late Cenozoic chronostratigraphy of the Gulf of Mexico. *Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology)*, GCS407:1–2.
- Su, C., Li, C.-F., and Ge, H.-P., 2010. Characteristics and causes of anomalous reflections on the Oligocene–Miocene transition in the Xihu Depression, East China Sea basin. *J. Mar. Sci.*, 28(4):14–21. (in Chinese)
- Su, D., White, N., and McKenzie, D., 1989. Extension and subsidence of the Pearl River Mouth Basin, northern South China Sea. *Basin Research*, 2(4):205–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1989.tb00036.x> [†]
- Su, G., and Wang, T., 1994. Basic characteristics of modern sedimentation in South China Sea. *In* Zhou, D., et al. (Eds.), *Oceanology of China Seas*: New York (Kluwer), 2:407–418.
- Su, K., Liu, Q., Jiang, Z., and Duan, Z., 2015. Mechanism of magnetic property changes of serpentinites from ODP Holes 897D and 1070A. *Science China: Earth Sciences*, 58(5):815–829. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-014-5019-9> [†]

- Su, M.-J., Fu, R.-H., Zhou, J.-B. et al., 2000. *Introduction to Statistic Program SPSS for Windows*: Beijing (Beijing Press of Electronic Industry), 54–81, 451–455. (in Chinese)
- Su, W., and Buck, W.R., 1993. Buoyancy effects on mantle flow under mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 98:12191–12205.
- Su, W.-J., Woodward, R.L., and Dziewonski, A.M., 1992. Deep origin of mid-ocean-ridge velocity anomalies. *Nature*, 360(6400):149–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/360149a0> [†]
- Su, X., 1989. Calcareous nannoflora. In Hao, Y., et al., *Quaternary Microbiotas and Their Geological Significance from Northern Xisha Trench of South China Sea*: Beijing (China Univ. Geosci. Press), 52–57. (in Chinese with abstract in English)
- Su, X., 1996. Development of late Tertiary and Quaternary coccolith assemblages in the northeast Atlantic. *GEOMAR-Rep.*, 48. [†]
- Su, X., 2012. Data report: occurrence of age-diagnostic nannofossil and biostratigraphic datums at IODP Expedition 316 Sites C0004 and C0008, Nankai Trough. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.210.2012> [†]
- Su, X., Baumann, K.-H., and Thiede, J., 2000. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 168: biochronology and diagenesis. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.015.2000> [†]
- Su, X., Duan, X., Ling, L., and Chen, F., 2014. Microfossil records and shifts of paleo-Kuroshio Current in the Nankai Trough since last 1 Ma [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43B-1461) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43B-1461.html> [†]
- Su, X., Song, C.-B., and Fang, N.-Q., 2006. Relationship between sediment granulometry and the presence of gas hydrate on Hydrate Ridge. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.115.2006> [†]
- Su, X., Watanabe, M., Trehu, A., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F., and the Leg 204 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Biostratigraphy of late Pliocene to Holocene sediments from southern hydrate ridge, ODP Leg 204 [EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, 06–11 April 2003].
- Su, X., and Wei, K.-Y., 2005. Calcareous nannofossils and variation of the Kuroshio Current in the Okinawa Trough during the last 14000 years. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):95–111.
- Su, X., Xu, Y., and Tu, Q., 2004. Early Oligocene–Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the northern South China Sea (Leg 184, Sites 1146–1148). In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.224.2004> [†]
- Su, Y., and Langmuir, C.H., 2003. Global MORB chemistry compilation at segment scale [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Subbarao, K.V., and Hedge, C.E., 1973. K, Rb, Sr and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ in rocks from the Mid-Indian Oceanic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 18(2):223–228. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90060-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90060-5) [†]
- Subbarao, K.V., Hekinian, R., Chandresekharam, D., 1977. Large ion lithophile elements and Sr and Pb isotopic variations in volcanic rocks from the Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy: studies following Deep-Sea Drilling Legs*. Geophysical Monograph, 259–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/SP009p0259> [†]
- Subbotina, N.N., 1947. Foraminifers of the Danian and Paleogene deposits of the northern Caucasus. Microfauna of the Caucasus, Emba region and central Asia. (Mikrofauna Kavkasa, Emby i Sredni Azii, Lengostoptekhizdat). *Trudy VNIGRI*, 39–160. (in Russian)
- Subbotina, N.N., 1949. Microfauna of the southern slope of the Caucasus (in Russian). *Tr. Vses. Neftyanogo Nauchno-Issled. Geologo-razvedochnogo Inst.*, sbornik 2, n.s., 34:33.
- Subbotina, N.N., 1950. Microfauna and stratigraphy of the Elburgian Horizon and the Horizon of Goriatchii Klintch. In *Microfauna of the USSR 4*. *Trudy VNIGRI*, n.s., 51:5–112. (in Russian)
- Subbotina, N.N., 1953. Fossil foraminifera of the USSR: Globigerinidae, Hantkeninidae and Globorotaliidae. *Tr. Vses. Neft. Nauchno-Issled. Geologorazved. Inst.*, Tr. n.s., 69. (in Russian)
- Subbotina, N.N., 1971. *Fossil foraminifera of the USSR: Globigerinidae, Hantkeninidae and Globorotalidae*. London-Wellington (Collet's Ltd.).
- Subbotina, N.N., Pishvanova, L.S., and Ivanova, L.V., 1960. Stratigrafiya oligotsenovikh i miotsenovikh otlozheniy Predkarpatsya po foraminiferam. *Mikrofauna SSSR*, 11, *Trudi VNIGRI*, 153:5–127.
- Subrahmanyam, C., Thakur, N.K., Gangadhara Rao, T., Khanna, R., Ramana, M.V., and Subrahmanyam, V., 1999. Tectonics of the Bay of Bengal: new insights from satellite-gravity and shipborne geophysical data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(2):237–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00148-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00148-X) [†]

- Subrahmanyam, V., Rao, D.G., Ramana, M.V., Krishna, K.S., Murty, G.P.S., and Gangadhara Rao, M., 1995. Structure and tectonics of the southwestern continental margin of India. *Tectonophysics*, 249(3–4):267–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00020-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00020-N) [†]
- Subrahmanyam, V., Rao, D.G., Ramprasad, T., Raju, K.A.K., and Rao, M.G., 1991. Gravity anomalies and crustal structure of the western continental margin off Goa and Mulki, India. *Marine Geology*, 99(1–2):247–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90094-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90094-K) [†]
- Subrahmanyam, V., Subrahmanyam, A.S., Murty, G.P.S., and Murthy, K.S.R., 2008. Morphology and tectonics of Mahanadi Basin, northeastern continental margin of India from geophysical studies. *Marine Geology*, 253(1–2):63–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.04.007> [†]
- Subramanian, S., 2002. Measurements of clathrate hydrates containing methane and ethane using Raman spectroscopy [Ph.D. thesis]. Colorado School of Mines, Golden.
- Subramanian, V., 1980. Mineralogical input of suspended matter by Indian rivers into the adjacent areas of the Indian Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 36(3–4):29–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90084-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90084-5) [†]
- Subt, C., and Thomas, D., 2012. Pb isotopic composition of Late Cretaceous and early Paleogene Pacific water masses. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):123. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_209623.htm [†]
- Suc, J.-P., 1984. Origin and evolution of the Mediterranean vegetation and climate in Europe. *Nature*, 307(5950):429–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307429a0> [†]
- Suc, J.-P., 1986. Flores Néogènes de Méditerranée occidentale. Climat et paléogéographie. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 10:477–488.
- Suc, J.-P., Bertini, A., Combourieu-Nebout, N., Diniz, F., Leroy, S., Russo-Ermolli, Zheng, Z., Bessais, E., and Ferrier, J., 1995. Structure of West Mediterranean vegetation and climate since 5.3 ma. *Acta Zool. Cracov.*, 38:3–16.
- Suc, J.-P., Clauzon, G., and Gautier, F., 1997. The Miocene/Pliocene boundary: present and future. In Montanari, A., Odin, G.S., and Coccioni, R. (Eds.), *Miocene Stratigraphy: an Integrated Approach*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 149–154.
- Suc, J.-P., Diniz, F., Leroy, S., Poumot, C., Bertini, A., Dupont, L., Clet, M., Bessais, E., Zheng, Z., Fauquette, S., and Ferrier, J., 1994. Zanclean (~Brunsumian) to early Piacenzian (~early-middle Reuverian) climate from 4° to 54° north latitude (West Africa, West Europe and West mediterranean areas). *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 52:43–56.
- Suchocki, R.K., and Land, L.S., 1983. Isotopic geochemistry of burial-metamorphosed volcanogenic sediments, Great Valley sequence, northern California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(8):1487–1499. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90308-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90308-3) [†]
- Suchéras-Marx, B., and Henderiks, J., 2014. Downsizing the pelagic carbonate factory: impacts of calcareous nannoplankton evolution on carbonate burial over the past 17 million years. *Global and Planetary Change*, 123(A):97–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.10.015> [†]
- Sudo, H., 1986. A note on the Japan Sea Proper Water. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 17(3–4):313–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(86\)90052-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(86)90052-2) [†]
- Sudo, T., 1974. *Clay Mineralogy*: Tokyo (Iwanami).
- Suen, C.J., Frey, F.A., and Malpas, J., 1979. Bay of Islands ophiolite suite, Newfoundland: petrologic and geochemical characteristics with emphasis on rare earth element geochemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 45(2):337–348. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90134-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90134-1) [†]
- Suess, E., 1906. *The Face of the Earth* (Volume 2): Oxford, UK (Clarendon Press).
- Suess, E., 1970. Interaction of organic compounds with calcium carbonate, I. Association phenomena and geochemical implications. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 34(2):157–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(70\)90003-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(70)90003-7) [†]
- Suess, E., 1973. Interaction of organic compounds with calcium carbonate, II. Organo-carbonate association in recent sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 37(11):2435–2447. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(73\)90290-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(73)90290-1) [†]
- Suess, E., 1980. Particulate organic carbon flux in the oceans—surface productivity and oxygen utilization. *Nature*, 288(5788):260–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/288260a0> [†]
- Suess, E., 1981. Phosphate regeneration from sediments of the Peru continental margin by dissolution of fish debris. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(4):577–588. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90191-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90191-5) [†]
- Suess, E., and Bohrmann, G., 1997. FS SONNE cruise report, SO110:SO-RO (SONNE-ROPOS), Victoria-Kodiak-Victoria, July 9–Aug. 19, 1996. *GEOMAR Rpt.*, 59:181.
- Suess, E., Bohrmann, G., Rickert, D., Kuhs, W., Torres, M., Tréhu, A., and Link, P., 2002. Properites and fabric of near-surface hydrates at Hydrate ridge, Cascadia margin. *Fourth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*: Yokhama, Japan, 740–744.
- Suess, E., Carson, B., Ritger, S., Moore, J.C., Jones, M., Kulm, L.D., and Cochrane, G., 1985. Biological communities at vent sites along the subduction zones off Oregon. In Jones, M.L. (Ed.), *The Hydrothermal Vents of the Eastern Pacific: An Overview*. Bull. Biol. Soc. Wash., 6:475–484.
- Suess, E., Kulm, L.D., and Killingsley, J.S., 1987. Coastal upwelling and a history of organic-rich mudstone deposition off Peru. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26(1):181–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.026.01.11> [†]

- Suess, E., and Müller, P.J., 1980. Productivity, sedimentation rate and sedimentary organic matter in the oceans, II. Elemental fractionation. *Coll. Int. CNRS*, 293:17–26.
- Suess, E., and Thiede, J., 1983. Responses of the sedimentary regime to coastal upwelling. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record (Part A)*: New York (Plenum), 183–207.
- Suess, E., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Collier, R.W., Greinert, J., Linke, P., Rehder, G., Tréhu, A., Wallmann, K., Winckler, G., and Zuleger, E., 1999. Gas hydrate destabilization: enhanced dewatering, benthic material turnover and large methane plumes at the Cascadia convergent margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 170(1–2):1–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00092-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00092-8) [†]
- Suess, E., Torres, M., Bohrmann, G., Collier, R., Rickert, D., Goldfinger, C., Linke, P., Heuser, A., Sahling, H., Heeschen, K., Jung, C., Nakamura, K., Greinert, J., Pfannkuche, O., Trehu, A., Klinkhammer, G., Whiticar, M., Eisenhauer, A., Teichert, B., and Elver, M., 2001. Sea floor methane hydrates at Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:87–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM124p0087> [†]
- Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., 1988. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.1988> [†]
- Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.1990> [†]
- Suess, E., and von Huene, R., 1988. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 112, Peru continental margin, Part 2. Sedimentary history and diagenesis in a coastal upwelling environment. *Geology*, 16(10):939–943. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0939:ODPLPC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0939:ODPLPC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Suess, E., and Whiticar, M.J., 1989. Methane-derived CO₂ in pore fluids expelled from the Oregon subduction zone. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 71(1–2):119–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90033-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90033-3) [†]
- Suess, E., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Collier, R.W., Greinert, J., Linke, P., Rehder, G., Trehu, A., Wallmann, K., Winckler, G., and Zuleger, E., 1999. Gas hydrate destabilization: enhanced dewatering, benthic material turnover and large methane plumes at the Cascadia convergent margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 170(1–2):1–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00092-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00092-8) [†]
- Suess, J., Engelen, B., Cypionka, H., and Sass, H., 2004. Quantitative analysis of bacterial communities from Mediterranean sapropels based on cultivation-dependent methods. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 51(1):109–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.femsec.2004.07.010> [†]
- Suess, J., Sass, H., Cypionka, H., and Engelen, B., 2005. Widespread distribution of *Rhizobium radiobacter* in Mediterranean sediments. *Progr. Abstr., Int. Int. Symp. Subsurf. Microbiol. (ISSM 2005) and Environ. Biogeochem. (ISEB XVII)*, 63.
- Suetsugu, D., Shinohara, M., Araki, E., Kanazawa, T., Suyehiro, K., Yamada, T., Nakahigashi, K., Shiobara, H., Sugioka, H., Kawai, K., and Fukao, Y., 2005. Mantle discontinuity depths beneath the West Philippine Basin from receiver function analysis of deep-sea borehole and seafloor broadband waveforms. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 95(5):1947–1956. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1785/0120040169> [†]
- Suga, K., and Fujioka, K., 1990. Volume of volcanic materials along northern Izu-Bonin Arc. *J. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 35:359–374.
- Sugai, A., Sakuma, R., Fukuda, I., Itoh, Y.H., Kon, K., Ando, S., and Itoh, T., 1995. The structure of the core polyol of the ether lipids from *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. *Lipids*, 30(4):339–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536042> [†]
- Suganuma, Y., and Ogg, J.G., 2006. Campanian through Eocene magnetostratigraphy of Sites 1257–1261, ODP Leg 207, Demerara Rise (western equatorial Atlantic). In Mosher, D.C., Erbacher, J., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.207.102.2006> [†]
- Suganuma, Y., Okuno, J., Heslop, D., Roberts, A.P., Yamazaki, T., and Yokoyama, Y., 2011. Post-depositional remanent magnetization lock-in for marine sediments deduced from ¹⁰Be and paleomagnetic records through the Matuyama–Brunhes boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 311(1–2):39–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.08.038> [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., 2001. Hydrostratigraphy of the Kirkwood and Cohansey formations of Miocene age in Atlantic County and vicinity, New Jersey. *Bull.—N. Journal of Geology Surv.*, 40.
- Sugarman, P.J., Brenner, G.J., Owens, J.P., and Miller, K.G., 1995. Palynologic and climatic records, New Jersey coastal plain: evidence for late early Miocene climatic transition. *Geol. Assoc. New Jersey Annu. Field Conf.*, 12:269–285. [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., McCartan, L., Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., Pekar, S., Kistler, R.W., and Robinson, A.G., 1997. Strontium-isotopic correlation of Oligocene to Miocene sequences, New Jersey and Florida. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.312.1997> [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., and Miller, K.G., 1997. Correlation of Miocene sequences and hydrogeologic units, New Jersey coastal plain. In Segall, M.P., Colquhoun, D.J., and Siron, D.L. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Atlantic Coastal Plain—Sedimentology, Stratigraphy, and Hydrogeology*. Sedimentary Geology, 108(1–4):3–18. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(96\)00046-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(96)00046-2) [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Aubry, M.-P., Brenner, G.J., Bukry, D., Butari, B., Feigenson, M.D., Kulpecz, A.A., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Mizintseva, S., Monteverde, D.H., Olsson, R.K., Pusz, A.E., Tomlinson, J., Uptegrove, J., Rankin, H.,

- Velez, C.C., 2010. Medford site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.109.2010> [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Kulpecz, A.A., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., and Monteverde, D.H., 2005. Hydrostratigraphy of the New Jersey coastal plain: sequences and facies predict continuity of aquifers and confining units. *Stratigraphy*, 2(3):259–275. http://www.micropress.org/micropen2/articles/1/4/56696_articles_article_file_1441.PDF [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Brenner, G.J., Buttari, B., Cramer, B.S., Harris, A., Hernandez, J., Katz, M.E., Lettini, B., Misintseva, S., Monteverde, D.H., Olsson, R.K., Patrick, L., Roman, E., Wojtko, M.J., Aubry, M.-P., Feigenson, M.D., Barron, J.A., Curtin, S., Cobbs, G., Cobbs, G., III, Bukry, D., and Huffman, B., 2005. Millville site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.106.2005> [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Monteverde, D.H., Uptegrove, J., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Stanley, A.M., Wehmiller, J., Kulpecz, A., Harris, A., Pusz, A., Kahn, A., Friedman, A., Feigenson, M.D., Barron, J., and McCarthy, F.M.G., 2007. Cape May Zoo site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.108.2007> [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Sheridan, R., Kulhanek, D., Monteverde, D.H., Wehmiller, J.F., Lombardi, C., and Feigenson, M.D., 2012. Pleistocene sequence stratigraphy of the shallow continental shelf, offshore New Jersey: constraints by IODP Leg 313 coreholes. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):196. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_211920.htm [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Bukry, D., and Feigenson, M.D., 1995. Uppermost Campanian–Maestrichtian strontium isotopic, biostratigraphic, and sequence stratigraphic framework of the New Jersey coastal plain. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(1):19–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<0019:UCMSIB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<0019:UCMSIB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Browning, J.V., Hernandez, J., Monteverde, D., Uptegrove, J., Baxter, S.J., McKenna, T.E., Andres, A.S., Benson, R.N., Ramsey, K.W., Keyser, T., Katz, M.E., Kahn, A., Friedman, A., Wojtko, M., Feigenson, M.D., Olsson, R.K., Brenner, G., Self-Trail, J.M., and Cobbs, G., III, 2004. Fort Mott site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174AXS.105.2004> [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Olsson, R.K., Browning, J.V., Wright, J.D., De Romero, L.M., White, T.S., Muller, F.L., and Uptegrove, J., 1999. The Cenomanian/Turonian carbon burial event, Bass River, NJ, USA: geochemical, paleoecological, and sea-level changes. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 29:438–452.
- Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Owens, J.P., and Feigenson, M.D., 1993. Strontium-isotope and sequence stratigraphy of the Miocene Kirkwood Formation, southern New Jersey. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(4):423–436. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<0423:SIASSO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<0423:SIASSO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sugarman, P.J., Monteverde, D.H., Boyle, J.T., and Domber, S.E., 2013. *Aquifer correlation map of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, New Jersey*, 1:150,000. NJGWS Geologic Map Series, 13-1. <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/njgs/pricelst/gmseries/gms13-1.pdf>
- Sugarman, P.J., Owens, J.P., and Bybell, L.M., 1991. Geologic map of the Adelpia and Farmingdale Quadrangles, Monmouth and Ocean Counties, New Jersey. *N.Journal of Geology Surv., Geol. Map Ser.*, 91-1.
- Sugawara, A., and Yoshizawa, Y., 1962. An experimental investigation on the thermal conductivity of consolidated porous materials. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 33(10):3135–3138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1728581> [†]
- Sugawara, T., 2000. Empirical relationships between temperature, pressure, and MgO content in olivine and pyroxene saturated liquid. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105(B4):8457–8472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900010> [†]
- Sugden, D.E., 1996. The East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas? *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, 21(3):443–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/622590> [†]
- Suggate, R.P., 1978. *The Geology of New Zealand* (Volume 1): Wellington (Govt. Printer).
- Suggate, R.P., 1990. Late Pliocene and Quaternary glaciations of New Zealand. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 9(2–3):175–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(90\)90017-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(90)90017-5) [†]
- Suggate, R.P., Stevens, G.R., and Te Punga, M.T., 1978. *The Geology of New Zealand*: Wellington (New Zealand Govt. Printer).
- Suggate, S.M., Cottam, M.A., Hall, R., Sevastjanova, I., Forster, M.A., White, L.T., Armstrong, R.A., Carter, A., and Mojares, E., 2014. South China continental margin signature for sandstones and granites from Palawan, Philippines. *Gondwana Research*, 26(2):699–718. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2013.07.006> [†]
- Sugi, N., Chinzei, K., and Uyeda, S., 1983. Vertical crustal movements of north-east Japan since middle Miocene. In Hilde, T.W., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific-Indonesian Region*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 1:317–330.
- Sugihara, T., Kinoshita, M., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Kyo, M., Namba, Y., Kido, Y., Sanada, Y., and Moe, K.T., 2014. Re-evaluation of temperature at the updip limit of locked portion of Nankai megasplay inferred from IODP Site C0002 temperature observatory. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66:107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-107> [†]



- Sugimoto, A., and Wada, E., 1995. Hydrogen isotopic composition of bacterial methane: CO₂/H₂ reduction and acetate fermentation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(7):1329–1337. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00047-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00047-4) [†]
- Sugimura, A., 1960. Zonal arrangement of some geophysical and petrological features in Japan and its environs. *J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo*, 12:133–153.
- Sugimura, A., Matsuda, T., Chinzei, K., and Nakamura, K., 1963. Quantitative distribution of late Cenozoic volcanic materials in Japan. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 26(1):125–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597281> [†]
- Sugimura, Y., and Suzuki, Y., 1988. A high-temperature catalytic oxidation method for the determination of non-volatile dissolved organic carbon in seawater by direct injection of a liquid sample. *Marine Chemistry*, 24(2):105–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(88\)90043-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(88)90043-6) [†]
- Sugioka, H., Okamoto, T., Nakamura, T., Ishihara, Y., Ito, A., Obana, K., Kinoshita, M., Nakahigashi, K., Shinohara, M., and Fukao, Y., 2012. Tsunamigenic potential of the shallow subduction plate boundary inferred from slow seismic slip. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(6):414–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1466> [†]
- Sugisaki, R., 1978. Chemical composition of argillaceous sediments on the Pacific margins of southwest Japan. In Inoue, E. (Ed.), *Cruise Rep., Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 9:65–73.
- Sugisaki, R., 1980. Major-element chemistry of argillaceous sediments at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 442, 443, and 444, Shikoku Basin. In Klein, G.deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.123.1980> [†]
- Sugisaki, R., 1980. Major element chemistry of the Japan Trench sediments, Legs 56 and 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Langseth, M., Okada, H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1233–1249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.155.1980> [†]
- Sugisaki, R., 1984. Relation between chemical composition and sedimentation rate of Pacific ocean-floor sediments deposited since the middle Cretaceous: basic evidence for chemical constraints on depositional environments of ancient sediments. *Journal of Geology*, 92:235–259.
- Sugisaki, R., and Kinoshita, T., 1981. Chemical composition of marine argillaceous sediments around the Izu-Ogasawara Islands. *Cruise Rep., Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 14:146–158.
- Sugisaki, R., Ohashi, M., Sugitani, K., and Suzuki, K., 1987. Compositional variations in manganese micronodules: a possible indicator of sedimentary environments. *Journal of Geology*, 95:433–454.
- Sugisaki, R., Yamamoto, K., and Adachi, M., 1982. Triassic bedded cherts in central Japan are not pelagic. *Nature*, 298(5875):644–647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/298644a0> [†]
- Sugisaki, S., Iwai, M., Tauxe, L., van de Flierdt, T., Cook, C., Jimenez-Espejo, F., Passchier, S., Roehl, U., González, J., and Escutia, C., 2012. Pliocene anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility (AMS) and diatom stratigraphy from the Wilkes Land margin [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP23A-2032) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP23A-2032.html> [†]
- Sugisaki, S., Murray, A., Buylaert, J.P., Tada, R., Ikehara, K., Murray, R.W., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2015. Changes in sedimentation rate in the Japan Basin over the last ~30 ka [presented at the XIX International Union for Quaternary Research (INQUA) Congress, Nagoya, Japan, 26 July–2 August 2015]. (Abstract P22-P06)
- Sugisaki, S., Murray, A., Buylaert, J.-P., Tada, R., Ikehara, K., Nagahashi, Y., Satoguchi, Y., Irino, T., Murray, R.W., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2016. Optically stimulated luminescence dating back to 100ka and sedimentation rates of dark versus light layers in the Japan Basin [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2016]. (Abstract MIS17-07) http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2016/session/PDF/M-IS17/MIS17-07_e.pdf [†]
- Sugisaki, S., Sakamoto, T., Iijima, K., and Yamamoto, M., 2007. Late Neogene Arctic sea ice history, IODP Expedition 302: Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX) by new non-destructive technology, TATSCANs. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:10304. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/10304/EGU2007-J-10304.pdf?PHPSESSID=3993d80c43cdbcb61f6940f7f-ba540dd> [†]
- Sugisaki, S., Sakamoto, T., Oguri, K., Buylaert, J., and Murray, A., 2010. Is optically simulated luminescence dating useful in our IODP sediment cores?—an interim report from IODP Expedition 323 and 318 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1733) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1733.html> [†]
- Sugisaki, S., Tauxe, L., Iwai, M., van de Flierdt, T., Cook, C., Jimenez-Espejo, F., Khim, B., Patterson, M.O., McKay, R.M., Passchier, S., Roehl, U., González, J.J., and Escutia, C., 2013. Pliocene and latest Miocene anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility (AMS) from the Wilkes Land Margin [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP41E-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP41E-06.html> [†]
- Sugisaki, S., Tauxe, L., van de Flierdt, T., Passchier, S., Jiménez, F., Williams, T., González, J.J., and Escutia, C., 2011. Detection of sediment compaction and disturbance of marine sediments with anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility (AMS) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33B-1936) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33B-1936.html> [†]
- Sugitani, K., 1996. Study of sedimentary paleoenvironments of siliceous sedimentary rocks using some geochemical indicators. *Geochemistry*, 30:75–89. (in Japanese)

- Sugiura, J., 1959. On the currents south off Hokkaido in the western north Pacific. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 11:1–11, 79–97.
- Sugiura, N., 1979. ARM, TRM and magnetic interactions: concentration dependence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 42(3):451–455. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90054-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90054-2) [†]
- Sugiyama, K., and Furutani, H. 1992. Middle Miocene radiolarians from the Oidawara Formation, Mizunami Group, Gifu Prefecture, central Japan. *Bull. Mizunami Fossil Mus.*, 19:199–213. [†]
- Sugiyama, Y., 1994. Neotectonics of Southwest Japan due to the right oblique subduction of the Philippine sea plate. *Geofis. Inter.*, 33:53–76.
- Suhr, G., and Hellebrand, E., 2006. Cruise report IODP Leg 305: Atlantis Massif, 30°N (Mid-Atlantic Ridge) [Joint Kolloquium of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) and International Continental Drilling Program (ICDP), Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Suhr, G., Hellebrand, E., Jochum, K.P., and Legs 304/305 Scientific Parties, 2007. Gabbros drilled by IODP Leg 305, 30°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In *Abstracts of the 17th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15S):A984. (Abstract) <http://goldschmidt.info/2007/abstracts/A984.pdf> [†]
- Suhr, G., Hellebrand, E., Johnson, K., and Brunelli, D., 2008. Stacked gabbro units and intervening mantle: a detailed look at a section of IODP Leg 305, Hole U1309D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002012> [†]
- Suhr, G., and IODP Expedition 305 Scientific Party, 2006. First geochemical results of gabbros from IODP Leg 305 (30°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge) [Joint Kolloquium of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) and International Continental Drilling Program (ICDP), Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Suhr, G., Johnson, K.T., Hellebrand, E., and Brunelli, D., 2008. Stacked gabbro units convert intervening mantle to troctolite in Hole U1309D, IODP Expedition 304/305. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T43B-2020. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T43B-2020.html> [†]
- Suhr, G., Kelemen, P., and Paulick, H., 2007. Microstructures in Hole 1274A peridotites, ODP Leg 209, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: tracking the fate of melts percolating in peridotite as the lithosphere is intercepted. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9:Q03012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001726> [†]
- Sulcek, Z., and Povondra, P., 1989. *Methods of Decomposition in Inorganic Analysis*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Suleiman, A.S., Doser, D.I., and Yarwood, D.R., 1993. Source parameters of earthquakes along the coastal margin of West Africa and comparisons with earthquakes in other coastal margin settings. *Tectonophysics*, 222(1):79–91. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90191-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90191-L) [†]
- Suleiman, A.S., Yarwood, D.R., and Doser, D.I., 1989. The source parameters of earthquakes along the passive margin of western Africa. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1219.
- Sullivan, G.E., 1991. Chemical evolution of basalts from 23°N along the mid-Atlantic ridge: evidence from melt inclusions. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 106(3):296–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00324559> [†]
- Sullivan, K.D., 1983. The Newfoundland Basin: ocean-continent boundary and Mesozoic seafloor spreading history. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 62(3):321–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90003-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90003-1) [†]
- Sullivan, K.D., and Keen, C.E., 1977. Newfoundland Seamounts—petrology and geochemistry. In Baragar, W.R.A., Coleman, L.C., and Hall, J.M. (Eds), *Volcanic Regimes of Canada*. *Geol. Assoc. Can. Spec. Pap.*, 16:461–476.
- Sullivan, K.D., and Keen, C.E., 1978. On the nature of the crust in the vicinity of the southeast Newfoundland Ridge. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 15:1462–1471.
- Sullwold, H.H., Jr., 1960. Tarzana fan, deep submarine fan of late Miocene age, Los Angeles County, California. *AAPG Bulletin*, 44:433–457.
- Sultan, N., Cochonat, P., Bourillet, J.F., Cayocca, F., and Colliat, J.L., 2001. Back-analysis of submarine slumping in the Gabon continental slope: a pseudo-3D approach. *Proceedings of the Offshore Technology Conference*, 33(2):821–834. [†]
- Sum, A.K., Burruss, R.C., and Sloan, E.D., Jr., 1997. Measurement of clathrate hydrates via Raman spectroscopy. *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 101(38):7371–7377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jp970768e> [†]
- Suman, D.O., and Bacon, M.P., 1989. Variations in Holocene sedimentation in the North American Basin determined from ²³⁰Th measurements. *Deep-Sea Research*, 36(6):869–878. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(89\)90033-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(89)90033-2) [†]
- Sumita, M., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Tephra event stratigraphy and emplacement of volcanoclastic sediments, Mogán and Fataga stratigraphic intervals, Part I: mineral and chemical stratigraphy of volcanoclastic units and correlation to the subaerial record. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.114.1998> [†]
- Summerfield, M.A., 1983. Petrography and diagenesis of silcrete from the Kalahari Basin and Cape coastal zone, Southern Africa. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53:895–909.
- Summerhayes, C.P., 1987. Organic-rich Cretaceous sediments from the North Atlantic. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26(1):301–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.026.01.21> [†]
- Summerhayes, C.P., 1969. Marine geology of the New Zealand subantarctic sea floor. *Mem.—N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst.*, 50:1–92.



- Summerhayes, C.P., 1981. Organic facies of Mid-Cretaceous black shales in the deep north Atlantic. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:3264–2380.
- Summerhayes, C.P., 1983. Sedimentation of organic matter in upwelling regime. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sedimentary Record (Part B)*: New York (Plenum), 29–72.
- Summerhayes, C.P., 1986. Sea-level curves based on seismic stratigraphy: their chronostratigraphic significance. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoecol., Palaeoclimatol.*, 57(1):27–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90004-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90004-0) [†]
- Summerhayes, C.P., 1987. Organic-rich Cretaceous sediments from the North Atlantic. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26:301–316.
- Summerhayes, C.P., Bornhold, B.D., and Embley, R.W., 1979. Surficial slides and slumps on the continental slope and rise of South West Africa: a reconnaissance study. *Marine Geology*, 31(3–4):265–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90037-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90037-9) [†]
- Summerhayes, C.P., Emeis, K.C., Angel, M.V., Smith, R.L., and Zeitschel, B., 1995. *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*: New York (Wiley and Sons), Dahlem Workshop Reports.
- Summerhayes, C.P., Kroon, D., Rosell-Melé, A., Jordan, R.W., Schrader, H.-J., Hearn, R., Villanueva, J., Grimalt, J.O., and Eglinton, G., 1995. Variability in the Benguela Current upwelling system over the past 70,000 years. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 35(3):207–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(95\)00008-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(95)00008-5) [†]
- Summerhayes, C.P., and Masran, T.C., 1983. Organic facies of Cretaceous and Jurassic sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534 in the Blake Bahama Basin, Western North Atlantic. In Sheridan, R.E., and Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.116.1983> [†]
- Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., Emeis, K.C., 1992. Evolution of upwelling systems since the early Miocene. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64, 1–5. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.064.01.01> [†]
- Summerhayes, C.P. and Thorpe, S.A., 1996. *Oceanography: An Illustrated Guide*: Hoboken, NJ (John Wiley & Sons), 165–181.
- Summit, M., and Baross, J.A., 2001. A novel microbial habitat in the mid-ocean ridge seafloor. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 98(5):2158–2163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.051516098> [†]
- Summit, M., Peacock, A., Ringelberg, D., White, D.C., and Baross, J.A., 2000. Phospholipid fatty acid–derived microbial biomass and community dynamics in hot, hydrothermally influenced sediments from Middle Valley, Juan De Fuca Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.117.2000> [†]
- Summons, R.E., and Jahnke, J.L., 1990. Identification of the methylhopanes in sediments and petroleum. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(1):247–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90212-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90212-4) [†]
- Summons, R.E., Jahnke, L.L., Hope, J.M., and Logan, G.A., 1999. 2-Methylhopanoids as biomarkers for cyanobacterial oxygenic photosynthesis. *Nature*, 400(6744):554–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/23005> [†]
- Summons, R.E., and Powell, T.G., 1987. Identification of aryl isoprenoids in source rocks and crude oils: biological markers for the green sulfur bacteria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 51(3):557–566. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90069-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90069-X) [†]
- Summons, R.E., Volkman, J.K., and Boreham, C.J., 1987. Dinosterane and other steroidal hydrocarbons of dinoflagellate origin in sediments and petroleum. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(11):3075–3082. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90381-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90381-4) [†]
- Sun, C.-O., Williams, R.J., and Sun, S.-S., 1974. Distribution coefficients of Eu and Sr for plagioclase-liquid and clinopyroxene-liquid equilibria in oceanic ridge basalt: an experimental study. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(9):1415–1433. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90096-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90096-9) [†]
- Sun, D., An, Z., Su, R., Lu, H., and Sun, Y., 2003. Eolian sedimentary records for the evolution of monsoon and westerly circulations of northern China in the last 2.6 Ma. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 46(10):1049–1059. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02959400> [†]
- Sun, D., Bloemendal, J., Rea, D.K., Vandenberghe, J., Jiang, F., An, Z.S., and Su, R., 2002. Grain-size distribution function of polymodal sediments in hydraulic and aeolian environments, and numerical partitioning of the sedimentary components. *Sedimentary Geology*, 152(3–4):263–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(02\)00082-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(02)00082-9) [†]
- Sun, H., Jiang, T., Li, C., and Xu, L., 2014. Gravity flow sedimentation characteristics and its response to subduction structure in slope basin of South China Sea. *Earth Science Journal*. (in Chinese) <http://dx.doi.org/10.3799/dqkx.2014.121> [†]
- Sun, M.-Y., and Wakeham, S.G., 1994. Molecular evidence for degradation and preservation of organic matter in the anoxic Black Sea Basin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(16):3395–3406. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90094-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90094-9) [†]
- Sun, S.-C., Liu, C.-L., Ye, Y.-G., and Liu, Y.-F., 2014. Phase behavior of methane hydrate in silica sand. *Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics*, 69:118–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jct.2013.09.045> [†]

- Sun, S.Q., Fallick, A.E., and Williams, B.P.J., 1992. Influence of original fabric on subsequent porosity evolution: an example from the Corallian (Upper Jurassic) reefal limestones, the Weald Basin, southern England. *Sedimentary Geology*, 79:139–160.
- Sun, S.-S., 1980. Lead isotopic study of young volcanic rocks from mid-ocean ridges, ocean islands and island arcs. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 297(1431):409–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1980.0224> [†]
- Sun, S.-S., 1982. Chemical composition and origin of the Earth's primitive mantle. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46(2):179–192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90245-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90245-9) [†]
- Sun, S.-S., and Hanson, G.N., 1975. Evolution of the mantle: geochemical evidence from alkali basalt. *Geology*, 3(6):297–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1975\)3<297:EOTMGE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1975)3<297:EOTMGE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sun, S.-S., and Jahn, B.-M., 1975. Lead and strontium isotopes in post-glacial basalts from Iceland. *Nature*, 255(5509):527–530. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/255527a0> [†]
- Sun, S.S., and Hanson, G.N., 1976. Rare earth element evidence for differentiation of McMurdo volcanics, Ross Island, Antarctica. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 54(2):139–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372120> [†]
- Sun, S.-S., and McDonough, W.F., 1989. Chemical and isotopic systematics of oceanic basalts: implications for mantle composition and processes. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42(1):313–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.042.01.19> [†]
- Sun, S.-S., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1978. Geochemical regularities and genetic significance of ophiolitic basalts. *Geology*, 6(11):689–693. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<689:GRAGSO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<689:GRAGSO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Sun, S.-S., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1978. Petrogenesis of archaic ultrabasic and basic volcanics: evidence from rare earth elements. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 65(3):301–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375516> [†]
- Sun, S.-S., Nesbitt, R.W., and Sharaskin, A.Y., 1979. Geochemical characteristics of mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(1):119–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90013-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90013-X) [†]
- Sun, S.-S., Tatsumoto, M., and Schilling, J.-G., 1975. Mantle plume mixing along the Reykjanes ridge axis: lead isotope evidence. *Science*, 190:143–147.
- Sun, W., Arculus, R.J., Kamenestky, V.S., and Binns, R.A., 2004. Release of gold-bearing fluids in convergent margin magmas prompted by magnetite crystallization. *Nature*, 431(7011):975–978. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02972> [†]
- Sun, W.W., and Kodama, K.P., 1992. Magnetic anisotropy, scanning electron microscopy, and X-ray pole figure goniometry study of inclination shallowing in a compacting clay-rich sediment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B13):19599–19615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01589> [†]
- Sun, Y.F., Kasahara, J., Stephen, R., Baechle, G.T., Eberli, G.P., Hoskins, H., Nakamura, M., and Teng, Y.C., 2006. Shallow seismic structure of eastern Pacific Ocean crust at ODP Site 1224. In Kasahara, J., Stephen, R.A., Acton, G.D., and Frey, F.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.200.006.2006> [†]
- Sun, X., 1987. Analysis of the surface path of the Kuroshio in the East China Sea. In Sun, X. (Ed.), *Essays of the Investigation of Kuroshio*: Beijing (Ocean Press), 1–14. (in Chinese with abstract in English).
- Sun, X., 1996. Environmental changes of the northern South China Sea since the last 30 k.y. based on pollen data of deep sea Core 17940-2. *IGC-30*, 2:254. (Abstract)
- Sun, X., and Li, X., 1999. A pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. *Marine Geology*, 156(1–4):227–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00181-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00181-9) [†]
- Sun, X., Luo, Y., and Chen, H., 2003. Deep-sea pollen research in China. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 48(20):2155–2164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF03182842> [†]
- Sun, X., Luo, Y., Huang, F., Tian, J., and Wang, P., 2003. Deep-sea pollen from the South China Sea: Pleistocene indicators of East Asian monsoon. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*. Marine Geology, 201(1–3):97–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00211-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00211-1) [†]
- Sun, X., and McMinn, A., 1994. Recent dinoflagellate cyst distribution associated with the Subtropical Convergence on the Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 23(4):345–356. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90023-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90023-X) [†]
- Sun, X., and Turchyn, A.V., 2014. Significant contribution of authigenic carbonate to marine carbon burial. *Nature Geoscience*, 7:201–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2070> [†]
- Sun, X., and Wang, P., 2005. How old is the Asian monsoon system?—Palaeobotanical records from China. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 222(3–4):181–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.03.005> [†]
- Sun, Y., and An, Z., 2005. Late Pliocene–Pleistocene changes in mass accumulation rates of eolian deposits on the central Chinese Loess Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 110(D23):D23101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JD006064> [†]
- Sun, Y., Clemens, S.C., Morrill, C., Lin, X., Wang, X., and An, Z., 2011. Influence of Atlantic meridional overturning circulation on the East Asian winter monsoon. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(1):46–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1326> [†]



- Sun, Y.F., 1994. On the foundations of the dynamical theory of fractured porous media and the gravity variations caused by dilatancies [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Sun, Y.F., 2000. Core-log-seismic integration in hemipelagic marine sediments on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.009.2000> [†]
- Sun, Y.-F., 2004. Modeling seismic reflections from thin-bed dolomite layers in diatomite formation. *Island Arc*, 13(1):227–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2003.00422.x> [†]
- Sun, Y.F., and Goldberg, D., 1997. Effects of aspect ratio changes on wave velocities in fractured rocks. *SEG Expanded Abstr.*, 67:925–928.
- Sun, Y.F., and Goldberg, D., 1997. Estimation of aspect-ratio changes with pressure from seismic velocities. In Lovell, M.A., and Harvey, P.K., (Eds.), *Development in Petrophysics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 122(1):131–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1997.122.01.10> [†]
- Sun, Y.F., and Goldberg, D., 2000. Characterization of the upper oceanic crust using high-resolution seismic amplitude modeling. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 349:203–210.
- Sun, Y.F., and Goldberg, D., 2005. Dielectric method of high-resolution gas hydrate estimation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL021976>
- Sun, Y.F., Kasahara, J., Stephen, R., Baechle, G.T., Eberli, G.P., Hoskins, H., Nakamura, M., and Teng, Y.C., 2006. Shallow seismic structure of eastern Pacific Ocean crust at ODP Site 1224. In Kasahara, J., Stephen, R.A., Acton, G.D., and Frey, F.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.200.006.2006> [†]
- Sun, Y.F., Kuo, J.T., and Teng, Y.C., 1994. Effects of porosity on seismic attenuation. *J. Comput. Acoust.*, 2(1):53–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1142/S0218396X94000051> [†]
- Sun, Z., and Ding, W., 2014. Significance of fractures and veins in the basalt at Site U1431 and U1433, International Ocean Discovery Program Expedition 349, South China Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33C-4696) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33C-4696.html> [†]
- Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.2018> [†]
- Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368supp.2018>. Supplement to Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.2018> [†]
- Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qui, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Zu, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Expedition 367/368 methods. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z. Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.102.2018> [†]
- Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qui, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Zu, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1499. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z. Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.103.2018>
- Sun, Z., Larsen, H.-C., Lin, J., Pang, X., and Ning, Q., 2016. Breakup mechanism of the northern central continental margin of the South China Sea [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 4093) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/4093.pdf> [†]

- Sun, Z., Liu, S., Pang, X., Jiang, J., and Mao, S., 2016. Recent research progress on the rifting-breakup process in passive continental margins. *Journal of Tropical Oceanography*, 35(1):1–16. (in Chinese with English abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.11978/2015030>
- Sun, Z., Stock, J., Jian, Z., McIntosh, K., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Klaus, A., 2016. *Expedition 367/368 Scientific Prospectus: South China Sea Rifted Margin*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.367368.2016> [†]
- Sun, Z., Stock, J., Jian, Z., Larsen, H.-C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and Klaus, A., 2016. *Expedition 367/368 Scientific Prospectus Addendum: South China Sea Rifted Margin*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.367368add.2016> [†]
- Sun, Z., Stock, J., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 367 Scientists, 2017. *Expedition 367 Preliminary Report: South China Sea Rifted Margin*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.367.2017> [†]
- Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qui, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Zu, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1499. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. *South China Sea Rifted Margin*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.103.2018>
- Sun, Z., Xie, Q., and Yang, J., 1989. Ordos Basin—a typical example of an unstable cratonic interior superimposed basin. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Volume 1): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 63–75.
- Sun, Z., Xu, Z., Sun, L., Pang, X., Yan, C., Li, Y., Zhao, Z., Wang, Z., and Zhang, C., 2014. The mechanism of post-rift fault activities in Baiyun sag, Pearl River Mouth Basin. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 89:76–87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2014.02.018> [†]
- Sun, Z., Zhong, Z., Keep, M., Zhou, D., Cai, D., Li, X., Wu, S., and Jiang, J., 2009. 3D analogue modeling of the South China Sea: a discussion on breakup pattern. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 34(4):544–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2008.09.002> [†]
- Sundberg, K., 1932. Effect of impregnating waters on electrical conductivity of soils and rocks. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 79:367–391.
- Sundelin, U., 1922. Några ord angående förläggningen av transgression ej drabbade delarna av det baltiska området samt angående tidpunkten för Litorinahavets inträde. *GFF*, 44(3–4):543–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035892209444523> [†]
- Sunderland, E.B., and Morgan, J.K., 2004. Microstructural variations in sediments from the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism: results of scanning electron microscope analysis. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.212.2004> [†]
- Sundh, I., Nilsson, M., and Borga, P., 1997. Variation in microbial community structure in two boreal peatlands as determined by analysis of phospholipid fatty acid profiles. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 63:1476–1482.
- Sundquist, E.T., 1985. Geological perspectives on carbon dioxide and the carbon cycle. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations, Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:5–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM032p0005> [†]
- Sundquist, E.T., 1993. The global carbon dioxide budget. *Science*, 259:934–941.
- Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), 1985. *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations, Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM032> [†]
- Sundström, B.G., 1986. The marine diatom genus *Rhizosolenia*—a new approach to the taxonomy [Ph.D. thesis]. Lund University, Sweden.
- Sundvik, M.T., and Larson, R.L., 1988. Seafloor spreading history of the western North Atlantic Basin derived from the Keathley sequence and computer graphics. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):49–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90260-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90260-0) [†]
- Sundvor, E., and Austegard, A., 1990. The evolution of the Svalbard margins: synthesis and new results. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 77–94.
- Sundvor, E., and Eldholm, O., 1979. The western and northern margin off Svalbard. *Tectonophysics*, 59(1–4):239–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90048-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90048-9) [†]
- Sundvor, E., Gidskehaug, A., Myhre, A.M., and Eldholm, O., 1978. Marine geophysical survey on the northern Svalbard margin. *Univ. Bergen Seismol. Obs., Sci. Rep.*, 5.
- Sundvor, E., Johnson, G.L., and Myhre, A.M., 1982. Some aspects of morphology and structure of the Yermak Plateau, NW of Spitsbergen. *Univ. Bergen, Seismol. Obs., Sci. Rep.*, 8.

- Sundvor, E., Myhre, A.M., Austegard, A., Haugland, K., Eldholm, O., and Gidskehaug, A., 1982. Marine geophysical survey on the Yermak Plateau. *Univ. Bergen Seismol. Obs., Sci. Rep.*, 7.
- Sung-Leng, C., and Liu, C., 2010. Distribution and activities of igneous bodies in the continental margin south of the Dongsha Island, northern South China Sea [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting, Taipei, Taiwan, 22–25 June 2010]. (Abstract T32A-091) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/T23A-091.html> [†]
- Sunkel, G., 1990. Origin of petrological and geochemical variations of Lau Basin lavas (SW Pacific). *Mar. Min.*, 9:205–234.
- Sunwall, M.T., and Pushkar, P., 1979. The isotopic composition of strontium in brines from petroleum fields of southeastern Ohio. *Chemical Geology*, 24(3–4):189–197. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(79\)90122-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(79)90122-0) [†]
- Supko, P.R., 1963. A quantitative X-ray diffraction method for the mineralogical analysis of carbonate sediments from Tongue of the Ocean [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.
- Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., 1977. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.1977> [†]
- Suppe, J., 1972. Interrelationships of high-pressure metamorphism, deformation and sedimentation in Franciscan tectonics, U.S.A. *24th Int. Geol. Congr.*, Sect. 3, 552–559.
- Suppe, J., 1985. *Principles of Structural Geology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Suppiah, R., 1992. The Australian summer monsoon: a review. *Progress in Physical Geography*, 16(3):283–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/030913339201600302> [†]
- Surdam, R.C., 1973. Low-grade metamorphism of tuffaceous rocks in the Karmutsen Group, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 84(6):1911–1922. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<1911:LMOTRI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<1911:LMOTRI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Surdam, R.C., 1981. Zeolites in closed hydrologic systems. In Mumpton, F.A. (Ed.), *Mineralogy and Geology of Natural Zeolites*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 4:65–91.
- Surdam, R.C., Boese, S.W., and Crossey, L.J., 1984. The geochemistry of secondary porosity. In McDonald, D.A., and Surdam, R.C. (Eds.), *Clastic Diagenesis*. AAPG Memoir, 37:127–149.
- Surdam, R.C., and Boles, J.R., 1979. Diagenesis of volcanic sandstones. In Scholle, P.A., and Schluger, P.R. (Eds.), *Aspects of Diagenesis*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 26:227–242.
- Surdam, R.C., Crossey, L.J., Hagen, E.S., and Heasler, H.P., 1989. Organic-inorganic interactions and sandstone diagenesis. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73:1–23.
- Surlyk, F., 1997. A cool-water carbonate ramp with bryozoan mounds: Late Cretaceous-Danian of the Danish Basin. In James, N.P., and Clarke, J.D.A. (Eds.), *Cool-water Carbonates*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 56:293–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.97.56.0293> [†]
- Susanto, R.D., and Gordon, A.L., 2005. Velocity and transport of the Makassar Strait throughflow. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 110(C1):C01005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002425> [†]
- Sutcliffe, R.C., 1951. Mean upper contour patterns of the Northern Hemisphere—the thermal-synoptic viewpoint. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.*, 77(333):435–440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/qj.49707733309> [†]
- Suter, J.R., 2006. Facies models revisited: clastic shelves. In Posamentier, H.W., and Walker, R.A. (Eds.), *Facies Models Revisited*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 84:339–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.06.84.0339> [†]
- Suter, J.R., and Berryhill, H.L., Jr., 1985. Late Quaternary shelf-margin deltas, northwest Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:77–91.
- Suter, J.R., Berryhill, Jr., H.L., and Penland, S., 1987. Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and depositional sequences, southwest Louisiana continental shelf. In Nummedal, D., Pilkey, O.H., and Howard, J.D. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Fluctuation and Coastal Evolution*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 41:199–219.
- Sutherland, H.E., Calvert, S.E., and Morris, R.J., 1984. Geochemical studies of the recent sapropel and associated sediment from the Hellenic Outer Ridge, eastern Mediterranean Sea, I. Mineralogy and chemical composition. *Marine Geology*, 56(1–4):79–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90007-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90007-0) [†]
- Sutherland, H.J., and Cave, S.P., 1980. Argon gas permeability of New Mexico rock salt under hydrostatic compression. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 17(5):281–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(80\)90810-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(80)90810-4) [†]
- Sutherland, J.P., Bayliss, A.J., and Roberts, T.A., 1994. Predictive modelling of growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*: the effects of temperature, pH and sodium chloride. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 21(3):217–236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-1605\(94\)90029-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-1605(94)90029-9) [†]
- Sutherland, R., 1995. The Australia-Pacific boundary and Cenozoic plate motions in the SW Pacific: some constraints from Geosat data. *Tectonics*, 14(4):819–831. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95TC00930> [†]
- Sutherland, R., 1996. Transpressional development of the Australia-Pacific boundary through southern New Zealand: constraints from Miocene-Pliocene sediments, Waiho-1 borehole, South Westland. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 39:251–264.
- Sutherland, R., 1999. Basement geology and tectonic development of the greater New Zealand region: an interpretation from regional magnetic data. *Tectonophysics*, 308(3):341–362. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(99\)00108-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00108-0) [†]



- Sutherland, R., Collot, J., Bache, F., Henrys, S., Barker, D., Browne, G., Lawrence, M., Morgans, H., Hollis, C., and Clowes, C., 2017. Widespread compression associated with Eocene Tonga-Kermadec subduction initiation. *Geology*, 45(4):3255–358. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G38617.1> [†]
- Sutherland, R., Collot, J., Lafoy, Y., Logan, G.A., Hackney, R., Stagpoole, V., Uruski, C., et al., 2010. Lithosphere delamination with foundering of lower crust and mantle caused permanent subsidence of New Caledonia Trough and transient uplift of Lord Howe Rise during Eocene and Oligocene initiation of Tonga-Kermadec subduction, western Pacific. *Tectonics*, 29(2). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009TC002476> [†]
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., and Blum, P., 2016. *Expedition 371 Scientific Prospectus: Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.371.2016> [†]
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, 2018. *Expedition 371 Preliminary Report: Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.371.2018> [†]
- Sutherland, R., Stagpoole, V., Uruski, C., Kennedy, C., Bassett, D., Henrys, S., Scherwath, M., Kopp, H., Field, B., Toulmin, S., Barker, D., Bannister, S., Davey, F., Stern, T., and Flueh, E.R., 2009. Reactivation of tectonics, crustal underplating, and uplift after 60 Myr of passive subsidence, Raukumara Basin, Hikurangi-Kermadec fore arc, New Zealand: implications for global growth and recycling of continents. *Tectonics*, 28(5):TC5017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008TC002356> [†]
- Sutherland, R., Viskovic, P., Bache, F., Stagpoole, V., Collot, J., Rouillard, P., Hashimoto, T., Hackney, R., Higgins, K., Rollet, N., Patriat, M., and Roest, W.R., 2012. Compilation of seismic reflection data from the Tasman Frontier region, southwest Pacific. *GNS Science Report*, 2012/01. <https://www.gns.cri.nz/static/pubs/2012/SR%202012-001.pdf> [†]
- Sutherland, R.A., and Lee, C.-T., 1994. Discrimination between coastal subenvironments using textural characteristics. *Sedimentology*, 41(6):1133–1145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1994.tb01445.x> [†]
- Suthren, R.J., 1985. Facies analysis of volcanoclastic sediments: a review. In Brenchley, P.J., and Williams, B.P.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology: Recent Developments and Applied Aspects*. Geological Society Special Publication, 18(1):123–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1985.018.01.07> [†]
- Suto, I., 2003. Taxonomy of the marine diatom resting spore genera *Diocladia* Ehrenberg, *Monocladia* gen. nov. and *Syndendrium* Ehrenberg and their stratigraphic significance in Miocene strata. *Diatom Res.*, 18(2):331–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2003.9705596> [†]
- Suto, I., 2004. *Coronodiscus* gen. nov., a new diatom resting spore genus from the North Pacific and Norwegian Sea. *Diatom*, 20:95–104. http://dx.doi.org/10.11464/diatom1985.20.0_95 [†]
- Suto, I., 2004. *Dispino-discus* gen. nov., a new diatom resting spore genus from the North Pacific and Norwegian Sea. *Diatom*, 20:79–94. http://doi.org/10.11464/diatom1985.20.0_79 [†]
- Suto, I., 2004. Fossil marine diatom resting spore morpho-genus *Gemellodiscus* gen. nov. in the North Pacific and Norwegian Sea. *Paleontol. Res.*, 8(4):255–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/prpsj.8.255> [†]
- Suto, I., 2004. Fossil marine diatom resting spore morpho-genus *Xanthiopyxis* Ehrenberg in the North Pacific and Norwegian Sea. *Paleontological Research*, 8(4):283–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/prpsj.8.283> [†]
- Suto, I., 2004. Taxonomy of the diatom resting spore form genus *Liradiscus* Greville and its stratigraphic significance. *Micro-paleontology*, 50(1):59–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/50.1.59> [†]
- Suto, I., 2005. Observations on the fossil resting spore morphogenus *Peripteropsis* gen. nov. of the marine diatom genus *Chaetoceros* (Bacillariophyceae) in the Norwegian Sea. *Phycologia*, 44(3):294–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/0031-8884\(2005\)44\[294:OOTFRS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/0031-8884(2005)44[294:OOTFRS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Suto, I., 2005. Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of the fossil marine diatom resting spore genera *Diocladia* Ehrenberg, *Monocladia* Suto and *Syndendrium* Ehrenberg in the North Pacific and Norwegian Sea. *Diatom Res.*, 20(2):351–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2005.9705642> [†]
- Suto, I., 2005. *Vallodiscus* gen. nov., a new fossil resting spore morpho-genus related to the marine diatom genus *Chaetoceros* (Bacillariophyceae). *Phycological Research*, 53(1):11–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-183.2005.00369.x> [†]
- Suto, I., 2006. Taxonomy of the fossil marine diatom resting spore morpho-genera *Xanthioisthmus* Suto gen. nov. and *Quadrocistella* Suto gen. nov. in the North Pacific and Norwegian Sea. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 25(1):3–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.25.1.3> [†]
- Suto, I., 2006. The explosive diversification of the diatom genus *Chaetoceros* across the Eocene/Oligocene and Oligocene/Miocene boundaries in the Norwegian Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 58(4):259–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-micro.2005.11.004> [†]
- Suto, I., 2006. *Truncatulus* gen. nov., a new fossil resting spore morphogenus related to the marine diatom genus *Chaetoceros* (Bacillariophyceae). *Phycologia*, 45(5):581–601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/04-91.1> [†]
- Suto, I., 2007. The Oligocene and Miocene record of the diatom resting spore genus *Liradiscus* Greville in the Norwegian Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 53(1–2):145–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsmicropal.53.1-2.145> [†]
- Suto, I., Jordan, R.W., and Watanabe, M., 2007. Paleoenvironmental changes affected on the diversity explosion and extinction events of the fossil diatom resting spore assemblage across the E/O boundary. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP11A-0224. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP11A-0224.html> [†]



- Suto, I., Jordan, R.W., and Watanabe, M., 2008. Taxonomy of the fossil marine diatom resting spore genus *Goniothecium* Ehrenberg and its allied species. *Diatom Research*, 23(2):445–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2008.9705769> [†]
- Suto, I., Jordan, R.W., and Watanabe, M., 2009. Taxonomy of middle Eocene diatom resting spores and their allied taxa from the Central Arctic Basin. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2–3):259–312. <http://www.micropress.org/microaccess/micropaleontology/issue-258/article-1629> [†]
- Suto, I., Kawamura, K., and Chiyonobu, S., 2013. Data report: Pliocene and Pleistocene diatom floras and taxonomic notes from the Canterbury Basin (IODP Expedition 317 Hole U1352B), off New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.202.2013> [†]
- Suto, I., Kawamura, K., Hagimoto, S., Teraishi, A., and Tanaka, Y., 2012. Changes in upwelling mechanisms drove the evolution of marine organisms. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 339–341:39–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.04.014> [†]
- Suto, I., and Tanaka, Y., 2017. Taxonomy and stratigraphic changes of diatom resting spores from DSDP Leg 41, offshore northwest African margin, based on nannofossil biostratigraphy. *Paleontological Research*, 21(2):138–177. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2016PR019> [†]
- Suto, I., and Uramoto, G.-I., 2015. Data report: diatom biostratigraphy of IODP Site U1371 in the South Pacific Ocean. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.) <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.203.2015> [†]
- Suto, I., Watanabe, M., and Jordan, R.W., 2011. Taxonomy of the fossil marine diatom resting spore genus *Odontotropis*. *Diatom Res.*, 26(3):255–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2011.591047> [†]
- Sutra, E., and Manatschal, G., 2011. How does the continental crust thin in a hyper-extended rifted margin: insights from the Iberia margin [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21A-2297) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21A-2297.html> [†]
- Sutra, E., and Manatschal, G., 2012. How does the continental crust thin in a hyperextended rifted margin? Insights from the Iberia margin. *Geology*, 40(2):139–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32786.1> [†]
- Sutter, F.R., 1985. Sección geológica del Pacífico al Atlántico a través de Costa Rica. *Rev. Geol. Am. Cent.*, 2:23–32. http://www.geologia.ucr.ac.cr/revista/revista/to_pdf/revista/02/02-RIVIER.pdf [†]
- Sutter, J., Gierz, P., Grosfeld, K., Thoma, M., and Lohmann, G., 2016. Ocean temperature thresholds for Last Interglacial West Antarctic Ice Sheet collapse. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(6):2675–2682. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL067818> [†]
- Sutter, J.F., 1989. Innovative approaches to the dating of igneous events in the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1776:194–200.
- Suttill, H.L., 2009. Sedimentological evolution of the Emine and Kamchia Basins, eastern Bulgaria [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Edinburgh. <https://www.era.lib.ed.ac.uk/handle/1842/4919> [†]
- Suttle, C.A., and Furfman, J.A., 2010. Enumeration of virus particles in aquatic or sediment samples by epifluorescence microscopy. In Wilhelm, S.W., Weinbauer, M.G., and Suttle, C.A. (Eds.), *Manual of Aquatic Viral Ecology*: Waco, TX (American Society of Limnology and Oceanography), 145–153. <https://doi.org/10.4319/mave.2010.978-0-9845591-0-7.145> [†]
- Suttner, L.J., and Basu, A., 1985. The effect of grain size on detrital modes: a test of the Gazzi-Dickinson point-counting method—discussion. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:16–17.
- Suttner, L.J., Basu, A., and Mack, G.H., 1981. Climate and the origin of quartz arenites. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 51(4):1235–1246. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F7E73-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Sutton, G.H., and Barstow, N., 1990. Ocean-bottom ultralow-frequency (ULF) seismo-acoustic ambient noise: 0.002 to 0.4 Hz. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 87(5):2005–2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.399328> [†]
- Sutton, G.H., Barstow, N., and Carter, J.A., 1988. Long-period seismic measurements on the ocean floor. In *Proc. Workshop on Broad-band Downhole Seismometers in the Deep Ocean*. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., 126–142.
- Sutton, G.H., Maynard, G.L., and Hussong, D.M., 1971. Wide-spread occurrence of a high-velocity basal layers in the Pacific crust found with repetitive sources and sonobuoys. In Heacock, J.G. (Ed.), *The Structure and Physical Properties of the Earth's Crust*. Geophysical Monograph, 14:193–209.
- Sutton, G.H., McDonald, W.G., Prentiss, D.D., and Thanos, S.N., 1965. Ocean-bottom seismic observatories. *Proc. IEEE*, 53:1909–1921.
- Sutton, H.J., 1896. Radiolaria: a new genus from Barbados. *Am. Mon. Microsc. J.*, 17:61–62.
- Sutton, P.J.H., 2003. The Southland Current: a subantarctic current. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 37(3):645–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288330.2003.9517195> [†]
- Suwa, K., Enami, M., and Horiuchi, T., 1987. Chlorine-rich potassium hastingsite from West Ongul Island, Lützow-Holm Bay, East Antarctica. *Mineral. Mag.*, 51:709–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1987.051.363.11> [†]



- Suyari, K., 1986. Radiolarian assemblages from the Torinosu Group and the cherts of the North Subbelt of the Shimanto Belt. In *Recent Progress Research on Radiolarians and Radiolarian Terranes of Japan*. News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Volume, 7:245–254.
- Suyari, K., 1986. Restudy of the northern Shimanto Subbelt in eastern Shikoku. *J. Sci. Univ. Tokushima*, 19:45–54.
- Suyari, K., and Hashimoto, H., 1985. A radiolarian assemblage from the Izumi Group of eastern Shikoku. *J. Sci. Univ. Tokushima*, 18:103–127.
- Suyari, K., and Kuwano, Y., 1986. Radiolarian age of the Torinosu group, Shikoku, Japan, Part 2. *J. Sci. Univ. Tokushima*, 19:37–43.
- Suyari, K., and Yamasaki, T., 1988. Microfossil age of the northern margin of the Shimanto South Subbelt in Shikoku. *J. Sci. Univ. Tokushima*, 21:107–133.
- Suyehiro, K., Araki, E., Shinohara, M., and Kanazawa, T., 2002. Deep sea borehole observatories ready and capturing seismic waves in the western Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83:624–625.
- Suyehiro, K., Kaiho, Y., Nishizawa, A., Kanazawa, T., and Shimamura, H., 1990. Seismic upper crust of the Japan Trench inner slope. *Tohoku Geophys. J.*, 33:281–305.
- Suyehiro, K., Kanazawa, T., Hirata, N., and Shinohara, M., 1995. Ocean downhole seismic project. *J. Phys. Earth*, 43:599–618.
- Suyehiro, K., Kanazawa, T., Hirata, N., Shinohara, M., and Kinoshita, H., 1992. Broadband downhole digital seismometer experiment at Site 794: a technical paper. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1061–1073. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.226.1992> [†]
- Suyehiro, K., Kanazawa, T., Nishizawa, A., and Shimamura, H., 1985. Crustal structure beneath the inner trench slope of the Japan Trench. *Tectonophysics*, 112(1–4):155–191. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90178-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90178-7) [†]
- Suyehiro, K., Kanazawa, T., and Shimamura, H., 1985. Air gun-ocean bottom seismograph seismic structure across the Japan Trench area. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 751–755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.123.1986> [†]
- Suyehiro, K., Montagner, J.-P., Stephen, R.A., Araki, E., Kanazawa, T., Orcutt, J., Romanowicz, B., Sacks, S., and Shinohara, M., 2006. Ocean seismic observatories. *Oceanography*, 19(4):144–149. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_suyehiro_et_al.pdf [†]
- Suyehiro, K., and Nishizawa, A., 1994. Crustal structure and seismicity beneath the forearc off northeastern Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B11):22331–22347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB01337> [†]
- Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.186.2003> [†]
- Suyehiro, K., Takahashi, N., Ariie, Y., Yokoi, Y., Hino, R., Shinohara, M., Kanazawa, T., Hirata, N., Tokuyama, H., and Taira, A., 1996. Continental crust, crustal underplating, and low-Q upper mantle beneath an oceanic island arc. *Science*, 272(5260):390–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.272.5260.390> [†]
- Suzuki, A., Khim, B.-K., and Inoue, M., 2002. Data report: biogenic opal contents in sediments of the southwest Pacific. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.205.2002> [†]
- Suzuki, H., 1962. Klassifikation der Klimate von Japan in der Gegenwart und der letzten Eiszeit. *Jpn. Progr. Climatol.*, 1962:74–92.
- Suzuki, K., 1988. Thermal conductivity of marine sediments—dependence on pressure [Rep. for Bachelor graduation]. Chiba Univ.
- Suzuki, K., 1989. On the plant biostratigraphy of the middle to lower Miocene strata in the southern part of Northeast Honshu Arc, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:197–205.
- Suzuki, K., and Kinoshita, H., 1988. Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the thermal conductivity of oceanic sediments. *J. Seismol. Soc. Jpn.*, 41:1267–1269.
- Suzuki, M., Rappé, M.S., and Giovannoni, S.J., 1998. Kinetic bias in estimates of coastal picoplankton community structure obtained by measurements of small-subunit rRNA gene PCR amplicon length heterogeneity. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 64(11):4522–4529. <http://aem.asm.org/content/64/11/4522> [†]
- Suzuki, M.T., Rappé, M.S., Haimberger, Z.W., Winfield, H., Adair, N., Ströbel, J., and Giovannoni, S.J., 1997. Bacterial diversity among small-subunit rDNA gene clones and cellular isolates from the same seawater sample. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 63:983–989.
- Suzuki, N., Saito, H., and Sawada, K., 2004. Data report: *n*-Alkanes, fatty acids, and hopanoids for ODP Leg 190 Site 1178. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.208.2004> [†]
- Suzuki, R., Ishibashi, J.-I., Nakaseama, M., Konno, U., Tsunogai, U., Gena, K., and Chiba, H., 2008. Diverse range of mineralization induced by phase separation of hydrothermal fluid: case study of the Yonaguni Knoll IV hydrothermal field in the Okinawa Trough back-arc basin. *Resour. Geol.*, 58(3):267–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-3928.2008.00061.x> [†]

- Suzuki, S., Kuenen, J.G., Schipper, K., van der Velde, S., Ishii, S., Wu, A., Sorokin, D.Y., Tenney, A., Meng, X.Y., Morrill, P.L., Kamagata, Y., Muyzer, G., and Neelson, K.H., 2014. Physiological and genomic features of highly alkaliphilic hydrogen-utilizing *Betaproteobacteria* from a continental serpentinizing site. *Nature Communications*, 5:3900. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms4900> [†]
- Suzuki, S., Takemura, S., Yumul, G.P., Jr., David, S.D., Jr., and Asiedu, D.K., 2000. Composition and provenance of the Upper Cretaceous to Eocene sandstones in Central Palawan, Philippines: constraints on the tectonic development of Palawan. *Island Arc*, 9(4):611–626. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2000.00306.x> [†]
- Suzuki, T., 1962. Natural remanent magnetism of Shikotsu welded tuff deposits. *Geophys. Bull. Hokkaido Univ.*, 9:1–10. (in Japanese)
- Suzuki, T., 1980. Fission track ages of the Tertiary volcanic rocks in the Oga Peninsula, northern Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 86:441–453.
- Suzuki, T., and Epstein, S., 1976. Hydrogen isotope fractionation between OH-bearing minerals and water. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(10):1229–1240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90158-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90158-7) [†]
- Suzuki, T., Kawamura, K., Ogawa, Y., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., Hirano, N., Abe, N., and Expedition 308 Science Party, 2005. Paleocurrent analysis and physical properties of deep-sea mud cores collected from NW Pacific and northern Gulf of Mexico. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1518. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1518.html> [†]
- Suzuki, T., and Kimura, T., 1973. D/H and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ fractionation in ice-water systems. *Mass Spectros. (Tokyo)*, 21:229–233.
- Suzuki, U., 1979. Petroleum geology of the Sea of Japan, Northern Honshu. *Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 44:291–307.
- Suzuki, Y., 1993. On the measurement of DOC and DON in seawater. *Marine Chemistry*, 41(1–3):287–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(93\)90133-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(93)90133-9) [†]
- Suzuoki, T., and Epstein, S., 1976. Hydrogen isotope fractionation between OH-bearing minerals and water. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(10):1229–1240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90158-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90158-7) [†]
- Svabenicka, L., 1991. Coccolith stratigraphy of the late upper Cretaceous in the Metelen 1001 well (NW Germany). *Facies*, 24(1):107–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536843> [†]
- Svendsen, J.I., and Mangerud, J., 1992. Paleoclimatic inferences from glacial fluctuations on Svalbard during the last 20,000 years. *Clim. Dyn.*, 6(3–4):213–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00193533> [†]
- Svendsen, J.I., Mangerud, J., Elverhøi, A., Solheim, A., and Schüttenhelm, R.T.E., 1992. The Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. *Marine Geology*, 104(1–4):1–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90081-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90081-R) [†]
- Svensen, H., Planke, S., Malthes-Sørensen, A., Jamtveit, B., Myklebust, R., Eidem, T.R., and Rey, S.S., 2004. Release of methane from a volcanic basin as a mechanism for initial Eocene global warming. *Nature*, 429(6991):542–545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02566> [†]
- Svensson, A., Andersen, K.K., Bigler, M., Clausen, H.B., Dahl-Jensen, D., Davies, S.M., Johnsen, S.J., Muscheler, R., Rasmussen, S.O., Röthlisberger, R., Steffensen, J.P., and Vinther, B.M., 2006. The Greenland ice core chronology 2005, 15–42 ka, Part 2. Comparison to other records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3258–3267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.08.003> [†]
- Svensson, A., Biscaye, P.E., and Grousset, F.E., 2000. Characterization of late glacial continental dust in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmos.*, 105(D4):4637–4656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JD901093> [†]
- Sverdrup, H.U., Johnson, M.W., and Fleming, R. (Eds.), 1942. *The Oceans: Their Physics, Chemistry and General Biology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Sverjensky, D.A., 1984. Europium redox equilibria in aqueous solution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 67(1):70–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90039-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90039-6) [†]
- Sverjensky, D.A., 1984. Prediction of Gibbs free energies of calcite-type carbonates and the equilibrium distribution of trace elements between carbonates and aqueous solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(5):1127–1134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90203-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90203-5) [†]
- Sverjensky, D.A., Hemley, J.J., and D'Angelo, W.M., 1991. Thermodynamic assessment of hydrothermal alkali feldspar-mica-aluminosilicate equilibria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(4):989–1004. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90157-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90157-Z) [†]
- Svindland, K.T., and Vorren, T.O., 2002. Late Cenozoic sedimentary environments in the Amundsen Basin, Arctic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 186(3–4):541–555. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00197-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00197-4) [†]
- Swain, A.M., Kutzbach, J.E., and Hastenrath, S., 1983. Estimates of Holocene precipitation for Rajasthan, India based on pollen and lake-level data. *Quaternary Research*, 19(1):1–17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(83\)90024-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(83)90024-8) [†]
- Swain, F.M., 1963. Pleistocene Ostracoda from the Gubik Formation, Arctic coastal plain, Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology*, 37(4):798–834. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1301282> [†]
- Swain, F.M., 1969. Taxonomy and ecology of nearshore Ostracoda from the Pacific Coast of North and Central America. In Neale, J.W. (Ed.), *The Taxonomy, Morphology and Ecology of Recent Ostracoda*: Edinburgh (Oliver & Boyd), 423–474.
- Swain, F.M., 1973. Upper Cretaceous Ostracoda from the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Paleontology*, 47:711–714.

- Swain, F.M., 1978. Notes on Cretaceous ostracoda from DSDP Leg 44, Sites 390 and 392. *In* Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 921–937. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.142.1978> [†]
- Swain, F.M., 1982. Upper Cretaceous Ostracoda from the northwestern Pacific ocean. *In* Maddocks, R.F. (Ed.), *Applications of Ostracoda to Economic and Scientific Problems: Program and Abstracts*, 8:82.
- Swain, F.M., and Brown, P.M., 1964. Cretaceous Ostracoda from wells in the southeastern United States. *Bull.—N.C., Div. Miner. Resour., Dep. Cons. Dev.*, 78:1–55.
- Swain, F.M., and Gilby, J.M., 1974. Marine Holocene Ostracoda from the Pacific coast of North and Central America. *Micro-paleontology*, 20(3):257–353. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1484940> [†]
- Swallow, J.C., 1984. Some aspects of the physical oceanography of the Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 31(6–8):639–650. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(84\)90032-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(84)90032-3) [†]
- Swallow, J.C., Molinari, R.L., Bruce, J.G., Brown, O.B., and Evans, R.H., 1983. Development of near-surface low pattern and water mass distribution in the Somali Basin in response to the southwest monsoon of 1979. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 13:1398–1415.
- Swaminath, J., Venkatesh, V., and Sundaram, R.K., 1964. Role of Precambrian lineaments in the evolution of Cenozoic features of the Indian subcontinent. *Proc. 22nd Int. Geol. Congr.*, 11:316–333.
- Swan, A.R.H., and Sandilands, M., 1995. *Introduction to Geological Data Analysis*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Swan, D., Clague, J.J., and Luternauer, J.L., 1979. Grain-size statistics. II. Evaluation of grouped moment measures. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49:487–500.
- Swann, G., 2009. Changes in the North Pacific Ocean biological pump from MIS 5e to MIS 3. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP11C-1331. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Swann, G.E.A., Maslin, M.A., Leng, M.J., Sloane, H.J., and Jaug, G.H., 2006. Diatom $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ evidence for the development of the modern halocline system in the subarctic northwest Pacific at the onset of major Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 21(1):PA1009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001147> [†]
- Swann, G.E.A., Snelling, A.M., and Pike, J., 2016. Biogeochemical cycling in the Bering Sea over the onset of major Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 31(9):1261–1269. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002978> [†]
- Swanson, B.F., 1979. Visualizing pores and nonwetting phase in porous rock. *JPT, J. Pet. Technol.*, 31(1):10–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/6857-PA> [†]
- Swanson, D.A., 1973. Pahoehoe flows from the 1969–1971 Mauna Ulu eruption, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(2):615–626. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<615:PFFTMU>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<615:PFFTMU>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Swanson, K., and van der Lingen, G., 1997. Late Quaternary ostracod and planktonic foraminiferal dissolution signals from the eastern Tasman Sea—palaeoenvironmental implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 131(3–4):303–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00008-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00008-4) [†]
- Swanson, K.M., 1969. Some lower Miocene Ostracoda from the Middle Waipara district, New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 7:33–48.
- Swanson, K.M., 1979. The marine fauna of New Zealand: Ostracods of the Otago Shelf. *N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst. Mem.*, 78:1–56.
- Swanson, K.M., 1979. Recent Ostracoda from Port Pegasus, Stewart Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 13(1):151–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288330.1979.9515789> [†]
- Swanson, K.M., 1980. Five new species of Ostracoda from Port Pegasus, Stewart Island. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 14(2):205–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288330.1980.9515861> [†]
- Swanson, K.M., and Ayress, M.A., 1999. *Cytheropteron testudo* and related species from the SW Pacific with analyses of their soft anatomies, relationships and distribution. *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 79(2):151–193.
- Swanson, V.E., 1960. Geology and geochemistry of uranium in marine black shales: a review. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 356-C.
- Swarbrick, R.E., 1980. The Mamonia Complex of S.W. Cyprus: a Mesozoic continental margin and its relationship with the Troodos Complex. *In* Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*. Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp., Nicosia, 1979:86–92.
- Swarbrick, R.E., 1993. Sinistral strike-slip and transpressional tectonics in an ancient oceanic setting: Mamonia Complex, southwest Cyprus. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 150(2):381–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.150.2.0381> [†]
- Swarbrick, R.E., 2001. Pore-pressure prediction: pitfalls in using porosity. *Proceedings of the Offshore Technology Conference*, 33(2):27–36. [†]
- Swarbrick, R.E., and Naylor, M.A., 1980. The Kathikas Mélange, SW Cyprus: Late Cretaceous submarine debris flows. *Sedimentology*, 27(1):63–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1980.tb01158.x> [†]
- Swarbrick, R.E., and Osborne, M.J., 1996. The nature and diversity of pressure transition zones. *Pet. Geosci.*, 2(2):111–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/petgeo.2.2.111> [†]
- Swarbrick, R.E., and Osborne, M.J., 1998. Mechanisms that generate abnormal pressures: an overview. *In* Law, B.E., Ulm-ishek, G.F., and Slavin, V.I. (Eds.), *Abnormal Pressures in Hydrocarbon Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 70:13–34. [†]
- Swarbrick, R.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1980. Revised stratigraphy of the Mesozoic rocks of southern Cyprus. *Geological Magazine*, 117(06):547–563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800028892> [†]

- Swart, J.H., 1958. Geothermal Measurements on Eniwetok and Bikini Atolls. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 711–741.
- Swart, P.K., 1993. Comparisons between the oxygen isotopic composition of pore water and *Globigerinoides ruber* in sediments from Hole 817C. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.260.1993> [†]
- Swart, P.K., 1993. The formation of dolomite in sediments from the continental margin of northeastern Queensland. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.259.1993> [†]
- Swart, P.K., 2000. The oxygen isotopic composition of interstitial waters: evidence for fluid flow and recrystallization in the margin of the Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.130.2000> [†]
- Swart, P.K., 2008. Global synchronous changes in the carbon isotopic composition of carbonate sediments unrelated to changes in the global carbon cycle. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(37):13741–13745. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0802841105> [†]
- Swart, P.K., 2015. The geochemistry of carbonate diagenesis: the past, present and future. *Sedimentology*, 62(5):1233–1304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/sed.12205> [†]
- Swart, P.K., and Burns, S.J., 1990. Pore-water chemistry and carbonate diagenesis in sediments from Leg 115: Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 629–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.187.1990> [†]
- Swart, P.K., Burns, S.J., and Leder, J.J., 1991. Fractionation of the stable isotopes of O and C in CO₂ during the reaction of calcite with phosphoric acid as a function of temperature and technique. *Chemical Geology*, 86:89–96. [†]
- Swart, P.K., and Eberli, G., 2005. The nature of the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of periplatform sediments: implications for stratigraphy and the global carbon cycle. *Sedimentary Geology*, 175(1–4):115–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2004.12.029> [†]
- Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.2000> [†]
- Swart, P.K., and Guzikowski, M., 1988. Interstitial-water chemistry and diagenesis of periplatform sediments from the Bahamas, ODP Leg 101. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.158.1988> [†]
- Swart, P.K., Isern, A., Elderfield, H., and McKenzie, J.A., 1993. A summary of interstitial-water geochemistry of Leg 133. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.258.1993> [†]
- Swart, P.K., James, N.P., Mallinson, D., Malone, M.J., Matsuda, H., and Simo, T., 2002. Data report: carbonate mineralogy of sites drilled during Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.010.2002> [†]
- Swart, P.K., and Melim, L.A., 2000. The origin of dolomites in Tertiary sediments from the margin of Great Bahama Bank. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 70(3):738–748. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/2DC40934-0E47-11D7-8643000102C1865D> [†]
- Swart, P.K., Reijmer, J.J., Otto, R., 2009. A reevaluation of facies on Great Bahama Bank II: variations in the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and mineralogy of surface sediments. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., McKenzie, J.A., Jarvis, I., and Stevens, T., *Perspectives in Carbonate Geology: A Tribute to the Career of Robert Nathan Ginsburg*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 41:47–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444312065.ch4> [†]
- Swart, P.K., Ruiz, J., and Holmes, C.W., 1987. Use of strontium isotopes to constrain the timing and mode of dolomitization of upper Cenozoic sediments in a core from San Salvador, Bahamas. *Geology*, 15(3):262–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<262:UOSITC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<262:UOSITC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Swart, P.K., Wortmann, U.G., Mitterer, R.M., Malone, M.J., Smart, P.L., Feary, D.A., and Hine, A.C., 2000. Hydrogen sulfide hydrates and saline fluids in the continental margin of South Australia. *Geology*, 28(11):1039–1042. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<1039:HSASFI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<1039:HSASFI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Swartz, J.F., and Lindsley-Griffin, N., 1990. An improved impregnation technique for studying structure of unlithified cohesive sediments. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.198.1990> [†]
- Swartz, J.H., 1958. Geothermal measurements on Enewetak and Bikini Atolls: Bikini and nearby Atolls. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260-U:711–739.
- Sweatman, T.R., and Long, J.V.P., 1969. Quantitative electron-probe microanalysis of rock-forming minerals. *Journal of Petrology*, 10:332–379.
- SWECO VIAK, 2004. Grundvattenmodell över Alnarpsströmmen. Uppdrag 1240270300, Malmö. [Groundwater model of Alnarp Stream. Mission 1240270300, Malmo.] Stockholm, Sweden (SWECO).

- Sweeney, J.J., and Burnham, A.K., 1990. Evaluation of a simple model of vitrinite reflectance based on chemical kinetics. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:1559–1570.
- Sweeney, J.J., and Burnham, A.K., 1990. Evaluation of a simple model of vitrinite reflectance based on chemical kinetics. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74(10):1559–1570. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1990-91/data/pg/0074/0010/0000/1559.htm> [†]
- Sweeney, R.E., 1972. Pyritization during diagenesis in marine sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, Los Angeles.
- Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1973. Pyrite framboid formation: laboratory synthesis and marine sediments. *Economic Geology*, 68(5):618–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.68.5.618> [†]
- Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Diagenetic sulfate reduction in marine sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 9(3):165–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(80\)90035-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(80)90035-3) [†]
- Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Natural abundances of ^{15}N as a source indicator for near-shore marine sedimentary and dissolved nitrogen. *Marine Chemistry*, 9(2):81–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(80\)90062-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(80)90062-6) [†]
- Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Stable isotope composition of dissolved sulfate and hydrogen sulfide in the Black Sea. *Marine Chemistry*, 9(2):145–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(80\)90064-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(80)90064-X) [†]
- Sweeney, R.E., Liu, K.K., and Kaplan, I.R., 1978. Oceanic nitrogen isotopes and their uses in determining the source of sedimentary nitrogen. In Robinson, B.W. (Ed.), *Stable Isotopes in the Earth Sciences*. DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 220:9–26. [†]
- Sweeney, R.J., Falloon, T.J., Green, D.H., and Tatsumi, Y., 1991. The mantle origins of Karoo picrites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(2):256–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90075-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90075-S) [†]
- Swift, B.A., and Johnson, H.P., 1984. Magnetic properties of the Bay of Islands ophiolite suite and implications for the magnetization of oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B5):3291–3308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB05p03291> [†]
- Swift, B.A., Sawyer, D.S., Grow, J.A., and Klitgord, K.D., 1987. Subsidence, crustal structure, and thermal evolution of the Georges Bank Basin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71:702–718.
- Swift, D.J., 1993. The Macrobenthic infauna off Sellafield (North Eastern Irish Sea) with special reference to bioturbation. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 73:143–162.
- Swift, D.J.P., 1976. Continental shelf sedimentation. In Stanley, D.J., and Swift, J.J.P. (Eds.), *Marine Sediment Transport and Environmental Management*: New York (Wiley), 311–350.
- Swift, D.J.P., Moir, R., and Freeland, G.L., 1980. Quaternary rivers on the New Jersey shelf: relation of seafloor to buried valleys. *Geology*, 8(6):276–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<276:QROTJN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<276:QROTJN>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Swift, J.H., 1980. Seasonal processes in the Iceland Sea, with special reference to their relationship to the Denmark Strait Overflow [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Washington, Seattle.
- Swift, J.H., 1986. The Arctic waters. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 129–153.
- Swift, J.H., and Koltermann, K.P., 1988. The origin of Norwegian Sea deep water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 93(C4):3563–3569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC093iC04p03563> [†]
- Swift, J.H., Takahashi, T., and Livingston, H.D., 1983. The contribution of the Greenland and Barents Seas to the deep water of the Arctic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 88(C10):5981–5986. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC088iC10p05981> [†]
- Swift, M., Boyd, R., O'Brien, D., and Lorenzo, J., 1992. Heat flow and thermal history of the Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.118.1992> [†]
- Swift, M.G., 1990. Heat flow studies of the Exmouth Plateau, offshore North West Australia [Ph.D. thesis]. Australian National Univ.
- Swift, M.G., Stagg, H.M.J., and Falvey, D.A., 1988. Heat flow regime and implications for oil maturation and migration in the offshore Northern Carnarvon Basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Explor. Soc. Aust. Symp., 539–552.
- Swift, S., Reichow, M., Tikku, A., Tominaga, M., and Gilbert, L., 2008. Velocity structure of upper ocean crust at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1256. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10O13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002188> [†]
- Swift, S.A., 1991. Gravels in the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.137.1991> [†]
- Swift, S.A., Hoskins, H., and Stephen, R.A., 1991. Seismic stratigraphy in a transverse ridge, Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.141.1991> [†]
- Swift, S.A., Hoskins, H., and Stephen, R.A., 1996. Vertical seismic profile into upper oceanic crust in Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 339–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.138.1996> [†]



- Swift, S.A., Kent, G.M., Detrick, R.S., Collins, J.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1998. Oceanic basement structure, sediment thickness, and heat flow near Hole 504B. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B7):15377–15391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB00698> [†]
- Swift, S.A., Lizarralde, D., Stephen, R.A., and Hoskins, H., 1998. Seismic attenuation in upper ocean crust at Hole 504B. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B11):27193–27206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98B02124> [†]
- Swift, S.A., Lizarralde, D., Stephen, R.A., and Hoskins, H., 1998. Velocity structure in upper ocean crust at Hole 504B from vertical seismic profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B7):15361–15376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB00766> [†]
- Swift, S.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1989. Lateral heterogeneity in the seismic structure of upper oceanic crust, Western North Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:9303–9322.
- Swift, S.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1992. How much gabbro is in ocean seismic layer 3? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(18):1871–1874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL01452> [†]
- Swift, S.A., Stephen, R.A., and Hoskins, H., 1988. Structure of upper oceanic crust from an oblique seismic experiment at Hole 418A, western North Atlantic. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.117.1988> [†]
- Swinbanks, D., 1985. Deep-sea clams: new find near Japan's coast. *Nature*, 316(6028):475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/316475b0> [†]
- Swinburne, N.H.M., and Masse, J.-P., 1995. Early Cretaceous rudist fauna of Allison and Resolution Guyots, mid-Pacific mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.207.1995> [†]
- Swithinbank, C.W.M., 1969. Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea, 1967–68. *Polar Rec.*, 14:477–478.
- Swithinbank, C.W.M., 1988. *Satellite Image Atlas of the World: Antarctica*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1386-B.
- Swithinbank, C.W.M., McClain, P., and Little, P., 1977. Drift tracks of Antarctic icebergs. *Polar Rec.*, 18:495–501.
- Swolfs, H.S., 1975. Determination of in situ stress orientation in a deep gas well by strain relief techniques. Unpublished Terra Tek Rep., TR-75-43.
- Sy, A., 1988. Investigation of large-scale circulation patterns in the central North Atlantic: the North Atlantic Current, the Azores Current, and the Mediterranean Water plume in the area of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Deep Sea Res., Part A*, 35(3):383–413. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90017-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90017-9) [†]
- Syed, S., and Pekar, S., 2008. The early Miocene climatic optimum (18–16 Ma): stable isotope and Mg/Ca records from ODP Leg 189 Site 1168. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS41E-1262. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Syers, J.K., Chapman, S.L., Jackson, M.L., Rex, R.W., and Clayton, R.N., 1968. Quartz isolation from rocks, sediments and soils for determination of oxygen isotopes composition. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(9):1022–1025. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90067-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90067-7) [†]
- Sykes, E.L., Keigwin, L.D., and Curry, W.B., 1991. Pliocene paleoceanography: circulation and oceanographic changes associated with the 2.4 Ma glacial event. *Paleoceanography*, 6(2):245–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90PA02499> [†]
- Sykes, L.R., 1968. Seismological evidence for transform faults, seafloor spreading, and continental drift. In Phinney, R.A. (Ed.), *The History of the Earth's Crust*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 120–150.
- Sykes, L.R., 1970. Seismicity of the Indian Ocean and a possible nascent island arc between Ceylon and Australia. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75(26):5041–5055. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB075i026p05041> [†]
- Sykes, L.R., McCann, W.R., and Kafka, A.L., 1982. Motion of Caribbean plate during last 7 million years and implications for earlier Cenozoic movements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B13):10656–10676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB13p10656> [†]
- Sykes, L.R., and Quittmeyer, R.C., 1981. Repeat times of great earthquakes along simple plate boundaries. In Simpson, D.W., and Richards, P.G. (Eds.), *Earthquake Prediction*. Maurice Ewing Series, 4:217–247.
- Sykes, R., 2004. Peat biomass and early diagenetic controls on the paraffinic oil potential of humic coals, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Pet. Geosci.*, 10(4):283–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/1354-079302-568> [†]
- Sykes, R., and Funnell, R.H., 2002. Petroleum source rock potential and generation history in the offshore Canterbury Basin. *Min. Econ. Dev. N. Z. Pet. Rep.*, PR2707.
- Sykes, R., and Johansen, P.E., 2009. Maturation characteristics of the New Zealand coal band, Part 1. Evolution of oil and gas products. *Abstr. Rep. Int. Congr. Organic Geochemistry*, 23:571–572.
- Sylvan, J.B., Edgcomb, V.P., Burgaud, G., Klein, F., Schubotz, F., and IODP Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. Microbiology of the lower ocean crust—preliminary results from IODP Expedition 360, Atlantis Bank [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS23F-07) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS23F-07.html> [†]



- Sylvan, J.B., and Edwards, K.J., 2012. Diversity of microbial communities in ocean crust below ancient hotspot seamounts along the Louisville Seamount Chain [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B51A-0488) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B51A-0488.html> [†]
- Sylvan, J.B., Hoffman, C.L., Momper, L.M., Toner, B.M., Amend, J.P., and Edwards, K.J., 2015. *Bacillus rigiliprofundus* sp. nov., an endospore-forming, Mn-oxidizing, moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from deep seafloor basaltic crust. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65:1992–1998. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.000211> [†]
- Sylvan, J.B., Morono, Y., Grim, S.L., Inagaki, F., and Edwards, K.J., 2013. Deep subsurface microbiology of 64–71 million year old inactive seamounts along the Louisville Seamount Chain [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B22B-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B22B-05.html> [†]
- Sylvander, B.A., 1998. The Southeast Indian Ridge: water contents of MORB glasses and chemical effects of propagating rifts [M.S. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Sylvester, A.G., 1975. History and surveillance of volcanic activity on Jan Mayen island. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 39(2):313–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597834> [†]
- Sylvester, A.G., 1978. Petrography of volcanic ashes in deep-sea cores near Jan-Mayen Island: Sites 338, 345–350, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 101–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.110.1978> [†]
- Sylvester, A.G., 1988. Strike-slip faults. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(11):1666–1703. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<1666:SSF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<1666:SSF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Sylvester-Bradley, P.C., 1946. Some ostracod genotypes. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Series 11*, 13(99):192–199. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222934608654541> [†]
- Sylvester-Bradley, P.C., 1948. The ostracod genus *Cythereis*. *Journal of Paleontology*, 22(6):792–797. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1299620> [†]
- Sylvester-Bradley, P.C., and Benson, R.H., 1971. Terminology for surface features in ornate ostracodes. *Lethaia*, 4(3):249–286. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.1971.tb01924.x> [†]
- Symes, R.F., Bevan, J.C., and Hutchison, R., 1977. Phase chemistry studies on gabbro and peridotite rocks from Site 334, DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 37: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 841–844. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.167.1977> [†]
- Symonds, P.A., 1993. Data report: underway and site-survey geophysics, Leg 133. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 819–851. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.277.1993> [†]
- Symonds, P.A., and Cameron, P.J., 1977. The structure and stratigraphy of the Carnarvon Terrace and Wallaby Plateau. *APEA J.*, 17:30–41.
- Symonds, P.A., Collins, C.D.N., and Bradshaw, J., 1994. Deep structure of the Browse Basin: implications for basin development and petroleum exploration. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia: Proceedings of the West Australian Basins Symposium*: Perth, Australia (Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia), 315–331.
- Symonds, P.A., and Davies, P.J., 1988. Structure, stratigraphy, evolution and regional framework of the Townsville Trough and Marion Plateau region—research cruise proposal, project 9131.11. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1988/48.
- Symonds, P.A., Davies, P.J., and Parisi, A., 1983. Structure and stratigraphy of the central Great Barrier Reef. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:277–291.
- Symonds, P.A., Fritsch, J., and Sluter, J.U., 1984. Continental margin around the western Coral Sea Basin: structural elements, seismic sequences and petroleum geological aspects. In Watson, S.T. (Ed.), *Trans. 3rd Circ. Pac. Energ. Min. Res. Conf.*, Hawaii, AAPG, 143–152.
- Symonds, P.A., Planke, S., Frey, Ø., and Skogseid, J., 1998. Volcanic eruption of the Western Australian continental margin and its implications for basin development. *West. Austral. Basin Symp.*
- Syono, Y., 1965. Magnetocrystalline anisotropy and magnetstriction of Fe₃O₄—Fe₂TiO₄ series, with special application to rock magnetism, Japan. *J. Geophys.*, 4:71–142.
- SYSTAT 5 for the Macintosh, 1990–92, Version 5.2.1. Copyright, SYSTAT Inc., 603 Main Street, Evanston, Illinois 60202, U.S.A.
- Syvertsen, E.E., 1977. *Thalassiosira rotula* and *T. gravis*: ecology and morphology. *Nova Hedwigia*, 54:99–112. [retagged]
- Syvertsen, E.E., 1979. Resting spore formation in clonal cultures of *Thalassiosira antarctica* Comber, *T. nordenskiöldii* Cleve, and *Detonula confervacea* (Cleve) Grun. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 64:41–63.
- Syvertsen, E.E., and Hasle, G.R., 1983. The diatom genus *Eucampia*: morphology and taxonomy. *Bacillaria*, 6:169–210.
- Syvitski, J.P.M., 1989. On the deposition of sediment within glacier-influenced fjords: oceanographic controls. *Marine Geology*, 85(2–4):301–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90158-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90158-8) [†]
- Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), 1991. *Principles, Methods, and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).



- Syvitski, J.P.M., LeBlanc, K.W.G., and Asprey, K.W., 1991. Interlaboratory, interinstrument calibration experiment. In Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), *Principles, Methods and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 174–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511626142.016> [†]
- Syvitski, J.P.M., LeBlanc, K.W.G., and Cranston, R.E., 1990. The flux and preservation of organic carbon in Baffin Island fjords. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glacimarine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Geological Society Special Publication, 53(1):177–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.053.01.10> [†]
- Syvitski, J.P.M., and Schafer, C.T., 1996. Evidence for an earthquake-triggered basin collapse in Saguenay Fjord, Canada. *Sedimentary Geology*, 104(1–4):127–153. [†]
- Szabo, Z., 1984. An isotopic study of the origin of carbonate cement in the Berea Sandstone, Athens County, Ohio [M.S. thesis]. Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
- Szabo, Z., and Faure, G., 1987. Isotopic studies of carbonate cements and provenance dating of feldspar in basin analysis: the Berea Sandstones of Ohio, U.S.A. In Rodriguez-Clemente, R., and Tardy, Y. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Mineral Formation in the Earth Surface*: Madrid, Spain (Cons. Super. Investig. Cientif.), 51–65.
- Szabo, Z., Pucci, A.A., Jr., and Feigenson, M.D., 1997. Sr-isotopic evidence for leakage of pore water from clay-silt confining units to the Atlantic City 800-foot sand, Atlantic City, New Jersey. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.322.1997> [†]
- Szalay, A., and Szilágyi, M., 1967. The association of vanadium with humic acids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 31(1):1–6. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(67\)90093-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(67)90093-2) [†]
- Szarek, R., Kuhnt, W., Kawamura, H., and Kitazato, H., 2006. Distribution of recent benthic foraminifera on the Sunda Shelf (South China Sea). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 61(4):171–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.06.005> [†]
- Szarek, R., Nomaki, H., and Kitazato, H., 2007. Living deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the warm and oxygen-depleted environment of the Sulu Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 54(1–2):145–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2006.02.017> [†]
- Szatmari, P., 1989. Petroleum formation by Fischer-Tropsch synthesis in plate tectonics. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73(8):989–998. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/44B4A2CB-170A-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Szzechura, J., 1971. Paleocene ostracoda from Nugssuaq, West Greenland. *Bull.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 165(193):1–42.
- Szzechura, J., 1982. Middle Miocene foraminiferal biochronology and ecology of SE Poland. *Acta Paleontol. Polonica*, 27:2–44.
- Szzechura, J., 1986. Microproblematics *Bolboforma* and *Bachmayerella* from the middle Miocene of Central Paratethys. *Acta Paleontol. Polonica*, 31:213–228.
- Szekielda, K.H., 1987. Investigations with satellites on eotrophication of coastal regions. Part VII: response of the Somali upwelling onto monsoonal changes. In Degens, E.T., Kempe, S., and Naidu, S.A. (Eds.), *Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers*. SCOPE/UNEP Sonderband, Mitt. Geol. Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, 66:1–30.
- Szczepanik, P., Sawłowicz Z., and B?k M., 2004. Pyrite framboids in pyritized radiolarian skeletons (mid-Cretaceous of the Pieniny Klippen Belt, Western Carpathians, Poland). *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 74:35–41. [†]
- Szewzyk, U., Szewzyk, R., and Stenström, T.A., 1994. Thermophilic, anaerobic bacteria isolated from a deep borehole in granite in Sweden. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 91(5):1810–1813. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.91.5.1810> [†]
- Szitkar, F., and Dymant, J., 2014. Near-seafloor magnetism reveals tectonic rotation and deep structure at the TAG (Trans-Atlantic Geotraverse) hydrothermal site (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N). *Geology*, 43(1):87–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G36086.1> [†]
- Szitkar, F. and Dymant, J., 2014. Revisiting near-seafloor magnetism on the TAG Hydrothermal Site (26°N, MAR): tectonic and hydrothermal implications [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP22A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP22A-01.html> [†]
- Sztejn, J., 1988. Benthic foraminifera from the Ryazanian and Lower Valanginian in the Polish Lowlands. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera*, 271–280.
- Szulc, A.G., Najman, Y., Sinclair, H.D., Pringle, M., Bickle, M., Chapman, H., Garzanti, E., Andò, S., Huyghe, P., Mugnier, J.-L., Ojha, T., and DeCelles, P., 2006. Tectonic evolution of the Himalaya constrained by detrital ⁴⁰Ar–³⁹Ar, Sm–Nd and petrographic data from the Siwalik foreland basin succession, SW Nepal. *Basin Research*, 18(4):375–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2006.00307.x> [†]

SHIPBOARD SCIENTIFIC PARTY

For articles authored by Shipboard Scientific Party in journals other than *Deep Sea Drilling Project*, *Ocean Drilling Program*, or *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Reports or Proceedings* volumes, see "S."

- Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.101.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 772. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.113.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 773. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.114.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 774. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.115.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 775. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.116.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 776. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.117.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 777. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124E.118.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1993. Introduction, background, and scientific objectives: engineering Leg 142 at the East Pacific Rise. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.142.102.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Parties, 1980. Site 417. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 51, 52, 53: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 23–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.102.1980> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Parties, 1987. Site 595: coring and downhole seismic experiments in the southwest Pacific near the Tonga Trench. With contributions by E. Winfrey and P. Doyle. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J.H., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 91: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 207–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.91.102.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Parties of Legs 89 and 90, 1986. Site 586: western equatorial Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.102.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Parties of Leg 68 (Site 501), Leg 69, and Leg 70, 1983. Sites 501 and 504: sediments and ocean crust in an area of high heat flow on the southern flank of the Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 31–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.102.1983> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Parties of Legs 89 and 90, 1986. Site 586: western equatorial Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Program*, 90: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.102.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1970. Site 40. In McManus, D.A., Burns, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 5: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 309–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5.110.1970> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1971. Site 44. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 6: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 17–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.102.1971> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1971. Site 62. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 49–322. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.104.1971>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1971. Site 64. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 473–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.106.1971> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1971. Site 67. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 821–841. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.109.1971> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1971. Site 71. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., Sutton, G.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 8: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 285–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.106.1971> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1972. Site 77. In Hays, J.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 9: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 43–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.9.103.1972> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1972. Sites 102-103-104—Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge (northern end). In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 135–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.105.1972> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1972. Sites 116 and 117. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 12: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.12.108.1972> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Balearic Rise—Site 124. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 133–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.106.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Pliocene volcanogenic sediments and Mesozoic chinks southeast of Japan: DSDP Site 196. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 33–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.104.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 155. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.102.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 167. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 145–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.105.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 169. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 247–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.107.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 170. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 263–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.108.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 171. With contribution by W.S. Drugg. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 283–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.109.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 174. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 97–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.105.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 178. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 287–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.109.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 203. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 17–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.103.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 206. With contributions by D. Burns and P.N. Webb. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 103–195. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.106.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 207. With contributions by D. Burns, W.A. Watters, and P.N. Webb. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 197–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.107.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 208. With contributions by D. Burns and P.N. Webb. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 271–331. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.108.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 209. With contribution by D. Burns. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 333–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.109.1973> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1974. Site 218. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 325–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.109.1974> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1974. Site 220. With contributions by R.E. Coleman and N. Hamilton. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 117–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.104.1974> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1974. Site 256. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 295–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.109.1974> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1974. Site 261. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 129–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.104.1974> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 276. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1155–1169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.103.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 277. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 46–120. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.104.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 286. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 69–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.104.1975> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 288. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 175–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.106.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 289. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 231–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.107.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 290. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 25–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.102.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 291. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 49–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.103.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 292. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 67–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.104.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 293. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 131–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.105.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 294/295. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 169–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.106.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 296. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 191–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.107.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 297. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 275–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.108.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975b. Site 298. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 317–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.109.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 303: Japanese magnetic lineations. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 17–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.102.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 304: Japanese magnetic lineations. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 45–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.103.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 305: Shatsky Rise. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 75–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.104.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 306: Shatsky Rise. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 159–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.105.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 307: Hawaiian magnetic lineations. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 193–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.106.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 308: Koko Guyot. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 215–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.107.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 313: Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 313–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.112.1975> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1976. Site 317. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 33: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 161–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.105.1976> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1976. Site 319. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.103.1976> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1976. Site 321. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 111–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.105.1976> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1977. Evolution of the southwestern Atlantic Ocean Basin: results of Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. With contributions by W. Harris and W.V. Sliter. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 993–1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.129.1977> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1978. Site 374; Messina Abyssal Plain. In Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 175–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.105.1978> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1978. Site 380. In Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 119–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-2.104.1978> [†]



Shipboard Scientific Party

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1978. Sites 389 and 390: north rim of Blake Nose. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 69–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.104.1978> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1979. Site 395: 23°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 131–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.107.1979> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1979. Site 398. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 25–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.102.1979> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.1980>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 432: Nintoku Seamount. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 95–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.105.1980> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 434: the lower trench slope, Leg 56. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 355–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.106.1980> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 436: Japan Trench outer rise, Leg 56. In Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57 (Part 1): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 399–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.107.1980> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 442, Shikoku Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 21–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.102.1980> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 443, Shikoku Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 109–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.103.1980> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 444, Shikoku Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 219–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.104.1980> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 446, Shikoku Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.106.1980> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 447: east side of the West Phillipine Basin, In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 21–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.102.1981> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 462: Nauru Basin, Western Pacific Ocean, DSDP Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.102.1981> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 463: western Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 33–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.102.1981> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 464: northern Hess Rise. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 157–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.103.1981> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 469: base of Patton Escarpment. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 173–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.104.1981> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 470: off Guadalupe Island. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 227–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.105.1981> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 471: offshore Magdalena Bay. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 269–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.106.1981> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 472: Baja California seamount province. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 351–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.107.1981> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1982. Guaymas Basin: Sites 477, 478, and 481. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 211–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.104.1982> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1982. Introduction: scientific objectives and explanatory notes. In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 66: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.66.101.1982> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1982. Site 453: west side of the Mariana Trough. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 101–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.108.1982> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1982. Site 460: inner wall of the Mariana Trench. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 371–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.116.1982> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1982. Site 495: Cocos Plate–Middle America Trench outer slope. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 79–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.103.1982> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1983. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 65: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.101.1983> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1983. Site 533: Blake Outer Ridge. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 35–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.103.1983> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1983. Site 534: Blake-Bahama Basin. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 76: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 141–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.76.104.1983> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1984. Site 532: Walvis Ridge. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 295–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.104.1984> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1984. Site 545. In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 79: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 81–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.79.103.1984> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Hole 504B, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 13–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.102.1985> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Site 565. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 20–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.102.1985> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Site 566. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 79–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.103.1985> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Site 567. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 111–166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.104.1985> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Site 568. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 167–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.105.1985> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Site 569. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 233–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.106.1985> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Site 570. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, A., J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 283–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.107.1985> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Site 581. In Heath, G. R., Burkle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 241–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.108.1985> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Explanatory notes. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., Auroux, C.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.102.101.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 418: Bermuda Rise. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., Auroux, C.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.102.103.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 462. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., 1986. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 157–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.103.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 504. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 187–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.106.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 582. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 35–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.103.1986> [†]



Shipboard Scientific Party

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 584. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 257–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.105.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 585. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office): 29–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.102.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 586. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 213–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.104.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 597. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 92: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 25–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.92.102.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 626: Straits of Florida. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.105.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 627: southern Blake Plateau. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.106.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 628: Little Bahama Bank. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.107.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 631: Exuma Sound. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 341–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.109.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 632: Exuma Sound. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.110.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 633: Exuma Sound. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.111.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 634: northwest Providence Channel. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.112.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Sites 629 and 630: Little Bahama Bank. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.108.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Sites 635 and 636: northeast Providence Channel. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.113.1986> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Explanatory notes. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.104.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Explanatory notes: ODP Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.102.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Explanatory notes: ODP Leg 105, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.105.102.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Introduction. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.101.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Introduction. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.105.101.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Introduction, objectives, and principal results: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103, west Galicia Margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.101.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. ODP Leg 104 (Norwegian Sea): explanatory notes. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.102.1987> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. ODP Leg 104, underway geophysics. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.103.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 581: downhole seismometer experiment in the northwest Pacific. With contributions by A.W. Meyer and J.H. Natland. In Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 88: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 9–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.88.102.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 596: hydraulic piston coring in an area of low surface productivity in the southwest Pacific. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 91: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 245–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.91.103.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 608. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 149–246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.104.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 612. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 31–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.103.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 637. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.108.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 638. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.109.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 639. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.110.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 640. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 533–569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.111.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 641. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–649. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.112.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 642: Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.104.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 643: Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.105.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 644: Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 617–747. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.106.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 645. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.105.104.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 646. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.105.105.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 647. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.105.106.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 650: Marsili basin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.106.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 651: Tyrrhenian Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.107.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 652: lower Sardinian margin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.108.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 653: Cornaglia terrace. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–745. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.109.1987> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 654: upper Sardinian margin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 747–875. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.110.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 655: Gortani ridge, western Vavilov basin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 877–949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.111.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 656: de Marchi Seamount. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 951–999. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.107.112.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Underway geophysics, Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.105.103.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Underway geophysics: ODP Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.103.103.1987> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Explanatory notes. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.103.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Explanatory notes. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.103.1988>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Explanatory notes. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.101.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Explanatory notes: Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.103.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.102.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.111.101.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.106109.101.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.101.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction and objectives. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.102.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction, objectives, and principal results, Leg 112, Peru continental margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.101.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. New hard-rock drilling and coring techniques tested at Site 648 during ODP Legs 106 and 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.106109.103.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Preliminary results of subantarctic South Atlantic Leg 114 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 797–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.112.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 395. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.106109.107.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 504: Costa Rica Rift. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.111.103.1988> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 648. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.106109.104.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 649. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.106109.105.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 657. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.102.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 658. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.103.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 659. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.104.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 660. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 327–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.105.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 661. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.106.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 662. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.107.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 663. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.108.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 664. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 619–740. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.109.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 665. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 741–789. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.110.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 666. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.111.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 667. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 833–930. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.112.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 668. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 931–946. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.113.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 669. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.106109.106.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 670. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.106109.108.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 671. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.105.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 672. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.106.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 673. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.107.1988> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 674. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.108.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 675. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.109.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 676. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.110.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 679. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.110.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 680. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.111.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 681. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.112.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 682. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.113.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 683. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.114.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 684. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.115.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 685. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 597–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.116.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 686. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–802. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.117.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 687. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 803–871. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.118.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 873–1004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.119.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 689. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.106.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 690. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 183–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.107.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 693. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.109.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 694. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 449–525. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.110.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 695. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.111.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 696. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 607–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.112.1988> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 697. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–774. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.113.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 698. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.105.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 699. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.106.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 700. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.107.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 701. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.108.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 702. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.109.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 703. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 549–620. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.110.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 704. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 621–796. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.114.111.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 707. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.106.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 708. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.107.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 709. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.108.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 710. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 589–656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.109.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 711. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 657–732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.110.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 714. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 847–915. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.112.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 715. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 917–1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.113.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 716. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1005–1073. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.114.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Sites 677 and 678. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.111.104.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Sites 691 and 692. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.113.108.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Sites 705 and 706. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.105.1988> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Sites 712 and 713. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 733–845. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.111.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Synthesis of shipboard results: Leg 110 transect of the northern Barbados Ridge. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.111.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Underway geophysics. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 949–1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.108.114.1988> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Background and summary of drilling results—Oman margin. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.109.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Background and summary of drilling results—Owen Ridge. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.105.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Broken Ridge summary. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.113.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Broken Ridge underway geophysics. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.103.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary summary. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–516. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.114.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Explanatory notes. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.103.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Explanatory notes. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.102.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Explanatory notes. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.103.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Explanatory notes. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.103.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. In-situ pore-water sampling and downhole temperature measurements. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.120.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Intraplate deformation and Bengal Fan sedimentation: background and objectives. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.102.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Introduction. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.102.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Introduction. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.102.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.118.101.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Introduction, background, and major objectives for ODP Leg 117 (Western Arabian Sea) in search of ancient monsoons. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.102.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Leg 121 background and objectives. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.101.1989> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Ninetyeast Ridge summary. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.115.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Ninetyeast Ridge underway geophysics. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.105.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. ODP Leg 116 (Bengal Fan): explanatory notes. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.103.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. ODP Leg 116 site survey. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.108.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 717: Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.105.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 717. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.105.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 718: Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.106.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 719: Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.107.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 720. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.104.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 721. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.106.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 722. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.107.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 723. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.110.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 724. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–417. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.111.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 725. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.112.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 726. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.113.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 727. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.114.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 728. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 495–545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.115.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 729. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.116.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 730. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.117.1989> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 731. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.108.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 732. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.118.104.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 733. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.118.105.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 734. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.118.106.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 735. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.118.107.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 736. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.104.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 737. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.105.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 738. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.106.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 739. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.107.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 740. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.108.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 741. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.109.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 742. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.110.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 743. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.111.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 744. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 477–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.112.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 745. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–535. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.113.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 746. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 537–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.114.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 747. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.109.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 748. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.110.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 749. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.111.1989> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 750. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.112.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 751. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 339–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.113.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 752. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.106.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 753. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.107.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 754. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.108.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 755. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.109.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 756. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.110.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 757. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.111.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 758. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.112.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Underway geophysics. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.115.1989> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Background, objectives, and principal results, ODP Leg 127, Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.127.101.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Correlation and comparison of forearc sites. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.111.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Correlation and comparison of backarc sites. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.112.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.102.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.123.103.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.122.104.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.128.103.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Lancelot, Y., Larson, R.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.129.101.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.102.1990> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.127.102.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.103.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. General introduction. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.101.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Introduction. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.101.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Introduction. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.122.103.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Introduction, background, and principal results of Leg 128 of the Ocean Drilling Program, Japan Sea. In Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.128.102.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 759. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.122.105.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 760. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.122.106.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 761. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.122.107.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 762. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.122.108.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 763. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.122.109.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 764. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.122.110.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 765. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.123.104.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 766. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.123.105.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 767. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.110.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 768. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.111.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 769. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.112.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 770. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.113.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 771. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.114.1990> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 778. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.106.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 779. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.107.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 780. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.108.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 781. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.109.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 782. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.110.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 783. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.111.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 784. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.112.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 785. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.113.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 786. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.114.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 787. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.106.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 792. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.109.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 793. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.110.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 794. In Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.128.104.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 794. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.127.104.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 795. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.127.105.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 796. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.127.106.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 797. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.127.107.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 798. In Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.128.105.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 799. In Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.128.106.1990> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 800. In Lancelot, Y., Larson, R.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.129.102.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 801. In Lancelot, Y., Larson, R.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.129.103.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 802. In Lancelot, Y., Larson, R.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.129.104.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Sites 788/789. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.107.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Sites 790/791. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.108.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Summary and highlights of Leg 122. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.122.102.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Summary of results from Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.115.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Summary of shipboard results. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.115.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Underway geophysics. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotta, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.127.103.1990> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Explanatory notes. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.102.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Explanatory notes. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.102.1991>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Explanatory notes. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.132.102.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Explanatory notes. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.104.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Geological background and objectives. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.101.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Introduction. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.101.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Introduction. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.101.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Principal results and summary. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.103.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Sediment deformation and hydrogeology at the Nankai accretionary prism: synthesis of ODP Leg 131 shipboard results. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.107.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 803. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W. H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.105.1991> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 804. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.106.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 805. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.107.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 806. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.108.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 807. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.109.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 808. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.106.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 809. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.132.103.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 810. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.132.104.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 812. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.105.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 813. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.106.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 814. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.107.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 815. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.108.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 816. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.109.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 817. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.110.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 818. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.111.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 819. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.112.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 820. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.113.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 821. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.114.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 822. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.115.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 823. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 679–768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.116.1991> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 824. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 769–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.117.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 826. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 805–810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.118.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Sites 811/825. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.104.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Special tools. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.105.1991> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.105.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.106.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.104.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. In Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.140.101.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. In Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.136.102.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. In Mayer, L., Piasias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.102.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.102.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Geological background and objectives. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.101.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Introduction. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.101.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Introduction. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.101.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Introduction. In Mayer, L., Piasias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.101.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Becker, K., Foss, G., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 137: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.137.101.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Introduction, background, and principal results of Leg 135, Lau Basin. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.101.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. The planning and execution of a high-resolution paleoceanographic drilling leg: a summary. In Mayer, L., Piasias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1095–1096. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.120.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 504. In Becker, K., Foss, G., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 137: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.137.102.1992> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 504. In Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.140.102.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 827. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.107.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 828. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.108.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 829. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.109.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 830. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.110.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 831. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.111.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 832. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–477. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.112.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 833. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 479–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.113.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 834. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.104.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 835. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.105.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 836. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.106.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 837. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.107.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 838. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.108.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 839. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.109.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 840. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.110.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 841. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–677. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.111.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 842. In Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.136.104.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 843. In Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.136.105.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 844. In Mayer, L., Pias, N., Janeczek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.109.1992> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 845. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.110.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 846. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.111.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 847. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.112.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 848. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–734. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.113.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 849. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 735–807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.114.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 850. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 809–889. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.115.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 851. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 891–965. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.116.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 852. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 967–1021. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.117.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 853. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1023–1061. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.118.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 854. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1063–1092. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.119.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 855. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.105.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 856. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.106.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 857. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.107.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 858. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.108.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 859. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.106.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 860. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.107.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 861. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–299. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.108.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 862. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.109.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 863. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.141.110.1992> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Summary and conclusions. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.114.1992> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.148.101.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.147.102.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.102.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.104.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.105.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.142.103.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Introduction. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.101.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Introduction and scientific objectives. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.102.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Introduction to Leg 145: North Pacific transect. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.103.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 504. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.148.102.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 801. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.110.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 864. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.142.104.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 865. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.106.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 866. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.107.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 869. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.109.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 870. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.110.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 871. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.104.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 872. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.105.1993> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 873. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.106.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 874. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.107.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 877. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.109.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 878. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.111.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 879. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.112.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 880. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.113.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 881. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.105.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 882. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.106.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 883. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.107.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 884. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.108.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 887. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.110.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 894. In Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.147.103.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 895. In Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.147.104.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 896. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.148.103.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Sites 867/868. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.108.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Sites 875/876. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.144.108.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Sites 885/886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.109.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Synthesis of results, Leg 143. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.143.103.1993> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Background and scientific objectives: shelf Sites 914 through 917. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.105.1994> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Explanatory notes. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.102.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Explanatory notes. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.103.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Explanatory notes. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.149.102.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Explanatory notes. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.005.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Introduction. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.149.101.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Leg 146 introduction: Cascadia margin. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.001.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Operations at Hole 857D. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.006.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Pre-cruise site survey. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.104.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Shelf stratigraphic synthesis. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.110.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 888. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.007.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 891. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.009.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 892. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.010.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 897. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.149.104.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 898. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.149.105.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 899. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.149.106.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 900. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.149.107.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 901. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.149.108.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 902. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.106.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 903. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.107.1994> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 904. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–253. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.108.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 905. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.109.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 906. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.150.110.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 914. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.106.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 915. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.107.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 916. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.108.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 917. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.109.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 918. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.111.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 919. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.112.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Sites 889 and 890. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.008.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Summary and principal results. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.113.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Underway geophysics. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.103.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Underway geophysics. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.149.103.1994> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Background, objectives, and principal results of Madeira Abyssal Plain drilling. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.101.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Background, objectives, and principal results of drilling the clastic apron of Gran Canaria (VICAP). In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.102.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.153.10X.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.102.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.104.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.102.1995> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.103.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.156.104.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Introduction. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.153.101.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Introduction. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.156.101.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Leg 154 introduction. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.101.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Leg 154 synthesis. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.109.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Leg synthesis. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.102.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 907. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.105.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 908. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.106.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 909. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.107.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 910. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.108.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 911. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.109.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 912. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.110.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 913. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.111.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 920. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.153.102.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 921. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.153.103.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 922. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.153.104.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 923. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.153.105.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 924. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.153.106.1995> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 925. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.104.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 926. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.105.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 927. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.106.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 928. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–336. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.107.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 929. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–417. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.108.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 930. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.106.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 931. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.107.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 932. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.108.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 933. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.109.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 934. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.110.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 935. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.111.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 936. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.112.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 937. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 383–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.113.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 938. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.114.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 939. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.115.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 940. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 463–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.116.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 941. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 503–536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.117.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 942. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 537–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.118.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 943. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–589. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.119.1995> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 944. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.120.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 945. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.121.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 946. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 657–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.122.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 947. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.156.105.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 948. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.156.106.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 949. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.156.107.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 950. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.104.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 951. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.105.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 952. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.106.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 953. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.107.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 954. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.108.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 955. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.109.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 956. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.110.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Underway geophysics. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.105.1995> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.161.102.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.163.102.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.103.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.105.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.102.1996> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159.102.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.102.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Introduction. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.161.101.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Introduction. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.101.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Introduction and principal results. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.101.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Operations. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.106.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Principal results. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159.109.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 907 (revisited). In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.107.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 959. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159.105.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 960. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159.106.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 961. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159.107.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 962. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.159.108.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 963. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.104.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 964. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.105.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 965. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.106.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 966. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.107.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 967. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 215–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.108.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 968. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.109.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 969. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.110.1996> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 970. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.111.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 971. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.112.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 972. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.113.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 973. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.114.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 974. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.161.104.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 975. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.161.105.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 976. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.161.106.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 977. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.161.107.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 978. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 355–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.161.108.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 979. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.161.109.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 982. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.104.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 983. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.105.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 984. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.106.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 985. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.108.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 986. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.109.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 987. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.110.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 988. In Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.163.103.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 989. In Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.163.104.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 990. In Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.163.105.1996> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 994. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.107.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 995. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.108.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 996. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.109.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.110.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Sites 980/981. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.103.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Sites 991/992/993. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.106.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. TAG-1 area. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.107.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. TAG-2 area. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.108.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. TAG-3 area. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.109.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. TAG-4 area. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.110.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. TAG-5 area. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.158.111.1996> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Buried basement transect (Sites 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, and 1032). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.168.106.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Caribbean volcanism, Cretaceous/Tertiary impact, and ocean-climate history: synthesis of Leg 165. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.165.108.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.104.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.170.102.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.102.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.165.102.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Hydrothermal transition transect (Sites 1023, 1024, and 1025). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.168.104.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.101.1997> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.170.101.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction and summary: hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust and its consequences on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.168.101.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction: geologic studies of the Caribbean Sea. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.165.101.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Leg 167 introduction. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.101.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Leg synthesis: sea-level changes and fluid flow on the Great Bahama Bank slope. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.102.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Methods. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.168.103.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Rough basement transect (Sites 1026 and 1027). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.168.105.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 998. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.165.103.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 999. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.165.104.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1000. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.165.105.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1001. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.165.106.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1002. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.165.107.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1003. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.106.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1004. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.107.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1005. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.108.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1006. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.109.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1007. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.110.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1008/1009. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.111.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1010. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.104.1997> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1011. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.105.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1012. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.106.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1013. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.107.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1014. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.108.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1015. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.109.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1016. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.110.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1017. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.111.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1018. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.112.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1019. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.113.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1020. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.114.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1021. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.115.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.167.116.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1039. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.170.103.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1040. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.170.104.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1041. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.170.105.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1042. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.170.106.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1043. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 215–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.170.107.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site survey and underway geophysics. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.105.1997> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Bermuda Rise and Sohm Abyssal Plain, Sites 1063 and 1064. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.172.106.1998> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Carolina Slope, Sites 1054 and 1055. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.172.103.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Deep Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge, Sites 1060, 1061, and 1062. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.172.105.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Escanaba Trough: Central Hill (Site 1038). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169.106.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Escanaba Trough: reference site (Site 1037). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169.105.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174A.102.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169.102.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.172.102.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.102.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171B.102.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.102.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.102.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Intermediate depth Blake Outer Ridge, Sites 1056, 1057, 1058, and 1059. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.172.104.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174B.101.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction: investigation of hydrothermal circulation and genesis of massive sulfide deposits at sediment-covered spreading centers at Middle Valley and Escanaba Trough. In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169.101.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.172.101.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171B.101.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction: background, scientific objectives, and principal results for Leg 175 (Benguela Current and Angola-Benguela upwelling systems). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.101.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction to logging-while-drilling investigations of faulting, fluid flow, and seismic images of the northern Barbados subduction zone. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.101.1998> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Leg 173 introduction. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M. O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.101.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Middle Valley: Bent Hill area (Site 1035). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169.103.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Middle Valley: Dead Dog area (Site 1036). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169.104.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Saanich Inlet explanatory notes. In Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 169S: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169S.101.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 395. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174B.102.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1044. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.103.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1045. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.104.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1046. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.105.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1047. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.106.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1048. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.107.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1049. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171B.103.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1050. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171B.104.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1051. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171B.105.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1052. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171B.106.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1053. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171B.107.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1065. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.103.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1066. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.104.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1067. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.105.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1068. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.106.1998> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1069. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.107.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1070. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.108.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1071. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174A.103.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1072. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174A.104.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1073. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174A.105.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1074. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.174B.103.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1075. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.103.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1076. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.104.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1077. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.105.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1078. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.106.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1079. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.107.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1080. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.108.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1081. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.109.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1082. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.110.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1083. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.111.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1084. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 339–384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.112.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1085. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.113.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1086. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.114.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1087. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.115.1998> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Sites 1033 and 1034. In Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 169S: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169S.102.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Summary. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.172.107.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Synthesis. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 351–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171B.108.1998> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Bathymetry of Atlantis Bank, Atlantis II Fracture Zone: Southwest Indian Ridge. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.176.104.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.104.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.102.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.176.102.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.177.102.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.179.103.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.104.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Hammer drill site (1104 and 1106) and Site 1105. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.179.104.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 176 summary. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.176.101.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 177 summary: Southern Ocean paleoceanography. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–67. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.177.101.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 178 summary. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.101.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 179 summary. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.179.101.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 180 summary: active continental extension in the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.101.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 181 summary: southwest Pacific paleoceanography. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–80. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.101.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. NERO Site (1107). In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.179.105.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Palmer Deep (Sites 1098 and 1099). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.108.1999> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Shelf transect (Sites 1100, 1102, and 1103). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.110.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 735. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.176.103.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1088. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.177.103.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1089. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.177.104.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.177.105.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1091. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.177.106.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1092. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.177.107.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1093. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.177.108.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.177.109.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1095. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.105.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.106.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1097. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D. et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.107.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.109.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1108. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.105.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1109. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.106.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1114. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.108.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1115. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.109.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1116. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.110.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1117. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.111.2000> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1118. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.112.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1119: drift accretion on Canterbury Slope. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.103.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1120: central Campbell Plateau. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.104.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1121: the Campbell “Drift.” In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.105.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1122: turbidites with a contourite foundation. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.106.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1123: north Chatham Drift—a 20-Ma record of the Pacific Deep Western Boundary Current. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.107.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1124: Rekohu Drift—from the K/T boundary to the Deep Western Boundary Current. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.108.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1125: productivity under the subtropical convergence on north Chatham Slope. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.109.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Sites 1110–1113. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.107.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site abstracts. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.179.102.1999> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Borehole instrument package. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.186.103.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.190.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.102.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.103.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.185.102.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.186.102.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.103.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 182 summary: Great Australian Bight—Cenozoic cool-water carbonates. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.101.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 183 summary: Kerguelen Plateau–Broken Ridge—a large igneous province. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–101. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.101.2000> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 184 summary: exploring the Asian monsoon through drilling in the South China Sea. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.101.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 185 summary: inputs to the Izu-Mariana subduction system. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.185.101.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 186 summary. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.186.101.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Mantle reservoirs and migration associated with Australian Antarctic rifting. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.187.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Prydz Bay—Cooperation Sea, Antarctica: glacial history and paleoceanography. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.188.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Reprint: Seismic stratigraphy and geological evolution of the Cenozoic, cool-water Eucla Platform, Great Australian Bight. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25.
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Seismic reflection stratigraphy of Leg 184, South China Sea. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.102.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 801. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.185.103.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1126. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.104.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1127. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.105.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1128. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.106.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1129. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.107.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1130. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.108.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1131. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.109.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1132. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.110.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1133. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.111.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1134. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.112.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1135. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.103.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1136. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.104.2000> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1137. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.105.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1138. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.106.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1139. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.107.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1140. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.108.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1143. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.104.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1144. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.105.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1145. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.106.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1146. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.107.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1147. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.108.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1148. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.109.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1149. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.185.104.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1150. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.186.104.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1151. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.186.105.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Sites 1141 and 1142. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.109.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. The Tasmanian gateway between Australia and Antarctica—paleoclimate and paleoceanography. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.189.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. West Pacific ION Project/hammer drill engineering. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.191.2000> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Anatomy of an active felsic-hosted hydrothermal system, eastern Manus Basin. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.193.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Basement drilling of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.192.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Borehole seismological observatory. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.191.103.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: logging while drilling and advanced CORKS. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.196.2001> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.102.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.189.102.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.191.102.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.192.102.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.103.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.188.102.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 187 summary. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.101.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 188 summary: Prydz Bay–Cooperation Sea, Antarctica. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.188.101.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 189 summary. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.189.101.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 190 summary. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.101.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 191 summary. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.191.101.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 192 summary. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.192.101.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Motion of the Hawaiian hotspot: a paleomagnetic test. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.197.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Sea level magnitudes recorded by continental margin sequences on the Marion Plateau, northeast Australia. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.194.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Seafloor observatories and the Kuroshio Current. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.195.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1152. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.103.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1153. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.104.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1154. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.105.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1155. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.106.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1156. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.107.2001> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1157. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.108.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1158. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.109.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1159. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.110.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1160. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.111.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1161. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.112.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1162. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.113.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1163. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.114.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1164. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.115.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1165. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.188.103.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1166. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.188.104.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1167. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.188.105.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1168. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.189.103.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1169. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.189.104.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1170. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.189.105.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1171. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.189.106.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1172. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.189.107.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1173. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.104.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1174. In Moore, G., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.105.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1175. In Moore, G., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.106.2001> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1176. In Moore, G., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.107.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1177. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.108.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1178. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.109.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1179. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.191.104.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1183. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.192.103.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1184. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.192.104.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1185. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.192.105.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1186. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.192.106.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1187. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.192.107.2001> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Controls on microbial communities in deeply buried sediments, eastern Equatorial Pacific and Peru margin. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.201.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Drilling at the Hawaii-2 observatory (H2O) and the Nuuanu landslide. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.200.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Drilling gas hydrates on Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia continental margin. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.204.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Dynamics of Earth and ocean systems. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 203: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.203.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.102.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.102.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.102.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.102.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.196.102.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.195.102.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.197.102.2002> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Extreme warmth in the Cretaceous and Paleogene: a depth transect on Shatsky Rise, central Pacific. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.198.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 193 summary. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.101.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 194 summary. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.101.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 195 summary. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.195.101.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 196 summary: deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: logging while drilling and Advanced CORKs. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.196.101.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 197 summary. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.197.101.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 198 summary. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.101.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 199 summary. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–87. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.101.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Paleogene equatorial transect. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.199.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1173. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.196.103.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1188. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.103.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1189. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.104.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1190. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.105.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1191. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.106.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1192. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.103.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1193. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.104.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1194. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.105.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1195. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.106.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1197. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.108.2002> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1198. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.109.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1200. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.195.103.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1201. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.195.104.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1202. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.195.105.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1203. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.197.103.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1204. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.197.104.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1205. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.197.105.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1206. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.197.106.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1207. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.103.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1208. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.104.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1209. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.105.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1210. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.106.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1211. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.107.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1212. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.108.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1213. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.109.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1214. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.198.110.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1215. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.108.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1216. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.109.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1217. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.110.2002> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1218. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.111.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1219. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.112.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1220. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.113.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1221. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.114.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1222. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.115.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 808. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.196.104.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Sites 1196 and 1199. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.107.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Southeast Pacific paleoceanographic transects. Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.202.2002> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. An in situ section of upper oceanic crust formed by superfast seafloor spreading. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.206.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Demerara Rise: Equatorial Cretaceous and Paleogene paleoceanographic transect, western Atlantic. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.207.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Drilling mantle peridotite along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge from 14° to 16°N. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.209.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Drilling the Newfoundland half of the Newfoundland–Iberia transect: the first conjugate margin drilling in a nonvolcanic rift. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.210.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Early Cenozoic extreme climates: the Walvis Ridge transect. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.208.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.105.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.202.102.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.205.103.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 203: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.203.102.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.200.102.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.204.102.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.206.102.2003> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Fluid flow and subduction fluxes across the Costa Rica convergent margin: implications for the seismogenic zone and subduction factory. *Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.pr.205.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 200 summary. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.200.101.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 201 summary. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.101.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 202 summary. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.202.101.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 203 summary. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 203: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.203.101.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 204 summary. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.204.101.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 205 summary. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.205.101.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 206 summary. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.206.101.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1223. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.200.103.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1224. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 200: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.200.104.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1225. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.106.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1226. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.107.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1227. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.108.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1228. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.109.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1229. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.110.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1230. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.111.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1231. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.112.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1232. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.202.103.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1233. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.202.104.2003> [†]

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1253. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.205.104.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1254. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.205.105.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1255. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.205.106.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1256. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.206.103.2003> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Costa Rica hydrogeology. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 301T: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.301T.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.102.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.102.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.210.102.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.102.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Juan de Fuca hydrogeology: The hydrogeologic architecture of basaltic oceanic crust: compartmentalization, anisotropy, microbiology, and crustal-scale properties on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge, eastern Pacific Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.301.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 207 summary. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.101.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 208 summary. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.101.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 209 summary. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.101.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 210 summary. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.210.101.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1257. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.104.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1258. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.105.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1259. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.106.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1260. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.107.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1261. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.108.2004> [†]



- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1262. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.103.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1263. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.104.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1264. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.105.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1265. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.106.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1266. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.107.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1267. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.108.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1268. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.103.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1269. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.104.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1270. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.105.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1271. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.106.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1272. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.107.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1273. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.108.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1274. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.109.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1275. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.110.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1276. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.210.103.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1277. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.210.104.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site survey and underway geophysics: Demerara Rise, Leg 207. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.103.2004> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. North Atlantic climate 1: ice sheet-ocean atmosphere interactions on millennial timescales during the late Neogene–Quaternary using a paleointensity-assisted chronology for the North Atlantic. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/IODP.PR.303.2005> [†]
- Shipboard Scientific Party and Shore-Based Contributors, 1989. Principal results and summary. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.108.1989> [†]



T

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Tabachnick, B.G., and Fidell, L.S., 1989. *Using Multivariate Statistics*: San Francisco (Harper and Row).
- Tabbagh, A., Pozzi, J.P., Alvarez, F., Pocachard, J., Martin, J.P., Pages, G., Gable, R., Lebert, F., and Hutin, R., 1990. Magnetic field and susceptibility logging in GPF3 borehole at Couy (France) between 0 and 3500m. *Geophysical Journal International*, 101(1):81–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb00759.x> [†]
- Tabor, R.W., and Cady, W.M., 1978. The structure of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—analysis of a subduction zone. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1033.
- Tabuki, R., 1986. Plio-Pleistocene Ostracoda from the Tsugaru Basin, North Honshu, Japan. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Education, University of the Ryukyus*, 29(2):27–160.
- Tachikawa, K., Cartapanis, O., Vidal, L., Beaufort, L., Barlyaeva, T., and Bard, E., 2011. The precession phase of hydrological variability in the Western Pacific Warm Pool during the past 400 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(25–26):3716–3727. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.09.016> [†]
- Tachikawa, K., Timmermann, A., Vidal, L., Sonzogni, C., and Timm, O.E., 2013. Southern Hemisphere orbital forcing and its effects on CO₂ and tropical Pacific climate. *Climate of the Past Discussions*, 9(2):1869–1900. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-9-1869-2013> [†]
- Tackley, P.J., Stevenson, D.J., Glatzmaier, G.A., and Schubert, G., 1993. Effects of an endothermic phase transition at 670 km depth in a spherical model of convection in the earth's mantle. *Nature*, 361(6414):699–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/361699a0> [†]
- Tada, R., 1990. Compaction and cementation in siliceous rocks and their possible effect on bedding enhancement. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: New York (Springer).
- Tada, R., 1990. Evolution of sedimentary environment in Japan Sea since the initiation of Yamato Basin [paper presented at the Geol. Soc. Japan meeting, Toyama]. (in Japanese)
- Tada, R., 1991. Compaction and cementation in siliceous rocks and their possible effect on bedding enhancement. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Heidelberg (Springer), 480–491.
- Tada, R., 1991. Origin of rhythmical bedding in middle Miocene siliceous rocks of the Onnagawa Formation, northern Japan. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61(7):1123–1145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D426784D-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Tada, R., 1994. Paleoceanographic evolution of the Japan Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3–4):487–508. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90248-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90248-8) [†]
- Tada, R., 2004. Onset and evolution of millennial-scale variability in the Asian monsoon and its impact on paleoceanography of the Japan Sea. In Clift, P., Kuhnt, W., Wang, P., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Continent-Ocean Interactions within East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph, 149:283–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/149GM15> [†]
- Tada, R., and Iijima, A., 1983. Identification of mixtures of opaline silica phases and its implications for silica diagenesis. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 229–245.
- Tada, R., and Iijima, A., 1983. Petrology and diagenetic changes of Neogene siliceous rocks in northern Japan. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53(3):911–930. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F82E7-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Tada, R., and Iijima, A., 1992. Lithostratigraphy and compositional variation of Neogene hemipelagic sediments in the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1229–1260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.188.1992> [†]
- Tada, R., Irino, T., Ikeda, M., Ikehara, K., Karasuda, A., Lu, S., Seki, A., Sugisaki, S., Itaki, T., Sagawa, T., Kubota, Y., Xuan, C., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2016. Emergence and evolution of millennial-scale variability in the East Asian summer monsoon over the last 3 Ma recorded in hemipelagic sediments of the Japan Sea recovered by IODP Expedition 346 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP41E-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP41E-03.html> [†]
- Tada, R., Irino, T., Ikehara, K., Karasuda, A., Lu, S., Seki, A., Sugisaki, S., Xuan, C., Itaki, T., Sagawa, T., Kubota, Y., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2016. The potential for a high-resolution, Quaternary paleo-observatory network in the Japan, Yamato, and Ulleung Basins [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2016]. (Abstract MIS17-01) http://www2.jggu.org/meeting/2016/session/PDF/M-IS17/MIS17-01_e.pdf [†]
- Tada, R., Irino, T., Ikehara, K., Karasuda, A., Sugisaki, S., Xuan, C., Sagawa, T., et al. (in press). High-resolution and -precision correlation of dark and light layers in the Quaternary hemipelagic sediments of the Japan Sea recovered during IODP Expedition 346. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*.



- Tada, R., Irino, T., and Koizumi, I., 1995. Possible Dansgaard–Oeschger oscillation signal recorded in the Japan Sea sediments. In Tsunogai, S., Iseki, K., Koike, I., and Oba, T. (Eds.), *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea–Ocean–Atmosphere Systems*: Yokohama, Japan (M & J International), 517–522.
- Tada, R., Irino, T., and Koizumi, I., 1999. Land–ocean linkages over orbital and millennial timescales recorded in late Quaternary sediments of the Japan Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 14(2):236–247. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900016> [†]
- Tada, R., Karasuda, A., Irino, T., Murray, R.W., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Expedition 346 Scientists, 2015. Onset and evolution of millennial-scale variability of East Asian summer monsoon recorded in hemipelagic sediments of the Japan, Yamato, and Ulleung Basins [presented at the XIX International Union for Quaternary Research (INQUA) Congress, Nagoya, Japan, 26 July–2 August 2015]. (Abstract P22-06)
- Tada, R., Koizumi, I., Cramp, A., and Rahman, A., 1992. Correlation of dark and light layers, and the origin of their cyclicity in the Quaternary sediments from the Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–601. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.160.1992> [†]
- Tada, R., Maliva, R., and Siever, R., 1987. A new mechanism for pressure solution in porous quartzose sandstone. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(9):2295–2301. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90282-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90282-1) [†]
- Tada, R., and Murray, R.W., 2016. Preface for the article collection “Land–Ocean Linkages under the Influence of the Asian Monsoon.” *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 3:24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40645-016-0100-y> [†]
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2013. Asian Monsoon: onset and evolution of millennial-scale variability of Asian Monsoon and its possible relation with Himalaya and Tibetan Plateau uplift. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.346.2013> [†]
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2013. Asian Monsoon: onset and evolution of millennial-scale variability of Asian Monsoon and its possible relation with Himalaya and Tibetan plateau uplift. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 346 addendum. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.346add.2013> [†]
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2013. Onset and evolution of millennial-scale variability of the Asian monsoon and its possible relation with Himalaya and Tibetan Plateau uplift: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 346 [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP21A-1886) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP21A-1886.html> [†]
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pelitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Expedition 346 summary. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.101.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pelitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Methods. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.102.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pelitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1422. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.103.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pelitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1423. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.104.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pelitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1424. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated*

- Ocean Drilling Program, 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.105.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pelitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1425. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 346*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.106.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pelitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1426. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 346*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.107.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pelitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1427. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 346*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.108.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pelitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Sites U1428 and U1429. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 346*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.109.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pelitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1430. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 346*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.110.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, 2014. An overview of IODP Expedition 346: Asian Monsoon [presented at the 2014 Japan Geoscience Union Meeting, Yokohama, Japan, 28 April–2 May 2014].
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, 2015. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 346*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.2015>
- Tada, R., Sato, S., Irino, T., Matsui, H., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Millennial-scale compositional variations in late Quaternary sediments at Site 1017, Southern California. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.222.2000> [†]
- Tada, R., and Siever, R., 1989. Pressure solution during diagenesis. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 17:89–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.17.050189.000513> [†]
- Tada, R., Watanabe, Y., and Iijima, A., 1986. Accumulation of laminated and bioturbated Neogene siliceous deposits in Aji-gaswa and Goshogawara areas, Aomori prefecture, northeast Japan. *J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo*, 21:139–167.
- Tadai, O., and Lin, W., 2015. Estimation of sediment friction coefficient from heating upon APC penetration during the IODP NanTroSEIZE [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract MR33B-2663) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/MR33B-2663.html> [†]
- Tadai, O., Lin, W., Hirose, T., Tanikawa, W., Mukoyoshi, H., Matsubayashi, O., Kanamatsu, T., and Kinoshita, M., 2011. Measurements of thermal conductivities under high pressure in NanTroSEIZE sediment core and several terrestrial rock samples [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2326) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2326.html> [†]
- Taft, B.A., 1972. Characteristics of the flow of the Kuroshio south of Japan. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 165–216.
- Taft, B.A., 1978. Structure of the Kuroshio south of Japan. *Journal of Marine Research*, 16:77–117.

- Taft, B.A., Johnson, G.C., and Stabeno, P., 1993. East Kamchatka current transport measurement—September, 1992. *Eos, 1993 Fall Meet. Suppl.*, 74:358–359.
- Taft, B.A., Robinson, A.R., and Schmitz, W.J., Jr., 1973. Current path and bottom velocity of the Kuroshio. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 3(3):347–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1973\)003<0347:CPABVO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1973)003<0347:CPABVO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tagami, T., Hasebe, N., and Shimada, C., 1995. Episodic exhumation of accretionary complexes: fission-track thermochronologic evidence from the Shimanto Belt and its vicinities, southwest Japan. *Island Arc*, 4(3):209–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1995.tb00144.x> [†]
- Taggart, J.E., Jr., Lindsay, J.R., Scott, B.A., Vivit, D.V., Bartel, A.J., and Stewart, K.C., 1987. Analysis of geologic materials by wavelength-dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. In Baedeker, P.A. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods Used in the Geologic Division Laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey for the Inorganic Chemical Analysis of Rock and Mineral Samples*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1770:E1–E19.
- Tagikami, Y., and Ozima, M., 1982. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of rocks drilled at Sites 458 and 459 in the Mariana fore-arc region during Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–736. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.141.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Tagle, R., and Hecht, L., 2006. Geochemical identification of projectiles in impact rocks. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 41(11):1721–1735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2006.tb00448.x> [†]
- Tagliaro, G., Fulthorpe, C., Lavier, L.L., Gallagher, S.J., and IODP Expedition 356 Scientists, 2016. Middle-late Miocene siliciclastic influx on the Australian Northwest Shelf: origins and potential links to global events [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP42A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP42A-02.html> [†]
- Taguchi, K., Kana, K., and Hayashida, N., 1980. Carbonate nodules with manganese crust found in the Neogene Tertiary of the Kameda oil field, northeast Japan. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 86:545–553.
- Tai, A., 1973. A study of the pollen stratigraphy of the Osaka Group, Pliocene-Pleistocene deposits in the Osaka Basin. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyoto Univ., Ser. Geol. Mineral*, 39:123–165.
- Tai, Y., 1959. Miocene microbiostratigraphy of West Honshu, Japan. *J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., Ser. C*, 2:265–395.
- Tai, Y., 1963. Historical change of the Neogene foraminiferal assemblages in the Setouchi and San-in provinces and Foram. Sharp Line. *Kaseki*, 5:1–7.
- Tai, Y., 1985. On so-called Foram. Sharp Line. *Mem. Hiroshima Univ., Fac. Integrated Arts and Sci., Ser. IV*, 10:17–33.
- Tai, Y., 1988. Foram. Sharp Line and its microbiostratigraphic significance. *Bull. Mukogawa Women's Univ., Educ.*, 35:87–103.
- Taïeb, R., 1986. Contribution à l'étude du fractionnement de l'hydrogène à température ambiante entre l'eau échangeable (interfoliaire et absorbée) de la montmorillonite et de l'eau libre liquide. *Mem. de DEA, Inst. Nat. Polytech. de Lorraine*.
- Taira, A., 1976. Grain orientation and depositional processes—fabric analyses of modern and laboratory flume deposits [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Texas, Dallas.
- Taira, A., 1984. Tectonics significance of sandstone dykes in the Eocene Murotohanto Group, Shimanto Belt (subduction complex), Shikoku. *Res. Rept. of Kochi Univ.*, 32:162–178.
- Taira, A., 1985. Pre-Neogene accretion tectonics in Japan: a synthesis. *Recent Prog. Nat. Sci. Jpn.*, 10:51–63.
- Taira, A., 1985. Sedimentary evolution of Shikoku subduction zone: the Shimanto Belt and Nankai Trough. In Nasu, N., et al. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 835–851.
- Taira, A., 1989. Magnetic fabrics and depositional processes. In Taira, A., and Masuda, F. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin*. *Adv. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 43–77. [†]
- Taira, A., and Ashi, J., 1993. Sedimentary facies evolution of the Nankai forearc and its implications for the growth of the Shimanto accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.136.1993> [†]
- Taira, A., Byrne, T., and Ashi, J., 1992. *Photographic Atlas of an Accretionary Prism: Geologic Structures of the Shimanto Belt, Japan*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press).
- Taira, A., and Curewitz, D. (Eds.), 2005. *CDEX Technical Report (Volume 1): Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Site Survey: Kumano Basin Seismic Survey, Philippine Sea, Offshore Kii Peninsula, Japan*: Yokohama (CDEX-JAMSTEC) [†]
- Taira, A., and Curewitz, D. (Eds.), 2005. *CDEX Technical Report (Volume 2): Shimokita Area Site Survey: Northern Japan Trench Seismic Survey, Northern Honshu, Japan*: Yokohama (CDEX-JAMSTEC) [†]
- Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J., Berner, U., Brückmann, W., Byrne, T., Chabernaud, T., Fisher, A., Foucher, J.-P., Gamo, T., Gieskes, J., Hyndman, R., Karig, D., Kastner, M., Kato, Y., Lallemand, S., Lu, R., Maltman, A., Moore, G., Moran, K., Olafsson, G., Owens, W., Pickering, K., Siena, F., Taylor, E., Underwood, M., Wilkinson, C., Yamano, M., and Zhang, J., 1992. Sediment deformation and hydrogeology of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: synthesis of shipboard results of ODP Leg 131. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):431–450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90104-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90104-4) [†]
- Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., 1991. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.1991> [†]

- Taira, A., Jukioka, K., and Nakamura, K., 1986. Subduction zone morphotectonics and deep-sea vent communities in trenches around Japan – results of Japan-French Kaiko project. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:1204.
- Taira, A., Katto, J., Tashiro, M., Okamura, M., and Kodama, K., 1988. The Shimanto Belt in Shikoku, Japan: evolution of Cretaceous to Miocene accretionary prism. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:5–46.
- Taira, A., and Niitsuma, N., 1986. Turbidite sedimentation in the Nankai Trough as interpreted from magnetic fabric, grain size, and detrital modal analyses. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 87: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 611–632. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.112.1986> [†]
- Taira, A., and Ogawa, Y., 1991. Cretaceous to Holocene forearc evolution in Japan and its implication to crustal dynamics. *Episodes*, 14:205–212.
- Taira, A., Okada, H., Whitaker, J.H.McD., and Smith, A.J., 1982. The Shimanto Belt of Japan: Cretaceous-lower Miocene active-margin sedimentation. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-forearc Geology*. Geological Society Special Publication, 10:5–26.
- Taira, A., and Pickering, K.T., 1991. Sediment deformation and fluid activity in the Nankai, Izu-Bonin and Japan forearc slopes and trenches. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335(1638):289–313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1991.0048> [†]
- Taira, A., Saito, S., Aoike, K., Morita, S., Tokuyama, H., Suyehiro, K., Takahashi, N., Shinohara, M., Kiyokawa, S., Naka, J., and Klaus, A., 1998. Nature and growth rate of the northern Izu-Bonin (Ogasawara) arc crust and their implications for continental crust formation. *Island Arc*, 7(3):395–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00198.x> [†]
- Taira, A., and Scholle, P.A., 1979. Deposition of resedimented sandstone beds in the Pico Formation, Ventura Basin, California, as interpreted from magnetic fabric measurements. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 90(10):952–962. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1979\)90<952:DORSBI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1979)90<952:DORSBI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Taira, A., and the Scientific Members of the Expedition, 1988. *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho-MarU Cruise KH86-5*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo.
- Taira, A., and Tashiro, M., 1987. Late Paleozoic and Mesozoic accretion tectonics of Japan and eastern Asia. In Taira, A., and Tashiro, M. (Eds.), *Historical Paleogeography and Plate Tectonic Evolution of Japan and Eastern Asia*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 1–47.
- Taira, A., Tokuyama, H., and Soh, W., 1989. Accretion tectonics and evolution of Japan. In Ben-Avraham, Z. (Ed.), *The Evolution of the Pacific Ocean Margins*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press), 100–123.
- Taira, A., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Kuramoto, S., Kubo, Y., and Azuma, W., 2014. Recent scientific and operational achievements of the D/V *Chikyū*. *Geoscience Letters*, 1:2. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/2196-4092-1-2> [†]
- Taira, K., and Teramoto, T., 1981. Velocity fluctuations of the Kuroshio near the Izu Ridge and their relationship to current path. *Deep-Sea Research*, 28A:1187–1197.
- Tait, A.M., 1985. A depositional model for the Dupuy Member and the Barrow Group in the Barrow Sub-Basin, North-Western Australia. *APEA J.*, 25:282–290.
- Tait, S., 1992. Selective preservation of melt inclusions in igneous phenocrysts. *American Mineralogist*, 77:146–155.
- Tait, S.R., Huppert, H.E., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1984. The role of compositional convection in the formation of adcumulate rocks. *Lithos*, 17:139–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(84\)90014-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(84)90014-8) [†]
- Tajika, J., and Iwata, K., 1983. Presence of Cretaceous radiolarians in Hidaka Supergroup, Maruseppu, Northeast Hokkaido. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 89:535–538.
- Tajima, F., and Célérier, B., 1989. Possible focal mechanism change during reactivation of a previously ruptured subduction zone and stress tensor implications. *Geophysical Journal International*, 98(2):301–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb03354.x> [†]
- Takacs, K.G., and Borowski, W.S., 2004. Changes in sulfur concentration and sulfur isotopic composition within authigenic sulfide minerals from sediments of Miocene age to the present: ODP Site 995, Blake Ridge, offshore southeastern United States. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 36(2):47.
- Takada, A., Oshima, O., Aramaki, S., Ono, K., Yoshida, T., and Kajima, K., 1992. Geology of Aogashima Volcano, Izu Islands, Japan. *Kazan*, 37(5):233–250. [†]
- Takagi, H., Moriya, K., Ishimura, T., Suzuki, A., Kawahata, H., and Hirano, H., 2015. Exploring photosymbiotic ecology of planktic foraminifers from chamber-by-chamber isotopic history of individual foraminifers. *Paleobiology*, 41(1):108–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/pab.2014.7> [†]
- Takahashi, E., 1978. Partitioning of Ni²⁺, Co²⁺, Fe²⁺, Mn²⁺, and Mg²⁺ between olivine and silicate melts: compositional dependence of partition coefficient. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(12):1829–1844. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90238-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90238-7) [†]
- Takahashi, E., 1980. Melting relations of a primitive alkali-olivine basalt. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 12:533. (Abstract)
- Takahashi, E., 1980. Melting relations of an alkali-olivine basalt to 30 kbar, and their bearing on the origin of alkali basalt magmas. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Wash.*, 79:271–276. [†]
- Takahashi, E., 1987. Origin of basaltic magmas—implications from peridotite melting experiments and an olivine fractionation model. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Jpn.*, 2nd Series, 30:S17–S40. (in Japanese with English abstract)

- Takahashi, E., and Kushiro, I., 1983. Melting of a dry peridotite at high pressures and basalt magma genesis. *American Mineralogist*, 68(9–10):859–879. [†]
- Takahashi, E., Lipman, P.W., Garcia, M.O., Naka, J., and Aramaki, S. (Eds.), 2002. Hawaiian Volcanoes: Deep Underwater Perspectives. *Geophysical Monograph*, 128:418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM128> [†]
- Takahashi, E., Uto, K., and Schilling, J.-G., 1987. Primary magma compositions and Mg/Fe ratios of their mantle residues along Mid Atlantic Ridge 29°N to 73°N. *Tech. Rep. ISEI, Okayama Univ.*, Ser. A, 9:1–14.
- Takahashi, K., 1981. Vertical flux, ecology and dissolution of radiolaria in tropical oceans: implications for the silica cycle [Ph.D. dissert.]. Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst./MIT, MA.
- Takahashi, K., 1985. Two year time-series fluxes of silicoflagellates and Actiniscus: size fractionated results from subarctic Pacific Station Papa, 1982–1984. *WHOI Tech. Rep.*, WHOI-85-41. [†]
- Takahashi, K., 1986. Seasonal fluxes of pelagic diatoms in the subarctic Pacific, 1982–1983. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 33:1225–1251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(86\)90022-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(86)90022-1) [†]
- Takahashi, K., 1987. Radiolarian flux and seasonality: climatic and El Niño response in the subarctic Pacific, 1982–1984. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 1(3):213–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GB001i003p00213> [†]
- Takahashi, K., 1987. Response of subarctic Pacific diatom fluxes to the 1982–1983 El Niño Disturbance. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 92(C13):14387–14392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC092iC13p14387> [†]
- Takahashi, K., 1989. Silicoflagellates as productivity indicators: evidence from long temporal and spatial flux variability responding to hydrography in the northeastern Pacific. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 3(1):43–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GB003i001p00043> [†]
- Takahashi, K., 1990. Radiolarians from the distal Bengal Fan in the equatorial Indian Ocean. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.123.1990> [†]
- Takahashi, K., 1991. *Radiolaria: Flux, Ecology, and Taxonomy in the Pacific and Atlantic*. Ocean Biocoenosis Series, 3. <http://hdl.handle.net/1912/408> [†]
- Takahashi, K., 1998. The Bering and Okhotsk Seas: modern and past paleoceanographic changes and gateway impact. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 16(1):49–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547\(97\)00048-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547(97)00048-2) [†]
- Takahashi, K., 1999. Paleoceanographic changes and present environment of the Bering Sea. In Loughlin, T.R., and Ohtani, K. (Eds.), *Dynamics of the Bering Sea*: Fairbanks (Univ. Alaska Sea Grant), 365–385.
- Takahashi, K., 2005. The Bering Sea and paleoceanography. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 52(16–18):2080–2091. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.08.003> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Asahi, H., Okazaki, Y., Onodera, J., Tsutsui, H., Ikenoue, T., Kanematsu, Y., Tanaka, S., and Iwasaki, S., 2012. Museum archives of the 19 years long time-series sediment trap samples collected at central subarctic Pacific Station SA and Bering Sea Station AB during 1990–2010. *Mem. Fac. Sci., Kyushu Univ.*, Ser. D: *Earth Planet. Sci.*, 32(4):1–38. <http://hdl.handle.net/2324/21002> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Billings, J.D., and Morgan, J.K., 1990. Oceanic province: assessment from the time-series diatom fluxes in the northeastern Pacific. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 35(1):154–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1990.35.1.0154> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Cortese, G., Frost, G.M., Gerbaudo, S., Goodliffe, A.M., Ishikawa, N., Lackschewitz, K.S., Perembo, R.C.B., Resig, J.M., Siesser, W.G., Taylor, B., and Testa, M., 2001. Summary of revised age assignments for ODP Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.152.2001> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Fujitani, N., and Yanada, M., 2002. Long term monitoring of particle fluxes in the Bering Sea and the central subarctic Pacific Ocean, 1990–2000. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 55 (1–2), 95–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611\(02\)00072-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611(02)00072-1) [†]
- Takahashi, K., Fujitani, N., Yanada, M., and Maita, Y., 2000. Long-term biogenic particle fluxes in the Bering Sea and the central subarctic Pacific Ocean, 1990–1995. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 47(9):1723–1759. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(00\)00002-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(00)00002-9) [†]
- Takahashi, K., and Honjo, S., 1981. Vertical flux of Radiolaria: a taxon-quantitative sediment trap study from the western tropical Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 27(2):140–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485284> [†]
- Takahashi, K., and Honjo, S., 1983. Radiolarian skeletons: size, weight, sinking speed, and residence time in tropical pelagic oceans. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 30(5):543–568. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(83\)90088-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(83)90088-2) [†]
- Takahashi, K., Honjo, S., and Tabata, S. 1989. Siliceous phytoplankton flux: interannual variability and response to hydrographic changes in the northeastern Pacific. In Peterson, D. (Ed.), *Aspects of Climate Variability in the Pacific and Western Americas*. Geophysical Monograph, 151–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM055p0151> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Jordan, R.W., and Boltovskoy, D. (Eds.), 2005. Preface. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 52(16–18):2079. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.08.002> [†]
- Takahashi, K., and Ling, H.-Y., 1993. Cretaceous radiolarians from the Ontong Java Plateau, western Pacific, Holes 803D and 807C. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.019.1993> [†]

- Takahashi, K., Ogawa, Y., Onodera, J., and Yamanaka, T., 2007. Paleoceanography of the Eocene Arctic basin reconstructed with chemical parameters and siliceous microfossils. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0781. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0781.html> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Ogawa, Y., Onodera, J., and Yamanaka, T., 2014. Paleoceanography of the Eocene Arctic Basin reconstructed with chemical parameters and siliceous microfossils [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP41D-0781) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0781.html> [†]
- Takahashi, K., and Okada, H., 2000. Environmental control on the biogeography of modern coccolithophores in the south-eastern Indian Ocean offshore of Western Australia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 39(1–4):73–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00015-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00015-3) [†]
- Takahashi, K., Okazaki, Y., Onodera, J., and the IODP Expedition 323 Bering Sea Drilling Scientific Party, 2009. Changes in radiolarian and other siliceous microfossils and paleoceanographic implications during the last 5 Myrs in the Bering Sea [12th Meeting of the International Association of Radiolarian Paleontologists (InterRad XII), Nanjing, China, 14–17 September 2009].
- Takahashi, K., Onodera, J., Asahi, H., Okazaki, Y., Kanematsu, Y., Iwasaki, S., Ikenoue, T., Ikehara, M., Seki, O., Sakamoto, T., Horikawa, K., Khim, B., Kim, S., Teraishi, A., Suto, I., and Ravelo, A.C., 2012. Paleoceanography of the Bering Sea during the past five million years: results from IODP Expedition 323 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP51C-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP51C-01.html> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Onodera, J., and Katsuki, K., 2009. Significant populations of seven-sided *Distephanus* (Silicoflagellata) in the sea-ice covered environment of the central Arctic Ocean, summer 2004. *Micropaleontology*, 55:313–325. [†]
- Takahashi, K., Onodera, J., Yamamoto, M., Suto, I., Jordan, R.W., and Watanabe, M., 2008. Climate change in the Arctic Ocean: scientific results of the IODP Expedition 302 (ACEX). *J-DESC Newsletter*, 2:3.
- Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Alvarez Zarikian, C., 2011. IODP Expedition 323—Pliocene and Pleistocene paleoceanographic changes in the Bering Sea. *Scientific Drilling*, 11:4–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.11.01.2011> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Aiello, I., Onodera, J., Stroynowski, Z., Radi, T., Okazaki, Y., Cheng, M., Kender, S., and the IODP Expedition 323 Scientific Party, 2009. IODP Expedition 323: the Pliocene–Pleistocene Bering Sea drilling for high resolution paleoceanographic changes with high sedimentation rate [presented at the IODP New Ventures in Exploring Scientific Targets (INVEST) Meeting, Bremen, Germany, 13–25 September 2009].
- Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2009. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography and climate history of the Bering Sea. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.323.2009> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.2011> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Nagashima, T., Kanematsu, Y., Hioki, Y., Ikehara, M., Kim, S., Khim, B., Aiello, I.W., Onodera, J., Radi, T., Sakamoto, T., Stroynowski, Z.N., Asahi, H., Chen, M., Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., Husum, K., Ijiri, A., Kender, S., Lund, S., Okada, M., Okazaki, Y., Horikawa, K., Seki, O., and the IODP Expedition 323 Shipboard Scientists, 2010. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleo-productivity changes in the Bering Sea: results from IODP Expedition 323 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23C-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23C-04.html> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Ravelo, C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the IODP Expedition 323 Scientific Party, 2009. The Bering Sea drilling, IODP Expedition 323 in 2009: Pliocene–Pleistocene climate change with high sedimentation rates. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31C-1368. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP31C-1368.html> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Okazaki, Y., 2016. Introduction to Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography of the Bering Sea. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.03.001> [†]
- Takahashi, K., Wada, E., and Sakamoto, M., 1991. Relationship between carbon isotope discrimination and the specific growth rate of green alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Jpn J. Limnol.*, 52:105–112.
- Takahashi, M., 1986. “Arc” magmatism before and after the opening of the Japan Sea. *Kagaku*, 56:103–111. (in Japanese)
- Takahashi, M., 1999. Large felsic magmatism of the Miocene outerzone of southwest Japan. *Earth Monthly [Gekkan Chikyuu]*, Spec. Volume 23:160–168. (in Japanese)
- Takahashi, M., Azuma, S., Ito, H., Kanagawa, K., and Inoue, A., 2014. Frictional properties of the shallow Nankai Trough accretionary sediments dependent on the content of clay minerals. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66:75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-75> [†]
- Takahashi, M., Azuma, S., Uehara, S., Inoue, A., and Kanagawa, K., 2011. Difference in mechanical and hydrological properties between hemipelagic and turbidite mudstones cored from the Nankai Trough accretionary prism at Site C0002 of the

- IODP Expedition 315 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2337) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2337.html> [†]
- Takahashi, M., Azuma, S., Uehara, S., Kanagawa, K., and Inoue, A., 2013. Contrasting hydrological and mechanical properties of clayey and silty muds cored from the shallow Nankai Trough accretionary prism. *Tectonophysics*, 600:63–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.01.008> [†]
- Takahashi, M., and Saito, K., 1997. Miocene intra-arc bending at the arc-arc collision zone, central Japan. *Island Arc*, 6:168–182.
- Takahashi, M., Suto, I., Ohki, J., and Yanagisawa, Y., 2003. Chronostratigraphy of the Miocene Series in the Choshi area, Chiba Prefecture, central Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, 109(6):345–360. (in Japanese with English abstract). <http://doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.109.345> [†]
- Takahashi, N., 1992. Evidence for melt segregation toward fractures in the Horoman mantle peridotite complex. *Nature*, 359(6390):52–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359052a0> [†]
- Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., Tatsumi, Y., Yamashita, M., Sato, T., Kaiho, Y., Miura, S., No, T., Takizawa, K., and Kaneda, Y., 2009. Structural variations of arc crusts and rifted margins in the southern Izu-Ogasawara arc-back arc system. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(9). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002146> [†]
- Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., Tsuru, T., Park, J.O., Kaneda, Y., Kinoshita, H., Abe, S., Nishino, M., and Hino, R., 2000. Detailed plate boundary structure off Northeast Japan coast. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(13):1977–1980. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL008501> [†]
- Takahashi, N., Suyehiro, K., and Shinohara, M., 1998. Implications from the seismic crustal structure of the northern Izu-Bonin arc. *Island Arc*, 7(3):383–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00197.x> [†]
- Takahashi, T., 1975. Carbonate chemistry of sea water and the calcite compensation depth in the oceans. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 13:11–26.
- Takahashi, T., 1991. *Debris Flow: International Association for Hydraulic Research Monograph*: Rotterdam, The Netherlands (Balkema).
- Takahashi, T., Broecker, W.S., Bainbridge, A.E., and Weiss, R.F., 1980. *Carbonate Chemistry of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Oceans: The Results of the GEOSEC Expeditions, 1972–1978*. Lamont-Doherty Geol. Observ. Tech. Rep. 1, CV-1-80.
- Takahashi, T., Olafsson, J., Goddard, J.G., Chipman, D.W., and Sutherland, S.C., 1993. Seasonal variations of CO₂ and nutrients in the high-latitude surface oceans: a comparative study. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 7:843–878.
- Takahashi, T., and Shuto, K., 1997. Major and trace element analyses of silicate rocks using X-ray fluorescence spectrometry RIX3000. *Rigaku-Denki J.*, 28:25–37. (in Japanese)
- Takahashi, T., Sutherland, S.C., Wanninkhof, R., Sweeney, C., Feely, R.A., Chipman, D.W., Hales, B., Friederich, G., Chavez, F., Sabine, C., Watson, A., Bakker, D.C.E., Schuster, U., Metzl, N., Yoshikawa-Inoue, H., Ishii, M., Midorikawa, T., Nojiri, Y., Körtzinger, A., Steinhoff, T., Hoppema, M., Olafsson, J., Arnarson, T.S., Tilbrook, B., Johannessen, T., Olsen, A., Belterby, R., Wong, C.S., Delille, B., Bates, N.R., and de Baar, H.J.W., 2009. Climatological mean and decadal changes in surface ocean pCO₂, and net sea-air CO₂ flux over the global oceans. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 56(8–10):554–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2008.12.009> [†]
- Takahashi, Y., Sakami, H., and Nomura, M., 2002. Determination of the oxidation state of cerium in rocks by Ce L_{III}-edge X-ray absorption near-edge structure spectroscopy. *Anal. Chim. Acta.*, 468(2):345–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(02\)00709-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(02)00709-2) [†]
- Takahashi, Y., Shimizu, H., Kagi, H., Yoshida, H., Usui, A., and Nomura, M. 2000. A new method for the determination of Ce^{III}/Ce^{IV} ratios in geological materials: application for weathering, sedimentary and diagenetic processes. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 182(3–4):201–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00250-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00250-8) [†]
- Takahashi, Y., Shimizu, H., Usui, A., Kagi, H., and Nomura, M. 2000. Direct observation of tetravalent cerium in ferromanganese nodules and crusts by X-ray-absorption near-edge structure (XANES). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(17):2929–2935. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00403-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00403-8) [†]
- Takahashi, Y., Yoshida, H., Sato, N., Hama, K., Yusa, Y., and Shimizu, H. 2002. W- and M-type tetrad effects in REE patterns for water-rock systems in the Tono uranium deposit, central Japan. *Chemical Geology*, 184(3–4):311–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(01\)00388-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00388-6) [†]
- Takai, K., Abe, M., Miyazaki, M., Koide, O., Nunoura, T., Imachi, H., Inagaki, F., and Kobayashi, T., 2013. *Sunxiuqinia faeciviva* sp. nov., a facultatively anaerobic organoheterotroph of the *Bacterioidetes* isolated from deep seafloor sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(5):1602–1609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ij.s.0.044065-0> [†]
- Takai, K., Gamo, T., Tsunogai, U., Nakayama, N., Hirayama, H., Nealson, K.H., and Horikoshi, K., 2004. Geochemical and microbiological evidence for a hydrogen-based, hyperthermophilic subsurface lithoautotrophic microbial ecosystem (HyperSLiME) beneath an active deep-sea hydrothermal field. *Extremophiles*, 8(4):269–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00792-004-0386-3> [†]
- Takai, K., and Horikoshi, K., 1999. Genetic diversity of archaea in deep-sea hydrothermal vent environments. *Genetics*, 152:1285–1297.

- Takai, K., and Horikoshi, K., 2000. Rapid detection and quantification of members of the archaeal community by quantitative PCR using fluorogenic probes. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(11):5066–5072. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.66.11.5066-5072.2000> [†]
- Takai, K., Inagaki, F., Nakagawa, S., Hirayama, H., Nunoura, T., Sako, Y., Nealson, K.H., and Horikoshi, K., 2003. Isolation and phylogenetic diversity of members of previously uncultivated e-Proteobacteria in deep-sea hydrothermal fields. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 218(1):167–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.2003.tb11514.x> [†]
- Takai, K., Inoue, A., and Horikoshi, K., 2002. *Methanothermococcus okinawensis* sp. nov., a thermophilic, methane-producing archaeon isolated from a Western Pacific deep-sea hydrothermal vent system. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(4):1089–1095. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02106-0> [†]
- Takai, K., Kawagucci, S., Miyazaki, J., Watsuji, T., Ishibashi, J., Yamamoto, H., Nozaki, T., Kashiwabara, T., and Shibuya, T., 2012. Post-drilling hydrothermal vent and associated biological activities seen through artificial hydrothermal vents in the Iheya North field, Okinawa Trough [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract D144A-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS24B-07.html> [†]
- Takai, K., Moser, D.P., DeFlaun, M., Onstott, T.C., and Fredrickson, J.K., 2001. Archaeal diversity in waters from deep South African gold mines. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 67(12):5750–5760. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.67.12.5750-5760.2001> [†]
- Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., and Nielson, S.H.H., 2010. Deep hot biosphere. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.331.2010> [†]
- Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.2011> [†]
- Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H.H., and the IODP Expedition 331 Scientists, 2012. IODP Expedition 331: strong and expansive seafloor hydrothermal activities in the Okinawa Trough. *Scientific Drilling*, 13:19–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.13.03.2011> [†]
- Takai, K., Moyer, C.L., Miyazaki, M., Nogi, Y., Hirayama, H., Nealson, K.H., and Horikoshi, K., 2005. *Marinobacter alkaliphilus* sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from seafloor alkaline serpentine mud from Ocean Drilling Program Site 1200 at South Chamorro Seamount, Mariana forearc. *Extremophiles*, 9(1):17–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00792-004-0416-1> [†]
- Takai, K., Nakagawa, S., Reysenbach, A.-L., and Hoek, J., 2006. Microbial ecology of mid-ocean ridges and backarc basins. In Christie, D.M., Fisher, C.R., Lee, S.M., and Givens, S. (Eds.), *Back-Arc Spreading Systems: Geological, Biological, Chemical, and Physical Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 166:185–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/166GM10> [†]
- Takai, K., and Nakamura, K., 2010. Compositional, physiological and metabolic variability in microbial communities associated with geochemically diverse, deep-sea hydrothermal vent fluids. In Barton, L., Mendl, M., and Loy, A. (Eds.), *Geomicrobiology: Molecular and Environmental Perspective*: New York (Springer), 251–283. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-9204-5_12 [†]
- Takai, K., and Nakamura, K., 2011. Archaeal diversity and community development in deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, 14(3):282–291. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2011.04.013> [†]
- Takai, K., Nakamura, K., LaRowe, D., and Amend, J.P., 2014. Life at seafloor extremes. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Seafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 149–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00006-2> [†]
- Takai, K., Nakamura, K., Toki, T., Tsunogai, U., Miyazaki, M., Miyazaki, J., Hirayama, H., Nakagawa, S., Nunoura, T., and Horikoshi, K., 2008. Cell proliferation at 122°C and isotopically heavy CH₄ production by a hyperthermophilic methanogen under high-pressure cultivation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(31):10949–10954. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0712334105> [†]
- Takai, K., Nunoura, T., Horikoshi, K., Shibuya, T., Nakamura, K., Suzuki, Y., Stott, M., Massoth, G.J., Christenson, B.W., deRonde, C.E.J., Butterfield, D.A., Ishibashi, J., Lupton, J.E., and Evans, L.J., 2009. Variability in microbial communities in black smoker chimneys at the NW caldera vent field, Brothers Volcano, Kermadec arc. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 26(8):552–569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450903304949> [†]
- Takai, K., Nunoura, T., Ishibashi, J., Lupton, J., Suzuki, R., Hamasaki, H., Ueno, Y., Kawagucci, S., Gamo, T., Suzuki, Y., Hirayama, H., and Horikoshi, K., 2008. Variability in the microbial communities and hydrothermal fluid chemistry at the newly discovered Mariner hydrothermal field, southern Lau Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosci.*, 113(G2):G02031. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JG000636> [†]
- Takai, K., Sugai, A., Itoh, T., and Horikoshi, K., 2000. *Palaeococcus ferrophilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a barophilic, hyperthermophilic archaeon from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent chimney. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(2):489–500. <http://ijs.sgmjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/50/2/489/> [†]
- Takamatsu, T., and Kawashima, M., 1988. Chemical speciation of sulfur in lake sediments. *Abstr. 49th Meeting Jpn. Soc. Anal. Chem.*, 507–508.

- Takamura, Y., Ishizuka, O., Aoike, K., Kawate, S., Kawabata, H., Chang, Q., Saito, S., Tatsumi, Y., Arima, M., Takahashi, M., Kanamaru, T., Kodaira, S., and Fiske, R.S., 2010. Missing Oligocene crust of the Izu-Bonin Arc: consumed or rejuvenated during collision? *Journal of Petrology*, 51(4):823–846. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egg002> [†]
- Takano, H., 1982. New and rare diatoms from Japanese marine waters, VIII. *Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, 106:45–62.
- Takaoka, N., 1976. A low-blank, metal system for rare-gas analysis. *Mass Spectrom.*, 24:73–86.
- Takarada, S., Ui, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 1999. Depositional features and transportation mechanism of valley-filling Iwasegawa and Kaida debris avalanches, Japan. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 60(7):508–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004450050248> [†]
- Takashima, C., Hori, M., and Kano, A., 2009. Data report: geochemical characterization of a lithified horizon of the Challenger Mound, Hole U1317B. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.201.2009> [†]
- Takashima, C., Kano, A., and Li, X., 2009. Data report: carbon and oxygen isotopes of bulk sediments from the off-mound site, Hole U1318B. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.202.2009> [†]
- Takashima, C., Li, X., Kawai, T., Kano, A., and IODP Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. Oxygen and carbon isotopic profile of a deep-water coral mound section drilled in IODP Expedition 307 [17th International Sedimentological Congress, Fukuoka, Japan, 27 August–1 September 2006].
- Takashimizu, Y., Kawamura, R., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Dorador, J., Ducassou, E., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Stow, D.A.V., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., 2016. Reworked tsunami deposits by bottom currents: circumstantial evidences from late Pleistocene to early Holocene in the Gulf of Cádiz. *Marine Geology*, 377:95–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2015.09.009> [†]
- Takasu, A., and Dallmeyer, R.D., 1990. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ mineral age constraints for the tectonothermal evolution of the Sambagawa metamorphic belt, central Shikoku, Japan: a Cretaceous accretionary prism. *Tectonophysics*, 185(1–2):111–139. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90408-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90408-Z) [†]
- Takata, H., 2007. Data report: Eocene benthic foraminifers from the western North Atlantic, Site 1276, ODP Leg 210. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.112.2007> [†]
- Takata, H., Khim, B., Nomura, R., Tsujimoto, A., and the IODP Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Faunal change of benthic foraminifera in CAE-3 (middle Eocene) in the eastern equatorial Pacific (IODP Exp 320) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1729) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1723.html> [†]
- Takata, H., Lee, J., Sakai, S., Nomura, R., Nishi, H., Tsujimoto, A., Lim, H.S., and Khim, B.-K., 2015. Impact of early Oligocene deep water circulation to the benthic foraminifera in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 61(3):177–184.
- Takata, H., Lee, J., Tsujimoto, A., Normura, R., and Khim, B., 2012. Early Oligocene benthic foraminifera and its response to paleoceanographic changes in the eastern Equatorial Pacific (IODP Exp 320 Site U1334) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31B-2032) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31B-2032.html> [†]
- Takata, H., and Nomura, R., 2005. Data report: Oligocene benthic foraminifers from the eastern equatorial Pacific, Sites 1218 and 1219, ODP Leg 199. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.224.2005> [†]
- Takata, H., Nomura, R., and Khim, B.-K., 2010. Response of abyssal benthic foraminifera to mid-Oligocene glacial events in the eastern Equatorial Pacific Ocean (ODP Leg 199). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 292(1–2):1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.03.021> [†]
- Takata, H., Nomura, R., Tsujimoto, A., and Khim, B.-K., 2012. Late early Oligocene deep-sea benthic foraminifera and their faunal response to paleoceanographic changes in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 96–97:123–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.09.002> [†]
- Takata, H., Nomura, R., Tsujimoto, A., and Khim, B.K., 2014. Faunal transition of benthic foraminifera at the middle Eocene carbonate accumulation events in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (ODP Site 1218 and IODP Site U1333) [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11A-1328) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11A-1328.html> [†]
- Takata, H., Nomura, R., Tsujimoto, A., Khim, B.-K., and Chung, I.K., 2013. Abyssal benthic foraminifera in the eastern equatorial Pacific (IODP Exp. 320) during the middle Miocene. *Journal of Paleontology*, 87(6):1160–1185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/12-107> [†]
- Takashima, R., Nishi, H., Huber, B.T., and Leckie, R.M., 2006. Greenhouse world and the Mesozoic Ocean. *Oceanography*, 19(4):82–92. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_takashima_et_al.pdf [†]

- Takayama, T., 1970. The Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary in the Lamont Core V-21-98 and at Le Castella, southern Italy. *J. Marine Geology*, 6:70–77.
- Takayama, T., 1972. A note on the distribution of *Braarudosphaera bigelowi* (Gran and Braarud) Deflandre in the bottom sediments of Sendai Bay, Japan. *Paleontol. Soc. Jpn., Trans. Proc. N. S.*, 87:429–435.
- Takayama, T., 1977. On the geologic age of the “Hojuji diatomaceous mudstone” Noto Peninsula, based on calcareous nanofossils. *Ann. Sci. Kanazawa Univ.*, 14:71–79.
- Takayama, T., 1993. Notes on Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Ontong Java Plateau and size variations of *Reticulofenestra* coccoliths. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.020.1993> [†]
- Takayama, T., and Sato, T., 1987. Coccolith biostratigraphy of the North Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.113.1987> [†]
- Takayama, T., and Sato, T., 1993–1995. Coccolith biostratigraphy of the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary stratotype. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hell.*, 36:143–150.
- Takayama, T., Sato, T., Kameo, K., and Goto, T., 1995. Quaternary coccolith biostratigraphy and the age of the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary. *Quaternary Research*, 34(3):157–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4116/jaqua.34.157> [†] (in Japanese with English abstract).
- Takayanagi, K., and Wong, G.T.F., 1985. Dissolved inorganic and organic selenium in the Orca Basin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(2):539–546. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90045-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90045-6) [†]
- Takayanagi, M., and Ozima, M., 1987. Temporal variation of $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ ratios recorded in deep-sea sediment cores. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B12):12531–12538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB12p12531> [†]
- Takayanagi, T., Takayama, T., Sakai, T., Oda, M., and Kitazato, H., 1976. Microbiostratigraphy of some middle Miocene sequences in northern Japan. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology: Selected Papers in Honor of Prof. Kiyoshi Asano*: New York (Micropaleontol. Press), 356–381.
- Takayanagi, Y., 1953. New genus and species of foraminifera found in the Tonohama group, Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku, Japan. *Tohoku Univ. Inst. Geol. Paleontol. Short Pap.*, 5:25–36.
- Takayanagi, Y., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Collected Papers on Foraminifera from the Japanese Islands*: Sendai (Toko Press), 83–92. (in Japanese)
- Takayanagi, Y., Oda, M., Hasegawa, S., Honda, N., Maruyama, T., and Funayama, M., 1984. Some Middle Miocene planktonic microfossil datum planes in northern Honshu, Japan: their paleoceanographic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 46(1–3):71–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90026-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90026-9) [†]
- Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T., 1962. Planktonic foraminifera from the Nobori Formation, Shikoku, Japan. *Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Series 2: Geology*, 5:647–706.
- Takayanagi, Y., Sakai, T., Oda, M., Hasegawa, S., and Tanimura, Y., 1979. Problems in microbiostratigraphy for geohistorical inquiry on the Sea of Japan. *Nihoukai*, 10:91–102 (in Japanese).
- Takayanagi, Y., Takayama, T., Sakai, T., Oda, M., and Kitazato, H., 1976. Microbiostratigraphy of some Middle Miocene sequences in northern Japan. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 356–381.
- Takayasu, T., and Matoba, Y. (Eds.), 1976. *Oga Peninsula. Guidebook for Excursion 1*. First Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.), 1–78.
- Takazawa, E., Abe, N., Seyler, M., and Meurer, W.P., 2007. Hybridization of dunite and gabbroic materials in Hole 1271B from Mid-Atlantic Ridge 15°N: implications for melt flow and reaction in the upper mantle. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.209.005.2007> [†]
- Takazawa, E., Frey, F.A., Shimizu, N., and Obata, M., 2000. Whole rock compositional variations in an upper mantle peridotite (Horoman, Hokkaido, Japan): are they consistent with a partial melting process? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(4):695–716. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00346-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00346-4) [†]
- Takazawa, E., Frey, F.A., Shimizu, N., Obata, M., and Bodinier, J.L., 1992. Geochemical evidence for melt migration and reaction in the upper mantle. *Nature*, 359(6390):55–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/359055a0> [†]
- Takazawa, E., Okayasu, T., and Satoh, K., 2003. Geochemistry and origin of the basal lherzolites from the northern Oman ophiolite (northern Fizh block). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(2):8605. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000232> [†]
- Takeda, E., 1981. Minor elements in Japanese coal. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo*, 32(11):583–682. (in Japanese) [†]
- Takeda, K., and Kaiho, K., 2007. Faunal turnovers in central Pacific benthic foraminifera during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 251(2):175–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.02.026> [†]

- Takeda, K., Kaiho, K., and Zachos, J., 2004. High-resolution analyses of benthic foraminifera across the Paleocene–Eocene boundary at Sites 1209–1212, Shatsky Rise, Pacific Ocean, Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 198. *Int. Geol. Congr. Abstr.*, 32(2):1425. [†]
- Takeda, S., 1998. Influence of iron availability on nutrient consumption ratio of diatoms in oceanic waters. *Nature*, 393(6687):774–777. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/31674> [†]
- Takemoto, A., and Oda, M., 1997. New planktic foraminiferal transfer functions for the Kuroshio-Oyashio Current region off Japan. *Paleontol. Res.*, 1(4):291–310. https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/prpsj1997/1/4/1_4_291/_pdf [†]
- Takemura, A., 1986. Classification of Jurassic nassellarians (Radiolaria). *Palaeontographica Abt. A*, 195:29–74.
- Takemura, A., 1992. Radiolarian Paleogene biostratigraphy in the southern Indian Ocean, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 735–756. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.177.1992> [†]
- Takemura, A., and Ling, H.Y., 1997. Eocene and Oligocene radiolarian biostratigraphy from the Southern Ocean: correlation of ODP Legs 114 (Atlantic Ocean) and 120 (Indian Ocean). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(1–3):97–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00017-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00017-5) [†]
- Takemura, A., and Ling, H.Y., 1998. Taxonomy and phylogeny of the genus *Theocorys* (Nassellaria, radiolaria) from the Eocene and Oligocene sequences in the Antarctic region. *Paleontol. Res.*, 2(3):155–169. <http://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/110002695180/en> [†]
- Takemura, A., and Yamaguchi, M., 1984. Cephalic structure of Cornutella (Radiolaria) and its phylogeny. *News Osaka Micropaleontol.*, 12:33–39.
- Takeshita, T., and Yamaji, A., 1990. Acceleration of continental rifting due to a thermomechanical instability. *Tectonophysics*, 181(1–4):307–320. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90024-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90024-3) [†]
- Takeshita, T., Yamaguchi, A., and Shigematsu, N., 2014. Stress reversal recorded in calcite vein cuttings from the Nankei accretionary prism, southwest Japan. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66:144. <http://www.earth-planets-space.com/content/66/1/144> [†]
- Taketani, Y., 1982. Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Urakawa and Obira areas, Hokkaido. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. 2*, 52:1–75.
- Takeuchi, A., 1985. On the episodic vicissitude of tectonic stress field of the Cenozoic northeast Honshu arc, Japan. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 443–468.
- Takeuchi, A., 1986. Pacific swing: Cenozoic episodicity of tectonism and volcanism in northeastern Japan. *Mem. Geol. Soc. China*, 7:233–248.
- Takeuchi, H., and Uyeda, S., 1965. A possibility of present-day regional metamorphism. *Tectonophysics*, 2(1):59–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(65\)90054-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(65)90054-5) [†]
- Takeuchi, M., Komai, T., Hanada, S., Tamaki, H., Tanabe, S., Miyachi, Y., Uchiyama, M., Nakazawa, T., Kimura, K., and Kamagata, Y., 2009. Bacterial and archaeal 16S rRNA genes in late Pleistocene to Holocene muddy sediments from the Kanto Plain of Japan. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 26(2):104–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450802662355> [†]
- Takeuchi, S., and Argon, A.S., 1976. Steady-state creep of single-phase crystalline matter at high temperature. *J. Mater. Sci.*, 11(8):1542–1566. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00540888> [†]
- Takigami, Y., Amari, S., Ozima, M., and Moberly, R., 1986. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronological studies of basalts from Hole 462A, Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.119.1986> [†]
- Takigami, Y., Nishijima, T., Koike, T., and Okuna, K., 1964. Application of quadrupole mass spectrometer to the ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar geochronological study. *Mass Spectra*, 32:227–233. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Takikawa, T., Yoon, J.-H., and Cho, K.-D., 2005. The Tsushima Warm Current through Tsushima Straits estimated from ferry-boat ADCP data. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 35(6):1154–1168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO2742.1> [†]
- Takizawa, S., Kawata, T., and Ohono, Y., 1995. A method of fixation and freeze drying of soft sediments containing water. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 101:941–944.
- Takizawa, S., and Ogawa, Y., 1999. Dilatant clayey microstructure in the Barbados décollement zone. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 21(1):117–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(98\)00097-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(98)00097-2) [†]
- Taladay, K., and Boston, B., 2015. Gas in place resource assessment for concentrated hydrate deposits in the Kumano Forearc Basin, offshore Japan, from NanTroSEIZE and 3D seismic data [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract OS22B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/OS22B-06.html> [†]
- Taladay, K., Phillips, S., and the IODP Expedition 353 Scientists, 2016. Orbital-scale variation in bulk particle size distributions, magnetic susceptibility, and natural gamma radiation over the past 6 Ma from IODP Site U1445, Mahanadi Basin, India [presented at the 32nd IAS International Meeting of Sedimentology, Marrakech, Morocco, 23–25 May 2016].

- Taladay, K., and the IODP Expedition 353 Scientists, 2015. Pore water evidence for methane hydrates and fluid origins in the Mahanadi Basin, offshore India. *Goldschmidt Abstracts*, 2015:3063. <https://goldschmidtabstracts.info/abstracts/abstractView?id=2015005915> [†]
- Talarico, F.M., McKay, R.M., Powell, R.D., Sandroni, S., and Naish, T., 2012. Late Cenozoic oscillations of Antarctic Ice Sheets revealed by provenance of basement clasts and grain detrital modes in ANDRILL core AND-1B. *Global and Planetary Change*, 96–97:23–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.12.002> [†]
- Talarico, F.M., and Sandroni, S., 2009. Provenance signatures of the Antarctic Ice Sheets in the Ross Embayment during the late Miocene to early Pliocene: the ANDRILL AND-1B core record. *Global and Planetary Change*, 69(3):103–123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.04.007> [†]
- Talarico, F.M., and Sandroni, S., 2011. Early Miocene basement clasts in ANDRILL AND-2A core and their implications for paleoenvironmental changes in the McMurdo Sound region (western Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Global and Planetary Change*, 78(1–2):23–35. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2011.05.002> [†]
- Talbi, E.H., and Honnorez, J., 2003. Low-temperature alteration of Mesozoic oceanic crust, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 185. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5):8906. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000405> [†]
- Talbi, E.H., Honnorez, J., Clauer, N., Gauthier-Lafaye, F., and Stille, P., 1999. Petrology, isotope geochemistry and chemical budgets of oceanic gabbros–seawater interactions in the Equatorial Atlantic. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 137(3):246–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050549> [†]
- Talbot, H.M., Handley, L., Spencer-Jones, C.L., Dinga, B.J., Schefuß, E., Mann, P.J., Poulsen, J.R., Spencer, R.G.M., Wabakanghanzi, J.N., and Wagner, T., 2014. Variability in aerobic methane oxidation over the past 1.2 Myrs recorded in microbial biomarker signatures from Congo fan sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 133:387–401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.02.035> [†]
- Talbot, H.M., Head, R.N., Harris, R.P., and Maxwell, J.R., 1999. Steryl esters of pyropheophorbide b: a sedimentary sink for chlorophyll b. *Organic Geochemistry*, 30(11):1403–1410. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(99\)00113-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(99)00113-8) [†]
- Talbot, J.-Y., Chen, Y., Faure, M., and Lin, W., 2000. AMS study of the Pont-de-Montvert-Borne porphyritic granite pluton (French Massif Central) and its tectonic implications. *Geophysical Journal International*, 140(3):677–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2000.00067.x> [†]
- Talibudeen, O., 1981. Cation exchange in soil. In Greenland, D.J., and Hayes, M.H.B., (Eds.), *The Chemistry of Soil Processes*: New York (Wiley), 115–177.
- Talkington, R.W., Watkinson, D.H., Whittaker, P.J., and Jones, P.C., 1984. Platinum-group minerals and other solid inclusions in chromite of ophiolitic complexes: occurrence and petrological significance. *TMPM, Tschermaks Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 32(4):285–301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01081619> [†]
- Talkington, R.W., Watkinson, D.H., Whittaker, P.J., and Jones, P.C., 1986. Platinum group element-bearing minerals and other solid inclusions in chromite of mafic and ultramafic complexes: chemical compositions and comparisons. In Carter, B., et al. (Eds.), *Metamogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks (Regional Presentations)*: Athens (Theophrastus), 223–249.
- Talkington, W., Watkinson, D.H., Whittaker, P.J., and Jones, P.C., 1983. Platinum-group mineral inclusions in chromite from the Bird River Sill, Manitoba. *Miner. Deposita*, 18(2):245–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00206212> [†]
- Talley, L.D., 1991. An Okhotsk sea water anomaly: implications for ventilation in the North Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research*, 38 (Suppl.):5171–5190.
- Talley, L.D., 1993. Distribution and formation of North Pacific intermediate water. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 23(3):517–537. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1993\)023<0517:DAFONP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1993)023<0517:DAFONP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Talley, L.D., 2007. *Hydrographic Atlas of the World Ocean Circulation Experiment (WOCE) (Volume 2): Pacific Ocean*. Sparrow, M., Chapman, P., and Gould, J. (Eds.): Southampton, U.K. (International WOCE Project Office). http://www-pord.ucsd.edu/whp_atlas/pacific_index.html [†]
- Talley, L.D., Lobanov, V., Ponomarev, V., Salyuk, A., Tishchenko, P., Zhabin, I., and Riser, S., 2003. Deep convection and brine rejection in the Japan Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(4):1159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL016451> [†]
- Talley, L.D., Min, D.-H., Lobanov, V.B., Luchin, V.A., Ponomarev, V.I., Salyuk, A.N., Shcherbina, A.Y., Tishchenko, P.Y., and Zhabin, I., 2006. Japan/East Sea water masses and their relation to the sea's circulation. *Oceanography*, 19(3):32–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2006.42> [†]
- Talley, L.D., and Roemmich, D., 1991. Map Set for “Joseph L. Reid: a tribute in recognition of 40 years of contributions to oceanography.” *Deep-Sea Research*, 38(Suppl.):1A.
- Talling, P., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Watt, S., Coussens, M., Jutzeler, M., Wall-Palmer, D., Palmer, M., Cassidy, M., Kataoka, K., Endo, D., McCanta, M., Trofimovs, J., Hatfield, R., Stinton, A., Lebas, E., Boudon, G., and the IODP Expedition 340 Shipboard Science Party, 2015. New insights from IODP Expedition 340 offshore Montserrat: first drilling of large volcanic island landslides. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-5420. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-5420.pdf> [†]
- Talling, P.J., Amy, L.A., Wynn, R.B., Peakall, J., and Robinson, M., 2004. Beds comprising debrite sandwiched within co-genetic turbidite: origin and widespread occurrence in distal depositional environments. *Sedimentology*, 51(1):163–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2004.00617.x> [†]

- Talling, P.J., Kataoka, K., Endo, D., Watt, S.F., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., IODP Expedition 340 Scientific Party, Berndt, C., Crutchley, G.J., and Karstens, J., 2012. New insight into composition and source, single or multistage emplacement, and relationship to eruption cycles from first drilling of volcanic island landslides, offshore Montserrat [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V43G-08) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/V43G-08.html> [†]
- Talukdar, A.R., 2003. La provincia diapiroica de lodos en la Cuenca Oeste del Mar de Alboran: estructuras, genesis y evolucion [Ph.D. thesis]. Universidad de Granada, Spain.
- Talukdar, S.C., 1967. Rhyolites and alkali basalts from the Sylhet Trap, Khasi Hills, Assam. *Curr. Sci.*, 36:238–239.
- Talukdar, S.C., and Murty, M.V.N., 1971. The Sylhet Traps, their tectonic history, and their bearing on problems of Indian flood basalt provinces. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 35(3):602–618. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596831> [†]
- Talwani, M., 1965. Computation with the help of a digital computer of magnetic anomalies caused by bodies of arbitrary shape. *Geophysics*, 30(5):797–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1439654> [†]
- Talwani, M., and Eldholm, O., 1977. Evolution of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(7):969–999. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<969:EOTNS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<969:EOTNS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Talwani, M., and Ewing, M., 1960. Rapid computation of gravitational attraction of three-dimensional bodies of arbitrary shape. *Geophysics*, 25(1):203–225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438687> [†]
- Talwani, M., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1964. Computation of magnetic anomalies caused by two dimensional structures of arbitrary shape. In Parks, G. A. (Ed.), *Computers in the Mineral Industries*: Stanford, CA (Stanford Univ. Press), 464–480.
- Talwani, M., Le Pichon, X., and Ewing, M., 1965. Crustal structure of the mid-ocean ridges, 2. Computed model from gravity and seismic refraction data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70(2):341–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ070i002p00341> [†]
- Talwani, M., Mutter, J., and Eldholm, O., 1981. The initiation of opening of the Norwegian Sea. *Oceanol. Acta.*, 4(Suppl.):23–30. [†]
- Talwani, M., Mutter, J., and Hinz, K., 1983. Ocean continent boundary under the Norwegian continental margin. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J., *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*. NATO Conference Series IV, 8:121–131.
- Talwani, M., Mutter, J.C., Houtz, R.E., and Knig, M., 1978. The crustal structure and evolution of the area underlying the magnetic quiet zone on the margin south of Australia. *AAPG Memoir*, 29:151–175.
- Talwani, M., and Reif, C., 1998. Laxmi Ridge—a continental sliver in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 20(4):259–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1004674909280> [†]
- Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., 1976. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.1976> [†]
- Talwani, M., Windisch, C., and Langseth, M., 1971. Reykjanes ridge crest: a detailed geophysical study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76(2):473–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB076i002p00473> [†]
- Tamaki, K., 1985. Age of the Japan Sea. *Chigaku Zasshi*, 94:14–29.
- Tamaki, K., 1985. Two modes of back-arc spreading. *Geology*, 13(7):475–478. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<475:TMOBS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<475:TMOBS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tamaki, K., 1986. Age estimation of the Japan Sea on the basis of stratigraphy, basement depth and heat flow data. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 38:427–446.
- Tamaki, K., 1988. Geological structure of the Sea of Japan and its tectonic implications. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:269–365.
- Tamaki, K., and Honza, E., 1985. Incipient subduction and deduction along the eastern margin of the Japan Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 119(1–4):381–406. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90047-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90047-2) [†]
- Tamaki, K., and Honza, E., 1991. Global tectonics and formation of marginal basins: role of the western Pacific. *Episodes*, 14:224–230.
- Tamaki, K., Honza, E., Yuasa, M., Nishimura, K., and Murakami, F., 1981. Geological map of the central Japan Sea. *Jpn. Geol. Surv., Marine Geology Map Series*, 15 (scale 1:1,000,000).
- Tamaki, K., Inoue, E., Yuasa, M., Tanahashi, M., and Honza, E., 1981. On the possibility of active back-arc spreading of Ogasawara Arc. *Gekkan Chikyū [Earth Monthly]*, 3:421–431.
- Tamaki, K., Joshima, M., and Larson, R.L., 1979. Remnant Early Cretaceous spreading center in the central Pacific Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B9):4501–4510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB09p04501> [†]
- Tamaki, K., Kagami, H., Honza, E., and Kobayashi, K., 1985. ODP drilling proposal: tectonics of the Japan Sea. ODP proposal (manuscript).
- Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1988. Geomagnetic anomaly lineation in the Japan Sea. *Mar. Sci. Monthly*, 20:705–710.
- Tamaki, K., Kobayashi, K., Isezaki, N., Sayanagi, K., Nakanishi, N. and Park, C.H., 1988. Measurement of geomagnetic total force by a proton precession magnetometer. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Geophysical and Geological Investigation of the North-eastern Part of the Japan Sea and Japan Trench. Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH 86-2 (April 21-May 15, 1986)*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, 7–9.

- Tamaki, K., and Larson, R.L., 1988. The Mesozoic tectonic history of the Magellan microplate in the western central Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B4):2857–2874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p02857> [†]
- Tamaki, K., Nakanishi, M., Sayanagi, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1987. Jurassic magnetic lineations of the western Pacific Ocean and the origin of the Pacific plate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1493.
- Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., et al., 1989. ODP Leg 127: tectonic synthesis of drilling results of the Japan Sea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1366.
- Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.127.1990> [†]
- Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., and Leg 127 Shipboard Scientists, 1989. ODP Leg 127: tectonic synthesis of drilling results of the Japan Sea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1366.
- Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Pisciotto, K.A., 1992. Tectonic synthesis and implications of Japan Sea ODP drilling. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1333–1348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.240.1992> [†]
- Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.1992> [†]
- Tamaki, K., Tokuyama, H., Miyashita, S., Tsukui, M., Furukawa, K., Sayanagi, K., Kuramoto, S., Nakanishi, M., Uno, I., Yamashita, S., and Itoda, C., 1988. An annex for Preliminary report of the Tansei maru cruise KT87-6 (ODP site survey). In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH86-2*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, 112–130.
- Tamaki, K., and Yamamoto, K., 1992. Estimating in-situ stress field from basaltic rock core samples of Hole 794C, Yamato Basin, Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1047–1059. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.225.1992> [†]
- Tamaki, K., Yamamoto, K., Furuta, T., and Yamamoto, H., 1991. An experiment of in-situ stress estimation on basaltic rock core samples from Hole 758A, Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.159.1991> [†]
- Tamano, T., Toba, T., and Aoki, Y., 1984. Development of forearc continental margins and their potential for hydrocarbon accumulation. *Proc. World Pet. Cong.*, 11(2):135–145. [†]
- Tamburini, C., Boutrif, M., Garel, M., Colwell, R.R., and Deming, J.W., 2013. Prokaryotic responses to hydrostatic pressure in the ocean – a review. *Environmental Microbiology*, 15(5):1262–1274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.12084> [†]
- Tamburini, F., 2001. Phosphorus in marine sediments during the last 150,000 years: exploring relationships between continental weathering, productivity and climate [Ph.D. thesis]. Universite de Neuchatel, Switzerland.
- Tamburini, F., Adatte, T., and Föllmi, K.B., 2003. Origin and nature of green clay layers, ODP Leg 184, South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.206.2003> [†]
- Tamburini, F., Adatte, T., Föllmi, K., Bernasconi, S.M., and Steinmann, P., 2003. Investigating the history of East Asian monsoon and climate during the last glacial-interglacial period (0–140000 years): mineralogy and geochemistry of ODP Sites 1143 and 1144, South China Sea. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*, Marine Geology, 201(1–3):147–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00214-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00214-7) [†]
- Tamura, A., Andal, E.S., Ishimaru, S., Arai, S., Abe, N., Johnson, K.T.M., Brunelli, D., Hansen, H., Hellebrand, E., and the Expedition 304/305 Shipboard Science Party, 2006. Igneous petrology of Site U1309, IODP Expedition 304/305 at Atlantis Massif, MAR 30°N: preliminary analyses of peridotite [Mission Moho Workshop, IODP-MI/JOI/Ridge 2000/InterRidge, Portland, Oregon, 7–9 September 2006].
- Tamura, A., Arai, S., Ishimaru, S., and Andal, E.S., 2008. Petrology and geochemistry of peridotites from IODP Site U1309 at Atlantis Massif, MAR 30°N: micro- and macro-scale melt penetrations into peridotites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 155(4):491–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-007-0254-0> [†]
- Tamura, H., Araki, E., Kinoshita, M., and Hamano, Y., 2011. Drift assesment of pressure gauges for long-term subseafloor observation [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1466) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Tamura, A., Morishita, T., and Arai, S., 2013. Significance of peridotite samples from the oceanic core complex: role of melt on mantle heterogeneity beneath mid-ocean ridge. *Jpn. Mag. Mineral. Petrol. Sci.*, 42(5):221–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2465/gkk.120618> [†]
- Tamura, A., Morishita, T., Ishimaru, S., and Arai, S., 2014. Geochemistry of spinel-hosted amphibole inclusions in abyssal peridotite: insight into secondary melt formation in melt–peridotite reaction. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 167:974. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00410-014-0974-x> [†]



- Tamura, I., Yamazaki, H., and Mizuno, K., 2008. Characteristics for the recognition of Pliocene and early Pleistocene marker tephras in central Japan. *Quaternary International*, 178(1):85–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2007.04.002> [†]
- Tamura, Y., 1994. Genesis of island arc magmas by mantle-derived bimodal magmatism: evidence from the Shirahama Group, Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 35(3):619–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/35.3.619> [†]
- Tamura, Y., 1995. Liquid lines of descent of island arc magmas and genesis of rhyolites: evidence from the Shirahama Group, Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 36(2):417–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/36.2.417> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C., and Blum, P., 2013. Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc: the missing half of the subduction factory. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.350.2013> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, 2015. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 350: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.2015> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, 2015. Supplementary material. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350supp.2015>. *Supplement to Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 350: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.2015> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., Guèrin, G., Andrews, G.D.M., Barker, A.K., Berger, J.L.R., Bongiolo, E.M., Bordiga, M., DeBari, S.M., Gill, J.B., Hamelin, C., Jia, J., John, E.H., Jonas, A.-S., Jutzeler, M., Kars, M.A.C., Kita, Z.A., Konrad, K., Mahoney, S.H., Martini, M., Miyazaki, T., Musgrave, R.J., Nascimento, D.B., Nichols, A.R.L., Ribeiro, J.M., Sato, T., Schindlbeck, J.C., Schmitt, A.K., Straub, S.M., Vautravers, M.J., and Yang, Y., 2015. Expedition 350 summary. In Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 350: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.101.2015> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., Guèrin, G., Andrews, G.D.M., Barker, A.K., Berger, J.L.R., Bongiolo, E.M., Bordiga, M., DeBari, S.M., Gill, J.B., Hamelin, C., Jia, J., John, E.H., Jonas, A.-S., Jutzeler, M., Kars, M.A.C., Kita, Z.A., Konrad, K., Mahoney, S.H., Martini, M., Miyazaki, T., Musgrave, R.J., Nascimento, D.B., Nichols, A.R.L., Ribeiro, J.M., Sato, T., Schindlbeck, J.C., Schmitt, A.K., Straub, S.M., Vautravers, M.J., and Yang, Y., 2015. Expedition 350 methods. In Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 350: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.102.2015> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., Guèrin, G., Andrews, G.D.M., Barker, A.K., Berger, J.L.R., Bongiolo, E.M., Bordiga, M., DeBari, S.M., Gill, J.B., Hamelin, C., Jia, J., John, E.H., Jonas, A.-S., Jutzeler, M., Kars, M.A.C., Kita, Z.A., Konrad, K., Mahoney, S.H., Martini, M., Miyazaki, T., Musgrave, R.J., Nascimento, D.B., Nichols, A.R.L., Ribeiro, J.M., Sato, T., Schindlbeck, J.C., Schmitt, A.K., Straub, S.M., Vautravers, M.J., and Yang, Y., 2015. Site U1436. In Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 350: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.103.2015> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., Guèrin, G., Andrews, G.D.M., Barker, A.K., Berger, J.L.R., Bongiolo, E.M., Bordiga, M., DeBari, S.M., Gill, J.B., Hamelin, C., Jia, J., John, E.H., Jonas, A.-S., Jutzeler, M., Kars, M.A.C., Kita, Z.A., Konrad, K., Mahoney, S.H., Martini, M., Miyazaki, T., Musgrave, R.J., Nascimento, D.B., Nichols, A.R.L., Ribeiro, J.M., Sato, T., Schindlbeck, J.C., Schmitt, A.K., Straub, S.M., Vautravers, M.J., and Yang, Y., 2015. Site U1437. In Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 350: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.104.2015> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Gill, J.B., Tollstrup, D., Kawabata, H., Shukuno, H., Chang, Q., Miyazaki, T., Takahashi, T., Hirahara, Y., Kodaira, S., Ishizuka, O., Suzuki, T., Kido, Y., Fiske, R.S., and Tatsumi, Y., 2009. Silicic magmas in the Izu-Bonin oceanic arc and implications for crustal evolution. *Journal of Petrology*, 50(4):685–723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egp017> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Ishizuka, O., Aoike, K., Kawate, S., Kawabata, H., Chang, Q., Saito, S., Tatsumi, Y., Arima, M., Takahashi, M., Kanamaru, T., Kodaira, S., and Fiske, R.S., 2010. Missing Oligocene crust of the Izu-Bonin arc: consumed or rejuvenated during collision? *Journal of Petrology*, 51(4):823–846. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egq002> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Ishizuka, O., Stern, R.J., Nichols, A.R.L., Kawabata, H., Hirahara, Y., Chang, Q., Miyazaki, T., Kimura, J.-I., Embley, R.W., and Tatsumi, Y., 2014. Mission immiscible: distinct subduction components generate two primary magmas at Pagan Volcano, Mariana arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 55(1):63–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egt061> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Jutzeler, M., Schindlbeck, J.C., Nichols, A.R., DeBari, S., Gill, J., Busby, C.J., and Blum, P., 2014. Possible large-volume mafic explosive eruptions in the Izu arc recorded in IODP Site U1436 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51C-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51C-08.html> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Koyama, M., and Fiske, R.S., 1991. Paleomagnetic evidence for hot pyroclastic debris flow in the shallow submarine Shirahama Group (upper Miocene–Pliocene), Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B13):21779–21787. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02258> [†]

- Tamura, Y., and Nakamura, E., 1996. The arc lavas of the Shirahama Group, Japan: Sr and Nd isotopic data indicate mantle-derived bimodal magmatism. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(6):1307–1319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.6.1307> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Tani, K., Chang, Q., Shukuno, H., Kawabata, H., Ishizuka, O., and Fiske, R.S., 2007. Wet and dry basalt magma evolution at Torishima Volcano, Izu-Bonin arc, Japan: the possible role of phengite in the downgoing slab. *Journal of Petrology*, 48(10):1999–2031. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egm048> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Tani, K., Ishizuka, O., Chang, Q., Shukuno, H., and Fiske, R.S., 2005. Are arc basalts dry, wet, or both? Evidence from the Sumisu Caldera Volcano, Izu-Bonin arc, Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 46(9):1769–1803. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egi033> [†]
- Tamura, Y., and Tatsumi, Y., 2002. Remelting of an andesitic crust as a possible origin for rhyolitic magma in oceanic arcs: an example from the Izu-Bonin arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(6):1029–1047. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.6.1029> [†]
- Tamura, Y., Tatsumi, Y., Zhao, D., Kido, Y., and Shukuno, H., 2002. Hot fingers in the mantle wedge: new insights into magma genesis in subduction zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 197(1–2):105–116. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00465-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00465-X) [†]
- Tamura, Y., Yuhara, M., and Ishii, T., 2000. Primary arc basalts from Daisen Volcano, Japan: equilibrium crystal fractionation versus disequilibrium fractionation during supercooling. *Journal of Petrology*, 41(3):431–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/41.3.431> [†]
- Tan, B., Germaine, J.T., and Flemings, P.B., 2006. Data report: consolidation and strength characteristics of sediments from ODP Site 1244, Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia continental margin. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.102.2006> [†]
- Tan, B.B., 2004. Geotechnical characterization of sediment from hydrate ridge, Cascadia continental margin [S.M. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Tan Sin Hok, 1927. Discoasteridae incertae sedis. *Koninkl. Nederl. Akad. Wetenschap. Proc. Sect. Sci.*, 30:411–419.
- Tan Sin Hok, 1927. Over de samenstelling en het ontstaan van krijt en mergel-gesteenten van de Molukken (On the composition and formation of chalk and marlstone of the Moluccas). *Jaarb. Mijnwezen Nederl. Oost-Indie*, Jaarg. 55, 1926, Verh., 3rd gedeelte:5–165.
- Tanahashi, M., Eittreim, S., and Wannesson, J., 1994. Seismic stratigraphic sequences of the Wilkes Land margin. *Terra Antarctica*, 1(2):391–393.
- Tanahashi, M., Ishihara, T., Yuasa, M., Murakami, F., and Nishimura, A., 1997. Preliminary report of the TH95 geological and geophysical survey results in the Ross Sea and the Dumont d'Urville Sea. *Proc. NIPR Symp. Antarct. Geosci.*, 10:36–58. [†]
- Tanahashi, M., Kisimoto, K., Joshima, M., Lafoy, Y., Honza, E., and Auzende, J.M., 1991. Geological structure of the central spreading system, North Fiji Basin. *Marine Geology*, 98(2–4):187–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90103-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90103-B) [†]
- Tanai, T., 1961. Neogene floral change of Japan. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 4*, 11:119–398.
- Tanaka, A., 2009. Data report: heat flow associated with Challenger Mound, IODP Expedition 307. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriët, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.203.2009> [†]
- Tanaka, A., Abe, G., and Yamaguchi, K.E., 2014. Geochemical evidence for Recent hydrothermal alteration of marine sediments in Mid-Okinawa Trough, Southwest Japan [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V21A-4722) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V21A-4722.html> [†]
- Tanaka, A., and Nakano, T., 2009. Data report: three-dimensional observation and quantification of internal structure of sediment core from Challenger Mound area in the Porcupine Seabight off western Ireland using a medical X-ray CT. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriët, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.209.2009> [†]
- Tanaka, A., Nakano, T., and Ikehara, K., 2011. X-ray computerized tomography analysis and density estimation using a sediment core from the Challenger Mound area in the Porcupine Seabight, off Western Ireland. *Earth, Planets Space*, 63(2):103–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5047/eps.2010.12.006> [†]
- Tanaka, C., and Ogawa, Y., 2006. Data report: silica mineral crystallization with textural change of Cretaceous siliceous/calcareous pelagic sedimentary rocks recovered from the northwest Pacific, ODP Leg 185. In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.004.2006> [†]
- Tanaka, G., 2008. Recent benthonic ostracod assemblages as indicators of the Tsushima Warm Current in the southwestern Sea of Japan. *Hydrobiologia*, 598(1):271–284. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-007-9162-6> [†]

- Tanaka, G., 2009. Re-examination of type specimens, Miocene and Pliocene ostracods from the Sendai Area (by Ishizaki, 1966). *Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History*, 13:35–45.
- Tanaka, G., 2016. Redescription of two Krithid species (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from the Sea of Japan, with a comment on the taxonomic characters of Krithidae. *Paleontological Research*, 20(1):31–47. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2015PR022> [†]
- Tanaka, G., and Nomura, S., 2009. Late Miocene and Pliocene Ostracoda from the Shimajiri Group, Kume-jima Island, Japan: biogeographical significance of the timing of the formation of back-arc basin (Okinawa Trough). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 276(1–4):56–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.02.023> [†]
- Tanaka, G., and Seto, K., 2010. Description of appendages from three marine trachyleberidid species (Ostracoda, Crustacea) from Japan. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 29:5–16. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.29.1.5> [†]
- Tanaka, G., Seto, K., Mukuda, T., and Nakano, Y., 2002. Middle Miocene ostracods from the Fujina Formation, Shimane Prefecture, Southwest Japan and their paleoenvironmental significance. *Paleontological Research*, 106:1–22.
- Tanaka, G., Zhou, B.-C., Ikeya, N., and Hasegawa, Y., 2012. Recent ostracod assemblages from Suruga Bay, central Japan. *Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History*, 16:1–30.
- Tanaka, H., 1992. Cataclastic lineations. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 14(10):1239–1252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(92\)90073-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(92)90073-6) [†]
- Tanaka, H., 1999. Circular asymmetry of the paleomagnetic directions observed at low latitude volcanic sites. *Earth, Planets Space*, 51(12):1279–1286. [†]
- Tanaka, H., Otsuka, A., Tachibana, T., and Kono, M., 1994. Paleointensities for 10–22 ka from volcanic rocks in Japan and New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 122(1–2):29–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90049-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90049-3) [†]
- Tanaka, H., and Kobayashi, T., 2003. Paleomagnetism of the late Quaternary Ontake Volcano, Japan: directions, intensities, and excursions. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 55(4):189–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/BF03351748> [†]
- Tanaka, K., 1975. Measurements of self-diffusion coefficients of water in pure water and in aqueous electrolyte solutions. *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1*, 71:1127–1131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/f19757101127> [†]
- Tanaka, M., Shimizu, H., and Masuda, A., 1990. Features of the heavy rare-earth elements in seawater. *Geochemical Journal*, 24:39–46.
- Tanaka, S., and Takahashi, K., 2005. Late Quaternary paleoceanographic changes in the Bering Sea and the western subarctic Pacific based on radiolarian assemblages. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 52(16–18):2131–2149. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.07.002> [†]
- Tanaka, T., 1996. Sediments and sedimentary processes on the continental slope and deep basin in the Japan Sea. In Isezaki, N., Bersenev, I.I., Tamaki, K., Karp, B.Y., and Lelikov, E.P. (Eds.), *Geology and Geophysics of the Japan Sea*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ. Co.), 323–340. [†]
- Tanaka, Y., 1991. Calcareous nannoplankton thanatocoenoses in surface sediments from seas around Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., 2nd Ser. (Geol.)*, 61:127–198.
- Tanaka, Y., and Tada, R., 2000. Data report: calcareous nannofossil assemblages of the last 27 k.y. in Hole 1017E, Santa Lucia Slope, off Point Conception. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.235.2000> [†]
- Tandon, K., Lorenzo, J.M., and de La Linde Rubio, J., 1998. Timing of rifting in the Alboran Sea Basin — correlation of borehole (ODP Leg 161 and Andaluca A-1) to seismic reflection data: implications for basin formation. *Marine Geology*, 144(4):275–294. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00105-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00105-9) [†]
- Taner, M.T., and Koehler, F., 1969. Velocity spectra-digital computer derivation applications of velocity functions. *Geophysics*, 34(6):859–881. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440058> [†]
- Tang, C., 1992. Paleomagnetism of Cenozoic sediments in Holes 762B and 763A, Central Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–733. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.153.1992> [†]
- Tang, C.M., and Stott, L.D., 1993. Seasonal salinity changes during Mediterranean sapropel deposition 9000 years b.P.: evidence from isotopic analyses of individual planktonic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 8(4):473–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA01319> [†]
- Tang, T.Y., Tai, J.H., and Yang, Y.J., 2000. The flow pattern north of Taiwan and the migration of the Kuroshio. *Continental Shelf Research*, 20(4–5):349–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343\(99\)00076-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343(99)00076-X) [†]
- Tang, Y., 2009. Study of southern CHAONAN sag lower continental slope basin deposition character in northern South China Sea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS21A-1143. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Tangen, K., Brand, L.E., Blackwelder, P.L., and Guillard, R.R.L., 1982. *Thoracosphaera heimii* (Lohmann) Kamptner is a dinophyte: observations on its morphology and life cycle. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(3):193–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(82\)90002-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(82)90002-0) [†]
- Tani, K., Fiske, R.S., Dunkley, D.J., Ishizuka, O., Oikawa, T., Isobe, I., and Tatsumi, Y., 2011. The Izu Peninsula, Japan: zircon geochronology reveals a record of intra-oceanic rear-arc magmatism in an accreted block of Izu-Bonin upper crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 303(3–4):225–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.12.052> [†]

- Tani, K., Fiske, R.S., Tamura, Y., Kido, Y., Naka, J., Shukuno, H., and Takeuchi, R., 2008. Sumisu Volcano, Izu-Bonin arc, Japan: site of a silicic caldera-forming eruption from a small open-ocean island. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 70(5):547–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-007-0153-2> [†]
- Tani, K., Ishizuka, O., Ueda, H., Shukuno, H., Hirahara, Y., Nichols, A.R., Dunkley, D.J., Horie, K., Ishikawa, A., Morishita, T., and Tatsumi, Y., 2012. Izu-Bonin arc: intra-oceanic from the beginning? Unraveling the crustal structure of the Mesozoic proto-Philippine Sea plate [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Poster T11B-2569) [†]
- Taniguchi, A., 1984. Microzooplankton biomass in the arctic and subarctic Pacific Ocean in summer. In Hoshiai, T., and Fukuchi, M., *Proc. Sixth Symp. Polar Biol.* Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Research Spec. Issue (Jpn.), 32:63–76.
- Taniguchi, A., and Kawamura, T., 1972. Primary production in the Oyashio region with special reference to the subsurface chlorophyll maximum layer and phytoplankton-zooplankton relationships. In Motodu, S., and Takenouti, Y.A. (Eds.), *Biological Oceanography of the Northern Pacific Ocean*: Tokyo (Idemitsu Shoten), 232–243.
- Tanikawa, W., Hirose, T., Mukoyoshi, H., Tadai, O., and Lin, W., 2013. Fluid transport properties in sediments and their role in large slip near the surface of the plate boundary fault in the Japan Trench. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 382:150–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.052> [†]
- Tanikawa, W., Hirose, T., Mukoyoshi, H., Tadai, O., and Lin, W., 2013. Permeability in sediments and their role in large slip near the surface of the plate boundary fault in the Japan Trench [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T41F-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T41F-04.html> [†]
- Tanikawa, W., Mukoyoshi, H., Lin, W., Hirose, T., and Tsutsumi, A., 2014. Pressure dependence of fluid transport properties of shallow fault systems in the Nankai subduction zone. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66:90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-90> [†]
- Tanikawa, W., Mukoyoshi, H., Tadai, O., Hirose, T., Tsutsui, A., and Lin, W., 2012. Velocity dependence of shear-induced permeability associated with frictional behavior in fault zones of the Nankai subduction zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B5):B05405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011JB008956> [†]
- Tanikawa, W., Tadai, O., Morita, S., Lin, W., Yamada, Y., Sanada, Y., Moe, K., Kubo, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2014. Porosity and mineralogy control on the thermal properties of sediments in off-Shimokita deep-water coal bed basin [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract MR23A-4312) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/MR23A-4312.html> [†]
- Tanikawa, W., Tadai, O., Morita, S., Lin, W., Yamada, Y., Sanada, Y., Moe, K., Kubo, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2016. Thermal properties and thermal structure in the deep-water coalbed basin off the Shimokita Peninsula, Japan. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 73:445–461. <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.03.006> [†]
- Tanikawa, W., Yamada, Y., Sanada, Y., Kubo, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2016. Permeability structure and its influence on microbial activity at off-Shimokita Basin, Japan [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract B13G-0718) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/B13G-0718.html> [†]
- Tanimoto, T., 1988. The 3-D shear wave structure in the mantle by overtone waveform inversion, II: Inversion of X-waves, R-waves, and G-waves. *Geophysical Journal International*, 93(2):321–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1988.tb02005.x> [†]
- Tanimura, S., Date, J., Takahashi, T., and Ohomoto, H., 1983. Stratigraphy and structure of the Hokuroku District. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuoroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr., 5:24–38.
- Tanimura, Y., 1981. Late Quaternary diatoms of the Sea of Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. 2*, 51:1–36.
- Tanimura, Y., 1989. *Denticulopsis praeahyalina*, sp. nov.: an early middle Miocene pennate diatom from Dogo, Oki Islands, Southwest Japan. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn., New Ser.*, 155:169–177.
- Tanimura, Y., 1992. Distribution of diatom species in the surface sediments of Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Scientific Publishing Company), 399–411. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/e-library/cjm/pdf/0399.pdf> [†]
- Tanimura, Y., 1996. Fossil marine plicated *Thalassiosira*: taxonomy and an idea on phylogeny. *Diatom Res.*, 11(1):165–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1996.9705371> [†]
- Tanimura, Y., Shimada, C., and Iwai, M. 2007. Modern distribution of *Thalassionema* species (Bacillariophyceae) in the Pacific Ocean. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Series C*, 33:27–51. <http://ci.nii.ac.jp/lognavi?name=nels&lang=en&type=pdf&id=ART0009202210> [†]
- Tanioka, K., 1968. On the east Korean warm current (Tosen warm current). *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 20:31–38.
- Tanioka, Y., and Satake, K., 1996. Fault parameters of the 1896 Sanriku tsunami earthquake estimated from tsunami numerical modeling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(13):1549–1552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL01479> [†]
- Tanioka, Y., and Satake, K., 2001. Detailed coseismic slip distribution of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake estimated from tsunami waveforms. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(6):1075–1078. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL012284> [†]

- Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), 1989. Extensional tectonics and stratigraphy of the north Atlantic margins. *AAPG Memoir*, 46.
- Tankard, A.J., and Barwis, J.H., 1982. Wave-dominated deltaic sedimentation in the Devonian Bokkeveld Basin of South Africa. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52(3):959–974. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F809E-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Tankard, A.J., and Welsink, H.J., 1987. Extensional tectonics and stratigraphy of Hibernia oil field, Grand Banks, Newfoundland. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71(10):1210–1232. [†]
- Tankard, A.J., and Welsink, H.J., 1988. Extensional tectonics, structural styles and stratigraphy of the Mesozoic Grand Banks of Newfoundland. In Manspeizer, W. (Ed.), *Triassic-Jurassic Rifting: Continental Breakup and the Origin of the Atlantic Ocean and Passive Margins* (Part A): Amsterdam (Elsevier), Devl. in Geotect., 22:129–165.
- Tankard, A.J., and Welsink, H.J., 1989. Mesozoic extension and styles of basin formation in Atlantic Canada. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R., *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 46:175–195. [†]
- Tankard, A.J., Welsink, H.J., and Jenkins, W.A.M., 1989. Structural styles and stratigraphy of the Jeanne d[O162S]Arc Basin, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 46:265–282.
- Tannant, D.D., 1991. Index properties and compressional-wave velocity variations and correlations for Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.164.1991> [†]
- Tanner, M., 2016. A sedimentological analysis of the siliciclastic fraction in Pliocene core sediments from Bowers Ridge, Bering Sea (IODP Exp 323) [M.S. thesis]. San Jose State University, California. http://scholarworks.sjsu.edu/etd_theses/4709/ [†]
- Tanner, P.W.G., 1982. Geologic Evolution of South Georgia. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison, WI (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 167–178.
- Tanner, S.J., and Williams, C.A., 1984. A detailed survey near mount Eratosthenes, Eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 6(2):205–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00285960> [†]
- Tanoue, E., 1992. Vertical distribution of dissolved organic carbon in the North Pacific as determined by the high-temperature catalytic oxidation method. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 111(1):201–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90179-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90179-Y) [†]
- Tans, P.P., Fung, I.Y., and Takahashi, T., 1990. Observational constraints on the global atmospheric CO₂ budget. *Science*, 247(4949):1431–1438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.247.4949.1431> [†]
- Tanweer, A., Hut, G., and Burgman, J.O., 1988. Optimal conditions for the reduction of water hydrogen by zinc for mass spectrometric analysis of the deuterium content. *Chemical Geology*, 73(2):199–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(88\)90015-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(88)90015-2) [†]
- Tao, C., Deng, X., Wu, G., Xi, Z., Zhou, D., and Zuo, L., 2012. Transient electromagnetic and electric self-potential survey in the TAG hydrothermal field in MAR [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13D-1763) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13D-1763.html> [†]
- Tao, G., and King, M.S., 1990. Shear-wave velocity and Q anisotropy in rocks: a laboratory study. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences Geomech.*, 27(5):353–361. (Abstract) [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(90\)92710-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(90)92710-V) [†]
- Tao, G.Y., Pella, P.A., and Rousseau, R.M., 1985. NBSGSC—a fortran program for quantitative x-ray fluorescence analysis. *NBS Tech. Note (U.S.)*, 1213:124.
- Tao, Y., and Sen, M.K., 2011. Shallow splay fault properties of the Nankai Trough accretionary wedge inferred from seismic inversion. *Journal of Geophysics and Engineering*, 9(1):1–11. <http://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1742-2132/9/1/001> [†]
- Taoukis, P.S., and Richardson, M., 2007. Principles of intermediate-moisture foods and related technology. In Barbosa-Cánovas, G.V., Fontana, A.J., Jr., Schmidt, S.J., and Labuza, T.P. (Eds.), *Water Activity in Foods: Fundamentals and Applications*: Hoboken, NJ (Blackwell Publishing Ltd.), 273–312. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470376454.ch11> [†]
- Tapia, P.M., and Harwood, D.M., 2002. Upper Cretaceous diatom biostratigraphy of the Arctic archipelago and northern continental margin, Canada. *Micropaleontology*, 48(4):303–342. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1661/0026-2803\(2002\)048\[0303:UCDBOT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1661/0026-2803(2002)048[0303:UCDBOT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tappan, H., 1940. Foraminifera from the Grayson Formation of northern Texas. *Journal of Paleontology*, 14:93–126.
- Tappan, H., 1951. Foraminifera from the Arctic Slope of Alaska. General introduction and Part I, Triassic foraminifera. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 236A:1–20.
- Tappan, H., 1951. Northern Alaska index foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:1–8.
- Tappan, H., 1957. New Cretaceous index foraminifera from northern Alaska. *U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull.*, 215:201–222.
- Tappan, H., 1968. Primary production, isotopes, extinctions and the atmosphere. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 4(3):187–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(68\)90047-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(68)90047-3) [†]
- Tappan, H., 1980. *The Paleobiology of Plant Protists*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).

- Tappin, D.R., 1992. The Tonga Forearc Basin. In Ballance, P.F., Herzer, R.H., and Stevenson, A.J. (Eds.), *Geology and Resources of Island Arcs, Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).
- Tappin, D.R., 1993. The Tonga frontal arc basin. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World (Volume 2): South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Tappin, D.R., and Ballance, P.F., 1994. Contributions to the sedimentary geology of 'Eua Island, Kingdom of Tonga: reworking in an oceanic forearc. In Stevenson, A.J., Herzer, R.J., and Ballance, P.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Submarine Resources of the Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*. SOPAC Tech. Bull., 8:1–20. [†]
- Tappin, D.R., Bruns, T.R., and Geist, E.L., 1994. Rifting of the Tonga/Lau Ridge and formation of the Lau backarc basin: evidence from Site 840 on the Tonga Ridge. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.163.1994> [†]
- Tappin, D.R., Herzer, R.H., and Stevenson, A.J., 1992. Structure and history of an oceanic forearc—the Tonga Ridge 22° to 26° South. In Ballance, P.F., Herzer, R.H., and Stevenson, A.J. (Eds.), *Geology and Resources of Island Arcs, Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).
- Tappin, D.R., Herzer, R.H., and Stevenson, A.J., 1994. Structure and history of an oceanic forearc: the Tonga Ridge 22°–26° South. In Stevenson, A.J., Herzer, R.H., and Ballance, P.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Submarine Resources of the Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*. SOPAC Tech. Bull., 8:81–100. [†]
- Tapponnier, P., Lacassin, R., Leloup, P.H., Shärer, U., Zhong, D., Wu, H., Liu, X., Ji, S., Zang, L., and Zhong, J., 1990. The Ailao Shan/Red River metamorphic belt: Tertiary left-lateral shear between Indochina and South China. *Nature*, 343(6257):431–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343431a0> [†]
- Tapponnier, P., Mercier, J.L., Proust, F., Andrieux, J., Armijo, R., Bassoulet, J.P., Brunel, M., Burg, J.P., Colchen, M., Dupre, B., Girardeau, J., Marcoux, J., Mascle, G., Matte, P., Nicolas, A., Li, T., Xiao, X., Chang, C., Lin, P., Li, G., Wang, N., Chen, G., Han, T., Wang, X., Den, W., Zhen, H., Sheng, H., Cao, Y., Zhou, J., and Qiu, H., 1981. The Tibetan side of the India-Eurasia collision. *Nature*, 294(5840):405–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/294405a0> [†]
- Tapponnier, P., and Molnar, P., 1976. Slip-line field theory and large-scale continental tectonics. *Nature*, 264(5584):319–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/264319a0> [†]
- Tapponnier, P., and Molnar, P., 1977. Active faulting and tectonics in China. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 82(20):2905–2930. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB082i020p02905> [†]
- Tapponnier, P., Peltzer, G., and Armijo, R., 1986. On the mechanics of the collision between India and Asia. In Ramsey, J.G., Coward, M.P., and Ries, A. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 19(1):115–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.019.01.07> [†]
- Tapponnier, P., Peltzer, G., Le Dain, A.Y., Armijo, R., and Cobbold, P., 1982. Propagating extrusion tectonics in Asia: new insights from simple experiments with plasticene. *Geology*, 10(12):611–616. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<611:PETIAN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<611:PETIAN>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tapponnier, P., Zhiqin, X., Roger, F., Meyer, B., Arnaud, N., Wittlinger, G., and Jingsui, Y., 2001. Oblique stepwise rise and growth of the Tibet Plateau. *Science*, 294(5547):1671–1677. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.105978> [†]
- Tapscott, C.R., Patriat, P., Fisher, R.L., Sclater, J.G., Hoskins, H., and Parsons, B., 1980. The Indian Ocean triple junction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B9):4723–4739. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB09p04723> [†]
- Tarafa, M.E., Whelan, J.K., and Mountain, G.S., 1987. Sediment slumps in the middle and lower Eocene of Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 605 and 613: chemical detection by pyrolysis techniques. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office): 661–669. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.129.1987> [†]
- Tarafa, M.E., Whelan, J.K., Oremland, R.S., and Smith, R.L., 1987. Evidence of microbiological activity in Leg 95 (New Jersey Transect) sediments. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.125.1987> [†]
- Tarantola, A., 2005. *Inverse Problem Theory and Methods for Model Parameter Estimation*: Philadelphia (Soc. Ind. Appl. Math.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1137/1.9780898717921> [†]
- Tarantola, A., and Valette, B., 1982. Inverse problems = quest for information. *J. Geophys.*, 50:159–170. http://www.ipgp.fr/~tarantola/Files/Professional/Papers_PDF/IP_QI_original.pdf [†]
- Tarduno, J., Bunge, H.-P., Sleep, N., and Hansen, U., 2009. The Bent Hawaiian-Emperor hotspot track: inheriting the mantle wind. *Science*, 324(5923):50–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1161256> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., 1990. Absolute inclination values from deep sea sediments: a reexamination of the Cretaceous Pacific record. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17(1):101–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL017i001p00101> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., 1990. Brief reversed polarity interval during the Cretaceous normal polarity superchron. *Geology*, 18(8):683–686. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0683:BRPIDD>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0683:BRPIDD>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., 1992. Magnetic susceptibility cyclicity and magnetic dissolution in Cretaceous limestones of the Southern Alps (Italy). *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(14):1515–1518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL01484> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., 1994. Temporal trends of magnetic dissolution in the pelagic realm: gauging paleoproductivity? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 123(1–3):39–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90255-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90255-0) [†]

- Tarduno, J.A., 1995. Superparamagnetism and reduction diagenesis in pelagic sediments: enhancement or depletion? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(11):1337–1340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL00888> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., 1996. Arctic flood basalt volcanism: examining the hypothesis of Cretaceous activity at the Iceland hotspot. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:F844.
- Tarduno, J.A., 2007. On the motion of Hawaii and other mantle plumes. *Chemical Geology*, 241(3–4):234–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.01.021> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., 2008. Hot spots unplugged. *Sci. Am.*, 298(1):88–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/scientificamerican0108-88> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., 2009. Geodynamo history preserved in single silicate crystals: origins and long-term mantle control. *Elements*, 5(4):217–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gselements.5.4.217> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., and Bono, R.K., 2014. Hotspot motion, before and after the Hawaiian-Emperor Bend [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract DI34A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/DI34A-02.html> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Brinkman, D.B., Renne, P.R., Cottrell, R.D., Scher, H., and Castillo, P., 1998. Evidence for extreme climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates. *Science*, 282(5397):2241–2243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.282.5397.2241> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., and Cottrell, R.D., 1997. Paleomagnetic evidence for motion of the Hawaiian hotspot during formation of the Emperor Seamounts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 153(3–4):171–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00169-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00169-6) [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., and Cottrell, R.D., 2005. Dipole strength and variation of the time-averaged reversing and nonreversing geodynamo based on Thellier analyses of single plagioclase crystals. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B11):B11101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003970> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Cottrell, R.D., and Smirnov, A.V., 2001. High geomagnetic intensity during the mid-Cretaceous from Thellier analyses of single plagioclase crystals. *Science*, 291(5509):1779–1783. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1057519> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Cottrell, R.D., and Smirnov, A.V., 2002. The Cretaceous superchron geodynamo: observations near the tangent cylinder. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 99(22):14020–14025. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.222373499> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Cottrell, R.D., and Smirnov, A.V., 2006. The paleomagnetism of single silicate crystals: recording geomagnetic field strength during mixed polarity intervals, superchrons, and inner core growth. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 41:RG1002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005RG000189> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., Cottrell, R.D., Steinberger, B., Thordarson, T., Kerr, B.C., Neal, C.R., Frey, F.A., Torii, M., and Carvallo, C., 2003. The Emperor Seamounts: southward motion of the Hawaiian hotspot plume in Earth's mantle. *Science*, 301(5636):1064–1069. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1086442> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., 2002. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.197.2002> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., and Gee, J., 1995. Large-scale motion between Pacific and Atlantic hotspots. *Nature*, 378(6556):477–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/378477a0> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Lowrie, W., Sliter, W.V., Bralower, T.J., and Heller, F., 1992. Reversed polarity characteristic magnetizations in the Albian Contessa section, Umbrian Apennines, Italy: implications for the existence of a mid-Cretaceous mixed polarity interval. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B1):241–271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02257> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Mayer, L.A., Musgrave, R., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. High-resolution, whole-core magnetic susceptibility data from Leg 130, Ontong Java plateau. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 541–548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.111.1991> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., McWilliams, M., Debiche, M.G., Sliter, W.V., and Blake, M.C., Jr., 1985. Franciscan Complex Calera limestones: accreted remnants of Farallon plate oceanic plateaus. *Nature*, 317(6035):345–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/317345a0> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Polar standstill of the mid-Cretaceous Pacific plate and its geodynamic implications. *Science*, 269(5226):956–959. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.269.5226.956> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Sager, W.W., and Nogi, Y., 1995. Early Cretaceous magnetostratigraphy and paleolatitudes from the Mid-Pacific Mountains: preliminary results bearing on guyot formation and Pacific plate translation. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.241.1995> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Sliter, W.V., Bralower, T.J., McWilliams, M., Premoli-Silva, I., and Ogg, J.G., 1989. M-sequence reversals recorded in DSDP sediment cores from the western Mid-Pacific Mountains and Magellan Rise. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(10):1306–1316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<1306:MSRRID>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<1306:MSRRID>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., Sliter, W.V., Kroenke, L., Leckie, M., Mayer, H., Mahoney, J.J., Musgrave, R., Storey, M., and Winterer, E.L., 1991. Rapid formation of Ontong Java Plateau by Aptian mantle plume volcanism. *Science*, 254(5030):399–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.254.5030.399> [†]

- Tarduno, J.A., and Smirnov, A.V., 2001. Stability of the Earth with respect to the spin axis for the last 130 million years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 184(2):549–553. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00348-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00348-4) [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., and Smirnov, A.V., 2002. Response to comment on “stability of the Earth with respect to the spin axis for the last 130 million years” by P. Camps, M. Prévot, M. Daignières, and P. Machel. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 198(3–4):533–539. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00496-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00496-X) [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., and Smirnov, A.V., 2004. The paradox of low field values and the long-term history of the geodynamo. In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie, W., and Meert, J.G., *Timescale of the Internal Geomagnetic Field*. Geophysical Monograph, 145:75–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/145GM06> [†]
- Tarduno, J.A., and Wilkison, S.L., 1996. Non-steady state magnetic mineral reduction, chemical lock-in, and delayed remanence acquisition in pelagic sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(3–4):315–326. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00174-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00174-4) [†]
- Tardy, Y., and Novikoff, A., 1988. Activité de l’eau et déplacement des équilibres gibbsite-kaolinite dans les profils latéritiques. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l’Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l’Univers*, 306:39–44.
- Tarif, P., and Bourbie, T., 1987. Experimental comparison between spectral ratio and rise time techniques for attenuation measurements. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 35(6):668–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1987.tb00843.x> [†]
- Tarling, D.H., 1967. The palaeomagnetic properties of some Tertiary lavas from East Greenland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 3:81–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(67\)90015-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(67)90015-5) [†]
- Tarling, D.H., 1967. The palaeomagnetism of some rock samples from Viti Levu, Fiji. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 10:1235–1247.
- Tarling, D.H., 1972. Another Gondwanaland. *Nature*, 238(5359):92–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/238092a0> [†]
- Tarling, D.H., 1983. *Palaeomagnetism, Principles and Applications in Geology, Geophysics and Archaeology*: New York (Chapman and Hall).
- Tarling, D.H., Hailwood, E.A., and Løvlie, R., 1988. A palaeomagnetic study of lower Tertiary lavas in East Greenland and comparison with other lower Tertiary observations in the Northern Atlantic. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:215–224. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1988.039.01.20> [†]
- Tarling, D.H., and Hrouda, F., 1993. *The Magnetic Anisotropy of Rocks*: London (Chapman and Hall). [†]
- Tarney, J., Saunders, A.D., Matthey, D.P., Wood, D.A., Marsh, N.G., Roberts, D., and Stegena, L., 1981. Geochemical aspects of back-arc spreading in the Scotia Sea and western Pacific (and discussion). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 300(1454):263–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1981.0064> [†]
- Tarney, J., Saunders, A.D., Weaver, S.D., Donnellan, N.C.B., and Hendry, G.L., 1979. Minor-element geochemistry of basalts from Leg 49, North Atlantic Ocean. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–691. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.122.1979> [†] **[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]**
- Tarney, J., Weaver, S.D., Saunders, A.D., Pankhurst, R.J., and Barker, P.F., 1982. Volcanic evolution of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and the Scotia Arc. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites: Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*: Chichester (Wiley), 371–400.
- Tartarotti, P., Allerton, S.A., and Laverne, C., 1995. Vein formation mechanisms in the sheeted dike complex from Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.026.1995> [†]
- Tartarotti, P., and Crispini, L., 2004. Structural features of the superfast-spreading crust from the Pacific Ocean: evidence from Site 1256, ODP Leg 206. *Int. Geol. Congr.*, 32(2):1424.
- Tartarotti, P., Crispini, L., Einaudi, F., and Campari, E., 2006. Data report: reoriented structures in the East Pacific Rise basaltic crust from ODP Hole 1256D, Leg 206: integration of core measurements and electrical-acoustic images. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.004.2006> [†]
- Tartarotti, P., Crispini, L., and Fontana, E., 2008. Deformation pattern in a massive ponded lava flow at ODP-IODP Site 1256: a core and log approach. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2108. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2108.html> [†]
- Tartarotti, P., Crispini, L., and the IODP Expeditions 309 and 312 Shipboard Scientific Parties, 2006. ODP-IODP Site 1256 (East Pacific Rise): an in-situ section of upper ocean crust formed at a superfast spreading rate. *Ofioliti*, 31(2):107–116. <http://www.ofioliti.it/index.php/ofioliti/article/view/333> [†]
- Tartarotti, P., Fontana, E., and Crispini, L., 2009. Deformation pattern in a massive ponded lava flow at ODP-IODP Site 1256: a core and log approach. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(5):Q05017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002346> [†]

- Tartarotti, P., Mével, C., and Cannat, M., 1995. Gabbroic intrusions in serpentinized peridotites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N. In Nicolas, A., and Vissers, E. (Eds.), *Mantle Denudation in Slow-Spreading Ridges and Ophiolites*: New York (Kluwer Acad. Publ.).
- Tartarotti, P., Susini, S., Nimis, P., and Ottolini, L., 2002. Melt migration in the upper mantle along the Romanche Fracture Zone (equatorial Atlantic). *Lithos*, 63(3–4):125–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937\(02\)00116-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-4937(02)00116-0) [†]
- Tartarotti, P., Vanko, D.A., Harper, G.D., and Dilek, Y., 1996. Crack-seal veins in upper Layer 2 in Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.134.1996> [†]
- Tarutani, T., Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K., 1969. The effect of polymorphism and magnesium substitution on oxygen isotope fractionation between calcium carbonate and water. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33(8):987–996. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90108-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90108-2) [†]
- Tassé, N., and Hesse, R., 1984. Origin and significance of complex authigenic carbonates in Cretaceous black shales of the western Alps. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54(3):1012–1027. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8553-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Tate, R.L., III, 2000. *Soil Microbiology* (2nd edition): New York (John Wiley and Sons, Inc). [†]
- Tatham, R.H., 1982. V_p/V_s and lithology. *Geophysics*, 47:336–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441339> [†]
- Tatham, R.H., and Stoffa, P.L., 1976. V_p/V_s —a potential hydrocarbon indicator. *Geophysics*, 41:837–849. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440668> [†]
- Tatsumi, I., and Ishizaka, K., 1981. Existence of andesitic primary magma: an example from Southwest Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(1):124–130. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90033-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90033-9) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., 1982. Origin of high-magnesian andesites in the Setouchi volcanic belt, southwest Japan, II. Melting phase relations at high pressures. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 60(2):305–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90009-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90009-7) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., 1986. Origin of subduction zone magmas based on experimental petrology. In Perchuk, L.L., and Kushiro, I. (Eds.), *Physical Chemistry of Magmas*. Adv. Phys. Geochem., 9:268–301. [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., 1989. Migration of fluid phases and genesis of basalt magmas in subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B4):4697–4707. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB04p04697> [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., and Eggins, S., 1995. *Subduction Zone Magmatism*: Ann Arbor, MI (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Tatsumi, Y., Furukawa, Y., and Yamashita, S., 1994. Thermal and geochemical evolution of the mantle wedge in the Northeast Japan Arc, 1. Contribution from experimental petrology. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B11):22275–22283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00283> [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., Hamilton, D.L., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1986. Chemical characteristics of fluid phase released from a subducted lithosphere and origin of arc magmas: evidence from high pressure experiments and natural rocks. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 29(1–4):293–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(86\)90049-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(86)90049-1) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., Ishikawa, N., Anno, K., Ishizaka, K., and Itaya, T., 2001. Tectonic setting of high-Mg andesite magmatism in the SW Japan arc: K-Ar chronology of the Setouchi volcanic belt. *Geophysical Journal International*, 144(3):625–631. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2001.01358.x> [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., and Ishizaka, K., 1982. Magnesian andesite and basalt from Sho-Shima Island, southwest Japan, and their bearing on the genesis of calc-alkaline andesites. *Lithos*, 15(2):161–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(82\)90007-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(82)90007-X) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., and Ishizaka, K., 1982. Origin of high-magnesium andesites in the Setouchi volcanic belt, southwest Japan, I. Petrographical and chemical characteristics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 60(2):293–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90008-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90008-5) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., and Kelley, K.A., 2009. Ultra-deep drilling to the middle crust of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T32A-01. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/wais-fm09.html> [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., and Kimura, N., 1991. Backarc extension versus continental breakup: petrological aspects for active rifting. *Tectonophysics*, 197(2–4):127–137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90037-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90037-S) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., and Maruyama, S., 1989. Boninites and high-Mg andesites: tectonics and petrogenesis. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 112–147.
- Tatsumi, Y., Maruyama, S., and Nohda, S., 1990. Mechanism of backarc opening in the Japan Sea; role of asthenospheric injection. *Tectonophysics*, 181(1–4):299–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90023-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90023-2) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., Murasaki, M., and Nohda, S., 1992. Across-arc variation of lava chemistry in the Izu-Bonin Arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 49(3–4):179–190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(92\)90013-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(92)90013-4) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., and Nohda, S., 1990. Geochemical stratification in the upper mantle: evidence from Leg 115 basalts in the Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.136.1990> [†]



- Tatsumi, Y., Nohda, S., and Ishizaka, K., 1988. Secular variation of magma source compositions beneath the Northeast Japan arc. *Chemical Geology*, 68(3–4):309–316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90028-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90028-9) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., Otofujii, Y., Matsuda, T., and Nohda, S., 1989. Opening of the Sea of Japan back-arc basin by asthenospheric injection. *Tectonophysics*, 166(4):317–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90283-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90283-7) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., Sakuyama, M., Fukuyama, H., and Kushiro, I., 1983. Generation of arc basalt magmas and thermal structure of the mantle wedge in subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 88(B7):5815–5825. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB07p05815> [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., Shinjoe, H., Ishizuka, H., Sager, W.W., and Klaus, A., 1998. Geochemical evidence for a mid-Cretaceous superplume. *Geology*, 26(2):151–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0151:GEFAMC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0151:GEFAMC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., Shukuno, H., Tani, K., Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., and Kogiso, T., 2008. Structure and growth of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc crust, 2. Role of crust-mantle transformation and the transparent Moho in arc crust evolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B2):B02203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005121> [†]
- Tatsumi, Y., and Stern, R.J., 2006. Manufacturing continental crust in the subduction factory. *Oceanography*, 19(4):104–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2006.09> [†]
- Tatsumoto, M., 1969. Lead isotopes in volcanic rocks and possible ocean-floor thrusting beneath island arcs. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 6(5):369–376. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(69\)90187-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(69)90187-3) [†]
- Tatsumoto, M., 1978. Isotopic composition of lead in oceanic basalt and its implication to mantle evolution. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 38(1):63–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90126-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90126-7) [†]
- Tatsumoto, M., and Knight, R.J., 1969. Isotopic composition of lead in volcanic rocks from central Honshu—with regard to basalt genesis. *Geochemical Journal*, 3:53–86.
- Taugourdeau-Lantz, J., 1988. Stratigraphic implications of Early Cretaceous spores and pollen grains at Holes 638B, 638C, and 641C, Leg 103, off the Iberian margin, eastern North Atlantic. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.151.1988> [†]
- Taukder, A.R., 2012. Review of submarine cold seep plumbing systems: leakage to seepage and venting. *Terra Nova*, 24(4):255–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2012.01066.x> [†]
- Tauxe, L., 1993. Sedimentary records of relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field: theory and practice. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 31(3):319–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93RG01771> [†]
- Tauxe, L., 1998. *Paleomagnetic Principles and Practice*: Dordrecht, Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers).
- Tauxe, L., 2005. Inclination flattening and the geocentric axial dipole hypothesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 233(3–4):247–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.027> [†]
- Tauxe, L., 2006. Long-term trends in paleointensity: the contribution of DSDP/ODP submarine basaltic glass collections. In Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism*. Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors, 156(3–4):223–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.03.022> [†]
- Tauxe, L., 2010. *Essentials of Paleomagnetism*. With contributions by R.F. Butler, R. Van der Voo, and S.K. Banerjee: Berkeley, California (University of California Press). [†]
- Tauxe, L., Bertram, H.N., and Seberino, C., 2002. Physical interpretation of hysteresis loops: micromagnetic modeling of fine particle magnetite. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(10):1055. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000241> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Constable, C., Stokking, L., and Badgley, C., 1990. Use of anisotropy to determine the origin of characteristic remanence in the Siwalik red beds of northern Pakistan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B4):4391–4404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB04p04391> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Deino, A.D., Behrensmeier, A.K., and Potts, R., 1992. Pinning down the Brunhes/Matuyama and upper Jaramillo boundaries: a reconciliation of orbital and isotopic time scales. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):561–572. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90114-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90114-B) [†]
- Tauxe, L., Gee, J.S., and Staudigel, H., 1998. Flow directions in dikes from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data: the bootstrap way. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B8):17775–17790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01077> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Gee, J.S., Steiner, M.B., and Staudigel, H., 2013. Paleointensity results from the Jurassic: new constraints from submarine basaltic glasses of ODP Site 801C. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(10):4718–4733. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20282> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Herbert, T., Shackleton, N.J., Kok, Y.S., 1996. Astronomical calibration of the Matuyama-Brunhes boundary: consequences for magnetic remanence acquisition in marine carbonates and the Asian loess sequences. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 140(1–4):133–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00030-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00030-1) [†]
- Tauxe, L., and Kent, D.V., 1984. Properties of a detrital remanence carried by hematite from study of modern river deposits and laboratory redeposition experiments. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 76(3):543–561. [†]
- Tauxe, L., and Kent, D.V., 2004. A simplified statistical model for the geomagnetic field and the detection of shallow bias in paleomagnetic inclinations: was the ancient magnetic field dipolar? In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie, W., and Meert, J.G. (Eds.), *Timescales of the Paleomagnetic Field*. Geophysical Monograph, 145:101–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/145GM08> [†]



- Tauxe, L., LaBrecque, J.L., Dodson, R., and Fuller, M., 1983. "U" channels—a new technique for paleomagnetic analysis of hydraulic piston cores. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 64:219.
- Tauxe, L., Mullender, T.A.T., and Pick, T., 1996. Potbellies, wasp-waists, and superparamagnetism in magnetic hysteresis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B1):571–583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03041> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Opdyke, N.D., Pasini, G., and Elmi, C., 1983. Age of the Plio–Pleistocene boundary in the Vrica section, southern Italy. *Nature*, 304(5922):125–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/304125a0> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Pick, T., and Kok, Y.S., 1995. Relative paleointensity in sediments: a pseudo-Thellier approach. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(21):2885–2888. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL03166> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Shaar, R., Jonestrask, L., Swanson-Hysell, N.L., Minnett, R., Koppers, A.A.P., Constable, C.G., Jarboe, N., Gaastra, K., and Fairchild, L., 2016. PmagPy: software package for paleomagnetic data analysis and a bridge to the Magnetism Information Consortium (MagIC) database. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(6):2450–2463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006307> [†]
- Tauxe, L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1994. Relative palaeointensity records from the Ontong-Java Plateau. *Geophysical Journal International*, 117(3):769–782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb02469.x> [†]
- Tauxe, L., and Staudigel, H., 2004. Strength of the geomagnetic field in the Cretaceous normal superchron: new data from submarine basaltic glass of the Troodos ophiolite. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5:Q02H06. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000635> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Steiner, M.B., Staudigel, H., and Gee, J.S., 2010. Paleointensity results from the mid Jurassic: submarine basaltic glasses of ODP Site 801C [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP43A-1043) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Stickley, C.E., Sugisaki, S., Bijl, P.K., Bohaty, S.M., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia, C., Flores, J.A., Houben, A.J.P., Iwai, M., Jiménez-Espejo, F., McKay, R., Passchier, S., Pross, J., Riesselman, C.R., Röhl, U., Sangiorgi, F., Welsh, K., Klaus, A., Fehr, A., Bendle, J.A.P., Dunbar, R., González, J., Hayden, T., Katsuki, K., Olney, M.P., Pekar, S.F., Shrivastava, P.K., van de Flierdt, T., Williams, T., and Yamane, M., 2012. Chronostratigraphic framework for the IODP Expedition 318 cores from the Wilkes Land Margin: constraints for paleoceanographic reconstruction. *Paleoceanography*, 27(2):PA2214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002308> [†]
- Tauxe, L., and Sugisaki, S., 2010. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 318 to Wilkes Land [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP22A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/GP22A-01.html> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Sugisaki, S., Bijl, P., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia, C., Flores, J., González, J.J., Iwai, M., Klaus, A., Passchier, S., Roehl, U., Sakai, T., Williams, T., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 318, 2011. Paleomagnetic contributions to IODP Wilkes Land Expedition (318) science [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP53A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP53A-03.html> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Sugisaki, S., Jiménez-Espejo, F., Cook, C.P., van de Flierdt, T., Iwai, M., and Escutia, C., 2014. Geology of the Wilkes Land sub-basin and stability of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet: insights from rock magnetism at IODP Site U1361 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract GP11B-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/GP11B-08.html> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Sugisaki, S., Jiménez-Espejo, F., Escutia, C., Cook, C.P., van de Flierdt, T., and Iwai, M., 2015. Geology of the Wilkes Land sub-basin and stability of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet: insights from rock magnetism at IODP Site U1361. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 412:61–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.034> [†]
- Tauxe, L., Tucker, P., Petersen, N.P., and Labrecque, J.L., 1983. The magnetostratigraphy of Leg 73 sediments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 42(1–2):65–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(83\)90039-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(83)90039-1) [†]
- Tauxe, L., Tucker, P., Peterson, N.P., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1984. Magnetostratigraphy of Leg 73 sediments. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–621. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.123.1984> [†]
- Tauxe, L., and Valet, J.-P., 1989. Relative paleointensity of the Earth's magnetic field from marine sedimentary records: a global perspective. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 56(1–2):59–68. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(89\)90036-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(89)90036-8) [†]
- Tauxe, L., Valet, J.-P., and Bloemendal, J., 1989. Magnetostratigraphy of Leg 108 advanced hydraulic piston cores. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.154.1989> [†]
- Tauxe, L., and Wu, G., 1990. Normalized remanence in sediments of the western equatorial Pacific: relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B4):12337–12350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB08p12337> [†]
- Tavani, G., 1948. Fauna malacologica Cretacea della Somalia e dell Ogaden. *Paleontol. Ital.*, 43:83–153.
- Tavani, G., 1949. Rudiste ed altri Molluschi cretacei delle Migiurtina. *Paleontol. Ital.*, 46:1–40.
- Tavenas, F., Leblond, P., Jean, P., and Leroueil, S., 1983. The permeability of natural soft clays. Part 1: Methods of laboratory measurement. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 20:629–644.

- Tavenas, F., Leblond, P., Jean, P., and Leroueil, S., 1983. The permeability of natural soft clays. Part 2: Permeability characteristics. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 20:645–660.
- Tavormina, P.L., Ussler, W., III, and Orphan, V.J., 2008. Planktonic and sediment-associated aerobic methanotrophs in two seep systems along the North American margin. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 74(13):3985–3995. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00069-08> [†]
- Taylor, A., Judge, A., and Allen, V., 1989. The automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47 offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada, Part 2. Data retrieval and analysis of the thermal regime. *J. Can. Petrol. Tech.*, 28:95–101.
- Taylor, A.E., and Allen, V., 1987. Shallow sediment temperature perturbations and sediment thermal conductivities, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24:2223–2234.
- Taylor, A.M., and Gawthorpe, R.L., 1993. Application of sequence stratigraphy and trace fossil analysis to reservoir description: examples from the Jurassic of the North Sea. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Proc. 4th Conf. Geol. Soc. London, 317–335.
- Taylor, B., 1979. Bismarck Sea: evolution of a back-arc basin. *Geology*, 7(4):171–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<171:BSEOB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<171:BSEOB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Taylor, B., 1987. A geophysical survey of the Woodlark-Solomons region. In Taylor, B., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Marine Geology, Geophysics, and Geochemistry of the Woodlark Basin-Solomon Islands*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy Mineral Resour., 7:25–48.
- Taylor, B., 1992. Rifting and the volcanic-tectonic evolution of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 627–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.163.1992> [†]
- Taylor, B., 1999. Background and regional setting. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.103.2000> [†]
- Taylor, B., 2006. The single largest oceanic plateau: Ontong Java–Manihiki–Hikurangi. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):372–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.049> [†]
- Taylor, B., Brown, G., Fryer, P., Gill, J.B., Hochstaedter, A.G., Hotta, H., Langmuir, C.H., Leinen, M., Nishimura, A., and Urabe, T., 1990. Alvin-SeaBeam studies of the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):127–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90181-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90181-V) [†]
- Taylor, B., Brown, G., Hussong, D., and Fryer, P., 1988. SeaMARC II sidescan acoustic imagery, Sumisu and Torishima Rifts, Izu-Ogasawara Island Arc. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Marine Geology Map Ser.*, 31 (scale 1:200,000).
- Taylor, B., Crook, K., and Sinton, J., 1994. Extensional transform zones and oblique spreading centres. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 99(B10):19707–19718. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB01662> [†]
- Taylor, B., and Exon, N.F., 1987. An investigation of ridge subduction in the Woodlark-Solomons region: introduction and overview. In Taylor, B., and Exon, N.F., *Marine Geology Geophysics, and Geochemistry of the Woodlark Basin—Solomon Islands*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy Mineral Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 7:1–24. [†]
- Taylor, B., Fryer, P., Hussong, D., and Langmuir, C.H., 1985. Active volcanism in the Izu Arc and rift: tectonic setting. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:421.
- Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.1990> [†]
- Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.1992> [†]
- Taylor, B., Goodliffe, A., Martinez, F., and Hey, R., 1995. Continental rifting and initial sea-floor spreading in the Woodlark Basin. *Nature*, 374(6522):534–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/374534a0> [†]
- Taylor, B., and Goodliffe, A.M., 2004. The West Philippine Basin and the initiation of subduction, revisited. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(12):L12602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL020136> [†]
- Taylor, B., Goodliffe, A.M., and Martinez, F., 1999. How continents break up: insights from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B4):7497–7512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900115> [†]
- Taylor, B., and Hayes, D.E., 1980. The tectonic evolution of the South China Basin. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophysical Monograph, 23:89–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM023p0089> [†]
- Taylor, B., and Hayes, D.E., 1983. Origin and history of the South China Sea Basin. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Part 2). Geophysical Monograph, 27:23–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM027p0023> [†]
- Taylor, B., and Huchon, P., 2002. Active continental extension in the western Woodlark Basin: a synthesis of Leg 180 results. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.150.2002> [†]
- Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.180.2000> [†]

- Taylor, B., Hussong, D., and Fryer, P., 1984. Rifting of the Bonin Arc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 65:1006.
- Taylor, B., and Karner, G.D., 1983. On the evolution of marginal basins. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 21(8):1727–1741. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG021i008p01727> [†]
- Taylor, B., Klaus, A., Brown, G.R., Moore, G.F., Okamura, Y., and Murakami, F., 1991. Structural development of Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin Arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B10):16113–16129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB01900> [†]
- Taylor, B., Moore, G., Klaus, A., Systrom, M., Cooper, P., and MacKay, M., 1990. Multichannel seismic survey of the central Izu-Bonin arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.105.1990> [†]
- Taylor, B., Moore, G., and MacKay, M., 1988. Evidence for pre-Eocene terranes beneath the Bonin forearc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 66:1406.
- Taylor, B., Mutter, C., Goodliffe, A., and Fang, J., 1996. Active continental extension: the Woodlark Basin. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 9:1–4.
- Taylor, B., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Introduction. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.102.1990> [†]
- Taylor, B., and Smoot, N.C., 1984. Morphology of Bonin fore-arc submarine canyons. *Geology*, 12(12):724–727. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<724:MOBFS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<724:MOBFS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Taylor, B., Weiss, J.R., Goodliffe, A.M., Sachpazi, M., Laigle, M., and Hirn, A., 2011. The structures, stratigraphy and evolution of the Gulf of Corinth Rift, Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 185(3):1189–1219. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05014.x> [†]
- Taylor, B.E., 1986. Magmatic volatiles: isotopic variation of C, H and S. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in Geological Processes*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 16:185–226.
- Taylor, B.E., 1987. Stable isotope geochemistry of ore-forming fluids. *Mineral. Assoc. Can., Short Course*, 13:337–445.
- Taylor, B.E., 1990. Carbon dioxide and methane in hydrothermal vent fluids from Middle Valley, a sediment-covered ridge segment. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1569.
- Taylor, B.E., Wheeler, M.C., and Nordstrom, D.K., 1984. Stable isotope geochemistry of acid mine drainage: Experimental oxidation of pyrite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(12):2669–2678. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90315-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90315-6) [†]
- Taylor, B.J., Crook, K.A.W., Sinton, J.L., and Petersen, L., 1991. Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Sea Floor Atlas* (Hawaii Inst. Geophys.), Sheets 1–7.
- Taylor, C.D., and Wirsén, C.O., 1997. Microbiology and ecology of filamentous sulfur formation. *Science*, 277(5331):1483–1485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.277.5331.1483> [†]
- Taylor, D.J., 1964. Foraminifera and the stratigraphy of the western Victoria Cretaceous sediments. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 77:535–602.
- Taylor, D.J., and Anderson, R.C., 1980. Geophysical studies. In Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), *Geological Studies of the COST No. B-3 Well, United States Mid-Atlantic Continental Slope Area*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 833:105–110.
- Taylor, D.W., 1942. Research on consolidation of clays. *MIT Series*, 82.
- Taylor, D.W., 1948. *Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics*: New York (John Wiley). [†]
- Taylor, D.W., 1948. *One-Dimensional Consolidation: Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics*: New York (Wiley). [†]
- Taylor, D.W., and Hickey, L.J., 1990. An Aptian plant with attached leaves and flowers: implications for angiosperm origin. *Science*, 247(4943):702–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.247.4943.702> [†]
- Taylor, E., 1984. Oceanic sedimentation and geotechnical stratigraphy: hemipelagic carbonates and red clays [Ph.D. dissert.]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
- Taylor, E., 1991. Physical properties and consolidation of the calcareous sediments of Broken and Ninetyeast Ridges. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–260. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.161.1991> [†]
- Taylor, E., 1992. Oceanic sedimentation and geotechnical stratigraphy: hemipelagic carbonates and red clays. In Geyer, R.A. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geophysical Exploration*, Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 403–458.
- Taylor, E., Benson, M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Geophysical profiling. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.103.1988> [†]
- Taylor, E., and Bryant, W.R., 1985. Geotechnical properties of sediments from the Middle America Trench and slope. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 745–766. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.132.1985> [†]



- Taylor, E., Burkett, P.J., Wackler, J.D., and Leonard, J.N., 1991. Physical properties and microstructural response of sediments to accretion-subduction: Barbados forearc. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer), 213–228.
- Taylor, E., and Fisher, A., 1993. Sediment permeability at the Nankai accretionary prism, Site 808. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.131.1993> [†]
- Taylor, E., and Leonard, J., 1990. Sediment consolidation and permeability at the Barbados forearc. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.152.1990> [*]
- Taylor, F., and McMinn, A., 2002. Late Quaternary diatom assemblages from Prydz Bay, eastern Antarctica. *Quaternary Research*, 57(1):151–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2001.2279> [†]
- Taylor, F., McMinn, A., and Franklin, D., 1997. Distribution of diatoms in surface sediments of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(3–4):209–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00021-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00021-2) [†]
- Taylor, F., Whitehead, J., and Domack, E., 2001. Holocene paleoclimate change in the Antarctic Peninsula: evidence from the diatom, sedimentary and geochemical record. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 41(1–2):25–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00049-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00049-9) [†]
- Taylor, F.J.R., 1980. On dinoflagellate evolution. *BioSystems*, 13(1–2):65–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0303-2647\(80\)90006-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0303-2647(80)90006-4) [†]
- Taylor, F.W., 1992. Quaternary vertical tectonics of the central New Hebrides Island arc. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.134.103.1992> [†]
- Taylor, F.W., Edwards, R.L., Wasserburg, G.J., and Frohlich, C., 1990. Seismic recurrence intervals and timing of aseismic subduction inferred from emerged corals and reefs of the central Vanuatu (New Hebrides) frontal arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B1):393–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB01p00393> [†]
- Taylor, F.W., Frohlich, C., Lecolle, J., and Strecker, M., 1987. Analysis of partially emerged corals and reef terraces in the central Vanuatu Arc: comparison of contemporary coseismic and nonseismic with Quaternary vertical movements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B6):4905–4933. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB06p04905> [†]
- Taylor, F.W., Isacks, B.L., Jouannic, C., Bloom, A.L., and Dubois, J., 1980. Coseismic and Quaternary vertical tectonic movements, Santo and Malekula Islands, New Hebrides island arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B10):5367–5381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB10p05367> [†]
- Taylor, F.W., Jouannic, C., and Bloom, A.L., 1985. Quaternary uplift of the Torres Islands, northern New Hebrides frontal arc: comparison with Santo and Malekula Islands, central New Hebrides frontal arc. *Journal of Geology*, 93(4):419–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628964> [†]
- Taylor, F.W., Quinn, T.M., Gallup, C.D., and Edwards, R.L., 1994. Quaternary plate convergence rates at the New Hebrides Island arc from the chronostratigraphy of Bougainville Guyot (Site 831). In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.003.1994> [†]
- Taylor, F.W., Quinn, T.M., Gallup, C.D., Edwards, R.L., Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., and ODP Leg 134 Scientific Party, 1991. Plate tectonic implications from coral stratigraphy of the Bougainville Guyot, New Hebrides arc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 535.
- Taylor, G.H., Liu, S.Y., and Teichmüller, M., 1991. Bituminite—a TEM view. *Int. J. Coal Geol.*, 18(1–2):71–85. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0166-5162\(91\)90044-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0166-5162(91)90044-J) [†]
- Taylor G.H., Teichmüller, M., Davis, A., Diessel, C.F.K., Littke, R., and Robert, P., 1998. *Organic Petrology*: Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger).
- Taylor, H.P., 1974. The application of oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies to problems of hydrothermal alteration and ore deposition. *Economic Geology*, 69(6):843–883. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.69.6.843> [†]
- Taylor, H.P., and Epstein, S., 1962. Relationship between O^{18}/O^{16} ratios in coexisting minerals of igneous and metamorphic rocks, Part 1. Principles and experimental results. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 73(4):461–480. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1962\)73\[461:RBORIC\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1962)73[461:RBORIC]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Taylor, H.P., and Epstein, S., 1962. Relationship between O^{18}/O^{16} ratios in coexisting minerals of igneous and metamorphic rocks, Part 2. Applications to petrologic problems. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 73(6):675–694. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1962\)73\[675:RBORIC\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1962)73[675:RBORIC]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1968. The oxygen isotope geochemistry of igneous rocks. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 19(1):1–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371729> [†]
- Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1977. Water/rock interactions and the origin of H_2O in granitic batholiths. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 133(6):509–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.133.6.0509> [†]
- Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1978. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of plutonic granitic rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 38(1):177–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90131-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90131-0) [†]

- Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1979. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope relationships in hydrothermal mineral deposits. In *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley), 236–277.
- Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1984. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of hydrothermal interactions at submarine and subaerial spreading centers. In Rona, P.A., Boström, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum Press), 83–139. [†]
- Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1990. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope constraints on the deep circulation of surface waters into zones of hydrothermal metamorphism and melting. In Norton, D.L., and Bredehoeft, J.D. (Eds.), *The Role of Fluids in Crustal Processes (Studies in Geophysics)*: Washington (National Academy Press), 72–95.
- Taylor, H.P., Jr., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1986. Igneous rocks: I. Processes of isotopic fractionation and isotope systematics. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Mineral. Soc. Am., 16:227–272.
- Taylor, J.C., 1991. Computer programs for standardless quantitative analysis of minerals using the full powder diffraction profile. *Powder Diffraction*, 6:2–9.
- Taylor, J.M., 1950. Pore-space reduction in sandstones. *AAPG Bulletin*, 34:701–716.
- Taylor, K.C., Hammer, C.U., Alley, R.B., Clausen, H.B., Dahl-Jensen, D., Gow, A.J., Gundestrup, N.S., Kipfstuhl, J., Moore, J.C., and Waddington, E.D., 1993. Electrical conductivity measurements from the GISP2 and GRIP Greenland ice cores. *Nature*, 366(6455):549–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/366549a0> [†]
- Taylor, K.C., Lamorey, G.W., Doyle, G.A., Alley, R.B., Grootes, P.M., Mayewski, P.A., White, J.W.C., and Barlow, L.K., 1993. The “flickering switch” of late Pleistocene climate change. *Nature*, 361(6411):432–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/361432a0> [†]
- Taylor, K.G., and Curtis, C.D., 1995. Stability and facies association of early diagenetic mineral assemblages: an example from a Jurassic ironstone-mudstone succession, UK. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 65(2a):358–368. <http://jse.dres.geoscienceworld.org/content/65/2a/358.abstract> [†]
- Taylor, L., and Falvey, D.C., 1977. Queensland Plateau and Coral Sea Basin: stratigraphy, structure and tectonics. *APEA J.*, 17:13–29.
- Taylor, L.W.H., 1977. The western Coral Sea: sedimentation and tectonics [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Sydney, Sydney.
- Taylor, M.H., Dillon, W.P., and Pecher, I.A., 2000. Trapping and migration of methane associated with the gas hydrate stability zone at the Blake Ridge Diapir: new insights from seismic data. *Marine Geology*, 164(1–2):79–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00128-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00128-0) [†]
- Taylor, P.D., and Wilson, M.A., 2003. Palaeoecology and evolution of marine hard substrate communities. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 62(1–2):1–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(02\)00131-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(02)00131-9) [†]
- Taylor, P.N., Kalsbeek, F., and Bridgwater, D., 1992. Discrepancies between neodymium, lead and strontium model ages from the Precambrian of southern East Greenland: evidence for a Proterozoic granulite-facies event affecting Archaean gneisses. *Chemical Geology*, 94(4):281–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(92\)90003-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(92)90003-S) [†]
- Taylor, P.N., and Morton, A.C., 1989. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope geochemistry of the upper and lower volcanic series at Site 642. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–435. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.133.1989> [†]
- Taylor, R.C., 1973. *An Atlas of Pacific Islands Rainfall*. Hawaiian Inst. Geophys., 2573-9.
- Taylor, R.E., and Berger, R., 1967. Radiocarbon content of marine shells from the Pacific coasts of Central and South America. *Science*, 158(3805):1180–1182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.158.3805.1180-a> [†]
- Taylor, R.M., 1984. The rapid formation of crystalline double hydroxy salts and other compounds by controlled hydrolysis. *Clay Miner.*, 19:591–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1984.019.4.06> [†]
- Taylor, R.M., and McKenzie, R.M., 1980. The influence of aluminium on iron oxides. VI. The formation, of Fe(II)-Al(III) hydroxy-chlorides, -sulfates, and -carbonates as new members of the pyroaurite group and their significance in soils. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 28(3):179–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1980.0280303> [†]
- Taylor, R.N., Lapiere, H., Vidal, P., Nesbitt, R.W., and Croudace, I.W., 1992. Igneous geochemistry and petrogenesis of the Izu-Bonin forearc basin. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–430. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.146.1992> [†]
- Taylor, R.N., Marlow, M.S., Johnson, L.E., Taylor, B., Bloomer, S.H., and Mitchell, J.G., 1995. Intrusive volcanic rocks in western Pacific forearcs. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph., 88:41–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0031> [†]
- Taylor, R.N., and Mitchell, J.G., 1992. K-Ar dating results from whole-rock and mineral separates of the Izu-Bonin forearc basement, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.168.1992> [†]
- Taylor, R.N., Murton, B.J., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1991. Chemical transects across intra-oceanic arcs: implications for the tectonic setting of ophiolites. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Geological Society Special Publication, 60(1):117–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.060.01.07> [†]

- Taylor, R.N., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1988. Light rare-earth enrichment of supra subduction-zone mantle: evidence from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geology*, 16(5):448–451. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0448:LREEOS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0448:LREEOS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Taylor, R.N., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1990. Geology and geochemistry of the Izu-Bonin fore-arc region: results from ODP Leg 26 and the Bonin Islands. *Fifth Circum-Pacific Energy and Mineral Resources Conference and Exhibition*, Honolulu, Hawaii. (Abstract)
- Taylor, R.N., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1994. Arc volcanism in an extensional regime at the initiation of subduction: a geochemical study of Hahajima, Bonin Islands, Japan. In Smellie, J.L. (Ed.), *Volcanism Associated with Extension at Consuming Plate Margins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 81:115–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1994.081.01.07> [†]
- Taylor, R.N., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1998. Isotopic characteristics of subduction fluids in an intra-oceanic setting, Izu-Bonin Arc, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 164(1–2):79–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00182-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00182-4) [†]
- Taylor, R.N., Thirlwall, M.F., Murton, B.J., Hilton, D.R., and Gee, M.A.M., 1997. Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 148(1–2):E1–E8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00038-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00038-1) [†]
- Taylor, R.S., and McLennan, S.M., 1985. *The continental Crust: Its Composition and Evolution*: Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd.).
- Taylor, S.K., Bull, J.M., Lamarche, G., and Barnes, P.M., 2004. Normal fault growth and linkage in the Whakatane Graben, New Zealand, during the last 1.3 Myr. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B2):B02408. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002412> [†]
- Taylor, S.R., 1964. Abundance of chemical elements in the continental crust: a new table. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 28(8):1273–1285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(64\)90129-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(64)90129-2) [†]
- Taylor, S.R., 1967. The origin and growth of continents. *Tectonophysics*, 4(1):17–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(67\)90056-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(67)90056-X) [†]
- Taylor, S.R., 1969. Trace element chemistry of andesites and associated calc-alkaline rocks. In McBirney, A.R. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Andesite Conference*. Bull. Oregon Dept. Geol. Mineral. Industries, 65:43–64.
- Taylor, S.R., Arculus, R.J., Perfit, M.R., and Johnson, R.W., 1981. Island arc basalts. In *Basaltic Volcanism on the Terrestrial Planets* (Basaltic Volcanism Study Project): New York (Pergamon Press), 193–213.
- Taylor, S.R., and Gorton, M.P., 1977. Geochemical application of spark source mass spectrometry — III. Element sensitivity, precision and accuracy. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(9):1375–1380. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90080-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90080-1) [†]
- Taylor, S.R., and McLennan, S.M., 1985. *The Continental Crust: Its Composition and Evolution*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Taylor, S.R., and McLennan, S.M., 1988. The significance of the rare earths in geochemistry and cosmochemistry. In Gschneidner, K.A., Jr., and Eyring, L. (Eds.), *Handbook on the Physics and Chemistry of Rare Earth* (Volume 11): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 485–578.
- Taylor, S.R., McLennan, S.M., Armstrong, R.L., and Tarney, J., 1981. The composition and evolution of the continental crust: rare earth element evidence from sedimentary rocks. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 301(1461):381–399 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1981.0119> [†]
- Taylor, S.R., McLennan, S.M., and McCulloch, M.T., 1983. Geochemistry of loess, continental crustal composition and crustal model ages. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(11):1897–1905. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90206-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90206-5) [†]
- Taylor, S.W., Sherwood Lollar, B., and Wassenaar, L.I., 2000. Bacteriogenic ethane in near-surface aquifers: implications for leaking hydrocarbon well bores. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(22):4727–4732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es001066x> [†]
- Taylor, T.N., 1981. *Paleobotany: An Introduction to Fossil Plant Biology*: New York (McGraw–Hill).
- Taylor, W.R., and Green, D.H., 1987. The petrogenetic role of methane: effect on liquidus phase relations and the solubility mechanism of reduced C-H volatiles, In Mysen, B.O. (Ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles*. Geochem. Soc., Spec. Publ., 1:121–138.
- Tazaki, K., and Fyfe, W.S., 1992. Diagenetic and hydrothermal mineral alteration observed in Izu-Bonin deep-sea sediments, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.121.1992> [†]
- Tazzi, M., 1996. Biostratigrafia a nannofossili calcarei del Tortoniano-Messiniano nel Bacino di Taza-Guercif (Marocco) e nel Site 978 (Mare di Alboran) [Degree thesis].
- Tchalenko, J.S., 1968. The evolution of kink-bands and the development of compression textures in sheared clays. *Tectonophysics*, 6(2):159–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(68\)90017-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(68)90017-6) [†]
- Tchernia, P., and Jeannin, P.F., 1980. Observations on the Antarctic East Wind drift using tabular icebergs tracked by satellite *Nimbus F* (1975–1977). *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 27(6):467–474. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(80\)90056-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(80)90056-4) [†]
- Tcherneria, P., 1980. *Descriptive Regional Oceanography*: New York (Pergamon Press).
- Tchuchrov, F.B., Gorshkov, A.I., and Dritz, B.A., 1989. *Hypergene Oxides of Manganese*: Moscow (Nauka).

- Tchuvashov, B.I., Poutsinina, V.A., Tchuiski, V.P., Tchaykin, I.M., Bertchenko, A.A., Saptovckaya, V.D., and Tchitchova, D.I., 1987. *Iskopenie Ivestkovye Vodoroslie*: Novosibirsk (Nauka).
- Teagle, D., and Ildefonse, B., 2011. Journey to the mantle of the Earth. *Nature*, 471(7339):437–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/471437a> [†]
- Teagle, D., Ildefonse, B., Blackman, D., Edwards, K., Bach, W., Abe, N., Coggon, R., and Dick, H., 2009. *Melting, Magma, Fluids and Life—Challenges for the Next Generation of Scientific Ocean Drilling into the Oceanic Lithosphere: Workshop Report*: Southampton (Univ. Southampton). [†]
- Teagle, D.A., Smith-Duque, C.E., Harris, M., Rutter, J., Coggon, R.M., Tominaga, M., Alt, J., Murphy, B., and Banerjee, N., 2012. Anatomy of a deep sub-surface ridge flank aquifer [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13A-1693) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13A-1693.html> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., 1993. The formation of epidosite in the Phterykhoudhi Potamos gorge, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:666.
- Teagle, D.A.H., 1993. A study of hydrothermal alteration of the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus: petrological, geochemical and strontium isotopic constraints [Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Cambridge, UK.
- Teagle, D.A.H., and Alt, J.C., 1999. Data report: alteration and vein log of Holes 917A and 918D, southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 149–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.116.1999> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., and Alt, J.C., 2004. Hydrothermal alteration of basalts beneath the Bent Hill massive sulfide deposit, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Economic Geology*, 99(3):561–584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.99.3.561> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Bach, W., Halliday, A.N., and Erzinger, J., 1996. Alteration of upper ocean crust in a ridge-flank hydrothermal upflow zone: mineral, chemical, and isotopic constraints from Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.113.1996> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Chiba, H., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Dissecting an active hydrothermal deposit: the strontium and oxygen isotopic anatomy of the TAG hydrothermal mound—anhydrite. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.223.1998> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Chiba, H., Humphris, S.E., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Strontium and oxygen isotopic constraints on fluid mixing, alteration and mineralization in the TAG hydrothermal deposit. *Chemical Geology*, 149(1–2):1–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00030-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00030-8) [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J., Coggon, R.M., Harris, M., Smith-Duque, C.E., and Rehkammer, M., 2014. Do two deep drill holes into the upper ocean crust quantify the hydrothermal contribution to global geochemical cycles? [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V23E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V23E-02.html> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., and Halliday, A.N., 1995. Tracing the chemical evolution of hydrothermal fluids during recharge as recorded by anhydrite from Hole 504B. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:V52B-02. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fmarchive/waisfm95.html> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Tracing the chemical evolution of fluids during hydrothermal recharge: constraints from anhydrite recovered in ODP Hole 504B. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 155(3–4):167–182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00209-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00209-4) [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Tracing the evolution of hydrothermal fluids in the upper oceanic crust: Sr-isotopic constraints from DSDP/ODP Holes 504B and 896A. In Harrison, K., and Mills, R.A. (Eds.), *Modern Ocean Floor Processes and the Geological Record*. Geological Society Special Publication, 148(1):81–97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.148.01.06> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Humphris, S.E., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Dissecting an active hydrothermal deposit: the strontium and oxygen isotopic anatomy of the TAG hydrothermal mound—whole rock and silicate minerals. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.231.1998> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.2006> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., and Bickle, M.J., 1993. The transport and exchange of geochemical tracers by fluid-rock interaction: application of theory to ancient and modern ocean crust. *RIDGE Events*, 4(2):5–9.
- Teagle, D.A.H., Bickle, M.J., and Alt, J.C., 2003. Recharge flux to ocean-ridge black smoker systems: a geochemical estimate from ODP Hole 504B. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 210(1–2):81–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00126-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00126-2) [†]

- Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., and Blum, P., 2010. Superfast spreading rate crust 4. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 335. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.335.2010> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.2012> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., and Wilson, D.S., 2007. Leg 206 synthesis: initiation of drilling an intact section of upper oceanic crust formed at a superfast spreading rate at Site 1256 in the eastern equatorial Pacific. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.001.2007> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., and Acton, G.D., 2004. The “road to the MoHole” four decades on: deep drilling at Site 1256. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(49):521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004EO490002> [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and the Leg 206 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. ODP Leg 206: upper oceanic crust formed at a superfast spreading rate. *JOIDES J.*, 29:13–17. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_2003_V29_No2.pdf [†]
- Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), 2007. *Proc. ODP., Sci. Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.2007> [†]
- Teale, R., 1965. The concept of specific energy in rock drilling. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences & Geomechanics Abstracts*, 2(1):57–73. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(65\)90022-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(65)90022-7) [†]
- Teas, P.A., 1998. The effect of relatively small scale structural features on fluid flow, fluid entrapment, and tectonic dewatering [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. California Santa Cruz.
- Teas, P.A., Tobin, H.J., and García, P.E., 1995. Microstructural analysis of Sites 891 and 892: implications for deformation processes at the frontal thrust and an out-of-sequence thrust. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.251.1995> [†]
- Tebbens, S.F., and Cande, S.C., 1997. Southeast Pacific tectonic evolution from early Oligocene to Present. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B6):12061–12084. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB02582> [†]
- Tebbutt, G.E., Conley, C.D., and Boyd, D.W., 1965. Lithogenesis of a carbonate rock fabric. *Contrib. Geol.*, 4:1–13.
- Tedesco, D., and Toutain, J.-P., 1991. Chemistry and emission rate of volatiles from White Island Volcano (New Zealand). *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18(1):113–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90GL01477> [†]
- Tedesco, L.P., and Wanless, H.R., 1991. Generation of sedimentary fabrics and facies by repetitive excavation and storm infilling of burrow networks, Holocene of South Florida and Caicos Platform, B.W.I. *Palaios*, 6(3):326–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3514912> [†]
- Teeter, J.W., 1973. Geographic distribution and dispersal of some recent shallow-water marine Ostracoda. *Ohio J. Sci.*, 73:46–54.
- Tegelaar, E.W., de Leeuw, J.W., Derenne, S., and Largeau, C., 1989. A reappraisal of kerogen formation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(11):3103–3106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90191-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90191-9) [†]
- Tegner, C., 1997. Iron in plagioclase as a monitor of the differentiation of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 128(1):45–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050292> [†]
- Tegner, C., Bernstein, S., Bird, D.K., Duncan, R.A., Storey, M., Brooks, C.K., and Larsen, H.C., 1996. Age and emplacement History of East Greenland Gabbro Intrusions. *Eos, AGU Fall Meeting*, 75. [10-31-97]
- Tegner, C., and Duncan, R.A., 1999. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ chronology for the volcanic history of the southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.108.1999> [†]
- Tegner, C., Duncan, R.A., Bernstein, S., Brooks, C.K., Bird, D.K., and Storey, M., 1998. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin: relation to flood basalts and the Iceland hotspot track. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 156(1–2):75–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00206-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00206-9) [†]
- Tegner, C., Leshner, C.E., Larsen, L.M., and Watt, W.S., 1998. Evidence from the rare-earth-element record of mantle melting for cooling of the Tertiary Iceland plume. *Nature*, 395(6702):591–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/26956> [†]
- Teichert, B.M.A., and Bohrmann, G., 2006. Data report: composition of authigenic carbonates in sediments of the Cascadia accretionary prism, ODP Leg 204. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.116.2006> [†]
- Teichert, B.M.A., Bohrmann, G., Gràcia, E., Johnson, J.E., Su, X., Weinberger, J.L., and the Leg 204 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Authigenic carbonates from Hydrate Ridge (ODP Leg 204): formation processes and evidence of fluid pathways. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 5:07000. (Abstract)
- Teichert, B.M.A., Gussone, N., and Torres, M.E., 2009. Controls on calcium isotope fractionation in sedimentary porewaters. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 279(3–4):373–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.01.011> [†]

- Teichert, B.M.A., Bohrmann, G., and Suess, E., 2005. Chemoherms on Hydrate Ridge—unique microbially-mediated carbonate build-ups growing into the water column. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 227(1–3):67–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.04.029> [†]
- Teichert, B.M.A., Eisenhauer, A., and Bohrmann, G., 2001. Chemoherm buildups at the Cascadia margin (Hydrate Ridge)—evidence for long-term fluid flow. *2001 MARGINS Meet.*, Kiel, 208.
- Teichert, B.M.A., Eisenhauer, A., Bohrmann, G., Haase-Schramm, A., Bock, B., and Linke, P., 2003. U/Th systematics and ages of authigenic carbonates from Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin: recorders of fluid flow variations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(20):3845–3857. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00128-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00128-5) [†]
- Teichert, B.M.A., Gussone, N., Eisenhauer, A., and Bohrmann, G., 2005. Clathrites: archives of near-seafloor pore-fluid evolution ($\delta^{44/40}\text{Ca}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$) in gas hydrate environments. *Geology*, 33(3):213–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21317.1> [†]
- Teichert, B.M.A., Gussone, N., and Torres, M.E., 2009. Controls on calcium isotope fractionation in sedimentary porewaters. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 279(3–4):373–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.01.011> [†]
- Teichert, B.M.A., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., and Eisenhauer, A., 2005. Fluid sources, fluid pathways and diagenetic reactions across an accretionary prism revealed by Sr and B geochemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 239(1–2):106–121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.08.002> [†]
- Teichert, C., 1958. Cold- and deep-water coral banks. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.*, 42:1064–1082.
- Teichmüller, M., 1982. Origin of the petrographic constituents of coal. In Stach, E., Mackowsky, M.Th., Teichmüller, M., Taylor, G.H., Chandra, D., and Teichmüller, R. (Eds.), *Stach's Textbook of Coal Petrology*: Stuttgart (Borntäger-Verlag), 219–294.
- Teichmüller, M., and Ottenjann, K., 1977. Art und Diagenese von Liptiniten und lipoiden Stoffen in einem Erdölmuttergestein auf Grund fluoreszenzmikroskopischer Untersuchungen. *Erdoel Kohle*, 30:387–398.
- Teichmüller, M., and Teichmüller, R., 1950. Das Inkohlungsbild des niedersächsischen Wealdenbeckens. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 100: 489–517.
- Teira, E., Reinthaler, T., Pernthaler, A., Pernthaler, J., and Herndl, G.J., 2004. Combining catalyzed reporter deposition-fluorescence in situ hybridization and microautoradiography to detect substrate utilization by bacteria and archaea in the deep ocean. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 70(7):4411–4414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.70.7.4411-4414.2004> [†]
- Teitler, L.F., 2007. Late Pleistocene history of Antarctic ice sheet stability: a study of ice-rafted debris [M.S. thesis]. California State University, East Bay.
- Teitler, L., Florindo, F., Warnke, D.A., Filippelli, G.M., Kupp, G., and Taylor, B., 2015. Antarctic Ice Sheet response to a long warm interval across marine isotope Stage 31: a cross-latitudinal study of iceberg-rafted debris. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 409:109–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.10.037> [†]
- Teitler, L., Warnke, D.A., Venz, K.C., and Hodell, D.A., 2008. A South Atlantic iceberg-rafted debris record of Antarctic Ice Sheet history for the interval from about 930 ka to about 1145 ka. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):C21B-0526. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Teitler, L., Warnke, D.A., Venz, K.C., Hodell, D.A., Becquey, S., Gersonde, R., and Teitler, W., 2010. Determination of Antarctic Ice Sheet stability over the last ~500 ka through a study of iceberg-rafted debris. *Paleoceanography*, 25(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001691> [†]
- Teitler, L.F., Warnke, D.A., Venz, K.A., and Hodell, D.A., 2002. The record of garnets and *Dyctiocorine (profunda?)* at Sites TN057-6-PC4 and ODP 177-1090 (Agulhas Ridge, South Atlantic). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104:144. (Abstract)
- Teixeira, W., Tassinari, C.C.G., Cordani, U.G., and Kawashita, K., 1989. A review of the geochronology of the Amazonian Craton: tectonic implications. *Precambrian Res.*, 30(3–4):213–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(89\)90012-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(89)90012-0) [†]
- Tejada, M.G., Suzuki, K., Hanyu, T., Mahoney, J.J., Tatsumi, Y., Nakai, S., and Chang, Q., 2012. Re-Os and Lu-Hf isotope evidence for recycled materials in the source of the Ontong Java Plateau lavas [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T31B-2595) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T31B-2595.html> [†]
- Tejada, M.L.G., 1998. Geochemical studies of Pacific oceanic plateaus: the Ontong Java Plateau and Shatsky Rise [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Tejada, M.L.G., Castillo, P., Huang, X.L., and Senda, R., 2016. Crustal and mantle source inputs in the evolution of the South China Sea [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS53C-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS53C-06.html> [†]
- Tejada, M.L.G., Hanyu, T., Ishikawa, A., Senda, R., Suzuji, K., Fitton, G., and Williams, R., 2015. Re-Os isotope and platinum group elements of a Focal ZONE mantle source, Louisville Seamounts Chain, Pacific Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(2):486–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005629> [†]
- Tejada, M.L.G., Koppers, A.A.P., Zhang, G., and Huang, X.L., 2014. Petrology and geochemistry of igneous basement rocks, IODP Expedition 349, South China Sea [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco,

- CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33C-4694) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33C-4694.html> [†]
- Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Castillo, P.R., Ingle, S.P., Sheth, H.C., and Weis, D., 2004. Pin-pricking the elephant: evidence on the origin of the Ontong Java Plateau from Pb-Sr-Hf-Nd isotopic characteristics of ODP Leg 192 basalts. *In* Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):133–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.09> [†]
- Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Duncan, R.A., and Hawkins, M.P., 1996. Age and geochemistry of basement and alkalic rocks of Malaita and Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands, southern margin of Ontong Java Plateau. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(2):361–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.2.361> [†]
- Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Neal, C.R., Duncan, R.A., and Petterson, M.G., 2002. Basement geochemistry and geochronology of central Malaita, Solomon Islands, with implications for the origin and evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(3):449–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.3.449> [†]
- Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Sager, W.W., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Isotopic study of basement rocks from Shatsky Rise, northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:699. (Abstract).
- Tejedor Salguero, M.L., Mendoza, C.J., Rodriguez Rodrigues, A., and Fernandez Caldas, E., 1985. Polygenesis on deeply weathered Pliocene basalt, Gomera (Canary Islands): from ferrallitization to salinization. *Volcan. Soils (Catena Suppl.)*, 7:131–151.
- TeKa, 2010. *TK04 Thermal Conductivity Meter: User's Manual Version 4.4.x*: Berlin (TeKa). [†]
- Telford, W.M., Geldart, L.P., Sheritt, R.E., and Keys, D.A., 1976. *Applied Geophysics*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Telford, W.M., Geldart, L.P., and Sheritt, R.E., 1990. *Applied Geophysics* (2nd edition): Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Tempere, J., 1890. Diatomees rares ou nouvelles. *Diatomiste*, 1:30–34.
- Tempère, J., and Peragallo, H., 1915. *Diatomées du Monde Entier* (2nd edition): Gironde (J. Tempère, Arcachon). <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/coo.31924000653612> [†]
- Tempère, J., Peragallo, H., and Peragallo, M., 1910. *Diatomées du Monde Entier* (2nd edition): Arcachon (S.-et-M.), 209–256.
- Tempère, J., and Peragallo, M., 1910. *Diatomées du Monde Entier* (2nd edition): Arcachon (Gre-sur-Loing), 209–256.
- Temple, D.G., Scott, R.B., and Rona, P.A., 1979. Geology of a submarine hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N latitude. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 84:7453–7466.
- Templeton, J.S., III, Murff, J.D., Goodwin, R.H., and Klejbuk, L.W., 1985. Evaluating soils and hazards in the Mississippi Canyon. *Proceedings of the Offshore Technology Conference*, 17(3):63–72. [†]
- Ten, A., Yuen, D.A., Podladschikov, Y.Y., Larsen, T.B., Pachepsky, E., and Malevsky, A.V., 1997. Fractal features in mixing of non-Newtonian and Newtonian mantle convection. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(3–4):401–414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00244-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00244-0) [†]
- Ten Brink, U.S., Brocher, T.M., and Watts, A.B., 1986. The nature of the crust-mantle transition under the flexural moats flanking Hawaii. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 67:371. (Abstract)
- Ten Brink, U.S., and Cooper, A.K., 1992, Modeling the bathymetry of Antarctic continental margins. *In* Yoshida, Y., Kamimura, K., and Shiraishi, K. (Eds.), *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 763–772.
- Ten Brink, U.S., Schneider, C., and Johnson, A.H., 1995. Morphology and stratal geometry of the Antarctic continental shelf: insights from models. *In* Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Antarctic Research Series* (Volume 68): *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*: Washington, DC (American Geophysical Union), 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR068p0001> [†]
- ten Brink, U.S., Schneider, C., and Johnson, A.H., 1995. Morphology and stratal geometry of the Antarctic continental shelf: insights from models. *In* Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G., (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68:1–24.
- Ten Haven, H.L., Baas, M., de Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1987. Late Quaternary Mediterranean sapropels, I. On the origin of organic matter in sapropel S₇. *Marine Geology*, 75(1–4):137–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90100-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90100-9) [†]
- Ten Haven, H.L., Baas, M., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenck, P.A., and Brinkhuis, H., 1987. Late Quaternary Mediterranean sapropels, II. Organic geochemistry and palynology of S₁ sapropels and associated sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 64(1–2):149–167. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(87\)90160-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(87)90160-4) [†]
- Ten Haven, H.L., Baas, M., Kroot, M., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenck, P.A., and Ebbing, J., 1987. Late Quaternary Mediterranean sapropels. III. Assessment of source of input and palaeotemperature as derived from biological markers. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(4):803–810. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90094-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90094-9) [†]
- Ten Haven, H.L., de Lange, G.J., and McDuff, R.E., 1987. Interstitial water studies of late Quaternary Eastern Mediterranean sediments with emphasis on early diagenetic reactions and evaporitic salt influences. *Marine Geology*, 75(1–4):119–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90099-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90099-5) [†]
- Ten Haven, H.L., de Leeuw, J.W., Rullkötter, J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1987. Restricted utility of the pristane/phytane ratio as a paleoenvironmental indicator. *Nature*, 330(6149):641–643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330641a0> [†]

- ten Haven, H.L., Eglinton, G., Farrimond, P., Kohnen, M.E.L., Poynter, J.G., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1992. Variations in the content and composition of organic matter in sediments underlying active upwelling regimes: a study from ODP Legs 108, 112, and 117. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64(1):229–246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.064.01.15> [†]
- ten Haven, H.L., and Kroon, D., 1991. Late Pleistocene sea surface water temperature variations off Oman as revealed by the distribution of long-chain alkenones. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.159.1991> [†]
- ten Haven, H.L., Littke, R., Rullkötter, J., Stein, R., and Welte, D.H., 1990. Accumulation rates and composition of organic matter in late Cenozoic sediments underlying the active upwelling area off Peru. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.160.1990> [†]
- ten Haven, H.L., Peakman, T.M., and Rullkötter, J., 1992. Early diagenetic transformation of higher plant triterpenoids in deep-sea sediments from Baffin Bay. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(5):2001–2024. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90326-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90326-E) [†]
- Ten Haven, H.L., Rohmer, M., Rullkötter, J., and Bisseret, P., 1989. Tetrahymanol, the most likely precursor of gammacerane, occurs ubiquitously in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(11):3073–3079. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90186-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90186-5) [†]
- ten Haven, H.L., and Rullkötter, J., 1988. The diagenetic fate of taraxer-14-ene and oleanene isomers. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(10):2543–2548. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90312-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90312-2) [†]
- ten Haven, H.L., and Rullkötter, J., 1989. Oleanene, ursene, and other terrigenous triterpenoid biological-marker hydrocarbons in Baffin Bay sediments. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.171.1989> [†]
- ten Haven, H.L., and Rullkötter, J., 1991. Preliminary lipid analysis of sediments recovered during Leg 117. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.160.1991> [†]
- ten Haven, H.L., Rullkötter, J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1990. Distribution of organic sulfur compounds in Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments from the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans and the Gulf of California. *In* Orr, W.L., and White, C.M. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Sulfur in Fossil Fuels*. ACS Symp. Ser., 613–632.
- ten Haven, H.L., Rullkötter, J., and Stein, R., 1989. Preliminary analysis of extractable lipids in sediments from the eastern North Atlantic (Leg 108): comparison of a coastal upwelling area (Site 658) with a nonupwelling area (Site 659). *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarinthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 351–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.142.1989> [†]
- Ten Haven, H.L., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1989. Steroid biological marker hydrocarbons as indicators of organic matter diagenesis in deep sea sediments: geochemical reactions and influence of different heat flow regimes. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):841–850. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829326> [†]
- ten Haven, L., 1986. Organic and inorganic geochemical aspects of Mediterranean Late Quaternary sapropels and Messinian evaporitic deposits [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Utrecht, The Netherlands. *Geol. Utraiectina*, 46.
- ten Haven, L., Farrimond, P., Poynter, J.G., Rullkotter, J., Eglinton, G., and Welte, D.H., 1989. Variations in the composition of extractable lipids in coastal sediments underlying active upwelling regimes: a study from ODP Legs 108, 112, and 117. *14th Inter. Meeting Organic Geochemistry Paris*, 136. (Abstract)
- ten Kate, W.G., and Sprenger, A., 1989. On the periodicity in a calcilutite-marl succession (SE Spain). *Cretaceous Res.*, 10(1):1–31. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(89\)90027-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(89)90027-X) [†]
- Tendal, O.S., 1973. Sponges collected by the Swedish Deep Sea Expedition. *Zool. Scr.*, 2:33–38.
- Teng, L.S., 1990. Geotectonic evolution of late Cenozoic arc-continent collision in Taiwan. *Tectonophysics*, 183(1–4):57–76. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90188-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90188-E) [†]
- Teng, L.S., 1996. Extensional collapse of the northern Taiwan mountain belt. *Geology*, 24(10):949–952. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0949:ECOTNT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0949:ECOTNT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Teng, L.S., and Gorsline, D.S., 1989. Late Cenozoic sedimentation in California Continental Borderland basins as revealed by seismic facies analysis. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(1):27–41. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0027:LCSICC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0027:LCSICC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Tennant, C.B., and Berger, R.W., 1957. X-ray determination of dolomite—calcite ratio of a carbonate rock. *American Mineralogist*, 42:23–29.
- Tenthorey, E., and Cox, S.F., 2003. Reaction-enhanced permeability during serpentinite dehydration. *Geology*, 31(10):921–924. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19724.1> [†]

- Tenzer, H., Mastin, L.G., and Heinemann, B., 1992. Determination of planar discontinuities and borehole geometry in the crystalline rock of Borehole GPK-1 at Soultz sous Forets. In Bresee, J.C. (Ed.), *Geothermal Energy in Europe: The Soultz Hot Dry Rock Project*. Philadelphia (Gordon & Breach).
- Tenzer, R., and Gladkikh, V., 2014. Assessment of density variations of marine sediments with ocean and sediment depths. *Sci. World J.*, 2014:823296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2014/823296> [†]
- Tepley, F.J., III, Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., Hickey-Vargas, R., Jiang, F., Kanayama, K., Kusano, Y., Li, H., Marsaglia, K.M., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Savov, I.P., and Yogodzinski, G.M., 2014. Compositional variations of Paleogene and Neogene tephra from the northern Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53A-4645) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4645.html> [†]
- Tera, F., Brown, L., Morris, J., Sacks, I.S., Klein, J., and Middleton, R., 1986. Sediment incorporation in island-arc magmas: inferences from ^{10}Be . *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(4):535–550. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90103-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90103-1) [†]
- Tera, F., Morris, J., Leeman, W.P., and Tsvetkov, A.A., 1990. Further evidence from Be-B systematics for the homogeneity of the subducted component in arc magmatism: case of the Kurile-Kamchatka arc. *Int. Conf. Geochron. Canberra, Australia*, 7:100. (Abstract)
- Tera, F., Morris, J.D., Ryan, J., Leeman, W.P., and Tsvetkov, A.A., 1993. Significance of ^{10}Be - ^9Be correlation in lavas of the Kurile-Kamchatka Arc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:674.
- Teraishi, A., Suto, I., Onodera, J., and Takahashi, K., 2016. Diatom, silicoflagellate and ebridian biostratigraphy and paleo-oceanography in IODP 323 Hole U1343E at the Bering slope site. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:18–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.03.026> [†]
- Terakado, Y., Shimizu, H., and Masuda, A., 1988. Nd and Sr isotopic variations in acidic rocks formed under a peculiar tectonic environment in Miocene Southwest Japan. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(1):1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00399360> [†]
- Terashima, M., and Inouchi, Y., 1990. Geochemistry of amino acids and monosaccharides in bottom sediments from Lake Kasumigaura, Central Japan. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 41:641–656.
- Terashima, S., and Ando, A., 1987. Elemental concentrations in nine new Japanese rock reference samples. *Geostand. Newslett.*, 11:75–78.
- Terashima, S., Taniguchi, M., Mikoshiba, M., and Imai, N., 1998. Preparation of two new GSJ geochemical reference materials: basalt JB-1b and coal fly ash JCFA-1. *Geostand. Geoanal. Res.*, 22(1):113–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1998.tb00550.x> [†]
- Terashima, S., Usui, A., and Imai, N., 1995. Two new GSJ geochemical reference samples: syenite JSy-1 and manganese nodule JMn-1. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 19(2):221–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1995.tb00160.x> [†]
- Ternois, Y., Sicre, M.A., Boireau, A., Conte, M.H., and Eglinton, G., 1997. Evaluation of long-chain alkenones as paleo-temperature indicators in the Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 44(2):271–286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(97\)89915-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(97)89915-3) [†]
- Ternon, J.F., Bach, P., Barlow, R., Huggett, J., Jaquemet, S., Marsac, F., Ménard, F., Penven, P., Potier, M., and Roberts, M.J., 2014. The Mozambique Channel: from physics to upper trophic levels. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 100:1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.10.012> [†]
- Terquem, O., 1876. Essai sur le classement des animaux qui vivent sur la plage et dans les environs de Denkerque, Part 1. *Mémoires de la Société Dunkerquoise pour l'Encouragement des Sciences des Lettres et des Arts (1874–1875)*, 19:405–457.
- Terrinha, P., Matias, L., Valadares, V., Roque, C., Duarte, J., Rosas, F., Iribarren, L., Silva, S., Cunha, T., Batista, L., Duarte, H., Neves, M.C., Carrara, G., Zitellini, N., Gràcia, E., Gutscher, M.A., Lourenço, N., and Pinto de Abreu, M., in press. A margem sul portuguesa profunda. In Dias, R., Araújo, A., Terrinha, P., and Kullberg, J.C. (Eds.), *Geologia de Portugal*: Lisbon.
- Terrinha, P., Matias, L., Vicente, J., Duarte, J., Luís, J., Pinheiro, L., Lourenço, N., Diez, S., Rosas, F., Magalhães, V., Valadares, V., Zitellini, N., Roque, C., Mendes Víctor, L., and MATESPRO Team, 2009. Morphotectonics and strain partitioning at the Iberia-Africa plate boundary from multibeam and seismic reflection data. *Marine Geology*, 267(3–4):156–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.09.012> [†]
- Terrinha, P., Pinheiro, L.M., Henriët, J.-P., Matias, L., Ivanov, M.K., Monteiro, J.H., Akhmetzhanov, A., Volkonskaya, A., Cunha, T., Shaskin, P., and Rovere, M., 2003. Tsunamiogenic-seismogenic structures, neotectonics, sedimentary processes, and slope stability on the southwest Portuguese margin. *Marine Geology*, 195(1–4):55–73. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00682-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00682-5) [†]
- Terry, R.D., and Chilingar, G.V., 1955. Summary of “Concerning some additional aids in studying sedimentary formations,” by M. S. Shvetsov. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 25(3):229–234. <http://jsedres.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/25/3/229> [†]
- Terzaghi, K., 1925. *Erdbaumechanik auf bodenphysikalischer Grundlage*: Leipzig (Deuticke).
- Terzaghi, K., 1943. *Theoretical Soil Mechanics*: New York (John Wiley). [†]
- Terzaghi, K., 1950. Mechanism of landslides. In Paige, S. (Ed.), *Application of Geology to Engineering Practice: Berkeley Volume*: Baltimore (Geol. Soc. Am.), 83–123. [†]p

- Terzaghi, K., 1956. Varieties of Submarine Slope Failures. *Proc. 8th Texas Conf. Soil Mech. Found. Eng.*, 1–42.
- Terzaghi, K., and Peck, R.B., 1967. *Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley).
- Terzaghi, R.A.D., 1940. Compaction of lime mud as a cause of secondary structure. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 10(2):78–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D426908F-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Terzaghi, R.D., 1965. Sources of error in joint surveys. *Geotechnique*, 15(3):287–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.1965.15.3.287> [†]
- Teshima, S.I., Kanazawa, A., and Tago, A., 1980. Sterols of the dinoflagellate *Noctiluca milialis*. *Mem. Fac. Fisher. Kagoshima Univ.*, 29:319–326.
- Teske, A., and Biddle, J.F., 2008. Analysis of deep subsurface microbial communities by functional genes and genomics. In Dilek, Y., Furnes, H., and Muehlenbachs, K. (Eds.), *Links Between Geological Processes, Microbial Activities and Evolution of Life*. Mod. Approaches Solid Earth Sci., 4:159–176. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-8306-8_5 [†]
- Teske, A., Biddle, J.F., and Lever, M.A., 2014. Genetic evidence of seafloor microbial communities. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology* (Volume 7): *Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Seafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 85–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00004-9> [†]
- Teske, A., Brinkhoff, T., Muyzer, G., Moser, D.P., Rethmeier, J., and Jannasch, H.W., 2000. Diversity of thiosulfate-oxidizing bacteria from marine sediments and hydrothermal vents. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(8):3125–3133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.66.8.3125-3133.2000> [†]
- Teske, A., Dhillon, A., and Sogin, M.L., 2003. Genomic markers of ancient anaerobic microbial pathways: sulfate reduction, methanogenesis, and methane oxidation. *Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole, MA, U. S.)*, 204(2):186–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1543556> [†]
- Teske, A., Edgcomb, V., Kysela, D., Gomez, A., Sogin, M.L., and Jannasch, H.W., 2000. New microbial communities in hydrothermal vent sediments of the Guaymas Basin [paper presented at NASA Astrobiol. Meet., Moffett Field, CA, April 2000].
- Teske, A., Hinrichs, K.-U., Edgcomb, V., Gomez, A.d.V., Kysela, D., Sylva, S.P., Sogin, M.L., and Jannasch, H.W., 2002. Microbial diversity of hydrothermal sediments in the Guaymas Basin: evidence for anaerobic methanotrophic communities. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(4):1994–2007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.4.1994-2007.2002> [†]
- Teske, A., and Sørensen, K.B., 2008. Uncultured archaea in deep marine subsurface sediments: have we caught them all? *ISME J.*, 2:3–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2007.90> [†]
- Teske, A.P., 2006. Microbial communities of deep marine subsurface sediments: molecular and cultivation surveys. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 23(6):357–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490450600875613> [†]
- Teske, A.P., 2006. Microbial community composition in deep marine subsurface sediments of ODP Leg 201: sequencing surveys and cultivations. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.120.2006> [†]
- Tessier, A., Campbell, P.G.C., and Bisson, M., 1979. Sequential extraction procedure for the speciation of particulate trace metals. *Anal. Chem.*, 51(7):844–851. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac50043a017> [†]
- Tesson, M., and Gensous, B., 1990. Les bases d'une stratigraphie sismique du Néogène post-nappes en mer d'Alboran, au large du Maroc. Implications structurales et paléogéographiques. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.*, 9(3–4):421–433. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362\(89\)90026-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362(89)90026-2) [†]
- Testa, M., 2000. Radiolarian and sponge spicule microfossils of the Quaternary sedimentary successions from western Woodlark Basin (Papua-New Guinea) [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Genova, Italy.
- Testa, M., Cortese, G., Gerbaudo, S., and Andri, E., 2001. Quaternary radiolarians in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.170.2001> [†]
- Testa, M., Gerbaudo, S., and Andri, E., 2001. Data report: *Botryococcus* colonies in Miocene sediments in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.172.2001> [†]
- Tett, D.L., 1993. The rifting history of the Newfoundland-Iberia conjugate margins: a geodynamic analysis [M.A. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston, TX.
- Tett, D.L., and Sawyer, D.S., 1996. Dynamic models of the multiphase continental rifting and their implications for the Newfoundland and Iberia conjugate margins. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–647. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.247.1996> [†]
- Teufel, L.W., 1982. Prediction of hydraulic fracture azimuth from anelastic strain recovery measurements of oriented core. In Goodman, R., and Heuze, F. (Eds.), *Issues in Rock Mechanics*. Proc. 23rd U.S. Natl. Rock Mech. Symp., 238–246.

- Teufel, L.W., 1983. Determination of in-situ stress from anelastic strain recovery measurements of oriented cores. *In* Kersch, K.M. (Ed.), *Proc. 1983 SPE/DOE Joint Symp. on Low Permeability Gas Reservoirs*: Denver, Co (Soc. Pet. Eng.), 421–430. [†]
- Teufel, L.W., 1984. Determination of the principal horizontal in situ stress directions from anelastic strain recovery measurements of oriented cores from deep wells: applications to the Cotton Valley formation of east Texas. *Geomechanics*, 57:55–63.
- Teufel, L.W., 1986. In situ stress measurements in inclined holes in the North Sea: applications to water flooding and enhanced oil recovery. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 13986.
- Teufel, L.W., and Warpinsky, N.R., 1984. Determination of *in-situ* stress from anelastic strain recovery measurements of oriented core: comparison to hydraulic fracture stress measurements. *Proc. 25th U.S. Symp. Rock Mechanics*, Northwestern Univ., 176–185.
- Teufel, L.W., and Warpinski, N.R., 1984. Determination of in situ stress from anelastic strain recovery measurements of oriented cores: comparison to hydraulic fracture stress measurements in the Rollins Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado. *Sandia Nat. Lab. (Tech. Rep.) SAND*, 84-0512C.
- Thalmann, H.E., 1942. Foraminiferal genus *Hantkenina* and its subgenera. *American Journal of Science.*, 240:809–820.
- Thalmann, H.E., 1950. New names and homonyms in foraminifera. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 1:41–45. [†]
- Thamdrup, B. and Dalsgaard, T., 2000. The fate of ammonium in anoxic manganese oxide-rich marine sediment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(24):4157–4164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00496-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00496-8) [†]
- Thamdrup, B., Finster, K., Fossing, H., Hansen, J.W., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1994. Thiosulfate and sulfite distributions in pore-water of marine sediments related to manganese, iron, and sulfur geochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(1):67–73. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90446-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90446-4) [†]
- Thauer, R.K., 1998. Biochemistry of methanogenesis: a tribute to Marjory Stephenson: 1998. *Microbiology*, 144(9):2377–2406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/00221287-144-9-2377> [†]
- Thauer, R.K., Jungermann, K., and Decker, K., 1977. Energy conservation in chemotrophic anaerobic bacteria. *Bacteriol. Rev.* 41:100–180.
- Thayer, T.P., 1977. Some implications of sheeted dike swarms in ophiolitic complexes. *Geotectonics*, 11:419–426.
- Thayer, P.A., Hostettler, J., and Smith, S., 1974. Grain-size distribution of sediments from the eastern Indian Ocean: Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 27. *In* Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 27*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.123.1974> [†]
- Thayer, T.P., 1963. Flow-layering in alpine peridotite-gabbro complexes. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap.* 1:55–61. [†]
- Thayer, T.P., 1964. Principle features and origin of podiform chromite deposits, and some observations on the Guelman-Soridag district, Turkey. *Economic Geology*, 59(8):1497–1524. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.59.8.1497> [†]
- The Shipboard Scientific Party, 1978. Cape Basin continental rise—Sites 360 and 361. *In* Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 40*: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 29–182. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.102.1978> [†]
- The Shipboard Scientific Party, 1979. Site 384: the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, Aptian Reefs, and the J-Anomaly Ridge. *In* Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 43*: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 107–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.104.1979> [†]
- The Shipboard Scientific Party, Harris, W., and Sliter, W.V., 1977. Evolution of the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean Basin: Results of Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 36*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 993–1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.129.1977> [†]
[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Theeuwes, F., and Yum, S.I., 1976. Principles of the design and operation of generic osmotic pumps for the delivery of semi-solid or liquid drug formulations. *Ann. Biomed. Eng.*, 4(4):343–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02584524> [†]
- Thein, J., 1985. Die Paläogeographie des Turon im Hohen Atlas Marokkos: Ergebnisse geochemischer und mikrofazieller Untersuchungen. *Habilitation thesis*.
- Thein, J., 1987. A tektite layer in upper Eocene sediments of the New Jersey continental slope (Site 612, Leg 95). *In* Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 95*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.121.1987> [†]
- Thein, J., and von Rad, U., 1987. Silica diagenesis in continental rise and slope sediments off eastern North America (Sites 603 and 605, Leg 93; Sites 612 and 613, Leg 95). *In* Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 95*: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 501–525. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.118.1987> [†]
- Theis, C.V., 1935. The relation between the lowering of the piezometric surface and the rate and duration of discharge of a well using groundwater storage. *Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 2:519–524.
- Thellier, E., and Thellier, O., 1959. Sur l'intensité du champ magnétique terrestre dans le passé historique et géologique. *Ann. Geophys.*, 15:285–375.
- Theng, B.K.G., 1974. Complexes of clay minerals with amino acids and peptides. *Chem. Erde*, 33:125–144.

- Theodoridis, S., 1984. Calcareous nannofossil biozonation of the Miocene and revision of the helicoliths and discoasters. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 32:1–271.
- They, J.M., Cros, P., and Bouroulllec, J., 1989. Relationship between organic matter and sedimentological conditions in the Triassic of northern Italy. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 13:23–33.
- The Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 178. In Kulm, L., and von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 287–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.109.1973> [†]
- The Shipboard Scientific Party, 1974. Site 221. With contribution by R.E. Coleman and N. Hamilton. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 167–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.105.1974> [†]
- Thewissen, J.G.M., Buffetaut, E., Jaeger, J.-J., and Rage, J.-C., 1990. Comments and reply on “Paleontological view of the ages of the Deccan Traps, the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, and the India-Asia collision.” *Geology*, 18(2):185–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0185:CAROPV>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0185:CAROPV>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Theyer, F., 1971. Benthic foraminiferal trends, Pacific-Antarctic Basin. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 18:723–738.
- Theyer, F., and Hammond, S.R., 1974. Paleomagnetic polarity sequence and radiolarian zones, Brunhes to polarity Epoch 20. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 22(4):307–319. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(74\)90140-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(74)90140-X) [†]
- Theyer, F., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hsu, V., and Hammond, S.R., 1985. The zonal harmonic model of polarity transitions: a test using successive reversals. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90(B2):1963–1982. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB02p01963> [†]
- Theyer, F., Mato, C.Y., and Hammond, S.R., 1978. Paleomagnetic and geochronologic calibration of latest Oligocene to Pliocene radiolarian events, equatorial Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(4):377–395. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90019-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90019-1) [†]
- Theyer, F., Mayer, L.A., Barron, J.A., and Thomas, E., 1985. The equatorial Pacific high-productivity belt: elements for a synthesis of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85 results. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 971–985. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.133.1985> [†]
- Theyer, F., Vincent, E., and Mayer, L.A., 1989. Sedimentation and paleoceanography of the central equatorial Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 347–372. [*]
- Theyes, P.P., 1991. *Log Data Acquisition and Quality Control*: Paris (Ed. Technip).
- Thiagarajan, N., Tripathi, A., and Eiler, J.M., 2007. Estimates of eastern equatorial Pacific sea surface temperatures during the Pliocene from carbonate clumped isotope thermometry. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP43C-1536. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP43C/abstracts/PP43C-1536.html> [†]
- Thibal, J., 1995. Analyse de l'aimantation des sédiments par diagraphies magnétiques, magnétostratigraphie, cyclicités climatiques et intensité du champ géomagnétique [Thesis]. Orsay Univ.
- Thibal, J., Pozzi, J.-P., Barthés, V., and Dubuisson, G., 1995. Continuous record of geomagnetic field intensity between 4.7 and 2.7 Ma from downhole measurements. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 136(3–4):541–550. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00173-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00173-A) [†]
- Thibault, N., Anderskov, K., Bjerager, M., Boldreel, L.O., Jelby, M.E., Stemmerik, L., and Surlyk, F., 2015. Upper Campanian–Maastrichtian chronostratigraphy of the Skælskør-1 core, Denmark: correlation at the basinal and global scale and implications for changes in sea-surface temperatures. *Lethaia*, 48(4):549–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/let.12128> [†]
- Thibault, N., and Gardin, S., 2006. Maastrichtian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoecology in the equatorial Atlantic (Demerara Rise, ODP Leg 207 Hole 1258A). In Erbacher, J., Danelian, T., and Nishi, H. (Eds.), *Demerara Rise (Leg 207): Equatorial Cretaceous and Palaeogene Stratigraphy and Paleoceanography, Part II*. Rev. Micropaleontol., 49(4):199–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2006.08.002> [†]
- Thibault, N., and Gardin, S., 2007. The late Maastrichtian nannofossil record of climate change in the South Atlantic DSDP Hole 525A. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 65(3–4):163–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.07.004> [†]
- Thibault, N., Husson, D., Harlou, R., Gardin, S., Galbrun, B., Huret, E., and Minoletti, F., 2012. Astronomical calibration of upper Campanian–Maastrichtian carbon isotope events and calcareous plankton biostratigraphy in the Indian Ocean (ODP Hole 762C): implication for the age of the Campanian–Maastrichtian boundary. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Paleoecol.*, 337–338:52–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.03.027> [†]
- Thibault, N., Schovsbo, N., Harlou, R., Stemmerik, L., and Surlyk, F., 2011. An age-calibrated record of upper Campanian–Maastrichtian climate change in the Boreal Realm [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP21C-1810) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP21C-1810.html> [†]
- Thiébaud, F., and Cremer, M., 1990. Sédimentologie, minéralogie des argiles et chimie des sédiments miocènes à quaternaires du Site 645 (Leg ODP-105—baie de Baffin). Origines et implications climatiques et courantologiques. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:457–468.

- Thiébaud, F., Cremer, M., Debrabant, P., Foulon, J., Nielsen, O.B., and Zimmerman, H., 1989. Analysis of sedimentary facies, clay mineralogy, and geochemistry of the Neogene–Quaternary sediments in Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.111.1989> [†]
- Thiede, J., 1974. Sediment coarse fractions from the western Indian Ocean and the Gulf of Aden (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 24). In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 24: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–765. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.112.1974> [†]
- Thiede, J., 1975. Distribution of foraminifera in surface waters of a coastal upwelling area. *Nature*, 253(5494):712–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/253712a0> [†]
- Thiede, J., 1978. A glacial Mediterranean. *Nature*, 276(5689):680–683. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/276680a0> [†]
- Thiede, J., 1979. Wind regimes over the late Quaternary southwest Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 7(5):259–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<259:WROTLQ>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<259:WROTLQ>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Thiede, J., 1981. Reworked neritic fossils in upper Mesozoic and Cenozoic central Pacific deep-sea sediments monitor sea-level changes. *Science*, 211(4489):1422–1424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.211.4489.1422> [†]
- Thiede, J., 1981. Reworking in upper Mesozoic and Cenozoic central Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Nature*, 289(5799):667–670. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/289667a0> [†]
- Thiede, J., 1981. Sedimentation und physiographische Entwicklung des Nordatlantiks seit dem mittleren Mesozoikum. *Geologische Rundschau*, 70(1):316–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01764331> [†]
- Thiede, J., 1983. Outstanding geological problems of the East Greenland-Scotland Ridge: an introduction. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of Greenland-Scotland Ridge*: New York (Plenum), 313–318.
- Thiede, J., 1983. Skeletal plankton and nekton in upwelling water masses off northwestern South America and Northwest Africa. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record (Part A): Response of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling*: New York (Plenum), 183–207. [*]
- Thiede, J., Altenbach, A., Bleil, U., Botz, R., Mudie, P., Pfirman, S., and Sundvor, E., 1990. Properties and history of the central eastern Arctic sea floor. *Polar Rec.*, 26(156):1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0032247400022695> [†]
- Thiede, J., and Bleil, U. (Eds.), 1990. *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic).
- Thiede, J., Clark, D.L., and Herman, Y., 1990. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoceanography of the northern polar oceans. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume L): The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 427–458. [*]
- Thiede, J., Dean, W.E., and Claypool, G.E., 1982. Oxygen deficient depositional environments in the mid-Cretaceous tropical and subtropical Pacific Ocean. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-rich Facies*: London (Academic Press), 79–100.
- Thiede, J., and Eldholm, O., 1983. Speculations about the paleo-depth of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge during late Mesozoic and Cenozoic times. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conference Series IV: New York (Plenum), 445–456.
- Thiede, J., Eldholm, O., and Taylor, E., 1989. Variability of Cenozoic Norwegian-Greenland Sea paleoceanography and Northern Hemisphere paleoclimate. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1067–1118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.190.1989> [†]
- Thiede, J., Jessen, C., Knutz, P., Kuijpers, A., Mikkelsen, N., Norgaard-Pedersen, N., and Spielhagen, R.F., 2011. Millions of years of Greenland ice sheet history recorded in ocean sediments. *Polarforschung*, 80(3):141–159. http://www.dgp-ev.de/pdf-2012/Thiede2011_web.pdf [†]
- Thiede, J., and Myhre, A.M., 1995. Non-steady behaviour in the Cenozoic Polar North Atlantic system: the onset and variability of Northern Hemisphere glaciations. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 352(1699):373–385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1995.0077> [†]
- Thiede, J., and Myhre, A.M., 1996. Introduction to the North Atlantic-Arctic gateways: plate tectonic-paleoceanographic history and significance. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.100.1996> [†]
- Thiede, J., and Myhre, A.M., 1996. The paleoceanographic history of the North Atlantic-Arctic Gateways: synthesis of the Leg 151 drilling results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 645–658. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.147.1996> [†]
- Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.1996> [†]

- Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Cenozoic Northern Hemisphere polar and sub-polar ocean paleoenvironments (Summary of ODP Leg 151 drilling results). In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.113.1995> [†]
- Thiede, J., and NAD Science Committee, 1992. The Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan). *Polarforschung*, 61:1–102.
- Thiede, J., Nees, S., Schulz, H., and De Deckker, P., 1997. Oceanic surface conditions recorded on the sea floor of the South-west Pacific Ocean through the distribution of foraminifers and biogenic silica. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Paleocol.*, 131(3–4):207–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00004-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00004-7) [†]
- Thiede, J., and Eldholm, O., 1983. Speculations about the paleodepth of the Greenland–Scotland Ridge during late Mesozoic and Cenozoic times. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of Greenland–Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*. NATO Conference Series IV, 8:445–456. [†]
- Thiede, J., Pfirman, S., Schenke, H.-W., and Reil, W., 1990. Bathymetry of Molloy Deep: Fram Strait between Svalbard and Greenland. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 12(3):197–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02266713> [†]
- Thiede, J., and Rea, D.K., 1981. Mass-accumulation rates of Barremian to Recent biogenic sediments from the Mid-Pacific Mountains (Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 463) and Hess Rise (Sites 464, 465, and 466) central North Pacific Ocean. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 637–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.124.1981> [†]
- Thiede, J., and Suess, E., 1983. *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Part A): New York (Plenum).
- Thiede, J., Suess, E., and Mueller, P.J., 1982. Late Quaternary fluxes of major sediment components to the sea floor at the northwest African continental slope. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer), 605–631.
- Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., and Adelseck, C.G., 1981. Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62, North Central Pacific Ocean: introduction, cruise, narrative, principal results, and explanatory notes. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.101.1981> [†]
- Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., 1981. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.1981> [†]
- Thiede, J., and van Andel, T.H., 1977. The paleoenvironment of anaerobic sediments in the late Mesozoic South Atlantic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(3):301–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90082-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90082-6) [†]
- Thiede, J., Winkler, A., Wolf-Welling, T., Eldholm, O., Myhre, A.M., Baumann, K.-H., Henrich, R., and Stein, R., 1998. Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 17(1–3):185–208. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00076-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00076-0) [†]
- Thiel, H., 1975. The size structure of the deep-sea benthos. *Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol.*, 60:575–606.
- Thiel, H., 1983. Meiobenthos and nanobenthos of the deep sea. In Rowe, G.T. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Biology* (Volume 8): New York (Wiley), 167–230.
- Thieler, E.R., Butman, B., Schwab, W.C., Allison, M.A., Driscoll, N.W., Donnelly, J.P., and Uchupi, E., 2007. A catastrophic meltwater flood event and the formation of the Hudson Shelf Valley. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 246(1):120–136. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.10.030> [†]
- Thierens, M., Browning, E., Pirlet, H., Loutre, M.-F., Dorschel, B., Huvenne, V.A.I., Titschack, J., Colin, C., Foubert, A., and Wheeler, A.J., 2013. Cold-water coral carbonate mounds as unique palaeo-archives: the Plio-Pleistocene Challenger Mound record (NE Atlantic). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 73:14–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.05.006> [†]
- Thierens, M., O'Donnell, R., Stuit, J., Titschack, J., Dorschel, B., and Wheeler, A.J., 2007. Hydrodynamic conditions influencing cold-water coral carbonate mound development (Challenger Mound, Porcupine Seabight, NE Atlantic): a contribution to IODP Exp 307. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):B22A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/B22A-06.html> [†]
- Thierens, M., Pirlet, H., Colin, C., Latruwe, K., Vanhaecke, F., Lee, J.R., Stuit, J.-B., Titschack, J., Huvenne, V.A.I., Dorschel, B., Wheeler, A.J., and Henriët, J.-P., in press. Ice-rafting from the British–Irish ice sheet since the earliest Pleistocene (2.6 million years ago): implications for long-term mid-latitude ice-sheet growth in the North Atlantic region. *Quaternary Science Reviews* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.12.020> [†]
- Thierens, M., Pirlet, H., Dorschel, B., Huvenne, V., Titschack, J., Stuit, J.-B., Colin, C., Browning, E., Lee, J., Loutre, M.-F., Vanhaecke, F., Henriët, J.-P., and Wheeler, A., 2012. Cold-water carbonate mounds as palaeo-archives: the Plio-Pleistocene sediment record from the Challenger Mound, northeast Atlantic [presented at the 5th International Symposium on Deep Sea Corals, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 1–6 April 2012]. [†]
- Thierens, M., Stuit, J.-B., Titschack, J., O'Donnell, R., Dorschel, B., and Wheeler, A.J., 2008. Drilling a NE Atlantic continental margin cold-water coral carbonate mound: evaluating the hydrodynamic and environmental conditions during Challenger Mound development (IODP Exp. 307). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:09477. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/09477/EGU2008-A-09477.pdf> [†]

- Thierens, M., Titschack, J., Dorschel, B., Huvenne, V.A.I., Wheeler, A.J., Stuut, J.-B., and O'Donnell, R., 2010. The 2.6 Ma depositional sequence from the Challenger cold-water coral carbonate mound (IODP Exp. 307): sediment contributors and hydrodynamic palaeo-environments. *Marine Geology*, 271(3–4):260–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2010.02.021> [†]
- Thierens, M., Titschack, J., Stuut, J.-B., O'Donnell, R., Dorschel, B., and Wheeler, A.J., 2008. Unraveling depositional signals throughout a cold-water coral carbonate mound: implications for the environmental controls on Challenger Mound development (IODP Exp.307). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:04124. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/04124/EGU2008-A-04124.pdf> [†]
- Thierens, M.M., Pirllet, H., Titschack, J., Colin, C.C., Dorschel, B., Huvenne, V.A., Wheeler, A.J., Stuut, J.W., Latruwe, K., Vanhaecke, F.F., O'Donnell, R.D., and Henriët, J., 2009. The 2.6 Ma depositional sequence from the Challenger cold-water coral carbonate mound (IODP Exp. 307): a unique palaeo-record of Plio–Pleistocene NE Atlantic climate variability. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP11A-1284. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP11A-1284.html> [†]
- Thierens, M.M., Tyrell, S., and Wheeler, A.J., 2011. Early Pleistocene British–Irish ice rafting: was the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation more widespread than previously assumed? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33B-1931) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33B-1931.html> [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., 1971. Tentative Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton zonation. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 64:458–488.
- Thierstein, H.R., 1973. Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 29:1–52.
- Thierstein, H.R., 1974. Calcareous nannoplankton—Leg 26, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 619–667. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.128.1974> [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., 1975. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy at the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary. Colloque sur la limite Jurassique-Crétacé, Lyon, Neuchâtel, Sept. 1973. *Mem. B.R.G.M.*, 86:84–94.
- Thierstein, H.R., 1976. Mesozoic calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of marine sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 1:325–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(76\)90015-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(76)90015-3) [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., 1977. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossils from the Indian Ocean, DSDP Legs 22 to 27. In Heitzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 339–351.
- Thierstein, H.R., 1979. Paleoceanographic implications of organic carbon and carbonate distribution in Mesozoic deep sea sediments. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:249–274.
- Thierstein, H.R., 1980. Selective dissolution of Late Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary calcareous nannofossils: experimental evidence. *Cretaceous Res.*, 1(2):165–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(80\)90023-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(80)90023-3) [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., 1981. Late Cretaceous nannoplankton and the change at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:355–394.
- Thierstein, H.R., 1982. Terminal Cretaceous plankton extinctions: a critical assessment. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, P.H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 190:385–399. [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., 1983. Oxygen and carbon isotopic fluctuations in cyclic mid-Cretaceous deep-sea sediments: Dominance of diagenetic effects. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 64:733.
- Thierstein, H.R., Asaro, F., Ehrmann, W.U., Huber, B., Michel, H., Sakai, H., and Schmitz, B., 1991. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Site 738, southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 849–867. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.157.1991> [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., and Berger, W.H., 1978. Injection events in ocean history. *Nature*, 276(5687):461–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/276461a0> [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., Franz, H.E., and Roth, P.H., 1971. Scanning electron and light microscopy of the same small object. *Micropaleontology*, 17(4):501–502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484877> [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., Geitzenauer, K.R., Molino, B., and Shackleton, N.J., 1977. Global synchronicity of late Quaternary coccolith datum levels validation by oxygen isotopes. *Geology*, 5(7):400–404. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<400:GSOLQC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<400:GSOLQC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., Macdougall, J.D., Martin, E.E., Larsen, B., Barron, J., and Baldauf, J.G., 1991. Age determinations of Paleogene diamictites from Prydz Bay (Site 739), Antarctica, using Sr isotopes of mollusks and biostratigraphy of microfossils (diatoms and coccoliths). In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 739–745. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.178.1991> [†]

- Thierstein, H.R., and Okada, H., 1979. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in the North Atlantic. *In* Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–616. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.122.1979> [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., and Roth, P.H., 1991. Stable isotopic and carbonate cyclicity in Lower Cretaceous deep-sea sediments: dominance of diagenetic effects. *Marine Geology*, 97(1–2):1–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90017-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90017-X) [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., and Störrlein, U., 1991. Living bacteria in Antarctic sediments from ODP Leg 119. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 687–689. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.158.1991> [†]
- Thierstein, H.R., and Woodward, D.L., 1981. Paleontological, stratigraphic, sedimentological, geochemical, and paleogeographical data of Upper Cretaceous and lowermost Tertiary sediment samples. *Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Reference Ser.*, 81–82.
- Thiery, R., Vidal, J., and Dubessy, J., 1994. Phase equilibria modelling applied to fluid inclusions: liquid-vapour equilibria and calculation of the molar volume in the CO₂-CH₄-N₂ system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(3):1073–1082. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90573-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90573-8) [†]
- Thies, A., 1991. Die Benthos-Foraminiferen im Europäischen Nordmeer. *Rep. SFB 313 Univ. Kiel*, 31:1–97.
- Theissen, K.M., Dunbar, R.B., and Cooper, A.K., 2003. Data report: stable isotopic measurements of sedimentary organic matter and *N. pachyderma* (s.) from Site 1166, Prydz Bay continental shelf. *In* Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.005.2003> [†]
- Theissen, K.M., Dunbar, R.B., Cooper, A.K., Mucciarone, D.A., and Hoffmann, D., 2003. The Pleistocene evolution of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Prydz bay region: stable isotopic evidence from ODP Site 1167. *Global and Planetary Change*, 39(3–4):227–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(03\)00118-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(03)00118-8) [†]
- Theissen, K.M., Dunbar, R.B., Rowe, H.D., and Mucciarone, D.A., 2008. Multidecadal- to century-scale arid episodes on the northern Altiplano during the middle Holocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 257(4):361–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.09.011> [†]
- Thiessen, W., 1993. Magnetische Eigenschaften von Sedimenten des östlichen Südatlantiks und ihre paläozeanographische Relevanz. *Ber. Fachb. Geowiss.*, 41.
- Thieuloy, J.-P., and Girod, J.-P., 1964. L'Aptien et l'Albien fossilifères du synclinal d'Autrans (Vercors septentrional). *Trav. Lab. Geol. Univ. Grenoble*, 40:92–111.
- Thijs, A., De Roy, G., Vansant, E.F., Glasby, G.P., and Thijssen, T., 1981. Mössbauer effect studies of iron in manganese nodules and associated marine sediments in five areas in the equatorial and S. W. Pacific. *Geochemical Journal*, 15:25–37.
- Thirlwall, M.F., 1982. A triple-filament method for the rapid and precise analysis of rare-earth elements by isotope dilution. *Chemical Geology*, 35(1–2):155–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(82\)90025-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(82)90025-0) [†]
- Thirlwall, M.F., 1995. Generation of the Pb isotopic characteristics of the Iceland plume. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152(6):991–996. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.JGS.1995.152.01.19> [†]
- Thirlwall, M.F., 2000. Inter-laboratory and other errors in Pb isotope analyses investigated using a ²⁰⁷Pb–²⁰⁴Pb double spike. *Chemical Geology*, 163(1–4):299–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00135-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00135-7) [†]
- Thirlwall, M.F., Upton, B.G.J., and Jenkins, C., 1994. Interaction between continental lithosphere and the Iceland plume: Sr–Nd–Pb isotope geochemistry of Tertiary basalts, NE Greenland. *Journal of Petrology*, 35(3):839–879. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/35.3.839> [†]
- Thirty, M., 1981. Sédimentation continentale et altérations associées: clacitisation, ferruginisations et silicification: les argiles plastiques du Sparnacien du Bassin de Paris. *Sci. Geol. Mem. Strasbourg*, 84.
- Thiry, M., and Jacquin, T., 1993. Clay mineral distribution related to rift activity, sea-level changes and paleoceanography in the Cretaceous of the Atlantic Ocean. *Clay Miner.*, 28:61–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1993.028.1.07> [†]
- Thode, H.G., 1970. Sulfur isotope geochemistry and fractionation between coexisting sulfide minerals. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap.*, 3:133–144.
- Thode, H.G., and Monster, J., 1965. Sulfur isotope geochemistry of petroleum, evaporites and ancient seas. *In* *Fluids in Sub-surface Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 4:367–377.
- Thode, H.G., Monster, J., and Dunford, H.B., 1961. Sulphur isotope geochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 25(3):158–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(61\)90074-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(61)90074-6) [†]
- Thoma, M., Jenkins, A., Holland, D., and Jacobs, S., 2008. Modelling Circumpolar Deep Water intrusions on the Amundsen Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(18):L18602. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL034939> [†]
- Thomas, A.L., Esat, T.M., Thompson, W.G., Yokoyama, Y., Webster, J.M., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. The prospects for a new sea level record from the Great Barrier Reef: early findings of IODP Expedition 325 “Great Barrier Reef Environmental Changes” [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GC54B-08) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GC54B-08.html> [†]
- Thomas, A.L., Fujita, K., Iryu, Y., Bard, E., Cabioch, G., Camoin, G., Cole, J.E., Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Hamelin, B., Heindel, K., Henderson, G.M., Mason, A.J., Matsuda, H., Ménabréaz, L., Omori, A., Quinn, T., Sakai, S., Sato, T., Sugihara, K., Takahashi, Y., Thouveny, N., Tudhope, A.W., Webster, J., Westphal, H., and Yokoyama, Y., 2012. Assessing subsidence

- rates and paleo water-depths for Tahiti reefs using U–Th chronology of altered corals. *Marine Geology*, 295–298:86–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.12.006> [†]
- Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., Deschamps, P., Yokoyama, Y., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Durand, N., and Camoin, G., 2008. Lowstand sea levels from U–Th dating of pre-LGM corals: results from IODP Expedition 310 “Tahiti sea level.” *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:08072. (Abstract) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/08072/EGU2008-A-08072.pdf> [†]
- Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., Deschamps, P., Yokoyama, Y., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Durand, N., and Camoin, G., 2008. The timings of sea level change during the last glacial cycle, from U/Th dating of submerged corals: results from IODP Expedition 310: “Tahiti sea level.” In *Abstracts of the 18th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(12S):A944. (Abstract) <http://goldschmidt.info/2008/abstracts/finalPDFs/A944.pdf> [†]
- Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., Deschamps, P., Yokoyama, Y., Mason, A.J., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Durand, N., and Camoin, G., 2009. Penultimate deglacial sea-level timing from uranium/thorium dating of Tahitian corals. *Science*, 324(5931):1186–1189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1168754> [†]
- Thomas, B., and Daigle, H., 2013. Nuclear magnetic resonance properties of marine sediments from the Nankai Trough [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31G-2602) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2602.html>
- Thomas, C.L., 2013. Hafnium isotope geochemistry of the gabbroic crust sampled along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: constraints on the nature of the upper mantle [M.S. thesis]. Ohio University, Athens. http://rave.ohiolink.edu/etdc/view?acc_num=ohiou1366731477 [†]
- Thomas, D.J., 2004. Evidence for deep-water production in the North Pacific Ocean during the early Cenozoic warm interval. *Nature*, 430(6995):65–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature02639> [†]
- Thomas, D.J., 2004. The relationship between Pacific thermohaline circulation and the evolution of early Paleogene climate. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 36(1):7. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2004SC/finalprogram/abstract_69938.htm [†]
- Thomas, D.J., 2005. Reconstructing ancient deep-sea circulation patterns using the Nd isotopic composition of fossil fish debris. In Mora, G., and Surge, D. (Eds.), *Isotopic and Elemental Tracers of Cenozoic Climate Change*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 395:1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2395-7.1> [†]
- Thomas, D.J., Bralower, T.J., and Jones, C.E., 2003. Neodymium isotopic reconstruction of late Paleocene–early Eocene thermohaline circulation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 209(3–4):309–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00096-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00096-7) [†]
- Thomas, D.J., Bralower, T.J., and Zachos, J.C., 1999. New evidence for subtropical warming during the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum: stable isotopes from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 527, Walvis Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 14(5):561–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900031> [†]
- Thomas, D.J., Korty, R., Huber, M., and Lyle, M.W., 2012. The late Paleogene evolution of Southern Ocean deep-water formation—the onset of global thermohaline circulation [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP13C-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP13C-01.html> [†]
- Thomas, D.J., Korty, R., Huber, M., Schubert, J.A., and Haines, B., 2014. Nd isotopic structure of the Pacific Ocean 70–30 Ma and numerical evidence for vigorous ocean circulation and ocean heat transport in a greenhouse world. *Paleoceanography*, 29(5):454–469. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002535> [†]
- Thomas, D.J., Lyle, M., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Rea, D.K., 2008. Paleogene deepwater mass composition of the tropical Pacific and implications for thermohaline circulation in a greenhouse world. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(2):Q02002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001748> [†]
- Thomas, D.J., Röhl, U., and Childress, L., 2018. *Expedition 378 Scientific Prospectus: South Pacific Paleogene Climate*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.378.2018> [†]
- Thomas, D.J., and Tilghman, D., 2013. Transient increase in proto-Indian Ocean upwelling during the Cenomanian/Turonian OAE2 [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP54B-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP54B-04.html> [†]
- Thomas, D.J., and Tilghman, D.S., 2014. Geographically different oceanographic responses to global warming during the Cenomanian–Turonian interval and oceanic anoxic Event 2. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 411:136–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.06.014> [†]
- Thomas, D.J., Woodard, S.C., Roehl, U., and Westerhold, T., 2010. Orbitally-paced carbonate dissolution during the Paleocene [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1716) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP23A/abstracts/PP23A-1716.html> [†]
- Thomas, D.J., Zachos, J.C., Bralower, T.J., Thomas, E., and Bohaty, S., 2002. Warming the fuel for the fire: evidence for the thermal dissociation of methane hydrate during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geology*, 30(12):1067–1070. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<1067:WTFFTF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<1067:WTFFTF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Thomas, D.S.G., O’Connor, P.W., Bateman, M.D., Shaw, P.A., Stokes, S., and Nash, D.J., 2000. Dune activity as a record of late Quaternary aridity in the northern Kalahari: new evidence from northern Namibia interpreted in the context of

- regional arid and humid chronologies. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 156(3–4):243–259. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00143-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00143-1) [†]
- Thomas, E., 1985. Late Eocene to Recent deep-sea benthic foraminifers from the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 655–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.117.1985> [†]
- Thomas, E., 1986. Changes in composition of Neogene benthic foraminiferal faunas in equatorial Pacific and North Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 53(1):47–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90038-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90038-6) [†]
- Thomas, E., 1986. Early to middle Miocene benthic foraminiferal faunas from DSDP Sites 608 and 610, North Atlantic. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21(1):205–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.021.01.15> [†]
- Thomas, E., 1987. Late Oligocene to Recent benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 608 and 610, north-eastern North Atlantic. In Ruddimann, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 997–1031. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.133.1987> [†]
- Thomas, E., 1988. Mass extinctions in the deep sea. In *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. LPI Contrib., 673:192–193. (Abstract) [†]
- Thomas, E., 1988. Middle Eocene–late Oligocene bathyal benthic foraminifera (Weddell Sea): faunal changes and implications for ocean circulation. In Prothero, D.A., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Thomas, E., 1988. The Paleogene deep-sea environment at high latitudes. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 20:A252. (Abstract)
- Thomas, E., 1989. Development of Cenozoic deep-sea benthic foraminiferal faunas in Antarctic waters. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of Antarctic Biota*. Geological Society Special Publication, 47:283–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.047.01.21> [†]
- Thomas, E., 1990. Late Cretaceous–early Eocene mass extinctions in the deep sea. In Sharpton, V.L., and Ward, P.D. (Eds.), *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 247:481–495. [†]
- Thomas, E., 1990. Late Cretaceous through Neogene deep-sea benthic foraminifers (Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.123.1990> [†]
- Thomas, E., 1992. Cenozoic deep-sea circulation: evidence from deep-sea benthic foraminifera. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 56:141–165. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/AR056p0141/summary> [†]
- Thomas, E., 1992. Middle Eocene–late Oligocene bathyal benthic foraminifera (Weddell Sea): faunal changes and implications for ocean circulation. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 245–271.
- Thomas, E., 1998. Biogeography of the late Paleocene benthic foraminiferal extinction. In Aubry, M.-P., Lucas, S.G., and Berggren, W.A., (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Biotic and Climatic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 214–243.
- Thomas, E., 2003. Extinction and food on the seafloor: a high-resolution benthic foraminiferal record across the initial Eocene thermal maximum, Southern Ocean Site 690. In Wing, S.L., Gingerich, P.D., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*, Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 369:319–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2369-8.319> [†]
- Thomas, E., 2007. Cenozoic mass extinctions in the deep sea: what disturbs the largest habitat on Earth? In Monechi, S., Coccioni, R., and Rampino, M.R. (Eds.), *Large Ecosystem Perturbations: Causes and Consequences*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 424:1–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2007.2424\(01\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2007.2424(01)) [†]
- Thomas, E., Barrera, E., Hamilton, N., Huber, B.T., Kennett, J.P., O’Connell, S.B., Pospichal, J.J., Speiß, V., Stott, L.D., Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Upper Cretaceous–Paleogene stratigraphy of Sites 689 and 690, Maud Rise (Antarctica). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 901–914. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.194.1990> [†]
- Thomas, E., Booth, L., Maslin, M., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Northeastern Atlantic benthic foraminifera during the last 45,000 years: changes in productivity seen from the bottom up. *Paleoceanography*, 10(3):545–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA03056> [†]
- Thomas, E., Brinkhuis, H., Huber, M., and Röhl, U., 2006. An ocean view of the early Cenozoic greenhouse world. *Oceanography*, 19(4):94–103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2006.08> [†]
- Thomas, E., and Gooday, A.J., 1996. Cenozoic deep-sea benthic foraminifers: tracers for changes in oceanic productivity? *Geology*, 24(4):355–358. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0355:CDSBFT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0355:CDSBFT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Thomas, E., and Röhl, U., 2002. The Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum on Ceara Rise Hole 929E, ODP Leg 154. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 34:4620. (Abstract)

- Thomas, E., and Shackleton, N.J., 1996. The Palaeocene–Eocene benthic foraminiferal extinction and stable isotope anomalies. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101(1):401–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.101.01.20> [†]
- Thomas, E., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1992. Data report: carbon isotope stratigraphy of Paleogene bulk sediments, Hole 762C (Exmouth Plateau, eastern Indian Ocean). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 897–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.195.1992> [†]
- Thomas, E., and Vincent, E., 1987. Equatorial Pacific deep-sea benthic foraminifera: faunal changes before the middle Miocene polar cooling. *Geology*, 15(11):1035–1039. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<1035:EPDBFF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<1035:EPDBFF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Thomas, E., and Vincent, E., 1988. Early to middle Miocene deep-sea benthic foraminifera in the Pacific Ocean. *Rev. Paleobiol. Spec. Volume*, (Benthos '86), 2:583–588.
- Thomas, E., and Zachos, J.C., 1999. Was the LPTM a unique event? In Schmitz, B., Sundquist, B., and Andreasson, F.P. (Eds.), *Early Paleogene Warm Climates and Biosphere Dynamics*, Geol. Soc. Sweden, 122:169–170.
- Thomas, E., and Zachos, J.C., 2000. Was the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum a unique event? *GFF*, 122(1):169–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035890001221169> [†]
- Thomas, E., Zachos, J.C., and Bralower, T.J., 2000. Deep-sea environments on a warm earth: latest Paleocene–early Eocene. In Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G.E., and Wing, S.L.E. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 132–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511564512.006> [†]
- Thomas, E., Zachos, J.C., and Bralower, T.J., 2000. Ice-free to glacial world transition as recorded by benthic foraminifera. In Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Wing, S.L. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 132–160.
- Thomas, E., Zahn, R., and Diester-Hauss, L., 1995. The Eocene-Oligocene transition at high latitudes: benthic foraminifera, sediments and stable isotopes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76 Suppl.:S187.
- Thomas, F.C., and Gradstein, F.M., 1981. Tertiary subsurface correlations using pyritized diatoms, offshore eastern Canada. *Geol. Surv. Can., Curr. Res.*, Part B, Pap. 81-1B:17–23.
- Thomas, F.C., Medioli, F.S., and Scott, D.B., 1990. Holocene and latest Wisconsinan benthic Foraminiferal assemblages and paleocirculation history, lower Scotian Slope and Rise. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 20:212–245.
- Thomas, H., Paull, C.K., Caress, D.W., Ussler, W., Lundsten, E., and Riedel, M., 2009. Distinctive fine-scale morphology of gas-rich sites on the Cascadia margin near Bullseye Vent. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):OS31A-1184. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/OS31A-1184.html> [†]
- Thomas, H., Schiettecatte, L.-S., Suykens, K., Koné, Y.J.M., Shadwick, E.H., Prowe, A.E.F., Bozec, Y., de Baar, H.J.W., and Borges, A.V., 2009. Enhanced ocean carbon storage from anaerobic alkalinity generation in coastal sediments. *Biogeosciences*, 6(2):267–274. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-6-267-2009> [†]
- Thomas, J.E., 1996. The occurrence of the dinoflagellate cyst *Apectodinium* (Costa and Downie 1976) Lentin and Williams 1977 in the Moray and Montrose Groups (Danian to Thanetian) of the UK central North Sea. In Knox, R.W.O., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101(1):115–120. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.101.01.07> [†]
- Thomas, R.G., Guyodo, Y., and Channell, J.E.T., 2003. U channel track for susceptibility measurements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(6):1050. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000454> [†]
- Thomas, R.G., Marliave, E.C., James, C.B., and Bean, R.T., 1954. Geology and hydrology of Ventura County. *Bull.—Calif. Div. Mines Geol.*, 170:19–28.
- Thomas, R.H., 1979. The dynamics of marine ice sheets. *J. Glaciol.*, 24:167–177.
- Thomas, W.A., and Whiting, B.M., 1996. The Alabama Promontory: example of evolution of an Appalachian-Ouachita thrust-belt recess at a promontory of the rifted continental margin. In Hibbard, J.P., van Staal, C.R., and Cawood, P.A. (Eds.), *Current Perspectives on the Appalachian-Caledonian Orogen*. Spec. Paper–Geol. Assoc. Can., 41:3–20.
- Thommeret, M., Boillot, G., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1988. Structural map of the Galicia margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.185.1988> [†]
- Thompson, A.B., 1971. PCO₂ in low-grade metamorphism: zeolite, carbonate, clay mineral, prehnite relations in the system CaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-CO₂-H₂O. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 33(2):145–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00386112> [†]
- Thompson, A.B., 1975. Calc-silicate diffusion zones between marble and pelitic schist. *Journal of Petrology*, 16:314–346.
- Thompson, A.B., 1982. Dehydration melting of pelitic rocks and the generation of H₂O-undersaturated granitic liquids. *American Journal of Science.*, 282:1567–1595.
- Thompson, B., Jakobsson, M., Nilsson, J., and Nycander, J., 2010. A model study on the Arctic Ocean early Miocene transition from an enclosed basin to a ventilated ocean [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP21B-1690) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP21B-1690.html> [†]

- Thompson, B., Nilsson, J., Nycander, J., Jakobsson, M., and Döös, K., 2010. Ventilation of the Miocene Arctic Ocean: an idealized model study. *Paleoceanography*, 25(4):PA4216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001883>
- Thompson, D.J., 1977. Spectrum estimation techniques for characterization and development of WT4 wave grids. *Bell Syst. Tech. J.*, 56.
- Thompson, G., 1973. A geochemical study of the low-temperature interaction of sea-water and oceanic igneous rocks. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 54:1015–1019. [†]
- Thompson, G., 1973. Trace element distributions in fractionated oceanic rocks, 2. Gabbros and related rocks. *Chemical Geology*, 12(2):99–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(73\)90108-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(73)90108-3) [†]
- Thompson, G., 1983. Basalt-seawater interaction. In Rona, P.A., Boström, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum), 225–278. [†]
- Thompson, G., 1983. Hydrothermal fluxes in the Ocean. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography*, 8: London (Acad. Press), 271–337. [*]
- Thompson, G., 1991. Metamorphic and hydrothermal processes: basalt-seawater interaction. In Floyd, P.A. (Ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 148–173.
- Thompson, G., and Bankston, D.C., 1970. Sample contamination from grinding and sieving determined by emission spectroscopy. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 24(2):210–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1366/000370270774371886> [†]
- Thompson, G., Bryan, W.B., Frey, F.A., Dickey, J.S., and Suen, C.J., 1976. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from DSDP Leg 34, Nazca Plate. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 215–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.110.1976> [†]
- Thompson, G., Bryan, W.B., Frey, F.A., and Sung, C.M., 1974. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts and related rocks from Sites 214, 215, 216, DSDP Leg 22, Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., and Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.119.1974> [†]
- Thompson, G., Bryan, W.B., and Humphris, S.E., 1989. Axial volcanism on the East Pacific Rise, 10–12°N. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42(1):181–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.042.01.12> [†]
- Thompson, G., Humphris, S., and Schilling, J-G., 1982. Petrology and geochemistry of basaltic rocks from Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72, Hole 516F. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 457–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.115.1983> [†]
- Thompson, G., and Humphris, S.E., 1977. Seawater-rock interactions in the oceanic basement. In *Proc.—Int. Symp. Water-Rock Interact., 2nd*: Strasbourg (IAGC), 13–18.
- Thompson, G., and Humphris, S.E., 1984. Petrology and geochemistry of rocks from the Walvis Ridge: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74, Sites 525, 527, and 528. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 74: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 755–764. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.126.1984> [†]
- Thompson, G., Humphris, S.E., Schroeder, B., Sulanowska, M., and Rona, P.A., 1988. Active vents and massive sulfides at 26°N (TAG) and 23°N (Snakepit) on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:697–711.
- Thompson, G., and Melson, W.G., 1972. The petrology of oceanic crust across fracture zones in the Atlantic Ocean: evidence of a new kind of sea-floor spreading. *Journal of Geology*, 80:526–538.
- Thompson, G., Mottl, M.J., and Rona, P.A., 1985. Morphology, mineralogy, and chemistry of hydrothermal deposits from the TAG area, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Chemical Geology*, 49(1–3):243–257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90159-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90159-7) [†]
- Thompson, G.F., 1990. The anomalous demagnetization of pyrrhotite. *Geophysical Journal International*, 103(2):425–430. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb01781.x>
- Thompson, G.R., and Hower, J., 1975. The mineralogy of glauconite. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 23:289–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1975.0230405> [†]
- Thompson, J., Colley, S., Higgs, N.C., Hydes, D.J., Wilson, T.R.S., and Sørensen, J., 1987. Geochemical oxidation fronts in NE Atlantic distal turbidites and their effects in the sedimentary record. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thompson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31:167–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.031.01.13> [†]
- Thompson, J.B., 1982. Reaction space: an algebraic and geometric approach. In Ferry, J.M. (Ed.), *Characterization of Metamorphism through Mineralogical Phase Equilibria*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 10:33–51.
- Thompson, J.B., Mullins, H.T., Newton, C.R., and Vercoetere, T.L., 1985. Alternative biofacies model for dysaerobic communities. *Lethaia*, 18(2):167–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.1985.tb00695.x> [†]
- Thompson, J.B., Jr., 1959. Local equilibrium in metasomatic processes. *Res. Geochem.*, 1:427–457.
- Thompson, J.B., Jr., 1981. An introduction to the mineralogy and petrology of biopyriboles. In Veblen, D.R. (Ed.), *Amphiboles and other Hydrous Pyriboles: Mineralogy*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 9A:141–188.

- Thompson, J.D., Gibson, T.J., Plewniak, F., Jeanmougin, F., and Higgins, D.G., 1997. The CLUSTAL_X windows interface: flexible strategies for multiple sequence alignment aided by quality analysis tools. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 25(24):4876–4882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/25.24.4876> [†]
- Thompson, K.F.M., 1979. Light hydrocarbons in subsurface sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(5):657–672. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90251-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90251-5) [†]
- Thompson, K.F.M., and Dow, W.G., 1990. Investigation of Cretaceous and Tertiary kerogens in sediments of the Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.164.1990> [†]
- Thompson, K.R., Lazier, J.R.N., and Taylor, B., 1986. Wind-forced changes in Labrador Current transport. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 91(C12):14261–14268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC091iC12p14261> [†]
- Thompson, L.G., Davis, M.E., Mosley-Thompson, E., Sowers, T.A., Henderson, K.A., Zagorodnov, V.S., Lin, P.N., Mikhaleenko, V.N., Campen, R.K., Bolzan, J.F., Cole-Dai, J., and Francou, B., 1998. A 25,000-year tropical climate history from Bolivian ice cores. *Science*, 282(5395):1858–1864. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.282.5395.1858> [†]
- Thompson, L.G., Mosley-Thompson, E., Davis, M.E., Lin, P.-N., Henderson, K.A., Cole-Dai, J., Bolzan, J.F., and Liu, K.-B., 1995. Late glacial stage and Holocene tropical ice core records from Huascarán, Peru. *Science*, 269(5220):46–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.269.5220.46> [†]
- Thompson, M., and Walsh, J.N., 1983. *Handbook of Inductively Coupled Plasma Spectrometry*: Glasgow (Blackie).
- Thompson, M., and Walsh, J.N., 1989. *Handbook of Inductively Coupled Plasma Spectrometry* (2nd edition): Glasgow (Blackie). [†]
- Thompson, M.K., Borowski, W.S., Ussler, W., III, and Paull, C.K., 2004. Sulfide mineralization in deep-water marine sediments related to methane transport, methane consumption, and methane gas hydrates. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 36(2):124.
- Thompson, M.R.A., Tanner, P.W.G., and Rex, D.C., 1982. Fossil and radiometric evidence for ages of deposition and metamorphism of sedimentary sequences on South Georgia. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison, WI (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 177–184.
- Thompson, N.S., and Caissie, B., 2016. Variability in sea ice extent and primary productivity at IODP Site U1339 (Umnak Plateau, Bering Sea) during marine isotope Stage 11: a multi-proxy approach [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract C31B-0749) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/C31B-0749.html> [†]
- Thompson, P., Mussett, A.E., and Dagley, P., 1987. Revised ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar age for granites of the Mourne Mountains, Ireland. *Scott. Journal of Geology*, 23:215–220.
- Thompson, P.R., 1976. Planktonic foraminiferal dissolution and the progress towards a Pleistocene equatorial Pacific transfer function. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 6:208–227.
- Thompson, P.R., 1980. Foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 434, 435, and 436, Japan Trench. In von Huene, R., and Nasu, N., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.122.1980> [†]
- Thompson, P.R., 1981. Planktonic foraminifera in the western North Pacific during the past 150,000 years: comparison of modern and fossil assemblages. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 35:241–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90099-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90099-7) [†]
- Thompson, P.R., Bé, A.W.H., Duplessy, J.-C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Disappearance of pink-pigmented *Globigerinoides ruber* at 120,000 yr BP in the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Nature*, 280(5723):554–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/280554a0> [†]
- Thompson, P.R., and Saito, T., 1974. Pacific Pleistocene sediments: planktonic foraminifera dissolution cycles and geochronology. *Geology*, 2(7):333–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<333:PPSPFD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<333:PPSPFD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Thompson, P.R., and Sciarrillo, J.R., 1978. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the equatorial Pacific. *Nature*, 276(5683):29–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/276029a0> [†]
- Thompson, P.R., and Shackleton, N.J., 1980. North Pacific paleoceanography: late Quaternary coiling variations of planktonic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma*. *Nature*, 287(5785):829–833. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/287829a0> [†]
- Thompson, R., 1973. Palaeolimnology and palaeomagnetism. *Nature*, 242(5394):182–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/242182a0> [†]
- Thompson, R., 1979. Palaeomagnetic correlation and dating. In Berglund, B.E. (Ed.), *Palaeohydrological Changes in the Temperate Zone in the Last 150,000 Years. Subproject B: Lake and Mire Environments* (Volume 2): Dep. Quat. Geol., 39–59.
- Thompson, R., 1986. Modelling magnetization data using SIMPLEX. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Int.*, 42(1–2):113–127. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(86\)80013-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(86)80013-9) [†]
- Thompson, R., and Barraclough, D.R., 1982. Geomagnetic secular variation based on spherical harmonic and cross validation analyses of historical and archaeomagnetic data. *J. Geomag. Geoelectr.*, 34:245–263.
- Thompson, R., Battarbee, R.W., O'Sullivan, P.E., and Oldfield, F., 1975. Magnetic susceptibility of lake sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 20(5):687–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1975.20.5.0687> [†]

- Thompson, R., Stober, J.C., Turner, G.M., Oldfield, F., Bloemendal, J., Dearing, J.A., and Rummery, T.A., 1980. Environmental applications of magnetic measurements. *Science*, 207(4430):481–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.207.4430.481> [†]
- Thompson, R., and Morton, D.J., 1979. Magnetic susceptibility and particle-size distribution in recent sediments of Loch Lomond drainage basin, Scotland. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49(3):801–811. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F7851-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Thompson, R., and Oldfield, F., 1986. *Environmental Magnetism*: London (Allen and Unwin).
- Thompson, R.A., 1959. Pressure solution and porosity. In Ireland, H.A. (Ed.), *Silica in Sediments*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 7:92–110.
- Thompson, R.-M., 1994. *The First Forty Years: New Zealand Oceanographic Institute*: Wellington, N. Z. (4th Jubille Comm.).
- Thompson, R.N., 1972. Melting behavior of two Snake River lavas at pressures up to 35 kb. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 71:406–410.
- Thompson, R.N., 1974. Primary basalts and magma genesis. I. Skye, North-West Scotland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 45(4):317–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371750> [†]
- Thompson, R.N., 1975. Primary basalts and magma genesis. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 52(3):213–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00457295> [†]
- Thompson, R.N., 1982. Magmatism of the British Tertiary volcanic province. *Scott. Journal of Geology*, 18:49–107.
- Thompson, R.N., Dickin, A.P., Gibson, I.L., and Morrison, M.A., 1982. Elemental fingerprints of isotopic contamination of Hebridean Palaeocene mantle-derived magmas by Archaean sial. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 79(2):159–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01132885> [†]
- Thompson, R.N., Esson, J., and Dunham, A.C., 1972. Major element chemical variation in the Eocene lavas of the Isle of Skye, Scotland. *Journal of Petrology*, 13:219–253.
- Thompson, R.N., Gibson, I.L., Marriner, G.F., Matthey, D.P., and Morrison, M.A., 1980. Trace-element evidence of multistage mantle fusion and polybaric fractional crystallization in the Palaeocene lavas of Skye, NW Scotland. *Journal of Petrology*, 21:265–293.
- Thompson, R.N., and Gibson, S.A., 1991. Subcontinental mantle plumes, hotspots and pre-existing thinspots. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 148(6):973–977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.148.6.0973> [†]
- Thompson, R.N., and Humphries, S.E., 1980. Silicate mineralogy of basalts from the East Pacific Rise, OCP Ridge, and Siqueiros fracture zone: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–669. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.126.1980> [†]
- Thompson, R.N., and Kushiro, I., 1972. The oxygen fugacity within graphite capsules in piston cylinder apparatus at high pressures. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 71:615–616.
- Thompson, R.N., and MacKenzie, W.S., 1967. Feldspar-liquid equilibria in peralkali liquids: an experimental study. *American Journal of Science*, 265:714.
- Thompson, R.N., Morrison, M.A., Dickin, A.P., Gibson, I.L., and Harmon, R.S., 1986. Two contrasting styles of interaction between basic magmas and continental crust in the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B6):5985–5997. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB06p05985> [†]
- Thompson, R.N., Morrison, M.A., Dickin, A.P., and Hendry, G.L., 1983. Continental flood basalts. arachnids rule OK? In Hawkesworth, C.J., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Continental Basalts and Mantle Xenoliths*: Nantwich, UK (Shiva), 158–185.
- Thompson, R.N., Morrison, M.A., Hendry, G.L., and Parry, S.J., 1984. An assessment of the relative roles of crust and mantle in magma genesis: an elemental approach (and discussion). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 310(1514):549–590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1984.0008> [†]
- Thompson, R.S., Whitlock, C., Bartlein, P.J., Harrison, S.P., and Spaulding, W.G., 1993. Climatic changes in the western United States since 18,000 yr B.P. In Wright, H.E., Jr., Kutzbach, J.E., Webb, T., Jr., Ruddiman, W.F., Street-Perrott, F.A., and Bartlein, P.J. (Eds.), *Global Climates Since the Last Glacial Maximum*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minn. Press), 468–513.
- Thompson, R.W., 1974. Mineralogy of sands from the Bengal and Nicobar Fans, Sites 218 and 211, eastern Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–713. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.138.1974> [†]
- Thompson, R.W., 1977. Mesozoic sedimentation on the eastern Falkland Plateau. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 877–891. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.122.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Thomsen, L., 1986. Weak elastic anisotropy. *Geophysics*, 51(10):1954–1966. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442051> [†]
- Thomson, A.F., and Thomasson, M.R., 1969. Shallow to deep water facies development in the Dimple Limestone (Lower Pennsylvanian), Marathon region, Texas. In Friedman, G.M. (Ed.), *Depositional Environments in the Carbonate Rocks*. Spec. Publ. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 14:495–516.

- Thomson, D.J., 1990. Quadratic-inverse spectrum estimates: applications to paleoclimatology. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 332(1627):539–597. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1990.0130> [†]
- Thomson, G., Mottl, M.J., and Rona, P.A., 1985. Morphology, mineralogy and chemistry of hydrothermal deposits from the TAG area, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Chem.Geol.*, 49(1–3):243–257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(85\)90159-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(85)90159-7) [†]
- Thomson, G.M., 1879. On the New Zealand Entomostraca. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 11:251. http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/image/rsnz_11/rsnz_11_00_0290_0251_ac_01.html [†]
- Thomson, J., Carpenter, M.S.N., Colley, S., Wilson, T.R.S., Elderfield, H., and Kennedy, H., 1984. Metal accumulation rates in northwest Atlantic pelagic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(10):1935–1948. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90376-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90376-4) [†]
- Thomson, J., Colley, S., Higgs, N.C., Hydes, D.J., Wilson, T.R.S., and Sørensen, J., 1987. Geochemical oxidation fronts in NE Atlantic distal turbidites and their effects in the sedimentary record. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thompson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31:167–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.031.01.13> [†]
- Thomson, J., Higgs, N.C., and Colley, S., 1989. A geochemical investigation of reduction haloes developed under turbidites in brown clay. *Marine Geology*, 89(3–4):315–330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90083-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90083-2) [†]
- Thomson, J., Higgs, N.C., and Colley, S., 1996. Diagenetic redistribution of redox-sensitive elements in northeast Atlantic glacial/interglacial transition sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 139(3–4):365–377. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00031-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00031-3) [†]
- Thomson, J., Higgs, N.C., Croudace, I.W., Colley, S., and Hydes, D.J., 1993. Redox zonation of elements at an oxic/post-oxic boundary in deep-sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(3):579–595. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90369-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90369-8) [†]
- Thomson, J., Higgs, N.C., Jarvis, I., Hydes, D.J., Colley, S., and Wilson, T.R.S., 1986. The behaviour of manganese in Atlantic carbonate sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(8):1807–1818. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90140-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90140-7) [†]
- Thomson, J., Higgs, N.C., Wilson, T.R.S., Croudace, I.W., de Lange, G.J., and Van Santvoort, P.J.M., 1995. Redistribution and geochemical behavior of redox-sensitive elements around S1, the most recent Eastern Mediterranean sapropel. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(17):3487–3501. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00232-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00232-O) [†]
- Thomson, J., Jarvis, I., Green, D.R.H., and Green, D., 1998. Oxidation fronts in Madeira Abyssal Plain turbidites: persistence of early diagenetic trace-element enrichments during burial, Site 950. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.130.1998> [†]
- Thomson, J., Jarvis, I., Green, D.R.H., Green, D.A., and Clayton, T., 1998. Mobility and immobility of redox-sensitive elements in deep-sea turbidites during shallow burial. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(4):643–656. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00378-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00378-5) [†]
- Thomson, J., Rothwell, R.G., and Higgs, N.C., 1994. Development of reduction haloes under calcareous and volcanoclastic turbidites in the Lau Basin (southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.109.1994> [†]
- Thomson, J., Wilson, T.R.S., Culkin, F., and Hydes, D.J., 1984. Non-steady state diagenetic record in eastern equatorial Atlantic sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 71(1):23–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90049-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90049-9) [†]
- Thomson, K., and Underhill, J.R., 1993. Controls on the development and evolution of structural styles in the Inner Moray Firth Basin. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 4:1167–1178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0041167> [†]
- Thomson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), 1991. *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Thomson, R., and Oldfield, F., 1986. *Environmental Magnetism*: London (Allen and Unwin).
- Thomson, R.E., 1994. Physical oceanography of the Strait of Georgia-Puget Sound-Juan de Fuca Strait system. In Wilson, R.C.H., Beamish, R.J., Aitkens, F., and Bell, J. (Eds.), *Review of the Marine Environment and Biota of the Strait of Georgia, Puget Sound and Juand de Fuca Strait: Proceedings of the BC/Washington Symposium on the Marine Environment, January 13–14, 1994*. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci., 1948:36–100.
- Thomson, R.E., Davis, E.E., and Burd, B.J., 1995. Hydrothermal venting and geothermal heating in Cascadia Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B4):6121–6141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00030> [†]
- Thomson, R.E., Delaney, J.R., McDuff, R.E., Janecky, D.R., and McClain, J.S., 1992. Physical characteristics of the Endeavour Ridge hydrothermal plume during July 1988. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 111(1):141–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90175-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90175-U) [†]
- Thorarinsson, S., 1954. The tephra-fall from Hekla on March 29th, 1947. In Einarsson, T., Kjartansson, G., and Thorarinsson, S. (Eds.), *The Eruption of Hekla 1947–1948 (Part II)*: Reykjavik (Visindafelag Islendinga), 1–68.

- Thórarinnsson, S., 1967. The eruption of Hekla 1947–1948. *Soc. Scient. Island.*, 1.
- Thórarinnsson, S., 1967. The Surtsey eruption and related scientific work. *Polar Rec.*, 13(86):571–578.
- Thorbjarnarson, K.W., Nitttrouer, C.A., and DeMaster, D.J., 1986. Accumulation of modern sediment in Quinault submarine canyon. *Marine Geology*, 71(1–2):107–124. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90034-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90034-4) [†]
- Thordarson, T., 1995. Volatile release and atmospheric effects of basaltic fissure eruptions [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu.
- Thordarson, T., 2000. Preliminary report: physical volcanology of lava flows on Surtsey, Iceland. *Surtsey Res. Progr. Rept.*, XI:125–142.
- Thordarson, T., 2004. Accretionary-lapilli-bearing pyroclastic rocks at ODP Leg 192 Site 1184: a record of subaerial phreatomagmatic eruptions on the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229:275–306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.16> [†]
- Thordarson, T., and Self, S., 1993. The Laki (Skaftár Fires) and Grímsvötn eruptions in 1783–1785. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 55(4):233–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00624353> [†]
- Thordarson, T., and Self, S., 1998. The Roza Member, Columbia River Basalt Group: a gigantic pahoehoe lava flow field formed by endogenous processes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B11):27411–27445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB01355> [†]
- Thorette, J., 1987. Contribution à l'étude de l'hydrothermalisme océanique: exemple du district minéralisé de York-Harbour (ophiolite de Blow-Me-Down, Bay-Of-Island, Terre-Neuve) [Thèse]. Ecole des Mines de Paris, France.
- Thorington-Smith, M., 1970. Some new and little-known planktonic diatoms from the West Indian Ocean. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 31:815–835.
- Thorkelson, D.J., and Taylor, R.P., 1989. Cordilleran slab windows. *Geology*, 17(9):833–836. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0833:CSW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0833:CSW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Thorn, V.C., 2001. Oligocene and early Miocene phytoliths from CRP-2/2A and CRP-3, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 8:407–422.
- Thorn, V.C., 2004. Data report: phytoliths in drill core sediments from Sites 1165 and 1166, Leg 188, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.002.2004> [†]
- Thorn, V.C., Riding, J.B., and Francis, J.E., 2009. The Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate cyst *Manumiella*—biostratigraphy, systematics, and palaeoecological signals in Antarctica. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 156(3–4):436–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2009.04.009> [†]
- Thornalley, D.J.R., Barker, S., Becker, J., Hall, I.R., and Knorr, G., 2013. Abrupt changes in deep Atlantic circulation during the transition to full glacial conditions. *Paleoceanography*, 28(2):253–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/palo.20025> [†]
- Thornber, C.R., Roeder, P.L., and Foster, J.R., 1980. The effect of composition on the ferric-ferrous ratio in basaltic liquids at atmospheric pressure. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(3):525–532. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90048-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90048-4) [†]
- Thornburg, T.M., 1985. Seismic stratigraphy of Peru forearc basins. In Hussong, D.M., Dang, S.P., Kulm, L.D., Couch, R.W., and Hilde, T.W.C. (Eds.), *Atlas of the Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Peru Continental Margin, Region VI*: Woods Hole (Mar. Sci. Inter.), 16.
- Thornburg, T.M., and Kulm, L.D., 1981. Sedimentary basins of the Peru continental margin: structure, stratigraphy, and Cenozoic tectonics from 6°S to 16°S latitude. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:469–508.
- Thornburg, T.M., and Kulm, L.D., 1987. Sedimentation in the Chile Trench: depositional morphologies, lithofacies, and stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 98(1):33–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)98<33:SITCTD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)98<33:SITCTD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Thornburg, T.M., and Kulm, L.D., 1987. Sedimentation in the Chile Trench: petrofacies and provenance. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57(1):55–74. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8AA3-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Thornburg, T.M., Kulm, L.D., and Hussong, D.M., 1990. Submarine-fan development in the southern Chile Trench: a dynamic interplay of tectonics and sedimentation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(12):1658–1680. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<1658:SFDITS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<1658:SFDITS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Thornburg, T.M., and Suess, E., 1990. Carbonate cementation of granular and fracture porosity: implications for the Cenozoic hydrologic development of the Peru continental margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.139.1990> [†]
- Thorne, J., and Watts, A.B., 1984. Seismic reflectors and unconformities at passive continental margins. *Nature*, 311(5984):365–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/311365a0> [†]
- Thorne, J.A., 1992. An analysis of the implicit assumptions of the methodology of seismic sequence stratigraphy. In Watkins, J.S., Zhiqiang, F., and McMillen, K.J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geophysics of Continental Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 53:375–394. [*]



- Thorne, R.F., 1977. Montane and subalpine forests of the Transverse and Peninsular Ranges. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 537–558.
- Thornton, C.P., and Tuttle, O.F., 1960. Chemistry of igneous rocks, Part I. Differentiation index. *American Journal of Science*, 258:664–684.
- Thornton, E.C., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1987. Reactivity of organic-rich sediment in seawater at 350°C, 500 bars: experimental and theoretical constraints and implications for the Guaymas Basin hydrothermal system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(7):1997–2010. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90188-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90188-8) [†]
- Thornton, S.E., 1981. Holocene stratigraphy and sedimentary processes in Santa Barbara Basin: influence of tectonics, ocean circulation, climate and mass movement [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Southern Calif., Los Angeles.
- Thornton, S.E., 1981. Suspended sediment transport in surface waters of the California Current off southern California: 1977–78 floods. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 1(1):23–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02463297> [†]
- Thornton, S.E., 1984. Basin model for hemipelagic sedimentation in a tectonically active continental margin: Santa Barbara Basin, California continental borderland. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15(1):377–394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.25> [†]
- Thornton, S.E., 1986. Origin of mass flow sedimentary structures in hemipelagic basin deposits: Santa Barbara basin, California borderland. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 6(1):15–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02311691> [†]
- Thorpe, R.S., and Brown, G.C., 1985. *Geological Society of London Handbook: The Field Description of Igneous Rocks*: Milton Keynes, U.K. (Open Univ. Press) [†]
- Thorpe, R.S., and Francis, P.W., 1979. Variations in Andean andesite compositions and their petrogenetic significance. *Tectonophysics*, 57(1):53–70. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(79\)90101-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(79)90101-X) [†]
- Thorpe, S.A., 1976. Variability of the Mediterranean undercurrent in the Gulf of Cádiz. *Deep-Sea Research Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 23(8):711–727. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0011-7471\(76\)80016-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0011-7471(76)80016-2) [†]
- Thorseth, I.H., 1995. Alteration of basaltic glass; texture, geochemistry, and microbial interaction [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bergen, Norway.
- Thorseth, I.H., Furnes, H., and Heldal, M., 1992. The importance of microbiological activity in the alteration of natural basaltic glass. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(2):845–850. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90104-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90104-Q) [†]
- Thorseth, I.H., Furnes, H., and Tumyr, O., 1991. A textural and chemical study of Icelandic palagonite of varied composition and its bearing on the mechanism of the glass-palagonite transformation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(3):731–749. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90337-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90337-5) [†]
- Thorseth, I.H., Furnes, H., and Tumyr, O., 1995. Textural and chemical effects of bacterial activity on basaltic glass: an experimental approach. *Chemical Geology*, 119(1–4):139–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)00098-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)00098-S) [†]
- Thorseth, I.H., Furnes, H., Tumyr, O., Heldal, M., and Jakobsson, S.P., 1992. Microbiological activity in the alteration of some Icelandic hyaloclastites. In Geirsdottir, A., Norddal, A., and Helgadottir, H. (Eds.), *20th Nordic Geol. Winter Meeting*. Reykjavik (Univ. Iceland), 170. (Abstract)
- Thorseth, I.H., Pedersen, R.B., and Christie, D.M., 2003. Microbial alteration of 0–30-Ma seafloor and sub-seafloor basaltic glasses from the Australian Antarctic discordance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 215(1–2):237–247. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00427-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00427-8) [†]
- Thorseth, I.H., Pedersen, R.B., Daae, F.L., Torsvik, V., Torsvik, T., and Sundvor, E., 1999. Microbes associated with basaltic glass from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Conf. Abstr., EUG 10*, Strasbourg, 4:254. [†]
- Thorseth, I.H., Torsvik, T., Furnes, H., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1995. Microbes play an important role in the alteration of oceanic crust. *Chemical Geology*, 126(2):137–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00114-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00114-8) [†]
- Thorseth, I.H., Torsvik, T., Torsvik, V., Daae, F.L., Pedersen, R.B., and the Keldysh-98 Scientific Party, 2001. Diversity of life in ocean floor basalt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 194(1–2):31–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00537-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00537-4) [†]
- Thornton, S.E., 1986. Origin of mass flow sedimentary structures in hemipelagic basin deposits: Santa Barbara Basin, California borderland. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 6(1):15–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02311691> [†]
- Thouret, J.C., Davila, J., Rivera, M., Gourgaud, A., Eissen, J.P., Pennec, J.L.L., and Juvigne, E., 1997. The largest explosive eruption (VEI 6) in historical times (1600 AD) in the central Andes at Huaynaputina, Southern Peru. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 325:931–938.
- Thouret, J.C., Juvigné, E., Gourgaud, A., Boivin, P., and Dávila, J., 2002. Reconstruction of the AD 1600 Huaynaputina eruption based on the correlation of geologic evidence with early Spanish chronicles. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 115(3–4):529–570. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(01\)00323-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(01)00323-7) [†]
- Thouveny, N., and Creer, K.M., 1992. Geomagnetic excursions in the past 60 ka: ephemeral secular variation features. *Geology*, 20(5):399–402. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0399:GEITPK>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0399:GEITPK>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Thouveny, N., and Creer, K.M., 1992. On the brevity of the Laschamp excursion. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 163:771–780.
- Thouveny, N., and Creer, K.M., 1994. Geomagnetic excursions: ephemeral secular variation features? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:190.

- Thouveny, N., de Beaulieu, J.-L., Bonifay, E., Creer, K.M., Guiot, J., Icole, M., Johnsen, S., Jouzel, J., Reille, M., Williams, T., and Williamson, D., 1994. Climate variations in Europe over the past 140 kyr deduced from rock magnetism. *Nature*, 371(6497):503–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/371503a0> [†]
- Thouveny, N., Moreno, E., Delanghe, D., Candon, L., Lancelot, Y., and Shackleton, N.J., 2000. Rock magnetic detection of distal ice-rafted debris: clue for the identification of Heinrich layers on the Portuguese margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 180(1–2):61–75. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00155-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00155-2) [†]
- Thurn, J., and Sutton, R.T., 2000. The seasonal cycle of tropical Pacific sea surface temperature in a coupled GCM. *Clim. Dyn.*, 16(12):935–947. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003820000089> [†]
- Thulin, B., Possnert, G., and Vuorela, I., 1992. Stratigraphy and age of two postglacial sediment cores from the Baltic Sea. *GFF*, 114(2):165–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035899209453882> [†]
- Thunell, R., and Belyea, P., 1982. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biogeography of the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 28(4):381–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485451> [†]
- Thunell, R., Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Raffi, I., 1991. Limestone-marl couplets: origin of the early Pliocene Trubi marls in Calabria, southern Italy. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61(7):1109–1122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4267848-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Thunell, R., Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1991. An overview of the post-Messinian paleoenvironmental history of the Western Mediterranean. *Paleoceanography*, 6(1):143–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90PA02339> [†]
- Thunell, R., Tappa, E., Pride, C., and Kincaid, E., 1999. Sea-surface temperature anomalies associated with the 1997–1998 El Niño recorded in the oxygen isotope composition of planktonic foraminifera. *Geology*, 27(9):843–846. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0843:SSTAAW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0843:SSTAAW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Thunell, R., Williams, D., Tappa, E., Rio, D., and Raffi, I., 1990. Pliocene–Pleistocene stable isotope record for Ocean Drilling Program Site 653, Tyrrhenian Basin: implications for paleoenvironmental history of the Mediterranean Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.155.1990> [†]
- Thunell, R.C., 1976. Climatic evolution of the Mediterranean Sea during the last 5.0 million years. *Sedimentary Geology*, 23(1–4):67–79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(79\)90006-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(79)90006-X) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., 1976. Optimum indices of calcium carbonate dissolution in deep-sea sediments. *Geology*, 4(9):525–528. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<525:OIOCCD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<525:OIOCCD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., 1978. Distribution of recent planktonic foraminifera in surface sediments of the Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(2):147–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90003-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90003-8) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., 1979. Eastern Mediterranean Sea during the last glacial maximum; an 18,000-years B.P. reconstruction. *Quaternary Research*, 11(3):353–372. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(79\)90080-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(79)90080-2) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., 1979. Mediterranean Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy: quantitative results from DSDP Sites 125, 132 and 372. *Micropaleontology*, 25(4):412–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485430> [†]
- Thunell, R.C., 1979. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleotemperature and paleosalinity history of the Mediterranean Sea: results from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 125 and 132. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:173–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90013-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90013-6) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., 1981. Late Miocene—early Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of low-latitude marine sequences. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(1):71–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90012-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90012-8) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., 1984. Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology of the Gulf of Mexico. In Healy-Williams, N. (Ed.), *Principles of Pleistocene Stratigraphy Applied to the Gulf of Mexico*: Boston (Int. Human Res. Dev. Corp.), 25–64.
- Thunell, R.C., and Corliss, B.H., 1986. Late Eocene–early Oligocene carbonate sedimentation in the deep sea. In Pomeroy, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy (Volume 9): Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 363–380.
- Thunell, R.C., Curry, W.B., and Honjo, S., 1983. Seasonal variation in the flux of planktonic foraminifera: time series sediment trap results from the Panama Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 64(1):44–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90051-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90051-1) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., and Honjo, S., 1981. Calcite dissolution and the modification of planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(2):169–182. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90004-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90004-9) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., and Honjo, S., 1981. Planktonic foraminiferal flux to the deep ocean: sediment trap results from the tropical Atlantic and the central Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 40(3–4):237–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90142-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90142-0) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., and Honjo, S., 1987. Seasonal and interannual changes in planktonic foraminiferal production in the North Pacific. *Nature*, 328(6128):335–337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/328335a0> [†]
- Thunell, R.C., and Kepple, A.B., 2004. Glacial–Holocene $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ record from the Gulf of Tehuantepec, Mexico: implications for denitrification in the eastern equatorial Pacific and changes in atmospheric N_2O . *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 18:GB1001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GB002028> [†]
- Thunell, R.C., and Lohmann, G.P., 1979. Planktonic foraminiferal fauna associated with eastern Mediterranean quaternary stagnations. *Nature*, 281(5728):211–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/281211a0> [†]



- Thunell, R.C., and Mortyn, P.G., 1995. Glacial climate instability in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 376(6540):504–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/376504a0> [†]
- Thunell, R.C., Qingmin, M., Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 1992. Glacial-Holocene biogenic sedimentation patterns in the South China Sea: productivity variations and surface water pCO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 7(2):143–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA00278> [†]
- Thunell, R.C., and Reynolds, L.A., 1984. Sedimentation of planktonic foraminifera: seasonal changes in species flux in the Panama Basin. *Micropaleontology*, 30(3):243–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485688> [†]
- Thunell, R.C., and Sautter, L.R., 1992. Planktonic foraminiferal faunal and stable isotopic indices of upwelling: a sediment trap study in the San Pedro Basin, Southern California Bight. In Summerhayes, C. P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*: 77–91.
- Thunell, R.C., Tappa, E., and Anderson, D.M., 1995. Sediment fluxes and varve formation in Santa Barbara Basin, offshore California. *Geology*, 23(12):1083–1086. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<1083:SFAVFI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<1083:SFAVFI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., and Williams, D.F., 1983. Paleotemperature and paleosalinity history of the eastern Mediterranean during the late Quaternary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 44(1–2):23–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(83\)90003-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(83)90003-2) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., and Williams, D.F., 1983. The step-wise development of Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate and paleoceanographic conditions in the Mediterranean: oxygen isotope studies and DSDP Site 125 and 132. In Meulencamp, J.E. (Ed.), *Reconstruction of Marine Paleoenvironments*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 30:111–127.
- Thunell, R.C., and Williams, D.F., 1989. Glacial—Holocene salinity changes in the Mediterranean Sea: hydrographic and depositional effects. *Nature*, 338(6215):493–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/338493a0> [†]
- Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., and Belyea, P.R., 1984. Anoxic events in the Mediterranean Sea in relation to the evolution of late Neogene climates. *Marine Geology*, 59(1–4):105–134. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90090-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90090-2) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., and Cita, M.B., 1983. Glacial anoxia in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 13:283–290.
- Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., and Howell, M., 1987. Atlantic-Mediterranean water exchange during the late Neogene. *Paleoceanography*, 2(6):661–678. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA002i006p00661> [†]
- Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., and Kennett, J.P., 1977. Late Quaternary paleoclimatology, stratigraphy and sapropel history in Eastern Mediterranean deep-sea sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:371–388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90018-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90018-4) [†]
- Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., Rio, D., Raffi, I., and Sprovieri, R., 1985. Pliocene-Pleistocene history of the Mediterranean: results from deep sea and land-based marine records. *Terra Cognita*, 5:89.
- Thuróczy, C.-E., Alderkamp, A.-C., Laan, P., Gerringa, L.J.A., Mills, M.M., Van Dijken, G.L., De Baar, H.J.W., and Arrigo, K.R., 2012. Key role of organic complexation of iron in sustaining phytoplankton blooms in the Pine Island and Amundsen Polynyas (Southern Ocean). *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 71–76:49–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2012.03.009> [†]
- Thurow, J., 1988. Cretaceous radiolarians of the North Atlantic Ocean: ODP Leg 103 (Sites 638, 640, and 641) and DSDP Legs 93 (Site 603) and 47B (Site 398). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.148.1988> [†]
- Thurow, J., 1988. Diagenetic history of Cretaceous radiolarians, North Atlantic Ocean (ODP Leg 103 and DSDP Holes 398D and 603B). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–555. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.182.1988> [*]
- Thurow, J., 1988. Sedimentology of the Argo and Gascoyne Abyssal Plains, NW Australia: report on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 123 (Sept. 1–Nov. 1, 1988). *Carbon. Evapor.*, 3(2):201–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF03175117> [†]
- Thurow, J., Brumsack, H.-J., Rullkötter, J., Littke, R., and Meyers, P., 1992. The Cenomanian/Turonian boundary event in the Indian Ocean—a key to understanding the global picture. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weis- sel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:253–273.
- Thurow, J., and Kuhnt, W., 1986. Mid-Cretaceous of the Gibraltar Arch area. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21:423–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.021.01.29> [†]
- Thurow, J., Kuhnt, W., and Wiedmann, J., 1982. Zeitlicher und paläogeographischer Rahmen der Phthanit- und Black Shale-Sedimentation in Marokko. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 165:147–176.
- Thurow, J., Moullade, M., Brumsack, H.-J., Masure, E., Taugourdeau-Lantz, J., and Dunham, K., 1988. The Cenomanian/Turonian boundary event (CTBE) at Hole 641A, ODP Leg 103 (compared with the CTBE interval at Site 398). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.172.1988> [†]
- Thurow, J., and Nederbragt, A.J., 1999. Cretaceous laminated sediments as climate archive. *European Union of Geosciences 10: 28th March-1st April 1999, Strasbourg, France*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 225. (Abstract).

- Thurrow, J., and von Rad, U., 1992. Bentonites as tracers of earliest Cretaceous post-breakup volcanism off northwestern Australia (Legs 122 and 123). In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.150.1992> [†]
- Thuy, B., Gale, A.S., Kroh, A., Kucera, M., Numberger-Thuy, L.D., Reich, M., and Stöhr, S., 2012. Ancient origin of the modern deep-sea fauna. *PLoS One*, 7(10):e46913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0046913> [†]
- Thwaites, G.H.K., 1848. Further observations on the Diatomaceae with descriptions of new genera and species. *Annals Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 2*, 1:161–172.
- Thy, P., 1983. Spinel minerals in transitional and alkali basaltic glasses from Iceland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 83(1–2):141–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373087> [†]
- Thy, P., 1991. High and low pressure phase equilibria of a mildly alkalic lava from the 1965 Surtsey eruption: experimental results. *Lithos*, 26(3–4):223–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(91\)90030-O](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(91)90030-O) [†]
- Thy, P., 1992. Liquid lines of descent of basalts drilled at Sites 794 and 797 in the Yamato Basin of the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 869–882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.204.1992> [†]
- Thy, P., 1992. Low-pressure melting relations of a basalt from Hole 797C in the Yamato Basin of the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 861–868. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.203.1992> [†]
- Thy, P., 1992. Petrology of basaltic sills from Ocean Drilling Program sites 794 and 797 in the Yamato Basin of the Japan Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B6):9027–9042. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00521> [†]
- Thy, P., 1992. Phenocryst and groundmass phase compositions of basaltic and adesitic sills and flows from the Japan Sea recovered during Legs 127 and 128. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 849–859. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.202.1992> [†]
- Thy, P., 1995. Low-pressure experimental constraints on the evolution of komatiites. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:1529–1548.
- Thy, P., 2003. Igneous petrology of gabbros from Hole 1105A: oceanic magma chamber processes. In Casey, J.F., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.179.017.2003> [†]
- Thy, P., Beard, J.S., and Lofgren, G.E., 1990. Experimental constraints on the origin of Icelandic rhyolites. *Journal of Geology*, 98:417–421.
- Thy, P., and Dilek, Y., 2000. Magmatic and tectonic controls on the evolution of oceanic magma chambers at slow-spreading ridges: perspectives from ophiolitic and continental layered intrusions. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Assoc. Am.*, 349:87–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2349-3.87> [†]
- Thy, P., Leshner, C.E., and Fram, M.S., 1998. Low pressure experimental constraints on the evolution of basaltic lavas from Site 917, southeast Greenland continental margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.235.1998> [†]
- Thy, P., Leshner, C.E., and Mayfield, J.D., 1999. Low-pressure melting studies of basalt and basaltic andesite from the southeast Greenland continental margin and the origin of dacites at Site 917. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.114.1999> [†]
- Thy, P., Leshner, C.E., Nielsen, T.F.D., and Brooks, C.K., 1996. Experimental modeling of Skaergaard cumulates. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:F822–F823.
- Thy, P., and Lofgren, G.E., 1992. Experimental constraints on the low-pressure evolution of transitional and mildly alkalic basalts: multisaturated liquids and coexisting augites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 112(2–3):196–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310454> [†]
- Thy, P., and Lofgren, G.E., 1994. Experimental constraints on the low-pressure evolution of transitional and mildly alkalic basalts: the effect of Fe-Ti oxide minerals and the origin of basaltic andesites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 116(3):340–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00306502> [†]
- Thy, P., Lofgren, G.E., and Imsland, P., 1991. Melting relations and the evolution of the Jan Mayen magma system. *Journal of Petrology*, 32(2):303–332. <http://petrology.oxfordjournals.org/content/32/2/303.extract> [†]
- Thy, P., Schiffman, P., and Moores, E.M., 1989. Igneous mineral stratigraphy and chemistry of the Cyprus Crustal Study Project drill core in the plutonic sequences of the Troodos Ophiolite. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 88-9:147–185. [*]
- Thyne, G.D., and Gwinn, C.J., 1994. Evidence for paleoaquifer from early diagenetic siderite of the Cardium Formation, Alberta, Canada. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 64(4):726–732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4267EA1-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]



- Tian, J., Ma, W., Lyle, M.W., and Shackford, J.K., 2014. Synchronous mid-Miocene upper and deep oceanic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ changes in the east equatorial Pacific linked to ocean cooling and ice sheet expansion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 406:72–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.013> [†]
- Tian, J., Wang, P., and Cheng, X., 2004. Development of the east Asian monsoon and Northern Hemisphere glaciation: oxygen isotope records from the South China Sea. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23:2007–2016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.02.013> [†]
- Tian, J., Wang, P., and Cheng, X., 2004. Pleistocene precession forcing of the upper ocean structure variations of the southern China Sea. *Prog. Nat. Sci.*, 14(11):1004–1009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10020070412331344701> [†]
- Tian, J., Wang, P., and Cheng, X., 2004. Responses of foraminiferal isotopic variations at ODP Site 1143 in the southern South China Sea to orbital forcing. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 47(10):943–953. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1360/03yd0129> [†]
- Tian, J., Wang, P., and Cheng, X., 2004. Time-frequency variations of the Plio-Pleistocene foraminiferal isotopes: a case study from the southern South China Sea. *Diqiu Kexue*, 15:283–289.
- Tian, J., Wang, P., Cheng, X., and Li, Q., 2002. Astronomically tuned Plio–Pleistocene benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record from South China Sea and Atlantic-Pacific comparison. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(3–4):1015–1029. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00923-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00923-8) [†]
- Tian, J., Wang, P., Cheng, X., Wang, R., and Sun, X., 2005. Forcing mechanism of the Pleistocene east Asian monsoon variations in a phase perspective. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 48(10):1708–1717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1360/01YD0467> [†]
- Tian, J., Wang, P.X., Chen, R.H., and Cheng, X.R., 2005. Quaternary upper ocean thermal gradient variations in the South China Sea: implications for east Asian monsoon climate. *Paleoceanography*, 20:PA4007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001115>
- Tian, J., Xie, X., Ma, W., Jin, H., and Wang, P., 2011. X-ray fluorescence core scanning records of chemical weathering and monsoon evolution over the past 5 Myr in the southern South China Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 26(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002045> [†]
- Tian, J., Yang, M., Lyle, M.W., Wilkens, R., and Shackford, J.K., 2013. Obliquity and long eccentricity pacing of the middle Miocene climate transition. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(6):1740–1755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20108> [†]
- Tian, J., Zhao, Q., Wang, P., Li, Q., and Cheng, X., 2008. Astronomically modulated Neogene sediment records from the South China Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 23(3):PA3210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001552> [†]
- Tiberi, C., Lyon-Caen, H., Hatzfeld, D., Achauer, U., Karagianni, E., Kiratzi, A., Louvari, E., Panagiotopoulos, D., Kassaras, I., Kaviris, G., Makropoulos, K., and Papadimitriou, P., 2000. Crustal and upper mantle structure beneath the Corinth Rift (Greece) from a teleseismic tomography study. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B12):28159–28171. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900216> [†]
- Tibor, G., Ben-Avraham, Z., Steckler, M., and Fligelman, H., 1992. Late Tertiary subsidence history of the southern Levant margin, Eastern Mediterranean Sea, and its implications to the understanding of the Messinian event. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B12):17593–17614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00978> [†]
- Tichelaar, B.W., and Ruff, L.J., 1993. Depth of seismic coupling along subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B2):2017–2037. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB02045> [†]
- Tichelaar, B.W., and van Luik, K.W., 1995. Sonic logging of compressional wave velocities in a very slow formation. *Geophysics*, 60(6):1627–1633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1443895> [†]
- Tiedemann, R., 1991. Acht Millionen Jahre Klimageschichte von Nordwest Afrika und Paläozeanographie des Angrenzenden Atlantiks: Hochaufosende Zeitreihen von ODP Sites 658–661 [Ph.D. thesis]. Geol.-Palaeont. Inst., Univ. Kiel, Ber. 46.
- Tiedemann, R., 1992. Astronomic tuning of the high-resolution benthic records from ODP Sites 658 and 659 for the last 5 million years vs. non-linear climate dynamics. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 15:282. (Abstract)
- Tiedemann, R., 1994. Acht Millionen Jahre Klimageschichte von Nordwest Afrika und Paläozeanographie des Angrenzenden Atlantiks: hochauflösende Zeitreihen von ODP-Sites 658–661 [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Kiel, Germany.
- Tiedemann, R., and Franz, S.O., 1997. Deep-water circulation, chemistry, and terrigenous sediment supply in the equatorial Atlantic during the Pliocene, 3.3–2.6 Ma and 5–4.5 Ma. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.120.1997> [†]
- Tiedemann, R., and Haug, G.H., 1995. Astronomical calibration of cycle stratigraphy for Site 882 in the northwest Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.124.1995> [†]
- Tiedemann, R., and Mix, A., 2007. Leg 202 synthesis: southeast Pacific paleoceanography. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.201.2007> [†]
- Tiedemann, R., Mix, A., Blum, P., and the Leg 202 Scientific Party, 2003. ODP Leg 202: southeast Pacific paleoceanographic transects. *JOIDES J.*, 29(1):16–20. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_2003_V29_No1.pdf [†]
- Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), 2007. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.2007> [†]



- Tiedemann, R., Sarnthein, M., and Shackleton, N.J., 1994. Astronomic timescale for the Pliocene Atlantic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and dust flux records of Ocean Drilling Program Site 659. *Paleoceanography*, 9(4):619–638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00208> [†]
- Tiedemann, R., Sarnthein, M., and Stein, R., 1989. Climatic changes in the western Sahara: aeolo-marine sediment record of the last 8 million years (Sites 657–661). In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.169.1989> [†]
- Tiedemann, R., Steph, S., Sturm, A., and Groeneveld, J., 2005. Permanent El Niño-like climate state during the warm Pliocene: evidence from changes in East Pacific equatorial upwelling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):PP43C-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP43C/abstracts/PP43C-06.html> [†]
- Tiedemann, R., Sturm, A., Steph, S., Lund, S.P., and Stoner, J.S., 2007. Astronomically calibrated timescales from 6 to 2.5 Ma and benthic isotope stratigraphies, Sites 1236, 1237, 1239, and 1241. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.210.2007> [†]
- Tiedemann, R., Sturm, A., Steph, S., Stoner, J.S., Lund, S.P., Flores, J., Holbourn, A.E., and Abrantes, F.F., 2004. Orbitally tuned stratigraphies from 2.5 to 8 Ma at Sites 1237 and 1241. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1376. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1376.html> [†]
- Tierney, J.E., Russell, J.M., Eggermont, H., Hopmans, E.C., Verschuren, D., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2010. Environmental controls on branched tetraether lipid distributions in tropical East African lake sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(17):4902–4918. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.06.002> [†]
- Tierney, J.E., Russell, J.M., Huang, Y., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Hopmans, E.C., and Cohen, A.S., 2008. Northern Hemisphere controls on tropical southeast African climate during the past 60,000 years. *Science*, 322(5899):252–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1160485> [†]
- Tierney, J.E., Russell, J.M., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Huang, Y., and Verschuren, D., 2011. Late Quaternary behavior of the East African monsoon and the importance of the Congo Air Boundary. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(7–8):798–807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.01.017> [†]
- Tierney, J.E., and Tingley, M.P., 2015. A TEX₈₆ surface sediment database and extended Bayesian calibration. *Scientific Data*, 2:150029. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2015.29> [†]
- Tiezzi, L.J., and Scott, R.B., 1980. Crystal fractionation in a cumulate gabbro, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B2):5438–5454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB02045> [†]
- Tiffin, D.L., Cameron, B.E.B., and Murray, J.W., 1972. Tectonic and depositional history of the continental margin off Vancouver Island, B.C. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 9:280–296.
- Tiffin, D.L., Clarke, J.E.H., Jarvis, P.J., Hill, P., Huggelt, Q., Parson, L., Price, R.C., and Shipboard Party, 1990. CCOP/SOPAC GLORIA survey, Port Vila-Apia-Port Vila on HMAS Cook. *SOPAC Cruise Rep.*, 130.
- Tikku, A.A., and Cande, S.C., 1998. The oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B1):661–677. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900034> [†]
- Tikku, A.A., and Cande, S.C., 2000. On the fit of Broken Ridge and Kerguelen Plateau. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 180(1–2):117–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00157-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00157-6) [†]
- Tikoo, S.M., Gattacceca, J., Swanson-Hysell, N.L., Weiss, B.P., Suavet, C., and Cournède, C., 2015. Preservation and detectability of shock-induced magnetization. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 120(9):1461–1475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015JE004840> [†]
- Tikoo, S.M., Zylberman, W., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., and IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Paleomagnetism of peak ring units within Chicxulub crater [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1491) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1491.pdf> [†]
- Tilev, N., 1951. Etude des Rosalines maestrichtiennes (genre *Globotruncana*) du Sud-Est de la Turquie (sondage de Raman-dag). *Madan. Tetkik Arama Enst. Yayin., Seri. B*, 16:1–101.
- Tilghman, D.S., and Thomas, D.J., 2012. Late Cenomanian-early Turonian reconstruction of intermediate- and deep-water circulation in the proto-Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):123. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_208602.htm [†]
- Till, J.L., and Moskowitz, B., 2013. Magnetite deformation mechanism maps for better prediction of strain partitioning. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(4):697–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/grl.50170> [†]
- Tillbrook, B.D., 1982. Variations in the stable carbon isotopic composition of tropical Pacific surface waters [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Tilmann, F.J., Craig, T.J., Grevemeyer, I., Suwargadi, B., Kopp, H., and Flueh, E., 2010. The updip seismic/aseismic transition of the Sumatra megathrust illuminated by aftershocks of the 2004 Aceh-Andaman and 2005 Nias events. *Geophysical Journal International*, 181(3):1261–1274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04597.x> [†]

- Tilzer, M.M., Elbrächer, M., Gieskes, W.W., and Beese, B., 1986. Light-temperature interactions in the control of photosynthesis in Antarctic phytoplankton. *Polar Biol.*, 5(2):105–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00443382> [†]
- Tilzer, M.M., von Bodungen, B., and Smetacek, V., 1985. Light-dependence of phytoplankton photosynthesis in the Antarctic Ocean: implications for regulating productivity. In Siegfried, W.R., Condy, P.R., and Laws, R.M. (Eds.) *Antarctic Nutrient Cycles and Food Webs*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 60–69.
- Timm, C., Bassett, D., Graham, I.J., Leybourne, M.I., de Ronde, C.E.J., Woodhead, J., Layton-Matthews, D., and Watts, A.B., 2013. Louisville seamount subduction and its implication on mantle flow beneath the central Tonga-Kermadec arc. *Nature Communications*, 4:1720, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms2702> [†]
- Timm, C., Davy, B., Haase, K., Hoernle, K.A., Graham, I.J., de Ronde, C.E.J., Woodhead, J., Bassett, D., Hauff, F., Mortimer, N., Seebeck, H.C., Wysoczanski, R.J., Caratori Tontini, F., and Gamble, J., 2014. Subduction of the oceanic Hikurangi Plateau and its impact on the Kermadec arc. *Nature Communications*, 5:4923. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5923> [†]
- Timm, C., de Ronde, C.E.J., Leybourne, M.I., Layton-Matthews, D., and Graham, I.J., 2012. Sources of chalcophile and siderophile elements in Kermadec arc lavas. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1527–1538. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1527> [†]
- Timmerman, A., Oberhuber, J., Bacher, A., Esch, M., Latif, M., and Roeckner, E., 1999. Increased El Niño frequency in a climate model forced by future greenhouse warming. *Nature*, 398:694–697. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/19505> [†]
- Timofeev, P.P., and Bogolyubova, L.I., 1981. Cretaceous sapropelic deposits of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 463, 465, and 466. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 891–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.145.1981> [†]
- Timofeev, P.P., Renngarten, N.V., and Bogloyubova, L.J., 1978. Lithology and clay mineralogy of the sediments from Site 336, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 9–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.102.1978> [†]
- Timofeev, P.P., Renngarten, N.V., Rateev, M.A., and Ereemeev, V.V., 1979. Clay minerals of sediments from DSDP Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 443–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.114.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Timofeev, P.P., Renngarten, N.V., and Ereemeev, V.V., 1981. Lithologic-genetic characteristics of sediments in a section at Site 463, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.122.1981> [†]
- Timofeev, P.P., Varentsov, I.M., Rateev, M.A., and Renngarten, N.V., 1979. Lithology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of upper Cenozoic sediments at 23°N near the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, drilled on Leg 45. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 323–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.111.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Timoshenko, S., 1959. *Theory of Elasticity*: New York (McGraw Hill).
- Timoshenko, S., and Goodier, J.N., 1970. *Theory of Elasticity*: New York (McGraw-Hill). [†]
- Timoshenko, S.P., and Woinowsky-Prieger, S., 1959. *Theory of Plates and Shells*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Timur, A., 1968. Velocity of compressional waves in porous media at permafrost temperature. *Geophysics*, 33(4):584–595. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1439954> [†]
- Timur, A., 1977. Temperature dependence of compressional and shear wave velocities in rocks. *Geophysics*, 42(5):950–956. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440774> [†]
- Timur, A., and Toksöz, M.N., 1985. Downhole geophysical logging. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 13:315–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.13.050185.001531> [†]
- Tindall, J., Flecker, R., Valdes, P., Schmidt, D.N., Markwick, P., and Harris, J., 2010. Modelling the oxygen isotope distribution of ancient seawater using a coupled ocean–atmosphere GCM: implications for reconstructing early Eocene climate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 292(3–4):265–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.049> [†]
- Ting, V.K., and Grabau, A.W., 1934. The Permian of China and its bearing on Permian classification. *Rep. XVI Inter. Geol. Congr., Washington*, 1:663–667.
- Tingey, R.J., 1972. Geological work in Antarctica, 1971. *Rec. Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. Geophys. Australia*, Rep. No. 1973/132:1–49.
- Tingey, R.J., 1982. The geologic evolution of the Prince Charles Mountains—an Antarctic Archean cratonic block. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 455–464.
- Tingey, R.J., 1985. Uplift in Antarctica. *Z. Geomorphol. N. F. Bd.*, 54:85–99.
- Tingey, R.J., 1991. Commentary on schematic geological map of Antarctica, scale 1:10,000,000. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, Rep. 238. [†]
- Tingey, R.J., 1991. The regional geology of Archean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. In Tingey, R.J. (Ed.), *The Geology of Antarctica*: Oxford, UK (Clarendon Press), 1–58.
- Tinivella, U., 1998. Semi-automatic picking in real seismic data. *First Break*, 16(2):47–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2397.1998.00684.x> [†]

- Tinivella, U., Camerlenghi, A., and Rebesco, M., 1996. Ocean Drilling Program Proposal #452, rev. (Antarctic Peninsula), velocity analyses at Site APSHE L-34 and APSHE L-10A. *Rept. to Site Survey Panel, Oct. 1996, ODP Site Survey Data Bank*.
- Tinivella, U., Camerlenghi, A., and Rebesco, M., 2001. Data report: seismic velocity analysis on the continental shelf transect, ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.231.2001> [†]
- Tinivella, U., and Lodolo, E., 2000. The Blake Ridge bottom-simulating reflector transect: tomographic velocity field and theoretical model to estimate methane hydrate quantities. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.237.2000> [†]
- Tinivella, U., Lodolo, E., Camerlenghi, A., and Boehm, G., 1998. Seismic tomography study of a bottom simulating reflector off the South Shetland Islands (Antarctica). In Henriot, J.-P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*. Geol. Soc. London, Special Publ., 137(1):141–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.137.01.11> [†]
- Tinner, W., and Lotter, A.F., 2001. Central European vegetation response to abrupt climate change at 8.2 ka. *Geology*, 29(6):551–554. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0551:CEVRTA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0551:CEVRTA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tinto, K.J., Wilson, G.S., and Morgans, H., 2011. Dating mid-Oligocene current activity in the South Pacific—the Marshall paraconformity from the Canterbury Basin, South Island, New Zealand [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1804) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1804.html> [†]
- Tintoré, J., La Violette, P.E., Blade, I., and Cruzado, A., 1988. A study of an intense density front in the eastern Alboran Sea: the Almeria-Oran front. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 18(10):1384–1397. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1988\)018<1384:ASOAIID>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1988)018<1384:ASOAIID>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tintoré, J., Viúdez, A., Gomis, D., Alonso, S., and Werner, F.E., 1995. Mesoscale variability and Q vector vertical motion in the Alboran Sea. In La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*. Coastal Estuarine Stud., 46:47–71.
- Tippett, J.M., and Kamp, P.J.J., 1993. Fission track analysis of the late Cenozoic vertical kinematics of continental Pacific crust, South Island, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B9):16119–16148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB02115> [†]
- Tippett, J.M., and Kamp, P.J.J., 1993. The role of faulting in rock uplift in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 36(4):497–504. [†]
- Tipple, B.J., and Pagani, M., 2008. A 35 Myr higher plant *n*-alkane stable carbon hydrogen isotope record from the Gulf of Mexico: implications to North American C₄ grasslands and hydrologic cycle dynamics. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53(Suppl.):PP33C-1562. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Tishchenko, P., Hensen, C., Wallmann, K., and Wong, C.S., 2005. Calculation of the stability and solubility of methane hydrate in seawater. *Chemical Geology*, 219(1–4):37–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2005.02.008> [†]
- Tishchenko, P.Y., Pavlova, G.Y., and Shkirknikova, E.M., 2012. A new look at the alkalinity of the Sea of Japan. *Oceanology*, 52(1):21–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0001437011060191> [†]
- Tissier, M.J., 1981. Les hydrocarbures aromatiques polycycliques dans l'environnement marin. Distribution, origine et transfert [Ph. D. dissert.]. Pierre et Marie Curie Univ., Paris, France.
- Tissier, M.J., and Dastillung, M., 1978. Inventaire et dynamique des lipides à l'interface eau de mer-sédiment. In Combaz, A., and Pelet, R. (Eds.), *Géochimie organique des sédiments marins profonds (Orgon II)—Atlantique, Nord-Est Brésil*. Paris (Editions of CNRS), 275–283.
- Tissot, B., Demaison, G., Masson, P., Delteil, J.R., and Combaz, A., 1980. Paleoenvironment and petroleum potential of mid-Cretaceous black shales in the Atlantic Basins. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64:2051–2063.
- Tissot, B., Deroo, G., and Herbin, J.P., 1979. Organic matter in Cretaceous sediments of the North Atlantic: contribution to sedimentology and paleogeography. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironments*. Am. Geophys. Union, 362–374.
- Tissot, B., Durand, B., Espitalié, J., and Combaz, A., 1974. Influence of the nature and diagenesis of organic matter in the formation of petroleum. *AAPG Bulletin*, 58:499–506.
- Tissot, B.P., 1984. Recent advances in petroleum geochemistry applied to hydrocarbon exploration. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68:545–563. [†]
- Tissot, B.P., Deroo, G., and Herbin, J.P., 1979. Organic matter in Cretaceous sediments of the north Atlantic: contributions to sedimentology and paleogeography. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironments*. Am. Geophys. Union, 362–376.
- Tissot, B.P., Pelet, R., and Ungerer, P., 1987. Thermal history of sedimentary basins, maturation indices and kinetics of oil and gas generation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71:1445–1466.
- Tissot, B.P., and Welte, D.H., 1984. *Petroleum Formation and Occurrence* (2nd edition): Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag). [†]

- Tissot, C., Dujwansah, M.R., and Marius, C., 1988. Evolution de la mangrove en Guyane au cours de l'Holocène: étude palynologique. In Caratini, C. (Ed.), *Palynologie, Écologie, Paléocéologie: Actes du X^e Symposium de L'Association des Palynologues de Langue Française*: Pondichéry (Inst. Français de Pondichéry), 125–138.
- Titarenko, S., and McCaig, A.M., 2013. The permeability of gabbro in oceanic core complexes [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T21F-06) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/T/sessions/T21F/abstracts/T21F-06.html> [†]
- Titarenko, S., and McCaig, A.M., 2014. Constraints on the Lost City Hydrothermal System from borehole thermal data; 3-D models of heat flow and hydrothermal circulation in an oceanic core complex [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V21A-4729) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V21A-4729.html> [†]
- Titarenko, S.S., and McCaig, A.M., 2016. Modelling the Lost City hydrothermal field: influence of topography and permeability structure. *Geofluids*, 16(2):314–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gfl.12151> [†]
- Titschack, J., Foubert, A., Freiwald, A., Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the IODP Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. X-ray computed tomography and image analyses as tools for coral quantification and identification in cold-water coral mounds (Challenger Mound, Porcupine Seabight, IODP Expedition 307)(17th International Sedimentological Congress, Fukuoka, Japan, 27 August–1 September 2006).
- Titschack, J., and Freiwald, A., 2005. Growth, deposition, and facies of Pleistocene bathyal coral communities from Rhodes, Greece. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, M. (Eds.), *Cold-water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 61–86.
- Titschack, J., Thierens, M., Dorschel, B., Schulbert, C., Freiwald, A., Kano, A., Takashima, C., Kawagoe, N., Li, X., and the IODP Expedition 307 Scientific Party, 2011. Carbonate budget of a cold-water coral mound (Challenger Mound, IODP Exp. 307). *Marine Geology*, 259(1–4):36–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.12.007> [†]
- Titterton, R., and Whatley, R.C., 1988. The provincial distribution of shallow water Indo-Pacific marine Ostracoda: origins, antiquity, dispersal routes and mechanisms. In Hanai, T., Ikeya, N., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda: Its Fundamentals and Applications*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 759–786.
- Tittle, C.W., 1961. Theory of neutron logging I. *Geophysics*, 26(1):27–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438839> [†]
- Tittman, J., 1986. *Geophysical Well Logging*: Orlando (Academic Press). [†]
- Tivey, M., Bach, W., Tivey, M., Sewald, J., Craddock, P., Rouxel, O., Yoerger, D., Yeats, C., McConachy, T., Quigley, M., and Vanko, D., 2006. Investigating the influence of magmatic volatile input and seawater entrainment on vent deposit morphology and composition in Manus Basin (back-arc) hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):B34A-01. (Abstract)
- Tivey, M., Farr, N., Ware, J., Pontbriand, C., 2011. Results from an integrated optical/acoustic communication system installed at CORK 857D: implications for future seafloor observatories [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1466) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Tivey, M., and Johnson, H.P., 1981. Characterization of viscous remanent magnetization in single- and multi-domain magnetite grains. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 8(3):217–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL008i003p00217> [†]
- Tivey, M., and Johnson, H.P., 1984. The characterization of viscous remanent magnetization in large and small magnetite particles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B1):543–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB01p00543> [†]
- Tivey, M., Larson, R., Schouten, H., and Pockalny, R., 2005. Downhole magnetic measurements of ODP Hole 801C: implications for Pacific oceanic crust and magnetic field behavior in the Middle Jurassic. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(4):Q04008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000754> [†]
- Tivey, M., Tominaga, M., and Sager, W.W., 2012. The last frontier? High-resolution, near-bottom measurements of the Hawaiian Jurassic magnetic anomaly sequence (Invited) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T42B-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T42B-02.html> [†]
- Tivey, M.A., 1994. High-resolution magnetic surveys over the Middle Valley mounds, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.205.1994> [†]
- Tivey, M.A., and Johnson, H.P., 1987. The central anomaly magnetic high: implications for ocean crust construction and evolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B12):12685–12694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB12p12685> [†]
- Tivey, M.A., and Johnson, H.P., 1989. High-resolution geophysical studies of oceanic hydrothermal systems. *CRC Crit. Rev. Aquat. Sci.*, 1:473–496.
- Tivey, M.A., and Johnson, H.P., 1990. The magnetic structure of Axial Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B8):12735–12750. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB08p12735> [†]
- Tivey, M.A., Rona, P.A., and Schouten, H., 1993. Reduced crustal magnetization beneath the active sulfide mound, TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 115(1–4):101–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90216-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90216-V) [†]

- Tivey, M.A., Schouten, H., Sempéré, J.-C., and Wooldridge, A., 1989. Implications of the 3D structure of the TAG magnetic anomaly on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:455.
- Tivey, M.K., 1988. Physical and chemical controls on the growth of hydrothermal vent structures: a model of transport and chemical reaction [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington, Seattle.
- Tivey, M.K., 1995. Modeling chimney growth and associated fluid flow at seafloor hydrothermal vent sites. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological and Geological Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 91:158–177.
- Tivey, M.K., 1998. Documenting textures and mineral abundances in minicores from the TAG active hydrothermal mound using X-ray computed tomography. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.226.1998> [†]
- Tivey, M.K., and Delaney, J.R., 1986. Growth of large sulfide structures on the Endeavour Segment of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 77(3–4):303–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90142-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90142-1) [†]
- Tivey, M.K., Humphris, S.E., Thompson, G., Hannington, M.D., and Rona, P.A., 1995. Deducing patterns of fluid flow and mixing within the TAG active hydrothermal mound using mineralogical and geochemical data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B7):12527–12556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00610> [†]
- Tivey, M.K., and McDuff, R.E., 1990. Mineral precipitation in the walls of black smoker chimneys: a quantitative model of transport and chemical reaction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B8):12617–12637. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB08p12617> [†]
- Tivey, M.K., Mills, R.A., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Temperature and salinity of fluid inclusions in anhydrite as indicators of seawater entrainment and heating in the TAG active mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.211.1998> [†]
- Tiwari, R.S., Singh, V., Kumar, S., Singh, I.B., 1984. Palynological studies of the Tethyan sequence in Malla Johar Area, Kumaon Himalaya, India. *The Paleobotanist*, 32:341–367.
- Tiwary, R.K., 1987. Higher-order eccentricity cycles of the middle and late Miocene climatic variations. *Nature*, 327(6119):219–221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/327219a0> [†]
- Tjallingii, R., Röhl, U., Kölling, M., and Bickert, T., 2007. Influence of the water content on X-ray fluorescence core-scanning measurements in soft marine sediments. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(2):Q02004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001393> [†]
- Tjalsma, R.C., 1977. Cenozoic foraminifera from the South Atlantic, DSDP Leg 36. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.109.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Tjalsma, R.C., 1982. What happens to deep-sea benthonic foraminifera near the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *IGCP Proj. 174 Field Conf.*, Baton Rouge.
- Tjalsma, R.C., 1983. Eocene to Miocene benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 516, Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–756. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.133.1983> [†]
- Tjalsma, R.C., and Lohmann, G.P., 1983. Paleocene–Eocene bathyal and abyssal benthic foraminifera from the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology, Special Publication*, 4. [†]
- Tjhin, K.T., 1976. Trobriand Basin exploration, Papua New Guinea. *APEA J.*, 81–90. [†]
- Tjokrosapoetra, S., and Budhitrisna, T., 1982. Geology and tectonics of the northern Banda Arc. *Bull. Geol. Res. Dev. Cent. (Bandung, Indones.)*, 6:1–17.
- Tlig, S., 1982. Géochimie comparée de sédiments de l’océan Indien et de l’océan Pacifique—intérêt du fractionnement minéralogique et de l’étude de plusieurs groupes d’éléments dosés par activation neutronique [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. South Paris, Orsay.
- Tlig, S., and Steinberg, M., 1982. Distribution of rare-earth elements (REE) in size fractions of recent sediments of the Indian ocean. *Chemical Geology*, 37(3–4):317–333. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(82\)90086-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(82)90086-9) [†]
- Tobgay, T., McQuarrie, N., Long, S., Kohn, M.J., and Corrie, S.L., 2012. The age and rate of displacement along the Main Central Thrust in the western Bhutan Himalaya. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 319–320:146–158. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.12.005> [†]
- Tobin, H., 2008. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1: first results of the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone IODP drilling project [presented at IGC 2008, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Tobin, H., Henry, P., Vannucchi, P., and Screatton, E., 2014. Subduction zones: structure and deformation history. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 599–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00020-7> [†]

- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., and the IODP Expedition 348 Shipboard Scientific Party Team, 2014. A 3 kilometer deep window on the interior of the modern Nankai accretionary wedge: first results from IODP Expedition 348. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 16:EGU2014-13866. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2014/EGU2014-13866.pdf> [†]
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, 2015. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.2015> [†]
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., Boston, B., Broderick, A., Brown, K., Crespo-Blanc, A., Even, E., Fuchida, S., Fukuchi, R., Hammerschmidt, S., Henry, P., Josh, M., Jurado, M.J., Kitajima, H., Kitamura, M., Maia, A., Otsubo, M., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Song, C., Valdez, R., Yamamoto, Y., Yang, K., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., and Hamada, Y., 2015. Expedition 348 summary. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.101.2015> [†]
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., Boston, B., Broderick, A., Brown, K., Crespo-Blanc, A., Even, E., Fuchida, S., Fukuchi, R., Hammerschmidt, S., Henry, P., Josh, M., Jurado, M.J., Kitajima, H., Kitamura, M., Maia, A., Otsubo, M., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Song, C., Valdez, R., Yamamoto, Y., Yang, K., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., and Hamada, Y., 2015. Methods. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.102.2015> [†]
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., Boston, B., Broderick, A., Brown, K., Crespo-Blanc, A., Even, E., Fuchida, S., Fukuchi, R., Hammerschmidt, S., Henry, P., Josh, M., Jurado, M.J., Kitajima, H., Kitamura, M., Maia, A., Otsubo, M., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Song, C., Valdez, R., Yamamoto, Y., Yang, K., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., and Hamada, Y., 2015. Site C0002. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.103.2015> [†]
- Tobin, H., and Kinoshita, M., 2007. The IODP Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment. In *Reports on Deep Earth Sampling and Monitoring*. Scientific Drilling Spec. Issue, 1:39–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.s01.30.2007> [†]
- Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., Araki, E., Byrne, T.B., Kimura, G., McNeill, L.C., Moore, G.F., Saffer, D.M., Underwood, M., and Saito, S., 2009. The IODP NanTroSEIZE Transect: accomplishments and future plans. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21A-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T12A-01.html> [†]
- Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Kimura, G., Sreaton, E., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1: overview of results from the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone IODP drilling project. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T14A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T14A-05.html> [†]
- Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Kimura, G., Sreaton, E.J., Moe, K.T., Masago, H., Curewitz, D., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 expeditions: introduction and synthesis of key results. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.101.2009> [†]
- Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Kimura, G., Sreaton, E., Moe, K.T., Masago, H., Curewitz, D., and IODP Expeditions 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 Expeditions 314, 315, and 316: first drilling program of the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment. *Sci. Drill*, 8:4–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.8.01.2009>
- Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., and the IODP Exp. 314 Scientific Party, 2008. State of stress in the Nankai Trough accretionary complex and implications for the seismogenic cycle: results from 3D seismic data and IODP Expedition 314. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:05938. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/05938/EGU2008-A-05938.pdf> [†]
- Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., and the IODP Expedition 314 Scientific Party, 2007. First results from NanTroSEIZE logging while drilling, IODP Expedition 314: fault zone and thrust sheet structural synthesis. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T53A-1128. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T53A-1128.html> [†]
- Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 314 summary. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.111.2009> [†]
- Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., Underwood, M., Kimura, G., Saffer, D., Sreaton, E., and Moore, G., 2006. NanTroSEIZE: IODP's first complex drilling project. *JOI News*, Fall:1–5.
- Tobin, H., Vannucchi, P., and Meschede, M., 2001. Structure, inferred mechanical properties, and implications for fluid transport in the décollement zone, Costa Rica convergent margin. *Geology*, 29(10):907–910. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0907:SIMPAT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0907:SIMPAT>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Tobin, H.J., Hirose, T., Saffer, D.M., Toczko, S., and Maeda, L., 2014. Drilling into the deep interior of the Nankai accretionary prism: preliminary results of IODP NanTroSEIZE Expedition 348 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4573) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4573.html> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., and Jeppson, T., 2015. Physical properties architecture of large displacement faults in the upper crust: a synthesis of sample- and log-based observations [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T11G-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T11G-06.html> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., Kington, J., and Streiff, C., 2011. Fault zone properties and processes in the Nankai Trough subduction zone: a synthesis. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(5):325. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/final-program/abstract_197949.htm [†]
- Tobin, H.J., Kington, J.D., and the NanTroSEIZE Science Team, 2011. Deformation and stress regime at the Nankai Trough subduction zone from seismic reflection to borehole scale [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T14A-01) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm11/waisfm11.html> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., and Kinoshita, M., 2006. Investigations of seismogenesis at the Nankai Trough, Japan. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, NanTroSEIZE Stage 1. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.nantroseize1.2006> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., and Kinoshita, M., 2006. NanTroSEIZE: the IODP Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:23–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.2.06.2006> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., and Kinoshita, M., 2010. Drilling the megathrust: accomplishments and future plans of the IODP NanTroSEIZE project. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(West. Pac. Geophys. Suppl.):OS42A-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/wp10/waiswp10.html>
- Tobin, H.J., and Kinoshita, M., 2006. NanTroSEIZE: the IODP Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:23–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.2.06.2006> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., Kinoshita, M., Araki, E., Byrne, T.B., Kimura, G., McNeill, L.C., Moore, G.F., Saffer, D.M., Underwood, M., and Saito, S., 2009. The IODP NanTroSEIZE transect: accomplishments and future plans. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T12A-01. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T12A-01.html> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., Kinoshita, M., and IODP Expedition 314/315/316/319/322 Scientists, 2010. NanTroSEIZE: sampling and monitoring plate boundary fault processes of the Nankai subduction zone [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2146) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U42A-04.html> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., and Moore, J.C., 1997. Variations in ultrasonic velocity and density with pore pressure in the décollement zone, northern Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.018.1997> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., Moore, J.C., MacKay, M.E., Orange, D.L., and Kulm, L.D., 1993. Fluid flow along a strike-slip fault at the toe of the Oregon accretionary prism: implications for the geometry of frontal accretion. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(5):569–582. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<0569:FFAASS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<0569:FFAASS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Tobin, H.J., Moore, J.C., and Moore, G.F., 1994. Fluid pressure in the frontal thrust of the Oregon accretionary prism: experimental constraints. *Geology*, 22(11):979–982. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0979:FPITFT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0979:FPITFT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Tobin, H.J., Moore, J.C., and Moore, G.F., 1995. Laboratory measurement of velocity vs. effective stress in thrust faults of the Oregon accretionary prism: implications for fault zone overpressure. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.229.1995> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., and Saffer, D.M., 2009. Elevated fluid pressure and extreme mechanical weakness of a plate boundary thrust, Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Geology*, 37(8):679–682. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G25752A.1> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., Saffer, D.M., Castillo, D.A., and Hirose, T., 2016. Direct observations of in situ stress state in a 3 kilometer deep borehole in the upper plate, Nankai Trough subduction zone: IODP Site C0002 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T43H-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T43H-02.html> [†]
- Tobin, H.J., Saffer, D.M., Hirose, T., Castillo, D.A., Kitajima, H., and Sone, H., 2014. Pore fluid pressure and state of stress above the plate interface from observations in a 3 kilometer deep borehole: IODP Site C0002, Nankai Trough subduction zone [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T43D-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T43D-02.html> [†]
- Tocher, B.A., 1987. Campanian to Maestrichtian dinoflagellate cysts from the United States Atlantic margin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 612. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–428. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.114.1987> [†]

- Tocher, B.A., 1991. Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate cysts from the southern Kerguelen Plateau, Site 738. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 631–633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.159.1991> [†]
- Tocher, B.A., and Jarvis, I., 1987. Dinoflagellate cysts and stratigraphy of the Turonian (Upper Cretaceous) chalk near Beer, southeast Devon, England. *In* Hart, M.B. (Ed.), *Micropalaeontology of Carbonate Environments*: Chichester, U.K. (Ellis Horwood), 138–175.
- Tochilina, S.V., 1975. Biostratigraficheskaya kharakteristika paleotsen-eotsenovykh otlozhenii Voronezhskoi anteklizy. *Tr. Vses. Ordena Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Inst. (VSEGEI)*, new ser., 226:78–84.
- Tochilina, S.V., 1986. *Biostratigraphy of the Cenozoic North-western Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka).
- Tochilina, S.V., Vagina, N.K., Popova, I.M., and Remizovskii, V.I., 1988. Late Cenozoic of the Southern Sakhalin (reference sections on rivers Malyi Takoi, Bachinskaya). *Vladivostok (U.S.S.R. Acad. Sci., Far Eastern Branch)*. [This version from Dr. I.A. Basov 3/95] [see alternate version below]
- Tochilina, S.V., Vagina, N.K., Popova, I.M., and Remizovsky, V.I., 1988. Late Cenozoic of the Southern Sakhalin (reference sections rivers Maly, Takov, Bachinskaya). *Tr.—Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dal'nevost. Nauchn. Tsentr.*
- Toczko, S., Eguchi, N.O., Takahashi, K., Araki, E., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L.C., and Saffer, D.M., 2009. First riser drilling in scientific ocean drilling history, observatory drilling and casing in the Nankai Trough (IODP Exp. 319). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH31A-1098. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/NH31A-1098.html> [†]
- Toczko, S., Hammerschmidt, S., and Maeda, L., 2014. Mud gas logging in a deep borehole: IODP Site C0002, Nankai Trough accretionary prism [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33A-4648) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33A-4648.html> [†]
- Toczko, S., Kopf, A., Saffer, D.M., Araki, E., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 332, 2011. Lessons learned during IODP Expedition 332 LTBMS deployment [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1468) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1468.html> [†]
- Toczko, S.T., Kopf, A.J., Araki, E., and the IODP Expedition 332 Scientific Party, 2012. The IODP Expedition 332: eyes on the prism, the NanTroSEIZE observatories. *Scientific Drilling*, 14:34–38.
- Todal, A., and Edholm, O., 1998. Continental margin off western India and Deccan Large Igneous Province. *Marine and Geophysical Research*, 20(4):273–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1004640508371> [†]
- Todd, B.J., and Keen, C.E., 1989. Temperature effects and their geological consequences at transform margins. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 26:2591–2603.
- Todd, B.J., and Reid, I., 1989. The continent-ocean boundary south of Flemish Cap: constraints from seismic refraction and gravity. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 26:1392–1407.
- Todd, C., and Fryer, P., 1999. Blueschist mud volcanism in the Mariana forearc: sampling the subducted slab. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 31:7.
- Todd, D.K., and Mays, L.W., 2005. *Groundwater Hydrology* (3rd edition): Hoboken, NJ (John Wiley & Sons).
- Todd, E., Gill, J.B., and Pearce, J.A., 2012. A variably enriched mantle wedge and contrasting melt types during arc stages following subduction initiation in Fiji and Tonga, southwest Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 335–336:180–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.05.006> [†]
- Todd, R., 1948. Subfamily Uvigerininae. *In* Cushman, J.A., and McColloch, I. (Eds.), *The Species of Bulimina and Related Genera in the Collections of the Allan Hancock Foundation*: Los Angeles (Southern Calif. Univ. Publ., Allen Hancock Pacific Expedition), 6:231–294. [3-22-95]
- Todd, R., 1952. Vicksburg (Oligocene) smaller foraminifera from Mississippi. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 214:1–49.
- Todd, R., 1954. Descriptions of new species. *In* Todd, R., Cloud, P., Low, D., and Schmidt, R. *American Journal of Science*, 252:673–682.
- Todd, R., 1957. Foraminifera from Carter Creek Northeastern Alaska. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 294-F:260–277.
- Todd, R., 1957. Smaller foraminifera. *In* *Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands (Part 3), Paleontology*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 280-H:265–320.
- Todd, R., 1965. The foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the Albatross, 1899–1900, Part 4. Rotaliform families and planktonic families. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 161:1–139.
- Todd, R., 1970. Maestrichtian (Late Cretaceous) foraminifera from a deep-sea core off southwestern Africa. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 2:131–154.
- Todd, R., and Kniker, H.T., 1952. An Eocene foraminiferal fauna from the Agua Fresca Shale of Magellanes Province, southernmost Chile. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 1:1–28.
- Todd, R., and Low, D., 1960. Smaller foraminifera from Eniwetok drillholes. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260X:799–861.
- Todd, R., and Low, D., 1967. Recent foraminifera from the Gulf of Alaska and southeastern Alaska. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 573-A. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/0573a/report.pdf> [†]

- Todd, R., and Post, R., 1954. Bikini and nearby atolls, Marshall islands: smaller foraminifera from Bikini drillholes. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 260M:547–568.
- Todt, W., Cliff, R.A., Hanser, A., and Hofmann, A.W., 1984. ^{202}Pb and ^{205}Pb double spike for lead isotopic analyses. *Terra Cognita*, 4:209. (Abstract)
- Todt, W., Cliff, R.A., Hanser, A., and Hoffmann, A.W., 1993. Re-calibration of NBS lead standards using a ^{202}Pb + Pb double spike. *Terra Abstr.*, 5:396.
- Toering, K., and van Voorthuysen, J.-H., 1973. Some notes about a comparison between the Lower Pliocene foraminiferal faunas of the southwestern and northeastern parts of the North Sea Basin. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 16:50–58.
- Toews, M.W., and D.J.W. Piper, 2002. Recurrence intervals of seismically triggered mass-transport deposits at Orphan Knoll continental margin off Newfoundland and Labrador. *Curr. Res.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, E17:1–8. [†]
- Toffanin, F., Agnini, C., Fornaciari, E., Rio, D., Giusberti, L., Luciani, V., Spofforth, D.J.A., and Pälke, H., 2011. Changes in calcareous nannofossil assemblages during the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum: clues from the central-western Tethys (Alano section, NE Italy). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 81(1–2):22–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2011.07.002> [†]
- Toffanin, F., Agnini, C., Rio, D., Acton, G., and Westerhold, T., 2013. Middle Eocene to early Oligocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy at IODP Site U1333 (equatorial Pacific). *Micropaleontology*, 59(1):69–82. <http://www.micropress.org/microaccess/micropaleontology/issue-298/article-1822> [†]
- Toffin, L., Bidault, A., Pignet, P., Tindall, B.J., Slobodkin, A., Kato, C., and Prieur, D., 2004. *Shewanella profunda* sp. nov., isolated from deep marine sediment of the Nankai Trough. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(6):1943–1949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.03007-0> [†]
- Toffin, L., Webster, G., Weightman, A.J., Fry, J.C., and Prieur, D., 2004. Molecular monitoring of culturable bacteria from deep-sea sediment of the Nankai Trough, Leg 190 Ocean Drilling Program. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 48(3):357–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.femsec.2004.02.009> [†]
- Toffin, L., Zink, K., Kato, C., Pignet, P., Bidault, A., Bienvenu, N., Birrien, J.-L., and Prieur, D., 2005. *Marinilactibacillus piezotolerans* sp. nov., a novel marine lactic acid bacterium isolated from deep sub-seafloor sediment of the Nankai Trough. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1):345–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63236-0> [†]
- Toft, P.B., and Arkani-Hamed, J., 1992. Magnetization of the Pacific Ocean lithosphere deduced from MAGSAT data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B4):4387–4406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB03069> [†]
- Toft, P.B., and Arkani-Hamed, J., 1993. Induced magnetization of the oceanic lithosphere and ocean-continent magnetization contrast inferred from MAGSAT anomalies. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B4):6267–6282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB02573> [†]
- Toft, P.B., Arkani-Hamed, J., and Haggerty, S.E., 1990. The effects of serpentinization on density and magnetic susceptibility: a petrophysical model. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 65(1–2):137–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90082-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90082-9) [†]
- Toggweiler, J.R., 1999. Variation of atmospheric CO_2 by ventilation of the ocean's deepest water. *Paleoceanography*, 14(5):571–588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900033> [†]
- Toggweiler, J.R., Dixon, K., and Broecker, W.S., 1991. The Peru upwelling and the ventilation of the south Pacific thermocline. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 96(C11):20467–20497. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JC02063> [†]
- Toggweiler, J.R., and Samuels, B., 1998. On the ocean's large-scale circulation near the limit of no vertical mixing. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 28(9):1832–1852. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1998\)028<1832:OTOSLS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1998)028<1832:OTOSLS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Toggweiler, J.R., and Samuels, B., 1993. Is the magnitude of the deep outflow from the Atlantic Ocean actually governed by southern hemisphere winds? In Heimann, M. (Ed.), *The Global Carbon Cycle*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 303–331.
- Toggweiler, J.R., and Samuels, B., 1995. Effect of Drake Passage on the global thermohaline circulation. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 42(4):477–500. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(95\)00012-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(95)00012-U) [†]
- Toggweiler, J.R., and Sarmiento, J.L., 1985. Glacial to interglacial changes in atmospheric carbon dioxide: the critical role of ocean surface water in high latitudes. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO_2 : Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:163–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM032p0163> [†]
- Toh, H., 2013. Comparative study on the electrical properties of the oceanic mantle beneath the Northwest Pacific Ocean [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP23A-0990) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP23A-0990.html> [†]
- Tohidi, B., Anderson, R., Clennell, M.B., Burgass, R.W., and Biderkab, A.B., 2001. Visual observation of gas-hydrate formation and dissociation in synthetic porous media by means of glass micromodels. *Geology*, 29(9):867–870. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0867:VOOGHF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0867:VOOGHF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tohidi, B., Danesh, A., and Todd, A.C., 1995. Modelling single and mixed electrolyte solutions and its application to gas hydrates. *Chem. Eng. Res. Design*, 73:464–472.
- Toki, T., Higa, K., and Shinjo, R., 2015. Data report: boron isotope ratios in interstitial waters from Sites C0021 and C0022. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings*

- of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.203.2015> [†]
- Toki, T., Tsunogai, U., Gamo, T., Kuramoto, S., and Ashi, J., 2004. Detection of low-chloride fluids beneath a cold seep field on the Nankai accretionary wedge off Kumano, south of Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 228(1–2):37–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.09.007> [†]
- Toki, T., Uehara, Y., Kinjo, K., Ijiri, A., Tsunogai, U., Tomaru, H., and Ashi, J., 2012. Methane production and accumulation in the Nankai accretionary prism: results from IODP Expeditions 315 and 316. *Geochemical Journal*, 46(2):89–106. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/GJ/abstract/4602/46020089.html> [†]
- Toksöz, M.N., and Bird, P., 1977. Formation and evolution of marginal basins and continental plateaus. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Backarc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:379–393.
- Toksöz, M.N., Cheng, C.H., and Timur, A., 1976. Velocities of seismic waves in porous rocks. *Geophysics*, 41(4):621–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440639> [†]
- Toksöz, M.N., and Hsui, A.T., 1978. Numerical studies of back-arc convection and the formation of marginal basins. *Tectonophysics*, 50(2–3):177–196. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(78\)90134-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(78)90134-8) [†]
- Toksöz, M.N., Johnston, D.H., and Timur, A., 1979. Attenuation of seismic waves in dry and saturated rock: I. Laboratory measurements. *Geophysics*, 44(4):681–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440969> [†]
- Toksöz, M.N., Minear, J.W., and Junan, B.R., 1971. Temperature field and geophysical effects of a downgoing slab. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76(5):1113–1138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB076i005p01113> [†]
- Toksöz, M.N., Reilinger, R., King, R., McClusky, B., Souter, B., and Oral, B., 1995. 1994 GPS Measurements in Turkey and surrounding areas of the E. Mediterranean/Middle east. *AGU Fall Meeting, 1995*. (Abstract)
- Tokunashi, S., Danhara, T., and Iwano, H., 2000. Fission track ages of eight tuffs in the upper part of the Awa Group, Boso Peninsula, central Japan. *Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.*, 106:560–573.
- Tokunaga, T., 2000. Erratum to “The role of turbidites on compaction and dewatering of underthrust sediments at the toe of the northern Barbados accretionary prism: new evidence from Logging While Drilling, ODP Leg 171A.” *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 182(2):199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00242-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00242-9) [†]
- Tokunaga, T., 2000. The role of turbidites on compaction and dewatering of the underthrust sediments at the toe of the northern Barbados accretionary prism: new evidence from logging while drilling, ODP Leg 171A. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 178(3–4):385–395. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00078-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00078-9) [†]
- Tokunaga, T.K., Olson, K.R., and Wan, J., 2003. Moisture characteristics of Hanford gravels: bulk, grain-surface, and intra-granular components. *Vadose Zone J.*, 2(3):322–329. [†]
- Tokuyama, H., 1985. Dredged igneous rocks from the Amami Plateau. In Shiki, T. (Ed.), *Geology of the Northern Philippine Sea: Tokyo* (Tokai Univ. Press), 50–56.
- Tokuyama, H., Ashi, J., Soh, W., Kuramoto, S., and Ikeda, Y., 1999. *Submarine Active Faults off Tokai*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press). (in Japanese)
- Tokuyama, H., and Batiza, R., 1981. Chemical composition of igneous rocks and origin of the sill and pillow-basalt complex of Nauru Basin, Southwest Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–687. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.125.1981> [†]
- Tokuyama, H., Suyemasu, M., Tamaki, K., Nishiyama, E., Kuramoto, S., Suyehiro, K., Kinoshita, H. and Taira, A., 1987. Report on DELP 1985 cruises in the Japan Sea, Part III. Seismic reflection studies in the Yamato Basin and the Yamato Rise area. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 62:367–390.
- Tolderlund, D.S., and Bé, A.W.H., 1971. Seasonal distribution of planktonic Foraminifera in the western North Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 17(3):297–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485143> [†]
- Tollmann, A., and Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1970. Geologische und mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen im Westabschnitt der Hallstätter Zone in den Ostalpen. *Geol. Palaeontol.*, 4:87–145.
- Tollmann, A., and Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1985. Palaeogeography of the European Tethys from Paleozoic to Mesozoic, and the Triassic relations of the eastern part of Tethys and Panthalassa. In Nakazawa, K., and Dickins, J.M. (Eds.), *The Tethys*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 3–22.
- Tollstrup, D., Gill, J., Kent, A., Prinkey, D., Williams, R., Tamura, Y., and Ishizuka, O., 2010. Across-arc geochemical trends in the Izu-Bonin arc: contributions from the subducting slab, revisited. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(1):Q01X10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002847> [†]
- Tolstikhin, I.N., 1978. Some recent advances in isotope geochemistry of light rare gases. In Alexander, E.C., and Ozima, M. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Rare Gases*. Jpn. Sci. Soc. Press. Adv. Earth Planet. Sci., 3:33–62.
- Tolstikhin, I.N., 1986. *Isotope Geochemistry of He, Ne and Rare Gases*: Leningrad (Nauka Publ.).
- Tolstikhin, I.N., Kamensky, I.L., Forjaz, V., Polyak, B.G., Kononov, V.I., and Kudryavtsev, D.I., 1991. Helium isotopes in gases of Sao Miguel Island, the Azores plateau. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 9:137–147. (in Russian)
- Tolstikhin, I.N., and O’Nions, R.K., 1994. The Earth’s missing xenon: a combination of early degassing and of rare gas loss from the atmosphere. *Chemical Geology*, 115(1–2):1–6. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90142-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90142-2) [†]
- Tolstikov, E.E., 1966. *Atlas Antarktiki* (Volume 1), Moscow (G.U.C.K.). (English translation, *Soviet Geography: Reviews and Translations*, Am. Geogr. Soc., 8 (1967).

- Tolstoy, I., and Ewing, M., 1949. North Atlantic hydrography and the mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 60(10):1527–1540. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1949\)60\[1527:NAHATM\]2.O.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1949)60[1527:NAHATM]2.O.CO;2) [†]
- Tolstoy, M., Harding, A.J., and Orcutt, J.A., 1997. Deepening of the axial magma chamber on the southern East Pacific Rise toward the Garrett Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B2):3097–3108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03226> [†]
- Tolstoy, M., Harding, A.J., and Orcutt, J.A., 1992. Crustal thickness on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: bull's eye gravity anomalies and focused accretion. *Science*, 262(5134):726–729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.262.5134.726> [†]
- Tolstoy, M., Waldhauser, F., Bohnenstiehl, D.R., Weekly, R.T., and Kim, W.-Y., 2008. Seismic identification of along-axis hydrothermal flow on the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, 451(7175):181–184. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06424> [†]
- Tolun, L., Çagatay, M.N., and Carrigan, W.J., 2002. Organic geochemistry and origin of late Glacial–Holocene sapropelic layers and associated sediments in Marmara Sea. *Marine Geology*, 190(1–2):47–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00342-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00342-0) [†]
- Tomadin, L., and Lenaz, R., 1989. Eolian dust over the Mediterranean and their contribution to the present sedimentation. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*. NATO ASI Series, 282:267–282.
- Tomadin, L., Lenaz, R., Landuzzi, V., Mazzucottelli, A., and Vannucci, R., 1984. On wind-blown dusts over the central Mediterranean. *Oceanol. Acta*, 7:13–24.
- Tomaru, H., and Fehn, U., 2012. Data report: distribution of iodine concentration and ^{129}I in interstitial fluid in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism collected during IODP Expeditions 315 and 316. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.220.2012> [†]
- Tomaru, H., and Fehn, U., 2013. Source and migration of iodine in pore waters across the Nankai trough: distribution of long-lived radio isotope of iodine (I-129) along the NanTroSEIZE transect [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2575) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2575.html> [†]
- Tomaru, H., and Fehn, U., 2015. Movement of fluids in the Nankai Trough area: insights from ^{129}I and halogen distributions along the IODP NanTroSEIZE transect. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 149:64–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.10.028> [†]
- Tomaru, H., Fehn, U., Lu, Z., Ashi, J., Hulme, S.M., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. Age discrepancy of pore water iodine-129 between forearc and accreted sediments from NanTroSEIZE Sites C0001 and C0002, Nankai Trough, Japan. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1993. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1993.html> [†]
- Tomaru, H., Fehn, U., Lu, Z., Ashi, J., Hulme, S.M., and the IODP Expedition 315 Scientists, 2008. Distribution of long-lived iodine radioisotope (^{129}I) in pore waters from forearc and accreted sediments in the Nankai Trough, Japan [presented at the 6th International Conference on Asian Marine Geology (ICAMG-VI 2008), Kochi, Japan, 29 August –1 September 2008.]
- Tomaru, H., Fehn, U., Lu, Z., Takeuchi, R., Inagaki, F., Imachi, H., Kotani, R., Matsumoto, R., and Aoike, K., 2009. Dating of dissolved iodine in pore waters from the gas hydrate occurrence offshore Shimokita Peninsula, Japan: ^{129}I results from D/V *Chikyu* shakedown cruise. *Resour. Geol.*, 59(4):359–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-3928.2009.00103.x> [†]
- Tomaru, H., Hulme, S.M., Ashi, J., Masago, H., and the IODP Expedition 315 Scientists, 2008. Distribution of pore waters in the slope basin and accretionary sediments: ^{129}I preliminary results from NanTroSEIZE Exp. 315 [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Tomaru, H., Hulme, S.M., Solomon, E., Claesson, L., Liljedahl, L.C., and the IODP Expeditions 315 and 316 Scientific Parties, 2008. Geochemistry of interstitial waters from NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Tomaru, H., Lu, Z., Fehn, U., Muramatsu, Y., and Matsumoto, R., 2007. Age variation of pore water iodine in the eastern Nankai Trough, Japan: evidence for different methane sources in a large gas hydrate field. *Geology*, 35(11):1015–1018. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24198A.1> [†]
- Tomaru, H., Lu, Z., Snyder, G.T., Fehn, U., Hiruta, A., and Matsumoto, R., 2007. Origin and age of pore waters in an actively venting gas hydrate field near Sado Island, Japan Sea: interpretation of halogen and ^{129}I distributions. *Chemical Geology*, 236(3–4):350–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2006.10.008> [†]
- Tomaru, H., Matsumoto, R., Lu, H., and Uchida, T., 2004. Geochemical process of gas hydrate formation in the Nankai Trough based on chloride and isotopic anomalies in interstitial water. *Resour. Geol.*, 54(1):45–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-3928.2004.tb00186.x> [†]
- Tomaru, H., Matsumoto, R., Torres, M.E., and Borowski, W.S., 2006. Geological and geochemical constraints on the isotopic composition of interstitial waters from the Hydrate Ridge region, Cascadia continental margin. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.109.2006> [†]

- Tomaru, H., Torres, M.E., Matsumoto, R., and Borowski, W.S., 2006. Effect of massive gas hydrate formation on the water isotopic fractionation of the gas hydrate system at Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin, offshore Oregon. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(10). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001207> [†]
- Tomas, C. (Ed.), 1997. *Identifying Marine Phytoplankton*: San Diego (Academic Press). <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9780126930184> [†]
- Tomasson, J. and Kristmannsdóttir, 1972. High temperature alteration minerals and geothermal brine, Reykjanes, Iceland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 36(2):123–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371183> [†]
- Tomblin, J.F., 1975. The Lesser Antilles and Aves Ridge. In Nairn, A., and Stehli, F. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 3): New York (Plenum), 1–64.
- Tomblin, J.F., 1979. The South Sandwich Islands: II. The geology of Candlemas Islands. *Sci. Rept. Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 92.
- Tomczak, M., 1982. The distribution of water masses at the surface as derived from T-S diagram analysis in the CINECA area. In Hemple, G. (Ed.), *The Canary Current: Studies of an Upwelling System, a Symposium held in Las Palmas*. Rapp. Proc.-Verbaux des Réunion, Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, 180:48–49.
- Tomczak, M., and Godfrey, J.S., 1993. *Regional Oceanography: An Introduction*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press). [†] [1st ed. 1994]
- Tomczak, M., and Godfrey, J.S., 1994. *Regional Oceanography: An Introduction*: New York (Pergamon Press). [†]
- Tomczak, M., and Godfrey, J.S., 2003. *Regional Oceanography: An Introduction* (2nd edition): Delhi, IN (Daya Publishing House). [†]
- Tomczak, M., and Hao, D., 1989. Water masses in the thermocline of the Coral Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 36(10):1503–1514. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(89\)90054-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(89)90054-X) [†]
- Tomczak, M., and Hughes, P., 1980. Three-dimensional variability of water masses and currents in the Canary Current upwelling region. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. -Ergebn. Reihe A*, 21:1–24
- Tomczak, D.W., Norris, R.D., and Gaskell, D.E., 2014. Fish production and diversity in the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum increased production but no novel faunas during a "Future Earth" analog [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11A-1333) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11A-1333.html> [†]
- Tominaga, M., 2010. The leading edge of basement logging science: the detailed in situ volcanic architecture, crustal construction processes, vacancy for water, minerals, and microbes, and beyond [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U42A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U42A-06.html> [†]
- Tominaga, M., Evans, H.F., and Iturrino, G., 2012. "Equator Crossing" of Shatsky Rise?: new insights on Shatsky Rise tectonic motion from the downhole magnetic architecture of the uppermost lava sequences at Tamu Massif. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(21). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL052967> [†]
- Tominaga, M., Iturrino, G., and Evans, H.F., 2015. Volcanic evolution of the submarine super volcano, Tamu Massif of Shatsky Rise: new insights from Formation MicroScanner logging imagery. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(1):36–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL061630> [†]
- Tominaga, M., Lyle, M., and Mitchell, N. 2011. Seismic interpretation of pelagic sedimentation regimes in the 18–53 Ma eastern equatorial Pacific: basin-scale sedimentation and infilling of abyssal valleys. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q03004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003347> [†]
- Tominaga, M., Lyle, M.W., and Mitchell, N., 2009. Seismic interpretation and quantification of abyssal-hill-scale pelagic sedimentation regimes in the 0–53 Ma eastern equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52):OS21A-1144. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/OS21A-1144.html> [†]
- Tominaga, M., Sager, W.W., and Channell, J.E.T., 2005. Paleomagnetism of the igneous section, Hole 1213B, Shatsky Rise. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP., Sci. Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.113.2005> [†]
- Tominaga, M., Sager, W.W., Tivey, M.A., and Lee, S.-M., 2008. Deep-tow magnetic anomaly study of the Pacific Jurassic Quiet Zone and implications for the geomagnetic polarity reversal timescale and geomagnetic field behavior. *J. Geophys. Res., [Solid Earth]*, 113(B7):B07110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005527> [†]
- Tominaga, M., Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., and Umino, S., 2009. Determination of the volcanostratigraphy of the oceanic crust formed at superfast spreading ridge: electrofacies analyses of ODP/IODP Hole 1256D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(1):Q01003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002143> [†]
- Tominaga, M., Tivey, M., and Sager, W.W., 2013. The origin of the Jurassic Quiet Zone—new insights from Hawaiian Jurassic magnetic anomalies (Invited) [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP13A-1134) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP13A-1134.html> [†]
- Tominaga, M., and Umino, S., 2010. Lava deposition history in ODP Hole 1256D: insights from log-based volcanostratigraphy. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(5):Q05003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002933> [†]
- Tominaga, M., Umino, S., Teagle, D., and Alt, J., 2008. The upper crustal formation at the superfast-spreading East Pacific Rise: insights on the lava deposition history at Hole 1256D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V43I-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V43I-03.html> [†]

- Tominaga, T., and Minai, Y., 1984. Applications of Mössbauer spectroscopy to environmental and geochemical studies. *Nucl. Sci. Appl.*, 1:749–791.
- Tomioaka, N., Tomeoka, K., Nakamura-Messenger, K., and Sekine, T., 2007. Heating effects of the matrix of experimentally shocked Murchison CM chondrite: comparison with micrometeorites. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 42(1):19–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2007.tb00214.x> [†]
- Tomita, K., Takahashi, H., and Watanabe, T., 1988. Quantification curves for mica/smectite interstratifications by X-ray powder diffraction. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 36(3):258–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1988.0360307> [†]
- Tomkeieff, S.I., 1983. *Dictionary of Petrology*: New York (Wiley).
- Tomkin, J.H., 2007. Coupling glacial erosion and tectonics at active orogens: a numerical modeling study. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 112(F2):F02015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JF000332> [†]
- Tomkin, J.H., and Roe, G.H., 2007. Climate and tectonic controls on glaciated critical-taper orogens. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 262(3–4):385–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.07.040> [†]
- Tomlinson, J.S., Pudsey, C.J., Livermore, R.A., Larter, R.D., and Barker, P.F., 1992. GLORIA survey of the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula: tectonic fabric and sedimentary processes. In Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K., and Shiraishi, K. (Eds.), *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 423–429.
- Tomlinson, J.S., Pudsey, C.J., Livermore, R.A., Larter, R.D., and Barker, P.F., 1992. Long-range side scan sonar (GLORIA) survey of the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. In Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K., and Shiraishi, K. (Eds.), *Recent Progresses in Antarctic Earth Sciences*. Proc. 6th Inter. Symp. on Antarct. Earth Sci., Tokyo, 423–429.
- Tommasi, A., Gibert, B., Seipold, U., and Mainprice, D., 2002. Anisotropy of thermal diffusivity in the upper mantle. *Nature*, 411(6839):783–786. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35081046> [†]
- Tompkins, L.A., and Haggerty, S.E., 1985. Groundmass oxide minerals in the Koidu kimberlite dikes, Sierra Leone, West Africa. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 91(3):245–263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00413351> [†]
- Tonarini, S., Villa, I.M., Oberli, F., Meier, M., Spencer, D.A., Pognante, U., and Ramsay, J.G., 1993. Eocene age of eclogite metamorphism in Pakistan Himalaya: implications for India-Eurasia collision. *Terra Nova*, 5(1):13–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1993.tb00221.x> [†]
- Tong, C.H., White, R.S., Warner, M.R., and ARAD Working Group, 2004. Effects of tectonism and magmatism on crack structure in oceanic crust: a seismic anisotropy study. *Geology*, 32(1):25–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19962.1> [†]
- Tongkul, F., 1994. The geology of northern Sabah, Malaysia: its relationship to the opening of the South China Sea basin. *Tectonophysics*, 235(1–2):131–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90021-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90021-3) [†]
- Toney, J.L., Bendle, J.A., Inglis, G., Bijl, P., Pross, J., Contreras, L., van de Flierdt, T., Huck, C.E., Jamieson, S., Huber, M., Schouten, S., Roehl, U., Bohaty, S.M., and Brinkhuis, H., 2011. Local response to warm Antarctic terrestrial temperatures in the Eocene: evidence from terrestrial biomarkers [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP33B-1920) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP33B-1920.html> [†]
- Toney, J.L., Bendle, J.A., Seki, O., Krishnan, S., Pagani, M., Inglis, G., Pancost, R., Bijl, P.K., Bohaty, S., Schouten, S., Pross, J., Brinkhuis, H., Roehl, U., Jamieson, S., and the IODP Expedition 318 Team, 2012. Insights into peatland expansion and methane cycling on the East Antarctic continent in the early Eocene. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-8210. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-8210.pdf> [†]
- Toniolo, H., 2002. Experiments and theoretical models of debris-flows and turbidity currents (Ph.D. dissert.). Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- Toomey, D.R., Purdy, G.M., Solomon, S.C., and Wilcock, W.S.D., 1990. The three-dimensional seismic velocity structure of the East Pacific Rise near latitude 9°30'N. *Nature*, 347(6294):639–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/347639a0> [†]
- Toomey, D.R., Solomon, S.C., and Purdy, G.M., 1988. Microearthquakes beneath Median Valley of Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 23°N: tomography and tectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B8):9093–9112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB08p09093> [†]
- Toomey, D.R., Solomon, S.C., Purdy, G.M., and Murray, M.H., 1985. Microearthquakes beneath the median valley of the Mid-Atlantic ridge near 23°N: hypocenters and focal mechanisms. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B7):5443–5458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB07p05443> [†]
- Toomey, D.R., Wilcock, W.S.D., Solomon, S.C., Hammond, W.C., and Orcutt, J.A., 1998. Mantle seismic structure beneath the MELT region of the East Pacific Rise from *P*- and *S*-wave tomography. *Science*, 280(5367):1224–1227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.280.5367.1224> [†]
- Toon, O.B., Zahnle, K., Morrison, D., Turco, R.P., and Covey, C., 1997. Environmental perturbations caused by the impacts of asteroids and comets. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 35(1):41–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96RG03038> [†]
- Top, Z., Eismont, W.C., and Clarke, W.B., 1987. Helium isotope effect and solubility of helium and neon in distilled water and seawater. *Deep Sea Res., Part A*, 34(7):1139–1148. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(87\)90068-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(87)90068-9) [†]
- Toplis, M.J., and Carroll, M.R., 1995. An experimental study of the influence of oxygen fugacity on Fe-Ti oxide stability, phase relations, and mineral-melt equilibria in ferro-basaltic systems. *Journal of Petrology*, 36:1137–1170.
- Topolnicki, M., 1987. Observed stress-strain behavior of remoulded saturated clay and examination of two constitutive models. *Veroff. Inst. Bodenmech. Felsmech. Univ. Karlsruhe*, H. 107.

- Torgersen, T., 1989. Terrestrial helium degassing fluxes and the atmospheric helium budget: implications with respect to the degassing processes of continental crust. *Chemical Geology (Isot. Geosci. Sect.)*, 79(1):1–14. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(89\)90002-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(89)90002-X) [†]
- Torella, F., and Morita, R.Y., 1981. Microcultural study of bacterial size changes and microcolony and ultramicrocolony formation by heterotrophic bacteria in seawater. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 41:518–527.
- Torii, M., 1997. Low-temperature oxidation and subsequent downcore dissolution of magnetite in deep-sea sediments, ODP Leg 161 (Western Mediterranean). *J. Geomagn. Geoelect.*, 49(10):1233–1245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5636/jgg.49.1233> [†]
- Torii, M., Hayashida, A., Vigliotti, L., and Wippen, J., 1992. Rock magnetic properties of sediments from Site 797, Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 947–957. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.213.1992> [†]
- Toriumi, M., and Arai, T., 1989. Metamorphism of the Izu-Tanzawa collision zone. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):293–303. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90397-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90397-1) [†]
- Toriumi, M., and Teruya, J., 1988. Tectono-metamorphism of the Shimanto Belt. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:303–324.
- Tormey, D.R., Grove, T.L., and Bryan, W.B., 1987. Experimental petrology of normal MORB near the Kane Fracture Zone: 22°–25°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 96(2):121–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375227> [†]
- Tornaghi, M.E., Premoli Silva, I., and Ripepe, M., 1989. Lithostratigraphy and planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Aptian-Albian “Scisti a Fucoidi” in the Piobbico core, Marche, Italy: background for cyclostratigraphy. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 95:223–264.
- Torné, M., and Banda, E., 1992. Crustal thinning from the Betic Cordillera to the Alboran Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):76–81. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084915> [†]
- Torné, M., Banda, E., García-Dueñas, V., and Balanyá, J.C., 1992. Mantle-lithosphere bodies in the Alboran crustal domain (Ronda Peridotites, Betic-Rif orogenic belt). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 110(1–4):163–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90046-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90046-X) [†]
- Torrence, C., and Compo, G.P., 1998. A practical guide to wavelet analysis. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, 79(1):61–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477\(1998\)079<0061:APGTWA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477(1998)079<0061:APGTWA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Torres, M.E., Bayer, R., Winckler, G., Suckow, A., and Froelich, P.N., 1995. Elemental and isotopic abundance of noble gases in formation fluids recovered in situ from the Chile triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.022.1995> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Brown, K., deAngelis, M., Hammond, D., Klinkhammer, G., McManus, J., Suess, E., and Tréhu, A.M., 1999. Geochemical observations on Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin. *Oregon State Univ. Data Rpt.*, 174:99-3.
- Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Dubé, T.E., and Poole, F.G., 2003. Formation of modern and Paleozoic stratiform barite at cold methane seeps on continental margins. *Geology*, 31(10):897–900. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19652.1> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., and Suess, E., 1996. Authigenic barites and fluxes of barium associated with fluid seeps in the Peru subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(3–4):469–481. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00163-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00163-X) [†]
- Torres, M.E., Brumsack, H.-J., Bohrmann, G., and Emeis, K.C., 1996. Barite fronts in continental margin sediments: a new look at barium remobilization in the zone of sulfate reduction and formation of heavy barites in diagenetic fronts. *Chemical Geology*, 127(1–3):125–139. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00090-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00090-9) [†]
- Torres, M.E., Colbert, S., Collier, R.W., deAngelis, M., Hammond, D., Heeschen, K., Hubbard, D., McManus, J., Moyer, C., Rehder, G., Trehu, A.M., Tyron, M., and Whaling, P., 1998. Active gas discharge resulting from decomposition of gas hydrates on Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:461.
- Torres, M.E., Cox, T., Hong, W.-L., McManus, J., Sample, J.C., Destrigneville, C., Gan, H.M., Gan, H.Y., and Moreau, J.W., 2015. Crustal fluid and ash alteration impacts on the biosphere of Shikoku Basin sediments, Nankai Trough, Japan. *Geobiology*, 13(6):562–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12146> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Joseph, C., Sample, J.C., and the Expedition 322 and 333 Scientists, 2011. ^{87/86}Sr of pore fluids and authigenic carbonates from the Nankai subduction zone, IODP NanTroSEIZE Expeditions 322 and 333 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T51F-2415) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T51F-2415.html> [†]
- Torres, M.E., and Kastner, M., 2009. Data report: clues about carbon cycling in methane-bearing sediments using stable isotopes of the dissolved inorganic carbon, IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.206.2009> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Kastner, M., Wortmann, U.G., Colwell, F., and Kim, J., 2007. Estimates of methane production rates based on $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of the residual DIC in pore fluids from the Cascadia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):GC14A-04. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/GC14A-04.html> [†]

- Torres, M.E., Marsaglia, K.M., Martin, J.B., and Murray, R.W., 1995. Sediment diagenesis in western Pacific basins. *In* Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:241–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0241> [†]
- Torres, M.E., McManus, J., de Angelis, M.A., Tryon, M.D., Trehu, A.M., Brown, K.M., and Hammond, D., 2002. Benthic fluxes from sediments hosting methane hydrate deposits at Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia. *Abstr. Prog. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 34(5):42. [†]
- Torres, M.E., McManus, J., Hammond, D.E., de Angelis, M.A., Heeschen, K.U., Colbert, S.L., Tryon, M.D., Brown, K.M., and Suess, E., 2002. Fluid and chemical fluxes in and out of sediments hosting methane hydrate deposits on Hydrate Ridge, OR. I: Hydrological provinces. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(3–4):525–540. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00733-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00733-1) [†]
- Torres, M.E., McManus, J., and Huh, C.-A., 2002. Fluid seepage along the San Clemente fault scarp: basin-wide impact on barium cycling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(1):181–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00800-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00800-2) [†]
- Torres, M.E., Mix, A.C., Kinports, K., Haley, B., Klinkhammer, G.P., McManus, J., and de Angelis, M.A., 2003. Is methane venting at the seafloor recorded by $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of benthic foraminifera shells? *Paleoceanography*, 18(3):1062–1075. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000824> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Mix, A.C., and Rugh, W.D., 2005. Precise $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ analysis of dissolved inorganic carbon in natural waters using automated headspace sampling and continuous-flow mass spectrometry. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 3:349–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lom.2005.3.349> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Muratli, J.M., and Solomon, E.A., 2014. Data report: minor element concentrations in pore fluids from the CRISP-A transect drilled during Expedition 334. *In* Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., Malinverno, A., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.334.201.2014 [†]
- Torres, M.E., and Rugh, W.D., 2006. Data report: isotopic characterization of dissolved inorganic carbon in pore waters, Leg 204. *In* Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.117.2006> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Solomon, E.A., Kastner, M., Harris, R.N., Formolo, M., Choi, J., Berg, R.D., and Nuzzo, M., 2013. Geochemical evidence for fluid flow in the upper and subducting plates of the Costa Rica margin: results from CRISP drilling during Exp. 334 and 344 [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T34C-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T34C-02.html> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Teichert, B.M.A., Tréhu, A.M., Borowski, W., and Tomaru, H., 2004. Relationship of pore water freshening to accretionary processes in the Cascadia margin: fluid sources and gas hydrate abundance. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31:L22305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL021219> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Tréhu, A.M., Cespedes, N., Kastner, M., Wortmann, U.G., Kim, J.-H., Long, P., Malinverno, A., Pohlman, J.W., Riedel, M., and Collett, T., 2008. Methane hydrate formation in turbidite sediments of northern Cascadia, IODP Expedition 311. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 271(1–4):170–180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.061> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Wallmann, K., Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Borowski, W.S., and Tomaru, H., 2004. Gas hydrate growth, methane transport, and chloride enrichment at the southern summit of Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin off Oregon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 226(1–2):225–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.07.029> [†]
- Torres, M.E., Wallmann, K., Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Borowski, W.S., and Tomaru, H., 2005. Reply to comment on “Gas hydrate growth, methane transport and chloride enrichment at the southern summit of Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin off Oregon.” *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 239(1–2):168–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.08.012> [†]
- Torresan, M.E., Shor, A.N., Wilson, J.B., and Cambell, J., 1991. Cruise report, Hawaiian GLORIA Leg 5 F5-88-HW. *Open File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 89.
- Torresan, M.E., and Schwab, W.C., 1987. Fabric and its relation to sedimentologic and physical properties of near-surface sediment, Shelikof Strait and Alsek prodelta, Alaska. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:408–418.
- Torres-Roldán, R., 1979. The tectonic subdivision of the Betic Zone (Betic Cordilleras, Southern Spain): its significance and one possible geotectonic scenario for the westernmost Alpine belt. *American Journal of Science.*, 279:19–51.
- Torres-Roldán, R.L., 1981. Plurifacial metamorphic evolution of the Sierra Bermeja peridotite aureole (southern Spain). *Estud. Geol. (Madrid)*, 37:115–133.
- Torres-Roldán, R.L., 1983. Fractionated melting of metapelite and further crystal-melt equilibria—the example of the Blanca unit migmatite complex, North of Estepona (Southern Spain). *Tectonophysics*, 96(1–2):95–123. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90246-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90246-9) [†]
- Torres-Roldan, R.L., Poli, G., and Peccerillo, A., 1986. An early Miocene arc-tholeiitic magmatic dike event from the Alboran-Sea—evidence for precollisional subduction and back-arc crustal extension in the westernmost Mediterranean. *Geologische Rundschau*, 75(1):219–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01770190> [†]
- Torres-Romero, J.H., 1988. Podocarpaceae. *In* Pinto, P., and Lozano, G. (Eds.), *Flora de Colombia. Monograph No. 5*. Univ. Nacional de Colombia.

- Torricelli, S., Knezaurek, G., and Biffi, U., 2006. Sequence biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental reconstruction in the early Eocene Figols Group of the Tresp–Graus Basin (south-central Pyrenees, Spain). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 232(1):1–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.08.009> [†]
- Torssander, P., 1987. Origin of volcanic sulfur on Iceland. *Medd. Stockholm Univ. Geol. Inst.*
- Torssander, P., 1989. Sulfur isotope ratios of Icelandic rocks. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 102(1):18–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01160187> [†]
- Torssander, P., 1992. Sulfur isotope ratios of Leg 126 igneous rocks. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 449–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.148.1992> [†]
- Torsvik, T., Furnes, H., Muehlenbachs, K., Thorseth, I.H., and Tumyr, O., 1998. Evidence for microbial activity at the glass-alteration interface in oceanic basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 162(1–4):165–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00164-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00164-2) [†]
- Torsvik, T.H., 1986. IAPD—Interactive Analysis of Palaeomagnetic Data. Univ. of Bergen, Inst. of Geophys., internal publication.
- Torsvik T.H., Van der Voo, R., Preeden, U., Mac Niocaill, C., Steinberger, B., Doubrovine, P.V., van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., Domeier, M., Gaina, C., Tohver, E., Meert, J.G., McCausland, P.J.A., and Cocks, L.R.M., 2012. Phanerozoic polar wander, palaeogeography and dynamics. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 114(3–4):325–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2012.06.007> [†]
- Torsvik, T.H., Van der Voo, R., and Redfield, T.F., 2002. Relative hotspot motions versus true polar wander. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 202(2):185–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00807-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00807-5) [†]
- Tosaya, C., and Nur, A., 1982. Effect of diagenesis and clays on compressional velocities in rocks. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 9:5–8.
- Tosaya, C.A., 1982. Acoustical properties of clay-bearing rocks [Ph.D. thesis]. Stanford Univ.
- Tosca, N.J., Knoll, A.H., and McLennan, S.M., 2008. Water activity and the challenge for life on early Mars. *Science*, 320(5880):1204–1207. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1155432> [†]
- Toscani, L., Venturelli, G., Barbieri, M., Capedri, S., Fernandez Soler, J.M., and Oddone, M., 1990. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of two-pyroxene andesites from Sierra de Gata (SE Spain). *Mineral. Petrol.*, 41(2–4):199–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01168495> [†]
- Toscano, M.A., and York, L.L., 1992. Quaternary stratigraphy and sea-level history of the U.S. middle Atlantic coastal plain. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 11(3):301–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(92\)90003-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(92)90003-Q) [†]
- Tosdal, R.M., Farrar, E., and Clark, A.H., 1981. K-Ar geochronology of the late Cenozoic volcanic rocks of the Cordillera Occidental, southernmost Peru. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 10(1–3):157–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(81\)90060-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(81)90060-3) [†]
- Tosha, T., and Hamano, Y., 1988. Paleomagnetism of Tertiary rocks from the OGA Peninsula and the rotation of northeast Japan. *Tectonics*, 7(3):653–662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC007i003p00653> [†]
- Toth, D.J., and Lerman, A., 1977. Organic matter reactivity and sedimentation rates in the ocean. *American Journal of Science*, 277:465–485.
- Toth, J., and Gurnis, M., 1998. Dynamics of subduction initiation at preexisting fault zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B8):18053–18067. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB01076> [†]
- Toth, J.R., 1980. Deposition of submarine crusts rich in manganese and iron. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 91(1):44–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1980\)91<44:DOSCRI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1980)91<44:DOSCRI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Totland, M., Jarvis, I., and Jarvis, K.E., 1992. An assessment of dissolution techniques for the analysis of geological samples by plasma spectrometry. *Chemical Geology*, 95(1–2):35–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90042-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90042-4) [†]
- Totterdell, J.M., Blevin, J.E., Struckmeyer, H.I.M., Bradshaw, B.E., Colwell, J.B., and Kennard, J.M., 2000. A new stratigraphic framework for the Great Australian Bight: starting with a clean slate. *APPEA Journal*, 40:95–117.
- Totterdell, J.M., and Mitchell, C.H. (Eds.), 2009. *Bight Basin Geological Sampling and Seepage Survey: R/V Southern Surveyor Survey SS01/2007*. Geoscience Australia, 2009/24. http://www.ga.gov.au/metadata-gateway/metadata/record/gcat_68689 [†]
- Totterdell, J.M., Struckmeyer, H.I.M., Boreham, C.J., Mitchell, C.H., Monteil, E., and Bradshaw, B.E., 2008. Mid–Late Cretaceous organic-rich rocks from the eastern Bight Basin: implications for prospectivity. In Blevin, J.E., Bradshaw, B.E., and Uruski, C. (Eds.), *Eastern Australasian Basins Symposium III*. Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia Special Publication, 137–158.
- Toucanne, S., Mulder, T., Schönfeld, J., Hanquiez, V., Gonthier, E., Duprat, J., Cremer, M., and Zaragosi, S., 2007. Contourites of the Gulf of Cádiz: a high-resolution record of the paleocirculation of the Mediterranean Outflow Water during the last 50,000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 246(2–4):354–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.10.007> [†]
- Touchard, Y., and Fuller, M., 2004. Magnetostratigraphy of the Pliocene–Pleistocene sequence and of the Eocene–Oligocene transition at ODP Leg 189 Hole 1168. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean:*

- Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change Between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:79–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/151GM06> [†]
- Toulmin, L.D., 1941. Eocene smaller foraminifera from the Salt Mountain Limestone of Alabama. *Journal of Paleontology*, 15:567–611.
- Toulmin, P., III, and Barton, P.B., Jr., 1964. A thermodynamic study of pyrite and pyrrhotite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 28(5):641–671. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(64\)90083-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(64)90083-3) [†]
- Toumarkine, M., 1978. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Paleogene of Sites 360 to 364 and the Neogene of Sites 362A, 363, and 364, Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 679–721. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.115.1978> [†]
- Toumarkine, M., 1983. Les foraminifères planctoniques de l'Eocène moyen et supérieur des régions tropicales à tempérées chaudes [Ph.D. dissert.]. Mém. Sc. Terre Univ. Curie.
- Toumarkine, M., and Bolli, H.M., 1970. Evolution de *Globorotalia cerroazulensis* (Cole) dans l'Eocène moyen et supérieur de Possagno (Italie). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 13:131–145.
- Toumarkine, M., and Bolli, H.M., 1975. Foraminifères planctoniques de l'Eocène Moyen et Supérieur de la coupe di Possagno (Italie). *Schweiz. Paleontol. Abh.*, 97:69–185.
- Toumarkine, M., Diop, A., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1984. Foraminifères planctoniques et nannofossiles calcaires du Paléocène et de l'Eocène inférieur du Cap Vert, Sénégal. *Geol. Méditerr.*, 11:1–11.
- Toumarkine, M., and Luterbacher, H., 1985. Paleocene and Eocene planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 87–154. [†]
- Tovish, A., and Gerald, S., 1978. Island arc curvature, velocity of convergence and angle of subduction. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 5(5):329–332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL005i005p00329> [†]
- Towe, K.M., 1962. Clay mineral diagenesis as a possible source of silica cement in sedimentary rocks. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 32(1):26–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D70C3B-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Towers, G.H.N., and Gibbs, R.D., 1953. Lignin chemistry and the taxonomy of higher plants. *Nature*, 172(4366):25–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/172025a0> [†]
- Towner, R.R., and Gibson, D.L., 1983. Geology of onshore Canning Basin, Western Australia. *BMR Bull.*, 215.
- Toy, V.G., Fagereng, A., Kirkpatrick, J.D., Remitti, F., Rowe, C.D., Ujiie, K., and Wolfson-Schwehr, M., 2014. Microscale relationships between fault rock fabric and structural style in megathrusts—observations from Tohoku-Oki via J-FAST [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4560) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4560.html> [†]
- Toy, V.G., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Chester, F.M., Mori, J.J., Sawada, I., and Saruhashi, T., 2014. Operations summary during riserless drilling to >7700 mbsl in the Japan Trench for IODP Expedition 343 & 343T: JFAST, and discussion of the relationship between drilling parameters and rock damage [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract OS53D-1074) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS53D-1074.html> [†]
- Toyoda, K., and Masuda, A., 1990. Sedimentary environments and chemical composition of Pacific pelagic sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 88(1–2):127–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90107-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90107-I) [†]
- Toyoda, K., Nakamura, Y., and Masuda, A., 1990. Rare earth elements of Pacific pelagic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(4):1093–1103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90441-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90441-M) [†]
- Tozzi, S., Schofield, O., and Falkowski, P., 2004. Historical climate change and ocean turbulence as selective agents for two key phytoplankton functional groups. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 274:123–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps274123> [†]
- Trabant, P.K., Bryant, W.R., and Bouma, A.H., 1975. Consolidation characteristics of sediments from Leg 31 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.122.1975> [†]
- Trabucho Alexandre, J., van Gilst, R.I., Rodríguez-López, J.P., and De Boer, P.L., 2010. An improved correlation of the multi-event Aptian/Albian OAE 1b [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23B-1735) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Tracey, J.I., Jr., Sutton, G.H., et al., 1971. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 8: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.1971> [†]
- Tracey, J.L., Schlanger, S.O., Stark, J.T., and Doan, D.B., 1964. General geology of Guam. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 403-A.
- Trail, D.S., and McLeod, I.R., 1969. Geology of the Lambert Glacier region. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Geologic Maps of Antarctica*. Am. Geogr. Soc., Antarctic Map Folio Series, Folio 12.
- Tran, D.L., 1986. Sketches of the present understanding on the regional geology of the socialist republic of Vietnam. *Proc. First Conf. Geol. Indochina*, 1:5–21.
- Trask, P.D., 1932. *Origin and Environment of Source Sediments of Petroleum*: Houston (Gulf Publishing Co.).
- Trask, P.D., 1952. Source of beach sand at Santa Barbara, California as indicated by mineral grain studies. *Univ. Calif. Tech. Rep. Eng.*, 14(11). [†]



- Traugott, M.O., 1997. Pore/fracture pressure determinations in deep water. *Deepwater Tech. (World Oil suppl.)*, 68–70.
- Traugott, M., Heppard, P., and Dodd, T., 1999. Pressure prediction for shallow water evaluation [International Forum on Shallow Water Flows, League City, TX, 6–8 Oct., 1999].
- Trauth, F., 1918. Das Eocänvorkommen bei Radstadt im Pongau und seine Beziehungen zu den gleichalterigen Ablagerungen bei Kirchberg am Wechsel und Wimpassing am Leithagebirge. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 95:171–278.
- Trauth, M., 1995. Bioturbate Signalverzerrung hockauflosender paläoozeanographischer Zeitreihen (Bioturbational signal distortion of high-resolution paleoceanographic time-series) [Ph.D. thesis]. Geol.-Paleontol. Inst., Univ. Kiel.
- Trauth, M.H., Larrasoana, J.C., and Mudelsee, M., 2009. Trends, rhythms and events in Plio–Pleistocene African climate. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(5–6):399–411. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.11.003> [†]
- Traverse, A., 1988. *Paleopalynology*: Boston (Unwyn Hyman).
- Traverse, A., 2007. *Topics in Geobiology*, Volume 28: *Paleopalynology* (2nd edition): New York (Springer). [†]
- Traverse, A., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1966. Palynology of the surface sediments of Great Bahama Bank, as related to water movement and sedimentation. *Marine Geology*, 4(6):417–459. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(66\)90010-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(66)90010-7) [†]
- Trefry, J.H., and Metz, S., 1989. Role of hydrothermal precipitates in the geochemical cycling of vanadium. *Nature*, 342(6249):531–533. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/342531a0> [†]
- Tregoning, P., Lambeck, K., Stolz, A., Morgan, P., McClusky, S.C., van der Beek, P., McQueen, H., Jackson, R.J., Little, R.P., Laing, A., and Murphy, B., 1998. Estimation of current plate motions in Papua New Guinea from global positioning system observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 103(B6):12181–12203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB03676> [†]
- Tréguer, P., Nelson, D.M., Van Bennekom, A.J., DeMaster, D.J., Leynaert, A., and Quéguiner, B., 1995. The silica balance in the world ocean: a reestimate. *Science*, 268(5209):375–379. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.268.5209.375> [†]
- Tréguer, P.J., and De La Rocha, C.L., 2013. The world ocean silica cycle. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, 5(1):477–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-marine-121211-172346> [†]
- Tréhu, A., Nabelek, J., Azevedo, S., Brocher, T., Mooney, W., Luetgert, J., Asudah, I., Clowes, R., Nakamura, Y., Smithson, S., and Miller, K., 1992. A crustal cross-section across the Cascadia Subduction Zone in Central Oregon. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:391.
- Tréhu, A.M., 2006. Subsurface temperatures beneath southern Hydrate Ridge. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.114.2006> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., Asudeh, I., Brocher, T.M., Luetgert, J.H., Mooney, W.D., Nabelek, J.L., and Nakamura, Y., 1994. Crustal architecture of the Cascadia forearc. *Science*, 266(5183):237–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.266.5183.237> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., and Bangs, N., 2001. 3-D seismic imaging of an active margin hydrate system, Oregon continental margin, report of cruise TTN112. *Oregon State Univ. Data Rpt.*, 182.
- Tréhu, A.M., Bangs, N.L., Arsenault, M.A., Bohrmann, G., Goldfinger, C., Johnson, J.E., Nakamura, Y., and Torres, M.E., 2002. Complex subsurface plumbing beneath southern Hydrate Ridge, Oregon continental margin, from high-resolution 3-D seismic reflection and OBS Data. *Fourth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 19023:90–96.
- Tréhu, A.M., Bangs, N.L., and Guerin, G., 2006. Near-offset vertical seismic experiments during Leg 204. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.120.2006> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.204.2003> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.2006> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., Flemings, P.B., Bangs, N.L., Chevallier, J., Gràcia, E., Johnson, J.E., Liu, C.-S., Liu, X., Riedel, M., and Torres, M.E., 2004. Feeding methane vents and gas hydrate deposits at south Hydrate Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31:L23310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL021286> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., and Flueh, E.R., 2001. Estimating the thickness of the free gas zone beneath Hydrate Ridge, Oregon continental margin, from seismic velocities and attenuation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B2):2035–2045. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900390> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., Lin, G., Maxwell, E., and Goldfinger, C., 1995. A seismic reflection profile across the Cascadia subduction zone offshore central Oregon: new constraints on methane distribution and crustal structure. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B8):15101–15116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00240> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., Long, P.E., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Collett, T.S., Goldberg, D.S., Milkov, A.V., Riedel, M., Schultheiss, P., Bangs, N.L., Barr, S.R., Borowski, W.S., Claypool, G.E., Delwiche, M.E., Dickens, G.R., Gracia, E., Guerin, G., Holland, M., Johnson, J.E., Lee, Y.-J., Liu, C.-S., Su, X., Teichert, B., Tomaru, H., Vanneste, M., Watanabe, M., and Weinberger, J.L., 2004. Three-dimensional distribution of gas hydrate beneath southern Hydrate Ridge: constraints from ODP Leg 204. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(3–4):845–862. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.035> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., Ruppel, C., Holland, M., Dickens, G.R., Torres, M.E., Collett, T.S., Goldberg, D., Riedel, M., and Schultheiss, P., 2006. Gas hydrates in marine sediments: lessons from drilling. *Oceanography*, 19(4):76–94. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/19_4/19.4_trehu_et_al.pdf [†]



- Tréhu, A.M., Stakes, D.S., Bartlett, C.D., Chevallerier, J., Duncan, R.A., Goffredi, S.K., Potter, S.M., and Salamy, K.A., 2003. Seismic and seafloor evidence for free gas, gas hydrates, and fluid seeps on the transform margin offshore Cape Mendocino. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B5):2263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001679> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., and Colwell, F.S., 2006. Leg 204 synthesis: gas hydrate distribution and dynamics in the central Cascadia accretionary complex. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.101.2006> [†]
- Tréhu, A.M., Torres, M.E., Moore, G.F., Suess, E., and Bohrmann, G., 1999. Temporal and spatial evolution of a gas hydrate-bearing accretionary ridge on the Oregon continental margin. *Geology*, 27(10):939–942. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0939:TASEOA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0939:TASEOA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Trejo, M., 1969. *Conusphaera mexicana*, un nuevo coccolitoforido del Jurassico superior de Mexico. *Rev. Inst. Mexicano Petrol.*, 1:5–15.
- Trela, J., Ferré, E.C., Deans, J., Anma, R., Morris, A., and the Expedition 335 Scientific Party, 2012. Shape-preferred orientation (SPO) of oceanic gabbros at IODP Hole 1256D: implications for magmatic processes [presented at the EGU General Assembly 2012, Vienna, Austria, 22–27 April 2012]. <http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2012EGUGA..14.3228T> [†]
- Trela, J., Ferré, E.C., Deans, J.R., Ildelfonse, B., Anma, R., and Morris, A., 2012. Shape-preferred orientation (SPO) of oceanic gabbros at IODP Hole 1256D: implications for magmatic processes [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V43D-2867) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/V43D-2867.html> [†]
- Trela, J., Ferré, E.C., Launeau, P., Bartz, D.M., and Morris, A., 2015. Magmatic accretion and thermal convection at the sheeted dike complex–gabbro boundary in superfast spreading crust, ODP Hole 1256D. *Tectonophysics*, 660:107–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2015.08.023> [†]
- Treloar, P.J., and Rex, D.C., 1990. Cooling and uplift histories of the crystalline thrust stack of the Indian plate internal zones west of Nanga Parbat, Pakistan Himalaya. *Tectonophysics*, 180(2–4):323–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90317-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90317-2) [†]
- Treloar, P.J., Rex, D.C., Guise, P.G., Coward, M.P., Searle, M.P., Windley, B.F., Petterson, M.G., Jan, M.Q., and Luff, I.W., 1989. K-Ar and Ar-Ar geochronology of the Himalayan collision in NW Pakistan: constraints on the timing of suturing, deformation, metamorphism and uplift. *Tectonics*, 8(4):881–909. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC008i004p00881> [†]
- Trembath-Reichert, E., Morono, Y., Dawson, K., Wanger, G., Bowles, M., Heuer, V., Hinrichs, K.U., Inagaki, F., and Orphan, V.J., 2014. Evidence for methyl-compound-activated life in coal bed system 2 km below sea floor [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract B22D-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/B22D-01.html> [†]
- Trembath-Reichert, E., Morono, Y., Ijiri, A., Hoshino, T., Dawson, K.S., Inagaki, F., and Orphan, V.J., 2017. Methyl-compound use and slow growth characterize microbial life in 2-km-deep seafloor coal and shale beds. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(44):E9206–E9215. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1707525114> [†]
- Tremolada, F., 2002. Aptian to Campanian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from the Bottaccione section, Gubbio, Central Italy. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 108:441–456. [†]
- Tremolada, F., 2003. Extreme climates in the past: phytoplankton response to early Aptian and Paleocene/Eocene boundary greenhouse conditions [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Milan, Italy.
- Tremolada, F., Bornemann, A., Bralower, T.J., Koeberl, C., and van de Schootbrugge, B., 2006. Paleoclimatological changes across the Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary: the calcareous phytoplankton response. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):361–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.047> [†]
- Tremolada, F., and Bralower, T.J., 2004. Nannofossil assemblage fluctuations during the Paleocene–Eocene thermal maximum at Sites 213 (Indian Ocean) and 401 (North Atlantic Ocean): paleoclimatological implications. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 52(1–4):107–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.04.002> [†]
- Tremolada, F., De Bernardi, B., and Erba, E., 2008. Size variations of the calcareous nannofossil taxon *Discoaster multiradiatus* (*Incertae sedis*) across the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum in Ocean Drilling Program Holes 690B and 1209B. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 67(3–4):239–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.01.010> [†]
- Tremolada, F., and Erba, E., 2000. Early-late Valanginian and early Aptian nannoconid crisis: a phytoplankton response to large igneous events? *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 22:147.
- Tremolada, F., and Erba, E., 2002. Morphometric analyses of Aptian *Assipetra infracretacea* and *Rucinolithus terebrodentarius* nannoliths: implications for taxonomy, biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 44(1–2):77–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0377-8398\(01\)00038-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0377-8398(01)00038-X) [†]
- Tremolada, F., Erba, E., and Bralower, T.J., 2007. A review of calcareous nannofossil changes during the early Aptian oceanic anoxic Event 1a and the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: the influence of fertility, temperature, and pCO₂. In Monechi, S., Coccioni, R., and Rampino, M.R. (Eds.), *Large Ecosystem Perturbations: Causes and Consequences*. Geological Society Special Publication, 424:87–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2007.2424\(05\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2007.2424(05)) [†]

- Tremolada, F., and Siesser, W.G., 2005. Data report: Paleocene–Miocene nannofossil biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 197 Holes 1203A and 1204A (Detroit Seamount, northwestern Pacific). In Duncan, R.A., Tarduno, J.A., Davies, T.A., and Scholl, D.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 197: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.197.003.2005> [†]
- Trenberth, K.E., 1983. Interactions between orographically and thermally forced planetary waves. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 40(5):1126–1153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1983\)040<1126:IBOATF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1983)040<1126:IBOATF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Trenberth, K.E., 1992. Global analyses from ECMWF and atlas of 1000-10 mb circulation statistics. *Tech. Note 373*: Boulder, Colorado (Natl. Cent. Atmos. Res.).
- Trenberth, K.E., and Caron, J.M., 2000. The Southern oscillation revisited: sea level pressures, surface temperatures, and precipitation. *J. Clim.*, 13(24):4358–4365. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2000\)013<4358:TSORSL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2000)013<4358:TSORSL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Trenberth, K.E., Large, W.G., and Olson, J.G., 1990. The mean annual cycle in global ocean wind stress. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 20(11):1742–1760. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1990\)020<1742:TMACIG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1990)020<1742:TMACIG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Trenberth, K.E., and Solomon, A., 1994. The global heat balance: heat transports in the atmosphere and ocean. *Clim. Dyn.*, 10(3):107–134. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003820050039> [†]
- Trent, J.D., Chastain, R.A., and Yayanos, A.A., 1984. Possible artefactual basis for apparent bacterial growth at 250°C. *Nature*, 307(5953):737–740. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307737a0> [†]
- Trentesaux, A., Liu, Z., Colin, C., Boulay, S., and Wang, P., 2003. Data report: Pleistocene paleoclimatic cyclicity of southern China: clay mineral evidence recorded in the South China Sea (ODP Site 1146). In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.210.2003> [†]
- Trentesaux, A., Recourt, P., Bout-Roumazielles, V., and Tribouvillard, N., 2001. Carbonate grain-size distribution in hemipelagic sediments from a laser particle sizer. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 71(5):858–862. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/2DC4096E-0E47-11D7-8643000102C1865D> [†]
- Treppke, U., 1996. Saisonalität im Diatomeen- und Silikoflagellatenflub im Östlichen tropischen und subtropischen Atlantik [Ph.D. thesis]. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss.*, 74. Univ. Bremen, Germany.
- Treppke, U.F., Lange, C.B., Donner, B., Fischer, G., Ruhland, G., and Wefer, G., 1996. Diatom and silicoflagellate fluxes at the Walvis Ridge: an environment influenced by coastal upwelling in the Benguela system. *Journal of Marine Research*, 54(5):991–1016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1357/0022240963213655> [†]
- Treppke, U.F., Lange, C.B., and Wefer, G., 1996. Vertical fluxes of diatoms and silicoflagellates in the eastern equatorial Atlantic, and their contribution to the sedimentary record. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 28(1):73–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00046-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00046-1) [†]
- Trevena, A.S., and Nash, W.P., 1981. An electron microprobe study of detrital feldspars. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 51(1):137–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F7C2F-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Trevisan, L., and Di Napoli, E., 1938. Tirreniano, Siciliano e Calabriano nella Sicilia sud-occidentale. *G. Sc. Nat. Econ. Palermo*, 39.
- Trevorrow, M.V., Yamamoto, T., Turgut, A., Goodman, D., and Badiy, M., 1990. Very low frequency ocean bottom ambient seismic noise and coupling on the shallow continental shelf. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 11(2):129–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00285664> [†]
- Triantaphyllou, M.V., 2015. Calcareous nannoplankton dating of the Late Quaternary deposits in Greece and the eastern Mediterranean: case studies from terrestrial and marine sites. *Journal of Palaeogeography*, 4(4):349–357. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jop.2015.01.001> [†]
- Tribble, J.S., 1990. Clay diagenesis in the Barbados accretionary complex: potential impact on hydrology and subduction dynamics. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.131.1990> [†]
- Tribble, J.S., and the Leg 161 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Messinian and early Pliocene sediments of the western Mediterranean Sea: the transition from an evaporative environment to open marine conditions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:7. (Abstract)
- Tribble, J.S., Mackenzie, F.T., Urmos, J., O'Brien, D.K., and Manghnani, M.H., 1992. Effects of biogenic silica on acoustic and physical properties of clay-rich marine sediments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 76:792–804.
- Tribble, J.S., and Wilkens, R.H., 1994. Microfabric of altered ash layers, ODP Leg 131, Nankai Trough. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 42(4):428–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1994.0420408> [†]
- Tribble, J.S., and Wilkens, R.H., 1999. Mineralogy and microfabric of sediment from the Western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.252.1999> [†]
- Tribble, J.S., Wilkens, R., Arvidson, R.S., and Busing, C.J., 1993. Sediments of the Hawaiian arch: X-ray mineralogy and microfabric. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J.V., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–76. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.205.1993> [†]
- Tribouvillard, N.P., Cotillon, P., Jautée, E., and Stephan, J.F., 1991. Les nodules carbonatés des formations riches en matière organique du Crétacé supérieur des platesformes vénézuéliennes. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 162:854–866.

- Tribovillard, N.P., Stephan, J.F., Manivit, H., Reyre, Y., Cotillon, P., and Jautée, E., 1991. Cretaceous black shales of Venezuelan Andes: preliminary results on stratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 81(3–4):313–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90152-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90152-H) [†]
- Tribovillard, N.P., and Stephan, J.F., 1989. Surmaturation des Black-shales créacés des Andes de Mérida (Vénézuéla): rôles respectifs de l'enfouissement sédimentaire et des charriages d'âge éocène. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers*, 309:2085–2091.
- Tribuzio, R., Tiepolo, M., and Thirlwall, M.F., 2000. Origin of titanianargasite in gabbroic rocks from the Northern Apennine ophiolites (Italy): insights into the late-magmatic evolution of a MOR-type intrusive sequence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(3–4):281–293. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00014-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00014-5) [†]
- Tribuzio, R., Tiepolo, M., and Vannucci, R., 2000. Evolution of gabbroic rocks of the Northern Apennine ophiolites (Italy): comparison with the lower oceanic crust from modern slow-spreading ridges. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 349:129–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2349-3.129> [†]
- Tric, E., Laj, C., Jéhanno, C., Valet, J.-P., Kissel, C., Mazaud, A., and Iaccarino, S., 1991. High-resolution record of the Upper Olduvai transition from Po Valley (Italy) sediments: support for dipolar transition geometry? *Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 65(3–5):319–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(91\)90138-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(91)90138-8) [†]
- Tric, E., Laj, C., Valet, J.-P., Tucholka, P., Paterne, M., and Guichard, F., 1991. The Blake geomagnetic event: transition geometry, dynamical characteristics and geomagnetic significance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 102(1):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90013-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90013-8) [†]
- Tric, E., Valet, J.-P., Tucholka, P., Paterne, M., Labeyrie, L., Guichard, F., Tauxe, L., and Fontugne, M., 1992. Paleointensity of the geomagnetic field during the last 80,000 years. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B6):9337–9351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB01620> [†]
- Tricart, P., and Lemoine, M., 1983. Serpentinite oceanic bottom in south Queyras ophiolites (French western Alps): record of the incipient oceanic opening of the Mesozoic Ligurian Tethys. *Ecolgae Geol. Helv.*, 76:611–629.
- Tricart, P., and Lemoine, M., 1991. The Queyras Ophiolite west of Monte Viso (western Alps): indicator of a peculiar ocean floor in the Mesozoic Tethys. *J. Geodyn.*, 13(2–4):163–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(91\)90037-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(91)90037-F) [†]
- Triffleman, N.J., Hallock, P., Hine, A.C., and Peebles, M., 1992. Morphology, sediments, and depositional environments of a small, partially drowned carbonate platform: Serranilla Bank, Nicaraguan Rise, Southwest Caribbean Sea. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 62:591–606. [*]
- Trigui, M., and Tabbagh, A., 1990. Magnetic susceptibilities of oceanic basalts in alternative fields. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 42(5):621–636. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5636/jgg.42.621> [†]
- Trimmer, D.A., 1981. Design criteria for laboratory measurements of low permeability rocks. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 8(9):973–975. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL008i009p00973> [†]
- Trincardi, F., and Argnani, A., 1990. Gela submarine slide: a major basin-wide event in the Plio-Quaternary foredeep of Sicily. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 10(1):13–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431017> [†]
- Trincardi, F., and Normark, W.R., 1989. Pleistocene Suvero slide, Paola Basin, southern Italy. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 6(4):324–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(89\)90029-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(89)90029-9) [†]
- Trinchitella, M., and Dinkelman, M.G., 1980. Regional biostratigraphic correlations of Eltanin piston cores in the southeast Pacific, Subantarctic and Antarctic. *Antarctic Journal of the United States*, 15:124–127.
- Trinquier, A., Birck, J.-L., and Allègre, C.J., 2006. The nature of the KT impactor. A ⁵⁴Cr reappraisal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):780–788. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.006> [†]
- Tripathi, S., Tiwari, M., Lee, J., Khim, B.-K., and IODP Expedition 355 Scientists, 2017. First evidence of denitrification vis-à-vis monsoon in the Arabian Sea since Late Miocene. *Scientific Reports*, 7:43056. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep43056> [†]
- Tripathy, G.R., Singh, S.K., Bhushan, R., and Ramaswamy, V., 2011. Sr–Nd isotope composition of the Bay of Bengal sediments: impact of climate on erosion in the Himalaya. *Geochemical Journal*, 45(3):175–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.1.0112> [†]
- Tripati, A., Backman, J., Elderfield, H., and Ferretti, P., 2005. Corrigendum: Eocene bipolar glaciation associated with global carbon cycle changes. *Nature*, 438(7064):122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature04289> [†]
- Tripati, A., Backman, J., Elderfield, H., and Ferretti, P., 2005. Eocene bipolar glaciation associated with global carbon cycle changes. *Nature*, 436(7049):341–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03874> [†]
- Tripati, A., Backman, J., Elderfield, H., and Ferretti, P., 2005. New results from ODP and IODP on the greenhouse–icehouse transition: evidence for early (Eocene) bipolar glaciation associated with global carbon cycle changes. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):V41H-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/V41H-02.html> [†]
- Tripati, A., Backman, J., Elderfield, H., Ferretti, P., and Macintyre, H., 2006. New results from ODP and IODP on the greenhouse-icehouse transition: evidence for Eocene bipolar glaciation associated with global carbon cycle changes. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:9994. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/09994/EGU06-J-09994.pdf> [†]
- Tripati, A., and Elderfield, H., 2005. Deep-sea temperature and circulation changes at the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Science*, 308(5730):1894–1898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1109202> [†]

- Tripati, A., Elderfield, H., Booth, L., Zachos, J., and Ferretti, P., 2006. Data report: high-resolution benthic foraminiferal stable isotope stratigraphy across the Oligocene/Miocene boundary at Site 1218. *In* Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.221.2006> [†]
- Tripati, A.K., Dawber, C.F., Ferretti, P., Backman, J., Elderfield, H., and Macintyre, H., 2007. Evidence for synchronous glaciation of Antarctica and the Northern Hemisphere during the Eocene and Oligocene: insights from Pacific records of the oxygen isotopic composition of seawater. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 2007-1047:186. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/ea/of2007-1047ea186.pdf> [†]
- Tripati, A.K., Delaney, M.L., Zachos, J.C., Anderson, L.D., Kelly, D.C., and Elderfield, H., 2003. Tropical sea-surface temperature reconstruction for the early Paleogene using Mg/Ca ratios of planktonic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 18(4):1101–1113. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000937> [†]
- Tripati, A.K., Eagle, R.A., Morton, A., Dowdeswell, J.A., Atkinson, K.L., Bahé, Y., Dawber, C.F., Khadun, E., Shaw, R.M.H., Shorttle, O., and Thanabalasundaram, L., 2008. Evidence for glaciation in the Northern Hemisphere back to 44 Ma from ice-rafted debris in the Greenland Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 265(1–2):112–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.09.045> [†]
- Tripati, A.K., Eagle, R.A., Thiagarajan, N., Gagnon, A.C., Bauch, H., Halloran, P.R., and Eiler, J.M., 2010. ^{13}C – ^{18}O isotope signatures and “clumped isotope” thermometry in foraminifera and coccoliths. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(20):5697–5717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.07.006> [†]
- Tripati, A.K., and Elderfield, H., 2004. Abrupt hydrographic changes in the equatorial Pacific and subtropical Atlantic from foraminiferal Mg/Ca indicate greenhouse origin for the thermal maximum at the Paleocene–Eocene Boundary. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5:Q02006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000631> [†]
- Tripati, A.K., Roberts, C.D., and Eagle, R.A., 2009. Coupling of CO_2 and ice sheet stability over major climate transitions of the last 20 million years. *Science*, 326(5958):1394–1397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1178296> [†]
- Tripati, A.K., Roberts, C.D., Eagle, R.A., and Li, G., 2011. A 20 million year record of planktic foraminiferal B/Ca ratios: systematics and uncertainties in $p\text{CO}_2$ reconstructions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(10):2582–2610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.01.018> [†]
- Tripati, A.K., Sahany, S., Pittman, D., Eagle, R.A., Neelin, J.D., Mitchell, J.L., and Beaufort, L., 2014. Modern and glacial tropical snowlines controlled by sea surface temperature and atmospheric mixing. *Nature Geoscience*, 7:205–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2082> [†]
- Tripati, A.K., and Sample, J.C., 2012. Clumped isotope analyses of Cascadia margin carbonate cements and veins recovered by the Ocean Drilling Program constrain temperatures in the prism during subduction [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13B-2606) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13B-2606.html> [†]
- Triplehorn, D.M., 1966. Morphology, internal structure, and origin of glauconite pellets. *Sedimentology*, 6(4):247–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1966.tb01894.x> [†]
- Troedson, A.L., and Davies, P.J., 2001. Contrasting facies patterns in subtropical and temperate continental slope sediments: inferences from east Australian late Quaternary records. *Marine Geology*, 172(3–4):265–285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00132-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00132-8) [†]
- Troelsen, J.C., 1954. Studies on Ceratobuliminidae (Foraminifera). *Dansk. Geol. Foren. Medd.*, 12:448–478.
- Troelstra, S.R., Ganssen, G.M., Van der Borg, K., and De Jong, A.F.M., 1991. A late Quaternary stratigraphic framework for eastern Mediterranean sapropel S1 based on AMS ^{14}C dates and stable oxygen isotopes. *Radiocarbon*, 33:15–21.
- Troelstra, S.R., Van de Poel, H.M., Huisman, C.H.A., Geerlings, L.P.A., and Dronkert, H., 1980. Paleoeological changes in the latest Miocene of the Sorbas Basin, SE Spain. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 7:115–126.
- Troelstra, S.R., and van Hinte, J.E., 1995. The Younger Dryas-Sapropel S1 connection in the Mediterranean Sea (extended Abstract). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 74:275–280.
- Trofimovs, J., Amy, L., Boudon, G., Deplus, C., Doyle, E., Fournier, N., Hart, M.B., Komorowski, J.C., Le Friant, A., Lock, E.J., Pudsey, C., Ryan, G., Sparks, R.S.J., and Talling, P.J., 2006. Submarine pyroclastic deposits formed at the Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat (1995–2003): what happens when pyroclastic flows enter the ocean? *Geology*, 34(7):549–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22424.1> [†]
- Trofimovs, J., Fisher, J.K., Macdonald, H.A., Talling, P.J., Sparks, R.S.J., Hart, M.B., Smart, C.W., Boudon, G., Deplus, C., Komorowski, J.-C., Le Friant, A., Moreton, S.G., and Leng, M.J., 2010. Evidence for carbonate platform failure during rapid sea-level rise: ca. 14,000 year old bioclastic flow deposits in the Lesser Antilles. *Sedimentology*, 57(3):735–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2009.01117.x> [†]
- Trofimovs, J., Foster, C., Sparks, R.S.J., Loughlin, S., Le Friant, A., Deplus, C., Porritt, L., Christopher, T., Luckett, R., Talling, P.J., Palmer, M.R., and Le Bas, T., 2012. Submarine pyroclastic deposits formed during the 20th May 2006 dome collapse of the Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 74(2):391–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-011-0533-5> [†]

- Trofimovs, J., Sparks, R.S.J., and Talling, P.J., 2008. Anatomy of a submarine pyroclastic flow and associated turbidity current: July 2003 dome collapse, Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat, West Indies. *Sedimentology*, 55(3):617–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2007.00914.x> [†]
- Trofimovs, J., Talling, P.J., Fisher, J.K., Sparks, R.S.J., Watt, S.F.L., Hart, M.B., Smart, C.W., Le Friant, A., Cassidy, M., Moreton, S.G., and Leng, M.J., 2013. Timing, origin and emplacement dynamics of mass flows offshore of SE Montserrat in the last 110 ka: implications for landslide and tsunami hazards, eruption history, and volcanic island evolution. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(2):385–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20052> [†]
- Trofimuk, A.A., Cherskiy, N.V., Makogon, Y.F., and Tsarev, V.P., 1972. Possible mechanism of the accumulation of natural gas. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 1968–1981, *AGI Reprint Series*, VI:72–76. [1-13-95]
- Tröger, W.E., 1979. *Optical Determination of Rock-forming Minerals, Part 1. Determinative Tables*: Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Troitskaya, T.S., 1970. Usloviya obitaniya i raspredelenie foraminifer v Yaponskom More (semeistva Elphidiidae, Cassidulinidae i Islandiellidae). In Fursenko, A.V. (Ed.), *Obstchie voprosy izucheniya mikrofauny Sibiri, dalinego vostoka i drugikh raionov*. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otd. Trudi Inst. Geol. Geofiz., 71:136–160. (in Russian)
- Troitskaya, T.S., 1972. Raspredelenie foraminifer v sovremennom basseine Yaponskogo Morya. In *Problemi izucheniya Chetvertichnogo Geologii*. Izd. Nauka, Moskva, 516–522. (in Russian).
- Troitskaya, T.S., 1973. Foraminifera of the Japan Sea West Shelf and their environments. In Fursenko, A.V. (Ed.), *Problems of Foraminifera's Biogeography and Ecology*. Acad. Sci. USSR, Siberian Branch, Transact. Inst. Geol. Geophys., 62:119–176. (in Russian)
- Trommsdorff, V., and Evans, B.W., 1972. Progressive metamorphism of antigorite schist in the Bergell tonalite aureole (Italy). *American Journal of Science.*, 272(5):423–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.272.5.423> [†]
- Trommsdorff, V., and Evans, B.W., 1974. Alpine metamorphism of peridotitic rocks. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 54:33–352.
- Trommsdorff, V., and Evans, B.W., 1977. Antigorite-ophicarbonates: contact metamorphism in Valmalenco, Italy. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 62(3):301–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371017> [†]
- Tronchetti, G., 1981. Les foraminifères Crétacés de Provence (Aptien-Santonien) [Thèse Doctorat d'Etat]. Trav. Lab. Geol. Hist. Palaeontol., Univ. de Provence.
- Tronchetti, G., and Grosheny, D., 1991. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages from the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary transition at Vergons, S.E. France. *Geobios*, 24(1):13–31. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-6995\(91\)80032-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-6995(91)80032-U) [†]
- Trop, J.M., Ridgway, K.D., Manuszak, J.D., and Layer, P., 2002. Mesozoic sedimentary-basin development on the allochthonous Wrangellia composite terrane, Wrangell Mountains basin, Alaska: a long-term record of terrane migration and arc construction. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 114(6):693–717. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2002\)114<0693:MSBDOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2002)114<0693:MSBDOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Trouiller, J.C., Delhomme, J.P., Carlin, S., and Anxionnaz, H., 1989. Thin-Bed reservoir analysis from borehole electrical images. *SPE 64th Ann. Conf.*
- Truffert, C., Chamot-Rooke, N., Lallemand, S., De Voogd, B., Huchon, P., and Le Pichon, X., 1993. The crust of the Western Mediterranean Ridge from deep seismic data and gravity modelling. *Geophysical Journal International*, 114(2):360–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb03924.x> [†]
- Trujillo, E.F., 1960. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from near Redding, Shasta County, California. *Journal of Paleontology*, 34:290–346.
- Trull, T., Nadeau, S., Pineau, F., Polve, M., and Javoy, M., 1993. C-He systematics in hotspot xenoliths: implications for mantle carbon contents and carbon recycling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 118(1–4):43–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90158-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90158-6) [†]
- Trull, T.W., Perfit, M.R., and Kurz, M.D., 1990. He and Sr isotope constraints on subduction contributions to Woodlark Basin volcanism, Solomon Islands. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(2):441–453. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90332-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90332-F) [†]
- Trull, T., Pineau, F., Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1991. Experimental study of CO₂ bubble growth and ¹³C/¹²C isotopic fractionation in tholeiitic melt. *Silicate Melt Workshop (Le Howard)*.
- Trumbull, R.B., Wittenbrink, R., Hahne, K., Emmermann, R., Büsch, W., Gerstenberger, H., and Siebel, W., 1999. Evidence for Late Miocene to Recent contamination of arc andesites by crustal melts in the Chilean Andes (25°–26°S) and its geodynamic implications. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 12(2):135–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0895-9811\(99\)00011-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0895-9811(99)00011-5) [†]
- Trümpy, R., 1960. Paleotectonic evolution of the central and western Alps. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 71:843–908.
- Truscott, M.G., and Shaw, D.M., 1983. Boron in cherts. *Progr. Abstracts, Geol. Assoc. Can.*, A70.
- Truswell, E.M., 1982. Palynology of seafloor samples collected by the 1911-14 Australian Antarctic Expedition: implications for the geology of coastal East Antarctica. *Journal of Geology Soc. Aust.*, 29:343–356.
- Truswell, E.M., 1983. Recycled Cretaceous and Tertiary pollen and spores in Antarctic marine sediments: a catalogue. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 186:121–174.
- Truswell, E.M., 1986. Palynology. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the MSSTS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. N. Z. DSIR Bull., 237:131–134. [†]

- Truswell, E.M., 1987. Reconnaissance palynology of selected boreholes in the western Murray Basin. *B.M.R. Geol. Geophys. Rec.*, 24:1–19.
- Truswell, E.M., 1990. Cretaceous and Tertiary vegetation of Antarctica: a palynological perspective. In Taylor, T.N., and Taylor, E.L. (Eds.), *Antarctic Paleobiology: Its Role in the Reconstruction of Gondwana*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 71–88. [†]
- Truswell, E.M., 1991. Data report: palynology of sediments from Leg 119 drill sites in Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 941–945. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.162.1991> [†]
- Truswell, E.M., 1997. Palynomorph assemblages from marine Eocene sediments on the West Tasmanian continental margin and the South Tasman Rise. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 4(5):633–654. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099708728342> [†]
- Truswell, E.M., and Anderson, J.B., 1984. Recycled palynomorphs and the age of sedimentary sequences in the eastern Weddell Sea. *Antarct. J. U.S.*
- Truswell, E.M., Dettmann, M.E., and O'Brien, P.E., 1999. Mesozoic palynofloras from the MacRobertson Shelf, East Antarctica: geological and phytogeographic implications. *Antarctic Science*, 11:239–255. [†]
- Truswell, E.M., and Drewry, D.J., 1984. Distribution and provenance of recycled palynomorphs in surficial sediments of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 59(1–4):187–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90093-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90093-8) [†]
- Truswell, E.M., and Harris, W.K., 1982. The Cainozoic palaeobotanical record in arid Australia: fossil evidence for the origins of an arid-adapted flora. In Barker, W.R., and Greenslade, P.J.M. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia*: Adelaide (Peacock Publ.).
- Truswell, E.M., Kershaw, A.P., and Sluiter, I.R., 1987. The Australian/Malaysian connection: evidence from the palaeobotanical record. In Whitmore, T.D. (Ed.), *Biogeographic Evolution of the Malay Archipelago*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Univ. Press), 32–49.
- Truswell, E.M., and Marchant, N.G., 1986. Early Tertiary pollen of probable Droseracean affinity from central Australia. *Spec. Pap.—Palaeontol.*, 35:163–178.
- Truswell, E.M., Sluiter, I.R., and Harris, W.K., 1985. Palynology of the Oligocene-Miocene sequence in the Oakvale-1. *Geol. Surv. Queensl. Publ.*, 387:1–27.
- Truswell, E.M., Sluiter, I.R., and Harris, W.K., 1985. Palynology of the Oligocene-Miocene sequence in the Oakvale-1 corehole, western Murray Basin, South Australia. *BMR. J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:267–295.
- Tryggvason, E., 1984. Widening of the Krafla fissure swarm during the 1975–1981 volcano-tectonic episode. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 47(1):47–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01960540> [†]
- Tryon, M.D., and Brown, K.M., 2000. Results from long-term aqueous flux measurements on the Costa Rican convergent margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81(48)(Suppl.):T72A-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm00/waisfm00.html> [†]
- Tryon, M.D., Brown, K.M., and Torres, M.E., 2002. Fluid and chemical flux in and out of sediments hosting methane hydrate deposits on Hydrate Ridge, OR. II. Hydrological processes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(3–4):541–557. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00732-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00732-X) [†]
- Tryon, M.D., Wheat, C.G., and Hilton, D.R., 2009. Evidence for subduction of upper plate serpentine at the western edge of the Caribbean plate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T51D-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Tryon, M.D., Wheat, C.G., and Hilton, D.R., 2010. Fluid sources and pathways of the Costa Rica erosional convergent margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002818> [†]
- Tryon, R.M., and Tryon, A.F., 1982. *Ferns and Allied Plants*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Tsande, I., and Slomp, C.P., 2009. Modeling phosphorus cycling and carbon burial during Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 286(1–2):71–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.06.016> [†]
- Tsang, C.F., and Doughty, C., 1985. Detailed validation of liquid and heat flow code against field performance. *5th Symp. on Reservoir Simulation*.
- Tsang, C.-F., and Neretnieks, I., 1998. Flow channeling in heterogeneous fractured rocks. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 36(2):275–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97RG03319> [†]
- Tschebotarioff, G.P., 1952. *Soil Mechanics, Foundations, and Earth Structures*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Tschudy, R.H., Pillmore, C.L., Orth, C.J., Gilmore, J.S., and Knight, J.D., 1984. Disruption of the terrestrial plant ecosystem at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, western interior. *Science*, 225(4666):1030–1032. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.225.4666.1030> [†]
- Tschudy, R.H., and Tschudy, B.D., 1986. Extinction and survival of plant life following the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event, Western Interior, North America. *Geology*, 14(8):667–670. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<667:EAISOPL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<667:EAISOPL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tsikos, H., Jenkyns, H.C., Walsworth-Bell, B., Petrizzo, M.R., Forster, A., Kolonic, S., Erba, E., Premoli Silva, I., Baas, M., Wagner, T., and Sinninghe-Damsté, J.S., 2004. Carbon-isotope stratigraphy recorded by the Cenomanian–Turonian oceanic anoxic event: correlation and implication based on three localities. *Journal of Geology Soc.*, 161(4):711–719. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-764903-077> [†]

- Tsoar, H., and Pye, K., 1987. Dust transport and the question of desert loess formation. *Sedimentology*, 34(1):139–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00566.x> [†]
- Tsou, J.-L., Hammond, D., and Horowitz, R., 1973. Interstitial water studies, Leg 15—study of CO₂ released from stored deep sea sediments: DSDP Leg 15. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 20: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 851–863. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.212.1973> [†]
- Tsoutrelis, T.C., 1968. An investigation on the effects of the physical properties of rocks on the speed of penetration by diamond drilling. *Geol. Geogr. Res.*, 1:259.
- Tsoy, I.B., 1988. Neogene diatom assemblages of the Japan Sea. In Simola, H. (Ed.), *Proc. 10th Int. Diatom Symp.*, Koenigstein (Koeltz Sci. Books), 223–231.
- Tsoy, I.B., 2003. Eocene diatoms and slicoflagellates from the Kronotskii Bay deposits (East Kamchatka). *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, 11(4):376–390.
- Tsuburaya, H., and Sata, T., 1985. Petroleum exploration well Miyakojima-Oki. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Petrol. Technol.*, 50:25–53.
- Tsuchi, R., 1981. *Fundamental Data on Japanese Neogene Bio- and Chronostratigraphy—Suppliment*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing).
- Tsuchi, R., 1990. Neogene events in Japan and the Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 77(3–4):355–365. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90186-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90186-B) [†]
- Tsuchi, R., 1997. Marine climatic responses to Neogene tectonics of the Pacific Ocean seaways. *Tectonophysics*, 281(1–2):113–124. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00163-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00163-7) [†]
- Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), 1981. *Neogene of Japan—its Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing).
- Tsuchi, R., and IGCP-114 National Working Group of Japan, 1984. Neogene chronostratigraphy and bio-events in the Japanese Islands. *Paleogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Paleocol.*, 46(1–3):37–51. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90024-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90024-5) [†]
- Tsuchi, R., and IGCP-114 Working Group of Japan, 1981. Bio- and chronostratigraphic correlation of Neogene sequences in the Japanese Islands. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan—its Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.), 91–104.
- Tsuchi, R., and Kagami, H., 1967. Discovery of nereid gastropoda from seamount Susoev (Erimo) at the junction of Japan and Kuril-Kamchatka Trenches. *Rec. Oceanogr. Works Jpn.*, 9:1–6.
- Tsuchi, R., Takayanagi, Y., and Shibata, K., 1981. Neogene bioevents in the Japanese Islands. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan—its Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.), 15–32.
- Tsuchiya, M., 1968. Upper waters of the intertropical Pacific Ocean. *Johns Hopkins Oceanogr. Stud.*, 4.
- Tsuchiya, M., Lukas, R., Fine, R.A., Firing, E., and Lindstrom, E., 1990. Source waters of the Pacific equatorial undercurrent. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 23(2):101–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(89\)90012-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(89)90012-8) [†]
- Tsuchiya, M., and Talley, L.D., 1998. A Pacific hydrographic section at 88°W: water-property distribution. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 103(C6):12899–12918. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JC03415> [†]
- Tsuchiya, N., 1988. Distribution and chemical composition of the middle Miocene basaltic rocks in Akita-Yamagata oil fields of northeastern Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 94:591–608. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Tsuchiya, N., 1989. Submarine basalt volcanism of Miocene Aosawa Formation in the Akita-Yamagata oil field basin, back-arc region of northeast Japan. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:399–408.
- Tsuchiya, N., 1990. Middle Miocene back-arc rift magmatism of basalt in the NE Japan arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 41:473–505.
- Tsuchiyama, A., 1983. Crystallization kinetics in the system CaMgSi₂O₆-CaAl₂Si₂O₈: the delay in nucleation of diopside and anorthite. *American Mineralogist*, 68:687–698.
- Tsuchiyama, A., 1985. Dissolution kinetics of plagioclase in the melt of the system diopside-albite-anorthite, and origin of dusty plagioclase in andesites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 89(1):1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01177585> [†]
- Tsuda, A., Kiyosawa, H., Kuwata, A., Mochizuki, M., Shiga, N., Saito, H., Chiba, S., Imai, K., Nishioka, J., and Ono, T., 2005. Responses of diatoms to iron-enrichment (SEEDS) in the western subarctic Pacific, temporal and special comparisons. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 64(2–4):189–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2005.02.008> [†]
- Tsugawa, M., and Hasumi, H., 2010. Generation and growth mechanism of the Natal Pulse. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 40(7):1597–1612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/2010JPO4347.1> [†]
- Tsuge, S., and Matsubara, H., 1985. High-resolution pyrolysis-gas chromatography of proteins and related materials. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 8:49–64. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2370\(85\)80014-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0165-2370(85)80014-0) [†]
- Tsuji, T., Dvorkin, J., Mavko, G., Nakata, N., Matsuoka, T., Nakanishi, A., Kodaira, S., and Nishizawa, O., 2011. V_p/V_s ratio and shear-wave splitting in the Nankai Trough seismogenic zone: insights into effective stress, pore pressure, and sediment consolidation. *Geophysics*, 76(3):WA71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.3560018> [†]
- Tsuji, T., Fisher, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Shipboard Scientists, 2011. IODP Expedition 327: Juan de Fuca Ridge-F flank Hydrogeology [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2011, Chiba, Japan, 22–27 May 2011].

- Tsuji, T., Hino, R., Sanada, Y., Park, J., No, T., Araki, E., Kinoshita, M., Bangs, N.L., von Huene, R., and Moore, G.F., 2010. Seismic anisotropy from walk-around VSP data in the Kumano Basin south of Kii Peninsula (IODP Site C0009A) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T23E-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T23E-02.html> [†]
- Tsuji, T., Hino, R., Sanada, Y., Yamamoto, K., Park, J.-O., No, T., Araki, E., Bangs, N., von Huene, R., Moore, G., and Kinoshita, M., 2011. In situ stress state from walkaround VSP anisotropy in the Kumano Basin southeast of the Kii Peninsula, Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(9). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003583> [†]
- Tsuji, T., and Iturrino, G.J., 2007. Velocity-porosity relationships in oceanic basalt from eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: the effect of crack closure on seismic velocity. *Explor. Geophys.*, 39(1):41–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/EG08001> [†]
- Tsuji, T., Iturrino, G.J., Kono, F., Saeki, T., Tokuyama, H., and IODP Expedition 301 Scientific Party, 2005. Acoustic properties from discrete measurements and downhole logging of the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge (IODP Expedition 301) [2005 Joint Meeting for Earth and Planetary Science, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2005].
- Tsuji, T., Kamei, R., and Pratt, R.G., 2014. Pore pressure distribution of a mega-splay fault system in the Nankai Trough subduction zone: insight into up-dip extent of the seismogenic zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 396:165–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.04.011> [†]
- Tsuji, T., Kimura, G., Okamoto, S., Kono, F., Mochinaga, H., Saeki, T., and Tokuyama, H., 2006. Modern and ancient seismogenic out-of-sequence thrusts in the Nankai accretionary prism: comparison of laboratory-derived physical properties and seismic reflection data. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33:L18309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL027025> [†]
- Tsuji, T., Kodaira, S., Ashi, J., and Park, J.-O., 2013. Widely distributed thrust and strike-slip faults within subducting oceanic crust in the Nankai Trough off the Kii Peninsula, Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 600:52–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.03.014> [†]
- Tsuji, T., Tokuyama, H., Pisani, P.C., and Moore, G., 2008. Effective stress and pore pressure in the Nankai accretionary prism off the Muroto Peninsula, southwestern Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B11):B11401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005002> [†]
- Tsuji, T., Yamaguchi, H., Ishii, T., and Matsuoka, T., 2010. Mineral classification from quantitative X-ray maps using neural network: application to volcanic rocks. *Island Arc*, 19(1):105–119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2009.00682.x> [†]
- Tsuji, Y., 1993. Tide influenced high energy environments and rhodolith-associated carbonate deposition on the outer shelf and slope off the Miyako Islands, southern Ryukyu island arc, Japan. *Marine Geology*, 113(3–4):255–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90021-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90021-M) [†]
- Tsuji, Y., Nakano, K., Takahashi, Y., Hayashi, K., and Ro, C.-U., 2010. X-ray spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 82(12):4950–4987. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac101069d> [†]
- Tsujimoto, A., Nomura, R., Takata, H., and Kimoto, K., 2013. A deep-sea benthic foraminiferal record of surface productivity changes during the constriction and closure of the Central American Seaway: IODP Hole U1338B, eastern equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 43(4):361–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.43.4.361> [†]
- Tsukada, M., 1967. Pollen succession, absolute pollen frequency, and recurrence surfaces in central Japan. *Am. J. Bot.*, 54(7):821–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2440903> [†]
- Tsukada, M., 1982. *Cryptomeria japonica*: glacial refugia and late-glacial and postglacial migration. *Ecology*, 63(4):1091–1105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1937247> [†]
- Tsukada, M., 1983. Vegetation and climate during the last glacial maximum in Japan. *Quaternary Research*, 19(2):212–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(83\)90006-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(83)90006-6) [†]
- Tsukada, M., 1986. Altitudinal and latitudinal migration of *Cryptomeria japonica* for the past 20,000 years in Japan. *Quaternary Research*, 26(1):135–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(86\)90088-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(86)90088-8) [†]
- Tsukada, M., 1988. Japan. In Huntley, B., and Webb, T., III (Eds.), *Vegetation History*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 459–518.
- Tsukawaki, S., Ozawa, H., Domitsu, H., Kamiya, T., Kato, M., and Oda, M., 2000. Preliminary results from the R.V. *Tansei-maru* Cruise KT98-17 in the southwestern marginal part of the Japan Sea: sediments, benthic and planktonic foraminifers, and ostracodes. *Bulletin of the Japan Sea Research Institute*, 31:89–119.
- Tsukui, A., Tsutsumi, A., and Fukuoka, H., 2010. Deep-seated submarine landslides and frictional properties of accretionary prism from the hanging wall of the frontal thrust region, offshore the Kii Peninsula [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract NH23A-1432) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/NH23A-1432.html> [†]
- Tsumara, K., 1963. A systematic study of silicoflagellatae. *J. Yokohama Mun. Univ.*, C-45, 146:1–84.
- Tsumuraya, Y., Tanahashi, M., Saki, T., Machihara, T., and Asakura, N., 1985. Preliminary report of the marine geophysical and geological surveys off Wilkes Land, Antarctica in 1983–1984. *Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Research, Spec. Issue (Jpn.)*, 37:48–62.
- Tsunakawa, H., 1983. K-Ar dating on volcanic rocks in the Bonin Islands and its tectonic implication. *Tectonophysics*, 95(3–4):221–232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90069-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90069-0) [†]

- Tsunakawa, H., 1985. Radiometric ages of volcanism in the Philippine Sea region. *Gekkan Chikyū [Earth Monthly]*, 12:694–700. (in Japanese)
- Tsunakawa, H., 1986. Neogene stress field of the Japanese arcs and its relation to igneous activity. *Tectonophysics*, 124(1–2):1–22. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90134-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90134-4) [†]
- Tsunakawa, H., and Takeuchi, A., 1983. Pale-stress fields of the Japanese Islands and volcanic activity. *Kagaku (Tokyo)*, 53:624–631.
- Tsunogai, S., and Kusakabe, M., 1982. Migration of manganese in the deep-sea sediments. In Fanning, K.A., and Manheim, F.T. (Eds.), *The Dynamic Environment of the Ocean Floor*: Lexington, MA (Lexington Books), 257–273.
- Tsunogai, S., Nishimura, M., and Nakaya, S., 1968. Complexometric titration of calcium in the presence of large amounts of magnesium. *Talanta*, 15(4):385–390. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0039-9140\(68\)80247-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0039-9140(68)80247-4) [†]
- Tsunogai, S., Suzuki, T., Kurata, T., and Uematsu, M., 1985. Seasonal and areal variation of continental aerosol in the surface air over the western North Pacific region. *Journal of Oceanography Soc. Jpn.*, 41(6):427–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02109036> [†]
- Tsunogai, S., Watanabe, Y.W., Harada, K., Watanabe, S., Saito, S., and Nakajima, M., 1993. Dynamics of the Japan Sea Deep Water studied with chemical and radiochemical tracers. In Teramoto, T. (Ed.), *Deep Ocean Circulation—Physical and Chemical Aspects*. Amsterdam (Elsevier Oceanography Series), 59:105–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0422-9894\(08\)71321-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0422-9894(08)71321-7) [†]
- Tsunogai, S., Yonemaru, I., and Kusakabe, M., 1979. Post depositional migration of Cu, Zn, Ni, Co, Pb and Ba in deep sea sediments. *Geochemical Journal*, 13:239–252.
- Tsuru, T., Park, J.-O., Miura, S., Kodaira, S., Kido, Y., and Hayashi, T., 2002. Along-arc structural variation of the plate boundary at the Japan Trench margin: implication of interplate coupling. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B12):2357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001664> [†]
- Tsuru, T., Park, J.-O., Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., Kido, Y., Kaneda, Y., and Kono, Y., 2000. Tectonic features of the Japan Trench convergent margin off Sanriku, northeastern Japan, revealed by multichannel seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B7):16403–16413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900132> [†]
- Tsutsui, H., and Takahashi, K., 2009. Biometry of *Distephanus medianocitoides* (Silicoflagellata) in the sea-ice covered environment of the Central Arctic Ocean, summer 2004. *Mem. Fac. Sci., Kyushu Univ., Ser. D: Earth Planet. Sci.*, 32(2):57–68. <http://catalog.lib.kyushu-u.ac.jp/en/recordID/13527> [†]
- Tsutsui, H., Takahashi, K., Asahi, H., Nishida, S., Nishiwaki, N., and Yamamoto, S., 2011. Twenty-year long time-series fluxes of calcareous nannoplankton in the Bering Sea and central subarctic Pacific Ocean, 1990–2009 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1864) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1864.html> [†]
- Tsutsui, H., Takahashi, K., and Fowell, S.J., 2009. Pollen and spores from the perennial sea-ice covered environment of the Central Arctic Ocean, summer 2004 (IODP ACEX 302). *Mem. Fac. Sci., Kyushu Univ., Ser. D: Earth Planet. Sci.*, 32(2):45–56. catalog.lib.kyushu-u.ac.jp/en/recordID/13526 [†]
- Tsutsumi, A., Fabbri, O., Karpoff, A.M., Ujiie, K., and Tsujimoto, A., 2011. Friction velocity dependence of clay-rich fault material along a megasplay fault in the Nankai subduction zone at intermediate to high velocities. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(19):L19807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GL049314> [†]
- Tsutsumi, A., Fabbri, O., Ujiie, K., Andreani, M., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. Frictional properties of sediments from Nankai Trough IODP Expedition 316: results from an intermediate-velocity test. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2007. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2007.html> [†]
- Tsutsumi, A., Goldsby, D., Harris, R., Jiang, T., Knuth, M., Louis, L., and the Exp. 314–316 Scientists, 2008. Preliminary report of physical properties measurements from IODP NanTroSEIZE Stage 1A, Expedition 316 [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Tsutsumi, A., Kameda, J., and Ujiie, K., 2012. Frictional properties of silicic to calcareous ooze on the Cocos plate entering the Costa Rica Subduction Zone [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T23G-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T23G-07.html> [†]
- Tsuya, H., 1930. The eruption of Komagatake, Hokkaido, in 1929. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*, 8:238–270.
- Tsuya, H., 1937. On the volcanism of the Huzi Volcanic Zone, with special reference to the geology and petrology of Idu and the Southern Islands. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 15:215–357.
- Tsvankin, I., 1997. Anisotropic parameters and *P*-wave velocity for orthorhombic media. *Geophysics*, 62(4):1292–1309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444231> [†]
- Tu, K., Flower, M.F.J., Carlson, R.W., Xie, G., Chen, C.-Y., and Zhang, M., 1992. Magmatism in the South China Basin: 1. Isotopic and trace-element evidence for an endogenous Dupal mantle component. *Chemical Geology*, 97(1–2):47–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90135-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90135-R) [†]
- Tu, X., Zheng, F., and Chen, M., 2000. Paleooceanographic characters implied by core NS93-5 in southern South China Sea since late Quaternary. *Redai Hayang [Tropic Oceanol.]*, 19:36–44. (in Chinese with English abstract)

- Tuach, J., Dean, P.L., Swinden, H.S., O'Driscoll, C.F., Kean, B.F., and Evans, D.T.W., 1988. Gold mineralization in Newfoundland: a 1988 Review. *Newfoundland Dep. Mines Energy, Geol. Surv. Branch, Rep.*, 89–1:279–306.
- Tual, E., Jahn, B.M., Bougault, H., and Joron, J.L., 1985. Geochemistry of basalts from Hole 504B, Leg 83, Costa Rica Rift. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 201–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.107.1985> [†]
- Tubía, J.M., 1985. Sucesiones metamórficas asociadas a rocas ultramáficas en los Alpujarrides Occidentales (Cordilleras Béticas, Málaga) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of País Vasco.
- Tubía, J.M., 1988. Estructura de los Alpujarrides occidentales: cinematica y condiciones de emplazamiento de las peridotitas de Ronda, Parte I. Características litológicas. *Bol. Geol. Min.*, 99:3–50.
- Tubía, J.M., and Cuevas, J., 1977. Structure et cinématique liée à la mise en place des peridotites de Ronda (Cordillères Bétiques, Espagne). *Geodin. Acta*, 1:59–69.
- Tubía, J.M., and Cuevas, J., 1986. High-temperature emplacement of the Los Reales peridotite nappe (Betic Cordillera, Spain). *Journal of Structural Geology*, 8(3–4):473–482. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(86\)90064-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(86)90064-7) [†]
- Tubía, J.M., Cuevas, J., and Gil Ibarquchi, J.I., 1997. Sequential development of the metamorphic aureole beneath the Ronda peridotites and its bearing on the tectonic evolution of the Betic Cordillera. *Tectonophysics*, 279(1–4):227–252. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00124-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00124-8) [†]
- Tubía, J.M., Cuevas, J., Navarro-Vilá, F., Alvarez, F., and Aldaya, F., 1992. Tectonic evolution of the Alpujarride Complex (Betic Cordillera southern Spain). *Journal of Structural Geology*, 14(2):193–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(92\)90056-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(92)90056-3) [†]
- Tubía, J.M., and Gil-Ibarquchi, J.I., 1991. Eclogites of the Ojen nappe: a record of subduction in the Alpujarride complex (Betic Cordilleras, southern Spain). *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 148(5):801–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.148.5.0801> [†]
- Tucholka, P., Fontugue, M., Guichard, F., and Paterne, M., 1987. The Blake magnetic polarity episode in cores from the Mediterranean Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 86(2–4):320–326. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90229-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90229-9) [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., 1975. Sediment distribution and deposition by the western boundary undercurrent: the Greater Antilles Outer Ridge. *Journal of Geology*, 83:177–207.
- Tucholke, B.E., 1979. Relationships between acoustic stratigraphy and lithostratigraphy in the western North Atlantic Basin. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 827–846. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.141.1979> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., 1981. Geological significance of seismic reflectors in the deep western North Atlantic basin. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:23–37.
- Tucholke, B.E., 1986. Submarine geology. In Milliman, J.D., and Wright, W.R. (Eds.), *The Marine Environment of the U.S. Atlantic Continental Slope and Rise*: Boston (Jones and Barlett Publ.), 56–113.
- Tucholke, B.E., 1992. Massive submarine rockslide in the rift-valley wall of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 20(2):129–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0129:MSRITR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0129:MSRITR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Austin, J.A., and Uchupi, E., 1989. Crustal structure and rift-drift evolution of the Newfoundland Basin. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwell, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 46:247–263.
- Tucholke, B.E., Behn, M.D., Buck, W.R., and Lin, J., 2008. Role of melt supply in oceanic detachment faulting and formation of megamullions. *Geology*, 36(6):455–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24639A.1> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Bryan, G.M., and Ewing, J.I., 1977. Gas-hydrate horizons detected in seismic-profiler data from the western North Atlantic. *AAPG Bulletin*, 61:698–707. [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., and Carpenter, G.B., 1977. Sediment distribution and Cenozoic sedimentation patterns on the Agulhas Plateau. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(9):1337–1346. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1337:SDACSP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1337:SDACSP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Edgar, N.T., and Boyce, R.E., 1976. Physical properties of sediments and correlations with acoustic stratigraphy: Leg 35, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 229–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.108.1976> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., and Embley, R.W., 1984. Cenozoic regional erosion of the abyssal seafloor off South Africa. In Schlee, J.S. (Ed.), *Interregional Unconformities and Hydrocarbon Accumulation*. AAPG Memoir, 36:145–164.
- Tucholke, B.E., and Fry, V.A., 1985. Basement structure and sediment distribution in the Northwest Atlantic Ocean. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69:2077–2097. [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Hollister, C.D., Weaver, F.M., and Vennum, W.R., 1976. Continental rise and abyssal plain sedimentation in the southeast Pacific basin—Leg 35 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 359–400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.119.1976> [†]



- Tucholke, B.E., Houtz, R.E., and Barrett, D.M., 1981. Continental crust beneath the Agulhas Plateau, Southwest Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B5):3791–3806. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB05p03791> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Houtz, R.E., and Ludwig, W.J., 1982. Sediment thickness and depth to basement in the western North Atlantic Ocean basin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66:1384–1395. [*]
- Tucholke, B.E., and Laine, E.P., 1982. Neogene and Quaternary development of the lower continental rise off the central U.S. East Coast. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34:295–305.
- Tucholke, B.E., and Lin, J., 1994. A geological model for the structure of ridge segments in slow spreading ocean crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B6):11937–11958. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00338> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Lin, J., and Kleinrock, M.C., 1998. Megamullions and mullion structure defining oceanic metamorphic core complexes on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B5):9857–9866. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB00167> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Lin, J., Kleinrock, M.C., Tivey, M.A., Reed, T.B., Goff, J., and Jaroslow, G.E., 1997. Segmentation and crustal structure of the western Mid-Atlantic Ridge flank, 25°25′–27°10′N and 0–29 m.y. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B5):10203–10223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03896> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., and Ludwig, W.J., 1982. Structure and origin of the J Anomaly Ridge, western North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B11):9389–9407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB11p09389> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., and McCoy, F.W., 1986. Paleogeographic and paleobathymetric evolution of the North Atlantic Ocean. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*. Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 589–602.
- Tucholke, B.E., and Mountain, G.S., 1979. Seismic stratigraphy, lithostratigraphy, and paleosedimentation patterns in the North American Basin. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:58–86.
- Tucholke, B.E., and Mountain, G.S., 1986. Tertiary paleoceanography of the western North Atlantic Ocean. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*. Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 631–650. [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Sawyer, D.S., and Sibuet, J.C., 2005. Rifting and breakup between Newfoundland and Iberia. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):T52B-01. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm05/wais-fm05.html> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Sawyer, D.S., and Sibuet, J.-C., 2007. Breakup of the Newfoundland–Iberia rift. In Karner, G.D., Manatschal, G., and Pinheiro, L.M. (Eds.), *Imaging, Mapping, and Modeling Continental Lithosphere Extension and Breakup*. Geological Society Special Publication, 282:9–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP282.2> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., and Sibuet, J., 2003. ODP Leg 210 drills the Newfoundland margin in the Newfoundland–Iberia nonvolcanic rift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):T11E-05. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm03/waisfm03.html> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., and Sibuet, J.-C., 2007. Leg 210 synthesis: tectonic, magmatic, and sedimentary evolution of the Newfoundland–Iberia rift. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.101.2007> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2007. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.2007> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., Klaus, A., et al., 2004. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.210.2004> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., Klaus, A., and the Leg 210 Scientific Party, 2004. Margins of the Newfoundland–Iberia rift: ODP Leg 210 explores the Newfoundland Basin. *JOIDES J.*, 30(1):20–24.
- Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and ODP Leg 210 Scientific Party, 2003. ODP Leg 210 drills the Newfoundland margin in the Newfoundland–Iberia non-volcanic rift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):T11E-05. (Abstract)
- Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., SCREECH Working Group, and ODP Leg 210 Scientific Party, 2004. Opening of the Newfoundland–Iberia rift [paper presented at InterMARGINS Workshop: Modeling the Extensional Deformation of the Lithosphere, Pontresina, Switzerland, 11–16 July 2004].
- Tucholke, B.E., and Smoot, N.C., 1990. Evidence for age and evolution of corner seamounts and Great Meteor Seamount chain from multibeam bathymetry. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B11):17555–17569. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB11p17555> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R., 1979. Western North Atlantic: sedimentary evolution and aspects of tectonic history. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791–825. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.140.1979> [†]
- Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., 1979. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.1979> [†]

- Tüchsen, E., Hayes, J.M., Ramaprasad, S., Copie, V., and Woodward, C., 1987. Solvent exchange of buried water and hydrogen exchange of peptide NH groups hydrogen bonded to buried water in bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. *Biochemistry*, 26(16):5163–5172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/bi00390a040> [†]
- Tucker, C.J., and Nicholson, S.E., 1999. Variations in the size of the Sahara Desert from 1980 to 1997. *Ambio*, 28(7):587–591. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.2307/4314962> [†]
- Tucker, M.E., 1981. *An Introduction to Sedimentary Petrology*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Tucker, M.E., 1985. Shallow-marine carbonate facies and facies models. In Brenchley, P.J., and Williams, B.P.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology: Recent Development and Applied Aspects*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 18(1):147–161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1985.018.01.08> [†]
- Tucker, M.E., 1988. *Techniques in Sedimentology*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Tucker, M.E., 1990. Burial diagenesis. In Tucker, M.E., and Wright, V.P. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sedimentology*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C., 1990. Diagenesis in the burial environment. In Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C. (Eds.), *Reprint Series Volume 1*. Internat. Assoc. Sedimentol., 225–228.
- Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C., 1990. Marine diagenesis: modern and ancient. In Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C. (Eds.), *Reprint Series Volume 1*. Internat. Assoc. Sedimentol., 10–11.
- Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C., 1990. Meteoric diagenesis: modern and ancient. In Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C. (Eds.), *Reprint Series Volume 1*. Internat. Assoc. Sedimentol., 181–184.
- Tucker, M.E., and Wright, P.V., 1990. *Carbonate Sedimentology*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).
- Tucker, P., 1980. Stirred remanent magnetization: a laboratory analogue of post-depositional realignment. *J. Geophys.*, 48:153–157.
- Tucker, P., 1981. Palaeointensities from sediments: normalization by laboratory redeposition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 56:398–404. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90143-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90143-6) [†]
- Tucker, P., and O'Reilly, W., 1980. The laboratory simulation of deuteric oxidation of titanomagnetites: effect on magnetic properties and stability of thermoremanence. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 23(2):112–133. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(80\)90007-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(80)90007-2) [†]
- Tucker, W., 1992. Aspects of the Tano Basin stratigraphy revealed by recent drilling in Ghana. *Geol. Afr.: Coll. Geol. Libreville, Rec. Communic.*, 153–159.
- Tudge, J., 2009. Petrophysically determined lithofacies at the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: NanTroSEIZE, IODP Expedition 314. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 166(5):961–968. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492008-136> [†]
- Tudge, J., Lovell, M., and Davies, S., 2013. Data report: Site C0011 LWD resistivity–derived porosity. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 322*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.201.2013> [†]
- Tudge, J., and the IODP Expedition 314 Shipboard Scientists, 2008. Petrophysically defined lithofacies in an accretionary prism: NanTroSEIZE, IODP Expedition 314 [presented at the 49th Annual Symposium of the Society of Petrophysicists and Well Log Analysts (SPWLA) 2008, Edinburgh, Scotland, 25–28 May 2008].
- Tudge, J., Saito, S., Davies, S.J., Lovell, M., and Harvey, P.K., 2009. Core-log integration of petrophysical lithofacies at the Nankai Trough. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH31A-0197. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/NH31A-1097.html> [†]
- Tudge, J., Saito, S., Lovell, M., Davies, S., Jurado, M., Martin, K., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2008. Petrophysically determined lithofacies at the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: NanTroSEIZE, IODP Expedition 314. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1996. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1996.html> [†]
- Tudge, J., and Tobin, H.J., 2011. Variations in log-derived physical properties among tectonic domains at the Nankai Trough, Japan: IODP NanTroSEIZE Project [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2329) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2329.html> [†]
- Tudge, J., and Tobin, H.J., 2013. Velocity–porosity relationships in smectite-rich sediments: Shikoku Basin, Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(12):5194–5207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004974> [†]
- Tudge, J., Webb, S.I., and Tobin, H.J., 2012. Contrasting velocity–porosity relationships in differing tectonic regimes, Nankai Trough subduction zone, Japan: implications for pore pressure and effective stress estimation [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13B-2596) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13B-2596.html> [†]
- Tudge, J., Webb, S.I., and Tobin, H.J., 2013. LWD lithostratigraphy, physical properties and correlations across tectonic domains at the NanTroSEIZE drilling transect, Nankai Trough subduction zone, Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2584) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2584.html> [†]

- Tudhope, A.W., Chilcott, C.P., McCulloch, M.T., Cook, E.R., Chappell, J., Ellan, R.M., Lea, D.W., Lough, J.M., and Shimmiel, G.B., 2001. Variability in the El Niño–Southern Oscillation through a glacial-interglacial cycle. *Science*, 291(5508):1511–1517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1057969> [†]
- Tudhope, A.W., and Scoffin, T.P., 1988. The relative importance of benthic foraminiferous in the production of carbonate sediment on the cenral Queensland shelf. *Proc. 6th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 2:583–588.
- Tudhope, A.W., and Scoffin, T.P., 1995. Processes of sedimentation in Gollum Channel, Porcupine Seabight: submersible observations and sediment analyses. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 86:49–55.
- Tuenter, E., Weber, S.L., Hilgen, F.J., and Lourens, L.J., 2003. The response of the African summer monsoon to remote and local forcing due to precession and obliquity. *Global and Planetary Change*, 36(4):219–235. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00196-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00196-0) [†]
- Tugend, J., Manatschal, G., Kuszniir, N.J., and Masini, E., 2015. Characterizing and identifying structural domains at rifted continental margins: application to the Bay of Biscay margins and its Western Pyrenean fossil remnants. In Gibson, G.M., Roure, F., and Manatschal, G. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Basins and Crustal Processes at Continental Margins: From Modern Hyper-extended Margins to Deformed Ancient Analogues*. Geological Society Special Publication, 413:171–203. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP413.3> [†]
- Tugolesov, D.A., Gorshkov, A.S., Meisner, L.B., and Solov'ev, V.V., 1985. *Tectonics of Mesozoic-Cenozoic Deposits of the Black Sea Basin*: Moscow (Nedra).
- Tulip, J.R., Taylor, G., and Truswell, E.M., 1982. Palynology of Tertiary Lake Bunyan, Cooma, New South Wales. *B.M.R. Journal of Geology Geophys. Aust.*, 7:255–268.
- Tullis, J., 1983. Deformation of feldspars. In Ribbe, P.H. (Ed.), *Feldspar Mineralogy*. Rev. Mineral., 2:297–323.
- Tullis, J., and Yund, R.A., 1977. Experimental deformation of dry Westerly Granite. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 82(36):5705–5718. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB082i036p05705> [†]
- Tullis, J., and Yund, R.A., 1980. Hydrolytic weakening of experimentally deformed Westerly granite and Hale albite rock. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 2(4):439–451. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(80\)90005-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(80)90005-X) [†]
- Tullis, J., and Yund, R.A., 1985. Dynamic recrystallization of feldspar, a mechanism for ductile shear zone formation. *Geology*, 13(4):238–241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<238:DROFAM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<238:DROFAM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tullis, J., and Yund, R.A., 1987. The brittle ductile transition in feldspathic rocks. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1464.
- Tullis, J., and Yund, R.A., 1987. Transition from cataclastic flow to dislocation creep of feldspar: mechanisms and microstructures. *Geology*, 15(7):606–609. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<606:TFCFTD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<606:TFCFTD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Tulloch, A.J., Kimbrough, D.L., and Wood, R.A., 1991. Carboniferous granite basement dredged from a site on the southwest margin of the Challenger Plateau, Tasman Sea. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 34(2):121–126. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1991.9514449> [†]
- Tulloch, A.J., Ramezani, J., Mortimer, N., Mortensen, J., van den Bogaard, P., and Maas, R., 2009. Cretaceous felsic volcanism in New Zealand and Lord Howe Rise (Zealandia) as a precursor to final Gondwana break-up. In Ring, U., and Wernicke, B. (Eds.), *Extending a Continent: Architecture, Rheology and Heat Budget*. Geological Society Special Publication, 321(1):89–118. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP321.5> [†]
- Tully, B., Horn, G., Edwards, K.J., Nelson, W., and Heidelberg, J., 2012. Metagenomic and phylogenetic analysis of deep-sea ferromanganese nodules from the South Pacific Gyre [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B51A-0485) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B51A-0485.html> [†]
- Tully, B.J., and Heidelberg, J.F., 2016. Potential mechanisms for microbial energy acquisition in oxic deep-sea sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 82(14):4232–4243. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01023-16> [†]
- Tumanda, F.P., 1989. Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy in the Esashi Mountain area, Northern Hokkaido, Japan. *Sci. Rep., Univ. Tsukuba, Sect. B*, 10:1–44.
- Tunbridge, I.P., 1984. Facies model for a sandy ephemeral stream and clay playa complex: the middle Devonian Trentishoe Formation of North Devon, U.K. *Sedimentology*, 31(5):697–715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1984.tb01231.x> [†]
- Tungsheng, L., 1988. Loess in China: (Beijing), *China Ocean Press.*, Stuttgart (Springer Verlag).
- Tunlid, A., Ringelberg, D., Phelps, T.J., Low, C., and White, D.C., 1989. Measurement of phospholipid fatty acids at picomolar concentrations in biofilms and deep subsurface sediments using gas chromatography and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 10(2):139–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(89\)90010-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(89)90010-9) [†]
- Tunncliffe, V., O'Connell, J.M., and McQuoid, M.R., 2001. A Holocene record of marine fish remains from the Northeastern Pacific. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174(1–4):197–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00150-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00150-X) [†]
- Tuo, S., Liu, Z., Colin, C.C., Jian, Z., and Jin, H., 2012. High resolution variability of clay mineral assemblages in the northern South China Sea during the Mid-Pleistocene Transition and its paleoceanographic significance [presented at the 2012

- American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP41A-1983) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP41A-1983.html> [†]
- Turanskaya, N.V., and Kuzmina, T.G., 1978. The method of XR-spectral fluorescent analysis in application to bottom sediments. *Oceanology*, 6:1110–1114. (in Russian)
- Turanskaya, N.V., Kuzmina, T.G., and Maslov, V.Y., 1976. The method of XR-spectral fluorescent analysis of silicate rocks. *Oceanology*, 4:713–716. (in Russian)
- Turchyn, A.V., and Schrag, D.P., 2004. Oxygen isotope constraints on the sulfur cycle over the past 10 million years. *Science*, 33(5666):2004–2007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1092296> [†]
- Turchyn, A.B., Sivan, O., and Schrag, D.P., 2006. Oxygen isotopic composition of sulfate in deep sea pore fluid: evidence for rapid sulfur cycling. *Geobiology*, 4(3):191–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2006.00079.x> [†]
- Turco, E., Bambini, A.M., Foresi, L., Iaccarino, S., Lirer, F., Mazzei, R., and Salvatorini, G., 2002. Middle Miocene high-resolution calcareous plankton biostratigraphy at Site 926 (Leg 154, equatorial Atlantic Ocean): palaeoecological and palaeobiogeographical implications. *Geobios*, 35(1):257–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(02\)00064-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(02)00064-5) [†]
- Turcotte, D.L., 1989. Fractals in geology and geophysics. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 131(1–2):171–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00874486> [†]
- Turcotte, D.L., and Ahern, J.L., 1977. On the thermal and subsidence history of sedimentary basins. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82(26):3762–3766. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB082i026p03762> [†]
- Turcotte, D.L., Haxby, W.F., and Ockendon, J.R., 1977. Lithospheric instabilities. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:63–69. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/ME001p0063/summary> [†]
- Turcotte, D.L., and Morgan, J.P., 1992. The physics of magma migration and mantle flow beneath a mid-ocean ridge. In Morgan, J.P., Blackman D., and Sinton, J. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 71:155–182.
- Turcotte, D.L., and Schubert, G., 1982. *Geodynamics: Applications of Continuum Physics to Geological Problems*. New York (Wiley).
- Turekian, K.K., 1965. Some aspects of the geochemistry of marine sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Skirrow, G. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography*. New York (Academic Press), 2:81–126.
- Turekian, K.K., 1976. *Oceans*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Turekian, K.K., 1977. The fate of metals in the oceans. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(8):1139–1144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90109-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90109-0) [†]
- Turekian, K.K., and Chan, L.H., 1971. The possible role of iron oxide in determining the trace element composition of calcareous tests. *AEC, Annu. Progr. Rep.*, F1-F4.
- Turekian, K.K., Cochran, J.K., Khakar, D.P., Cerrato, R.M., Vaisnys, J.R., Sanders, H.L., Grassle, J.F., and Allen, J.A., 1975. Slow growth rate of deep-sea clam determined by ²²⁸Ra chronology. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 72(7):2829–2832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.72.7.2829> [†]
- Turekian, K.K., Katz, A., and Chan, L., 1973. Trace element trapping in pteropod tests. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 18:240–249.
- Turekian, K.K., and Kulp, J.L., 1956. The geochemistry of strontium. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 10(5–6):245–296. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(56\)90015-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(56)90015-1) [†]
- Turekian, K.K., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1961. Distribution of the elements in some major units of the earth's crust. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72(2):175–192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1961\)72\[175:DOTAIS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1961)72[175:DOTAIS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Turgeon, S.C., and Creaser, R.A., 2008. Cretaceous oceanic anoxic Event 2 triggered by a massive magmatic episode. *Nature*, 454(7202):323–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07076> [†]
- Türk, G., 1979. Transition analyses of structural sequences: discussion and reply. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 90(10):989–992. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1979\)90<989:TAOSSD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1979)90<989:TAOSSD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Türk, N., and Dearman, W.R., 1983. A practical classification of rocks for engineering purposes. *Bull. Int. Assoc. Eng. Geol.*, 28:161–167.
- Türke, A., Bach, W., and Mehmood, M.S., 2014. Data report: X-ray fluorescence scanning of sediment cores from Holes U1382B, U1383D, U1384A, and 1074A from the North Pond area. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.202.2014> [†]
- Turley, C.M., and Lochte, K., 1990. Microbial response to the input of fresh detritus to the deep-sea bed. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 89(1–2):3–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90048-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90048-C) [†]
- Turnau, R., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1989. Deep circulation changes in the South Atlantic Ocean: response to initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 4(5):565–583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA004i005p00565> [†]
- Turnbull, G., 1959. Some paleomagnetic measurements in Antarctica. *Arctic*, 12:151–157.
- Turnbull, I.M., 1985. Sheet D42AC and Part Sheet D43—Te Anau Downs (1st edition). *Geological Map of New Zealand 1:50 000, Map (1 sheet) and Notes*. New Zealand Dept. Sci. Indust. Res., 1–32.

- Turnbull, I.M., 1991. Eocene olistostromes in Sandfly Formation, Franklin Mountains, Eastern Fiordland. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 43:101–105.
- Turnbull, I.M., Uruski, C.L., Anderson, H.J., Lindqvist, J.K., Scott, G.H., Morgans, H.E.G., Hoskins, R.H., Raine, J.I., Mildenhall, D.C., Pocknall, D.T., Beu, A.G., Maxwell, P.A., Smale, D., Watters, W.A., and Field, B.D., 1993. Cretaceous and Cenozoic sedimentary basins of western Southland, South Island, New Zealand. *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci. Monogr.*
- Turnbull, I.M., and Uruski, C.I., 1995. Geology of the Monowai–Waitutu area. (1:50,000). *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Geol. Map*, 19.
- Turner, A., Turner, M., Edwards, K.J., and the IODP Expedition 327 Scientific Team, 2010. Deep ocean research meets the special education classroom [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract ED53A-0513) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/ED53A-0513.html> [†]
- Turner, B.R., 1978. Sedimentary patterns of uranium mineralization in the Beaufort Group of the southern Karoo (Gondwana) Basin, South Africa. In Miall, A.D. (Ed.), *Fluvial Sedimentology*. Can. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Mem., 5:831–848.
- Turner, B.R., 1991. Depositional environment and petrography of preglacial continental sediments from Hole 740A, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.133.1991> [†]
- Turner, B.R., and Padley, D., 1991. Lower Cretaceous coal-bearing sediments from Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.134.1991> [†]
- Turner, D.L., and Jarrard, R.D., 1982. K-Ar dating of the Cook-Austral island chain: a test of the hotspot hypothesis. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 12(3–4):187–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(82\)90027-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(82)90027-0) [†]
- Turner, D.L., Jarrard, R.D., and Forbes, R.B., 1980. Geochronology and origin of the Pratt-Welker Seamount Chain, Gulf of Alaska: a new pole of rotation for the Pacific Plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B11):6547–6556.
- Turner, D.R., Whitfield, M., and Dickson, A.G., 1981. The equilibrium speciation of dissolved components in freshwater and seawater at 25°C and 1 atm pressure. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(6):855–881. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90115-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90115-0) [†]
- Turner, F.J., 1953. Nature and dynamic interpretation of deformation lamellae in calcite of three marbles. *American Journal of Science*, 251:276–298.
- Turner, F.J., 1981. Metamorphic petrology: mineralogical, field, and tectonic aspects: New York (Hemisphere Publ.).
- Turner, F.J., and Verhoogen, J., 1960. *Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology*: New York (McGraw Hill).
- Turner, G., and Cadogan, P.H., 1974. Possible effects of ^{39}Ar recoil in $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of lunar samples. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Suppl.*, 5:1601–1615.
- Turner, G., Enright, M.C., Cadogan, P.H., and Graham, A.L., 1979. Preliminary $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ studies on phyric basalts from Hole 395A, DSDP Leg 45. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.128.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Turner, G., and Morton, A.C., 2007. The effects of burial diagenesis on detrital heavy mineral grain surface textures. In Mange, M.A., and Wright, D.T. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 58): *Heavy Minerals in Use*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 93–412. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(07\)58014-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(07)58014-3) [†]
- Turner, G., and Stuart, F., 1992. Helium/heat ratios and the deposition temperatures of sulfides from the ocean floor. *Nature*, 357(6379):581–583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/357581a0> [†]
- Turner, G.M., and Kamp, P.J.J., 1990. Paleomagnetic location of the Jaramillo Subchron and the Matuyama-Brunhes transition in the Castlecliffian stratotype section, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):42–50. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90174-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90174-V) [†]
- Turner, G.M., and Lillis, D.A., 1994. A Paleomagnetic secular variation record from New Zealand during the past 2500 years. *Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 83(3–4):265–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(94\)90093-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(94)90093-0) [†]
- Turner, H.L., III, LaFemina, P., Saballos, A. Mattioli, G.S., Jansma, P.E., and Dixon, T., 2007. Kinematics of the Nicaraguan forearc from GPS geodesy. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(2):L02302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GL027586> [†]
- Turner, J., Comiso, J.C., Marshall, G.J., Lachlan-Cope, T.A., Bracegirdle, T., Maksym, T., Meredith, M.P., Wang, Z., and Orr, A., 2009. Non-annular atmospheric circulation change induced by stratospheric ozone depletion and its role in the recent increase of Antarctic sea ice extent. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(8):L08502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL037524> [†]
- Turner, J.D., and Scrutton, R.D., 1993. Subsidence patterns in western margin basins: evidence from the Faeroe-Shetland Basin. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Proc. 4th Conf. Petrol. Geol., Geol. Soc. London, 2:975–983.
- Turner, J.S., 1985. Multicomponent convection. *Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.*, 17:11–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.fl.17.010185.000303> [†]
- Turner, K.M., and Morales, L.J., 2000. Riserless drilling with CaCl_2 mud prevents shallow water flows. *Proc.—IADC/SPE Drill. Conf.*, 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2523/59172-MS> [†]
- Turner, P., 1980. *Continental Red Beds*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

- Turner, R.J.W., 1990. Jason stratiform Zn-Pb-barite deposit, Selwyn Basin, Canada (NTS 105-0-1): geological setting, hydrothermal facies, and genesis. In Abbott, J.G., and Turner, R.J.W. (Eds.), *Mineral Deposits of the Northern Cordillera*. Int. Assoc. Genesis of Ore Deposits, Field Trip #14: Guidebook, 137–175.
- Turner, R.J.W., Ames, D.E., Goodfellow, W.D., Leitch, C.H.B., Franklin, J.M., and Hoy, T., 1993. Character of hydrothermal mounds and nearby altered hemipelagic sediments in the hydrothermal areas of Middle valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: shallow core data. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 31:973–995.
- Turner, R.J.W., Leitch, C.H.B., Ames, D.E., Hoy, T., Franklin, J.M., and Goodfellow, W.D., 1991. Character of hydrothermal mounds and adjacent sediments, active hydrothermal areas, Middle Valley sedimented rift, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeast Pacific: evidence from ALVIN push cores. *Geol. Surv. Can. Curr. Res., Pt. E.*, 99–108.
- Turner, S., Frohloff, D., Horn, M.A., and Schippers, A., 2017. Microbial nitrogen cycling potential in deep sediments of the Baltic Sea [presented at the International Workshop on Marine Geomicrobiology 2017, Sandbjerg Manor, Denmark, 28 August–1 September 2017].
- Turner, S., and Schippers, A., 2017. Microbial nitrogen cycling potential in deep sediments of the Baltic Sea [presented at the 2017 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Braunschweig, Germany, 14–16 March 2017].
- Turner, S.K., 2012. High-resolution paleoceanography and modeling of abrupt warming events on greenhouse Earth [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of California, San Diego. <http://escholarship.org/uc/item/05v3p9xs> [†]
- Turner, S.K., and Ridgwell, A., 2013. Recovering the true size of an Eocene hyperthermal from the marine sedimentary record. *Paleoceanography*, 28(4):700–712. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002541> [†]
- Turner, S.P., George, R.M.M., Evans, P.J., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Zellmer, G.F., 2000. Time-scales of magma formation, ascent and storage beneath subduction-zone volcanoes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1770):1443–1464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0598> [†]
- Turner, S.P., Platt, J.P., George, R.M.M., Kelly, S.P., Pearson, D.G., and Nowell, G.M., 1999. Magmatism associated with orogenic collapses of the Betic-Alboran Domain, S.E. Spain. *Journal of Petrology*, 40:1011–1036. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ptetrology/40.6.1011> [†]
- Turney, C.S.M., Haberle, S., Fink, D., Kershaw, A.P., Barbetti, M., Barrows, T.T., Black, M., Cohen, T.J., Corrège, T., Hesse, P.P., Hua, Q., Johnston, R., Morgan, V., Moss, P., Nanson, G., van Ommen, T., Rule, S., Williams, N.J., Zhao, J.-X., D'Costa, D., Feng, Y.-X., Gagan, M., Mooney, S., and Xia, Q., 2006. Integration of ice-core, marine and terrestrial records for the Australian Last Glacial Maximum and Termination: a contribution from the OZ INTIMATE group. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 21(7):751–761. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1073> [†]
- Turon, J.-L., 1984. Direct land/sea correlations in the last interglacial complex. *Nature*, 309(5970):673–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/309673a0> [†]
- Turon, J.L., 1984. Le phytoplancton dans l'environnement actuel de l'Atlantique nord oriental. Evolution climatique et hydrologique depuis le dernier maximum glaciaire. *Mem. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 17.
- Turon, J.-L., Lézine, A.-M., and Denèfle, M., 2003. Land–sea correlations for the last glaciation inferred from a pollen and dinocyst record from the Portuguese margin. *Quaternary Research*, 59(1):88–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0033-5894\(02\)00018-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0033-5894(02)00018-2) [†]
- Turon, J.L., and Londeix, L., 1988. Les assemblages de kystes de dinoflagellés en Méditerranée occidentale (Mer d'Alboran): mise en évidence de l'évolution des paléoenvironnements depuis le dernier maximum glaciaire. *Bull. Cent. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:313–344.
- Turon, J.-L., Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Shipboard Participants, 1999. IMAGES V mission of the *Marion Dufresne*, Leg 2, 30 June to 24 July 1999. *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Open File 3782.
- Turpin, D.H., and Harrison, P.J., 1979. Limiting nutrient patchiness and its role in phytoplankton ecology. *Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology*, 39(2):151–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981\(79\)90011-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981(79)90011-X) [†]
- Turpin, M., Emmanuel, L., Immenhauser, A., and Renard, M., 2012. Geochemical and petrographical characterization of fine-grained carbonate particles along proximal to distal transects. *Sedimentary Geology*, 281:1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2012.06.008> [†]
- Turrin, B.D., 1999. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages from the ocean–continental transition zone, Iberia Abyssal Plain, ODP Leg 173: chronologic and thermochronologic constraints on the kinematics of lithospheric extension and continental breakup. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication (Abstract)
- Turrin, B.D., 1999. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages from the ocean–continental transition zone, Iberia Abyssal Plain, ODP Leg 173: chronologic and thermochronologic constraints on the kinematics of lithospheric extension and continental breakup. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Turunen, S., 2008. Clay mineralogy and sediment components in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for Cenozoic glacial history and sea-ice transport (IODP Arctic Coring Expedition 302) [M.S. thesis]. University of Oulu, Finland.
- Tushingham, A.M., and Peltier, W.R., 1991. Ice-3G: a new global model of late Pleistocene deglaciation based upon geophysical predictions of post-glacial relative sea level change. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B3):4497–4523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB01583> [†]

- Tutolo, B.M., Mildner, D.F.R., Gagnon, C.V.L., Saar, M.O., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 2016. Nanoscale constraints on porosity generation and fluid flow during serpentinization. *Geology*, 44(2):103–106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G37349.1> [†]
- Tuttle, M.L., Goldhaber, M.B., and Williamson, D.L., 1986. An analytical scheme for determining forms of sulphur in oil shales and associated rocks. *Talanta*, 33(12):953–961. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0039-9140\(86\)80234-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0039-9140(86)80234-X) [†]
- Tuttle, O.F., and Bowen, N.L., 1958. Origin of granite in the light of experimental studies in the system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-KAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 74.
- Tuzov, V.P., Boldyreva, V.P., and Gladenkov, A.Y., 1991. About the age of Pilengskaya and Daekhuziinskaya formations of Sakhalin. *Tr. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Geol. Inst.*, 4:127–131. (in Russian)
- Tway, L.E., 1979. A coded system for utilizing ichthyoliths of any age. *Micropaleontology*, 25(2):151–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485264> [†]
- Tway, L.E., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Correlation of dated and undated Pacific samples based on ichthyoliths and clustering techniques. *Micropaleontology*, 31(4):295–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485590> [†]
- Twichell, D.C., 1986. Geomorphic map of the U.S. Atlantic continental margin and upper rise between Hudson and Baltimore Canyons. In Folger, D.W., and Hathaway, J.C. (Eds.), *Conference on Continental Margins Mass Wasting and Pleistocene Sea-level Changes, August 13–15, 1980*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 961:14–21.
- Twichell, D.C., Knebel, H.J., and Folger, D.W., 1977. Delaware River: evidence for its former extension to Wilmington submarine canyon. *Science*, 195(4277):483–485. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.195.4277.483> [†]
- Twichell, D.C., and Roberts, D.G., 1982. Morphology, distribution, and development of submarine canyons on the United States Atlantic continental slope between Hudson and Baltimore canyons. *Geology*, 10(8):408–412. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<408:MDADOS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<408:MDADOS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Twichell, S.C., Meyers, P.A., and Diester-Haass, L., 2002. Significance of high C/N ratios in organic-carbon-rich Neogene sediments under the Benguela Current upwelling system. *Organic Geochemistry*, 33(7):715–722. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(02\)00042-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(02)00042-6) [†]
- Twing, K.I., 2015. Microbial diversity and metabolic potential of the serpentinite subsurface environment (Ph.D. dissertation). Michigan State University, East Lansing. <http://gradworks.umi.com/37/39/3739219.html> [†]
- Twiss, P.C., 1992. Predicted world distribution of C₃ and C₄ grass phytoliths. In Mulholland, S.C. (Ed.), *Phytolith Systematics—Emerging Issues*: New York (Plenum Press), 113–128.
- Twiss, R.J., 1977. Theory and applicability of a recrystallized grain size paleopiezometer. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 115(1–2):227–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01637105> [†]
- Twiss, R.J., 1986. Variable sensitivity piezometric equations for dislocation density and subgrain diameter and their relevance to olivine and quartz. In Hobbs, B.E., and Heard, H.C. (Eds.), *Mineral and Rock Deformation: Laboratory Studies*, Geophysical Monograph, 36:247–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM036p0247> [†]
- Twiss, R.J., and Moores, E.M., 1992. *Structural Geology*: New York (Freeman).
- Twiss, R.J., Prozman, G.M., and Hurst, S.D., 1991. Theory of slickenline patterns based on the velocity gradient tensor and microrotation. *Tectonophysics*, 186(3–4):215–239. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(91\)90360-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(91)90360-5) [†]
- Tyler, J.E., 1968. The Secchi disc. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 13(1):1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1968.13.1.0001> [†]
- Tynni, R., 1975. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, VIII. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Finl.*, 274.j
- Tynni, R., 1976. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, IX. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Finl.*, 284.
- Tynni, R., 1978. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, X. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Finl.*, 296.
- Tynni, R., 1980. Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen, XI. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Finl.*, 312.
- Tynni, R., 1982. *The Reflection of Geological Evolution in Tertiary and Interglacial Diatoms and Silicoflagellates in Finnish Lapland*. Geol. Surv. Finland, 320.
- Tyrrell, T., 1999. The relative influences of nitrogen and phosphorus on oceanic primary production. *Nature*, 400(6744):525–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/22941> [†]
- Tyson, P.D., 1986. *Climatic Change and Variability in Southern Africa*: Oxford, United Kingdom (Oxford University Press). [†]
- Tyson, P.D., and Preston-Whyte, R.A., 2000. *The Weather and Climate of Southern Africa*: Cape Town, South Africa (Oxford University Press).
- Tyson, R.V., 1987. The genesis and palynofacies characteristics of marine petroleum source rocks. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 26(1):7–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.026.01.03> [†]
- Tyson, R.V., 1995. *Sedimentary Organic Matter: Organic Facies and Palynofacies*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Tyszka, J., 1993. Response of Middle Jurassic benthic foraminiferal morphogroups to dysoxic/anoxic conditions in the Pieniny Klippen Basin, Polish Carpathians. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 110(1–2):55–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90110-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90110-4) [†]
- Tzanova, A., and Herbert, T.D., 2015. Regional and global significance of Pliocene sea surface temperatures from the Gulf of Cadiz (Site U1387) and the Mediterranean. *Global and Planetary Change*, 133:371–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.07.001> [†]

- Tzanova, A., Herbert, T., and Peterson, L., 2013. How the Mediterranean and subtropical Atlantic (Gulf of Cadiz) SST gradient increased in the Pliocene (2.5–6 Ma)—implications for regional and global climate [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53C-2023) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53C-2023.html> [†]
- Tzedakis, P.C., Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., Kleiven, H.F., and Skinner, L.C., 2012. Determining the natural length of the current interglacial. *Nature Geoscience*, 5:138–141. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/NGEO1358> [†]
- Tzedakis, P.C., Crucifix, M., Mitsui, T., and Wolff, E.W., 2017. A simple rule to determine which insolation cycles lead to interglacials. *Nature*, 542(7642):427–432. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature21364> [†]
- Tzedakis, P.C., Hooghiemstra, H., and Pälike, H., 2006. The last 1.35 million years at Tenaghi Philippon: revised chronostratigraphy and long-term vegetation trends. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3416–3430. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.09.002> [†]
- Tzedakis, P.C., Pälike, H., Roucoux, K.H., and de Abreu, L., 2009. Atmospheric methane, southern European vegetation and low–mid latitude links on orbital and millennial timescales. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 277(3–4):307–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.10.027> [†]
- Tzedakis, P.C., Raynaud, D., McManus, J.F., Berger, A., Brovkin, V., and Kiefer, T., 2009. Interglacial diversity. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(11):751–755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo660> [†]
- Tzedakis, P.C., Roucoux, K.H., de Abreu, L., and Shackleton, N.J., 2004. The duration of forest stages in southern Europe and interglacial climate variability. *Science*, 306(5705):2231–2235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1102398> [†]
- Tziperman, E., and Gildor, H., 2003. On the mid-Pleistocene transition to 100-kyr glacial cycles and the asymmetry between glaciation and deglaciation times. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1):1001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000627> [†]
- Tziperman, E., and Malanotte-Rizzoli, P., 1991. The climatological seasonal circulation of the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Marine Research*, 49(3):411–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1357/002224091784995783> [†]

U

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Uche, C.U., 2003. Neogene paleoceanographic and paleoclimatic signals from palynomorphs and dispersed organic matter in the Cape Basin, ODP Leg 175 [M.S. thesis]. University of Missouri, Rolla. http://scholarsmine.mst.edu/masters_theses/2460/ [†]
- Uchida, M., Shibata, Y., Ohkushi, K., Ahagon, N., and Hoshiba, M., 2004. Episodic methane release events from Last Glacial marginal sediments in the western North Pacific. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(8):Q08005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000699> [†]
- Uchida, T., Ebinuma, T., and Ishizaki, T., 1999. Dissociation condition measurements of methane hydrate in confined small pores of porous glass. *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(18):3659–3662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jp9845591> [†]
- Uchida, T., Hirano, T., Ebinuma, T., Narita, H., Gohara, K., Mae, S., and Matsumoto, R., 1999. Raman spectroscopic determination of hydration number of methane hydrates. *AIChE J.*, 45(12):2641–2645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aic.690451220> [†]
- Uchida, T., Yamamoto, J., Okada, S., and Okatsu, K., 1996. X-ray CT and NMR analyses for natural methane hydrates obtained from the ODP Leg 164. *Gekkan Chikyu*, 18:704–709. (in Japanese)
- Uchida, T., Yamamoto, J., Okada, S., Waseda, A., Baba, K., Okatsu, K., Matsumoto, R., and the Shipboard Scientific Party of ODP Leg 164, 1997. Methane hydrates in deep marine sediments: X-ray CT and NMR studies of ODP Leg 164 hydrates. *Chishitsu News*, 510:36–42. (in Japanese)
- Uchida, T., Yamamoto, J., Okada, S., Waseda, A., and Okatsu, K., 1997. Characteristics of natural methane hydrates obtained from ODP Leg 164: X-ray CT, NMR and geochemical investigations. *Int. Conf. Nat. Gas. Hydrates*, 3rd, 27–33.
- Uchio, T., 1960. Biological results of the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition: benthonic foraminifera of the Antarctic Ocean. *Seto Mar. Biol. Lab. Spec. Publ.*, 12:1–21.
- Uchio, T., 1960. Ecology of living benthonic foraminifera from the San Diego, California, area. *Special Publication—Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 5:1–72. [†]
- Uchio, Y., Sano, T., Ikemoto, S., Komatsu, T., Arakawa, F., Kumano, Y., Abe, S., Peart L., Yoshizawa, T., and Umetsu, K., 2010. Outreach activities at the science museum—communicating IODP research [Japan Geophysical Union Meeting 2010, Makuhari, Japan, 23–28 May 2010]. (Abstract) http://wwwsoc.nii.ac.jp/jepsjmo/cd-rom/2010cd-rom/earth2010_disc2/program/PDF/G-SC020/GSC020-P02_e.pdf [†]
- Uchio, Y., Sano, T., Sager, W.W., Geldmacher, J., and the IODP Expedition 324 Scientific Party, 2010. Report on the outreach activities on the *JOIDES Resolution* IODP Expedition 324 [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2010, Chiba City, Japan, 23–28 May 2010].
- Uchupi, E., 1968. Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States: physiography. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 529–C.
- Uchman, A., 2007. Deep-sea ichnology: development of major concepts. In Miller, W., III, (Ed.), *Trace Fossils: Concepts, Problems, Prospects*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 248–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-044452949-7/50141-8> [†]
- Uchman, A., B?k, K., and Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., 2008. Ichnological record of deep-sea palaeoenvironmental changes around the oceanic anoxic event 2 (Cenomanian–Turonian boundary): an example from the Barnasiówka section, Polish Outer Carpathians. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 262(1–2):61–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.02.002> [†]
- Ucok, H., 1979. Temperature dependence of the electrical resistivity of aqueous salt solutions and solution-saturated porous rocks [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. California, Los Alamos, NM.
- Uddin, A., and Lundberg, N., 1998. Unroofing history of the eastern Himalaya and the Indo-Burman ranges; heavy-mineral study of Cenozoic sediments from the Bengal Basin, Bangladesh. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 68(3):465–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.68.465> [†]
- Udden, J.A., 1914. Mechanical composition of clastic sediments. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 25:655–744.
- Udeze, C.U., and Obboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., 2005. Neogene palaeoceanographic and palaeoclimatic events inferred from palynological data: Cape Basin off South Africa, ODP Leg 175. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 219(3–4):199–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.12.026> [†]
- Udeze Okafor, C.U., Deborah, T., and Firth, J., 2008. High resolution Mg/Ca and calcareous nannofossil records from middle Eocene of Blake Nose, ODP Site 1052. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP33B-1552. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Udias, A., 1982. Seismicity and seismotectonic stress field in the Alpine-Mediterranean region. In Berckhemer, H., and Hsu, K. (Eds.), *Alpine-Mediterranean Geodynamics*. AGU Geodyn. Ser., 7:75–82.
- Udias, A., López Arroyo, A., and Mezcuá, J., 1976. Seismotectonic of the Azores-Alboran region. *Tectonophysics*, 31(3–4):259–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(76\)90121-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(76)90121-9) [†]



- Udinstev, G.B. (Ed.), 1975. *Geological-Geophysical Atlas of the Indian Ocean*. Moscow (Acad. Science USSR).
- Udintsev, G.B., Zverev, A.S., Odinkov, Y., Efremov, V.N., Eleftheriou, S., and Hall, J.K., 1994. Structure of the post-Messinian sedimentary cover in the eastern part of the Mediterranean Sea. In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean: Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 33–74.
- Ueda, A., and Itaya, T., 1981. Microphenocrystic pyrrhotite from dacite rocks of Satsuma-Iwojima, Southwest Kyushu, Japan and the solubility of sulfur in dacite magma. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 78(1):21–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371140> [†]
- Ueda, A., and Krouse, H.R., 1986. Direct conversion of sulfide and sulfate minerals to SO₂ for isotope analyses. *Geochemical Journal*, 20:209–212.
- Ueda, A., and Sakai, H., 1983. Simultaneous determinations of the concentration and isotope ratio of sulfate- and sulfide-sulfur and carbonate-carbon in geological samples. *Geochemical Journal*, 17:185–196.
- Ueda, A., and Sakai, H., 1984. Sulfur isotope study of Quaternary volcanic rocks from the Japanese Islands Arc. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(9):1837–1848. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90037-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90037-1) [†]
- Ueki, I., Kashino, Y., and Kuroda, Y., 2003. Observation of current variations off the New Guinea coast including the 1997–1998 El Niño period and their relationship with Sverdrup transport. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 108(C7):3243. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JC001611> [†]
- Uematsu, M., Duce, R.A., Nakaya, S., and Tsunogai, S., 1985. Short-term temporal variability of eolian particles in surface waters of the northwestern North Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 90(C1):1167–1172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC090iC01p01167> [†]
- Uematsu, M., Duce, R.A., Prospero, J.M., Chen, L., Merrill, J.T., and McDonald, R.L., 1983. Transport of mineral aerosol from Asia over the North Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:5343–5352.
- Ueno, H., Hamasaki, H., Murakawa, Y., Kitazono, S., and Takeda, T., 2003. Ore and gangue minerals of sulfide chimneys from the North Knoll, Iheya Ridge, Okinawa Trough, Japan. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 22:49–62. http://docsrv.godac.jp/MSV2_DATA/23/22_06.pdf [†]
- Ueno, J., 1951. Morphology of pollen of *Metasequoia*, *Sciadopitys*, and *Taiwania*. *J. Inst. Polytech. Osaka City Univ.*, 2:22–25.
- Ueno, N., Kaneoka, I., and Ozima, M., 1974. Isotopic ages and strontium isotopic ratios of submarine rocks in the Japan Sea. *Geochemical Journal*, 8:157–164.
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 1998. Sedimentation and tectonics of Agulhas Ridge and Agulhas Plateau. *Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung*, 273:22.
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2001. Seismic characteristics of sediment drifts: an example from the Agulhas Plateau, southwest Indian Ocean. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 22(5):323–343. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1016391314547> [†]
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2002. Contourites on the Agulhas Plateau, SW Indian Ocean: indications for the evolution of currents since Palaeogene times. In Stow, D.A.V., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., Faugères, J.-C., and Viana, A.R. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Contourite Systems: Modern Drifts and Ancient Series, Seismic and Sedimentary Characteristics*. Memoirs—Geological Society of London, 22(1):271–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2002.022.01.20> [†]
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2006. Depositional patterns at Drift 7, Antarctic Peninsula: along-slope versus down-slope sediment transport as indicators for oceanic currents and climatic conditions. *Marine Geology*, 233(1–4):49–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.08.008> [†]
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Gohl, K., 2004. The Agulhas Ridge, South Atlantic: the peculiar structure of a fracture zone. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 25(3–4):305–319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-005-1338-8> [†]
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Gohl, K., 2012. Amundsen Sea sediment drifts: archives of modifications in oceanographic and climatic conditions. *Marine Geology*, 299–302:51–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.12.007> [†]
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Gohl, K., 2014. Early glaciation already during the early Miocene in the Amundsen Sea, Southern Pacific: indications from the distribution of sedimentary sequences. *Global and Planetary Change*, 120:92–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.06.004> [†]
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Gohl, K., Larter, R.D., and Schlüter, P., 2007. Differences in ice retreat across Pine Island Bay, West Antarctica, since the Last Glacial Maximum: indications from multichannel seismic reflection data. In Cooper, A.K., Raymond, C.R. et al. (Eds.), *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World—Online Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*. USGS Open-File Report 2007-1047, Short Research Paper 084. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/srp/srp084/of2007-1047srp084.pdf> [†]
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Miller, H., 2003. Congo Fan Neogene and Quaternary sedimentation: interplay of riverine and current induced deposition. In Wefer, G., Mulitza, S., and Ratmeyer, V. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic in the Late Quaternary: Reconstruction of Material Budget and Current Systems*: New York (Springer). [†]
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Spiess, V., and Bleil, U., 1997. A seismic reconnaissance survey of the northern Congo Fan. *Marine Geology*, 140(3–4):283–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00045-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00045-5) [†]
- Ufkes, E., Jansen, J.H.F., and Brummer, G.-J.A., 1998. Living planktonic foraminifera in the eastern South Atlantic during spring: indicators of water masses, upwelling and the Congo (Zaire) River plume. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 33(1–2):27–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00032-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00032-7) [†]

- Ufkes, E., and Zachariasse, W.-J., 1993. Origin of coiling differences in living neogloboquadrinids in the Walvis Bay region, off Namibia, southwest Africa. *Micropaleontology*, 39(3):283–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485901> [†]
- Ugolini, F.C., 1974. Hydrothermal origin of the clays from the upper slopes of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 22:189–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1974.0220207> [†]
- Ugolini, F.C., 1986. Processes and rates of weathering in cold and polar environments. In Colman, S.M., and Dethier, D.P. (Eds.), *Rates of Chemical Weathering of Rocks and Minerals*: Orlando, FL (Academic Press), 193–235.
- Ugolini, F.C., and Jackson, M.L., 1982. Weathering and mineral synthesis in Antarctic soils. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarc. Geosci., I.U.G.S., Series B*, 4:1101–1108.
- Ugolini, F.C., Reanier, R.E., Rau, G.H., and Hedges, J.I., 1981. Pedological, isotopic, and geochemical investigations of the soils at the boreal forest and alpine tundra transition in northern Alaska. *Soil Sci.*, 131:359–374.
- Uhlmann, D.R., Onorato, P.I.K., and Scherer, G.W., 1979. A simplified model for glass formation. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 10:375–381.
- Uhlmann, D.R., Yinnon, H., and Fang, C.-H., 1981. Simplified model evaluation of cooling rates for glass-containing lunar compositions. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 12:281–88.
- Ujjié, H., 1975. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the western Philippine Sea, Leg 31 of DSDP. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–691. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.135.1975> [†]
- Ujjié, H., 1976. *Prosphaeroidinella* n. gen.: probable ancestral taxon of *Sphaeroidinellopsis* (Foraminifera). *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus., Ser. C: Geol. Paleontol (Tokyo)*, 2:14–19.
- Ujjié, H., 1979. Two problems on the Sea of Japan geohistory—Quaternary benthic foraminiferal faunas and age of the spreading. *Nihonkai*, 10:56–68. (in Japanese)
- Ujjié, H., 1980. Significance of “500 m deep island shelf” surrounding the southern Ryukyu island arc for its Quaternary history. *Quaternary Research*, 18:209–219.
- Ujjié, H., 1982. Geological history of the Sea of Japan: problems from standpoints of sediments and microfossils. In Hoshino, M., and Shibasaki, T. (Eds.), *Geology of Japan Sea: Japan* (Tokai Univ. Press), 377–428. (in Japanese)
- Ujjié, H., 1984. A middle Miocene hiatus in the Pacific region: its stratigraphic and paleoceanographic significance. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 46(1–3):143–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90031-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90031-2) [†]
- Ujjié, H., 1988. Benthic foraminiferal changes related to tectonic development of the Sea of Japan. *Rev. Paleobiol., Spec. Volume*, (Benthos '86), 2:895–901.
- Ujjié, H., 1994. Early Pleistocene birth of the Okinawa Trough and Ryukyu Island Arc at the northwestern margin of the Pacific: evidence from late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal zonation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3–4):457–474. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90246-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90246-1) [†]
- Ujjié, H., and Ichikura, M., 1973. Holocene to uppermost Pleistocene planktonic foraminifera in a piston core from the Sanin District, Sea of Japan. *Trans. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 91:137–150.
- Ujjié, H., Ichikura, M., Kurihara, K., 1983. Quaternary benthonic foraminiferal changes observed in the Sea of Japan Piston Cores. *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus., Ser. C (Geol. Paleontol.)*, 9:41–78.
- Ujjié, H., and Matsumaru, K., 1977. Stratigraphic outline of Haha-jima (Hillsborough Island), Bonin Islands. *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus., Tokyo*, 10:5–22.
- Ujjié, H., Tanaka, Y., and Ono, T., 1991. Late Quaternary paleoceanographic record from the middle Ryukyu Trench slope, northwest Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 18(1–2):115–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90008-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90008-T) [†]
- Ujjié, H., and Ujjié, Y., 1999. Late Quaternary course changes of the Kuroshio Current in the Ryukyu Arc region, northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37(1):23–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00010-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00010-9) [†]
- Ujjié, K., 1997. Off-scraping accretionary process under the subduction of young oceanic crust: the Shimanto Belt of Okinawa Island, Ryukyu Arc. *Tectonics*, 16(2):305–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96TC03367> [†]
- Ujjié, K., Chester, F.M., Fabbri, O., Li, C., Yamaguchi, A., Su, X., Kimura, G., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., and the IODP Expedition 316 Scientific Party, 2008. Characteristics of the fault rocks at the shallow portion of the megasplay fault system and the frontal thrust in the Nankai accretionary prism off Kumano. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T21F-02. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T21F-02.html> [†]
- Ujjié, K., Hisamitsu, T., Maltman, A.J., Morgan, J.K., Sánchez-Gómez, M., and Tobin, H.J., 2003. Deformation structures and magnetic fabrics at Site 1178: implication for deformation history recorded in accreted sediments at an evolved portion of the Nankai accretionary prism. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.202.2003> [†]
- Ujjié, K., Hisamitsu, T., and Taira, A., 2003. Deformation and fluid pressure variation during initiation and evolution of the plate boundary décollement zone in the Nankai accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108:(B8):2398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB002314> [†]
- Ujjié, K., and Inoue, T., 2015. High-velocity frictional strength across the Tohoku-Oki megathrust determined from surface drilling torque [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract MR31B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/MR31B-03.html> [†]

- Ujiié, K., and Kimura, G., 2014. Earthquake faulting in subduction zones: insights from fault rocks in accretionary prisms. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 1:7–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/2197-4284-1-7> [†]
- Ujiié, K., Maltman, A.J., and Sánchez-Gómez, M., 2004. Origin of deformation bands in argillaceous sediments at the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism, southwest Japan. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 26(2):221–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2003.06.001> [†]
- Ujiié, K., Noguchi, K., Saito, T., Tsutsumi, A., Kuwatani, T., Chester, F.M., and Fabbri, O., 2012. Seismic slip propagation to shallow subduction thrust: insights from the dark gouge and high-velocity frictional properties of the décollement zone in the Nankai subduction zone [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T23G-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T23G-03.html> [†]
- Ujiié, K., Tanaka, H., Saito, T., Tsutsumi, A., Mori, J.J., and Kameda, J., 2013. The huge shallow slip during the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake as a result of very low coseismic shear strength of the Japan Trench décollement material [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T41F-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T41F-02.html> [†]
- Ujiié, K., Tanaka, H., Saito, T., Tsutsumi, A., Mori, J.J., Kameda, J., Brodsky, E.E., Chester, F.M., Eguchi, N., Toczko S., and the Expedition 343 and 343T Scientists, 2013. Low coseismic shear stress on the Tohoku-oki megathrust determined from laboratory experiments. *Science*, 342(6163):1211–1214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1243485> [†]
- Ujiié, K., and Tsutsumi, A., 2010. Frictional property and microstructures of the Nankai splay fault zone at seismic slip rates. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):T34A-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/T34A-03.html> [†]
- Ujiié, K., and Tsutsumi, A., 2010. High-velocity frictional properties and microstructures of clay-rich fault gouge in megasplay fault zone, Nankai subduction zone [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T24A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T24A-04.html> [†]
- Ujiié, K., and Tsutsumi, A., 2010. High-velocity frictional properties of clay-rich fault gouge in a megasplay fault zone, Nankai subduction zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(24):L24310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL046002> [†]
- Ujiié, K., Tsutsumi, A., and Kameda, J., 2011. Reproduction of thermal pressurization and fluidization of clay-rich fault gouges by high-velocity friction experiments and implications for seismic slip in natural faults. *Special Publication—Geological Society of London*, 359:267–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP359.15> [†]
- Ujiié, K., 1997. Off-scraping accretionary process under the subduction of young oceanic crust: the Shimanto Belt of Okinawa Island, Ryukyu arc. *Tectonics*, 16:305–322.
- Ujiié, Y., 1986. Contact metamorphic effect on parameters for kerogen maturation. *Organic Geochemistry*, 9:375–378.
- Ujiié, Y., Ujiié, H., Taira, A., Nakamura, T., and Oguri, K., 2003. Spatial and temporal variability of surface water in the Kuroshio source region, Pacific Ocean, over the past 21,000 years: evidence from planktonic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 49(4):335–364. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00062-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00062-8) [†]
- Ukstins Peate, I., Larsen, M., and Leshner, C.E., 2003. The transition from sedimentation to flood volcanism in the Kangerlussuaq basin, East Greenland: basaltic pyroclastic volcanism during initial Palaeogene continental break-up. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 160(5):759–772. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/0016-764902-071> [†]
- Ulaby, F.W., Moore, R.K., and Fung, A.K., 1982. *Microwave Remote Sensing Active and Passive*: Reading, MA (Addison-Wesley), 457–1064.
- Ulanova, D., and Goo, K.-S., 2015. Diversity of actinomycetes isolated from subseafloor sediments after prolonged low-temperature storage. *Folia Microbiologica*, 60(3):211–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12223-014-0361-z> [†]
- Uliana, E., Lange, C.B., Donner, B., and Wefer, G., 2001. Siliceous phytoplankton productivity fluctuations in the Congo Basin over the past 460,000 years: marine vs. riverine influence, ODP Site 1077. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.216.2001> [†]
- Uliana, E., Lange, C.B., and Wefer, G., 2002. Evidence for Congo River freshwater load in Late Quaternary sediments of ODP Site 1077 (5°S, 10°E). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 187(1–2):137–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00514-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00514-X) [†]
- Ulinicy, A.J., 2012. Deep sea benthic foraminifera from IODP Site U1344, Bering Sea, over the last ~2 Ma. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):218. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_210685.htm [†]
- Ulinicy, A.J., 2016. Pleistocene benthic foraminifera from IODP Site U1344: northern slope of the Bering Sea [M.S. thesis]. Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. <http://hdl.handle.net/1969.1/158704> [†]
- Ulleberg, K., 1974. Foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Viborg Formation in Sofienlund, Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 23:269–292.
- Ullgren, J.E., van Aken, H.M., Ridderinkhof, H., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2012. The hydrography of the Mozambique Channel from six years of continuous temperature, salinity, and velocity observations. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 69:36–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2012.07.003> [†]

- Ullman, W.J., and Aller, R.C., 1982. Diffusion coefficients in nearshore marine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 27:552–556.
- Ulmer, P., 1989. The dependence of the Fe²⁺-Mg cation-partitioning between olivine and basaltic liquid on pressure, temperature and composition. An experimental study to 30 kbars. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 101(3):261–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375311> [†]
- Ulmer, P., 1989. Partitioning of high-field strength elements among olivine, pyroxenes, garnet and calc-alkaline microbasalt; experimental results and an application. *Ann. Rep., Director Geophys. Lab., Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1988–1989*, 42–47.
- Ulmer, P., and Trommsdorff, V., 1995. Serpentine stability to mantle depths and subduction-related magmatism. *Science*, 268(5212):858–861. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.268.5212.858> [†]
- Ulrich, B.C., 1976. The Eocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Atlantic coastal plain of New Jersey [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
- Um, S.H., Lee, D.W., and Park, B.S., 1964. *Geological Map of Korea, Pohang Sheet*. Geol. Surv. Korea. (scale 1:50,000).
- Umatani, S., and Yamagata, T., 1991. Response of the eastern tropical Pacific to meridional migration of the ITCZ: the generation of the Costa Rica dome. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 21(2):346–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1991\)021<0346:ROTETP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1991)021<0346:ROTETP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Umino, S., 1985. Volcanic geology of Chichijima, the Bonin Islands (Ogasawara Islands). *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 91:505–523.
- Umino, S., 1986. Geological and petrological study of boninites and related rocks from Chichijima, Bonin Islands [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tokyo.
- Umino, S., 1986. Magma mixing in boninite sequence of Chichijima, Bonin Islands. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 29(1–4):125–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(86\)90042-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(86)90042-9) [†]
- Umino, S., 1995. Downhole variations in grain size at Hole 504B: implications for rifting episodes at mid-ocean ridges. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.002.1995> [*]
- Umino, S., 2007. Data report: textural variation of Units 1256C-18 and 1256D-1 lava pond, with special reference to recrystallization of the base of Unit 1256C-18. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.007.2007> [†]
- Umino, S., Crispini, L., Tartarotti, P., Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Miyashita, S., and Banerjee, N.R., 2008. Origin of the sheeted dike complex at superfast spread East Pacific Rise revealed by deep ocean crust drilling at Ocean Drilling Program Hole 1256D. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 9(6):Q06O08. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001760> [†]
- Umino, S., Crispini, L., Tartarotti, P., Teagle, D.A.H., Banerjee, N.R., and IODP Expedition 309 and 312 Scientific Parties, 2006. Contrasting upper crustal structures revealed by deep ocean crust drilling—insights into shallow magma plumbing systems beneath intermediate versus superfast spreading ridges [19th General Meeting of the International Mineralogical Association, Kobe, Japan, 23–28 July 2006].
- Umino, S., Lipman, P.W., and Obata, S., 2000. Subaqueous lava flow lobes, observed on ROV *Kaiko* dives off Hawaii. *Geology*, 28(6):503–506. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<503:SLFLOO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<503:SLFLOO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Umino S., Miyashita, S., Hotta, F., and Adachi, Y., 2003. Along-strike variation of the sheeted dike complex in the Oman ophiolite: insights into subaxial ridge segment structures and the magma plumbing system. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4(9):8618. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000233> [†]
- Umino, S., Nonaka, M., and Kauahikaua, J., 2006. Emplacement of subaerial pahoehoe lava sheet flows into water: 1990 Kupaianaha flow of Kilauea Volcano at Kaimu Bay, Hawai'i. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 69(2):125–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-006-0059-4> [†]
- Umino, S., Obata, S., Lipman, P., Smith, J.R., Shibata, T., Naka, J., and Trusdell, F., 2002. Emplacement and inflation structures of submarine and subaerial pahoehoe lavas from Hawaii. In Takahashi, E., et al. (Eds.), *Hawaiian Volcanoes: Deep Underwater Perspectives*. Geophysical Monograph, 128:85–101.
- Ünal, B., Perry, V.R., Sheth, M., Gomez-Alvarez, V., Chin, K.-J., and Nüsslein, K., 2012. Trace elements affect methanogenic activity and diversity in enrichments from subsurface coal bed produced water. *Front. Extreme Microbiol.* 3:175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00175> [†]
- Underhill, J.R., 1989. Late Cenozoic deformation of the Hellenide foreland, western Greece. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(5):613–634. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0613:LCDOTH>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0613:LCDOTH>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Underhill, J.R., 1991. Controls on late Jurassic seismic sequences, Inner Moray Firth, UK North Sea: a critical test of a key segment of Exxon's original global cycle chart. *Basin Research*, 3(2):79–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1991.tb00141.x> [†]
- Underhill, J.R., 1991. Implications of Mesozoic-Recent basin development in the western Inner Moray Firth, UK. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 8(3):359–369. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(91\)90089-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(91)90089-J) [†]
- Underwood, E.E., 1970. *Quantitative Stereology*: Reading, MA (Addison-Wesley).

- Underwood, M., Guo, J., Kutterolf, S., Wu, H., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 322, 2010. Composition of sedimentary strata entering the Nankai Trough subduction zone: implications for diagenetic transitions into the seismogenic zone [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T23A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T23E-06.html> [†]
- Underwood, M., Guo, J., and Song, C., 2012. Diagenesis of clay mineral assemblages in the Shikoku Basin: inputs to the Nankai Trough megathrust and seismogenic zone [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T23G-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T23G-01.html> [†]
- Underwood, M., Saito, S., Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., and the Scientific Teams of IODP Expeditions 332 and 333, 2011. The importance of inputs to the Nankai Trough subduction zone: integration of results from ODP and IODP drilling transects in the Shikoku Basin [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T44C-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T44C-03.html> [†]
- Underwood, M., Saito, S., and Kubo, Y., 2009. Subduction inputs within the NanTroSEIZE transect area: results from Expedition 322 of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T12A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T12A-05.html> [†]
- Underwood, M., and Song, C., 2015. Effects of clay mineral provenance and clay diagenesis on the hanging wall of a megasplay fault: results from riser drilling, Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T33C-2950) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T33C-2950.html> [†]
- Underwood, M., and Torres, M., 2006. Data report: composition of clay minerals from hemipelagic sediments at Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia subduction zone. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.127.2006> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., 1986. Transverse infilling of the central Aleutian Trench by unconfined turbidity currents. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 6(1):7–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02311690> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., 1991. Submarine canyons, unconfined turbidity currents, and sedimentary bypassing of forearc regions. *Rev. Aquat. Sci.*, 4:149–200.
- Underwood, M.B. (Ed.), 1993. Thermal Evolution of the Tertiary Shimanto Belt, Southwest Japan: An Example of Ridge-Trench Interaction. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 273. [†]
- Underwood, M.B., 2002. Strike-parallel variations in clay minerals and fault vergence in the Cascadia subduction zone. *Geology*, 30(2):155–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0155:SPVICM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0155:SPVICM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Underwood, M.B., 2007. Sediment inputs to subduction zones: why lithostratigraphy and clay mineralogy matter. In Dixon, T., and Moore, J.C. (Eds.), *The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 42–85.
- Underwood, M.B., 2017. Data report: clay mineral assemblages and illite/smectite diagenesis in cuttings from Hole C0002P, IODP Expedition 348, Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.204.2017> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., 2017. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in cuttings from Hole C0002N, IODP Expedition 348, Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.203.2017> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., 2017. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in slope basin sediments and mass-transport deposits at Sites C0018 and C0021, IODP Expeditions 333 and 338. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.207.2017> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Bachman, S.G., 1982. Sedimentary facies associations within subduction complexes. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology: Sedimentation and Tectonics on Modern and Ancient Active Plate Margins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 10:537–550.
- Underwood, M.B., Ballance, P.F., Clift, P.D., Hiscott, R.N., Marsaglia, K.M., Pickering, K.T., and Reid, R.P., 1995. Sedimentation in forearc basins, trenches, and collision zones of the western Pacific: a summary of results from the Ocean Drilling Program. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88:315–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0315> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., Basu, N., Steurer, J., and Udas, S., 2003. Data report: normalization factors for semiquantitative X-ray diffraction analysis, with application to DSDP Site 297, Shikoku Basin. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.203.2003> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., Calves, G., Fergusson, C., Guo, J., Hashimoto, Y., Jurado, M.J., Martin, K., Milliken, K., Nicholson, U., Saito, S., Sakaguchi, A., Strasser, M., Tudge, J., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. Lithostratigraphy of the NanTroSEIZE transect area in Nankai Trough: a summary of results from IODP Expeditions 314, 315, and 316. *Eos*,

- Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T14A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T14A-06.html> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Deng, X., 1997. Clay mineralogy and clay geochemistry in the vicinity of the décollement zone, northern Barbados Ridge. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.001.1997> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Fergusson, C.L., 2005. Late Cenozoic evolution of the Nankai trench-slope system: Evidence from sand petrography and clay mineralogy. In Hodgson, D., and Flint, S. (Eds.), *Submarine Slope Systems: Processes, Products and Prediction*. Geological Society Special Publication, 244(1):113–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.244.01.07> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Guo, J., 2013. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in the Shikoku Basin, NanTroSEIZE subduction inputs, IODP Sites C0011 and C0012. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.202.2013> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Guo, J., 2017. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in the upper Shikoku Basin, results from IODP Expedition 333, Sites C0011 and C0012. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.205.2017> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Hoke, K.D., 2000. Composition and provenance of turbidite sand and hemipelagic mud in northwestern Cascadia Basin. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.012.2000> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., Hoke, K.D., Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., Giambalvo, E., Zühlsdorff, L., and Spinelli, G.A., 2005. Provenance, stratigraphic architecture, and hydrogeologic influence of turbidites on the mid-ocean ridge flank of northwestern Cascadia Basin, Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 75(1):149–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2005.012> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Karig, D.E., 1980. Role of submarine canyons in trench and trench-slope sedimentation. *Geology*, 8(9):432–436. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<432:ROSCIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<432:ROSCIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Laughland, M.M., 2001. Paleothermal structure of the Point San Luis slab of central California: effects of Late Cretaceous underplating, out-of-sequence thrusting, and late Cenozoic dextral offset. *Tectonics*, 20(1):97–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999TC001153> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Moore, G.F., 1995. Trenches and trench-slope basins. In Busby, C., and Ingersoll, R.V. (Eds.), *Tectonics of Sedimentary Basins*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 179–219. [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Moore, G.F., 2012. Evolution of sedimentary environments in the subduction zone of southwest Japan: recent results from the NanTroSEIZE Kumano Transect. In Busby, C., and Azor, A. (Eds.), *Tectonics of Sedimentary Basins: Recent Advances*: New York (Wiley-Blackwell), 310–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444347166.ch15> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., Wilson, M.E.J., Fergusson, C.L., Hirano, S., Steurer, J., and the Leg 190 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Sedimentary and tectonic evolution of a trench-slope basin in the Nankai subduction zone of southwest Japan. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 73(4):589–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/092002730589> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., Orr, R., Pickering, K., and Taira, A., 1993. Provenance and dispersal patterns of sediments in the turbidite wedge of Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–34. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.105.1993> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Pickering, K.T., 1996. Clay-mineral provenance, sediment dispersal patterns, and mudrock diagenesis in the Nankai accretionary prism, southwest Japan. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 44(3):339–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1996.0440304> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., Pickering, K., Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., and Orr, R., 1993. Sediment geochemistry, clay mineralogy, and diagenesis: a synthesis of data from Leg 131, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–363. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.137.1993> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: subduction inputs. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.322.2009> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Expedition 322 summary. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.101.2010> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the IODP Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. IODP Expedition 322 drills two sites to document inputs to the Nankai Trough Subduction Zone. *Scientific Drilling*, 10:14–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.10.02.2010> [†]

- Underwood, M.B., Shelton, K.L., Laughland, M.M., Clendenen, W., and Heizler, M.T., 1989. Thermal maturity and fluid-rock interactions, Franciscan accretionary complex, Big Sur, California. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 21(6):338. [†]
- Underwood, M.B., Shelton, K.L., and Solomon, R.M., 1990. Miocene hydrothermal overprint and tectonic evolution of the King Range, northern coast of California. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1223.
- Underwood, M.B., and Steurer, J.F., 2003. Composition and sources of clay from the trench slope and shallow accretionary prism of Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.206.2003> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Song, C., 2016. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in cuttings from Hole C0002F, IODP Expedition 338, upper Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.206.2016> [†]
- Underwood, M.B., and Song, C., 2016. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in cores from Hole C0002P, IODP Expedition 348, Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.202.2016> [†]
- United Nations Development Program and the Philippine Bureau of Mines and Geosciences, 1983. Cenozoic geological evolution of Southwestern Panay and adjacent areas. *Philippine Geologist*, Oct.–Dec.:16–36.
- United States Geological Survey, Coastal and Marine Geology (CMG) 20030428, 1987. Aleutian arc marine geology and geophysics from field activity: F-2-87-AA (bathymetry, gravity, magnetics, seismic). <http://walrus.wr.usgs.gov/infobank/f/f287aa/html/f-2-87-aa.meta.html> [†]
- United States Geological Survey, 2003. U. S. Geological Survey geochemical reference materials and certificates. http://minerals.cr.usgs.gov/geo_chem_stand [†]
- United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1978. *Soil Taxonomy*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- United States Naval Oceanographic Office, 1988. A project magnet aeromagnetic survey of the Sulu Sea. Stennis Space Center (Miss.).
- Unni, C.K., and Schilling, J.-G., 1978. Cl and Br degassing by volcanism along the Reykjanes Ridge and Iceland. *Nature*, 272(5648):19–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/272019a0> [†]
- Unruh, D.M., and Tatsumoto, M., 1976. Lead isotopic composition and uranium, thorium, and lead concentrations in sediments and basalts from the Nazca plate. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 341–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.121.1976> [†]
- Unsworth, M., and Bedrosian, P., 2004. Electrical resistivity at the SAFOD site from magnetotelluric exploration. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31:L12S05. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL019405> [†]
- Unsworth, M., Campos-Enriquez, O., Belmonte, S., Arzate, J., and Bedrosian, P., 2002. Crustal structure of the Chicxulub impact crater imaged with magnetotelluric exploration. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(16):1–4. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL014998> [†]
- Unzog, W., 1990. Beispiele von Strainanalysen in Kristallingebieten. In *TSK III, 3. Symposium für Tektonik, Strukturgeologie und Kristallgeologie*. Kurzfassungen der Vorträge und Poster, Graz, 265–266.
- Uozumi, S., Akamatsu, M., and Takagi, T., 1986. Takikawa-Honbetsu and Tatsunokuchi faunas (*Fortipecten takahashii*-bearing Pliocene faunas). *Spec. Pap.—Palaeontol. Soc. Japan*, 29:211–226.
- Upshaw, C.F., and Stehli, F.G., 1962. Quantitative biofacies mapping. *AAPG Bulletin*, 46:694–699.
- Upton, B.G.J., 1988. History of Tertiary igneous activity in the North Atlantic borderlands. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:429–453.
- Upton, B.G.J., Emeleus, C.H., and Beckinsale, R.D., 1984. Petrology of the northern East Greenland Tertiary flood basalts: evidence from Hold With Hope and Wollaston Forland. *Journal of Petrology*, 25:151–184.
- Upton, B.G.J., Emeleus, C.H., and Hald, N., 1980. Tertiary volcanism in northern E. Greenland: Gauss Halvø and Hold with Hope. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 137(4):491–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.137.4.0491> [†]
- Upton, B.G.J., Emeleus, C.H., Rex, D.C., and Thirlwall, M.F., 1995. Early Tertiary magmatism in NE Greenland. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152(6):959–964. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.JGS.1995.152.01.13> [†]
- Upton, B.G.J., and Wadsworth, W.J., 1965. Geology of Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 207(4993):51–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/207151a0> [†]
- Upton, B.G.J., and Wadsworth, W.J., 1972. Aspects of magmatic evolution of Réunion Island. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 271(1213):105–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1972.0002> [†]
- Urabe, T., and Hirata, N., 1984. A playback system for long-term analog tape recordings of ocean bottom seismographs. *Jishin*, 2:633–645. (in Japanese)

- Urabe, T., and Kusakabe, M., 1990. Barite silica chimneys from the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin Arc: possible analog to hematitic chert associated with Kuroko deposits. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):283–290. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90191-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90191-Y) [†]
- Urabe, T., and Marumo, K., 1991. A new model for Kuroko-type deposits of Japan. *Episodes*, 14(3):246–251. <http://www.episodes.co.in/www/backissues/143/Articles--246.pdf> [†]
- Urai, J.L., Means, W.D., and Lister, G.S., 1986. Dynamic recrystallization of minerals. In Hobbs, B.E., and Heard, H.C. (Eds.), *Mineral and Rock Deformation: Laboratory Studies*. Geophysical Monograph, 36:161–200.
- Urai, J.L., Williams, P.F., and van Roermund, H.L.M., 1991. Kinematics of crystal growth in syntectonic fibrous veins. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 13:823–836. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(91\)90007-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(91)90007-6) [†]
- Uramoto, G.-I., Morono, Y., Uematsu, K., and Inagaki, F., 2014. An improved sample preparation method for imaging microstructures of fine-grained marine sediment using microfocus X-ray computed tomography and scanning electron microscopy. *Limnology and Oceanography Methods*, 12:469–483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lom.2014.12.469> [†]
- Uramoto, G., Moroni, Y., Uematsu, K., and Inagaki, F., 2012. An improved sample preparation method for non-destructive analyses of fine-grained subseafloor sediments using micro-focus X-ray CT and SEM [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract EP13C-0872) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/EP13C-0872.html> [†]
- Uramoto, G.-I., Morono, Y., Uematsu, K., and Inagaki, F., 2013. An improved sample preparation method for imaging microstructures of fine-grained marine sediment using microfocus X-ray CT and SEM [International Workshop Stratodynamics, Nagasaki, Japan, 28–30 August 2013]. [†]
- Urbach, E., and Chisholm, S.W., 1998. Genetic diversity in uncultured *Prochlorococcus* populations flow cytometrically sorted from the Sargasso Sea and Gulf Stream. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 43:1615–1630.
- Urbach, E., Scanlan, D.J., Distel, D.L., Waterbury, J.B., and Chisholm, S.W., 1998. Rapid diversification of marine picoplankton with dissimilar light-harvesting structures inferred from sequences of *Prochlorococcus* and *Synechococcus* (Cyanobacteria). *J. Mol. Evol.*, 46(2):188–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/PL00006294> [†]
- Urbach, G., and Stark, W., 1975. The C-20 hydrocarbons of butterfat. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 23(1):20–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jf60197a014> [†]
- Urban, N.M., Bralower, T.J., Keller, K., and Kump, L.R., 2009. Statistical interpretation of the rate of carbon isotope changes at the onset of the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1491. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP41A-1491.html> [†]
- Urbat, M., 1995. Rock magnetic properties of Pleistocene marine sediments of the U.S. middle Atlantic margin and the Japan Sea: case studies on the diagenesis and environmental changes (Ocean Drilling Program Sites 903, 904 and 798) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Cologne.
- Urbat, M., 1996. Rock-magnetic properties of Pleistocene passive margin sediments: environmental change and diagenesis offshore New Jersey. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.025.1996> [†]
- Urbat, M., Dekkers, M.J., and Krumsiek, K., 2000. Discharge of hydrothermal fluids through sediment at the Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge (ODP Leg 169): assessing the effects on the rock magnetic signal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(3–4):481–494. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00024-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00024-8) [†]
- Urbat, M., and Pletsch, T., 2000. The paleomagnetic record of quaternary Nadeshda Basin abyssal sediment: preliminary results from ODP site 1149. *Terra Nostra, Schriften der Alfred Wegener-Stiftung*, 10:112–114.
- Urbat, M., and Pletsch, T., 2001. Magnetomineralogical contribution to a joint study of abyssal NW Pacific sediment: continental and oceanic environmental controls (0–900 kyr) [paper presented at IAGA-IASPEI Joint Scientific Assembly, Hanoi, Vietnam, 20–30 August, 2001].
- Urbat, M., and Pletsch, T., 2002. Characterization of paleoredox changes in NW-Pacific deep-sea sediments using environmental magnetic in combination with geochemical-mineralogic data [paper presented at EGS XXVII General Assembly, Nice, France, 21–26 April, 2002]. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 4.
- Urbat, M., and Pletsch, T., 2002. Continental and oceanic environmental controls of Pleistocene deep-sea sediment from the NW Pacific Ocean, ODP Site 1149: a joint magnetic and mineralogic-geochemical approach [paper presented at Fundamental Rock Magnetism and Environmental Applications, Erice, Italy, 26–30 June, 2002].
- Urbat, M., and Pletsch, T., 2003. Pleistocene deep-sea sediment in ODP Hole 1149A, Nadeshda Basin: sources, alteration, and age controls (0–800 ka). In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 185: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.185.012.2003> [†]
- Urey, H.C., 1947. The thermodynamic properties of isotopic substances. *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1947:562–581. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/jr9470000562> [†]
- Urey, H.C., Lowenstam, H.A., Epstein, S., and McKinney, C.R., 1951. Measurement of paleotemperatures and temperatures of the Upper Cretaceous of England, Denmark and the southeastern United States. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 62(4):399–416. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1951\)62\[399:MOPATO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1951)62[399:MOPATO]2.0.CO;2) [†]



- Urgeles, R., Canals, M., Baraza, J., Alonso, B., and Masson, D., 1997. The most recent megalandslides of the Canary Islands: El Golfo debris avalanche and Canary debris flow, west El Hierro Island. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B9):20305–20323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB00649> [†]
- Urgeles, R., Locat, J., and Dugan, B., 2007. Recursive failure of the Gulf of Mexico continental slope: timing and causes. In Lykousis, V., Sakellariou, D., and Locat, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research (Volume 27): Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 209–219. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-6512-5_22 [†]
- Urgeles, R., Locat, J., Flemings, P., Behrmann, J., John, C., and the Expedition 308 Scientific Party, 2005. Triggering mechanisms of slope instability processes on the Gulf of Mexico continental slope: preliminary results from IODP Expedition 308. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.):OS24A-06. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS24A-06.html> [†]
- Urgeles, R., Locat, J., Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientific Party, 2007. Mechanisms leading to overpressure and slope instability in the Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:00457.
- Urgeles, R., Locat, J., Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B., Binh, N.T.T., and Sawyer, D.E., 2008. Factors leading to slope instability in the Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico continental slope [presented at IGC 2008, Oslo, Norway, 6–14 August 2008].
- Urgeles, R., Locat, J., Sawyer, D.E., Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B., and Binh, N.T.T., 2010. History of pore pressure build up and slope instability in mud-dominated sediments of Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico continental slope. In Mosher, D.C., Shipp, R.C., Moscardelli, L., Chaytor, J.D., Baxter, C.D.P., Lee, H.J., and Urgeles, R. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research (Volume 28): Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 179–190. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-3071-9_15 [†]
- Urgeles, R., Masson, D.G., Canals, M., Watts, A.B., and Le Bas, T., 1999. Recurrent large-scale landsliding on the west flank of La Palma, Canary Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B11):25331–25348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900243> [†]
- Urlichs, M., 1972. Ostracoden aus den Kössener Schichten und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Ökologie. *Mitt. Ges. Geol. Bergbau-stud. Wien*, 21:561–622.
- Urmos, J., 1985. Oxygen isotopes, sea levels, and uplift of reef terraces, Araki Island, Vanuatu [M.S. thesis]. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.
- Urmos, J., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993. In situ velocities for pelagic carbonates: new insights from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B5):7903–7920. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00013> [†]
- Urmos, J., Wilkens, R.H., Bassinot, F., Lyle, M., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Mosher, D.C., 1993. Laboratory and well-log velocity and density measurements from the Ontong Java Plateau: new in-situ corrections to laboratory data for pelagic carbonates. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 607–622. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.048.1993> [†]
- Urquart, E., and Banner, F.T., 1994. Biostratigraphy of the supra-ophiolite sediments of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus: the Cretaceous Perapedhi, Kannaviou and Kathikas formations. *Geological Magazine*, 131(04):499–518. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800012127> [†]
- Urquhart, E., 2001. Campanian to Miocene planktonic foraminifers from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.014.2001> [†]
- Urquhart, E., Gardin, S., Leckie, R.M., Wood, S.A., Pross, J., Georgescu, M.D., Ladner, B., and Takata, H., 2007. A paleontological synthesis of ODP Leg 210, Newfoundland Basin. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.115.2007> [†]
- Urquhart, E., and Wilkinson, I.P., 1997. Lower Cretaceous radiolaria from southern England. [InterRad VIII 1997, 8th Meeting of the International Association of Radiolarian Paleontologists, Paris/Bierville, 8–13 September, 1997]. (Abstract)
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Camargo-Zanoguera, A., Pérez-Cruz, L., and Pérez-Cruz, G., 2011. The Chicxulub multi-ring impact crater, Yucatán carbonate platform, Gulf of Mexico. *Geofísica Internacional*, 50(1):99–127. <http://www.scielo.org.mx/pdf/geoint/v50n1/v50n1a9.pdf> [†]
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Chavez-Aguirre, J.M., Pérez-Cruz, L., and De La Rosa, J.L., 2008. Impact ejecta and carbonate sequence in the eastern sector of the Chicxulub crater. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 341(12):801–810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2008.09.001> [†]
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Marin, L., and Sharpton, V.L., 1994. Reverse polarity magnetized melt rocks from the Cretaceous/Tertiary Chicxulub structure, Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *Tectonophysics*, 237(1–2):105–112. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90161-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90161-9) [†]
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Marin, L., and Trejo-Garcia, A., 1996. UNAM scientific drilling program of Chicxulub impact structure—evidence for a 300 kilometer crater diameter. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(13):1565–1568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL01566> [†]

- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Morgan, J., Stöffler, D., and Claeys, P., 2004. The Chicxulub Scientific Drilling Project (CSDP). *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):787–790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00928.x> [†]
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Pérez-Cruz, L., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Tikoo, S.M., Zylberman, W., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2017. Rock magnetic properties of IODP/ICDP Expedition 364 Site M0077 core, Chicxulub Crater—preliminary results [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1682) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1682.pdf> [†]
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Soler-Arechalde, A.M., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., and Vera-Sanchez, P., 2004. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic study of the Yaxcopoil-1 impact breccia sequence, Chicxulub impact crater (Mexico). *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):843–856. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00934.x> [†]
- Uruga, T., Tanida, H., Yoneda, Y., Takeshita, K., Emura, S., Takahashi, M., Harada, M., Nishihata, Y., Kubozono, Y., Tanaka, T., Yamamoto, T., Maeda, H., Kamishima, O., Takabayashi, Y., Nakata, Y., Kimura, H., Goto, S., and Ishikawa, T., 1999. The XAFS beamline BL01B1 at SPring-8. *J. Synchrotron Radiat.*, 6(3):143–145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1107/S0909049598016173> [†]
- Uruski, C., and Wood, R., 1991. A new look at the New Caledonia Basin, an extension of the Taranaki Basin, offshore North Island, New Zealand. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 8(4):379–391. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(91\)90061-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(91)90061-5) [†]
- Uruski, C.I., 2008. Deepwater Taranaki, New Zealand: structural development and petroleum potential. *Exploration Geophysics*, 39(2):94–107. <https://doi.org/10.1071/EG08013> [†]
- U.S. Naval Weather Service Detachment, 1976. *Summary of Synoptic Meteorological Observations (SSMO) - West African and Selected Island Coastal Marine Areas*, 1: Asheville, NC (U.S. Naval Weather Service), 238–316 .
- Usami, K., Ohi, T., Hasegawa, S., and Ikehara, K., 2013. Foraminiferal records of bottom-water oxygenation and surface-water productivity in the southern Japan Sea during 160–15 ka: associations with insolation changes. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 101:10–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.03.006> [†]
- Usman, M.O., Masago, H., Winkler, W., and Strasser, M., 2014. Mid-Quaternary decoupling of sediment routing in the Nan-kai forearc revealed by provenance analysis of turbiditic sands. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 103(4):1141–1161. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-014-1011-z> [†]
- Uspenskaya, T.Y., Gorshkov, A.I., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1987. Mineralogy and internal structure of Fe-Mn nodules from the Clarion-Clipperton Fracture Zone. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 29:369–371.
- Uspenskaya, T.Y., Gorshkov, A.I., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1988. Inner structure and mineral composition of an oceanic Mn nodules. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 4:88–97. (in Russian)
- Uspenskaya, T.Y., and Skorniyakova, N.S., 1991. *Textures and Structures of Oceanic Manganese Nodules and Crusts*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Ussami, N., Moreno Chaves, C.A., Soares Marques, L., and Ernesto, M., 2013. Origin of the Rio Grande Rise–Walvis Ridge reviewed integrating palaeogeographic reconstruction, isotope geochemistry and flexural modelling. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 369:129–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP369.10> [†]
- Usselman, T.M., and Hodge, D.S., 1978. Thermal control of low-pressure fractionation processes. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 4(3–4):265–281. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(78\)90017-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(78)90017-3) [†]
- Ussler, W., III, and Glazner, A.F., 1989. Phase equilibria along a basalt-rhyolite mixing line: implications for the origin of calc-alkaline intermediate magmas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 101(2):232–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375309> [†]
- Ussler, W., III, and Paull, C.K., 1995. Effects of ion exclusion and isotopic fractionation on pore water geochemistry during gas hydrate formation and decomposition. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 15(1):37–44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204496> [†]
- Ussler, W., III, and Paull, C.K., 2001. Ion exclusion associated with marine gas hydrate deposits. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124:41–51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM124p0041> [†]
- Ussler, W., III, and Paull, C.K., 2008. Rates of anaerobic oxidation of methane and authigenic carbonate mineralization in methane-rich deep-sea sediments inferred from models and geochemical profiles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 266(3–4):271–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.10.056> [†]
- Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., and Fullagar, P.D., 2000. Pore-water strontium isotopes from the Leg 171B drilling transect down the Blake Spur. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.118.2000> [†]
- Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., McGill, P., Schroeder, D., and Ferrell, D., 2001. Estimating in situ sediment gas concentrations in ODP boreholes by continuously monitoring temperatures during core recovery. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82:S445–S446.
- Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., McGill, P., Schroeder, D., and Ferrell, D., 2002. Estimating in situ sediment gas concentrations in ODP boreholes by continuously monitoring temperature during core recovery. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Gas Hydrate*, 1:210–215.
- Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., McGill, P., Schroeder, D., and Ferrell, D., 2006. A test of the temperature, pressure, and conductivity tool at a gas-poor background site. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean*

- Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.114.2006> [†]
- Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., McGill, P., Schroeder, D., and Ferrell, D., 2006. A test of the temperature, pressure, and conductivity tool prototype at Hydrate Ridge. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–41. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.112.2006> [†]
- Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., McGill, P., Schroeder, D., Ferrell, D., and Leg 201 and 204 Scientific Parties, 2003. Estimates of in situ sediment gas concentrations in ODP boreholes from records of core temperature obtained during core recovery. *Geophys. Res. Bull.*, 5:02964. (Abstract)
- Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., McGill, P., Schroeder, D., and Friederichs, M., 2000. A new approach for estimating in situ sediment gas concentrations in ODP boreholes while coring. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 32:A102. (Abstract)
- Usui, A., 1992. Hydrothermal manganese minerals in Leg 126 cores. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.122.1992> [*]
- Usui, A., and Ito, T., 1994. Fossil manganese deposits buried within DSDP/ODP cores, Legs 1–126. *Marine Geology*, 119(1–2):111–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90144-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90144-9) [†]
- Usui, A., Mellin, T.A., Nohara, M., and Yuasa, M., 1989. Structural stability of marine 10Å manganates from the Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc: implication for low-temperature hydrothermal activity. *Marine Geology*, 86(1):41–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90017-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90017-0) [†]
- Usui, A., and Nishimura, A., 1992. Submersible observations of hydrothermal manganese deposits on the Kaikata Seamount, Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc. *Marine Geology*, 106(3–4):203–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90130-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90130-A) [†]
- Usui, A., Yuasa, M., Yokota, S., Nohara, M., Nishimura, A., and Murakami, F., 1986. Submarine hydrothermal manganese deposits from the Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc, off the Japan Islands. *Marine Geology*, 73(3–4):311–322. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(86\)90020-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(86)90020-4) [†]
- Usui, Y., 2013. Paleointensity estimates from oceanic gabbros: effects of hydrothermal alteration and cooling rate. *Earth, Planets Space*, 65(9):985–996. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5047/eps.2013.03.015> [†]
- Usui, Y., 2015. Data report: rock magnetism of sediment from IODP Expedition 334 Sites U1378 and U1379. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stronck, N., Malinverno, A., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.203.2015> [†]
- Utada, H., Hamano, Y., and Yukutake, T., 1986. A two-dimensional conductivity model across Central Japan. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 38:447–473.
- Utada, M., 1971. Zeolitic zoning in the Neogene pyroclastic rocks of Japan. *Sci. Papers Coll. Gen. Educ. Univ. Tokyo*, 21:189–221.
- Utada, M., 1980. Hydrothermal alterations related to igneous activity in Cretaceous and Neogene formations of Japan. *Min. Geol. Spec. Iss.*, 8:67–83.
- Utada, M., and Ito, T., 1989. Sedimentary facies of the Mio-Pliocene volcanotectonic depressions along the volcanic front in northeast Honshu, Japan. In Tarra, A., and Masuda, F. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin*: Tokyo (Terra Sci.), Tokyo, 605–618.
- Utermohl, H., 1958. Zur Vervollkommnung der quantitativen phytoplankton-Methodik. *Mitt. Int. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol.*, 9.
- Uto, K., Hirai, H., Goto, K., and Arai, S., 1987. K-Ar ages of carbonate- and mantle nodule-bearing lamprophyres dykes from Shingu, central Shokoku, Southwest Japan. *Geochemical J.*, 21:283–290.
- Uto, K., and Tatsumi, Y., 1996. Quaternary volcanism of the Japanese Islands. *Island Arc*, 5:250–261.
- Utzmann, A., Hansteen, T., and Schmincke, H.-U., 2002. Trace element mobility during seafloor alteration of basaltic glass from Ocean Drilling Program Site 953 (off Gran Canaria). *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 91(4):661–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-001-0247-6> [†]
- Uwins, P.J.R., and Batten, D.J., 1988. Early to mid-Cretaceous palynology of northeast Libya. In El-Arnauti, A., et al. (Eds.), *Subsurface Palynostratigraphy of Northeast Libya*: 215–257.
- Uyeda, S., 1977. Some basic problems in the trench-arc-back-arc system. In Talwani, M., and Pittman, W.C., II (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back-arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1–14.
- Uyeda, S., 1982. Subduction zones: an introduction to comparative subductology. *Tectonophysics*, 81(3–4):133–159. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90126-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90126-3) [†]
- Uyeda, S., 1986. Facts, ideas and open problems on trench-arc-backarc systems. In Wezel, F.-C. (Ed.), *The Origin of Arcs*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 435–460.
- Uyeda, S., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1972. Origin and development of the Philippine Sea. *Nature*, 240:176–178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/physci240176a0> [†]

- Uyeda, S., Fuller, M.D., Belshé, J.C., and Girdler, R.W., 1963. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of rocks and minerals. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 68:279–291.
- Uyeda, S., and Horai, K., 1982. Heat flow measurements on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–800. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.146.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Uyeda, S., and Kanamori, H., 1979. Back-arc opening and the mode of subduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B3):1049–1061. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB03p01049> [†]
- Uyeda, S., and McCabe, R., 1983. A possible mechanism of episodic spreading of the Philippine Sea. In Hashimoto, M., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Accretion Tectonics in the Circum-Pacific Regions*: Tokyo (Terra Scientific), 291–306.
- Uyeda, S., and Richards, M.L., 1966. Magnetization of four Pacific seamounts near the Japanese Islands. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 44:179–213.

V

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Vachard, D., and Fontaine, H., 1988. Biostratigraphic importance of Triassic foraminifers and algae from Southeast Asia. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 7:87–98.
- Vacquier, V., 1962. A machine method for computing the magnetization of a uniformly magnetized body from its shape and a magnetic survey. In *Benedum Earth Magnetism Symposium*: Pittsburgh (Univ. of Pittsburgh Press), 123–137.
- Vacquier, V., 1972. *Geomagnetism in Marine Geology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Vacquier, V., 1985. The measurement of thermal conductivity of solids with a transient linear heat source on the plane surface of a poorly conducting body. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 74(2–3):275–279. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90027-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90027-5) [†]
- Vacquier, V., Sclater, J.G., and Correy, C.E., 1967. Studies of the thermal state of the Earth: heat flow, Eastern Pacific. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst.*, 45:375–393.
- Vacquier, V., and Taylor, P.T., 1966. Geothermal and magnetic survey off the coast of Sumatra–1. Presentation of data. *Bulletin of the Earthquake Research Institute*, 44:531–540.
- Vacquier, V., and Uyeda, S., 1967. Paleomagnetism of nine seamounts in the western Pacific and of three volcanoes in Japan. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 45:814–848.
- Vaganov, P.A., 1975. On the possibility of using a monostandard in neutron-activation analysis of rock samples. *Sci. Notes Leningr. State Univ., Ser. Phys. Geol. Sci.*, 25:125–127. (in Russian)
- Vågnes, E., 1997. Uplift at thermo-mechanically coupled ocean-continent transforms: modeled at the Senja Fracture Zone, southwestern Barents Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):100–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s003670050014> [†]
- Vågnes, E., and Amundsen, H.E.F., 1993. Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? *Geology*, 21(3):251–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0251:LCUAVO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0251:LCUAVO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Vagnes, E., Faleide, J.I., and Gudlaugsson, S.T., 1992. Glacial erosion and tectonic uplift in the Barents Sea. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr. (1905–2000)*, 72(3):333–338. [†]
- Vahlenkamp, M., and De Vleeschouwer, D., 2015. Towards closing the Eocene astronomical time scale gap: cyclostratigraphic implications from IODP Expedition 342 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract PP53A-2320) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/PP53A-2320.html> [†]
- Vahlenkamp, M., De Vleeschouwer, D., Feldtmann, M., Wu, F., Zachos, J.C., and Palike, H., 2016. Orbitally paced climatic variations of the North Atlantic during the mid Eocene: implications from a ~2 Myr benthic isotope record in the North Atlantic (IODP Exp. 342) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP41B-2242) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP41B-2242.html> [†]
- Vahrenkamp, V.C., and Swart, P.K., 1990. New distribution coefficient for the incorporation of strontium into dolomite and its implications for the formation of ancient dolomites. *Geology*, 18(5):387–391. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0387:NDCFIT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0387:NDCFIT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Vahrenkamp, V.C., Swart, P.K., and Ruiz, J., 1988. Constraints and interpretation of $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in Cenozoic dolomites. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15(4):385–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL015i004p00385> [†]
- Vahrenkamp, V.C., Swart, P.K., and Ruiz, J., 1991. Episodic dolomitization of late Cenozoic carbonates in the Bahamas: evidence from strontium isotopes. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 61(6):1002–1014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4267825-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Vail, P.R., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy interpretation using sequence stratigraphy, Part 1. Seismic stratigraphy interpretation procedure. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy* (Volume 1). AAPG Stud. Geol., 27:1–10. [†]
- Vail, P.R., 1990. Sequence stratigraphic interpretation of seismic, well and outcrop data. *AAPG Short Course*.
- Vail, P.R., 1992. The evolution of seismic stratigraphy and the global sea level curve. In Dott, R.H., Jr. (Ed.), *Eustasy: The Historical Ups and Downs of a Major Geological Concept*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 180:83–91.
- Vail, P.R., Audemard, F., Bowman, S.A., Eisner, P.N., and Perez-Cruz, G., 1991. The stratigraphic signatures of tectonics, eustasy, and sedimentology—an overview. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer), 617–659. [†]
- Vail, P.R., and Hardenbol, J., 1979. Sea-level changes during the Tertiary. *Oceanus*, 22:71–79.
- Vail, P.R., Hardenbol, J., and Todd, R.G., 1984. Jurassic unconformities, chronostratigraphy, and sea-level changes from seismic stratigraphy and biostratigraphy. In Schlee, J.S. (Ed.), *Interregional Unconformities and Hydrocarbon Accumulation*. AAPG Memoir, 36:129–144.
- Vail, P.R., and Mitchum, R.M., Jr., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 1. Overview. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:51–52. [†]



- Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Shipley, T.H., Buffler, R.T., and Matthews, D.H., 1980. Unconformities of the North Atlantic [and discussion]. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 294(1409):137–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1980.0021> [†]
- Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., and Thompson, S., III, 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 3. Relative changes of sea level from coastal onlap. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:63–81. [†]
- Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., and Thompson, S., III, 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 4. Global cycles of relative changes of sea level. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:83–97. [†]
- Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Todd, R.G., Widmier, J.M., Thompson, S.I., Sangree, J.B., Bubb, J.N., and Hatlelid, W.G., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Parts 1–11. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:51–212.
- Vail, P.R., and Todd, R.G., 1981. North Sea Jurassic unconformities, chronostratigraphy, and sea-level changes from seismic stratigraphy. In Illing, L.V., and Hobson, G.D. (Eds.), *Proc. Petroleum Geology of the Continental Shelf, Northwest Europe Conf.*, 216–235.
- Vail, P.R., Todd, R.G., and Sangree, J.B., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 5. Chronostratigraphic significance of seismic reflections. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26:99–116. [†]
- Vakulenko, A.S., and Livshits, J., 1970. Palynological characteristics of the Palaeogene deposits of Spitsbergen. *NIIGA, Ucenye Zapiski, Paleotol. Biostratigr.*, 31:39–50. [in Russian]
- Valero, H.P., Brie, A., Pistre, V., and Higgins, T., 1999. Evaluation of slowness in slow formations [paper presented at the 5th Well Logging Symposium of the Society of Professional Well Log Analysts, Japan Chapter, Chiba, Japan, 29–30 September 1999].
- Valisolalao, J., Perakis, N., Chappe, B., and Albrecht, P., 1984. A novel sulphur containing C₃₅ hopanoid in sediments. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 25(11):1183–1186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4039\(01\)91555-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4039(01)91555-2) [†]
- Val Klump, J., and Martens, C.S., 1989. The seasonality of nutrient regeneration in an organic-rich coastal sediment: kinetic modelling of changing pore water nutrient and sulfate distributions. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 34(3):559–577. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.2307/2837371> [†]
- Valdez, R.D., II, Lauer, R.M., Ikari, M., Kitajima, H., and Saffer, D.M., 2013. Physical properties and consolidation behavior of sediments from the N. Japan subduction zone [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31G-2599) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2599.html> [†]
- Valdez, R.D., II, Lauer, R.M., Ikari, M.J., Kitajima, H., and Saffer, D.M., 2015. Data report: permeability and consolidation behavior of sediments from the northern Japan Trench subduction zone, IODP Site C0019. In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguichi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.201.2015 [†]
- Valdez, R.D., II, and Saffer, D.M., 2015. Effect of lateral stress on the consolidation state of sediment from the Nankai Trough [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract MR33A-2643) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/MR33A-2643.html> [†]
- Valdiya, K.S., 1983. Lesser Himalayan Geology: crucial problems and controversies. *Curr. Sci.*, 52:839–857.
- Valencia, M., 1977. Pleistocene stratigraphy of the western equatorial Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(1):143–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<143:PSOTWE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<143:PSOTWE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Valencia, M.J., 1973. Calcium carbonate and gross size analysis of surface sediments, western equatorial Pacific. *Pac. Sci.*, 3:290–303.
- Valent, P.J., Altschaeffl, A.G., and Lee, H.J., 1982. Geotechnical properties of two calcareous oozes. In Demars, K.R., and Chaney, R.C. (Eds.), *Geotechnical Properties, Behavior, and Performance of Calcareous Soils*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 777:79–96.
- Valentine, D.L., 2007. Adaptations to energy stress dictate the ecology and evolution of the archaea. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 5(4):316–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1619> [†]
- Valentine, D.L., and Reeburgh, W.S., 2000. New perspectives on anaerobic methane oxidation. *Environmental Microbiology*, 2(5):477–484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1462-2920.2000.00135.x> [†]
- Valentine, I.M., Minski, M.J., and Peterson, P.J., 1982. Neutron activation analysis of noble metals in vegetation. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 71(1–2):115–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02516144> [†]
- Valentine, P.C., 1980. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and post-Jurassic continental margin development. In Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), *Geological Studies of the COST No. B-3 Well, United States Mid-Atlantic Continental Slope Area*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 833:67–83.

- Valentine, R., Morris, J.D., and Duncan, D., 1997. Sediment subduction, accretion, underplating and arc volcanism along the margin of Costa Rica: constraints from Ba, Zn, Ni, and ^{10}Be concentrations. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:F673.
- Valentine, R.B., Alt, J.C., Morris, J.D., and Kelley, K.A., 2001. Lithium budget and isotopic characterization of materials entering the Izu-Mariana subduction zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(47)(Suppl.):V12E-10. <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm01/waisfm01.html> [†]
- Valet, J.-P., 2003. Time variations in geomagnetic intensity. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 41:1004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001RG000104> [†]
- Valet, J.-P., Bassinot, F., Bouilloux, A., Bourlès, D., Nomade, S., Guillou, V., Lopes, F., Thouveny, N., and Dewilde, F., 2014. Geomagnetic, cosmogenic and climatic changes across the last geomagnetic reversal from equatorial Indian Ocean sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 397:67–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.03.053> [†]
- Valet, J.-P., Laj, C., and Langereis, C.G., 1988. Sequential geomagnetic reversals recorded in Upper Tortonian marine clays in western Crete (Greece). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B2):1131–1151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB02p01131> [†]
- Valet, J.-P., and Meynadier, L., 1992. Relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field: a new stratigraphy? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73(43)(Suppl.):146. (Abstract)
- Valet, J.-P., and Meynadier, L., 1993. Geomagnetic field intensity and reversals during the past four million years. *Nature*, 336(6452):234–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/366234a0> [†]
- Valet, J.-P., Meynadier, L., and Guyodo, Y., 2005. Geomagnetic dipole strength and reversal rate over the past two million years. *Nature*, 435(7043):802–805. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature03674> [†]
- Valet, J.-P., Tauxe, L., and Bloemendal, J., 1989. The Matuyama-Brunhes geomagnetic reversal from two deep-sea cores of the eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.156.1989> [†]
- Valet, J.-P., Tauxe, L., and Clark, D.R., 1988. The Matuyama-Brunhes transition recorded from Lake Tecopa sediments (California). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 87(4):463–472. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90009-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90009-X) [†]
- Valet, J.-P., Tauxe, L., and Clement, B., 1989. Equatorial and mid-latitude records of the last geomagnetic reversal from the Atlantic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 94(3–4):371–384. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90154-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90154-4) [†]
- Valet, J.P., Tucholka, P., Courtillot, V., and Meynadier, L., 1992. Palaeomagnetic constraints on the geometry of the geomagnetic field during reversals. *Nature*, 356(6368):400–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/356400a0> [†]
- Vali, H., von Dobeneck, T., Amarantidis, G., Förster, O., Morteani, G., Bachmann, L., and Petersen, N., 1989. Biogenic and lithogenic magnetic minerals in Atlantic and Pacific deep sea sediments and their paleomagnetic significance. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):753–764. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829320> [†]
- Vali, H., and Kirchvink, J.L., 1989. Magnetofossil dissolution in a paleomagnetically unstable deep-sea sediment. *Nature*, 339(6221):203–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/339203a0> [†]
- Vallé, F., Dupont, L.M., Leroy, S.A.G., Enno Schefuß, E., and Wefer, G., 2014. Pliocene environmental change in West Africa and the onset of strong NE trade winds (ODP Sites 659 and 658). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 414:403–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.09.023> [†]
- Vallé, F., Westerhold, T., and Dupont, L.M., 2016. Orbital-driven environmental changes recorded at ODP Site 959 (eastern equatorial Atlantic) from the late Miocene to the early Pleistocene. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 2016:1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-016-1350-z> [†]
- Vallentyne, J.R., 1963. Isolation of pyrite spherules from recent sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 8(1):16–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1963.8.1.0016> [†]
- Vallentyne, J.R., 1964. Biogeochemistry of organic matter— II. Thermal reaction kinetics and transformation products of amino compounds. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 28(2):157–188. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(64\)90147-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(64)90147-4) [†]
- Valles, P.K., 1985. Sand composition of the Santa Clara River, California: implications for tectonic setting [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Valley, J.W., Peck, W.H., King, E.M., and Wilde, S.A., 2013. A cool early Earth. *Geology*, 30(4):351–354. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0351:ACEE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0351:ACEE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Vallier, T., Calk, L., Stax, R., and Demant, A., 1998. Metamorphosed sedimentary (volcaniclastic?) rocks beneath Paleocene basalt in Hole 917A, East Greenland margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.206.1998> [†]
- Vallier, T.L., 1970. Carbon carbonate results. In McManus, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 5: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 431–440. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5.115.1970> [†]

- Vallier, T.L., Dean, W.E., Rea, D.K., and Thiede, J., 1983. Geologic evolution of Hess Rise, central North Pacific Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(11):1289–1307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<1289:GEOHRC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<1289:GEOHRC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Vallier, T.L., Harold, P.J., and Girdley, W.A., 1973. Provenances and dispersal patterns of turbidite sand in Escanaba Trough, northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 15(2):67–87. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(73\)90035-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(73)90035-2) [†]
- Vallier, T.L., and Jefferson, W.S., 1981. Volcanogenic sediments from Hess Rise and the Mid-Pacific Mountains, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 545–557. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.119.1981> [†]
- Vallier, T.L., Jenner, G.A., Frey, F.A., Gill, J.B., Davis, A.S., Volpe, A.M., Hawkins, J.W., Morris, J.D., Cawood, P.A., Morton, J.L., Scholl, D.W., Rautenschlein, M., White, W.M., Williams, R.W., Stevenson, A.J., and White, L.D., 1991. Subalkaline andesite from Valu Fa Ridge, a backarc spreading center in southern Lau Basin: petrogenesis, comparative chemistry, and tectonic implications. *Chemical Geology*, 91:227–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(91\)90002-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(91)90002-9) [†]
- Vallier, T.L., and Kidd, R.B., 1977. Volcanogenic sediments in the Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J.R. (Ed.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 87–118.
- Vallier, T.L., O'Connor, R.M., Scholl, D.W., Stevenson, A.J., and Quintero, P.J., 1985. Petrology of rocks dredged from the landward slope of the Tonga Trench: implications for middle Miocene volcanism and subsidence of the Tonga Ridge. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs —Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:109–120.
- Vallier, T.L., Rea, D.K., Dean, W.E., Thiede, J., and Adelseck, C.G., 1981. The geology of Hess Rise, Central North Pacific Ocean. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1031–1072. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.161.1981> [†]
- Vallier, T.L., Stevenson, A.J., and Scholl, D.W., 1985. Petrology of igneous rocks from Ata Island, Kingdom of Tonga. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs —Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:301–316.
- Valloni, R., 1985. Reading provenance from modern marine sands. In Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 309–332.
- Valloni, R., and Maynard, J.B., 1981. Detrital modes of recent deep-sea sands and their relation to tectonic setting: a first approximation. *Sedimentology*, 28(1):75–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1981.tb01664.x> [†]
- Valloni, R., and Mezzadri, G., 1984. Compositional suites of terrigenous deep-sea sands of the present continental margins. *Sedimentology*, 31(3):353–364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1984.tb00864.x> [†]
- Valppu, H., Strand, K., and Huusko, A., 2009. Spectral analysis of physical properties of the Prydz Bay sediments, Antarctica for identifying cycles for the last five million years. *Geophysica*, 45(1–2):215–223. http://www.geophysica.fi/pdf/geophysica_2009_45_1-2_215_valppu.pdf [†]
- Valsami, E., and Cann, J.R., 1992. Mobility of rare earth elements in zones of intense hydrothermal alteration in the Pindos ophiolite, Greece. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Geological Society Special Publication, 60(1):219–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.060.01.13> [†]
- Valsami-Jones, E., Ragnarsdottir, V., Haas, J., and Bailey, E.H., 1994. Rare earth element transport in crustal fluids. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:718.
- Van Alstyne, K.L., 1988. Herbivore grazing increases polyphenolic defenses in the intertidal brown alga *Fucus distichus*. *Ecology*, 69(3):655–663. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1941014> [†]
- van Aken, H.M., 2000. The hydrography of the mid-latitude Northeast Atlantic Ocean, II. The intermediate water masses. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 47(5):789–824. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(99\)00112-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(99)00112-0) [†]
- van Aken, H.M., Ridderinkhof, H., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2004. North Atlantic Deep Water in the south-western Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 51(6):755–776. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2004.01.008> [†]
- van Aken, P.A., Liebscher, B., and Styrsa, V.J., 1998. Quantitative determination of iron oxidation states in minerals using Fe-L_{2,3}-edge electron energy-loss near-edge structure spectroscopy. *Phys. Chem. Miner.*, 25(5):323–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s002690050122> [†]
- van Aken, H.M., van Veldhoven, A.K., Veth, C., de Ruijter, W.P.M., van Leeuwen, P.J., Drijfhout, S.S., Whittle, C.P., and Rouault, M., 2003. Observations of a young Agulhas ring, Astrid, during MARE in March 2000. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(1):167–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00383-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00383-1) [†]
- van Andel, T., 1983. Sediment nomenclature and classification. In Heath, G.R. (Ed.), *Sedimentology, Physical Properties, and Geochemistry in the Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project Volumes 1-44: An Overview*: Boulder, Colorado (U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data and Information Service), World Data Center A for Marine Geology and Geophysics, Rep. MGG-1:3–25.
- van Andel, T.H., 1973. Texture and dispersal of sediments in the Panama Basin. *Journal of Geology*, 81(4):434–457. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/30070632> [†]

- van Andel, T.H., 1974. Cenozoic migration of the Pacific plate, northward shift of the axis of deposition, and paleobathymetry of the central equatorial Pacific. *Geology*, 2(10):507–510. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<507:CMOTPP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<507:CMOTPP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- van Andel, T.H., 1975. Mesozoic/Cenozoic calcite compensation depth and the global distribution of calcareous sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 26(2):187–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90086-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90086-2) [†]
- van Andel, T.H., and Ballard, R.D., 1979. The Galapagos Rift at 86°W, 2. Volcanism, structure, and evolution of the rift valley. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B10):5390–5606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB10p05390> [†]
- van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.1973> [†]
- van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., Malfait, B.T., Heinrichs, D.F., and Ewing, J.I., 1971. Tectonics of the Panama Basin, eastern equatorial Pacific. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(6):1489–1508. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[1489:TOTPBE\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[1489:TOTPBE]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1975. *Cenozoic History and Paleooceanography of the Central Equatorial Pacific Ocean: A Regional Synthesis of Deep Sea Drilling Project Data*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 143. [†]
- van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1975. Cenozoic history of the central equatorial Pacific Ocean: a synthesis based on Deep Sea Drilling Project data. In Sutton, G.H., Manghnani, M.H., Moberly, R., and McAfee, E.U. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margin*. Geophysical Monograph, 19:281–295. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM019p0281> [†]
- Van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., and Moore, T.C., 1975. Cenozoic tectonics, sedimentation and paleooceanography of the central equatorial Pacific. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 143:187–194.
- Van Andel, T.H., and Komar, P.D., 1969. Ponged sediments of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 22° and 23° North Latitude. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(7):1163–1190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[1163:PSO-TMR\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1163:PSO-TMR]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- van Andel, T.H., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1974. Cenozoic calcium carbonate distribution and calcite compensation in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 2(2):87–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<87:CCCDAC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<87:CCCDAC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- van Andel, T.H., Phillips, J.D., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1969. Rifting origin for the Vema Fracture Zone in the North Atlantic. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 5:296–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(68\)80055-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(68)80055-X) [†]
- van Andel, T.H., Thiede, J., Sclater, J.G., and Hay, W.W., 1977. Depositional history of the South Atlantic Ocean during the last 125 million years. *Journal of Geology*, 85(6):651–698. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628357> [†]
- van Andel, T.H., Von Herzen, R.P., and Phillips, J.D., 1971. The Vema Fracture Zone and the tectonics of transverse shear zones in oceanic crustal plates. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 1(3):261–283. [†]
- Van Ark, E., and Lin, J., 2004. Time variation in igneous volume flux of the Hawaii–Emperor hotspot seamount chain. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B11):B11401. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002949> [†]
- Van Avendonk, H.J.A., Holbrook, W.S., Nunes, G.T., Shillington, D.J., Tucholke, B.E., Loudon, K.E., Larsen, H.C., and Hopper, J.R., 2006. Seismic velocity structure of the rifted margin of the eastern Grand Banks of Newfoundland, Canada. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B11):B11404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004156> [†]
- Van Avendonk, H.J.A., Lavier, L.L., Shillington, D.J., and Manatschal, G., 2009. Extension of continental crust at the margin of the eastern Grand Banks, Newfoundland. *Tectonophysics*, 468(1–4):131–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.05.030> [†]
- Van Bael, R., Deprez, A., Stassen, P., Bornemann, A., and Speijer, R.P., 2016. Taphonomic impact of ultrasonic treatment on foraminifera from a deep-sea carbonate ooze. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 35:229–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2015-046> [†]
- van Beek, P., François, R., Conte, M., Reyss, J.-L., Souhaut, M., and Charette, M., 2007. $^{228}\text{Ra}/^{226}\text{Ra}$ and $^{226}\text{Ra}/\text{Ba}$ ratios to track barite formation and transport in the water column. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(1):71–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.07.041> [†]
- Van Bemmelen, R.W., 1949. *The Geology of Indonesia* (Volume 1): The Hague (Govt. Printing Office).
- van Bennekom, A.J., 1996. Silica signals in the South Atlantic. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Sieder, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 345–354.
- Van Bennekom, A.J., and Berger, G.W., 1984. Hydrography and silica budget of the Angola Basin. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17(2–4):149–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(84\)90047-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(84)90047-4) [†]
- van Bennekom, A.J., Berger, G.W., van der Gaast, S.J., and de Vries, R.T.P., 1988. Primary productivity and the silica cycle in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic Sector). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(1–2):19–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90120-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90120-4) [†]
- van Bennekom, A.J., Jansen, J.H.F., van der Gaast, S.J., van Iperen, J.M., and Pieters, J., 1989. Aluminium-rich opal: an intermediate in the preservation of biogenic silica in the Zaire (Congo) deep-sea fan. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 36(2):173–190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(89\)90132-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(89)90132-5) [†]
- van Bentum, E.C., Hetzel, A., Brumsack, H.-J., Forster, A., Reichert, G.-J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2009. Reconstruction of water column anoxia in the equatorial Atlantic during the Cenomanian–Turonian oceanic anoxic event using bio-



- marker and trace metal proxies. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 280(3–4):489–498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.07.003> [†]
- van Bentum, E.C., Reichart, G.-J., Forster, A., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2012. Latitudinal differences in the amplitude of the OAE-2 carbon isotopic excursion: $p\text{CO}_2$ and paleo productivity. *Biogeosciences*, 9:717–731. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-9-717-2012> [†]
- Van Bergen, P.F., Collinson, M.E., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1993. Chemical composition and ultrastructure of fossil and extant salvinialean microspore massulae and megaspores. *Grana (Suppl. 1)*, 18–30.
- Van Bergen, P.F., Goñi, M., Collinson, M.E., Barrie, P.J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1994. Chemical and microscopic characterization of outer seed coats of fossil and extant water plants. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(18):3823–3844. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90366-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90366-2) [†]
- van Beueskom, J.E.E., van Bennekom, A.J., Tréguer, P., and Morvan, J., 1997. Aluminum and silicic acid in water and sediments of the Enderby and Crozet Basins. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 44(5):987–1003. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(96\)00105-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(96)00105-1) [†]
- van Breugel, Y., Schouten, S., Tsikos, H., Erba, E., Price, G.D., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. Synchronous negative carbon isotope shifts in marine and terrestrial biomarkers at the onset of the early Aptian oceanic anoxic event 1a: evidence for the release of ^{13}C -depleted carbon into the atmosphere. *Paleoceanography*, 22(1):PA1210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001341> [†]
- Van Buchem, F.S.P., McCave, I.N., and Weedon, G.P., 1994. Orbitally induced small-scale cyclicity in a siliciclastic epicontinental setting (Lower Lias, Yorkshire, UK). In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G., *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol. Spec. Publ., 19:345–366.
- Van Camp, L., Nykjær, L., Mittelstaedt, E., and Schlittenhardt, P., 1991. Upwelling and boundary circulation of Northwest Africa as depicted by infrared and visible satellite observations. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 26(4):357–402. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(91\)90012-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(91)90012-B) [†]
- Van Campo, E., 1983. Paleoclimatologie des Bordures de la mer d'Arabie depuis 150,000 ans: analyse pollinique et stratigraphie isotopique [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. des Sciences et Techniques du Languedoc, Montpellier.
- Van Campo, E., 1986. Monsoon fluctuations in two 20,000-yr B.P. oxygen-isotope/pollen records off southwest India. *Quaternary Research*, 26(3):376–388. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(86\)90097-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(86)90097-9) [†]
- Van Campo, E., 1991. Pollen transport into Arabian Sea sediments. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.145.1991> [†]
- Van Campo, E., Duplessy, J.C., and Rossignol-Strick, M., 1982. Climatic conditions deduced from a 150 kyr oxygen isotope-pollen record from the Arabian Sea. *Nature*, 296(5852):56–59. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/296056a0> [†]
- Van Cappellen, P., 1991. The formation of marine apatite, a kinetic study [Ph.D. dissert.]. Yale Univ., New Haven, CT.
- Van Cappellen, P., and Berner, R.A., 1988. A mathematical model for the early diagenesis of phosphorus and fluorine in marine sediments: apatite precipitation. *Amer. J. Sci.*, 288(4):289–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.288.4.289> [†]
- Van Cappellen, P., and Ingall, E.D., 1994. Benthic phosphorus regeneration, net primary production, and ocean anoxia: a model of the coupled marine biogeochemical cycles of carbon and phosphorus. *Paleoceanography*, 9(5):677–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01455> [†]
- Van Couvering, J.A., 1997. Preface: The new Pleistocene. In Van Couvering, J.A. (Ed.), *The Pleistocene Boundary and the Beginning of the Quaternary: Final Report of the International Geological Correlation Programme Project 41, Neogene/Quaternary Boundary*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), xi–xvii.
- Van Couvering, J.A., Castradori, D., Cita, M.B., Hilgen, F.J., and Rio, D., 1998. The Global Standard Stratotype section and point (GSSP) of the Zanclean stage and Pliocene series. *Neogene Newsl.*, 5:22–54.
- Van Couvering, J.A., Castradori, D., Cita, M.B., Hilgen, F.J., and Rio, D., 2000. The base of the Zanclean stage and the Pliocene series. *Episodes*, 23:179–187.
- van de Fliedert, T., 2011. Continental weathering through the onset of Antarctic glaciation. *Geology*, 39(4):415–416. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/focus042011.1> [†]
- van de Fliedert, T., Frank, M., Halliday, A.N., Hein, J.R., Hattendorf, B., Günther, D., and Kubik, P.W., 2004. Deep and bottom water export from the Southern Ocean to the Pacific over the past 38 million years. *Paleoceanography*, 19(1):PA1020. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000923> [†]
- van de Fliedert, T., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Bulk sediment geochemistry as a tool in palaeoclimate studies: preliminary results from shipboard analyses of IODP Expedition 318. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 13:EGU2011-9102. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2011/EGU2011-9102.pdf> [†]
- van de Fliedert, T., Kim, S., Cook, C., Hemming, S., Williams, T., Pierce, E., Passchier, S., Bohaty, S., Röhl, U., and the Expedition 318 Science Party, 2011. Isotopic fingerprint of early Oligocene ice-rafted debris from the Antarctic margin: a spatial record of initial ice-sheet expansion [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Van de Paverd, P.J., 1995. Recent polycystine Radiolaria from the Snellius-II expedition [Ph.D. dissert.], Amsterdam.



- Van de Poel, H.M., 1991. Messinian stratigraphy of the Níjar basin (S.E. Spain) and the origin of its gypsum-ghost limestones. *Geol. Mijnbouw.*, 70:215–234.
- Van de Poel, H.M., 1994. Messinian marginal-marine and continental facies and their stratigraphy in the eastern Almería province (S.E. Spain). *Strata*, 23:1–202.
- van de Vusse, R., and Powell, R., 1983. The interpretation of pyrrhotine-pentlandite-tochilinite-magnetite-magnesite textures in serpentinites from Mount Keith, Western Australia. *Mineral. Mag.*, 47:501–505. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/min-mag.1983.047.345.11> [†]
- van den Bogaard, P., 1995. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of sanidine phenocrysts from Laacher See tephra (12,900 yr BP): chronostratigraphic and petrological significance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 133(1–2):163–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00066-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00066-L) [†]
- van den Bogaard, P., 1998. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of Pliocene–Pleistocene fallout tephra layers and volcanoclastic deposits in the sedimentary aprons of Gran Canaria and Tenerife (Sites 953, 954, and 956). In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.141.1998> [†]
- van den Bogaard, P., Mocek, B., and Stavesand, M., 1999. Chronology and composition of volcanoclastic ash layers in the central Tyrrhenian Basin (Site 974). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.265.1999> [†]
- van den Bogaard, P., and Schirnack, C., 1995. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ laser probe ages of Bishop Tuff quartz phenocrysts substantiate long-lived silicic chamber at Long Valley, United States. *Geology*, 23(8):759–762. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0759:AALPAO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0759:AALPAO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- van den Bogaard, P., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Chronostratigraphy of Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.116.1998> [†]
- van den Bogaard, P., Schmincke, H.U., Freundt, A., Hall, C.M., and York, D., 1988. Eruption ages and magma supply rates during the Miocene evolution of Gran Canaria. *Naturwissenschaften*, 75(12):616–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00366475> [†]
- van den Bold, W.A., 1946. Contribution to the study of Ostracoda with special reference to the Tertiary and Cretaceous microfauna of the Caribbean region [Ph.D. thesis]. Utrecht University, Amsterdam.
- van den Bold, W.A., 1957. Ostracoda from the Paleocene of Trinidad. *Micropaleontology*, 3(1):1–18. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1484324> [†]
- van den Bold, W.A., 1958. Ostracoda of the Brasso Formation of Trinidad. *Micropaleontology*, 4(4):391–418. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484268> [†]
- van den Bold, W.A., 1960. Eocene and Oligocene Ostracoda of Trinidad. *Micropaleontology*, 6(2):145–196. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1484466> [†]
- van den Bold, W.A., 1969. *Messinella*, a new genus of Ostracoda in the Caribbean Cenozoic. *Micropaleontology*, 15(4):397–400. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1484890> [†]
- Van den Driessche, J., and Brun, J.P., 1987. Rolling structures at large shear strain. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(5–6):691–704. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90153-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90153-2) [†]
- van den Oord, R.J., 1990. Experiences with geochemical logging. *31st Ann. Logging Symp., Soc. Prof. Well Log Analysts*, Pap. TT.
- van der Beek, P., Robert, X., Mugnier, J.-L., Bernet, M., Huyghe, P., and Labrin, E., 2006. Late Miocene–recent exhumation of the central Himalaya and recycling in the foreland basin assessed by apatite fission-track thermochronology of Siwalik sediments, Nepal. *Basin Research*, 18(4):413–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2006.00305.x> [†]
- van der Burgh, J., Collinson, M.E., van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J., Barke, J., and Brinkhuis, H., 2013. The freshwater fern *Azolla* (Azollaceae) from Eocene Arctic and Nordic Sea sediments: new species and their stratigraphic distribution. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 194:50–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2013.02.002> [†]
- Van der Burgh, J., Visscher, H., Dilcher, D.L., and Kürschner, W.M., 1993. Paleotatmospheric signatures in Neogene fossil leaves. *Science*, 260(5115):1788–1790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.260.5115.1788> [†]
- van der Flier-Keller, E., 1991. Geochemistry and mineralogy of sediments, Atlantis II Fracture Zone, southwest Indian Ocean. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.164.1991> [†]
- van der Gaast, S.J., and Jansen, J.H.F., 1984. Mineralogy, opal, and manganese of Middle and Late Quaternary sediments of the Zaire (Congo) deep-sea fan: origin and climatic variation. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17(2–4):313–341. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(84\)90054-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(84)90054-1) [†]
- van der Gaast, S.J., Mizota, C., and Jansen, J.H.F., 1986. Curved smectite in soils from volcanic ash in Kenya and Tanzania: a low-angle X-ray powder diffraction study. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 34(6):665–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1986.0340607> [†]



- van der Gaast, S.J., and Vaars, A.J., 1981. A method to eliminate the background in X-ray diffraction patterns of oriented clay mineral samples. *Clay Miner.*, 16:383–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1981.016.4.07> [†]
- Van der Hammen, T., 1963. A palynological study on the Quaternary of British Guiana. *Leidse Geol. Meded.*, 29:125–180.
- Van der Hammen, T., 1974. The Pleistocene changes of vegetation and climate in tropical South America. *Journal of Biogeography*, 1(1):3–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3038066> [†]
- van der Hammen, T., and Absy, M.L., 1994. Amazonia during the last glacial. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 109(2–4):247–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90178-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90178-3) [†]
- Van der Hammen, T., Duivenvoorden, J.F., Lips, J.M., Urrego, L.E., and Espejo, N., 1992. Late Quaternary of the middle Caquetá River area (Colombian Amazonia). *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 7(1):45–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3390070105> [†]
- Van der Hammen, T., and Gonzalez, A.E., 1960. Climate and vegetation history of the late glacial and Holocene of the Paramos de Palacio (Eastern Cordillera, Colombia, South America). *Geol. Mijnbouw.*, 39:737–746.
- Van der Hammen, T., and Gonzalez, A.E., 1965. Late glacial and Holocene pollen diagram from Ciénaga del Visitador (dep. Boyaca, Colombia). *Leidse. Geol. Meded.*, 32:193–201.
- Van der Hammen, T., and Gonzalez, E., 1960. Holocene and Late Glacial climate and vegetation of Paramo de Palacio (Eastern Cordillera, Colombia, South America). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 39:737–746.
- Van der Hammen, T., Werner, J.H., and Van Dommelen, H., 1973. Palynological record of the upheaval of the Northern Andes: a study of the Pliocene and Lower Quaternary of the Colombian Eastern Cordillera and the early evolution of its High-Andean biota. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 16(1–2):1–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(73\)90031-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(73)90031-6) [†]
- Van der Hilst, R., Engdahl, R., Spakman, W., and Nolet, G., 1991. Tomographic imaging of subducted lithosphere below northwest Pacific island arcs. *Nature*, 353(6339):37–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/353037a0> [†]
- Van der Hilst, R., and Seno, T., 1993. Effects of relative plate motion on the deep structure and penetration depth of slabs below the Izu-Bonin and Mariana island arcs. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 120(3–4):395–407. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90253-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90253-6) [†]
- Van der Hilst, R.D., Widiyantoro, S., and Engdahl, E.R., 1997. Evidence for deep mantle circulation from global tomography. *Nature*, 386(6625):578–584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/386578a0> [†]
- van der Kaars, S., and De Deckker, P., 2002. A late Quaternary pollen record from deep-sea Core Fr10/95, GC17 offshore Cape Range Peninsula, northwestern Western Australia. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 120(1–2):17–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(02\)00075-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(02)00075-1) [†]
- van der Kaars, S., and De Deckker, P., 2003. Pollen distribution in marine surface sediments offshore Western Australia. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 124(1–2):113–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(02\)00250-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(02)00250-6) [†]
- van der Kaars, S., De Deckker, P., and Gingele, F.X., 2006. A 100,000-year record of annual and seasonal rainfall and temperature for northwestern Australia based on a pollen record obtained offshore. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 21(8):879–889. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1010> [†]
- van der Kaars, S., Wang, X., Kershaw, P., Guichard, F., and Setiabudi, D.A., 2000. A Late Quaternary palaeoecological record from the Banda Sea, Indonesia: patterns of vegetation, climate and biomass burning in Indonesia and northern Australia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 155(1–2):135–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00098-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00098-X) [†]
- van der Kaars, W.A., 1989. Aspects of late Quaternary palynology of eastern Indonesian deep-sea cores. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 24(4):495–500. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(89\)90127-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(89)90127-0) [†]
- van der Kaars, W.A., 1990. Late Quaternary vegetation and climate of Australasia as reflected by the palynology of Eastern Indonesian deepsea piston-cores [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Amsterdam.
- Van der Kaars, W.A., 1991. Palynology of eastern Indonesian marine piston-cores: a late Quaternary vegetational and climatic record for Australia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 85(3–4):239–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90163-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90163-L) [†]
- van der Kaars, W.A. (Sander), 1991. Palynological aspects of Site 767 in the Celebes Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyer, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.132.1991> [†]
- Van Der Kamp, G., and Gale, J.E., 1983. Theory of earth tide and barometric effects in porous formations with compressible grains. *Water Resour. J.*, 19(2):538–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/WR019i002p00538> [†]
- van der Laan, S.R., 1987. An experimental study of boninite genesis [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Illinois, Chicago.
- van der Laan, S.R., Arculus, R.J., Pearce, J.A., and Murton, B.J., 1992. Petrography, mineral chemistry, and phase relations of the basement boninite series of Site 786, Izu-Bonin forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.139.1992> [†]
- van der Laan, S.R., Flower, M.F.J., and Koster van Groos, A.F., 1989. Experimental evidence for the origin of boninites: near-liquidus phase relations to 7.5 kbar. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 112–147. [†]

- van der Land, C., Eisele, M., Mienis, F., de Haas, H., Hebbeln, D., Reijmer, J.J.G., and van Weering, T.C.E., 2014. Carbonate mound development in contrasting settings on the Irish margin. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 99:297–306. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.10.004> [†]
- van der Land, C., Sena, C., Loudin, L.C., and Zhang, Z., 2014. Water-rock interactions in volcanoclastic sediments across the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc: comparison of sites U1438, U1201, 792 and 793 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T53-4647) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T53A-4647.html> [†]
- van der Linden, W.J., Fillon, R.H., and Monahan, D., 1976. Hamilton Bank, Labrador margin: origin and evolution of a glaciated shelf. *Mar. Sci. Pap.* 14, *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 75–40.
- van der Lingen, G.J., 1968. Volcanic ash in the Makara Basin (Upper Miocene), Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 11:693–705.
- Van der Lingen, G.J., 1969. The turbidite problem. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 12:7–50.
- van der Lingen, G.J., 1973. The Lord Howe Rise rhyolites. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–540. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.115.1973> [†]
- van der Lingen, G.J., and Packham, G.H., 1975. Relationships between diagenesis and physical properties of biogenic sediments of the Ontong-Java Plateau (Sites 288 and 289, Deep Sea Drilling Project). In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 443–481. [Reprinted in van der Lingen, G.J. (Ed.), 1977, *Diagenesis of Deep-Sea Biogenic Sediments*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 81–120.] <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.112.1975> [†]
- van der Lingen, G.J., Smale, D., and Lewis, D.W., 1978. Alteration of a pelagic chalk below a paleokarst surface, Oxford, South Island, New Zealand. *Sedimentary Geology*, 21(1):45–66. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(78\)90033-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(78)90033-7) [†]
- Van der Lingen, G.J., Swanson, K.M., and Muir, R.J. (Eds.), 1994. *Evolution of the Tasman Sea Basin*: Rotterdam (Balkema).
- van der Lubbe, H.J.L., Frank, M., Tjallingii, R., and Schneider, R.R., 2016. Neodymium isotope constraints on provenance, dispersal, and climate-driven supply of Zambezi sediments along the Mozambique margin during the past ~45,000 years. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(1):181–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006080> [†]
- van der Lubbe, H.J.L., Tjallingii, R., Prins, M.A., Brummer, G.-J.A., Jung, S.J.A., Kroon, D., and Schneider, R.R., 2014. Sedimentation patterns off the Zambezi River over the last 20,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 355:189–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.05.012> [†]
- van der Meer, R., 1996. Grading in mud volcanic breccia from the Mediterranean Ridge. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):165–173. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00159-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00159-X) [†]
- Van der Molen, I., and Paterson, M.S., 1979. Experimental deformation of partially-melted granite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70(3):299–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375359> [†]
- van der Plas, L., 1962. Preliminary note on the granulometric analysis of sedimentary rocks. *Sedimentology*, 1(2):145–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1962.tb00031.x> [†]
- van der Plas, L., and Tobi, A.C., 1965. A chart for judging the reliability of point counting results. *American Journal of Science*, 263(1):87–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.263.1.87> [†]
- van der Pluijm, B.A., 1987. Grain-scale deformation and the fold test—evaluation of syn-folding remagnetization. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14(2):155–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL014i002p00155> [†]
- van der Pluijm, B.A., Ho, N.-C., Peacor, D.R., 1994. High-resolution X-ray texture goniometry. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 16(7):1029–1032. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(94\)90084-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(94)90084-1) [†]
- Van der Pluijm, B.A., Lee, J.H., and Peacor, D.R., 1988. Analytical electron microscopy and the problem of potassium diffusion. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 36(6):498–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1988.0360603> [†]
- Van der Sluis, A., and Van der Vorst, H.A., 1987. Numerical solutions of large, sparse linear systems arising from tomographic problems. In Nolet, G. (Ed.): *Seismic tomography*: D. Reidel Pub., Dordrecht, Holland, 49–84.
- van der Schee, E., 2012. High resolution foraminiferal constraints on paleobathymetry during a late Quaternary transgressive-regressive sequence [M.S. thesis]. Utrecht University, Netherlands. <http://igitur-archive.library.uu.nl/student-theses/2012-1023-200750/UUindex.html> [†]
- van der Smissen, J.H., and Rullkötter, J., 1996. Organofacies variations in sediments from the continental slope and rise of the New Jersey continental margin (Sites 903 and 905). In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–344. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.040.1996> [†]
- Van der Vlerk, J.M., de Bock, J.F., and Sirotti, A., 1973. Biometrical investigations on Operculina and Lepidocyclina. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 11:86–99.
- Van der Voo, R., 1969. Paleomagnetic evidence for the rotation of the Iberia peninsula. *Tectonophysics*, 7(1):5–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(69\)90063-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(69)90063-8) [†]
- Van der Voo, R., 1990. Phanerozoic paleomagnetic poles from Europe and North America and comparisons with continental reconstructions. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 28(2):167–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG028i002p00167> [†]
- Van der Voo, R., 1993. *Paleomagnetism of the Atlantic, Tethys and Iapetus Oceans*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).



- Van der Voo, R., Henry, S.G., and Pollack, H.N., 1978. On the significance and utilization of secondary magnetizations in red beds. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 16(1):12–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(78\)90096-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(78)90096-1) [†]
- Van der Voo, R., and Torsvik, T.H., 2001. Evidence for late Paleozoic and Mesozoic non-dipole fields provides an explanation for the Pangea reconstruction problems. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 187(1–2):71–81. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00285-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00285-0) [†]
- Van der Voo, R., and Watts, D.R., 1978. Paleomagnetic results from igneous and sedimentary rocks from the Michigan basin borehole. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 83(B12):5844–5848. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB083iB12p05844> [†]
- van der Waals, J.H., and Platteeuw, J.C., 1959. Clathrate solutions. In Prigogine, I., Ed., *Advances in Chemical Physics*, Volume 2: New York (Wiley and Sons), 1–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9780470143483.ch1> [†]
- Van der Wal, D., Chopra, P., Drury, M., and Gerald, J.F., 1993. Relationships between dynamically recrystallized grain size and deformation conditions in experimentally deformed olivine rocks. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20(14):1479–1482. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93GL01382> [†]
- Van der Weijden, C.H., 1993. Geochemical signatures preserved in sediments of the Semaforo and Vrica sections (Calabria, Italy) and their relations with variations of the sedimentary regime. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 103(3–4):203–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90143-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90143-7) [†]
- van der Zee, W., Urai, J.L., and Richard, P.D., 2003. Lateral clay injection into normal faults. *GeoArabia*, 8(3):501–522. [†]
- van der Zel, C.J., and Woodside, J.M., 1997. *Gas and Fluids in Mar. Sediments, Congr.*, 38. (Abstract)
- Van der Zwaan, G.J., 1982. Paleoecology of Late Miocene Mediterranean foraminifera. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 25:1–2.
- Van der Zwaan, G.J., 1982. Quantitative analyses and the reconstruction of benthic foraminifer communities. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 30:49–69.
- Van der Zwaan, G.J., Duijnste, I.A.P., den Dulk, M., Ernst, S.R., Jannink, N.T., and Kouwenhoven, T.J., 1999. Benthic foraminifers: proxies or problems?: a review of paleoecological problems. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 46(1–4):213–236. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(99\)00011-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(99)00011-2) [†]
- Van der Zwaan, G.J., and Gudjonsson, L., 1986. Middle Miocene-Pliocene stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Mediterranean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(1–3):71–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90025-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90025-3) [†]
- van der Zwaan, G.J., Jorissen, F.J., and de Stigter, H.C., 1990. The depth dependency of planktonic/benthic foraminiferal ratios: constraints and applications. *Marine Geology*, 95(1):1–16. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90016-D](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90016-D) [†]
- Van Devender, T.R., Thompson, R.S., and Betancourt, J.L., 1987. Vegetation history of the deserts of southwestern North America: the nature and timing of the Late Wisconsin-Holocene transition. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Wright, H.E., Jr. (Eds.), *North American and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Deglaciation*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 323–352. [†]
- van Dijk, I.E.Y., 2012. Reconstructing Miocene seawater Mg/Ca using hyaline and porcelaneous foraminifera [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Utrecht. <http://igitur-archive.library.uu.nl/student-theses/2012-0828-200742/UUindex.html> [†]
- Van Dijk, J.P., 1992. Late Neogene fore-arc basin evolution in the Calabrian Arc (Central Mediterranean): tectonic sequence stratigraphy and dynamic history [Ph.D. thesis]. Universiteit Utrecht, Amsterdam.
- Van Dissen, R., and Yeats, R.S., 1991. Hope Fault, Jordan Thrust, and uplift of the Seward Kaikoura Range, New Zealand. *Geology*, 19(4):393–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0393:HFJTAU>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0393:HFJTAU>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Van Donk, J., 1976. ¹⁸O record of the Atlantic Ocean for the entire Pleistocene Epoch. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem. —Geol. Soc. Am., 145:147–163.
- van Dorselaer, A., 1975. Triterpènes de sédiments [Thèse]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg.
- Van Dover, C.L., Fry, B., Grassle, J.F., Humphris, S., and Rona, P.A., 1988. Feeding biology of the shrimp *Rimicaris exoculata* at hydrothermal vents on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Mar. Biol.*, 98(2):209–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00391196> [†]
- Van Echelpoel, E., and Weedon, G.P., 1990. Milankovitch cyclicity and the Boom Clay Formation: an Oligocene siliciclastic shelf sequence in Belgium. *Geological Magazine*, 127(06):599–604. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S001675680001551X> [†]
- van Eijden, A.J.M., 1995. Morphology and relative frequency of planktic foraminiferal species in relation to oxygen isotopically inferred depth habitats. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 113(2–4):267–301. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(95\)00057-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(95)00057-S) [†]
- van Eijden, A.J.M., and Smit, J., 1991. Eastern Indian Ocean Cretaceous and Paleogene quantitative biostratigraphy. In Weisell, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.150.1991> [†]
- van Eijden, T., 1995. Geohistory analysis of ODP Leg 121 and DSDP planktic foraminifers: paleoproductivity, fluxes, stable isotopes, and paleoecology [Ph.D. dissertation]. Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.
- Van Eysinga, F., 1975. *Geological Timetable*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Van Fossen, M.C., 1997. Magnetostratigraphy of lower Eocene to lower Miocene sediments in cores from the New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.318.1997> [*]
- Van Fossen, M.C., and Kent, D.V., 1993. A palaeomagnetic study of 143 Ma kimberlite dikes in central New York State. *Geophysical Journal International*, 113(1):175–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb02538.x> [†]

- Van Fossen, M.C., and Urbat, M., 1996. Magnetostratigraphy of Miocene and Pleistocene sediments on the New Jersey slope. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.010.1996> [†]
- van Geel, B., Heusser, C.J., Renssen, H., and Schuurmans, C.J.E., 2000. Climate change in Chile at around 2700 BP and global evidence for solar forcing: a hypothesis. *Holocene*, 10(5):659–664. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1191/09596830094908> [†]
- Van Geel, B., and Van der Hammen, T., 1973. Upper Quaternary vegetational and climatic sequence of the Fuquene area (Eastern Cordillera, Colombia). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 14(1):9–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(73\)90064-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(73)90064-3) [†]
- van Geen, A., Fairbanks, R.G., Dartnell, P., McGann, M., Gardner, J.V., and Kashgarian, M., 1996. Ventilation changes in the northeast Pacific during the last deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 11(5):519–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA01860> [†]
- van Geen, A., Luoma, S.N., Fuller, C.C., Anima, R., Clifton, H.E., and Trumbore, S., 1992. Evidence from Cd/Ca ratios in foraminifera for greater upwelling off California 4,000 years ago. *Nature*, 358(6381):54–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/358054a0> [†]
- Van Geet, M., Swennen, R., and Wevers, M., 2000. Quantitative analysis of reservoir rocks by microfocus X-ray computerised tomography. *Sedimentary Geology*, 132(1–2):25–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(99\)00127-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(99)00127-X) [†]
- van Geldern, R., Hayashi, T., Böttcher, M.E., Mottl, M.J., Barth, J.A.C., and Stadler, S., 2013. Stable isotope geochemistry of pore waters and marine sediments from the New Jersey shelf: methane formation and fluid origin. *Geosphere*, 9(1):96–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00859.1> [†]
- van Gemerden, H., 1993. Microbial mats: a joint venture. *Marine Geology*, 113(1–2):3–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90146-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90146-M) [†]
- van Gijzel, P., 1979. *Manual of the Techniques and Some Geological Applications of Fluorescence Microscopy*. Am. Assoc. Strat. Palynol.
- van Gorsel, J.J., 1978. Late Cretaceous orbitoidal foraminifera. In Hedley, R.H., and Adams, C.G. (Eds.), *Foraminifera* (Volume 3): London (Academic Press), 1–120.
- van Gorsel, J.T., 1988. Biostratigraphy in Indonesia: methods, pitfalls and new directions. *Proc. Indonesian Petrol. Assoc. 17th Ann. Conv.*, 275–300.
- Van Gorsel, J.T., and Troelstra, S.R., 1981. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and climatostratigraphy of the Solo River Section (Java, Indonesia). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(2):183–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90005-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90005-0) [†]
- van Graas, G., Baas, J.M.A., van de Graaf, B., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1982. Theoretical organic geochemistry, I. The thermodynamic stability of several cholestane isomers calculated by molecular mechanics. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(11):2399–2402. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90211-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90211-3) [†]
- Van Graas, G., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenck, P.A., and Haverkamp, J., 1981. Kerogen in Toarcian shales of the Paris Basin: a study of its maturation by flash pyrolysis techniques. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(12):2465–2474. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90098-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90098-3) [†]
- Van Harten, D., 1990. Modern abyssal ostracod faunas of the eastern Mid-Atlantic Ridge area in the North Atlantic and a comparison with the Mediterranean. In Whatley, R., and Maybury, C. (Eds.), *Ostracoda and Global Events*: London (Chapman and Hall), 321–328.
- van Heck, S.E., 1979. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 1(1):AB1–B27. [†]
- van Heck, S.E., 1979. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 1(2):ABV1–B42. [†]
- van Heck, S.E., 1979. Nannoplankton contents of the type Maastrichtian. *INA Newsl.*, 1(1):N5–N6. [†]
- van Heck, S.E., 1980. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 2(1):5–34. [†]
- van Heck, S.E., 1980. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 2(2):43–81. [†]
- van Heck, S.E., 1981. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 3:4–41.
- van Heck, S.E., 1981. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 3(2):51–86. [†]
- van Heck, S.E., 1982. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 4(1):7–50. [†]
- van Heck, S.E., 1982. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 4(2):65–96. [†]
- van Heck, S.E., 1983. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 5:4–13.
- van Heck, S.E., 1990. The ICBN: things you need to know: 1. *INA Newslett.*, 12:19–20.
- Van Heck, S.E., and Prins, B., 1987. A refined nannoplankton zonation for the Danian of the central North Sea. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 39:285–303. [†]
- Van Helden, B.G.T., 1986. Dinoflagellate cysts at the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, offshore Newfoundland. *Can. Palynology*, 10:181–199.

- van Helmond, N.A.G.M., Quintana Krupinski, N.B., Lougheed, B.C., Obrochta, S.P., Andrén, T., and Slomp, C.P., 2017. Seasonal hypoxia was a natural feature of the coastal zone in the Little Belt, Denmark, during the past 8 ka. *Marine Geology*, 387:45–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.03.008> [†]
- van Helmond, N.A.G.M., Sluijs, A., Reichart, G.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Slomp, C.P., and Brinkhuis, H., 2014. A perturbed hydrological cycle during Oceanic Anoxic Event 2. *Geology*, 42(2):123–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G34929.1> [†]
- Van Heurck, H., 1880–1881. *Synopsis des Diatomées de Belgique: Atlas*: Anvers (Édité par L'auteur). [†]
- Van Heurck, H., 1885. *Synopsis des Diatomées de Belgique: Texte*: Anvers (Édité par L'auteur). <http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1709141> [†]
- Van Heurck, H., 1896. *A Treatise on the Diatomaceae*: London (William Wesley & Son). <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.2002> [†]
- Van Heurck, H.F., 1909. Diatomées. In *Expédition Antarctique Belge: Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899: Botaniques*: Anvers (J. E. Buschmann). [†]
- van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., de Groot, L.V., van Schaik, S.J., Sparkman, W., Biji, P.K., Sluijs, A., Langeris, C.G., and Brinkhuis, H., 2015. A paleolatitude calculator for paleoclimate studies. *PLoS One*, 10(6):e0126946. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0126946> [†]
- van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., Kouwenhoven, T.J., and van der Zwaan, G.J., 2005. Paleobathymetry in the backstripping procedure: correction for oxygenation effects on depth estimates. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 221(3–4):245–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.02.013> [†]
- van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., Steinberger, B., Doubrovine, P.V., and Gassmöller, R., 2011. Acceleration and deceleration of India-Asia convergence since the Cretaceous: roles of mantle plumes and continental collision. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B6):B06101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JB008051> [†]
- Van Hinte, J.E., 1978. Geohistory analysis: application of micropaleontology in exploration geology. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62:201–222.
- van Hinte, J.E., 1963. Zur Stratigraphie und Mikropaläontologie der Oberkreide und des Eocäns des Krappfeldes (Kärnten). *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 8:1–147.
- Van Hinte, J.E., 1976. A Cretaceous time scale. *AAPG Bulletin*, 60:498–516.
- van Hinte, J.E., 1978. Geohistory analysis—an application of micropaleontology in exploration geology. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62:201–222.
- van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., 1987. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.1987> [†]
- van Hoeken-Klinkenberg, P.M.J., 1964. Maastrichtian, Paleocene and Eocene pollen and spores from Nigeria. *Leidsche Geol. Meded.*, 38:378.
- Van Hoesen, J., 2012. Ship to shore science education: using gigapixel imagery within openlayers for virtual exploration of sediment cores. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(2):58. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012NE/finalprogram/abstract_200873.htm
- Van Hoesen, J., and Collins, J., 2011. A virtual interface for recreating a School of Rock experience: an inquiry-driven approach towards describing and interpreting deep ocean cores and smear slides [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract ED21D-0604) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/ED21D-0604.html> [†]
- van Hoof, A.A.M., van Os, B.J.H., Rademakers, J.G., Langereis, C.G., and de Lange, G.J., 1992. A paleomagnetic and geochemical record of the upper Cochiti reversal and two subsequent precessional cycles from southern Sicily (Italy). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(1–2):235–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90130-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90130-2) [†]
- van Houten, F.B., 1964. Cyclic lacustrine sedimentation, Upper Triassic Lockatong Formation, central New Jersey and adjacent Pennsylvania. *Bull.—Kans. Geol. Surv.*, 169:497–531.
- van Houten, F.B., 1982. Ancient soils and ancient climates. In Berger, W.H., and Crowell, J.C. (Eds.), *Climate in Earth History*. Washington (National Academy Press), 112–117.
- Van Houten, F.B., and Purucker, M.E., 1984. Glauconitic peloids and chamositic ooids—favorable factors, constraints, and problems. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 20(3):211–243. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(84\)90002-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(84)90002-3) [†]
- Van Houten, F.B., and Purucker, M.E., 1985. On the origin of glauconitic and chamositic granules. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 5(1):47–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02629797> [†]
- Van Iperen, J.M., van Weering, T.C.E., Jansen, J.H.F., and van Bennekom, A.J., 1987. Diatoms in surface sediments of the Zaire deep-sea fan (SE Atlantic Ocean) and their relation to overlying water masses. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 21(3):203–217. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(87\)90013-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(87)90013-5) [†]
- van Keken, P.E., 2003. The structure and dynamics of the mantle wedge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 215(3–4):323–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00460-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00460-6) [†]
- Van Kerckhoven, L., and Hayward, B.W., 2008. Causes of Cenozoic evolution of deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Geol. Soc. N. Z. Misc. Publ.*, 125A:251. [†]
- van Kerckhoven, L., and Hayward, B.W., 2009. Drivers of foraminiferal evolution and extinction in the deep sea. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:EGU2009-3512. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-3512.pdf> [†]

- van Kerckhoven, L., and Hayward, B.W., 2009. Palaeocene–Eocene evolution of deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Geol. Soc. N. Z. Misc. Publ.*, 128A:220. [†]
- Van Kerckhoven, L., and Hayward, B.W., 2010. Drivers of foraminiferal evolution and extinction in the deep sea. *Geol. Soc. N. Z. Misc. Publ.*, 129A:303. [†]
- van Konijnenburg, J.-H., Wernli, R., and Bernoulli, D., 1998. Tentative biostratigraphy of Paleogene planktic foraminifera in thin-section, an example from the Gran Sasso d'Italia (central Appennines, Italy). *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, 91:203–216. <https://doi.org/10.5169/seals-168418> [†]
- van Konijnenburg-Van Cittert, J.H.A., 1989. Dicksoniaceae spores in situ from the Jurassic of Yorkshire, England. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 61(3–4):273–301. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(89\)90035-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(89)90035-3) [†]
- van Kreveld, S., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Grootes, P., Jung, S., Nadeau, M.J., Pflaumann, U., and Voelker, A., 2000. Potential links between surging ice sheets, circulation changes and the Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles in the Irminger Sea, 60–18 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 15(4):425–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000464> [†]
- van Kreveld, S.A., 1996. Northeast Atlantic late Quaternary planktic foraminifera as primary productivity and water mass indicators. *Scripta Geol.*, 113:23–91. <http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/148811> [†]
- van Kreveld, S.A., Knappertsbusch, M., Ottens, J., Ganssen, G.M., and van Hinte, J.E., 1996. Biogenic carbonate and ice-rafted debris (Heinrich layer) accumulation in deep-sea sediments from a Northeast Atlantic piston core. *Marine Geology*, 131(1–2):21–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00143-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00143-3) [†]
- van Leeuwen, P.J., de Ruijter, W.P.M., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2000. Natal Pulses and the formation of Agulhas rings. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 105(C3):6425–6436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JC900196> [†]
- van Leeuwen, R.J.W., 1989. Sea-floor distribution and Late Quaternary faunal patterns of planktonic and benthic foraminifera in the Angola Basin. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 38:1–287.
- Van Lith, Y., Warthmann, R., Vasconcelos, C., and McKenzie, J.A., 2003. Microbial fossilization in carbonate sediments: a result of the bacterial surface involvement in dolomite precipitation. *Sedimentology*, 50(2):237–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2003.00550.x> [†]
- van Marle, L.J., 1988. Bathymetric distribution of benthic foraminifera on the Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin, eastern Indonesia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13(2):97–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(88\)90001-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(88)90001-1) [†]
- van Marle, L.J., 1989. Recent and fossil benthic foraminifera and late Cenozoic paleobathymetry of Seram, eastern Indonesia. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 24(4):445–457. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(89\)90122-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(89)90122-1) [†]
- Van Marle, L.J., 1991. Eastern Indonesian late Cenozoic smaller benthic foraminifera. *Verh.—K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Natuurkd., Eerste Reeks*, 34.
- van Marle, L.J., Van Hinte, J.E., and Nederbragt, A.J., 1987. Plankton percentage of the foraminiferal fauna in seafloor samples from the Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin, Eastern Indonesia. *Marine Geology*, 77(1–2):151–156. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90089-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90089-2) [†]
- Van Mooy, B.A.S., Keil, R.G., and Devol, A.H., 2002. Impact of suboxia on sinking particulate organic carbon: enhanced carbon flux and preferential degradation of amino acids via denitrification. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(3):457–465. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00787-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00787-6) [†]
- van Morkhoven, F.P.C.M., Berggren, W.A., Edwards, A.S., and Oertli, H.J., 1986. Cenozoic cosmopolitan deep-water benthic foraminifera. *Bulletin des centres de recherches Exploration-production Elf-Aquitaine: Mémoire*, 11. [†]
- van Mourik, C.A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2000. Data report: organic walled dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the latest middle to late Eocene at Hole 1053A (subtropical Atlantic Ocean). In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.121.2000> [†]
- van Mourik, C.A., Brinkhuis, H., and Williams, G.L., 2001. Mid- to Late Eocene organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts from ODP Leg 171B, offshore Florida. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleocyanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):225–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.11> [†]
- van Olphen, H., 1963. *An Introduction to Clay Colloid Chemistry*: New York/London (Interscience Publ.).
- van Olphen, H., 1977. *An Introduction to Clay Colloid Chemistry*: New York (Wiley-Interscience Publications).
- van Oorschot, I.H.M., and Dekkers, M.J., 1999. Dissolution behaviour of fine-grained magnetite and maghemite in the citrate-bicarbonate-dithionite extraction method. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 167(3–4):283–295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00033-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00033-3) [†]
- Van Os, B., Middelburg, J.J., and de Lange, G.J., 1996. Extensive degradation and fractionation of organic matter during sub-surface weathering. *Aquat. Geochem.*, 1:1–10.
- van Os, B., Visser, H.-J., Middelburg, J.J., and de Lange, G.J., 1993. Occurrence of thin, metal-rich layers in deep-sea sediments: a geochemical characterization of copper remobilization. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 40(9):1713–1730. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90028-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90028-2) [†]
- van Os, B.J.H., 1994. Primary and diagenetic signals in Mediterranean sapropels and North Atlantic turbidites: origin and fate of trace metals and paleo-proxies [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Geologica Ultraiectina.

- Van Os, B.J.H., Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., de Lange, G.J., and Beaufort, L., 1994. The formation of Pliocene sapropels and carbonate cycles in the Mediterranean: diagenesis, dilution, and productivity. *Paleoceanography*, 9(4):601–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA00597> [†]
- Van Os, B.J.H., Middelburg, J.J., and de Lange, G.J., 1991. Possible diagenetic mobilisation of barium in sapropelic sediment from the eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 100(1–4):125–136. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90229-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90229-W) [†]
- van Peer, T., Xuan, C., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., and Wilson, P.A., 2016. Astrochronology of a late Oligocene to early Miocene magnetostratigraphy from the northwest Atlantic [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract GP43B-1244) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/GP43B-1244.html> [†]
- van Peer, T., Xuan, C., Lippert, P.C., Liebrand, D., Agnini, C., and Wilson, P.A., 2017. Extracting a detailed magnetostratigraphy from weakly magnetized, Oligocene to early Miocene sediment drifts recovered at IODP Site U1406 (Newfoundland Margin, northwest Atlantic Ocean). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(11):3910–3928. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC007185> [†]
- van Peer, T., Xuan, C., Wilson P., Liebrand, D., and Lippert, P., 2015. Revised Late Oligocene to Early Miocene magnetic stratigraphy recorded by drift sediments at Sites U1405 and U1406, IODP Expedition 342 (Newfoundland, NW Atlantic). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-7441. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-7441.pdf> [†]
- van Peer, T.E., Liebrand, D., Xuan, C., Lippert, P.C., Agnini, C., Blum, N., Blum, P., Bohaty, S.M., Bown, P.R., Greenop, R., Kordesch, W.E.C., Leonhardt, D., Friedrich, O., and Wilson, P.A., 2017. Data report: revised composite depth scale and splice for IODP Site U1406. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.202.2017> [†]
- Van Riel, P.M., 1943. The Snellius Expedition 1929-1930, oceanographic results, Part V. In *The Bottom Water*, Introductory Remarks and Oxygen Content, 2: Leiden (Brill), 1–76.
- Van Rooij, D., 2004. An integrated study of Quaternary sedimentary processes on the eastern slope of the Porcupine Seabight, SW of Ireland [Ph.D. dissert.]. Ghent Univ., Belgium.
- Van Rooij, D., Iglesias, J., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Ercilla, G., Gomez-Ballesteros, M., Casas, D., Llave, E., De Hauwere, A., Garcia-Gil, S., Acosta, J., and Henriët, J.-P., 2010. The Le Danois contourite depositional system: interactions between the Mediterranean Outflow Water and the upper Cantabrian slope (North Iberian margin). *Marine Geology*, 274(1–4):1–20 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.03.001> [†]
- Van Rooij, D., De Mol, B., Huvenne, V., Ivanov, M., and Henriët, J.-P., 2003. Seismic evidence of current-controlled sedimentation in the Belgica mound province, upper Porcupine slope, southwest of Ireland. *Marine Geology*, 195(1–4):31–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00681-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00681-3) [†]
- Van Rooij, D., Vandorpe, T., Collart, T., and Vandenberghe, M., 2016. Cold-water coral mounds and contourite drifts: two chapters of the palaeoceanographic log-book? [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 401) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/401.pdf>
- Van Rooij, D., Vandorpe, T., Delivet, S., Hebbeln, D., Wienberg, C., and Martins, I., 2014. Buried cold-water coral mound provinces and contourite drifts along the eastern Atlantic margin: controls, interactions and connectivity [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51E-1174) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51E-1174.html> [†]
- Van Santvoort, P.J.M., and de Lange, G.J., 1996. Messinian salt fluxes into the present-day eastern Mediterranean: implications for budget calculations and stagnation. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):241–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00164-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00164-6) [†]
- van Santvoort, P.J.M., de Lange, G.J., Langereis, C.G., and Dekkers, M. J., and Paterne, M., 1997. Geochemical and paleomagnetic evidence for the occurrence of “missing” sapropels in eastern Mediterranean sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 12(6):773–786. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA01351> [†]
- Van Santvoort, P.J.M., de Lange, G.J., Thomson, J., Cussen, H., Wilson, T.R.S., Krom, M.D., and Ströhle, K., 1996. Active post-depositional oxidation of the most recent sapropel (S1) in sediments of the eastern Mediterranean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 60(21):4007–4024. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00253-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00253-0) [†]
- Van Schmus, W.R., 1995. Natural radioactivity of the crust and mantle. In Ahrens, T.J. (Ed.), *Global Earth Physics*: Washington, DC (American Geophysical Union), 283–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RF001p0283> [†]
- Van Scoy, K.A., Olson, D.B., and Fine, R.A., 1991. Ventilation of North Pacific Intermediate Waters: the role of the Alaskan Gyre. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 96(C9):16801–16810. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JC01783> [†]
- van Sebille, E., Beal, L.M., and Johns, W.E., 2011. Advective time scales of Agulhas leakage to the North Atlantic in surface drifter observations and the 3D OFES model. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 41(5):1026–1034. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/2011JPO4602.1> [†]

- van Sebille, E., Biastoch, A., van Leeuwen, P.J., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2009. A weaker Agulhas Current leads to more Agulhas leakage. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GL036614> [†]
- van Sebille, E., England, M.H., Zika, J.D., and Sloyan, B.M., 2012. Tasman leakage in a fine-resolution ocean model. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(6):L06601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL051004> [†]
- van Sebille, E., Johns, W.E., and Beal, L.M., 2012. Does the vorticity flux from Agulhas rings control the zonal pathway of NADW across the South Atlantic? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 117(C5):C05037. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011JC007684> [†]
- van Sebille, E., and van Leeuwen, P.J., 2007. Fast northward energy transfer in the Atlantic due to Agulhas rings. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 37(9):2305–2315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO3108.1> [†]
- van Sebille, E., van Leeuwen, P.J., Biastoch, A., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2010. Flux comparison of Eulerian and Lagrangian estimates of Agulhas leakage: a case study using a numerical model. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 57(3):319–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2009.12.006> [†]
- van Sebille, E., van Leeuwen, P.J., Biastoch, A., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2010. On the fast decay of Agulhas rings. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 115(C3):C03010. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JC005585> [†]
- Van Sickel, W.A., Kominz, M.A., Miller, K.G., and Browning, J.V., 2004. Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic sea-level estimates: backstripping analysis of borehole data, onshore New Jersey. *Basin Research*, 16(4):451–465. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2004.00242.x> [†]
- Van Simaëys, S., Brinkhuis, H., Pross, J., Williams, G.L., and Zachos, J.C., 2005. Arctic dinoflagellate migrations mark the strongest Oligocene glaciations. *Geology*, 33(9):709–712. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G21634.1> [†]
- Van Simaëys, S., De Man, E., Vandenberghe, N., Brinkhuis, H., and Steurbaut, E., 2004. Stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental analysis of the Rupelian– Chattian transition in the type region: evidence from dinoflagellate cysts, foraminifera and calcareous nannofossils. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 208(1–2):31–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.02.029> [†]
- Van Simaëys, S., Munsterman, D., and Brinkhuis, H., 2005. Oligocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the southern North Sea Basin. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 134(1–2):105–128. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2004.12.003> [†]
- van Soelen, E., Brinkhuis, H., Sangiorgi, F., Spofforth, D., Pälike, H., Stickley, C.E., Koç, N., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. Middle Eocene cyclicity in central Arctic Ocean sediments: preliminary results. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 9:3469. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/03469/EGU2007-J-03469.pdf> [†]
- Van Spanning, R.J.M., Stouthamer, A.H., Baker, S.C. and van Verseveld, H.W., 2005. Class I. *Alphaproteobacteria*, Order III. *Rhodobacterales*, Family 1. *Rhodobacteraceae*, Genus XII. *Paracoccus*. In Garrity, G.M., Brenner, D.J., Krieg, N.R., and Staley, J.T. (Eds.), *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (Volume 2): *The Proteobacteria* (Part C): New York (Springer), 197–204. [†]
- van Sprang, H.A., 2000. Fundamental parameter methods in XRF spectroscopy. *Advances in X-ray Analysis*, 42:1–10. http://www.icdd.com/resources/axa/vol42/v42_01.pdf [†]
- van Staal, C.R., Dewey, J.F., MacNiocaill, C., and McKerrow, W.S., 1998. The Cambrian–Silurian tectonic evolution of the northern Appalachians and British caledonides: history of a complex, west and southwest Pacific-type segment of Iapetus. In Blundell, D.J., and Scott, A.C. (Eds.), *Lyell: the Past is the Key to the Present*. Geological Society Special Publication, 143(1):197–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.143.01.17> [†]
- Van Stempvoort, D.R., and Krouse, H.R., 1994. Controls of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in sulfate: review of experimental data and application to specific environments. In Alpers, C.N., and Blowes, D.W. (Eds.), *Environmental Geochemistry of Sulfide Oxidation* (Amer. Chem. Soc. Sympos. Ser.), 466–480.
- van Tassel, J., 1981. Silver Abyssal Plain carbonate turbidite: flow characteristics. *Journal of Geology*, 89(3):317–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628594> [†]
- Van Tongeren, J.A., Kelemen, P.B., and Hanghøj, K., 2008. Cooling rates in the lower crust of the Oman ophiolite: Ca in olivine, revisited. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(1–2):69–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.034> [†]
- Van Tuyl, J., Alves, T.M., and Moore, G.F., 2015. Strain decoupling reveals variable seismogenic risk in SE Japan (Nankai Trough). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(7):2025–2037. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005778> [†]
- Van Valkenburg, S.D., 1980. Silicoflagellates. In Cox, E.R. (Ed.), *Phytoflagellates*: New York (Elsevier), 335–350.
- Van Valkenburg, S.D., and Norris, R.E., 1970. The growth and morphology of the Silicoflagellate *Dictyochoa fibula* Ehrenberg in culture. *J. Phycol.*, 6(1):48–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1529-8817.1970.tb02356.x> [†]
- Van Valkenburg, S.G., Mason, D.B., Owens, J.P., and McCartan, L., 1997. Clay mineralogy of the Cape May, Atlantic City, and Island Beach boreholes, New Jersey. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.327.1997> [†]
- Van Velzen, A.J., Dekkers, M.J., and Zijdeveld, J.D.A., 1993. Magnetic iron-nickel sulphides in the Pliocene and Pleistocene marine marls from the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 115(1–4):43–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90211-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90211-Q) [†]

- Van Vessem, E.J., 1978. Study of Lepidocyclinidae from South-East Asia, particularly from Java and Borneo. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 19:1–163.
- Van Vliet, A., 1978. Early Tertiary deep-water fans of Guipuzcoa, Northern Spain. In Stanley, D.J., and Kelling, G. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Submarine Canyons, Fans and Trenches*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, & Ross), 190–209.
- Van Vliet, A., and Schwander, M.M., 1989. Stratigraphic interpretation of a regional seismic section across the Labuan syncline and its flank structures, Sabah, north Borneo. *AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 27:163–167.
- van Waasbergen, R.J., 1993. Western Pacific guyots: summit geomorphology, sedimentology and structure of drowned Cretaceous carbonate platforms [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California San Diego, La Jolla, CA.
- van Waasbergen, R.J., 1995. Sediment facies and environments of deposition on Cretaceous Pacific carbonate platforms: an overview of dredged rocks from western Pacific guyots. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.242.1995> [†]
- van Waasbergen, R.J., and Haggerty, J.A., 1995. Data report: electron microprobe analyses of Cretaceous limestones from MIT Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1001–1003. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.049.1995> [†]
- van Waasbergen, R.J., Sliter, W.V., Premoli Silva, I., Duncan, R.A., Natland, J., and Winterer, E.L., 1990. Radiometric and paleontological age constraints on the birth and death of NW Pacific Early Cretaceous atolls. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:1661.
- van Waasbergen, R.J., and Winterer, E.L., 1993. Summit geomorphology of Western Pacific guyots. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:335–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM077p0335> [†]
- van Waasbergen, R.J., Winterer, E.L., and Natland, J., 1989. Northwest Pacific Cretaceous guyots: Seabeam morphology, seismic stratigraphy and dredge results. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:468.
- Van Wagoner, J.C., 1995. Sequence stratigraphy and marine to nonmarine facies architecture of foreland basin strata, Book Cliffs, Utah, U.S.A. In Van Wagoner, J.C., and Bertram, G.T. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy of Foreland Basin Deposits: Outcrop and Subsurface Examples from the Cretaceous of North America*. AAPG Memoir, 64:137–223.
- Van Wagoner, J.C., Mitchum, R.M., Campion, K.M., and Rahmanian, V.D., 1990. *Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy in Well Logs, Cores, and Outcrops: Concepts for High-Resolution Correlation of Time and Facies*. Methods Explor., 7. [†]
- Van Wagoner, J.C., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Posamentier, H.W., and Vail, P.R., 1987. Key definitions of sequence stratigraphy. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 27:11–14.
- Van Wagoner, J.C., Posamentier, H.W., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Vail, P.R., Sarg, J.F., Loutit, T.S., and Hardenbol, J., 1988. An overview of the fundamentals of sequence stratigraphy and key definitions. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Ross, C.A., Posamentier, H.W., Van Wagoner, J., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:39–45. [†]
- Van Wagoner, N.A., and Johnson, H.P., 1983. Magnetic properties of three segments of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 37°N: FAMOUS, Narrowgate and AMAR:AMAR 2. *Journal of Geophysical Research, [Solid Earth]*, 88(B6):5065–5082. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB06p05065> [†]
- Van Wagoner, N.A., and Leybourne, M.I., 1991. Evidence for magma mixing and a heterogeneous mantle on the West Valley segment of the Juan de Fuca ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B10):16295–16318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB00592> [†]
- Van Waveren, I.M., 1989. *Protoperidinium* cysts concentration in Recent to sub-Recent sediments of the Banda Sea responding to upwelling (Indonesia). *Fourth Int. Conf. Modern and Fossil Dinoflagellates*, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, MA, 101.
- van Weering, T.C.E., and de Rijk, S., 1991. Sedimentation and climate-induced sediments on Feni Ridge, Northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 101(1–4):49–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90062-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90062-9) [†]
- van Weering, T.C.E., and van Iperen, J., 1984. Fine-grained sediments of the Zaire deep-sea fan, southern Atlantic Ocean. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep Water Processes and Facies*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 95–113.
- van Zinderen Bakker, E.M., Sr., 1984. Palynological evidence for late Cenozoic arid conditions along the Namibia coast from Holes 532 and 530A, Leg 75, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–767. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.116.1984> [†]
- van Zuilen, M.A., Chaussidon, M., Rollion-Bard, C., and Marty, B., 2007. Carbonaceous cherts of the Barberton Greenstone Belt, South Africa: isotopic, chemical, and structural characteristics of individual microstructures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(3):655–669. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.09.029> [†]
- Vance, D., Bickle, M., Ivy-Ochs, S., and Kubik, P.W., 2003. Erosion and exhumation in the Himalaya from cosmogenic isotope inventories of river sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 206(3–4):273–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01102-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01102-0) [†]



- Vance, D., and O'Nions, R.K., 1990. Isotopic chronometry of zoned garnets: growth kinetics and metamorphic histories. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(3–4):227–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90044-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90044-X) [†]
- Vance, D., Teagle, D.A.H., and Foster, G.L., 2009. Variable Quaternary chemical weathering fluxes and imbalances in marine geochemical budgets. *Nature*, 458(7237):493–496. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07828> [†]
- Vandamme, D., and Ali, J.R., 1998. Paleomagnetic results from basement rocks from Site 917 (East Greenland margin). In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.223.1998> [†]
- Vandamme, D., and Courtillot, V., 1990. Paleomagnetism of Leg 115 basement rocks and latitudinal evolution of the Réunion hotspot. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.201.1990> [†]
- Vandamme, D., Courtillot, V., and Besse, J., 1989. Statistics of Deccan traps (India) paleomagnetic results. *Int. Assoc. Geomagn. Aeron.*, 1.16.12:192. (Abstract)
- Vandamme, D., Courtillot, V., Besse, J., and Montigny, R., 1991. Paleomagnetism and age determinations of the Deccan Traps (India): results of a Nagpur-Bombay traverse and review of earlier work. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 29(2):159–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91RG00218> [†]
- Vandamme, P., and Coenye, T., 2004. Taxonomy of the genus *Cupriavidus*: a tale of lost and found. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 54(6):2285–2289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63247-0> [†]
- Vandeginste, V., and John, C.M., 2011. Stylolitization of late Eocene to early Miocene carbonate-bearing lithologies from IODP Hole 317-U1352C (Canterbury Basin). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 43(5):313. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2011AM/finalprogram/abstract_194439.htm [†]
- Vandeginste, V., and John, C.M., 2013. Diagenetic implications of stylolitization in pelagic carbonates, Canterbury Basin, offshore New Zealand. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 83(3):226–240. http://archives.datapages.com/data/sepm/journals/083/083003/226_i1527-1404-83-3-226.htm [†]
- Vanden Berg, M.D., 2003. The use of light absorption spectroscopy as a mineral identification tool: implications for the study of Cenozoic paleoclimate [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City.
- Vanden Berg, M.D., and Jarrard, R.D., 2002. Determination of equatorial Pacific mineralogy using light absorption spectroscopy. In Lyle, M.W., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.105.2002> [†]
- Vanden Berg, M.D., and Jarrard, R.D., 2002. Paleogene and Neogene paleoclimate implications of high-resolution mineralogy and mass accumulation rates of Equatorial Pacific sites from ODP Leg 199. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(47)(Suppl.):PP22A-0350. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm02/waisfm02.html> [†]
- Vanden Berg, M.D., and Jarrard, R.D., 2004. Cenozoic mass accumulation rates in the equatorial Pacific based on high-resolution mineralogy of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 199. *Paleoceanography*, 19(2):PA2021. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000928> [†]
- Vanden Berg, M.D., and Jarrard, R.D., 2006. Data report: high-resolution mineralogy for ODP Leg 199 based on reflectance spectroscopy and physical properties. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.203.2006> [†]
- VandenBerg, J., Klootwijk, C.T., and Wonders, A.A.H., 1978. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic movements of the Italian peninsula: further paleomagnetic data from the Umbrian sequence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(1):133–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<133:LMACMO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<133:LMACMO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- VandenBerg, J., and Wonders, A.A.H., 1980. Paleomagnetism of late Mesozoic pelagic limestones from the Southern Alps. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B7):3623–3627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB07p03623> [†]
- Vandenbergh, N., Hilgen, F.J., and Speijer, R.P., 2012. The Paleogene period. With contributions by J.G. Ogg, F.M. Gradstein, O. Hammer, C.J. Hollis, and J.J. Hooker. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D., and Ogg, G.M. (Eds.), *The Geological Time Scale 2012*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 855–921. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-59425-9.00028-7> [†]
- Vanderaveroet, P., 2000. Miocene to Pleistocene clay mineral sedimentation on the New Jersey shelf. *Oceanologica Acta*, 23(1):25–36. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0399-1784\(00\)00102-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0399-1784(00)00102-X) [†]
- Vanderaveroet, P., Bout-Roumazailles, V., Fagel, N., Chamley, H., and Deconinck, J.F., 2000. Significance of random illite-vermiculite mixed layers in Pleistocene sediments of the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Clay Miner.*, 35(4):679–691. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/000985500547133> [†]
- Vanderaveroet, P., and Deconnick, J.F., 1997. Clay mineralogy of Cenozoic sediments of the Atlantic City borehole, New Jersey. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.304.1997> [†]
- Vanderkluisen, L., Mahoney, J.J., Koppers, A.A., and Lonsdale, P.F., 2007. Geochemical evolution of the Louisville Seamount Chain. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):V42B-06. <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm07/waisfm07.html> [†]



- Vandiekens, V., Marshall, I.P.G., Niemann, H., Engelen, B., and Cypionka, H., 2018. *Labilibaculum manganireducens* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Labilibaculum filiforme* sp. nov., novel *Bacteroidetes* isolated from subsurface sediments of the Baltic Sea. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8:2614. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.02614> [†]
- Vandiekens, V., Niemann, H., Engelen, B., and Cypionka, H., 2017. *Marinisporobacter balticus* gen. nov., sp. nov., *Desulfosporosinus nitroreducens* sp. nov. and *Desulfosporosinus fructosivorans* sp. nov., new spore-forming bacteria isolated from subsurface sediments of the Baltic Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67:1887–1893. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001883> [†]
- Vandorpe, T., Van Rooij, D., and de Haas, H., 2014. Stratigraphy and paleoceanography of a topography-controlled contourite drift in the Pen Duick area, southern Gulf of Cádiz. *Marine Geology*, 349:136–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.01.007> [†]
- Vanko, D.A., 1986. High-chlorine amphiboles from oceanic rocks: product of highly saline hydrothermal fluids? *American Mineralogist*, 71:51–59.
- Vanko, D.A., 1988. Temperature, pressure, and composition of hydrothermal fluids, with their bearing on the magnitude of tectonic uplift at mid-ocean ridges, inferred from fluid inclusions in oceanic layer 3 rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4595–4611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04595> [†]
- Vanko, D.A., and Bach, W., 2005. Heating and freezing experiments on aqueous fluid inclusions in anhydrite: recognition and effects of stretching and the low-temperature formation of gypsum. *Chemical Geology*, 223(1–3):35–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2004.11.021> [†]
- Vanko, D.A., Bach, W., Roberts, S., Yeats, C.J., and Scott, S.D., 2004. Fluid inclusion evidence for subsurface phase separation and variable fluid mixing regimes beneath the deep-sea PACMANUS hydrothermal field, Manus Basin backarc rift, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B3):B03201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002579> [†]
- Vanko, D.A., and Batiza, R., 1992. Gabbroic rocks from the Mathematician Ridge failed rift. *Nature*, 300(6373):742–744. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/300742a0> [†]
- Vanko, D.A., Bodnar, R.J., and Sterner, S.M., 1988. Synthetic fluid inclusions: VIII. Vapor-saturated halite solubility in part of the system NaCl-CaCl₂-H₂O, with application to fluid inclusions from oceanic hydrothermal systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(10):2451–2456. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90303-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90303-1) [†]
- Vanko, D.A., Griffith, J.D., and Erickson, C.L., 1992. Calcium-rich brines and other hydrothermal fluids in fluid inclusions from plutonic rocks, Oceanographer Transform, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(1):35–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90115-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90115-Y) [†]
- Vanko, D.A., and Laverne, C., 1998. Hydrothermal anorthitization of plagioclase within the magmatic/hydrothermal transition at mid-ocean ridges: examples from deep sheeted dikes (Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift) and a sheeted dike root zone (Oman ophiolite). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 162(1–4):27–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00155-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00155-1) [†]
- Vanko, D.A., Laverne, C., Tartarotti, P., and Alt, J.C., 1996. Chemistry and origin of secondary minerals from the deep sheeted dikes cored during Leg 148 (Hole 504B). In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.126.1996> [†]
- Vanko, D.A., and Stakes, D.S., 1991. Fluids in oceanic Layer 3: evidence from veined rocks, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.121.1991> [†]
- Vanko, D.A., Wicker, S.G., and Binns, R.A., 2006. Conditions of formation of secondary quartz in hydrothermally altered, subsurface dacite beneath the deep-sea PACMANUS hydrothermal field, Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):U41A-02. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm06/wais-fm06.html> [†]
- Van Landingham, S.L., 1967. *Catalogue of the Fossil and Recent Genera and Species of Diatoms and their Synonyms: Part I. Acanthoceras through Bacillaria*: Lehrte (Verlag J. Cramer).
- Van Landingham, S.L., 1968. *Catalogue of the Fossil and Recent Genera and Species of Diatoms and their Synonyms: Part II. Bactriastrum through Coscinodiscus*: Lehrte (Verlag J. Cramer).
- Van Landingham, S.L., 1969. *Catalogue of the Fossil and Recent Genera and Species of Diatoms and their Synonyms: Part III. Coscinophaena through Fibula*: Lehrte (Verlag J. Cramer).
- Van Landingham, S.L., 1971. *Catalogue of the Fossil and Recent Genera and Species of Diatoms and their Synonyms: Part IV. Fragilaria through Naunema*: Lehrte (J. Cramer).
- VanLandingham, S., Piasias, N.G., Duncan, R.A., and Clift, P.D., 2009. Glacial–interglacial sediment transport to the Meiji Drift, northwest Pacific Ocean: evidence for timing of Beringian outwashing. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 277(1–2):64–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.09.033> [†]
- Vann, I.R., Graham, R.H., and Hayward, A.B., 1986. The structure of mountain fronts. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 8(3–4):215–227. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(86\)90044-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(86)90044-1) [†]
- Vanneste, L.E., and Larter, R.D., 1995. Deep-tow boomer survey on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin: an investigation of the morphology and acoustic characteristics of Late Quaternary sedimentary deposits on the outer continental shelf

- and upper slope. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68:97–121.
- Vanney, J.-R., and Gennesseaux, M., 1985. Mediterranean seafloor features: overview and assessment. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 3–32.
- Vanney, J.R., and Johnson, G.L., 1985. GEBCO bathymetric sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic). In Jacobs, S.S. (Ed.), *Oceanology of the Antarctic Continental Shelf*. Antarctic Research Series, 43:1–3.
- Vanney, J.-R., and Mougénot, D., 1981. La plate-forme continentale du Portugal et les provinces adjacentes: analyse géomorphologique. *Mem. Serv. Geol. Portugal*, 28.
- Vannucchi, P., 1997. Syn-diagenetic deformation of clay-rich sediments in convergence zones: examples from northern Apennines and Costa Rica [Ph.D. thesis]. Universities of Bologna-Modena, Italy.
- Vannucchi, P., Bolton, A., Clennell, B., and Maltman, A., 1998. Deformation structures and fracture permeability tests on sediments from site 1040 and 1043, ODP Leg 170, Costa Rica margin [paper presented at ODP Forum, Edinburgh, 19–22 September 1998].
- Vannucchi, P., Fisher, D.M., Bier, S., and Gardner, T.W., 2006. From seamount accretion to tectonic erosion: formation of Osa mélange and the effects of Cocos Ridge subduction in southern Costa Rica. *Tectonics*, 25(4):TC2004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005TC001855> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Galeotti, S., Clift, P.D., Ranero, C.R., and von Huene, R., 2004. Long-term subduction-erosion along the Guatemalan margin of the Middle America Trench. *Geology*, 32(7):617–620. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20422.1> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Hamahashi, M., Kenigsberg, A., Shan, Y., Vrolijk, P., and IODP Expedition 362 Scientific Party, 2017. The Indo-Australian intraplate stress defined in the northern Wharton Basin and its relationship with the Himalayan front [presented at the 2017 Subduction Interface Processes International Conference, Castelldefells, Spain, 18–21 April 2017].
- Vannucchi, P., Meschede, M., and Scholl, D.W., 1998. Tectonic erosion of the Pacific margin of Costa Rica: combined implications of offshore drilling, a regional “base-of-slope-sediment-BOSS” reflector and a regional unconformity on the Nicoya and Osa peninsulas [paper presented at ODP Forum, Edinburgh, 19–22 September 1998].
- Vannucchi, P., Morgan, J.P., and Balestrieri, M.L., 2016. Subduction erosion, and the de-construction of continental crust: The Central America case and its global implications. *Gondwana Research*, 40:184–198. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2016.10.001> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Morgan, J.P., Sak, P.B., and Balestrieri, M., 2013. Subduction erosion: the cause of sediment-starved trenches and the birth of new forearc above the seismogenic interface? [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T51I-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T51I-04.html> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Morgan, J.P., Silver, E.A., and Kluesner, J.W., 2016. Origin and dynamics of depositional subduction margins. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(6):1966–1974. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006259> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Ranero, C.R., Galeotti, S., Straub, S.M., Scholl, D.W., and McDougall-Ried, K., 2003. Fast rates of subduction erosion along the Costa Rica Pacific margin: implications for nonsteady rates of crustal recycling at subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B11):2511. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB002207> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Sak, P.B., Morgan, J.P., Ohkushi, K., Ujiie, K., and the IODP Expedition 334 Shipboard Scientists, submitted. Rapid pulses of uplift, subsidence, and subduction erosion offshore Central America: implications for building the rock record of convergent margins. *Geology*, 41(9):995. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G34355.1> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Scholl, D.W., and Meschede, M., 2000. Subduction erosion as the major process controlling the evolution of the Costa Rica sector of the Middle America Trench: Leg 170 drilling results and coastal studies of the adjacent Nicoya Peninsula [paper presented at Fall Meeting, American Geophysical Union, San Francisco, 15–19 December 2000].
- Vannucchi, P., Scholl, D.W., Meschede, M., and McDougall-Reid, K., 2001. Tectonic erosion and consequent collapse of the Pacific margin of Costa Rica: combined implications from ODP Leg 170, seismic offshore data, and regional geology of the Nicoya Peninsula. *Tectonics*, 20(5):649–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000TC001223> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., and Spagnuolo, E., 2015. Frictional properties of the biogenic oozes from the CRISP drilling project: possible evidence of past slip-to-the-trench [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T11H-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T11H-05.html> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Spagnuolo, E., Aretusini, S., Di Toro, G., Ujiie, K., Tsutsumi, A., and Nielsen, S., 2017. Past seismic slip-to-the-trench recorded in Central America megathrust. *Nature Geoscience*, 10:935–940. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-017-0013-4> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., and Tobin, H., 2000. Deformation structures and implications for fluid flow at the Costa Rica convergent margin, ODP Sites 1040 and 1043, Leg 170. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 22(8):1087–1103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(00\)00027-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(00)00027-4) [†]
- Vannucchi, P., and Ujiie, K., 2010. IODP CRISP Program A: the first step toward drilling the seismogenic zone in Central America [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T22B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T22B-06.html> [†]

- Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., and Gamage, K., 2010. Costa Rica seismogenesis project (CRISP): sampling and quantifying input to the seismogenic zone and fluid output. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.334.2010> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., and the IODP Expedition 334 Science Party, 2013. IODP Expedition 334: an investigation of the sedimentary record, fluid flow and state of stress on top of the seismogenic zone of an erosive subduction margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:23–30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.03.2013> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., Malinverno, A., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.2012> [†]
- Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., and the IODP Expedition 334 Scientific Party, 2011. IODP Exp. 334 CRISP A: overview of initial results from the Costa Rica Seismogenesis Experiment [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T14B-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T14B-04.html> [†]
- Van't Veer, R., Ran, E.T.H., Mommersteeg, H.J.P.M., and Hooghiemstra, H., 1995. Multivariate analysis of the middle and late Pleistocene Funza pollen records of Colombia. *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst.*, 52:195–212.
- Vanwaton der Laan, S.R., Flower, M.F.J., and van Groos, A.F.K., 1989. Experimental evidence for the origin of boninites: near-liquidus phase relations to 7.5 kbar. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 112–147.
- Varadi, F., Runnegar, B., and Ghil, M., 2003. Successive refinements in long-term integrations of planetary orbits. *Astrophys. J.*, 592(1):620–630. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/375560> [†]
- Vardoulakis, I., 1979. Bifurcation analysis of the triaxial test on sand samples. *Acta Mech.*, 32(1–3):35–54. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01176132> [†]
- Varekamp, J.C., Kreulen, R., Poorter, R.P.E., and Van Bergen, M.J., 1992. Carbon sources in arc volcanism, with implications for the carbon cycle. *Terra Nova*, 4(3):363–373. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1992.tb00825.x> [†]
- Varentsov, I.M., Sakharov, B.A., and Eliseeva, T.G., 1983. Clay components of post-Middle Jurassic sediments of the southwest Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 71: depositional history and authigenic transformations. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashenninikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 351–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.113.1983> [†]
- Varet, J., and Metrich, N., 1979. Ash layers interlayered with the sediments of Holes 407 and 408, IPOD Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 437–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.113.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Varga, R.J., 1991. Modes of extension at oceanic spreading centers: evidence from the Solea graben, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 13(5):517–537. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(91\)90041-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(91)90041-G) [†]
- Varga, R.J., Karson, J.A., and Gee, J.S., 2004. Paleomagnetic constraints on deformation models for uppermost oceanic crust exposed at the Hess Deep Rift: implications for axial processes at the East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B2):B02104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002486> [†]
- Varga, R.J., and Moores, E.M., 1985. Spreading structure of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geology*, 13(12):846–850. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<846:SSOTTO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<846:SSOTTO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Vargas, M., Kashefi, K., Blunt-Harris, E.L., and Lovley, D.R., 1998. Microbial evidence for Fe(III) reduction on early Earth. *Nature*, 395(6697):65–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/25720> [†]
- Varkey, M.J., Murty, V.S.N., and Suryanarayana, A., 1996. Physical oceanography of the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea. *Oceanography and Marine Biology*, 34:1–70. <http://drs.nio.org/drs/handle/2264/2276> [†]
- Varnavas, S.P., Papaioannou, J., and Catani, J., 1988. A hydrothermal manganese deposit from the Eratosthenes Seamount, eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 81(1–4):205–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90027-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90027-8) [†]
- Varne, R., Brown, A.V., and Fallon, T., 2000. Macquarie Island: its geology, structural history, and the timing and tectonic setting of its N-MORB to E-MORB magnetism. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E.M., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 349:301–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2349-3.301> [†]
- Varnes, D.J., 1958. Landslide types and processes. In Eckel, E.D. (Ed.), *Landslide and Engineering Practice*. Highway Res. Board Spec. Rep., 29:20–47.
- Varnes, D.J., 1978. Slope movement types and processes. In Schuster, R.L., and Krizek, R.J. (Eds.), *Landslides: Analysis and Control*. U.S. Nat. Res. Council, Trans. Res. Bd. Spec. Rep., 176:12–33.
- Varol, O., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil study of the central and western Solomon Islands. In Vedder, J.G., and Bruns, T.R. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs: Solomon Islands and Bougainville, Papua New Guinea Regions*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 12:239–268.
- Varol, O., 1989. Eocene calcareous nannofossils from Sile (Northwest Turkey). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 21:273–320.



- Varol, O., 1989. Palaeocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 267–310.
- Varol, O., 1991. New Cretaceous and Tertiary calcareous nannofossils. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 182:211–237.
- Varol, O., 1992. Polycyclolithaceae. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 27:93–128.
- Varol, O., 1992. Taxonomic revision of the Polycyclolithaceae and its contribution to Cretaceous biostratigraphy. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 27:93–127.
- Varol, O., 1998. Paleogene. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.). *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: London (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 201–224. [†]
- Varol, O., and Girgis, M.H., 1994. New taxa and taxonomy of some Jurassic to Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 192:221–253.
- Vasas, S.M., Gordon, R.G., Petronotis, K.E., 1994. New paleomagnetic poles for the Pacific plate from analysis of the shapes of anomalies 33N and 33R. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:203.
- Vasconcelos, C., and McKenzie, J.A., 1997. Microbial mediation of modern dolomite precipitation and diagenesis under anoxic conditions (Lagoa Vermelha, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67(3):378–390. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D4268577-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Vasconcelos, C., McKenzie, J.A., Berrnasconi, S., Grujic, D., and Tiens, A.J., 1995. Microbial mediation as a possible mechanism for natural dolomite formation at low temperatures, *Nature*, 377(6546):220–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/377220a0> [†]
- Vasek, F.C., and Thorne, R.F., 1977. Transmontane coniferous vegetation. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 797–834.
- Vasiliev, I., Reichart, G.-J., and Krijgsman, W., 2013. Impact of the Messinian Salinity Crisis on Black Sea hydrology—insights from hydrogen isotopes analysis on biomarkers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 362:272–282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.11.038> [†]
- Vasiliev, M.A., Blum, P., Chubarian, G., Olsen, R., Bennight, C., Cobine, T., Fackler, D., Hastedt, M., Houpt, D., Mateo, Z., and Vasilieva, Y.B., 2011. A new natural gamma radiation measurement system for marine sediment and rock analysis. *J. Appl. Geophys.*, 75:455–463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jappgeo.2011.08.008> [†]
- Vassallo, K., Jacobi, R.D., and Shor, A., 1983. Echo character, microphysiography and geological hazards. In Ewing, J.I., and Rabinowitz, P.H. (Eds.), *ODM, Regional Data Synthesis Series Atlas I, Eastern North American Continental Margin and Adjacent Ocean Floor, 34° to 41°N and 68° to 78°W*: Washington (JOI), Map #31.
- Vatan, A., 1967. *Manuel de Sédimentologie*: Paris (Technip).
- Vatin-Pérignon, N., Oliver, R.A., Goemans, P., Keller, F., Briquieu, L., and Salas, A.G., 1992. Geodynamic interpretations of plate subduction in the northernmost part of the Central Volcanic Zone from the geochemical evolution and quantification of the crustal contamination of the Nevado Solimana volcano, southern Peru. *Tectonophysics*, 205(1–3):329–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90434-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90434-8) [†]
- Vatin-Perignon, N., Poupeau, G., Oliver, R.A., La Venu, A., Keller, F., and Bellot-Gurlet, L., 1996. Trace and rare earth element characteristics of acidic tuffs from southern Peru and northern Bolivia and a fission-track age for the Sillar of Arequipa. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 9(1–2):91–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811\(96\)00030-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-9811(96)00030-2) [†]
- Vaughan, D.G., 2008. West Antarctic Ice Sheet collapse—the fall and rise of a paradigm. *Climate Change*, 91(1–2):65–79. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-008-9448-3> [†]
- Vaughan, D.G., Barnes, D.K.A., Fretwell, P.T., and Bingham, R.G., 2011. Potential seaways across West Antarctica. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(10):Q10004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003688> [†]
- Vaughan, P.R., 1988. Characterising the mechanical properties of in-situ residual soil. *2nd Int. Conf. Geomech. in Trop. Soils*, 1:1–17.
- Vaughan, T.W., and Wells, J.W., 1943. Revision of the suborders, families and genera of the Scleractinia. *Geol. Soc. Am.*, 44:1–363.
- Vaughn, D., and Caissie, B., 2014. Marine isotope Stage (MIS) 5 on the Umnak Plateau, Bering Sea (IODP Site U1339): using diatom taxonomy, grain size and nitrogen isotopic composition of marine sediments as proxies for primary productivity and sea ice extent [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1282) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1282.html> [†]
- Vaughn, D.R., and Caissie, B., 2017. Effects of sea-level, sea-ice extent, and nutrient availability on primary production at the Umnak Plateau, Bering Sea (IODP Site U1339) during Marine Isotope Stage (MIS) 5. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 485:283–292. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.06.020> [†]
- Vautravers, M., and the Team IODP Exp350 Team, 2015. Paleooceanography/climate and taphonomy at intermediate water depth in the Subtropical Western North Pacific Ocean over the last 1 Ma from IODP Exp 350 Sites U1436C and U1437B, Izu arc area. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-9939. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-9939.pdf> [†]
- Vautravers, M.J., 2014. Insight into the latest Messinian (5.7–5.2 Ma) paleoclimatic events from two deep-sea Atlantic Ocean ODP sites. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 407:14–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.03.039> [†]

- Vautravers, M.J., Hodell, D.A., Channell, J.E.T., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Hall, M., Smith, J., and Larter, R.D., 2013. Palaeoenvironmental records from the West Antarctic Peninsula drift sediments over the last 75 ka. *In* Hambrey, M.J., Barker, P.F., Barrett, P.J., Bowman, V., Davies, B., Smellie, J.L., and Tranger, M. (Eds.), *Antarctic Palaeoenvironments and Earth-Surface Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 381:263–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP381.12> [†]
- Vautravers, M.J., and Shackleton, N.J., 2006. Centennial-scale surface hydrology off Portugal during marine isotope Stage 3: insights from planktonic foraminiferal fauna variability. *Paleoceanography*, 21(3):PA3004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001144> [†]
- Vautravers, M.J., Shackleton, N.J., Lopez-Martinez, C., and Grimalt, J.O., 2004. Gulf Stream variability during marine isotope Stage 3. *Paleoceanography*, 19(2):PA2011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000966> [†]
- Vautravers, M.J., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, 2016. Data report: Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal oxygen and carbon stable isotope records and their use to improve the age model of Hole U1436C cores recovered east of the Aogashima Volcano. *In* Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 350: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.201.2016> [†]
- Vearncombe, J.R., 1993. Quartz vein morphology and implications for formation depth and classification of Archaean gold-vein deposits. *Ore Geol. Rev.*, 8(5):407–424. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368\(93\)90036-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368(93)90036-X) [†]
- Veblen, D.R., Guthrie, G.D., Jr., and Livi, K.J.T., 1990. High-resolution transmission electron microscopy and electron diffraction of mixed-layer illite/smectite: experimental results. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 38(1):1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1990.0380101> [†]
- Veblen, T.T., Donoso, C., Kitzberger, T., and Rebertus, A.J., 1996. History and palaeoecology of South American *Nothofagus* forests. *In* Veblen, T.T., Hill, R.S., and Read, J. (Eds.), *The Ecology and Biogeography of Nothofagus Forests*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 354–386.
- Vecsei, A., and Hoppie, B.W., 1996. Sequence stratigraphy and diagenesis of the Miocene–Oligocene below the New Jersey continental slope: implications of physical properties and mineralogical variations. *In* Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twitchell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150.026.1996> [†]
- Vedder, J.G., Greene, H.G., Clarke, S.H., and Kennedy, M.P., 1986. Geologic map of the mid-southern California continental margin. *In* Greene, H.G., and Kennedy, M.P. (Eds.), *Geology of the Mid-southern California Continental Margin*, Calif. Contin. Margin Geologic Map Ser., Map 2A. Sacramento (Calif. Div. Mines Geol.). Scale 1:250,000.
- Vedder, J.G., Wagner, H.C., and Schoellhamer, J.E., 1969. Geological framework of the Santa Barbara channel region. *In* *Geology, Petroleum Development and Seismicity of the Santa Barbara Channel Region, California*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 679A:1–11. [†]
- Veeh, H.H., 1967. Deposition of uranium from the ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 3:145–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(67\)90026-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(67)90026-X) [†]
- Veenstra, E., 1985. Rift and drift in the Dampier Sub-basin, a seismic and structural interpretation. *APEA J.*, 25:177–189.
- Veenstra, T.J.T., Bakker, V.B., Sangiorgi, F., Peterse, F., Schouten, S., and Sluijs, A., 2016. Global sea surface temperature and ecosystem change across the mid-Miocene climatic optimum [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP43C-2348) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP43C-2348.html> [†]
- Veevers, J.J., 1974. Western continental margin of Australia. *In* Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 605–616.
- Veevers, J.J., 1977. Paleobathymetry of the crest of spreading ridges related to the age of ocean basins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 34(1):100–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90110-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90110-8) [†]
- Veevers, J.J., 1982. Australian-Antarctic depression from the mid-ocean ridge to adjacent continents. *Nature*, 295(5847):315–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/295315a0> [†]
- Veevers, J.J., 1984. Morphotectonics of the divergent or rifted margins. *In* Veevers, J.J. (Ed.), *Phanerozoic Earth History of Australia*: Oxford, UK (Clarendon Press), 168–210.
- Veevers, J.J. (Ed.), 1984. *Phanerozoic Earth History of Australia*: Oxford, UK (Clarendon Press).
- Veevers, J.J., 1986. Breakup of Australia and Antarctica estimated as mid-Cretaceous (95±5 Ma) from magnetic and seismic data at the continental margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 77(1):91–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90135-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90135-4) [†]
- Veevers, J.J., 1987. The conjugate continental margins of Antarctica and Australia. *In* Eittreim, S.L., and Hampton, M.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of Offshore Wilkes Land*. Earth Sci. Ser. (N. Y.), 5A:45–73. [†]
- Veevers, J.J., 1988. Morphotectonics of Australia's northwestern margin—a review. *In* Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia: Proceedings of the North West Shelf Symposium*: Perth, West Australia (PESA), 19–27. [†]
- Veevers, J.J. (Ed.), 2000. *Billion-Year Earth History of Australia and Neighbours in Gondwanaland*: Sydney (GEMOC Press, Macquarie University), 400.
- Veevers, J.J., 2006. Updated Gondwana (Permian–Cretaceous) earth history of Australia. *Gondwana Research*, 9(3):231–260. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2005.11.005> [†]

- Veivers, J.J., and Cotterill, D., 1978. Western margin of Australia: evolution of rifted arch system. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(3):337–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<337:WMOAEO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<337:WMOAEO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Veivers, J.J., and Cotterill, D., 1976. Western margin of Australia: a Mesozoic analogue of the East Africa rift system. *Geology*, 4(12):713–717. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<713:WMOAAM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<713:WMOAAM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Veivers, J.J., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1974. Tectonic and paleogeographic synthesis of Leg 27. In Veivers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 27*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1049–1054. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.149.1974> [†]
- Veivers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., 1974. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 27*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.1974> [†]
- Veivers, J.J., and Johnstone, M.H., 1974. Comparative stratigraphy and structure of the western Australian margin and the adjacent deep ocean floor. In Veivers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 27*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.129.1974> [†]
- Veivers, J.J., Jones, J.G., and Talent, J.A., 1971. Indo-Australian stratigraphy and the configuration and dispersal of Gondwanaland. *Nature*, 229(5284):383–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/229383a0> [†]
- Veivers, J.J., and Li, Z.X., 1991. Review of seafloor spreading around Australia, II. Marine magnetic anomaly modelling. *Am. J. Earth Sci.*, 38(4):391–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099108727980> [†]
- Veivers, J.J., and Powell, C.M., 1979. Sedimentary wedge progradation from transform-faulted continental rim: southern Exmouth Plateau, western Australia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63:2088–2096.
- Veivers, J.J., Powell, C.M., and Johnson, B.D., 1975. Greater India's place in Gondwanaland and in Asia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 27(3):383–387. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90056-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90056-4) [†]
- Veivers, J.J., Powell, C.M., and Johnson, B.D., 1980. Seafloor constraints on the reconstruction of Gondwanaland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 51(2):435–444. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90222-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90222-8) [†]
- Veivers, J.J., Powell, C.M., and Roots, S.R., 1991. Review of seafloor spreading around Australia. I. Synthesis of the patterns of spreading. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 38(4):373–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099108727979> [†]
- Veivers, J.J., and Saeed, A., 2007. Gamburtsev subglacial mountains provenance of Permian–Triassic sandstones in the Prince Charles Mountains and offshore Prydz Bay: integrated U–Pb and TDM ages and host-rock affinity from detrital zircons. *Gondwana Res.*, 14(3):316–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2007.12.007> [†]
- Veivers, J.J., Tayton, J.W., and Johnson, B.D., 1985. Prominent magnetic anomaly along the continent-ocean boundary between the northwestern margin of Australia (Exmouth and Scott Plateaus) and the Argo Abyssal Plain. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 72(4):415–426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90062-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90062-7) [†]
- Veivers, J.J., Tayton, J.W., Johnson, B.D., and Hansen, L., 1985. Magnetic expression of the continent-ocean boundary between the western margin of Australia and the eastern Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys.*, 56:106–120.
- Vegas, R., 1992. Sobre el tipo de deformación distribuida en el contacto entre Africa y la Península Ibérica. In Osete, M.L., and Calvo, M. (Eds.), *Física de la Tierra: Paleomagnetismo y Tectónica en las Cordilleras Béticas*: Madrid (Editorial Complutense), 4:41–56.
- Veitch, R.J., Hedley, I.G., and Wagner, J.-J., 1983. Magnetic anisotropy delineator calibration error. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 75(2):407–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1983.tb01933.x> [†]
- Veizer, J., 1974. Chemical diagenesis of belemnite shells and possible consequences for paleotemperature determinations. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 147:91–111.
- Veizer, J., 1978. Simulation of limestone diagenesis—a model based on strontium depletion: discussion. *Can J. Earth. Sci.*, 15:1683–1686.
- Veizer, J., 1983. Chemical diagenesis of carbonates: theory and application of trace element technique. In Arthur, M.A., Anderson, T.F., Kaplan, I.R., Veizer, J., and Land, L.S., (Eds.) *Stable Isotopes in Sedimentary Geology. SEPM Short Course No. 10*, 3–100.
- Veizer, J., 1983. Trace elements and isotopes in sedimentary carbonates. In Reeder, R.J. (Ed.), *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*: Washington (Mineral. Soc. Am.), 265–300.
- Veizer, J., 1989. Strontium isotopes in seawater through time. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 17(1):141–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.17.050189.001041> [†]
- Veizer, J., Ala, D., Azmy, K., Bruckschen, P., Buhl, D., Bruhn, F., Carden, G.A.F., Diener, A., Ebner, S., Godderis, Y., Jasper, T., Korte, C., Pawellek, F., Podlaha, O.G., and Strauss, H., 1999. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ evolution of Phanerozoic seawater. *Chemical Geology*, 161(1–3):592–88. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00081-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00081-9) [†]
- Veizer, J., and Compston, W., 1974. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ composition of seawater during the Phanerozoic. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(9):1461–1484. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90099-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90099-4) [†]
- Veizer, J., and Demovic, R., 1974. Strontium as a tool of facies analysis. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 44(1):93–115. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D72991-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Vekshina, V.N., 1959. Kokkolitoforidy maastrihtskikh otlozhenii Zapadno—Sibiriskoi nizmennosti (*Coccolithophoridae* of the Maastrihtian deposits of the west Siberian lowland). *Trudy Sibir. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Geol. Geofiz. Min. Syr'ya*, 2:56–81.

- Velasco-Villareal, M., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., and Perez-Cruz, L., 2011. Paleomagnetism of impact breccias from the Chicxulub crater—implications for ejecta emplacement and hydrothermal processes. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 186(3–4):154–171. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2011.04.003> [†]
- Velde, B., 1973. Phase equilibria in the system MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O: chlorites and associated minerals. *Mineral. Mag.*, 39:297–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1973.039.303.06> [†]
- Velde, B., 1983. Diagenetic reactions in clays. In Parker, A., and Sellwood, B.W. (Eds.), *Sediment Diagenesis*: Boston (D. Reidel), 215–268.
- Velde, B., 1984. Electron microprobe analysis of clay minerals. *Clay Minerals*, 19:243–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/clay-min.1984.019.2.11> [†]
- Velde, B. (Ed.), 1985. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 40): *Clay Minerals: A Physico-Chemical Explanation of Their Occurrence*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Velde, B. (Ed.), 1995. *Origin and Mineralogy of Clays: Clays and the Environment*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Velde, B., 1996. Compaction trends of clay-rich deep sea sediments. *Marine Geology*, 133(3–4):193–201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)00020-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)00020-5) [†]
- Velde, B., 2003. Green clay minerals. In Mackenzie, F.T., *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Volume 7): *Sediments, Diagenesis, and Sedimentary Rocks*. Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): Oxford, UK (Elsevier), 309–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-043751-6/07090-0> [†]
- Velde, B., and Espitalie, J., 1989. Comparison of kerogen maturation and illite/smectite composition in diagenesis. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 12(1):103–110. [10.1111/j.1747-5457.1989.tb00223.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-5457.1989.tb00223.x) [†]
- Velde, B., and Iijima, A., 1988. Comparison of clay and zeolite mineral occurrences in Neogene age sediments from several deep wells. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 36(4):337–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1988.0360407> [†]
- Velde, B., Suzuki, T., and Nicot, E., 1986. Pressure-temperature-composition of illite/smectite mixed-layer minerals: Niger Delta mudstones and other examples. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 34(4):435–441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1986.0340410> [†]
- Velichko, A.A., Borisova, O.K., Laukhin, S.A., and Svetlitskaya, T.V., 1994. Reconstruction of Pliocene paleoclimates of northern Eurasia. *Abstr. All-Russia Meet. Quat. Stud.*: Moscow (Geol. Inst., Russia Acad. Sci.), 54. (in Russian) [12-24-95]
- Velinsky, D.J., Pennock, J.R., Sharp, J.H., Cifuentes, L.A., and Fogel, M.L., 1989. Determination of the isotopic composition of ammonium-nitrogen at the natural abundance level from estuarine waters. *Marine Chemistry*, 26(4):351–361. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(89\)90040-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(89)90040-6) [†]
- Vella, P., 1957. Studies in New Zealand foraminifera, Part I. Foraminifera from Cook Strait; Part II. Upper Miocene to Recent species of the genus *Notorotalia*. *Paleontol. Bull.*, 28. [†]
- Vella, P., 1962. Age of the younger marine strata at upper Tengawai River (Appendix). *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 5:172–174.
- Vella, P., 1973. Ocean paleotemperatures and oscillations of the Subtropical Convergence Zone on the eastern side of New Zealand. In Fraser, R. (Ed.), *Oceanography of the South Pacific*: Wellington (N. Z. Natl. Comm. UNESCO), 315–318.
- Vella, P., and Watkins, N.D., 1980. Middle and Late Quaternary paleomagnetism and biostratigraphy of four subantarctic deep-sea cores from southwest of Australia. In O. L. Bandy Memorial Volume. Special Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research.
- Velle, J.H., St-Onge, G., Stoner, J.S., Mix, A.C., Walczak, M., Asahi, H., and Forwick, M., 2016. Ultra-high resolution late Pleistocene paleomagnetic secular variation records from the Gulf of Alaska (IODP Exp. 341 Sites U1418 and U1419) [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract GP23A-1324) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/GP23A-1324.html> [†]
- Vellekoop, J., Sluijs, A., Smit, J., Schouten, S., Weijers, J.W.H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2014. Rapid short-term cooling following the Chicxulub impact at the Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(21):7537–7541. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1319253111> [†]
- Vellekoop, J., Smit, J., Sluijs, A., Claeys, P., and IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Syn- or postdepositional degradation of palynomorphs in the Chicxulub post-impact crater fill, a consequence of hydrothermal venting? *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192-10. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-303089> [†]
- Veloso, E.E., Hayman, N.W., Anma, R., Tominaga, M., González, R.T., Yamazaki, T., and Astudillo, N., 2014. Magma flow directions in the sheeted dike complex at superfast spreading mid-ocean ridges: insights from IODP Hole 1256D, eastern Pacific. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(4):1283–1295. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004957> [†]
- Véneç-Peyré, M.T., 1985. Etude de la distribution des Foraminifères vivants dans le lagon de l'île haute volcanique de Moorea (Polynésie Française). *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 5:227–232.
- Véneç-Peyré, M.T., 1991. Distribution of living benthic foraminifera on the backreef and outer slopes of high islands (Moorea, French Polynesia). *Coral Reefs*, 9:193–203.
- Vengosh, A., Kolodny, Y., Starinsky, A., Chivas, A.R., and McCulloch, M.T., 1991. Coprecipitation and isotopic fractionation of boron in modern biogenic carbonates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(10):2901–2910. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90455-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90455-E) [†]

- Vengosh, A., and Starinsky, A., 1993. Relics of evaporated sea water in deep basins of the eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 115(1–2):15–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90071-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90071-3) [†]
- Vengosh, A., Starinsky, A., and Anati, D.A., 1994. The origin of Mediterranean interstitial waters—relics of ancient Miocene brines: a re-evaluation. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 121(3–4):613–627. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90095-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90095-7) [†]
- Veniale, F., and Van der Marel, H.W., 1968. A regular talc-saponite mixed-layer mineral from Ferriere, Nure Valley (Piacenza Province, Italy). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 17(3):237–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00388947> [†]
- Vening Meinesz, F.A., 1950. Les graben africains resultant de compression ou de tension dans la croûte terrestres? *Kol. Inst. Bull.*, 21:539–552.
- Venkatachala, B.S., and Kar, R.K., 1970. Palynology of the Mesozoic sediments of Kutch, W. India. 10. Palynological zonation of Katrol (Upper Jurassic) and Bhuj (Lower Cretaceous) sediments in Kutch, Gujarat. *Palaeobotanist*, 18:75–86.
- Venkatachala, B.S., Kar, R.K., and Raza, S., 1969. Palynology of the Mesozoic sediments of Kutch, W. India. 3. Morphological study and revision of the spore genus *Trilobosporites* Pant ex Potonié, 1956. *Palaeobotanist*, 17:123–126.
- Venkatachala, B.S., and Rawat, M.S., 1971. Palynology of Mesozoic sediments of Kutch, West India. 8. A check-list of palynological fossils from Chawad River area and remarks on *Asterisporites* gen. nov. *Palaeobotanist*, 19:105–109.
- Venkatachala, B.S., and Sharma, K.D., 1974. Palynology of the Cretaceous sediments from the sub-surface of Pondicherry area, Cauvery Basin. *New Botanist*, 1:170–200.
- Venkatakrisnan, R., and Lutz, R., 1988. A kinematic model for the evolution of Richmond Triassic basin, Virginia. In Manspeizer, W. (Ed.), *Triassic-Jurassic Rifting: Continental Breakup and the Origin of the Atlantic Ocean and Passive Margins*: New York (Elsevier), 456–462.
- Venkatarathnam, K., and Biscaye, P.E., 1973. Deep-sea zeolites: variations in space and time in the sediments of the Indian Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 15(1):M11–M17. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(73\)90017-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(73)90017-0) [†]
- Venkatarathnam, K., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1971. Dispersal patterns of clay minerals in the sediments of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 11(4):261–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(71\)90028-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(71)90028-4) [†]
- Venkatarathnam, K., and Biscaye, P.E., 1973. Clay mineralogy and sedimentation in the eastern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 20:727–738.
- Venkatesan, M.I., 1988. Occurrence and possible sources of perylene in marine sediments: a review. *Marine Chemistry*, 25(1):1–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(88\)90011-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(88)90011-4) [†]
- Venkatesan, M.I., 1988. Organic geochemistry of marine sediments in Antarctic region: marine lipids in McMurdo Sound. *Organic Geochemistry*, 12(1):13–27. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90111-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90111-8) [†]
- Venkatesan, M.I., Brenner, S., Ruth, E., Bonilla, J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Hydrocarbons in age-dated sediment cores from two basins in the Southern California Bight. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(6):789–802. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90260-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90260-4) [†]
- Venkatesan, M.I., and Kaplan, I.R., 1987. The lipid geochemistry of Antarctic marine sediments: Bransfield Strait. *Marine Chemistry*, 21(4):347–375. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(87\)90056-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(87)90056-9) [†]
- Venkatesan, M.I., and Kaplan, I.R., 1992. Vertical and lateral transport of organic carbon and the carbon budget in Santa Monica Basin, California. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 30(1–4):291–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(92\)90016-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(92)90016-S) [†]
- Venkatesan, M.I., Ruth, E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1990. Triterpenols from sediments of Santa Monica Basin, Southern California Bight, U.S.A. *Organic Geochemistry*, 16(4–6):1015–1024. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90138-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90138-P) [†]
- Vennat, J., 2004. Téphrochronologie et études des dépôts pyroclastiques à terre des éruptions récentes de la Soufrière de Guadeloupe [M.S. thesis]. Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris (IPGP), Univ. Paris VII.
- Vennemann, T.W., and O’Neil, J.R., 1993. A simple and inexpensive method of hydrogen isotope and water analyses of minerals and rocks based on zinc reagent. *Chemical Geology*, 103(1–4):227–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(93\)90303-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(93)90303-Z) [†]
- Venti, N.L., 2011. The role of the Kuroshio Extension in the Pliocene-Pleistocene climate transition [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Delaware, Newark. <http://pqdtopen.proquest.com/doc/927606382.html?FMT=ABS> [†]
- Venti, N.L., and Billups, K., 2009. New records from the subtropical North Pacific over the Pliocene climate transition. *Eos, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP11D-1345. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP11D-1345.html> [†]
- Venti, N.L., and Billups, K., 2012. Stable-isotope stratigraphy of the Pliocene–Pleistocene climate transition in the northwestern subtropical Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 326–328:54–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.02.001> [†]
- Venti, N.L., and Billups, K., 2013. Surface water hydrography of the Kuroshio Extension during the Pliocene–Pleistocene climate transition. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 101:106–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.02.004> [†]
- Venti, N.L., Billups, K., and Herbert, T., 2010. The Kuroshio extension during the Pliocene–Pleistocene climate transition: orbital-scale temperature reconstructions from ODP Site 1208 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13C-1543) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13C-1543.html> [†]
- Venti, N.L., Billups, K., and Herbert, T., 2011. Subtropical North Pacific sea surface temperatures reconstructed at the orbital timescale during the Plio/Pleistocene climate transition [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meet-

- ing, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1812) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1812.html> [†]
- Venti, N.L., Billups, K., and Herbert, T.D., 2013. Increased sensitivity of the Plio-Pleistocene Northwest Pacific to obliquity forcing. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 384:121–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.10.007> [†]
- Venti, N.L., Billups, K., and Herbert, T., 2013. North Pacific origins of Northern Hemisphere glaciations: the view from the Kuroshio extension [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53C-2013) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53C-2013.html> [†]
- Venti, N.L., Billups, K., and Herbert, T., 2017. Paleoproductivity in the northwestern Pacific Ocean during the Pliocene-Pleistocene climate transition (3.0–1.8 Ma). *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 32(2):92–103. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002955> [†]
- Venti, N.L., Leckie, R.M., and Evans, H.F., 2006. Revised late Neogene mid-latitude planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy for the Northwest Pacific (Shatsky Rise), ODP Leg 198. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP23B-1750. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/PP23B-1750.html> [†]
- Ventura, C., Abrantes, F., Loureiro, I., and Voelker, A.H.L., 2017. Data report: diatom and silicoflagellate records of marine isotope Stages 25–27 in IODP Site U1387, Faro Drift. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.202.201> [†]
- Ventura, C.P.L., and Lopes, C., 2016. Freshwater monsoon related inputs in the Japan Sea: a diatom record from IODP Core U1427 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP53B-2387) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP53B-2387.html> [†]
- Venturelli, G., Capedri, S., Di Battistini, G., Crawford, A., Kogarko, L.N., and Celestini, S., 1984. The ultrapotassic rocks from southeastern Spain. *Lithos*, 17:37–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(84\)90005-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(84)90005-7) [†]
- Venturelli, G., Salvioli-Mariani, E., Foley, S.F., Capedri, S., and Crawford, A.J., 1988. Petrogenesis and conditions of crystallization of Spanish lamproitic rocks. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 26:67–79.
- Venuti, A., Florindo, F., Michel, E., and Hall, I.R., 2007. Magnetic proxy for the deep (Pacific) western boundary current variability across the mid-Pleistocene climate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 259(1–2):107–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.032> [†]
- Venuti, A., Richter, C., and Verosub, K.L., 2005. Data report: paleomagnetic and environmental magnetic properties of sediments from Site 1202 (Kuroshio Current). In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.111.2005> [†]
- Venz, K.A., and Hodell, D.A., 2002. New evidence for changes in Plio-Pleistocene deep water circulation from Southern Ocean ODP Leg 177 Site 1090. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):197–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00496-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00496-5) [†]
- Venz, K.A., Hodell, D.A., Stanton, C., and Warnke, D.A., 1999. A 1.0 Myr record of glacial North Atlantic intermediate water variability from ODP Site 982 in the Northeast Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 14(1):42–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998PA000013> [†]
- Vera, E.E., 1987. On the connection between the Hergoltz-Wiechert-Bateman and tau-sum inversions. *Geophysics*, 52(4):568–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442326> [†]
- Vera, E.E., and Diebold, J.B., 1994. Seismic imaging of oceanic layer 2A between 9°30′N and 10°N on the East Pacific Rise from two-ship wide-aperture profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):3031–3041. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02107> [†]
- Vera, E.E., and Mutter, J.C., 1988. Crustal structure in the Rose area of the East Pacific Rise: one-dimensional travel time inversion of sonobuoys and expanded spread profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B6):6635–6648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB06p06635> [†]
- Vera, E.E., Mutter, J.C., Buhl, P., Orcutt, J.A., Harding, A.J., Kappus, M.E., Detrick, R.S., and Brocher, T.M., 1990. The structure of 0- to 0.2-m.y.-old oceanic crust at 9°N on the East Pacific Rise from expanded spread profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B10):15529–15556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB10p15529> [†]
- Verardo, D.J., Froelich, P.N., and McIntyre, A., 1990. Determination of organic carbon and nitrogen in marine sediments using the Carlo Erba NA-1500 analyzer. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 37(1):157–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(90\)90034-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(90)90034-S) [†]
- Verardo, D.J., and McIntyre, A., 1994. Production and destruction: control of biogenous sedimentation in the tropical Atlantic 0–300,000 years B.P. *Paleoceanography*, 9(1):63–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA02901> [†]
- Verardo, D.J., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1996. Late Pleistocene charcoal in tropical Atlantic deep-sea sediments: climatic and geochemical significance. *Geology*, 24(9):855–857. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0855:LPCITA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0855:LPCITA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Verbeek, J.W., 1977. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of middle and Upper Cretaceous deposits in Tunisia, southern Spain and France. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 16:1–157.

- Verbeek, J.W., 1990. Late Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy for the Northern Atlantic Ocean. *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 44:14–33.
- Verdenius, J.G., and Van Hinte, J.E., 1983. Central Norwegian-Greenland Sea: Tertiary arenaceous foraminifera, biostratigraphy and environment. In Verdenius, J.G., Van Hinte, J.E., and Fortuin, A.R. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Workshop Arenaceous Foraminifera: Trondheim* (Cont. Shelf Inst.), 173–223. [†]
- Verdier, J.-P., 1975. Les kystes de dinoflagellés de la section de Wissant et leur distribution stratigraphique au Crétacé moyen. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 17:191–197.
- Verdier, O., Nativel, P., and Giret, A., 1988. Zéolisation du plateau central des îles Kerguelen, Océan Indien. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 307:169–174.
- Vershchagin, V.N., and Kovtunovich, Y.M. (Eds.), 1970. *Geologiya SSSR: Ostrov Sakhalin*: Moscow (Nedra).
- Verga, D., 2003. Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal evolution: taxonomic and palaeoceanographic implications [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Milan, Italy.
- Verga, D., and Premoli Silva, I., 2003. Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Tethys: the large, many-chambered representatives of the genus *Globigerinelloides*. *Cretaceous Res.*, 24(6):661–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2003.07.007> [†]
- Verga, D., and Premoli Silva, I., 2003. Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Tethys: the small, few-chambered representatives of the genus *Globigerinelloides*. *Cretaceous Res.*, 24(3):305–334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0195-6671\(03\)00045-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0195-6671(03)00045-4) [†]
- Verga, D., and Premoli Silva, I., 2005. Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Tethys: the upper Aptian, planispiral morphotypes with elongate chambers. *Cretaceous Res.*, 26(2):239–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2005.01.004>[†]
- Vergara, M., and Munizaga, F., 1974. Age and evolution of upper Cenozoic volcanism in central-south Chile. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(4):603–606. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<603:AAEOTU>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<603:AAEOTU>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Vergara Muñoz, A., 1988. Seismicity of the Panama Block, I. Magnitudes and spatial distribution of epicentres. *Tectonophysics*, 145(3–4):213–224. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90196-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90196-5) [†]
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1983. Reconstruction of Mediterranean Late Cenozoic hydrography by means of carbon isotope analyses. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 30:25–47.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1985. Mediterranean late Cenozoic stable isotope record: Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic implications. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 413–451.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Borsetti, A.M., Cati, F., Colantoni, P., D’Onofrio, S., Saliège, J.F., Sartori, R., and Tampieri, R., 1988. Paleooceanographic record of the last deglaciation in the Strait of Sicily. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13(1):1–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(88\)90010-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(88)90010-2) [†]
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Capotondi, L., and Lourens, L., 1994. A refined Pliocene to early Pleistocene chronostratigraphic frame at ODP Hole 653A (West Mediterranean). *Marine Geology*, 117(1–4):329–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90024-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90024-8) [†]
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Caralp, M., Faugères, J.-C., Gonthier, É., Grousset, F., Pujol, C., and Saliège, J.F., 1989. Mediterranean outflow through the Strait of Gibraltar since 18000 years BP. *Oceanol. Acta*, 12:305–324.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Devaux, M., and Znaidi, J., 1986. Stable isotope “anomalies” in Mediterranean Pleistocene records. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(1–3):35–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90024-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90024-1) [†]
- Vergnaud Grazzini, C., Müller, C., Pierre, C., Létolle, R., and Peypouquet, J.P., 1979. Stable isotopes and Tertiary paleontological paleoceanography in the northeast Atlantic. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.119.1979> [†]
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Oberhänsli, H., 1986. Isotopic events at the Eocene/Oligocene transition: a review. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 311–329.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Pierre, C., 1991. High fertility in the Alboran Sea since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 6(4):519–536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA00501> [†]
- Vergnaud Grazzini, C., and Pierre, C., 1992. The carbon isotope distribution in the deep ΣCO_2 and benthic foraminifers of the Alboran Basin, western Mediterranean: implications for variations in primary production levels since the last deglaciation. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(1–2):147–161. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90026-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90026-G) [†]
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Pierre, C., and Letolle, R., 1978. Paleoenvironment of the northeast Atlantic during the Cenozoic: oxygen and carbon isotope analyses of DSDP Sites 398, 400A, and 401. *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:381–390.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Ryan, W.B.F., and Cita, M.B., 1977. Stable isotope fractionation, climatic change and episodic stagnation in the eastern Mediterranean during the Late Quaternary. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:353–370. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90017-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90017-2) [†]
- Vergnaud Grazzini, C., Saliège, J.F., Urrutiaguer, M.J., and Iannace, A., 1990. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of ODP Hole 653A and Site 654: the Pliocene-Pleistocene glacial history recorded in the Tyrrhenian Basin (west Mediterra-

- nean). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.153.1990> [†]
- Verhallen, P.J.J.M., 1987. Early development of *Bulimina marginata* in relation to paleoenvironmental changes in the Mediterranean. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wetensch.*, B90:161–180.
- Verhallen, P.J.J.M., 1991. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene Mediterranean mud-dwelling foraminifera; influence of a changing environment on community structure and evolution. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 40:1–220.
- Verhoef, J., and Collette, B.J., 1983. A tear fault system beneath the Atlantis-Meteor Seamount Group. *Ann. Geophys.*, 1:199–206.
- Verhoef, J., Collette, B.J., Dañobeitia, J.J., Roeser, H.A., and Roest, W.R., 1991. Magnetic anomalies off west Africa (20°–38°N). *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 13:81–103.
- Verhoef, J., Collette, B.J., Miles, P.R., Searle, R.C., Sibuet, J.-C., and Williams, C.A., 1986. Magnetic anomalies in the north-east Atlantic Ocean (35°–50°N). *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 8(1):1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02424825> [†]
- Verhoef, J., Roest, W.R., Macnab, R., Arkani-Hamed, J., and Members of the Project Team, 1996. Magnetic anomalies of the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans and adjacent land areas. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open File 3125, Parts A and B (CD-ROM and Proj. Rep.)*.
- Verhoef, J., Woodside, J., and Macnab, R., 1987. Geophysical mapping over the offshore region of eastern Canada. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:577–579.
- Verhoogen, J., 1956. Ionic ordering and self-reversal of magnetization in impure magnetites. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 61(2):201–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ061i002p00201> [†]
- Verhoogen, J., 1959. The origin of thermoremanent magnetization. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 64(12):2441–2449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ064i012p02441> [†]
- Verhoogen, J., 1962. Oxidation of iron-titanium oxides in igneous rocks. *Journal of Geology*, 70(2):168–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/626806> [†]
- Verkhovsky, A.B., Ginsburg, G.D., and Prasolov, E.M., 1988. On the diagnostics of the hydrate-forming process and gas-hydrates at depth by the inert components. *Dok. Acad. Sci. USSR*, 301:959–962. (in Russian)
- Verkhunov, A.V., and Tkachenko, Y.Y., 1992. Recent observations of variability in the western Bering Sea current system. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(C9):14369–14376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JC01196> [†]
- Verleye, T.J., and Louwye, S., 2010. Late Quaternary environmental changes and latitudinal shifts of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current as recorded by dinoflagellate cysts from offshore Chile (41°S). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(7–8):1025–1039. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.01.009> [†]
- Verleye, T.J., and Louwye, S., 2010. Recent geographical distribution of organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts in the southeast Pacific (25–53°S) and their relation to the prevailing hydrographical conditions. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 298(3–4):319–340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.10.006> [†]
- Verleye, T.J., Martinez, P., Robinson, R.S., and Louwye, S., 2013. Changes in the source of nutrients associated with oceanographic dynamics offshore southern Chile (41°S) over the last 25,000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 80(3):495–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2013.07.002> [†]
- Verleye, T.J., Mertens, K.M., Young, M.D., Dale, B., McMinn, A., Scott, L., Zonneveld, K.A.F., and Louwye, S., 2012. Average process length variation of the marine dinoflagellate cyst *Operculodinium centrocarpum* in the tropical and Southern Hemisphere oceans: assessing its potential as a palaeosalinity proxy. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 86–87:45–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.02.001> [†]
- Verleye, T.J., Pospelova, V., Mertens, K.N., and Louwye, S., 2011. The geographical distribution and (palaeo)ecology of *Senonophix undulata* sp. nov., a new late Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst from the Pacific Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 78(3–4):65–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2010.10.001> [†]
- Verm, R.W., and Hilterman, F.J., 1995. Lithologic color-coded sections: the calibration of AVO crossplotting to rock properties. *Leading Edge*, 14(8):847–853. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1437170> [†]
- Verma, K., Bhattacharya, S., Biswas, P., Shrivastava, P.K., Pandey, M., and Pant, N.C., 2014. Clay mineralogy of the ocean sediments from the Wilkes Land margin, East Antarctica: implications on the palaeoclimate, provenance and sediment dispersal pattern. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 103(8):2315–2326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-014-1043-4> [†]
- Verma, R.K., and Mital, G.S., 1972. Palaeomagnetism of a vertical sequence of traps from Mount Girnar, Gujrat, India. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 29:275–287.
- Verma, R.K., and Mital, G.S., 1974. Paleomagnetic study of a vertical sequence of traps from Mount Pavagarh, Gujrat, India. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 8(1):63–74. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(74\)90111-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(74)90111-3) [†]
- Verma, R.K., and Pullaiah, G., 1971. Paleomagnetic study of a vertical sequence of Deccan Traps from Jabalpur. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 35(3):750–765. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596843> [†]
- Verma, S.P., 1984. Sr and Nd isotopic evidence for petrogenesis of mid-Tertiary felsic volcanism in the mineral district of Zacatecas, Zac (Sierra Madre Occidental), Mexico. *Isotope Geol.*, 2:37–53.
- Verma, S.P., 1992. Seawater alteration effects on REE, K, Rb, Cs, Sr, U, Th, Pb and Sr-Nd-Pb isotope systematics of mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Geochemical Journal*, 26:159–177.

- Verma, S.P., and Banerjee, S.K., 1981. Magnetic properties of igneous rocks from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. *In* Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 739–753. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.129.1981> [†]
- Verma, S.P., Besch, T., Guevara, M., and Schulz-Dobrich, B., 1992. Determination of twelve trace elements in twenty-seven and ten major elements in twenty-three geochemical reference samples by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 16(2):301–309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1992.tb00493.x> [†]
- Verma, S.P., Schilling, J.-G., and Waggoner, D.G., 1983. Neodymium isotopic evidence for Galapagos hotspot—spreading center system evolution. *Nature*, 306(5944):654–657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/306654a0> [†]
- Vermeer, P.A., 1990. The orientation of shear bands in biaxial tests. *Geotechnique*, 40(2):223–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.1990.40.2.223> [†]
- Vermeersen, B., Stocchi, P., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia, C., de Conto, R., Pollard, D., Houben, S., Bijl, P., and the Expedition 318 Scientists Team, 2011. Glacial isostatic adjustments and sea level—implications for Wilkes Land interpretations [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Vermeersen, B.L., Stocchi, P., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia, C., DeConto, R., Pollard, D., Houben, S., and Bijl, P., 2011. Consequences of self gravitation and crustal response for IODP 318 Wilkes Land glacial history interpretations [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP44A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP44A-03.html> [†]
- Vermeesch, P., 2006. Tectonic discrimination diagrams revisited. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(6):Q06017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001092> [†]
- Vermeesch, P.M., and Morgan, J.V., 2008. Structural uplift beneath the Chicxulub impact structure. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B7):B07103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005393> [†]
- Vernette, G., Mauffret, A., Bobier, C., Briceno, L., and Gayet, J., 1992. Mud diapirism, fan sedimentation and strike-slip faulting, Caribbean Colombian margin. *Tectonophysics*, 202(2–4):335–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90118-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90118-P) [†]
- Vernhet, H., Demaria, R., Juan, J.M., Oliva-Lauraire, M.C., Quéré, I., Gariépy, J., Sénac, J.P., and Dauzat, M., 2002. Validation of a newly developed B-mode image-processing technique versus wall-tracking ultrasound for the study of wall mechanics in small-calibre arteries. *Clin. Physiol. Funct. Imaging*, 22(3):180–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1475-097X.2002.00415.x> [†]
- Vernik, L., Bruno, M., and Bovberg, C., 1993. Empirical relations between compressive strength and porosity of siliciclastic rocks. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 30(7):677–680. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(93\)90004-W](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(93)90004-W) [†]
- Vernik, L., and Liu, X., 1997. Velocity anisotropy in shales: a petrophysical study. *Geophysics*, 62(2):521–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444162> [†]
- Vernik, L., and Nur, A., 1992. Petrophysical classification of siliciclastics for lithology and porosity prediction from seismic velocities. *AAPG Bulletin*, 76:1295–1309.
- Vernik, L., and Zoback, M.D., 1992. Estimation of maximum horizontal principal stress magnitude from stress-induced well bore breakouts in the Cajon Pass Scientific Research Borehole. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B4):5109–5119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB01673> [†]
- Vernik, L., Zoback, M.D., and Brudy, M., 1992. Methodology and application of wellbore breakout analysis in estimating the maximum horizontal stress magnitude in the KTB pilot hole. *Scientific Drilling*, 3:161–169.
- Vernon, J.W., and Slater, R.A., 1963. Submarine tar mound, Santa Barbara County, California. *AAPG Bulletin*, 47:1624–1627.
- Vernon, R.H., 1975. Deformation and recrystallization of a plagioclase grain. *American Mineralogist*, 60:884–888.
- Vernon, R.H., 1986. K-feldspar megacrysts in granites—phenocrysts, not porphyroblasts. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 23(1):1–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(86\)90003-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(86)90003-6) [†]
- Vernon, R.H., 1987. Growth and concentration of fibrous sillimanite related to heterogeneous deformation in K-feldspar-sillimanite metapelites. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 5(1):51–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1987.tb00369.x> [†]
- Vernon, R.H., 1996. Problems with inferring P-T-t paths in low-P granulite facies rocks. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 14(2):143–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1525-1314.1996.05814.x> [†]
- Vernon, R.H., and Flood, R.H., 1977. Interpretation of metamorphic assemblages containing fibrolitic sillimanite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 59(3):227–235. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374554> [†]
- Veron, J.E.N., 1986. *Corals of Australia and the Indo-Pacific*: Sydney (Angus and Robertson).
- Veron, J.E.N., 2000. *Corals of the World*: Townsville, M.C. (Australian Inst. Mar. Sci.).
- Verosub, K.L., 1977. Depositional and postdepositional processes in the magnetization of sediments. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 15:129–143.
- Verosub, K.L., 1982. Geomagnetic excursions: a critical assessment of the evidence as recorded in sediments of the Brunhes epoch. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 306(1492):161–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1982.0076> [†]
- Verosub, K.L., 1998. Faster is better. *Science*, 281(5381):1297–1298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.281.5381.1297> [†]



- Verosub, K.L., and Banerjee, S.K., 1977. Geomagnetic excursions and their paleomagnetic record. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 15(2):145–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG015i002p00145> [†]
- Verosub, K.L., Harris, A.H., and Karlin, R., 2001. Ultra high-resolution paleomagnetic record from ODP Leg 169S, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia: initial results. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Marine Geology, 174(1):79–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00143-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00143-2) [†]
- Verosub, K.L., and Roberts, A.P., 1995. Environmental magnetism: past, present, and future. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B2):2175–2192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02713> [†]
- Verosub, K.L., Steiner, M., and Opdyke, N., 1986. *Paleomagnetic Objectives for the Ocean Drilling Program, JOI/USSAC Workshop Rep.*: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.).
- Verstappen, H.T., 1970. Aeolian geomorphology of the Thar Desert and palaeoclimates. *Z. Geomorphol. Suppl.*, 10:104–120.
- Versteegh, G.J.M., 1994. Recognition of cyclic and non-cyclic environmental changes in the Mediterranean Pliocene: a palynological approach. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 23(2):147–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90005-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90005-1) [†]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., 1995. Palaeoenvironmental changes in the Mediterranean and the North Atlantic in relation to the onset of northern hemisphere glaciations (2.5 Ma B.P.)—a palynological approach [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Utrecht, Netherlands.
- Versteegh, G.J.M., 1997. The onset of major Northern Hemisphere glaciations and their impact on dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Singa section, Calabria (southern Italy) and DSDP Holes 607/607A (North Atlantic). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(4):319–343. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00052-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00052-7) [†]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., Bosch, H.-J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1997. Potential paleoenvironmental information of C₂₄ to C₃₆ mid-chain diols, keto-ols and mid-chain hydroxy fatty acids: a critical review. *Organic Geochemistry*, 27(1–2):1–13. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00063-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00063-6) [†]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., Brinkhuis, H., Visscher, H., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 1996. The relation between productivity and temperature in the Pliocene North Atlantic at the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation: a palynological study. *Global and Planetary Change*, 11(4):155–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(95\)00054-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(95)00054-2) [†]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., Jansen, J.H.F., de Leeuw, J.W., and Schneider, R.R., 2000. Mid-chain diols and keto-ols in SE Atlantic sediments: a new tool for tracing past sea surface water masses? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(11):1879–1892. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00398-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00398-1) [†]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., Schefuß, E., Dupont, L., Marret, F., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Jansen, J.H.F., 2004. Taraxerol and *Rhizophora* pollen as proxies for tracking past mangrove ecosystems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(3):411–422. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00456-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00456-3) [†]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., and Zevenboom, D., 1995. New genera and species of dinoflagellate cysts from the Mediterranean Neogene. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 85(3–4):213–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)00127-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)00127-6) [†]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 1994. Determination of (palaeo-)ecological preferences of dinoflagellates by applying detrended and canonical correspondence analysis to late Pliocene dinoflagellate cyst assemblages of the south Italian Singa section. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 84(1–2):181–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)90050-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)90050-7) [†]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 2002. Use of selective degradation to separate preservation from productivity. *Geology*, 30(7):615–618. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0615:UOSDTS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0615:UOSDTS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Verstraete, J.-M., 1992. The seasonal upwellings in the Gulf of Guinea. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 29(1):1–60. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(92\)90002-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(92)90002-H) [†]
- Verwer, J.G., 1977. A class of stabilized three-step Runge-Kutta methods for the numerical integration of parabolic equations. *J. Comp. Appl. Math.*, 3(3):155–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0427\(77\)80002-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0427(77)80002-2) [†]
- Verwer, K., and Braaksma, H., 2009. Data report: petrophysical properties of “young” carbonate rocks (Tahiti Reef Tract, French Polynesia). In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.203.2009> [†]
- Verwer, K., Braaksma, H., and Kenter, J.A.M., 2008. Acoustic properties of carbonates: Effects of rock texture and implications for fluid substitution. *Geophysics*, 73(2):B51–B65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.2831935> [†]
- Verwey, E.J., Haayman, P.W., and Romeijn, F.C., 1947. Physical properties and cation arrangements of oxides with spinel structures, II. Electronic conductivity. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 15(4):181–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1746466> [†]
- Verwey, E.J.W., 1939. Electron conduction of magnetite (Fe₃O₄) and its transition point at low temperatures. *Nature*, 144(3642):327–328. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/144327b0> [†]
- Verwey, E.J.W., and Haayman, P.W., 1941. Electronic conductivity and transition point in magnetite (“Fe₃O₄”). *Physica*, 8(9):979–987. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-8914\(41\)80005-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-8914(41)80005-6) [†]
- Vescei, A., and Sanders, D.G.K., 1997. Sea-level highstand and lowstand shedding related to shelf margin aggradation and emersion, Upper Eocene-Oligocene of Maiella carbonate platform, Italy. *Sedimentary Geology*, 112(3–4):219–234. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(97\)00044-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(97)00044-4) [†]
- Vesnaver, A., 1994. Towards the uniqueness of tomographic inversion solutions, *J. Seism. Explor.*, 3:323–334.
- Vesnaver, A., 1996. Ray tracing based on Fermat’s principle in irregular grids, *Geophys. Prospect.*, 44(5):741–760. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1996.tb00172.x> [†]

- Vesnaver, A.L., 1996. Irregular grids in seismic tomography and minimum-time ray tracing. *Geophysical Journal International*, 126(1):147–165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb05274.x> [†]
- Vetö, I., Hertelendi, E., Sajgó, C., and Brukner-Wein, A., 1999. Upward increase of kerogen $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in the Peru Margin Upper Oligocene: possible implications for the Cenozoic evolution of atmospheric CO_2 . *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 145(1–3):33–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00108-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00108-4) [†]
- Vetö, I., and Hetényi, M., 1991. Fate of organic carbon and reduced sulphur in dysoxic-anoxic Oligocene facies of the Central Paratethys (Carpathian Mountains and Hungary). In Tyson, R., and Pearson, T.H. (Eds.), *Modern and ancient continental shelf anoxia*. Spec. Publ.– Geol. Soc., 58(1):449–460. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1991.058.01.28> [†]
- Vetö, I., Hetényi, M., Demény, A., and Hertelendi, E., 1994. Hydrogen index as reflecting intensity of sulphidic diagenesis in non-bioturbated, shaly sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 22(2):299–310. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(94\)90176-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(94)90176-7) [†]
- Vetriani, C., Jannash, H.W., MacGregor, B.J., Stahl, D.A., and Reysenbach, A.L., 1999. Population structure and phylogenetic characterization of marine benthic Archaea in deep-sea sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 65:4375–4384.
- Vetriani, C., Reysenbach, A.-L., and Doré, J., 1998. Recovery and phylogenetic analysis of archaeal rRNA sequences from continental shelf sediments. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 161(1):83–88. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.1998.tb12932.x> [†]
- Veum, T., Jansen, E., Arnold, M., Beyer, I., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1992. Water mass exchange between the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea during the past 28,000 years. *Nature*, 356(6372):783–785. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/356783a0> [†]
- Via, R.K., and Thomas, D.J., 2006. Evolution of Atlantic thermohaline circulation: early Oligocene onset of deep-water production in the North Atlantic. *Geology*, 34(6):441–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22545.1> [†]
- Viallon, C., Huchon, P., and Barrier, E., 1986. Opening of the Okinawa Basin and collision in Taiwan: a retreating trench model with lateral anchoring. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 80(1–2):145–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90028-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90028-2) [†]
- Vialov, S.S., 1958. Regularities of glacial shields movement and the theory of plastic viscous flow. *Int. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol.*, 47:266–275.
- Viana, A.R., 2001. Seismic expression of shallow- to deep-water contourites along the southeastern Brazilian margin. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 22(5–6):509–521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1016307918182> [†]
- Viana, A.R., 2008. Economic relevance of contourites. In Rebescio, M., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 60): *Contourites*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 491–510. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)10023-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)10023-1) [†]
- Viana, A.R., Almeida, W., Jr., Nunes, M.C.V., and Bulhões, E.M., 2007. The economic importance of contourites. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 276(1):1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2007.276.01.01> [†]
- Viana, A.R., Hercos, C.M., De Almeida, W., Jr., Magalhães, J.L., and De Andrade, S.B., 2002. Evidence of bottom current influence on the Neogene to Quaternary sedimentation along the northern Campos Slope, SW Atlantic margin. In Stow, D.A.V., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., Faugères, J.-C., and Viana, A.R. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Contourite Systems: Modern Drifts and Ancient Series, Seismic and Sedimentary Characteristics*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. London, 22(1):249–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2002.022.01.18> [†]
- Vicenzi, E., 1985. The geology, petrology and petrogenesis of Isle Marchena, Galapagos Archipelago [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Oregon, Eugene.
- Vidal, L., Bickert, T., Wefer, G., and Röhl, U., 2002. Late Miocene stable isotope stratigraphy of SE Atlantic ODP Site 1085: relation to Messinian events. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):71–85. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00206-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00206-7) [†]
- Vidal, L., Brüchert, V., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Regional and stratigraphic patterns in color reflectance of sediments from Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.123.1998> [*]
- Vidal, O., Goffé, B., and Theye, T., 1992. Experimental study of the stability of sudoite and magnesiochloritoid and calculation of a new petrogenetic grid for the system $\text{FeO-MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 10:603–614. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1992.tb00109.x> [†]
- Vidal, P., Bernard-Griffiths, J., Cocherie, A., Le Fort, P., Peucat, J.J., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1984. Geochemical comparison between Himalayan and Hercynian leucogranites. *Phys Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 35(1–3):179–190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(84\)90041-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(84)90041-4) [†]
- Vidal, P., Chauvel, C., and Brousse, R., 1984. Large mantle heterogeneities beneath French Polynesia. *Nature*, 307(5951):536–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/307536a0> [†]
- Vidal, P., and Clauer, N., 1981. Pb and Sr isotopic systematics of some basalts and sulphides from the East Pacific Rise at 21°N (Project RITA). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(2):237–246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90103-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90103-5) [†]
- Vidal, P., Cocherie, A., and Le Fort, P., 1982. Geochemical investigations of the origin of the Manaslu leucogranite (Himalaya, Nepal). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(11):2279–2292. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90201-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90201-0) [†]

- Viehberg, F.A., Frenzel, P., and Hoffman, G., 2008. Succession of late Pleistocene and Holocene ostracode assemblages in a transgressive environment: a study at a coastal locality of the southern Baltic Sea (Germany). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 264(3–4):318–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.05.026> [†]
- Vielzeuf, D., and Clemens, J.D., 1992. The fluid-absent melting of phlogopite + quartz: experiments and models. *American Mineralogist*, 77:1206–1222.
- Vielzeuf, D., and Holloway, J.R., 1988. Experimental determination of the fluid-absent melting relations in the pelitic system: consequences for crustal differentiation. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 98(3):257–276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375178> [†]
- Vielzeuf, D., and Kornprobst, J., 1984. Crustal splitting and the emplacement of Pyrenean Iherzolites and granulites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 67(1):87–96. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90041-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90041-4) [†]
- Viereck, L.G., Flower, M.F.J., Hertogen, J., Schmincke, H.-U., and Jenner, G.A., 1989. The genesis and significance of N-MORB sub-types. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 102(1):112–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01160195> [†]
- Viereck, L.G., Griffin, B.J., Schmincke, H.-U., and Pritchard, R.G., 1982. Volcaniclastic rocks of the Reydarfjordur Drill Hole, eastern Iceland. 2. Alteration. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B8):6459–6476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB08p06459> [†]
- Viereck, L.G., Hertogen, J., Parson, L.M., Morton, A.C., Love, D., and Gibson, I.L., 1989. Chemical stratigraphy and petrology of the Vøring Plateau: theoleiitic lavas and interlayered volcaniclastic sediments at ODP Hole 642E. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.135.1989> [†]
- Viereck, L.G., Simon, M., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1986. Primary composition, alteration, and origin of Cretaceous volcaniclastic rocks, East Mariana Basin (Site 585, Leg 89). In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 529–553. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.121.1986> [†]
- Viereck, L.G., Taylor, P.N., Parson, L.M., Morton, A.C., Hertogen, J., Gibson, I.L., and the ODP Leg 104 Scientific Party, 1988. Origin of the Palaeogene Vøring Plateau volcanic sequence. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39(1):69–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1988.039.01.08> [†]
- Vieten, K., 1980. The minerals of the volcanic rock association of the Siebengebirge, 1. Clinopyroxenes, and 2. Variation of chemical composition of Ca-rich clinopyroxenes (salites) in the course of crystallization. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Abh.*, 140:54–88.
- Vigliotti, L., 1992. Magnetic properties and paleomagnetism of volcanic rocks and interlayered sediments from the Japan Sea (ODP Leg 127). In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 933–945. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.212.1992> [†]
- Vigliotti, L., 1997. Magnetic properties of light and dark sediment layers from the Japan Sea: diagenetic and paleoclimatic implications. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 16(10):1093–1114. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(96\)00118-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(96)00118-7) [†]
- Vigliotti, L., Torii, M., and Channell, J., 1990. Magnetic properties and paleomagnetism of basalts from Leg 107 (Holes 651A and 655B). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.165.1990> [†]
- Vigour, R., and Lazarus, D., 2002. Biostratigraphy of late Miocene–early Pliocene radiolarians from ODP Leg 183 Site 1138. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.007.2002> [†]
- Vilela, C.G., 1995. Ecology of Quaternary benthic foraminiferal assemblages on the Amazon shelf, northern Brazil. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 15(3–4):199–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01204464> [†]
- Vilela, C.G., and Maslin, M., 1997. Benthic and planktonic foraminifers and stable isotopic analysis of mass-flow sediments in the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.219.1997> [†]
- Vilks, G., and Buckley, D., 1990. Evidence for dissolution and sorting of planktonic foraminifers in Pleistocene sediments at Hole 708A. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 621–625. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.177.1990> [†]
- Vilks, G., Buckley, D., and Keigwin, L., 1985. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the southern Sohm abyssal plain. *Sedimentology*, 32(1):69–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1985.tb00493.x> [†]
- Villa, G., Fioroni, C., Pea, L., Bohaty, S., and Persico, D., 2008. Middle Eocene–late Oligocene climate variability: calcareous nannofossil response at Kerguelen Plateau, Site 748. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 69(2):173–192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.07.006> [†]
- Villa, G., Fioroni, E., Persico, D., Florindo, F., and Bohaty, S.M., 2009. Middle Eocene–early Oligocene paleoclimate variability at ODP Site 738 (Kerguelen Plateau) inferred by combined calcareous nannofossil, stable isotope, and paleomagnetic

- data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP43A-1558. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Villa, G., Fioroni, C., Persico, D., Roberts, A.P., and Florindo, F., 2014. Middle Eocene to late Oligocene Antarctic glaciation/ deglaciation and Southern Ocean productivity. *Paleoceanography*, 29(3):223–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002518> [†]
- Villa, G., Lupi, C., Cobianchi, M., Florindo, F., and Pekar, S.F., 2008. A Pleistocene warming event at 1 Ma in Prydz Bay, East Antarctica: evidence from ODP Site 1165. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 260(1–2):230–244. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.08.017> [†]
- Villa, G., Persico, D., Wise, S.W., and Gadaleta, A., 2012. Calcareous nannofossil evidence for Marine Isotope Stage 31 (1 Ma) in Core AND-1B, ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf Project (Antarctica). *Global and Planetary Change*, 96–97:75–86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.12.003> [†]
- Villa, G., and Wei, W., 1993. Data report: Paleogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of DSDP Site 210 offshore north-eastern Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 779–785. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.217.1993> [†]
- Villa, G., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1998. Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from the Antarctic region. *Terra Antarctica*, 5:479–484.
- Villa, I.M., 1987. Cooling rates of Himalayan Granites and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating. *Terra Cogn.*, 7:109.
- Villain, J.-M., 1975. “*Calcisphaerulidae*” (Incertae sedis) du Crétacé supérieur du Limbourg (Pays-Bas), et d’autres régions. *Palaeontographica A*, 149:193–242.
- Villain, J.-M., 1977. Les *Calcisphaerulidae*: architectures, calcification de la paroi et phylogénèse. *Palaeontographica A*, 159:139–177.
- Villain, J.-M., 1981. Les *Calcisphaerulidae*: intérêt stratigraphique et paléocéologique. *Cretaceous Res.*, 2(3–4):435–438. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671\(81\)90032-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0195-6671(81)90032-X) [†]
- Villanueva, J., and Grimalt, J.O., 1996. Pitfalls in the chromatographic determination of the alkenone U^{K}_{37} index for paleo-temperature estimation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 723(2):285–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0021-9673\(95\)00471-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0021-9673(95)00471-8) [†]
- Villanueva, J., and Grimalt, J.O., 1997. Gas chromatographic tuning of the U^{K}_{37} paleothermometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 69(16):3329–3332. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac9700383> [†]
- Villanueva, J., Grimalt, J.O., Cortijo, E., Vidal, L., and Labeyrie, L., 1997. A biomarker approach to the organic matter deposited in the North Atlantic during the last climatic cycle. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(21):4633–4646. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)83123-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)83123-7) [†]
- Villanueva, J., Grimalt, J.O., Labeyrie, L.D., Cortijo, E., Vidal, L., and Louis-Turon, J., 1998. Precessional forcing of productivity in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 13(6):561–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98PA02318> [†]
- Villareal, T.A., 1988. Positive buoyancy in the oceanic diatom *Rhizosolenia debyana* H. Peragallo. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 35(6):1037–1045. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90075-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90075-1) [†]
- Villareal, T.A., 1992. Buoyancy properties of the giant diatom *Ethmodiscus*. *J. Plankton Res.*, 14(3):459–463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/14.3.459> [†]
- Villareal, T.A., 1993. Abundance of the giant diatom *Ethmodiscus* in the southwest Atlantic Ocean and central Pacific gyre. *Diatom Res.*, 8(1):171–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1993.9705248> [†]
- Villareal, T.A., Altabet, M.A., and Culver-Rymsza, K., 1993. Nitrogen transport by vertically migrating diatom mats in the North Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 363(6431):709–712. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/363709a0> [†]
- Villareal, T.A., and Carpenter, E.J., 1989. Nitrogen fixation, suspension characteristics, and chemical composition of *Rhizosolenia* mats in the Central North Pacific gyre. *Biol. Oceanogr.*, 6:327–345.
- Villareal, T.A., and Carpenter, E.J., 1994. Chemical composition and photosynthetic characteristics of *Ethmodiscus rex* (Bacillariophyceae): evidence for vertical migration. *J. Phycol.*, 30(1):1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.0022-3646.1994.00001.x> [†]
- Villareal, T.A., and Fryxell, G.A., 1983. The genus *Actinocyclus* (Bacillariophyceae): frustule morphology of *A. sagittulus* sp. nov. and two related species. *J. Phycol.*, 19(4):452–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.0022-3646.1983.00452.x> [†]
- Villari, L., 1980. The Aeolian Islands: an active volcanic arc in the Mediterranean Sea. *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 36:1–195.
- Villaseñor, T., and Jaeger, J.M., 2013. Fine-grained sediment dispersal pathways during the late Pleistocene in Canterbury Basin, South Island of New Zealand [presented at the 34th International Geological Congress, Brisbane, Australia, 5–10 August 2012]. (Abstract 2344)
- Villaseñor, T., and Jaeger, J.M., 2013. Fine-grain sediment dispersal pathways during the late Pleistocene in Canterbury Basin, South Island of New Zealand [presented at the 2013 AAPG Annual Convention and Exhibition, Pittsburgh, PA, 19–22 May 2013].
- Villaseñor, T., and Jaeger, J.M., 2014. Data report: quantitative powder X-ray diffraction analysis from the Canterbury Basin, Expedition 317. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.205.2014> [†]

- Villaseñor, T.G., Jaeger, J.M., and Foster, D.A., 2014. Sediment production and transport in the New Zealand Southern Alps – Canterbury sedimentary system during the Late Pleistocene: the influence of alpine glacial erosion on the marine stratigraphic record [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract EP13B-3526) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/EP13B-3526.html> [†]
- Villaseñor, T.G., Jaeger, J.M., and Foster, D.A., 2016. Linking Late Pleistocene alpine glacial erosion and continental margin sedimentation: Insights from $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of silt-sized sediment, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 433:303–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.11.008> [†]
- Villaseñor, T.G., Jaeger, J.M., Marsaglia, K.M., and Browne, G.H., 2015. Evaluation of the relative roles of global versus local sedimentary controls on middle to late Pleistocene formation of continental margin strata, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Sedimentology*, 62(4):1118–1148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/sed.12181> [†]
- Villaseñor, T.G., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2015. The impact of Pleistocene climate on sediment routing systems: reconstructing sediment dispersal from the southern Alps to the Canterbury Continental Shelf, New Zealand [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract EP41B-0923) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/EP41B-0923.html> [†]
- Villemant, B., Jaffrezic, H., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1981. Distribution coefficients of major and trace elements: fractional crystallization in the alkali basalt series of Chaîne des Puys (Massif Central, France). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(11):1997–2016. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90055-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90055-7) [†]
- Villinger, H., and Cruise Participants, 1996. Fahrtbericht SO111, Victoria–Victoria, 20.8.–16.9.1996. *Ber., Fachbereich Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 97.
- Villinger, H., and Davis, E.E., 1987. A new reduction algorithm for marine heat flow measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B12):12846–12856. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB12p12846> [†]
- Villinger, H., Grevemeyer, I., Kaul, N., Hauschild, J., and Pfender, M., 2002. Hydrothermal heat flux through aged oceanic crust: where does the heat escape? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 202(1):159–170. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00759-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00759-8) [†]
- Villinger, H.W., Langseth, M.G., Gröschel-Becker, H.M., and Fisher, A.T., 1994. Estimating in situ thermal conductivity from log data. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 545–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.258.1994> [†]
- Villinger, H.W., Polster, A., Fabian, M., and Davis, E.E., 2011. In situ performance of paroscientific digiquartz broadband pressure sensors [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1465) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1465.html> [†]
- Villinski, J.C., Dunbar, R.B., and Mucciarone, D.A., 2000. Carbon 13/Carbon 12 ratios of sedimentary organic matter from the Ross Sea, Antarctica: a record of phytoplankton bloom dynamics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 105(C6):14163–14172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JC000309> [†]
- Villinski, J.C., Hayes, J.M., Brassell, S.C., Riggert, V.L., and Dunbar, R.B., 2008. Sedimentary sterols as biogeochemical indicators in the Southern Ocean. *Organic Geochemistry*, 39(5):567–588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2008.01.009> [†]
- Vilmundadóttir, E.G., 1972. Report on geological investigations of Jokulsa in Fljotsdal Valley, Summer 1970: Reykjavik (Natl. Energy Authority—Orkustofnun).
- Vils, F., Pelletier, L., Kalt, A., Müntener, O., and Ludwig, T., 2008. The lithium, boron and beryllium content of serpentinized peridotites from ODP Leg 209 (Sites 1272A and 1274A): implications for lithium and boron budgets of oceanic lithosphere. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(22):5475–5504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.08.005> [†]
- Vils, F., Tonarini, S., Kalt, A., and Seitz, H.-M., 2009. Boron, lithium and strontium isotopes as tracers of seawater–serpentinite interaction at Mid-Atlantic Ridge, ODP Leg 209. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 286(3–4):414–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.07.005> [†]
- Vils, F.A., Elliott, T., Willbold, M., and Teagle, D.A., 2011. Molybdenum isotopes a novel tracer for recycling? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract V41D-2536) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V41D-2536.html> [†]
- Vinassa de Regny, P.E., 1899. I radiolari delle faniti toniane di Carpena (Spezia). *Palaeontogr. Italica*, 4:217–238.
- Vinassa de Regny, P.E., 1900. Radiolari Miocenici Italiani. *Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Ser. 5*, 8:227–257.
- Vinassa de Regny, P.E., 1915. Triadische Algen, Spongien, Anthozoen und Bryozoen aus Timor. *Palaeontol. von Timor*, 4:75–118.
- Vincent, E., 1974. Cenozoic planktonic biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the tropical western Indian Ocean. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1111–1150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.128.1974> [†]
- Vincent, E., 1975. Neogene planktonic foraminifera from the Central North Pacific, Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 765–801. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.130.1975> [†]

- Vincent, E., 1977. Indian Ocean Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and its paleoceanographic implications. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 469–584. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/SP009p0469> [†]
- Vincent, E., 1981. Neogene carbonate stratigraphy of Hess Rise (central North Pacific) and paleoceanographic implications. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.121.1981> [†]
- Vincent, E., 1985. Distribution stratigraphique de la teneur en carbonate dans les sédiments néogènes et quaternaires de l'océan Pacifique. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:915–924.
- Vincent, E., and Berger, W.H., 1981. Planktonic foraminifera and their use in paleoceanography. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Volume 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley Interscience), 1025–1119. [†]
- Vincent, E., and Berger, W.H., 1985. Carbon dioxide and polar cooling in the Miocene: the Monterey Hypothesis. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:455–468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM032p0455> [†]
- Vincent, E., Gibson, J.M., and Brun, L., 1974. Paleocene and early Eocene microfacies, benthonic foraminifera and paleobathymetry of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 236 and 237, western Indian Ocean. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 859–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.121.1974> [†]
- Vincent, E., and Killingley, J.S., 1985. Oxygen and carbon isotope record for the early and middle Miocene in the central equatorial Pacific (Leg 85) and paleoceanographic implications. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 749–769. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.122.1985> [†]
- Vincent, E., Killingley, J.S., and Berger, W.H., 1980. The magnetic Epoch-6 carbon shift: a change in the ocean's ¹³C/¹²C ratio 6.2 million years ago. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:185–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90010-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90010-9) [†]
- Vincent, E., Killingley, J.S., and Berger, W.H., 1985. Miocene oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of the tropical Indian Ocean. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:103–130.
- Vincent, E., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1991. Miocene oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of planktonic foraminifera at Site 709 and 758, tropical Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.134.1991> [†]
- Vincent, E., and Toumarkine, M., 1990. Neogene planktonic foraminifera from the western tropical Indian Ocean, Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 795–836. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.143.1990> [†]
- Vincent, E., and Toumarkine, M., 1995. Data report: Miocene planktonic foraminifera from the eastern equatorial Pacific. In Pias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 895–907. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.159.1995> [†]
- Vincent, J.S., Morris, W.A., and Occheitti, S., 1984. Glacial and nonglacial sediments of Matuyama paleomagnetic age on Banks Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Geology*, 12(3):139–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<139:GANSOM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<139:GANSOM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Vincent, P., and Tilbury, L., 1988. Gas and oil fields of the Rankin Trend and northern Barrow-Dampier Sub-basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf Australia*, Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 341–370.
- Vincenz, S.A., 1965. Frequency dependence of magnetic susceptibility of rocks in weak alternating fields. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70(6):1371–1377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ070i006p01371> [†]
- Vine, F.J., 1966. Spreading of the ocean floor: new evidence. *Science*, 154(3755):1405–1415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.154.3755.1405> [†]
- Vine, F.J., and Matthews, D.H., 1963. Magnetic anomalies over a young oceanic ridge off Vancouver Island. *Nature*, 199(4897):947–949. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/199947a0> [†]
- Vine, F.J., and Moores, E.M., 1972. A model for the gross structure, petrology, and magnetic properties of oceanic crust. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:195–205.
- Vine, F.J., and Wilson, J.T., 1965. Magnetic anomalies over a young oceanic ridge off Vancouver Island. *Science*, 150(3695):485–489. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.150.3695.485> [†]
- Vine, J.D., and Tourtelot, E.B., 1970. Geochemistry of black shale deposits—a summary report. *Economic Geology*, 65:253–272.
- Vinegar, H.J., and Wellington, S.L., 1987. Tomographic imaging of three-phase flow experiments. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 58(1):96–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1139522> [†]
- Vinje, T., 1985. Drift, composition, morphology and distribution of the sea ice fields in the Barents Sea. *Nor. Polarinst. Skr.*, 179C:1–26.
- Vinje, T.E., 1977. Sea-ice conditions in the European sector of the marginal seas of the Arctic, 1966–75. *Aarb., Nor. Polarinst.*, 1975:163–174.

- Vinje, T.E., 1983. Sea-ice conditions in 1982. *Aarb., Nor. Polarinst.*, 1982:49–53.
- Vinje, T.E., and Finneskaasa, Ø., 1986. The ice transport through Fram Strait. *Norsk Polarinst. Skr.*, 186.
- Vink, G.E., 1984. A hotspot model for Iceland and the Vøring Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89:9949–9959.
- Vink, G.E., Morgan, W.J., and Zhao, W.-L., 1984. Preferential rifting of continents: a source of displaced terranes. *Journal of Geophysical Research, [Solid Earth]*, 89(B12):9949–9959. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB12p09949> [†]
- Vinogradov, A.P., and Galimov, E.M., 1970. Carbon isotopes and the origin of petroleum. *Geokhimiya*, 3:275–296.
- Vinogradov, A.P., Grinenko, V.A., and Ustinov, V.I., 1962. Isotopic composition of sulfur compounds in the Black Sea. *Geochemistry*, 10:973–997.
- Violanti, D., Grecchi, G., and Castradori, D., 1991. Paleoenvironmental interpretation of core Ban88-11GC (Eastern Mediterranean, Pleistocene-Holocene) on the grounds of Foraminifera, Thecosomata and calcareous nannofossils. *Il Quatern.*, 4:13–39.
- Violay, M., Pezard, P.A., Ildefonse, B., Belghoul, A., and Laverne, C., 2010. Petrophysical properties of the root zone of sheeted dikes in the ocean crust: a case study from Hole ODP/IODP 1256D, eastern equatorial Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 493(1–2):139–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2010.07.013> [†]
- Violay, M., Pezard, P.A., Ildefonse, B., Célérier, B., and Deleau, A., 2012. Structure of the hydrothermal root zone of the sheeted dikes in fast-spread oceanic crust: a core-log integration study of ODP Hole 1256D, eastern equatorial Pacific. *Ofioliti*, 37(1). <http://dx.doi.org/10.4454/ofioliti.v37i1.402> [†]
- Virgil, C., 2012. Vorbereitung und Durchführung von dreikomponentigen Magnetfeldmessungen mit dem Göttingen Bohrlochmagnetometer [Dissertation]. Technische Universität Braunschweig. [†]
- Virgil, C., Hördt, A., Klein, T., Kück, J., Leven, M., and Steveling, E., 2010. High-precision orientation of three-component magnetic downhole logs. *Scientific Drilling*, 9:37–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.9.07.2010> [†]
- Visbeck, M., 2007. Oceanography: power of pull. *Nature*, 447(7143):383. <https://doi.org/10.1038/447383a> [†]
- Viscek, T., 1989. *Fractal Growth Phenomena: Singapore*: (World Scientific Press).
- Viscosi-Shirley, C., Mammone, K., Pias, N., and Dymond, J., 2003. Clay mineralogy and multi-element chemistry of surface sediments on the Siberian-Arctic shelf: implications for sediment provenance and grain size sorting. *Continental Shelf Research*, 23(11–13):1175–1200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343\(03\)00091-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343(03)00091-8) [†]
- Visher, G.S., 1969. Grain size distributions and depositional processes. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 39(3):1074–1106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D71D9D-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Vishnevskaya, V.S., 1988. O vozmoshnostyakh rascheleniya yursko-paleotsenovykh bulkanogenno-kremnistykh formatsii severo-zapadnogo obramleniya Pacifiki (v predelakh SSSR) (On the possibility of subdividing the USSR siliceous volcanic formations surrounding the northwest Pacific). In Pushcharovskii, Y.M. (Ed.), *Ocherkii po geologii Kamchatki i Koryakskogo nagorya* (Reports on the geology of the Kamchatka and the Koryak Plateau): Moscow, USSR, Nauka, 8–15.
- Vismara Schilling, A., 1986. Foraminiferi bentonici profondi associati ad eventi anossici del Pleistocene medio e superiore nel Mediterraneo orientale. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 92:103–148.
- Visser, J.N.J., 1983. Submarine debris flow deposits from the upper Carboniferous Dwyka Tillite Formation in the Kalahari Basin, South Africa. *Sedimentology*, 3(4):511–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1983.tb00689.x> [†]
- Visser, J.N.J., 1993. The interpretation of massive rain-out and debris flow diamictites from the glacial marine environment. In Deynoux, M., Miller, J.M.G., Domack, E.W., Eyles, N., Fairchild, I.J., and Young, G.M. (Eds.), *Earth's Glacial Record*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 83–94.
- Visser, K., Thunell, R., and Goñi, M.A., 2004. Glacial–interglacial organic carbon record from the Makassar Strait, Indonesia: implications for regional changes in continental vegetation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23(1–2):17–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2003.07.001> [†]
- Visser, K., Thunell, R., and Stott, L., 2003. Magnitude and timing of temperature change in the Indo-Pacific warm pool during deglaciation. *Nature*, 421(6919):152–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01297> [†]
- Visser, M.P., 1967. Secchi disc and sea colour observations in the North Atlantic Ocean during the Navado III cruise, 1964–65, aboard H. Neth. M.S. “Snellius” (Royal Netherlands Navy). *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 3(4):553–563. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(67\)90003-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(67)90003-8) [†]
- Vissers, R.L.M., Drury, M.R., Hoogerduijn Strating, E.H., and van der Wal, D., 1991. Shear zones in the upper mantle: a case study in an Alpine lherzolite massif. *Geology*, 19(10):990–993. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0990:SZITUM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0990:SZITUM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Vissers, R.L.M., Platt, J.P., and van der Wal, D., 1995. Late orogenic extension of the Betic Cordillera and the Alboran Domain: a lithospheric view. *Tectonics*, 14(4):786–803. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95TC00086> [†]
- Vistelius, A.B., 1949. K voprosu o mehanizme sloeobrazovania. (On the question of the mechanism of the formation of strata). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 65:191–194.
- Vita-Finzi, C., 1969. *The Mediterranean Valleys: Geological Changes in Historical Times*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Vitali, F., Blanc, G., and Larqué, P., 1995. Zeolite distribution in volcanoclastic deep-sea sediments from the Tonga Trench margin (SW Pacific). *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 43(1):92–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1995.0430111> [†]

- Vitali, F., Blanc, G., Larque, P., and Samuel, J., 1994. Geochemical features of Site 840 from the Tonga Platform: a comparison with the other sites from Leg 135 ODP. *Oceanol. Acta*, 17(5):517–533. <http://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00099/21032/18658.pdf> [†]
- Vitali, F., Blanc, G., Toulkeridis, T., and Stille, P., 2000. Silicate diagenesis in deep-sea sediments from the Tonga forearc (SW Pacific): a strontium and rare earth elements signature. *Oceanol. Acta*, 23(3):281–296. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0399-1784\(00\)00129-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0399-1784(00)00129-8) [†]
- Vittadini, E., and Chinachoti, P., 2003. Effect of physico-chemical and molecular mobility parameters on *Staphylococcus aureus* growth. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 38(8):841–847. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2621.2003.00738.x> [†]
- Vitukhin, D.I., 1992. Radiolarii i stratigrafiya Kainozoya Dal'nego Vostoka (Radiolarians and stratigraphy of the Cenozoic of the Far East) [Cand. Sci. (Geol.-Min.) dissert.]. Geol. Inst., Russian Acad. Sci., Moscow. [According to Dr. I.A. Basov, it is not spelled Vituchin.]
- Vlassopoulos, D., and Wood, S.A., 1990. Gold speciation in natural waters, I. Solubility and hydrolysis reactions of gold in aqueous solution. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(1):3–12. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90189-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90189-R) [†]
- Vlassopoulos, D., Wood, S.A., and Mucci, A., 1990. Gold speciation in natural waters: II. The importance of organic complexing—experiments with some simple model ligands. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(6):1575–1586. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90392-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90392-X) [†]
- Vlastelic, I., Dosso, L., Guillou, H., Bougault, H., Geli, L., Etoubleau, J., and Joron, J.L., 1998. Geochemistry of the Hollister Ridge: relation with the Louisville hotspot and the Pacific–Antarctic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 160(3–4):777–793. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00127-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00127-7) [†]
- Voegelin, A.R., Naegler, T.F., and Samankassou, E., 2008. Global molybdenum isotopic signature recorded by pelagic ooze from ODP-Legs 208 and 198. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 10:EGU2008-A-08368. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2008/08368/EGU2008-A-08368.pdf> [†]
- Voegelin, A.R., Naegler, T.F., and Samankassou, E., 2008. Mo isotopic composition of pelagic ooze from ODP Legs 198 and 208: investigating a global signature. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(12S):A987. <http://goldschmidt.info/2008/abstracts/finalPDFs/A987.pdf> [†]
- Voelker, A., Cavaleiro, C., Rebotim, A., Ventura, C., Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Martin, P., 2010. Surface and deep water variations and their impact on the Meridional Overturning Circulation during the mid-Brunhes as revealed at IODP Sites U1313 and U1305. *Geophys. Res. Abst.*, 12:EGU2010-10810. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010/EGU2010-10810.pdf> [†]
- Voelker, A., Naafs, D., Cavaleiro, C., Rebotim, A., and Ventura, C., 2013. Pliocene hydrographic variations in the mid-latitude North Atlantic (IODP Site U1313). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 15:EGU2013-11049. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2013/EGU2013-11049.pdf> [†]
- Voelker, A., Salgueiro, E., Rodrigues, T., Padilha, M., Alberto, A., Loureiro, I., Rebotim, A., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Bahr, A., and Röhl, U., 2015. Surface water and Mediterranean Outflow Water variability during the Mid-Pleistocene Transition (marine isotope Stages 17–36)—the IODP Site U1387 record. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 17:EGU2015-2999. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2015/EGU2015-2999.pdf> [†]
- Voelker, A.H., Abrantes, F., and Lebreiro, S., 2007. Surface and deep water variations during MIS 11–15 at IODP Site U1313 in the mid-latitude North Atlantic: insights into mid-Pleistocene rapid climate change. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41C-0694. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41C-0694.html> [†]
- Voelker, A.H., de Abreu, L., Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., and Hodell, D.A., 2010. Overturning circulation in the North Atlantic Ocean during marine isotope Stage 11c [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP41B-1623) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP41B-1623.html> [†]
- Voelker, A.H., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., and Bahr, A., 2013. Early to mid-Pleistocene variability at IODP Site U1387 (Faro Drift): surface and Mediterranean Outflow Water responses [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP21B-1904) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP21B-1904.html> [†]
- Voelker, A.H., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Bahr, A., Acton, G., Alberto, A., Rebotim, A., Salgueiro, E., and Roehl, U., 2014. What drives Mediterranean Outflow Water variability during the mid-Pleistocene transition and early Pleistocene at IODP Site U1387 in the Gulf of Cadiz? [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51E-1167) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51E-1167.html> [†]
- Voelker, A.H.L., 2002. Global distribution of centennial-scale records for marine isotope stage (MIS) 3: a database. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(10):1185–1212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00139-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00139-1) [†]
- Voelker, A.H.L., Evans, H.F., Naafs, B.D., Cavaleiro, C.D., Rebotim, A., Ventura, C., Stein, R.H., and Channell, J.E.T., 2014. North Atlantic surface and deep-water hydrography during the Early Pliocene Warm Period [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP31E-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP31E-04.html> [†]

- Voelker, A.H.L., Grootes, P.M., Nadeau, M.J., and Sarnthein, M., 2000. ^{14}C levels in the Iceland Sea from 25–53 kyr and their link to the Earth's magnetic field intensity. *Radiocarbon*, 42:437–452.
- Voelker, A.H.L., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Bahr, A., Acton, G., Alberto, A., Rebotim, A., Salgueiro, E., and Roehl, U., 2014. What drives Mediterranean Outflow Water variability during the Mid-Pleistocene Transition and early Pleistocene at IODP Site U1387 in the Gulf of Cadiz? [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP51E-1167) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP51E-1167.html> [†]
- Voelker, A.H.L., Lebreiro, S.M., and Lopes, C., 2009. See-saw patterns in intermediate and deep waters of the North Atlantic Ocean linked to millennial-scale climate variability [presented at the AGU Chapman Conference on Abrupt Climate Change 2009, Columbus, Ohio, 15–19 June 2009]. http://www.agu.org/meetings/chapman/2009/ccall/Program_Final.pdf [†]
- Voelker, A.H.L., Lebreiro, S.M., Schönfeld, J., Cacho, I., Erlenkeuser, H., and Abrantes, F., 2006. Mediterranean Outflow strengthening during Northern Hemisphere coolings: a salt source for the glacial Atlantic? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 245(1–2):39–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.03.014> [†]
- Voelker, A.H.L., Rodrigues, T., Billups, K., Oppo, D., McManus, J., Stein, R., Hefter, J., and Grimalt, J.O., 2010. Variations in mid-latitude North Atlantic surface water properties during the mid-Brunhes (MIS 9–14) and their implications for the thermohaline circulation. *Climate of the Past*, 6:531–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-6-531-2010> [†]
- Voelker, A.H.L., Rodrigues, T., Padilha, M., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Salgueiro, E., and Kuhnert, H., 2016. Early to middle Pleistocene climate records off Southern Iberia reveal two types of interglacial climate evolution [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP31B-2274) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP31B-2274.html> [†]
- Voelker, A.H.L., Rodrigues, T., Stein, R., Hefter, J., Billups, K., Oppo, D., McManus, J., and Grimalt, J.O., 2009. Variations in mid-latitude North Atlantic surface water properties during the mid-Brunhes: does marine isotope Stage 11 stand out? *Clim. Past*, 5:1553–1607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-5-1553-2009> [†]
- Voelker, A.H.L., Salgueiro, E., Rodrigues, T., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Bahr, A., Alberto, A., Loureiro, I., Padilha, M., Rebotim, A., and Röhl, U., 2015. Mediterranean Outflow and surface water variability off southern Portugal during the Mid-Pleistocene Transition—a snapshot at Marine Isotope Stages 29 to 34 (1010–1135 ka). *Global and Planetary Change*, 133:223–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.08.015> [†]
- Voelker, A.H.L., Sarnthein, M., Grootes, P.M., Erlenkeuser, H., Laj, C., Mazaud, A., Nadeau, M.-J., and Schleicher, M., 1998. Correlation of marine ^{14}C ages from the Nordic Seas with the GISP2 isotope record: implications for ^{14}C calibration beyond 25 ka BP. *Radiocarbon*, 40:517–534.
- Vogel, J.S., Nelson, D.E., and Southon, J.R., 1987. ^{14}C background levels in an accelerator mass spectrometry system. *Radiocarbon*, 29:323–333.
- Vogel, K., Bundschuh, M., Glaub, I., Hofmann, K., Radtke, G., and Schmidt, H., 1995. Hard substrate ichnocoenoses and their relations to light intensity and marine bathymetry. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 195(1–3):49–61. [†]
- Vogel, K., Balog, S.-J., Bundschuh, M., Gektidis, M., Glaub, I., Krutschinna, J., and Radtke, G., 1999. Bathymetrical studies in fossil reefs, with microendoliths as paleoecological indicators. *Profil*, 16:181–191. [†]
- Vogel, K., and Glaub, I., 2004. 450 million years of continuous evolution of endolithic microorganisms? *Sitzungsber. Wiss. Ges. Univ. Frankfurt*, 42(1).
- Vogel, K., and Marincovich, L., Jr., 2004. Paleobathymetric implications of microborings in Tertiary strata of Alaska, USA. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 206(1–2):1–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2003.12.017> [†]
- Vogel, T.A., Patino, L.C., Alvarado, G.E., and Gans, P.B., 2004. Silicic ignimbrites within the Costa Rican volcanic front: evidence for the formation of continental crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 226(1–2):149–259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.07.013> [†]
- Vogel, T.A., Patino, L.C., Eaton, J.K., Valley, J.W., Rose, W.I., Alvarado, G.E., and Viray, E.L., 2006. Origin of silicic magmas along the Central American volcanic front: genetic relationship to mafic melts. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 156(3–4):217–228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2006.03.002> [†]
- Vogel, T.M., Oremland, R.S., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1982. Low-temperature formation of hydrocarbon gases in San Francisco Bay sediment (California, U.S.A.). *Chemical Geology*, 37(3–4):289–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(82\)90084-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(82)90084-5) [†]
- Vogelsang, E., 1990. Paläo-Ozeanographie des Europäischen Nordmeeres an Hand stabiler Kohlenstoff-und Sauerstoffisotope. *Ber. Sonderforschungsber.* 313, Univ. Kiel, 23:1–136.
- Vogelsang, E., 1990. Paläo-Ozeanographie des Europäischen Nordmeeres an Hand stabiler Kohlenstoff-und Sauerstoffisotope [Ph.D. dissert.]. Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel.
- Voggenreiter, W., Hötzl, H., and Jado, A.R., 1988. Red Sea related history of extension and magmatism in the Jizan area (southwest Saudi Arabia): indication for simple-shear during early Red Sea rifting. *Geologische Rundschau*, 77(1):257–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01848688> [†]
- Vogl, R.J., Armstrong, W.P., White, K.L., and Cole, K.L., 1977. The closed-cone pine and cypresses. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 295–358.

- Vogler, J., 1941. Ober-Jura und Kreide von Misol. In Boehm, G., and Wanner, J. (Eds.), *Beitrage zur Geologie von Niederlandisch-Indian*. Palaeontographica, 4 (Suppl.):243–293.
- Vogt, C., 1997. Regional and temporal variations of mineral assemblages in Arctic Ocean sediments as climatic indicator during glacial/interglacial changes [Ph.D. thesis]. Alfred Wegener Institute, Bremerhaven.
- Vogt, C., 1997. Zeitliche und räumliche Verteilung von Mineralvergesellschaftungen in spätquartären Sedimenten des Arktischen Ozeans und ihre Nützlichkeit als Klimaindikatoren während der Glazial/Interglazial-Wechsel (Regional and temporal variations of mineral assemblages in Arctic Ocean sediments as climatic indicator during glacial/interglacial changes). *Ber. Polarforschung*, 251. <http://hdl.handle.net/10013/epic10254> [†]
- Vogt, C., 2008. X-ray diffraction analysis of sediment cores from the ACEX expedition to the Arctic Ocean, dataset #705057. <http://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.705057> [†]
- Vogt, C., 2009. Data report: semiquantitative determination of detrital input to ACEX sites based on bulk sample X-ray diffraction data. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.203.2009> [†]
- Vogt, C., and Fischer, R.X., 2007. Zeolites in IODP Leg 302—Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX) cores [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2007, Potsdam, Germany, 19–21 March 2007].
- Vogt, C., and IODP 302 Scientists, 2006. Bulk mineralogy of 15 million years of continuous sea-ice and iceberg input to the Arctic Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):U24A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/U24A-05.html> [†]
- Vogt, C., Knies, J., Spielhagen, R.F., and Stein, R., 2001. Detailed mineralogical evidence for two nearly identical glacial/deglacial cycles and Atlantic water advection to the Arctic Ocean during the last 90,000 years. *Global and Planetary Change*, 31(1–4):23–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(01\)00111-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(01)00111-4) [†]
- Vogt, C., Lauterjung, J., and Fischer, R.X., 2002. Investigation of the clay fraction (<2 µm) of the Clay Mineral Society reference clays. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 50(3):388–400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/000986002760833765> [†]
- Vogt, C., Matthiessen, J., Knies, J., and Nam, S.-I., 2007. Mineral assemblages of the Arctic Ocean (I)ODP cores through the last 3 ma—quartz and feldspar contents and ratios vs. glacial onsets? [The Oceans in the Earth System: International Conference 2007 and 97th Annual Meeting of the Geologische Vereinigung e.V. (GV), Bremen, Germany, 1–5 October 2007].
- Vogt, C., Matthiessen, J., Krylov, A., Stein, R., and Fischer, R.X., 2007. Evidence of 15 million years of continuous sea-ice and iceberg input to the Arctic Ocean [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2007, Potsdam, Germany, 19–21 March 2007].
- Vogt, C., Stein, R., and Fischer, R.X., 2006. Bulk mineral assemblage of IODP Leg 302-Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX) cores: implications on paleoceanography and early diagenesis [IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2006, Greifswald, Germany, 27–29 March 2006].
- Vogt, C.M., Fischer, R.X., and Stein, R., 2007. Bulk mineral assemblage of the PETM and other extreme warm events in the IODP Arctic Ocean Coring Expedition's sediments—weathering vs. transport. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0780. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0780.html> [†]
- Vogt, C.M., Matthiessen, J., Knies, J., Stein, R., and Fischer, R.X., 2006. Pleistocene bulk and clay mineralogy of (I)ODP sites in the Arctic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8:05734. <http://meetings.copernicus.org/www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU06/05734/EGU06-J-05734.pdf> [†]
- Vogt, E.T., and Flower, M.F.J., 1989. Genesis of the Kinabalu (Sabah) granitoid at a subduction-collision junction. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 103(4):493–509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01041755> [†]
- Vogt, P.R., 1971. Asthenosphere motion recorded by the ocean floor south of Iceland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 13(1):153–160. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(71\)90118-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(71)90118-X) [†]
- Vogt, P.R., 1975. Changes in geomagnetic reversal frequency at times of tectonic change: evidence for coupling between core and upper mantle processes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 25(3):313–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90247-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90247-2) [†]
- Vogt, P.R., 1983. The Iceland mantle plume: status of the hypothesis after a decade of new work. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*: New York (Plenum), 191–213.
- Vogt, P.R., 1986. Geophysical and geochemical signatures and plate tectonics. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 413–662.
- Vogt, P.R., 1986. Seafloor topography, sediments, and paleoenvironments. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 237–412.
- Vogt, P.R., 1989. Volcanogenic upwelling of anoxic, nutrient-rich water: a possible factor in carbonate-bank/reef demise and benthic faunal extinctions? *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(10):1225–1245. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<1225:VUOANR>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<1225:VUOANR>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Vogt, P.R., Anderson, C.N., and Bracey, D.R., 1971. Mesozoic magnetic anomalies, sea-floor spreading, and geomagnetic reversals in the southwestern North Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research [Solid Earth]*, 76(20):4796–4823. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB076i020p04796> [†]

- Vogt, P.R., Anderson, C.N., Bracey, D.R., and Schneider, E.D., 1970. North Atlantic magnetic smooth zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 75(20):3955–3968. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB075i020p03955> [†]
- Vogt, P.R. and Avery, O.E., 1974. Detailed magnetic surveys in the northeast Atlantic and Labrador Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:363–389.
- Vogt, P.R., Bernero, C., Kovacs, L.C., and Taylor, P., 1981. Structure and plate tectonic evolution of the marine Arctic as revealed by aeromagnetism. *Oceanol. Acta*, SP:25–40.
- Vogt, P.R., and Byerly, G.R., 1976. Magnetic anomalies and basalt composition in the Juan de Fuca–Gorda Ridge area. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(2):185–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90226-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90226-0) [†]
- Vogt, P.R., Cherkis, N.Z., Feden, R.H., Kovacs, L.C., Fleming, H.S., Morgan, G.A., Hill, P.J., Whitworth, R., and Tilbury, L.A., 1983. Project Investigator 1: Australian Antarctic Discordance aeromagnetic investigations. *Bur. Mineral Res. Aust.*
- Vogt, P.R., Cherkis, N.Z., and Morgan, G.A., 1983. Project investigator—1. Evolution of the Australia–Antarctic Discordance deduced from a detailed aeromagnetic study. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*. Antarctic Earth Sci., [Pap.—Int. Symp.], 4th, 608–613. [†]
- Vogt, P.R., Crane, K., and Sundvor, E., 1994. Deep Pleistocene iceberg plowmarks on the Yermak Plateau: sidescan and 3.5 kHz evidence for thick calving ice fronts and a possible marine ice sheet in the Arctic Ocean. *Geology*, 22(5):403–406. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0403:DPiPOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0403:DPiPOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Vogt, P.R., Crane, K., and Sundvor, E., 1995. Reply to comment on “Deep Pleistocene iceberg plowmarks on the Yermak Plateau: sidescan and 3.5 kHz evidence for thick calving ice fronts and a possible marine ice sheet in the Arctic Ocean.” *Geology*, 23:477–478.
- Vogt, P.R., and De Boer, J., 1976. Morphology, magnetic anomalies and basalt magnetization at the ends of the Galapagos high-amplitude zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(1):145–163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90167-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90167-9) [†]
- Vogt, P.R., and Einwich, A.M., 1979. Magnetic anomalies and sea-floor spreading in the western north Atlantic, and a revised calibration of the Keathley (M) geomagnetic reversal chronology. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–876. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.43.143.1979> [†]
- Vogt, P.R., and Johnson, G.L., 1973. Magnetic telechemistry of oceanic crust? *Nature*, 245:373–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/245373a0> [†]
- Vogt, P.R., Johnson, G.L., and Kristjansson, L., 1980. Morphology and magnetic anomalies north of Iceland. *J. Geophys.*, 47:67–80. [*]
- Vogt, P.R., Kovacs, L.C., Bernero, C., and Srivastava, S.P., 1982. Asymmetric geophysical signatures in the Greenland–Norwegian and southern Labrador seas and the Eurasia Basin. In Johnson, G.L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *Structure of the Arctic*. Tectonophysics, Spec. Iss., 89:95–160. [†]
- Vogt, P.R., Lowrie, A., Bracey, D.R., and Hey, R.N., 1976. Subduction of aseismic ocean ridges: effects on shape, seismicity, and other characteristics of consuming plate boundaries. *Spec. Pap. —Geol. Soc. Am.*, 172.
- Vogt, P.R., Nishimura, C., and Jarvis, J., 1990. Prospecting for active volcanism. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 71:773–780.
- Vogt, P.R., and Perry, R.K., 1981. North Atlantic Ocean: bathymetry and plate tectonic evolution. *Geol. Soc. Am., Map and Chart Ser.*, MC-35.
- Vogt, P.R., Perry, R.K., Feden, R.H., Fleming, H.S., and Cherkis, N.Z., 1981. The Greenland–Norwegian Sea and Iceland environment: geology and geophysics. In Nairn, A.E.M., Churkin, M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 5): *The Arctic Ocean*. New York (Plenum), 493–598. [†]
- Vogt, P.R., and Smoot, N.C., 1984. The Geisha Guyots: multibeam bathymetry and morphometric interpretation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(MB13):11085–11107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB13p11085> [†]
- Vogt, P.R., and Sundvor, E., 1996. Heat flow highs on the Norwegian–Barents–Svalbard continental slope: deep crustal fractures, dewatering, or ‘memory in the mud’? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(24):3571–3574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL03259> [†]
- Vogt, P.R., Taylor, P.T., Kovacs, L.C., and Johnson, G.L., 1979. Detailed aeromagnetic investigation of the Arctic basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B3):1071–1089. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB03p01071> [†]
- Vogt, T., 1938. Thaumassite from Sulitelma, Norway. *Norw. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 18:291–303.
- Voight, B., 1968. Determination of the virgin state of stress in the vicinity of a borehole from measurements of a partial anelastic strain tensor in drill cores. *Feismech. Ingenieurgeol.*, 6:201–215.
- Voight, B. (Ed.), 1978. *Rockslides and Avalanches, 1: Natural Phenomena*. Dev. Geotech. Eng., 14A. [†]
- Voight, B., 1981. Time scale for the first moments of the May 18 eruption. In Lipman, P.W., and Mullineaux, D.R. (Eds.), *The 1980 Eruptions of Mount St. Helens*. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 1250:69–86. [†]
- Voight, B., 2000. Structural stability of andesite volcanoes and lava domes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1770):1663–1703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0609> [†]
- Voight, B., and Elsworth, D., 1997. Failure of volcano slopes. *Géotechnique*, 47(1):1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.1997.47.1.1> [†]

- Voight, B., Komorowski, J.-C., Norton, G.E., Belousov, A.B., Belousova, M., Boudon, G., Francis, P.W., Franz, W., Heinrich, P., Sparks, R.S.J., and Young, S.R., 2002. The 26 December (Boxing Day) 1997 sector collapse and debris avalanche at Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. London*, 21(1):363–407. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2002.021.01.17> [†]
- Voight, B., Shalev, E., Hidayat, D., Kenedi, K.L., Brown, L., Minshull, T., Sparks, R.S.J., Snelson, C., Mattioli, G.S., Miller, V., Widiwijayanti, C., Stewart, R., Carothers, L., Johnson, M., Zamora, W., Herd, R., Malin, P.E., Ammon, C., Elsworth, D., Saldana, S., Paulatto, M., De Angelis, S., Byerly, K., Kiddle, E., Bass, V., Belousov, A., Chen, C., Clarke, A.B., Christensen, B., Christopher, T., Custance-Baker, A., Hammond, J., Hards, V., Jeffcoat, K., Lee, A., Linde, A., Loughlin, S., Malin, R., Sacks, S., Smith, D., Strutt, M., Syers, T., Taron, J., Walton, J., and Winston, J., 2008. The SEA-CALIPSO volcano imaging experiment on Montserrat, Part 1. Onshore seismometer deployments, tomography, and images from onshore stations [IAVCEI 2008 General Assembly, Reykjavík, Iceland, 17–22 August 2008].
- Voight, B., and Sousa, J., 1994. Lessons from Ontake-san: a comparative analysis of debris avalanche dynamics. *Eng. Geol.*, 38(3–4):261–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952\(94\)90042-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0013-7952(94)90042-6) [†]
- Voigt, E., 1979. Wann haben sich die Feuersteine gebildet? *Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Goettingen, Math.-Phys. Kl., 2B: Biol.-Physiol.-Chem. Abt.*, 1979/6:75–129.
- Voigt, J., Hathorne, E., and Frank, M., 2013. Preservation and reliability of geochemical proxy data from foraminifera [presented at the The Micropalaeontological Society Conference 2013: Micropalaeontology and the IODP: Past, Present and Future Applications, London, UK. 18–19 November 2013].
- Voigt, J., Hathorne, E., and Frank, M., 2013. Reliable geochemical proxy data from recrystallised foraminifera [presented at the 11th International Conference on Paleoceanography (ICP11) 2013, Barcelona, Spain, 1–6 September 2013].
- Voigt, J., Hathorne, E., and Martin, F., 2012. Carbonate diagenesis in the Pacific Equatorial Age Transect (PEAT) sites and the preservation of geochemical signals in foraminifera. *Mineral. Mag.*, 76(6):2498. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/abstracts/abstractView?abstractId=2012002055> [†]
- Voigt, J., Hathorne, E.C., Frank, M., and Holbourn, A., 2016. Minimal influence of recrystallization on middle Miocene benthic foraminiferal stable isotope stratigraphy in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 31(1):98–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002822> [†]
- Voigt, J., Hathorne, E.C., Frank, M., Vollstaedt, H., and Eisenhauer, A., 2015. Variability of carbonate diagenesis in equatorial Pacific sediments deduced from radiogenic and stable Sr isotopes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 148:360–377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.10.001> [†]
- Voigt, J., Hathorne, E.C., Holbourn, A.E., and Frank, M., 2013. A middle Miocene benthic foraminiferal stable isotope record from extensively recrystallised carbonate sediments of IODP Site U1336 in the equatorial Pacific [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP43A-2061) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP43A-2061.html> [†]
- Voigt, S., Erbacher, J., Mutterlose, J., Weiss, W., Westerhold, T., Wiese, F., Wilmsen, M., and Wonik, T., 2008. The Cenomanian–Turonian of the Wunstorf section (north Germany): global stratigraphic reference section and new orbital time scale for oceanic anoxic Event 2. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 43(1):65–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2008/0043-0065> [†]
- Voigt, S., Friedrich, O., Norris, R.D., and Schönfeld, J., 2010. Campanian–Maastrichtian carbon isotope stratigraphy: shelf-ocean correlation between the European shelf sea and the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 44(1):57–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2010/0004> [†]
- Voight, S., Jung, C., Friedrich, O., and Frank, M., 2010. The Campanian–Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) climate transition: the history of palaeoceanographic changes [presented at the IODP-ICDP Kolloquium 2010, Frankfurt, Germany, 9–11 March 2010]. [†]
- Voigt, S., Jung, C., Friedrich, O., Frank, M., Teschner, C., and Hoffmann, J., 2013. Tectonically restricted deep-ocean circulation at the end of the Cretaceous greenhouse. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 369–370:169–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.03.019> [†]
- Voigt, W., 1928. *Lehrbuch der Kristallphysik*: Leipzig (B.G. Teulner).
- Voisset, M., 1990. Campagne ETM 19. Coll. Tour du Monde du Jean Charcot. *Oceanol. Acta*, 10:238–242.
- Voituriez, B., and Herbland, A., 1982. Comparaison des systèmes productifs de l'Atlantique tropical Est: dômes thermiques, upwelling côtier et upwelling équatorial. *Rapp. P.-V., Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer*, 180:114–130.
- Volat, J.-L., Hugo, B., and Bignoumba-Ilogue, J., 1996. Foraminifères arénacés du Crétacé supérieur du Gabon - Arenaceous foraminifera from the Late Cretaceous of Gabon. *Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf Aquitaine*, 20:229–275.
- Volat, J.-L., Pastouret, L., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1980. Dissolution and carbonate fluctuations in Pleistocene deep-sea cores: a review. *Marine Geology*, 34(1–2):1–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90138-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90138-3) [†]
- Volbers, A.N.A., and Henrich, R., 2002. Present water mass calcium carbonate corrosiveness in the eastern South Atlantic inferred from ultrastructural breakdown of *Globigerina bulloides* in surface sediments. *Marine Geology*, 186(3–4):471–486. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00333-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00333-X) [†]
- Volcani, B.E., 1981. Cell wall formation in diatoms: morphogenesis and biochemistry. In Simpson, T.L., and Volcani, B.E. (Ed.), *Silicon and Siliceous Structures in Biological Systems*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 157–200.

- Volgin, A.V., and Woodside, J.M., 1996. Sidescan sonar images of mud volcanoes from the Mediterranean Ridge: possible causes of variations in backscatter intensity. *Marine Geology*, 132(1–4):39–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00152-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00152-2) [†]
- Völk, H.R., and Rondeel, H.E., 1964. Zur gliederungdes des juntertiars in becken von Vera, Sudspanien. *Geol. Mijnbow*, 43:310–315.
- Völkening, J., Walczyk, T., and Heumann, K.G., 1991. Osmium isotopic determinations by negative thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Int. J. Mass. Spectrom. Ion Phys.*, 105:147–159.
- Völker, D., Geersen, J., Contreras-Reyes, E., and Reichert, C., 2013. Sedimentary fill of the Chile Trench (32–46°S): volumetric distribution and causal factors. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 170:723–736. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jgs2012-119> [†]
- Völker, D., and Meschede, M., 1999. Finite element modelling of stress and deformation at convergent margins. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80 (Suppl.):F573. (Abstract)
- Völker, D., and Meschede, M., 1999. Finite element modelling of convergent margin wedge dynamics. *J. Conf. Abs.*, 4:838. (Abstract)
- Völker, D., Reichel, T., Wiedicke, M., and Heubeck, C., 2008. Turbidites deposited on southern central Chilean seamounts: evidence for energetic turbidity currents. *Marine Geology*, 251(1–2):15–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2008.01.008> [†]
- Völker, D., Wiedicke, M., Ladage, S., Gaedicke, C., Reichert, C., Rauch, K., Kramer, W., and Heubeck, C., 2006. Latitudinal variation in sedimentary processes in the Peru–Chile Trench off central Chile. In Oncken, O., Chong, G., Franz, G., Giese, P., Götze, H.-J., Ramos, V.A., Strecker, M.R., and Wigger, P. (Eds.), *Frontiers in Earth Sciences: The Andes: Active Subduction Orogeny*: Heidelberg (Springer), 193–216. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-48684-8_9 [†]
- Volkheimer, W., Ouattrocchio, M., Salas, A., and Sepulveda, E., 1976. Caracterizacion palinologica de formaciones del Jurásico superior y Cretacico inferior de la Cuenca Neuquina (Republica Argentina). *Actas Sexto Congr. Geol. Argent., Buenos Aires Asoc. Geol. Argent.*, 593–603.
- Volkheimer, W., and Salas, A., 1975. Die ölteste Angiospermen-Palynoflora Argentinien von der Typuslokalität der unterkretazischen Huitrin-Folge des Neuquén Beckens. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1975, 7:424–436.
- Volkheimer, W., and Salas, A., 1976. Estudio palinologico de la Formacion Huitrin, Cretacico da la Cuenca Neuquina, en su localidad tipo. *Actas Sexto Congr. Geol. Argent. Buenos Aires Asoc. Geol. Argent.*, 433–456.
- Volkheimer, W., and Sepulveda, E., 1976. Biostratigraphische Bedeutung und mikrofloristische Assoziation von *Cyclusphaera psilata* n. sp., einer Leitform aus der Unterkreide des Neuquen-Beckens (Argentinien). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1976:97–108.
- Volkman, J.K., 1986. A review of sterol markers for marine and terrigenous organic matter. *Organic Geochemistry*, 9(2):83–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(86\)90089-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(86)90089-6) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., 1988. Biological marker compounds as indicators of the depositional environments of petroleum source rocks. In Fleet, A.J., Kelts, K., and Talbot, M.R. (Eds.), *Lacustrine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 40(1):103–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1988.040.01.10> [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Alexander, R., Kagi, R.I., and Woodhouse, G.W., 1983. Demethylated hopanes in crude oils and their applications in petroleum geochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(4):785–794. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90112-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90112-6) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Allen, D.I., Stevenson, P.L., et al., 1986. Bacterial and algal hydrocarbons in sediments from a saline Antarctic lake, Ace Lake. In Leythaeuser, D., Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 671–681.
- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., and Blackburn, S.I., 1999. Eustigmatophyte microalgae are potential sources of C₂₉ sterols, C₂₂–C₂₈ n-alcohols and C₂₈–C₃₂ n-alkyl diols in freshwater environments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 30(5):307–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(99\)00009-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(99)00009-1) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., Blackburn, S.I., Mansour, M.P., Sikes, E.L., and Gelin, F., 1998. Microalgal biomarkers: a review of recent research developments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 29(5–7):1163–1179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(98\)00062-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(98)00062-X) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., Blackburn, S.I., and Sikes, E.L., 1995. Alkenones in *Gephyrocapsa oceanica*: implications for studies of paleoclimate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(3):513–520. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00325-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00325-T) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., Dunstan, G.A., and Jeffrey, S.W., 1992. C₃₀–C₃₂ alkyl diols and unsaturated alcohols in microalgae of the class Eustigmatophyceae. *Org Geochem.*, 18(1):131–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(92\)90150-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(92)90150-V) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., and Dunstan, G.A., 1994. C₂₅ and C₃₀ highly branched isoprenoids in laboratory cultures of two marine diatoms. *Organic Geochemistry*, 21(3–4):407–414. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(94\)90202-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(94)90202-X) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., Dunstan, G.A., and Jeffrey, S.W., 1992. C₃₀–C₃₂ alkyl diols and unsaturated alcohols in microalgae of the class Eustigmatophyceae. *Organic Geochemistry*, 18(1):131–138. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(92\)90150-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(92)90150-V) [†]

- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., Dunstan, G.A., and Jeffrey, S.W., 1993. Geochemical significance of the occurrence of dinosterol and other 4-methyl sterols in a marine diatom. *Organic Geochemistry*, 20(1):7–15. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(93\)90076-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(93)90076-N) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Burton, H.R., Everitt, D.A., and Allen, D.I., 1988. Pigment and lipid compositions of algal and bacterial communities in Ace Lake, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. *Hydrobiologia*, 165(1):41–57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00025573> [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Eglinton, G., and Corner, E.D.S., 1980. Sterols and fatty acids of marine diatom *Biddulphia sinensis*. *Phytochemistry*, 19(8):1809–1813. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422\(00\)83818-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)83818-2) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Eglinton, G., Corner, E.D.S., and Forsberg, T.E.V., 1980. Long-chain alkenes and alkenones in the marine coccolithophorid *Emiliania huxleyi*. *Phytochemistry*, 19(12):2619–2622. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422\(00\)83930-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)83930-8) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Eglinton, G., Corner, E.D.S., and Sargent, J.R., 1980. Novel unsaturated straight-chain C₃₇–C₃₉ methyl and ethyl ketones in marine sediments and a coccolithophore *Emiliania huxleyi*. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 219–228. [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Farrington, J.W., and Gagosian, R.B., 1987. Marine and terrigenous lipids in coastal sediments from the Peru upwelling region at 15°S: sterols and triterpene alcohols. *Organic Geochemistry*, 11(6):463–477. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(87\)90003-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(87)90003-9) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Farrington, J.W., Gagosian, R.B., and Wakeham, S.G., 1983. Lipid composition of coastal marine sediments from the Peru upwelling region. In Bjoroy, et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*, 228–240.
- Volkman, J.K., Jeffrey, S.W., Nichols, P.D., Rodgers, G.I., and Garland, C.D., 1989. Fatty acid and lipid composition of 10 species of microalgae used in mariculture. *Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology*, 128(3):219–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981\(89\)90029-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0981(89)90029-4) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., Kearney, P., and Jeffrey, S.W., 1990. A new source of 4-methyl sterols and 5a(H)-stanols in sediments: prymnesiophyte microalgae of the genus *Pavlova*. *Organic Geochemistry*, 15(5):489–497. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90094-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90094-G) [†]
- Volkman, J.K., and Maxwell, J.R., 1986. Acyclic isoprenoids as biological markers. In Johns, R.B. (Ed.), *Biological Markers in the Sedimentary Record*: New York (Elsevier), 1–42.
- Volkman, J.K., Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., Forsberg, T.E.V., and Corner, E.D.S., 1981. Sterol and fatty acid composition of four marine *Haptophyceae* algae. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc.*, 61:509–527.
- Volkov, I.I., 1979. Ferromanganese nodules. In *Ocean Chemistry (Volume 2): Geochemistry of Bottom Sediments*: Moscow (Nauka), 415–467. [†]
- Volkov, I.I., 1984. *Geochemistry of Sulfur in the Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka).
- Vollbrecht, R., and Kudrass, H.R., 1990. Geologic results of a pre-site survey for ODP drill sites in the SE Sulu Basin. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.124.108.1990> [†]
- Vollbrecht, R., and Meischner, D., 1993. Sea level and diagenesis: a case study on Pleistocene beaches, Whalebone Bay, Bermuda. *Geologische Rundschau*, 82(2):248–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00191831> [†]
- Volpe, A.M., and Goldstein, S.J., 1993. ²²⁶Ra-²³⁰Th disequilibrium in axial and off-axis mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(6):1233–1241. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90060-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90060-A) [†]
- Volpe, A.M., Macdougall, J.D., and Hawkins, J.W., 1987. Mariana Trough basalts (MTB): trace element and Sr-Nd isotopic evidence for mixing between MORB-like and arc-like melts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(3–4):241–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90199-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90199-3) [†]
- Volpe, A.M., Macdougall, J.D., and Hawkins, J.W., 1988. Lau basin basalts (LBB): trace element and Sr-Nd isotopic evidence for heterogeneity in backarc basin mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 90(2):174–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90099-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90099-4) [†]
- Volpe, A.M., Macdougall, J.D., and Lugmair, G.W., 1988. Pb isotopes in back-arc basin basalts from the Mariana Trough and Lau Basin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1471.
- Volpe, A.M., Macdougall, J.D., Lugmair, G.W., Hawkins, J.W., and Lonsdale, P., 1990. Fine-scale isotopic variation in Mariana Trough basalts: evidence for heterogeneity and a recycled component in backarc basin mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):251–264. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90188-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90188-4) [†]
- Volpe, A.M., Olivares, J.A., and Murrell, M.T., 1991. Determination of radium isotope ratios and abundances in geologic samples by thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 63(9):913–916. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00009a015> [†]
- Volpi, V., Camerlenghi, A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Rebesco, M., and Ivaldi, R., 2003. Effects of biogenic silica on sediment compaction and slope stability on the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Basin Research*, 15(3):339–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.2003.00210.x> [†]
- Volpi, V., Camerlenghi, A., Moerz, T., Corubolo, P., Rebesco, M., and Tinivella, U., 2001. Data report: physical properties relevant to seismic stratigraphic studies, continental rise Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific*

- Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.228.2001> [†]
- Volpi, V., Rebesco, M., and Diviacco, P., 2009. New insights in the evolution of Antarctic glaciation from depth conversion of well-log calibrated seismic section of Prydz Bay. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 98(8):1991–2007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-008-0356-6> [†]
- Volshinova, N.A., 1952. Fossil foraminifera of the U.S.S.R.: Nonionidae, Cassidulinidae, and Chilostomellidae. In Voloshinova, N.A., and Dain, L. (Eds.), *VNIGRI*, 63. (in Russian)
- von Allmen, K., Böttcher, M.E., Samankassou, E., and Nægler, T.F., 2010. Barium isotope fractionation in the global barium cycle: first evidence from barium minerals and precipitation experiments. *Chemical Geology*, 277(1–2):70–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2010.07.011> [†]
- Von Bernuth, G., 1988. Laser-Partikel-Sizer “analyse 22:” Ein Labor- und Betriebsmessgerät zur Messung von Partikelgrößenverteilungen an mineralischen und synthetischen Rohstoffen. *TiZ*, 5.
- von Blanckenburg, F., O’Nions, R.K., and Hein, J.R., 1996. Distribution and sources of pre-anthropogenic lead isotopes in deep ocean water from Fe–Mn crusts. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(24):4957–4963. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00310-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00310-9) [†]
- von Breymann, M.T., 1988. Magnesium in hemipelagic sediments: surface reactions in the sediment-pore water system [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- von Breymann, M.T., and Berner, U., 1990. Diagenetic dolomite formation in the Sulu and Celebes seas from continentally derived turbidite deposits rich in organic matter. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1392. (Abstract)
- von Breymann, M.T., and Berner, U., 1991. Isotopic characterization of secondary carbonates from Sulu and Celebes Sea basalts: contrasting scenarios of basalt-seawater interaction. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.174.1991> [†]
- von Breymann, M.T., Brumsack, H., and Emeis, K.C., 1992. Depositional and diagenetic behavior of barium in the Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 651–665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127.128-1.168.1992> [†]
- von Breymann, M.T., Collier, R., and Suess, E., 1990. Magnesium adsorption and ion exchange in marine sediments: a multicomponent model. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(12):3295–3313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90286-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90286-T) [†]
- von Breymann, M.T., Emeis, K.-C., and Camerlenghi, A., 1990. Geochemistry of sediments from the Peru upwelling area: results from Sites 680, 682, 685, and 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.200.1990> [†]
- von Breymann, M.T., Emeis, K.-C., and Suess, E., 1992. Water depth and diagenetic constraints on the use of barium as a palaeoproductivity indicator. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.-C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geological Society Special Publication, 64:273–284. [†]
- von Breymann, M.T., and Suess, E., 1988. Magnesium in the marine environment: Mg-NH₄ ion exchange. *Chemical Geology*, 70(4):359–371. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90125-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90125-8) [†]
- von Breymann, M.T., Swart, P.K., Brass, G.W., and Berner, U., 1991. Pore water chemistry of the Sulu and Celebes seas: extensive diagenetic reactions at Sites 767 and 768. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.154.1991> [†]
- von Buch, L., 1825. *Physikalische Beschreibung der Canarischen Inseln*: Berlin (Gedruckt Druckerei K. Akad. Wissenschaften). [†]
- Von Damm, K.L., 1988. Systematics of and postulated controls on submarine hydrothermal solution chemistry. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4551–4561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04551> [†]
- Von Damm, K.L., 1990. Seafloor hydrothermal activity: black smoker chemistry and chimneys. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 18:173–204. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.18.050190.001133> [†]
- Von Damm, K.L., 1995. Controls on the chemistry and temporal variability of seafloor hydrothermal fluids. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 91:222–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM091p0222> [†]
- Von Damm, K.L., and Bischoff, J.L., 1987. Chemistry of hydrothermal solutions from the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B11):11334–11346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB11p11334> [†]
- Von Damm, K.L., Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1991. Quartz solubility in hydrothermal seawater: an experimental study and equation describing quartz solubility for up to 0.5M NaCl solutions. *American Journal of Science*, 291:977–1007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.291.10.977> [†]
- Von Damm, K.L., Colodner, D.C., and Edmonds, H.N., 1992. Hydrothermal fluid chemistry at 9–10°N EPR: big changes and still changing. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:524.

- Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., Grant, B., Measures, C.I., Walden, B., and Weiss, R.F., 1985. Chemistry of submarine hydrothermal solutions at 21°N, East Pacific Rise. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(11):2197–2220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90222-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90222-4) [†]
- Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., Measures, C.I., and Grant, B., 1985. Chemistry of submarine hydrothermal solutions at Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(11):2221–2237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90223-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90223-6) [†]
- Von Damm, K.L., Lilley, M.D., Shanks, W.C., III, Brockington, M., Bray, A.M., O'Grady, K.M., Olson, E., Graham, A., Proskurowski, G., and the SouEPR Science Party, 2003. Extraordinary phase separation and segregation in vent fluids from the southern East Pacific Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 206(3–4):365–378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01081-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01081-6) [†]
- Von Damm, K.L., Oosting, S.E., Kozlowski, R., Buttermore, L.G., Colodner, D.C., Edmonds, H.N., Edmond, J.M., and Grebmeier, J.M., 1995. Evolution of East Pacific Rise hydrothermal vent fluids following a volcanic eruption. *Nature*, 375(6526):47–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/375047a0> [†]
- von Daniels, C.H., Lund, J.J., Lund-Christensen, J., and Uffenorde, H., 1990. The Langenfeldian (Miocene) of Gross Pampau, Schleswig-Holstein: foraminifer, dinocyst, and ostracod stratigraphy and paleoecology (preliminary account). *Veroeff. Uebersee-Mus. Bremen, Reihe A*, 10:11–38. [†]
- von Daniels, C.H., and Spiegler, D., 1974. *Bolboforma* n. gen. (Protozoa?) – eine neue stratigraphisch wichtige Gattung aus dem Oligozän/Miozän Nordwestdeutschlands. *Palaontol. Z.*, 48:57–76.
- von Daniels, C.H., Spiegler, D., and Bijvank, G., 1981. Zweikammerige *Bolboforma* (Mikroproblematika, Protozoa?). *Palaentol. Z.*, 55:175–177.
- von Der Borch, C., 1965. The distribution and preliminary geochemistry of modern carbonate sediments of the Coorong area, South Australia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 29(7):781–799. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(65\)90031-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(65)90031-1) [†]
- von der Borch, C.C., 1970. Glassy objects in deep sea clays. In McManus, D.A., Burns, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 5: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 525–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5.123.1970> [†]
- von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., 1974. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.1974> [†]
- von der Borch, C.C., and Trueman, N.A., 1974. Dolomitic basal sediments from northern end of Ninetyeast Ridge. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–483. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.121.1974> [†]
- von der Dick, H., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1983. Content, type, and thermal evolution of organic matter in sediments from the eastern Falkland Plateau, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1015–1032. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.138.1983> [†]
- Von der Handt, A., and Hellebrand, E., 2010. Transformation of mantle to lower crust: melt-rock reaction processes in peridotites from Atlantis Massif, 30°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract V11A-2244) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/V11A-2244.html> [†]
- Von Der Handt, A., Menzel, M., Oencue, A., Danilewsky, A.N., Hellebrand, E., Kluegel, A., and Snow, J.E., 2013. Multiple stages of carbonation and brecciation in a peridotite from the ultra-slow spreading Gakkel Ridge [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract B13B-0464) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/B13B-0464.html> [†]
- von der Heydt, A., and Dijkstra, H.A., 2006. Effect of ocean gateways on the global ocean circulation in the late Oligocene and early Miocene. *Paleoceanography*, 21(1):PA1011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001149> [†]
- von Dobeneck, T., Petersen, N., and Vali, H., 1987. Bakterielle magnetofossilien–paläomagnetische und paläontologische Spuren einer ungewöhnlichen bakteriengruppe. *Geowiss. Unserer Zeit*, 5:27–35.
- von Dobeneck, T., and Schmieder, F., 1999. Using rock magnetic proxy records for orbital tuning and extended time series analysis into the super- and sub-Milankovitch bands. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 601–633.
- von Drach, V., Marsh, B.D., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1986. Nd and Sr isotopes in the Aleutians: multicomponent parenthood of island-arc magmas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 92(1):13–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00373960> [†]
- von Fay, K.F., Byers, J.G., and Kunzer, B.A., 1986. Desktop computer application for consolidation testing and analysis. In Yong, R.N., and Townsend, F.C. (Eds.), *Consolidation of Soils: Testing and Evaluation*: Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 217–235. [†]
- von Fichtel, L., and von Moll, J.P.C., 1798. *Testacea Microscopica, Aliaque Minuta Ex Generibus Argonauta, Ad Naturam Picta Descripta*: Vienna (Camesina).

- von Gyldenfeldt, A.B., Carstens, J., and Meincke, J., 2000. Estimation of the catchment area of a sediment trap by means of current meters and foraminiferal tests. *In* Ganssen, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Particle Flux and Its Preservation in Deep Sea Sediments*. Deep-Sea Research, Part II, 47(9–11):1701–1717. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(00\)00004-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(00)00004-7) [†]
- von Grafenstein, R., Zahn, R., Teidemann, R., and Murat, A., 1999. Planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records at Sites 976 and 977, Alboran Sea: stratigraphy, forcing, and paleoceanographic implications. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 469–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.233.1999> [†]
- Von Gruenewaldt, G., Hatton, C.J., and Merkle, R.K.W., , 1986. Platinum-group element-chromite associations in the Bushveld complex. *Economic Geology*, 81(5):1067–1079. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.81.5.1067> [†]
- von Hagenow, F., 1842. Monographie der Rügen'schen Kreide-Versteinerungen; Abt III—Mollusken. *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Geognosie Geologie Petrefakten-Kunde*, 1842:528–575.
- Von Herzen, R., and Maxwell, A.E., 1959. The measurement of thermal conductivity of deep-sea sediments by a needle-probe method. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 64(10):1557–1563. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ064i010p01557> [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., 2004. Geothermal evidence for continuing hydrothermal circulation in older (>60 m.y.) ocean crust. *In* Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.) *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 414–447. [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., Cordery, M.J., Detrick, R.S., and Fang, C., 1989. Heat flow and the thermal origin of hot spot swells: the Hawaiian swell revisited. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B10):13783–13799. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB10p13783> [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., Detrick, R.S., Crough, S.T., Epp, D., and Fehn, U., 1982. Thermal origin of the Hawaiian swell: heat flow evidence and thermal models. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B8):6711–6723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB08p06711> [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., Dick, H.J.B., and Robinson, P., 1991. Downhole measurements and physical properties, Hole 735B: summary and tectonic relationships. *In* Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 553–556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.165.1991> [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., Francis, T.J.G., and Becker, K., 1983. In situ large-scale electrical resistivity of ocean crust, Hole 504B. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 237–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.106.1983> [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., and Kirkland, J., 1993. Geoelectrical measurements using Alvin at the TAG hydrothermal site, MAR 26N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:99.
- Von Herzen, R.P., Kirklin, J., and Becker, K., 1993. Geoelectrical measurements using Alvin at the TAG hydrothermal site, MAR 26°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):99.
- Von Herzen, R.P., and Langseth, M.G., 1965. Present status of oceanic heat-flow measurements. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth (1956-1998)*, 6:365–407. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946\(65\)90018-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946(65)90018-2) [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., and Maxwell, A.E., 1959. The measurement of thermal conductivity of deep-sea sediments by a needle-probe method. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 64(10):1557–1563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ064i010p01557> [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., and Maxwell, A.E., 1964. Measurement of heat flow at the preliminary Mohole site off Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 69(4):741–748. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ069i004p00741> [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.1991> [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., and Scott, J.H., 1991. Thermal modeling for Hole 735B. *In* Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.139.1991> [†]
- Von Herzen, R.P., and Uyeda, S., 1963. Heat flow through the eastern Pacific Ocean floor. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 68(14):4219–4250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ068i014p04219> [†]
- von Hillebrandt, A., 1962. Das Paleozan und seine Foraminiferenfauna im Becken von Reichenhall und Salzburg. *Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturw. Kl.*, 108:1–182.
- Von Hippel, A.R., 1954. *Dielectric Materials and their Applications*: Cambridge, MA (MIT Press).
- Von Herzen, R.P., and Uyeda, S., 1963. Heat flow through the Pacific Ocean floor. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 68:4219–4250.
- von Huene, R., 1974. Modern trench sediments. *In* Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 207–212.
- von Huene, R., 1979. Structure of the outer convergent margin off Kodiak Island, Alaska, from multichannel seismic records. *AAPG Memoir*, 29:261–272.
- von Huene, R., 1984. Tectonic processes along the front of modern convergent margins – research of the past decade. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 12:359–381.

- von Huene, R., 1985. Direct measurement of pore fluid pressure, Leg 84, Guatemala and Costa Rica. *In* von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 767–772. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.133.1985> [†]
- von Huene, R., 1986. To accrete or not accrete, that is the question. *Geologische Rundschau*, 75(1):1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01770175> [†]
- von Huene, R., 1989. Continental margins around the Gulf of Alaska. *In* Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 383–401. [†]
- von Huene, R., 1989. The Middle America convergent plate boundary, Guatemala. *In* Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 535–550. [†]
- von Huene, R., 1997. Mediterranean Ridge structure: Results from IMERSE. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78(15):155. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97EO00103> [†]
- von Huene, R., and Arthur, M., 1982. Sedimentation across the Japan Trench off northern Honshu Island. *In* Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-forearc Geology: Sedimentation and Tectonics on Modern and Ancient Active Plate Margins*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 27–48.
- von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., 1985. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.1985> [†]
- von Huene, R., Bialas, J., Flueh, E., Cropp, B., Csernok, T., Fabel, E., Hoffmann, J., Emeis, K., Holler, P., Jeschke, G., Leandro M., C., Perez Fernandez, I., Chavarria S., J., Florez H., A., Escobedo Z., D., Leon, R., and Barrios L., O., 1995. Morphotectonics of the Pacific convergent margin of Costa Rica. *In* Mann, P. (Ed.), *Geologic and Tectonic Development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Southern Central America*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 295:291–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/SPE295-p291> [†]
- von Huene, R., Bourgois, J., Miller, J., and Pautot, G., 1989. A large tsunamogenic landslide and debris flow along the Peru Trench. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B2):1703–1714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB02p01703> [†]
- von Huene, R., Crouch, J., and Larson, E., 1976. Glacial advance in the Gulf of Alaska area implied by ice-rafted material. *In* Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:411–422. [*] [editors not verified in GeoRef]
- Von Huene, R., and Culotta, R., 1989. Tectonic erosion at the front of the Japan Trench convergent margin. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):75–90. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90385-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90385-5) [†]
- von Huene, R., and Flüh, E.R., 1994. A review of marine geophysical studies along the Middle America trench off Costa Rica and the problematic seaward terminous of continental crust. *Profil*, 7:143–159.
- von Huene, R., Klaeschen, D., Cropp, B., and Miller, J., 1994. Tectonic structure across the accretionary and erosional parts of the Japan Trench margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B11):22349–22361. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB01198> [†]
- von Huene, R., Klaeschen, D., and Papenberg, C., 2008. Potential of 3-D vertical seismic profiles to characterize seismogenic fault zones. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(7). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002013> [†]
- von Huene, R., and Kulm, L.D., 1973. Tectonic summary of Leg 18. *In* Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 961–976. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.133.1973> [†]
- von Huene, R., Kulm, L.D., and Miller, J., 1985. Structure of the frontal part of the Andean convergent margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B7):5429–5442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB07p05429> [†]
- von Huene, R., Kulm, L.D., Miller, J., and Hussong, D.M., 1987. The Peru continental margin, record sections 2 and 3. *In* von Huene, R. (Ed.), *Seismic Images of Modern Convergent Margin Tectonic Structure*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 26.
- von Huene, R., and Lallemand, S., 1990. Tectonic erosion along the Japan and Peru convergent margins. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(6):704–720. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0704:TEATJA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0704:TEATJA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- von Huene, R., Langseth, M., Nasu, N., and Okada, H., 1982. A summary of Cenozoic tectonic history along IPOD Japan Trench transect. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(9):829–846. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<829:ASOCTH>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<829:ASOCTH>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- von Huene, R., Langseth, M., Nasu, N., and Okada, H., 1980. Summary, Japan Trench transect. *In* Scientific Party, *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56, 57 (Part 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 473–488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.111.1980> [†]
- von Huene, R., Larson, E., and Crouch, J., 1973. Preliminary study of ice-rafted erratics as indicators of glacial advances in the Gulf of Alaska. *In* Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 835–842. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.121.1973> [†]
- von Huene, R., and Lee, H.J., 1983. The possible significance of pore fluid pressures in subduction zones. *In* Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34:781–789. [* year of publ. verified]

- von Huene, R., and Miller, J., 1988. Migrated multichannel seismic-reflection records across the Peru continental margin. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.107.1988> [†]
- von Huene, R., Nasu, N., Arthur, M., Cadet, J.P., Carson, B., Moore, G.W., Honza, E., Fujioka, K., Barron, J.A., Keller, G., Reynolds, R., Shaffer, B.L., Sato, S., and Bell, G., 1978. Japan Trench transected on Leg 57. *Geotimes*, 23:16–21.
- von Huene, R., and Pecher, I.A., 1998. Vertical tectonics and the origins of BSRs along the Peru margin. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 166(1–2):47–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00274-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00274-X) [†]
- von Huene, R., Piper, D.J.W., and Duncan, J., 1973. Measurements of porosity in sediments of the lower continental margin, deep-sea fans, the Aleutian Trench, and Alaskan Abyssal plain. *In* Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 889–895. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.126.1973> [†]
- von Huene, R., and Ranero, C.R., 2003. Subduction erosion and basal friction along the sediment-starved convergent margin off Antofagasta, Chile. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B2):2079. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001569> [†]
- von Huene, R., Ranero, C.R., and Vannucchi, P., 2004. Generic model of subduction erosion. *Geology*, 32(10):913–916. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20563.1> [†]
- von Huene, R., Ranero, C.R., and Watts, P., 2004. Tsunamigenic slope failure along the Middle America Trench in two tectonic settings. *Marine Geology*, 203(3–4):303–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00312-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00312-8) [†]
- von Huene, R., Ranero, C.R., Weinrebe, W., and Hinz, K., 2000. Quaternary convergent margin tectonics of Costa Rica, segmentation of the Cocos plate, and Central American volcanism. *Tectonics*, 19(2):314–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999TC001143> [†]
- von Huene, R., and Scholl, D.W., 1991. Observations at convergent margins concerning sediment subduction, subduction erosion, and the growth of the continental crust. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 29(3):279–316. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91RG00969> [†]
- von Huene, R., Suess, E., Emeis, K.-C., and Leg 112 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Convergent tectonics and coastal upwelling: a history of the Peru continental margin. *Episodes*, 10:87–93.
- von Huene, R., Suess, E., and the ODP Leg 112 Scientific Party, 1988. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 112, Peru continental margin, Part 1. Tectonic history. *Geology*, 16(10):934–938. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0934:ODPLPC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0934:ODPLPC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- von Huene, R., Vannucchi, P., and Ranero, C.R., 2010. Advancing understanding of earthquakes by drilling an eroding convergent margin [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0010) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0010.html> [†]
- von Kollmann, K., 1960. Ostracoden aus der alpinen Trias Osterreichs. 1—*Parabairdia* n.g. und *Ptychobairdia* n.g. (Bairdiidae). *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 5:79–105.
- von Kollmann, K., 1963. Ostracods from the Alpine triassic. II. Further *Bairdiidae*. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst Aust.*, 106:121–203.
- von Kozur, H., 1968. Neue Ostracoden aus dem Röt und Muschelkalk des Germanischen Binnenbecken. *Monatsber. Dtsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 10:498–519.
- von Kozur, H., 1970. Neue Ostracoden aus der germanischen Mittel und Obertrias. *Geologie*, 19:434–455.
- von Kozur, H., 1970. Neue Ostracoden-Arten aus dem obersten Anis des Bakony-Hochlandes (Ungarn). *Ber. Nat. Mad. Ver. Innsbruck*, 58:384–428.
- von Kozur, H., 1971. Die Bairdiacea des Trias. Teil. 1: Skulpturierte Bairdiidae aus Mitteltriassischen Flachwasse Ablagerungen. *Geol. Palaont. Mitt. Ibk.*, 1:1–27.
- von Kozur, H., 1971. Die Bairdiacea der Trias. Teil 2: Skulpturierte Bairdiidae aus mitteltriassischen Teilschelfablagerungen. *Geol. Palaont. Mitt. Ibk.*, 1:1–21.
- von Kozur, H., 1971. Die Bairdiacea der Trias. Teil 3: Einige neue Arten triassischer Bairdiacea und Bemerkungen zur Herkunft der Macrocyprididae (Cypridacea). *Geol. Palaont. Mitt. Ibk.*, 1:1–19.
- von Kozur, H., 1972. Die Bedeutung triassischer Ostracoden für stratigraphische und paläoökologische Untersuchungen. *Mitt. Ges. Geol. Bergbaustud.*, 21:632–660.
- von Kozur, H., Kampschuur, W., Mulder-Blanken, C.W.H., and Simon, O.J., 1974. Contribution to Triassic ostracode faunas of Betic zone (Southern Spain). *Scripta Geol.*, 23:1–63.
- von Post, L., 1929. Svea, Göta och Dana älvar. *Ymer*, 49:1–33.
- Von Quillfeldt, C.H., Ambrose, W.G., Jr., and Clough, L.M., 2003. High number of diatom species in first-year ice from the Chukchi Sea. *Polar Biol.*, 26(12):806–818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00300-003-0549-1> [†]
- von Rad, U., 1974. Great Meteor and Josephine Seamounts (eastern North Atlantic): composition and origin of bioclastic sands, carbonate and pyroclastic rocks. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 19:1–62.
- von Rad, U., 1985. Lithostratigraphy, diagenesis and paleoenvironment of the Cretaceous-Tertiary post-platform sediments of the Mazagan Escarpment off Central Morocco (CYAMAZ Campaign/1982). *Oceanol. Acta. Spec. Volume*, 5:161–182.

- von Rad, U., and Botz, R., 1987. Authigenic Fe-Mn carbonates in Cretaceous and Tertiary sediments of the continental rise off eastern North America, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1061–1077. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.144.1987> [†]
- von Rad, U., and Exon, N.F., 1983. Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary and volcanic evolution of the starved passive continental margin off northwest Australia. *In* Watkins, J.S., Drake, C.L., and Sheridan, R.E. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34:253–281.
- von Rad, U., Exon, N.F., and Haq, B.U., 1992. Rift-to-drift history of the Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia: Triassic to Tertiary Leg 122 results. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 765–800. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.181.1992> [†]
- von Rad, U., Exon, N.F., Symonds, P.A., and Willcox, J.B., 1984. Ocean drilling in the Exmouth and Wallaby Plateaus and Argo Abyssal Plain, E. Indian Ocean. Unpubl. Rep., JOIDES/ODP Site Survey Data Bank, Proposal 121/B.
- von Rad, U., Exon, N.F., Williamson, P., and Boyd, R., 1986. Revision of ODP Proposal 121/B (ODP Leg Exmouth Plateau-Argo Abyssal Plain) after the site survey by BMR's Rig Seismic Cruises 55 and 56 (March-May 1986). Unpubl. Rep., JOIDES/ODP Site Survey Data Bank, Proposal 121/B (revised).
- von Rad, U., Frenzel, G., and Mühe, R., 1990. Origin and alteration of submarine volcanoclastic rocks from the Lau and North Fiji Basins (SW Pacific, SO-35 Cruise). *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:341–393.
- von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.1992> [†]
- von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., and Leg 122 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Breakup of Gondwanaland. *Nature*, 337(6204):209–210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/337209a0> [†]
- von Rad, U., and Kreuzer, H., 1987. Composition, K-Ar dates and origin of a mid-Eocene rhyolitic ash layer at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 605 and 613, New Jersey Transect, Legs 93 and 95. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al. *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 977–981. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.136.1987> [†]
- von Rad, U., and Mohe, R., 1990. Origin and alteration of submarine volcanoclastic rocks from the Lau and North Fiji Basins (SW Pacific, SO-35 cruise). *Geol. Jahrb*, D92:341–393.
- von Rad, U., and Mühe, R., 1990. Mineralogy, chemical composition and origin of ash layers and pumice in sediments from the Lau and North Fiji Basins (SW Pacific, SO-35 Cruise). *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:279–339.
- von Rad, U., Riech, V., and Rösch, H., 1978. Silica diagenesis in continental margin sediments off northwest Africa. *In* Lancelot, Y., and Seibold, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 879–905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.41.131.1978> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1977, but the book was printed in 1978; 1978 is the correct publication date.]
- von Rad, U., and Rösch, H., 1972. Mineralogy and origin of clay minerals, silica and authigenic silicates in Leg 14 sediments. *In* Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–746. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.14.120.1972> [†]
- von Rad, U., and Rösch, H., 1974. Petrography and diagenesis of deep-sea cherts from the central Atlantic. *In* Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments on Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:327–347.
- von Rad, U., Rösch, H., Berner, U., Geyh, M., Marchig, V., and Schulz, H., 1996. Authigenic carbonates derived from oxidized methane vented from the Makran accretionary prism off Pakistan. *Marine Geology*, 136(1–2):55–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00017-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00017-5) [†]
- von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., 1979. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.1979> [†]
- von Rad, U., Schott, M., Exon, N.F., Mutterlose, J., Quilty, P., and Thurow, J., 1990. Mesozoic sedimentary and volcanic rocks dredged from the northern Exmouth Plateau: petrography and microfacies. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:449–476.
- von Rad, U., Schott, M., Exon, N.F., Quilty, P.G., Mutterlose, J., and Thurow, J., 1990. Mesozoic sedimentary and volcanic rocks dredged from the northern Exmouth Plateau: petrography and microfacies. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:449–476.
- Von Rad, U., Schultz, H., and SONNE 90 Scientific Party, 1995. Sampling the oxygen minimum zone of Pakistan: glacial-interglacial variations of anoxia and productivity (preliminary results, SONNE 90 Cruise). *Marine Geology*, 125(1–2):7–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00051-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00051-Y) [†]
- von Rad, U., and Thurow, J., 1992. Bentonitic clays as indicators of early Neocomian post-breakup volcanism off northwest Australia. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.185.1992> [†]
- von Rad, U., Thurow, J., Haq, B.U., Gradstein, F., Ludden, J., and the ODP Leg 122/123 Shipboard Scientific Parties, 1989. Triassic to Cenozoic evolution of the NW Australian continental margin and the birth of the Indian Ocean (preliminary results of ODP Legs 122 and 123). *Sonder. Geologische Rundschau*, 78(3):1189–1210. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01829340> [†]

- von Rad, U., and Wissmann, G., 1982. Cretaceous-Cenozoic history of the West Saharan continental margin (NW Africa): development, destruction and gravitational sedimentation. *In* von Rad, U., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 106–131.
- von Salis, A.K., 1984. Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 521A, Southeast Atlantic. *In* Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.110.1984> [†]
- von Salis, K., 1993. First Oligocene silicoflagellates from N. Europe (Silstrup, Denmark). *Zitteliana*, 20:79–86.
- Von Stackelberg, M., and Muller, H.R., 1951. On the structure of gas hydrates. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 19(10):1319–1320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1748038> [†]
- von Stackelberg, U., 1978. A polygenetic manganese nodule from the Scott Plateau off northwest Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:349–350.
- von Stackelberg, U., 1990. R.V. *Sonne* cruise S048: summary of results testing a model of mineralization. *Mar. Min.*, 9:135–144.
- von Stackelberg, U., et al., 1990. Hydrothermal mineralisation of the Lau Basin: results of the *SONNE* Cruise SO48. *Mar. Min.*, 9:2.
- von Stackelberg, U., Exon, N.F., von Rad, U., Quilty, P., Shafik, S., Beiersdorf, H., Seibertz, E., and Veevers, J.J., 1980. Geology of the Exmouth and Wallaby Plateaus off northwest Australia: sampling of seismic sequences. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 5:113–140.
- von Stackelberg, U., Kunzendorf, H., Marchig, V., and Gwodz, R., 1984. Growth history of a large ferromanganese crust from the equatorial north Pacific nodule belt. *Geol. Jahrb.*, A75:213–235.
- von Stackelberg, U., Marchig, V., Müller, P., and Weiser, T., 1990. Hydrothermal mineralisation in the Lau and North Fiji Basins. *Geo. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:547–613.
- von Stackelberg, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Hydrothermal sulphide deposits in back-arc spreading centres in the southwest Pacific. *Bundesanst. Geowiss. Rohstoffe Circ.*, 2:3–14.
- von Stackelberg, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Active hydrothermalism in the Lau back-arc basin (SW Pacific): first results from the *Sonne 48* cruise (1987). *Mar. Min.*, 7:431–442.
- von Stackelberg, U., and von Rad, U., 1990. *Geological Evolution and Hydrothermal Activity in the Lau and North Fiji Basins (Southwest Pacific Ocean, SONNE Cruise SO-35)*: Hannover (Alfred-Bentz-Haus).
- von Stackelberg, U., and von Rad, U., 1990. Geological evolution and hydrothermal activity in the northern Lau and North Fiji Basins (*Sonne* Cruise SO-35—a synthesis. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D, Mineral., Petrog., Geoch., Lagerstatt.*, 92:629–660.
- von Stackelberg, U., and von Rad, U., 1992. Geological evolution and hydrothermal activity in the Lau and North Fiji basin. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D92:629.
- von Stackelberg, U., von Rad, U., Marchig, V., Muller, P., and Weiser, T., 1990. Hydrothermal mineralization in the Lau and North Fiji Basins. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:547–613.
- von Stackelberg, U., von Rad, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Active hydrothermalism in the Lau back-arc basin (SW-Pacific): first results from the *SONNE 48* cruise (1987). *Mar. Min.*, 7:431–442.
- Vonder Haar, S.P., 1976. Evaporites and algal mats at Laguna Mormona, Pacific Coast, Baja California, Mexico [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Southern California.
- Vonhof, H.B., 1998. The strontium isotope stratigraphic record of selected geologic events [Ph.D. thesis]. Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.
- Vonhof, H.B., and Smit, J., 1997. High-resolution late Maastrichtian–early Danian oceanic $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ record: implications for Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary events. *Geology*, 25(4):347–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0347:HRLMED>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0347:HRLMED>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Vonhof, H.B., Smit, J., Brinkhuis, H., Moutanari, A., and Nederbragt, A.J., 2000. Global cooling accelerated by early-late Eocene impacts? *Geology*, 28(8):687–690. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<687:GCABEL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<687:GCABEL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Voorhoeve, H., and Houseman, G., 1988. The thermal evolution of lithosphere extending on a low-angle detachment zone. *Basin Research*, 1(1):1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1988.tb00001.x> [†]
- Voorwijk, G.H., 1937. Foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous of Habana, Cuba. *K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Proc. Sec. Sci.*, 40:190–198.
- Voosen, P., 2017. How the Himalayas primed the Indonesian tsunami. *Science*, 356(6340):794. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.356.6340.794> [†]
- Vorhies, J.S., and Gaines, R.R., 2009. Microbial dissolution of clay minerals as a source of iron and silica in marine sediments. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(3):221–225. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo441> [†]
- Voronkov, M.G., Zelchan, G.I., and Lukevitz, E., 1975. *Silizium und Leben*: Berlin (Akademie-Verlag).
- Vorren, T.O., 1979. Weichselian ice movements, sediments and stratigraphy on Hardangervidda, South Norway. *Nor. Geol. Undersøkelser*, 350:1–117.
- Vorren, T.O., Hald, M., and Lebesbye, E., 1988. Late Cenozoic environments in the Barents Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 3:601–612.

- Vorren, T.O., and Laberg, J.S., 1997. Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 16(8):865–881. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00003-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00003-6) [†]
- Vorren, T.O., Laberg, J.S., Blaume, F., Dowdeswell, J.A., Kenyon, N.H., Mienert, J., Rumohr, J., and Werner, F., 1998. The Norwegian–Greenland Sea continental margins: morphology and late Quaternary sedimentary processes and environment. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 17(1–3):273–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00072-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00072-3) [†]
- Vorren, T.O., Landvik, J.Y., Andreassen, K., and Laberg, J.S., 2011. Glacial history of the Barents Sea Region. In Elhers, J., Gibbard, P.L., and Hughes, P.D., *Developments in Quaternary Sciences* (Volume 15): *Quaternary Glaciations—Extent and Chronology, A Closer Look*, 361–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53447-7.00027-1> [†]
- Vorren, T.O., Lebesbye, E., Andreassen, K., and Larsen, K.-B., 1989. Glacigenic sediments on a passive continental margin as exemplified by the Barents Sea. *Marine Geology*, 85(2–4):251–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90156-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90156-4) [†]
- Vorren, T.O., Richardsen, G., Knutsen, S.-M., and Henriksen, E., 1991. Cenozoic erosion and sedimentation in the western Barents Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 8(3):317–340. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(91\)90086-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(91)90086-G) [†]
- Vorren, T.O., Vorren, K.D., Alm, T., Gulliksen, S., and Løvlie, R., 1988. The last deglaciation on Andøya, northern Norway. *Boreas*, 17:41–77.
- Vos, R.G., and McHattie, C.M., 1981. Upper Triassic depositional environments, Central Exmouth Plateau (Permit WA-84-P) Northwestern Australia. [paper presented at the 5th Aust. Geol. Conv., 17–21 August, 1981].
- Voschi, C., 2003. Volatiles in submarine environments: implications for carbon cycles and the subsurface biosphere [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Zurich, Switzerland.
- Voss, C.I., 1984. A finite element simulation model for saturated-unsaturated, fluid-density-dependent groundwater flow with energy transport or chemically-reactive single-species solute transport. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Water Resour. Invest.*, 84-4369:409.
- Voss, M., Altabet, M.A., and von Bodungen, B., 1996. $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ in sedimenting particles as indicator of euphotic-zone processes. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 43(1):33–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(95\)00099-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(95)00099-2) [†]
- Vossepoel, F.C., Reynolds, W.R., and Miller, L., 1999. Use of sea level observations to estimate salinity variability in the tropical Pacific. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.*, 16(10):1401–1415. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0426\(1999\)016<1401:UOSLOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0426(1999)016<1401:UOSLOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1963. Klass Peridineae (Dinoflagellateae). Peridinei, ili dinoflagellaty. In Kiseleva, A., Vachrameeva, V.A., Radchenki, G.P., and Tachmadzhana, A.L. (Eds.), *Tip Pyrrophyta. Pirrofitovye Vodrosli. In Vodrosli, Mochoobraznie, Psilofitovie, Planovidnie, Chlenistotebelnie, Paporotniki Osnovy, Paleontologii*, 14:171–186.
- Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1965. Introduction to the study of fossil peridinian algae. Moscow, Nauka Publishers. (in Russian)
- Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1967. Fossil peridinians from Jurassic, Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits of the USSR. Moscow, *Nauka Publishers*. (in Russian)
- Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1967. Iskopaemye peridinei yurskikh, melovykh i paleogenovykh otlozheniy SSSR. (Fossil peridinians of the Jurassic, Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits of the U.S.S.R.). *Moskva, Izd. Nauka*, 1–347.
- Vrba, E.S., 1985. African *Bovidae*: evolutionary events since the Miocene. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 81:263–266.
- Vrolijk, P., 1987. Tectonically driven fluid flow in the Kodiak accretionary complex, Alaska. *Geology*, 15(5):466–469. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<466:TDFFIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<466:TDFFIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Vrolijk, P., 1990. On the mechanical role of smectite in subduction zones. *Geology*, 18(8):703–707. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0703:OTMROS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0703:OTMROS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Vrolijk, P., Chambers, S.R., Gieskes, J.M., and O’Neil, J.R., 1990. Stable isotope ratios of interstitial fluids from the northern Barbados accretionary prism, ODP Leg 110. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.137.1989> [†]
- Vrolijk, P., Donelick, R.A., Queng, J., and Cloos, M., 1992. Testing models of fission track annealing in apatite in a simple thermal setting: Site 800, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.147.1992> [†]
- Vrolijk, P., Fisher, A., and Gieskes, J., 1991. Geochemical and geothermal evidence for fluid migration in the Barbados accretionary prism (ODP Leg 110). *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18(5):947–950. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91GL00913> [†]
- Vrolijk, P., Miller, T., and Gooch, M.J., 1998. Hydrostatic consolidation tests of undeformed, clay-rich samples from the Barbados accretionary prism, Leg 156. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171A.108.1998> [†]
- Vrolijk, P., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1991. Syntectonic carbonate veins from the Barbados accretionary prism (ODP Leg 110): record of paleohydrology. *Sedimentology*, 38(4):671–690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01014.x> [†]
- Vuletich, A.K., Threlkeld, C.N., and Claypool, G.E., 1989. Isotopic composition of gases and interstitial fluids in sediment of the Vøring Plateau, ODP Leg 104, Site 644. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.199.1989> [†]

Vuong, A.K., Zhang, J., Gibson, R.L., Jr., and Sager, W.W., 2015. Application of the two-dimensional continuous wavelet transforms to imaging of the Shatsky Rise plateau using marine seismic data. *In* Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Erba, E. (Eds.), *The Origin, Evolution, and Environmental Impact of Oceanic Large Igneous Provinces*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 511:127–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(07\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(07)) [†]



W

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Waagstein, R., and Hald, N., 1984. Structure and petrography of a 660 m lava sequence from the Vestmanna-1 drill hole, lower and middle basalt series, Faeroe Islands. In Berthelsen, O., Noe-Nygaard, A., and Rasmussen, J. (Eds.), *The Deep Drilling Project 1980–81 in the Faeroe Islands*. Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis, 1984:39–70.
- Waagstein, R., 1988. Structure, composition and age of the Faeroe basalt plateau. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39(1):225–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1988.039.01.21> [†]
- Wachs, D., and Hein, J.R., 1974. Petrography and diagenesis of Franciscan limestones. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 44(4):1217–1231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F6C7B-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Wack, M., and Matzka, J., 2007. A new type of a three-component spinner magnetometer to measure the remanence of rocks at elevated temperature. *Earth, Planets Space*, 59(7):853–862.
- Wacker, J.F., and Anders, E., 1984. Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of the Earth's noble gases. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(11):2373–2380. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90232-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90232-1) [†]
- Wada, E., 1980. Nitrogen isotope fractionation and its significance in biogeochemical processes occurring in marine environments. In Goldberg, E.D., and Horibe, Y. (Eds.), *Isotope Marine Chemistry*: Tokyo (Uchida Rokakuho), 375–398.
- Wada, E., and Hattori, A., 1978. Nitrogen isotope effects in the assimilation of inorganic nitrogeous compounds by marine diatoms. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 1(1):85–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490457809377725> [†]
- Wada, E., Shibata, R., and Torii, T., 1981. ¹⁵N abundance in Antarctica: origin of soil nitrogen and ecological implications. *Nature*, 292(5821):327–329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/292327a0> [†]
- Wada, H., Fujii, N., and Niitsuma, N., 1984. Analytical method of stable isotope for ultra-small amounts of carbon dioxide with MAT 250 mass-spectrometer. *Shizuoka Daigaku Chikyu Kagaku Kenkyu Hokoku [Geosci. Rep. Shizuoka Univ.]*, 10:103–112.
- Wada, H., Niitsuma, N., Nagasawa, K., and Okada, H., 1982. Deep sea carbonate nodules from the Middle America Trench area off Mexico, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66. In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 66: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 453–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.66.114.1982> [†]
[Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Wada, K., and Wada, S.-I., 1976. Clay mineralogy of the B horizons of two hydrandepts, a torrox and a humitropept in Hawaii. *Geoderma*, 16(2):139–157. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7061\(76\)90036-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7061(76)90036-7) [†]
- Waddell, L.M., 2009. Cenozoic high latitude paleoceanography: new perspectives from the Arctic and subantarctic [Ph.D thesis]. Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor. http://deepblue.lib.umich.edu/bitstream/2027.42/62273/1/waddelin_1.pdf [†]
- Waddell, L.M., and Moore, T.C., 2006. Salinity of the early and middle Eocene Arctic Ocean from oxygen isotope analysis of fish bone carbonate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):OS53B-1097. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/OS53B-1097.html> [†]
- Waddell, L.M., and Moore, T.C., 2008. Salinity of the Eocene Arctic Ocean from oxygen isotope analysis of fish bone carbonate. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001451> [†]
- Wade, B., Berggren, W., Pearson, P., and Lakin, J., 2014. Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy: current state of the art and new calibrations. In Rocha, R., Pais, J., Kullberg, J.C., and Finney, S. (Eds.), *STRATI 2013*: Cham, Switzerland (Springer International Publ.), 149–151. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-04364-7_30 [†]
- Wade, B.S., 2004. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and mechanisms in the extinction of *Morozovella* in the late middle Eocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 51(1–2):23–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2003.09.001> [†]
- Wade, B.S., Berggren, W.A., and Olsson, R.K., 2007. The biostratigraphy and paleobiology of Oligocene planktonic foraminifera from the equatorial Pacific Ocean (ODP Site 1218). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 62(3):167–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.08.005> [†]
- Wade, B.S., and Bown, P.R., 2006. Calcareous nannofossils in extreme environments: the Messinian salinity crisis, Polemi Basin, Cyprus. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 233(3–4):271–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.10.007> [†]
- Wade, B.S., Houben, A.J.P., Quaijtaal, W., Schouten, S., Rosenthal, Y., Miller, K.G., Katz, M.E., Wright, J.D., and Brinkhuis, H., 2012. Multiproxy record of abrupt sea-surface cooling across the Eocene-Oligocene transition in the Gulf of Mexico. *Geology*, 40(2):159–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32577.1> [†]
- Wade, B.S., and Kroon, D., 2002. Middle Eocene regional climate instability: evidence from the western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 30(11):1011–1014. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<1011:MERCIE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<1011:MERCIE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wade, B.S., Kroon, D., and Norris, R.D., 2001. Orbitally forced climate change in late mid-Eocene time at Blake Nose (Leg 171B): evidence from stable isotopes in foraminifera. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlan-*



- tic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleocyanography*, Geological Society Special Publication, 183(1):273–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.13> [†]
- Wade, B.S., Norris, R.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Data report: high-resolution stable isotope stratigraphy of the late middle Eocene at Site 1051, Blake Nose. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171B.119.2000> [†]
- Wade, B.S., and Olsson, R.K., 2009. Investigation of pre-extinction dwarfing in Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. In Twitchett, R., and Wade, B.S. (Eds.), *Extinction, Dwarfing and the Lilliput Effect*. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 284(1–2):39–46. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.08.026> [†]
- Wade, B.S., and Pälike, H., 2004. Oligocene climate dynamics. *Paleocyanography*, 19(4):PA4019. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001042> [†]
- Wade, B.S., and Pälike, H., 2005. Data report: Oligocene paleocyanography of the equatorial Pacific Ocean: planktonic and benthic foraminifer stable isotope results from Site 1218. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.209.2005> [†]
- Wade, B.S., and Pearson, P.N., 2008. Planktonic foraminiferal turnover, diversity fluctuations and geochemical signals across the Eocene/Oligocene boundary in Tanzania. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 68(3–4):244–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.04.002> [†]
- Wade, B.S., Pearson, P.N., Berggren, W.A., and Pälike, H., 2011. Review and revision of Cenozoic tropical planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and calibration to the geomagnetic polarity and astronomical time scale. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 104(1–3):111–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2010.09.003> [†]
- Wade, R.S., Poole, C.R., and Boyd, J.L., 2016. Giantism in Oligocene planktonic foraminifera *Paragloborotalia opima*: morphometric constraints from the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 49(3):421–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/nos/2016/0270> [†]
- Wadge, G., 1984. Comparison of volcanic production rates and subduction rates in the Lesser Antilles and Central America. *Geology*, 12(9):555–558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<555:COVPR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<555:COVPR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wadge, G., 1986. The dykes and structural setting of the volcanic front in the Lesser Antilles island arc. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 48(6):349–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01074466> [†]
- Wadge, G., and Burke, K., 1983. Neogene Caribbean plate rotation and associated Central American tectonic evolution. *Tectonics*, 2(6):633–643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC002i006p00633> [†]
- Wadge, G., Herd, R., Ryan, G., Calder, E.S., and Komorowski, J.-C., 2010. Lava production at Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat: 1995–2009. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37:L00E03. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL041466> [†]
- Wadge, G., and Shepherd, J.B., 1984. Segmentation of the Lesser Antilles subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 71(2):297–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90094-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90094-3) [†]
- Wadge, G., Voight, B., Sparks, R.S.J., Cole, P.D., Loughlin, S.C., and Robertson, R.E.A., 2014. The Eruption of Soufrière Hills Volcano, Montserrat from 2000 to 2010. *Memoirs—Geological Society of London*, 39:1–40. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/M39.1> [†]
- Wadhams, P., 1981. The ice cover in the Greenland and Norwegian Seas. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 19(3):345–393. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG019i003p00345> [†]
- Wadhams, P., 1983. Sea-ice thickness distribution in Fram Strait. *Nature*, 305(5930):108–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/305108a0> [†]
- Wadhams, P., 1986. The ice cover. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Wadhams, P., 1986. The Seasonal Ice Zone. 1986. In Untersteiner, N. (Ed.), *Geophysics of Sea Ice*: New York (Plenum), 825–991.
- Wadhams, P., 1991. The probability of ice-free conditions at eight proposed ODP drill sites in the Fram Strait region. *Cambridge Polar Cons. Rep.*
- Wadhams, P., 1992. Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(C4):5331–5348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JC03137> [†]
- Wadhams, P., and Casarini, M.P., 1996. Statistical study of sea-ice variability at the planned locations of Leg 151 drilling sites. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.151.1996> [†]
- Wadia, D.N., 1961. *Geology of India*: London (Macmillan).
- Wadsworth, W.J., 1961. The layered ultrabasic rocks of South-West Rhum, Inner Hebrides. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc.. B*, 244(707):21–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1961.0005> [†]
- Waelbroeck, C., Labeyrie, L., Michel, E., Duplessy, J.C., McManus, J.F., Lambeck, K., Balbon, E., and Labracherie, M., 2002. Sea-level and deep water temperature changes derived from benthic foraminifera isotopic records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(1–3):295–305. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00101-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00101-9) [†]

- Wafer, G., Dunbar, R.B., and Suess, E., 1983. Stable isotopes of foraminifers off Peru recording high fertility and changes in upwelling history. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sedimentary Record* (Part A): New York (Plenum), 295–308.
- Waff, H.S., 1974. Theoretical considerations of electrical conductivity in a partially molten mantle and implications for geothermometry. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:4003–4010.
- Waff, H.S., and Faul, U.H., 1992. Effects of crystalline anisotropy on fluid distribution in ultramafic partial melts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:9003–9014.
- Wager, L.R., 1934. Geological investigations in East Greenland. I: General geology from Angmagssalik to Kap Dalton. *Medd. Groenl.*, 105:1–46.
- Wager, L.R., 1956. A chemical definition of fractionation stages as a basis for comparison of Hawaiian, Hebridean, and other basic lavas. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 9(5–6):217–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(56\)90024-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(56)90024-2) [†]
- Wager, L.R., 1960. The major element variation of the layered series of the Skaergaard intrusion and a re-estimation of the average composition of the hidden layered series and of the successive residual magmas. *Journal of Petrology*, 1(3):364–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/1.3.364> [†]
- Wager, L.R., 1963. The mechanism of adcumulus growth in the layered series of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Min. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap.*, 1:1–19. [*]
- Wager, L.R., 1968. Rhythmic and cryptic layering in mafic and ultramafic plutons. In *Basalts: The Poldervaart Treatise on Rocks of Basaltic Composition* (Volume 2): New York (Interscience Publishers), 573–622.
- Wager, L.R., and Brown, G.M., 1967. *Layered Igneous Rocks*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).
- Wager, L.R., and Brown, G.M., 1968. *Layered Igneous Rocks*: London (Oliver and Boyd). [†]
- Wager, L.R., Brown, G.M., and Wadsworth, W.J., 1960. Types of igneous cumulates. *Journal of Petrology*, 1(1):73–85. <http://petrology.oxfordjournals.org/content/1/1/73.abstract>
- Wager, L.R., and Deer, W.A., 1938. A dyke swarm and coastal flexure in East Greenland. *Geological Magazine*, 75:39–46.
- Wager, L.R., and Deer, W.A., 1939. Geological investigations in Greenland, Part 3. The petrology of the Skaergaard Intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. *Medd. Groenl.*, 105. [†][see alternate version below]
- Wager, L.R., and Deer, W.A., 1976. Geological investigations in Greenland, Part 3. The petrology of the Skaergaard Intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. In Walker, W. (Ed.), *Metallogeny and Global Tectonics*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 137–141. [†] [reprint from 1939, *Medd. Groenl.*, 105]
- Waggoner, D.G., 1989. An isotopic and trace element study of mantle heterogeneity beneath the Norwegian-Greenland Sea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston.
- Waggoner, D.G., 1993. The age and alteration of central Pacific oceanic crust near Hawaii, Site 843. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.212.1993> [†]
- Waghorn, D.B., 1981. New Zealand and southwest Pacific late Eocene and early Oligocene calcareous nannofossils [Ph.D. dissert.]. Victoria Univ., Wellington, N. Z.
- Wagner, G.A., Reimer, G.M., and Jäger, E., 1977. Cooling age derived by apatite fission-track, mica, Rb-Sr and K-Ar dating: the uplift and cooling history of the Central Alps. *Mem. Inst. Geol., Univ. Padova*, 30.
- Wagner, G.A., Storzer, D., and Keler, J., 1976. Spaltspurendatierungen quartärer Gesteinglölser aus dem Mittelmeerraum. *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh. Jg.*, 84–94.
- Wagner, J.D.M., Cole, J.E., Beck, J.W., Patchett, P.J., Henderson, G.M., and Barnett, H.R., 2010. Moisture variability in the southwestern United States linked to abrupt glacial climate change. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(2):110–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo707> [†]
- Wagner, J.-J., Hedley, I.G., Steen, D., Tinkler, C., and Vuagnat, M., 1981. Magnetic anisotropy and fabric of some progressively deformed ophiolitic gabbros. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B1):307–315. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB01p00307> [†]
- Wagner, M., Roger, A.J., Flax, J.L., Brusseau, G.A., and Stahl, D.A., 1998. Phylogeny of dissimilatory sulfite reductases supports an early origin of sulfate respiration. *J. Bacteriol.*, 180:2975–2982.
- Wagner, P.D., 1990. Geochemical stratigraphy and porosity controls in Cretaceous carbonates near the Oman Mountains. In Robertson, A.H.F., Searle, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 49:127–137.
- Wagner, P.D., and Matthews, R.K., 1982. Porosity preservation in the upper Smackover (Jurassic) carbonate grainstone, Walker Creek field, Arkansas: response of paleophreatic lenses to burial processes. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52(1):3–18. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F7EBE-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Wagner, P.F., Reece, R., Worthington, L.L., and Gulick, S.P.S., 2016. Temporal resolution through synthetic seismic via core-log-seismic integration in the Surveyor Fan, Gulf of Alaska [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T41D-2963) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T41D-2963.html> [†]
- Wagner, R.H., and Winkler Prins, C.F., 1991. Major subdivisions of the Carboniferous System. *Proc. 11th Int. Congr. Carb. Geol. Stratigr.*, Beijing.

- Wagner, T., 1993. Organisches Material in pelagisches Sedimenten: Glaziale/Interglaziale Variationen im Europäischen Nordmeer. *Ber. Sonderforschungsber.* 313, 42:1–138.
- Wagner, T., 1998. Pliocene-Pleistocene deposition of carbonate and organic carbon at Site 959: paleoenvironmental implications for the eastern equatorial Atlantic off the Ivory Coast/Ghana. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–574. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.018.1998> [†]
- Wagner, T., and Henrich, R., 1994. Organo- and lithofacies of glacial-interglacial deposits of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: responses to paleoceanographic and paleoclimatic changes. *Marine Geology*, 120(3–4):335–364. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90066-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90066-3) [†]
- Wagner, T., Herrle, J.O., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Schouten, S., Stüsser, I., and Hofmann, P., 2008. Rapid warming and salinity changes of Cretaceous surface waters in the subtropical North Atlantic. *Geology*, 36(3):203–206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24523A.1> [†]
- Wagner, T., and Hölemann, J.A., 1995. Deposition of organic matter in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea during the past 2.7 million years. *Quaternary Research*, 44(3):355–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1080> [†]
- Wagner, T., and Pletsch, T., 1999. Tectono-sedimentary controls on Cretaceous black shale deposition along the opening Equatorial Atlantic Gateway (ODP Leg 159). In Cameron, N., Bate, R., and Clure, V. (Eds.), *The Oil and Gas Habitat of the South Atlantic*. Geol. Soc. Lon. Sp. Publ., 153(1):241–265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.153.01.15> [†]
- Wagner, T., and Pletsch, T., 2001. No major thermal event on the mid-Cretaceous Côte d'Ivoire–Ghana transform margin. *Terra Nova*, 13(3):165–171. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2001.00333.x> [†]
- Wagner, T., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Hofmann, P., and Beckmann, B., 2004. Euxinia and primary production in Late Cretaceous eastern equatorial Atlantic surface waters fostered orbitally driven formation of marine black shales. *Paleoceanography*, 19:PA3009. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000898> [†]
- Wagner, T., Wallmann, K., Herrle, J.O., Hofmann, P., and Steußer, I., 2007. Consequences of moderate ~25,000 yr lasting emission of light CO₂ into the mid-Cretaceous ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 259(1–2):200–211. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.045> [†]
- Wagreich, M., 2012. “OAE 3”—regional Atlantic organic carbon burial during the Coniacian–Santonian. *Clim. Past.*, 8:1447–1455. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-8-1447-2012> [†]
- Wahl, J.S., 1983. Gamma-ray logging. *Geophysics*, 48(11):1536–1550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441436> [†]
- Wahlen, M., 1993. The global methane cycle. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 21:407–426. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.21.050193.002203> [†]
- Wahsner, M., Müller, C., Stein, R., Ivanov, G., Levitan, M., Shelekhova, E., and Tarasov, G., 1999. Clay-mineral distribution in surface sediments of the Eurasian Arctic Ocean and continental margin as indicator for source areas and transport pathways—a synthesis. *Boreas*, 28(1):215–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/030094899421272> [†]
- Wahyudi, H., 2009. Lithofacies and depositional environment spanning the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary on the New Jersey coastal plain [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ. <https://rucore.libraries.rutgers.edu/rutgers-lib/30479/> [†]
- Waichel, B.L., de Lima, E.F., Sommer, C.A., and Lubachesky, R., 2007. Peperite formed by lava flows over sediments: an example from the central Paraná Continental Flood basalts, Brazil. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 159(4):343–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2006.07.009> [†]
- Wailles, G.H., 1839. Canadian Pacific fauna. In *Le Protozoa-Mastigophora*: Toronto, Canada (Univ. Toronto Press), 1–45.
- Wailles, G.H., 1928. Fresh-water and marine Protozoa from British Columbia with description of new species. *Vancouver Mus. Notes*, 3:9–14.
- Wailles, G.H., 1932. Description of new species of Protozoa from British Columbia. *Can. Biol. Fish. Contrib.*, 7:215–219.
- Waite, A.J., Gibbs, S.J., Diester-Haass, L., Rickaby, R.E.M., and Billups, K., 2008. A top-down and bottom-up comparison of paleoproductivity proxies: calcareous nannofossil Sr/Ca ratios and benthic foraminiferal accumulation rates. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(6):Q06005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001812> [†]
- Waite, A.M., Thompson, P.A., Pesant, S., Feng, M., Beckley, L.E., Domingues, C.M., Gaughan, D., Hanson, C.E., Holl, C.M., Koslow, T., Meuleners, M., Montoya, J.P., Moore, T., Muhling, B.A., Paterson, H., Rennie, S., Strzelecki, J., and Twomey, L., 2007. The Leeuwin Current and its eddies: an introductory overview. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(8–10):789–796. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2006.12.008> [†]
- Waite, W.F., deMartin, B.J., Kirby, S.H., Pinkston, J., and Ruppel, C.D., 2002. Thermal conductivity measurements in porous mixtures of methane hydrate and quartz sand. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(24):2229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GL015988> [†]
- Wajsowicz, R.C., and Schopf, P.S., 2001. Oceanic influences on the seasonal cycle in evaporation over the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Climate*, 14(6):1199–1226. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2001\)014<1199:OIOTSC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2001)014<1199:OIOTSC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wake, L.V., and Hillen, L.W., 1980. Study of a “bloom” of the oil-rich alga *Botryococcus braunii* in the Darwin River Reservoir. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 22(8):1637–1656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bit.260220808> [†]

- Wakeham, S.G., 1982. Organic matter from a sediment trap experiment in the equatorial North Atlantic: wax esters, steryl esters, triacylglycerols and alkyldiacylglycerols. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(11):2239–2257. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90198-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90198-3) [†]
- Wakeham, S.G., and Ertel, J.R., 1988. Diagenesis of organic matter in suspended particles in sediments in the Cariaco Trench. *Organic Geochemistry*, 13(4–6):815–822. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90105-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90105-2) [†]
- Wakeham, S.G., Farrington, J.W., and Volkman, J.K., 1983. Fatty acids, wax esters, triacylglycerols and alkyldiacylglycerols associated with the particles collected in the sediment traps in the Peru upwelling. In Bjoroy, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 185–197.
- Wakeham, S.G., Freeman, K.H., Pease, T.K., and Hayes, J.M., 1993. A photoautotrophic source for lycopane in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57:159–166.
- Wakeham, S.G., Schaffner, C., Giger, W., Boon, J.J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1979. Perylene in sediments from the Namibian Shelf. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(7):1141–1144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90100-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90100-5) [†]
- Wakita, H., Nakamura, Y., Kita, I., Fujii, N., and Notsu, K., 1980. Hydrogen release: new indicator of fault activity. *Science*, 210(4466):188–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.210.4466.188> [†]
- Wakita, H., Rey, P., and Schmitt, R.A., 1971. Abundances of the 14 rare-earth elements and 12 other trace-elements in Apollo 12 samples: five igneous and one breccia rocks and four soils. *Proc. 2nd Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 1319–1329.
- Wakita, H., Sano, Y., Fujii, N., and Takeuchi, A., 1986. $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ ratios of pore gases in deep-sea sediments, Legs 89 and 90. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1261–1263. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.134.1986> [†]
- Wakita, H., Sano, Y., Urabe, A., and Nakamura, Y., 1990. Origin of methane-rich natural gas in Japan: formation of gas fields due to large-scale submarine volcanism. *Applied Geochemistry*, 5(3):263–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(90\)90002-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(90)90002-M) [†]
- Wakita, K., 1988. Early Cretaceous melange in the Hida-Kanayama area, central Japan. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:367–421.
- Walcott, R.I., 1978. Present tectonics and late Cenozoic evolution of New Zealand. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 52:137–164.
- Walcott, R.I., 1984. Reconstructions of the New Zealand region for the Neogene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 46(1–3):217–231. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90035-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90035-X) [†]
- Walcott, R.I., 1987. Geodetic strain and the deformational history of the North Island of New Zealand during the late Cenozoic. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 321(1557):163–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1987.0009> [†]
- Walcott, R.I., 1998. Modes of oblique compression: late Cenozoic tectonics of the South Island of New Zealand. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 36(1):1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97RG03084> [†]
- Walczak, M.H., Carlson, A.E., Stoner, J.S., Hatfield, R.G., Mathias, A., and Wolhowe, M.D., 2016. Late Pliocene glaciation of southern Greenland and ice/ocean interactions [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP44A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP44A-07.html> [†]
- Walczak, M.H., Mix, A., Fallon, S., Fifield, L.K., and Hobern, T., 2016. North Pacific modulation of the global carbon cycle through MIS-2: insights from IODP Expedition 341 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract PP21A-2277) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/PP21A-2277.html> [†]
- Walczak, M.H., Mix, A.C., Willse, T., Slagle, A., Stoner, J.S., Jaeger, J., Gulick, S., LeVay, L., Kioka, A., and the IODP Expedition 341 Scientific Party, 2015. Correction of non-intrusive drill core physical properties data for variability in recovered sediment volume. *Geophysical Journal International*, 202(2):1317–1323. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggv204> [†]
- Walczak, M.H., Willse, T., Mix, A.C., Stoner, J.S., and the Expedition 341 Science Party, 2014. Recovering useful mass-specific data from systematically inaccurate volumetric physical properties measurements. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.108.2014> [†]
- Walderhaug, O., 1996. Kinetic modeling of quartz cementation and porosity loss in deeply buried sandstone reservoirs. *AAPG Bulletin*, 80(5):731–745. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1994-96/data/pg/0080/0005/0700/0731.htm> [†]
- Waldman, R., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2015. Early depositional history of the Eocene Izu-Bonin Mariana arc, Western Pacific Ocean [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract DI13A-2630) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/DI13A-2630.html> [†]
- Waldner, J.S., and Hall, D.W., 1991. A marine seismic survey to delineate Tertiary and Quaternary stratigraphy of coastal plain sediments offshore of Atlantic City, New Jersey. *New Jersey Geol. Surv. Rep.*, GSR 26.
- Waldron, D.A., Clowes, R.M., and White, D.J., 1990. Seismic structure of the subducting oceanic plate off western Canada. In Green, A.G. (Ed.), *Studies of Laterally Heterogeneous Structures Using Seismic Refraction and Reflection Data*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 105–113.

- Waldron, J.R., 1991. Litholog: a sedimentary logging program for the Apple Macintosh. Dep. of Geol., St. Mary's Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- Waldron, J.W.F., 1984. Evolution of carbonate platforms on a margin of the Neotethys ocean: Isparta angle, south-western Turkey. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 77:553–581.
- Waldron, J.W.F., 1987. A statistical test for significance of thinning- and thickening-upward cycles in turbidites. *Sedimentary Geology*, 54(1–2):137–146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(87\)90007-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(87)90007-8) [†]
- Waldron, J.W.F., and van Staal, C.R., 2001. Taconian orogeny and the accretion of the Dashwoods block: a peri-Laurentian microcontinent in the Iapetus Ocean. *Geology*, 29(9):811–814. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0811:TOATAO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0811:TOATAO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Waldstrom, R., and Rogers, G.C., 1990. Relocation of earthquakes offshore Vancouver Island. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open File*, 2288.
- Walford, H.L., White, N.J., and Sydow, J.C., 2005. Solid sediment load history of the Zambezi Delta. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 238(1–2):49–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.07.014> [†]
- Walinsky, S.E., Prah, F.G., Mix, A.C., Finney, B.P., Jaeger, J.M., and Rosen, G.P., 2009. Distribution and composition of organic matter in surface sediments of coastal southeast Alaska. *Continental Shelf Research*, 29(13):1565–1579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2009.04.006> [†]
- Walkden, G.M., and Berry, J.R., 1984. Syntaxial overgrowths in muddy crinoidal limestones: cathodoluminescence sheds new light on an old problem. *Sedimentology*, 31(2):251–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1984.tb01962.x> [†]
- Walker, A.L., McCulloch, T.H., Petersen, N.F., and Stewart, R.J., 1983. Anomalous low reflectance of vitrinite in comparison with other petroleum source-rock maturation indices, from the Miocene Modelo Formation in the Los Angeles Basin, California. In Isaacs, C.M., and Garrison, R.E. (Eds.), *Petroleum Generation and Occurrence in the Miocene Monterey Formation, California*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 185–190.
- Walker, B.D., McCarthy, M.D., Fisher, A.T., and Guilderson, T.P., 2008. Dissolved inorganic carbon isotopic composition of low-temperature axial and ridge-flank hydrothermal fluids of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Marine Chemistry*, 108(1–2):123–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2007.11.002> [†]
- Walker, D., 1973. Behavior of X-ray mass absorption coefficients near absorption edges: Reynold's method revisited. *American Mineralogist*, 58:1069–1072.
- Walker, D., and Chen, Y., 1987. Palynological light on tropical rainforest dynamics. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 6(2):77–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(87\)90027-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(87)90027-8) [†]
- Walker, D., Kirkpatrick, R.J., Longhi, J., and Hays, J.F., 1976. Crystallization history of lunar picritic basalt sample 12002: phase-equilibria and cooling-rate studies. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(5):646–656. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<646:CHOLPB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<646:CHOLPB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Walker, D., Powell, M.A., Lofgren, G.E., and Hays, J.F., 1978. Dynamic crystallization of a eucritic basalt. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 9:1369–1391.
- Walker, D., Shibata, T., and DeLong, S.E., 1979. Abyssal tholeiites from the Oceanographer Fracture Zone, II. Phase equilibria and mixing. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70:111–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374440> [†]
- Walker, D.A., and McCreery, C.S., 1988. Deep-ocean seismology: seismicity of the northwestern Pacific Basin interior. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69(30):737. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/88EO01027> [†]
- Walker, D.A., and McDougall, I., 1982. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and K–Ar dating of altered glassy volcanic rocks: the Dabi Volcanics. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(11):2181–2190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90193-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90193-4) [†]
- Walker, D.A., and McDougall, I., 1982. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and K–Ar dating of altered glassy volcanic rocks: the Dabi volcanics, P.N.G. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 46(11):2181–2190. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90193-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90193-4) [†]
- Walker, D.P., Brandon, M.A., Jenkins, A., Allen, J.T., Dowdeswell, J.A., and Evans, J., 2007. Oceanic heat transport onto the Amundsen Sea shelf through a submarine glacial trough. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(2):L02602. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL028154> [†]
- Walker, G., and Jacob, E., 1798. In Adams, G. (Ed.), *Essays on the Microscope* (2nd edition): London (Dillon and Keating). [Note: this is a reference to an untitled essay]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1951. The amygdale minerals in the Tertiary lavas of Ireland. I. The distribution of chabazite habits and zeolites in the Garron plateau area, County Antrim. *Min. Mag.*, 29:773–791. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1951.029.215.04> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1959. Geology of the Reydarfjordur area, Eastern Iceland, *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 114:367–393.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1959. The amygdale minerals in the Tertiary lavas of Ireland. II. The distribution of gmelinite. *Min. Mag.*, 32:202–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1959.032.246.03> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1960. The amygdale minerals in the Tertiary lavas of Ireland. III. Regional distribution. *Min. Mag.*, 32(250):503–527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1960.032.250.01> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1960. Zeolite zones and dike distribution in relation to the structure of the basalts in eastern Iceland. *Journal of Geology*, 68(5):515–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/626685> [†]

- Walker, G.P.L., 1963. The Breiddalur central volcano, eastern Iceland. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 119:29–63.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1966. Acid volcanic rocks in Iceland. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 29(1):375–402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597164> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1971. Compound and simple lava flows and flood basalts. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 35(3):579–590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596829> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1971. Grain-size characteristics of pyroclastic deposits. *Journal of Geology*, 79(6):696–714. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/627699> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1973. Explosive volcanic eruptions—a new classification scheme. *Geologische Rundschau*, 62(2):431–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01840108> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1980. The Taupo pumice: product of the most powerful known (ultraplinian) eruption? *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 8(1):69–94. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(80\)90008-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(80)90008-6) [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1989. Spongy pahoehoe in Hawaii: a study of vesicle-distribution patterns in basalt and their significance. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(3):199–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01067956> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1990. Geology and volcanology of the Hawaiian islands. *Pacific Sci.*, 44(4):315–347. <http://hdl.handle.net/10125/1287> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1991. Structure, and origin by injection of lava under surface crust, of tumuli, “lava rises,” “lava-rise pits,” and “lava-inflation clefts” in Hawaii. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 53(7):546–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00298155> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1992. Morphometric study of pillow-size spectrum among pillow lavas. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 54(6):459–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00301392> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1993. Mantle and magmatic processes: basaltic-volcano systems. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 76(1):3–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1993.076.01.01> [†]
- Walker, G.P.L., and Croasdale, R., 1971. Characteristics of some basaltic pyroclastics. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 35(2):303–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02596957> [†]
- Walker, J.B., and Choppin, G.R., 1967. Thermodynamic parameters of fluoride complexes of the lanthanides. *Adv. Chem.*, 71:127–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ba-1967-0071.ch010> [†]
- Walker, J.C.G., Hays, P.B., and Kasting, J.F., 1981. A negative feedback mechanism for the long-term stabilization of Earth's surface temperature. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 86(C10):9776–9782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC086iC10p09776> [†]
- Walker, J.C.G., and Kasting, J.F., 1992. Effects of fuel and forest conservation on future levels of atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Global and Planetary Change*, 5(3):151–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(92\)90009-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(92)90009-Y) [†]
- Walker, J.D., and Geissman, J.W., 2009. 2009 GSA geologic time scale. *GSA Today*, 19(4):60 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173-19.4-5.60> [†]
- Walker, J.R., and Massingill, J.V., 1970. Slump features on the Mississippi Fan, northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(10):3101–3108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[3101:SFOTMF\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[3101:SFOTMF]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Walker, J.R., and Murphy, M., 1995. Chloritic minerals from prehnite–pumpellyite facies rocks of the Winterville Formation, Aroostook County, Maine. In Schiffman, P., and Day, H.W. (Eds.), *Low-grade Metamorphism of Mafic Rocks*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 296:141–156. [†]
- Walker, J.R., and Thompson, G.R., 1990. Structural variations in chlorite and illite in a diagenetic sequence from the Imperial Valley, California. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 38(3):315–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1990.0380311> [†]
- Walker, K.R., and Alberstadt, L.P., 1975. Ecological succession as an aspect of structure in fossil communities. *Paleobiology*, 1:238–257.
- Walker, K.R., and Mond, A., 1971. Mica lamprophyre (alnoite) from Radok Lake, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. *BMR Rec.*, 1971:108.
- Walker, K.R., Shanmugam, G., and Ruppel, S.C., 1983. A model for carbonate to terrigenous clastic sequences. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(6):700–712. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<700:AMFCT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<700:AMFCT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Walker, K.R., Ware, N.G., and Lovering, J.F., 1973. Compositional variations in the pyroxenes of the differentiated Palisades sill, New Jersey. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(1):89–110. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1973\)84<89:CVITPO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1973)84<89:CVITPO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Walker, M., Johnsen, S., Rasmussen, S.O., Popp, T., Steffensen, J.-P., Gibbard, P., Hoek, W., Lowe, J., Andrews, J., Björck, S., Cwynar, L.C., Hughen, K., Kershaw, P., Kromer, B., Litt, T., Lowe, D.J., Nakagawa, T., Newnham, R., and Schwander, J., 2009. Formal definition and dating of the GSSP (Global Stratotype Section and Point) for the base of the Holocene using the Greenland NGRIP ice core, and selected auxiliary records. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 24(1):3–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1227> [†]
- Walker, N.D., 1990. Links between South African summer rainfall and temperature variability of the Agulhas and Benguela Current systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 95(C3):3297–3319. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JC095iC03p03297> [†]
- Walker, R.G., 1975. Generalized facies models for resedimented conglomerates of turbidite association. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(6):737–748. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<737:GFMFRC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<737:GFMFRC>2.0.CO;2) [†]



- Walker, R.G., 1975. Upper Cretaceous resedimented conglomerates at Wheeler Gorge, California: description and field guide. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 45(1):105–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F6CD5-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Walker, R.G., 1978. Deep-water sandstone facies and ancient submarine fans: models for exploration of stratigraphic traps. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62:932–966.
- Walker, R.G. (Ed.), 1979. *Facies Models*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser. 1.
- Walker, R.G., 1979. General introduction: facies and facies models. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:1–7.
- Walker, R.G., 1984. General introduction: facies, facies sequences and facies models. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models*: (Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser.), 1:1–9.
- Walker, R.G., 1984. Shelf and shallow marine sands. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models*: Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:141–170.
- Walker, R.G., 1984. Turbidites and associated coarse-grained clastic deposits. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd edition). Geol. Assoc. Can., Geosci. Reprint Ser., 1:171–188.
- Walker, R.G., 1990. Facies modeling and sequence stratigraphy. *Journal of Petrology*, 60:777–786.
- Walker, R.G., 1992. Turbidites and submarine fans. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change* (2nd edition): St. John's, Newfoundland (Geol. Assoc. Can.), 239–264. [†]
- Walker, R.G., 1992. Turbidites and submarine fans. In Walker, R.G., and James, N. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea-level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 239–264.
- Walker, R.G., and Cant, D.J., 1984. Sandy fluvial systems. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd edition). Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:71–79.
- Walker, R.G., and James, N.P., 1992. *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*: St. Johns, Newfoundland (Geol. Assoc. Can.) [†]
- Walker, R.G., and Plint, A.G., 1992. Wave- and storm-dominated shallow marine systems. In Walker, R.W., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*: St. Johns, Newfoundland (Geol. Assoc. Can.), 219–238. [†]
- Walker, T.R., 1976. Diagenetic origin of continental red beds. In Falke, A.H. (Ed.), *The Continental Permian of Central, West and South Europe*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 240–282.
- Walker, T.R., 1984. Diagenetic albittization of potassium feldspars in arkosic sandstones. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54:3–16.
- Walker, T.R., Larson, E.E., and Hoblitt, R.P., 1981. The nature and origin of hematite in the Moenkopi Formation (Triassic), Colorado Plateau: a contribution to the origin of magnetism in red beds. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B1):317–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB01p00317> [†]
- Wall, D., 1965. Modern hystriospheres and dinoflagellate cysts from the Woods Hole region. *Grana Palynol.*, 6(2):297–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00173136509429150> [†]
- Wall, D., 1967. Fossil microplankton in deep-sea cores from the Caribbean Sea. *Palaeontology*, 10:95–123.
- Wall, D., and Dale, B., 1966. “Living fossils” in western Atlantic plankton. *Nature*, 211(5053):1025–1026. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2111025a0> [†]
- Wall, D., and Dale, B., 1968. Early Pleistocene dinoflagellates from the Royal Society borehole at Ludham, Norfolk. *New Phytol.*, 67(2):315–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1968.tb06387.x> [†]
- Wall, D., and Dale, B., 1968. Modern dinoflagellate cysts and evolution of the Peridiniales. *Micropaleontology*, 14(3):265–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484690> [†]
- Wall, D., and Dale, B., 1968. Quaternary calcareous dinoflagellates (Calciodinellidae) and their natural affinities. *Journal of Paleontology*, 42:1395–1408.
- Wall, D., Dale, B., Lohmann, G.P., and Smith, W.K., 1977. The environmental and climatic distribution of dinoflagellate cysts in modern marine sediments from regions in the North and South Atlantic Oceans and adjacent seas. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:121–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90008-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90008-1) [†]
- Wall, D., Guillard, R.R.L., Dale, B., Swift, E., and Watabe, N., 1970. Calcitic resting cysts in *Peridinium trochoidium* (Stein) Lemmermann, an autotrophic marine dinoflagellate. *Phycologia*, 9(2):151–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/i0031-8884-9-2-151.1> [†]
- Wall, D., and Warren, J.S., 1969. Dinoflagellates in the Red Sea piston cores. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *Hot Brines and Recent Heavy Metal Deposits in the Red Sea*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 317–328. [†]
- Wallace, C.C., Chen, C.A., Fukami, H., and Muir, P.R., 2007. Recognition of separate genera within *Acropora* based on new morphological, reproductive, and genetic evidence from *Acropora togianensis*, and elevation of the subgenus *Isopora* Studer, 1878 to genus (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniidae; Acroporidae). *Coral Reefs*, 26(2): 231–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-007-0203-4> [†]
- Wallace, G., Moore, J.C., and DiLeonardo, C.G., 2003. Controls on localization and densification of a modern décollement: northern Barbados accretionary prism. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 115(3):288–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2003\)115<0288:COLADO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2003)115<0288:COLADO>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Wallace, G.S., 2000. Data report: quantitative image analysis of relative porosity contributions in the décollement and proto-décollement, northern Barbados accretionary prism. *In* Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.171A.102.2000> [†]
- Wallace, J.M., Ellam, R.M., Meighan, I.G., Lyle, P., and Rogers, N.W., 1994. Sr isotope data for the Tertiary lavas of Northern Ireland: evidence for open system petrogenesis. *Journal of Geology Soc. (London, U.K.)*, 151(5):869–877. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.151.5.0869> [†]
- Wallace, J.M., Rasmussen, E.M., Mitchell, T.P., Kousky, V.E., Sarachik, E.S., and von Storch, H., 1998. On the structure and evolution of ENSO-related climate variability in the tropical Pacific: lessons from TOGA. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 103(C7):14241–14259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JC02905> [†]
- Wallace, L.M., Araki, E., Saffer, D., Wang, X., Roesner, A., Kopf, A., Nakanishi, A., Power, W., Kobayashi, R., Kinoshita, C., Toczko, S., Kimura, T., Machida, Y., and Carr, S., 2016. Near-field observations of an offshore M_w 6.0 earthquake from an integrated seafloor and subseafloor monitoring network at the Nankai Trough, southwest Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(11):8338–8351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013417> [†]
- Wallace, L.M., and Beavan, J., 2010. Diverse slow slip behavior at the Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B12):B12402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010JB007717> [†]
- Wallace, L.M., Beavan, J., McCaffrey, R., and Darby, D., 2004. Subduction zone coupling and tectonic block rotations in the North Island, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B12):B12406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003241> [†]
- Wallace, L.M., Ellis, S., and Mann, P., 2009. Collisional model for rapid fore-arc block rotations, arc curvature, and episodic back-arc rifting in subduction settings. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(5):Q05001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002220> [†]
- Wallace, M.H., and Melosh, H.J., 1994. Buckling of a pervasively faulted lithosphere. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 142(2):239–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00879302> [†]
- Wallace, L.M., Webb, S.C., Ito, Y., Mochizuki, K., Hino, R., Henrys, S., Schwartz, S.Y., and Sheehan, A.F., 2016. Slow slip near the trench at the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand. *Science*, 352(6286):701–704. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aaf2349> [†]
- Wallace, M.W., Condilis, E., Powell, A., Redfearn, J., Auld, K., Wiltshire, M., Holdgate, G., and Gallagher, S., 2003. Geological controls on sonic velocity in the Cenozoic carbonates of the northern Carnarvon Basin, North West Shelf, Western Australia. *APPEA Journal*, 43(1):385–400. [†]
- Wallace, M.W., Gostin, V.A., and Keays, R.R., 1990. Acraman impact ejecta and host shales: evidence for low-temperature mobilization of iridium and other platinumoids. *Geology*, 18(2):132–135. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0132:AIEAHS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0132:AIEAHS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wallace, M.W., Holdgate, G.R., Daniels, J., Gallagher, S.J., and Smith, A., 2002. Sonic velocity, submarine canyons, and burial diagenesis in Oligocene–Holocene cool-water carbonates, Gippsland Basin, southeast Australia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 86(9):1593–1607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/61EEDD14-173E-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Wallace, P., Anderson, A., Lorenz, D., and Brown, N., 1996. Magma degassing at Kilauea volcano: constraints from H₂O contents of melt inclusions and scoria glasses. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77.
- Wallace, P., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1992. Sulfur in basaltic magmas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(5):1863–1874. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90316-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90316-B) [†]
- Wallace, P., Cervantes, P., Weis, D., Ingle, S., Frey, F.A., Kieffer, B., and Moore, C.L., 2000. Explosive felsic volcanism on the Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183): geochemical characteristics and pre-eruptive volatile contents. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81:432
- Wallace, P.J., 1998. Pre-eruptive H₂O and CO₂ contents of mafic magmas from the submarine to emergent shield stages of Gran Canaria. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.146.1998> [†]
- Wallace, P.J., 2001. Volcanic SO₂ emissions and the abundance and distribution of exsolved gas in magma bodies. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 108(1–4):85–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(00\)00279-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(00)00279-1) [†]
- Wallace, P.J., 2002. Volatiles in submarine basaltic glasses from the Northern Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Site 1140): implications for source region compositions, magmatic processes, plateau subsidence. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1311–1326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1311> [†]
- Wallace, P.J., 2005. Volatiles in subduction zone magmas: concentrations and fluxes based on melt inclusion and volcanic gas data. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 140(1–3):217–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2004.07.023> [†]
- Wallace, P.J., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1994. Sulfur speciation in submarine basaltic glasses as determined by measurements of S Ka X-ray wavelength shifts. *American Mineralogist*, 79:161–167.
- Wallace, P.J., Dickens, G.R., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 2000. Effects of core retrieval and degassing on the carbon isotope composition of methane in gas hydrate- and free gas-bearing sediments from the Blake Ridge. *In* Paull, C.K., Mat-

- sumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.209.2000> [†]
- Wallace, P.J., Frey, F.A., Weis, D., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), 2002. Origin and evolution of the Kerguelen Plateau, Broken Ridge and Kerguelen Archipelago. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1105–1413. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1105> [†]
- Wallace, P.J., and Roberge, J., 2004. Data report: Volatiles in submarine basaltic glasses from the Australian Antarctic Discordance (ODP Leg 187). In Pedersen, R.B., Christie, D.M., Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.187.207.2004> [†]
- Wallace, R.E., 1951. Geometry of shearing stress and relation to faulting. *Journal of Geology*, 59(2):118–130. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/625831> [†]
- Walles, F.P., 1993. Tectonic and diagenetically induced seal failure with the south-western Great Bahamas Bank. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 10(1):14–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(93\)90096-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(93)90096-B) [†]
- Wallich, G.C., 1860. On the siliceous organisms found in the digestive cavities of the Salpae, and their relation to the flint nodules of the Chalk Formation. *Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London*, 8(1):36–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2818.1860.tb01241.x> [†]
- Wallick, B.P., Christensen, N.I., and Ballotti, D.M., 1992. High-pressure velocity measurements of Jurassic basalt, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 501–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.140.1992> [†]
- Wallick, B.P., and Steiner, M.B., 1992. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of Jurassic Quiet Zone basalts, Hole 801C. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.135.1992> [†]
- Wallick, B.P., and Steiner, M.B., 1992. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous basalts from the East Mariana Basin, western Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–454. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.134.1992> [†]
- Wallin, J.-E., 1996. History of sedentary farming in Ångermanland, northern Sweden, during the Iron Age and Medieval period based on pollen analytical investigations. *Veg. Hist. Archaeobot.*, 5(4):301–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00195298> [†]
- Wallmann, K., Aloisi, G., Haeckel, M., Obzhairov, A., Pavlova, G., and Tishchenko, P., 2006. Kinetics of organic matter degradation, microbial methane generation, and gas hydrate formation in anoxic marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(15):3905–3927. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.003> [†]
- Wallmann, K., Aloisi, G., Haeckel, M., Tishchenko, P., Pavlova, G., Greinert, J., Kutterolf, S., and Eisenhauer, A., 2008. Silicate weathering in anoxic marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(12):2895–2918. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.03.026> [†]
- Wallmann, K., Linke, P., Suess, E., Bohrmann, G., Sahling, H., Schlüter, M., Dählmann, A., Lammers, S., Greinert, J., and von Mirbach, N., 1997. Quantifying fluid flow, solute mixing, and biogeochemical turnover at cold vents of the eastern Aleutian subduction zone. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(24):5209–5219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00306-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00306-2) [†]
- Wallmann, K.J., Burwiczi, E., Rupke, L., Marquardt, M., Pinerio, E., Haeckel, M., and Hensen, C., 2010. Constraining the global inventory of methane hydrates in marine sediments [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract B54D-02) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/wais-fm10.html> [†]
- Wallmann, P.C., Mahood, G.A., and Pollard, D.D., 1988. Mechanical models for correlation of ring-fracture eruptions at Pantelleria, Strait of Sicily, with glacial sea-level drawdown. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 50(5):327–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01073589> [†]
- Wall-Palmer, D., Coussens, M., Talling, P.J., Jutzeler, M., Cassidy, M., Marchant, I., Palmer, M.R., Watt, S.F.L., Smart, C.W., Fisher, J.K., Hart, M.B., Fraass, A., Trofimovs, J., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Adachi, T., Aljhdali, M., Boudon, G., Breitzkreuz, C., Endo, D., Fujinawa, A., Hatfield, R., Hornbach, M.J., Kataoka, K., Lafuerza, S., Maeno, F., Manga, M., Martinez-Colon, M., McCanta, M., Morgan, S., Saito, T., Slagle, A.L., Stinton, A.J., Subramanyam, K.S.V., Tamura, Y., Villemant, B., and Wang, F., 2014. Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of IODP Site U1396 and compiled chronology offshore of south and south west Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(7):3000–3020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005402> [†]
- Wall-Palmer, D., Jones, M.T., Hart, M.B., Fisher, J.K., Smart, C.W., Hembury, D.J., Palmer, M.R., and Fones, G.R., 2011. Explosive volcanism as a cause for mass mortality of pteropods. *Marine Geology*, 282(3–4):231–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.03.001> [†]
- Wall-Palmer, D., Smart, C.W., and Hart, M.B., 2013. In-life pteropod dissolution as an indicator of past ocean carbonate saturation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 81:29–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.019> [†]
- Wall-Palmer, D., Smart, C.W., and Hart, M.B., 2015. Data report: the Late Quaternary fossil record of holoplanktonic gastropods at IODP Sites U1395 and U1394. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stronck, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Pro-*

- ceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.203.2015> [†]
- Wall-Palmer, D., Smart, C.W., Hart, M.B., Leng, M.J., Borghini, M., Manini, E., Aliani, S., and Conversi, A., 2014. Late Pleistocene pteropods, heteropods and planktonic foraminifera from the Caribbean Sea, Mediterranean Sea and Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 60(6):557–578. [†]
- Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., 2001. Data report: lithology and microfacies of Late Cretaceous to early Tertiary turbidites from Sites 1068 and 1069. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/iodp.proc.sr.173.013.2001> [†]
- Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., Altenbach, A.V., Kuhnt, W., Pletsch, T., and Schaefer, P., 1999. Facies development of Leg 173 sediments and comparison with tectono-sedimentary sequences of compressional Iberian plate margins. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., and Werner, R., 1999. Data report: chemical composition of middle Miocene–lower Pliocene ash from Sites 982 and 985. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/iodp.proc.sr.162.021.1999> [†]
- Walls, J., Dvorkin, J., Mavko, G., and Nur, A., 2000. Use of compressional and shear wave velocity for overpressure detection. *Proceedings of the Offshore Technology Conference*, 32(2):199–203.
- Walsh, E.A., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Rutherford, S.D., Smith, D.C., Sogin, M., and D'Hondt, S., 2016. Bacterial diversity and community composition from seafloor to subsurface. *ISME Journal*, 10:979–989. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2015.175> [†]
- Walsh, I., Dymond, J., and Collier, R., 1988. Rates of recycling of biogenic components of settling particles in the ocean derived from sediment trap experiments. *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 35(1):43–58. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90056-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90056-8) [†]
- Walsh, J., 1984. NSF gets up steam on drilling program. *Science*, 223(4642):1276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.223.4642.1276>
- Walsh, J.J., and Watterson, J., 1989. Displacement gradients on fault surfaces. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 11(3):307–316. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(89\)90070-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(89)90070-9) [†]
- Walsh, J.B., 1965. The effect of cracks on the compressibility of rock. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 70(2):381–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ070i002p00381> [†]
- Walsh, J.B., 1969. New analysis of attenuation in partially melted rock. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 74(17):4333–4337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB074i017p04333> [†]
- Walsh, J.B., and Brace, W.F., 1984. The effect of pressure on porosity and the transport properties of rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B11):9425–9431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB11p09425> [†]
- Walsh, J.B., and Decker, E.R., 1966. Effect of pressure and saturating fluid on the thermal conductivity of compact rock. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 71(12):3053–3061. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ071i012p03053> [†]
- Walsh, J.J., 1969. Vertical distribution of Antarctic phytoplankton standing crops in the Southern Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 14:86–94.
- Walsh, J.J., and Steidinger, K.A., 2001. Saharan dust and Florida red tides: the cyanophyte connection. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 106(C6):11597–11612. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JC000123> [†]
- Walsh, J.L., 1923. A closed set of normal orthogonal functions. *Am. J. Math.*, 45:5–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2387224> [†]
- Walsh, J.N., 1980. The simultaneous determination of the major, minor and trace constituents of silicate rocks using inductively coupled plasma spectrometry. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 35(2):107–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0584-8547\(80\)80057-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0584-8547(80)80057-7) [†]
- Walsh, J.N., Beckinsale, R.D., Skelhorn, R.R., and Thorpe, R.S., 1979. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of Tertiary granitic rocks from the Island of Mull, northwest Scotland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 71(2):99–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375426> [†]
- Walsh, J.N., and Howie, R.A., 1986. Recent developments in analytical methods: uses of inductively coupled plasma source spectrometry in applied geology and geochemistry. *Applied Geochemistry*, 1(1):161–171. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(86\)90047-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(86)90047-8) [†]
- Walsh, J.P., Nittrover, C.A., Palinkas, C.M., Ogston, A.S., Sternberg, R.W., and Brunskill, G.J., 2004. Cliniform mechanics in the Gulf of Papua, New Guinea. *Continental Shelf Research*, 24(19):2487–2510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2004.07.019> [†]
- Walsh, M.M., and Lowe, D.R., 1999. Modes of accumulation of carbonaceous matter in the early Archaen: a petrographic and geochemical study of the carbonaceous cherts of the Swaziland Supergroup. In Lowe, D.R., and Byerly, G.R. (Eds.), *Geologic Evolution of the Barberton Greenstone Belt, South Africa*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 329:115–132.

- Walshe, J.L., 1986. A six-component chlorite solid solution model and the conditions of chlorite formation in hydrothermal and geothermal systems. *Economic Geology*, 81(3):681–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.81.3.681> [†]
- Walter, H., 1971. *Ecology of Tropical and Subtropical Vegetation*: Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).
- Walter, J.I., Schwartz, S.Y., Protti, M., and Gonzalez, V., 2013. The synchronous occurrence of shallow tremor and very low frequency earthquakes offshore of the Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(8):1517–1522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/grl.50213> [†]
- Walter, L.M., 1986. Relative efficiency of carbonate dissolution and precipitation during diagenesis: a progress report on the role of solution chemistry. In Gautier, D.L. (Ed.), *Roles of Organic Matter in Sediment Diagenesis*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 38:1–11.
- Walter, L.M., and Burton, E.A., 1986. The effect of orthophosphate on carbonate mineral dissolution rates in seawater. *Chemical Geology*, 56(3–4):313–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(86\)90011-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(86)90011-2) [†]
- Walter, L.M., and Burton, E.A., 1990. Dissolution of Recent platform carbonate sediments in marine pore fluids. *American Journal of Science*, 290(6):601–643. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.290.6.601> [†]
- Walter, L.M., and Morse, J.W., 1984. Reactive surface area of skeletal carbonates during dissolution: effect of grain size. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 54(4):1081–1090. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F8562-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Walter, L.M., 1984. Magnesian calcite stabilities: a reevaluation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(5):1059–1069. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90196-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90196-0) [†]
- Walter, M.J., and Presnall, D.C., 1994. Melting behavior of simplified lherzolite in the system CaO-MgO-Al₂O₃-Na₂O from 7 to 35 kbar. *Journal of Petrology*, 35:329–359.
- Walter, P., Stoffers, P., Glasby, G.P., and Marchig, V., 1990. Major and trace element geochemistry of Lau Basin sediments. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:163–188.
- Walter, R.C., Deino, A., Renne, P., and Tauxe, L., 1992. Refining the Plio-Pleistocene GPTS using laser fusion ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar tephrochronology: case studies from the East African Rift. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73 (Suppl.):629. (Abstract)
- Walter, R.C., Manega, P.C., Hay, R.L., Drake, R.E., and Curtis, G.H., 1991. Laser-fusion ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of Bed I, Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania. *Nature*, 354(6349):145–149. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/354145a0> [†]
- Walter, W., 1974. *Die Vegetation Ost-Europas, Nord-und Zentralasiens*: Stuttgart (Gustav Fisher).
- Walter, W., Harnickell, E., and Mueller-Dombois, D., 1975. *Climate-Diagram Maps*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).
- Walters, L.J., Jr., Claypool, G.E., and Choquette, P.W., 1972. Reaction rates and δO^{18} variation for the carbonate-phosphoric acid preparation method. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36(2):129–140. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(72\)90002-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(72)90002-6) [†]
- Walters, R., 1965. The *Globorotalia zealandica* and *G. miozea* lineages. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 8(1):109–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1965.10422135> [†]
- Walters, W.A., Caporaso, J.G., Lauber, C.L., Berg-Lyons, D., Fierer, N., and Knight, R., 2011. PrimerProspector: de novo design and taxonomic analysis of barcoded polymerase chain reaction primers. *Bioinformatics*, 27(8):1159–1161. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btr087> [†]
- Walther, C.H.E., 2003. The crustal structure of the Cocos Ridge off Costa Rica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B3):2136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000888> [†]
- Walther, C.H.E., Flueh, E., Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., and Strauch, W., 2000. Crustal structure across the Pacific margin of Nicaragua: evidence for ophiolitic basement and a shallow mantle sliver. *Geophysical Journal International*, 141(3):759–777. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00134.x> [†]
- Walther, H.W., Förster, H., Harre, W., Kreuzer, H., Lenz, H., Müller, P., and Raschka, H., 1981. Early Cretaceous porphyry copper mineralization on Cebu Island, Philippines dated with K-Ar and Rb-Sr methods. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D48:21–35.
- Walther, J.V., and Helgeson, H.C., 1977. Calculations of the thermodynamic properties of aqueous silica and the solubility of quartz and its polymorphs at high pressures and temperatures. *American Journal of Science*, 277(10):1315–1351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.277.10.1315> [†]
- Walton, A.W., 1975. Zeolitic diagenesis in Oligocene volcanic sediments, Trans-Pecos Texas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(5):615–624. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<615:ZDIOVS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<615:ZDIOVS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Walton, M.A.L., Gulick, S.P.S., Reece, R.S., and Barth, G.A., in press. Tectonic control on deposition and evolution of the Baranof Fan, Gulf of Alaska. *Geosphere*.
- Walton, T.J., and Kolattukudy, P.E., 1972. Determination of the structures of cutin monomers by a novel depolymerization procedure and combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Biochem.* 11(10):1885–1897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/bi00760a025> [†]
- Walton, W.H., Sangrey, D.A., and Miller, S.A., 1983. Geotechnical engineering characterization of hydraulically piston-cored deep ocean sediments. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 537–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.122.1983> [†]
- Walton, W.R., 1964. Recent foraminiferal ecology and paleoecology. In Imbrie, J., and Newell, N.D. (Eds.), *Approaches to Paleocology*: New York (Wiley), 151–237.

- Waltz, J.E., 1938. Classification and stratigraphic value of some carboniferous coal deposits in the U.S.S.R. *In* Luber, A.A., and Waltz, J.E. (Eds.), *Trans. Centr. Geol. Prosp. Inst.*, 105:1–45. (in Russian)
- Walz, F., 2002. The Verwey transition—a topical review. *J. Phys.: Condens. Matter*, 14(12):R285–R340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/0953-8984/14/12/203> [†]
- Wan, A.W.L., Graham, J., and Gray, M.N., 1990. Influence of soil structure on the stress-strain behaviour of sand-bentonite mixtures. *Geotech. Test. J.*, 13:179–187.
- Wan, S., Clift, P.D., Li, A., Yu, Z., Li, T., and Hu, D., 2012. Tectonic and climatic controls on long-term silicate weathering in Asia since 5 Ma. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(15). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL052377> [†]
- Wan, S., Clift, P.D., Li, A., Yu, Z., Li, T., and Hu, D., 2012. Tectonic and climatic controls on long-term silicate weathering in Asia since 5 Ma [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T33C-2669) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T33C-2669.html> [†]
- Wan, S., Kürschner, W.M., Clift, P.D., Li, A., and Li, T., 2009. Extreme weathering/erosion during the Miocene Climatic Optimum: evidence from sediment record in the South China Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(19):L19706. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL040279> [†]
- Wan, S., Li, A., Clift, P.D., and Jiang, H., 2006. Development of the East Asian summer monsoon: evidence from the sediment record in the South China Sea since 8.5 Ma. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 241(1):139–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.06.013> [†]
- Wan, S., Li, A., Clift, P.D., and Stuut, J.-B.W., 2007. Development of the East Asian monsoon: mineralogical and sedimentologic records in the northern South China Sea since 20 Ma. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 254(3–4):561–582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.07.009> [†]
- Wan, S., Li, A., Jan-Berend, W.S., and Xu, F., 2007. Grain-size records at ODP Site 1146 from the northern South China Sea: implications on the East Asian monsoon evolution since 20 Ma. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences*, 50(10):1536–1547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-007-0082-0> [†]
- Wan, S., Tian, J., Steinke, S., Li, A., and Li, T., 2010. Evolution and variability of the East Asian summer monsoon during the Pliocene: evidence from clay mineral records of the South China Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 293(1–2):237–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.05.025> [†]
- Wang, B., Clemens, S.C., and Liu, P., 2003. Contrasting the Indian and East Asian monsoons: implications on geologic timescales. *Marine Geology*, 201(1–3):5–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00196-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00196-8) [†]
- Wang, B.-S., You, C.-F., Huang, K.-F., Wu, S.-F., Aggarwal, S.K., Chung, C.-H., and Lin, P.-Y., 2010. Direct separation of boron from Na- and Ca-rich matrices by sublimation for stable isotope measurement by MC-ICP-MS. *Talanta*, 82(4):1378–1384. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2010.07.010> [†]
- Wang, C., 1996. Sequence stratigraphic analysis of marine Miocene formations in the Pearl River Mouth Basin and its significance. *China Offshore Oil and Gas (Geology)*, 10:279–288. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Wang, C., 2009. Completion and preliminary achievements of Chinese Cretaceous Continental Scientific Drilling Project-SK-1. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13F-08. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Wang, C., and Enfield, D.B., 2001. The tropical Western Hemisphere warm pool. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(8):1635–1638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL011763> [†]
- Wang, C., and Enfield, D.B., 2003. A further study of the tropical western hemisphere warm pool. *J. Clim.*, 16(10):1476–1493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442-16.10.1476> [†]
- Wang, C., Zhao, X., Liu, Z., Lippert, P.C., Graham, S.A., Coe, R.S., Yi, H., Zhu, L., Liu, S., and Li, Y., 2008. Constraints on the early uplift history of the Tibetan Plateau. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(13):4987–4992. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0703595105> [†]
- Wang, C.-W., 1961. *The Forests of China*: Cambridge, MA (Harvard Univ. Press).
- Wang, C.-Y., 1980. Sediment subduction and frictional sliding in a subduction zone. *Geology*, 8(11):530–533. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<530:SSAFSI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<530:SSAFSI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wang, C.-Y., Hwang, W.-T., and Cochrane, G.R., 1994. Tectonic dewatering and mechanics of prototrust zones: example from the Cascadia accretionary margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B10):20043–20050. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB01545> [†]
- Wang, C.-Y., Shi, Y., Hwang, W.-T., and Chen, H. 1990. Hydrogeologic processes in the Oregon-Washington accretionary complex. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9009–9023. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09009> [†]
- Wang, C.-Y., Shi, Y., Kulm, L.D., and Langseth, M.B., 1989. Thermal constraints on fluid expulsion rate in accretionary prism—a study of the Oregon-Washington margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1333.
- Wang, D., and Manga, M., in press. Organic matter maturation in the contact aureole of an igneous sill as a tracer of hydrothermal convection. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015JB011877> [†]
- Wang, D., Van der Voo, R., and Peacor, D.R., 2005. Why is the remanent magnetic intensity of Cretaceous MORB so much higher than that of mid to late Cenozoic MORB? *Geosphere*, 1(3):138–146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/GES00024.1> [†]

- Wang, D.T., Gruen, D.S., Sherwood Lollar, B., Hinrichs, K.-U., Stewart, L.C., Holden, J.F., Hristov, A.N., Pohlman, J.W., Morrill, P.L., Könneke, M., Delwiche, K.B., Reeves, E.P., Sutcliffe, C.N., Ritter, D.J., Seewald, J.S., McIntosh, J.C., Hemond, H.F., Kubo, M.D., Cardace, D., Hoehler, T.M., and Ono, S., 2015. Nonequilibrium clumped isotope signals in microbial methane. *Science*, 348(6233):428–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa4326> [†]
- Wang, F., Lu, S., Orcutt, B.N., Xie, W., Chen, Y., Xiao, X., and Edwards, K.J., 2013. Discovering the roles of subsurface microorganisms: progress and future of deep biosphere investigation. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 58(4):456–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-012-5358-x> [†]
- Wang, F., Wang, P., Chen, M., and Xiao, X., 2004. Isolation of extremophiles with the detection and retrieval of *Shewanella* strains in deep-sea sediments from the west Pacific. *Extremophiles*, 8(2):165–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00792-003-0365-0> [†]
- Wang, F., Xiao, X., Ou, H.-Y., Gai, Y., and Wang, F., 2009. Role and regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis in the response of *Shewanella piezotolerans* WP3 to different temperatures and pressures. *J. Bacteriol.*, 191(8):2574–2584 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JB.00498-08> [†]
- Wang, F., Zhou, H., Meng, J., Peng, X., Jiang, L., Sun, P., Zhang, C., Van Nostrand, J.D., Deng, Y., He, Z., Wu, L., Zhou, J., and Xiao, X., 2009. GeoChip-based analysis of metabolic diversity of microbial communities at the Juan de Fuca Ridge hydrothermal vent. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106(12):4840–4845. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0810418106> [†]
- Wang, F.-B., Li, B.-Y., and Zhang, Q.-S., 1981. The Pliocene and Quaternary environment on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. In Liu, Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*. Beijing (Science Press), 231–238.
- Wang, G., Spivack, A.J., and D'Hondt, S., 2010. Gibbs energies of reaction and microbial mutualism in anaerobic deep seafloor sediments of ODP Site 1226. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(14):3938–3947. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.03.034> [†]
- Wang, G., Spivack, A.J., D'Hondt, S., Rutherford, S., and Manor, U., 2004. Metabolic activity in deep-sea sediment columns. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 2004(Suppl.):70. [†]
- Wang, G., Spivack, A.J., Rutherford, S., Manor, U., and D'Hondt, S., 2008. Quantification of co-occurring reaction rates in deep seafloor sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(14):3479–3488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.04.024> [†]
- Wang, G., Xie, S.-P., Qu, T., and Huang, R.X., 2011. Deep South China Sea circulation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(5):L05601. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GL046626> [†]
- Wang, H., 1985. *Atlas of the Paleogeography of China*: Beijing (Cartographic Pub. House).
- Wang, H., and Mehta, V.M., 2008. Decadal variability of the Indo-Pacific Warm Pool and its association with atmospheric and oceanic variability in the NCEP–NCAR and SODA reanalyses. *Journal of Climate*, 21(21):5545–5565. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2008JCLI2049.1> [†]
- Wang, H.F., 2000. *Theory of Linear Poroelasticity with Applications to Geomechanics and Hydrogeology*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton University Press). [†]
- Wang, H.F., and Anderson, M.P., 1982. *Introduction to Groundwater Modeling*: New York (W.H. Freeman Co.).
- Wang, H.F., Bonner, B.P., Carlson, S.R., Kowallis, B.J., and Heard, H.C., 1989. Thermal stress cracking in granite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(B2):1745–1758. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB02p01745> [†]
- Wang, J., 2001. Planktonic foraminiferal assemblages and paleoceanography during the last 18 Ma—a study on ODP Sites 1146 and 1148, northern South China Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. Tongji Univ.
- Wang, J., 2006. The lithological constraint to gas hydrate formation: evidence of grain size of sediments from IODP 311 on Cascadia Margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):OS33B-1708 (Abstract). <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/OS33B-1708.html> [†]
- Wang, J., Chen, Q., Wei, Q., Wang, X., Li, Q., and Gao, Y., 2008. Authigenic pyrites and their stable sulfur isotopes in sediments from IODP 311 on Cascadia margin, northeastern Pacific [presented at the 6th International Conference on Gas Hydrates (ICGH 2008), Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, 6–10 July 2008]. <https://circle.ubc.ca/bitstream/handle/2429/1370/5602.pdf?sequence=1> [†]
- Wang, J., and Mooers, C.N.K., 1998. Three-dimensional perspectives of the Florida current: transport, potential vorticity, and related dynamical properties. *Dyn. Atmosph. Oceans*, 27(1–4):135–149. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0265\(97\)00004-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0265(97)00004-3) [†]
- Wang, J., Wei, Q., Gao, Y., Yang, C., and Li, Q., 2006. The lithological constraint of gas hydrate formation: evidence from grain-size sediments during IODP Expedition 311 on Cascadia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(36)(West. Pac. Geophys. Suppl.):V31B-0198. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/wp06/waiswp06.html> [†]
- Wang, J., Zhao, Q., Cheng, X., Wang, R., and Wang, P., 2000. Age estimation of the mid-Pleistocene microtektite event in the South China Sea: a case showing the complexity of the sea-land correlation. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 45(24):2277–2280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02886368> [†]

- Wang, K., 1992. Estimation of ground surface temperatures from borehole temperature data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B2):2095–2106. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02716> [†]
- Wang, K., 1994. Kinematic models of dewatering accretionary prisms. *J. Geophys Res.: Solid Earth*, 99(B3):4429–4438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB03366> [†]
- Wang, K., 2000. Stress-strain “paradox,” plate coupling, and forearc seismicity at the Cascadia and Nankai subduction zones. In Zhao, D., and Hasegawa, A. (Eds.), *Seismic Structure and Stress Regime of Subduction Zones: Selected Papers. Tectonophysics*, 319(4):321–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(99\)00301-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00301-7) [†]
- Wang, K., Attrep, M., Jr., and Orth, C.J., 1993. Global iridium anomaly, mass extinction, and redox change at the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary. *Geology*, 21(12):1071–1074. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<1071:GIAMEA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<1071:GIAMEA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wang, K., and Bilek, S.L., 2011. Do subducting seamounts generate or stop large earthquakes? *Geology*, 39(9):819–822. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31856.1> [†]
- Wang, K., and Davis, E.E., 1992. Thermal effects of marine sedimentation in hydrothermally active areas. *Geophysical Journal International*, 110(1):70–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00714.x> [†]
- Wang, K., and Davis, E.E., 1996. Theory for the propagation of tidally induced pore pressure variations in layered subseafloor formations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B5):11483–11495. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00641> [†]
- Wang, K., and Davis, E.E., 2003. High permeability of young oceanic crust constrained by thermal and pressure observations. In Taniguchi, M., Wang, K., and Gamo, T. (Eds.), *Land and Marine Hydrogeology: Amsterdam (Elsevier)*, 165–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-044451479-0/50023-6> [†]
- Wang, K., Davis, E.E., and van der Kamp, G., 1998. Theory for the effects of free gas in subsea formations on tidal pore pressure variations and seafloor displacements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B6):12339–12354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB00952> [†]
- Wang, K., He, J., and Davis, E.E., 1997. Influence of basement topography on hydrothermal circulation in sediment-buried igneous oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(1–2):151–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00213-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00213-0) [†]
- Wang, K., and Hu, Y., 2006. Accretionary prisms in subduction earthquake cycles: the theory of dynamic Coulomb wedge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B6):B06410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004094> [†]
- Wang, K., Hyndman, R.D., and Davis, E.E., 1993. Thermal effects of sediment thickening and fluid expulsion in accretionary prisms: model and parameter analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B6):9975–9984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB00506> [†]
- Wang, K., Hyndman, R.D., and Yamano, M., 1995. Thermal regime of the southwest Japan subduction zone: effects of age history of the subducting plate. *Tectonophysics*, 248(1–2):53–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00028-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00028-L) [†]
- Wang, K., Jiang, H., and Feng, W., 1988. Diatom assemblages from surface sediments in the northern South China Sea and their relation with the environments. *Redai Hayang [Tropic Oceanol.]*, 7:19–26. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Wang, K., and Lewis, T.J., 1992. Geothermal evidence from Canada for a cold period before recent climatic warming. *Science*, 256(5059):1003–1005. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.256.5059.1003> [†]
- Wang, K., Lewis, T.J., and Jessop, A.M., 1992. Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 98(2–4):129–141. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90193-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90193-9) [†]
- Wang, K., Mulder, T., Rogers, G.C., and Hyndman, R.D., 1995. Case for very low coupling stress on the Cascadia subduction fault. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B7):12907–12918. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00516> [†]
- Wang, K., and Suyehiro, K., 1999. How does plate coupling affect crustal stresses in northeast and southwest Japan? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(15):2307–2310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900528> [†]
- Wang, K., van der Kamp, G., and Davis, E.E., 1999. Limits of tidal energy dissipation by fluid flow in subsea formations. *Geophysical Journal International*, 139(3):763–768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1999.00985.x> [†]
- Wang, K.-L., Chung, S.-L., Chen, C.-H., Shinjo, R., Yang, T.F., and Chen, C.-H., 1999. Post-collisional magmatism around northern Taiwan and its relation with opening of the Okinawa Trough. *Tectonophysics*, 308(3):363–376. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(99\)00111-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00111-0) [†]
- Wang, K.Y., Ong, R.C., and Chung, T.-S., 2010. Double-skinned forward osmosis membranes for reducing internal concentration polarization within the porous sublayer. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 49(10):4824–4831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ie901592d> [†]
- Wang, L., 1994. Sea surface temperature history of the low latitude western Pacific during the last 5.3 million years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3–4):379–436. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90244-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90244-5) [†]
- Wang, L., 2000. Isotopic signals in two morphotypes of *Globigerinoides ruber* (white) from the South China Sea: implications for monsoon climate change during the last glacial cycle. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 161(3–4):381–394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00094-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00094-8) [†]

- Wang, L., Jian, Z., and Chen, J., 1997. Late Quaternary pteropods in the South China Sea: carbonate preservation and paleo-environmental variation. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(1–2):115–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00016-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00016-9) [†]
- Wang, L., and Oba, T., 1998. Tele-connections between East Asian monsoon and the high-latitude climate: a comparison between the GISP 2 ice core record and the high resolution marine records from the Japan and the South China Seas. *Quaternary Research* (Tokyo), 37(3):211–219. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4116/jaqua.37.211> [†]
- Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Duplessy, J.-C., Erlenkeuser, H., Jung, S., and Pflaumann, U., 1995. Paleo sea surface salinities in the low-latitude Atlantic: the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record of *Globigerinoides ruber* (white). *Paleoceanography*, 10(4):749–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA00577> [†]
- Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Grimalt, J., Grootes, P., Heilig, S., Ivanova, E., Kienast, M., Pelejero, C., and Pflaumann, U., 1999. East Asian monsoon climate during the late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. *Marine Geology*, 156(1–4):245–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00182-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00182-0) [†]
- Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Grootes, P.M., Grimalt, J.O., Pelejero, C., and Linck, G., 1999. Holocene variations in Asian monsoon moisture: a bidecadal sediment record from the South China Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(18):2889–2892. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900443> [†]
- Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Grootes, P.M., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1999. Millennial reoccurrence of century-scale abrupt events of east Asian monsoon: a possible heat conveyor for the global deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 14(6):725–731. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900028> [†]
- Wang, L., and Wang, P., 1989. An attempt at paleotemperature estimation in South China Sea using transfer functions. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 34:53–56. [*]
- Wang, L., and Wang, P., 1990. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the South China Sea: glacial-interglacial contrasts in an enclosed basin. *Paleoceanography*, 5(1):77–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i001p00077> [†]
- Wang, L.B., and Frost, J.D., 2004. Dissipated strain energy method for determining preconsolidation pressure. *Can. Geotechn. J.*, 41(4):760–768. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/t04-013> [†]
- Wang, L.-W., and Lin, H.-L., 2004. Data report: carbonate and organic carbon contents of sediments from Sites 1143 and 1146 in the South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.207.2004> [†]
- Wang, M.C., Nacci, V.A., and Markert, C.D., 1976. Electrical resistivity method for marine sediment consolidation study. *Proc. 8th Ann. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, Houston, TX, Pap. 2623.
- Wang, N., Huang, B.-Q., and Li, H., 2016. Deep-water carbonate dissolution in the northern South China Sea during marine isotope Stage 3. *Journal of Palaeogeography*, 5(1):100–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jop.2015.11.004> [†]
- Wang, P., 1990. Neogene stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of China. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 77(3–4):315–334. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90183-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90183-8) [†]
- Wang, P., 1997. Late Cenozoic environment evolution in China: marine factors and records. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Evolution of the East Asian Environment*, 264–274.
- Wang, P., 1999. Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. *Marine Geology*, 156(1–4):5–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00172-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00172-8) [†]
- Wang, P., 2012. Tracing the life history of a marginal sea—on “The South China Sea Deep” research program. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 57(24):3093–3114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-012-5087-1> [†]
- Wang, P., 2013. Long-term carbon cycles in Pleistocene: South China Sea records and “dissolved organic carbon” hypothesis (Invited) [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS24A-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS24A-01.html> [†]
- Wang, P., 2016. Deep sea researches in the South China Sea: past, present and future [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS53C-02) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS53C-02.html> [†]
- Wang, P., Bradshaw, M., Ganzei, S.S., Tsukawaki, S., Hanssan, K.B., Hantoro, W.S., Poobrasert, S., Burne, R., Zhao, Q., and Kagami, H., 1997. West Pacific marginal seas during last glacial maximum: amplification of environmental signals and its impact on monsoon climate. *Proc. 30th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 13:65–85.
- Wang, P., Clemens, S., Beaufort, L., Braconnot, P., Ganssen, G., Jian, Z., Kershaw, P., and Sarnthein, M., 2005. Evolution and variability of the Asian monsoon system: state of the art and outstanding issues. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(5–6):595–629. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.10.002> [†]
- Wang, P., He, Y., Hu, L., Qin, G., Xia, L., Qiu, S., Lin, J., He, X., Bian, Y., Zheng, F., Cheng, X., Han, Y., and Yao, X., 1981. Foraminifera. In Hou, Y. (Ed.), *Atlas of Tertiary Fossils from Northern Continental Shelf of South China Sea*: Guangzhou (Guangdong Sci. and Technol. Publ.), 83–137. (in Chinese)
- Wang, P., and Li, Q. (Eds.), 2009. *Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research* (Volume 13): *The South China Sea: Paleoceanography and Sedimentology*: Dordrecht (Springer). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-9745-4> [†]
- Wang, P., Li, Q., and Tian, J., 2014. Pleistocene paleoceanography of the South China Sea: progress over the past 20 years. *Marine Geology*, 352:381–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.03.003> [†]

- Wang, P., Li, Q., Tian, J., Jian, Z., Liu, C., Li, L., and Ma, W., 2014. Long-term cycles in the carbon reservoir of the Quaternary ocean: a perspective from the South China Sea. *National Science Review*, 1(1):119–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nsr/nwt028> [†]
- Wang, P., and Lipps, J.H., 2005. Micropaleontology of the South China Sea. In Wang, P., and Lipps, J. (Eds.), *Marine Micropaleontology of the South China Sea*. Marine Micropaleontology, 54(1–2):1–3. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.09.001> [†]
- Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.2000> [†]
- Wang, P., and Qianyu, L. (Eds.), 2009. *Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research (Volume 13): The South China Sea*: Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer). [†]
- Wang, P., Tian, J., and Cheng, X., 2001. Transition of Quaternary glacial cyclicity in deep-sea records at Nansha, the South China Sea. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 44:926–933.
- Wang, P., Tian, J., Cheng, X., Liu, C., and Xu, J., 2003. Carbon reservoir changes preceded major ice-sheet expansion at the mid-Brunhes event. *Geology*, 31(3):239–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0239:CRCPMI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0239:CRCPMI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wang, P., Tian, J., Cheng, X., Liu, C., and Xu, J., 2003. Exploring cyclic changes of the ocean carbon reservoir. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 48:2536–2548. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1360/03wd0155> [†]
- Wang, P., Tian, J., Cheng, X., Liu, C., and Xu, J., 2004. Major Pleistocene stages in a carbon perspective: the South China Sea record and its global comparison. *Paleoceanography*, 19(4). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000991> [†]
- Wang, P., Wang, L., Bian, Y., and Jian, Z., 1995. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the South China Sea: surface circulation and carbonate cycles. In Tokuyama, H., Taira, A., and Kuramoto, S. (Eds.), *Asian Marine Geology*. Marine Geology, 127(1–4):145–165. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00008-M](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00008-M) [†]
- Wang, P., Xia, L., Wang, L., and Cheng, X., 1991. Lower boundary of the marine Pleistocene in northern shelf of the South China Sea. *Acta Geol. Sinica*, 2:176–187.
- Wang, P., Zhimin, J., and Zhiwei, L., 1992. Late Quaternary sedimentation rate in the South China Sea. In Ye, Z., and Wang, P. (Eds.), *Contributions to Late Quaternary Paleocyanography of the South China Sea*: Qingdao (Qingdao Ocean Univ. Press), 23–41.
- Wang, Q., and Morse, J.W., 1996. Pyrite formation under conditions approximating those in anoxic sediments, I. Pathways and morphology. *Marine Chemistry*, 52(2):99–121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(95\)00082-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(95)00082-8) [†]
- Wang, R., and Abelmann, A., 1999. Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the South China Sea. *Science in China, Series D: Earth Sciences*, 42(5):536–543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02875248> [†]
- Wang, R., and Abelman, A., 2002. Radiolarian responses to paleoceanographic events of the southern South China Sea during the Pleistocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 46(1–2):25–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00048-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00048-8) [†]
- Wang, R., Li, J., and Li, B., 2004. Data report: late Miocene–Quaternary biogenic opal accumulation at ODP Site 1143, southern South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.217.2004> [†]
- Wang, R.J., Jian, Z.M., Xiao, W.S., Tian, J., Li, J.R., Chen, R.H., Zheng, Y.L., and Chen, J.F., 2007. Quaternary biogenic opal records in the South China Sea: linkages to East Asian monsoon, global ice volume and orbital forcing. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences*, 50(5):710–724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-007-0041-9> [†]
- Wang, S., Xiao, X., Jiang, L., Peng, X., Zhou, H., Meng, J., and Wang, F., 2009. Diversity and abundance of ammonia-oxidizing archaea in hydrothermal vent chimneys of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 75(12):4216–4220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01761-08> [†]
- Wang, T.K., Chen, M.-K., Lee, C.-S., and Xia, K., 2006. Seismic imaging of the transitional crust across the northeastern margin of the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 412(3–4):237–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2005.10.039> [†]
- Wang, W.-M., 2006. Correlation of pollen sequences in the Neogene palynofloristic regions of China. *Palaeoworld*, 15(1):77–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2006.03.002> [†]
- Wang, W.-M., Saito, T., and Nakagawa, T., 2001. Palynostratigraphy and climatic implications of Neogene deposits in the Himi area of Toyama Prefecture, Central Japan. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 117(4):281–295. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(01\)00097-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(01)00097-5) [†]
- Wang, X., Ouyang, Z., Zhuo, S., Zhang, M., Zheng, G., and Wang, Y., 2014. Serpentinization, abiogenic organic compounds, and deep life. *Science China Earth Sciences*, 57(5):878–887. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-014-4821-8> [†]
- Wang, X., and Riedel, M., 2008. Study of marine gas hydrates on the northern Cascadia margin: constraints from logging, seismic interpretation and geochemistry (IODP Expedition 311). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS33A-1309. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/OS33A-1309.html> [†]
- Wang, X., Zeng, Z., Liu, C., Chen, J., Yin, X., Wang, X., Chen, D., Zhang, G., Li, K., Chen, S., and Ouyang, H., 2009. Trace element composition of peridotites from the southern Mariana forearc: insights into the geochemical effects of serpentinization and/or seafloor weathering. *Chin. J. Oceanol. Limnol.*, 27(4):985–992. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00343-009-9252-6> [†]

- Wang, X.-C., Li, Z.-X., Li, X.-H., Li, J., Liu, Y., Long, W.-G., Zhou, J.-B., and Wang, F., 2012. Temperature, pressure, and composition of the mantle source region of late Cenozoic basalts in Hainan Island, SE Asia: a consequence of a young thermal mantle plume close to subduction zones? *Journal of Petrology*, 53(1):177–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egr061> [†]
- Wang, Y., and Cerling, T.E., 1994. A model of fossil tooth and bone diagenesis: implications for paleodiet reconstruction from stable isotopes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 107(3–4):281–289. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90100-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90100-7) [†]
- Wang, Y., Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Kong, X., Shao, X., Chen, S., Wu, J., Jiang, X., Wang, X., and An, Z., 2008. Millennial- and orbital-scale changes in the East Asian monsoon over the past 224,000 years. *Nature*, 451(7182):1090–1093. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06692> [†]
- Wang, Y., Liu, Y., Zhang, Z., Zheng, Y., and Zhang, X.-H., 2016. *Marinicella pacifica* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66:2313–2318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001027> [†]
- Wang, Y., Tan, S., Ma, Y., Zhao, X., Wang, Z., Chu, Z., and Qin, H., 2016. Application of bibliometrics in analysis of output differences among countries under International Ocean Discovery Program. *Scientometrics*, 109(1):447–4625. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11192-016-2052-9> [†]
- Wang, Y., and Yang, Q., 1992. Neogene and Quaternary radiolarians from Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.174.1992> [†]
- Wang, Y., Yu, M., Liu, Y., Yang, X., and Zhang, X.-H., 2016. *Bacterioplanoides pacificum* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from seawater of South Pacific Gyre. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66:5010–5015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001461> [†]
- Wang, Y.-C., and Gieskes, J.M., 1988. Halide distributions in Deep Sea Drilling interstitial waters: some observations and problems. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1263.
- Wang, Y.-C., Gieskes, J.M., and Musoke, L., 1990. Bulk chemical analysis of sediments—Hole 671B. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.140.1990> [†]
- Wang, Y.-G., Chen, C.-C., He, G.-X., and Chen, J.-H., 1981. An outline of the marine Triassic in China. *Inter. Union Geol. Sci. Pub.*, 7.
- Wang, Y.J., Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., An, Z.S., Wu, J.Y., Shen, C.-C., and Dorale, J.A., 2001. A high-resolution absolute-dated late Pleistocene monsoon record from Hulu Cave, China. *Science*, 294(5580):2345–2348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1064618> [†]
- Wang, Y.L., Liu, Y.-G., and Schmitt, R.A., 1986. Rare earth element geochemistry of South Atlantic deep sea sediments: Ce anomaly change at ~54 My. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 50(7):1337–1355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90310-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90310-8) [†]
- Wang, Y.V., Larsen, T., Leduc, G., Andersen, N., Blanz, T., and Schneider, R.R., 2013. What does leaf wax δD from a mixed C₃/C₄ vegetation region tell us? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 111:128–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.10.016> [†]
- Wang, Z., Hirsche, W.K., and Sedgwick, G., 1991. Seismic velocities in carbonate rocks. *J. Can. Pet. Technol.*, 30:111–122.
- Wangersky, P.J., and Hutchinson, G.E., 1958. Manganese deposition and deep water movements in the Caribbean. *Nature*, 181(4602):108–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/181108a0> [†]
- Wänke, H., and Gold, T., 1981. Constitution of terrestrial planets [and discussion]. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 303(1477):287–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1981.0203> [†]
- Wankel, S.D., Buchwald, C., Ziebis, W., Wenk, C.B., and Lehmann, M.F., 2015. Nitrogen cycling in the deep sedimentary biosphere: nitrate isotopes in porewaters underlying the oligotrophic North Atlantic. *Biogeosciences*, 12:7483–7502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-12-7483-2015> [†]
- Wanless, H.R., and Tedesco, L.P., 1993. Comparison of oolitic sand bodies generated by tidal vs. wind-wave agitation. In Keith, B.D., and Zuppann, C.W. (Eds.), *Mississippian Oolites and Modern Analogs*. AAPG, Stud. Geol., 35:199–225.
- Wanless, R.K., Stevens, R.D., Lachance, G.R., and Edmonds, C.M., 1967. Age determinations and geological studies, K-Ar isotopic ages. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 7:66–17.
- Wanless, R.K., Stevens, R.D., Lachance, G.R. and Rimsaite, R.Y.H., 1965. Age determinations and geological studies, Part 1. Isotopic ages. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 5:64–17.
- Wanner, J., 1931. De Stratigraphie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië—Mesozoicum. *Leidsche Geol. Meded.*, 5:567–610.
- Wanner, J., 1940. Gesteinsbildende Foraminiferen aus Malm und Unterkreide des östlichen Ostindischen Archipels. Nebst Bemerkungen über *Orbulinaria* Rhumbler und andere verwandte Foraminiferen. *Palaeontol. Z.*, 22:75–99.
- Wanner, G.S., Nieber, J.L., Moore, I.D., and Geise, R.A., 1989. Characterizing macropores in soil by computed tomography. *Soil. Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 53:653–660.
- Wannesson, J., 1990. Geology and petroleum potential of the Adelie Coast margin, East Antarctica. In St. John, B. (Ed.), *Antarctica as an Exploration Frontier: Hydrocarbon Potential, Geology, and Hazards*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 31:77–87. [†]

- Wannesson, J., Pelras, M., Petitperrin, B., Perret, M., and Segoufin, J., 1985. A geophysical transect of the Adélie Margin, East Antarctica. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 2(3):192–200. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(85\)90009-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(85)90009-1) [†]
- Waples, D.W., 1980. Time and temperature in petroleum formation: application of Lopatin's method to petroleum exploration. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64(6):916–926. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/64/6/916.short> [†]
- Waples, D.W., 1983. Physical-chemical models for oil generation. *Color. School of Mines Q.*, 78:15–30.
- Waples, D.W., 1983. Reappraisal of anoxia and organic richness, with emphasis on Cretaceous of North Atlantic. *AAPG Bulletin*, 67:963–978. [*]
- Waples, D.W., 1985. *Geochemistry in Petroleum Exploration*: Boston (Int. Human Resour. Develop. Corp.).
- Waples, D.W., 1985. Organic and inorganic nitrogen in sediments from Leg 80, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 993–997. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.146.1985> [†]
- Waples, D.W., 1985. A reappraisal of anoxia and richness of organic material with emphasis on the Cretaceous North Atlantic. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 999–1016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.147.1985> [†]
- Waples, D.W., and Cunningham, R., 1985. Leg 80 shipboard organic geochemistry. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 80 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 949–968. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.143.1985> [†]
- Waples, D.W., and Sloan, J.R., 1980. Carbon and nitrogen diagenesis in deep sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(10):1463–1470. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90111-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90111-8) [†]
- Wara, M.W., Anderson, L.D., Schellenberg, S.A., Franks, R., Ravelo, A.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2003. Application of a radially viewed inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrophotometer to simultaneous measurement of Mg/Ca, Sr/Ca, and Mn/Ca ratios in marine biogenic carbonates. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(8):8406. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000525> [†]
- Wara, M.W., and Ravelo, A.C., 2006. Data report: Mg/Ca, Sr/Ca, Mn/Ca, and oxygen and carbon isotope records of Pliocene–Pleistocene foraminifers from ODP Leg 202 Site 1237. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.206.2006> [†]
- Wara, M.W., Ravelo, A.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2005. Permanent El Niño-like conditions during the Pliocene warm period. *Science*, 309(5735):758–761. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1112596> [†]
- Warburton, J., Timm, K., Huffman, L.T., Peart, L.W., Hammond, J., and McMahon, E., 2011. Using interdisciplinary research to enrich teachers and classrooms [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract ED53C-0820) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/ED53C-0820.html> [†]
- Ward, D.M., Bateson, M.M., Weller, R., and Ruff-Roberts, A.L., 1992. Ribosomal RNA analysis of microorganisms as they occur in nature. *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 12:219–286. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-7609-5_5 [†]
- Ward, D.M., and Lewis, D.W., 1975. Paleoenvironmental implications of storm-scoured, ichnofossiliferous mid-Tertiary limestones, Waihao District, South Canterbury, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 18(6):881–908. [†]
- Ward, J.C., 1970. The structure and properties of some iron sulfides. *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.*, 20:175–206.
- Ward, L.W., 1984. Stratigraphy of outcropping Tertiary beds along the Pamunkey River—Central Virginia coastal plain. In Ward, L.W., and Krafft, K. (Eds.), *Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Outcropping Beds in the Pamunkey River Region, Central Virginia Coastal Plain: Guidebook for Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association, 1984 Field Trip*. Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol. Assoc., 11–78.
- Ward, L.W., 1992. Molluscan biostratigraphy of the Miocene, Middle Atlantic coastal plain of North America: *Mem.—Virginia Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 2.
- Ward, L.W., and Blackwelder, B.W., 1980. Stratigraphic revision of upper Miocene and lower Pliocene beds of the Chesapeake Group, middle Atlantic coastal plain. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1482-D.
- Ward, L.W., and Strickland, G.L., 1985. Outline of Tertiary stratigraphy and depositional history of the U.S. Atlantic coastal plain. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 87–123.
- Ward, S.H., and Fraser, D.C., 1967. Conduction of electricity in rocks. In Hansen, D.A., Heinrichs, W.E., Jr., Holmer, R.C., MacDougall, R.E., Rogers, G.R., Sumner, J.S., and Ward, S.H. (Eds.), *Mining Geophysics*. Journal of the Society for Exploration Geophysics, 2:198–223.
- Ward, S.N., and Day, S., 2001. Cumbre Vieja volcano—potential collapse and tsunami at La Palma, Canary Islands. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(17):3397–3400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013110> [†]
- Ward, W.C., and Halley, R.B., 1985. Dolomitization in a mixing zone of near-seawater composition, late Pleistocene, north-eastern Yucatan Peninsula. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55(3):407–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F86E8-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]

- Ward, W.C., Keller, G., Stinnesbeck, W., and Adatte, T., 1995. Yucatán subsurface stratigraphy: implications and constraints for the Chicxulub impact. *Geology*, 23(10):873–876. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0873:YNS-SIA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0873:YNS-SIA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Ward, W.C., Weidie, A.A., and Back, W., 1985. Geology and hydrology of the Yucatan and Quaternary geology of northeastern Yucatan Peninsula. *New Orleans Geol. Soc.*
- Ward, W.T., 1971. Postglacial changes in level of land and sea. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 50:703–718.
- Warden, A.J., 1967. The 1963–65 eruption of Lopevi Volcano (New Hebrides). *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 30:277–318.
- Warden, I., 2005. Data report: summary of alteration phases detected by spectroscopic analysis of altered felsic volcanic rocks from ODP Leg 193, Holes 1188A, 1188F, and 1189A. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.204.2005> [†]
- Wardlaw, B.R., 1989. Comment on “Strontium-isotope stratigraphy on Enewetak Atoll.” *Geology*, 17(2):190–191. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0190:CAROSI>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0190:CAROSI>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wardlaw, B.R., and Henry, T.W., 1986. Physical stratigraphic framework. In Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R. (Eds.), *Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Part 3. Stratigraphic Analysis and Other Geologic and Geophysical Studies in Vicinity of KOA and OAK Craters*. Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey, 86-555:1–26.
- Wardlaw, B.R., and Quinn, T.M., 1991. The record of Pliocene sea-level change at Enewetak Atoll. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(2–3):247–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90023-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90023-N) [†]
- Wardle, P., Bulfin, M.J.A., and Dugdale, J., 1983. Temperate broad-leaved evergreen forests of New Zealand. In Ovington, J.D. (Ed.), *Ecosystems of the World* (Volume 10): New York (Elsevier), 33–71.
- Wardroper, A.M.K., 1979. Aspects of the geochemistry of polycyclic isoprenoids [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Bristol.
- Wardroper, A.M.K., Maxwell, J.R., and Morris, J.R., 1978. Sterols of a diatomaceous ooze from Walvis Bay. *J. Steroids*, 32:203–221.
- Ware, N.G., 1981. Computer programs and calibration with PIBS technique for quantitative electron probe analysis using a lithium-drifted silicon detector. *Comput. Geosci.*, 7(2):167–184. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(81\)90028-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(81)90028-5) [†]
- Warford, A.L., Kosiur, D.R., and Doose, P.R., 1979. Methane production in Santa Barbara basin sediments. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 1:117–137.
- Waring, R.H., and Franklin, J.F., 1979. Evergreen coniferous forests of the Pacific Northwest. *Science*, 204(4400):1380–1386. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.204.4400.1380> [†]
- Wark, D.A., Kempter, K.A., and McDowell, F.W., 1990. Evolution of waning, subduction-related magmatism, northern Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(11):1555–1564. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<1555:EOWSRM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<1555:EOWSRM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Warne, J.E., 1975. Borings as trace fossils, and the process of marine bioerosion. In Frey, R.W. (Ed.), *The Study of Trace Fossils: New York* (Springer-Verlag), 181–227. [†]
- Warne, J.E., Kennedy, W.J., and Schneidermann, N., 1973. Biogenic sedimentary structures (trace fossils) in Leg 15 cores. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 813–831. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.123.1973> [†]
- Warne, M.T., Whatley, R.C., and Blagden, B., 2006. Ostracoda from Lee Point on Shoal Bay, Northern Australia: Part 3. Podocypina (Cytheracea). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 38(1):103–167. <http://www.igme.es/Publicaciones/revista-Micro/vol38/num1/06-Warne.pdf> [†]
- Warne, M.T., 1988. *Neonesidea* and *Bairdoppilata* (Ostracoda) from the Miocene of the Port Phillip and Western Port Basins, Victoria, Australia. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 12(1):7–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03115518808618993> [†]
- Warner, M.R., 1990. Absolute reflection coefficients from deep seismic reflections. *Tectonophysics*, 173(1–4):15–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90199-I](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90199-I) [†]
- Warner, N.R., and Domack, E.W., 2002. Millennial- to decadal-scale paleoenvironmental change during the Holocene in the Palmer Deep, Antarctica as recorded by particle size analysis. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):8004. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000602> [†]
- Warner, R.J., Flower, M.F.J., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1987. Geochemical evidence for sundering of the west Mariana arc in Miocene ash from the Parece Vela Basin. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, 33(4):263–281. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(87\)90018-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(87)90018-7) [†]
- Warner, G.S., Neiber, J.L., Moore, I.D., and Geise, R.A., 1989. Characterizing macropores in soil by computed tomography. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 53(3):653–660. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2136/sssaj1989.03615995005300030001x> [†]
- Warning, B., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2000. Trace metal signatures of eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 158(3–4):293–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00055-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00055-9) [†]
- Warnke, D.A., 1968. Comments on a paper by H.G. Goodell and N.D. Watkins, “The paleomagnetic stratigraphy of the Southern Ocean: 20° West to 160° East longitude.” *Deep-Sea Research, Part A*, 15(6):723–725. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(68\)90086-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(68)90086-7) [†]



- Warnke, D.A., 1970. Glacial erosion, ice-rafting, and glacial-marine sediments: Antarctica and the Southern Ocean. *American Journal of Science*, 269(3):276–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.269.3.276> [†]
- Warnke, D.A., 1982. Pre-middle Pliocene sediments of glacial and periglacial origin in the Norwegian-Greenland Seas: results of D.S.D.P. Leg 38. *Earth Evol. Sci.*, 2:69–78.
- Warnke, D.A., and Allen, C.P., 1991. Ice rafting, glacial-marine sediments, and siliceous oozes: South Atlantic/subantarctic ocean. In Ciesielski, P. F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 589–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.117.1991> [†]
- Warnke, D.A., Allen, C.P., Müller, D.W., Hodell, D.A., and Brunner, C., 1992. Miocene-Pliocene Antarctic glacial evolution: a synthesis of ice-rafted debris, stable isotope, and planktonic foraminiferal indicators, ODP Leg 114. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 56:311–325.
- Warnke, D.A., Blunt, D.J., and Pollock, G.E., 1979. Amino acid stereochemistry in siliceous oozes: indications of bacterial activity. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 14:134–136.
- Warnke, D.A., and Hansen, M.E., 1977. Sediments of glacial origins in the area of DSDP Leg 38 (Norwegian-Greenland seas): preliminary results from Sites 336 and 344. *Naturforsch. Ges. Freib. Breisgau Ber.*, 67:371–392. [†]
- Warnke, D.A., Marzo, B., and Hodell, D.A., 1996. Major deglaciation of East Antarctica during the early late Pliocene? Not likely from a marine perspective. In Poore, R.Z., and Sloan, L.C. (Eds.), *Climates and Climate Variability of the Pliocene*. Marine Micropaleontology, 27(1–4):237–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00064-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00064-X) [†]
- Warnke, D.A., and ODP Leg 188 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Pliocene coarse-grained debris at Ocean Drilling Program Site 188-1165, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Coring, Drilling, and Seismic Studies*. Quad. Geofis., 16:191–192.
- Warnke, D.A., and Pavletich, J.P., 1988. A question of hiatuses. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, A175. (Abstract)
- Warnke, D.A., Richter, C., Florindo, F., Damuth, J.E., Balsam, W.L., Strand, K., Ruikka, M., Junttila, J., Theissen, K., and Quilty, P., 2004. Data report: HiRISC (High-Resolution Integrated Stratigraphy Committee) Pliocene–Pleistocene interval, 0–50 mbsf, at ODP Leg 188 Site 1165, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.015.2004> [†]
- Warnke, D.A., Richter, J., and Oppenheimer, C.H., 1973. Characteristics of the nearshore environment off the south coast of Anvers Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 18(1):131–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1973.18.1.0131> [†]
- Warnke, D.A., and Richter, J.J., 1970. Sedimentary petrography of till from a floating iceberg in Arthur Harbor, Antarctic Peninsula. *Rev. Geogr. Phys. Geol. Dyn.*, 12:441–448.
- Warnock, J., Scherer, R., and Loubere, P., 2007. A quantitative assessment of diatom dissolution and late quaternary primary productivity in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 54(5–7):772–783. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.01.011> [†]
- Warnock, J.P., Bauersachs, T., Kotthoff, U., Brandt, H.-T., and Andrén, E., in press. Holocene environmental history of the Ångermanälven Estuary, northern Baltic Sea. *Boreas*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12281> [†]
- Warny, S., Askin, R.A., Hannah, M.J., Mohr, B.A.R., Raine, J.I., Harwood, D.M., Florindo, F., and the SMS Science Team, 2009. Palynomorphs from a sediment core reveal a sudden remarkably warm Antarctica during the middle Miocene. *Geology*, 37(10):955–958. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30139A.1> [†]
- Warpinski, N.R., 1989. Determining the minimum in situ stress from hydraulic fracturing through perforations. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 26(6):523–531. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(89\)91430-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(89)91430-7) [†]
- Warpinski, N.R., Branagan, P.T., and Wilmer, R., 1985. *In-situ* stress measurements at DOE's Multiwell Experiment Site, Mesaverde Group, Rifle, Colorado. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 37:527.
- Warpinski, N.R., and Teufel, L.W., 1986. A viscoelastic constitutive model for determining in situ stress magnitudes from anelastic strain recovery of core. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 15368.
- Warpinski, N.R., and Teufel, L.W., 1987. In-situ stresses in low-permeability, non-marine rocks. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Ann. Mtg.*, Paper SPE/DOE 16402:125–138.
- Warpinski, N.R., and Teufel, L.W., 1989. In situ stresses in low permeability nonmarine rocks. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 405–414.
- Warpinski, N.R., and Teufel, L.W., 1989. A viscoelastic constitutive model for determining in situ stress magnitudes from anelastic strain recovery of core. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Product. Eng. Pap.*, 272–280.
- Warpinski, N.R., and Teufel, L.W., 1989. Authors reply to "Discussion of 'A viscoelastic constitutive model for determining in situ stress magnitudes from anelastic strain recovery of core'." *Soc. Pet. Eng. Product. Eng. Pap.*, 287–289.
- Warr, L.N., and Mählmann, R.F., 2015. Recommendations for Kübler Index standardization. *Clay Minerals*, 50(3):283–286. <https://doi.org/10.1180/claymin.2015.050.3.02> [†]
- Warren, B.A., 1973. Transpacific hydrographic sections at Lats. 43°S and 28°S: the SCORPIO Expedition—II. Deep water. *Deep-Sea Research*, 20(1):9–38. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(73\)90040-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(73)90040-5) [†]



- Warren, B.A., 1978. Bottom water transport through the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 25(3):315–321. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6291\(78\)90596-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6291(78)90596-9) [†]
- Warren, B.A., 1981. Deep circulation in the world ocean. In Warren, B.A., and Wunsch, C. (Eds.), *Evolution of Physical Oceanography*: Cambridge, MA (MIT Press), 6–42.
- Warren, B.A., 1981. Transindian hydrographic section at Lat. 18°S: property distributions and circulation in the southern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 28(8):759–788. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0198-0149\(81\)80001-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0198-0149(81)80001-5) [†]
- Warren, B.A., 1983. Why is no deep water formed in the North Pacific? *J. Marine Res.*, 41(2):327–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1357/002224083788520207> [†]
- Warren, B.A., and Owens, W.B., 1988. Deep currents in the Central subarctic Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 18(4):529–551. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1988\)018<0529:DCITCS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1988)018<0529:DCITCS>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Warren, G., and Speden, I., 1978. The Piripauan and Haumurian stratotypes (Mata Series, Upper Cretaceous) and correlative sequences in the Haumuri Bluff district, South Marlborough (S56). *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 92.
- Warren, J.K., 1983. On the significance of evaporite lamination. *Sixth Int. Symp. on Salt*, 1:161–169.
- Warren, N., and Rosendahl, B.R., 1980. Velocity-density systematics for basalts drilled on the East Pacific Rise and Galapagos Rift during Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 853–863. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.139.1980> [†]
- Warren, T.M., 1981. Drilling model for soft-formation bits. *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, 33(6):963–970. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/8438-PA> [†]
- Warrick, R.A., and Oerlemans, J., 1990. Sea level rise. In Houghton, J.T., Jenkins, G.J., and Ephraums, J.J., (Eds.), *Climate Change—the IPCC Assessment*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 257–281.
- Warrington, G., 1978. Appendix 1: Palynology of the Keuper, Westbury and Cothan beds and the White Lias of the Withycombe Farm Borehole. In Poole, E.G. (Ed.), *The Stratigraphy of the Withycombe Farm Borehole near Banbury, Oxfordshire*. Bull. Geol. Surv. G.B., 68:22–28
- Warsi, W.E.K., Hilde, T.W.C., and Searle, R.C., 1983. Convergence structures of the Peru Trench between 10°S and 14°S. In Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Convergence and Subduction: Tectonophysics*, 99(2–4):313–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90110-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90110-5) [†]
- Wartel, S., Singh, S.P., and Faas, R.W., 1991. The nature and significance of gas-generated microvoids as “secondary” microfabric features in modern and Pleistocene marine and estuarine sediments. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments, From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 55–59.
- Warthmann, R., Meister, P., Mauclaire, L., Chatzinotas, A., Neretin, L., Bernasconi, S., Vasconcelos, C., McKenzie, J.A., and the ODP Leg 201 Scientific Shipboard Party, 2004. Search for microbial life in the deep sub-seafloor: preliminary results from ODP Leg 201. *Proc. 3rd Eur. Workshop Exo-Astrobiol.*, 149–151. [†]
- Warthmann, R., van Lith, Y., Vasconcelos, C., McKenzie, J.A., and Karpoff, A.M., 2000. Bacterially induced dolomite precipitation in anoxic culture experiments. *Geology*, 28(12):1091–1094. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<1091:BIDPIA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<1091:BIDPIA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Warthmann, R.J., Camoin, G., McKenzie, J.A., and Vasconcelos, C., 2015. Geomicrobiology of carbonate microbialites in the Tahiti reef. In Bosence, D.W.J., Gibbons, K.A., Le Heron, D.P., Morgan, W.A., Pritchard, T., and Vining, B.A. (Eds.), *Microbial Carbonates in Space and Time: Implications for Global Exploration and Production*. Special Publication—Geological Society of London, 418:287–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP418.8> [†]
- Waseda, A., and Didyk, B.M., 1995. Isotope compositions of gases in sediments from the Chile continental margin. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.024.1995> [†]
- Waseda, A., Didyk, B.M., and Kajiwar, Y., 1995. Carbon isotope compositions of organic matter from the Chile continental margin. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.023.1995> [†]
- Waseda, A., and Uchida, T., 2002. Origin of methane in natural gas hydrates from the Mackenzie Delta and Nankai Trough. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 169–174.
- Washington, W.M., and Meehl, G.A., 1989. Climate sensitivity due to increased CO₂: experiments with a coupled atmosphere and ocean general circulation model. *Clim. Dyn.*, 4(1):1–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00207397> [†]
- Wasilewski, P.J., 1973. Magnetic hysteresis in natural materials. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 20(1):67–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90140-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90140-4) [†]
- Wass, S.Y., 1973. The origin and petrogenetic significance of hour-glass zoning in titaniferous clinopyroxenes. *Mineral. Mag.*, 39(302):133–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1973.039.302.01> [†]
- Wass, S.Y., 1979. Multiple origins of clinopyroxenes in alkali basaltic rocks. *Lithos*, 12(2):115–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(79\)90043-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(79)90043-4) [†]
- Wasserburg, G.J., Jacobsen, S.B., DePaolo, D.J., McCulloch, M.T., and Wen, T., 1981. Precise determination of Sm/Nd ratios, Sm and Nd isotopic abundances in standard solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(12):2311–2323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90085-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90085-5) [†]



- Wasson, J.T., 1985. *Meteorites: Their Record of Early Solar-System History*: New York (Freeman). [†]
- Wasson, R.J., 1986. Landforms. In Noble, J.C., and Bradstock, R.A. (Eds.), *Mediterranean Landscapes in Australia: Mallee Ecosystems and Their Management*. Aust., CSIRO, 13–34.
- Wastegård, S., Andrén, T., Sohlenius, G., and Sandgren, P., 1995. Different phases of the Yoldia Sea in the north-western Baltic proper. *Quaternary International*, 27:121–129. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(94\)00069-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(94)00069-H) [†]
- Watanabe, F.S., and Olsen, S.R., 1962. Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in water extracts of soils. *Soil Sci.*, 93(3):183–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00010694-196203000-00005> [†]
- Watanabe, H., 1993. Thermal constants for Ni, NiO, MgO and CoO at low temperatures. *Thermomechanics*, 218:365–372.
- Watanabe, M., 2006. Data report: diatom biostratigraphy of sites 1251 and 1252. In Trehu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Cowell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.123.2006> [†]
- Watanabe, M., and Sakai, H., 1983. Stable isotope geochemistry of sulfates from the Neogene ore deposits in the Green Tuff region, Japan. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Economic Geology Monogr., 5:282–291.
- Watanabe, M., and Takahashi, M., 1997. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Middle Miocene Kinone and lower Amatsu Formations in the Boso Peninsula, central Japan. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 62:213–225. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Watanabe, M., and Yanagisawa, Y., 2005. Refined early to middle Miocene diatom biochronology for the middle- to high-latitude North Pacific. *Island Arc*, 14(2):91–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2005.00460.x> [†]
- Watanabe, S., 1979. The subarctic summer green forest zone in northeastern Asia. *Bull. Yokohama Phytosoc. Soc. Jpn.*, 16:101–111.
- Watanabe, S., Tada, R., Ikehara, K., Fujine, K., and Kido, Y., 2007. Sediment fabrics, oxygenation history, and circulation modes of Japan Sea during the Late Quaternary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 247(1–2):50–64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.11.021> [†]
- Watanabe, T., 1988. The structural model of illite/smectite interstratified mineral and the diagram for its identification. *Clay Sci.*, 7:97–114.
- Watanabe, T., Hiramata, T., Yuasa, M., Terada, S., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Glass inclusions with microglobules in plagioclase and pyroxene phenocrysts of volcanic rocks from the Bonin arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.126.1992> [†]
- Watanabe, T., Langseth, M.G., and Anderson, R.N., 1977. Heat flow in back-arc basins of the western Pacific. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:137–161.
- Watanabe, T., and Maekawa, H., 1985. Early Cretaceous dual subduction system in and around the Kamuikotan tectonic belt, Hokkaido, Japan. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 677–699.
- Watanabe, Y., Matsumoto, R., and Lu, H., 2000. Data Report: trace element geochemistry of the Blake Ridge sediments at Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.223.2000> [†]
- Watanabe, Y.W., Watanabe, S., and Tsunogai, S., 1991. Tritium in the Japan Sea and the renewal time of the Japan Sea Deep Water. *Marine Chemistry*, 34(1–2):97–108. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(91\)90016-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(91)90016-P) [†]
- Waterman, L.S., 1973. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 20. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.122.1973> [†]
- Waterman, L.S., Sayles, F.L., and Manheim, F.T., 1972. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 14. In Hays, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–762. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.14.121.1972> [†]
- Waterman, L.S., Sayles, F.L., and Manheim, F.T., 1973. Appendix II: interstitial water studies on small core samples, Legs 16, 17, and 18. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1001–1012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.app2.1973> [†]
- Water Resources Bureau, 1997. *Hydrological Year Book of Taiwan, Republic of China, 1995*: Taipei (Ministry of Economic Affairs).
- Waters, J.C., and Binns, R.A., 1998. Contrasting styles of felsic submarine volcanism, eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geol. Soc. Aust. Abstr.*, 49:459.
- Waters, J.C., Binns, R.A., and Naka, J., 1996. Morphology of submarine felsic volcanic rocks on Pual Ridge, Eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77:W120.
- Watkins, D.K., 1985. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of calcareous nannofossils in the Greenhorn marine cycle. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Field Trip Guidebook*, 4:151–156.
- Watkins, D.K., 1986. Calcareous nannofossil paleoceanography of the Cretaceous Greenhorn Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 97(10):1239–1249. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1986\)97<1239:CNPOTC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1986)97<1239:CNPOTC>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Watkins, D.K., 1989. Nannoplankton productivity fluctuations and rhythmically-bedded pelagic carbonates of the greenhorn limestones (Upper Cretaceous). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 74(1–2):75–86. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90020-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90020-5) [†]
- Watkins, D.K., 1992. Upper Cretaceous nannofossils from Leg 120, Kerguelen Plateau, Southern Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–370. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.180.1992> [†]
- Watkins, D.K., and Bergen, J.A., 2003. Late Albian adaptive radiation in the calcareous nannofossil genus *Eiffellithus*. *Micro-paleontology*, 49(3):231–251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/49.3.231> [†]
- Watkins, D.K., and Bowdler, J.L., 1984. Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 77, southeast Gulf of Mexico. In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 77: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 649–674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.77.127.1984> [†]
- Watkins, D.K., Bralower, T.J., Covington, J.M., and Fisher, C.G., 1993. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils in the Western Interior Basin, North America. In Cauldwell, W.G.E., and Kauffmann, E.G. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Western Interior Basin*. Geol. Assoc. Can. Spec. Pap., 39:521–538. [†]
- Watkins, D.K., Fourcade, E., Leckie, R.M., Melillo, A.J., Palmer, A.A., Verbeek, J.W., Butterlin, J., Damotte, R., Guernet, C., Masure, E., and Moran, M.J., 1988. Paleontological results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 473–480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.170.1988> [*]
- Watkins, D.K., Pearson, P.N., Erba, E., Rack, F.R., Premoli Silva, I., Bohrmann, H.W., Fenner, J., and Hobbs, P.R.N., 1995. Stratigraphy and sediment accumulation patterns of the upper Cenozoic pelagic carbonate caps of guyots in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–689. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.066.1995> [†]
- Watkins, D.K., Premoli Silva, I., and Erba, E., 1995. Cretaceous and Paleogene manganese-encrusted hardgrounds from central Pacific guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.017.1995> [†]
- Watkins, D.K., Quilty, P.G., Mohr, B.A.R., Mao, S., Francis, J.E., Gee, C.T., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Paleontology of the Cretaceous of the central Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 951–960. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.186.1992> [†]
- Watkins, D.K., Shafik, S., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils from the Cretaceous of the Deep Ivorian Basin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.013.1998> [†]
- Watkins, D.K., and Verbeek, J.W., 1988. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from Leg 101, northern Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.131.1988> [†]
- Watkins, D.K., and Villa, G., 2000. Palaeogene calcareous nannofossils from Cape Roberts Project 2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7:443–453.
- Watkins, D.K., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Pospichal, J.J., 1989. Turonian-Maastrichtian nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Southern Ocean. *INA Newsl.*, 11:106.
- Watkins, D.K., Wise, S.W., Jr., Pospichal, J.J., and Crux, J., 1996. Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Southern Ocean. In Mokuilevsky, A., and Whatley, R. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*. Univ. Wales (Aberystwyth Press), 355–381. [†]
- Watkins, J.M., and Mix, A.C., 1998. Testing the effects of tropical temperature, productivity, and mixed-layer depth on foraminiferal transfer functions. *Paleoceanography*, 13(1):96–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA02904> [†]
- Watkins, J.M., Mix, A.C., and Wilson, J., 1993. Relating equatorial Pacific planktic foraminifera species standing stocks to physical and biological parameters. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:371.
- Watkins, J.M., Mix, A.C., and Wilson, J., 1998. Living planktic foraminifera in the central tropical Pacific Ocean: articulating the equatorial “cold tongue” during La Niña, 1992. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 33(3–4):157–174. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00036-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00036-4) [†]
- Watkins, J.S., and Hoppe, K.W., 1979. Seismic reflection reconnaissance of the Atlantic margin of Morocco. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:205–217.
- Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., 1982. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 66: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.66.1982> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1981, but the book was printed in 1982; 1982 is the correct publication date.]
- Watkins, J.S., and Mountain, G.S. (Eds.), 1990. Role of ODP Drilling in the Investigation of Global Changes in Sea Level [JOI/USSAC Workshop, El Paso, TX, 24–26 October 1988].



- Watkins, N.D., 1968. Short period geomagnetic polarity events in deep-sea sedimentary cores. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 4(5):341–349. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(68\)90061-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(68)90061-7) [†]
- Watkins, N.D., 1972. Review of the development of the geomagnetic polarity time scale and discussion of prospects for its finer definition. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(3):551–574. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[551:ROTDOT\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[551:ROTDOT]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Watkins, N.D., Gunn, B.M., Nougier, J., and Baksi, A.K., 1974. Kerguelen: continental fragment or oceanic island? *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 85(2):201–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1974\)85<201:KCFOOI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1974)85<201:KCFOOI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Watkins, N.D., and Huang, T.C., 1977. Tephra in abyssal sediments east of the North Island, New Zealand; chronology, paleowind velocity, and paleoexplosivity. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 20:179–199.
- Watkins, N.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1971. A major sedimentary discontinuity as evidence of an upper Cenozoic change in bottom water velocity between Australia, New Zealand, and Antarctica. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr.*, 746.
- Watkins, N.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1971. Antarctic Bottom Water: major change in velocity during the late Cenozoic between Australia and Antarctica. *Science*, 173(3999):813–818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.173.3999.813> [†]
- Watkins, N.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1972. Regional sedimentary discontinuities and upper Cenozoic changes in bottom water velocities between Australia and Antarctica. *Antarctic Research Series*, 19:317–334.
- Watkins, N.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1977. Erosion of deep-sea sediments in the Southern Ocean between longitudes 70°E and 190°E and contrasts in manganese nodule development. In Heezen, B.C. (Ed.), *Influence of Abyssal Circulation on Sedimentary Accumulations in Space and Time*. Developments in Sedimentology, 23:103–111. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)70553-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)70553-3) [†]
- Watkins, N.D., Sparks, R.S.J., Sigurdsson, H., Huang, T.C., Federman, A., Carey, S., and Ninkovich, D., 1978. Volume and extent of the Minoan tephra from Santorini Volcano: new evidence from deep-sea sediment cores. *Nature*, 271(5641):122–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/271122a0> [†]
- Watkinson, D.H., McEwan, J., and Jonasson, I.R., 1990. Mine Gallen, Noranda, Quebec: geology of an Archean massive sulphide mound. In Rive, M., et al. (Eds.), *The Northwest Quebec Polymetallic Belt*. Can. Inst. Mining Metall., Spec. Volume 43:167–174.
- Watkinson, D.H., and Dunning, D., 1979. Geology and platinum-group mineralization, Lac-des-Iles complex, northwestern Ontario. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 17:453–462.
- Watson, A.J., Bakker, D.C.E., Ridgwell, A.J., Boyd, P.W., and Law, C.S., 2000. Effect of iron supply on Southern Ocean CO₂ uptake and implications for glacial atmospheric CO₂. *Nature*, 407(6805):730–733. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35037561> [†]
- Watson, A.J., and Garabato, A.C.N., 2006. The role of Southern Ocean mixing and upwelling in glacial–interglacial atmospheric CO₂ change. *Tellus, Series B*, 58(1):73–87. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0889.2005.00167.x> [†]
- Watson, A.J., Ledwell, J.R., Webb, D.J., and Wunsch, C., 1988. Purposefully released tracers (and discussion). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 325(1583):189–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1988.0051> [†]
- Watson, A.J., Nightingale, P.D., Cooper, D.J., Leach, H., and Follows, M., 1995. Modelling atmospheric-CO₂ transfer. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc., B*, 348(1324):125–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1995.0054> [†]
- Watson, B.F., and Fujita, K., 1985. Tectonic evolution of Kamchatka and the Sea of Okhotsk and implications for the Pacific Basin. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *Tectonostratigraphic Terranes: Houston* (Circum-Pac. Council Energy Miner. Resour.), 333–348.
- Watson, E.B., 1976. Glass inclusions as samples of early magmatic liquid: determinative method and application to a south Atlantic basalt. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 1(1):73–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(76\)90019-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(76)90019-6) [†]
- Watson, E.B., 1980. Some experimentally determined zircon/liquid partition coefficients for the rare earth elements. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(6):895–897. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90270-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90270-7) [†]
- Watson, E.B., and Green, T.H., 1981. Apatite/liquid partition coefficients for the rare earth elements and strontium. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 56:405–421. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90144-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90144-8) [†]
- Watson, E.B., and Harrison, T.M., 1984. Accessory minerals and the geochemical evolution of crustal magmatic systems: a summary and prospectus of experimental approaches. *Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 35(1–3):19–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(84\)90031-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(84)90031-1) [†]
- Watson, J.T.R., Basu, R.J., and Sengers, J.V., 1981. An improved representative equation for the dynamic viscosity of water substance. *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data*, 9:1255–1279.
- Watson, M., 2003. The sedimentary record of ENSO in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean and Peru continental margin [B.Sc. thesis]. Univ. Technology, Sydney.
- Watson, M.A., Sneeringer, M.A., and Ross, A., 1982. Diffusion of dissolved carbonate in magmas: experimental results and applications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 61(2):346–358. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90065-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90065-6) [†]
- Watson, R.A., and Wright, H.E., Jr., 1969. The Saidmarreh landslide, Iran. In *U.S. Contributions to Quaternary Research*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 123:115–139. [†]
- Watt, J.P., Davies, G.F., and O'Connell, R.J., 1976. The elastic properties of composite materials. *Reviews Of Geophysics Space Phys.*, 14:541–563.

- Watt, S.F.L., Talling, P.J., Vardy, M.E., Heller, V., Hühnerbach, V., Urlaub, M., Sarkar, S., Masson, D.G., Henstock, T.J., Minshull, T.A., Paulatto, M., Le Friant, A., Lebas, E., Berndt, C., Crutchley, G.J., Karstens, J., Stinton, A.J., and Maeno, F., 2012. Combinations of volcanic-flank and seafloor-sediment failure offshore Montserrat, and their implications for tsunami generation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 319–320:228–240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.11.032> [†]
- Watt, S.F.L., Talling, P.J., Vardy, M.E., Masson, D.G., Henstock, T.J., Hühnerbach, V., Minshull, T.A., Urlaub, M., Lebas, E., Le Friant, A., Berndt, C., Crutchley, G.J., and Karstens, J., 2012. Widespread and progressive seafloor-sediment failure following volcanic debris avalanche emplacement: landslide dynamics and timing offshore Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *Marine Geology*, 323–325:69–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2012.08.002> [†]
- Watters, W.A., 1978. Tertiary volcanism–Miocene. In Suggate, P.R., and Stevens, G.R. (Eds.), *The Geology of New Zealand: Wellington* (New Zealand Govt. Printer), 2:637–644.
- Watts, A., 1975. Gravity field of the northwest Pacific ocean basin and its margin: Philippine sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser.*, MC-12.
- Watts, A., Weissel, J., and Davey, F.J., 1977. Tectonic evolution of the South Fiji marginal basin. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Backarc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:419–427.
- Watts, A.B., 1975. Gravity field of the northwest Pacific ocean basin and margin: Aleutian island arc-trench system. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser.*, MC-10.
- Watts, A.B., 1981. The U.S. Atlantic continental margin: subsidence history, crustal structure and thermal evolution, In Bally, A.W., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of Passive Continental Margins*. AAPG Short Course Notes, 19:2/1–2/75.
- Watts, A.B., 1982. Tectonic subsidence, flexure and global changes of sea level. *Nature*, 297(5866):469–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/297469a0> [†]
- Watts, A.B., 1988. Gravity anomalies, crustal structure and flexure of the lithosphere at the Baltimore Canyon trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 89(2):221–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90174-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90174-4) [†]
- Watts, A.B., 1994. Crustal structure, gravity anomalies and flexure of the lithosphere in the vicinity of the Canary Islands. *Geophysical Journal International*, 119(2):648–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb00147.x> [†]
- Watts, A.B., Bodine, J.H., and Bowin, C.O., 1978. Free-Air gravity field. In Hayes, D.E. (Compiler), *A Geophysical Atlas of the East and Southeast Asian Seas*. Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser. MC-25, 1:6442194.
- Watts, A.B., Bodine, J.H., and Ribe, N.M., 1980. Observations of flexure and the geological evolution of the Pacific Ocean Basin. *Nature*, 283(5747):532–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/283532a0> [†]
- Watts, A.B., Bodine, J.H., and Steckler, M.S., 1980. Observations of flexure and the state of stress in the oceanic lithosphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85:6369–6376.
- Watts, A.B., and Cox, K.G., 1989. The Deccan Traps: an interpretation in terms of progressive lithospheric flexure in response to a migrating load. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 93(1):85–97. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90186-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90186-6) [†]
- Watts, A.B., Karner, G.D., and Steckler, M.S., 1982. Lithospheric flexure and the evolution of sedimentary basins. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 305(1489):249–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1982.0036> [†]
- Watts, A.B., Kogan, M.G., and Bodine, J.H., 1978. Gravity field of the northwest Pacific ocean basin and margin: Kuril island arc-trench system. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser.*, MC-27.
- Watts, A.B., and Masson, D.G., 1995. A giant landslide on the north flank of Tenerife, Canary Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B12):24487–24498. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB02630> [†]
- Watts, A.B., Peirce, C., Collier, R., Dalwood, R., Canales, J.P., and Henstock, T.J., 1997. A seismic study of the Canary Islands: implications for volcano growth, lithospheric flexure and magmatic underplating. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146:431–447.
- Watts, A.B., Platt, J.P., and Buhl, P., 1993. Tectonic evolution of the Alboran Sea Basin. *Basin Research*, 5(3):153–177. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1993.tb00063.x> [†]
- Watts, A.B., and Ribe, N.M., 1984. On geoid heights and flexure of the lithosphere at seamounts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B13):11152–11170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB13p11152> [†]
- Watts, A.B., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1976. Flexure of the lithosphere and continental margin basins. *Tectonophysics*, 36(1–3):25–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(76\)90004-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(76)90004-4) [†]
- Watts, A.B., and Steckler, M.S., 1979. Subsidence and eustasy at the continental margin of eastern North America. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:218–234. [†]
- Watts, A.B., and ten Brink, U.S., 1989. Crustal structure, flexure, and subsidence history of the Hawaiian Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B8):10473–10500. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB08p10473> [†]
- Watts, A.B., ten Brink, U.S., Buhl, P., and Brocher, T.M., 1985. A multichannel seismic study of lithospheric flexure across the Hawaiian–Emperor seamount chain. *Nature*, 315(6015):105–111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/315105a0> [†]
- Watts, A.B., and Thorne, J., 1984. Tectonics, global changes in sea level and their relationship to stratigraphical sequences at the U.S. Atlantic continental margin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 1(4):319–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(84\)90134-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(84)90134-X) [†]



- Watts, A.B., and Weissel, J.K., 1975. Tectonic history of the Shikoku marginal basin. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 25(3):239–250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90238-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90238-1) [†]
- Watts, A.B., Weissel, J.K., Duncan, R.A., and Larson, R.L., 1988. Origin of the Louisville Ridge and its relationship to the Etnanin Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B4):3051–3077. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p03051> [†]
- Watts, A.B., Weissel, J.K., and Larson, R.L., 1977. Sea-floor spreading in marginal basins of the western Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 37(1–3):167–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90046-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90046-4) [†]
- Watts, K.F., and Blome, C.D., 1990. Evolution of the Arabian platform margin slope and its response to orogenic closing of an ocean basin, Cretaceous, Oman. In Tucker, M.E., Wilson, J.L., Crevello, P.D., Sarg, J.R., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Platforms: Facies, Sequences and Evolution*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 9:291–323.
- Watts, K.F., and Garrison, R.E., 1986. Sumeini Group, Oman—evolution of a Mesozoic carbonate slope on a south Tethyan continental margin. *Sedimentary Geology*, 48(1–2):107–168. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(86\)90082-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(86)90082-5) [†]
- Watts, K.F., Varga, L.L., and Feary, D.A., 1993. Origins, timing, and implications of Miocene to Pleistocene turbidites, debris flows, and slump deposits of the Queensland Trough, northeastern Australia (Site 823). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.248.1993> [†]
- Watts, M.J., and Williams, G.D., 1983. Strain geometry, microstructure and mineral chemistry in metagabbro shear zones: a study of softening mechanisms during progressive mylonitization. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 5(5):507–517. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(83\)90056-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(83)90056-1) [†]
- Watts, N.L., 1987. Theoretical aspects of cap-rock and fault seals for single-and two-phase hydrocarbon columns, *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 4(4):274–307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(87\)90008-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(87)90008-0) [†]
- Watts, W.A., Allen, J.R.M., Huntley, B., and Fritz, S.C., 1996. Vegetation history and climate of the last 15,000 years at Laghi di Monticchio, southern Italy. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 15(2–3):113–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(95\)00038-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(95)00038-0) [†]
- Wattsson, E.B., and Harrison, T.M., 1984. Accessory minerals and the geochemical evolution of crustal magmatic systems: a summary and prospectus of experimental approaches. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 35(1–3):19–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(84\)90031-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(84)90031-1) [†]
- Waghman, R.J., Kenner, J.V., and Moore, R.A., 2002. Real-time specific energy monitoring reveals drilling inefficiency and enhances the understanding of when to pull worn PDC bits [paper presented at the IADC/SPE Drilling Conference, Dallas, Texas, 26–28 February 2002]. (Abstract SPE-74520-MS) <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/74520-MS> [†]
- Wawersik, W.R., and Brace, W.F., 1971. Post-failure behavior of a granite and diabase. *Rock Mech.*, 3(2):61–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01239627> [†]
- Waxman, M.H., and Smits, L.J.M., 1968. Electrical conductivities in oil-bearing shaly sands. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min., Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 243. [†]
- Waxman, M.H., and Smits, L.J.M., 1968. Electrical conductivities in oil-bearing shaly sands. *SPE J.*, 8(2):107–122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/1863-A> [†]
- Waychunas, G.A., 1991. Crystal chemistry of oxides and oxyhydroxides. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. Rev. Mineral., 25:11–68.
- Wayne, R., 1997. *NIH Image 1.58 Users Manual*. U.S. Nat. Inst. Health.
- Weast, R.C., 1971. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics* (51st edition): Cleveland (The Chemical Rubber Company).
- Weast, R.C., 1992. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*: (Chemical Rubber Co. Press).
- Weast, R.C. (Ed.), 1984. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Weast, R.C., and Astle, M.J. (Eds.), 1981. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*: Boca Raton, FL (Chemical Rubber Co. Press).
- Weaver, A.J., Bitz, C.M., Fanning, A.F., and Holland, M.M., 1999. Thermohaline circulation: high-latitude phenomena and the difference between the Pacific and Atlantic. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 27:231–285. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.27.1.231> [†]
- Weaver, A.J., and Hughes, T.M.C., 1994. Rapid interglacial climate fluctuations driven by North Atlantic ocean circulation. *Nature*, 367(6462):447–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/367447a0> [†]
- Weaver, A.J., Saenko, O.A., Clark, P.U., and Mitrovica, J.X., 2003. Meltwater pulse 1A from Antarctica as a trigger of the Bølling-Allerød warm interval. *Science*, 299(5613):1709–1713. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1081002> [†]
- Weaver, B.L., and Tarney, J., 1984. Empirical approach to estimating the composition of the continental crust. *Nature*, 310(5978):575–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/310575a0> [†]
- Weaver, B.L., 1991. The origin of ocean island basalt end-member compositions: trace element and isotopic constraints. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):381–397. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90217-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90217-6) [†]
- Weaver, B.L., Marsh, N.G., and Tarney, J., 1983. Trace element geochemistry of basaltic rocks recovered at Site 516, Rio Grande Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 451–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.114.1983> [†]



- Weaver, B.L., and Tarney, J., 1980. Rare earth geochemistry of Lewisian granulite-facies gneisses, northwest Scotland: implications for the petrogenesis of the Archaean lower continental crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 51(2):279–296. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90211-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90211-3) [†]
- Weaver, B.L., Tarney, J., and Saunders, A.D., 1985. Geochemistry and mineralogy of basalts recovered from the Central North Atlantic. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.82.119.1985> [†]
- Weaver, B.L., Wood, D.A., Tarney, J., and Joron, J.L., 1986. Role of subducted sediment in the genesis of ocean-island basalts: geochemical evidence from South Atlantic Ocean islands. *Geology*, 14(4):275–278. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<275:ROSSIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<275:ROSSIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Weaver, C.E., 1984. Origin and geologic implications of the palygorskite of the S.E. United States. In Singer, A., and Galán, E. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 37): *Palygorskite-Sepiolite. Occurrence, Genesis and Uses*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 39–58.
- Weaver, C.E. (Ed.), 1989. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 44): *Clays, Muds, and Shales*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Weaver, C.E., and Beck, K.C., 1977. Miocene of the S.E. United States: a model for chemical sedimentation in a peri-marine environment. *Sedimentary Geology*, 17(1–2):IX–XIII. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(77\)90062-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(77)90062-8) [†]
- Weaver, C.E., and Broekstra, B.R., 1984. Illite-mica. In Weaver, C.E. (Ed.), *Shale-Slate Metamorphism in Southern Appalachians*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 67–97. [†]
- Weaver, C.E., Highsmith, P.B., and Wampler, J.M., 1984. Chlorite. In Weaver, C.E. (Eds.), *Shale-Slate Metamorphism in Southern Appalachians*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 99–139. [†]
- Weaver, C.E., and Pollard, L.D., 1973. *The Chemistry of Clay Minerals*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), *Developments in Sedimentology*, 15.
- Weaver, F., Rögl, F., Haq, B.U., and Schrader, H.-J., 1976. Paleontological summary of Deep Sea Drilling results from Leg 35, Southwest Pacific Basin. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 531–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.132.1976> [†]
- Weaver, F.M., 1973. Pliocene paleoclimatic and paleoglacial history of East Antarctica recorded in deep-sea piston cores. *Florida State Univ. Sedimentol. Res. Lab. Contrib.*, 36:142.
- Weaver, F.M., 1976. Antarctic Radiolaria from the southeast Pacific basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.135.1976> [†]
- Weaver, F.M., 1976. Late Miocene and Pliocene radiolarian paleobiogeography and biostratigraphy of the Southern Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Florida State Univ.
- Weaver, F.M., 1983. Cenozoic radiolarians from the southwest Atlantic, Falkland Plateau region, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 667–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.126.1983>
- Weaver, F.M., Casey, R.E., and Perez, A.M., 1981. Stratigraphic and paleoceanographic significance of early Pliocene to middle Miocene radiolarian assemblages from Northern to Baja California. In Garrison, R.E., and Douglas, R.G. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sect., 71–86. [†]
- Weaver, F.M., and Dinkelman, M.G., 1978. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Blake Plateau and the Blake–Bahama Basin, DSDP Leg 44. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.138.1978> [†]
- Weaver, F.M., and Gombos, A.M., 1981. Southern high-latitude diatom biostratigraphy. In Warme, T.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*: Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:445–470.
- Weaver, F.M., and Spaw, J.M., 1978. *Current Concepts in Silicoflagellate Biostratigraphy*. Exxon Prod. Res., EPR.8EX.78.
- Weaver, F.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1972. Ultramorphology of deep sea cristobalitic chert. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 237:56–57.
- Weaver, F.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1973. Early diagenesis of a deep-sea bedded chert. *Antarctic J.*, 8:298–300.
- Weaver, F.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1974. Opaline sediments of the southeastern coastal plain and Horizon A: biogenic origin. *Science*, 184(4139):899–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.184.4139.899> [†]
- Weaver, F.R., and Dinkelman, M.G., 1978. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Blake Plateau and the Blake–Bahama Basin, DSDP Leg 44. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.138.1978> [†]
- Weaver, J.S., and Langmuir, C.H., 1990. Calculation of phase equilibrium in mineral–melt systems. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16(1):1–19. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004\(90\)90074-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-3004(90)90074-4) [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., 1983. An integrated stratigraphy of the upper Quaternary of the King's Trough Flank area, N.E. Atlantic. *Oceanol. Acta*, 6:451–456.
- Weaver, P.P.E., 1987. Late Miocene to recent planktonic foraminifers from the North Atlantic: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–727. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.114.1987> [†]

- Weaver, P.P.E., 1993. High resolution stratigraphy of marine Quaternary sequences. *In* Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Geological Society Special Publication, 70(1):137–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1993.070.01.10> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., 1994. Determination of turbidity current erosional characteristics from reworked coccolith assemblages, Canary Basin, north-east Atlantic. *Sedimentology*, 41(5):1025–1038. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1994.tb01438.x> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., Backman, J., Baldauf, J.G., Bloemendal, J., Manivit, H., Miller, K.G., Pokras, E.M., Raymo, M.E., Tauxe, L., Valet, J.-P., Chepstow-Lusty, A., and Olafsson, G., 1989. Biostratigraphic synthesis: Leg 108, eastern equatorial Atlantic. *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–462. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.171.1989> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Bergsten, H., 1991. Assessing the accuracy of fossil datum levels *Globorotalia margaritae* foraminifera: a Pliocene test case. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 9(2):225–231. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.9.2.225> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., Buckley, D.E., and Kuijpers, A., 1989. Geological investigations of ESOPE cores from the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *In* Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Auffret, G.A., Buckley, D.E., Cranston, R.E., Murray, C.N., Shephard, L.E., and Spijckstra, A.E. (Eds.), *Geoscience Investigations of Two North Atlantic Abyssal Plains: The ESOPE International Expedition*: Luxembourg (Commission of the European Community), 1:535–555.
- Weaver, P.P.E., Carter, L., and Neil, H., 1998. Response of surface water masses and circulation to late Quaternary climate change east of New Zealand. *Paleoceanography*, 13(1):70–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA02982> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Clement, B.M., 1986. Synchronicity of Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal datums in the North Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 10(4):295–307. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90033-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90033-2) [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Clement, B.M., 1987. Magnetobiostratigraphy of planktonic foraminiferal datums: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94, North Atlantic. *In* Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 815–829. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.120.1987> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., Jarvis, I., Lebreiro, S.M., Alibés, B., Baraza, J., Howe, R., and Rothwell, R.G., 1998. Neogene turbidite sequence on the Madeira Abyssal Plain: basin filling and diagenesis in the deep ocean. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 619–634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.136.1998> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Kuijpers, A., 1983. Climatic control of turbidite deposition on the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Nature*, 306(5941):360–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/306360a0> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., Masson, D.G., Gunn, D.E., Kidd, R.B., Rothwell, R.G., and Maddison, D.A., 1995. Sediment mass wasting in the Canary Basin. *In* Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Luchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*: London (Chapman and Hall), 287–296. [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., Masson, D.G., and Kidd, R.B., 1994. Slumps, slides and turbidity currents: sea-level change and sedimentation in the Canary Basin. *Geoscientist*, 4:14–16.
- Weaver, P.P.E., Neil, H., and Carter, L., 1997. Sea surface temperature estimates from the Southwest Pacific based on planktonic foraminifera and oxygen isotopes. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 131(3–4):241–256. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00005-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00005-9) [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Pujol, C., 1998. History of the last deglaciation in the Alboran Sea (Western Mediterranean) and adjacent North Atlantic as revealed by coccolith floras. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 64(1–2):35–42. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90140-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90140-X) [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Raymo, M.E., 1989. Late Miocene to Holocene planktonic foraminifera from the equatorial Atlantic, Leg 108. *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.130.1989> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Rothwell, R.G., 1987. Sedimentation on the Madeira Abyssal Plain over the last 300,000 years. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31:71–86. [*]
- Weaver, P.P.E., Rothwell, R.G., Ebbing, J., Gunn, D., and Hunter, P.M., 1992. Correlation, frequency of emplacement and source directions of megaturbidites on the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Marine Geology*, 109(1–2):1–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90218-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90218-7) [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.1998> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Schultheiss, P.J., 1983. Detection of repenetration and sediment disturbance in open-barrel gravity cores. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 53:649–678.
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Schultheiss, P.J., 1983. Vertical open burrows in deep-sea sediments 2 m in length. *Nature*, 301(5898):329–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/301329a0> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Schultheiss, P.J., 1990. Current methods for obtaining, logging and splitting marine sediment cores. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 12(1–2):85–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310565> [†]



- Weaver, P.P.E., Searle, R.C., Kuijpers, A., 1986. Turbidite deposition and the origin of the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21(1):131–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.021.01.09> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), 1987. *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geological Society Special Publication, 31. [*]
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J., 1993. Calculating erosion by deep-sea turbidity currents during initiation and flow. *Nature*, 364(6433):136–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364136a0> [†]
- Weaver, P.P.E., Thomson, J., and Jarvis, I. 1989. The geology and geochemistry of Madeira Abyssal Plain sediments: a review. *In* Freeman, T.J. (Ed.), *Advances in Underwater Technology, Ocean Science and Offshore Engineering* (Volume 18): London (Graham and Trotman), 51–78.
- Weaver, S.D., Saunders, A.D., Pankhurst, R.J., and Tarney, J., 1979. A geochemical study of magmatism associated with the initial stages of back-arc spreading. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 68(2):151–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371897> [†]
- Weaver, S.D., Saunders, A.D., and Tarney, J., 1982. Mesozoic-Cenozoic volcanism in the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula: geochemical nature and plate-tectonic significance. *In* Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press): 263–273.
- Weaver, B.L., and Tarney, J., 1984. Empirical approach to estimating the composition of continental crust. *Nature*, 310(5978):575–577. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/310575a0> [†]
- Webb, D.S., 1985. Ecogeography and the Great American Interchange. *Paleobiology*, 17:266–280.
- Webb, L.J., 1967. An ecological guide to new planting areas and site potential for hoop pine. *Aust. For.*, 31:224–240.
- Webb, P.-N., 1971. New Zealand Late Cretaceous (Haumurian) foraminifera and stratigraphy: a summary. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 14:795–828.
- Webb, P.N., 1973. A re-examination of the Wangaloan problem. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 16:158–169.
- Webb, P.N., 1973. Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene foraminifera from Site 208 (Lord Howe Rise, Tasman Sea), DSDP, Leg 21. *In* Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 541–573. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.116.1973> [†]
- Webb, P.N., 1974. Micropaleontology, paleoecology and correlation of the Pecten Gravels, Wright Valley, Antarctica and the description of *Trochoelphidiella onyxi*, n. gen., n. sp. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 4(4):185–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.4.4.185> [†]
- Webb, P.N., 1989. Benthic foraminifera. *In* Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bull., 245:99–118. [†]
- Webb, P.-N., 1990. Review: the Cenozoic history of Antarctica and its global impact. *Antarctic Science*, 2:3–21.
- Webb, P.N., 1990. A review of Cenozoic stratigraphy and palaeontology in Antarctica. *In* Thompson, M.R.A. (Ed.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 599–607.
- Webb, P.-N., 1991. A review of the Cenozoic stratigraphy and paleontology of Antarctica. *In* Thomson, M.R.A., Crane, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Webb, P.N., and Harwood, D.M. 1987. Terrestrial flora of the Sirius Formation: its significance for Late Cenozoic glacial history. *Antarc. J. U.S.*, 22:7–11.
- Webb, P.-N., and Harwood, D.M., 1991. Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(2–3):215–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90020-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90020-U) [†]
- Webb, P.-N., and Harwood, D.M., 1993. Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica: phytogeography, dispersal strategies, and survival in high latitude glacial-deglacial environments. *In* Alden, J., Mastrantonio, J.L., and Ødum, S. (Eds.), *Forest Development in Cold Climates*: New York (Plenum), 135–165.
- Webb, P.-N., Harwood, D.M., Mabin, M.G.C., and McKelvey, B.C., 1996. A marine and terrestrial Sirius Group succession, middle Beardmore Glacier-Queen Alexandra Range, Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):273–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00066-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00066-6) [†]
- Webb, P.-N., Harwood, D.M., McKelvey, B.C., Mabin, M.C.G., and Mercer, J.H., 1986. Late Cenozoic tectonics and glacial history of the Transantarctic Mountains. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 21:99–100.
- Webb, P.-N., Harwood, D.M., McKelvey, B.C., Mercer, J.H., and Stott, L.D., 1983. Late Neogene and older Cenozoic microfossils in high elevation deposits of the Transantarctic Mountains: evidence for marine sedimentation and ice volume variation on the East Antarctic craton. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 18:96–97.
- Webb, P.N., Harwood, D.M., McKelvey, B.C., Mercer, J.H., and Stott, L.D., 1984. Cenozoic marine sedimentation and ice-volume variation on the East Antarctic craton. *Geology*, 12(5):287–291. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<287:CMSAIV>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<287:CMSAIV>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Webb, P.-N., and Strong, C.P., 2006. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and palaeoecology in upper Oligocene–lower Miocene glacial marine sequences 9, 10, and 11, CRP-2/2A drill hole, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 231(1–2):71–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.036> [†]
- Webb, S.C., 1998. Broadband seismology and noise under the ocean. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 36(1):105–142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97RG02287> [†]



- Webb, S.D., 1985. Late Cenozoic mammal dispersals between the Americas. In Stehli, F.G., and Webb, S.D. (Eds.), *The Great American Biotic Interchange*: New York (Plenum), 357–386. [†]
- Webb, S.D., 1995. Biological implications of the Middle Miocene Amazon seaway. *Science*, 269(5222):361–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.269.5222.361> [†]
- Webb, S.D., and Hulbert, R.C., Jr., 1986. Systematics and evolution of *Pseudhipparion* (Mammalia, Equidae) from the late Neogene of the Gulf coastal plain and the Great Plains. *Spec. Pap.—Contrib Geol., Univ. Wyoming*, 3:237–272.
- Webb, S.D., MacFadden, B.J., and Baskin, J.A., 1981. Geology and paleontology of the Love bone bed from the late Miocene of Florida. *American Journal of Science.*, 281:513–544.
- Webb, S.D., and Rancy, A., 1996. Late Cenozoic evolution of the neotropical mammal fauna. In Jackson, J.B.C., Budd, A.F., and Coates, A.G. (Eds.), *Evolution and Environment in Tropical America*: Chicago (Univ. Chicago Press), 335–359.
- Webb, S.I., Tudge, J., and Tobin H.J., 2013. Calculation and evaluation of log-based physical properties in the inner accretionary prism, NanTroSEIZE Site C0002, Nankai Trough, Japan [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31F-2585) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31F-2585.html> [†]
- Webber, A.P., Roberts, S., Burgess, R., and Boyce, A.J., 2011. Fluid mixing and thermal regimes beneath the PACMANUS hydrothermal field, Papua New Guinea: helium and oxygen isotope data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 304(1–2):93–102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.01.020> [†]
- Webber, E., Dyke, J.G., and Pappas, B., 2005. Grinding head contamination tests [poster presented at the Australian X-Ray Analytical Association Conference, Fremantle, Australia, 13–18 February 2005].
- Webber, R.W., Fenwick, G.D., Bradford-Grieve, J.M., Eagar, S.H., Buckeridge, J.S., Poore, G.C.B., Dawson, E.W., Watling, L., Jones, J.B., Wells, J.B.J., Bruce, N.L., Ahyong, S.T., Larsen, K., Chapman, M.A., Olesen, J., Ho, J.-S., Green, J.D., Shiel, R.J., Rocha, C.E.F., Lörz, A.-N., Bird, G.J., and Charleston, W.A., 2010. Phylum Arthropoda subphylum Crustacea: shrimps, crabs, lobsters, barnacles, slaters, and kin. In Gordon, D.P. (Ed.), *New Zealand Inventory of Biodiversity: 2. Kingdom Animalia: Chaetognatha, Ecdysozoa, Ichnofossils*: Christchurch, New Zealand (Canterbury Univ. Press), 98–232.
- Weber, E.T., II, Owen, R.M., Dickens, G.R., Halliday, A.N., Jones, C.E., and Rea, D.K., 1996. Quantitative resolution of eolian continental crustal material and volcanic detritus in North Pacific surface sediment. *Paleoceanography*, 11(1):115–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA02720> [†]
- Weber, H., 1994. Analyse geologischer Strukturen mit einem Bohrkernscanner. *Felsbau*, 12.
- Weber, J.N., and Schmalz, R.F., 1968. Factors affecting the carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of marine carbonate sediments, Part III. Eniwetok Atoll. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 38(4):1270–1279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D71B4F-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Weber, J.R., 1979. The Lomonosov Ridge experiment: “LOREX 79.” *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 60(42):715–721.
- Weber, J.R., and Roots, E.F., 1990. Historical background: exploration, concepts, and observations. In Grantz, A., Johnson, G.L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume L): The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 5–36.
- Weber, J.R., and Sweeney, J.F., 1985. Reinterpretation of morphology and crustal structure in the central Arctic Ocean Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B1):663–677. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB01p00663> [†]
- Weber, L.H., and El-Sayed, S.Z., 1987. Contributions of the net, nano- and picoplankton to the phytoplankton standing crop and primary productivity in the Southern Ocean. *J. Plankton Res.*, 9(5):973–994. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/9.5.973> [†]
- Weber, M., and Pisiyas, N., 2006. Data report: radiolarian biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 202, Site 1237. In Tiedemann, R., Mix, A.C., Richter, C., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.202.213.2006> [†]
- Weber, M.E., 1998. Estimation of biogenic carbonate and opal by continuous non-destructive measurements in deep-sea sediments: application to the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 45(11):1955–1975. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(98\)00028-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(98)00028-4) [†]
- Weber, M.E., Bonani, G., and Fütterer, K.D., 1994. Sedimentation processes within channel-ridge systems, southeastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Paleoceanography*, 9(6):1027–1048. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01443> [†]
- Weber, M.E., Dekens, P., Reilly, B., Lantzsich, H., Selkin, P.A., Das, S.K., Williams, T., et al., 2016. The last glacial cycle documented on the lower Bengal Fan—chronological and palaeoclimate implications [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract A23J-0355)
- Weber, M.E., Dekens, P.S., Reilly, B.S., Lantzsich, H., Selkin, P.A., Das, S.K., Williams, T., et al., 2017. Late Quaternary chronology of the lower Bengal Fan (IODP Expedition 354)—paleoclimate implications. *Goldschmidt Abstracts*, 2017:4212. <https://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2017/4212.pdf> [†]
- Weber, M.E., Dekens, P.S., Reilly, B.T., Williams, T., Adhikari, S., Selkin, P.A., Lantzsich, H., et al., 2016. Reconstructing the evolution of the Bengal Fan with the aid of physical and optical properties—Expedition 354 [presented at the 2016 IODP/ICDP Kolloquium, Heidelberg, Germany, 14–16 March 2016].

- Weber, M.E., Niessen, F., Kuhn, G., and Wiedicke, M., 1997. Calibration and application of marine sedimentary physical properties using a multi-sensor core logger. *Marine Geology*, 136(3–4):151–172. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00071-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00071-0) [†]
- Weber, M.E., and Pisias, N.G., 1999. Spatial and temporal distribution of biogenic carbonate and opal in deep-sea sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific: implications for ocean history since 1.3 Ma. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 174(1–2):59–73. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00248-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00248-4) [†]
- Weber, M.E., Wiedicke, M.H., Kudrass, H.R., Hübscher, C., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1997. Active growth of the Bengal Fan during sea-level rise and highstand. *Geology*, 25(4):315–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0315:AGOTBF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0315:AGOTBF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Weber, M.E., Wiedicke, M., Riech, V., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1995. Carbonate preservation history in the Peru Basin: paleoceanographic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 10(4):775–800. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA01566> [†]
- Weber, M.E., Wiedicke-Hombach, M., Kudrass, H.R., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2003. Bengal Fan sediment transport activity and response to climate forcing inferred from sediment physical properties. *Sedimentary Geology*, 155(3–4), 361–381. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(02\)00187-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(02)00187-2) [†]
- Weber, S.L., and Tuenter, E., 2011. The impact of varying ice sheets and greenhouse gases on the intensity and timing of boreal summer monsoons. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(3–4):469–479. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.12.009> [†]
- Webley, D.M., Henderson, M.E.K., and Taylor, I.F., 1963. The microbiology of rocks and weathered stones. *J. Soil Sci.*, 14(1):102–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2389.1963.tb00935.x> [†]
- Webster, G., Blazejak, A., Cragg, B.A., Schippers, A., Sass, H., Rinna, J., Tang, X., Mathes, F., Ferdelman, T.G., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., and Parkes, R.J., 2009. Subsurface microbiology and biogeochemistry of a deep, cold-water carbonate mound from the Porcupine Seabight (IODP Expedition 307). *Environmental Microbiology*, 11(1):239–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2008.01759.x> [†]
- Webster, G., Newberry, C.J., Fry, J.C., and Weightman, A.J., 2003. Assessment of bacterial community structure in the deep sub-seafloor biosphere by 16S rDNA-based techniques: a cautionary tale. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 55(1):155–164. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7012\(03\)00140-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7012(03)00140-4) [†]
- Webster, G., Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Newberry, C.J., Weightman, A.J., and Fry, J.C., 2006. Prokaryotic community composition and biogeochemical processes in deep subseafloor sediments from the Peru margin. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 58(1):65–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2006.00147.x> [†]
- Webster, G., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., and Weightman, A.J., 2004. Widespread occurrence of a novel division of bacteria identified by 16S rRNA gene sequences originally found in deep marine sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 70(9):5708–5713. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.70.9.5708-5713.2004> [†]
- Webster, J.J., Hampton, G.J., and Leach, F.R., 1984. ATP in soil: a new extractant and extraction procedure. *Soil. Biol. Biochem.*, 16(4):335–342. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0038-0717\(84\)90028-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0038-0717(84)90028-2) [†]
- Webster, J.M., Beaman, R.J., Bridge, T., Davies, P.J., Byrne, M., Williams, S., Manning, P., Pizarro, O., Thornborough, K., Woolsey, E., Thomas, A., and Tudhope, S., 2008. From corals to canyons: the Great Barrier Reef margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(24):217–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008EO240002> [†]
- Webster, J.M., Clague, D.A., Riker-Coleman, K., Gallup, C., Braga, J.C., Potts, D., Moore, J.G., Winterer, E.L., and Paull, C.K., 2004. Drowning of the –150 m reef off Hawaii: a casualty of global meltwater pulse 1A? *Geology*, 32(3):249–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G20170.1> [†]
- Webster, J.M., and Davies, P.J., 2003. Coral variation in two deep drill cores: significance for the Pleistocene development of the Great Barrier Reef. In Blanchon, P., and Montaggioni, L. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Reef Development*. Sedimentary Geology, 159(1–2):61–80. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(03\)00095-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(03)00095-2) [†]
- Webster, J.M., Davies, P., Beaman, R., Williams, S., and Byrne, M., 2008. Evolution of drowned shelf edge reefs in the GBR; implications for understanding abrupt climate change, coral reef response and modern deep water benthic habitats. *Marine National Facility RV Southern Surveyor 2007 Program: Voyage Summary SS07/2007*: Victoria, Australia (CSIRO). <http://www.marine.csiro.au/nationalfacility/voyagedocs/2007/summarySS07-2007.pdf> [†]
- Webster, J.M., Wallace, L., Silver, E., Potts, D., Braga, J.C., Renema, W., Riker-Coleman, K., and Gallup, C., 2004. Coralgal composition of drowned carbonate platforms in the Huon Gulf, Papua New Guinea: implications for lowstand reef development and drowning. *Marine Geology*, 204(1–2):59–89. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00356-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00356-6) [†]
- Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., and Cotterill, C., 2009. Great Barrier Reef environmental changes: the last deglacial sea level rise in the South Pacific: offshore drilling northeast Australia. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.325.2009> [†]
- Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, 2010. First results from IODP Expedition 325 to the Great Barrier Reef: unlocking climate and sea level secrets since the Last Glacial Maximum [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13F-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13F-07.html> [†]

- Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.2011> [†]
- Webster, P.J., 1987. The elementary monsoon. In Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley), 3–32.
- Webster, P.J., 1987. The variable and interactive monsoon. In Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley), 269–330.
- Webster, P.J., 1994. The role of hydrological processes in ocean-atmosphere interactions. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 32(4):427–476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94RG01873> [†]
- Webster, P.J., Magaña, V.O., Palmer, T.N., Shukla, J., Tomas, R.A., Yanai, M., and Yasunari, T., 1998. Monsoons: processes, predictability, and the prospects for prediction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 103(C7):14451–14510. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JC02719> [†]
- Webster, P.J., and Streten, N.A., 1978. Late Quaternary ice age climates of tropical Australasia: interpretations and reconstructions. *Quaternary Research*, 10(3):279–309. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(78\)90024-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(78)90024-8) [†]
- Wech, A.G., and Creager, K.C., 2011. A continuum of stress, strength and slip in the Cascadia subduction zone. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(9):624–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1215> [†]
- Weckström, K., and Juggins, S., 2006. Coastal diatom–environment relationships from the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. *J. Phycol.*, 42(1):21–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1529-8817.2006.00166.x> [†]
- Wedepohl, K., 1977. Chromium. In Wedepohl, K. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [Need page numbers.]
- Wedepohl, K.H., 1964. Untersuchungen am Kupferschiefer in Nordwestdeutschland: ein Beitrag zur Deutung der Genese bituminösen Sedimente. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 28(3):305–364. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(64\)90109-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(64)90109-7) [†]
- Wedepohl, K.H., 1967. *Geochemie*: Berlin (de Gruyter, Sammlung Göschen).
- Wedepohl, K.H., 1969. *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Vol 1): Berlin (Springer Verlag). [†]
- Wedepohl, K.H., 1971. Environmental influences on the chemical composition of shales and clays. In Ahrens, L.H., Press, F., Runcorn, S.K., and Urey, H.C. (Eds.), *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon), 8:305–333. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946\(71\)90020-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946(71)90020-6) [†]
- Wedepohl, K.H., 1971. Environmental influences on the chemical composition of shales and clays. In Ahrens, L.H., Press, F., Runcorn, S.K., and Urey, H.C. (Eds.), *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon), 307–331.
- Wedepohl, K.H., 1971. “Kupferschiefer” as a prototype of syngenetic ore deposits. *Soc. Min. Geol. Jpn., Spec. Iss.*, 3:268–273.
- Wedepohl, K.H., 1991. The composition of the upper Earth’s crust and the natural cycles of selected metals: metals in natural raw materials; natural resources. In Merian, E. (Ed.), *Metals and Their Compounds in the Natural Environment*: Weinheim (VCH-Verlagsges.), 3–17.
- Wedepohl, K.H., 1995. The composition of the continental crust. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(7):1217–1232. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00038-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00038-2) [†]
- Weedon, G.P., 1986. Hemipelagic shelf sedimentation and climatic cycles: the basal Jurassic (Blue Lias) of South Britain. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(3–4):321–335. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90083-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90083-X) [†]
- Weedon, G.P., 1989. The detection and illustration of regular sedimentary cycles using Walsh power spectra and filtering, with examples from the Lias of Switzerland. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 146(1):133–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.146.1.0133> [†]
- Weedon, G.P., 1991. The spectral analysis of stratigraphic time series. In Einsele, G., Selacher, A., and Ricken, W. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification* (2nd edition): Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 840–855.
- Weedon, G.P., 1993. The recognition and implications of orbital forcing of climate and sedimentary cycles. In Wright, V.P. (Ed.), *Sedimentology Review*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 31–50.
- Weedon, G.P., 1997. Data report: measurements of magnetic susceptibility for the Oligocene and lower Miocene of Site 925. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.137.1997> [†]
- Weedon, G.P., and Hall, I.R., 2004. Data report: inorganic geochemistry of Miocene to recent samples from Chatham Rise, southwest Pacific, Site 1123. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.209.2002> [†]
- Weedon, G.P., and Hall, I.R., 2004. Neogene palaeoceanography of Chatham Rise (Southwest Pacific) based on sediment geochemistry. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Marine Geology, 205(1–4):207–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00024-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00024-6) [†]
- Weedon, G.P., Jenkyns, H.C., Coe, A.L., and Hesselbo, S.P., 1999. Astronomical calibration of the Jurassic time-scale from cyclostratigraphy in British mudrock formations. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 357(1757):1787–1813. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0401> [†]



- Weedon, G.P., and McCave, I.N., 1991. Mud turbidites from the Oligocene and Miocene Indus Fan at Sites 722 and 731 on the Owen Ridge. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 215–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.140.1991> [†]
- Weedon, G.P., and Shackleton, N.J., 1997. Inorganic geochemical composition of Oligocene to Miocene sediments and productivity variations in the western equatorial Atlantic: results from Sites 926 and 929. *In* Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–526. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.129.1997> [†]
- Weedon, G.P., Shackleton, N.J., and Pearson, P.N., 1997. The Oligocene time scale and cyclostratigraphy on the Ceara Rise, western equatorial Atlantic. *In* Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.103.1997> [†]
- Weedon, G.P., and Shimmield, G.B., 1991. Late Pleistocene upwelling and productivity variations in the northwest Indian Ocean deduced from spectral analyses of geochemical data from Sites 722 and 724. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–443. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.171.1991> [†]
- Weeks, R., Laj, C., Endignoux, L., Fuller, M., Roberts, A., Manganne, R., Blanchard, E., and Goree, W., 1993. Improvements in long-core measurement techniques: applications in palaeomagnetism and palaeoceanography. *Geophysical Journal International*, 114(3):651–662. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb06994.x> [†]
- Weeks, R.J., Fuller, M., and Williams, I., 1988. A model for transitional field geometries involving low-order zonals and drifting nondipole harmonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B10):11613–11620. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB10p11613> [†]
- Weeks, R.J., Roberts, A.P., Verosub, K.L., Okada, M., and Dubuisson, G.J., 1995. Magnetostratigraphy of upper Cenozoic sediments from Leg 145, North Pacific Ocean. *In* Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.138.1995> [†]
- Weeks, S., and Sample, J.C., 2015. Carbonate cements and veins as a proxy for paleotemperature and fluid evolution in the deep accretionary prism, IODP Expedition 348, Nankai Trough, Japan [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T51D-2928) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T51D-2928.html> [†]
- Wefer, G., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Isotope paleontology: growth and composition of extant calcareous species. *Marine Geology*, 100(1–4):207–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90234-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90234-U) [†]
- Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Donner, B., Fischer, G., Kemle-von Mücke, S., Meinecke, G., Müller, P.J., Mulitza, S., Niebler, H.-S., Pätzold, J., Schmidt, H., Schneider, R.R., and Segl, M., 1996. Late Quaternary surface circulation of the South Atlantic: the stable isotope record and implications for heat transport and productivity. *In* Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 461–502.
- Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Richter, C., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.1998> [†]
- Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Richter, C., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Facies patterns and authigenic minerals of upwelling deposits off southwest Africa. *In* Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.116.1998> [†]
- Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), 1996. *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Wefer, G., Dunbar, P.B., and Suess, E., 1983. Stable isotopes of foraminifers off Peru recording high fertility and changes in upwelling history. *In* Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Part B): New York (Plenum), 295–308.
- Wefer, G., and Fischer, G., 1993. Seasonal patterns of vertical particle flux in equatorial and coastal upwelling areas of the eastern Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 40(8):1613–1645. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90019-Y](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90019-Y) [†]
- Wefer, G., Heinze, P., and Suess, E., 1990. Stratigraphy and sedimentation rates from oxygen isotope composition, organic carbon content, and grain-size distribution at the Peru upwelling region: Holes 680B and 686B. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 355–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.164.1990> [†]
- Wefer, G., Schulz, H.D., Schott, F., and Hirscheleber, H.B., 1991. *Atlantik 91-Expedition, Reise Nr. 16, 27 März–8 Juli 1991*. METEOR-Berichte, Univ. Hamburg, 92-2.
- Wefer, G., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Bericht über die METEOR-Fahrt M6/6, Libreville - Las Palmas, 18.2–23.3. 1988. *Ber. Fachbereich Geowiss. Univ. Bremen, Germany*, 3.
- Wefer, G., Suess, E., Balzer, W., Liebezeit, G., Müller, P.J., Ungerer, C.A., and Zenk, W., 1982. Fluxes of biogenic components from sediment trap deployment in circumpolar waters of the Drake Passage. *Nature*, 299(5879):145–147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/299145a0> [†]

- Wefer, G., Heinze, P.-M., and Berger, W.H., 1994. Clues to ancient methane release. *Nature*, 369(6478):282. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/369282a0> [†]
- Wegener, A., 1929. *The Origin of Continents and Oceans*: New York (Dover Publ.). Transl. J. Biram, 1966.
- Wegener, G., Bausch, M., Holler, T., Thang, N.M., Prieto Mollar, X., Kellermann, M.Y., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Boetius, A., 2012. Assessing sub-seafloor microbial activity by combined stable isotope probing with deuterated water and ¹³C-bicarbonate. *Environmental Microbiology*, 14(6):1517–1527. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2012.02739.x> [†]
- Wegener, G., Niemann, H., Elvert, M., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Boetius, A., 2008. Assimilation of methane and inorganic carbon by microbial communities mediating the anaerobic oxidation of methane. *Environmental Microbiology*, 10(9):2287–2298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2008.01653.x> [†]
- Wegner, W.W., and Ernst, W.G., 1983. Experimentally determined hydration and dehydration rates in the system MgO-SiO₂-H₂O. *American Journal of Science*, 283:151–180.
- Wehausen, R., 1999. Anorganische Geochemie zyklischer Sedimente aus dem östlichen Mittelmeer: rekonstruktion der Paläoumweltbedingungen [Thesis Dr. Rer. Nat.]. Oldenburg, Carl von Ossietzky University.
- Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, G.-J., 2002. Astronomical forcing of the East Asian monsoon mirrored by the composition of Pliocene South China Sea sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(3–4):621–636. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00746-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00746-X) [†]
- Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. The formation of Pliocene Mediterranean sapropels: constraints from high-resolution major and minor element studies. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–217. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.004.1998> [†]
- Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1999. Cyclic variations in the chemical composition of eastern Mediterranean Pliocene sediments: a key for understanding sapropel formation. *Marine Geology*, 153(1–4):161–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00083-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00083-8) [†]
- Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2000. Chemical cycles in Pliocene sapropel-bearing and sapropel-barren eastern Mediterranean sediments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 158(3–4):325–352. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00057-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00057-2) [†]
- Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2002. Astronomical forcing of the East Asian monsoon mirrored by the composition of Pliocene South China Sea sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(3–4):621–636. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00746-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00746-X) [†]
- Wehausen, R., Tian, J., Brumsack, H.-J., Cheng, X., and Wang, P., 2003. Geochemistry of Pliocene sediments from ODP Site 1143 (southern South China Sea). In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.201.2003> [†]
- Wehmiller, J.F., 1980. Intergeneric differences in apparent racemization kinetics in molluscs and foraminifera: implications for models of diagenetic racemization. In Hare, P.E., Hoering, T.C., and King, K., Jr. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Amino Acids*: New York (John Wiley), 341–355.
- Wehmiller, J.F., 1984. Interlaboratory comparison of amino acid enantiomeric ratios in fossil Pleistocene mollusks. *Quaternary Research*, 22(1):109–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(84\)90010-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(84)90010-3) [†]
- Wehmiller, J.F., 1984. Relative and absolute dating of Quaternary mollusks with amino acid racemization: evaluation, application, questions. In Mahaney, W.C. (Ed.), *Quaternary Dating Methods*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 171–193.
- Wehmiller, J.F., 1993. Applications of organic geochemistry for Quaternary research: aminostratigraphy and aminochronology. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Plenum), 755–783.
- Wehmiller, J.F., 1997. Data report: aminostratigraphic analysis of mollusk specimens: Cape May Coast Guard Station borehole. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 355–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.150X.320.1997> [†]
- Wehmiller, J.F., Belknap, D.F., Boutin, B.S., Mirecki, J.E., Rahaim, S.D., and York, L.L., 1988. A review of the aminostratigraphy of Quaternary mollusks from United States Atlantic Coastal Plain sites. In Easterbrook, D.L. (Ed.), *Dating Quaternary Sediments*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 227:69–110
- Wehmiller, J.F., and Hall, F.R., 1997. Data report: amino acid racemization geochronological studies of selected Leg 155 samples. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.217.1997> [†]
- Wehmiller, J., and Hare, P.E., 1971. Racemization of amino acids in marine sediments. *Science*, 173(4000):907–911. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.173.4000.907> [†]
- Wehmiller, J.F. and Miller, G.H., 2000. Aminostratigraphic dating methods in Quaternary geology. In Noller, J.S., Sowers, J.M., and Lettis, W.R. (Eds.), *Quaternary Geochronology: Methods and Applications*. AGU Ref. Shelf, 4:187–222. [†]
- Wehmiller, J.F., York, L.L., and Bart, M.L., 1995. Amino acid racemization geochronology of reworked Quaternary mollusks on US Atlantic coast beaches: implications for chronostratigraphy, taphonomy, and coastal sediment transport: *Marine Geology*, 124(1–4):303–337. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00047-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00047-3) [†]



- Wehner, H., Faber, E., and Hufnagel, H., 2000. Characterization of low and high molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments from the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.225.2000> [†]
- Wehrmann, L.M., Arndt, S., März, C., Ferdelman, T.G., and Brunner, B., 2013. The evolution of early diagenetic signals in Bering Sea subseafloor sediments in response to varying organic carbon deposition over the last 4.3 Ma. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 109:175–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2013.01.025> [†]
- Wehrmann, L.M., and Ferdelman, T.G. 2014. Biogeochemical consequences of the sedimentary subseafloor biosphere. *In* Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C., *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 217–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00009-8> [†]
- Wehrmann, L.M., Huh, Y., Ikehara, M., Risgaard-Petersen, N., Schrum, H., Walsh, E., Ravelo, C., Takahashi, K., Alvarez Zarikian, C., and the IODP Expedition 323 Scientific Party, 2009. IODP Expedition 323 initial results: microbial respiration and diagenetic redox cycling in sediments of the high-productivity Bering Sea [presented at the IODP New Ventures in Exploring Scientific Targets (INVEST) Meeting, Bremen, Germany, 13–25 September 2009].
- Wehrmann, L.M., Knab, N.J., Pirlet, H., Unnithan, V., Wild, C., and Ferdelman, T.G., 2009. Carbon mineralization and carbonate preservation in modern cold-water coral reef sediments on the Norwegian shelf. *Biogeosciences*, 6(4):663–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-6-663-2009> [†]
- Wehrmann, L.M., Ockert, C., Mix, A.C., Gussone, N., Teichert, B.M.A., and Meister, P., 2016. Repeated occurrences of methanogenic zones, diagenetic dolomite formation and linked silicate alteration in southern Bering Sea sediments (Bowers Ridge, IODP Exp. 323 Site U1341). *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 125–126:117–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.09.008> [†]
- Wehrmann, L.M., Risgaard-Petersen, N., Schrumm H.N., Walsh, E., D'Hondt, S.L., Brunner, B., Ferdelman, T.G., Huh, Y., Ikehara, M., Ravelo, A.C., Takahashi, K., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2010. Carbon and sulfur biogeochemistry in sediments of the Bering Sea: Initial results from IODP Expedition 323. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):CO35A-12. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/CO35A-12.html> [†]
- Wehrmann, L.M., Risgaard-Petersen, N., Schrum, H.N., Walsh, E.A., Ferdelman, T.G., D'Hondt, S.L., Huh, Y., Ikehara, M., Ravelo, A.C., Takahashi, K., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the IODP Exp. 323 Scientific Party, 2010. Coupled organic and inorganic carbon diagenesis in the deeply buried sediment of the northeastern Bering Sea Slope (IODP Exp. 323) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract B34A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/B34A-05.html> [†]
- Wehrmann, L.M., Risgaard-Petersen, N., Schrum, H.N., Walsh, E.A., Huh, Y., Ikehara, M., Pierre, C., D'Hondt, S., Ferdelman, T.G., Ravelo, A.C., Takahashi, K., Alvarez Zarikian, C., and the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 323 Scientific Party, 2011. Coupled organic and inorganic carbon cycling in the deep subseafloor sediment of the northeastern Bering Sea slope (IODP Exp. 323). *Chemical Geology*, 284(3–4):251–261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2011.03.002> [†]
- Wehrmann, L.M., Titschack, J., Böttcher, M.E., and Ferdelman, T.G., 2015. Linking sedimentary sulfur and iron biogeochemistry to growth patterns of a cold-water coral mound in the Porcupine Basin, S.W. Ireland (IODP Expedition 307). *Geobiology*, 13(5):424–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12147> [†]
- Wehrmann, L.M., Titschack, J., Böttcher, M.E., and Ferdelman, T.G., 2015. The link between sedimentary sulfur biogeochemistry and growth patterns of cold-water coral mounds (Challenger Mound, IODP Exp. 307). *Goldschmidt Abstracts*, 2015:3377. <https://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2015/3377.pdf> [†]
- Wei, G., Li, X.-H., Liu, Y., Shao, L., and Liang, X., 2006. Geochemical record of chemical weathering and monsoon climate change since the early Miocene in the South China Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 21(4):PA4214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001300> [†]
- Wei, G., Liu, Y., Ma, J., Xie, L., Chen, J., Deng, W., and Tang, S., 2012. Nd, Sr isotopes and elemental geochemistry of surface sediments from the South China Sea: implications for provenance tracing. *Marine Geology*, 319–322:21–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2012.05.007> [†]
- Wei, G., Liu, Y., Li, X., Shao, L., and Fang, D., 2004. Major and trace element variations of the sediments at ODP Site 1144, South China Sea, during the last 230 ka and their paleoclimate implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 212(3–4):331–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.06.011> [†]
- Wei, K., 2010. Origin and evolution of Kuroshio: the last frontier of paleoceanography in Western Pacific [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting, Taipei, Taiwan, 22–25 June 2010]. (Abstract OS41D-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS41D-02.html> [†]
- Wei, K.-Y., 1998. Southward shifting of the Tasman Front at 4.4 Ma (early Pliocene): paleobiogeographic and oxygen isotopic evidence. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 16(1):97–106. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547\(97\)00047-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547(97)00047-0) [†]
- Wei, K.-Y., 2006. Leg 195 synthesis: Site 1202—late Quaternary sedimentation and paleoceanography in the southern Okinawa Trough. *In* Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific*

- Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.101.2006> [†]
- Wei, K.-Y., Chen, Y.-G., Chen, W.-S., Lai, T.-H., Chen, L.-C., and Fei, L.-Y., 2003. Climate change as the dominant control of the last glacial-Holocene $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ variations of sedimentary organic carbon in the Lan-Yang Plain, northwestern Taiwan. *West. Pac. Earth Sci.*, 3(1):57–68.
- Wei, K.-Y., Chiu, T.-C., and Chen, Y.-G., 2003. Toward establishing a maritime proxy record of the East Asian summer monsoons for the late Quaternary. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*. Marine Geology, 201(1–3):67–79. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00209-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00209-3) [†]
- Wei, K.-Y., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Taxonomic evolution of Neogene planktonic foraminifera and paleoceanographic relations. *Paleoceanography*, 1(1):67–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA001i001p00067> [†]
- Wei, K.-Y., Mii, H., and Huang, C.-Y., 2005. Age model and oxygen isotope stratigraphy of Site ODP 1202 in the southern Okinawa Trough, northwestern Pacific. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):1–17.
- Wei, S., Helmlinger, D., and Avouac, J.-P., 2013. Modeling the 2012 Wharton Basin earthquakes off-Sumatra: complete lithospheric failure. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(7):3592–3609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50267> [†]
- Wei, W., 1988. A new technique for preparing quantitative nannofossil slides. *Journal of Paleontology*, 62:472–473.
- Wei, W., 1990. Calcareous nannofossils of subantarctic cores and Eocene glacial record reassessed. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 22:69. (Abstract)
- Wei, W., 1990. Clarification of *Reticulofenestra perplexa* (Burns) Wise, 1983. *INA Newsl.*, 12:14–16. [†]
- Wei, W., 1990. A new technique for constructing camera-ready range charts using a Macintosh computer. *INA Newsl.*, 12:62–64.
- Wei, W., 1991. Evidence for an earliest Oligocene abrupt cooling in the surface waters of the Southern Ocean. *Geology*, 19(8):780–783. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0780:EFAEOA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0780:EFAEOA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wei, W., 1991. Middle Eocene-lower Miocene calcareous nannofossil magnetobiochronology of ODP Holes 699A and 703A in the subantarctic South Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 18(1–2):143–165. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90010-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90010-4) [†]
- Wei, W., 1992. Biometric study of *Discoaster multiradiatus* and its biochronological utility. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 32:219–235.
- Wei, W., 1992. Calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy and reassessment of the Eocene glacial record in subantarctic piston cores of the southeast Pacific. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1093–1104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.198.1992> [†]
- Wei, W., 1992. Paleogene chronology of Southern Ocean drill holes: an update. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 56:75–96.
- Wei, W., 1992. Updated nannofossil stratigraphy of the CIROS-1 core from McMurdo Sound (Ross Sea). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1105–1117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.197.1992> [†]
- Wei, W., 1993. Abundance patterns of tunicate spicules at the Great Barrier Reef-Queensland Plateau transect sites: implications for downslope transport and early Pleistocene initiation of the central Great Barrier Reef. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–453. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.278.1993> [†]
- Wei, W., 1993. Calibration of upper Pliocene–lower Pleistocene nannofossil events with oxygen isotope stratigraphy. *Paleoceanography*, 8(1):85–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA02504> [†]
- Wei, W., 1993. Clarification of *Coccolithus crassus* Bramlette and Sullivan, an index fossil of Coccolithophoridae. *J. Paleontol.*, 67:135–138.
- Wei, W., 1994. Age conversion table for different time scales. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 16:71–73.
- Wei, W., 1995. The initiation of North Atlantic Deep Water as dated by nannofossils. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 17:90–91.
- Wei, W., 1995. Revised age calibration points for the geomagnetic polarity time scale. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(8):957–960. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL00377> [†]
- Wei, W., 1996. Calibrations of upper Miocene-Pliocene nannofossil datums with magnetostratigraphy, ODP Site 758 in the equatorial Indian Ocean. In Flores, J.-A., and Sierro, F.J. (Eds.), *Proc. 5th INA Conf., Salamanca*, 289–299.
- Wei, W., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils from the southeast Greenland margin: biostratigraphy and paleoceanography. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.215.1998> [†]
- Wei, W., 2001. Calcareous nannofossils from the New Jersey Continental Margin. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.174A.150.2001> [†]



- Wei, W., 2004. Data report: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Site 1193 seaward of the Great Barrier Reef. *In* Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 194: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.194.002.2004> [†]
- Wei, W., 2007. Fluid origins, paths, and fluid-rock reactions at convergent margins, using halogens, Cl stable isotopes, and alkali metals as geochemical tracers [Ph.D. thesis]. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California San Diego. <http://gradworks.umi.com/32/50/3250070.html> [†]
- Wei, W., Bergen, J.A., and Applegate, J., 1988. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils from the Galicia margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. *In* Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–292. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.143.1988> [†]
- Wei, W., and Gartner, S., 1993. Neogene calcareous nannofossils from Sites 811 and 819 through 825, offshore northeastern Australia. *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.216.1993> [†]
- Wei, W., Kastner, M., Deyhle, A., and Spivack, A.J., 2005. Geochemical cycling of fluorine, chlorine, bromine, and boron and its implications for fluid-rock reactions in Mariana forearc, South Chamorro Seamount, ODP Leg 195. *In* Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.106.2005> [†]
- Wei, W., Kastner, M., Rosenbauer, R., Chan, L.H., and Weinstein, Y., 2010. Alkali elements as geothermometers for ridge flanks and subduction zones. *In* Birkle, P., and Torres Alvarado, I.S. (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction XIII*: London (Taylor & Francis), 223–226.
- Wei, W., Kastner, M., and Spivack, A.J., 2003. Halogen concentrations and stable isotopes (O, Sr, and Cl) in the Nankai Muroto Transect and their implication for fluid-sediment interactions and fluid flow. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46):T52C-0293. (Abstract)
- Wei, W., Kastner, M., and Spivack, A., 2008. Chlorine stable isotopes and halogen concentrations in convergent margins with implications for the Cl isotopes cycle in the ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 266(1–2):90–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.009> [†]
- Wei, W., Liu, L., and Bukry, D., 1993. Reappraisal of three calcareous nannofossil species: *Coccolithus crassus*, *Toweius magnicrassus*, and *Toweius callosus*. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 12(1):91–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.12.1.91> [†]
- Wei, W., McGonigal, K.L., and Zhong, S., 2003. Data report: Paleogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 189 (Australia-Antarctica Gateway). *In* Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.103.2003> [†]
- Wei, W., and Peleo-Alampay, A., 1993. Updated Cenozoic nannofossil magnetobiochronology. *INA. Newsl.*, 15:15–21. [12-13-95]
- Wei, W., and Peleo-Alampay, A., 1995. Data report: calcareous nannofossils of Hole 893A in the Santa Barbara Basin. *In* Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.305.1995> [†]
- Wei, W., and Peleo-Alampay, A., 1997. Onset of North Atlantic Deep Water 11.5 million years ago triggered by climate cooling. *Proc. 30th Int. Geol. Congr. Marine Geology Paleocenoogr.*, 13:57–64.
- Wei, W., Poag, C.W., Poppe, L.J., Folger, D.W., Powars, D.S., Mixon, R.B., Edwards, L.E., and Bruce, S., 1993. Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 612 bolide event: new evidence of a late Eocene impact-wave deposit and a possible impact site, U.S. east coast: comment and reply. *Geology*, 21(5):478–479. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0478:DSD-PSB>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0478:DSD-PSB>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wei, W., and Pospichal, J.J., 1991. Danian calcareous nannofossil succession at Site 738 in the southern Indian Ocean. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 495–512. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.154.1991> [†]
- Wei, W., Pospichal, J.J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1993. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil magnetobiochronology of the Southern Ocean. *In* Hamrsmid, B., and Young, J.R. (Eds.), *Nannoplankton Research*. Proc. 4th INA Conf., 2:93–104.
- Wei, W., and Thierstein, H.R., 1991. Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils of the Kerguelen Plateau (southern Indian Ocean) and Prydz Bay (East Antarctica). *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–493. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.165.1991> [†]
- Wei, W., Villa, G., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Paleoceno-graphic implications of Eocene–Oligocene calcareous nannofossils from Sites 711 and 748 in the Indian Ocean. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 979–999. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.199.1992> [†]
- Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., 1989. *Discoaster praebifax* n. sp.: a possible ancestor of *Discoaster bifax* Bukry (Coccolithophoridae). *Journal of Paleontology*, 63(1):10–14. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1305475> [†]
- Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., 1989. Latitudinal biogeographic gradient of late Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton in the South Atlantic Ocean. *INA Newsl.*, 11(2):109. [†]

- Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1989. Paleogene calcareous nannofossil magnetobiochronology: results from South Atlantic DSDP Site 516. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 14(1–3):119–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90034-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90034-0) [†]
- Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Biogeographic gradients of middle Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannoplankton in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 79(1–2):29–61. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90104-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90104-F) [†]
- Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Middle Eocene to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils recovered by Ocean Drilling Program Leg 113 in the Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 639–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.125.1990> [†]
- Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Eocene–Oligocene calcareous nannofossil magnetobiochronology of the Southern Ocean. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 26:119–132.
- Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Oligocene–Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from Southern Ocean Sites 747, 748, and 751. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–521. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.201.1992> [†]
- Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Selected Neogene calcareous nannofossil index taxa of the Southern Ocean: biochronology, biometrics, and paleoceanography. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 523–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.182.1992> [†]
- Wei, W., and Zhong, S., 1996. Taxonomy and magnetobiochronology of *Tribrachiatus* and *Rhomboaster*, two genera of calcareous nannofossils. *Journal of Paleontology*, 70(1):7–22. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1306365> [†]
- Wei, W., 1995. Revised age calibration points for the geomagnetic polarity time scale. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22(8):957–960. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95GL00377> [†]
- Wei, X.-D., Ruan, A.-G., Zhao, M.-H., Qiu, X.-L., Li, J.-B., Zhu, J.-J., Wu, Z.-L., and Ding, W.-W., 2011. A wide-angle OBS profile across the Dongsha uplift and Chaoshan depression in the mid-northern South China Sea. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 54(6):1149–1160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.1691> [†]
- Wei, Y., Cao, J., Fang, J., Kato, C., and Cui, W., 2017. Complete genome sequence of *Bacillus subtilis* strain 29R7-12, a piezophilic bacterium isolated from coal-bearing sediment 2.4 kilometers below the seafloor. *Genome Announcements*, 5(21):e01621-16. <https://doi.org/10.1128/genomeA.01621-16> [†]
- Weiderspahn, M., 1985. High resolution seismic acquisition and processing system (HIGHRES)—Ocean Drilling Program underway geophysics. *Tech. Rep.—Inst. Geophys., Univ. Texas*.
- Weidich, K.F., 1990. Die kalkalpine Unterkreide und ihre Foraminiferenfauna. *Zitteliana*, 17, Abhandl. Bayerisch. Staatssam. Palaeontol. Hist. Geol.
- Weidle, I., and Elderfield, H., 2014. Extending the Chatham Rise (ODP Site 1123) deep ocean temperature record into the Plio-Pleistocene: inception of Northern Hemisphere glaciation [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1298) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1298.html> [†]
- Weigelt, E., Dupont, L., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2008. Late Pliocene climate changes documented in seismic and paleontology data at the southwest African Margin. *Global and Planetary Change*, 63(1):31–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.05.001> [†]
- Weigelt, E., Gohl, K., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Larter, R.D., 2009. Late Cenozoic ice sheet cyclicity in the western Amundsen Sea Embayment—evidence from seismic records. *Global and Planetary Change*, 69(3):162–169. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.07.004> [†]
- Weigelt, E., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2007. Early Pliocene change of deposition style in the Cape Basin, southeastern Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(7–8):1004–1013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B26110.1> [†]
- Weigand, P.W., Matthews, V., III, Cornelius, S., and Talbot, J., 2003. Origin of green color in lapilli tuff from the Pinnacles Volcanic Formation, California. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 35(6):579. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract_64025.htm [†]
- Weijer, W., 2001. Impact of interoccean exchange on the Atlantic overturning circulation [Ph.D. thesis]. Universiteit Utrecht, Germany. <http://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/529> [†]
- Weijer, W., de Ruijter, W.P.M., Dijkstra, H.A., and van Leeuwen, P.J., 1999. Impact of interbasin exchange on the Atlantic overturning circulation. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 29(9):2266–2284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1999\)029<2266:IOEOT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029<2266:IOEOT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Weijer, W., De Ruijter, W.P.M., Sterl, A., and Drijfhout, S.S., 2002. Response of the Atlantic overturning circulation to South Atlantic sources of buoyancy. *Global and Planetary Change*, 34(3–4):293–311. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00121-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00121-2) [†]
- Weijermars, R., 1985. Uplift and subsidence history of the Alboran Basin and a profile of the Alboran Diapir (W-Mediterranean). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 64:349–356.
- Weijermars, R., 1987. The Palomares brittle–ductile shear zone of southern Spain. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 9(2):139–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(87\)90022-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(87)90022-8) [†]

- Weijermars, R., 1988. Neogene tectonics in the Western Mediterranean may have caused the Messinian salinity crisis and an associated glacial event. *Tectonophysics*, 148(3–4):211–219. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90129-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90129-1) [†]
- Weijermars, R., and Jackson, M.P.A., 2014. Predicting the depth of viscous stress peaks in moving salt sheets: conceptual framework and implications for drilling. *AAPG Bulletin*, 98(5):911–945. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/09121313044> [†]
- Weijers, J.W., Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Geenevasen, J.A., David, O.R., Coleman, J.M., Pancost, R.D., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2006. Membrane lipids of mesophilic anaerobic bacteria thriving in peats have typical archaeal traits. *Environmental Microbiology*, 8(4):648–657. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2005.00941.x> [†]
- Weijers, J.W.H., Schouten, S., Sluijs, A., Brinkhuis, H., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. Warm Arctic continents during the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 261(1–2):230–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.06.033> [†]
- Weijers, J.W.H., Schouten, S., van den Donker, J.C., Hopmans, E.C., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. Environmental controls on bacterial tetraether membrane lipid distribution in soils. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(3):703–713. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.10.003> [†]
- Weiler, H., 1990. Calcisphaeren aus oligozänen Schichten des Mainzer Beckens und des Oberrheingrabens. *Mainzer Geowiss. Mitt.*, 19:9–48.
- Weill, D.F., and McKay, G.A., 1975. The partitioning of Mg, Fe, Sr, Ce, Sm, Eu, and Yb in lunar igneous systems and a possible origin of KREEP by equilibrium partial melting. *Proc. 6th Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 1143–1158.
- Weiller, Y., 1965. The folded Kithrea flysch in Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis] Univ. Jerusalem.
- Weimer, P., 1989. Sequence stratigraphy of the Mississippi Fan (Plio-Pleistocene), Gulf of Mexico. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 9(4):185–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431072> [†]
- Weimer, P., 1990. Sequence stratigraphy, facies geometries, and depositional history of the Mississippi Fan, Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74(4):425–453. <http://doi.aapg.org/data/bulletins/1990-91/images/pg/00740004/0000/04250.pdf> [†]
- Weimer, P., 1991. Seismic facies, characteristics, and variations in channel evolution, Mississippi Fan (Plio-Pleistocene), Gulf of Mexico. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Modern and Ancient Submarine Fans*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 323–347.
- Weimer, P., and Buffler, R.T., 1988. Distribution and seismic facies of Mississippi fan channels. *Geology*, 16(10):900–903. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0900:DASFOM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0900:DASFOM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Weimer, P., and Posamentier, H.W. (Eds.), 1993. *Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy: Recent Developments and Applications*. AAPG Memoir, 58.
- Weinbauer, M.G., Beckmann, C., and Höfle, M.G., 1998. Utility of green fluorescent nucleic acid dyes and aluminium oxide membrane filters for rapid epifluorescence enumeration of soil and sediment bacteria. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 64(12):5000–5003. <http://aem.asm.org/cgi/content/abstract/64/12/5000/> [†]
- Weinberg, E.D., 1989. Cellular regulation of iron assimilation. *Q. Rev. Biol.*, 64(3):261–289. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/416359> [†]
- Weinberger, J.L., and Brown, K.M., 2006. Fracture networks and hydrate distribution at Hydrate Ridge, Oregon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 245(1–2):123–136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.03.012> [†]
- Weinberger, J.L., Brown, K.M., and Long, P.E., 2005. Painting a picture of gas hydrate distribution with thermal images. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(4):L04609. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GL021437> [†]
- Weiner, A.K.M., Weinkauf, M.F.G., Kurasawa, A., Darling, K.F., and Kucera, M., 2015. Genetic and morphometric evidence for parallel evolution of the *Globigerinella calida* morphotype. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 114:19–35. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2014.10.003> [†]
- Weiner, S., Taub, W., and Lowenstam, H.A., 1983. Organic matrix in calcified exoskeletons. In Westbroek, P., and De Jong, E.W. (Eds.), *Biom mineralization and Biological Metal Accumulation*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 205–224.
- Weingartner, T.J., Danielson, S.L., and Royer, T.C., 2005. Freshwater variability and predictability in the Alaska Coastal Current. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II*, 52(1–2):161–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2004.09.030> [†]
- Weinheimer, A.L., 2002. Data report: radiolarians in sediments from Palmer Deep, Antarctica, Leg 178, Site 1098. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.221.2002> [†]
- Weinheimer, A.L., 2002. Radiolarians from Northern Cape Basin, Site 1082. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.223.2001> [†]
- Weinheimer, A.L., Carson, T.L., Wigley, C.R., and Casey, R.E., 1986. Radiolarian responses to recent and Neogene California El Niño and anti-El Niño events. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 53(1):3–25. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90036-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90036-2) [†]
- Weinheimer, A.L., Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1994. Radiolarians from Leg 134, Vanuatu region, southwestern tropical Pacific. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–317. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.013.1994> [†]

- Weinholz, P., and Lutze, G.F., 1989. The *Stilostomella* extinction. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–117. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.176.1989> [†]
- Weinrebe, W., and Flüh, E.R., 2002. FS/RV *Sonne* cruise report SO163—SUBDUCTION I: multi-system analysis of fluid recycling and geodynamics at the continental margin off Costa Rica. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 106. https://ftp.ifm-geomar.de/users/wweinrebe/SO-163/SO163_cruise_report.pdf [†]
- Weinrebe, W., and Ranero, C.R. (Eds.), 2003. FS/RV *Sonne* Cruise Report SO173/2: Seduction, Part A. Seismogenesis and tectonic erosion during subduction: Middle America margin. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 116. <https://ftp.ifm-geomar.de/users/wweinrebe/SO-173-2/Geomar-Report-116.pdf> [†]
- Weinreich, N., and Theyer, F., 1985. Paleomagnetism of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85 sediments: Neogene magnetostratigraphy and tectonic history of the central equatorial Pacific. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 849–901. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.129.1985> [†]
- Weins, H.J., 1962. *Atoll Environment and Ecology*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press).
- Weinzierl, L.L., and Applin, E.R., 1929. The Claibourne Formation on the coastal domes. *Journal of Paleontology*, 3:384–410.
- Weirauch, D., Billups, K., and Martin, P., 2008. Evolution of millennial-scale climate variability during the mid-Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 23(3). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001584> [†]
- Weir-Brush, J.R., Garrison, V.H., Smith, G.W., and Shinn, E.A., 2004. The relationship between gorgonian coral (Cnidaria: Gorgonacea) diseases and African dust storms. *Aerobiologia*, 20(2):119–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:AERO.0000032949.14023.3a> [†]
- Weis, D., 1983. Pb isotopes in Ascension Island rocks: oceanic origin for the gabbroic to granitic plutonic xenoliths. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 62(2):273–282. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(83\)90090-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(83)90090-0) [†]
- Weis, D., 1987. Isotopic study of MD48 basalts (S. Indian Ocean): Kerguelen type signature. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:44. (Abstract)
- Weis, D., Bassias, Y., Gautier, I., and Mennessier, J.-P., 1989. Dupal anomaly in existence 115 Ma ago: evidence from isotopic study of the Kerguelen Plateau (South Indian Ocean). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(8):2125–2131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90331-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90331-1) [†]
- Weis, D., Beaux, J.-F., Gautier, I., Giret, A., and Vidal, P., 1989. Kerguelen Archipelago: geochemical evidence for recycled material. In Hart, S.R., and Gulen, L. (Eds.), *Crust/Mantle Recycling at Convergence Zones*. NATO ASI Series, Amsterdam (Kluwer Academic Press), 59–63.
- Weis, D., Damasceno, D., Scoates, J.S., Schlich, R., Schaming, M., Montigny, R., and Frey, F.A., 1998. Submarine alkali lavas (14–10 Ma) erupted between Heard Island and the Kerguelen Archipelago, Indian Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:944.
- Weis, D., Demaiffe, D., Cauët, S., and Javoy, M., 1987. Sr, Nd, O and H isotopic ratios in Ascension Island lavas and plutonic inclusions: cogenetic origin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(3–4):255–268. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90200-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90200-7) [†]
- Weis, D., and Deutsch, S., 1984. Nd and Pb isotope evidence from the Seychelles granites and their xenoliths: mantle origin with slight upper-crust interaction for alkaline anorogenic complexes. *Isot. Geosci.*, 2:13–35.
- Weis, D., and Frey, F.A., 1991. Isotope geochemistry of Ninetyeast Ridge basement basalts: Sr, Nd, and Pb evidence for involvement of the Kerguelen hot spot. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.170.1991> [†]
- Weis, D., and Frey, F.A., 2002. Submarine basalts of the Northern Kerguelen Plateau: interaction between the Kerguelen Plume and the Southeast Indian Ridge revealed at ODP Site 1140. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1287–1309. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1287> [†]
- Weis, D., Frey, F.A., Giret, A., and Cantagrel, J.M., 1998. Geochemical characteristics of the youngest volcano (Mount Ross) in the Kerguelen Archipelago: inferences for magma flux and composition of the Kerguelen plume. *Journal of Petrology*, 39(5):973–994. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/39.5.973> [†]
- Weis, D., Frey, F.A., Leyrit, H., and Gautier, I., 1993. Kerguelen Archipelago revisited: geochemical and isotopic study of the Southeast Province lavas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 118(1–4):101–119. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90162-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90162-3) [†]
- Weis, D., Frey, F.A., Saunders, A., and Gibson, I.L., 1991. Ninetyeast Ridge (Indian Ocean): a 5000 km record of a Dupal mantle plume. *Geology*, 19(2):99–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0099:NRIOAK>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0099:NRIOAK>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Weis, D., Frey, F.A., Schlich, R., Schaming, M., Montigny, R., Damasceno, D., Mattielli, N., Nicolaysen, K.E., and Scoates, J.S., 2002. Trace of the Kerguelen mantle plume: evidence from seamounts between the Kerguelen Archipelago and Heard Island, Indian Ocean. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 3(6):1033. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000251> [†]
- Weis, D., Gautier, I., and Mennessier, J.P., 1988. MD48 dredged basalts (S. Indian Ocean): Nd, Sr, Pb isotopic study—Kerguelen type signature. *Chemical Geology*, 70(1–2):58. (Abstract) [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90352-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90352-X) [†]



- Weis, D., and Giret, A., 1994. Kerguelen plutonic complexes: Sr, Nd, Pb isotopic study and inferences about their sources, age, and geodynamic setting. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 166:47–59.
- Weis, D., Ingle, S., Damasceno, D., Frey, F.A., Nicolaysen, K., Barling, J., and Leg 183 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Origin of continental components in Indian Ocean basalts: evidence from Elan Bank (Kerguelen Plateau, ODP Leg 183, Site 1137). *Geology*, 29(2):147–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0147:OOCCH>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0147:OOCCH>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Weis, D., Mennessier, J.-P., Gautier, I., Cantagrel, J.-M., and Vidal, P., 1987. Geochimie isotopique des Terres Australes (Archipel des îles Kerguelen). *Actes Coll. Recherche Francaise dans les Terres Australes*. Strasbourg (CNFRA), 357–368.
- Weis, D., White, W.M., Frey, F.A., Duncan, R.A., Fisk, M.R., Dehn, J., Ludden, J., Saunders, A., and Storey, M., 1992. The influence of mantle plumes in generation of Indian Oceanic crust. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *The Indian Ocean: A Synthesis of Results from the Ocean Drilling Program*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:57–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM070p0057> [†]
- Weisburd, S., 1985. A new resolution for ocean drilling. *Sci. News*, 127(5):68. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3969808> [†]
- Weisburd, S., 1987. Leg 113: drilling into Antarctica's past. *Sci. News*, 131(18):278–279. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3971517> [†]
- Weisburg, W.G., Barns, S.M., Pelletier, D.A., and Lane, D.J., 1991. 16S ribosomal DNA amplification for phylogenetic study. *J. Bacteriol.*, 173:697–703.
- Weiss, L., 1954. Foraminifera and origin of the Gardiners clay (Pleistocene), Eastern Long Island, New York. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 254-G:143–163.
- Weiss, R.F., 1971. Solubility of helium and neon in water and seawater. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 16(2):235–241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/je60049a019> [†]
- Weiss, R.F., 1974. Carbon dioxide in water and seawater: the solubility of a non-ideal gas. *Marine Chemistry*, 2(3):203–215. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(74\)90015-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(74)90015-2) [†]
- Weiss, R.F., Broecker, W.S., Craig, H., and Spencer, D., 1983. *GEOSECS Atlas. Indian Ocean Expedition: Hydrographic Data* (Volume 5): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Weissbrod, T., 1981. The Paleozoic of Israel and adjacent countries. *Geol. Surv. Isr. Rep.*, MP 600/81. (in Hebrew with English abstr.)
- Weissbrod, T., 1987. The Late Palaeozoic geanticlines in the Near East and North Africa. *11th Congr. Int. Statigr. Geol. Caronifère, Beijing. Compte Rendu*, 4:334–343.
- Weisse, J.F., 1854 (1855). Mikroskopische Analyse eines organischen Polierschiefers aus dem Gouvernement Simbirsk. *Bull. Classe Physico-Mathématique de l'Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint Pétersbourg*, XIII:273–282.
- Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., 1991. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.1991> [†]
- Weissel, J.K., 1977. Evolution of the Lau Basin by the growth of small plates. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1:429–436. [†]
- Weissel, J.K., 1980. Evidence for Eocene oceanic crust in the Celebes Basin. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophysical Monograph, 23:37–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM023p0037> [†]
- Weissel, J.K., and Anderson, R.N., 1978. Is there a Caroline plate? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(2):143–158. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90004-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90004-3) [†]
- Weissel, J.K., Anderson, R.N., and Geller, C.A., 1980. Deformation of the Indo-Australian plate. *Nature*, 287(5780):284–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/287284a0> [†]
- Weissel, J.K., 1988. Tectonic history of Broken Ridge from ODP 121 drilling and marine geophysical data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:1431–1432. (Abstract) [*]
- Weissel, J.K., and Geller, C.A., 1981. Preliminary results of the 1980 shipboard investigation of deformation of the Indo-Australian plate, I: seismic reflection. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 62:404.
- Weissel, J.K., and Haxby, W.F., 1982. Predicting seafloor topography from SEASAT altimeter data using isostatic models. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 63:907.
- Weissel, J.K., and Haxby, W.F., 1984. A tectonic tour of the India Ocean via the SEASAT satellite. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 65:185.
- Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1971. Asymmetric seafloor spreading south of Australia. *Nature*, 231(5304):518–522. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/231518a0> [†]
- Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1972. Magnetic anomalies in the southeast Indian Ocean. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology* (Volume 2): *The Australian-New Zealand Sector*. Antarctic Research Series, 19:165–196.
- Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1974. The Australian-Antarctic Discordance: new results and implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 79(17):2579–2587. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB079i017p02579> [†]
- Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1977. Evolution of the Tasman Sea reappraised. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36(1):77–84. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90189-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90189-3) [†]

- Weissel, J.K., Hayes, D.E., and Herron, E.M., 1977. Plate tectonics synthesis: the displacements between Australia, New Zealand, and Antarctica since the Late Cretaceous. *Marine Geology*, 25(1–3):231–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90054-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90054-8) [†]
- Weissel, J.K., and Karner, G.D., 1985. Drilling on Broken Ridge to evaluate theoretical models for rifting. *JOIDES Drilling Proposal*, 135B.
- Weissel, J.K., and Karner, G.D., 1989. Flexural uplift of rift flanks due to mechanical unloading of the lithosphere during extension. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B10):13919–13950. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB10p13919> [†]
- Weissel, J.K., Taylor, B., and Karner, G.D., 1982. The opening of the Woodlark Basin, subduction of the Woodlark spreading system, and the evolution of northern Melanesia since mid-Pliocene time. *Tectonophysics*, 87(1–4):253–277. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90229-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90229-3) [†]
- Weissel, J.K., and Watts, A.B., 1975. Tectonic complexities in the south Fiji marginal basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(2):121–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90219-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90219-8) [†]
- Weissel, J.K., and Watts, A.B., 1979. Tectonic evolution of the Coral Sea Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B9):4572–4582. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB09p04572> [†]
- Weissel, J.K., Watts, A.B., and Lapouille, A., 1982. Evidence for late Paleocene to late Eocene seafloor in the southern New Hebrides Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 87(1–4):243–251. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90228-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90228-1) [†]
- Weissert, H., 1989. C-isotope stratigraphy, a monitor of paleoenvironmental change: a case study from the Early Cretaceous. *Surv. Geophys.*, 10(1):1–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01901664> [†]
- Weissert, H., 2000. Global change: deciphering methane's fingerprint. *Nature*, 406(6794):356–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35019230> [†]
- Weissert, H., 2011. Mesozoic pelagic sediments: archives for ocean and climate history during greenhouse conditions. *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 63): Deep-Sea Sediments*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 765–792. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53000-4.00011-1> [†]
- Weissert, H., and Bernoulli, D., 1984. Oxygen isotopic composition of calcite in Alpine ophicarbonates: a hydrothermal or Alpine metamorphic signal? *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 77:29–43.
- Weissert, H., and Bréhéret, J.-G., 1991. A carbonate carbon-isotope record from Aptian-Albian sediments of the Vocontian trough (SE France). *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 162:1133–1140.
- Weissert, H., and Lini, A., 1991. Ice age interludes during the time of Cretaceous greenhouse climate? In Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology: Evolution of Geological Theories in Sedimentology, Earth History and Tectonics*: New York (Academic Press), 173–191. [†]
- Weissert, H., Lini, A., Föllmi, K.B., and Kuhn, O., 1998. Correlation of Early Cretaceous carbon isotope stratigraphy and platform drowning events: a possible link? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 137(3–4):189–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00109-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00109-0) [†]
- Weissert, H.J., 1979. Die Paläozeanographie der Südwestlichen Tethys in der Unterkreide. *Mitt. Geol. Inst. Eidg. Tech. Hochsch. Univ. Zurich.*, N. Folge 226.
- Weissert, H.J., and Bernoulli, D., 1985. A transform margin in the Mesozoic Tethys: evidence from the Swiss Alps. *Geologische Rundschau*, 74(3):665–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01821220> [†]
- Weissert, H.J., McKenzie, J.A., Wright, R.C., Clark, M.W., Oberhänsli, H., and Casey, M., 1984. Paleoclimatic record of the Pliocene at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 519, 521, 522, and 523 (Central South Atlantic). In Hsü, J.K., and LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.131.1984> [†]
- Welch, P., 1967. The use of fast Fourier transform for the estimation of power spectra: a method based on time averaging over short, modified periodograms. *IEEE Trans. Audio Electroacoust.*, 15(2):70–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/TAU.1967.1161901> [†]
- Welch, S.A., and Banfield, J.F., 2002. Modification of olivine surface morphology and reactivity by microbial activity during chemical weathering. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(2):213–221. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00771-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00771-2) [†]
- Welch, S.A., Beard, B.L., Johnson, C.M., and Braterman, P.S., 2003. Kinetic and equilibrium Fe isotope fractionation between aqueous Fe(II) and Fe(III). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(22):4231–4250. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00266-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00266-7) [†]
- Weldeab, S., Lea, D.W., Oberhänsli, H., and Schneider, R.R., 2014. Links between southwestern tropical Indian Ocean SST and precipitation over southeastern Africa over the last 17 kyr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 410:200–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.06.001> [†]
- Weldeab, S., Lea, D.W., Schneider, R.R., and Andersen, N., 2007a. Centennial scale climate instabilities in a wet early Holocene West African monsoon. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(24):L24702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GL031898> [†]
- Weldeab, S., Lea, D.W., Schneider, R.R., and Andersen, N., 2007b. 155,000 years of West African monsoon and ocean thermal evolution. *Science*, 316(5829):1303–1307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1140461> [†]

- Weldeab, S., Stuut, J.-B.W., Schneider, R.R., and Siebel, W., 2013. Holocene climate variability in the winter rainfall zone of South Africa. *Climate of the Past*, 9(5):2347–2364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-2347-2013> [†]
- Weldon, R.J., 1983. Climatic control for the formation of terraces in Cajon Creek, Southern California. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 15:429. (Abstract)
- Welhan, J., Kim, K., and Craig, H., 1981. Hydrocarbons in 21/N hydrothermal fluids. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 62:913.
- Welhan, J.A., 1987. Stable isotope hydrology. In Kyser, T.K. (Ed.), *Short Course in Stable Isotope Geochemistry of Low Temperature Fluids*. Mineral. Assoc. Canada Short Course, 13:129–161.
- Welhan, J.A., 1988. Origins of methane in hydrothermal systems. *Chemical Geology*, 71(1–3):183–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90114-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90114-3) [†]
- Welhan, J.A., and Craig, H., 1979. Methane and hydrogen in the East Rise hydrothermal fluids. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 6(11):829–832. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL006i011p00829> [†]
- Welhan, J.A., and Craig, H., 1983. Methane, hydrogen and helium in hydrothermal fluids. In Rona, P.A., Bostrom, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, A.K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Sea Floor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum), 391–409.
- Welhan, J.A., and Lupton, J.E., 1987. Light hydrocarbon gases in Guaymas Basin hydrothermal fluids: thermogenic versus abiogenic origin. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71:215–223.
- Weliky, K., 1983. Clay-organic associations in marine sediments: carbon, nitrogen, and amino acids in the fine grained fractions [M.S. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Weliky, K., Suess, E., Ungerer, C.A., Müller, P.J., and Fischer, K., 1983. Problems with accurate carbon measurements in marine sediments and particulate matter in seawater: a new approach. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 28:1252–1259. [*]
- Well, J.W., 1956. Part F. Scleractinia. In Moore, R.C. (Ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*: New York (Geol. Soc. Am.), F328–F444.
- Weller, P., and Stein, R., 2006. The Paleocene–Eocene “Greenhouse” Arctic Ocean paleoenvironment: implications from biomarker results from IODP Expedition 302 (ACEX). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1184. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/PP41A-1184.html> [†]
- Weller, P., and Stein, R., 2007. Biomarker records and paleoenvironment of the central Arctic Ocean during Paleogene times. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP41D-0784. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP41D-0784.html> [†]
- Weller, P., and Stein, R., 2008. Paleogene biomarker records from the central Arctic Ocean (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 302): organic carbon sources, anoxia, and sea surface temperature. *Paleoceanography*, 23(1):PA1S17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001472> [†]
- Welling, L.A., and Piasias, N.G., 1993. Seasonal trends and preservation biases of polycystine radiolaria in the northern California Current System. *Paleoceanography*, 8(3):351–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA00384> [†]
- Wellington, S.L., and Vinegar, H.J., 1987. X-ray computerized tomography. *J. Pet. Technol.*, 39(8):885–898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2118/16983-PA> [†]
- Wellman, H.W., 1971. Age of the Alpine Fault, New Zealand. *Proc Int. Geol. Congr*, 22nd, 4:148–162.
- Wellman, H.W., 1979. An uplift map for the South Island of New Zealand, and a model for the uplift of the Southern Alps. In Walcott, R.I., and Cresswell, M.M. (Eds.), *The origin of the Southern Alps*, Bull.—R. Soc. N. Z., 18:13–20.
- Wellman, P., 1982. Surging of Fisher Glacier, Eastern Antarctica: evidence from geomorphology. *J. Glaciol.*, 28:23–28.
- Wellman, P., and Tingey, R.J., 1981. Glaciation, erosion, and uplift over part of East Antarctica. *Nature*, 291(5811):142–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/291142a0> [†]
- Wellman, P., and Williams, J.W., 1982. The extent of Archean and late Proterozoic rocks under the ice cap of Prince Elizabeth Land. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys*, 7:217–228.
- Wellner, J.S., Lowe, A.L., Shipp, S.S., and Anderson, J.B., 2001. Distribution of glacial geomorphic features on the Antarctic continental shelf and correlation with substrate: implications for ice behavior. *Journal of Glaciology*, 47(158):397–411. <https://doi.org/10.3189/172756501781832043> [†]
- Wellner, R.W., Ashley, G.M., and Sheridan, R.E., 1993. Seismic stratigraphic evidence for a submerged middle Wisconsin barrier: implications for sea level history. *Geology*, 21(2):109–112. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0109:SSEFAS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0109:SSEFAS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wells, A.G., 1982. Mangrove vegetation of northern Australia. In Clough, B.F. (Ed.), *Mangrove Ecosystems in Australia*. Aust. Inst. Mar. Sci., 57–78.
- Wells, M.C., Boothe, P.N., and Presley, B.J., 1988. Iridium in marine organisms. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(6):1737–1739. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90242-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90242-6) [†]
- Wells, P., and Okada, H., 1996. Holocene and Pleistocene glacial palaeoceanography off southeastern Australia, based on foraminifers and nannofossils in Vema cored hole V18-222. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 43(5):509–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099608728273> [†]



- Wells, P.E., and Connell, R., 1997. Movement of hydrological fronts and widespread erosional events in the southwestern Tasman Sea during the late Quaternary. *Aus. J. Earth Sci.*, 44(1):105–112. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08120099708728297> [†]
- Wells, P.E., and Wells, G.M., 1994. Large-scale reorganization of ocean currents offshore Western Australia during the late Quaternary. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 24(2):157–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90020-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90020-5) [†]
- Wells, P.R.A., 1977. Pyroxene thermometry in simple and complex systems. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 62(2):129–139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372872> [†]
- Wells, P.W., and Okada, H., 1997. Response of nannoplankton to major changes in sea-surface temperature and movements of hydrological fronts over Site DSDP 594 (south Chatham Rise, southeastern New Zealand), during the last 130 kyr. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(3–4):341–363. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00025-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00025-X) [†]
- Wells, R.E., 1989. The oceanic basalt basement of the Solomon Islands Arc and its relationship to the Ontong-Java Plateau: insights from Cenozoic plate motion models. In Vedder, J.G., and Bruns, T.R. *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Solomon Islands and Bougainville, Papua New Guinea Regions*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 12:7–22.
- Wells, R.E., Blakely, R.J., Sugiyama, Y., Scholl, D.W., and Dinterman, P.A., 2003. Basin-centered asperities in great subduction zone earthquakes: a link between slip, subsidence, and subduction erosion? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B10):2507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002JB002072> [†]
- Wells, R.E., Engebretson, D.C., Snavely, P.D., Jr., and Coe, R.S., 1984. Cenozoic plate motions and the volcano-tectonic evolution of western Oregon and Washington. *Tectonics*, 3(2):275–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TC003i002p00275> [†]
- Wells, S., Tadross, M., Garbett, D., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Sea ice observations log. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.114.1995> [†]
- Wells, S., Tadross, M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Sea ice physics. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–53. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.104.1995> [†]
- Wellsbury, P., Goodman, K., Barth, T., Cragg, B.A., Barnes, S.P., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. Deep marine biosphere fueled by increasing organic matter availability during burial and heating. *Nature*, 388(6642):573–576. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/41544> [†]
- Wellsbury, P., Goodman, K., Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. The geomicrobiology of deep marine sediments from Blake Ridge containing methane hydrate (Sites 994, 995, and 997). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.216.2000> [†]
- Wellsbury, P., Herbert, R.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1993. Incorporation of [*methyl*-³H]thymidine by obligate and facultative anaerobic bacteria when grown under defined culture conditions. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 12(2):87–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1993.tb00020.x> [†]
- Wellsbury, P., Herbert, R.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1994. Bacterial [*methyl*-³H]thymidine incorporation in substrate-amended estuarine sediment slurries. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 15(3–4):237–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1994.tb00247.x> [†]
- Wellsbury, P., Herbert, R.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1996. Bacterial activity and production in near-surface estuarine and freshwater sediments. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 19(3):203–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1996.tb00213.x> [†]
- Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2001. Bacterial abundances and pore-water acetate concentrations in sediments of the Southern Ocean (Sites 1088 and 1093). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.109.2001> [†]
- Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2001. Subsampling RCB cores from the western Woodlark Basin (ODP Leg 180) for microbiology. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.180.175.2001> [†]
- Wellsbury, P., Mather, I., and Parkes, R.J., 2002. Geomicrobiology of low organic carbon sediments in the Woodlark Basin, Pacific Ocean. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 42(1):59–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2002.tb00995.x> [†]
- Wellsbury, P., and Parkes, R.J., 1995. Acetate bioavailability and turnover in an estuarine sediment. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 17(2):85–94. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1995.tb00133.x> [†]
- Welsh, K., 2011. From Greenhouse to Icehouse. *Aust. Sci.*, 2011:31–33.
- Welsink, H.J., Srivastava, S.P., and Tankard, A.J., 1989. Basin architecture of the Newfoundland continental margins and its relationship to ocean crust fabric during extension. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 46:197–213.
- Welte, D.H., Cornford, C., and Rullkötter, J., 1979. Hydrocarbon source rocks in deep sea sediments. *11th Ann. Offshore Technol. Conf., Proc.*, 457–461.
- Welte, D.H., and Ehardt, G., 1968. Distribution of long chain *n*-paraffins and *n*-fatty acids in sediments from the Persian Gulf. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 32(4):465–466. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(68\)90080-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(68)90080-X) [†]



- Welte, D.H., and Waples, D.W., 1973. Über die Bevorzugung geradzahlgiger *n*-Alkane in Sedimentgesteinen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 60(11):516–517. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00603253> [†]
- Welti-Chanes, J., Pérez, E., Guerrero-Beltrán, J.A., Alzamora, S.M., and Vergara-Balderas, F., 2007. Applications of water activity management in the food industry. In Barbosa-Cánovas, G.V., Fontana, A.J., Jr., Schmidt, S.J., and Labuza, T.P. (Eds.), *Water Activity in Foods: Fundamentals and Applications*: Hoboken, NJ (Blackwell Publishing Ltd.), 341–357. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470376454.ch13> [†]
- Weltje, G.J., 1997. End-member modeling of compositional data: numerical-statistical algorithms for solving the explicit mixing problem. *Math. Geol.*, 29(4):503–549. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02775085> [†]
- Weltje, G.J., Bloemsma, M.R., Tjallingii, R., Heslop, D., Röhl, U., and Croudace, I.W., 2015. Prediction of geochemical composition from XRF core scanner data: a new multivariate approach including automatic selection of calibration of samples and quantification of uncertainties. In Croudace, I.W., and Rothwell, R.G. (Eds.), *Micro-XRF Studies of Sediment Cores. Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research*, 17:507–534. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-9849-5_21 [†]
- Weltje, G.J., and Prins, M.A., 2003. Muddled or mixed? Inferring palaeoclimate from size distributions of deep-sea clastics. *Sedimentary Geology*, 162(1–2):39–62. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(03\)00235-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(03)00235-5) [†]
- Weltje, G.J., and Tjallingii, R., 2008. Calibration of XRF core scanners for quantitative geochemical logging of sediment cores: theory and application. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 274(3–4):423–438. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.054> [†]
- Welton, J.E., 1984. *The SEM Petrology Atlas*. AAPG, Methods in Explor. Ser., 4.
- Welz, B., 1985. *Atomic Absorption Spectrometry* (2nd edition): Weinheim (VHC Verlagsgesell.).
- Wen, B., Aydin, A., and Duzgoren-Aydin, S., 2002. A comparative study of particle size analyses by sieve-hydrometer and laser diffraction methods. *Geotech. Test. J.*, 25(4):434–442. [†]
- Wendlandt, R.F., 1982. Sulfide saturation of basalt and andesite melts at high pressures and temperatures. *American Mineralogist*, 67:877–885.
- Wendlandt, R.F., and Bhuyan, K., 1988. Estimation of lithology and mineralogy from geochemical logging measurements. *Trans. Int. Spectroscopy Geochem. Symp.*
- Wendlandt, R.F., and Bhuyan, K., 1990. Estimation of mineralogy and lithology from geochemical log measurements. *AAPG Bulletin*, 74:837–856.
- Wendlandt, R.F., and Eggler, D.H., 1980. The origin of potassic magmas: 1. melting relations in the system $KAlSi_3O_8$ - Mg_2SiO_4 - SiO_2 and $KAlSi_3O_8$ - MgO - SiO_2 - CO_2 to 30 kilobars. *American Journal of Science*, 280:385–420.
- Wendt, I., and Carl, C., 1991. The statistical distribution of the mean squared weighted deviation. *Chemical Geology*, 86(4):275–285. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(91\)90010-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(91)90010-T) [†]
- Wendt, I., Kreuzer, H., Müller, P., von Rad, U., and Raschka, H., 1976. K-Ar age of basalts from Great Meteor and Josephine seamounts (eastern North Atlantic). *Deep-Sea Research*, 23(9):849–862. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(76\)90852-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(76)90852-4) [†]
- Wendt, J., 1974. Encrusting organisms in deep-sea manganese nodules. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:437–447.
- Wenger, L.M., and Baker, D.R., 1986. Variations in organic geochemistry of anoxic-oxic black shales—carbonate sequences in the Pennsylvanian of the Midcontinent, U.S.A. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 85–92.
- Wenger, L.M., Davis, C.L., Evensen, J.M., Gormly, J.R., and Mankiewicz, P.J., 2004. Impact of modern deepwater drilling and testing fluids on geochemical evaluations. *Organic Geochemistry*, 35(11–12):1527–1536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2004.07.001> [†]
- Wenk, H.-R., Bunge, H.J., Jansen, E., and Pannetier, J., 1986. Preferred orientation of plagioclase—neutron diffraction and U-stage data. *Tectonophysics*, 126(2–4):271–284. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90233-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90233-7) [†]
- Wenk, R.-H., 1985. Measurement of pole figures. In Wenk, H.-R. (Ed.), *Preferred Orientation in Deformed Metals and Rocks: An Introduction to Texture Analysis*: London (Academic), 11–72.
- Wenner, D.B., and Taylor, H.P., 1973. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of the serpentinization of ultramafic rocks in oceanic environments and continental ophiolite complexes. *American Journal of Science*, 273(3):207–239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.273.3.207> [†]
- Wenner, D.B., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1974. D/H and O^{18}/O^{16} studies of serpentinization of ultramafic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 38(8):1255–1286. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(74\)90120-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(74)90120-3) [†]
- Wenner, D.B., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1971. Temperatures of serpentinization of ultramafic rocks based on O^{18}/O^{16} fractionation between coexisting serpentine and magnetite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 32(3):165–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00643332> [†]
- Wensink, H., 1973. Newer paleomagnetic results from the Deccan Traps, India. *Tectonophysics*, 17(1–2):41–59. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(73\)90064-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(73)90064-4) [†]
- Wensink, H., 1987. Comments on “Deccan flood basalts at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary?” by V. Courtillot, J. Besse, D. Vandamme, R. Montigny, J.-J. Jaeger, and H. Capetta. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 85(1–3):326–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90044-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90044-6) [†]

- Wensink, H., Boelrijk, N.A.I.M., Hebeda, E.H., Priem, H.N.A., Verdurmen, E.A.T., and Verschure, R.H., 1979. Paleomagnetism and radiometric age determinations of the Deccan Traps, India. *In* Laskar, B., and Raja Rao, C.S. (Eds.), *4th Int. Gondw. Symp.*: Delhi (Hindustan Publ. Co.), 832–849.
- Wensink, H., Hartosukohardjo, S., and Kool, K., 1987. Paleomagnetism of the Nakfunu Formation of the Early Cretaceous age, Western Timor, Indonesia. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 66:89–99.
- Wentworth, C.K., 1922. A scale of grade and class terms for clastic sediments. *Journal of Geology*, 30(5):377–392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/622910> [†]
- Wentworth, C.K., and Williams, H., 1932. The classification and terminology of the pyroclastic rocks. *Rept. Comm. Sedimentation, Bull. Natl. Res. Counc. (U.S.)*, 89:19–53.
- Wentworth, C.K., and Winchell, H., 1947. Koolau basalt series, Oahu, Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 58(1):49–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1947\)58\[49:KBSOH\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1947)58[49:KBSOH]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wenzel, F., Stoffa, P., and Buhl, P., 1982. Seismic modeling in the domain of intercept time and ray parameter. *IEEE Trans. Acoust. Speech Signal Process*, 30(3):406–423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/TASSP.1982.1163906> [†]
- Wepfer, W.W., and Christensen, N.I., 1988. Characterizing microcracks via a velocity–pressure relation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 68:1503.
- Werne, J.P., Hollander, D.J., Behrens, A., Schaeffer, P., Albrecht, P., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2000. Timing of early diagenetic sulfurization of organic matter: a precursor-product relationship in Holocene sediments of the anoxic Cariaco Basin, Venezuela. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(10):1741–1751. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00366-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00366-X) [†]
- Werne, J.P., Hollander, D.J., Lyons, T.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2004. Organic sulfur biogeochemistry: recent advances and future research directions. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 379:135–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2379-5.135> [†]
- Werne, J.P., Lyons, T.W., Hollander, D.J., Formolo, M.J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2003. Reduced sulfur in euxinic sediments of the Cariaco Basin: sulfur isotope constraints on organic sulfur formation. *Chemical Geology*, 195(1–4):159–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(02\)00393-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(02)00393-5) [†]
- Werner, C.-D., 1997. Data report: geochemistry of rocks and minerals of the gabbro complex from the MARK area. *In* Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–504. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.031.1997> [†]
- Werner, C.-D., and Pilot, J., 1997. Data report: geochemistry and mineral chemistry of ultramafic rocks from the Kane area (MARK). *In* Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.018.1997> [†]
- Werner, D. (Ed.), 1977. *The Biology of Diatoms*. Bot. Monogr., 13.
- Werner, F., 1967. Röntgen-Radiographie zur Untersuchung von Sedimentstrukturen. *Umschau*, 16:532.
- Werner, F., and Wetzel, A., 1982. Interpretation of biogenic structures in oceanic sediments. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 31:275–288.
- Werner, R., 1994. Struktur und Entstehung subglazialer/sublakustrischer Vulkane am Beispiel des Vulkankomplexes Herdubreid/Herdubreidartögl in Island [dissertation]. Christian–Albrechts–Univ. Kiel
- Werner, R., Hoernle, K., Barckhausen, U., and Hauff, F., 2003. Geodynamic evolution of the Galápagos hot spot system (central East Pacific) over the past 20 m.y.: constraints from morphology, geochemistry, and magnetic anomalies. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(7):1108–1135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000576> [†]
- Werner, R., Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Ranero, C., von Huene, R., and Korich, D., 1999. Drowned 14-m.y.-old Galápagos archipelago off the coast of Costa Rica: implications for tectonic and evolutionary models. *Geology*, 27(6):499–502. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0499:DMYOGP>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0499:DMYOGP>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Werner, R., Schmincke, H.-U., and Sigvaldason, G.E., 1996. A new model for the evolution of table mountains: Volcanological and petrological evidence from Herdubreid and Herdubreidartögl volcanoes (Iceland). *Geologische Rundschau*, 85:390–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02422244> [†]
- Werner, R., van den Bogaard, P., Lacasse, C., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Chemical composition, age, and sources of volcanoclastic sediments from Sites 917 and 918. *In* Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.211.1998> [†]
- Werner, R., Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., Lacasse, C., Schmincke, H.-U., and Thiede, J., 1996. Distribution, chemical composition, and sources of Oligocene to Miocene volcanic ashes from Sites 907, 908, and 913. *In* Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.123.1996> [†]
- Wernicke, B., 1981. Low-angle normal faults in the Basin and Range Province: nappe tectonics in an extending orogen. *Nature*, 291(5817):645–648. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/291645a0> [†]
- Wernicke, B., 1985. Uniform sense normal simple shear of the continental crust. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 22:108–125.



- Wernicke, B., 1995. Low-angle normal faults and seismicity: a review. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B10):20159–20174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01911> [†]
- Wernicke, B., and Burchfiel, B.C., 1982. Modes of extensional tectonics. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 4(2):105–115. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(82\)90021-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(82)90021-9) [†]
- Wernicke, B., and Axen, G.J., 1988. On the role of isostasy in the evolution of normal fault systems. *Geology*, 16(9):848–851. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0848:OTROII>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0848:OTROII>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wernli, R., 1977. Le foraminifères planctoniques de la limite Mio-Pliocene dans les environ de Rabat (Maroc). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 70:143–191.
- Wernli, R., and Schulte, S., 1993. “*Bdelloidina urgonensis*” n. sp., un foraminifère constructeur de biohermes dans l’Urgonien de Haute-Savoie (France). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 86:529–541.
- Wersin, P., Hochella, M.F., Jr., Person, P., Redden, G., Leckie, J.O., and Harris, D.W., 1994. Interaction between aqueous uranium (VI) and sulfide minerals: spectroscopic evidence for sorption and reduction. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(13):2829–2843. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90117-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90117-1) [†]
- Weser, O.E., 1974. Sedimentological aspects of strata encountered on Leg 23 in the Northern Arabian Sea. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–519. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.112.1974> [†]
- Wesnousky, S.G., Scholtz, C.H., and Shimazaki, K., 1982. Deformation of an island arc: rates of movement release and crustal shortening in intraplate Japan determined from seismicity and Quaternary fault data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B8):6829–6852. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB08p06829> [†]
- Wessel, J.K., Fryer, P., Wessel, P., and Taylor, B., 1994. Extension in the northern Mariana inner forearc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B8):15181–15203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00692> [†]
- Wessel, P., 2001. Global distribution of seamounts inferred from gridded Geosat/ERS-1 altimetry. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B9):19431–19441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB000083> [†]
- Wessel, P., Harada, Y., and Kroenke, L.W., 2006. Toward a self-consistent, high-resolution absolute plate motion model for the Pacific. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7:Q03L12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001000> [†]
- Wessel, P., Harada, Y., Kroenke, L.W., and Sterling, A., 2003. The Hawaiian-Emperor Bend: clearly a record of Pacific plate motion change. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 84(46)(Suppl.):V32A-0990. <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm03/waisfm03.html> [†]
- Wessel, P., and Kroenke, L.W., 1997. A geometric technique for relocating hotspots and refining absolute plate motions. *Nature*, 387(6631):365–369. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/387365a0> [†]
- Wessel, P., and Kroenke, L.W., 1998. Factors influencing the locations of hot spots determined by the hot-spotting technique. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25(4):555–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97GL03774> [†]
- Wessel, P., and Kroenke, L.W., 1998. The geometric relationship between hotspots and seamounts: implications for Pacific hotspots. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 158(1–2):1–18. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00043-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00043-0) [†]
- Wessel, P., and Kroenke, L.W., 1999. Cenozoic changes in Pacific absolute plate motion: cause and effect of Pacific basin tectonism? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80F:979.
- Wessel, P., and Kroenke, L.W., 2009. Observations of geometry and ages constrain relative motion of Hawaii and Louisville plumes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(3–4):467–472. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.05.012> [†]
- Wessel, P., and Lyons, S., 1997. Distribution of large Pacific seamounts from Geosat/ERS-1: implications for the history of intraplate volcanism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B10):22459–22475. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB01588> [†]
- Wessel, P., and Smith, W.H.F., 1991. Free software helps map and display data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72(41):441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90EO00319> [†]
- Wessel, P., and Smith, W.H.F., 1995. New version of Generic Mapping Tools released. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76(33):329. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95EO00198> [†]
- Wessel, P., and Smith, W.H.F., 1998. New, improved version of Generic Mapping Tools released. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79(47):579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98EO00426> [†]
- Wessel, P., and Smith, W.H.F., 1999. *The Generic Mapping Tools (GMT), Version 3.2: Technical Reference and Cookbook*: Honolulu (SOEST/NOAA).
- Wesselman, H.B., 1985. Fossil micromammals as indicators of climatic change about 2.4 Myr ago in the Omo Valley, Ethiopia. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 81:260–261.
- West, B.P., 1997. Mantle flow and crustal accretion in and near the Australian-Antarctic discordance [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Washington, Seattle. [†]
- West, B.P., and Christie, D.M., 1997. Diversion of along-axis asthenospheric flow beneath migrating ridge-transform-ridge intersections. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78 (Suppl.):673. [†]
- West, H.B., Garcia, M.O., Frey, F.A., and Kennedy, A., 1988. Nature and cause of compositional variation among the alkalic cap lavas of Mauna Kea Vvolcano, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 100(3):383–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00379747> [†]



- West, H.B., Garcia, M.O., Gerlach, D.C., and Romano, J., 1992. Geochemistry of tholeiites from Lanai, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral Petrol.*, 112(4):520–542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00310782> [†]
- West, B.P., Lin, J., and Christie, D.M., 1999. Forces driving ridge propagation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B10):22845–22858. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900154> [†]
- West, B.P., and Sempéré, J.-C., 1998. Gravity anomalies, flexure of axial lithosphere, and along-axis asthenospheric flow beneath the Southeast Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 156(3–4):253–266. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00010-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00010-7) [†]
- West, B.P., Sempéré, J.-C., Pyle, D.G., Phipps Morgan, J., and Christie, D.M., 1994. Evidence for variable upper mantle temperature and crustal thickness in and near the Australian–Antarctic Discordance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 128(3–4):135–153. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90141-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90141-4) [†]
- West, B.P., Wilcock, W.S.D., Sempéré, J.-C., and Géli, L., 1997. Three-dimensional structure of asthenospheric flow beneath the Southeast Indian Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B4):7783–7802. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03895> [†]
- West, F.G., and Laughlin, A.W., 1976. Spectral gamma logging in crystalline basement rocks. *Geology*, 4(10):617–618. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<617:SGLICB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<617:SGLICB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- West, G.J., 1994. A Late Pleistocene pollen record from San Miguel Island, California: preliminary results. In *AMQUA Abstr.:* Minneapolis (Univ. Minnesota), 256. (Abstract)
- West, H.B., Garcia, M.O., Frey, F.A., and Kennedy, A., 1988. Nature and cause of compositional variation among the alkalic cap lavas of Mauna Kea Volcano, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 100(3):383–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00379747> [†]
- West, H.B., Gerlach, D.C., Leeman, W.P., and Garcia, M.O., 1987. Isotopic constraints on the origin of Hawaiian lavas from the Maui Volcanic Complex, Hawaii. *Nature*, 330(6145):216–220. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330216a0> [†]
- West, H.B., and Leeman, W.P., 1987. Isotopic evolution of lavas from Haleakala Crater, Hawaii. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 84(2–3):211–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90087-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90087-2) [†]
- Westall, F., and Fenner, J., 1990. Polar front fluctuations and the upper Gauss to Brunhes paleoceanographic record in the Southeast Atlantic. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geologic History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Series C, 308:761–782. [†]
- Westall, F., and Fenner, J., 1991. Pliocene–Holocene polar front zone in the South Atlantic: changes in its position and sediment-accumulation rates from Holes 699A, 701C, and 704B. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 609–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.175.1991> [†]
- Westall, J.C., Zachary, J.L., and Morel, F.M.M., 1976. MINEQL, a computer program for the calculation of chemical equilibrium composition of aqueous systems. *Mass. Inst. Technol., Dep. Civ. Eng., Tech. Note*, 18.
- Westall, J.C., Zachary, J.L., and Morel, F.M.M., 1987. MINEQL. A computer program for the calculation of chemical equilibrium composition of aqueous systems. *Dept. of Chem., Oregon State Univ.*, Rep. 86-01.
- Westaway, R.O.B., and Arger, J.A.N., 1996. The Gölbaşı basin, southeastern Turkey: a complex discontinuity in a major strike-slip fault zone. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 153(5):729–744. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/?gsjgs.153.5.0729> [†]
- Westberg, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1978. Accuracy of radiolarian correlations in the Pacific Miocene. *Micropaleontology*, 24(1):1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485417> [†]
- Westberg, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1982. Radiolarians from the Middle America Trench off Guatemala, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 67. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–424. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.111.1982> [†]
- Westberg, M.J., Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1980. Radiolarians from the Moroccan Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 50. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.110.1980> [†]
- Westberg-Smith, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1984. Radiolarians from the western margin of the Rockall Plateau: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 479–501. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.108.1984> [†]
- Westbrook, G.K., 1982. The Barbados Ridge Complex: tectonics of a mature fore-arc system. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench and Forearc Geology*. Geological Society Special Publication, 10:275–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1982.010.01.18> [†]
- Westbrook, G.K., 1991. Geophysical evidence for the role of fluids in accretionary wedge tectonics. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 335(1638):227–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1991.0044> [†]
- Westbrook, G.K., 1994. Growth of accretionary wedges off Vancouver Island and Oregon. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.011.1994> [†]



- Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., 1994. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.1994> [†]
- Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Summary of Cascadia drilling results. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–396. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.012.1994> [†]
- Westbrook, G.K., Ladd, J.W., Buhl, P., Bangs, N., and Tiley, G.J., 1988. Cross section of an accretionary wedge: Barbados Ridge complex. *Geology*, 16(7):631–635. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0631:CSOAAW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0631:CSOAAW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Westbrook, G.K., Mascle, A., and Biju-Duval, B., 1984. Geophysics and structure of the Lesser Antilles forearc. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 78A*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 23–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.102.1984>
- Westbrook, G.K., and McCann, W.R., 1986. Subduction of Atlantic lithosphere beneath the Caribbean. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume M): The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 341–350. [†]
- Westbrook, G.K., and Smith, M.J., 1983. Long décollements and mud volcanoes: evidence from the Barbados Ridge Complex for the role of high pore-fluid pressure in the development of an accretionary complex. *Geology*, 11(5):279–283. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<279:LDAMVE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<279:LDAMVE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Westbrook, G.K., Smith, M.J., Peacock, J.H., and Poulter, M.J., 1982. Extensive underthrusting of undeformed sediment beneath the accretionary complex of the Lesser Antilles subduction zone. *Nature*, 300(6145):625–628. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/300625a0> [†]
- Westbrook, R., Fowell, S.J., Bigelow, N.H., and VanLaningham, S., 2011. Vegetation of the central Beringian lowlands: evidence of a glacial refugium found in IODP Expedition 323 sediment [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP31B-1861) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP31B-1861.html> [†]
- Westbrook, R.E., 2014. Evidence for a glacial refugium in south-central Beringia using modern analogs: a 152.2 kyr palynological record from IODP Expedition 323 sediment [M.S. thesis]. University of Alaska, Fairbanks. <http://hdl.handle.net/11122/4585> [†]
- Westbrook, R.E., Fowell, S.J., Bigelow, N.H., VanLaningham, S., 2012. Evidence for a mesic glacial refugium in central Beringia: a 150 kyr palynological record from IODP Expedition 323 Sedimentary Geology *Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 44(7):440. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_212762.htm [†]
- Westerkamp, D., 1979. Diversité, contrôle structural et origine du volcanisme récent dans l'arc insulaire des Petites Antilles. *Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min.*, 4:211–226.
- Westerkamp, D., 1988. Magma generation in the Lesser Antilles: geological constraints. *Tectonophysics*, 149(1–2):145–163. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90123-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90123-0) [†]
- Westerkamp, D., Andreieff, P., Bouysse, P., Mascle, A., and Baubron, J.C., 1985. Géologie de l'archipel des Grenadines (Petites Antilles méridionales). Etude monographique. *Doc. B.R.G.M.*, 92.
- Westerkamp, D., and Traineau, H., 1983. *Simplified Explanatory Note for the Geologic Map of Mount Pelee, Martinique*: Orléans, France (B.R.G.M.). (in French) [†]
- Westerhausen, L., Poynter, J., Eglinton, G., Erlenkeuser, H., and Sarnthein, M., 1993. Marine and terrigenous origin of organic matter in modern sediments of the equatorial East Atlantic: the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and molecular record. *Deep-Sea Research*, 40(5):1087–1121. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90091-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90091-G) [†]
- Westerhof, A.B., 1975. Genesis of magnetite ore near Marbella, southern Spain: formation by oxidation of silicates in polymetamorphic gedrite-bearing and other rocks. *GUA Pap. Geol., Ser. 1*.
- Westerhof, A.B., 1977. On the contact relations of high-temperature peridotites in the Serrania de Ronda, southern Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 39(4):579–591. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90154-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90154-8) [†]
- Westerhold, T., 2003. The middle Miocene carbonate crash: relationship to Neogene changes in ocean circulation and global climate [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Bremen, Germany. http://elib.suub.uni-bremen.de/diss/docs/E-Diss728_C-C_West.pdf [†]
- Westerhold, T., Bickert, T., and Paulsen, H., 2003. History of carbonate and terrigenous sedimentation at South Atlantic ODP Site 1092 for the last 14 Ma. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 5:02311.
- Westerhold, T., Bickert, T., and Röhl, U., 2005. Middle to late Miocene oxygen isotope stratigraphy of ODP Site 1085 (SE Atlantic): new constraints on Miocene climate variability and sea-level fluctuations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 217(3–4):205–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.12.001> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Bown, P.R., Dunkley Jones, T., Lyle, M.W., Moore, T.C., Pälike, H., Roehl, U., Wilkens, R.H., and Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Toward the Cenozoic Megasplice—high-resolution XRF core scanning data and improved composite records from IODP Expedition 320: implications for fine scale paleoceanography [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP22B-04) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP22B-04.html> [†]

- Westerhold, T., Lyle, M., Pälike, H., Röhl, U., and Wilkens, R., 2012. Middle to late Eocene carbonate accumulation events in the equatorial Pacific—new geochemical records from IODP Exp 320/321 and ODP Leg 199. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-11635. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-11635.pdf> [†]
- Westerhold, T., and Röhl, U., 2010. Pacing of middle Eocene climate during the Middle Eocene Climate Optimum and the Chron C19r event—new results from the expanded ODP Site 1260 in the tropical western Atlantic [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23B-1740) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Frederichs, T., Agnini, C., Raffi, I., Zachos, J.C., and Wilkens, R.H., in press. Astronomical calibration of the Ypresian time scale: implications for seafloor spreading rates and the chaotic behaviour of the solar system? *Climate of the Past*. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-2017-15> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Frederichs, T., Bohaty, S.M., and Zachos, J.C., 2015. Astronomical calibration of the geological timescale: closing the middle Eocene gap. *Climate of the Past*, 11:1181–1195. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-1181-2015> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Lyle, M.W., Pälike, H., and Wilkens, R.H., 2012. Middle to late Eocene carbonate accumulation events in the equatorial Pacific—new high resolution geochemical records from IODP Exp 320/321 and ODP Leg 199 [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP31B-2026) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP31B-2026.html> [†]
- Westerhold, T., and Röhl, U., 2006. Data report: revised composite depth records for Shatsky Rise Sites 1209, 1210, and 1211. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.122.2006> [†]
- Westerhold, T., and Röhl, U., 2009. High resolution cyclostratigraphy of the early Eocene—new insights into the origin of the Cenozoic cooling trend. *Clim. Past*, 5(3):309–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-5-309-2009> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Donner, B., McCarren, H.K., and Zachos, J.C., 2011. A complete high-resolution Paleocene benthic stable isotope record for the central Pacific (ODP Site 1209). *Paleoceanography*, 26(2):PA2216. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002092> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Frederichs, T., Bohaty, S.M., and Zachos, J.C., 2015. Astronomical calibration of the geological timescale: closing the middle Eocene gap. *Climate of the Past*, 11:1665–1669. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cpd-11-1665-2015> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Laskar, J., Raffi, I., Bowles, J., Lourens, L.J., and Zachos, J.C., 2007. On the duration of magnetostratigraphic C24r and C25n and the timing of early Eocene global warming events: implications from the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 208 Walvis Ridge depth transect. *Paleoceanography*, 22:PA2201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001322> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., McCarren, H.K., and Zachos, J.C., 2009. Latest on the absolute age of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM): new insights from exact stratigraphic position of key ash layers +19 and •17. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(3–4):412–419. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.027> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Pälike, H., Wilkens, R., Wilson, P.A., and Acton, G., 2014. Orbitally tuned timescale and astronomical forcing in the middle Eocene to early Oligocene. *Climate of the Past*, 10:955–973. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-955-2014> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Raffi, I., Fornaciari, E., Monechi, S., Reale, V., Bowles, J., and Evans, H.F., 2008. Astronomical calibration of the Paleocene time. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 257(4):377–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.09.016> [†]
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Wilkens, R., Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Dunkley Jones, T., Bown, P., Moore, T., Kamikuri, S., Acton, G., Ohneiser, C., Yamamoto, Y., Richter, C., Fitch, P., Scher, H., Liebrand, D., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2012. Revised composite depth scales and integration of IODP Sites U1331–U1334 and ODP Sites 1218–1220. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.201.2012> [†]
- Westermann, S., Föllmi, K.B., Adatte, T., Matera, V., Schnyder, J., Fleitmann, D., Fiet, N., Ploch, I., and Duchamp-Alphonse, S., 2010. The Valanginian $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ excursion may not be an expression of a global oceanic anoxic event. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 290(1–2):118–131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.011> [†]
- Westermann, S., Matera, M., Adatte, T., Duchamps-Alphonse, S., Fiet, N., Fleitmann, D., Ploch, I., and Föllmi, K.B., 2009. Palaeoceanographic change involved with the Valanginian carbon excursion: evolution of trace-metal and phosphorus contents along a shelf-basin transect in the Tethyan realm. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:EGU2009-2414. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-2414.pdf> [†]
- Westermann, S., Vance, D., Cameron, V., Archer, C., and Robinson, S.A., 2014. Heterogeneous oxygenation states in the Atlantic and Tethys oceans during Oceanic Anoxic Event 2. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 404:178–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.07.018> [†]
- Western Atlas, 1995. *Introduction to Wireline Log Analysis*: Houston, TX (Western Atlas International Inc.).

- Westgate, J.A., and Gorton, M.P., 1981. Correlation techniques in tephra studies. *In* Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds), *Tephra Studies*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 73–94.
- Westman, P., and Sohlenius, G., 1996. Chrysophyte cysts and diatom flora of a Littorina Sea sediment sequence from the northwestern Baltic proper. *PACT*, 50:175–184.
- Westman, P., and Sohlenius, G., 1999. Diatom stratigraphy in five offshore sediment cores from the northwestern Baltic proper implying large scale circulation changes during the last 8500 years. *J. Paleolimnol.*, 22(1):53–69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1008011511101> [†]
- Weston, J.F., and Murray, J.W., 1984. Benthic foraminifera as deep-sea water-mass indicators. *In* Oertli, H.J. (Ed), *Benthos '83*, 605–10.
- Weston, N.B., and Joye, S.B., 2005. Temperature-driven decoupling of key phases of organic matter degradation in marine sediments. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 102(47):17036–17040. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0508798102> [†]
- Westphal, H., 1997. Sediment input and diagenesis of periplatform carbonates on a leeward slope of Great Bahama Bank [Ph.D. thesis]. Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel, Germany.
- Westphal, H., Heindel, K., Brandano, M., and Peckmann, J., 2010. Genesis of microbialites as contemporaneous framework components of deglacial coral reefs, Tahiti (IODP 310). *Facies*, 56(3):337–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10347-009-0207-3> [†]
- Westphal, H., Heindel, K., Brandano, M., Peckmann, J., and Cabioch, G., 2009. Coral reef microbialites as contemporaneous framework component (deglacial, Tahiti). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 11:11215. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2009/EGU2009-11215.pdf> [†]
- Westphal, M., Bazhenov, M.L., Lauer, J.P., Pechersky, D.M., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1986. Paleomagnetic implications on the evolution of Tethys Belt from the Atlantic Ocean to the Palmirs since the Triassic. *Tectonophysics*, 123(1–4):37–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90193-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90193-9) [†]
- Westphal, H., Heindel, K., Brandano, M., and Peckmann, J., 2010. Genesis of microbialites as contemporaneous framework components of deglacial coral reefs, Tahiti (IODP 310). *Facies*, 56(3):337–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10347-009-0207-3> [†]
- Westphal, M., Montigny, R., Thuizat, R., Bardon, C., Bossert, A., Hamzeh, R., and Rolley, J.P., 1979. Paléomagnétisme et datation du volcanisme permien, triasique et crétaqué du Maroc. *Can. J. Earth. Sci.*, 16:2150–2164.
- Westphal, H., Munnecke, A., Pross, A., and Herrle, J.O., 2004. Multiproxy approach to understanding the origin of Cretaceous pelagic limestone–marl alternations (DSDP Site 391, Blake-Bahama Basin). *Sedimentology*, 51(1):109–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2003.00614.x> [†]
- Westphal, M., and Pozzi, J.-P., 1983. Paleomagnetic and plate tectonic constraints on the movement of Tibet. *Tectonophysics*, 98(1–2):1–10. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90207-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90207-X) [†]
- Westphal, M., Pozzi, J.-P., Yao Xiu Zhou, Li Sheng Xing, and Xian Yao Chen, 1983. Palaeomagnetic data about southern Tibet (Xizang), 1. The Cretaceous formations of the Lhasa Block. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 73:507–521.
- Westram, R., Bader, K., Prüsse, E., Kumar, Y., Meier, H., Glöckner, F.O., and Ludwig, W., 2011. ARB: a software environment for sequence data. *In* de Bruijn, F.J. (Ed.), *Handbook of Molecular Microbial Ecology I: Metagenomics and Complementary Approaches*: Hoboken, NJ (Wiley-Blackwell), 399–406. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781118010518.ch46> [†]
- Westrich, J.R., 2015. Consilience of iron in the ecology of *Vibrio* bacteria [Ph.D dissertation]. The University of Georgia, Athens.
- Westrich, J.R., Griffin, D.W., Westphal, D.L., and Lipp, E.K., 2018. *Vibrio* population dynamics in mid-Atlantic surface waters during Saharan dust events. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 5:12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2018.00012> [†]
- Westrich, J.T., 1983. The consequences and controls of bacterial sulfate reduction in marine sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Yale Univ., New Haven.
- Westrich, J.T., and Berner, R.A., 1984. The role of sedimentary organic matter in bacterial sulfate reduction: the G model tested. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 29(2):236–249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1984.29.2.0236> [†]
- Wetzel, A., 1981. Ökologische und stratigraphische Bedeutung biogener Gefüge in quartären Sedimenten am NW-afrikanischen Kontinentalrand. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 34:1–34.
- Wetzel, A., 1983. Biogenic sedimentary structures in a modern upwelling region: northwest African continental margin. *In* Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Part B): New York (Plenum), 123–144.
- Wetzel, A., 1983. Biogenic structures in modern slope to deep-sea sediments in the Sulu Sea Basin (Philippines). *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol., Palaeocol.*, 42(3–4):285–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(83\)90027-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(83)90027-5) [†]
- Wetzel, A., 1984. Bioturbation in deep-sea fine-grained sediments: influence of sediment texture, turbidite frequency and rates of environmental change. *In* Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep Water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15(1):595–608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.37> [†]
- Wetzel, A., 1984. Interrelationships between sediment composition, compaction, pore space, and shrinkage, Leg 75, Hole 532A. *In* Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al. *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1129–1136. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.142.1984> [†]

- Wetzel, A., 1986. Anisotropy and modes of deposition of pelitic Mississippi Fan deposits. *In* Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 811–817. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.152.1986> [†]
- Wetzel, A., 1987. Ichnofabrics in Eocene to Maestrichtian sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 605, off the New Jersey coast. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 825–835. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.129.1987> [†]
- Wetzel, A., 1987. Sedimentological significance of strain and sonic velocity anisotropy in fine-grained turbiditic and hemipelagic deep-sea sediments—an example from the Mississippi Fan. *Marine Geology*, 74(3–4):191–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(87\)90050-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(87)90050-8) [†]
- Wetzel, A., 1990. Consolidation characteristics and permeability of Bengal Fan sediments drilled during Leg 116. *In* Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–368. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.145.1990> [*]
- Wetzel, A., 1991. Ecologic interpretation of deep-sea trace fossil communities. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 85(1–2):47–69. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90025-M](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90025-M) [†]
- Wetzel, A., 2002. Modern *Nereites* in the South China Sea—ecological association with redox conditions in the sediment. *Palaios*, 17(5):507–515. [https://doi.org/10.1669/0883-1351\(2002\)017<0507:MNITSC>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1669/0883-1351(2002)017<0507:MNITSC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wetzel, A., 2009. The preservation potential of ash layers in the deep-sea: the example of the 1991-Pinatubo ash in the South China Sea. *Sedimentology*, 56(7):1992–2009. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2009.01066.x> [†]
- Wetzel, A., and Aigner, T., 1986. Stratigraphic completeness: tiered trace fossils provide a measuring stick. *Geology*, 14(3):234–237. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<234:SCTTFP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<234:SCTTFP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wetzel, A., and Unverricht, D., 2013. A muddy megaturbidite in the deep central South China Sea deposited ~350 yrs BP. *Marine Geology*, 346:91–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.08.010> [†]
- Wetzel, A., and Werner, F., 1980. Morphology and ecological significance of *Zoophycos* in deep-sea sediments off NW Africa. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 32:185–212. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(80\)90040-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(80)90040-1) [†]
- Wetzel, A., and Wijayananda, N.P., 1990. Biogenic sedimentary structures in outer Bengal Fan deposits drilled during Leg 116. *In* Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.114.1990> [†]
- Wetzel, A., Williams, C., Kassens, H., Leger, G., and Auroux, C., 1990. Comparison between laboratory-determined physical properties and downhole measurements in outer Bengal Fan deposits. *In* Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.146.1990> [†]
- Wetzel, L.R., and Shock, E.L., 2000. Distinguishing ultramafic- from basalt-hosted submarine hydrothermal systems by comparing calculated vent fluid compositions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B4):8319–8340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900382> [†]
- Wetzel, O., 1933. Die in organischer Substanz erhaltenen Mikrofossilien des baltischen Kreide-Feuersteins mit einem sediment-petrographischen und stratigraphischen Anhang. *Palaeontographica A*, 77:141–188.
- Wetzel, O., 1933. Die in organischer Substanz erhaltenen Mikrofossilien des baltischen Kreide-Feuersteins mit einem sediment-petrographischen und stratigraphischen Anhang. *Palaeontographica A*, 78:1–110.
- Wetzel, O., 1935. Die Mikropalaeontologie des Heiligenhafener Kieseltones (Ober-Eözan). *Niedersachs. Geol. Verein, Jahresbericht*, 27:41–75. [*]
- Wetzel, O., 1961. New microfossils from Baltic Cretaceous flintstones. *Micropaleontology*, 7(3):337–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484367> [†]
- Weyl, P.K., 1959. Pressure solution and the force of crystallization—a phenomenological theory. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 64(11):2001–2025. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ064i011p02001> [†]
- Weyl, P.K., 1968. The role of the oceans in climatic change: a theory of the ice ages. *Meteorol. Monogr.*, 8:37–62.
- Weyl, R., 1980. *The Geology of Central America*: Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger).
- Weymer, B., Firth, J., Rumford, P., Chester, F., Chester, J., and Lockner, D., 2011. SAFOD Phase III core sampling and data management at the Gulf Coast Repository. *Scientific Drilling*, 11:48–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.11.06.2011> [†]
- Wezel, F., 1985. Structural features and basin tectonics of the Tyrrhenian Sea. *In* Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 153–194. [†]
- Wezel, F.C., 1985. Facies anossiche ed episodi geotettonici globali. *G. Geol.*, 47:281–286.
- Wezel, F.C., Vannucci, S., and Vannucci, R., 1981. Decouverte de divers niveaux riches en iridium dans la “Scaglia rossa” et al “Scaglia bianca” de l’Alpennin d’Ombrie-Marches (Italie). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris Ser. 2*, 293:837–844.
- Whalen, M.T., Bralower, T., Gulick, S.P.S., Morgan, J.V., Lowery, C.M., Rodriguez-Tovar, F., and IODP Expedition 364 Science Party Members, 2017. Sedimentologic and stable isotopic evidence for rapid post-impact sedimentation in the Chicxulub impact crater. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):192–6. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-299302> [†]

- Whalen, M.T., Gulick, S.P.S., Pearson, Z.F., Norris, R.D., Perez Cruz, L., and Urrutia Fucugauchi, J., 2013. Annealing the Chicxulub impact: Paleogene Yucatán carbonate slope development in the Chicxulub impact basin, Mexico. *In* Verwer, K., Playton, T.E., and Harris, P.M. (Eds.), *Deposits, Architecture, and Controls of Carbonate Margin, Slope and Basinal Settings*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 105:282–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/sepm.sp.105.04> [†]
- Whalen, M.T., O'Malley, K., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Morgan, J.V., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., and Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Facies and ichnofabrics in the Paleocene of Chicxulub: a record of the recovery of life post-impact [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1348) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1348.pdf> [†]
- Whalen, M.T., Pearson, Z.F., Gulick, S.P.S., and Norris, R.D., 2008. Sequence stratigraphy of the Chicxulub crater infill and Yucatán carbonate platform development: implications for the evolution of large terrestrial impact craters. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 40(6):407. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008AM/finalprogram/abstract_151599.htm [†]
- Whalley, E., 1980. Speed of longitudinal sound in clathrate hydrates. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B5):2539–2542. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB05p02539> [†]
- Wharton, M.R., Hathaway, B., and Colley, H., 1992. Volcanism associated with extension in the Vitiaz island arc, Fiji. *Symp. on Volcanism Associated with Extension at Consuming Plate Margins*. Geol. Soc. London. (Abstract)
- Whatley, R., 1983. Some aspects of the palaeobiology of Tertiary deep-Sea Ostracoda from the S.W. Pacific. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 2:83–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.2.1.83> [†]
- Whatley, R.C., Ayress, M., and Downing, S., 1986. Two unusual new species of the ostracod genus *Cytheropteron* from the Late Cainozoic of the deep sea. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 5:31–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.5.1.31> [†]
- Whatley, R., Ayress, M., Downing, S., Harlow, C., and Kesler, K., 1985. *Aratrocypris*, an enigmatic new cyprid ostracod from the Tertiary of D.S.D.P. sites in the S.W. Pacific. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 4:69–79. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.4.2.69> [†]
- Whatley, R., and Boomer, I., 1995. Autochthonous and allochthonous Quaternary Ostracoda from Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin. *In* Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-2.281.1995> [†]
- Whatley, R., and Boomer, I., 1995. Upper Oligocene to Pleistocene ostracoda from guyots in the western Pacific: Holes 871A, 872C, and 873B. *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.072.1995> [†]
- Whatley, R., and Coles, G., 1987. The late Miocene to Quaternary Ostracoda of Leg 94, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 19:33–97.
- Whatley, R., Eynon, M., and Mognilevsky, A., 1996. Recent Ostracoda of the Scoresby Sund fjord system, East Greenland. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 28(2):5–23.
- Whatley, R., Eynon, M., and Mognilevsky, A., 1998. The depth distribution of Ostracoda from the Greenland Sea. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 17:15–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.17.1.15> [†]
- Whatley, R., and Masson, D.G., 1979. The ostracod genus *Cytheropteron* from the Quaternary and Recent of Great Britain. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 11(2):223–277.
- Whatley, R., Uffenorde, H., Harlow, C., Downing, S., and Kesler, K., 1982. The *Rockalliidae*, a new family of Cainozoic Cytheracean Ostracoda. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 1(1):1–11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.1.1.1> [†]
- Whatley, R., Witte, L., and Cole, G., 1989. New data on the ostracod genus *Aratrocypris* Whatley et al. 1985, with descriptions of species from the Upper Cretaceous of Europe and the Cainozoic of the North Atlantic. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 8:207–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.8.2.207> [†]
- Whatley, R., and Zhao, Q., 1993. The *Krithe* problem: a case history of the distribution of *Krithe* and *Parakrithe* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in the South China Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 103(3–4):281–297. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90146-A](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90146-A) [†]
- Whatley, R.C., 1983. The application of Ostracoda to palaeoenvironmental analysis. *In* Maddocks, R.F. (Ed.), *Applications of Ostracoda*: Houston (Univ. Houston), 51–77.
- Whatley, R.C., 1983. Some simple procedures for enhancing the use of Ostracoda in palaeoenvironmental analysis. *Norw. Pet. Dir., Bull.*, 2:129–146.
- Whatley, R.C., 1987. The southern end of Tethys: an important locus for the origin and evolution of both deep and shallow water Ostracoda. *In* McKenzie, K.G. (Ed.), *Shallow Tethys 2*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 461–474. [†]
- Whatley, R.C., 1988. Population structure of Ostracods: Some general principles for the recognition of palaeoenvironments. *In* De Deckker, P., Colin, J.-P., and Peypouquet, J.-P. (Eds.), *Ostracoda in the Earth Sciences*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 245–256.
- Whatley, R.C., 1990. The Platycopid signal: a means of detecting kenoxic events using Ostracoda. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 10(2):181–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.10.2.181> [†]

- Whatley, R.C., 1993. Ostracoda as biostratigraphical indices in Cenozoic deep-sea sequences. *In* Hailwood, E., and Kidd, R. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Geological Society Special Publication, 70(1):155–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1993.070.01.11> [†]
- Whatley, R.C., and Arias, C.F., 1993. Paleogene Ostracoda from the Tripoli Basin Libya. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 25:125–154.
- Whatley, R.C., and Ayress, M.A., 1988. Pandemic and endemic distribution patterns in Quaternary deep-sea Ostracoda. *In* Hanai, T., Ikeya, N., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* (Volume 11): *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda: Its Fundamentals and Applications—Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium on Ostracoda*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 739–755. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0920-5446\(08\)70219-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0920-5446(08)70219-X) [†]
- Whatley, R.C., and Coles, G.P., 1991. Global change and the biostratigraphy of North Atlantic Cainozoic deep water Ostracoda. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 9:119–132. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.9.2.119> [†]
- Whatley, R.C., and Downing, S.E., 1983. Middle Miocene Ostracoda from Victoria, Australia. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 15(3):347–407.
- Whatley, R.C., Downing, S.E., Kesler, K., and Harlow, C.J., 1984. New species of the ostracod genus *Bradleya* from the Tertiary and Quaternary of D.S.D.P. sites in the Southwest Pacific. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 16:265–298. [*]
- Whatley, R.C., Downing, S.E., Kesler, K., and Harlow, C.J., 1986. The ostracode genus *Poseidonamicus* from the Cainozoic of D.S.D.P. Sites in the SW Pacific. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 18:387–400. [*]
- Whattam, S.A., 2014. Testing subduction initiation and ophiolite models by deep sea drilling: preliminary results, IODP Expedition 352. *In* *Proceedings of the Geological Society of Korea*. <http://www.dbpia.co.kr/Article/NODE06076053> [†]
- Whattam, S.A., Malpas, J., Ali, J.R., and Smith, I.E.M., 2008. New SW Pacific tectonic model: cyclical intraoceanic magmatic arc construction and near-coeval emplacement along the Australia-Pacific margin in the Cenozoic. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(3):Q03021. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001710> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., 1990. Fluid circulation and diagenesis in an off-axis hydrothermal system: the Mariana Mounds [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Washington, Seattle, WA.
- Wheat, C.G., Boulègue, J., and Mottl, M.J., 1994. A technique for obtaining pore water chemical composition from indurated and hydrothermally altered sediment and basalt: the ground rock interstitial normative determination (grind). *In* Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.234.1994> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Edwards, K.J., Pettigrew, T., Jannasch, H.W., Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Villinger, H., and Bach, W., 2012. CORK-Lite: bringing legacy boreholes back to life. *Scientific Drilling*, 14:39–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.14.05.2012> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Elderfield, H., Mottl, M.J., and Monnin, C., 2000. Chemical composition of basement fluids within an oceanic ridge flank: implications for along-strike and across-strike hydrothermal circulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B6):13437–13447. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900070> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Feely, R.A., and Mottl, M.J., 1996. Phosphate removal by oceanic hydrothermal processes: an update of the phosphorus budget in the oceans. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(19):3593–3608. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00189-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00189-5) [†]
- Wheat, C.G., and Fisher, A.T., 2007. Seawater recharge along an eastern bounding fault in Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(20):L20602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GL031347> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., and Fisher, A.T., 2008. Massive, low-temperature hydrothermal flow from a basaltic outcrop on 23 Ma seafloor of the Cocos plate: chemical constraints and implications. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(12):Q12O14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002136> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Fisher, A.T., Hulme, S., Becker, K., Villinger, H.W., Bach, W., and Edwards, K.J., 2012. Plate scale sub-seafloor fluid circulation: the tale of two endmembers, Juan de Fuca Ridge and North Pond [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS24B-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS24B-01.html> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., Fisher, A.T., Hulme, S., Jannasch, H., Mottl, M.J., and Becker, K., 2008. Borehole observations of fluid flow from South Chamorro Seamount, an active serpentinite mud volcano in the Mariana forearc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(3–4):401–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.057> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., Takai, K., and Hulme, S., 2010. Spotlight 9: South Chamorro Seamount, 13°7.00′N, 146°00.00′E. *Oceanography*, 23(1):174–175. http://www.tos.org/oceanography/issues/issue_archive/issue_pdfs/23_1/23-1_wheat.pdf [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Hulme, S., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., and Davis, E.E., 2011. Geochemical constraints for plate scale subseafloor fluid circulation: the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T34B-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T34B-01.html> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Hulme, S., Tomaru, H., Liljedahl, L.C., and Solomon, E., 2008. Pore water geochemistry of IODP Exp 315 and 316: the NanTroSEIZE transect. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1990. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1990.html> [†]

- Wheat, C.G., Hulme, S.M., Fisher, A.T., Orcutt B.N., and Becker, K., 2013. Seawater recharge into oceanic crust: IODP Exp. 327 Site U1363 Grizzly Bare outcrop. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(6):1957–1972. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20131> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., Sharkey, J., and Hulme, S., 2010. Subseafloor seawater-basalt-microbe reactions: continuous sampling of borehole fluids in a ridge flank environment. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(7):Q07011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003057> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Kastner, M., Hulme, S., Cowen, J., Edwards, K.J., Orcutt, B.N., and Glazer, B., 2011. Fluid sampling from oceanic borehole observatories: design and methods for CORK activities (1990–2010). In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.109.2011> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Kastner, M., Hulme, S., Cowen, J.P., Edwards, K.J., Orcutt, B.N., Glazer, B.T., 2011. Fluid sampling from oceanic borehole observatories: design and methods for CORK activities (1990–2010) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11A-1458) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11A-1458.html> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Kastner, M., Plant, J.N., and DeCarlo, E.H., 2003. Seawater transport and reaction in upper oceanic basaltic basement: chemical data from continuous monitoring of sealed boreholes in a ridge flank environment. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 216(4):549–564. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00549-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00549-1) [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Kastner, M., Plant, J.N., DeCarlo, E.H., and Lebon, G., 2004. Venting formation fluids from deep-sea boreholes in a ridge flank setting: ODP Sites 1025 and 1026. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(8):Q08007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000710> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Plant, J.N., Moyer, C.L., Sansone, F.J., and McMurtry, G.M., 2000. Continuous sampling of hydrothermal fluids from Loihi Seamount after the 1996 event. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B8):19353–19367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900088> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., and McDuff, R.E., 1995. Mapping the fluid flow of the Mariana Mounds ridge flank hydrothermal system: pore water chemical tracers. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B5):8115–8131. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00047> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., and McManus, J., 2008. Germanium in mid-ocean ridge flank hydrothermal fluids. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(3):Q03025. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001892> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., McManus, J., Mottl, M.J., and Giambalvo, E., 2003a. Oceanic phosphorus imbalance: magnitude of the mid-ocean ridge flank hydrothermal sink. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(17):1895–1898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GL017318> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., 1994. Data report: trace metal composition of pore water from Sites 855 through 858, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 749–755. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.269.1994> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., 1994. Hydrothermal circulation, Juan de Fuca Ridge eastern flank: factors controlling basement water composition. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):3067–3080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB01612> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., 2000. Composition of pore and spring waters from Baby Bare: global implications of geochemical fluxes from a ridge flank hydrothermal system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(4):629–642. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00347-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00347-6) [†]
- Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., 2004. Geochemical fluxes through mid-ocean ridge flanks. In Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 627–658.
- Wheat, C.G., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., Kadko, D., Davis, E.E., and Baker, E., 2004. Heat flow through a basaltic outcrop on a sedimented young ridge flank. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(12):Q12006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000700> [†]
- Wheat, C.G., Mottl, M.J., and Rudnicki, M., 2002. Trace element and REE composition of a low-temperature ridge-flank hydrothermal spring. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 66(21):3693–3705. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)00894-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)00894-3) [†]
- Wheat, C.G., and Tribble, J.S., 1994. Diagenesis of amorphous silica in Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 341–349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.225.1994> [†]
- Wheatcroft, R.A., Sommerfield, C.K., Drake, D.E., Borgeld, J.C., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1997. Rapid and widespread dispersal of flood sediment on the northern California margin. *Geology*, 25(2):163–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0163:RAWDOF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0163:RAWDOF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wheatcroft, R.A., Stevens, A.W., Hunt, L.M., and Milligan, T.G., 2006. The large-scale distribution and internal geometry of the fall 2000 Po River flood deposit: evidence from digital X-radiography. *Continental Shelf Research*, 26(4):499–516. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2006.01.002> [†]



- Wheatley, M.R., and Rock, N.M.S., 1988. A Macintosh program to generate normalized multi-element spidergrams. *American Mineralogist*, 73:919–921.
- Wheeler, A., Freiwald, A., Hebbeln, D., Swennen, R., van Weering, T., de Haas, H., and Dorschel, B., 2007. The CARBONATE project: mid-latitude carbonate systems? Complete sequences from cold-water coral carbonate mounds in the Northeast Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):B31C-0511. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/B31C-0511.html> [†]
- Wheeler, A.J., Kozachenko, M., Beyer, A., Foubert, A., Huvenne, V.A.I., Klages, M., Masson, D.G., Olu-Le Roy, K., and Thiede, J., 2005. Sedimentary processes and carbonate mound morphology in the Belgica mound province, Porcupine Seabight, NE Atlantic. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 517–603.
- Wheeler, C.W., and Aharon, P., 1991. Mid-oceanic carbonate platforms as oceanic dipsticks: examples from the Pacific. *Coral Reefs*, 10(2):101–114. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00571828> [†]
- Wheeler, J., 1984. A new plot to display the strain of elliptical markers. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 6(4):417–423. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(84\)90042-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(84)90042-7) [†]
- Wheeler, P., and White, N., 2000. Quest for dynamic topography: observations from Southeast Asia. *Geology*, 28(11):963–966. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<963:QFDTOF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<963:QFDTOF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wheeler, S.J., 1990. Movement of large gas bubbles in unsaturated fine-grained sediments. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 9:113–129.
- Wheeler, S.J., Sham, W.K., and Thomas, S.D., 1989. Gas pressure in unsaturated offshore soils. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 27:79–89.
- Whelan, J.K., 1977. Amino acids in a surface sediment core of the Atlantic abyssal plain. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(6):803–810. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90050-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90050-3) [†]
- Whelan, J.K., 1984. Volatile C₁–C₈ compounds in marine sediments. In Odham, G., Larsson, L., and Mårdh, P.-A. (Eds.), *Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry Applications in Microbiology*: New York (Springer), 381–414.
- Whelan, J.K., Carangelo, R., Solomon, P.R., and Dow, W.G., 1990. TG/plus—a pyrolysis method for following maturation of oil and gas generation zones using T_{max} of methane. *Organic Geochemistry*, 16(4–6):1187–1201. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90154-R](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90154-R) [†]
- Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1981. C₁–C₈ Hydrocarbons in IPOD Leg 63 sediments from outer California and Baja California borderlands. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–784. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.132.1981> [†]
- Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1982. C₁–C₈ Hydrocarbons in Leg 64 sediments, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 64 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.123.1982> [†]
- Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1983. Organic matter in Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504 and 505 sediments studied by a thermal analysis-gas chromatography technique. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 443–450. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.119.1983> [†]
- Whelan, J.K., Hunt, J.M., and Berman, J., 1980. Volatile C₁–C₇ organic compounds in surface sediments from Walvis Bay. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(11):1767–1785. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90227-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90227-6) [†]
- Whelan, J.K., Hunt, J.M., Jasper, J., and Huc, A., 1984. Migration of C₁–C₈ hydrocarbons in marine sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 6:683–694. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(84\)90089-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(84)90089-5) [†]
- Whelan, J.K., Kanyo, Z., Tarafa, M., and McCaffrey, M.A., 1990. Organic matter in Peru upwelling sediments—analysis by pyrolysis, pyrolysis-gas chromatography, and pyrolysis-gas chromatography mass spectrometry. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573–590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.158.1990> [†]
- Whelan, J.K., Oremland, R., Tarafa, M., Smith, R., Howarth, R., and Lee, C., 1986. Evidence for sulfate-reducing and methane-producing microorganisms in sediments from Sites 618, 619, and 622. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 767–775. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.147.1986> [†]
- Whelan, J.K., and Sato, S., 1980. C₁–C₅ hydrocarbons from core gas pockets, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 56 and 57, Japan Trench Transect. In Langseth, M., Okada, H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 56/57 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1335–1347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.168.1980> [†]
- Whelan, J.K., Seewald, J., Eglinton, L., and Miknis, F.P., 1994. Time-temperature histories of kerogen and mineral ammonia from Leg 139 (Middle Valley) sediments. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 485–494. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.240.1994> [†]
- Whelan, J.K., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Tarafa, M.E., 1988. C₁–C₈ hydrocarbons in sediments from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California—comparison to Peru margin, Japan Trench and California borderlands. *Organic Geochemistry*, 12(2):171–194. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90253-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90253-7) [†]
- Whelan, J.K., Solomon, P.R., Deshpande, G.V., and Carangelo, R.M., 1988. Thermogravimetric Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (TG-FTIR) of petroleum source rocks. Initial results. *Energy Fuels*, 2(1):65–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ef00007a010> [†]



- Whelan, J.K., and Tarafa, M., 1986. Organic matter in Leg 96 sediments: characterization by pyrolysis. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 757–765. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.146.1986> [†]
- Whelan, J.K., Tarafa, M.E., and Hunt, J.M., 1982. Volatile C₁–C₈ organic compounds in macroalgae. *Nature*, 299(5878):50–52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/299050a0> [†]
- Whelan, K., 1979. C₁ to C₇ hydrocarbons from IPOD Holes 397 and 397A. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 531–539. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.122.1979> [†]
- Whelan, P.M., Gill, J.B., Kollman, E., Duncan, R., and Drake, R.E., 1985. Radiometric dating of magmatic stages in Fiji. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:415–440.
- Whelan, T., III, Coleman, J.M., Roberts, H.H., and Suhayda, J.N., 1976. The occurrence of methane in recent deltaic sediments and its effect on soil stability. *25th Int. Geol. Congr., Sydney, Australia*.
- Wheller, G.E., and Varne, R., 1986. Genesis of dacitic magmatism at Batur volcano, Bali, Indonesia: implications for origins of stratovolcano calderas. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 28(3–4):363–378. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(86\)90031-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(86)90031-4) [†]
- Whetten, J.T., Kelley, J.C., and Hanson, L.G., 1969. Characteristics of Columbia River sediment transport. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 39(3):1149–1166. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/74D71DB6-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Whipple, K.X., 2009. The influence of climate on the tectonic evolution of mountain belts. *Nature Geoscience*, 2:97–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo413> [†]
- Whipple, K.X., and Meade, B.J., 2004. Controls on the strength of coupling among climate, erosion, and deformation in two-sided, frictional orogenic wedges at steady state. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surf.*, 109(F1):F01011. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003JF000019> [†]
- Whipple, K.X., and Naidoo, D.D., 1991. Mass wasting processes in the transform fault environment. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:519. (Abstract)
- Whitaker, F.F., and Smart, P.L., 1990. Active circulation of saline ground waters in carbonate platforms: evidence from the Great Bahama Bank. *Geology*, 18(3):200–203. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0200:ACOSGW>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0200:ACOSGW>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- White, A.F., and Claassen, H.C., 1980. Kinetic model for the short-term dissolution of a rhyolitic glass. *Chemical Geology*, 28:91–109. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(80\)90038-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(80)90038-8) [†]
- White, A.F., and Hochella, M.F., Jr., 1992. Surface chemistry associated with the cooling and subaerial weathering of recent basalt flows. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(10):3711–3721. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90164-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90164-E) [†]
- White, A.J., Traugott, M.O., and Swarbrick, R.E., 2002. The use of leak-off tests as means of predicting minimum in-situ stress. *Pet. Geosci.*, 8(2):189–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/petgeo.8.2.189> [†]
- White, A.J.R., 1964. Clinopyroxenes from eclogites and basic granulites. *American Mineralogist*, 49:883–888.
- White, C.E., 2002. Preliminary bedrock geology of the area between Chebogue Point, Yarmouth County, and Cape Sable Island, Shelburne County, southwestern Nova Scotia. *Rep.—Prov. N.S., Dep. Mines Energy*, 1990:127–145.
- White, D.C., Bobbie, R.J., King, J.D., Nickels, J., and Amoe, P., 1979. Lipid analysis of sediments for microbial biomass and community structure. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, 87–103.
- White, D.C., Bobbie, R.J., Nickels, J.S., Fazio, S.D., and Davis, W.M., 1979. Nonselective biochemical methods for the determination of fungal mass and community structure in estuarine detrital microflora. *Bot. Mar.*, 23:239–250.
- White, D.C., Davis, W.M., Nickels, J.S., King, J.D., and Bobbie, R.J., 1979. Determination of the sedimentary microbial biomass by extraction of lipid phosphate. *Oecologia*, 40(1):51–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00388810> [†]
- White, D.C., Fredrickson, H.F., Gehron, M.H., Smith, G.A., and Martz, R.F., 1983. The groundwater aquifer microbiota: biomass, community structure and nutritional status. *Developments in Industrial Microbiology*, 24:189–199.
- White, D.C., Geyer, R., Peacock, A.D., Hedrick, D.B., Koenigsberg, S.S., Sung, Y., He, J., and Löffler, F.E., 2005. Phospholipid furan fatty acids and Ubiquinone-8: lipid biomarkers that may protect *Dehalococcoides* strains from free radicals. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 71(12):8426–8433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AEM.71.12.8426-8433.2005> [†]
- White, D.C., Stair, J.O., and Ringelberg, D.B., 1996. Quantitative comparisons of in situ microbial biodiversity by signature biomarker analysis. *J. Ind. Microbiol. Biotech.*, 17(3–4):185–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01574692> [†]
- White, D.J., Burrowes, G., Davis, T., Hajnal, Z., Hirsche, K., Hutcheon, I., Majer, E., Rostron, B., and Whittaker, S., 2003. Greenhouse gas sequestration in abandoned oil reservoirs: the International Energy Agency Weyburn pilot project. *GSA Today*, 14(7):4–10. [https://doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173\(2004\)014<004:GGSIAO>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173(2004)014<004:GGSIAO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- White, G.W., and Burke, K.C., 1980. Outline of the tectonic evolution of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Region. *Houston Geol. Soc. Bull.*, 22:8–13. [†]
- White, H.H., 1842. On fossil Xanthidia. *Microsc. J. London*, 11:35–40.
- White, J.C., 1990. Albite deformation within a basal ophiolite shear zone. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H., (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54(1):327–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.054.01.29> [†]



- White, J.D.L., Bryan, S.E., Ross, P.S., Self, S., and Thordarson, T., 2009. Physical volcanology of continental large igneous provinces: update and review. *In* Thordarson, T., Self, S., Larsen, G., Rowland, S.K., and Hoskuldsson, A. (Eds.), *Studies in Volcanology: The Legacy of George Walker*. Spec. Publ. IAVCEI, 2:291–321. [†]
- White, J.D.L., and Busby-Spera, C.J., 1987. Deep marine arc apron deposits and syndepositional magmatism in the Alisitos Group at Punta Cono, Baja California, Mexico. *Sedimentology*, 34(5):911–927. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00812.x> [†]
- White, J.D.L., and Houghton, B.F., 2006. Primary volcanoclastic rocks. *Geology* 34(8):677–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22346.1> [†]
- White, J.E., 1983. *Underground Sound: Application of Seismic Waves*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- White, J.F., and Corwin, J.F., 1961. Synthesis and origin of chalcidony. *American Mineralogist*, 46:112–119.
- White, J.M., and Ager, T.A., 1994. Palynology, paleoclimatology and correlation of middle Miocene beds from Porcupine River (Locality 90-1), Alaska. *Quaternary International*, 22–23:43–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(94\)90006-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(94)90006-X) [†]
- White, J.M., Ager, T.A., Adam, D.P., Leopold, E.B., Liu, G., Jetté, H., and Schweger, C.E., 1997. An 18 million year record of vegetation and climate change in northwestern Canada and Alaska: tectonic and global climatic correlates. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 130(1–4):293–306. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(96\)00146-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(96)00146-0) [†]
- White, J.P., 1994. Site 820 and the evidence for early occupation in Australia. *Quat. Australas.*, 12(2):21–23.
- White, J.S., et al., 1967. Secondary minerals produced by weathering of the Wolf Creek meteorite. *American Mineralogist*, 52:1190–1197.
- White, K., 2004. A New Era of Ocean Drilling Sets Sail. *Geotimes [Online]*. http://www.geotimes.org/mar04/feature_IODP.html [†]
- White, K., and Urquhart, E. (Eds.), 2003. *ODP Highlights*. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Outreach/Brochures/ODP_Greatest_Hits2.pdf [†]
- White, L.D., 2000. Diatom biostratigraphy of Sites 1039–1043, Costa Rica margin. *In* Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.170.003.2000> [†]
- White, L.D., and Alexandrovich, J.M., 1992. Pliocene and Pleistocene abundance and preservation of siliceous microfossil assemblages from Sites 794, 795, and 797: implications for circulation and productivity in the Japan Sea. *In* Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 341–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.140.1992> [†]
- White, L.T., Gibson, G.M., and Lister, G.S., 2013. A reassessment of paleogeographic reconstructions of eastern Gondwana: bringing geology back into the equation. *Gondwana Research*, 24(3–4):984–998. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2013.06.009> [†]
- White, M., 2001. *Hydrography and Physical Dynamics at the NE Atlantic Margin that Influence the Deep-water Cold Coral Reef Ecosystem—EU ACES-ECOMOUND Internal Report*: Galway, Ireland (Dept. Oceanogr., NUI).
- White, M., Roberts, J.M., and van Weering, T., 2007. Do bottom-intensified diurnal tidal currents shape the alignment of carbonate mounds in the NE Atlantic? *Geo-Marine Letters*, 27(6):391–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-007-0060-8> [†]
- White, M.E., 1962. Permian Plant remains from Mount Rymill, Antarctica. *In* Report on 1961. Plant fossils collections. *Rec. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 1962/114:13–18. [Unpublished]
- White, M.E., 1973. Permian Flora from the Beaver Lake area, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. 2: plant fossils. *Bulletin—Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (Australia)*, 126:13–18.
- White, M.P., 1928. Some index foraminifera of the Tampico Embayment of Mexico. Part II. *Journal of Paleontology*, 2(4):280–317. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1298016> [†]
- White, M.P., 1929. Some index foraminifera of the Tampico Embayment area of Mexico. Part III. *Journal of Paleontology*, 3(1):30–58. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1298045> [†]
- White, M.R., 1992. On species identification in the foraminiferal genus *Alveolina* (late Paleocene-middle Eocene). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 22(1):52–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.22.1.52> [†]
- White, M.R., 1996. Subdivision of the Gambier Limestone. *Miner. Resour. Rev. (South Aust. Dep. Mines Energy)*, 1:35–39.
- White, N., and McKenzie, D., 1988. Formation of the “steer’s head” geometry of sedimentary basins by differential stretching of the crust and mantle. *Geology*, 16(3):250–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0250:FOTSSH>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0250:FOTSSH>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- White, N.M., Pringle, M., Garzanti, E., Bickle, M., Najman, Y., Chapman, H., and Friend, P., 2002. Constraints on the exhumation and erosion of the High Himalayan Slab, NW India, from foreland basin deposits. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 195(1–2):29–44. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00565-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00565-9) [†]
- White, R., 1997. The accuracy of well ties: practical procedures and examples. *SEG Technical Program Expanded Abstracts*, 1997(RC1):816–819. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1886137> [†]



- White, R., and McKenzie, D., 1989. Magmatism at rift zones: the generation of volcanic continental margins and flood basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B6):7685–7729. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB06p07685> [†]
- White, R.E., and Hu, T., 1998. How accurate can a well tie be? *Leading Edge*, 17(8):1065–1071. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438091> [†]
- White, R.H., 1984. Hydrolytic stability of biomolecules at high temperatures and its implication for life at 250°C. *Nature*, 310(5976):430–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/310430a0> [†]
- White, R.E., 1980. Partial coherence matching of synthetic seismograms with seismic traces. *Geophysical Prospecting*, 28(3):333–358. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1980.tb01230.x> [†]
- White, R.E., and Simm, R., 2003. Tutorial: good practice in well ties. *First Break*, 21(10):75–83. [†]
- White, R.J., 1980. Southern Ocean silicoflagellate and ebridian biostratigraphy, the opening of the Drake Passage, and the Miocene of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [M.S. thesis]. Northern Illinois Univ., DeKalb.
- White, R.J., Spinelli, G.A., and Dunbar, N.W., 2008. Opal cementation of hemipelagic sediment: influence on sediment consolidation. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):U53A-0051. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- White, R.J., Spinelli, G.A., Mozley, P.S., and Dunbar, N.W., 2011. Importance of volcanic glass alteration to sediment stabilization: offshore Japan. *Sedimentology*, 58(5):1138–1154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2010.01198.x> [†]
- White, R.S., 1977. Seismic bright spots in the Gulf of Oman. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(1):29–37. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90143-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90143-1) [†]
- White, R.S., 1979. Gas hydrate layers trapping free gas in the Gulf of Oman. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 42(1):114–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90196-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90196-1) [†]
- White, R.S., 1979. Oceanic upper crustal structure from variable angle seismic reflection-refraction profiles. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 57(3):683–726. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1979.tb06785.x> [†]
- White, R.S., 1984. Atlantic oceanic crust: seismic structure of a slow-spreading ridge. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*: Oxford, UK (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 101–111.
- White, R.S., 1988. A hotspot model for the early Tertiary volcanism in the N Atlantic. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Geological Society Special Publication, 39:3–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1988.039.01.02> [†]
- White, R.S., 1989. Volcanism and igneous underplating in sedimentary basins and at rifted continental margins. In Price, R.A. (Ed.), *Origin and Evolution of Sedimentary Basins and Their Energy and Mineral Resources*. Geophysical Monograph, 48:125–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM048p0125> [†]
- White, R.S., 1992. Crustal structure and magmatism of North Atlantic continental margins. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 149(5):841–854. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.149.5.0841> [†]
- White, R.S., 1992. Magmatism during and after continental break-up. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Breakup*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68:1–16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.068.01.01> [†]
- White, R.S., 1993. Melt production rates in mantle plumes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 342(1663):137–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1993.0010> [†]
- White, R.S., 1997. Rif-plume interaction in the North Atlantic. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 355(1723):319–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1997.0011> [†]
- White, R.S., Bown, J.W., and Smallwood, J.R., 1995. The temperature of the Iceland plume and origin of outward-propagating V-shaped ridges. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152(6):1039–1045. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.JGS.1995.152.01.26> [†]
- White, R.S., Detrick, R.S., Mutter, J.C., Buhl, P., Minshull, T.A., and Morris, E., 1990. New seismic images of oceanic crustal structure. *Geology*, 18(5):462–465. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0462:NSIOOC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0462:NSIOOC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- White, R.S., Detrick, R.S., Sinha, M.C., and Cormier, M.H., 1984. Anomalous seismic crustal structure of oceanic fracture zones. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 79(3):779–798. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1984.tb02868.x> [†]
- White, R.S., and Loudon, K.E., 1983. The Makran continental margin: structure of a thickly sedimented convergent plate boundary. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34:499–518. [*]
- White, R.S., McBride, J.H., Maguire, P.K.H., Brandsdottir, B., Menke, W., Minshull, T.A., Richardson, K.R., Smallwood, J.R., Staples, R.K., and FIRE Working Group, 1996. Seismic images of crust beneath Iceland contribute to long-standing debate. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 21:19200–19201.
- White, R.S., and McKenzie, D., 1995. Mantle plumes and flood basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B9):17543–17586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB01585> [†]
- White, R.S., McKenzie, D., and O’Nions, R.K., 1992. Oceanic crustal thickness from seismic measurements and rare earth element inversions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B13):19683–19715. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01749> [†]
- White, R.S., Spence, G.D., Fowler, S.R., McKenzie, D.P., Westbrook, G.K., and Bowen, A.N., 1987. Magmatism at rifted continental margins. *Nature*, 330(6147):439–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/330439a0> [†]



- White, R.S., and Stephen, R.A., 1980. Compressional to shear wave conversion in oceanic crust. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 63(2):547–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1980.tb02637.x> [†]
- White, R.S., Westbrook, G.K., Fowler, S.R., Spence, G.D., Barton, P.J., Joppen, M., Bowen, A.N., Prestcott, C., and Bott, M.H.P., 1987. Hatton Bank (northwest U.K.) continental margin structure. In Matthews, D., and Smith, C. (Eds.), *Deep Seismic Reflection Profiling of the Continental Lithosphere*. Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society Spec. Iss., 89:265–271.
- White, R.S., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 1984. An investigation of seismic anisotropy due to cracks in the upper oceanic crust at 45°N, mid-Atlantic ridge. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 79(2):439–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1984.tb02234.x> [†]
- White, R.V., Castillo, P.R., Neal, C.R., Fitton, J.G., and Godard, M., 2004. Phreatomagmatic eruptions on the Ontong Java Plateau: chemical and isotopic relationship to Ontong Java Plateau basalts. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229(1):307–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.17> [†]
- White, S., 1975. Tectonic deformation and recrystallisation of oligoclase. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 50(4):287–305. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00394854> [†]
- White, S., 1979. Grain and sub-grain size variations across a mylonite zone. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70(2):193–202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00374448> [†]
- White, S., and Bode, G.W., 1981. Appendix II. Grain-size and carbon/carbonate analyses, Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–885. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.app2.1981> [†]
- White, S.H., 1975. Tectonic deformation and recrystallization of oligoclase. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 50(4):287–304. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00394854> [†]
- White, S.H., Burrows, S.E., Carreras, J., Shaw, N.D., and Humphreys, F.J., 1980. On mylonites in ductile shear zones. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 2(1–2):175–187. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(80\)90048-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(80)90048-6) [†]
- White, S.H., Huggett, J.M., and Shaw, H.F., 1985. Electron-optical studies of phyllosilicate intergrowths in sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. *Mineral. Mag.*, 49(352):413–423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1985.049.352.12> [†]
- White, S.H., Shaw, H.F., and Huggett, J.M., 1984. The use of back-scattered electron imaging for the petrographic study of sandstones and shales. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 54(2):487–494. <http://josedres.sepmonline.org/content/54/2/487.full.pdf> [†]
- White, S.M., 1970. Mineralogy and geochemistry of continental shelf sediments off the Washington-Oregon coast. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 40(1):38–54. <http://josedres.geoscienceworld.org/content/40/1/38.abstract> [†]
- White, S.M., 1975. Interstitial water studies Leg 31. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 639–653. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.133.1975> [†]
- White, S.M., Chamley, H., Curtis, D., Klein, G. deV., Mizuno, A., and Fountain, D.M., 1980. Sediment synthesis: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58, Philippine Sea. In Klein, G.deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office.), 963–1013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.145.1980> [†]
- White, S.M., Hayman, R.M., Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., and Macdonald, K.C., 2002. Correlation between volcanic and tectonic segmentation of fast-spreading ridges: evidence from volcanic structures and lava flow morphology on the East Pacific Rise at 9°–10°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B8):2173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000571> [†]
- White, S.M., Macdonald, K.C., and Haymon, R.M., 2000. Basaltic lava domes, lava lakes, and volcanic segmentation on the southern East Pacific Rise. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B10):23519–23536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900248> [†]
- White, T.J., Bruns, T., Lee, S., and Taylor, J.W., 1990. Amplification and direct sequencing of fungal ribosomal RNA genes for phylogenetics. In Innis, M.A., Gelfand, D.H., Sninsky, J.J., and White, T.J. (Eds.), *PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications*: London (Academic Press), 315–322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-372180-8.50042-1> [†]
- White, T.S., 2004. A chemostratigraphic and geochemical facies analysis of strata deposited in an Eocene Australo–Antarctic seaway: is cyclicity evidence for glacioeustasy? In Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophysical Monograph, 151:153–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/151GM10> [†]
- White, W.B., and McCreary, J.P., 1976. On the formation of the Kuroshio meander and its relationship to the large-scale ocean circulation. *Deep-Sea Research*, 23(1):33–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(76\)90806-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(76)90806-8) [†]
- White, W.M., 1979. Pb isotope geochemistry of the Galapagos Islands. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 78:331–335.
- White, W.M., 1985. Source of oceanic basalts: radiogenic isotope evidence. *Geology*, 13(2):115–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<115:SOOBRI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<115:SOOBRI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- White, W.M., Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., 1988. Réunion to Deccan: history of a hotspot from ODP Leg 115 drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69:476–477.



- White, W.M., and Bryan, W.B., 1977. Sr-isotope, K, Rb, Cs, Sr, Ba, and rare-earth geochemistry of basalts from the FAMOUS area. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(4):571–576. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<571:SKRC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<571:SKRC>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- White, W.M., Cheatham, M.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. Isotope geochemistry of Leg 115 basalts and inferences on the history of the Réunion mantle plume. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.131.1990> [†]
- White, W.M., and Dupré, B., 1986. Sediment subduction and magma genesis in the Lesser Antilles: isotopic and trace element constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B6):5927–5941. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB06p05927> [†]
- White, W.M., Dupré, B., and Vidal, P., 1985. Isotope and trace element geochemistry of sediments from the Barbados Ridge–Demerara Plain region, Atlantic Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 49(9):1875–1886. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90082-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90082-1) [†]
- White, W.M., and Hofmann, A.W., 1978. Geochemistry of the Galapagos Islands: implications for mantle dynamics and evolution. *Year Book – Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 78:596–606.
- White, W.M., and Hofmann, A.W., 1982. Sr and Nd isotope geochemistry of oceanic basalts and mantle evolution. *Nature*, 296(5860):821–825. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/296821a0> [†]
- White, W.M., Hofmann, A.W., and Puchelt, H., 1987. Isotope geochemistry of Pacific Mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B6):4881–4893. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB06p04881> [†]
- White, W.M., and Klein, E.M., 2014. Composition of the oceanic crust. In Rudnick, R.L. (Ed.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (2nd edition) (Volume 4): *The Crust*. Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Series Eds.): New York (Elsevier), 457–496. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00315-6> [†]
- White, W.M., McBirney, A.R., and Duncan, R.A., 1993. Petrology and geochemistry of the Galápagos Islands: portrait of a pathological mantle plume. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B11):19533–19563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02018> [†]
- White, W.M., and Patchett, J., 1984. Hf-Nd-Sr isotopes and incompatible element abundances in island arcs: implications for magma origins and crust-mantle evolution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 67(2):167–185. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90112-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90112-2) [†]
- White, W.M., and Schilling, J.-G., 1978. The nature and origin of geochemical variation in Mid-Atlantic-Ridge basalts from the central north Atlantic. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(10):1501–1516. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90021-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90021-2) [†]
- White, W.M., Tapia, M.D.M., and Schilling, J.-G., 1979. The petrology and geochemistry of the Azores Islands. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 69(3):201–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00372322> [†]
- Whitechurch, H., Juteau, T., and Montigny, R., 1984. Role of the Eastern Mediterranean ophiolites (Turkey, Syria, Cyprus) in the history of the Neo-Tethys. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17(1):301–318. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.017.01.22> [†]
- Whitechurch, H., Montigny, R., Sevigny, J., Storey, M., and Salters, V.J.M., 1992. K-Ar and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of central Kerguelen Plateau basalts. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.119.1992> [†]
- Whitehead, J.A., Dick, H.J.B., and Shouten, H., 1984. A mechanism for magmatic accretion under spreading centers. *Nature*, 312(5990):146–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/312146a0> [†]
- Whitehead, J.A., and Luther, D.S., 1975. Dynamics of laboratory diapir and plume models. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 80(5):705–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB080i005p00705> [†]
- Whitehead, J.M., 2000. Cenozoic palaeoenvironment of the Southern Ocean and East Antarctica: geological and palaeontological evidence from the Kerguelen Plateau, Vestfold Hills and Prince Charles Mountains [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Tasmania, 258.
- Whitehead, J.M., and Bohaty, S.M., 2003. Data report: Quaternary–Pliocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Sites 1165 and 1166, Cooperation Sea and Prydz Bay. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.008.2003> [†]
- Whitehead, J.M., and Bohaty, S.M., 2003. Pliocene summer sea surface temperature reconstruction using silicoflagellates from Southern Ocean ODP Site 1165. *Paleoceanography*, 18(3):1075. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000829> [†]
- Whitehead, J.M., Harwood, D.M., McKelvey, B.C., Hambrey, M.J., and McMinn, A., 2004. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Cenozoic glaciomarine Pagodroma Group, northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 51(4):521–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1400-0952.2004.01072.x> [†]
- Whitehead, J.M., Harwood, D.M., and McMinn, A., 2003. Ice-distal upper Miocene marine strata from inland Antarctica. *Sedimentology*, 50(3):531–552. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2003.00563.x> [†]



- Whitehead, J.M., and McKelvey, B.C., 2001. The stratigraphy of the Pliocene–lower Pleistocene Bardin Bluffs Formation, Amery Oasis, northern Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 13:79–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0954102001000128> [†]
- Whitehead, J.M., and McMinn, A., 1997. Paleodepth determination from Antarctic benthic diatom assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 29(3–4):301–318. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00036-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00036-9) [†]
- Whitehead, J.M., Quilty, P.G., Harwood, D.M., and McMinn, A., 2001. Early Pliocene paleoenvironment of the Sørsdal Formation, Vestfold Hills, based on diatom data. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 41(3–4):125–152. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00060-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00060-8) [†]
- Whitehead, J.M., Quilty, P.G., McKelvey, B.C., and O'Brien, P.E., 2006. A review of the Cenozoic stratigraphy and glacial history of the Lambert Graben—Prydz Bay region, East Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 18(1):83–99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0954102006000083> [†]
- Whitehill, A.R., Rutenberg, K.C., Briggs, R., Lyons, T.W., and Colman, A.S., 2008. Phosphorus burial in Cariaco Basin sediments through the last glacial–interglacial transition. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP31C-1517. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Whiteside, J.H., and Grice, K., 2016. Biomarker records associated with mass extinction events. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 44(1):581–612. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-060115-012501> [†]
- Whitfield, M., 1969. Eh as an operational parameter in estuarine studies. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 14(4):547–558. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1969.14.4.0547> [†]
- Whitfield, M., 1974. The ion-association model and the buffer capacity of the carbon dioxide system in seawater at 25°C and 1 atmosphere total pressure. *Limnol. Oceanol.*, 19(2):235–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1974.19.2.0235> [†]
- Whitford, D.J., 1975. Geochemistry and petrology of volcanic rocks from the Sunda arc, Indonesia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Whitford, D.J., and Duncan, R.A., 1978. Origin of the Ninetyeast Ridge—Sr isotope and trace element evidence. In Zartman, R.E. (Ed.), *Short Papers of the Fourth International Conference, Geochronology, Cosmochronology, Isotope Geology*. Open-File Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., 78-701:451–453.
- Whitford, D.J., and Jezek, P.A., 1979. Origin of late-Cenozoic lavas from the Banda Arc, Indonesia: trace element and Sr isotope evidence. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 68(2):141–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371896> [†]
- Whitford, D.J., and Jezek, P.A., 1982. Isotopic constraints on the role of subducted sialic material in Indonesian island-arc magmatism. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(6):504–513. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<504:ICOTRO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<504:ICOTRO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Whitham, A.G., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1986. Pumice. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 48(4):209–223. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01087675> [†]
- Whitham, A.G., 1989. The behaviour of subaerially produced pyroclastic flows in a subaqueous environment: evidence from the Roseau eruption, Dominica, West Indies. *Marine Geology*, 86(1):27–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90016-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90016-9) [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., 1990. A geochemical perspective of natural gas and atmospheric methane. In Durand, B., and Behar, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1989, Part I. Organic Geochemistry in Petroleum Exploration*. Organic Geochemistry, 16(1–3):531–547. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90068-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90068-B) [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., 1994. Correlation of natural gases with their source. In Magoon, L.B., and Dow, W.G. (Eds.), *The Petroleum System—From Source to Trap*. AAPG Memoir, 60:261–283.
- Whiticar, M.J., 1996. Isotope tracking of microbial methane formation and oxidation. *Mitt. Internat. Verein. Limnol.*, 25:39–54.
- Whiticar, M.J., 1999. Carbon and hydrogen isotope systematics of bacterial formation and oxidation of methane. *Chemical Geology*, 161(1–3):291–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00092-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00092-3) [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., 1996. Isotope tracking of microbial methane formation and oxidation. In Adams, D.D., Seitzinger, S.P., Crill, P.M., and Sladeczkova, A. (Eds.), *Cycling of Reduced Gases in the Hydrosphere*. Mitt.—Int. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol., 25:39–54. [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., and Elvert, M.E., 2001. Organic geochemistry of Saanich Inlet, BC, during the Holocene as revealed by Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S. *Marine Geology*, 174(1–4):249–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00154-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00154-7) [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., and Faber, E., 1986. Methane oxidation in sediment and water column environments— isotope evidence. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry*. Organic Geochemistry, 10(4–6):759–768. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(86\)80013-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(86)80013-4) [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., and Faber, E., 1987. Carbon and hydrogen isotopes in gas samples from Leg 95, Holes 603D and 613. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–650. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.127.1987> [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., and Faber, E., 1989. Carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen isotope distribution in the interstitial fluids of ODP Leg 104, Holes 642B, 642D, 643A, and 644A, Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Pro-*

- ceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.128.1989> [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., and Faber, E., 1989. Molecular and stable isotope composition of headspace and total hydrocarbon gases at ODP Leg 104, Sites 642, 643, and 644, Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 327–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.127.1989> [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., Faber, E., and Schoell, M., 1984. Carbon and hydrogen isotopes of C₁-C₅ hydrocarbons in natural gases. *AAPG Research Conf. on Natural Gases*, San Antonio, TX.
- Whiticar, M.J., Faber, E., and Schoell, M., 1986. Biogenic methane formation in marine and freshwater environments: CO₂ reduction vs. acetate fermentation—*isotope evidence*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(5):693–709. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90346-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90346-7) [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., Faber, E., Whelan, J.K., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1994. Thermogenic and bacterial hydrocarbon gases (free and sorbed) in Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–477. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.241.1994> [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., and Hovland, M., 1995. Data report: molecular and stable isotope analyses of sorbed and free hydrocarbon gases of Leg 146, Cascadia and Oregon margins. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.212.1995> [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., Hovland, M., Kastner, M., and Sample, J.C., 1995. Organic geochemistry of gases, fluids, and hydrates at the Cascadia accretionary margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–397. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.247.1995> [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., and Suess, E., 1989. Hydrothermal hydrocarbon gases in the sediments of the King George Basin, Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. In Simoneit, B.R.T. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Systems*. Applied Geochemistry, 5(1–2):135–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(90\)90044-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(90)90044-6) [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., and Suess, E., 1990. Characterization of sorbed volatile hydrocarbons from the Peru margin, Leg 112, Sites 679, 680/681, 682, 684, and 686/687. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.165.1990> [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., and Suess, E., 1990. Hydrothermal hydrocarbon gases in the sediments of the King George Basin, Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. *Applied Geochemistry*, 5(1–2):135–147. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(90\)90044-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(90)90044-6) [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., Suess, E., and Wehner, H., 1985. Thermogenic hydrocarbons in surface sediments of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. *Nature*, 314(6006):87–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/314087a0> [†]
- Whiticar, M.J., Wania, R., Price, A., Spence, G., and Riedel, M., 2010. Character and fate of methane plumes from sediments on the north Cascadia margin [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract OS52B-01) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm10/waisfm10.html>
- Whiting, B.M., 1995. Results from Leg 160: subsidence history and tectonics of Eratosthenes “Seamount,” Eastern Mediterranean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:625.
- Whiting, B.M., 1998. Subsidence record of early-stage continental collision, Eratosthenes platform (Sites 966 and 967). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–515. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.039.1998> [†]
- Whiting, B.M., Karner, G.D., and Driscoll, N.W., 1994. Flexural and stratigraphic development of the west Indian continental margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B7):13791–13812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00502> [†]
- Whiting, B.M., and Thomas, W.A., 1994. Three-dimensional controls on subsidence of a foreland basin associated with a thrust-belt recess: Black Warrior basin, Alabama and Mississippi. *Geology*, 22(8):727–730. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0727:TDCOSO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0727:TDCOSO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Whiting, M.C., and Schrader, H., 1985. *Actinocyclus ingens* Rattray: reinvestigation of a polymorphic species. *Micropaleontology*, 31(1):68–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485582> [†]
- Whiting, M.C., and Schrader, H., 1985. Late Miocene to early Pliocene marine diatom and silicoflagellate floras from the Oregon coast and continental shelf. *Micropaleontology*, 31(3):249–270. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485544> [†]
- Whitlock, C., and Bartlein, P.J., 1997. Vegetation and climate change in northwest America during the past 125 kyr. *Nature*, 388(6637):57–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/40380> [†]
- Whitman, J.M., and Berger, W.H., 1992. Pliocene-Pleistocene oxygen isotope record Site 586, Ontong Java Plateau. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 18(3):171–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90012-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90012-9) [†]
- Whitman, J.M., 1989. Stable isotope record of foraminifera from Ontong Java Plateau for the last 6 million years, DSDP Site 586 [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, San Diego.

- Whitman, J.M., Baltuck, M., Haggerty, J.A., and Dean, W., 1986. Turbidite sedimentology and history of the East Mariana Basin. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 365–388. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.110.1986> [†]
- Whitman, J.M., and Berger, W.H., 1992. Pliocene–Pleistocene oxygen isotope record, Site 586, Ontong Java Plateau. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 18(3):171–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90012-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90012-9) [†]
- Whitman, J.M., and Berger, W.H., 1993. Pliocene–Pleistocene carbon isotope record, Site 586, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.030.1993> [†]
- Whitman, R.V., 1985. On liquefaction. *Proc. 11th Int. Conf. Soil Mech. and Foundation Eng.*, 4:1923–1926.
- Whitman, W.B., Coleman, D.C., and Wiebe, W.J., 1998. Prokaryotes: the unseen majority. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 95(12):6578–6583. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.95.12.6578> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., 1971. Precise sediment density determination by gamma-ray attenuation alone. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 41(3):882–883. <http://jseires.geoscienceworld.org/content/41/3/882.abstract> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., 1974. Some aspects of plate tectonics in the Arabian Sea. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.114.1974> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., 1974. Summary of general features of Arabian Sea and Red Sea Cenozoic history based on Leg 23 cores. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1115–1123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.143.1974> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., 1979. The Owen Basin off the south-east margin of Arabia and the evolution of the Owen Fracture Zone. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 58(2):441–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1979.tb01034.x> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Avedik, F., and Saunders, M.R., 1986. The seismic structure of thinned continental crust in the northern Bay of Biscay. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 86(2):589–602. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1986.tb03845.x> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.1998> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., and Calvert, A.J., 1986. Crustal structure of Atlantic fracture zones – I. The Charlie-Gibbs Fracture Zone. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 85(1):107–138. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1986.tb05174.x> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Dean, S.M., Minshull, T.A., and Tompkins, M., 2000. Tectonic implications of exposure of lower continental crust beneath the Iberia Abyssal Plain, northeast Atlantic Ocean: geophysical evidence. *Tectonics*, 19(5):919–942. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000TC900016> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Ginzburg, A., and Searle, R.C., 1982. The structure and origin of the Azores-Biscay Rise, north-east Atlantic Ocean. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 70(1):79–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb06393.x> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., and Laughton, A.S., 1976. A long-range sonar study of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest near 37°N (FAMOUS area) and its tectonic implications. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 23(11):1005–1023. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(76\)90877-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(76)90877-9) [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Manatschal, G., and Minshull, T.A., 2001. Evolution of magma-poor continental margins from rifting to seafloor spreading. *Nature*, 413(6852):150–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35093085> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., and Miles, P.R., 1994. Propagating rift model for the West Iberia rifted margin based on magnetic anomalies and ODP drilling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:616.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., and Miles, P.R., 1995. Models of the development of the West Iberia rifted continental margin at 40°30′N deduced from surface and deep-tow magnetic anomalies. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B3):3789–3806. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02877> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Miles, P.R., and Mauffret, A., 1990. The ocean-continent boundary off the western continental margin of Iberia, I. Crustal structure at 40°30′N. *Geophysical Journal International*, 103(2):509–531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb01788.x> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Miles, P.R., and Pinheiro, L.M., 1990. The seismic velocity structure of some NE Atlantic continental rise sediments: a lithification index? *Geophysical Journal International*, 101(2):367–378. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb06575.x> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Miles, P.R., Sibuet, J.-C., and Louvel, V., 1996. Geological and geophysical implications of deep-tow magnetometer observations near Sites 897, 898, 899, 900, and 901 on the West Iberia continental margin. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 665–674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.241.1996> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Minshull, T.A., 1999. The tectonic and magmatic progression from rift-to-drift on the West Iberia continental margin: an interpretation of the geophysical evidence. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison*



- of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Minshull, T.A., Russell, S.M., Dean, S.M., Loudon, K.E., and Chian, D., 2001. The role of syn-rift magmatism in the rift-to-drift evolution of the West Iberia continental margin: geophysical observations. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Frotzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):107–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.06> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Orcutt, J.A., Jordan, T.H., Adair, R.G., and Shearer, P.M., 1986. Velocity bounds on the seismic structure of Mesozoic crust and upper mantle in the southwest Pacific basin from downhole observations at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 595B. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 437–444. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.91.111.1987> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Pinheiro, L.M., Miles, P.R., Recq, M., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1993. Thin crust at the western Iberia ocean-continent transition and ophiolites. *Tectonics*, 12(5):1230–1239. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93TC00059> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., and Sawyer, D.S., 1996. The ocean/continent transition beneath the Iberia Abyssal Plain and continental-rifting to seafloor-spreading processes. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 713–733. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.249.1996> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.1996> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., and ODP Leg 149 Scientific Party, 1994. Upper mantle drilling in the ocean-continent transition west of Iberia. *Terra Nova*, 5(4):327–331. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1993.tb00265.x> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., and Wallace, P.J., 2001. The rift-to-drift development of the west Iberia nonvolcanic continental margin: a summary and review of the contribution of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 173. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.017.2001> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., 1974. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.1974> [†]
- Whitmarsh, R.B., White, R.S., Horsefield, S.J., Sibuet, J.-C., Recq, M., and Louvel, V., 1996. The ocean-continent boundary off the western continental margin of Iberia: crustal structure west of Galicia Bank. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(B12):28291–28314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB02579> [†]
- Whitmore, T.C., and Prance, G.T. (Eds.), 1987. *Biogeography and Quaternary History in Tropical America*: Oxford, UK (Oxford Sci. Publ.).
- Whitney, D.L., and Evans, B.W., 2010. Abbreviations for names of rock-forming minerals. *American Mineralogist*, 95(1):185–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/am.2010.3371> [†]
- Whitney, G., 1990. Role of water in the smectite-to-illite reaction. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 38(4):343–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1990.0380402> [†]
- Whitney, J.A., Dorals, M.J., Stormer, J.C., Jr., Kline, S.W., and Matty, D.J., 1988. Magmatic conditions and development of chemical zonation in the Carpenter Ridge tuff, Central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado. *American Journal of Science*, 288-A:16–44.
- Whitney, P.R., 1972. Spinel inclusions in plagioclase of metagabbros from Adirondack Highlands. *American Mineralogist*, 57:1429–1436.
- Whittaker, A., Bott, M.H.P., and Waghorn, G.D., 1992. Stresses and plate boundary forces associated with subduction plate margins. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B8):11933–11944. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB00148> [†]
- Whittaker, E.J.W., and Zussman, J., 1956. The characterization of serpentine minerals by X-ray diffraction. *Mineral. Mag.*, 31(233):107–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1956.031.233.01> [†]
- Whittaker, F.F., Smart, P.L., Vahrenkamp, V.C., Nicholson, H., and Wogelius, R.A., 1994. Dolomitization by near-normal seawater? Field evidence from the Bahamas. In Purser, B., Tucker, M., and Zenger, D. (Eds.), *Dolomites: A Volume in Honor of Dolomieu*: Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Publishing Ltd.), 111–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781444304077.ch8> [†]
- Whittaker, J.E., 1988. *Benthic Cenozoic Foraminifera from Ecuador*. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist.
- Whittaker, J.M., Müller, R.D., Leitchenkov, G., Stagg, H., Sdrolias, M., Gaina, C., and Goncharov, A., 2007. Major Australian-Antarctic plate reorganization at Hawaiian-Emperor Bend time. *Science*, 318(5847):83–86. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1143769> [†]
- Whittle, A.J., 1987. A constitutive model for overconsolidated clays with application to the cyclic loading of friction piles [Ph.D. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Whittle, A.J., Sutabutr, T., Germaine, J.T., and Varney, A., 2001. Prediction and measurement of pore pressure dissipation for a tapered piezocone. *Offshore Technol. Conf.*, Pap. 13155:1–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4043/13155-MS> [†]
- Whittle, A.J., Sutabutr, T., Germaine, J.T., and Varney, A., 2001. Prediction and interpretation of pore pressure dissipation for a tapered piezoprobe. *Geotechnique*, 51(7):601–617. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.51.7.601.51388> [†]



- Whittle, C., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Duncombe Rae, C.M., and Shillington, F.A., 2008. Interaction of Agulhas filaments with mesoscale turbulence: a case study. *South African Journal of Science*, 104(3–4):135–139. <http://www.scielo.org.za/pdf/sajs/v104n3-4/a1210404.pdf> [†]
- Whitworth, T., III, Orsi, A.H., Kim, S.-J., Nowlin, W.D., Jr., and Locarnini, R.A., 1995. Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic slope front. In Jacobs, S.S., and Weiss, R.F. (Eds.), *Antarctic Research Series (Volume 75): Ocean, Ice, and Atmosphere: Interactions at the Antarctic Continental Margin*: Washington, DC (American Geophysical Union), 1–27. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/AR075p0001/summary> [†]
- Whitworth, T., III, Warren, B.A., Nowlin, W.D., Jr., Pillsbury, R.D., and Moore, M.I., 1999. On the deep western-boundary current in the southwest Pacific Basin. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 43(1):1–54. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611\(99\)00005-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611(99)00005-1) [†]
- Whitworth, T., III, 1988. The Antarctic circumpolar current. *Oceanus*, 31:53–58.
- Wicher, C.A., 1951. Zur mikropaläontologischen Gliederung des nichtmarinen Rhät. *Erdoel Kohle*, 4:755–760.
- Wicht, J., and Olson, P., 2004. A detailed study of the polarity reversal mechanism in a numerical dynamo model. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosys.*, 5:Q03H10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000602> [†]
- Wickham, S.M., 1987. The segregation and emplacement of granitic magmas. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 144(2):281–297. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.144.2.0281> [†]
- Wicks, F.J., 1984. Deformation histories as recorded by serpentinites: I. Deformation prior to serpentinization. In Eckstrand, O.R., and Watkinson, D.H. (Eds.), *Ore Deposits and Related Petrology of Mafic-Ultramafic Suites*: Canadian Mineralogist, 22(1):185–195. [†]
- Wicks, F.J., 1984. Deformation histories as recorded by serpentinites: II. Deformation during and after serpentinization. In Eckstrand, O.R., and Watkinson, D.H. (Eds.), *Ore Deposits and Related Petrology of Mafic-Ultramafic Suites*: Canadian Mineralogist, 22(1):197–203. [†]
- Wicks, F.J., and O'Hanley, D.S., 1988. Serpentine minerals: structure and petrology. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates*. Rev. Mineral., 19:91–101.
- Wicks, F.J., and Plant, A.G., 1979. Electron microprobe and X-ray microbeam studies of serpentine minerals. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 17:785–830.
- Wicks, F.J., and Whittaker, E.J.W., 1977. Serpentine textures and serpentinization. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 15:459–488. <http://canmin.geoscienceworld.org/content/15/4/459> [†]
- Wicks, F.J., and Zussman, J., 1975. Microbeam X-ray diffraction patterns of the serpentine minerals. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 13:244–258.
- Wicquart, E., 1983. Modèle lithostratigraphique du plateau de Kerguelen-Heard, océan Indien [Thèse de troisième cycle]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Wicquart, E., and Fröhlich, F., 1986. La sédimentation sur le plateau de Kerguelen-Heard: relations avec l'évolution de l'océan Indien au Cénozoïque. *Bulletin De La Societe Geologique De France*, 8:569–574.
- Widerlund, A., and Andersson, P.S., 2006. Strontium isotopic composition of modern and Holocene mollusc shells as a palaeosalinity indicator for the Baltic Sea. *Chemical Geology*, 232(1–2):54–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2006.02.010> [†]
- Widerlund, A., and Andersson, P.S., 2011. Late Holocene freshening of the Baltic Sea derived from high-resolution strontium isotope analyses of mollusk shells. *Geology*, 39(2):187–190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G31524.1> [†]
- Widdel, F., 1992. The genus *Thermodesulfabacterium*. In Balows, A. (Ed.), *The Prokaryotes (Volume 4) (2nd edition)*: Berlin (Springer), 3390–3392.
- Widdel, F., and Bak, F., 1992. Gram-negative mesophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria. In Balows, E., Trüper, H.G., Dworkin, M., Harder, W., and Schleifer, K.-H. (Eds.), *The Prokaryotes (2nd edition)*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 3352–3378. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4757-2191-1_21 [†]
- Widdel, F., Kohring, G.-W., and Mayer, F., 1983. Studies on dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria that decompose fatty acids. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 134(4):286–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00407804> [†]
- Widdowson, M., 2007. Laterite and ferricrete. In Nash, D.J., and McLaren, S.J. (Eds.), *Geochemical Sediments and Landscapes*: Oxford, UK (Wiley-Blackwell).
- Widdowson, M., Pringle, M.S., and Fernandez, O.A., 2000. A post K–T boundary (early Palaeocene) age for Deccan-type feeder dykes, Goa, India. *Journal of Petrology*, 41(7):1177–1191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/41.7.1177> [†]
- Widess, M.B., 1973. How thin is a thin bed? *Geophysics*, 38(6):1176–1180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440403> [†]
- Widmark, J.G.V., 1995. Multiple deep-water sources and trophic regimes in the latest Cretaceous deep sea: evidence from benthic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 26(1–4):361–384. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00005-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00005-4) [†]
- Widmark, J.G.V., 1997. Deep-sea benthic foraminifera from Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary strata in the South Atlantic Ocean: taxonomy and paleoecology. *Fossils Strata*, 43:1–94.
- Widmark, J.G.V., and Speijer, R.P., 1997. Benthic foraminiferal ecomarker species of the terminal Cretaceous (late Maastrichtian) deep-sea Tethys. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 31(3–4):135–155. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00008-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00008-X) [†]

- Wiebe, R.A., 1968. Plagioclase stratigraphy: a record of magmatic conditions and events in a granitic stock. *American Journal of Science*, 266(8):690–703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/ajs.266.8.690> [†]
- Wiedenmayer, F., 1977. *Shallow-water Sponges of the Western Bahamas*: Basel (Verlag Birkhäuser).
- Wiedicke, M., 1987. Biostratigraphie, Mikrofazies und Diagenese tertiärer Karbonate aus dem Südchineschen Meer (Dangerous Grounds-Palawan, Philippinen). *Facies*, 16(1):195–301. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02536753> [†]
- Wiedicke-Hombach, M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. *Cruise Report Sonne SO 161/5 (Subduction Processes of Chile)-Geology-Geochemistry-Heatflow*: Hannover. Archive Number 11241/02, March 2002.
- Wiedmann, J., Butt, A., and Einsele, G., 1978. Vergleich von marokkanischen Kreide-Küstenaufschlüssen und Tiefseebohrungen (DSDP): Stratigraphie, Palaeoenvironment und Subsidenz an einem passiven Kontinentalrand. *Geologische Rundschau*, 67(2):454–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01802800> [†]
- Wiedmann, J., Butt, A., and Einsele, G., 1982. Cretaceous stratigraphy, environment and subsidence history at the Moroccan continental margin. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarntheim, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 366–395.
- Wiedmann, J., and Neugebauer, J., 1978. Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the South Atlantic Leg 40 (DSDP), their stratigraphic value and sedimentologic properties. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 709–734. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.312.1978> [†]
- Wiegand, G.E., 1984. Cretaceous nannofossils from the northwest African margin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 79. In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 79: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 563–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.79.121.1984> [†]
- Wielchowsky, C.C., and Young, J.O., 1985. Regional facies variations in Permian rocks of the Phetchabun Fold and Thrust belt, Thailand. *Conf. Geol. Miner. Resour. Dev. Northeast Thailand*, Khon Kaen University, 41–55.
- Wiemer, G., and Kopf, A., 2015. Altered marine tephra deposits as potential slope failure planes? *Geo-Marine Letters*, 35(4):305–314. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-015-0408-4> [†]
- Wiemer, G., Reusch, A., Strasser, M., Kreiter, S., Otto, D., Mörz, T., and Kopf, A., 2014. Static and cyclic shear strength of cohesive and non-cohesive sediments. In Krastel, S., Behrmann, J.-H., Völker, D., Stipp, M., Berndt, C., Urgeles, R., Chaytor, J., Huhn, K., Strasser, M., and Harbitz, C.B. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research (Volume 37): Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 111–121. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-2162-3_10 [†]
- Wien, K., Wissman, D., Kölling, M., and Schulz, H.D., 2005. Fast application of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry aboard ship: how good is the portable Spectro Xepos analyser? *Geo-Marine Letters*, 25(4):248–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-004-0206-x> [†]
- Wiens, D.A., 1986. Historical seismicity near Chagos: a complex deformation zone in the equatorial Indian Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(3–4):350–360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90086-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90086-5) [†]
- Wiens, D.A., DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Stein, S., Argus, D., Engeln, J.F., Lundgren, P., Quible, D., Stein, C., Weinstein, S., and Woods, D.F., 1985. A diffuse plate boundary model for Indian Ocean tectonics. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 12(7):429–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL012i007p00429> [†]
- Wiens, D.A., Stein, S., DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., and Stein, C., 1986. Plate tectonic models for Indian Ocean “intraplate” deformation. *Tectonophysics*, 132(1–3):37–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90023-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90023-5) [†]
- Wiens, D.A., and Stein, S., 1983. Age dependence of oceanic intraplate seismicity and implications for lithospheric evolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 88(B8):6455–6468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB08p06455> [†]
- Wiens, D.A., and Stein, S., 1984. Intraplate seismicity and stresses in young oceanic lithosphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B13):11442–11464. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB13p11442> [†]
- Wiersberg, T., Doan, M.-L., Schleicher, A.M., Horiguchi, K., Eguchi, N., and Erzinger, J., 2012. In situ gas concentrations in the Kumano forearc basin from drilling mud gas monitoring and sonic velocity data (IODP NanTroSEIZE Exp. 319 Site C0009). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 14:EGU2012-7352. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2012/EGU2012-7352.pdf> [†]
- Wiersberg, T., and Erzinger, J., 2007. A helium isotope cross-section study through the San Andreas Fault at seismogenic depths. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(1):Q01002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001388> [†]
- Wiersberg, T., and Erzinger, J., 2008. Origin and spatial distribution of gas at seismogenic depths of the San Andreas Fault from drill-mud gas analysis. *Applied Geochemistry*, 23(6):1675–1690. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2008.01.012> [†]
- Wiersberg, T., and Erzinger, J., 2011. Chemical and isotope compositions of drilling mud gas from the San Andreas Fault Observatory at Depth (SAFOD) boreholes: implications on gas migration and the permeability structure of the San Andreas Fault. *Chemical Geology*, 284(1–2):148–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2011.02.016> [†]
- Wiersberg, T., Erzinger, J., Horiguchi, K., Saffer, D.M., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L.C., Araki, E., Takahashi, K., Eguchi, N.O., and Toczko, S., 2009. First time real-time mud gas monitoring during riser drilling in the Kumano Basin (IODP Exp. 319). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):NH31A-1099. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/NH31A-1099.html> [†]

- Wiersberg, T., Schleicher, A.M., Horiguchi, K., Doan, M.-L., Eguchi, N., and Erzinger, J., 2015. Origin and in situ concentrations of hydrocarbons in the Kumano forearc basin from drilling mud gas monitoring during IODP NanTroSEIZE Exp. 319. *Applied Geochemistry*, 61:206–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2015.06.002> [†]
- Wiersberg, T., and Zimmer, M., 2016. Online monitoring of drilling mud gas in ICDP and IODP scientific drilling projects [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 3775) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/3775.pdf>
- Wiese, K., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. Introduction to microbial and thermal methane. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *The Future of Energy Gases*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. (U.S.), 1570:13–20.
- Wiese, W., 1969. Studies in properties, distribution, and heavy mineral contents of sediments in northern Queen Charlotte Sound [B.Sc. thesis]. Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver.
- Wiesemann, G., 1975. Remarks on the geologic structure of the Republic of El Salvador. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 44:557–574.
- Wiesenburg, D.A., Brooks, J.M., and Bernard, B.B., 1985. Biogenic hydrocarbon gases and sulfate reduction in the Orca Basin brine. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(10):2069–2080. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90064-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90064-X) [†]
- Wiesenburg, D.A., and Guinasso, N.L., Jr., 1979. Equilibrium solubilities of methane, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen in water and sea water. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 24(4):356–360. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jc60083a006> [†]
- Wieser, M.E., and DeLaeter, J.R., 2000. Molybdenum concentrations measured in eleven USGS geochemical reference materials by isotope dilution thermal ionisation mass spectrometry. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 24(2):275–279. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2000.tb00779.x> [†]
- Wiesli, R.A., Beard, B.L., and Johnson, C.M., 2003. Experimental determination of Fe isotope fractionation between aqueous Fe(II), siderite and “green rust” in abiotic systems. *Chemical Geology*, 211(3–4):343–362. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2004.07.002> [†]
- Wiesner, H., 1931. Die Foraminiferen der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition. In von Drygalski, E. (Ed.), *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-1903* (Volume 20): *Zoologie*, 12:53–165.
- Wiesner, M.G., Haake, B., and Wirth, H., 1990. Organic facies of surface sediments in the North Sea. *Organic Geochemistry*, 15(4):419–432. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(90\)90169-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(90)90169-Z) [†]
- Wiesner, M.G., Wetzel, A., Catane, S.G., Listanco, E.L., and Mirabueno, H.T., 2004. Grain size, areal thickness distribution and controls on sedimentation of the 1991 Mount Pinatubo tephra layer in the South China Sea. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 66(3):226–242. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00445-003-0306-x> [†]
- Wiesner, M.G., Zheng, L., Wong, H.K., Wang, Y., and Chen, W., 1996. Flux of particulate matter in the South China Sea. In Ittikot, V., Schäfer, P., Honjo, S., and Depetris, P.J. (Eds.), *Particle Flux in the Ocean*: New York (Wiley), 293–312.
- Wiggins, S.M., Canuteson, E.L., Dorman, L.M., Hildebrand, J.A., Cornuelle, B.D., Sauter, A.W., and Schreiner, A.E., 1993. Crustal structure at the Hess Deep: seismic studies show high velocity in the Intra-Rift ridge and low velocity in the Deep. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74 (Suppl.):666.
- Wiggins, S.M., Dorman, L.M., Cornuelle, B.D., and Hildebrand, J.A., 1996. Hess Deep rift valley structure from seismic tomography. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B10):22335–22353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB01230> [†]
- Wiggins, S.M., Hildebrand, J.A., and Gieskes, J.M., 2002. Geothermal state and fluid flow within ODP Hole 843B: results from wireline logging. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 195(3–4):239–248. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00590-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00590-8) [†]
- Wiggins, V.D., 1973. Upper Triassic dinoflagellates from arctic Alaska. *Micropaleontology*, 19(1):1–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1484961> [†]
- Wightman, D.M., Pemberton, S.G., and Singh, C., 1987. Depositional modelling of the Upper Mannville (Lower Cretaceous), East Central Alberta: implications for the recognition of brackish water deposits. In Tillman, R.W., and Weber, K.J. (Eds.), *Reservoir Sedimentology*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 40:189–220.
- Wightman, W.G., 1992. Reworked benthic foraminifers from Site 802, East Mariana Basin, western equatorial Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–245. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.123.1992> [†]
- Wightman, W.G., and Kuhnt, W., 1992. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Late Cretaceous abyssal agglutinated foraminifers from the western Pacific Ocean (Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 196A and 198A and Ocean Drilling Program Holes 800A and 801A). In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.148.1992> [†]
- Wigley, R., and Compton, J.S., 2007. Oligocene to Holocene glauconite–phosphorite grains from the head of the Cape Canyon on the western margin of South Africa. *Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(11–13):1375–1395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.04.004> [†]
- Wigley, T.M.L., 1976. Spectral analysis and the astronomical theory of climatic change. *Nature*, 264(5587):629–631. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/264629a0> [†]
- Wigley, T.M.L., 1988. The climate of the last 10,000 years and the role of the sun. In Stephenson, F.R., and Wolfendale, A.W. (Eds.), *Secular Solar and Geomagnetic Variations in the last 10,000 years*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 209–224.

- Wignall, P.B., 2001. Large igneous provinces and mass extinctions. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 53(1–2):1–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(00\)00037-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(00)00037-4) [†]
- Wijmstra, T.A., 1969. Palynology of the first 30 meters of a 120-meter deep section in northern Greece. *Acta Botan. Neerland.*, 18:511–528.
- Wijmstra, T.A., and Van der Hammen, T., 1966. Palynological data on the history of tropical savannas in Northern South America. *Leidse. Geol. Meded.*, 38:71–90.
- Wijmstra, T.A., Young, R., and Witte, H.J.L., 1990. An evaluation of the climatic conditions during the Late Quaternary in northern Greece by means of multivariate analysis of palynological data and comparison with recent phytosociological and climatic data. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 69:243–251.
- Wijsman, J.W.M., Middelburg, J.J., and Heip, C.H.R., 2001. Reactive iron in Black Sea sediments: implications for iron cycling. *Marine Geology*, 172(3–4):167–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00122-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00122-5) [†]
- Wilbur, R.J., 1976. Petrology of submarine-lithified hardgrounds and lithoherms from their deep flank environment of the little Bahama Bank (Northeast Straits of Florida) [M.S. thesis]. Duke University, Durham, NC.
- Wilber, R.J., Milliman, J.D., and Halley, R.B., 1990. Accumulation of bank-top sediment on the western slope of Great Bahama Bank: rapid progradation of a carbonate megabank. *Geology*, 18(10):970–974. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0970:AOBTSO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0970:AOBTSO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wilch, T.I., McIntosh, W.C., and Dunbar, N.W., 1999. Late Quaternary volcanic activity in Marie Byrd Land: potential $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ -dated time horizons in West Antarctic ice and marine cores. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 111(10):1563–1580. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1999\)111<1563:LQVAIM>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1999)111<1563:LQVAIM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wilckens, O., 1937. Korallen und Kalkschwämme aus dem obertriadischen Pharetronenkalk von Seran (Molukken). *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 77:171–211.
- Wilcock, W.S.D., and Fisher, A.T., 2004. Geophysical constraints on the seafloor environment near mid-ocean ridges. In Cary, C., et al. (Eds.), *Subseafloor Biosphere at Mid-Ocean Ridges*: Washington, DC (Am. Geophys. Union), 51–74.
- Wilcock, W.S.D., Solomon, S.C., Purdy, G.M., and Toomey, D.R., 1992. The seismic attenuation structure of a fast-spreading mid-ocean ridge. *Science*, 258(5087):1470–1474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.258.5087.1470> [†]
- Wilcox, J.B., Symonds, P.A., Hinz, K., Bennet, D., 1980. Lord Howe Rise, Tasran Sea—preliminary geophysical results and petroleum prospects. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 5:225–236.
- Wilcox, R.E., 1954. Petrology of Parícutin Volcano, Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 965-C. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/bul/0965c/report.pdf> [†]
- Wilcoxon, J.A., 1972. Upper Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton from the western North Atlantic Basin. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 427–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.111.1972> [†]
- Wilcoxon, J.A., 1972. Calcareous nannoplankton ranges, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.112.1972> [†]
- Wild, J.J., 2016. Seismic velocities beneath creeping gas hydrates slides: analysis of ocean bottom seismometer data in the Tuaheni Landslide Complex on the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand [M.S. thesis]. University of Auckland, New Zealand.
- Wilde, P., and Berry, W.B.N., 1982. Progressive ventilation of the oceans: potential for return to anoxic conditions in the post-Paleozoic. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-Rich Facies*: Academic Press (New York), 209–224.
- Wilde, P., Quinby-Hunt, M.S., and Erdtmann, B.-D., 1996. The whole-rock cerium anomaly: a potential indicator of eustatic sea-level changes in shales of the anoxic facies. *Sedimentary Geology*, 101(1–2):43–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(95\)00020-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(95)00020-8) [†]
- Wilde, V., and Hemsley, A.R., 2000. Morphology, ultrastructure and affinity of Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) megspores *Dijkstrastrisporites* and *Paxillitriletes* from Brilon-Nehden, Germany. *Palynology*, 24(1):217–230. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/0240217> [†]
- Wildeboer Shut, E., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Seismic evidence for bottom current activity at the Agulhas Ridge. *Global and Planetary Change*, 34(3–4):185–198. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00114-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00114-5) [†]
- Wildeboer Shut, E., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2005. Cenozoic bottom current sedimentation in the Cape basin, South Atlantic. *Geophysical Journal International*, 161(2):325–333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02578.x> [†]
- Wildeboer Shut, E., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2006. Tying seismic data to geologic information from core data: an example from ODP Leg 177. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 26(4):235–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00367-006-0033-3> [†]
- Wilding, A., and Sweetman, I.A.D., 1971. Endeavour-1 petroleum report. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep.*, 303.
- Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Ross, C.A., Posamentier, H., Van Wagoner, J., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), 1988. *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Min., 42. [†]
- Wilhelms, A., Larter, S.R., Head, I., Farrimond, P., di-Primio, R., and Zwach, C., 2001. Biodegradation of oil in uplifted basins prevented by deep-burial sterilization. *Nature*, 411(6841):1034–1037. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35082535> [†]
- Wilkins, R., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Tribble, J.S., Taylor, E., and Verduzco, E., 1990. Diagenesis and dewatering of clay-rich sediments, Barbados accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program*, Scien-

- tific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.116.1990> [†]
- Wilkens, R., Schultz, D., and Carlson, R., 1988. Relationship of resistivity, velocity, and porosity for basalts from downhole well-logging measurements in Hole 418A. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.119.1988> [†]
- Wilkens, R., Simmons, G., and Caruso, L., 1984. The ratio V_p/V_s as a discriminant of composition for siliceous limestones. *Geophysics*, 49(11):1850–1860. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441598> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., Christensen, N.I., and Collins, J.A., 1993. Seismic properties and reflectivity of North Pacific Ocean cherts. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.210.1993> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., Christensen, N.I., and Slater, L., 1983. High-pressure seismic studies of Leg 69 and 70 basalts. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 683–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.142.1983> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., De Carlo, E.H., and Tribble, J.S., 1992. Data report: x-ray bulk mineralogy of Exmouth and Wombat Plateau sediments, northwest Australian margin. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 887–896. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.191.1992> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., Dickens, G.R., Tian, J., Backman, J., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2013. Data report: revised composite depth scales for Sites U1336, U1337, and U1338. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 320/321*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.209.2013> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.1993> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., Fryer, G.J., and Karsten, J., 1991. Evolution of porosity and seismic structure of upper oceanic crust: importance of aspect ratios. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B11):17891–17995. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB01454> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., and Handyside, T., 1985. Physical properties of equatorial Pacific sediments. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 839–847. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.128.1985>
- Wilkens, R.H., and Langseth, M.G., 1983. Physical properties of sediments of the Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 504 and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 659–673. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.140.1983> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., Niklis, N., and Frazer, M., 2009. Data report: digital core images as data: an example from IODP Expedition 303. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zariqian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 303/306*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.201.2009> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., and Salisbury, M.H., 1996. Microstructure and physical properties of samples from Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.139.1996> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., Schreiber, B.C., Caruso, L., and Simmons, G., 1987. The effects of diagenesis on the microstructure of Eocene sediments bordering the Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.119.1987> [†]
- Wilkens, R.H., Westerhold, T., Drury, A.J., Lyle, M., Gorgas, T., and Tian, J., 2017. Revisiting the Ceara Rise, equatorial Atlantic Ocean: isotope stratigraphy of ODP Leg 154. *Climate of the Past*, 13:779–793. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-13-779-2017> [†]
- Wilkin, R.T., and Arthur, M.A., 2001. Variations in pyrite texture, sulphur isotope composition, and iron systematics in the Black Sea: evidence for the late Pleistocene to Holocene excursions of the O_2 - H_2S redox transition. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(9):1399–1416. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00552-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00552-X) [†]
- Wilkin, R.T., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1997. History of water-column anoxia in the Black Sea indicated by pyrite framboid size distributions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 148(3–4):517–525. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00053-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00053-8) [†]
- Wilkin, R.T., and Barnes, H.L., 1996. Pyrite formation by reactions of iron monosulfides with dissolved inorganic and organic sulfur species. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(21):4167–4179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)81466-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)81466-4) [†]
- Wilkin, R.T., and Barnes, H.L., 1997. Formation processes of framboidal pyrite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(2):323–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(96\)00320-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00320-1) [†]



- Wilkin, R.T., Barnes, H.L., and Brantley, S.L., 1996. The size distribution of framboidal pyrite in modern sediments: an indicator of redox conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(20):3897–3912. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00209-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00209-8) [†]
- Wilkinson, A.N., Zeeb, B.A., and Smol, J.P., 2001. *Developments in Hydrobiology* (Volume 157): *Atlas of Chrysophycean Cysts* (Volume II): Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.). [†]
- Wilkinson, B.H., and Algeo, T.J., 1989. Sedimentary carbonate record of calcium-magnesium cycling. *American Journal of Science*, 289:1158–1194.
- Wilkinson, B.H., Smith, A.L., and Lohmann, K.C., 1985. Sparry calcite marine cement in Upper Jurassic Limestones of southeastern Wyoming. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 36:169–184.
- Wilkinson, B.H., Owen, R.M., and Carroll, A.R., 1984. Submarine hydrothermal weathering, global eustasy, and carbonate polymorphism in Phanerozoic marine oolites. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55:171–183.
- Wilkinson, J.F.G., 1956. Clinopyroxenes of alkali basalt magma. *American Mineralogist*, 41:724–743.
- Wilkinson, J.F.G., 1982. The genesis of mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 18(1):1–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(82\)90002-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(82)90002-2) [†]
- Wilkinson, J.F.G., and Hensel, H.D., 1988. The petrology of some picrites from Mauna Loa and Kilauea volcanoes, Hawaii. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 98(3):326–345. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375183> [†]
- Wilkinson, L., Hill, M., Howe, P., and Miceli, S., 1992. *SYSTAT for WINDOWS, Version 5 Edition*: Evanston, IL (Systat, Inc.).
- Wilkinson, L., Hill, M.-A., and Vang, E., 1992. *SYSTAT: Statistics* (vers. 5.2). Evanston, IL (SYSTAT, Inc.).
- Wilkinson, M., Crowley, S.F., and Marshall, J.D., 1992. Model for the evolution of oxygen isotope ratios in the pore fluids of mudrocks during burial. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 9(1):98–105. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(92\)90007-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(92)90007-2) [†]
- Wilks, K.R., and Carter, N.L., 1990. Rheology of some continental lower crustal rocks, *Tectonophys.*, 182(1–2):57–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90342-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90342-6) [†]
- Will, H.J., 1969. Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie und Genese des Ober-Keupers in Northwest-Deutschland. *Geol. Jahrb. Beih.*, 54:1–240.
- Will, T.M., Schmädicke, E., and Frimmel, H.E., 2010. Deep solid-state equilibration and deep melting of plagioclase-free spinel peridotite from the slow-spreading Mid-Atlantic Ridge, ODP Leg 153. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 100(3):185–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00710-010-0125-7> [†]
- Willard, D., 1995. Pliocene and Quaternary Pollen assemblages from ODP Sites 910 and 911 (Leg 151), Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean. *AGU Abstr.*, S167.
- Willard, D.A., 1994. Palynological record from the North Atlantic region at 3 Ma: vegetational response to a period of global warmth. In Thompson, R.S. (Ed.), *Pliocene Terrestrial Environments and Data/Model Comparisons*. Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey, 94(23):21–22.
- Willard, D.A., 1994. Palynological record from the North Atlantic region at 3 Ma: vegetational response to a period of global warmth. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 83(4):275–297. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)90141-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)90141-4) [†]
- Willard, D.A., 1996. Pliocene–Pleistocene pollen assemblages from the Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean: Sites 910 and 911. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–307. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.115.1996> [†]
- Willard, D.A., 2013. Palynological response to the middle Eocene climate variability in the North Atlantic Ocean: IODP Expedition 342, Newfoundland Ridge, offshore Canada [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP31A-1853) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP31A-1853.html> [†]
- Willard, D.A., Robinson, M.M., Self-Trail, J.M., Wandless, G.A., and Sluijs, A., 2014. Pollen and palynofacies analyses of Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum sediments from the North American continental shelf [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11A-1331) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11A-1331.html> [†]
- Willard, H.H., Merritt, L.L., Jr., Dean, J.A., and Settle, F.A., Jr., 1988. *Instrumental Methods of Analysis* (7th edition): Belmont, CA (Wadsworth Publ.).
- Willcox, J.B., 1973. Preview report for the marine geophysical survey of the Gulf of Papua and the Bismarck Sea. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 38.
- Willcox, J.B., 1982. Petroleum prospectivity of Australian marginal plateaus. *AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 12:245–272.
- Willcox, J.B., Baillie, P., Exon, N.F., Lee, C.-S., and Thomas, B., 1989. The geology of western Tasmania and its continental margin—with particular reference to petroleum potential. *Bur. Min. Res. Aust. Rec.*, 1989/13:27.
- Willcox, J.B., and Exon, N.F., 1976. The regional geology of the Exmouth Plateau. *APEA J.*, 16:1–11.
- Willcox, J.B., and Stagg, H.M.J., 1990. Australia's southern margin: a product of oblique extension. *Tectonophysics*, 173(1–4):269–281. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90223-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90223-U) [†]



- Willcox, J.B., Stagg, H.M.J., and Davies, H.L., 1988. Rig Seismic research cruises 10 & 11: geology of the central Great Australian Bight region. *Rep.—Bur. Mineral Resour. Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 286. [†]
- Willems, A., Falsen, E., Pot, B., Jantzen, E., Hoste, B., Vandamme, P., Gillis, M., Kersters, K., and De Ley, J., 1990. *Acidovorax*, a new genus for *Pseudomonas facilis*, *Pseudomonas delafieldii*, E. Falsen (EF) group 13, EF group 16, and several clinical isolates, with the species *Acidovorax facilis* comb. nov., *Acidovorax delafieldii* comb. nov., and *Acidovorax temperans* sp. nov. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 40(4):384–398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/00207713-40-4-384> [†]
- Willems, B.A., 2009. Quaternary glacial and climatic history of southern Alaska using high-resolution seismic reflection records [Ph.D. dissert.]. Northern Illinois Univ., DeKalb.
- Willems, H., 1988. Kalkige Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus der oberkretazischen Schreibkreide-Fazies N-Deutschlands (Coniac bis Maastricht). *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 68:433–477.
- Willén, T., 1995. Växtplankton i Östersjön 1979–1988. *Naturvårdsverket Rapp.*, 4288. (in Swedish with abstract in English)
- Willenbring, J.K., and von Blanckenburg, F., 2010. Long-term stability of global erosion rates and weathering during late-Cenozoic cooling. *Nature*, 465(7295):211–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature09044> [†]
- Willerslev, E., Hansen, A.J., Binladen, J., Brand, T.B., Gilbert, M.T.P., Shapiro, B., Bunce, M., Wiuf, C., Gilichinsky, D.A., and Cooper, A., 2003. Diverse plant and animal genetic records from Holocene and Pleistocene sediments. *Science*, 300(5620):791–795. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1084114> [†]
- Willett, S.D., 1999. Orogeny and orography: the effects of erosion on the structure of mountain belts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B12):28957–28981. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900248> [†]
- Willett, S.D., 2010. Late Neogene erosion of the Alps: a climate driver? *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 38:411–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-040809-152543> [†]
- Willett, S.D., and Brandon, M.T., 2002. On steady states in mountain belts. *Geology*, 30(2):175–178. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0175:OSSIMB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0175:OSSIMB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Williams, A.B., 1987. More records for shrimps of the Genus *Rimicaris* (Decapoda: Caridea: Bresiliidae) from the Mid-Atlantic Rift. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 7(1):105. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1548629> [†]
- Williams, C.A., Mountain, G., 1979. Aspects of physical properties measurements, Leg 47: Sites 397 and 398. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 585–598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-2.129.1979> [†]
- Williams, C.F., 1990. Hydrothermal circulation and intraplate deformation: constraints and predictions from in-situ measurements and mathematical models. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.139.1990> [†]
- Williams, C.F., and Anderson, R.N., 1990. Thermophysical properties of the earth's crust: insitu measurements from continental and ocean drilling. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9209–9236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09209> [†]
- Williams, C.F., Anderson, R.N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1988. Structure and evolution of Bahamian deep-water channels: insights from in-situ geophysical and geochemical measurements. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.155.1988> [†]
- Williams, C.F., and Narasimhan, T.N., 1989. Hydrogeologic constraints on heat flow along the San Andreas fault: a testing of hypotheses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(2):131–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90041-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90041-1) [†]
- Williams, C.F., Narasimhan, T.N., Anderson, R.N., Zoback, M.D., and Becker, K., 1986. Convection in the oceanic crust: simulation of observations from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B5):4877–4889. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB05p04877> [†]
- Williams, C.T., 1978. Uranium-enriched minerals in mesostasis areas of the Rhum layered pluton. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 66(1):29–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00376083> [†]
- Williams, D.F., 1988. Evidence for and against sea-level changes from the stable isotopic record of the Cenozoic. In Wilgus, C.K., Hasting, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: an Integrated Approach*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 42:31–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.88.01.0031> [†]
- Williams, D.F., Bé, A.W.H., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1981. Seasonal stable isotopic variations in living planktonic foraminifera from Bermuda plankton tows. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 33(1–3):71–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90033-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90033-X) [†]
- Williams, D.F., Bé, A.W.H., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1979. Seasonal oxygen isotopic variations in living planktonic foraminifera off Bermuda. *Science*, 206(4417):447–449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.206.4417.447> [†]
- Williams, D.F., Gribble, D., Healy-Williams, N., and Leschak, P., 1985. Dissolution and water-mass patterns in the southeast Indian Ocean, Part II. The Pleistocene record from Brunhes to Matuyama age sediments. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(2):190–202. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<190:DAWPIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<190:DAWPIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]

- Williams, D.F., Healy-Williams, N., and Leschak, P., 1985. Dissolution and water-mass patterns in the Southeast Indian Ocean, Part I: Evidence from recent to late Holocene foraminiferal assemblages. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 96(2):176–189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1985\)96<176:DAWPIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<176:DAWPIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Williams, D.F., Healy-Williams, N., Thunell, R.C., Leventer, A., 1983. Detailed stable isotope and carbonate records from the upper Maestrichtian-Lower Paleocene section of Hole 516F (Leg 72) including the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 921–929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.147.1983> [†]
- Williams, D.F., and Kohl, B., 1986. Isotope chronostratigraphy and carbonate record for Quaternary Site 619, Pigmy Basin, Louisiana continental slope. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Init. Rept. DSDP*, 96: Washington DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 671–676. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.96.137.1986> [†]
- Williams, D.F., Lerche, I., and Full, W.E., 1988. *Isotope Chronostratigraphy: Theory and Methods*: San Diego (Academic Press).
- Williams, D.F., Sommer, M.A., II, and Bender, M.L., 1977. Carbon isotopic compositions of recent planktonic foraminifera of the Indian Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36(3):391–403. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90064-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90064-4) [†]
- Williams, D.F., and Thunell, R.C., 1979. Faunal and oxygen isotopic evidence for surface water salinity changes during sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentary Geology*, 23(1–4):81–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(79\)90007-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(79)90007-1) [†]
- Williams, D.F., Thunell, R.C., Hodell, D.A., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1985. Synthesis of Late Cretaceous, Tertiary, and Quaternary stable isotope records of the South Atlantic based on Leg 72 DSDP core material. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleooceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 283–324.
- Williams, D.F., Thunell, R.C., and Kennett, J.P., 1978. Periodic freshwater flooding and stagnation of the eastern Mediterranean Sea during the late Quaternary. *Science*, 201(4352):252–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.201.4352.252> [†]
- Williams, D.F., Thunell, R.C., Tappa, E., Rio, D., and Raffi, I., 1988. Chronology of the Pleistocene oxygen isotope record: 0–1.88 m.y. B.P. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 64(3–4):221–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90008-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90008-9) [†]
- Williams, D.L., Becker, K., Lawver, L.A., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1979. Heat flow at the spreading centers of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B12):6757–6769. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB12p06757> [†]
- Williams, D.L., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1974. Heat loss from the Earth: new estimate. *Geology*, 2(7):327–328. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1974\)2<327:HLFTEN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1974)2<327:HLFTEN>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Williams, D.L., Von Herzen, R.P., Sclater, J.G., and Anderson, R.N., 1974. The Galapagos spreading centre: lithospheric cooling and hydrothermal circulation. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 38(3):587–608. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1974.tb05431.x> [†]
- Williams, D.M., 1988. An illustrated catalogue of the type specimens in the Greville diatom herbarium. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot.*, 18:1–148.
- Williams, D.M., 1989. *Cavitatus* D. M. Williams nov. gen.: a new genus of fossil diatom (Bacillariophyta) based on *Synedra jouseana* Sheshukova-Poretskaya. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 58(2–4):357–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(89\)90092-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(89)90092-4) [†]
- Williams, G., and Chapman, T., 1983. Strains developed in the hangingwalls of thrusts due to their slip/propagation rate: a dislocation model. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 5(6):563–571. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(83\)90068-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(83)90068-8) [†]
- Williams, G.D., Bindoff, N.L., Marsland, S.J., and Rintoul, S.R., 2008. Formation and export of dense shelf water from the Adélie Depression, East Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 113(C4):C04039. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007JC004346> [†]
- Williams, G.D., Ünlügenç, U.C., Kelling, G., and Demirkol, C., 1995. Tectonic controls on stratigraphical evolution of the Adana Basin, Turkey. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 152(5):873–882. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.152.5.0873> [†]
- Williams, G.L., 1975. Dinoflagellate and spore stratigraphy of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic, offshore Eastern Canada. In *Offshore Geology of Eastern Canada*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 74:107–161.
- Williams, G.L., 1977. Dinocysts: their palaeontology, biostratigraphy and palaeoecology. In Ramsey, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropalaeontology*: London (Academic Press), 1231–1325.
- Williams, G.L., 1978. Palynological biostratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 367 and 370. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 38–41 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 779–782. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.402.1978> [†]
- Williams, G.L., Ascoli, P., Barss, M.S., Bujak, J.P., Davies, E.H., Fensome, R.A., and Williamson, M.A., 1990. Biostratigraphy and related studies: offshore eastern Canada. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin off Eastern Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 2:89–137.
- Williams, G.L., Boessenkool, K.P., Brinkhuis, H., Pearce, M.A., Fensome, R.A., and Weegink, J.W., 2001. Upper Cretaceous–Neogene dinoflagellate cyst course: morphology, stratigraphy and (paleo)ecology [Urbino, Italy, 4–8 June, 2001].

- Williams, G.L., Brinkhuis, H., Bujak, J.P. et al., 1998. Dinoflagellates. In Hardenbol, J., Thierry, J., Farley, M.B., Jacquin, T., deGraciansky, P.C., and Vail, P.R. (Eds.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Chronostratigraphic Framework of European Basins*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology) 60:64–765.
- Williams, G.L., Brinkhuis, H., et al., 1998. Cenozoic dinocyst events. In De Gracianski, et al. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sedimentary Geology), 60.
- Williams, G.L., Brinkhuis, H., Pearce, M.A., Fensome, R.A., and Weegink, J.W., 2004. Southern Ocean and global dinoflagellate cyst events compared: index events for the Late Cretaceous–Neogene. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.107.2004> [†]
- Williams, G.L., and Bujak, J.P., 1977. Cenozoic palynostratigraphy of offshore eastern Canada. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib.*, 5A:14–47.
- Williams, G.L., and Bujak, J.P., 1977. Distribution patterns of some North Atlantic Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:223–233. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90012-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90012-3) [†]
- Williams, G.L., and Bujak, J.P., 1985. Mesozoic and Cenozoic dinoflagellates. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 847–964.
- Williams, G.L., and Downie, C., 1966. Further dinoflagellate cysts from the London Clay. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Suppl. 3:215–235.
- Williams, G.L., and Downie, C., 1966. *Wetzeliella* from the London Clay. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol., 3 (Suppl.):182–198.
- Williams, G.L., Lentin, J.K., and Fensome, R.A., 1998. *The Lentin and Williams Index of Fossil Dinoflagellate Cysts* (1998 ed.). Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., Contrib. Ser., 34.
- Williams, G.L., and Manum, S.B., 1999. Oligocene–early Miocene dinocyst stratigraphy of Hole 985A (Norwegian Sea). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–109. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.030.1999> [†]
- Williams, G.L., Stover, L.E., and Kidson, E.J., 1993. *Morphology and Stratigraphic Ranges of Selected Mesozoic-Cenozoic Dinoflagellate Taxa in the Northern Hemisphere*: Ottawa, ON (Geol. Surv. Can.). [†]
- Williams, H., and Goles, G., 1968. Volume of the Mazama ash fall and the origin of Crater Lake Caldera. In *Andesite Conference Guidebook*. Bull.—Oreg., Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind., 16-S:37–41.
- Williams, H., and Malpas, J., 1972. Sheeted dikes and brecciated dike rocks within transported igneous complexes, Bay of Islands, western Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 9:1216–1229.
- Williams, H., and McBirney, A.R., 1969. *Volcanic History of Honduras*: Berkeley (Univ. California Press).
- Williams, H., O'Brien, S.J., King, A.F., and Anderson, M.M., 1995. Avalon zone—Newfoundland. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Volume B): *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 226–237.
- Williams, H., Turner, F.J., and Gilbert, C.M., 1982. *Petrography: An Introduction to the Study of Rocks in Thin Sections* (2nd edition.): New York (Freeman).
- Williams, I., and Fuller, M., 1981. Zonal harmonic models of reversal transition fields. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B12):11657–11665. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB12p11657> [†]
- Williams, I., Weeks, R., and Fuller, M., 1988. A model for transition fields during geomagnetic reversals. *Nature*, 332(6166):719–720. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/332719a0> [†]
- Williams, J., Barry, R.G., and Washington, W.M., 1974. Simulation of the atmospheric circulation using the NCAR global circulation model with ice age boundary conditions. *J. Appl. Meteorol.*, 13(3):305–317. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450\(1974\)013<0305:SOTACU>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450(1974)013<0305:SOTACU>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Williams, J.P., and Hallsworth, J.E., 2009. Limits of life in hostile environments: no barriers to biosphere function? *Environmental Microbiology*, 11(12):3292–3308. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2009.02079.x> [†]
- Williams, J.R., and Bralower, T.J., 1995. Nannofossil assemblages, fine fraction stable isotopes, and the paleoceanography of the Valanginian-Barremian (Early Cretaceous) North Sea Basin. *Paleoceanography*, 10(4):815–840. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA00977> [†]
- Williams, K.M., and Schefu, E., 2015. IODP Expedition 354: a Bengal fan record of Himalayan erosion, weathering and organic carbon burial during the Neogene [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract EP21E-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/EP21E-05.html> [†]
- Williams, L.A., 1984. Subtidal stromatolites in Monterey Formation and other organic-rich rocks as suggested source contributors to petroleum formation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 68(12):1879–1893. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/68/12/1879.short> [†]
- Williams, L.A., and Crerar, D.A., 1985. Silica diagenesis, II. General mechanisms. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55(3):313–321. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F86B1-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]

- Williams, L.A., Parks, G. A., and Crerar, D. A., 1985. Silica diagenesis, I. Solubility controls. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 55(3):301–311. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F86AC-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Williams, L.A., and Reimers, C., 1982. Recognizing organic mats in deep water environments. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 14:647.
- Williams, L.A., and Reimers, C., 1983. Role of bacterial mats in oxygen-deficient marine basins and coastal upwelling regimes: preliminary report. *Geology*, 11(5):267–269. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1983\)11<267:ROB-MIO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1983)11<267:ROB-MIO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Williams, L.B., Hervig, R.L., Holloway, J.R., and Hutcheon, I., 2001. Boron isotope geochemistry during diagenesis. Part I. Experimental determination of fractionation during illitization of smectite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(11):1769–1782. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00557-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00557-9) [†]
- Williams, M., Cook, E., van der Kaars, S., Barrows, T., Shulmeister, J., and Kershaw, P., 2009. Glacial and deglacial climatic patterns in Australia and surrounding regions from 35,000 to 10,000 years ago reconstructed from terrestrial and near-shore proxy data. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(23–24):2398–2419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.04.020> [†]
- Williams, M., Haywood, A.M., Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Wilkinson, I.P., 2005. Efficacy of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ data from Pliocene planktonic foraminifer calcite for spatial sea surface temperature reconstruction: comparison with a fully coupled ocean–atmosphere GCM and fossil assemblage data for the mid-Pliocene. *Geological Magazine*, 142(4):399–417. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756805000828> [†]
- Williams, M.A.J., and Royce, K., 1982. Quaternary geology of the middle Son Valley, north central India: implications for prehistoric archaeology. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 38(3–4):139–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(82\)90001-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(82)90001-3) [†]
- Williams, P.J., and Fremont, M. (Eds.), 1977. Soil freezing and highway construction, Carleton Univ., Ottawa. *Ont. Ecole Nat. Ponts Chaussées*.
- Williams, P.J.leB., Bauer, J., Benner, R., Hegeman, J., Ittekkot, V., Miller, A., Norrman, B., Suzuki, Y., Wangersky, P., and McCarthy, M., 1993. DOC subgroup report. *Marine Chemistry*, 41(1–3):11–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(93\)90102-T](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(93)90102-T) [†]
- Williams, P.M., 1992. Measurement of dissolved organic carbon and nitrogen in natural waters. *Oceanography*, 5:107–116.
- Williams, P.M., and Druffel, E.R.M., 1988. Dissolved organic matter in the Ocean: comments on a controversy. *Oceanography*, 1:14–17.
- Williams, R.H., Katz, M.E., Kotthoff, U., McCarthy, F.M.G., and the IODP Expedition 313 Scientific Party, 2010. Testing for evidence of sea-level change during cooler climates using benthic foraminiferal analysis (IODP Exp. 313, NJ continental shelf). *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 42(5):286. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2010AM/finalprogram/abstract_177239.htm [†]
- Williams, R.J., and Mullins, O., 1981. JSC systems using solid ceramic oxygen electrolyte cells to measure oxygen fugacities in gas-mixing systems. *NASA Tech. Mem.*, 58234.
- Williams, S., 2011. *Voyage Summary ss2011/06: The Perth Abyssal Plain: Understanding Eastern Gondwana Break-up*. Marine National Facility (Hobart, Tasmania, Australia). [http://mnf.csiro.au/~media/Files/Voyage-plans-and-summaries/Southern-Surveyor/Voyage plans-summaries/2011/VOYAGE SUMMARY v06-11.ashx](http://mnf.csiro.au/~media/Files/Voyage-plans-and-summaries/Southern-Surveyor/Voyage%20plans-and-summaries/2011/VOYAGE%20SUMMARY%20v06-11.ashx) [†]
- Williams, S.E., Whittaker, J.M., and Müller, R.D., 2011. Full-fit, palinspastic reconstruction of the conjugate Australian–Antarctic margins. *Tectonics*, 30(6):TC6012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011TC002912> [†]
- Williams, S.R.J., 1987. Faulting in abyssal plain sediments, Great Meteor East, Madeira Abyssal Plain. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thompson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*: Geological Society Special Publication, 31(1):87–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.031.01.08> [†]
- Williams, T., 2006. Magnetostratigraphy from downhole measurements in ODP holes. In Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism*. Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors, 156(3–4):261–273. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.09.016> [†]
- Williams, T., Escutia, C., De Santis, L., O'Brien, P., Pekar, S.F., Brinkhuis, H., and Domack, E.W., 2013. Greenhouse to ice-house Antarctic paleoclimate and ice history from George V land and Adelie land shelf sediments [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53B-2008) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53B-2008.html> [†]
- Williams, T., Escutia, C., McKay, R., Passchier, S., van de Fliedert, T., Tauxe, L., Jimenez-Espejo, F., González, J., Roehl, U., and the Expedition 318 Science Party, 2011. Correlation of late Miocene to Pliocene climatic events in Antarctic drill sites using physical properties data [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Williams, T., Evans, H., Robinson, S., Goldberg, D., and the LDEO Tool Design Team, 2008. New magnetic susceptibility and magnetic field tools for wireline logging. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS53G-03(Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/waisfm08.html> [†]
- Williams, T., and Handwerker, D., 2005. A high-resolution record of early Miocene Antarctic glacial history from ODP Site 1165, Prydz Bay. *Paleoceanography*, 20(2):PA2017. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001067> [†]

- Williams, T., Hillenbrand, C.D., Piotrowski, A.M., Smith, J., Hodell, D.A., Frederichs, T., and Allen, C.S., 2014. Spatial and vertical gradients in the stable carbon isotope composition of Lower Circumpolar Deep Water over the last 900 thousand years [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP11B-1349) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP11B-1349.html> [†]
- Williams, T., Kano, A., Ferdelman, T., Henriot, J.-P., Abe, K., Andres, M.S., Bjerager, M., Browning, E.L., Cragg, B.A., De Mol, B., Dorschel, B., Foubert, A., Frank, T.D., Fuwa, Y., Gaillot, P., Gharib, J.J., Gregg, J.M., Huvenne, V.A.I., Léonide, P., Li, X., Mangelsdorf, K., Tanaka, A., Monteys, X., Novosel, I., Sakai, S., Samarkin, V.A., Sasaki, K., Spivack, A.J., Takashima, C., and Titschack, J., 2006. Cold-water coral mounds revealed. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(47):525. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006EO470001> [†]
- Williams, T., Kroon, D., and Spezzaferri, S., 2002. Middle and upper Miocene cyclostratigraphy of downhole logs and short-to long-term astronomical cycles in carbonate production of the Great Bahama Bank. *Marine Geology*, 185(1–2):75–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00291-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00291-2) [†]
- Williams, T., Louvel, V., and Lauer-Leredde, C., 2002. Magnetic polarity stratigraphy from downhole logs, West Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.222.2002> [†]
- Williams, T., McKay, R., Gohl, K., Channell, J.E.T., De Santis, L., Lartner, R., Kulhanek, D., Shevenell, A.E., Harwood, D., and Gulick, S., 2016. Antarctica's Cenozoic ice and climate history: new science and new challenges of drilling in Antarctic waters [presented at the 35th International Geological Congress, Cape Town, South Africa, 27 August–4 September 2016]. (Paper 5137) <https://www.americangeosciences.org/sites/default/files/igc/5137.pdf> [†]
- Williams, T., Morin, R.H., Jarrard, R.D., Jackolski, C.L., Henrys, S.A., Niessen, F., Magens, D., Kuhn, G., Monien, D., and Powell, R.D., 2012. Lithostratigraphy from downhole logs in Hole AND-1B, Antarctica. *Geosphere*, 8(1):127–140. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES00655.1> [†]
- Williams, T., and Pirmez, C., 1999. FMS images from carbonates of the Bahama Bank slope, ODP Leg 166: lithological identification and cyclostratigraphy. In Lovell, M.A., Williamson, G., and Harvey, P.K. (Eds.), *Borehole Imaging: Application and Case Histories*. Geological Society Special Publication, 159(1):227–238. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.159.01.12> [†]
- Williams, T., and the IODP Expedition 307 Scientific Party, 2005. IODP Expedition 307: Porcupine carbonate mounds. JOI News, Fall/Winter 2005:8.
- Williams, T., Thouveny, N., and Creer, K.M., 1998. A normalised intensity record from Lac du Bouchet: geomagnetic paleointensity for the last 300 kyr? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 156(1–2):33–46. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00015-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00015-6) [†]
- Williams, T., and Winckler, G., 2012. Characterization of natural gamma radioactivity and ^{230}Th in the top of the sediment column in the eastern equatorial Pacific [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract PP22A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/PP22A-03.html> [†]
- Williamson, P.E., 1992. Seismic characteristics of a Late Triassic carbonate reefal platform on the Wombat Plateau, Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B. U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.126.1992> [†]
- Williamson, P.E., Exon, N.F., Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., and Leg 122 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. A Northwest Shelf Triassic reef play: results from ODP Leg 122. *APEA J.*, 29:328–344.
- Williamson, P.E., and Falvey, D.A., 1988. Preliminary post-cruise report, *Rig Seismic* research cruises 7 and 8: deep seismic structure of the Exmouth Plateau. *BMR Geol. Geophys. Rec.*, 1988/31.
- Williamson, P.E., Falvey, D.A., and Shipboard Party, 1988. Deep seismic structure of the Exmouth Plateau. *Rig Seismic Research Cruises 7 and 8*. Post-Cruise Rept. *BMR Record* 1988, 31.
- Williamson, P.E., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Underway geophysics. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.122.111.1990> [†]
- Williamson, P.E., Swift, M.G., Kravis, S.P., Falvey, D.A., and Brassil, F., 1990. Permo-carboniferous rifting of the Exmouth Plateau region, Australia: an intermediate plate model. In Pinet, B., and Bois, C. (Eds.), *The Potential of Deep Seismic Profiling for Hydrocarbon Exploration*: Paris (Editions Technip), 235–248.
- Williamson, W.C., 1858. *On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain*: London (Ray Society).
- Willis, I., 1988. Results of exploration, Browse Basin, North West Shelf, Western Australia. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 259–272.
- Willis, K.J., 1994. The vegetational history of the Balkans. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 13(8):769–788. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(94\)90104-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(94)90104-X) [†]
- Willis, J.P., 1989. Compton scatter and matrix correction for trace element analysis of geological materials. In Ahmedali, S.T. (Ed.), *X-ray Fluorescence Analysis in the Geological Sciences; Advances in Methodology*. Geol. Assoc. Can. Short Course, 7:91–140.

- Willis, M.G., 1988. The tectonic history of the Lusitanian Basin of Portugal [Ph.D. thesis]. The Open University, Milton Keynes, U.K.
- Willmott, V., Schouten, S., Reisselman, C., Bendle, J., Dunbar, R., Sangiorgi, F., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the 318 IODP Expedition Science Party, 2011. Holocene temperature reconstruction on Adelie Drift, Wilkes Land (IODP 318), Antarctica [11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES), Edinburgh, Scotland, 10–15 July 2011]. http://www.isaes2011.org.uk/abstracts_v4_20_07_2011.pdf [†]
- Willoughby, E.C., and Edwards, R.N., 1997. On the resource evaluation of marine gas-hydrate deposits using seafloor compliance methods. *Geophysical Journal International*, 131(3):751–766. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb06610.x> [†]
- Willoughby, E.C., and Edwards, R.N., 2000. Shear velocities in Cascadia from seafloor compliance measurements. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(7):1021–1024. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999GL010481> [†]
- Willoughby, E.C., Latychev, K., Edwards, R.N., Schwalenberg, K., and Hyndman, R.D., 2008. Seafloor compliance imaging of marine gas hydrate deposits and cold vent structures. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B7):B07107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004136> [†]
- Willoughby, E.C., Schwalenberg, K., Edwards, R.N., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 2005. Assessment of marine gas hydrate deposits: a comparative study of seismic, electromagnetic and seafloor compliance methods. *Fifth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 3:802–811.
- Wills, S., and Buck, W.R., 1997. Stress-field rotation and rooted detachment faults: a Coulomb failure analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B9):20503–20514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97JB01512> [†]
- Willson, S., Harris, A.C., Carlson, R.L., and Blackman, D.K., 2007. Compressional-wave velocities of discrete samples at in-situ pressures from IODP Hole U1309D. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T53B-1303. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T53B-1303.html> [†]
- Willson, S.L., Blackman, D.K., and Carlson, R.L., 2008. Compressional-wave velocities of discrete samples at in-situ pressures from IODP Hole U1309D with emphasis on the interval from 1000–400 mbsf. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T43B-2024. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T43B-2024.html> [†]
- Willumsen, P. S., 2000. Late Cretaceous to early Paleocene palynological changes in midlatitude Southern Hemisphere, New Zealand. *GFF*, 122(1):180–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11035890001221180> [†]
- Willumsen, P.S., 2006. *Palynodinium minus* sp. nov., a new dinoflagellate cyst from the Cretaceous–Paleogene transition in New Zealand: its significance and palaeoecology. *Cretaceous Res.*, 27(6):954–963. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2006.06.002> [†]
- Wilmoth, R.A., and Walker, G.P.L., 1993. P-type and S-type pahoehoe: a study of vesicle distribution patterns in Hawaiian lava flows. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 55(1–2):129–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(93\)90094-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(93)90094-8) [†]
- Wilpshaar, M., 1995. Direct stratigraphic correlation of the Vercors carbonate platform in SE France with the Barremian stratotype by means of dinoflagellate cysts. *Cretaceous Res.*, 16(2–3):273–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1995.1020> [†]
- Wilpshaar, M., Santarelli, A., Brinkhuis, H., and Visscher, H., 1996. Dinoflagellate cysts and mid-Oligocene chronostratigraphy in the central Mediterranean region. *Journal of Geology Soc. (London, U.K.)*, 153(4):553–561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.153.4.0553> [†]
- Wilshire, H.G., and Shervais, J.W., 1975. Al-augite and Cr-diopside ultramafic xenoliths in basaltic rocks from western United States. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth (1956-1998)*, 9:257–272. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946\(75\)90021-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946(75)90021-X) [†]
- Wilson, A.C., 1980. The Devonian sedimentation and tectonism of a rapidly subsiding semi-arid fluvial basin in the Midland Valley of Scotland. *Scott. Journal of Geology*, 16:291–313.
- Wilson, A.D., 1955. A new method for the determination of ferrous iron in rocks and minerals. *Bull. Geol. Surv. G.B.*, 9:56–58.
- Wilson, A.D., 1960. The micro-determination of ferrous iron in silicate minerals by a volumetric and a colorimetric method. *Analyst*, 85:823–827. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/an9608500823> [†]
- Wilson, A.H., 1996. The Great Dyke of Zimbabwe. In Cawthorn, R.G. (Ed.), *Layered Intrusions*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 365–402.
- Wilson, B., 2014. Abundance biozones and community structures in the upper Quaternary of ODP Hole 994C (Blake Ridge, western Atlantic Ocean) compared with marine isotope stages, glacial cycles, and terminations. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 44(1):28–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.44.1.28> [†]
- Wilson, B., and Costelloe, A., 2011. Abundance biozone boundary types and characteristics determined using beta diversity: an example using Pleistocene benthonic foraminifera in DSDP Hole 148, eastern Caribbean Sea. *Palaios*, 26(3):152–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/palo.2010.p10-083r> [†]
- Wilson, B., and Hayek, L.-A.C., 2014. Foraminifera on the Demerara Rise offshore Surinam: crustal subsidence or shallowing of an oxygen minimum zone? *Geological Magazine*, 152(5):788–801. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756814000673> [†]

- Wilson, C.J.N., 1985. The Taupo eruption, New Zealand II. The Taupo Ignimbrite. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 314(1529):229–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1985.0020> [†]
- Wilson, C.J.N., 1994. Ash-fall deposits from large scale phreatomagmatic volcanism: limitations of available eruption column models. In Casadevall, T.J. (Ed.), *Proc. Int. Symp. Volcanic Ash Aircr. Saf., 1st, 1994*, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2047:93–99.
- Wilson, C.J.N., Houghton, B.F., Kamp, P.J.J., and McWilliams, M.O., 1995. An exceptionally widespread ignimbrite with implications for pyroclastic flow emplacement. *Nature*, 378(6557):605–607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/378605a0> [†]
- Wilson, C.J.N., Houghton, B.F., McWilliams, M.O., Lanphere, M.A., Weaver, S.D., and Briggs, R.M., 1995. Volcanic and structural evolution of Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand: a review. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 68(1–3):1–28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(95\)00006-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(95)00006-G) [†]
- Wilson, D.D., 1956. The Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary transgression in South Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Sci. Technol., Sect. B*, 37:610–622.
- Wilson, D.J., McNeill, L.C., Henstock, T., Westbrook, G.K., Bangs, N.L., Tobin, H.J., Moore, G.F., Pickering, K.T., Saffer, D.M., Bell, R.E., Sutherland, R., and Henrys, S.A., 2013. Along-strike and down-dip variations in décollement physical properties relative to input parameters [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T2B-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T52B-06.html>
- Wilson, D.L., Smith, W.O., and Nelson, D.M., 1986. Phytoplankton bloom dynamics of the western Ross Sea ice edge: I. Primary productivity and species-specific production. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 33:1375–1387.
- Wilson, D.S., 1984. Paleomagnetic results from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 78A*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 583–591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.131.1984> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., 1988. Tectonic history of the Juan de Fuca Ridge over the last 40 million years. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B10):11863–11876. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB10p11863> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., 1989. Deformation of the so-called Gorda Plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B3):3065–3075. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB03p03065> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., 1993. Confidence intervals for motion and deformation of the Juan de Fuca plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B9):16053–16071. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB01227> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., 1993. Confirmation of the astronomical calibration of the magnetic polarity timescale from sea-floor spreading rates. *Nature*, 364(6440):788–790. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/364788a0> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., 1993. Relative motions of the Cocos, Nazca, and Pacific plates. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:585.
- Wilson, D.S., 1996. Fastest known spreading on the Miocene Cocos–Pacific plate boundary. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(21):3003–3006. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL02893> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., Hallenborg, E., Harding, A.J., and Kent, G.M., 2003. Data report: site survey results from Cruise EW9903. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.206.104.2003> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., Hey, R.N., and Nishimura, C., 1984. Propagation as a mechanism of reorientation of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 90(B11):9215–9225. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB11p09215> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., Jamieson, S.S., Barrett, P.J., Leitchenkov, G., Gohl, K., and Larter, R.D., 2012. Antarctic topography at the Eocene-Oligocene boundary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 335–336:24–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.05.028> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., and Luyendyk, B.P., 2009. West Antarctic paleotopography estimated at the Eocene–Oligocene climate transition. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(16):L16302. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL039297> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., Pollard, D., DeConto, R.M., Jamieson, S.S.R., and Luyendyk, B.P., 2013. Initiation of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet and estimates of total Antarctic ice volume in the earliest Oligocene. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(16):4305–4309. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50797> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., et al., 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.206.2003> [†]
- Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Banerjee, N.R., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Acton, G.D., Anma, R., Barr, S.R., Belghoul, A., Carlut, J., Christie, D.M., Coggon, R.M., Cooper, K.M., Cordier, C., Crispini, L., Durand, S.R., Einaudi, F., Galli, L., Gao, Y., Geldmacher, J., Gilbert, L.A., Hayman, N.W., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hirano, N., Holter, S., Ingle, S., Jiang, S., Kalberkamp, U., Kernekian, M., Koepke, J., Laverne, C., Vasquez, H.L.L., Maclennan, J., Morgan, S., Neo, N., Nichols, H.J., Park, S.-H., Reichow, M.K., Sakuyama, T., Sano, T., Sandwell, R., Scheibner, B., Smith-Duque, C.E., Swift, S.A., Tartarotti, P., Tikku, A.A., Tominaga, M., Veloso, E.A., Yamasaki, T., Yamazaki, S., and Ziegler, C., 2006. Drilling to gabbro in intact ocean crust. *Science*, 312(5776):1016–1020. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1126090> [†]
- Wilson, G.J., 1967. Microplankton from the Garden Cove Formation, Campbell Island. *N. Z. J. Bot.*, 5:223–240.
- Wilson, G.J., 1967. Some new species of lower Tertiary dinoflagellates from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *N. Z. J. Bot.*, 5:57–83.

- Wilson, G.J., 1967. Some species of *Wetzeliella* Eisenack (Dinophyceae) from New Zealand Eocene and Paleocene strata. *N. Z. J. Bot.*, 5:469–497.
- Wilson, G.J., 1973. Palynology of the middle Pleistocene Te Piki bed, Cape Runaway, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 16:345–354.
- Wilson, G.J., 1974. Campanian and Maestrichtian dinoflagellate cysts from the Maestricht region and Denmark [Ph.D. dissert.]. Nottingham Univ., U.K.
- Wilson, G.J., 1974. Upper Campanian and Maastrichtian dinoflagellate cysts from the Maastricht region and Denmark [Ph.D. dissert.]. Nottingham Univ.
- Wilson, G.J., 1975. Palynology of deep-sea cores from DSDP Site 275, southeast Campbell Plateau. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Rept. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1031–1035. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.128.1975> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1974, but the book was printed in 1975; 1975 is the correct publication date.]
- Wilson, G.J., 1977. A new species of *Svalbardella* Manum (Dinophyceae) from the Eocene of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 3:563–566.
- Wilson, G.J., 1978. The dinoflagellate species *Isabelia druggii* (Stover) and *Isabelia seelandica* (Lange): their association in the Teurian of Woodside Creek, Marlborough, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 21:75–80.
- Wilson, G.J., 1984. New Zealand Late Jurassic to Eocene dinoflagellate biostratigraphy: a summary. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 13:104–117.
- Wilson, G.J., 1984. Some new dinoflagellate species from the New Zealand Haumurian and Piropauan Stages (Santonian–Maestrichtian, Late Cretaceous). *N.Z. J. Bot.*, 22:549–556.
- Wilson, G.J., 1985. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of the Eocene Hampden Section, North Otago, New Zealand. *N.Z. Geol. Surv. Rec.*, 8:93–101.
- Wilson, G.J., 1988. Paleocene and Eocene dinoflagellate cysts from Waipawa, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin*, 57:1–96.
- Wilson, G.J., 1989. Marine palynology. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 245:129–133.
- Wilson, G.J., and Clowes, C.D., 1982. *Arachnodinium*, a new dinoflagellate genus from the Lower Tertiary of Antarctica. *Palynology*, 6:97–103.
- Wilson, G.S., Barron, J.A., Ashworth, A.C., Askin, R.A., Carter, J.A., Curren, M.G., Dalhuisen, D.H., Friedmann, E.I., Fyodorov-Davidov, D.G., Gilichinsky, D.A., Harper, M.A., Harwood, D.M., Hiemstra, J.F., Janecek, T.R., Licht, K.J., Ostroumov, V.E., Powell, R.D., Rivkina, E.M., Rose, S.A., Stroeven, A.P., Stroeven, P., van der Meer, J.J.M., and Wizevich, M.C., 2002. The Mount Feather Diamicton of the Sirius Group: an accumulation of indicators of Neogene Antarctic glacial and climatic history. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(1–2):117–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00455-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00455-2) [†]
- Wilson, G.S., Florindo, F., Sagnotti, L., Verosub, K.L., and Roberts, A.P., 2000. Magnetostratigraphy of Oligocene-Miocene glaciomarine strata from the CRP-2/2A core, McMurdo Sound, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7(4):413–654.
- Wilson, G.S., Hu, S., Richter, C., Howe, J., and Roberts, A.P., 2000. Chronostratigraphy of turbidite-drift interactions at ODP Site 1122 on the Bounty Fan, offshore New Zealand. ODP Leg 181 Post Cruise Meeting (Mt. Cook), Abstracts, p. 57.
- Wilson, G.S., Hu, S., Richter, C., Howe, J., Roberts, A.P., Harris, S., Verosub, K.L. and Weedon, G.P. 2000b Twenty-one million years of continuous late Neogene sedimentation beneath the Deep Western Boundary Current, ODP Site 1123, Chatham Rise, SW Pacific. ODP Leg 181 Post Cruise Meeting (Mt. Cook), Abstracts, p. 59.
- Wilson, G.S., Levy, R.H., Naish, T.R., Powell, R.D., Florindo, F., Ohneiser, C., Sagnotti, L., Winter, D.M., Cody, R., Henrys, S., Ross, J., Krissek, L., Niessen, F., Pompillio, M., Scherer, R., Alloway, B.V., Barrett, P.J., Brachfeld, S., Browne, G., Carter, L., Cowan, E., Crampton, J., DeConto, R.M., Dunbar, G., Dunbar, N., Dunbar, R., von Eynatten, H., Gebhardt, C., Giorgetti, G., Graham, I., Hannah, M., Hansaraj, D., Harwood, D.M., Hinnov, L., Jarrard, R.D., Joseph, L., Kominz, M., Kuhn, G., Kyle, P., Läuffer, A., McIntosh, W.C., McKay, R., Maffioli, P., Magens, D., Millan, C., Monien, D., Morin, R., Paulsen, T., Persico, D., Pollard, D., Raine, J.I., Riesselman, C., Sandroni, S., Schmitt, D., Sjunneskog, C., Strong, C.P., Talarico, F., Taviani, M., Villa, G., Vogel, S., Wilch, T., Williams, T., Wilson, T.J., and Wise, S., 2012. Neogene tectonic and climatic evolution of the Western Ross Sea, Antarctica—chronology of events from the AND-1B drill hole. *Global and Planetary Change*, 96–97:189–203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.05.019> [†]
- Wilson, G.S., and Roberts, A.P., 1981. Deep-sea drilling interstitial water studies: implications for chemical alteration of the oceanic crust layers I and II. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winter, E.L., (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32:149–167.
- Wilson, G.S., and Roberts, A.P., 1999. Diagenesis of magnetic mineral assemblages in multiply redeposited siliciclastic marine sediments, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 151(1):95–108. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.151.01.10> [†]
- Wilson, G.S., Roberts, A.P., Verosub, K.L., Florindo, F., and Sagnotti, L., 1998. Magnetobiostratigraphic chronology of the Eocene–Oligocene transition in the CIROS-1 core, Victoria Land margin, Antarctica: implications for Antarctic glacial

- history. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 110(1):35–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1998\)110<0035:MCOTEO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1998)110<0035:MCOTEO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wilson, I.R., 1985. Galleon-1 geological completion report. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep.*, 1146.
- Wilson, J.E., Chester, J.S., and Chester, F.M., 2003. Microfracture analysis of fault growth and wear processes, Punchbowl Fault, San Andreas system, California. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 25(11):1855–1873. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0191-8141\(03\)00036-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0191-8141(03)00036-1) [†]
- Wilson, J.L., 1974. Characteristics of carbonate platform margins. *AAPG Bulletin*, 58:810–824. <http://aapgbull.geoscience-world.org/content/58/5/810.short> [†]
- Wilson, J.L., 1975. *Carbonate Facies in Geologic History*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Wilson, J.L., 1982. *Carbonate Facies in Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Wilson, J.L., Gieskes, J.M., and Elderfield, H., 1982. Diagenesis of carbonates in deep-sea sediments—evidence from Sr²⁺/Ca²⁺ ratios and interstitial dissolved Sr⁺⁺ data. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 52:71–82.
- Wilson, J.L., and Jordan, C., 1983. Middle shelf environments. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Memoir, 297–343.
- Wilson, J.O., Valiela, I., and Swain, T., 1985. Sources and concentrations of vascular plant material in sediments of Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts, USA. *Mar. Biol.*, 90(1):129–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00428224> [†]
- Wilson, J.R., and Larsen, S.B., 1985. Two-dimensional study of a layered intrusion—the Hyllingen series, Norway. *Geological Magazine*, 122(2):97–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800031022> [†]
- Wilson, J.T., 1963. A possible origin of the Hawaiian Islands. *Can. J. Phys.*, 41(6):863–870. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/p63-094> [†]
- Wilson, J.T., 1963. Evidence from islands on the spreading of ocean floors. *Nature*, 197(4867):536–538. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/197536a0> [†]
- Wilson, J.T., 1963. Hypothesis of Earth's behaviour. *Nature*, 198(484):925–929. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/198925a0> [†]
- Wilson, J.T., 1965. A new class of faults and their bearing on continental drift. *Nature*, 207(4995):343–347. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/207343a0> [†]
- Wilson, J.T., 1965. Evidence from ocean islands suggesting movement in the Earth. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 258(1088):145–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1965.0029> [†]
- Wilson, J.T., 1966. Are the structures of the Caribbean and Scotia arc regions analogous to ice rafting? *Earth and Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 1(5):335–338. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(66\)90019-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(66)90019-7) [†]
- Wilson, K., Hayward, B.W., Sabaa, A.T., Scott, G.H., and Kennett, J.P., 2005. A one-million-year history of a north-south segment of the Subtropical Front, east of New Zealand. *Paleoceanography*, 20(2). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001080> [†]
- Wilson, K.E., Maslin, M.A., and Burns, S.J., 2011. Evidence for a prolonged retroflexion of the North Brazil Current during glacial stages. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 301(1–4):86–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.01.003> [†]
- Wilson, K.E., Maslin, M.A., Mackay, A.W., Leng, M., Kingston, J., and Deino, A., 2011. The Plio-Pleistocene evolution of the Indian Ocean monsoonal system: evidence from the Arabian Sea and East Africa [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP13A-1819) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1819.html> [†]
- Wilson, K.E., Maslin, M.A., and Tripathi, A., 2008. Outflow from the Amazon: late Quaternary changes in the dynamics of the surface water currents of the western equatorial Atlantic. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP11A-1361. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/PP11A-1361.html> [†]
- Wilson, K.M., Rosol, M.J., Hay, W.W., and Harrison, C.G.A., 1989. New model for the tectonic history of West Antarctica: a reappraisal of the fit of Antarctica in Gondwana. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 82:1–35.
- Wilson, L., and Huang, T.C., 1979. The influence of shape on the atmospheric settling velocity of volcanic ash particles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 44(2):311–324. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90179-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90179-1) [†]
- Wilson, L., Sparks, R.S.J., and Walker, G.P.L., 1980. Explosive volcanic eruptions — IV. The control of magma properties and conduit geometry on eruption column behaviour. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 63(1):117–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1980.tb02613.x> [†]
- Wilson, M., 1989. *Igneous Petrogenesis: A Global Tectonic Approach*: London (Unwin Hyman).
- Wilson, M., 1991. *Igneous Petrogenesis*: London (Harper Collins Academic).
- Wilson, M., 1992. Magmatism and continental rifting during the opening of the South Atlantic Ocean: a consequence of Lower Cretaceous super-plume activity? In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geological Society Special Publication, 68(1):241–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.068.01.15> [†]
- Wilson, M., and Guiraud, R., 1992. Magmatism and rifting in Western and Central Africa, from Late Jurassic to recent times. *Tectonophysics*, 213(1–2):203–225. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90259-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90259-9) [†]

- Wilson, M., and Patterson, R., 2001. Intra-plate magmatism related to hot fingers in the upper mantle: evidence from the Tertiary–Quaternary volcanic province of western and central Europe. *In* Ernst, R., and Buchan, K. (Eds.), *Mantle Plumes: Their Identification through Time*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am., 352:37–58.
- Wilson, M.A., Philip, R.P., Gillam, A.H., Gilbert, T.D., and Tate, K.R., 1983. Comparison of the structures of humic substances from aquatic and terrestrial sources by pyrolysis gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47(3):497–502. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90272-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90272-7) [†]
- Wilson, M.A., Vassallo, A.M., Gizachew, D., and Lafargue, E., 1991. A high resolution solid state nuclear resonance study of some coaly source rocks from the Brent Group (North Sea). *Organic Geochemistry*, 17(1):107–111. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(91\)90044-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(91)90044-K) [†]
- Wilson, M.D., and Pittman, E.D., 1977. Authigenic clays in sandstones: recognition and influence on reservoir properties and paleoenvironmental analysis. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 47(1):3–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F70E5-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Wilson, M.E.J., Hirano, S., Fergusson, C.L., Steurer, J., and Underwood, M.E., 2003. Data report: sedimentological and petrographic characteristics of volcanic ashes and siliceous claystones (altered ashes) from Sites 1173, 1174, and 1177, Leg 190. *In* Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.204.2003> [†]
- Wilson, M.J., 1978. Occurrence of thaumasite in weathered furnace slag, Merthyr Tydfil. *Mineral. Mag.*, 42:290–291. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/minmag.1978.042.322.27> [†]
- Wilson, P.A., Jenkyns, H.C., Elderfield, H., and Larson, R.L., 1998. The paradox of drowned carbonate platforms and the origin of Cretaceous Pacific guyots. *Nature*, 392(6679):889–894. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/31865> [†]
- Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.2006> [†]
- Wilson, P.A., and Norris, R.D., 2001. Warm tropical ocean surface and global anoxia during the mid-Cretaceous period. *Nature*, 412(6845):425–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35086553> [†]
- Wilson, P.A., Norris, R.D., and Cooper, M.J., 2002. Testing the Cretaceous greenhouse hypothesis using glassy foraminiferal calcite from the core of Turonian tropics on Demerara rise. *Geology*, 30(7):607–610. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0607:TTCGHU>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0607:TTCGHU>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wilson, P.A., and Opdyke, B.N., 1996. Equatorial sea-surface temperatures for the Maastrichtian revealed through remarkable preservation of metastable carbonate. *Geology*, 24(6):555–558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0555:ESSTFT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0555:ESSTFT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Wilson, P.A., Opdyke, B.N., and Elderfield, H., 1995. Strontium-isotope geochemistry of carbonates from Pacific guyots. *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.055.1995> [†]
- Wilson, P.A., Pälike, H., Edgar, K.M., Westerhold, T., Murphy, B.H., Zachos, J.C., Dunkley Jones, T., and the PEAT Shipboard Scientific Party, IODP Expedition 320/321, 2010. New records of the Eocene/Oligocene transition from the IODP Pacific Equatorial Age Transect (PEAT) [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1724) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1724.html> [†]
- Wilson, P.A., and Roberts, H.H., 1995. Density cascading: off-shelf sediment transport, evidence and implications, Bahama Banks. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, A65(1a):45–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/D426801D-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Wilson, R., Monaghan, P., Bowden, S.A., Parnell, P., and Cooper, J.M., 2007. Surface-enhanced Raman signatures of pigmentation of cyanobacteria from within geological samples in a spectroscopic-microfluidic flow cell. *Analytical Chemistry*, 79(18):7036–7041. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac070994c> [†]
- Wilson, R.A.M., 1957. Progress report. *In* Ingham, F. (Ed.), *Ann. Rep. 1956, Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep.*, 23–27.
- Wilson, R.C., and Exton, J., 1979. Mesozoic development of the Lusitanian Basin, West-Central Portugal. *In* Wilson, R.C., and Exton, J. (Eds.), *Excursion to the Mesozoic of the Lusitanian Basins, West-Central Portugal* (Part II). Dept. Earth Sci., Open Univ., 45–77.
- Wilson, R.C.L., 1975. Atlantic opening and Mesozoic continental margin basins of Iberia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 25(1):33–43. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90207-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90207-1) [†]
- Wilson, R.C.L., 1988. Mesozoic development of the Lusitanian Basin, Portugal. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 1:393–407.
- Wilson, R.C.L., and Hiscott, R.N., 2007. Ar/Ar dating of white mica clasts in early to late postrift sediments sampled during ODP Leg 210 off Newfoundland. *In* Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.106.2007> [†]
- Wilson, R.C.L., Hiscott, R.N., Willis, M.G., and Gradstein, F.M., 1989. The Lusitanian Basin of west-central Portugal: Mesozoic and Tertiary tectonic, stratigraphic, and subsidence history. *In* Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 46:265–282.



- Wilson, R.C.L., and Manatschal, G., 1999. The timing, duration and location of rifting along cold passive margins: evidence from the Mesozoic of the eastern Atlantic and the Alps. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Wilson, R.C.L., Manatschal, G., and Wise, S., 2001. Rifting along non-volcanic passive margins: stratigraphic and seismic evidence from the Mesozoic successions of the Alps and Western Iberia. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187(1):429–452. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.21> [†]
- Wilson, R.C.L., Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Zerong, J., and Carbonell, J., 1996. Seismic stratigraphy and tectonic history of the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 617–633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.245.1996> [†]
- Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N., 2001. *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187.
- Wilson, R.D., Monaghan, P.H., Osanik, A., Price, L.C., and Rogers, M.A., 1974. Natural marine oil seepage. *Science*, 184(4139):857–865. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.184.4139.857> [†]
- Wilson, R.L., 1970. Permanent aspects of the Earth's non-dipole magnetic field over Upper Tertiary times. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 19(4):417–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1970.tb06056.x> [†]
- Wilson, R.L., Haggerty, S.E., and Watkins, N.D., 1968. Variation of paleomagnetic stability and other parameters in a vertical traverse of a single Icelandic lava. *Geophys. J.*, 16(1):79–96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1968.tb07137.x> [†]
- Wilson, R.L., and Lomax, R., 1972. Magnetic remanence related to slow rotation of ferromagnetic material in alternating magnetic fields. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 30(3):295–303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1972.tb05815.x> [†]
- Wilson, S.A., 1997. Data compilation for USGS reference material BHVO-2, Hawaiian Basalt. *Open-File Report - United States Geological Survey*. [†]
- Wilson, S.A., 1997. The collection, preparation and testing of USGS reference material BCR-2, Columbia River, Basalt. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 98-00x.
- Wilson, S.L., Harrington, G.J., Smith, F.A., Block, J.I., Boyer, D.M., and Freeman, K.H., 2005. Transient floral change and rapid global warming at the Paleocene–Eocene boundary. *Science*, 310(5750):993–996. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1116913> [†]
- Wilson, T.R.S., Thomson, J., Colley, S., Hydes, D.J., Higgs, N.C., and Sørensen, J., 1985. Early organic diagenesis: the significance of progressive subsurface oxidation fronts in pelagic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 49(3):811–822. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90174-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90174-7) [†]
- Wilson, T.R.S., Thomson, J., Hydes, D.J., Colley, S., Culkin, F., and Sørensen, J., 1986. Oxidation fronts in pelagic sediments: diagenetic formation of metal-rich layers. *Science*, 232(4753):972–975. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.232.4753.972> [†]
- Wilson, W.D., 1960. Speed of sound in sea water as a function of temperature, pressure and salinity. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 32(6):641–644. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.1908167> [†]
- Winant, C.D., and Dorman, C.E., 1997. Seasonal patterns of surface wind stress and heat flux over the Southern California Bight. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102(C3):5641–5654. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JC02801> [†]
- Winbow, G.A., 1985. Compressional and shear arrivals in multipole logs. *Geophysics*, 50(7):1119–1126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441985> [†]
- Winbow, G.A., 1988. A theoretical study of acoustic S-wave and P-wave velocity logging with conventional and dipole sources in soft formations. *Geophysics*, 53(10):1334–1342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442411> [†]
- Winchester, J.A., and Floyd, P.A., 1976. Geochemical magma type discrimination: application to altered and metamorphosed basic igneous rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(3):459–469. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90207-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90207-7) [†]
- Winchester, J.A., and Floyd, P.A., 1977. Geochemical discrimination of different magma series and their differentiation products using immobile elements. *Chemical Geology*, 20:325–343. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(77\)90057-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(77)90057-2) [†]
- Wind, F.H., 1978. Western North Atlantic Upper Jurassic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 761–773. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.135.1978> [†]
- Wind, F.H., 1979. Late Campanian and Maestrichtian calcareous nannoplankton biogeography and high-latitude biostratigraphy [Ph.D. dissert.]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.
- Wind, F.H., 1979. Maestrichtian–Campanian nannofloral provinces of the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Sea Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:123–137.



- Wind, F.H., and Cepek, P., 1979. Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton from DSDP Hole 397A (northwest African margin). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (part 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 221–255. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.103.1979> [†]
- Wind, F.H., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1978. Mesozoic holococcoliths. *Geology*, 6(3):140–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1978\)6<140:MH>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1978)6<140:MH>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wind, F.H., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. Correlation of Upper Campanian-Lower Maestrichtian calcareous nanofossil assemblages in drill and piston cores from the Falkland Plateau, Southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–563. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.122.1983> [†]
- Windom, H., 1976. Lithogenous material in marine sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Volume 5): New York (Academic Press), 103–135.
- Windom, H.L., 1969. Atmospheric dust records in permanent snowfields: implications to marine sedimentation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 80(5):761–782. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1969\)80\[761:ADRIPS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[761:ADRIPS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Windom, H.L., 1975. Eolian contributions to marine sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 45:520–529.
- Windom, K.E., and Book, P., 1981. Vein minerals in basalt, Hole 462A, Leg 61 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.123.1981> [†]
- Winfrey, E.C., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1987. Preliminary ichthyolith biostratigraphy, southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 91. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 447–456. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.91.112.1987> [†]
- Winfrey, M.R., and Ward, D.M., 1983. Substrates for sulfate reduction and methane production in intertidal sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 45:193–199.
- Winfrey, M.R., and Zeikus, J.G., 1977. Effect of sulfate on carbon and electron flow during microbial methanogenesis in freshwater sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 33:275–281.
- Wing, S.L., 1998. Late Paleocene–early Eocene floral and climatic change in the Bighorn basin, Wyoming. In Berggren, W.A., Aubrey, M.-P., and Lucas, S.G. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Biotic and Climatic Events*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 371–391.
- Wing, S.L., Bao, H., and Koch, P.L., 2000. An early Eocene cool period? Evidence for continental cooling during the warmest part of the Cenozoic. In Huber, B.T., MacCleod, K., and Wing, S.L. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 197–237.
- Wing, S.L., and Greenwood, D.R., 1994. Fossils and fossil climate: the case for equable continental interiors in the Eocene. In Allen, J.R.L., Hoskins, B.J., Sellwood, B.W., Spicer, R.A., and Valdes, P.J. (Eds.), *Palaeoclimates and their Modelling*: London (Chapman & Hall), 35–44.
- Wing, S.L., 1998. Late Paleocene–early Eocene floral and climatic change in the Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. In Aubry, M.P., Lucas, S.G., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Climatic and Biotic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 308–400. [†]
- Wing, S.L., Lucas, S.G.E., and Berggren, W.A.E., 1998. Late Paleocene–early Eocene floral and climatic change in the Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. In Aubry, M.P., Lucas, S.G., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Climatic and Biotic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 308–400. [†]
- Wingard, G.L., Weedman, S.D., Scott, T.D., Edwards, L.E., and Green, R.C., 1994. Preliminary analysis of integrated stratigraphic data from the South Venice Corehole, Sarasota County, Florida. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 95–3.
- Winguth, A.M.E., Thomas, E., and Winguth, C., 2012. Global decline in ocean ventilation, oxygenation, and productivity during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum: implications for the benthic extinction. *Geology*, 40(3):263–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32529.1> [†]
- Winkel, R., Ingavat, R., and Helmcke, D., 1983. Facies and stratigraphy of the lower Lower-middle Permian strata of the Petchabun fold-belt in central Thailand. *Proc. Workshop Stratigraphic Correlation Thailand and Malaysia 1*. Geol. Soc. Thailand, Bangkok/Geol. Soc. Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Tech. Pap., 293–304.
- Winker, C.D., 1996. High-resolution seismic stratigraphy of a late Pleistocene submarine fan ponded by salt-withdrawal minibasins on the Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Proc. 3rd Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 28(1):619–628. [†]
- Winker, C.D., and Booth, J.R., 2000. Sedimentary dynamics of the salt-dominated continental slope, Gulf of Mexico: integration of observations from the seafloor, near-surface, and deep subsurface. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 15:1059–1086. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5724/gcs.00.15.1059> [†]
- Winker, C.D., and Shipp, R.C., 2002. Sequence stratigraphic framework for prediction of shallow water flow in the greater Mars-Ursa area, Mississippi Canyon area, Gulf of Mexico continental slope [22nd Annual GCSSEPM Foundation Bob F. Perkins Research Conference, Houston, TX, 8–11 December, 2002]. (Abstract) <http://dx.doi.org/10.5724/gcs.02.22.0659> [†]

- Winkler, A., and Dullo, W.-C., 2002. Data report: Miocene to Pleistocene sedimentation pattern on the Chatham Rise, New Zealand. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.206.2002> [†]
- Winkler, A., Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Statterger, K., and Thiede, J., 2002. Clay mineral sedimentation in high northern latitude deep-sea basins since the Middle Miocene (ODP Leg 151, NAAG). *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 91(1):133–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s005310100199> [†]
- Winkler, H.G.F., 1976. *Petrogenesis of Metamorphic Rocks*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Winkler, H.G.F., 1979. *Petrogenesis of Metamorphic Rocks* (5th edition): New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Winkler, K.W., 1983. Contact stiffness in granular porous materials: a comparison between theory and experiment. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 10(11):1073–1076. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL010i011p01073> [†]
- Winkler, K.W., Liu, H.-L., and Johnson, D.L., 1989. Permeability and borehole Stoneley waves: comparison between experiment and theory. *Geophysics*, 54(1):66–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442578> [†]
- Winkler, K.W., Sinha, B.K., and Plona, T.J., 1998. Effects of borehole stress concentrations on dipole anisotropy measurements. *Geophysics*, 63(1):11–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1444303> [†]
- Winkler, W., 1984. Rhabdammina-fauna: what relation to turbidites? Evidence from the Gurnigel-Schlieren Flysch. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83, 2nd Int. Symp. on Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April 1983)*, 611–617.
- Winkler, W., Galetti, G., and Maggetti, M., 1985. Bentonite im Gurnigel-, Schlieren- und Wägital-Flysch: Mineralogie, Chemismus, Herkunft. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 78:545–564.
- Winklhofer, M., and Zimanyi, G.T., 2006. Extracting the intrinsic switching field distribution in perpendicular media: a comparative analysis. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 99(8):08E710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.2176598> [†]
- Winn, C.D., Cowen, J.P., and Karl, D.M., 1995. Microbes in deep sea hydrothermal plumes. In Karl, D.M. (Ed.), *The Microbiology of Deep-Sea Hydrothermal Vents*: Boca Raton (CRC Press), 219–254.
- Winner, A., Saffer, D.M., and Valdez, R.D., 2014. High stress consolidation, ultrasonic, and permeability measurements: constraints on physical properties and in situ stress along the Costa Rica subduction plate interface [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V31D-4790) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V31D-4790.html> [†]
- Winsauer, W.O., and McCardell, W.M., 1953. Ionic double-layer conductivity in reservoir rocks. *Trans. AIME*, 198:129–134.
- Winsauer, W.O., and Shearin, H.M., Jr., 1952. Resistivity of brine-saturated sands in relation to pore geometry. *AAPG Bulletin*, 36:253–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/3D9343F4-16B1-11D7-8645000102C1865D> [†]
- Winslow, D.M., Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 2010. Application of an iterative analytical model for determining formation permeability from temperature data in subseafloor boreholes [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract U43A-0012) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/U43A-0012.html> [†]
- Winslow, D.M., Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 2011. Application of a Markov chain Monte Carlo model for determining formation permeability and sensitivity to formation properties from thermal data in flowing subseafloor boreholes [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS11B-1478) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11B-1478.html>
- Winslow, D.M., Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 2013. Characterizing borehole fluid flow and formation permeability in the ocean crust using linked analytic models and Markov chain Monte Carlo analysis. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(9):3857–3874. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20241> [†]
- Winter, A., 1982. Paleoenvironmental interpretation of Quaternary coccolith assemblages from the Gulf of Aqaba (Elat), Red Sea. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 14:291–314.
- Winter, A., 1982. Post-depositional shape modification in Red Sea coccoliths. *Micropaleontol.*, 28(3):319–323. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485184> [†]
- Winter, A., 1985. Distribution of living coccolithophores in the California Current system, southern California Borderland. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(5):385–393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(85\)90007-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(85)90007-6) [†]
- Winter, A., Jordan, R.W., and Roth, P.H., 1994. Biogeography of living coccolithophores in ocean waters. In Winter, A. and Siesser, W.G. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 161–177.
- Winter, A., and Martin, K., 1990. Late Quaternary history of the Agulhas current. *Paleoceanography*, 5(4):479–486. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i004p00479> [†]
- Winter, A., Reiss, Z., and Luz, B., 1978. Living *Gephyrocapsa protohuxleyi* McIntyre in the Gulf of Elat ('Aqaba). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(3):295–298. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90033-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90033-6) [†]
- Winter, A., Reiss, Z., and Luz, B., 1979. Distribution of living coccolithophore assemblages in the Gulf of Elat ('Aqaba). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:197–223. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90017-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90017-3) [†]
- Winter, A., and Siesser, W.G., 1994. Atlas of living coccolithophores. In Winter, A., and Siesser, W.G. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 107–159. [†]
- Winter, B.L., Johnson, C.M., and Clark, D.L., 1997. Geochemical constraints on the formation of late Cenozoic ferromanganese micronodules from the central Arctic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 138(1–2):149–169. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00013-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00013-3) [†]

- Winter, C.J., and Pearson, P.N., 2001. Coiling directions in some Miocene planktonic foraminifera. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 20(1):29–30. [†]
- Winter, D., 2001. Data report: diatom biostratigraphic data and plates from ODP Leg 172, Hole 1063D, with brief discussion of present ecological affinities of taxa. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.202.2001> [†]
- Winter, D., Arney, J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2005. Upper Miocene–Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy in the northwest Pacific, ODP Leg 191. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 191: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–35. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.191.009.2005> [†]
- Winter, D., and Iwai, M., 2002. Data report: neogene diatom biostratigraphy, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin, ODP Leg 178 rise sites. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.230.2002> [†]
- Winter, D.M., and Harwood, D.M., 1997. Integrated diatom biostratigraphy of late Neogene drillholes in Southern Victoria Land and correlation to Southern Ocean records. In Ricci, C.A. (Ed.), *The Antarctic Region: Geological Evolution and Processes*. Terra Antarctica Publ., 985–992.
- Winter, D.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula, Pacific continental margin: Sites 1096 and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.210.2001> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., 1970. Submarine valley systems around the Coral Sea Basin (Australia). *Marine Geology*, 8(3–4):229–244. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(70\)90045-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(70)90045-9) [†]
- Winterer, E.L., 1973. Regional problems. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 911–922. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.129.1973> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., 1973. Sedimentary facies and plate tectonics of the equatorial Pacific. *AAPG Bulletin*, 57(2):265–282. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/content/57/2/265.abstract> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., 1976. Anomalies in the tectonic evolution of the Pacific. In Sutton, G.H., Manghnani, M.H., and Moberly, R. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margin*. Geophysical Monograph, 19:269–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM019p0269> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., 1976. Bathymetry and regional tectonic setting of the Line Islands Chain. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–747. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.33.125.1976> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., 1989. Sediment thickness map of the Northeast Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Volume N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 307–310.
- Winterer, E.L., 1991. Pelagic sediments, seismic reflectors, and changes in sea level. In Muller, D., Weissert, H., and McKenzie, J. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology*: London (Acad. Press), 211–230.
- Winterer, E.L., 1991. The Tethyan Pacific during Late Jurassic and Cretaceous times. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 87(1–4):253–265. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(91\)90138-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(91)90138-H) [†]
- Winterer, E.L., and Bosellini, A., 1981. Subsidence and sedimentation on Jurassic passive continental margin, southern Alps, Italy. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65:394–421.
- Winterer, E.L., et al., 1971. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.1971> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.17.1973> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., Gee, J.S., and Van Waasbergen, R.J., 1988. The source area for Lower Cretaceous clastic sediments of the Galicia margin: geology and tectonic and erosional history. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–732. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.181.1988> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., Johnson, C., Levitt, D., Lynch, M.A., Mammerickx, J., Sandwell, D., and Small, C., 1993. Morphology of Pukapuka volcanic ridge system, southeast Pacific. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74:285.
- Winterer, E.L., and Metzler, C.V., 1984. Origin and subsidence of guyots in Mid-Pacific Mountains. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B12):9969–9979. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB12p09969> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., Metzler, C.V., and Sart, M., 1991. Neptunian dykes and associated breccias (Southern Alps, Italy and Switzerland): role of gravity sliding in open and closed systems. *Sedimentology*, 38(3):381–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb00358.x> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., and Nakanishi, M., 1995. Evidence for a plume-augmented, abandoned spreading center on Ontong Java Plateau. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76F:617.

- Winterer, E.L., Natland, J., van Waasbergen, R.J., McNutt, M.K., and Sager, W.W., 1989. NW Pacific Cretaceous guyots: morphology, stratigraphy and latitudinal histories. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:465.
- Winterer, E.L., Natland, J.H., van Waasbergen, R.J., Duncan, R.A., McNutt, M.K., Wolfe, C.J., Premoli Silva, I., Sager, W.W., and Sliter, W.V., 1993. Cretaceous guyots in the northwest Pacific: an overview of their geology and geophysics. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 77:307–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM077p0307> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., 1971. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7 (Part 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.1971> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., and Riedel, W.R., 1971. Introduction. In Winterer, E.L. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 7. Washington D.C. (U.S. Government Printing Office), 3–8. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.101.1971> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Synthesis of drilling results from the Mid-Pacific Mountains: regional context and implications. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–535. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.245.1995> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.1995> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., and Sandwell, D.T., 1987. Evidence from en-echelon cross-grain ridges for tensional cracks in the Pacific plate. *Nature*, 329(6139):534–537. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/329534a0> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., van Waasbergen, R., Mammerickx, J., and Stuart, S., 1995. Karst morphology and diagenesis of the top of Albian limestone platforms, Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–470. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.243.1995> [†]
- Winterer, E.L., van Waasbergen, R., Stuart, S., et al., 1993. Topographic effects of erosion and differential compaction of Lower Cretaceous platform limestone, marlstone, and claystone over buried volcanic topography, Mid-Pacific Mts. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 74(43)(Suppl.):354. (Abstract)
- Winterer, E.L., and van Waasbergen, R.J., 1989. Regional uplift and karst formation on reefs on Early Cretaceous Darwin Rise. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1370.
- Winterhalter, B., 1992. Late-Quaternary stratigraphy of Baltic Sea basins—a review. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Finl.*, 64:189–194.
- Winters, A.T., 1989. Extensional faulting in the MARK area. [M.S. thesis]. Duke Univ.
- Winters, G.V., and Buckley, D.E., 1986. The influence of dissolved $\text{FeSi}_3\text{O}_3(\text{OH})_8^0$ on chemical equilibria in pore waters from deep sea sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(2):277–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90176-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90176-6) [†]
- Winters, W.J., 1988. Geotechnical testing of marine sediment. *Open-File Report—United States Geological Survey*, 88–36.
- Winters, W.J., 2000. Data report: effects of drying methods and temperatures on water content and porosity of sediment from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–434. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.240.2000> [†]
- Winters, W.J., 2000. Stress history and geotechnical properties of sediment from the Cape Fear Diapir, Blake Ridge Diapir, and Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.202.2000> [†]
- Winters, W.J., Booth, J.S., Nielsen, R.R., Dillon, W.P., and Commeau, R.F., 1994. A computer-controlled gas hydrate-sediment formation and triaxial test system. In Sloan, E.D., Jr., Happel, J., and Hnatow, M.A. (Eds.), *Int. Conf. Nat. Gas Hydrates*. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 715:490–491.
- Winters, W.J., Dillon, W.P., Pecher, I.A., and Mason, D.H., 2000. GHASTLI: determining physical properties of sediment containing natural and laboratory-formed gas hydrate. In Max, M.D. (Ed.), *Coastal Systems and Continental Margins—Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments*. Dordrecht, Netherlands (Kluwer), 5:311–322. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-4387-5_24 [†]
- Winters, W.J., Pecher, I.A., Waite, W.F., and Mason, D.H., 2004. Physical properties and rock physics models of sediment containing natural and laboratory-formed methane gas hydrate. *American Mineralogist*, 89(8–9):1221–1227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2138/am-2004-8-909> [†]
- Winters, W.J., Waite, W.F., Mason, D.H., Dillon, W.P., and Pecher, I.A., 2002. Sediment properties associated with gas hydrate formation. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 722–727.
- Winters, W.J., Waite, W.F., Mason, D.H., and Gilbert, L.Y., 2006. Physical properties of repressurized sediment from Hydrate Ridge. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Torres, M.E., and Colwell, F.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 204: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.204.119.2006> [†]



- Wintsch, R.P., Bish, D.L., and Meyer, R., 2013. IODP Expedition 345: bulk mineralogy from lower oceanic crustal rocks of the Hess Deep [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS43A-1880) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS43A-1880.html> [†]
- Wintsch, R.P., Christoffersen, R., and Kronenberg, A.K., 1995. Fluid-rock reaction weakening of fault zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B7):13021–13032. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB02622> [†]
- Wirsching, U., 1981. Experiments on the hydrothermal formation of calcium zeolites. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 29(3):171–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1981.0290302> [†]
- Wirsen, C.O., Brinkhoff, T., Kuever, J., Muyzer, G., Molyneaux, S., and Jannasch, H.W., 1998. Comparison of a new *Thiomicrospira* strain from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge with known hydrothermal vent isolates. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 64(10):4057–4059. <http://aem.asm.org/cgi/content/full/64/10/4057> [†]
- Wirsen, C.O., Jannasch, H.W., and Molyneaux, S.J., 1993. Chemosynthetic microbial activity at Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal vent sites. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B6):9693–9703. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB01556> [†]
- Wise, D.U., Dunn, D.E., Engelder, J.T., Geiser, P.A., Hatcher, R.D., Kish, S.A., Odom, A.L., and Schamel, S., 1984. Fault-related rocks: suggestions for terminology. *Geology*, 12(7):391–394. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<391:FRSFT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<391:FRSFT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wise, S.W., 1977. Chalk formation: early diagenesis. In Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum Press), 717–739.
- Wise, S.W., 1981. Deep sea drilling in the Antarctic: focus on late Miocene glaciation and applications of smear-slide biostratigraphy. *Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 32:471–487.
- Wise, S.W., 2003. Carbonate compensation depth. In Middleton, G.V. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series: Encyclopedia of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*: Amsterdam (Kluwer Academic Press), 88–89.
- Wise, S.W., Antretter, M.J., Coxall, H.K., Inokuchi, H., Waehnert, V., Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., and the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Emplacement of the Kerguelen Plateau: new age dates from ODP Leg 138 drilling. *Int. Symp. Antarct. Earth Sci.*, 8:326.
- Wise, S.W., Bernoulli, D., Manatschal, G., Rubenach, M.J., Urquhart, E., and Wilson, R.C., 1999. Chronology of rifting, western Iberia margin: constraints from paleontology and sedimentology, ODP Leg 173. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Wise, S.W., Ciesielski, P.F., MacKenzie, D.T., Wind, F.H., Busen, K.E., Gombos, A.M., Haq, B.U., Lohmann, G.P., Tjalsma, R.C., Harris, W.K., Hedlund, R.W., Beju, D.N., Jones, D.L., Plafker, G., and Sliter, W.V., 1982. Paleontologic and paleoenvironmental synthesis for the southwest Atlantic Ocean based on Jurassic to Holocene faunas and floras from the Falkland Plateau. *Antarc. Geosci., Ser. B*, 4:155–163. [†]
- Wise, S.W., and Constans, R.E., 1976. Mid-Eocene planktonic correlations: northern Italy-Jamaica, W. I. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 26:144–155.
- Wise, S.W., Covington, J.M., Ladner, B.C., and Wei, W. (Eds.), 2004. Electronic calcareous nannofossils (version 3). *Int. Nanoplankton Assoc., CD-ROM Ser.*, 1.
- Wise, S.W., Coxall, H.K., Wähnert, V., Antretter, M.J., Inokuchi, H., et al., 2002. The Kerguelen Plateau: new paleontologic and paleomagnetic age constraints on growth history from ODP Leg 183 drilling. In Gamble, J.A., Skinner, D.N.B., and Henrys, S. (Eds.), *Antarctica at the Close of the Millennium*. R. Soc. N.Z. Bull., 35:239–247.
- Wise, S.W., Ciesielski, P.F., MacKenzie, D.T., Wind, F.H., Busen, K.E., Gombos, A.M., Haq, B.U., Lohmann, G.P., Tjalsma, R.C., Harris, W.K., Hedlund, R.W., Beju, D.N., Jones, D.L., Plafker, G., and Sliter, W.V., 1982. Paleontologic and paleoenvironmental synthesis for the southwest Atlantic Ocean based on Jurassic to Holocene faunas and floras from the Falkland Plateau. *Antarc. Geosci., Ser. B*, 4:155–163. [†]
- Wise, S.W., Gombos, A.M., and Muza, J.P., 1985. Cenozoic evolution of polar water masses, southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleooceanography*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 283–324.
- Wise, S.W., and Leg 120 Shipboard Party, 1989. Geologic and tectonic evolution of the Kerguelen Plateau as revealed by ODP leg 119 drilling. *Proc. 28th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 28:3–371. (Abstract)
- Wise, S.W., and Weaver, F.M., 1973. Origin of cristobalite-rich Tertiary sediments in the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal plain. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 23:305–323.
- Wise, S.W., Jr., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils from cores recovered during Leg 18, Deep Sea Drilling Project: biostratigraphy and observations of diagenesis. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.115.1973> [†]
- Wise, S.W., Jr., 1977. Chalk formation: early diagenesis. In Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 717–739.
- Wise, S.W., Jr., 1981. Deep sea drilling in the Antarctic: focus on late Miocene glaciation and applications on smear-slide biostratigraphy. *Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology)*, 32:471–487. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/pec.81.32.0471> [†]



- Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. Mesozoic and Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils recovered by Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71 in the Falkland Plateau region, southwest Atlantic Ocean. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.121.1983> [†]
- Wise, S.W., Jr., 1988. Mesozoic-Cenozoic history of calcareous nannofossils in the region of the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(1–2):157–179. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90127-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90127-7) [†]
- Wise, S.W., Jr., Breza, J.R., Harwood, D.M., and Wei, W., 1991. Paleogene glacial history of Antarctica. *In* Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology: Evolution of Geological Theories in Sedimentology, Earth History and Tectonics*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 133–171. [†]
- Wise, S.W., Jr., Breza, J.R., Harwood, D.M., Wei, W., and Zachos, J.C., 1992. Paleogene glacial history of Antarctica in light of Leg 120 drilling results. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1001–1030. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.205.1992> [†]
- Wise, S.W., Jr., Hay, W.W., O'Connell, S., Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., Burckle, L.H., Egeberg, P.K., Fütterer, D.K., Gersonde, R.E., Golovchenko, X., Hamilton, N., Lazarus, D.B., Mohr, B., Nagao, T., Pereira, C.P.G., Pudsey, C.J., Robert, C.M., Schlandl, E., Spieb, V., Stott, L.D., Thomas, E., and Thompson, K.F.M., 1987. Early Oligocene ice on the Antarctic continent. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 19:893. (Abstract)
- Wise, S.W., Jr., and Hsü, K.J., 1971. Genesis and lithification of a deep sea chalk. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 64:273–278.
- Wise, S.W., Jr., and Kelts, K.R., 1972. Inferred diagenetic history of a weakly silicified deep sea chalk. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 22:177–302.
- Wise, S.W., Jr., and Mostajo, E.L., 1983. Correlation of Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannofossil assemblages from piston cores taken near Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 511 and 512, southwest Atlantic Ocean. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 71(Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1171–1180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.148.1983> [†]
- Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., 1992. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.1992> [†]
- Wise, S.W., Jr., and van Hinte, J.E., 1987. Mesozoic-Cenozoic depositional environments revealed by Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93 drilling on the continental rise off the Eastern United States: cruise summary. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 93 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1367–1423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.93.164.1987> [†]
- Wise, S.W., Jr., Van Hinte, J.E., Mountain, G.S., Biart, B.N.M., Covington, J.M., Drugg, W.S., Dunn, D.A., Farre, J., Habib, D., Haggerty, J.A., Johns, M.W., Lang, T.H., Meyers, P.A., Miller, K.G., Moullade, M.R., Muza, J.P., Ogg, J.G., Okamura, M., Sarti, M., and von Rad, U., 1986. Mesozoic-Cenozoic clastic depositional environments revealed by DSDP Leg 93 drilling on the continental rise off the eastern United States. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeogeography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 21(1):35–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.021.01.03> [†]
- Wise, S.W., Jr., and Weaver, F.M., 1974. Chertification of oceanic sediments. *In* Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: on Land and under the Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:301–326.
- Wise, S.W., Jr., and Wind, F.H., 1977. Mesozoic and Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils recovered by DSDP Leg 36 drilling on the Falkland Plateau, Southwest Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *In* Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 269–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.108.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Wise, W.S., and Eugster, H.P., 1964. Celadonite: synthesis, thermal stability and occurrence. *American Mineralogist*, 49:1031–1083.
- Wiseman, J.D.H., and Riedel, W.R., 1960. Tertiary sediments from the floor of the Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research*, 79(3):215–217. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313\(60\)90028-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313(60)90028-9) [†]
- Wiseman, J.F., 1979. Neocomian eustatic changes—biostratigraphic evidence from the Carnarvon Basin. *APEA J.*, 19:67–73.
- Wiseman, J.F., and Williams, A.J., 1974. Palynological investigation of samples from Sites 259, 261, and 263, Leg 27, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 915–924. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.27.141.1974> [†]
- Wiseman, J.D.H., and Bennett, H., 1940. The distribution of organic carbon and nitrogen in the sediments from the Arabian Sea. *Rep. John Murray Exped.*, 3:193–221.
- Wisshak, M., 2006. *High-Latitude Bioerosion: The Kosterfjord Experiment*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 109. [†]
- Wisshak, M., Freiwald, A., Lundälv, T. and Gektidis, M., 2005. The physical niche of the bathyal *Lophelia pertusa* in a non-bathyal setting: environmental controls and palaeoecological implications. *In* Freiwald, A. and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 979–101. [†]
- Wisshak, M., Gektidis, M., Freiwald, A. and Lundälv, T., 2005. Bioerosion along a bathymetric gradient in cold-temperate setting (Kosterfjord, SW Sweden): an experimental study. *Facies*, 51(1–4):99–123. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10347-005-0009-1> [†]

- Wissler, T.M., and Simmons, G., 1985. The physical properties of a set of sandstones—Part II. Permanent and elastic strains during hydrostatic compression to 200 MPa. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences Geomech. Abstr.*, 22(6):393–406. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(85\)90004-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(85)90004-X) [†]
- Wissmann, G., Kudrass, H., and Hinz, K., 1996. Continuing rifting on the South China margin: results of cooperation by state geoscience institutes BGR/Hannover and SOA/Hangzhou in SONNE cruises 49 and 58. *Geowissenschaften*, 14:310–312.
- Wissmann, G., 1979. Cape Bojador slope, an example for potential pitfalls in seismic interpretation without the information of outer margin drilling. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 491–499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.118.1979> [†]
- Withjack, M.O., and Gallagher, J.J., 1983. The rifted basins of eastern India. *SEAPEX Proc.*, 6:41–57.
- Withjack, M.O., Schlische, R.W., and Olsen, P.E., 1998. Diachronous rifting, drifting, and inversion on the passive margin of eastern North America: an analogue for other passive margins. *AAPG Bulletin*, 82(5A):817–835. <http://aapgbull.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/abstract/82/5A/817> [†]
- Withnall, I.W., Bultitude, R.J., Lang, S.C., Donchak, P.J., and Hammond, R.L., 1987. Geology and tectonic history of the Palaeozoic Hodgkinson and Broken River Provinces, north Queensland. *Proc. 1987 Pacific Rim Congr.*, Aust. Inst. Min. Metall., 495–498.
- Withnall, I.W., Lang, S.C., Jell, J.S., McLennan, T.P.T., Talent, J.A., Mawson, R., Fleming, P.J.G., Law, S.R., Macansh, J.D., Savory, P., Kay, J.R., and Draper, J.J., 1988. Stratigraphy, sedimentology, biostratigraphy, and tectonics of the Ordovician to Carboniferous Broken River Province, north Queensland. *Australas. Sedimentol. Group, Field Guide Ser.*, 5.
- Witkowski, A., 1994. *Bibliotheca Diatomologica* (Volume 28): *Recent and Fossil Diatom Flora of the Gulf of Gdansk, Southern Baltic Sea*: Berlin (J. Cramer). [†]
- Witkowski, A., Lange-Bertalot, H., and Metzeltin, D., 2000. Diatom flora of marine coasts (Volume 1). In Lange-Bertalot, H. (Ed.), *Iconographia Diatomologica* (Volume 7): *Annotated Diatom Micrographs—Diversity—Taxonomy—Identification*: Königstein, Germany (Koeltz Scientific Books). [†]
- Witkowski, J., Bohaty, S.M., Edgar, K.M., and Harwood, D.M., 2014. Rapid fluctuations in mid-latitude siliceous plankton production during the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum (ODP Site 1051, western North Atlantic). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 106:110–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2014.01.001> [†]
- Witmann, J.M., Baltuck, M., Haggerty, J.A., and Dean, W., 1986. Turbidite sedimentology and history of the East Mariana Basin. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 365–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.89.110.1986> [†]
- Witmer, J.W., 2009. Neogene deposition, provenance, and exhumation along a tectonically active, glaciated continental margin, Yakataga and Redwood Formations, southern Alaska syntaxis [M.S. dissert.]. Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, Indiana. <http://docs.lib.purdue.edu/dissertations/AAI1476110/> [†]
- Witmer, J.W., Ridgway, K.D., Enkelmann, E., Brennan, P., and Valencia, V.A., 2009. Deposition, provenance, and exhumation of Neogene strata at the syntaxis of the Chugach–St. Elias Range, southeast Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Program*, 41(7):306. http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract_165389.htm [†]
- Witowski, A., 1994. Recent and fossil diatom flora of the Gulf of Gda_sk, Southern Baltic Sea: origin, composition and changes of diatom assemblages during the Holocene. *Bibl. Diatomologica*, 28.
- Witt, O.N., 1886. Ueber den Polierschiefer von Archangelsk- Kurojedowo im Gouv. Simbirsk. *Verhandl. Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineral. Gesell. St. Petersburg. 2. Ser.*, 22:137–177.
- Witte, W.K., and Kent, D.V., 1988. Revised magnetostratigraphies confirm low sedimentation rates in Arctic ocean cores. *Quaternary Research*, 29(1):43–53. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(88\)90070-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(88)90070-1) [†]
- Witte, W.K., and Kent, D.V., 1989. A middle Carnian to early Norian (~225 Ma) paleopole from sediments of the Newark Basin, Pennsylvania. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(9):1118–1126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<1118:AMCTEN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<1118:AMCTEN>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Witt-Eickschen, G., and Seck, H.A., 1991. Solubility of Ca and Al in orthopyroxene from spinel peridotite: an improved version of an empirical geothermometer. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 106(4):431–439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00321986> [†]
- Witt-Eickschen, G., Palme, H., O'Neill, H.S.C., and Allen, C.M., 2009. The geochemistry of the volatile trace elements As, Cd, Ga, In and Sn in the Earth's mantle: new evidence from in situ analyses of mantle xenoliths. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(6):1755–1778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.12.013> [†]
- Wittmann, A., Claeys, P.F., Chenot, E., Coolen, M.J.L., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L.L., Pickersgill, A.E., Sato, H., Yamaguchi, K.E., and Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Preliminary chemical data for IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 drill cores of the Chicxulub impact structure's peak ring [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 2075) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/2075.pdf> [†]
- Wittmann, A., Kenkmann, T., Hecht, L., and Stöffler, D., 2007. Reconstruction of the Chicxulub ejecta plume from its deposits in drill core Yaxcopoil-1. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(9–10):1151–1167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/B26116.1> [†]

- Wittmann, A., Kenkmann, T., Schmitt, R.T., Hecht, L., and Stöffler, D., 2004. Impact-related dike breccia lithologies in the ICDP drill core Yaxcopoil-1, Chicxulub impact structure, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):931–954. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00938.x> [†]
- Wittmann, A., Schmitt, R.T., Hecht, L., Kring, D.A., Reimold, W.U., and Povenmire, H., 2009. Petrology of impact melt rocks from the Chesapeake Bay crater, USA. *Special Paper - Geological Association of America*, 458:377–396. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.2458\(17\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2009.2458(17)) [†]
- Witze, A., 2015. Quest to drill into Earth's mantle restarts. *Nature*, 528:16–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/52016a> [†]
- Wiwchar, B.W., Perkins, E.H., and Gunter, W.D., 1988. *Solmineq.88 PC/Shell, User Manual*. Alberta Res. Council., 1–46.
- Wlotzka, F., 1972. Nitrogen. In Wedepohl, K.-H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Volume 2/1): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Wobus, C.W., Hodges, K.V., and Whipple, K.X., 2003. Has focused denudation sustained active thrusting at Himalayan topographic front? *Geology*, 31(10):861–864. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19730.1> [†]
- Woelkerling, W.J., Bassi, D., and Iryu, Y., 2012. *Hydrolithon braganum* sp. nov. (Corallinaceae, Rhodophyta), the first known exclusively fossil semi-endophytic coralline red alga. *Phycologia*, 51(6):604–611. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2216/11-119.1> [†]
- Woellner, R.A., Blackwelder, P.L., Peterson, L.C., Lynn, M.J., and Prell, W.L., 1988. Monsoonal upwelling in the NW Indian Ocean: modern and Late Quaternary coccolithophorid assemblages. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 20:252. (Abstract)
- Woese, C.R., Kandler, O., and Wheelis, M.L., 1990. Towards a natural system of organisms: proposal for the domains Archaea, bacteria, and Eucarya. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 87:4576–4579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.87.12.4576> [†]
- Woese, C.R., 1987. Bacterial Evolution. *Microbiol. Rev.*, 51:221–271.
- Wohletz, K.H., 1983. Mechanisms of hydrovolcanic pyroclast formation: grain size, scanning electron microscopy, and experimental studies. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 17(1–4):31–63. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90061-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90061-6) [†]
- Wohletz, K.H., and McQueen, R.G., 1984. Experimental studies of hydromagmatic volcanism. In *Explosive Volcanism; Inception, Evolution, and Hazards*: Washington (Nat. Acad. Press), 158–169.
- Wohlfarth, B., 2009. Ice-free conditions in Fennoscandia during marine oxygen isotope Stage 3? *SKB Tech. Rep.*, TR-09-12. <http://www.skb.se/upload/publications/pdf/TR-09-12webb.pdf> [†]
- Wohlfarth, B., Veres, D., Ampel, L., Lacourse, T., Blaauw, M., Preusser, F., Andrieu-Ponel, V., Kéravis, D., Lallier-Vergès, E., Björck, S., Davies, S.M., de Beaulieu, J.-L., Risberg, J., Hormes, A., Kasper, H.U., Possnert, G., Reille, M., Thouveny, N., and Zander, A., 2008. Rapid ecosystem response to abrupt climate changes during the last glacial period in western Europe, 40–16 ka. *Geology*, 36(5):407–410. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G24600A.1> [†]
- Woillard, G.M., 1978. Grande Pile peat bog: a continuous pollen record for the last 140,000 years. *Quaternary Research*, 9(1):1–21. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(78\)90079-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(78)90079-0) [†]
- Wojcieszek, D.E., and Dekens, P.S., 2009. Links between South Atlantic subtropical gyre and tropical upwelling region during the Pliocene and Pleistocene. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP31C-1365 (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Wojcieszek, D.E., and Dekens, P.S., 2010. Climate history in the south Atlantic subtropical gyre over the last 4 Ma [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP13D-1554) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP13D-1554.html> [†]
- Wojcieszek, D.E., and Dekens, P.S., 2010. Pliocene-Pleistocene links between south Atlantic subtropical gyre and eastern equatorial Atlantic upwelling region [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, Portland, OR, 22–26 February 2010]. (Abstract PA25B-15) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/OS/PA25B-15.html> [†]
- Wojcieszek, D.E., and Dekens, P.S., 2011. Sea surface temperature and salinity in the south Atlantic subtropical gyre over the last 4 Ma [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, Portland, OR, 22–26 February 2010]. (Abstract PP13A-1816) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP13A-1816.html>
- Wolanski, E., 1982. Aspects of physical oceanography of the Great Barrier Reef lagoon. *Proc. Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 8:375–381.
- Wolbach, W.S., Anders, E., and Nazarov, M.A., 1990. Fires at the K/T boundary: carbon at the Sumbar, Turkmenia, site. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(4):1133–1146. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90444-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90444-P) [†]
- Wolburg, J., 1939. Skelettreste von Ophiuren aus dem deutschen Lias, ihre systematische Zugehörigkeit und Bedeutung als Mikrofossilien. *Palaontol. Z.*, 21:20–42.
- Wold, C.N., 1994. Cenozoic sediment accumulation on drifts in the northern North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 9(6):917–942. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94PA01438> [†]
- Wold, C.N., Hay, W.W., Dullo, W.-C., Wolf, T.C.W., and Bruns, P., 1993. Oligozäne Paläo-Ozeanographie des Grönland-Schottland-Rückens. *Geowissenschaften*, 11:353–359.
- Wolery, T.J., 1979. Calculation of chemical equilibrium between aqueous solution and mineral: the EQ3/EQ6 software package. Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Univ. California, Rep. URCL-52658.
- Wolery, T.J., 1983. EO3NR: A Computer Program for Geochemical Aqueous Speciation-Solubility Calculations. User's Guide and documentation. Livermore, CA (Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Univ. Calif.).

- Wolery, T.J., and Sleep, N.H., 1976. Hydrothermal circulation and geochemical flux at mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geology*, 84(3):249–275. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628195> [†]
- Wolf, M.B., and Wyllie, P.J., 1991. Dehydration-melting of solid amphibolite at 10 kbar: textural development, liquid interconnectivity and applications to the segregation of magmas. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 44(3–4):151–179. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01166961> [†]
- Wolf, M.B., and Wyllie, P.J., 1994. Dehydration-melting of amphibolite at 10 kbar: the effects of temperature and time. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 115(4):369–383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00320972> [†]
- Wolf, M.B., and Wyllie, P.J., 1995. Liquid segregation parameters from amphibolite dehydration melting experiments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100(B8):15611–15622. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB00660> [†]
- Wolf, T.C.W., 1991. Paläo-ozeanographisch-klimatische Entwicklung des nördlichen Nordatlantiks seit dem späten Neogen: (ODP Legs 105 und 104, DSDP Leg 81). *GEOMAR Rep.*, 5:1–89.
- Wolf, T.C.W., and Thiede, J., 1991. History of terrigenous sedimentation during the past 10 m.y. in the North Atlantic (ODP Legs 104 and 105 and DSDP Leg 81). *Marine Geology*, 101(1–4):83–102. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90064-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90064-B) [†]
- Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Cowan, E.A., Daniels, J., Eyles, N., Maldonado, A., and Pudsey, C.J., 2001. Data report: diffuse spectral reflectance data from rise Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101 and Palmer Deep Sites 1098 and 1099 (Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.225.2001> [†]
- Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Cremer, M., O'Connell, S., Winkler, A., and Thiede, J., 1996. Cenozoic Arctic Gateway paleoclimate variability: indications from changes in coarse-fraction composition. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.139.1996> [†]
- Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Moerz, T., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Pudsey, C.J., and Cowan, E.A., 2001. Data report: bulk sediment parameters (CaCO₃, TOC, and >63 μm) of Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, and coarse-fraction analysis of Site 1095 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.223.2001> [†]
- Wolfart, R., 1981. Neogene radiolarians from the eastern North Pacific (off Alta and Baja California), Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 473–506. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.112.1981> [†]
- Wolfart, R., 1982. Cretaceous radiolaria from the northwest African continental margin. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer), 354–365.
- Wolfart, R., Cepek, P., Gramann, F., and Porth, H., 1986. Stratigraphy of Palawan Island, Philippines. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 15:19–48.
- Wolfe, C.J., Bjarnason, I.T., VanDecar, J.C., and Solomon, S.C., 1997. Seismic structure of the Iceland mantle plume. *Nature*, 385(6613):245–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/385245a0> [†]
- Wolfe, C.J., and McNutt, M.K., 1991. Compensation of Cretaceous seamounts of the Darwin Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B2):2363–2374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90JB01893> [†]
- Wolfe, J.A., 1971. Tertiary climatic fluctuations and methods of analysis of Tertiary floras. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 9(1):27–57. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(71\)90016-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(71)90016-2) [†]
- Wolfe, J. A., 1976. Stratigraphic distribution of some pollen types from the Campanian and lower Maestrichtian rocks (Upper Cretaceous) of the middle Atlantic states. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 977. <https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/pp977> [†]
- Wolfe, J.A., 1977. Paleogene floras from the Gulf of Alaska Region. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 997.
- Wolfe, J.A., 1978. A paleobotanical interpretation of Tertiary climates in the Northern Hemisphere. *American Journal of Science.*, 66(6):694–703. www.jstor.org/stable/27848958 [†]
- Wolfe, J.A., 1979. Temperature parameters of humid to mesic forests of eastern Asia and relation to forests of other regions of the northern hemisphere and Australasia. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1106:1–37.
- Wolfe, J.A., 1980. Tertiary climates and floristic relationships at high latitudes in the northern hemisphere. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 30:313–323. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(80\)90063-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(80)90063-2) [†]
- Wolfe, J.A., 1981. A chronologic framework for Cenozoic megafossil floras of northwestern North America and its relation to marine geochronology. *Special Paper—Geological Society of America*, 184:39–47.
- Wolfe, J.A., 1981. Philippine geochronology. *J. Soc. Geol. Phil.*, 35:1–30.
- Wolfe, J.A., 1985. Distribution of major vegetational types during the Tertiary. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations from the Archean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32:357–376. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GM032p0357> [†]
- Wolfe, J.A., 1990. Palaeobotanical evidence for a marked temperature increase following the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature*, 343(6254):153–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/343153a0> [†]



- Wolfe, J.A., 1992. Climatic, floristic, and vegetational changes near the Eocene/Oligocene boundary in North America. *In* Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 421–436.
- Wolfe, J.A., 1994. An analysis of Neogene climates in Beringia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3–4):207–216. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90234-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90234-8) [†]
- Wolfe, J.A., 1994. Tertiary climatic changes at middle latitudes of western North America. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3–4):195–205. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90233-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90233-X) [†]
- Wolff, J.A., 1985. Zonation, mixing and eruption of silica-undersaturated alkaline magma: a case study from Tenerife, Canary Islands. *Geological Magazine*, 122(06):623–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800032039> [†]
- Wolff, J.A., Ellwood, B.B., and Sachs, S.D., 1989. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in welded tuffs: application to a welded-tuff dyke in the Tertiary Trans-Pecos Texas volcanic province, USA. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(4):299–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01073518> [†]
- Wolfe, J.A., and Poore, R.Z., 1982. Tertiary marine and nonmarine climatic trends. *In* Berger, W.H., and Crowell, J.C. (Eds.), *Climate In Earth History*. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S., 154–158.
- Wolfe, J.A., and Upchurch, G.R., Jr., 1987. North American nonmarine climates and vegetation during the Late Cretaceous. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 61:33–77. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(87\)90040-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(87)90040-X) [†]
- Wolff, J.A., Wörner, G., and Blake, S., 1990. Gradients in physical parameters in zoned felsic magma bodies: implications for evolution and eruptive withdrawal. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 43(1–4):37–55. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(90\)90043-F](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(90)90043-F) [†]
- Wolfram, S., 1992. *MATHEMATICA: a system for doing mathematics by computer* (2nd edition): Reading (Addison-Wesley).
- Wollast, R., 1967. Kinetics of the alteration of K-feldspar in buffered solutions at low temperature. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 31(4):635–648. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(67\)90040-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(67)90040-3) [†]
- Wollast, R., 1974. The silica problem. *In* Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea*: New York (Wiley), 359–353.
- Wollast, R., Debouverie, D., and DuVigneaud, P.H., 1971. Influence of Sr and Mg on the stability of calcite and aragonite in carbonate cements. *John Hopkins Univ. Stud.Geol.*, 19:274–277.
- Wollast, R., Mackenzie, F.T., and Bricker, O.P., 1968. Experimental precipitation and genesis of sepiolite earth surface conditions. *American Mineralogist*, 53:1645–1662.
- Wollenburg, I., 1993. Sediment transport by Arctic sea ice: the recent load of lithogenic and biogenic material. *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 127.
- Wollin, G., Ericson, D.B., Ryan, W.B.F., and Foster, J.H., 1971. Magnetism of the Earth and climate changes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 12(2):175–183. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(71\)90075-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(71)90075-6) [†]
- Wolter, K.E., and Berckhemer, H., 1989. Time dependent strain recovery of cores from the KTB—deep drill hole. *Rock Mech. Rock Eng.*, 22(4):273–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01262283> [†]
- Wolter, K.E., Roeckel, T., et al., 1990. Core dinking in KTB drill cores and the determination of the in-situ stress orientation. *In* Emmermann, R., Dietrich, H.-G., et al. (Eds.), *Pilot Hole, Results of Geoscientific Investigation in the KTB Field Laboratory, 0–4000.1m*. KTB Rep. 90-8:G1–G13.
- Wombacher, F., Eisenhauer, A., Boehm, F., Gussone, N., Regenberg, M., Dullo, W.C., and Rueggeberg, A., 2011. Magnesium stable isotope fractionation in marine biogenic calcite and aragonite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(19):5797–5818. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.07.017> [†]
- Wommack, K.E., Williamson, S.J., Sundbergh, A., Helton, R.R., Glazer, B.T., Portune, K., and Cary, S.C., 2004. An instrument for collecting discrete large-volume water samples suitable for ecological studies of microorganisms. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 51(11):1781–1792. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(04\)00113-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(04)00113-X) [†]
- Wonders, A.A.H., 1978. Phylogeny, classification and biostratigraphic distribution of keeled Rotaliporinae. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B*, 81:113–143.
- Wonders, A.A.H., 1979. Middle and Late Cretaceous pelagic sediments of the Umbrian Sequence in the Central Apennines. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B*, 86:171–605.
- Wonders, A.A.H., 1980. Middle and Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera of the western Mediterranean area. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 64:1–157.
- Wonders, A.A.H., 1992. Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Leg 122, Exmouth Plateau, Australia. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–599. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.160.1992> [†]
- Wonders, A.A.H., and Adams, C.G., 1991. The biostratigraphical and evolutionary significance of *Alveolinella praequoyi* sp. nov. from Papua New Guinea. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 47:169–175.
- Wones, D.R., and Eugster, H.P., 1965. Stability of biotite: experiment, theory and application. *American Mineralogist*, 50:1228–1272.
- Wones, D.R., and Gilbert, M.C., 1982. Amphiboles in the igneous environment: introduction. *In* Veblen, D.R., and Ribbe, P.H. (Eds.), *Amphiboles: Petrology and Experimental Phase Relations*. Rev. Mineral., 9B:355–390.

- Wong, A.P.S., 1994. Structure and dynamics of Prydz Bay, Antarctica, as inferred from a summer hydrographic data set [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Tasmania.
- Wong, F.L., and Greene, H.G., 1988. Geologic hazards identified in the Central Basin region, Vanuatu. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:225–254.
- Wong, H.K., Ludmann, T., and Wollschlager, M., 1994. Seismic reflection profiling at the northern continental margin of the South China Sea (SONNE-95 Cruise). In Sarnthein, M., Pflaumann, U., Wang, P.X., and Wong, H.K. (Eds.), *Preliminary Report on Sonne-95 Cruise “Monitor Monsoon” to the South China Sea*. Rep. Geol.-Palaontol. Inst. Univ. Kiel, 68.
- Wong, J., 1979. An electrochemical model of the induced-polarization phenomenon in disseminated sulfide ores. *Geophysics*, 44(7):1245–1265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1441005> [†]
- Wong, T.-F., 1982. Geometric probability approach to the characterization and analysis of microcracking in rocks. *Mech. Mater.*, 1:3–17.
- Wong, T.-F., and Biegel, R., 1985. Effects of pressure on the micromechanics of faulting in San Marcos gabbro. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 7(6):737–749. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(85\)90149-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(85)90149-X) [†]
- Wong, T.-F., David, C., and Zhu, W., 1997. The transition from brittle faulting to cataclastic flow in porous sandstones: mechanical deformation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B2):3009–3025. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB03281> [†]
- Wong, W.W., and Klein, P.D., 1986. A review of techniques for the preparation of biological samples for mass-spectrometric measurements of hydrogen-2/hydrogen-1 and oxygen-18/oxygen-16 isotope ratios. *Mass Spectrom. Rev.*, 5(3):313–342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mas.1280050304> [†]
- Wong, W.W., and Sackett, W.M., 1978. Fractionation of stable carbon isotopes by marine phytoplankton. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 42(12):1802–1815. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90236-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90236-3) [†]
- Woo, K.S., Yoon, K.H., Lee, Y.J., Yamada, T., Asami, R., and Iryu, Y., 2010. Carbonate diagenesis of the late Pleistocene limestone of the Faa M0020A core: IODP Expedition 310, Tahiti Sea Level Change. *Geosci. J.*, 14(2):225–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12303-010-0021-5> [†]
- Wood, A., and Smith, A.J., 1959. The sedimentation and sedimentary history of the Aberystwyth Grits (upper Llandoverian). *Journal of Geology Soc. (London, U.K.)*, 114(1–4):163–195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.114.1.0163> [†]
- Wood, A.B., 1941. *A Textbook of Sound*: London (G.L. Bell).
- Wood, A.B., 1941. *A Textbook of Sound* (2nd edition): New York (MacMillan).
- Wood, A.B., 1955. *A Textbook of Sound* (3rd edition): London (G. Bell and Sons).
- Wood, B.J., and Banno, S., 1973. Garnet-orthopyroxene and orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene relationships in simple and complex systems. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 42(2):109–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371501> [†]
- Wood, B.J., and Blundy, J.D., 1997. A predictive model for rare earth element partitioning between clinopyroxene and anhydrous silicate melt. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 129(2–3):166–181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s004100050330> [†]
- Wood, B.J., and Nicholls, J., 1978. The thermodynamic properties of reciprocal solid solutions. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 66(4):389–400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00403424> [†]
- Wood, C.P., 1980. Boninite at a continental margin. *Nature*, 288(5792):692–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/288692a0> [†]
- Wood, D.A., 1978. Major and trace element variations in the Tertiary lavas of eastern Iceland and their significance with respect to the Iceland geochemical anomaly. *Journal of Petrology*, 19(3):393–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/19.3.393> [†]
- Wood, D.A., 1979. Dynamic partial melting: its application to the petrogeneses of basalts erupted in Iceland, the Faeroe Islands, the Isle of Skye (Scotland) and the Troodos Massif (Cyprus). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(7):1031–1046. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90092-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90092-9) [†]
- Wood, D.A., 1979. A variably veined suboceanic upper mantle—genetic significance for mid-ocean ridge basalts from geochemical evidence. *Geology*, 7(10):499–503. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<499:AVVSUM>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<499:AVVSUM>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wood, D.A., 1980. The application of a Th-Hf-Ta diagram to problems of tectonomagmatic classification and to establishing the nature of crustal contamination of basaltic lavas of the British Tertiary volcanic province. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 50(1):11–30. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90116-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90116-8) [†]
- Wood, D.A., Gibson, I.L., and Thompson, R.N., 1976. Elemental mobility during zeolite facies metamorphism of the Tertiary basalts of eastern Iceland. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 55(3):241–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00371335> [†]
- Wood, D.A., Joron, J.-L., Marsh, N.G., Tarney, J., and Treuil, M., 1980. Major- and trace-element variations in basalts from the North Philippine Sea drilled during Deep Sea Drilling Program Leg 58: a comparative study of back-arc-basin basalts with lava series from Japan and mid-ocean ridges. In Klein, G. deV., and Kobayashi, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 873–894. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.58.135.1980> [†]



- Wood, D.A., Joron, J.-L., and Treuil, M., 1979. A re-appraisal of the use of trace elements to classify and discriminate between magma series erupted in different tectonic settings. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 45(2):326–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90133-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90133-X) [†]
- Wood, D.A., Joron, J.-L., Treuil, M., Norry, M.J., and Tarney, J., 1979. Elemental and Sr isotope variations in basic lavas from Iceland and the surrounding ocean floor. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 70(3):319–339. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00375360> [†]
- Wood, D.A., Marsh, N.G., Tarney, J., Joron, J.-L., Fryer, P., and Treuil, M., 1982. Geochemistry of igneous rocks recovered from a transect across the Mariana Trough, arc, fore-arc, and trench, Sites 453 through 461, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 611–645. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.133.1982> [†]
- Wood, D.A., Matthey, D.P., Joron, J.L., Marsh, N.G., Tarney, J., and Treuil, M., 1981. A geochemical study of 17 selected samples from basement cores recovered at Sites 447, 448, 449, 450, and 451, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–752. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.136.1981> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Wood, D.A., Tarney, J., Varet, J., Saunders, A.D., Bougault, H., Joron, J.-L., Treuil, M., and Cann, J.R., 1979. Geochemistry of basalts drilled in the North Atlantic by IPOD Leg 49: implications for mantle heterogeneity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 42(1):77–97. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90192-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90192-4) [†]
- Wood, D.A., Varet, J., Bougault, H., Corre, O., Joron, J.-L., Treuil, M., Bizouard, H., Norry, M.J., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Roddick, J.C., 1979. The petrology, geochemistry, and mineralogy of North Atlantic basalts: a discussion based on IPOD Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 597–655. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.121.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Wood, D.M., 1985. Some fall-cone tests. *Géotechnique*, 35(1):64–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/geot.1985.35.1.64> [†]
- Wood, D.M., 1990. *Soil Behaviour and Critical State Soil Mechanics*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Wood, E.J.F., 1966. A phytoplankton study of the Amazon region. *Bulletin Of Marine Science*, 16:102–123.
- Wood, G.D., Gabriel, A.M., and Lawson, J.C., 1996. Palynological techniques: processing and microscopy. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found., 1:29–50.
- Wood, G.R., 1986. Late Oligocene to Early Miocene palynomorphs from GSQ Sandy Cape 1-3R. *Publ.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 387:1–27.
- Wood, K.C., Miller, K.G., and Lohmann, G.P., 1985. Middle Eocene to Oligocene benthic foraminifera from the Oceanic Formation, Barbados. *Micropaleontology*, 31(2):181–196. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485485> [†]
- Wood, R., 1993. Nutrients, predation and the history of reef-building. *Palaios*, 8(6):526–543. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3515030> [†]
- Wood, R., Lamarche, G., Herzer, R., Delteil, J., and Davy, B., 1996. Paleogene seafloor spreading in the southeast Tasman Sea. *Tectonics*, 15(5):966–975. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96TC00129> [†]
- Wood, R., and Woodward, D., 2002. Sediment thickness and crustal structure of offshore western New Zealand from 3D gravity modelling. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 45(2):243–255. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2002.9514971> [†]
- Wood, R.A., Andrews, P.B., Herzer, R.H., et al., 1989. Cretaceous and Cenozoic geology of the Chatham Rise region, South Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. Geol. Basin Stud.*, 3:1–76.
- Wood, R.A., and Herzer, R.H., 1993. The Chatham Rise, New Zealand. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Sedimentary Basins of the World Series, 2:329–349.
- Wood, R.A., Keen, A.B., Mitchell, J.F.B., and Gregory, J.M., 1999. Changing spatial structure of thermohaline circulation in response to atmospheric CO² forcing in a climate model. *Nature*, 399(6736):572–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/21170> [†]
- Wood, R.A., Lamarche, G., Herzer, R.H., Delteil, J., and Davy, B., 1996. Paleogene seafloor spreading in the southeast Tasman Sea. *Tectonics*, 15(5):966–975. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96TC00129> [†]
- Wood, R.J., 1982. Subsidence in the North Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ., UK.
- Wood, S.A., 1987. Thermodynamic calculations of the volatility of the platinum group elements (PGE): the PGE content of fluids at magmatic temperatures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(11):3041–3050. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90377-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90377-2) [†]
- Wood, S.A., 1990. The aqueous geochemistry of the rare-earth elements and yttrium, 1. Review of available low-temperature data for inorganic complexes and the inorganic REE speciation of natural waters. *Chemical Geology*, 82:159–186. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90080-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90080-Q) [†]
- Wood, S.A., Mountain, B.W., and Fenlon, B.J., 1989. Thermodynamic constraints on the solubility of platinum and palladium in hydrothermal solutions: reassessment of hydroxide, bisulfide and ammonia complexing. *Economic Geology*, 84(7):2020–2028. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.84.7.2020> [†]

- Wood, S.A., and Vlassopoulos, D., 1990. The dispersion of Pt, Pd and Au in surficial media about two PGE-Cu-Ni prospects in Quebec. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 28:649–663.
- Wood, W., 1989. Seismic velocities of the Nankai Trough from ESP and Sonobuoy Data [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Texas, Austin.
- Wood, W.T., 1989. One and two-dimensional seismic velocity inversion in the domain of intercept time and ray parameter: an example in the Nankai Trough [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. Texas, Austin.
- Wood, W.T., and Gettrust, J.F., 1998. Evidence for concentration of methane hydrate from fluid flux along faults. *5th Int. Conf. on Gas Hydrates*, Bologna, Italy.
- Wood, W.T., Gettrust, J.F., Chapman, N.R., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 2002. Decreased stability of methane hydrates in marine sediments owing to phase-boundary roughness. *Nature*, 420(6916):656–660. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature01263> [†]
- Wood, W.T., Holbrook, W.S., and Hoskins, H., 2000. In situ measurements of *P*-wave attenuation in the methane hydrate- and gas-bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–272. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.246.2000> [†]
- Wood, W.T., Lindwall, D.A., Gettrust, J.F., Sekharan, K.K., and Golden, B., 2000. Constraints on gas or gas hydrate related wipeouts in seismic data through the use of physical models. *Eos, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 81(48):F639.
- Wood, W.T., Rowe, M.M., and Gettrust, J.F., 1997. Methane flux through the hydrate stability zone in the Blake Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:F340.
- Wood, W.T., and Ruppel, C., 2000. Seismic and thermal investigations of the Blake Ridge gas hydrate area: a synthesis. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–264. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.203.2000> [†]
- Wood, W.T., Stoffa, P.L., and Shipley, T.H., 1994. Quantitative detection of methane hydrate through high-resolution seismic velocity analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B5):9681–9695. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00238> [†]
- Woodard, S.C., Herridge, J.D., Thomas, D.J., and Marcantonio, F., 2009. The impact of orbitally-driven changes in solar insolation on “greenhouse” climates. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP41A-1488. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP41A-1488.html> [†]
- Woodard, S.C., Rosenthal, Y., Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., and Chiu, B.K., 2013. Constraints on sea level during the Pliocene: records from the deep Pacific Ocean [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53B-1996) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53B-1996.html> [†]
- Woodard, S.C., Rosenthal, Y., Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Chiu, B.K., and Lawrence, K.T., 2014. Antarctic role in Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Science*, 346(6211):847–851. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1255586> [†]
- Woodard, S.C., Thomas, D.J., Hovan, S., Röhl, U., and Westerhold, T., 2011. Evidence for orbital forcing of dust accumulation during the early Paleogene greenhouse. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12:Q02007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003394> [†]
- Woodard, S.C., Thomas, D.J., and Marcantonio, F., 2012. Thorium-derived dust fluxes to the tropical Pacific Ocean, 58 Ma. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 87:194–209. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.03.035> [†]
- Woodburne, M.O., and Zinsmeister, W.J., 1982. Fossil land mammal from Antarctica. *Science*, 218(4569):284–286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.218.4569.284> [†]
- Woodbury, A.D., and Smith, L., 1988. Simultaneous inversion of hydrogeologic and thermal data: 2. Incorporation of thermal data. *Water Resour. Res.*, 24(3):356–372. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/WR024i003p00356> [†]
- Woodcock, N.H., 1976. Structural style in slump sheets: Ludlow Series, Powys, Wales. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 132(4):399–415. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.132.4.0399> [†]
- Woodcock, N.H., 1979. Sizes of submarine slides and their significance. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 1(2):137–142. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(79\)90050-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(79)90050-6) [†]
- Woodcock, N.H., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1977. Origins of some ophiolite-related rocks of the “Tethyan” belt. *Geology*, 5(6):373–376. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<373:OOSOMR>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<373:OOSOMR>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Woodcock, N.H., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1982. Wrench and thrust tectonics along a Mesozoic-Cenozoic continental margin: Antalya Complex, S.W. Turkey. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, U. K.)*, 139(4):147–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.139.2.0147> [†]
- Wooden, J.L., Czamanske, G.K., Fedorenko, V.A., Arndt, N.T., Chauvel, C., Bouse, R.M., King, B.-S.W., Knight, R.J., and Siems, D.F., 1993. Isotopic and trace-element constraints on mantle and crustal contributions to Siberian continental flood basalts, Noril’sk area, Siberia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(15):3677–3704. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90149-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90149-Q) [†]
- Woodford, A.O., and Harriss, T.F., 1928. Geology of Blackhawk Canyon, San Bernardino Mountains California. *Calif., Univ., Dept. Geol. Sci., Bull.*, 17:265–304.
- Woodhall, D., 1985. Geology of the Lau Ridge. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:351–378.

- Woodhead, J., 2002. A simple method for obtaining highly accurate Pb isotope data by MC-ICP-MS. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 17(10):1381–1385. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/b205045e> [†]
- Woodhead, J., Eggins, S., and Gamble, J., 1993. High field strength and transition element systematics in island arc and back-arc basin basalts: evidence for multi-phase melt extraction and a depleted mantle wedge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 114(4):491–504. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90078-N](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90078-N) [†]
- Woodhead, J.D., 1988. The origin of geochemical variations in Mariana lavas: a general model for petrogenesis in intra-oceanic island arcs? *Journal of Petrology*, 29(4):805–830. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/29.4.805> [†]
- Woodhead, J.D., 1989. Geochemistry of the Mariana arc (western Pacific): source composition and processes. *Chemical Geology*, 76(1–2):1–24. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90124-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90124-1) [†]
- Woodhead, J.D., 1992. Temporal geochemical evolution in oceanic intra-plate volcanics: a case study from the Marquesas (French Polynesia) and comparison with other hotspots. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 111(4):458–467. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00320901> [†]
- Woodhead, J.D., and Devey, C.W., 1993. Geochemistry of the Pitcairn seamounts, I: Source character and temporal trends. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 116(1–4):81–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90046-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90046-C) [†]
- Woodhead, J.D., Eggins, S.M., and Johnson, R.W., 1998. Magma genesis in the New Britain island arc: further insights into melting and mass transfer processes. *Journal of Petrology*, 39(9):1641–1668. [†]
- Woodhead, J.D., and Fraser, D.G., 1985. Pb, Sr, and ¹⁰Be isotopic studies of volcanic rocks from the Northern Mariana Islands. Implications for magma genesis and crustal recycling in the western Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(9):1925–1930. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90087-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90087-0) [†]
- Woodhead, J.D., Greenwood, P., Harmon, R.S., and Stoffers, P., 1993. Oxygen isotope evidence for recycled crust in the source of EM-type ocean-island basalts. *Nature*, 362(6423):809–813. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/362809a0> [†]
- Woodhead, J.D., Harmon, R.S., and Fraser, D.G., 1987. O, S, Sr and Pb isotope variations in volcanic rocks from the Northern Mariana Islands: implications for crustal recycling in intra-oceanic arcs. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):39–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90049-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90049-5) [†]
- Woodhead, J.D., and Johnson, R.W., 1993. Isotopic and trace-element profiles across the New Britain island arc, Papua New Guinea. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 113(4):479–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00698317> [*]
- Woodhead, J.D., Volker, F., and McCulloch, M.T., 1995. Routine lead isotope determinations using a lead-207–lead-204 double spike: a long-term assessment of analytical precision and accuracy. *Analyst*, 120(1):35–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/an9952000035> [†]
- Woodhouse, R., and Kerr, S.A., 1992. The evaluation of oil saturation through casing using carbon/oxygen logs. *Log Analyst*, 33:1–11.
- Woodroffe, C.D., and Webster, J.M., 2014. Coral reefs and sea-level change. *Marine Geology*, 251:248–267. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.12.006> [†]
- Woodruff, F., 1985. Changes in Miocene deep-sea benthic foraminiferal distribution in the Pacific Ocean: relationship to paleoceanography. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:131–175.
- Woodruff, F., and Chambers, S.R., 1991. Data report: middle Miocene benthic foraminiferal oxygen and carbon isotopes and stratigraphy: Southern Ocean Site 744. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 935–939. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.209.1991> [†]
- Woodruff, F., and Douglas, R.G., 1981. Response of deep-sea benthic foraminifera to Miocene paleoclimatic events, DSDP Site 289. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(5–6):617–632. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(81\)90024-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(81)90024-4) [†]
- Woodruff, F., and Savin, S.M., 1985. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values of Miocene Pacific benthic foraminifera: correlations with sea level and biological productivity. *Geology*, 13(2):119–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<119:CVOMPB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<119:CVOMPB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Woodruff, F., and Savin, S.M., 1989. Miocene deepwater oceanography. *Paleoceanography*, 4(1):87–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA004i001p00087> [†]
- Woodruff, F., and Savin, S.M., 1991. Mid-Miocene isotope stratigraphy in the deep sea: high-resolution correlations, paleoclimatic cycles, and sediment preservation. *Paleoceanography*, 6(6):755–806. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA02561> [†]
- Woodruff, F., Savin, S.M., and Abel, L., 1990. Miocene benthic foraminifer oxygen and carbon isotopes, Site 709, Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–528. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.147.1990> [†]
- Woodruff, F., Savin, S.M., and Douglas, R.G., 1980. Biological fractionation of oxygen and carbon isotopes by recent benthic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5:3–11. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90003-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90003-1) [†]
- Woodruff, F., Savin, S.M., and Douglas, R.G., 1981. Miocene stable isotope record: a detailed deep Pacific Ocean study and its paleoclimatic implications. *Science*, 212(4495):665–668. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.212.4495.665> [†]
- Woodruff, L.G., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1988. Sulfur isotope study of chimney minerals and vent fluids from 21°N, East Pacific Rise: hydrothermal sulfur sources and disequilibrium sulfate reduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B5):4562–4572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB05p04562> [†]



- Woods, E.P., 1988. Extensional structures of the Jabiru Terrace, Vulcan Subbasin. *In* Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, P.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Symp., 311–330.
- Woods, J., 1981. The memory of the ocean. *In* Berger, A. (Ed.), *Climatic Variations and Variability: Facts and Theories*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 63–83.
- Woods, M.T., and Davies, G.F., 1982. Late Cretaceous genesis of the Kula Plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 58(2):161–166. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90191-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90191-1) [†]
- Woods, A.W., and Wohletz, K., 1991. Dimensions and dynamics of co-ignimbrite eruption columns. *Nature*, 350(6315):225–227. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/350225a0> [†]
- Woods, R.A., Keen, A.B., Mitchell, J.R.B., and Gregory, J.M., 1999. Changing spatial structure of thermohaline circulation in response to atmospheric CO₂ forcing in a climate model. *Nature*, 399:572–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/21170>
- Woodside, J., and Carl, B., 1970. Gravity anomalies and inferred crustal structure in the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(4):1107–1122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[1107:GAAICS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[1107:GAAICS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Woodside, J.M., 1976. Regional vertical tectonics in the eastern Mediterranean. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 47(3):493–514. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1976.tb07098.x> [†]
- Woodside, J.M., 1977. Tectonic elements and crust of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 3(3):317–354. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00285658> [†]
- Woodside, J.M., 1991. Disruption of the African plate margin in the eastern Mediterranean. *In* Salem, M.J., Sbeta, A.M., Bakbak, M., and Rida, M. (Eds.), *The Geology of Libya: Symp. Geol. Libya 3*, 6:2319–2329.
- Woodside, J.M., 1992. Area no 2 (Anaximander Mountains). *In* *Initial results of the "Training through Research" cruise of RV Gelendzhik in the Eastern Mediterranean and the Black Sea (June–July, 1991)*. UNESCO, 1992:116–170.
- Woodside, J.M., 1997. The Anaximander Mountains in their geological context. Congr., *Gas and Fluids in Marine Sediments*, 17. (Abstract)
- Woodside, J.M., and Dumont, J.F., 1997. The Anaximander Mountains are a southward rifted and foundered part of the southwestern Turkish Tauruss. *Terra Nova (Suppl.)*, 9:394. (Abstract)
- Woodside, J.M., Ivanov, M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Geological and geophysical investigations in the Mediterranean and Black Seas. *UNESCO Rep.Mar. Sci.*, 56.
- Woodside, J.M., Ivanov, M.K., and Shipboard Scientists of the Anaxiprobe-96 Expedition, 1996. Shallow gas and gas hydrates in the Anaximander Mountains region, eastern Mediterranean Sea. *First Master Workshop on Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change, Gent, Belgium*, 48–49.
- Woodside, J.M., Kenter, J.A.M., and Köhnen, A. 1998. Acoustic properties from logs and discrete measurements (Sites 966 and 967) on Eratosthenes Seamount: controls and ground truth. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.160.032.1998> [†]
- Woodside, J.M., and Maldonado, A., 1992. Styles of compressional neotectonics in the Eastern Alboran Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(2–3):111–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02084920> [†]
- Woodside, J.M., and Williams, C.A., 1977. Geophysical data report of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: *RRS Shackleton* cruises 3/72, 5/72, 1/74. *Dep. Geodesy. and Geophysics*, Cambridge Univ., UK.
- Woodside Offshore Petroleum, 1988. A review of the petroleum geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Barrow-Dampier sub-basins and environs. *In* Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia* Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 115–128.
- Woodside, W., and Messmer, J.H., 1961. Thermal conductivity of porous media, I. Unconsolidated sands. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 32(9):1688–1699. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.1728419> [†]
- Woodward, N.B., Boyer, S.E., and Suppe, J., 1989. Balance geological cross-sections. *28th Int. Geol. Congr. Short Course Notes in Geology*, 6.
- Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., and Dowdeswell, J.A., 1993. Soft-sediment striated surfaces and massive diamicton facies produced by floating ice. *In* Deynoux, M., Miller, J.M.G., Domack, E.W., Eyles, N., Fairchild, I.J., and Young, G.M. (Eds.), *Earth's Glacial Record*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 241–259.
- Wooldridge, A.L., Harrison, C.G.A., Tivey, M.A., Rona, P.A., and Schouten, H., 1992. Magnetic modeling near selected areas of hydrothermal activity on the Mid-Atlantic and Gorda ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B7):10911–10926. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00605> [†]
- Wooldridge, A.L., Haggerty, S.E., Rona, P.A., and Harrison, C.G.A., 1990. Magnetic properties and opaque mineralogy of rocks from selected seafloor hydrothermal sites at oceanic ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B8):12351–12374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB08p12351> [†]
- Woollam, R., and Riding, J.B., 1983. Dinoflagellate cyst zonation of the English Jurassic. *Rep. Inst. Geol. Sci.*, 83:1–41.
- Woolman, L., 1895. Artesian wells in southern New Jersey. *Annu. Rep. State Geol. 1894, Geol. Surv. New Jersey*, 153–189.
- Woolman, L., 1898. Artesian wells in New Jersey (Part 4). *Annu. Rep. State Geol. 1897, Geol. Surv. New Jersey*, 211–295.
- Wooster, W.S., 1969. Equatorial front between Peru and Galapagos. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 16:407–419.

- Wooster, W.S., and Gilmartin, M., 1961. The Peru-Chile undercurrent. *Journal of Marine Research*, 19:97–122.
- Wooster, W.S., and Guillen, O., 1974. Characteristics of El Niño in 1972. *Journal of Marine Research*, 32:387–404.
- Working Group for Deep Seismic Sounding in the Alboran Sea 1974, 1978. Crustal seismic profiles in the Alboran Sea: preliminary results. *Pageophysics*, 116:167–180.
- Workman, D.R., 1977. Geology of Laos, Cambodia, South Vietnam and the eastern Thailand. *Overseas Geol. Miner. Resour.*, 50.
- Workman, R.K., and Hart, S.R., 2005. Major and trace element composition of the depleted MORB mantle (DMM). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 231(1–2):53–72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.12.005> [†]
- Workshop Report Writing Group, 2011. Executive summary: “Mantle Frontier” Workshop. *Scientific Drilling*, 11:51–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.11.07.2011> [†]
- Worm, H.-U., 1997. A link between geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 147(1–4):55–67. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00008-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00008-3) [†]
- Worm, H.-U., 2001. Magnetic stability of oceanic gabbros from ODP Hole 735B. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 193(3–4):287–302. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00517-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00517-9) [†]
- Worm, H.-U., and Bach, W., 1996. Chemical remanent magnetization in oceanic sheeted dikes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(10):1123–1126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL00771> [†]
- Worm, H.-U., and Banerjee, S.K., 1984. Aqueous low-temperature oxidation of titanomagnetite. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 11(3):169–172. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL011i003p00169> [†]
- Worm, H.-U., and Banerjee, S.K., 1987. Rock magnetic signature of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14(11):1083–1086. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/GL014i011p01083> [†]
- Worm, H.-U., Böhm, V., and Bosum, W., 1996. Implications for the sources of marine magnetic anomalies derived from magnetic logging in Holes 504B and 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.140.1996> [†]
- Worm, H.-U., Clark, D., and Dekkers, M.J., 1993. Magnetic susceptibility of pyrrhotite: grain size, field and frequency dependence. *Geophysical Journal International*, 114(1):127–137. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb01472.x> [†]
- Worm, H.-U., and Weinreich, N., 1988. Rock magnetism of pelagic sediments from the equatorial Pacific. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett*, 89(2):184–192. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(88\)90171-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(88)90171-9) [†]
- Wormald, G., 1988. The geology of the Challis oilfield—Timor Sea, Australia. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 425–437.
- Wornardt, W.W., and Vail, P.R., 1990. Revision of the Plio-Pleistocene cycles and their application to sequence stratigraphy of shelf and slope sediments in the Gulf of Mexico. In Armentrout, J.M., and Perkins, B.F. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy as an Exploration Tool: Concepts and Practices in the Gulf Coast*. GCSSEPM Found. 11th Ann. Res. Conf., Progr. and Abstr., 391–397.
- Wornardt, W.W., and Vail, P.R., 1991. Revision of the Plio-Pleistocene cycles and their application to sequence stratigraphy and shelf and slope sediments in the Gulf of Mexico. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 41:719–744.
- Wornardt, W.W., and Vail, P.R., 1991. Tentative revision of the global Pliocene-Pleistocene Sequences based on sequence stratigraphy in the Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin*, 75:1425.
- Wornardt, W.W., Jr., 1967. Miocene and Pliocene marine diatoms from California. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 63. [†]
- Worrall, D.M., and Snelson, S., 1989. Evolution of the northern Gulf of Mexico, with emphasis on Cenozoic growth faulting and the role of salt. In Bally, A.W., and Paler, A.R. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America—An Overview* (Volume A): Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 97–137.
- Worsley, T., 1971. Calcareous nannofossil zonation of Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous sediments from the Western Atlantic. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf. Roma*, 2:1301–1322.
- Worsley, T., and Martini, E., 1970. Late Maestrichtian nannoplankton provinces. *Nature*, 225(5239):1242–1243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/2251242b0> [†]
- Worsley, T.R., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils: Leg 19 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 741–750. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.19.126.1973> [†]
- Worsley, T.R., 1974. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in the ocean. In Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Studies in Paleo-oceanography*, Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 20:94–125.
- Worsley, T.R., and Davies, T.A., 1979. Cenozoic sedimentation in the Pacific Ocean: steps toward a quantitative evaluation. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 49(4):1131–1146. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F78CE-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Worst, B.G., 1958. The differentiation and structure of the Great Dyke of southern Rhodesia. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.*, 61:283–3564.



- Wortel, M.J.R., Goes, S.D.B., and Spakman, W., 1990. Structure and seismicity of the Aegean subduction zone. *Terra Nova*, 2(6):554–562. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1990.tb00120.x> [†]
- Wortel, M.J.R., and Spakman, W., 1992. Structure and dynamics of subducted lithosphere in the Mediterranean region. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet.*, 95:325–347.
- Wortel, M.J.R., and Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., 1985. Accretion and lateral variations in tectonic structure along the Peru-Chile Trench. *Tectonophysics*, 112(1–4):443–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90190-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90190-8) [†]
- Wortel, R., and Cloetingh, S., 1983. A mechanism for fragmentation of oceanic plates. *AAPG Memoir*, 34:793–801.
- Worthing, M.A., 1988. Petrology and tectonic setting of blueschist facies metabasites from the Emo metamorphics of Papua New Guinea. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 35:159–168.
- Worthington, L., 2010. New geophysical parameters for understanding the evolution of the St. Elias orogen, southern Alaska [Ph.D. dissert]. Univ. Texas, Austin.
- Worthington, L.L., 2015. Margin architecture and sediment flux as controls on submarine fan development: tectonic-climate interactions in the Gulf of Alaska [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T33D-2958) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T33D-2958.html> [†]
- Worthington, L.L., Clary, W.A., Daigle, H., Koons, P.O., Gulick, S.P.S., and Jaeger, J.M., 2016. Transient deformation patterns in response to Quaternary glacial advance-retreat across the offshore St. Elias Mountains, southern Alaska [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T41D-2962) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T41D-2962.html> [†]
- Worthington, L.L., Gulick, S.P., Ridgway, K.R., Jaeger, J.M., Cowan, E.A., Slagle, A.L., and Forwick, M., 2013. Interplay between climatic and tectonic processes in the St. Elias foreland, southern Alaska: evolution of a glaciated convergent margin since the mid-Pleistocene [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T22C-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T22C-05.html> [†]
- Worthington, L.L., Gulick, S.P.S., and Pavlis, T.L., 2008. Identifying active structures in the Kayak Island and Pamplona Zones: implications for offshore tectonics of the Yakutat microplate, Gulf of Alaska. In Freymueller, J.T., Haeussler, P.J., Wesson, R.L., and Ekström, G. (Eds.), *Active Tectonics and Seismic Potential of Alaska*. Geophysical Monograph, 179:257–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/179GM14> [†]
- Worthington, L.L., Gulick, S.P.S., and Pavlis, T.L., 2010. Coupled stratigraphic and structural evolution of a glaciated orogenic wedge, offshore St. Elias orogen, Alaska. *Tectonics*, 29:TC6013–TC6039. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010TC002723> [†]
- Worthington, L.L., and Haley, B.A., 2015. Offshore tectonics of the St. Elias Mountains: insights from ocean drilling and seismic stratigraphy on the Yakutat shelf [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T51C-2890) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T51C-2890.html> [†]
- Worthington, L.L., Van Avendonk, H.J.A., Gulick, S.P.S., Christeson, G.L., and Pavlis, T.L., 2012. Crustal structure of the Yakutat terrane and the evolution of subduction and collision in southern Alaska. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B1):B01102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011JB008493> [†]
- Worthington, L.V., 1968. Genesis and evolution of water masses. *Meteorol. Monogr.*, 8:63–67.
- Worthington, L.V., 1970. The Norwegian Sea as a Mediterranean basin. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 17(1):77–84. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(70\)90088-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(70)90088-4) [†]
- Worthington, L.V., 1976. *On the North Atlantic Circulation*: Baltimore (John Hopkins Univ. Press).
- Worthington, L.V., 1981. The water masses of the World Ocean: some results of a fine-scale census. In Warren, B.A., and Wunsch, C. (Eds.), *Evolution of Physical Oceanography*: Cambridge, MA (MIT Press), 42–69.
- Worthington, L.V., and Kawai, H., 1972. Comparison between deep sections across the Kuroshio and the Florida Current and the Gulf Stream. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 371–386.
- Worthington, P., 1985. The evolution of shaly-sand concepts in reservoir evaluation. *Log Analyst*, 26(1):23–40. [†]
- Worthington, P.F., 1975. Quantitative geophysical investigations of granular aquifers. *Surv. Geophys.*, 2(3):313–366. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01447858> [†]
- Worthington, P.F., 1990. Sediment cyclicity from well logs. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline-logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48(1):123–132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.048.01.11> [†]
- Worthington, P.F., Anderson, R.N., Jarrard, R.D., Becker, K., Bell, J.S., Salisbury, M.H., and Stephen, R.A., 1989. Scientific applications of downhole measurements in the ocean basins. *Basin Research*, 1(4):223–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1988.tb00018.x> [†]
- Wortmann, U.G., 2006. A 300 m long depth profile of metabolic activity of sulfate-reducing bacteria in the continental margin sediments of South Australia (ODP Site 1130) derived from inverse reaction-transport modeling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(5):Q05012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001143> [†]



- Wortmann, U.G., 2008. $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ measurements of dissolved sulfate from interstitial water samples, IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.209.2008> [†]
- Wortmann, U.G., Bernasconi, S.M., and Böttcher, M.E., 2001. Hypersulfidic deep biosphere indicates extreme sulfur isotope fractionation during single-step microbial sulfate reduction. *Geology*, 29(7):647–650. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0647:HDBIES>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0647:HDBIES>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wortmann, U.G., and Chernyavsky, B.M., 2007. Effect of evaporite deposition on Early Cretaceous carbon and sulphur cycling. *Nature*, 446(7136):654–656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature05693> [†]
- Wortmann, U.G., Chernyavsky, B., Bernasconi, S.M., Brunner, B., Böttcher, M.E., and Swart, P.K., 2007. Oxygen isotope biogeochemistry of pore water sulfate in the deep biosphere: dominance of isotope exchange reactions with ambient water during microbial sulfate reduction (ODP Site 1130). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(17):4221–4232. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2007.06.033> [†]
- Wortmann, U.G., Chernyavsky, B., Bernasconi, S.M., Brunner, B., Böttcher, M.E., and Swart, P.K., 2009. $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios of dissolved sulfate: insights from porewater modeling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):B22B-03. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Wortmann, U.G., Chernyavsky, B.M., Torres, M., and Kastner, M., 2009. $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios of dissolved sulfate from interstitial water samples above gas hydrate bearing sediments of IODP Expedition 311, Cascadia margin. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(22)(Jt. Assem. Suppl.):GA21A-06. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/ja09/waisja09.html> [†]
- Wortmann, U.G., Chernyavsky, B.M., Torres, M.E., and Kastner, M., 2008. $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios of dissolved sulfate from interstitial water samples above gas hydrate bearing sediments of IODP Expedition 311, Cascadia. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS33A-1308. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/wais-fm08.html> [†]
- Wortmann, U.G., Chernyavsky, B.M., Torres, M.E., and Kastner, M., 2008. $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios of dissolved sulfate from interstitial water samples above gas hydrate bearing sediments of IODP Expedition 311, Cascadia. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):OS33A-1308. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm08/wais-fm08.html> [†]
- Wortmann, U.G., and Weissert, H., 2001. Tying platform drowning to perturbations of the global carbon cycle with a $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{org}}$ -curve from the Valanginian of DSDP Site 416. *Terra Nova*, 12(6):289–294. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2000.00312.x> [†]
- Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 10: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.10.1973> [†]
- Wraige, E.J., Belt, S.T., Lewis, C.A., Cooke, D.A., Robert, J.-M., Massé, G., and Rowland, S.J., 1997. Variations in structures and distributions of C_{25} highly branched isoprenoid (HBI) alkenes in cultures of the diatom, *Halsea ostearia* (Simonsen). *Organic Geochemistry*, 27(7–8):497–505. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00086-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00086-7) [†]
- Wright, P., Evans, M., Marienback, E., Rhein-Knudsen, E.M., and Best, D., 1989. Combination formation density and neutron porosity measurements while drilling. *Trans. SPWLA 30th Ann. Logging Symp.*, Denver.
- Wray, W.K., 1986. *Measuring Engineering Properties of Soils*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Wrenn, J.H., 1988. Differentiating species of the dinoflagellate cyst genus *Nematosphaeropsis* Deflandre and Cookson 1955. *Palynology*, 12:129–150. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3687569> [†]
- Wrenn, J.H., and Beckmann, S.W., 1982. Maceral, total organic carbon, and palynological analyses of Ross Ice Shelf Project site J9 cores. *Science*, 216(4542):187–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.216.4542.187> [†]
- Wrenn, J.H., and Damassa, S.P., 1989. *Tuberculodinium vancampoae*: a curious reflection of its former self. *Palynology*, 13:289. (Abstract)
- Wrenn, J.H., Hannah, M.J., and Raine, J.I., 1998. Diversity and palaeoenvironmental significance of late Cainozoic marine palynomorphs from the CRP-1 core, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 5:553–570. [†]
- Wrenn, J.H., Hannah, M.J., and Raine, J.I., 1999. Palaeoenvironmental significance and species diversity of early Miocene and Quaternary marine palynomorphs from the Cape Roberts no. 1 core, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Palynology*, 23:268–269.
- Wrenn, J.H., and Hart, G.F., 1988. Paleogene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 169:321–447.
- Wrenn, J.H., and Kokinos, J.P., 1986. Preliminary comments on Miocene through Pleistocene dinoflagellate cysts from De Soto Canyon, Gulf of Mexico. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 17:169–225.
- Wright, A., 1984. Sediment distribution and depositional processes operating in the Lesser Antilles Intraoceanic Island Arc, eastern Caribbean. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 301–324. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.78a.111.1984> [†]
- Wright, A.A., Bleil, U., Monechi, S., Michel, H.V., Shackleton, N.J., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Zachos, J.C., 1985. Summary of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary studies, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 577, Shatsky Rise. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al.,

- Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 799–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.138.1985> [†]
- Wright, A.J., and Wheatley, T.J., 1979. Trapping mechanisms and the hydrocarbon potential of the Exmouth Plateau, western Australia. *APEA J.*, 19:19–29.
- Wright, C.A., 1977. Distribution of Cainozoic foraminiferida in the Scott Reef No. 1 well, Western Australia. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia*, 24(5–6):269–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00167617708728988> [†]
- Wright, C.A., and Aphrope, M., 1976. Planktonic foraminiferids from the Maastrichtian of the Northwest Shelf, Western Australia. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 6(3):228–240. [†]
- Wright, E., 1986. Petrology and geochemistry of shield-building and post-erosional lava series of Samoa: implications for mantle geochemistry and magma genesis [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Calif., San Diego.
- Wright, E., and White, W.M., 1987. The origin of Samoa: new evidence from Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 81(2–3):151–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90152-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90152-X) [†]
- Wright, I., Carter, L., and Lewis, K., 1990. GLORIA survey of the oceanic-continental transition of the Havre-Taupo back-arc basin. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 10(2):59–67. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431023> [†]
- Wright, I.C., 1996. Volcaniclastic processes on modern submarine arc stratovolcanoes: sidescan and photographic evidence from Rumble IV and V volcanoes, southern Kermadec arc (SW Pacific). *Marine Geology*, 136(1–2):21–39. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00054-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00054-0) [†]
- Wright, I.C., 1997. Morphology and evolution of the remnant Colville and active Kermadec arc ridges south of 33°30'S. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 19(2):177–193. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004266932113>
- Wright, I.C., and Gamble, J.A., 1999. Southern Kermadec submarine caldera arc volcanoes (SW Pacific): caldera formation by effusive and pyroclastic eruption. *Marine Geology*, 161(2–4):207–227. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00040-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00040-7) [†]
- Wright, I.C., McGlone, M.S., Nelson, C.S., and Pillans, B.J., 1995. An integrated latest Quaternary (Stage 3 to present) paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic record from offshore northern New Zealand. *Quaternary Research*, 44(2):283–293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1073> [†]
- Wright, I.C., Parson, L.M., and Gamble, J.A., 1996. Evolution and interaction of migrating cross-arc volcanism and backarc rifting: an example from the southern Havre Trough (35°20'–37°S). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B10):22071–22086. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB01761> [†]
- Wright, I.C., Worthington, T.J., and Gamble, J.A., 2006. New multibeam mapping and geochemistry of the 30°–35° S sector, and overview, of southern Kermadec arc volcanism. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 149(3–4):263–296. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.03.021> [†]
- Wright, J., Schrader, H., and Holser, W.T., 1987. Paleoredox variations in ancient oceans recorded by rare earth elements in fossil apatite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(3):631–644. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90075-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90075-5) [†]
- Wright, J.D., 1998. The role of the Greenland-Scotland ridge in Cenozoic climate change. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K. (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press USA), 192–211.
- Wright, J.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Leg166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F.(Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.101.2000> [†]
- Wright, J.D., and Miller, K.G., 1992. Miocene stable isotope stratigraphy, Site 747, Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 855–866. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.193.1992> [†]
- Wright, J.D., and Miller, K.G., 1993. Southern Ocean influences on late Eocene to Miocene deepwater circulation. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarctic Research Series, 60:1–25. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/9781118668061.ch1/summary> [†]
- Wright, J.D., and Miller, K.G., 1996. Control of North Atlantic deep water circulation by the Greenland-Scotland Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 11(2):157–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95PA03696> [†]
- Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1991. Evolution of modern deepwater circulation: evidence from the late Miocene Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 6(2):275–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/90PA02498> [†]
- Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Early and middle Miocene stable isotopes: implications for deepwater circulation and climate. *Paleoceanography*, 7(3):357–389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92PA00760> [†]
- Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Miocene stable isotopes: implications for deepwater circulation and climate. *Paleoceanography*, 7:357–389.
- Wright, J.D., and Mountain, G., 2010. Sediment accumulation on Eirik Drift (northern North Atlantic) during the early Pliocene: implications for a strong, stable deep-water current system [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP12B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP12B-03.html> [†]
- Wright, J.D., and Schaller, M.F., 2013. Evidence for a rapid release of carbon at the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(40):15908–15913. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1309188110> [†]



- Wright, J.D., Schaller, M.F., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., and Kopp, R.E., 2012. Layering and high-resolution stable isotope records in the Marlboro clay: temporal constraints for the onset of the PETM. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 44(7):536. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2012AM/finalprogram/abstract_211247.htm [†]
- Wright, J.D., and Thunell, R.C., 1988. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biogeography and paleoceanography of the Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 34(3):193–216. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485752> [†]
- Wright, J.P., 1985. *Geology and Mineral Resources of West Africa*: London (Unwin).
- Wright, J.V., Smith, A.L., and Self, S., 1980. A working terminology of pyroclastic deposits. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 8(2–4):315–336. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(80\)90111-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(80)90111-0) [†]
- Wright, L.D., 1985. River deltas. In Davis, R.A., Jr. (Ed.), *Coastal Sedimentary Environments* (2nd edition): New York (Springer-Verlag), 1–76.
- Wright, L.D., and Coleman, J.M., 1974. Mississippi River mouth processes: effluent dynamics and morphologic development. *Journal of Geology*, 82(6):751–778. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/628028> [†]
- Wright, M., and Harned, D., 2014. Video at sea: telling the stories of the International Ocean Discovery Program [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract ED53D-01) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/ED53D-01.html> [†]
- Wright, M.A., Barbeau, D.L., Scher, H.D., Oliver, B.P., and Hemming, S.R., 2013. Testing the Cretaceous glaciation hypothesis utilizing Nd isotopes of Southern Ocean sediment [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP13A-1865) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP13A-1865.html> [†]
- Wright, R., 1978. Neogene paleobathymetry of the Mediterranean based on benthic foraminifers from DSDP Leg 42. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 42 (Part 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–846. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.141.1978> [†]
- Wright, R., 1980. Benthic foraminiferal repopulation of the Mediterranean after the Messinian (late Miocene) event. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 29:189–214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(79\)90081-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(79)90081-6) [†]
- Wright, R., and Anderson, J.B., 1982. The importance of sediment gravity flow to sediment transport and sorting in a glacial marine environment: eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 93(10):951–963. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1982\)93<951:TIOSGF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1982)93<951:TIOSGF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wright, R., Anderson, J.B., and Fisco, P.P., 1983. Distribution and association of sediment gravity flow deposits and glacial/glacial-marine sediments around the continental margin of Antarctica. In Molnia, B. F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 265–300.
- Wright, R.G., 1977. Planktonic-benthonic ratio in Foraminifera as paleobathymetric tool: quantitative evaluation. *Annu. AAPG and Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Conv.*, Washington, D.C., 65. (Abstract)
- Wright, T.L., 1971. Chemistry of Kilauea and Mauna Loa lava in space and time. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, Washington (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 735:1–39.
- Wright, T.L., and Doherty, P.C., 1970. A linear programming and least squares computer method for solving petrologic mixing problems. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(7):1995–2008. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1970\)81\[1995:ALPALS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1970)81[1995:ALPALS]2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wright, T.L., and Fiske, R.S., 1971. Origin of the differentiated and hybrid lavas of Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Journal of Petrology* 12(1):1–65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/petrology/12.1.1> [†]
- Wright, V.P., 1992. Paleosol recognition: a guide to early diagenesis in terrestrial settings. In Wolf, K.H., and Chilingarian, G.V. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 47): *Diagenesis, III*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 591–619. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)70574-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)70574-0) [†]
- Wright, V.P., 1992. A revised classification of limestones. *Sedimentary Geology*, 76(3–4):177–185. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(92\)90082-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(92)90082-3) [†]
- Wright, V.P., and Tucker, M.E., 1991. Calcretes: an introduction. In Wright, V.P., and Tucker, M.E. (Eds.), *Calcretes*. Reprint Ser.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 2:1–22.
- Wright-Clark, J., and Holser, W.T., 1981. Rare-earth elements in conodont apatite as a measure of redox conditions in ancient seas. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 13:586. (Abstract)
- Wrinch, D., and Jeffreys, H., 1923. On the seismic waves from the Oppau explosion of 1921 Sept. 21. *Geophysical Journal International*, 1(Supplement s2):15–22 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1923.tb06565.x> [†]
- Wu, F., Lawler, N., Penman, D.E., Zachos, J.C., Kirtland Turner, S., Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., and Hull, P.M., 2014. An early middle Eocene orbital scale benthic isotope record from IODP Site 1408, Newfoundland Rise [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP21A-1290) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP21A-1290.html> [†]
- Wu, F.T., 1978. Benioff zones, absolute motion and inter arc basins. *J. Phys. Earth.*, 26:539–554.
- Wu, F.T., Rau, R.-J., and Salzberg, D., 1997. Taiwan orogeny: thin-skinned or lithospheric collision? *Tectonophysics*, 274(1–3):191–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(96\)00304-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00304-6) [†]

- Wu, F.-Y., Ji, W.-Q., Wang, J.-G., Liu, C.-Z., Chung, S.-L., and Clift, P.D., 2014. Zircon U–Pb and Hf isotopic constraints on the onset time of India-Asia collision. *American Journal of Science*, 314(2):548–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2475/02.2014.04> [†]
- Wu, G., and Berger, W.H., 1989. Planktonic foraminifera: differential dissolution and the Quaternary stable isotope record in the west equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 4(2):181–198. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA004i002p00181> [†]
- Wu, G., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Pleistocene $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records from Ontong-Java Plateau: effects of winnowing and dissolution. *Marine Geology*, 96(3–4):193–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90147-V](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90147-V) [†]
- Wu, G., Herguera, J.C., and Berger, W.H., 1990. Differential dissolution: modification of late Pleistocene oxygen isotope records in the western equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 5(4):581–594. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i004p00581> [†]
- Wu, G., Yasuda, M.K., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Late Pleistocene carbonate stratigraphy on Ontong-Java Plateau in the western equatorial Pacific. *Marine Geology*, 99(1–2):135–150. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90087-K](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90087-K) [†]
- Wu, H., Kinoshita, M., and Sanada, Y., 2011. Stress state estimation by borehole geophysical logs: example in NanTroSEIZE Expedition 319—Site C0009, Kumano Basin, southwest Japan [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2338) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2338.html> [†]
- Wu, H., Kido, Y.N., Kinoshita, M., and Saito, S., 2013. Borehole instability analysis for IODP Site C0002 of the NanTroSEIZE project, Nankai Trough subduction zone [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31G-2596) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2596.html> [†]
- Wu, H., Shi, M., Zhao, X., Huang, B., Zhang, S., Li, H., Yang, T., and Lin, C., 2017. Magnetostratigraphy of ODP Site 1143 in the South China Sea since the early Pliocene. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:133–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2017.08.010> [†]
- Wu, H., Zhao, X., Shi, M., Zhang, S., Li, H., and Yang, T., 2014. A 23 Myr magnetostratigraphic time framework for Site 1148, ODP Leg 184 in South China Sea and its geological implications. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(B):749–759. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.01.003> [†]
- Wu, H.-H., Tsai, Y.-B., Lee, T.-Y., Lo, C.-H., Hsieh, C.-H., and Toan, D.V., 2004. 3-D shear wave velocity structure of the crust and upper mantle in South China Sea and its surrounding regions by surface wave dispersion analysis. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 25(1–2):5–27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11001-005-0730-8> [†]
- Wu, H.Y., Brodsky, E.E., Moe, K., and Kinoshita, M., 2014. Stress induced near fault-zone breakout rotation: two case studies in TCDP and JFAST [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4565) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4565.html> [†]
- Wu, H.-Y., Chan, C.-H., Kinoshita, M., and Saito, S., 2013. Stress field observation and modeling from the NanTroSEIZE scientific drillings in the Nankai Trough system, SW Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 600:99–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.04.009> [†]
- Wu, H.-Y., Kinoshita, M., and Sanada, Y., 2012. Stress state estimation by geophysical logs in NanTroSEIZE Expedition 319—Site C0009, Kumano Basin, southwest Japan. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(18):L18303. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL053086> [†]
- Wu, J., 1994. Evaluation and models of Cenozoic sedimentation in the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 235(1–2):77–98. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90018-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90018-3) [†]
- Wu, J., Aguilar-Islas, A., Rember, R., Weingertner, T., Danielson, S., and Whitley, T., 2009. Size-fractionated iron distribution on the northern Gulf of Alaska. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36:L11606. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL038304> [†]
- Wu, J.P., Calvert, S.E., and Wong, C.S., 1997. Nitrogen isotope variations in the subarctic northeast Pacific: relationships to nitrate utilization and trophic structure. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 44(2):287–314. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(96\)00099-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(96)00099-4) [†]
- Wu, P., and Haines, K., 1996. Modeling the dispersal of Levantine Intermediate Waters and its role in Mediterranean deep water formation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 101(C3):6591–6607. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JC03555> [†]
- Wu, P.T., Darling, H.L. and Scheibner, D., 1995. Low-frequency *P*-wave logging for improved compressional velocity in slow formation gas zones. *SEG Annu. Meet. Expanded Tech. Program Abstr. Biogr.*, 65:9–12. [†]
- Wu, S., Wong, H.K., and Ludmann, T., 1999. Gravity-driven sedimentation on the northwestern continental slope in the South China sea: results from high-resolution seismic data and piston cores. *Chin. J. Oceanol. Limnol.*, V17-2:155–169.
- Wu, X., Heflin, M.B., Schotman, H., Vermeersen, B.L.A., Dong, D., Gross, R.S., Ivins, E.R., Moore, A.W., and Owen, S.E., 2010. Simultaneous estimation of global present-day water transport and glacial isostatic adjustment. *Nature Geoscience*, 3:642–646. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo938> [†]
- Wuchter, C., Abbas, B., Coolen, M.J.L., Herfort, L., Van Bleijswijk, J., Timmers, P., Strous, M., Teira, E., Herndl, G.J., Middelburg, J.J., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2006. Archaeal nitrification in the ocean. *Proceedings of the National*

- Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(33):12317–12322. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0600756103> [†]
- Wuchter, C., Schouten, S., Boschker, H.T.S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2003. Bicarbonate uptake by marine crenarchaeota. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 219(2):203–207. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1097\(03\)00060-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1097(03)00060-0) [†]
- Wuenschel, P.C., 1960. Seismogram synthesis including multiples and transmission coefficients. *Geophysics*, 25:106–129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438677> [†]
- Wünnemann, K., Morgan, J.V., and Jödicke, H., 2005. Is Ries crater typical for its size? An analysis based upon old and new geophysical data and numerical modeling. In Kenkmann, T., Hörz, F., and Deutsch, A. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts III*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 384:67–83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2384-1.67> [†]
- Wunsch, C., 1992. Decade-to-century changes in the ocean circulation. *Oceanography*, 5:99–106.
- Wunsch, C., Hu, D., and Grant, B., 1983. Mass, heat, salt, and nutrient fluxes in the South Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 13(5):725–753. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1983\)013<0725:MHSANF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1983)013<0725:MHSANF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wunsch, C., 2002. What is the thermohaline circulation? *Science*, 298(5596):1179–1181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1079329> [†]
- Wunsch, C., 2004. Quantitative estimate of the Milankovitch-forced contribution to observed Quaternary climate change. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23(9–10):1001–1012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.02.014> [†]
- Wüst, G., 1961. Das Bodenwasser und die Vertikalzirkulation des Mittelländischen Meeres. *Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z.*, 14:81–92.
- Wüst, G., 1961. On the vertical circulation of the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 66(10):3261–3271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JZ066i010p03261> [†]
- Wüst, G., 1964. *Stratification and Circulation in the Antillean-Caribbean Basins*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).
- Wuthrich, D.R., Screaton, E.J., and Dreiss, S.J., 1990. Fluid flow within the Barbados Ridge complex, Part II. Permeability estimates and numerical simulations of flow velocities and pore pressures. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.165.1990> [†]
- Wyatt, J.L., Quinn, T.M., and Davies, G.R., 1995. Preliminary investigation of the petrography and geochemistry of limestones at Limalok and Wodejebato Guyots (Sites 871 and 874), Republic of the Marshall Islands. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.056.1995> [†]
- Wyatts, A.B., and Steckler, M.S., 1979. Subsidence and eustasy at the continental margin of eastern North America. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series, 3:218–234.
- Wyborn, L.A.I., and Chappel, B.W., 1983. Chemistry of the Ordovician and Silurian greywackes of the Snowy Mountains, southeastern Australia: an example of chemical evolution of sediments with time. *Chemical Geology*, 39(1–2):81–92. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(83\)90073-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(83)90073-6) [†]
- Wycech, J., Kelly, D., Kozdon, R., Fournelle, J., and Valley, J.W., 2013. Warm tropical sea surface temperatures during the Pliocene: a new record from Mg/Ca and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in situ techniques [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP53C-2016) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP53C-2016.html> [†]
- Wyllie, M.R.J., Gardner, G.H.F., and Gregory, A.R., 1962. Studies of elastic wave attenuation in porous media. *Geophysics*, 27:569–589. [†]
- Wyllie, M.R.J., Gregory, A.R., and Gardner, L.W., 1956. Elastic wave velocities in heterogeneous and porous media. *Geophysics*, 21(1):41–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438217> [†]
- Wyllie, M.R.J., Gregory, A.R., and Gardner, G.H.F., 1958. An experimental investigation of factors affecting elastic wave velocities in porous media. *Geophysics*, 23:400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438493> [†]
- Wyllie, M.R.J., and Southwick, P.F., 1954. An experimental investigation of the S.P. and resistivity phenomena in dirty sands. *Trans. AIME*, 201:43–56.
- Wyllie, P.J., 1971. *The Dynamic Earth*: New York (Wiley).
- Wyllie, P.J., 1977. Crustal anatexis: an experimental review. *Tectonophysics*, 43(1–2):41–71. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90005-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90005-1) [†]
- Wyllie, P.J., 1973. Experimental petrology and global tectonics—a preview. *Tectonophysics*, 17(3):189–209. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(73\)90002-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(73)90002-4) [†]
- Wyllie, P.J., 1981. Plate tectonics and magma genesis. *Geologische Rundschau*, 70(1):128–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01764318> [†]
- Wyllie, P.J., 1988. Magma genesis, plate tectonics, and chemical differentiation of the Earth. *Reviews Of Geophysics*, 26(3):370–404. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/RG026i003p00370> [†]
- Wyllie, P.J., and Huang, W.-L., Stern, C.R., and Maaløe, S., 1976. Granitic magmas: possible and impossible sources, water contents, and crystallization sequences. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 13:1007–1019.

- Wyllie, R.J., and Gregory, A.R., 1953. Formation factors of unconsolidated porous media: influence of particle shape and effects of cementation. *Petrol. Trans. AIME*, 198:101–110.
- Wyllie, R.J., Gregory, A.R., and Gardner, G.H.F., 1958. An experimental investigation of factors affecting elastic wave velocities in porous media. *Geophysics*, 23:459–469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1438493> [†]
- Wyllie, S.G., and Djerassi, C., 1968. Mass spectrometry in structural and stereochemical problems, CXLVI. Mass spectrometric fragmentations typical of sterols with unsaturated side chains. *Org. Chem.*, 33(1):305–313. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jo01265a061> [†]
- Wyman, R.E., and Castaño, J.R., 1974. Show descriptions from core, sidewall and ditch samples. *SPWLA 15th Annu. Logging Symp.*, 1–21.
- Wynn, R.B., and Masson, D.G., 2003. Canary Islands landslides and tsunami generation: can we use turbidite deposits to interpret landslide processes? In Locat, J., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 19): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 325–332. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0093-2_36 [†]
- Wynn, R.B., and Masson, D.G., 2008. Sediment waves and bedforms. *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 60): *Contourites*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 289–300. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)10015-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)10015-2) [†]
- Wyrwoll, K.-H., and Miller, G.H., 2001. Initiation of the Australian summer monsoon 14,000 years ago. *Quaternary International*, 83–85:119–128. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(01\)00034-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(01)00034-9) [†]
- Wynn, R.B., Piper, D.J.W., and Gee, M.J.R., 2002. Generation and migration of coarse-grained sediment waves in turbidity current channels and channel-lobe transition zones. *Marine Geology*, 192(1–3):59–78. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00549-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00549-2) [†]
- Wyrutki, K., 1960. The Antarctic Circumpolar Current and the Antarctic Polar Front. *Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z.*, 13(4):153–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02226197> [†]
- Wyrutki, K., 1960. The surface circulation of the Coral and Tasman Seas. *Aust. CSIRO Div. of Fisheries and Oceanogr., Tech. Pap.*, 8.
- Wyrutki, K., 1961. Physical oceanography of the Southeast Asian waters. *Scientific Results of Marine Investigations of the South China Sea and the Gulf of Thailand, 1959–1961*. NAGA Report V. 2.
- Wyrutki, K., 1961. *Scientific Results of Marine Investigations of the South China Sea and the Gulf of Thailand: Physical Oceanography of the Southeast Asian Waters*: La Jolla (Univ. California, Scripps Inst. Oceanography).
- Wyrutki, K., 1962. The oxygen minima in relation to ocean circulation. *Deep-Sea Research*, 9(1–2):11–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(62\)90243-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(62)90243-7) [†]
- Wyrutki, K., 1962. The subsurface water masses in the western South Pacific Ocean. *Australian Journal Of Marine And Freshwater Research*, 13(1):18–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF9620018> [†]
- Wyrutki, K., 1963. The horizontal and vertical field of motion in the Peru Current. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8:313–346.
- Wyrutki, K., 1965. Surface currents of the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. *Bull. Inter-Am. Tropical Tuna Comm.*, 9:271–304.
- Wyrutki, K., 1966. Oceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev.*, 4:33–68.
- Wyrutki, K., 1967. Circulation and water masses in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Int. J. Oceanol. Limnol.*, 1:117–147.
- Wyrutki, K., 1971. *Oceanographic Atlas of the International Ocean Expedition*. Nat. Sci. Found.
- Wyrutki, K., 1973. Physical oceanography of the Indian Ocean. In Zeitschel, B., and Gerlach, S.A. (Eds.), *The Biology of the Indian Ocean* (Volume 3): New York (Springer-Verlag), 18–36.
- Wyrutki, K., 1974. Equatorial currents in the Pacific 1950 to 1970 and their relations to the trade winds. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 4(3):372–380. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1974\)004<0372:ECITPT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1974)004<0372:ECITPT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wyrutki, K., 1974. Sea level and the seasonal fluctuations of the equatorial currents in the Western Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 4(1):91–103. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1974\)004<0091:SLATSF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1974)004<0091:SLATSF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wyrutki, K., 1981. An estimate of equatorial upwelling in the Pacific. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 11(9):1205–1214. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1981\)011<1205:AEOEUI>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1981)011<1205:AEOEUI>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wyrutki, K., 1988. *Oceanography Atlas of the International Indian Ocean Expedition*: New Delhi (Amerind Publishing).
- Wyrutki, K., Firing, E., Halpern, D., Knox, R., McNally, G.D., Patzert, W.C., Stroup, E.D., Taft, B.A., and Williams, R., 1981. The Hawaii to Tahiti shuttle experiment. *Science*, 211(4477):22–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.211.4477.22> [†]
- Wyrutki, K., and Kilonsky, B., 1984. Mean water and current structure during the Hawaii-to-Tahiti shuttle experiment. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 14(2):242–254. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1984\)014<0242:MWACSD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1984)014<0242:MWACSD>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Wyrwoll, K.-H., Greenstein, B.J., Kendrick, G.W., and Chen, G.S., 2009. The palaeoceanography of the Leeuwin Current: implications for a future world. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 92(2):37–51. [http://www.rswa.org.au/publications/Journal/92\(2\)/ROY SOC 92.2 LEEUWIN 37-51.pdf](http://www.rswa.org.au/publications/Journal/92(2)/ROY SOC 92.2 LEEUWIN 37-51.pdf) [†]
- Wyrwoll, K.-H., Hopwood, J.M., and Chen, G., 2012. Orbital time-scale circulation controls of the Australian summer monsoon: a possible role for mid-latitude Southern Hemisphere forcing? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 35:23–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.01.003> [†]



- Wyrwoll, K.-H., Liu, Z., Chen, G., Kutzbach, J.E., and Liu, X., 2007. Sensitivity of the Australian summer monsoon to tilt and precession forcing. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(25–28):3043–3057. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.06.026> [†]
- Wyszczanski, R., Mountjoy, J., Barton, S., Black, J., Boschen, R., Kaiser, S., Khong, L., Mitchell J., Pallentin, A., Stewart, R., Timm, C., Wilcox, S., and Woelz, S., 2012. *NIWA Voyage Report TAN1213: NIRVANA*: Wellington, New Zealand (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research).
- Wyszecki, G., and Stiles, W.S., 1982. *Color Science: Concepts and Methods, Quantitative Data and Formulae* (2nd edition): New York (Wiley).

X

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Xia, C., 1995. Geochemical variations, source characterization, mantle melting and magmatic process at the 15°20'N Fracture Zone, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Houston, TX.
- Xia, C., 1995. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of mid-ocean ridge basalts from 12°–16°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Houston, TX.
- Xia, C., Casey, J.F., Silantiev, S., and Dmitriev, L., 1991. Geochemical structure of the 14°N mantle source anomaly along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and geochemical changes across the 15°20'N Fracture Zone. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 72:518.
- Xia, C., Casey, J.F., Silantiev, S., Dmitriev, L., and Bougault, H., 1992. Geochemical variations between 12° to 16°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a region with high degrees of partial melting yet magma starved? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 73:553.
- Xia, K., 2013. Environmental magnetism research of Core C08A, IODP Expedition 316 [M.S. thesis]. Chinese Geology University, Beijing, China. <http://www.dissertationtopic.net/doc/1676081> [†]
- Xiang, R., Li, T., Yang, Z., Li, A., Jiang, F., Yan, J., and Cao, Q., 2003. Geological records of marine environmental changes in the southern Okinawa Trough. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 48(2):194–199. <http://www.scichina.com:8080/kxtbe/fileup/PDF/03ky0194.pdf> [†]
- Xianglong, N., Shiguo, W., and Ryuichi, S., 2008. Tectonics in the northwestern West Philippine Basin. *Journal of China University of Geosciences*, 19(3):191–199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0705\(08\)60038-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0705(08)60038-2) [†]
- Xiao, G., and Zheng, J., 2004. New opinions about “residual Tethys” in northern South China Sea slope and southern East China Sea. *Geoscience*, 18(1):103–108. (in Chinese)
- Xiao, H., Liao, L., Ji, J., and Jiang, H., 2014. Sedimentary records and paleoclimatic evolution of the Great Barrier Reef in Australia for nearly 150,000 years. *Chinese Academic Journal*. (in Chinese) <http://dx.doi.org/10.13745/j.esf.2014.02.024>
- Xiao, H.Y., Liao, L., Ji, J., and Jiang, H., 2014. Australia's Great Barrier Reef and the sedimentary record of nearly 15 years of paleoclimate evolution. *Earth Science Frontiers*, 21(2):323–330. <http://dx.doi.org/10.13745/j.esf.2014.02.024> (in Chinese) [†]
- Xiao, J., Porter, S.C., An, Z., Kumai, H., and Yoshikawa, S., 1995. Grain size of quartz as an indicator of winter monsoon strength on the loess plateau of central China during the last 130,000 yr. *Quaternary Research*, 43(1):22–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1003> [†]
- Xiao, L., Zhao, J.W., Liu, H.S., Xiao, Z.Y., Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Kring, D., Claeys, P., Riller, U., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Ages and geochemistry of the basement granites of the Chicxulub impact crater: implications for peak ring formation [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1311) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1311.pdf> [†]
- Xiao, N., 2015. Cultivation and diversity of fungi buried in the Baltic Sea sediments [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract B23A-0595) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/B23A-0595.html> [†]
- Xiao, X., Haberle, S.G., Shen, J., Yang, X., Han, Y., Zhang, E., and Wang, S., 2014. Latest Pleistocene and Holocene vegetation and climate history inferred from an alpine lacustrine record, northwestern Yunnan Province, southwestern China. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 86:35–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.12.023> [†]
- Xiao, Y., and Wang, L., 2001. The effect of pH and temperature on the isotopic fractionation of boron between saline brine and sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 171(3–4):253–261. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00251-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00251-5) [†]
- Xie, P., and Arkin, P.A., 1997. Global precipitation: a 17-year monthly analysis based on gauge observations, satellite estimates, and numerical model outputs. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 78(11):2539–2558. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477\(1997\)078<2539:GPAYMA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477(1997)078<2539:GPAYMA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Xie, R., and Marcantonio, F., 2008. Eastern equatorial Pacific dust provenance of deglacial timescales. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):PP33C-1575. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP33C/abstracts/PP33C-1575.html> [†]
- Xie, R., and Marcantonio, F., 2009. Deglacial dust provenance changes in the eastern equatorial Pacific and implications for ITCZ movement. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP21B-1344. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP21B/abstracts/PP21B-1344.html> [†]
- Xie, R., and Marcantonio, F., 2012. Deglacial dust provenance changes in the eastern equatorial Pacific and implications for ITCZ movement. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 317–318:386–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.11.014> [†]
- Xie, S., Lipp, J.S., Wegener, G., Ferdelman, T.G., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2013. Turnover of microbial lipids in the deep biosphere and growth of benthic archaeal populations. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(15):6010–6014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1218569110> [†]



- Xie, S.-P., Xu, H., Kessler, W.S., and Nonaka, M., 2005. Air-sea interaction over the eastern Pacific warm pool: gap winds, thermocline dome, and atmospheric convection. *J. Clim.*, 18(1):5–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-3249.1> [†]
- Xie, S.-P., Xu, H., Saji, N.H., Wang, Y., and Liu, W.T., 2006. Role of narrow mountains in large-scale organization of Asian monsoon convection. *Journal of Climate*, 19(14):3420–3429. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3777.1> [†]
- Xie, X., Zheng, H.-B., and Qiao, P.-J., 2014. Millennial climate changes since MIS 3 revealed by element records in deep-sea sediments from northern South China Sea. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 59(8):776–784. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-014-0117-9> [†]
- Xing, L., Zhang, R., Liu, Y., Zhao, X., Liu, S., Shi, X., and Zhao, M., 2011. Biomarker records of phytoplankton productivity and community structure changes in the Japan Sea over the last 166 kyr. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(19–20), 2666–2675. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.05.021> [†]
- Xu, G., Frey, F.A., Weis, D., Scoates, J.S., and Giret, A., 2007. Flood basalts from Mt. Capitole in the central Kerguelen Archipelago: insights into the growth of the archipelago and source components contributing to plume-related volcanism. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(6):Q06007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001608> [†]
- Xu, J., Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Jian, Z., and Kawamura, H., 2008. Changes in the thermocline structure of the Indonesian outflow during Terminations I and II. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 273(1–2):152–162. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.06.029> [†]
- Xu, J., Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., Andersen, N., and Bartoli, G., 2006. Changes in the vertical profile of the Indonesian Throughflow during Termination II: evidence from the Timor Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 21(4):PA4202. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001278> [†]
- Xu, J., Wang, P., Huang, B., Li, Q., and Jian, Z., 2005. Response of planktonic foraminifera to glacial cycles: mid-Pleistocene change in the southern South China Sea. In Wang, P., and Lipps, J. (Eds.), *Marine Micropaleontology of the South China Sea*. Marine Micropaleontology, 54(1–2):89–105. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.09.005> [†]
- Xu, M., Canales, J., Tucholke, B., and Dubois, D., 2007. Shallow seismic structure of the Kane core complex, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 23°30'N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T53B-1304. (Abstract) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T53B-1304.html> [†]
- Xu, M., Canales, J.P., Tucholke, B.E., and DuBois, D.L., 2009. Heterogeneous seismic velocity structure of the upper lithosphere at Kane oceanic core complex, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(10):Q10001. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002586> [†]
- Xu, R.-H., Schrärer, U., and Allégre, C.J., 1985. Magmatism and metamorphism in the Lhasa block (Tibet). *Journal of Geology*, 93:41–57.
- Xu, R., 1981. Vegetational changes in the past and the uplift of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 139–144.
- Xu, S., 1981. The evolution of the palaeogeographic environments in the Tanggula mountains in the Pliocene–Quaternary. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 247–256.
- Xu, S., and Dunlop, D.J., 1993. Theory of alternating field demagnetization of multidomain grains and implications for the origin of pseudo-single-domain remanence. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B3):4183–4190. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB02570> [†]
- Xu, S., and Dunlop, D.J., 1994. Theory of partial thermoremanent magnetization in multidomain grains: 2. Effect of microcoercivity distribution and comparison with experiment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B5):9025–9033. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB02571> [†]
- Xu, S., and Merrill, R.T., 1990. Toward a better understanding of magnetic screening in multidomain grains. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 42:637–652.
- Xu, S., and White, R.E., 1995. A new velocity model for clay-sand mixtures. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 43(1):91–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1995.tb00126.x> [†]
- Xu, W., 2002. Phase balance and dynamic equilibrium during formation and dissociation of methane gas hydrate. *Fourth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 19023:199–200.
- Xu, W., 2004. Modeling dynamic marine gas hydrate systems. *American Mineralogist*, 89:1271–1279.
- Xu, W., He, Y., and Yan, Y., 1989. Tectonic characteristics and hydrocarbons of the Hexi corridor. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Volume 1): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 53–62.
- Xu, W., and Ruppel, C., 1999. Predicting the occurrence, distribution, and evolution of methane gas hydrate in porous marine sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B3):5081–5096. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900092> [†]
- Xu, W., Van der Voo, R., Peacor, D.R., and Beaubouef, R.T., 1997. Alteration and dissolution of fine-grained magnetite and its effects on magnetization of the ocean floor. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 151(3–4):279–288. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)81854-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)81854-7) [*]
- Xu, X., and Oda, M., 1999. Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. *Marine Geology*, 156(1–4):285–304. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00183-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00183-2) [†]

- Xu, Y., 1996. Tertiary calcareous nannofossil zones and paleoceanic environments of Pearl River Mouth Basin. In Hao, Y., et al., *Research on Micropaleontology and Paleoceanography in the Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea*: Beijing (China Univ. Geosci. Press), 85–96. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Xu, Y., Eyles, N., and Simpson, M.J., 2009. Terrigenous organic matter sources in mid-Pleistocene sediments from the Orphan Knoll, northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Applied Geochemistry*, 24(10):1934–1940. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2009.07.007> [†]
- Xu, Y., Simpson, M.J., and Eyles, N., 2007. Variation in organic matter composition in sediments from IODP Site U1302. *Abstr. Reports—Int. Congr. Organic Geochemistry*, 23:509–510. <http://www.imog2007.org/index.htm> [†]
- Xu, Y., Wei, J., Qiu, H., Zhang, H., and Huang, X., 2012. Opening and evolution of the South China Sea constrained by studies on volcanic rocks: preliminary results and a research design. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 57(24):3150–3164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11434-011-4921-1> [†]
- Xu, Y., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Middle Eocene to Miocene calcareous nannofossils of Leg 125 from the western Pacific Ocean. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.142.1992> [†]
- Xu, Y., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1997. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 156, northern Barbados Ridge complex. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.008.1997> [†]
- Xu, Z., Li, A., Jiang, F., Li, T., Meng, Q., and Jin, N., 2007. Paleoenvironment evolution of the East Philippine Sea recorded in the new-type ferromanganese crust since the terminal late Miocene. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 50(8):1179–1188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-007-0054-4> [†]
- Xuan, C., and Channell, J.E.T., 2008. Origin of orbital periods in the sedimentary relative paleointensity records. *Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 169(1–4):140–151. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2008.07.017> [†]
- Xuan, C., and Channell, J.E.T., 2008. Testing the relationship between timing of geomagnetic reversals/excursions and phase of orbital cycles using circular statistics and Monte Carlo simulations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 268(3–4):245–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.12.021> [†]
- Xuan, C., and Channell, J.E.T., 2009. UPmag: MATLAB software for viewing and processing U channel or other pass-through paleomagnetic data. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(10):Q10Y07. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002584> [†]
- Xuan, C., Channell, J.E.T., and Hodell, D.A., 2016. Quaternary magnetic and oxygen isotope stratigraphy in diatom-rich sediments of the southern Gardar Drift (IODP Site U1304, North Atlantic). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 142:74–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.04.010> [†]
- Xuan, C., and Oda, H., 2015. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic study of IODP Site U1408 in the Northwest Atlantic—toward the high-resolution relative paleointensity estimate during the middle Eocene [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract GP51A-1314) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/GP51A-1314.html> [†]
- Xuan, C., and Richter, C., 2015. Millennial scale geomagnetic and environmental change in the West Iberian margin during Late Quaternary [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract GP51A-1312) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/GP51A-1312.html> [†]

Y

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Yabe, H., 1912. Über einige Gesteinsbildende kalkalgen von Japan und China. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 1:8.
- Yabe, H., and Toyama, S., 1928. On some rock forming algae from the younger Mesozoic of Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ.*, 12:141–152.
- Yabuuchi, E., and Kosako, Y., 2005. Class I. *Alphaproteobacteria*, Order IV. *Sphingomonadales*, Family I. *Sphingomonadaceae*, Genus I. *Sphingomonas*. In Garrity, G.M., Brenner, D.J., Krieg, N.R., and Staley, J.T., and Garrity, G.M. (Eds.), *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (Volume 2): *The Proteobacteria* (Part C): New York (Springer), 234–258. [†]
- Yagishita, K., Obuse, A., and Kurita, H., 2003. Lithology and palynology of Neogene sediments on the narrow edge of the Kitakami Massif (basement rocks), northeast Japan: significant change for depositional environments as a result of plate tectonics. *Island Arc*, 12(3):268–280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1738.2003.00399.x> [†]
- Yagi, K., and Onuma, K., 1967. The join $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6\text{--CaTiAl}_2\text{O}_6$ and its bearing on the titanaugites. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., Ser. IV*, 13:463–483.
- Yahata, M., Igarashi, Y., Gautam, P., and Wada, N., 1989. Plio-Pleistocene in the eastern part of Toya Lake, southwest Hokkaido: sedimentary facies, pollen stratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy. *Earth Sci. (Jpn.)*, 43:261–276.
- Yajima, M., 1982. Late Pleistocene Ostracoda from the Boso Peninsula, central Japan. In Hanai, T. (Ed.), *Studies on Japanese Ostracoda*. University Museum, University of Tokyo Bulletin, 20:141–227.
- Yakushev, V.S., and Collett, T.S., 1992. Gas hydrates in Arctic regions: risk to drilling and production. *Proc. Second Int. Off-shore and Polar Eng. Conf.*, 669–673.
- Yalçın, M.N., and Görür, N., 1984. Sedimentological evolution of the Adana basin. In Tekel, O., and Güncüoğlu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Tuaris Belt*. Proc., 165–172.
- Yalçin, M.N., and Welte, D.H., 1988. The thermal evolution of sedimentary basins and significance for hydrocarbon generation. *Bull. Turk. Assoc. Petr. Geol.*, 1:12–26.
- Yamada, E., 1984. Subaqueous pyroclastic flows: their development and their deposits. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology: Volcanic and Associated Sedimentary and Tectonic Processes in Modern and Ancient Marginal Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am., 16:29–36.
- Yamada, K., 2003. New ostracod (Crustacea) species of genus *Robertsonites* from the upper Pliocene Kuwae and Sasaoka formations, central and northeast Japan. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 22(2):169–182. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.22.2.169> [†]
- Yamada, K., Irizuki, T., and Tanaka, Y., 2002. Cyclic sea-level changes based on fossil ostracode faunas from the upper Pliocene Sasaoka Formation, Akita Prefecture, northeast Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 185(1–2):115–132. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00281-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00281-X) [†]
- Yamada, K., Kuroki, K., and Yamaguchi, T., 2017. Data report: Pliocene and Pleistocene deep-sea ostracods from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Site U1426 (Expedition 346). In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.201.2017> [†]
- Yamada, K., Tanaka, Y., and Irizuki, T., 2005. Paleooceanographic shifts and global events recorded in late Pliocene shallow marine deposits (2.80–2.55 Ma) of the Sea of Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 220(3–4):255–271. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.01.006> [†]
- Yamada, M., and Tsunogai, S., 1984. Postdepositional enrichment of uranium in sediment from the Bering Sea. *Marine Geology*, 54(3–4):263–276. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90042-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90042-2) [†]
- Yamada, R., Tagami, T., Nishimura, S., and Ito, H., 1995. Annealing kinetics of fission tracks in zircon: an experimental study. *Chemical Geology*, 122(1–4):249–258. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00006-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00006-8) [†]
- Yamada, T., 1980. Spatial distribution of microearthquakes and crust in the subduction area revealed by ocean seismographic observations [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Tokyo. (in Japanese)
- Yamada, Y., Baba, K., and Matsuoka, T., 2006. Analogue and numerical modelling of accretionary prisms with a decollement in sediments. In Buitert, S.J.H., and Schreurs, G. (Eds.), *Analogue and Numerical Modelling of Crustal-Scale Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 253:169–183. [†]
- Yamada, Y., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2008. Geologic structures of Nankai accretionary prism revealed by logging-while-drilling [presented at Blue Earth '08 Symposium, Yokohama, Japan, 13 and 14 March 2008].
- Yamada, Y., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2008. Structural styles based on LWD analysis at IODP Exp. 314 at Nankai accretionary prism [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].



- Yamada, Y., Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2008. Structural analysis with LWD data acquired by IODP 314 Expedition [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Yamada, Y., Kohno, H., Shiraki, K., Nagao, T., Kakubuchi, S., Oba, T., Kawate, S., and Murata, M., 1998. Analysis of major, trace and rare earth elements in geological samples using low dilution glass bead. *Adv. X-Ray Anal.*, 29:47–70. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Yamada, Y., Masui, R., and Tsuji, T., 2013. Characteristics of a tsunamigenic megasplay fault in the Nankai Trough. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(17):4594–4598. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/grl.50888> [†]
- Yamada, Y., Matsuoka, T., 2007. Submarine landslides in subduction zones: insights from analogue and numerical models. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):T51B-0553. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T51B-0553.html> [†]
- Yamada, Y., McNeill, L., Moore, J.C., and Nakamura, Y., 2011. Structural styles across the Nankai accretionary prism revealed from LWD borehole images and their correlation with seismic profile and core data: results from NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 expeditions. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(7). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003365> [†]
- Yamada, Y., McNeill, L., Moore, J.C., Tobin, H., Kinoshita, M., Moe, K.T., and the IODP Expedition 314 Science Party, 2008. Structural styles based on LWD data at IODP Exp. 314 and its comparison to seismic expressions. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2002. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2002.html> [†]
- Yamada, Y., Sanada, Y., Moe, K., Kubo, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2014. Temperature measurements at IODP 337 Expedition, off Shimokita, NE Japan [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract MR23B-4342) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/MR23B-4342.html> [†]
- Yamada, Y., and Shibunauma, J., 2015. Small-scale stress fluctuations in borehole breakouts and their implication in identifying potential active faults around the seismogenic megasplay fault, Nankai Trough, SW Japan. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67:17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40623-014-0176-9> [†]
- Yamada, Y., Tomaru, H., Saito, S., Miyakawa, A., Nakamura, Y., Kinoshita, M., Ashi, J., and the Expedition 314–315 Scientists, 2008. Methane hydrates at Kumano Basin revealed by IODP 314/315 Expeditions [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Yamada, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Yamashita, Y., Miyakawa, A., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2008. Submarine landslides due to thrust activity at accretionary prisms: examples from analogue models and Boso/Nankai prisms [presented at the Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba, Japan, 25–30 May 2008].
- Yamada, Y., Yamashita, Y., and Yamamoto, Y., 2009. Submarine landslides at subduction margins: insights from physical models. *Tectonophysics*, 484(1–4):156–167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.09.007> [†]
- Yamagishi, H., 1985. Growth of pillow lobes—evidence from pillow lavas of Hokkaido, Japan, and North Island, New Zealand. *Geology*, 13(7):499–502. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<499:GOPLFP>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<499:GOPLFP>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Yamagishi, H., 1987. Studies on the Neogene subaqueous lavas and hyaloclastites in southwest Hokkaido. *Rept. Geol. Surv. Hokkaido*, 59:55–117.
- Yamagishi, H., 1994. *Subaqueous Volcanic Rocks: Atlas and Glossary*: Sapporo, Japan (Hokkaido Univ. Press).
- Yamagishi, H., and Watanabe, Y., 1986. Change of stress field of late Cenozoic in Southwest Hokkaido, Japan, investigation of geologic faults, dykes, ore veins and active faults. *Monogr. Geol. Collabor. Jpn.*, 31:321–332.
- Yamaguchi, A., Chester, F.M., Ujiie, K., Fabbri, O., Li, C.F., Tsutsumi, A., Kimura, G., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists. An attempt to estimate the total fracture surface energy of the frontal thrust. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-2009. <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-2009.html> [†]
- Yamaguchi, A., Kanagawa, K., Ujiie, K., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientific Party, 2008. Preliminary results of structural analyses of core samples recovered from NanTroSEIZE Stage 1A [presented at the Geological Society of Japan (JGS) Annual Meeting, Akita, Japan, 20–22 September 2008].
- Yamaguchi, A., Sakaguchi, A., Kameda, J., Hamada, Y., Kimura, G., Sakamoto, T., Iijima, K., Ujiie, K., Chester, F.M., Fabbri, O., Goldsby, D.L., Tsutsumi, A., and Curewitz, D., 2011. Progressive illitization in fault gouge caused by seismic slip propagation along a megasplay fault in the Nankai Trough [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T12A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T12A-07.html> [†]
- Yamaguchi, A., Sakaguchi, A., Sakamoto, T., Iijima, K., Kameda, J., Kimura, G., Ujiie, K., Chester, F.M., Fabbri, O., Goldsby, D., Tsutsumi, A., Li, C.-F., and Curewitz, D., 2011. Progressive illitization in fault gouge caused by seismic slip propagation along a megasplay fault in the Nankai Trough. *Geology*, 39(11):995–998. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32038.1> [†]
- Yamaguchi, A., Sakaguchi, A., Sakamoto, T., Iijima, K., Kimura, G., Ujiie, K., Chester, F.M., Fabbri, O., Goldsby, D.L., Tsutsumi, A., Li, C., and Curewitz, D., 2009. Geochemical features of shallow subduction thrusts: non-destructive XRF core-imaging scanner analyses of NanTroSEIZE C0004 and C0007 fault zone slabs. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T21C-1829. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21C-1829.html> [†]
- Yamaguchi, K.E., Beard, B.L., Johnson, C.M., Ohkouchi, N., and Ohmoto, H., 2003. Iron isotope evidence for redox stratification of the Archaean Oceans. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(Suppl. 1):A550.

- Yamaguchi, K.E., Johnson, C.M., Beard, B.L., and Ohmoto, H., 2005. Biogeochemical cycling of iron in the Archean–Paleoproterozoic Earth: constraints from iron isotope variations in sedimentary rocks from the Kaapvaal and Pilbara Cratons. *Chemical Geology*, 218(1–2):135–169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2005.01.020> [†]
- Yamaguchi, M., and Hashimoto, Y., 2012. Relationship between compressional-wave velocity and porosity of sediments along subduction plate interface [presented at the American Geophysical Union 2012 Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract T13A-2578) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/T13A-2578.html> [†]
- Yamaguchi, T., Bornemann, A., Matsui, H., and Nishi, H., 2017. Latest Cretaceous/Paleocene deep-sea ostracode fauna at IODP Site U1407 (western North Atlantic) with special reference to the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary and the latest Danian event. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 135:32–44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.07.003> [†]
- Yamaguchi, T., Honda, R., Matsui, H., and Nishi, H., 2017. Sexual shape dimorphism and selection pressure on males in fossil ostracodes. *Paleobiology*, 43(3):407–424. <https://doi.org/10.1017/pab.2016.57> [†]
- Yamaguchi, T., Kuroki, K., Yamada, K., Itaki, T., Niino, K., and Motoyama, I., 2017. Pleistocene deep-sea ostracods from the Oki Ridge, Sea of Japan (IODP Site U1426) and condition of the intermediate water. *Quaternary Research*, 88(3):430–445. <https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2017.68> [†]
- Yamaguchi, T., Matsui, H., and Nishi, H., 2017. Taxonomy of Maastrichtian–Thanetian deep-sea ostracodes from U1407, IODP Exp 342, off Newfoundland, Northwestern Atlantic, part 1: Families Cytherellidae, Bairdiidae, Pontocyprididae, Bythocytheridae, and Cytheruridae. *Paleontological Research*, 21(1):54–75. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/2016PR010> [†]
- Yamaguchi, T., Matsui, H., and Nishi, H., 2017. Taxonomy of Maastrichtian–Thanetian deep-sea ostracodes from U1407, IODP Exp 342, off Newfoundland, Northwestern Atlantic, part 2: Families Eucytheridae, Krithidae, Thaerocytheridae, Trachyleberididae, and Xestoleberididae. *Paleontological Research*, 21(2):97–121. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2016PR011> [†]
- Yamaguchi, T., and Norris, R.D., 2011. High-resolution record on deep-sea ostracods across the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum in DSDP Site 401, Bay of Biscay, Spain. *Joannea Geol. Pöontol.*, 11:224–227. [†]
- Yamaguchi, T., and Norris, R.D., 2012. Deep-sea ostracode turnovers through the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum in DSDP Site 401, Bay of Biscay, North Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 86–87:32–44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.02.003> [†]
- Yamaguchi, T., Norris, R.D., and Bornemann, A., 2011. Organic carbon cycling in deep-sea benthic ecosystem across the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum: implication from ostracodes at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 401, North Atlantic [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract B23C-0451) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/B23C-0451.html> [†]
- Yamaguchi, T., Norris, R.D., and Bornemann, A., 2012. Dwarfing of ostracodes during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum at DSDP Site 401 (Bay of Biscay, North Atlantic) and its implication for changes in organic carbon cycle in deep-sea benthic ecosystem. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 346–347:130–144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.06.004> [†]
- Yamaguchi, Y., and Shibata, Y., 1982. Standing stock and distribution of phytoplankton chlorophyll in the Southern Ocean south of Australia. *Trans. Tokyo Univ. Fish.*, 5:111–128.
- Yamaji, A., 1990. Rapid intra-arc rifting in Miocene northeast Japan. *Tectonics*, 9:365–378.
- Yamaji, A., Sakai, T., Arai, K., Okamura, Y., 2003. Unstable forearc stress in eastern Nanlai subduction zone for the last 2 million years. *Tectonophysics*, 369(1–2):103–120. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(03\)00212-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(03)00212-9) [†]
- Yamaji, A., and Sato, H., 1989. Miocene subsidence of the Northeast Honshu Arc and its mechanism. In Kitamura, N., Otsuki, K., and Ohguchi, T. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Geotectonics of Northeast Honshu Arc*. Chishitsugaku Ronshu, 32:339–349.
- Yamamoto, H., Mizutani, S., and Kagami, H., 1985. Middle Jurassic radiolarians from Blake Bahama Basin, West Atlantic Ocean. *Bull. Nagoya Univ., Furukawa Mus.*, 1:25–49.
- Yamamoto, K., 1968. The total and organic phosphorus in the Japan Sea. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 20:39–53.
- Yamamoto, K., 1983. Geochemical study of Triassic bedded cherts from Kamiyaso, Gifu Prefecture. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 89:143–162. (in Japanese)
- Yamamoto, K., 2006. Stress evaluation of shallow formation in Nankai Trough area by the data of METI Exploratory Test Wells Tokai-oki to Kumano-nada [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2006, Chiba, Japan, 14–18 May 2006].
- Yamamoto, K., Kato, N., and Hirasawa, T., 1989. An interpretation of the previously applied stress obtained by deformation rate analysis—depth dependence of the vertical stress. *Progr. Abstr. Seismol. Soc. Jpn. 1989*, 1:44. (Abstract in Japanese)
- Yamamoto, K., Kuwahara, Y., and Hirasawa, T., 1983. Discrimination of previously applied stress by the deformation rate analysis: application of the method to estimation of in situ stress. *Progr. Abstr. of Seismol. Soc. Jpn. 1983*, 2:104. (Abstract in Japanese)
- Yamamoto, K., Kuwahara, Y., Kato, N., and Hirasawa, T., 1990. Deformation rate analysis: a new method for in situ stress estimation from inelastic deformation of rock samples under uni-axial compressions. *Tohoku Geophys. J. (Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 5)*, 33:127–147.
- Yamamoto, K., Kuwahara, Y., Kato, N., Hirasawa, T., and Koide, H., 1986. An experiment for estimation of in-situ stresses by deformation rate analysis. *Progr. Abstr. of Seismol. Soc. Jpn. 1986*, 2:230. (Abstract in Japanese)
- Yamamoto, M., 2004. Data report: organic carbon and alkenone sea-surface temperature from Sites 1175, 1176, and 1178, Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean*

- Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.207.2004> [†]
- Yamamoto, M., 2009. Response of mid-latitude North Pacific surface temperatures to orbital forcing and linkage to the East Asian summer monsoon and tropical ocean–atmosphere interactions. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 24(8):836–847. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1255> [†]
- Yamamoto, M., Ficken, K., Baas, M., Bosch, H.-J., and de Leuw, J.W., 1996. Molecular paleontology of the earliest Danian at Geulhemmerberg (the Netherlands). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 75:255–267.
- Yamamoto, M., and Kobayashi, D., 2016. Surface ocean cooling in the subarctic North Pacific during the late Pliocene suggests an atmospheric reorganization prior to extensive Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*:125–126:177–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.03.005> [†]
- Yamamoto, M., Okino, T., Sugisaki, S., and Sakamoto, T., 2008. Late Pleistocene changes in terrestrial biomarkers in sediments from the Central Arctic Ocean. *Organic Geochemistry*, 39(6):754–763. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2008.04.009> [†]
- Yamamoto, M., and Polyak, L., 2007. Late Pleistocene biomarker records from the central Arctic Ocean (ACEX Hole M0004C and HOTRAX HLY0503-08JPC). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP51A-0185. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP51A-0185.html> [†]
- Yamamoto, M., Sai, H., Chen, M.-T., and Zhao, M., 2013. The east Asian winter monsoon variability in response to precession during the past 150 000 yr. *Clim. Past*, 9:2777–2788. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-2777-2013> [†]
- Yamamoto, M., Shiraiwa, Y., and Inoue, I., 2000. Physiological responses of lipids in *Emiliania huxleyi* and *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* (Haptophyceae) to growth status and their implications for alkenone paleothermometry. *Organic Geochemistry*, 31(9):799–811. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(00\)00080-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(00)00080-2) [*]
- Yamamoto, M., Sugisaki, S., and Sakamoto, T., 2006. Late Pleistocene variations in the water current and ice rafting transportations of organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean (ACEX Hole M0004C). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):U33A-0022. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/U33A-0022.html> [†]
- Yamamoto, M., Tanaka, Y., Yamamuro, M., Hendy, I., and Kennett, J., 1998. Organic geochemical and nannofossil records from Site 1014, Tanner Basin, during the last 170,000 years. *Spring Am. Geophys. Union*, 79.
- Yamamoto, M., Usui, Y., Go-Ichiro, U., Ando, T., Clemens, S., Wolfgang, K., LeVay, L., and IODP Expedition 353 Scientists, 2016. Drilling in the Bay of Bengal for reconstruction of the Indian summer monsoon variability [presented at the 2016 Japan Geoscience Union Meeting, Chiba, Japan, 22–26 May 2016. (Abstract MIS16-P01) http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2016/session/PDF/M-IS16/MIS16-P01_e.pdf [†]
- Yamamoto, M., Yamamuro, M., and Tada, R., 2000. Late Quaternary records of organic carbon, calcium carbonate, and biomarkers from Site 1016 off Point Conception, California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 183–194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.167.224.2000> [†]
- Yamamoto, S., 1988. Ferromagnesian and metalliferous pelagic clay minerals in oceanic sediments. In Chilingarian, G.V., and Wolf, K.H. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 43): *Diagenesis II*: New York (Elsevier), 115–146.
- Yamamoto, S., Sawada, K., Nakamura, H., Kobayashi, M., and Kawamura, K., 2014. Stable carbon isotopic variation of long-chain *n*-alkanoic acids in the equatorial Pacific sediments over the last 40 Ma: implications for expansion of C₄ grassland in South America. *Organic Geochemistry*, 76:62–71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2014.07.004> [†]
- Yamamoto, S., Alcauskas, J.B., and Crozier, T.E., 1976. Solubility of methane in distilled water and seawater. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 21(1):78–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/je60068a029> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., 2013. Data report: temporal variation in natural remanent magnetization observed for Pacific plate basement rocks: compilation from legacy data and new paleomagnetism and rock magnetism data from seafloor basalts cored during Expedition 320/321. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.213.2013> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., Acton, G., Channell, J.E., Palmer, E.C., Richter, C., and Yamazaki, T., 2011. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic study of the IODP Site U1332 sediments—relative paleointensity during the Eocene and Oligocene [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP11A-1006) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP11A-1006.html> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Oda, H., Byrne, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2013. Stress states at the subduction input site, Nankai subduction zone, using anelastic strain recovery (ASR) data in the basement basalt and overlying sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 600:91–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.01.028> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Oda, H., Byrne, T.B., Yamamoto, Y., Underwood, M., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the IODP Expedition 322 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Three-dimensional stress orientation in the basement basalt at the subduction input site, Nankai subduction zone, using anelastic strain recovery (ASR) data, IODP NanTroSEIZE Site C0012 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T24A-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T24A-02.html> [†]

- Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Usui, Y., Kanamatsu, T., Saito, S., Zhao, X., Hashimoto, Y., Stipp, M., Ujiie, K., Vannucchi, P., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, 2011. Preliminary results of stress and strain analyses, IODP Expedition 334, Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project (CRISP) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2360) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2360.html> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Yamamoto, Y., Brown, K.M., Crespo-Blanc, A., Otsubo, M., Sone, H., Henry, P., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, 2014. Stress-state and micro-scale deformations in the hangingwall of the splay fault: preliminary results from the Site C0002, IODP Expedition 348 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T51A-4576) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T51A-4576.html> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., Ogawa, Y., Uchino, T., Muraoka, S., and Chiba, T., 2007. Large-scale chaotically mixed sedimentary body within the late Pliocene to Pleistocene Chikura Group, central Japan. *Island Arc*, 16(4):505–507. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2007.00587.x> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., and Sawyer, D.E., 2012. Systematic spatial variations in the fabric and physical properties of mass-transport deposits in the Ursa Region, northern Gulf of Mexico. In Yamada, Y., Kawamura, K., Ikehara, K., Ogawa, Y., Urgeles, R., Mosher, D., Chaytor, J., and Strasser, M. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research* (Volume 31): *Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer), 649–658. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-2162-3_58 [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., Sawyer, D.E., Behrmann, J.H., Flemings, P.B., John, C.M., and IODP Expedition 308 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. Fabric contribution to sediment physical properties in Gulf of Mexico: preliminary results of IODP Expedition 308. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Supl.):OS21A-1514. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/OS21A-1514.html> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Oda, H., Byrne, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2013. Stress states at the subduction input site, Nankai subduction zone, using anelastic strain recovery (ASR) data in the basement basalt and overlying sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 600:91–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.01.028> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., Mukoyoshi, H., and Ogawa, Y., 2005. Structural characteristics of shallowly buried accretionary prism: rapidly uplifted Neogene accreted sediments on the Miura-Boso Peninsula, central Japan. *Tectonics*, 24(5):TC5008. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005TC001823> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., and the IODP Expedition 320/321 Scientific Party, 2010. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic studies of basement basalts recovered during IODP Expeditions 320/321 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract GP11A-0736) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/GP11A-0736.html> [†]
- Yamamoto, Y., Yamazaki, T., Acton, G.D., Richter, C., Guidry, E.P., and Ohneiser, C., 2014. Palaeomagnetic study of IODP Sites U1331 and U1332 in the equatorial Pacific—extending relative geomagnetic palaeointensity observations through the Oligocene and into the Eocene. *Geophysical Journal International*, 196(2):694–711. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggt412> [†]
- Yamamoto, M., and Kayanne, H., 1995. Rapid direct determination of organic carbon and nitrogen in carbonate bearing sediments using Yanaco MT-5 CHN analyzer. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 39:1726–1733.
- Yamanaka, T., Akashi, H., and Mitsunari, T., 2012. What is the constraint on formation of oil-starved hydrothermal systems in the sediment-rich Okinawa Trough, southwestern Japan [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13A-1712) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13A-1712.html> [†]
- Yamane, M., and Oba, T., 1999. Paleooceanographic change of the Snriku area during the last 90,000 years based on the analysis of a sediment core (KH94-3, LM-8). *Quaternary Research*, 38:1–16.
- Yamano, M., 1985. Heat flow in the ocean basins and margins. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 7B): New York (Plenum), 523–557.
- Yamano, M., 1986. Heat flow studies of the circum-Pacific subduction zones [D. Sc. dissert.]. Univ. of Tokyo.
- Yamano, M., Foucher, J.-P., Kinoshita, M., Fisher, A., Hyndman, R.D., and ODP Leg 131 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Heat flow and fluid flow regime in the western Nankai accretionary prism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):451–462. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90105-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90105-5) [†]
- Yamano, M., Honda, S., and Uyeda, S., 1984. Nankai Trough: a hot trench? *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 6(2):187–203. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00285959> [†]
- Yamano, M., Kawada, Y., and Hamamoto, H., 2014. Heat flow survey in the vicinity of the branches of the megasplay fault in the Nankai accretionary prism. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66:126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-126> [†]
- Yamano, M., and Kinoshita, H., 1993. Data report: pressure dependence of Site 808 sediment thermal conductivity. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–458. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.141.1993> [†]
- Yamano, M., Kinoshita, M., and Goto, S., 2008. High heat flow anomalies on an old oceanic plate observed seaward of the Japan Trench. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 97(2):345–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00531-007-0280-1> [†]

- Yamano, M., Kinoshita, M., Goto, S., and Matsubayashi, O., 2003. Extremely high heat flow anomaly in the middle part of the Nankai Trough. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C*, 28(9–11):487–497. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1474-7065\(03\)00068-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1474-7065(03)00068-8) [†]
- Yamano, M., and Uyeda, S., 1988. Heat flow in the ocean basins and margins. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Volume 7): New York (Plenum), 523–557.
- Yamano, M., and Uyeda, S., 1990. Heat-flow studies in the Peru Trench subduction zone. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–661. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.171.1990> [†]
- Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Aoki, Y., and Shipley, T.H., 1982. Estimates of heat flow derived from gas hydrates. *Geology*, 10(7):339–343. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<339:EOHFDF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<339:EOHFDF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Uyeshima, M., Kinoshita, M., Fujisawa, H., Nagihara, S., Boh, R., and Fujisama, H., 1987. Report on DELP 1985 cruises in the Japan Sea, Part V. Heat flow measurements. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 62:417–432.
- Yamanoi, T., 1976. Pollen analysis of Neogene sediments, the Tainai River Basin, Niigata Prefecture. *Contrib. Dep. Geol. Mineral., Niigata Univ.*, 4:197–206.
- Yamanoi, T., 1978. Neogene pollen stratigraphy of the Oga Peninsula, Northeast Honshu, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 84:69–86.
- Yamanoi, T., 1978. Neogene pollen stratigraphy of the Sado Island, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. *Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokaishi [J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Technol.]*, 43:119–127.
- Yamanoi, T., 1979. Neogene pollen stratigraphy of the Hachikoku district, Niigata Prefecture, Central Japan. *Bull. Yamagata Univ., Sci.*, 9:613–628.
- Yamanoi, T., 1983. Pollen stratigraphy of the Shinjo Group, Northeast Honshu, Japan. *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus.*, 16:37–52.
- Yamanoi, T., 1984. Presence of sonneratiaceous pollen in Middle Miocene sediments, central Japan. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 40(4):347–357. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(84\)90015-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(84)90015-0) [†]
- Yamanoi, T., 1989. Marine palynological zones and events in Japan. *Proc. Int. Symp. Pacific Neogene Continental and Marine Events*. Nanjing Univ. Press, 83–91.
- Yamanoi, T., 1989. Neogene palynological zones and event in Japan. *Proc. Int. Symp. Pacific Neogene Continental and Marine Events*. Nanjing Univ. Press, IGCP-246:83–90.
- Yamanoi, T., 1992. Miocene pollen stratigraphy of Leg 127 in the Japan Sea and comparison with the standard Neogene pollen floras of northeast Japan. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–491. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.150.1992> [†]
- Yamanoi, T., and Tsuda, K., 1986. On the condition of paleo-mangrove forest in the Kurosedani Formation (Middle Miocene), Central Japan. *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus.*, 19:55–66.
- Yamanoi, T., Tsuda, K., Itoigawa, J., Okamoto, K., and Taguchi, E., 1980. On the mangrove community discovered from the Middle Miocene formations in Southwest Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 6:635–638.
- Yamasaki, M., Matsui, M., Shimada, C., Chiyonobu, S., and Sato, T., 2008. Timing of shell size increase and decrease of the planktonic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* (sinistral) during the Pleistocene, IODP Exp. 303 Site U1304, the North Atlantic Ocean. *Open Paleontol. J.*, 1(1):18–23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1874425700801010018> [†]
- Yamasaki, T., 1987. Radiolarian assemblages of the Izumi Group in Shikoku and western Awayi Island, Southwest Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [Journal of Geology Soc. Jpn.]*, 93:403–417.
- Yamasaki, T., 2015. Petrology and geochemistry of hydrothermally altered volcanic rocks in the Iheya North Hydrothermal Field, Middle Okinawa Trough [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract OS43A-2027) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/OS43A-2027.html> [†]
- Yamasaki, T., Ingle, S., Sano, T., Durand, S.R., Maeda, J., Awaji, S., Kato, Y., and Sakuyama, T., 2008. Magmatic processes in an axial magma chamber at a superfast-spread ridge, IODP Hole 1256D, EPR. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):V51F-2096. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V51F-2096.html> [†]
- Yamasaki, T., and Maeda, J., 2007. “Hydromagmatic” epidote in in-situ deep oceanic diorites from IODP Hole U1309D, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 88(52)(Supl.):T53B-1298. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/T53B-1298.html> [†]
- Yamashita, M., Kodaira, S., Takahashi, N., Tatsumi, Y., and Kaneda, Y., 2009. The forearc crustal evolution of Izu-Bonin (Ogasawara) region obtained by seismic reflection and refraction surveys. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):T32A-03. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Yamashita, S., 1988. Andesitic lava recovered from Meiyō-Daini Seamount in Yamato Basin during KH 86-2 cruise. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Geophysical and Geological Investigation of the Northeastern Part of the Japan Sea and Japan Trench. Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH 86-2 (April 21-May 15, 1986)*, 67–74.
- Yamashita, S., 1989. Petrogenesis of volcanic rocks dredged from the Meiyō Daini Seamount, Yamato Basin, Japan Sea [Master's thesis]. Chiba Univ.

- Yamashita, S., 1989. Petrological characteristics of volcanic rocks in the Yamato Basin. *Mar. Sci. Monthly*, 11:664–669. (in Japanese)
- Yamashita, S., and Fujii, T., 1992. Experimental petrology of basement basaltic rocks from Sites 794 and 797, Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 891–898. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.206.1992> [†]
- Yamashita, S., and Tastumi, Y., 1994. Thermal and geochemical evolution of the mantle wedge in the Northeast Japan arc: 2. Contribution from geochemistry. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B11):22285–22293. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JB00282> [*]
- Yamashita, S., Tatsumi, Y., and Nohda, S., 1996. Temporal variation in primary magma compositions in the Northeast Japan Arc. *Island Arc*, 5:276–288. [*]
- Yamauchi, M., 1982. Upper Cretaceous radiolarians from Northern Shimanto Belt along the course of Shimanto River, Kochi Prefecture, Japan. *News Osaka Micropaleontol.*, 5:383–397.
- Yamauchi, M., 1986. The distribution of radiolarian assemblages in surface sediments from the northwestern Pacific. In *Recent Progress of Research on Radiolarians and Radiolarian Terranes in Japan*. News Osaka Micropaleontol. Spec. Volume, 7:141–156.
- Yamazaki, A.N., 1988. Heat flow in the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:63–70.
- Yamazaki, K., Tamura, T., and Kawasaki, I., 1985. Seismogenic stress field of the Japan Sea as derived from shallow and small earthquakes. *J. Seismol. Soc. Jpn.*, 38:541–558.
- Yamazaki, S., Neo, N., and Miyashita, S., 2009. Data report: whole-rock major and trace elements and mineral compositions of the sheeted dike–gabbro transition in ODP Hole 1256D. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.203.2009> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., 1988. Heat flow in the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:63–70.
- Yamazaki, T., 1989. Paleomagnetism of Miocene sedimentary rocks around Matsushima Bay, Northeast Japan and its implication for the time of the rotation of northeast Japan. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 41:533–548.
- Yamazaki, T., 1999. Relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field during Brunhes Chron recorded in North Pacific deep-sea sediment cores: orbital influence? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 169(1–2):23–35. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00064-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00064-3) [†]
- Yamazaki, T., 2011. Paleoposition of intertropical convergence zone in the Eastern Pacific inferred from glacial-interglacial changes in terrigenous and biogenic magnetic mineral fractions [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP41B-1766) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP41B-1766.html> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., 2012. Paleoposition of the Intertropical Convergence Zone in the eastern Pacific inferred from glacial-interglacial changes in terrigenous and biogenic mineral fractions. *Geology*, 40(2):151–154. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G32646.1> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., Acton, G., Channell, J.E., Palmer, E.C., Richter, C., and Yamamoto, Y., 2011. Long-term changes of relative paleointensity from sediments: geomagnetic field behavior or rock magnetic artifact? [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP43A-07) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP43A-07.html> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., and Ioka, N., 1994. Long-term secular variation of the geomagnetic field during the last 200 kyr recorded in sediment cores from the western equatorial Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 128:527–544.
- Yamazaki, T., Ioka, N., and Eguchi, N., 1995. Relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field during the Brunhes Chron. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 136(3–4):525–540. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00189-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00189-J) [†]
- Yamazaki, T., Kato, I., Muroi, I., and Abe, M., 1973. Textural analysis and flow mechanism of the Donzurubo subaqueous pyroclastic flow deposits. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 37(2):231–244. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02597132> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., and Katsura, I., 1990. Magnetic grain size and viscous remanent magnetization of pelagic clay. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B4):4373–4382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB04p04373> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., Katsura, I., and Marumo, K., 1991. Origin of stable remanent magnetization of siliceous sediments in the central equatorial Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 105(1–3):81–93. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90122-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90122-X) [†]
- Yamazaki, T., and Oda, H., 2001. A Brunhes–Matuyama polarity transition record from anoxic sediments in the South Atlantic (Ocean Drilling Program Hole 1082C). *Earth, Planets Space*, 53(8):817–827. <http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPS/pdf/2001/5308/53080817.pdf> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., and Oda, H., 2005. A geomagnetic paleointensity stack between 0.8 and 3.0 Ma from equatorial Pacific sediment cores. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(11):Q11H20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001001> [†]

- Yamazaki, T., and Okamura, Y., 1989. Subducting seamounts and deformation of overriding forearc wedges around Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):207–229. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90392-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90392-2) [†]
- Yamazaki, T., and Shimono, T., 2013. Abundant bacterial magnetite occurrence in oxic red clay. *Geology*, 41(11):1191–1194. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G34782.1> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., Solheid, P.A., and Frost, G.M., 2000. Rock magnetism of sediments in the Angola-Namibia upwelling system with special reference to loss of magnetization after core recovery. *Earth, Planets Space*, 52:329–336.
- Yamazaki, T., and Stern, R.J., 1997. Topography and magnetic vector anomalies in the Mariana Trough. *JAMSTEC Deep Sea Res.*, 13:31–45.
- Yamazaki, T., Takahashi, M., Iryu, Y., Sato, T., Oda, M., Takayanagi, H., Chiyonobu, S., Nishimura, A., Nakazawa, T., and Ooka, T., 2010. Philippine Sea plate motion since the Eocene estimated from paleomagnetism of seafloor drill cores and gravity cores. *Earth, Planets Space*, 62(6):495–502. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5047/eps.2010.04.001> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2013. Paleointensity obtained from Late Cretaceous and earliest Paleogene basalts drilled from Louisville Seamount Trail [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract GP43A-1176) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/GP43A-1176.html> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Paleointensity of the geomagnetic field in the Late Cretaceous and earliest Paleogene obtained from drill cores of the Louisville Seamount Trail. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(6):2454–2466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005298> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., Yamamoto, Y., Acton, G., Guidry, E.P., and Richter, C., 2013. Rock-magnetic artifacts on long-term relative paleointensity variations in sediments. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(1):29–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20064> [†]
- Yamazaki, T., and Yuasa, M., 1998. Possible Miocene rifting of the Izu–Ogasawara (Bonin) arc deduced from magnetic anomalies. *Island Arc*, 7(3):374–382. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00196.x> [†]
- Yamei, H., Potts, R., Baoyin, Y., Zhengtang, G., Deino, A., Wei, W., Clark, J., Guangmao, X., and Weiwen, H., 2000. Mid-pleistocene Acheulean-like stone technology of the Bose Basin, South China. *Science*, 287(5458):1622–1626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.287.5458.1622> [†]
- Yan, C.-Y., 1988. Indo-Australia plate motion determined from Australia and Tasman Sea hotspot trails [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Yan, C.Y., and Kroenke, L.W., 1993. A plate tectonic reconstruction of the southwest Pacific, 0–100 Ma. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–709. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.055.1993> [†]
- Yan, L., Zhang, Z., Wang, Y., Zheng, Y., and Zhang, X.-H., 2016. *Enterovibrio pacificus* sp. nov., isolated from seawater, and emended descriptions of *Enterovibrio coralii* and the genus *Enterovibrio*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66:319–325. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000721> [†]
- Yan, P., Deng, H., Liu, H., Zhang, Z., and Jiang, Y., 2006. The temporal and spatial distribution of volcanism in the South China Sea region. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 27(5):647–659. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2005.06.005> [†]
- Yan, P., Zhou, D., and Liu, Z., 2001. A crustal structure profile across the northern continental margin of the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 338(1):1–21. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(01\)00062-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00062-2) [†]
- Yan, Q., and Shi, X., 2015. Geochemistry of basement rocks of incoming plate (Cocos Ridge) from Sites U1381 and 1414, IODP Expeditions 334 and 344 [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract V23B-3147) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V23B-3147.html> [†]
- Yan, Q., and Shi, X., 2016. Data report: major and trace element and Sr-Nd-Pb isotope analyses for basement rocks from the CRISP-A transect drilled during Expeditions 334 and 344. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.205.2016> [†]
- Yan, Y., van der Pluijm, B.A., and Peacor, D.R., 2001. Deformation microfabrics of clay gouge, Lewis Thrust, Canada; a case for fault weakening from clay transformation. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 186:103–112.
- Yan, X., Miao, Y., Zan, J., Zhang, W., and Wu, S., in press. Late Cenozoic fluvial-lacustrine susceptibility increases in the Linxia Basin and their implications for Tibetan Plateau uplift. *Quaternary International* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2013.12.046> [†]
- Yanagawa, H., and Kojima, K., 1985. Thermophilic microspheres of peptide-like polymers and silicates formed at 250°C. *J. Biochem.*, 97:1521–1524.
- Yanagawa, K., Ijiri, A., Breuker, A., Sakai, S., Miyoshi, Y., Kawagucci, S., Noguchi, T., Hirai, M., Schippers, A., Ishibashi, J., Takaki, Y., Sunamura, M., Urabe, T., Nunoura, T., and Takai, K., 2017. Defining boundaries for the distribution of microbial communities beneath the sediment-buried, hydrothermally active seafloor. *The ISME Journal*, 11:529–842. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2016.119> [†]
- Yanagawa, K., Breuker, A., Schippers, A., Nishizawa, M., Ijiri, A., Hirai, M., Takaki, Y., Sunamura, M., Urabe, T., Nunoura, T., and Takai, K., 2014. Microbial community stratification controlled by the seafloor fluid flow and geothermal gradient

- at the Iheya North Hydrothermal Field in the mid-Okinawa Trough (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 331). *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 80(19):6126–6135. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/aem.01741-14> [†]
- Yanagawa, K., Morono, Y., de Beer, D., Haeckel, M., Sunamura, M., Futagami, T., Hoshino, T., Terada, T., Nakamura, K., Urabe, T., Rehder, G., Boetius, A., and Inagaki, F., 2013. Metabolically active microbial communities in marine sediment under high-CO₂ and low-pH extremes. *ISME J.*, 7(3):555–567. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2012.124> [†]
- Yanagawa, K., Morono, Y., Yoshida-Takashima, Y., Eitoku, M., Sunamura, M., Inagaki, F., Imachi, H., Takai, K., and Nunoura, T., 2014. Variability of seafloor viral abundance at the geographically and geologically distinct continental margins. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 88(1):60–68. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1574-6941.12269> [†]
- Yanagawa, K., Nunoura, T., Kawagucci, S., Hirai, M., Sunamura, M., Breuker, A., Brandt, L., House, C.H., McAllister, S.M., Moyer, C.L., and Takai, K., 2012. Structural and functional diversity of microbial communities beneath the hydrothermal vent at the Iheya North field of the Mid-Okinawa Trough (IODP Expedition 331) [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract OS13A-1696) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/OS13A-1696.html> [†]
- Yanagawa, K., Nunoura, T., McAllister, S.M., Hirai, M., Breuker, A., Brandt, L., House, C.H., Moyer, C.L., Birrien, J.-L., Aoike, K., Sunamura, M., Urabe, T., Mottl, M.J., and Takai, K., 2013. The first microbiological contamination assessment by deep-sea drilling and coring by the D/V Chikyu at the Iheya North hydrothermal field in the Mid-Okinawa Trough (IODP Expedition 331). *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 4:327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2013.00327> [†]
- Yanagi, T., 2002. Water, salt, phosphorus and nitrogen budgets of the Japan Sea. *Journal of Oceanography*, 58(6):797–804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1022815027968> [†]
- Yanagida, M., 1994. Age of the Shikotsu Punice Fall 1 deposit (Spfa-1). *Quaternary Research*, 33:205–207.
- Yanagisawa, F., and Sakai, H., 1983. Thermal decomposition of barium sulfate-vanadium pentoxide-silica glass mixtures for preparation of sulfur dioxide in sulfur isotope ratio measurements. *Anal. Chem.*, 55(6):985–987. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ac00257a046> [†]
- Yanagisawa, Y., 1994. *Mediaria magna* Yanagisawa, sp. nov., a new fossil raphid diatom species useful for middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan, New Series*, 174:411–425. [†]
- Yanagisawa, Y., 1994. *Koizumia* Yanagisawa gen. nov., a new marine fossil araphid diatom genus. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan, New Series*, 176:591–617. https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/prpsj1951/1994/176/1994_176_591/_pdf [†]
- Yanagisawa, Y., 1995. Cenozoic diatom genus *Bogorovia* Jousé: an emended description. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan, New Series*, 177:21–42. https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/prpsj1951/1995/177/1995_177_21/_pdf [†]
- Yanagisawa, Y., 1995. Cenozoic diatom genus *Rossiella* Desikachary et Maheshwari: an emended description. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn., New Ser.*, 177:1–20.
- Yanagisawa, Y., 1996. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Neogene Taga Group in Otsu district, Kitaibaraki City, Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan. *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus., Tokyo*, 29:41–59. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Yanagisawa, Y., and Akiba, F., 1990. Taxonomy and phylogeny of the three marine diatom genera, *Crucidentacula*, *Denticulopsis* and *Neodenticula*. *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Japan*, 41(5):197–301. [†]
- Yanagisawa, Y., and Akiba, F., 1998. Refined Neogene diatom biostratigraphy for the northwest Pacific around Japan, with an introduction of code numbers for selected diatom biohorizons. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 104(6):395–414. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.104.395> [†]
- Yanagisawa, Y., Nakamura, K., Suzuki, Y., Sawamura, K., Yoshida, F., Tanaka, Y., Honda, Y., and Tanahashi, M., 1989. Tertiary biostratigraphy and subsurface geology of the Futaba district, Joban Coalfield, northeast Japan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 40: 405–467.
- Yanagisawa, Y., and Suzuki, Y., 1987. Diatoms and silicoflagellates from the Oligocene Shirasaka Formation of the Joban Coalfield, northeast Japan. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 38(2):81–98. [†]
- Yanatieva, O.K., 1946. Polythermal solubilities in the system CaCl₂-MgCl₂-H₂O and CaCl₂-NaCl-H₂O. *Zh. Priklad. Khim.*, 19:709–722.
- Yancey, T.E., and Alif, S.A., 1977. Upper Mesozoic strata near Padang, West Sumatra. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Malays.*, 8:61–74.
- Yancheva, G., Nowaczyk, N.R., Mingram, J., Dulski, P., Schettler, G., Negendank, J.F.W., Liu, J., Sigman, D.M., Peterson, L.C., and Haug, G.H., 2007. Influence of the intertropical convergence zone on the East Asian monsoon. *Nature*, 445(7123):74–77. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature05431> [†]
- Yang, H., Chen, D., and Wang, J., 1990. Eocene ostracoda from the southwestern continental shelf basin of the East China Sea. *Acta Micropaleontologica Sinica*, 7(4):367–388. http://caod.oriprobe.com/articles/35018830/dong_hai_lu_jia_pen_di_xi_nan_bu_shi_xin_shi_hai_xiang_jie_xing_lei.htm
- Yang, H.-J., Frey, F.A., Rhodes, J.M., and Garcia, M.O., 1996. Evolution of Mauna Kea Volcano: inferences from lava compositions recovered in the Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B5):11747–11767. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/95JB03465> [†]
- Yang, H.-J., Frey, F.A., Weis, D., Giret, A., Pyle, D., and Michon, G., 1998. Petrogenesis of the flood basalts forming the northern Kerguelen Archipelago: implications for the Kerguelen Plume. *Journal of Petrology*, 39:711–748. [*]

- Yang, J., Edwards, R.N., Molson, J.W., and Sudicky, E.A., 1996. Fracture-induced hydrothermal convection in the oceanic crust and the interpretation of heat-flow data. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(9):929–932. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL00728> [†]
- Yang, J., Feng, X., Fan, Y., and Zhu, S., 2003. An analysis of middle–late Mesozoic tectonics, paleogeography and petroleum potential in the northeastern South China Sea. *China Offshore Oil and Gas (Geol.)*, 17:89–103. http://en.cnki.com.cn/Article_en/CJFDTOTAL-ZHSD200302002.htm [†]
- Yang, J., Torres, M.E., Haley, B.A., McKay, J.L., Algeo, T.J., Hakala, A., Joseph, C., and Edenborn, H.M., 2013. Use of arsenic and REE in black shales as potential environmental tracers in hydraulic fracturing operations [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract H53B-1420) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/H53B-1420.html> [†]
- Yang, K., Kim, J., Hoppie, B.W., and Harris, R.N., 2011. Characterization of clay minerals in deep seafloor sediment, South Pacific Gyre: IODP Expedition 329 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Ocean Sciences Meeting, Portland, OR, 22–26 February 2010]. (Abstract OS11B-1480) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS11B-1480.html> [†]
- Yang, K., Kim, J., Kogure, T., Dong, H., Baik, H., Hoppie, B., and Harris, R., 2016. Smectite, illite, and early diagenesis in South Pacific Gyre seafloor sediment. *Applied Clay Science*, 134(1):34–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clay.2016.03.041> [†]
- Yang, K., and Scott, S.D., 1996. Possible contribution of a metal-rich magmatic fluid to a sea-floor hydrothermal system. *Nature*, 383(6599):420–423. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/383420a0> [†]
- Yang, K., and Scott, S.D., 2002. Magmatic degassing of volatiles and ore minerals into a hydrothermal system on the modern seafloor of the eastern Manus back-arc basin, western Pacific. *Economic Geology*, 97(5):1079–1100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/97.5.1079> [†]
- Yang, K., and Scott, S.D., 2005. Vigorous exsolution of volatiles in the magma chamber beneath a hydrothermal system on the modern sea floor of the eastern Manus back-arc basin, western Pacific: evidence from melt inclusions. *Economic Geology*, 100(6):1085–1096. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.100.6.1085> [†]
- Yang, L., Chen, M., Wang, R., and Zhen, F., 2002. Radiolarian record to paleoecological environment change events over the past 1.2 MaBP in the southern South China Sea. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 47(17):1478–1483. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1360/02tb9326> [†]
- Yang, S., Jung, H.-S., and Li, C., 2004. Two unique weathering regimes in the Changjiang and Huanghe drainage basins: geochemical evidence from river sediments. *Sedimentary Geology*, 164:19–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sed-geo.2003.08.001> [†]
- Yang, S.L., Milliman, J.D., Li, P., and Xu, K., 2011. 50,000 dams later: erosion of the Yangtze River and its delta. *Global and Planetary Change*, 75(1–2):14–20. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.09.006> [†]
- Yang, S.-Y., and Kim, J.W., 2014. Pliocene basin-floor fan sedimentation in the Bay of Bengal (offshore northwest Myanmar). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 49:45–58. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.09.007> [†]
- Yang, T., Mishima, T., Ujiie, K., Chester, F.M., Mori, J.J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and Expedition 343 Scientists, 2013. Strain decoupling across the décollement in the region of large slip during the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 381:31–38. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.045> [†]
- Yang, X., Davis, P.M., Delaney, P.T., and Okamura, A.T., 1992. Geodetic analysis of dike intrusion and motion of the magma reservoir beneath the summit of Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii: 1970–1985. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 97:3305–3324.
- Yang, Y., and Aplin, A.C., 2007. Permeability and petrophysical properties of 30 natural mudstones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B3):B03206. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004243> [†]
- Yang, Z., Clement, B.M., Acton, G.D., Lund, S.P., Okada, M., and Williams, T., 2001. Records of the Cobb Mountain Subchron from the Bermuda Rise (ODP Leg 172). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 193(3–4):303–313. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00529-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00529-5) [†]
- Yang, Z., Wu, S., and Yang, F., 1981. Permo-Triassic boundary in the marine regime of South China. In Creswell, M.M., and Vella, P. (Eds.), *Gondwana Five: Rotterdam*, (A.A. Balkema), 71–77.
- Yao, A., 1972. Radiolarian fauna from the Mino Belt in the northern part of the Inuyama area, central Japan, Part I. Spongostromatolids. *J. Geosci., Osaka City Univ.*, 15:21–64.
- Yao, A., 1979. Radiolarian fauna from the Mino Belt in the northern part of the Inuyama area, central Japan, Part II. Nassellaria I. *J. Geosci., Osaka City Univ.*, 22:21–72.
- Yao, A., 1984. Subdivision of the Mesozoic complex in Kii-Yura area, southwest Japan and its bearing on the Mesozoic basin development in the southern Chichibu Terrane. *J. Geosci., Osaka City Univ.*, 27:41–103.
- Yao, A., 1986. Geological age of Jurassic radiolarian zones in Japan and their international correlations. *News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Volume*, 7:63–74.
- Yao, A., Matsuoka, A., and Nakatani, T., 1982. Triassic and Jurassic radiolarian assemblages in southwest Japan. In Nakaseko, K. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Japan. Radiolarian Symp.*, News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Volume, 5:27–43.
- Yao, B., 1995. Characteristics and tectonic significance of the Zhongnan-Lile fault. *Geol. Res. South China Sea, Mem.*, 7:1–14. (in Chinese)

- Yao, B., 1998. Preliminary exploration of gas hydrate in the northern margin of the South China Sea. *Haiyang Dizhi Yu Disiji Dizhi (Marine Geology Quat. Geol)*, 18:11–18. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Yao, B., Zeng, W., Chen, Y., and Zhang, X., 1994. The crustal structure in the eastern part of the northern margin of the South China Sea. *Acta Geophysica Sinica*, 37:27–35.
- Yao, B., Zeng, W., Hayes, D.E., and Spangler, S., 1994. *The Geological Memoir of South China Sea Surveyed Jointly by China and USA*: Wuhan (China Univ. Geosci. Press). (in Chinese)
- Yaouancq, G., 1994. Etude structurale et microstructurale des gabbros supérieurs de Hess Deep (Leg 147, Site 894 d'ODP): comparaison avec l'ophiolite d'Oman [Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies]. Univ. Montpellier II, Sci. Tech. du Languedoc, Montpellier, France. [15-29-95]
- Yardley, B., Manning, C., and Garven, G. (Eds.), 2011. *Frontiers in Geofluids*: New York (Wiley-Blackwell).
- Yardley, B.W., 1989. *An Introduction to Metamorphic Petrology*: Essex, U.K. (Longman Earth Sci. Ser.).
- Yardley, G.S., Aplin, A., Macleod, G., Osborne, M.J., and Swarbrick, R.E., 1998. Pore pressure enhancement at structural crests by lateral transfer [American Association of Drilling Engineers Industry Forum on Pressure Regimes in Sedimentary Basins and their Prediction, Lake Conroe, TX, 2–4 September, 1998].
- Yardley, G.S., and Swarbrick, R.E., 2000. Lateral transfer: a source of additional overpressure? *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 17(4):523–537. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(00\)00007-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(00)00007-6) [†]
- Yariv, S., and Cross, H., 1979. *Geochemistry of Colloid Systems for Earth Scientists*: New York (Springer). [†]
- Yarnold, J.C., 1993. Rock-avalanche characteristics in dry climates and the effect of flow into lakes: insights from mid-Tertiary sedimentary breccias near Artillery Peak, Arizona. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(3):345–360. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<0345:RACIDC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<0345:RACIDC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Yassini, I., 1979. The littoral system ostracodes from the Bay of Bou-Ismaïl, Algiers, Algeria. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 11(3):353–416.
- Yassini, I., and Jones, B.G., 1995. *Foraminiferida and Ostracoda from Estuarine and Shelf Environments on Southeastern Coast of Australia*. Wollongong, Australia (Univ. Wollongong Press), 213.
- Yassir, N., 1990. The undrained shear behavior of fine sediments. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54:399–404.
- Yassir, N.A., 1989. Mud volcanoes and the behaviour of overpressured clays and silts [Ph.D. thesis]. London.
- Yassir, N.A., and Bell, J.S., 1994. Relationships between pore pressures, stresses and present-day geodynamics in the Scotian Shelf, Offshore Eastern Canada. *AAPG Bulletin*, 78:1863–1880.
- Yasuda, H., 1989. Benthic foraminifera and sedimentary facies of the lower slope basin off Shikoku, Japan. In Yassir, N., 1990. The undrained shear behavior of fine sediments. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 54:399–404.
- Yasuda, H., 1994. Deep water circulation changes in the West Mariana Basin during the last 150,000 years. *Gekkan Kaiyou*, 26:429–433.
- Yasuda, H., 1997. Late Miocene–Holocene paleoceanography of the western equatorial Atlantic: evidence from deep-sea benthic foraminifers. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–431. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.107.1997> [†]
- Yasuda, H., and Sagawa, Y., 2003. Paleoceanographic changes of intermediate and deep waters in the Beïng Sea based on benthic foraminifera. *Kaiyo Monthly*, 25(6):387–393. (in Japanese)
- Yasuda, H., Takayanagi, Y., and Hasegawa, S., 1985. On the sodium tetraphenylborate method for hard-rock maceration. *Fossils (Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.)*, 30:17–27. (in Japanese)
- Yasuda, M., Berger, W.H., Wu, G., Burke, S., and Schmidt, H., 1993. Foraminifer preservation record for the last million years: Site 805, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–508. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.008.1993> [†]
- Yasuda, Y., Amano, K., and Yamanoi, T., 1990. Pleistocene climatic changes as deduced from a pollen analysis of Site 717 cores. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.130.1990> [†]
- Yasuhara, H., and Okahashi, H., 2014. Late Quaternary deep-sea ostracod taxonomy of the eastern North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 34:21–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2013-022> [†]
- Yasuhara, H., and Okahashi, H., 2014. Quaternary deep-sea ostracode taxonomy of Ocean Drilling Program Site 980, eastern North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Paleontology*, 88(4):770–785. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/13-125> [†]
- Yasuhara, H., Polak, A., Mitani, Y., Grader, A.S., Halleck, P.M., and Elsworth D., 2006. Evolution of fracture permeability through fluid-rock reaction under hydrothermal conditions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 244(1–2):186–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.01.046> [†]
- Yasuhara, M., Ando, A., and Iba, Y., 2017. Past emergent phase of Shatsky Rise deep-marine igneous plateau. *Scientific Reports*, 7:15423. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-15684-z> [†]



- Yasuhara, M., Cronin, T.M., Hunt, G., and Hodell, D.A., 2009. Deep-sea ostracods from the south Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean during the last 370,000 years. *Journal of Paleontology*, 83(6):914–930. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/08-149.1> [†]
- Yasuhara, M., Cronin, T.M., and Martínez Arbizu, P., 2008. Abyssal ostracods from the south and equatorial Atlantic Ocean: biological and paleoceanographic implications. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I*, 55(4):490–497. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2008.01.004> [†]
- Yasuhara, M., Cronin, T.M., deMenocal, P.B., Okahashi, H., and Linsley, B.K., 2008. Abrupt climate change and collapse of deep-sea ecosystems. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(5):1556–1560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0705486105> [†]
- Yasuhara, M., Hunt, G., Cronin, T.M., and Okahashi, H., 2009. Temporal latitudinal-gradient dynamics and tropical instability of deep-sea species diversity. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., U. S. A.*, 106(51):21717–21720. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0910935106> [†]
- Yasuhara, M., Hunt, G., Okahashi, H., Brandão, S.N., 2013. The ‘*Oxycythereis*’ problem: taxonomy and palaeobiogeography of deep-sea ostracod genera *Pennyella* and *Rugocythereis*. *Palaeontology*, 56(5):1045–1080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/pala.12035> [†]
- Yasuhara, M., Hunt, G., Okahashi, H., and Brandão, S.N., 2015. Taxonomy of deep-sea Trachyleberidid, Thaerocytherid, and Hemicytherid genera (Ostracoda). *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, 96. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.1943-6688.96> [†]
- Yasuhara, M., and Okahashi, H., 2014. Late Quaternary deep-sea ostracod taxonomy of the eastern North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 34:21–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2013-022> [†]
- Yasuhara, M., Okahashi, H., and Cronin, T.M., 2009. Taxonomy of Quaternary deep-sea ostracods from the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Palaeontology*, 52(4):879–931. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2009.00888.x> [†]
- Yasuhara, M., Stepanova, A., Okahashi, H., Cronin, T.M., and Brouwers, E.M., 2014. Taxonomic revision of deep-sea Ostracoda from the Arctic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 60(5):399–444.
- Yasui, M., Kishii, T., Watanabe, T., and Uyeda, S., 1966. Studies of the thermal state of the earth. The 18th paper: terrestrial heat flow in the Japan Sea (2). *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 44:1501–1518.
- Yasui, M., Kishii, T., Watanabe, T., and Uyeda, S., 1968. Heat flow in the Sea of Japan. In Knopoff, L., et al. (Eds.), *The Crust and Upper Mantle of the Pacific Area*. Geophysical Monograph, 12:3–16.
- Yasuhara, M., Tittensor, D.P., Hillebrand, H., and Worm, B., 2017. Combining marine macroecology and palaeoecology in understanding biodiversity: microfossils as a model. *Biological Reviews*, 92(1):199–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/brv.12223> [†]
- Yasui, M., and Watanabe, T., 1965. Studies of the thermal state of the Earth: the 16th paper: terrestrial heat flow in the Japan Sea (1). *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 43:549–563.
- Yasui, M., Yasuoka, T., Tanioka, K., and Shiota, O., 1967. Oceanographic studies of the Japan Sea (1) water characteristics. *Oceanograph. Mag.*, 19:177–192.
- Yasukawa, Y., and Kato, Y., 2011. Quantitative examination of the cause of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum using an atmosphere-ocean box model. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 117(4):217–237. [†]
- Yasukawa, K., Liu, H., Fujinaga, K., Machida, S., Haraguchi, S., Ishii, T., Nakamura, K., and Kato, Y., 2014. Geochemistry and mineralogy of REY-rich mud in the eastern Indian Ocean. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 93:25–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2014.07.005> [†]
- Yasunaga, K., 1989. Anelastic strain recovery [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of London.
- Yatabe, A., Vanko, D.A., and Ghazi, A.M., 2000. Petrography and chemical compositions of secondary calcite and aragonite in Juan de Fuca Ridge basalts altered at low temperature. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.003.2000> [†]
- Yatheesh, V., Bhattacharya, G.C., and Dymant, J., 2009. Early oceanic opening off western India–Pakistan margin: the Gop Basin revisited. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(3–4):399–408. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.04.044> [†]
- Yau, Y.-C., Peacor, D.R., and McDowell, S.D., 1987. Smectite-to-illite reactions in Salton Sea shales: a transmission and analytical electron microscopy study. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 57:335–342.
- Yavuz, F., 2001. PYROX: a computer program for the IMA pyroxene classification and calculation scheme. *Comp. Geosci.*, 27(1):97–107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(00\)00059-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(00)00059-5) [†]
- Yayanos, A.A., 1995. Microbiology to 10,500 meters in the deep sea. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 49:777–805. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.mi.49.100195.004021> [†]
- Yazgan, E., 1984. Geodynamic evolution of the Eastern Taurus region. In Tekeli, O., and Goncuoglu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Taurus Belt: Ankara, Turkey* (MTA Ankara), 199–208.
- Yazgan, E., and Chessex, R., 1991. Geology and tectonic evolution of the Southeastern Taurides in the region of Malatya. *Turkish Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.*, 3:1–42.
- Ye, D., et al., 1993. *Tertiary in Petroliferous Regions of China* (Volume I): *Introduction*: Beijing (Petroleum Industry Press). (in Chinese)

- Ye, J., and Chen, M., 2010. A glacial to Holocene alkenone sea surface temperature record from the Chilean continental margin: ODP Site 1234. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):OS51B-178. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/sections/OS/sessions/OS51B/abstracts/OS51B-178.html> [†]
- Ye, J., and Halgedahl, S.L., 1994. Bitter patterns observed on pyrrhotite particles during the mechanical reduction of grain size. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 75:189.
- Ye, S., Bialas, J., Flueh, E.R., Stavenhagen, A., von Huene, R., Leandro, G., and Hinz, K., 1996. Crustal structure of the Middle America Trench off Costa Rica from wide-angle seismic data. *Tectonics*, 15(5):1006–1021. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96TC00827> [†]
- Ye, S., Rihm, R., Dañobeitia, J.J., Canales, J.P., and Gallart, J., 1999. A crustal transect through the northern and northeastern part of the volcanic edifice of Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. In Charvis, P., and Danobeitia, J.J. (Eds.), *Hotspot and Oceanic Crust Interaction*. *J. Geodynam.*, 28(1):3–26. [†]
- Yeates, A.N., Bradshaw, M.T., Dickins, J.M., Brakel, A.T., Exon, N.F., Langford, R.P., Mulholland, S.M., Totterdell, J.M., and Yeung, M., 1986. The Westralian Superbasin: an Australian link with Tethys. In McKenzie, K.G. (Ed.), *Shallow Tethys 2. Proc. Int. Symp. Shallow Tethys*, Wagga Wagga. Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 199–213.
- Yeats, C.J., 2003. Mineralogy and geochemistry of alteration at the PACMANUS hydrothermal field, eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea: vertical and lateral variation at low- and high-temperature vent sites. In Yeats, C.J. (Ed.), *Seabed Hydrothermal Systems of the Western Pacific: Current Research and New Directions*. CSIRO Explor. Min. Rep., 1112F:53–57.
- Yeats, C.J., 2004. Mineralogy and geochemistry of alteration at the PACMANUS hydrothermal field, eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Muhling, J., Goldfarb, R.J., Vielreicher, N., Bierlein, F.P., Stumpfl, E.F., Groves, D.I., Kenworthy, S., and Knox-Robinson, C.M. (Eds.), *SEG 2004: Predictive Mineral Discovery Under Cover—SEG Conference and Exhibition: Extended Abstracts*. Publ.—Cent. Global Metall., Univ. West. Aust., 33:224–227. [*]
- Yeats, C.J., Bach, W., Vanko, D.A., Roberts, S., Lackschewitz, K., and Paulick, H., 2001. Fluid-dacite interaction in the PACMANUS seafloor hydrothermal system—preliminary results from secondary mineral chemistry and geochemical modeling. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 82(47)(Suppl.):OS11A-0346. (Abstract)
- Yeats, C.J., Binns, R.A., and Parr, J.M., 2000. Advanced argillic alteration associated with actively forming, submarine polymetallic sulfide mineralization in the eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geol. Soc. Aust. Abstr.*, 59:555.
- Yeats, C.J., Hollis, S.P., Halfpenny, A., Corona, J.-C., LaFlamme, C., Southam, G., Fiorentini, M., Herrington, R.J., and Spratt, J., 2017. Actively forming Kuroko-type volcanic-hosted massive sulfide (VHMS) mineralization at Iheya North, Okinawa Trough, Japan. *Ore Geology Reviews*, 84:20–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oregeorev.2016.12.014> [†]
- Yeats, R.S., 1983. Large-scale Quaternary detachments in Ventura Basin, southern California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88:569–583.
- Yeats, R.S., Forbes, W.C., Heath, G.R., and Scheidegger, K.F., 1973. Petrology and geochemistry of DSDP Leg 16 basalts, Eastern Equatorial Pacific. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–640. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.122.1973> [†]
- Yeats, R.S., Hag, B.U., et al., 1981. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.1981> [†]
- Yeats, R.S., and Hart, S.R., 1976. Introduction and principal results, Leg 34, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 34: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 3–7. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.101.1976> [†]
- Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., 1976. *Init. Repts DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.34.1976> [†]
- Yeats, R.S., and Hussain, A., 1987. Timing of structural events in the Himalayan foothills of northwestern Pakistan. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 99(2):161–176. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1987\)99<161:TOSEIT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1987)99<161:TOSEIT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Yeats, R.S., and Mathez, E.A., 1976. Decorated vesicles in deep-sea basalt glass, Eastern Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81:4277–4284.
- Yefremova, A.G., and Zhizhchenko, B.P., 1975. Occurrence of crystal hydrates of gases in sediments of modern marine basins. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Earth Sci. Sect.*, 214:219–220.
- Yeh, H.-W., 1980. D/H Ratios and late-stage dehydration of shales during burial. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44(2):341–352. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(80\)90142-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90142-8) [†]
- Yeh, H.-W., and Savin, S.M., 1976. The extent of oxygen isotope exchange between clay minerals and sea water. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40(7):743–748. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(76\)90027-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(76)90027-2) [†]
- Yeh, H.-W., and Savin, S.M., 1977. Mechanism of burial metamorphism of argillaceous sediments: 3. O-isotope evidence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(9):1321–1330. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1321:MOB-MOA>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1321:MOB-MOA>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Yeh, Y.-C., Sibuet, J.-C., Hsu, S.-K., and Liu, C.-S., 2010. Tectonic evolution of the northeastern South China Sea from seismic interpretation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B6):B06103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006354> [†]

- Yelisetti, S., Spence, G., and Riedel, M., 2011. Role of gas hydrates in slope failure on frontal ridge of northern Cascadia margin [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS13C-1538) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS13C-1538.html> [†]
- Yerino, L.N., and Maynard, J.B., 1984. Petrography of modern marine sands from the Peru-Chile Trench and adjacent areas. *Sedimentology*, 31(1):83–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1984.tb00724.x> [†]
- Yetis, C., 1978. Geology of the Camardi (Nigde) region and the characteristics of the Eceemis Fault Zone between Maden Bogazi and Kamisli. *Istanbul Univ. Rev. Fac. Sci. B*, 43:41–4.
- Yetis, C., 1984. New observations on the age of the Eceemis Fault. In Tekeli, O., and Güncüoğlu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Taurus Belt: Ankara, Turkey* (MTA Ankara), 159–164.
- Yetis, C., Kelling, G., Gökçen, S.L., and Baroz, F., 1995. A revised stratigraphical framework for later Cenozoic sequences in the northeastern Mediterranean region. *Geol. Rundsch*, 84:794–812.
- Yichun, H., Deying, S., Yougui, L., Jingxian, Y., Wangping, Z., Peixian, L., Hua, Q., Shaozeng, G., and Fuxiang, G., 1986. Stratigraphical subdivision of non-marine Cretaceous sequences and the Juro-Cretaceous boundary in China. In Jiqing, H. (Ed.), *Proc. Symp. Mesozoic Cenozoic Geol. in Connection of the 60th Anniver. Geol. Soc. China: Beijing* (Geol. Pub. House), 109–121.
- Yilmaz, O., 1987. *Seismic Data Processing*. SEG, Investigations in Geophysics, 2.
- Yilmaz, P.O., 1984. Fossil and K-Ar data for the age of the Antalya Complex, south west Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society Special Publication, 17:335–348.
- Yilmaz, Y., 1991. Allochthonous terranes in the Tethyan Middle East: Anatolia and the surrounding regions. In Dewey, J.F., Gass, I.G., Curry, G.B., Harris, N.B.W., and Sengör, A.M.C. (Eds.), *Allochthonous Terranes: Cambridge, UK* (Cambridge Univ. Press), 155–168.
- Yilmaz, Y., 1993. New evidence and model on the evolution of the southeast Anatolian orogen. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 105(2):251–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1993\)105<0251:NEAMOT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1993)105<0251:NEAMOT>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Yin, H., 1993. Acoustic velocity and attenuation of rocks: isotropy, intrinsic anisotropy, stress-induced anisotropy [Ph.D. thesis]. Stanford Univ.
- Yin, H., Nur, A., and Mavko, G., 1993. Critical porosity—a physical boundary in poroelasticity. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences Geomech. Abstr.*, 30(7):805–808. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(93\)90026-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(93)90026-A) [†]
- Yin, J., Okada, H., and Labeyrie, L., 1987. Clay mineralogy of slope sediments around Japanese Islands. *Geosci. Rep. Shizuoka Univ.*, 13:41–65. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Yin, J.-X., Wu, H.-R., Sun, Y.-Y., Wen, C.-F., Liu, T.-S., 1983. Study on Himalayan stratigraphy in south Xizang (Tibet). *Contrib. Himalayan Geol.*, 2:59–74.
- Yin, Q., Fu, B., Li, B., Shi, X., Inagaki, F., and Zhang, X.-H., 2013. Spatial variations in microbial community composition in surface seawater from the ultra-oligotrophic center to rim of the South Pacific gyre. *PLoS One*, 8(2):E55148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0055148> [†]
- Yin Ee Heng, 1985. Geological map of Sabah. *Geol. Surv. Malays.* (scale 1:500,000).
- Ying, J.-Y., Liu, Z.-P., Wang, B.-J., Dai, X., Yang, S.-S., and Liu, S.-J., 2007. *Salegentibacter catena* sp. nov., isolated from sediment of the South China Sea, and emended description of the genus *Salegentibacter*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 57(2):219–222. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64658-0> [†]
- Yiou, F., and Raisbeck, G.M., 1972. Half-life of ^{10}Be . *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 29(6):372–375. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.29.372> [†]
- Yirgaw, D.G., Hathorne, E.C., Giosan, L., Collett, T.S., Av, S., Nath, B.N., and Frank, M., 2014. Pleistocene Indian Monsoon rainfall variability [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP43D-1519) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP43D-1519.html> [†]
- Yoder, H.S., 1950. Stability relations of grossularite. *Journal of Geology*, 58:221–253.
- Yoder, H.S., and Eugster, H.P., 1955. Synthetic and natural muscovites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 8(5–6):225–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(55\)90001-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(55)90001-6) [†]
- Yoder, H.S., Stewart, D.B., and Smith, J.R., 1957. Ternary feldspars. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 56:206–214.
- Yoder, H.S., and Tilley, C.E., 1962. Origin of basaltic magmas: an experimental study of natural and synthetic rock systems. *Journal of Petrology*, 3:342–532.
- Yoder, H.S., Jr., 1976. *Generation of Basaltic Magma: Washington* (Nat. Acad. Sci.), 12–43.
- Yoder, J.A., Ackleson, S.G., Barber, R.T., Flamant, P., and Balch, W.M., 1994. A line in the sea. *Nature*, 371(6499):689–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/371689a0> [†]
- Yokohama, Y., Webster, J.M., Cotterill, C., Braga, J.C., Jovane, L., Mills, H., Morgan, S., Suzuki, A., and the IODP Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. IODP Expedition 325: the Great Barrier Reef reveals past sea-level, climate, and environmental changes since the last Ice Age. *Scientific Drilling*, 12:32–45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.12.04.2011> [†]
- Yokoi, S., Okui, T., Kawasaki, T., Takahashi, T., Tateiwa, M., and Yokoyama, N., 1993. Shift of methane hydrate formation equilibrium with additives. *J. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 4:387.

- Yokokawa, M., 2001. Sedimentary structures of contourites and turbidites observed by X-radiographic prints: samples from Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge and Sohms Abyssal Plain. *In* Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.204.2001>
- Yokota, I., Kinoshita, K., and Uyeda, S., 1979. New DSDP (Deep Sea Drilling Project) downhole temperature probe utilizing digital self-recording system with IC RAM elements. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 54:441–462. [*]
- Yokota, T., Kinoshita, H., and Uyeda, S., 1980. New DSDP (Deep Sea Drilling Project) downhole temperature probe utilizing IC RAM (memory) elements. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 55:75–88. [†]
- Yokota, Y., Ishikawa, T., Watanabe, S., Tashiro, T., and Asada, A., 2016. Seafloor geodetic constraints on interplate coupling of the Nankai Trough megathrust zone. *Nature*, 534(7607):374–377. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature17632> [†]
- Yokoyama, K., Amano, K., Taira, A., and Saito, Y., 1990. Mineralogy of silts from the Bengal Fan. *In* Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.116.1990> [†]
- Yokoyama, T., Danhara, T., and Yamashita, T., 1986. A new refractometer for volcanic glass. *J. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 25:21–30.
- Yokoyama, Y., and Esat, T.M., 2004. Long term variations of uranium isotopes and radiocarbon in the surface seawater recorded in corals. *In* Shiyomi, M., Kawahata, H., Koizumi, H., Tsuda, A., and Awaya, Y. (Eds.), *Global Environmental Change in the Ocean and on Land*. Tokyo (TERRAPUB), 279–309. [†]
- Yokoyama, Y., Esat, T.M., and Lambeck, K., 2001. Coupled climate and sea-level changes deduced from Huon Peninsula coral terraces of the last ice age. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 193(3–4):579–587. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00515-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00515-5) [†]
- Yokoyama, Y., Esat, T.M., and Lambeck, K., 2001. Last glacial sea-level change deduced from uplifted coral terraces of Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea. *Quaternary International*, 83–85:275–283. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(01\)00045-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(01)00045-3) [†]
- Yokoyama, Y., Esat, T.M., Lambeck, K., and Fifield, L.K., 2000. Last ice age millennial scale climate changes recorded in Huon Peninsula corals. *Radiocarbon*, 42:383–401.
- Yokoyama, Y., Esat, T.M., Thompson, W.G., Thomas, A.L., Webster, J.M., Miyairi, Y., Matsuzaki, H., Okuno, J., Fallon, S.J., Braga, J., Humblet, M., Iryu, Y., and Potts, D.C., 2013. Sea level record obtained from submerged the Great Barrier Reef coral reefs [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP51D-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP51D-06.html> [†]
- Yokoyama, Y., Harada, M., Inoue, M., Okuno, J., and Matsuzaki, H., 2008. Preliminary results of sea-level and paleoceanography changes using radiocarbon dates on corals and algae from IODP 310 core [Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2008, Chiba City, Japan, 25–30 May 2008]. (Abstract G209-007) [†]
- Yokoyama, Y., Kido, Y., Tada, R., Minami, I., Finkel, R.C., and Matsuzaki, H., 2007. Japan Sea oxygen isotope stratigraphy and global sea-level changes for the last 50,000 years recorded in sediment cores from the Oki Ridge. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 247(1–2):5–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.11.018> [†]
- Yokoyama, Y., Lambeck, K., De Deckker, P., Johnston, P., and Fifield, L.K., 2000. Timing of the Last Glacial Maximum from observed sea level minima. *Nature*, 406(6797):713–716. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35021035> [†]
- Yokoyama, Y., Nakada, M., Maeda, Y., Nagaoka, S., Okuno, J., Matsumoto, E., Matsushima, Y., and Sato, H., 1996. Holocene sea-level change and hydro-isostasy along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 123(1–4):29–47. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(95\)00112-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(95)00112-3) [†]
- Yokoyama, Y., Naruse, T., Ogawa, N.O., Tada, R., Kitazato, H., and Ohkouchi, N., 2006. Dust influx reconstruction during the last 26,000 years inferred from a sedimentary leaf wax record from the Japan Sea. *Global and Planetary Change*, 54(3–4):239–250. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2006.06.022> [†]
- Yokoyama, Y., Purcell, A., Lambeck, K., and Johnston, P., 2001. Shore-line reconstruction around Australia during the Last Glacial Maximum and Late Glacial Stage. *Quaternary International*, 83–85:9–18. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(01\)00028-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(01)00028-3) [†]
- Yokoyama, Y., Purcell, A., Marshall, J.F., and Lambeck, K., 2006. Sea-level during the early deglaciation period in the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Global and Planetary Change*, 53(1–2):147–153. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2006.01.014> [†]
- Yonezawa, C., Ruska, P.P., Matsue, H., Magara, M., and Adachi, T., 1999. Determination of boron in Japanese geochemical reference samples by neutron-induced prompt gamma-ray analysis. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 239(3):571–575. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02349071> [†]
- Yong, R.N., 1972. Soil technology and stabilization. *Proc. 4th Asia Regional Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering*, 2:111–124.
- Yoo, C., Hyeong, K., and Kim, K.-H., 2004. Late Pleistocene paleoceanographic changes of the west equatorial Pacific. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 36(5):293.
- Yoo, E.K., 1969. Tertiary foraminifera from the PY-1 well, Pohang Basin, Korea. *Journal of Geology Soc. Korea*, 5:77–96.

- Yoon, J.-H., and Kim, Y.-J., 2009. Review on the seasonal variation of the surface circulation in the Japan/East Sea. *J. Mar. Syst.*, 78(2):226–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2009.03.003> [†]
- Yoon, H.D., 1987. The geochemical characteristics and origin of alkaline magmas in the Ulleung Island, Korea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Seoul Univ., Korea.
- Yoon, S., 1975. Geology and paleontology of the Tertiary Pohang district, Korea. *Journal of Geology Soc. Korea*, 11:187–214.
- Yorath, C.J., 1980. The Apollo structure in Tofino Basin, Canadian Pacific continental margin. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 17:758–775.
- Yorath, C.J., 1987. Petroleum geology of the Canadian Pacific continental margin. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 6:283–304.
- Yorath, C.J., Clowes, R.M., MacDonald, R.D., Spencer, C., Davis, E.E., Hyndman, R.D., Rohr, K., Sweeney, J.F., Currie, R.G., Halpenny, J.F., and Seemann, D.A., 1987. Marine multichannel seismic reflection, gravity and magnetic profiles—Vancouver Island continental margin and Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 1661.
- York, D., 1966. Least-squares fitting of a straight line. *Can. J. Phys.*, 44:1079–1086.
- York, D., 1968. Least-squares fitting of a straight line with correlated errors. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 5:320–324. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(68\)80059-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(68)80059-7) [†]
- York, L.L., Wehmiller, J.F., Cronin, T.M., and Ager, T.A., 1989. Stetson Pit, Dare County, North Carolina: an integrated chronologic, faunal, and floral record of subsurface coastal quaternary sediments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 72:115–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90136-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90136-3) [†]
- Yose, L.A., and Heller, P.L., 1989. Sea-level control of mixed-carbonate-siliciclastic, gravity-flow deposition: lower part of the Keeler Canyon Formation (Pennsylvanian), southeastern California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(3):427–439. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1989\)101<0427:SLCOMC>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<0427:SLCOMC>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Yose, L.A., Ruf, A.S., Strohmenger, C.J., Schuelke, J.S., Gombos, A., Al-Hosani, I., Al-Maskary, S., Bloch, G., Al-Mehairi, Y., and Johnson, I.G., 2006. Three-dimensional characterization of a heterogeneous carbonate reservoir, Lower Cretaceous, Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates). In Harris, P.M., and Weber, L.J. (Eds.), *Giant Hydrocarbon Reservoirs of the World: from Rocks to Reservoir Characterization and Modeling*. AAGP Memoir, 88:173–212. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/spec-pubs/memoir88/chapter05/CHAPTER05.HTM> [†]
- Yoshida, H., and Takahashi, N., 1997. Chemical behavior of major and trace elements in the Horoman mantle diapir, Hidaka belt, Hokkaido, Japan. *J. Mineral., Petrol., Economic Geology*, 92(10):391–409. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2465/ganko.92.391> [†]
- Yoshida, K., Cruz, J.W., Gyawali, B.R., Osaki, A., Manoj, M.C., Hatano, N., France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., and Klaus, A., 2016. Heavy mineral assemblages in lower-middle Miocene sediments in the Bengal Fan, IODP Exp. 354 [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract T51D-2965) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/T51D-2965.html> [†]
- Yoshida, M., 1989. Intermontane basins in the Nepal Himalayas. In Thanasuthipitak, T., and Ounchanum, P. (Eds.), *Intermontane Basins: Geology and Resources*: Chang Mai, 452–467.
- Yoshida, M., Igarashi, Y., Arita, K., Hayashi, D., and Sharma, T., 1984. Magnetostratigraphic and pollen analytic studies of the Takman Series, Nepal Himalayas. *J. Nepal. Geol. Soc., Spec. Iss.*, 4:101–120.
- Yoshida, M.Y., Takahashi, K., Yonehara, N., Ozawa, T., and Iwasaki, I., 1971. The fluorine, chlorine, bromine, and iodine contents of volcanic rocks in Japan. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 44(7):1844–1850. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1246/bcsj.44.1844> [†]
- Yoshii, T., 1972. Terrestrial heat flow and features of the upper mantle beneath the Pacific and Sea of Japan. *J. Phys. Earth*, 20:271–285.
- Yoshii, T., 1975. Regionality of group velocities of Rayleigh waves in the Pacific and thickening of the plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 25(3):305–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90246-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90246-0) [†]
- Yoshii, T., 1979. *Crustal Structure of Japan*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press) (in Japanese).
- Yoshii, T., and Asano, S., 1972. Time-term analyses of explosion seismic data. *J. Phys. Earth*, 20:47–57.
- Yoshii, T., and Yamano, M., 1983. Digital heat flow data file around the Japan islands. Unpublished Data Files, Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo.
- Yoshikawa, S., and Mitamura, M., 1999. Quaternary stratigraphy of the Osaka Plain, central Japan and its correlation with oxygen isotope record from deep sea cores. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 105(5):332–340. (in Japanese with English abstract).
- Yoshikawa, S., and Mogi, K., 1981. A new method for estimation of the crustal stress from cored rock samples: laboratory study in the case of uniaxial compression. *Tectonophysics*, 74(3–4):323–339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90196-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90196-7) [†]
- Yoshikawa, T., Kaizuka, S., and Ota, Y., 1964. Mode of crustal movement in the late Quaternary on the southwestern coast of Shikoku, southwestern Japan. *Geogr. Rev.*, 37:627–648.
- Yoshinobu, A.S., and Hirth, G., 2002. Microstructural and experimental constraints on the rheology of partially molten gabbro beneath oceanic spreading centers. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 24(6–7):1101–1107. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(01\)00094-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(01)00094-3) [†]

- Yoshinobu, A.S., Hirth, G., Ildefonse, B., and Leg 176 Scientific Party, 1998. Foliation development across the magmatic to crystal-plastic transition in oceanic gabbros: Preliminary results from ODP Leg 176, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Yoshinori, Y., Niitsuma, N., and Hayashida, A., 1991. A pollen analysis of the Indus deep sea fan from Site 720 cores. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.185.1991> [†]
- Yoshioka, H., Higashi, Y., Nakamura, T., Maruyama, A., and Sakata, S., 2007. Potential methane production in sediments from the Cascadia margin, IODP Expedition 311. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):OS23A-1062. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/OS23A-1062.html> [†]
- Yoshioka, H., Maruyama, A., Nakamura, T., Higashi, Y., Fuse, H., Sakata, S., and Bartlett, D.H., 2010. Activities and distribution of methanogenic and methane-oxidizing microbes in marine sediments from the Cascadia margin. *Geobiology*, 8(3):223–233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2009.00231.x> [†]
- Yoshioka, H., Sakata, S., Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., and Fujii, T., 2009. Microbial methane production rates in gas hydrate-bearing sediments from the eastern Nankai Trough, off central Japan. *Geochemical Journal*, 43(5):315–321. [†]
- Yoshioka, T., 1997. Phytoplanktonic carbon isotope fractionation: equations accounting for CO₂-concentrating mechanisms. *J. Plankton Res.*, 19(10):1455–1476. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/plankt/19.10.1455> [†]
- You, C.-F., 1994. Lithium, beryllium, and boron isotope geochemistry: implications for fluid processes in convergent margins [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- You, C.-F., and Bickle, M.J., 1998. Evolution of an active sea-floor massive sulphide deposit. *Nature*, 394(6709):668–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/29279> [†]
- You, C.-F., Butterfield, D.A., Spivack, A.J., Gieskes, J.M., Gamo, T., and Campbell, A.J., 1994. Boron and halide systematics in submarine hydrothermal systems: effects of phase separation and sedimentary contributions. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 123(1–3):227–238. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90270-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90270-4) [†]
- You, C.-F., Castillo, P.R., Gieskes, J.M., Chan, L.H., and Spivack, A.J., 1996. Trace element behavior in hydrothermal experiments: implications for fluid processes at shallow depth in subduction zones. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 140(1–4):41–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00049-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00049-0) [†]
- You, C.-F., and Chan, L.-H., 1996. Precise determination of lithium isotopic composition in low concentration natural samples. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(5):909–915. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00003-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00003-8) [†]
- You, C.-F., Chan, L.H., Spivack, A.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1995. Lithium, boron, and their isotopes in sediments and pore waters of Ocean Drilling Program Site 808, Nankai Trough: implications for fluid expulsion in accretionary prisms. *Geology*, 23(1):37–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0037:LBATII>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0037:LBATII>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- You, C.-F., and Chan, L.-H., 1996. Precise determination of lithium isotopic composition in low concentration natural samples. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(5):909–915. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00003-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00003-8) [*]
- You, C.-F., Chan, L.H., Spivack, A.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1995. Lithium, boron, and their isotopes in sediments and pore waters of Ocean Drilling Program Site 808, Nankai Trough: implications for fluid expulsion in accretionary prisms. *Geology*, 23(1):37–40. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0037:LBATII>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0037:LBATII>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- You, C.-F., and Gieskes, J.M., 2001. Hydrothermal alteration of hemi-pelagic sediments: experimental evaluation of geochemical processes in shallow subduction zones. *Applied Geochemistry*, 16(9–10):1055–1066. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0883-2927\(01\)00024-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0883-2927(01)00024-5) [†]
- You, C.-F., Gieskes, J.M., Chen, R.F., Spivack, A., and Gamo, T., 1993. Iodide, bromide, manganese, boron, and dissolved organic carbon in interstitial waters of organic carbon-rich marine sediments: observations in the Nankai accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 165–174. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.116.1993> [†]
- You, C.-F., Lee, T., and Li, Y.-H., 1989. The partition of Be between soil and water. *Chemical Geology*, 77(2):105–118. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(89\)90136-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(89)90136-8) [†]
- You, C.-F., Spivack, A.J., Gieskes, J.M., Martin, J.B., and Davisson, M.L., 1996. Boron contents and isotopic compositions in pore waters: a new approach to determine temperature induced artifacts—geochemical implications. *Marine Geology*, 129(3–4):351–361. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)83353-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)83353-6) [†]
- You, C.-F., Spivack, A.J., Gieskes, J.M., Rosenbauer, R., and Bischoff, J.L., 1995. Experimental study of boron geochemistry: implications for fluid processes in subduction zones. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(12):2435–2442. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00137-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00137-9) [†]
- You, C.-F., Spivack, A.J., Smith, J.H., and Gieskes, J.M., 1993. Mobilization of boron in convergent margins: implications for the boron geochemical cycle. *Geology*, 21(3):207–210. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0207:MOBICM>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0207:MOBICM>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- You, Y., Huber, M., Müller, R.D., Poulsen, C.J., and Ribbe, J., 2009. Simulation of the Middle Miocene Climate Optimum. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(4):L04702. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL036571> [†]
- You, Y., Suginohara, N., Fukasawa, M., Yasuda, I., Kaneko, I., Yoritaka, H., and Kawamiya, M., 2000. Roles of the Okhotsk Sea and Gulf of Alaska in forming the North Pacific Intermediate Water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 105(C2):3253–3280. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JC900304> [†]



- You, Y., and Tomczak, M., 1993. Thermocline circulation and ventilation in the Indian Ocean derived from water mass analysis. *Deep Sea Research, Part I*, 40(1):13–56. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90052-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90052-5) [†]
- Young, A., 1969. Present rate of land erosion. *Nature*, 224(5222):851–852. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/224851a0> [†]
- Young, A., 1972. *Slopes*: Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).
- Young, E.J., Myers, A.T., Munson, E.L., and Conklin, N.M., 1969. Mineralogy and geochemistry of fluorapatite from Cerro de Mercado, Durango, Mexico. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 650-D:D84–D93.
- Young, G.C., and Laurie, J.R., 1996. *An Australian Phanerozoic Timescale*: Melbourne, AU (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Young, G.M., and Gostin, V.A., 1991. Late Proterozoic (Sturtian) succession of the North Flinders Basin, South Australia: an example of temperate glaciation in an active rift setting. In Anderson, J.B., and Ashley, G. (Eds.), *Glacial Marine Sedimentation: Paleoclimatic Significance*. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ.*, 261:207–223.
- Young, H.D., 1962. *Statistical Treatment of Experimental Data*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Young, J.R., 1990. Size variation of Neogene *Reticulofenestra* coccoliths from Indian Ocean DSDP cores. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 9:71–85. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/jm.9.1.71> [†]
- Young, J.R., 1991. A Quaternary nannofossil range chart. *INA Newsl.*, 13:14–17. [†]
- Young, J.R., 1994. Functions of coccoliths. In Winter, A., and Siesser, W.G. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 63–82.
- Young, J.R., 1998. Neogene. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 225–265. [†]
- Young, J.R., Bergen, J.A., Bown, P.R., Burnett, J.A., Fiorentino, A., Jordan, R.W., Kleijne, A., van Niel, B.E., Ton Romein, A.J., von Salis, K., 1997. Guidelines for coccolith and calcareous nannofossil terminology. *Paleontology*, 40:875–912.
- Young, J.R., and Bown, P.R., 2014. Some emendments to calcareous nannoplankton taxonomy. *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 33(1):39–46. http://ina.tmsoc.org/JNR/online/33/Young&Bown_2014_JNR33-1.pdf [†]
- Young, J.R., Bown, P.R., and Lees, J.A. (Eds.). *Nannotax3*. <http://ina.tmsoc.org/Nannotax3>.
- Young, J.R., Flores, J.A., and Wei, W., 1994. A summary chart of Neogene nannofossil magnetostratigraphy. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 16:21–27.
- Young, J.R., Flores, J.-A., Wei, W., Backman, J., Hamrsmid, B., van Heck, S., Krhovsky, J., Raffi, I., di Stefano, A., Villa, G., and Wise, S.W., 1994. A summary chart of Neogene nannofossil magnetobiostratigraphy. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 16:21–27.
- Young, J.R., Geisen, M., Gros, L., Kleyne, A., Sprengel, C., Probert, I., and Ostergard, J., 2003. A guide to extant coccolithophore taxonomy. *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 1.
- Young, J.R., Geisen, M., and Probert, I., 2005. A review of selected aspects of coccolithophore biology with implications for paleobiodiversity estimation. *Micropaleontology*, 51(4):267–288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsmicropal.51.4.267> [†]
- Young, J.R., Pratiwi, S., Su, X., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, 2017. Data report: surface seawater plankton sampling for coccolithophores undertaken during IODP Expedition 359. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.111.2017> [†]
- Young, J.R., and Westbroek, P., 1991. Genotypic variation in the coccolithophorid species *Emiliania huxleyi*. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 18(1–2):5–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90004-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90004-P) [†]
- Young, K., 1984. Biogeography and stratigraphy of selected Middle Cretaceous rudists of southwestern North America. *Mem. III Congr. Latinoamer. Paleontol.*, 341–360.
- Young, M.E.J., 1967. *Radiological Physics*: Illinois (Charles C. Thomas Publ.), 291–332.
- Young, P.D., and Cox, C.S., 1981. Electromagnetic active source sounding near the East Pacific Rise. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 8:1043–1046.
- Young, S.R., Voight, B., Sparks, R.S.J., Rowley, K., Robertson, R.E.A., Lynch, L.L., and Aspinall, W.P., 1998. The Soufrière Hills eruption, Montserrat, British West Indies: introduction to Special Section, Part 2. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25(19):3651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98GL02437> [†]
- Yu, C., 2005. Lead isotope compositions of subducting sediments around the Pacific [M.S. thesis]. Washington State University, Pullman, WA.
- Yu, C., Yu, S., Zhang, Z., Li, Z., and Zhang, X.-H., 2014. *Oceanobacillus pacificus* sp. nov., isolated from a deep-sea sediment of the South Pacific Gyre. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 64(4):1278–1283. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.056481-0> [†]
- Yu, E.-F., Francois, R., and Bacon, M.P., 1996. Similar rates of modern and last-glacial ocean thermohaline circulation inferred from radiochemical data. *Nature*, 379:689–694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/379689a0> [†]
- Yu, H., Liu, Y., Li, D., Ning, J., Matsuzawa, T., Shibazaki, B., and Hsu, Y.J., 2014. Quantitative study of seismogenic potential along Manila Trench: effects of Scaborough Seamount chain subduction [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T33C-4708) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T33C-4708.html> [†]

- Yu, H., Liu, Z., Berné, S., Jia, G., Xiong, Y., Dickens, G.R., Wei, G., Shi, X., Liu, J.P., and Chen, F., 2009. Variations in temperature and salinity of the surface water above the middle Okinawa Trough during the past 37 kyr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 281(1–2):154–164. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.08.002> [†]
- Yu, J., and Zhang, Z., 1989. The relationship between diatom distribution in the sediment and the environmental factors in the central and northern parts of the South China Sea. *J. Jinan Univ.*, 89:60–68. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Yu, L., and Oldfield, F., 1989. A multivariate mixing model for identifying sediment source from magnetic measurements. *Quaternary Research*, 32(2):168–181. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(89\)90073-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(89)90073-2) [†]
- Yu, P., 2004. Alkenone and planktic foraminifer sea-surface temperature reconstructions at ODP Site 1240: 500–900 kya. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(47)(Suppl.):PP51F-1366. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP51F/abstracts/PP51F-1366.html> [†]
- Yu, P., and Chen, M., 2013. Millennial-scale climate variability of the low-latitude Pacific during the last glacial: evidence from faunal records and hydrographic gradients [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP21A-1883) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP21A/abstracts/PP21A-1883.html> [†]
- Yu, P., Kienast, M., Chen, M., Cacho, I., and Flores, J.A., 2010. Hemispheric asymmetry of the tropical Pacific climate during marine isotope Stages 15–13: insights from multiple sea surface temperature reconstructions at ODP Site 1240 (eastern equatorial Pacific). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26):OS51B-176. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/WP/OS51B-176.html> [†]
- Yu, P., Lin, Y., and Chen, M., 2007. Planktic foraminifer fauna and SST variations of the eastern equatorial Pacific during MIS 1–6 and MIS 13–15 (ODP Site 1240). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88(52)(Suppl.):PP11B-0518. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP11B/abstracts/PP11B-0518.html> [†]
- Yu, P.-S., and Chen, M.-T., 2005. A La Niña-like condition in the eastern equatorial Pacific during MIS 13–15 [presented at the 2nd PAGES Open Science Meeting, Beijing, China, 10–12 August 2005].
- Yu, P.-S., and Chen, M.-T., 2011. A prolonged warm and humid interval during marine isotope stage 13–15 as revealed by hydrographic reconstructions from the South China Sea (IMAGES MD972142). *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 40(6):1230–1237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2010.08.002> [†]
- Yu, P.S., Kienast, M., Chen, M.T., Cacho, I., and Flores, J.A., 2009. High- to low-latitude teleconnection and ENSO-like variability of equatorial Pacific climate over the last glacial cycle [presented at the AGU Chapman Conference on Abrupt Climate Change 2009, Columbus, Ohio, 15–19 June 2009]. http://www.agu.org/meetings/chapman/2009/ccall/Program_Final.pdf [†]
- Yu, P.-S., Kienast, M., Chen, M.-T., Cacho, I., and Flores, J.A., 2017. Surface hydrographic and water mass variability in the eastern equatorial Pacific during interglacial-like Marine Isotope Stage 14. *Quaternary International*, 436(A):45–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.12.021> [†]
- Yu, P.-S., Kienast, M., Chen, M.-T., Cacho, I., Flores, J.A., Mohtadi, M., and Mix, A.C., 2012. Influences of extratropical water masses on equatorial Pacific cold tongue variability during the past 160 ka as revealed by faunal evidence of planktic foraminifers. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 27(9):921–931. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2582> [†]
- Yu, T., Yin, Q., Song, X., Zhao, R., Shi, X., and Zhang, X.-H., 2013. *Aquimarina longa* sp. nov., isolated from seawater, and emended description of *Aquimarina muelleri*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(4):1235–1240. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.041509-0> [†]
- Yu, T., Zhang, Z., Fan, X., Shi, X., and Zhang, X.-H., 2013. *Aquimarina megaterium* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 64(1):122–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.055517-0> [†]
- Yu, X., Wang, J., Liang, J., Li, S., Zeng, X., and Li, W., 2014. Depositional characteristics and accumulation model of gas hydrates in northern South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 56:74–86. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.03.011> [†]
- Yu, Y., Dunlop, D.J., and Özdemir, Ö., 2003. On the resolution of multivectorial remanences. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 208(1–2):13–26. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01149-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01149-4) [†]
- Yu, Y., Lee, C., Kim, J., and Hwang, S., 2005. Group-specific primer and probe sets to detect methanogenic communities using quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 89(6):670–679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bit.20347> [†]
- Yu, Z., 1989. Hainan Island—a terrane from Gondwana. *Repts. Abstr. 4th Inter. Symp. Pre-Jurassic East Asia IGCP Project 224*, 1:11–12.
- Yu, Z., Shi, Y.-S., and Yang, S.-F., 1988. Hainan Island<197>a fragment of Gondwana. In Wiley, T.J., Howell, D.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Terrane Analysis of China and the Pacific Rim*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 13:283–284.
- Yuan, D., Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Dykoski, C.A., Kelly, M.J., Zhang, M., Qing, J., Lin, Y., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Dorale, J.A., An, Z., and Cai, Y., 2004. Timing, duration, and transitions of the last interglacial Asian monsoon. *Science*, 304(5670):575–578. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1091220> [†]

- Yuan, J., and Edwards, R.N., 2000. The assessment of marine gas hydrates through electrical remote sounding: hydrate without a BSR? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(16):2397–2400. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GL011585> [†]
- Yuan, T., Hyndman, R.D., Spence, G.D., and Desmons, B., 1996. Seismic velocity increase and deep-sea gas hydrate concentration above a bottom-simulating reflector on the northern Cascadia continental slope. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B6):13655–13671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96JB00102> [†]
- Yuan, T., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 1994. Seismic velocities and inferred porosities in the accretionary wedge sediments at the Cascadia margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B3):4413–4427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93JB03203> [†]
- Yuan, T., Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Minshull, T.A., and Singh, S.C., 1999. Seismic velocity studies of a gas hydrate bottom-simulating reflector on the northern Cascadia continental margin: amplitude modeling and full waveform inversion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B1):1179–1192. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900020> [†]
- Yuan, V., Bascom, C., Jr., and Robinson, R.S., 2013. A coordinated increase in export production and denitrification on the Costa Rica margin during the early Pleistocene [presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall 2013 Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP51B-1962) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP51B-1962.html> [†]
- Yuan, Y., Liu, Y., Liu, C.-T., and Su, J., 1998. The Kuroshio east of Taiwan and the currents east of the Ryukyu Islands during October of 1995. *Acta Oceanol. Sin.*, 17:1–13.
- Yuasa, M., 1985. Sofugan Tectonic Line, a new tectonic boundary separating northern and southern parts of the Ogasawara (Bonin) arc, northwest Pacific. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Scientific), 483–496.
- Yuasa, M., Honza, E., Tamaki, K., Tanahashi, M., and Nishimura, A., 1982. Geological map of the southern Ogasawara and northern Mariana Arcs. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Geol. Map Ser.*, 18.
- Yuasa, M., and Kano, K., 2003. Submarine silicic calderas on the northern Shichito-Iwojima Ridge, Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin) arc, western Pacific. In White, J.D.L., Smellie, J.L., and Clague, D.A. (Eds.), *Explosive Subaqueous Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 140:231–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/140GM15> [†]
- Yuasa, M., and Murakami, F., 1985. Geology and geomorphology of the Ogasawara Arc and the Sofugan Tectonic Line. *J. Geogr.*, 94:47–66.
- Yuasa, M., Murakami, F., Saito, E., and Watanabe, K., 1991. Submarine topography of seamounts on the volcanic front of the Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn]*, 42(12):703–743. [†]
- Yuasa, M., and Tamaki, K., 1982. Basalt from Minami-Iwojima Island, Volcano Islands. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 33:531–540.
- Yuasa, M., Tamaki, K., Nishimura, K., and Honza, E., 1978. Welded tuff dredged from Musashi Bank, northern Japan Sea and its K-Ar age. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 84:375–377.
- Yuasa, M., Uchiumi, S., Nishimura, A., and Shibata, K., 1988. K-Ar age of a forearc seamount adjacent to the volcanic front of the Izu-Ogasawara Arc. *Bulletin of Volcanology Soc. Jpn.*, 33:352–353. (Abstract)
- Yuasa, M., Uchiumi, S., Nishimura, A., and Shibata, K., 1988. K-Ar age of a forearc seamount adjacent to the volcanic front of the Izu-Ogasawara Arc. *Progr. Abstr. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 2:63. (Abstract)
- Yuasa, M., and Watanabe, T., 1977. Pre-Cenozoic metamorphic rocks from the Daito Ridge in the northern Philippine Sea. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Mineral. Petrol. Economic Geology*, 72(6):241–251. https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/ganko1941/72/6/72_6_241/_pdf [†]
- Yuasa, M., Watanabe, T., Kuwajima, T., Hirama, T., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Prehnite-pumpellyite facies metamorphism in oceanic arc basement from Site 791 in the Sumisu rift, western Pacific. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 185–193. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.127.1992> [†]
- Yuasa, M., and Yokota, S., 1982. Hydrothermal manganese and ferromanganese concretions from seafloor of the Ogasawara Arc-Trench region, northwestern Pacific. *UN ESCAP CCOP Tech. Bull.*, 15:51–64.
- Yue, H., and Lay, T., 2011. Inversion of high-rate (1 sps) GPS data for rupture process of the 11 March 2011 Tohoku earthquake (M_w 9.1). *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(7):L00G09. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011gl048700> [†]
- Yue, L., Likos, W.J., Guo, J., and Underwood, M.B., 2012. Data report: permeability of mud(stone) samples from Site C0001, IODP Expedition 315, Nankai Trough: NanTroSEIZE Stage 1. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.3314315316.204.2012> [†]
- Yuen, D.A., and Larsen, T.B., 1996. Essential ingredients of generating fast mantle plumes: temperature-dependent viscosity versus power-law rheology. *Eos, AGU Fall Meeting*, 75.
- Yui, T.-F., Yeh, H.-W., and Lee, C.W., 1990. A stable isotope study of serpentization in the Fengtien ophiolite, Taiwan. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(5):1417–1426. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(90\)90165-H](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(90)90165-H) [†]
- Yükler, M.A., Cornford, C., and Welte, D., 1979. Simulation of geologic, hydrodynamic, and thermodynamic development of a sediment basin—a quantitative approach. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling*

- Project*, 47 (Part 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 761–771. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.47-1.138.1979> [†]
- Yukutake, T., Filloux, J. H., Segawa, J., Hamano, Y., and Utada, H., 1983. Preliminary report on a magnetotelluric array study in the Northwest Pacific. *Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, 35:575–587.
- Yumul, G.P., 1996. Varying mantle sources of supra-subduction zone ophiolites: REE evidence from the Zambales Ophiolite Complex, Luzon, Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 262(1–4):243–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(96\)00013-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(96)00013-3) [†]
- Yumul, G.P., Jr., 1990. Multi-stage melting, evolving mantle sources and ophiolite generation: constraints from the Zambales ophiolite complex, Philippines. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Geol. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo.
- Yumul, G.P., Jr., Dimalanta, C.B., Marquez, E.J., and Queaño, K.L., 2009. Onland signatures of the Palawan microcontinental block and Philippine mobile belt collision and crustal growth process: a review. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 34(5):610–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jseas.2008.10.002> [†]
- Yun, H.-S., 1981. Dinoflagellaten aus der Oberkreide (Santon) von Westfalen. *Palaeontographica B*, 177:1–89.
- Yuncheng, C., and Chen, D., 2014. Numerical studies of gas composition differentiation during gas hydrate formation: An application to the IODP Site 1327 [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP31E-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS21A-1112.html> [†]
- Yund, R.A., and Kullerud, G., 1966. Thermal stability of assemblages in the Cu–Fe–S system. *Journal of Petrology*, 7(3):454–488. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/7.3.454> [†]
- Yund, R.A., and Tullis, J., 1991. Compositional changes of minerals associated with dynamic recrystallization. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 108(3):346–355. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00285942> [†]
- Yurtsever, Y., 1975. Worldwide survey of stable isotopes in precipitation. *Intern. Rep. IAEA*.
- Yusufova, V.D., Pepinov, R.I., Nicolayev, V.A., Zokhrabbekova, G.U., Lubcova, N.V., and Tuayev, T.D., 1978. Thermophysical properties of softened seawater and salt solutions over a wide temperature and pressure range. *Desalination*, 25(3):269–280. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0011-9164\(00\)80326-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0011-9164(00)80326-4) [†]
- Yuwono, Y.S., 1987. Contribution à l'étude du volcanisme potassique de l'Indonesie. Exemples du sud-ouest de Sulawesi et du volcan Muria (Java) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Brest, France.

Z

Note: [*] or [†] after citation indicates that the contents of the citation have been confirmed via CrossRef or GeoRef, the American Geological Institute citation database.

- Zaback, D.A., and Pratt, L.M., 1992. Isotopic composition and speciation of sulfur in the Miocene Monterey Formation: reevaluation of sulfur reactions during early diagenesis in marine environments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(2):763–774. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(92\)90096-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(92)90096-2) [†]
- Zaback, D.A., Pratt, L.M., and Hayes, J.M., 1993. Transport and reduction of sulfate and immobilization of sulfide in marine black shales. *Geology*, 21(2):141–144. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0141:TAROSA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0141:TAROSA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Zachara, J.M., Cowan, C.E., and Resch, C.T., 1991. Sorption of divalent metals on calcite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(6):1549–1562. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90127-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90127-Q) [†]
- Zacharias, O., 1906. Eine neue Dictyochide aus dem Mittelmeer, *Hermesinum adriaticum* n. g., n. sp. *Arch. Hydrobiol. u. Planktonk.*, 1:394–398.
- Zachariasse, W.J., 1975. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the late Neogene of Crete (Greece). *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 11. [†]
- Zachariasse, W.J., 1992. Neogene planktonic foraminifers from Sites 761 and 762 off northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 665–675. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.190.1992> [†]
- Zachariasse, W.J., Gudjonsson, L., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., Lourens, L.J., Verahallen, P.J.J.M., and Zijderveld, J.D.A., 1990. Late Gauss to early Matuyama invasion of *Neogloboquadrina atlantica* in the Mediterranean and associated record of climatic change. *Paleoceanography*, 5(2):239–252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/PA005i002p00239> [†]
- Zachariasse, W.J., Schmidt, R.R., and van Leeuwen, R.J.W., 1984. Distribution of foraminifera and calcareous nannoplankton in Quaternary sediments of the eastern Angola basin in response to climatic and oceanic fluctuations. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:250–275.
- Zachariasse, W.J., and Spaak, P., 1983. Middle Miocene to Pliocene paleoenvironmental reconstructions of the Mediterranean and adjacent Atlantic Ocean: planktonic foraminiferal records of southern Italy. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 30:91–110. [*]
- Zachariasse, W.J., and Sudijono, 2012. New data on the morphology and classification of the Oligocene–Miocene planktonic foraminifera *Paragloborotalia siakensis* (LeRoy, 1939). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 42(2):156–168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.42.2.156> [†]
- Zachariasse, W.J., Zijderveld, J.D.A., Langereis, C.G., Hilgen, F.J., and Verahallen, P.J.J.M., 1989. Early late Pliocene biochronology and surface water temperature variations in the Mediterranean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 14(4):339–355. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90018-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90018-2) [†]
- Zachos, J., Pagani, M., Sloan, L., Thomas, E., and Billups, K., 2001. Trends, rhythms, and aberrations in global climate 65 Ma to present. *Science*, 292(5517):686–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1059412> [†]
- Zachos, J., Salamy, K., Quinn, T., and Diester-Haas, L., 1995. The late Eocene/early Oligocene deep sea sediment record of continental glaciation, ocean productivity, and deep water circulation and chemistry. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:187.
- Zachos, J., Wara, M., Bohaty, S., Petrizzo, M.R., Keller, S., Delaney, P., Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Brill, A., Sloan, L., and Shellito, C., 2003. Coupled isotopic and trace metal evidence for a significant rise in tropical sea surface temperature during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 35(6):584. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract_61533.htm [†]
- Zachos, J.C., and Arthur, M.A., 1986. Paleoceanography of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event: inferences from stable isotopic and other data. *Paleoceanography*, 1:5–26.
- Zachos, J.C., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1988. The Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary marine extinction and global primary productivity collapse. In *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. Snowbird, Utah, 223. (Abstract)
- Zachos, J.C., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1989. Geochemical evidence for suppression of pelagic marine productivity at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature*, 337(6202):61–64. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/337061a0> [*]
- Zachos, J.C., Arthur, M.A., Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., Tappa, E.J., 1985. Stable isotope and trace element geochemistry of carbonate sediments across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 577, Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–532. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.120.1985> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Ehrendorfer, T., Heider, F., and Lohmann, K.C., 1992. Chemobiostratigraphy of the Cretaceous/Paleocene boundary at Site 750, southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 961–977. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.188.1992> [†]



- Zachos, J.C., Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.-P., and Mackensen, A., 1992. Isotope and trace element geochemistry of Eocene and Oligocene foraminifers from Site 748, Kerguelen Plateau. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 839–854. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.183.1992> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Bralower, T.J., Keller, S., Quattlebaum, T., Brill, T., and Roehl, U., 2002. The P–E boundary carbon isotope excursion in ODP Leg 198 sites from Shatsky Rise: an initial test of the methane hydrate dissociation model. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(47)(Suppl.):PP21D-03. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2002/FM/sections/PP/sessions/PP21D/abstracts/PP21D-03.html> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Breza, J., and Wise, S.W., 1989. A high latitude, southern Indian Ocean middle Eocene to Oligocene Paleoclimatic record. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 15:375. (Abstract)
- Zachos, J.C., Breza, J.R., and Wise, S.W., 1992. Early Oligocene ice-sheet expansion on Antarctica: stable isotope and sedimentological evidence from Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 20(6):569–573. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0569:EOISEO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0569:EOISEO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Zachos, J.C., and Cederberg, T., 1989. Interstitial-water chemistry, Leg 105 Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–183. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.161.1989> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Dickens, G.R., and Zeebe, R.E., 2008. An early Cenozoic perspective on greenhouse warming and carbon-cycle dynamics. *Nature*, 451(7176):279–283. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06588> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Flower, B.P., and Paul, H., 1997. Orbitally paced climate oscillations across the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. *Nature*, 388(6642):567–570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/41528> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., 2004. *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.2004> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., and Kump, L.R., 2005. Carbon cycle feedbacks and the initiation of Antarctic glaciation in the earliest Oligocene. *Global and Planetary Change*, 47(1):51–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2005.01.001> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Lohmann, K.C., Walker, J.C.G., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1993. Abrupt climate change and transient climates during the Paleogene: a marine perspective. *Journal of Geology*, 101(2):191–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/648216> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., McCarren, H., Murphy, B., Röhl, U., and Westerhold, T., 2010. Tempo and scale of late Paleocene and early Eocene carbon isotope cycles: implications for the origin of hyperthermals. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 299(1–2):242–249. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.09.004> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Opdyke, B.N., Quinn, T.M., Jones, C.E., and Halliday, A.N., 1999. Early Cenozoic glaciation, antarctic weathering, and seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$: is there a link? *Chemical Geology*, 161(1–3):165–180. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(99\)00085-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00085-6) [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Pagani, M., Sloan, L., Thomas, E., and Billups, K., 2001. Trends, rhythms, and aberrations in global climate 65 Ma to present. *Science*, 292(5517):686–693. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1059412> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Quinn, T.M., and Salamy, K.A., 1996. High-resolution (10^4 years) deep-sea foraminiferal stable isotope records of the Eocene–Oligocene climate transition. *Paleoceanography*, 11(3):251–266. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96PA00571> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Rea, D.K., Seto, K., Niitsuma, N., and Nomura, R., 1992. Paleogene and early Neogene deep water history of the Indian Ocean: inferences from stable isotopic records. *In* Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70:351–386.
- Zachos, J.C., Röhl, U., Schellenberg, S.A., Sluijs, A., Hodell, D.A., Kelly, D.C., Thomas, E., Nicolo, M., Raffi, I., Lourens, L.J., McCarren, H., and Kroon, D., 2005. Rapid acidification of the ocean during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Science*, 308(5728):1611–1615. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1109004> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Schouten, S., Bohaty, S., Quattlebaum, T., Sluijs, A., Brinkhuis, H., Gibbs, S.J., and Bralower, T.J., 2006. Extreme warming of mid-latitude coastal ocean during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: inferences from TEX₈₆ and isotope data. *Geology*, 34(9):737–740. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G22522.1> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Shackleton, N.J., Revenaugh, J.S., Pälike, H., and Flower, B.P., 2001. Climate response to orbital forcing across the Oligocene–Miocene boundary. *Science*, 292(5515):274–278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1058288> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Stott, L.D., and Lohmann, K.C., 1994. Evolution of early Cenozoic marine temperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 9(2):353–387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/93PA03266> [†]
- Zachos, J.C., Wara, M.W., Bohaty, S., Delaney, M.L., Petrizzo, M.R., Brill, A., Bralower, T.J., and Premoli-Silva, I., 2003. A transient rise in tropical sea surface temperature during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Science*, 302(5650):1551–1554. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1090110> [†]
- Zack, T., Savov, I.P., Pabst, S., and Schmitt, A.K., 2013. Metasomatic modification of oceanic crust during early stages of subduction recorded in Mariana blueschist. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 15:EGU2013-12886-1. <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2013/EGU2013-12886-1.pdf> [†]
- Zafirio, O.C., Gagosian, R.B., Peltzer, E.T., Alford, J.B., and Loder, T., 1985. Air-to-sea fluxes of lipids at Enewetak Atoll. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:2409–2433.
- Zagwijn, W.H., 1960. Aspects of the Pliocene and early Pleistocene vegetation in the Netherlands. *Meded. Geol. Sticht.*, Ser. C, 3:1–78.

- Zagwijn, W.H., 1992. The beginning of the ice age in Europe and its major subdivisions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 11(5):583–591. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(92\)90015-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(92)90015-Z) [†]
- Zagwin, W.H., 1974. The Plio-Pleistocene boundary in western and southern Europe. *Boreas*, 3:75–97.
- Zahid, K.M., and Barbeau, D.L., Jr., 2011. Constructing sandstone provenance and classification ternary diagrams using an electronic spreadsheet. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 81(9):702–707. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2011.55> [†]
- Zahn, R., 1992. Deep ocean circulation puzzle. *Nature*, 356(6372):744–746. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/356744a0> [†]
- Zahn, R., 1994. Fast flickers in the tropics. *Nature*, 372(6507):621–622. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/372621a0> [†]
- Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 1999. *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.1999> [†]
- Zahn, R., and Diester-Haass, L., 1995. Orbital forcing of Eocene-Oligocene climate: high resolution records of benthic isotopes from ODP Site 689, Maud Rise. *ICP V Progr. Abstr., 5th Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr., Halifax*, 177.
- Zahn, R., and Mix, A.C., 1991. Benthic foraminiferal $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in the ocean's temperature-salinity-density field: constraints on ice-age thermohaline circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 6:1–20.
- Zahn, R., and Pedersen, T.F., 1991. Late Pleistocene evolution of surface and mid-depth hydrography at the Oman margin: planktonic and benthic isotope records at Site 724. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–308. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.162.1991> [†]
- Zahn, R., Pedersen, T.F., Bornhold, B.D., and Mix, A.C., 1991. Water mass conversion in the glacial subarctic Pacific (54°N, 148°W): physical constraints and the benthic-planktonic stable isotope record. *Paleoceanography*, 6(5):543–560. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91PA01327> [†]
- Zahn, R., Rushdi, A., Pisias, N.G., Bornhold, B.D., Blaise, B., and Karlin, R., 1991. Carbonate deposition and benthic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in the subarctic Pacific: implications for changes of the oceanic carbonate system during the past 750,000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):116–132. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90154-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90154-A) [†]
- Zahn, R., Sarnthein, M., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1987. Benthic isotope evidence for changes of the Mediterranean outflow during the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 2:543–559.
- Zahn, R., Schönfeld, J., Kudrass, H.-R., Park, M.-H., Erlenkeuser, H., and Grootes, P., 1997. Thermohaline instability in the North Atlantic during meltwater events: Stable isotope and ice-rafted detritus records from core SO75-26KL, Portuguese margin. *Paleoceanography*, 12(5):696–710. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97PA00581> [†]
- Zahn, R., Winn, K., and Sarnthein, M., 1986. Benthic foraminiferal $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and accumulation rates of organic carbon: *Uvigerina peregrina* group and *Cibicides wuellerstorfi*. *Paleoceanography*, 1:27–42.
- Zagwijn, W.H., 1992. The beginning of the ice age in Europe and its major subdivisions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 11(5):583–591. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(92\)90015-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(92)90015-Z) [†]
- Zak, I., Sakai, H., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Factors controlling the $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ and $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ isotope ratios of ocean sulfates, evaporites and interstitial sulfates from modern deep sea sediments. In Goldberg, E.D., Horibe, Y., and Saruhashi, K. (Eds.), *Isotope Marine Chemistry*: Tokyo (Rokakuho), 339–373.
- Zák, K., and Skála, R., 1993. Carbon isotopic composition of whewellite ($\text{CaC}_2\text{O}_4\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$) from different geological environments and its significance. *Chemical Geology*, 106(1–2):123–131. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(93\)90169-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(93)90169-J) [†]
- Zakariadze, G.S., Dmitriev, L.V., Sobolev, A.V., and Suschevskaya, N.M., 1981. Petrology of basalts of Holes 447A, 449, and 450, south Philippine Sea transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke L., Scott R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–680. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.59.129.1981> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1980, but the book was printed in 1981; 1981 is the correct publication date.]
- Zakharova, N.V., and Goldberg, D.S., 2015. Data report: analysis of shear wave anisotropy in upper oceanic crust, ODP/IODP Hole 1256D. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.202.2015> [†]
- Zakharova, N.V., Slagle, A.L., and Goldberg, D., 2014. Carbon sequestration in unconventional reservoirs: advantages and limitations [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract V23A-4771) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/V23A-4771.html> [†]
- Zalan, P.V., Nelson, E.P., Warme, J.E., and Davis, T.L., 1985. The Piauí basin: rifting and wrenching in an Equatorial Atlantic transform basin. In Biddle, K.T., and Christie-Blick, N. (Eds.), *Strike-slip Deformation, Basin Formation, and Sedimentation*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 37:143–158.
- Zamarreño, I., Vazquez, A., and Maldonado, A., 1983. Sedimentación en la plataforma de Almería: un ejemplo de sedimentación mixta silíceo-carbonatada en clima templado. In Castellví, P. (Ed.), *Estudio Oceanográfico de la Plataforma Continental*, E.O.P.C.: Seminario Científico, Cadiz, 97–120.
- Zampetti, V., and Expedition 308 Scientists, 2005. IODP Expedition 308: Gulf of Mexico hydrogeology, overpressure and fluid flow processes in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico: slope stability, seeps, and shallow-water flow. *IODP-UK News*.

- Zampetti, V., Schlager, W., van Konijnenburg, J.-H., and Everts, A.-J., 2004. Architecture and growth history of a Miocene carbonate platform from 3D seismic reflection data: Luconia province, offshore Sarawak, Malaysia. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 21(5): 517–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2004.01.006> [†]
- Zang, S.X., Chen, Q.Y., Ning, J.Y., Shen, Z.K., and Liu, Y.G., 2002. Motion of the Philippine Sea plate consistent with the NUVEL-1A model. *Geophysical Journal International*, 150(3):809–819. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01744.x> [†]
- Zaniewski, K., and Van Der Meer, J.J.M., 2005. Quantification of plasmic fabric through image analysis. *Catena*, 63(1):109–127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2005.07.001> [†]
- Zaninetti, L., 1976. Les Foraminifères du Trias. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 82:1–258.
- Zaninetti, L., Martini, R., and Dumont, T., 1992. Triassic foraminifers from Sites 761 and 764, Wombat Plateau, Northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–436. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.173.1992> [†]
- Zankl, H., 1971. Upper Triassic facies in the Northern Limestone Alps. In Müller, G. (Ed.), *Sedimentology of Parts of Central Europe, Guidebook*: Frankfurt (Kramer), 147–185.
- Zans, V.A., 1958. The Pedro Cays and Pedro Bank: report of survey of the cay (1955–57). *Geol. Surv. Jamaica*, 6:1–57.
- Zapata, E., Padron, V., Madrid, I., Kertznus, V., Truskowski, I., and Lorente, M.A., 2003. Biostratigraphic, sedimentologic, and chemostratigraphic study of the La Luna formation (late Turonian–Campanian) in the San Miguel and Las Hernández sections, western Venezuela. *Palaios*, 18(4–5):367–377. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1669/0883-1351\(2003\)018<0367:BSACSO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1669/0883-1351(2003)018<0367:BSACSO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Zapczynski, O.S., 1989. Hydrogeologic framework of the New Jersey coastal plain. *U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 1404-B. [†]
- Zapletal, K., 1993. Effect of intergrowths of the ferrimagnetic and antiferromagnetic phases on the rock magnetic properties of natural pyrrhotites. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 76(1–2):151–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(93\)90064-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(93)90064-G) [†]
- Zarate, M.A., and Fasano, J.L., 1989. The Plio–Pleistocene record of the central eastern Pampas, Buenos Aires province, Argentina: the Chapadmalal case study. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 72:27–52. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90130-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90130-2) [†]
- Zarian, P., 2003. Integration of borehole imaging and microstructural analyses of plutonic rocks from Hole 1105A, ODP Leg 179, Southwest Indian Ridge [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Houston, Texas.
- Zarian, P., Casey, J.F., and Miller, D.J., 2002. Application of Formation MicroScanner log in structural analysis of an ultra-slow spreading environment, ODP Hole 1105A. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(47)(Suppl.):T22A-1137. (Abstract)
- Zartman, R.E., and Doe, B.R., 1981. Plumbotectonics—the model. *Tectonophysics*, 75(1–2):135–162. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90213-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90213-4) [†]
- Zartman, R.E., and Haines, S.M., 1988. The plumbotectonic model for Pb isotopic systematics among major terrestrial reservoirs—a case for bi-directional transport. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(6):1327–1339. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90204-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90204-9) [†]
- Zatsepina, O.Y., and Buffett, B.A., 1997. Phase equilibrium of gas hydrate: implications for the formation of hydrate in the deep sea floor. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 24(13):1567–1570. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97GL01599> [†]
- Zatsepina, O.Y., and Buffett, B.A., 1998. Thermodynamic conditions for the stability of gas hydrate in the seafloor. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B10):24127–24139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/98JB02137> [†]
- Zaucker, F., Stocker, T.F., and Broecker, W.S., 1994. Atmospheric freshwater fluxes and their effect on the global thermohaline circulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 99(C6):12443–12457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94JC00526> [†]
- Zdorovenin, V.V., Shekhvatov, B.V., Kuzmin, V.A., Suzyumov, A.Y., Filatyev, V.P., and Sheina, L.P., 1972. Origin of the sedimentary cover of the Shatsky Rise. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 202:243–245.
- Zeck, H.P., 1996. Betic-Rif orogeny: subduction of Mesozoic Tethys lithosphere under eastward drifting Iberia, slab detachment shortly before 22 Ma, and subsequent uplift and extensional tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 254(1–2):1–16. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00206-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00206-5) [†]
- Zeck, H.P., Albat, F., Hansen, B.T., Torres-Roldán, R.L., and García-Casco, A., 1989. Alpine tourmaline-bearing muscovite leucogranites, intrusion ages and petrogenesis, Betic Cordilleras, Spain. *N. Jahrb. Miner. Monatsh.*, 11:513–520.
- Zeck, H.P., Albat, F., Hansen, B.T., Torres-Roldán, R.L., García-Casco, A., and Martín-Algarra, A., 1989. A 21 ± 2 Ma age for the termination of the ductile Alpine deformation in the internal zone of the Betic Cordilleras, south Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 169(1–3):215–220. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90196-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90196-0) [†]
- Zeck, H.P., Monié, P., Villa, I.M., and Hansen, B.T., 1992. Very high rates of cooling and uplift in the Alpine belt of the Betic Cordilleras, southern Spain. *Geology*, 20(1):79–82. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0079:VHROCA>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0079:VHROCA>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Zeeb, C., Gomez-Rivas, E., Bons, P.D., and Blum, P., 2013. Evaluation of sampling methods for fracture network characterization using outcrops. *AAPG Bulletin*, 97(9):1545–1566. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/02131312042> [†]



- Zeebe, R.E., and Westbroek, P., 2003. A simple model for the CaCO₃ saturation state of the ocean: the “Strangelove,” the “Neritan,” and the “Cretan” Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(12):1104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000538> [†]
- Zeebe, R.E., and Wolf-Gladrow, D.A., 2001. *CO₂ in Seawater: Equilibrium, Kinetics, Isotopes*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Zeebe, R.E., and Zachos, J.C., 2007. Reversed deep-sea carbonate ion basin gradient during Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 22(3):PA3201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001395> [†]
- Zeebe, R.E., Zachos, J.C., and Dickens, G.R., 2009. Carbon dioxide forcing alone insufficient to explain Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum warming. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(8):576–580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo578> [†]
- Zeeden, C., Rivera, T.A., and Storey, M., 2014. An astronomical age for the Bishop Tuff and concordance with radioisotopic dates. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(10):3478–3484. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL059899> [†]
- Zeeden, C., Hilgen, F., Lourens, L., Westerhold, T., Roehl, U., and Huesing, S., 2011. The Neogene astronomical tuned (polarity) timescale between 5 and 14 Ma revisited [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract GP53A-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/GP53A-04.html> [†]
- Zegouagh, Y., Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Bardoux, G., and Mariotti, A., 1998. Organic matter sources and early diagenetic alterations in Arctic surface sediments (Lena River delta and Laptev sea, Eastern Siberia), II. Molecular and isotopic studies of hydrocarbons. *Organic Geochemistry*, 28(9–10):571–583. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(98\)00020-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(98)00020-5) [†]
- Zehnder, A.J.B. (Ed.), 1988. *Biology of Anaerobic Microorganisms*: New York (Wiley).
- Zehnder, A.J.B., and Brock, T.D., 1980. Anaerobic methane oxidation: occurrence and ecology. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 39:194–204.
- Zehnder, C.M., Mutter, J.C., and Buhl, P., 1990. Deep seismic and geochemical constraints on the nature of rift-induced magmatism during breakup of the North Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 173(1–4):545–565. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90245-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90245-4) [†]
- Zeiss, A., 1983. Zur Frage der Äquivalenz der Stufen Tithon/Berrias/Wolga/Portland in Eurasien und Amerika. Ein Beitrag zur Klärung der weltweiten Korrelation der Jura-/ Kreide-Grenzsichten im marinen Bereich. *Zitteliana*, 10:427–438.
- Zeitler, P., Johnson, N.M., Briggs, N.D., and Naeser, C.W., 1986. Uplift history of the NW Himalaya ad recorded by fission-track ages on detrital Siwalik zircons. In Jinqing, H. (Ed.), *Proc. Symp. Mesozoic Cenozoic Geol.* Beijing (Geol. Publ. House), 481–494.
- Zeitler, P.K., 1985. Cooling history of the NW Himalaya. *Tectonics*, 4:127–151.
- Zeitler, P.K., and Fitz Gerald, J.D., 1986. Saddle-shaped ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar age spectra from young, microstructurally complex potassium feldspars. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(6):1185–1199. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90401-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90401-1) [†]
- Zeitler, P.K., Johnson, N.M., Naeser, C.W. and Tahirkheli, R.A.K., 1982. Fission-track evidence for Quaternary uplift of the Nanga Parbat region, Pakistan. *Nature*, 298:255–257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/298255a0> [†]
- Zeitler, P.K., Meltzer, A.S., Koons, P.O., Craw, D., Hallet, B., Chamberlain, C.P., Kidd, W.S.F., Park, S.K., Seeber, L., Bishop, M., and Shroder, J., 2001. Erosion, Himalayan geodynamics, and the geomorphology of metamorphism. *GSA Today*, January 2001:4–9. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173\(2001\)011<0004:EHGATG>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173(2001)011<0004:EHGATG>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Zeitler, P.K., Tahirkheli, R.A.K., Naeser, C.W., and Johnson, N.M., 1982. Unroofing history of a suture zone in the Himalaya of Pakistan by means of fission-track annealing ages. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57(1):227–240. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90187-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90187-X) [†]
- Zeldenrust, I., and Stephen, R.A., 2000. Shear wave resonances in sediments on the deep sea floor. *Eos Trans.*, 81 (suppl.): F819.
- Zell, C., Kim, J.-H., Hollander, D., Lorenzoni, L., Baker, P., Silva, C.G., Nittrouer, C., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2014. Sources and distributions of branched and isoprenoid tetraether lipids on the Amazon shelf and fan: implications for the use of GDGT-based proxies in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 139:293–312. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.04.038> [†]
- Zell, C., Kim, J.-H., Moreira-Turcq, P., Abril, G., Hopmans, E.C., Bonnet, M.-P., Lima Sobrinho, R., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2013. Disentangling the origins of branched tetraether lipids and crenarchaeol in the lower Amazon River: implications for GDGT-based proxies. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 58(1):343–353. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.2013.58.1.0343> [†]
- Zellers, S.D., 1995. Foraminiferal biofacies, paleoenvironments, and biostratigraphy of Neogene–Quaternary sediments, Cascadia margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–113. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.208.1995> [†]
- Zellers, S.D., 1995. Foraminiferal sequence biostratigraphy and seismic stratigraphy of a tectonically active margin: the Yakataga Formation, northeastern Gulf of Alaska. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 26(1–4):255–271. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00031-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00031-3) [†]

- Zellers, S.D., Cowan, E.A., Caissie, B., and Müller, J., 2017. A tale of two retreats—comparing and contrasting paleoenvironmental conditions during the ultimate and penultimate LGM retreats of Bering Ice Stream, Gulf of Alaska. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 49(6):227-4. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2017AM-305041> [†]
- Zelt, C.A., and Smith, R.B., 1992. Seismic travelttime inversion for 2-D crustal velocity structure. *Geophysical Journal International*, 108(1):16–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00836.x> [†]
- Zelt, B.C., Taylor, B., and Goodliffe, A.M., 2001. 3-D crustal velocity structure at the rift tip in the western Woodlark Basin. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(15):3015–3018. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GL012864> [†]
- Zelt, B.C., Taylor, B., Sachpazi, M., and Hirn, A., 2005. Crustal velocity and Moho structure beneath the Gulf of Corinth, Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 162(1):257–268. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02640.x> [†]
- Zelt, B.C., Taylor, B., Weiss, J.R., Goodliffe, A.M., Sachpazi, M., and Hirn, A., 2004. Streamer tomography velocity models for the Gulf of Corinth and Gulf of Itea, Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 159(1):333–346. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02388.x> [†]
- Zemanek, J., Jr., and Rudnick, I., 1961. Attenuation and dispersion of elastic waves in a cylindrical bar. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 33(10):1283–1288. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.1908417> [†]
- Zemanek, J., Glenn, E.E., Norton, L.J., and Caldwell, R.L., 1970. Formation evaluation by inspection with the borehole televiewer. *Geophysics*, 35(2):254–269. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1440089> [†]
- Zemmels, I., 1973. X-ray mineralogy studies—Leg 16. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 529–572. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.16.115.1973> [†]
- Zemmels, I., and Cook, H.E., 1973. X-ray mineralogy of selected samples from the sea floor of the Northeast Atlantic and Mediterranean Sea. In Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–666. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.120-1.1973> [†]
- Zemmels, I., Cook, H.E., and Hathaway, J.C., 1972. X-ray mineralogy studies—Leg 11. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 729–791. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.11.126.1972>
- Zemmels, I., Harrold, P.J., and Cook, H.E., 1977. X-ray mineralogy data from the Argentine Basin—Leg 36 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1017–1031. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.app1.1977> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1976, but the book was printed in 1977; 1977 is the correct publication date.]
- Zempolich, W.G., 1989. Meteorite stabilization and preservation of limestone within the late Proterozoic Beck Spring Dolomite of eastern California. In Cooper, J.D., Albright, G., Griffin, K.M., McCutcheon, K.F., and Zempolich, W.G. (Eds.), *Calvacade of Carbonates*. SEPM Field Trip Guidebook, 61:61–75. [†]
- Zen, E., and Thompson, A.B., 1974. Low grade regional metamorphism: mineral equilibrium relations. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet Sci.*, 2:179–212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.02.050174.001143> [†]
- Zenger, D.H., 1968. Determination of calcite and dolomite composition using the air comparison pycnometer. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 38:373–377.
- Zenger, D.H., and Dunham, J.B., 1988. Dolomitization of Siluro-Devonian limestones in a deep core (5,350m), Southeastern New Mexico. In Shukla, V., and Baker, P.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentology and Geochemistry of Dolostones*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 43:161–174.
- Zenger, D.H., Dunham, J.B., and Ethington, R.L. (Eds.), 1980. *Concepts and Models of Dolomitization*. Special Publication—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 28.
- Zengler, K., Toledo, G., Rappé, M., Elkins, J., Mathur, E.J., Short, J.M., and Keller, M., 2002. Cultivating the uncultured. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 99(24):15681–15686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.252630999> [†]
- Zenk, W., 1975. On the Mediterranean Outflow west of Gibraltar. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb., Reihe A*, 16:23–34.
- Zenk, W., and Armi, L., 1990. The complex spreading pattern of Mediterranean Water off the Portuguese continental slope. *Deep-Sea Research*, 37(12):1805–1823. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(90\)90079-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(90)90079-B) [†]
- Zenk, W., Schultz Tokos, K., and Boebel, O., 1992. New observations of meddy movement south of the Tejo Plateau. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(24):2389–2392. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92GL02139> [†]
- Zepeda, M.A., 1998. Planktonic foraminiferal diversity, equitability and biostratigraphy of the uppermost Campanian–Maastrichtian, ODP Leg 122, Hole 762C, Exmouth Plateau, NW Australia, eastern Indian Ocean. *Cretaceous Research*, 19(2):117–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/cres.1997.0097> [†]
- Zernova, V.V., 1970. Phytoplankton of the Southern Ocean. In Holdgate, M.V. (Ed.), *Antarctic Ecology*: London (Academic Press) 136–142.
- Zervas, C.E., 2005. Response of extreme storm tide levels to long-term sea level change. *Proceedings of OCEANS 2005 MTS/IEEE*, 2501-2506. <https://doi.org/10.1109/OCEANS.2005.1640144> [†]
- Zervas, C.E., Sempere, J.-C., and Lin, J., 1995. Morphology and crustal structure of a small transform fault along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: the Atlantis Fracture Zone. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 17:275–300. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF01203466> [†]



- Zevenboom, D., 1995. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Mediterranean late Oligocene and Miocene [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Utrecht, The Netherlands.
- Zhabina, N.N., and Volkov, I.I., 1978. A method of determination of various sulfur compounds in sea sediments and rocks. In Krumbain, W.E. (Ed.), *Environmental Biogeochemistry and Geomicrobiology* (Volume 3): Ann Arbor (Ann Arbor Sci. Publ.), 735–746.
- Zhang, B., 1982. *Orbitolina* (Foraminifera) from Xizang. In *The Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Quinghai-Xizang Plateau—Palaeontology of Xizang*: Beijing (Science Press), 4:51–80.
- Zhang, C., Koepke, J., Albrecht, M., Horn, I., and Holtz, F., 2017. Apatite in the dike-gabbro transition zone of mid-ocean ridge: Evidence for brine assimilation by axial melt lens. *American Mineralogist*, 102(3):558–570. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am-2017-5906> [†]
- Zhang, C., Koepke, J., France, L., and Godard, M., 2017. Felsic plutonic rocks from IODP Hole 1256D, eastern Pacific: implications for the nature of the axial melt lens at fast-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Petrology*, 58(8):1535–1565. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egx064> [†]
- Zhang, C., Koepke, J., Kirchner, C., Götze, N., and Behrens, H., 2014. Rapid hydrothermal cooling above the axial melt lens at fast-spreading mid-ocean ridge. *Scientific Reports*, 4:6342. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep06342> [†]
- Zhang, C., Liu, S., Phelps, T.J., Cole, D.R., Horita, J., Fortier, S.M., Elless, M., and Valley, J.W., 1997. Physiochemical, mineralogical, and isotopic characterization of magnetite-rich iron oxides formed by thermophilic iron-reducing bacteria. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.*, 61(21):4621–4632. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00257-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00257-3) [†]
- Zhang, C., and Ogg, J.G., 2003. An integrated paleomagnetic analysis program for stratigraphy labs and research projects. *Comput. Geosci.*, 29(5):613–625. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(03\)00034-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(03)00034-7) [†]
- Zhang, C., Palumbo, A.V., Phelps, T.J., Beauchamp, J.J., Brockman, F.J., Murray, C.J., Parsons, B.S., and Swift, D.J.P., 1998. Grain size and depth constraints on microbial variability in coastal plain subsurface sediments. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 15(3):171–185. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01490459809378074> [†]
- Zhang, C., Wang, L.-X., Marks, M.A.W., France, L., and Koepke, J., 2017. Volatiles (CO₂, S, F, Cl, Br) in the dike-gabbro transition zone at IODP Hole 1256D: magmatic imprint versus hydrothermal influence at fast-spreading mid-ocean ridge. *Chemical Geology*, 459:43–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.04.002> [†]
- Zhang, C.L., Li, Y., Wall, J.D., Larsen, L., Sassen, R., Huang, Y., Wang, Y., Peacock, A., White, D.C., Horita, J., and Cole, D.R., 2002. Lipid and carbon isotopic evidence of methane-oxidizing and sulfate-reducing bacteria in association with gas hydrates from the Gulf of Mexico. *Geology*, 30(3):239–242. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0239:LAC-IEO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0239:LAC-IEO>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Zhang, F., Bao, X.H., Sakaguchi, H., Ujiie, K., and Yamamoto, Y., 2012. Dynamic analysis on mechanism of formation process from proto-decollement to decollement. http://www4.ocn.ne.jp/~dpr/reports/report35/35-16_zhang.pdf [†]
- Zhang, G., 2016. Compositional and temperature variations of the Pacific upper mantle since the Cretaceous. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica*, 35(4):19–25. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13131-016-0839-4>
- Zhang, G., and Chen, P., 2000. Methane hydrate resources and prospect in the South China Sea. *Haiyang Dizhi (Marine Geology)*, 3:1–9. (in Chinese)
- Zhang, G., and Jackson, M.G., 2016. Geochemical constraints on mantle source and melting dynamics of the South China Sea spreading center [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract OS53C-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/OS53C-07.html> [†]
- Zhang, G., and Smith-Duque, C., 2014. Seafloor basalt alteration and chemical change in the ultra thinly sedimented South Pacific. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(7):3066–3080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005141> [†]
- Zhang, G., Smith-Duque, C., Tang, S., Li, H., Zarikian, C., D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., and IODP Expedition 329 Scientists, 2012. Geochemistry of basalts from IODP Site U1365: implications for magmatism and mantle source signatures of the mid-Cretaceous Osborn Trough. *Lithos*, 144–145:73–87. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2012.04.014> [†]
- Zhang, G., Smith-Duque, C.E., Tang, S., Li, S., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2012. A long-lived ancient subduction-induced mantle boundary within the Pacific mantle [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract V43A-2812) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/V43A-2812.html> [†]
- Zhang, G., Zeng, Z., Yin, X., Wang, X., and Chen, D., 2009. Deep fractionation of clinopyroxene in the East Pacific Rise 13°N: evidence from high MgO MORB and melt inclusions. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 83(2):266–277. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2009.00030.x> [†]
- Zhang, G.-L., Chen, L.-H., Jackson, M.G., and Hofmann, A.W., 2017. Evolution of carbonated melt to alkali basalt in the South China Sea. *Nature Geoscience*, 10:229–235. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2877> [†]
- Zhang, G.-L., Chen, L.-H., and Li, S.-Z., 2013. Mantle dynamics and generation of a geochemical mantle boundary along the East Pacific Rise—Pacific/Antarctic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 383:153–163. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.09.045> [†]
- Zhang, G.-L., and Li, C., 2016. Interactions of the Greater Ontong Java mantle plume component with the Osborn Trough. *Scientific Reports*, 6:37561. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep37561> [†]

- Zhang, G.-L., and Smith-Duque, C., 2014. Seafloor basalt alteration and chemical change in the ultra thinly sedimented South Pacific. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(7):3066–3080. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005141> [†]
- Zhang, G.-L., Zong, C.-L., Yin, X.-B., and Li, H., 2012. Geochemical constraints on a mixed pyroxenite–peridotite source for East Pacific Rise basalts. *Chemical Geology*, 330–331:176–187. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.08.033> [†]
- Zhang, J., 2007. Increasing Antarctic sea ice under warming atmospheric and oceanic conditions. *J. Clim.*, 20(11):2515–2529. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI4136.1> [†]
- Zhang, J., and Chen, J., 2017. Geophysical implications for the formation of the Tamu Massif—the Earth’s largest single volcano—within the Shatsky Rise in the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Science Bulletin*, 62(1):69–80. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scib.2016.11.003> [†]
- Zhang, J., Davis, D.M., and Wong, T.-F., 1993. Failure modes of tuff samples from Leg 131 in the Nankai accretionary wedge. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 275–281. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.114.1993> [†]
- Zhang, J., Letolle, R., Martin, J.M., Jusserand, C., and Mouchel, J.M., 1990. Stable oxygen isotope distribution in the Huanghe (Yellow River) and the Changjian (Yangtze River) estuarine systems. *Continental Shelf Research*, 10(4):369–384. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343\(90\)90057-S](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(90)90057-S) [†]
- Zhang, J., Miller, K.G., and Berggren, W.A., 1993. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 39(4):299–326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485854> [†]
- Zhang, J., and Sager, W.W., 2015. The Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau structure from two-dimensional multichannel seismic reflection profiles and implications for oceanic plateau formation. In Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Erba, E. (Eds.), *The Origin, Evolution, and Environmental Impact of Oceanic Large Igneous Provinces*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 511:103–126. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(06\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(06)) [†]
- Zhang, J., Sager, W.W., and Durkin, W.J., 2017. Morphology of Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau from high resolution bathymetry. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 38(1–2):169–185. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-016-9272-5> [†]
- Zhang, J., Wang, P., Li, Q., Cheng, X., Jin, H., and Zhang, S., 2007. Western equatorial Pacific productivity and carbonate dissolution over the last 550 kyr: foraminiferal and nannofossil evidence from ODP Hole 807A. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 64(3–4):121–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.03.003> [†]
- Zhang, J., Wong, T., and Davis, D.M., 1990. Micromechanics of pressure-induced grain crushing in porous rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(B1):341–352. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB01p00341> [†]
- Zhang, K., Martiny, A.C., Reppas, N.B., Barry, K.W., Malek, J., Chisholm, S.W., and Church, G.M., 2006. Sequencing genomes from single cells by polymerase cloning. *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 24(6):680–686. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nbt1214> [†]
- Zhang, L., Chan, L.-H., and Gieskes, J.M., 1998. Lithium isotope geochemistry of pore waters from Ocean Drilling Program Sites 918 and 919, Irminger Basin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(14):2437–2450. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00178-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00178-1) [†]
- Zhang, L., Chen, M., Zhang, L., Lu, J., and Xiang, R., 2008. Late Neogene radiolarian absence event in the southern South China Sea and its paleoceanographic implication. *Progress in Natural Science*, 18(3):281–287. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnsc.2007.09.004> [†]
- Zhang, L., He, C., Liu, Y., and Lin, J., 2017. Frictional properties of the South China Sea oceanic basalt and implications for strength of the Manila subduction seismogenic zone. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:16–29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2017.05.006> [†]
- Zhang, L., Wang, X., Yu, M., Qiao, Y., and Zhang, X.-H., 2015. Genomic analysis of *Luteimonas abyssi* XH031^T: insights into its adaption to the seafloor environment of South Pacific Gyre and ecological role in biogeochemical cycle. *BMC Genomics*, 16:1092. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-015-2326-2> [†]
- Zhang, L., Wang, Y., Liang, J., Song, Q., and Zhang, X.-H., 2016. Degradation properties of various macromolecules of cultivable psychrophilic bacteria from the deep-sea water of the South Pacific Gyre. *Extremophiles*, 20(5):663–671. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00792-016-0856-4> [†]
- Zhang, L., Zhao, M.H., Wang, J., He, E.Y., Ao, W., Qiu, X.L., Xu, H.L., Wei, X.D., and Zhang, J.Z., 2013. The correction of OBS position and recent advances of 3D seismic exploration in the central sub-basin of South China Sea. *Earth Sci.*, 38:33–42. (in Chinese)
- Zhang, P., Molnar, P., and Downs, W.R., 2001. Increased sedimentation rates and grain sizes 2–4 Myr ago due to the influence of climate change on erosion rates. *Nature*, 410(6831):891–897. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35073504> [†]
- Zhang, Q., Chen, M., Liu, J., Yu, Z., Zhang, L., and Xiang, R., 2015. Clay mineral assemblages at IODP Site U1340 in the Bering Sea and their paleoclimatic significance. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences*, 58(5):707–717. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-014-5049-3> [†]
- Zhang, Q., Chen, M., Zhang, L., Hu, W., and Xiang, R., 2014. Variations in the radiolarian assemblages in the Bering Sea since Pliocene and their implications for paleoceanography. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 410:337–350. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.05.048> [†]



- Zhang, Q., Chen, M., Zhang, L., Wang, R., Xiang, R., and Hu, W., 2014. Radiolarian biostratigraphy in the southern Bering Sea since Pliocene. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences*, 57(4):682–692. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11430-013-4717-z> [†]
- Zhang, Q., Gaojun, L., Zhong, C., and Chen, J., 2013. Nd-Sr isotopic evolution of Asian dust: tectonic and climatic implications. *Mineral. Mag.*, 77(5):2594. <http://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2013/2594.pdf> [†]
- Zhang, Q., Willems, H., Ding, L., Gräfe, K.-U., and Appel, E., 2012. Initial India-Asia continental collision and foreland basin evolution in the Tethyan Himalaya of Tibet: evidence from stratigraphy and paleontology. *Journal of Geology*, 120(2):175–189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/663876> [†]
- Zhang, Q.-S., Li, B.-Y., Yang, Y.-C., Yin, Z.-S., and Wang, F.-B., 1981. Basic characteristic of neotectonic movements of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. In Liu, D.-S. (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 103–110.
- Zhang, R., Yan, Q., Zhang, Z.S., Jiang, D., Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Haywood, A.M., Hill, D.J., Dolan, A.M., Stepanek, C., Lohmann, G., Contoux, C., Bragg, F., Chan, W.-L., Chandler, M.A., Jost, A., Kamae, Y., Abe-Ouchi, A., Ramstein, G., Rosenbloom, N.A., Sohl, L., and Ueda, H., 2013. Mid-Pliocene East Asian monsoon climate simulated in the PlioMIP. *Climate of the Past*, 9(5):2085–2099. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-2085-2013> [†]
- Zhang, R.-W., Li, H.-Q., Wen, P.-F., and Zhang, B.-J., 2016. The velocity dispersion and attenuation of marine hydrate-bearing sediments. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 59(5):539–550. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.30005> [†]
- Zhang, X., An, Z., Chen, T., Zhang, G., Arimoto, R., and Ray, B.J., 1994. Late Quaternary records of the atmospheric input of eolian dust to the center of the Chinese Loess Plateau. *Quaternary Research*, 41(1):35–43. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1994.1004> [†]
- Zhang, X., Fang, J., Bach, W., Edwards, K.J., Orcutt, B.N., and Wang, F., 2016. Nitrogen stimulates the growth of subsurface basalt-associated microorganisms at the western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:00633. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00633> [†]
- Zhang, X., Feng, X., and Wang, F., 2016. Diversity and metabolic potentials of subsurface crustal microorganisms from the western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:363. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00363> [†]
- Zhang, Y., 1998. The young age of Earth. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(18):3185–3189. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00211-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00211-7) [†]
- Zhang, Y., 2002. The age and accretion of the Earth. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 59(1–4):235–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(02\)00077-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(02)00077-6) [†]
- Zhang, Y., and Frantz, J.D., 1987. Determination of the homogenization temperatures and densities of supercritical fluids in the system NaCl-KCl-CaCl₂-H₂O using synthetic fluid inclusions. *Chemical Geology*, 64:335–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(87\)90012-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(87)90012-X) [†]
- Zhang, Y., Liang, P., Xie, X., Dai, X., Liu, H., Zhang, C., Kao, S.-J., and Jiao, N., 2017. Succession of bacterial community structure and potential significance along a sediment core from Site U1433 of IODP expedition 349, South China Sea. In Liu, Z., Li, C.-F., and Kulhanek, D. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Deep South China Sea: Integrated IODP Expedition 349 Results*. Marine Geology, 394:125–132. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.06.010> [†]
- Zhang, Y., and Pagani, M., 2010. Tropical sea surface temperature variability near the Oligocene–Miocene boundary [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract PP23A-1725) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/PP23A-1725.html> [†]
- Zhang, Y., and Pagani, M., 2011. Late Miocene–Pliocene evolution of the Pacific Warm Pool and Cold Tongue: implications for El Niño [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract PP24A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/PP24A-03.html> [†]
- Zhang, Y., and Pagani, M., 2013. The late Miocene “paradox” of the CO₂ climate sensitivity (Invited) [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract PP22A-07) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/PP22A-07.html> [†]
- Zhang, Y., Pagani, M., Ren, H.A., and Henderiks, J., 2014. A long history of equatorial upwelling in the Pacific Ocean [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract PP33B-1239) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/PP33B-1239.html> [†]
- Zhang, Y., and Saffer, D.M., 2013. Long term observations of subsurface pore pressure in the Kumano Basin and upper accretionary wedge along the NanTroSIEZE transect, offshore Japan: signals from the 2011 Tohoku Earthquake [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract T31G-2598) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/T31G-2598.html> [†]
- Zhang, Y., Wei, Z., Xu, W., Tao, R., and Chen, R., 1989. The North Jiangsu-South Yellow Sea Basin. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Volume 1): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 107–123.
- Zhang, Y., Wu, G., Huang, L., and Jiang, H., 2017. Magnetite formation through thermophilic anaerobic nitrate-dependent Fe(II) oxidization bacteria of Tibetan hot spring [presented at the 2017 Japan Geoscience Union-American Geophysical Union Joint Meeting, Chiba, Japan, 20–25 May 2017]. http://www2.jpgu.org/meeting/2017/PDF2017/BPT03_P_e.pdf [†]

- Zhang, Y., and Zindler, A., 1993. Distribution and evolution of carbon and nitrogen in Earth. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(3–4):331–345. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90088-Q](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90088-Q) [†]
- Zhang, Y.-G., and Frantz, J.D., 1987. Determination of the homogenization temperatures and densities of supercritical fluids in the system NaClKClCaCl₂H₂O using synthetic fluid inclusions. *Chemical Geology*, 64(3–4):335–350. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(87\)90012-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(87)90012-X) [†]
- Zhang, Y.-G., and Frantz, J.D., 1992. Hydrothermal reactions involving equilibrium between minerals and mixed volatiles, 2. Investigations of fluid properties in the CO₂-CH₄-H₂O system using synthetic fluid inclusions. *Chemical Geology*, 100(1–2):51–72. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90102-B](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90102-B) [†]
- Zhang, Y.G., Pagani, M., Henderiks, J., and Ren, H., 2017. A long history of equatorial deep-water upwelling in the Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 467:1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.03.016> [†]
- Zhang, Y.G., Pagani, M., and Liu, Z., 2014. A 12-million-year temperature history of the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Science*, 344(6179):84–87. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1246172> [†]
- Zhang, Y.G., Pagani, M., Liu, Z., Bohaty, S.M., and DeConto, R., 2013. A 40-million-year history of atmospheric CO₂. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 371(2001):1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2013.0096> [†]
- Zhang, Y.G., Zhang, C.L., Liu, X.-L., Li, L., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Noakes, J.E., 2011. Methane index: a tetraether archaeal lipid biomarker indicator for detecting the instability of marine gas hydrates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 307(3–4):525–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.05.031> [†]
- Zhang, Y.-S., and Tanimoto, T., 1992. Ridges, hotspots and their interaction as observed in seismic velocity maps. *Nature*, 355(6355):45–49. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/355045a0> [†]
- Zhang, Z., Fan, X., Gao, X., and Zhang, X.-H., 2014. *Achromobacter sediminum* sp. nov., isolated from deep seafloor sediment of South Pacific Gyre. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 64(7):2244–2249. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.062265-0> [†]
- Zhang, Z., Fang, N., Gao, L., Gui, B., and Cui, M., 2008. Cretaceous black shale and the oceanic red beds: process and mechanisms of oceanic anoxic events and oxic environment. *Frontiers of Earth Science in China*, 2(1):41–48. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11707-008-0008-y> [†]
- Zhang, Z., Gao, X., Qiao, Y., Wang, Y., and Zhang, X.-H., 2015. *Muricauda pacifica* sp. nov., isolated from seawater of the South Pacific Gyre. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(11):4087–4092. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000542> [†]
- Zhang, Z., Gao, X., Wang, L., and Zhang, X.H., 2015. *Dokdonia pacifica* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(7):2222–2226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.000252> [†]
- Zhang, Z., Gao, X., Wang, L., and Zhang, X.-H., 2015. *Leucothrix pacifica* sp. nov., isolated from seawater, and emended description of the genus *Leucothrix*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(8):2397–2402. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.000270> [†]
- Zhang, Z., Yu, C., Wang, X., Yu, S., and Zhang, X.-H., 2016. *Arcobacter pacificus* sp. nov., isolated from seawater of the South Pacific Gyre. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66:542–547. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000751> [†]
- Zhang, Z., Yu, T., Xu, T., and Zhang, X.-H., 2014. *Aquimarina pacifica* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 64(6):1991–1997. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.062695-0> [†]
- Zhang, Z., Zhang, J., Xie, L., and Liu, S., 2009. Link west China and N Pacific Ocean—Miocene dust event in the lower reaches of the Yangtze River, China. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP21B-1349. (Abstract) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html> [†]
- Zhang, Z.-Q., 1984. The Permian system in south China. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 13:156–174.
- Zhao, D., Hasegawa, A., and Horiuchi, S., 1992. Tomographic imaging of *P* and *S* wave velocity structure beneath northeastern Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B13):19909–19928. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00603> [†]
- Zhao, F., Alves, T.M., Wu, S., Li, W., Huuse, M., Mi, L., Sun, Q., and Ma, B., 2016. Prolonged postrift magmatism on highly extended crust of divergent continental margins (Baiyun Sag, South China Sea). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 445:79–91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.04.001> [†]
- Zhao, J.W., Xiao, L., Liu, H.S., Xiao, Z.Y., Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Kring, D., Claeys, P., Riller, U., Wittmann, A., Ferrière, L., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Shock metamorphic effects of the peak ring granites within the Chicxulub crater [presented at the 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, Texas, 20–24 March 2017]. (Abstract 1421) <https://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1421.pdf> [†]
- Zhao, M., Dupont, L., Eglinton, G., and Teece, M., 2008. n-Alkane and pollen reconstruction of terrestrial climate and vegetation for N.W. Africa over the last 160 kyr. *Organic Geochemistry*, 34(1):131–143. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(02\)00142-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(02)00142-0) [†]
- Zhao, M., Huang, C.-Y., and Wei, K.-Y., 2005. A 28,000 year U^k₃₇ sea surface temperature record of ODP Site 1202B, Southern Okinawa Trough. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):45–56.
- Zhao, M., Rosell, A., and Eglinton, G., 1993. Comparison of two U^k₃₇ sea surface temperature records for the last climatic cycle at ODP Site 658 from the sub-tropical Northeast Atlantic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoecol., Palaeoclimatol.*, 103(1–2):57–65. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(93\)90051-J](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(93)90051-J) [†]



- Zhao, M., Wang, Q., Sun, L., Sun, Z., and Qiu, X., 2017. Significance of deep seismic survey on IODP367-368 in the South China Sea and suggestions for future OBS deployment. *International Geophysical Conference Abstracts*, 939–940. <https://doi.org/10.1190/IGC2017-237> [†]
- Zhao, M., and Zhang, J., 2015. 3D seismic structure of the Zhenbei-Huangyan Seamount chain in the east sub-basin of the South China Sea and its mechanism of formation [presented at the 2015 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 14–18 December 2015]. (Abstract T52A-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/T52A-05.html> [†]
- Zhao, P., Zhang, X., Zhou, X., Ikeda, M., and Yin, Y., 2004. The sea ice extent anomaly in the North Pacific and its impact on the east Asian summer monsoon rainfall. *J. Clim.*, 17(17):3434–3447. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2004\)017<3434:TSIEAL>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2004)017<3434:TSIEAL>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Zhao, Q., 2005. Late Cainozoic ostracod faunas and paleoenvironmental changes at ODP Site 1148, South China Sea. In Wang, P., and Lipps, J. (Eds.), *Marine Micropaleontology of the South China Sea*. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 54(1–2):27–47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.09.002> [†]
- Zhao, Q., Jian, Z., and Li, B., 1999. Microtektites in the middle Pleistocene deep-sea sediments of the South China Sea. *Sci. China: Earth Sci.*, 42:532–535.
- Zhao, Q., Jian, Z., Wang, J., Cheng, X., Huang, B., Xu, J., Zhou, Z., Fang, D., and Wang, P., 2001. Neogene oxygen isotopic stratigraphy, ODP Site 1148, northern South China Sea. *Sci. China, Ser. D.: Earth Sci.*, 44:934–942.
- Zhao, Q., Li, Q., and Jian, Z., 2009. Deep waters and oceanic connection. In Wang, P., and Li, Q. (Eds.), *Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research (Volume 13): The South China Sea: Paleocceanography and Sedimentology*: Amsterdam (Springer), 395–437. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-9745-4_6 [†]
- Zhao, Q., Wang, P., Cheng, X., Wang, J., Huang, B., Xu, J., Zhou, Z., and Jian, Z., 2001. A record of Miocene carbon excursions in the South China Sea. *Sci. China, Ser. D.: Earth Sci.*, 44:943–951.
- Zhao, Q., and Whatley, R., 1997. Distribution of the ostracod genera *Krithe* and *Parakrithe* in bottom sediments of the East China and Yellow Seas. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(1–2):195–207. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00020-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00020-0) [†]
- Zhao, Q., Whatley, R., and Zhou, B., 2000. The taxonomy and distribution of recent species of the ostracod genus *Cytherop-teron* in the South China Sea. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 32(2):259–281. [†]
- Zhao, W., and Morgan, W.J., 1985. Uplift of the Tibetan plateau. *Tectonics*, 4:359–369.
- Zhao, W., and Morgan, W.J., 1987. Injection of Indian crust into Tibetan lower crust: a two-dimensional finite element model study. *Tectonics*, 6:489–504.
- Zhao, W., and Yuen, D.A., 1987. Injection of Indian crust into Tibetan lower crust: a temperature-dependant viscous model. *Tectonics*, 6:505–514.
- Zhao, X., 1996. Magnetic signatures of peridotite rocks from Sites 897 and 899 and their implications. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.214.1996> [†]
- Zhao, X., 1999. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic results from the Iberian Plateau: a tale from serpentinized peridotite rocks recovered in three ODP legs? In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Zhao, X., 2001. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic results from serpentinized peridotites beneath the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187:209–234. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.11> [†]
- Zhao, X., Antretter, M., Kroenke, L., Riisager, P., and Hall, S., 2004. Relationships between physical properties and alteration in basement rocks from the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–33. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.192.109.2004> [†]
- Zhao, X., Antretter, M., Riisager, P., and Hall, S., 2004. Rock magnetic results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 192: implications for Ontong Java Plateau emplacement and tectonics of the Pacific. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229:45–61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.05> [†]
- Zhao, X., Antretter, M., Solheid, P., and Inokuchi, H., 2002. Identifying magnetic carriers from rock magnetic characterization of Leg 183 basement cores. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.005.2002> [†]
- Zhao, X., Cheng, J.X., and Tominaga, M., 2006. New paleomagnetic and rock magnetic results from lower crustal rocks of IODP Site U1039, Atlantis Massif. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52)(Suppl.):GP11A-0054. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/GP11A-0054.html> [†]

- Zhao, X., and Ernesto, M., 2013. Fixed hot-spots gone with wind? Clues from paleomagnetic investigations of large igneous provinces [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Meeting of the Americas, Cancun, Mexico, 14–17 May 2013]. (Abstract GP32A-06) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/JA.html> [†]
- Zhao, X., Galbrun, B., Delius, H., and Liu, Q., 2007. Paleolatitude inferred from Cretaceous sedimentary and igneous cores recovered from Leg 210, Newfoundland margin. In Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–37. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.114.2007> [†]
- Zhao, X., Housen, B., Solheid, P., and Xu, W., 1998. Magnetic properties of Leg 158 cores: the origin of remanence and its relation to alteration and mineralization of the active TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–351. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.228.1998> [†]
- Zhao, X., and Kitamura, Y., 2011. Data report: magnetic property studies of sediments and rocks from IODP Expedition 316. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallement, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.215.2011> [†]
- Zhao, X., Kitamura, Y., Su, X., Girault, F.E., Kanamatsu, T., Pares, J.M., Boeckel, B., Hayashi, H., and the IODP Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2008. New magnetostratigraphic and rock magnetic results from sediments and rocks of IODP Expedition 316. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53)(Suppl.):T31B-1992. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/T31B-1992.html> [†]
- Zhao, X., Ladner, B.C., Roessig, K., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Urquhart, E., 2001. Magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of Cenozoic sediments recovered from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–73. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.016.2001> [†]
- Zhao, X., and Liu, Q., 2014. Preliminary paleomagnetic results of cores collected during IODP Expedition 349: South China Sea Tectonics [presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014]. (Abstract T31E-04) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/T31E-04.html> [†]
- Zhao, X., Milkert, D., Liu, L., and Kanamatsu, T., 1996. Magnetostratigraphy of Cenozoic sediments recovered from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–334. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.212.1996> [†]
- Zhao, X., Oda, H., Kitamura, Y., Su, X., Girault, F.E., Chiyonobu, S., Govil, P., Wu, H., Kanamatsu, T., Yamamoto, T., Yamamoto, Y., Underwood, M., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the IODP Expedition 322 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. Preliminary magnetostratigraphic results from sediments and rocks of IODP's Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment (NanTroSEIZE) Expeditions 316 and 322. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(26)(Suppl.):B041C-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/JA/GP12B-01.html> [†]
- Zhao, X., Oda, H., Wu, H., Yamamoto, T., Yamamoto, Y., Nakajima, T., Kitamura, Y., and Kanamatsu, T., 2013. Magnetostratigraphic results from sedimentary rocks of IODP's Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment (NanTroSEIZE) Expedition 322. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 373:191–243. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/SP373.14> [†]
- Zhao, X., Oda, H., Wu, H., Yamamoto, Y., Underwood, M., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the IODP Expedition 322 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2010. New magnetostratigraphic results from sedimentary rocks of IODP's Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment (NanTroSEIZE) Expedition 322 [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T13A-2145) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T13A-2145.html> [†]
- Zhao, X., Riisager, P., Antretter, M., Carlut, J., Lippert, P., Liu, Q., Galbrun, B., Hall, S., Delius, H., and Kanamatsu, T., 2006. Unraveling the magnetic carriers of igneous cores from the Atlantic, Pacific, and the southern Indian oceans with rock magnetic characterization. In Sager, W.W., Acton, G.D., Clement, B.M., and Fuller, M. (Eds.), *ODP Contributions to Paleomagnetism. Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 156(3–4):294–328. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.08.005> [†]
- Zhao, X., Roperch, P., and Stokking, L.B., 1994. Magnetostratigraphy of the north Aoba Basin. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–474. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.134.025.1994> [†]
- Zhao, X., and Tominaga, M., 2009. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic results from lower crustal rocks of IODP Site U1039: implication for thermal and accretion history of the Atlantis Massif. *Tectonophysics*, 474(3–4):435–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.04.017> [†]
- Zhao, X., Turrin, B.D., Jackson, M., and Solheid, P., 2001. Data report: paleomagnetic and rock magnetic characterization of rocks recovered from Leg 173 sites. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173, College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–34. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.012.2001> [†]



- Zhao, X., Usui, Y., Kanamatsu, T., Yamamoto, Y., and the Scientific Team of IODP Expedition 334, 2011. Preliminary paleomagnetic and rock magnetic results from sediments and rocks of IODP's Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project (CRISP) Expedition 334 [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract T21B-2335) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T21B-2335.html> [†]
- Zhao, Z., Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L.B., and Shipley, T.H., 2000. Spatial variations of the décollement/protodécollement zone and their implications: a 3-D seismic inversion study of the northern Barbados accretionary prism. *Island Arc*, 9(2):219–236. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1738.2000.00274.x> [†]
- Zhao, Z., Moore, G.F., and Shipley, T.H., 1998. Deformation and dewatering of the subducting plate beneath the lower slope of the northern Barbados accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B12):30431–30449. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900012> [†]
- Zheng, F., Li, Q., Li, B., Chen, M., Tu, X., Tian, J., and Jian, Z., 2005. A millennial scale planktonic foraminiferal record of mid-Pleistocene climate transition in the northern South China Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 223(3–4):349–363. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.04.018> [†]
- Zheng, F., Li, Q., Tu, X., Chen, M., Li, B., and Jian, Z., 2006. Abundance variations of planktonic foraminifera during mid-Pleistocene climate transition at ODP Site 1144, northern South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.222.2006> [†]
- Zheng, H., Powell, C.M., An, Z., Zhou, J., and Dong, G., 2000. Pliocene uplift of the northern Tibetan Plateau. *Geology*, 28(8):715–718. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<715:PUOTNT>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<715:PUOTNT>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Zheng, H., Powell, C.M., Rea, D.K., Wang, J., and Wang, P., 2004. Late Miocene and mid-Pliocene enhancement of the East Asian monsoon as viewed from the land and sea. *Global and Planetary Change*, 41(3–4):147–155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.01.003> [†]
- Zheng, H.-H., 1984. Paleoclimatic events recorded in clay minerals in loess of China. In Pecsli, M. (Ed.), *Lithology and Stratigraphy of Loess and Paleosols*. Geogr. Res. Inst., Hungarian Acad. Sci.
- Zheng, L., Ke, J., Winn, K., and Stoffers, P., 1993. Carbonate sedimentation cycles in the northern South China Sea during the late Quaternary. In Zheng, L., and Chen, W. (Eds.), *Contributions to Sedimentation Process and Geochemistry of the South China Sea*: Beijing (China Ocean Press), 109–123. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Zheng, X.-Y., Jenkyns, H.C., Gale, A.S., Ward, D.J., and Henderson, G.M., 2013. Changing ocean circulation and hydrothermal inputs during oceanic anoxic Event 2 (Cenomanian–Turonian): evidence from Nd-isotopes in the European shelf sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 375:338–348. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.05.053> [†]
- Zheng, Y., Froelich, P.N., Torres, M.E., and Dia, A.N., 1995. Stable isotopes ($^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$) and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in pore fluids of the Chile triple junction accretionary prism: implications for diagenesis and fluid migration. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–320. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.025.1995> [†]
- Zheng, Y., and Kastner, M., 1997. Pore-fluid trace metal concentrations: implications for fluid/rock interactions in the Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–170. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.021.1997> [†]
- Zheng, Y., van Geen, A., Anderson, R.F., Gardner, J.V., and Dean, W.E., 2000. Intensification of the northeast Pacific oxygen minimum zone during the Bölling-Alleröd warm period. *Paleoceanography*, 15(5):528–536. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000473> [†]
- Zheng, Y.-F., 1993. Calculation of oxygen isotope fractionation in hydroxyl-bearing silicates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 120(3–4):247–263. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90243-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90243-3) [†]
- Zheng, Y.-F., 1999. Oxygen isotope fractionation in carbonate and sulfate minerals. *Geochemical Journal*, 33(2):109–126. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.33.109> [†]
- Zheng, Y.-F., and Hoefs, J., 1993. Carbon and oxygen isotopic covariations in hydrothermal calcites. *Miner. Deposit.*, 28(2):79–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00196332> [†]
- Zheng, Y.-F., and Simon, K., 1991. Oxygen isotope fractionation in hematite and magnetite: a theoretical calculation and application to geothermometry of metamorphic iron-formations. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 3:877–886.
- Zheng, Z., Kemeny, J., and Cook, N.G.W., 1989. Analysis of borehole breakouts. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:7171–7182.
- Zherebtsova, I.K., and Volkova, N.N., 1966. Experimental study of behavior of trace elements in the process of natural solar evaporation of Black Sea water and Sasy-Sivash brine. *Geochem. Internat.*, 3:656–670.
- Zhi, X., Song, Y., Frey, F.A., Feng, J., and Zhai, M., 1990. Geochemistry of Hannuoba basalts, eastern China: constraints on the origin of continental alkalic and tholeiitic basalt. *Chemical Geology*, 88(1–2):1–33. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90101-C](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90101-C) [†]
- Zhisheng, A., Clemens, S.C., Shen, J., Qiang, X., Jin, Z., Sun, Y., Prell, W.L., Luo, J., Wang, S., Xu, H., Cai, Y., Zhou, W., Liu, X., Liu, W., Shi, Z., Yan, L., Xiao, X., Chang, H., Wu, F., Ai, L., and Lu, F., 2011. Glacial–interglacial Indian summer monsoon dynamics. *Science*, 333(6043):719–723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1203752> [†]

- Zhisheng, A., Kutzbach, J.E., Prell, W.L., and Porter, S.C., 2001. Evolution of Asian monsoons and phased uplift of the Himalaya–Tibetan plateau since late Miocene times. *Nature*, 411(6833):62–66. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/35075035> [†]
- Zhiyong, G., 2012. Early Pleistocene palaeoclimate records of deep-sea sediment at IODP Site U1313, North Atlantic [presented at the Remote Sensing, Environment and Transportation Engineering (RSTETE) 2nd International Conference, Nanjing, China, 1–3 June 2012].
- Zhong, G., Geng, J., Wong, H.K., Ma, Z., and Wu, N., 2004. A semi-quantitative method for the reconstruction of eustatic sea level history from seismic profiles and its application to the southern South China Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 223(3–4):443–459. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.039> [†]
- Zhong, G., and Wang, L., 2013. High-resolution seismic sequence stratigraphy and history of relative sea level changes since the late Miocene, northern continental margin, South China Sea [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract OS21B-1642) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/OS21B-1642.html> [†]
- Zhong, Y., Chen, L.-H., Wang, X.-J., Zhang, G.-L., Xie, L.-W., and Zeng, G., 2017. Magnesium isotopic variation of oceanic island basalts generated by partial melting and crustal recycling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 463:127–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.040> [†]
- Zhou, B., Zheng, H., Shen, C., Wei, G., and Li, L., 2009. Effect of temperature and precipitation on C3/C4 plants evolutions since late Quaternary in the East Asian Monsoon Area: evidence from carbon isotopes of alkanes and elemental carbon. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):PP13B-1394. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP13B-1394.html> [†]
- Zhou, B.C., and Ikeya, N., 1992. Three species of *Krithe* (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from Suruga Bay, central Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan*, 166:1097–1115.
- Zhou, D., Ru, K., and Chen, H., 1995. Kinematics of Cenozoic extension on the South China Sea continental margin and its implications for the tectonic evolution of the region. *Tectonophysics*, 251(1–4):161–177. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00018-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00018-6) [†]
- Zhou, D., Sun, Z., Chen, H., Xu, H., Wang, W., Pang, X., Cai, D., and Hu, D., 2008. Mesozoic paleogeography and tectonic evolution of South China Sea and adjacent areas in the context of Tethyan and Paleo-Pacific interconnections. *Island Arc*, 17(2):186–207. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2008.00611.x> [†]
- Zhou, D., Sun, Z., Pang, X., Wu, X., Xu, H., and Qiu, N., 2011. The northern slope of South China Sea: an ideal site for studying passive margin extension and breakup (Invited) [presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011]. (Abstract OS52B-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/OS52B-03.html> [†]
- Zhou, D., Wang, W., Wang, J., Pang, X., Cai, D., and Sun, Z., 2006. Mesozoic subduction-accretion zone in northeastern South China Sea inferred from geophysical interpretations. *Science in China, Series D: Earth Sciences*, 49(5):471–482. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-006-0471-9> [†]
- Zhou, D., and Yao, B., 2009. Tectonics and sedimentary basins of the South China Sea: challenges and progresses. *Journal of Earth Science*, 20(1):1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12583-009-0001-8> [†]
- Zhou, H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2013. Thin crust as evidence for depleted mantle supporting the Marion Rise. *Nature*, 494(7436):195–200. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature11842> [†]
- Zhou, H., Li, J., Peng, X., Meng, J., Wang, F., and Ai, Y., 2009. Microbial diversity of a sulfide black smoker in main endeavour hydrothermal vent field, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Microbiol.*, 47(3):235–247. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12275-008-0311-z> [†]
- Zhou, J., Bruns, M.A., and Tiedje, J.M., 1996. DNA recovery from soils of diverse composition. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 62:316–332.
- Zhou, L., and Kyte, F.T., 1992. Sedimentation history of the South Pacific pelagic clay province over the last 85 million years inferred from the geochemistry of Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 596. *Paleoceanography*, 7(4):441–465. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA01063> [†]
- Zhou, L., Kyte, F.T., and Bohor, B.F., 1991. Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary of DSDP Site 596, South Pacific. *Geology*, 19(7):694–697. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0694:CTBODS>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0694:CTBODS>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Zhou, M.-F., Robinson, P.T., and Bai, W.-J., 1994. Formation of podiform chromitites by melt/rock interaction in the upper mantle. *Miner. Deposita*, 29:98–101.
- Zhou, T., 1984. *Cenozoic Paleogeography* (Volume I): Beijing (Science Press). (in Chinese)
- Zhou, W., Chen, L., Zhou, M., Balsam, W.L., and Ji, J., 2010. Thermal identification of goethite in soils and sediments by diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. *Geoderma*, 155(3–4):419–425. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2010.01.001> [†]
- Zhou, W., Peacor, D.R., and Van der Voo, R., 1999. Determination of lattice parameter, oxidation state, and composition of individual titanomagnetite/titanomaghemite grains by transmission electron microscopy. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B8):17689–17702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900095> [†]
- Zhou, W., Van der Voo, R., and Peacor, D.R., 1997. Single-domain and superparamagnetic titanomagnetite with variable Ti content in young ocean-floor basalts: no evidence for rapid alteration. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 150:353–362. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00099-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00099-X) [†]

- Zhou, W., Van der Voo, R., and Peacor, D.R., 1999. Preservation of pristine titanomagnetite in older ocean-floor basalts and its significance for paleointensity studies. *Geology*, 27(11):1043–1046. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<1043:POPTIO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<1043:POPTIO>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Zhou, W., Van der Voo, R., Peacor, D.R., Wang, D., and Zhang, Y., 2001. Low-temperature oxidation in MORB of titanomagnetite to titanomaghemite: a gradual process with implications for marine magnetic anomaly amplitudes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B4):6409–6421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900447> [†]
- Zhou, W., Van der Voo, R., Peacor, D.R., and Zhang, Y., 2000. Variable Ti-content and grain size of titanomagnetite as a function of cooling rate in very young MORB. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(1):9–20. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00100-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00100-X) [†]
- Zhou, X., and Armstrong, R.L., 1982. Cenozoic volcanic rocks of eastern China—secular and geographic trends in chemistry and strontium isotopic composition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 58(3):301–329. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90083-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90083-8) [†]
- Zhou, X., Jenkyns, H.C., Lu, W., Hardisty, D.S., Owens, J.D., Lyons, T.W., and Lu, Z., 2017. Organically bound iodine as a bottom-water redox proxy: preliminary validation and application. *Chemical Geology*, 457:95–106. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.03.016> [†]
- Zhou, X., Jenkyns, H.C., Owens, J.D., Junium, C.K., Zheng, X.-Y., Sageman, B.B., Hardisty, D.S., Lyons, T.W., Ridgwell, A., and Lu, Z., 2015. Upper ocean oxygenation dynamics from I/Ca ratios during the Cenomanian-Turonian OAE 2. *Paleoceanography*, 30(5):510–526. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002741> [†]
- Zhou, X.M., and Li, W.X., 2000. Origin of late Mesozoic igneous rocks in southeastern China: implications for lithosphere subduction and underplating of mafic magmas. *Tectonophysics*, 326(3–4):269–287. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00120-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00120-7) [†]
- Zhou, Y., Jiang, F., South, W., Liu, H., and Lian, C., 2016. Grain size characteristics, origin and paleoclimate significance since the late Pleistocene in the Amami-Triangle Basin. *Advances in Earth Science*, 31(3). <https://doi.org/10.11867/j.issn.1001-8166.2016.03.0298> [†]
- Zhou, Z., and Fyfe, W.S., 1989. Palagonitization of basaltic glass from DSDP Site 335, Leg 37: textures, chemical composition and mechanism of formation. *American Mineralogist*, 74:1045–1053.
- Zhu, C., 1993. New pH sensor for hydrothermal fluids. *Geology*, 21(11):983–986. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0983:NPSFHF>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0983:NPSFHF>2.3.CO;2) [†]
- Zhu, C., Meador, T.B., Dummann, W., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2013. Identification of unusual butanetriol dialkyl glycerol tetraether and pentanetriol dialkyl glycerol tetraether lipids in marine sediments. *Rapid Comm. Mass Spectrom.*, 28(4):332–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/rcm.6792> [†]
- Zhu, L., 2014. Identification of secondary metabolite gene clusters of bacteria from South Pacific Gyre seafloor sediment [M.S. thesis]. University of Rhode Island, Kingston. <http://gradworks.umi.com/1555704.pdf> [†]
- Zhu, R., Lin, Y.-S., Lipp, J.S., Meador, T.B., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2014. Optimizing sample pretreatment for compound-specific stable carbon isotopic analysis of amino sugars in marine sediment. *Biogeosci. Discuss.*, 11:593–623. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bgd-11-593-2014> [†]
- Zhu, R.X., Zhou, L.P., Laj, C., Mazaud, A., and Ding, Z.L., 1994. The Blake geomagnetic polarity episode recorded in Chinese loess. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 21(8):697–700. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/94GL00532> [†]
- Zhu, W., and Tamarkin, T., 2010. Experimental investigations of failure mechanisms associated with slow slip events [presented at the 2010 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13–17 December 2010]. (Abstract T24A-03) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2010/FM/T24A-03.html> [†]
- Zhu, X., Liu, C., Ye, S., and Lin, J., 1977. Remanence of red beds from Linzhou, Xizang and the northward movement of the Indian Plate. *Chinese Journal of Geology*, 12(1):44–51.
- Zhu, X.-K., O’Nions, R.K., Guo, Y., and Reynolds, B.C., 2000. Secular variation of iron isotopes in North Atlantic deep water. *Science*, 287(5460):2000–2002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.287.5460.2000> [†]
- Zhu, Y., Huang, Y., Matsumoto, R., and Wu, B., 2003. Geochemical and stable isotopic compositions of pore fluids and authigenic siderite concretions from Site 1146, ODP Leg 184: implications for gas hydrate. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.202.2003> [†]
- Zhu, Y., and Newell, R.E., 1998. A proposed algorithm for moisture fluxes from atmospheric rivers. *Monthly Weather Review*, 126(3):725–735. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(1998\)126<0725:APAFMF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1998)126<0725:APAFMF>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Zhu, Y., Wu, B., and Lu, Z., 2001. The prospecting for gas hydrate offshore China. *Kuangchuan Dizhi (Miner. Deposits)*, 20:174–180. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Zhu Zhi Wen, Zhu Xiangyuan, and Zhang Yiming, 1981. Paléomagnétisme du Plateau Tibétain et dérive continentale. *Acta Geophys. Sin.*, 24:40–49.
- Zhu Zhi Wen, and Teng Jiwen, 1984. Preuves paléomagnétiques de la dérive vers le Nord de fragments de la plaque Indienne après la séparation du continent de Gondwana et de leur collision avec la plaque Eurasiatique. In Mercier, J.L., and Li Guangcen (Eds.), *Mission Franco-Chinois au Tibet 1980*: Paris (Editions CNRS), 15–20.

- Zhuang, G., Pagani, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2017. Monsoonal upwelling in the western Arabian Sea since the middle Miocene. *Geology*, 45(7):655–658. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G39013.1> [†]
- Zhuang, G.-H., Lin, Y.-S., Elvert, M., Heuer, V.B., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2014. Gas chromatographic analysis of methanol and ethanol in marine sediment pore waters: validation and implementation of three pretreatment techniques. *Marine Chemistry*, 160:82–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2014.01.011> [†]
- Zhuravlev, D.Z., Tsvetkov, A.A., Zhuravlev, A.Z., Gladkov, N.G., and Chernyshev, I.V., 1985. Petrogenetic significance of lateral variations in neodymium and strontium isotope ratios in Quaternary lavas of the Kurile island arc. *Geokhimiya*, 12:1723–1736.
- Zijderveld, J.D.A., 1967. A.C. demagnetization of rocks: analysis of results. In Collinson, D.W., Creer, K.N., and Runcorn, S.K. (Eds.), *Methods in Paleomagnetism*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 254–286.
- Ziebis, W., 2016. Nitrogen cycling in the deep subsurface underlying oligotrophic open ocean regions: metagenomic analyses of North Pond sediment microbial communities [presented at the 2016 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California, 11–15 December 2016]. (Abstract B22D-05) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2016/FM/B22D-05.html> [†]
- Ziebis, W., Ferdelman, T.G., McManus, J., Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., Stephan, S., Edwards, K.J., and Villinger, H.W., 2009. North Pond: evidence of upward supply of oxygen to deeply buried sediments from the basaltic basement. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52)(Suppl.):B22A-05. (Abstract) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/B22A-05.html> [†]
- Ziebis, W., McManus, J., Ferdelman, T., Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., Bach, W., Muratli, J., Edwards, K.J., and Villinger, H., 2012. Interstitial fluid chemistry of sediments underlying the North Atlantic Gyre and the influence of subsurface fluid flow. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 323–324:79–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.01.018> [†]
- Ziebis, W., Patel, A., Krupke, A., and Ferdelman, T.G., 2012. Exploring metabolic activities of deeply buried microbial communities in oxic sediments underlying oligotrophic open ocean gyres [presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012]. (Abstract B42C-02) <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2012/FM/B42C-02.html> [†]
- Ziegel Müller, K., Cypionka, H., and Engelen, B., 2007. Hydrothermal fluids from the oceanic crust stimulate metabolic activities of deep-biosphere populations [poster presented at the Association for General and Applied Microbiology 2007 Annual Conference, Osnabrück, Germany, 1–4 April 2007].
- Ziegel Müller, K., Cypionka, H., and Engelen, B., 2007. Hydrothermal fluids from the oceanic crust stimulate metabolic activities of deep-biosphere populations (IODP Leg 301) [presented at the Joint Kolloquium of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP) and International Continental Drilling Program (ICDP), Potsdam, Germany, 19–21 March 2007].
- Ziegel Müller, K., Mathes, F., Engelen, B., and Cypionka, H., 2006. Linking geochemical profiles and microbial activities along the sediment column of the Juan de Fuca Ridge (IODP Site U1301) [poster presented at the Association for General and Applied Microbiology 2006 Annual Conference, Jena, Germany, 19–22 March 2006].
- Ziegelmueller, K., Niebuhr, M., Cypionka, H., and Engelen, B., 2007. Influence of hydrothermal crustal fluids on deep-biosphere populations. In *Abstracts of the 17th Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15S):A1175. <http://goldschmidt.info/2007/abstracts/A1175.pdf> [†]
- Ziegler, C.L., and Murray, R.W., 2007. Analytical sediment chemistry on board the JOIDES Resolution: a comparison of ship-board and shore-based sample preparation protocols. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.009.2007> [†]
- Ziegler, C.L., Murray, R.W., Hovan, S.A., and Rea, D.K., 2007. Resolving eolian, volcanogenic, and authigenic components in pelagic sediment from the Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 254(3–4):416–432. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.11.049> [†]
- Ziegler, M., Diz, P., Hall, I.R., and Zahn, R., 2013. Millennial-scale changes in atmospheric CO₂ levels linked to the Southern Ocean carbon isotope gradient and dust flux. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(6):457–461. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1782> [†]
- Ziegler, M., Lourens, L.J., Tuenter, E., Hilgen, F., Reichert, G.-J., and Weber, N., 2010. Precession phasing offset between Indian summer monsoon and Arabian Sea productivity linked to changes in Atlantic overturning circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 25(3):PA3213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001884> [†]
- Ziegler, M., Simon, M.H., Hall, I.R., Barker, S., Stringer, C., and Zahn, R., 2013. Development of Middle Stone Age innovation linked to rapid climate change. *Nature Communications*, 4:1905. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms2897> [†]
- Ziegler, M., Tuenter, E., and Lourens, L.J., 2010. The precession phase of the boreal summer monsoon as viewed from the eastern Mediterranean (ODP Site 968). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(11–12):1481–1490. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.03.011> [†]
- Ziegler, P.A., 1982. *Geological Atlas of Western and Central Europe*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Ziegler, P.A., 1982. *Geological Atlas of Western and Central Europe*: The Hague (Shell International Petroleum).
- Ziegler, P.A., 1984. Caledonian and Hercynian crustal consolidation of western and central Europe—a working hypothesis. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 1:93–108.

- Ziegler, P.A., 1987. Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic intra-plate compressional deformations in the Alpine foreland—a geodynamic model. *Tectonophysics*, 137(1–4):389–420. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90330-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90330-1) [†]
- Ziegler, P.A. (Ed.), 1988. Evolution of the Arctic-North Atlantic and the western Tethys. *AAPG Memoir*, 43.
- Ziegler, P.A., 1989. Evolution of the North Atlantic—an overview. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 46:111–129.
- Ziegler, P.A., 1992. Plate tectonics, plate moving mechanisms and rifting. *Tectonophysics*, 215(1–2):9–34. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90072-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90072-E) [†]
- Zielinski, G.A., Mayewski, P.A., Meeker, L.D., Whitlow, S., and Twickler, M.S., 1996. A 110,000-yr record of explosive volcanism from the GISP2 (Greenland) ice core. *Quaternary Research*, 45(2):109–118. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.1996.0013> [†]
- Zielinski, G.A., Mayewski, P.A., Meeker, L.D., Whitlow, S., Twickler, M.S., Morrison, M., Meese, D.A., Gow, A.J., and Alley, R.B., 1994. Record of volcanism since 7000 B.C. from the GISP2 Greenland ice core and implications for the volcano-climate system. *Science*, 264(5161):948–952. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.264.5161.948> [†]
- Zielinski, R.A., 1982. The mobility of uranium and other elements during alteration of rhyolite ash to montmorillonite: a case study in the Troublesome Formation, Colorado, U.S.A. *Chemical Geology*, 35(3–4):185–204. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(82\)90001-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(82)90001-8) [†]
- Zielinski, U., Bianchi, C., Gersonde, R., and Kunz-Pirring, M., 2002. Last occurrence datums of the diatoms *Rouxia leventerae* and *R. constricta*: indicators for marine isotope stages 6 and 8 in Southern Ocean sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontology*, 46(1–2):127–137. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00042-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00042-7) [†]
- Zielinski, U., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Plio–Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy from ODP Leg 177, Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(3–4):225–268. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00031-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00031-2) [†]
- Zielinski, U., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: relative abundance and ranges of selected diatoms from Pliocene–Pleistocene sections of ODP Leg 177, Sites 1089–1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 177.: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.118.2003> [†]
- Zieman, J.C., Macko, S.A., and Mills, A.L., 1984. Role of seagrasses and mangroves in estuarine foodwebs: temporal and spatial changes in stable isotope composition and amino acid content during decomposition. *Bulletin Of Marine Science*, 35:380–392.
- Zierenberg, R., Becker, K., Davis, E., and the Leg 169 Scientific Party, 1996. Post-drilling experiments and observations of a hydrothermal system. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 9(3):16–19.
- Zierenberg, R.A., 1994. Data report: sulfur content of sediment and sulfur isotope values of sulfide and sulfate minerals from Middle Valley. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 739–748. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.139.226.1994> [†]
- Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., Bahr, J.M., Baker, P.A., Bjerkgård, T., Brunner, C.A., Duckworth, R.C., Gable, R., Gieskes, J., Goodfellow, W.D., Gröschel-Becker, H.M., Guérin, G., Ishibashi, J., Iturrino, G., James, R.H., Lackschewitz, K.S., Marquez, L.L., Nehlig, P., Peter, J.M., Rigsby, C.A., Schultheiss, P., Shanks, W.C., III, Simoneit, B.R.T., Summit, M., Teagle, D.A.H., Urvbat, M., and Zuffa, G.G., 1998. The deep structure of a sea-floor hydrothermal deposit. *Nature*, 392(6675):485–488. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/33126> [†]
- Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), 2000. *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.2000> [†]
- Zierenberg, R.A., Koski, R.A., Morton, J.L., Bouse, R.M., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1993. Genesis of massive sulfide deposits on a sediment-covered spreading center, Escanaba Trough, 41°N, Gorda Ridge. *Economic Geology*, 88:2069–2098.
- Zierenberg, R.A., and Miller, D.J., 2000. Overview of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169: sedimented ridges II. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.169.119.2000> [†]
- Zierenberg, R.A., Morton, J.L., Koski, R.A., and Ross, S.L., 1994. Geologic setting of massive sulfide mineralization in the Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:171–197.
- Zierenberg, R.A., Schiffman, P., Fowler, A.P., Marks, N., Fridleifsson, G., and Elders, W.A., 2013. Hydrothermal alteration in submarine basaltic rocks from the Reykjanes geothermal field, Iceland. (Invited) [presented at the 2013 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2013]. (Abstract V32B-01) <http://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2013/FM/V32B-01.html> [†]
- Zierenberg, R.A., Schiffman, P., Jonasson, I.R., Tosdal, R., Pickthorn, W., and McClain, J., 1995. Alteration of basalt hyaloclastite at the off-axis Sea Cliff hydrothermal field, Gorda Ridge. *Chemical Geology*, 126(2):77–99. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00111-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00111-2) [†]
- Zierenberg, R.A., and Schmidt, J.M., 1987. Subsurface mineralization and sulfur isotope systematic at the Red Dog Zn-Pb-Ag deposit, Noatak District, Alaska. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 19:905.

- Zierenberg, R.A., Seyfried, W.E., Koski, R.A., and Strickler, M.D., 1988. Mineralization, alteration, and hydrothermal metamorphism of the ophiolite-hosted Turner-Albright sulfide deposit, southwestern Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:4657–4674.
- Zierenberg, R.A., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1994. Sediment alteration associated with massive sulfide formation in Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge: the importance of seawater mixing and magnesium metasomatism. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 2022:257–278.
- Zierenberg, R.A., Shanks, W.C., III, and Bischoff, J.L., 1984. Massive sulfide deposits at 21°N, East Pacific Rise: chemical composition, stable isotopes, and phase equilibria. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(8):922–929. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95<922:MSDANE>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95<922:MSDANE>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Zierenberg, R.A., Shanks, W.C., III, Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Koski, R.A., and Strickler, M.D., 1988. Mineralization, alteration, and hydrothermal metamorphism of the ophiolite-hosted Turner-Albright sulfide deposit, southwestern Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93:4657–4674.
- Zijderveld, J.D.A., 1967. AC demagnetization of rocks: analysis of results. In Collinson, D.W., Creer, K.M., and Runcorn, S.K. (Eds.), *Developments in Solid Earth Geophysics (Volume 3): Methods in Palaeomagnetism*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 254–286. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-4832-2894-5.50049-5> [†]
- Zijderveld, J.D.A., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., Verhallen, P.J.J.M., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1991. Integrated magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the upper Pliocene-lower Pleistocene from the Monte Singa and Crotona areas in Calabria, Italy. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(3–4):697–714. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90112-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90112-U) [†]
- Zijderveld, J.D.A., Zachariasse, W.J., Verhallen, P.J.J.M., and Hilgen, F.J., 1986. The age of the Miocene-Pliocene boundary. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 16(3):169–181. [†]
- Zijlstra, H.J.P., 1987. Early diagenetic silica precipitation, in relation to redox boundaries and bacterial metabolism, in Late Cretaceous chalk of the Maastrichtian type locality. *Geol. Minjbouw*, 66:343–355.
- Zillén, L., and Conley, D.J., 2010. Hypoxia and cyanobacterial blooms are not natural features of the Baltic Sea. *Biogeosci. Discuss.*, 7(2):1783–1812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bgd-7-1783-2010> [†]
- Zillén, L., Conley, D.J., Andrén, T., Andrén, E., and Björck, S., 2008. Past occurrences of hypoxia in the Baltic Sea and the role of climate variability, environmental change and human impact. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 91(1–4):77–92. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2008.10.001> [†]
- Zimanowski, B., and Büttner, R., 2003. Phreatomagmatic explosions in subaqueous volcanism. In White, J.D.L., Smellie, J.L., and Clague, D.A. (Eds.), *Explosive Subaqueous Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 140:51–60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/140GM03> [†]
- Zimmerle, W., 1989. Vestiges of volcanic activity in Cretaceous sediments of Europe. In Wiedmann, J. (Ed.), *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys*. Proc. 3rd Inter. Cretaceous Symp., Tübingen 1987, 951–987.
- Zimmerle, W., and Gaida, K.-H., 1980. Identification of ancient tuffs and volcanic components in progressively altered ancient argillaceous sediments. A discussion. *Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., First Europ. Meet. Bochum 1980*, 251–254. (Abstract)
- Zimmerman, H.B., 1977. Clay mineral stratigraphy and distribution in the South Atlantic Ocean. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielson, K., et al., 1977. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–405. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.109.1977> [†]
- Zimmerman, H.B., 1982. Lithologic stratigraphy and clay mineralogy of the western Caribbean and eastern equatorial Pacific, Leg 68, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 383–395. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.112.1982> [†]
- Zimmerman, H.B., Shackleton, N.J., Backman, J., Kent, D.V., Baldauf, J.G., Kaltenback, A.J., and Morton, A.C., 1984. History of Plio-Pleistocene climate in the northeastern Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 552A. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 861–875. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.81.137.1984> [†]
- Zimmerman, H.B., Supko, P.R., and McCoy, F.W., 1979. Acoustic horizons in the Argentine Basin, southwestern Atlantic Ocean: new evidence from deep-sea drilling. *Geology*, 7(1):45–48. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<45:AHITAB>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<45:AHITAB>2.0.CO;2) [†]
- Zimmerman, R.W., and King, M.S., 1986. The effect of the extent of freezing on seismic velocities in unconsolidated permafrost. *Geophysics*, 51(6):1285–1290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1190/1.1442181> [†]
- Zimmermann, W., 1930. Neue und wenig bekannte Kleinalgen von Neapel I-V. *Z. Bot.*, 23:421–442.
- Zimmie, T.F., and Riggs, C.O. (Eds.), 1981. *Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 746.
- Zindler, A., and Hart, S., 1986. Chemical geodynamics. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:493–571. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.14.050186.002425> [†]
- Zindler, A., and Hart, S., 1986. Helium: problematic primordial signals. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 79(1–2):1–8. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90034-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90034-8) [†]
- Zindler, A., Hart, S.R., Frey, F.A., and Jakobsson, S.P., 1979. Nd and Sr isotope ratios and rare earth element abundances in Reykjanes Peninsula basalts evidence for mantle heterogeneity beneath Iceland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 45(2):249–262. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90127-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90127-4) [†]

- Zindler, A., Jagoutz, E., and Goldstein, S., 1982. Nd, Sr and Pb isotopic systematics in a three-component mantle: a new perspective. *Nature*, 298(5874):519–523. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/298519a0> [†]
- Zindler, A., Staudigel, H., and Batiza, R., 1984. Isotope and trace element geochemistry of young Pacific seamounts: implications for the scale of upper mantle heterogeneity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 70:175–195. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90004-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90004-9) [†]
- Zindorf, M., März, C., Wagner, T., Strauss, H., Gulick, S.P.S., Jaeger, J.M., and LeVay, L.J., 2016. Deep aquifer as driver for mineral authigenesis in Gulf of Alaska sediments (IODP Expedition 341, Site U1417). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 18:EGU2016-11923. (Abstract) <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2016/EGU2016-11923.pdf> [†]
- Zingg, T., 1935. Beiträge zur Schotteranalyse. *Schweiz. Miner. Petrog. Mitt.* 15:38–140.
- Zink, K.-G., and Mangelsdorf, K., 2004. Efficient and rapid method for extraction of intact phospholipids from sediments combined with molecular structure elucidation using LC-ESI-MS-MS analysis. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.*, 380(5–6):798–812. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00216-004-2828-2> [†]
- Zink, K.-G., Mangelsdorf, K., Granina, L., and Horsfield, B., 2008. Estimation of bacterial biomass in subsurface sediments by quantifying intact membrane phospholipids. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.*, 390(3):885–896. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00216-007-1732-y> [†]
- Zink, K.-G., Wilkes, H., Disko, U., Elvert, M., and Horsfield, B., 2003. Intact phospholipids—microbial “life markers” in marine deep subsurface sediments. *Organic Geochemistry*, 34(6):755–769. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(03\)00041-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(03)00041-X) [†]
- Zinke, J., Pfeiffer, M., Davies, G.R., Dullo, W.-C., and Camoin, G.F., 2005. First evidence of mid-Holocene and last interglacial seasonality in the tropical western Indian Ocean from corals [poster presented at the European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2005, Vienna, 24–29 April 2005].
- Zinke, L.A., Mullis, M.M., Bird, J.T., Marshall, I.P.G., Jørgensen, B.B., Lloyd, K.G., Amend, J.P., and Reese, B.K., 2017. Thriving or surviving? Evaluating active microbial guilds in Baltic Sea sediment. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 9(5):528–536. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1758-2229.12578> [†]
- Zinke, P.J., 1977. The redwood forest and associated North Coast Forests. In Barbour, M., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley & Sons), 679–698.
- Zinsmeister, W.J., 1978. Effect of formation of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet on shallow water marine faunas of Chile. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 13:25–26.
- Zinsmeister, W.J., 1982. Late Cretaceous—early Tertiary molluscan biogeography of the southern circum—Pacific. *Journal of Paleontology*, 56:84–102.
- Zittel, K.A., 1876. Ueber einige fossile Radiolarien auf der norddeutschen Kreide. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Gesell.*, 28:75–86.
- Zitellini, N., Grácia, E., Matias, L., Terrinha, P., Abreu, M.A., DeAlteriis, G., Henriot, J.P., Dañobeitia, J.J., Masson, D.G., Mulder, T., Ramella, R., Somoza, L., and Diez, S., 2009. The quest for the Africa–Eurasia plate boundary west of the Strait of Gibraltar. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 280(1–4):13–50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.005> [†]
- Zitellini, N., Rovere, M., Terrinha, P., Chierici, F., Matias, L., and the Bigsets Team, 2004. Neogene through Quaternary tectonic reactivation of SW Iberian passive margin. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 161(3):565–587. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00024-003-2463-4> [†]
- Zizza, M.M., and Silva, A.J., 1988. Strength and stress-strain behavior of clays from the Nared Abyssal Plain. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 7:221–244.
- Zlotnicki, J., Pozzi, J.P., Boudon, G., and Moreau, M.G., 1984. A new method for the determination of the setting temperature of pyroclastic deposits (example of Guadeloupe: French West Indies). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 21(3–4):297–312. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(84\)90027-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(84)90027-1) [†]
- Zoback, M.D., 1991. State of stress and crustal deformation along weak transform faults. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 337(1645):141–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1991.0112> [†]
- Zoback, M.D., 2007. *Reservoir Geomechanics*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511586477> [†]
- Zoback, M.D., and Anderson, R.N., 1983. Permeability, underpressures, and convection in the oceanic crust at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 245–254. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.107.1983> [†]
- Zoback, M.D., Barton, C.A., Brudy, M., Castillo, D.A., Finkbeiner, T., Grollimund, B.R., Moos, D.B., Peska, P., Ward, C.D., and Wiprut, D.J., 2003. Determination of stress orientation and magnitude in deep wells. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 40(7–8):1049–1076. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijrmms.2003.07.001> [†]
- Zoback, M.D., Barton, C., Brudy, M., Chang, C., Moos, D., Péska, P., and Vernik, L., 1995. A review of some new methods for determining the in situ stress state from observations of borehole failure with application to borehole stability and enhanced production in the North Sea. In Fejerskov, M., and Myrvang, A.M., *Rock Stresses in the North Sea, 13–14 February, 1995, Trondheim, Norway*: Trondheim, Norway (SINTEF), 6–21.
- Zoback, M.D., and Byerlee, J.D., 1975. The effect of cyclic differential stress on dilatancy in Westerly granite under uniaxial and triaxial conditions. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80:1526–1530.

- Zoback, M.D., and Healy, J.H., 1984. Friction, faulting and in situ stress. *Ann. Geophys.*, 2:689–698.
- Zoback, M.D., and Healy, J.H., 1992. In situ stress measurements to 3.5 km depth in the Cajon Pass Scientific Research Borehole: implications for the mechanics of crustal faulting. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B4):5039–5057. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/91JB02175> [†]
- Zoback, M.D., Hickman, S., and Ellsworth, W., 2007. The role of fault zone drilling. In Kanamori, H., and Schubert, G. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geophysics* (Volume 4): *Earthquake Seismology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 649–674. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-044452748-6/00084-5> [†]
- Zoback, M.D., Moos, D., Mastin, L., and Anderson, R.N., 1985. Well bore breakouts and in situ stress. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90:5523–5530. [*]
- Zoback, M.D., and Zoback, M.L., 1991. Tectonic stress field of North America and relative plate motions. In Slemmons, D.B., Engdahl, E.R., Zoback, M.D., and Blackwell, D.D. (Eds.), *Neotectonics of North America*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 339–366.
- Zoback, M.D., Zoback, M.L., et al., 1989. Global patterns of intraplate stress: a status report on the world stress map project of the International Lithosphere Program. *Nature*, 341:291–298.
- Zoback, M.D., Zoback, M.L., Mount, V.S., Suppe, J., Eaton, J.P., Healy, J.H., Oppenheimer, D., Reasenber, P., Jones, L., Raleigh, C.B., Wong, I.G., Scotti, O., and Wentworth, C., 1987. New evidence on the state of stress of the San Andreas Fault system. *Science*, 238(4830):1105–1111. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.238.4830.1105> [†]
- Zoback, M.L., 1989. State of stress and modern deformation of the northern Basin and Range Province. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94:77105–77128.
- Zoback, M.L., 1992. First- and second-order patterns of stress in the lithosphere: the world stress map project. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B8):11703–11728. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/92JB00132> [†]
- Zoback, M.L., and Zoback, M.D., 1980. State of stress in the conterminous United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, B, 85(11):6113–6173. [†]
- Zoback, M.L., Zoback, M.D., Adams, J., Assumpção, M., Bell, S., Bergman, E.A., Blümling, P., Brereton, N.R., Denham, D., Ding, J., Fuchs, K., Gay, N., Gregersen, S., Gupta, H.K., Gvishiani, A., Jacob, K., Klein, R., Knoll, P., Magee, M., Mercier, J.L., Müller, B.C., Paquin, C., Rajendran, K., Stephansson, O., Suarez, G., Suter, M., Udias, A., Xu, Z.H., and Zhizhin, M., 1989. Global patterns of tectonic stress. *Nature*, 341(6240):291–298. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/341291a0> [†]
- Zobel, B., 1984. Changes in Quaternary oceanographic bottom conditions as documented by foraminifera in sediment cores from the slope of the Exmouth Plateau (off Western Australia). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 48(1):3–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(84\)90089-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(84)90089-0) [†]
- ZoBell, C.E., 1946. *Marine Microbiology: A Monograph on Hydrobacteriology*: Waltham, MA (Chronica Botanica).
- ZoBell, C.E., 1946. Studies on redox potential of marine sediments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 30(4):477–513. <http://doi.aapg.org/data/open/offer.do?target=%2Fbulletins%2F1944-48%2Fimages%2Fpg%2F00300004%2F0450%2F04770.pdf> [†]
- ZoBell, C.E., 1958. Ecology of sulfate reducing bacteria. *Prod. Mon.*, 22:12–29.
- ZoBell, C.E., and Grant, C.W., 1942. Bacterial activity in dilute nutrient solutions. *Science*, 96(2486):189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.96.2486.189> [†]
- ZoBell, C.E., Grant, C.W., and Haas, H.F., 1943. Marine microorganisms which oxydize petroleum hydrocarbons. *AAPG Bulletin*, 27:1175.
- Zohary, M., 1973. *Geobotanical Foundations of the Middle East*: Stuttgart (Gustav Fischer Verlag).
- Zoller, W.H., Parrington, J.R., and Kotra, J.M.P., 1983. Iridium enrichment in airborne particles from Kilauea volcano: January 1983. *Science*, 222(4628):1118–1121. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.222.4628.1118> [†]
- Zolnik, R., McCartney, K., and White, L.D., 1992. Siliceous sponge spicules from Site 795. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 127/128 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 541–544. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.189.1992> [†]
- Zolotarev, B.P., and Choporov, D.Y., 1979. Petrochemistry of basalts D/V *Glomar Challenger*, Leg 45 Holes 395, 395A, and 396. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 479–492. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.45.121.1979> [†] [Note: The sample citation on the back of the title page shows 1978, but the book was printed in 1979; 1979 is the correct publication date.]
- Zolotarev, B.P., and Kotenev, B.N., 1987. Tectonics and magmatism of the Walvis Ridge and the Discovery seamount (Atlantic Ocean). *Geotectonics*, 20:491–501.
- Zolotarev, B.P., and Margolin, E.M., 1983. Geochemistry and rare-earth element abundances of basalts from Sites 482, 483, and 485 in the Gulf of California. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.65.127.1983> [†]
- Zomenis, S.L., 1977. Hydrology of the central Mesaoria (Cyprus) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. London.
- Zonenshain, L.P., Kogan, L.I., Savostin, L.A., Golmstock, A.J., and Gorodnitskii, A.M., 1980. Tectonics, crustal structure and evolution of the Galapagos Triple Junction. *Marine Geology*, 37(3–4):209–230. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90102-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90102-4) [†]

- Zonenshain, L.P., Kuzmin, M.I., Lisitsin, A.P., Bogdanov, Y.A., and Baranov, B.V., 1989. Tectonics of the Mid-Atlantic rift valley between the TAG and MARK areas (26–24°N): evidence for vertical tectonism. *Tectonophysics*, 159(1–2):1–23. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90167-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90167-4) [†]
- Zonenshain, L.P., Murdmaa, I.O., and Baranov, B.V., 1987. Submarine gas-spring in the Sea of Okhotsk West from the Paramushir Island. *Okeanologia (Moscow)*, 27:795–800.
- Zonenshain, L.P., and Savostin, L.A., 1981. Geodynamics of the Baikal rift zone and plate tectonics of Asia. *Tectonophysics*, 76(1–2):1–45. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90251-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90251-1) [†]
- Zong, Y., 1997. Implications of *Paralia sulcata* abundance in Scottish isolation basins. *Diatom Res.*, 12(1):125–150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1997.9705407> [†]
- Zonneveld, K.A.F., 1995. Palaeoclimatic and palaeo-ecological changes during the last deglaciation in the Eastern Mediterranean—implications for dinoflagellate ecology. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 84(3–4):221–253. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(94\)00117-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(94)00117-3) [†]
- Zonneveld, K.A.F., 1996. Palaeoclimatic and palaeo-ecologic changes in the Eastern Mediterranean and Arabian Sea regions during the last deglaciation: a palynological approach to land-sea correlation. *LPP Contrib. Ser.*, 3:1–199.
- Zonneveld, K.A.F., 1997. New species of organic walled dinoflagellate cysts from modern sediments of the Arabian Sea (Indian Ocean). *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 97(3–4):319–337. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(97\)00002-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(97)00002-X) [†]
- Zonneveld, K.A.F., and Bossenkool, K.P., 1996. Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation: an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. In Andrews, J.T., Austin, W.E.N., Bergsten, H., and Jennings, A.E. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Palaeogeography of the North Atlantic Margins*. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 111:351–357.
- Zonneveld, K.A.F., Versteegh, G.J.M., and de Lange, G.J., 1997. Preservation of organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts in different oxygen regimes: a 10,000 year natural experiment. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 29(3–4):393–405. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00032-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00032-1) [†]
- Zopfi, J., Ferdelman, T.G., and Fossing, H., 2004. Distribution and fate of sulfur intermediates—sulfite, tetrathionate, thio-sulfate, and elemental sulfur—in marine sediments. In Amend, J.P., Edwards, K.J., and Lyons, T.W. (Eds.), *Sulfur Biochemistry—Past and Present*. Special Paper—Geological Society of America, 379:97–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2379-5.97> [†]
- Zoth, G., and Haenel, R., 1988. Appendix: 1. In Haenel, R., Rybach, L., and Stegena, L. (Eds.), *Handbook of Terrestrial Heat-Flow Density Determination: with Guidelines and Recommendations of the International Heat Flow Commission*. Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 449–4668. [†]
- Zotto, M., Drugg, W.S., and Habib, D., 1987. Kimmeridgian dinoflagellate stratigraphy in the southwestern North Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 33(3):193–213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1485637> [†]
- Zreiek, D.A., Ladd, C.C., and Germaine, J.T., 1995. A new fall cone device for measuring the undrained strength of very weak cohesive soils. *Geotech. Test. J.*, 18(4):472–482.
- Zubakov, V.A., and Borzenkova, I.I., 1988. Pliocene palaeoclimates: past climates as possible analogues of mid-twenty-first century climate. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 65(1–2):35–49. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90110-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90110-1) [*]
- Zuber, M.T., 1987. Compression of oceanic lithosphere: an analysis of intraplate deformation in the Central Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92:4817–4825.
- Zucali, M., Fontana, E., Panseri, M., Tartarotti, P., Capelli, S., and Ouladdiaf, B., 2014. Submarine lava flow direction revealed by neutron diffraction analysis in mineral lattice orientation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15(3):765–780. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005044> [†]
- Zuffa, G.G. 1980., Hybrid arenites: their composition and classification. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 50(1):21–29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1306/212F7950-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D> [†]
- Zuffa, G.G., 1985. Optical analyses of arenites: influence of methodology on compositional results. In Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*. NATO ASI Series C, 148:165–189.
- Zuffa, G.G., De Rosa, R., and Normark, W.R., 1997. Shifting sources and transport paths for the late Quaternary Escanaba Trough sediment fill (Northeast Pacific). *Gior. Geol.*, 59(1–2):35–53. [†]
- Zuffa, G.G., Normark, W.R., Serra, F., and Brunner, C.A., 2000. Turbidite megabeds in an oceanic rift valley recording Jökulhlaups of late Pleistocene glacial lakes of the western United States. *Journal of Geology*, 108(3):253–274. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/314404> [†]
- Zühlsdorff, L., Hutnak, M., Fisher, A.T., Spiess, V., Davis, E.E., Nedimovic, M., Carbotte, S., Villinger, H., and Becker, K., 2005. Site surveys related to IODP Expedition 301: ImageFlux (SO149) and RetroFlux (TN116) expeditions and earlier studies. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <http://dx.doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.102.2005> [†]
- Zühlsdorff, L., and Spiess, V., 2001. Modeling seismic reflection patterns from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 168 core density logs: insight into lateral variations in physical properties and sediment input at the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B8):16119–16133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001JB900005> [†]

- Zühlsdorff, L., and Spiess, V., 2004. Three-dimensional seismic characterization of a venting site reveals compelling indications of natural hydraulic fracturing. *Geology*, 32(2):101–104. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/G19993.1> [†]
- Zühlsdorff, L., and Spiess, V., 2006. Sedimentation patterns, folding, and fluid upflow above a buried basement ridge: results from 2-D and 3-D seismic surveys at the eastern Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B8):B08103. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003227> [†]
- Zühlsdorff, L., Spiess, V., Hübscher, C., and Breitzke, M., 1999. Seismic reflectivity anomalies in sediments at the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: evidence for fluid migration? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B7):15351–15364. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900061> [†]
- Zuleger, E., Alt, J.C., and Erzinger, J., 1996. Data report: trace-element geochemistry of the lower sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B (Leg 140). In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–466. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.112.1996> [†]
- Zuleger, E., Alt, J.C., and Erzinger, J.A., 1995. Primary and secondary variations in major and trace element geochemistry of the lower sheeted dike complex: Hole 504B, Leg 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–80. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.137140.022.1995> [†]
- Zuleger, E., and Erzinger, J., 1988. Determination of the REE and Y in silicate materials with ICP-AES. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.*, 332(2):140–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00470631> [†]
- Zuleger, E., and Erzinger, J., 1991. Determination of boron isotopes using negative thermal ionization mass spectrometry, Finnigan isotope mass spectrometry. *Appl. Rept.*, 78.
- Zuleger, E., Gieskes, J.M., and You, C.-F., 1996. Interstitial water chemistry of sediments of the Costa Rica accretionary complex off the Nicoya Peninsula. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(8):899–902. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/96GL00386> [†]
- Zuraida, R., Holbourn, A., Nürnberg, D., Kuhnt, W., Dürkop, A., and Erichsen, A., 2009. Evidence for Indonesian Through-flow slowdown during Heinrich Events 3–5. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2205. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001653> [†]
- Zürcher, L., and Kring, D.A., 2004. Hydrothermal alteration in the core of the Yaxcopoil-1 borehole, Chicxulub impact structure, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1199–1221. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01137.x> [†]
- Zurfluh, F.J., Hofmann, B.A., Gnos, E., and Eggenberger, U., 2011. Evaluation of the utility of handheld XRF in meteoritics. *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 40(6):449–463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/xrs.1369> [†]
- Zverev, A.A., 1959. Anomalous sea water temperatures in Olaf Prydz Bay. *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 1:269–271.
- Zverev, A.A., 1963. Currents in the Indian sector of the Antarctic. *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 17:144–155.
- Zverlov, V., Klein, M., Lückner, S., Friedrich, M.W., Kellermann, J., Stahl, D.A., Loy, A., and Wagner, M., 2005. Lateral gene transfer of dissimilatory (bi)sulfite reductase revisited. *J. Bacteriol.*, 187(6):2203–2208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JB.187.6.2203-2208.2005> [†]
- Zwally, H.J., Campbell, W.J., Carsey, F.D., and Gloersen, P., 1983. Antarctic sea ice, 1973–1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. *NASA, Spec. Publ.*, 459:206.
- Zwally, H.J., Comiso, J.C., and Gordon, A.L., 1985. Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. *Antarctic Research Series*, 43:203–255.
- Zwart, G., Brückmann, W., Moran, K., MacKillop, A.K., Maltman, A.J., Bolton, A., Vrolijk, P., Miller, T., Gooch, M.J., and Fisher, A., 1997. Evaluation of hydrogeologic properties of the Barbados accretionary prism: a synthesis of Leg 156 results. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of The Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–310. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.036.1997> [†]
- Zwart, G., Moore J.C., and Cochrane, G.R., 1996. Variations in temperature gradients identify active faults in the Oregon accretionary prism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 139(3–4):485–495. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00244-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00244-7) [†]
- Zykov, M., and Chapman, R.N., 2005. Structure of the Bullseye blank zone in northern Cascadia: results of amplitude and velocity studies using OBS data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52)(Suppl.), OS-42A-01. (Abstract)
- Zykov, M.M., and Chapman, N.R., 2004. 3-D velocity model of hydrocarbon vent site in Cascadia region offshore Vancouver Island [AAPG Hedberg Research Conference: Gas Hydrates: Energy Resource Potential and Associated Geologic Hazards, Vancouver, 12–16 September, 2005].
- Zykov, M.M., and Chapman, N.R., 2011. Acoustic studies of submarine gas hydrates on the Cascadia margin. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 129(4):2652. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1121/1.3588850> [†]

